G. S. purchased
1786
For Channing Library

Suff. 6.9.24/e

Attalus
Corneles
25



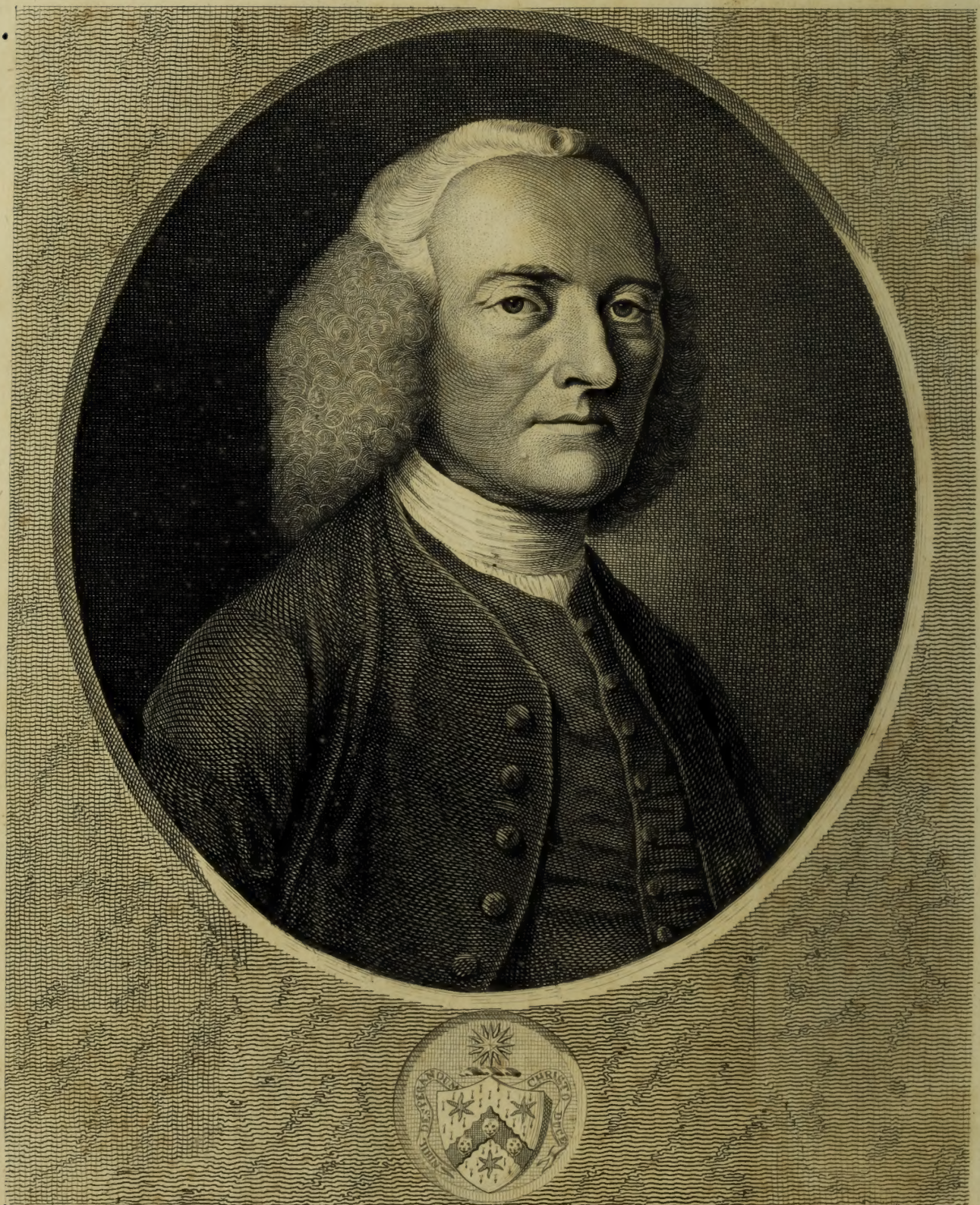
Philip Earl Stanhope.

CRUDEN, A.
C

Philip Earl Stanhope died March 1786. This must be one of the last books bought for Chevening in his Time.

His wife's name was Grizel could she be 'G.S.' ?

This appears to be the first ed. of the Concordance published after Cruden's death 3 ed., 1769, was the last prepared by him



Drawn from the life by T Fry.

Engraved by T Trotter.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

Published as the Act directs for C Dilly; and the rest of the Proprietors in London, May 5th 1785

A COMPLETE

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

OLD and NEW TESTAMENT:

OR A

DICTIONARY and Alphabetical INDEX to the Bible:

Very useful to all CHRISTIANS who seriously read and study the Inspired Writings.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING,

I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various *Significations* of the principal Words are given, by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shewn: An Account of several *Jewish* Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.

II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the *Significations* of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A CONCORDANCE to the Books called APOCRYPHA.

The Whole digested in an easy and regular Method; which, together with the various SIGNIFICATIONS and other Improvements now added, renders it more useful than any Book of the Kind hitherto published.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

The FOURTH EDITION, carefully corrected.

Search the Scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me, John v. 39.

Thou hast known the holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c. 2 Tim. iii. 15, 16, 17.

LONDON:

Printed for J. BUCKLAND, J. F. and C. RIVINGTON, W. OWEN, B. WHITE and Son, T. LONGMAN, B. LAW, C. DILLY, G. G. J. and J. ROBINSON, T. CADELL, J. SEWELL, H. GARDNER, A. STRAHAN, J. NICHOLS, T. EVANS, W. OTRIDGE, R. BALDWIN, S. HAYES, W. LOWNDES, G. and T. WILKIE, J. WADE, W. FOX, D. OGILBY, J. CUTHELL, and J. PHILLIPS.

M.DCC.LXXXV.

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
INSTITUTE



TO THE

KING.

SIR,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a deſign to promote the ſtudy and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the beſt towards a complete *Concordance* that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an uſeful book to private Chriſtians who ſearch the Scriptures, and to be very neceſſary for all the Preachers of the Goſpel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majeſty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifeſted a great regard to Religion, and an earneſt concern for promoting it among your ſubjects?

DEDICATION.

ALL other books are of little or no importance in compariſon of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from GOD, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Iſrael* were required not only "to read the law of *Moſes* all the days of their life, but alſo to "write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to "fear the LORD their GOD, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reaſonably expected that Chriſtian Princes ſhould make the glorious goſpel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily ſtudy, that it may become their conſtant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own ſalvation.

IT hath been often obſerved, that the moſt effectual way to a general external Reformation is "to make Religion a ſtep to preferment, and "Irreligion a bar to it;" becauſe example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than puniſhment. The early declarations and ſtrong reſolutions your Majeſty was pleaſed to make at your coming to the throne, "that you would encourage thoſe "who are religious, and diſcourage thoſe that are otherwiſe," rejoiced the hearts of all who earneſtly deſire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to ſee your Majeſty's ſubjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE Piety has been in all ages accounted the trueſt honour, for Religion diffuſes the greateſt glory around a human character, and ſweetens and imbalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath ſhewn a hearty concern for the eternal happineſs of his people, as well as for their preſent protection, will be remembered with great eſteem and honour; for the Scripture ſays, that "the memory of the juſt is bleſſed." When they are ſpoken of, it is with praiſe and commendation by all good men. All other accompliſhments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who muſt all die and riſe again, "and appear "before the judgment-ſeat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: He hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "GOD "honours thoſe that honour him, and they who deſpiſe him ſhall be "lightly eſteemed." It is ſaid of that pious King, that "he truſted in "the LORD GOD of *Iſrael*, ſo that after him there was none like him "among all the kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: For he "clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept "his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moſes*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majeſty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worſhip of GOD, and for promoting Religion among his ſubjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had ſo much degenerated into groſs idolatry. May the great GOD be the guide of your life, and direct and proſper you, that it may be ſaid by the preſent and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *Britiſh Iſrael*.

I DOUBT not but your Majeſty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable perſonal Accompliſhments: I ſhall only add that, when it pleaſed GOD, the ſovereign LORD of life and death, to deprive us of the bleſſing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was eſteemed a national bleſſing that GOD had favoured *Great-Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happineſs of his People the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happineſs for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majeſty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addreſſes from your ſubjects in all parts of the *Britiſh* dominions, ſhewed their great hopes and ſtrong expectations of being happy under your Majeſty's government. We of the *Britiſh* nation have reaſon thankfully to remember the appearances of divine Providence in the preſervation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in ſettling and eſtabliſhing the

Proteſtant Succeſſion, and in diſappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether ſecret or open; and in your Majeſty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your ſubjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it pleaſe GOD to beſtow his choiceſt gifts upon your Majeſty, upon your Royal Mother the Princeſs Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be bleſſed, and made a real bleſſing, and may your reign be long and proſperous; and after you have been enabled to ſerve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the ſincere and earneſt prayer of him who is with great humility and profound reſpect,

May it pleaſe your Majeſty,

Your MAJESTY'S *moſt dutiful,*

and moſt obedient ſubject and ſervant,

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

TO THE

QUEEN.*

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of ſeveral years, was begun with a deſign to promote the ſtudy of the holy Scriptures; and, in purſuance thereof, is now publiſhed with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *Engliſh* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the preſs, I deſigned humbly to offer it to your Majeſty, and to beg leave to publiſh it under your royal protection. Your Majeſty's illuſtrious qualities and example in the great ſcenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your perſon and the fine accompliſhments of your mind were ſo celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for ſuch an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princeſs of ſuch noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Conſort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the houſe of *Auſtria* was deſirous of your alliance, yet you generouſly declined the proſpect of a Crown that was inconſiſtent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Diſpoſer of all things, however, kept in ſtore a reward for ſuch exalted virtue, and by the ſecret methods of his wiſdom hath brought your Majeſty to a Crown, as famous for defending and ſupporting the Proteſtant Religion, as it is conſpicuous for its glory and ſplendor; which is ſuch a return of divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulneſs, though without the leaſt ſurpriſe, ſince *He whoſe kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *ſuch as honour Him, He will honour.*

IT was the fame of this heroic conſtancy that determined his Majeſty to deſire in marriage a Princeſs who was now more celebrated for her chriſtian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her perſon, which had been ſo univerſally admired. We of the *Britiſh* nation have reaſon to rejoice that ſuch a propoſal was made and accepted, and that your Majeſty, with regard to theſe two ſucceſſive treaties, ſhewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refuſal of the other. You no ſooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the luſtre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politeſt in *Europe*, and increaſed the happineſs of a people, who were before looked upon as the happieſt in the Empire: And you immediately became the darling of the Princeſs *Sophia*, a Princeſs juſtly acknowledged to be one of the moſt accompliſhed women of the age in which ſhe lived, who was much pleaſed with the converſation of one, in whom ſhe ſaw ſo lively an image of her own youth.

WE

* The firſt Edition of this *Concordance* was dedicated to Queen *Caroline*, and was preſented, November 3, 1737, to her Majeſty, who departed this life the 20th of that very month.

DEDICATION.

WE daily diſcover thoſe admirable qualites for which your Majeſty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to ſee them exerted in our Iſland, where we ourſelves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of theſe kingdoms ſurrounded by your Majeſty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleaſure of the great care your Majeſty takes to inſtil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majeſty is poſſeſſed of all thoſe talents which make converſation either delightful or improving. Your fine taſte in the elegant arts, and ſkill in ſeveral modern languages, is ſuch, that your diſcourſe is not confined to the ordinary ſubjects of converſation, but is adapted with an uncommon grace to every occaſion, and entertains the politeſt perſons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your ſentiments upon the moſt ordinary affairs of life, which is ſo ſuitable to the delicacy of your ſex, the politeneſs of your education, and the ſplendor of your quality, is obſerved by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majeſty has ſhewn to Religion, which diffuſes the greateſt glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, pleaſe your Majeſty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the deſign of which is to render the ſtudy of the Scriptures more eaſy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly ſupplied by the dignity of the ſubject; which conſideration chiefly encouraged me to preſume to offer it to your Majeſty, whom God hath exalted to the moſt eminent ſtation, and bleſſed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent diſpoſition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majeſty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great GOD continue to multiply his bleſſings upon the King, your Majeſty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to ſerve GOD faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

THESE are the ſincere prayers of him who is with the moſt profound reſpect,

May it pleaſe your Majeſty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Moſt dutiful, and

Moſt obedient ſervant,

LONDON,
October, 1737.

Alexander Cruden.

The PREFACE to the FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words uſed through the inſpired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to aſſiſt us in finding out paſſages, and comparing the ſeveral ſignifications of the ſame word. A work of this kind, which tends ſo much to render the ſtudy of the holy Scriptures more eaſy to all Chriſtians, muſt be acknowledged to be very uſeful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from GOD, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to diſcover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I DO not here propoſe to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the higheſt eſteem by all the true members of the Church of GOD, whoſe faith, hope, and comfort are built upon theſe divine Oracles.

WHAT I ſhall farther do in this Preface, ſhall be to preſent the Reader with a ſhort hiſtorical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to diſplay their great uſefulneſs; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Frier of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the firſt who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had ſtudied the *Bible* very cloſely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more ſucceſsfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to aſſiſt him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and ſince that time works of this ſort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At firſt it was thought ſufficient to ſpecify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with theſe letters *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verſes, the verſes likewiſe began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be ſuppreſſed: And in 1555 this eminent Printer publiſhed his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verſes are exactly diſtinguiſhed.

IT could not be thought that when ſo uſeful a work as Cardinal *Hugo*'s came to be known, men, who carefully ſtudied the Scriptures, would be ſatisfied that ſuch aſſiſtance ſhould be confined only to thoſe who underſtood *Latin:* Accordingly ſeveral have been publiſhed in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwiſe called *Iſaac Nathan*, compoſed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo*'s. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no leſs than ten years in finiſhing it; and beſides, as he himſelf ſays, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed ſeveral times: firſt at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to ſay, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Baſil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work publiſhed by *John Buxtorf*, the ſon, being aſſiſted by his father's papers, at *Baſil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Teſtament, a *Concordance* was publiſhed by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republiſhed in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Eraſmus Schimidius*, and publiſhed at *Wittemberg* in 1638, which was republiſhed more correctly at *Leipſic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Verſion* of the *Old Teſtament*, muſt be owned to be very uſeful to ſuch as are for comparing the expreſſions uſed in it with thoſe of the *New Teſtament*, and to thoſe who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augſbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Teſtament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inſerted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they anſwer. But ſince that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Teſtament* has been publiſhed at *Amſterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Miniſter of *Groningen*, M. *Abraham Trommius*, who, inſtead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has choſen rather to obſerve the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewiſe publiſhed in various modern languages; in *French* by M. *Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch*, by ſeveral; the moſt complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by M. *Martinitz*, and finiſhed by M. *Trommius* before-mentioned. In *Engliſh* we have had many. The firſt was publiſhed by Mr. *Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward* VI. but this referred only to chapters, not verſes: Then Mr. *Cotton* publiſhed a pretty

large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards Mr. *Newman* publiſhed one more complete; and laſtly, we have had one publiſhed under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance.* There have been ſeveral abſtracts or ſmall *Concordances* publiſhed: Firſt by Mr. *Downame*, the next by Mr. *Vavaſor Powell*, then by Mr. *John Jackſon*, and afterwards by Mr. *Samuel Clarke.* As alſo other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as Mr. *Wilſon*'s *Chriſtian Dictionary*, Mr. *Knight*'s *Axiomatical Concordance*, Mr. *Bernard*'s *Theſaurus Biblicus*, and Mr. *Wickens*'s *Concordance*, &c.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE ſome centuries ago; and the world has been ſo ſenſible of their uſefulneſs, that many of them have been compoſed and publiſhed in different languages: but as there are ſeveral in our language, it may be inquired, What occaſioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantages it has above any other hitherto publiſhed?

WHEN I firſt began this work, I deſigned to compoſe an uſeful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed ſeveral ſpecimens, I found it neceſſary to alter my ſcheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make thoſe improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is eaſy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the firſt that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty ſmall, which was neceſſary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compaſs; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verſes of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets.*

THE *firſt Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *ſubſtantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part I have given the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words, which, I hope, will be eſteemed an uſeful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances:* By this improvement the reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the beſt rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another.* There is ſo large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only uſeful to private Chriſtians, but alſo to thoſe who preach the Goſpel; for hereby many important things may be obſerved at one view, without the trouble of turning over ſeveral volumes; and occaſion is ſometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewiſh* cuſtoms and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many paſſages of Scripture, as may be ſeen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *ſecond Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with improvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to, where thoſe names are mentioned, give a ſhort hiſtorical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *laſt Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for thoſe books that are called APOCRYPHAL, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; thoſe books not being of divine Inſpiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of GOD.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that GOD, who hath graciouſly enabled me to bring this large Work to a concluſion, would render it uſeful to thoſe who ſeriouſly and carefully ſearch the Scriptures; and grant that the ſacred writings, which are ſo important and highly worthy of eſteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deſerve. May thoſe who profeſs to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from GOD, apply themſelves to the reading and ſtudy of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of GOD, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wiſe to ſalvation through faith which is in Chriſt Jeſus.* Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

A. C.

The PREFACE to the SECOND EDITION.

AS to what reſpects this NEW EDITION, notwithſtanding the great pains taken in the *Firſt*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not ſo well be done in the manuſcript copy, as in the printed. This renders the ſentences more complete, in many thouſands of places: moreover, the texts are more diſtinct in many places, by the leading words being diſtinguiſhed in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and ſome improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an hiſtorical account is given of ſome eminent perſons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many perſons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, ſhew their great uſefulneſs: It may be reckoned a good ſign that religion is revived in ſome conſiderable degree in the preſent age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *Firſt Edition*, of ſeveral thouſands in number, has been long ſold off, which ſhews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more neceſſary to thoſe who ſtudy their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Chriſtians, or Miniſters of the Goſpel, who make the Scripture the ſtandard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Miniſter, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of GOD is the beſt Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach, and impreſs the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make thoſe who read and ſtudy the ſacred writings *wiſe to ſalvation*.

MY great aim and deſign in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *Britiſh* dominions, the knowledge of GOD, through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of Ourſelves, as the ſame is revealed in the Scriptures: for whoſe good I heartily wiſh that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A complete Concordance*, poor ſinful man can do nothing abſolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative ſenſe: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the beſt which has appeared in our language towards *a complete Concordance*.

IT is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will ſerve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public: May it pleaſe GOD, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it uſeful for the ſpiritual benefit of thoſe who diligently and carefully uſe it.

LONDON,
June 11, 1761. *A. C.*

THE Firſt and Second Editions of this *Concordance*, having been well received by the public, ſeems to ſhew the great uſefulneſs of ſuch a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be juſtly ſaid, that, if Chriſtians were convinced that *Concordances* tended ſo much as they really do to promote the ſtudy and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more deſirous of having one: And ſome Miniſters have expreſſed ſo great an eſteem for this *Concordance*, that they have ſaid, "If they could not have another copy, they would not "part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with ſome improvements, which it is hoped, will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it pleaſe GOD to make it more and more uſeful, and a bleſſing to the Church of GOD, through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. *Amen.*

LONDON,
March 24, 1769. *A. C.*

A COLLECTION of the NAMES and TITLES given to *JESUS CHRIST.*

ADAM, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
Advocate, 1 *John* 2. 1.
Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14.
Angel, *Isa.* 63. 9. *Mal.* 3. 1.
Ancient of Days, *Dan.* 7. 22.
Anointed, *Pſal.* 2. 2. | 45. 7.
Apoſtle, *Heb.* 3. 1.
Apple-tree, *Cant.* 2. 3.
Author and Finiſher of Faith, *Heb.* 12. 2.
Babe, *Luke* 2. 16.
Beginning of Creat. of God, *Rev.* 3. 14.
Begotten of the Father, *John* 1. 14.
Beloved, *Cant.* 1. 13. *Eph.* 1. 6.
Biſhop, 1 *Pet.* 2. 25.
Bleſſed, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
Branch of Righteouſneſs, *Zech.* 3. 8.
Braſen Serpent, *John* 3. 14.
Bread of Life, *John* 6. 48, 51.
Bridegroom, *Matt.* 9. 15.
Bright Morning Star, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Brightneſs of Father's Glory, *Heb.* 1. 3.
Bundle of Myrrh, *Cant.* 1. 13.
Camphire, *Cant.* 1. 14.
Captain, *Joſh.* 5. 14. *Heb.* 2. 10.
Child, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Choſen, *Matt.* 12. 18. *Luke* 23. 35.
Chriſt, *Matt.* 1. 16. | 2. 4.
Conſolation of Iſrael, *Luke* 2. 25.
Corner-Stone, *Eph.* 2. 20. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Covenant, *Iſa.* 42. 6.
Counſellor, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Covert, *Iſa.* 32. 2.
Creator, *Iſa.* 43. 15.
Creditor, *Luke* 7. 41.
Cyrus, *Iſa.* 45. 1.
David, *Jer.* 30. 9. *Ez.* 37. 24, 25. *Hoſ.* 3. 5.
Day's-Man, *Job* 9. 33.
Day-Star, 2 *Pet.* 1. 19.
Deliverer, *Rom.* 11. 26.
Deſire of all Nations, *Hag.* 2. 7.
Dew, *Hoſ.* 14. 5.
Diadem, *Iſa.* 62. 3.
Door of Sheep, *John* 10. 7.
Eagle, *Deut.* 32. 11.
Elect, *Iſa.* 42. 1.
Emmanuel, *Iſa.* 7. 14. *Matt.* 1. 23.
Enſign, *Iſa.* 11. 10.
Eternal Life, 1 *John* 5. 20.
Everlaſting Father, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Expreſs Image, &c. *Heb.* 1. 3.
Faithful Witneſs, *Rev.* 1. 5. | 3. 14. | 19. 11.
Fatted Calf, *Luke* 15. 23.
Father of Eternity, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Feeder, *Iſa.* 40. 11.
Finiſher of Faith, *Heb.* 12. 2.
Fir-tree, *Hoſ.* 14. 8.
Firſt-Begotten, *Rev.* 1. 5.
Firſt-fruits, 1 *Cor.* 15. 23.
Firſt and Laſt, *Rev.* 2. 8.
Fleſh, *John* 1. 14.
Foundation, *Iſa.* 28. 16.
Fountain, *Zech.* 13. 1.
Forerunner, *Heb.* 6. 20.
Friend of Sinners, *Matt.* 11. 19.
Gift of God, 2 *Cor.* 9. 15.
Glory of God, *Iſa.* 40. 5.
Glorious Lord, *Iſa.* 33. 21.
God, *John* 1. 1. *Rom.* 9. 5. 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. 1 *John* 5. 20.
Gold, *Cant.* 5. 11.
Golden Altar, *Rev.* 8. 3.
Governor, *Matt.* 2. 6.
Gracious, 1 *Pet.* 2. 3.
Guide, *Pſal.* 48. 14.
Habitation, *Pſal.* 91. 9.
Harmleſs, *Heb.* 7. 26.
Head of the Church, *Col.* 1. 18.
Heir of all Things, *Heb.* 1. 2.
Help, *Pſal.* 33. 20. | 40. 17.
Heritage, *Iſa.* 58. 14.
Higheſt, *Pſal.* 18. 13. *Luke* 1. 32.
High-prieſt, *Heb.* 3. 1. | 7. 1.
Moſt High, *Luke* 8. 28.
Holy One of God, *Mark* 1. 24.
Holy One of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 41. 14.
Holy Child, *Acts* 4. 30.
Hony-comb, *Cant.* 4. 11.
Hope, *Acts* 28. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1.
Horn of Salvation, *Pſal.* 18. 2.
Huſband, *Iſa.* 54. 5. *Jer.* 31. 32.
I am, *Exod.* 3. 14. *John* 8. 58.
Jacob, *Iſa.* 41. 8. | 44. 1, 5.
Jah, *Pſal.* 68. 4.
Jehovah, *Iſa.* 26. 4. | 40. 3.
Jeruſalem, *Cant.* 6. 4.
Jeſus, *Matt.* 1. 21. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10.
Image of God, *Heb.* 1. 3.
Immanuel, *Iſa.* 7. 14. *Matt.* 1. 23.
Immortal, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
Inheritance, *Ezek.* 44. 28.
Inviſible, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
Iſrael, *Iſa.* 44. 21. | 49. 3.
Judah, *Rev.* 5. 5.
Judge, *Mic.* 5. 1. *Acts* 10. 42.
King, *Matt.* 21. 5. | 25. 34.
Ladder, *Gen.* 28. 12.
Lamb, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6.
Lawgiver, *Iſa.* 33. 22. *James* 4. 12.
Leader, *Iſa.* 55. 4.
Light, *John* 1. 9. | 8. 12. | 12. 46.
Life, *John* 14. 6.
Lion of the Tribe of Judah, *Rev.* 5. 5.
Living God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Long-ſuffering, *Exod.* 34. 6.
Lord, *Rom.* 1. 3. *Rev.* 17. 14.
Lovely, *Cant.* 5. 16.
Man, *Acts* 17. 31. 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Maſter, *Matt.* 8. 19. | 23. 8.
Mediator, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Melchiſedek, *Heb.* 7. 1.
Merciful, *Heb.* 2. 17.
Meſſenger, *Mal.* 2. 7. | 3. 1.
Meſſiah, *Dan.* 9. 25. *John* 1. 41.
Michael, *Dan.* 12. 1. *Rev.* 12. 7.
Mighty God, *Iſa.* 9. 6. | 63. 1.
Miniſter, *Heb.* 8. 2.
Morning Star, *Rev.* 2. 28. | 22. 16.
Moſes, *Acts* 3. 22.
Nazarite, *Matt.* 1. 23.
Offspring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Only Begotten, *John* 1. 14.
Ointment, *Cant.* 1. 3.
Paſs-over, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7.
Plant of Renown, *Ezek.* 34. 29.
Potentate, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
Prince, *Acts* 3. 15. | 5. 31.
Prophet, *Luke* 4. 24. *Acts* 3. 22.
Propitiation, 1 *John* 2. 2. | 4. 10.
Power of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.
Purifier, *Mal.* 3. 3.
Phyſician, *Matt.* 9. 12.
Poliſhed Shaft, *Iſa.* 49. 2.
Prieſt, *Heb.* 4. 14. | 7. 26.
Ranſom, 1 *Tim.* 2. 6.
Reaper, *Rev.* 14. 15.
Redeemer, *Iſa.* 59. 20. | 60. 16.
Reſurrection, *John* 11. 25.
Refiner, *Mal.* 3. 3.
Refuge, *Iſa.* 25. 4.
Righteouſneſs, *Jer.* 23. 6.
Rock, *Deut.* 32. 15. 1 *Cor.* 10. 4.
Rod and Staff, *Iſa.* 11. 1.
Root of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Roe and Hart, *Cant.* 2. 9.
Roſe of Sharon, *Cant.* 2. 1.
Ruler in Iſrael, *Mic.* 5. 2.
Sacrifice, *Eph.* 5. 2.
Salvation, *Luke* 2. 30.
Samaritan, *Luke* 10. 33.
Sanctification, 1 *Cor.* 1. 30.
Sanctuary, *Iſa.* 8. 14.
Seed of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 29.
Seed of the Woman, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Seed of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
Second Man, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
Servant, *Iſa.* 42. 1. 19. | 44. 21.
Shepherd, *John* 10. 11. *Heb.* 13. 20.
Shield, *Gen.* 15. 1. *Pſal.* 18. 35.
Shiloh, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Solomon, *Cant.* 3. 7. | 8. 11, 12.
Son of God, *Matt.* 4. 3. | 8. 29.
Son of Man, *Matt.* 8. 20.
Sower, *Matt.* 13. 3.
Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. *Heb.* 9. 14
Stone Refuſed, *Matt.* 21. 42.
Strength of Iſrael, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
Strong God, *Pſal.* 89. 8. *Rev.* 18. 8.
Subſtance, *Heb.* 10. 34.
Sun of Righteouſneſs, *Mal.* 4. 2.
Surety, *Heb.* 7. 22.
Sharp Sword, *Iſa.* 49. 2.
Tabernacle, *Heb.* 8. 2. | 9. 11.
Teacher, *John* 3. 2.
Temple, *Mark* 14. 58.
Teſtator, *Heb.* 9. 16, 17.
Treaſure, *Luke* 12. 33.
Tree of Life, *Rev.* 2. 7.
Truth, *John* 14. 6.
Vine, *John* 15. 1.
Wall of Fire, *Zech.* 2. 5.
Way, *Iſa.* 35. 8. *John* 14. 6.
Well of Living Water, *Cant.* 4. 15.
Wedding Garment, *Matt.* 22. 12.
Wiſdom of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.
Witneſs, *Rev.* 1. 5. | 3. 14.
Wonderful, *Iſa.* 9. 6. | 28. 29.
Word of God, *Rev.* 19. 13.
Worthy, *Heb.* 3. 3. *Rev.* 5. 12.
Yeſterday, To-day, & For-ever, *Heb.* 13. 8.

A COLLECTION of the APPELLATIONS given to the Church of GOD in the Scriptures.

ADopted Sons, *Gal.* 4. 5.
Angels, *Luke* 20. 36.
Aſſembly of Saints, *Heb.* 10. 23.
Believers, *Acts* 5. 14.
Beloved of God, *Pſal.* 60. 5. | 108. 6.
Bleſſed, *Pſal.* 2. 12. | 32. 1.
Blameleſs, *Phil.* 2. 15.
Body of Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 23.
Branches of Righteouſneſs, *John* 15. 5.
Brethren, *Rom.* 8. 29. | 12. 1.
Bride, *Rev.* 21. 2, 9. | 22. 17.
Building of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 9.
Called, *Iſa.* 62. 12. *Rom.* 8. 28.
Candleſtick, *Rev.* 1. 12. | 2. 5.
Cedars, *Pſal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 8.
Children of the Kingdom, *Matt.* 13. 38.
Chriſt, 1 *Cor.* 12. 12.
Chriſtians, *Acts* 11. 26. 1 *Pet.* 4. 16.
Church of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2.
Circumciſion, *Phil.* 3. 3.
City of God, *Heb.* 12. 22. *Rev.* 3. 12.
Citizens, *Eph.* 2. 19. | Comely, *Cant.* 1. 5.
Companions, *Pſal.* 45. 14. *Cant.* 1. 7.
Complete, *Col.* 2. 10.
Congregation of Saints, *Pſal.* 149. 1.
Contrite, *Iſa.* 57. 15. | 66. 2.
Converts, *Iſa.* 1. 27.
Corner Stones, *Pſal.* 144. 12.
Daughter of the King, *Pſal.* 45. 13.
Dead in Chriſt, 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16.
Dearly Beloved, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Delights, *Cant.* 7. 6.
Dew, *Pſal.* 110. 3. *Mic.* 5. 7.
Diſciples, *Iſa.* 8. 16. *Matt.* 5. 1.
Dove, *Cant.* 2. 14. | 5. 2.
Eagles, *Pſal.* 103. 5. *Iſa.* 40. 31.
Elect, *Iſa.* 45. 4. *Matt.* 24. 22.
Election, *Rom.* 9. 11. | 11. 5, 7.
Eſcaped, *Iſa.* 45. 20. 2 *Pet.* 1. 4.
Excellent, *Pſal.* 16. 3. *Prov.* 12. 26.
Fair, *Cant.* 1. 15. | 2. 10. | 4. 10.
Faithful, *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 2.
Family of God, *Eph.* 3. 15.
Fearful, *Iſa.* 35. 4. | Fig trees, *Cant.* 2. 13.
Firſt-Fruits, *James* 1. 18.
Flock of God, *Acts* 20. 28.
Firſt Born, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Fold of Chriſt, *John* 10. 16.
Followers of God, *Eph.* 5. 1.
Fountain, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Free-men, 1 *Cor.* 7. 22.
Friends of God, *James* 2. 23.
Fruitful, *Col.* 1. 10.
Fulneſs of Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 23.
Garden incloſed, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Gathered, *Iſa.* 56. 8.
General Aſſembly, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Generation of the Upright, *Pſal.* 112. 2.
Glory of God, *Iſa.* 46. 13.
Glorious, *Pſal.* 45. 13. | Grapes, *Hoſ.* 9. 10.
Habitation of God, *Eph.* 2. 22.
Heirs of God, *Rom.* 8. 17.
Heritage of God, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Hidden Ones, *Pſal.* 83. 3.
Holy, 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. *Eph.* 1. 27.
Houſe of God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Humble, *Pſal.* 9. 12. | 34. 2.
Huſbandry of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 9.
Jacob, *Pſal.* 14. 7. | 147. 19.
Jeruſalem above, *Gal.* 4. 26.—heavenly, *Heb.* 12. 22.—holy, *Rev.* 21. 10.
Jewels of the Lord, *Mal.* 3. 17.
Image of God, *Rom.* 8. 29.
Inhabitants of Zion, *Iſa.* 12. 6.
Joy of the whole Earth, *Pſal.* 48. 2.
Iſrael of God, *Gal.* 6. 16.
Juſtified, *Acts* 13. 39.
Kings, *Rev.* 1. 6. | 5. 10.
Kingdom of Heaven, *Matt.* 13. 38.
Lambs, *Iſa.* 40. 11. *John* 21. 15.
Lamb's Wife, *Rev.* 21. 9.
Light of the World, *Matt.* 5. 14.
Lily among Thorns, *Cant.* 2. 2.
Little Ones, *Zech.* 13. 7.
Living Stones, 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Lot of God's Inheritance, *Deut.* 32. 9.
Love, or his Love, *Cant.* 4. 7.
Lowly, *Pſal.* 138. 6. *Prov.* 3. 24.
Members of Chriſt, *Eph.* 5. 30.
Merciful, *Matt.* 5. 7.
Mighty, *Pſal.* 112. 2. *Acts* 18. 24.
Mount Zion, *Heb.* 12. 22.
Mourners, *Iſa.* 57. 18.
Needy, *Pſal.* 9. 18. *Iſa.* 25. 4. | 41. 17.
Obedient, 1 *Pet.* 1. 14.
Palaces, *Pſal.* 45. 15. | 48. 3, 13.
Palm-trees, *Pſal.* 92. 12. *Cant.* 7. 8.
Peaceable, *Gen.* 34. 21.
Peculiar People, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Perfect, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *Heb.* 12. 23.
Pilgrims, *Heb.* 11. 13.
Pillar of Truth, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Plants, *Pſal.* 144. 12. *Cant.* 4. 13.
Poor, *Matt.* 5. 3. | 11. 5.
Portion of the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 9.
Precious, *Pſal.* 116. 15. *Iſa.* 43. 4.
Princes, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Pſal.* 45. 16.
Pure in Heart, *Matt.* 5. 8.
Ranſomed, *Iſa.* 35. 10. | 51. 11.
Redeemed, *Iſa.* 51. 11. | 62. 12.
Sanctified, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. | 6. 11.
Saved of the Lord, *Deut.* 33. 29.
Sheep, *John* 10. 3, 4. | 21. 16.
Sincere, *Phil.* 1. 10. | Stones, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Siſter, Spouſe, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Sons of God, *Rom.* 8. 14.
Spiritual, *Gal.* 6. 1. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Stars, *Pſal.* 148. 3. *Rev.* 3. 1.
Strangers, *Pſal.* 39. 12. | 119. 19.
Temple of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 16.
Treaſure of God, *Pſal.* 135. 4.
Veſſels of Mercy, *Rom.* 9. 23.
Vineyard, *Iſa.* 5. 1. | 27. 2.
Virgins, *Jer.* 31. 4. *Rev.* 14. 4.
Undefiled, *Cant.* 5. 2. | 6. 9.
Upright, *Pſal.* 11. 7. | 37. 37.
Watchmen, *Iſa.* 52. 8. | 62. 6.
Wayfaring-Men, *Iſa.* 35. 8.
Wiſe Men, 1 *Cor.* 6. 5.
Woman, *Rev.* 12. 1.
Worſhippers, *Heb.* 10. 2.
Worthy to walk with Chriſt, *Rev.* 3. 4.
Written in Heaven, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Zealous of good Works, *Tit.* 2. 14.
Zion, *Pſal.* 69. 35. | 76. 2. | 87. 2.

A COMPLETE

A COMPLETE

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES:

OR A

DICTIONARY and Alphabetical INDEX to the BIBLE.

Note, The TABLE of PROPER NAMES and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End in Alphabetical Order.

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himself
Ezek. 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

ABASED.

Isa. 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a.*
Mat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself shall be *a.* | *Luke* 14. 11. | 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how to abound

ABASING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.* myself

ABATED.

Gen. 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a.* 8, 11.
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be *a.* from thy estimation
Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moses's natural force *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him

ABBA.

Mark 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit whereby we cry *a.* Father
Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a.* Father

ABHOR

Signifies, [1] *To loathe or detest*, Deut. 32. 19. Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, Psal. 22. 24. Amos 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*, Psal. 89. 38.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a.* you
15. or if your soul *a.* my judgments
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a.* you
44. nor will I *a.* them, to destroy them utterly
Deut. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing
23. 7. shalt not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an Egyptian
1 *Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a.* him
Job 9. 31. and mine own clothes shall *a.* me
30. 10. they *a.* me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a.* myself and repent in dust and ashes
Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law
Prov. 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a.* him
Jer. 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake
Amos 6. 8. I *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
Mic. 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment and pervert
Rom. 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Exod. 5. 21. you have made our savour to be *a.*
Lev. 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them
26. 43. they despised, their soul *a.* my statutes
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Hadad *a.* Israel, and reigned over Syria
Job 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me
Psal. 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted
Psal. 78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Israel
89. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a.* hast been wroth
106. 40. insomuch that he *a.* his own inheritance
Prov. 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord shall fall therein
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary
Ezek. 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a.*
Zech. 11. 8. lothed them, and their soul also *a.* me

ABHORREST.

Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou *a.* shall be forsaken
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, dost thou commit

ABHORRETH.

Job 33. 20. so that his life *a.* bread, and his soul
Psal. 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a.* not evil
107. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat
Isa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a servant

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be an *a.* to all flesh

ABIDE

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, Gen. 22. 5. [2] *To dwell or live in a place*, Gen. 29. 19. Psal. 15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, Jer. 10. 10. Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, Gen. 44. 33. [5] *To continue*, Eccl. 8. 15. John 14. 16. [6] *To wait for*, Acts 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, Prov. 19. 23. [8] *To live*, Phil. 1. 24. [9] *To stand firm*, Psal. 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or govern*, Psal. 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the street all night
22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a.* with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me
44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad
Exod. 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place
Lev. 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.* with thee
Num. 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the high-priest
Ruth 2. 8. but *a.* here fast by my maidens
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a.* with us
22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Besor
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a.*
Job 24. 13. they rebel not *a.* in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib?
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a.* before God for ever
91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a.* not in her house
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a.* satisfied
Eccl. 8. 15. for that shall *a.* with him of his labour
Jer. 12. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 33. | 50. 46.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a.* for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a.* on his cities
Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a.* for now shall he be great
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his anger?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there *a.* *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a.* at thy house
24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards evening
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.* in darkness
14. 16. give another Comforter, that he may *a.*
15. 4. *a.* in me, and I in you, except ye *a.* in me, 7.
6. if a man *a.* not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love
Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a.* there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a.* there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me
27. 31. except these *a.* in the ship, ye cannot be saved
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I do
20. let every man *a.* in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so *a.* in my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful for you
25. I know that I shall *a.* with you all
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to *a.* at Ephesus
1 *John* 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard
27. ye shall *a.* in him ‖ 28. children *a.* in him

ABIDETH.

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a.* at Jerusalem
Psal. 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is
55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a.*
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion which *a.* for ever
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the wise
Eccl. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for ever
Jer. 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by the sword
John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him
8. 35. the servant *a.* not, but the Son *a.* for ever
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone
34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever
15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec *a.* a priest continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* for ever.
1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a.* in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.* in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever
27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother, *a.* in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us
2 *John* 9. who so *a.* not in doctrine of Christ hath not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son

ABIDING.

Num. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a.* in his tents
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is none *a.*
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *a.* in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

ABJECTS.

Psal. 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together against me

ABILITY.

Lev. 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, priest shall value him
Ezra 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our brethren
Dan. 1. 4. as had *a.* to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to send
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a.* God giveth

ABLE.

Exod. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men
Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a.* to get, 31
Num. 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 42, 42, 45. | 26. 2. 13. 30. go up, for we are well *a.* to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a.*
Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to stand before you
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a.* to stand before this holy God?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge so great a people?
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him an house?
20. 6. so that none is *a.* to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more
Job 41. 10. who then is *a.* to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a.* to stand before envy?
Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a.* to give
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a.* to deliver us
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a.* to destroy soul and body in hell
19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a.* to answer him a word
Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a.* to hear it
John 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my
Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear
20. 32. word of his grace which is *a.* to build you up
25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform
11. 23. for God is *a.* to graff them in again
14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand
15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*
10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new t.
9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound towards you
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed
3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth
15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation
Heb. 2. 18. he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted
5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death
7. 25. he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come
11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls
3. 2. is *a.* also to bridle the whole body
4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to save and to destroy
Jude 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling
Rev. 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look
13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?
15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple

Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 26. and himself *be a.* to redeem it
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man *be a.* to stand, 11. 25.
Josh. 1. 5. not any man *be a.* to stand before thee
14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall *be a.* to drive
1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if he *be a.* to fight with me and kill me
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. that we should *be a.* to offer willingly
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your God should *be a.* to deliver
Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt *be a.* to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous *be a.* to live
Luke 14. 31. whether he *be a.* with 10000 to meet
Rom. 8. 39. shall *be a.* to separate us from love of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may *be a.* to bear it
Eph. 3. 18. may *be a.* to comprehend with all saints
6. 11. that ye may *be a.* to stand against the devil
16. faith, wherewith ye shall *be a.* to quench
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall *be a.* to teach others also
Tit. 1. 9. may *be a.* by sound doctrine to exhort
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may *be a.* after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall *be a.* to stand

Not ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18. 29. *not be a.* to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.
Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall *not be a.* to rise
Eccl. 8. 17. yet shall he *not be a.* to find it
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt *not be a.* to put it off
Jer. 11. 11. *not be a.* to escape ‖ 49. 10. *not be a.* to hide
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall *not be a.* to deliver them
Luke 13. 24. seek, *not be a.* ‖ 21. 15. *not be a.* to gainsay

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he be *not a.* to bring a lamb
Numb. 13. 31. we be *not a.* to go up against the people
14. 16. because the Lord was *not a. Deut.* 9. 28.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. the ships were *not a.* to go to Tarshish
Ezra 10. 13. we are *not a.* to stand without
Neh. 4. 10. so that we are *not a.* to build the wall
Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were *not a.* to rise
21. 11. device which they are *not a.* to perform
40. 12. hold on me, so that I am *not a.* to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is *not a.* to bear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if ye be *not a.* to do the thing is least
14. 29. had laid foundation, and is *not a.* to finish it
John 21. 6. they were *not a.* to draw it for the fishes
Acts 6. 10. and they were *not a.* to resist the wisdom

ABOARD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth

ABODE, *Substantive.*

2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy *a. Isa.* 37. 28.
Ezra 9. † 8. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place
John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.* with him

ABODE, *Verb.*

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month
49. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength and the arms
Exod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
Num. 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 18. 22.
20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 22.
11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth
20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
22. 8. the princes of Moab *a.* with Balaam
Deut. 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days
3. 29. we *a.* in the valley ‖ 9. 9. I *a.* in the mount
Josh. 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole
8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher continued on the sea-shore, and *a.* in his breaches
19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck
7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long
13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeah
22. 6. Saul *a.* ‖ 23. 14. David *a.* 25. | 26. 3.
23. 18. David *a.* in the wood ‖ 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day
13. 8. thy servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*
Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 22. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months
8. 27. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him
39. they came and *a.* with him that day
7. 9. when he said these words he *a.* in Galilee
8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth
11. 6. he *a.* two days still in the place where he was
Acts 1. 13. an upper-room, where *a.* Peter and James
14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the Lord
18. 3. Paul *a.* with them, and wrought
21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day
8. we entered the house of Philip and *a.* with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days

ABODE *there, or there* ABODE.

Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a. there*
Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a. there* three days
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a. there* till even before God
Ezra 8. 15. and *there a.* we in tents three days
32. we came to Jerusalem and *a. there* three days
John 4. 40. and Jesus *a. there* two days
10. 40. where John at first baptized, and *there a.*
Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Cesarea, and *there a.*
14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the disciples
17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a. there* still

ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the sheepfolds?

ABOLISH

Signifies, [1] *To do away, or make void*, 2 Cor. 3, 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] *To destroy*, Isa. 2. 18. 2 Tim. 1. 10.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a.*

ABOLISHED.

Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a.*
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*
Eph. 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ who hath *a.* death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing
11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any
18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away the *a.* idols from Judah
Job 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works
53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch
65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcases of their *a.* things
44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth
8. 10. I saw and behold, *a.* beasts and idols
16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful and unbelieving, and the *a.*

ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols

ABOMINATION

Signifies, [1] *A thing hateful and detestable*, Gen. 43. 32. Prov. 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, Isa. 66. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [3] *An idol*, 2 Kings 23. 13. Isa. 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity*, Mat. 24. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, Rev. 17. 4.
Gen. 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians
46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41, 42.
11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12, 20, 23.
18. 22. as with womankind, it is *a.* 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy house
12. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods
13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.
18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.
23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God
24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
25. 16. all that do unrighteously are *a.* to God
27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to Lord
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
7. an high-place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashteroth the *a.* of the Zidonians
Psal. 88. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them
Prov. 3. 32. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord
6. 16. yea seven things are an *a.* to him
8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an *a.* to my lips
11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
20. they of a froward heart are an *a.* to the Lord
12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
13. 19. it is an *a.* to fools to depart from evil
15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
26. the thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to Lord
16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*
12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedness
17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord
20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
24. 9. and the scorner is an *a.* to men

Prov.

Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
29. 27. an unjust man is an *a.* to the just, and he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new-moons
41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you
44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an *a.*?
66. 17. eating swines flesh, and the *a.* and mouse
Jer. 2. 7. but ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*
6. 15. ashamed when they committed *a.* 8. 12.
32. 35. that they should do this *a.* to cause Judah
Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed *a.*
18. 12. lift up his eyes to idols, and committed *a.*
22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife
33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a.*
Dan. 11. 31. shall place the *a.* that maketh desolate
12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up
Mal. 2. 11. an *a.* is committed in Israel and Jerus.
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see *a.* of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men, is *a.* with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. shall not learn to do after the *a.* of nations
32. 16. with *a.* provoked they him to anger
1 *Kings* 14. 24. they did according to all *a.* of nations
2 *Kings* 16. 3. thro' fire according to *a.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
23. 24. *a.* spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chron.* 34. 33.
2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his *a.* he did
14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart
Jer. 44. 22. the Lord would not hear for the *a.*
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel
8. 6. seest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13. 15.
9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here
17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
16. 2. son of man cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*
18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their fathers
7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
8. they did not cast away the *a.* of their eyes
22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*
36. 31. and shall lothe yourselves for all your *a.*
44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*
7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a.*
Zech. 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth

Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all *their a.*
29. 17. and ye have seen *their a.* and their idols
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to *their a.*
11. with *their a.* which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in *their a.*
Jer. 7. 30. have set *their a.* in the house called, 32. 34.
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all *their a.*
7. 20. but they made the images of *their a.*
11. 21. whose heart walketh after *their a.*
12. 16. that they may declare all *their a.*
16. 47. yet hast thou not done after *their a.*
20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after *their a?*
23. 36. yea, declare to them *their a.*
33. 29. the land desolate because of all *their a.*
43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by *their a.*
44. 13. they shall bear their shame and *their a.*
Hos. 9. 10. *their a.* were according as they loved

These ABOMINATIONS.

Lev. 18. 20. ye shall not commit any of *these a.*
27. all *these a.* have the men of the land done
29. whosoever shall commit any of *these a.*
Deut. 18. 12. because of *these a.* the Lord hath driven
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done *these a.*
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of *these a.*
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all *these a.*
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all *these a.* shall surely die

Thine or *thy* ABOMINATIONS.

Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away *thine a.* out of sight
13. 27. I have seen *thine a.* on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. I'll do what I have not, because of *thine a.*
11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with *thy a.*
7. 3. I will recompense on thee all *thine a.* 4, 8, 9.
Ezek. 16. 22. In all *thine a.* thou hast not remembered
36. with all the idols of *thine a.* and by the blood
43. shall not commit this lewdness above all *thine a.*
51. thou hast multiplied *thine a.* more than they
58. thou hast borne *thine a.* saith the Lord

ABOVE

Signifies, [1] *Aloft, high*, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond*, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. | 48. 22. [5] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An higher state or rank*, Numb. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

Gen. 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth
3. 14. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth
48. 22. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren
49. 26. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors
Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat
28. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and *a.*
Lev. 11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap
27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and *a.*
Numb. 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation
Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren
25. 3. lest if he should beat him *a.* these
28. 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers
Josh. 3. 13. the waters that came down from *a.* 16.
Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be *a.* women in the tent
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he sent from *a.* *Psal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 7. cherubims covered ark *a.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 25. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren
23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and *a.* *Exod.* 30. 14.
27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and *a.* the thirty
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many
12. 37. they went up *a.* the house of David
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
18. 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off
28. 18. for the price of wisdom is *a.* rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.*?
28. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight
18. 48. thou liftest me *a.* those that rise up
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, *Heb.* 1. 9.
78. 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from *a.*
119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
136. 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a.* my chief joy
144. 7. send thine hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*
15. 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wise
31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies
Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no preeminence *a.* a beast
Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills
6. 2. *a.* it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas
Lam. 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more *a.* the nations
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents
11. 36. the king magnify himself *a.* every god
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars
Mat. 10. 24. the disciple not *a.* his master, *Luke* 6. 40.
John 3. † 3. except a man be born from *a.* 7.
6. 13. baskets which remained over and *a.*
8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world
19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
Acts 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old
26. 13. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.*
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able
15. 6. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength
11. 23. I am more, in stripes *a.* measure
12. 2. *a.* fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. lest any man should think of me *a.* that
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* is free
Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.*
2. set your affection on things *a.* not on earth
Philem. 16. not now as a servant, but *a.* a servant
Heb. 10. 8. *a.* when he said, sacrifice and offering
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.*
3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*

ABOVE *all.*

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed *a. all* cattle
Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a. all* the men
Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a. all* people
10. 15. he chose you *a. all* people, as it is this day
14. 2. chosen thee *a. all* the nations, 26. 19 | 28. 1.
1 *Kings* 14. 9. done evil *a. all* that were before thee
22. provoked *a. all* that their fathers had done
16. 30. Ahab did evil *a. all* that were before him
2 *Kings* 21. 11. done wickedly *a. all* the Amorites did
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. over and *a. all* I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head *a. all*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. he loved Maacah *a. all* his wives
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a. all* the people
Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther *a. all* the women
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a. all* the earth
99. 2. he is high *a. all* people, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word *a. all* thy name
Prov. 4. †23. keep thy heart *a. all* keeping
Eccl. 2. 7. *a. all* that were in Jerusalem before me
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a. all* things
Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a. all*
31. 5. his height was exalted *a. all* the trees
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a. all*
Luke 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a. all*
13. 2. these sinners *a. all* the Galileans, 4.
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a. all*
Eph. 1. 21. far *a. all* principality and power
3. 20. *a. all* that we ask ‖ 4. 6. one God *a. all*
6. 16. *a. all* taking the shield of faith to quench
Col. 3. 14. *a. all* these things put on charity
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. exalteth *a. all* that is called God
Jam. 5. 12. *a. all* things, my brethren, swear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. *a. all* things have fervent charity
3 *John* 2. I wish *a. all* things that thou prosper

ABOVE *all* GODS; *see* GODS. ABOVE *heaven*; *see* HEAVEN. *Stood* ABOVE; *see* STOOD. ABOVE *me, him, them*; *see* HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND.

Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings
Isa. 2. † 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers
Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many
Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.*?
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and suffer
17. but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account
18. but I have all and *a.* I am full
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. Lord make you to *a.* in love one
4. 1. so ye would *a.* more and more
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*

ABOUND, ED, ETH, ING.

Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water
29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a.* to many
20. but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom
Col. 2. 7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*

ABOUT.

Gen. 38. 24. *a.* three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do
42. 24. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept
46. 34. thy servants trade hath been *a.* cattle

Exod. 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
29. 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it
32. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
Lev. 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsly
Num. 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah
Dut. 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him
Josh. 10. 13. sun hasted not to go down *a.* a day
Judg. 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursedst
Ruth 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah
5. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
9. 26. it came to pass *a.* the spring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from us *a.* three days
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech
1 *Kings* 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become
22. 36. *a.* going down of the sun, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. *a.* this season according to the term
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build
Ezra 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter
Job 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer
Cant. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies
Isa. 5. † 2. built a tower, and made a wall *a.* it
50. 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a.* so much to change
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
41. 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned
Hos. 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a.*
Mat. 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much as *a.* the door
12. 1. set an hedge *a.* it, and digged a place
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business?
3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age
12. 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
John 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying
7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship
Rom. 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old
10. 3. going *a.* to establish his own righteousness
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house
Heb. 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle
Rev. 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice

See GONE, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, ROUND, STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin
18. 9. whether she be born at home or *a.*
Deut. 23. 10. then shall he go *a.* out of the camp
13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go, borrow thee vessels *a.* of neighbours
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.*
Esth. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*
Job 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myself
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
Lam. 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death.
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.*
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* thro' Judea
2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our hearts
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men

See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him in *a.* of the multitude
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out

ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. for I verily as *a.* in body, but present in
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from the Lord
8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. whether present or *a.* we may be accepted
10. 1. but being *a.* am bold toward you
11. as we are by letters when we are *a.* such will
13. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.*
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I with

ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols
29. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against

ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst

ABUNDANCE.

Deut. 28. 47. thou servedst not God for the *a.* of all
33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint
1 *Kings* 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices
27. as the sycamore-trees for *a.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain
2 *Chron.* 9. 9. she gave the king of spices great *a.*
Job 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 24.
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall be *a.* of peace
Eccl. 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase
12. the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
Isa. 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten
47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy inchantments
60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee
66. 11. be delighted with the *a.* of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
Ezek. 16. 49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters
26. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*
Mat. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* *Luke* 21. 4
Rom. 5. 17. much more they which receive *a.* of grace
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches
14. your *a.* a supply, their *a.* a supply for want
12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' *a.* of her delicacies

In ABUNDANCE.

2 *Sam.* 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city *in a.*
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen *in a.* 25.
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared brass *in a.* 14.
4. also cedar-trees *in a.* marble *in a.* 29. 2.
15. there are workmen with thee *in a.* hewers
29. 21. they offered sacrifices *in a.* for all Israel
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber *in a.*
4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels *in* great *a.*
9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold *in a.*
11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals *in a.*
14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels *in a.*
15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel *in a.*
17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat, and he had riches and honour *in a.* 18. 1.
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat *in a.*
20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil *in a.*
24. 11. thus they gathered money *in a.*
29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were *in a.*
31. 5. the children of Israel brought *in a.* first-fruits
32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and shields *in a.*
29. he provided him cities and possessions *in a.*
Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees *in a.*
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine *in a.*
Job 36. 31. he giveth meat *in a.*
Psal. 37. 11. delight themselves *in a.* of peace
52. 7. but trusted *in* the *a.* of his riches
105. 30. the land brought forth frogs *in a.*
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not *in* the *a.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us *in* this *a.*

ABUNDANT.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God *a.* in goodness and truth
Prov. 12. † 26. the righteous more *a.* than neighbour
Isa. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon *a.* in treasures
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a.* honour
24. having given more *a.* honour to that part
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound
7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward you
9. 12. for the administration is *a.* by many
11. 23. in labours more *a.* in stripes above measure
Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath begotten

ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a.* 21.
8. 17. that they may breed *a.* in the earth
9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a.* in the earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a.*
8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a.*
Numb. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen and sheep *a.*
22. 5. so David prepared *a.* before his death
8. thou hast shed blood *a.* and made great wars
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they in *a.*
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a.*
36. 28. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a.*
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a.* satisfied with fatness
65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a.*
132. 15. I will *a.* bless her provision
145. 7. shall *a.* utter the memory of thy goodness
Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a.* O beloved
Isa. 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a.*
35. 2. it shall blossom *a.* and rejoice with joy
43. † 24. nor hast thou *a.* moistened with the fat
55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon
John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *a.* than they all
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. conversation, and more *a.* to you-wards
2. 4. might know the love I have more *a.* to you
10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a.*
12. 15. tho' the more *a.* I love you, the less
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured more *a.* to see your face
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a.* thro' Jesus Christ
Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a.* to shew to the heirs
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministred to you *a.*

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. † 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a.* by any
Judg. 19. 25. and *a.* her all the night till morning
2 *Sam.* 31. 4. lest uncircumcised *a.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a.* not my power in the gospel

ABUSERS, ING.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a.* of themselves with mankind
7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a.* it

ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] *To receive favourably*, Mal. 1. 10, 13. 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] *To take pleasure in*, Jer. 14. 10. Ezek. 20. 40. [3] *To forgive*, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4] *To respect partially*, Job 13. 10. | 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5. [5] *To be regarded or valued*, 2 Cor. 8. 12. [6] *To be beloved or highly esteemed*, Luke 4. 24. [7] *To be received into grace and favour*, Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.

Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a.* of me
Exod. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a.* thereof
Lev. 26. 41. and they *a.* of the punishment, 43.
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a.* the work of his hands
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering
2 *Sam.* 24. 23. Araunah said the L. thy God *a.* thee
Job 13. 8. will ye *a.* his person? will ye contend
10. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a.* persons
32. 21. let me not *a.* any man's person
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a.*
Psal. 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
82. 2. and *a.* the persons of the wicked
119. 108. *a.* I beseech thee the free-will offerings
Prov. 6. † 35. not *a.* the face of any ransom
18. 5. not good to *a.* the person of the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.* them
12. when offer, I will not *a.* them, *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a.* them, and require
41. I will *a.* you with your sweet savour
43. 27. and I will *a.* you, saith the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a.* thy person
10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your hand
13. should I *a.* this of your hands?
Acts 24. 3. we *a.* it always and in all places

ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a.* for you
Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be *a.* to his brethren
Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a.*
69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a.* time
Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a.*
21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a.*
Eccl. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a.* words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee

Isa. 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the Lord?
61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord
Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a.*
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to thee
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.* to God
12. 2. what is that good and *a.* will of God
14. 18. is *a.* to God and approved of men
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well-pleasing to God
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. for this is *a.* in the sight of God
5. 4. for that is good and *a.* before God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus Christ
20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with God

ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a.*

ACCEPTANCE.

Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a.* on my altar

ACCEPTATION.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a.* 4. 9.

ACCEPTED.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a.*?
19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this
Exod. 28. 38. that they may be *a.* before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for him, 22. 27.
7. 18. it shall not be *a.* 19. 7. | 22. 23, 25.
10. 19. should it have been *a.* in sight of the Lord
22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a.*
23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. he was *a.* in the sight of all the people
25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy person
2 *Kings* 5.† 1. Naaman was *a.* with his master
Esth. 10. 3. *a.* of the multitude of his brethren
Job 22.†8. the *a.* for countenance dwelt in it
42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine altar
Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a.* before thee
42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before thee
Mal. 2.†9. but ye have *a.* faces in the law
Luke 1.†28. hail thou that art graciously *a.*
4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. we labour, absent or present, we may be *a.*
6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.* time
8. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath
17. for indeed he *a.* the exhortation
11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a.*
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved

ACCEPTEST.

Luke 20. 21. neither *a.* thou the person of any

ACCEPTETH.

Job 34. 19. to him that *a.* not persons of princes
Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy works
Isa. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a.* them not
Gal. 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person

ACCEPTING. *See* DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a.* by faith
Eph. 2 18. thro' him we both have *a.* to the Father
3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by faith

ACCOMPANY. *See* SALVATION.

ACCOMPANIED.

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a.* him
11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a.* me
20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia
38. and they *a.* him to the ship

ACCOMPANYING. *See* ARK *of God.*

ACCOMPLISH

Signifies, [1] *To perform, finish, or fulfil,* Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts 21. 5. [2] *To yield or condescend to,* 1 Kings 5. 9. [3] *Obtained, or brought to pass,* Prov. 13. 19.

Lev. 22. 21. offereth a sacrifice to *a.* his vow
1 *Kings* 5. 9. shalt *a.* my desire in giving food
Job 14. 6. till he shall *a.* as an hireling his day
Psal. 64. 6. they *a.* a diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please
Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a.* your vows
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them
7. 8. now will I *a.* mine anger upon thee
13. 15. thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the wall
20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a.* my anger, 21.
Dan. 9. 2. that he would *a.* seventy years
Luke 9. 31. which he should *a.* at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a.*
Esth. 2. 12. days of purification were *a.* *Luke* 2. 22.
Job 15. 32. it shall be *a.* before his time
Prov. 13 19. the desire *a.* is sweet to the soul
Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*
Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a.* 29. 10.
34. for the days of your dispersions are *a.*
39. 16. my words shall be *a.* before thee
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a.* his fury
22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a.*
Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a.* them, lie on thy right side
5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a.*
Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a.*
12. 7. *a.* to scatter the power of the holy people
Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a.*
2. 6. the days were *a.* that she should be delivered
21. when eight days were *a.* for circumcising
12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a.*
18. 31. concerning the son of man, shall be *a.*
22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a.* in me
John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a.*
Acts 21. 5. when he had *a.* those days, we departed
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions are *a.* in your brethren

ACCOMPLISHING. *See* SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a.* of days of purification

ACCORD.

Lev. 25. 5. groweth of its own *a.* shall not reap
Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a.*
Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a.* in prayer
2. 1. they were all with one *a.* in one place
46. they continuing daily with one *a.* in temple
4. 24. they lift up their voice to God with one *a.*
5. 12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's porch
7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*
8. 6. people with one *a.* gave heed to these things
12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a.*
20. but they came with one *a.* to him
15. 25. being assembled with one *a.* to send
18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made insurrection
19. 29. they rushed with one *a.* into the theatre
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a.*
Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind

ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a.* as thou badest me
41. 54. dearth began to come *a.* as Joseph said
Exod. 12. 25. the Lord will give, *a.* as he promised
Num. 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou hast spoken
Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance, *a.* as God promised
16. 10. *a.* as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before thee in truth
Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a.* to his ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. | 21. 14. | 32. 19.
42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord commanded
Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to my righteousness
17. I will praise the Lord *a.* to his righteousness
25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. | 106. 45. | 109. 26. | 119. 124.
28. 4. give them *a.* to their deeds, and *a.* to the
33. 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in thee
35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy righteousness
48. 10. *a.* to thy name, so is thy praise
62. 12. for thou rendereſt to every man *a.* to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12, 29.
79. 11. *a.* to the greatness of thy power
90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, so is thy wrath
103. 10. nor rewarded us *a.* to our iniquities
119. 25. *a.* to thy word, 28, 41, 58, 65, 76, 107, 116, 154, 169, 170.
159. quicken me *a.* to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.
150. 2. praise him *a.* to his excellent greatness
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a.* to this word
9. 3. the joy *a.* to the joy in harvest
63. 7. *a.* to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a.* to her work
Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a.* to his will
Hos. 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord toward Israel
12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a.* to his ways
Mic. 7. 15. *a.* to days of thy coming out of Egypt
Mat. 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you
16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Luke 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will, shall be beaten
John 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance
Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a.* as he had need
Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a.* to the flesh
8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpose
12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given to us
15. 5. to be like minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God
3. 29. Abraham's seed and heirs *a.* to the promise
Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before
5. *a.* to the good pleasure || 7. riches of his grace
11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him
3. 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able
4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works
Tit. 3. 5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again
4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us
3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be

ACCORDING *to all.* *See* ALL.

ACCORDING *to that.*

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a. to that* I commanded
Judg. 11. 36. do to me *a. to that* which proceeded
2 *Kings* 14. 6. slew not *a. to that* which is written
2 *Chron.* 35. 26. *a. to that* which was written
Ezra 6. 13. Tatnai did *a. to that* Darius had sent
Rom. 4. 18. *a. to that* which was spoken, thy seed be
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. *a. to that* he hath done, good or bad
8. 12. *a. to that* a man hath, not *a. to that* he hath not
9. 7. every man *a. to that* he purposeth in his heart

ACCORDINGLY. *See* REPAY.

ACCOUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb
2 *Kings* 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. nor was the number put among the *a.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
Job 33. 3. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters
Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man, that thou makest *a.*
Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one, to find out the *a.*
Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them
Mat. 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment
18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give an *a.* of thy stewardship
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give an *a.* of this
Rom. 9. †28. he will finish the *a.*
14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God
Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants
20. that also was *a.* a land of giants
1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
Psal. 22. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation
Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?
Mark 10. 42. they which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
22. 24. which of them should be *a.* the greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. *a.* that the long suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED

Signifies, [1] *Devoted to destruction,* Josh. 6. 17. [2] *Separated from the church,* Rom. 9. 3. [3] *Cursed eternally from God,* 1 Cor. 16. 22. Gal. 1. 8, 9.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it, and all therein
18. in any wise keep from the *a.* thing
7. 1. trespass in the *a.* thing: Achan took of *a.*
11. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
12. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
except ye destroy the *a.* from amongst you
13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
1 *Sam.* 3. †13. his sons made themselves *a.*

2 *Chron.* 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
Isa. 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.* 9.

ACCUSATION.

Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.* against Judah
Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* *Mark* 15. 26.
Luke 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* against him
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
Acts 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them
Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*

ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. *a.* not a servant to his master
Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, *Mark* 3. 2. *Luke* 11. 54.
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsly, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying
14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, saying
8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*
13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man
11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me
28. 19. not that I ought to *a.* my nation of
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. falsly *a.* your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing
Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, *Luke* 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him
29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law
25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers
26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am *a.*
7. for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God

ACCUSER, *See* CAST *down.*

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also
35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face
18. against whom when the *a.* stood up
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.* not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excusing

ACCUSTOMED; *see Do* EVIL, ACELDAMA; *see* FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *To own or confess*, Gen. 38. 26. Psal. 32. 5. [2] *To observe, or take notice of*, Prov. 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] *To esteem and respect*, Isa. 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] *To approve of*, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Philem. 6. [5] *To worship, or make profession of*, Dan. 11. 39.

Deut. 1. †17. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment
21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
Psal. 32. 5. I *a.* my sin ‖ 51. 3. I *a.* my transgression
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast
14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness
24. 5. so will I *a.* them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 *John* 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father

ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness
Philem. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace
Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
Eccl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 *Kings* 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*
7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
Job 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me
42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
55. 13. it was thou mine equal, and mine *a.*
88. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me
18. lover put from me, and my *a.* into darkness
Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their *a.*
23. 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come

ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. 20 men within half an *a.* of land
Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*
59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery in the very *a.*

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt
7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, who had done many *a.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in the book of the *a.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
2 *Kings* 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did
23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done
28. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last
2 *Chron.* 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last
20. 34. the *a.* of Jehosaphat, first and last
32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20. 20.
Esth. 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
Psal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?
145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.
150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed

ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them

ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead
Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* stone

ADD

Signifies, [1] *To join, or put to*, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] *To increase*, Prov. 16. 23. [3] *To give, or bestow*, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33. [4] *To make wise by instruction*, Gal. 2. 6. [5] *To utter*, Deut. 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son
Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. | 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 7.
Numb. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12, 32.
19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge
29. 19. to *a.* drunkenness to thirst
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
1 *Kings* 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.* to your yoke, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 14.
2 *Kings* 20. 6. I will *a.* to thy days 15 years, *Isa.* 38. 5.
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins
Psal. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee
30. 6. *a.* thou not to his words lest he reprove thee
Isa. 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin
Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. besides this *a.* to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues

ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil
Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words
45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me
Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up
19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable
Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls
47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such
5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me
3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin
Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it
16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lips
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.* thereto

ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path
Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stoppeth
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*
140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips
Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*

ADDICTED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saints

ADDITION, S.

1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work
30. undersetters molten at the side of every *a.*
36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE

Signifies, [1] *To bind under the penalty of a fearful curse*, Josh. 6. 26. [2] *To charge earnestly by word or oath*, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.

1 *Kings* 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God
Mark 5. 7. I *a.* thee by God thou torment me not
Acts 19. 13. saying, we *a.* you by Jesus whom Paul

ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua *a.* them at that time
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. for Saul had *a.* the people

ADMINISTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are differences of *a.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the *a.* of this service supplieth

ADMINISTRED.

2 *Cor.* 8. 19. *a.* by us to the glory of the same Lord
20. in this abundance which is *a.* by us

ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having mens persons in *a.*
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great *a.*

ADMIRED.

2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be *a.* in all them that believe

ADMONISH, ED.

Eccl. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be *a.*
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be *a.*
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have *a.* you
Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul *a.* them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to *a.* one another
Col. 3. 16. *a.* one another in psalms and hymns
1 *Thess.* 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and *a.* you
2 *Thess.* 3. 15. not an enemy, but *a.* him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was *a.* of God, when he was

ADMONITION.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they are written for our *a.*
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *a.* of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second *a.* reject

ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make ye this *a.* and weep

ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his family, in order to make him part of it, acknowledges him for his son, and receives him into the number, and gives him a right to the privileges of his children. Pharaah's daughter adopted young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exodus 2. 10. Esther 2. 7, 15. *We are not acquainted how far the privileges of adoption extended, but it may be presumed*

presumed that they were much the same with those mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted *children shared in the estate with the natural children; they assumed the name of the person who adopted them, and became subject to his paternal power who received them into his family. And God doth adopt his children when he graciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ, he becoming their Father in him according to the great promise of the new covenant,* Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. *The adopted are true believers in Christ, they relying upon his blood and surety-righteousness for pardon and reconciliation with God; for* to as many as received him to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name. *They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are* justified freely by grace thro' the redemption that is in Jesus Christ, *and are brought thro' the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential frame of spirit towards God as their reconciled Father,* John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 8. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. *Many and great are the privileges of God's adopted children, some of which are, his fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual evils, and his provision of all needful things both for soul and body, his fatherly correction of them, audience and return to their prayers, and a sure title to the heavenly inheritance, for* if children then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ, *Rom.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 34. 10. and 121. 7. *Heb.* 12. 6. 1 *John* 5. 14, 15. *True believers are said to be put into this state,* [1] *By election,* Eph. 1. 5. [2] *By manifestation and assurance,* Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] *By perfect redemption and glory, at the general resurrection,* Rom. 8. 23.

Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of *a.*
23. waiting for the *a.* the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *a.* and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the *a.* of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the *a.* of children

ADORN, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride *a.* herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again *a.* with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was *a.* with goodly stones
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women *a.* in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. *a.* the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose *a.* let it not be that outward *a.*
5. women who trusted in God *a.* themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride *a.* for her husband

ADVANCED.

1 *Sam.* 12. 6. it is the Lord that *a.* Moses and Aaron
Esth. 3. 1. Ahasuerus *a.* Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had *a.* him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king *a.* Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst what *a.* will it be to thee
Luke 9. 25. what is man *a.* if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what *a.* then hath the Jew, or what
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what *a.* is me if the dead rise not?
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. lest Satan should get an *a.* of us
Jude 16. mens persons in admiration, because of *a.*

ADVENTURE, ED.

Deut. 28. 56. not *a.* to set the sole of her foot
Judg. 9. 17. my father fought and *a.* his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not *a.* on the theatre

ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an *a.* to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an *a.* against Balaam
†32. behold, I went out to be an *a.* to thee
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. and her *a.* also provoked her sore
29. 4. lest in the battle he be an *a.* to us
1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither *a.* nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an *a.* to Solomon, 23.
25. was an *a.* to Israel all the days of Solomon
Esth. 7. 6. the *a.* and enemy is this wicked Haman
Job 1. †6. and the *a.* came also among them
31. 35. and that my *a.* had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the *a.* reproach?
109. †6. let an *a.* stand at his right hand
Isa. 50 8. who is mine *a.* let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the *a.* hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right-hand as an *a.*
4. 12. that the *a.* should have entered the gates

Amos 3. 11. an *a.* shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. †1. shewed me an *a.* standing to be his *a.*
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine *a.* quickly, lest at any time the *a.* deliver thee to the judge
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine *a.*
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give no occasion to the *a.* to speak
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. your *a.* the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their *a.* should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his *a.*
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our *a.*?
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the *a.* of the Lord shall be broken
2 *Sam.* 19. 22. that ye should this day be *a.* to me
Ezra 4. 1. when *a.* of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 11. our *a.* said, they shall not know
Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my *a.*
69. 19. mine *a.* are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are *a.* to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their *a.*
89. 42. thou hast set up the right-hand of his *a.*
109. 4. for my love they are my *a.* but I prayer
20. let this be the reward of my *a.* from Lord
29. let my *a.* be clothed with shame
Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my *a.*
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the *a.* of Rezin
11. 13. and the *a.* of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his *a.*
63. 18. our *a.* have troden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine *a.*
Jer. 30. 16. all thine *a.* shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his *a.*
50. 7. and their *a.* said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her *a.* are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the *a.* saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his *a.* should be round about him
2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine *a.*
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy *a.*
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his *a.*
Luke 13. 17. all his *a.* were ashamed
21. 15. all your *a.* shall not be able to gainsay
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many *a.*
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your *a.*
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the *a.*

ADVERSITY, IES.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all *a.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all *a.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. for God did vex them with all *a.*
Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart I shall never be in *a.*
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in *a.*
35. 15. but in my *a.* they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of *a.*
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for *a.*
24. 10. if thou faint in day of *a.* thy strength small
Eccl. 7. 14. but in the day of *a.* consider
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord gave you the bread of *a.*
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer *a.*

ADVERTISE.

Num. 24. 14. I'll *a.* thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to *a.* thee, saying, buy it

ADVICE.

Judg. 19. 30. take *a.* and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your *a.* and counsel
1 *Sam.* 25. 33. blessed be thy *a.* and blessed be thou
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. that our *a.* should not be first had
2 *Chron.* 10. 9. what *a.* give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the *a.* of young men
25. 17. king Amaziah took *a.* and sent to Joash
Prov. 20. 18. and with good *a.* make war
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. and herein I give my *a.*

ADVISE, ED.

2 *Sam.* 24. 13. *a.* and see what answer, 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 6. how do ye *a.* that I may answer people
Prov. 13. 10. but with the well *a.* is wisdom
Acts 27. 12. the more part *a.* to depart thence also

ADVISEMENT.

1 *Chron.* 12. 19. the lords upon *a.* sent him away

ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the *a.* shall surely be put to death
Job 24. 15. the eye of the *a.* waiteth for twilight
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with *a.*
Isa. 57. 3. draw near the seed of *a.* and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all *a.* an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of *a.* for swearing
Hos. 7. 4. they are all *a.* as an oven heated
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *a.*
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, *a.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not deceived, neither *a.* shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *a.* God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye *a.* know ye not that the friendship

ADULTERESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the *a.* shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. the *a.* will hunt for the precious life
Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as *a.*
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an *a.*
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no *a.* tho' she be married

ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an *a.* woman
Mat. 12. 39. an *a.* generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed in this *a.*

ADULTERY

Is twofold, [1] *Natural,* Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11. [2] *Spiritual, which is idolatry,* Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit *a.* *Deut.* 5. 18. *Mat.* 5. 27. | 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth *a.* even he that committeth *a.* shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. whoso commits *a.* lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed *a.*
9. committed *a.* with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I fed them then they committed *a.*
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit *a.*
13. 27. I have seen thine *a.* and neighings
23. 14. they commit *a.* and walk in lies
29. 23. because they have committed *a.*
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth *a.*
23. 37. with their idols have they committed *a.*
43. then said I to her that was old in *a.*
Hos. 2. 2. put away her *a.* between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing *a.* they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit *a.*
14. I'll not punish them, when they commit *a.*
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed *a.* in his heart
32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth *a.* 19. 9. *Luke* 16. 18.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed *a.* *Mark* 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife and marry another, committeth *a.* *Luke* 16. 18.
19. do not commit *a.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in *a.* 4.
Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit *a.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of *a.* not cease from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit *a.* with

ADVOCATE.

1 *John* 2. 1. we have an *a.* with the Father, Jesus

AFAR *joined with* OFF,

Signifies, [1] *The distance between place and place,* Gen. 37. 18. [2] *To estrange one's self from another,* Psal. 38. 11. [3] *To be absent,* Psal. 10. 1. [4] *To be strangers, or not of the visible church,* Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place *a.* *off*
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph *a.* *off*
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye *a.* *off*
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle *a.* *off* from the camp
Num. 9. 10. be unclean, or be in a journey *a.* *off*
2 *Kings* 4. 25. when the man of God saw her *a.* *off*
Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard *a.* *off*
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard *a.* *off*
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *a.* *off*
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it *a.* *off*
39 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold *a.* *off*
Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are *a.* *off* on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth *a.* *off*
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts *a.* *off*
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from *a.* *off*
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her *a.* *off*
66. 19. those that escape to the isles *a.* *off*
Jer. 23. 23. am I God at hand, and not a God *a.* *off*?
30. 10. I will save thee from *a.* 46. 27.
31. †3. the Lord appeared from *a.* unto me
10. and declare it in the isles *a.* *off*
49. 30. flee, get you *a.* *off*, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord *a.* *off*
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations *a.* *off*
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him *a.* *off*, and went in, *Mark* 14. 54. *Luke* 22. 54.
27. 55. many women beholding *a.* *off*, Mark 15. 40.
Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a.* *off*, he ran
11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a.* *off* with leaves

Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a. off*
Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were *a. off*, and to them that were nigh
Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises *a. off*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see *a. off*
See FAR, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

1 *Chron.* 26. 32. pertaining to God, and *a.* of the king
Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his *a.* with discretion
Dan. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a.* of the province
3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a.* of the province
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.*
22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.*
Phil. 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. intangleth himself with the *a.* of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye *a.* my heart, because of all
Acts 14. 2. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren
Gal. 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them
18. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTION.

2 *Chron.* 29. 3. have set my *a.* to the house of God
Rom. 1. 31. without natural *a.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you
Col. 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things
3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*
Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 8. so being *a.* desirous of you, willing

AFFECTIONED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly *a.* one to another

AFFINITY.

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh
2 *Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab
Ezra 9. 14. should we join in *a.* with the people

AFFIRM

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing*, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach*, 1 Tim. 1. 7.

Rom. 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.*
Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.*
Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so
25. 19. and of Jesus whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years
31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take
Exod. 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a.* them
22. 22. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless
23. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry
23. † 22. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. | 23. 27, 32.
Num. 29. 7.
Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur
30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul
Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to *a.* him
6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee
19. she began to *a.* him, and his strength went
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them
1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of David
2 *Chron.* 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35.
Ezra 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God
Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*
Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst *a.* the people and cast
55. 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he
89. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a.* him
94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage
143. 12. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul
Isa. 9. 1, afterward did more grievously *a.* her
51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee
58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?
64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore?
Jer. 31. 28, as I watched to destroy and to *a.*
Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly
Amos 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe
6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath
Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more
Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee

AFFLICTED.

Exod. 1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grew
Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day
Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us, and laid on us
Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. and the *a.* people thou wilt save
1 *Kings* 2. 26. *a.* in all wherein my father was *a.*
2 *Kings* 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel, and *a.* them
Job 6. 14. to him that is *a.* pity should be shewed
30. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me
34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*
Psal. 9. † 12. he forgetteth not the *a.*
10. † 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*
18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people
22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*
82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy
88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves
15. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth
90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us
107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities are *a.*
116. 10. I was greatly *a.* ‖ 119. 67. before I was *a.*
119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me
107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord
129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2.
140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil
22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate
26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*
31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.
49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken
53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God, and *a.*
7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not
54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted
58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?
10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light
60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come
63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*
1. 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her
12. my sorrow, wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me
Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.*
Nah. 1. 12. tho' I have *a.* I will afflict no more
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for consolation
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.*
Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, *a.* tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep
5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray

AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble or distress*, Job 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression*, Exod. 3. 7. | 4. 31. [3] *Persecution for religion*, Mark 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. [4] *Correction from God*, Jonah 2. 2.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*
29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*
31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour
41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts* 7. 34.
17. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt
4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*
Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*
1 *Kings* 22. 27, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
2. † 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle
2 *Sam.* 16, 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear
33. 12. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach
9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt
Job 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the dust
10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*
30. 16. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me
27. the days of *a.* prevented me
36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a.*
15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*
Psal. 25. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive
44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression
66. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins
78. † 42. day when he delivered them from *a.*
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*
Psal. 106. 44. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
107. 10. sit in darkness being bound in *a.* and iron
39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow
41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a.*
119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*
153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you water of *a.*
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*
63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and angel
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim
15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.*
16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*
30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.*? thy sorrow
48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*
7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*
9. had no comforter, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod
19. remembering my *a.* and my misery
Hos. 5. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early
Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph
Obad. 13. thou shouldst not have looked on their *a.*
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord
Nah. 1. 9. *a.* shall not rise up the second time
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.*
8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*
10. 11. and he shall pass thro' the sea with *a.*
Mark 4. 17. when *a.* ariseth for the word's sake
13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as
Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to you
4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment
8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds
4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having received the word in much *a.*
3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*
Heb. 11, 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people
Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.*
5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

Psal. 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous
132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*
Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.*
20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. no man shall be moved by these *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel
3. 11. known the *a.* which came to me at Antioch
4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
33. whilst ye were made a gazing stock by *a.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same *a.* accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

Psal. 144. 13. our garners full, *a.* all manner of store

AFFRIGHT, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be *a.* at them
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to *a.*
Job 18. 20. as they that went before were *a.*
39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me
Jer. 51. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*
Mark 16. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke* 24. 37.
6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified
Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory

AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities
Acts 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go *a.*

AFORE.

2 *Kings* 20. 4. *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court
Psal. 29. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up
Isa. 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect
Ezek. 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised *a.* by his prophets
9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote *a.* in few words

AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body

AFORETIME.

Job 17. 6. me a by-word, and *a.* I was as a tabret
Isa. 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt
Jer. 30. 20. their children also shall be as *a.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed before his God as he did *a.*

John 9. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind
Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written *a.*

AFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were *a.*
Exod. 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come nigh him
Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you *a.* *Job* 11. 19.
Num. 12. 8. why not *a.* to speak against Moses?
Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*
Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and *a.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines were *a.* for they said
18. 29. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast thou not *a.* to destroy
14. 15. because the people have made me *a.*
17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*
22. 5. floods of ungodly men made me *a.* *Psal.* 18. 4.
Neh. 6. 9. for they all made us *a.* saying their hands
Job 9. 28. I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that
11. 19. shalt lie down and none shall make thee *a.*
13. 11. shall not his excellency make you *a.*?
21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.*
18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side
21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble
23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him
33. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.*
39. 20. canst thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper?
41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are *a.*
Psal. 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee
65 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens
77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.*
83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm
119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make them *a.* *Ezek.* 34. 28.
Mic. 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13.
33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath
41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came
57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared?
Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him *a.*
36. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments
38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am *a.* of the Jews
39. 17. not given to the men, of whom thou art *a.*
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them *a.* *Nah.* 2. 11.
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me *a.*
Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were *a.* 10.
Hab. 2. 17. made them *a.* because of mens blood
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were *a.* *Luke* 8. 35.
9. 32. they understood not, and were *a.* to ask him
10. 32. and as they followed, they were *a.*
16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were *a.*
Luke 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered, saying
Acts 9. 26. but they were all *a.* of Saul
22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were *a.*
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not *a.* of the king's commandment
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not *a.* with any amazement
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not *a.* to speak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither *be a.* of them, 31. 6.
1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold, we *be a.* here in Judah
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *be a.* out of close places, *Psal.* 18. 45.
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired, that I should *be a.*
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou *be a.* of destruction
19. 29. *be* ye *a.* of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psal. 27. 1. Lord is my strength, of whom shall I *be a.*?
Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor *be a.* 44. 8.
19. 17. that maketh mention, shall *be a.* in himself
51. 12. thou, that thou shouldest *be a.* of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, *be a.*

Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall *not be a.* of the face of man
7. 18. thou shalt *not be a.* of them, 18. 22.
Psal. 3. 6. I will *not be a.* of ten thousands of people
56. 11. I will *not be a.* what man can do to me
91. 5. thou shalt *not be a.* for the terror by night
112. 7. he shall *not be a.* of evil tidings, his heart
8. his heart is established, he shall *not be a.*
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt *not be a.*
Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation, I will trust and *not be a.*
31. 4. he will *not be a.* of their voice, nor abase
Amos 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people *not be a.*
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then *not be a.* of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. *be not a.* of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
Jer. 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. Saul said *be not a.* what sawest thou
2 *Kings* 1. 15. angel said, go down, *be not a.* of him
Psal. 49. 16. *be not a.* when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. *be not a.* of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, *be not a.*
Jer. 1. 8. *be not a.* of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man *be not a.* of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, *be not a.* *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, *be not a.*
28. 10. *be not a.* go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. he saith to the ruler, *be not a.* only believe
Acts 18. 9. *be not a.* but speak, and hold not thy peace
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. *be not a.* of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were *sore a.*
Exod. 14. 20. Egyptians marched, they were *sore a.*
Num. 22. 3. Moab was *sore a.* of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore we were *sore a.* of our lives
1 *Sam.* 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were *sore a.*
28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was *sore a.*
31. 4. but his armour-bearer was *sore a.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very *sore a.*
Mark 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were *sore a.*
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were *sore a.*

Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I *was a.*
18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she *was a.*
32. 7. then Jacob *was* greatly *a.* and distressed
Exod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, *was a.* to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I *was a.* of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man *was a.* and turned
1 *Sam.* 18. 12. Saul *was a.* of David, 15.
21. 1. Ahimelech *was a.* at the meeting of David
28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he *was a.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. David *was a.* of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 13. 12.
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. David could not go, for he *was a.*
Job 3. 25. that which I *was a.* of, is come to me
32. 6. I *was a.* and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he *was a.*
Dan. 8. 17. when he came, *was a.* and fell on my face
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and *was a.*
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and *was a.* before my name
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph *was a.* to go thither
14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, *was a.*
25. 25. I *was a.* and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he *was* the more *a.*
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he *was a.*

AFRESH.

Heb. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God *a.* and put him

AFTER.

Gen. 18. 12. saying, *a.* I am waxed old, shall I
38. 24. about three months *a.* it was told Judah
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not *a.* your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go *a.* other gods
Josh. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or *a.* it
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. Samuel turned again *a.* Saul
24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out? *a.* a dog
1 *Kings* 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till *a.* the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest *a.* mine iniquity
30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands
Eccl. 1. 11. with those that shall come *a.*
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge *a.* the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. *a.* it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk *a.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. *a.* I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him *a.* he was risen
19. so then *a.* the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath *a.* the first
22. 58. and *a.* a little while another saw him
59. about the space of an hour *a.* another
23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jesus
John 13. 27. *a.* the sop Satan entered into him
Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours *a.*
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. to those that *a.* should live ungodly

AFTER *that.*

Exod. 13. 20. and *a. that* he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her *a. that* she is defiled
Judg. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a. that* I will cease
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. *a. that* God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. *a. that* I have spoken, mock on
Eccl. 9. 3. and *a. that* they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. *a. that* I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. *a. that* have no more that they can do
13. 9. then *a. that* thou shalt cut it down
15. 4. *a. that* which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 7. *a. that* shall they come forth and serve me
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. *a. that* he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and *a. that* he must be loosed a little

AFTER *this.*

Gen. 23. 19. *a. this* Abraham buried Sarah his wife
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. *a. this* David inquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. *a. this* I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till *a.* and did eat

AFTERWARD, S.

Exod. 11. 1. *a.* he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. *a.* shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. *a.* shall thy hands be strengthened
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. he blesseth the sacrifice, *a.* they eat
24. 5. *a.* David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but *a.*
24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy house
28. 23. *a.* shall find more favour than he that
29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till *a.*
Hos. 3. 5. *a.* shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. *a.* I will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was *a.* an hungred, *Luke* 4. 2.
21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not *a.*
John 5. 14. *a.* Jesus findeth him in the temple
13. 36. but thou shalt follow me *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 23. *a.* they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should *a.* be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not *a.* have spoken of another day
12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.
17. *a.* when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. *a.* destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not *a.* curse, nor *a.* smite
15. 16. but they shall come hither *a.*
30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock
38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more
Exod. 10. 29. said, I will see *a.* thy face no more
14. 13. ye shall see them *a.* no more for ever
23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him *a.*
Num. 32. 15. he will yet *a.* leave them in wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise *a.* the children of Israel
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and *a.* whom should I serve?
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him *a.*
2 *Kings* 19. 30. shall yet *a.* take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we *a.* break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so *a.* I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live *a.*?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy
107. 39. *a.* they are minished and brought low
140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up *a.*
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it *a.*
Eccl. 8. 14. *a.* there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found *a.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not *a.* pass by them, 8. 2.
8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up *a.*
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem *a.*
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall thirst *a.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage *a.* to fear
9. † 20. who art thou that answerest *a.*?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, *a.* I say rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. *a.* I will be to him a father, and he shall
2. 13. and *a.* I will put my trust in him
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope

See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN, TURNED.

AGAINST.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be *a.* every man
Exod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink *a.* he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face *a.* that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.
2 *Kings* 16. 11. so Urijah made it *a.* king Ahaz came
19. 22. *a.* whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. † 10. the Lord will come *a.* the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced *a.* it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am *a.* your pillows
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man *a.* his father, *Luke* 12. 53.
12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken *a.*

Luke 14. 31. that cometh *a.* him with 20000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken *a.*
28. 22. this sect is every where spoken *a.*
See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL, LORD, ME, OVER, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Exod. 28. 19. third row an *a.* an amethyst, 39. 12.
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of *a.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *a.*

AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life*, Gen. 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or to come*, Eph. 2. 7. | 3. 5. [3] *A time apt for conception*, Heb. 11. 11.
Gen. 47. 28. the whole *a.* of Jacob was 147 years
48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for *a.*
Num. 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years cease waiting
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their *a.*
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of *a.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the *a.* of 30
24. from the *a.* of twenty years and upward
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stooped for *a.*
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full *a.*
8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the former *a.*
11. 17. thy *a.* shall be clearer than noon-day
Psal. 39. 5. my *a.* is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my *a.* is departed and removed
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his staff for *a.*
Mark 5. 42. she was of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42.
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great *a.*
† 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *a.*
3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of *a.*
John 9. 21. he is of *a.* ask him, 23.
Acts 13. † 36. David had in his own *a.* served God
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her *a.*
14. † 20. in understanding be of a ripe *a.*
Eph. 4. † 13. till we come to *a.* of fulness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full *a.*
11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past *a.*
See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. † 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all *a.*
Isa. 26. † 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of *a.*
Eph. 2. 7. that in the *a.* to come he might shew
3. 5. which in other *a.* was not made known
21. to him be glory in the church thro' all *a.*
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from *a.*

AGED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was a very *a.* man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of *a.*
15. 10. the grey-headed and very *a.* men
29. 8. and the *a.* arose and stood up
32. 9. neither do the *a.* understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the *a.* with him that is full of days
Tit. 2. 2. that the *a.* men be sober, grave, sound
3. the *a.* women, that they be in behaviour
Philem. 9. being such an one as Paul the *a.*

AGO.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days *a.*
2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long *a.* *Isa.* 37. 26.
Ezra 5. 11. house that was builded many years *a.*
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long *a.*
Mat. 11. 21. would have repented long *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.
Mark 9. 21. how long *a.* since this came to him?
Acts 10. 30. four days *a.* I was fasting until this hour
15. 7. ye know how that a good while *a.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year *a.*
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year *a.*
12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years *a.*

AGONE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. because three days *a.* I fell sick

AGONY.

Luke 22. 44. being in an *a.* he prayed more earnestly

AGREE

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with*, Mat. 20. 2, 13. [2] *To approve, or give consent to*, Acts 5. 40. [3] *To be like*, Mark 14. 70. [4] *To conspire, or resolve*, John 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be *a.*?
Mat. 5. 25. *a.* with thine adversary quickly
18. 19. if two of you shall *a.* on earth, touching
20. 2. when he had *a.* with labourers for a peny
13. didst thou not *a.* with me for a peny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness *a.* not together, 59.
70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a.* thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, *a.* not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had *a.* already if any man
Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt
40. and to him they *a.* and when they had called
15. 15. and to this *a.* the words of the prophet
23. 20. the Jews have *a.* to desire thee to bring
28. 25. when they *a.* not among themselves
1 *John* 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.* in one
Rev. 17. 17. *a.* to give their kingdom to the beast

AGREEMENT.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. make an *a.* by a present, *Isa.* 36. 16.
Isa. 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a.*
18. and your *a.* with hell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north to make an *a.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God with

AGROUND.

Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a.*

AGUE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a.*

AH.

Psal. 35. 25. nor say *a.* so would we have it
Isa. 1. 4. *a.* sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. *a.* I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. *a.* Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. *a.* Lord God, the prophets say to them
22. 18. *a.* brother, *a.* sister, *a.* Lord, *a.* his glory
31. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a.* Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. *a.* Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
20. 49. *a.* Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
21. 15. *a.* the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mat. 15. 29. *a.* thou that destroyest the temple

AHA.

Psal. 35. 21. they said, *a.* our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a.*
70. 3. let them be turned back that say *a. a.*
Isa. 44. 16. *a.* I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst *a.* against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, *a.* she is broken
36. 2. *a.* the ancient places are ours

AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. *a.* him in the killing of his brethren

AILED, ETH.

Gen. 21. 17. what *a.* thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a.* thee?
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul said, what *a.* the people to weep?
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. the king said, what *a.* 2 *Kings* 6. 28.
Psal. 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou fledst?
Isa. 22. 1. what *a.* thee now that thou art gone up

AIR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of the *a.* to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no *a.* can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a.*
Eccl. 10. 20. a bird of the *a.* shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the *a.* have nests
13. 32. the birds of the *a.* come and lodge in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beateth the *a.*
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a.*
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a.*
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a.*
See FOWLS.

ALARM.

Num. 10. 5. when ye blow an *a.* then the camps, 6.
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an *a.*
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. trumpets to cry an *a.* against you
Isa. 16. † 9. *a.* is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a.* of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a.* of war
Joel 2. 1. and sound an *a.* in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced cities

ALAS.

Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a.* my lord
24. 23. *a.* who shall live when God doth this?
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, *a.* O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. *a.* because I have seen an angel
Judg. 11. 35. *a.* daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 *Kings* 13. 30. mourned over him, *a.* my brother
2 *Kings* 3. 10. *a.* that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried *a.* master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, *a.* my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. *a.* for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*
Joel 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall lay in the highways, *a.*
Rev. 18. 10. *a. a.* that great city Babylon, 16, 19.

ALBEIT.

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a.* I have not spoken
Philem. 19. *a.* I say not, how thou owest to me

ALIANT.

Job 19. 15. I am an *a.* in their sight
Psal. 69. 8. I am an *a.* to my mother's children

ALIEN, S.

Exod. 18. 3. I have been an *a.* in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a.*
Isa. 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a.*
Eph. 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the armies of *a.*

ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. † 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a.*
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was *a.* from them
18. my mind was *a.* from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a.* 28.
48. 14. they shall not *a.* the first-fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. *a.* from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a.* enemies

ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, Rom. 14. 5. [2] *After one and the same manner*, Psal. 33. 15. [3] *Equally troublesome*, Prov. 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a.* 15. 22.
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. that tarrieth they shall part *a.*
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a.* in the dust
Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.* considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both *a.* to thee
Prov. 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a.*
Eccl. 9. 2. all things come *a.* to all, one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a.* good
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a.*

ALIVE

Is taken, [1] *Naturally*, Gen. 43. 27. [2] *Supernaturally, being raised from the dead*, Luke 24. 23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive to God by his special grace, and the powerful operation of his Spirit, working with the word of God*, Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] *Opinionatively, when persons apprehend themselves to be righteous, altho' in truth they are not*, Rom. 7. 9. [5] *Eternally*, Rev. 1. 18.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*
50. 20. as it is this day to save much people *a.*
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a.* 18.
22. and every daughter ye shall save *a.*
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a.*
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a.*
14. 4. command to take two birds *a.* and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a.*
26. 36. are left *a.* of you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a.*
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a.*
31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a.*?
Deut. 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us *a.* at this day
20. 16. shall save *a.* nothing that breatheth
32. 39. I kill, and I make *a.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save *a.* my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a.*
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a.* as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a.* I would not
21. 14. gave them wives, which they had saved *a.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a.*
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a.*
20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a.*
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead

CRUDEN Suppl

21. **ACOSTA,** José [1539–1600]. De natura novi orbis libri duo, et de promulgatione Evangelii apud barbaros, sive de procuranda Indorum salute, libri sex. 8 ll., pp. 581, 1 l. (blank).

8vo. Cologne: Birckmann for A. Mylius. 1596.

2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.* ?
7. 4. if they save us *a.* we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them *a.*
10. 14. he said take them *a.* and they took them *a.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. and other ten thousand left *a.*
Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a.* that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a.* as the grave
Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a.*
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a.* that come
19. to save the souls *a.* that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right he shall save his soul *a.*
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a.*
Hab. 3. †2. O Lord, preserve *a.* thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a.* 32.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was *a.*
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself *a.* after his passion
9. 41. had called the widow, presented her *a.*
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*
Rom. 6. 11. but *a.* to God thro' Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are *a.* from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.
2 *Tim.* 2. † 26. who are taken *a.* by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am *a.* for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*
19. 20. these were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire

Keep ALIVE; *see* KEEP.

Yet ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asked us, saying, is your father *yet a.* ?
27. is he *yet a.* ? ‖ 28. he is well, he is *yet a.*
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is *yet a.* 28.
46. 30. now let me die, because thou art *yet a.*
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be *yet a.*
Deut. 31. 27. while I am *yet a.* with you this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. while the child was *yet a.* 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was *yet a.* in the midst of the oak
1 *Kings* 20. 32. is he *yet a.* ? he is my brother
Eccl. 4. 2. more than the living which are *yet a.*
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were *yet a.*
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was *yet a.*

ALL

Signifies, [1] *Every creature*, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119. 91. [2] *Every man or person*, 2 Cor. 5. 10. [3] *Plentiful or perfect*, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor. 13. 2. [4] *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many or the greatest part*, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] *Those that believe*, John 12. 32.

Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a.* thine
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, *a.* that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a.* his children
39. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to prosper
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and *a.* thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long
Exod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in them
33. 19. I'll make *a.* my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a.*
Deut. 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work
29. 10. ye stand *a.* of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not, *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords
9. 19. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thine heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a.* thy children ?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be *a.* gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than *a.* before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against *a.* that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservedst them *a.* and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*
34. † 13. who hath disposed *a.* of it
19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands
Psal. 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, *a.* become filthy
22. 17. I may tell *a.* my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee
44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not
Psal. 69. 19. mine adversaries are *a.* before thee
104. 27. these wait *a.* on thee, that mayst give
119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*
Eccl. 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again
12. † 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be *a.* adulterers, *Hos.* 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a.* of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a.*
40. 4. son of man, declare *a.* that thou seest
43. 11. shew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the orders
Dan. 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a.*
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head, *a.* of them
Nah. 3. 1. wo to the bloody city, it is *a.* full of lies
Mal. 2. 10. have we not *a.* one father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till *a.* be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not *a.* with us ?
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they *a.* had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings
44. she cast in *a.* even *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a.* shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them *a.* he said
8. 40. for they were *a.* waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a.* likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son, *a.* that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a.* say we are
18. 22. sell *a.* that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a.* we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a.* that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a.*
17. 21. that they *a.* may be one as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*
10. 33. we are *a.* here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are *a.* here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a.* are this day
26. 29. but also *a.* that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a.*
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a.*
8. 32. but delivered him up for us *a.* how shall he
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. *a.* are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a.*
Gal. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded *a.* under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have *a.* and abound, I am full
2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministring spirits sent forth
12. 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us

Above ALL; *see* ABOVE.

According to ALL.

Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac. to a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
Exod. 31. 11. *according to a.* the Lord commanded, 36. 1. | 39. 32, 42. | 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34. | 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3, 41.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land *according to a.* the Lord said
1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac. to a.* that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign *ac. to a.* that thy soul desireth
22. 53. *ac. to a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32, 37. | 24. 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4. | 27. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. hast done *ac. to a.* that was in my heart
18. 3. *ac. to a.* David his father did, 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *a. to a.* these words, *ac. to a.* this vision
2 *Chron.* 2. † 16. we will cut wood *acc. to a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good *ac. to a.* I have done
21. 2. deal with us *ac. to a.* his wondrous works
2. 20. *ac. to a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. *ac. to a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac. to a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. *ac. to a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee

After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do *after a.* their abominations
2 *Chron.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do *after a.*
Ezra 9. 13. *after a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. *after a.* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32. *after a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed *after* you *a.* and was full of

At ALL.

Exod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people *at a.*
Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry *at a.* to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will *at a.* redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power *at a.* to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do *at a.* forget the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *at a.* miss me, then say
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall *at a.* turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *at a.*
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be *at a.*
Hos. 11. 7. most High, none *at a.* would exalt him
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not *at a.* roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not *at a.* acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *at a.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *at a.* to come
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *at a.*
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *at a.*
22. the found shall be heard no more *at a.* in thee

Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. *before a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. *before a.* the people I will be glorified
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen *before a.*
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour *before a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied *before* them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter *before* them *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke *before a.* that

For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites *for a.* first-born
Deut. 22. 5. *for a.* that do so are abomination, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day *for a.* the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as *for a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. *for a.* this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord *for a.* his benefits
Eccl. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is *for a.*
11. 9. *for a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double *for a.* her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas *for a.* the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye shall lothe yourselves *for a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat *for a.*
Luke 3. 19. *for a.* the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, *for a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. *for a.* have sinned and come short of
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died *for a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. *for a.* seek their own, not the things
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom *for a.*
Heb. 8. 11. *for a.* shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once *for a.*

From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me *from a.* evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean *from a.* your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me *from a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. *from a.* lands whither he had driven
Dan. 7. 7. it was divers *from a.* the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day *from a.* works

In ALL.

Gen. 21. 12. *in a.* that Sarah hath said, hearken
22. God is with thee *in a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper *in a.* that ye do
Josh. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice *in a.* that
2 *Sam.* 23. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven *in a.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayst prosper *in a.* thou dost
26. afflicted *in a.* my father was afflicted
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them *in a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just *in a.* that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not *in a.* his thoughts
Prov. 3. 6. *in a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing *in a.* his dominion shewed not
63. 9. *in a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil *in a.* they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. *in a.* your doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. *in a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were *in a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. *in a.* these more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all *in a.*
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all *in a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all *in a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and *in a.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired *in a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable *in a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also *in a.* his epistles, speaking

ALL *Night*; *see* NIGHT.

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives *of a.* which they chose
14. 20. he gave him tithes *of a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
28. 22. *of a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Exod. 9. 4. nothing die *of a.* is childrens of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word *of a.* which Moses commanded

Judg. 13. 13. *of a.* I said to the woman beware
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands *of a.* with me be strong
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which *of a.* us
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing fail *of a.* thou hast spoken
Job 8. 13. so are the paths *of a.* that forget God
Eccl. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing *of a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed *of a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known *of a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant *of a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. *of a.* which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord *of a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced *of a.* judged *of a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, tho' he be lord *of a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father *of a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the judge *of a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty *of a.*

On or *upon* ALL.

Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was *upon a.* he had
Isa. 4. 5. for *upon a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart *upon a.* that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and *upon a.* them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy *upon a.*
Jude 15. to execute judgment *upon a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come *upon a.*

Over ALL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign *over a.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. and thou reignest *over a.* in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth *over a.*
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler *over a. Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power *over a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is *over a.* God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord *over a.* is rich unto all

ALL *these.*

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a. these* and divided
42. 36. Jacob said, *a. these* things are against me
49. 28. *a. these* are the twelve tribes of Israel
Exod. 20. 1. God spake *a. these* words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a. these*
Jer. 9. 26. for *a. these* nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not *a. these* take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. *a. these* shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 3.
24. 8. *a. these* are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a. these* evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not *a. these* which speak Galileans?
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a. these* worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a. these*, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a. these* died in faith, not having received

ALL *this.*

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a. this*
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a. this*
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a. this* befallen us?
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a. this*
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a. this?*
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. *a. this* the Lord made me understand
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a. this* the Lord smote him
29. 28. *a. this* continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. *a. this* was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a. this* we make a covenant
Hab. 5. 13. yet *a. this* availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a. this* Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a. this*
Psal. 44. 17. *a. this* is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for *a. this* they sinned still
Eccl. 7. 23. *a. this* have I proved by wisdom
8. 9. *a. this* have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. *a. this* I considered in my heart, to declare *a. this*
Isa. 5. 25. for *a. this* his anger is not turned away,
9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a. this*
Dan. 4. 28. *a. this* came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a. this*
7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a. this*
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a. this*
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a. this*
Mat. 1. 22. *a. this* was done that the prophets might
be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
Luke 16. 26. besides *a. this* there is a gulph fixed
24. 21. besides *a. this* to day is the third day

ALL *that be bad.*

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him away and *a. that he had*
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt and *a. that he had*
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a. that he had* to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a. that he had*, and rose up
39. 4. *a. that he had* he put into Joseph's hand, 6.
5. and the blessing of the Lord was on *a. that he had*
Mat. 18. 25. be sold, *a. that he had*, payment be made
Mark 5. 26. she spent *a. that she had*, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want cast in *a. that she had*, *Luke* 21. 4.

To or *unto* ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good *to a.* and his mercies
Eccl. 2. 14. one event happeneth *to a.* them, 9. 3, 11.
9. 2. all things come alike *to a.* one event to right.
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh *to a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say *unto a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. speakest thou this to us, or even *to a.?*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is *to a.* that are afar off
4. 16. manifest *to a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich *unto a.* that call on him
13. 7. render therefore *to a.* their dues
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant *unto a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear *to a.*

With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. *with a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord *with a.* thy heart,
with a. thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. *with a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. *with a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God *with a.* his house, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. *with a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue *with* you *a.*
2. 17. if offered I joy and rejoice *with* you *a.*

ALL *the while.*

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a. the while* David was in the hold
25. 7. nothing missing *a. the while* they were in Carmel
27. 11. so will be his manner *a. the while* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. *a. the while* my breath is in me

ALL *ye.*

Isa. 48. 14. *a. ye* assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold *a. ye* that kindle a fire, that compass
66. 10. be glad with her *a. ye* that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word *a. ye* of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a. ye* that pass by
Mat. 11. 28. come to me *a. ye* that labour and are
23. 8. one is your master; and *a. ye* are brethren
26. 31. *a. ye* shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 1. 14. *a. ye* that dwell at Jerusalem, hear

See farther other usual Substantives. CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, *&c.*

ALLEDGING.

Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered

ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are

ALLELUIAH.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 6.

ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah

ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not

ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put

ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him
Prov. 30. † 8. feed me with food of my *a.*
Luke 3. † 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* thro' the lusts of the flesh

ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound
4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy father
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have
12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags
Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered
3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*
10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*
10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.
24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer

ALMS-*deeds.*

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a-deeds* which she did

ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful
35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man
Gen. 48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*
Numb. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me
21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastning of the *a.*
6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a.*
8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?
5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*
11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*
21. 15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a.* thou art right.
17. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built
25. yea, the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
23. 16. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me
24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the *a.?*
11. what is with the *a.* will I not conceal
13. which they shall receive of the *a.*
29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
35. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me
32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding
33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
34. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
35. 13. surely the *a.* will not regard vanity
37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct
Psal. 68. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings in it
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*
Isa. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
Dan. 11. † 38. for the *a.* God he shall honour
Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a.*
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
4. 8. the Lord God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
15. 3. Lord *a.* just and true are thy ways, 16. 17.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*
19 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it

ALMOND, S.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts and *a.*
Exod. 25. 33. made like to *a.* 34. | 37. 19, 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
Eccl. 12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an *a.* tree

ALMOST.

Exod. 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
94. 17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence
119. 87. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth
Prov. 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in midst of congregat.
Acts 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together
19. 26. not only at Ephesus but *a.* thro' all Asia
21. 27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended
26. 28. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a christian
29. were both *a.* and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged

ALMUG-*trees.*

1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a-trees*
12. made of *a.-t.* pillars, there came no such *a.-t.*

ALOES.

Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*

ALOFT.

Prov. 18. † 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*

ALONE

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, Lev. 13. 46. Psal. 102. 7 [2] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7. Mat. 4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, Exod. 14. 12.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good the man should be *a.*
Exod. 18. 18. ar enot able to perform it thyself *a.*
24. 2. Moses *a* shall come near the Lord

Levi.

Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.*
Deut. 1. 9, 12.
17. that thou bear it not thyself *a.*
23. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
Josh. 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26.
25. if he be *a.* there is tidings in his mouth
1 *Kings* 12. 29. they two were *a.* in the field
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 10.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
Esth. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16, 17, 19.
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
Psal. 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a.* on house-top
136. 4. to him who *a.* doth great wonders
148. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
10. but wo to him that is *a.* when he falleth
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be *a.* in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a.* by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
14, 23. when evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell this fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea and he *a.* on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16. 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
Heb. 9. 7. went the high priest *a.* once every year
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*

Left ALONE.

Gen. 32. 24. Jacob *left a.* and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is *left a.* 44. 20.
Isa. 49. 21. I was *left a.* these where had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was *left a.* and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was *left a.* and the woman
29. the Father hath not *left* me *a.* for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am *left a.* and they seek my life

Let ALONE.

Exod. 14. 12. *let* us *a.* that we may serve the Egyptians
32. 10. *let* me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
Deut. 9. 14. *let* me *a.* that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. *let* me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. *let* him *a.* let him curse, Lord has bidden
2 *Kings* 4. 27. *let* her *a.* her soul is vexed in her
Ezra 6. 7. *let* the work of this house of God *a.*
Job 10. 20. and *let* me *a.* that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace, *let* me *a.* that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, *let* him *a.*
Mat. 15. 14. *let* them *a.* they be blind leaders
Mark 1. 24. *let* us *a.* what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, *let* her *a.* why trouble ye her?
15. 36. *let a.* let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, *let* it *a.* this year also till I dig
John 11. 48. if we *let* him *a.* all men will believe
12. 7. *let* her *a.* against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, *let* them *a.*

ALONG.

Num. 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went *a.* the highway, lowing
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
16. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he went

ALOOF.

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore

ALOUD; *see* CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA.

Rev. 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. | 21. 6. | 22. 13.

ALREADY.

Exod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
Mal. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast

ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?
1 *Sam.* 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and more *a.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
Psal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
2. 28. son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a.*?
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*
Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead *a.*
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a.*

ALTAR

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered,* 1 Kings 13. 1, 2.—18. 30. [2] *Christ, who is the only christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services,* Heb. 13. 10.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord
12. 7. there Abram built an *a.* to the Lord, 22. 9.
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah nissi
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
30. 27. *a.* of incense ‖ 40. 10. *a.* of burnt offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* Ed
Judg. 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath cast down his *a.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O *a.* *a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
35. and the water ran round about the *a.*
2 *Kings* 18. 22. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 36. 7.
Psal. 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to *a.* of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl ye ministers of the *a.*
2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a.*
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
35. ye slew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51.
Acts 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
Heb. 13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have no right
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*

See BUILT.

ALTARS.

Exod. 35. 13. ye shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. | 12. 3.
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14.
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*
Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the work
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*
Ezek. 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be
Hos. 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*

ALTER.

Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this
Psal. 89. 34. not *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
Prov. 31. † 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted

ALTERED.

Esth. 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashti come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*

ALTERETH.

Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12.

ALTERING.

Num. 14. † 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose

ALTHOUGH.

Exod. 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. *a.* thou movedst me against him
Jer. 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
Ezek. 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off
Hab. 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. † 1. *a.* a man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

Num. 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us
Deut. 16. 20. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow
Psal. 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3.
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
50. 21. that I was *a.* such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea he is *a.* lovely
John 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou
Acts 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators
9. 10. or saith he it *a.* for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 4. † 8. perplexed, but not *a.* without help

ALWAY, ALWAYS,

Signifies, [1] *Continually,* John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently,* Acts 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world,* Mat. 28. 20. [4] *During life,* 2 Sam. 9. 10.

Deut. 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands *a.*
11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*
14. 23. thou mayst learn to fear the Lord *a.*
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*
27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?
Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me
103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger
119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world
Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* *John* 12. 8.
John 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him
11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. God who *a.* causeth us to triumph
Phil. 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you
20. as *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified
2. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence
4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up their sins *a.* for wrath
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance

I AM, I AM *that* I AM.

Exod. 3. 14. *I am that I am* hath sent me to you
Num. 11. 21. the people amongst whom *I am*

Mic. 6. 11. who is there that being as *I am*
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as *I am*, that I should
Pſal. 35. 3. ſay to my ſoul, *I am* thy ſalvation
39. 4. that I may know how frail *I am*
50. 7. O Iſrael, *I am* God, even thy God
143. 12. deſtroy them, for *I am* thy ſervant
Iſa. 44. 6. *I am* the firſt, *I am* the laſt, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11.
45. 8. *I am* and none elſe beſides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
58. 9. thou ſhalt cry, and he ſhall ſay here *I am*
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men ſay that *I* the ſon of man *am*? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
Luke 22. 70. art the ſon of God, ye ſay that *I am*
John 6. 35. Jeſus ſaid, *I am* the bread of life
8. 12. ſaying, *I am* the light of the world
58. I ſay to you, before Abraham was *I am*
12. 26. where *I am* there ſhall my ſervants be
17. 24. I will that they may be with me where *I am*
Acts 26. 29. almoſt and altogether ſuch as *I am*
27. 23. angel of God whoſe *I am*, and whom I ſerve
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God *I am* what *I am*
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as *I am*, for *I am* as you are
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what ſtate *I am*
Rev. 1. 18. *I am* he that liveth, *I am* alive for ever
19. 10. ſee thou do it not, *I am* thy fellow-ſervant

AM I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, *am I* my brother's keeper?
30. 2. *am I* in God's ſtead, who hath withheld
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *am I* God, to kill and to make alive?
18. 25. *am I* come up without the Lord, *Iſa.* 36. 10.
Jer. 23. 3. *am I* a God at hand, ſaith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. there *am I* in the midſt of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while *am I* with you
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. *am I* not an apoſtle? *am I* not free?
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then *am I* ſtrong

Here AM I, or *here* I AM. *See* HERE.

AMAZED.

Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*
Job 32. 15. they were *a.* they anſwered no more
Iſa. 13. 8. they ſhall be *a.* one at another
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the diſciples were exceedingly *a.*
Mark 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 5. 26.
14. 33. he began to be ſore *a.* and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all *a.* and ſpake among themſelves
9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*

AMAZEMENT.

Acts 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

AMBASSADOR.

Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health
Jer. 49. 14. an *a.* ſent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an *a.* in bonds

AMBASSADORS.

Joſh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the buſineſs of the *a.* of Babylon
35. 21. he ſent *a.* what have I to do with thee?
Iſa. 18. 2. that ſendeth *a.* by the ſea in veſſels
30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Hanes
33. 7. the *a.* of peace ſhall weep bitterly
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in ſending *a.* to Egypt
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Chriſt

AMBASSAGE.

Luke 14. 32. ſendeth an *a.* and deſireth conditions

AMBER; *ſee* COLOUR.

AMBUSH, ES.

Joſh. 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it
Jer. 51. 12. ſet up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*

AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 *Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam cauſed an *a.* the *a.* was
20. 22. the Lord ſet *a.* againſt Ammon

AMEN

Signifies, *in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made uſe of likewiſe to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation uſed often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our tranſlation*, verily, verily; amen, amen, *I ſay unto you*, John 3. 3, 5. *All the promiſes of God are* amen *in Chriſt, that is, certain and firm*, 2 Cor. 1. 20. *Chriſt himſelf, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the* amen, *Rev.* 3. 14. *In* Iſa. 65. 16. *ſhall bleſs himſelf in the God of truth, and ſwear by the God of* truth; *which in the Hebrew is* the God amen. *And it is uſed in the end of prayer, in teſtimony of an earneſt wiſh, deſire, or aſſurance to be heard*; amen, ſo be it, ſo ſhall it be. *The word* amen *is uſed in many languages.*

Num. 5. 22. and the woman ſhall ſay *a. a.*
Deut. 27. 15. all the people ſhall ſay *a.* to the end
1 *Kings* 1. 36. Benaiah anſwered *a.* the Lord ſay ſo
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. people ſaid *a.* and praiſed the Lord
Pſal. 41. 13. from everlaſting to everlaſting *a.* and *a.*
72. 19. earth filled with his glory, *a.* and *a.*
89. 53. bleſſed be the Lord for evermore, *a.* and *a.*
106. 48. and let all the people ſay *a.*
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah ſaid *a.*
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, ſay *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. the promiſes in him are yea and *a.*
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*
3. 14. write theſe things ſaith the *a.* the faithful
5. 14. and the four beaſts ſaid *a.* 19. 4.
22. 20. ſurely I come quickly, *a.* even ſo, come Lord

AMEND.

Jer. 7. 3. *a.* your ways and doings, 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
John 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

AMENDMENT.

Mat. 3. †8. bring fruits anſwerable to *a.* of life

AMENDS.

Lev. 5. 16. he ſhall make *a.* for the harm done

AMERCE.

Deut. 22. 19. they ſhall *a.* him in an 100 ſhekels

AMETHYST; *ſee* AGATE *and* JACINTH.

AMIABLE.

Pſal. 84. 1. how *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.

2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have ſinned, we have done *a.*
Dan. 3. 29. ſpeak any thing *a.* againſt the God
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*
Jam. 4. 3. aſk and receive not, becauſe ye aſk *a.*

AMONG.

Num. 14. 14. heard that thou Lord art *a.* them
Ezra 10. 18. *a.* the ſons of the prieſts were found
Neh. 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no king
Job 36. 14. and their life is *a.* the uncleân
33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thouſand
Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men
7. 28. one *a.* 1000, but a woman *a.* all thoſe
Cant. 5. 10. the chiefeſt *a.* ten thouſand
Jer. 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men
Luke 1. 28. bleſſed art thou *a.* women
10. 3. I ſend you forth as lambs *a.* wolves
John 6. 9. but what are they *a.* ſo many?
Col. 1. †18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.

1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* Maran-atha

ANCESTORS.

Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*

ANCHOR.

Acts 27. 30. as tho' they would have caſt *a.*
Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an *a.* of the ſoul

ANCIENT

Signifies, [1] *Old, of former time*, 1 Chron. 4. 22. [2] *Very old men*, Job 12. 12. [3] *Men of former times*, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and eccleſiaſtical*, Iſa. 3. 14. Jer. 19. 1.

Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains
Judg. 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kiſhon
2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times that I formed it, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and theſe are *a.* things
Ezra 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had ſeen the firſt houſe
Job 12. 12. with the *a.* is wiſdom, and in days
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark
Iſa. 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away
9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head
19. 11. how ſay ye, I am the ſon of *a.* kings?
23. 7. whoſe antiquity is of *a.* days
44. 7. ſince I appointed the *a.* people
47. 6. upon the *a.* haſt thou laid thy yoke
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days
Jer. 18. 15. cauſed them to ſtumble from *a.* paths
Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men
Dan. 7. 9. the *a.* of days did ſit, whoſe garment
13. one like the ſon of man came to *a.* of days
22. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment given

ANCIENTS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. as ſaith the proverb of the *a.*
Pſal. 119. 100. I underſtand more than the *a.*
Iſa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*
24. 23. the Lord ſhall reign before his *a.*
Jer. 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of prieſts
Ezek. 7. 26. counſel ſhall periſh from the *a.*
8. 12. ſon of man, haſt thou ſeen what the *a.* do
27. 9. the *a.* of Gebal were in thee thy calkers

ANCLE-*Bones.*

Acts 3. 7. his *a.-bones* received ſtrength

ANCLES.

2 *Sam.* 22. †37. that my *a.* did not ſlip, *Pſal.* 18. †36.
Ezek. 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*

ANGEL

Signifies *A meſſinger, or bringer of tidings*, and is applied, [1] *To theſe intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes uſe of as his miniſters to execute the orders of providence*, Rev. 22. 8. [2] *To Chriſt, who is the mediator and head of the church*, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] *To miniſters of the goſpel, who are ambaſſadors for Chriſt*, Rev. 2. 1. | 3. 1, 7. [4] *To ſuch whom God employs to execute his judgments*, Rev. 15. 8. | 16. 1. [5] *To devils*, Mat. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.

Gen. 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord ſaid, Abraham, Abraham
24. 7. he ſhall ſend his *a.* before thee, 40.
48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all evil
Exod. 23. 20. ſend an *a.* before thee, 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2.
Num. 20. 16. ſent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderouſly
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* ſtretched out his hand, the *a.* that deſtroyed the people, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. David ſpake when he ſaw the *a.* that ſmote
1 *Kings* 13. 18. *a.* ſpake to me by the word of Lord
19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and ſaid, ariſe and eat
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. God ſent an *a.* to Jeruſalem to deſtroy
20. and Ornan turned back, and ſaw the *a.*
27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the Lord ſent an *a.* which he cut off
Eccl. 5. 6. nor ſay before the *a.* it was an error
Iſa. 63. 9. the *a.* of his preſence ſaved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath ſent his *a.* and delivered
6. 22. my God hath ſent his *a.* and ſhut up
Hoſ. 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*
Zech. 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me ſaid, 4. 15.
13. Lord anſwered the *a.* that talked with me
14. the *a.* that communed with me ſaid
19. I ſaid to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. | 5. 10. | 6. 4.
2. 5. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*
3. 3. with filthy garments, and ſtood before the *a.*
5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth
6. 5. the *a.* anſwered, theſe are the four ſpirits
Mat. 28. 5. the *a.* anſwered the woman, fear not
Luke 1. 13. the *a.* ſaid, fear not, Zacharias
19. the *a.* anſwered and ſaid, I am Gabriel
26. in the ſixth month the *a.* Gabriel was ſent
30. the *a.* ſaid to her, fear not, Mary
35. *a.* anſwered, the holy Ghoſt ſhall come on thee
2. 10. the *a.* ſaid to the ſhepherds, fear not
13. ſuddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude
21. ſo named of the *a.* before he was conceived
22. 43. there appeared an *a.* ſtrengthening him
John 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain ſeaſon
12. 29. others ſaid, an *a.* ſpake to him
Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*
7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the buſh
38. in the wilderneſs with the *a.* which ſpake
10. 7. when the *a.* which ſpake to Cornelius
22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to ſend
11. 13. how he had ſeen an *a.* in his houſe
12. 8. the *a.* ſaid to Peter, bind on thy ſandals
9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*
10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him
11. the Lord hath ſent his *a.* and delivered me
15. Rhoda affirmed, then ſaid they, it is his *a.*
23. 8. the Sadducees ſay, neither *a.* nor ſpirit
9. if a ſpirit or an *a.* hath ſpoken to him
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light
Gal. 1. 8. tho' we or an *a.* from heaven preach
Rev. 1. 1. and he ſignified it by his *a.* to John
2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8, 12, 18. | 3. 1, 7, 14.
5. 2. I ſaw a ſtrong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice
7. 2. I ſaw another *a.* aſcending from the eaſt
8. 3. and another *a.* came and ſtood at the altar
4. aſcended before God out of the *a.* hand
5. the *a.* took the cenſer, and filled it with fire
7. the firſt *a.* ſounded | 8. ſecond | 10. third *a.*
12. fourth | 9. 1. fifth | 13. ſixth *a.* ſounded

Rev. 8. 13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midſt of heaven
9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomleſs pit
14. ſaying to the ſixth *a.* looſe the four angels
10. 1. I ſaw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. | 20. 1.
5. and the *a.* which I ſaw ſtand on the ſea
7. but in the days of the voice of the ſeventh *a.*
8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*
10. I took the book || 11. and the *a.* ſtood, ſaying
11. 15. ſeventh *a.* ſounded, and there were voices
14. 6. I ſaw another *a.* fly in the midſt of heaven
8. another *a.* followed ſaying, Babylon is fallen
9. third *a.* followed || 15. another *a.* came, 17, 18.
19. and the *a.* thruſt in his ſickle in the earth
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters ſay
17. 7. the *a.* ſaid, wherefore didſt thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a ſtone like a great
19. 17. and I ſaw an *a.* ſtanding in the ſun
21. 17. the meaſure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worſhip before the feet of the *a.*
16. I Jeſus have ſent mine *a.* to teſtify to you

ANGEL *of God.*

Exod. 14. 19. *a. of God* who went before removed
Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a. of God*
1 *Sam.* 29. 9. thou art good in my ſight as an *a. of God*
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. as an *a. of God* to is my lord, 19. 27.
20. wiſe according to the wiſdom of an *a. of God*
Acts 27. 23. there ſtood by me this night the *a. of God*
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a. of God*

ANGEL *of the Lord.*

Gen. 16. 7. *a. of the Lord* found Hagar by a fountain
9. the *a. of the Lord* ſaid to her, 10, 11. | 22. 11.
Num. 22. 32, 35. *Judg.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 15.
22. 11. *a. of the Lord* called to him out of heav. 15.
Num. 22. 23. aſs ſaw the *a. of Lord* ſtanding, 25, 27.
24. *a. of Lord* ſtood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
31. Balaam ſaw *a. of the Lord* ſtanding in the way
34. and Balaam ſaid to *a. of the Lord*, I have ſinned
35. *a. of the Lord* ſaid to Balaam, go with the men
Judg. 2. 1. *a. of Lord* came up, 1 *Kings* 19. 7. *Acts* 12. 7.
4. when *a. of the Lord* ſpake theſe words to Iſrael
5. 23. curſe ye Meroz, ſaid the *a. of the Lord*
6. 11. came an *a. of the Lord* and ſat under an oak
12. *a. of Lord* appeared to Gideon, and ſaid to him
21. the *a. of the Lord* put forth the end of the ſtaff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a. of Lord*
13. 3. *a. of the Lord* appeared to the woman, and ſaid
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a. of the Lord*, 21.
20. *a. of the Lord* aſcended in the flame of the altar
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. *a. of Lord* was by threſhing, 1 *Ch.* 21. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. *a. of Lord* ſmote in the camp, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *a. of Lord* deſtroying throughout coaſts
18. *a. of the Lord* commanded Gad to ſay to David
30. afraid, becauſe of the ſword of *a. of the Lord*
Pſal. 34. 7. *a. of Lord* encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a. of Lord* chace them || 6. perſecute them
Zech. 1. 11. they anſwered the *a. of the Lord* that ſtood
12. *a. of Lord* anſwered, wilt thou not have mercy
3. 5. *a. of Lord* ſtood by Joſhua || 6. *a. of Lord* proteſted
12. 8. houſe of David as the *a. of Lord* before them
Mat. 1. 20. *a. of Lord* appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
24. Joſeph did as the *a. of the Lord* had bidden him
28. 2. for the *a. of the Lord* deſcended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a. of Lord*
2. 9. *a. of Lord* came upon them, and glory of Lord
Acts 5. 19. *a. of Lord* by night opened the priſon-doors
8. 26. *a. of the Lord* ſpake to Philip, ſaying, ariſe
12. 23. *a. of Lord* ſmote Herod, becauſe he gave not

ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning aroſe, the *a.* haſtened Lot
Pſal. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
68. 17. the chariots of God are thouſands of *a.*
78. 25. man did eat *a.* food, he ſent them meat
49. and trouble, by ſending evil *a.* among them
Mat. 4. 11. *a.* came and miniſtered to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* ſhall come forth and ſever the wicked
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, *Mark* 13 32.
25. 31. ſon of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
Mark 8. 38. when the ſon of man cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy *a.* *Luke* 9. 26.
Mark 12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
Luke 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had alſo ſeen a viſion of *a.*
John 20. 12. and ſeeth two *a.* in white, ſitting
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by diſpoſition of *a.*
Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* be able to ſeparate us from
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. a ſpectacle to the world, to *a.* and men
6. 3. know ye not that we ſhall judge *a.*?
11. 10. to have power on her head, becauſe of the *a.*
13. 1. tho' I ſpeak with tongues of men and *a.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worſhipping of *a.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. revealed from heaven with his mighty *a.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. ſeen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*
Heb. 1. 4. being made ſo much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* ſaid he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he ſaith, who maketh his *a.* ſpirits
2. 2. if the word ſpoken by *a.* was ſtedfaſt
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in ſubjection
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but ſeed
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for ſome have entertained *a.* unawares
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the *a.* deſire to look into
3. 22. *a.* and powers being made ſubject to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God ſpared not the *a.* that ſinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
Jude 6. the *a.* who kept not their firſt eſtate
Rev. 1. 20. ſeven ſtars, *a.* of the ſeven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I ſaw four *a.* ſtanding on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* ſtood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to ſound
9. 14. looſe the four *a.* which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were looſed, which were prepared
14. 10. be tormented in preſence of the holy *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

ANGELS *of God.*

Gen. 28. 12. *a. of God* aſcend. and deſcend. *John* 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a. of God* met him
Mat. 22. 30. but as *a. of God* in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25.
Luke 12. 8. him ſhall the Son confeſs before *a. of God*
9. denieth me, ſhall be denied before the *a. of God*
15. 10. there is joy in the preſence of the *a. of God*
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a. of God* worſhip him

His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and *his a.* he charged with folly
Pſal. 91. 11. give *his a.* charge, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
103. 20. ye *his a.* which excel in ſtrength
104. 4. who maketh *his a.* ſpirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
148. 2. praiſe ye him all *his a.* praiſe ye him
Mat. 13. 41. the ſon of man ſhall ſend forth *his a.*
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with *his a.*
24. 31. ſend *his a.* with a great ſound, *Mark* 13. 27.
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and *his a.*
Rev. 3. 5. will confeſs before my Father and *his a.*
12. 7. Michael and *his a.* the dragon and *his a.*
9. the great dragon was caſt out, and *his a.*

ANGER, *Verb.*

Rom. 10. 19. by a fooliſh nation I will *a.* you

ANGER.

Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn againſt me
45. † 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
49. 7. curſed be their *a.* for it was fierce
Exod. 32. 19. ſaw the dancing, Moſes *a.* waxed hot
22. Aaron ſaid, let not the *a.* of my Lord wax hot
Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and diſpleaſure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceneſs of his *a.*
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
Joſh. 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceneſs of his *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
Eſth. 1. 12. Ahaſuerus his *a.* burned in him
Job 4. † 9. by his *a.* are they conſumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud
Pſal. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
37. 8. ceaſe from *a.* and forſake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no ſoundneſs in my fleſh becauſe of thine *a.*
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* ſmoke againſt the ſheep
Pſal. 78. 21. and *a.* alſo came up againſt Iſrael
38. many a time turned he his *a.* away
49. he caſt on them the fierceneſs of his *a.*
50. he made a way to his *a.* he ſpared them not
85. 3. haſt turned from the fierceneſs of thine *a.*
4. and cauſe thine *a.* towards us to ceaſe
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?
90. 7. for we are conſumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, *Jer.* 3 5.
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words ſtir up *a.*
19. 11. the diſcretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in ſecret pacifieth *a.*
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* ſhall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. *a.* reſteth in the boſom of fools
11 † 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
Iſa. 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Rezin with Syria
10. 5. O Aſſyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and ſtaff
25. ſhall ceaſe, and my *a.* in their deſtruction
12. 1. tho' thou waſt angry, thine *a.* is turned away
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.* *Lam.* 1. 12.
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord ſhall ſhew the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of his *a.*
48. 9. for my name's ſake will I defer mine *a.*
65. † 5. theſe are a ſmoke in mine *a.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
Jer. 2. 35. ſurely his *a.* ſhall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cauſe mine *a.* to fall on you, I am merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* ſhall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is deſolate becauſe of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jeruſal. m
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth
49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footſtool in the day of *a.*
6. Lord hath deſpiſed in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou haſt ſlain them in the day of thine *a.*
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none eſcaped
3. 43. thou haſt covered with *a.* and perſecuted us
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
Ezek. 5. 13. thus ſhall mine *a.* be accompliſhed
7. 3. and I will ſend mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accompliſh mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. ſhall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
Dan. 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
Hoſ. 11. 9. I will execute the fierceneſs of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
Amos 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually and kept
Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retaineth not his *a.* for ever
Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceneſs of his *a.*?
Hab. 3. 8. was thine *a.* againſt the rivers?
Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, *Col.* 3. 8.

ANGER *of the Lord.*

Num. 25. 4. fierce *a. of the Lord* may be turned away
32. 14. to augment the *a. of the Lord* againſt Iſrael
Deut. 29. 20. the *a. of the Lord* ſhall ſmoke againſt
Judg. 2. 14. *a. of Lord* againſt Iſr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
2 *Kin.* 24. 20. thro' *a. of Lord* it came to paſs, *Jer.* 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a. of the Lord* is not turned away
12. 13. becauſe of the fierce *a. of the Lord*, 25. 37.
23. 20. the *a. of the Lord* ſhall not return, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver his ſoul from the fierce *a. of the Lord*
Lam. 4. 16. the *a. of the Lord* hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *a. of the Lord* come on you
3. it may be ye ſhall be hid in the day of *a. of Lord*

In ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for *in* their *a.* they ſlew a man
Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh *in a.*
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew *in a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land *in a.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan roſe from the table *in a.*

Num. 25. 10. they returned home *in* great *a.*
Job 9. 5. which overturneth them *in* his *a.*
18. 4. he teareth himself *in* his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows *in* his *a.*
35. 15. because it is not so he hath visited *in* his *a.*
Psal. 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not *in* thy *a.* *Jer.* 10. 4.
7. 6. arise, O Lord, *in* thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away *in a.*
56. 7. *in* thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
77. 9 hath he *in a.* shut up his tender mercies?
Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones *in a.*
14. 6. he that ruled the nations *in a.*
63. 3. for I will tread them *in* mine *a.* 6.
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you even *in a.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them *in* mine *a.*
33. 5. whom I have slain *in* mine *a.* and in my fury
Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud *in* his *a.*
3. he hath cut off *in a.* all the horn of Israel
3. 66. persecute and destroy them *in a.*
Ezek. 3. †14. and I went *in* hot *a.*
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee *in a.*
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower *in* mine *a.*
22. 20. so will I gather you *in* mine *a.* and fury
43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them *in* mine *a.*
Dan. 11. 20. be destroyed neither *in a.* nor in battle
Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king *in* mine *a.*
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance *in a.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen *in a.*

ANGER *kindled.*

Gen. 30. 2. the *a.* of Jacob was *kindled* against Rachel
Exod. 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against Moses
Num. 11. 1. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* 10. | 12. 9. | 22. 22.
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was *kindl.* and he smote the ass
24. 10. Balak's *a.* was *kindled* against Balaam
25. 4. the *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* against Israel
32. 13. *Josh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was *kindled* the same time
Deut. 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against thee
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *kindl.* against you
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against this land
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be *k.* in that day, *Josh.* 23. 16.
32. 22. for a fire is *kindled* in mine *a.* *Jer.* 15. 14.
Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was *kindled* against Gaal
14. 19. Samson's *a. k.* and he went up to his father's
1 *Sam.* 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *k.* greatly
17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was *k.* against David, and he said
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was *kindled* against Jonathan
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. *a.* of the Lord *k.* against Uzzah, 1 *Ch.* 13. 10.
12. 5. David's *a.* was *kindled* against the man
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *k.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their *a.* was *kindled* against Judah
15. the *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* against Amaziah
Isa. 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *k.* against his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have *kindled* a fire in mine *a.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine *a.* is *kindled* against them, how long
Zech. 10. 3. mine *a.* was *kindled* against the shepherds

Provoke or *provoked* to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to *provoke* him *to a.* 9. 18. | 31. 29.
2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
32. 16. with abominations *provoked* they him *to a.*
21. they have *pr.* me *to a.* I will *pr.* them *to a.*
Judg. 2. 12. they bowed to them, and *pr.* the Lord *to a.*
2 *Kings* 14. 9. made molten images to *pr. to a.* 15. 30.
15. made their groves *pr.* the Lord *to a.* 16. 7, 13.
16. 2. to *pr.* me *to a.* with their sins, 2 *Kings* 17. 11.
Jer. 11. 17. | 32. 29, 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
33. Ahab did more to *pr.* the Lord *to a.* than all
21, 22. wherewith thou hast *provoked* me *to a.*
22. 53. Ahaz *provoked to a.* the Lord God of Israel
2 *Kings* 21. 15. and they have *pr.* me *to a.* since the day
22. 17. forsaken me, that they might *provoke* me
to a. 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
2 *Chron.* 28. 25. *pr. to a.* the Lord God of his fathers
Neh. 4. 5. have *pr.* thee *to a.* before the builders
Psal. 78. 58. *pr.* him *to a.* with high places, 106. 29.
Prov. 20. 2. whoso *prov.* him *to a.* sinneth against
Isa. 1. 4. they have *prov.* the holy one of Israel *to a.*
63. 5. a people that *provoke* me *to a.* continually
Jer. 7. 18. that they may *provoke* me *to a.*
19. do they *pr.* me *to a.* ‖ 8. 19. why have they *pr. to a.*
25. 6. *pr.* me not *to a.* ‖ 32. 30. Israel have *pr.* me *to a.*
44. 33. their wickedness to *pr.* me *to a.* *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Ezek. 32. †9. I will *pr. to a.* the hearts of many
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim *provoked* him *to a.* bitterly
Col. 3. 21. fathers, *provoke* not your children *to a.*

Slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God ready to pardon, *slow to a.*
Psal. 103. 8. *slow to a.* plenteous in mercy, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 18. he that is *slow to a.* appeaseth strife
16. 32. he that is *slow to a.* is better than the mighty
Joel 2. 13. *slow to a.* and of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is *slow to a.* great in power

ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast *a.* shall lament
Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the *a.*

ANGRED.

1 *Sam.* 1. †6. and her adversary also *a.* her sore
Psal. 106. 32. they *a.* him at the waters of strife

ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be *a.* I'll speak, 32.
45. be not *a.* with yourselves that ye sold me
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was *a.* with Eleazar and
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was *a.* with me for you, 4. 21.
9. 8. Lord was *a.* with you to have destroyed you
20. the Lord was very *a.* with Aaron, I prayed
Judges 18. 25. lest *a.* fellows run upon thee
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye *a.* for this matter
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and thou be *a.* with them, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
11. 9. and the Lord was *a.* with Solomon, because
2 *Kings* 17. 18. therefore the Lord was *a.* with Israel
Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be *a.* with us till thou
Neh. 5. 6. I was very *a.* when I heard their cry
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be *a.* and ye perish
7. 11. God is *a.* with the wicked every day
76. 7. who may stand when once thou art *a.*?
79. 5. how long wilt thou be *a.*? 80. 4. | 85. 5.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon *a.* dealeth foolishly
21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an *a.* woman
22. 24. make no friendship with an *a.* man
25. 23. so doth an *a.* countenance, a backbiting
29. 22. an *a.* man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
Eccl. 5. 5. wherefore should God be *a.* at thy voice?
7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *a.*
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were *a.* with me
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast *a.* with me, thine anger
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more *a.*
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was *a.*
Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very *a.*
4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be *a.*? 9.
9. he said, I do well to be *a.* even unto death
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is *a.* with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being *a.*
15. 28. and he was *a.* and would not go in
John 7. 23. are ye *a.* at me because I have made
Eph. 4. †6. be *a.* and sin not, let not the sun go down
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon *a.*
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were *a.* thy wrath is come

ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the *a.* of his soul
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for *a.*
Deut. 2. 25. tremble and be in *a.* because of thee
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for *a.* is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the *a.* of my spirit
15. 24. trouble and *a.* shall make him afraid
Psal. 119. 143. trouble and *a.* have taken hold on me
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and *a.* come upon you
Isa. 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of *a.*
30. 6. into the land of trouble and *a.* from whence
Jer. 4. 31. the *a.* as of her that bringeth forth child
6. 24. *a.* hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her *a.* for joy
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and *a.* upon every soul of man
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* of heart I wrote to you

ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of mint, *a.* and cummin

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] *To pour oil upon*, Gen. 31. 13. | 28. 18. [2] *To consecrate and set one apart to an office*, anointing *being generally practised among the* Jews *on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit*, Exod. 28. 41. [3] *To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge*, Rev. 3. 18. [4] *To smear or daub*, John 9. 6, 11. [5] *One particularly designed and chosen by God, to be the king, priest, and prophet of his church, namely Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated and authorised to be the Messiah*, Psal. 2. 2. | 45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] *A king*, Lam. 4. 20.

Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. *Hurt not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially among them to whom I familiarly reveal my mind and will, that they may teach others.*
Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. *Thou bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.*
The anointing, 1 *John* 2. 27. *The Spirit of illumination, great knowledge in heavenly things.*
Exod. 28. 41. shalt *a.* and consecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15.
29. 7. take anointing oil and *a.* him, 40. 13.
36. thou shalt *a.* the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
30. 26. thou shalt *a.* the tabernacle, 40. 9.
40. 11. thou shalt *a.* the laver and his foot
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall *a.*
Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not *a.* thyself with oil
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to *a.* a king over them
15. if in truth ye *a.* me king over you
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and *a.* thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt *a.* him to be captain over Israel
15. 1. the Lord sent me to *a.* thee king over Israel
16. 3. thou shalt *a.* him whom I name unto thee
12. the Lord said, a ise, *a.* him, this is he
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *a.* not thyself with oil, but be as
1 *Kings* 1. 34. let Zadok *a.* him king over Israel
19. 15. *a.* Hazael king ‖ 16. *a.* Jehu, *a* Elisha
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and *a.* the shield
Dan. 9. 24. to seal up the vision, and *a.* the most holy
10. 3. neither did I *a.* myself at all, till weeks
Amos 6. 6. *a.* themselves with the chief ointments
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not *a.* thee
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest, *a.* thine head
Mark 14. 8. she is come to *a.* my body to the burying
16. 1. had bought spices, that they might *a.* him
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not *a.*
Rev. 3. 18. and *a.* thine eyes with eye-salve

ANOINTED.

Exod. 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to be *a.*
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is *a.* do sin according to
6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is *a.*
7. 36. in the day that he *a.* them, by a statute
8. 10. *a.* tabernacle ‖ 11. *a.* the altar, *Num.* 7. 1.
12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and *a.* him
Num. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were *a.*
7. 10. the princes offered after it was *a.* 84, 88.
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. the Lord *a.* thee captain ‖ 15. 17. *a.* Saul
16. 13. *a.* David, 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. | 5. 3, 17. | 12. 7.
2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. | 14. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. the house of Judah have *a.* me king
3. 39. I am this day weak, tho' *a.* king, the sons
12. 20. David arose from the earth, and *a.* himself
23. 1. David the *a.* of the God of Jacob said
Psal. 2. † 6. yet have I *a.* my king on Zion
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath *a.* me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the *a.* cherub that covers
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet, and *a.* them
46. but this woman hath *a.* my feet with ointment
John 1. †41. we found the Messiah which is the *a.*
9. 6. he *a.* the eyes of the blind man with clay
11. Jesus made clay and *a.* mine eyes
11. 2. it was that Mary which *a.* the Lord
12. 3. then took Mary ointment and *a.* feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus whom thou hast *a.*
10, 38. how God *a.* Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath *a.* us, is God

ANOINTED *ones.*

Zech. 4, 14. these are the two *a. ones* which stand

His ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. give strength, and exalt the horn of *his a.*
12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and *his a.*
5. the Lord and *his a.* is witness this day
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy to *his a.* *Psal.* 18. 50,
Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord and against *his a.*
20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth *his a.*
28. 8. and he is the saving strength of *his a.*
Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to *his a.* to Cyrus

Lord's ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 16. 6. surely the *Lord's a.* is before him
24. 6. I should do this to my master the *Lord's a.*
10, put my hand against my lord, for he is *L. a.*
26. 9. stretch his hand against *L. a.* and be guiltless
16. to die because ye have not kept the *Lord's a.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the *L. a.*
19. 21. put to death because he cursed the *Lord's a.*
Lam. 4. 20. the *a. of Lord* was taken in their pits

Mine

Mine ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. he shall walk before *mine a.* for ever
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. touch not *mine a. Psal.* 105. 15.
Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for *mine a.*

ANOINTED *with Oil.*

Num. 35. 25. death of high-priest *a. with* holy *oil*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. as though he had not been *a. with oil*
Psal. 45. 7. God *a.* thee *with oil* of gladness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
89. 20. *with* my holy *oil* have I *a.* him
92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be *a. with* fresh *oil*

Thine ANOINTED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face of *thine a. Psal.* 132. 10.
Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on the face of *thine a.*
89. 38. thou hast been wroth with *thine a.*
51. they have reproached the footsteps of *thine a.*
Hab. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with *thine a.*

ANOINTEDST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou *a.*
Psal. 23. 5. thou *a.* my head with oil, my cup runneth

ANOINTING.

Exod. 40. 15. their *a.* be an everlasting priesthood
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the *a.*
1 *John* 2. 27. but the *a.* which ye have received of him, as the same *a.* teacheth you all things

ANOINTING *Oil.*

Exod. 37. 29. he made the holy *a. oil* and pure incense
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the *a. oil* on Aaron's head
10. 7. for the *a. oil* of the Lord is upon you
21. 10. on whose head the *a. oil* was poured
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth *a. oil*
Jam. 5. 14. *a.* him with *oil* in the name of the Lord

ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and *a.* with joy receiveth it
Mark 1. 30. mother sick, and *a.* they tell him of her

ANOTHER.

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me *a.* seed instead of Abel
30. 24. the Lord shall add to me *a.* son
43. 7. the man asked us, have ye *a.* brother?
Exod. 22. 9. lost thing, which *a.* challengeth to be his
Lev. 18. †18. thou shalt not take one wife to *a.*
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had *a.* spirit
Judg. 2. 10. *a.* generation that knew not the Lord
16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as *a.* man
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and shalt be turned into *a.* man
9. and it was so that God gave him *a.* heart
2 *Chron.* 20. †22. and they smote one *a.*
Esth. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to *a.*
Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not *a.*
Psal. 109. 8. let *a.* take his office, *Acts* 1. 20.
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to *a.*
27. 2. let *a.* praise thee, and not thy own mouth
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to *a.* 48. 11.
44. 5. *a.* shall call himself by the name of Jacob
57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to *a.* than me
65. 15. and shall call his servants by *a.* name
66. †17. and purify themselves one after *a.*
Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for *a.* man
4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove *a.*
Mat. 12. 3. art thou he, or do we look for *a.*?
Mark 14. 19. they began to say, is it I? *a.* said, is it I?
Luke 16. 7. then said he to *a.* how much owest thou?
12. if not faithful in that which is *a.* man's
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. *a.* Jesus, *a.* Spirit, or *a.* gospel
Gal. 1. 7. which is not *a.* but there be some
6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in *a.*
1 *Tim.* 6. †5. gallings one of *a.* destitute of the truth
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one *a.* while called to-day, 10. 25.
4. 8. he would not have spoken of *a.* day

One ANOTHER, *see* LOVE.

One against ANOTHER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if *one* man sin *against a.* the judge shall
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them *one against a.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up *one against a.*
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not *one against a.* brethren

One for ANOTHER.

1 *Cor.* 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry *one for a.*
12. 25. members should have the same care *one for a.*
Jam. 5. 16. pray *one for a.* that ye may be healed

ANSWER

Signifies, [1] *To reply to a question*, Prov. 26. 4. [2] *To begin to speak, when no question is asked*, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] *To witness*, Gen. 30. 33. [4] *To obey*, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13. [5] *To grant what one desires in prayer*, Psal. 27. 7. | 86. 7. Isa. 65. 24. [6] *To give account*, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [7] *To punish*, Ezek. 14. 7.

Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an *a.* of peace
Deut. 20. 11. if the city make thee an *a.* of peace
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. see what *a.* I shall return to him
Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai this *a.*
Job 19. 16. I called my servant and he gave me no *a.*
32. 3. because they had found no *a.* and condemned
35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth *a.*
Prov. 15. 1. a soft *a.* turneth away wrath
23. a man hath joy by the *a.* of his mouth
16. 1. the *a.* of the tongue is from the Lord
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right *a.*
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no *a.*
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no *a.* of God
Luke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
John 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that sent us
19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
Rom. 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?
1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
2 *Cor.* 1. †9. but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to every man
21. but the *a.* of a good conscience towards God

ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood
34. 36. because of his *a.* for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a.*

ANSWER, *Verb.*

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen
1 *Kings* 18. †26. they called saying, O Baal *a.* us
29. there was neither voice, nor any to *a.*
Job 13. 22. call thou and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me
23. 5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him?
33. 12. I will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*
Psal. 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me
65. 5. by terrible things in right. wilt thou *a.* us
86. 7. I will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. †15.
102. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily
108. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me
143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me
Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to *a.*
22. 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth
26. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one then *a.* the messengers
50. 2. when I called, was there none to *a.*? 66. 4.
58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
Dan. 3. 16. we are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
Joel 2. 19. yea the Lord will *a.* and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved
Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him a word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
14. 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him
Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* and say
12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or say
13. 25. he shall *a.* I know you not whence you are
21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them
Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every man

I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, *I will a.* 14. 15. *Psal.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33. 3.
Isa. 65. 24. come to pass before they call *I will a.*
Ezek. 14. 4. *I* the Lord *will a.* him that cometh, 7.

Not ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could *not a.* him
Exod. 23. †2. shalt *not a.* in a cause to decline
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could *not a.* Abner a word
2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's commandm. was *a. not. Isa.* 36. 21
Job 9. 3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thousand
Prov. 1. 28. they shall call, but I will *not a.*
26. 4. *a. not* a fool according to his folly, lest thou
29. 19. for tho' he understand he will *not a.*
Isa. 65. 12. because when I called ye did *not a.*
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will *not a.* thee
Luke 14. 6. they could *not a.* him again to these
22. 68. if I ask you, you will *not a.* nor let me go

ANSWERABLE.

Exod. 38. 18. *a.* to the hangings of the court
Mat. 3. †8. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment

ANSWERED.

Judg. 8. 8. men of Penuel *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here am I, 16.
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel
1 *Kings* 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a.* me
12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.
18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the man of God *a.* the Lord is able
Job 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.*
Ezek. 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel *a.* with counsel and wisdom
Mic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *a.* him
Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he *a.* nothing, 14.
Mark 14. 61. | 15. 3, 5. *Luke* 23. 9.
Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he had *a.* well
34. when Jesus saw that he *a.* discreetly
Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*
22. 8. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
25. 8. while he *a.* for himself, 26. 1.

ANSWERED *meant of* GOD.

Gen. 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress
Exod. 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a.* him by a voice
1 *Sam.* 7. †9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. and the Lord *a.* it is for Saul
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
28. when David saw that the Lord had *a.* him
Psal. 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of thunder
99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place
Isa. 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without
Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision
Zech. 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he *a.* one of them, and said, friend
25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant

ANSWERED *not.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 20. she *a. not*, nor did she regard it
14. 37. but he *a.* him *not* that day, 28. 6.
2 *Sam.* 22. 42. they looked, but *a.* them *not*, *Ps.* 18. 41.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. and the people *a.* him *not* a word,
2 *Kings* 18. 36. *Isa.* 36. 21.
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a. not*, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he *a.* her *not* a word

ANSWERED *and said.*

Exod. 4. 1. Moses *a. and said* they will not believe me
2 *Kings* 7. 13. one of his servants *a. and said* let some
Neh. 2. 20. then *a.* I them *and said* unto them
Job 3. †2. Job *a. and said*, 6. 1. | 9. 1. | 12. 1. | 16. 1. | 19. 1.
Isa. 21. 9. he *a. and said*, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then *a.* I *and said*, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

Psal. 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me

ANSWEREST.

1 *Sam.* 26. 14. David cried *a.* thou not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee that thou *a.*?
Mat. 26. 62. *a.* thou nothing? *Mark* 14. 60. | 15. 4.
John 18. 22. *a.* thou the high-priest so?
Rom. 9. †20. who art thou that *a.* against God?

ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 15. God is departed, and *a.* me no more
1 *Kings* 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be God
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him
Prov. 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth
23. the poor intreat, but the rich *a.* roughly
27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man
Eccl. 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
Mal. 2. †12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*
Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.

Luke 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not *a* again

ANT, S.

Prov. 5. 6. go to the *a.* thou sluggard, consider
30. 25. the *a.* are a people not strong, yet prepare

ANTIQUITY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days

ANVIL.

Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*

ANY.

Exod. 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the commandments, 13, 22, 27. | 5. 17.
6. 3. lieth, in *a.* of all these that a man doth
Deut. 32. 39. nor *a.* can deliver out of my hand
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. spake I a word with *a.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.

2 *Sam.* 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the houſe of Saul?
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a.* that anſwered
Job 33. 27. he looketh, and if *a.* ſay, I have ſinned
Pſal. 4. 6. many ſay, who will ſhew us *a.* good?
5. †9. no faithfulneſs in the mouth of *a.* of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*
Iſa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*
Amos 6. 10. he ſhall ſay, is there yet *a.* with thee?
Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town
11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought againſt *a.*
Luke 8. 43. had ſpent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
Acts 9. 2. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of *a.*
Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wiſdom, let him aſk of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that *a.* ſhould periſh
2 *John* 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this doctr.

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME, WISE. ANY *while*, *ſee* DEAD.

APACE, *ſee* FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Exod. 13. 12. ſhalt ſet *a.* all that open the matrix
Lev. 15. 19. ſhe ſhall be put *a.* ſeven days
18. 19. thou ſhalt not approach, as long as ſhe is *a.*
Neh. 12. †47. ſet *a.* holy things to the Levites
Pſal. 4. 3. the Lord hath ſet *a.* him that is godly
Zech. 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14.
Mat. 14. 13. Jeſus departed into a deſert place *a.*
23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. *Luke* 9. 2.
17. 19. then came the diſciples to Jeſus *a.*
Mark 6. 31. and he ſaid, come ye yourſelves *a.*
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthineſs

APES, *ſee* PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

Num. 3. 47. thou ſhalt even take five ſhekels *a.* by poll
7. 86. the golden ſpoons weighing ten ſhekels *a.*
17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*
1 *Kings* 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
Luke 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*
John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, *ſee* GREEK.

APOSTLE

Signifies, *A meſſenger ſent upon any ſpecial errand*, Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied, [1] *To Chriſt Jeſus, who was ſent from heaven to aſſume our nature, and work out ſalvation, with authority to execute his prophetical and all his offices, and to ſend forth his apoſtles to publiſh the goſpel*, Heb. 3. 1. [2] *To a miniſter immediately ſent from Chriſt to preach the goſpel*, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 Cor. 1. 1.
11. 13. inaſmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.
15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jeſus Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 1.
Col. 1. 1. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1.
12. 12. the ſigns of an *a.* were wrought among you
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a ſervant of God, and an *a.* of Chriſt
Heb. 3. 1. conſider the *a.* and high-prieſt of our prof.

APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12 *a.* are theſe
Mark 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themſelves together
Luke 6. 13. he choſe twelve, whom he named *a.*
9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him
11. 49. I will ſend them prophets and *a.*
17. 5. the *a.* ſaid to the Lord, increaſe our faith
22. 14. he ſat down and the twelve *a.* with him
24. 10. the women told theſe things to the *a.*
Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*
2. 43. many ſigns were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. | 5. 11.
5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them
8. 1. were all ſcattered abroad except the *a.*
Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath ſet forth us the *a.* laſt
12. 28. God hath ſet firſt *a.* ‖ 29. are all *a.*?
15. 9. for I am the leaſt of the *a.* and am not meet
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind the chiefeſt *a.* 12. 11.
13. ſuch are falſe *a.* deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me
19. but other of the *a.* ſaw I none, ſave James
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*
4. 11. he gave ſome *a.* and ſome prophets
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. been burdenſome as the *a.* of Chriſt
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord
Jude 17. the words ſpoken before of the *a.*
Rev. 2. 2. them which ſay they are *a.* and are not
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets

APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apoſtles, which was, to preach the goſpel, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm churches, and ordain miniſters*, Mat. 28. 19. | 10. 1. Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the ſeal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord
Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

Exod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*
35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.
Eccl. 10. 1. dead flies cauſe the ointment of the *a.*

APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I ſpeak even *a.* and not

APPAREL.

Judg. 14. †19. Samſon ſlew 30 men, and took *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David aroſe and changed his *a.*
1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba had ſeen the attendance of his miniſters and their *a.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Iſa. 3. 22. the changeable ſuits of *a.* and mantles
4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*
63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?
Zeph. 1. 8. and all ſuch as are clothed in ſtrange *a.*
Acts 1. 10. two men ſtood by them in white *a.*
20. 33. I have coveted no man's ſilver or *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themſelves in modeſt *a.*
Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*

See ROYAL.

APPARELLED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins were *a.*
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeouſly *a.*

APPEAL, ED.

Acts 25. 21. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Ceſar
26. 32. been ſet at liberty, if he had not *a.* to Ceſar
28. 19. I was conſtrained to *a.* to Ceſar

APPEAR

Signifies, [1] *To be in ſight*, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3. [2] *To come before*, Exod. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30. [3] *To be diſcovered or laid open*, Jer. 13. 26. [4] *To preſent one's ſelf as an advocate*, Heb. 9. 24.

Gen. 1. 9. God ſaid, let the dry land *a.* and it was ſo
Exod. 23. 15. and none ſhall appear before me empty,
34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
17. three times in the year all males ſhall *a.*
34. 24. deſire thy land, when thou ſhalt go to *a.*
Deut. 31. 11. when all Iſrael is come to *a.* before L.
Pſal. 42. 2. when ſhall I come and *a.* before God!
90. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy ſervant, and glory
Cant. 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of
4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5.
Iſa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me
Jer. 13. 26. will diſcover, that thy ſhame may *a.*
Ezek. 21. 24. ſo that in all your doings your ſins do *a.*
Mat. 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to faſt
23. 28. even ſo ye outwardly *a.* righteous to men
24. 30. then ſhall *a.* the ſign of the ſon of man
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as graves which *a.* not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God ſhould *a.*
Acts 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but ſin, that it might *a.* ſin, working
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. we muſt all *a.* before the judgment-ſeat
Col. 3. 4. when Chriſt who is our life ſhall *a.* then
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
Heb. 9. 24. now to *a.* in the preſence of God for us
28. to them ſhall he *a.* the ſecond time to ſalvation
11. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where ſhall the ungodly and ſinner *a.*?
5. 4. when the chief ſhepherd ſhall *a.* ſhall receive
1 *John* 2. 28. when he ſhall *a.* we may have confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we ſhall be, but we know that when he ſhall *a.* we ſhall be like him
Rev. 3. 18. the ſhame of thy nakedneſs do not *a.*

APPEAR, *referred to* GOD.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.
16. 2. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-ſeat
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the houſe of thy father
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that night did God *a.* to Solomon
Pſal. 102. 16. build up Zion, he ſhall *a.* in his glory
Iſa. 66. 5. but he ſhall *a.* to your joy, they aſhamed
Acts 26. 16. of thoſe things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, 16.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward *a.*
Dan. 8. 15. ſtood before me as the *a.* of a man, 10. 18.
10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
John 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. which glory in *a.* and not in heart
10. †1. who in outward *a.* am baſe among you
7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 22. abſtain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord *a.* to Abram and ſaid, 17. 1. | 18. 1.
26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Iſaac and ſaid, go not, 24.
48. 3. Jacob ſaid, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midſt of the buſh
4. 1. they will ſay, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
6. 3. I *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty
14. 27. the ſea returned when the morning *a.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels of the ſea *a.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had *a.* to Solomon twice
2 *Kings* 2. 11. behold, there *a.* a chariot of fire
Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the ſtars *a.*
Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, ſaying
Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the ſtar *a.*
13. 26. the blade ſprung, then *a.* the tares alſo
17. 3. there *a.* to them Moſes and Elias, *Mark* 9. 4.
27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many
Mark 16. 9. Jeſus *a.* firſt to Mary Magdalen
12. after that he *a.* in another form to two of them
14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they ſat at meat
Luke 1. 11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and ſpake of his deceaſe
22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, ſtrengthening him
24. 34. the Lord is riſen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire
7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
9. 17. even Jeſus that *a.* to thee in the way
26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpoſe
27. 20. and when neither ſun nor ſtars *a.*
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men
3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath he *a.* to put away ſin
Rev. 12. 1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leproſy *a.* in the ſkin of the fleſh
Deut. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this day
Pſal. 46. †5. God ſhall help her, when morning *a.*
84. 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
Prov. 27. 25. the hay *a.* and the tender graſs ſheweth
Jer. 6. 1. for evil *a.* out of the north, and deſtruction
Mal. 3. 2. and who ſhall ſtand when he *a.*?
Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep commandment till *a.* of our Lord
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. but is now made manifeſt by the *a.*
4. 1. who ſhall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
8. but to all them alſo that love his *a.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. be found to praiſe at the *a.* of Jeſus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32. 20. I will *a.* him with the preſent

APPEASED, ETH.

Eſth. 2. 1. Ahaſuerus *a.* he remembered Vaſhti
Prov. 15. 18. he that is ſlow to anger *a.* ſtrife
Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16. 20. earth ſwallow them with all that *a.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it *a.*

See PERTAIN.

APPERTAINED.

Numb. 16. 32. and all the men that *a.* to Korah, 33.

APPERTAINETH, ING.

Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the fleſh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
Prov. 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
Eccl. 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
Iſa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his ſoul hath *a.*
56. †11. they are ſtrong of *a.* not ſatisfied

APPLE *of the eye*

Deut. 32. 10. he kept him as the *a. of his eye*
Pſal. 17. 8. keep me as the *a. of the eye*, hide me
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the *a. of thine eye*
Lam. 2. 18. let not the *a. of thine eye* ceaſe
Zech. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a. of his eye*

APPLE-*tree.*

Cant. 2. 3. as the *a.-tree* among the trees of the wood
8. 5. I raiſed thee up under the *a.-tree*, thy mother
Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.-tree* are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of ſilver
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am ſick of love
7. 8. breaſts as cluſters, and ſmell of thy noſe like *a.*

APPLY.

Pſal. 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wiſdom
Prov. 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to underſtanding
22. 17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
23. 12. *a.* thine heart to inſtruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Eccl. 7. 25. I *a.* my heart to know and ſeek wiſdom
8. 9. I *a.* my heart to every work that is done
16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wiſdom
Hoſ. 7. †6. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] *To conſtitute or ordain*, Joſh. 20. 9. [2] *To aſſign or allot*, Numb. 4. 19. [3] *To ſet over*, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] *To decree*, Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] *To purpoſe or reſolve*, Acts 20. 13. [6] *To promiſe*, Luke 22. 29. [7] *To nominate or prefix*, Acts 28. 23. [8] *To command or order*, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] *To eſtabliſh or ſettle*, Prov. 8. 29. [10] *To ſet or place*, 2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] *To limit*, 1 Sam. 13. 11. [12] *To ordain or ſet apart for an office*, Acts 6. 3.

Gen. 30. 28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
41. 34. let Pharoah *a.* officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. I will *a.* over you terror, conſumption
Numb. 4. 19. Aaron and his ſons *a.* every one to ſervice
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Iſrael and plant
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldſt *a.* me a ſet time
Iſa. 26. 1. ſalvation will God *a.* for walls and bulwarks
61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give
Jer. 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, ſaith L.
49. 19. and who is a choſen man that I may *a.* over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44. 51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain againſt her
Ezek. 21. 19. *a.* thee two ways ‖ 20. *a.* a way that
Hoſ. 1. 11. they ſhall *a.* themſelves one head
Mat. 24. 51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12. 46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom as my Father unto me
Acts 6. 3. ſeven men whom we *a.* over this buſineſs

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. be ſhe that thou haſt *a.* for thy ſervant
Num. 9. 2. Iſrael keep the paſſover in its *a.* ſeaſons, 3.
7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* ſeaſon
13. becauſe he brought not offering in *a.* ſeaſon
Joſh. 20. 9. theſe were the cities *a.* for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. there was an *a.* ſign between Iſrael and
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou cameſt not within the days *a.*
19. 20. Samuel ſtanding as *a.* over them, the Spirit
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counſel
1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have *a.* him to be ruler over Iſrael
20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to deſtruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou haſt *a.* prophets to preach of thee
9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
Job 7. 3. and wearieſome nights are *a.* to me
14. 5. thou haſt *a.* his bounds, that he cannot paſs
20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
30. 23. to death, and to the houſe *a.* for all living
Pſal. 44. 11. thou haſt given us like ſheep *a.* for meat
78. 5. *a.* a law in Iſrael, which he commanded
79. 11. preſerve thou thoſe that are *a.* to die
102. 20. to looſe thoſe that are *a.* to death
Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
31. 8. in cauſe of all ſuch as are *a.* to deſtruction
Iſa. 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feaſts my ſoul hates
44. 7. and who, ſince I *a.* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. he reſerveth the *a.* weeks of the harveſt
44. 7. againſt the ſea-ſhore, there hath he *a.* it
Ezek. 4. 6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the Lord *a.*
Luke 3. 13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
10. 1. after theſe the Lord *a.* other ſeventy
22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
Acts 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joſeph and Matthias
17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath ſet us apoſtles laſt, as *a.* to death
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. for you know that we are *a.* thereto
5. 9. for God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but to obtain
2 *Tim.* 1. 11. whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apoſtle
Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city as I *a.*
Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. diſobedient, whereunto alſo they were *a.*

APPOINTED *time* and *times.*

Gen. 18. 14. at the *time a.* will I return to thee
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord *a.* a ſet *time*, ſaying to-morrow
23. 15. thou ſhalt eat unleavened bread in the *time a.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to the ſet *time* Samuel *a.*
20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the *time a.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. he tarried longer than the ſet *time a.* him
Eſth. 9. 27. according to their *a. time* every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an *a. time* to man on earth?
14. 14. all the days of my *a. time* will I wait till
Pſal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *time a.*
Iſa. 14. 31. and none ſhall be alone in his *a. times*
40. †2. cry that her *a. time* is accompliſhed
Jer. 8. 7. the ſtork in heaven knoweth her *a. times*
46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath paſſed the *time a.*
Dan. 8. 19. for at the *time a.* the end ſhall be
10. 1. the thing was true, but the *time a.* was long
11. 27. for yet the end ſhall be at the *time a.*
29. at the *time a.* he ſhall return and come to ſouth
35. *time* of the end, becauſe it is yet for a *time a.*
Hab. 2. 3. the viſion is yet for an *a. time*, wait for it
Acts 17. 26. God hath determined the *times* before *a.*
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the *time a.* of the Father

APPOINTETH.

Pſal. 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for ſeaſons, the ſun
Dan. 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomſoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

Num. 4. 27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his ſons ſhall be
Joſh. 11. †5. when kings were aſſembled by *a.*
Ezra 6. 9. wheat, ſalt according to *a.* of the prieſts
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. by the *a.* of Abſalom this determined
Job 2. 11. they had made an *a.* together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, *To ſeize or take priſoner*, Acts 12. 4.
That I may apprehend that for which I am apprehended of Chriſt Jeſus, *Phil.* 3. 12. *That I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining whereof I was laid hold on by Chriſt, converted and brought into the way of ſalvation, when I was running on to deſtruction.*
1 *Kings* 18. †40. *a.* the prophets of Baal and let none
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garriſon deſirous to *a.* me
Phil. 3. 12. I may *a.* that for which alſo I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in priſon
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Chriſt Jeſus
13. brethren, I count not myſelf to have *a.* but

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or come near*, 2 Sam. 11. 20. [2] *To draw near to God in the duties of his worſhip*, Pſal. 65. 4. Iſa. 58. 2. [3] *To contract marriage with*, Lev. 18. 6. [4] *To haſten or draw on*, Deut. 31. 14.

Lev. 18. 6. none of you ſhall *a.* to any near of kin
21. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.
Deut. 20. 3. ye *a.* this day to battle againſt enemies
31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou muſt die
Job 40. 19. can make his ſword to *a.* to him
Pſal. 65. 4. bleſſed is the man whom thou cauſeth to *a.*
Jer. 30. 21. he ſhall *a.* to me, for who is this that engaged his heart to *a.* to me, ſaith the Lord?
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye ſo nigh the city?
1 *Kings* 20. †13. there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
2 *Kings* 16. 12. the king *a.* to the altar and offered
Pſal. 27. †2. when my enemies *a.* they ſtumbled
Iſa. 8. †3. I *a.* to the propheteſs, ſhe bare a ſon

APPROACHETH, ING.

Iſa. 51. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
Luke 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor moth corrupteth
Heb. 10. 25. and ſo much more as ye ſee the day *a.*

APPROVE

Signifies, *To like or commend*, Pſal. 49. 13.
Approved of God, *Acts* 2. 22. *Demonſtrated, and beyond any contradiction proved to be the Meſſiah.*
Pſal. 49. 13. yet their poſterity *a.* their ſayings
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you ſhall *a.* by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jeſus, a man *a.* of God among you
Rom. 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
16. 10. ſalute Apelles *a.* in Chriſt, ſalute Ariſtob.
1 *Cor.* 11. 19. they that are *a.* may be made manifeſt
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. in all things you have *a.* yourſelves
10. 18. not he that commendeth himſelf is *a.*
13. 7. not that we ſhould appear *a.* but that ye
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſtudy to ſhew thyſelf *a.* unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to ſubvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
Rom. 2. 18. *a.* the things that are more excellent

APPROVING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourſelves as miniſters

APRON, APRONS.

Gen. 3. 7. they ſewed fig-leaves together, and made *a.*
Ruth 3. †15. bring the *a.* thou haſt, and hold it
Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the ſick *a.*

APT.

2 *Kings* 24. 16. all *a.* for war king of Babylon brought
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop muſt be *a.* to teach, 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.

ARAY

Signifies, [1] *To put on apparel*, Eſth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 3. [2] *To put an army in a fit poſture to fight*, 2 Sam. 10. 9.
The terrors of God ſet themſelves in aray againſt me, *Job* 6. 4. *His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irreſiſtible general, who deſigns and directs them to invade me on every ſide.*
Eſth. 6. 9. that they may *a.* the man withal
Job 40. 10. and *a.* thyſelf with glory and beauty
Jer. 43. 12. ſhall *a.* himſelf with the land of Egypt
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn, not with coſtly *a.*

ARAY.

1 *Sam.* 4. †2. they ſlew of the *a.* in the field
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab put the choice in *a.* againſt Syrians
Job 6. 4. the terrors of God ſet themſelves in *a.*
Jer. 50. 14. put yourſelves in *a.* againſt Babylon
See BATTLE.

ARAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh *a.* Joſeph in fine linen
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives, with ſpoil *a.* them
Mat. 6. 29. was not *a.* like one of theſe, *Luke* 12. 27.
Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war *a.* Chriſt
Acts 12. 21. Herod *a.* in royal apparel ſat on his
Rev. 7. 13. what are theſe that are *a.* in white robes?
17. 4. the woman was *a.* in purple and ſcarlet colour
19. 8. to her was granted to be *c.* in fine linen

ARCHANGEL.

1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. ſhall deſcend with the voice of the *a.*
Jude 9. Michael the *a.* when contending with devil

ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Iſhmael grew and became an *a.*
49. 23. the *a.* have ſorely grieved him, and ſhot
1 *Sam.* 31. 3. and the *a.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
Job 16. 13. his *a.* compaſſed me round about
Iſa. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the *a.*
Jer. 51. 3. againſt him that bendeth let *a.* bend bow

ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the *a.*

ARE

Signifies, [1] *To be of great value and eſteem among men*, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] *To have authority from*, 1 John 4. 1. [3] *Reputed, judged, eſteemed*, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] *Repreſent or betoken*, Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.
Things which are not, 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. *Which are of ſo ſmall eſteem, as if they had no being.*
Gen. 18. 24. for the 50 righteous that *a.* therein
31. 15. *a.* we not counted of him ſtrangers?
42. 36. Jacob ſaid, all theſe things *a.* againſt me
Exod. 8. 21. and alſo the ground whereon they *a.*

Num. 15. 15. as ye *a.* so shall the stranger be
Deut. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye *a.*
1 *Kings* 8. 8. and there they *a.* to this day
Job 24.†24. *a.* exalted for a while, but *a.* not
38. 35. that they may go and say to thee, here we *a.*
Psal. 68.†26. bless ye God, ye that *a.* of the fountain
107. 27. they stagger, and *a.* at their wits end
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and *a.* not
Amos 9. 7. *a.* ye not as children of Ethiopians to me
Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they *a.*
Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they *a.* not
6. 26. fowls of air, *a.* ye not much better than they?
22. 30. but *a.* as the angels of God in heaven
Mark 6. 3. and *a.* not his sisters here with us?
Luke 13. 25. I know not whence you *a.* 27.
18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men *a.*
John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we *a.*
Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they *a.* for if Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. things which *a.* not, things that *a.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. *a.* they Hebrews? *a.* they Israelites?
a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I
Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we *a.* yet without sin
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which *a.* and shall be
4. 11. for thy pleasure they *a.* and were created
10. 6. created heaven and things which therein *a.*

ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth your *a.* reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with *a.*

ARIGHT.

Psal. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation *a.*
78. 8. a generation, that set not their heart *a.*
Prov. 4.†26. all thy ways shall be ordered *a.*
15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge *a.*
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself *a.*
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not *a.*

ARISE

Signifies, [1] *To take rise or proceed from,* Acts 20. 30. [2] *To repent,* Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To be raised and comforted,* Amos 7. 2. *It is likewise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing,* Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now *a.* get thee out of this land
35. 1. *a.* go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
Deut. 13. 1. if there *a.* among you a prophet
17. 8. then shalt thou *a.* and get thee up to the place
Josh. 1. 2. now therefore *a.* go over this Jordan
Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Barak, lead thy captivity captive
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let the young men *a.* and play before us
3. 21. I will *a.* and gather all Israel to my lord
11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 12. nor after thee shall any *a.* like thee
2 *Kings* 9. 2. make Jehu *a.* from among his brethren
1 *Chron.* 22. 16. *a.* be doing, the Lord be with thee
Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his servants will *a.* and build
Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there *a.* too much contempt
4. 14. then shall enlargement *a.* to the Jews
Job 7. 4. when shall I *a.* and night be gone?
11.†17. thy age shall *a.* above noon-day
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light *a.*?
Psal. 3. 7. *a.* O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou
7. 6. *a.* O Lord, in thine anger, lift up thyself
12. 5. now will I *a.* saith the Lord, I will set him
44. 26. *a.* for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy
49. 7. kings shall *a.* princes shall worship
68. 1. let God *a.* let his enemies be scattered
88. 10. shall the dead *a.* and praise thee?
89. 9. when the waves of the sea *a.* thou stillest them
102. 13. thou shalt *a.* and have mercy on Zion
Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou *a.* out of thy sleep?
Cant. 2. 13. *a.* my love, my fair one, and come away
Isa. 21. 5. *a.* ye princes, and anoint the shield
26. 19. together with my dead body shall they *a.*
60. 1. *a.* shine, for thy light is come, and the glory
2. but the Lord shall *a.* upon thee, and his glory
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, *a.* save us
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall and not *a.*?
31. 6. *a.* ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. *a.* cry out in the night, pour out thy
Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall *a.* another kingdom
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob *a.* for he is, 5.
Mic. 2. 10. *a.* ye and depart, this is not your rest
4. 13. *a.* and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will
7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall *a.*
Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone, *a.*
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall sun of righteousness *a.*
Mat. 9. 5. is it easier to say *a.* and walk? *Mark* 2. 9.
24. 24. for there shall *a.* false Christs, false prophets
Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee *a.* *Luke* 8. 54.
Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee *a.*
15. 18. I will *a.* and go to my father, and say
24. 38. and why do thoughts *a.* in your hearts?
John 14. 31. even so I do, *a.* let us go hence
Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha *a.*
20. 30. also of your own selves shall men *a.* speaking
22. 16. why tarriest thou, *a.* and be baptized
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* from the dead, and Christ shall give
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. till the day-star *a.* in your hearts

See RISE.

ARISETH.

1 *Kings* 18. 44. behold, there *a.* a little cloud
Psal. 112. 4. to the upright *a.* light in darkness
Isa. 2. 19. when he *a.* to shake terribly the earth, 21.
Mat. 13. 21. when persecution *a.* *Mark* 4. 17.
John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee *a.* no prophet
Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchisedek *a.*

See SUN.

ARK

Signifies, [1] *A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret,* Exod. 2. 3. [2] *The great vessel, in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length* 547 *feet,* Gen. 6. 4, 15. Heb. 11. 7. [3] *That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod and the pot of manna were kept,* Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, *Psal.* 132. 8. *The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.*

Was seen the ark of his testament, *Rev.* 11. 19. *Christ the true* ark *of our covenant more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of antichrist.*

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an *a.* of gopher-wood
7. 18. and the *a.* went on the face of the waters
Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an *a.* of bulrushes
25. 16. and thou shalt put into the *a.* the testimony
which I shall give thee, 21. | 40. 3, 20.
37. 1. Bezaleel made the *a.* of shittim-wood
Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the *a.* and tables
Josh. 4. 11. *a.* of Lord, 6. 12. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. | 6. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6. 9.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. he smote because they looked into *a.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the *a.* and Israel abide in tents
1 *Kings* 2. 26. because thou bearest the *a.* of the Lord
8. 9. was nothing in the *a.* save the two tables
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. after that the *a.* had rest
13. 3. let us bring again the *a.* of our God to us
9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the *a.*
15. 1. David prepared a place for the *a.* of God
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. thou and *a.* of thy strength, *Psal.* 132. 8.
8. 11. places are holy whereunto the *a.* hath come
Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered into the *a.* *Luke* 17. 27.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. God waited while the *a.* was preparing
Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the *a.*

Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold *before the a.*
Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off *before the a.*
7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face *before the a.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face *before the a.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 37. left *before the a.* Asaph and his brethr.
2 *Chron.* 5. 6. Solom. and congr. assembled *before the a.*

ARK *of the Covenant.*

Num. 10. 33. *a. of covenant* of Lord went before them
Deut. 31. 26. put book of law in side of *a. of covenant*
Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before *a. of covenant*
Judg. 20. 2. *a. of covenant* of God was there in those
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us fetch the *a. of the covenant* of Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Levites bearing *a. of covenant* of God
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *a. of covenant* remained under curtains
Jer. 3. 16. they shall say no more the *a. of the covenant*
Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the *a. of the covenant*

ARK *of God.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 3. in the temple where the *a. of God* was
4. 11. the *a. of God* was taken, 17, 22.
6. 3. if ye send away the *a. of God* send it not empty
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. there he died before the *a. of God*
7. 2. but the *a. of God* dwelleth within curtains
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. carry back the *a. of God* into the city
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. how shall I bring the *a. of God* home?
15. 2. none ought to carry the *a. of God* but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body so called,* 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked,* Psal. 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power in creating the world,* Jer. 27. 5. | 32. 17. [4] *The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners,* Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine *a.* they shall be
Deut. 33. 20. he teareth the *a.* with crown of head
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut
off thy *a.* and the *a.* of thy father's house
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his *a.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. with him is an *a.* of flesh, with us
Ezra 4.†23. made them to cease by *a.* and power
Job 26. 2. saveth thou the *a.* that hath no strength?
31. 22. let my *a.* fall from my shoulder-blade
35. 9. cry out by reason of the *a.* of the mighty
38. 15. and the high *a.* shall be broken
40. 9. hast thou an *a.* like God, or canst thunder
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the *a.* of the wicked
44. 3. nor did their own *a.* save them, but thy *a.*
71.†18. I have shewed thy *a.* to this generation
77. 15. thou hast with thy *a.* redeemed thy people
89. 13. thou hast a mighty *a.* strong is thy hand
21. mine *a.* also shall strengthen him
98. 1. his holy *a.* hath gotten him the victory
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine *a.*
Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his *a.*
33. 2. be thou their *a.* every morning, our salvation
40. 10. God will come, and his *a.* shall rule for him
11. he shall gather the lambs with his *a.*
51. 5. mine *a.* shall judge the people, the isles shall
wait upon me, and on my *a.* shall they trust
9. put on strength, O *a.* of the Lord, awake
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy *a.*
53. 1. who hath believed our report, and to whom
is the *a.* of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38.
59. 16. therefore his *a.* brought salvation, 63. 5.
62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the *a.* of his strength
63. 12. that led them with his glorious *a.*
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his *a.*
21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong *a.*
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine *a.* shall be uncovered
22.†6. were in thee to their *a.* to shed blood
30. 21. I have broken *a.* of Pharaoh king of Egypt
31. 17. they went down into hell that were his *a.*
Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the *a.*
Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his *a.* his *a.* be dried up
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his *a.*
Acts 13. 17. with an high *a.* brought he them out

Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a *stretched-out a.*
Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with *stretched-out a.*
5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence
with a *stretched-out a.* 7. 19. | 26. 8. *Jer.* 32. 21.
11. 2. your children have not seen his *stretched-out a.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 32. stranger is come for thy *stretched-out a.*
Psal. 136. 12. with a *stretched-out a.* for his mercy
Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my *stretched-out a.* 32. 17.
Ezek. 20. 33. with a *stretched-out a.* will I rule over
34. I will gather you with a *stretched-out a.* and fury

ARM-HOLES.

Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy *a.-holes*
Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to *a.-holes*

ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the *a.* of his hands were made strong
Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting *a.*
Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his *a.* like thread
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that
a bow of steel is broken by mine *a.* *Psal.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his *a.*
Job 22. 9. the *a.* of the fatherless have been broken
Psal. 37. 17. the *a.* of the wicked shall be broken
Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her *a.*
Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his *a.*
49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *a.*
51. 5. and my *a.* shall judge the people
Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your *a.*
30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's *a.* 24.
24. I will strengthen the *a.* of king of Babylon, 25.
Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his *a.* of silver, his belly

Dan. 10. 6. his *a.* and feet like to polished brass
11. 15. the *a.* of the south shall not withstand
22. with the *a.* of a flood shall they be overflown
31. and *a.* shall stand on his part and shall pollute
Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their *a.*
11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their *a.*
Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his *a.* he said
10. 16. took them up in his *a.* put his hands on them
Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his *a.* and blessed

ARM, *Verb,*

Is taken, [1] Corporally, *to be furnished with arms for war,* Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually, *to get and exercise those graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul,* 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Numb. 31. 3. *a.* some of yourselves to the war and go
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. *a.* yourselves with the same mind

ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *a.* his trained servants born in
41. †40. at thy word shall all my people be *a.*
Numb. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand *a.* for war
32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready *a.* 32.
Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over *a.* *Josh.* 1. 14.
Josh. 4. †13. about 40000 *a.* for war passed over
6. 7. let him that is *a.* pass on before the ark
2 *Chron.* 28. 14. so the *a.* men left the captives
Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.* men
Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being *a.*
Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as an *a.* man, 24. 34.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man *a.* keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the *a.* of the Egyptians
Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine *a.*
9. 29. he said, increase thine *a.* and come out
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of *a.*
17. 21. and the Philistines had put *a.* against *a.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number thee an *a.* like the *a.* lost
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that they should praise before the *a.*
25. 7. O king, let not the *a.* of Israel go with thee
Neh. 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the *a.*
Job 29. 25. sat chief, I dwelt as a king in the *a.*
Psal. 68. †11. great was the *a.* that published it
Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an *a.* with banners, 10.
Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's *a.*
Ezek. 29. 18. caused his *a.* to serve a great service
37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great *a.*
Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the *a.* of heaven
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his *a.*
25. locust, my great *a.* which I sent among you
Zech. 4. †6. saying, not by *a.* nor by power
9. 8. I will encamp about my house, because of the *a.*
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an *a.* and rescued
Rev. 9. 16. the number of the *a.* of horsemen
19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his *a.*

See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Exod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a.*
12. 17. same day I brought your *a.* out of Egypt
Num. 33. 1. went forth with their *a.* under Moses
Deut. 20. 9. they shall make captains of the *a.* to lead
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. said, I defy the *a.* of Israel this day
26. that he should defy the *a.* of the living God
45. I come in name of the God of the *a.* of Israel
Job 25. 3. is there any number of his *a.*?
Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our *a.*
68. 12. kings of *a.* did flee apace, she that tarried
Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two *a.*
Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their *a.*
Dan. 9. †27. with abominable *a.* make desolate
Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his *a.* and destroyed
Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with *a.*
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the *a.* of the aliens
Rev. 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed him
19. the kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered

ARMOUR

Signifies, [1] *Weapons or instruments of war,* 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men,* Luke 11. 22. [3] *Spoil,* 2 Sam. 2. †21. [4] *Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies,* Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] *A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity,* 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 *Sam.* 17. 54. David put Goliath's *a.* in his tent
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his *a.*
1 *Kings* 22. 38. they washed his *a.* according to word
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on *a.*
10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and *a.*
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his *a.* *Isa.* 39. 29.
Job 34. †21. he goeth on to meet the *a.*
Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to the *a.* of the house
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his *a.* wherein he trusted
Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteousness
Eph. 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to stand ag. devil
13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to withstand

ARMOUR-*Bearer.*

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his *a.-bearer,* saying
1 *Sam.* 14. 7. *a.-b.* said, do all that is in thine heart
16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his *a.-b.*
31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his *a.-bearer*

ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an *a.*
Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his *a.*

AROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she *a.* 35.
37. 7. and lo my sheaf *a.* and stood upright
Exod. 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, *Acts* 7. 18.
Judg. 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not the Lord
5. 7. till I Deborah *a.* till I *a.* a mother in Israel
20. 8. all the people *a.* as one man, saying
1 *Sam.* 9. 26. and they *a.* early, *Isa.* 37. 36.
17. 35. when he *a.* against me, I slew him
2 *Kings* 23. 25. neither after him *a.* there any like
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord *a.*
Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged *a.* and stood up
Psal. 76. 9. when God *a.* to judgment, to save the
Eccl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he *a.*
Dan. 6. 19. the king *a.* early and went to the den
Mat. 2. 14. he *a.* and took the young child, 21.
8. 15. she *a.* and ministered to them, *Luke* 4. 39.
26. he *a.* and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.
9. 9. and he *a.* and followed him, 19. *Mark* 2. 14.
25. he took her by the hand, and the maid *a.*
27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept *a.*
Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a.*
Luke 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the stream beat
15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kissed him
Acts 11. 19. the persecution which *a.* about Stephen
19. 23. there *a.* no small stir about that way
23. 7. when he so said there *a.* a dissension, 10.

See ROSE.

AROSE *and went.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 6. Samuel *a. and went* to Eli, and said, here
23. 16. Jonathan *a. and w.* to David into the wood
25. 1. David *a. and went* to the wilderness of Paran
1 *Kings* 19. 21. Elisha *a. and went* after Elijah
Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah *a. and went* to Nineveh
Acts 9. 39. then Peter *a. and went* with them

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they *a.* at the country of the Gadarenes
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we *a.* at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not *a.* come out of your mouth
Prov. 8. 13. pride and *a.* and the evil way do I hate
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the *a.* of the proud to cease
Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his *a.*

ARROW

Signifies, [1] *A dart used for pleasure or in war,* 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] *Inward terrors from God,* Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] *Wicked intentions,* Psal. 11. 2. [4] *Abusive or slanderous words,* Psal. 64. 3. [5] *The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine,* &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] *The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners,* Psal. 45. 5.

1 *Sam.* 20. 36. Jonathan shot an *a.* beyond him
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and the *a.* went out at his heart
2 *Kings* 13. 17. *a.* of Lord's deliverance from Syria
19. 32. nor shall he shoot an *a.* there, *Isa.* 37. 33.
Job 34. †6. my *a.* is incurable without transgression
41. 28. the *a.* cannot make him flee, sling stones
Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their *a.* on the string
64. 7. with an *a.* suddenly shall they be wounded
91. 5. nor afraid for the *a.* that flieth by day
Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness is a sharp *a.*
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an *a.* shot out
Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the *a.*
Zech. 9. 14. and his *a.* shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

Numb. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his *a.*
Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine *a.* upon them
42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will shoot three *a.* on the side
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out *a.* and scattered them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
2 *Kings* 13. 15. take bow and *a.* took to him bow and *a.*
18. take the *a.* and smite upon the ground
Job 6. 4. the *a.* of the Almighty are within me
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth *a.* against the persecutors
21. 12. shalt make ready thine *a.* against them
38. 2. for thine *a.* stick fast in me, and thy hand
45. 5. thine *a.* are sharp in the heart of enemies
57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and *a.*
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his *a.*
64. 3. bows to shoot their *a.* even bitter words
76. 3. there brake he the *a.* of the bow, the shield
77. 17. clouds poured, thine *a.* also went abroad
120. 4. sharp *a.* of the mighty, with coals of juniper
127. 4. as *a.* are in the hand of a mighty man
144. 6. shoot out thine *a.* and destroy them
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *a.* and death
Isa. 5. 28. whose *a.* are sharp and their bows bent
7. 24. with *a.* and bows shall men come thither
Jer. 50. 9. their *a.* shall be as of an expert man
14. shoot at Babylon, spare no *a.* she hath sinned
51. 11. make bright the *a.* gather the shields
Lam. 3. 13. hath caused the *a.* of his quiver to enter
Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil *a.* of famine
21. 21. he made his *a.* bright, he consulted images
39. 3. I will cause thy *a.* to fall out of thy hand
9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and *a.*
Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine *a.* they went

ART, *Verb.*

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where *a.* thou?
13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou *a.*
24. 23. he said, whose daughter *a.* thou? 47.
27. 24. and he said, *a.* thou my very son Esau?
32. 17. whose *a.* thou? whither goest thou?
39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou *a.* his wife
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou *a.*
46. 30. now let me die because thou *a.* yet alive
Exod. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou *a.*
Josh. 5. 13. *a.* thou for us or our adversaries?
Judg. 8. 18. they answered, as thou *a.* so were they
12. 5. the men said to him, *a.* thou an Ephraimite?
13. 11. *a.* thou the man that spakest to the woman?
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou *a.*
1 *Kings* 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou *a.*
22. 4. Jehoshaphat said, I am as thou *a.* 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *a.* not thou our God, who didst drive
Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou *a.*
Isa. 14. 10. *a.* thou also become weak as we, *a.* like
Jer. 14. 22. *a.* not thou he, O Lord our God, we
Luke 7. 19. *a.* thou he that shouldst come, or look we
John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou *a.* the Son of God, king of Is.
Acts 21. 38. *a.* not thou that Egyptian made uproar
22. 27. the captain said, tell me, *a.* thou a Roman
Rev. 11. 17. which *a.* and wast, and *a.* to come, 16. 5.

ART, S. *Substantive.*

Exod. 30. 25. an ointm. after the *a.* of the apothecary
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. divers spices prepared by *a.* of apot.
Acts 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by *a.*
19. 19. many also of them which caused curious *a.*

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every *a.*
Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning *a.*

ARTIFICERS.

1 *Chron.* 29. 5. for all manner of works made by *a.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to the *a.* and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 *Sam.* 20. 40. Jonathan gave his *a.* to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] *Like*, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] *While*, Acts 20. 9. [3] *For*, Mat. 6. 12. [4] *Because*, John 15. 12. | 17. 2. [5] *After the manner of*, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] *Likeness in quality, but not in quantity*, Mat. 5. 48. [2] *Equally*, John 5. 23. [3] *The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing*, Mat. 26. 55. [4] *The likeness and truth of a thing*, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 2.†18. I will make him an help *a.* before him
3. 5. ye shall be *a.* gods knowing good and evil
22. behold, the man is become *a.* one of us
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. the Lord seeth not *a.* man seeth
2 *Kings* 8. 27. he did evil *a.* did the house of Ahab
24. 13. had made in the temple *a.* the Lord had said
Ezra 10. 12. *a.* thou hast said, so must we do
Psal. 125. 5. *a.* for such *a.* turn aside to crooked ways
Prov. 24. 29. say not I will do to him *a.* he hath done
Isa. 24. 2. *a.* with the people, *a.* with the servant
Mat. 10. 25. disciple *a.* his master, servant *a.* his Lord
19. 19. shalt love thy neighb. *a.* thyself, *Rom.* 13. 9.
John 1. 14. beheld the glory *a.* of the only-begotten
Acts 7.†37. the Lord raise up a prophet *a.* myself
51. ye resist H. Ghost, *a.* your fathers did, so do ye
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. but *a.* of sincerity, but *a.* of God, speak
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be *a.* I am, for I am *a.* ye are
Col. 2. 6. *a.* ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk in

Even AS.

1 *Cor.* 3. 5. *even a.* the Lord gave to every man
Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife *even a.* himself
Col. 3. 13. *even a.* Christ forgave you, so do ye
Rev. 2. 27. *even a.* I received of my Father

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? *Psal.* 24. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, *John* 3. 13. *No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

Josh. 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight
Psal. 24. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord,
and shall stand in his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 6.
135. 7. he causeth vapours to *a.* *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven thou art there
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14.
Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm,
John 6. 62. if ye shall see the son of man *a.* up
20. 17. I *a.* to my Father and your Father, my God
Rev. 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDED.

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or descend.
John 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that
20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father
Acts 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens
Eph. 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he *a.* || 10. is the same also that *a.*
Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God
11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDETH.

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit
14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever

ASCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. the angel of God *a.* and descending
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth
Luke 19. 28. he went before *a.* up to Jerusalem
John 1. 31. angels of God *a.* and descending on the son
Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east

ASCENT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the *a.* of Olivet
1 *Kings* 10. 5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

ASCRIBE.

Deut. 32. 3. *a.* ye greatness to our God, he is the
Job 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my maker
Psal. 68. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIBED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *a.* to David 10000, to me *a.* but 1000

ASH.

Isa. 44. 14. he planteth an *a.* the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED.

Gen. 2. 25. naked the man and his wife and were not *a.*
Judg. 3. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
19. 3. as people being *a.* steal away when they flee
2 *Kings* 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was *a.*
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.*
Ezra 8. 22. I was *a.* to require of the king a band
9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee
Job 6. 20. they came thither, and were *a.*
11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.*?
19. 3. ye are not *a.* to make yourselves strange to me
Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, and their faces were not *a.*
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor
Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness
Isa. 20. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia their expectation
24. 23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign
30. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them
33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is *a.* and hewn down
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is *a.* when he is found, so is
6. 15. were they *a.* they were not at all *a.* 8. 12.
8. 9. the wise men are *a.* they are dismayed
14. 4. plowmen were *a.* they covered their heads
48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was *a.*
Ezek. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.*
32. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might
Luke 13. 17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people
16. 3. what shall I do, I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*
Rom. 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ
5. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God is
6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*?
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*
16. Onesiphorus was not *a.* of my chain
Heb. 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God

ASHAMED *and confounded*; *see* CONFOUNDED.

Be ASHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we *be a.*
Psal. 6. 10. let all my enemies *be a.* and sore vexed
25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee *be a.* let
them *be a.* who transgress without cause
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never *be a.*
17. let me not *be a.* let the wicked *be a.* 35. 26.
69. 6. let not them that wait *be a.* for my sake
86. 17. they which hate me, may see it and *be a.*
109. 28. when they arise, let them *be a.* but let
119. 78. let proud *be a.* for they dealt perversely
Isa. 1. 29. for they shall *be a.* of the oaks which ye
23. 4. *be* thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and *be a.* for their envy
42. 17. they shall *be* greatly *a.* that trust in images
44. 9. they see not, nor know, that they may *be a.*
11. all his fellows shall *be a.* shall *be a.* together
45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall *be a.*
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall *be a.*
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall *be a.*
Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt *be a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria
3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to *be a.*
12. 13. and they shall *be a.* of your revenues
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall *be a.*
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and *be a.*
48. 13. Moab shall *be a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall *be a.*
Ezek. 16. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and *be a.*
43. 10. shew Israel, they may *be a.* of their iniquities
11. and if they *be a.* of all that they have done
Hos. 4. 19. they shall *be a.* because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall *be a.* of his own counsel
Joel 1. 11. *be* ye *a.* O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never *be a.* 27.
Zech. 9. 5. for her expectation shall *be a.*
13. 4. the prophets every one *be a.* of his vision
Mark 8. 38. shall *be a.* of me and my words, *Luke* 9. 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we (that we say not you) should *be a.*
Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall *be a.* but with
2 *Thess.* 3. 14. no company with him, that he may *be a.*
Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may *be a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may *be a.* that falsly accuse your good

Not be or *be not* ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should she *not be a.* seven days?
Psal. 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me *not be a.*
31. 17. let me *not be a.* O Lord, 119. 116.
Psal. 37. 19. they shall *not be a.* in the evil time
119. 6. then shall I *not be a.* when I have respect to
46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and *not be a.*
80. let my heart be sound, that I *be not a.*
127. 5. they shall *not be a.* but shall speak with
Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall *not be a.*
45. 17. ye shall *not be a.* world without end
49. 23. they shall *not be a.* that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall *not be a.*
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt *not be a.*
Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou *not be a.*
Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall *not be a.* 10. 11.
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. for tho' I boast, I should *not be a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. *be not* therefore *a.* of testimony of Lord
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth *not be a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him *not be a.*
1 *John* 2. 28. *not be a.* before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been burnt*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty and extreme vileness of man, when compared with his Creator*, Gen. 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*, Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.

Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and *a.*
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.*
11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp
Numb. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out
20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with *a.*
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with *a.*
3. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.*
Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the *a.*
13. 12. your remembrances are like to *a.* your
30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.*
42. 6. I abhor myself and repent in dust and *a.*
Psal. 20.† 3. and turn to *a.* thy burnt sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like *a.*
Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth of *a.* a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him
61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy
Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in *a.*
Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*
Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to *a.* on the earth
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.*
Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in *a.*
Mal. 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet
Mat. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have
repented long ago in sackcloth and *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.
Heb. 9. 13. if the *a.* of an heifer sanctifieth to the
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*

ASIDE.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. said, thou shalt set *a.* that which is full
Job 1.†19. came a great wind from *a.* wilderness
Mark 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude
John 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay *a.* every weight and sin that doth

See GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] *To inquire*, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32. [2] *To require or demand*, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To expect*, Luke 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 Sam. 25.† 5. 2 Sam. 8.†10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*, Psal. 35.†11.

Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name?
34. 12. *a.* me never so much dowry and gift, I give
Deut. 4. 32. for *a.* now of the days that are past
13. 14. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will shew thee
Josh. 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21.
Judg. 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 *Sam.* 10.†4. and they will *a.* thee of peace
12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* us a king
25.† 5. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 *Sam.* 8.†10.
28. 16. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord
2 *Sam.* 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. *a.* what I shall give thee. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7.
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to *a.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God
Job 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee

Psal.

Pſal. 2. 8. *a.* of me, and I will give thee the heathen
Iſa. 7. 11. *a.* thee a ſign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth
12. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord
45. 11. faith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come
58. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of juſtice
Jer. 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein
15. 5. who ſhall go aſide to *a.* what thou doſt?
18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen, who heard
30. 6. *a.* and ſee whether a man doth travail
38. 14. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me
48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that eſcapeth
50. 5. they ſhall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces
Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and no man
Dan. 6. 7. who ſhall *a.* a petition of any god, 12.
Heſ. 4. 12. my people *a.* counſel at their ſtocks
Hag. 2. 11. *a.* now the prieſts concerning the law
Zech. 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of latter
Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
7. 7. *a.* and it ſhall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
9. what man of you if his ſon *a.* bread, *Luke* 11. 11.
11. ſhall give good things to them that *a.* him
14. 7. promiſed to give her whatſoever ſhe would *a.*
18. 19. agree touching any thing they ſhall *a.*
20. 22. ye know not what ye *a.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 22. whatſoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye ſhall
22. 46. nor durſt any man *a.* him more queſtions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
Mark 6. 22. *a.* what thou wilt I will give thee, 23.
9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, *Luke* 9. 45.
Luke 6. 30. taketh thy goods, *a.* them not again
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him
12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more
John 1. 19. when the Jews ſent prieſts to *a.* him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23.
11. 22. whatſoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will
13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he ſhould *a.*
14. 13. whatſoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it ſhall be
16. 19. Jeſus knew that they were deſirous to *a.*
23. and in that day ye ſhall *a.* me nothing
24. *a.* and ye ſhall receive, that your joy may be full
30. and needeſt not that any man ſhould *a.* thee
18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I ſaid
Acts 10. 29. I *a.* therefore for what intent ye ſent
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them *a.* their huſbands at home
Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wiſdom, let him *a.* of God
6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, becauſe ye *a.* not
3. ye *a.* and receive not, becauſe ye *a.* amiſs
1 *John* 3. 22. whatſoever we *a.* we receive of him
5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will
15. if we know he heareth us, whatſoever we *a.*
16. ſin a ſin which is not to death, he ſhall *a.*

See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him and ſaid, tell me thy name
43. 7. the man *a.* us ſtraitly of our kindred
Joſh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*
Judg. 5. 25. he *a.* water, ſhe gave him milk
13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was
18. 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 *Sam.* 17. †22. | 30. †21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. God grant the petition thou haſt *a.*
†20. ſhe called his name Samuel, that is, *a.* of God
27. the Lord hath given me my petition I *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 11. becauſe thou *a.* this thing, and not *a.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he ſaid thou haſt *a.* a hard thing
Ezra 5. 10. we *a.* their names to certify thee
Job 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way?
Pſal. 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gaveſt him
35. †11. they *a.* me things that I knew not
105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails
Iſa. 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth
41. 28. when I *a.* of them, could anſwer a word
65. 1. I am ſought of them that *a.* not for me
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* ſuch things
7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this
Mat. 16. 13. he *a.* his diſciples, *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
22. 23. Sadducees *a.* him, 35. *Mark* 9. 11. | 10. 2. | 12. 18.
Luke 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldſt have *a.* of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifeſt to them that *a.* not

ASKEST.

Judg. 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. *a.* drink of me a woman of Samaria
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, aſk them which heard

ASKETH.

Exod. 13. 14. thy ſon *a.* thee in time, *Deut.* 6. 20.
Mic. 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke* 6. 30.
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
John 16. 5. none of you *a.* me, whither goeſt thou?
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reaſon of hope

ASKING.

1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may ſee your wickedneſs in *a.* a king
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counſel of a familiar
Pſal. 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their luſt
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and *a.* them queſtions
John 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himſelf
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *a.* no queſtion for conſcience, 27.

ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take reſt in ſleep*, Jonah 1. 5. Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die*, Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. for Siſera was faſt *a.* and weary
Cant. 7. 9. the lips of thoſe that are *a.* to ſpeak
Jonah 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was faſt *a.*
Mat. 8. 24. aroſe a ſtorm, but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.
26. 40. he findeth the diſciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had ſaid this, he fell *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, but ſome are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
15. we alive ſhall not prevent them that are *a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for ſince the fathers fell *a.* all things

ASP, ASPS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. he ſhall ſuck the poiſon of *a.* the vipers ſlay
Iſa. 11. 8. the child ſhall play on the hole of the *a.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poiſon of *a.* is under their lips

ASSAULT, ASSAULTED.

Eſth. 8. 11. to cauſe to periſh all that would *a.* them
Acts 14. 5. when there was an *a.* made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they *a.* the houſe of Jaſon, and ſought to

ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himſelf to the diſciples
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned

ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham roſe up early and ſaddled his *a.*
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
49. 14. Iſſachar is a ſtrong *a.* couching between
Exod. 13. 13. every firſtling of an *a.* redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going aſtray
12. ſhalt reſt, that thine ox and thine *a.* may reſt
Numb. 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them
22. 23. the *a.* ſaw the angel ſtanding, 25, 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
30. the *a.* ſaid to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
Joſh. 15. 18. and Achſah lighted off her *a.* Caleb ſaid, what wilt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps
1 *Kings* 13. 28. the lion had not torn the *a.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. until an *a.* head ſold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherleſs
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fools
Iſa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his maſter's crib
32. 20. that ſend forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
Jer. 20. 19. ſhall be buried with the burial of an *a.*
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh, lowly, riding on an *a.* and on a colt, the foſe of an *a.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
14. 15. and ſo ſhall be the plague of the *a.*
Mat. 21. 2. ye ſhall find an *a.* tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each looſe his *a.* on ſabbath
14. 5. which of you ſhall have an *a.* fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* ſat
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the dumb *a.* ſpeaking, forbad madneſs

See SADDLE.

ASSES-*Colt.*

Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a. colt* to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. tho' man be born like a wild *a. colt*
John 12. 15. thy king cometh ſitting on an *a. colt*

Wild ASS.

Job 6. 5. doth the *wild a.* bray when he hath graſs?
39. 5. who hath ſent out the *wild a.* free?
Jer. 2. 24. a *wild a.* uſed to the wilderneſs ſnuffeth
Hoſ. 8. 9. they are gone, a *wild a.* alone by himſelf

ASSES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abraam had he-*a.* and ſhe-*a.* and came'ls
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels and *a.*
36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Zibeon his father
47. 17. Joſeph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
Judg. 5. 10. ſpeak ye that ride on white *a.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *a.* to work
9. 3. the *a.* of Kiſh, Saul's father, were loſt
20. thy *a.* that were loſt, they are found, 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's houſhold
1 *Chron.* 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
Ezra 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jeruſalem 6720.
Neh. 7. 69.
Job 42. 12. for Job had ſheep and a thouſand ſhe-*a.*
Iſa. 21. 7. he ſaw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whoſe fleſh is as the fleſh of *a.*

Wild ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as *wild a.* in the deſert go they forth
Pſal. 104. 11. the *wild a.* quench their thirſt
Iſa. 32. 14. the forts ſhall be a joy of *wild a.*
Jer. 14. 6. *wild a.* ſnuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with *w. a.*

Young ASSES.

Iſa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on *young a.*
24. *young a.* that ear the ground ſhall eat provender

ASSEMBLE.

Num. 10. 3. when they blow, the aſſembly ſhall *a.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here
Iſa. 11. 12. he ſhall *a.* the outcaſts of Iſrael
45. 20. *a.* yourſelves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye *a.* yourſelves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. *a.* yourſelves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we ſit ſtill? *a.* yourſelves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
39. 17. *a.* yourſelves, gather to my ſacrifice
Hoſ. 7. 14. they *a.* themſelves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. *a.* the elders, gather the children
3. 11. *a.* yourſelves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. *a.* yourſelves on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. I will ſurely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. ſaith the Lord, I will *a.* her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8, I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation

ASSEMBLED.

Exod. 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the tabernacle
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. *a.* much people to keep the feaſt
Ezra 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed there *a.* to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Iſrael *a.* with faſting
Pſal. 48. 4. lo the kings were *a.* they paſſed by
Iſa. 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. *a.* themſelves by troops in harlots houſes
Dan. 6. 11. theſe men *a.* and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the diſciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was ſhaken where they were *a.*
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
15. 25. it ſeemed good to us *a.* with one accord.

ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forſake not the *a.* yourſelves together

ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. †3. that thou mayſt be an *a.* of people
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour, be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole *a.* ſhall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the *a.*
Num. 10. 2. and make two trumpets for calling the *a.*
20. 6. Moſes and Aaron went from preſence of *a.*
Deut. 9. 10. ſpake in the mount out of the midſt of the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. | 18. 16.
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabeſh-Gilead to the *a.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. all this *a.* ſhall know the Lord ſaves
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counſel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I ſet a great *a.* againſt them
Pſal. 22. 16. the *a.* of wicked have incloſed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the ſaints

Pſal. 107. 32. praiſe him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praiſe him in the *a.* of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midſt of the *a.*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men
15. 17. I ſat not in the *a.* of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath deſtroyed the places of the *a.*
Ezek. 13. 9. they ſhall not be in the *a.* of my people
23. 24. ſhall come againſt Aholibah with an *a.*
Acts 19. 32. the *a.* was confuſed, and part knew not
39. it ſhall be determined in a lawful *a.*
41. he had thus ſpoken, he diſmiſſed the *a.*
Heb. 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the firſt-born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man

Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a *ſolemn a.*
Num. 29. 35. *Neh.* 8. 18.
Deut. 16. 8. on the ſeventh day a *ſolemn a.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu ſaid, proclaim a *ſolemn a.* for Baal
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a *ſolemn a.*
Joel 1. 14. ſanctify a faſt, call a *ſolemn a.* 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. them that are ſorrowful for the *ſolemn a.*

ASSEMBLIES.

Pſal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men ſought my ſoul
Eccl. 12. 11. as nails faſtened by the maſters of *a.*
Iſa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and ſmoke
14. †31. he ſhall not be alone in his *a.*
Ezek. 44. 24. they ſhall keep my laws in all mine *a.*
Amos 5. 21. I will not ſmell in your ſolemn *a.*

ASSENT, ED.

2 *Chron.* 18. 12. declare good to the king with one *a.*
Luke 23. †24. Pilate *a.* it ſhould be as they required
Acts 24. 9. Jews alſo *a.* that theſe things were ſo

ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the prieſts had a portion *a.* them
Joſh. 20. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew

ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatſoever buſineſs

ASSOCIATE.

Iſa. 8. 9. *a.* yourſelves and ye ſhall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. †6. at the end of years they ſhall *a.*

ASSOON.

Exod. 9. 29. *a.* as I am gone out of the city
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *a.* as the commandment came abroad
Pſal. 18. 44. *a.* as they hear of me, ſhall obey me
Iſa. 66. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, ſhe brought forth
Luke 1. 44. *a.* as the voice of thy ſalutation ſounded
8. 6. *a.* as it was ſprung, it withered away
John 18. 6. *a.* as he ſaid I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I *a.* as I was ſent for
12. 18. *a.* as it was day there was no ſmall ſtir
Rev. 10. 10. *a.* as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born

ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou ſhalt have none *a.* of thy life
Iſa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteouſneſs, *a.*
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of underſtanding
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. our goſpel came in much *a.*
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith

ASSURE.

1 *John* 3. 19. and ſhall *a.* our hearts before him

ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it ſhall be *a.* to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place
Rom. 14. †5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. continue in things thou haſt been *a.*

ASSUREDLY.

1 *Sam.* 28. 1. know *a.* thou ſhalt go out with me
1 *Kings* 1. 13. *a.* Solomon thy ſon ſhall reign, 17, 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and ſhalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the houſe of Iſrael know *a.*
16. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called us

ASSWAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips ſhould *a.* your grief
6. tho' I ſpeak, yet my grief is not *a.*

ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. pluckt off the hair, and ſat down *a.*
Iſa. 52. 14. as many were *a.* at thee, his viſage
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be *a.* one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a.* and roſe in haſte

ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies ſhall be *a.*
1 *Kings* 9. 8. every one that paſſeth by ſhall be *a.*
Jer. 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Job 17. 8. upright men ſhall be *a.* at this
18. 20. they that come after him ſhall be *a.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the prieſts ſhall be *a.*
14. 9. why ſhouldſt thou be as a man *a.*?
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them ſeven days
26. 16. ſhall tremble at every moment and be *a.*
28. 19. they that know thee, ſhall be *a.* at thee
Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*
8. 27. I Daniel was *a.* at the viſion
Mat. 7. 28. the people were *a.* at his doctrine,
22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. | 6. 2. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
Mark 5. 42. they were *a.* with great aſtoniſhment
7. 37. and were beyond meaſure *a.* 10. 26.
10. 24. the diſciples were *a.* at his words
Luke 2. 47. *a.* at his underſtanding and anſwers
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fiſhes
8. 56. her parents were *a.* but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women alſo made us *a.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* ſaid, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumciſion which believed, were *a.*
12. 16. had opened door and ſaw Peter, they were *a.*
13. 12. the deputy when he ſaw, believed, being *a.*

ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with *a.*
37. thou ſhalt become an *a.* and a proverb
2 *Chron.* 7. 21. this houſe ſhall be an *a.* to every one
29. 8. he hath delivered them to *a.* and hiſſing
Pſal. 60. 3. haſt made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Jer. 5. †30. *a.* is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and a hiſſing, 18.
11. this whole land ſhall be a deſolation and *a.*
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curſe and an *a.*
42. 18. ye ſhall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.
44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curſe
51. 37. Babylon ſhall become heaps and an *a.*
Ezek. 4. 16. ſon of man, behold, they ſhall drink
water by meaſure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
5. 15. it ſhall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
23. 33. thou ſhalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will ſmite every horſe with *a.*

ASTRAY; *ſee* WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Iſa. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the ſtar-gazers ſtand
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a.*
2. 27. the ſecret cannot the *a.* ſhew to the king
4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the *a.*

ASUNDER; *ſee* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. *as well* the ſtranger, as he that is born in
22. one law *as w.* for the ſtranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. leſt his brethrens heart faint *as well* as his
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the ſword devours one *as w.* as another
1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they caſt lots *as well* the ſmall as great
2 *Chron.* 31. 15. to give *as w.* to the great as the ſmall
Job 12. 3. but I have underſtanding *as well* as you
Pſal. 87. 7. *as well* the ſingers as the players ſhall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the H. Ghoſt *as well* as we
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. to lead about a ſiſter *as w.* as other apoſtles
Heb. 4. 2. to us the goſpel preached *as w.* as to them

ATE.

Pſal. 106. 28. they *a.* the ſacrifices of the dead
Dan. 10. 3. I *a.* no pleaſant bread nor fleſh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up

ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samſon was ſore *a.* and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when *a.* go to the veſſels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when ſaw we thee *a.* or a ſtranger?
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
22. 17. Spirit and bride ſay, let him that is *a.* come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeaſing of anger,* Rom. 5. 11. [2] *A ranſom,* Job 33. †24.

Exod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
36. thou ſhalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
37. ſeven days thou ſhalt make *a.* for the altar
30. 10. Aaron once in year ſhall make *a.* upon it
15. to make an *a.* for your ſouls, *Lev.* 17. 11.
16. thou ſhalt take the *a.* money of Iſrael
32. 30. peradventure I ſhall make an *a.* for ſin
Lev. 1. 4. it ſhall be accepted for him to make *a.*
4. 20. the prieſt ſhall make an *a.* for them, and be
forgiven, 26, 31, 35. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8.
| 14. 18. *Num.* 15. 25.
8. 34. ſo the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
9. 7. make *a.* for thyſelf and for them, 16. 24.
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and ſhe ſhall be clean
14. 53. make an *a.* for the houſe, it ſhall be clean
16. 10. the ſcape-goat ſhall be preſented to make *a.*
11. Aaron ſhall make an *a.* for himſelf and houſe
16. he ſhall make an *a.* for the holy place
17. ſhall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
18. he ſhall go and make *a.* for the altar
27. whoſe blood was brought in to make *a.*
33. he ſhall make *a.* for the holy ſanctuary
34. everlaſting ſtatute to make *a.* once a year
23. 27. tenth day of 7th month ſhall be a day of *a.*
28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets ſound
Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanſe them
19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Iſrael
16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phinehas have it, becauſe he made an *a.*
28. 22. a goat for a ſin-offering to make *a.* 30.
29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our ſouls
2 *Sam.* 21. 3. wherewith ſhall I make the *a.*?
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. Aaron and ſons appointed to make *a.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. the prieſts killed them to make an *a.*
Neh. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
Job 33. †24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

ATTAIN.

Pſal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
Prov. 1. 5. a man of underſtanding ſhall *a.* to wiſdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand ſhall *a.* to it
Hoſ. 8. 5. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
Phil. 3. 12. I might *a.* to the reſurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
Lev. 25. †26. his hand hath *a.* and found ſufficiency
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the firſt three, 23.
1 *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.
Rom. 9. 30. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteouſneſs
31. Iſrael hath not *a.* to the law of righteouſneſs
Phil. 3. 12. not as tho' I had already *a.* or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. good doctrine whereto thou haſt *a.*

ATTEND.

Eſth. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* her
Pſal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. | 142. 6.
55. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noiſe
86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my ſupplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know underſtanding
20. my ſon, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.
5. 1. my ſon, *a.* to my wiſdom, and bow thine ear
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without diſtraction

ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
Pſal. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
Acts 16. 14. ſhe *a.* to the things ſpoken by Paul

ATTENDANCE.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. ſaw the *a.* of his miniſters, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. miniſters *a.* continually on this very thing

ATTENT.

2 *Chron.* 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
7. 15. mine ears ſhall be *a.* to the prayer made

ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. *Pſal.* 130. 2.
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* *Luke* 19. 48.

ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noiſe of his voice and ſound

ATTIRE,

ATTIRE, ED.
Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
Jer. 2. 32. or can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads
ATTRIBUTED.
Job 1. †22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
AVAILETH.
Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
Gal. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much
AUDIENCE.
Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people
Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people
20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word
AVENGE.
Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
26. 25. that shalt *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 3.
Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
1 *Sam.* 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 *Kings* 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Jer. 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Hos. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
7. shall not God *a.* his own elect who cry day?
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood?
AVENGED.
Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
Exod. 21. †20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
Judg. 15. 7. tho' ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
18. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies
25. 31. or that my lord hath *a.* himself
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. | 9. 9.
Acts 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand
AVENGER.
Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh.* 20. 3.
Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*
44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such
AVENGETH.
2 *Sam.* 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal.* 18. 47.
AVENGING.
Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*
AVERSE.
Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war
AUGMENT.
Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger
AUNT.
Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*
AVOUCHED.
Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people
AVOID.
Prov. 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. to *a.* fornication let every man have his
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

AVOIDED, ING.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain bablings
AUSTERE.
Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man
AUTHOR.
Acts 3. †15. and killed the *a.* of life
1 *Cor.* 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
12. 2. looking to Jesus the *a.* and finisher of faith
AUTHORITY, IES,
Signifies, [1] *Power, rule or dignity,* Prov. 29. 2. Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and power,* Mat. 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order or authentic permission,* Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
Mat. 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark* 1. 22.
8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke* 7. 8.
20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark* 10. 42.
21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou these, *Mark* 11. 28.
Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
13. 34. left his house and gave *a.* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
John 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10, 12.
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
1 *Thess.* 2. †6. when we might have used *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort, and rebuke with all *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*
AWAKE
Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep,* Luke 9. 32. [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses, and setting about the performance of duties required,* Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To raise from the dead,* Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] *To give present help after it hath long been kept from us, as tho' God had forgotten us,* Psal. 7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.
Awake not my love till he please, *Cant.* 2. 7. *Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.*
Judg. 5. 12. *a. a.* Deborah, *a. a.* utter a song, arise
Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
19. †26. I shall *a.* tho' this body be destroyed
Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord, arise
57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.
59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.*? I will seek it yet again
Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust
51. 9. *a. a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.* as in the ancient days, 52. 1.
17. *a. a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Joel 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee?
19. wo to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest and rise from dead
2 *Tim.* 2. †26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare

AWAKED.
Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. no man saw it, nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he sleepeth and must be *a.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. Gehazi told him the child is not *a.*
Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* for the Lord sustained me
78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and beheld, and my sleep
AWAKEST.
Psal. 73. 20. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee
AWAKETH, ING.
Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep
AWARE.
Cant. 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou not *a.*
Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*
AWAY.
Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came, Abram drove them *a.*
Exod. 8. 28. only ye shall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.* with
Luke 4. †34. *a.* what have we to do with thee?
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth
AWE, ETH.
Psal. 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word
Prov. 17. †10. a reproof *a.* more a wise man
AWL.
Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it
AWOKE.
Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh *a.* 7, 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep, and said
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX
Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool,* Judg. 9. 48. [2] *A human instrument, the king of* Assyria, Isa. 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible sinners,* Mat. 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *ax*
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 46. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers
Ezek. 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower
AXLE-*trees.*
1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.-t.* of the wheel join to the base
33. *a.-tree,* naves and felloes were all molten.

B.

BABE
Signifies, [1] *An infant or child,* Exod. 2. 6. Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant like infants,* 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish, froward and unteachable men, incapable of government for want of understanding, experience and manners,* Isa. 3. 4.
Exod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept

Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swadling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is a *b.*

BABES.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3. 4. their princes, and *b.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of

BABLER.

Eccl. 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better
Acts 17. 18. and some said, what will this *b.* say?

BABLING, GS.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they

BACK.

Exod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*
23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*
Num. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*

See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN, WENT.

BACK, *Substantive.*

2 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. | 26. 3.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame
Dan. 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* alway

BACK-*bone.*

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.*-*b.*

BACK-*parts.*

Exod. 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.*-*p.*

BACKS.

Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*
Ezek. 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes

See TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud

BACKBITETH.

Psal. 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue

BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, a *b.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*

BACKSIDE.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert
26. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*
Rev. 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals

BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways

BACKSLIDING, GS.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery
11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more
12. return, thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord
14. return, O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* are increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter? 49. 4.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a *b.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely
Zech. 7. †11. they gave a *b.* shoulder and stopped

BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.
Job 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
Psal. 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
28. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth, and turneth *b.*
John 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground

BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for a *b.* or a *b.* for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*
14. estimate thy house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city
Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but cast the *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*

BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*

BADE.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought
Exod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning as Moses *b.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone him
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Esth. 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven
Luke 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper, and *b.* many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewel, saying, I must keep
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scourging

BADGERS-*skins.*

Exod. 25. 5. take of them *b.*-*skins* and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*-*sk.*
35. 7. rams-skins dyed red, *b.*-*sk.* and shittim-wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*-*sk.*
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*-*sk.* above that
Numb. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*-*skins*
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*-*skins*

BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, Deut. 25. 13. 1 Sam. 17. 40.

Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.*

Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.* 1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.*

Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*
Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a *b.* of money with him
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of *b.* are his work
Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *b.* with holes
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*

BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old

BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
Exod. 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day,
Lev. 24. 5. take flour, and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering

BAKED.

Exod. 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan

BAKE-*meats.*

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.*-*meats* for Pharaoh

BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7. | 7. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals

BAKER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hos. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth

BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street

BAKETH.

Isa. 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea he maketh a god

BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clipt
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children

BALD-*locust.*

Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-*locust* after his kind

BALDNESS

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, Lev. 21. 5. [2] *A sign of mourning*, Isa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head
Deut. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Psal. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a just weight and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES.

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Jer. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Hos. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

BALL, BALLS.

Isa. 3.†19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and hony
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead, is there no physic?
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in hony, and oil and *b.*

BAND, BANDS,

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, Acts 10. 1. [2] *Material chains*, Luke 8. 29. Acts 16. 26. [3] *Arguments or instances of love, which might draw and engage persons to their duty*, Hos. 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws, which, like fetters, restrain men from wicked practices*, Psal. 2. 3. Zech. 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love, which attract the soul to Christ*, Col. 2. 19.

Exod. 39. 23. a *b.* round, that it should not rent
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
Judg. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*
Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. canst bind the Pleiades or loose the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?
Psal. 2. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder
Eccl. 7. 26. woman whose heart snares, hands as *b.*
Isa. 28. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck
58. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness
Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*
Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee
34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
Dan. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was
Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*
Luke 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil
Acts 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*
Col. 2. 19. the head from which all the body by *b.*

See BONDS.

BAND, BANDS.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26 and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more
13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land
21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*
21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
Psal. 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword
38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*
22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15, 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*
27. 1. to Julius, a centurion of Augustus' *b.*

BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side or brink of a river*, Gen. 41. 17. [2] *A mount, or Leap of earth raised to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of a city, or shoot at those who defend them*, 2 Sam. 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum of money taken in, and let out to use*, Luke 19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river
Deut. 4. 48. from Aroer which is by the *b.* of the river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. [13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river, the other on that side of the *b.* of the river
Luke 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.*?

BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, *A standard* or *ensign*, Isa. 13. 2.

Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, *Psal.* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one banner, with ability to defend themselves and conquer their enemies*; a banner *being a sign of* victory, *as well as of* battle *and* union.

His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the gospel, conducted, encouraged and engaged me to come to him.*

Exod. 17.†15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee
Cant. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*
Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

BANISHMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
Lam. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

BANQUET.

Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.* 5, 8.
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?
Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-*house.*

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-*house*

BANQUETING, S.

Cant. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.* house
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance or sacrament, wherein the washing with water represents the cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of Christ*, Luke 7. 29. 1 Pet. 3. 21. [2] *Inward spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are really and actually bestowed*, Mat. 3. 11. [3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly office*, Mat. 20. 22. Luke 12. 50. [4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his disciples when he baptized them*, Acts 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John whence was it, from heaven or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am
Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John
19. 3. were ye baptized? they said, unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.
Mat. 11. 22. from the days of John the *b.* till now
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger
16. 14. some say thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*
Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came not eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. tho' Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in name of Jesus
41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose, and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid that these should not be *b.*?
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinthians believed and were *b.*
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. arise and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. I thank God that I *b.* none of you but Crispus
16. I *b.* household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ

BAPTIZEST.

John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?

BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold the same *b.* all men come to him

BAPTIZING.

Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enon near to Salim

BAR, ED.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
Cant. 4. †12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse

BAR.

Exod. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot thro'
Num. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus

BARS

Signifies, [1] *That by which doors and gates are made fast*, Neh. 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is made as a rafter to fasten boards unto*, Exod. 26. 26. [3] *Rocks in the sea*, Jonah 2. 6.

[4] *The boundary of the waves of the sea,* Job 38. 10.
Exod. 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari, shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. | 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6, 13, 14, 15.
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit 18.†13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin 38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea 40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
Psal. 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2. 147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
Isa. 43.†14. I have brought down all their *b.*
Jer. 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.* 50.†36. a sword is upon her *b.* shall be dismayed 51. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are b oken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*
Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.

1 *Cor.* 14. 11. I shall be to him a *b.* and he a *b.* to me
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the *b.* people shewed no little kindness

BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* irons?

BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a *b.* razor

BARE.

Gen. 7. 17. *b.* the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9, 25. *Josh.* 3. 15. 4. 10. | 8. 33. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 15. 15, 26, 27. 31. 39. that torn by beasts, I *b.* the loss of it
Exod. 19. 4. and how I *b.* you on eagle's wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man that *b.* his armour, 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70000, *Neh.* 4. 17.
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* shield, 2 *Chron.* 14. 8.
Isa. 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession 63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old
Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I *b.* upon my shoulder
Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still
John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it 12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree

BARE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she *b.* them 31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled 38. 5. and he was at Chezib, when she *b.* him 44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons
Exod. 6. 20. Jochebed *b.* to Amram Moses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*
1 *Kings* 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez, because I *b.* him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him 23. 25. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her 8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee
Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them 20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee 50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed
Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*

BARE *fruit.*

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and *b. f.* an hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of *fruits*

BARE *rule.*

1 *Kings* 9. 23. the chief officers that *b. rule* over the people that wrought in the work, 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.
Neh. 5. 15. their servants *b. rule* over the people

BARE *witness* and *record.*

Mark 14. 56. many *b.* false *witness* against him, 57.
Luke 4. 22. all *b.* him *witness,* and wondered
John 1. 15. John *b. witness* of him, 32, 34. 5. 33. John *b. witness* to the truth 12. 17. the people that was with him *b. record* 19. 35. he that saw it *b. record,* and his record is true
Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them *witness*
Rev. 1. 2. who *b. record* of the word of God

BAREST.

1 *Kings* 2. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord
Isa. 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them
John 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptizeth

BARE, *Adjective,*

Signifies, [1] *Naked or uncovered,* Lev. 13. 45. Isa. 32. 11. [2] *Plain or real,* 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] *Deprived of outward comforts,* Jer. 49. 10. [4] *Violently taken away,* Jer. 13.†22.
Made bare his holy arm, *Isa.* 52. 10. *Hath discovered and put forth his great power, which for a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.*
Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.* 55. whether it be *b.* within or without
Psal. 137.†7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation
Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sackcloth 47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass 52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.* 49. 10. I have made Esau *b.* I have uncovered his
Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.* 22. when thou wast naked and *b.* and polluted 39. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.
Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree, he hath made it clean *b.*

BARE.

1 *Cor.* 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *b.* grain

BAREFOOT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.* 3. 4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*

BARK.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*

BARKED.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree

BARLEY.

Exod. 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. an homer of *b.* seed shall be valued
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees
Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest 2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.* 23. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest 3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night 15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour 21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest
1 *Kings* 4. 28. *b.* also and straw for the horses
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves of *b.* 7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16. 18.
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. I will give 20000 measures of *b.* 15. wheat and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send 27. 5. Ammon gave 10000 measures of *b.*
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*
Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*
Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans 12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it 13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*? 45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of *b.*
Hos. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of *b.* and half
Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*
John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves 6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves
Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a peny

BARN

Signifies, [1] *A repository for any sort of grain,* Luke 12. 24. [2] *Heaven,* Mat. 13. 30.
2 *Kings* 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?
Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*
Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*
Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*

BARNS.

Deut. 28.†8. the Lord shall command the blessing upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou doit
Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty
Joel 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down and withered
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build

BARREL, LS.

1 *Kings* 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *b.* and oil 14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail 18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on

BARREN.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child 25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* | 29. 31. Rachel was *b.*
Exod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young, nor be *b.*
Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the water is nought, and the ground *b.* 21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land
Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bear not 39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings
Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house
Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.
Isa. 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear
Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*
Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.* 36. the sixth month with her, who was called *b.* 23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful

BARRENNESS.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*

BASE, BASES.

1 *Kings* 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*
2 *Kings* 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made brake they, 16.
Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*
Psal. 104.†5. founded the earth on her *b.*
Zech. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*

BASE, *Adjective.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men
Isa. 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.* 29. 14. and they shall be there a *b.* kingdom
Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*
Acts 17.†18. some said, what will this *b.* fellow say?
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. *b.* things of this world God hath chosen
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *b.* sort

BASEST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the *b.* of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of men

BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meats
Exod. 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread, *Lev.* 8. 2, 26. *Num.* 6. 15, 17.
Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations
Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand 28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store 17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *b.*
Jer. 24. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*
Amos 8. 1. and behold a *b.* of summer fruit, 2.
Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down by the wall in a *b.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.

BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head 18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
2 *Kings* 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.* 24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple
Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13. 15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat seven *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8. 16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how many *b.* ye took up? 10. *Mark* 8. 19, 20.

BASON.

Exod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*
John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a *b.*

BASONS.

BASONS.

Exod. 24. 6. Moſes put half of the blood in *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the ſhovels and the *b.* 45. | 2 *Chron.* 4. 8, 11.
Jer. 52. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away

BASTARD, S.

Deut. 23. 2. a *b.* ſhall not enter into the congregation
Zech. 9. 6. and a *b.* ſhall dwell in Aſhdod, cut off
Heb. 12. 8. if ye be without chaſtiſement, then are *b.*

BATH

Was a meaſure uſed among the Hebrews, of the ſame bigneſs with the Ephah, *which contained* 60 *wine pints, and almoſt an half; or* 7 *gallons and an half.*

Iſa. 5. 10. yea, ten acres of vineyard ſhall yield one *b.*
Ezek. 45. 10. ye ſhall have a juſt ephah, a juſt *b.*
11. the ephah and *b.* ſhall be of one meaſure
14. ye ſhall offer the tenth part of a *b.*

BATHE.

Lev. 15. 5. ſhall *b.* himſelf in water, 8, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27. | 16. 26, 28. | 17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 19.
17. 16. but if he waſh them not, nor *b.* his fleſh

BATHED.

Iſa. 34. 5. my ſword ſhall be *b.* in heaven, behold it

BATHS.

1 *Kings* 7. 26. molten ſea contained two thouſand *b.*
38. one laver containing forty *b.* every laver
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. give thy ſervants 20000 *b.* of wine
4. 5. the ſea received and held three thouſand *b.*
Ezra 7. 22. to an hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are an homer

BAT, S.

Lev. 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.
Iſa. 2. 20. ſhall caſt his idols to the moles and *b.*

BATTLE

Signifies, [1] *A general fight.* Deut. 20. 3. [2] *Victory,* Eccl. 9. 11. [3] *War,* 1 Sam. 17. 13.

Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b.* 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. 1 *Kings* 20. 29.
Num. 32. 27. will paſs over before the Lord to *b.*
Deut. 2. 24. riſe up, contend with Sihon in *b.*
20. 3. O Iſrael, you approach this day to *b.*
5. let him return, leſt he die in the *b.* 6, 7.
Joſh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*
Judg. 20. 28. ſhall I yet again go out to *b.*?
42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed hard after Philiſtines in *b.*
17. 20. he came, as the hoſt ſhouted for the *b.*
28. for thou art come down to ſee the *b.*
47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, 2 *Chron.* 20. 15.
26. 10. he ſhall deſcend into the *b.* and periſh
28. 1. know that thou ſhalt go out with me to *b.*
29. 4. leſt in the *b.* he be an adverſary to us
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
15. ſet Uriah in the forefront of the hotteſt *b.*
19. 10. Abſalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*
1 *Kings* 8. 44. if the people go out to *b.* againſt enemy
20. 39. thy ſervant went out into midſt of the *b.*
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*
19. 17. David came upon them, and ſet *b.* in aray againſt the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. | 14. 10.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. if wilt go, do it, be ſtrong for the *b.*
Job 15. 24. ſhall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*
39. 25. and he ſmelleth the *b.* afar off
41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
Pſal. 18. 39. thou haſt girded me with ſtrength to *b.*
24. 8. the king of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
55. 18. he hath delivered my ſoul from the *b.*
76. 3. he brake the ſhield, the ſword, and the *b.*
89. 43. and haſt not made him to ſtand in the *b.*
Eccl. 9. 11. race not to the ſwift, nor *b.* to the ſtrong
Jer. 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noiſe
13. 4. the Lord muſtereth the hoſt of the *b.*
22. 2. thy ſlain men are not dead in *b.*
27. 4. who ſet briers and thorns againſt me in *b.*
28. 6. ſtrength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
42. 25. he hath poured on him the ſtrength of the *b.*
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horſe ruſheth into the *b.*
18. 21. let their young men be ſlain by ſword in *b.*
46. 3. order buckler and ſhield, draw near to *b.*
49. 14. come againſt her, and riſe up to the *b.*
Jer. 50. 22. a ſound of *b.* is in land and deſtruction
42. put in aray, like a man to *b.* againſt thee
Ezek. 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*
13. 5. to ſtand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
Hoſ. 1. 7. I will not ſave them by bow nor by *b.*
2. 18. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah did not overtake them
Joel 2. 5. as a ſtrong people ſet in *b.* aray
Obad. 1. let us riſe up againſt Edom in *b.*
Zech. 10. 3. made them as his goodly horſe in the *b.*
5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
14. 2. gather all nations againſt Jeruſalem to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who ſhall prepare himſelf to the *b.*?
Rev. 9. 7. ſhapes of locuſts like horſes prepared to *b.*
9. ſound of chariots of many horſes running to *b.*
16. 14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20. 8.

Day of BATTLE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. ſo it came to paſs in the *day of b.* that
Job 38. 23. I reſerved againſt the *day of b.* and war
Pſal. 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the *day of b.*
140. 7. thou haſt covered my head in the *day of b.*
Prov. 21. 31. the horſe is prepared againſt the *day of b.*
Hoſ. 10. 14. Shalman ſpoiled Beth-arbel in *day of b.*
Amos 1. 14. devour with ſhouting in the *day of b.*
Zech. 14. 3. as when he fought in the *day of b.*

BATTLE-*ax, ſee* AX.

BATTLE-*Bow.*

Zech. 9. 10. and the *b.-bow* ſhall be cut off
10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.-bow*

BATTLES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
25. 28. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of the ſpoils won in *b.* dedicate
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
Iſa. 30. 32. and in *b.* of ſhakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall

BATTERING.

Ezek. 4. 2. and ſet *b.* rams againſt it round about
21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams againſt the gates

BATTLEMENT, S.

Deut. 22. 8. thou ſhalt make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 5. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's

BAY.

Zech. 1. †8. behind him red horſes, *b.* and white
6. 3. in the fourth chariot grizled and *b.* horſes
7. and the *b.* went forth and ſought to go

BAY-*tree.*

Pſal. 37. 35. wicked ſpreading like a green *b.-tree*

BDELLIUM.

Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx-ſtone
Num. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE

Signifies, [1] *To exiſt, or have a being,* Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To be made or become,* Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19. 5. [3] *To be known and apparently ſeen,* Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To conſecrate and ſet apart to,* Judg. 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man ſhould *be* alone
27. 21. whether thou *be* my very ſon Eſau or not
Deut. 10. 5. there they *be* as the Lord commanded
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord *be* with us, why is all this?
2 *Sam.* 18. 32. thine enemies *be* as that young man is
2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, for they that *be* with us, are more than they that *be* with them
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord his God *be* with him, *Ezra* 1. 3.
Ezra 6. 6. *be* ye far from thence, let the work alone
Job 10. 15. if I *be* wicked, wo to me; if I *be* righteous
19. 4. and *be* it indeed that I have erred, mine error
Pſal. 139. 24. ſee if there *be* any wicked way in me
Cant. 8. 9. if ſhe *be* a wall, if ſhe *be* a door
Iſa. 8. 13. let him *be* your fear, let him *be* your dread
41. 22. let them ſhew former things what they *be*
Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you *be*
47. 6. how long will it *be* ere thou *be* quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end *be*
Hoſ. 8. 5. how long will it *be* ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou *be* the Son of God, 6. | 27. 40.
7. 13. and many there *be* that go in thereat
16. 23. for thou ſavoureſt not the things that *be* of God, but thoſe that *be* of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
18. 17. let him *be* to thee as a heathen man or a
19. 9. ſhall put away, except it *be* for fornication
Luke 10. 6. and if the ſon of peace *be* there, your
John 3. 9. Nicodemus ſaid, how can theſe things *be*?
Acts 19. 2. not heard whether there *be* any Holy Ghoſt
24. 21. except it *be* for this one voice that I cried
Rom. 4. 17. who calleth thoſe things which *be* not as
8. 31. if God *be* for us, who can *be* againſt us?
14. 9. that he might *be* Lord of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. under him, that God may *be* all in all
16. 22. love not, let him *be* anathema Maran-atha
2 *Cor.* 5. †17. if in Chriſt, let him *be* a new creature
8. 12. if there *be* firſt a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which *be* of faith are bleſſed with
4. 12. I beſeech you, *be* as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 10. ſhall bear his judgment, whoſoever he *be*
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind *be* in you that was in Chriſt
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye *be* without chaſtiſement
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ſo *be* ye have taſted that Lord is gracious
3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God *be* ſo
Rev. 18. 22. craftſman, of whatſoever craft he *be*
22. 11. he that is unjuſt, let him *be* unjuſt ſtill; he who is filthy, let him *be* filthy ſtill

If it BE.

Gen. 23. 8. *if it be* your mind that I bury my dead
25. 22. and ſhe ſaid, *if it be* ſo, why am I thus?
Exod. 1. 16. *if it be* a ſon kill him, *if it be* a daughter
2 *Kings* 10. 15. *if it be* give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. *if it be* marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14. 28. *if it be* thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 39. *if it be* of God, ye cannot overthrow it
18. 15. but *if it be* a queſtion of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye ſuffered in vain? *if it be* yet in vain

May BE, *ſee* MAY. *Peace* BE, *ſee* PEACE.

Not BE. BE *not.*

Gen. 21. 12. let it *not be* grievous in thy ſight
24. 5. if the woman will *not be* willing to follow, 8.
38. 9. Onan knew that the ſeed ſhould *not be* his
44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad *be not* with
Lev. 26. 13. that ye ſhould *not be* their bond-men
Num. 12. 12. let her *not be* as one dead, of whom
16. 40. that he *be not* as Korah and his company
Joſh. 7. 12. neither will I *be* with you any more
Ruth 3. 18. the man will *not be* in reſt till finiſhed
2 *Kings* 20. †19. ſhall there *not be* peace in my days?
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. *be not* like your fathers, *Zech.* 1. 4.
Pſ. 22. 19. *be not* thou far away, 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12.
Iſa. 28. 22. *be* ye *not* mockers, leſt your bands
Zech. 8. 11. I will *not be* to the reſidue of this people
Luke 13. 33. for it can *not be* that a prophet periſh
14. 26. hate his life, he can *not be* my diſciple, 33.
John 1. 25. if thou *be not* that Chriſt, nor Elias
Rom. 12. 16. *be not* wiſe in your own conceits
1 *Cor.* 2. †5. your faith *not be* in the wiſdom of men
9. 2. if I *be not* an apoſtle unto others, yet to you
14. 20. *be not* children in underſtanding, but in
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. *be not* unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. I ſhould *not be* the ſervant of Chriſt
Eph. 5. 7. *be not* therefore partakers with them
17. *be* ye *not* unwiſe, but underſtanding what
Tit. 3. 14. good works that they *be not* unfruitful
Philem. 14. thy benefit ſhould *not be* of neceſſity
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, ſhould *not be* a prieſt
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it *not be* that outward adorning of hair

Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. *let there be* light | 6. *let there be* a firmament
13. 8. *let there be* no ſtrife between me and thee
26. 28. *let there be* now an oath betwixt us and thee
Exod. 5. 9. *let there be* more work laid on the men
Ezra 5. 17. *let there be* ſearch made in king's treaſure
Pſal. 69. †25. *let there be* no dweller in their tents

Shall BE, or *ſhalt* BE.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they *ſhall be* one fleſh
4. 7. to thee *ſhall be* his deſire, and thou ſhalt rule
9. 25. a ſervant *ſhall* he *be* to his brethren
26. God of Shem, and Canaan *ſhall be* his ſervant
12. 2. I will bleſs thee, and thou *ſhalt be* a bleſſing
15. 5. he ſaid to him, ſo *ſhall* thy ſeed *be*, *Rom.* 4. 18.
17. 16. Sarah *ſhall be* a mother of nations
27. 33. I have bleſſed him, and he *ſhall be* bleſſed
28. 21. ſo I come again, then *ſhall* Lord *be* my God
35. 10. but Iſrael *ſhall be* thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
48. 21. but God *ſhall be* with you and bring you
49. 10. to him *ſhall* the gathering of the people *be*
Exod 4. †9. the water *ſhall be* blood on the dry land
16. thou *ſhalt be* to him inſtead of God

Exod.

Exod. 19. 5. ye *shall be* a peculiar treasure to me
21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead *shall be* his own
Lev. 12. 46. without the camp *shall* his habitation *be*
20. 26. ye *shall be* holy to me, ye *shall be* mine
Deut. 28. 44. he *shall be* head, and thou *shalt be* tail
32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end *shall be*
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. *shall be* as
1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king said, so *shall* thy judgment *be*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord *shall be* with the good
Job 20. 22. in fulness he *shall be* in straits
22. 25. yea, the Almighty *shall be* thy defence
Psal. 128. 2. happy *shalt* thou *be*, it *shall be* well with
141. 5. my prayer also *shall be* in their calamities
Eccl. 1. 9. that hath been, is that which *shall be*
10. 14. a man cannot tell what *shall be*
11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it *shall be*
Isa. 6. 13. so the holy seed *shall be* the substance
58. 8. the glory of the Lord *shall be* thy rere-ward
Jer. 13. 27. not be made clean, when *shall* it once *be?*
15. 19. thou *shalt be* as my mouth, let them return
32. 5. and there *shall* he *be* till I visit him
33. 9. it *shall be* to me a name of joy, a praise
Ezek. 16. 16. like shall not come, neither *shall be* so.
18. 20. wickedness of the wicked *shall be* on him
27. 36. thou *shalt be* a terror, and never *shalt be* more
Dan. 2. 28. what *shall be* in the latter days
8. 19. at the time appointed the end *shall be*, 11. 27.
Hos. 5. 9. have I made known that which *shall be?*
Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts *shall be* with you
Zech. 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye *shall be* a blessing
12. 8. *shall be* as David, house of David *shall be* as
Mal. 3. 12. for ye *shall be* a delightsom land
Mat. 24. 21. this time, no, nor ever *shall be*, *Mark* 13. 19.
Mar. 9. 19. how long *shall* I *be* with you? *Luke* 9. 41.
John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and *shall be* in
19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it *shall be*
Acts 27. 25. that it *shall be* even as it was told me
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that *shall be*
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we *shall be*
Rev. 16. 5. O Lord, which art and wast, and *shall be*
22. 12. to give every man as his work *shall be*

Shall not, or *shalt not* BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying this *shall not be* thine heir
Exod. 22. 25. thou *shalt not be* to him as an usurer
Deut. 28. 13. be above only, thou *shalt not be* beneath
2 *Kings* 2. 10. but if thou see me not, it *shall not be* so
Job 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I *shall not be*
8. †22. the dwelling-place of the wicked *shall not be*
Psa. 37. 10. it *shall not be*, *Jer.* 48. 30. *Dan.* 11. 29. *Am.* 7. 3, 6.
Hos. 3. 3. thou *shalt not be* for another man
Mat. 16. 22. be it far from thee, this *shall not be* to thee
20. 26. it *shall not be* so among you, *Mar.* 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 26.

To BE.

Gen. 17. 17. *to be* a God to thee and thy seed after
39. 10. he hearkned not to her *to be* with her
Lev. 22. 33. brought you out *to be* your God, 25. 38.
Prov. 24. 1. neither desire *to be* with them
Eccl. 3. 15. that which is *to be* hath already been
Luke 15. 14. when he spent all, he began *to be* in want
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I say it is good for a man *so to be*
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. above that which he seeth me *to be*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire *to be* with Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so *to be*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye *to be*

Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael *will be* a wild man, his hand
will be against every man, and every man's against him
17. 18. I *will be* their God, *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7.
| 32. 38. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.
26. 3. I *will be* with thee and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Exod. 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
28. 20. if God *will be* with me, and will keep me
34. 15. if ye *will be* as we be, circumcised
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they *will be* upon you
Psal. 48. 14. he *will be* our guide even unto death
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I *will be* your God, 30. 22.
Ezek. 11. 16. I *will be* to them as a little sanctuary
20. 32. that ye say, we *will be* as the heathen
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I *will be* thy plagues, O grave, I *will be* thy destruction
14. 5. I *will be* as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
Joel 3. 16. the Lord *will be* the hope of his people
Zech. 2. 5. I the Lord *will be* to her a wall of fire round about, I *will be* the glory in the midst of her
Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there *will* your heart *be*
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I *will be* a Father to you, and ye my
10. 11. such *will* we *be* also indeed when present
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that *will be* rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1. 5. I *will be* to him a Father, he to me a son
8. 10. I *will be* to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4. 4. whosoever *will be* a friend to the world
Rev. 21. 7. I *will be* his God, and he shall be my son

BEEN, *see after* BE.

BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. be left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain

BEAM.

Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a weavers *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 5.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan and take thence a *b.*
5. as one was felling a *b.* ax-head fell into water
Hab. 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer
Mat. 7. 3. but considerest not the *b.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* *Luke* 6. 42.

BEAMS.

2 *Chron.* 3. 7. he overlaid the *b.* the posts and walls
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters
Cant. 1. 17. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters

BEANS.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David
Ezek. 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet

BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry*, Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32. [2] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold or support*, Psal. 75. 3. | 91. 12. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Deut. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart*, Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isaiah 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform or fully observe*, Acts 15. 12.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, *Rom.* 15. 1. *To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.*

Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can *b.*
13. 6. the land was not able to *b.* them, 36. 7.
43. 9. let me *b.* the blame for ever, 44. 32.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to *b.*
Exod. 18. 22. they shall *b.* the burden with thee
25. 27. to *b.* the ark, 27. 7. | 30. 4. | 37. 5. *Deut.* 10. 8. *Josh.* 3. 3, 8, 13, 14. | 4. 16. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.
28. 12. Aaron shall *b.* their names before the Lord
Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *b.* any grudge against
Num. 11. 14. not able to *b.* all this people, *Deut.* 1. 9.
14. 27. how long shall I *b.* with this congregation?
33. children shall *b.* your whoredoms, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth *b.* his son
2 *Sam.* 18. 19. let me run and *b.* the king tidings
2 *Kings* 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will *b.*
Psal. 75. 3. I *b.* up the pillars of the earth
89. 50. how I do *b.* in my bosom the reproach
91. 12. they shall *b.* thee up, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
144. †14. that our oxen be able to *b.* burdens
Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt *b.* it
18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can *b.?*
30. 21. and for four which it cannot *b.*
Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to *b.* them
46. 4. I have made and I will *b.* you, even carry
7. they *b.* him upon his shoulder, they carry him
52. 11. be ye clean that *b.* the vessels of the Lord
Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must *b.* it
17. 21. *b.* no burden on the sabbath-day, 27.
31. 19. because I did *b.* the reproach of my youth
44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer *b.*
Lam. 3. 27. it is good to *b.* the yoke in his youth
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou *b.* on shoulders
12. the prince shall *b.* upon his shoulder in twilight
14. 10. they shall *b.* punishment of their iniquity
16. 52. *b.* thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54.
32. 30. and *b.* their shame with them, 36. 7. | 44. 13.
Ezek. 34. 29. nor *b.* the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to *b.* his words
Mic. 6. 16. ye shall *b.* the reproach of my people
7. 9. I will *b.* the indignation of the Lord, I sinned
Hag. 2. 12. if one *b.* holy flesh in the skirt of his
Zech. 5. 10. whither do these *b.* the ephah?
6. 13. he shall *b.* glory, and shall rule on his throne
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to *b.*
27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to *b.* his cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not *b.* his cross
18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he *b.* long with them
John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot *b.* them now
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to *b.* my name
15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to *b.*
18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should *b.* with you
Rom. 15. 1. we ought to *b.* infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to *b.* it, nor
10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to *b.* it
15. 49. we shall also *b.* the image of the heavenly
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with me
4. have not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him
Gal. 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens, and so fulfil
5. for every man shall *b.* his own burden
17. I *b.* in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus
Heb. 5. †2. who can reasonably *b.* with the ignorant?
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?
Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not *b.* them that are evil

BEAR *fruit*, *see* FRUIT.

BEAR *iniquity*.

Exod. 28. 38. Aaron may *b. iniquity* of holy things
43. Aaron and his sons, that they *b.* not *iniquity*
Lev. 5. 1. he shall *b.* his *iniquity*, 17. | 7. 18. | 17. 16. | 19. 8. | 20. 17.
10. 17. hath given to you to *b. iniquity* of the cong.
16. 22. the goat shall *b.* upon him all their *iniquity*
20. 19. they shall *b.* their *iniquity*, *Num.* 18. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 10, 12.
22. 16. or suffer them to *b. iniquity* of their trespass
Numb. 5. 31. this woman shall *b.* her *iniquity*
14. 34. ye shall *b.* your *iniquity* even forty years
18. 1. Aaron and his sons *b. iniquity* of sanctuary
30. 15. after he heard, then he shall *b.* her *iniquity*
Isa. 53. 11. my righteous serv. shall *b.* their *iniquity*
Ezek. 4. 4. numb. of days, thou shalt *b.* their *iniqu.* 5, 6.
18. 19. why doth not son *b. iniquity* of their father?
20. the son shall not *b.* the *iniquity* of the father

BEAR *judgment*.

Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall *b. judg.* of children of Israel
Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall *b.* his *judgment*

BEAR *record*; *see* RECORD.

BEAR *rule*.

Esth. 1. 22. every man should *b. rule* in his house
Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall *b. rule*
Jer. 5. 31. the priests *b. rule* by their means
Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that *b. rule*
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall *b. rule*

BEAR *sin*.

Lev. 19. †17. rebuke, that thou *b.* not *sin* for him
20. 20. they shall *b.* their *sin*, they shall die
22. 9. lest they *b. sin* for it, and die therefore
24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall *b.* his *sin*
Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall *b.* his *sin*
18. 22. not come nigh, lest they *b. sin* and die
32. ye shall *b.* no *sin* when ye heaved the best of it
Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall *b.* the *sin* of your idols
Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to *b. sin*

BEAR *witness*.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not *b.* false *witness* against thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
1 *Kings* 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to *b. wit.*
Mar. 10. 19. do not *b.* false *witness*, *Luke* 18. 20.
Luke 11. 48. truly ye *b. witn.* that ye allow the deeds
John 1. 7. the same came for a *witness*, to *b. witness*
8. he was sent to *b. witness* of that light
3. 28. ye yourselves *b.* me *witness* that I said
5. 31. if I *b. witn.* of myself, my *witn.* is not true
36. same works that I do *b. witness* of me, 10. 25.
8. 18. I am one that *b. witn.* of myself, and the Father
15. 27. ye shall also *b. witn.* because ye have been
18. 23. if I have spoken evil, *b. witness* of the evil
37. for this cause came I, that I should *b. witness*
Acts 22. 5. also the high-priest doth *b.* me *witness*
23. 11. so must thou *b. witness* also at Rome

1 *John* 1. 2. we have ſeen it, and *b. witneſs* and ſhew
5. 8. and there are three that *b. witneſs* in earth

BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and ſhall Sarah that is 90 years old *b.*?
18. 13. ſhall I of a ſurety *b.* a child who am old?
Lev. 12. 5. but if ſhe *b.* a maid-child, then unclean
Deut. 28. 57. and towards her children ſhe ſhall *b.*
Judg. 13. 3. but thou ſhalt conceive and *b.* a ſon
1 *Kings* 3. 21. behold, it was not my ſon that I did *b.*
Cant. 4. 2. ſheep, whereof every one *b.* twins, 6. 6.
Iſa. 7. 14. a virgin ſhall conceive and *b.* a ſon, and
54. 1. ſing, O barren, thou that didſt not *b.*
Jer. 29. 6. that they may *b.* ſons and daughters
Luke 1. 13. thy wife Eliſabeth ſhall *b.* a ſon
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger women marry, *b.* children

BEARERS.

2 *Chron.* 2. 18. he ſet 70000 to be *b.* of burdens
34. 13. alſo they were over the *b.* of burdens
Neh. 4. 10. the ſtrength of the *b.* is decayed

BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren and *b.* not
Pſal. 106. 4. with the favour thou *b.* to thy people
John 8. 13. thou *b.* record of thyſelf, thy record
Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not the root, but the root thee
Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that *b.* not

BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that *b.* the carcaſe of them, waſh
15. 10. and he that *b.* any of theſe things
Num. 11. 12. as a nurſing father *b.* the child
Deut. 25. 6. the firſt-born ſhe *b.* ſhall ſucceed
29. 18. leſt there be among you a root that *b.* gall
23. it is not ſown, nor *b.* nor graſs groweth
32. 11. as an eagle *b.* her young on her wings
Job 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that *b.* not
Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one *b.* twins, none barren
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree *b.* her fruit
Mat. 13. 23. which alſo *b.* fruit, and bringeth forth
John 15. 2. every branch that *b.* not fruit, takes
Rom. 13. 4. for he *b.* not the ſword in vain
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity *b.* all things, believeth all things
Heb. 6. 8. that which *b.* thorns is rejected

BEARETH *rule.*

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked *b. rule* people mourn

BEARETH *witneſs.*

Job 16. 8. my leanneſs riſing up, *b. witn.* to my face
Prov. 25. 18. a man that *b.* falſe *witneſs* is a maul
John 5. 32. there is another that *b. witneſs* of me
8. 18. and the Father that ſent me, *b. witn.* of me
Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit *b. witneſs* with our ſpirit
1 *John* 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that *b. witneſs*

BEARING, BEARING.

Gen. 1. 20. I have given you every herb *b.* ſeed
16. 2. the Lord hath reſtrained me from *b.*
29. 35. ſhe called his name Judah, and left *b.*
37. 25. Iſhmaelites with camels *b.* ſpicery
Num. 10. 17. ſet forward *b.* the tabernacle
21. the Kohathites ſet forward *b.* the ſanctuary
Joſh. 3. 3. the prieſts *b.* the ark, 14. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one *b.* a ſhield went before him
Pſal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth *b.* precious ſeed
Mark 14. 13. there ſhall meet you a man *b.* a
pitcher of water, follow him, *Luke* 22. 10.
John 19. 17. he *b.* his croſs, went forth to a place
Rom. 2. 15. their conſcience alſo *b.* witneſs
9. 1. I lie not, my conſcience *b.* me witneſs
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. *b.* in the body the dying of the Lord Jeſus
Heb. 2. 4. God alſo *b.* them witneſs with ſigns
13. 13. let us go forth to him *b.* his reproach

Child-BEARING.

1 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſhe ſhall be ſaved in *child-bearing*

BEAR, BEARS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 34. came a lion and a *b.* took a lamb
36. thy ſervant ſlew both the lion and the *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. chaffed, as a *b.* robbed of her whelps
2 *Kings* 2. 24. there came forth two ſhe *b.* and tare
Prov. 17. 12. a *b.* robbed of her whelps meet a man
28. 15. as a roaring lion and a ranging *b.*
Iſa. 11. 7. the cow and *b.* ſhall feed their young
59. 11. we roar all like *b.* and mourn like doves
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *b.* lying in wait
Dan. 7. 5. another beaſt, a ſecond like to a *b.*
Hoſ. 13. 8. I will meet them as a *b.* bereaved
Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a *b.*
Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a *b.*

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or *b.*
14. 9. ſhall ſhave all his hair off his head and *b.*
19. 27. nor ſhalt thou mar the corners of *b.* 21. 5.
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by his *b.* and ſlew him
21. 13. David let his ſpittle fall on his *b.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your *b.* be grown,
and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
19. 24. Mephiboſheth trimmed not his *b.*
20. 9. Joab took Amaſa by the *b.* to kiſs him
Ezra 9. 3. pluckt off hair of my head, and of my *b.*
Pſal. 133. 2. ran down on the *b.* even Aaron's *b.*
Iſa. 7. 20. and it ſhall alſo conſume the *b.*
15. 2. on all heads baldneſs, and every *b.* cut off
Jer. 41. 5. fourſcore men having their *b.* ſhaved
48. 37. every head ſhall be bald, every *b.* clipt
Ezek. 5. 1. cauſe a razor to paſs on thy head and *b.*

BEAST

Signifies, [1] *A brute void of reaſon*, Prov. 12. 10.
[2] *All kind of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Pſal. 8. 7.
[3] *Miniſters of the goſpel, who are full of livelineſs and nimbleneſs in executing God's commands*, Rev.
4. 6, 8. | 7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreaſonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutiſh inclinations*, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *Kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 11. | 8. 4. [6] *Antichriſt*, Rev.
13. 2. | 20. 4. [7] *People of ſeveral nations*, Dan. 4. 12, 21.

Gen. 1. 24. God ſaid, let the earth bring forth the *b.*
25. God made the *b.* of the earth after his kind
3. 1. the ſerpent was more ſubtil than any *b.*
37. 20. ſome evil *b.* hath devoured him, 33.
Exod. 13. 12. every firſtling that cometh of a *b.*
22. 5. put his *b.* and feed in another man's field
10. deliver to his neighbour any *b.* to keep
19. whoſo lieth with a *b.* ſhall be put to death,
Lev. 18. 23. | 20. 15, 16. *Deut.* 27. 21.
23. 29. the *b.* of the field multiply againſt thee
Lev. 11. 47. *b.* that may be eaten, and *b.* that may not
27. 9. if it be a *b.* whereof men bring an offering
Deut. 4. 17. the likeneſs of any *b.* on the earth
Judg. 20. 48. ſmote them, as well the men as the *b.*
2 *Chron.* 25. † 18. a *b.* trod down the thiſtle
Neh. 2. 12. nor any *b.* ſave the *b.* I rode on
Pſal. 68. † 30. rebuke the *b.* of the reeds
73. 22. ſo ignorant, I was as a *b.* before thee
147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to ravens
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his *b.*
Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no preeminence above a *b.*
Iſa. 43. 20. the *b.* of the field ſhall honour me
63. 14. as a *b.* that goeth into the valley
Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or *b.*
Dan. 4. 16. let a *b.* heart be given to him
7. 11. I beheld even till the *b.* was ſlain
19. I would know the truth of the fourth *b.*
Hoſ. 13. † 8. the *b.* of the field ſhall tear them
Luke 10. 34. ſet him on his own *b.* and brought him
Acts 28. 5. Paul ſhook off the *b.* into the fire
Heb. 12. 20. if ſo much as a *b.* touch the mountain
Rev. 4. 7. firſt *b.* like a lion, ſecond *b.* third *b.*
6. 3. I heard the ſecond *b.* ſay, come and ſee
11. 7. *b.* that aſcendeth out of the bottomleſs pit
13. 1. and I ſaw a *b.* riſe up out of the ſea, having
11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth
15. 2. them that had got the victory over the *b.*
16. 13. unclean ſpirits came out of mouth of the *b.*
17. 8. thou ſaweſt the *b.* that was and is not, 11.
19. 19. I ſaw the *b.* and the kings of the earth
20. 10. where the *b.* and falſe prophets are

Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to *every b.* I have given green herb for
2. 19. out of the ground God formed *every b.*
20. Adam gave names to *every b.* of the field
3. 14. thou art curſed above *every b.* of the field
7. 2. of *every* clean *b.* take to thee by ſevens, 8.
14. they and *every b.* after his kind, and cattle
8. 19. *every b.* after their kinds went out of the ark
20. of *every* clean *b.* and clean fowl he offered
9. 2. dread of you ſhall be on *every b.* of the earth
5. your blood will I require at the hand of *every b.*
10. with *every b.* of earth I eſtabliſh my covenant
34. 23. ſhall not *every b.* of theirs be ours?
Lev. 11. 26. the carcaſes of *every b.* which divideth
the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, *Deut.* 14. 6.
Pſal. 50. 10. for *every b.* of the foreſt is mine
104. 11. they give drink to *every b.* of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to *every b.*
39. 17. ſon of man, ſpeak to *every b.* of the field

BEAST joined with *Man.*

Gen. 6. 7. Lord ſaid, I will deſtroy both *man* and *b.*
Exod. 8. 17. ſmote duſt, it became lice in *man* and *b.*
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon *man* and *b.* 10.
19. hail ſhall come down on *man* and *b.* 22, 25.
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue againſt *man* or *b.*
12. 12. and will ſmite all the firſt-born in Egypt,
both of *man* and *b.* 13. 15. *Pſal.* 135. 8.
13. 2. firſt-born of *man* and *b.* is mine, *Num.* 8. 17.
19. 13. whether *man* or *b.* it ſhall not live
Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of *man* or *b.* ſhall be
Num. 3. 13. I hallowed to me firſt-born of *man* and *b.*
31. 26. the prey that was taken both of *man* and *b.*
Pſal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preſerveſt *man* and *b.*
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on *man* and *b.* 21. 6. | 36. 29.
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
27. 5. I have made *man* and *b.* that are on ground
31. 27. I will ſow Judah with ſeed of *man* and *b.*
32. 43. ye ſay, it is deſolate without *man* or *b.*
33. 10, 12. | 36. 29. | 51. 62.
50. 3. they ſhall depart both *man* and *b.*
Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you *man* and *b.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not *man* nor *b.* taſte any thing

Unclean BEAST.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a ſoul touch any *unclean b.* 7. 21.
27. 11. if it be *uncl. b.* of which they do not offer, 27.

Wild BEAST.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. there paſſed by a *wild b.* of Lebanon
and trod down the thiſtle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 39. 15. forgetteth that *wild b.* may break them
Pſal. 80. 13. the *wild b.* of the field doth devour it
Hoſ. 13. 8. the *wild b.* ſhall tear them

BEASTS.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of *b. Exod.* 22. 31.
Lev. 7. 24. | 17. 15. | 22. 8.
† 54. then Jacob killed *b.* upon the mount
36. 6. Eſau took all his *b.* and his ſubſtance
45. 17. lade your *b.* and go to the land of Canaan
Exod. 8. † 21. I will ſend a mixture of noiſom *b.*
11. 5. all the firſt-born of *b.* ſhall die
Lev. 11. 2. theſe *b.* ye ſhall eat. *Deut.* 14. 4.
3. and chew cud among *b.* ſhall ye eat, *Deut.* 14. 6.
25. 7. for *b.* ſhall the increaſe thereof be meat
26. 6. I will rid evil *b.* out of the land
Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their *b.* drink
31. 30. of all *b.* give a portion to the Levites
Deut. 32. 24. I will ſend the teeth of *b.* on them
1 *Kings* 4. † 28. barley for mules or ſwift *b.*
33. Solomon ſpake of *b.* and of fowl, and fiſhes
18. 5. may find graſs, that we loſe not all the *b.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and *b.*
Ezra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with *b.*
Job 12. 7. aſk the *b.* and they ſhall teach thee
18. 3. wherefore are we counted as *b.* and vile?
37. 8. then the *b.* go into dens and remain
Pſal. 49. 12. man is like the *b.* that periſh, 20.
78. † 50. he gave their *b.* to the murrain
104. 20. wherein all the *b.* of the foreſt creep
25. in the ſea, are both ſmall and great *b.*
148. 10. *b.* and all cattle, praiſe the Lord
Prov. 9. 2. wiſdom hath killed her *b.*
30. 30. a lion, which is ſtrongeſt among *b.*
Eccl. 3. 18. they might ſee that themſelves are *b.*
19. that which befalleth man, befalleth *b.*
Iſa. 30. 6. the burden of the *b.* of the ſouth
40. 16. nor *b.* thereof for a burnt-offering
46. 1. their idols were on the *b.* and cattle
66. 20. upon ſwift *b.* to my holy mountain
Jer. 9. 10. the *b.* are fled || 12. 4. the *b.* are conſumed
Ezek. 5. 17. I will ſend on you famine and evil
b. peſtilence, blood, and the ſword, 14. 15.
32. 4. I will fill the *b.* of whole earth with thee
13. I will deſtroy all the *b.* thereof, 34. 25, 28.
Dan. 4. 14. let the *b.* get away from under it
15. let his portion be with the *b.* in the graſs
7. 17. theſe four great *b.* are four kings
8. 4. ſo that no *b.* might ſtand before him
Joel 1. 18. how do the *b.* groan, herds perplexed?
Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat *b.*
Hab. 2. 17. ſpoil of *b.* which made them afraid

Zeph.

Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for *b.* to lie down in
Zech. 14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of all the *b.*
Acts 7. 42. O Iſrael, have ye offered to me ſlain *b.*?
23. 24. provide them *b.* that ye may ſet Paul on
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 32. if I have fought with *b.* at Epheſus
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of *b.* is tamed, but tongue
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but theſe as natural brute *b.* ſpeak evil
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute *b.*
Rev. 4. 6. four *b.* full of eyes before and behind
8. the four *b.* had each ſix wings about him
9. when thoſe *b.* give glory, and honour to him
5. 6. in midſt of the throne and four *b.* ſtood a Lamb
14. the four *b.* ſaid, Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four *b.* ſaying, come and ſee, 15. 7.
7. 11. angels ſtood about the throne and the four *b.*
14. 3. a new ſong before the throne and four *b.*
19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b.* fell down to worſhip

BEASTS *of the Earth.*

Deut. 28. 26. carcaſe ſhall be meat to all *b. of earth*
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. carcaſes of Philiſtines to *b. of earth*
Job 5. 22. nor ſhalt thou be afraid of the *b. of earth*
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *b. of earth*
Pſal. 79. 2. the fleſh of thy ſaints to the *b. of earth*
Isa. 18. 6. they ſhall be left to the *b. of the earth*
Jer. 7. 33. the carcaſes of the people meat for *b. of the earth*, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint over them *b. of earth* to devour
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *b. of earth*, 11. 6.
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *b. of earth*

BEASTS *of the Field.*

Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, *b. of field* may eat
Deut. 7. 22. leſt the *b. of the field* increaſe upon thee
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. come, I will give thy fleſh to *b. of field*
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. birds by day, nor *b. of the field* by night
Job 5. 23. *b. of the field* ſhall be at peace with thee
40. 20. mountains, where alſo the *b. of the field* play
Pſal. 8. 7. thou haſt put *b. of the field* under his feet
Isa. 56. 9. all ye *b. of the field* come to devour
Jer. 12. 9. aſſemble all *b. of the field*, come to devour
27. 6. *b. of field* have I given him, 28. 14. *Dan.* 2. 38.
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the *b. of the field*, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.
31. 6. under his branches, *b. of the field* bring forth
13. all the *b. of the field* ſhall be on his branches
38. 20. the *b. of the field* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
Dan. 4. 12. the *b. of the field* had ſhadow under it
25. thy dwelling ſhall be with *b. of the field*, 32.
Hoſ. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *b. of field*
4. 3. therefore ſhall the land mourn with *b. of field*
Joel 1. 20. *b. of field* cry alſo to thee, for the rivers
2. 22. be not afraid, ye *b. of field*, the paſtures ſpring

Wild BEASTS.

Lev. 26. 22. I will alſo ſend *wild b.* among you
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. gave carcaſes of Philiſtines to *wild b.*
Pſal. 50. 11. and the *wild b.* of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but *wild b.* of the deſert ſhall be there
22. and the *wild b.* of the iſlands ſhall cry
34. 14. the *wild b.* of the deſert ſhall alſo meet with the *wild b.* of the iſland, *Jer.* 50. 39.
Mark 1. 13. Chriſt was there with the *wild b.* and
Acts 10. 12. ſheet wherein were all *wild b.* 11. 6.

BEAT

Signifies, [1] *To ſmite or ſtrike*, Deut. 25. 3. Mat. 21. 35. [2] *To bruiſe or bray*, Exod. 30. 36. Numb. 11. 8. [3] *To batter or demoliſh*, Judg. 8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] *To get the better of, or overcome*, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] *To threſh*, Ruth 2. 17. Iſa. 28. 27. [6] *To turn or convert one thing into another*, Iſa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.

Exod. 30. 36. ſome of the ſpices ſhall *b.* very ſmall
39. 3. they did *b.* the gold into thin plates
Num. 11. 8. the people *b.* the manna in a mortar
Deut. 25. 3. leſt if he exceed and *b.* him above theſe
Judg. 8. 17. he *b.* down the tower of Penuel
9. 45. Abimelech *b.* down the city, and ſowed it
19. 22. certain ſons of Belial *b.* at the door
Ruth 2. 17. ſhe *b.* out that ſhe had gleaned
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. then did I *b.* them ſmall, *Pſal.* 18. 42.
2 *Kings* 3. 25. the Iſraelites *b.* down the cities
13. 25. three times did Joaſh *b.* Ben-hadad
23. 12. the altars did the king *b.* down and brake
Pſal. 52. †5. God ſhall likewiſe *b.* thee down
89. 23. I will *b.* down his foes before his face

Prov. 23. 14. thou ſhalt *b.* him with the rod and
Isa. 2. 4. *b.* their ſwords into plow-ſhares, *Mic.* 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye that ye *b.* my people?
27. 12. the Lord ſhall *b.* off from the channel
41. 15. threſh the mountains, *b.* them ſmall
Joel 3. 10. *b.* your plough-ſhares into ſwords and your
Jonah 4. 8. the ſun *b.* on the head of Jonah
Mic. 4. 13. thou ſhalt *b.* in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. and *b.* on that houſe, 27. *Luke* 6. 48, 49.
21. 35. the huſbandmen took his ſervants, and *b.* one, *Luke* 20. 10, 11. *Mark* 12. 3.
Mark 4. 37. waves *b.* into the ſhip, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. and ſhall begin to *b.* the men-ſervants
Acts 16. 22. the magiſtrates commanded to *b.* them
18. 17. the Greeks took Softhenes and *b.* him
22. 19. I impriſoned and *b.* in every ſynagogue
27. †14. there *b.* a wind called Euroclydon

BEATEN, BEATEN.

Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Iſrael were *b.* 16.
25. 18. cherub, of *b.* work, 37. 17, 22. *Num.* 8. 4.
37. 7. made two cherubims *b.* out of one piece
Lev. 2. 14. ſhalt offer corn *b.* out of full ears
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be *b.*
Joſh. 8. 15. all Iſrael made as if were *b.* before them
2 *Sam.* 2. 17. and Abner was *b.* and the men of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 15. †6. nation was *b.* in pieces of nation
34. 7. when he had *b.* graven images to powder
Job 4. †20. they are *b.* in pieces from morning
Prov. 10. †8. but a prating fool ſhall be *b.*
23. 35. they have *b.* me, and I felt it not
Isa. 28. 27. fitches are *b.* out with a ſtaff
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Aſſyrians ſhall be *b.*
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *b.* down
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images ſhall be *b.* to pieces
Mark 13. 9. in the ſynagogue ye ſhall be *b.*
Luke 12. 47. ſervant who knew and did not ſhall be *b.*
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apoſtles and *b.* them
16. 37. they have *b.* us openly uncondemned
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. thrice was I *b.* with rods, once ſtoned

BEATEN *Gold.*

Num. 8. 4. this work of the candleſtick was of *b. gold*
1 *Kings* 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *b. gold*
17. made three hund. ſhields of *b. gold*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 9. 15. ſix hundred ſhekels *b. gold* to a target

BEATEN *Oil.*

Exod. 27. 20. pure *oil b.* for the light, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 40. fourth part of an hin of *b. oil*, *Num.* 28. 5.

BEATEST.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou *b.* thy olive-tree, ſhalt not
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou *b.* him with rod, ſhall not

BEATETH.

1 *Cor.* 9. 26. ſo fight I not as one that *b.* the air

BEATING.

1 *Sam.* 14. 16. they went on *b.* down one another
Mark 12. 5. many others, *b.* ſome and killing ſome

BEAUTY

Signifies, [1] *Comelineſs or handſomeneſs*, 2 Sam. 14. 25. [2] *A chief perſon, or city*, 2 Sam. 1. 19. Iſa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] *Splendor, glory, or dignity*, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] *Joy and gladneſs*, Iſa. 61. 3. [5] *The excellent order of a government, the proſperity, riches, and peace of a country, together with the holineſs, purity, and truth of their religion, which were their ornament and glory*, Ezek. 16. 14.

Exod. 28. 2. holy garm. for Aaron for glory and *b.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the *b.* of Iſrael is ſlain on high-places
14. 25. none ſo much praiſed as Abſalom for *b.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. worſhip the Lord in the *b.* of holineſs, *Pſal.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that ſhould praiſe the *b.* of holineſs
Eſth. 1. 11. to ſhew the people and princes her *b.*
Job. 40. 10. and array thyſelf with glory and *b.*
Pſal. 27. 4. to behold the *b.* of the Lord and inquire
39. 11. thou makeſt his *b.* to conſume away
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king greatly deſire thy *b.*
49. 14. their *b.* ſhall conſume in the grave
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *b.* God ſhined
90. 17. let the *b.* of the Lord our God be on us
96. 6. ſtrength and *b.* are in his ſanctuary
Prov. 6. 25. luſt not after her *b.* in thy heart
20. 29. the *b.* of old men is the gray-head
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and *b.* is vain
Isa. 3. 24. there ſhall be burning inſtead of *b.*
4. †2. branch of the Lord ſhall be *b.* and glory
13. 19. Babylon the *b.* of the Chaldees excellency
28. 1. whoſe glorious *b.* is a fading flower, 4.
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *b.* to reſidue
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall ſee the king in his *b.*
44. 13. he maketh it according to the *b.* of a man
53. 2. there is no *b.* that we ſhould deſire him
61. 3. to give to them that mourn *b.* for aſhes
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *b.* is departed
2. 1. and caſt down from heaven the *b.* of Iſrael
15. is this the city men call the perfection of *b.*?
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the *b.* of his ornament, he ſet it
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for *b.*
15. but thou didſt truſt in thine own *b.*
25. thou haſt made thy *b.* to be abhorred
27. 3. thou haſt ſaid, I am of perfect *b.* 28. 12.
4. thy builders have perfected thy *b.* 11.
28. 7. ſhall draw ſwords againſt the *b.* of thy wiſdom
17. thy heart was lifted up becauſe of thy *b.*
31. 8. no tree was like the Aſſyrian in his *b.*
32. 19. Egypt, whom doſt thou paſs in *b.*?
Hoſ. 10. †11. I paſſed over on the *b.* of her neck
14. 6. Iſrael's *b.* ſhall be as the olive-tree, his ſmell
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodneſs and his *b.*
11. 7. I took two ſtaves, one I called *b.* 10.

BEAUTIES.

Pſal. 110. 3. in the *b.* of holineſs from the womb of

BEAUTIFY.

Ezra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to *b.* Lord's houſe
Pſal. 149. 4. he will *b.* the meek with ſalvation
Isa. 60. 13. to *b.* the place of my ſanctuary

BEAUTIFUL.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *b.* and well-favoured
Deut. 21. 11. ſeeſt among the captives a *b.* woman
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was of a *b.* countenance
25. 3. Abigail was of a *b.* countenance
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. Bath-ſheba was very *b.* to look upon
14. †25. in Iſrael not a *b.* man as Abſalom
Eſth. 2. 7. Eſther was fair and *b.* Mordecai took for
Pſal. 48. 2. *b.* for ſituation is mount Zion
Eccl. 3. 11. hath made every thing *b.* in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *b.* O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. how *b.* are thy feet with ſhoes, O princes
Isa. 4. 2 in that day ſhall the branch of Lord be *b.*
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15.
64. 11. our holy and *b.* houſe is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *b.* flock
48. 17. how is the ſtaff broken, and the *b.* rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
13. thou waſt exceeding *b.* and didſt proſper
23. 42. the Sabeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whited ſepulchres, which appear *b.*
Acts 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.

BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *b.* a living ſoul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back, and *b.* pillar of ſalt
49. 15. Iſſachar *b.* a ſervant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3. it *b.* a ſervant ‖ 4. *b.* a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, ſo it *b.* one tabernacle
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he *b.* as a ſtone
1 *Kings* 12. 30. and this thing *b.* a ſin, 34.
Dan. 2. 35. the ſtone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the Jews I *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. ſuch an high-prieſt *b.* us, who is holy
10. 33. whilſt ye *b.* companions of them ſo uſe it
Rev. 16. 3. the ſea *b.* as the blood of a dead man

BECAMEST.

1 *Chron.* 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I ſware unto thee, and thou *b.* mine

BECAUSE.

Gen. 3. †1. *b.* God hath ſaid ye ſhall not eat
14. ſaid to the ſerpent, *b.* thou haſt done this
Lev. 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they deſpiſed my judgments
Deut. 7. †12. *b.* ye hearken to theſe judgments
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refuſed
Isa. 7. †9. do not, *b.* ye are not ſtable
Ezek. 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they ſeduced my people
36. †3. *b.* for *b.* they have made you deſolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye ſhall be offended *b.* of me
Mark 9. 41. give you water, *b.* ye belong to Chriſt
John 6. 26. ye ſeek me, not *b.* ye ſaw the miracles, but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves and were filled

John 8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling fleeth *b.* he is an hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, *b.* I live ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
†11. quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. *b.* of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. †2. not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
6. 13. *b.* he could sware by no greater, he sware by
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
4. 19. we love him *b.* he first loved us

BECKNED.

Luke 1. 22. Zacharias *b.* and remained speechless
5. 7. they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs and *b.* with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

BECKNING.

Acts 12. 17. Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22. the man is *b.* as one of us to know good and
17. †16. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
37. 20. we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
38. †23. let her take it lest we *b.* a contempt
Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength and is *b.* my
salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up, we
wot not what is *b.* of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
1 *Sam.* 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would *b.* of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is *b.* the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
John 1. 12. he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
Rev. 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMETH.

Psal. 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10 4. he *b.* poor that dealeth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety
Eccl. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches choketh the
word, and he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.
32. greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye receive Phebe our sister as *b.* saints
Eph. 5. 3. covetousness not be once named as *b.* saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. as *b.* women professing godliness
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

BED

Signifies, [1] *That whereon persons sleep in the night*, 1 Sam. 19. 3. [2] *A couch to rest on in the day*, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation*, Rev. 2. 22. [4] *The grave, which is as a sleeping house for the righteous*, Isa. 57. 2. [5] *The lawful use of wedlock*, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, *Cant.* 3. 1. *while I was in a secure or slothful frame.*

Our bed is green, *Cant.* 1. 16. *The ordinances and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and communion with thee, are not only pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful, and by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are made effectual for the converting of many.*

Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the *b.* 1 *Kings* 1. 47.
49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Exod. 21. 18. and he die not but keepeth his *b.*
Lev. 15. 4. every *b.* where on he lieth is unclean, 24.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. †31. king David himself followed the *b.*
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon
11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. shall not come down from that *b.* 6, 16.
4. 10. let us set there for him a *b.* and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumbrings upon the *b.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *b.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
41. 3. thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and
Psal. 132. 3. nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have deckt my *b.* with tapestry, 17.
22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *b.* is green
3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
†9. Solomon made himself a *b.* of wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk,
Mark 2. 9, 11. *John* 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke* 8. 16.
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*

BED *of love.*

Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *b. of love*

BED *of spices.*

Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *b. of spices*, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b. of spices*

BED *undefiled.*

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable and the *b. undefiled*

BED-CHAMBER.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs come into thy *b.-c.* and on thy bed
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.-c.* they slew him
2 *Kings* 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *b.-c.*
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.-c.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Eccl. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *b.-chamber*

BEDS.

Psal. 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
Isa. 57 2. they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking
Hos. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
Amos 6. 4. that lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that work evil on their *b.*
Mark 7. †4. as washing of cups, and *b.* brasen vessels

BEDSTEAD.

Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron

BEE, BEES.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcase of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like *b.*
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria

BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 10. †27. Saul was as tho' he had *b.* deaf
2 *Sam* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8. if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the Lord had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. †2. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *b.* he who
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 *Tim.* 3 †10. thou hast *b.* diligent follower of my
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 *John* 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

Hath BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my fathers *hath b.* with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God *hath b.* with thee
1 *Sam.* 14. 38. see wherein this sin *hath b.* this day
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel *hath b.* without the true God
Eccl. 3. 15. that which *hath b.* is now, and that
which is to be *hath* already *b.*
Isa. 28. †10. for precept *hath b.* upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this *hath b.* thy manner from thy youth
Joel 1. 2. *hath* this *b.* in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he *hath b.* dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who *hath b.* his counsellor?

Have BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews, as they *have b.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 8. *have b.* with thee whithersoever thou walkedst
Ezra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers *have* we *b.*
Job 10 19. I should *have b.* as if I had not *b.*
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies *have b.* ever of old
37. 25. *have b.* young and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears *have b.* my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should *have b.* as Sodom, *have b.* as Gomorrah
Isa. 26. 17. so *have* we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord
18. *have b.* with child, *have b.* in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things *have b.* saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. *have* I *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that *have b.* before me
Hos. 5. 2. that I *have b.* a rebuker of them all
Mal. 2. 9. but *have b.* partial in the law
Mark 8. 2. they *have b.* with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which *have b.* since the world began
John 14. 9. *have* I *b.* so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye *have b.* with me from the begin.
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I *have b.* with you
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. night and day *have* I *b.* in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should *have b.* by the law

Not BEEN.

Exod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath *not b.* in Egypt
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. yet hast *not b.* as my servant David
1 *Kings* 3. †13. *not b.* among the kings like thee
Job 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had *not b*
10. 16. I should have been as tho' I had *not b.*
Psal. 124. 1. if it had *not b.* the Lord on our side, 2.
Eccl. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath *not b.*
Obad. 16. they shall be, as tho' they had *not b.*
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had *not b.* born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have *not b.* faithful, 12.

BEETLE.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *b.*

BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *b.* or sheep
21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
38 if mischief *b.* him by the way, then, 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the
last days, *Deut.* 31. 29. *Dan.* 10. 14.
Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *b.* them
Psal. 91. 10. there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague
Acts 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *b.* me

BEFALLEN.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have *b.* me
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* me
Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are *b.* them
Judg. 6 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he thought something had *b.* him
Esth. 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *b.*
Mat. 8. 33. and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

Eccl. 3. 19. for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.*
beasts, even one thing *b.* them

BEFEL.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. will be worse than all that *b.* thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. *b.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE

Signifies, [1] *In sight of*, Gen. 43. 14. [2] *Rather than*, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] *Free to one's will and choice*, Gen. 20. 15. [4] *At*, Rev. 3. 9. [5] *Not being sent or commissioned by*, John 10. 8. [6] *First*, (1) *In order of time*, Isa. 43. 13. (2) *In order of place*, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47. (3) *In order of dignity*, John 1. 15, 27.

Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell where
24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony
Num. 6. 12. but the days that were *b.* shall be lost
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*
10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. chose me *b.* thy father and *b.* his house
10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and
behind, 1 *Chron.* 19. 10.
22. †25. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes
1 *Kings* 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was *b.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. the battle was *b.* and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat
10. 21. *b.* I go whence I shall not return
42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *b.*

Pſal. 31. 22. I am cut off from *b.* thine eyes
39. 13. ſpare me *b.* I go hence and be no more
&c. 9. thou preparedſt room *b.* it, and cauſedſt it
119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went aſtray, but now
139. 5. thou haſt beſet me behind and *b.* and laid
Eccl. 7. 17. why ſhouldeſt thou die *b.* thy time?
Iſa. 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philiſtines behind
17. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not
43. 13. *b.* the day was, I am he, and there is none
65. 24. that *b.* they call I will anſwer and hear
Jer. 1. 5. *b.* I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
Ezek. 44. 12. they miniſtred to them *b.* their idols
22. they ſhall take a widow that had a prieſt *b.*
Hoſ. 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face
Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name
4. 5. I will ſend Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming
Mat. 1. 18. *b.* they came together ſhe was with child
6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye aſk
8. 29. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time?
24. 25. behold, I have told you *b.*
Luke 2. 26. not ſee death, *b.* he had ſeen the Lord
23. 12. for *b.* they were at enmity between themſ.
John 6. 62. ſee the ſon of man aſcend where he was *b.*
7. 51. doth our law judge any man *b.* it hear him?
13. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, 14. 29.
Acts 2. 31. he ſeeing this *b.* ſpake of reſurrection
4. 28. to do thy counſel determined *b.* to be done
10. 41. but to witneſſes choſen *b.* of God, to us
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. who have begun *b.* not only to do
Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you
Eph. 3.†3. as I wrote a little *b.*
Phil. 3. 13. reaching forth to thoſe things that are *b.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. but even after that we had ſuffered *b.*
3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was *b.* a blaſphemer, a perſecutor
Heb. 7. 18. diſannulling of the command going *b.*
10. 15. for after that he had ſaid *b.* this is covenant
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. mindful of words ſpoken *b.* by prophets
17. ſeeing ye know theſe things *b.* beware leſt
Rev. 3. 9. make them to worſhip *b.* thy feet
4. 6. were four beaſts full of eyes *b.* and behind

Come BEFORE.

Exod. 22. 9. both parties ſhall *come b.* the judge
Pſal. 100. 2. *come b.* his preſence with thankſgiving
Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal ſhall I *come b.* the Lord?
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. do thy diligence to *come b.* winter

BEFORE *the people.*

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed *b. the people* of the land
Exod. 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *b. the people*
17. 5. the Lord ſaid to Moſes, go on *b. the people*
34. 10. *b.* all *thy people* I will do marvels
Joſh. 8. 10. Joſhua and elders went *b. the people* to Ai
1 *Sam.* 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b. the people*
Mark 8. 6. gave diſciples, did ſet them *b. the people*
Luke 20. 26. not take hold of his words *b. the people*
Rev. 10. 11. thou muſt propheſy *b. many peoples*

BEFORE *whom.*

Gen. 24. 40. Lord *b. whom* I walk will ſend his angel
48. 15. God *b. whom* my fathers did walk
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah ſaid to Ahab, as the Lord God of Iſrael liveth *b. whom* I ſtand, 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.
Eſth. 6. 13. Mordecai *b. whom* thou haſt begun to fall
Dan. 7. 8. *b. whom* there were three of the firſt horns
20. and *b. whom* three fell, even of that horn
Acts 26. 26. the king, *b. whom* alſo I ſpeak freely

See further ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME, MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THEE, THEM, AS, WENT, YOU.

BEFOREHAND.

Mark 13. 11. take no thought *b.* what to ſpeak
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. go and make up *b.* your bounty
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome mens ſins are open *b.*
25. the good works of ſome are manifeſt *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. teſtified *b.* the ſufferings of Chriſt

BEFORETIME.

Joſh. 20. 5. b-cauſe he hated him not *b.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. *b.* in Iſrael, when a man went; he who is called a prophet was *b.* called a ſeer
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *b.*
2 *Kings* 13. 5. Iſrael dwelt in their tents as *b.*
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been *b.* ſad in his preſence
Iſa. 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may ſay
Acts 8. 9. called Simon, which *b.* uſed ſorcery

BEGAN.

Gen. 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on name of the Lord
Num. 25. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with
Judg. 20. 31. they *b.* to ſmite Iſrael as at other times
1 *Sam.* 14.†35. that altar he *b.* to build to the Lord
2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord *b.* to cut Iſrael ſhort
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they *b.* to ſing, the Lord ſet
31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heaps
34. 3. while young Joſiah *b.* to ſeek after God
Ezek. 9. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jeſus *b.* to preach and ſay
Mark 14.†72. he *b.* to weep when he thought
Luke 1. 70. which have been ſince the world *b.*
14. 30. this man *b.* to build and was not able
John 4. 52. inquired the hour when he *b.* to amend
9. 32. ſince the world *b.* *Acts* 3. 21. *Rom.* 16. 25.
Acts 12.†1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. in Chriſt before the world *b.* *Tit.* 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 3. ſalvation at firſt *b.* to be ſpoken by the Lord

BEGAT.

Prov. 23. 22. hearken to thy father that *b.* thee
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them
Dan. 11. 6. ſhe ſhall be given up, and he that *b.* her
Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word
1 *John* 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth

BEGET.

Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes ſhall he *b.* I will make
Deut. 4. 25. when thou ſhalt *b.* children, childrens
28. 41. thou ſhalt *b.* ſons, but ſhalt not enjoy them
2 *Kings* 20. 18. of thy ſons which thou ſhalt *b.*
ſhall they take and make eunuchs, *Iſa.* 39. 7.
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many
Jer. 29. 6. take wives, and *b.* ſons and daughters
Ezek. 18. 10. if he *b.* a ſon that is a robber
14. if he *b.* a ſon that ſeeth all his father's ſins

BEGETTEST.

Gen. 48. 6. iſſue which thou *b.* ſhall be thine
Iſa. 45. 10. that ſaith to his father, what *b.* thou?

BEGETTETH.

Prov. 17. 21. he that *b.* a fool, doth it to his ſorrow
23. 24. he that *b.* a wiſe child, ſhall have joy
Eccl. 5. 14. he *b.* a ſon, and nothing in his hand

BEG.

Pſal. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*
Prov. 20. 4. therefore ſhall the ſluggard *b.* in harveſt
Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *b.* I am aſhamed

BEGGED.

Mat. 27. 58. and *b.* the body of Jeſus, *Luke* 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that ſat and *b.*?

BEGGAR.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lifteth the *b.* from the dunghill
Luke 16. 20. and there was a *b.* named Lazarus
22. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels

BEGGARLY.

Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements

BEGGING.

Pſal. 37. 25. I have not ſeen his ſeed *b.* bread
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus ſat *b.* *Luke* 18. 35.

BEGIN.

Ger. 11. 6. this they *b.* to do, and now nothing
Deut. 2. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you
Joſh. 3. 7. this day will I *b.* to magnify thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. when I *b.* I will alſo make an end
22. 15. did I then *b.* to inquire of God for him?
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah to *b.* the thankſgiving
Jer. 25. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city called
Ezek. 9. 6. ſlay old and young, and *b.* at my ſanctuary
Hoſ. 8.† 10. they ſhall *b.* a little for the burden
Luke 3. 8. and *t.* not to ſay within yourſelves
13. 26. then ſhall ye *b.* to ſay, we have eaten
14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him
21. 28. when theſe things *b.* to come to paſs
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourſelves?
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment muſt *b.*
at the houſe of God, and if it firſt *b.* at us

BEGINNER.

Heb. 12.†2. Jeſus the *b.* and finiſher of our faith

BEGINNING

Signifies, [1] *That which is the firſt*, Exod. 12. 2. [2] *The creation*, Gen. 1. 1. [3] *At the firſt*, Prov. 20. 21. Iſa. 1. 26. [4] *That which is chief or moſt excellent*, Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10.
I am the beginning and ending, *Rev.* 1. 8. *I am the eternal God, who gave all things a being and beginning.*
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my ſtrength
Exod. 12. 2. this month ſhall be the *b.* of months
Deut. 21. 17. he is the *b.* of his ſtrength, the right
Job 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was ſmall, yet thy end increaſe
42. 12. bleſſed the latter end of Job more than *b.*
Pſal. 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wiſdom, *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge
17. 14. *b.* of ſtrife, as when one letteth out water
Eccl. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*
10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is fooliſhneſs
Iſa. 64. 4. ſince *b.* of the world, men have not heard
Mic. 1. 13. is the *b.* of ſin to the daughter of Zion
Mat. 24. 8. all theſe are the *b.* of ſorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.
21. tribulation, ſuch as was not ſince the *b.*
Mark 1. 1. the *b.* of the goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt
John 2. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jeſus in Cana
Col. 1. 18. who is the *b.* the firſt-born from dead
Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence
6.†1. leaving the word of the *b.* of Chriſt
7. 3. having neither *b.* of days nor end of life
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is worſe than the *b.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13.
3. 14. theſe things ſaith the *b.* of creation of God

At the BEGINNING.

Ruth 3. 10. more kindneſs at latter end, than *at the b.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor child. of wickedneſs waſte as *at b.*
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten haſtily *at the b.*
Iſa. 1. 26. I will reſtore thy counſellors as *at the b.*
Dan. 9. 23. *at the b.* of thy ſupplications the command
Mat. 19. 4. which made them *at b.* made them male
John 16. 4. theſe things I ſaid not to you *at the b.*
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghoſt fell on them as on us *at the b.*

From the BEGINNING.

Deut. 11. 12. eyes of Lord are on it *from the b.* of year
32. 42. *from the b.* of revenges on the enemy
Pſal. 119. 160. word is true *from the b.* and every one
Prov. 8. 23. I was ſet up *from b.* or ever the earth was
Eccl. 3. 11. no man can find work God maketh *from b.*
Iſa. 18. 2. go to a people terrible *from the b.* 7.
40. 21. hath it not been told you *from the b.*?
41. 26. who hath declared *from the b.*?
46. 10. declaring the end *from b.* and ancient times
48. 16. I have not ſpoken in ſecret *from the b.*
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne *from the b.*
Mat. 19. 8. but *from the b.* it was not ſo
Luke 1. 2. unto us, which *from b.* were eye-witneſſes
John 6. 64. Jeſus knew *from the b.* who believed not
8. 25. Jeſus ſaith, even ſame I ſaid to you *from b.*
44. was a murderer *from b.* and abode not in truth
15. 27. becauſe ye have been with me *from the b.*
Eph. 3. 9. which *from b.* of the world hath been hid
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. God hath *from b.* choſen you to ſalvat.
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all continue as they were *from the b.*
1 *John* 2. 7. word which ye have heard *from b.* 3. 11.
13. becauſe ye have known him that is *from the b.*
3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil ſinneth *from the b.*
2 *John* 5. but that which we had *from the b.*

In the BEGINNING.

Gen. 1. 1. *in the b.* God created the heaven and earth
2 *Sam.* 20.†18. they plainly ſpake *in b.* aſk at Abel
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord poſſeſſed me *in the b.* of his way
John 1. 1. *in the b.* was the Word, Word was with God
2. the ſame was *in the b.* with God
Phil. 4. 15. ye know that *in the b.* of the goſpel
Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord *in the b.* haſt laid foundation

BEGINNING.

Mat. 14. 30. *b.* to ſink he cried, Lord, ſave me
20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the laſt to the firſt
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jeruſalem
John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldeſt even to the laſt
Acts 1. 22. *b.* from the baptiſm of John to that day

BEGINNINGS.

Num. 10. 10. alſo in the *b.* of your months, 28. 11.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*

BEGINNEST.

Deut. 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the ſickle to corn

BEGOTTEN

Is taken, [1] *Properly and naturally*, Judg. 8. 30. [2] *Supernaturally; thus* Iſaac *was begotten of the dead body and womb of* Abraham *and* Sarah, Heb.

Heb. 11. 17. [3] *Spiritually; thus christians are said to be begotten by such ministers as were instruments of their conversion,* 1 Cor. 4. 15. [4] *Eternally; such only is Christ, the only begotten of the Father,* John 1. 14.
Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?
Deut. 23. 8. the children *b.* of them shall enter
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *b.*
Job 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?
Psal. 2. 7. thou art my son, this day have I *b.* thee,
Acts 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. | 5. 5.
Isa. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *b.* me these?
Jer. 2.†27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me
Hos. 5. 7. for they have *b.* strange children
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father
18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him
3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son
18. not believed in the name of the only *b.* Son
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for I have *b.* you thro' the gospel
Philem. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds
Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* son
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us again to a lively hope
1 *John* 4. 9. sent his only *b.* Son that we might live
5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him
18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself

First-BEGOTTEN.

Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in *first-b.* into world
Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus who is the *first-b.* of the dead

BEGUILE.

Col. 2. 4. lest any man *b.* you with enticing words
18. let no man *b.* you of your reward

BEGUILED, ING.

Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent *b.* me, and I did eat
29. 25. wherefore then hast thou *b.* me?
Num. 25. 18. they have *b.* you in the matter of Peor
Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b.* Eve
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls

BEGUN.

Num. 16. 46. the plague is *b.*‖47. the plague was *b.*
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast *b.* to shew thy greatness
Esth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *b.* to fall
9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. as he had *b.* so he would also finish
10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before
Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *b.* in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in you
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. when they have *b.* to wax wanton

BEHALF.

Exod. 27. 21. a statute on *b.* of the children of Israel
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *b.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. shew himself strong in *b.* of them
Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b.*
Dan. 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* shall cause
Rom. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on our *b.*
5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ not only
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly
Job 41.† 33. who *b.* themselves without fear
Psal. 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly ag. ancient
42.† 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

BEHAVED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14, 15. 30.
Psal. 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend
131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
Hab. 1. 2.† 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely
1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

BEHAVETH.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his

BEHAVIOUR.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *b.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him.
Mat. 14. 10. *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon
Psal. 119. 158. I *b.* transgressors and was grieved
142. 4. I *b.* but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned
Eccl. 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God
Isa. 41. 28. I *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. I *b.* the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalen and Mary the mother of Joses *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up
17. 23. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions
Rev. 5. 6. I *b.* and lo in midst of the throne a Lamb
11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them

BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee

BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, Judg. 20. 42. [2] *After*, 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, Lev. 25. 51. [4] *Past*, Phil. 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, Isa. 30. 21. [6] *Disregarded*, Psalm 50. 17.
Exod. 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left *b.*
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
1 *Sam.* 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law *b.* their backs
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back
Amos 7.† 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ

See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US.

BEHOLD

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, Isa. 7. 14. [2] *Joy and gladness*, Mat. 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, 1 Sam. 22.† 12. Isa. 6.† 8. [4] *Asseveration*, Gen. 28. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*, John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration or observation*, Luke 24. 39. John 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness or unexpectedness*, Rev. 16. 15. | 22. 7. [8] *Certainty*, Mat. 23. 38. Luke 1. 20.
Gen. 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee and will keep thee
31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast
40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
48. 1. *b.* thy father is sick ‖ 21. Israel said, *b.* I die
Exod. 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee
24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant
Num. 20. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen
2 *Sam.* 9. 6. and he answered, *b.* thy servant
1 *Kings* 13. 2. *b.* a child shall be born to house of Dav.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men
22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the inhabitants thereof, 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
36. 5. *b.* God is mighty and despiseth not any, 26.
40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who prosper in world
Psal. 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
Cant. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair my love, *b.* 16. | 4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 18. *b.* I and the children whom the Lord, *Heb.* 2. 13.
22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust and not
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them
42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring
48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, *b.* I knew them
65. 1. I said *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
Zech. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch
9. 9. *b.* thy king cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 21. 15.
Mal. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him
Luke 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet that it is I
49. *b.* I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God which taketh, 36.
47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
1 *John* 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father
Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that
22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.

BEHOLD *it is.*

Gen. 16. 14. *b. it is* between Kadesh and Bered
34. 21. for the land, *b. it is* large enough for them
Exod. 32. 9. and *b. it is* a stiff-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now *b. it is* dry, it is mouldy
Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b. it is* very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b. it is* I
Ezek. 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b. it is* come, morning is gone
39. 8. *b. it is* come, and it is done, saith the Lord

Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD *now.*

1 *Sam.* 16. 2. *now b.* the king walketh before you
2 *Kings* 18. 21. *now b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. also *now b.* my witness is in heaven
Jer. 40. 4. *now b.* I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. *now b.* ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. *now b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
20. 22. *now b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *b. now* is the accepted time, *b. now* is day

BEHOLD *it was,* BEHOLD *there was*; *see* WAS.

BEHOLD, *Verb.*

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, Gen. 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*, Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.
Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him
24. 17. see him but not now, shall *b.* him but not nigh
Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
1 *Sam.* 22.† 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6.† 8.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another
20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.*?
36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
Psal. 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright
17. 2. let thy eyes *b.* the things that are equal
15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness
27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire
37. 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit
91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
113. 6. he humbleth himself to *b.* the things

Pſal. 119. 18. open thou mine eyes that I may *b.*
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes ſhall *b.* ſtrange women
Eccl. 11. 7. and a pleaſant thing it is to *b.* the ſun
Iſa. 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majeſty of the Lord
38. 11. I ſaid I ſhall *b.* man no more with the inhab.
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holineſs
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes ſhall *b.* thy terror
29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
32. 4. and his eyes ſhall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my ſorrow
3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
5. 1. O Lord, conſider and *b.* our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
18. bring thee to aſhes in ſight of all that *b.*
40. 4. ſon of man *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our deſolation
Obad. † 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I ſhall *b.* his righteouſneſs
10. ſhe that is my enemy, mine eyes ſhall *b.* her
Hab. 1. 3. why doſt thou cauſe me to *b.* grievance?
13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canſt
Mat. 18. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
21. 6. as for theſe things which ye *b.* the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it, the voice came
32. then Moſes trembled, and durſt not *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Iſrael could not *b.* the face of Moſes
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your good works which they ſhall *b.*
3. 2. whilſt they *b.* your chaſte converſation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beaſt that was, is not

BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. †26. God ſtriketh them in the place of *b.*

BEHOLDEST.

Pſal. 10. 14. thou *b.* all miſchief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he *b.* not the ways of the vineyards
Pſal. 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the ſons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himſelf and goeth his way

BEHOLDING.

Pſal. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place *b.* the evil and good
Eccl. 5. 11. ſaving the *b.* of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jeſus *b.* him, loved him, and ſaid
Luke 23. 35. people ſtood *b.* and rulers derided him
48. *b.* things done ſmote their breaſts and returned
Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could ſay
23. 1. and Paul earneſtly *b.* the council, ſaid
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glaſs the glory
Col. 2. 5. with you in ſpirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glaſs

BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Chriſt to ſuffer and riſe
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren

BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to houſe
Exod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 21. 4. he ſhall not defile himſelf *b.* a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's houſe, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themſelves *b.* judges
Joſh. 9. 23. none of you be free from *b.* bond-men
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her, he removed from *b.* queen, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like houſe of Jeroboam
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?
Pſal. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
83. 4. come and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
Jer. 34. 9. *b.* an Hebrew or Hebreweſs go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joſeph her huſband, *b.* a juſt man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments
18. †9. truſted in themſelves as *b.* righteous
20. 36. *b.* the children of the reſurrection
22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earneſtly
John 5. 13. Jeſus conveyed—multitude *b.* in that place
10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makeſt thyſelf God
1 *Cor.* 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jeſus Chriſt *b.* the chief corner-ſtone
4. †15. *b.* ſincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God thought it not
Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourſelves alſo in the body
Rev. 12. 2. ſhe *b.* with child, cried, travailing

BEING.

Pſal. 104. 33. I will ſing to the Lord, I will ſing praiſe to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.
Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*

BELCH, ETH.

Pſal. 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
Prov. 15. †2. the mouth of fools *b.* out fooliſhneſs

BELIEF.

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. ſanctification of Spirit and *b.* of truth

BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, Gen. 45. 26. [2] *To aſſent barely to goſpel truths*, Acts 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend and rely upon Chriſt for life and ſalvation*, John 1. 12. | 3. 15, 16. Rom. 9. 33. | 10. 4. [4] *To be fully perſuaded*, John 6. 69. [5] *To expect or hope*, Pſal. 27. 13. [6] *To put confidence in*, 2 Chron. 20. 20. [7] *To know*, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19.

Exod. 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared
19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me?
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his prophets
Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me
Mat. 9. 21. *b.* ye that I am able to do this?
18. 6. but whoſo ſhall offend one of theſe little ones which *b.* in me, *Mark* 9. 42.
21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him
27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him
Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the goſpel
5. 36. he ſaith, be not afraid, only *b.* *Luke* 8. 50.
9. 23. if thou canſt *b.* all things are poſſible
24. Lord, I *b.* help mine unbelief, *John* 9. 38.
11. 23. but ſhall *b.* thoſe things he ſaith ſhall come
24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye ſhall have them
15. 32. let him deſcend, that we may ſee and *b.*
16. 17. theſe ſigns ſhall follow them which *b.*
Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, leſt they *b.*
13. theſe have no root, which for a while *b.*
24. 25. O fools, and ſlow of heart to *b.* all that
John 1. 7. that all men thro' him might *b.*
12. ſons of God, even to them that *b.* on his name
3. 12. how ſhall ye *b.* if I tell you of heavenly things?
4. 21. woman *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye ſhall
42. and ſaid, now we *b.* not becauſe of thy ſaying
5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of?
47. if not his writings, how ſhall ye *b.* my words?
6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath ſent
7. 5. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him
39. Spirit, which they that *b.* on him ſhould receive
9. 35. doſt thou *b.* on the Son of God?
36. he ſaid, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him?
10. 38. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.*
11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b.*
27. I *b.* that thou art the Chriſt, the Son of God
40. ſaid I not to thee, if wouldſt *b.* thou ſhouldſt?
42. that they may *b.* that thou haſt ſent me
48. if we let him alone all men will *b.* on him
12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light
13. 19. when it is come to paſs, ye may *b.* I am he
14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* alſo in me
11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for the work's ſake
29. that when it is come to paſs ye might *b.*
16. 30. by this we *b.* thou cameſt forth from God
31. Jeſus anſwered them, do ye now *b.*?
17. 20. I pray for them alſo which ſhall *b.* on me
21. that the world may *b.* thou haſt ſent me
19. 35. he knows that he ſaith true, that ye might *b.*
20. 31. theſe are written that ye might *b.*
Acts 8. 37. I *b.* that Jeſus Chriſt is the Son of God
13. 39. by him all that *b.* are juſtified from all things
41. I work a work which you ſhall in no wiſe *b.*
15. 7. that the Gentiles by me ſhould hear and *b.*
11. we *b.* thro' grace we ſhall be ſaved even as they
16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jeſus, and thou ſhalt be ſaved
19. 4. ſhould *b.* on him that ſhould come after him
21. 20. thou ſeeſt how many Jews there are which *b.*
25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have writ.
27. 25. I *b.* God that it ſhall be as it was told me
Rom. 3. 22. righteouſneſs of God on all them that *b.*
Rom. 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *b.*
24. to whom it ſhall be imputed if we *b.* on him
6. 8. if dead, we *b.* that we ſhall alſo live with him
10. 9. and ſhalt *b.* in thy heart that God raiſed him
14. how ſhall they *b.* in him of whom not heard?
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. by preaching to ſave them that *b.*
11. 18. I hear there be diviſions, and I partly *b.* it
14. 22. tongues are for a ſign not to them that *b.*
but propheſying ſerveth for them which *b.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we alſo *b.* and therefore ſpeak
Gal. 3. 22. promiſe might be given to them that *b.*
Eph. 1. 19. the greatneſs of his power to us who *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *b.* on him
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. enſamples to all that *b.* in Macedonia
2. 10. we behaved ourſelves among you that *b.*
13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.*
4. 14. if we *b.* that Jeſus died and roſe again
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. come to be admired in all thoſe that *b.*
2. 11. ſend delufion that they ſhould *b.* a lye
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. for a pattern to them that ſhould *b.*
4. 3. received with thankſgiving of them that *b.*
10. Saviour of all men, eſpecially of thoſe that *b.*
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to ſaving of ſoul
11. 6. he that cometh to God muſt *b.* that he is
Jam. 2. 19. the devils alſo *b.* and tremble
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who by him do *b.* in God that raiſed him
2. 7. to you therefore which *b.* he is precious
1 *John* 3. 23. is his commandment that we ſhould *b.*
5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.*

BELIEVE *not*, or *not* BELIEVE.

Exod. 4. 1. behold, they will *not b.* me, nor hearken
8. it ſhall come to paſs if they will *not b.* thee, 9.
Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did *not b.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 14. like their fathers did *not b.* in Lord
Job 9. 16. yet would I *not b.* that he had hearkened
Prov. 26. 25. when he ſpeaketh fair, *b.* him *not*
Iſa. 7. 9. if ye will *not b.* ye ſhall not be eſtabliſhed
Jer. 12. 6. *b. not* them, tho' they ſpeak fair words
Hab. 1. 5. which ye will *not b.* though it be told you
Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye *not b.* him? *Mark* 11. 31.
24. 23. lo, here is Chriſt, *b.* it *not*, 26. *Mark* 13. 21.
Luke 22. 67. he ſaid, if I tell you, you will *not b.*
John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b. not*
4. 48. except ye ſee ſigns and wonders ye will *not b.*
5. 38. for whom he hath ſent, him ye *b. not*
47. if ye *b. not* his writ. how ſhall ye *b.* my words?
6. 36. I ſaid to you, ye alſo have ſeen me and *b. not*
64. but there are ſome of you which *b. not*
8. 24. if ye *b. not* that I am he, ye ſhall die in ſins
45. becauſe I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me *not*
46. if I ſay the truth, why do ye *not b.* me?
10. 26. ye *b. not*, becauſe ye are not of my ſheep
37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me *not*
38. if I do, tho' ye *b. not* me, believe the works
12. 39. they could *not b.* becauſe Iſaiah ſaid again
47. if any hear words, and *b. not*, I judge him not
16. 9. reprove of ſin, becauſe they *b. not* on me
20. 25. thruſt my hand into his ſide, I will *not b.*
Rom. 3. 3. what if ſome did *not b.* ſhall unbelief?
15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do *not b.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that *b. not* bid you to a feaſt
14. 22. tongues are for a ſign to them that *b. not*
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *b. not*
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we *b. not*, he abideth faithful
1 *John* 4. 1. *b. not* every ſpirit, but try the ſpirits

BELIEVED.

Gen. 15. 16. he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteouſneſs, *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Exod. 4. 31. Aaron ſpake, and the people *b.*
14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his ſervant Moſes
1 *Sam.* 27. 12. and Achiſh *b.* David, ſaying he hath
Pſal. 27. 13. I had fainted, unleſs I had *b.* to ſee
106. 12. then *b.* they his words, they ſang his praiſe
116 10. I *b.* therefore have I ſpoken, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 66. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments
Iſa. 53. 1. who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, becauſe he *b.* in his God
Jonah 3. 5. ſo the people of Nineveh *b.* God
Mat. 8. 13. as thou haſt *b.* ſo be it done to thee
21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him
Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither *b.* they them
Luke 1. 1. of thoſe things which are moſt ſurely *b.*
45. bleſſed is ſhe that *b.* for there ſhall be a perfor.

John

John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples *b.* on him
22. they *b.* the scripture, and the word Jesus said
4. 50. the man *b.* the word that Jesus had spoken
53. the father himself *b.* and his whole house
5. 46. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would have *b.* me
7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *b.* on him?
8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *b.* on him
11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, *b.* on him
12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jesus
16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have *b.*
17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send me
20. 8. then went that other disciple, and saw and *b.*
29. thou hast *b.* have not seen, and yet have *b.*
Acts 2. 44. all that *b.* were together, had things
4. 4. many of them which heard the word *b.*
32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart
5. † 36. as many as *b.* Theudas were scattered
8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip preaching things
13. then Simon himself *b.* also and was baptised
10. 45. they of circumcision who *b.* were astonished
11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.*
21. a great number *b.* and turned to the Lord
13. 12. then deputy *b.* being astonished at doctrine
48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.*
14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.*
23. commended them to the Lord on whom they *b.*
17. 4. some of them *b.* and consorted with Paul
34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.*
18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *b.* on L.
27. helped them much which had *b.* thro' grace
19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *b.*?
22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that *b.*
27. 11. the centurion *b.* the master of the ship
28. 24. some *b.* the things spoken, and some *b.* not
Rom. 4. 18. who against hope *b.* in hope, might
13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord
15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain
11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *b.*
Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ that we
Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* ye were sealed
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. our testimony among you was *b.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up into glory
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he is able
Tit. 3. 8. they which have *b.* in God, be careful to
Heb. 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into rest
1 *John* 4. 16. we have *b.* the love of God to us

Many BELIEVED.

John 2. 23. at the pass-over *many* *b.* in his name
4. 39. *many* of the Samaritans *b.* on him
11. 45. *many* of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on
12. 42. among the chief rulers also *many* *b.* on him
Acts 18. 8. *many* of the Corinthians hearing, *b.*
19. 18. *many* that *b.* came and confessed their deeds

BELIEVED *not*, or *not* BELIEVED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he *b.* them *not*
Num. 20. 12. because he *b.* me *not*, to sanctify me
Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and *b.* him *not*, nor hearkened
1 *Kings* 10. 17. howbeit I *b.* *not* the word, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b.* it *not*
Psal. 78. 22. because they *b.* *not* in God, trusted not
32. sinned, and *b.* *not* for his wondrous works
106. 24. despised the land, they *b.* *not* his word
Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah *b.* them *not*
Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would *not* have *b.*
Mat. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye *b.* him *not*
Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive *b.* *not*
14. he upbraided them because they *b.* *not*
Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then *b.* ye him *not*?
24. 41. while they *b.* *not* for joy, and wondered
John 3. 18. is condemned already, because he *b.* *not*
6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *b.* *not*
10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye *b.* *not*
12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *b.* *not*
Acts 9. 26. afraid, and *b.* *not* that he was a disciple
17. 5. the Jews which *b.* *not* moved with envy
19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b.* *not*
Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have *not* *b.*?
21. 30. for as ye in times past have *not* *b.* God
31. even so have these also now *not* *b.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 12. they all might be damned, who *b.* *not*
Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that *b.* *not*.
11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *b.* *not*
Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that *b.* *not*

BELIEVERS.

Acts 5. 14. *b.* were the more added to the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an example of the *b.*

BELIEVEST.

Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou *b.* not my words
John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou?
11. 26. believeth in me, never die, *b.* thou this?
14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the Father?
Acts 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou
26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.*
Jam. 2. 19. thou *b.* that there is one God, thou dost

BELIEVETH.

Job 15. 22. he *b.* not that he shall return out of
Prov. 14. 15. the simple *b.* every word, but the
Isa. 28. 16. he that *b.* shall not make haste
Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that *b.*
16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved,
but he that *b.* not shall be damned
John 3. 15. whoso *b.* in him should not perish, 16.
18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he
that *b.* not is condemned already
36. he that *b.* hath everlasting life, 6. 47.
5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting life
6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst
40. he that seeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life
7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall flow
11. 25. he that *b.* tho' he were dead yet shall live
26. whosoever liveth and *b.* in me shall never die
12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him
46. whoso *b.* on me, should not abide in darkness
14. 12. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do
Acts 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remission of sins
Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *b.*
3. 26. and the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus
4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him
9. 33. whoso *b.* on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11.
10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *b.*
10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteousness
14. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not
13. 7. love *b.* all things, hopeth all things, endureth
14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what part hath he that *b.* with infidel?
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any man that *b.* have widows
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. he that *b.* shall not be confounded
1 *John* 5. 1. whoso *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God
5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.*
10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not God,
because he *b.* not the record that God gave

BELIEVING.

Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, *b.* ye shall receive
John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless, but *b.*
31. that *b.* ye might have life thro' his name
Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his house
24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law
Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. they that have *b.* masters, not despise
† but rather do them service because they are *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. yet *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable

BELL, BELLS.

Exod. 28. 33. *b.* of gold between pomegranates, 39. 25.
34. and golden *b.* and a pomegranate, 39. 26.
Zech. 14. 20. upon the *b.* of horses, holiness to Lord

BELLOW, *see* BULLS.

BELLOWS.

Jer. 6. 29. the *b.* are burnt, the lead is consumed

BELLY

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which contains the bowels*, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasures*, Rom. 16. 18.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy *b.* shalt thou go, and dust eat
Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the *b.* be an abomination
Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to swell
25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *b.*
Deut. 28. † 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.*
† 53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.*
Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *b.*
1 *Kings* 7. 20. had pomegranates over against the *b.*
Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *b.*?
15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the east-wind
35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit
Job 19. † 17. intreated for children's sake of my *b.*
20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *b.*
20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *b.*
23. when about to fill his *b.* God shall cast fury
32. † 18. the spirit of my *b.* constraineth me
19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent
Psal. 17. 14. whose *b.* thou fillest with thy hid treas.
22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.*
44. 25. soul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth
58. † 3. they go astray from the *b.*
132. † 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will set on
Prov. 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked shall want
18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *b.* 26. 22.
20. 27. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied with fruit
20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *b.*
30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *b.*
22. † 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *b.*
Cant. 5. 14. his *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with
7. 2. thy *b.* is like an heap of wheat set about with
Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *b.*
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee
51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicates
Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man cause thy *b.* to eat
Dan. 2. 32. this image's *b.* and his thighs of brass
Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *b.* of the fish, *Mat.* 12. 40.
2. 2. out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou heardst
Mic. 6. † 7. fruit of my *b.* for the sin of my soul
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth
goeth into the *b.* and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 19.
Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *b.* with the husks
John 7. 38. out of his *b.* shall flow rivers of water
Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for meats
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *b.* and glory in shame
Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *b.* bitter
10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter

BELLIES.

Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *b.*

BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God?
Lev. 27. 24. in jubile return to whom it did *b.*
Deut. 29. 29. secret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.*
Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *b.* to God
68. 20. to our God *b.* the issues from death
Prov. 24. 23. these things also *b.* to the wise
Ezek. 21. † 13. shall they not *b.* to the despising rod
Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies
Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *b.* to Christ
Luke 19. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth for things that *b.* to the Lord

BELONGED, EST.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou?
1 *Kings* 1. 8. and the mighty men which *b.* to David
2 *Kings* 7. † 2. a lord which *b.* to the king answered
Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's jurisdiction

BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompense,
Psal. 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, 20. 4.
Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *b.* to thee
Psal. 3. 8. salvation *b.* unto the Lord
62. 11. twice have I heard, power *b.* unto God
12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee
8. to us *b.* confusion of face, to our kings
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *b.* to them of full age

BELONGING.

Num. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *b.* to them
Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz
Prov. 26. 17. meddleth with strife not *b.* to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *b.* to Bethsaida

BELOVED

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. | 9. 7. [2] *To the church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated
33. 12. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety
2 *Sam.* 12. † 25. Jedediah, that is, *b.* of the Lord
Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God
Psal. 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6.

Psal.

Pſal. 127. 2. for ſo he giveth his *b.* ſleep
Prov. 4. 3. and only *b.* in the ſight of my mother
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.*
9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*?
6. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou faireſt?
8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*?
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19.
Hoſ. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend
9. 16. I will ſlay the *b.* fruit of their womb
Acts 15. 25. choſen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul
Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God
9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*
11. 28. they are *b.* for the Father's ſake
16. 12. ſalute *b.* Perſis who laboured much in Lord
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.*
6. 21. Tychicus a *b.* brother and miniſter, *Col.* 4. 7.
Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*
4. 9. with Oneſimus a faithful and *b.* brother
14. Luke the *b.* phyſician and Demas greet you
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. do them ſervice, becauſe they are *b.*
Philem. 16. but above a ſervant, a brother *b.*
Heb. 6. 9. *b.* we are perſuaded better things of you
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing
15. even as our *b.* brother Paul has written
1 *John* 3. 2. *b.* now are we the ſons of God, it doth
21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have
4. 1. *b.* believe not every ſpirit, but try the ſpirits
7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God
11. *b.* if God ſo loved us, we ought alſo to love
3 *John* 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but good
Jude 20. but ye *b.* building up yourſelves in faith
Rev. 20. 9. and they compaſſed the *b.* city

Dearly BELOVED, *ſee* DEARLY.

My BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14. *my b.* is to me a cluſter of camphire
16. behold thou art fair, *my b.* yea pleaſant
2. 3. as the apple-tree, ſo is *my b.* among the ſons
9. *my b.* is like a roe or a young hart
16. *my b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.
17. turn *my b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart
4. 16. let *my b.* come into his garden and eat
5. 2. it is the voice of *my b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.
5. I roſe up to open to *my b.* ‖ 6. I opened to *my b.*
10. *my b.* is white and ruddy ‖ 16. this is *my b.*
6. 2. *my b.* is gone ‖ 3. I am *my b.* and *my b.* mine, 7. 10.
8. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O *my b.*
Iſa. 5. 1. a ſong of *my b.* touching his vineyard
Jer. 11. 15. what hath *my b.* to do in my houſe?
Mat. 3. 17. this is *my b.* Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11.
‖ 9. 7. *Luke* 3. 22. ‖ 9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
12. 18. behold *my b.* in whom my ſoul is pleaſed
Luke 20. 13. I will ſend *my b.* ſon, it may be they
Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias *my b.* in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my b.* ſons I warn you
17. I ſent Timothy *my b.* ſon, 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
Jam. 1. 16. do not err, *my b.* brethren

BELYE, BELYED.

Prov. 30. †9. leſt I be full and *b.* thee
Jer. 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and ſaid it is not

BEMOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him
Jer. 15. 5. who ſhall *b.* thee, O Jeruſalem?
16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them
22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *b.* him
31. 18. I have ſurely heard Ephraim *b.* himſelf
48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him
Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waſte, who will *b.* her?

BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Aſſhurite, made thy *b.* of ivory

BEND.

Pſal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow
64. 3. who *b.* their bows to ſhoot their arrows
Jer. 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies
46. 9. the Lydians that handle and *b.* the bow
50. 14. all ye that *b.* the bow ſhoot at her, 29.
51. 3. againſt him that bendeth, let the archer *b.*
Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots

BENDETH, ING.

Pſal. 58. 7. when he *b.* his bow to ſhoot arrows
Iſa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee ſhall come *b.* to thee
Jer. 51. 3. againſt him that *b.* let the archer bend

BENEATH.

Exod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* *Deut.* 5. 8.
Exod. 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount
Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none elſe
28. 13. thou ſhalt be above only, and not be *b.*
33. 13. bleſſed, for the deep that coucheth *b.*
Ezra 9. †13. haſt withheld *b.* our iniquities
Job 18. 16. his roots ſhall be dried up *b.*
Prov. 15. 24. that he may depart from hell *b.*
Iſa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee
51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.*
Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be ſearched *b.*
John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above

BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exerciſe authority, are called *b.*

BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

BENEFIT, TS,

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Pſal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. † 7. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or ſpiritual bleſſings*, Pſal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit or do good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 *Sam.* 12. †7. reaſon with you of all the *b.* of Lord
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.*
Pſal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily loadeth us with *b.*
103. 2. bleſs the Lord, and forget not all his *b.*
116. 12. what ſhall I render to Lord for all his *b.*?
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a ſecond *b.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. faithful and beloved, partakers of the *b.*
Philem. 14. that thy *b.* ſhould not be of neceſſity

BENEVOLENCE.

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the huſband render to the wife due *b.*

BENT.

Pſal. 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, *Lam.* 2. 4. ‖ 3. 12.
37. 14. have *b.* their bow to caſt down the poor
Iſa. 5. 28. whoſe arrows ſharp, and all their bows *b.*
21. 15. for they fled from the ſwords and *b.* bow
Hoſ. 11. 7. my people are *b.* to backſliding from me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me

BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. †25. ſword and terror ſhall *b.* young men
Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my ſoul of good
Jer. 15. 7. I will *b.* them of children, 18. 21.
Ezek. 5. 17. ſend evil beaſts, and they ſhall *b.* thee
14. †15. if I cauſe noiſom beaſts to *b.* the land
36. 12. no more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14.
Hoſ. 9. 12. bring up children, yet I will *b.* them

BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob ſaid, me ye have *b.* of my children
43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.*
Ezek. 36. 13. thou land haſt *b.* thy nations
Hoſ. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *b.* of her whelps

BEREAVETH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the ſword *b.* at home is as death

BERRIES.

Iſa. 17. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the bough
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs?

BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body alſo was like the *b.* and face
Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz

BESEECH.

Exod. 33. 18. he ſaid, I *b.* thee, ſhew me thy glory
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee
Pſal. 80. 14. return, we *b.* thee, O God of hoſts
116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee, deliver my ſoul
118. 25. ſave I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee ſend proſperity
119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will offerings
Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord
Amos 7. 2. I ſaid, O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee
Jonah 1. 14. they ſaid, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee
4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee, my life from me
Mal. 1. 9. *b.* God, that he will be gracious to us
Luke 8. 28. Jeſus, I *b.* thee, torment me not
9. 38. ſaying, maſter, I *b.* thee, look on my ſon
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I *b.* thee to hear me patiently
Rom. 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God
1 *Cor.* 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him
5. 20. as tho' God did *b.* you by us, we pray you
6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God in vain
10. 1. I Paul *b.* you by the meekneſs of Chriſt
Gal. 4. 12. I *b.* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
Eph. 4. 1. I the priſoner of the Lord, *b.* you to walk
Philem. 9. yet for love's ſake I rather *b.* thee
10. I *b.* thee for my ſon Oneſimus, whom I have
Heb. 13. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I *b.* you as ſtrangers and pilgrims
2 *John* 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as tho' I wrote

See BRETHREN.

BESEECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, *Luke* 7. 3.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him

BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. ſons of Belial *b.* the houſe round, 20. 5.
Pſal. 22. 12. ſtrong bulls of Baſhan have *b.* me
139. 5. thou haſt *b.* me behind and before
Hoſ. 7. 2. their own doings have *b.* them about
Heb. 12. 1. lay aſide ſin which doth ſo eaſily *b.* us

BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. haſt thou here any *b.* bring them out
26. 1. there was a famine *b.* the firſt famine
Lev. 18. 18. *b.* the other in her life-time
23. 38. *b.* ſabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows,
b. your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord
Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *b.* thy huſband
6. 21. law of Nazarite, *b.* that his hand ſhall get
11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this manna
28. 23. offer theſe *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6.
Deut. 29. 1. *b.* the covenant he made in Horeb
Joſh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *b.* the altar, 29.
Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.*
11. 34. *b.* her Jephthah had no ſon nor daughter
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and ſtand *b.* my father
1 *Kings* 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her
22. 7. not a prophet of the Lord *b.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 21. 16. *b.* his ſin, wherewith he made Judah
Pſal. 23. 2. he leadeth me *b.* the ſtill waters
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids *b.* the ſhepherds tents
Iſa. 32. 20. bleſſed are ye that ſow *b.* all waters
56. 8. I will gather others to him *b.* thoſe that
Luke 16. 26. *b.* all this, between us and you a gulf
24. 21. *b.* all this, to-day is the third day ſince
Philem. 19. thou oweſt to me thine own ſelf *b.*

BESIDE.

Mark 3. 21. his friends ſaid, he is *b.* himſelf
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art *b.* thyſelf, learning
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we be *b.* ourſelves, it is to God

BESIEGE.

Deut. 28. 52. he ſhall *b.* thee in thy gates
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if their enemies *b.* them, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Iſa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, *b.* O Media

BESIEGED.

2 *Kings* 19. 24. with the ſole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *b.* places, *Iſa.* 37. 25.
Eccl. 9. 14. came a great king againſt it and *b.* it
Iſa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *b.* city
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *b.* ſhall die by the famine

BESOM.

Iſa. 14. 23. I will ſweep it with the *b.* of deſtruction

BESOUGHT.

Gen. 42. 21. when he *b.* us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moſes *b.* the Lord, *Deut.* 3. 23.
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David *b.* God for the child
1 *Kings* 13. 16. and the man of God *b.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and *b.*
13. 4. Jehoahaz *b.* the Lord, the Lord hearkened
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manaſſeh in affliction *b.* the Lord
Ezra 8. 23. ſo we faſted and *b.* our God for this
Eſth. 8. 3. *t.* him with tears to put away the miſchief
Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and *b.* the Lord
Mat. 8. 31. ſo the devils *b.* him, *Mark* 5. 10, 12.
Luke 8. 31, 32.
34. ſaw him, they *b.* him to depart, *Luke* 8. 37.
18. †26. ſervant *b.* him, Lord, have patience
Mark 5. 23. Jairus *b.* him greatly, *Luke* 8. 41.
John 4. 40. Samaritans *t.* that he would tarry
47. the nobleman of Capernaum *b.* him to come
19. 38. *b.* Pilate that he might take the body
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles *b.* that theſe words be preached
16. 15. Lydia *b.* us, ſaying, if ye have judged me
39. magiſtrates *b.* them, and brought them out
21. 12. we *b.* him not to go up to Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. for this thing I *b.* the Lord thrice

BEST.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the *b.* fruits in the land
47. 6. in *b.* of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
Exod. 22. 5. of *b.* of his own field make reſtitution

Num.

Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the *b.*
36. 6. let them marry to whom they think *b.*
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take the *b.* of your vineyards
15. 9. Saul and the people spared the *b.* of sheep, 15.
2 *Sam.* 18. 14. what seemeth you *b.* I will do
2 *Kings* 10. 3. look out the *b.* of your master's sons
Psal. 39. 5. every man at his *b.* state is vanity
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the *b.* wine
Mic. 7. 4. the *b.* of them is as a brier, most upright
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the *b.* robe and put it on
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet earnestly the *b.* gifts

BESTEAD.

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly *b.* hungry

BESTIR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when heareſt the sound, then *b.* thyself

BESTOW.

Exod. 32. 29. that he may *b.* on you a blessing
Deut. 14. 26. *b.* money for what thy soul lusts after
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the things they did *b.* on Baalim
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to *b.* it out of the king's treasure-house
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to *b.* my fruits
18. and there will I *b.* all my fruits and goods
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on these we *b.* more abundant honour
13. 3. though I *b.* all my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED.

2 *Kings* 5. 24. Gehazi *b.* them in the house
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. Lord *b.* on Solomon royal majesty
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath *b.* on us
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye *b.* no labour
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary who *b.* much labour on us
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. his grace *b.* on me was not in vain
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. for the gift *b.* on us by means of many
8. 1. do you to wit of the grace *b.* on the churches
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have *b.* on you labour in vain
1 *John* 3. 1. what manner of love Father *b.* on us

BETAKE.

Isa. 14. †32. poor of his people *b.* themselves to it

BETHINK.

1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they shall *b.* themselves in the land whither were carried captives, 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.

BETIMES

Signifies, [1] *Early*, Gen. 26. 31. [2] *Seasonably, in due and proper time*, Prov. 13. 24. [3] *Continually, and carefully*, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

Gen. 26. 31. rose up *b.* and sware one to another
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising *b.*
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God *b.*
24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising *b.* for prey
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him *b.*

BETRAY.

1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come to *b.* me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall *b.* one another, and hate
26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 6.
21. I say unto you, that one of you shall *b.* me, *Mark* 14. 8. *John* 13. 21.
46. behold he is at hand that doth *b.* me
Mark 13. 12. brother shall *b.* brother to death
John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should *b.* him, 13. 11.
13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to *b.* him

BETRAYED.

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who *b.* him, *Mark* 3. 19.
17. 22. Son of man shall be *b.* into the hands of men, 20. 18. | 26. 2, 45. *Mark* 14. 41.
26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is *b.* *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
48. he that *b.* gave them a sign, *Mark* 14. 44.
27. 4. I have sinned in that I *b.* innocent blood
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be *b.* both by parents and
John 13. 2. Judas which *b.* him knew the place
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. same night he was *b.* he took bread

BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the *b.*

BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that *b.* me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that *b.* me is with me
48. Judas, *b.* thou the Son of man with a kiss?
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *b.* thee?

BETROTH.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt *b.* a wife, another shall lie with her
Hos. 2. 19. I will *b.* thee to me for ever, in righteous.
20. I will *b.* thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

BETROTHED.

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who *b.* her
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not *b.* *Deut.* 22. 28.
Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman *b.*
Deut. 20. 7. who hath *b.* a wife, and not taken her
22. 23. if a man find a virgin *b.* and lie with her
27. *b.* damsel cried, and there was none to save

BETTER

Signifies, [1] *More valuable, or preferable*, Eccl. 9. 4, 16, 18. [2] *More acceptable*, 1 Sam. 15. 22. [3] *More able*, Dan. 1. 20. [4] *More convenient*, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] *More easy*, Mat. 18. 6. [6] *More advantageous*, Phil. 1. 23. [7] *More holy*, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] *More safe*, Psal. 118. 8. [9] *More comfortable*, Prov. 14. 16, 17. [10] *More precious*, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, *Heb.* 7. 19. *The new covenant, or Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the gospel depending thereupon, which give hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than could be discovered from the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.*

Might obtain a better resurrection, *Heb.* 11. 35. *A resurrection to a far better life than they could have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have been preserved for a while from death now threatned, which was a kind of* resurrection, *yet was it not to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense them for all their sufferings.*

Better sacrifices, *Heb.* 9. 23. *The sacrifice of Christ himself, which is of more value, and comprises all the virtue, benefit, and signification of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in the* plural *number, both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its excellency, being far above all others, and the very substance of them.*

Gen. 29. 19. *b.* I give her to thee than to another
Exod. 14. 12. *b.* for us to have served the Egyptians
Num. 14. 3. were it not *b.* for us to return to Egypt
Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim *b.* than vintage
11. 25. nor art thou any thing *b.* than Balak
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I *b.* to thee than ten sons?
27. 1. nothing *b.* than to go to the Philistines
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon *b.*
2. 32. who fell upon two men *b.* than he, and slew
19. 4. Elijah said, I am not *b.* than my fathers
21. 2. I will give thee for it a *b.* vineyard than it
2 *Kings* 5. 12. rivers of Dan as cus *b.* than Jordan
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast slain brethren *b.* than thyself
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please the Lord *b.* than an ox
Eccl. 2. 24. nothing *b.* for a man than to eat and drink
3. 22. there is nothing *b.* than to rejoice in his works
4. 3. *l.* is he than both they, which have not been
9. two are *b.* than one ‖ 6. 11. what is man the *b.*?
7. 10. that the former days were *b.* than these
†11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea *b.* too
10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babler is no *b.*
Isa. 56. 5. give a name *b.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *b.*
Ezek. 37. 11. I will settle you and do *b.* to you
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times *b.*
Hos. 2. 7. then was it *b.* with me than now
Amos 6. 2. be they *b.* than these kingdoms?
Nah. 3. 8. art thou *b.* than populous No?
Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not much *b.* than they? *Luke* 12. 24.
12. 12. how much then is a man *b.* than a sheep?
18. 6. it were *b.* for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Rom. 3. 9. are we *l.* than they? no, in no wise
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth *b.*
8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the *l.*
9. 15. *b.* for me to die, than to make my glorying void
11. 17. you come together, not for *b.* but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other *b.* than himself
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much *b.* than the angels
6. 9. but beloved we are persuaded *b.* things of you
7. 7. without contrad. the less is blessed of the *b.*
19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a *b.* hope did
22. Jesus was made a surety of a *b.* testament
Heb. 8. 6. by how much also he is the mediator of a *b.* covenant established on *b.* promises
9. 23. but heavenly things with *b.* sacrifices
10. 34. in heaven a *b.* and an enduring substance
11. 16. they desire a *b.* country, an heavenly
35. that they might obtain a *b.* resurrection
40. God having provided some *b.* thing for us
12. 24. that speaketh *b.* things than that of Abel
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. *b.* for them not to have known the way

BETTER *is.*

Prov. 15. 16. *b. is* a little with the fear of the Lord
17. *b. is* a dinner of herbs where love is than an ox
16. 8. *b. is* a little with righteousness than revenues
16. how much *b. is* it to get wisdom than gold?
17. 1. *b. is* a dry morsel and quietness therewith
19. 1. *b. is* the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.
27. 10. for *b. is* a neighbour that is near than
Eccl. 4. 6. *b. is* an handful with quietness, than
13. *b. is* a poor wise child than a foolish king
6. 9. *b. is* the sight of the eyes than the wandering
7. 8. *b. is* the end of a thing than the beginning
Cant. 4. 10. how much *b. is* thy love than wine?

Is BETTER, or *is it* BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether *is b.* for you that all reign?
18. 19. *is it b.* to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?
Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter *is b.* to thee than seven sons
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. behold to obey *is b.* than sacrifice
28. given to a neighbour that *is b.* than thou
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite *is b.*
Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that *is b.* than she
Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath *is b.*
63. 3. thy loving-kindness *is b.* than life
84. 10. a day in thy courts *is b.* than a thousand
119. 72. the law of thy mouth *is b.* to me than gold
Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom *is b.*
8. 11. wisdom *is b.* than rubies, and all things
19. my fruit *is b.* than gold, yea than fine gold
12. 9. *is b.* than he that honoureth himself
16. 32. that is slow to anger *is b.* than the mighty
19. 22. and a poor man *is b.* than a liar
22. †1. favour *is b.* than silver and gold
27. 5. open rebuke *is b.* than secret love
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth *is b.* than he
7. 1. a good name *is l.* than precious ointment
3. sorrow *is b.* than laughter, for by the sadness of the countenance the heart *is* made *b.*
8. the patient in spirit *is b.* than the proud in spirit
9. 4. a living dog *is b.* than a dead lion
16. then said I, wisdom *is b.* than strength
18. wisdom *is b.* than weapons of war
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love *is b.* than wine
Luke 5. 39. for he saith the old *is b.*
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which *is* far *b.*

It is BETTER, or BETTER *it is.*

Gen. 29. 19. *it is b.* I give her to thee than another
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *it is b.* thou succour us out of the city
Psal. 118. 8. *it is b.* to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.
Prov. 16. 19. *b. it is* to be of an humble spirit
21. 9. *it is b.* to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
19. *it is b.* to dwell in the wilderness than with
25. 7. *b. it is* that it be said to thee, come up hither
Eccl. 5. 5. *b. it is* that thou shouldst not vow
7. 2. *it is b.* to go to the house of mourning than
5. *it is b.* to hear the rebuke of the wise than
Jonah 4. 3. *it is b.* for me to die, than to live, 8.
Mat. 18. 8. *it is b.* for thee to enter into life halt or maimed than to be cast, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for *it is b.* to marry than to burn
1 *Pet.* 3. 17. *it is b.* that ye suffer for well-doing than

BETTERED.

Mark 5. 26. she was nothing *b.* but rather grew worse

BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. †4. God divided *b.* light and darkness
†14. to divide *b.* light and darkness
3. 15. I will put enmity *b.* thy seed and her seed
9. 16. the covenant *b.* God and every creature
15. 17. a burning lamp passed *b.* those places
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from *b.* his feet till Shiloh
Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division *b.* my people
12. †6. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num.* 9. †3.
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. | 11. 18.
18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
26. 33. the vail shall divide *b.* holy and most holy

Num. 11. 13. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth 28.†4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
Deut. 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke 33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?
Prov. 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
Jer. 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams
Hos. 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
Joel 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
Zech. 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
Mat. 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar
John 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
Acts 13.†42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
Rom. 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one mediator *b.* God and men

BETWIXT.

Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire

BEWAIL.

Lev. 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled
Deut. 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
Judg. 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.
Isa. 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
Rev. 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, ETH.

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
Luke 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said 23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him

BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, Prov. 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, Exod. 23. 21.

We must beware, [1] *Of forgetting God*, Deut. 6. 12. | 8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, Deut. 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, Judg. 13. 4, 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold*, 2 Kings 6. 9. Job 36. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, Acts 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, Mat. 7. 15. | 16. 6, 11. [7] *Of men*, Mat. 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, Phil. 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, Luke 12. 15. | 20. 46.

Gen. 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son thither
Exod. 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
Deut. 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11. 15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
Judg. 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man
2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying, *b.* that thou pass not such a place
Job 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke
Prov. 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*
Isa. 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
Mat. 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets || 10. 17. *b.* of men 16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the leaven of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
Mark 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
Acts 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
Phil. 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil-workers, *b* of concision
Col. 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *b.* lest ye also being led away with error

BEWITCHED.

Acts 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?

BEWRAY.

Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth

BEWRAYETH.

Prov. 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself 29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
Mat. 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee

BEYOND.

Num. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that thou shouldest say
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. the arrows are *b.* thee, 36, 37.
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17, 20. | 6. 6, 8 | 7. 21, 25. *Neh.* 2. 7, 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. | 18 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
2 *Chron.* 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22.
Mark 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing 10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
Gal. 1. 13. how *b.* measure I persecuted church of G.
1 *Thess.* 4 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother

BEYOND *Jordan*. *See* JORDAN.

BIBBER. *See* WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, Mat. 22. 9. Luke 14. 12. [2] *To command*, Mat. 13. 28. [3] *To wish*, 2 John 10. [4] *To sanctify or prepare*, Zeph. 1.†7.

Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you shout, then shout
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee 5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *b.* thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
Mat. 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water 22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage 23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
Luke 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewel at home 10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me 14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompense
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him 22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding 4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner 8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it 14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.* 8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.* 10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room 24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 *Sam.* 12. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 *John* 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

Rom. 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said

BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 50 || 7. take thy *b.* *See* DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, Gen. 37. 7. Deut. 14. 15. [2] *To bind with chains*, Mark 5. 3. Acts 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast or sure*, Prov. 3. 3. | 6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow or promise*, Num. 32. 2, 9, 13. [5] *To confirm or ratify*, Mat. 16. 19. [6] *Judicially to declare or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church-censure upon him for the same*, Mat. 16. 19. | 18. 18. [7] *To distress or trouble*, Luke 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, Job 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation*, Rom. 7. 2. 1 Cor. 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain*, Acts 20. 22.

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. *They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.*

Exod. 28. 28. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
Num. 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
Deut. 6 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand 14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money and go to the place
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up 12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee 13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast and deliver thee 16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
Job 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me 34.†17. shall even he that hateth right *b.*?
Job 38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
Psal. 105. 22. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains, and nobles
Prov. 3 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them 6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart 7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
Isa. 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law 49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth 61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will bind up what was broken
Dan. 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten us and will *b.* us up 10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows
Mic. 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast
Mat. 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27. 13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18. 22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him 23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne
Mark 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains
Acts 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals 21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth

BINDETH.

Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth 26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds 28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing 30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat 36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them
Psal. 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom 147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
Prov. 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he
Isa. 30. 26. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people

BINDING.

Gen. 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose 49. 11. *b.* his fole to the vine, and his ass's colt
Num. 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul
Acts 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, Jam. 3. 7. [2] Cyrus, *who came swiftly from* Persia *to destroy* Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. [3] *The* Chaldeans *or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the* Jews, Jer. 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of* Babylon, Rev. 18. 2.

Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark
Lev. 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*
Job 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?
Psal. 11. 1. to my soul flee as a *b.* to your mountain 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare
Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.* 6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler 7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not 26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeless 27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man
Eccl. 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter 12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
Isa. 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest 46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east
Jer. 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.* 11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
Amos 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*

BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not 40. 17. the birds did eat them out of the basket 19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee
Lev. 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive
Deut. 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day
Psal. 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests 148. † 10. praise the Lord ye *b.* of wing
Eccl. 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare
Cant. 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come
Isa. 31. 5. as a *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerus.
Jer. 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heaven were fled

Jer. 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houſes
12. 4. the beaſts are conſumed and the *b.*
9. the *b.* round about are againſt her, come ye
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
Mat. 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have neſts, *Luke* 9. 58.
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
Rom. 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beaſts
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fiſhes, another of *b.*
Jam. 3. 7. every kind of beaſts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural*, Exod. 28. 10. [2] *Abortive or untimely*, Job 3. 16. Pſal. 58. 8. Eccl. 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Chriſt*, Mat. 1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguiſh and diſtreſs*, 2 Kings 19. 3. Iſa. 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand*, Iſa. 66. 9. [6] *For a natural ſtate in ſin*, Ezek. 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration*, Tit. 3. 5. [8] *For earneſt deſire for the good of ſouls*, Gal. 4. 19.

The children are brought to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *We have begun a happy reformation; but are hindered by this inſolent* Aſſyrian *from bringing it to perfection.*

Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek.* 16. 3. *The root whence thou didſt ſpring, the rock whence thou waſt cut, the place where thou greweſt up, the company and commerce thou didſt uſe, all were of the land of* Canaan; *thy original is no better than the worſt of nations, thou haſt their vitious nature, manners and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curſe as they are.*

2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Iſa.* 37. 3.
Job 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *b.* I had not been
Pſal. 58. 8. let them paſs like the untimely *b.*
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*
Iſa. 66. 9. ſhall I bring to the *b.* not cauſe to bring
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan
Hoſ. 9. 11. glory of Ephraim ſhall fly from the *b.*
Mat. 1. 18. the *b.* of Jeſus Chriſt was on this wiſe
Luke 1. 14. and many ſhall rejoice at his *b.*
John 9. 1. he ſaw a man who was blind from his *b.*
Gal. 4. 19. my children of whom I travail in *b.*
Rev. 12. 2. and ſhe cried travailing in *b.* and paſſed

BIRTH-*Day.*

Gen. 40. 20. the third day which was Pharaoh's *b.-d.*
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's *b.-d.* was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.

BIRTH-*Right.*

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob ſaid, ſell me this day thy *b.-right*
33. and he ſware, and ſold his *b.-right* to Jacob
34. thus Eſau deſpiſed his *b.-right*
27. 36. took away my *b.-right* and now my bleſſing
43. 33. ſat, the firſt-born according to his *b.-right*
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. Reuben's *b.-r.* given to ſons of Joſeph
Heb. 12. 6. Eſau for one morſel ſold his *b.-right*

BISHOP, S,

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overſeers that have the charge of ſouls to inſtruct and rule them by the word*, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Chriſt himſelf*, 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all ſaints at Philippi, with *b.* and deacons
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. if a man deſire the office of a *b.*
2. a *b.* then muſt be blameleſs, *Tit.* 1. 7.
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. now returned to the *b.* of your ſouls

BISHOPRICK.

Acts 1. 20. and his *b.* let another take

BIT, S.

Pſal. 32. 9. whoſe mouth muſt be held in with *b.*
Jam. 3. 3. behold we put *b.* in the horſes mouths

BIT.

Num. 21. 6. Lord ſent fiery ſerpents, they *b.* people
Amos 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a ſerpent *b.* him

BITE.

Eccl. 10. 8. breaks a hedge, a ſerpent ſhall *b.* him
11. the ſerpent will *b.* without inchantment
Jer. 8. 17. I will ſend ſerpents, and they ſhall *b.* you
Amos 9. 3. I will command ſerpent, and he ſhall *b.*
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *b.* with the teeth
Hab. 2. 7. ſhall they not riſe up that ſhall *b.* thee?
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye *b.* and devour one another

BITETH.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that *b.* the horſe-heels
Prov. 23. 32. at the laſt it *b.* like a ſerpent

BITTEN.

Num. 21. 8. every one that is *b.* when he looks on
9. came to paſs, that if a ſerpent had *b.* any man

BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Eſau cried with an exceeding *b.* cry
Exod. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives *b.*
12. 8. with *b.* herbs ſhall ye eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were *b.*
Deut. 32. 24. ſhall be devoured with *b.* deſtruction
32. are grapes of gall, their cluſters are *b.*
Judg. 18. †25. leſt fellows *b.* of ſoul run on thee
Ruth 1. †20. call me not Naomi, but *b.*
1 *Sam.* 1. †10. Hannah was *b.* of ſoul and prayed
22. † 2. every one *b.* of ſoul gathered to him
30. †6. ſpake of ſtoning, the peoples ſoul was *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. †8. father's men be mighty and *b.* of ſoul
2 *Kings* 4. †27. let her alone, her ſoul is *b.* in her
14. 26. Lord ſaw affliction of Iſrael that it was *b.*
Eſth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and *b.* cry
Job 3. †5. terrify it, as thoſe who have a *b.* day
20. and why is life given to the *b.* in ſoul?
13. 26. thou writeſt *b.* things againſt me
23. 2. even to day is my complaint *b.*
27. †2. the Almighty who hath made my ſoul *b.*
Pſal. 64. 3. to ſhoot their arrows, even *b.* words
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is *b.* as wormwood
27. 7. to the hungry ſoul every *b.* thing is ſweet
31. † 6. give wine to thoſe that are *b.* of ſoul
Eccl. 7. 26. I find more *b.* than death the woman
Iſa. 5. 20. that put *b.* for ſweet, and ſweet for *b.*
22. †4. look from me, I will be *b.* in weeping
24. 9. ſtrong drink ſhall be *b.* to them that drink
Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and *b.* that thou
4. 18. this is thy wickedneſs, becauſe it is *b.*
6. 26. make moſt *b.* lamentation as for a ſon
31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, *b.* weeping
Ezek. 3. †14. ſpirit took me away, and I went *b.*
27. 31. ſhall weep for thee with *b.* wailing
Amos 8. 10. and the end thereof as a *b.* day
Hab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that *b.* and haſty nation
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not *b.* againſt them
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have *b.* envying and ſtrife
Rev. 8. 11. men died of waters becauſe made *b.*
10. 9. eat it up, and it ſhall make thy belly *b.*
10. aſſoon as I had eaten it, my belly was *b.*

BITTER *water.*

Num. 5. 18. the *b. water* that cauſeth the curſe
Jam. 3. 11. doth a fountain ſend ſweet *water* and *b.*?

BITTERLY.

Judg. 5. 23. curſe ye *b.* the inhabitants thereof
Ruth 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt *b.* with me
Iſa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep *b.*
33. 7. the ambaſſadors of peace ſhall weep *b.*
Ezek. 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre ſhall cry *b.*
Hoſ. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him moſt *b.*
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man ſhall cry *b.*
Mat. 26. 75. Peter went out, wept *b.* *Luke* 22. 62.

BITTERN.

Iſa. 14. 23. make it a poſſeſſion for the *b.* 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14. the *b.* ſhall lodge in the upper lintels

BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is oppoſed to ſweetneſs*, Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep ſorrow and heavineſs of ſpirit*, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing moſt pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects*, 2 Sam. 2. 26. [4] *Violent inward diſpleaſure againſt others*, Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety*, Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterneſs, *Acts* 8. 23. *In a ſtate moſt offenſive and diſtaſteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocriſy, and ambition.*

A root of bitterneſs, *Heb.* 12. 15. *Any ſcandalous ſin, dangerous error or ſchiſm, tending to draw perſons to apoſtaſy, the end whereof will be bitter.*

Gen. 26. †35. which were *b.* of ſpirit to Iſaac
Exod. 15. †23. the name of it was called *b.*
Ruth 1. †13. I have much *b.* for your ſake
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah was in *b.* of ſoul and prayed
15. 32. ſurely the *b.* of death is paſt
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. the ſword will be *b.* in the latter end
Job 7. 11. I will complain in the *b.* of my ſoul
9. 18. to take my breath, but filleth me with *b.*
10. 1. I will ſpeak in the *b.* of my ſoul
21. 25. another dieth in the *b.* of his ſoul
Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own *b.*
17. 25. a fooliſh ſon is *b.* to her that bare him
Iſa. 38. 15. go ſoftly all my life in *b.* of my ſoul
17. behold, for peace I had great *b.*
Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and ſhe is in *b.*
3. 15. he hath filled me with *b.* he hath made
Ezek. 3. 14. ſpirit took me away, and I went in *b.*
21. 6. and with *b.* ſigh before their eyes
27. 31. they ſhall weep for thee with *b.*
Hoſ. 12. †14. Ephraim provoked him with *b.*
Zech. 12. 10. be in *b.* for him as one that is in *b.* for
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *b.*
Rom. 3. 14. whoſe mouth is full of curſing and *b.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *b.* be put away from you
Heb. 12. 15. leſt any root of *b.* ſpringing up

BLACK

Signifies, *The colour ſo called, which is oppoſite to white*, Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whoſe outward beauty is often eclipſed by reaſon of infirmities, ſcandals, reproaches and perſecutions*, Cant. 1. 5. [2] *To the Jews, whoſe countenance changed and turned black like perſons ready to be ſtrangled, being ſtruck with terror at the approach of God's judgments*, Joel 2. 6. Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkneſs, horror and miſery*, Jude 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no *b.* hair in it
37. and there is *b.* hair grown up therein
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was *b.* with clouds
Job 30. 30. my ſkin is *b.* upon me, my bones burnt
Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the *b.* and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. I am *b.* but comely, O daughters of Jeruſ.
6. look not upon me, becauſe I am *b.*
5. 11. his locks are buſhy and *b.* as a raven
Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens ſhall be *b.*
8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *b.*
14. 2. the gates thereof languiſh, they are *b.*
Lam. 5. 10. our ſkin was *b.* like an oven
Ezek. 31. †15. I cauſed Lebanon to be *b.* for him
Zech. 6. 2. in the ſecond chariot *b.* horſes
6. *b.* horſes go forth into the north country
Mal. 3. †14. what profit that we walked in *b.*?
Mat. 5. 36. canſt not make one hair white or *b.*
Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a *b.* horſe
12. the ſun became *b.* as ſackcloth of hair

BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their viſage is *b.* than a coal

BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are *b.* by reaſon of the ice

BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the *b.* of the day terrify it
Iſa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *b.*
Lam. 4. †8. their viſage is darker than *b.*
Joel 2. 6. all faces ſhall gather *b.* *Nah.* 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to *b.* and darkneſs
Jude 13. to whom is reſerved *b.* of darkneſs

BLADE.

Judg. 3. 22. the haft alſo went in after the *b.*
Mat. 13. 26. when the *b.* was ſprung up, *Mark* 4. 28.

Shoulder-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my *ſhoulder-b.*

BLAINS.

Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with *b.* 10.

BLAME.

Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the *b.* for ever, 44. 32.
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. avoiding that no man ſhould *b.* us
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without *b.* before him in love

BLAMED.

2 *Cor.* 6. 3. no offence, that the miniſtry be not *b.*
Gal. 2. 11. withſtood him, becauſe he was to be *b.*

BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he ſhall be my ſervant, ye ſhall be *b.*
Joſh. 2. 17. we will be *b.* of this thine oath
Judg. 15. 3. now ſhall I be more *b.* than Philiſtines
Mat. 12. 5. the prieſts profane ſabbath, and are *b.*
Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *b.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. that ye may be *b.* in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *b.* and harmleſs
3. 6. touching the righteouſneſs in the law *b.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. ſpirit, ſoul and body be preſerved *b.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop then muſt be *b.* *Titus* 1. 7.
10. uſe the office of a deacon, being found *b.*
5. 7. give in charge, that they may be *b.*

Tit. 1. 6. if any *b.* the husband of one wife
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and *b.*

BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God*, Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against, and deny the work of the holy Spirit out of malice*, Mat. 12. 31.
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. occasion to enemies of the Lord to *b.*
1 *Kings* 21. 10. thou didst *b.* God and the king, 13.
Psal. 74. 10. shall the enemy *b.* thy name for ever?
Mark 3. 28. wherewith soever they shall *b.*
29. but he that shall *b.* against the Holy Ghost
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to *b.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may learn not to *b.*
Jam. 2. 7. do not they *b.* that worthy name?
Rev. 13. 6. to *b.* his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son *b.*
2 *Kings* 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have *b.* me, 22. *Isa.* 37. 6, 23.
Psal. 74. 18. the foolish people have *b.* thy name
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is *b.*
65. 7. have burnt incense, and *b.* me on the hills
Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have *b.* me
Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and *b.*
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is *b.* thro' you
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not *b.*
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not *b.*
Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and *b.*
11. *b.* the God of heaven because of their pains
21. men *b.* God because of the plague of hail

BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whoso *b.* the Lord, be put to death
Psal. 44. 16. for the voice of him that *b.*
Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man *b.*
John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctified, thou *b.*?

BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and *b.*

BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not *b.* of your goddess
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a *b.* and a persecutor
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last days men shall be *b.*

BLASPHEMY.

2 *Kings* 19. 3. this day is a day of *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3.
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of *b.* shall be forgiven, but *b.* against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven
26. 65. he hath spoken *b.* behold, now ye have heard his *b.* *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *b.*
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for *b.*
Col. 3. 8. but now you also put off malice, *b.*
Rev. 2. 9. I know *b.* of them that say they are Jews
13. 1. and upon his heads is the name of *b.*
6. and he opened his mouth in *b.* against God

BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy *b.*
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, *b.*
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak *b.*?
3. 28. and *b.* wherewith they shall blaspheme
Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh *b.*?
Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking *b.*

BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak *b.* words
13. this man ceaseth not to speak *b.* words

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things *b.* spake they

BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits*, Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in wrath*, Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power*, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked*, 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil*, Isa. 25. 4.
Exod. 15. 8. with *b.* of thy nostrils the waters were
Josh. 6. 5. when they make a long *b.* with horns
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the *b.* of the breath of his nostrils, *Psal.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 7. I'll send a *b.* on Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 7.
Job 4. 9. by the *b.* of God they perish
Isa. 25. 4. when the *b.* of the terrible is as a storm

BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears *b.* with the east-wind, 23, 27.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. as corn *b.* before grown, *Isa.* 37. 27.

BLASTING.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there *b.* mildew, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with *b.* and mildew
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *b.* and mildew

BLAZE.

Mark 1. 45. he began to *b.* abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the sheep?

BLEMISH.

Exod. 12. 5. your lamb shall be without *b.* a male of first year, *Lev.* 9. 3. | 14. 10. | 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14. 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *b.* *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. | 6. 6. | 9. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4.
Lev. 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19. 3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 6. 4. 3. a bullock without *b.* *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18. 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.*
21. 17. that hath *b.* shall not approach, 21, 23.
22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *b.* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21.
21. in peace-offering and free-will offering, no *b.*
24. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour
20. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be
Num. 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.*
29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Absalom
Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*
Eph. 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. *b.* in them, they shall not be accepted
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, I. *To God, and* Signifies, [1] *To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful*, Gen. 30. 27. | 39. 5. [2] *To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person*, Gen. 12. 2. | 24. 35. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven*, Rev. 14. 13. [4] *To consecrate and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use*, Gen. 2. 3. Exod. 20. 11. [5] *To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind*, Gen. 1. 22. [6] *To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling*, Judg. 13. 24. II. *To Christ, and* Signifies, [1] *To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father*, Mat. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41. [2] *To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man*, Mark 10. 16. [3] *Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins*, Acts 3. 26. III. *To men, and* Signifies, [1] *To extol and praise God for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature*, Psal. 104. 1. | 148. 1, 2. [2] *To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us*, Psal. 16. 7. | 103. 1, 2. [3] *To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary and prophetical benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers, both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them*, Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] *To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity*, Gen. 47. 7. 1 Sam. 13. † 10. Psal. 129. 8. [5] *To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them*, Num. 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] *To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God*, Isa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [7] *To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour*, Psal. 49. 18. [8] *To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not punish sinners*, Deut. 29. 19.
God hath promised to bless, [1] *Such as put their trust in him*, Psal. 2. 12. [2] *Such as fear him, and walk in his ways*, Psal. 128. 1. [3] *Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship*, Psal. 65. 4. [4] *Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God*, Mat. 16. 17. [5] *Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants*, Mat. 5. 4. [6] *Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and undone condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves*, Mat. 5. 3. [7] *Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them*, Mat. 5. 5. [8] *Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life*, Mat. 5. 6. [9] *Such who being inwardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability*, Mat. 5. 7. [10] *Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another*, Mat. 5. 9. [11] *Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession*, Psal. 119. 1. [12] *Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples*, Psal. 1. 1. [13] *Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned*, Psal. 32. 1. [14] *Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him*, Psal. 41. 1.

BLESS, *God being agent.*

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, 26. 3, 24.
3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him
17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her
22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee
32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me
48. 16. *b.* the lads, and let my name be named
49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee
Exod. 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee
23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water
Num. 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee
27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them
24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel
Deut. 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised you.
7. 14. he will *b.* thee, *b.* the fruit of thy womb
14. 29. that the Lord may *b.* thee, 23. 20. | 24. 19.
15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *b.* thee
10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee
18. the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.
16. 15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in all
26. 15. look down and *b.* thy people Israel
28. 8. he shall *b.* thee in the land he giveth
12. and to *b.* all the work of thine hand
33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept
Ruth 2. 4. saying, the Lord *b.* thee, *Jer.* 31. 23.
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *b.* the house of thy servant. 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *b.* me indeed
Psal. 5. 12. thou, Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous
28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance
29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with peace
67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *b.* us, 6, 7.
115. 12. the Lord will *b.* us, he will *b.* the house of Israel, he will *b.* the house of Aaron
13. he will *b.* them that fear the Lord
128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion
132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision
134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion
Isa. 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *b.*
Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you
Acts 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you

BLESS, *God being the object.*

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *b.* the Lord
Judg. 5. 9. *b.* ye the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. | 134. 1.
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now *b.* Lord your God
Neh. 9. 5. stand up and *b.* Lord for ever and ever
Psal. 16. 7. I will *b.* Lord who has given me counsel
26. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the Lord
34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times

Psal.

Pſal. 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
66. 8. O *b.* our God, make his praiſe to be heard
68. 26. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even
96. 2. ſing to the Lord, *b.* his name, ſhew forth
100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my ſoul, 2, 22. | 104. 1, 35.
20. *b.* the Lord, ye his angels ‖ 21. *b.* ye his hoſts
22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places
115. 18. we will *b.* the Lord from this time
134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O houſe of Iſrael, *b.* the Lord, O houſe of Aaron
20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord
145. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever
2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praiſe thy name
10. O Lord, thy ſaints ſhall *b.* thee
21. let all fleſh *b.* his holy name for ever
Jam. 3. 9. therewith, *b.* we God even the Father

BLESS, *man agent* and *object.*

Gen. 27. 4. my ſoul may *b.* thee before I die, 25.
34. *b.* me, even me alſo, O my father, 38.
48. 9. bring them to me and I will *b.* them
20. in thee ſhall Iſrael *b.* ſaying, God make thee
Exod. 12. 32. take flocks and be gone, and *b.* me alſo
Num. 6. 23. on this wiſe ye ſhall *b.* Iſrael
23. 20. I have received commandment to *b.*
25. neither curſe them, nor *b.* them at all
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord ſeparated Levi to *b.* 21. 5.
24. 13. ſleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee
27. 12. theſe ſhall ſtand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
29. 19. heareth words of this curſe, he *b.* himſelf
Joſh. 8. 33. as Moſes commanded they ſhould *b.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. becauſe he doth *b.* the ſacrifice
13. † 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. then David returned to *b.* his houſhold, 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
8. 10. Toi ſent Joram his ſon to *b.* David
21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 47. ſervants came to *b.* our lord king David
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever
Pſal. 62. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curſe
109. 28. let them curſe, but *b.* thou
129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curſeth their father, and doth not *b.* their mother
Iſa. 65. 16. ſhall *b.* himſelf in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. the nations ſhall *b.* themſelves in him
Mat. 5. 44. *b.* them that curſe you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Rom. 12. 14. *b.* thoſe perſecute you, *b.* and curſe not
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being perſecuted
14. 16. elſe when thou ſhalt *b.* with the ſpirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of bleſſing which we *b.*

BLESSED, *man agent* and *object.*

Gen. 14. 19. Melchiſedek *b.* Abram, and ſaid, *b.* be
24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and ſaid unto her
27. 23. ſo Iſaac *b.* Jacob, and ſaid, 27.
29. and *b.* be he that bleſſeth thee
33. I have *b.* him, yea and he ſhall be *b.*
41. the bleſſing wherewith his father *b.* him
28. 1. Iſaac called Jacob, *b.* him, and charged him
6. as he *b.* him, he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20.
30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
31. 55. kiſſed his ſons and daughters, and *b.* them
47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. ‖ 48. 15. he *b.* Joſeph
48. 20. Jacob *b.* Manaſſeh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21.
49. 28. Jacob *b.* his ſons, every one he *b.*
Exod. 39. 43. and Moſes *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them
23. Moſes and Aaron *b.* the people
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou bleſſeſt is *b.*
23. 11. thou haſt *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
24. let Aſher be *b.* with children
Joſh. 14. 13. Joſhua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron
22. 6. Joſhua *b.* them, and ſent them away, 7.
24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you ſtill
Judg. 5. 24. *b.* above women ſhall Jael be
Ruth 2. 19. *b.* be he that took knowledge of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkanah and his wife Hannah
25. 33. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou who kept
26. 25. Saul ſaid, *b.* be thou, my ſon David
2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him
19. 39. the king kiſſed Barzillai, and *b.* him
1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon ſhall be *b.*
8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55.
66. the congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. prieſts and Levites *b.* the people
Neh. 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
Pſal. 49. 18. while he lived, he *b.* his ſoul
72. 17. men ſhall be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
118. 26. *b.* be he that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *b.* you out of houſe of the Lord
Prov. 31. 28. her children ariſe, and call her *b.*
Eccl. 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy king
Cant. 6. 9. the daughters ſaw her, and *b.* her
Iſa. 66. 3. that burneth incenſe, as if he *b.* an idol
Jer. 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be *b.*
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations ſhall call you *b.*
Mark 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generations ſhall call me *b.*
2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and ſaid to Mary
Acts 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing
Heb. 7. 1. Melchiſ. met Abraham and *b.* him, 6.
7. without contrad. the leſs is *b.* of the better

BLESSED, *God the agent.*

Gen. 1. 22. God *b.* them ſaying, be fruitful, 28. | 5. 2.
2. 3. and God *b.* the ſeventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his ſons, and ſaid to them
12. 3. in thee ſhall all families be *b.* 18. 18. | 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8.
17. 20. I have *b.* Iſhmael ‖ 24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham
24. 31. and he ſaid, come in thou *b.* of the Lord
25. 11. after death of Abram, God *b.* Iſaac, 26. 12.
26. 29. thou art now the *b.* of the Lord
27. 27. the ſmell of a field which the Lord hath *b.*
30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy ſake
30. the Lord hath *b.* thee ſince my coming
32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3.
39. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's houſe
Num. 22. 12. ſhalt not curſe, for the people are *b.*
23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverſe it
Deut. 2. 7. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 16. 10.
7. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* above all people
14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.*
28. 3. *b.* ſhalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the field
4. *b.* ſhall be fruit of thy body ‖ 5. *b.* thy baſket
33. 13. of Joſeph he ſaid, *b.* of the Lord be his
Joſh. 17. 14. foraſmuch as the Lord hath *b.* me
Judg. 13. 24. Samſon grew, and the Lord *b.* him
17. 2. *b.* be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.
Ruth 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord, who hath not
3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obed-edom, and all his houſhold, 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. | 26. 5.
7. 29. the houſe of thy ſervant be *b.* for ever
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. bleſſeſt, O Lord, and it ſhall be *b.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
Job 1. 10. thou haſt *b.* the work of his hands
42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
Pſal. 21. 6. for thou haſt made him moſt *b.*
33. 12. *b.* is the nation whoſe God is the Lord
37. 22. for ſuch as be *b.* of him ſhall inherit
26. he is merciful and lendeth, and his ſeed is *b.*
41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he ſhall be *b.*
45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
89. 15. *b.* is people that know the joyful ſound
112. 2. the generation of the upright ſhall be *b.*
115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
4. thus ſhall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
147. 13. he that *b.* thy children within thee
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
10. 7. the memory of the juſt is *b.*
20. 7. the juſt man's children are *b.* after him
21. but the end thereof ſhall not be *b.*
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye ſhall be *b.*
Iſa. 19. 25. ſaying, *b.* be Egypt my people
51. 2. for I called him alone, and *b.* him
61. 9. they are the ſeed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in ſpirit ‖ 5. *b.* the meek
7. *b.* are the merciful ‖ 8. *b.* the pure in heart
9. *b.* are the peace-makers ‖ 10. *b.* are perſecuted
13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they ſee, *Luke* 10. 23.
14. 19. he *b.* and brake and gave the loaves, 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. | 14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. | 24. 30.
16. 17. Jeſus ſaid, *b.* art thou, Simon Bar-jona
24. 46. *b.* is that ſervant, *Luke* 12. 43.
25. 34. come, ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
14. 61. thou art Chriſt, the Son of the *b.*
Luke 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
45. *b.* is ſhe that believed ‖ 6. 20. *b.* be ye poor
11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
12. 37. *b.* are thoſe ſervants, whom the Lord when he cometh ſhall find watching, 38.
14. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* they cannot recompenſe
19. 38. *b.* be the king that cometh in name of Lord
23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare
24. 50. he *b.* them ‖ 51. while he *b.* them
Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with ſpiritual bleſſings
Jam. 1. 25. this man ſhall be *b.* in his deed
Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord

BLESSED, *God the object.*

Gen. 9. 26. he ſaid, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. *Exod.* 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 32, 39. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15. 56. | 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. | 6. 4. | 9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Pſal.* 28. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68. 19. | 72. 18. | 89. 52. | 106. 48. | 124. 6. | 135. 21. | 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be moſt high God who delivered
Joſh. 22. 33. and the children of Iſrael *b.* God
2 *Sam.* 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
1 *Chron.* 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord
20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
31. 8. when they ſaw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
Neh. 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord the great God
9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious name, *Pſal.* 72. 19.
Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, *Pſal.* 113. 2.
Pſal. 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 *Cor.* 1. 3.
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy ſtatutes
Ezek. 3. 12. ſaying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the moſt High
Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and *b.* God
John 12. 13. *b.* is the king of Iſrael that cometh
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
9. 5. Chriſt who is over all, God *b.* for ever
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. is *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lye not
Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. the glorious goſpel of the *b.* God
6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate

BLESSED *are they.*

Pſal. 2. 12. *b. are they* that put their truſt in him
84. 4. *b. are they* that dwell in thy houſe
106. 3. *b. are they* that keep judgment at all times
119. 2. *b. are they* that keep his teſtimonies
Prov. 8. 32. for *b. are they* that keep my ways
Iſa. 30. 18. *b. are they* that wait for him
Mat. 5. 4. *b. are they* that mourn, ſhall be comforted
6. *b. are they* who hunger ‖ 10. who are perſecuted
Luke 11. 28. yea, rather *b. are they* that hear the word
John 20. 29. *b. are they* that have not ſeen, believed
Rom. 4. 7. *b. are they* whoſe iniquities are forgiven
Rev. 19. 9. *b. are they* who are called to marriage ſup.
22. 14. *b. are they* that do his commandments

BLESSED *are ye.*

Iſa. 32. 20. *b. are ye* that ſow beſide all waters
Mat. 5. 11. *b. are ye* when men ſhall revile you
Luke 6. 21. *b. are ye* that hunger now, ye ſhall be filled; *b. are ye* that weep now, for ye ſhall laugh
22. *b. are ye* when men ſhall hate you

BLESSED *is he.*

Num. 24. 9. *b. is he* that bleſſeth thee, and curſed
Pſal. 32. 1. *b. is he* whoſe tranſgreſſion is forgiven
41. 1. *b. is he* that conſidereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. *b. is he* that waiteth, cometh to days
Mat. 11. 6. and *b. is he* whoſoever ſhall not be offended in me, *Luke* 7. 23.

Mat. 21. 9. *b. is he* that cometh in the name of the Lord, 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. *b. is he* that shall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. *b. is he* that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. *b. is he* that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. *b. is he* that hath part in first resurrection
22. 7. *b. is he* that keepeth sayings of the prophesy

BLESSED *is the Man.*

Psal. 1. 1. *b. is the man* that walketh not in counsel
32. 2. *b. is the man* to whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, *Rom.* 4. 8.
34. 8. *b. is man* that trusteth in him, 84. 12. *Jer.* 17. 7.
40. 4 *b. is the man* that maketh the Lord his trust
65. 4. *b. is the man* whom thou chooseſt, and causeſt
84. 5. *b. is the man* whose strength is in thee
94. 12. *b. is the man* whom thou chastneſt, O Lord
112. 1. *b. is the man* that feareth Lord, that delights
Prov. 8. 34. *b. is the man* that heareth me, watching
Isa. 56. 2. *b. is the man* that doth this, and son of man
Jam. 1. 12. *b. is the man* that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS.

Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* you spake of?

BLESSEST.

Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
Psal. 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof

BLESSETH.

Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, *Num.* 24. 9.
Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised
Psal. 10. 3. *b.* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he *b.* them, so that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just
27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth

BLESSING

Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindness and goodness of God, making what his people do to succeed and prosper,* Psal. 3. 8. [2] *All good things, gifts, graces, and privileges which God bestows upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal, whether they respect the soul or the body, this present life, or that which is to come,* Deut. 28. 2. Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *The means of conveying a blessing to others,* Isa. 19. 24. *Thus the Jews are called* a Blessing, *because Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-church and ordinances were first established among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.* [4] *Wishing, praying for, and endeavouring the good of our enemies,* 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] *Alms, bounty, or liberality,* 2 Cor. 9. † 5. [6] *A gift or present,* Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, *Gen.* 12. 2. *Thou shalt be a means of conveying blessedness,* (1) *To thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.* (2) *To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed by thy instruction and example.* (3) *To all the world, by being the progenitor of* Christ, *and an eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.*

Leave a blessing behind him, *Joel* 2. 14. *Reserve some of the fruits of the earth from the common destruction, for their support, and his own worship.*

The blessing of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 14. *The blessing conferred on Abraham,* namely, *justification and reconciliation with God, through faith in the blood of Christ.*

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be a *b.*
22. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*
35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?
28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
Exod. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *b.*
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a *b.* 30. 19.
27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of Lord
29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*
Deut. 28. 8. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house
33. 1. this is the *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.
16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord
Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
30. † 26. behold a *b.* for you from the spoil
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed
2 *Kings* 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant
18. † 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me, and eat of his own vine, *Isa.* 36. 16.
Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
13. 2. our God turned the curse into a *b.*
Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish
Psal. 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there Lord commanded the *b.* even life
Prov. 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
† 25. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat
26. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
Isa. 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places about my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*
44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *b.*
Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
2 *Cor.* 9. † 5. make up beforehand your *b.*
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds *b.* and cursing
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*
Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. *b.* to him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever

BLESSINGS.

Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.* of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts
26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my
Deut. 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee if hearken
Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the *b.* and cursings
Psal. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*
† 6. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*

BLEW, *Verb.*

Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
6. 34. spirit came on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20, 22.
1 *Sam.* 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.
20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said
1 *Kings* 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God save king Solomon, 2 *Kings* 9. 13. | 11. 14.
Mat. 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.

BLIND

Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural sight,* John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whose judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot or will not discern between right and wrong,* Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] *Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters that concern salvation,* Mat. 15. 14. [4] *Such as thro' simplicity and ignorance are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of others,* Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers,* Isa. 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded by their own interest against any conviction,* Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant people,* Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] *To such as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the way of salvation in the gospel,* 2 Cor. 4. 4. [5] *To such as live in hatred,* 1 John 2. 11. [6] *To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up with an high opinion of their qualifications and attainments,* Rev. 3. 17.

Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer
22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, *Deut.* 15. 21.
Deut. 27. 11. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander
28. 29. grope at noon-day as *b.* gropeth in darkness
2 *Sam.* 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame
8. whoso smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the *b.* and the lame shall not come into house
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame
Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 35. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes
16. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
18. hear ye deaf, look ye *b.* that ye may see
19. who is *b.* but my servant? who is *b.* as he that is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's servant?
43. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the streets
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
Mat. 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him crying, 20. 30.
11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 22. *Luke* 7. 22.
15. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the *b.* both shall fall into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
23. 16. wo to you, ye *b.* guides, which say
17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
26. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus sat by the way-side begging
Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*
7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave sight
14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b.*
9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth
39. that they which see might be made *b.*
40. are we *b.* also? ‖ 41. if ye were *b.*
10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*

BLIND, *Verb.*

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*

BLINDED, ETH.

Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise
Jer. 52. † 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds
1 *John* 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes

BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck

BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*
Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I pray thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*
Mark 3. † 5. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel
Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart

BLOCK. *See* STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body,* Exod. 29. 12. [2] *Death, slaughter or murder, together with the guilt following upon it,* Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24. [3] *The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood,* Mat. 27. 25. [4] *That which*

which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] *Wealth, goods or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates*, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] *The guilt and punishment of sin*, Acts 18. 6. [7] *Fallen nature*, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] *The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended*, Acts 17. 26. [9] *Human reason or wisdom*, Mat. 16. 17. [10] *The juice of grapes*, Gen. 49. 11. [11] *A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ*, Mat. 26. 28. [12] *The death and sufferings of Christ*, Rom. 3. 25. | 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.

The blood of the covenant, *Heb.* 10. 29. *The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.*

Where mark'd with † it is in the Original, BLOODS.

Gen. 4. † 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth
9. 4. the life which is the *b.* shall you not eat
5. surely your *b.* of your lives I will require
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in the *b.*
Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b.* on the dry-land
7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b.*
12. 13. the *b.* shall be for a token, when I see *b.*
23. 18. shalt not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.
29. 21. thou shalt take of the *b.* upon the altar
Lev. 1. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in
15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *b.*
17. 4. *l.* shall be imputed unto that man
11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement
19. 16. not stand against the *b.* of thy neighbour
Num. 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the slain
35. 33. not cleansed but by the *b.* of him that shed it
Deut. 17. 8. a matter between *b.* and *b.* 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
21. 8. and the *b.* shall be forgiven them
21. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*
32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his servants
Judg. 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. let not my *b.* fall to the earth
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. David said, thy *b.* be upon thy head
22. from the *b.* of the slain, from the fat
3. † 28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *b.*
16. † 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*
20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *b.* in the high-way
23. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 *Chr.* 11. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle
37. thy *b.* shall be on thy head, *Ezek.* 33. 4.
18. 28. till the *b.* gushed out upon them
2 *Kings* 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b.*
23. they said, this is *b.* the kings are surely slain
9. † 26. I have seen the *b.* of Naboth, *b.* of his sons
Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
39. 30. the eagle's young ones also suck up *b.*
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?
50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b.* of wicked
68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy
72. 14. precious shall their *b.* be in his sight
Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any
Isa. 1. † 15. your hands are full of *b.*
4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *b.* of Jerusalem
9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b.* wash ye
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b.*
26. † 21. the earth shall disclose her *b.*
33. † 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*
34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b.*
Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents
18. 28. pour out their *b.* by the force of the sword
48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *b.*
51. 35. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b.* pass through thee
9. 9. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*
16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *b.* live
† 9. I thoroughly washed away thy *b.* from thee
38. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealousy
18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b.*
† 13. he shall die, his *b.* shall be upon him
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*
21. 32. thy *b.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 13.
22. 3. the city sheddeth *b.* in the midst of it
Ezek. 23. 37. and *b.* is in their hands, 45.
24. 8. I have set her *b.* on the top of a rock
23. for I will send *b.* into her streets
32. 6. I will also water with thy *b.* the land
35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.*
thou hast not hated *b.* even *b.* shall pursue thee
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.
Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel
4. † 2. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*
Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire and pillars of smoke, *Acts* 2. 19.
31. the moon shall be turned into *b.* *Acts* 2. 20.
3. 21. I will cleanse their *b.* that I have not cleansed
Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* shall be poured out as dust
Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue of *b.* twelve years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
16 17. flesh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee
23. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets
35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, *Luke* 11. 51.
26. 28. my *b.* of the new testament, *Mark* 14. 24.
27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *b.*
8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, *Acts* 1. 19.
24. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just person
Luke 13. 1. whose *b.* Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
22. 20. the new testament in my *b.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of flesh
6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinks my *b.* 56.
55. my flesh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed
19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and water
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us
15. 20. that they abstain from *b.* 29. | 21. 25.
17. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations
18. 6. your *b.* be on your own heads, I am clean
20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord
15. 50. flesh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b.*
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his cross
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b.*
9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himself
12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*
13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth
20. this is the *b.* of the testament God injoined
22. without shedding of *b.* there is no remission
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of Jesus
11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*
12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b.* striving
24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh better
13. 11. whose *b.* is brought into the sanctuary
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus Christ
1 *John* 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
5. 8. this is he that came by water and *b.*
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b.*?
12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b.*
7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb
8. 8. the third part of the sea became *b.* 16. 3.
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*
12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lamb
14. 20. and *b.* came out of the wine-press
16. 6. and thou hast given them *b.* to drink
18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets
19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his servants
13. he was clothed with a vesture dipt in *b.*

See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD *be upon.*

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *b. be upon* him
11. incest ‖ 13. sodomy, their *b. be upon* them
16. bestiality ‖ 27. wizard, their *b. be upon* them
Deut. 19. 10. innocent *b. be* shed, and so *be upon* thee
Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *b. be upon* him
33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* shall *be upon* him

BLOOD *with bullock.*

Exod. 29. 12. take *b.* of *bullock*, *Lev.* 4 5. | 16. 14, 18.
Lev. 4. 7. pour *b.* of *bullock* at bottom of the altar
16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the *bullock*
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of *bullocks* or of lambs

BLOOD *of Christ.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b.* of *Christ*
Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *t.* of *Christ*
Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *b.* of *Christ* purge?
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. but with precious *b.* of *Christ* as of a lamb
1 *John* 1. 7. the *b.* of *Christ* cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD *of the Covenant.*

Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *b.* of *the covenant*
Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *b.* of thy *covenant*
Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *b.* of *cov.* an unholy thing
13. 20. through the *b.* of *the* everlasting *covenant*

BLOOD with *eat.*

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye *eat* neither fat nor *b.*
7. 26. ye shall *eat* no manner of *b.* of fowl or beast,
17. | 12. 14. *Deut.* 12. 16, 23. | 15. 23.
27. that eateth *b.* that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.
1 *Sam.* 14. 32. the people did *eat* them with the *b.*
Ezek. 33. 25. ye *eat* with *b.* and lift up your eyes

For BLOOD.

Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, *for b.* it defileth land
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. he died *for* the *b.* of Asahel his brother
2 *Chron.* 24. 25. *for* the *b.* of the sons of Jehoiada
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b.*
Prov. 1. 11. they say, come, let us lay wait *for b.* 18.
12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait *for b.*
Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait *for b.* they hunt

His BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal *his b.*
42. 22. therefore behold *his b.* is required
Josh. 2. 19. *his b.* shall be upon his head
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not require *his b.* of your hand?
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Lord shall return *his b.* on his head
Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but *his b.* will
I require at thy hand, 20. | 33. 4, 6, 8.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave *his b.* on him
Zech. 9. † 7. take away *his b.* out of his mouth
Mat. 27. 25. *his b.* be on us and our children
Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with *his b.*
Rom. 3 25. a propitiation thro' faith in *his b.*
5. 9. much more being now justified by *his b.*
Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' *his b.* *Col.* 1. 14.
Heb. 9. 12. but by *his* own *b.* he entered in once
13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with *his b.*
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in *his b.*

Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that *innocent b.* be not shed in the land
13. thou shalt put away guilt of *innocent b.* 21. 9.
21. 8. lay not *innocent b.* to thy people's charge
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. wilt thou sin against *innocent b.* to slay
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take away *innocent b.* that Joab shed
2 *Kings* 21. 16. Manasseh shed *innocent b.* much, 24. 4.
Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn *innocent b.*
106. 38. shed *innocent b.* even *b.* of sons and daughters
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed *innocent b.*
Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed *innocent b.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not *innocent b.* 22. 3.
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed *innocent b.*
26. 15. ye shall surely bring *innocent b.* on yourselves
Joel 3. 19. because they have shed *innocent b.* in land
Jonah 1. 14. O Ld. we beseech, lay not on us *innoc. b.*
Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed *innoc. b.*

Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *b.* by man his *b.* be *shed*
37. 22. Reuben said to them, *shed* no *b.*
Exod. 22. 2. there shall no *b.* be *shed* for him
3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b.* be *shed* for him
Lev. 17. 4. he hath *shed b.* that man shall be cut off
Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *b. shed* but by *b.*
Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not *shed* this *b.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. withholden from coming to *shed b.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. whom he slew and *shed b.* of war in peace
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. because thou hast *shed b.* much *b.* 28. 3.
Psal. 79. 3. their *b. shed* like water round Jerusalem
10. known by revenging *b.* of thy servants *shed*
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to *shed b.* *Rom.* 3. 15.
Lam. 4. 13. prophets that have *shed* the *b.* of the just
Ezek. 16. 38. judge thee as women that *shed b.* 23. 45.
22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b* thou hast *shed*
6. the princes in thee to their power to *shed b.*
23. 45. after the manner of women that *shed b.*
33. 25. ye *shed b.* and shall ye possess the land?
35. 5. because thou hast *shed b.* of children of Israel
36. 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they *shed*
Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b. shed*
Mark 14. 24. this is my *b.* which is *shed*, *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. *b.* of all the prophets which was *shed*
Acts 22. 20. when the *b.* of Stephen was *shed*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have *shed* the *b.* of the saints

Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29. 16. take the rams *b.* and *sprinkle* it on altar

Exod.

Exod. 29. 20. shalt *sprinkle b.* on altar round about, *Lev.* 1. 5, 11. | 3. 2, 8, 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17. *Lev.* 4. 6. priest *sp. b.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14, 19. 5. 9. *sprinkle b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar 7. 14. it shall be the priests that *sprinkle* the *b.* *Num.* 19. 4. *sprinkle* of the *b.* before the tabernacle 2 *Kings* 16. 15. *sprinkle* on it the *b.* of burnt-offering *Ezek.* 43. 18. when make an altar to *spr. b.* thereon

BLOOD *sprinkled.*

Exod. 24. 6. half of *b.* Moses *spr.* on altar, *Lev.* 8. 19, 24. 8. Moses took the *b.* and *sprinkled* on the people *Lev.* 6. 27. when there is *sprinkled b.* on any garment 8. 30. Moses took of the *b.* and *sprinkled* on Aaron 9. 12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he *sprinkled*, 18. 2 *Kings* 9. 33. some of Athaliah's *b. sprinkled* on wall 16. 13. Ahaz *sprinkled* the *b.* of his peace-offering 2 *Chron.* 29. 22. *sprinkled* the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16. 35. 11. the priests *sprinkled* the *b.* from their hands *Isa.* 63. 3. their *b.* shall be *sprinkled* on my garment *Heb.* 9. 21. he *sprinkled* with *b.* the tabernacle

With BLOOD.

Exod. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement *with b.* *Lev.* 14. 52. cleanse the house *with b.* of the bird 19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing *with b.* 1 *Kings* 2. 9. his hoary head bring thou down *with b.* *Psal.* 106. 38. and the land was polluted *with b.* *Isa.* 34. 6. sword of Ld. filled *with b.* made fat *with b.* 7. and their land shall be soked *with b.* 49. 26. they shall be drunken *with* their own *b.* 59. 3. for your hands are defiled *with b.* *Jer.* 19. 4. filled this place *with* the *b.* of innocents 46. 10. it shall be made drunk *with* their *b.* *Lam.* 4. 14. they have polluted themselves *with b.* *Ezek.* 38. 22. I will plead against him *with b.* *Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted *with b.* *Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Zion *with b.* and Jerusalem *Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that buildeth a town *with b.* *Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I conferred not *with b.* *Heb.* 9. 22. all things are by the law purged *with b.* *Rev.* 8. 7. followed hail, and fire mingled *with b.* 17. 6. saw the woman drunken *with b.* of the saints

BLOOD-*guiltiness.*

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from *b.-guiltiness*, O God

BLOOD-*thirsty.*

Prov. 29. 10. the *b.-thirsty* hate the upright

BLOODY.

Exod. 4. 25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26. 2 *Sam.* 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man 21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house *Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man 26. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men 55. 23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days 59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men 139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men *Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city? 24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1. *Acts* 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux

BLOOMED.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds

BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant*, Gen. 40. 10. [2] *To put forth into flowers or blossoms*, Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] *To increase, flourish, and prosper*, Isa. 27. 6. | 35. 1, 2.

Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. that is, *Utter destruction shall seize upon them, they shall be destroyed both root and branch.*

The rod hath blossomed, *Ezek.* 7. 10. *The instrument that God will make use of for your correction is ready and prepared.*

Gen. 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters *Isa.* 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust

BLOSSOM, ED.

Num. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.* *Isa.* 27. 6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world 35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose 2. it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy *Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded *Hos.* 14. † 5. and he shall *b.* as the lily *Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach*, Prov. 9. 7. [2] *Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person*, Job 31. 7.

Blot me out of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32. *Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of those that shall be saved; let me die rather than see the evil that shall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein* Moses *does not express what he thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible, that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter destruction and annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them: In which he was a type of Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a curse for us*, Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven, *Deut.* 9. 14. *That I may utterly destroy and consume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.*

Blot out my transgressions, *Psal.* 51. 1. *Sins are compared to debts*, Mat. 6. 12. *which are written in the creditor's book, and crossed or blotted out when they are paid. Mens sins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men shall be judged hereafter*, Rev. 20. 12. *and when sin is pardoned, it is said to be blotted out*, Isa. 44. 22. *and not to be found any more, though it should be sought for*, Jer. 50. 20.

Deut. 32. † 5. their *b.* is not of his children *Job* 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands *Prov.* 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*

BLOT *out.*

Gen. 7. † 4. every living thing will I *b. out* *Exod.* 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me *out* of thy book 33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b. out* *Num.* 5. 23. shall *b.* them *out* with bitter water *Deut.* 9. 14. let me alone that I may *b. out* their name 25. 19. shall *b. out* the remembrance of Amalek 29. 20. the Lord shall *b. out* his name from heaven 2 *Kings* 14. 27. said not, that he would *b. out* Israel *Psal.* 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b. out* transgressions 9. hide my sins and *b. out* all mine iniquities *Jer.* 18. 23. nor *b. out* their sin from thy sight *Rev.* 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name *out* of book of life

BLOTTED.

Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be *b.* out from thee *Psal.* 69. 28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living 109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out 14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out *Isa.* 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud *Acts* 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out

BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions *Col.* 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW

Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as sword or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their sins*, Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit, in his several operations, both convincing and mortifying, and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exercised.*

The wind bloweth where it listeth, so is every man that is born of the Spirit, *John* 3. 8. *As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reason cannot reach to know from whence the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes, or how far it goes, so is this spiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident, sensible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.*

I did blow upon it, *Hab.* 1. 9. *I did blast it, that it did you no good.*

A fire not blown, *Job* 20. 26. *Some heavy judgment that comes no man knows how.*

Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand *Jer.* 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, *Verb.*

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind *Num.* 10. 5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6. 9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets *Judg.* 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye *Psal.* 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven 147. 18. causeth his wind to *b.* and waters flow *Cant.* 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden *Isa.* 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither *Ezek.* 21. 31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21. *Hos.* 5. 8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud *Hag.* 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it *Luke* 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.* *Rev.* 7. 1. that wind should not *b.* on the earth

See TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it 54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals *John* 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest

BLOWN.

Job 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him *Mal.* 1. † 13. whereas you might have *b.* it away

BLUE.

Exod. 25. 4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16. 28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 39. 22. 39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.* *Num.* 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribband of *b.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14. *Esth.* 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble 8. 15. Mordecai went in royal apparel of *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*

See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.

Prov. 23. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanseth away evil

BLUNT.

Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it

BLUSH.

Ezra 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God *Jer.* 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.

BOAR.

Psal. 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it

BOARD, S.

Exod. 26. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34. 27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34. 36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets *Num.* 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.* *Cant.* 8. 9. we will inclose her with *b.* of cedar *Acts* 27. 44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land

BOAST, *Substantive.*

Psal. 34. 2. My soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord *Rom.* 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God 23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law

BOAST, *Verb.*

1 *Kings* 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thy heart lifteth thee up to *b.* *Psal.* 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long 49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches 94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves 97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols *Prov.* 27. 1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow *Isa.* 10. 15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that? 61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves *Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not against branches if thou *b.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia 10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more 13. we will not *b.* of things without our line 16. and not to *b.* in another man's line 11. 16. receive me, that I may *b.* myself a little *Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, lest any man should *b.*

BOASTED.

Ezek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have *b.* any thing to him

BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers

BOASTEST, ETH.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire 52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief? *Prov.* 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.* 25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift *Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things

BOASTING, *Participle.*

Acts 5. 36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody 2 *Cor.* 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure

BOASTING,

BOASTING, *Substantive.*

Rom. 3. 27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in this same confident *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAT, S.

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.* there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] *The material part of man,* 1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] *The whole man,* Rom. 6. 12. | 12. 1. [3] *The substance of a shadow or ceremony,* Col. 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry; which, like the veins and arteries in the body, serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and nourishment from the head to every particular member of this mystical body,* 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ,* Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unrenewed part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations,* 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, *Mat.* 26. 26. *This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby:* Or, *This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.*

The body of this death, *Rom.* 7. 24. *The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to and binds me over to death.*

Exod. 24. 10. as the *b.* of heaven in its clearness
1 *Sam.* 31. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *b.*
26. though after my skin worms destroy this *b.*
20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *b.*
Psal. 139. † 15. my *b.* was not hid from thee
Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and *b.* are consumed
Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume b th soul and *b.*
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *b.* as the ground
Ezek. 10. 12. their whole *b.* was full of eyes
Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *b.*
Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole *b.* be cast into hell, 30.
6. 22. the light of the *b.* is the eye, *Luke* 11. 34.
thy *b.* shall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
23. thy whole *b.* shall be full of darkness
25. take no thought for your *b. Luke* 12. 22.
and the *b.* more than raiment, *Luke* 12. 23.
10. 28, fear not them that kill the *b. Luke* 12. 4.
14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *b.*
26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *b.*
26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *b.*
Mark 14. 22. *Luke* 22. 19. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *b.* of Jesus, *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 52.
Mark 5. 29. she felt in her *b.* that she was healed
14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *b.*
51. having a linen cloth cast about his *b.*
15. 45. Pilate gave the *b.* to Joseph, *Mat.* 27. 58.
Luke 17. 37. where the *b.* is, thither the eagles
24. 3. they found not the *b.* of the Lord Jesus
John 20. 12. where the *b.* of Jesus had lain
Rom. 6. 6. that the *b.* of sin may be destroyed
7. 4. b come dead to the law by the *b.* of Christ
24. who shall deliver me from the *b.* of this death?
8. 10. Christ in you, the *b.* is dead because of sin
13. if ye through the Spirit mortify deeds of the *b.*
23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. now the *b.* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *b.*
18. every sin a man doth is without the *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. your *b.* is the temple of the Holy Ghost
7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *b.*
9. 27. but I keep under my *b.* and bring it to subj.
10. 16. the communion of the *b.* of Christ
11. 27. be guilty of the *b.* and blood of the Lord
29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *b.*
12. 14. for the *b.* is not one member, but many
15. is it therefore not of the *b.*? 16.
17. if whole *b.* were an eye, where were hearing?
19. where were the *b.*? ‖ 20. yet but one *b.*
27. now ye are the *b.* of Christ, and members
13. 3. tho' I give my *b.* to be burned, and have not
15. 35. and with what *b.* do the dead come?
37. thou sowest not that *b.* that shall be
38. but God giveth it a *b.* as it hath pleased him
44. it is sown a natural *b.* raised a spiritual *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *b.*
Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *b.*
4. 12. for the edifying of the *b.* of Christ
16. from whom the whole *b.* fitly joined together
5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *b.*
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *b.* that it may
Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the *b.* the church
2. 11. in putting off the *b.* of the sins of the flesh
17. which are a shadow, but the *b.* is of Christ
19. from which the *b.* by joints and bands
23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *b.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. I pray your soul and *b.* be preserved
Heb. 10. 5. but a *b.* hast thou prepared me
10. through the offering of the *b.* of Jesus
Jam. 2. 16. give not things are needful to the *b.*
26. as the *b.* without the spirit is dead, so faith
3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole *b.*
3. and we turn about their whole *b.*
6. the tongue defileth the whole *b.* and sets on fire
Jude 9. Michael disputed about the *b.* of Moses

Dead BODY.

Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any *dead b. Num.* 6. 6.
Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a *dead b.* 7.
10. if any of you be unclean by a *dead b. Hag.* 2. 13.
19. 11. he that toucheth *dead b.* be unclean, 16.
2 *Kings* 8. 5. how he had restored a *dead b.* to life
Isa. 26. 19. with my *dead b.* shall they arise
Jer. 26. 23. and cast his *dead b.* into the graves
36. 30. his *dead b.* shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of thy BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the *fruit of thy b.*
11. make thee plenteous in the *fruit of thy b.* 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be *fruit of thy b.* and of thy land
53. thou shalt eat the *fruit of thy b.* in the siege
Psal. 132. 11. *fruit of thy b.* will I set on thy throne
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *fruit of my b.* for sin of my soul?

His BODY.

Exod. 21. † 3. if he came in with *his b.* he shall go
Deut. 21. 23. *his b.* not remain all night on the tree
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of *his b.* begotten
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. fastened *his b.* to wall of Beth-shan
Dan. 4. 33. *his b.* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21.
7. 11. till beast was slain, and *his b.* destroyed
10. 6. *his b.* also was like the beryl
Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how *his b.* was laid
24. 23. when they found not *his b.* they came
John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of *his b.*
Acts 19. 12. from *his b.* were brought to the sick
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not *his b.* now dead
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. commits fornicat. sinneth against *his b.*
7. 4. the husband hath not power of *his* own *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. may receive the things done in *his b.*
Eph. 1. 23. which is *his b.* fulness of him that fills
Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to *his* glorious *b.*
Col. 1. 24. for *his b.* sake which is the church
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who bare our sins in *his b.* on the tree

In BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy *in b.* than rubies
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign *in* your mortal *b.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I verily as absent *in b.* have judged
6. 20. therefore glorify God *in* your *b.* and spirit
7. 34. that she may be holy *in b.* and in spirit
12. 18. God hath set members every one *in* the *b.*
25. that there should be no schism *in* the *b.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. bearing about *in* the *b.* the dying of our Lord, that life of Jesus might be manifest *in* our *b.*
5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home *in b.*
12. 2. whether *in b.* or whether out of the *b.*
Gal. 6. 17. I bear *in b.* the marks of the Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified *in* my *b.*
Col. 1. 22. reconciled *in b.* of his flesh thro' death
Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also *in* the *b.*

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in *one b.*
5. we being many are *one b.* in Christ, 1 *Cor.* 10. 17.
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is *one b.*
12. 12. as the *b.* is *one* and hath many members
13. we are baptized into *one b.* whether Jews
20. now are they many members, yet but *one b.*
Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in *one b.*
4. 4. there is *one b.* and one spirit, as ye are called
Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in *one b.*

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our *b.* and lands
1 *Sam.* 31. 12. took *b.* of Saul's sons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our *b.* and cattle
Job 13. 12. your *b.* are like unto *b.* of clay
Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their *b.* 23.
Dan. 3. 27. on whose *b.* the fire had no power
28. yielded their *b.* that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 52. many *b.* of saints which slept, arose
John 19. 31. the *b.* should not remain on the cross
Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *b.*
8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *b.* by his Spirit
12. 1. that ye present your *b.* a living sacrifice
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. your *b.* are members of Christ
15. 40. there are celestial *b.* and *b.* terrestrial
Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *b.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our *b.* washed with pure water
13. 11. the *b.* of beasts whose blood is brought
Rev. 18. † 13. the merchandise of *b.* and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 *Chron.* 20. 24. behold they were *dead b.* fallen
25. they found with *dead b.* precious jewels
Psal. 79. 2. *dead b.* of thy servants given to be meat
100. 6. he shall fill the places with the *dead b.*
Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of *dead b.* shall be holy
33. 5. but it is to fill them with *dead b.* of men
34. 20. their *dead b.* shall be for meat to the fowls
41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast *dead b.* of men
Amos 8. 3. shall be many *dead b.* in every place
Rev. 11. 8. their *dead b.* shall lie in the street of city
9. nations see their *dead b.* three days and an half, nor suffer their *dead b.* to be put in graves

BODILY.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *b.* shape
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. but his *b.* presence is weak
Col. 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead *b.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. for *b.* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lev. 8. 31. *b.* the flesh at the door of the tabernacle
Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *b.* like a pot
Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *b.*
Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *b.* well
46. 20. the place where the priests shall *b.* 24.

BOILED.

1 *Kings* 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and *b.* them
2 *Kings* 6. 29. so we *b.* my son, and did eat him
Job 30. 27. my bowels *b.* and rested not

BOILETH, ING.

Psal. 45. † 1. my heart *b.* up a good matter
Ezek. 46. 23. made with *b.* places under the rows

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind *b.* he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *b.* as a lion
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *b.*
Rom. 10. 20. Esaias is very *b.* and saith, I was found
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. his being absent, am *b.* towards you
2. I may not be *b.* wherewith I think to be *b.*
11. 21. howbeit wherein any is *b.* I am *b.* also
Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *b.* to speak
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to speak to you
Philem. 8. though I might be much *b.* in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *b.*
Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *b.* to Pilate
John 7. 26. he speaketh *b.* and they say nothing
Acts 9. 27. how he preached *b.* at Damascus
29. he spake *b.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
14. 3. long time abode they speaking *b.* in the Ld.
18. 26. Apollos began to speak *b.* in the synagogue

Acts 19. 8. ſpake *b.* for the ſpace of three months
Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more *b.* to you
Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *b.*
20. that I may ſpeak *b.* as I ought to ſpeak
Heb. 4. 16. let us come *b.* to the throne of grace
13. 6. that we may *b.* ſay, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Eccl. 8. 1. and the *b.* of his face ſhall be changed
Acts 4. 13. when they ſaw the *b.* of Peter and John
29. that with all *b.* they may ſpeak thy word
31. and they ſpake the word of God with *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. † 12. we uſe great *b.* of ſpeech
7. 4. great is my *b.* of ſpeech toward you
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and acceſs by faith
Phil. 1. 20. but that with all *b.* as always, ſo now
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they purchaſe great *b.* in the faith
Heb. 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holieſt
1 *John* 4. 17. that we may have *b.* in judgment

BOLLED.

Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *b.*

BOLSTER.

1 *Sam.* 19. 13. a pillow of goats hair for his *b.* 16.
26. 7. ſpear at his *b.* 11, 12. ‖ 16. water at his *b.*

BOLT, ED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *b.* the door ‖ 18. he *b.* the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] *An obligation or vow*, Num. 30. 5, 14. [2] *Sufferings for Chriſt and his goſpel*, Heb. 13. 3.

Thou haſt looſed my bonds, *Pſal.* 116. 16. *Thou haſt rescued me from mine enemies, whoſe captive and vaſſal I was, and therefore haſt a juſt right and title to me and to my ſervice.*

He looſeth the bond of kings, *Job* 12. 18. *He deprives them of that majeſty, power, and authority, which ſhould keep their ſubjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience.*

Charity is the bond of perfectneſs, *Col.* 3. 14. *Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces ſubſervient to the good of one another.*

Num. 30. 2. or ſwear to bind his ſoul with a *b.*
3. if a woman vow and bind herſelf by a *b.*
4. and her father hear her vow and her *b.*
Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into *b.* of covenant
Luke 13. 16. be looſed from his *b.* on the ſabbath
Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity
Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit in the *b.* of peace
Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the *b.* of perfectneſs

BOND.

1 *Cor.* 12. 13. baptized into one body, *b.* or free
See FREE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *b.* ſhall ſtand
7. *b.* wherewith ſhe bound her ſoul ſhall ſtand
14. he eſtabliſheth all her *b.* which are on her
Job 12. 11. he looſeth the *b.* of kings
Pſal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou haſt looſed my *b.*
Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burſt the *b.*
27. 2. make thee *b.* and yokes, and put on thy neck
30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burſt thy *b.*
Nah. 1. 13. and I will burſt thy *b.* in ſunder
Acts 20. 23. that *b.* and afflictions abide me
23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *b.* 26. 31.
25. 14. there is a certain man left in *b.* by Felix
26. 29. altogether ſuch as I am, except theſe *b.*
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambaſſador in *b.*
Phil. 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my grace
13. ſo that my *b.* in Chriſt are manifeſt
14. the brethren waxing confident by my *b.*
16. ſuppoſing to add affliction to my *b.*
Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* ‖ 18. remember my *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer trouble even to *b.*
Philem. 10. whom I have begotten in my *b.*
13. have miniſtered to me in the *b.* of the goſpel
Heb. 10. 34. ye had compaſſion of me in my *b.*
11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and impriſonment
13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward ſlavery and oppreſſions*, Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual ſubjection to ſin and Satan*, Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 2. 4. | 4. 9. [3] *Servile fear*, Rom. 8. 15. [4] *Corruption and death*, Rom. 3. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24. *Begets children to bondage*; that is, *They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal diſpenſation by* Moſes, *were not thereby freed from their bondage to ſin, Satan, and God's wrath*, Gal. 3. 10. *and were of a ſervile mercenary diſpoſition, doing what they did in God's ſervice, not from love, but ſlaviſh fear*, Rom. 8. 15. *and thinking to merit heaven by their works.*

Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b.*
2. 23. and Iſrael ſighed by reaſon of the *b.* and they cried to God by reaſon of the *b.*
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b.*
9. but they hearkened not to Moſes for cruel *b.*
13. 3. day in which ye came out of the houſe of *b.*
14. Lord brought us out of the houſe of *b.* 20. 2. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12. | 8. 14. | 13. 5, 10. *Joſh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b.*
Neh. 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our ſons and daughters, ſome of our daughters are brought unto *b.*
18. becauſe the *b.* was heavy on this people
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b.*
Iſa. 14. 3. Lord ſhall give thee reſt from thy hard *b.*
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the ſpirit of *b.*
21. ſhall be delivered from the *b.* of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b.*
5. 1. be not intangled again with the yoke of *b.*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life ſubject to *b.*

In or *into* BONDAGE.

Exod. 6. 5. Iſrael, whom the Egyptians keep *in b.*
Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving *in* our *b.*
9. our God hath not forſaken us *in* our *b.*
John 8. 33. we were never *in b.* to any man
Acts 7. 6. and that they ſhould bring them *into b.*
7. and the nation to whom they ſhall be *in b.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or ſiſter is not under *b.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye ſuffer if a man bring you *into b.*
Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us *into b.*
4. 3. were *in b.* under the elements of the world
9. whereunto ye deſire again to be *in b.*
25. anſwereth to Jeruſalem which is *in b.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the ſame is he brought *into b.*

BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide inſtead of the lad a *b.*
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou waſt a *b.* in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
Rev. 16. 15. every *b.* hid themſelves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S.

Lev. 19. 20. whoſo lieth with a *b.* betrothed
25. 44. thy *b.* ſhall be of the heathen, buy ye *b.*
Gal. 4. 22. the one by a *b.* other by a free-woman

BOND-MEN.

Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for *b.* and our aſſes
44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b.*
Lev. 25. 42. they ſhall not be ſold as *b.*
44. *b.* ſhall be of the heathen, of them buy *b.*
46. they ſhall be your *b.* for ever
26. 13. that ye ſhould not be their *b.*
Deut. 6. † 12. beware leſt thou forget the Lord, who brought thee out of the houſe of *b.* 13. † 10.
21. then ſay to thy ſon, we were Pharaoh's *b.*
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the houſe of *b.*
28. 68. there ye ſhall be ſold for *b.* bond-women
Joſh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b.*
1 *Kings* 9. 22. but of Iſrael Solomon made no *b.*
2 *Kings* 4. 1. is come to take my two ſons to be *b.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b.*
Ezra 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not forſaken
Eſth. 7. 4. if we had been ſold for *b.* and bond-women
Jer. 34. 13. I brought them out of the houſe of *b.*

BOND-SERVANT.

Lev. 25. 39. ſhalt not compel him to ſerve as a *b.*

BOND-SERVICE.

2 *Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b.*

BOND-WOMAN.

Gen. 21. 10. caſt out this *b.* and her ſon, for the ſon of the *b.* ſhall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30.
12. let it not grieve thee becauſe of the *b.*
13. of the ſon of the *b.* will I make a nation
Gal. 4. 23. ſon of the *b.* was born after the fleſh
31. we are not children of the *b.* but the free

BOND-WOMEN, *ſee* BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and hard, affording ſupport to the whole fabric*, Job 10. 11. [2] *The dead body*, 1 Kings 13. 31. [3] *The whole man*, Job 20. 11. Pſal. 35. 10.

The bones which thou haſt broken, *Pſal.* 51. 8. *My heart which hath been ſorely wounded and terrified by the dreadful meſſage ſent by* Nathan, *and by the diſmal ſentence of thy law, denounced againſt ſuch ſinners as I am.*

This is bone of my bones, and fleſh of my fleſh, *Gen.* 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine own body, and of the ſame nature with myſelf.*

We are members of his fleſh and bones, *Eph.* 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the church hath is from Chriſt*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph. 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man*, Gen. 2. 23.) *and ſhe has the ſame graces and glory that Chriſt hath*, John 1. 16. | 17. 22.

Gen. 2. 23. this is *b.* of my *b.* and fleſh of my fleſh
29. 14. ſurely thou art my *b.* and my fleſh
Exod. 12. 46. neither ſhall ye break a *b.* *Num.* 9. 12.
Num. 19. 16. toucheth a *b.* of a man, be unclean
Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your *b.* and fleſh
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. behold we are thy *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
19. 13. art thou not of my *b.* and of my fleſh?
Job 2. 5. touch his *b.* and fleſh, and he will curſe
19. 20. my *b.* cleaveth to my ſkin, and to my fleſh
31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b.*
Prov. 25. 15. a ſoft tongue breaketh the *b.*
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, *b.* to his *b.*
39. 15. when any ſeeth a man's *b.* then ſet up
John 19. 36. a *b.* of him ſhall not be broken

BONES.

Exod. 13. 19. Moſes took the *b.* of Joſeph with
Joſh. 24. 32. the *b.* of Joſeph buried in Shechem
Judg. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, *b.* of Jonathan
14. *b.* of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 *Kings* 13. 2. men's *b.* ſhall be burnt upon thee
2 *Kings* 13. 21. touched the *b.* of Eliſha, he revived
23. 14. he filled the places with the *b.* of men
16. and took the *b.* out of the ſepulchres
20. and he burnt mens *b.* upon the altars
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. he burnt the *b.* of the prieſts
Job 10. 11. thou haſt fenced me with *b.* and ſinews
Pſal. 51. 8. the *b.* thou haſt broken may rejoice
53. 5. God ſcattereth the *b.* of him that encampeth
141. 7. our *b.* are ſcattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it ſhall be marrow to thy *b.*
14. 30. but envy the rottenneſs of the *b.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the *b.* fat
16. 24. pleaſant words are health to the *b.*
17. 22. but a broken ſpirit drieth the *b.*
Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the *b.* do grow in the womb
Iſa. 58. 11. the Lord ſhall make fat thy *b.*
66. 14. your *b.* ſhall flouriſh like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the *b.* of the kings, and *b.* of the prieſts, *b.* of prophets, and *b.* of inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 5. I will ſcatter your *b.* about your altars
24. 4. fill it with the choice *b.* ‖ 5. burn *b.* 10.
37. 1. valley full of *b.* ‖ 3. can theſe *b.* live?
4. propheſy upon theſe *b.* and ſay, O ye dry *b.*
11. theſe *b.* are houſe of Iſrael, our *b.* are dried
Amos 2. 1. becauſe he burnt *b.* of the king of Edom
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b.*
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead mens *b.*
Luke 24. 39. for a ſpirit hath not fleſh and *b.*

His BONES.

1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b.* beſide *his b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 18. let no man move *his b.* ſo they let *his b.*
Job 20. 11. *his b.* are full of the ſin of his youth
21. 24. *his b.* are moiſtened with marrow
33. 19. the multitude of *his b.* with ſtrong pain
21. and *his b.* that were not ſeen, ſtick out
40. 18. *his b.* as pieces of braſs, *his b.* as iron
Pſal. 34. 20. he keepeth all *his b.* not one is broken
109. 18. ſo let it come like oil into *his b.*

Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed is as rottenness in *his b.*
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken *his b.*
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of *his b.*
Heb. 11. 22. and gave command concerning *his b.*

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up *my b.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
2 *Sam.* 19. 12. ye are *my b.* and my flesh
1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead *my b.* beside his *b.*
Job 4. 14. trembling made all *my b.* to shake
7. † 15. and chooseth death rather than *my b.*
30. 17. *my b.* are pierced in me in the night
30. my skin is black, and *my b.* burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for *my b.* are vexed
22. 14. all *my b.* are out of joint ‖ 17. I may tell *my b.*
31. 10. *my b.* are consumed ‖ 32. 3. *my b.* waxed old
35. 10. all *my b.* shall say, Lord, who is like to thee?
38. 3. neither is there any rest in *my b.*
42. 10. as with a sword in *my b.* enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, *my b.* are burnt as an hearth
5. by reason of groaning *my b.* cleave to my skin
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all *my b.*
Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in *my b.*
23. 9. my heart is broken, all *my b.* shake
Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into *my b.*
3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken *my b.*
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into *my b.*

Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break *their b.* and pierce
1 *Sam.* 31. 13. took *their b.* and buried them at Jabesh
1 *Chron.* 10. 12. buried *their b.* under an oak at Jabesh
Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to *their b.*
Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on *their b.*
Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all *their b.* in pieces
Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from *their b.*
3. they break *their b.* and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b.*
29. 9. thou shalt put the *b.* on them, *Lev.* 8. 13.
39. 28. they made goodly *b.* of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b.*
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written*, Gen. 5. 1. Esth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures*, Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of men*, Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel and purpose*, Psal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people*, Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal*, Rev. 21. 27.

Exod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b.*
32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me ous of thy *b.*
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b.*
Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b.*
21. 14. it is said in the *b.* of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b.*
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *b.*
Josh. 10. 13. written in the *b.* of Jasher, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b.*
1 *Kings* 11. 41. written in the *b.* of acts of Solomon
2 *Kings* 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b.* to Shaphan
10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 18.
16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *b.*
23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the *b.* of the kings
29. 29. are written in the *b.* of Samuel the seer
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b.* of Nathan
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *b.* of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b.* of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b.* to the king
21. concerning the words of the *b.* that is found
24. all the curses that are written in the *b.*
Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in *b.* of records
Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the *b.* in the sight of all
Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b.*
Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b.*
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b.*
Psal. 40. 17. in the volume of thy *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7.
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b.*?
69. 28. let them be blotted out of *b.* of the living
139. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were written
Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed
12. *b.* is delivered to him that is not learned
Isa. 29. 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b.*
30. 8. now go and note it in a *b.* that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b.*
32. † 10. I wrote in the *b.* the evidence
12. witnesses that subscribed the *b.* of the purchase
36. 2. take a roll of a *b.* ‖ 10. read in the *b.*
45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b.* was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b.*
Nah. 1. 1. the *b.* of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3. 16. a *b.* of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the *b.* of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b.* of the prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b.*
20. he closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister
20. 42. in the *b.* of the psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.
Acts 7. 42. it is written in the *b.* of the prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b.* and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*
5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to loose seals?
3. and no man was able to open the *b.*
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b.* open
8. go and take the little *b.* which is open
9. give me the little *b.* ‖ 10. I took the little *b.*
20. 12. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b.*

See COVENANT.

BOOK *of the law.*

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in *b. of the law*
29. 21. according to the curses in this *b. of the law*
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b. of law*
31. 26. take this *b. of the law* and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this *b. of the law* shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in *b. of law* of Moses, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Kings* 22. 8. I have found *b. of the law* in the house
Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them

BOOK *of life.*

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*
Rev. 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *b. of life*
13. 8. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17. 8.
20. 12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*
15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

BOOK *of Moses.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*
Ezra 6. 18. set priests as it is written in *b. of Moses*
Neh. 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses?*

This BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. *this* is the *b.* of the generation of Adam
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in *this b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
29. 20. the curses that are written in *this b.* 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 13. inquire concern. the words of *this b.*
23. to perform the words written in *this b.*
Jer. 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in *this b.*
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading *this b.*
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in *this b.*
Rev. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophesy of *this b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of *this b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophesy of *this b.*
18. heareth the words of the prophesy of *this b.*
if any add, add to him plagues written in *this b.*
19. his part from the things written in *this b.*

BOOKS.

Ezra 6. † 1. search was made in the house of the *b.*
Eccl. 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end
Dan. 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, *Rev.* 20. 12.
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

BOOTH.

Job 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*

BOOTHS.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
† therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* ‖ 16. made *b.*

BOOTY, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 600000 sheep
Jer. 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become *b.*

BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *l.* shall be to Zidon
Exod. 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount
Num. 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his inheritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg.* 2. 9.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all kingdoms unto the *b.* of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 9. 26.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
Psal. 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
Isa. 28. † 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
Jer. 31. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
Joel 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel

See EAST, SOUTH.

BORDER.

Exod. 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of an hand-breath, make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
Mark 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garm.
Luke 8. 44. came behind and touched *b.* of his garm.

BORDER, *Verb.*

Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby

BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
Exod. 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Num. 20. 17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleth thee
Isa. 15. † 5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
Mat. 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthalim

BORDERS.

Num. 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribband
1 *Kings* 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
Cant. 1. 11. we will make thee *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
Num. 16. † 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40. † 24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw thro' with a thorn?

BORED.

Judg. 16. † 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took a chest and *b.* a hole

BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, *for being brought into the world*, Gen. 20. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally; *thus the mighty and miraculous power of God was seen in the production of* Isaac, *enabling* Abraham *to beget, and* Sarah *to conceive and bear him, when both their bodies were as dead*, Gen. 17. 17. Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11. [3] Carnally, *so was* Ishmael *born, according to the ordi-*

vary course of nature, and not by promise as Isaac *was*, Gal. 4. 23, 29. [4] Spiritually, *such as are regenerated and renewed by the power and grace of the Spirit of God in the ministry of the word, and so are made like God, by partaking of a divine nature*, John 1. 13. | 3. 5, 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.

BORN *again.*

John 3. 3. except a man be *b. a.* 5. ‖ 7. ye must be *b. a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being *b. again* not of corruptible seed

See FIRST-*born*, WITNESS.

BORN, for *brought forth.*

Gen. 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons
30. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
Exod. 1. 22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12. 7. this the law of her that hath *b.* a male
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
23. 42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
Josh. 5. 5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
8. 33. as well the stranger as he that was *b.*
Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Israel
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of David
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
20. † 6. he also was *b.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee
Job 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble, as sparks fly upward
11. 12. tho' man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?
38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast then *b.*?
Psal. 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
78. 6. even the children that should be *b.*
87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. ‖ 5. that man *b.*
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be *b.* ‖ 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth
10. wo is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 16. 4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* *Mark* 14. 21.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9. 2. master, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind?
34. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?
16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause
Acts 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollos *b.* at Alexandria
22. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus ‖ 28. I was free *b.*
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, 29.
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word
1 *John* 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child assoon as it was *b.*

BORN *of God.*

John 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood but *of God*
1 *John* 3. 9. *b. of G.* doth not commit sin, because *b.*
4. 7. every one that loveth is *b. of God*, and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b. of God*
4. whatsoever is *b. of God* overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *b. of God* sinneth not

BORN *in the house.*

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *b. in* his *house*
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b. in* my *house* is my heir
17. 12. *b. in the house* shall be circumcised, 13, 23, 27.
Lev. 22. 11. *b. in the* priest's *house* eat of his meat
Eccl. 2. 7. I had servants *b. in* my *house*

BORN *in the land.*

Exod. 12. 19. no leaven whether stranger or *b. in land*
48. the stranger shall be as one *b. in the land*
Lev. 24. 16. *b. in land* that blasphemeth put to death
Num. 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *b. in land*
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously whether *b. in land*

BORN *of a woman*, or *women.*

Job 14. 1. man that is *b. of a woman* is of few days
15. 14. that is *b. of a w.* that he should be righteous
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b. of a woman*
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are *b. of a w.* *Luke* 7. 28.

BORN.

Gen. 50. † 23. childr. of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
Exod. 25. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up
Isa. 46. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
Amos 5. 26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence, tell me
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 *Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* our griefs, carried sorrows
Lam. 3. 28. because he hath *b.* it upon him
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
Ezek. 16. 58. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.
32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. | 39. 26.
Mat. 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Rev. 2. 3. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abroad, *b.* not few
Mat. 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

Exod. 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again

BOSOM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which incloses the heart*, Exod. 4. 6. [2] *The arms*, Psal. 129. 7.

The Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, *John* 1. 18. *who is one with the Father, intirely beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with all his counsels and will.*

Render into their bosom, *Psal.* 79. 12. *Punish them sensibly, so as it may come home to them, and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.*

He shall carry them in his bosom, *Isa.* 40. 11. *He shall perform all the offices of a tender and faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, condescension, and compassion to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities.*

Abraham's bosom, *Luke* 16. 23. *Lazarus was in a place of rest, where he had communion with the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Abraham the friend of God; and this place was* heaven.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into thy *b.*
Exod. 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* 7.
Num. 11. 12. that should'st say, carry them in thy *b.*
Deut. 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly
28. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*
56. her eye evil toward the husband of her *b.*
Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*
8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*
3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*
17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
22. † 35. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot
Job 19. † 27. tho' my reins be consumed in my *b.*
31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*
Psal. 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*
79. 12. and render seven-fold into their *b.*
89. 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all
129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves, his *b.*
Prov. 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?
6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*
19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 26. 15.
21. 14. a reward in the *b.* pacifieth wrath
Eccl. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools
Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*
49. † 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*
65. 6. will recompense, even recompense into their *b.*
7. I will measure their former work into their *b.*
Jer. 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of childr.
Lam. 2. 12. their soul was poured into their mother's *b.*
Ezek. 43. † 13. *b.* of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. good measure men give into your *b.*
16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
23. he seeth Abraham and Lazarus in his *b.*
John 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
13. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus *b.* a disciple

BOSSES.

Job 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers

BOTCH.

Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.

BOTH.

Gen. 2. 25. were *b.* naked ‖ 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
19. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant
22. 8. so they went *b.* of them together
27. 45. why should I be deprived of you *b.* in one day?
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*
Exod. 22. 9. cause of *b.* parties shall come before judges
11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*
Lev. 20. 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their blood shall be upon them, 12. *Deut.* 22. 22.
Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came
25. 8. Phinehas went after and thrust *b.* thro'
Deut. 19. 7. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them
9. 26. went out *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us
Job 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*
Prov. 17. 15. *b.* are abominations to the Lord, 20. 10.
20. 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?
Eccl. 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been
Isa. 1. 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench
7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings
Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together
Ezek. 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land
23. 13. then I saw that they *b.* took one way
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between them *b.*
9. † 15. they shall fill *b.* the bowls
Mat. 15. 14. *b.* shall fall in the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharis. confess *b.*
Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the cross
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire

BOTTLE

Signifies, [1] *A vessel to contain liquids*, Gen. 21. 14. Josh. 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of* Jerusalem, *whom*

whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and astonishment for their sins, Jer. 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he sees fit,* Job 38. 37. Put my tears in thy bottle, *Psal.* 56. 8. *Regard and consider all my troubles, which have caused so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.*

Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar 15. water was spent in the *b.* ‖ 19. she filled the *b.*
Judg. 4. 19. she opened a *b.* of milk and covered him
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him 10. 3. shalt meet another carrying a *b.* of wine 16. 20. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine
Ps. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they not in? 119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke
Isa. 30. † 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters
Jer. 13. 12. every *b.* shall be filled with wine 19. 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* ‖ 10. break the *b.*
Hab. 2. 15. puttest thy *b.* to him and makes drunken

BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled were new
1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep
Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.* 38. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?
Jer. 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*
Hos. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.* else the *b.* break, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37, 38.

BOTTOM.

Exod. 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone 29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. ‖ 5. 9. ‖ 8. 15. 19. 9.
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea
Cant. 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
Ezek. 36. † 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*
Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den
Amos 9. 3. tho' they hid from my sight in the *b.*
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains
Zech. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.

BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit 11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up

BOUGH.

Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful *b.* by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees 49. the people cut down every man his *b.*
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror 17. 6. two or three berries in the top of uppermost *b.* 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*

BOUGHS.

Lev. 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees
Deut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak
Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Psal. 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river
Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Isa. 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered 30. † 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit 31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14. 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.

BOUGHT.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 29. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling

BOUGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in house *b.* with his money, 13, 23, 27. *Exod.* 12. 44.
33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh.* 24. 32.
39. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites
47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.* 20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.
49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts* 7. 16.
Lev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it 30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him
Lev. 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.* 24. in jubile return to him of whom it was *b.*
Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. one little ew-lamb which he had *b.* 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen
1 *Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land
Jer. 32. 9. I *b.* the field of Hanameel my uncle's son 43. and fields shall be *b.* in this land
Hos. 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me for 15 pieces of silver
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field 21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.* in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45. 27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters field † 9. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them 17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them
Rev. 14. † 4. these were *b.* from among men

BOUND, *actively.*

Gen. 22. 9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar 38. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread 42. 23. took Simeon and *b.* him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle † 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's sons
Num. 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Josh. 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window
Judg. 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords 16. 8. *b.* with withs ‖ 12. ropes ‖ 21. fetters
2 *Kings* 5. 23. he *b.* two talents of silver in two bags 17. 4. he shut up Hoshea and *b.* him in prison 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. *b.* Manasseh ‖ 36. 6. *b.* Jehoiakim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment
Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms
Mat. 14. 3. Herod *b.* John and put in prison, *Mark* 6. 17. 27. 2. when they had *b.* Jesus, *Mark* 15. 1. *John* 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
Acts 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet 22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thongs he said, 29. 23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14, 21.
Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years

BOUND, *passively.*

Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.* 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.* 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison 42. † 16. he shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison
Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it
Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10, 13.
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet
Job 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden
Psal. 107. 16. being *b.* in afflictions and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child
Isa. 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*
Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*
Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their coats ‖ 23. fell down *b.* 24. did not we cast three men *b.* into the furnace?
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 18. 23. † 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*
Mark 15. 7. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.* 18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, † 13.
Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. ‖ 22. 5. 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains ‖ 24. 27. left Paul *b.* 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the spirit to Jerusalem 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die
Rom. 7. 2. is *b.* by the law to her husband, 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates

BOUND *with chains.*

2 *Chr.* 33. † 11. Manasseh *b.* ‖ 36. † 6. Jehoiakim *b.*
Psal. 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are *b.* w. c.
Jer. 39. 7. *b.* Zedekiah - 52. 11. ‖ 40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*
Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains
Luke 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two chains 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain

BOUND *up.*

Gen. 44. 3. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life
2 *Sam.* 20. † 3. they were *b.* up living in widowhood
2 *Kings* 12. † 30. which *b.* up silver in bags
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed, neither *b.* up
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayst be *b.* up
Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed 34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken
Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up
Luke 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND, *Substantive.*

Gen. 49. 26. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the *b.* thereof
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may not pass
Prov. 22. † 28. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. † 10.
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea
Ezek. 40. † 12. the *b.* before the little chambers
Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*

BOUNDS.

Exod. 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it 23. 31. I will set thy *b.* from the Red-sea to sea of
Deut. 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass 26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people
Acts 17. 26. hast determined the *b.* of their habitation

BOUNTY.

1 *Kings* 3. † 6. thou hast shewed to David great *b.* 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*
Prov. 20. † 6. most men will proclaim their own *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that the same might be ready as a matter of *b.*

BOUNTIFUL.

Psal. 145. † 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*

BOUNTIFULNESS.

2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*

BOUNTIFULLY.

Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with me 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee 119. 17. deal *b.* with thy servant that I may live 142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*

BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows,* Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war,* Psal. 44. 6. [3] *Strength,* Job 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more such overflowing rain as then had been,* Gen. 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help,* Hab. 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience,* Gen. 49. 24.

If he turn not he hath bent his bow, *Psal.* 7. 12. *If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments on him.*

His bow abode in strength, *Gen.* 49. 24. *His innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God continued firm, whereby he resisted and vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor destroy him.*

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my *b.* in the cloud for a token 14. that the *b.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *b.*
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and *b.*
49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength and arms of hands
Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *&c.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *b.* 22. the *b.* of Jonathan turned not back
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a *b.* at a venture, and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *b.*

2 *Kings* 9.24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full ſtrength
13. 15. take *b.* and arrows, he took *b.* and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the *b.* he put his hand
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men, able to ſhoot with *b.*
12. 2. armed with *b.* and ſhooting arrows out of *b.*
Job 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand
Pſal. 44. 6. I will not truſt in my *b.* nor ſword
46. 9. he breaketh the *b.* and cutteth the ſpear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *b.*
78. 57. they were turned aſide like a deceitful *b.*
Iſa. 41. 2. he gave them as ſtubble to his *b.*
66. 19. that eſcape to the nations that draw the *b.*
Jer. 6. 23. they ſhall lay hold on *b.* and ſpear
49. 45. behold, I will break the *b.* of Elam
50. 42. they ſhall hold the *b.* and the lance
Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his *b.* like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 28. as the appearance of the *b.* in the cloud
39. 3. I will ſmite thy *b.* out of thy left-hand
Hoſ. 1. 5. I will break *b.* of Iſrael in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not ſave them by *b.* nor by ſword
2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the ſword
7. 16. not to moſt High, they are like a deceitful *b.*
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth *b.* not deliver himſelf
Hab. 3. 9. thy *b.* was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the *b.* with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that ſat on the white horſe had a *b.*

See BEND, BENT, BATTLE, BOW.

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. ſat over-againſt him as it were a *b.*

BOWS.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the *b.* of the mighty are broken
31. † 3. and men with *b.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. they were armed with *b.* and could uſe
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *b.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *b.* and ſlings
Neh. 4. 13. I even ſet the people with their *b.*
16. the other half of them held both ſpears and *b.*
Pſal. 37. 15. and their *b.* ſhall be broken
Iſa. 7. 24. with arrows and *b.* ſhall men come
13. 18. their *b.* ſhall daſh young men to pieces
21. † 17. the number of *b.* ſhall be diminiſhed
Jer. 51. 56. every one of their *b.* is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they ſhall burn the *b.* and the arrows

BOW.

Joſh. 22. 7. neither make mention, nor ſerve, nor *b.* yourſelves to their gods, 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. I *b.* myſelf in the houſe of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they *b.* themſelves, they bring forth
Pſal. 22. 29. all that go down to the duſt, ſhall *b.*
72. 9. that dwell in wilderneſs ſhall *b.* before him
78. † 31. wrath of G. made to *b.* down choſen men
144. 5. *b.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
Prov. 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear to my underſtanding
14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, wicked at gates of
Eccl. 12. 3. the ſtrong men ſhall *b.* themſelves
Mic. 6. 6. and *b.* myſelf before the high God
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b.* his ways everlaſt.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cauſe I *b.* my knees to Father

BOW *down.*

Gen. 27. 29. nations *b. down*, mother's ſons *b. down*
37. 10. ſhall I, thy mother, and brethren *b. down?*
49. 8. father's children ſhall *b. down* before me
Exod. 11. 8. theſe thy ſervants ſhall *b. down* to me
20. 5. ſhalt not *b. down* thyſelf to them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
23. 24. thou ſhalt not *b. down* to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither ſet up any image to *b. down* to it
Judg. 2. 9. in following other gods to *b. down*
2 *Kings* 5. 18. when I *b. down* in houſe of Rimmon
19. 16. L. *b. down* thine ear, and hear, *Pſal.* 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others *b. down* upon her
Pſal. 31. 2. *b. down* thine ear to me, *Prov.* 22. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worſhip and *b. down*, let us kneel
Iſa. 10. 4. without me they *b. down* under priſoners
46. 2. they ſtoop, they *b. down* together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens ſhall *b. down* to thee
51. 23. have ſaid, *b. down* that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *b. down* his head as a bulruſh?
60. 14. they that deſpiſed thee ſhall *b. down*
65. 12. ye ſhall all *b. down* to the ſlaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b. down* their back alway

BOW *knee.*

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him, *b.* the *knee*
Iſa. 45. 23. to me every *knee* ſhall *b. Rom.* 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my *knee* to Father of our Lord Jeſus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jeſus every *knee* ſhall *b.*

BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *b.*
7. Leah alſo with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*
43. 26. Joſeph's brethren *b.* themſelves to him
49. 15. Iſſachar *b.* his ſhoulder to bear, became a ſer.
Joſh. 23. 16. tranſgreſſed the covenant, ſerved other gods, and *b.* yourſelves to them, *Judg.* 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he *b.* he fell
Ruth 2. 10. ſhe fell on her face and *b.* herſelf
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas's wife *b.* herſelf and travailed
20. 41. David *b.* himſelf ‖ 25. 23. Abigail *b.* 41.
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he *b.* heavens and came down, *Pſal.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bath-ſheba *b.* and did obeiſance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 *Kings* 1. † 13. the third captain *b.* before Eliſha
2. 15. the ſons of the prophets *b.* before Eliſha
4. 17. *b.* herſelf to ground, and took up her ſon
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *b.* themſelves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all preſent *b.* themſelves
Eſth. 3. 2. *b.* to Haman ‖ 5. Mordecai *b.* not
Lam. 3. † 20. and my ſoul is *b.* in me
Mat. 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a ſpirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

BOWED *down.*

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *b. down* before the people
42. 6. Joſeph's brethren came and *b. down*, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat and *b. down* to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. reſt of the people *b. down* on their knees
2 *Kings* 9. † 24. Joram *b. down* in his chariot
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. ſet them up to be his gods, and *b. down*
Pſal. 25. 14. I *b. down* heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *b. down* greatly, I go mourning all day
42. † 5. why art thou *b. down*, O my ſoul, hope in G.
44. 25. our ſoul is *b. down* to the duſt, our belly
57. 6. my ſoul is *b. down*, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raiſeth up all thoſe that be *b. down*, 146. 8.
Iſa. 2. 11. the haughtineſs of men ſhall be *b. down*
17. and the loftineſs of man ſhall be *b. down*
21. 3. I was *b. down* at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and *b. down* their faces

BOWED *head.*

Gen. 24. 26. man *b.* his *head* and worſhipped, 48.
43. 28. they *b.* their *heads* and made obeiſance
Exod. 4. 31. then they *b.* their *heads* and worſhipped,
12. 27. *Neh.* 8. 6.
34. 8. Moſes made haſte and *b.* his *head* to earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaam *b.* his *head* and fell flat on face
† Balaam *b.* down his *head*, and *b.* himſelf
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. *b.* down their *head* and worſhipped
2 *Chron.* 20. 18. Jehoſhaphat *b.* his *head* to the ground
29. 30. they ſang praiſes and *b.* their *heads*
John 19. 30. Jeſus *b.* his *head* and gave up the ghoſt

BOWED *himſelf.*

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham *b. b.* 23. 7, 12. ‖ 19. 1. Lot *b. b.*
33. 3. Jacob *b. himſelf*, 47. 31. ‖ 48. 12. Joſeph *b. b.*
Judg. 16. 30. Samſon *b. himſelf* with all his might
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. David ſtooped to Saul and *b. himſelf*
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b. himſelf*
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. Mephiboſheth *b. himſelf* to David
14. 22. Joab *b. himſ.* to David ‖ 33. Abſalom *b. himſ.*
18. 21. and Cuſhi *b. himſelf* to Joab and ran
24. 20. Araunah *b. b.* before the king, 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan *b. b.* ‖ 47. the king *b. b.* on bed
53. Adonijah came and *b. himſelf* to king Solomon
2. 9. Solomon roſe and *b. himſelf* to his mother

BOWETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink
Iſa. 2. 9. the mean man *b.* ‖ 46. 1. Bel *b.* down

BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *b.* himſelf to the earth
Job 4. † 4. thou haſt ſtrengthened the *l.* knees
Pſal. 17. 11. ſet their eyes, *b.* down to the earth
62. 3. as a *b.* wall ſhall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did ſpit upon him, *b.* their knees

BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city ſhall flee from the noiſe of the *b.*

BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails*, Job 20. 14. Acts 1. 18. [2] *The heart*, 2 Cor. 6. 12. Philem. 7. [3] *The womb*, Gen. 25. 23. [4] *Pity or compaſſion*, Iſa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved, whom a perſon loves as his own ſoul*, Philem. 12. [6] *Tender mercies*, Pſal. 25. † 6. Prov. 12. † 10.

Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own *b.* ſhall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people ſhall be from thy *b.*
43. 30. for his *b.* did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water ſhall go into thy *b.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. thy ſeed which proceed out of thy *b.*
16. 11. behold my ſon which came forth of my *b.*
20. 10. Joab ſhed out Amaſa's *b.* to the ground
1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her *b.* yearned upon her ſon
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. great ſickneſs by diſeaſe of thy *b.*
18. Lord ſmote him in his *b.* ‖ 19. his *b.* fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *b.* ſlew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his *b.* is turned
30. 27. my *b.* boiled, and reſted not
Pſal. 22. 14. it is melted in the midſt of my *b.*
25. † 6. remember, O Lord, thy *b.* and kindneſſes
40. † 8. thy law is in the midſt of my *b.*
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *b.*
109. 18. let it come into his *b.* like water
Prov. 12. † 10. the *b.* of the wicked are cruel
Cant. 5. 4. and my *b.* were moved for him
Iſa. 16. 11. my *b.* ſhall ſound like an harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy *b.* like the gravel
49. 1. from the *b.* of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the ſounding of thy *b.* and mercies?
Jer. 4. 19. my *b.* my *b.* I am pained at my heart
31. 20. therefore my *b.* are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *b.* are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy *b.* with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not ſatisfy their ſouls, nor fill their *b.*
Jonah 1. † 17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fiſh
Luke 1. † 78. thro' the *b.* of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burſt, and all his *b.* guſhed out
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are ſtraitened in your own *b.*
7. † 15. Titus his *b.* are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Chriſt
2. 1. if conſol. in Chr. if there be any *b.* and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on *b.* of mercies, kindneſs, meekneſs
Philem. 7. the *b.* of the ſaints are refreſhed by thee
12. therefore receive him that is my own *b.*
20. yea, brother, refreſh my *b.* in the Lord
1 *John* 3. 17. and ſhutteth up his *b.* of compaſſion

BOWL.

Num. 7. 85. each *b.* weighing ſeventy ſhekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *b.* full of water
Eccl. 12. 6. or ever the golden *b.* be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candleſtick of gold with a *b.* on it
3. two olive-trees, one on the right ſide of the *b.*

BOWLS.

Exod. 25. 29. thou ſhalt make *b.* to cover, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. ſpread a cloth of blue, diſhes and *b.* † 14.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. *b.* and ſnuffers of pure gold, 1 *Chr.* 28. 17.
2 *Chron.* 4. † 8. Solomon made 100 *b.* of gold
Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in *b.* but not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. ſhall be filled like *b.* as corners of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's houſe ſhall be like *b.*

BOX.

2 *Kings* 9. 1. take this *l.* of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaſter *b.* *Mark* 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. ſhe brake the *b.* and poured, *Luke* 7. 37.

BOX-TREE.

Iſa. 41. 19. I will ſet in the deſert the pine and *b.*
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon ſhall come, the *b.*

BOY, BOYS.

Gen. 25. 27. the *b.* grew, and Eſau was a hunter
Joel 3. 3. they have given a *b.* for a harlot
Zech. 8. 5. ſtreets ſhall be full of *b.* and girls playing

BOYL, S.

Exod. 9. 9. it ſhall be a *b.* with blains on man
10. it became a *b.* breaking forth with blains
11. the magicians could not ſtand, becauſe of the *b.*
Lev. 13. 18. the fleſh alſo in which was a *b.*
2 *Kings* 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b.* *Iſa.* 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. ſo Satan ſmote Job with ſore *b.*

BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he ſaw *b.* on his ſiſter's hands
38. 18. thy ſignet, thy *b.* and thy ſtaff, 25.
Exod. 35. 22. were willing, brought *b.* *Num.* 31. 50.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. the *b.* on his arm I have brought
Iſa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands

BRAKE.

Exod. 9. 25. the hail *b.* every tree of the field

Exod. 32. 3. the people *b.* off the golden ear-rings
19. he caſt the tables and *b.* them, *Deut.* 9. 17.
Judg. 7. 19. they *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 53. caſt a piece of a milſtone to *b.* his ſcull
16. 9. *b.* the withs as a thread ‖ 12. *b.* new ropes
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *b.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. three mighty men *b.* thro', 1 *Chr.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a ſtrong wind *b.* in pieces the rocks
2 *Kings* 11. 18. Baal's images *b.* they in pieces
18. 4. *b.* images, *b.* braſen ſerpent Moſes had made
23. 14. Joſiah *b.* the images, 2 *Chron.* 34. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah
31. † 5. aſſoon as the commandment *b.* forth
Job 29. † 17. I *b.* the jaws of the wicked
38. 8. who ſhut up the ſea when it *b.* forth ?
10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and ſet bars
Pſal. 76. 3. there *b.* he the arrows of the bow
105. 16. moreover he *b.* the whole ſtaff of bread
33. he ſmote their vines, *b.* trees of their coaſt
106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
107. 14. out of darkneſs, he *b.* their bands in ſunder
Iſa. 59. † 5. as if there *b.* out a viper
Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it
31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a huſband
Ezek. 17. 16. whoſe oath he deſpiſed, and cov. he *b.*
Dan. 2. 1. ſpirit troubled and ſleep *b.* from him
34. ſmote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
6. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beaſt devoured and *b.* in pieces
8. 7. goat ſmote the ram, and *b.* his two horns
Mat. 14. 19. he bleſſed and *b.* and gave the loaves,
15. 36. | 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. | 22. 19. | 24. 30. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. when I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
14. 3. ſhe *b.* the box and poured it on his head
Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* ‖ 8. 29. he *b.* the bands
John 19. 32. the ſoldiers *b.* the legs of the firſt
33. and ſaw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs

BRAKE *down.*

2 *Kings* 10. 27. *b. down* image of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
11. 18. people went, and *b. down* the houſe of Baal
14. 13. king of Iſrael *b. down* wall of Jeruſalem,
2 *Chron.* 25. 23. | 36. 19. *Jer.* 39. 8. | 52. 14.
23. 7. he *b. down* the houſes of the Sodomites
8. he *b. down* high places ‖ 12. *b. down* altars, 15.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa *b. down* images, cut down groves
26. 6. Uzziah *b. down* the wall of Gath
34. 4. they *b. down* the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

Exod. 34. 1. words in the firſt table thou *b.* *Deut.* 10. 2.
Pſal. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
Iſa. 9. † 4. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then ſaid all the trees to the *b.*
15. the *b.* ſaid, let fire come out of the *b.*
Iſa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* ſhall come up in fortreſſes
Luke 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-buſh gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree,* Pſal. 104. 12.
To which are compared, [1] Jeſus Chriſt *the Meſſiah, who was born of the royal houſe of* David, *at that time when it was in an afflicted and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down, and when of nothing is left but a ſtump or root under ground,* Iſa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3. 8. | 6. 12. [2] *True believers who are ingrafted into Chriſt the true vine, who is the root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulneſs, and all good; as fruitful branches derive continual influence from the vine,* John 15. 5. [3] *Earthly kings deſcended of royal anceſtors, as branches ſpring from the root,* Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] *Children or poſterity,* Job 8. 16. | 15. 32.
Exod. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.
Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluſter of grapes
Job 8. 16. his *b.* ſhooteth forth in his garden
14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not ceaſe
15. 32. and his *b.* ſhall not be green
18. 16. and above ſhall his *b.* be cut off
29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
Pſal. 80. 15. the *b.* thou madeſt ſtrong for thyſelf
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous ſhall flouriſh as a *b.*
Iſa. 4. 2. in that day ſhall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day
11. 1. and a *b.* ſhall grow out of his roots
14. 19. thou art caſt out like an abominable *b.*
17. 9. ſtrong cities ſhall be as an uppermoſt *b.* left
19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or ruſh may do
25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones ſhall be brought low
60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 23. 5. I will raiſe to David a righteous *b.*
33. 15. I will cauſe the *b.* of righteouſneſs grow
Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their noſe
15. 2. what is the vine-tree more than the *b.* ?
17. 3. an eagle came and took the higheſt *b.* 22.
Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots ſhall one ſtand
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my ſervant the *b.*
6. 12. behold the man whoſe name is the *b.*
Mal. 4. 1. it ſhall leave them neither root nor *b.*
Mat. 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 1. † 78. the *b.* from on high hath viſited
John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that beareth
4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit of itſelf, except
6. if he abide not in me, he is caſt forth as a *b.*

BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*
12. Joſeph ſaid, the three *b.* are three days
49. 22. a bough, whoſe *b.* run over the wall
Exod. 25. 32. ſix *b.* come out of the ſides of the candleſtick, three *b.* out of one ſide, 37. 18, 21.
Lev. 23. 40. ſhall take *b.* of palm-trees, *Neh.* 8. 15.
Job 15. 30. the flame ſhall dry up his *b.*
Pſal. 80. 11. ſhe ſent out her *b.* to the river
104. 12. the fowls which ſing among the *b.*
Iſa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are ſtretched out
17. 6. four or five in the outmoſt fruitful *b.* thereof
18. 5. he ſhall take away and cut down the *b.*
27. 10. there ſhall he lie and conſume the *b.*
30. † 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a ſpreading vine whoſe *b.* turned
19. 10. ſhe was fruitful and full of *b.*
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*
31. 8. the cheſnut-trees not like the Aſſyrian's *b.*
36. 8. O mountains of Iſrael, ye ſhall ſhoot *b.*
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his *b.*
Hoſ. 11. 6. the ſword ſhall conſume Ephraim's *b.*
14. 6. his *b.* ſhall ſpread, and his beauty as olive
Joel 1. 7. my vine waſte, *b.* thereof are made white
Nah. 2. 2. the emptiers have marred their vine *b.*
Zech. 4. 12. I ſaid, what be theſe two olive *b.* ?
Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* *Luke* 13. 19.
21. 8. others cut down *b.* *Mark* 11. 8. *John* 12. 13.
Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, ſhooteth out *b.*
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
Rom. 11. 6. if the root be holy, ſo are the *b.*
17. if ſome of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
18. boaſt not againſt the *b.* but if thou boaſt
21. for if God ſpared not the natural *b.* take heed

BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had ſet the *b.* on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a *b.* pluckt out of the fire ?

BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when I ſhall *b.* my ſword before them

BRASS

Is *a ſort of metal,* Exod. 31. 4. *and* denotes [1] *a people impudent in ſin,* Iſa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 22. 18. [2] *The infinite power of Chriſt,* Rev. 1. 15.
A kingdom of braſs, *Dan.* 2. 39. *The* Grecian *monarchy under* Alexander the Great, *ſaid to be of* braſs, *becauſe of their many wars, and frequent uſe of arms, which were generally made of* braſs.
I will make thy hoofs braſs, *Mic.* 4. 13. *I will give thee ſtrength to tread under foot, and break the power of thine enemies into pieces that it ſhall never be repaired. It is a* metaphor *taken from the manner of threſhing corn, which was by the treading of oxen, whoſe hoofs were ſhod with iron or braſs,* Deut. 25. 4. Hoſ. 10. 11.
Mountains of braſs, *Zech.* 6. 1. denote *the immoveable decrees of God, his ſteady execution of his counſels, and the inſuperable reſtraints that are upon all empires and counſels, which God keeps within the barriers of ſuch impregnable mountains, that not one can ſtart till he open the way.*

Exod. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, ſilver, *b.* 35. 5.
26. 11. make taches of *b.* 36. 18. | 30. 18. laver of *b.*
37. thou ſhalt caſt five ſockets of *b.* for them, 27.
10, 17, 18. | 36. 38. | 38. 11, 17, 19.
27. 2. ſhalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. | 38. 2.
4. net-work of *b.* | 19. pins of the court of *b.*
31. 4. to work in gold, ſilver, and *b.* 35. 32.
38. 5. rings of *b.* ‖ 6. overlaid the ſtaves with *b.*
29. the *b.* of the offering was ſeventy talents
39. 39. the braſen altar, and his grate of *b.*
Num. 21. 9. made a ſerpent of *b.* and put it on a pole, when he beheld the ſerpent of *b.* he lived
Deut. 8. 9. out of whoſe hills thou mayſt dig *b.*
28. 23. the heaven over thy head ſhall be *b.*
Judg. 16. 21. Samſon bound with fetters of *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *b.* 38.
6. and he had greaves of *b.* on his legs
2 *Sam.* 8. 8. king David took much *b.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*
15. for he caſt two pillars of *b.* 2 *Kings* 25. 13.
16. chapiters of *b.* 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 22.
27. baſes of *b.* ‖ 30. plates ‖ 38. lavers, 2 *Chr.* 4. 18.
45. the pots and ſhovels were of bright *b.*
47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 *Chron.* 4. 18.
2 *Kings* 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*
13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, *Jer.* 52. 17.
1 *Chron.* 15. 19. to ſound with cymbals of *b.*
22. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.
29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. Rehoboam made ſhields of *b.*
Job 6. 12. the ſtrength of ſtones, or is my fleſh *b.* ?
40. 18. his bones are as ſtrong pieces of *b.*
41. 27. Leviathan eſteemeth *b.* as rotten wood
Pſal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
Iſa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
39. ſhall ariſe another third kingdom of *b.*
7. 19. the fourth beaſt whoſe nails were of *b.*
10. 6. his feet like in colour to poliſhed *b.*
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *b.*
Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor ſilver nor *b.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as ſounding *b.* or cymbal
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
9. 20. that they ſhould not worſhip idols of *b.*

Iron and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain inſtructor in *b. and iron*
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven *iron,* your earth *b.*
Num. 31. 22. *b. and iron* which may abide the fire
Deut. 33. 25. thy ſhoes ſhall be *iron and b.* as thy days
Joſh. 22. 8. return with *b. and iron,* and much raiment
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. prep. *b. and iron* without weight, 16.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b. and iron*
12. ſent a cunning man to work in *b. and iron*
24. 12. hired ſuch as wrought in *iron and b.* to mend
Job 28. 2. *iron* taken out of the earth, *and b.*
Iſa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an *iron* ſinew, and brow *b.*
60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for *iron* ſilver
Jer. 6. 28. they are *b. and iron, Ezek.* 22. 18.
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather *iron and b.* into furnaces
Dan. 2. 35. then was *iron,* clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 45.
4. 15. with a band of *iron and b.* in tender graſs, 23.
5. 4. they praiſed gods of ſilver, *b. and iron,* wood

Veſſels of BRASS.

Exod. 27. 3. make all *veſſels of b.* ‖ 38. 3. made *v. of b.*
Joſh. 6. 19. all *veſſels of b.* are conſecrated to the L.
24. *veſſels of b.* and iron they put into the treaſury
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Joram brought *veſſels of b.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. *veſſels of b.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
16. which Solomon had made, the *b. of* all theſe *veſſels* was without weight, *Jer.* 52. 20.
Ezra 8. † 27. two *veſſels of* yellow or ſhining *b.*
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in *veſſels of b. Rev.* 18. 12.

BRASEN.

Exod. 27. 4. make *b.* rings ‖ 35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4.
38. † 8. *b.* glaſſes ‖ 10. their *b.* ſockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the ſin-offering ſodden in a *b.* pot
Num. 16. 39. *b.* cenſers ‖ 1 *Kings* 4. 13. *b.* bars
1 *Kings* 7. 13. *b.* wheels ‖ 14. 27. made *b.* ſhields
2 *Kings* 16. 17. *b.* oxen ‖ 18. 4. brake the *b.* ſerpent
25. 13. the *b.* ſea did Chaldees break, *Jer.* 52. 17.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* ſcaffold

Job 6. † 12. ſtrength of ſtones, or is my fleſh *b.*?
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
52. 20. the *b.* bulls ‖ *Mark* 7. 4. *b.* veſſels
See ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

Iſa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*

BRAWLER.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop muſt be no *b.* ‖ *Tit.* 3. 2. to be no *b.*

BRAWLING, S.

Prov. 25. 24. with *b.* woman in wide houſe, 21. 19.
Jam. 4. † 1. from whence come wars and *b.*?

BRAY, ED.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild aſs *b.* when he hath graſs?
30. 7. among the buſhes they *b.* they were gathered
Pſal. 42. † 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou ſhouldſt *b.* a fool in a mortar

BREACH

Signifies, [1] *The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines*, Ezek. 16. 10. [2] *The altering or not performing of one's promiſe*, Num. 14. 34. [3] *A fracture or bruiſe*, Lev. 24. 20. [4] *Decayed or ruined places*, Iſa. 58. 12. [5] *Judgment or puniſhment*, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] *Confuſion and animoſities*, Pſal. 60. 2.

Had not Moſes ſtood in the breach, *Pſal.* 106. 23. *God had made an hedge or wall about them; but they had made a gap or breach in it by their ſins, at which God, who was now juſtly become their enemy, might enter to deſtroy them; which he would have done, had not* Moſes *interceded for them.*

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife ſaid, this *b.* be upon thee
† therefore his name was called a *b.*
Lev. 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth
Num. 14. 34. ye ſhall know my *b.* of promiſe
Judg. 21. 15. the Lord had made a *b.* in the tribes
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 5. wherſoever any *b.* ſhall be found
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*
Pſal. 106. 23. had not Moſes ſtood in the *b.*
Prov. 15. 4. but perverſeneſs is a *b.* in the ſpirit
Iſa. 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us and ſet a king
30. 13. this iniquity ſhall be to you as a *b.*
26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
58. 12. thou ſhalt be called the repairer of the *b.*
Jer. 6. † 14. they have healed the *b.* ſlightly
14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*
17. † 18. break them with a double *b.*
Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like ſea, who can heal thee?
Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*
Dan. 9. † 25. the *b.* built in troublous times
Amos 6. † 6. not grieved for the *b.* of Joſeph

BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Aſher continued, and abode in his *b.*
2 *Sam.* 5. † 20. called place. plain of *b.* 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
1 *Kings* 11. 27. repaired the *b.* of the city of David
2 *Kings* 12. 5. let them repair the *b.* of the houſe
6. the prieſts had not repaired the *b.* of the houſe
12. to maſons to repair *b.* of houſe of Lord, 22. 5.
Neh. 4. 7. that the *b.* began to be ſtopped, were wroth
Pſal. 60. 2. heal the *b.* thereof, for it ſhaketh
Iſa. 22. 9. ye have ſeen the *b.* of the city of David
Ezek. 13. † 5. ye have not gone up to the *b.*
Amos 4. 3. and ye ſhall go out at the *b.*
9. 11. Lord will ſmite the great houſe with *b.*
11. and I will cloſe up the *b.* thereof

BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. ‖ 49. 20. [2] *All things neceſſary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael in the wilderneſs*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 21.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jeſus Chriſt, who is the true food for the ſoul, and both the author and matter of ſpiritual life*, John 6. 41, 51. (2) *The goſpel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The* Canaanites, *who were deſtroyed by the* Iſraelites *as eaſily as men eat up their bread or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 *Cor.* 10. 7. *We are joined together into one myſtical body, and declare ourſelves to be ſo, by our fellowſhip together in the ordinance of the Lord's ſupper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine, though the one be compoſed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Childrens bread, *Mat.* 15. 26. *The publication of the goſpel, and working miracles, which belonged to the* Jews, *who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew-bread, 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. *The* Hebrew *ſignifies*, Bread of faces, *or* of the face. *They thus called the loaves of bread, that the prieſt of the week put every ſabbath-day upon the golden table which was in the* Sanctum *before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and repreſented the twelve tribes of* Iſrael. *Every loaf muſt have been of a conſiderable bigneſs, ſince they uſed two tenth-deals of flour for each, which are about ſix pints*, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. *They ſerved them up hot on the ſabbath-day in the preſence of the Lord, and at the ſame time took away the ſtale ones, which had been expoſed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the prieſts alone. If, in an extraordinary caſe*, David *thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent neceſſity could exempt him from ſin*, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.

Ger. 14. 8. the king of Salem brought for *b.*
18. 5. and I will fetch a morſel of *b.*
21. 14. Abraham took *b.* and gave to Hagar
25. 34. then Jacob gave Eſau *b.* and pottage
27. 17. ſhe gave ſavoury meat and *b.* to Jacob
41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b.*
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b.*
43. 31. ſet on *b.* ‖ 45. 23. *b.* for his father
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed his father's houſe with *b.*
15. give us *b.* ‖ 17. gave them *b.* for horſes
19. buy us and our land for *b.* that we may live
49. 20. out of Aſher his *b.* ſhall be fat
Exod. 16. 4. I will rain *b.* from heaven for you
8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.
29. he giveth on the ſixth day the *b.* of two days
32. they may ſee the *b.* wherewith I fed you
23. 25. he ſhall bleſs thy *b.* and thy water
29. 32. and the *b.* in the baſket by the door
34. if ought of the *b.* remain unto the morning
40. 23. he ſet the *b.* in order upon the table
Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b.* and a wafer
32. what remaineth of the *b.* ye ſhall burn
21. 6. the *b.* of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21.
22. 25. nor from a ſtranger ſhall ye offer *b.*
23. 18. ye ſhall offer with the *b.* ſeven lambs
26. 26. ten women ſhall bake your *b.* in one oven
Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b.* ſhall be thereon
14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b.* for us
21. 5. no *b.* nor water, our ſoul lotheth this light *b.*
28. 2. my *b.* for my ſacrifices ſhall ye obſerve
Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b.* only, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
23. 4. they met you not with *b.* and water
29. 6. ye have not eaten *b.* nor drunk water
Joſh. 9. 5. all *b.* of their proviſion was dry and mouldy
12. this our *b.* we took hot for our proviſion
Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b.* tumbled into the hoſt
8. 6. that we ſhould give *b.* to thy army, 15.
19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morſel of *b.*
19. and there is *b.* and wine alſo for me
Ruth 1. 6. Lord viſited his people in giving them *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. they hired out themſelves for *b.*
36. ſhall come and crouch to him for a morſel of *b.*
9. 7. for the *b.* is ſpent in our veſſels, not a preſent
16. 20. Jeſſe took an aſs laden with *b.* and bottle
21. 4. but there is hallowed *b.* ‖ 5. *b.* is common
6. prieſt gave him hallowed *b.* to put hot *b.* in day
22. 13. thou haſt given him *b.* and a ſword
25. 11. ſhall I take my *b.* and my water to give
28. 22. let me ſet a morſel of *b.* before thee
30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *b.*
35. if I taſte *b.* or ought elſe till ſun be down
6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b.* and piece of
1 *Kings* 4. † 22. Solomon's *b.* for one day was thirty
13. 22. but cameſt back and haſt eaten *b.* and drunk
23. after he had eaten *b.* and after he had drunk
1 *Kings* 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and fleſh in evening
11. bring me, I pray thee, a morſel of *b.*
18. 4. and fed them with *b.* and water, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. and brought the man of God *b.*
18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b.* *Iſa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b.* on aſſes
Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b.* of the governor
9. 15. and gaveſt them *b.* from heaven for hunger
13. 2. becauſe they met not Iſrael with *b.* and water
Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b.* ſaying, where is it?
22. 7. thou haſt withholden *b.* from the hungry
27. 14. his offspring ſhall not be ſatisfied with *b.*
28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b.*
33. 20. his life abhorreth *b.* and ſoul dainty meat
Pſal. 37. 25. nor have I ſeen his ſeed begging *b.*
78. 20. can he give *b.*? ‖ 102. 9. eaten aſhes like *b.*
80. 5. thou feedeſt them with the *b.* of tears
104. 15. and *b.* which ſtrengtheneth man's heart
105. 40. and ſatisfied them with the *b.* of heaven
109. 10. let them ſeek their *b.* out of deſolate places
132. 15. I will ſatisfy her poor with *b.*
Prov. 9. 17. ſtolen waters ſweet, *b.* eaten ſecret is pleaſ.
12. 9. he that is deſpiſed and hath a ſervant is better than he that honoureth himſelf and lacketh *b.*
11. tilleth land ſhall be ſatisfied with *b.* 28. 19.
20. 13. open thy eyes, thou ſhalt be ſatisfied with *b.*
17. *b.* of deceit is ſweet to a man, but afterward
22. 9. for he giveth of his *b.* to the poor
31. 27. ſhe eateth not the *b.* of idleneſs
Eccl. 9. 11. I ſaw the race is not to ſwift, nor *b.* to wiſe
11. 1. caſt thy *b.* upon the waters, for ſhalt find it
Iſa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole ſtay of *b.*
7. for in my houſe is neither *b.* nor clothing
21. 14. they prevented with their *b.* him that fled
30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b.* of adverſity
33. 16. his *b.* ſhall be given him, his waters be ſure
44. 15. he baketh *b.* on the coals thereof, 19.
51. 14. ſhould not die, nor that his *b.* ſhould fail
55. 2. why ſpend money for that which is not *b.*?
10. that it may give ſeed to the ſower, *b.* to eater
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?
Jer. 11. † 19. let us deſtroy the ſtalk with his *b.*
42. 14. we ſhall ſee no war, nor have hunger of *b.*
44. † 17. for then had we plenty of *b.*
Lam. 1. 11. all her people ſigh, they ſeek *b.*
4. 4. young children aſk *b.* no man breaks it them
5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be ſatisfied with *b.*
9. we gat our *b.* with the peril of our lives
Ezek. 4. 15. thou ſhalt prepare thy *b.* therewith
17. that they may want *b.* and water and conſume
16. 49. pride, fulneſs of *b.* and abundance of idleneſs
18. 7. but hath given his *b.* to the hungry, 16.
44. 7. brought ſtrangers when ye offer my *b.*
Hoſ. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b.*
9. 4. their ſacrifices ſhall be as the *b.* of mourners
Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b.* in all your places
8. 11. not a famine of *b.* but of hearing the word
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his ſkirt do touch *b.* or wine
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b.* upon mine altar
Mat. 4. 3. command theſe ſtones be made *b.* *Luke* 4. 3.
6. 11. give us this day our daily *b.* *Luke* 11. 11.
7. 9. if his ſon aſk *b.* will he give him a ſtone?
15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b.* *Mark* 7. 27.
33. whence ſhould we have ſo much *b.*? *Mark* 8. 4.
16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b.* *Mark* 8. 14.
11. that I ſpake it not to you concerning *b.*
12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b.*
26. 26. Jeſus took *b.* and bleſſed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
Luke 7. 33. John Baptiſt came neither eating *b.*
9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b.*
15. 17. ſervants of my father's have *b.* enough
22. 19. took *b.* gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b.*
John 6. 5. two hundred peny-worth of *b.* is not ſuff.
32. Moſes gave you not that *b.* from heaven, my Father giveth you the true *b.* from heaven
33. the *b.* of God is he ‖ 34. Lord, give us this *b.*
35. Jeſus ſaid to them, I am the *b.* of life, 48.
41. I am the *b.* which came down, 50, 58.
58. he that eateth of this *b.* ſhall live for ever
13. 18. he that eateth *b.* with me hath lift his heel
21. 9. they ſaw a fire and fiſh laid thereon and *b.*
13. Jeſus then taketh *b.* and giveth them
Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b.*

Acts

Acts 2. 46. and breaking *b.* from house to house
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b.*
11. when he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. *b.* we break, is it not the communion?
17. for we being many are one *b.* and one body
11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister *b.* to your food
See AFFLICTION.

BREAD-*corn.*

Isa. 28. 28. *b.-corn* is bruised, because he will not be

BREAD with *eat.*

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou *eat b.*
28. 20. if Lord will give me *b.* to *eat* and raiment
31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to *eat b.*
37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to *eat b.*
39. 6. knew not ought he had save the *b.* he did *eat*
43. 25. they heard that they should *eat b.* there
32. Egyptians might not *eat b.* with the Hebrews
Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may *eat b.*
16. 3. and when he did *eat b.* to the full
15. this is the *b.* the Lord hath given you to *eat*
18. 12. came to *eat b.* with Moses' father-in-law
34. 28. he did not *eat b.* forty days, *Deut.* 9. 9, 18.
Lev. 8. 31. there *eat* it with the *b.* in the basket
21. 22. he shall *eat* the *b.* of his God, both of holy
23. 14. ye shall neither *eat b.* nor parched corn
26. 5. and ye shall *eat* your *b.* to the full and dwell
Num. 15. 19. when ye *eat* the *b.* of the land
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt *eat b.* without scarceness
Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not *eat* thy *b.*
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou and *eat b.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou shalt *eat b.* at my table, 10.
12. 17. neither did he *eat b.* with them
20. let *b.* and he did *eat* ‖ 21. didst rise and *eat b.*
16. 2. *b.* and summer fruit for young men to *eat*
1 *Kings* 13. 8. nor will I *eat b.* nor drink water, 16.
9. charged me by the Lord, saying, *eat* no *b.*
15. then said he, come home with me and *eat b.*
21. 7. arise, *eat b.* let thy heart be merry
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to *eat b.*
6. 22. set *b.* and water, they may *eat* and drink
23. 9. but they did *eat* of the unleavened *b.*
25. 29. did *eat b.* continually before him, *Jer.* 52. 33.
Job 42. 11. and did *eat b.* with Job in his house
Psal. 14. 4. who *eat* up my people, as they *eat b.* 53. 4.
41. 9. who did *eat* of my *b.* hath lifted up his heel
78. † 25. every one did *eat* the *b.* of the mighty
102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to *eat* my *b.*
127. 2. vain to sit up late, to *eat* the *b.* of sorrows
Prov. 4. 17. for they *eat* the *b.* of wickedness
9. 5. come *eat* of my *b.* and drink of the wine
23. 6. *eat* not the *b.* of him that hath an evil eye
25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b.* to *eat*
Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, *eat* thy *b.* with joy
Isa. 4. 1. we will *eat* our *b.* and wear our apparel
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *eat* up thy harvest and thy *b.*
41. 1. there they did *eat b.* together in Mizpah
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they *eat* their defiled *b.*
16. they shall *eat b.* by weight and with care
12. 18. *eat b.* with quaking ‖ 19. *eat b.* with care
24. 17. cover not thy lips, and *eat* not *b.* of men, 22.
44. 3. prince sit in it to *eat b.* before the Lord
Amos 7. 12. flee into Judah, there *eat b.* and prophesy
Obad. 7. they that *eat* thy *b.* have laid a wound
Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands, when they *eat b.*
Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as *eat b.*
6. 36. and buy *b.* for they have nothing to *eat*
7. 2. saw disciples *eat b.* with defiled hands, 5.
Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house, to *eat b.* on sabbath
15. blessed is he that shall *eat b.* in kingd. of God
John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b.* that these may *eat?*
23. nigh to the place where they did *eat b.*
31. he gave them *b.* from heaven to *eat*
51. if any man *eat* of this *b.* he shall live for ever
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. for as often as ye *eat* this *b.* and drink
27. whosoever shall *eat* this *b.* and drink this cup
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. did we *eat* any man's *b.* for nought?
12. that with quietness they work and *eat b.*

Leavened BREAD.

Exod. 12. 15. who eateth *leav. b.* that soul be cut off
13. 3. there shall no *leavened b.* be eaten
7. there shall no *leav. b.* be seen, *Deut.* 16. 3, 4.
Exod. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with *leav. b.*
Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering *leavened b.*

Loaf or *loaves of* BREAD.

Exod. 29. 23. one *loaf of b.* with ram of consecration
Judg. 8. 5. give *loaf of b.* to people that follow me
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. another carrying three *loaves of b.*
4. they will salute, and give thee two *loaves of b.*
21. 3. give me five *loaves of b.* in my hand
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred *loaves of b.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. he dealt to every one of Israel a *loaf of b.*

No BREAD.

Gen. 47. 13. there was *no b.* in all the land
Num. 21. 5. there is *no b.* and our soul lotheth
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is *no* common *b.* under my hand
6. for there was *no b.* there, but shew-bread
28. 20. Saul had eaten *no b.* all the day nor night
30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten *no b.* three days
1 *Kings* 13. 9. eat *no b.* nor drink water, 17. 22.
21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat *no b.*
5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest *no b.?*
2 *Kings* 25. 3. there was *no b.* for the people, *Jer.* 52. 6.
Ezra 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat *no b.*
Jer. 38. 9. for there is *no* more *b.* in the city
Dan. 10. 3. I ate *no* pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
Mat. 16. 7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is because we have taken no *b.* 8. *Mark* 8. 16, 17.
Mark 6. 8. take no scrip, *no b.* no money in purse

Piece or *pieces of* BREAD.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a *piece of b.*
Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a whorish woman, a man is brought to a *piece of b.*
28. 21. for a *piece of b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37. 21. to give Jeremiah daily a *piece of b.*
Ezek. 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for *pieces of b.?*

SHEW-BREAD. *See* SHEW.

Staff of BREAD.

Lev. 26. 26. when I have broken *staff of* your *b.*
Psal. 105. 16. moreover, he brake whole *staff of b.*
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break *staff of b.* 5. 16. | 14. 13.

Unleavened BREAD.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did bake *unleavened b.* they did eat
Exod. 12. 8. eat passover with *unleav. b.* *Num.* 9. 11.
15. seven days eat *unleavened b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15.
34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6. *Num.* 28. 17. *Deut.* 16. 3.
18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened b.*
20. in all your habitations shall ye eat *unleav. b.*
29. 2. take *unleavened b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 6. 16. meat offering ye shall eat with *unleav. b.*
Num. 6. 15. wafers of *unleav. b.* anointed with oil
Deut. 16. 8. six days thou shalt eat *unleavened b.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. witch of Endor did bake *unleav. b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat *unleav. b.* among their brethren
Ezek. 45. 21. on 14th day passover of *un. b.* be eaten
Mark 14. 12. first day of *unl. b.* when they killed
Luke 22. 7. then came the days of *unl. b.* *Acts* 12. 3.
Acts 20. 6. after the days of *unleavened b.* we sailed
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. but with the *unleavened b.* of sincerity
See BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.

Gen. 6. 15. the fashion of the ark, the *b.* fifty cubits
13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it
Exod. 27. 18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
28. 16. breast plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39. 9.
38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
Deut. 2. 5. not give of their land so much as a foot *b.*
Judg. 20. 16. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
2 *Chron.* 4. 1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezra 6. 3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
Ezek. 40. 5. the *b.* of the buildings ‖ 11. *b.* of the entry
13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 48. ‖ 49. *b.* of the porch
41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle ‖ 2. *b.* of the door, 3.
5. *b.* of side-chambers ‖ 7. *b.* of house was upward
11. the *b.* of place left ‖ 14. *b.* of face of the house
45. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Dan. 3. 1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
Hab. 1. 6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
Zech. 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem to see the *b.*
5. 2. I see a flying roll the *b.* thereof ten cubits
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length, and depth
Rev. 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*

BREAK.

2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
Acts 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day

BREAK

Signifies, [1] *To dash to pieces*, Exod. 34. 13. [2] *To make void, or of none effect*, 1 Kings 15. 19. [3] *To punish or afflict*, Job 13. 25. [4] *To disunite and sever*, Zech. 11. 14. [5] *To pant or faint*, Psal. 119. 20. [6] *To take away*, Psal. 105. 16. [7] *To weaken*, Psal. 10. 15. [8] *To plow*, Jer. 4. 3. [9] *To cause great sorrow of heart*, Acts 21. 13. [10] *To shine or appear*, Cant. 2. 17. [11] *To profane*, Psal. 89. † 31.

Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Exod. 12. 46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num.* 9. 12.
13. 13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11. 33. every earthen vessel unclean, ye shall *b.*
26. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Num. 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
32. † 7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *b.* their pillars and burn groves
1 *Sam.* 25. 10. *b.* away every man from his master
1 *Kings* 15. 19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
Ezra 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
Job 13. 25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
39. 15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them
Psal. 2. 3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked
58. 6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
74. † 8. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
89. 31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
104. † 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
Cant. 2. 17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
28. 24. *b.* the clods ‖ 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
Jer. 15. 12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
16. † 7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
17. † 18. *b.* them with a double breach
19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
43. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
48. 12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles
59. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
Ezek. 4. 16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. | 14. 13.
16, 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the sherds thereof
29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
Hos. 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob *b.* his clods
Joel 2. 7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Mic. 3. 3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Nah. 1. 13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
Zech. 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5. 19. *b.* one of these least commandments
9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
Acts 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not?

BREAK *covenant.*

Lev. 26. 15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* ‖ 44. I will not *b.* my *c.*
Deut. 31. 16. this people will *b.* my *cov.* I made, 20.
Judg. 2. 1. I said I will never *b.* my *cov.* with you
Psal. 89. 34. my *cov.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
Jer. 14. 21. remember, *b.* not thy *covenant* with us
33. 20. if ye can *b.* my *cov.* of the day and night
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he *b. covenant* and be delivered?
Zech. 11. 10. that I might *b.* my *cov.* which I made

BREAK *down.*

Exod. 23. 24. quite *b. down* their images, *Deut.* 7. 5.
Lev. 14. 45. and he ſhall *b. down* houſe, the ſtones
Deut. 12. † 3. ye ſhall *b. down* their altars
Judg 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b. down* tower
Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up, he ſhall *b. down* ſtone-wall
Pſal. 74. 6. now they *b. down* the carved work
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to *b. down* and a time to build
Iſa. 5. 5. I will *b. down* the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *b. down*
45. 4. that which I have built will I *b. down*
Ezek. 13. 14. ſo will I *b. down* wall ye have daubed
16. 39. they ſhall *b. down* thy high places
26. 4. they ſhall *b. down* the towers of Tyrus
12. and they ſhall *b. down* thy walls
Hoſ. 10. 2. he ſhall *b. down* their altars and ſpoil

BREAK *forth.*

Exod. 19. 22. leſt the Lord *b. forth* upon them, 24.
Iſa. 14. 7. they *b. forth* into ſing. 44. 23. | 49. 13. | 54. 1.
52. 9. *b. forth* into joy, ſing together ye waſte places
54. 3. for thou ſhalt *b. forth* on the right-hand
55. 12. hills ſhall *b. forth* before you into ſinging
58. 8. then ſhall thy light *b. forth* as the morning
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil ſhall *b. forth*
Gal. 4. 27. *b. forth* and cry, thou that travaileſt not

BREAK *off.*

Gen. 27. 40. thou ſhalt *b.* his yoke *off* thy neck
Exod. 32. 2. *b. off* the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, *b. off* thy ſins by righteouſneſs

BREAK *out.*

Exod. 22. 6. if fire *b. out* ‖ *Lev.* 13. 12. if leproſy *b. out*
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b. out*
Pſal. 58. 6. *b. out* the great teeth of the young lion
Iſa. 35. 6. in the wilderneſs ſhall waters *b. out*
Hoſ. 4. 2. they *b. out* and blood toucheth blood
Amos 5. 6. leſt he *b. out* like fire in the houſe of Joſeph

BREAK *in pieces.*

2 *Kings* 25. 13. Chaldeans *b. in pieces* pillars of braſs
Job 19. 2. how long will ye *b.* me *in pieces* with words?
34. 24. ſhall *b. in pieces* mighty men without number
Pſal. 72. 4. he ſhall *b. in pieces* the oppreſſor
94. 5. they *b. in pieces* thy people, O Lord
Iſa. 45. 2. I will *b. in pieces* the gates of braſs
Jer. 1. † 17. leſt I *b.* thee *in pieces* before them
51. 20. with thee will I *b. in pieces* the nations
21. with thee *b. in pieces* horſe and rider, chariot
22. with thee *b. in pieces* man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2. 40. ſhall it *b. in pieces* and bruiſe kingdoms, 44.
7. 23. the fourth beaſt ſhall *b. in pieces* whole earth

BREAK *thro'.*

Exod. 19. 21. leſt they *b. thro'* to the Lord to gaze
24. let not the prieſts and people *b. thro'*
2 *Kings* 3. 26. to *b. thro'* to the king of Edom
Mat. 6. 19. thieves *b. thro'* ‖ 20. thieves *b.* not *thro'*

BREAK *up.*

2 *Chron.* 32. † 1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them *up*
Jer. 4. 3. *b. up* your fallow ground, *Hoſ.* 10. 12.

BREAKER.

Ezek. 18. † 10. if he beget a ſon a *b.* up of a houſe
Mic. 2. 13. *b.* is come up ‖ *Rom.* 2. 25. if a *b.* of law

BREAKERS.

Rom. 1. 21. without underſtanding, covenant *b.*

BREAKEST.

Pſal. 48. 7. thou *b.* ſhips of Tarſhiſh with eaſt-wind

BREAKETH.

Gen. 32. 26. he ſaid, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9. 17. for he *b.* me with tempeſt and multiplies
12. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
28. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
Pſal. 10. † 10. he *b.* himſelf, that the poor may fall
29. 5. *b.* the cedars ‖ 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
119. 20. my ſoul *b.* for the longing that it hath
Prov. 25. 15. and a ſoft tongue *b.* the bone
Eccl. 10. 8. whoſo *b.* an hedge, a ſerpent ſhall bite
Iſa. 52. 5. which is cruſhed *b.* out into a viper
Jer. 19. 11. as one *b.* a potter's veſſel not made whole
23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
Lam. 4. 4. children aſk bread, and no man *b.* it
Dan. 2. 40. foraſmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all theſe

BREAKING.

Gen. 32. 24. there wreſtled a man till the *b.* of day
Exod. 9. 9. ſhall be a boil *b.* forth with blains, 10.
22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be ſmitten
Judg. 7. † 15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch of the houſe from *b.* up
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30. 14. came upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
41. 25. by reaſon of *b.* they purify themſelves
Pſal. 144. 14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
Iſa. 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
30. 13. whoſe *b.* cometh ſuddenly at an inſtant
14. ſhall break it as the *b.* of the potter's veſſel
Ezek. 16. 59. deſpiſed the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
21. 6. ſigh, ſon of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Hoſ. 13. 13. not ſtay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
Luke 24. 35. he was knowm of them in *b.* of bread
John 7. † 23. without *b.* the law of Moſes
Acts 2. 42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
46. in the temple, *b.* bread from houſe to houſe
Rom. 2. 23. thro' *b.* the law, diſhonoureſt God?

BREAST.

Exod. 29. 26. take the *b.* of the ram of conſecration
27. ſhall ſanctify the *b.* of the wave offering
Lev. 7. 30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
31. but the *b.* ſhall be Aaron's and his ſons
34. the wave *b.* and heave-ſhoulder have I taken
8. 29. Moſes took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
10. 14. the wave *b.* ſhall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6. 20. is holy to the prieſt, with the wave *b.*
18. 18. as wave *b.* and right ſhoulder are thine
Job 24. 9. they pluck the fatherleſs from the *b.*
Iſa. 60. 16. thou ſhalt ſuck the *b.* of kings
Lam. 4. 3. even the ſea-monſters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2. 32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of ſilver
Luke 18. 33. the publican ſmote upon his *b.* ſaying
John 13. 25. he then lying on Jeſus' *b.* ſaith, 21. 20.

BREASTS.

Gen. 49. 25. bleſs with bleſſings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9. 20. put fat on the *b.* ‖ 21. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 3. 12. or why the *b.* that I ſhould ſuck
21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moiſtened
Pſal. 22. 9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her *b.* ſatisfy thee at all times
Cant. 1. 13. he ſhall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
7. 7. thy *b.* are like to cluſters of grapes
8. thy *b.* ſhall be as cluſters of the vine
8. 1. my brother that ſucked the *b.* of my mother
8. we have a little ſiſter and ſhe hath no *b.*
10. I am a wall, and my *b.* like towers
Iſa. 28. 9. are weaned from the milk, drawn from *b.*
66. 11. be ſatisfied with the *b.* of her conſolations
Ezek. 16. 7. thy *b.* are faſhioned, and hair grown
23. 3. there were their *b.* preſſed, there they bruiſed
8. and they bruiſed the *b.* of her virginity
34. and thou ſhalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hoſ. 2. 2. put away her adulteries from between her *b.*
9. 14. give them a miſcarrying womb and dry *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and gather thoſe that ſuck the *b.*
Nah. 2. 7. as with voice of doves tabring on their *b.*
Luke 23. 48. the people ſmote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15. 6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles

BREAST-PLATE

Was *a piece of embroidery of about ten inches ſquare, of very rich work, which the high-prieſt of the* Jews *wore upon his breaſt, and which was ſet with four rows of precious ſtones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of* Iſrael: *It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purſe or bag, that it might the better ſupport the precious ſtones, and that it might receive the* Urim *and* Thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8. *It was called the* Breaſt-plate of judgment, *Exod.* 28. 15. *becauſe from thence the* Iſraelites *were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all thoſe weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they conſulted God for direction.*

Breaſt-plate *is likewiſe a piece of defenſive armour,* Rev. 9. 9. *In which ſenſe faith and love are called* Breaſt-plates, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. Faith *is a defenſive grace, not only as it aſſents to the doctrine of the goſpel as true, but alſo as it doth depend upon God's faithfulneſs and all-ſufficiency to perform his promiſes, and apply them to our ſouls for our ſupport and comfort.* Love, *when it worketh, will defend againſt the perſecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world,* Cant. 8. 7. *Slaviſh fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend againſt it, when true religion is under diſgrace, and perſecuted in the world,* 1 John 4. 18. Love *will defend againſt apoſtaſy, and ſo help us to perſevere to the coming of* Chriſt; *and* love *being ſeated in the heart, is fitly compared to a* Breaſt-plate *that encompaſſeth the heart.*

Exod 25. 7. and ſtones to be ſet in the *b.* 35. 9.
28. 4. ſhall make a *b.* and ephod, 15. | 39. 8.
22. thou ſhalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end
23. put rings on two ends of the *b.* 26. | 39. 16.
28. they ſhall bind the *b.* by the rings, 39. 21.
29. Aaron ſhall bear the names of Iſrael in *b.*
30. put in *b.* of judgment the Urim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
1 *Kings* 22. † 34. ſmote Ahab between joints and *b.*
Iſa. 59. 17. he put on righteouſneſs as a *b.*
Eph. 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteouſneſs
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. putting on the *b.* of faith and love
Rev. 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron
17. having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and brimſtone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] *The air received and diſcharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compreſſion of the lungs,* Job 9. 18. [2] *The life,* Pſal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] *God's powerful word,* Pſal. 33. 6. Iſa. 11. 4. [4] *His anger,* Job 4. 9. Iſa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his noſtrils the *b.* of life
6. 17. to deſtroy all fleſh wherein is the *b.* of life
7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the *b.* of life
22. all in whoſe noſtrils was *b.* of life died
Joſh. 11. † 11. he deſtroyed, there was not any *b.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. foundations of the world diſcovered, at the blaſt of the *b.* of his noſtrils, *Pſal.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 17. 17. and there was no *b.* left in him
Job 4. 9. by the *b.* of his noſtrils are they conſumed
9. 18. he will not ſuffer me to take my *b.*
11. † 20. their hope ſhall be a puff of *b.*
12. 10. in whoſe hand is the *b.* of all mankind
15. 30. by the *b.* of his mouth ſhall he go away
17. 1. my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct
19. 17. my *b.* is ſtrange to my wife, tho' I intreated
27. 3. all the while my *b.* is in me, and Sp. of God
33. 4. the *b.* of the Almighty hath given me life
34. 14. if he gather to himſelf his Spirit and *b.*
37. 10. by the *b.* of God froſt is given
41. 21. his *b.* kindleth coals, and a flame goeth
Pſal. 33. 6. all of them made by the *b.* of his mouth
104. 29. thou takeſt away their *b.* they die
135. 17. nor is there any *b.* in their mouths
146. 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth
150. 6. let every thing that hath *b.* praiſe the Lord
Eccl. 3. 19. yea they have all one *b.* all is vanity
Iſa. 2. 22. ceaſe from man whoſe *b.* is in his noſtrils
11. 4. with *b.* of his lips will he ſlay the wicked
30. 28. and his *b.* as an overflowing ſtream reach
33. *b.* of the Lord like a ſtream of brimſtone
33. 11. your *b.* as fire ſhall devour you
42. 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon it
Jer. 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, 51. 17.
Lam. 4. 20. the *b.* of our noſtrils, the anointed of Ld.
Ezek. 37. 5. I will cauſe *b.* to enter into you, ſhall live
6. I will cover you with ſkin and put *b.* in you
8. there was no *b.* in them ‖ 9. and ſay, come, O *b.*
10. and the *b.* came into them and they lived
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whoſe hand thy *b.* is
10. 17. no ſtrength, neither is there *b.* left in me
Hab. 2. 19. there is no *b.* at all in midſt of the image
Acts 17. 25. ſeeing he giveth to all life and *b.*
Jam. 2. † 26. the body without *b.* is dead
Rev. 13. † 15. he had power to give *b.* to the image

BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally as man and beaſt do,* Joſh. 10. 40. [2] *To infuſe the ſoul into the body,* Gen. 2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or reſpiration being a ſign of life,* Joſh. 11. 11. [4] *To inſpire with the gifts and graces of the holy Ghoſt,* John 20. 22.

Joſh. 11. 11. there was not any left to *b.* 14.
Job 31. † 39. cauſed ſoul of the owners to *b.* out
Pſal. 27. 12. witneſſes riſen, and ſuch as *b.* cut cruelty

Cant.

Cant. 4. † 6. till the day *b.* and shadows flee away
Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and *b.* on these slain

BREATHED.

Gen. 2. 7. *b.* into man's nostrils the breath of life
Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that *b.*
1 *Kings* 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.*
John 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and saith, receive ye

BREATHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that *b.*
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry
Acts 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and slaughter

BRED.

Exod. 16. 20. some left, and it *b.* worms and stank

BREECHES.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen *b.* 39. 28.
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen *b.*
16. 4. he shall have the linen *b.* on his flesh
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their loins

BREED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth

BREED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Bashan and goats

BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them,* Gen. 42. 13. [2] *By community of nature or habitation,* Gen. 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen,* Gen. 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration and a profession of the same faith and religion,* Col. 1. 2. [5] *By adoption,* John 20. 17. [6] *By office,* 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.*
19. 7. Lot said, I pray you *b.* do not so wickedly
24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's *b.*
34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her *b.*
25. Dinah's *b.* took each man his sword and slew
42. 3. Joseph's ten *b.* went down to buy corn
6. *b.* came and bowed ‖ 13. we are twelve *b.* 32.
45. 16. Joseph's *b.* are come ‖ 49. 5. are *b.* of cruelty
50. 15. Joseph's *b.* saw their father was dead
Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the *b.*
7. give us a possession among our father's *b.*
10. if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.*
11. if his father have no *b.* ye shall give to kinsmen
Deut. 25. 5. if *b.* dwell together and one of them die
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and *b.*
17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the *b.*
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's *b.*
3. his mother's *b.* spake of him to men of Shechem
2 *Kings* 10. 13. they answered, we are *b.* of Ahaziah
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's *b.*
26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose *b.* were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David
2 *Chron.* 21. 2. he had *b.* the sons of Jehoshaphat
22. 8. when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah
Psal. 133. 1. pleasant, for *b.* to dwell together in unity
Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among *b.*
17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among *b.*
19. 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him
Amos 1. † 9. remembered not the covenant of *b.*
Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two *b.* ‖ 21. saw other two *b.*
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, *b.*
20. 24. were moved with indignation against two *b.*
22. 25. there were with us seven *b.* *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.*
Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or *b.* father, mother, wife or children, for my sake, *Luke* 18. 29.
30. shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, *b.*
Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, *b.*
16. 28. for I have five *b.* that he may testify to them
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *b.*
John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the *b.*
Acts 3. 17. *b.* I wot that thro' ignorance ye did it
6. 3. wherefore *b.* look out among you seven men
7. 26. sirs, ye are *b.* ‖ 9. 30. which when the *b.* knew
10. 23. certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him
11. 12. moreover, these six *b.* accompanied me
29. they determined to send relief to the *b.*
12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the *b.*
14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the *b.*
15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the *b.*
3. and they caused great joy to all the *b.*
Acts 15. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the *b.*
23. apostles and elders and *b.* send greeting to the *b.* which are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria
32. exhorted the *b.* with many words, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.
33. were let go in peace from the *b.* to apostles
40. being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God
16. 2. Timotheus was well reported of by the *b.*
40. when they had seen the *b.* they comforted
17. 6. they drew Jason and certain *b.* to the rulers
10. the *b.* immediately sent away Paul, 14.
18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the *b.*
27. the *b.* wrote, exhorting to receive Apollos
20. 32. now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the *b.*
17. were come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us gladly
22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the *b.*
23. 5. I wist not *b.* that he was the high-priest
28. 14. where we found *b.* and were desired to tarry
15. when the *b.* heard of us, they came to meet us
21. nor any of the *b.* that came spake harm of thee
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant *b.*
11. 25. 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. ‖ 12. 1. 1 *Thess.* 4. 13.
7. 1. know ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion
8. 12. *b.* we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live
29. that he might be the first-born among many *b.*
10. 1. *b.* my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved
12. 1. I beseech you therefore *b.* by the mercies of God, 15. 30. ‖ 16. 17. 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ‖ 16. 15. *Gal.* 4. 12. *Heb.* 13. 22.
† 10. be kindly affectioned in love of the *b.*
16. 14. salute the *b.* which are with them, *Col.* 4. 15.
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye see your calling *b.* how that
2. 1. and I *b.* when I came to you, came not with
3. 1. I *b.* could not speak to you as to spiritual
4. 6. these things *b.* I have in a figure transferred
7. 29. but this I say, *b.* the time is short, 15. 50.
8. 12. when ye sin so against the *b.* ye sin against Chr.
9. 5. and as the *b.* of the Lord and Cephas
11. 2. now I praise you *b.* that you remember me
14. 26. how is it *b.* when ye come together?
15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 *b.* at once
58. therefore my beloved *b.* be stedfast, *Jam.* 2. 5.
16. 11. for I look for him with the *b.*
12. I desired him to come to you with the *b.*
20. all the *b.* greet you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
2 *Cor.* 9. 3. yet have I sent the *b.* lest our boasting
5. I thought it necessary to exhort the *b.*
11. 9. the *b.* which came from Macedonia supplied
26. I have been in perils among false *b.*
13. 11. finally *b.* farewel, be perfect, of good comfort
Gal. 1. 2. and *b.* that are with me, to the churches
2. 4. because of false *b.* unawares brought in
Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the *b.* and love with faith
Phil. 1. 14. many of the *b.* waxing confident
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you *b.* 10. ‖ 5. 12. 2 *Thess.* 2. 1.
10. indeed ye do it towards all *b.* in Macedonia
5. 25. *b.* pray for us, 2 *Thess.* 3. 1.
26. greet all the *b* with an holy kiss
27. that this epistle be read to all the holy *b.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put the *b.* in remembrance of these things
5. 1. intreat him as a father, and younger men as *b.*
6. 2. let them not despise them because they are *b.*
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *b.*
3. 1. holy *b.* partakers, consider the Apostle
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the *b.*
3. 8. be of one mind, love as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, because we love *b.*
16. we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.*
3 *John* 3. rejoiced greatly when *b.* testified of truth
5. whatsoever thou dost to the *b.* and to strangers
10. neither doth he himself receive the *b.*

His BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told *his* two *b.* without
25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall he be to *his b.*
16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of *his b.* 25. 18.
27. 37. *his b.* have I given to him for servants
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with *his b.*
5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it *his b.*
11. *his b.* envied him, his father observed the saying
30. Reuben returned to *his b.* and said, child is not
38. 11. for he said, lest he die also as *his b.* did
44. 33. and let the lad go up with *his b.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and *his b.*
Gen. 49. 26. that was separate from *his b.* *Deut.* 33. 16.
Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, *his b.* and all that generation
2. 11. Moses went out to *his b.* and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egyptian smiting one of *his b.*
Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among *his b.*
25. 48. after he is sold, one of *his b.* may redeem him
Num. 25. 6. brought to *his b.* a Midianitish woman
27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to *his b.*
Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with *his b.*
17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above *his b.*
18. 7. he shall minister as all *his b.* the Levites do
20. 8. let *his b.* heart faint as well as his heart
24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of *his b.*
33. 9. nor did he acknowledge *his b.* nor knew
24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to *his b.*
Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew *his b.* being 70 persons
26. Gaal came with *his b.* and went to Shechem
56. which he did to his father in slaying *his* 70 *b.*
11. 3. Jephthah fled from *his b.* and dwelt in Tob
Ruth 4. 10. name of the dead be not cut off from *his b.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of *his b.*
22. 1. when *his b.* and father's house heard it
2 *Kings* 9. 2. make him rise up from among *his b.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than *his b.*
5. 2. for Judah prevailed above *his b.*
7. 22. Ephraim mourned, *his b.* came to comfort him
25. 9. with *his b.* and sons were twelve

So to the end of the chapter.

2 *Chron.* 21. 4. Jehoram slew all *his b.* with the sword
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of *his b.*
Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among *his b.*
Mic. 5. 3. the remnant of *his b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and *his b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
John 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*
25. for he supposed *his b.* would have understood
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no not one able to judge between *his b.*
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made like to *his b.*

Men and BRETHREN.

Acts 1. 19. *men and b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
2. 29. *men and b.* let me freely speak to you of David
37. to Peter and rest, *men and b.* what shall we do?
7. 2. and he said, *men and b.* and fathers, hearken
13. 15. *men and b.* if ye have any word of exhortation
26. *men and b.* children of the stock of Abraham
38. be it known to you, *men and b.* thro' this man
15. 7. *men and b.* ye know G. made choice among us
13. James answered, *men and b.* hearken unto me
22. 1. *men and b.* and fathers, hear ye my defence
23. 1. *men and b.* I have lived in all good conscience
6. *men and b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee
28. 17. *men and b.* tho' I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29. 4. Jacob said to them, *my b.* whence be ye?
31. 37. set it here before *my b.* and thy brethren
37. 16. I seek *my b.* tell me where they feed flocks
46. 31. *my b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and return to *my b.* in Egypt
Josh. 2. 13. they will save alive my father and *my b.*
14. 8. *my b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were *my b.*
19. 23. *my b.* I pray you do not so wickedly
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see *my b.*
30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, *my b.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 12. ye are *my b.* my bones and my flesh
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. David said, hear me, *my b.* and people
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani one of *my b.* came, and men of Jud.
4. 23. I nor *my b.* nor guard put off our clothes
5. 10. I and *my b.* might exact of them money
14. I and *my b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. *my b.* have dealt deceitfully
19. 13. he hath put *my b.* far from me and acquaint.
Psal. 22. 22. I will declare thy name to *my b.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
69. 8. I am become a stranger to *my b.* an alien
122. 8. for *my b.* and companions sake, I will say
Mat. 12. 48. he said to him, who are *my b.*? *Mark* 3. 33.
49. behold my mother and *my b.* *Mark* 3. 34.
25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these *my b.*
28. 10. go tell *my b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. *my b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to *my b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9. 3. myself were accursed from Christ for *my b.*

Jam. 5. 10. take *my b.* the prophets who have ſpoken
12. but above all things *my b.* ſwear not

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31. 32. before *our b.* diſcern what is thine, take it
Num. 20. 3. when *our b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. *our b.* have diſcouraged our hearts
2 *Sam.* 19. 41. why have *our b.* ſtolen thee away?
2 *Chron.* 13. 2. let us ſend abroad to *our b.* every where
Neh. 5. 5. yet now our fleſh is as the fleſh of *our b.*
8. after our ability have redeemed *our b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and viſit *our b.* in every city
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or *our b.* be inquired of, are meſſengers
Rev. 12. 10. for the accuſer of *our b.* is caſt down

Their BRETHREN.

Num. 8. 26. but ſhall miniſter with *their b.* in taber.
Deut. 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among *their b.*
18. I will raiſe a prophet from among *their b.*
Judg. 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of *their b.*
21. 22. when *their b.* come to us to complain
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. bid people return from following *their b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat unleavened bread among *their b.*
1 *Chron.* 8. 32. theſe dwelt with *their b.* in Jeruſ. 9. 38.
12. 32. all *their b.* were at their commandment
39. drinking, for *their b.* had prepared for them
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. brought them to *their b.* to Jericho
Neb. 5. 1. was a great cry againſt *their b.* the Jews
13. 13. their office was to diſtribute to *their b.*
Job 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among *their b.*
Jer. 41. 8. for he ſlew them not among *their b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of *their b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till *their b.* ſhould be killed as they were

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27. 29. be lord over *thy b.* let mother's ſons bow
31. 37. ſet it before *thy b.* that they may judge
37. 10. I and *thy b.* come to bow ourſelves to thee
13. do not *thy b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
14. whether it be well with *thy b.* and the flocks
48. 22. I have given to thee one portion above *thy b.*
49. 8. thou art he whom *thy b.* ſhall praiſe
Deut. 15. 7. if a poor man of *thy b.* be within gates
17. 15. from among *thy b.* ſhalt thou ſet king over
18. 15. I will raiſe up a prophet of *thy b.* like to me
24. 14. not oppreſs the poor of *thy b.* or ſtranger
Joſh. 2. 18. thou ſhalt bring *thy b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of *thy b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for *thy b.* run to camp to *thy b.*
18. look how *thy b.* fare, and take their pledge
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, take back *thy b.* with thee
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. haſt ſlain *thy b.* better than thyſelf
Jer. 12. 6. *thy b.* have dealt treacherouſly with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. *thy b.* even *thy b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and *thy b.* ſtand without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.
Luke 14. 12. call not *thy b.* leſt they bid thee again
22. 32. when thou art converted ſtrengthen *thy b.*
Rev. 19. 10. ſee thou do it not, I am of *thy b.* 22. 9.

Your BRETHREN.

Gen. 42. 19. let one of *your b.* be bound in priſon
33. leave one of *your b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry *your b.* from before the ſanctuary
6. let *your b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
25. 46. over *your b.* ye ſhall not rule with rigour
Num. 18. 6. behold I have taken *your b.* the Levites
32. 6. ſhall *your b.* go to war, and ſhall ye ſit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the cauſes between *your b.*
3. 18. paſs over armed before *your b.* *Joſh.* 1. 14.
20. till Lord hath given reſt to *your b.* *Joſh.* 1. 15.
Joſh. 22. 3. ye have not left *your b.* theſe many days
4. and now the Lord hath given reſt to *your b.*
8. divide the ſpoil of your enemies with *your b.*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. not fight againſt *your b.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cauſe ſhall come to you of *your b.* and ſo wrath come upon you and *your b.*
28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of *your b.*
30. 7. be not ye like *your b.* which treſpaſſed
9. if ye turn, *your b.* ſhall find compaſſion
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for *your b.* your ſons and wives
5. 8. will you even ſell *your b.* or ſhall they be ſold?
Iſa. 66. 5. *your b.* that hated you, that caſt you out
20. they ſhall bring *your b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. caſt you out as I have caſt out all *your b.*
Hoſ. 2. 1. ſay to *your b.* Ammi, to ſiſter, Ruhamah
Mat. 5. 47. if ye ſalute *your b.* only, what do you more?
Acts 3. 22. a prophet ſhall Lord raiſe of *your b.* 7. 37.
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that *your b.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. ſame afflictions accompliſhed in *your b.*

BRIBE, BES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons took *b.* and perverted judg.
12. 3. of whoſe hand have I received any *b.*?
Pſal. 26. 10. and their right-hand is full of *b.*
Iſa. 33. 15. that ſhaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aſide the poor

BRIBERY.

Job 15. 34. fire ſhall conſume the tabernacles of *b.*

BRICK.

Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for ſtone
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
5. 7. no more give the people ſtraw to make *b.* 16.
Iſa. 65. 3. and burneth incenſe on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you ſhall lay upon them
18. yet ſhall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Iſa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build

BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them paſs through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great ſtones in the clay in the *b.*
Nah. 3. 14. tread the morter, make ſtrong the *b.*

BRIDE.

Iſa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herſelf with jewels
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
7. 34. cauſe to ceaſe the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. | 25. 10.
33. 11. ſhall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her cloſet
John 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her huſband
9. I will ſhew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* ſay, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* faſt? *Luke* 5. 34.

BRIDEGROOM.

Pſal. 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
Iſa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himſelf with ornaments
62. 5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, ſo God over thee
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn, while *b.* is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5. while the *b.* tarried ‖ 6. cry made *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor of the feaſt called the *b.*
3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly becauſe of the *b.* voice

See BRIDE.

BRIDLE

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for the reins or bit whereby horſes, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go which pace and which way their riders pleaſe,* Pſal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) *For theſe reſtraints of law, humanity, or modeſty, whereby people are kept in awe,* Job 30. 11. and (2) *For the reſtraining power and providence of God,* 2 Kings 19. 28. Iſa. 30. 28.

2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
Job 30. 11. they have let looſe the *b.* before me
41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?
Pſal. 32. 9. whoſe mouth muſt be held in with a *b.*
39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the aſs, a rod for the fool's back
Iſa. 30. 28. there ſhall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14. † 20. on the *b.* holineſs to the Lord
Jam. 1. 26. if any ſeem religious and *b.* not his tongue
3. 2. and able alſo to *b.* the whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of wine-preſs to horſe's *b.*

BRIEFLY.

Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this ſaying
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

BRIER

Is *a prickly hurtful ſort of plant,* Iſa. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *An enemy, the Aſſyrian army, that moleſted the children of Iſrael,* Iſa. 10. 17. [2] *Miſchievous and hurtful perſons,* Ezek. 28. 24. [3] *Sins, luſts, and corruptions, which ſpring from a ſtony and unregenerated heart,* Heb. 6. 8.

Iſa. 55. 13. inſtead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. ſhall be no more a pricking *b.* to Iſrael
Mic. 7. 4. the beſt of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your fleſh with *b.*
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Iſa. 5. 6. there ſhall come up *b.* and thorns
7. 23. it ſhall even be for *b.* and thorns
24. becauſe all land ſhall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
9. 18. wickedneſs ſhall devour the *b.* and thorns
10. 17. it ſhall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
27. 4. would ſet *b.* and thorns againſt me in battle
32. 13. on the land ſhall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2. 6. ſon of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furbiſh the ſpears and put on the *b.*
51. 3. againſt him that lifteth up himſelf in his *b.*

BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 3. when a man ſhall have a *b.* ſpot, 24, 38.
4. if the *b.* ſpot be white in the ſkin of his fleſh
23. if *b.* ſpot ſtay in his place and ſpread not, 28.
14. 56. this is the law for a ſcab and for a *b.* ſpot
1 *Kings* 7. 45. all the veſſels Hiram made for the houſe of the Lord were of *b.* braſs, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
Job 37. 11. he ſcattereth his *b.* cloud
21. now men ſee not the *b.* light in the clouds
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as *b.* ivory overlaid with ſaphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the ſhields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
21. 15. the ſword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
27. 19. *b.* iron and caſſia were in thy market
32. 8. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horſeman lifteth up the *b.* ſword
Zech. 10. 1. ſo the Lord ſhall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold, a *b.* cloud overſhadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* ſhining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man ſtood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning ſtar

BRIGHTNESS

Signifies, [1] *Light or luciduneſs,* Iſa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 20. [2] *Natural form and beauty,* Dan. 4. 36. [3] *Royal dignity, glory, and ſplendor,* Ezek. 28. 7.

2 *Sam.* 22. 13. thro' the *b.* before him were coals of fire kindled, *Pſal.* 18. 12.
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Pſal. 89. † 44. thou maſteſt his *b.* to ceaſe
Iſa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkneſs
60. 3. and kings ſhall come to the *b.* of thy riſing
19. nor for *b.* ſhall the moon give light to thee
62. 1. till the righteouſneſs thereof go forth as *b.*
66. † 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
28. ſo was the appearance of *b.* round about
8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
28. 7. behold, ſtrangers ſhall defile thy *b.*
17. thou haſt corrupted by reaſon of thy *b.*
Dan. 2. 31. this great image, whoſe *b.* was excellent
4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
5. † 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, † 9.
12. 3. the wiſe ſhall ſhine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. day of Lord ſhall be very dark and no *b.*
Hab. 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the ſun
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. ſhall deſtroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

Joſh. 3. 15. feet of the prieſts dipped in *b.* of water
1 *Kings* 7. 26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
2 *Chron.* 4. 2. he made a molten ſea from *b.* to *b.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*

BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luke* 17. 29.
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and ſalt
Job 18. 15. *b.* ſhall be ſcattered on his habitation
Pſal. 11. 6. upon wicked he ſhall rain ſnares, fire and *b.* and an horrible tempeſt, *Ezek.* 38. 22.
Iſa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a ſtream of *b.*
34. 9. and the duſt thereof turned into *b.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths iſſued fire and *b.*
18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
14. 10. he ſhall be tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. caſt into a lake of fire burning with *b.* 20. 10.

Rev.

Rev. 21. 8. whoremongers and all liars shall have their part in lake which burneth with fire and *b.*

BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth
19. two of every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark
9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen
18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way
19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath spoken
27. 4. and *b.* it to me that I may eat, 25.
5. *b.* me venison ‖ 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me
42. 20. *b.* your youngest brother to me, 34.
37. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. | 44. 32.
43. 16. *b.* these men home, slay and make ready
45. 19. take waggons and *b.* your father, and come
48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more on Pharaoh
13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, 11.
18. 19. that thou mayst *b.* the causes to God
21. 6. his master shall *b.* him to the judges
22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness
23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* 34. 26.
20. I will send an angel to *b.* thee into the place
35. 5. whoso is of a willing heart, let him *b.*
36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. | 12. 8.
8. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, 12.
16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the vail
17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the Lord
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, 10.
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us then he will *b.* us
16. because the Lord was not able to *b.* *Deut.* 9. 28.
24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land
16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his censer
20. 12. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land
32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me
7. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land
21. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house
22. 2. then thou shalt *b.* it unto thine own house
30. 12. *b.* it to us that we may hear and do, 13.
33. 7. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *b.* him
9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?
13. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said
11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death
20. 8. for why shouldst thou *b.* me to thy father?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee
13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comest
14. 10. whosoever saith ought to thee, *b.* him to me
19. 11. why are ye last to *b.* the king back?
1 *Kings* 3. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword
8. 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head
† 47. if *b.* back to their heart, 2 *Chron.* 6. † 37.
13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house
17. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand
20. 33. then he said, go ye *b.* him
2 *Kings* 2. 20. *b.* me a new cruse and put salt
4. 6. *b.* yet a vessel ‖ 41. *b.* meal and cast it
6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *b.* an offering and come before him
13. † 3. let us *b.* about the ark of our God to us
21. 2. *b.* the number of them to me, that I may
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us?
Job 6. 22. did I say, *b.* unto me or give a reward?
10. 9. wilt thou *b.* me into the dust again?
14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors
30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
33. 30. to *b.* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill
60. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? 108. 10.
72. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people
94. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare
Eccl. 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be
11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment
12. 14. God shall *b.* every work into judgment
Cant. 8. 2. I would *b.* thee into my mother's house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people
14. 2. the people shall *b.* them to their place
15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him
Isa. 16. † 3. *b.* counsel, execute judgment, make thy
25. 12. shall he *b.* to the ground, even to the dust
45. 21. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take
46. 13. I *b.* near my righteousness, it not be far off
56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house
60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver
66. 4. I will *b.* their fears upon them
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion
10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing
11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this cov.
17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil and destroy them
31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country
32. 42. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised
33. 6. behold, I will *b.* it health and cure
11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house
49. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. † 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far
Ezek. 6. 3. I, even I, will *b.* a sword upon you
11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof
20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land
21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain
23. 22. I will *b.* them against thee on every side
34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. | 37. 21.
38. 17. that I would *b.* thee against them
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure, and *b.* her to wilderness
Amos 4. 1. *b.* and let us drink ‖ 4. *b.* your sacrifices
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell
Mal. 1. † 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar
3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word
5. 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19.
21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and *b.* them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy
8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect.
12. 11. when they *b.* you into the synagogues
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b.*
14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance
18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?
21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us
7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage
9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
22. 5. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound
23. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle
17. *b.* this young man to the chief captain
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding
28. things that are not, *b.* to nought things that are
4. 17. who shall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways
9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection
16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *b.* us to Christ
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. suffered, that he might *b.* us to God
2 *John* 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine
3 *John* 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it
26. they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it

See HOME, HITHER.

BRING *again.*

Gen. 24. 5. must I *b.* thy son *again* to the land?
6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son *again*, 8.
28. 15. I will *b.* thee *again* into this land, 48. 21.
37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word *again*
42. 37. deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee *again*
Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely *b.* it back to him *again*
Num. 17. 10. *b.* Aaron's rod *again* before testimony
22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word *again*
Deut. 1. 22. *b.* us word *again* what way we must go
22. 1. in any case *b.* them *again* to thy brother
26. 68. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt *again*
Judg. 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home *again* to fight
19. 3. her husband arose and went to *b.* her *again*
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. can I *b.* him *again*, I shall go to him
14. 21. *b.* the young man Absalom *again*
15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me *again* to Jerusalem
25. he will *b.* me *again* and shew me it
1 *Kings* 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them *again*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 25.
1 *Kings* 12. 21. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b.* kingdom *again* to Rehoboam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
1 *Chron.* 13. 3. let us *b.* *again* the ark of our God
21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* *again* to him
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them *again*
Neh. 9. 29. that mightest *b.* them *again* to thy law
Psal. 68. 22. Lord said, I will *b.* *again* from Bashan,
I will *b.* *again* my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 24. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth *again*
26. 15. grieveth him to *b.* it *again* to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will *b.* *again* the shadow of the degrees
46. 8. *b.* it *again* to mind, O ye transgressors
49. 5. saith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob *again* to him
52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* *again* Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them *again*, 50. 19.
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee *again*
16. 15. I will *b.* them *ag.* to their land, 24. 6. | 32. 37.
23. 3. I will *b.* them *again* into their folds
28. 3. in two years I will *b.* *again* the vessels
4. I will *b.* *again* to this place Jeconiah, 6.
30. 3. I will *b.* *again* captivity of my people, Isr. and Judah, 18. | 31. 23. | *Ezek.* 39. 25. *Amos* 9. 14.
48. 47. yet will I *b.* *again* the captivity of Moab
49. 6. *b.* *again* the captivity of Ammon ‖ 39. of Elam
Ezek. 16. 53. when I *b.* *ag.* their captivity, I will *b.* *ag.*
29. 14. I will *b.* *again* the captivity of Egypt
34. 16. I will *b.* *again* that which was driven
Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you *again*
Zech. 10. 6. I will *b.* them *again* to place them
10. I will *b.* them *again* out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. *b.* me word *again* that I may worship

See CAPTIVITY.

BRING *down.*

Gen. 42. 38. *b.* *down* my gray hairs, 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother *down*, 44. 21.
45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* *down* my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall *b.* them *down* before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. *b.* them *down* to the water, and I will try
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. canst *b.* me *down*, I will *b.* thee *down*
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. eyes on the haughty to *b.* them *down*
1 *Kings* 1. 33. Solomon, *b.* him *down* to Gihon
2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou *down* with blood
Psal. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, *b.* *down* high looks
55. 23. shalt *b.* them *down* to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt *b.* *down* the noise of strangers
11. he shall *b.* *down* their pride together with spoils
12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b.* *down*
63. 6. I will *b.* *down* their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will *b.* thee *down* from thence, *Obad.* 4.
51. 40. I will *b.* them *down* like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall *b.* thee *down* with them
28. 8. they shall *b.* thee *down* to pit and shalt die
Hos. 7. 12. I will *b.* them *down* as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. *b.* them *down* to the valley of Jehoshaphat
† 11. the Lord shall *b.* *down* thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall *b.* *down* thy strength from thee
9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them *down*
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me *down*?
Acts 23. 15. that he *b.* him *down* to you to-morrow
20. the Jews desire thou wouldst *b.* *down* Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ *down* from above

See EVIL.

BRING *forth.*

Gen. 1. 11. let earth *b.* *forth*, 24. ‖ 20. waters *b.* *forth*
3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* *forth* children
18. thorns and thistles shall it *b.* *forth* to thee
8. 17. *b.* *forth* every living thing that is with thee
9. 7. *b.* *forth* abundantly in the earth and multiply
38. 24. Judah said, *b.* her *forth* and let her be burnt
Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayst *b.* *forth* my people Israel
11. who am I that I should *b.* *forth* Israel?
7. 4. that I may *b.* *forth* my armies and people
8. 3. the river shall *b.* *forth* frogs abundantly
18. magicians did so to *b.* *forth* lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. *b.* *forth* him that hath cursed, 23.
25. 21. it shall *b.* *forth* fruit for three years
26. 10. ye shall eat and *b.* *forth* old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shalt *b.* *forth* to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *b.* *forth* all tithe of increase
17. 5. then shalt thou *b.* *forth* that man or woman
22. 15. *b.* *forth* the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Josh. 2. 3. *b.* *forth* the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *b.* *forth* my present
19. 22. *b.* *forth* the man that came to thy house

2 *Kings* 10.22. *b. forth* veſtments for the worſhippers
19. 3. and there is no ſtrength to *b. forth*, *Iſa.* 37. 3.
23. 4. to *b. forth* all the veſſels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. thoſe did Cyrus *b. forth* by Mithredath
10. † 3. make a covenant to *b. forth* our wives
Job 14. 9. it will bud and *b. forth* boughs like a plant
15. 35. they conceive miſchief, and *b. forth* vanity
38. 32. canſt thou *b. forth* Mazzaroth in his ſeaſon?
39. 1. knoweſt thou when wild goats *b. forth?* 2, 3.
40. 20. ſurely the mountains *b.* him *forth* food
Pſal. 25. †15. he ſhall *b. forth* my feet out of the net
37. 6. he ſhall *b. forth* thy righteouſneſs as light
92. 14. they ſhall ſtill *b. forth* fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may *b. forth* food out of the earth
144. 13. that our ſheep may *b. forth* thouſands
Prov. 8. †35. whoſo findeth me ſhall *b. forth* favour
27. 1. thou knoweſt not what a day may *b. forth*
Iſa. 5. 2. he looked that it ſhould *b. forth* grapes, 4.
23. 4. ſaying, I travail not, nor *b. forth* children
33. 11. ye ſhall conceive chaff, and *b. forth* ſtubble
41. 21. *b. forth* your ſtrong reaſons, ſaith the king
22. let them *b. forth* and ſhew us what ſhall happen
42. 1. he ſhall *b. forth* judgment to the Gentiles
3. he ſhall *b. forth* judgment unto truth
43. 8. *b. forth* blind people that have eyes and deaf
9. let them *b. forth* their witneſſes, that they may
45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b. forth* ſalvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b. forth*
59. 4. they conceive miſchief, and *b. forth* iniquity
65. 9. and I will *b. forth* a ſeed out of Jacob
23. not labour in vain, nor *b. forth* for trouble
66. 8. ſhall the earth be made to *b. forth* in one day
9. ſhall I bring to birth, and not cauſe to *b. forth*
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they *b. forth* fruit
51. 44. I'll *b. forth* out of mouth what he ſwallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou ſhalt *b. forth* thy ſtuff by day
17. 23. and it ſhall *b. forth* boughs and bear fruit
20. 6. to *b.* them *forth* of the land of Egypt
38. I will *b.* them *forth* out of the country
28. 18. therefore will I *b. forth* a fire in midſt of thee
38. 4. I will *b.* thee *forth* and thy army and horſemen
47. 12. ſhall *b. forth* new fruit according to months
Hoſ. 9. 13. but Ephraim ſhall *b. forth* his children
16. tho' they *b. forth* yet will I ſlay beloved fruit
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b. forth*, O Zion
7. 9. he will *b.* me *forth* to the light
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth*, the day paſs
Zech. 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my ſervant the Branch
4. 7. ſhall *b. forth* the head-ſtone with ſhoutings
5. 4. *b. forth* a curſe, and it ſhall enter the houſe
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin ſhall *b. forth* a ſon, 21.
3. 8. *b. forth* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. *b. forth* fruit, ſome 30 fold, ſome ſixty
Luke 1. 31. *b. forth* a ſon and ſhalt call his name Jeſus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. forth* fruit
15. 22. *b. forth* the beſt robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. forth* more fruit
16. I ordained you that you ſhould *b. forth* fruit
19. 4. I *b.* him *forth* to you that ye may know
Acts 12. 4. after Eaſter to *b.* him *forth* to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we ſhould *b. forth* fruit unto God
5. the motions of ſin to *b. forth* fruit unto death

BRING *in.*

Exod. 6. 8. I will *b.* you *into* the land I did ſwear
15. 17. ſhall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the ſixth day prepare that they *b. in*
23. 23. my Angel ſhall go before and *b.* thee *in*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *b. in*
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to the Lord the collection Moſes laid on Iſrael
28. 13. ye ſhall not *b. in* the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24 *b. in* no burden on the ſabbath-day
Dan. 2. 24. *b.* me *in* before the king, and I will ſhew
5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the aſtrologers
9. 24. to *b. in* everlaſting righteouſneſs
Hag. 1. 6. ye have ſown much and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. ſought means to *b.* him *in* and lay him
14. 21. *b. in* hither the poor, the maimed and halt
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable hereſies

BRING *out.*

Gen. 19. 5. *b.* them *out* to us that we may know, 8, 12.
40. 14. make mention, and *b.* me *out* of this houſe
50. 24. God will viſit and *b.* you *out* of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will *b.* you *out* from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to *b.* the children of Iſrael *out* of Egypt, 26, 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. *Jer.* 31. 32.
32. 12. for miſchief did he *b.* them *out* to ſlay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b.* him *out* to the elders
22. 21. *b. out* the damſel ‖ 24. *b.* both *out* to the gate
24. 11. ſhall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee
Joſh. 6. 22. *b. out* thence Rahab and all ſhe hath
10. 22. *b. out* thoſe five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. *b. out* thy ſon, that he may die
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them
Pſal. 25. 17. O *b.* thou me *out* of my diſtreſſes
142. 7. *b.* my ſoul *out* of priſon, that I may praiſe
143. 11. O Lord, *b.* my ſoul *out* of trouble
Iſa. 42. 7. to *b. out* the priſoners from the priſon
Jer. 8. 1. ſhall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. *b. out* all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *b.* you forth *out* of midſt of it
20. 34. I will *b.* you *out* from the people, 34 13.
41. accept you, when I *b.* you *out* from the people
24. 6. *b.* it *out* piece by piece, let no lot fall
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. out* the bones
Acts 17. 5. ſought to *b.* them *out* to the people

BRING *to paſs.*

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, God will ſhortly *b.* it *to paſs*
50. 20. to *b. to paſs* as at this day to ſave people alive
Pſal. 37. 5. truſt in him, and he ſhall *b.* it *to paſs*
Iſa. 28. 21. and *b. to paſs* his act, his ſtrange act
46. 11. I have ſpoken, I will alſo *b.* it *to paſs*

BRING *up.*

Gen. 46 4. and I will alſo ſurely *b.* thee *up* again
Exod. 3. 8. and to *b.* them *up* out of that land
17. I have ſaid, I will *b.* you *up* out of affliction
33. 12. ſee, thou ſayeſt to me, *b. up* this people
Num. 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land
20. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his ſon to mount Hor
Deut. 22. 14. *b. up* an evil name on her, and ſay
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord *b.* us *up* from Egypt?
1 *Sam.* 19. 15. *b.* him *up* in the bed, that I may ſlay
28. 11. whom ſhall I *b. up*, he ſaid *b.* me up Samuel
2 *Sam.* 2. 3. his men did David *b. up* every man
6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1 *Kings* 8. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. | 15. 3, 12, 14. 25.
2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 5.
1 *Chron.* 17. 5. ſince I *b.* did *b. up* Iſrael to this day
Ezra 1. 11. did Sheſhbazzar *b. up* with them
Neh. 10. 38. ſhall *b. up* tithes to the houſe of God
Iſa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b.* not forth children, nor do I nouriſh up young men, nor *b. up* virgins
Jer. 27. 22. then will I *b.* them *up* and reſtore
Ezek. 16. 40. ſhall *b. up* a company againſt thee
23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them
26. 19. when I ſhall *b. up* the deep upon thee
29. 4. will *b.* thee *up* out of the midſt of thy rivers
32. 3. a company ſhall *b.* thee *up* in my net
37. 6. I will *b. up* fleſh on you and cover you
Hoſ. 9. 12. tho' they *b. up* children I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will *b. up* ſackcloth upon all loins
Rom. 10. 7. to *b. up* Chriſt again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. *b.* them *up* in the nurture of the Lord

BRINGERS.

2 *Kings* 10. 5. the *b.* up of children ſent to Jehu

BRINGEST.

Job 14. 3. and *b.* me into judgment with thee
Iſa. 40. 9. O Jeruſ. that *b.* good things, lift up voice
Acts 17. 20. for thou *b.* ſtrange things to our ears

BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who *b.* you out from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b.* you out of Egypt
17. 4. *b.* it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *b.* thee into a good land
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. he *b.* down to the grave, and *b.* up
7. Lord maketh poor, he *b.* low, and lifteth up
2 *Sam.* 22. 48. that *b.* down the people under me
49. and that *b.* me forth from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whoſe hand God *b.* abundantly
22. he *b.* out to light the ſhadow of death
19. 29. wrath *b.* the puniſhments of the ſword
28. 11. the thing that is hid *b.* he forth to light
Pſal. 1. 3. that *b.* forth his fruit in his ſeaſon
14. 7. when the Lord *b.* back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. Ld. *b.* the counſel of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who *b.* wicked devices to paſs
68. 6. he *b.* out them that are bound with chains
Pſal. 107. 28. and *b.* them out of their diſtreſſes
30. ſo he *b.* them to their deſired haven
135. 7. *b.* wind out of treaſuries, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the juſt *b.* forth wiſdom
16. 30. moving his lips he *b.* evil to paſs
18. 16. a man's gift *b.* him before great men
19. 26. is a ſon that cauſeth ſhame and *b.* reproach
20. 26. a wiſe king *b.* the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when he *b.* it with a wicked
29. 15. but a child left, *b.* his mother to ſhame
21. he that delicately *b.* up his ſervant from a child
25. the fear of man *b.* a ſnare, but whoſo truſts
30. 33. *b.* forth butter, *b.* blood, *b.* forth ſtrife
31. 14. like ſhips, ſhe *b.* her food from afar
Eccl. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b.* forth trees
Iſa. 8. 7. Lord *b.* on them the waters of the river
26. 5. *b.* down them that dwell on high, *b.* to duſt
40. 23. that *b.* the princes to nothing, he makes
26. that *b.* out their hoſt by number
43. 17. which *b.* forth the chariot and horſe
54. 16. the ſmith that *b.* forth an inſtrument
61. 11. for as the earth *b.* forth her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguiſh of her that *b.* forth her firſt child
Ezek. 29. 16. which *b.* iniquity to remembrance
Hoſ. 10. 1. Iſrael *b.* forth fruit to himſelf
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b.* forth
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that *b.* not forth good fruit is hewn down and caſt into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. even ſo every good tree *b.* forth good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart *b.* forth good things, and an evil man *b.* forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 23. *b.* forth ſome an hundred-fold, ſome ſixty
52. who *b.* out of his treaſure things new and old
17. 1. Jeſus *b.* them up into an high mountain
Mark 4 28. the earth *b.* forth fruit of herſelf
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *b.* not forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *b.* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. goſpel *b.* forth fruit, as it doth alſo in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b.* ſalvation
Heb. 1. 6. *b.* in the firſt-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth *b.* forth herbs meet for them
Jam. 1. 15 luſt *b.* forth ſin, and ſin *b.* forth death

See TIDINGS.

BRINGING.

Exod. 12. 42. to be much obſerved for *b.* them out
36. 6. ſo the people were reſtrained from *b.*
Num. 5. 15. an offering *b.* iniquity to remembrance
14. 36. by *b.* up a ſlander upon the land
2 *Sam.* 19. 10. ſpeak ye not of *b.* the king back, 43.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy *b.* gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 21. 12. I am *b.* ſuch evil on Jeruſalem
Neh. 13. 15. ſome on the ſabbath *b.* in ſheaves
Pſal. 126. 6. rejoicing, *b.* his ſheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. *b.* burnt-offerings, *b.* ſacrifices of praiſe
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myſelf known in *b.* them out
Dan. 9. 12. his word, by *b.* upon us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b.* forth the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. *b.* one ſick of the palſy by one of four
Luke 24. 1. *b.* the ſpices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *b.* forth ſick folks
Rom. 7. 23. *b.* me in to captivity to the law of ſin
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. and *b.* into captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in *b.* many ſons unto glory to make capt.
7. 19. but the *b.* in of a better hope did
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. *b.* in the flood on the world of ungodly

BRINK.

Gen. 41. 3. ſtood by the other kine on the *b.* of river
Exod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
7. 15. ſhalt ſtand by the river's *b.* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Aroer by the *b.* of the river
Joſh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b.* of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he cauſed me return to the *b.* of the river

BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make cenſers *b.* plates for covering
39. make *b.* plates for the covering of the altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they fortified Jeruſalem to the *b.* wall, 12. 38.
7. † 4. the city was *b.* in ſpaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the ſtrait into a *b.* place
Pſal. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
Cant. 3. 2. and in the *b.* ways I will ſeek him
Iſa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b.* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and ſeek in the *b.* places thereof
51. 58. the *b.* walls of Babylon ſhall be broken

Nah.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the *b.* ways
Mat. 7. 13. *b.* is the way that leadeth to destruction
23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge

BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b.* than the sea

BROIDERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *b.* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b.* work
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b.* work
18. tookest thy *b.* garments and coveredst them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b.* garments
27. 7. linen with *b.* work from Egypt to be thy sail
16. they occupied in thy fairs with *b.* work
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b.* work
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn, not with *b.* hair

BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b.* fish

BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b.* my covenant, *Psal.* 55. 20. *Isa.* 24. 5. | 33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden shall be *b.*
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
21. 19. or a man that is *b.* footed, or *b.* handed
20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
22. 22. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
26. 13. and I have *b.* the bands of your yoke
26. when I have *b.* the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath *b.* his commandment
Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs *b.* by prancings
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal.* 18. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 48. the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b.* in upon mine enemies
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Lord hath *b.* thy works, ships *b.*
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b.*
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become lothsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b.* me asunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b.* vessel
34. 18. the Lord is nigh them of a *b.* heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*
37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* || 17. arms shall be *b.*
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have rored
44. 19. tho' thou hast *b.* us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
17. the sacrifices of God are a *b.* spirit, a contrite
60. † 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b.* us
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b.* it
69. 20. reproach hath *b.* my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b.* without remedy
11. † 15. that is surety for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*
13. † 20. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*
17. 22. but a *b.* spirit drieth the bones
25. 19. is like a *b.* tooth and a foot out of joint
Eccl. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*
9. 4. for thou hast *b.* the yoke of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath *b.* the staff of the wicked
29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
33. 8. he hath *b.* the covenant, he regardeth no man
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *b.* reed
42. † 4. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till he have set
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy head
20. of old I have *b.* thy yoke and burst bands
5. 5. these have *b.* thy yoke and burst thy bonds
Jer. 10. 20. all my cords are *b.* my children gone
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *b.*
22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *b.* idol?
23. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets
28. 2. I have *b.* the yoke of the king of Babylon
13. Hananiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of wood
33. 21. then may also my covenant be *b.* with David
48. 17. how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod?
25. the arm of Moab is *b.* saith the Lord
38. for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
50. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones
23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *b.*
51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.*
58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.*
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *b.* her bars
3. 4. he hath *b.* my bones || 16. he hath *b.* my teeth
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be *b.* 6.
9. because I am *b.* with their whorish heart
17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *b.*
19. 12. her strong rods were *b.* and withered
26. 2. aha, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people
27. 26. the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas
34. the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas
30. 21. I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
22. I will break the strong and that which was *b.*
31. 12. his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land
32. 28. be *b.* in the midst of the unc rcumcised
34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *b.*
16. and I will bind up that which was *b.*
27. when I have *b.* the bands of their yoke
44. 7. and they have *b.* my covenant
Dan. 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.*
8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *b.*
22. now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it
25. but he shall be *b.* without hand
11. 4. his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided
22. with the arms of a flood be overflown and *b.*
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *b.*
Zech. 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and so poor
16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.*
Mat. 15. 37. took up of the *b.* meat, *Mark* 8. 8.
21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke* 20. 18.
Luke 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *b.*
John 5. 18. because he had not only *b.* the sabbath
7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *b.*
10. 35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be *b.*
19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *b.*
36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.*
21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net *b.*
Acts 20, 11. had *b.* bread and talked a long while
27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *b.* it, he began to
41. but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. this is my body which is *b.* for you
Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.*

BROKEN *down.*

Lev. 11. 35. oven or ranges *b. d.* for they are unclean
1 *Kings* 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *b. d.*
2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *b. down*
2 *Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Zedekiah had *b. d.*
34. 7. Josiah had *b. down* the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *b. d.* gates burnt
2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *b. down*
Psal. 80. 12. why hast thou then *b. down* her hedges?
89. 40. thou hast *b. down* all his hedges
Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *b. down*
25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b. d.*
Isa. 16. 8. have *b. down* the principal plants thereof
22. 10. the houses have ye *b. d.* to fortify the wall
24. 10. city of confusion is *b. down*, every house shut
19. the earth is utterly *b. down*, it is dissolved
Jer. 4. 26. cities were *b. d.* || 48. 20. Moab *b. d.* 39.
Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *b. down*
Joel 1. 17. the barns are *b. down*, the corn withered
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath *b. d.* middle wall between us

BROKEN *forth.*

Gen. 30. † 30. and it is now *b. forth* to a multitude
38. 29. how hast thou *b. forth?* breach be on thee
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *b. f.* on mine enemies

BROKEN *in.*

1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b. in* on mine enemies

BROKEN - *off.*

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *b.-off*
Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall be *b. off*
Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *b. off*
20. because of unbelief they were *b. off*, 19.

BROKEN *out.*

Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy *b. out* of the bile, 15.

BROKEN *in pieces.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *b. in pieces*
2 *Chron.* 23. 12. cast them from rock, were *b. in pieces*
Psal. 89. 10. thou hast *b.* Rahab *in pieces* as one slain
Isa. 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be *b. in pieces*
30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is *b. in pieces*
Jer. 50. 2. Merodach is *b. in p.* her images *b. in p.*
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *b. in pieces* together
Hos. 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *b. in pieces*
Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *b. in p.*

BROKEN *up.*

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *b. up*
2 *Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem *b. up*, *Jer.* 32. 9. | 52. 7.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had *b. up* house of God
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *b. up*
Jer. 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *b. up*
Mic. 2. 13. they have *b. up* and passed the gate
Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b. up*
Mark 2. 4. when they had *b.* roof *up* they let down
Acts 13. 43. when the congregation was *b. up*

BROKEN - *hearted.*

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *b.-hearted*
Luke 4. 18. to heal *b.-hearted*, to preach deliverance

BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings

BROOK.

Gen. 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *b.*
Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the *b.* and rejoice
Num. 13. 23. came to *b.* Eshcol and cut a branch
24. called *b.* Eshcol because of cluster of grapes
Deut. 2. 13. get over the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* 14.
9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the *b.*
30. 9. David and 600 men came to the *b.* Besor
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *b.* Kidron
17. 20. they be gone over the *b.* of water
1 *Kings* 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the *b.*
15. 13. idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Cherith, 5.
6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.*
18. 40. Elijah brought them to the *b.* of Kishon
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron
12. cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *b.*
29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron
32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the *b.*
Neh. 2. 15. went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall
Job 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *b.*
40. 22. the willows of the *b.* compass him about
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *b.* Kison
110. 7. he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore
Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.*
30. † 17. the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows
Jer. 31. 40. all fields to *b.* Kidron be holy to Lord
John 18. 1. went with his disciples over *b.* Cedron

BROOKS.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arnon
15. and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar
Deut. 8. 7. to a land of *b.* of water and fountains
2 *Sam.* 23. 30. of the *b.* of Gaash, 1 *Chron.* 11. 32.
1 *Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water
Job 6. 15. and as the stream of *b.* they pass away
20. 17. he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter
22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *b.*
Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*b.*
Isa. 19. 6. *b.* of defence shall be emptied and dried up
7. the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.*
and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither
8. all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament

BROTH.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the *b.* in a pot, brought it
23. the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. *b.* of abominable things is in their vessels

BROTHER.

See Signification on BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 5. at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life
24. 29. Rebekah had a *b.* whose name was Laban
53. gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things

Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.*
43. 6. why dealt you so ill with me, as to tell ye had a *b.* the man asked, have ye another *b.*? 44. 19.
Deut. 25. 5. her husband's *b.* shall go in to her
Judg. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.*
21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their *b.*
Job 1. 13. were eating in their elder *b.* house, 18.
30. 29. I am a *b.* to dragons, a companion to owls
Prov. 17. 17. and a *b.* is born for adversity
18. 9. he that is slothful is *b.* to him that is a waster
19. a *b.* offended is harder to be won than a city
24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *b.*
27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *b.* far off
Eccl. 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *b.*
Jer. 9. 4. trust not in any *b.* for every *b.* will supplant
Ezek. 44. 25. for *b.* they may defile themselves
Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *b.*? saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 21. *b.* shall deliver up the *b.* *Mark* 13. 12.
Mark 12. 19. if a man's *b.* die and leave, *Luke* 20. 28.
John 11. 2. Mary, whose *b.* Lazarus was sick
19. Jews came to comfort them concern. their *b.*
Acts 9. 17. *b.* Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13.
12. 2. he killed James the *b.* of John with the sword
21. 20. thou seest, *b.* how many thousands believe
Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a *b.* saluteth you
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *b.* be a fornicator
6. 6. *b.* goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers
7. 12. if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not
15. a *b.* or sister is not under bondage in such cases
8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish?
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. and we have sent with him the *b.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.*
15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *b.*
Philem. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *b.*
16. but above a servant, a *b.* beloved to me

His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came *his b.* out
38. 9. lest that he should give seed to *his b.*
42. 38. *his b.* is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20.
Exod. 32. 27. slay every man *his b.* and companion
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or *his b.* he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for *his b.*
Deut. 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or *his b.*
19. 19. as he had thought to have done to *his b.*
25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of *his b.*
28. 54. his eye shall be evil toward *his b.*
Judg. 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech *his b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel *his b.*
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon *his b.* he called not
Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of *his b.*
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any means redeem *his b.*
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of *his b.*
9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare *his b.*
19. 2. they shall fight every one against *his b.*
41. 6. every one said to *his b.* be of good courage
Jer. 13. † 14. I will dash a man against *his b.*
31. 34. teach no more every man *his b.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew *his b.*
14. let ye go every man *his b.* an Hebrew
17. in proclaiming liberty every one to *his b.*
Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled *his b.* by violence
33. 30. speak every one to *his b.* saying, come
Hos. 12. 3. Jacob took *his b.* by the heel in the womb
Amos 1. 11. because he did pursue *his b.* with sword
Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man *his b.* with a net
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the sword of *his b.*
Zech. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to *his b.*
10. let none imagine evil against *his b.* in heart
Mal. 2. 10. why deal treacherously against *his b.*?
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry and sayeth Raca to *his b.*
18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one *his b.* their trespasses
22. 24. raise seed to *his b.* *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
25. having no issue, left his wife to *his b.*
John 1. 41. he findeth *his b.* Simon and saith to him
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in *his b.* way
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud *his b.* in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of *his b.* and judgeth *his b.*
1 *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth *his b.* 11.
10. he that loveth *his b.* abideth in the light
3. 10. neither he that loveth not *his b.* 14.
12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew *his b.* because *his b.* works were righteous
15. whoso hateth *his b.* is a murderer, 4. 20.

1 *John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, loveth *his b.* also
5. 16. if any see *his b.* sin a sin not to death

My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I *my b.* keeper?
20. 5. even herself said, he is *my b.* 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay *my b.* Jacob
29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art *my b.*
Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin *my b.* 28.
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. distressed for thee, *my b.* Jonathan
13. 12. nay *my b.* do not force me, do not this
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas *my b.*
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved as tho' he had been *my b.*
Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as *my b.* that sucked
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah *my b.*
Mat. 12. 50. the same is *my b.* and sister, *Mark* 3. 35.
18. 21. Lord, how oft shall *my b.* sin against me?
Luke 12. 13. speak to *my b.* that he divide inherit.
John 11. 21. if hadst been here, *my b.* had not died
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make *my b.* to offend eat no flesh
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I found not Titus *my b.*

Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay *our b.*?
27. for he is *our b.* and our flesh, *Judg.* 9. 3.
42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning *our b.*
43. 4. if thou wilt send *our b.* with us, we will go
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. and we have sent with them *our b.*
Philem. 1. and Timothy *our b.* to Philemon

Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel *thy b.*?
10. the voice of *thy b.* blood crieth unto me
27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve *thy b.*
38. 8. go in to *thy b.* wife and raise up seed to *thy b.*
Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite *thy b.*?
28. 1. take to thee Aaron *thy b.* and his sons
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate *thy b.* in thine heart
25. 36. fear thy God that *thy b.* may live with thee
Num. 27. 13. as Aaron *thy b.* was gathered, *Deut.* 32. 50.
Deut. 13. 6. if *thy b.* entice thee secretly, saying
15. 11. open thy hand wide to *thy b.* to thy poor
12. if *thy b.* an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve
22. 1. in any case bring them again to *thy b.*
3. in like manner with all lost things of *thy b.*
23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is *thy b.*
19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to *thy b.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab *thy b.*?
13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is *thy b.*
1 *Kings* 20. 33. and they said, *thy b.* Benhadad
Job 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from *thy b.* for nought
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against *thy b.*
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into *thy b.* house in calamity
Obad. 10. for thy violence against *thy b.* Jacob
12. shouldst not have looked on the day of *thy b.*
Mat. 5. 23. remembrest that *thy b.* hath ought against
24. first be reconciled to *thy b.* then offer thy gift
7. 3. beholdest mote in *thy b.* eye, 5. *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
18. 15. if *thy b.* trespass, hast gained *thy b.* *Luke* 17. 3.
John 11. 23. Jesus saith, *thy b.* shall rise again
Rom. 14. 10. but why dost thou judge *thy b.*? or why dost thou set at nought *thy b.*?

Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring *your b.* so will I deliver you *your b.*
43. 3. not see my face, except *your b.* be with you
13. take *your b.* arise, and go again unto the man
45. 4. I am Joseph *your b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is *your b.*
Rev. 1. 9. John who also am *your b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

Zech. 11. 14. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned with *b.* love
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. as touching *b.* love ye need not that I
Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godliness *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness

BROUGHT.

Gen. 20. 9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
27. 20. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me
31. 39. that torn of beasts I *b.* not to thee
43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
Exod. 9. 19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die
10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself

Exod. 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
21. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on them
35. 23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
Lev. 13. 2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
23. 14. till ye have *b.* an offering to your God
24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
Num. 6. 13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places
Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
Josh. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
24. 7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
Judg. 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I sware
16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what makest thou?
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Lord
25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
10. 27. they despised him and *b.* him no presents
21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house, that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
10. 25. they *b.* each his present, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
22. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
2 *Kings* 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not receiv. what he *b.*
17. 4. Hoshea *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
27. carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence
20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
24. 16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
17. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
22. 9. *b.* Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain
28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
15. *b.* captives to Jericho to their brethren
32. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
Ezra 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
10. † 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives
Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
8. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
13. 12. Judah *b.* tithe of corn and new wine
Esth. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth
9. 11. number of slain in Shushan, *b.* to the king
Job 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
Psal. 35. 4. let them be *b.* to confusion, 26.
45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*
71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
Cant. 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-house
Isa. 15. 1. Ar *b.* Ker of Moab is *b.* to silence
23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
29. 20. for the terrible one is *b.* to ruin
43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24.
48. 15. yea I have called him, I have *b.* him
53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter
59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.
60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon day
32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
Ezek. 24. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
47. 3. he *b.* me thro' the waters to the ancles, 4.
Dan. 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days

Dan.

Dan. 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil and *b.* it on us
11. 6. ſhe be given up and they that *b.* her
Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and ſick
Mat. 10. 18. ye ſhall be *b.* before kings for my ſake, for a teſt. againſt them, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to deſolation, *Luke* 11. 17.
14. 11. ſhe *b.* John baptiſt's head to her mother
17. 16. I *b.* him to thy diſciples, could not cure him
18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, *Mark* 10. 13.
Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a buſhel
6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
10. 13. the diſciples rebuked thoſe that *b.* them
Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jeruſalem to preſent him
7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaſter-box of ointment
10. 34. *b.* him to an inn, and took care of him
John 7. 45. they ſaid, why have ye not *b.* him?
Acts 5. 21. and ſent to the priſon to have them *b.*
9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apoſtles and declared
15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
16. 16. who *b.* her maſters gain by ſoothſaying
20. *b.* them to the magiſtrates, ſaying, thoſe men
19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the ſick, aprons
19. *b.* their books and burned them before all men
24. Demetrius *b.* no ſmall gain to the craftſmen
37. ye *b.* hither theſe men, no robbers of churches
20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou muſt be *b.* before Cæſar
Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the ſame is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT *again.*

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b. again* his brother Lot and goods
43. 12. and the money that was *b. again* in ſacks
Exod. 10. 8. Moſes and Aaron *b. again* to Pharaoh
15. 19. Lord *b. again* the waters of the ſea on them
Deut. 1. 25. *b.* us word *again* and ſaid it is a good land
Joſh. 14. 7. I *b.* him word *again* as it was in my heart
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *again* empty
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Philiſtines *b. again* ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 3. 26. *b. again* Abner from the well of Sirah
2 *Kings* 22. 9. Shaphan the ſcribe came and *b.* the king word *again*, 20. 1 *Kings* 20. 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. Lord *b.* Manaſſeh *again* to Jeruſalem
Neh. 13. 9. thither *b.* I *again* the veſſels of the houſe
Jer. 27. 16. the veſſels ſhall ſhortly be *b. again*
Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b. again* what was driven
39. 27. when I have *b.* them *again* from the people
Mat. 27. 3. repented and *b. again* 30 pieces of ſilver
Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b. again* from dead

BROUGHT *back.*

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b. back* all the goods and Lot
Num. 13. 26. *b. back* word to them and congregation
1 *Kings* 13. 23. for the prophet whom he had *b. back*
2 *Chron.* 19. 4. Jehoſhaphat *b.* them *back* to the Lord
Pſal. 85. 1. thou haſt *b. back* the captivity of Jacob
Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b. back* from the ſword

BROUGHT *down.*

Gen. 39. 1. and Joſeph was *b. down* into Egypt
Judg. 7. 5. he *b. down* the people to the waters
16. 21. the Philiſtines *b. down* Samſon to Gaza
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were ſpread
1 *Kings* 1. 53. they *b.* Adonijah *down* from the altar
17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *down* out of the chamber
18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kiſhon and ſlew them
Pſal. 20. 8. they are *b. d.* and fallen, but we are riſen
107. 12. he *b. down* their heart with labour
Iſa. 5. 15. and the mean man ſhall be *b. down*
14. 11. thy pomp is *b. down* to the grave
15. thou ſhalt be *b. down* to hell, to ſides of pit
29. 4. thou ſhalt be *b. down* and ſpeak out of ground
43. 14. for your ſake I have *b. down* all the nobles
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b.* them *down* to the ground
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *b. down* the high-tree
31. 18. ſhall be *b. down* with the trees of Eden
Zech. 10. 11. the pride of Aſſyria ſhall be *b. down*
Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b. down* to hell
Acts 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him *down* to Ceſarea

BROUGHT *forth.*

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b. forth* graſs and herbs
21. waters *b. forth* abundantly after their kind
14. 18. the king of Salem *b. forth* bread and wine
15. 5. the Lord *b. forth* Abram abroad and ſaid, look
19. 16. angels *b.* Lot *forth* and ſet him without city
24. 53. the ſervant *b. forth* jewels of ſilver and gold
38. 25. when *b. forth* ſhe ſent to her father-in-law
41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b. forth* by handfuls
Exod. 3. 12. when thou haſt *b. forth* the people
16. 3. for ye have *b.* us *forth* into the wilderneſs
29. 46. ſhall know I am Lord who *b.* them *forth* out of the land of Egypt, *Lev.* 25. 38. | 26. 13, 45.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b. forth* buds and bloomed
20. 16. ſent an angel and *b.* us *forth* out of Egypt
24. 8. God *b.* him *f.* out of Egypt, he hath ſtrength
Deut. 6. 12. leſt forget Lord who *b.* thee *forth*, 8. 14.
8. 15. who *b. forth* water out of the rock of flint
9. 12. thy people thou *b. forth* have corrupted themſ.
26. 8. the Lord *b.* us *forth* with a mighty hand
29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them *forth*
33. 14. for precious fruits *b. forth* by the ſun
Joſh. 10. 23. *b. forth* thoſe five kings out of the cave
Judg. 5. 25. ſhe *b. forth* butter in a lordly diſh
6. 8. I *b.* you *forth* out of the houſe of bondage
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. ſent Moſes, who *b. forth* your fathers
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *b.* me *f.* into large place, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. they forſook the Lord who *b. forth* their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. *b. forth* veſtments for worſhippers
11. 12. *b. forth* the king's ſon and put the crown on
Job 10. 18. wherefore haſt *b.* me *forth* out of womb?
21. 30. the wicked ſhall be *b. forth* to day of wrath
Pſal. 7. 14. conceived miſchief and *b. forth* falſhood
90. 2. before the mountains were *b. forth*, art God
105. 30. their land *b. forth* frogs in abundance
43. he *b. forth* his people with joy and gladneſs
Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b. f.*
25. before the hills was I *b. forth*
Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee *forth*, ſhe *b. forth*
Iſa. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b. forth* wild grapes
26. 18. *b. forth* wind ‖ 45. 10. what haſt thou *b. forth*?
51. 18. to guide her among ſons ſhe hath *b. forth*
66. 7. before ſhe travailed ſhe *b. f.* before her pain
8. for aſſoon as Zion travailed ſhe *b. forth* children
Jer. 2. 27. ſaying to a ſtone, thou haſt *b.* me *forth*
11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13.
17. † 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b. f.*
20. 3. Paſhur *b. forth* Jeremiah out of the ſtocks
32. 21. haſt *b. forth* thy people Iſrael with ſigns
50. 25. Lord *b. forth* the weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath *b. forth* our righteouſneſs
Ezek. 12. 7. I *b. forth* my ſtuff by day in their ſight
14. 22. a remnant *b. forth* both ſons and daughters
20. 22. the heathen in whoſe ſight I *b.* them *forth*
Mic. 5. 3. till time ſhe which travaileth hath *b. forth*
Hag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b. forth*
Mat. 1. 25. till ſhe had *b. forth* her firſt-born ſon
13. 8. fell in good ground and *b. f.* fruit, *Mark* 4. 8.
Luke 1. 57. now Eliſabeth's time came ſhe *b. f.* a ſon
2. 7. ſhe *b. forth* her firſt-born ſon and wrapped him
12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b. forth* plentifully
John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b. f.* Jeſus
Acts 5. 19. opened the priſon-doors and *b.* them *f.*
12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him *forth*
25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b. forth*
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed and the earth *b. forth* her fruit
Rev. 12. 5. ſhe *b. forth* a man-child, who was to rule
13. the dragon perſecuted the woman which *b. f.*

BROUGHT *in.*

Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b. in* an Hebrew to mock us
47. 7. Joſeph *b. in* Jacob his father, Jacob bleſſed
Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b. in* within holy place
16. 27. the bullock and goat whoſe blood was *b. in*
Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b. in*
Deut. 9. 4. for my righteouſneſs the Lord *b.* me *in*
11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee *in* to the land
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. Joab *b. in* a great ſpoil with him
6. 17. they *b. in* the ark of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 8. 6.
Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b. in* on the ſabbath-day
Pſal. 78. 26. by his power he *b. in* the ſouth wind
Dan. 5. 13. then was Daniel *b. in* before the king
Mat. 14. 11. John's head was *b. in* in a charger
Acts 7. 45. *b. in* with Jeſus into poſſeſſion of Gentiles
Gal. 2. 4. falſe brethren *b. in* to ſpy our liberty
Heb. 9. † 16. muſt be *b. in* the death of the teſtator

BROUGHT *into.*

Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us *into* a land that floweth
Deut. 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee *into*, 31. 20.
1 *Sam.* 5. 2. *b.* the ark *into* Dagon's houſe and ſet it
9. 22. *b.* them *into* the parlour, and made them ſit
20. 8. *b.* thy ſervant *into* a covenant with thee
2 *Kings* 12. 16. ſin-money not *b. into* houſe of Lord
Pſal. 22. 15. haſt *b.* me *into* the duſt of death
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me *into* his chambers
Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you *into* a plentiful country to eat
Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me *into* darkneſs but not light
Ezek. 27. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee *into* waters
44. 7. ye have *b. into* my ſanctuary ſtrangers
Acts 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him *into* Damaſcus
21. 28. *b.* Greeks *into* the temple and polluted it
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing *into* this world
Heb. 13. 11. whoſe blood is *b. into* the ſanctuary

BROUGHT *low.*

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou haſt *b.* me very *low*
2 *Chron.* 28. 19. Lord *b.* Judah *low* becauſe of Ahaz
Job 14. 21. they are *b. low*, but he perceiveth it not
24. 24. wicked are gone and *b. low*, they are taken
Pſal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b. low*
106. 43. and were *b. low* for their iniquity
107. 39. they are *b. low* thro' oppreſſion and ſorrow
116. 6. I was *b. low* and he helped me
142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very *low*
Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of muſic ſhall be *b. low*
Iſa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he ſhall be *b. low*
25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones ſhall be *b. low*
Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b. low*, *Iſa.* 40. 4.

BROUGHT *out.*

Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee *out* of Ur of the Chaldees
41. 14. they *b.* him haſtily *out* of the dungeon
43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon *out* unto them
Exod. 13. 3. for by ſtrength of hand the Lord *b.* you *out* from this place, 9, 14, 16. *Deut.* 6. 21.
20. 2. I am the Lord thy God which *b.* thee *out*, *Lev.* 19. 36. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. *Pſal.* 81. 10.
Lev. 23. 43. when I *b.* them *out* of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 21.
Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee *out* thence
9. 28. *b.* them *out* to ſlay them in the wilderneſs
Joſh. 6. 23. young men *b. out* Rahab and all ſhe had
24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you *out*
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. ſervant *b.* her *out* and bolted the door
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he *b. out* the grove from houſe of Lord
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. he *b. out* the people that were in it
2 *Chron.* 23. 11. then they *b. out* the king's ſon
29. 16. prieſts *b. out* all uncleanneſs they found
Pſal. 78. 16. he *b.* ſtreams alſo *out* of the rock
80. 8. thou haſt *b.* a vine *cut* of Egypt
107. 14. he *b.* them *out* of darkneſs, and brake
136. 11. and *b. out* Iſrael from among them
Jer. 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them *out* of Egypt
Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father *b. out* of Jewry
Hoſ. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Iſrael *out*
Acts 7. 40. this Moſes which *b.* us *out* of Egypt
12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him *out* of priſon
13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them *out* of Egypt
16. 30. *b. out*, and ſaid, what muſt I do to be ſaved?
39. they came and beſought them and *b.* them *out*

BROUGHT *to paſs.*

2 *Kings* 19. 25. now have I *b.* it *to paſs*, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh and ſhall be *b. to paſs*
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then ſhall be *b. to paſs* the ſaying

BROUGHT *up*

Exod. 17. 3. wherefore haſt thou *b.* us *up*? *Num.* 25. 1.
32. 1. as for Moſes the man that *b.* us *up*, 23.
4. theſe thy gods which *b.* thee *up*, S. 1 *Kings* 12. 28.
33. 1. thou and the people which thou haſt *b. up*
Num. 13. 32. they *b. up* an evil report of the land
16. 13. is it a ſmall thing that thou haſt *b.* us *up*?
20. 4. why have ye *b. up* the congregation of Lord?
Deut. 20. 1. the Lord is with thee which *b.* thee *up*
22. 19. becauſe he *b. up* an evil name on a virgin
Joſh. 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us *up* and our fathers
32. bones of Joſeph *b. up*, they buried in Shechem
Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you *up* from Egypt, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
15. 13. *b.* Samſon *up* ‖ 16. 31. *b.* him *up* and buried
16. 8. the lords *b. up* to her ſeven green withs
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. all the fleſh-hook *b. up* the prieſt took
8. 8. ſince the day I *b.* them *up*, 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.

1 *Sam.* 12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers *up* out of Egypt
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David went and *b. up* the ark of God,
15. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
21. 8. *b. up* for Adriel ‖ 13. *b. up* the bones of Saul
2 *Kings* 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.
17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them *up*
36. the Lord who *b.* you *up*, him fear and worship
25. 6. *b. up* Zedekiah to king of Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 5.
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. Solomon *b. up* the daughter of Pharaoh
10. 8. counsel with young men *b. up* with him, 10.
Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels *b. up* from Babylon
4. 2. Esar-haddon king of Assur *b.* us *up* hither
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee *up* out of Egypt
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai *b. up* Esther his uncle's daughter
20. like as when she was *b. up* with him
Job 31. 18. from my youth he was *b. up* with me
Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b. up* my soul from the grave
40. 2. he *b.* me *up* out of an horrible pit
Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b. up* with him
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b. up* children
40. 21. who hath *b. up* these? where had they been?
51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b. up*
63. 11. where is he that *b.* them *up*? *Jer.* 2. 6.
Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them *up*
16. 14. the Lord that *b. up* Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
15. the Lord that *b. up* Israel from the north, 23. 8.
Lam. 2. 22. those I *b. up* hath my enemy consumed
4. 5. that were *b. up* in scarlet embrace dunghils
Ezek. 19. 3. she *b. up* one of her whelps a young lion
31. † 4. the deep *b.* him *up* on high with her rivers
37. 13. when I have *b.* you *up* out of your graves
Amos 2. 10. I *b.* you *up*, 3. 1. ‖ 9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4.
Jonah 2. 6. yet hast *b. up* my life from corruption
Nah. 2. 7. she shall be *b. up* and her maids lead her
Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth where she had been *b. up*
Acts 13. 1. had been *b. up* with Herod the tetrarch
22. 3. yet *b. up* in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b. up* children

BROUGHTEST.

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
Num. 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might
Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say
29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 *Kings* 8. 51.
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt
Neh. 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock
23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised
Psal. 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst
12. but thou *b.* us out into a wealthy place

BROW.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* brass
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill

BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
33. every one that is not *b.* shall be accounted stolen

BRUISE, *Substantive.*

Isa. 53. † 5. and with his *b.* we are healed
Jer. 6. † 14. they healed the *b.* of my people slightly
30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.

BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds and *b.* and sores
Ezek. 47. † 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores

BRUISE

Signifies, [1] *To crush, injure or oppress*, Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] *To punish, chastise or correct*, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, *of the body*, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, *of doubts and troubles*, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, *of corruptions*, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, *of a weak decaying nation*, 2 Kings 18. 21.

A bruised reed shall he not break, *Isa.* 42. 3. *Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and tenderness to them, passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded consciences.*

To bruise the teats, *Ezek.* 23. 3, 21. *To commit bodily whoredom, or idolatry, which is spiritual whoredom.*

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel
Isa. 28. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen
53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly

BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
2 *Kings* 18. 21. trustest on the staff of this *b.* reed
Isa. 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement
Ezek. 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity
8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity
Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*

BRUISING.

Ezek. 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians
Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from

BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap

BRUTE; *see* BEASTS.

BRUTISH.

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
92. 6. a *b.* man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
94. 8. understand ye *b.* among the people
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*
Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. ‖ 21. pastors are *b.*
Ezek. 21. 13. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men

BUCKET, S.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *b.* and dust

BUCKLER

Is *a piece of defensive armour*, 1 Chron. 5. 18. *God is often called the* buckler *or* shield *of his people*, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. *he will protect and save them from that mischief and ruin which will befal all wicked men. And in* Cant. 4. 4. *the faith of the church or of believers, whereby they are united to Christ, is compared to* the tower of *David*, whereon hang a thousand bucklers, *noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fulness, and abundantly defends from all spiritual enemies*, Eph. 6. 16.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword
12. 8. the Gadites that could handle shield and *b.*
Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield and helmet
26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee

BUCKLERS.

2 *Chron.* 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, *b.* and shields
Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *b.*
Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows

BUD, *Substantive.*

Job 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field
Hos. 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it

BUD, *Verb.*

Gen. 3. † 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee
Job 14. 9. yet thro' the scent of water it will *b.*
Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and *b.* and fill the world
55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*
Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth

BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *b.* and bloomed

BUDDED.

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as tho' it *b.* and shot forth
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi *b.*
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*
Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*

BUFFET.

2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me

BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 65.
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults

BUILD

Signifies, [1] *To erect or make houses*, &c. Deut. 28. 30. [2] *To strengthen and increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces*, Acts 20. 32. [3] *To cement and knit together spiritually; thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and among themselves by love*, Eph. 2. 22. [4] *To preserve, bless and prosper*, Psal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. [5] *To settle and establish*, 1 Sam. 2. 35.

Who did build the house of Israel, *Ruth* 4. 11. *Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.*

I will build up thy throne, *Psal.* 89. 4. *I will perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.*

Shall build the old wastes, *Isa.* 61. 4. *The Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briers and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the word, to know and serve the true God.*

BUILD referred to *God.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him a sure house, 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee an house
25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him an house
Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy and not *b.* them up
51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem
69. 35. for God will build the cities of Judah
89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
127. 1. except Lord *b.* house, they labour in vain
147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it
24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
42. 10. if ye will abide in this land, I will *b.* you
Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, *Mark* 14. 58.
Acts 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David

BUILD *altars.*

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an *altar* of hewn stone
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven *altars*, 29.
Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an *altar* to the Lord
6. thou shalt *b. altar* of the Lord of whole stones
Josh. 22. 29. God forbid we rebel and *b.* an *altar*

See BEGAN.

BUILD joined with *house.*

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's *house*
28. 30. shalt *b.* an *house*, not dwell in it, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b.* the *house* of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me an *house* to dwell in?
7. spake I saying, why *b.* ye not me an *b.* of cedar?
13. thy seed shall *b.* an *house* for my name,
1 *Kings* 5. 5. ‖ 8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. ‖ 22. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. *b.* thee an *house* in Jerusalem and dwell
5. 3. David could not *b.* an *house* for wars about him
5. I purpose to *b.* an *house* to Lord, 2 *Chron.* 2. 1.
8. 16. I chose no city to *b.* an *house*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
17. it was in heart of David my father to *b.* an *house* for God of Israel, 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 12. he shall *b.* me an *house*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
22. 8. shalt not *b.* an *house* because thou shed blood
11. my son, *b.* the *house* of Lord, as he said of thee
28. 6. Solomon shall *b.* my *house* and my courts
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I *b.* an *house* to Lord my God
5. the *house* I *b.* is great, for great is our God
6. who able to *b.* him an *b.* that I should *b.* an *b.*?
36. 23. he hath charged me to *b.* him an *b.* *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *b.* the *house* of Lord
5. 3. who hath commanded you to *b.* this *house*? 9.
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *b.* this *house*
Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that *b.* the *house*
Prov. 24. 27. prepare and afterwards *b.* thy *house*
Isa. 65. 21. they shall *b. houses* and inhabit them
66. 1. where is the *house* that ye *b.* unto me?
Jer. 22. 14. I will *b.* me a wide *b.* and large chambers

Jer.

Jer. 29. 5. *b. houſes* and dwell in them, and plant, 28.
35. 7. neither ſhall ye *b. houſes* nor ſow ſeed
Ezek. 11. 3. which ſay, it is not near, let us *b. houſes*
28. 26. they ſhall dwell ſafely, and ſhall *b. houſes*
Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *b. houſe*
Zech. 5. 11. to *b.* it an *houſe* in the land of Shinar
Acts 7. 49. what *houſe* will ye *b.* me, ſaith the Lord?

BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *b.* us a city and a tower
8. and they left off to *b.* the city
Num. 32. 16. we will *b.* ſheep-folds for our cattle
24. *b.* cities for your little ones, and folds for ſheep
Deut. 20. 20. thou ſhalt *b.* bulwarks againſt the city
1 *Kings* 9. 19. all the cities of ſtore and that which Solomon deſired to *b.* in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b.* Millo
11. 7. Solomon did *b.* an high place for Chemoſh
16. 34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *b.* Jericho
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *b.* ye the ſanctuary of the Lord God
29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *b.* the palace
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us *b.* theſe cities and make walls
Ezra 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, we ſeek your God
5. † 4. what are the men that *b.* this building?
Neh. 2. 7. let us *b.* the wall ‖ 28. let us riſe and *b.*
20. therefore we his ſervants will riſe and *b.*
4. 3. which they *b.* if a fox go up, he ſhall break down
10. ſo that we are not able to *b.* the wall
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *b.* up
Cant. 8. 9. if ſhe be a wall, we will *b.* upon her
Iſa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*
45. 13. I have raiſed him up, he ſhall *b.* my city
58. 12. they ſhall *b.* the old waſte places, 61. 4.
60. 10. the ſons of ſtrangers ſhall *b.* up thy walls
65. 22. they ſhall not *b.* and another inhabit
Jer. 1. 10. have ſet thee over nations to *b.* and plant
Ezek. 4. 2. lay ſiege, *b.* a fort againſt it, 21. 22.
39. † 15. then ſhall ye *b.* up a ſign by the bone
Dan. 9. 25. to reſtore and *b.* Jeruſalem to Meſſiah
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
14. Iſrael ſhall *b.* the waſte cities and inhabit them
Mic. 3. 10. they *b.* up Zion with blood, and Jeruſ.
Zech. 6. 12. he ſhall *b.* the temple of the Lord, 13.
15. that are far off ſhall *b.* in the temple of Lord
9. 3. Tyrus did *b.* herſelf a ſtrong hold, heaped ſilver
Mal. 1. 4. they ſhall *b.* but I will throw down
Mat. 23. 29. ye *b.* tombs of prophets, *Luke* 11. 47, 48.
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and *b.* greater
14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a tower?
30. this man began to *b.* and not able to finiſh
Acts 20. 32. to the word of his grace able to *b.* you up
Rom. 15. 20. leſt I *b.* on another man's foundation
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation gold, ſilver
Gal. 2. 18. if I *b.* again the things which I deſtroyed

BUILDED.

Gen. 2. † 22. of the rib the Lord *b.* a woman
4. 17. Cain *b.* a city, and called it Enoch
8. 20. Noah *b.* an altar to the Lord, and offered
10. 11. Aſſhur *b.* Nineveh, Reboboth and Caleb
11. 5. Lord came to ſee the tower children of men *b.*
12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
16. † 2. it may be I may *b.* by her, 30. † 3.
26. 25. Iſaac *b.* an altar ‖ *Exod.* 24. 4. Moſes *b.*
Joſh. 22. 16. in that ye have *b.* you an altar
1 *Kings* 8. 27. how much leſs this houſe I have *b.* 43.
15. 22. the ſtones wherewith Baaſha had *b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Solomon had *b.* for Aſhtoreth
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the houſe to be *b.* muſt be magnifical
Ezra 4. 1. when the adverſaries heard that they *b.*
13. be it known, that if this city be *b.* 16.
21. give commandment that this city be not *b.*
5. 8. we went to the houſe of great God which is *b.*
11. we build the houſe that was *b.* many years ago
15. let the houſe of God be *b.* in his place, 6. 3.
6. 14. elders of the Jews *b.* and they proſpered
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his ſword girded and ſo *b.*
Job 20. 19. he hath taken away an houſe he *b.* not
Pſal. 122. 3. Jeruſalem is *b.* a city that is compact
Prov. 9. 1. wiſdom hath *b.* her houſe, hewn out pill.
24. 3. thro' wiſdom is an houſe *b.* and eſtabliſhed
Eccl. 2. 4. I *b.* me houſes, I planted vineyards
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of David *b.* for armoury
Jer. 30. 18. the city ſhall be *b.* on her own heap
Lam. 3. 5. he hath *b.* againſt me, and compaſſed me
Ezek. 36. 10. and the waſtes ſhall be *b.* 33.
Luke 17. 28. they bought, they ſold, they plant. they *b.*
Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are *b.* together for habitat.
Heb. 3. 3. he who *b.* the houſe hath more honour
4. for every houſe is *b.* by ſome man, he that built

BUILDEDST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *b.* not

BUILDER, S,

Is ſpoken, [1] *Of ſuch as erect houſes*, &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. [2] *Of God the great architect, who created the heavens and earth, and all things in them*, Heb. 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful miniſters of the goſpel, who like wiſe maſter-builders ought firſt to lay the foundation, and then build upon it; firſt to acquaint ſuch as they have the charge of, with the fundamentals of religion, ſhewing them that Chriſt is the only way to ſalvation, and then to make their ſuperſtructure upon this foundation*, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 *Kings* 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b.* did hew
2 *Kings* 12. 11. laid money out to the *b.* that wrought
22. 6. give it to carpenters and *b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Ezra 3. 10. when *b.* laid foundation of the temple
Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the *b.*
Pſal. 118. 22. ſtone which *b.* refuſ. become head ſtone, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
127. † 1. they labour in vain that are *b.* in it
Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty
Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whoſe *b.* and maker is G.
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the ſtone which the *b.* diſallowed

Maſter-BUILDER.

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wiſe *maſter-b.* I have laid foundation

BUILDEST.

Deut. 22 8. when thou *b.* a new houſe, make battlem.
Neh. 6. 6. for which cauſe thou *b.* the wall
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *b.* thine eminent place
Mat. 27. 40. thou that deſtroyeſt the temple and *b.* it in three days, ſave thyſelf, *Mark* 15. 29.

BUILDETH.

Joſh. 6. 26. curſed be the man that *b.* this city
Job 27. 18. he *b.* his houſe as a moth, as a booth
Prov. 14. 1. every wiſe woman *b.* her houſe, but fool.
Jer. 22. 13. wo to him that *b.* by unrighteouſneſs
Hoſ. 8. 14. Iſrael hath forgotten maker, *b.* temples
Amos 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his ſtories in the heavens
Hab. 2. 12. wo to him that *b.* a town with blood
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another *b.* thereon

BUILDING.

Joſh. 22. 19. but rebel not againſt L. in *b.* an altar
1 *Kings* 3. 1. till he made an end of *b.* his own houſe
6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the houſe while *b.*
38. ſo was Solomon ſeven years in *b.* it
7. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own houſe thirteen years
2 *Chron.* 16. 6. the ſtones wherewith Baaſha was *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. *b.* the rebellious and the bad city
Ezek. 17. 17. by *b.* forts to cut off many perſons
John 2. 20. this temple was forty-ſix years in *b.*
Jude 20. *b.* up yourſelves on your moſt holy faith

BUILDING, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 9. 1. when Solomon finiſhed *b.* houſe of L.
15. 21. he left off *b.* of Ramah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. and had made ready for the *b.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was inſtructed for the *b.*
Ezra 5. 4. the names of the men that make this *b.*
6. 8. what ye ſhall do for the *b.* of this houſe of God
Eccl. 10. 18. by much ſlothfulneſs the *b.* decayeth
Ezek. 40. 5. he meaſured the breadth of the *b.* 41. 15.
46. 23. there was a row of *b.* round about in them
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's huſbandry, ye are God's *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have a *b.* of God, an houſe not made
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *b.* fitly framed together
Heb. 9. 11. an high-prieſt by a tabernacle not of this *b.*
Rev. 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of jaſper, city pure gold

BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. diſciples came to ſhew him *b.* of temple
Mark 13. 1. Maſter, ſee what *b.* are here, 2.

BUILT.

Deut. 13. 16. it ſhall be an heap and not be *b.* again
1 *Kings* 22. 39. the cities that Ahab *b.* are written
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. reſt on every ſide, ſo they *b.* and proſ.
20. 8. they have *b.* thee a ſanctuary therein
26. 9. Uzziah *b.* towers in Jeruſalem, 10.
27. 4. Jotham *b.* in the foreſt caſtles and towers
Job 3. 14. who *b.* deſolate places for themſelves
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be *b.* again
22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, ſhalt be *b.* up
Pſal. 78. 69. he *b.* his ſanctuary like high palaces
89. 2. I have ſaid, mercy ſhall be *b.* up for ever
Iſa. 5. 2. he *b.* a tower in the midſt of his vineyard
44. 26. ſaith to the cities of Judah, ye ſhall be *b.*
28. ſaying to Jeruſalem, thou ſhalt be *b.*
Jer. 12. 16. ſhall they be *b.* in midſt of my people
31. 4. thou ſhalt be *b.* O virgin of Iſrael
32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *b.* it
45. 4. that which I have *b.* I will break down
Ezek. 16. 24. thou haſt *b.* to thee an eminent place
25. haſt *b.* thy high place at every head of way
26. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* no more, ſaith the L. God
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *b.*?
9. 25. the ſtreet ſhall be *b.* again and the wall
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be ſtrong, that temple be *b.*
Mat. 21. 33. dig a wine-preſs, *b.* a tower, *Mark* 12. 1.
Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath *b.* us a ſynagogue
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.* thereon
Eph. 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the apoſtles
Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him, ſtabliſhed in faith
Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God

BUILT *altar.*

Gen. 33. † 20. Jacob *b.* an *altar*, El-elohe-Iſrael
Exod. 17. 15. Moſes *b. a.* 24. 4. ‖ 32. 5. Aaron *b. a.*
Joſh. 8. 30. Joſhua *b.* an *a.* ‖ 22. 10. half tribe *b. a.*
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *b.* an *a.* ‖ 21. 4. people *b.* an *a.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. Samuel *b. altar* ‖ 14. 35. Saul *b. altar*
2 *Sam.* 24. 25. David *b.* an *altar* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered on the *altar* he *b.*
18. 32. with ſtones Eliſha *b. altar* in name of Lord
2 *Kings* 16. 11. Urijah the prieſt *b.* an *altar*

BUILT *altars.*

Num. 23. 14. Balak *b.* ſeven *altars* and offered
2 *Kings* 21. 4. he *b. altars* in the houſe of the Lord
5. *b. a.* for all the hoſt of heaven, 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
2 *Chron.* 33. 15. took away *a.* he had *b.* in the mount

BUILT *city.*

Num. 21. 27. let the *city* of Sihon be *b.* and prepared
Joſh. 19. 20. Joſhua *b.* the *city* and dwelt therein
Judg. 18. 25. Danites *b. c.* ‖ 1 *Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b. c.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. David *b. city* round about from Millo
Iſa. 25. 2. a palace to be no *city*, it ſhall never be *b.*
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the *city* ſhall be *b.* to the L.
Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon *city* was *b.*

BUILT *cities.*

Exod. 1. 11. they *b.* for Pharaoh treaſure-*cities*
Joſh. 24. 13. I have given you *cities* which ye *b.* not
1 *Kings* 15. 23. the *cities* which Aſa *b.* are written
2 *Chron.* 8. 2. *cities* Huram had reſtored Solomon *b.*
11. 5. Rehoboam *b. cities* for the defence in Judah
14. 6. Aſa *b.* fenced *cities* in Judah, the land had reſt
17. 12. Jehoſhaphat *b.* caſtles and *cities* of ſtore
26. 6. Uzziah *b. cities* about Aſhdod, and among
27. 4. Jotham *b. cities* in the mountains of Judah
Iſa. 44. 26. ſaith to the *cities* of Judah, ye ſhall be *b.*

BUILT *houſe* or *houſes.*

Deut. 8. 12. when thou haſt *b.* goodly *b.* and dwelt
20. 5. what man is there that hath *b.* a new *houſe*?
1 *Kings* 3. 2. there was no *houſe* *b.* to the name of L.
6. 9. Solomon *b. b.* 14. ‖ 8. 13. I have *b.* thee an *b.*
8. 20. and have *b.* an *houſe* for the name of the L.
44. toward *houſe* I have *b.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.
11. 38. build thee a ſure *houſe*, as I *b.* for David
1 *Chron.* 17. 6. ſaying, why have ye not *b.* me an *b.*?
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. how much leſs this *houſe* I have *b.*?
Amos 5. 11. ye have *b. houſes* of hewn ſtone
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *b.* ſhould be *b.*
Zeph. 1. 16. my *houſe* ſhall be *b.* in it, ſaith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. wiſe man *b.* his *b.* on a rock, *Luke* 6. 48.
26. fooliſh man which *b.* his *b.* on ſand, *Luke* 6. 49.
Acts 7. 47. but Solomon *b.* him an *houſe*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. ye alſo are *b.* up a ſpiritual *houſe*, an holy

BUILT *high-places.*

1 *Kings* 14. 23. Judah *b. high places*, images and groves
2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Iſrael *b. hi. h places* in cities
21. 3. Manaſſeh *b.* up again *high pl.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
Jer. 7. 31. *b. h. pl.* of Tophet ‖ 19. 5. of Baal, 32. 35.

BUILT *wall* or *walls.*

1 *Kings* 6. 15. Solomon *b.* the *walls* of houſe within
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. and on the *wall's* of Ophel he *b.* much
32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the *wall* that was broken
33. 14. Manaſſeh *b.* a *wall* without city of David
Neh. 4. 6. ſo *b.* we the *wall* ‖ 7. 1. when *wall* was *b.*
Ezek. 13. 10. one *b.* up the *wall*, another daubed it

Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the *wall*
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy *walls* are to be *b.*

BULL

Signifies, [1] *The beast so called*, Job 21. 10. [2] *Pillars in the shape of bulls*, Jer. 52. 10. [3] *Wicked, violent and furious enemies*, Psal. 22. 12. [4] *The eighth month of the year, which answers to our October*, 1 Kings 6. 38.

Job 21. 10. their *b.* gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons be as a wild *b.* in a net

BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a present to Esau
Psal. 22. 12. many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b.*
50. 13. will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats?
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* shall come down
Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as *b.* O destroyers
52. 20. twelve brasen *b.* under the bases with calves
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats sanctifieth
10. 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* to take away sins

BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *b.*
11. shalt kill the *b.* before Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. | 9. 18.
Lev. 4. 4. bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle
Num. 15. 9. bring with the *b.* a meat-offering, 29. 37.
Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord any *b.* with blemish
33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a *b.*
Judg. 6. 25. take the young *b.* the second, *b.* 26.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. and let them choose one *b.* 25.
33. Elijah cut *b.* in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no *b.* out of thine house
69. 31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 18. as a *b.* unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with *sin-offering.*

Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a *b.* for a *sin-offering*
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his *b.* of the *sin-offering*
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a *b.* for a *sin-offering*
See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a *young b. Ezek.* 43. 19.
14. congregation shall offer a *young b. Num.* 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a *young b.*
Num. 7. 15. one *young b.* one ram, one lamb, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a *young b.*
Ezek. 45. 18. take a *young b.* and cleanse the sanct.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a *young b.*

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *b.* two rams
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thousand *b.* for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *b.*
Psal. 51. 19. then shall they offer *b.* on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee *b.* with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or lambs
34. 7. the *b.* with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted *b.*
50. 27. slay all her *b.* let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *b.*
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice *b.* in Gilgal
See SEVEN.

BULRUSH, ES.

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an ark of *b.* and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *b.*
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *b.*?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build *b.* against the city
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *b.*
Psal. 48. 13. mark well her *b.* consider her palaces
Eccl. 9. 14. a great king came and built *b.* against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God appoint for walls and *b.*

BUNCH, ES.

Exod. 12. 22. take a *b.* of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 *b.* of raisins
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. Zebulun brought *b.* of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon *b.* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's *b.* of money in his sack
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in *b.* of life
Cant. 1. 13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. † 6. this is the fast, to undo *b.* of the yoke
Amos 9. † 6. he hath founded his *b.* in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *b.* of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry*, 2 Kings 5. 17. Jer. 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude*, Exod. 2. 11. Psal. 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophesy, a heavy doom, or a prophesy delivered in heavy and threatening words*, Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears*, Psal. 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved*, Gal. 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue*, Mat. 20. 12. [7] *Tribute or taxes*, Hos. 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate*, Exod. 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires*, Mat. 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden*, Psal. 38. 4. Heb. 12. 1. [11] *The lading or cargo of a ship*, Acts 21. 3.

The doctrine or commands of Christ are called a burden, Mat. 11. 30. *Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unrenewed person they are a grievous burden: Yet this burden is* light, (1) *In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.* (2) *To them that love God*, 1 John 5. 3. (3) *To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed*, Rom. 7. 22. *It is* light *to such, because* (1) *The law is written in their hearts*, Psal. 37. 31. (2) *They are endued with faith*, Mark 9. 23. (3) *They are strengthened and enabled by Christ*, Phil. 4. 13.

Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the *b.* with thee, *Num.* 11. 17.
23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under *b.*
Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his *b.*
11. 11. thou layest the *b.* of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *b.*?
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. then thou shalt be a *b.* to me
19. 35. why should thy servant be a *b.* to my lord?
1 *Kings* 11. †28. Jeroboam ruler over *b.* of Joseph
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules *b.* of earth
8. 9. Hazael brought forty camels *b.* to Elisha
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a *b.* on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no *b.* be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a *b.* to myself
Psal. 38. 4. iniquities as a *b.* they are too heavy for me
55. 22. cast thy *b.* on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *b.*
Eccl. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *b.*
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *b.*
10. 27. his *b.* shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his *b.* depart from off their shoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the *b.* thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a *b.* to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no *b.* on the sabbath-day, 22, 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *b.*
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *b.* is light
20. 12. which have borne the *b.* and heat of the day
Acts 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *b.*
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her *b.*
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *b.*

BURDEN.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. the Lord laid this *b.* upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the *b.* of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this *b.*
15. 1. the *b.* of Moab || 17. 1. the *b.* of Damascus
19. 1. the *b.* of Egypt || 23. 1. the *b.* of Tyre
21. 1. the *b.* of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the *b.* of Dumah || 13. the *b.* upon Arabia
22. 1. the *b.* of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the *b.* that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the *b.* of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the *b.* are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the *b.* of the Lord? what *b.*?
36. the *b.* of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but sith ye say, the *b.* of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this *b.* concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the *b.* of the king of pr.
Nah. 1. 1. the *b.* of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. *b.* which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own *b.*

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that *b.* themselves be cut in pieces
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being *b.*
8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you *b.*
12. 16. but be it so, I did not *b.* you, caught with

BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two *b.*
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their *b.*
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their *b.*
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *b.*
5. you make them rest from their *b.*
6. 6. I will bring you from the *b.* of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their *b.*
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of *b.* decayed
17. they that bare *b.* with other hand held a weap.
13. 15. all manner of *b.* brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *b.*
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false *b.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b.* of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b.* *Luke* 11. 26.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *b.* and so fulfil

BURDENSOM.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a *b.* stone
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *b.* to you
12. 13. except it be that I myself was not *b.* to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be *b.* to you
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. when we might have been *b.* as apostles

BURIAL.

Eccl. 6. 3. and also that he have no *b.*
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *b.*
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the *b.* of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my *b.*
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b.*

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body*, Gen. 23. 4.

To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4. *To have communion with him in his death and burial.* Baptism *doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his* burial *also*; burial *implies a continuing under* death, *so is* mortification *a continual dying to sin.*

Gen. 23. 4. that I may *b.* my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres *b.* thy dead, 11, 15.
47. 29. *b.* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
50. 5. let me go and *b.* my father, I will come again
6. go up and *b.* thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise *b.* him that day
1 *Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *b.* him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *b.* the slain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *b.* him
31. when I am dead, *b.* me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and *b.* him
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and there shall be none to *b.* Jezebel
34. go, see now this cursed woman, and *b.* her
35. they went to *b.* her, but found only the scull
Psal. 79. 3. and there was none to *b.* them
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall be *b.* in Tophet, 19. 11.
14. 16. and they shall have none to *b.* them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they *b.* Gog and multitude
13. yea all the people of the land shall *b.* them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *b.* them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go *b.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
22. and let the dead *b.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
27. 7. bought the potter's field, to *b.* strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *b.*

BURIED.

Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham *b.* and Sarah his wife
49. 31. there they *b.* Abraham and Sarah his wife, Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I *b.* Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they *b.* the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was *b.* there
33. 4. for the Egyptians *b.* all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *b.*
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph *b.* they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 27. where diest I will die, and there will be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *b.* it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *b.* in Zelah
1 *Kings* 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *b.*
Eccl. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked *b.*
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor *b.* 16. 6. | 20. 6. | 23. 33.
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor *b.*
22. 19. he shall be *b.* with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have *b.* it

Mat.

Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *b.* it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *b.*
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *b.*
5. 9. the feet of them which *b.* thy husband
10. carrying her forth, *b.* her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are *b.* with him by baptism into death
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *b.* and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. *b.* with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED *him.*

Deut. 34. 6. he *b. him* in a valley in the land of Moab
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. blessed be ye that have *b.* Saul
1 *Kings* 14. 18. they *b. him,* all Israel mourned him
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. they *b.* Jehoram in the city of David
24. 16. *b.* Jehoiada in city of David among kings
25. they *b. him* not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out and *b. him*

BURIED *in.*

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be *b. in* a good old age
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was *b. in* the city of David
2. 34. Joab *b. in* his own house in the wilderness
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh was *b. in* garden of his house
26. Amon was *b. in* sepulchre in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be *b. in* death

BURIED *with his fathers.*

1 *Kings* 14. 31. Rehoboam ‖ 15. 24. Asa *b. with his f.*
22. 50. Jehoshaphat ‖ 2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *b. with f.*
2 *Kings* 12. 21. Joash *b. with f.* ‖ 14. 20. Amaziah
15. 7. Azariah ‖ 38. Jotham ‖ 16. 20. Ahaz *b. with f.*

BURIERS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *b.* have buried

BURYING.

Gen. 32. 4. a possession of a *b.* place, 9. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in a *b.* place of Manoah
2 *Kings* 13. 21. as they were *b.* a man, they spied a band
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *b.* of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *b.*
John 12. 7. against day of my *b.* hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume or destroy with fire,* Josh. 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation,* Lam. 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires,* 1 Cor. 7. 9. [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others,* 2 Cor. 11. 29.

The bush burned and was not consumed, *Exod.* 3. 2. *This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction, yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.*

The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. *The holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire,* Mat. 3. 11. *because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.*

Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *b.*
Exod. 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *b.* alway, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 13. shalt take caul, liver, and kidneys, and *b.* upon the altar, 18, 25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 15. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 5, 11, 16. | 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. *Numb.* 5. 26.
Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *b.* upon the altar, 26, 31. | 7. 31. | 16. 25. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
Num. 19. 5. one shall *b.* the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat presently
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *b.* sacrifice before them
13. 11. and they *b.* to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both *b.* together, none quench
10. 17. it shall *b.* and devour his thorns and briers
27. 4. I would go thro' them and *b.* them together
40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor the beasts
44. 15. then shall it be for a man to *b.* he will take
Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall *b.* and not be quenched
34. 5. so shall they *b.* odours for thee and lament
36. 25. that the king would not *b.* the roll
Ezek. 24. 5. *b.* also the bones under it, make it boil
11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *b.*
39. 9. they shall set on fire and *b.* the weapons
43. 21. he shall *b.* bullock in the appointed place
Nah. 2. 13. I will *b.* her chariots in the smoke
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall *b.* as an oven
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *b.* them
Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire unquench.
24. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within us?
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?

BURN joined with *fire.*

Exod. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning ye shall *b.* with *fire,* 29. 34. *Lev.* 8. 32.
Lev. 13. 57. *b.* that wherein the plague is with *fire*
16. 27. *b.* with *fire* their skins, flesh and dung
Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did *b.* with *fire*
7. 5. *b.* their images with *fire,* 25. ‖ 12. 3. *b.* groves
32. 22. a *fire* shall *b.* to the lowest hell, *Jer.* 17. 4.
Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt *b.* their chariots with *fire*
Judg. 9. 52. went to the tower to *b.* it with *fire*
12. 1. will *b.* thine house with *fire* ‖ 14. 15. *b.* thee
Psal. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy *b.* like *fire?*
89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *b.* like *fire?*
Isa. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the *fire* shall *b.* them
Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like *fire* and *b.* 21. 12.
7. 31. to *b.* sons and daughters in the *fire,* 19. 5.
21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *b.* this city with *fire,* 32. 29. | 34. 2, 22. | 37. 8, 10. | 38. 18.
Ezek. 5. 2. *b.* with *fire* a third part in midst of city
16. 41. they *b.* thine houses with *fire,* 23. 47.
Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will *b.* up the chaff with unquenchable *fire, Luke* 3. 17.
Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh, and *b.* her with *fire*

BURN *incense.*

Exod. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to *b. incense* on
7. Aaron shall *b.* thereon sweet *incense* every morn. 8.
1 *Kings* 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to *b. inc.*
2 *Kings* 18. 4. the children of Israel did *b. incense* to it
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *b. incense*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. I build an house to *b.* sweet *incense*
13. 11. *b.* every morning sweet *incense* to the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *b. incense,* 19.
28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to *b. inc.*
29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to *b. inc.*
32. 12. worship before one altar, and *b. incense* on it
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, and *b. inc.* to Baal? 11. 13.
44. 17. we will *b. incense* to the queen of heaven
Hos. 4. 13. they *b. incense* upon the hills under oaks
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *b. incense* to their drag
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b. inc.* in temple

BURNED.

Exod. 3. 2. bush *b.* with fire and was not consumed
Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount *b.* with fire
32. † 22. a fire kindled, and hath *b.* to lowest hell
Josh. 7. 25. *b.* them with fire, after they stoned them
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah *b.* incense to the gods
34. 25. have forsaken me, and *b.* incense to gods
Esth. 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger *b.* in him
Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the fire *b.*
Isa. 24. 6. therefore the inhab. of the earth are *b.*
42. 25. it *b.* him, yet he laid it not to heart
Lam. 2. 3. he *b.* against Jacob like a flaming fire
John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and *b.* them
Rom. 1. 27. *b.* in their lust one towards another
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. and tho' I give my body to be *b.*
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*
12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *b.*
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a furnace
16. † 9. and men were *b.* with great heat

BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that *b.* them shall wash his clothes and bathe his flesh in water, *Num.* 19. 8.
Psal. 46. 9. he breaks the bow and *b.* chariot in fire
83. 14. as the fire *b.* wood, and as the flame setteth
97. 3. a fire *b.* up his enemies round about
Isa. 9. 18. for wickedness *b.* as the fire
44. 16. he *b.* part thereof in fire, he warms himself
62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *b.*
64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the fire causeth
65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all the day
66. 3. he that *b.* incense, as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 48. 35. cause to cease that *b.* incense to his gods
Joel 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame *b.*
Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.* with fire

BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a *b.* lamp passed between the pieces
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be *b.* in it, 12, 13.
26. 16. I will appoint over you the *b.* ague
Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme *b.*
Deut. 32. 24. they shall be devoured with *b.* heat
Job 5. † 7. as sons of the *b.* coal lift up to fly
41. 19. out of his mouth go *b.* lamps, sparks of fire
Psal. 11. † 6. on wicked he shall rain a *b.* tempest
140. 10. let *b.* coals fall upon them, cast into fire
Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is a *b.* fire
22. 21. as coals are to *b.* coals, and wood to fire
23. *b.* lips and a wicked heart like a potsherd
Isa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far *b.* with anger
34. 9. the land thereof shall become *b.* pitch
Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a *b.* fire
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals
21. † 31. I will deliver into the hand of *b.* men
Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a *b.* furnace, 11.
17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace
20. to cast them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21, 23.
26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furnace
7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as *b.* fire
Hab. 3. 5. and *b.* coals went forth at his feet
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded and lights *b.*
John 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before throne
8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with fire
10. there fell a great star *b.* as it were a lamp
19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING.

Gen. 11. † 3. and let us burn the bricks to a *b.*
Exod. 21. 25. *b.* for *b.* wound for wound, stripe for
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord kindled
13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*
Num. 11. † 3. he called the name of the place a *b.*
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt and *b.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great *b.* for him
21. 19. people made no *b.* like the *b.* of his fathers
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty
4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*
9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fuel of fire
10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of fire
32. † 13, *b.* shall come upon all houses of joy
33. 12. the people shall be as the *b.* of lime
Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand pluckt out of the *b.*
Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS.

Josh. 11. † 8. they chased them to the *b.* of waters
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting *b.?*
Jer. 34. 5. with *b.* of thy fathers the former kings

BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of *b.* brass

BURNT.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be *b.*
Exod. 3. 3. I will turn and see why the bush is not *b.*
Lev. 2. 12. but they shall not be *b.* on the altar
6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly *b.* 23. | 8. 21.
10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *b.*
Num. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen censers, wherewith they that were *b.* had offered
Deut. 32. 24. shall be *b.* with hunger and devoured
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. before they *b.* fat, priest's servant came
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. David and his men *b.* their images
1 *Kings* 13. 2. mens bones shall be *b.* upon thee
15. 13. Asa *b.* her idol by the brook, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he *b.* the grove at the brook Kidron
15. she *b.* the high place, and stampt it small
16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *b.* them
25. 9. *b.* the house of L. 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. *Jer.* 52. 13.
Job 30. 30. and my bones are *b.* with heat
Psal. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are *b.* as an hearth
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be *b.*
28. can one go on coals, and his feet not be *b.?*
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are *b.* ‖ 6. 29. the bellows are *b.*
36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath *b.*
51. 25. and I will make thee a *b.* mountain
Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall be *b.* therein
24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *b.*
Joel 1. 19. the flame hath *b.* all the trees of the field
Amos 2. 1. because he *b.* the bones of king of Edom
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall suffer loss
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the camp

BURNT, joined with *fire.*

Exod. 32. 20. he *b.* the calf in the *fire, Deut.* 9. 21.
Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *b.* in the *fire*
7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be *b.* with *fire,* 19. 6.

Lev. 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they shall be *b.* with *fire*, both he and they
21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself by playing the whore, she shall be *b.* with *fire*
Num. 11. 1. the *fire* of the Lord *b.* among them, 3.
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *b.* with *fire*
12. 31. their sons and daughters they *b.* in the *fire*
Josh. 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with *fire* and all therein
7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed thing, shall be *b.* with *fire*, he and all he hath
11. 9. Joshua *b.* their chariots with *fire*
11. and he took Hazor and *b.* it with *fire*
Judg. 15. 6. they *b.* her and her father with *fire*
14. the cords became as flax that was *b.* with *fire*
18. 27. they came to Laish, and *b.* it with *fire*
1 *Sam.* 30. 1. the Amalekites *b.* Ziklag with *fire*
2 *Sam.* 23. 7. they shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*
1 *Kings* 9. 16. for Pharaoh had *b.* Gezer with *fire*
16. 18. Zimri *b.* the king's house with *fire*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *fire* from heaven *b.* up the two captains
17. 31. the Sepharvites *b.* their children with *fire*
23. 11. and *b.* the chariots of the sun with *fire*
25. 9. every great man's house *b.* he with *fire*
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. their gods were *b.* with *fire*
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. Ahaz *b.* his children in the *fire*
Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are *b.* with *fire*, 2. 17.
Psal. 80. 16. it is *b.* with *fire*, it is cut down
Isa. 1. 7. your cities are *b.* with *fire*
43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be *b.*
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* with *fire*
Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be *b.* with *fire*
23. thou shalt cause this city to be *b.* with *fire*
49. 2. and her daughters shall be *b.* with *fire*
51. 32. and the reeds they have *b.* with *fire*
58. Babylon's high gates shall be *b.* with *fire*
Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be *b.* with the *fire*
Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*

BURNT *incense.*

Exod. 40. 27. *b.* sweet *incense* thereon as commanded
1 *Kings* 3. 3. only Solomon *b. incense* in high places
9. 25. Solomon *b. incense* upon the altar before Lord
12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and *b. incense*
22. 43. people *b. inc.* 2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4 | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 16. 4. Ahaz *b. inc.* in high places, 2 *Chr.* 28. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. put out the lamps, and have not *b. inc.*
Isa. 65. 7. which have *b. incense* on the mountains
Jer. 18. 15. my people have *b. incense* to vanity
44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *b. inc.*
Hos. 2. 13. the days wherein she *b. incense* to them
11. 2. they sacrificed and *b. incense* to graven images

BURNT-*offering.*

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a *b.-offering*?
8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *b.-offering*
13. he offered him for a *b.-offering* instead of Isaac
Exod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a *b.-offering* for God
29. 18. the ram is a *b.-offering* unto the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of *b.-offering*
4. 29. he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of the *b.-offering*, 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2. | 14. 13.
6. 9. saying this is the law of the *b.-offering*, 7. 37.
7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *b.-offering*
9. 2. take thee a ram for a *b. off.* 16. 3, 5. | 23. 18.
5. take a calf and a lamb for *b. off.* 12. 6. | 23. 12.
Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a *b.-offering*, 21, 27, 33, 35, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
Ezek. 45. 15.
23. 3. stand by thy *b.-offering* and I will go, 15.
28. 10. this is the *b.-offering* of every sabbath
13. for a *b.-offering* of a sweet savour unto the L.
14. this is the *b.-offering* of every month
29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *b.-off.*
Josh. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a *b.-offering*
Judg. 13. 23. not have received a *b.-off.* at our hands
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *b.-offering*
13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *b.-offering*
2 *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for a *b. offering* on the wall
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *b.-off.*
29. 24. the *b.-offering* should be made for all Israel
Psal. 40. 6. *b.-offering* hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.-offering*
19. shalt be pleased with *b.-off.* and whole *b.-off.*
Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a *b.-offering*
61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for *b.-offering*
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall slay the *b. off.* and sacrifice
Ezek. 45. 17. prince shall prepare the *b.-off.* for Israel
46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *b.-off.*
13. thou shalt daily prepare a *b.-off.* to the Lord
Continual BURNT-*offering.*
Exod. 29. 42. a *continual b.-offering*, *Num.* 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. | 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
Offer BURNT-*offering.*
Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and *offer* him there for a *b.-off.*
Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and *offer* thy *b.-offering*
Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months *offer* a *b.-off.*
23. ye shall *offer* these besides the *b.-offering*
Judg. 11. 31. I will *offer* it up for a *b.-offering*
13. 16. if thou *offer* a *b. off. offer* it to the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and *offered* the kine for a *b.-offering*
7. 9. Samuel *offered* a sucking lamb for a *b.-off.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. will henceforth *offer* neither *b.-offer.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to *offer b. off.*
Job 42. 8. and *offer* up for yourselves a *b.-offering*
Ezek. 46. 4. *b.-off.* the prince shall *offer* in sabbath
BURNT-*offerings.*
Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered *b.-offerings* on the altar
Exod. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and *b.-offerings*
20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *b.-offerings*
Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your *b.-off.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *b.-off.* 11, 14, 27.
Josh. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with *b.-off.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *b.-off.*?
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b.-offerings*
8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b.-off.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered *b.-offerings* to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I build an house for *b.-offerings*
7. 7. brasen altar was not able to receive *b.-offerings*
29. 7. have not offered *b.-offer.* in the holy place
34. the priests could not slay all the *b.-offerings*
30. 15. Levites were ashamed and brought *b.-offer.*
35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-offer.*
Ezra 3. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
Job 1. 5. offered *b.-offer.* according to the number
Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-offer.*
66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-offer.*
56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
17. 26. shall come from the south bringing *b.-off.*
19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offer.*
Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-offer.*?
Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
Heb. 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
Offer BURNT-*offerings.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. I will come down to thee to *offer b.-off.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. nor will I *offer b.-offerings* of that which doth cost me nothing, 1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. a thousand *b.-offer.* did Solomon *offer*
9. 25. three times a year did Solomon *offer b.-offer.*
Ezra 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to *offer b. offer.*
Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to *offer b.-off.*
Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to *offer b.-off.*
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye *offer* me *b.-off.* I will not accept
BURNT-*sacrifice.*
Exod. 30. 9. offer no strange incense nor *b.-s.* thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 3, 5.
Num. 23. 6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. behold here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-sacrifice*
2 *Kings* 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
BURNT-*sacrifices.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings
BURNT *up.*
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire came down and *b. up* the two capt.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
Psal. 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
Isa. 3. † 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
Jer. 49. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. earth and works therein shall be *b. up*
Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*

BURST.

Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be *b.* with new wine
Jer. 2. 20. I have *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. | 3c. 8. *Nah.* 1. 13.
Mark 2. 21. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out

BURSTING.

Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd

BUSH, ES.

Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b. Acts* 7. 30.
4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 35. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of bramble *b.* gather they grapes
20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*

BUSHEL.

Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under a *b.* but on a candlestick, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 11. 33.

BUSHY.

Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven

BUSY-BODY, IES.

2 *Thess.* 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* 1 *Tim.* 5. 15.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*

BUSY, IED.

1 *Kings* 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 *Chron.* 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering

BUSINESS.

Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
1 *Sam.* 10. † 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
8. because the king's *b.* required haste
25. † 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
29. † 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
Esth. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
9. † 3. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
Psal. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 18. † 1. he that intermeddleth in every *b.*
22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
Eccl. 5. 3. a dream cometh thro' multitude of *b.*
Dan. 8. 27. afterwards I rose and did the king's *b.*
Luke 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*

BUT.

1 *Sam.* 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
Mat. 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will know not the speech *b.* the power
6. 11. *b.* ye are washed || 7. 10. yet not I *b.* the Lord
12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord
6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
4. 17. our light affliction which is *b.* for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ

BUT *the end.* *See* END.

BUTTER.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs

Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.

BUTLER, S.

Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults

BUTTOCKS.

2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered, to the shame of Egypt

BUY

Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price,* 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways and means as God has directed, those spiritual blessings which are freely offered in the gospel, even Christ and all his benefits,* Isa. 55. 1. Rev. 3. 18.

Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b.* an Hebrew servant
Lev. 22. 11. if the priest *b.* any soul with money
25. 15. after the jubile *b.* of thy neighbour
44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor, and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 *Chron.* 21 24.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
Mat. 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 penny-worth?
Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell and get gain
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark

BUY *corn.*

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn

BUY *poor.*

Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the *poor* for silver

BUY *truth.*

Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the *truth* and sell it not, also wisdom

BUYER.

Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn

BUYEST.

Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought or *b.* ought
Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naomi

BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more

BY *and* BY.

Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b. and b.* is offended
Mark 6. 25. give me *b. and b.* in a charger the head
Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b. and b.* sit down to meat
21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b. and b.*

BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*

BY-WORD.

Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all nations
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
30. 9. and now am I their song, yea I am their *b.*
Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
Joel 2. † 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

C.

CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*

CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses full of deceit, therefore they are become great
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird

CAKE, S.

Exod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. *c.*
24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
Judg. 7. 13. and lo a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
1 *Kings* 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
19. 6. there was a *c.* baken on coals, a cruse of water
Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned

See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* *Psal.* 18. 18.
Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper
Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their *c.*
Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*

CALAMUS.

Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus

CALDRON.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*

CALDRONS.

2 *Chron.* 35. 13. holy offerings sod they in pots and *c.*
Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.

CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had made you a molten *c.* *Neh.* 9. 18. *Psal.* 106. 19.
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*
Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed and there lie down
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off
6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it
27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*

CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy *c.*
27. thy *c.* shall fall into the midst of the seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] *To name,* Gen. 1. 8. | 5. 2. [2] *To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service,* Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] *To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before,* Rom. 4. 17. [4] *To invite, warn and exhort, by the dispensations of providence,* Isa. 22. 12. [5] *To cause to grow,* Ezek. 36. 29. [6] *To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the holy Spirit, or by their own consciences,* Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] *To bring persons, by the preaching of the word, and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel,* Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] *To own and acknowledge,* Heb. 2. 11. [9] *To worship,* Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] *To pray to,* Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] *To appeal to,* 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] *To proclaim,* Joel 1. 14. | 2. 15. [13] *To reckon or account,* Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] *To be,* Luke 1. 32. *where it is said of Christ,* Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; *that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged the true, eternal and essential Son of God.*

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would *c.* them
Exod. 2. 7. *c.* to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women
20. where is he? *c.* him that he may eat bread
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to *c.* Dathan and Abiram
22. 20. if the men *c.* thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we *c.* on him for
26. I *c.* heaven and earth to witness against you this day, shall not prolong your days, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
Judg. 16. 25. *c.* for Samson that he may make us sport
21. 13. they sent to *c.* peaceably unto them
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst *c.* me, 8.
16. 3. *c.* Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee
22. 11. then king sent to *c.* Ahimelech the priest
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. then said Absalom, *c.* now Hushai
1 *Kings* 1. 28. *c.* Bathsheba || 32. *c.* Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they *c.* for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to *c.* my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and *c.* ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said, *c.* this Shunamite
10. 19. *c.* unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. *c.* now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then *c.* thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear, when I *c.* O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I *c.* unto him
14. 4. who eat up my people, and *c.* not upon Lord
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we *c.*
49. 11. they *c.* their lands after their own names
77. 6. I *c.* to remembrance my song in the night
86. 5. and plenteous in mercy to all that *c.* on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that *c.* on his name
102. 2. in the day when I *c.* answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that *c.* on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I *c.* my voice is to sons of m.
9. 15. to *c.* passengers who go right on their ways
31. 28. her children arise, and *c.* her blessed
Isa. 3. † 12. O my people, they who *c.* thee blessed cause thee to err and destroy thy paths, 9. † 16.
5. 20. wo to them that *c.* evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord *c.* to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which *c.* thee by thy name
48. 2. for they *c.* themselves of the holy city
13. when I *c.* to them, they stand up together
55. 6. *c.* ye upon him, while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou *c.* this a fast to the Lord?
13. *c.* the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and *c.* his servants by another name
24. it shall come, that before they *c.* I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and *c.* for the mourning-women.
33. 3. *c.* unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men *c.* perfection of beauty?
Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, *c.* his name Jezreel
6. God said unto him, *c.* her name Lo-ruhamah
9. *c.* his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they *c.* to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, *c.* solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, *c.* upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall *c.* every man his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. now we *c.* proud happy, they that work

Mat.

Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to *c.* the righteous, but sinners to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
20. 8. *c.* the labourers, and give them their hire
22. 3. sent his servants to *c.* them that were bidden
43. how then doth David in spirit *c.* him Lord?
23. 9. *c.* no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why *c.* ye me Lord, and do not things I say?
14. 13. when thou makest a feast *c.* the poor
John 4. 16. go *c.* thy husband, and come hither
13. 13. ye *c.* me Master and Lord, and ye say well
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that *c.* on thy name
19. 13. to *c.* over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which they *c.* heresy
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that *c.* on him
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I *c.* God for a record upon my soul
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. when I *c.* to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that *c.* on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to *c.* them brethren
10. 32. but *c.* to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him *c.* the elders of the church
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. if ye *c.* on the Father who judgeth

CALL *on the name of the Lord.*

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to *c.* upon *name of the L.*
1 *Kings* 18. 24. I will *c. on name of L. Psal.* 116. 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will come out and *c. on name of Lord*
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *c.* upon his *name, Psal.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall *c. on the name of Lord* shall be delivered, *Acts* 2. 21. *Rom.* 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all *c.* upon *name of the Lord*
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. that in every place *c. on name of the Lord*

Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall *not c.* her name Sarai, but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst *not c.* us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, *c.* me *not* Naomi, *c.* me Mara
Psal. 14. 4. and they *c. not* upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will *not c.* back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that *c. not* upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. *c. not* thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I *c.* you *not* servants
Acts 10. 15, that *c. not* thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shewed me *not* to *c.* any man common

Shall or *shalt* CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou *shalt c.* his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city *shall c.* him
30. 1. thou *shalt c.* them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they *shall c.* the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou *shalt c.* and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he *shall c.* to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations *shall c.* him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. *shall c.* his name Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
34. 12. they *shall c.* the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun *shall* he *c.* on my name
44. 5. another *shall c.* himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, *shall c.* and shall declare it?
55. 5. thou *shalt c.* a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then *shalt* thou *c.* and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they *shall c.* thee the city of the Lord
18. *shalt c.* thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men *shall c.* you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they *shall c.* them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they *shall c.* Jerusalem the throne of God
10. *shalt c.* me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver *shall* men *c.* them
7. 27. *shalt c.* to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou *shalt c.* me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord *shall c.*
Amos 5. 16. they *shall c.* the husbandman to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. *shall c.* on my name and I will hear them
Mal. 1. 4. they *shall c.* them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations *shall c.* you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou *shalt c.* his name Jesus, shall say
10. 25. how much more *shall c.* them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou *shalt c.* his name John
48. behold, all generations *shall c.* me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God *shall c.*
Rom. 10. 14. how then *shall* they *c.* on him in whom

Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we *will c.* the damsel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters *will c.* me blessed
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. I *will c.* unto Lord, and he shall send
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. I *will c.* on the Lord, *Psal.* 18. 3.
Job 27. 10. *will* the hypocrite always *c.* on God?
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I *will c.* upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18, quicken us, and we *will c.* on thy name
Psal. 116. 2. therefore *will* I *c.* on him as long as I live
Isa. 22. 20. that I *will c.* my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I *will c.* all the families of the north
25. 29. for I *will c.* for a sword, *Ezek.* 38. 21.
Ezek. 21. 23. he *will c.* to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I *will c.* for the corn, and will increase it
Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I *will c.* for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I *will c.* them my people which were not

CALL *upon me.*

Psal. 50. 15. *c. upon me* in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he shall *c. upon me* and I will answer him
Prov. 1. 28. shall *c. upon me*, but I will not answer
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye *c. upon me* and I will hearken

CALLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it *c.* Babel
21. 17. the angel of God *c.* to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel *c.* to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name shall not be *c.* any more Jacob
18. *c.* him Ben-oni, but his father *c.* him Benjam.
39. 14. she *c.* to the men of her house, and spake
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt *c.* for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. *c.* for Mos. 25. | 9. 27. | 10, 16, 24. | 12. 31.
Num. 13. 16. Moses *c.* Oshea son of Nun, Jehoshua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses *c.* all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is *c.* the Lord's release
28. 10. shall see thou art *c.* by name of the Lord
Josh. 21. † 9. gave these cities here *c.* by name
Judg. 12. † 1. the men of Ephraim were *c.* together
14. 15. have ye *c.* us to take what we have?
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and *c.* the place
18. Samson was sore athirst, and *c.* on the Lord
† 19. he *c.* it the well of him that *c.* or cried
16. 28. Samson *c.* to the Lord and said, O Lord
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. that is now *c.* a prophet, was *c.* a seer
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose name is *c.* by the name of the Ld.
12. 28. lest I take city and it be *c.* after my name
18. 26. the watchman *c.* to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king *c.* the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah *c.* all his brethren, 19, 25.
18. 3. Ahab *c.* Obadiah who was the governor
26. they *c.* on the name of Baal from morning
2 *Kings* 4. 22. she *c.* to her husband and said, send me
7. 10. they came and *c.* to the porter of the city
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and Jabez called on the God of Israel
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is *c.* on it
21. 26. David *c.* on the Lord, he answered him
Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except she were *c.* by name
4. 11. who is not *c.* I have not been *c.* to come
Job 17. † 14. I have *c.* to corruption, my father
Psal. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not *c.* upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not *c.* on thy name
Isa. 31. 4. a mult. of shepherds is *c.* forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not *c.* on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are *c.* by the name of Israel
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my *c.*
61. 3. that they might be *c.* trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be *c.* Tophet
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast *c.*
2. 22. thou hast *c.* as in a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is *c.* Bamah
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be *c.* and he will shew
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus who is *c.* Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is *c.* Peter
13. 55. they said, is not his mother *c.* Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus *c.* a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be *c.* but few chosen, 22. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and *c.* them, and said
23. 8. be ye not *c.* Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve *c.* Judas Iscariot
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus *c.* Christ? 22.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be *c.*
14. 72. Peter *c.* to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is *c.* by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him *c.*
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be *c.* thy son, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be *c.*
23. 33. when come to the place that is *c.* Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip *c.* thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is *c.* Christ
9. 11. a man *c.* Jesus made clay and anointed my eyes
Acts 9. 11. go into the street *c.* Straight for one *c.* Saul
11. 26. disciples were *c.* christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who *c.* for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul *c.* Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost
Acts 15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is *c.*
19. 40. to be *c.* in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am *c.* in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner *c.* and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul *c.* to be an apostle, 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye also the *c.* of Jesus
7. to them that are *c.* to be saints, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2.
2. 17. thou art *c.* a Jew, and restest in the law
8. 28. who are the *c.* according to his purpose
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. by whom ye were *c.* to the fellowship
24. to them which are *c.* both Jews and Greeks
26. not many mighty, not many noble are *c.*
5. 11. if any man *c.* a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man *c.* being circumcised? is any *c.*
21. art thou *c.* being a servant? care not for it
24. let every man wherein he is *c.* therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that *c.* you?
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been *c.* to liberty
Eph. 2. 11. who are *c.* uncircumcision by that *c.*
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are *c.*
4. even as ye are *c.* in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are *c.* in one body
4. 11. Jesus which is *c.* Justus, saluteth you
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is *c.* God
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art *c.*
20. avoiding oppositions of science falsly so *c.*
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is *c.* to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is *c.* the sanctuary
15. they that are *c.* might receive the promise
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be *c.* their God
24. Moses refused to be *c.* son of Pharaoh's daught.
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are *c.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. of him who hath *c.* you out of darkness
21. for hereunto were ye *c.* because Christ suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto *c.* to inherit
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath *c.* us to glory and virtue
1 *John* 3. 1. that we should be *c.* the sons of God
Jude 1. to sanctified, preserved in Jesus Christ, and *c.*
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is *c.* wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is *c.* Sodom and Egypt
12. 9. that old Serpent *c.* the devil and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him are *c.* and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are *c.* to the marriage-supper

CALLED joined with *God* or *Lord.*

Gen. 1. 5. God *c.* light day, darkness he *c.* night
8. and God *c.* the firmament Heaven
10. God *c.* dry-land Earth, the waters *c.* he Seas
5. 2. God blessed them, and *c.* their name Adam
Exod. 3. 4. God *c.* to him out of the midst of the bush
19. 3. the Lord *c.* to him out of the mountain
20. the Lord *c.* Moses up to the top of the mount
35. 30. see, the Lord hath *c.* by name Bezaleel
Num. 12. 5. and the Lord *c.* Aaron and Miriam
1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 10 alas Lord hath *c* these three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Lord hath *c* for a famine on the land
Psal. 50. 1. Lord hath *c.* the earth from rising of sun
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and *c.* him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have *c.* thee in righteousness
49. 1. the Lord hath *c.* me from the womb
54. 6. the Lord hath *c.* thee as a woman forsaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord *c.* thy name a green olive-tree
20. 3. the Lord hath not *c.* thy name Pashur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God *c.* to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had *c.* us
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath *c.* us to peace
17. as the Lord hath *c.* every one, so let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who *c.* me by his grace
1 *Thess.* 2. 12. who *c.* you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not *c.* us to uncleanness
2 *Thess.* 2. 14. whereunto God *c.* you by our gospel
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath *c.* us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is *c.* of God as was Aaron
10. *c.* of God an high-priest after order of Melchis.
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace who hath *c.* us

He CALLED.

Gen. 21. 31. wherefore *he c.* that place Beer-sheba
26. 18. *he c.* their names as his father called them
35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his name Israel
Exod. 24. 16. the Lord *c.* to Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day *he c.* him Jerubbaal
2 *Sam.* 1. 7. when he looked *he* saw me and *c.* to me
13. 17. then *he c.* his servant that ministered to him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solom. his brother *he c.* not, 19, 26.

1 *Kings* 9. 13. *be c.* them land of Cabul to this day
2 *Kings* 4. 36. and *be c.* to Gehazi, ſo *be c.* her
18. 4. he brake braſen ſerpent, *be c.* it Nehuſhtan
Pſal. 105. 16. *be c.* for a famine on the land
Jer. 42. 8. then *c. be* Johanan and all the captains
Lam. 1. 15. *be* hath *c.* an aſſembly againſt me
Ezek. 9. 3. *be c.* to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. *be c.* the twelve ‖ 13. 10. *c.* multitude
Mark 1. 20. ſtraightway *be c.* them, and they left
Luke 13. 12. when Jeſus ſaw her, *be c.* her to him
John 10. 35. if *be c.* them gods to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. when *he* had *c.* the ſaints and widows
10. 23. then *c. be* them in, and lodged them
16. 29. then *be c.* for a light and ſprang in
19. 25. whom *be c.* together with the workmen
23. 23. *be c.* unto him two centurions, ſaying
Rom. 8. 30. them *be* alſo *c.* whom *he c.* he juſtified
9. 24. even us whom *be* hath *c.* not of Jews only
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. but as *be* which hath *c.* you is holy

See CALLED *the name.*

I CALLED, or *I have* CALLED.

Num. 24. 10. *I c.* thee to curſe mine enemies
Judg. 12. 2. when *I c.* you, ye delivered me not
1 *Sam.* 5. 5. Eli ſaid, *I c.* not, lie down again, 6.
28. 15. *I have c.* thee, thou mayeſt make known to me
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my diſtreſs *I c. Pſal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5.
Neh. 5. 12. *I c.* the prieſts and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. if *I* had *c.* and he had anſwered me
19. 16. *I c.* my ſervant, and he gave me no anſwer
Pſal. 17. 6. *I have c.* on thee, for thou wilt hear
31. 17. let me not be aſhamed, for *I have c.* upon thee
88. 9. Lord, *I have c.* daily upon thee
116. 4. then *c. I* upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. becauſe *I have c.* and ye refuſed
Cant. 5. 6. *I c.* him, but he gave me no anſwer
Iſa. 13. 3. *I have c.* my mighty ones for mine anger
41. 9. *I have c.* thee from the chief men thereof
43. 1. *I c.* thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
48. 15. yea, *I have c.* him, I have brought him
50. 2. when *I c.* was there none to anſwer?
51. 2. for *I c.* him alone, and bleſſed him
65. 12. when *I c.* ye did not anſwer, *Jer.* 7. 13.
66. 4. becauſe when *I c.* none did anſwer
Jer. 35. 17. becauſe *I have c.* to them, but they not
Lam. 1. 19. *I c.* for my lovers, but they deceived me
3. 55. *I c.* on thy name out of the low dungeon
57. thou dreweſt near in the day *I c.* upon thee
Hoſ. 11. 1. then *I c.* my ſon out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.
Hag. 1. 11. and *I c.* for a drought upon the land
Zech. 11. 7. one *I c.* beauty, the other *I c.* bands
John 15. 15. not ſervants, but *I have c.* you friends
Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto *I have c.* them
28. 20. for this cauſe *have I c.* for you to ſee

CALLED *by my name.*

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. my people who are *c. by my n.* humble
Iſa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is *c. by my name*
65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not *c. by my n.*
Jer. 7. 10. houſe *c. by my n.* 11, 14. 30. | 32. 34. | 34. 15.
25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is *c. by my n.*
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are *c. by my n.*

CALLED *by thy name.*

1 *Kings* 8. 43. houſe I builded is *c. by n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Iſa. 4. 1. let us be *c. by n.* to take away our reproach
43. 1. I have *c.* thee *by thy n.* thou art mine, 45. 4.
63. 19. we are thine, they were not *c. by thy name*
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are *c. by thy n.* leave us not
15. 16. for I am *c. by thy n.* O Lord God of hoſts
Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is *c. by thy n.*
19. defer not, for thy city and people are *c. by thy n.*

CALLED *his name.*

Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he *c. his name* Iſrael
18. ſhe *c. his n.* Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. his mother *c. his name* Jabez, ſaying
7. 16. ſhe *c. his n.* Pereſh ‖ 23. and he *c. his n.* Beriah
Mat. 1. 25. her firſt-born ſon, and he *c. his n.* Jeſus
Rev. 19. 13. and *his name* is *c.* the Word of God

CALLED *the name.*

Gen. 28. 19. *c. the name* of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
Exod. 16. 31. and Iſrael *c. the name* thereof, Manna
17. 7. he *c. the n.* of the place Maſſah and Meribah
15. Moſes *c. the n.* of the altar JEHOVAH-niſſi
Judg. 15. 19. Samſon *c. the n.* thereof En-hakkore
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *c. the name* of that place Baal-perazim
1 *Kings* 7. 21. *c. the n.* thereof Jachin, 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
Job 42. 14. and he *c. the name* of the firſt, Jemima

Sent and CALLED.

Gen. 27. 42. ſhe *ſent and c.* Jacob her younger ſon
31. 4. Jacob *ſent and c.* Rachel and Leah to the field
41. 14. then Pharaoh *ſent and c.* Joſeph
Joſh. 24. 9. Balak *ſent and c.* Balaam to curſe you
Judg. 4. 6. ſhe *ſent and c.* Barak out of Kadeſh
16. 18. ſhe *ſent and c.* the lords of the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. he *ſent and c.* his name Jedidiah
1 *Kings* 2. 36. the king *ſent and c.* for Shimei, 42.
12. 3. they *ſent and c.* Jeroboam, 2 *Chron.* 10. 3.
Eſth. 5. 10. Haman *ſent and c.* for his friends
Acts 20. 17. he *ſent* to Epheſus, *and c.* the elders

Shall be CALLED.

Gen. 2. 23. *ſhall be c.* woman, becauſe taken out of man
17. 5. thy name *ſhall be c.* Abraham, for a father
21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Iſaac *ſhall* thy ſeed *be c. Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18.
32. 28. name *ſhall be c.* no more Jacob, but Iſrael
48. 6. thy iſſue *ſhall be c.* after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name *ſhall be c.* in Iſrael, houſe of
Prov. 16. 21. the wiſe in heart *ſhall be c.* prudent
24. 8. deviſeth evil *ſhall be c.* a miſchievous perſon
Iſa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jeruſalem *ſhall be c.* holy
9. 6. and his name *ſhall be c.* Wonderful, Counſellor
19. 18. one *ſhall be c.* the city of deſtruction
32. 5. the vile perſon *ſhall* no more *be c.* liberal
35. 8. and a way, and it *ſhall be c.* way of holineſs
54. 5. the God of the whole earth *ſhall* he *be c.*
56. 7. houſe *ſhall be c.* houſe of prayer, *Mat.* 21. 13.
Jer. 7. 32. it *ſhall* no more *be c.* Tophet, 19. 6.
23. 6. he *ſhall be c.* Lord our righteouſneſs, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. Jeruſalem *ſhall be c.* a city of truth
Mat. 1. † 23. and his name *ſhall be c.* Emmanuel
2. 23. it might be fulfilled, *ſhall be c.* a Nazarene
5. 9. peace-makers *ſhall be c.* the children of God
19. he *ſhall be c.* the leaſt in the kingd. of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and he *ſhall be c.* the Son of the Higheſt
35. alſo that holy thing *ſhall be c.* the Son of God
60. his mother ſaid, not ſo; but he *ſhall be c.* John
2. 23. every male *ſhall be c.* holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if ſhe be married, ſhe *ſhall be c.* an adultreſs
9. 26. they *ſhall be c.* the children of God

Shalt be CALLED.

Iſa. 1. 26. thou *ſhalt be c.* the city of righteouſneſs
47. 1. thou *ſhalt be c.* no more tender and delicate
5. thou *ſhalt* no more *be c.* lady of kingdoms
58. 12. thou *ſhalt be c.* the repairer of the breach
62. 2. *ſhalt be c.* by a new name, Lord ſhall name
4. thou *ſhalt be c.* Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
12. thou *ſhalt be c.* ſought for, a city not forſaken
Luke 1. 76. thou *ſhalt be c.* Prophet of the Higheſt
John 1. 42. thou *ſhalt be c.* Cephas, which is a ſtone

They CALLED.

Gen. 19. 5. *they c.* Lot, and ſaid, where are the men?
Num. 25. 2. *they c.* the people to the ſacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. *they c.* for Samſon out of the priſon
Eſth. 9. 26. *they c.* theſe days Purim after Pur
Pſal. 99. 6. *they c.* upon the Lord, and he anſwered
Jer. 12. 6. *they* have *c.* a multitude after thee
30. 17. becauſe *they c.* thee an outcaſt, ſaying
Hoſ. 11. 2. as *they c.* to them, ſo they went from them
7. though *they c.* them to the moſt High
Mat. 10. 25. if *they* have *c.* the maſter Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. *they c.* him Zacharias after his father
John 9. 18. *they c.* parents of him that received ſight
24. then again *they c.* the man that was blind
Acts 4. 18. *they c.* them and commanded not to ſpeak
5. 40. when *they* had *c.* the apoſtles and beaten
14. 12. *they* had *c.* Barnab. Jupiter, Paul, Mercurius

Was CALLED.

Deut. 3. 13. which *was c.* the land of giants
Judg. 6. † 34. and Abiezer *was c.* after him
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. place *was c.* the valley of Berachah
Ezra 2. 61. and *was c.* after their name, *Neh.* 7. 63.
Iſa. 48. 8. *was c.* a tranſgreſſor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whoſe name *was c.* Belteſhazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high-prieſt, who *was c.* Caiaphas
27. 8. *was c.* the field of blood unto this day
Luke 1. 36. ſixth month with her, who *was c.* barren
2. 21. his name was *c.* JESUS, ſo named of the angel
John 2. 2. Jeſus *was c.* and his diſciples to marriage
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that *was c.* Niger
24. 2. and when he *was c.* forth, Tertullus began
Acts 28. 1. they knew that the iſland *was c.* Melita
1 *Cor.* 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he *was c.*
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he *was c.* obeyed
Jam. 2. 23. and he *was c.* the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. he that ſat on him *was c.* faithful

CALLEDST, CALLEST.

Judg. 8. 1. that thou *c.* us not when thou wenteſt
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. and he ſaid, here am I, for thou *c.* me
Pſal. 81. 7. thou *c.* in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 23. 21. *c.* to remembrance lewdneſs of youth
Mat. 19. 17. why *c.* thou me good? there is none good but God, *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.

CALLETH.

1 *Kings* 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to all that the ſtranger *c.* to thee for, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Job 12. 4. who *c.* on God, and he anſwered him
Pſal. 42. 7. deep *c.* unto deep at the noiſe of thy
147. 4. he *c.* them all by their names, *Iſa.* 40. 26.
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth *c.* for ſtrokes
Iſa. 21. 11. he *c.* to me out of Seir, watchman
59. 4. none *c.* for juſtice, nor any pleadeth
64. 7. and there is none that *c.* on thy name
Hoſ. 7. 7. there is none among them that *c.* to me
Amos 5. 8. that *c.* for the waters of the ſea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man *c.* for Elias, *Mark* 15. 35.
Mark 3. 13. *c.* to him whom he would, they came
6. 7. *c.* to him the twelve, and began to ſend them
8. 1. Jeſus *c.* his diſciples, and ſaith to them
10. 49. be of good comfort, ariſe, he *c.* thee
12. 37. if David therefore *c.* him Lord, *Luke* 20. 44.
Luke 15. 6. he *c.* together his friends, ſaying
9. ſhe *c.* her friends and her neighbours
20. 37. when he *c.* the Lord the God of Abraham
John 10. 3. and he *c.* his own ſheep by name
11. 28. the maſter is come and *c.* for thee
Rom. 4. 17. *c.* things which be not, as tho' they were
9. 11. purpoſe of election might ſtand, of him that *c.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, *c.* Jeſus accurſed
Gal. 5. 8. perſuaſion cometh not of him that *c.* you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. faithful is he that *c.* you, who will do it
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that *c.* herſelf a propheteſs

CALLING

Signifies, [1] *Any lawful employment, or way of living,* 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] *That effectual calling, whereby ſinners ſavingly believe and obey the goſpel,* Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] *The ſtate of glory and bleſſedneſs in heaven, to which believers are called,* 2 Theſſ. 1. 11.

Num. 10. 2. uſe trumpets for the *c.* of the aſſembly
Iſa. 1. 13. the *c.* of aſſemblies I cannot away with
Ezek. 23. 19. in *c.* to remembrance her youth
Rom. 11. 29. the *c.* of God without repentance
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye ſee your *c.* brethren, not many
7. 20. let every man abide in ſame *c.* wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his *c.*
4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your *c.*
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high *c.* of God
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy *c.*
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly *c.* conſider
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. to make your *c.* and election ſure

CALLING, *Participle.*

Iſa. 41. 4. *c.* the generations from the beginning
46. 11. *c.* a ravenous bird from the eaſt
Mat. 11. 16. and *c.* to their fellows, *Luke* 7. 32.
Mark 11. 21. Peter *c.* to remembrance, ſaith
Acts 7. 59. they ſtoned Stephen, *c.* upon God
22. 16. waſh away thy ſins, *c.* on name of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *c.* him Lord

CALM.

Pſal. 107. 29. he maketh the ſtorm a *c.*
Jonah 1. 11. that the ſea may be *c.* unto us
12. caſt me forth, ſo ſhall the ſea be *c.* to you
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great *c. Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.

CALVE, ED, ETH.

Job 21. 10. their cow *c.* and caſteth not her calf
31. 1. canſt thou mark when the hinds do *c.*?
Pſal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to *c.*
Jer. 14. 5. the hind *c.* in the field, and forſook it

CALVES.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and bring their *c.* home from them
1 *Kings* 12. 28. the king made two *c.* of gold
32. ſacrificing to the *c.* that he had made
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden *c.*

2 *Chron.* 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the *c.*
13. 8. and there are with you golden *c.*
Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the *c.* of people
Hos. 10. 5. shall fear because of the *c.* of Beth-aven
13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the *c.*
14. 2. so will we render the *c.* of our lips
Amos 6. 4. and eat *c.* out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with *c.* of a year old?
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as *c.* of the stall
Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and *c.* but own blood
19. took blood of *c.* and sprinkled book and people

CAME.

Gen. 10. 14. out of whom *c.* Philistim, 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.
19. 1. two angels *c.* to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
20. 3. God *c.* to Abimelech in a dream by night
27. 35. brother *c.* with subtilty and taken blessing
31. 24. G. *c.* to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
32. 6. *c.* to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
39. 16. she laid up his garment until his lord *c.* home
Num. 13. 27. *c.* to the land whither thou sentest us
19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never *c.* yoke
22. 9. God *c.* to Balaam at night and said, 20.
24. 2. Sp. of G. *c.* on him, *Judg.* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10.
Deut. 1. 19. and we *c.* to Kadesh-barnea
33. 2. the Lord *c.* from Sinai and rose up from Seir
Josh. 15. 18. as she *c.* to him, she moved, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 5. 19. kings *c.* and fought, kings of Canaan
7. 13. the cake of bread *c.* to a tent and smote it
9. 25. they robbed all that *c.* along that way by them
57. upon them *c.* curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
11. 18. but *c.* not within the border of Moab
13. 10. the man that *c.* to me the other day
11. Manoah arose and *c.* to the man and said
19. 22. bring forth the man that *c.* into thy house
20. 48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that *c.* to hand
Ruth 2. 6. it is the Moabitish damsel that *c.* back
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant *c.* 15.
14. so they did to all Israelites that *c.* thither
27. there *c.* a man of God to Eli, and said to him
4. 1. and the word of Samuel *c.* to all Israel
7. 13. they *c.* no more into the coast of Israel
9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul *c.*
10. 14. when we saw asses no where, *c.* to Samuel
13. 8. but Samuel *c.* not to Gilgal, people scattered
17. 34. there *c.* a lion and a bear and took a lamb
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of Judah *c.* and anointed David king
3. 25. thou knowest Abner, that *c.* to deceive thee
13. 30. while in the way the tidings *c.* to David
36. behold king's sons *c.* and wept, the king wept
15. 2. when any *c.* to king for judgment, Absalom
16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel *c.* to Jerusalem
20. 12. saw every one that *c.* by him stood still
2 *Kings* 1. 42. while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. *c.*
4. 34. *c.* of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
10. 10. there *c.* no more such spices as these
12. there *c.* no such almug-trees to this day
22. 12. Jerob. and all the people *c.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 12.
13. 10. he returned not by the way he *c.* to Bethel
19. 9. he *c.* thither to a cave and lodged there
20. 43. the king of Israel *c.* heavy to Samaria
2 *Kings* 4. 11. it fell on a day that he *c.* thither
22. when she *c.* to the man of God to the hill
5. 15. Naaman *c.* and stood before Elisha
6. 23. the bands of Syria *c.* no more into Israel
32. but ere messenger *c.* to him, he said to elders
8. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, *c.* to his master
9. 11. wherefore *c.* this mad fellow to thee?
10. 12. Jehu arose, departed, and *c.* to Samaria
21. all worshippers of Baal *c.* house of Baal full
17. 28. one of the priests *c.* and dwelt in Beth-el
19. 33. by the way that he *c.* shall he return
24. 3. at the command of the Lord *c.* this on Judah
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. these *c.* in the days of Hezekiah
5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him *c.* the chief ruler
7. 22. Ephraim's brethren *c.* to comfort him
12. 1. now these are they that *c.* to David day by day
22. there *c.* to David to help him a great host
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Levites left all and *c.* to Judah
12. 11. the guard *c.* and fetched the shields
14. 14. for the fear of the Lord *c.* upon them
22. 1. the band of men that *c.* with the Arabians
24. 18. wrath *c.* on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
25. 50. Amaziah would not hear, for it *c.* of God
30. 11. divers humbled themselves and *c.* to Jerus.
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. and assoon as commandm. *c.* abroad
Ezra 2. 2. which *c.* with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
5. 5. not cause to cease till the matter *c.* to Darius
Neh. 7. 73. when seventh month *c.* were in their cities
Esth. 1. 17. Vashti to be brought in, but she *c.* not
2. 13. then thus *c.* every maiden to the king
4. 2. Mordecai *c.* even before the king's gate
8. 17. whither the king's decree *c.* Jews had joy
Job 3. † 25. I feared a fear, and it *c.* upon me
26. I was not in safety nor had rest, yet trouble *c.*
29. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish *c.* on him
30. 26. I looked for good, evil *c.* darkness *c.*
Psal. 18. 6. my cry *c.* before me, even to his ears
27. 2. when my foes *c.* upon me they stumbled
78. 31. wrath of God *c.* upon them and slew them
105. 19. until time that his word *c.* word tried them
31. he spake and there *c.* divers sorts of flies
34. he spake and locusts *c.* and caterpillers
Eccl. 5. 15. to go as he *c.* and take nothing, 16.
Isa. 20. 1. in the year that Tartan *c.* to Ashdod
30. 4. and his ambassadors *c.* to Hanes
41. 5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and *c.*
Jer. 7. 31. nor *c.* it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good *c.*
44. 21. incense you burnt, *c.* it not into his mind?
Ezek. 4. 14. nor *c.* there abominable flesh into mouth
17. 3. *c.* to Lebanon and took the highest branch
33. 22. afore he that was escaped *c.* opened mouth
37. 7. the bones *c.* together, bone to his bone
10. breath *c.* into them, they lived and stood up
43. 2. the glory of God of Israel *c.* from the east
Dan. 2. †29. thoughts *c.* up into thy mind on thy bed
4. 28. all this *c.* on the king Nebuchadnezzar
7. 13. one like son of man *c.* with clouds of heaven
22. till the ancient of days *c.* and judgment given
Amos 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel *c.*
Jonah 3. 6. for word *c.* to the king of Nineveh
Hab. 3. 3. God *c.* from Teman, and the holy One
Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and so it *c.* to little
2. 16. when one *c.* to the press-fat to draw out
Zech. 7. 12. *c.* a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
14. 16. of all the nations that *c.* against Jerusalem
Mat. 2. 1. there *c.* wise-men from the east to Jerus.
9. till it *c.* and stood over where the child was
3. 1. in those days *c.* John the Baptist preaching
7. 25. and the rains descended, and the floods *c.* 27.
9. 1. he passed over and *c.* into his own city
20. a woman *c.* behind, touched hem of his garm.
28. come into the house, the blind men *c.* to Jesus
20. 28. Son of man *c.* not to be ministered to
21. 28. *c.* to the first and said, son go work to-day
30. he *c.* to the second, and said likewise
32. John *c.* to you in the way of righteousness
25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom *c.*
26. I was in prison, and ye *c.* to me
26. 49. forthwith he *c.* to Jesus and kissed him
60. tho' false witnesses *c.* yet found they none
28. 13. his disciples *c.* by night, and stole him away
Mark 3. 8. heard what great things he did, *c.* to him
9. 21. how long is it ago since this *c.* to him?
12. 28. one of the scribes *c.* and asked him
42. *c.* a certain poor widow, threw two mites
Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's full time *c.* to be delivered
9. 34. there *c.* a cloud and overshadowed them
35. and there *c.* a voice out of the cloud, saying
15. 17. when he *c.* to himself, he said how many
20. and he arose and *c.* to his father
John 1. 7. the same *c.* to bear witness of the light
11. he *c.* to his own, and his own received him not
17. but grace and truth *c.* by Jesus Christ
3. 2. the same *c.* to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
23. and they *c.* and were baptized
4. 27. upon this *c.* his disciples and marvelled that
10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God *c.*
12. 30. the voice *c.* not because of me but for you
20. 19. at even *c.* Jesus and stood in the midst
Acts 8. 40. preached in all cities till he *c.* to Cesarea
9. 21. *c.* hither for that intent to bring them bound
10. 45. as many as *c.* with Peter were astonished
11. 5. the vessel descended, and it *c.* even to me
23. when he *c.* and had seen the grace of God
19. 18. and many that believed *c.* and confessed
28. 21. nor brethren that *c.* spake any harm of thee
Rom. 5. 18. judgment *c.* the free gift *c.* on all men
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment *c.* sin revived
9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 21. since by man *c.* death, by man *c.* also
Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain *c.* from James
3. 23. before faith *c.* we were kept under the law
Eph. 2. 17. and *c.* and preached peace to you afar off
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. our gosp. *c.* not in word only but in power
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. that Christ *c.* to save sinners
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which *c.* to me at Antioch
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. when there *c.* such a voice to him
18. this voice which *c.* from heaven we heard
21. prophesy *c.* not in old time by the will of man
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that *c.* by water and blood
3 *John* 3. when brethren *c.* and testified of the truth
Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon *c.* in remembrance

See *Spirit of the* LORD.

CAME *again.*

Judg. 13. 9. angel *c. again* to the woman as she sat
15. 19. his spirit *c. again* to him, 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
21. 14. and Benjamin *c. again* at that time
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the soul of the child *c.* into him *again*
19. 7. the angel of Lord *c. again* the second time
2 *Kings* 5. 14. his flesh *c. again* like the flesh of a child
7. 8. lepers *c. again* and entered into another tent
Ezra 2. 1. these *c. again* to Judah and Jerus. *Neh.* 7. 6.
Esth. 6. 12. Mordecai *c. again* to the king's gate
Dan. 10. 18. *c. again* and touched me, one like a man
Zech. 4. 1. the angel *c. again* and waked me
Luke 8. 55. her spir. *c. again* and she arose straightway
John 8. 2. and early he *c. again* into the temple

CAME *down.*

Gen. 11. 5. Lord *c. down* to see the city and tower
15. 11. when the fowls *c. down* on the carcases
43. 20. O sir, we *c. down* at first to buy food
Exod. 19. 20. the Lord *c. down* upon mount Sinai
34. 29. when Moses *c. down* from mount Sinai
Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron *c. down* from offering
Num. 11. 25. the Lord *c. down* in a cloud, 12. 5.
14. 45. then Amalekites *c. down* and smote them
Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir *c. down* the governors
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. bowed heavens and *c. down*, *Psal.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 1. 10. there *c. down* fire from heaven, 12, 14.
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. men of Gath *c. d.* to take their cattle
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire *c. down*, 3.
Lam. 1. 9. therefore she *c. down* wonderfully
Dan. 4. 13. an holy one *c. down* from heaven
Mic. 1. 12. evil *c. down* from the Lord to the gate
Mat. 17. 9. as they *c. down* from mountain, *Mark* 9. 9.
Luke 10. 31. there *c. down* a certain priest that way
19. 6. he made haste and *c. down* and received him
John 3. 13. he that *c. down* from heaven, Son of man
6. 38. I *c. d.* from heaven not to do mine own will
41. the bread which *c. down* from heaven, 51, 58.
Acts 15. 1. men which *c. down* from Judea taught
21. 10. there *c. down* from Judea a certain prophet
Rev. 20. 9. fire *c. down* from God and devoured them

CAME *forth.*

Exod. 13. 8. Ld. did to me when I *c. forth* out of Egypt
Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why *c. forth* out of Egypt?
12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both *c. forth*
Deut. 23. 4. met you not with water when ye *c. forth*
Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we *c. forth* to you
Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater *c. forth* meat, and out of the strong *c. forth* sweetness
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei *c. forth* and cursed as he came
11. son which *c. forth* of my bowels seeketh my life
1 *Kings* 22. 21. *c. forth* a spirit and stood before Lord
2 *Kings* 2. 23. *c. forth* little children and mocked him
24. *c. forth* two she-bears and tare 42 children
21. 15. their fathers *c. forth* out of Egypt, *Jer.* 7. 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. that *c. forth* of his bowels slew him
Prov. 7. 15. therefore *c.* I *forth* to meet thee
Eccl. 5. 15. as he *c. forth*, naked shall he return
Jer. 20. 18. wherefore *c.* I *forth* out of the womb?
Dan. 3. 26. they *c. forth* of the midst of the fire
5. 5. *c. forth* fingers and wrote on plaister of wall
7. 10. a fiery stream *c. forth* from before him
8. 9. out of one of them *c. forth* a little horn
9. 23. the command *c. forth* and I am come to shew
Zech. 10. 4. out of him *c. forth* the corner, the nail
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore *c.* I *forth*
John 11. 44. and he that was dead *c. forth* bound
16. 28. I *c. forth* from the Father into the world
19. 5. Jesus *c. forth* wearing the crown of thorns

I CAME.

Gen. 24. 42. and *I c.* this day to the well, and said
30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before *I c.*
48. 5. which were born before *I c.* into Egypt
7. when *I c.* from Padan, Rachel died by me
Exod. 5. 23. since *I c.* to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
Deut. 22. 14. when *I c.* to her, found her not a maid
Judg. 20. 4. Levite said, *I c.* into Gibeah of Benj.
1 *Kings* 10. 7. I believed not till *I c.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
Neh. 6. 10. afterwards *I c.* to the house of Shemaiah
13. 6. *I c.* to the king and obtained leave
7. *I c.* to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
Isa. 50. 2. wherefore when *I c.* was there no man
Ezek. 3. 15. then *I c.* to them of the captivity
43. 3. when *I c.* to destroy the city
Mat. 10. 34. *I c.* not to send peace, but a sword
Mark 2. 17. *I c.* not to call the righteous, *Luke* 5. 32.
John 8. 14. I know whence *I c.* and whither I go
42. *I c.* from God, nor *c. I* of myself, he sent me
12. 27. but for this cause *I c.* to this hour
47. for *I c.* not to judge the world, but to save
18. 37. for this cause *c. I* into the world, that I bear
Acts 10. 29. therefore *c. I*, as soon as I was sent for
20. 18. ye know from the first day *I c.* into Asia
22. 11. being led by the hand, *I c.* into Damascus
23. 27. then *c. I* with an army, and rescued him
24. 17. *I c.* to bring alms to my nation and offering
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. when *I c.* to you, *I c.* not with excellency
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. that to spare you *I c.* not as yet to Corinth
2. 3. lest when *I c.* I should have sorrow from them
12. when *I c.* to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards *I c.* into the regions of Syria

CAME *in.*

Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God *c. in* to daughters of men
19. 5. where are the men that *c.* in to thee this night?
38. 18. Judah *c. in* unto her, and she conceived
39. 14. he *c. in* to lie with me, and I cried, but
Exod. 21. 3. if he *c. in* by himself, he shall go out
Josh. 6. 1. none went out, and none *c. in* to Jericho
1 *Sam.* 18. 13. went out and *c. in* before the people, 16.
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. she *c. in* to him, and he lay with her
1 *Kings* 14. 6. as she *c. in* at the door, Ahijah said
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. no peace to him that *c. in*, *Zech.* 8. 10.
Esth. 2. 14. she *c. in* to the king no more except
Jer. 32. 23. and they *c. in*, and possessed it
37. 4. now Jeremiah *c. in* and went out among people
Ezek. 46. 9. not return by way of the gate he *c. in*
Dan. 4. 7. then *c. in* the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5. 8.
8. but at the last Daniel *c. in* before me
Jonah 2. 7. my prayer *c. in* to thy holy temple
Mat. 22. 11. when the king *c. in* to see the guests
Luke 1. 28. the angel *c. in* to Mary, and said, hail
7. 45. but this woman since I *c. in* kissed my feet
Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done *c. in*
10. the young men *c. in* and found her dead
Gal. 2. 4. who *c. in* privily to spy out our liberty

CAME *near.*

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed and *c. near* to break the door
Exod. 14. 20. the one *c.* not *near* the other all night
40. 32. when they *c. near* to the altar, they washed
Num. 31. 48. officers and captains *c. near* to Moses
36. 1. the chief of Joseph *c. near* before Moses
Deut. 1. 22. ye *c. near* to me every one of you, 5. 23.
Josh. 10. 24. *c. near* and put your feet on the necks
17. 4. they *c. near* before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
1 *Kings* 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice, Elijah *c. near* and said
2 *Kings* 4. 27. Gehazi *c. near* to thrust her away
2 *Chron.* 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. near* and smote Micaiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest *c. near*
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans *c. near* and accused the Jews
26. Nebuchadnezzar *c. near* to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he *c. near* to Damascus, there shined light

CAME *nigh.*

Exod. 32. 19. as soon as he *c. nigh* he saw the calf
34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel *c. nigh*
2 *Sam.* 15. 5. when any *c. nigh* to do him obeisance
Mat. 15. 29. Jesus *c. nigh* to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they *c. nigh* to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he *c. nigh* to the gate of the city

CAME *over.*

Josh. 4. 22. Israel *c. over* this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite *c. over* against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they *c. over* to the other side of the sea

CAME *out.*

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah *c. out* with her pitcher
15. 25. first *c. out* red all over like a hairy garment
38. 28. the midwife said, this *c. out* first
46. 26. all the souls which *c. out* of his loins
Exod. 13. 3. remember the day in which ye *c. out*, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from the Lord, *Num.* 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. the Lord spake suddenly, they three *c. out*
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *c. out* and stood
20. 11. he smote rock, and water *c. out* abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye *c. out*
Josh. 5. 4. all that *c. out* were circumcised, 5.
6. till all that *c. out* of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael *c. out* to meet him, and said, come
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that *c. out* of the army, I fled to day out of the army
21. 5. about these three days since I *c. out*
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. the spear *c. out* behind him, and he fell
6. 20. Michal *c. out* to meet David, and said
11. 23. the men prevailed against us and *c. out*
18. 4. and all the people *c. out* by hundreds and by
1 *Kings* 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with Israel when they *c. out* of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
20. 19. these young men princes of provinces *c. out*
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. not let Israel invade, when they *c. out*
Job 1. 21. naked *c. I out* of my mother's womb
3. 11. why died I not from the womb, why did I not give up the ghost, when I *c. out* of the belly?
Jer. 17. 6. that which *c. out* of my lips, was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind *c. out* of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they *c. out* as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. *c. out* two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city *c. out* to meet Jesus
12. 44. return to house whence I *c. out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
27. 32. as they *c. out* they found Simon of Cyrene
53. and *c. out* of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 26. unclean spirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9. 26.
6. 34. when he *c. out* he saw much people
9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 1. 22. when he *c. out* he could not speak to them
4. 35. and he *c. out* of him and hurt him not
15. 28. therefore *c. out* his father, and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I *c. out* from God
17. 8. they have known that I *c. out* from thee
19. 34. his side, forthwith *c. out* blood and water
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c. out* of many possessed
16. 18. and the spirit *c. out* the same hour
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. *c.* word of God *out* from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that *c. out* of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these *c. out* of great tribulation and washed
14. 15. another angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.
18. another angel *c. out* from the altar
15. 6. the seven angels *c. out* of the temple
19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praise our God

CAME *to pass.*

Exod. 12. 41. and it *c. to pass* at the end of 430 years, even the self-same day it *c. to pass*, 51.
Deut. 2. 16. so it *c. to pass*, 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. 2 *Kings* 15. 12. *Esth.* 2. 8. *Acts* 27. 44.
Josh. 17. 13. it *c. to pass* when Israel grew strong
21. 45. there failed not ought of any good thing which the Lord had spoken; all *c. to pass*
Judg. 13. 20. for it *c. to pass*, 1 *Kings* 11. 4, 15.
15. 1. it *c. to pass*, 2 *Kings* 3. 5. *Neh.* 3. 1, 7. *Jer.* 35. 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. it *c. to pass* when the time was come
10. 9. and all those signs *c. to pass* that day
16. 23. it *c. to pass* when the evil spirit from God
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. it *c. to pass* after this, 8. 1. | 10. 1.
2 *Kings* 6. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. and it *c. to pass* on the morrow, 1 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3. *Acts* 4. 5.
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they *c. to pass*
5. before it *c. to pass* I shewed it thee
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. even as it *c. to pass* and ye know

Then CAME.

Exod. 17. 8. *then c.* Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. *then c.* the daughters of Zelophehad
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. *then c.* David to Ahimelech the priest
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. *then c.* all the tribes to David to Hebron
24. 6. *then* they *c.* to Gilead, and numbered people
2 *Kings* 18. 37. *then c.* Eliakim and Shebna, *Isa.* 36. 22.
2 *Chron.* 1. 13. *then c.* Solomon from his journey
12. 5. *then c.* Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezra 5. 16. *then c.* Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. *then* Hanani one of my brethren *c.*
2. 9. *then* I *c.* to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, *then* evil *c.*
Jer. 19. 14. *then c.* Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
38. 27. *then c.* all the princes to Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. *then c.* certain of the elders of Israel
23. 39. *then* they *c.* the same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. *then c.* to him the disciples of John
15. 1. *then c.* to Jesus Scribes and Pharisees, saying
12. *then c.* his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.
25. *then c.* she, and worshipped him, *Mark* 7. 25.
18. 21. *then c.* Peter to him and said, Lord, how oft?
20. 20. *then c.* the mother of Zebedee's children
26. 50. *then c.* they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. *then c.* also publicans to be baptized
22. 7. *then c.* the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. *then c.* the officers to the chief priests
12. 28. *then* there *c.* a voice from heaven, saying
20. 26. *then c.* Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood

They CAME, or CAME *they.*

Gen. 11. 31. *they c.* to Haran and dwelt there
12. 5. and into the land of Canaan *they c.*
22. 9. *they c.* to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till *they c.* to a land inhabited
19. 1. same day *c. they* into the wilderness of Sinai
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. when *they c.* he lay on bed, they slew him
1 *Kings* 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, *they c.* before king
2. 7. so *they c.* to me, when I fled from Absalom
13. 25. *they c.* and told it in city where old prophet
2 *Kings* 2. 4. I will not leave, so *they c.* to Jericho
6. 4. when *they c.* to Jordan, they cut down wood
20. 14. these men whence *c. they* to thee? *Isa.* 39. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. out of all Juda *they c.* to seek Lord
29. 17. on eighth day *c. they* to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when *they c.* offered freely
Neh. 13. 21. from that time forth *c. they* no more
Job 6. 20. *they c.* thither, and were ashamed
30. 14. *they c.* upon me as a wide breaking in
Psal. 88. 17. *they c.* round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. *they c.* to the pits, and found no water
43. 7. thus *c. they* even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo *they c.*
Dan. 2. 2. *they c.* and stood before the king
6. 24. or ever *they c.* at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before *they c.* together she was found
14. 34. *they c.* into the land of Gennesaret
18. 31. *they c.* and told their lord all, *Luke* 14. 21.
26. 73. after a while *c. they* that stood by
Mark 1. 45. *they c.* to him from every quarter
3. 13. he called whom he would, and *they c.* to him
Luke 2. 16. *they c.* with haste and found Mary
24. 23. *they c.* saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and *they c.* not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 36. *they c.* unto a certain water, eunuch said
12. 10. *they c.* to the iron gate which opened
20. *they c.* with one accord and desired peace
17. 13. *they c.* thither also and stirred up the people
23. 14. *they c.* to the chief priests and elders
33. who when *they c.* to Cesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence *c. they?*

Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. *word of Lord c.* to Abram in a vision, 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 10. *word of Lord c.* to Samuel, saying, 16. 1.
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. *c.* the *word of Lord* to Gad David's seer
1 *Kings* 6. 11. *word of Lord c.* to Solomon, saying
16. 1. *word of L. c.* to Jehu against Baasha, saying, 7.
17. 2. the *word of the Lord c.* unto Elijah, 8. | 18. 1.
| 19. 9. | 21. 17, 28.
18. 31. whom *word of L. c.* saying, Israel thy name
2 *Kings* 20. 4. the *word of L. c.* to Isaiah, *Isa.* 38. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 3. *word of L. c.* to Nathan || 22. 8. to David
2 *Ch.* 11. 2. *w. of L. c.* to Shemaiah, 12. 7, 1. 1 *Kin.* 12. 22.
Jer. 1. 2. *word of the Lord c.* to Jeremiah, 4. | 2. 1.
| 14. 1. | 29. 30. | 33. 1, 19. *Dan.* 9. 2.
Ezek. 1. 3. *word of Lord c.* expressly to Ezek. 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. *word of L. c.* to Hosea || *Joel* 1. 1. *c.* to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. *w. of L. c.* to Jonah, 3. 1. || *Mic.* 1. 1. to Micah
Zeph. 1. 1. *w. of L. c.* to Zephan. || *Hag.* 1. 1. *c.* by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah || 7. 4. *c.* of hosts to me, 8. 1.

CAMEL.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted off the *c.*
Lev. 11. 14. these ye shall not eat, the *c. Deut.* 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and *c.* and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *c.* and ass

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a *c.* to go thro' the eye of a needle, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*

CAMELEON.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

CAMELS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses and *c.*
24. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*
31. 34. Rachel put them in the *c.* furniture
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the *c.* and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 12.
8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.
1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel
30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fled
1 *Kings* 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took a present, forty *c.* burden
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50000
12. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*
27. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Ezra 2. 67. their *c.* were 435, *Neh.* 7. 69.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *c.* 14.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*
17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*
30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of *c.*
60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark* 1. 6.

CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?
24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*
Exod. 23. 15. for in it thou *c.* out from Egypt, 34. 18.
Num. 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not
16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed
17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?
2 *Sam.* 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?
15. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I
1 *Kings* 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.
14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by which thou *c.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
Neh. 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having?
John 6. 25. they said Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?
16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way as thou *c.*

CAMP.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*
27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother
36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*
24. 10. they strove together in the *c.*
Num. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*
2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch
4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come
15. as the *c.* is to set forward, after that the sons
11. 1. consumed them in the utmost parts of the *c.*
26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*
14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
Josh. 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*
21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabesh
12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*?
13. † 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went
17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren
1 *Kings* 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*
2 *Kings* 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*
7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life
8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*
2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the *c.* of Assyrians 185000, *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chron.* 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to *c.*
Psal. 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*
106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about

Into the CAMP.

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come *into c.* 16. 26, 28.
Num. 11. 30. Moses gat him *into the c.* he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come *into c.* again
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come *into c.*

Out of the CAMP.

Exod. 19. 7. Moses brought forth people *out of the c.*
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren *out of c.*
14. 3. the priest shall go forth *out of the c.* and look
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat *out of the c.*
24. 23. should bring him that had cursed *out of c.*
Num. 5. 2. command they put every leper *out of the c.*
12. 14. let Miriam be shut *out of the c.* seven days
14. 44. the ark and Moses departed not *out of the c.*
Deut. 23. 10. unclean person shall go abroad *out of c.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. spoilers came *out of c.* of Philistines
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. behold, a man came *out of c.* from Saul
3. he said to him, *out of c.* of Israel am I escaped

Round about the CAMP.

Num. 11. 31. quails fell, spread them *round about c.* 32.
Judg. 7. 21. stood every man in place *round about c.*

Without the CAMP.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou burn *without the c.* *Lev.* 8. 17. | 9. 11. | 16. 27.
33. 7. pitched tabern. fought Lord, went *without c.*
Lev. 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes *without the c.*
13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell *without c.*
Num. 5. 3. every leper shall be put out *without the c.*
15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned *without c.*
19. 3. bring the red heifer *without c.* and slay her
31. 19. and do ye abide *without the c.* seven days
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place also *without c.*
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab left her kindred *without the c.*
Heb. 13. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt *without c.*
13. let us go forth to him *without c.* bearing his

CAMP.

Isa. 29. 3. I will *c.* against thee round about
Jer. 50. 29. all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it
Nah. 3. 17. which *c.* in the hedges in the cold day

CAMPED.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel *c.* before the mount

CAMPS.

Gen. 32. † 2. he called the name of that place two *c.*
Num. 5. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*
10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*
Amos 4. 10. I have made stink of your *c.* to come up

CAMPHIRE.

Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard

CAN.

Gen. 41. 38. Pharaoh said, *c.* we find such a one as this?
Deut. 31. 2. I *c.* no more go out and come in
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again?
19. 35. *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men?
Job 6. 6. *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten?
8. 11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?
22. 1. *c.* a man be profitable to God?
13. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud?
36. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psal. 78. 19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?
20. *c.* he give bread also? *c.* he provide flesh?
89. 6. who *c.* be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?
Prov. 6. 27. *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?
28. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
Isa. 46. 7. one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer
49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?
Jer. 2. 32. *c.* a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride?
23. 24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I?
Amos 3. 3. *c.* two walk together except they be agreed?
5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?
Mat. 19. 25. who *c.* be saved? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*
Mark 2. 19. *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?
9. 29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer
10. 38. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6. 39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?
John 1. 46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?
6. 60. this is an hard saying, who *c.* hear it?
10. 21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?
15. 4. no more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10. 47. *c.* any man forbid water, that these?
Rom. 8. 7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed *c.* be
Jam. 2. 14. and have not works, *c.* faith save him?
3. 12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?

How CAN.

Deut. 1. 12. *how c.* I alone bear your cumbrance?
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. *how c.* I go? if Saul hear, he will kill me
Esth. 8. 6. *how c.* I endure to see evil or destruction?
Job 25. 4. *how c.* a man be justified with God?
Prov. 20. 24. *how c.* a man understand his way?
Eccl. 4. 11. but *how c.* one be warm alone?
Jer. 47. 7. *how c.* it be quiet seeing Lord given charge?
† *h. canst* thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge?
Mat. 12. 34. *how c.* ye being evil speak good things?
John 3. 4. *how c.* a man be born when he is old?
2. Nicodemus said, *how c.* these things be?
6. 52. *how c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?
14. 5. Thomas said, Lord, *how c.* we know the way?
Acts 8. 31. *how c.* I except some man guide me?

CANNOT.

Isa. 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with
29. 11. read this; he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed
Jer. 5. 22. yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over
18. 6. *c.* I do with you as this potter, saith Lord?
Dan. 2. 27. secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers shew?
Mat. 16. 3. *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 13. 33. it *c.* be that a prophet perish out of Jerus.
6. 26. which would pass from hence to you *c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. † 20. ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9. 5. of which we *c.* now speak particularly

CANST.

Exod. 33. 20. thou *c.* not see my face and live
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed
Job 33. 5. if thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean
Mark 9. 22. if thou *c.* do any thing, have compassion
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?

CANDLE

Is *a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c. for giving light,* Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.

To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul, which is as a light set up in man by God, and as his deputy, to observe and judge our actions, and to inform and direct us,* Prov. 20. 27. [2] *Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God bestows on men, which are not given them only for their own sakes, but for the good of others also; as when men light a candle, they are not to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it may communicate its light to all in the house,* Mat. 5. 15. [3] *The favour and blessing of God, which both direct and comfort the soul,* Job 29. 3.

They need no candle, *Rev.* 22. 5. Light, *in its metaphorical notion, signifies* knowledge or comfort: *The saints in heaven shall have no need of any created beings to help them to either of these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.*

Job 18. 6. his *c.* shall be put out with him
21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?
29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord my G.
Prov. 20. 27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Lord
24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out
31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a *c.* and put it under a bushel, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 8. 16. | 11. 33.
Luke 11. 36. when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
15. 8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house?
Rev. 18. 25. light of a *c.* shine no more in thee
22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun

CANDLES.

Zeph. 1. 22. I will search Jerusalem with *c.*

CANDLESTICK.

In *Exod.* 25. 31, 32, &c. *we read of the* candlestick *of gold with six branches, which* Moses *made by the command of God to be put into the tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent*

in weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and a stock with the branches adorned at equal distances with six flowers like lilies, with as many bowls and cups placed alternately: Upon the stock and six branches of the candlestick were the golden lamps which were immoveable, wherein there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the south side in the holy place, and served to illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of shew-bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the church, Rev. 1. 20. *enlightened by the Spirit of God with his seven-fold or various operations,* Rev. 1. 4. *And a* candlestick *may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it shews from itself, but only holds it forth from* Christ.

Exod. 25. 31. make *c.* of pure gold, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4. 33. six branches that came out of the *c.* 37. 19. 34. in the *c.* shall be four bowls, 37. 20. 26. 35. thou shalt set the *c.* over-against the table 40. 24. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation *Lev.* 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the *c.* *Num.* 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and *c.* 4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of the light 8. 2. the lamps shall give light over-against the *c.* 2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, a *c.* 1 *Chron.* 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.* 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. also set they in order the *c.* of gold *Dan.* 5. 5. and wrote over-against the *c.* on plaister *Zech.* 4. 2. I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.* *Mat.* 5. 15. but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in the house, *Luke* 8. 16. | 11. 33. *Mark* 4. 21. is a candle brought not to be set on a *c.*? *Heb.* 9. 2. the first wherein was the *c.* and the table *Rev.* 2. 5. repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*

CANDLESTICKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 49. made the *c.* of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7. 1 *Chron.* 28. 15. even the weight for the *c.* of gold *Jer.* 52. 19. he took away the *c.* spoons and cups *Rev.* 11. 4. the two *c.* standing before the Lord

See SEVEN.

CANE.

Isa. 43. 24. hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money *Jer.* 6. 20. and the sweet *c.* from a far country

CANKER, ED.

2 *Tim.* 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *c.* *Jam.* 5. 3. your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust

CANKER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, 2. 25. *Nah.* 3. 15. shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.* 16. the *c.* spoileth, and fleeth away

CAPTAIN.

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king or prince of a people,* 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] *To a chief marshal,* Gen. 37. † 36. [3] *To a general or commander in an army,* Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [4] *To the head of a family or tribe,* Num. 2. 3. [5] *To the governor of a province,* Hag. 1. † 1. [6] *To such as have the command of a company consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer men,* Deut. 1. 15.

Christ Jesus *is called the* captain of salvation, *Heb.* 2. 10. *He is the author and guide, or leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and death merited salvation for his people; by his word and Spirit sits them for it; he vanquishes all oppofers of it; and puts them finally into the actual possession of it in heaven.*

Gen. 37. 36. sold Joseph to Potiphar *c.* of the guard 40. 4. *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with them *Num.* 2. 3. Nahshon *c.* of the children of Israel 5. Nethaneel *c.* of the children of Issachar 14. 4. let us make a *c.* and return, *Neh.* 9. 17. *Josh.* 5. 14. but as *c.* of the host of the Lord I come 15. the *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua *Judg.* 4. 2. *c.* of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. 11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.* 11. the people made him head and *c.* over them 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt anoint him *c.* over my people, 10. 1. 13. 14. Lord commanded him to be *c.* over his people 17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to the *c.* of thousand 22. 2. and David became a *c.* over them 2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou shalt feed and be a *c.* over Israel 5. 8. he shall be chief and *c.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. 2 *Sam.* 19. 13. if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab 23. 19. Zeruiah was therefore their *c.* 1 *Kings* 16. 16. Israel made Omri *c.* of the host 2 *Kings* 1. 9. the king sent a *c.* with his fifty 11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, 13. 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of hosts? 5. 1. Naaman *c.* of the host of the king of Syria 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O *c.* 15. 25. but Pekah a *c.* of his conspired against him 18. 24. will turn away the face of one *c.* *Isa.* 36. 9. 20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people 25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan *c.* of guard, *Jer.* 52. 12. † 19. took away scribe of *c.* of host, *Jer.* 52. † 25. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their *c.* 19. 18. killed Shophach *c.* of the host, 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 27. 5. the third *c.* Benaiah ‖ 7. fourth *c.* Asahel 8. the fifth *c.* Shamhuth ‖ 9. the sixth *c.* Ira 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. God himself is with us for our *c.* *Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty *Jer.* 37. 13. a *c.* of the ward of Irijah took Jeremiah 40. 2. the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said 5. *c.* gave him victuals and a reward and let him go 51. 27. call together, appoint a *c.* against her *Hag.* 1. † 1. word came to Zerubbabel *c.* of Judah *John* 18. 12. then the band and the *c.* took Jesus *Acts* 5. 26. then the *c.* with officers went and brought *Heb.* 2. 10. to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thro'

CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red-sea *Num.* 31. 14. Moses was wroth with *c.* of thousands *Deut.* 1. 15. I made wise men *c.* over thousands 20. 9. shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him *c.* over thousands 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you all *c.* of thousands? 2 *Sam.* 18. 5. when the king gave all the *c.* charge 23. 8. that sat in the seat chief among the *c.* † 13. the three *c.* came to the cave of Adullam 1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.* 9. 22. they were his princes, and *c.* and rulers 20. 24. take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms 22. 33. when the *c.* perceived that he was not the king of Israel they turned back, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32. 2 *Kings* 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded *c.* of hundreds 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. having for *c.* Pelatiah and Neariah 11. 15. now three of the 30 *c.* went down to David 12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand *c.* and with them 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and *c.* 33. 11. Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host *Neh.* 2. 9. the king had sent *c.* of the army with me *Job* 39. 25. the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting *Jer.* 13. 21. for thou hast taught them to be *c.* 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces *c.* and rulers 57. I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers *Ezek.* 21. 22. *c.* to open the mouth in the slaughter 23. 6. *c.* and rulers all desirable young men, 12, 23. *Dan.* 3. 27. the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies 6. 7. the *c.* have consulted to establish a statute *Nah.* 3. 17. and thy *c.* as the great grasshoppers *Mark* 6. 21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.* *Luke* 22. 4. Judas went and communed with the *c.* *Rev.* 19. 18. may eat the flesh of *c.* and mighty men

CAPTIVE.

Gen. 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken *c.* 34. 29. their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all *Exod.* 12. 29. unto the first-born of the *c.* in dungeon *Deut.* 21. 10. and thou hast taken them *c.* 2 *Kings* 5. 2. and had brought away *c.* a little maid 6. 22. smite those thou hast taken *c.* with thy sword *Isa.* 49. 21. I am desolate, a *c.* and removing to and fro 24. or shall the lawful *c.* be delivered? 51. 14. the *c.* exile hasteneth that he may be loosed 52. 2. loose thyself, O *c.* daughter of Zion *Amos* 6. 7. they shall go *c.* with the first that go *c.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken *c.* by him at his will *Carry* or *carried* CAPTIVE or CAPTIVES. *Gen.* 31. 26. *carried* away my daughters as *c.* taken *Num.* 24. 22. until Ashur shall *carry* thee away *c.* 1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they *carry* them away *c.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 36. 47. if they bethink themselves in the land whither they were *carried* *c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 37. 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser *carried* them *c.* to 16. 9. he *carried* the people of Damascus *c.* to Kir 1 *Chron.* 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria *carried* *c.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. other 10000 did Judah *carry* *c.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 5. they *carried* away a great multitude *c.* 8. Israel *carried* *c.* of their brethren 200000 *Psal.* 106. 46. be pitied of those that *carried* them *c.* 137. 3. they that *carried* us *c.* required of us a song *Jer.* 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is *carried* *c.* 19. Judah shall be wholly *carried* away *c.* 20. 4. he shall *carry* them *c.* to Babylon and slay 24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are *carried* *c.* 27. 20. took not when he *carried* *c.* Jeconiah 29. 4. saith the Lord to all that are *carried* *c.* 14. I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be *carried* away *c.* 40. 1. Judah which were *carried* away *c.* 52. 27. 7. of them that were not *carried* *c.* to Babylon 41. 10. Ishmael *carried* away *c.* all the residue 43. 12. shall *carry* the Egyptians *c.* and array himself 52. 29. Neb. *carried* *c.* from Jerusal. 832 persons 30. *carried* away *c.* of the Jews 745 persons *Lam.* 4. † 22. he will *carry* thee *c.* for thy sins *Ezek.* 6. 9. nations whither they shall be *carried* *c.* *Dan.* 11. 8. and shall also *carry* *c.* into Egypt *Amos* 1. 6. because they *carried* *c.* the captivity *Obad.* 11. in the day that strangers *carried* *c.* his forces

Carrying CAPTIVE.

Jer. 1. 3. to the *carrying* away of Jerusalem *c.*

Lead or *led* CAPTIVE.

Judg. 5. 12. *lead* thy captivity *c.* thou son of Abinoam 1 *Kings* 8. 48. in land of their enemies who *led* them *c.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. compassion before them that *lead* *c.* *Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast *led* captivity *c.* *Eph.* 4. 8. *Jer.* 22. 12. die in place whither they *led* him *c.* *Amos* 7. 11. Israel shall be *led* *c.* out of their land *Nah.* 2. 7. Huzzab shall be *led* *c.* her maids shall *lead* *Luke* 21. 24. shall be *led* away *c.* into all nations 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *lead* *c.* silly women laden with sins

CAPTIVES.

Num. 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian *c.* 12. they brought the *c.* ‖ 19. purify your *c.* *Deut.* 21. 11. seest among the *c.* a beautiful woman 34. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the *c.* 1 *Sam.* 30. 5. David's two wives were taken *c.* 2 *Kings* 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10000 *c.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the *c.* again 13. and said, ye shall not bring in the *c.* hither *Isa.* 14. 2. shall take them *c.* whose *c.* they were 20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians *c.* young and old 45. 13. he shall let go my *c.* not for price nor reward 49. 25. the *c.* of the mighty shall be taken away 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the *c.* *Luke* 4. 18. *Jer.* 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken *c.* 50. 33. and all that took them *c.* held them fast *Ezek.* 1. 1. as I was among the *c.* by the river Chebar 16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy *c.* *Dan.* 2. 25. I have found a man of the *c.* of Judah

CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vices and infidelities of his people by different captivities or servitudes whereinto he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance of the Israelites *out of* Egypt, *there are reckoned six bondages or captivities during the government of Judges: The first under* Cushanrishathaim *king of* Mesopotamia, *which continued about eight years,* Judg. 3. 8. *The second under* Eglon *king of* Moab, *from which they were delivered by* Ehud, *Judg.* 3. 14, 15. *The third under the* Philistines, *out of which they were rescued by* Shamgar, *Judg.* 3. 31. *The fourth under* Jabin *king of* Hazor, *from which they were delivered by* Deborah *and* Barak, *Judg.* 4. 22, 23. *The fifth under the* Midianites, *from which* Gideon *freed them,* Judg. 6. 2, 12. *The sixth under the* Ammonites *and* Philistines, *during the judicatures of* Jepthah, Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.

The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the Hebrews *were those of* Judah *and* Israel, *which happened under the kings of each of these kingdoms.*

Tiglath-pileser *king of* Assyria, *in the year of the world* 3264, *took several cities belonging to the kingdom of* Israel, *and carried away a great number of captives, principally from the tribes of* Reuben, Gad, *and the half tribe of* Manasseh, 2 Kings 15. 29. *Next to him* Shalmaneser *took and destroyed* Samaria *after a siege of three years in* 3283, *and transplanted the tribes which had been spared by*

Tiglath-pileser *to the provinces beyond the* Euphrates, 2 *Kings* 18. 9, 10, 11. *And it is generally believed that there was no return from this captivity, and that the ten tribes never came back again after their dispersion.*

As to the captivities of Judah; *in the fifth year of* Rehoboam *son of* Solomon, Shishak *king of* Egypt *came up against* Jerusalem *with a numerous army, and sacked the city, took away the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of the house of the king,* 2 Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib *king of* Assyria *sent a great army and laid close siege to it. Upon this,* Hezekiah *fortified and repaired it,* 2 Chron. 32. 5. *and the hand of the Lord being with him, for he was a pious good king, the* Assyrians, *after a time, were forced to raise the siege, not being able to take the city; yet after this, it was taken and plundered three several times by* Nebuchadnezzar, *king of* Babylon; first, *in the reign of* Jehoiakim; again, *in that of* Jehoiachin, *his son; and a* third *time, in that of* Zedekiah *his brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to* Babylon, *where they remained seventy years,* Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus *king of* Persia, *after they had remained in captivity seventy years,* Zerubbabel *rebuilt the temple, and* Nehemiah *the city; and* Ezra *the priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they stood till the time of* Antiochus Epiphanes, *who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.*

But all was soon after set right again by the valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; *and they continued in a flourishing condition for many years; till* Hyrcanus *and* Aristobulus, *two brothers, contending about the crown;* Pompey, *who at that time was at the head of the* Roman *army in* Syria, *took advantage of this dissension, and seized the city; which* Antigonus, *the son of* Aristobulus, *by the assistance of the* Parthians, *soon after recovered.*

From him it was presently after taken by the first Herod, *who, by the favour of the* Romans *and the assistance of their Proconsul of* Syria, *was declared king thereof.*

Thenceforward it continued in subjection sometimes to the Herods, *but mostly to governors sent from* Rome, *till about forty years after the* Jews *had crucified* Christ, *because of the rebellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly destroyed, and levelled with the ground by* Titus *the son of* Vespasian Cæsar. *After which, the* Jews *never attempted more to return to it.*

It is said, Job 42. 10. That the Lord turned the captivity of Job, *that is, he brought him out of that state of bondage in which he had been so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out of all his distresses and miseries.*

In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. *He led them captive who had led others into captivity. Our Lord* Jesus Christ, *the head of the church, by his ascension and victory over death, Satan, and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and all our spiritual enemies.*

Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into *c.*
Deut. 21. 13. she shall put the raiment of *c.* from her
30. 3. Lord will turn thy *c.* and have compassion
Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the *c.* of the land
2 *Kings* 24. 15. those carried he into *c.* to Babylon
25. 27. in thirty-seventh year of the *c.* *Jer.* 52. 31.
1 *Chron.* 5. 22. they dwelt in their steads until the *c.*
6. 15. Jehozadak went into *c.* when the Lord carried
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of *c.*
38. if they return to thee in the land of their *c.*
29. 9. our sons and our wives are in *c.* for this
Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to *c.* and to a spoil
Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the *c.*
4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their *c.*
Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the *c.*
Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the *c.* of Job
Psal. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the *c.* 85. 1.
78. 61. and he delivered his strength into *c.*
126. 1. when the Lord turned again the *c.* of Zion
4. turn again our *c.* O Lord, as streams in south
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into *c.*
20. † 4. so Assyria shall lead away the *c.* of Egypt
22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty *c.*
46. 2. but themselves are gone into *c.*
49. † 25. *c.* of the mighty shall be taken away
Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the *c.* to the *c.* 43. 11.
24. † 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the *c.*
29. 14. I will turn away your *c.* saith the Lord,
30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7, 11, 26.
20. hear ye, all ye of the *c.* ‖ 28. this *c.* is long
22. shall be taken up a curse by all the *c.* of Judah
31. send to all them of the *c.* saying, thus saith L.
30. 10. and thy seed from the land of their *c.* 46. 27.
48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into *c.*
† 46. wo to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into *c.*
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into *c.* because of affliction
5. her children are gone into *c.* before the enemy
2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy *c.*
4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into *c.*
Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's *c.*
3. 11. get to them of the *c.* and speak to them
15. then I came to them of the *c.* 11. 24.
11. 25. I spake to them of the *c.* all things
12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for *c.*
16. 53. when I shall bring again their *c.* the *c.* of
Sodom and the *c.* of Samaria and her daughters
25. 3. when thou went into *c.* thou saidst, Aha
33. 21. in the twelfth year of the *c.* one escaped
39. 23. that the house of Israel went into *c.*
40. 1. in the five-and-twentieth year of our *c.*
Dan. 6. 13. Daniel, which is of the *c.* of Judah
11. 33. shall fall by *c.* and by spoil many days
Hos. 6. 11. when I returned the *c.* of my people
Amos 4. † 10. slain young men with *c.* of your horses
Obad. 20. the *c.* of this host, the *c.* of Jerusalem
Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into *c.* from thee
Nah. 3. 10. No went into *c.* her children dashed
Hab. 1. † 7. from them shall proceed the *c.* of these
9. and they shall gather the *c.* as the sand
Zeph. 2. 7. the Lord shall turn away their *c.* 3. 20.
Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the *c.* even of Heldai
Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into *c.* to the law of sin
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into *c.* every thought to obed.

See CAPTIVE.

Bring CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 2. 11. he did *bring* up with them of the *c.*
Psal. 53. 6. when God *bringeth* back *c.* of his people
Jer. 30. 18. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Jacob's tents
31. 23. when I shall *bring* again their *c.*
48. 47. yet will I *bring* again the *c.* of Moab
49. 6. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Ammon
39. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Elam, saith the Lord
Ezek. 29. 14. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Egypt
39. 25. now will I *bring* again the *c.* of Jacob
Joel 3. 1. when I *bring* again the *c.* of Judah
Amos 9. 14. I will *bring* again the *c.* of my people

Children of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 4. 1. heard that *children of c.* builded the temple
6. 16. the rest of *children of c.* kept the dedication
19. the *children of c.* kept passover on the 14th day
20. killed passover for *children of c.* and brethren
10. 7. they made proclamation to the *children of c.*
16. the *children of c.* did so, and all were separated
Dan. 5. 13. Daniel, which art of *children of c.* of Judah

Go into CAPTIVITY.

Deut. 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall *go into c.*
Jer. 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall *go into c.*
22. 22. eat thy pastors, and thy lovers shall *go into c.*
30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall *go into c.*
46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to *go into c.*
48. 7. Chemosh *go into c.* ‖ 49. 3. their kings *go into c.*
Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that *go into c.*
30. 17. and these cities shall *go into c.*
18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall *go into c.*
Amos 1. 5. the people of Syria shall *go into c.* unto Kir
15. their king shall *go into c.* he and his princes
5. 5. for Gilgal shall surely *go into c.* and Beth-el
27. therefore will I cause you to *go into c.* beyond
7. 17. Israel shall surely *go into c.* forth of his land
9. 4 and tho' they *go into c.* before their enemies
Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall *go into c.*
Rev. 13. 10. he that leadeth *into c.* shall *go into c.*

Out of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 2. 1. now these went up *out of c.* *Neb.* 7. 6.
Ezra 3. 8. all that were come up *out of c.* *Neh.* 8. 17.
6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again *out of c.* kept the feast with joy
8. 35. were come *out of c.* offered to God of Israel

CARBUNCLE, S.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a *c.* 39. 10.
Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of *c.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and *c.* were thy covering

CARCASE.

Lev. 5. 2. touch *c.* of unclean thing, is unclean
7. † 24. fat of the *c.* may be used, but not eaten
11. 8. their *c.* ye shall not touch, *Deut.* 14. 8.
17. † 15. every soul that eateth a *c.* shall wash
Deut. 28. 26. thy *c.* shall be meat to fowls of air
Josh. 8. 29. that they should take his *c.* down
Judg. 14. 8. to see the *c.* of the lion, honey in the *c.*
1 *Kings* 13. 22. thy *c.* shall not come to the sepulchre
24. his *c.* cast in the way, a lion stood by the *c.*
2 *Kings* 9. 37. the *c.* of Jezebel shall be as dung
Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a *c.* trodden under feet
Mat. 24. 28. where the *c.* is, there will the eagles be

CARCASES.

Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the *c.*
Lev. 11. 1. ye shall have their *c.* in abomination, 26.
26. 30. I will cast your *c.* on the *c.* of your idols
Num. 14. 29. your *c.* shall fall in the wilderness
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. I will give the *c.* of the Philistines
Isa. 5. 25. their *c.* were torn in midst of the streets
34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their *c.*
66. 24. look on *c.* of them that have transgressed
Jer. 7. 33. and the *c.* of this people shall be meat for the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7.
16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the *c.*
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the *c.* of Israel before idols
43. 7. my name no more defile by *c.* of their kings
9. let them put the *c.* of their kings far from me
Nah. 3. 3. and there is a great number of *c.*
Heb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose *c.* fell in wildern.

CARE

Is applied, [I] *To God,* (1) *In general, in respect of his care for all his creatures,* Mat. 6. 26, 30. 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) *In particular, in respect of the godly,* 1 Pet. 5. 7. [II] *To men, and is either lawful,* (1) *When they endeavour to please God, to mourn for their sins, and to amend what has been amiss in their conduct,* 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) *When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls,* 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) *When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life, resigning themselves at the same time to the will and providence of God,* 1 Pet. 5. 7. *Or, unlawful,* (1) *When they are careful about things that are not in any case warrantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof,* Rom. 13. 14. (2) *When they have a perplexing distrustful care about things, which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling, as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence,* Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.

We are not careful to answer thee in this matter, *Dan.* 3. 16. *The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute or deliberation, it requires no answer at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thy father hath left the *c.* of the asses
2 *Kings* 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this *c.*
Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without *c.*
Ezek. 4. 36. shall eat bread by weight and with *c.*
Mat. 13. 22. the *c.* of this world chokes the word
Luke 10. 34. he took *c.* of him ‖ 35. take *c.* of him
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take *c.* of oxen?
12. 25. should have the same *c.* one for another
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. but that our *c.* for you might appear
8. 19. put the same earnest *c.* in Titus for you
11. 28. besides the *c.* of all the churches
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take *c.* of the church of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. casting your *c.* on him, for he careth for

CARE, ED.

2 *Sam.* 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not *c.* for us
Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man *c.* for my soul
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not *c.* that my sister left me?
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he *c.* for the poor

Acts 18. 17. and Gallio *c.* for none of those things
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art called being a servant, *c.* not for it
Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally *c.* for your state

CAREFUL.

2 *Kings* 4. 13. behold thou hast been *c.* for us with
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be *c.* in the year of drought
Dan. 3. 16. O Nebuch. we are not *c.* to answer thee
Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art *c.* about many things
12. † 29. live not in *c.* suspense
Phil. 4. 6. *c.* for nothing, but by prayer let requests
10. wherein ye were *c.* but lacked opportunity
Tit. 3. 8. they might be *c.* to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou *c.* hearken unto the Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. † 15. sending his messengers *c.*
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth *c.*
Phil. 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more *c.*
Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it *c.* with tears

CAREFULNESS.

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and *c.*
19. they shall eat their bread with *c.* and drink
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. but I would have you without *c.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *c.* it wrought in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

Judg. 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt *c.*
Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye *c.* daughters, give ear
10. shall be troubled ye *c.* women ‖ 11. ye *c.* ones
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the *c.* Ethiopians afraid

CARELESLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest *c.*
Ezek. 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell *c.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt *c.*

CARES.

Mark 4. 19. the *c.* of this world choke the word
Luke 8. 14. and they are choked with *c.* and riches
22. 34. lest be overcharged with the *c.* of this life

CAREST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God *c.* for
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. lest my father leave *c.* for the asses
Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor *c.* thou for any man
Mark 4. 38. Master, *c.* thou not that we perish?
12. 14. we know thou art true, and *c.* for no man
John 10. 13. because an hireling *c.* not for the sheep
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. that is unmarried *c.* for the things, 34.
33. that is married, *c.* for things of the world, 34.
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he *c.* for you

CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly*, or *sensual.* This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a natural unregenerate state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures*, John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption which oppose and war against this gracious principle*, Rom. 7. 14. *Such a one is carnal*, in part, *in regard of the remainders of corruption*; *and* comparatively, *in respect of the purity of the law of God.* [3] *To the ceremonial law, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only related to the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul*, Heb. 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body*, Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.

Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am *c.* sold under sin
8. 7. because the *c.* mind is enmity against God
15. 27. duty is to minister to them in *c.* things
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. but as unto *c.* even to babes in Christ
3. for ye are yet *c.* ‖ 4. are ye not *c.*?
9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your *c.* things?
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not *c.*
Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a *c.* command.
9. 10. which stood in *c.* ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie *c.* with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whosoever lieth *c.* with a bond-maid
Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her *c.* and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be *c.* minded is death, but to be spir.

CARPENTER, ERS.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent *c.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
2 *Kings* 12. 11. they laid it out to *c.* and builders
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired *c.* to repair, *Ezra* 3. 7.
Isa. 41. 7. so the *c.* encouraged the goldsmith

Isa. 44. 13. the *c.* stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
Jer. 24. 1. the *c.* and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four *c.*
Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the *c.* son?
Mark 6. 3. is not this the *c.* the son of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

Num. 4. † 24. this is the *c.* of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the *c.* before them
1 *Sam.* 17. † 20. David came to the place of the *c.*
22. David left his *c.* with the keeper of the *c.*
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his *c.*
46. 1. your *c.* were heavy-laden, they are a burden
Acts 21. 15. we took up our *c.* and went up to Jerus.

CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear or remove*, 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] *To protect and keep safely*, Isa. 46. 3, 4. [3] *To lead or drive*, Gen. 31. 18. [4] *To make to ride*, 1 Chron. 13. † 7.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to *c.* spicery to Egypt
42. 19. go ye, *c.* corn for the famine of your houses
43. 11. *c.* the man a present, a little balm, honey
12. the money brought, *c.* it again in your hand
44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can *c.*
45. 27. he saw waggons Joseph sent to *c.* him, 46. 5.
50. 25. ye shall *c.* up my bones, *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 33. 15. thy presence go not, *c.* us not up hence
Lev. 10. 4. *c.* your brethren out of the camp
Num. 11. 12. should say, *c.* them in thy bosom
Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to *c.* it
Josh. 4. 3. *c.* the twelve stones over with you
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. *c.* these ten cheeses to the captain
20. 40. Jonathan said, go, *c.* them to the city
2 *Sam.* 19. 18. a ferry-boat to *c.* over king's household
1 *Kings* 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall *c.* thee
2 *Kings* 4. 19. his father said, *c.* him to his mother
9. 2. and *c.* Jehu to an inner chamber
17. 27. saying, *c.* thither one of the priests
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to *c.* tidings
15. 2. none ought to *c.* the ark but the Levites
23. 26. the Levites shall no more *c.* the tabernacle
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. thou shalt *c.* the wood up to Jerusalem
36. 6. bound him to *c.* him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.
Ezra 5. 15. *c.* these vessels into the temple at Jerus.
7. 15. *c.* the silver and gold freely offered to God of
Eccl. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall *c.* the voice
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall *c.* her afar off to sojourn
30. 6. they will *c.* their riches on young asses
40. 11. he shall *c.* the lambs in his bosom
46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I *c.* you
7. they *c.* him, and set him in his place
Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and *c.* them to Babylon
39. 14. that Gedaliah should *c.* Jeremiah home
Ezek. 22. 9. in thee are men *c.* tales to shed blood
Mark 6. 55. and began to *c.* about in beds the sick
11. 16. not suffer any to *c.* a vessel thro' the temple
Luke 10. 4. *c.* neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to *c.* thy bed
21. 18. and *c.* thee whither thou wouldst not

CARRY *away.*

2 *Kings* 18. 11. king of Assyria did *c. away* Israel
25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan *c. away*
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. found more than they could *c. away*
Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart *c.* thee *away*?
Psal. 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall *c.* nothing *away*
Eccl. 5. 15. nothing left which he may *c. away* in hand
Isa. 5. 29. they shall *c.* the prey *away* safe
15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they *c. away*
22. 17. behold the Lord will *c.* thee *away*
41. 16. fan them, and wind shall *c.* them *a.* 57. 13.
Lam. 4. 22. he will no more *c.* thee *away*, O Zion
Ezek. 38. 13. art thou come to *c. away* silver?
Acts 7. 43. and I will *c.* you *away* beyond Babylon

See CAPTIVE.

CARRY *back.*

2 *Sam.* 15. 25. *c. back* the ark of God into the city
1 *Kings* 22. 26. *c.* Micaiah *b.* to Amon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.

CARRY *forth.*

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not *c. forth* aught of the passover
14. 11. dealt thus with us to *c.* us *forth* out of Egypt
Lev. 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall he *c. f.* 21.
6. 11. *c. f.* ashes without the camp, 14, 45. ‖ 16. 17.
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. *c. forth* the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor *c. forth* a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, *c.* it *forth* in the twilight

CARRY *out.*

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob saith, thou shalt *c.* me *out* of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall *c.* much seed *out*, gather little in
1 *Kings* 21. 10. then *c.* him *out* and stone him
22. 34. he said, *c.* me *out* of the host, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *c.* it *out* abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig thro' the wall, and *c. out* thereby
Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall *c.* thee *out*
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can *c.* nothing *out*

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel *c.* Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. *c.* them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they *c.* the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he *c.* them up to the top of an hill
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark of God be *c.* unto Gath
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David *c.* the ark aside, 1 *Chron.* 13. 13.
15. 29. Abiathar *c.* the ark of God to Jerusalem
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he *c.* him into a loft and laid him
21. 13. they *c.* Naboth forth and stoned him
2 *Kings* 7. 8. and *c.* thence silver and gold and hid it
9. 28. his servants *c.* him in a chariot, 23. 30.
20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store shall be *c.* to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.
23. 4. *c.* the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
24. 13. he *c.* out thence all the treasures
25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and *c.* him to Babylon
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. *c.* the chest to his place again
28. 15. and *c.* all the feeble of them upon asses
33. 11. who took and *c.* Manasseh to Babylon
34. 16. Shaphan *c.* the book to the king
36. 4. Necho took and *c.* Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is *c.* headlong
10. 19. I should have been *c.* from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be *c.* into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Israel which are *c.* from womb
49. 22. thy daughters shall be *c.* on thy shoulders
53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, *c.* our sorrows
63. 9. he bare and *c.* them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. be *c.* into Babylon, 28. 3. ‖ 52. 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he *c.* twigs into a land of traffic
37. 1. and *c.* me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he *c.* into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also *c.* into Assyria for a present
12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is *c.* into Egypt
Joel 3. 5. and ye have *c.* into your temples
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man *c.* out
16. 22. and the beggar was *c.* by the angels
24. 51. was parted from them, and *c.* up into heaven
Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was *c.*
5. 6. young men *c.* Ananias out and buried him
7. 16. our fathers were *c.* over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men, *c.* Stephen to his burial
21. 34. commanded him to be *c.* into the castle
Eph. 4. 14. and *c.* about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not *c.* about with diverse doctrines
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are *c.* with a tempest
Jude 12. clouds without water, *c.* about of winds

See CAPTIVE.

CARRIED *away.*

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob *c. away* all his cattle and goods
26. hath *c. away* my daughters as captives
1 *Sam.* 30. 2. slew not any, but *c.* them *away*, 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. *c.* Israel *away* into Assyria, 23.
11. heathen whom the Lord *c. away* before them
28. then one of the priests, whom they had *c. away*
24. 14. *c. away* all Jerusalem and all the princes
15. *c. away* Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives
25. 21. so Judah was *c. away* out of their land
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneser *c. away* Reubenites
6. 15. when the Lord *c. away* Judah and Jerusalem
9. 1. who were *c. away* for their transgression
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. Shishak *c. away* the shields of gold
24. 13. Ash and the people *c. a.* much spoil, 21. 17.
15. they *c. away* sheep and camels in abundance
Ezra 2. 1. these that had been *c. away*, *Neh.* 7. 6.
9. 4. transgression of those that had been *c. a.* 10. 6.
10. 8. separated from congregation of those *c. away*
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c.* them *away*
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be *c. away* captive
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds *c.* them *a.*
Nah. 3. 10. No was *c. away* into captivity
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were *c. away* to Babylon
Mark 15. 1. *c.* Jesus *a.* and delivered him to Pilate
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. were Gentiles *c. a.* to those dumb idols

Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with diſſimulation
Rev. 12. 25. might cauſe her be *c. away* of the flood
17. 3. ſo he *c.* me *away* in the ſpirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45. † 23. ten aſſes *c.* the good things of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the ſtorm *c.* away
27. 21. the eaſt-wind *c.* the rich man away
Pſal. 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows turned back in battle
90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood
Mat. 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*
Acts 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her huſband
Rev. 17. 7. the myſtery of the beaſt that *c.* her

CART.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they ſet the ark on a new *c.* and brought
1 *Chron.* 13. 7. and Uzza and Ahio drave the *c.*
Iſa. 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is preſſed that is full of ſheaves

CART-*rope.*

Iſa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw ſin as with a *c.-rope*

CART-*wheel.*

Iſa. 28. 27. nor is *c.-wheel* turned about on cummin

CARVED, ING, INGS.

Exod. 31. 5. Bezaleel in *c.* of timber, 35. 33.
Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image
1 *Kings* 6. 18. the cedar of the houſe within was *c.*
29. he *c.* all the walls of houſe round about, 32.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. he ſet a *c.* image in the houſe of God
22. Amon ſacrificed to all the *c.* images
34. 3. Joſiah purged Judah from the *c.* images
4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces
Pſal. 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work

CASE, S.

Exod. 5. 19. officers did ſee that they were in evil *c.*
Deut. 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the ſlayer who ſhall flee
22. 1. thou ſhalt in any *c.* bring them again
24. 13. in any *c.* thou ſhalt deliver the pledge
Pſal. 144. 15. happy that people that is in ſuch a *c.*
Jer. 2. † 25. but thou ſaidſt, is the *c.* deſperate?
12. † 2. yet let me reaſon the *c.* with thee
Mat. 5. 20. ye ſhall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be ſo with his wife
John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. is not under bondage to ſuch *c.*

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked thro' my *c.*

CASSIA

Is *a ſweet ſpice mentioned by* Moſes *as an ingredient in the compoſition of the holy oil, which was to be made uſe of for anointing the ſacred veſſels of the tabernacle,* Exod. 30. 24. *The* Hebrew *calls it* Kidda; *and the Septuagint* Iris. *This aromatic is ſaid to be the bark of a tree very like Cinnamon, and grows in the* Indies *without cultivation.*

Exod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 ſhekels for the oil
Pſal. 45. 8. all thy garments ſmell of aloes and *c.*
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a ſtone's *c.*

CAST

Signifies, [1] *To fling or throw,* Dan. 3. 6. [2] *To miſcarry or bring forth before the time,* Gen. 31. 38. Exod. 23. 26. [3] *To melt, make or frame,* Exod. 25. 12.

They caſt him out, *John* 9. 34. *They put him out of the ſynagogue, or excommunicated him.*

Thou haſt caſt me behind thy back, 1 *Kings* 14. 9. *Thou haſt deſpiſed, and diſregarded, and forſaken me, and my commands and worſhip, as men do things which they caſt behind their backs.*

Exod. 38. 27. of talents of the ſilver were *c.* ſockets
Job 18. 8. for he is *c.* into a net by his own feet
Pſal. 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb
76. 6. chariot and horſe are *c.* into a dead ſleep
140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the
Iſa. 25. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people
Jer. 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not
38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouts and rags
12. put now theſe old *c.* clouts under thy arm
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midſt of a fiery furnace
21. theſe were *c.* into the midſt of the furnace
6. 7. he ſhall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.
Jonah 2. 4. then I ſaid, I am *c.* out of thy ſight
Mat. 4. 12. Jeſus heard that John was *c.* into priſon
5. 25. deliver thee to judges, and be *c.* into priſon
29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
21. 21. ſay to mountain, be thou *c.* into the ſea
Mark 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the ſea, *Luke* 17. 2.
45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into fire, *Mat.* 3. 10. | 7. 19.
23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into priſon, 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet *c.* into priſon
Acts 27. 26. howbeit we muſt be *c.* on a certain iſland
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth
8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the ſea
12. 13. dragon ſaw that he was *c.* unto the earth
19. 20. theſe both were *c.* alive into the lake
20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire
15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake

CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a ſhrub
31. 38. thy ſhe-goats have not *c.* their young
37. 20. let us ſlay him, and *c.* him into ſome pit
39. 7. his maſter's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joſeph
Exod. 1. 22. every ſon ye ſhall *c.* into the river
4. 3. ſaid *c.* it, and he *c.* the rod on the ground
25. Zipporah *c.* the foreſkin at his feet
10. 19. took locuſts, and *c.* them into the Red-Sea
15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the ſea
25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters
22. 31. not eat fleſh torn of beaſts, *c.* it to the dogs
23. 26. there ſhall nothing *c.* their young, nor be
25. 12. ſhall *c.* four rings of gold, 37. 3, 13. | 38. 5.
32. 19. Moſes *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake
24. I *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf
Numb. 19. 6. prieſt *c.* cedar-wood into midſt of burning
35. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait
23. ſeeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land
Joſh. 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city
10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid
Judg. 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey
9. † 17. for my father *c.* his life far
53. a woman *c.* a piece of milſtone, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33.
2 *Sam.* 16. 6. Shimei *c.* ſtones at David and his ſerv.
13. Shimei curſed, and threw ſtones and *c.* duſt
18. 17. they *c.* Abſalom into a great pit in the wood
20. 12. Joab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amaſa
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
14. 9. and thou haſt *c.* me behind thy back
19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Eliſha
2 *Kings* 2. 16. leſt the Spirit *c.* him on ſome mountain
21. he went to ſpring and *c.* the ſalt in there
3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his ſtone
4. 41. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into the pot
6. 6. he *c.* in the ſtick, and the iron ſwam
9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
13. 21. *c.* the man into the ſepulchre of Eliſha
23. neither *c.* he them from his preſence as yet
19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Iſa.* 37. 19.
32. nor *c.* a bank againſt it, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
Neh. 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
Eſth. 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God ſhall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him
27. 22. God ſhall *c.* upon him, and not ſpare
29. † 17. I *c.* the ſpoil out of his teeth
30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become
40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Pſal. 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me
22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he ſhall ſuſtain thee
74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy ſanctuary
78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceneſs of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have
Eccl. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for ſhalt find
Iſa. 2. 20. a man ſhall *c.* his idols to the bats
38. 17. thou haſt *c.* all my ſins behind thy back
Jer. 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of people
36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the hearth
38. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
Jer. 41. 7. Nethaniah ſlew, and *c.* them into the pit
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a ſtone upon me
Ezek. 7. 19. they ſhall *c.* their ſilver in the ſtreets
11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen
23. 35. becauſe thou haſt *c.* me behind thy back
28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee
Dan. 3. 20. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace
24. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire?
6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadſt *c.* me into the deep
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a ſtrong nation
7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their ſins into the ſea
Nah. 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee
Zech. 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight
11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.
5. 29. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. | 18. 8, 9.
7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before ſwine, leſt they
15. 26. childrens bread, and *c.* it to dogs, *Mark* 7. 27.
17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fiſh firſt cometh up
18. 30. *c.* him into priſon till he pay the debt
22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkneſs, 25. 30.
27. 44. the thieves *c.* the ſame in his teeth
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire
11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 19. 35.
12. 4. another ſervant, and at him they *c.* ſtones
41. *c.* money into the treaſury, *Luke* 21. 4.
43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him
19. 43. thy enemies ſhall *c.* a trench about thee
John 8. 7. let him firſt *c.* a ſtone at her
21. 7. Peter did *c.* himſelf into the ſea
Acts 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me
16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into priſon
27. 43. who could ſwim *c.* themſelves firſt into ſea
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a ſnare upon you
Rev. 2. 10. devil ſhould *c.* ſome of you into priſon
14. who taught Balak to *c.* a ſtumbling-block
22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit
4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne
18. 21. like a milſtone, and *c.* it into the ſea

CAST *away.*

Lev. 26. 44. I will not *c.* them *away* nor abhor them
Judg. 15. 17. *caſt away* the jaw-bone out of his hand
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the ſhield of the mighty is *c. away*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. veſſels the Syrians had *c. away* in haſte
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. veſſels Ahaz in his reign did *c. away*
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them *away* for their tranſgreſſion
20. behold God will not *c. away* a perfect man
Pſal. 2. 3. let us *c. away* their cords from us
51. 11. *c.* me not *away* from thy preſence
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to *c. away* ſtones, and gather, 6.
Iſa. 5. 24. becauſe they have *c. away* the law
30. 22. ſhall *c.* them *away* as a menſtruous cloth
31. 7. every man ſhall *c. away* his idols of ſilver
41. 9. I have choſen thee, and not *c.* thee *away*
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it *away*, O Jeruſalem
33. 26. then will I *c. away* the ſeed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c. away* from you all your tranſgreſſions
20. 7. *c. away* every man abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *c. away* the abominations of eyes
Hoſ. 9. 17. my God will *c.* them *away*, becauſe
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but *c.* the bad *away*
Luke 9. 25. if a man loſe himſelf, or be *c. away*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God *c. away* his people? God forbid
2. God hath not *c. away* his people he foreknew
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not *away* your confidence which hath

CAST-AWAY.

1 *Cor.* 9. 27. leſt that I myſelf ſhould be a *caſt-away*

CAST *down.*

Exod. 7. 10. Aaron *c. down* his rod || 12. they *c. down*
Joſh. 10. 11. Lord *c. down* great ſtones upon them
Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c. down* and the grove
1 *Kings* 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himſelf *down* on the earth
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c. down*
12. and *c.* them *down* from the top of the rock
Neh. 6. 16. they were *c. down* in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. his own counſel ſhall *c.* him *down*
22. 29. when men are *c. down*, then ſay, lifting up
29. 24. light of my countenance, they *c.* not *down*
41. 9. ſhall not one be *c. down* at the look of him
Pſal. 17. 13. O Lord, diſappoint him, *c.* him *down*
36. 12. they are *c. down* and ſhall not be able to riſe

Pſal.

Pſal. 37. 14. bent their bow to *c. down* poor and needy
24. tho' he fall he ſhall not be utterly *c. down*
42. 5. why art thou *c. down*, O my ſoul, 11. | 43. 5.
6. O my God, my ſoul is *c. down* within me
56. 7. in thine anger *c. down* the people, O Lord
62. 4. conſult to *c.* him *down* from his excellency
89. 44. thou haſt *c.* his throne *down* to the ground
102. 10. thou haſt lifted me up, and *c.* me *down*
Prov. 7. 26. for ſhe hath *c. down* many wounded
Iſa. 28. 2. the Lord ſhall *c. down* with his hand
Jer. 6. 15. time I viſit they ſhall be *c. down*, 8. 12.
Lam. 2. 1. *c. down* to the earth the beauty of Iſrael
Ezek. 6. 4. I will *c. down* your ſlain before your idols
19. 12. thy mother was *c. down* to the ground
31. 16. when I *c.* the Aſſyrian *down* to hell
32. 18. wail for Egypt, and *c.* her *d.* and daughters
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c. down*
8. 7. the he goat *c. down* the ram to the ground
10. it *c. down* ſome of the hoſt, and of the ſtars
11. ſanctuary was *c. d.* || 12. *c. d.* truth to ground
11. 12. he ſhall *c. down* many ten thouſands
Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyſelf *d.* *Luke* 4. 9.
15. 30. *c.* them *down* at Jeſus' feet, and he healed
27. 5. he *c. down* the pieces of ſilver in the temple
Luke 4. 29. they might *c.* Jeſus *down* headlong
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *c. down*, but not deſtroyed
7. 6. God that comforteth thoſe that are *c. down*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. but *c.* the angels *down* to hell
Rev. 12. 10. the accuſer of our brethren is *c. down*

CAST *forth.*

Neh. 13. 8. I *c. forth* all the houſhold-ſtuff of Tobias
Pſal. 144. 6. *c. forth* lightning and ſcatter them
Jer. 22. 19. Jehoiakim *c. forth* beyond the gates
Ezek. 32. 4. I will *c.* thee *forth* on the open field
Hoſ. 14. 5. he ſhall *c. forth* his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. †4. the Lord will *c. forth* a great wind
5. mariners *c. forth* the wares in ſhip into the ſea
12. *c.* me *forth* into the ſea, ſo ſhall the ſea be calm
15. they took Jonah and *c.* him *forth* into the ſea
Mark 7. 26. would *c. forth* devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. he is *c. forth* as a branch and withered

CAST *lots.*

Lev. 16. 8. Aaron ſhould *c. lots* on the two goats
Joſh. 18. 10. Joſhua *c. lots* for them in Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. *c. lots* between me and Jonathan
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they *c. lots* as well ſmall as great
Pſal. 22. 18. they part my garments and *c. lots* upon my veſture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
Iſa. 34. 17. he hath *c.* the *lot* for them
Joel 3. 3. and they have *c. lots* for my people
Obad. 11. in the day foreigners *c. lots* upon Jeruſalem
Jonah 1. 7. come and let us *c. lots* that we may know
Nah. 3. 10. and they *c. lots* for her honourable men

CAST *off.*

2 *Kings* 23. 27. I will *c. off* this city Jeruſalem
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if forſake, he will *c.* thee *off* for ever
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for Jeroboam and ſons had *c.* them *off*
Job 15. 33. and ſhall *c. off* his flower as the olive
Pſal. 43. 2. why doſt thou *c.* me *off?* why go I?
44. 9. thou haſt *c. off*, 60. 1, 10. | 89. 38. | 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, ariſe, *c.* us not *off* for ever
71. 9. *c.* me not *off* in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why haſt thou *c.* us *off* for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord *c. off* for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not *c. off* his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
Iſa. 22. 25. burden that was upon it ſhall be *c. off*
Jer. 28. 16. I will *c.* Hananiah *off* from earth
31. 37. I will *c. off* the ſeed of Iſrael, 33. 24.
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *c. off* his altar, abhorred
Hoſ. 8. 3. Iſrael hath *c. off* the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c.* thee *off*
Amos 1. 11. becauſe Edom did *c. off* all pity
Zech. 10. 6. ſhall be as tho' I had not *c.* them *off*
Acts 22. 23. as they cried and *c. off* their clothes
Rom. 13. 12. let us *c. off* the works of darkneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. becauſe they have *c. off* their firſt faith

CAST *out.*

Gen. 21. 10. *c. out* this bond-woman and her ſon
Exod. 34. 24. I will *c. out* the nations before thee
Lev. 18. 24. nations which I *c. out*, 20. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1.
Deut. 9. 17. I *c.* the two tables *out* of my two hands
Joſh. 13. 12. theſe did Moſes ſmite, and *c.* them *out*
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *c. out* Sheba's head to Joab
1 *Kings* 9. 7. this houſe will I *c. out*, 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
1 *Kings* 21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c. out* before the children of Iſrael, 2 *Kings* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. the captains *c.* them *out* and went
17. 20. till he had *c.* them *out* of his ſight, 24. 20.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. have ye not *c. out* prieſts of the Lord
20. 11. to come to *c.* us *out* of thy poſſeſſion
Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, tho' there were of you *c. out*
Job 20. 15. God ſhall *c.* them *out* of his belly
39. 3. they bow themſelves, they *c. out* their ſorrows
Pſal. 5. 10. *c.* them *out* in their tranſgreſſions
18. 42. I did *c.* them *out* as the dirt in the ſtreets
44. 2. how thou didſt afflict people and *c.* them *out*
60. 8. over Edom will I *c. out* my ſhoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he *c. out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov. 22. 10. *c. out* the ſcorner, and contention go out
Iſa. 14. 19. but thou art *c. out* of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird *c. out* of the neſt
26. 19. and the earth ſhall *c. out* the dead
34. 3. their ſlain alſo ſhall be *c. out* and ſtink come
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c. out*
66. 5. brethren that *c.* you *out* for my name's ſake
Jer. 7. 15. I will *c.* you *out* of my ſight, as I have *c. out*
9. 19. becauſe our dwellings have *c.* us *out*
15. 1. *c.* them *out* of my ſight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I *c.* you *out* of this land
22. 26. I will *c.* thee *out* and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body ſhall be *c. out* in the day
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c.* me *out*
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou waſt *c. out* in the open field
28. 16. will *c.* thee as profane *out* of mount. of God
Amos 8. 8. the land ſhall be *c. out* and drowned
Mic. 2. 9. the women of my people have ye *c. out*
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath *c. out* thine enemy
Zech. 1. 21. to *c. out* the horns of the Gentiles
9. 4. the Lord will *c.* her *out* and ſmite her power
Mat. 5. 13. ſalt unſavoury to be *c. out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
7. 5. hypocrite, firſt *c. out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c. out* devils?
8. 12. the children of the kingdom ſhall be *c. out*
16. and he *c. out* the ſpirits with his word
31. if thou *c.* us *out*, ſuffer us to go into ſwine
9. 33. when the devil was *c. out* the dumb ſpake
10. 1. gave them power againſt ſpirits to *c.* them *out*
8. heal the ſick, raiſe the dead, *c. out* devils
12. 24. not *c. out* devils but by Beelzebub, *Luke* 11. 18.
26. if Satan *c. out* Satan, divided againſt himſelf
28. but if I by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils
15. 17. goeth into belly, and is *c. out* into draught
17. 19. why could not we *c.* him *out?* *Mark* 9. 28.
21. 12. *c. out* all that ſold, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
39. *c.* him *out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12. 8. *Luke* 20. 15.
Mark 1. 34. healed and *c. out* many devils, 39. | 6. 13.
3. 15. and have power to heal and *c. out* devils
23. he ſaid to them, how can Satan *c. out* Satan?
16. 9. Magd. *out* of whom he had *c.* ſeven devils
17. in my name ſhall they *c. out* devils
Luke 6. 22. *c. out* your name as evil, for Son of man
11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c. out* devils
13. 32. I *c. out* devils, and do cures to-day and
20. 12. they wounded him alſo and *c.* him *out*
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wiſe *c. out*
9. 34. doſt thou teach us? and they *c.* him *out*
12. 31. now ſhall the prince of this world be *c. out*
Acts 7. 19. ſo that they *c. out* their young children
21. when Moſes was *c. out* Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they *c.* Stephen *out* of the city and ſtoned him
27. 19. third day we *c. out* the tackling of the ſhip
29. *c.* four anchors *out* || 38. *c. out* wheat into ſea
Gal. 4. 30. *c. out* the bond-woman and her ſon
Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was *c. out*, the devil
15. the ſerpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.

Lord CAST *out.*

1 *Kings* 14. 24. which the *Lord c. out* before children of Iſrael, 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. | 33. 2.
2 *Kings* 17. 8. the *Lord c. out* before Iſrael, 21. 2.
Zech. 9. 4. behold, the *Lord* will *c.* her *out* and ſmite

CAST *up.*

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they *c. up* a bank againſt the city
Iſa. 57. 14. *c.* ye *up*, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled ſea whoſe waters *c. up* mire and dirt
Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c. up*
50. 26. *c.* her *up* as heaps, and deſtroy her utterly
Lam. 2. 10. *c. up* duſt on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north ſhall *c. up* a mount

CASTEST, ETH.

Job 15. 4. yea thou *c.* off fear, and reſtraineſt prayer
21. 10. their cow calveth and *c.* not her calf
Pſal. 50. 17. ſeeing thou *c.* my words behind thee
73. 18. thou *c.* them down into deſtruction
88. 14. why *c.* thou off my ſoul? why hideſt face?
147. 6. the Lord *c.* the wicked down to the ground
17. he *c.* forth his ice like morſels, who can ſtand?
Prov. 10. 3. he *c.* away the ſubſtance of the wicked
19. 15. ſlothfulneſs *c.* into a deep ſleep, an idle ſoul
21. 22. *c.* down the ſtrength of the confidence
26. 18. as a mad-man *c.* firebrands, arrows and death
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain ſo ſhe *c.* out her wickedneſs
Hoſ. 9. † 14. give them a womb that *c.* the fruit
Mat. 9. 34. he *c.* out devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
1 *John* 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear
3 *John* 10. and *c.* them out of the church
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs

CASTING.

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he ſmote Moab, *c.* them down to ground
1 *Kings* 7. 37. the baſes, all of them had one *c.*
Ezra 10. 1. weeping and *c.* himſelf down before houſe
Job 6. 21. ye ſee my *c.* down, and are afraid
Pſal. 74. 7. by *c.* down the dwelling-place of thy name
89. 39. profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground
Mic. 6. 14. and thy *c.* down ſhall be in midſt of thee
Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the ſea
27. 35. parted his garments, *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we ſaw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he ſaw the rich men *c.* their gifts into
2. he ſaw alſo a poor widow *c.* in two mites
Rom. 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the reconciling
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every thing
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for

CASTLE.

Num. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. David took *c.* of Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in the *c.* the city of David
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21, 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to be carried into the *c.* 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into the *c.* and told Paul

CASTLES.

Gen. 25. 16. names of Iſhmael's ſons by their *c.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 54. theſe the prieſt's *c.* in their coaſts
27. 25. over treaſures and in *c.* Jehonathan
2 *Chron.* 17. 12. Jehoſhaphat built in Judah *c.*
27. 4. Jothan in the foreſt built *c.* and towers

CASTOR; *ſee* SIGN.

CATCH.

Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and *c.* in thorns
Judg. 21. 21. and *c.* you every man his wife
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did haſtily *c.* it
2 *Kings* 7. 12. we ſhall *c.* them alive, and get into city
Pſal. 10. 9. in wait to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the poor
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himſelf
109. 11. let the extortioner *c.* all he hath
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait, they ſet a trap, they *c.* men
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
Hab. 1. 15. they *c.* them in their net and gather
Mark 12. 13. ſend Herodians to *c.* him in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou ſhalt *c.* men
11. 54. ſeeking to *c.* ſomething out of his mouth

CATCHETH, ING.

Lev. 17. 13. who *c.* any beaſt or fowl may be eaten
Ezek. 1. †4. a fire *c.* itſelf, and brightneſs
Mat. 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was ſown
John 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and ſcattereth the ſheep

CATERPILLER, S.

1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be any *c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Pſal. 78. 46. he gave their increaſe to the *c.*
105. 34. he ſpake, and *c.* came without number
Iſa. 33. 4. your ſpoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer. 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
27. cauſe the horſes come up as the rough *c.*
Joel 1. 4. what canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten
2. 25. I will reſtore the years the *c.* hath eat

CATTLE.

Gen. 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind
3. 14. Lord God ſaid, thou art curſed above all *c.*
7. 21. all fleſh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beaſt
8. 1. God remembered Noah and *c.* with him in ark
9. 10. I eſtabliſh my covenant with fowls, *c.*
13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* ſilver and gold

Gen. 30. 40, Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father
43. theſe *c.* are my *c.* all thou ſeeſt is mine
34. 5. his ſons were with the *c.* in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
17. Joſeph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
Exod. 9. 4. ſhall ſever betw. *c.* of Iſrael and *c.* of Egypt
20. made his ſervants and *c.* flee into the houſes
12. 29. Lord ſmote all the firſt-born of the *c.*
Lev. 1. 2. ye ſhall bring your offering of the *c.*
Num. 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites inſtead of all
20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy ſervants have *c.*
Deut. 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Joſh. 8. 2. only the *c.* ſhall ye take for a prey
27. only the *c.* Iſrael took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah ſlew oxen and *c.* 19, 25.
1 *Chron.* 28. † 1. David aſſembled ſtewards over *c.*
Job 1. † 3. his *c.* alſo was ſeven thouſand ſheep
† 10. his *c.* was increaſed in the land
36. 33. the *c.* alſo concerning the vapour
Pſal. 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thouſand hills is mine
104. 14. he cauſeth the graſs to grow for the *c.*
148. 10. beaſts and all *c.* praiſe the Lord
Eccl. 2. 7. had great poſſeſſions of great and ſmall *c.*
Iſa. 7. 25. and for the treading of leſſer *c.*
43. 23. thou haſt not brought me the ſmall *c.*
46. 1. their idols were upon the beaſts and the *c.*
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20, 22.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
Zech. 2. 4. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth
Luke 17. 7. having ſervant feeding *c.* will ſay to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*

Much CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increaſed and had *much c.*
Exod. 12. 38. Iſrael went out of Egypt with *much c.*
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have *much c.*
Joſh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very *much c.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had *much c.* in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. ſpare Nineveh, wherein is *much c.*

Our CATTLE.

Exod. 10. 26. *our c.* alſo ſhall go with us
17. 3. to kill us, our children, and *our c.* with thirſt
Num. 20. 4. that we and *our c.* ſhould die there
32. 16. we will build ſheepfolds here for *our c.*
26. all *our c.* ſhall be there in the cities of Gilead
Joſh. 21. 2. give us cities with ſuburbs for *our c.*
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and *our c.*
10. 36. to bring alſo firſt-born of our ſons and *our c.*

Their CATTLE.

Gen. 34. 23. ſhall not *their c.* and ſubſtance be ours?
Num. 31. 9. ſlew Midianites, and took ſpoil of *their c.*
35. 3. the ſuburbs ſhall be for *their c. Joſh.* 14. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with *their c.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David fought, and brought away *their c.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. becauſe *their c.* were multiplied
7. 21. becauſe they came down to take away *their c.*
Pſal. 78. 48. he gave up *their c.* alſo to the hail
107. 38. he ſuffered not *their c.* to decreaſe
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, *their c.* a ſpoil

Thy CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 29. thou knoweſt how *thy c.* was with me
31. 41. I ſerved thee ſix years for *thy c.*
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on *thy c.* in the field
19. ſend therefore now and gather *thy c.*
20. 10. ſervant nor *thy c.* do any work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
34. 19. every firſtling among *thy c.* is mine
Lev. 19. 19. let not *thy c.* gender with a diverſe kind
25. 7. ſabbath of the land ſhall be meat for *thy c.*
Deut. 11. 15. I will ſend graſs in fields for *thy c.*
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the fruit of *thy c.* 11. | 30. 9.
51. he ſhall eat the fruit of *thy c.* and thy land
Iſa. 30. 23. that day ſhall *thy c.* feed in large paſtures

Your CATTLE.

Gen. 47. 16. give *your c.* give you bread for *your c.*
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will deſtroy *your c.*
Deut. 3. 19. *your c.* ſhall abide in cities, *Joſh.* 1. 14.
7. 14. male nor female ſhall be barren among *your c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and *your c.*

CAVE, S.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a *c.* he and his daughters
Gen. 23. 17. field and *c.* made ſure to Abraham, 20.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the *c.* of the field
49. 29. bury me with my father in *c.* of Ephron
Joſh. 10. 16. theſe five kings fled and hid in a *c.* 17.
Judg. 6. 2. becauſe of the Midianites Iſrael made *c.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. Iſrael did hide themſelves in *c.* in rocks
22. 1. David eſcaped to the *c.* of Adullam
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. came to David to the *c.* of Adullam
1 *Kings* 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a *c.* 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a *c.* and lodged there
Iſa. 2. 19. they ſhall go into *c.* for fear of the Lord
Ezek. 33. 27. they ſhall die that be in the *c.*
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a *c.* a ſtone lay upon it
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in dens and *c.* of earth

CAUGHT.

Gen. 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram *c.* by horns
39. 12. ſhe *c.* him by garment, ſaying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and *c.* the ſerpent
Num. 31. 32. reſt of the prey the men of war had *c.*
Judg. 1. 6. *c.* Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. *c.* a young man of the men of Succoth and ſaid
15. 4. Samſon went and *c.* three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I *c.* him by his beard and ſlew him
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and they *c.* every one his fellow
18. 9. Abſalom's head *c.* hold of the oak
1 *Kings* 1. 50. and Adonijah *c.* hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab *c.* hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah *c.* the new garment and rent it
2 *Kings* 4. 27. the Shunamite *c.* Eliſha by the feet
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. they *c.* Ahaziah and brought him
Prov. 7. 13. ſo ſhe *c.* him, and kiſſed him, and ſaid
Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and alſo *c.*
Mat. 14. 31. Jeſus *c.* Peter and ſaid unto him
21. 39. the huſbandmen *c.* him and caſt him out
Mark 12. 3. they *c.* the ſervant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it *c.* him and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night *c.* nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and *c.* him
8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* away Philip
16. 19. they *c.* Paul and Silas and drew them
26. 21. for theſe cauſes the Jews *c.* me in the temple
27. 15. when the ſhip was *c.* we let her drive
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man *c.* up to the third heaven
4. how he was *c.* up into paradiſe and heard words
16. being crafty I *c.* you with guile
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. we ſhall be *c.* up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was *c.* up to God, to his throne

CAUL, S.

Exod. 29. 13. the *c.* that is above the liver, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.
| 9. 10, 19.
Iſa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *c.* and tires
Hoſ. 13. 8. will rent the *c.* of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, [1] *A ground, reaſon, or motive,* 1 Sam. 17. 29. [2] *A ſuit, action, or controverſy,* Exod. 22. 9. Iſa. 1. 23. [3] *Sake or account,* 2 Cor. 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 9. the *c.* of both ſhall come before judges
23. 2. nor ſpeak in a *c.* to decline after many
3. nor ſhalt thou countenance a poor man in his *c.*
6. nor wreſt the judgment of the poor in his *c.*
Num. 16. 11. for which *c.* thou and all thy company are gathered together againſt the Lord
27. 5. Moſes brought their *c.* before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the *c.* that is too hard for you, bring
Joſh. 20. 4. the manſlayer ſhall declare his *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 29. and David ſaid, is there not a *c.*?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the *c.* of my reproach
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. there is no *c.* this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any ſuit or *c.* might come to me
1 *Kings* 8. 45. maintain their *c.* 49, 59. 2 *Chr.* 6. 35, 39.
11. 27. this was the *c.* that he lift up his hand
12. 15. for the *c.* was from the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why will he be a *c.* of treſpaſs to Iſrael?
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what *c.* ſhall come of your brethren
Ezra 4. 15. for which *c.* this city was deſtroyed
Neh. 6. 6. for which *c.* thou buildeſt the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my *c.*
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my *c.*
23. 4. I would order my *c.* before him, and fill
29. 16. the *c.* which I knew not I ſearched out
Job 31. 13. if I did deſpiſe the *c.* of my man-ſervant
Pſal. 9. 4. for thou haſt maintained my *c.*
35. 23. awake to my *c.* my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous *c.*
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the *c.*
Prov. 18. 17. he that is firſt in his own *c.* ſeems juſt
25. 9. debate thy *c.* with thy neighbour himſelf
29. 7. the righteous conſidereth the *c.* of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the *c.*
Eccl. 7. 10. ſay not thou, what is the *c.* that
Iſa. 1. 23. nor doth *c.* of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your *c.* ſaith the Lord, bring
50. † 8. who is the maſter of my *c.* let him come
51. 22. God that pleadeth the *c.* of his people
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the *c.* of the fatherleſs
11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my *c.*
20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my *c.*
22. 16. he judged the *c.* of the poor and the needy
Lam. 3. 36. to ſubvert in a *c.* the Lord approveth not
59. Lord, thou haſt ſeen my wrong, judge my *c.*
Jonah 1. 7. that he may know for whoſe *c.* 8.
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, ſaving for the *c.* of fornication
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every *c.*
Luke 8. 47. declared for what *c.* ſhe touched him
23. 22. I have found no *c.* of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the *c.* wherefore ye are come?
13. 28. tho' they found no *c.* of death in him
25. 14. Feſtus declared Paul's *c.* to the king
28. 18. becauſe there was no *c.* of death in me
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. for which *c.* we faint not, but tho'
5. 13. or whether we be ſober, it is for your *c.*
7. 12. I did it not for his *c.* that had done wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the ſame *c.* alſo do ye joy with me
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for which *c.* I ſuffer theſe things
Heb. 2. 11. for which *c.* he is not aſhamed to call
1 *Pet.* 2. † 23. committed his *c.* to him that judgeth

Plead CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 15. the Lord be judge and *plead* my *c.*
Pſal. 35. 1 | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
Pſal. 74. 22. ariſe, O God, *plead* thine own *c.*
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will *plead* their *c.*
23. 11. he ſhall *plead* their *c.* with thee
31. 9. open thy mouth, *plead* the *c.* of poor and needy
Jer. 30. 13. there is none to *plead* thy *c.*
50. 34. the Lord ſhall thoroughly *plead* their *c.*
51. 36. behold I will *plead* thy *c.* and take vengeance
Mic. 7. 9. until he *plead* my *c.* and execute

For this CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. *for this c.* have I raiſed up Pharaoh
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. *for this c.* Hezekiah and Iſaiah prayed
Dan. 2. 12. *for this c.* the king was angry and furious
Mat. 19. 5. *for this c.* ſhall a man leave father and mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but *for this c.* came I unto this hour
18. 37. and *for this c.* came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. *for this c.* God gave them up to vile affect.
13. 6. *for this c.* pay ye tribute alſo
15. 9. *for this c.* I will confeſs to thee among Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. *for this c.* many are weak and ſickly
Eph. 3. 14. *for this c.* I bow my knees to the Father
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. *for this c.* thank God without ceaſing
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. *for this c.* God ſhall ſend ſtrong deluſion
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. howbeit, *for this c.* I obtained mercy
Heb. 9. 15. *for this c.* he is mediator of new teſtament
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. *for this c.* was the goſpel preached to them

Without CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 19. 5. wilt thou ſin to ſlay David *without* a *c.*?
Job 2. 3. thou movedſt me to deſtroy him *without* a *c.*
9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds *without c.*
Pſal. 7. 4. I delivered him that *w. c.* is my enemy
25. 3. let them be aſhamed that tranſgreſs *w. c.*
35. 7. *w. c.* they hid for me a net, digged a pit *w. c.*
19. that hate me *without c.* 69. 4. *John* 15. 25.
109. 3. and they fought againſt me *without* a *c.*
119. 78. the proud dealt perverſely with me *w.* a *c.*
161. princes have perſecuted me *without c.*
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent *without c.*
3. 30. ſtrive not with a man *w. c.* if he have done
23. 29. who hath ſorrow, who hath wounds *w. c.*
24. 28. be not witneſs againſt neighbour *without c.*
Iſa. 52. 4. the Aſſyrian oppreſſed them *without c.*
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chaſed me ſore *without c.*
Ezek. 14. 23. have not done *without c.* all I have done
Mat. 5. 22. whoſo is angry with his brother *w. c.*

CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will *c.* it rain on the earth forty days
45. 1. he cried, *c.* every man to go out from me
Exod. 8. 5. *c.* frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall *c.* him to be throughly healed
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to *c.* her to be a whore
26. 16. consume the eyes, and *c.* sorrow of heart
Num. 8. † 7. *c.* a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will *c.* him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall *c.* Israel to inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7. *Josh.* 1. † 6.
12. 11. God shall choose to *c.* his name to dwell
24. 4. and thou shalt not *c.* the land to sin which
28. † 61. them will Ld. *c.* to ascend till destroyed
Judg. 6. † 11. Gideon threshed wheat to *c.* it flee
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I *c.* my shame to go?
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to *c.* him swear
2 Kings 19. 7. I will *c.* him to fall by sword, *Isa.* 37. 7.
Neh. 13. 26. him did outlandish women *c.* to sin
Esth. 3. 13. *c.* to perish all the Jews, 7. † 4. | 8. 11.
5. 5. *c.* Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. † 9. *c.* him to ride on horseback thro' the city
Job 6. 24. *c.* me to understand wherein I have erred
† 27. yea, ye *c.* to fall upon the fatherless
34. 11. *c.* every man to find according to his ways
38. † 37. who can *c.* to lie down the bottles of heaven
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt *c.* thine ear to hear
67. 1. and *c.* his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
76. 8. thou didst *c.* judgm. to be heard from heaven
90. † 12. we may *c.* our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. *c.* me to hear, *c.* me to know the way
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless *c.* some to fall
19. † 18. let not thy soul spare to *c.* him to die
23. † 5. wilt *c.* thine eyes to flee on what is not?
Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to *c.* thy flesh to sin
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, *c.* me to hear it
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee *c.* thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall *c.* them of Jacob to take root
28. 12. this is the rest ye may *c.* the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord *c.* his glorious voice to be heard
42. 2. nor *c.* his voice to be heard in the streets
58. 14. I will *c.* thee to ride upon the high places
61. 11. so Lord will *c.* righteousness to spring forth
66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not *c.* bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not *c.* mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will *c.* you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. † 9. *c.* beasts of the field to come and devour
13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he *c.* darkness
15. 11. I will *c.* the enemy to entreat thee well
23. 27. who think to *c.* my people forget thy name
25. † 10. I will *c.* to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to *c.* him to rest
9. I will *c.* them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will *c.* their captivity to return, 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he *c.* grief, yet will he have comp.
Ezek. 20. 37. I will *c.* you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might *c.* fury to come to vengeance
34. 15. I will *c.* them to lie down, saith the Lord
36. 12. I will *c.* men to walk on you, even Israel
Dan. 8. 25. he shall *c.* craft to prosper in his hand
9. 17. O our God, *c.* thy face to shine on sanctuary
† 18. we do not *c.* to fall our supplication
11. † 32. shall he *c.* to dissemble by flatteries?
Hos. 4. † 9. I will *c.* to return for their ways
Joel 3. 11. thither *c.* thy mighty ones come down
Amos 6. 3. and *c.* the seat of violence to come near
8. 9. I will *c.* sun to go down at noon and darken
9. † 9. *c.* to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. † 8. stand, but none shall *c.* them to turn
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *c.* me to behold grievance?
Mat. 5. † 29. if thy right eye *c.* thee to offend
6. † 2. *c.* not a trumpet to be sounded
10. 21. children rise up against parents, and *c.* them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who *c.* divisions and offen.
Col. 4. 16. *c.* that it be read in church of Laodiceans

Cause *to cease.* *See* Cease.

CAUSED.

Gen. 2. 21. God *c.* a deep sleep to fall on Adam
20. 13. God *c.* me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord *c.* the sea to go back
Num. 31. 16. these *c.* Israel to commit whoredom
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have *c.* thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. *c.* thee to rest from thine enemies
2 Sam. 22. † 40. hast thou *c.* to bow, *Psal.* 18. † 39.
1 Kings 2. 9. *c.* a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 Chron. 34. 32. he *c.* all present in Jerus. to stand it
Ezra 1. † 1. Cyrus *c.* a voice to pass thro' his king.
6. 12. the God that hath *c.* his name to dwell
Neh. 8. 7. devils *c.* people to understand the law, 8.
Esth. 5. † 10. Haman sent and *c.* his friends to come
14. Haman *c.* the gallows to be made
Job 31. 16. if I have *c.* eyes of the widow to fail
Psal. 66. 12. thou hast *c.* men to ride over our heads
78. 13. he divided the sea, and *c.* them to pass thro'
26. he *c.* an east-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou hast *c.* me to hope
Isa. 6. † 7. *c.* it to touch my mouth, and said to
19. 14. they have *c.* Egypt to err in every work
43. 23. I have not *c.* thee to serve with an offering
47. † 10. thy wisdom *c.* thee to turn away
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* him to rest
Jer. 3. † 18. to the land I *c.* your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have *c.* my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have *c.* to cleave to me house of Israel
29. 31. Shemaiah *c.* you to trust in a lye
32. 23. therefore thou hast *c.* all this evil to come
34. 11. after they *c.* the servants to return, 16.
48. 4. her little ones have *c.* a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have *c.* thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have *c.* my fury to rest on thee
29. 18. Nebuch. *c.* his army to serve against Tyrus
32. 23. which *c.* terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being *c.* to fly swiftly, touched
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms *c.* them to err
Amos 2. 4. and their lies *c.* them to err, after which
4. 7. I *c.* to rain on one city, I *c.* not to rain on
Zech. 3. 4. I have *c.* thine iniquity to pass from thee
Mal. 2. 8. ye have *c.* many to stumble at the law
John 11. 37. have *c.* this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they *c.* great joy to all the brethren
2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have *c.* grief, hath grieved part

CAUSES.

Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring *c.* to God
26. the hard *c.* they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 16. hear the *c.* between your brethren
Jer. 3. 8. all the *c.* whereby backsliding Israel
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for the *c.* of banishment
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the *c.* of my soul
Acts 26. 21. for these *c.* Jews caught me in temple

CAUSEST.

Job 30. 22. thou *c.* me to ride on the wind
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is man thou *c.* approach to thee

CAUSETH.

Num. 5. 22. the water that *c.* the curse, 19. 22.
Job 12. 24. he *c.* them to wander in a wilderness, where there is no way, *Psal.* 107. 40.
20. 3. the spirit of understanding *c.* me to answer
37. 13. he *c.* it to come hither for correction
104. 14. he *c.* the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he *c.* vapours to ascend, *Jer.* 10. 13 | 51. 16.
147. 18. *c.* his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she *c.* him to yield
10. 5. in harvest, is a son that *c.* shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
† 17. he that refuseth reproof *c.* to err
17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son *c.* shame
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that *c.* to err
28. 10. whoso *c.* righteous to go astray in evil way
Isa. 64. 2. the fire *c.* the waters to boil, to make
Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that *c.* sweat
Dan. 11. † 20. one that *c.* an exactor of the kingd.
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife *c.* her to commit adultery
2 Cor. 2. 14. thanks be to God, who *c.* us to triumph
9. 11. which *c.* through us thanksgiving to God
Rev. 13. 13. *c.* the earth to worship the first beast
16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their right hand

CAUSEY.

1 Chron. 26. 16. lot came forth by the *c.* of going up
18. at Parbar westward four at the *c.* and two
Prov. 15. † 19. way of righteous raised up as a *c.*
Isa. 7. † 3. go up in the *c.* of the fullers field

CAUSING.

2 Kings 2. † 19. the ground *c.* to miscarry
Cant. 7. 9. *c.* the lips of those asleep to speak
Isa. 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws *c.* them to err
Jer. 29. 10. in *c.* you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds *c.* their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. † 28. know I am the Lord *c.* them to be led

CAUSELESS.

1 Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood *c.*
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse *c.* shall not come

CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over,* 1 Sam. 7. 8. Isa. 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly forgotten,* Deut. 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet,* Judg. 15. 7. [4] *To be wanting,* Deut. 15. 11. [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwise,* Lam. 5. 14. [6] *Not to lean to, or depend on,* Prov. 23. 4. [7] *To abstain from,* Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.

Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not *c.*
Exod. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall *c.*
23. † 5. would *c.* to leave thy business for him
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall *c.*
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not *c.*
17. 5. I will make to *c.* the murmurings
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never *c.* out of the land
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to *c.*
Josh. 22. 25. so make ours *c.* from fearing the Lord
Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will *c.*
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I *c.*?
1 Sam. 7. 8. *c.* not to cry to Lord our God for us
2 Kings 23. † 5. caused to *c.* the idolatrous priests
2 Chron. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work *c.*
Ezra 4. 23. made them to *c.* by force and power
6. † 8. that they be not made to *c.*
Neh. 6. 3. why should the work *c.* while I come?
Job 3. 17. there the wicked *c.* from troubling
10. 20. my days few, *c.* then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not *c.*
Psal. 37. 8. *c.* from anger, and forsake wrath
46. 9. he maketh wars to *c.* to end of the earth
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to *c.* and cast
119 † 119. thou causest the wicked to *c.*
Prov. 19. 27. *c.* to hear instruction that causeth to err
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to *c.* from strife
22. 10. cast scorner, yea strife and reproach shall *c.*
23. 4. labour to be rich, *c.* from thy wisdom
Eccl. 12. 3. the grinders *c.* because they are few
Isa. 1. 16. *c.* to do evil || 2. 22. *c.* ye from man
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall *c.*
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to *c.*
17. 3. the fortress also shall *c.* from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to *c.*
33. 1. when thou shalt *c.* to spoil shalt be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not *c.*
17. 8. leaf green, nor shall *c.* from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall *c.*
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye *c.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and *c.*
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to *c.*
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb *c.*
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to *c.*
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to *c.*
18. the pomp of her strength shall *c.* 33. 28.
Hos. 7. † 4. raiser will *c.* from raising
Amos 7. 5. O Ld. God, *c.* by whom shall Jacob arise?
Acts 13. 10. will not *c.* to pervert the right ways
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall *c.*
Eph. 1. 16. I *c.* not to give thanks for you
Col. 1. 9. we do not *c.* to pray for you to be filled
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot *c.* from sin

Cause to CEASE.

Lev. 26. † 6. I will *cause to c.* evil beasts, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
Ruth 4. † 14. not *caused to c.* to thee a kinsman
2 Kings 23. † 5. *cause to c.* the idolatrous priests
Ezra 4. 21. *cause* these men *to c.* city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not *cause* them *to c.* till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and *cause* the work *to c.*
Psal. 85. 4. *cause* thine anger towards us *to c.*
Prov. 18. 18. the lot *causeth* contentions *to c.*
Isa. 13. 11. I will *cause* the arrogancy of proud *to c.*
30. 11. *cause* the holy One of Israel *to c.* before us
Jer. 7. 34. *cause* mirth *to c.* from the cities of Judah
36. 29. *cause to c.* man and beast, *Hos.* 2. 11.
48. 35. I will *cause to c.* in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. *cause* thee *to c.* from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I *cause* lewdness *to c.*
26. 13. I will *cause* the noise of thy songs *to c.*
30. 13. I will *cause* their images *to c.* out of Noph
34. 10. *cause* them *to c.* from feeding the flock
Dan. 9. 27. he shall *cause* the oblation *to c.*

Dan. 11. 18. *cauſe* the reproach offered by him *to c.*
Hoſ. 1. 4. will *cauſe to c.* kingdom of houſe of Iſrael

CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it *c.* to be with Sarai after manner of
Exod. 9. 33. thunders and hail *c.* and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh ſaw that the thunders *c.*
Joſh. 5. 12. the manna *c.* on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 10. they *c.* not from their own doings
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages *c.* they *c.* in Iſrael
1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry *c.*
25. 9. they ſpake in the name of David and *c.*
Ezra 4. 24. then *c.* the work of the houſe of God
Job 32. 1. ſo theſe three men *c.* to anſwer Job
Pſal. 35. 15. they did tear me and *c.* not
77. 2. my ſore ran in the night and *c.* not
Iſa. 14. 4. how hath the oppreſſor *c.* golden city *c.?*
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have *c.* from the gate
15. the joy of our heart is *c.* our dance is turned
Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, ſea *c.* from raging
Mat. 14. 32. the wind *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not *c.* to kiſs my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he *c.*
Acts 5. 42. they *c.* not to teach and preach Jeſus
20. 1. after the uproar was *c.* Paul called diſciples
31. by ſpace of three years I *c.* not to warn every
21. 14. when he would not be perſuaded we *c.*
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the croſs *c.*
Heb. 4. 10. he alſo hath *c.* from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have *c.* to be offered
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. who ſuffered in fleſh, hath *c.* from ſin

CEASETH.

Pſal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man *c.*
49. 8. redemption of ſoul precious, and it *c.* for ever
Prov. 26. 20. ſo where there is no tale-bearer ſtrife *c.*
Iſa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the ſpoiler *c.*
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets *c.* joy of the harp *c.*
33. 8. high ways lie waſte, the way-faring man *c.*
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye trickleth down and *c.* not
Hoſ. 7. 4. *c.* from raiſing after he kneaded dough
Acts 6. 13. this man *c.* not ſpeak blaſphemous words

CEASING.

Exod. 21. † 19. he ſhall pay for the *c.* of his time
1 Sam. 12. 23. I ſhould ſin in *c.* to pray for you
Iſa. 6. † 9. hear ye without *c.* but underſtand not
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without *c.* for him
Rom. 1. 9. without *c.* I make mention, *1 Theſſ.* 1. 3.
1 Theſſ. 2. 13. for this we thank God without *c.*
5. 17. pray without *c.* in every thing give thanks
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. without *c.* I have remembrance of thee

CEDAR.

This tree is much celebrated in the ſcriptures: It ſhoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a diſtance from one another; its leaves are ſomething like thoſe of Roſemary; it is always green, and diſtils a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, ſolid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a ſmall apple like that of the Pine: They made uſe of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and ſerved for cielings to apartments, but they placed them likewiſe in the ſubſtance of their walls, and ſo diſpoſed them and the ſtone together, that there were three rows of ſtone and one of cedar-wood, 1 Kings 6. 36. *By the* cedar *of* Lebanon, *the king of* Iſrael *may be underſtood,* 2 Kings 14. 9. *hereunto alſo the felicity and growth of the faithful is compared,* Pſal. 92. 12.

2 Sam. 7. 2. king ſaid, I will dwell in an houſe of *c.*
7. ſaying, why build ye not me an houſe of *c.?*
1 Kings 4. 33. he ſpake from the *c.* to the hyſſop
5. 8. I will do all thy deſire concerning *c.*
2 Kings 14. 9. the thiſtle ſent to the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a *c.*
Pſal. 92. 12. the righteous ſhall grow like a *c.*
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our houſe are *c*
8. 9. we will incloſe her with boards of *c.*
Iſa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderneſs the *c.*
Jer. 22. 14. it is cieled with *c.* painted with vermil.
15. becauſe thou cloſeſt thyſelf in *c.*
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took higheſt branch of *c.*
22. I will take of the higheſt branch of the *c.*
23. it ſhall bear fruit and be a goodly *c.*
27. 24. cheſts made of *c.* among the merchandiſe
Ezek. 31. 3. the Aſſyrian was a *c.* in Lebanon
Zeph. 2. 14. for he ſhall uncover the *c.* work
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the *c.* is fallen

CEDAR-TREES.

Num. 24. 6. Iſrael's tabernacles as *c.* beſide waters
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram ſent *c.* to David and carpenters
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they hew me *c.* out of Lebanon
10. ſo Hiram gave Solomon *c.* and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. David prepared *c.* in abundance
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. *c.* made he as the ſycamore, 9. 27.
2. 8. ſend me *c.* and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring *c.* from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take *c.* and hyſſop, 6, 49, 51, 52.
Num. 19. 6. the prieſt ſhall take *c.* and hyſſop
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. they brought much *c.* to David

CEDARS.

1 *Kings* 10. 27. *c.* made he to be as ſycamore-trees
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. David ſaid, I dwell in an houſe of *c.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. didſt ſend David *c.* to build an houſe
Pſal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the *c.*
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly *c.*
148. 9. praiſe him alſo *c.* and fruitful trees
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the *c.*
Iſa. 9. 10. we will change the ſycamores into *c.*
37. 24. I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof
44. 14. he heweth him down *c.* and taketh oak
Jer. 22. 7. they ſhall cut down thy choice *c.*
23. O Lebanon, that makeſt thy neſt in the *c.*
Ezek. 31. 3. *c.* in Garden of God could not hide him
Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of *c.*
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy *c.*

CEDARS *of Lebanon.*

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour *c. of Leb.*
Pſal. 104. 16. the *c. of Leb.* which he hath planted
Iſa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the *c. of Leb.*
14. 8. *c. of Leb.* rejoice at thee, ſaying, ſince thou
Ezek. 27. 5. *c.* from *Lebanon* to make maſts for thee

CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 32. from even to even ſhall *c.* your ſabbath
41. a ſtatute, ye ſhall *c.* it in the ſeventh month
Iſa. 38. 18. for the grave death cannot *c.* thee

CELESTIAL.

1 *Cor.* 15. 40. are *c.* bodies, glory of the *c.* is one

CELLARS.

1 *Chron.* 27. 28. and over the *c.* of oil was Joaſh

CENSER, ERS.

Lev. 10. 1. ſons of Aaron took either of them *c.*
16. 12. he ſhall take a *c.* full of burning coals
Num. 4. 14. they ſhall put upon it veſſels even *c.*
16. 6. this do, take ye *c.* 17. ‖ 17. every man his *c.*
39. Eleazer the prieſt took the braſen *c.*
1 *Kings* 7. 50. made *c.* of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a *c.* in his hand to burn
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his *c.* in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holieſt had the golden *c.* and the ark
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden *c.*
5. the angel took the *c.* and filled it with fire

CENSURE.

2 *Cor.* 2. † 6. ſufficient to ſuch a man is this *c.*

CENTURION, ONS.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a *c.* beſeeching him
8. *c.* ſaid, Lord, I am not worthy thou ſhouldſt come
27. 54. when the *c.* ſaw the earthquake
Luke 7. 2. *c.* ſervant, who was dear to him, was ſick
23. 47. now when the *c.* ſaw what was done
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a *c.* of the Italian band
22. Cornelius the *c.* a juſt man that feareth God
21. 32. who immediately took *c.* and ran down
22. 26. when the *c.* heard that he went and told
23. 17. then Paul called one of the *c.* to him
23. he called to him two *c.* ſaying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a *c.* to keep Paul
27. 1. delivered Paul to Julius a *c.* of Auguſtus' band
11. the *c.* believed the maſter more than Paul
43. *c.* willing to ſave Paul kept them from purp.
28. 16. the *c.* delivered the priſoners to the captain

CEREMONIES.

Num. 9. 3. ſhall keep paſſover according to all the *c.*
Heb. 9. † 1. the firſt covenant had alſo *c.*

A CERTAIN *Man.* *See* MAN.

CERTAIN.

Exod. 16. 4. ye ſhall gather a *c.* rate every day
Num. 16. 2. Korah roſe with *c.* of children of Iſrael
Deut. 13. 13. *c.* men the children of Belial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a *c.* number
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. after a *c.* rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and *c.* men of Judah
4. I mourned *c.* days, and faſted, and prayed
11. 23. a *c.* portion ſhould be for ſingers every day
13. 25. I ſmote *c.* of them, and pluckt off hair
Jer. 41. 5. there came *c.* from Shechem, from Shiloh
52. 15. the captain carried away *c.* of poor people
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was ſick *c.* days
11. 13. the king of north ſhall come after *c.* years
Mat. 18. 23. kingd. of heav. likened to *c.* king, 22. 2.
20. 20. ſhe and her ſons deſiring a *c.* thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came a *c.* poor widow, *Luke* 21. 2.
14. 57. aroſe *c.* and bare falſe witneſs againſt him
Luke 5. 12. it came to paſs when he was in a *c.* city
8. 20. told him by *c.* thy mother ſtands to ſee thee
10. 38. as he went into a *c.* village, 17. 12.
11. 27. a *c.* woman lifted up her voice and ſaid
37. a *c.* Phariſee beſought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to *c.* who truſted in themſelves
23. 19. who for a *c.* ſedition and for murder
24. 22. *c.* women alſo made us aſtoniſhed, who were
24. *c.* of them with us went to the ſepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a *c.* ſeaſon
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *c.* days with the diſciples
10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry *c.* days
12. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church
15. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us
17. 28. as *c.* of your own poets have ſaid, for we
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for *c.* ſaints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a *c.* place teſtified, what is man
4. 4. he ſpake in a *c.* place of 7th day on this wiſe
7. he limiteth a *c.* day, ſaying, in David, to day
10. 27. but a *c.* fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there are *c.* men crept in unawares

CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing *c.* 17. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 37. know for *c.* thou ſhalt ſurely die, 42.
Jer. 26. 15. know for *c.* if ye put me to death
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation ſure
Acts 25. 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we have no *c.* dwelling-place
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out

CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he ſaid, I will *c.* return to thee
26. 28. we ſaw *c.* the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we *c.* know he would ſay, bring you
44. 15. wot ye not ſuch a man as I can *c.* divine?
50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him
Exod. 3. 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this be a token
22. 4. if theft be *c.* found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath *c.* treſpaſſed againſt the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation ſhall *c.* ſtone him
Joſh. 9. 24. becauſe it was *c.* told thy ſervants
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have found
9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father
23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to Keilah
25. 28. Lord will *c.* make my lord a ſure houſe
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even ſo will I *c.* do this day
2 *Kings* 8. 10. go, ſay to him, thou mayeſt *c.* recover
2 *Chron.* 18. 27. Micaiah ſaid, if thou *c.* return in peace
Prov. 22. 5. for riches *c.* make themſelves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wiſe, lo *c.* in vain made he it
13. 12. do we not *c.* know every bottle be filled
25. 28. thus ſaith the Lord, ye ſhall *c.* drink
36. 29. king of Babylon ſhall *c.* deſtroy this land
40. 14. doſt thou *c.* know that Baal is ſent?
42. 19. know *c.* I have admoniſhed you this day
22. *c.* ye ſhall die by the ſword and by famine
44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 16. *c.* this is the day that we looked for
Dan. 11. 10. one ſhall *c.* come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11. 11. poor *c.* knew it was word of the Lord
Luke 23. 47. ſaying, *c.* this was a righteous man

CERTAINTY.

Joſh. 23. 13. know for *c.* Lord will no more drive
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. come ye again to me with the *c.*
Prov. 22. 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth
Dan. 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mighteſt know the *c.* of thoſe things

Acts 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult
22. 30. becauſe he would have known the *c.* why

CERTIFY, IED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we ſent and *c.* the king
16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again
5. 10. we aſked their names alſo to *c.* thee
7. 24. we *c.* you to impoſe no toll on the Levites
Eſth. 2. 22. Eſther *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. I *c.* you goſpel I preached, not after man

CHAFED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 18. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed

CHAFF

Is the refuſe of winnowed corn, which is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind, Pſal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) *Falſe doctrine, or mens dreams and inventions,* Jer. 23. 28. (2) *Fruitleſs plots and deſigns,* Iſa. 33. 11. (3) *Hypocrites and ungodly perſons, who are vile, barren, and inconſtant like chaff,* Mat. 3. 12.

Job 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that ſtorm carrieth away
Pſal. 1. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away
35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind
Iſa. 5. 24. as flame conſumeth the *c.* ſo their root
17. 13. the nations ſhall be chaſed as the *c.*
29. 5. terrible ones ſhall be as *c.* that paſſeth away
33. 11. ye ſhall conceive *c.* and bring forth ſtubble
41. 15. threſh mountains and make the hills as *c.*
Jer. 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat, ſaith Lord?
Dan. 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threſhing floor
Hoſ. 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind
Zeph. 1. 2. before the decree, before day paſs as *c.*
Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke* 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, [I] *Links of iron, gold, or ſilver, one within another, which were* (1) *Sacred, thoſe made by the command of God, for the breaſt-plate worn by the high-prieſt,* Exod. 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) *Idolatrous, ſuch as were made for idols or images,* Iſa. 40. 19. (3) *Common, wherewith priſoners were chained,* Acts 12. 7. [II] *Bondage or affliction,* Lam. 3. 7. [III] *Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety,* Rev. 20. 1.

Gen. 41. 42. gold *c.* about his neck, *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
Pſal. 73. 6. pride compaſſeth them about as a *c.*
Cant. 4. 9. have raviſhed me with one *c.* of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make a *c.* land is full of bloody crimes
16. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. for hope of Iſr. I am bound with this *c.*
Eph. 6. † 20. for which I am ambaſſador in a *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Oneſiphorus was not aſhamed of my *c.*
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and a great *c.* in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapiters of pillars

CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. faſten the wreathen *c.* to ouches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breaſt plate *c.* at the ends
Num. 31. 50. for atonement *c.* and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 26. beſides the *c.* about their camels necks
1 *Kings* 6. 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle
Pſal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. inſtruction ſhall be *c.* about thy neck
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
Iſa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.*
40. 19. goldſmith with gold and caſteth ſilver *c.*
45. 14. they ſhall come after thee in *c.* come over
Jer. 40. 4. I looſe thee this day from thy *c.*
Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.*
4. the *c.* had been oft pluckt aſunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkneſs
Jude 6. he hath reſerved in everlaſting *c.* under darkn.

See BOUND.

CHALCEDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a *c.*

CHALK-STONES.

Iſa. 27. 9. he maketh all the *ſtones* of the altar *c.*

CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any loſt thing another *c.* to be his

CHAMBER

Signifies, (1) *An apartment or room in a houſe,* Gen. 43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] *The clouds,* Pſal. 104. 13. [3] *An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the diſciples did eat the paſſover, and did partake of the Lord's ſupper, and where afterwards they aſſembled for divine worſhip,* Acts 1. 13. | 20. 8.

The chambers of the ſouth, *Job* 9. 9. *Thoſe ſtars and conſtellations which are towards the ſouthern pole; ſo called, becauſe they are for the moſt part hid and ſhut up, as chambers commonly are, from theſe parts of the world, and do not riſe or appear to us till the beginning of ſummer, when they raiſe winds and tempeſts, as aſtronomers obſerve.*

The king hath brought me into his chambers, *Cant.* 1. 4. *Chriſt the king of his church has vouchſafed unto me moſt intimate and familiar fellowſhip with himſelf in his ordinances.*

Enter thou into thy chambers, *Iſa.* 26. 20. *Fly to God by faith, prayer, and repentance for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promiſes, and make uſe of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are ſtorms or dangers abroad, betake themſelves to their own chambers or houſes for ſafety; or, as ſome think, to that hiſtory,* Exod. 9. 19, 20. *or to that command,* of not going out of their houſes, *Exod.* 12. 22. *or to the like charge given to* Rahab, *Joſh.* 2. 19.

Gen. 43. 30. Joſeph entered into his *c.* and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.*
16. 9. there were liers in wait abiding in the *c.* 12.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may
2 *Kings* 4. 11. Eliſha turned into the *c.* and lay there
Neh. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.*
8. caſt forth all the houſhold-ſtuff out of the *c.*
Job 37. † 9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind
Pſal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.*
Cant. 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me
Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah
20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elſhama the ſcribe
Ezek. 40. 45. *c.* whoſe proſpect towards the ſouth
46. *c.* whoſe proſpect toward the north for prieſts
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jeruſ.
Joel 2. 15. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*

Bed-CHAMBER. *See* BED.
Guard-CHAMBER. *See* GUARD.

Gueſt CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. ſay where is the *gueſt-c.*? *Luke* 22. 11.

Inner CHAMBER.

1 *Kings* 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into *inner c.*
22. 25. ſhalt go into *inner c.* to hide, 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
2 *Kings* 9. 2. carry Jehu into *inner c.* and take the box

Little CHAMBER.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us make a *little c.* on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. *little c.* was one reed long and one broad
13. meaſured the gate from the roof of one little *c.*

Side-CHAMBER, ERS.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every *ſide-c.* four cubits
6. the *ſide-c.* were three, one over another
9. thickneſs of wall for *ſide-c.* without, five cubits

Upper-CHAMBER.

2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his *upper-c.*
23. 12. altars in top of the *upper-c.* Joſiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. waſhed, and laid Dorcas in an *upper-c.*
39. brought Peter, when come into the *upper-c.*
20. 8. many lights in *upper-c.* where were gathered

CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. † 25. ſword without, terror from the *c.*
1 *Kings* 6. 5. againſt wall of the houſe he built *c.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 26. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
2 *Chron.* 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c.*
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleanſed the *c.*
Job 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the ſouth
Pſal. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth ſatisfied
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death
24. 4. by knowledge *c.* ſhall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.*
Iſa. 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and ſhut thy doors
Jer. 22. 13. wo to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong
14. I will build me a wide houſe and large *c.*
32. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery
21. 14. the ſword which entereth into their privy *c.*
42. 13. they be holy *c.* where prieſts ſhall eat
Mat. 24. 26. behold he is in the ſecret *c.* believe not

Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 *Chron.* 3. 9. and he overlaid the *upper-c.* with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the *upper-c.* were ſhorter for galleries

CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonneſs

CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 *Kings* 9. † 32. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.*
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.*
Eſth. 1. 10. the ſeven *c.* that ſerved the king
2. 15. but what Hegai the king's *c.* appointed
21. two of kings *c.* were wroth, and ſought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blaſtus the king's *c.* their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Eraſtus, *c.* of the city, ſaluteth you

CHAMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. theſe ye ſhall eat, wild ox and the *c.*

CHAMPIAN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over againſt Gilgal
Ezek. 37. † 2. many bones in the open *c.*

CHAMPION.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. there went out a *c.* out of the camp
51. when the Philiſtines ſaw their *c.* was dead

CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's neſt *c.* to be before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain

CHANCE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a *c.* that happened to us
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa
Eccl. 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all
Luke 10. 31. by *c.* a prieſt came down that way

CHANCETH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanneſs that *c.* him by night

CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9.
17. then the king ſent anſwer to Rehum the *c.*

CHANGEABLE.

Iſa. 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* ſuits of apparel

CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the *c.* thereof ſhall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment
13. you ſhall give me thirty *c.* of raiment
Job 11. † 10. if he make a *c.* who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to *c.*
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of neceſſity a *c.* of the law

CHANGE, *Verb.*

Gen. 35. 2. be clean, and *c.* your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he ſhall not *c.* it. || 33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.*
Job 17. 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is ſhort
Pſal. 102. 26. as a veſture ſhalt thou *c.* them
Iſa. 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars
40. † 31. that wait on the Lord ſhall *c.* ſtrength
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddeſt thou ſo much to *c.* thy way?
13. 23. can Ethiopian *c.* his ſkin or Leopard ſpots?
Dan. 7. 25. he ſhall think to *c.* times and laws
Hoſ. 4. 7. I will *c.* their glory into ſhame
Hab. 1. 11. then ſhall his mind *c.* and paſs over
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I *c.* not, therefore
Acts 6. 14. and ſhall *c.* the cuſtoms delivered
Rom. 1. 26. their women did *c.* the natural uſe
Gal. 4. 20. I deſire to be preſent and *c.* my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Chriſt who ſhall *c.* our vile body
Heb. 12. † 17. be found no way to *c.* his mind

CHANGED, ETH.

Gen. 31. 7. your father *c.* my wages ten times, 41.
41. 14. Joſeph *c.* his raiment and came in to Phar.
Lev. 13. 16. if raw fleſh turn, and be *c.* to white
55. if the plague have not *c.* his colour
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he *c.* his behaviour before them
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David *c.* his apparel, came to houſe of L.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babylon *c.* his name to Zedek.
25. 29. *c.* his priſon-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.
Eſth. 2. † 9. he *c.* her and maids to the beſt place
Job 29. † 20. my bow was *c.* in my hand
30. 18. great force of my diſeaſe is my garment *c.*
Pſal. 15. 4. he ſweareth to his hurt, and *c.* not
102. 26. as a veſture they ſhall be *c.* *Heb.* 1. 12.
106. 20. thus they *c.* their glory into an ox
Eccl. 8. 1. the boldneſs of his face ſhall be *c.*

Isa. 24. 5. *c.* the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 2. 11. *c.* their gods, my people have *c.* their glory
48. 1. his taste remained, and his scent is not *c.*
Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold *c.*?
Ezek. 5. 6. she hath *c.* my judgments into wickedn.
Dan. 2. 9. prepared lying to speak, till the time be *c.*
21. he *c.* the times and seasons, removeth kings
3. 19. form of his visage was *c.* against Shadrach
27. nor were their coats *c.* nor smell of fire passed
4. 16. let his heart be *c.* from man's and let a beast's
6. 8. sign writing that it be not *c.* according to law
15. that no decree the king establisht may be *c.*
17. that the purpose might not be *c.* about Daniel
Mic. 2. 4. he hath *c.* the portion of my people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians *c.* their minds and said
Rom. 1. 23. *c.* the glory of the uncorruptible God
25. who *c.* the truth of God into a lye
1 *Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be *c.* 52.
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. *c.* into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being *c.* a change of law

CHANGEST, ED, *countenance.*

Job 14. 20. thou *c.* his *countenance*, sendest him away
Dan. 5. 6. the king's *countenance* was *c.* in him, 9.
10. nor let thy *count.* be *c.* || 7. 28. my *count.* *c.* in me

CHANGERS.

Prov. 24. † 21. fear L. and king, meddle not with *c.*
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrew tables of money-*c.* *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.

CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave *c.* to Benjamin five *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten *c.* of raiment
22. give them, I pray thee, two *c.* of garments
23. bound two *c.* of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. *c.* and war are against me
Psal. 55. 19. because they have no *c.* they fear not

CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning *c.*

CHANEL, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *c.* of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.
Job 31. † 22. let my arm be broken from *c.* bone
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his *c.* and banks
27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from *c.* of the river

CHAPITER, S.

Exod. 36. 38. he overlaid their *c.* with gold, 38. 28.
38. 17. the overlaying of their *c.* were silver, 19.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. made two *c.* of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 13.
2 *Kings* 25. 17. the *c.* upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
Amos 9. † 1. smite the *c.* of the door that posts shake
Zeph. 2. † 14. the bittern shall lodge in the *c.*

CHAPMEN.

2 *Chron.* 9. 14. besides what *c.* and merchants brought

CHAPEL.

Amos 7. 13. it is the king's *c.* and the king's court

CHAPT.

Jer. 14. 4. because ground is *c.* there was no rain

CHARASHIM.

1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of *c.*

CHARGE

Signifies, [1] *To command*, Exod. 1. 22. [2] *To prohibit or interdict*, Gen. 28. 1. [3] *To adjure, or bind by a solemn oath*, 1 Sam. 14. 27. [4] *To load or burden*, Deut. 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16. [5] *To exhort*, 1 Thess. 2. 11. [6] *An office or employ*, Num. 8. 26.

To lay any thing to ones charge, *is to accuse him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it*, Psal. 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, *to be intrusted with it, or have the oversight and management of it*, Acts 8. 27.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my *c.* and my statutes
28. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a *c.* saying, not take a wife
Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a *c.*
Num. 4. 31. this is the *c.* of their burden in tabern.
8. 26. thus shalt do to the Levites touching their *c.*
9. 19. then Israel kept the *c.* of the Lord, 23.
27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a *c.* *Deut.* 31. 21.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to peoples *c.*
Josh. 22. 3. Reubenites have kept *c.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 17. † 23. Ahithophel gave *c.* concerning
18. 5. the king gave *c.* concerning Absalom
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the *c.*
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the *c.* of the gate
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the *c.* was upon them
2 *Chron.* 26. † 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the *c.*
30. 17. Levites had the *c.* of killing the passover
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani *c.* over Jerusalem
Esth. 3. 9. of those that had *c.* of the business
Job 34. 13. who hath given him a *c.* over the earth?
Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my *c.* things I knew not
109. † 8. let another take his *c.* *Acts* 1. † 20.
Jer. 39. 11. king of Bab. gave *c.* concerning Jerem.
47. 7. Lord hath given it a *c.* against Ashkelon
Ezek. 9. 1. cause them that have *c.* over the city
44. 8. ye have not kept the *c.* of my holy things
15. the priests that kept the *c.* of my sanctuary
48. 11. priests kept my *c.* who went not astray
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their *c.*
8. 27. an eunuch who had *c.* of all her treasure
12. † 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their *c.*
16. 24. received such a *c.* thrust them into prison
23. 29. nothing laid to his *c.* worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to *c.* of God's elect?
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without *c.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this *c.* I commit to thee, son Timothy
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their *c.*

See KEEP.

Give CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. and *give* Joshua a *c.* in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that I may *give* him a *c.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. go, and will *give c.* concerning thee
2 *Kings* 20. † 1. *give c.* concerning house, *Isa.* 39. † 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only the Lord *give* thee wisdom and *c.*
Psal. 91. 11. *give* his angels *c.* *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I *give* him a *c.* to take the spoil
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. these things *give* in *c.* that they be
6. 13. I *give* thee *c.* in sight of God who quickneth

CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, *c.* the people
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall *c.* her by an oath
Deut. 3. 28. but *c.* Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 32. to *c.* ourselves yearly with third part
Esth. 4. 8. *c.* Esther that she go in to the king
Cant. 2. 7. I *c.* you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. || 5. 8. || 8. 4.
5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so *c.* us?
Mark 9. 25. I *c.* thee come out and enter no more
1 *Thess.* 5. 27. I *c.* you that this epistle be read
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. *c.* that they teach no other doctrine
5. 21. I *c.* thee before God and Jes. Ch. 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
6. 17. *c.* them that are rich in this world that they

CHARGEABLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be *c.* to thee
Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were *c.* to people
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was *c.* to no man
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we would not be *c.* to any of you
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. that we might not be *c.* to any of you

CHARGED.

Gen. 26. 11. Abimelech *c.* his people, saying
28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and *c.* him, and said
40. 4. captain of the guard *c.* Joseph with them
49. 29. Jacob *c.* his sons, and said to them, I am
50. † 16. they *c.* a messenger to Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. Pharaoh *c.* all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 16. I *c.* your judges at that time, saying
24. 5. nor shall he be *c.* with any business, but free
27. 11. Moses *c.* the people the same day, saying
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul *c.* peop.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king *c.* thee
1 *Kings* 2. 1. David *c.* Solomon his son, saying, I go
43. the commandment that I have *c.* thee with
13. 9. so was it *c.* me by the word of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Ld. *c.* me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. *c.* they be not opened till after sabbath
Esth. 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mord. *c.* her, 20.
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor *c.* God foolishly
4. 18. and his angels he *c.* with folly
Jer. 32. 13. I *c.* Baruch before them, saying
35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath *c.* us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly *c.* them, saying, see that no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
12. 16. Jesus *c.* not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
Mark 7. 36. *c.* not to tell, 8. 30. || 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. || 8. 56.
10. 48. many *c.* him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. † 9. we have *c.* Jews and Gentiles under sin
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. we *c.* every one of you as a father
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be *c.* that it may

CHARGEDST.

Exod. 19. 23. thou *c.* us, saying, set bounds about

CHARGER, S.

Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver *c.* 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.
84. this was the dedication of the altar twelve *c.*
85. each *c.* of silver weighing 130 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them one thousand *c.*
Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a *c.* *Mark* 6. 25.

CHARGES.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their *c.*
31. 17. from 20 years in their *c.* by courses
35. 2. he set priests in their *c.* and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at *c.* with them
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own *c.*?

CHARGEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou *c.* me to-day with a fault

CHARGING.

Acts 16. 23. *c.* the jaylor to keep them safely
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. *c.* that they strive not about words

CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] *A sort of light coach*, Gen. 46. 29. [2] *Chariots of war, out of which some of the ancients fought; they were armed with javelins and scythes in several places, which tore every thing they met with to pieces*, Exod. 14. 7. Josh. 11. 4. [3] *Hosts or armies*, Psal. 68. 17. [4] *Human or worldly things, wherein men repose their confidence*, Psal. 20. 7.

Elijah *is called* the chariot of Israel and horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12. *that is, By his example, his counsels, his prayers and power with God, he did more for the defence and preservation of* Israel, *than all their chariots and horses and other warlike provisions.*

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon, *Cant.* 3. 9. Christ, *of whom* Solomon *was a type, established for the glory of his grace the new covenant or the gospel, whereby believers are carried to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature*, Heb. 13. 20. Rev. 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second *c.*
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their *c.* wheels
1 *Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a *c.* wheel
18. 44. prepare thy *c.* and get thee down
20. 25. number thee *c.* for *c.* and we will fight
33. he caused him to come up into the *c.*
22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the *c.*
38. one washed the *c.* in the pool of Samaria
2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a *c.* of fire and horses
12. cried, my father, the *c.* of Israel, 13, 14.
5. 21. he lighted from the *c.* to meet Gehazi
9. 16. Jehu rode in a *c.* || 27. smite him in the *c.*
28. servants carried him in a *c.* to Jerus. 23. 30.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the *c.*
Psal. 46. 9. he burneth the *c.* in the fire
76. 6. *c.* and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Cant. 3. 9. made a *c.* of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a *c.* with horsemen, a *c.* of asses
9. here cometh a *c.* of men with horsemen
43. 17. who bringeth forth the *c.* and horse
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the *c.* and rider
Mic. 1. 13. bind the *c.* to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first *c.* red horses, second *c.* black horses
9. 10. I will cut off the *c.* from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his *c.*
38. he commanded the *c.* to stand still

His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready *his c.* and went
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready *his c.* and took
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off *his c.* and fled away
5. 28. why *his c.* so long in coming, why tarry
1 *Kings* 12. 18. king made speed to *his c.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
22. 34. he said to the driver of *his c.* turn thy hand
35. Ahab was stayed up in *his c.* and died at even
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with *his c.* and stood
26. when the man turned again from *his c.*
9. 21. *his c.* was made ready, went out each in *his c.*
24. smote Jehoram and he sunk down in *his c.*
10. 16. so they made him to ride in *his c.*
Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds *his c.*
Jer. 4. 13. *his c.* shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. sitting in *his c.* read Esaias the prophet

CHARIOT-*cities.*

2 *Chron.* 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in *c.-cities*

2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built *c.-cities*, and ſtore *cities*
9. 25. beſtowed in the *c.-cities* and with the king

CHARIOT - *horſes.*

2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all *c.-horſes*, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two *c.-horſes*

CHARIOT - *man.*

2 *Chron.* 18. 33. he ſaid to the *c.-man* turn thy hand

CHARIOTS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joſeph *c.* and horſemen
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 *c.* and all the *c.*
17. I will get honour upon his *c.* and horſemen
28. the waters covered all the *c.* and all the hoſt
15. 4. Pharaoh's *c.* and hoſt hath he caſt into ſea
19. for the horſe of Pharaoh went in with his *c.*
Joſh. 17. 16. have *c.* of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. | 4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. Lord diſcomfited Siſera and all his *c.*
5. 28. ſhe cried, why tarry the wheels of his *c.?*
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his *c.*
13. 5. Philiſtines, to fight againſt Iſrael, 30000 *c.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the *c.* and horſemen followed after Saul
10. 18. David ſlew the men of 700 *c.* of Syrians
1 *Kings* 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 *c.* 12000 horſemen
16. 9. Zimri captain of half his *c.* conſpired
22. 32. when the captains of the *c.* ſaw Jehoſhaphat
2 *Kings* 13. 7. left but ten *c.* and fifty horſemen
18. 24. how put thy truſt on Egypt for *c.* *Iſa.* 36. 9.
Pſal. 68. 17. the *c.* of God are twenty thouſand
Cant. 6. 12. my ſoul like the *c.* of Ammi-naaib
Iſa. 2. 7. full of horſes, nor is there any end of their *c.*
22. 18. *c.* of thy glory be the ſhame of thy lord
31. 1. wo to them that truſt in *c.* becauſe many
37. 24. by the multitude of my *c.* am I come up
66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and *c.*
like a whirlwind, *Jer.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 40.
Jer. 47. 3. at the ruſhing of his *c.* fathers not look back
Ezek. 23. 24. they ſhall come againſt thee with *c.*
26. 10. thy walls ſhall ſhake at the noiſe of the *c.*
Joel 2. 5. like the noiſe of the *c.* ſhall they leap
Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horſes, and deſtroy thy *c.*
Nah. 2. 3. the *c.* ſhall be with flaming torches
4. the *c.* ſhall rage in ſtreets and juſtle one another
13. I am againſt, and I will burn her *c.* in ſmoke
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *c.* and thoſe ride
Rev. 9. 9. the ſound of their wings as the ſound of *c.*

CHARIOTS with *horſes.*

Exod. 14. 9. all the *horſes* and *c.* of Pharaoh, 23.
Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their *horſes* and *c.*
20. 1. when thou ſeeſt *horſes* and *c.* fear not
Joſh. 11. 6. thou ſhalt hough their *horſes*, burn *c.*
9. Joſhua houghed *horſes*, burnt their *c.* with fire
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom prepared *horſes* and *c.*
1 *Kings* 20. 1. againſt Samaria with *c.* and *horſes*
2 *Kings* 6. 17 the mountain was full of *c.* and *horſes*
7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noiſe of *horſes* and *c.*
10. 2. are with you *c.* and *horſes*, a fenced city
Pſal. 20. 7. ſome truſt in *c.* and ſome in *horſes*
Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to *horſes* in Pharaoh's *c.*
Iſa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on *horſes* and in *c.*
Jer. 17. 25. ſhall enter princes riding in *c.* 22. 4.
46. 9. come up ye *horſes*, and rage ye *c.*
50. 37. a ſword is upon their *horſes* and their *c.*
Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with *c.*
39. 20. ſhall be filled at my table with *horſes* and *c.*
Nah. 3. 2. noiſe of prancing *horſes* and jumping *c.*
Hab. 3. 8. didſt ride on thy *horſes* and *c.* of ſalvation
Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their *horſes* and *c.*

CHARITABLY.

Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkeſt not *c.*

CHARITY

Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good will to man, which effectually inclines one endued with it to glorify God, and to do good to others; to be patient, ſlow to anger, and ready to forgive wrongs; to ſhew kindneſs to all, and ſeek the good of others, tho' with prejudice to himſelf. A perſon endued therewith does not interpret doubtful things to the worſt ſenſe, but the beſt; is ſorry for the ſins of others, but rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to bear with their failings and infirmities; and laſtly, this grace is never loſt, but goes with us into another world, and is exerciſed there, 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.

Rom. 14. † 15. now walkeſt thou not according to *c.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but *c.* edifieth
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. ſpeak with tongues, and have not *c.* 2, 3.
4. *c.* ſuffereth long, and is kind, *c.* envieth not
13. faith, hope, *c.* but the greateſt of theſe is *c.*
14. 1. follow after *c.* and deſire ſpiritual gifts
36. 14. let all your things be done with *c.*
Col. 3. 14. above all theſe things put on *c.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and *c.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. *c.* towards each other aboundeth
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is *c.*
2. 15. be ſaved, if they continue in faith and *c.*
4. 12. be an example in *c.* in ſpirit, in faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow righteouſneſs; faith, *c.* peace
3. 10. haſt fully known my doctrine, life, faith, *c.*
Tit. 2. 2. aged men be ſober, ſound in faith, in *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. have fervent *c.* for *c.* ſhall cover ſins
5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiſs of *c.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to brotherly kindneſs *c.*
3 *John* 6. ſtrangers who have born witneſs of thy *c.*
Jude 12. theſe are ſpots in your feaſts of *c.*
Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and *c.* and ſervice

CHARMED.

Jer. 8. 17. I will ſend ſerpents which will not be *c.*

CHARMER, ERS.

Deut. 18. 11. there ſhall not be found among you a *c.*
Pſal. 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of *c.* charming
† not hearken to *c.* be the *c.* never ſo cunning

CHASE.

Lev. 26. 7. ye ſhall *c.* your enemies, and they fall
8. and five of you ſhall *c.* an hundred
36. and the ſound of a ſhaking leaf ſhall *c.* them
Deut. 32. 30. how ſhould one *c.* 1000. *Joſh.* 23. 10.
Pſal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord *c.* them

CHASED, ETH, ING.

Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites *c.* you as bees do
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech *c.* him, he fled before him
20. 43. they inſloſed Benjamites and *c.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. Iſrael returned from *c.* the Philiſtines
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I *c.* him from me
Job 18. 18. he ſhall be *c.* out of the world
20. 8. he ſhall be *c.* away as a viſion of the night
Prov. 19. 26. and he that *c.* away his mother
Iſa. 13. 14. it ſhall be as the *c.* roe, as a ſheep that
17. 13. they ſhall be *c.* as the chaff before the wind
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies *c.* me ſore like a bird
1 *Theſſ.* 2. † 15. killed their prophets, and *c.* us out

CHASTE.

2 *Cor.* 11. 2. that I may preſent you as a *c.* virgin
Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be *c.* obedient
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. while they behold your *c.* converſation

CHASTEN

Signifies, [1] *To correct in love*, Pſal. 118. 18. Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] *To puniſh in juſtice*, Lev. 26. 28. [3] *To humble one's ſelf before God by faſting and prayer*, Dan. 10. 12.

The chaſtiſement of our peace was upon him, *Iſa.* 53. 5. *That puniſhment by which our* peace, that is, *our reconciliation to God, and ſalvation or happineſs were to be purchaſed, was laid upon Chriſt by God's juſtice with his own conſent.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will *c.* him with the rod of men
Pſal. 6. 1. nor *c.* me in thy hot diſpleaſure, 38. 1.
Prov. 19. 18. *c.* thy ſon while there is hope, ſpare
Dan. 10. 12. thou didſt *c.* thyſelf before thy God
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and *c.*

CHASTENED.

Deut 21. 18. they have *c.* him, he will not hearken
Job 33. 19. he is *c.* alſo with pain on his bed
Pſal. 69. 10. I wept, and *c.* my ſoul with faſting
73. 14. all day been plagued, and *c.* every morning
118. 18. Lord hath *c.* me ſore, he hath not given
Hoſ. 7. † 15. tho' I have *c.* their imagine miſchief
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we are *c.* that we be not condemned
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as *c.* and not killed
Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days *c.* us

CHASTNEST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 8. 5. as a man *c.* his ſon, ſo the Lord *c.* thee
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, deſpiſe not
thou *c.* of Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
Pſal. 94. 12. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c.*
Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him, *c.* betimes
Iſa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when *c.* was on them
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
7. if ye endure *c.* what ſon whom father *c.* not?
11. no *c.* for preſent ſeems to be joyous, but griev.

CHASTISE.

Lev. 26. 28. I will *c.* you ſeven times for your ſins
Deut. 22. 18. elders ſhall take the man and *c.* him
1 *Kings* 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will *c.* you
with ſcorpions, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
Hoſ. 7. 12. I will *c.* them as their congregation heard
10. 10. it is in my deſire that I ſhould *c.* them
Luke 23. 16. I will *c.* him, and releaſe him, 22.

CHASTISED, ETH.

1 *Kings* 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke, father hath
c. you with whips, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
Pſal. 94. 10. he that *c.* heathen, ſhall not he correct?
Jer. 31. 18. haſt *c.* me, and I was *c.* turn thou me

CHASTISEMENT.

Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not ſeen the *c.*
Job 34. 31. I have born *c.* I will not offend more
Pſal. 73. † 14. my *c.* was every morning
Iſa. 53. 5. the *c.* of our peace was upon him
Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the *c.* of a cruel one
Heb. 12. 8. if without *c.* then are ye baſtards, not ſons

CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they *c.* to the ſound of the viol, and invent

CHATTER.

Iſa. 38. 14. like a crane or ſwallow ſo did I *c.*

CHAWS.

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy *c.* 38. 4.

CHEARFUL; *ſee* CHEERFUL.

CHECK.

Job 20. 3. I have heard the *c.* of my reproach

CHECKER-WORK.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. Hiram made nets of *c.-work* and wreaths

CHEEK.

1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah ſmote Micaiah on the *c.*
ſaid which way Spirit of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
Job 16. 10. have ſmitten me on the *c.* reproachfully
Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his *c.* to him that ſmiteth him
Mic. 5. 1. ſhall ſmite the judge with a rod on the *c.*
Luke 6. 29. to him ſmiteth one *c.* offer alſo the other

Right CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. ſmite thee on thy *right c.* turn the other

CHEEK-BONE.

Pſal. 3. 7. haſt ſmitten all mine enemies on *c.-bone*

CHEEKS.

Deut. 18. 3. ſhall give to prieſt the two *c.* and man
Cant. 1. 10. thy *c.* are comely with rows of jewels
5. 13. his *c.* are as a bed of ſpices, as ſweet flowers
Iſa. 50. 6. I gave my *c.* to them that plucked off hair
Lam. 1. 2. ſhe weepeth, and her tears are on her *c.*

CHEEK-TEETH.

Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath *c.-teeth* of a great lion

CHEER.

Deut. 24. 5. and ſhall *c.* up his wife he hath taken
Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart *c.* thee in days of thy youth

CHEER.

Prov. 17. † 1. than a houſe full of good *c.* with ſtrife
Mat. 9. 2. ſon, be of good *c.* thy ſins be forgiven thee
14. 27. be of good *c.* it is I, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50.
John 16. 33. be of good *c.* I have overcome world
Acts 23. 11. ſtood by him and ſaid, be of good *c.* Paul
27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good *c.*
25. wherefore, ſirs, be of good *c.* for I believe God
36. then were they all of good *c.* and took meat

CHEERETH.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which *c.* God and man

CHEERFUL.

Prov. 15. 13. merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
Zech. 8. 19. ſhall be to houſe of Judah joy and *c.* feaſts
9. 17. corn ſhall make young men *c.* and new wine
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of neceſſity, for God loveth a *c.* giver

CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. he that ſheweth mercy with *c.*

CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more *c.* anſwer for myſelf

CHEESE, ES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. carry theſe ten *c.* to the captain
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought ſheep and *c.* to David
Job 10. 10. haſt thou not curdled me like *c.?*

CHERISH.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let her *c.* him, and lie in thy boſom

CHERISHED.

1 *Kings* 1. 4. the damſel was fair, and *c.* the king

CHERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. *c.* his own fleſh, as the Lord the church
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurſe *c.* children

CHERUB,

CHERUB.

This word in the Hebrew *signifies* fulneſs of knowledge; *and Angels are ſo called from their exquiſite knowledge, and were therefore uſed for the puniſhment of man, who ſinned by affecting divine knowledge,* Gen. 3. 24. *There is but an obſcure deſcription given us in ſcripture of theſe* cherubims *which* Moſes *placed upon the ark of the covenant,* Exod. 25. 18. *as well as of thoſe which God poſted at the entrance of that delightful garden out of which he had driven* Adam *and* Eve. *But it is probable that both one and the other had a human figure, ſince it is ſaid of thoſe which were placed at the entrance of paradiſe, that they had their ſtation there aſſigned them to guard the entrance to it, and held a flaming ſword in their hands. And* Ezekiel *compares the king of* Tyre *to the* cherub that covered *the ark of the covenant,* Ezek. 28. 14. that is, *he was like to this* cherub, *glittering all over with gold and glory.* Moſes *ſays, that two* cherubims *covered the mercy-ſeat with their wings extended on both ſides, and looked one to another, having their faces turned toward the mercy-ſeat which covered the ark. God is ſuppoſed to ſit on the mercy-ſeat, whoſe face the angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom their eyes are fixed to obſerve and receive his commands, and towards* Chriſt *the true* Propitiatory, *which myſtery they deſire to look into,* 1 Pet. 1. 12. *not envying mankind their near and happy relation to him, but taking pleaſure in the contemplation of it.* Moſes *likewiſe calls thoſe repreſentations which were made in embroideries upon the veils of the tabernacle,* cherubims of cunning work. *Exod.* 26. 1.

Exod. 25. 19. make one *c.* on one end, and the other *c.* on the other end, 37. 8.
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a *c. Pſal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 25. and the other *c.* was ten cubits
26. the height of one *c.* ten cubits, ſo of the other
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the *c.* to the threſhold of the houſe, 10. 4.
10. 7. and one *c.* ſtretched forth his hand from the
14. firſt face was the face of a *c.* ſecond of a man
28. 14. thou art the anointed *c.* that covereth
16. and I will deſtroy thee, O covering *c.*
41. 18. between a *c.* and a *c.* every *c.* had two faces

CHERUBIMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the eaſt of the garden *c.*
Exod. 25. 18. thou ſhalt make two *c.* of gold
26. 1. the tabernacle of *c.* of cunning work, 31.
37. 7. he made two *c.* of beaten gold of one piece
1 *Kings* 6. 23. within the oracle he made two *c.*
25. both the *c.* were of one meaſure and one ſize
28. and he overlaid the *c.* with gold
8. 7. the *c.* covered the ark, 2 *Chron.* 5. 8. *Heb.* 9. 5.
2 *Chron.* 3. 10. in the moſt holy place he made two *c.*
Ezek. 10. 5. the ſound of the *c.* wings was heard
16. when the *c.* went, the wheels went by them
19. *c.* lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.

Between the CHERUBIMS.

Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from *between the* two *c.*
Num. 7. 89. from *between the* two *c.* he ſpake to him
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth *between the c.* 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Iſa.* 37. 16.
Pſal. 80. 1. that dwelleth *between the c.* ſhine forth
99. 1. he ſitteth *between the c.* let earth be moved
Ezek. 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from *between the c.*
7. hand from *between c.* to fire that was *between c.*

CHESNUT-TREE.

Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of *c.-tree*
Ezek. 31. 8. the *c.-trees* were not like his branches

CHEST, S.

1 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoida took *c.* and bored hole in lid
2 *Chron.* 24. 8. at king's commandment they made *c.*
11. high-prieſt's officer came and emptied the *c.*
Ezek. 27. 24. thy merchants in *c.* of rich apparel

CHEW.

Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them that *c.* the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.

CHEWED.

Num. 11. 33. ere the fleſh was *c.* wrath was kindled

CHEWETH.

Lev. 11. 4. becauſe he *c.* the cud, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
7. yet the ſwine *c.* not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.

CHICKENS.

Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her *c.*

CHIDE.

Exod. 17. 2. the people did *c.* why *c.* you with me?
Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did *c.* with Gideon
Pſal. 103. 9. he will not always *c.* nor keep anger

CHIDING.

Exod. 17. 7. called Meribah, becauſe of *c.* of Iſrael

CHIEF

Signifies, [1] *The principal perſon of a family, congregation, tribe, army,* &c. Num. 3. 30. Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The beſt or moſt valuable,* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The higheſt or uppermoſt,* Mat. 23. 6. [4] *The deareſt or moſt familiar,* Prov. 16. 28. [5] *The greateſt,* Pſal. 137. 6. [6] *Moſt in eſteem and reputation,* Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Moſt forward and active,* Ezra 9. 2. [8] *Moſt remarkable and wonderful,* Job 40. 19.

Gen. 37. † 36. they ſold Joſeph to a *c.* marſhal
40. 9. the *c.* butler told his dream to Joſeph
21. he reſtored the *c.* butler to his butlerſhip again
22. but hanged the *c.* baker as Joſeph interpreted
Num. 3. 32. Eleazer ſhall be *c.* over *c.* of Levites
Deut. 1. 15. I took the *c.* of your tribes, wiſe men
1 *Sam.* 15. 21. the people took the *c.* of the things
2 *Sam.* 23. 18. Abiſhai brother of Joab *c.* among three
1 *Kings* 9. 23. theſe were the *c.* of the officers
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the *c.* ruler
11. 6. whoſoever ſmiteth the Jebuſites firſt ſhall be *c.* and captain, Joab went firſt and was *c.*
18. 17. the ſons of David were *c.* about the king
26. 10. tho' not firſt-born, his father made him *c.*
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been *c.* in this treſpaſs
Neh. 11. 3. theſe are *c.* of the province that dwelt
Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of *c.* of people
29. 25. I choſe out their way, and ſat *c.* dwelt as
40. 19. behemoth is the *c.* of the ways of God
Pſal. 78. 51. he ſmote *c.* of their ſtrength, 105. 36.
137. 6. if I prefer not Jeruſalem above my *c.* joy
Prov. 1. 21. wiſdom crieth in *c.* place of concourſe
8. † 26. nor had made *c.* part of the duſt of the world
16. 28. a whiſperer ſeparateth *c.* friends
Cant. 4. 14. an orchard with all the *c.* ſpices
Iſa. 14. 9. he ſtirreth up the *c.* ones of the earth
Jer. 13. 21. thou haſt taught them as *c.* over thee
31. 7. ſing and ſhout among the *c.* of the nations
50. † 36. a ſword is upon their *c.* ſtays, ſhall dote
51. † 59. this Seraiah was a *c.* chamberlain
Lam. 1. 5. her adverſaries are the *c.* enemies proſper
Ezek. 4. † 2. ſet *c.* leaders againſt Jeruſalem round
20. † 40. there will I require *c.* of your oblations
44. † 30. *c.* of the firſt fruits ſhall be the prieſts
Dan. 2. † 14. Daniel anſwered Arioch the *c.* marſhal
11. 41. the *c.* of children of Ammon ſhall eſcape
Amos 6. 1. which are named *c.* of the nations
6. drunk and anoint themſelves with *c.* ointments
Mat. 20. 27. whoſoever will be *c.* among you, let
23. 6. they love the uppermoſt rooms at feaſts and
c. ſeats in the ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a ſupper to his *c.* eſtates
Luke 11. 15. caſteth out devils thro' *c.* of the devils
14. 1. he went into houſe of one of the *c.* Phariſees
7. he marked how they choſe the *c.* rooms, 20. 46.
22. 26. and he that is *c.* as he that doth ſerve
John 12. 42. among *c.* rulers many believed on him
Acts 14. 12. becauſe Paul was the *c.* ſpeaker
17. 4. ſome believed, and of *c.* women not a few
Eph. 2. 20. Jeſus Chriſt the *c.* corner-ſtone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Jeſus came to ſave ſinners, of whom I *c.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. when *c.* ſhepherd ſhall appear, ſhall receive

CHIEF *Captain.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. who ſmiteth he ſhall be *c.* and *captain*
23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite ſat *c.* among *captains*
Acts 21. 31. tidings came to the *c. captain* of band
32. when they ſaw the *c. captain* they left beating
23. 17. Paul ſaid, bring this young man to *c. captain*
24. 7. *c. captain* Lyſias came upon us, took him
22. *c. captain* ſhall come, I will know uttermoſt

CHIEF *Captains.*

1 *Chron.* 27. 3. *c.* of all the *captains* for the firſt month
2 *Chron.* 8. 9. but Iſrael were *c.* of Solomon's *captains*
Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with *c. capt.*
Rev. 6. 15. rich men and *c. captains* hid themſelves

CHIEF *Fathers.*

Num. 31. 26. thou and the *c. fathers* of congregation
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. theſe *c. fathers* of Levites were chief
24. 31. the *c. fathers* of the prieſts and Levites
26. 32. were 2700 *c. fathers* David made rulers
2 *Chron.* 26. 12. whole number of *c. fathers* of mighty
Ezra 1. 5. then roſe up the *c.* of the *fathers* of Judah
Neh. 7. 70. the *c.* of the *fathers* gave to the work, 71.

CHIEF *houſe.*

Num. 3. 24. the *c.* of *houſe* of Gerſhonites, Eliaſaph
30. the *c.* of *houſe* of the Koathites, Elizaphan
35. *c.* of the *houſe* of the Merarites, was Zuriel
25. 14. Zimri was of a *c. houſe* among Simeonites
15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a *c. h.* in Midian
Joſh. 12. 14. out of each *c. houſe* a prince was ſent

CHIEF *man* or *men.*

Lev. 21. 4. not defile himſelf, being a *c. man*
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the ſons of Uzzi, all of them *c. men*
24. 4. more *c. men* of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
Ezra 5. 10. the names of the *men* that were *c.*
7. 28. I gathered together *c. men* to go up with me
Iſa. 41. 9. I called thee from the *c.* men thereof
Acts 13. 50. but the Jews ſtirred up the *c. men*
15. 22. Judas and Silas *c. men* among brethren
28. 7. were poſſeſſions of the *c. men* of the iſland

CHIEF *prieſt.*

2 *Kings* 25. 18. the captain took Seraiah the *c. prieſt*
1 *Chron.* 27. 5. Benaiah a *c. prieſt* was third captain
29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be *c. prieſt*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah *c. p.* is over you in matters
26. 20. and Azariah the *c. prieſt* looked on him

CHIEF *prieſts.*

Ezra 8. 24. then I ſeparated twelve of *c.* of *prieſts*
10. 5. made the *c. prieſts* and all Iſrael to ſwear
Neh. 12. 7. theſe were *c. prieſts* in days of Joſhua
Mat. 16. 21. and ſuffer many things of the *c. prieſts*
26. 47. a multitude with ſtaves from the *c. prieſts*
27. 12. when he was accuſed of *c. prieſts*, *Mark* 15. 3.
41. *c. prieſts* mocking with ſcribes, *Mark* 15. 31.
Mark 14. 1. *c. prieſts* ſought to take him and put him to death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 47. | 22. 2.
Luke 23. 23. voices of them and *c. prieſts* prevailed
John 7. 32. *c. prieſts* ſent officers to take him, 18. 3.
19. 15. *c. prieſts* anſwered, we have no king but Ceſar
Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from *c. prieſts*, 26. 10.
22. 30. commanded the *c. p.* and council to appear

CHIEF *prince* or *princes.*

1 *Chron.* 5. † 2. and of Judah came the *c. prince*
7. 40. were children of Aſher *c.* of the *princes*
Ezek. 38. 2. Gog *c. prince* of Meſhech, 3. | 39. 1.
Dan. 10. 23. Michael one of the *c. princes* came

CHIEF *ſinger* or *ſingers.*

Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were *c.* of the *ſingers*
Hab. 3. 29. to the *c. ſinger* on my inſtruments

CHIEFEST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make yourſelves fat with *c.* offerings
9. 22. Samuel made them ſit in the *c.* place
21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, *c.* of the herd-men to Saul
2 *Chron.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in *c.* of ſepulchres
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the *c.* among 10000
Mark 10. 44. who will be *c.* ſhall be ſervant of all
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind *c.* of apoſtles, 12. 11.

CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. *c.* becauſe to them were committed oracles
Phil. 4. 22. *c.* they that are of Ceſar's houſhold
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but *c.* them that walk after the fleſh

CHILD

Signifies, [1] *One young in years,* 1 Sam. 1. 22. [2] *One weak in knowledge,* Iſa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace,* 1 John 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile,* Mat. 18. 3, 4. [5] *Whatſoever is dear to a perſon,* Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, *or* SONS, *are taken different ways in ſcripture. The deſcendents of a man, how remote ſoever they may be, are called* ſons *or* children. For example: *the children of* Edom, *the children of* Moab, *the children of* Iſrael. *Theſe expreſſions,* the children of light, the children of darkneſs, *are uſed to ſignify thoſe who follow light, and thoſe who remain in darkneſs;* the children of the kingdom, *thoſe who belong to the kingdom. Perſons who are almoſt of age, are often called* children. For example: Joſeph *is called*

led a child, *tho' he was at leaſt ſixteen years old*, Gen. 37. 30. *and* Benjamin *of the age of above thirty, is ſtill called a* little child, *Gen.* 44. 20. *Likewiſe men of full age have often the name of* children *given them*, Iſa. 65. 20. The child ſhall die an hundred years old; that is, *men ſhall die at the age of an hundred years, there ſhall be no more untimely deaths ſeen.*

CHILDREN *or* ſons of God. *By this name angels are ſometimes deſcribed, as*, Job 1. 6. | 2. 1. There was a day when the ſons of God came to preſent themſelves before the Lord. *Good men, in oppoſition to the wicked, are likewiſe called by this name; the children of* Seth's *family, in oppoſition to the race of* Cain, *Gen.* 6. 2. The ſons of God ſaw the daughters of men. *Judges and magiſtrates are likewiſe termed* children of God, *Pſal.* 82. 6. I have ſaid ye are gods; and all of you are children of the moſt High.

In the New Teſtament, Believers are commonly called the children of God *by virtue of their adoption, and the prerogatives which* Chriſt *purchaſed for them by the merits of his death and ſufferings*, John 1. 12. He hath given us power to become the ſons of God; *and elſewhere*, ſee *Rom.* 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.

CHILDREN *or* ſons of men. *This name is given to the men of* Cain's *family, who lived before the deluge, and in particular to the giants, thoſe violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had corrupted their ways, and drew down the moſt terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Afterwards the impious, the wicked* Iſraelites *were called the* ſons of men, *Pſal.* 4. 2. O ye ſons of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Pſal.* 12. 1. | 57. 4. *But very often, by* ſons of men, *mankind are to be underſtood without any odious notion, as*, Pſal. 8. 4. What is the ſon of man, that thou viſiteſt him? *Pſal.* 11. 4. | 145. 12.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar caſt the *c.* under one of the ſhrubs
16. ſhe ſaid, let me not ſee the death of the *c.*
37. 30. the *c.* is not, and I, whither ſhall I go?
42. 22. ſpake I not, do not ſin againſt the *c.*?
Exod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the *c.* mother
22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any fatherleſs *c.*
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only *c.*
13. 8. and teach us what we ſhall do to the *c.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 25. and they brought the *c.* to Eli
3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the *c.* that is born to thee ſhall die
15. Lord ſtruck the *c.* that Uriah's wife bare
16. David therefore beſought God for the *c.*
19. David perceived that the *c.* was dead
1 *Kings* 3. 25. he ſaid, divide the living *c.* in two
14. 3. he ſhall tell thee, what ſhall become of the *c.*
17. 22. the ſoul of the *c.* came into him again
2 *Kings* 4. 31. he told him, the *c.* is not awaked
35. the *c.* neeſed, and the *c.* opened his eyes
Prov. 23. 13. withhold not correction from the *c.*
Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he hath neither *c.* nor brother
15. with ſecond *c.* that ſhall ſtand up in his ſtead
Iſa. 3. 5. the *c.* ſhall behave himſelf proudly
7. 16. for before the *c.* ſhall know to refuſe the evil
8. 4. before the *c.* ſhall know to cry, my father
11. 8. the weaned *c.* put his hand on cockatrice-den
65. 20. the *c.* ſhall die an hundred years old
Jer. 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her firſt *c.*
31. 20. is Ephraim my ſon, is he a pleaſant *c.*?
44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman and *c.*
Mat. 10. 21. the father ſhall deliver the *c.* to death
17. 18. the *c.* was cured from that very hour
23. 15. ye make him twofold more the *c.* of hell
Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to circumciſe *c.*
66. ſaying, what manner of *c.* ſhall this be?
76. thou *c.* ſhalt be called prophet of the Higheſt
80. the *c.* grew, and waxed ſtrong in ſpirit, 2. 40.
2. 27. when the parents brought in the *c.* Jeſus
9. 38. Maſter, look on my ſon, he is my only *c.*
42. Jeſus healed *c.* and delivered him to his father
John 4. 49. ſir, come down ere my *c.* die
16. 21. but aſſoon as ſhe is delivered of the *c.*
Acts 4. 27. of a truth againſt thy holy *c.* Jeſus
30. that ſigns may be done by name of thy *c.* Jeſus
13. 10. Saul ſaid, thou *c.* of the devil, thou enemy
Rev. 12. 4. to devour her *c.* aſſoon as it was born
5. her *c.* was caught up to God and to his throne

A CHILD.

Gen. 18. 13. ſhall I of a ſurety bear *a c.* who am old?
44. 20. a father and *a c.* of his old age, a little one
Exod. 2. 2. ſhe ſaw he was *a* goodly *c.* *Heb.* 11. 23.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel *a c.* girded with a linen ephod
1 *Kings* 3. 17. was delivered of *a c.* with her in houſe
13. 2. *a c.* ſhall be born to houſe of David, Joſiah
Job 33. 25. his fleſh ſhall be freſher than *a c.*
Pſal. 131. 2. I quieted myſelf as *a c.* as *a* weaned *c.*
Prov. 20. 11. even *a c.* is known by his doings
22. 6. train up *a c.* in the way that he ſhould go
15. fooliſhneſs is bound in the heart of *a c.*
29. 15. but *a c.* left to himſelf, bringeth to ſhame
21. he that bringeth up his ſervant from *a c.*
Eccl. 4. 13. better is *a* wiſe *c.* than a foolish king
10. 16. wo to thee, O land, when thy king is *a c.*
Iſa. 9. 6. for to us *a c.* is born, to us a ſon is given
10. 19. trees ſhall be few, that *a c.* may write them
Jer. 1. 6. behold I cannot ſpeak, for I am *a c.* 7.
20. 15. tidings, ſaying, *a* man *c.* is born to thee
Hoſ. 11. 1. when Iſrael was *a c.* then I loved him
Mark 9. 21. how long ſince this came? he ſaid of *a c.*
36. took *a c.* and ſet him in the midſt, *Luke* 9. 47.
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was *a c.* I ſpake as *a c.* I underſtood as *a c.* I thought as *a c.*
Gal. 4. 1. I ſay, the heir as long as he is *a c.* differs not
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from *a c.* haſt known holy ſcriptures
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of *a c.* when paſt age
Rev. 12. 5. ſhe brought forth *a* man *c.* who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron

Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. † 12. nouriſhed his father's houſe as a *little c.*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. am a *little c.* I know not how to go out
11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt being yet a *little c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 14. came again like the fleſh of a *little c.*
Iſa. 11. 6. and a *little c.* ſhall lead them
Mat. 18. 2. Jeſus called *little c.* to him, and ſet him
5. who ſhall receive one ſuch *little c.* in my name
Mark 10. 15. whoſoever ſhall not receive the kingdom of God as a *little c.* ſhall not enter it, *Luke* 18. 17.

No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, ſhe had *no c.*
Lev. 22. 13. but if the prieſt's daughter have *no c.*
Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have *no c.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had *no c.* to the day of death
2 *Kings* 4. 14. Gehazi anſwered, verily ſhe hath *no c.*
Luke 1. 7. they had *no c.* becauſe Eliſabeth was barren
Acts 7. 5. promiſed to him when as yet he had *no c.*

Sucking CHILD.

Num. 11. 12. as a nurſing-father beareth *ſucking c.*
Iſa. 11. 8. *ſucking c.* ſhall play on the hole of the aſp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *ſ. c.*? yea they may
Lam. 4. 4 tongue of the *ſucking c.* cleaveth to the roof

This CHILD.

Exod. 2. 9. take *this c.* and nurſe him for me
Luke 2. 17. ſaying which was told concerning *this c.*
34. *this c.* is ſet for fall and riſing of many in Iſrael
9. 48. whoſo ſhall receive *this c.* in my name, receives

With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel ſaid, Hagar, thou art *with c.*
19. 36. daughters of Lot were *with c.* by their father
38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is *with c.* by whoredom
25. by the man whoſe theſe are, am I *with c.*
Exod. 21. 22. if men ſtrive and hurt a woman *with c.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. his daughter Phinehas' wife was *with c.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. Bath-ſheba ſent and ſaid, I am *with c.*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. wilt rip up their women *with c.* 15. 16.
Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is *with c.*
Iſa. 26. 17. like a woman *with c.* that draweth near
18. we have been *with c.* we have been in pain
54. 1. ſing, O barren, that didſt not travail *with c.*
Jer. 30. 6. ſee whether a man doth travail *with c.*
31. 8. I will bring forth from north woman *with c.*
Hoſ. 13. 16. their women *with c.* ſhall be ript up
Amos 1. 13. becauſe they ript up the women *with c.*
Mat. 1. 18. ſhe was found *with c.* of the holy Ghoſt
23. a virgin ſhall be *with c.* and bring forth a ſon
24. 19. wo to them that are *with c.* and to them give ſuck in thoſe days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great *with c.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. as travail upon a woman *with c.*
Rev. 12. 2. and ſhe being *with c.* cried travailing

Young CHILD.

1 *Sam.* 1. 24. ſhe brought him, and the *c.* was *young*
Mat. 2. 8. go and ſearch diligently for the *young c.*
13. take the *young c.* and his mother and flee
14. he took the *young c.* and his mother by night

CHILD-BEARING.

1 *Tim.* 2. 15. notwithſtanding, ſhe ſhall be ſaved in *c.b.*

CHILDHOOD.

1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I have walked before you from my *c.*
Job 33. † 25. his fleſh ſhall be freſher than *c.*
Eccl. 11. 10. for *c.* and youth are vanity

CHILDISH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when a man, I put away *c.* things

CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, ſeeing I go *c.*?
Lev. 20. 20. they ſhall bear their ſin, they ſhall die *c.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. Samuel ſaid, as thy ſword hath made women *c.* ſo ſhall thy mother be *c.* among women
Jer. 22. 30. ſaith the Lord, write you this man *c.*
Luke 20. 30. the ſecond took her to wife, and died *c.*

CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in ſorrow ſhalt thou bring forth *c.*
16. 2. it may be that I may obtain *c.* by her
25. 22. the *c.* ſtruggled together within her
29. † 1. Jacob came into land of the *c.* of the eaſt
30. 1. Rachel ſaid to Jacob, give me *c.* or I die
33. 5. the *c.* which God hath given thy ſervant
49. 8. thy father's *c.* ſhall bow down before thee
Exod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600000 men, beſides *c.*
20. 5. a jealous God, viſiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the *c.* 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 4. the wife and her *c.* ſhall be her maſter's
Num. 13. 28. and we ſaw the *c.* of Anak there
17. † 10. for a token againſt the *c.* of rebellion
26. 11. notwithſtanding the *c.* of Korah died not
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the *c.* of Lot, 19.
9. 2. who can ſtand before the *c.* of Anak?
13. 13. the *c.* of Belial are gone out from you
14. 1. ye are the *c.* of the Lord your God
21. 15. have borne him *c.* both beloved and hated
23. 8. the *c.* begotten of them ſhall enter into cong.
24. 16. the fathers ſhall not be put to death for the *c.* nor the *c.* for the fathers, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
32. 20. they are *c.* in whom there is no faith
33. 24. of Aſher he ſaid, let Aſher be bleſſed with *c.*
Joſh. 22. 9. *c.* of Reuben and Gad, half-tribe of Manaſſeh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.
Judg. 4. 6. take 10000 men of the *c.* of Napthali
8. 18. each one reſembled the *c.* of a king
14. 16. thou haſt put forth a riddle to *c.* of my people
20. 13. now deliver us the men, the *c.* of Belial
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſhe that hath many *c.* is waxed feeble
10. 27. *c.* of Belial ſaid, how ſhall this man ſave us?
2 *Sam.* 3. † 34. as a man falleth before *c.* of iniquity
7. 10. neither ſhall the *c.* of wickedneſs afflict them any more as before time, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
1 *Kings* 21. 13. there came in two men *c.* of Belial
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two ſhe-bears came and tare 42 *c.*
9. 1. Eliſha called one of the *c.* of the prophets
10. 13. to ſalute the *c.* of the king, *c.* of the queen
14. 6. but the *c.* of murderers he ſlew not, as is written in the law of Moſes, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the *c.* of Jacob
19. 3. for the *c.* are come to the birth, *Iſa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled died without *c.*
32. and Jether died without *c.*
4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many *c.*
16. 13. O ye *c.* of Jacob his choſen, *Pſal.* 105. 6.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam *c.* of Belial
25. 7. the Lord is not with all the *c.* of Ephraim
11. Amaziah ſmote of the *c.* of Seir 10000
Ezra 2. 1. theſe are *c.* of the province, *Neh.* 7. 6.
10. 44. ſome had wives by whom they had *c.*
Neh. 9. 23. the *c.* multiplieſt thou as ſtars of heaven
Job 19. 17. I intreated for the *c.* ſake of my body
30. 8. they were *c.* of fools, yea *c.* of baſe men
41. 34. he is a king over all the *c.* of pride
Pſal. 17. 14. they are full of *c.* and leave the reſt
34. 11. come ye *c.* hearken to me, I will teach you
69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's *c.*
72. 4. he ſhall ſave the *c.* of the needy
78. 6. the *c.* which ſhould be born might know
82. 6. and all of you are *c.* of the moſt High
83. 8. they have holpen the *c.* of Lot. Selah

Pſal. 102. 28. the *c.* of thy ſervants ſhall continue
113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of *c.*
127. 3. lo *c.* are an heritage of the Lord
4. as arrows in the hand, ſo are the *c.* of youth
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the *c.* of Edom
148. 12. let old men and *c.* praiſe the Lord
149. 2. let the *c.* of Zion be joyful in their king
Prov. 4. 1. hear ye *c.* inſtruction, 5. 7. | 7. 24. | 8. 32.
17. 6. and the glory of *c.* are their fathers
31. 28. her *c.* ariſe up and call her bleſſed
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 *c.* and live years
Cant. 1. 6. my mo her's *c.* were angry with me
Iſa. 1. 2. I have brought up *c.* and they rebelled
4. ah ſinful nation, *c.* that are corrupters
2. 6. they pleaſe themſelves in the *c.* of ſtrangers
3. 4. and I will give *c.* to be their princes, and babes
12. as for my people, *c.* are their oppreſſors
8. 18. I and *c.* whom Lord hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
13. 18. ſhall have no pity, their eye not ſpare *c.*
21. 17. mighty men of *c.* of Kedar be diminiſhed
23. 4. ſaying, I travail not, nor bring forth *c.*
30. 1. wo to the rebellious *c.* ſaith the Lord
9. lying *c.* *c.* that will not hear the law of Lord
38. 19. father to the *c.* make known thy truth
47. 8. neither ſhall I know the loſs of *c.*
9. come in one day the loſs of *c.* and widowhood
49. 20. the *c.* which thou ſhalt have, ſhall ſay
54. 1. ſing O barren, for more are *c.* of the deſolate than *c.* of the married wife, *Gal.* 4. 27.
57. 4. are ye not *c.* of tranſgreſſion, a ſeed of falſh.
5. ſlaying the *c.* in the valleys under clifts of rocks
63. 8. they are my people, *c.* that will not lye
66. 8. aſſoon Zion travailed, ſhe brought forth *c.*
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backſliding *c.* ſaith the Lord, 22.
19. I ſaid, how ſhall I put thee among the *c.*?
4. 22. for my people is fooliſh, they are ſottiſh *c.*
6. 11. I will pour it out upon the *c.* abroad
7. 18. the *c.* gather wood, the fathers kindle fire
9. 21. for death entered to cut off *c.* from without
15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of *c.*
31. 15. Rachel weeping for her *c.* *Mat.* 2. 18.
29. the *c.* teeth are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
48. † 45. ſhall devour the crown of the *c.* of noiſe
Lam. 2. 20. ſhall the women eat *c.* of a ſpan long?
5. 13 young men to grind, *c.* fell under the wood
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are impudent *c.* and ſtiff-hearted
20. 21. the *c.* rebelled againſt me, they walked
23. † 17. *c.* of Babel came to her into bed of love
33. 30. the *c.* ſtill are talking againſt thee by walls
44. † 7. brought into my ſanctuary *c.* of a ſtranger
47. 22. to ſtrangers that ſhall beget *c.* among you
Dan. 1. 4. *c.* in whom was no blemiſh, but ſkilful
15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all *c.*
17. as for theſe four *c.* God gave them knowledge
2. † 25. found a man of the *c.* of the captivity
12. 1. Michael ſhall ſtand for the *c.* of thy people
Hoſ. 1. 2. take unto thee *c.* of whoredoms
2. 4. I will not have mercy on her *c.* for they be *c.*
10. 9. the battle againſt the *c.* of iniquity did not
14. the mother was daſhed in pieces upon her *c.*
11. 10. then the *c.* ſhall tremble from the weſt
13. 13. not ſtay long in place of breaking forth of *c.*
Joel 2. 16. gather *c.* and thoſe that ſuck the breaſts
23. be glad then ye *c.* of Zion and rejoice in Lord
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as *c.* of the Ethiopians to me?
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate *c.*
Zeph. 1. 8. I will puniſh the princes and king's *c.*
Mal. 4. 6. he ſhall turn the heart of fathers to the *c.* and the heart of *c.* to their fathers, *Luke* 1. 17.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod ſlew all the *c.* in Bethlehem
3. 9. able of theſe ſtones to raiſe up *c.* *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 45. that ye may be the *c.* of your Father in heaven
8. 12. but the *c.* of the kingdom ſhall be caſt out
9. 15. Jeſus ſaid, can *c.* of bride-cham. mourn while bridegroom with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
10. 21. *c.* ſhall riſe againſt parents, *Mark* 13. 12.
11. 10. but wiſdom is juſtified of her *c.* *Luke* 7. 35.
13. 38. the good ſeed are the *c.* of the kingdom, but the tares are the *c.* of the wicked one
15. 26. not meet to take the *c.* bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
17. 26. Jeſus ſaith to him, then are the *c.* free
19. 29. forſaken wife or *c.* for my ſake, *Mark* 10. 29.
20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's *c.*
21. 15. prieſts and ſcribes ſaw the *c.* crying in temple
Mat. 23. 31 ye are *c.* of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 27. Jeſus ſaid to her, let the *c.* firſt be filled
28. the dogs under the table eat of the *c.* crumbs
9. 37. ſhall receive one of ſuch *c.* in my name, 41.
Luke 6. 35. be great, ye ſhall be the *c.* of the Higheſt
16. 8. for *c.* of this world are wiſer than *c.* of light
20. 29. the firſt took a wife and died without *c.*
34. the *c.* of this world marry, and are given in
John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's *c.* would do works
21. 5. Jeſus ſaith to them, *c.* have ye any meat?
Acts 3. 25. ye are the *c.* of the prophets and covenant
Rom. 8. 17. if *c.* then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7. becauſe the ſeed of Abraham, are they all *c.*
11. for *c.* being not yet born, nor done good or evil
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. be not *c.* in underſtanding, in malice *c.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for the *c.* ought not to lay up for the parents, but the parents for the *c.*
Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the ſame are the *c.* of Abraham
4. 3. ſo we, when we were *c.* were in bondage
25. Jeruſalem, which is in bondage with her *c.*
31. we are not *c.* of bondwoman but of the free
Eph. 1. 5. having predeſtinated us to adoption of *c.*
2. 2. the ſpirit that worketh in *c.* of diſobedience
3. were by nature *c.* of wrath, even as others
4. 14. we be henceforth no more *c.* toſſed to and fro
5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear *c.*
6. wrath cometh on *c.* of diſobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
6. 1. *c.* obey your parents in the Lord, *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. but if any widow have *c.* or nephews
10. if ſhe hath brought up *c.* if ſhe hath lodged
14. I will that the younger women marry, bear *c.*
Heb. 2. 14. as the *c.* are partakers of fleſh and blood
12. 5. exhortation which ſpeaketh to you as to *c.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. as obedient *c.* not faſhioning by luſts
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, curſed *c.*
1 *John* 3. 10. *c.* of God manifeſt, and *c.* of the devil
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect lady and her *c.*
13. the *c.* of thy elect ſiſter greet thee
Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her *c.* with death, churches

See AMMON, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN *of Benjamin.*

Num. 1. 36. of the *c. of B.* by their genealogy 35400
Judg. 1. 21. *c. of B.* did not drive out the Jebuſites
20. 13. the *c. of B.* would not hearken to brethren
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. *c. of B.* gathered together after Abner
1 *Chron.* 9. 3. in Jeruſalem dwelt of *c. of B.* *Neh.* 11. 4.
12. 16. there came of *c. of B.* to the hold to David
Jer. 6. 1. O ye *c. of Benjamin* gather yourſelves to flee

Childrens CHILDREN.

Gen. 45. 10. ſhalt be near to me, thou and thy *childr. c.*
Exod. 34. 7. viſiting iniquity of fathers on *childr. c.*
Deut. 4. 25. when thou ſhalt beget *c.* and *childrens c.*
2 *Kings* 17. 41. ſerved images both their *c.* and *chi dr. c.*
Pſal. 103. 17. and his righteouſneſs unto *childrens c.*
128. 6. ſhalt ſee thy *childrens c.* and peace on Iſrael
Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his *childrens c.*
17. 6. *childrens c.* are crown of old men, glory of *c.*
Jer. 2. 9. and with your *childrens c.* will I plead
Ezek. 37. 25. ſhall dwell and their *childrens c.* for ever

Fatherleſs CHILDREN.

Pſal. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour *fatherleſs c.*
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy *fatherleſs c.* I will preſerve them

CHILDREN *of God.*

Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers ſhall be called the *c. of God*
Luke 20. 36. are the *c. of God*, being *c.* of reſurrection
John 11. 52. ſhould gather together in one *c. of God*
Rom. 8. 16. beareth witneſs that we are the *c. of God*
21. delivered into the glorious liberty of *c. of God*
9. 8. the *c.* of the fleſh, theſe are not the *c. of God*
26. there ſhall they be called *c. of* the living *God*
Gal. 3. 26. ye are all the *c. of God* by faith in Chriſt
1 *John* 3. 10. *c. of God* manifeſt, and *c.* of the devil
5. 2. by this we know that we love the *c. of God*

His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command *his c.*
37. 3. Iſrael loved Joſeph more than all *his c.*
Deut. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and *his c.*
32. 5. corrupted, their ſpot is not the ſpot of *his c.*
† they are not *his c.* that is their blot
33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew *his* own *c.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. ſave to every man his wife and *his c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with *his c.*
2 *Kings* 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to *his c.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. burnt *his c.* in fire after the heathen
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. he cauſed *his c.* to paſs thro' the fire
Job 5. 4. *his c.* are far from ſafety and are cruſhed
17. 5. even the eyes of *his c.* ſhall fail
20. 10. *his c.* ſhall ſeek to pleaſe the poor
21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for *his c.*
27. 14. if *his c.* be multiplied, it is for the ſword
Pſal. 89. 30. if *his c.* forſake my law and walk not
103. 13. like as a father pitieth *his c.* ſo Lord pities
109. 9. let *his c.* be fatherleſs, his wife a widow
10. let *his c.* be vagabonds and beg bread
Prov. 14. 26. *his c.* ſhall have a place of refuge
20. 7. the juſt man, *his c.* are bleſſed after him
Iſa. 14. 21. prepare ſlaughter for *his c.* for iniquity of
29. 23. when he ſeeth *his c.* in the midſt of him
Hoſ. 9. 13. but Ephraim ſhall bring forth *his c.*
John 4. 12. *his c.* and cattle drank thereof
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. we charged you, as a father doth *his c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having *his c.* in ſubjection with gravity

CHILDREN *of Iſrael.*

Gen. 50. 25. Joſeph took an oath of the *c. of Iſrael*
Exod. 1. 7. the *c. of Iſrael* were fruitful and increaſed
12. they were grieved becauſe of the *c. of Iſrael*
2. 23. *c. of Iſ.* ſighed ‖ 25. God looked on *c. of Iſrael*
4. 31. when they heard Lord had viſited *c. of Iſ.*
6. 5. I have alſo heard the groning of the *c. of Iſrael*
13. to bring *c. of Iſ.* out of Egypt, 26, 27. ‖ 12. 51.
9. 4. ſhall nothing die of all that is the *c. of Iſrael*
12. 37. *c. of Iſrael* journeyed about 600000 on foot
29. 43. and there I will meet with the *c. of Iſrael*
31. 17. it is a ſign between me and *c. of Iſ.* for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whoſoever he be of *c. of Iſ.* or ſtranger
25. 55. for to me the *c. of Iſrael* are ſervants
Num. 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *c. of Iſrael*
Joſh. 7. 12. *c. of Iſrael* could not ſtand before enemies
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. when numbered *c. of Iſrael* were 300000
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Iſrael*
2 *Kings* 17. 24. and placed them inſtead of *c. of Iſrael*
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Iſrael* done ſo
Pſal. 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Iſrael*
148. 14. even of the *c. of Iſrael* a people near to him
Iſa. 27. 12. ſhall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Iſ.*
Ezek. 44. 15. when *c. of Iſrael* went aſtray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Iſrael*?
4. 5. this liketh you, O ye *c. of Iſrael*, ſaith the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of the *c. of Iſrael* ſhall turn to Lord
Acts 7. 23. to viſit his brethren the *c. of Iſrael*
37. this is that Moſes which ſaid to the *c. of Iſ.*
9. 15. choſen to bear my name before the *c. of Iſrael*
10. 36. word God ſent to *c. of Iſrael* preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. tho' number of *c. of Iſrael* be as the ſand
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. *c. of Iſrael* could not behold face of Moſes
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Iſrael*
Rev. 2. 14. to caſt a ſtumbling-block before *c. of Iſ.*
7. 4. ſealed 144000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Iſ.*
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Iſ.*

CHILDREN *of Judah.*

Num. 1. 26. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations
Joſh. 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joſhua to Gilgal
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade teach *c. of Judah* the uſe of the bow
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. *c. of J.* prevailed, becauſe they relied
25. 12. other 10000 did *c. of J.* carry away captive
28. 10. now ye purpoſe to keep under the *c. of Judah*
Jer. 32. 32. becauſe of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*
50. 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping
33. Iſrael and *c. of Judah* were oppreſſed together
Joel 3. 19. for the violence againſt the *c. of Judah*

CHILDREN *of light.*

Luke 16. 8. *c.* of this world are wiſer than *c. of light*
John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of light*
Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as *c. of l.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light* and children of day

Little CHILDREN.

Num. 16. 27. *little c.* ſtood in the door of their tents
2 *Kings* 2. 23. came forth *little c.* and mocked him
Eſth. 3. 13. in one day to deſtroy *little c.* and women
Ezek. 9. 6. ſlay utterly maids, *little c.* and women
Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as *little c.*
19. 13. then were there brought to him *little c.*
14. ſuffer *little c.* to come, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 6.
John 13. 33. *little c.* yet a little while I am with you
Gal. 4. 19. my *little c.* of whom I travail in birth
1 *John* 2. 1. my *little c.* I write to you, 12, 13.
4. 4. are of God, *little c.* and have overcome world
5. 21. *little c.* keep yourſelves from idols

CHILDREN *of men.*

Gen. 11. 5. to ſee the tower which *c. of men* built
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, curſed be they
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I'll chaſtiſe him with ſtripes of *c. of men*
1 *Kings* 8. 39. knoweſt hearts of *c. of men*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
Pſal. 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of men*
12. 1. for the faithful fail from among *c. of men*
14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of men*, 53. 2.
36. 7. the *c. of men* put their truſt under the ſhadow
45. 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured
90. 3. turneſt man, and ſayeſt, return ye *c. of men*
107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, 15, 21, 31.
115. 16. the earth hath he given to the *c. of men*
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*
Dan. 2. 38. wherever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

Men - CHILDREN.

Exod. 1. 17. the midwives ſaved the *men-c.* alive, 18.
34. 23. all the *men-c.* ſhall appear before the Lord
Joſh. 17. 2. theſe were the male *c.* of Manaſſeh

Men, Women, and CHILDREN.

Deut. 3. 6. in Baſhan we deſtroyed *men, women, and c.*
31. 12. gather *men, women, and c.* to hear and learn
1 *Sam.* 22. 19. ſmote Nob, *m. w. and c.* and ſucklings
Ezra 10. 1. a great congregat. of *men, women, and c.*
Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah *m. w. and c.*
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about 5000 *men*, beſide *women and c.* 15. 38.

My CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and *my c.* for whom
31. 43. theſe *c.* are *my c.* and theſe cattle my cattle
42. 36. Jacob ſaid, me ye have bereaved of *my c.*
43. 14. if I be bereaved of *my c.* I am bereaved
Exod. 13. 15. but the firſt-born of *my c.* I redeem
21. 5. I love my maſter, wife and *my c.* I'll not go
1 *Kings* 20. 7. he ſent to me for my wives and *my c.*
Job 9. 5. that I were as when *my c.* were about me
Iſa. 49. 21. ſeeing I have loſt *my c.* and am deſolate
Jer. 10. 20. *my c.* are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. *my c.* are deſolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezek. 16. 21. is it ſmall that thou haſt ſlain *my c.*?
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, *my c.* are with me in bed
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I ſpeak as to *my c.* be ye enlarged
3 *John* 4. joy to hear that *my c.* walk in the truth

No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him *no c.*
30. 1. when Rachel ſaw that ſhe bare Jacob *no c.*
Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had *no c.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had *no c.*
Mat. 22. 24. if any man die having *no c. Mark* 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. the ſeven took her, and left *no c.*

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and *our c.*
Exod. 17. 3. to kill us, and *our c.* and our cattle
Num. 14. 3. that our wives and *our c.* be a prey
Deut. 29. 29. belong to us and to *our c.* for ever
Joſh. 22. 24. your *c.* might ſpeak to *our c.* ſaying
25. your *c.* make *our c.* ceaſe from fearing the Lord
Neh. 5. 5. as the fleſh of brethren, *our c.* as their *c.*
Mat. 27. 25. and ſaid, his blood be on us and on *our c.*

CHILDREN *of promiſe.*

Rom. 9. 8. but the *c. of promiſe* are counted for the ſeed
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Iſaac was, are *c. of prom.*

Strange CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. † 2. Iſrael ſeparated themſelves from *ſtrange c.*
Pſal. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from *ſtrange c.* 11.
Hoſ. 5. 7. for they have begotten *ſtrange c.*

Their CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or *their c.*?
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach *their c.*
5. 29. that it might be well with *their c.* for ever
31. 13. that *their c.* may learn to fear the Lord
Joſh. 5. 7. and *their c.* them Joſhua circumciſed
1 *Kings* 9. 21. of *their c.* did Solomon levy a tribute
2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt daſh *their c.* and rip women
17. 31. burnt *their c.* in the fire to the gods
41. *their c.* ſerved images as did their fathers
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. before Lord with wives and *their c.*
25. 4. he ſlew not *their c.* but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. *their c.* thou multiplieddſt as ſtars of heav.
13. 24. *their c.* ſpake half in the ſpeech of Aſhdod
Job 21. 11. ſend their little ones, *their c.* dance
24. 5. the wilderneſs yieldeth food for *their c.*
Pſal. 78. 4. we will not hide them from *their c.*
Pſal. 78. 6. ſhould ariſe and declare them to *their c.*
90. 16. and let thy glory appear to *their c.*
132. 12. *their c.* ſhall ſit on thy throne for ever
Iſa. 13. 16. *their c.* ſhall be daſhed to pieces before
Jer. 17. 2. whilſt *their c.* remember their altars
18. 21. therefore deliver up *their c.* to the famine
30. 20. *their c.* alſo ſhall be as aforetime
32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into boſom of *their c.*
39. for good of them and of *their c.* after them
47. 3. the fathers ſhall not look back to *their c.*
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have ſodden *their c.*
Ezek. 20. 18. I ſaid to *their c.* in the wilderneſs
23. 39. when they had ſlain *their c.* to idols
37. 25. they and *their c.* ſhall dwell therein
Dan. 6. 24. caſt them and *their c.* into den of lions
Hoſ. 9. 12. tho' bring up *their c.* yet I will bereave
Joel 1. 3. let your *c.* tell *their c.* and *their c.* another
Mic. 2. 9. from *their c.* have ye taken away my glory
Zech. 10. 7. yea, *their c.* ſhall ſee it and be glad
9. they ſhall live with *their c.* and turn again
Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the ſame to us *their c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons ruling *their c.* and houſes well
Tit. 2. 4. young women to love huſbands and *their c.*

Thy CHILDREN.

Exod. 13. 13. the firſt-born among *thy c.* redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with *thy c.* after thee, 12. 25, 28.
6. 7. thou ſhalt teach them diligently to *thy c.*
30. 2. thou and *thy c.* ſhall obey with all thine heart
Joſh. 14. 9. the land be thine and *thy c.* for ever
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. Samuel ſaid, are here all *thy c.*?
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if *thy c.* take heed to their way to walk
8. 25. ſo that *thy c.* take heed, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
20. 3. ſaith, thy wives alſo and *thy c.* are mine
2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and *thy c.* of the reſt
10. 30. *thy c.* of fourth generation ſhall ſit on throne
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord will ſmite *thy* people and *c.*
Job 8. 4. if *thy c.* have ſinned againſt him, he caſt
Pſal. 45. 16. inſtead of thy fathers ſhall be *thy c.*
73. 15. ſhould offend againſt generation of *thy c.*
128. 3. *thy c.* like olive-plants round about thy table
132. 12. if *thy c.* will keep my covenant and teſt.
147. 13. he hath bleſſed *thy c.* within thee
Iſa. 49. 17. *thy c.* ſhall make haſte, thy deſtroyers
25. I will contend, and I will ſave *thy c.*
54. 13. and all *thy c.* ſhall be taught of the Lord,
and great ſhall be the peace of *thy c.*
Jer. 5. 7. *thy c.* have forſaken me, and ſworn by them
31. 17. there is hope that *thy c.* ſhall come again
38. 23. they ſhall bring out *thy c.* to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of *thy c.* thou didſt give them
Hoſ. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will alſo forget *thy c.*
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered *thy c.*
as a hen gathereth her chickens? *Luke* 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they ſhall lay *thy c.* within thee
2 *John* 4. that I found of *thy c.* walking in truth

Your CHILDREN.

Exod. 12. 26. when *your c.* ſhall ſay unto you
22. 24. wives be widows, and *your c.* be fatherleſs
Lev. 25. 46. take them as inheritance for *your c.*
26. 22. ſaid, wild beaſts ſhall rob you of *your c.*
Num. 14. 33. *your c.* ſhall wander in the wilderneſs
Deut. 1. 39. *your c.* ſhall go in thither and poſſeſs
11. 2. I ſpeak not with *your c.* who have not known
19. theſe my words, ye ſhall teach them *your c.*
21. that days of *your c.* be multiplied in the land
29. 22. the generation to come of *your c.* ſhall ſay
32. 46. which ye ſhall command *your c.* to obſerve
Joſh. 4. 6. when *your c.* aſk their fathers, 21.
22. then ye ſhall let *your c.* know, ſaying, Iſrael
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if *your c.* turn from following me
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. for an inheritance to *your c. Ezra* 9. 12.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *your c.* ſhall find compaſſion before
Pſal. 115. 14. the Lord ſhall increaſe you and *your c.*
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I ſmitten *your c.*
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to *your c. Luke* 11. 13.
12. 27. by whom do *your c.* caſt them out?
Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourſelves and *your c.*
Acts 2. 39. for the promiſe is to you and *your c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. elſe were *your c.* unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not *your c.* to wrath, *Col.* 3. 21.

Young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. yea, *young c.* deſpiſed me, they ſpake
Lam. 4. 4. the *young c.* aſk bread, no man breaketh
Nah. 3. 10. her *young c.* were daſhed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. brought *young c.* to him to touch them
Acts 7. 19. ſo that they caſt out their *young c.*

CHIMNEY.

Hoſ. 13. 3. they ſhall be as ſmoke out of the *c.*

CHODE.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and *c.* with Laban
Num. 20. 3. the people *c.* with Moſes and ſpake

CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in *c.* of our ſepulchres bury thy dead
49. 11. binding his aſs's colt to the *c.* vine
Deut. 12. 11. thither ſhall bring all your *c.* vows
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul a *c.* young man and a goodly
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. he choſe of *c.* of Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 19. 10.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. cut down the *c.* fire-trees, *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 25. 5. he found them 300000 *c.* men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily ſix *c.* ſheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than *c.* gold
19. and my revenue is better than *c.* ſilver
10. 20. the tongue of the juſt is as *c.* ſilver
Cant. 6. 9. ſhe is the *c.* one of her that bare her
Jer. 22. 7. they ſhall cut down thy *c.* cedars
48. † 15. the *c.* of Moab is cut down to ſlaughter
Ezek. 23. † 7. committed whoredoms with *c.* of Aſſur
24. 4. ſet on a pot, fill it with the *c.* bones
5. take the *c.* of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made *c.* among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

Iſa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the *c.* vine
22. 7. thy *c.* valleys ſhall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceitfulneſs of riches *c.* the word, *Mark* 4. 19.

CHOKED.

Mat. 13. 7. thorns *c.* them, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. and were *c.* in the ſea, *Luke* 8. 33.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and are *c.* with cares and riches

CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. an he-goat moved with *c.* ſmote the ram
11. 11. the king of the ſouth ſhall be moved with *c.*

CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and *c.* them in pieces

CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] *To ſelect or make choice of*, Exod. 17. 9. Pſal. 25. 12. [2] *To renew a choice, or to chooſe again*, Iſa. 14. 1. | 48. 10. [3] *To follow, imitate or practiſe*, Prov. 3. 31.

It is ſpoken, (1) *Of perſons, as*, [1] *Of Chriſt, who was choſen and ſet apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of mediator*, Iſa. 42. 1. [2] *Of ſuch whom God from all eternity elected and ſeparated from among the children of men, to deliver them from ſin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Chriſt the Head of the church, and to ſanctify and ſave them by him*, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] *Of the* Jews, *who were ſet apart as God's peculiar people*, Deut. 7. 6. Pſal. 105. 6. [4] *Of perſons choſen to office*, John 6. 70. (II.) *Of things*, Iſa. 58. 6. (III.) *Of places*, 2 Chron. 6. 38.

CHOOSE, *as an act of God.*

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth *c.* ſhall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I ſhall *c.* ſhall bloſſom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not *c.* you becauſe more
12. 5. the place which Lord ſhall *c.* 11, 14, 18, 26. | 14. 23, 24, 25. | 15. 20. | 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16. | 17. 8, 10. | 18. 6. | 26. 2. | 31. 11. *Joſh.* 9. 27.
17. 15. ſhalt ſet him king, whom the Lord ſhall *c.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. did I *c.* him out of all tribes of Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people *c.*
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeah whom Lord did *c.*
1 *Kings* 14. 21. the city which the Lord did *c.*
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God, who didſt *c.* Abram
Pſal. 25. 12. him ſhall he teach in way he ſhall *c.*
47. 4. he ſhall *c.* our inheritance for us
Iſa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet *c.* Iſrael
49. 7. the holy One of Iſrael, he ſhall *c.* thee
66. 4. I alſo will *c.* their deluſions and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet *c.* Jeruſalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. *c.* us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he ſhall dwell in that place he ſhall *c.*
30. 19. therefore *c.* life that thou and ſeed may live
Joſh. 24. 15. *c.* this day whom you will ſerve
1 *Sam.* 17. 8. *c.* you a man for you, let him come

2 *Sam.* 17. 1. let me *c.* 12000 men, and I will purſue
19. † 38. what thou ſhalt *c.* that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer three, *c.* one of them, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. let them *c.* one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. *c.* out my words to reaſon with him
34. 4. let us *c.* to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuſe, or whether thou *c.*
Pſal. 84. † 10. I would *c.* rather to ſit at the threſhold
Prov. 1. 29. and did not *c.* the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppreſſor, and *c.* none of his ways
Iſa. 7. 15. may know to refuſe evil, and *c.* good, 16.
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *c.* things that pleaſe me
65. 12. and did *c.* that wherein I delighted not
Ezek. 21. 19. *c.* a place, *c.* it at the head of the way
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I ſhall *c.* I wot not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. ſo that my ſoul *c.* ſtrangling and death
15. 5. and thou *c.* the tongue of the crafty
Pſal. 65. 4. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c.*
Iſa. 40. 20. he *c.* a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that *c.* you
Heb. 11. 25. *c.* rather to ſuffer affliction with people

CHOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they *c.*
13. 11. then Lot *c.* him all the plain of Jordan
Exod. 18. 25. Moſes *c.* able men, and made heads
Deut. 4. 37. he *c.* their ſeed after them, 10. 15.
Joſh. 8. 3. Joſhua *c.* 30000 mighty men of valour
Judg. 5. 8. they *c.* new gods, then was war in gates
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord who *c.* me before thy father
1 *Kings* 8. 16. I *c.* no city out of all the tribes of Iſrael to build an houſe for my name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. the Lord *c.* me before all the houſe of
Job 29. 25. I *c.* out their way and ſat chief
Pſal. 78. 67. and *c.* not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but *c.* the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he *c.* David alſo his ſervant, and took him
Iſa. 66. 4. and *c.* that in which I delighted not
Ezek. 20. 5. ſay to them, in the day when I *c.* Iſrael
Luke 6. 13. of his diſciples he *c.* twelve apoſtles
14. 7. when he marked how they *c.* chief rooms
Acts 6. 5. *c.* Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghoſt
13. 17. God of this people Iſrael *c.* our fathers
15. 40. Paul *c.* Silas and departed being recommend.

CHOSEN.

Exod. 15. 4. his *c.* captains are drowned in the ſea
Num. 16. 5. him whom he hath *c.* cauſe to come near
Joſh. 24. 22. ye have *c.* you the Lord to ſerve him
Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have *c.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. becauſe of the king ye have *c.* 12. 13.
20. 30. I know that thou haſt *c.* the ſon of Jeſſe
1 *Kings* 3. 8. haſt *c.* a great people, cannot be numbred
8. 44. the city thou haſt *c.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his *c.* ones
Job 36. 21. this haſt thou *c.* rather than affliction
Pſal. 33. 12. people he hath *c.* for his inheritance
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my *c.*
19. I have exalted one *c.* out of the people
105. 6. ſeed of Abraham, ye child. of Jacob his *c.*
43. he brought forth his *c.* with gladneſs
106. 5. that I may ſee the good of thy *c.*
23. had not Moſes his *c.* ſtood before him
Prov. 16. 16. underſtanding rather to be *c.* than ſilver
22. 1. a good name is rather to be *c.* than riches
Iſa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my *c.*
65. 15. ſhall leave your name a curſe to my *c.*
66. 3. yea, they have *c.* their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death ſhall be *c.* rather than life
49. 19. who is a *c.* man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few *c.* 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's ſake whom he hath *c.*
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath *c.* that good part
Acts 1. 24. ſhew whether of theſe two thou haſt *c.*
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a *c.* veſſel to me
Rom. 16. 13. ſalute Rufus *c.* in the Lord
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was *c.* of the churches to travel
1 *Tim.* 5. † 9. let not a widow be *c.* into the number
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. pleaſe him who hath *c.* him to be a ſoldier
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *c.* generation, a royal prieſthood
Rev. 17. 14. they are called *c.* and faithful

CHOSEN *of God.*

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Chriſt, the *c. of God*
Acts 10. 41. but to witneſſes *c.* before *of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. a living ſtone, *c. of God* and precious

God hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 12. 21. *God hath c.* to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. then *God hath c.* to miniſter unto him
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon whom *God hath c.* is young
Acts 22. 14. the *God* of our fathers *hath c.* thee
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *God hath c.* fool. things, *God hath c.* weak
28. things deſpiſed *God hath c.* and things that are
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. *God* from the beginning *hath c.* you
Jam. 2. 5. *hath* not *God c.* the poor of this world?

I have CHOSEN.

1 *Kings* 11. 13. for David's ſake and Jeruſalem's ſake
I have c. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. | 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
32. the city which *I have c.* out of all the tribes
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place *I have c.* to ſet name
Pſal. 119. 30. *I have c.* the way of truth, 173.
Iſa. 41. 8. Jacob whom *I have c.* the ſeed of Abraham
9. *I have c.* thee and not caſt thee away
43. 10. my ſervant whom *I have c. Mat.* 12. 18.
44. 1. Iſrael whom *I have c.* || 2. Jeſurun *I have c.*
48. 10. *I have c.* thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the faſt that *I have c.*? 6.
Hag. 2. 23. *I have c.* thee, ſaith the Lord of hoſts
John 13. 18. ſpeak not of all, I know whom *I have c.*
15. 16. ye have not *c.* me, but *I have c.* you
19. but *I have c.* you out of the world, therefore

Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. *Lord hath c.* thee a ſpecial people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the *Lord hath c.* him out of all the tribes
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. ſee him whom *Lord hath c.* none like
16. 8. and he ſaid, neither *hath* the *Lord c.* this
10. Samuel ſaid, the *Lord hath* not *c.* theſe
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. for them the *Lord hath c.* to carry ark
28. 4. *Lord hath c.* Judah ruler, and houſe of father
5. *Lord hath c.* Solomon to ſit to build an houſe, 10.
2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Lord hath c.* you to ſtand to ſerve him
Pſal. 105. 26. he ſent Aaron whom *he had c.*
132. 13. *Lord hath c.* Zion || 135. 4. *Lord hath c.* Jacob
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the *Lord hath c.*
Zech. 3. 2. *Lord* that *hath c.* Jeruſalem rebuke thee
Eph. 1. 4. according as *he hath c.* us in him

CHOSEN *men.*

Judg. 20. 16. ſeven hundred *c. men* left-handed
1 *Kings* 12. 21. of Judah 180000 *c. men*, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Abijah ſet the battle in array with 400000 *c. men*, Jeroboam with 800000 *c. men*
Pſal. 78. 31. wrath ſmote down the *c. men* of Iſrael
Acts 15. 22. to ſend *c. men* of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

The Anointed of God; *the ſame with the* Hebrew *Meſſiah*, Pſal. 45. 7. Iſa. 61. 1. *The eternal Son of God, the ſecond perſon of the glorious Trinity*, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. *In his divine nature he is equal with the Father, and over all, God bleſſed for ever*; *but in his human nature, ſubordinate and inferior to the Father, being like to men in all things, ſin excepted. Both natures are united in the perſon of* Chriſt, *that he might be our prophet, prieſt, and king, and the author of a complete, perfect, all-ſufficient, and eternal ſalvation. He ever lives to intercede for all that come to him*, Heb. 7. 25.

In Chriſt *all the types, prophecies and promiſes center. He is the moſt ſuitable object for the ſinner to look to, truſt in, and expect all his hopes, joys and conſolations from, as by him alone life and ſalvation are procured. He is the head of principalities and powers, the brightneſs of his Father's glory, and the expreſs image of his perſon*, Heb. 1. 3. *the glory of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of the univerſe*, John 1. 9. *the inexhauſtible fountain of all the treaſures of nature, grace and glory*, Jer. 2. 13. *and the matchleſs incomparable Redeemer of all that come to him*, John 6. 37. Chriſt *was the grand ſubject of all the apoſtles miniſtry*, Acts 8. 5. *and, indeed, a ſermon without* Chriſt *is like a cloud without water, or a ſhadow without ſubſtance. One moment's communion with* Chriſt, *is of more worth than ten thouſand worlds*; *his perſon moſt glorious, and he is altogether lovely*, Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, *being inſtructed by the prophets, had very clear notions of the* Meſſiah: *But they were changed by little and little, ſo that when* Chriſt *appeared in* Judea, *they had entertained a very wrong notion of the* Meſſias, *expecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that ſhould bring the whole world under ſubjection. From whence it came to paſs, that they were much ſcandalized at the outward appearance, the humility, and ſeeming weakneſs of our Saviour, which hindered them from acknowledging him as the* Chriſt *whom they expected.*

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Meſſias *ſhould be God and Man, exalted and abaſed, Maſter and Servant, Prieſt and Victim, King and Subject, mortal and a Conqueror of death, rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a ſtate of great humiliation: All theſe ſeeming contrarieties were to be reconciled in the perſon of the* Meſſiah, *as they did really meet in the perſon of* Chriſt. *It was known that the* Meſſiah *was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of* Judah, *of the race of* David, *in the village of* Beth-lehem: *That he was to continue for ever, that his name ſhould be continued as long as the ſun, that he was the great prophet promiſed in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord of* David, *that he was to perform great miracles, that he ſhould reſtore all things, that he ſhould die and riſe again, that* Elias *ſhould be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming ſhould be, the cure of the lepers, life reſtored to the dead, and the goſpel preached to the poor: That he ſhould not deſtroy the law, but ſhould perfect and fulfil it*; *that he ſhould be a ſtone of offence, and a ſtumbling-block, againſt which many ſhould bruiſe themſelves*; *that he ſhould ſuffer oppoſitions and contradictions, and that a ſtrange people ſhould come and ſubmit themſelves to his diſcipline.*

When Chriſt *appeared, theſe notions of him were ſtill common among the* Jews. *Our Saviour herein appeals even to themſelves, and aſks them if theſe were not the characters of the* Meſſiah, *and if they do not ſee the completion of them in himſelf. The Evangeliſts take care to put them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that* Jeſus *is the* Chriſt *whom they expected. The Evangeliſt* Luke *ſays, that our Saviour entering into a ſynagogue at* Nazareth, *there opened the book of the prophet* Iſaiah, *where he read,* The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, becauſe he hath anointed me to preach the goſpel to the poor, *Luke* 4. 18. *After which he ſhewed them that this propheſy was accompliſhed in his perſon. And* St. Peter *and the other believers being aſſembled together,* Acts 4. 24, 25. *&c. ſay to God from* Pſal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage, *&c. and apply this propheſy to* Chriſt, *verſe* 27. *And in* Acts 10. 38. Peter *ſpeaking to* Cornelius *the centurion, and to thoſe that were with him, tells them that the Lord had ſent peace to men, by* Jeſus Chriſt, whom God had anointed with the holy Ghoſt and with power. *So that when* Chriſt *or his diſciples are ſaid to be anointed, it is to be underſtood of the ſpiritual and internal unction of grace and of the holy Ghoſt, of which the outward and ſenſible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, prieſts and prophets, was but the figure and ſymbol.* See MESSIAH.

Chriſt *is taken for the* myſtical body of Chriſt, *both himſelf the Head, and the church as his members, which make but one body*, 1 Cor. 12. 12. *Likewiſe for the doctrine of Chriſt, or the rule of life preſcribed by him*, Eph. 4. 20. *And for the Spirit, and ſpiritual gifts and graces of Chriſt*, Rom. 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where *C.* ſhould be born:
16. 16. thou art *C.* the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Maſter, even *C.* 10.
24. 5. many ſhall come, ſaying, I am *C.* and ſhall deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
26. 68. propheſy to us, thou *C.* who ſmote thee
Mark 9. 41. in my name, becauſe ye belong to *C.*
15. 32. let *C.* deſcend now from the croſs
Luke 2. 26. ſhould not die, before he had ſeen *C.*
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was *C.*
23. 35. ſave himſelf, if he be *C.* the choſen of God
39. ſaying, if thou be *C.* ſave thyſelf and us

Luke 24. 26. ought not *C.* to have ſuffered theſe?
46. thus it behoved *C.* to ſuffer and riſe from dead
John 4. 25. the Meſſias cometh which is called *C.*
7. 27. when *C.* cometh no man knoweth, 31.
31. when *C.* cometh, will he do more miracles?
41. but ſome ſaid, ſhall *C.* come out of Galilee?
42. ſaid, that *C.* cometh of the ſeed of David
9. 22. that if any man did confeſs that he was *C.*
12. 34. we have heard that *C.* abideth for ever
Acts 2. 30. he would raiſe up *C.* to ſit on his throne
36. God hath made that Jeſus both Lord and *C.*
8. 18. God had before ſhewed that *C.* ſhould ſuffer
8. 5. Philip went and preached *C.* to them
9. 20. and ſtraightway he preached *C.* in ſynagogues
17. 3. alledging that *C.* muſt needs have ſuffered
26. 34. that *C.* ſhould ſuffer and riſe firſt from dead
Rom. 5. 6. in due time *C.* died for the ungodly
8. in that while we were yet ſinners *C.* died for us
6. 4. like as *C.* was raiſed up from the dead by
9. knowing that *C.* being raiſed dieth no more
7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of *C.*
8. 9. if any have not Spirit of *C.* he is none of his
10. if *C.* be in you, the body is dead becauſe of ſin
11. he that raiſed up *C.* from dead ſhall quicken
9. 3. I could wiſh myſelf were accurſed from *C.*
5. of whom *C.* came, who is over all God bleſſed
10. 4. *C.* is the end of the law for righteouſneſs
6. that is to bring *C.* down from above
7. that is to bring up *C.* again from the dead
14. 9. for to this end *C.* died, and roſe and revived
15. deſtroy not him with meat for whom *C.* died
18. for he that in theſe things ſerveth *C.* is accept.
15. 3. for even *C.* pleaſed not himſelf, but reproaches
7. as *C.* alſo received us, to the glory of God
18. of things which *C.* hath not wrought by me
20. I ſtrived to preach, not where *C.* was named
16. 5. Epenetus the firſt-fruits of Achaia to *C.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we preach *C.* crucified, to the Jews
24. *C.* the power of God, and the wiſdom of God
3. 23. and ye are *C.* and *C.* is God's
5. 7. even *C.* our paſſover is ſacrificed for us
8. 11. the weak brother periſh, for whom *C.* died
9. 21. but under the law to *C.* that I might gain
10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was *C.*
9. nor let us tempt *C.* as ſome of them alſo tempted
15. 3. I delivered to you, how *C.* died for our ſins
12. if *C.* be preached that he roſe from the dead
16. if the dead riſe not, then is not *C.* raiſed
17. and if *C.* be not raiſed, your faith is vain
23. every man in his own order, *C.* the firſt-fruits
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch truſt have we thro' *C.* to God-ward
5. 16. yea, tho' we have known *C.* after the fleſh
6. 15. and what concord hath *C.* with Belial?
11. 2. I may preſent you as a chaſte virgin to *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but *C.* liveth in me
21. if right. come by law, then *C.* is dead in vain
3. 13. *C.* hath redeemed us from the curſe of the law
24. the law was our ſchool-maſter to bring us to *C*
29. if ye be *C.* then are Abraham's ſeed and heirs
4. 7. if a ſon, then an heir of God thro' *C*
19. of whom I travail, till *C.* be formed in you
5. 1. the liberty wherewith *C.* hath made us free
2. if ye be circumciſed, *C.* ſhall profit you nothing
4. *C.* is become of no effect to you, if juſtified by law
24. that are *C.* have crucified the fleſh with affect.
Eph. 2. 12. at that time ye were without *C.*
3. 17. that *C.* may dwell in your hearts by faith
4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even *C.*
20. but ye have not ſo learned *C.*
5. 2. as *C.* alſo loved us and hath given himſ. for us
14. ariſe from the dead, and *C.* ſhall give thee light
23. head of the wife, as *C.* is the head of the church
24. as the church is ſubject to *C.* ſo let wives be to
25. love your wives, as *C.* alſo loved the church
32. but I ſpeak concerning *C.* and the church
6. 5. obedient, in ſingleneſs of your heart as to *C.*
Phil. 1. 15. ſome indeed preach *C.* of envy and ſtrife
16. the one preach *C.* of contention, not ſincerely
18. *C.* is preached, and I therein do rejoice
20. ſo now *C.* ſhall be magnified in my body
3. 8. I count them but dung that I may win *C.*
4. 13. I can do all thro' *C.* who ſtrengthneth me
Col. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after *C.*
3. 1. where *C.* ſitteth on the right-hand of God
4. when *C.* who is our life ſhall appear, then ſhall
11. bond nor free, but *C.* is all and in all
13. even as *C.* forgave you, ſo alſo do ye
24. receive the reward, for ye ſerve the Lord *C.*
Heb. 3. 6. but *C.* as a Son over his own houſe
5. 5. ſo alſo *C.* glorified not himſelf to be an high-p.
9. 11. but *C.* being come an high-prieſt of good
24. *C.* not entered into holy places made with hands
28. *C.* was once offered to bear the ſins of many
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. becauſe *C.* alſo ſuffered for us, an examp.
3. 18. *C.* hath once ſuffered for ſins, juſt for unjuſt
4. 1. as *C.* ſuffered for us in the fleſh, arm yourſelves
Rev. 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his *C.*
12. 10. now is come kingd. of God, power of his *C.*

Againſt CHRIST.

Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered *againſt* his *C.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ſin ag. brethren, ye ſin *againſt C.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. wax wanton *againſt C.* they will marry

By CHRIST.

2 *Cor.* 1. 5. ſo our conſolation aboundeth *by C.*
Gal. 2. 17. but if while we ſeek to be juſtified *by C.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church *by* C. Jeſus

For CHRIST.

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. *for C.* ſent me not to baptize but to
4. 10. we are fools *for C.* ſake, but ye are wiſe in *C.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now we are ambaſſadors *for C.* we pray
12. 10. I take pleaſure in diſtreſſes *for C.* ſake
Eph. 4. 32. as God *for C.* ſake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, thoſe I counted loſs *for C.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. Lord direct to the patient waiting *for C.*
Heb. 11. †26. eſteeming reproach *for C.* greater riches

Jeſus with CHRIST.

Mat. 1. 16. was born *Jeſus* who is called *C.* 27. 17, 22.
John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by *Jeſus C.*
17. 3. know thee, and *Jeſus C.* whom thou ſent
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of *Jeſus C.*
3. 6. in the name of *Jeſus C.* riſe up and walk
20. ſhall ſend *Jeſus C.* who was preached to you
4. 10. by the name of *Jeſus C.* doth this man ſtand
5. 42. and daily they ceaſed not to preach *Jeſus C.*
8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things concerning name of *Jeſus C.* they were baptized
37. I believe that *Jeſus C.* is the Son of God
9. 34. Eneas, *Jeſus C.* maketh thee whole, ariſe
10. 36. preaching peace by *Jeſus C.* he is Lord of all
16. 18. I command thee in name of *J. C.* come out
17. 3. and that this *Jeſus* I preach to you is *C.*
18. 5. Paul teſtified to the Jews that *Jeſus* was *C.*
28. ſhewing by the ſcriptures that *Jeſus* was *C.*
19. 4. that they ſhould believe on *C. Jeſus*
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a ſervant of *Jeſus C. Phil.* 1. 1.
3. concerning his Son *Jeſus C.* our Lord, of ſeed
6. among whom are ye the called of *Jeſus C.*
8. I thank my God through *Jeſus C.* for you all
2. 16. ſhall judge the ſecrets of men by *Jeſus C*
3. 22. righteouſneſs which is by faith of *Jeſus C.*
24. juſtified through the redemption in *Jeſus C.*
5. 15 gift by grace, which is by one man *Jeſus C.*
17. ſhall much more reign in life by one *Jeſus C.*
6. 3. ſo many as were baptized into *Jeſus C.*
8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in *C. Jeſus*
2. the Spirit of life in *C. Jeſus* hath made me free
16. 3. Priſcilla and Aquila my helpers in *C. Jeſus*
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul apoſtle of *J. C.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1.
2. with all that call on the name of *Jeſus C.*
4. for the grace of God given you by *Jeſus C.*
30. but of him are ye in *C. Jeſus*, who is made to
2. 2. not to know any thing, ſave *Jeſus C.* crucified
4. 15. for in *C. J.* have I begotten you thro' goſpel
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of *Jeſus C.*
5. 18. hath reconciled us to himſelf by *Jeſus C.*
13. 5. know ye not, how that *Jeſus C.* is in you?
Gal. 2. 16. a man is juſtified by the faith of *Jeſus C.*
3. 14. bleſſing come on the Gentiles thro' *Jeſus C.*
28. male nor female, for ye are all one in *C. Jeſus*
4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as *C. Jeſus*
Eph. 2. 6. made us ſit in heavenly places in *C. Jeſus*
20. *Jeſus C.* being the chief corner-ſtone
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of *Jeſus C.*
2. 5. mind be in you, which was alſo in *C. Jeſus*
11. *Jeſus C.* is Lord to the glory of God the Father
21. all ſeek not the things which are *Jeſus C.*
Phil. 3. 8. I count all loſs for excellency of *C. Jeſus*
12. for which alſo I am apprehended of *C. Jeſus*
4. 19. according to his riches in glory by *C. Jeſus*
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received *C. J.* ſo walk ye in him
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. that *C. Jeſus* came to ſave ſinners
2. 5. mediator between God and men, man *C. Jeſus*
6. 13. before *C. Jeſus* who witneſſed a good confeſſion
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. according to his grace given us in *C. J.*
13. in faith and love which is in *C. Jeſus*
Philem. 1. Paul a priſoner of *Jeſus C.* 9, 23.
Heb. 13. 8. *Jeſus C.* the ſame yeſterday, and for ever
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of *Jeſus C.* cleanſeth from all ſin
2. 1. we have an advocate, *Jeſus C.* the righteous
5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, *J. C.*
20. we are in him, even in his Son *Jeſus C.*

Lord Jeſus CHRIST.

Acts 11. 17. as to us who believed on the *L. J. C.*
15. 11. thro' the grace of *L. J. C.* we ſhall be ſaved
16. 31. believe on the *L. J. C.* thou ſhalt be ſaved
20. 21. teſtifying faith toward our *Lord Jeſus C.*
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' *L. J. C.*
11. we alſo joy in God thro' our *Lord Jeſus C.*
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our *L. J. C.*
8. 39. ſeparate from love of God in *C. Jeſus* our *L.*
13. 14. put ye on *L. J. C.* and make not proviſion
16. 20. grace of *L. J. C.* be with you, 24. 2 *Cor.* 13. 14.
Gal. 6. 18. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 18. *Rev.* 22. 21.
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the coming of *Lord Jeſus C.*
8. 6. but to us one *L. J. C.* by whom are all things
15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our *L. J. C.*
16. 22. if any man love not the *Lord Jeſus C.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 2. grace and peace from God and from the *L. J. C. Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our *Lord Jeſus C.*
Gal. 6. 14. glory ſave in the croſs of our *L. J. C.*
Eph. 1. 3. bleſſed be the Father of our *Lord Jeſus C.*
17. God of our *L. J. C.* give you Spirit of wiſdom
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. your patience of hope in our *L. J. C.*
2. 19. ye are our joy in preſence of our *L. J. C.*
3. 13. may eſtabliſh you at coming of our *L. J. C.*
5. 23. be preſerved unto coming of our *L. J. C.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by coming of *L. J. C.*
16. now our *L. J. C.* hath given us conſolation
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before *L. J. C.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
2 *Tim.* 4. 22. the *L. J. C.* be with thy ſpirit, amen
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of *L. J. C.*
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of *L. J. C.*

In CHRIST.

Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith *in C.*
Rom. 9. 1. I ſay the truth *in C.* I lie not, my conſcience
12. 5. ſo we being many are one body *in C.*
16. 7. are of note, who alſo were *in C.* before me
9. ſalute Urbane our helper *in C.* and Stachys
10. ſalute Apelles approved *in C.* ſalute Ariſtobulus
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. I ſpeak to you, even as unto babes *in C.*
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wiſe *in C.*
15. tho' ye have 10000 inſtructors *in C.* not many
15. 18. they that are fallen aſleep *in C.* are periſhed
19. if in this life only we have hope *in C.*
22. even ſo *in C.* ſhall all be made alive
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which eſtabliſheth us with you *in C.*
2. 14. God who cauſeth us to triumph *in C.*
17. as of God, in the ſight of God, ſpeak we *in C.*
3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away *in C.*
5. 17. if any man be *in C.* he is a new creature
19. that God was *in C.* reconciling the world
20. we pray you *in C.* ſtead, be reconciled to God
12. 2. I knew a man *in C.* above fourteen years ago
19. we ſpeak before God *in C.* we do all things
Gal. 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea *in C.*
3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God *in C.*
27. as many as have been baptized *into C.*
Eph. 1. 3. bleſſed us with ſpiritual bleſſings *in C.*
10. he might gather in one all things *in C.*
12. ſhould be to his glory, who firſt truſted *in C.*
20. which he wrought *in C.* when he raiſed him
3. 6. partakers of his promiſe *in C.* by the goſpel
Phil. 1. 13. ſo that my bonds *in C.* are manifeſt in
2. 1. if there be any conſolation *in C.* if comfort
Col. 2. 5. beholding ſtedfaſtneſs of your faith *in C.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. and the dead *in C.* ſhall riſe firſt
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I ſpeak the truth *in C.* and lie not
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. accuſe your good converſation *in C.*

Is CHRIST.
Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here *is C. Mat.* 13. 21.
Mark 12. 35. that *C. is* the Son of David, *Luke* 20. 41.
Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour, who *is C.* the Lord
23. 2. saying, that he himself *is C.* a king
John 7. 41. others said, this *is* the *C.* some said
Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this *is* very *C.*
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you *is C.*
Rom. 8. 34. it *is C.* that died, yea rather risen again
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. *is C.* divided? was Paul crucified for you?
7. 22. he that is called being free *is C.* servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man *is C.*
12. 12. members being many are one body, so *is C.*
15. 13. if dead rise not, then *is C.* not risen, 16.
20. but now *is C.* risen from the dead and first-fruits
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. if any man trust that he *is C.*
Gal. 2. 17. *is* therefore *C.* the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which *is C.*
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live *is C.* but to die is gain
Col. 1. 27. which *is C.* in you the hope of glory
Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works *of C.*
22. 42. what think you *of C.?* whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit *of C.*
35. who shall separate us from the love *of C.?*
14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment-seat *of C.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross *of C.* be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind *of C.*
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members *of C.?*
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood *of C.*
the bread, is it not the communion of body *of C.?*
11. 1. be followers of me, even as I also am *of C.*
3. head of woman is man, the head *of C.* is God
12. 27. now ye are the body *of C.* and members
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the sufferings *of C.* abound in us
2. 10. for you forgave I it in the person *of C.*
15. for we are to God a sweet savour *of C.*
3. 3. ye are the epistle *of C.* ministred by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel *of C.* shine
5. 14. for the love *of C.* constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory *of C.*
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness *of C.*
5. bringing every thought to the obedience *of C.*
11. 10. as the truth *of C.* is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power *of C.* may rest on me, *Rev.* 12. 10.
13. 3. since ye seek a proof *of C.* speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be servant *of C.*
2. 16. that we might be justified by the faith *of C.*
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross *of C.*
Eph. 1. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood *of C.*
3 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery *of C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches *of C.*
19. know the love *of C.* which passeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the measure of the gift *of C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom *of C.*
6. 6. as servants *of C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day *of C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf *of C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day *of C.*
30. for the work *of C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross *of C.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions *of C.*
2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and *of C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is *of C.*
3. 16. let the word *of C.* dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery *of C.*
2 *Thess.* 3. † 5. Lord direct you into the patience *of C.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. every one that nameth the name *of C.*
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers *of C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood *of C.* purge conscience
11. 26. reproach *of C.* greater riches than treasures
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what time the Spirit *of C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood *of C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers *of C.* sufferings that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name *of C.*
Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and *of C.*
That CHRIST.
John 1. 25. if be not *that C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art *that C.* the Son of God
The CHRIST.
Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was *the C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be *the C.*
Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art *the C.*
Mark 14. 61. art thou *the C.* the Son of the blessed?
Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were *the C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art *the C.* of God
22. 67. Scribes saying, art thou *the C.?* tell us
John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not *the C.*
41. we have found the Messias, which is *the C.*
3. 28. I said I am not *the C.* but sent before him
4. 29. see a man, who told me all, is not this *the C.?*
42. we know that this is indeed *the C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is *the C.* but some said
10. 24. if thou be *the C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art *the C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye might believe that Jesus is *the C.*
1 *John* 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is *the C.*
5. 1. whoso believeth Jesus is *the C.* is born of God
With CHRIST.
Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead *with C.* we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs *with C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified *with C.* I live, *C.* liveth in
Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickned us together *with C.*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be *with C.*
Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead *with C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen *with C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid *with C.* in God
Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned *with C.* 1000 years
CHRISTIAN, S.
Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called *c.* at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a *c.* not be asham.
CHRISTS.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false *c. Mark* 13. 22.
CHRONICLES.
1 *Kings* 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *c.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. nor number put in the account of *c.*
Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *c.*
See BOOK.
CHRYSOLITE.
Rev. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a *c.*
CHRYSOPRASUS.
Rev. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a *c.*
CHURCH
Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ according to his word,* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head,* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship,* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philem. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province,* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors or representatives of the church,* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church, *that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society.* [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good or bad,* Acts 19. † 32, 39. [7] *The congregation of the* Jews, *which was formerly the church and people of God,* Acts 7. 38.
Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my *c.*
18. 17. tell it to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*
Acts 2. 47. Lord added to *c.* daily such to be saved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the *c.* and as many
8. 1. a great persecution against the *c.* at Jerusalem
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the *c.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *c.*
27. when they had gathered the *c.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *c.*
22. it pleaseth the elders with the whole *c.* to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the *c.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the *c.* that is in their house
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach every where in every *c.*
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *c.*
5. except interpret that the *c.* may receive edifying
23. if the *c.* be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with *c.* that is in their house
Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *c.*
3. 10. might be known by the *c.* the wisdom of God
5. 24. as the *c.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *c.* and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious *c.*
Eph. 5. 29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *c.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *c.*
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *c.*
4. 15. no *c.* communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *c.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *c.*
4. 15. salute the *c.* which is in Nymphas' house
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not the *c.* be charged
Philem. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *c.* in thy house
Heb. 12. 23. to the *c.* of the first-born in heaven
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the *c.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 *John* 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *c.*
9. I wrote unto *c.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not
In the CHURCH.
Acts 7. 38. this is he that was *in the c.* in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets *in the c.* at Antioch
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. to judge who are least esteemed *in the c.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together *in the c.*
12. 28. God hath set some *in the c.* first apostles
14. 19. yet *in the c.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence *in the c.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak *in the c.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory *in the c.* by Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read *in the c.* of Laodicea
Of the CHURCH.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul he made havock *of the c.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears *of the c.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain *of the c.*
5. prayer was made *of the c.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received *of the c.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders *of the c.*
Rom. 16. 1. Phebe our sister, a servant *of the c.*
23. Gaius mine host and *of the* whole *c.* saluteth
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. may excel to the edifying *of the c.*
Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head *of the c.*
Heb. 2. 12. in midst *of the c.* I will sing praise
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders *of the c.*
3 *John* 10. Diotrephes casteth them out *of the c.*
Rev. 2. 1. to the angel *of the c.* of Ephesus, write
8. *c.* in Smyrna || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. *c.* of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea.
CHURCH *of God.*
Acts 20. 28. feed the *c. of God* which he purchased
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to the *c. of God* which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *c. of God*
11. 22. or despise ye the *c. of God* and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *c. of God, Gal.* 1. 13.
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *c. of God?*
CHURCHES.
Acts 9. 31. then had the *c.* rest thro' all Judea
15. 41. Paul went thro' Syria, confirming the *c.*
16. 5. so were the *c.* established in the faith
19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of *c.*
Rom. 16. 4. to whom all *c.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *c.* of Christ salute you
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *c.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither *c.* of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *c.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *c.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia so do ye
19. *c.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *c.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *c.* to travail with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*
11. 8. I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily, the care of all the *c.*
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.?*
Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to *c.* of Judea
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye became followers of the *c.* of God
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *c.*
Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven *c.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *c.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *c.*
and the seven candlesticks are the seven *c.*
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
23. *c.* know I am he which searcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *c.*
CHURL.
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the *c.* be said to be bountiful
7. the instruments also of the *c.* are evil
CHURLISH.
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doings

CHURNING.

Prov. 30. 33. surely the *c.* of milk bringeth butter

CIELED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 5. he *c.* the greater house with fir-tree
Jer. 22. 14. it is *c.* with cedar and painted with ver.
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your *c.* houses?

CIELING.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he built walls of the house with *c.*
Ezek. 41. † 16. over-against the door *c.* with wood

CINNAMON.

Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* half so much
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with aloes and *c.*
Cant. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *c.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *c.*

CIRCLE.

Prov. 8. † 27. when he set a *c.* on face of the depth
Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the *c.* of heavens

CIRCUIT, S.

1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year in *c.* to Bethel
Job 22. 14. and he walketh in the *c.* of heaven
Psal. 19. 6. and his *c.* from the ends of the earth
Eccl. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *c.*

CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall *c.* the flesh of your fore-skins
Deut. 10. 16. *c.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart
Josh. 5. 2. and *c.* again children of Isr. second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did *c.*
Jer. 4. 4. *c.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *c.* the child
John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day *c.* a man
Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to *c.* them
21. 21. that they ought not to *c.* their children

CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be *c.*
14. whose flesh is not *c.* that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham *c.* the flesh of their fore-skin
26. in that day Abrah. was *c.* and Ishmael his son
34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be *c.*
24. and every male was *c.* *Exod.* 12. 48.
Josh. 5. 3. Joshua *c.* children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not *c.* them by the way
† 8. when the people had made an end to be *c.*
Jer. 9. 25. will punish all *c.* with the uncircumcised
Acts 15. 1. except ye be *c.* ye cannot be saved, 24.
16. 3. Paul *c.* Timothy because of the Jews
Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, tho' not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called being *c.* let him not become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *c.*
Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*
5. 2. if ye be *c.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be *c.* lest they suffer
13. for they that are *c.* keep not the law
Phil. 3. 5. *c.* the eighth day of the stock of Israel
Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are *c.* with circumcision

CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5. 8. when they had done *c.* all the people
Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for *c.* child

CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, *which signifies* to cut all round, *because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the nut e skin or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined* Abraham *to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him,* Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. *This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them* Christ *the promised seed out of the loins of* Abraham, *and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins; and also of mens obligation to the duties required,* namely, *to believe in this* Messiah, *to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.*

Circumcision *is likewise put for the* Jews *who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles,* Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. *And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of* Abraham, *who have the thing signified by that sign or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to engage unto,* Phil. 3. 3.

John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you *c.*
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *c.* are ye
Rom. 2. 25. for *c.* profiteth, if thou keep the law;
if break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumcision
28. nor is that *c.* which is outward in the flesh
29. and *c.* is that of the heart, in the spirit
3. 30. one God who shall justify the *c.* by faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the *c.* only?
10. how was it reckoned, when he was in *c.* not in *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
Phil. 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worship God in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Ch. is

Of CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 26. a bloody husband art thou because *of c.*
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant *of c.*
10. 45. they *of c.* which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were *of* the *c.* contended with Peter
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there *of c.*? much every way
4. 11. he received the sign *of c.* a seal of righteous.
12. a father *of c.* to them who are not *of* the *c.*
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister *of c.* for truth of God
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel *of c.* was committed to Peter
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship *of* the *c.*
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are *of c.* salute you
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unruly, especially they *of c.*

CIRCUMSPECT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*

CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise

CISTERN

Signifies, (1) *A vessel of lead to hold water for household uses,* 2 Kings 18. 31. (2) *Any thing that persons put their trust in besides God, whether in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits,* &c. *which are but broken cisterns,* Jer. 2. 13. (3) *The left ventricle of the heart,* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*

CISTERNS.

2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
Neh. 9. † 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*

CITY

Signifies, *A walled town for people to dwell in,* Josh. 6. 3. (2) *The inhabitants of cities,* Gen. 35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. (3) *The church of God upon earth,* Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2. (4) *The church triumphant, all united in glory,* Rev. 21. 2. | 22. 19. (5) *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers,* Heb. 11. 10, 16. (6) *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence,* Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the *c.* and the tower
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*
28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
Num. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
22. † 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not a *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.
Josh. 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein,
Deut. 13. 16. *Josh.* 8. 8, 19. *Judg.* 1. 8. | 18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Israel
20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace save the Hivites
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is Heb.
19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the name of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to worship
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to his *c.* 1 *Kings* 22. 36. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neh.* 7. 6.
28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah his own *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
1 *Kings* 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *c.* was destroyed of *c.* for God did vex them
19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
Neh 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
Esth. 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psal. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, *Mat.* 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the *c.* rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish.
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight, *c.* against *c.* kingd. against kingd.
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
33. 20. look on Zion the *c.* of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people?
2. 15. is this *c.* that men call perfect, of beauty?
Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go thro' the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyrus in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me saying, the *c.* is smitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. wo to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniquity

Zeph.

Zeph. 3. 1. wo to the filthy, polluted, oppreſſing *c.*
Zech. 8. 3. Jeruſalem ſhall be called a *c.* of truth
5. ſtreets of the *c.* ſhall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the *c.* ſhall be taken and the houſes rifled,
the reſidue of people ſhall not be cut off from the *c.*
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is ſet on a hill cannot be hid
35. nor by Jeruſalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jeſus
10. 11. into whatſoever *c.* ye ſhall enter, inquire
15. than for that *c.* *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, ſaying, who is this?
22. 7. the king ſent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. and ſhall perſecute them from *c.* to *c.*
Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed ſwine, told it in *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joſeph was of Arimathea a *c.* of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 44. came together almoſt the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and ſet all the *c.* in an uproar and aſſaulted
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confuſion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but ſeek
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into ſuch a *c.* buy and ſell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compaſſed the beloved *c.*
21. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold like to clear glaſs
23. the *c.* had no need of the ſun nor moon

Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. ſon of man, wilt thou judge the *bloody c.*?
24. 6. wo to the *bloody c.* to the pot, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.

Defenced CITY.

Iſa. 25. 2. thou haſt made of a *defenced c.* a ruin
27. 10. yet the *defenced c.* ſhall be deſolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a *defenced c.*

CITY *of David.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. called it the *c. of David*, 1 *Chron.* 11. 7.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c. of David*
12. brought up the ark into the *c. of David*, 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was buried in the *c. of David*
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c. of David*
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c. of David*, 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c. of David*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16.
15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
22. 50. Jehoſhap. buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 20.
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c. of David*
12. 21. Jehoaſh buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.
14. 20. Amaziah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in *c. of D.*
15. 38. Jothan was buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c. of David*
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c. of D.*
Iſa. 22. 9. ſeen the breaches of the *c. of David*
29. 1. wo to Ariel the *c.* where *David* dwelt
Luke 2. 4. Joſeph alſo went unto the *c. of David*
11. to you is born in the *c. of David* a Saviour

Elders with CITY.

Deut. 19. 12. the *elders* of his *c.* ſhall fetch him
21. 6. the *elders* of that *c.* next to the ſlain man
20. ſay to the *elders* of his *c.* our ſon is ſtubborn
22. 17. ſpread the cloth before the *elders* of the *c.*
25. 8. then the *elders* of his *c.* ſhall call him
Joſh. 20. 4. declare his cauſe to the *elders* of that *c.*
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the *elders* of the *c.*
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *elders* of the *c.*
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *elders* of every *c.*

Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 48. ſmote as well the men of *every c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye ſhall ſmite *every* fenced *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. in *every c.* Rehoboam put ſhields
28. 25. in *every c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of ſons of Aaron which were in *every c.*
Jer. 4. 29. *every c.* ſhall be forſaken, not a man dwell
48. and the ſpoiler ſhall come upon *every c.*
32. 44. and *every c.* divided againſt itſelf
Luke 10. 1. ſent them two and two into *every c.*
Acts 15. 21. hath in *every c.* them that preach him
36. let us go and viſit our brethren in *every c.*
20. 23. the Holy Ghoſt witneſſeth in *every c.* that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou ſhouldeſt ordain elders in *every c.*

Fenced CITY.

2 *Kings* 10. 2. with you a *fenced c.* alſo and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the *fenced c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. he diſperſed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every *fenced c.*

CITY *of God.*

Pſal. 46. 4. the ſtreams ſhall make glad the *c. of God*
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praiſed in *c. of* our *God*
8. the *c. of God*, God will eſtabliſh it for ever
87. 3. glorious things ſpoken of thee, O *c. of God*
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the *c. of* the living *God*
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c. of* my *God*

Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Aſhur builded Reſen, ſame is a *great c.*
Joſh. 10. 2. feared, becauſe Gibeon was a *great c.*
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and *great*, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this *great c.*?
Jonah 1. 2. ariſe, go to Nineveh, that *great c.* 3. 2.
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding *great c.*
4. 11. ſhould I not ſpare Nineveh that *great c.*?
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the ſtreet of the *great c.*
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that *great c.* 18. 10, 16, 19. 21.
16. 19. the *great c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the woman thou ſaweſt, is that *great c.*
21. 10. he ſhewed me that *great c.* holy Jeruſalem

Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. caſt lots to dwell in Jeruſalem the *holy c.*
18. all the Levites of the *holy c.* were 284
Iſa. 48. 2. they call themſelves of the *holy c.*
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O *holy c.*
Dan. 9. 24. ſeventy weeks determined on thy *holy c.*
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the *holy c.*
27. 53. went into the *holy c.* and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the *holy c.* ſhall they tread under foot
21. 2. I John ſaw the *holy c.* coming down from God
22. 19. God ſhall take his part out of the *holy c.*

In or *Into the* CITY.

Gen. 19. 12. whatſoever thou haſt *in the c.* bring
Deut. 20. 14. all that is *in the c.* take to thyſelf
28. 3. bleſſed ſhalt thou be *in the c.* and in the field
16. curſed ſhalt thou be *in the c.* and in the field
Joſh. 6. 20. ſo that the people went *into the c.*
21. they utterly deſtroyed all that was *in the c.*
8. 19. they entered *into the c.* and ſet it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. ſhew us the entrance *into the c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod *in* his *c.* in Ophrah
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. when the man came *into the c.* and told
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. carry back the ark of God *into the c.*
27. return *into the c.* and your ſons with you
1 *Kings* 13. 25. and they came and told it *in the c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam *in the c.* dogs eat
12. ariſe, and when thy feet enter *into the c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Baaſha *in the c.* ſhall dogs eat
20. 30. came *into the c.* into an inner chamber
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab *in the c.* dogs eat
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we ſay, we will enter *into the c.*
12. we ſhall catch them, and get *into the c.*
20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water *into the c.*
25. 3. famine prevailed *in the c.* there was no bread
Pſal. 31. 21. bleſſed be the Lord, for he hath ſhewed
me his marvellous kindneſs *in* a ſtrong *c.*
55. 9. I have ſeen violence and ſtrife *in the c.*
Prov. 1. 21. *in the c.* wiſdom uttereth her words
Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are *in the c.*
8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten *in the c.*
Iſa. 24. 12. *in the c.* is left deſolation and gate ſmitten
Jer. 14. 18. if I enter *into the c.* then behold ſick
38. 9. like to die, for there is no more bread *in the c.*
52. 6. famine was ſore *in the c.* there was no bread
Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghoſt *in the c.*
Ezek. 7. 15. *in the c.* famine ſhall devour him
9. 7. and they went forth and ſlew *in the c.*
Hoſ. 11. 9. and I will not enter *into the c.*
Joe 2. 9. they ſhall run to and fro *in the c.* on the wall
Amos 3. 6. ſhall a trumpet be blown *in the c.* ſhall
there be evil *in a c.* and Lord hath not done it?
7. 17. thy wife ſhall be an harlot *in the c.* thy ſons
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter *into the c.*
Mat. 9. 1. he paſſed over and came *into* his own *c.*
10. 5. *into* any *c.* of the Samaritans enter not
Mat. 10. 11. and *into* whatſoever *c.* ye ſhall enter
26. 18. go *into the c.* to ſuch a man, and ſay to him
28. 11. behold, ſome of the watch came *into the c.*
Mark 14. 3. he ſaith, go *into the c.* *Acts* 9. 6.
Luke 2. 3. all went to be taxed, every one *into* his *c.*
7. 37. a woman *in the c.* which was a ſinner
18. 2. there was *in a c.* a judge, who feared not God
3. there was a widow *in* that *c.* and ſhe came
22. 10. behold, when ye are entered *into the c.*
24. 49. but tarry ye *in the c.* of Jeruſalem
John 4. 8. his diſciples were gone *into the c.*
Acts 11. 5. I was *in the c.* of Joppa, praying
14. 20. howbeit, he roſe up and came *into the c.*
21. 29. had ſeen Trophimus with him *in the c.*
34. 12. neither in the ſynagogues nor *in the c.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the c.* in the ſea
Rev. 22. 14. and may enter thro' the gates *into the c.*

CITY *of the Lord.*

Pſal. 101. 8. I will deſtroy the wicked, that I may
cut off all the wicked doers from the *c. of the Lord*
Iſa. 60. 14. they ſhall call thee the *c. of the Lord*

Out of the CITY.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone *out of the c.*
Exod. 9. 29. Moſes ſaid, aſſoon as I am gone *out of the c.*
33. and Moſes went *out of the c.* from Pharaoh
Lev. 14. 45. he ſhall carry them forth *out of the c.*
Joſh. 8. 22. the other ſide iſſued *out of the c.* againſt
Judg. 1. 24. the ſpies ſaw a man come *out of the c.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. better thou ſuccour us *out of the c.*
20. 16. then cried a wiſe woman *out of the c.*
1 *Kings* 21. 13. they carried Naboth *out of the c.*
2 *Kings* 7. 12. when they come *out of the c.* we ſhall
9. 15. Jehu ſaid, let none eſcape *out of the c.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. he brought much ſpoil *out of the c.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 15. Joſiah caſt the idols *out of the c.*
Job 24. 12. men groan from *out of the c.* the ſoul
Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went *out of the c.* 52. 7.
Ezek. 48. 30. theſe are the goings *out of the c.*
Mic. 4. 10. now ſhalt thou go forth *out of the c.*
Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went *out of the c.*
Mark 11. 19. when even was come, went *out of the c.*
Luke 4. 29. they roſe and thruſt him *out of the c.*
9. 5. when ye go *out of* that *c.* ſhake off the duſt
John 4. 30. then they went *out of the c.* and came
Acts 7. 58. caſt Stephen *out of the c.* and ſtoned him
14. 19. having ſtoned Paul drew him *out of the c.*
16. 13. and on the ſabbath we went *out of the c.*
21. 5. they brought us, till we were *out of the c.*

CITY *of refuge.*

Num. 35. 25. ſhall reſtore him to the *c. of refuge*
26. if come without border of the *c. of refuge*, 27.
28. he ſhould have remained in the *c. of refuge*
32. for him that is fled to the *c. of refuge*
Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a *c. of refuge*
21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedeſh || 38. Ramoth
2 *Chron.* 6. 57. to ſons of Aaron, Hebron a *c. of refuge*

This CITY.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot ſaid up, for Ld. will deſtroy *this c.*
20. behold now, *this c.* is near to flee unto
21. and he ſaid, I will not overthrow *this c.*
Joſh. 6. 26. curſed be he that buildeth *this c.* Jericho
Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto *this c.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in *this c.* a man of God
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the ſituation of *this c.* is pleaſant
18. 30. *this c.* ſhall not be delivered, *Iſa.* 36. 15.
19. 32. ſhall not come into *this c.* 33. *Isa.* 37. 34.
34. I will defend *this c.* 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. | 38. 6.
23. 27. I will caſt off *this c.* Jeruſalem. I have choſen
2 *Chron.* 6. 34. they pray to thee toward *this c.*
Ezra 4. 13. that if *this c.* be builded again, 16.
15. know that *this c.* is a rebellious city
Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon *this c.*?
Jer. 6. 6. *this* is the *c.* to be viſited, is oppreſſion
17. 25. Jeruſalem, and *this c.* ſhall remain for ever
19. 8. I will make *this c.* deſolate, and an hiſſing
11. even ſo will I break this people and *this c.*
15. I will bring upon *this c.* and towns all the evil
20. 5. I will deliver all the ſtrength of *this c.*
21. 9. he that abideth in *this c.* ſhall die by the ſword
10. I ſet my face againſt *this c.* for evil and not good
22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto *this c.*?
26. 6. I will make *this c.* a curſe to nations of earth
15. ye ſhall bring innocent blood on *this c.*
27. 17. wherefore ſhould *this c.* be laid waſte?

Jer.

Jer. 32. 3. I will give *this c.* to Chaldeans, 28. | 34. 2. 31. *this c.* hath been to me as a provocation 33. 5. for wickedneſs I have hid my face from *this c.* 34. 22. command and cauſe them return to *this c.* 38. 17. *this c.* ſhall not be burnt with fire 23. thou ſhalt cauſe *this c.* to be burnt with fire 39. 16. I will bring my words on *this c.* for evil *Ezek.* 11. 2. theſe men give wicked counſel in *this c.* 3. *this c.* is the caldron, and we be the fleſh, 7. 11. *this c.* ſhall not be your caldron, nor ye the fleſh *Mat.* 10. 23. when they perſecute you in *this c.* flee *Acts* 18. 10. for I have much people in *this c.* 22. 3. I was brought up in *this c.* at feet of Gamaliel

Without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men ſet him *without* the *c.* *Lev.* 14. 40. into an unclean place *without* the *c.* 41. *Num.* 35. 5. ye ſhall meaſure from *without* the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. to ſtop the fountains *without* the *c.* *Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-preſs was trodden *without* the *c.*

CITIES.

Gen. 19. 29. when God deſtroyed the *c.* of the plain 35. 5. terror of God was upon the *c.* round about 41. 48. Joſeph laid up the food in the *c.* 47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the *c.* *Lev.* 25. 32. the *c.* of the Levites may be redeemed *Num.* 13. 19. what *c.* they be that they dwell in 35. 8. every one ſhall give of his *c.* to the Levites *Deut.* 2. 37. nor cameſt thou to *c.* in the mountains 3. 12. *c.* thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites 19. abide in your *c.* which I have given you 6. 10. into the land to give thee great and goodly *c.* 19. 5. he ſhall flee to one of theſe *c.* and live *Joſh.* 9. 17. Iſrael came to their *c.* on the third day 10. 19. ſuffer them not to enter into their *c.* 11. 13. as for the *c.* that ſtood ſtill in their ſtrength 18. 9. deſcribed it by *c.* into ſeven parts in a book *Judg.* 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the *c.* 20. 48. men of Iſ. ſet fire on all the *c.* they came to 21. 23. they repaired the *c.* and dwelt in them 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. the Iſraelites forſook the *c.* and fled 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. for the *c.* of our God, 1 *Chron.* 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to ſee the *c.* 13. what *c.* are theſe that thou haſt given me? 20. 34. the *c.* my father took, I will reſtore 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had 23 *c.* in the land of Gilead 4. 31. theſe were their *c.* to the reign of David 2 *Chron.* 34. 6. and ſo did he in the *c.* of Manaſſeh *Ezra* 3. 1. when the ſeventh month was come, and the Iſraelites were in their *c.* *Neh.* 7. 73. *Neh.* 11. 1. and nine parts to dwell in other *c.* *Job* 15. 28. dwelleth in deſolate *c.* and houſes no man *Pſal.* 9. 6. O enemy, thou haſt deſtroyed *c.* *Iſa.* 6. 11. he anſwered till *c.* be waſted and houſes 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with *c.* 19. 18 in that day ſhall five *c.* in the land of Egypt 33. 8. he hath deſpiſed the *c.* he regardeth no man 64. 10. thy holy *c.* are a wildern. Zion is a wildern. *Jer.* 2. 15. they made his land waſte, his *c.* are burnt 28. according to the number of thy *c.* 11. 13. 13. 19. *c.* of ſouth be ſhut up, and none ſhall open 20. 16. that man be as the *c.* which Ld. overthrew 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Ir. to theſe thy *c.* 49. 13. all the *c.* thereof ſhall be perpetual waſtes 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his *c.* it ſhall devour *Ezek.* 26. 19. like the *c.* that are not inhabited 30. 17. and theſe *c.* ſhall go into captivity 35. 9. thy *c.* ſhall not return, know that I am Ld. *Hoſ.* 8. 14. I will ſend fire upon his *c.* it ſhall devour 11. 6. the ſword ſhall abide on his *c.* and conſume *Amos* 4. 8. two or three *c.* wandered unto one for water *Mic.* 5. 11. and I will cut off the *c.* of thy land 14. pluck up groves, ſo will I deſtroy thy *c.* *Zeph.* 3. 6. their *c.* are deſtroyed, there is no man *Zech.* 1. 17. my *c.* by proſperity ſhall yet ſpread abroad *Mat.* 10. 23. ſhall not have gone over the *c.* of Iſrael 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their *c.* *Acts* 26. 11. I perſecuted them even to ſtrange *c.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning *c.* of Sodom and Gomor. to aſhes *Jude* 7. and *c.* about them in like manner an example *Rev.* 16. 19. and the *c.* of the nations fell and Bab.

All CITIES.

Num. 21. 25. and Iſrael took *all* theſe *c.* and dwelt in *c.* of Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 34. | 3. 4. *Joſh.* 10. 39. 11. 10. they burnt *all* their *c.* *Judg.* 20. 48. *Num.* 35. 7. *all* the *c.* of the Levites ſhall be 48 *c.* *Deut.* 20. 15. thus do to *all c.* afar off from thee *Joſh.* 11. 12. *all* the *c.* of the kings utterly deſtroyed 21. 19. *all* the *c.* of children of Aaron were 13 *c.* 33. *all* the *c.* of the Gerſhonites were 13 *c.* 40. *all* the *c.* of children of Merari by lot 12 *c.* 41. *all* the *c.* of the Levites were forty-eight *c.* 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out of *all c.* of Iſrael 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. thus did he to *all c.* of Ammonites 24. 7. they came to *all* the *c.* of the Hivites 2 *Kings* 22. 39. *all c.* Ahab built are written in book 2 *Chron.* 14. 14. Aſa ſmote *all* the *c.* about Gerar *Neh.* 10. 37. have tithes in *all* the *c.* of our tillage *Jer.* 4. 26. *all* the *c.* thereof were broken down 33. 12. in *all c.* thereof an habitation of ſhepherds *Hoſ.* 13. 10. any that may ſave thee in *all* thy *c.* *Acts* 8. 40. preached in *all c.* till he came to Ceſarea

Defenced CITIES.

Iſa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh againſt the *defenced c.* 37. 26. that ſhouldeſt be to lay waſte the *defenced c.* *Jer.* 4. 5 aſſemble, let us go into the *defenced c.* 8. 14. 34. 7. for theſe *defenced c.* remained of Judah

Fenced CITIES.

Num. 32. 17. little ones ſhall dwell in the *fenced c.* *Deut.* 3. 5. all theſe *c.* were *fenced* with high walls 9. 1. to poſſeſs *c. fenced* up to heaven, *Joſh.* 14. 12. *Joſh.* 10. 20. the reſt of them entered into *fenced c.* 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. leſt he get him *fenced c.* and eſcape us 2 *Chron.* 12. 4. Shiſhak took the *fenced c.* of Judah 14. 6. Aſa built *fenced c.* in Judah, land had reſt 17. 2. Jehoſhaphat placed forces in the *fenced c.* 19. 5. ſet judges thro' all the *fenced c.* of Judah 21. 3. Jehoſhaphat gave his ſons *fenced c.* in Judah *Jer.* 5. 17. they ſh. ll impoveriſh thy *fenced c.* *Dan.* 11. 15. king of the north take the moſt *fenced c.* *Hoſ.* 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied *fenced c.* *Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of an alarm againſt the *fenced c.*

CITIES *of Judah.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 1. ſhall I go up to any of the *c. of Judah?* 2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incenſe in the *c. of Judah* 1 *Chron.* 6. 57. to ſons of Aaron thy gave the *c. of J.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 7. to teach in *c. of J.* | 13 buſineſs in *c. of J.* 19. 5. ſet judges in the *c. of Judah* city by city 23 2. gather the Levites out of all the *c. of Judah* 31. 6. Iſrael in the *c. of Judah* brought tithes 33 14. and put captains of war in the *c. of Judah* *Neh.* 11. 3. in *c. of J.* each dwelt in his poſſeſſion *Pſal* 69. 35. God will ſave Zion, and build *c. of J.* *Iſa.* 40. 9. ſay to the *c. of Judah*, behold your God 44. 26. and that ſaith to *c. of J.* ye ſhall be built *Jer.* 1. 15. the families of the north againſt *c. of J.* 4. 16. give out their voice againſt the *c. of Judah* 7. 17. ſeeſt thou not what they do in the *c. of Judah?* 9. 11. I will make *c. of J.* deſolate, 10. 22. | 34. 22. 11. 12. then ſhall *c. of J.* go and cry to the gods 32. 44. buy fields, and take witneſs in the *c. of J.* 33. 10. without man and beaſt even in the *c. of J.* 13. in *c. of J.* ſhall flocks paſs under the hands 44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in *c. of J.* 21. the incenſe that he burnt in the *c. of Judah* *Lam.* 5. 11. they raviſhed the maids in the *c. of J.* *Zech.* 1. 12. will thou not have mercy on the *c. of J.?*

CITIES *of refuge.*

Num. 35. 6. there ſhall be ſix *c.* for *refuge*, 13, 14. 11. ye ſhall appoint for you *c. of refuge*, *Joſh.* 20. 2. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67. they gave to ſons of Kohath of *c. of ref.*

Six CITIES.

Num. 35. 6. *ſix c.* ſhall ye have for refuge, 13, 15. *Joſh.* 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah *ſix c.*

CITIES with *Suburbs.*

Lev. 25. 34. the *ſuburbs* of their *c.* may not be ſold *Num.* 35. 2. ſhall give to Levites *ſuburbs* for the *c.* *Joſh.* 21. 3. Iſrael gave to Levites *c.* and *ſuburbs* 41. the *c.* of Levites forty-eight with their *ſuburbs*

CITIES with *Villages.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. of fenced *c.* and of country *villages* 1 *Chron.* 27. 5. over ſtore-houſes in *c.* and *villages* *Mat.* 9. 35. Jeſus went about all the *c.* and *villages* teaching and preaching the goſpel, *Luke* 13. 22. *Mark* 6. 56. whither he entered into *villages* or *c.*

CITIES with *Waſte.*

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your *c. waſte*, 33. *Iſa.* 61. 4. they ſhall repair the *waſte c.* deſolations *Jer.* 4. 7. thy *c.* ſhall be laid *waſte* without inhabitants *Ezek.* 6. 6. in all your dwellings your *c.* ſhall be *waſte* 19. 7. laid *waſte* their *c.* | 35. 4. I will lay thy *c. waſte* 36. 35. *waſte c.* are become fenced and inhabited 38. ſo ſhall the *waſte c.* be filled with flocks of men *Amos* 9. 14. and they ſhall build thy *waſte c.*

Your CITIES.

Iſa. 1. 7. *your c.* are burnt with fire, land deſolate *Jer.* 40. 10. and dwell in *your c.* that ye have taken *Amos* 4. 6. have given cleanneſs of teeth in all *your c.*

CITIZEN, ENS.

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himſelf to a *c.* 19. 14. his *c.* hated him, and ſent after him *Acts* 21. 39. I am of Tarſus, a *c.* of no mean city *Eph.* 2. 19. but fellow *c.* with ſaints and houſhold

CLAD.

1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam *c.* himſelf with a new gar. *Iſa.* 59. 17. for clothing, was *c.* with zeal as a cloke

CLAMOROUS.

Prov. 9. 19. a fooliſh woman is *c.* ſhe is ſimple

CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and *c.* be put away from you

CLAP.

Job 27. 23. men ſhall *c.* hands at him and hiſs him *Pſal.* 47. 1. *c.* your hands, all ye people, ſhout to G. 98. 8. let floods *c.* their hands, let hills be joyful *Iſa.* 55. 12. the trees of the field ſhall *c.* their hands *Lam.* 2. 15. all that paſs by *c.* their hands at thee *Nah.* 3. 19. that bear fruit of thee ſhall *c.* their hands

CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. becauſe thou haſt *c.* thine hands

CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he *c.* his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPT.

2 *Kings* 11. 12. *c.* their hands, and ſaid, G. ſave king

CLARK.

Acts 19. 35. when town-*c.* had appeaſed the people

CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham *c.* the wood for burnt-offering *Num.* 16. 31. the ground *c.* aſunder under them *Judg.* 15. 19. God *c.* an hollow place in the jaw 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. they *c.* wood of the cart and offered *Pſal* 78. 15. he *c.* the rocks in wildern. *Iſa.* 48. 21.

CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his ſoul *c.* to Dinah Jac. daugh. *Ruth* 1. 14. but Ruth *c.* to her mother-in-law 2 *Sam.* 20. 2. the men of Judah *c.* to their king 23. 10. he ſmote till his hand *c.* to the ſword 1 *Kings* 11. 2. Solomon *c.* to theſe in love 2 *Kings* 18. 6. for Hezekiah *c.* to Lord, departed not *Neh.* 10. 29. they *c.* to their brethren, their nobles *Acts* 17. 34. certain men *c.* to Paul and believed

CLAWS.

Deut. 14. 6. beaſt that cleaveth the cleft into two *c.* *Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds *c.* *Zech.* 11. 16. he ſhall tear their *c.* in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much leſs them that dwell in houſes of *c.* 10. 9. remember thou haſt made me as the *c.* 13. 12. your bodies are like to bodies of *c.* 27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the *c.* 33. 6. I alſo am formed out of the *c.* 38. 14. it is turned as *c.* to the ſeal, they ſtand *Pſal.* 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry *c.* *Iſa.* 29. 16. ſhall be eſteemed as the potters *c.* 41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the *c.* 45. 9. ſhall the *c.* ſay to him that faſhioneth it? 64. 8. we are *c.* thou our potter, work of thy hand *Jer.* 18. 4. the veſſel that he made of *c.* was marred 6. as *c.* is in the potter's hand, ſo are ye in mine 43. 9. take great ſtones, hide them in the *c.* *Dan.* 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of *c.* 34, 42. 35. then was the *c.* broken in pieces, 45. 41. thou ſaweſt the feet and toes part of potters *c.* *Nah.* 3. 14. go into *c.* and tread the morter *Hab.* 2. 6. wo to him that ladeth himſelf with *c.* *John* 9. 6. he ſpat on the ground, made *c.* of ſpittle, and anointed the eyes of the blind man with *c.* 15. he put *c.* on mine eyes, I waſhed and do ſee *Rom.* 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the *c.*?

CLAY-GROUND.

1 *Kings* 7. 46. caſt veſſels in *c.*-g. 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.

CLEAN.

Lev. 23. 22. thou ſhalt not make *c.* riddance in field *Joſh.* 3. 17. the people paſſed *c.* over Jordan, 4. 1, 11. *Pſal.*

Pſal. 77. 8. is his mercy *c.* gone for ever? his prom.
Iſa. 24. 19. the earth is *c.* diſſolved, is moved
Joel 1. 7. he hath made it *c.* bare and caſt it away
Zech. 11. 7. his arm ſhall be *c.* dried up and right eye
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. were *c.* eſcaped from them live in error

CLEAN, *Adjective,*

Signifies, [1] *That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure,* Lev. 10. 14. [2] *One who is free from the guilt of ſin by the blood of Chriſt,* Pſal. 51. 7. [3] *One who is delivered from the power of ſin by ſanctifying grace,* John 13. 10. [4] *That which may be lawfully uſed,* Luke 11. 41. [5] *Guiltleſs or innocent,* Acts 18. 6. [6] *Cured,* 2 Kings 5. 12. [7] *Empty,* Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Pſal.* 19. 9. *The holy law of God, which works a due fear of God, and teaches men how to worſhip him, is ſincere, not adulterated with any mixture of vanity, falſhood, or vice, not requiring or allowing any wickedneſs, but cleanſing from it.*

Gen. 7. 2. of every *c.* beaſt thou ſhalt take by ſevens
8. 20. Noah took of every *c.* beaſt and *c.* fowl
35. 2. Jacob ſaid, be *c.* and change your garments
Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a *c.* place, 6. 11.
7. 19. the fleſh, all that be *c.* ſhall eat thereof
10. 10. that ye may put difference between *c.* and unclean, 11. 47. | 20. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 26. | 44. 23.
14. the wave-breaſt eat in a *c.* place, *Num.* 19. 9.
16. 30. that ye may be *c.* from your ſins before Lord
22. 4. he ſhall not eat of holy things till he be *c.*
Num. 19. 12. purify, on ſeventh day he ſhall be *c.*
18. a *c.* perſon ſhall take hyſſop and dip it in water
Deut. 12. 15. unclean and *c.* may eat thereof, 15. 22.
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he is not *c.* ſurely he is not *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 10. thy fleſh come again, and thou be *c.* 14.
12. may not I waſh in them, and be *c.*?
13. when he ſaith to thee, waſh and be *c.*
Job 11. 4. for thou haſt ſaid, I am *c.* in thine eyes
14. 4. who can bring a *c.* thing out of an unclean?
15. 14. what is man that he ſhould be *c.*?
15. yea the heavens are not *c.* in his ſight
25. 4. how can he be *c.* that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am *c.* without tranſgreſſ. nor iniquity in me
Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are *c.* in his own eyes
Eccl. 9. 2. all things come alike to the *c.* and unclean
Iſa. 1. 16. waſh ye, make you *c.* put away evil
28. 8. all tables full, ſo that there is no place *c.*
30. 24. oxen and young aſſes ſhall eat *c.* provender
52. 11. be ye *c.* that bear the veſſels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a *c.* veſſel to houſe of L.
Jer. 13. 27. O Jeruſalem, wilt thou not be made *c.*?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I ſprinkle *c.* water on you
Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, ſaying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canſt make me *c.* *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
3. I will, be thou *c.* *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
23. 25. for ye make *c.* the outſide, *Luke* 11. 39.
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are *c.* unto you
John 13. 11. therefore ſaid he, ye are not all *c.*
15. 3. now ye are *c.* thro' word I have ſpoken to you
Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am *c.*
Rev. 19. 8. ſhe be arayed in fine linen, *c.* white, 14.

CLEAN *hands.*

Job 9. 30. if I make my *hands* ever ſo *c.*
17. 9. he that hath *c. hands* ſhall be ſtronger
Pſal. 24. 4. he that hath *c. hands* and a pure heart

CLEAN *heart.*

Pſal. 51. 10. create in me a *c. heart,* O God, renew
73. 1. G. is good to Iſr. and ſuch as are of a *c. heart*
Prov. 20. 9. who can ſay, I have made my *heart c.*?

Is CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he *is c.* 17, 37, 39. ‖ 40. yet *is* he *c.* 41.
15. 8. that hath the iſſue ſpit on him that *is c.*
Num. 9. 13. a man that *is c.* not on a journey, 19. 9.
Pſal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord *Is c.* enduring for ever
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib *is c.*
John 13. 10. to waſh his feet, but *is c.* every whit

Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the prieſt ſhall *pronounce* him *c.* 14. 7.

Shall be CLEAN.

Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water *ſhall be c.*
12. 8. ſhe - *c.* 15. 28. ‖ 13. 58. it *c.* 14. 53. *Num.* 31. 23.
24. 9. he ſhall waſh his fleſh in water, he *ſhall be c.*
20. | 15. 13. | 17. 15. | 22. 7. *Num.* 19. 12, 19.
Num. 31. 24. and ye *ſhall be c. Ezek.* 36. 25.
Pſal. 51. 7. purge me with hyſſop, and I *ſhall be c.*

CLEANNESS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the *c.* of my hands hath the Lord recompenſed me, *Pſal.* 18. 20.
25. according to my *c.* in his eye-ſight, *Pſal.* 18. 24.
Amos 4. 6. I alſo have given you *c.* of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou ſhalt *c.* the altar, *Lev.* 16. 19.
Lev. 14. 49. ſhall take to *c.* the houſe two birds, 52.
Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and *c.* them
2 *Chron.* 29. 15. to *c.* the houſe of the Lord, 16.
Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites ſhould *c.* themſelves
Pſal. 19. 12. *c.* thou me from ſecret faults
51. 2. waſh me thoroughly, and *c.* me from my ſin
119. 9. wherewith ſhall a young man *c.* his way?
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to *c.*
33. 8. I will *c.* them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I *c.* you
39. 12. burying, that they may *c.* the land, 16.
43. 20. thus ſhalt thou *c.* and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and *c.* the ſanctuary
Joel 3. 21. I will *c.* their blood I have not cleanſed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the ſick, *c.* lepers, raiſe the dead
23. 26. *c.* firſt that which is within the cup
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us *c.* ourſelves from all filthineſs of fleſh
Eph. 5. 26. might *c.* it with the waſhing of water
Jam. 4. 8. *c.* your hands, ye ſinners, purify hearts
1 *John* 1. 9. to *c.* us from all unrighteouſneſs

CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, ſo ſhall it be *c.*
12. 7. ſhe ſhall be *c.* from the iſſue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be *c.* 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be *c.* 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be *c.* of the blood
Joſh. 22. 17. from which we are not *c.* till this day
2 *Chron.* 29. 18. we have *c.* all the houſe of Lord
30. 18. for many had not *c.* themſelves yet did eat
19. that prepareth his heart, tho' he be not *c.*
34. 5. Joſiah *c.* Judah and Jeruſalem
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they *c.* the chambers
30. thus I *c.* them from all ſtrangers
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be *c.* from my ſin?
Pſal. 73. 13. verily I have *c.* my heart in vain
Iſa. 3. † 26. ſhe being *c.* ſhall ſit on the ground
Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not *c.*
44. 26. after he is *c.* reckon to him ſeven days
Dan. 8. 14. then ſhall the ſanctuary be *c.*
Joel 3. 21. cleanſe their blood I have not *c.*
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leproſy was *c.*
11. 5. the lepers are *c.* the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 1. 42. the leproſy departed, and he was *c.*
Luke 4. 27. none was *c.* ſave Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers *c.* the deaf hear, the dead raiſed
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were *c.*
17. were not ten *c.* but where are the nine?
Acts 10. 15. the voice ſpake, what God hath *c.* 11. 9.

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind paſſeth and *c.* them
Prov. 20. 30. blueneſs of a wound *c.* away evil
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Jeſus Chriſt *c.* us from all ſin

CLEANSING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been ſeen of the prieſt for his *c.*
Num. 6. 9. ſhave his head in the day of his *c.*
Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy *c. Luke* 5. 14.

CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou ſhalt be *c.* from this my oath, 41.
44. 16. or how ſhall we *c.* ourſelves?
Exod. 34. 7. and that will by no means *c.* the guilty
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as tender graſs, by *c.* ſhining after rain
Pſal. 51. 4. mighteſt be *c.* when thou judgeſt
Eccl. 3. † 18. that they might *c.* God, and ſee
Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, *c.* as the ſun, as an army
Iſa. 18. 4. in my dwelling-place like a *c.* heat on herbs
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a *c.* day
Zech. 14. 6. the light ſhall not be *c.* nor dark
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye have approved yourſelves to be *c.*
Rev. 21. 11. her light was *c.* as cryſtal, 22. 1.
18. the city was pure gold, like to *c.* glaſs

CLEARER.

Job 11. 17. thine age ſhall be *c.* than the noon-day

CLEARING.

Num. 14. 18. and by no means *c.* the guilty
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *c.* of yourſelves it wrought?

CLEARLY.

Job 33. 3. my lips ſhall utter knowledge *c.*
Mat. 7. 5. ſee *c.* to pull out the mote, *Luke* 6. 42.
Mark 8. 25. was reſtored, and ſaw every man *c.*
Rom. 1. 20. things from creation are *c.* ſeen

CLEARNESS.

Exod. 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his *c.*

CLEAVE.

Lev. 1. 17. he ſhall *c.* it with the wings thereof
Pſal. 74. 15. thou didſt *c.* the fountain and the flood
Hab. 3. 9. thou didſt *c.* the earth with rivers
Zech. 14. 4. the mount ſhall *c.* in the midſt thereof

CLEAVETH.

Deut. 14. 6. beaſt that *c.* the cleft into two claws
Job 16. 13. he *c.* my reins aſunder, and ſpareth not
Pſal. 141. 7. when one cutteth and *c.* wood on earth
Eccl. 10. 9. that *c.* wood ſhall be endangered thereby

CLEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man ſhall leave father and mother, and ſhall *c.* to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did *c.* to the Lord your God
10. 20. him ſerve, to him ſhalt thou *c.* and ſwear by his name, 11. 22. | 13. 4. | 30. 20. *Joſh.* 22. 5.
13. 17. ſhall *c.* nought of curſed thing to thy hand
Joſh. 23. 8. but *c.* to the Lord your God
† if you will *c.* to the Lord your God
2 *Kings* 5. 27. the leproſy of Naaman ſhall *c.* to thee
Job 38. 38. and the clods *c.* faſt together
Pſal. 101. 3. I hate the work, it ſhall not *c.* to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones *c.* to my ſkin
137. 6. let my tongue *c.* to the roof of my mouth
Iſa. 14. 1. they ſhall *c.* to the houſe of Jacob
Jer. 13. 11. ſo have I cauſed to *c.* to me Iſrael
42. † 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid, ſhall *c.* after you in Egypt, and there ye ſhall die
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue *c.* to the roof
Dan. 2. 43. but they ſhall not *c.* one to another
11. 34. many ſhall *c.* to them with flatteries
Acts 11. 23. with purpoſe of heart *c.* to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, *c.* to that which is good

CLEAVED.

2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram *c.* to Jeroboam's ſins
Job 29. 10. their tongue *c.* to roof of their mouth
31. 7. and if any blot have *c.* to my hands

CLEAVETH.

Job 19. 20. my bone *c.* to my ſkin and to my fleſh
Pſal. 22. 15. ſtrength dried up, my tongue *c.* to jaws
41. 8. an evil diſeaſe, ſay they, *c.* faſt to him
44. 25. our ſoul bowed down, our belly *c.* to earth
119. 25. my ſoul *c.* to the duſt, quicken me
Jer. 13. 11. as the girdle *c.* to the loins of a man
Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of ſucking child *c.* to the roof
8. their ſkin *c.* to their bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the duſt of your city which *c.* on us

CLEFT.

Mic. 1. 4. the valley ſhall be *c.* as wax before the fire

CLEFTS.

Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in *c.* of the rocks
Iſa. 2. 21. to go into the *c.* of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that dwelleſt in the *c. Obad.* 3.
Amos 6. 11. he will ſmite the little houſe with *c.*

CLEMENCY.

Acts 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy *c.* a few words

CLIFT, S.

Exod. 33. 22. I will put thee in a *c.* of the rock
Deut. 14. 6. that cleaveth the *c.* into two claws
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. they come up by the *c.* of Ziz
Job 30. 6. to dwell in the *c.* of the valleys
Iſa. 57. 5. ſlaying childr. in valleys under *c.* of rocks

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 13. Jonathan *c.* up upon his hands
Jer. 4. 29. they ſhall *c.* up upon the rocks
Joel 2. 7. they ſhall *c.* the wall like men of war
9. they ſhall *c.* up upon the houſes, ſhall enter
Amos 9. 2. they *c.* up to heaven, thence bring them
Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus *c.* up into a ſycamore-tree
John 10. 1. but *c.* up ſome other way, is a thief

CLIPT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be *c.*

CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my fleſh is clothed with *c.* of duſt
21. 33. the *c.* of the valley ſhall be ſweet to him
38. 38. and the *c.* cleave faſt together
Iſa. 28. 24. doth plowmen break the *c.* of his ground?

Hoſ. 10. 11. Judah ſhall plow, Jacob ſhall break his *c.*
Joel 1. 17. ſeed is rotten under their *c.* the garners

CLOKE.

Iſa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a *c.*
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy *c.* alſo
Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy *c.* forbid not to take
John 15. 22. now they have no *c.* for their ſin
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor uſed we a *c.* of covetouſneſs
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the *c.* I left at Troas bring with thee
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not uſing liberty for a *c.* of maliciouſneſs

CLOSE.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept *c.* from her huſband
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. be afraid out of *c.* places, *Pſal.* 18. 45.
1 *Chron.* 12. 1. while David yet kept himſelf *c.*
Job 28. 21. and kept *c.* from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his ſcales ſhut up together as with a *c.* ſeal
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow *c.* after you into Egypt
Dan. 8. 7. and I ſaw him come *c.* to the ram
Amos 9. 11. and *c.* up the breaches thereof
Luke 9. 36. they kept it *c.* and told no man in thoſe
Acts 27. 13. looſing thence, they ſailed *c.* by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord *c.* up the fleſh inſtead thereof
20. 18. the Lord had faſt *c.* up all the wombs
Num. 16. 33. and the earth *c.* upon them, they periſh
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat *c.* upon the blade, ſo that he
Iſa. 1. 6. they have not been *c.* nor bound up
29. 10. for the Lord hath *c.* your eyes
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are *c.* up and ſealed
Jonah 2. 5. the depth *c.* me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have *c.* *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 4. 20. he *c.* the book, and gave it to the miniſter

CLOSER.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend ſticketh *c.* than a broth.

CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, becauſe *c.* thyſelf in cedar

CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her *c.*
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayeſt, enter into thy *c.*
Luke 12. 3. what ye have ſpoken in the ear in *c.*

CLOTH.

Num. 4. 8. they ſhall ſpread on them a *c.* of ſcarlet
12. take inſtruments and put them in a *c.* of blue
Deut. 22. 17. ſhall ſpread the *c.* before the elders
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a *c.*
21. 9. the ſword of Goliah, it is wrapt in a *c.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. removed Amaſa, and caſt a *c.* on him
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael took a thick *c.* and dipt it
Iſa. 30. 22. ſhall caſt them away as a menſtruous *c.*
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new *c.* *Mark* 2. 21.
27. 59. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen *c.*
Mark 14. 51. having a linen *c.* about his body

CLOTHE.

Exod. 40. 14. ſhalt bring his ſons and *c.* with coats
Eſth. 4. 4. ſhe ſent raiment to *c.* Mordecai
Pſal. 132. 16. I will *c.* her prieſts with ſalvation
18. his enemies will I *c.* with ſhame, but on himſ.
Prov. 23. 21. drowſineſs ſhall *c.* a man with rags
Iſa. 22. 21. I will *c.* him with thy robe and ſtrengthen
49. 18. thou ſhalt ſurely *c.* thee with them all
50. 3. I *c.* the heavens with blackneſs, and make
Ezek. 26. 16. ſhall *c.* themſelves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and *c.* you with the wool
Hag. 1. 6. ye *c.* you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will *c.* thee with change of raiment
Mat. 6. 30. if God ſo *c.* graſs of field, ſhall he not much
more *c.* you, O ye of little faith? *Luke* 12. 28.

CLOTHED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of ſkins and *c.* them
Lev. 8. 7. Moſes *c.* Aaron with robe, and put ephod
Judg. 6. † 34. the ſpirit of the Lord *c.* Gideon
1 *Sam.* 17. † 5. Goliah was *c.* with a coat of mail
† 38. Saul *c.* David with his clothes
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul who *c.* you with ſcarlet
1 *Chron.* 12. † 18. then the ſpirit *c.* Amaſai
21. 16. David and Iſrael who were *c.* with ſackcloth
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy prieſts be *c.* with ſalvation
18. 9. the king of Iſrael and Judah *c.* in robes ſat
24. † 20. the ſpirit of God *c.* Zechariah
28. 15. ſpoil *c.* all that were naked among them
Eſth. 4. 2. none enter king's gate *c.* with ſackcloth
Job 7. 5. my fleſh is *c.* with worms and clods
10. 11. thou haſt *c.* me with ſkin and fleſh
Job 29. 14. I put on righteouſneſs and it *c.* me
39. 19. haſt thou *c.* his neck with thunder?
Pſal. 35. 26. let them be *c.* with ſhame, 109. 29.
65. 13. the paſtures are *c.* with flocks, the vallies
93. 1. Lord is *c.* with majeſty, Lord is *c.* with ſtrength
104. 1. thou art *c.* with honour and majeſty
109. 18. as he *c.* himſ. with curſing as with garm.
132. 9. let thy prieſts be *c.* with righteouſneſs
Prov. 31. 21. for all her houſhold are *c.* with ſcarlet
Iſa. 61. 10. he hath *c.* me with garments of ſalvation
Ezek. 16. 10. I *c.* thee alſo with broidered work
Dan. 5. 29. they *c.* Daniel with ſcarlet and a chain
Zeph. 1. 8. all ſuch as are *c.* with ſtrange apparel
Zech. 3. 3. Joſhua was *c.* with filthy garments
Mat. 11. 8. a man *c.* in ſoft raiment, *Luke* 7. 25.
25. 36. naked and ye *c.* me ‖ 43. nak. and ye *c.* me not
Mark 1. 6. John was *c.* with camels hair and girdle
5. 15. they ſee him ſitting and *c.* *Luke* 8. 35.
15. 17. and they *c.* Jeſus with purple and platted
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man *c.* in purple and linen
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. deſiring to be *c.* upon with our houſe
3. if ſo be that being *c.* we ſhall not be found naked
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. and be *c.* with humility, God reſiſts proud
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayeſt be *c.*
10. 1. I ſaw another mighty angel *c.* with a cloud
11. 3. the two witneſſes ſhall propheſy *c.* in ſackcl.
12. 1. there appeared a woman *c.* with the ſun
19. 13. he was *c.* with a veſture dipt in blood

CLOTHED with *Linen.*

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was *c.* with *linen*
44. 17. they ſhall be *c.* with *linen* garments
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man *c.* with *linen*
12. 6. one ſaid to the man *c.* in *linen*, how long?
Rev. 15. 6. *c.* in pure and white *linen*, 18. 16. ‖ 19. 14.

Shall be CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee *ſhall be c.* with ſhame
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince *ſhall be c.* with deſolation
Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, *ſhall be c.* with ſcarlet
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal *ſhall* we *be c.?*
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh *ſhall be c.* 4. 4.

CLOTHES.

Gen. 49. 11. he waſhed his *c.* in the blood of grapes
Ezek. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their *c.*
35. 19. the *c.* of ſervice to do ſervice, 39. 1, 41.
Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your *c.* leſt ye die, 21. 10.
Deut. 29. 5. your *c.* are not waxen old, *Neh.* 9. 21.
Ruth 3. † 4. lift up the *c.* that are at his feet
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. Saul ſtript off his *c.* and prophefied
1 *Kings* 1. 1. covered king David with *c.* but no heat
2 *Kings* 2. 12. he took hold of his own *c.* and rent
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. thou didſt rend thy *c.* and weep
Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our *c.*
Job 9. 31. and my own *c.* ſhall abhor me
22. † 6. thou haſt ſtripped the *c.* of the naked
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his *c.* not be burnt?
Ezek. 16. 39. ſhall ſtrip thee alſo of thy *c.* 23. 26.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his *c.*
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his *c.* I ſhall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own *c.* on him
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in ſwaddling-*c.* 12.
8. 27. a man that ware no *c.* nor abode in any houſe
19. 36. as he went they ſpread their *c.* in the way
24. 12. he beheld the linen *c.* laid, *John* 20. 5.
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave *c.*
19. 40. took body of Jeſus, and wound it in linen *c.*
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen *c.*
Acts 7. 58. witneſſes laid down their *c.* at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and caſt off their *c.*

Rent CLOTHES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben ‖ 34. Jacob *rent* his *c.*
44. 13. Joſeph's brethren *rent* their *c.* and returned
Num. 14. 6. Joſhua and Caleb *rent* their *c.*
Joſh. 7. 6. Joſhua ‖ *Judg.* 11. 35. Jephthah *rent* *c.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. *rent* your *c.* gird you with ſackcloth
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab ‖ 2 *Kings* 5. 8. king of Iſ. *r. c.* 6. 30.
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah *rent* her *c.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he *rent* his *c.* *Iſa.* 37. 1.
Eſth. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he *rent* his *c.*
Mat. 26. 65. high-prieſt *rent* his *c.* *Mark* 14. 63.
Acts 14. 14. apoſtles Barnabas and Paul *rent* their *c.*
16. 22. and the magiſtrates *rent* off their *c.*

CLOTHES *rent.*

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's *c.* ſhall be *rent*, his head bare
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his *c. rent*
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his *c. rent*
13. 31. all his ſervants ſtood with their *c. rent*
2 *Kings* 18. 37. to Hezekiah with *c. rent*, *Iſa.* 36. 22.
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their *c. rent*

Waſh CLOTHES.

Exod. 19. 10. let them *waſh* their *c.* *Num.* 8. 7.
Lev. 11. 25. ſhall *waſh* his *c.* 40. ‖ 13. 6. ‖ 14. 8, 9, 47.
‖ 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. ‖ 16. 26, 28. *Num.* 19. 10, 29.
Num. 19. 7. then the prieſt ſhall *waſh* his *c.* 8, 19.
31. 24. ye ſhall *waſh* your *c.* on the ſeventh day

Waſhed CLOTHES.

Exod. 19. 14. and the people *waſhed* their *c.*
Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and *waſhed* their *c.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephiboſheth *waſhed* not his *c.*

CLOTHEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou *c.* thyſelf with crimſon

CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou haſt ſtripped the naked of their *c.*
24. 7. they cauſe the naked to lodge without *c.*
10. they cauſe him to go naked without *c.*
31. 19. if I have ſeen any periſh for want of *c.*
Pſal. 35. 13. but as for me, my *c.* was ſackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, her *c.* is of wrought gold
Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy *c.* and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's *c.* is ſilk and purple
25. ſtrength and honour are her *c.* ſhall rejoice
Iſa. 3. 6. ſaying, thou haſt *c.* be thou our ruler
7. for in my houſe is neither bread nor *c.*
23. 18. her merchandiſe ſhall be for durable *c.*
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for *c.*
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their *c.* are the work
Mat. 7. 15. in ſheep's *c.* ‖ 11. 8. that wear ſoft *c.*
Mark 12. 38. the ſcribes that love to go in long *c.*
Acts 10. 30. a man ſtood before me in bright *c.*
Jam. 2. 3. reſpect to him that weareth the gay *c.*

CLOUD

Signifies, [1] *A congeries chiefly of watery particles drawn or ſent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air*, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] *The heavens*, Pſal. 36. 5. ‖ 68. 34. [3] *A great number*, Heb. 12. 1. [4] *A fog or miſt*, Hoſ. 6. 4.

The ſcripture repreſents the clouds as conſervatories of water or rain, which are ſcattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. *God confines the waters in the clouds as in a bottle; he ſcatters them afterwards upon the earth as it were through a watering-pot.* Job *ſpeaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, ſays, that God had hemm'd in the ſea or the waters as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkneſs, as a child is wrapped up in ſwaddling clothes*, Job 38. 9. *When the ſacred writers ſpeak of the ſecond coming of* Chriſt, *they deſcribe him to us as deſcending upon the* clouds, *encompaſſed with all his majeſty*, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. *The prophet* Iſaiah *ſpeaking of the converſion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a* cloud, *noting, that they ſhould come in great multitudes and with great ſpeed and eagerneſs*, Iſa. 60. 8. *St.* Peter *compares ſeducers to* clouds that are carried with a tempeſt, 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. *By which compariſon he ſets forth both the inconſtancy of theſe ſeducers, that, like clouds driven with the wind, they are toſſed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewiſe their deceitfulneſs, that they make a ſhew of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are ſcattered without yielding any. And* Solomon *compares the infirmities of old age, which ariſe ſucceſſively one after another, to* clouds returning after rain, *Eccl.* 12. 2.

When the Iſraelites *departed out of* Egypt, *God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the* Iſraelitiſh *army; but when they were come to the Red ſea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which ſtood before the camp of* Iſrael, *placed itſelf between that and the camp of the* Egyptians, *ſo that the* Egyptians *could not come near the* Iſraelites *all night*, Exod. 14. 19, 20.

But in the morning, about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites *who had passed thro' its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the* Egyptians *resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the* Israelites *in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the* Arabian *deserts, thro' which they performed their journey.*

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, *either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a* Pillar *by reason of its form, which was high and elevated as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the* Israelites, *but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power and protection. To this the prophet* Isaiah *alludes when he says,* The Lord will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, *Isa.* 4. 5. *that is, That God would be the director, protector and glory of his church.*

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the *c.* for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the *c.* 16.
Exod. 14. 20. it was a *c.* and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of Lord appeared in the *c.*
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick *c.*
24. 15. Moses went up, and a *c.* covered the mount
16. and the *c.* covered it six days, and seventh day God called to Moses out of the midst of the *c.*
18. Moses went into the midst of the *c.*
34. 5. the Lord descended in the *c.* *Num.* 11. 25.
40. 34. a *c.* covered the tent of the congregation
38. the *c.* of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the *c.* on mercy-seat
Num. 9. 19. when the *c.* tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the *c.* of the Lord was upon them by day
1 *Kings* 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the *c.* filled house of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Ezek.* 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little *c.* like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a *c.* dwell upon it
22. 13. how G. know? can he judge thro' dark *c.*?
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a *c.*
38. 9. when I made the *c.* the garment thereof
Psal. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a *c.*
105. 39. he spread a *c.* for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a *c.* of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a *c.*
18. 4. like a *c.* of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift *c.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick *c.* thy transgressions, and as a *c.* thy sins, return, I have redeem. thee
60. 8. who are these that flee as a *c.* as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a *c.*
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a *c.*
Ezek. 1. 4. a great *c.* and a fire infolding itself
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the *c.*
8. 11. and a thick *c.* of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the *c.*
30. 18. as for her, a *c.* shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a *c.* and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a *c.* to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. *c.* overshadowed, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 31. behold, a voice out of the *c.* said, *Luke* 9. 35.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a *c.* rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the son of man coming in a *c.*
Acts 1. 9. a *c.* received him out of their sight
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers were under the *c.*
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the *c.*
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a *c.*
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a *c.*
14. 14. white *c.* and upon the *c.* one sat, 15, 16.

CLOUD *abode.*

Exod. 40. 35. because the *c.* *abode* thereon
Num. 9. 17. where *c.* *abode*, there pitched their tents
18. as long as *c.* *abode* they rested in the tents

Morning CLOUD.

Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a *morning c.*
13. 3. they shall be as the *morning c.* and early dew

Pillar of CLOUD.

Exod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a *p. of c.*
22. he took not away the *p. of c.* by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' *pillar of c.*
Num. 12. 5. Lord came down in *pillar of c.* and stood
Deut. 31. 15. Lord appeared in *p. of c.* and *p. of c.* stood
Neh. 9. 19. the *pillar of c.* departed not from them

CLOUD *taken up.*

Exod. 40. 36. when the *c.* was *taken up*, *Num.* 9. 17.
37. if the *c.* were not *taken up*, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. *c.* was *taken up* from tabernacle, 10. 11.

White CLOUD.

Rev. 14. 14. behold a *white c.* and on the *c.* one sat

CLOUD *of witnesses.*

Heb. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a *c. of w.*

CLOUDS.

Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, *c.* and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, *c.* also dropped water
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him thick *c.* of the skies
23. 4. he shall be as a morning without *c.*
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *c.*
Job 20. 6. though his head reach to the *c.*
22. 14. thick *c.* are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick *c.*
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the *c.*?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the *c.*?
38. 37. who can number the *c.* in wisdom?
Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the *c.*
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the *c.* 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the *c.*
77. 17. *c.* poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the *c.* from above
97. 2. *c.* and darkness are round about him
104. 3. *c.* his chariot || 147. 8. covers heaven with *c.*
Prov. 3. 20. and the *c.* dropped down the dew
8. 28. when he established the *c.* above
25. 14. is like *c.* and wind without rain
Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the *c.* shall not reap
12. 2. nor the *c.* return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the *c.* that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the *c.*
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as *c.* and chariots
Dan. 7. 13. son of man come with the *c.* of heaven
Joel 2. 2 a day of *c.* and darkness, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
Nah. 1. 3. and the *c.* are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright *c.*
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the son of man coming in the *c.* with power, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. | 14. 62.
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. they are *c.* carried with a tempest
Jude 12. *c.* they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with *c.* every eye shall see

CLOUDY.

Exod. 33. 9. the *c.* pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the *c.* pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 12. thou ledd'est them in the day by a *c.* pillar
Psal. 99. 7. he spake to them in the *c.* pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a *c.* day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the *c.* day

CLOVEN.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is *c.*-footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be *c.*-footed, he is unclean
26. not *c.*-footed are unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them *c.* tongues

CLOUTED.

Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and *c.* on their feet

CLOUTS.

Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast *c.* and rags
12. put these old cast *c.* under thine arm-holes

CLUSTER.

Num. 13. 23. cut from Eshcol a branch with one *c.*
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a *c.* of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the *c.* so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. wo is me, there is no *c.* to eat

CLUSTERS.

Gen. 40. 10. the *c.* thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their *c.* bitter
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 *c.* of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two *c.* of raisins
Cant. 7. 7. thy breasts like two *c.* of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the *c.* of the vine of the earth

COAL.

2 *Sam.* 14. 7. so shall quench my *c.* which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim, having a live *c.* in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a *c.* to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a *c.*

COALS.

Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning *c.*
Deut. 32. † 24. shall be devoured with burning *c.*
1 *Kings* 19. 6. a cake baken on the *c.* and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth *c.* and a flame goeth
Psal. 18. 8. there went fire, *c.* were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and *c.* of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with *c.* of juniper
140. 10. let burning *c.* fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot *c.* and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap *c.* of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
26. 21. as *c.* are to burning *c.* and wood to fire
Cant. 8. 6. the *c.* thereof are *c.* of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the *c.*
19. I have baked bread upon the *c.* thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the *c.*
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning *c.*
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with *c.* of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the *c.* thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning *c.* went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of *c.*
21. 9. they saw a fire of *c.* and fish laid thereon

COAST.

Exod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy *c.*
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from *c.* of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your *c.* be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy *c.*
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your *c.*
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their *c.* on the south
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his *c.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own *c.*
7. 13. they came no more into the *c.* of Israel
17. † 1. the Philistines pitched in *c.* of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any *c.* of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the *c.* of Judah
2 *Kings* 4. 25. Jeroboam restored the *c.* of Israel
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my *c.*
Zeph. 2. 7. the *c.* shall be for the remnant of Judah

Sea COAST.

Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the *sea c.*
Zeph. 2. 5. wo to the inhabitants of the *sea c.*
6. the *sea c.* shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the *sea c.*
Luke 6. 17. multitude from *sea c.* came to hear

South COAST.

Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the *south c.*
4. were at the sea, this shall be your *south c.*
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the *south c.*

COASTS.

Exod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the *c.* of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the *c.* of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass thro' the *c.* of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy *c.*
19. 3. thou shalt divide the *c.* of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their *c.* on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their *c.*
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the *c.* of Israel
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the *c.* thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all *c.* of Israel, 7.
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. be destroyed from the *c.* of Israel
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. angel of Lord destroying thro' all *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their *c.*
Psal. 105. 31. there came lice in all their *c.*
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their *c.*
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the *c.*
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their *c.*
Joel 3. 4. what to do with me, all *c.* of Palestine?
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the *c.*
8. 34. he would depart out of their *c.* *Mark* 5. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus departed into *c.* of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the *c.* of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of *c.*

COAT.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a *c.* of many colours
32. they sent the *c.* of many colours, and said, this have we found, know whether it be thy son's *c.*
Exod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broidered *c.*
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the *c.*
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the *c.* and girded him

Lev.

Lev. 16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen *c.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little *c.*
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a *c.* of mail, 38.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai met David with his *c.* rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my *c.*
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my *c.* how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy *c.*
Luke 6. 29. thy cloke, forbid not to take thy *c.* also
John 19. 23. now the *c.* was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's *c.* unto him, cast himself.

COATS.

Gen. 3. 21. God made *c.* of skins, and clothed them
Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *c.*
29. 8. bring his sons, and put *c.* on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put *c.* upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their *c.* out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their *c.*
27. nor were their *c.* changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two *c.* nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two *c.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two *c.* let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the *c.* which Dorcas made

COCKLE.

Job 31. 40. and let *c.* grow instead of barley

COCKATRICE, S.

Prov. 23. † 32. at last it stingeth like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the *c.* den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a *c.*
59. 5. they hatch *c.* eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, *c.* among you

COCK.

Mat. 26. 34. this night before *c.* crow thou shalt deny me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.
74. immediately *c.* crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at *c.* crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the *c.* crew, 72.
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the *c.* shall not crow till thou hast denied me thrice

COFFER.

1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a *c.*
11. they laid ark and *c.* with mice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the *c.* with the ark
Ezra 6. † 2. there was found in a *c.* a roll

COFFIN.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a *c.* in Egypt
Luke 7. † 14. he came and touched the *c.* and said

COGITATIONS.

Dan. 7. 28. as for me my *c.* much troubled me

COLD, COLDS.

Gen. 8. 22. *c.* and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the *c.*
37. 9. and *c.* cometh out of the north
Psal. 147. 17. who can stand before his *c.*?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of *c.*
25. 13. as the *c.* of snow in the time of harvest, so is
20. that taketh away a garment in *c.* weather
25. as *c.* waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the *c.* flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the *c.* day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of *c.* water
24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax *c.*
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was *c.*
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the *c.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in *c.* and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither *c.* nor hot, 16.

COLLAR, S.

Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside *c.*
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as *c.* of my coat

COLLECTION.

2 *Chron.* 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the *c.* 9.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. now concerning the *c.* for the saints

COLLEGE.

2 *Kings* 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in *c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

COLLOPS.

Job 15. 27. because he maketh *c.* of fat on his flanks

COLONY.

Acts 16. 12. Philippi chief city of Macedonia, and *c.*

COLOUR.

Lev. 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his *c.*
Num. 11. 7. the *c.* thereof as the *c.* of bdellium
Esth. 1. † 6. alabaster and stone of blue *c.*
Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his *c.* in the cup
Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the *c.* of amber
7. sparkled like *c.* of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.
Ezek. 1. 16. the wheels like unto *c.* of a beryl, 10. 9.
22. the firmament was as the *c.* of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arayed in purple and scarlet *c.*

COLOURED.

Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet *c.* beast

COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many *c.* for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers *c.* meet for
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers *c.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers *c.*
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair *c.*
Ezek. 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers *c.*
17. 3. an eagle with divers *c.* came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under *c.* as tho' they would cast anchor

COLT, S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their *c.* forty
49. 11. binding his asses *c.* to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's *c.*
12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass *c.*
Job 11. 12. tho' man be born like a wild ass's *c.*
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a *c.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 21. 2. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall find ass tied, *c.* with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
7. brought ass and *c.* and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the *c.*? *Luke* 19. 33.
Luke 19. 35. cast garments on *c.* and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach*, Exod. 34. 3. [2] *To proceed from*, 1 Chron. 29. 14. [3] *To befal*, Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4] *To believe*, John 5. 40. | 6. 37. [5] *To attain to*, Acts 26. 7. [6] *To join with*, Prov. 1. 11. [7] *To touch*, Ezek. 44. 25. [8] *To be married to*, Dan. 11. 6. [9] *To lie carnally with*, Gen. 38. 16. [10] *To invade*, Gen. 34. 25. [11] *To arise*, Num. 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall *c.* to keep alive
7. 1. *c.* thou and all thy house into the ark
8. † 9. he caused her to *c.* to him into the ark
19. 32. *c.* let us make our father drink wine
26. 27. wherefore *c.* ye to me seeing ye hate me?
31. 44. *c.* let us make a covenant, I and thou
37. 10. *c.* let us slay him, and cast into some pit
41. † 21. when they had *c.* to inward parts of them
42. 7. he said to them, whence *c.* ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
45. 19. take waggons, bring your father and *c.*
49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh *c.*
Exod. 19. 9. lo, I *c.* to thee in a thick cloud
20. 24. where I record my name I will *c.* and bless
23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt *c.*
Num. 10. 29. *c.* thou with us, we will do thee good
22. 6. *c.* I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
24. 19. out of Jacob shall *c.* he that shall have dominion, and shall destroy him that remaineth of city
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite *c.* and *c.* with desire of mind
28. 2. all these blessings shall *c.* on thee, overtake
15. all these curses *c.* on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor *c.* on his head, 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall *c.* on thy two sons in one day
9. 13. for the people will not eat till he *c.* because
10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry till I *c.* to thee
17. 45. but I *c.* to thee in the name of the Lord
20. 21. then *c.* thou, for there is peace to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord *c.* to me?
15. † 2. when any *c.* to the king for judgment
17. 2. I will *c.* on him while he is weary and weak
19. 33. *c.* thou over with me, and I will feed thee
1 *Kings* 8. 31. and the oath *c.* before thine altar
20. 33. observe if any thing would *c.* from him
22. 27. feed this fellow until I *c.* in peace
2 *Kings* 5. 8. let him *c.* now to me, he shall know
6. † 19. this is not the way, *c.* ye after me
18. 32. till I *c.* and take you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both riches and honour *c.* of thee
14. all things *c.* of thee, and of thine have we
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. holy whereto the ark of Lord hath *c.*
Esth. 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to *c.* at king's com.
5. † 10. Haman caused his friends to *c.*
8. 6. how endure to see evil *c.* to my people?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice *c.* therein
13. 13. that I may speak, let *c.* on me what will
14. 14. all my time I will wait till my change *c.*
21. his sons *c.* to honour, and he knoweth it not
Job 37. 13. he caused it to *c.* for correction on land
38. 11. hitherto shalt thou *c.* but no further
Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I *c.* *Heb.* 10. 7, 9.
42. 2. when shall I *c.* and appear before God?
50. 3. our God shall *c.* and not keep silence
65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh *c.*
80. 2. stir up thy strength, and *c.* and save us
86. 9. all nations shall *c.* and worship thee
90. † 12. we may cause our heart to *c.* to wisdom
101. 2. O when wilt thou *c.* unto me, I will walk
109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it *c.* unto him
119. 41. let thy mercies *c.* unto me, O Lord, 77.
Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty *c.* as one, 24. 34.
10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall *c.* upon him
26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not *c.*
Eccl. 9. 2. all things *c.* alike to all, there is one event
Cant. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and *c.* away, 13.
4. 8. *c.* with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
16. and *c.* thou south, blow upon my garden
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of holy One of Israel *c.*
13. 5. they *c.* from a far country, even the Lord
6. the day of the Lord, it shall *c.* as destruction
21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, *c.*
26. 20. *c.* my people, enter into thy chambers
27. 6. cause them that *c.* of Jacob to take root
35. 4. your God will *c.* with vengeance, he will *c.*
40. 10. the Lord will *c.* with a strong hand
41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall *c.*
44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall *c.*
45. 20. assemble yourselves, and *c.* draw near
24. even to him shall men *c.* and all that are
51. 11. the redeemed shall *c.* with singing to Zion
55. 1. *c.* ye to the waters, *c.* ye, buy, *c.* buy wine
3. *c.* unto me, hear and your soul shall live
59. 20. and the Redeemer shall *c.* to Zion
60. 3. and the Gentiles shall *c.* to thy light, 5.
66. 15. behold, Lord will *c.* with fire and chariots
Jer. 2. 31. why, say they, we will *c.* no more to thee
3. 22. behold, we *c.* to thee, for thou art our God
9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may *c.*
13. 22. wherefore *c.* these things upon me?
17. 15. where is the word of the Lord, let it *c.*?
27. 7. shall serve him, till the very time of his land *c.*
31. 9. they shall *c.* with weeping and with supplic.
38. 25. if the princes hear, and *c.* to thee and say
40. 4. if it seem good to *c.* if it seem ill to *c.* forbear
46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he *c.*
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall *c.* unto me?
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none *c.* to solemn feasts
22. let all their wickedness *c.* before thee
Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they *c.*
13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that *c.* to you?
21. 19. two ways that the sword may *c.* 20. | 32. 11.
27. shall be no more, till he *c.* whose right it is
33. 3. when he seeth the sword *c.* on the land, 6.
31. they *c.* to thee as the people cometh
33. lo it will *c.* then shall know that a prophet
36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to *c.*
Hos. 6. 1. *c.* let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
3. and he shall *c.* to us as the rain to the earth
10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he *c.* and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of Lord, as a destruction shall it *c.*
2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord *c.*
Jonah 1. 7. *c.* let us cast lots, that we may know
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it *c.* the kingdom shall *c.*
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely *c.* and not tarry
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord *c.* on you
Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what *c.* those to do?
14. 5. God shall *c.* and all the saints with thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall *c.* to his temple
4. 6. lest I *c.* and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall *c.* a Governor
5. 24. first be reconciled, then *c.* and offer thy gift
6. 10. thy kingdom *c.* thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 15. false prophets *c.* to you in sheeps clothing
8. 7. Jesus saith to him I will *c.* and heal him
8. I am not worthy thou shouldst *c.* under my roof
9. and to another, *c.* and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
11. many shall *c.* from east and west and sit down
11. 4. art thou he that should *c.*? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
28. *c.* all ye that labour and are heavy laden
16. 24. if any man will *c.* after me, let him deny
17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first *c.*? 11.
19. 21. go, sell that thou hast and *c.* *Luke* 18. 22.

Mat. 22. 4. all things are ready, *c.* unto the marriage
24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end *c.*
42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth *c.*
25. 34. *c.* ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 8. 34. if any will *c.* after me, *Luke* 9. 23. | 14. 27.
10. 14. suffer little child. to *c.* to me, *Luke* 18. 16.
21. and *c.* take up the cross, and follow me
12. 7. this is heir, *c.* let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would *c.*
13. 7. three years I *c.* seeking fruit on this fig-tree
14. there are six days, in them *c.* and be healed
17. 20. when the kingdom of God should *c.*
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I *c.*
20. 16. he shall *c.* and destroy these husbandmen
22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall *c.*
John 1. 39. he saith unto them, *c.* and see
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men *c.* to him
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing *c.* to thee
40. ye will not *c.* to me that ye might have life
6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall *c.* to me
44. no man can *c.* to me except Fath. draw him, 65.
7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot *c.*
37. if any man thirst, let him *c.* to me and drink
8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I *c.* and whither I go
13. 19. now I tell you before it *c.* that when it is *c.*
14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will *c.* to
23. and we will *c.* unto him, and make our abode
17. 11. but these are in the world, I *c.* to thee, 13.
21. 22. if I will he tarry till I *c.* what to thee? 23.
Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall so *c.* as ye have seen him go
2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord *c.*
3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing *c.*
7. 34. and now *c.* I will send thee into Egypt
8. 24. pray that none of these things *c.* upon me
9. 38. that he would not delay to *c.* to them
13. 40. lest that *c.* on you that is spoken in proph.
16. 9. saying, *c.* over into Macedonia, and help us
19. 4. believe on him that should *c.* after him
24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to *c.* to him
26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to *c.*
22. no other than prophets and Moses say should *c.*
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good *c.*
9. 9. the word of promise, at this time will I *c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord *c.* who will
11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he *c.*
34. the rest will I set in order when I *c.*
15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they *c.*?
16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I *c.*
10. if Timothy *c.* see he be with you without fear
12. as to Apollos, I desired him to *c.* to you
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to *c.* to you before
12. 20. for I fear, lest when I *c.* I shall not find you
such as I would, and be to you as you would not
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness *c.* by the law, then is
3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might *c.* on Gentiles
19. it was added, till the seed should *c.* to whom
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall *c.* to be glorified in saints
2. 3. not *c.* except there *c.* a falling away first
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. the life that now is and of that to *c.*
13. till I *c.* give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall *c.*
4. 3. time will *c.* will not endure sound doctrine
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to *c.* to me to Nicapolis
Heb. 4. 16. let us *c.* boldly to the throne of grace
7. 25. he is able to save them that *c.* to God by him
10. 37. he that shall *c.* will *c.* and not tarry
Jam. 4. 1. whence *c.* wars, *c.* they not of your lusts?
5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall *c.* on you
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but that all should *c.* to repentance
10. day of Lord will *c.* as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. | 16. 15.
1 *John* 2. 18. as ye have heard antichrist shall *c.*
3 *John* 10. if I *c.* I will remember his deeds
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will *c.* to thee quickly
25. that which ye have already hold fast till I *c.*
3. 11. behold, I *c.* quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7, 20.
6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, *c.* and see, 3, 5, 7.
18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment *c.*
22. 17. and let him that is athirst *c.* whoever will

COME *again.*

Gen. 28. 21. so that I *c. again* to my father's house
Exod. 14. 26. that waters may *c. again* on Egyptians
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague *c. again*, and break out
Judg. 8. 9. when I *c. again* in peace I will break down
13. 8. let man of God *c. again* to us, and teach us
1 *Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c. a.*
12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c. a.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul *c. again*
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel *c. again*, *Neh.* 8. 17.
Psal. 126. 6. he shall *c. again* with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and *c. again*
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall *c. again* and fight
Lam. 3. † 11. given for meat to make their soul *c. a.*
Luke 10. 35. when I *c. again* I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will *c. again* and receive you to myself
28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and *c. a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not *c. again* in heaviness
12. 21. lest when I *c. again* God will humble me
13. 2. I write, that if I *c. again* I will not spare

COME *down.*

Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, *c. down* to me, tarry not
Exod. 3. 8. I am *c. d.* to deliver and bring them up
19. 11. the Lord will *c. down* on mount Sinai
Num. 11. 17. I will *c. down* and talk with thee there
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall *c. down* on thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, *c. down* against the Midianites
15. 12. they said, we are *c. down* to bind thee
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. *c. down* and fetch the ark up to you
23. 11. will Saul *c. d.* the Lord said, he will *c. d.*
20. *c. down* according to the desire of thy soul
2 *Kings* 1. 4. thou shalt not *c. d.* from that bed, 6. 16.
9. thou man of God *c. d.* || 10. let fire *c. d.* 11, 12.
Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot *c. down*
Psal. 7. 16. his dealing shall *c. down* on his own pate
72. 6. he shall *c. down* like rain on mown grass
144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and *c. down*
Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall *c. down* on Idumea
47. 1. *c. down*, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
64. 1. Oh, that thou wouldest *c. down*, that mount.
Jer. 13. 18. your principalities shall *c. down.*
21. 13. which say, who shall *c. down* against us?
48. 18. *c. down* from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall *c. down*
27. 29. all pilots shall *c. down* from their ships
30. 6. the pride of her power shall *c. down*
Dan. 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to *c. d.*
Joel 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to *c. down*
Mat. 24. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of house
27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command fire to *c. d.*
19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. down*
John 4. 49. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit

COME *forth.*

Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. Hebrews *c. forth* out of their holes
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the king, *c. f.*
2 *Kings* 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. forth*
Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence *c. forth* from thy presence
88. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
Eccl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. forth* of them all
Isa. 11. 1. shall *c. forth* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
48. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. forth* out of Egypt, 7.
46. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
Ezek. 21. 19. both twain shall *c. forth* out of one land
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God *c. forth*
9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
Joel 3. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall *c. f.* that is to be ruler
Zech. 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
Mat. 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
Luke 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
John 5. 29. shall *c. forth*, they that have done good
11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me

COME *hither.*

Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
Judg. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time *c.* thou *hither* and eat
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c. h.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may send thee to the king
20. 16. say to Joab, *c. h.* that I may speak with thee
2 *Kings* 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of God is *c. h.*
Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c.* up *hither*
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of God, *c.* forth and *c. hither*
Mat. 8. 29. art thou *c. h.* to torment us before time?
John 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. h.* to draw
16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world, are *c. hither*
Rev. 4. 1. voice said, *c.* up *h.* 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.

COME *in* or *into.*

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark and thy sons
19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
shall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Num.* 19. 7. | 31. 24.
Num. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Josh. 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and *c. in*
23. † 1. Joshua waxed old and *c. into* days
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
3. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
14. 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when *c. in* shut the door upon thee
11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Asa
23. 6. none *c. into* the house of the Lord, save priests
Neh. 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
Esth. 5. 12. Esther let no man *c. in* with the king
6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
Psal. 24. 7. and the king of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
109. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
23. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
59. 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
Jer. 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
51. 50. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
Ezek. 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
38. 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
Mic. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
Mat. 10. 12. when ye *c. into* an house, salute it
16. 27. Son of man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
Christ, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
25. 31. when the Son of man shall *c. in* his glory
Luke 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the light
12. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third
46. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not for him
14. 23. go out and compel them to *c. in* that my
16. 28. lest they *c. into* this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
me not, if another *c. in* his own name ye receive
6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
Acts 16. 15. Lydia saying, *c. into* house, abide there
Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
Jam. 2. 2. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
Rev. 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him

COME *near.*

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
16. 9. say unto Israel *c. near* before the Lord
28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense
Josh. 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
1 *Sam.* 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
Isa. 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
† 21. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the Lord
48. 16. *c.* ye *near* unto me, hear ye this

Isa.

Isa. 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
40. 46. which *c. near* to Lord to minister to him
44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
Amos 6. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him

COME *nigh.*

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
Deut. 20. 2. when ye are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.

COME *not.*

Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
24. 2. but they shall *not c.* nigh, nor the people
Num. 14. 30. ye shall *not c.* into the land I sware
16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will *not c.* up, 14.
Deut. 23. 10. unclean shall *not c.* within the camp
Josh. 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
Judg. 16. 17. there hath *not c.* a rasor on mine head
2 *Sam.* 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
not c. he sent the second time, he would *not c.*
1 *Kings* 13. 22. carcase *not c.* to sepulchre of fathers
2 *Kings* 19. 32. king of Assyria shall *not c.* into this
city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa.* 37. 33, 34.
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. I *c. not* against thee this day.
Ezra 10. 8. whosoever would *not c.* within three days
Neh. 13. 1. Moabite *not c.* into congregation for ever
Job 3. 6. let it *not c.* into the number of the months
13. 16. for an hypocrite shall *not c.* before him
Psal. 32. 6. in floods, they shall *not c.* nigh to him
69. 27. let them *not c.* into thy righteousness
91. 7. thousand shall fall, but it shall *not c.* nigh thee
132. 3. I will *not c.* into tabernacle of my house
Prov. 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have *not c.*
25. there shall *not c.* the fears of briers and thorns
28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall *not c.* to me
32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall *not c.*
54. 14. far from terror, for it shall *not c.* near thee
65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall *not c.*
Ezek. 16. 16. like things shall *not c.* nor shall it be so
44. 13. they shall *not c.* near to me to do office
Hos. 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-aven
9. 4. their soul shall *not c.* into house of the Lord
Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would *not c.*
Mark 2. 4. they could *not c.* nigh for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and shall *not c.* into condemnation
40. ye will *not c.* to me, that ye might have life
7. 34. where I am, thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
11. 56. think ye that he will *not c.* to the feast?
15. 22. if I had *not c.* they had not had sin
16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will *not c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. as though I would *not c.* to you

COME *out.*

Gen. 15. 14. afterward shall *c. out* with great substance
17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
Num. 11. 20. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
20. 28. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*
Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee seven ways
Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth
11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out?*
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in the 480th year after Israel were *c. out*
20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me and lay his hand
18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion
68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcases
Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat. 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the deliverer
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among them
Heb. 7. 5. tho' they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
18. 4. a voice, saying, *c. out* of her, my people

COME *to pass.*

Exod. 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
Deut. 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hearken, 11. 13. 28. 1.
13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
Josh. 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
Judg. 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel that?
1 *Kings* 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
Ezek. 12. 25. the word that I spake shall *c. to pass*
24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to p.*
Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Israel
Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on Ld.
Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass* I will cause sun go down at noon
Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently obey
7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, end not yet
Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
21. 7. what sign, when these things shall *c. to p.* 28.
24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to p.* ye may believe, 14. 29.
Acts 3. 23. *c. to p.* that every soul that will not hear
Rev. 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to pass*, 22. 6.

COME *short.*

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it

COME *together.*

Job 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
Jer. 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north
50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together* going and weeping
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Satan tempt you not
11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20, 33. 14. 26.
34. that ye *c.* not *together* to condemnation
14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place

COME *up.*

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
33. 5. I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment
34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
Num. 20. 5. why have you made us *c. up* out of Egypt?
Josh. 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17, 18.
10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
16. 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up?*
1 *Kings* 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
2 *Kings* 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria
18. 25. am I now *c. up* without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. behold, they *c. up* by the cliff of Ziz
Job 7. 9. that goeth to the grave, shall *c. up* no more
Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, *c. up* hither
Isa. 5. 6. but there shall *c. up* briers and thorns
8. 7. and he shall *c. up* over all his channels
14. 8. since laid down, no feller is *c. up* against us
60. 7. they shall *c. up* with acceptance on mine altar
Jer. 9. 21. for death is *c. up* into our windows
49. 19. behold, he shall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.
22. behold, he shall *c. up* and fly as the eagle
51. 27. cause the horses to *c. up* as caterpillars
42. the sea is *c. up* upon Babylon, she is covered
Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and *c. up* upon my neck
Ezek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to *c. up* to take
37. 12. and cause you to *c. up* out of your graves
38. 16. thou shalt *c. up* against my people Israel
47. † 12. on the bank shall *c. up* all trees
Hos. 1. 11. and they shall *c. up* out of the land
10. 8. the thistle shall *c. up* on their altars
13. 15. the wind of Lord shall *c. up* from wildern.
Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall *c. up*
3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c. up*
12. let heathen *c. up* to the valley of Jehoshaphat
Amos 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to *c. up*
Obad. 21. saviours shall *c.* upon mount Zion, to judge
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is *c. up* before me
4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to *c. up* over Jonah
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is *c. up* before them
Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is *c. up*
Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that whoso will not *c. up*
18. if the family of Egypt go not *up*, *c.* not
Acts 8. 31. he desired Philip to *c. up* and sit with him
39. when they were *c. up* out of the water
10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are *c. up* before God
Rev. 4. 1. & *up* hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.

COME, *Passive.*

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is *c.* before me
18. 5. for therefore are ye *c.* to your servant
21. according to the cry which is *c.* to me
21. 21. therefore is this distress *c.* upon us
Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c.* to me
20. 20. fear not, for God is *c.* to prove you
Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c.* out of Egypt
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is *c.* to appear before Ld.
Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*
Judg. 16. 2. it was told, Samson is *c.* hither
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. for they said, God is *c.* into the camp
9. 16. looked on my people, because their cry is *c.* to me
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is *c.* upon me
19. 11. the speech of all Israel is *c.* to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 1. the creditor is *c.* to take my sons
5. 6. when this letter is *c.* to thee, I sent Naaman
8. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is *c.* hither
Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is *c.* upon us
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is *c.* 4. 5.
Psal. 44. 17. all this is *c.* upon us, yet we have not
53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were *c.*
55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c.* upon me
69. 2. I am *c.* into deep waters, floods overflow me
102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*
Isa. 10. 28. he is *c.* to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
56. 1. for my salvat. is near to *c.* and my righteous.
60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is *c.* and glory of Ld.
63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is *c.* upon you
47. 5. baldness is *c.* on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
50. 27. wo to them, for their day is *c.* the time of
31. thy day is *c.* the time that I will visit thee
51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is *c.*
Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is *c.* upon us
Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is *c.* upon the land, 6.
5. thus saith Ld. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
7. the morning is *c.* upon thee, O thou that dwells
10. behold the day, behold, it is *c.* 39. 8.
17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c.* to Jerusalem
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose day is *c.* 29.
Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is *c.* on us
Amos 8. 2. the end is *c.* on my people of Israel

Mic. 1. 9. he is *c.* to gate of my people, to Jeruſalem
Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*?
12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c.* unto you
44. when he is *c.* he findeth it empty, ſwept
18. 11. Son of man is *c.* to ſave that which was loſt
Mark 1. 24. art thou *c.* to deſtroy us? *Luke* 4. 34.
4. 29. he puts in the ſickle, becauſe the harveſt is *c.*
14. 8. ſhe is *c.* aforehand to anoint my body
41. ſleep on now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
Luke 7. 34. the Son of man is *c.* eating and drinking
15. 27. thy brother is *c.* father hath killed fatted calf
19. 9. this day is ſalvation *c.* to this houſe
10. the Son of man is *c.* to ſeek and to ſave loſt
John 3. 19. that light is *c.* into the world, men loved
4. 25. when he is *c.* he will tell us all things
11. 28. the Maſter is *c.* and calleth for thee
12. 23. the hour is *c.* Son of man be glorified, 17. 1.
15. 26. when the Comforter is *c.* whom I will ſend
16. 8. when he is *c.* he will reprove the world of ſin
13. when the Spirit of truth is *c.* he will guide
21. a woman hath ſorrow becauſe her hour is *c.*
Rom. 11. 11. ſalvation is *c.* unto the Gentiles
16. 19. for your obedience is *c.* abroad among all
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is perfect is *c.* then
Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is *c.* we are no longer
Col. 1. 6. which goſpel is *c.* to you, as it is in all world
2 *John* 4. 2. that Jeſus Chriſt is *c.* in the fleſh
3. every ſpirit that confeſſeth not that Jeſus Chriſt is *c.* in the fleſh is not of God, 2 *John* 7.
5. 20. we know that the Son of God is *c.* and given
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is *c.*
11. 18. and thy wrath is *c.* and time of the dead
12. 10. now is *c.* ſalvat. and ſtrength and king. of G.
14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is *c.*
18. 17. in one hour, ſo great riches is *c.* to nought
19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is *c.* and his wife

I am COME or *am I* COME.

Exod. 18. 6. *I* thy father-in-law *am c.* to thee
Num. 22. 38. Balaam ſaid, lo, *I am c.* to thee
Deut. 26. 3. *I am c.* into the country the Lord ſware
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. *I am c.* to ſacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. now that *I am c.* to ſpeak of this thing
32. to ſay, wherefore *am I c.* from Geſhur?
19. 20. *I am c.* firſt to meet my lord the king
Pſal. 69. 2. *I am c.* into deep waters, where the floods
Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo *I am c.* to great eſtate
Cant. 5. 1. *I am c.* into my garden, my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
Dan. 9. 23. and *I am c.* to ſhew thee, 10. 14.
10. 12. thy words were heard, *I am c.* for thy words
Mat. 5. 17. think not *I am c.* to deſtroy the law
9. 13. *I am* not *c.* to call the righteous but ſinners
10. 34. think not that *I am c.* to ſend peace on earth
35. *I am c.* to ſet a man at variance againſt father
Luke 12. 51. ſuppoſe ye that *I am c.* to give peace?
John 1. 31. therefore *am I c.* baptizing with water
5. 43. *I am c.* in my Father's name, ye receive me not
7. 28. *I am* not *c.* of myſelf, he that ſent me is true
9. 39. Jeſus ſaid, for judgm. *I am c.* into this world
10. 10. *I am c.* that they might have life, and abund.
12. 46. *I am c.* a light into the world, whoſo believes
16. 28. *I am c.* into the world, again I leave world

COME joined with *Time.*

Gen. 30. 33. ſhall my righteouſ. anſwer in *time* to *c.*
Exod. 13. 14. when thy ſon aſketh thee in *time* to *c.*
ſaying, what is this? *Deut.* 6. 20. *Joſh.* 4. 6, 21.
Joſh. 22. 24. in *time* to *c.* your childr. might ſpeak, 28.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. *time* was *c.* after Hannah conceived
Pſal. 102. 13. *time* to favour Zion, the ſet *time* is *c.*
Prov. 31. 25. ſhe ſhall rejoice in *time* to *c.*
Cant. 2. 12. *time* of ſinging of birds is *c.* voice of turtle
Iſa. 13. 22. her *time* is near to *c.* her days ſhall not
30. 8. note in a book that it may be for *time* to *c.*
42. 23. who will hearken and hear for *time* to *c.*?
Ezek. 7. 7. the *time* is *c.* the day of trouble is near
Hag. 1. 2. the *time* is not *c.* the Lord's houſe be built
Luke 9. 51. the *time* was *c.* he ſhould be received up
Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulneſs of *time* was *c.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up good foundat. againſt *time* to *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. the *time* is *c.* that judgment muſt begin

Yet COME.

Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as *yet c.* to reſt Lord giveth
John 2. 4. Jeſus ſaith, woman, my hour is not *yet c.*
7. 6. Jeſus ſaid to them, my time is not *yet c.* 8.
30. becauſe his hour was not *yet c.* 8. 20.
John 11. 30. Jeſus was not *yet c.* into the town
Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not *yet c.*

COMELY.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David a Son of Jeſſe, a *c.* perſon
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c.* proportion
Pſal. 33. 1. praiſe is *c.* for the upright, 147. 1.
Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are *c.* in going
Eccl. 5. 18. it is *c.* for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but *c.* O daughters of Jeruſ.
10. thy cheeks are *c.* with rows of jewels
2. 14 thy voice is ſweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
4. 3. thy lips are like ſcarlet, thy ſpeech is *c.*
6. 4. thou art *c.* O my love, as Jeruſalem, terrible as
Iſa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth ſhall be excellent and *c.*
Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c.* woman
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. but I ſpeak for that which is *c.*
11. 13. is it *c.* that a woman pray to God uncovered?
12. 24. for our *c.* parts have no need, but God

COMELINESS.

Iſa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor *c.* no beauty that we
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my *c.*
27. 10. they of Perſia and Lud ſet forth thy *c.*
Dan. 10. 8 my *c.* was turned in me into corruption
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund. *c.*

COMERS.

Heb. 10. 1. can never make the *c.* thereunto perfect

COMEST.

Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou *c.* to Gerar
13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou *c.* to Zoar
24. 41. when thou *c.* to my kindred, if they give not
Deut. 2. 19. thou *c.* nigh the children of Ammon
20. 10. when thou *c.* nigh to city to fight againſt it
28. 6. bleſſed ſhalt thou be when thou *c.* in
19. curſed ſhalt thou be when thou *c.* in
Judg. 17. 9. Micah ſaid to Levite, whence *c.* thou?
19. 17. the old man ſaid to Levite, whence *c.* thou?
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. and ſaid, *c.* thou peaceably? 1 *Kings* 2. 13.
17. 43. am I a dog, that thou *c.* to me with ſtaves?
45. thou *c.* to me with a ſword and with a ſpear
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. bring Michal when thou *c.* to ſee me
1 *Kings* 19. 15. when thou *c.* anoint Hazael to be king
2 *Kings* 5. 25. Eliſha ſaid, whence *c.* thou, Gehazi?
Job 1. 7. whence *c.* thou? Satan anſwered, 2. 2.
Jer. 51. 61. when thou *c.* to Babylon and ſhalt ſee
Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence *c.* thou?
Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and *c.* thou to me?
Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when *c.* into thy kingd.

COMETH.

Gen. 37. 19. they ſaid, behold this dreamer *c.*
Lev. 11. 36. on which ſuch water *c.* is unclean
Deut. 18. 8. beſide what *c.* of ſale of his patrimony
23. 13. turn backward cover that which *c.* from thee
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. when ark *c.* among us, it may ſave us
9. 6. all that the man of God ſaith *c.* ſurely to paſs
20. 27. wherefore *c.* not the Son of Jeſſe to meat?
29. therefore he *c.* not to the king's table
1 *Kings* 14. 5. for when ſhe *c.* in, will feign herſelf
2 *Kings* 9. 18. came to them, but he *c.* not again, 20.
11. 8. be ye with the king as he *c.* in, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it *c.* not
28. 20. whence *c.* wiſdom, where underſtanding?
Pſal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c.* in morning
62. 1. my ſoul waiteth on G. from him *c.* my ſalv.
75. 6. promotion *c.* not from the eaſt nor weſt
96. 13. before Lord, for he *c.* to judge the earth
118. 26. bleſſed is he that *c.* in name of the Lord
121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c.* my help
2. my help *c.* from the Lord who made heaven
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear *c.*
27. when your deſtruction *c.* as a whirlwind
11. 2. when pride *c.* then *c.* ſhame, but with lowly
18. 3. when the wicked *c.* then *c.* contempt
Eccl. 6. 4. he *c.* in with vanity, departeth in darkn.
11. 8. if a man live many years, all that *c.* is vanity
Cant. 2. 8. he *c.* leaping upon the mountains
Iſa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c.* with wrath
30. 13. whoſe breaking *c.* ſuddenly at an inſtant
27. the name of the Lord *c.* from far, burning
44. † 19. fall down to that which *c.* on a tree
62. 11. ſay ye to Zion, behold, thy ſalvation *c.*
63. 1. who is this that *c.* from Edom, from Bozra?
Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he ſhall not ſee when good *c.*
8. and ſhall not ſee when heat *c.* but her leaf
43. 11. when he *c.* he ſhall ſmite the land of Egypt
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that ſaith, and it *c.* to paſs?
5. † 4. our water for money, our wood *c.* for price
Ezek. 14. 4. and *c.* to a prophet to inquire, 7.
20. 32. that which *c.* in your mind ſhall not be
21. 7. for the tidings, becauſe it *c.* behold it *c.*
24. 24. when this *c.* you ſhall know I am the Lord
33. 31. they come to thee as the people *c.* and ſit
33. when this *c.* to paſs, then ſhall they know
47. 9. every thing ſhall live whither the rivers *c.*
Dan. 11. 16. that *c.* againſt him ſhall do exploits
12. 12. bleſſed is he that *c.* to the 1335 days
Hoſ. 7. 1. the thief *c.* in, and the troop of robbers
Joel 2. 1. day of the Lord *c.* *Zech.* 14. 1. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2.
Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Aſſyrian when he *c.*
Mal. 4. 1. the day *c.* that ſhall burn, day that *c.*
Mat. 3. 11. he that *c.* after me is mighter than I, whoſe ſhoes not wor. to bear, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
5. 37. what ever is more than theſe *c.* of evil
8. 9. I ſay to another, come, and he *c.* *Luke* 7. 8.
13. 19. then *c.* the wicked one and catcheth away
21. 5. behold, thy king *c.* unto thee, *John* 12. 15.
9. bleſſed is he that *c.* in name of Lord, hoſanna in the higheſt, *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35. | 19. 38.
25. 19. after a long time lord of theſe ſervants *c.*
Mark 6. 48. he *c.* to them walking on the ſea
8. 38. be aſhamed when he *c.* in glory of his Father
9. 12. Elias *c.* firſt and reſtoreth all things
14. 43. while he yet ſpake *c.* Judas one of the twelve
Luke 6. 47. whoſo *c.* to me, and heareth my ſayings
12. 37. the Lord when he *c.* ſhall find watching
40. Son of man *c.* at an hour when ye think not
43. his lord when he *c.* ſhall find ſo doing
55. ye ſay, there will be heat, and it *c.* to paſs
17. 20. kingdom of God *c.* not with obſervation
18. 8. when Son of man *c.* ſhall he find faith on earth?
John 3. 8. but thou canſt not tell whence it *c.*
20. nor *c.* to the light, leſt his deeds be reproved
21. he that doth the truth, *c.* to the light
4. 21. woman, believe me, the hour *c.* 23. | 16. 32.
6. 35. he that *c.* to me ſhall never hunger, 37.
45. man that hath learned of the Father, *c.* to me
7. 27. when Chriſt *c.* no man knoweth, 31.
42. ſaid, that Chriſt *c.* of the ſeed of David
9. 4. the night *c.* when no man can work
14. 6. no man *c.* to the Father, but by me
16. 2. the time *c.* that whoſoever killeth you
25. the time *c.* I ſhall no more ſpeak in proverbs
32. the hour *c.* that ye ſhall be ſcattered
Acts 10. 32. who when he *c.* ſhall ſpeak to thee
Rom. 4. 9. *c.* this bleſſedneſs on the circumciſion only?
10. 17. ſo then, faith *c.* by hearing, hearing by word
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. then *c.* the end, when he ſhall have
2 *Cor.* 11. 28. beſides that which *c.* on me daily
Eph. 5. 6. for theſe things *c.* the wrath of God upon the children of diſobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. day of the Lord ſo *c.* as a thief in night
Heb. 11. 6. he that *c.* to God, muſt believe that he is
Jude 14. the Lord *c.* with 10000 of his ſaints
Rev. 1. 7. he *c.* with clouds, every eye ſhall ſee him
17. 10. when he *c.* he muſt continue a ſhort ſpace

COMETH *down.*

Iſa. 55. 10. as the rain *c. down* from heaven
John 7. 33. bread of God is he which *c. down*, 50.
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c. down*
Rev. 3. 12. new Jeruſalem which *c. down* from God

COMETH *forth.*

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin *c. forth* to draw water
Exod. 4. 14. alſo behold, he *c. forth* to meet thee
8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he *c. forth* to the water
Judg. 11. 31. whatſoever *c. forth* of the doors
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. whoſoever *c.* not *forth* after Saul
Job 5. 6. though affliction *c.* not *forth* of the duſt
14. 2. he *c. forth* like a flower and is cut down
Iſa. 28. 29. this alſo *c. forth* from the Lord
Ezek. 33. 30. hear what word *c. forth* from Lord
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord *c. forth* out of his place

COMETH *nigh.*

Num. 1. 51. Levites ſet up tabernacle, the ſtranger that *c. nigh* ſhall be put to death, 3. 10, 38. | 18. 7.

COMETH *out.*

Exod. 28. 35. be heard, when he *c. out*, that he die not
Num. 12. 12. fleſh is half conſumed when he *c. out*
Deut. 28. 57. her eye evil toward young one that *c. out*
1 *Kings* 8. 41. a ſtranger that *c. out* of a far country

Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and *c. out* of the body
37. 22. fair weather *c. out* of the north, with God is
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that *c. out* of the wilderneſs?
Iſa. 26. 21. the Lord *c. out* of his place to puniſh
42. 5. ſpread forth earth, and that which *c. out* of it
Jer. 46. 20. deſtruction *c.* it *c. out* of the north
Ezek. 4. 12. ſhalt bake it with dung that *c. out* of man
Mat. 15. 11. but that which *c. out* of the mouth,
this defileth a man, *Mark* 7. 20.
24. 27. for as the lightning *c. out* of the eaſt

COMETH *up.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 14. and ſhe ſaid, an old man *c. up* covered
Cant. 8. 5. who is this that *c. up* from wilderneſs?
Iſa. 24. 18. and he that *c. up* out of midſt of the pit
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that *c. up* as a flood?
50. 3. out of north there *c. up* a nation againſt her
Hab. 3. 16. when he *c. up* to people, will invade them
Mat. 17. 27. caſt an hook, take up the fiſh firſt *c. up*

COMFORT, *Subſtantive.*

Job 6. 10. then ſhould I yet have *c.* yea I would
10. 20. let me alone that I may take *c.* a little
Pſal. 119. 50. this is my *c.* in my affliction, thy word
76. let thy me ciful kindneſs be for my *c.*
Iſa. 57. 6. ſhould I receive *c.* in theſe?
Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art a *c.* to them
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, be of good *c.* *Luke* 8. 48.
Mark 10. 49. be of good *c.* riſe, he calleth thee
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *c.* of the Holy Ghoſt
Rom. 14. 4. thro' patience and *c.* of the ſcriptures
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. ſpeaketh to men to exhortation and *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. bleſſed be God, even the God of all *c.*
4. by the *c.* wherewith we are comforted of God
7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
13. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good *c.*
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any *c.* of love
19. that I alſo may be of good *c.* when I know
Col. 4. 11. theſe only, which have been a *c.* to me

COMFORT, *Verb.*

Gen. 5. 29. this ſame ſhall *c.* us concerning our work
18. 5. *c.* ye your hearts, after that you ſhall paſs on
27. 42. Eſau as touching thee doth *c.* himſelf
37. 35. all his ſons and daughters roſe up to *c.* him
Judg. 19. 5. *c.* thy heart with a morſel of bread, 8.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. David ſent to *c.* him, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. and his brethren came to *c.* him
19. 2. ſervants of David came to Hanun to *c.* him
Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and *c.* him
7. 13. when I ſay, my bed ſhall *c.* me, my couch
9. 27. if I ſay, I will forget, I will *c.* myſelf
21. 34. how then *c.* ye me in vain, ſeeing in anſwers
Pſal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy ſtaff they *c.* me
71. 21. thou ſhalt increaſe and *c.* me on every ſide
119. † 76. let thy merciful kindneſs *c.* me
82. my eyes fail, ſaying, when wilt thou *c.* me?
Cant. 2. 5. *c.* me with apples, for I am ſick of love
Iſa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to *c.* me
40. 1. *c.* ye, *c.* ye my people, ſaith your God
51. 3. Lord ſhall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waſte places
19. two things are come, by whom ſhall I *c.* thee?
61. 2. he hath ſent me to *c.* all that mourn
66. 13. ſo will I *c.* you, ye ſhall be in Jeruſalem
Jer. 8. 18. when I would *c.* myſelf, heart is faint in me
16. 7. nor ſhall men tear to *c.* them for the dead
31. 13. for I will *c.* make them rejoice from ſorrow
Lam. 1. 2. among lovers ſhe hath none to *c.* her, 17.
21. they heard that I ſigh, there is none to *c.* me
2. 13. what ſhall I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee?
Ezek. 14. 23. they ſhall *c.* you when ye ſee their ways
Zech. 1. 17. Ld. ſhall yet *c.* Zion and chooſe Jeruſ.
10. 2. d viners told falſe dreams, they *c.* in vain
John 11. 19. to *c.* them concerning their brother
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. that we may be able to *c.* them who
2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and *c.* him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might *c.* your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your eſtate, *c.* your hearts
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. to *c.* you concerning your faith
4. 18. wherefore *c.* one another with theſe words
5. 11. wherefore *c.* yourſelves together and edify
14. *c.* the feeble-minded, ſupport the weak
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. now our Lord Jeſus *c.* your hearts

COMFORTABLE.

2 *Sam.* 14. 17. the word of my Lord ſhall now be *c.*
Zech. 1. 13. Lord anſwered the angel with *c.* words

COMFORTABLY.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. go forth and ſpeak *c.* to thy ſervants
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. he ſpake *c.* to all the Levites
32. 6. he ſet captains over the people, and ſpake *c.*
Iſa. 40. 2. ſpeak ye *c.* to Jeruſalem, cry to her
Hoſ. 2. 14. I will allure her, and ſpeak *c.* to her

COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Iſaac was *c.* after his mother's death
37. 35. Jacob refuſed to be *c.* for he ſaid, I go to grave
38. 12. Judah was *c.* and went up to his ſheep-ſhearers
50. 21. Joſeph *c.* his brethren, and ſpake kindly
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour for that thou haſt *c.* me
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David *c.* Bath-ſheba his wife
13. 39. for he was *c.* concerning Ammon
Job 42. 11. all his brethren *c.* him over all the evil
Pſal. 77. 2. my ſore ran, my ſoul refuſed to be *c.*
86. 17. becauſe thou, Lord, haſt holpen and *c.* me
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have *c.* myſelf
Iſa. 49. 13. for God hath *c.* his people, 52. 9.
54. 11. oh thou afflicted, toſſed, and not *c.*
66. 13. and ye ſhall be *c.* in Jeruſalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refuſed to be *c.* for chil.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cauſe fury to reſt, I will be *c.*
14. 22. ye ſhall be *c.* concerning all the evil
31. 16. all that drink water be *c.* in parts of earth
32. 31. Pharaoh ſhall ſee them, and ſhall be *c.*
Mat. 2. 18. would not be *c.* becauſe they were not
5. 4. bleſſed are they that mourn, for they ſhall be *c.*
Luke 16. 25. now he is *c.* and thou art tormented
John 11. 31. the Jews which *c.* her, ſaw Mary riſe
Acts 16. 40. when they had ſeen brethren, *c.* them
20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a little *c.*
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be *c.* together with you
1 *Cor.* 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are *c.* of God
7. 6. God *c.* us by the coming of Titus
7. the conſolation wherewith he was *c.* in you
13. therefore we were *c.* in your comfort
Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be *c.* being knit
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and *c.* you
3. 7. we were *c.* over you in all our affliction

COMFORTEDST.

Iſa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou *c.* me

COMFORTER, ERS.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. that he hath ſent *c.* to thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Job 16. 2. heard many things, miſerable *c.* are ye all
Pſal. 69. 20. I looked for *c.* but found none
Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppreſſed, and they had no *c.*
Lam. 1. 9. ſhe came down wonderfully, ſhe had no *c.*
16. *c.* that ſhould relieve my ſoul is far from me
Nah. 3. 7. whence ſhall I ſeek *c.* for thee?
John 14. 16. he ſhall give you another *c.* to abide
26. but the *C.* which is Holy Ghoſt, ſhall teach
15. 26. when the *C.* is come ‖ 16. 7. *C.* will not come

COMFORTETH.

Job 29. 25. I dwelt, as one that *c.* the mourners
Iſa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that *c.* you, who art thou?
66. 13. as one whom mother *c.* will I comfort you
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who *c.* us in all our tribulations
7. 6. God that *c.* thoſe that are caſt down

COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you *c.* will come to you

COMFORTS.

Pſal. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy *c.* delight my ſoul
Iſa. 57. 18. I will lead him alſo, and reſtore *c.* to him

COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath bleſſed thee ſince my *c.*
43. † 20. O ſir, *c.* down we came to buy food
Lev. 14. † 48. if the prieſt *c.* in ſhall come and look
Num. 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from *c.*
Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot ſo long in *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. elders of the town trembled at his *c.*
29. 6. thy going and *c.* in with me, ſince day of *c.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy *c.* in
2 *Kings* 13. 20. invaded the land at *c.* in of the year
19. 27. I know thy going out and *c.* in, *Iſa.* 37. 28.
Pſal. 37. 13. for he ſeeth that his day is *c.*
121. 8. Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out and *c.* in
Iſa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at *c.*
44. 7. the things that are *c.* let them ſhew to them
Jer. 8. 7. and ſwallow obſerve the time of their *c.*
Dan. 4. 23. ſaw an holy one *c.* down from heaven
Mic. 7. 15. according to days of the *c.* out of Egypt
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his *c.*?
4. 5. before the *c.* of the great day of the Lord
Mat. 16. 28. till they ſee Son of man *c.* in his kingd.
24. 3. tell us, what ſhall be the ſign of thy *c.*?
27. ſo ſhall the *c.* of the Son of man be, 37, 39.
30. when they ſhall ſee Son of man *c.* in clouds,
26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. ‖ 14. 62. *Luke* 21. 27.
48. ſhall ſay, my Lord delayeth his *c.* *Luke* 12. 45.
25. 27. at my *c.* have received my own, *Luke* 19. 23.
Mark 6. 31. for there were many *c.* and going
Luke 9. 42. as he was yet *c.* the devil tare him
18. 5. leſt by her continual *c.* ſhe weary me
John 5. 7. while I am *c.* another ſteppeth before me
25. the hour is *c.* 28. ‖ 10. 12. ſeeth the wolf *c.*
Acts 1. † 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghoſt *c.*
7. 52. ſhewed before of the *c.* of the juſt One
9. 28. he was with them going out and *c.* in
10. 25. as Peter was *c.* in Cornelius met him
13. 24. when John had preached before his *c.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the *c.* of our Lord Jeſus
15. 23. afterward they that are Chriſt's at his *c.*
16. 17. I am glad of *c.* of Stephanas and Fortun.
2 *Cor.* 7. 6. God comforted us by the *c.* of Titus
7. not by his *c.* only, but by the conſolation
Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant, by my *c.* to you again
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Lord's *c.*?
3. 13. hearts unblameable at the *c.* of our Lord
4. 15. we who remain to the *c.* of our Lord
5. 23. preſerved blameleſs to the *c.* of our Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by the *c.* of our Lord
8. and ſhall deſtroy with the brightneſs of his *c.*
9. even him whoſe *c.* is after the working of Satan
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.* of the Lord
8. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living ſtone
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. made known power and *c.* of our Ld. J.
3. 4. ſaying, where is the promiſe of his *c.*?
12. looking and haſting to the *c.* of the day of God
1 *John* 2. 28. not be aſhamed before him at his *c.*
Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beaſt *c.* up out of earth
21. 2. new Jeruſ. *c.* down from God out of heaven

COMINGS.

Ezek. 43. 11. ſhew them the goings out and *c.* in

COMMAND.

2 *Sam.* 23. † 23. David ſet Benaiah at his *c.*
Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy *c.*?

COMMAND

Is referred, (I) To God, *whoſe command extendeth to the earth*, Pſal. 33. 9. *To the heavens*, Pſal. 148. 5. *To his people*, Exod. 34. 11. *To the adverſaries of the church*, Lam. 1. 17. *To the clouds*, Iſa. 5. 6. *To ſerpents*, Amos 9. 3. *To unclean ſpirits*, Mark 1. 27. It ſignifies, [1] *His authority and power over his creatures*, Pſal. 148. 5. [2] *His will and readineſs to help his own children in their diſtreſs*, Pſal. 42. 8. [3] *To require due obedience to his laws*, Deut. 11. 22. [4] *To procure or work*, Pſal. 44. 4. [5] *To enable and incline*, Job 36. 10. [6] *To reſtrain*, Iſa. 5. 6. [7] *To appoint or eſtabliſh firmly*, Pſal. 111. 9. [8] *To ſtir up by his providence*, Iſa. 13. 3. [9] *To give or beſtow*, Lev. 25. 21. *This word comprehendeth* inſtruction, prediction, exhortation, *and* conſolation, *Mat.* 11. 1. compared with *Mat.* 10. 6, 17, 26, 40.

(II) To Man, *as parents commanding their children*, Gen. 18. 19. ‖ 50. 16. *Governors their officers*, Joſhua 1. 10. *Kings their ſubjects*, 2 Chron. 14. 4. *Paſtors their people*, 2 Theſſ. 3. 4, 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will *c.* his child. and houſhold
Exod. 8. 27. we will ſacrifice, as God ſhall *c.* us
18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God *c.* thee ſo
Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *c.*
36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth *c.*
Deut. 28. 8. the Lord ſhall *c.* the bleſſing on thee
32. 46. ye ſhall *c.* your children to obſerve to do
Joſh. 11. 15. ſo did Moſes *c.* Joſhua, and ſo he did
Pſal. 42. 8. the Lord will *c.* his loving-kindneſs
44. 4. art my king, O God, *c.* deliverance for Jacob
Iſa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands *c.* me
Jer. 27. 4. *c.* them to ſay to their maſters
Lam. 1. 10. heathen did ſt *c.* they ſhould not enter
Mat. 4. 3. *c.* theſe ſtones be made bread, *Luke* 4. 3.

Mat. 19. 7. why did Moſes *c.* to give a writing div.?
27. 64. *c.* therefore that the ſ pulchre be made ſure
Mark 10. 3. he ſaid to them, what did Moſes *c.* you?
Luke 8. 31. that he would not *c.* them to go into deep
9. 54 wilt thou we *c.* fire to come down from heav.?
Acts 5. 28. ſaying, did not we ſtraitly *c.* you?
15. 5. and to *c.* them to keep the law of Moſes
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we *c.* you
6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jeſus
12. that are ſuch, we *c.* and exhort by our Ld. Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 4. 11. theſe things *c.* and teach

I COMMAND.

Exod. 7. 2. ſhall ſpeak all that *I c.* thee, *Jer.* 1. 7, 17.
34. 11. obſerve thou what *I c.* thee, *Deut.* 12. 28
Lev. 25. 21. then *I* will *c.* my bleſſing upon you
Deut. 4. 2. ye ſhall not add to the word *I c.* you
7. 11 ſhalt keep command. which *I c.* thee this day,
to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8, 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8.
24. 18. therefore *I c.* thee to do this thing, 22.
30. 16. *I c.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God
Iſa. 5. 6. *I* will *c.* the clouds that they rain not
Jer 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *I c.* you
34. 22. behold, *I* will *c.* ſaith the Lord, and cauſe
Amos 9. 3. thence will *I c.* ſerpent, he ſhall bite them
4. thence *I c.* the ſword, and it ſhall ſlay them
9. *I* will *c.* and I will ſift the houſe of Iſrael
John 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *I c.* you
17. theſe things *I c.* you, that ye love one another
Acts 16. 18. *I c.* thee in the name of Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *I c.* yet not I but Lord

COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art *c.* this do ye, take waggons
50. 12. Joſeph's ſons did to him as he *c.* them
Exod. 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt *c.*
Lev. 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for ſo I am *c.*
Deut. 1. 18. I *c.* you at that time all things, 3. 18, 21.
Joſh. 4. 8. the children of Iſrael did as Joſhua *c.*
8. 8. ſet the city on fire, ſee I have *c.* you
22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all I *c.* you
Judg. 13. 14. all that I *c.* her let her obſerve
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath *c.* me to be there
21. 2. David ſaid, the king *c.* me a buſineſs and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not I *c.* you?
21. 14. they performed all that the king *c.*
2 *Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada prieſt *c.*
16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz *c.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is it not I *c.* people to be numbered?
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. for ſo had David the man of God *c.*
14. 4. Aſa *c.* Judah to ſeek Ld. God of their fathers
32. 12. Hezekiah ‖ 33. 16. Manaſſeh *c.* Judah
Neh. 13. 19. I *c.* that the gates ſhould be ſhut
22. I *c.* Levites to cleanſe themſelves, keep gates
Eſth. 3. 2. for the king had ſo *c.* concerning Haman
12. was written according to all that Haman *c.*
4. 17. Mordecai did according as Eſther *c.* him
8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai *c.*
Job 38. 12. haſt thou *c.* morning ſince thy days?
Iſa. 48. 5. ſay, my molten image hath *c.* them
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab our father *c.* us, 10, 14, 16, 18.
Ezek. 12. 7. and I did ſo as I was *c.* 37. 7.
Dan. 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people, nations
19. he *c.* that they ſhould heat the furnace
6. 16. then the king *c.* and they brought Daniel
24. the king *c.* and they brought thoſe men
Amos 2. 12. *c.* the prophets, ſaying, propheſy not
Mat. 14. 9. he *c.* it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27.
19. he *c.* multitude to ſit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39.
18. 25. his lord *c.* him to be ſold and all he had
21. 6. the diſciples went and did as Jeſus *c.* them
28. 20. teaching to obſerve all things I have *c.* you
Luke 9. 21. he *c.* them to tell no man that thing
Acts 10. 48. he *c.* them to be baptized in the name
25. 6. the next day Feſtus *c.* Paul to be brought
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. but are *c.* to be under obedience
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we *c.* you
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. we *c.* you that any would not work
Heb. 12. 20. they could not endure that which was *c.*
Rev. 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the graſs

God COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 16. *God c.* man to eat freely of every tree
6. 22. according to all that *God c.* him, ſo did he
7. 9. there went into the ark as *God* had *c.* Noah,
16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Joſh.* 10. 40.
Deut. 5. 15. *God c.* thee to keep the ſabbath-day

Deut. 5. 32. obſerve to do as the Lord your *God c.* you
33. walk in all the ways the Lord your *God c.* you
6. 1. which Ld. your *God c.* to teach you, 20. | 13. 5.
26. 16. this day the Lord thy *God c.* thee to keep
Judg. 4. 6. hath not Ld. *God c.* to go toward Tabor?
1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as *God c.* him
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *God c.* me, make haſte, forbear thou
Ezra 7. 23. whatſoever is *c.* by the *God* of heaven
Pſal. 68. 28. thy *God* hath *c.* thy ſtrength, ſtrengthen
Mat. 15. 4. for *God c.* ſaying, honour thy father
Acts 10. 33. to hear all things that are *c.* thee of *God*
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. *God* who *c.* light to ſhine out of darkneſs

Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the *Lord c.*
Exod. 7. 6. Moſes and Aaron did as the *Lord c.*
them, 10. 20. | 12. 28, 50. *Num.* 17. 11.
16. 16. this is the thing *Ld. c.* 32. | 35. 4. *Num.* 10. 1.
34. as the *Lord c.* Moſes, 24. 4. | 39. 1, 5, 7, *&c.*
40. 19, *&c. Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10.
Lev. 8. 4. Moſes did as *L. c.* him, *Num.* 20. 27. | 27. 12.
Num. 36. 2. *Lord c.* my lord to give land to Iſrael
Deut. 6. 24. the *Lord c.* us to do all theſe ſtatutes
9. 16. had turned aſide out of the way *Lord c.* you
10. 5. the tables, there they be as the *Lord c.* me
1 *Sam.* 13. 14. *Lord c.* him to be captain over people
2 *Sam.* 17. † 14. *L. c.* to defeat counſel of Ahithophel
24. 19. and David went up as the *Lord c.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. *Lord c.* the angel, he put up his ſword
24 19. the orderings as *Lord* God of Iſrael *c.* him
Pſal. 106. 34. concerning whom the *Lord c.* them
133. 3. for there the *Lord c.* the bleſſing, even life
Jer. 13. 5. I hid it by Euphrates, as the *Lord c.* me
Lam. 1. 17. the *Lord* hath *c.* concerning Jacob
Acts 13. 47. we turn to Gentiles, ſo hath the *Lord c.*

Lord or *God* COMMANDED, *implicitly.*

Gen. 3. 11. eaten of the tree I *c.* not to eat? 17.
Exod. 23. 15. as I *c.* thee in the time appointed
Lev. 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of Iſrael
10. 1. offered ſtrange fire which he *c.* them not
Deut. 17. 3. hath ſerved other gods, which I have
not *c.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23.
Joſh. 1. 9. have not I *c.* thee? be ſtrong and of courage
7. 11. tranſgreſſed my covenant I *c. Judg.* 2. 20.
13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have *c.* thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. whom I *c.* to feed my people, 1 *Chr.* 17. 6.
11. ſince the time that I *c.* judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
1 *Kings* 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this thing
17. 4. I have *c.* the ravens to feed thee there
9. I have *c.* a widow woman there to ſuſtain thee
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word
which he *c.* to a thouſand generations, *Pſal.* 105. 8.
40. that it is written in the law, which he *c.* Iſrael
Pſal. 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou haſt *c.*
33. 9. he ſpake, it was done, he *c.* and it ſtood faſt
111. 9. hath *c.* his covenant for ever, holy his name
119. 4. thou haſt *c.* us to keep thy precepts diligently
138. thy teſtimonies thou haſt *c.* are righteous
148. 5. for the Lord *c.* and they were created
Iſa. 13. 3. I have *c.* my ſanctified ones, I have called
34. 16. for my mouth it hath *c.* and his ſpirit
45. 12. the heavens and all their hoſt have I *c.*
Jer. 7. 23. but this thing *c.* I them, obey my voice
31. which I *c.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
11. 8. all words of covenant which I *c.* them to do
17. 22. but hallow the ſabbath as I *c.* your fathers
50. 21. do according to all that I have *c.* thee
Lam. 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days of old
Ezek. 9. 11. I have done as thou haſt *c.* me
24. 18. I did in the morning as I was *c.* 37. 10.
Zech. 1. 6. my words which I *c.* did they not take
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law which I *c.* in Horeb
Luke 14. 22. Lord, it is done as haſt *c.* and room
Acts 10. 42. he *c.* us to preach to the people

Moſes COMMANDED.

Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as *Moſes* had *c.* and ran
Deut. 31. 39. turn aſide from the way I have *c.* you
33. 4. *Moſes c.* us a law, even the inheritance
Joſh. 1. 7. obſerve to do according to all *Moſes c.*
22. 2. ye have kept all that *Moſes c.* you
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. *Moſes c.* according to word of the Ld.
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift that *Moſes c.* for a teſtimony
Mark 1. 44. offer for thy cleanſing thoſe things
which *Moſes c.* for a teſtimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14.
John 8. 5. *Moſes* in law *c.* that ſuch ſhould be ſtoned

COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 7. which thou *c.* thy ſervant Moſes, 8.
9. 14. thou *c.* them precepts, ſtatutes and laws
Jer. 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou *c.*

COMMANDER.

Iſa. 55. 4. given him for a leader and *c.* to people

COMMANDEST.

Joſh. 1. 16. all that thou *c.* us we will do
18. whoſo will not hearken in all that thou *c.*
Jer. 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou *c.* them
Acts 23. 3. *c.* me to be ſmitten contrary to the law

COMMANDETH.

Num. 32. 25. thy ſervants will do as my lord *c.*
Job 9. 7. God, who *c.* the ſun, and it riſeth not
36. 10. he *c.* that they return from iniquity
32. he covereth the light and *c.* it not to ſhine
37. 12. that they may do whatever he *c.* them
Pſal. 107. 25. he *c.* and raiſeth the ſtormy wind
Lam. 3. 37. who ſaith, it cometh, when Ld. *c.* it not?
Amos 6. 11. Lord *c.* and he will ſmite great horſe
Mark 1. 27. he *c.* the unclean ſpirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
Luke 8. 25. he *c.* the winds, and they obey him
Acts 17. 30. now *c.* all men every where to repent

COMMANDING.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of *c.* his ſons
Mat. 11. 1. Jeſus made an end of *c.* his diſciples
Acts 24. 8. *c.* his accuſers to come to thee
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *c.* to abſtain from meats God created

COMMANDMENT.

Exod. 34. 32. he gave them in *c.* all Ld. had ſpoken
Num. 15. 31. broken his *c.* that ſoul ſhall be cut off
23. 20. behold, I have received *c.* to bleſs
27. 14. ye rebelled againſt my *c.* in the deſert
Deut. 30. 11. this *c.* I command thee this day
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why haſt thou not kept the *c.* I charged?
2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's *c.* was, anſwer not, *Iſa.* 36. 21.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their *c.*
21. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy *c.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the *c.* of Moſes
† 14. ſo was the *c.* of David the man of God
19. 10. what cauſe ſhall come between law and *c.*
30. 12. one heart to do the *c.* of king and princes
31. 5. and aſſoon as the *c.* came abroad, Iſrael
Ezra 8. 17. I ſent them with *c.* to Iddo the chief
10. 3. of thoſe that tremble at the *c.* of God
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's *c.* concerning them
13. † 5. wine and oil, which was the *c.* of Levites
Eſth. 1. 11. Vaſhti refuſed to come at the king's *c.*
2. 20. Eſther did the *c.* of Mordecai, like as when
3. 3. why tranſgreſſeſt thou the king's *c.*?
9. 1. when king's *c.* drew nigh to be put in execut.
Job 23. 12. nor gone back from the *c.* of his lips
Pſal. 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad
147. 15. he ſendeth forth his *c.* upon earth
Prov. 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is light
8. 29. that the waters ſhould not paſs his *c.*
13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* ſhall be rewarded
19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his ſoul
Eccl. 8. 5. whoſo keepeth *c.* ſhall feel no evil thing
Jer. 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's *c.*
Dan. 3. 22. becauſe the king's *c.* was urgent
9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and I am come to ſhew
Hoſ. 5. 11. becauſe he willingly walked after the *c.*
Mal. 2. 1. now, O ye prieſts, this *c.* is for you
4. ye ſhall know that I have ſent this *c.* to you
Mat. 15. 3. why do ye tranſgreſs the *c.* of God?
6. thus have ye made the *c.* of God of no effect
22. 36. Maſter, which is the great *c.* in the law?
38. this is the firſt and great *c.* *Mark* 12. 30.
Mark 7. 8. for laying aſide the *c.* of God, ye hold
9. he ſaid, full well ye reject the *c.* of God
12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than theſe
Luke 15. 29. nor tranſgreſſed I at any time thy *c.*
23. 56. reſted the ſabbath day according to the *c.*
John 10. 18. this *c.* I have received of my Father
12. 49. he gave me a *c.* what I ſhould ſay
50. I know that his *c.* is life everlaſting
14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even ſo I do
15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one another, 1 *John* 3. 23.
Acts 15. 24. to whom we gave no ſuch *c.*
17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to him
23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accuſers alſo to ſay
25. 23. at Feſtus' *c.* Paul was brought forth
Rom. 7. 8. but ſin taking occaſion by the *c.* 11.

Rom. 7. 9. when the *c.* came, sin revived, and I died
10. *c.* which was ordained to life, I found to death
12. and the *c.* is holy, and just and good
13. that sin by *c.* might become exceeding sinful
13. 9. if there be any other *c.* it is briefly in this
16. 26. according to the *c.* of the everlasting God
1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by permission, not of *c.*
2 Cor. 8. 8. I speak not by *c.* but by occasion of
Eph. 6. 2. which is the first *c.* with promise
1 Tim. 1. 1. by the *c.* of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3.
5. the end of the *c.* is charity out of a pure heart
Heb. 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal *c.*
18. there is a disannulling of the *c.* going before
11. 22. Joseph gave *c.* concerning his bones
23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's *c.*
2 Pet. 2. 21. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to them
3. 2. mindful of *c.* of us the apostles of the Lord
1 John 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard
3. † 11. this is the *c.* ye heard from the beginning
23. this is his *c.* that we should believe on the name
4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, he who loveth God
2 John 4. as we have received a *c.* from the Father
6. this is the *c.* that as ye have heard from beginn.

Give or *given* COMMANDMENT.

Exod. 25. 22. things which I will *give* thee in *c.*
Deut. 1. 3. the Lord had *given* him in *c.* unto them
Ezra 4. 21. *give c.* to cease till another *c.* be given
Psal. 71. 3. thou hast *given c.* to save me, thou my rock
Isa. 23. 11. the Lord hath *given c.* against the city
Nah. 1. 14. the Lord hath *given c.* concerning thee
John 11. 57. *given c.* if any knew where he were

Keep COMMANDMENT, *See* KEEP.

COMMANDMENT *of the Lord.*

Exod. 17. 1. journ. at *c. of L. Num.* 9. 18, 20. 10. 13.
Num. 3. 39. Moses and Aaron numbered at *c. of L.*
24. 13. I cannot go beyond the *c. of L.* to do good
33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at *c. of Lord*, and died
Josh. 22. 3. ye have kept charge of *c. of L.* your God
1 Sam. 12. 14. and not rebel against the *c. of the Lord*
15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against *c. of Lord*
15. 13. thou hast not kept the *c. of Lord* thy God
15. 13. Saul said I have performed the *c. of the Lord*
24. I have transgressed the *c. of Lord* and thy word
2 Sam. 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised *c. of Lord?*
2 Kings 24. 3. at the *c. of Lord* came this on Judah
2 Chron. 29. 25. for so was *c. of Lord* by his prophets
Psal. 19. 8. the *c. of Lord* is pure, enlightning the eyes
1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no *c. of Lord*

New COMMANDMENT.

John 13. 34. a *new c.* I give unto you, that ye love
1 John 2. 7. brethren, I write no *new c.* unto you
8. a *new c.* I write unto you, which is true in him
2 John 5. not as tho' I wrote a *new c.* unto thee

Rebelled against the COMMANDMENT.

Num. 27. 14. ye *rebelled ag. my c.* in the desert of Zin
Deut. 1. 26. but ye *rebelled ag. c.* of Lord your God, 43.
9. 23. then ye *rebelled ag. c.* of L. and believed not
Lam. 1. 18. L. is righteous, I have *rebelled ag.* his *c.*

COMMANDMENTS.

Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my *c.*
Exod. 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his *c.*
34. 28. wrote on tables the ten *c. Deut.* 4. 13. 10. 4.
Lev. 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the *c.* 27.
5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the *c.* of the Lord
27. 34. these are the *c.* the Lord commanded
Num. 15. 39. remember all the *c.* of the Lord
Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping *c.* which I command thee
11. 13. if you shall hearken to *c.* 28. 13. *Judg.* 3. 4.
27. if ye will obey the *c.* of the Lord your God
28. if ye will not obey the *c.* of the Lord your God
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my *c.*
1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my *c.* and stat.
14. 8. David who kept my *c.* and followed me
18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord
2 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the *c.* of the Lord
19. Judah kept not the *c.* of the Lord their God
18. 6. but kept his *c.* which he commanded Moses
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my *c.* I set before you
24. 20. why transgress ye the *c.* of the Lord?
Ezra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy *c.*
14. should we again break thy *c.* and join in affin.
Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my *c.* then will I visit
111. 7. his works are verity, all his *c.* are sure
Psal. 112. 1. blest. is he that delight. greatly in his *c.*
119. 10. O let me not wander from thy *c.*
19. I am a stranger, hide not thy *c.* from me
35. make me to go in the path of thy *c.*
47. I will delight in thy *c.* which I have loved
66. teach me, for I have believed thy *c.*
73. give understanding, that I may learn thy *c.*
86. all thy *c.* are faithful‖151. all thy *c.* are truth
98. thou thro' thy *c.* hast made me wiser than
127. I love thy *c.* ‖ 131. I longed for thy *c.*
143. thy *c.* are my delights‖172. *c.* righteousness
166. I have done thy *c.* ‖ 176. not forget thy *c.*
Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my *c.* with thee
7. 1. keep my words and lay up my *c.* with thee
10. 8. the wise in heart will receive *c.*
Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my *c.!*
Mat. 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least *c.*
15. 9. teaching for doctrines the *c.* of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
22. 40. on these two *c.* hang all the law and proph.
Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the *c. Luke* 18. 20.
12. 29. the first of all the *c.* is, hear O Israel, the L.
Luke 1. 6. walking in all *c.* of the Lord blameless
John 14. 21. he that hath my *c.* and keepeth them
15. 10. if keep my *c.* as I have kept my Father's *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the *c.* of God
14. 37. things I write you, are the *c.* of the Lord
Col. 2. 22. after the *c.* and doctrines of men
1 Thess. 4. 2. for ye know what *c.* we gave you by L.
1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his *c.* is a liar
3. 24. he that keepeth his *c.* dwelleth in him
2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his *c.*

Do COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. *do* all my *c.* and be holy to your God
Deut. 6. 25. observe to *do* all *c.* 15. 5. 28. 1, 15. 30. 8.
1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to *do* my *c.*
Psal. 103. 18. those that remember his *c.* to *do* them
111. 10. understanding have they that *do* his *c.*
Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that *do* his *c.*

Not do COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will *not do* all these *c.*
15. so that ye will *not do* all my *c.* but break coven.

Keep COMMANDMENTS, *See* KEEP.

COMMEND

Signifies, [1] *To extol or praise*, 2 Cor. 3. 1. | 5. 12. [2] *To commit or give in charge*, Luke 23. 46. [3] *To render more illustrious and commendable*, Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more acceptable*, 1 Cor. 8. 8.

Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I *c.* my spirit
Acts 20. 32. and now, brethren, I *c.* you to God
Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness *c.* righteousness of G.
16. 1. I *c.* unto you Phebe our sister, a servant
2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to *c.* ourselves?
5. 12. for we *c.* not ourselves again to you
10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that *c.*

COMMENDATION.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of *c.?*

COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes *c.* Sarai before Pharaoh
Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be *c.* according to his wisdom
Eccl. 8. 15. then I *c.* mirth, because a man hath
Luke 16. 8. the Lord *c.* the unjust steward, because
Acts 14. 23. *c.* them to the L. on whom they believed
2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been *c.* of you

COMMENDETH.

Rom. 5. 8. but God *c.* his love towards us, in that
1 Cor. 8. 8. but meat *c.* us not to God
2 Cor. 10. 18. not he that *c.* is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. *c.* ourselves to every man's conscience
6. † 4. in all *c.* ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, *s.*

Ezra 8. 36. and they delivered the king's *c.*
Acts 26. 12. as I went with *c.* from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not *c.* adultery, *Deut.* 5. 18. *Mat.* 5. 27. | 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
Lev. 5. 17. if sin and *c.* any of these things forbidden
18. 26. not *c.* any of these abominations, 30.
29. who shall *c.* any of these abominations
Num. 5. 6. if a man or woman *c.* any sin that men *c.*
Deut. 19. 20. *c.* no more any such evil among you
Judg. 13. † 1. added to *c.* evil in sight of the Lord
2 Chron. 21. 11. caused Jerusalem to *c.* fornication
Job 5. 8. unto God would I *c.* my cause
Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I *c.* my spirit
37. 5. *c.* thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
Prov. 16. 3. *c.* thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
12. an abomination to kings to *c.* wickedness
Isa. 22. 21. I will *c.* thy government into his hand
Jer. 37. 21. *c.* Jeremiah to the court of prison
44. 7. why *c.* ye this great evil against your souls?
Ezek. 8. 17. *c.* abominations which they *c.* here
16. 43. and thou shalt not *c.* this lewdness
22. 9. in the midst of thee they *c.* lewdness
Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they *c.* lewdness
7. 1. for they *c.* falsehood, and the thief cometh
Luke 12. 48. and did *c.* things worthy of stripes
16. 11. who will *c.* to your trust the true riches?
John 2. 24. Jesus did not *c.* himself to them
Rom. 1. 32. who *c.* such things are worthy of death
2. 2. is against them which *c.* such things
22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou *c.* sacrilege?
1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us *c.* fornication
1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I *c.* to thee, son Timothy
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same *c.* thou to faithful men
Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye *c.* sin
1 Pet. 4. 19. *c.* the keeping of their souls to him
1 John 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not *c.* sin
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to *c.* fornication
20. to teach and seduce my servants to *c.* fornicat.

See ADULTERY.

COMMIT *iniquity.*

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he *c. iniquity* I will chasten him
Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should *c. iniquity*
Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to *c. iniquity*
Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness and *c. in.* 33. 13.

COMMIT *trespass.*

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul *c.* a *trespass* thro' ignorance
Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and *c. trespass*
31. 16. caused Israel to *c. trespass* against the Lord
Josh. 22. 20. Achan *c.* a *trespass* in the accursed thing

COMMIT *whoredom* or *whoredoms.*

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that *c. whor.* with Molech
Num. 25. 1. to *c. whor.* with the daughters of Moab
Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst *c. whor.* with images
34. whereas none followeth thee to *c. whoredom*
20. 30. *c.* ye *whoredom* after their abominations?
23. 43. will they *c. w.* with her and she with them
Hos. 4. 10. they shall *c. whoredoms* and not increase
13. therefore your daughters shall *c. whor.* 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath *c.* all that he hath to my hand
22. the keeper *c.* to Joseph all the prisoners
Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath *c.*
18. 30. these abominable customs which were *c.*
20. 23. they *c.* these things, and I abhorred them
Num. 15. 24. if ought be *c.* by ignorance
Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that *c.*
21. 22. if a man have *c.* a sin worthy of death
Judg. 20. 6. they have *c.* folly and lewdness in Israel
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have *c.* wickedness
14. 22. they provoked him with sins they *c.*
27. brasen shields *c.* he to the guard, *2 Chron.* 12. 10.
1 Chron. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have *c.* two evils
5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is *c.* in land
16. 10. what is our sin that we have *c.* against Lord
44. 3. which they have *c.* to provoke to anger, 9.
Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast *c.* fornication with Egypt
51. nor hath Samaria *c.* half of thy sins
18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath *c.* 22. 28.
20. 43. shall lothe yourselves for evils ye have *c.*
23. 3. they *c.* whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
7. thus she *c.* whoredoms with them
33. 16. none of the sins he *c.* shall be mentioned
Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath *c.* great whoredom
4. 18. they have *c.* whoredom continually
Mark 15. 7. who had *c.* murder in the insurrection
Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have *c.* much, of him
John 5. 22. Father hath *c.* all judgment to the Son
Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, *c.* them to prison
25. 11. if I have *c.* any thing worthy of death
25. had found he had *c.* nothing worthy of death
27. 40. they *c.* themselves to the sea and loosed
28. 17. tho' I have *c.* nothing against the people

Rom. 3. 2. becauſe to them were *c.* the oracles of G.
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. a diſpenſ. of goſpel is *c.* to me, *Tit.* 1. 3.
10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as ſome of them *c.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. hath *c.* to us the word of reconciliation
12. 21. and laſciviouſneſs which they have *c.*
Gal. 2. 7. the goſpel of the uncircumciſion was *c.* to me, as goſpel of circumciſion to Peter, 1 *Tim.* 1. 11.
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is *c.* to thee
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I *c.* to him
Jam. 5. 15. if he have *c.* ſins they ſhall be forgiven
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. *c.* himſelf to him that judgeth righteouſly
Jude 15. of all their ungod. deeds which they have *c.*
Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have *c.* fornic. 18. 3, 9.
See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED *iniquity.*

Pſal. 106. 6. we have *c. iniq.* we have done wickedly
Ezek. 33. 13. for his *iniq.* he hath *c.* he ſhall die, 18.
Dan. 9. 5. we have *c. iniquity* and done fooliſhly

COMMITTED *treſpaſs.*

Lev. 5. 7. bring for his *treſpaſs* he *c.* two turtle-doves
Joſh. 7. 1. Iſrael *c.* a *treſpaſs* in the accurſed thing
22. 16. what *treſpaſs* is this ye have *c.* againſt God?
31. becauſe ye have not *c.* this *treſpaſs* againſt Lord
Ezek. 15. 8. becauſe they have *c.* a *treſ.* I will make
20. 27. in that they *c.* a *treſpaſs* againſt me

COMMITTEST, ETH, ING.

Pſal. 10. 14. the poor *c.* himſelf to thee, thou helper
Ezek. 8. 6. the great abominations that Iſrael *c.* here
33. 15. walk in ſtatutes of life without *c.* iniquity
Hoſ. 4. 2. by lying, killing, ſtealing, and *c.* adultery
5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou *c.* whoredom
John 8. 34. whoſoever *c.* ſin is the ſervant of ſin
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but he that *c.* fornication ſinneth againſt
1 *John* 3. 4. whoſo *c.* ſin tranſgreſſeth alſo the law
8. he that *c.* ſin is of the devil, for the devil ſinneth

COMMODIOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not *c.* to winter in

COMMON.

By common *is meant that which is ordinary or uſual, as a common death,* Num. 16. 29. *a common evil,* Eccl. 6. 1. *Sometimes that which is ceremonially unclean,* Acts 11. 9. *To eat with* common hands, that is, *without waſhing one's hands,* Mark 7. 2. Common bread; that is, *unhallowed bread,* 1 Sam. 21. 4. *'Tis ſaid,* Acts 2. 44. That ſuch as believed had all things common; that is, *as to uſe, but not as to title.* Moſes *calls a vineyard* common *or* profane: What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not yet made it common? *Deut.* 20. † 16. *If there be ſuch an one, he may return to his houſe, becauſe the firſt-fruits of trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather were conſecrated to the Lord, and the owner was not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth year,* Lev. 19. 24, 25. *See* PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if theſe men die the *c.* death of all men
Deut. 20. † 6. planted a vineyard and not made it *c.*
28. † 30. ſhall plant and not uſe it as *c.* meat
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is no *c.* bread under my hand
5. the veſſels holy, and the bread is in a manner *c.*
Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is *c.* among men
Jer. 31. 5. the planters ſhall eat them as *c.* things
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of *c.* ſort were brought Sabeans
Mat. 27. 27. the ſoldiers took Jeſus into the *c.* hall
Mark 7. † 2. the diſciples eat bread with *c.* hands
Acts 2. 44. believers had all things *c.* 4. 32.
5. 18. and put the apoſtles in the *c.* priſon
10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is *c.* 11. 8.
15. what God hath cleanſed call not thou *c.* 11. 9.
28. that I ſhould not call any thing *c.* or unclean
Rom. 14. † 14. there is nothing *c.* of itſelf; but to him that eſteemeth any thing to be *c.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no temptation taken you but *c.* to men
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own ſon after the *c.* faith
Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the *c.* ſalvation

COMMON *people.*

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the *c. people* ſin thro' ignorance
Jer. 26. 23. caſt his dead body into the graves of *c. p.*
Mark 12. 37. and the *c. people* heard him gladly

COMMON-*wealth.*

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the *c.-wealth* of Iſrael

COMMONLY; *ſee* REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 *Chron.* 29. 8. Lord hath delivered them to great *c.*
Jer. 10. 22. a great *c.* out of the north country
Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of *c.* be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Exod. 25. 22. and there I will meet and *c.* with thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *c.* with David ſ cretly, and ſay, behold
19. 3. and I will *c.* with my father of thee
Job 4. 2. if we eſſay to *c.* with thee, wilt be grieved?
Pſal. 4. 4. *c.* with your own heart on your bed, be ſtill
64. 5. they *c.* of laying ſnares privily, they ſay
77. 6. in the night I *c.* with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham *c.* ‖ 34. 6. Hamor *c.* with Jac. 8.
42. 24. Joſeph *c.* ‖ *Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech *c.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 25. Samuel *c.* ‖ 25. 39. David *c.* with Abigail
1 *Kings* 10. 2. the queen of Sheba *c.* with Solomon of all that was in her heart, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
2 *Kings* 22. 14. they *c.* with Huldah the propheteſs
Eccl. 1. 16. I *c.* with mine own heart, ſaying, lo
Dan. 1. 19. and king *c.* with them none like Daniel
Zech. 1. 14. the angel that *c.* with me, ſaid unto me
Luke 6. 11. they *c.* what they might do to Jeſus
22. 4. Judas *c.* to betray Jeſus unto them
24. 15. that while they *c.* Jeſus himſelf drew near
Acts 24. 26. Felix ſent and *c.* the oftner with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him is taught *c.* to him that teacheth
Phil. 4. 14. that ye did *c.* with my affliction
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to *c.*
Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to *c.* forget not

COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 2. I *c.* to them that goſpel which I preach
Phil. 4. 15. no church *c.* with me but ye only

COMMUNICATION, S.

2 *Sam.* 3. 17. Abner had *c.* with the elders of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 9. 11. he ſaid, ye know the man and his *c.*
Mat. 5. 37. but let your *c.* be yea, yea, nay, nay
Luke 24. 17. what manner of *c.* are theſe ye have?
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil *c.* corrupt good manners
Eph. 4. 29. no corrupt *c.* proceed out of mouth, *Col.* 3. 8.
Philem. 6. that *c.* of thy faith may become effectual

COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left *c.* with Abraham
Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of *c.* on Sinai

COMMUNION.

This word ſignifies fellowſhip, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkneſs? *Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God, can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converſe with ſuch as are in darkneſs or ignorance.* Communion *is likewiſe taken for a ſacrament or ſacred ſign of our ſpiritual fellowſhip with Chriſt,* 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of bleſſing, is it not the communion of the blood of Chriſt? *Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action whereby and wherein Chriſt communicates himſelf and his grace to us, and we communicate our ſouls to him; ſo that Chriſt and believers in that action have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Chriſt by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion* with the Father and the Son, 1 *John* 1. 3. *They partake of all thoſe bleſſings that God the Father has promiſed to thoſe that are in covenant with him; and alſo of all thoſe privileges which Chriſt has purchaſed for his members, ſuch as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, ſanctification,* &c.

The Communion of Saints: *That fellowſhip which the Saints have with Chriſt and all his benefits by faith, and among themſelves by love,* 1 John 1. 3. *This Communion is both active and paſſive;* that is, *it conſiſts both in doing good to, and in receiving good from one another. There are divers ſorts of it, as,* (1) *Fellowſhip in doctrine or belief,* Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) *In exhortation,* Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) *In conſolation,* Eph. 5. 19. 1 Theſſ. 4. 18. (4) *In humility or ſubmiſſion,* Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) *In love,* Rom. 12. 10. (6) *In pity,* Rom. 12. 16. (7) *In prayer,* Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) *In helping and relieving one another,* Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. *c.* of blood of Chriſt, *c.* of body of Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *c.* hath light with darkneſs?
13. 14. the *c.* of the Holy Ghoſt be with you all

COMPACT.

Pſal. 122. 3. Jeruſalem is a city *c.* together

COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fitly joined and *c.*

COMPANY.

Gen. 30. † 11. Leah called his name Gad, a *c.*
32. 8. if Eſau come to the one *c.* and ſmite it
21. and himſelf lodged that night in the *c.*
35. 11. a *c.* of nations ſhall be of thee, kings come
Num. 16. 6. take ye cenſers, Korah and all his *c.*
16. be thou and all thy *c.* before the Lord
40. no ſtranger offer, that he be not as Korah and *c.*
22. 4. now ſhall this *c.* lick up all that are round
26. 9. who ſtrove in the *c.* of Korah, 27. 3.
Judg. 9. 37. another *c.* come along by the plain
18. 23. what ails thee, thou comeſt with ſuch a *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. thou ſhalt meet a *c.* of prophets
19. 20. they ſaw the *c.* of prophets propheſying
30. 15. canſt thou bring me down to this *c.*?
2 *Kings* 5. 15. he and all his *c.* came to Eliſha
9. 17. he ſpied the *c.* of Jehu, and ſaid, I ſee a *c.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. the Syrians came with a ſmall *c.*
Job 16. 7. thou haſt made deſolate all my *c.*
34. 8. goeth in *c.* with the workers of iniquity
Pſal. 55. 14. we walked to the houſe of God in *c.*
68. † 27. the princes of Judah with their *c.*
30. rebuke the *c.* of ſpearmen, the bulls, the calves
84. † 7. they go from *c.* to *c.* every one in Zion
106. 17. the earth covered the *c.* of Abiram
18. and a fire was kindled in their *c.*
Prov. 24. † 19. keep not *c.* with the wicked
29. 3. that keepeth *c.* with harlots, ſpendeth
Cant. 1. 9. to a *c.* of horſes in Pharaoh's chariots
6. 13. as it were the *c.* of two armies
Ezek. 16. 40. they ſhall bring up a *c.* againſt thee
23. 46. ſaith the Lord, I will bring up a *c.* on them
32. 22. Aſhur is there and all her *c.* his graves
38. 7. prepare for thyſelf, thou and all thy *c.*
Hoſ. 6. 9. ſo the *c.* of prieſts murder in the way
Luke 2. 44. ſuppoſing him to have been in *c.*
6. 17. he came down and the *c.* of his diſciples
22. when they ſeparate you from their *c.*
9. 14. make them ſit down by fifties in a *c.*
38. a man of the *c.* cried out, ſaying, Maſter
24. 22. a woman of our *c.* made us aſtoniſhed
Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own *c.*
10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep *c.*
15. 22. to ſend choſen men of their *c.* to Antioch
17. 5. Jews gathered a *c.* and ſet city on an uproar
21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's *c.* departed
Rom. 15. 24. if firſt I be ſomewhat filled with your *c.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. not to keep *c.* with a fornicator, a drunk.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. note that man, and have no *c.* with him
Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable *c.* of angels
Rev. 18. 17. all *c.* in ſhips and ſailors ſtood afar off

Great COMPANY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joſeph a *great c.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a *great c.*
20. 12. we have no might againſt this *great c.*
Pſal. 68. 11. *great* was the *c.* of thoſe that publiſhed
Jer. 31. 8. a *great c.* ſhall return thither
Ezek. 17. 17. nor ſhall Pharaoh with his *great c.*
John 6. 5. ſaw a *great c.* come to him, he ſaith
Acts 6. 7. a *great c.* of prieſts obedient to the faith

COMPANY.

1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote not to *c.* with fornicators

COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of theſe men which have *c.* with us

COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three *c.*
20. and the three *c.* blew the trumpets
9. 34. they laid wait againſt Shechem in four *c.*
43. the people he divided them into three *c.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul put the people in three *c.*
13. 17. the ſpoilers came out of camp in three *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by *c.*
11. † 7. two *c.* of you ſhall keep the watch
Neh. 12. 31. two great *c.* of them gave thanks, 40.
Job 6. 19. the *c.* of Sheba waited for them
Iſa. 21. 13. O ye travelling *c.* of Dedanim

Isa. 57. 13. when thou crieſt, let thy *c.* deliver thee
Mark 6. 39. to make all ſit down by *c.* on green graſs

COMPANION.

Exod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and ſlay every man his *c.*
Judg. 14. 20. Samſon's wife was given to his *c.* 15. 6.
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. Huſhai the Archite was king's *c.*
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a *c.* to owls
Pſal. 119. 63. I am a *c.* to all them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 20. but a *c.* of fools ſhall be deſtroyed
28. 7. but a *c.* of riotous men ſhameth his father
24. the ſame is the *c.* of a deſtroyer
Cant. 1. † 15. thou art fair, my *c.* thou art fair
Mal. 2. 14. yet ſhe is thy *c.* wife of thy covenant
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and *c.* in labour
Rev. 1. 9. I John your brother and *c.* in tribulation

COMPANIONS.

Judg. 11. 38. with her *c.* and bewailed her virginity
14. 11. they brought thirty *c.* to be with him
Job 35. 4. I will anſwer thee and thy *c.* with thee
41. 6. ſhall the *c.* make a banquet of him?
Pſal. 45. 14. her *c.* ſhall be brought unto thee
122. 8. for my *c.* ſake I will ſay, peace be in thee
Cant. 1. 7. that turneth aſide by the flocks of thy *c.*
8. 13. the *c.* hearken to thy voice, cauſe me to hear
Iſa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and *c.* of thieves
Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Iſrael his *c.*
Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his *c.*
Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's *c.* in travel
Heb. 10. 33. ye became *c.* of them that were ſo uſed

COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious ſons of Zion *c.* to fine gold

COMPARE, ED, ING.

Pſal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be *c.* to the Lord?
Prov. 3. 15. are not to be *c.* to wiſdom, 8. 11.
Cant. 1. 9. I have *c.* thee, O my love, to a company
Iſa. 40. 18. or what likeneſs will ye *c.* to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye *c.* me that we may be like?
Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be *c.* with the glory
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. *c.* ſpiritual things with ſpiritual
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. *c.* ourſelves with ſome that commend, and *c.* themſelves amongſt themſelves are not wiſe

COMPARISON.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in *c.* of you? 3.
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in *c.* of it as nothing?
Mark 4. 30. or with what *c.* ſhall we compare it?

COMPASS, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 27. 5. ſhall put the net under the *c.* of altar
38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a *c.* behind them and come
2 *Kings* 3. 9. they fetcht a *c.* of ſeven days journey
Prov. 8. 27. when he ſet a *c.* on the face of the earth
Iſa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the *c.*
Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a *c.* to Rhegium

COMPASS, *Verb.*

Num. 21. 4. they journeyed to *c.* the land of Edom
Joſh. 6. 3. ye ſhall *c.* the city, all ye men of war
4. and the ſeventh day *c.* the city ſeven times
2 *Sam.* 24. † 2. *c.* the tribes of Iſrael and number
2 *Kings* 11. 8. *c.* the king round about, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
Job 16. 13. his archers *c.* me round about, he cleav.
40. 22. the willows of the brook *c.* him about
Pſal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him as a ſhield
7. 7. the congregation of the people *c.* thee about
17. 9. from my deadly enemies who *c.* me about
26. 6. waſh my hands, ſo will I *c.* thine altar, O L.
32. 7. ſhalt *c.* me about with ſongs of deliverance
10. truſteth in the Lord, mercy ſhall *c.* him about
49. 5. the iniquity of my heels ſhall *c.* me about
140. 9. as for the head of thoſe that *c.* me about
142. 7. the righteous ſhall *c.* me about, for thou ſhalt deal
Prov. 4. † 9. ſhe ſhall *c.* thee with a crown of glory
Iſa. 50. 11. that *c.* yourſelves about with ſparks
Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman ſhall *c.* a man
Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth *c.* about the righteous
Mat. 23. 15. wo to you, for ye *c.* ſea and land
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies ſhall *c.* thee round

COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom *c.* the houſe round
Deut. 2. 1. and we *c.* mount Seir many days
Joſh. 6. 11. ſo the ark of the Lord *c.* the city
Judg. 11. 18. then they *c.* land of Edom and Moab
16. 2. they *c.* Samſon in, and laid wait all night
1 *Sam.* 23. 26. Saul and his men *c.* David and his men
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. waves of death *c.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 4. | 116. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. beheld an hoſt *c.* the city with horſes
2 *Chron.* 21. 9. ſmote the Edomites which *c.* him in
Job 19. 6. know that God hath *c.* me with his net
26. 10. he hath *c.* the waters with bounds
Pſal. 17. 11. they have now *c.* us in our ſteps
22. 12. many bulls *c.* me ‖ 16. for dogs have *c.* me
Eccl. 7. † 25. I and my heart *c.* to know wiſdom
Lam. 3. 5. he hath *c.* me with gall and travel
Zech. 14. † 10. all the land ſhall be *c.* as a plain
Luke 21. 20. when ye ſhall ſee Jeruſ. *c.* with armies
Heb. 5. 2. for that he himſelf alſo is *c.* with infirmity

COMPASSED *about.*

Deut. 32. † 10. in howling wilderneſs he *c.* them *a.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 15. ten young men *c.* Abſalom *about*
22. 6. the ſorrows of hell *c.* me *about*, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. Syrians came by night and *c.* city *a.*
8. 21. Joram ſmote Edomites which *c.* him *about*
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they *c. about* Jehoſhaphat to fight
Pſal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have *c.* me *about*
88. 17. they *c.* me *a.* together, 109. 3. | 118. 11, 12.
118. 10. all nations *c.* me *about*, but in the name
Jonah 2. 3. floods *c.* me *a.* thy billows paſſed over me
Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after *c. a.* 7 days
12. 1. *c. about* with ſuch a cloud of witneſſes
Rev. 20. 9. they went up and *c.* camp of ſaints *about*

COMPASSEST, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. *c.* Havilah ‖ 13. *c.* the land of Ethiopia
Pſal. 73. 6. therefore pride *c.* them about as a chain
139. 3. thou *c.* my path and my lying down
Hoſ. 11. 12. Ephraim *c.* me about with lies, and If.

COMPASSION.

1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them *c.* before them who carry
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. your children ſhall find *c.* before them
Mat. 9. 36. Jeſus moved with *c.* 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 27. the lord of that ſervant was moved with *c.*
Mark 1. 41. Jeſus moved with *c.* put forth his hand
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be of one mind, having *c.* one of another
1 *John* 3. 17. ſhutteth up his bowels of *c.* from him

Full of COMPASSION.

Pſal. 78. 38. he being *full of c.* forgave their iniquity
86. 15. thou art a G. *full of c.* 111. 4. | 112. 4. | 145. 8.

Have or *had* COMPASSION.

Exod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and ſhe *had c.* on him
Deut. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and *have c.* on thee
30. 3. then the Lord thy God will *have c.* on thee
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. bleſſed be ye of L. for ye *have c.* on me
1 *Kings* 8. 50. that they may *have c.* on them
2 *Kings* 13. 23. Lord was gracious and *had c.* on them
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. becauſe he *had c.* on his people
17. Chaldees *had* no *c.* on young man or maiden
Iſa. 49. 15. that ſhe ſhould not *have c.* on ſon of womb
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *have c.* on them
Lam. 3. 32. yet will he *have c. Mic.* 7. 19.
Mat. 15. 32. I *have c.* on the multitude, *Mark* 8. 2.
18. 33. alſo have *had c.* on thy fellow-ſervant
20. 34. ſo Jeſ. *had c.* on them and touched their eyes
Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath *had c.* on thee
9. 22. if thou canſt, *have c.* on us and help us
Luke 7. 13. when the Lord ſaw her, he *had c.* on her
10. 33. the Samaritan ſaw him, he *had c.* on him
15 20. father *had c.* and ran and fell on his neck
Rom. 9. 15. I will *have c.* on whom I will *have c.*
Heb. 5. 2. who can *have c.* on the ignorant and them
10. 34. for ye *had c.* of me in my bonds
Jude 22. of ſome *have c.* making a difference

COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 22. are not conſumed, becauſe his *c.* fail not
Zech. 7. 9. ſhew mercy and *c.* every man to brother

COMPEL.

Lev. 25. 39. not *c.* him to ſerve as a bond-ſervant
Mat. 5. 41. *c.* thee to go a mile, go with him twain
Mark 15. 21. they *c.* one Simon to bear his croſs
Luke 14. 23. go into high-ways, *c.* them to come in

COMPELLED, EST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 23. his ſervants with the woman *c.* Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. moreover Jehoram *c.* Judah thereto
Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they *c.* to bear his croſs
Acts 26. 11. and I *c.* them to blaſpheme and perſecut.
2 *Cor.* 12. 11. I am a fool in glorying, ye have *c.* me
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was *c.* to be circumciſed
14. why *c.* thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Num. 11. 11. the people *c.* it diſpleaſed the Lord
Judg. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to *c.*
Job 7. 11. I will *c.* in the bitterneſs of my ſoul
31. 38. that the furrows likewiſe thereof *c.*
Pſal. 77. 3. I *c.* and my ſpirit was overwhelmed
144. 14. that there be no *c.* in our ſtreets
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man *c.*? a man

COMPLAINERS.

Num. 11. † 1. when people were *c.* it diſpleaſed Lord
Jude 16. theſe are murmurers, *c.* walking after luſts

COMPLAINT, S.

1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of abundance of my *c.* have I ſpoken
Job 7. 13. when I ſay, my couch ſhall eaſe my *c.*
9. 27. if I ſay, I will forget my *c.* I will leave off
10. 1. I will leave my *c.* on myſelf, I will ſpeak
21. 4. as for me, is my *c.* to man, and if it were ſo
23. 2. even to day is my *c.* bitter, my ſtroke heavier
Pſal. 55. 2. I mourn in my *c.* and make a noiſe
142. 2. I poured out my *c.* before him, and trouble
Acts 25. 7. laid *c.* againſt Paul they could not prove
Col. 3. † 13. if any man have a *c.* againſt any

COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye ſhall count, ſeven ſabbaths ſhall be *c.*
Col. 2. 10. ye are *c.* in him who is the head of all
4. 12. that ye may ſtand *c.* in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the *c.* 37.

COMPOUND, ETH.

Exod. 30. 25. an ointment *c.* after art of apothecary
33. whoſoever *c.* any thing like it, or putteth any

COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot *c.*
Eph. 3. 18. may be able to *c.* with ſaints the breadth

COMPREHENDED.

Iſa. 43. 12. hath *c.* the duſt of the earth in a meaſure
John 1. 5. light ſhined, and the darkneſs *c.* it not
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly *c.* in this ſaying, thou ſhalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we ſlay our brother and *c.* his blood
Deut. 13. 8. not ſpare, neither ſhalt thou *c.* him
Job 6. 10. I have not *c.* the words of the holy One
27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not *c.*
41. 12. I will not *c.* his parts nor his proportion
Pſal. 40. 10. I have not *c.* thy loving kind. and truth
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful ſpirit *c.* the matter
12. 13. a prudent man *c.* knowledge, heart of fools
25. 2. it is the glory of God to *c.* a thing
Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publiſh and *c.* not

CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in *c.*
26. 5. anſwer a fool, leſt he be wiſe in his own *c.*
12. ſeeſt thou a man wiſe in his own *c.*? more hope
16. ſluggard is wiſer in his own *c.* than ſeven men
28. 11. the rich man is wiſe in his own *c.*
Rom. 11. 25. leſt ye ſhould be wiſe in your own *c.*
12. 16. be not wiſe in your own *c.*

CONCEIVE.

Gen. 30. 38. they ſhould *c.* when they came to drink
Num. 5. 28. then ſhe ſhall be free, and ſhall *c.* ſeed
Judg. 13. 3. ſhalt *c.* and bear a ſon, 5, 7. *Luke* 1. 31.
Job 15. 35. they *c.* miſchief, bring vanity, *Iſa.* 59. 4.
Pſal. 51. 5. and in ſin did my mother *c.* me
Iſa. 7. 14. a virgin ſhall *c.* and bear a ſon
33. 11. ſhall *c.* chaff ‖ 59. 13. *c.* words of falſhood
Ezek. 38. † 10. thou ſhalt *c.* a miſchievous purpoſe
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received ſtrength to *c.* ſeed

CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve *c.* and bare Cain ‖ 17. Cain's wife *c.*
16. 4. Hagar *c.* ‖ 21. 2. Sarah *c.* and bare Iſaac
25. 21. Rebekah his wife *c.* ‖ 29. 32. Leah *c.* 33.
30. 5. Bilhah *c.* ‖ 23. Rachel *c.* and bare a ſon
39. the flocks *c.* 31. 10. ‖ 38. 3. Shuah *c.* 4, 5.
38. 18. Tamar *c.* ‖ *Exod.* 2. 2. Jochebed *c.* and bare
Lev. 12. 2. I have *c.* ſeed, and bare a man-child
Num. 11. 12. Moſes ſaid, have I *c.* all this people?
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. Hannah *c.* and bare a ſon Samuel, 2. 21.
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. Bath-ſheba *c.* ſent and told David
2 *Kings* 4. 17. Shunamite *c.* ‖ *Iſa.* 8. 3 propheteſs *c.*
Job 3. 3. it was ſaid, there is a man-child *c.*
Pſal. 7. 14. *c.* miſchief, brought forth falſhood
Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that *c.* me
Jer. 49. 30. and hath *c.* a purpoſe againſt you
Hoſ. 1. 3. Gomer *c.* ‖ *Rom.* 9. 10. when Rebekah had *c.*
2. 5. ſhe that *c.* them hath done ſhamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is *c.* in her is of the H. Ghoſt
Luke 1. 36. Eliſabeth hath *c.* a ſon in her old age

Luke 2. 21. was so named before he was *c.* in womb
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou *c.* this thing in thine heart?
Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath *c.* it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and *c.*
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her *c.* and she bare a son
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and *c.*

CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden *c.* the prince
Acts 28. 31. teaching things which *c.* L. Jesus Christ
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. glory in things which *c.* my infirmities

CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee *c.* this thing
Exod. 6. 8. *c.* which I did swear to give, *Num.* 14. 30.
Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him *c.* sin, 5. 6. 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth *c.* it
Num. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good *c.* Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 10. had commanded him *c.* this thing
2 *Kings* 20. † 1. give charge *c.* thy house, *Isa.* 38. † 1.
Neh. 1. 2. I asked them *c.* the Jews that escaped
Psal. 90. 13. repent thee *c.* thy servants, 135. 14.
Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely *c.* this
Isa. 5. † 20. wo to them that say *c.* evil, it is good 30. 7. shall help in vain, therefore have I cried *c.* this 45. 11. ask me *c.* my sons, and *c.* work of my hands
Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord *c.* sons, *c.* daughters born in this place, *c.* their mothers, *c.* their fathers 27. 19. *c.* the pillars, *c.* the sea, *c.* bases, *c.* vessels
Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted *c.* evil, even *c.* all 21. 28. thus saith the Lord God *c.* the Ammonites 47. 14. *c.* which I have lifted up my hand to give it
Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of God *c.* this secret 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed *c.* Daniel
Mat. 16. 11. that I spake it not to you *c.* bread
Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also *c.* the swine
Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things *c.* himself
Acts 13. 34. as *c.* that he raised him up from dead 28. 22. as *c.* this sect we know it is spoken against
Rom. 9. 5. of whom as *c.* flesh Christ came who is G. 11. 28. as *c.* the gospel are enemies for your sake 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple *c.* evil
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I speak as *c.* reproach, as tho' weak
Eph. 5. 32. but I speak *c.* Christ and the church
Phil. 4. 15. as *c.* giving and receiving, but ye only
1 *Tim.* 6. 21. some professing have erred *c.* the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who *c.* the truth have erred, saying 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobate *c.* the faith
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange *c.* the fiery trial

See HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, *Phil.* 3. 2. that is, *such who under pretence of maintaining circumcision, which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant, and so is no better than a meer cutting or slashing of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renters of the church.*

Joel 3. † 14. multitudes in the valley of *c.*
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the *c.*

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we *c.* a man is justified by faith without

CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *c.*
Rom. 11. 32. for God hath *c.* them all in unbelief
Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath *c.* all under sin

CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the *c.* of the whole matter

CONCORD.

2 *Cor.* 6. 15. and what *c.* hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of *c.*
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this *c.*

CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second rank, who was inferior to the matron or mistress of the house. The chief wives differed from the concubines, (1) *In that they were taken into fellowship with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing of friends.* (2) *They brought with them dowries to their husbands.* (3) *They had the government of their families under and with their husbands.* (4) *The inheritance belonged to the children brought forth by them. Tho' the children of* concubines *did not inherit their father's estate, yet the father in his life time might provide for them, and make presents to them: Thus* Sarah *was* Abraham's *wife, of whom he had* Isaac, *the heir of all his wealth: But he had besides two* Concubines, *namely* Hagar *and* Keturah; *of these he had other children, whom he distinguished from* Isaac, *and made presents to them. As polygamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and among the* Jews, *either by God's permission, who could rightly dispense with his own laws when and where he pleased; or by their mistake about the lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it was a common thing to see one, two, or many wives in a family; and besides these several concubines.* David *had seven wives, and ten concubines,* 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. | 20. 3. Solomon *had seven hundred wives, who all lived in the quality of queens, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart,* 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam *his son had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines,* 2 Chron. 11. 21. *But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord* Jesus Christ, *and the reduction of marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among christians.*

Judg. 19. 2. his *c.* played the whore against him 29. he laid hold on his *c.* and divided her, 20. 4. 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my *c.* to lodge
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's *c.*? 21. 11. what Rizpah the *c.* of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the *c.* Abraham gave gifts
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. David took him more *c.* and wives 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's *c.* in sight of Is. 19. 5. have saved thy life and the lives of thy *c.* 20. 3. the king put his *c.* in ward and fed them
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took threescore *c.*
Esth. 2. 14. to custody of Shaashgaz who kept the *c.*
Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens, and 80 *c.* and virgins 9. yea, the queens and the *c.* and they praised her
Dan. 5. 3. the king and his *c.* drank in them, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE

Signifies, [1] *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature, or that original concupiscence which is the fountain from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks, do continually arise,* Rom. 7. † 7. Jam. 1. † 14. [2] *Actual motions and inclinations to sin, springing from this natural concupiscence,* Rom. 7. 8. *Rom.* 7. † 7. I had not known *c.* except law had said 8. sin wrought in me all manner of *c.*
Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil *c.* and covetousness
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. not in the lust of *c.* as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION

Signifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some judge,* John 8. 10. [2] *That which aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that which is the reason, the evidence and great cause of condemnation,* John 3. 19. [3] *The punishment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and condemned,* 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] *A censuring other mens persons, purposes, words or actions, either rashly, unjustly or uncharitably,* Luke 6. 37. [5] *A witnessing against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the* Ninevites *shall condemn the obstinate* Jews, Mat. 12. 41. *because the former repented at the preaching of* Jonas, *but the other shewed no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.*

God condemned sin in the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 3. *He adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declared openly before all the world, by these sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary to his nature.*

Christ *being no civil judge or magistrate, did not condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that would have been making void the law of God: He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in calling her to repentance and reformation,* John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries. The Jews *by a simple pronunciation of the sentence, as* Thou *N.* art just; Thou *N.* art guilty; *both absolved and condemned them. The* Romans *gave sentence by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter* A *in the table, it being the first letter of* Absolvo; *if they condemned any, they wrote the letter* C, *the first of* Condemno. *Among the* Grecians, *Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone, Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth to be an allusion,* Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white-stone; that is, *I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.*

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same *c.*
John 3. 19. this is the *c.* that light is come into world 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into *c.*
Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to *c.* 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to *c.* 8. 1. there is no *c.* to them who are in Christ Jesus
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. that ye come not together to *c.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. if the ministration of *c.* be glorious
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. lest he fall into the *c.* of the devil
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater *c.* 5. 12. let your nay be nay, lest ye fall into *c.*
Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this *c.*

CONDEMN.

Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall *c.* he shall pay
Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them and *c.* the wicked
Job 9. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall *c.* me 10. 2. I will say to God, do not *c.* me, shew me why 34. 17. and wilt thou *c.* him that is most just? 40. 8. wilt thou *c.* me that thou mayest be righteous?
Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor *c.* him when judged 94. 21. and they *c.* the innocent blood 109. 31. to save him from those that *c.* his soul
Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he *c.*
Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall *c.* me? 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall *c.*
Mat. 12. 41. and shall *c.* it because, *Luke* 11. 32. 42. queen of south rise in judg. and *c.* *Luke* 11. 31. 20. 18. they shall *c.* him to death, *Mark* 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. *c.* not and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his son to *c.* the world 8. 11. neither do I *c.* thee, go and sin no more
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. I speak not this to *c.* you, for I said
1 *John* 3. 20. if our heart *c.* us, God is greater than 21. if our heart *c.* us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 3. and *c.* the land in 100 talents of silver
Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had *c.* Job
Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be *c.*
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of *c.* in house of their god
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have *c.* the guiltless 37. and by thy words thou shalt be *c.* 27. 3. Judas when he saw that he was *c.* repented
Mark 14. 64. they all *c.* him to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be *c.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not *c.* but he that believeth not is *c.* already, because not believed 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man *c.* thee?
Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin *c.* sin in the flesh
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we should not be *c.* with the world
Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be *c.* 3. 11. sinneth, being *c.* of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he *c.* the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have *c.* and killed just, not resist you 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. God *c.* them with an overthrow

CONDEMNEST, ETH, ING.

1 *Kings* 8. 32. and judge thy servants, *c.* the wicked
Job 15. 6. thine own mouth *c.* thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that *c.* the just is abomination to L.
Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in *c.* him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou *c.* thyself 8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that *c.*? 14. 22. that *c.* not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but *c.* to men of low estate

CONDITION, S.

1 *Sam.* 11. 2. on this *c.* I will make a coven. with you
Dan. 11. † 17. set his face to enter with equal *c.*
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth *c.* of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 15. Judah came, to *c.* king over Jordan, 31. 40. all the people of Judah *c.* the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. they that *c.* Paul brought him to Athens
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but *c.* him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. they came and stood by *c.* *Isa.* 36. 2. 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a *c.*
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the *c.*
Ezek. 31. † 4. sent out her *c.* to trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Exod. 30. 35. shalt make it a *c.* after art of apothecary

CONFECTIONARIES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *c.*

CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a *c.* to whom people say a *c.*
Obad. 7. all men of thy *c.* brought thee to border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were *c.* with Abram
Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are *c.* against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is *c.* with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in *c.* added nothing to me

CONFERRED.

1 *Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah *c.* with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 4. 15. they *c.* among themselves, what do to these men
25. 12. Festus, when he had *c.* with the council
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I *c.* not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] *Publicly to own and acknowledge as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faithful in the day of judgment,* Luke 12. 8. [2] *To own and profess the truths of Christ, and to obey his commandments, and that in spite of all opposition and danger from enemies,* Mat. 10. 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men. [3] *To utter or speak forth the praises of God, or to give him thanks,* Heb. 13. † 15. Offer to God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name; *that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him thanks for them.* [4] *To own and lay open our sins and offences, either unto God in private or public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we have wronged; or to some godly persons at whose hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual instruction; or to the whole congregation, when our fault is public,* Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam. 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] *To acknowledge a crime before a judge,* Josh. 7. 19. [6] *To own and profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience to it,* Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession, (1) *To God, whom we have offended, who knows our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if we refuse to confess,* Psal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13. (2) *To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise complaining to God, shall have him to revenge his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to forgive so much of the offence as is done against him, if his adversary repent and confess and seek pardon,* Mat. 5. 23, 24. Luke 17. 4. (3) *To the minister of God, or to some godly person, that pitying the sinner's case, can and will give him spiritual advice against his sin, and pray for him,* Job 33. 23.

Confession *to God is made by a man for himself,* Psal. 32. 5. *A father for his children;* Job 1. 5. *A magistrate for those under his authority,* Neh. 1. 6. *And must be with knowledge of sin,* Jer. 2. 23. *Consideration of that which is done,* Jer. 8. 6. *Humiliation,* 2 Chron. 7. 14. *Accepting of punishment for sin,* Lev. 26. 41. *A particularizing of sins,* Lev. 5. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 19. *Prayer,* Exod. 32. 32. *And forsaking of sin,* Prov. 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall *c.* that he hath sinned in that thing
16. 21. Aaron shall *c.* over live-goat all the iniquites
26. 40. if they shall *c.* their iniquity and fathers
Num. 5. 7. they shall *c.* their sins they have done
1 *Kings* 8. 33. If *c.* thy name and pray, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 35. *c.* thy name and turn from sin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
Neh. 1. 6. and *c.* the sins of the children of Israel
Job 40. 14. I will *c.* that thy hand can save thee
Psal. 18. † 49. I will *c.* to thee among the heathen
32. 5. I said, I will *c.* my transgressions to the Lord
Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall *c.* me before men, him will I *c.* before my Father in heaven, *Luke* 12. 8.
John 9. 22. if any man did *c.* that he was Christ
12. 42. rulers did not *c.* him, lest be put out of synag.
Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees *c.* both
24. 14. this I *c.* that after the way they call heresy
Rom. 10. 9. shalt *c.* with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue should *c.* to God
15. 9. I will *c.* to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall *c.* Jesus is Lord
Jam. 5. 16. *c.* your faults one to another and pray
1 *John* 1. 9. if we *c.* our sins, he is faithful to forgive
4. 15. whoso shall *c.* that Jesus is the Son of God
2 *John* 7. who *c.* not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
Rev. 3. 5. but I will *c.* his name before my Father

CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

Ezra 10. 1. when Ezra had *c.* weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and *c.* their sins, a fourth part *c.*
Prov. 28. 13. but whoso *c.* and forsaketh them shall
Dan. 9. 20. while *c.* my sin and the sin of my people
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, *c.* their sins
John 1. 20. John *c.* that I am not the Christ
Acts 19. 18. many came and *c.* and shewed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these *c.* that they were strangers on earth
13. † 15. the fruit of our lips, *c.* to his name
1 *John* 4. 2. every spirit that *c.* Christ is come in flesh
3. every spirit that *c.* not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make *c.* to him
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making *c.*
Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make *c.* to the Ld. God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Lord my God and made *c.*
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth *c.* is made to salvation
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good *c.*

CONFIDENCE

Signifies, [1] *Assurance,* 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] *Boldness or courageousness,* Acts 28. 31. [3] *Trust or hope,* Job 4. 6. [4] *That wherein one trusteth,* Jer. 48. 13. [5] *Succour or help,* 2 Kings 18. 19. [6] *Safety or security,* Ezek. 28. 26. [7] *A due resolution,* 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] *A free and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,* Heb. 10. 35. [9] *A well-grounded persuasion of audience and acceptance,* Eph. 3. 11.

Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their *c.* in Gaal
2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria, what *c.* is this wherein thou trustest? *Isa.* 36. 4.
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear thy *c.* thy hope?
18. 14. his *c.* shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my *c.*
Psal. 65. 5. who art the *c.* of all the ends of the earth
118. 8. better to trust in Lord than to put *c.* in man
9. better to trust in Lord than to put *c.* in princes
Prov. 3. 26. for Lord shall be thy *c.* and keep thy foot
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong *c.*
21. 22. casteth down the strength of the *c.* thereof
25. 19. *c.* in an unfaithful man is like a broken tooth
Isa. 30. 15. in quietness and *c.* shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as Israel was ashamed of Beth-el their *c.*
Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineyards, they shall dwell with *c.*
29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the *c.* of house of Is.
Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not *c.* in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingd. of God with all *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this *c.* I was minded to come before
2. 3. having *c.* in you all, that my joy is joy of you all
7. 16. I rejoice that I have *c.* in you in all things
8. 22. diligent on the great *c.* which I have in you
10. 2. with that *c.* wherewith I think to be bold
11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this *c.* of boasting
Gal. 5. 10. I have *c.* in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with *c.* by faith in him
Phil. 1. 25. having this *c.* I shall abide with you all
3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no *c.* in flesh
4. tho' I might also have *c.* in flesh, if any other
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have *c.* in the Lord touching you
Philem. 21. having *c.* in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb 3. 6. if we hold fast the *c.* and hope to the end
3. 14. if we hold beginning of our *c.* stedfast to end
Heb. 10. 35. cast not away therefore your *c.* which hath
11. † 1. faith is the *c.* of things hoped for
1 *John* 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have *c.*
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have *c.* toward G.
5. 14. and this is the *c.* that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy *c.* not prosper

CONFIDENT.

Psal. 27. 3. tho' war should rise, in this will I be *c.*
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth, and is *c.*
Rom. 2. 19. art *c.* thou thyself art a guide of the blind
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. therefore we are always *c.* knowing
8. we are *c.* willing rather to be absent from body
9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same *c.* boasting
Phil. 1. 6. being *c.* of this very thing, who hath begun
14. many of the brethren waxing *c.* by my bonds

CONFIDENTLY.

1 *Kings* 4. † 25. Judah and Isr. dwelt *c.* under his vine
Psal. 16. † 9. my flesh shall dwell *c.* in hope
Ezek. 38. † 11. I will go to them that dwell *c.*
39. † 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell *c.*
Luke 22. 59. another *c.* affirmed, this fellow was with

CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in the defence and *c.* of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath for *c.* is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM.

Signifies, [1] *To strengthen, settle, or establish,* 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] *To give new assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,* 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] *To ratify or make sure,* Ruth 4. 7. [4] *To refresh,* Psal. 68. 9. [5] *To continue to perform,* Deut. 27. 26. [6] *To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,* Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to the fathers. *To make it evidently appear unto men, that God who promised to send his Son unto the* Jews, *was faithful and true, because in the fulness of time he did send him. The promises of God are in themselves most firm and stable, as heaven and earth, so they are immoveable and constant: they are said to be confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped and strengthened; not God's promises, but mens belief is feeble.*

Confirmation *is a work of the Spirit of God, strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and obedience unto the end,* 1 Pet. 5. 10. The God of all grace confirm and strengthen you. *God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of strength: the word, sacraments and ministers, confirm as instruments or helps,* Luke 22. 32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren. *And a man confirms himself when he takes heart and courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope and confidence of God's help,* 1 Cor. 16. 13. But David encouraged himself in the Lord his God, 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to *c.* all things
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in after and *c.* thy words
2 *Kings* 15. 19. to *c.* the kingdom in his hand
Esth. 9. 29. Esther wrote to *c.* second letter of Purim
31. to *c.* these days of Purim in their times
Psal. 68. 9. didst *c.* thine inheritance when weary
Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and *c.* feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would *c.* the word
Dan. 9. 27. he shall *c.* the covenant for one week
11. 1. even I stood to *c.* and to strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to *c.* the promises made to the fathers
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also *c.* you to the end
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. that ye would *c.* your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou hast *c.* to thyself thy people Israel
2 *Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was *c.* he slew
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Lord had *c.* him king over Israel
16. 17. and hath *c.* the same to Jacob, *Psal.* 105. 10.
1 *Chron.* 25. † 3. when the kingdom was *c.* he slew
Esth. 9. 32. Esther *c.* these matters of Purim
Dan. 9. 12. hath *c.* his words which he spake against us
Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and *c.* them
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was *c.* in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be *c.* no man disannulleth it
17. the covenant that was *c.* before of God
Heb. 2. 3. was *c.* to us by them that heard him
6. 17. immutability of counsel, he *c.* it by an oath

CONFIRMETH, ING.

Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he *c.* them
Deut. 27. 26. curseth be he that *c.* not all the words
Isa. 44. 26. that *c.* the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached, *c.* words with signs following
Acts 14. 22. *c.* souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia *c.* the churches

CONFISCATION.

Ezra 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to *c.* or imprison.

CONFLICT.

Psal. 39. † 10. I am consumed by the *c.* of thy hand
1 Thess. 1. 30. having the same *c.* which ye saw in me
Col. 2. 1. that ye knew what great *c.* I have for you

CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made *c.* to his death

CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be *c.* to image of his Son
12. 2. be not *c.* to this world, but be ye transformed

CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle, or jumble together*, Gen. 11. 7. [2] *To baffle or confute*, Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be ashamed by reason of some disappointment*, Job 6. 20. [4] *To destroy or break in pieces*, Jer. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5. [5] *To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind*, Acts 2. 6.

'Tis said, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not be confounded; *that is, he shall not be disappointed of his expectation of salvation: The scripture referred to by the Apostle is*, Isa. 28. 16. He that believeth shall not make haste; *that is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God for deliverance and salvation in his way.*

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and *c.* their language, 9.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I *c.* thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 27. to *c.* the wise, to *c.* things that are mighty

CONFOUNDED.

2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were *c.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
Job 6. 20. they were *c.* because they had hoped
Psal. 35. 4. let them be *c.* that seek after my soul
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be *c.* for my sake
71. 13. let them be *c.* that are adversaries to my soul
24. for they are *c.* that seek my hurt
83. 17. let them be *c.* and troubled for ever
97. 7. *c.* be all they that serve graven images
129. 5. let them all be *c.* turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 29. shall be *c.* for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be *c.*
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and *c.*
Jer. 9. 19. greatly *c.* because we have forsaken land
10. 14. every founder is *c.* by graven image, 51. 17.
17. 18. let them be *c.* that persecute me, let not me
46. 24. daughter of Egypt *c.* ‖ 48. 20. Moab is *c.*
49. 23. Hamath is *c.* ‖ 50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel *c.*
50. 12. your mother shall be sore *c.* be ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be *c.*
51. we are *c.* because we have heard reproach
Ezek. 16. 52. be thou *c.* and bear thy shame, 54. 63.
Mic. 7. 16. nations shall see and be *c.* at their might
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be *c.*
Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were *c.*
9. 22. Saul *c.* the Jews who dwelt at Damascus

Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 40. 14. *asham. and c.* that seek after my soul, 70. 2.
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be *c. and* the sun *ashamed*
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asham. and c.*
45. 16. idol-makers shall be *asham. and c.* all of them
54. 4. thou shalt not be *ashamed*, neither be thou *c.*
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *ashamed and c.*
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *ashamed and c.*
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed and c.*
31. 19. I was *ashamed*, yea *and c.* because I did bear
Ezek. 36. 32. be *ashamed and c.* for your own ways
Mic. 3. 7. then shall seers be *ashamed and* diviners *c.*

Not CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were *not c.*
Isa. 45. 17. *not* ashamed nor *c.* world without end
15. 7. God will help, therefore shall I *not* be *c.*
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall *not* be *c.*

CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warriour is with *c.* noise
Acts 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was *c.*

CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. † 9. therefore is the name of it called *c.*
Lev. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is *c.*
20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought *c.*
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy *c.* and to *c.*
Ezra 9. 7. been delivered to *c.* of face, as at this day
Job 10. 15. I am full of *c.* therefore see mine affliction
Psal. 35. 4. let them be brought to *c.* devise my hurt
44. 15. my *c.* is continually before me and shame
70. 2. let them be put to *c.* that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to *c.*
109. 29. let them cover themselves with their own *c.*
Isa. 24. 10. the city of *c.* is broken down
30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your *c.*
34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of *c.*
41. 29. their molten images are wind and *c.*
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to *c.* together
61. 7. for *c.* they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our *c.* covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke themselves to *c.* of their faces
20. 11. their everlasting *c.* shall never be forgotten
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth *c.* of faces, 8.
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was filled with *c.*
1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of *c.* but peace
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is *c.*

CONGEALED.

Exod. 15. 8. the depths were *c.* in the heart of the sea

CONGRATULATE.

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and *c.* him

CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the *c.*
10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of *c.*
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the *c.*
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the *c.*
10. 7. but when *c.* is to be gathered, you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil *c.*?
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for the *c.* and stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from *c.* that I may consume
45. get you up from among this *c.* that I may consume
47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the *c.*
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the *c.*
27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the *c.*
35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till he stand before the *c.* for judgment, *Josh.* 20. 6.
Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the *c.*
Judg. 20. 1. the *c.* was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the *c.* to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the *c.*
2 Chron. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to *c.* 1000 bullocks
Ezra 10. 8. and himself separated from the *c.*
Neh. 13. 1. the Moabite should not come into the *c.*
Job 15. 34. for the *c.* of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 28. I stood up, and I cried in the *c.*
Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the *c.* of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the *c.* will I praise thee
26. 5. I have hated the *c.* of evil doers
58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O *c.*?
74. 2. remember thy *c.* thou hast purchased of old
19. forget not the *c.* of thy poor for ever
75. 2. when I receive the *c.* I will judge uprightly
82. 1. God standeth in the *c.* of the mighty
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the *c.* of the saints
107. 32. let him exalt him also in *c.* of the people
111. 1. I will praise the Lord in the assembly and *c.*
Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in the midst of *c.*
21. 16. the man shall remain in the *c.* of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the *c.*
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O *c.* what is among them
30. 20. their *c.* shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy *c.*
Hos. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their *c.* hath heard
Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the *c.*
Acts 13. 43. now when the *c.* was broken up

All the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 3. gather *all the c.* together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for *all the c.* of Israel
24. 14. let *all the c.* stone him, 16. *Num.* 15. 35.
Num. 14. 10. *all the c.* bade stone them with stones
16. 3. seeing *all the c.* are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, and wilt thou be wroth with *all c.*?
20. 27. they went up in sight of *all the c.* 25. 6.
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and *all the c.* 22.
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before *all the c.*
9. 18. *all the c.* murmured against the princes
Josh. 22. 20. wrath fell on *all the c.* of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed *all the c.* of Israel, 55.
1 Chron. 29. 20. *all the c.* blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 23. 3. *all the c.* made a covenant with the king
29. 28. *all the c.* worshipped, and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. *all the c.* said, amen, and praised the Lord.
8. 17. *all the c.* that were come again made booths

Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. *elders of the c.* shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16. *eld. of c.* said, how shall we do for wives?

Great CONGREGATION.

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all Israel with him, a *great c.* *2 Chron.* 7. 8. ‖ 30. 13.
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a *great c.*
Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the *great c.*
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the *great c.*
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the *great c.*
10. I have not concealed thy truth from *great c.*

CONGREGATION *of Israel.*

Exod. 12. 6. *c. of Israel* shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the *c. of Israel*
47. all the *c. of Israel* shall keep the passover
Lev. 4. 13. if whole *c. of Israel* sin thro' ignorance
Num. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from *c. of Israel*
2 Chron. 5. 6. Solom. and *c. of Israel* sacrificed sheep
24. 6. according to the commandm. of *c. of Israel*

CONGREGATION *of the Lord.*

Num. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above *c. of the L.*?
27. 17. *c. of Ld.* not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 16. was a plague among *c. of the L. Josh.* 22. 17.
Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the *c. of the L* 2, 3.
1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of *c. of L.* keep commandments
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the *c. of L.*

Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

Exod. 29. 10. bullock brought before the *tabern. of c.*
44. I will sanctify *tab. of c.* ‖ 30. 26. anoint *t. of c.*
33. 7. called it the *tab. of c.* went out to the *tab. of c.*
Lev. 3. 8. kill it before *t. of c.* 13. ‖ 4. 5. bring it to *t. of c.*
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of *tab. of c.*
9. drink no wine when ye go into the *tab. of c.*
16. 16. so do for *tab. of c.* ‖ 33. atonement for *t. of c.*
Num. 4. 3. work of the *tab. of c.* 23, 25, 30, 35, 39, 43.
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before *tab. of c.*
12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to *tab. of c.*
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the *tab. of c.*
17. 4. lay up in *t. of c.* ‖ 18. 4. keep charge of *t. of c.*
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of *tab. of c.*
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in *tabern. of the c.*
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the *tab. of c.* there
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up *tab. of c.* *2 Chron.* 5. 5.
2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the *tab. of the c.* of God

See DOOR.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.

Exod. 39. 32. *tent of c.* finished ‖ 40. 2. set up *tent of c.*
40. 22. table in *tent of c.* ‖ 24. candlestick in *tent of c.*
26. and he put the golden altar in the *tent of c.*
34. then a cloud covered the *tent of the c.*
35. Moses was not able to enter into the *tent of the c.*

Whole CONGREGATION.

Exod. 16. 2. the *whole c.* of Israel murmured
Num. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the *whole c.*
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with *whole c.*
Judg. 21. 13. the *whole c.* sent to speak to Benjamin
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the *whole c.* of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the *whole c.* was 42360, *Neh.* 7. 66.
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before *whole c.*

CONGREGATIONS.

Psal. 26. 12. in the *c.* will I bless the Lord
68. 26. bless ye God in the *c.* even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy *c.*

CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to *c.*

CONQUERORS.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than *c.*

CONSCIENCE

Is *the testimony and secret judgment of the soul, which gives its approbation to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular knowledge which we have with us of our own deeds, good or evil, arising out of the general knowledge of the mind, which shews us what is good or evil; and* Conscience *tells us when we have done the one or other*, Rom. 2. 15. *It is either,*

(I)

(1) Good, *1 Tim.* 1. 5. *And this is called,* [1] A conſcience void of offence toward God and men; *which does not accuſe a perſon for any wilful offence, either againſt God or men,* Acts 24. 16. [2] A conſcience bearing a perſon witneſs in the Holy Ghoſt, *that is, by the conduct and guidance of the holy Ghoſt, who cannot lie,* Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good, *being purified by the blood of Chriſt,* *Heb.* 9. 14. *1 Tim.* 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works, *that is, freed from that ſentence of death which it receives by reaſon of ſin,* Heb. 9. 14. [5] *A conſcience not troubled with a ſenſe of guilt,* Heb. 10. 2. [6] *A conſcience checking and condemning perſons, when they have gone againſt their light, and approving and juſtifying them, when they have conformed to it,* Rom. 2. 15. *Or,* (II) Evil, *Heb.* 10. 22. *when it is defiled with vicious habits, ſo that it does not perform its office aright. It is called,* [1] A conſcience ſeared with a hot iron, *that is, quite extinct and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has loſt all ſenſe and feeling,* 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A defiled conſcience, *when it is blinded and perverted, ſo that it cannot judge of its own actions,* Tit. 1. 15. *This* evil conſcience *is ſometimes quiet, ſometimes ſtirring and troubled: It accuſeth when it ſhould excuſe, and excuſeth when it ſhould accuſe. The* conſcience *alſo, even of the beſt, is now and then* erroneous *and* doubtful.

The apoſtle Paul *permits the faithful to go and eat at the houſes of the Gentiles, if they were invited thither, and to partake of every thing which was ſerved up at their tables, without making particular inquiries out of any ſcrupuloſity of conſcience;* aſking no queſtions for conſcience ſake, *1 Cor.* 10. 27, &c. *But if any one ſays to them, this has been ſacrificed to idols, do not eat of it, ſays he, for his ſake who gave you this information; and likewiſe leſt you wound not your own, but another's conſcience:* Conſcience, I ſay, not thine own, but of the others. *If he who gives you this notice is a* Chriſtian, *and notwithſtanding the information ſo given you forbear not to eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will eat of it after your example againſt his own conſcience, and ſo the guilt of his ſin will be imputed to you. If he is an* Heathen, *who thus advertiſes you, and he ſees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the ſame Apoſtle requires chriſtians to be ſubmiſſive to ſecular powers* not only for wrath, but alſo for conſcience ſake, *Rom.* 13. 5. *that is, not only for fear of puniſhment from the magiſtrate; but more eſpecially out of conſcience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that ſpecial miniſtry, under himſelf; and to the magiſtrate, whoſe due it is, in reſpect of his office.*

Eccl. 10. † 20. curſe not the king, not in thy *c.*
John 8. 9. being convicted by their own *c.* went out
Acts 23. 1. Paul ſaid, I have lived in all good *c.*
24. 16. to have a *c.* void of offence toward G. and m.
Rom. 2. 15. their *c.* alſo bearing witneſs, and thoughts
9. 1. my *c.* bearing me witneſs in the Holy Ghoſt
13. 5. ye muſt be ſubject alſo for *c.* ſake
1 Cor. 8. 7. for ſome with *c.* of the idol to this hour eat it, and their *c.* being weak, is defiled
10. ſhall not the weak *c.* be emboldened to eat?
12. but when ye wound their weak *c.* ye ſin ag. Ch.
10. 25. that eat, aſking no queſtion for *c.* ſake, 27.
28. eat not, for his ſake that ſhewed it, for *c.* ſake
29. *c.* I ſay, not thine own, but of the others
2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, teſtimony of our *c.*
4. 2. commending yourſelves to every man's *c.*
1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good *c.*
19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good *c.*
3. 9. holding the myſtery of faith in a pure *c.*
4. 2. having their *c.* ſeared with a hot iron
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I ſerve with *c.*
Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and *c.* is defiled
Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the *c.*
14. purge *c.* from dead works to ſerve livin God
10. 2. worſhippers ſhould have had no more *c.* of ſins
22. having our hearts ſprinkled from an evil *c.*
Heb. 13. 8. we truſt we have a good *c.* in all things
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for *c.* toward God endure grief
3. 16. having a good *c.* as they ſpeak evil of you
21. but the anſwer of a good *c.* towards God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I truſt alſo are made manifeſt in your *c.*

CONSECRATE.

To conſecrate, *is to offer or devote any thing to God's worſhip and ſervice. In the* Old Teſtament, *God ordained that all the firſt-born, both of man and beaſt, ſhould be conſecrated,* Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. *He conſecrated the whole race of* Iſrael *particularly to his worſhip,* Exod. 19. 6. *And likewiſe he devoted the tribe of* Levi, *and the family of* Aaron, *in a more eſpecial manner to his ſervice,* Num. 1. 49. ‖ 3. 12. *Beſides theſe conſecrations, which God thus ordained by his own abſolute and ſovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good-will of men, who conſecrated themſelves, or the things belonging to them, or the perſons depending on them, to the ſervice of God for ever, or for a time only.* Hannah, Samuel's *mother, offered her ſon to the Lord, to ſerve all his life-time in the tabernacle,* 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. *Some of the* Nazarites *conſecrated themſelves to the Lord only for a certain time,* Num. 6. 13. *And the* Hebrews *ſometimes devoted their fields or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power,* Lev. 27. 28. *In the* New Teſtament, *all the faithful are conſecrated to the Lord;* they are a choſen generation, a royal prieſthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, *1 Pet.* 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. *c.* Aaron ‖ 41. anoint and *c.* Aaron's ſons
29. 9. thou ſhalt *c.* Aaron and his ſons, 30. 30.
35. ſeven days ſhalt thou *c.* them, *Lev.* 8. 33.
32. 29. Moſes ſaid, *c.* yourſelves this day to the Ld.
Num. 6. 12. ſhall *c.* to Lord the days of his ſeparation
1 Chron. 29. 5. to *c.* his ſervice this day to the Lord
2 Chron. 13. 9. to *c.* himſelf with a young bullock
Ezek. 43. 26. purge altar, and they ſhall *c.* themſelves
Mic. 4. 13. I will *c.* their gain to Lord and ſubſtance

CONSECRATED.

Num. 3. 3. the ſons of Aaron, whom he *c.* to miniſter
Joſh. 6. 19. veſſels of braſs and iron are *c.* to the Lord
Judg. 17. 5. Micah *c.* one of his ſons for his prieſt, 12.
1 Kings 13. 33. whoſoever would, Jeroboam *c.* him
2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have *c.* yourſelves to the Lord
31. 6. the tithe of holy things which were *c.* to Ld.
Ezra 3. 5. of all the ſet feaſts of Lord that were *c.*
Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is *c.* for evermore
10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath *c.*

CONSECRATED.

2 Chron. 29. 33. *c.* things were 600 oxen, 3000 ſheep

CONSECRATION, S.

Exod. 29. 22. ſhalt take of ram, for it is a ram of *c.*
34. if ought of the fleſh of the *c.* remain
Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the *c.* and ſacrifice
8. 28. they were *c.* for a ſweet ſavour to the Lord
31. eat it with the bread that is in the baſket of *c.*
33. till the days of your *c.* be at an end
Num. 6. 7. becauſe the *c.* of his God is upon his head
9. and he hath defiled the head of his *c.*

CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we *c.* unto you
23. only let us *c.* to them, they will dwell with us
Deut. 13. 8. ſhalt not *c.* to him nor hearken to him
Judg. 11. 17. ſent to king of Moab, but would not *c.*
1 Kings 20. 8. elders ſaid, hearken not to him, nor *c.*
2 Kings 20. 8. the prieſts *c.* to receive no more money
Pſal. 50. 18. when ſaweſt a thief, thou *c.* with him
Prov. 1. 10. if ſinners entice thee, *c.* thou not
Dan. 1. 14. ſo he *c.* to them, and proved them ten days
Luke 23. 51. the ſame had not *c.* to the deed of them
Acts 8. 1. and Saul was *c.* to Stephen's death, 22. 20.
18. 20. deſired to tarry longer with them, he *c.* not
Rom. 1. † 32. not only do the ſame, but *c.* with them
7. 16. what I would not, I *c.* to law that it is good
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man *c.* not to wholeſome words

CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one *c.*
Pſal. 83. 5. they have conſulted together with one *c.*
Acts 6. 9. ſo the company of the prieſts murder by *c.*
Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on Ld. to ſerve with one *c.*
Luke 14. 18. all with one *c.* began to make excuſe
1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with *c.* for a time

CONSIDER

Signifies, [1] *To think of, or meditate upon,* 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] *To view, mark, or obſerve,* Lev. 13. 13. [3] *To reſolve or determine,* Judg. 18. 14. [4] *To wonder and admire at,* Job 37. 14. [5] *To pity, comfort, or relieve,* Pſal. 41. 1. [6] *To remember, or call to mind,* 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the prieſt ſhall *c.* the leproſy
Deut. 4. 39. know this day and *c.* it in thine heart
32. 29. O that they were wiſe to *c.* their latter end
Judg. 18. 14. now therefore *c.* what ye have to do
1 Sam. 12. 24. *c.* how great things hath done for you
25. 17. therefore know and *c.* what thou wilt do
Job 11. 11. he ſeeth alſo, will he not then *c.* it?
23. 15. when I *c.* I am afraid of him
34. 27. turned back and would not *c.* of his ways
37. 14. ſtand ſtill and *c.* the wondrous works of God
Pſal. 5. 1. *c.* my meditation ‖ 9. 13. *c.* my trouble
8. 3. when I *c.* the heavens, the work of thy fingers
13. 3. *c.* and hear, 45. 10. ‖ 25. 19. *c.* my enemies
37. 10. ſhalt diligently *c.* his place, it ſhall not be
48. 13. *c.* her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener.
50. 22. now *c.* this, ye that forget God, leſt I tear
64. 9. for they ſhall wiſely *c.* of his doing
119. 95. but I will *c.* thy teſtimonies
153. *c.* mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not
159. *c.* how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Ld.
Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, *c.* her ways, and be wiſe
23. 1. with a ruler *c.* diligently what is before thee
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth heart *c.* it?
Eccl. 5. 1. for they *c.* not that they do evil
7. 13. *c.* the work of God, who can make ſtraight
14. in proſp. be joyful, but in day of adverſity *c.*
Iſa. 1. 3. Iſrael doth not know, my people doth not *c.*
5. 12. neither *c.* the operation of his hands
14. 16. ſhall narrowly look upon thee and *c.* thee
18. 4. and I will *c.* in my dwelling-place
41. 20. that they may ſee, and know, and *c.*
43. 18. remember ye not, nor *c.* the things of old
52. 15. what they had not heard ſhall they *c.*
Jer. 2. 10. *c.* and ſee if there be ſuch a thing
23. 20. in the latter days ye ſhall *c.* it, 30. 24.
Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, *c.* to whom thou haſt done this
5. 1. O Lord, *c.* and behold our reproach
Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will *c.* tho' rebellious houſe
Dan. 9. 23. underſtand the matter and *c.* the viſion
Hoſ. 7. 2. they *c.* not in their hearts that I remember
Hag. 1. 5. thus ſaith the Lord, *c.* your ways, 7.
2. 15. I pray you *c.* from this day and upward, 18.
Mat. 6. 28. *c.* the lilies of the field, *Luke* 12. 27.
Luke 12. 24. *c.* the ravens, they neither ſow nor reap
John 11. 50. nor *c.* it is expedient for us that one die
Acts 15. 6. the elders came to *c.* of this matter
2 Tim. 2. 7. *c.* and the Lord give thee underſtanding
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, *c.* the apoſtle and high-prieſt
7. 4. now *c.* how great this man was, unto whom
10. 24. let us *c.* one another to provoke to love
12. 3. *c.* him that endured contradiction of ſinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I *c.* in morning, it was not my ſon
5. 8. I have *c.* things which thou ſenteſt to me for
Job 1. 8. haſt thou *c.* my ſervant Job? 2. 3.
Pſal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou haſt *c.* my trouble
Prov. 24. 32. then I ſaw and *c.* it well
Eccl. 4. 1. I *c.* all the oppreſſions that are done
4. again I *c.* all travel and every right work
9. 1. for all this I *c.* in my heart to declare this
Jer. 33. 24. *c.* not what this people have ſpoken
Dan. 7. 8. I *c.* the horns, and behold there came up
Mat. 7. 3. *c.* not the beam that is in thine own eye
Mark 6. 52. they *c.* not the miracle of the loaves
Acts 12. 12. when Peter had *c.* the thing, he came
Rom. 4. 19. he *c.* not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Pſal. 33. 15. faſhions hearts alike, he *c.* all their works
41. 1. bleſſed is he that *c.* the poor, Ld. will deliver
Prov. 21. 12. righteous man *c.* houſe of the wicked
† 29. but as for the upright, he *c.* his way
28. 22. and *c.* not that poverty ſhall come on him
29. 7. the righteous *c.* the cauſe of the poor
31. 16. ſhe *c.* a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

Isa. 44. 19. none *c.* in his heart to say, I have burnt part
57. 1. none *c.* that the righteous is taken away
Ezek. 18. 14. and *c.* and doth not such like, 28.
Dan. 8. 5. as I was *c.* behold, an he-goat came
Gal. 6. 1. *c.* thyself, lest thou also be tempted
Heb. 13. 7. *c.* the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life *c.* not in the abundance
Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things *c.*

CONSOLATION

Is *that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ,* 2 Cor. 1. 5. *The holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore call'ed the* Comforter, *John* 16. 7. *The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort,* 1 Thess. 4. 18. *and godly ministers and the faithful are the helpers of our comfort and consolation,* 1 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waited for the consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2. 25. *He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward: The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the* Jews, *against all the sad tidings they brought them, with the prophesies of the coming and kingdom of Christ,* Isa. 66. 12, 13. *Herein* Simeon *shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.*

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of *c.*
Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the *c.* of Israel
6. 24. wo to you rich, for ye have received your *c.*
Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of *c.*
15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the *c.*
Rom. 15. 5. the God of *c.* grant you to be like-minded
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. so our *c.* also aboundeth by Christ
6. afflicted, for your *c.* and sal. comforted for your *c.*
7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the *c.*
7. 7. but by the *c.* wherewith he was comforted
Phil. 2. 1. if there be any *c.* in Christ, fulfil ye my joy
2 *Thess.* 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting *c.*
Philem. 7. we have great joy and *c.* in thy love
Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong *c.* who have fled

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the *c.* of God small with thee?
21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your *c.*
Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her *c.*

CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them *c.* with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. and Absalom's *c.* was strong
2 *Kings* 12. 20. his servants made a *c.* and slew Joash
14. 19. they made a *c.* ag. Amaziah, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
15. 15. acts of Shallum and his *c.* which he made
30. Hoshea made a *c.* against Pekah
17. 4. the king of Assyria found *c.* in Hoshea
Jer. 11. 9. a *c.* is found among the men of Judah
Ezek. 22. 25. is a *c.* of her prophets in midst thereof
Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this *c.*

CONSPIRATORS.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. Ahithopel is among *c.* with Absalom

CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they *c.* against Joseph to slay him
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that all of you have *c.* against me
13. why have ye *c.* against me, thou and son of Jesse?
1 *Kings* 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah *c.* against Nadab
16. 9. Zimri *c.* against Elah and slew him, 16.
2 *Kings* 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi *c.* against Joram
10. 9. I *c.* against my master and slew him
15. 10. Shallum *c.* against Zachariah, and smote him
25. Pekah *c.* against Pekahiah and smote him
21. 23. the servants of Ammon *c.* against him
24. slew all that *c.* against Amon, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
2 *Chron.* 24. 21. and they *c.* against Jehoiada
25. the servants of Joash *c.* against him, 26.
Neh. 4. 8. *c.* all of them together and come and fight
Amos 7. 10. Amos hath *c.* against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be *c.* to do my commandments
Ezra 9. † 8. to give us a *c.* abode in his holy place
Psal. 51. † 10. and renew a *c.* spirit within me
Prov. 21. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh *c.*
Acts 12. 15. Rhoda *c.* affirmed that it was even so
Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm *c.*

CONSTELLATIONS.

2 *Kings* 23. † 5. put down those that burnt incense to *c.*
Isa. 13. 10. the *c.* thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they *c.* you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 *Kings* 4. 8. the woman of Shunem *c.* him to eat bread
Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me *c.* me
Mat. 14. 22. Jesus *c.* his disciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 24. 29. but they *c.* him, saying, abide with us
Acts 16. 15. Lydia *c.* us to come into her house
28. 19. I was *c.* to appeal to Cesar
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. for love of Christ *c.* us because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking oversight, not by *c.* but willingly

CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only *c.* to cast him down from excellency

CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a *c.* with the elders

CONSULTED.

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam *c.* with the old men, 8.
1 *Chron.* 13. 1. David *c.* with the captains of thousands
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. Jehoshaphat *c.* with the people
Neh. 5. 7. I *c.* with myself and rebuked the nobles
Psal. 83. 3. they have *c.* against thy hidden ones
5. for they have *c.* together with one consent
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon *c.* with images
Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains *c.* together
Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab *c.*
Hab. 2. 10. hast *c.* shame to thy house by cutting off
Mat. 26. 4. *c.* that they might take Jes. and kill him
John 12. 10. chief priests *c.* to put Lazarus to death

CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a *c.* with spirits

CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. *c.* whether he be able with 10000 to meet

CONSUME

Signifies, [1] *To waste, destroy, and bring to utter ruin and desolation,* Exod. 32. 10. [2] *To spend or squander away,* Jam. 4. 3. [3] *To vanish away,* Job 7. 9. [4] *To make or cause to pass away,* Psal. 78. 33. [5] *To burn up,* Luke 9. 54. [6] *To melt away,* Jer. 6. 29. [7] *To crush,* Esth. 9. † 24.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall *c.* the land
Exod. 33. 3. lest I *c.* thee in the way, 5.
Lev. 26. 16. the burning-ague that shall *c.* the eyes
Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will *c.* us
7. 16. thou shalt *c.* all people which Ld. God shall
28. 38. gather but little, for locust shall *c.* it, 42.
32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall *c.* earth
Josh. 24. 20. will *c.* you after he hath done you good
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to *c.* thine eyes
2 *Kings* 1. 10. let fire *c.* thee and thy fifty, 12.
Job 15. 34. fire shall *c.* the tabernacles of bribery
20. 26. a fire not blown shall *c.* him
24. 19. drought and heat *c.* the snow-waters
Psal. 37. 20. shall *c.* into smoke shall they *c.* away
39. 11. makest his beauty to *c.* away like a moth
49. 14. their beauty shall *c.* in the grave
78. 33. therefore their days did he *c.* in vanity
Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also *c.* the beard
10. 18. and shall *c.* the glory of his forest and field
27. 10. there shall the calf *c.* the branches
Jer. 49. 27. fire shall *c.* the palaces of Ben-hadad
Ezek. 4. 17. and *c.* away for their iniquity
13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to *c.* it
21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furbished to *c.*
22. 15. I will *c.* thy filthiness out of thee
24. 10. kindle the fire, *c.* the flesh, and spice it well
35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to *c.*
Dan. 2. 44. it shall *c.* all these kingdoms and stand
Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall *c.* his branches
Zeph. 1. 2. I will *c.* all things from off the land
3. 1 will *c.* man and beast, I will *c.* fowls of heaven
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and *c.* it
14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall *c.* away
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Ld. shall *c.*
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may *c.* it on your lusts

CONSUME *them.*

Exod. 32. 10. wrath wax hot, that I may *c. them,* 12.
Num. 16. 21. that I may *c. them* in a moment, 45.
Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not *c. them* at once
1 *Sam.* 15. † 18. destroy Amalekites, till thou *c. them*
2 *Chron.* 18. † 10. push Syria, till thou *c. them*
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly *c. them*
Esth. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to *c. them*
Psal. 59. 13. *c. t.* in wrath, *c. t.* that they may not be
Jer. 8. 13. I will surely *c. them,* saith the Lord
14. 12. but I will *c. them* by the sword and famine
Ezek. 20. 3. I would pour fury on them to *c. them*
Luke 9. 54. fire to come and *c. them,* as Elias did

CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be *c.* in the iniquity of the city
17. escape to the mountain lest thou be *c.*
31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought *c.* me
Exod. 3. 2. behold, the bush burned and was not *c.*
15. 7. sentest thy wrath which *c.* them as stubble
22. 6. if the corn or the field be *c.* therewith
Lev. 9. 24. and *c.* upon the altar the burnt-offering
Num. 11. 1. *c.* them in uttermost parts of the camp
12. 12. let her not be as one, of whom flesh is half *c.*
16. 26. depart, lest ye be *c.* in all their sins
35. there came out fire and *c.* the 250 men
21. 28. a fire is gone out, it hath *c.* Ar of Moab
25. 11. that I *c.* not the children of Israel
32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was *c.*
Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were *c.* and dead
Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and *c.* flesh
1 *Sam.* 27. † 1. I shall one day be *c.* by hand of Saul
2 *Sam.* 13. † 39. the soul of David was *c.* to go forth
21. 5. the man that *c.* us, and devised against us
1 *Kings* 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and *c.*
the sacrifice and licked up the water, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
2 *Kings* 1. 10. and fire *c.* him and his fifty, 12.
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. whom the children of Israel *c.* not
Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are *c.* with fire, 13.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *c.* sheep and servants
4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they *c.*
6. 17. the snow and the ice are *c.* out of their place
7. 9. as the cloud is *c.* and vanisheth away
19. 27. my reins *c.* ‖ 33. 21. his flesh is *c.* away
Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes *c.* 31. 9. ‖ 10. my bones *c.* 102. 3.
39. 10. I am *c.* by the blow of thine hand
64. † 6. we are *c.* by that which they searched
71. 13. let them be confounded and *c.* that are
73. 19. they are utterly *c.* with terrors
78. 63. fire *c.* their young men, maidens not given
90. 7. for we are *c.* by thine anger and thy wrath
104. 35. let the sinners be *c.* out of the earth
119. 87. they had almost *c.* me upon the earth
139. my zeal hath *c.* me, because mine enemies
Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are *c.*
22. † 8. with the rod of his anger he shall be *c.*
Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors *c.* are out of the land
29. 20. scorner is *c.* and all that watch for iniquity
64. 7. thou hast *c.* us because of our iniquities
66. 17. they that eat swines flesh shall be *c.*
Jer. 5. 3. hast *c.* them, but they refused correction
6. 29. the lead is *c.* ‖ 12. 4. the beasts are *c.*
20. 18. that my days should be *c.* with shame
36. 23. till all the roll was *c.* in the fire on hearth
44. 18. we have been *c.* by sword and famine
Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy *c.*
3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not *c.*
Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire *c.* them, 22. 31.
24. 11. on the coals that the scum of it may be *c.*
43. 8. wherefore I have *c.* them in mine anger
Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not *c.*
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not *c.* one of another

Shall be CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness *shall* they *be c.*
17. 13. shall die, *shall* we *be c.* with dying?
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. ye *shall be c.* both ye and your king
Isa. 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord *shall be c.*
66. 17. eating swines flesh, *shall be c.* together
Jer. 14. 15. by famine *shall* those prophets *be c.*
16. 4. they *shall be c.* by the sword, 44. 12, 27.
Ezek. 5. 12. with famine *shall* they *be c.* in the midst
13. 14. it shall fall, ye *shall be c.* in the midst thereof
34. 29. they *shall be* no more *c.* with hunger
47. 12. leaf not fade, nor *shall* the fruit thereof *be c.*
Dan. 11. 16. land which by h a hand *shall be c.*

CONSUMED with *till* or *until.*

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, *until* they were *c.* *Josh.* 5. 6.
28. 21. pestilence cleave to thee, *until* he have *c.* thee
Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them *till* they were *c.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. and fight against them *until* they be *c.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I have purſued my enemies, and I turned not again until I had *c.* them, *Pſal.* 18. 37. 1 *Kings* 22. 11. ſhalt puſh the Syrians until thou have *c.* them, 2 *Kings* 13. 17, 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10. *Ezra* 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hadſt *c.* us *Jer.* 9. 16. and I will ſend a ſword after them till I have *c.* them, 24. 10. | 27. 8. | 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a *c.* fire, *Heb.* 12. 29. 9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a *c.* fire *Job* 13. 28. he *c.* as a garment that is moth-eaten 22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire *c.* 31. 12. for it is a fire that *c.* to deſtruction *Iſa.* 5. 24. as fire the ſtubble, and as the flame *c.* chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. he ſhall make it deſolate, even until the *c.*

CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, *c.* *Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with a *c.* *Judg.* 20. † 40. the whole *c.* of the city aſcended up *Iſa.* 10. 22. the *c.* decreed ſhall overflow with right. 23. for the Lord God of hoſts ſhall make a *c.* 28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hoſts a *c.*

CONTAIN.

1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot *c.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. | 6. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 11. bath may *c.* tenth part of an homer *John* 21. 25. the world could not *c.* the books written 1 *Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot *c.* let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy ſiſter's cup, it *c.* much *John* 2. 6. ſix water-pots *c.* two or three firkins apiece *Rom.* 2. 14. do by nature the things *c.* in the law *Eph.* 2. 15. having aboliſhed the law *c.* in ordinances 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. wherefore it is *c.* in ſcripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Pſal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked *c.* God? 15. 4. in whoſe eyes a vile perſon is *c.* but honours 107. 11. they *c.* the counſel of the moſt High *Cant.* 8. 7. if give his ſubſtance for love, it would be *c.* *Iſa.* 16. 14. glory of Moab ſhall be *c.* with great mult. *Ezek.* 21. 10. it *c.* the rod of my ſon, as every tree 13. and what if the ſword *c.* even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. † 23. let her take it leſt we become a *c.* *Eſth.* 1. 18. thus ſhall there ariſe too much *c.* *Job* 12. 21. he poureth *c.* on princes, *Pſal.* 107. 40. 31. 34. or did the *c.* of families terrify me? *Pſal.* 119. 22. remove from me reproach and *c.* 123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with *c.* 4. our ſoul is filled with the *c.* of the proud *Prov.* 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh *c.* *Iſa.* 23. 9. to bring into *c.* all the honourable of earth *Dan.* 12. 2. ſome ſhall awake to everlaſting *c.*

CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye ſay the table of the Lord is *c.* 12. even his meat is *c.* ‖ 2. 9. I alſo made you *c.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his preſence is weak, his ſpeech *c.*

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Pſal. 31. 18. which ſpeak *c.* againſt the righteous

CONTEND

Signifies, [1] *To ſtrive*, Jer. 18. 19. [2] *To diſpute*, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate or plead*, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [4] *To fight*, Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To reprove ſharply*, Neh. 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour to convince a perſon of, and reclaim him from his evil way*, Prov. 29. 9 [7] *To puniſh*, Amos 7. 4.

Earneſtly to contend for the faith, *Jude* 3. *ſtrenuouſly to maintain and defend the apoſtolical doctrine, by conſtancy in the faith, zeal for the truth, holineſs of life, mutual exhortation, prayer, ſuffering for the goſpel, &c. withſtanding all ſuch heretics as would impugn and corrupt the doctrines revealed in the goſpel.*

Deut. 2. 9. neither *c.* with Moabites in battle, 24. *Job* 9. 3. if he cannot anſwer him one of a thouſand 13. 8. will ye accept his perſon, and *c.* for God? *Prov.* 28. 4. ſuch as keep the law *c.* with them *Eccl.* 6. 10. nor may he *c.* with him that is mightier *Iſa.* 49. 25. I will *c.* with them that *c.* with thee 50. 8. he is near that juſtifieth, who will *c.* with me? 57. 16. I will not *c.* for ever, nor will I be wroth *Jer.* 12. 5. then how canſt thou *c.* with horſes? *Jer.* 18. 18. hearken to voice of them that *c.* with me *Amos* 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to *c.* by fire *Mic.* 6. 1. hear ye, ariſe, *c.* thou before the mount. *Jude* 3. ſhould earneſtly *c.* for faith delivered to ſaints

CONTENDED.

Neh. 13. 11. then *c.* I with the rulers and ſaid, 17. 25. I *c.* with them, and curſed them, and ſmote *Job* 31. 13. if I deſpiſed my ſervants when they *c.* *Iſa.* 41. 12. thou ſhalt not find them that *c.* with thee *Acts* 11. 2. they of the circumciſion *c.* with him

CONTENDEST.

Job 10. 2. ſhew me wherefore thou *c.* with me

CONTENDETH.

Job 40. 2. ſhall he that *c.* with Almig. inſtruct him? *Prov.* 29. 9. if a wiſe man *c.* with a fooliſh man

CONTENDING.

Jude 9. *c.* with devil, he diſputed about body of Moſes

CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us ſell him, and his brethren were *c.* *Exod.* 2. 21. Moſes was *c.* to dwell with the man *Lev.* 10. 20. when Moſes heard that, he was *c.* *Joſh.* 7. 7. would to God we had been *c.* and dwelt on other *Judg.* 17. 11. Levite was *c.* to dwell with Micah 19. 6. be *c.* I pray thee, and tarry all night 2 *Kings* 5. 23. Naaman ſaid, be *c.* take two talents 6. 3. one ſaid, be *c.* and go with thy ſervants *Job* 6. 28. now therefore be *c.* look upon me *Prov.* 6. 35. nor will he reſt *c.* tho' thou giveſt gifts *Mark* 15. 15. Pilate willing to *c.* people releaſed Bar. *Luke* 3. 14. nor accuſe falſely, be *c.* with your wages *Phil.* 4. 11. I have learned in every ſtate to be *c.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be *c.* *Heb.* 13. 5. and be *c.* with ſuch things as ye have 3 *John* 10. and not *c.* with priting againſt us

CONTENTION.

Gen. 26. † 20. he called the name of the well, *c.* *Pſal.* 95. † 8. harden not your heart, as in the *c.* *Prov.* 13. 10. only by pride cometh *c.* but wiſdom with 17. 14. leave off *c.* before it be meddled with 18. 6. a fool's lips enter into *c.* and his mouth calls 22. 10. caſt out the ſcorner, and *c.* ſhall go out *Iſa.* 41. † 12. thou ſhalt not find the men of thy *c.* *Jer.* 15. 10. wo is me, thou haſt born me a man of *c.* *Hab.* 1. 3. and there are that raiſe up ſtrife and *c.* *Acts* 15. 39. the *c.* was ſo ſharp between them *Phil.* 1. 16. the one preach Chriſt of *c.* not ſincerely 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. to ſpeak the goſpel of God with much *c.*

CONTENTIONS.

Prov. 18. 18. the lot cauſeth *c.* to ceaſe, and parteth 19. and their *c.* are like the bars of a caſtle 19. 13. *c.* of a wife are a continual dropping, 27. 15. 21. † 9. than with a woman of *c.* in a wide houſe 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *c.*? hath babling? 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. I hear, that there are *c.* among you *Tit.* 3. 9. avoid *c.* and ſtrivings about the law

CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. 21. 19. than with a *c.* and angry woman 26. 21. as wood to fire, ſo is a *c.* man to kindle ſtrife 27. 15. a continual dropping and a *c.* woman alike *Rom.* 2. 8. but to them that are *c.* and do not obey 1 *Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man ſeem to be *c.* no cuſtom

CONTENTMENT.

1 *Tim.* 6. 6. but godlineſs with *c.* is great gain

CONTINUAL.

Exod. 29. 42. this ſhall be a *c.* burnt-offering *Num.* 4. 7. and the *c.* bread ſhall be thereon 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. I build an houſe for the *c.* ſhew-bread *Prov.* 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a *c.* feaſt *Iſa.* 14. 6. he who ſmote the people with a *c.* ſtroke *Jer.* 48. 5. for in the going up *c.* weeping ſhall go up 52. 34. there was a *c.* diet given him, 2 *Kings* 25. 30. *Ezek.* 39. 14. ſhall ſever out men of *c.* employment *Luke* 18. 5. leſt by her *c.* coming ſhe weary me *Rom.* 9. 2. that I have *c.* ſorrow in my heart

See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil *c.* *Exod.* 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord *c.* 29. 38. two lambs of the firſt year, day by day *c.* *Lev.* 24. 2. bring oil-olive to cauſe lamps to burn *c.* 1 *Sam.* 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy *c.* 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou ſhalt eat bread at my table *c.* 2 *Kings* 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread *c.* *Jer.* 52. 33. 1 *Chron.* 16. 11. ſeek the Lord, ſeek his face *c.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 15. wars between Jereb. and Rehob. *c.* 36. † 15. ſent to them, riſing up *c.* and ſending them *Job* 1. 5. ſent and ſanctified his ſons, thus did Job *c.* *Pſal.* 34. 1. his praiſe ſhall be *c.* in my mouth, 71. 6. 35. 27. ſay *c.* the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. | 70. 4. 38. 17. ready to halt, and my ſorrow is *c.* before me 40. 11. let thy loving-kindneſs and truth *c.* preſerve 42. 3. while they *c.* ſay to me, where is thy God? 44. 15. my confuſion is *c.* before me, and ſhame 50. 8. thy burnt offerings to have been *c.* before me 52. 1. O mighty man, goodneſs of God endureth *c.* 71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may *c.* reſort 6. I have been holden up, my praiſe ſhall be *c.* 14. I will hope *c.* and praiſe thee more and more 73. 23. I am *c.* with thee, thou haſt holden me 74. 23 the tumult of thoſe that riſe up increaſeth *c.* 109. 15. let them be before the Lord *c.* to cut off 119. 44. ſo ſhall I keep thy law *c.* for ever and ever 109. my ſoul is *c.* in my hand, yet do I not forget 117. and I will have reſpect to thy ſtatutes *c.* 140. 2. *c.* are they gather'd together for war *Prov.* 6. 14. he deviſeth miſchief *c.* he ſoweth diſcord 21. bind them *c.* on thy heart, and tie them *Iſa.* 21. 8. I ſtand *c.* upon the watch-tower in day-time 49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are *c.* before me 51. 13. and haſt feared *c.* every day, becauſe of fury 52. 5. my name *c.* every day is blaſphemed 58. 11. and the Lord ſhall guide thee *c.* and ſatisfy 60. 11. therefore thy gates ſhall be open *c.* 65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger *c.* *Jer.* 6. 7. before me *c.* is grief and wounds *Ezek.* 46. 14. a meat-offering *c.* to the Lord *Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou ſerveſt *c.* 20. *Hoſ.* 4. 18. they have committed whoredom *c.* 12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God *c.* *Obad.* 16. ſo ſhall all the heathen drink *c.* *Nah.* 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedneſs paſſed *c.*? *Hab.* 1. 17. ſhall they not ſpare *c.* to ſlay the nations? *Zech.* 8. † 21. let us go *c.* and pray before the Lord *Luke* 24. 53. were *c.* in the temple praiſing God *Acts* 6. 4. we will give ourſelves *c.* to prayer 10. 7. a ſoldier of them that waited on Cornelius *c.* *Rom.* 13. 6. attending *c.* upon this very thing *Heb.* 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a prieſt *c.* 10. 1. with thoſe ſacrifices offered year by year *c.* 13. 15. by him let us offer the ſacrifice of praiſe *c.*

CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long *c.* *Pſal.* 139. 16. my members which in *c.* were faſhion. *Iſa.* 64. 5. in thoſe is *c.* and we ſhall be ſaved *Ezek.* 39. † 14. they ſhall ſever out men of *c.* *Dan.* 1. † 10. faces worſe liking than children of *c.* *Rom.* 2. 7. by patient *c.* in well-doing ſeek for glory

CONTINUE.

Exod. 21. 21. if he *c.* a day or two, not be puniſhed *Lev.* 12. 4. *c.* in the blood of her purifying, 5. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. *c.* following the Lord your God 13. 14. but now thy kingdom ſhall not *c.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. that it may *c.* for ever before thee 1 *Kings* 2. 4. the Lord may *c.* his word that he ſpake *Job* 15. 29. not be rich nor ſhall his ſubſtance *c.* 17. 2. doth not mine eye *c.* in their provocation? *Pſal.* 36. 10. O *c.* thy loving-kindneſs unto them 49. 11. thought that their houſes ſhall *c.* for ever 72. † 17. ſhall be as a ſon to *c.* his father's name 102. 28. the children of thy ſervants ſhall *c.* 119. 91. they *c.* according to thy ordinances *Iſa.* 5. 11. that *c.* till night, till wine inflame them 65. † 22. and mine elect ſhall make them *c.* long *Jer.* 32. 14. that the evidences may *c.* many days *Dan.* 11. 8. *c.* more years than the king of the north *Mat.* 15. 32. becauſe they *c.* with me three days *John* 8. 31. if ye *c.* in my word, then are ye diſciples 15. 9. ſo have I loved you, *c.* ye in my love *Acts* 13. 43. perſuaded to *c.* in the grace of God 14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to *c.* in faith 26. 22. having obtained help of God, I *c.* unto day *Rom.* 6. 1. ſhall we *c.* in ſin that grace may abound? 11. 22. towards thee goodneſs, if thou *c.* in goodneſs *Gal.* 2. 5. that the truth of goſpel might *c.* with you *Phil.* 1. 25. I know that I ſhall *c.* with you all *Col.* 1. 23. if ye *c.* in the faith, and be not moved 4. 2. *c.* in prayer, and watch with thankſgiving 1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they *c.* in faith, charity and holineſs

1 *Tim.* 4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, *c.* in them
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. *c.* in the things which thou haſt learned
Heb. 7. 23. prieſts not ſuffered to *c.* by reaſon of death
13. 1. let brotherly love *c.* entertain ſtrangers
Jam. 4. 13. and *c.* there a year, and buy and ſell
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. ſince the fathers, all things *c.* as they were
1 *John* 2. 24. ye ſhall *c.* in the Son and Father
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to *c.* 42 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he muſt *c.* a ſhort ſpace

CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he ſerved them, and *c.* a ſeaſon in ward
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as ſhe *c.* praying before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 29. 28. *c.* till burnt offering was finiſhed
Neh. 5. 16. yea, alſo I *c.* in the work of this wall
Pſal. 72. 17. his name ſhall be *c.* as long as the ſun
Jer. 31. † 32. ſhould I have *c.* an huſband to them
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel *c.* to firſt year of king Cyrus
Mat. 20. † 12. theſe laſt have *c.* one hour only
Luke 6. 12. he *c.* all night in prayer to God
22. 28. ye are they that *c.* with me in temptation
Acts 1. 14. theſe all *c.* with one accord in prayer
2. 42. they *c.* ſtedfaſtly in the apoſtle's doctrine
8. 13. Simon himſelf *c.* with Philip, and wondred
12. 16. but Peter *c.* knocking, when they had opened
20. 7. Paul preached and *c.* his ſpeech till midnight
Heb. 8. 9. becauſe they *c.* not in my covenant
1 *John* 2. 19. they would no doubt have *c.* with us

CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth alſo as a ſhadow, and *c.* not
Jer. 30. 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it ſhall fall on wicked
Acts 2. 46. they *c.* daily with one accord in temple
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *c.* inſtant in prayer
Gal. 3. 10. curſed that *c.* not in all things in the law
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. ſhe that is a widow, *c.* in ſupplications
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, becauſe he *c.* ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no *c.* city, but we ſeek
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law and *c.* in it

CONTRADICTING.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, *c.* and blaſpheming

CONTRADICTION.

Heb. 7. 7. without *c.* the leſs is bleſſed of the better
12. 3. conſider him that endured ſuch *c.* of ſinners

CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk *c.* to me, 23, 27, 40.
24. then will I alſo walk *c.* to you, 28. 41.
Eſth. 9. 1. tho' it was turned to the *c.* Jews had rule
Ezek. 16. 34. the *c.* is in thee, therefore thou art *c.*
Mat. 14. 24. the ſhip was toſſed, for the wind was *c.*
Acts 17. 7. theſe all do *c.* to the decrees of Ceſar
18. 13. perſuaded men to worſhip God *c.* to the law
23. 3. commandeſt me to be ſmitten *c.* to the law
26. 9. to do many things *c.* to the name of Jeſus
Rom. 11. 24. grafted *c.* to nature into a good olive-tree
16. 17. *c.* to the doctrine which ye have learned
Gal. 5. 17. and theſe are *c.* the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was *c.* to us
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. pleaſe not God, and are *c.* to all men
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any thing that is *c.* to ſound doctrine
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the *c.* part may be aſhamed

CONTRARIWISE.

2 *Cor.* 2. 7. *c.* ye ought rather to forgive him
Gal. 2. 7. *c.* when they ſaw the goſpel was committed
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering railing, but *c.* bleſſing

CONTRIBUTION.

Rom. 15. 26. to make *c.* for the poor ſaints at Jeruſ.

CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite ſpirit, *whoſe hearts are truly and deeply humbled under a ſenſe of their ſin and guilt, and God's diſpleaſure following upon it; whoſe proud and ſelf-willed hearts are ſubdued, and made obedient to God's will, and ſubmiſſive to his providence, being willing to accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms,* Pſal. 34. 18. | 51. 16. Iſa. 66. 2. *This is oppoſed to the* ſtony heart, *that is inſenſible of the burden of ſin, ſtubborn and rebellious againſt God, impenitent and incorrigible.*

Pſal. 34. 18. he ſaveth ſuch as be of a *c.* ſpirit
51. 17. a *c.* heart, O God, thou wilt not deſpiſe
Iſa. 57. 15. with him alſo that is of a *c.* and humble ſpirit, to revive the heart of the *c.* ones
66. 2. that is of a *c.* ſpirit and trembleth at my word

CONTROVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of *c.* within thy gates
Deut. 19. 17. men between whom the *c.* is ſhall ſtand
21. 5. by their word ſhall every *c.* be tried
25. 1. if there be a *c.* between men and they come
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. when any man that had a *c.* came
2 *Chron.* 19. 8. Jehoſhaphat ſet the Levites for *c.*
Iſa. 34. 8. the year of recompenſes for the *c.* of Zion
Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a *c.* with the nations
Ezek. 44. 24. in *c.* they ſhall ſtand in judgment
Hoſ. 4. 1 the Lord hath a *c.* with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath alſo a *c.* with Judah
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a *c.* with his people
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. without *c.* great is the myſtery of godl.

CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food *c.* for me
Jer. 40. 4. it ſeemeth good and *c.* for thee to go, 5.
Mark 6. 21. and when a *c.* day was come Herod made
Acts 24. 25. when I have a *c.* ſeaſon will call for thee
Rom. 1. 28. to do thoſe things which are not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. will come when he ſhall have *c.* time
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jeſting, which are not *c.*
Philem. 8. might be bold to injoin that which is *c.*

CONVENIENTLY.

Mark 14. 11. Judas ſought how he might *c.* betray

CONVERSANT.

Joſh. 8. 35. and ſtrangers were *c.* among them
1 *Sam.* 25. 15. as long as we were *c.* with them

CONVERSATION.

Pſal. 37. 14. to ſlay ſuch as be of upright *c.*
50. 23. to him that ordereth his *c.* aright ſhew ſalv.
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godly ſincerity we have had our *c.*
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my *c.* in time paſt
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our *c.* in times paſt
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former *c.*
Phil. 1. 27. only let your *c.* be as becometh goſpel
3. 20. for our *c.* is in heaven, whence we look
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be an example of believers in *c.* in purity
Heb. 13. 5. let your *c.* be without covetouſneſs
7. whoſe faith follow, conſidering end of their *c.*
Jam. 3. 13. let him ſhew out of a good *c.* his works
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. ſo be ye holy in all manner of *c.*
18. not redeemed with corrup. things from vain *c.*
2. 12. having your *c.* honeſt among the Gentiles
3. 1. they alſo may be won by the *c.* of the wives
2. while they behold your chaſte *c.* with fear
16. may be aſhamed that falſly accuſe your good *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy *c.* of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be in all holy *c.* and godlineſs

CONVERSION

Is *the turning or total change of a ſinner from his ſins to God,* Pſal. 51. 13. And ſinners ſhall be converted unto thee. *God is the author of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance, faith, love and every grace into the ſoul,* Jer. 31. 18. Turn thou me. *John* 6. 44. No man can come unto me except the Father draw him. *The word of God is a means or inſtrument of converſion,* Pſal. 19. 7. The law of the Lord is perfect, converting the ſoul. *Miniſters, by the preaching of the goſpel, are alſo inſtrumental in this change,* 1 Cor. 4. 15. In Chriſt Jeſus I have begotten you thro' the goſpel. *And particular chriſtians, by private admonitions and exhortations, are ſometimes a means of this change,* Jam. 5. 19, 20. *Regeneration is the inſuſion of grace in the ſoul; converſion is the exerciſe of grace,* Draw me I will run, *Cant.* 1. 4. *Converts are new creatures,* 2 Cor. 5. 17. *being formed in the image of Chriſt,* Rom. 8. 29. *and made holy in part here, they ſhall have a perfection of it after death,* 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.

Acts 15. 3. declaring the *c.* of the Gentiles cauſed joy

CONVERT, ED.

Pſal. 51. 13. and ſinners ſhall be *c.* unto thee
Iſa. 6. 10. leſt they underſtand, and *c.* and be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the ſea ſhall be *c.* to thee
Mat. 13. 15. be *c.* and I ſhould heal them, *Mark* 4. 12.
18. 3. except ye be *c.* and become as children
Luke 22. 32. when *c.* ſtrengthen thy brethren
John 12. 40. be *c.* and I heal them, *Acts* 28. 27.
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be *c.* that ſins
Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one *c.* him

CONVERTETH, ING.

Pſal. 10. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, *c.* the ſoul
Jam. 5. 20. that he who *c.* a ſinner from the error

CONVERTS.

Iſa. 1. 27. her *c.* ſhall be redeemed with righteouſneſs

CONVEY, ED.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will *c.* them by ſea in floats
Neh. 2. 7. that they may *c.* me over till I come
John 5. 13. for Jeſus had *c.* himſelf away

CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being *c.* by their own conſcience went out

CONVINCE, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that *c.* Job
John 8. 46. which of you *c.* me of ſin?
16. † 8. when he is come he will *c.* the world of ſin
Acts 18. 28. for he mightily *c.* the Jews, ſhewing
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is *c.* of all, he is judged of all
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to *c.* gainſayers
Jam. 2. 9. and are *c.* of the law as tranſgreſſors
Jude 15. to *c.* all that are ungodly among them

CONVOCATION, S.

Exod. 12. 16. in the firſt day there ſhall be an holy *c.*
Lev. 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 2. ye ſhall proclaim to be holy *c.* 4, 21, 37.
3. in the ſeventh day an holy *c.* 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
27. tenth day ſeventh month an holy *c.* *Num.* 29. 7.
36. on the eighth day ſhall be an holy *c.* to you
Num. 28. 26. in day of firſt-fruits ſhall have holy *c.*
29. 12. on fifteenth day of ſeventh month an holy *c.*

CONEY, IES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the *c.* becauſe he cheweth cud, but divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Pſal. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the *c.*
Prov. 30. 26. *c.* are but a feeble folk, make houſes

COOK, S.

Gen. 40. † 17. in uppermoſt baſket was work of a *c.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *c.*
9. 23. Samuel ſaid to *c.* bring portion I gave thee
24. *c.* took up the ſhoulder and ſet it before Saul

COOL, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the *c.* of the day

COOL, *Adjective.*

Prov. 17. † 27. a man of underſtanding is of a *c.* ſpirit

COOL, *Verb.*

Luke 16. 24. dip the tip of his finger and *c.* my tongue

COPIED.

Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judea *c.* out

COPING.

1 *Kings* 7. 9. coſtly ſtones from the foundation to *c.*

COPPER.

Ezra 8. 27. two veſſels of fine *c.* precious as gold

COPPER-SMITH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the *c.* *ſmith* did me much evil

COPULATION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's ſeed of *c.* go out, 32. | 22. 4.
17. every ſkin whereon is ſeed of *c.* ſhall be waſhed
18. with whom man ſhall lie with ſeed of *c.*

COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a *c.* of this law in a book
Joſh. 8. 32. he wrote on ſtones a *c.* of law of Moſes
Ezra 4. 11. this is the *c.* of letter ſent to him, 5. 6.
23. *c.* of Artaxerxes letter was read before Rehum
7. 11. this is *c.* of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
Eſth. 3. 14. *c.* of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a *c.* of the writing

COR.

Ezek. 45. 14. offer tenth part of a bath out of the *c.*

CORAL.

Job 28. 18. no mention ſhall be made of *c.* or pearls
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in *c.* and agate

CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is *c.* that is to ſay, a gift, ſhall be free

CORD.

The Cords of the wicked *are the ſnares, with which they catch weak and unwary people,* Pſal. 129. 4. The Cords of ſin, *Prov.* 5. 22. *are the conſequences of crimes and bad habits: Sin never goes unpuniſhed; and the bad habits which are contracted, are as it were indiſſoluble bands, from which it is almoſt impoſſible to get free.* Let us caſt away their Cords from us, *Pſal.* 2. 3. *Let us caſt off their government, and free ourſelves from ſubjection to their laws, which like fetters reſtrain us from our purpoſes.* To draw iniquity with Cords of vanity, *Iſa.* 5. 18. *that is, to ſpare no coſt nor pains in the purſuit of ſin. Theſe* Cords of vanity *may ſignify worldly vanities and pleaſures, profit or*

preferment, by which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons from God and his laws, and the way to heaven, and leads them down to the bottomless pit: Or, these vain and deceitful arguments and pretences, whereby sinners generally draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity, and the like. I drew them with the Cords of a man, *Hos.* 11. 4. *I used all fair and gentle means, such as are fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I found them backward and unapt to lead, I therefore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father or friend, drew them gently to me.* To stretch a line or Cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8. *signifies to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it with the ground. The cords extended in setting up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors; denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or people, according as they are said to be extended or loose,* Isa. 33. 20. Jer. 10. 20.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a *c.* thro' window
Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my *c.* and afflicted me
41. 1. canst draw out leviathan's tongue with a *c.*?
Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold *c.* is not quickly broken
12. 6. or ever the silver *c.* be loosed, or golden bowl
Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen *c.* strengthen stakes
Mic. 2. 5. a *c.* by lot in the congregation of the Lord

CORDS.

Exod. 35. 18. the pins of the court and their *c.*
Judg. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new *c.*
Job 36. 8. if they be holden in *c.* of affliction
Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their *c.* from us
118. 27. bind the sacrifice with *c.* to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the *c.* of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and *c.* for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the *c.* of his sins
Isa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw iniquity with *c.*
32. 20. nor shall any of the *c.* thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my *c.* broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with *c.*
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with *c.* took him
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with *c.*
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the *c.* of a man
Jonah 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small *c.*

CORIANDER.

Exod. 16. 31. manna was like *c.* seed, *Num.* 11. 7.

CORMORANT.

Lev. 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little owl, and the *c.* and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Isa. 34. 11. but the *c.* shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy *c.*
42. 2. Jacob heard there was *c.* in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.
19. go ye, carry *c.* for the famine of your houses
Exod. 22. 6. so that the stacks of *c.* be consumed
Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten *c.* thereof
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched *c.*
Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the *c.* of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou began'st to put the sickle to *c.*
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the *c.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the old *c.* of the land, 12.
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched *c.* and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for brethr. an ephah of parched *c.*
25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched *c.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. they brought parched *c.* and beans
2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as blasted *c.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
Neh. 5. 2. we take up *c.* for them that we may eat
Job 5. 26. as a shock of *c.* cometh in his season
24. 6. they reap every one his *c.* in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with *c.*
Psal. 65. 9. prepared them *c.* when thou provided
13. the valleys also are covered over with *c.*
72. 16. there shall be a handful of *c.* in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the *c.* of heaven
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth *c.* people shall curse
Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the *c.*
62. 8. I will no more give thy *c.* to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the *c.* and will increase
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my *c.* in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the *c.*
14. 7. they shall revive as the *c.* and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the *c.* is wasted, new wine is dried up
Joel 1. 17. barns are broken down, for *c.* is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell *c.*
9. 9. I will sift Israel like as *c.* is sifted in a sieve
Mark 4. 28. after that the full *c.* in the ear
John 12. 24. except a *c.* of wheat fall into ground

Ears of CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven *ears of c.* came up upon one stalk
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer green *ears of c.* dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean *ears of c.* after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full *ears of c.* in husk thereof
Job 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the *ears of c.*
Mat. 12. 1. to pluck *ears of c.* *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-*fields.*

Mark 2. 23. came to pass that he went thro' *c.-fields* on the sabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-*floor.*

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the *c.* of my *floor*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every *c. floor*

Standing - CORN.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the *standing-c.* be consumed
Deut. 23. 25. come into *standing c.* of thy neighb.
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into *st.-c.* burn up *st. c.*

CORN *and wine.*

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of *c. and wine*
37. with *c. and wine* have I sustained him
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy *c. and wine*
11. 14. that mayst gather in thy *c. wine* and oil
11. 17. mayst not eat tithe of thy *c. and wine*, 14. 23.
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *c. and wine*
18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy *c. and wine*, and oil
28. 51. which shall not leave thee *c. wine* or oil
33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of *c. and wine*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of *c. and wine*, *Isa.* 36. 17.
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. Isr. brought first-fruits of *c. and wine*
32. 28. store-houses for increase of *c. wine* and oil
Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of *c. wine* and oil
10. 39. bring offering of *c.* of new *wine*, 13. 5, 12.
Psal. 4. 7. than in time their *c. and wine* increased
Lam. 2. 12. say to their mothers, where is *c. and wine?*
Hos. 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her *c. wine* and oil
22. the earth shall hear the *c. wine* and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for *c. and wine*
Joel 2. 19. behold I will send you *c. wine* and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on *c. and* new *wine*
Zech. 9. 17. *c.* make men cheerful, *and wine* the maids

CORNER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the *c.* of their beard
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. he made altars in every *c.* of Jerus.
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the street near her *c.*
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every *c.*
21. 9. better to dwell in *c.* of the house-top, 25. 24.
Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a *c.*
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the *c.* of Moab
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a *c.*
Ezek. 46. 21. in every *c.* of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the *c.* of a bed
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the *c.* and the nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the *c.* *Psal.* 118. 22.
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a *c.*

CORNER-*gate.*

2 *Kings* 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the *c.-gate*
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at *c.-gate*
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to *gate* of *c.*
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the *c.-gate*

CORNER-*stone.*

Job 38. 6. or who laid the *c.-stone* thereof?
Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-*stone* of the *c.*
144. 12. that our daughters may be as *c. stones*
Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious *c. stone*, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief *c. stone*

CORNERS.

Exod. 25. 12. put rings in four *c.* of ark, two on one side and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 37. 13
27. 2. make the horns upon the four *c.* 38. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the *c.* of your field, 23. 22.
27. ye shall not round *c.* of your head, nor beard
Num. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the *c.* of Moab
Deut. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into *c.*
1 *Sam.* 14. † 38. draw near ye *c.* of the people
Neh. 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into *c.*
Job 1. 19. a great wind smote the four *c.* of the house
Isa. 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four *c.* of earth
Jer. 9. 26. I will punish circumcised with uncircumcised, all that are in uttermost *c.* 25. 23. | 49. 32.
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four *c.* of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four *c.* of settle of altar
Zeph. 3. † 6. their *c.* are desolate, their streets waste
Zech. 9. † 15. shall be filled as the *c.* of the altars
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the *c.* of the streets
Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four *c.* 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. four angels standing on four *c.* of the earth

CORNET.

Exod. 19. † 13. when the *c.* soundeth long, come up
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of *c.*
Psal. 98. 6. with sound of the *c.* make a joyful noise
150. † 3. praise him with the sound of the *c.*
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of *c.* 15.
10. made a decree, every man shall hear sound of *c.*
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the *c.* in Gibeah and the trumpet
Joel 2. † 1. blow ye the *c.* in Zion and sound an alarm

CORNETS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David played before the Lord on *c.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. sware to the Lord, shouting with *c.*

CORPS, CORPSES.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. behold they were all dead *c.* *Isa.* 37. 36.
Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of *c.* they stumble on *c.*
Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's *c.* and laid in tomb

CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. † 11. because ye are grown *c.* as a heifer

CORRECT.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou dost *c.* man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not he *c.*?
Prov. 29. 17. *c.* thy son, and he shall give thee rest
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall *c.* thee
10. 24. O L. *c.* me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will *c.* thee in measure, 46. 28.

CORRECTED, ETH.

Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God *c.*
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
29. 19. a servant will not be *c.* by words
Heb. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which *c.*

CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for *c.* or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his *c.*
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the *c.* of the stocks
15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
† 32. he that refuseth *c.* despiseth his own soul
22. 15. but the rod of *c.* shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
Jer. 2. 30. your children, they received no *c.*
5. 3. but they have refused to receive *c.*
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not *c.*
Hos. 5. † 2. tho' I have been a *c.* of them all
Hab. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for *c.*
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *c.*

CORRUPT

Signifies, [1] *To consume*, Mat. 6. 19. [2] *To defile or pollute*, Exod. 32. 7. [3] *To mar, spoil or infect*, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *To entice or allure*, 2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] *To break or make void*, Mal. 2. 8. [6] *To cause to dissemble*, Dan. 11. † 32. [7] *Vicious and unsound, wholly biassed by carnal interest and corrupt affections*, 1 Tim. 6. 5. 2 Tim. 3 8. [8] *Filthy and unsavoury*, corrupt communication, *Eph.* 4. 29. *that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds or manners of the hearers.* [9] *Deceitful*, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption *sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave*, Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption. 1 *Cor.* 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: *Like seed, it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created*, Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; *that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature, which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle* Peter, *speaking of seducers, says*, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 *Pet.* 2. 19.

They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 *Kings* 23. 13. *because* Solomon *built thereon temples to the gods of the* Ammonites *and of the* Moabites, *to gratify his wives who were natives of those nations.*

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was *c.* before God, 12.
Judg. 2. † 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.*
Job 17. 1. my breath is *c.* my days are extinct
Psal. 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. | 73. 8. 38. 5. my wounds stink and are *c.* because of folly
Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and *c.* spring
Ezek. 20. 44. not according to your *c.* doings, O Isr.
23. 11. she was more *c.* in her inordinate love than
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words
Mal. 1. 14. curseth that sacrificeth to Lord a *c.* thing
Mat. 7. 17. a *c.* tree bringeth forth evil fruit
18. nor can a *c.* tree bring good fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
12. 33. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.*
Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.*
29. let no *c.* communication proceed out of mouth
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of *c.* minds
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of *c.* minds

CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16. take heed lest ye *c.* yourselves, 25.
31. 29. after my death ye will *c.* yourselves
Dan. 11. † 17. give him the daughter of women to *c.*
32. such as do wickedly shall he *c.* by flatteries
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *c.* your seed, and spread dung
Mat. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth *c.*
20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications *c.* good manners
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the word
Jude 10. in those things they *c.* themselves
Rev. 11. † 18. shouldst destroy them that *c.* earth
19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had *c.* his way upon the earth
Exod. 8. 24. the land was *c.* by reason of the flies
32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themselves, *Deut.* 9. 12. | 32. 5.
Judg. 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than their fathers
Ezek. 16. 47. thou wast *c.* more than they in ways
28. 17. thou hast *c.* thy wisdom by thy brightness
Hos. 9. 9. have deeply *c.* themselves, as in days of Gibeah
Amos 1. † 11. pursued brother and *c.* his compassions
Zeph. 3. 7. they rose early and *c.* all their doings
Mal. 2. 8. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi, saith L.
Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth nor moth *c.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man
11. 3. lest your minds be *c.* from simplicity in Christ
Jam. 5. 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are *c.*
Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all *c.*

CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. changed to an image made like to *c.* man
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a *c.* crown
15. 53. for this *c.* must put on incorruption
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things
23. being born again, not of *c.* seed but incorrupt.
3. 4. but let it be in that which is not *c.* meek spirit

CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

CORRUPTION.

Lev. 22. 25. because their *c.* is in them and blemishes
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on the right-hand of the mount of *c.*
Job 17. 14. I have said to *c.* thou art my father
Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see *c.* *Acts* 2. 27. | 13. 35.
49. 9. that he should live for ever and not see *c.*
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of *c.*
Dan. 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to *c.*
Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from *c.*
Acts 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.*
13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to *c.*
36. David was laid to his fathers and saw *c.*
37. but he whom God raised again saw no *c.*
Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 42. it is sown in *c.* raised in incorruption
50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption
Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap *c.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. escaped the *c.* that is in world thro' lust
2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. they themselves are the servants of *c.*

CORRUPTLY.

2 *Chron.* 27. 2. and the people did yet *c.*
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very *c.* against thee

COST, COSTLY.

2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.*?
24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which *c.* me nothing
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without *c.*
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and counteth *c.*

COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her *c.*

COSTLY.

1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *c.* stones, hewed stones
7. 9. all these were of *c.* stones by the measures
10. foundation was of *c.* stones, even great stones
11. and above were *c.* stones and cedars
John 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard very *c.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves not with *c.* array

COTES.

2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah made *c.* for flocks

COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a *c.* in a vineyard
24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a *c.*
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my *c.*
Job 7. 13. I say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint
Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears
Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in a *c.*
6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their *c.*
Luke 5. 19. let him down thro' the tiling with his *c.*
24. arise, take up thy *c.* and go to thy house
Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folks on beds and *c.*

COUCH, *Verb.*

Job 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion
Num. 24. 9. he *c.* he lay down as a lion, as great lion

COUCHETH.

Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar *c.* down between two burdens
Ezek. 25. 5. will make Ammonites a *c.* place for flocks

COVENANT

Is *a mutual agreement between two or more parties,* Gen. 21. 32. *There is* (1) *A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, do and live; sin and die,* Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20. *which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with* Adam *as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression,* Rom. 5. 12 to 20. (2) *The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace and glory were settled for ever in* Christ, *their covenant-head,* Psal. 89. 3, 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. *This covenant is,* (1) *The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God,* John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) *Sure,* Isa. 55. 3. (3) *It is everlasting,* Isa. 61. 8. (4) *Absolute,* Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) *A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in* Christ, Eph 1. 5. Acts 15. 31. (6) *Called* new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. *not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the* old, *for therein* Christ *was promised, his death and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the* Old Testament, *were so only by faith in the blood of the* Messiah *that was to come,* Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; *he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations should be blessed,* Gen. 12. 3. *But this* testament *or* covenant *is called* new *in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of* Christ; *being freed from those rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administred; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished.* (3) *For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant,* Gen. 17. 9, 13. (4) *For the duties of the covenant,* Psal. 25. 14. He will shew them his covenant: *He will reveal to them and make them understand the duties, and test us upon them the blessings of the covenant.* (5) *For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will, and of man's duty,* Psal. 25. 10. ( ) *For the decalogue or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant,* Deut. 4. 13. (7) *For the law, religion, and people of the* Jews, *who were in covenant with God,* Dan. 11. 28. (8) *For the vow, promise or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called* the covenant of God, *Prov.* 2. 17. *because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.*

Gen. 9. 12. this is the token of the *c.* 13, 17. | 17. 11.
17. 4. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee
13. my *c.* shall be in your flesh for an everlasting *c.*
14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my *c.*
Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual *c.*
34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the *c.*
Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my comm. but ye break my *c.*
Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace
13. even the *c.* of an everlasting priesthood
Deut. 4. 13. and he declared unto you his *c.*
23. lest ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God
31. Lord will not forget the *c.* of thy fathers
9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the *c.*
11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.*
15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands
29. 1. these are the words of the *c.* which L. comm.
12. thou shouldst enter into *c.* with the Lord
21. according to all the curses of the *c.* in this book
25. because ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord
31. 20. they will provoke me and break my *c.*
Judg. 2. 1. I said, I will never break my *c.* with you
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. hast brought thy servant into *c.* of Lord
1 *Kings* 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy *c.* 14.
20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with this *c.*
2 *Kings* 13. 23. because of his *c.* with Abraham
23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book, and all the people stood to the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 12. they entered into *c.* to seek Lo. God
Neh. 13. 29. they have defiled the *c.* of priesthood
Psal. 25. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his *c.*
44. 17. neither have we dealt falsly in thy *c.*
50. 16. that thou shouldst take my *c.* in thy mouth
55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.*
74. 20. have respect to the *c.* for dark places of earth
78. 37. heart not right, nor were they stedfast in *c.*
89. 28. mercy keep and *c.* shall stand fast with him
34. my *c.* will I not break, nor alter the thing gone
39. thou hast made void the *c.* of thy servant
111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.*
9. commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name
Prov. 2. 17. and forgetteth the *c.* of her God
Isa. 28. 18. your *c.* with death shall be disannulled
33. 8. he hath broken the *c.* he hath despised cities
42. 6. and give thee for a *c.* of the people, 49. 8.
54. 10. nor shall the *c.* of my peace be removed
56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my *c.* 6.
59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them
Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6.
3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of *c.*
14. 21. remember break not thy *c.* with us
22. 9. because they have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord
31. 32. which my *c.* they broke, saith the Lord
33. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night
21. then may *c.* be broken with David my servant
25. if my *c.* be not with day and night
34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard
18. who have not performed the words of this *c.*
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.*

Ezek.

Ezek. 16. 8. I sware and entered into a *c.* with thee
59. hast despised oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 18.
61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy *c.*
17. 15. or shall he break the *c.* and be delivered?
16. whose oath he despised, whose *c.* he brake
19. my *c.* he hath broken, it will I recompense
20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the *c.*
44 7. they have broken my *c.* because of abominat.
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm *c.* with many for one week
11. 22. shall be broken, yea also the prince of the *c.*
28. and his heart shall be against the holy *c.*
30. he shall have indignation against the holy *c.*
32. such as do wickedly against *c.* shall be corrupt
Hos. 10. 4. spoken words swearing falsly in making *c.*
Zech. 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made
Mal. 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi saith Lo. 5
8. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi saith Lord of hosts
10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers
14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy *c.*
3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* whom ye delight in
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with
7. 8. and he gave him the *c.* of circumcision
Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, *c.* breakers
11. 27. this is my *c.* when I take away their sins
Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's *c.* yet if confirmed
17. that the *c.* which was confirmed before of God
Heb. 8. 6. he is the mediator of a better *c.* established
7. if that first *c.* had been faultless, then no place
9. they continued in my *c.* and I regarded them not
9. 1. then verily the first *c.* had also ordinances
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the *c.*

See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the *book of the c.* and read
2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words of the *book of the c.* found, *2 Chron.* 34. 30.
21. keep the passover, as it is written in *book of c.*

Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I *establ.* my *c.* and sons, 9. 9.
17. 7. I will *establ.* my *c.* between me and Abraham
19. *establ. c.* with Isaac, and his seed after him, 21.
Exod. 6. 4. I have *establ.* my *c.* with them to give land
Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply, and *establ.* my *c.* with you
Deut. 8. 18. that he may *establ.* his *c.* which he sware
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *establish* to thee an everlasting *c.*
62. I will *establ.* my *c.* with thee, thou shalt know

Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the *everlasting c.*
17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an *everlasting c.*
18. I will establish my *c.* with Isaac for an *everl. c.*
Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an *everlast. c.*
2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an *ever. c.*
1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a law and to Israel for an *everlasting c. Psal.* 105. 10.
Isa. 24. 5. because they have broken the *everlasting c.*
55. 3. I will make *everl. c.* with you, 61. 8. *Jer.* 32. 40.
Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an *everlasting c.* with them
Heb. 13. 20. thro' the blood of the *everlasting c.*

Keep, keepest, keepeth or *kept* COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt *keep* my *c.* thou and thy seed
10. this is my *c.* which ye shall *keep* between me
Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and *keep* my *c.*
Deut. 7. 9. he is God, faithful God, who *keepeth c.*
12. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. *2 Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 1. 5. 9. 32.
29. 9. *keep* therefore the words of this *c.* and do them
33. 9. they have observed thy word, *kept* thy *c.*
1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not *kept* my *c. Psal.* 78. 10.
Psal. 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as *keep c.* 103. 18.
132. 12. if thy children will *keep* my *c.* and testim.
Ezek. 17. 14. by *keeping* of his *c.* it might stand
Dan. 9. 4. *keeping c.* and mercy to them that love him

Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the Lord *made* a *c.* with Abram
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech *made* a *c.* 32.
Exod. 34. 27. I have *made* a *c.* with thee and Israel
Deut. 5. 2. Lord our God *made* a *c.* with us in Horeb
3. Lord *made* not this *c.* with our fathers, *Heb.* 8. 9.
29. 1. beside the *c.* he *made* with them in Horeb
31. 16. will break my *c.* I have *made* with them
Josh. 24. 25. Joshua *made* a *c.* with people that day
1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David *made* a *c.* 23. 18.
20. 16. Jonathan *made* a *c.* with the house of David
1 Kings 8. 9. Lord *made* a *c.* with Israel, *2 Chron.* 6. 11.
21. ark wherein is *c.* of the Lord which he *made*
1 Kings 20. 34. Ahab *made* a *c.* with Ben-hadad
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada *made* a *c.* with the rulers
17. *made* a *c.* between the Lord and the king
17. 15. Israel rejected his *c.* he *made* with fathers
35. with whom the Lord had *made* a *c.* and charged
38. the *c.* *made* with you ye shall not forget
23. 3. Josiah *made* a *c.* before Lord, *2 Chron.* 34. 31.
1 Chron. 11. 3. David *made* a *c.* with elders in Hebron
16. 16. be ye mindful even of the *c.* which he *made* with Abraham, *Neh.* 9. 8. *Psal.* 105. 9.
2 Chron. 21. 7. because of *c.* he had *made* with David
23. 3. all the congregation *made* a *c.* with king Joash
Job 31. 1. I *made* a *c.* with mine eyes, why then
Psal. 50. 5. that have *made* a *c.* with me by sacrifice
89. 3. I have *made* a *c.* with my chosen, I have sworn
Isa 28 15. ye said, we have *made* a *c.* with death
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and *made* a *c.* with them
Jer. 11. 10. broke the *c.* I *made* with their fathers
31. 32. not according to the *c.* I *made* with fathers
34. 8. after Zedekiah had *made* a *c.* with people, 15.
13. saith the Lord, I *made* a *c.* with your fathers
15. ye had *made* a *c.* before me in house called
18. performed not the words of the *c.* ye had *made*
Ezek. 17. 13. and *made* a *c.* with him, and taken oath

Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will *make* my *c.* between me and thee
26. 28. let us *make* a *c.* with thee, 31. 44. *Ezra* 10. 3.
Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt *make* no *c. Deut.* 7. 2.
34. 10. behold, I *make* a *c.* before all thy people
12. lest thou *make* a *c.* with the inhabitants, 15.
Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I *make* this *c.*
1 Sam. 11. 1. *make* a *c.* with us, and we will serve
2. on this condition will I *make* a *c.* with you
2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to *make* a *c.*
Neh. 9. 38. and we *make* a sure *c.* and write it
Job 41. 4. will he *make* a *c.* with thee?
Jer. 31. 33. this is *c.* I will *make*, *Heb.* 8. 10. 10. 16.
Ezek. 34. 25. I will *m.* with them a *c.* of peace, 37. 26.
Hos. 2. 18. I will *make* a *c.* for them with the beasts
12. 1. and they do *make* a *c.* with the Assyrians

New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a *new c.* with Isr. *Heb.* 8. 8.
Heb. 8. 13. a *new c.* he hath made the first old
12. 24. and to Jesus the mediator of the *new c.*

Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will *rem.* my *c. Lev.* 26. 42. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
Exod. 6. 5. I have *remembered* my *c.* wherefore say
Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes *rem. c.* of their ancestors
Psal. 105. 8. he hath *remembered* his *c.* for ever, 106. 45.
Amos 1. 9. because they *remembered* not the brotherly *c.*
Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to *rememb.* his holy *c.*

COVENANT *of Salt.*

Lev. 2. 13. the *salt of c.* of thy God to be lacking
Num. 18. 19. it is a *c. of salt* for ever before Lord
2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a *c. of salt*

Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in *transf.* his *c.*
Josh. 7. 11. they have also *transgressed* my *c.*
15. because he *t. c.* of L. *Judg.* 2. 20. *2 Kings* 18. 12.
23. 16. when ye have *transgressed c.* of the Lord
Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that *transf.* my *c.*
Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have *transgressed* the *c.*
8. 1. because they have *transf.* my *c.* and trespassed

COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have *c.* with David
Hag 2. 5. according to the word that I *c.* with you
Mat. 26. 15. they *c.* with him for forty pieces of silver
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and *c.* to give him money

COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the glory and the *c.*
Gal. 4. 24, these are the two *c.* one from mount Sinai
Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the *c.* of promise

COVER

Signifies, [1] *To hide*, Prov. 12. 16. [2] *To clothe*, 1 Sam. 28. 14. [3] *To protect and defend*, Psal. 91. 4. [4] *To pardon or forgive*, Psal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] *To wail*, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] *To inclose*, Exod. 29. 13. [7] *Not to confess*, Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, *Prov.* 10. 6. *Their violent unjust courses shall bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby they shall be so convinced of their former injurious practices, that they shall have nothing to say for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.*

To cover the feet, *Judg.* 3. 24. *and* 1 Sam. 24. 3. *This phrase is commonly understood in both these places, of easing nature; because the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But others expound it, of composing ones self to take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the day-time in those hot countries,* 2 Sam. 4. 5. *and when they did so in a cool place, they used to cover their feet, as appears from* Ruth 3. 7. *And this exposition seems best to agree to the history in both places where this phrase is found. For the servants of* Ehud *staying so long for their Lord, seems to imply, that they judged him gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if* Saul *was asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he neither heard* David, *and his men talking of him, nor perceived when* David *cut off the skirt of his robe.*

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall *c.* the face of the earth
21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not *c.* it
33. 22. I will *c.* thee with my hand, while I pass by
28. 32. make linen breeches to *c.* nakedness
40. 3. thou shalt *c.* the ark with the vail
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may *c.* the mercy-seat
17. 13. pour out the blood, and *c.* it with dust
Num. 22. 5. behold, they *c.* the face of the earth
Deut. 23. 13. and *c.* that which cometh from thee
33. 12. the Lord shall *c.* him all the day long
1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to *c.* his feet
Neh. 4. 5. *c.* not their iniquity, let not their sin
Job 16. 18. O earth, *c.* not thou my blood, let my cry
21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall *c.* them
22. 11. the abundance of waters *c.* thee, 38. 34.
40. 22. the shady trees *c.* him with their shadow
Psal. 91. 4. he shall *c.* thee with his feathers
104. 9. that they turn not again to *c.* the earth
109. 29. *c.* themselves with their own confusion
139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall *c.* me
140. 9. let the mischief of their lips *c.* them
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters *c.* the sea, *Hab.* 2. 14.
14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms *c.* thee
22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely *c.* thee
26. 21. the earth shall no more *c.* her slain
30. 1. that *c.* with a covering, but not of my Spirit
58. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou *c.* him
59. 6. neither *c.* themselves with their works
60. 2. for behold, the darkness shall *c.* the earth
6. the multitude of camels shall *c.* thee
Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will *c.* the earth
Ezek. 7. 18. horror shall *c.* them, and shame on all faces
12. 6. thou shalt *c.* thy face, that thou see not
12. he shall *c.* his face, that he see not the ground
24. 7. she poured it not on ground to *c.* it with dust
17. *c.* not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
22. ye shall not *c.* your lips, nor eat bread of men
26. 10. abund. of his horses, their dust shall *c.* thee
19. and when great waters shall *c.* thee
30. 18. as for her a cloud shall *c.* her and her daught.
32. 7. I will *c.* the heaven, I will *c.* the sun
37. 6. I will *c.* you with skin, and put breath in you
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to *c.* the land, 16.
Hos. 2. 9. recover my flax given to *c.* her nakedness
10. 8. shall say to the mountains *c.* us, *Luke* 23. 30.
Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall *c.* thee
Mic. 3. 7. yea they shall all *c.* their lips, no answer
7. 10. and shame shall *c.* her that said to me
Hab. 2. 7. the violence of Lebanon shall *c.* thee
Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him, and *c.* his face
1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to *c.* his head
1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall *c.* the multitude of sins

COVERED.

Gen. 17. 6. the mountains were *c.* with waters, 20.
9. 23. they *c.* the nakedness of their father
24. 65. Rebekah took a vail and *c.* herself
38. 14. Tamar *c.* her with a vail, sat in an open place
Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and *c.* the land of Egypt
14. 28. the waters *c.* the chariots and horsemen
15. 5. the depths *c.* them, they sank as a stone
10. the sea *c.* them, they sank as lead, *Josh.* 24. 7.
16. 13. at even the quails came and *c.* the camp

Exod. 24. 15. Moſes went up, a cloud *c.* the mount, 16.
27. 9. *c.* with their wings over the mercy-ſeat
40. 21. the vail *c.* the ark of the teſtimony
34. a cloud *c.* the tent of the congregation
Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leproſy have *c.* all his fleſh
Num. 4. 20. to ſee when the holy things are *c.*
9. 15. the cloud *c.* the tabernacle, 16. | 16. 42.
Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art *c.* with fatneſs
Judg. 4. 18. Jael *c.* him with a mantle, 19.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal *c.* the pillow with a cloth
28. 14. an old man cometh up *c.* with a mantle
1 *Kings* 1. 1. *c.* king David with clothes, but no heat
8. 7. cherubims *c.* ark, 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. 2 *Chron.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and *c.* himſelf with ſackcloth, *Iſa.* 37. 1.
2 *Chron.* 3. † 6. Solomon *c.* houſe with precious ſtones
Job 23. 17. nor *c.* he the darkneſs from my face
31. 33. if I *c.* my tranſgreſſions as Adam
Pſal. 44. 15. the ſhame of my face hath *c.* me
19. tho' thou haſt *c.* us with the ſhadow of death
55. † 5. are come upon me, and horror hath *c.* me
65. 13. the valleys alſo are *c.* over with corn
68. 13. ſhall be as the wings of a dove *c.* with ſilver
71. 13. let them be *c.* with reproach that ſeek
78. † 53. but the ſea *c.* their enemies, 106. † 11.
89. 45. glory to ceaſe, thou haſt *c.* him with ſhame
106. 17. the earth *c.* the company of Abiram
139. 13. thou haſt *c.* me in my mother's womb
Prov. 26. 23 like a potſherd *c.* with ſilver droſs
26. whoſe hatred is *c.* by deceit, his wickedneſs
Eccl. 6. 4. his name ſhall be *c.* with darkneſs
Iſa. 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his face, he *c.* his feet
22. † 17. the Lord who *c.* with excellent covering
25. † 7. will deſtroy the covering *c.* over all people
29. 10. and your rulers the ſeers hath he *c.*
51. 16. I have *c.* thee in the ſhadow of my hand
61. 10. he *c.* me with the robe of righteous
Jer. 51. 42. ſhe is *c.* with the multitude of waves
Lam. 2. 1. *c.* the daughter of Zion with a cloud
3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath *c.* me with aſhes
43. thou haſt *c.* with anger, and perſecuted us
44. thou haſt *c.* thyſelf with a cloud, that prayer
Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings *c.* their bodies, 23.
16. 8. I ſpread my ſkirt, and *c.* thy nakedneſs
10. I girded thee with linen, I *c.* thee with ſilk
18. 7. and hath *c.* the naked with a garment, 16.
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood ſhould not be *c.*
27. 7. blue and purple was that which *c.* thee
31. 15. I *c.* the deep for him, and I reſtrained
37. 8. the fleſh came up, and ſkin *c.* them above
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh *c.* with ſackcloth
8. let man and beaſt be *c.* with ſackcloth
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory *c.* the heavens
Mat. 8. 24. the ſhip was *c.* with the waves
10. 26. there is nothing *c.* that ſhall not be revealed, and hid that ſhall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if the woman be not *c.* let her be ſhorn

COVERED *face.*

Ger. 38. 15. becauſe Tamar had *c.* her *face*
Exod. 10. 15. the locuſts *c.* the *face* of whole earth
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. but David *c.* his *face* and cried
Eſth. 7. 8. as the word went, they *c.* Haman's *face*
Pſal. 69. 7. becauſe ſhame hath *c.* my *face*
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had *c.* the *face* thereof
Iſa. 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his *face*, and with twain
Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, ſhame hath *c.* our *faces*

Head COVERED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David and every man had his *head c.*
Eſth. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his *head c.*
Pſal. 140. 7. thou haſt *c.* my *head* in the day of battle
Jer. 14. 3. were confounded and *c.* their *heads*, 4.
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. a man praying, having his *head c.*

COVERED *ſin* or *ſins.*

Pſal. 32. 1. bleſſed is he whoſe *ſin* is *c.* *Rom.* 4. 7.
85. 2. thou haſt *c.* all their *ſins*, Selah

COVEREDST.

Pſal. 104. 6. thou *c.* it with the deep as a garment
Ezek. 16. 18. tookeſt broidered garments and *c.* them

COVERER.

Nah. 2. † 5. ſhall make haſte, and *c.* ſhall be prepared

COVERES T.

Deut. 22. 12. veſture, wherewith thou *c.* thyſelf
Pſal. 5. † 11. ſhout for joy, becauſe thou *c.* them
104. 2. who *c.* thyſelf with light as with a garment

COVEREDTH.

Exod. 29. 13. thou ſhalt take all the fat that *c.* the inwards, 22. *Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
Num. 22. 11. a people which *c.* the face of the earth
Judg. 3. 24. ſurely he *c.* his feet in his chamber
Job 9. 24. he *c.* the faces of the judges thereof
15. 27. becauſe he *c.* his face with his fatneſs
36. 30. behold, he *c.* the bottom of the ſea
32. with clouds he *c.* light, commands not to ſhine
Pſal. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence *c.* them as a gar.
84. † 6. thro' valley of Baca, rain alſo *c.* the pools
109. 19. be to him as the garment which *c.* him
147. 8. who *c.* the heavens with clouds, prepares rain
Prov. 10. 6. violence *c.* the mouth of the wicked, 11.
12. love *c.* all ſins || 12. 16. a prudent man *c.* ſhame
17. 9. he that *c.* a tranſgreſſion ſeeketh love
28. 13. he that *c.* his ſins ſhall not proſper
Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in ſhame, our confuſion *c.* us
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that *c.*
Mal. 2. 16. for one *c.* violence with his garment
Luke 8. 16. when he lighted a candle *c.* it with a veſſel

COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the *c.* of the ark
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a *c.* of the eyes
Exod. 22. 27. for that is his *c.* raiment for his ſkin
Lev. 13. 45. the leper ſhall put a *c.* on his upper lip
Num. 19. 15. every veſſel which hath no *c.* bound on it
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. woman ſpread a *c.* over well's mouth
Job 22. 14. thick clouds are a *c.* to him he ſeeth not
24. 7. that the naked have no *c.* in the cold
26. 6. naked before him, deſtruction hath no *c.*
31. 19. if I have ſeen any poor without *c.*
Pſal. 105. 39. he ſpread a cloud for *c.* and fire
Cant. 3. 10. he made the *c.* of it of purple
Iſa. 4. † 5. for upon all the glory ſhall be a *c.*
22. 8. and he diſcovered the *c.* of Judah
† 17. who covered thee with an excellent *c.*
25. 7. deſtroy the face of the *c.* caſt over all people
28. 20. the *c.* narrower than he can wrap himſelf in
30. 1. that cover with a *c.* but not of my ſpirit
22. ye ſhall defile the *c.* of thy graven images
50. 3. I clothe heavens and make ſackcloth their *c.*
Ezek. 28. 13. every precious ſtone was thy *c.* ſardius
1 *Cor.* 11. † 10. a woman ought to have a *c.*
15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a *c.*

See BADGERS *ſkins.*

COVERING.

Exod. 25. 20. *c.* the mercy-ſeat with their wings
Num. 4. 5. Aaron ſhall take down the *c.* vail
Ezek. 28. 16. I will deſtroy thee, O *c.* cherub
Mal. 2. 13. have done *c.* altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with *c.* of tapeſtry
31. 22. ſhe maketh herſelf *c.* of tapeſtry

COVERS.

Exod. 25. 29. make *c.* || 37. 16. he made his *c.*
Num. 4. 7. put thereon *c.* to cover withal of pure gold

COVERT

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage or ſhady place*, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beaſts*, Job 38. 40. [3] *Something made to ſhelter the people from the weather on the ſabbath*; or, *ſome coſtly chair of ſtate, wherein the kings of* Judah *uſed to hear the prieſts expound the law on the ſabbath*, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Chriſt Jeſus, *the ſaints ſhelter, defence, or refuge*, Iſa. 32. 2.

1 *Sam.* 25. 20. Abigail came down by *c.* of the hill
2 *Kings* 16. 18. the *c.* for the ſabbath Ahaz took down
Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the *c.* to lie in wait
40. 21. behemoth lieth in the *c.* of the reed
Pſal. 61. 4. I will truſt in the *c.* of thy wings
Iſa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *c.* from ſtorm and rain
16. 4. be thou a *c.* to them from the face of ſpoiler
32. 2. a man ſhall be a *c.* from the tempeſt
Jer. 25. 38. he hath forſaken his *c.* as a lion

COVET.

This word is ſometimes taken in a good ſenſe, as in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earneſtly the beſt gifts: *This coveteouſneſs is good and commendable, when ſpiritual bleſſings are earneſtly deſired and ſought after. But moſt commonly it is taken in a bad ſenſe, for an eager and immoderate deſire after earthly things*, Joſh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetouſneſs *is called* Idolatry, *Col.* 3. 5. *becauſe the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are due to God alone. This ſin is condemned in all ſorts of perſons, and is expreſly forbidden by the tenth commandment,* Thou ſhalt not covet, *Exod.* 20. 17. *Such as are addicted to this ſin, are hated of God,* Pſal. 10. 3. *They are cruel and oppreſſive,* Mic. 2. 2. *The riches they are ſo eager in the purſuit of, prove but poiſon to kill them, and thus they are miſerable,* Job 20. 15, 16, 17. Prov. 1. 19. *The inordinate love of wealth does likewiſe betray men to manifold ſins, and expoſes them to manifold ſufferings; both from themſelves, in denying themſelves the comfort of their eſtates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like,* Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Exod. 20. 17. thou ſhalt not *c.* thy neighbour's houſe, wife, nor ſervant, *Deut.* 5. 21. *Rom.* 7. 7. | 13. 9.
Mic. 2. 2. they *c.* fields and take them by violence
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but *c.* earneſtly the beſt gifts
14. 39. *c.* to propheſy, and forbid not to ſpeak

COVETED.

Joſh. 7. 21. Achan ſaid, then I *c.* them, took them
Acts 20. 33. I have *c.* no man's ſilver, or gold
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while ſome *c.* after, they erred

COVETETH.

Prov. 21. 26. he *c.* greedily all the day long
Heb. 2. 9. wo to him that *c.* an evil covetouſneſs

COVETOUS.

Pſal. 10. 3. the wicked bleſſeth *c.* whom Ld. abhors
Luke 16. 14. Phariſees who were *c.* heard theſe things
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the *c.*
11. if any brother be *c.* with ſuch not to eat
6. 10. nor *c.* ſhall inherit king. of God, *Eph.* 5. 5.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop then muſt not be *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the laſt times men ſhall be *c.* boaſters
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exerciſed with *c.* practices

COVETOUSNESS.

Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating *c.*
Pſal. 119. 36. incline not my heart to *c.*
Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth *c.* ſhall prolong his days
Iſa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his *c.* was I wroth
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to *c.* 8. 10.
22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy *c.*
51. 13. thine end is come, and the meaſure of thy *c.*
Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their *c.*
Hab. 2. 9. wo to him that coveteth an evil *c.*
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *c.*
Luke 12. 15. he ſaid, take heed, and beware of *c.*
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *c.* fornication
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of boun y and not of *c.*
Eph. 5. 3. but *c.* let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify your memb. and *c.* which is idolatry
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at any time uſed we a cloke of *c.*
Heb. 13. 5. let your converſation be without *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. thro' *c.* ſhall they make merchand. of you

COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Iſaac was old, ſo that he *c.* not ſee
Exod. 8. 18. did ſo to bring forth lice, but *c.* not
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he *c.* not ſee
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah *c.* not ſee, his eyes were ſet
2 *Kings* 3. 26. to break to the king of Edom, but *c.* not
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David *c.* not go before it
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam *c.* not withſtand them
Pſal. 37. 36. yea, I ſought him, but he *c.* not be found
Iſa. 5. 4. what ... have been done more to vineyard?
Jer. 15. 1. my mind *c.* not be toward this people
Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but *c.* not
Mark 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel againſt John, and would have killed him, but ſhe *c.* not
9. 18. caſt him out, and they *c.* not, *Luke* 9. 40.
14. 8. ſhe hath done what ſhe *c.* ſhe is come
John 21. 25. the world *c.* not contain the books
Acts 13. 39. from which ye *c.* not be juſtified by law

COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and haſt done evil things as thou *c.*
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou *c.* not be ſatisfied

COULTER, S.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Iſrael went to ſharpen each his *c.*
21. they had a file for their *c.* and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 *Sam.* 23. † 23. David ſet Benaiah over his *c.*
Mat. 5. 22. ſhall ſay, Raca, ſhall be in danger of the *c.*

Mat

Mat. 26. 59. the *c.* sought false witness, *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 15. 1. whole *c.* bound Jes. and carried him away
Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their *c.*
John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a *c.* *Acts* 5. 21.
Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the *c.*
5. 27. they brought, and set them before the *c.*
34. then stood there up one in the *c.* a Pharisee
41. and they departed from the *c.* rejoicing
6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the *c.*
15. all in the *c.* looking on him, saw his face
22. 30. he commanded all their *c.* to appear
23. 15. ye with the *c.* signify to the chief captain
24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the *c.*

COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to *c.* *Mark* 13. 9.

COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] *Advice*, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2] *God's purpose and decree*, Acts 4. 28. [3] *The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence*, Psal. 73. 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation*, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27. [5] *The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions*, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus *is called* Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 6. [1] *On account of his infinite wisdom*, Col. 2. 3. [2] *On account of his willingness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne*, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee *c.*
Num. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask *c.* for him
31. 16. these caused Israel thro' the *c.* of Balaam, to commit trespass ag. Lord in the matter of Peor
Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of *c.* nor is understand.
Josh. 9. 14. asked not *c.* at the mouth of the Lord
Judg. 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and *c.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn *c.* of Ahithophel into foolishness
16. 23. so was all the *c.* of Ahithophel with David
17. 14. the Lord defeated the good *c.* of Ahithophel
20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask *c.* at Abel
1 *Kings* 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee *c.*
12. 8. forsook the *c.* of old men, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
2 *Kings* 6. 8. king of Syria took *c.* with his servants
18. 20. I have *c.* and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. so Saul died for asking *c.* of one
2 *Chron.* 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their *c.*
25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's *c.*?
30. 2. the king had taken *c.* to keep the passover
23. the assembly took *c.* to keep other seven days
Ezra 10. 3. according to the *c.* of my lord, and those
8. according to the *c.* of the princes and elders
Neh. 4. 15. God had brought their *c.* to nought
Job 5. 13. the *c.* of the froward is carried headlong
10. 3. and should shine upon the *c.* of the wicked
12. 13. wisd. and strength, he hath *c.* and underst.
21. 16. the *c.* of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18.
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth *c.* by words?
42. 3. who is he that hideth *c.* without knowledge?
Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the *c.* of the ungodly
14. 6. you have shamed the *c.* of the poor
16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me *c.*
20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy *c.*
31. 13. while they took *c.* together against me
33. 10. Lord brings the *c.* of the heathen to nought
55. 14. we took sweet *c.* together, and walked
64. 2. hide me from the secret *c.* of the wicked
68. 27. the princes of Judah, and their *c.*
73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy *c.* afterward
83. 3. they have taken crafty *c.* against thy people
106. 13. they waited not for his *c.* but lusted
43. but they provoked him with their *c.*
107. 11. they contemned the *c.* of the most High
Prov. 8. 14. *c.* is mine, sound wisdom, I am underst.
11. 14. where no *c.* is, the people fall, but in multit.
12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto *c.* is wise
15. 22. without *c.* purposes are disappointed
19. 20. hear *c.* and receive instruction, that thou
20. 5. *c.* in the heart of man is like deep water
18. every purpose is established by *c.* and with
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor *c.* against the Lord
24. 6. for by wise *c.* thou shalt make thy war
27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty *c.*
Isa. 5. 19. let the *c.* of the holy One draw nigh
7. 5. they have taken evil *c.* against thee, saying
Isa. 11. 2. spirit of *c.* and might shall rest upon him
19. 3. and I will destroy the *c.* of Egypt
11. the *c.* of counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish
23. 8. who hath taken this *c.* against Tyre?
28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in *c.*
29. 15. that seek deep to hide *c.* from the Lord
40. † 13. who being of his *c.* hath taught him?
14. with whom took he *c.*? who instructed him?
44. 26. and performeth the *c.* of his messengers
Jer. 18. 18. nor shall *c.* perish from the wise
23. thou knowest all their *c.* against me to slay me
19. 7. I will make void *c.* of Judah and Jerusalem
32. 19. mighty God, great in *c.* mighty in work
38. 15. if I give thee *c.* wilt not thou hearken to me?
49. 7. is *c.* perished from prudent? is wisd. vanished?
30. the king of Babylon hath taken *c.* against you
Ezek. 7. 26. and *c.* shall perish from the ancients
11. 2. and that give wicked *c.* in this city
13. † 9. they shall not be in the *c.* of my people
Dan. 2. 14. David answered with *c.* and wisdom
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask *c.* at their stocks, and staff
Mic. 4. 12. neither understand they his *c.*
Zech. 6. 13. the *c.* of peace shall be between them both
Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held a *c.* against him
27. 7. they took *c.* and bought the potters field
28. 12. when they had taken *c.* they gave money
Mark 3. 6. they took *c.* against Jesus, *John* 11. 53.
Luke 23 51. he had not consented to the *c.* of them
John 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave *c.*
Acts 4. 28. what thy *c.* determined before to be done
5. 33. when they heard, they took *c.* to slay them
38. if this *c.* be of men it will come to nought
9. 23. after that the Jews took *c.* to kill him
27. 42. the soldiers *c.* was to kill the prisoners
Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the *c.* of his own will
Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his *c.*

COUNSEL *of God* or *Lord.*

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask *c.* we pray thee *of God*
20. 18. the children of Israel asked *c. of God*, 23.
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. Saul asked *c. of God*, shall I go down?
Psal. 33. 11. the *c. of* the *Lord* standeth, *Prov.* 19. 21.
Isa. 19. 17. because of the *c. of* the *Lord* of hosts?
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the *c. of* the *Lord*?
49. 20. therefore hear the *c. of* the *Lord*, 50. 45.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the *c. of God*
Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate *c. of God*
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all *c. of God*

My COUNSEL.

2 *Chron.* 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to *my c.*
Job 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at *my c.*
Psal. 119. † 24. thy testimonies are the men of *my c.*
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at nought all *my c.*
30. they would none of *my c.* they despised my
Isa. 46 10. *my c.* shall stand, and I will do all
11. man that executeth *my c.* from a far country
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in *my c.*
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let *my c.* be acceptable to thee

Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his *own c.* shall cast him down
Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his *own c.*

Take COUNSEL.

Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us *take c.* together
Psal. 2. 2. rulers *take c.* against Lord and Anointed
13. 2. how long shall I *take c.* in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, *take c.* together
Isa. 8. 10. *take c.* and it shall come to nought
16. 3. *take c.* execute judgment, make thy shadow
30. 1. wo to children, that *take c.* but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, yea let them *take c.* together

COUNSEL, ED.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which Ahithophel *c.* in those days
17. † 7. that Ahithophel hath *c.* is not good
11. I *c.* that all Israel be gathered unto thee
15. thus and thus Ahithophel *c.* and thus I *c.* 21.
2 *Chron.* 25. † 16. God hath *c.* to destroy thee
Job 26. 3. how hast thou *c.* him that hath no wisdom?
Psal. 32. † 8. I will *c.* thee, mine eye shall be on thee
Eccl. 8. 2. I *c.* thee to keep the king's commandment
Rev. 3. 18. I *c.* thee to buy of me gold tried in fire

COUNSELLOR.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel David's *c.* 1 *Chron.* 27. 33.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise *c.*
27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle was a *c.* a scribe
2 *Chron.* 22. 3. Athaliah was his *c.* to do wickedly
Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the *c.* and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, *C.*
40. 13. or who being his *c.* hath taught him?
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man no *c.*
Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy *c.* perished?
Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked *c.*
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable *c.* *Luke* 23. 50.
Rom. 11. 34. who known mind of L. who been his *c.*?

COUNSELLORS.

2 *Chron.* 22. 4. they were his *c.* after his father's death
Ezra 4. 5. they hired *c.* against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king and his seven *c.*
28. extended mercy to me before the king and *c.*
8. 25. gold, which the king and his *c.* had offered
Job 3. 14. been at rest with kings and *c.* of the earth
12. 17. he leadeth *c.* away spoiled, makes judges fools
Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and *c.*
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of *c.* is safety, 24. 6.
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the *c.* of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of *c.* they are established
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy *c.* as at the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise *c.* of Pharaoh is brutish
Dan. 3. 24. said to his *c.* did we not cast three men?
27. the king's *c.* being gathered, saw these men
4. 36. my *c.* and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the *c.* and the captains have consulted

COUNSELS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his *c.*
Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own *c.*
81. 12. and they walked in their own *c.*
Prov. 1. 5. man of understand. shall attain to wise *c.*
12. 5. but the *c.* of the wicked are deceit
22. 20. have not I written excellent things in *c.*?
Isa. 25. 1. thy *c.* of old are faithfulness and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy *c.*
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the *c.* of their evil heart
Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own *c.*
Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the *c.* of the house of Ahab
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will make manifest the *c.* of the heart

COUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your *c.* for the lamb

COUNT, *Verb.*

Lev. 23. 15. *c.* from the morrow after the sabbath
25. 27. let him *c.* the years of sale, 52.
Num. 23. 10. who can *c.* the dust of Jacob?
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *c.* not me for a daughter of Belial
Job 19 15. and my maids *c.* me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not he see my ways and *c.* all my steps?
Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall *c.* when he writeth
139. 18. if I *c.* them, they are more than the sand
22. I hate them, I *c.* them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I *c.* them pure with wicked balances?
Acts 20. 24. neither *c.* I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. I *c.* all things loss, and do *c.* them but dung
13. I *c.* not myself to have apprehended, but this
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. God would *c.* you worthy of this calling
3. 15. *c.* him not as an enemy, but admonish him
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *c.* their masters worthy of all honour
Philem. 17. if thou *c.* me a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. *c.* it joy when ye fall into temptations
5. 11. behold, we *c.* them happy which endure
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that *c.* it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men *c.* slackness
Rev. 13. 18. let him *c.* the number of the beast

COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he *c.* it to him for righteousness, *Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6.
30. 33. the sheep that shall be *c.* stolen with me
31. 15. are we not *c.* of him strangers? sold us
1 *Kings* 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or *c.* for multi.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin *c.* he not
Neh. 13. 13. for they were *c.* faithful, office was
Job 18. 3. wherefore we are *c.* as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are *c.* as stubble, laughing at shaking
Psal. 44. 22. we are *c.* as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4. I am *c.* with them that go down to the pit
Prov. 17. 28. even a fool when he holdeth his peace is *c.* wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be *c.* a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28. their horses hoofs shall be *c.* like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be *c.* for a forest
40. 15. the nations are *c.* as small dust of balance
17. all nations are *c.* to him less than nothing
Hos. 8. 12. but they were *c.* as a strange thing

Mat.

Mat. 14. 5. they *c.* him as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 21. 36. be *c.* worthy to escape these things *Acts* 5. 41. rejoicing that they were *c.* worthy 19. 19. they burned their books, and *c.* the price *Rom.* 2. 26. uncircumcision be *c.* for circumcision 4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is *c.* for righteous. 9. 8. but the children of promise are *c.* for the seed *Phil.* 3. 7. what were gain, those I *c.* loss for Christ 2 *Thess.* 1. 5. be *c.* worthy of the kingdom of God 1 *Tim.* 1. 12. enabled me, for that he *c.* me faithful 5. 17. let elders be *c.* worthy of double honour *Heb.* 3. 3. this man was *c.* worthy of more glory 7. 6. he whose descent is not *c.* from them 10. 29. hath *c.* blood of the covenant unholy thing

See ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, INC.

Job 19. 11. he *c.* me as one of his enemies, 33. 10. *Eccl.* 7. 27. *c.* one by one, to find out the account *Isa.* 33. 18. where is he that *c.* the towers? *Luke* 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and *c.* the cost

COUNTENANCE

Signifies, [1] *The face or visage*, 1 Sam. 16. 7. [2] *Love, favour, and affection*, Gen. 31. 5. [3] *Brightness, festivity, or alacrity*, Dan. 5. 6. [4] *God's love and favour manifested by the graces and benefits which he bestows upon his people*, Psal. 4. 6. *Because men by their* countenance *discover their anger or love; hence it is, that, when it is attributed to God, who is said sometimes to* lift up the light of his countenance *upon his people, at other times to* hide his face *or* countenance, *it signifies either his grace and favour, or his anger or displeasure.*

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his *c.* fell 24. † 16. the damsel was good of *c.* a virgin 31. 2. Jacob beheld the *c.* of Laban, and behold 5. I see your father's *c.* that it is not toward me *Num.* 6. 26. the Lord lift up his *c.* upon thee *Deut.* 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce *c.* *Judg.* 13. 6. his *c.* was like the *c.* of an angel 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. Hannah, her *c.* was no more sad 16. 7. look not on his *c.* or the height of his stature 12. now David was of a beautiful *c.* 17. 42. 25. 3. Abigail ‖ 2 *Sam.* 14. 27. Tamar of a fair *c.* 2 *Sam.* 23. † 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *c.* 2 *Kings* 5. † 1. Naaman was a man lifted up in *c.* 8. 11. he settled his *c.* stedfastly on Hazael *Neh.* 2. 2. why is thy *c.* sad, seeing thou art not sick? 3. why should not my *c.* be sad, when the city? *Job* 14. 20. thou changest his *c.* and sendest him away 29. 24. and the light of my *c.* they cast not down *Psal.* 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy *c.* upon us 10. 4. the wicked thro' pride of *c.* will not seek God 11. 7. righteous Ld. his *c.* doth behold the upright 21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy *c.* 42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his *c.* 11. who is the health of my *c.* and my God, 43. 5. 44. 3. but the light of thy *c.* did save them 80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy *c.* 89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy *c.* 90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy *c.* *Prov.* 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a chearful *c.* 16. 15. in the light of the king's *c.* is life 25. 23. so doth the angry *c.* a backbiting tongue 27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the *c.* of his friend *Eccl.* 7. 3. by sadness of *c.* the heart is made better *Cant.* 2. 14. let me see thy *c.* thy *c.* is comely 5. 15. his *c.* is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars *Isa.* 3. † 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in *c.* 9. the shew of their *c.* doth witness against them *Ezek.* 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their *c.* *Dan.* 5. 6. then king's *c.* was changed and thoughts 8. 23. a king of fierce *c.* shall stand up *Mat.* 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad *c.* 28. 3. his *c.* was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29. *Acts* 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy *c.* 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not behold Moses, for glory of his *c.* *Rev.* 1. 16. and his *c.* was as the sun shineth

See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

Exod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou *c.* a poor man in his cause

COUNTENANCES.

Dan. 1. 13. then let our *c.* be looked upon before thee 15. their *c.* appeared fairer and fatter in flesh

COUNTERVAIL.

Esth. 7. 4. tho' enemy could not *c.* the king's damage

COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the *c.* went up 24. 4. but thou shalt go to my *c.* and my kindred 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be so done in our *c.* 30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my *c.* 34. 2. Shechem the prince of the *c.* saw her 42. 33. the man, the lord of the *c.* said unto us *Num.* 15. 13. all born in the *c.* shall do these things 32. 4. the *c.* which the Lord smote before Israel *Deut.* 26. 3. I am come into *c.* Lord sware to give *Josh.* 2. 2. there came men to search out the *c.* 3. 7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the *c.* *Judg.* 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that *c.* 16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our *c.* *Ruth* 1. 2. and they came into the *c.* of Moab 22. who returned out of the *c.* of Moab 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all thy *c.* wept with a loud voice 21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in *c.* of Benjamin 1 *Kings* 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the *c.* 2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the *c.* was filled with water *Isa.* 1. 7. your *c.* is desolate, your cities burnt with fire 20. † 6. the inhabitants of this *c.* shall say 22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large *c.* *Jer.* 22. 10. he shall not return nor see his native *c.* 31. 8. behold, I will bring them from the north *c.* 48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain *c.* 50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north *c.* 51. † 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the *c.* *Ezek.* 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the *c.* 25. 9. glory of the *c.* Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon 47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the *c.* *Jonah* 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my *c.* *Mic.* 1. † 11. the inhabitant of *c.* of flocks came not *Mat.* 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that *c.* *Mark* 5. 10. that he would not send them out of *c.* 14. told it in the city, and in the *c.* *Luke* 8. 34. *Luke* 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that *c.* *Acts* 12. 20. because their *c.* was nourished by king's *c.* 27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some *c.* *Heb.* 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange *c.* 14. they declare plainly that they seek a *c.* 15. and truly if they had been mindful of that *c.* 16. now they desire a better *c.* that is an heavenly

Far COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said, we be come from a *far c.* 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 41. out of a *far c.* for thy sake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32. 2 *Kings* 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from a *far c.* even from Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 3. *Prov.* 25. 25. so is good news from a *far c.* *Isa.* 13. 5. from a *far c.* to destroy the whole land 46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from *far c.* *Jer.* 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a *far c.* 8. 19. because of them that dwell in a *far c.* *Mat.* 21. 33. householder went into a *far c.* *Mark* 12. 1. 25. 14. kingd. of heav. is as a man trav. into a *far c.* *Luke* 15. 13. younger son took his journey into *far c.*

Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your *own c.* 17. 15. ‖ 24. 22. 1 *Kings* 10. 13. she turned and went to her *own c.* 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my *own c.* 22. 36. a proclamation, every man to his *own c.* *Jer.* 51. 9. let us go every one into his *own c.* *Mat.* 2. 12. they departed into their *own c.* 13. 57. save in his *own c.* *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24. *Mark* 6. 1. he went thence and came into his *own c.* *John* 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his *own c.*

Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of *thy c.* *Acts* 7. 3. 32. 9. return to *thy c.* and to thy kindred, I will deal *Num.* 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' *thy c.* *Jonah* 1. 8. what is *thy c.*? of what people art thou? *Luke* 4. 23. heard done in Capernaum, do here in *thy c.*

COUNTRY-*villages*.

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. both of fenced cities and *c.*-*villages*

COUNTRYMEN.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own *c.* 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your *c.*

COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these *c.* 4. 41. 57. all *c.* came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn 2 *Kings* 18. 35. who among all *c.* that have delivered 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. house of fame and glory throughout *c.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those *c.* *Ezra* 3. 3. fear on them because of people of those *c.* 4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all *c.* *Psal.* 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many *c.* *Isa.* 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far *c.* gird yourselves *Jer.* 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all *c.* and bring them again, 8. ‖ 32. 37. 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against many *c.* *Ezek.* 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in the midst of the *c.* 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the *c.* 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered thro' the *c.* 11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the *c.* yet I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the *c.* 17. I will assemble you out of the *c.* 20. 34, 41. 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all *c.* 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the *c.* 29. 12. I will disperse them thro' the *c.* 36. 19. 35. 10. thou hast said, these two *c.* shall be mine *Dan.* 11. 40. he shall enter into the *c.* and overflow 41. many *c.* shall be overthrown, but these escape 42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the *c.* *Zech.* 10. 9. and they shall remember me in far *c.* *Luke* 21. 21. let not them that are in the *c.* enter

COUPLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 6. let Tamar make me a *c.* of cakes 16. 1. Ziba met David with a *c.* of asses saddled *Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a *c.* of horsemen, 9.

COUPLE, *Verb.*

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt *c.* the curtains with taches, 9. 11. shalt make taches to *c.* tent together, 36. 18. 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to *c.* the ephod together

COUPLED, ETH.

Exod. 26. 3. the five curtains be *c.* 36. 10, 13, 16. 10. in the edge of the curtain which *c.* the second 24. the two boards shall be *c.* together, 36. 29. 39. 4. by the two edges was it *c.* together 1 *Pet.* 3. 2. your chaste conversation *c.* with fear

COUPLING.

Exod. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in *c.* 36. 11. 4. likewise make in *c.* of the second, 36. 11, 12. 10. one curtain that is outmost in the *c.* 36. 17. 28. 27. over-against the other *c.* thereof, 39. 20.

COUPLINGS.

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for *c.*

COURAGE.

Josh. 2. 11. nor did there remain any more *c.* in any 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. he took *c.* and put away the idols 19. † 11. take *c.* and do, and Lord be with the good *Isa.* 44. † 14. which he taketh *c.* for himself *Dan.* 11. 25. shall stir up his *c.* against king of south *Acts* 28. 15. when Paul saw, thanked God, took *c.*

Good COURAGE.

Num. 13. 20. be ye of *good c.* and bring the fruit *Deut.* 31. 6. be strong, and of *good c.* fear not, 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 9, 18. ‖ 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. ‖ 28. 20. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. be of *good c.* let us play the men, 1 *Chron.* 19. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4 *Isa.* 41. 6. *Psal.* 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of *good c.* and he shall strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.

COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and *c.* 23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. fear not, be *c.* and be valiant *Amos* 2. 16. he that is *c.* among mighty shall flee away

COURAGEOUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 19. 11. deal *c.* and Ld. shall be with the good

COURSE

Signifies, [1] *That race, which is prescribed us to run and follow*, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn*, 2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way*, Eph. 2. 2. [4] *Progress and success*, 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] *A voyage*, Acts 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry*, Acts 13. 45.

1 *Chron.* 27. 1. the chief fathers of every *c.* 24000 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by *c.* *Ezra* 3. 11. they sung together by *c.* in praising *Psal.* 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of *c.* *Jer.* 8. 6. every one turned to his *c.* as the horse 23. 10. their *c.* is evil, and their force is not right *Luke* 1. 5. Zacharias was of the *c.* of Abia 8. while he executed in the order of his *c.* *Acts* 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his *c.* he said 16. 11. came with straight *c.* to Samothracia, 21. 1. 20. 24. that I might finish my *c.* with joy 21. 7. when we had finished our *c.* from Tyre

1 *Cor.* 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by *c.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that word of the Lord may have free *c.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have finished my *c.* kept the faith
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the *c.* of nature

Water-COURSE. *See* WATER.

COURSES.

Judg. 5. 20. the stars in their *c.* fought against Sisera
1 *Chron.* 23. 6. David divided the Levites into *c.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. Solomon appointed the *c.* of the priests
23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the *c.*
31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the *c.* of the priests
35. 10. and the Levites stood in their *c.*
Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their *c.* for service

COURT,

In Hebrew Chazer, *is an entrance into a palace or house*, Esth. 6. 4. 5. *The great* courts *belonging to the temple were three; the first called*, the court of the Gentiles, *because the* Gentiles *were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The second called*, the court of Israel, *because all the* Israelites, *if purified, had a right of admission. The third* court *was that of the* Priests, *where the altar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the* Priests *and* Levites *exercised their ministry.* It signifies *the church of Christ*, Zech. 3. 7. Also *the false church*, Rev. 11. 2.

Exod. 27. 9. thou shalt make the *c.* of the tabernacle, shall be hangings for the *c.* 35. 17. | 38. 9. | 39. 40.
12. breadth of the *c.* 13. ‖ 18. length of the *c.*
19. all the pins of the *c.* 35. 18. ‖ 38. 20, 31.
40. 8. and thou shalt set up the *c.* round about
Lev. 6. 16. in the *c.* of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a man which had a well in his *c.*
2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle *c.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new *c.*
24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in *c.* of Lord's house
29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the *c.*
Esth. 5. 1. Esther stood in the inner *c.* of king's house
6. 4. and the king said, who is in the *c.*?
5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the *c.*
Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a *c.* for owls
35. † 7. shall be a *c.* for reeds and rushes
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the *c.* of Lord's house
26. 2. stand in the *c.* of the Lord's house and speak
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the *c.* of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the *c.*
Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the *c.* 16.
10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner *c.*
40. 17. he brought me into outward *c.* 42. 1. 46. 21.
28. he brought me to the inner *c.* and measured
43. 5. the spirit brought me into the inner *c.*
45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner *c.*
46. 21. in every corner of the *c.* there was a *c.*
Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's *c.*
Acts 16. † 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the *c.*
17. † 22. Paul stood in midst of *c.* of the Areopagites
19. † 38. the *c.* days are kept, there are deputies
Phil. 1. † 13. my bonds are manifest in Cesar's *c.*
Rev. 11. 2. the *c.* without the temple, leave out

COURTS.

2 *Kings* 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host of heaven in the two *c.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
23. 12. altars in the two *c.* Josiah brake down
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. their office was to wait in the *c.*
28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my *c.*
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. all the people shall be in the *c.*
Psal. 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy *c.*
84. 2. my soul fainteth for the *c.* of the Lord
92. 13. they shall flourish in the *c.* of our God
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his *c.*
100. 4. enter into his *c.* with praise, be thankful to
116. 19. pay my vows in the *c.* of the Lord's house
135. 2. ye that stand in the *c.* of the house of God
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my *c.*?
62. 9. they shall drink it in the *c.* of my holiness
Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the *c.* with the slain, go ye forth
Zech. 3. 7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my *c.*
Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in kings *c.*

COURTEOUS.

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be *c.*

COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius *c.* entreated Paul, and gave liberty
28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us three days *c.*

COURTIER.

John 4. † 46. there was a certain *c.* whose son was

COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy *c.* Elisabeth hath conceived a son

COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and *c.* heard how Lord

COW.

Lev. 22. 28. whether *c.* or ewe, ye shall not kill it
Num. 18. 17. firstling of a *c.* thou shalt not redeem
Job 21. 10. their *c.* calveth, and casteth not her calf
Isa. 7. 21. a man nourish a young *c.* and two sheep
11. 7. and the *c.* and the bear shall feed, lion eat
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee *c.* dung for man's
Amos 4. 3. every *c.* at that which is before her

CRACKLING.

Eccl. 7. 6. as *c.* of thorns under a pot, so is laughter

CRACKNELS.

1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and *c.*

CRAFT.

Dan. 8. 25. thro' his policy shall cause *c.* to prosper
Mark 14. 1. take him by *c.* and put him to death
Acts 18. 3. because he was of the same *c.* abode with
19. 25. ye know that by this *c.* we have wealth
27. so that not only this our *c.* is in danger
Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever *c.* he be

CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9. † 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech *c.*

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their *c.* 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their *c.* and said
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. not walking in *c.* nor handling the word
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning *c.*

CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the devices of the *c.*
15. 5. and thou choosest the tongue of the *c.*
Psal. 83. 3. have taken *c.* counsel against thy people
2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being *c.* I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the *c.*
Rev. 18. 22. no *c.* shall be found any more in thee

CRAFTSMEN.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. carried away all the *c.* and smiths, 16.
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were *c.*
Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of *c.*
Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of *c.*
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to *c.*
38. if the *c.* have a matter against any man

CRAG.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the *c.* of the rock

CRANE.

Isa. 38. 14. like a *c.* or swallow so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. *c.* and swallow observe the time of coming

CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great *c.* from the hills

CRAVED.

Mark 15. 43. Joseph went in, and *c.* the body of Jesus

CRAVETH.

Prov. 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth *c.* it

CREATE

Signifies, [1] *To make out of nothing, to bring being out of non-entity*, Gen. 1. 1. [2] *To change the form, state, and situation of matter, which is wholly indisposed for such a change, and requires as great power as to make out of nothing*, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] *To give and work grace where it is not*, Eph. 2. 10. [4] *To cleanse the heart more and more from its natural corruption by the power of sanctifying grace*, Psal. 51. 10.

Num. 16. † 30. but if the Lord *c.* a creature
Psal. 51. 10. *c.* in me a clean heart, O God, renew
Isa. 4. 5. *c.* on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
45. 7. I form the light and *c.* darkness, I *c.* evil
57. 19. I *c.* the fruit of the lips, peace to him
65. 17. behold, I *c.* new heavens and a new earth
18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I *c.*

CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God *c.* heaven and earth
21. God *c.* great whales and every living creature
27. so God *c.* man in his own image, in the image of God, male and female *c.* he them, 5. 2.
2. 3. in it he had rested from all he *c.* and made
6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have *c.*
Deut. 4. 32. since the day God *c.* man on the earth
Psal. 89. 12. the north and south thou hast *c.* them
102. 18. people which shall be *c.* shall praise Lord
104. 30. thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are *c.*
148. 5. for he commanded, and they were *c.*
Isa. 40. 26. behold, who hath *c.* these things?
41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath *c.* it
42. 5. saith the Lord, he that *c.* the heavens
43. 1. the Lord that *c.* thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
7. I have *c.* him for my glory, yea I have made him
45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have *c.* it
12. I have made the earth, and *c.* man upon it
18. he hath established it, he *c.* it not in vain
48. 7. they are *c.* now, and not from the beginning
54. 16. I have *c.* the smith, I have *c.* the waster
Jer. 31. 21. for Lord hath *c.* a new thing in earth
Ezek. 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast *c.*
28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast *c.*
15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast *c.*
Mal. 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God *c.* us?
Mark 13. 19. from beginning of creat. which God *c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 9. neither was the man *c.* for the woman
Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship *c.* in Christ Jesus
3. 9. hid in God, who *c.* all things by Jesus Christ
4. 24. the new man after God *c.* in righteousness
Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things *c.* in heaven, all things were *c.* by him and for him
3. 10. new man after the image of him that *c.* him
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. from meats, which God *c.* to be received
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast *c.* all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were *c.*
10. 6. who *c.* heaven and the things that therein are

CREATETH.

Amos 4. 13. he that *c.* the wind, the Lord is his name

CREATION.

Mark 10. 6. from the *c.* God made male and female
13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the *c.*
Rom. 1. 20. things of him from the *c.* are clearly seen
8. 22. for we know that the whole *c.* groaneth
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. things continue as they were from the *c.*
Rev. 3. 14. the amen, the beginning of the *c.* of God

CREATOR.

Eccl. 12. 1. rememb. thy *c.* in the days of thy youth
Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the *c.* of the ends of the earth
43. 15. I am the Lord, the *c.* of Israel, your king
Rom. 1. 25 who served the creature more than the *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful *c.*

CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving *c.*
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every *c.* that moveth
Num. 16. † 30. if the Lord create a new *c.*
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every *c.* *Col.* 1. 23.
Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the *c.* waiteth
20. for the *c.* was made subject to vanity
21. the *c.* shall be delivered from the bondage
† 22. that every *c.* groaneth and travaileth in pain
39. nor any *c.* shall be able to separate us
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new *c.*
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new *c.*
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every *c.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for every *c.* of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any *c.* that is not manifest
Rev. 5. 13. every *c.* in heaven heard I, saying, blessing

Living CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every *living c.*
24. God said, let the earth bring forth the *living c.*
2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every *living c.*
9. 10. establish my covenant with every *living c.*
12. the token between me and every *living c.* 15.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every *living c.* that moveth
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of *living c.* was within, 21. | 10. 17.
10. 15. the *living c.* that I saw by river Chebar, 20.

CREATURES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful *c.*
Jam. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his *c.*
Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the *c.* in the sea died

Living CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four *living c.*
13. it went up and down among the *living c.*
14. *living c.* ran, and returned as lightning
15. as I beheld *living c.* one wheel by the *living c.*
19. when the *living c.* went, the wheels went
3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the *living c.*

CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every *c.* that lendeth, shall release it

1 *Sam.* 22. † 2. every one that had a *c.* went to David
2 *Kings* 4. 1. *c.* is come to take my two sons bondmen
4. † 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the *c.*
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain *c.* who had two debt.

CREDITORS.

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my *c.* have I sold you?

CREEK, S.

Judg. 5. † 17. Asher continued on the *c.* and abode
Acts 27. 39. they discovered a certain *c.* with a shore

CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that *c.*
Psal. 104. 20. all the beasts of the forest do *c.* forth
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this are they who *c.* into houses

CREEPETH.

Gen. 1. 25. God made every thing that *c.* on earth, 26.
† 28. have dominion over every living thing that *c.*
30. have given to every thing that *c.* herb for
7. 8. every thing that *c.* went in two and two, 14.
21. all flesh died, of every thing that *c.* on earth
8. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that *c.*
19. whatsoever *c.* on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that *c.* on the
earth shall be an abomination, 43, 44. | 20. 25.
Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that *c.* on ground
Psal. 69. † 34. let every thing that *c.* praise him

CREEPING.

Gen. 1. † 20. let waters bring forth *c.* creature
26. let them have dominion over every *c.* thing
7. 14. every *c.* thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 2. if touch the carcase of unclean *c.* things
11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every *c.* thing
22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any *c.* thing
Deut. 14. 19. every *c.* thing that flieth is unclean
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of beasts, *c.* things and fishes
Psal. 104. 25. in the sea are *c.* things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, *c.* things, praise the Lord
Ezek. 8. 10. the form of *c.* things pourtrayed on wall
38. 20. all *c.* things shall shake at my presence
Hos. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the *c.* things
Mic. 7. † 17. move out of their holes like *c.* things
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the *c.* things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw *c.* things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 26. into an image made like to *c.* things

CREPT.

Jude 4. for there are certain men *c.* in unawares

CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately the cock *c.* *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. the second time the cock *c.* *John* 18. 27.

CRIB.

Job 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy *c.*?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the *c.* is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's *c.*

CRIED, *See* after CRY.

CRIME, S.

Job 31. 11. this is an heinous *c.* yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody *c.* and the
Acts 25. 16. to answer concerning *c.* laid against him
27. and not to signify the *c.* laid against him

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; *others, that it is of a deeper dye. In the* Hebrew *it is called,* Tolahat Shani; *that is,* the double worm, *or* the worm Shani, *as if* Shani *were the proper name of this worm: In the* Arabic *it is called,* Kermes, *or* Karmes; *whence comes the word* crimson, *because they made use of these little worms to dye this colour. The* Kermes *is a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth, and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed with a whitish ash-colour, about a quarter of an inch diameter, generally divided into two equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much different from blood. This cod or shell grows upon a kind of green oak, which rises only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in* Palestine, *in* Provence, *in* Languedoc, *in* Spain, *and elsewhere. They loosen these cods or shells from the leaves to which they are fastened, and the worms of which they are full come out of the hole made by taking them from the leaf; they separate these little animals from the shells with a sieve, and put them together by pressing them lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness of a pullet's egg.*

2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *c.* 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, *c.* and fine linen
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins be red like *c.* they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou clothest thyself with *c.*

CRIPPLE.

Acts 14. 8. being a *c.* from his mother's womb

CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and *c.*

CROOK-BACKT.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is *c.* shall not approach

CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and *c.* generation
Judg. 5. † 6. the travellers walked thro' *c.* ways
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the *c.* serpent
Psal. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their *c.* ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are *c.* and they froward
Eccl. 1. 15. what is *c.* cannot be made straight, 7. 13.
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish leviathan that *c.* serpent
40. 4. *c.* shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the *c.* places straight
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them *c.* paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths *c.*
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a *c.* nation

CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his *c.* with his feathers

CROP, *Verb.*

Ezek. 17. 22. I will *c.* off from the top of his twigs

CROPT.

Ezek. 17. 4. he *c.* off the top of his young twigs

CROSS.

By the word cross *is understood a gibbet made of two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross with right angles at the top, as a* T, *or in the middle of their length like an* X. *The* cross *was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called a* servile punishment: *This punishment our Saviour underwent,* Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8. *This penalty was so common among the* Romans, *that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous affairs were called* crosses; *and the verb* cruciare *was used for all sorts of chastisements, and pains of body and mind.* See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who would be his disciple, must take up his cross and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. *He must submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays upon him, or any suffering that befals him in the service of God, even to death itself.* Cross *is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings, from his birth to his death, but especially those upon the tree,* Eph. 2. 15. Heb. 12. 2. *And for the doctrine of the gospel,* that is, *of salvation through Christ crucified,* 1 Cor. 1. 18. *False teachers, who pressed the observation of the law of* Moses *as necessary to salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called* enemies of the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. *because by such doctrine they did really oppose and undermine the power and merit of Christ's passion, and sought to avoid persecution, which they would have been exposed to, had they preached salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle Paul was,* Gal. 5. 11.

To crucify, *is not only taken for putting to death on a cross,* Mat. 27. 35. *but also for subduing and mortifying sin, for breaking the strength, and suppressing the motions and breakings-out of corrupt nature,* Gal. 5. 24. They that are Christ's, have crucified the flesh. *Christ's death on the cross has not only merited reconciliation with God, but is also made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the flesh,* Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with Christ. *It is said of them, who for some time have made profession of religion, and afterwards turn apostates, that* they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is, *They shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and would do it again, were it in their power.*

The apostle tells the Galatians, *that* Christ Jesus had been evidently set forth, crucified among them, *Gal.* 3. 1. *They had been as fully and clearly informed of the nature and design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted in their sight.*

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his *c.* *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his *c.* and
follow me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled
to bear his *c.* *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
40. saying, if thou be the Son of God come down
from the *c.* 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.
John 19. 17. he bearing his *c.* went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the *c.*
25. there stood by the *c.* of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the *c.* on sabbath
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest *c.* of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the *c.* is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the *c.* ceased
6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the *c.* of Christ
14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the *c.*
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the *c.*
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the *c.*
3. 18. that they are enemies of the *c.* of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of his *c.*
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his *c.*
Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the *c.*

CROSS-WAY.

Obad. 14. nor should thou have stood in the *c.*

CROUCH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and *c.* to him for a piece

CROUCHETH.

Psal. 10. 10. he *c.* and humbleth himself that poor

CROW, CROWING. *See* COCK.

CROWN

Is *properly taken for a cap of state worn on the heads of sovereign princes,* 1 Chron. 20. 2. *But in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splendour, or dignity,* Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head. *And the apostle says of the* Philippians, *that* they were his joy and crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. *They were his honour and glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by means whereof they had been converted to Christ. It is used likewise for* reward; *because conquerors in the public games were crowned,* 1 Cor. 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible, *that is, The wrestlers in those games which are practised among you, contend in order to obtain a wreath or garland of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and the like; but we christians strive for an inheritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for us. St.* John, *speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his church, says, that* on his head were many crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. *noting his absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A* crown *is a sign of victory,* Rev. 4. 4. *The high-priest among the* Jews *wore a crown, which girt about his mitre or the lower part of his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the fore-part was a plate of gold, with these words engraven on it,* Holiness to the Lord, *Exod.* 28. 36. | 29. 6. *New-married men and women wore crowns upon their wedding-day,* Cant. 3. 11. *The spouse invites her companions to see king* Solomon *with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals: and alluding to this custom, it is said,* Ezek. 16. 12. *that when God entered into covenant with the* Jewish *nation, he* put a beautiful crown upon their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden *c.* to the border
29. 6. and put the holy *c.* upon the mitre
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the *c.* 37. 27.
39. 30. made the plate of the *c.* of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forefront he put the holy *c.*
21. 12. the *c.* of the anointing oil is upon him
2 *Kings* 11. 12. put the *c.* upon Joash, 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
Esth. 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the *c.* royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a *c.* to me
Psal. 89. 39. thou hast profaned his *c.* by casting it
132. 18. but upon himself shall his *c.* flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a *c.* of glory shall she deliver to thee
12. 4. a virtuous woman is a *c.* to her husband
14. 24. the *c.* of the wise is their riches
16. 31. the hoary head is a *c.* of glory if found in
17. 6. childrens children are the *c.* of old men

Prov. 27. 24. doth the *c.* endure to every generation?
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
Isa. 28. 1. wo to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in hand of
Jer. 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a *c.* lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing *c.* of thorns and purple
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved and longed for, my joy and *c.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing?
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteous.
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive *c.* of life Lord promised
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN *of gold.*

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c. of gold* round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c. of gold*
Psal. 21. 3. thou settest a *c. of* pure *gold* on his head

CROWN with *Head.*

Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's *head*
Deut. 33. 20. teareth the arm with *c.* of the *head*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his *head*
12. 30. took king's *c.* from his *head*, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his *head*, *Job* 2. 7.
Esth. 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her *head*
6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his *head*
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my *head*
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of *head*
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy *head*
48. 45. the *c.* of the *head* of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our *head*, wo to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine *head*
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns and put it on his *head*, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her *head* a *c.* of twelve stars
14. 14. having on his *head* a golden *c.* and a sickle

CROWN, *Verb.*

Psal. 5. † 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him as with

CROWNED.

Psal. 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge
Cant. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
Nah. 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour

CROWNEDST.

Heb. 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour

CROWNEST.

Psal. 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness

CROWNETH.

Psal. 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving kindness

CROWNING.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city

CROWNS.

1 *Chron.* 2. † 54. the *c.* of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make *c.* || 14. the *c.* shall be to Helem
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
9. 7. on the locusts heads were *c.* like gold
12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
23. 34. some of them ye shall kill and *c.* and scourge
27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20.
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 6, 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God afresh

CRUCIFIED.

Mat. 26. 2. Son of man is betrayed to be *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.
27. 22. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.
26. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.
35. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
38. there were there two thieves *c.* with him. 44.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain
36. made Jesus whom ye *c.* Lord and Christ, 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?
23. we preach Christ *c.* unto the Jews a stumbling
2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus Christ and him *c.*
8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* thro' weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless I live
3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you
5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*

CRUDLED.

Job 10. 10. hast not thou *c.* me like cheese?

CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not, for *c.* bondage
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the *c.* venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposest
Psal. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is *c.* || *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings

CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die

CRUELTY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal
Psal. 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up
74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*
Prov. 27. † 4. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them

CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall from their masters table, *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich

CRUSE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water, let us go
12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go
17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*
14. nor *c.* of oil fail till the Lord send rain, 16.
19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein

CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men
3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which *c.* the needy

CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Num. 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. thou shalt be only oppressed and *c.* alway
Judg. 10. † 8. the Philistines *c.* the children of Israel
2 *Chron.* 16. † 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth
5. 4. his children far from safety, are *c.* in the gate
20. † 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor
14. † 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*
Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me

CRY

Is taken *for a loud extending of the voice*, Eccl. 9. 17. Mat. 21. 15. *Also for weeping, mourning, and lamentation*, Exod. 11. 6. | 12. 30. *In the Psalms and elsewhere it is often put for fervent and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the heart only*, Psal. 17. 1. Attend unto my cry. *Exod.* 14. 15. *God says to* Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? *Though as yet* Moses *had said nothing.* To cry *likewise signifies, to call to God for vengeance*, Gen. 4. 10. *Sins are said to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent, and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the* cry *of the sins and irregularities of* Sodom, *ascended up to Heaven, and called for vengeance*, Gen. 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. *the cry of the oppressed, praying for help from men, and vengeance from God upon their oppressors. The prophets, by* Prosopopœias, *frequently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands, and cities to speak*; The young ravens cry, and speak their wants to God *after their manner*, Psal. 147. 9. *See* Isa. 15. 4. | 34. 14. Joel 1. 20.

Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up
Exod. 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows
Num. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them
Judg. 4. † 13. S sera gathered by *c.* all his chariots
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven
9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears
1 *Kings* 8. 28. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
Neh. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*
9. 9. thou heardest their *c.* by the Red-sea
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*
9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place
34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted
Psal. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my G.
9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*
18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears
34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*
40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*
88. 2. God of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee
106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*
119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord
142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor
Eccl. 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
8. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab
30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people
14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses
25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land
48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon
51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my *c.*
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilots
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold

Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is *great*, 19. 13.
27. 34. Esau cried with a *great* and bitter *c.*
Exod. 11. 6. there shall be a *great c.* thro' Egypt
12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a *great c.* in Egypt
Neh. 5. 1. was a *great c.* of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a *great c.*

Hear CRY.

Exod. 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely *hear* their *c.*
Job 27. 9. will God *hear* his *c.* when trouble comes
Psal. 61. 1. *hear* my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer
145. 19. he also will *hear* their *c.* and save them
Jer. 20. 16. let him *hear* the *c.* in the morning

Not hear CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will *not hear* their *c.*

CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the *c.* of them that reaped, are entered

CRY, *Verb.*

Exod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*
22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me
32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*

Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclean
Judg. 10. 14. go, *c.* to the gods ye have chosen
1 *Sam.* 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king?
2 *Kings* 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. and *c.* in our affliction, thou wilt hear
Job 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear
24. though they *c.* in his destruction
35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out
12. there they *c.* but none giveth answer because
36. 13. they *c.* not when he bindeth them
38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander
Psal. 22. 2. I *c.* in the day-time, thou heareſt not
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2.
28. † to thee will I *c.* O L. my rock, be not silent
34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth
56. 9. when I *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back
57. 2. I will *c.* to God most high that performeth
61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee
86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee
89. 26. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father
141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haste unto me
147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding?
21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard
Isa. 8. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father
10. † 30. shrill with thy voice, O daught. of Gallim
13. 22. the wild beasts of the islands shall *c.*
14. 31. *c.* O city, thou Palestina art dissolved
15. 4. and Heshbon shall *c.* and Elealeh
33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall *c.* without
34. 14. and the satyr shall *c.* to his fellow
40. 2. *c.* to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
6. the voice said, *c.* and he said, what shall I *c.*?
42. 2. he shall not *c.* nor cause his voice to be heard
13. he shall *c.* yea prevail against his enemies
14. now will I *c.* like a travailing woman
46. 7. one shall *c.* to him, yet can he not answer
58. 9. thou shalt *c.* and he shall say, here I am
65. 14. but ye shall *c.* for sorrow of heart and howl
Jer. 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jerusalem
3. 4. wilt thou not from this time *c.* unto me?
4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather
11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken
12. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer incense
14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18.
22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and *c.* from the passages
25. 34. howl, ye shepherds, and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.
31. 6. the watchmen on mount Ephraim shall *c.*
Lam. 3. 8. when I *c.* and shout he shutteth out my
Ezek. 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done in
34. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead
26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded *c.*
27. 30. and they shall *c.* bitterly for Tyrus
Hos. 8. 2. Israel shall *c.* unto me, we know thee
Joel 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I *c.* for the fire
20. the beasts of the field *c.* also unto thee
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast *c.* mightily unto God
Mic. 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and *c.* peace
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they *c.* but none look back
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall *c.* bitterly
Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me, *c.* thou, saying
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor *c.* nor shall any
Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who *c.* day?
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we *c.* Abba, Father
Gal. 4. 27. break forth and *c.* thou that travaileſt not

CRY *against.*

Deut. 15. 9. and he *c.* to the Lord *against* thee, 24. 15.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. his priests to *c.* alarm *against* you
Job 31. 38. if my land *c.* *against* me or the furrows
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and *c.* *against* it

CRY *aloud.*

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, *c.* *aloud*, for he is a god
Job 19. 7. I *c.* *aloud*, but there is no judgment
Psal. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and *c.* *aloud*
Isa. 24. 14. they shall *c.* *aloud* from the sea
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and *c.* *aloud*
58. 1. *c.* *aloud*, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
Hos. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, *c.* *aloud* at Beth-aven
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou *c.* *aloud?* is there no king

CRY *to the Lord.*

1 *Sam.* 7. 8. cease not to *c.* unto *the Lord* for us
Psal. 107. 19. they *c.* *to the Lord* in trouble, 28.
Isa. 19. 20. they shall *c.* *to Lord* because of oppressors
Joel 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast and *c.* *to the Lord*
Mic. 3. 4. shall *c.* *to the Lord*, but he will not hear

CRY *out.*

1 *Sam.* 2. † 24. ye make the Lord's people to *c.* *out*
4. † 19. Phinehas' wife was with child, near to *c.* *out*
8. 18. ye shall *c.* *out* that day because of your king
Job 19. 7. I *c.* *out* of wrong, but I am not heard
35. 9. they *c.* *out* by reason of the arm of mighty
Isa. 12. 6. *c.* *out* and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall *c.* *out*
5. my heart shall *c.* *out* for Moab, his fugitives
29. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, *c.* *out*, and cry
Jer. 48. 31. I will howl and *c.* *out* for all Moab
Lam. 2. 19. arise, *c.* *out*, in the night, in the watches
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion *c.* *out* of his den?
Hab. 1. 2. I *c.* *out* to thee, but thou wilt not save
2. 11. for the stone shall *c.* *out* of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to *c.* *out* and say, have mercy
Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately *c.* *out*

CRIED.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau *c.* with a great and bitter cry
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and *c.*
41. 43. and they *c.* before him, bow the knee
55. people *c.* to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
45. 1. he *c.* cause every man to go out from me
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and *c.* to Pharaoh
Num. 11. 2. the people *c.* to Moses, and he prayed
Deut. 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, because she *c.* not
27. the damsel *c.* and there was none to save her
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother *c.* through the latteſs
7. 21. and all the host ran and *c.* and fled
10. 12. and ye *c.* to me, and I delivered you
15. † 20. called the name, the well of him that *c.*
1 *Sam.* 14. † 19. Saul and the people were *c.* together
17. 8. he stood and *c.* to the armies of Israel
20. 37. Jonathan *c.* after the lad, and said, 38.
2 *Sam.* 20. 16. then *c.* a wise woman out of the city
22. 7. I *c.* to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he *c.* against the altar in Beth-el, 4, 32.
18. 28. and they *c.* aloud and cut themselves
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and *c.* my father, my
3. † 21. all the Moabites were *c.* together
6. 5. he *c.* alas, master, for it was borrowed
8. 5. the woman *c.* to the king for her house
11. 14. and Athaliah *c.* treason, treason
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they *c.* to God in the battle and he
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and *c.* to heaven
Neh. 9. 27. when they *c.* to thee thou heardeſt, 28.
Job 17. † 14. I have *c.* to corruption, my father
29. 12. because I delivered the poor that *c.*
30. 5. they *c.* after them, as after a thief
Psal. 18. 6. in my distress I *c.* unto my God
41. they *c.* but there was none to save them
22. 5. they *c.* to thee and were delivered
24. but when he *c.* unto him he heard
30. 2. O Lord my God, I *c.* to thee, and hast healed
8. I *c.* to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
31. 22. heardeſt my supplications when I *c.* to thee
34. 6. this poor man *c.* and the Lord heard him
66. 17. I *c.* unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
88. 1. O Lord, I have *c.* day and night before thee
13. unto thee have I *c.* O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I *c.* with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I *c.* to thee, O Lord
138. 3. in the day when I *c.* thou answeredst me
Isa. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that *c.*
30. 7. therefore I *c.* concerning this, their strength
Jer. 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is *c.* for land
12. † 6. thy brethren *c.* after thee fully
Ezek. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and *c.* and said
10. 13. it was *c.* to them in my hearing, O wheel
Dan. 6. 20. he *c.* with a lamentable voice, O Daniel
Hos. 7. 14. they have not *c.* to me with their heart
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners *c.* every man to his god
2. 2. I *c.* by reason of mine affliction to the Lord,
and he heard me, out of the belly of hell *c.* I
Zech. 7. 13. that as he *c.* and they would not hear,
so they *c.* and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
Mat. 14. 32. Peter *c.* saying, Lord save me
20. 31. but they *c.* the more, saying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. and the spirit *c.* and rent him sore
John 7. 37. Jesus *c.* if any man thirst let him come
Acts 19. 32. some *c.* one thing, some another, 21. 34.
22. 24. might know wherefore they *c.* so against him
Rev. 10. 3. when he *c.* seven thunders uttered voices
12. 2. and she being with child, *c.* travailing in
14. 18. *c.* with a loud cry to him that had the sickle
18. 2. he *c.* mightily with a strong voice, saying
18. *c.* when they saw the smoke of her burning
19. they *c.* weeping and wailing, saying, alas, alas

CRIED *to the Lord.*

Exod. 8. 12. Moses *c.* *to Lord*, 15. 25. | 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13.
14. 10. Israel *c.* *to L.* *Judg.* 3. 9, 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we *c.* *to Lord* he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Josh. 24. 7. when they *c.* *to the Lord* he put darkness
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Sam. *c.* *to L.* 15. 11. ‖ 1 *Kin.* 17. 20. Elijah, 21.
2 *Kings* 20. 11. Isaiah *c.* *to L.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Asa *c.* *to L.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. they *c.* *to L.* *Psal.* 107. 6, 13. *Jonah* 1. 14.
Psal. 3. 4. I *c.* *to Lord* with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.
Lam. 2. 18. their heart *c.* *to Lord*, O daughter of Zion

CRIED *with a loud voice.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 12. woman at En-dor *c.* *with a loud voice*
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. David *c.* *with loud voice*, O Absalom, my
2 *Kin.* 18. 28. Rabshakeh *c.* *with loud voice*, Isa. 36. 13.
Neh. 9. 4. Levites *c.* *with loud v.* ‖ *Ezek.* 11. 13. Ezek. *c.*
Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jesus *c.* *with loud voice*,
50. *Mark* 15. 34, 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mark 1. 26. evil spir. *c.* *with loud v.* ‖ *Acts* 16. 28. Paul *c.*
Acts 7. 57. Steph. enemies *c.* *with loud v.* ‖ 60 Steph. *c.*
Rev. 6. 10. they *c.* *with loud voice*, saying, how long, O
7. 2. the angel *c.* *with a loud voice*, 10. 3. | 19. 17.
10. multitude stood before Lamb *c.* *with a loud v.*

CRIED *out.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. all the city *c.* *out* ‖ 5. 10. Ekronites *c.* *out*
1 *Kings* 22. 32. Jehoshaphat *c.* *out*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. they *c.* *out* there is death in the pot
Jer. 20. 8. I *c.* *out*, I cried, violence and spoil
Mat. 8. 29. behold the spirits *c.* *out*, *Luke* 4. 33.
14. 26. the disciples *c.* *out* for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind men *c.* *out*, have mercy upon us
Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit *c.* *out*
9. 24. the father of the child *c.* *out*, *Luke* 9. 38.
15. 13. and they *c.* *out* again, crucify him,
Mat. 27. 23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.
Acts 19. 28. they *c.* *out*, saying, great is Diana, 34.
22. 23. as they *c.* *out*, and threw dust in the air
23. 6. Paul *c.* *out* in the council, I am a Pharisee

CRIEST, ETH.

Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood *c.* to me
Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *c.* thou to me? speak to
22. 27. when he *c.* unto me, that I will hear
1 *Sam.* 26. 14. who art thou that *c.* to the king?
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded *c.* out
Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he *c.*
84. 2. my heart and flesh *c.* out for the living God
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom *c.* without, 8. 3. | 9. 3.
2. 3. yea, if thou *c.* after knowledge and liftest up
Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that *c.* out in her pangs
40. 3. the voice of him that *c.* in the wilderness
57. 13. when thou *c.* let companies deliver thee
Jer. 12. 8. my heritage *c.* out against me
30. 15. why *c.* thou for thine affliction?
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice *c.* to the city, hear the rod
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she *c.* after us
Luke 9. 39. he suddenly *c.* out and it teareth him
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also *c.* concerning Israel, though
Jam. 5. 4 behold, the hire of the labourers *c.*

CRYING, CRYING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put ashes and went on *c.*
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the *c.* of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his *c.*
30. 15. the horseleach hath two daughters, *c.* give
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of *c.* to the mountains
24. 11. there is a *c.* for wine in the streets
65. 19. voice of *c.* shall be no more heard in her
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of *c.* shall be from Horonaim
Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with *c.*
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *c.*
Mat. 3. 3. voice of one *c.* in the wilderness prepare,
Mark 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
21. 15. and saw the children *c.* in the temple
Luke 4. 41. devils *c.* thou art Christ the Son of God
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits, *c.* came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, *c.* out
21. 28. laid hands on him, *c.* out, men of Israel
36. the multitude followed, *c.* away with him
Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, *c.* Abba, Father

Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with ſtrong *c.*
Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor *c.*

CRYSTAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the *c.* cannot equal it
Ezek. 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible *c.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a ſea of glaſs like unto *c.*
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as *c.*
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as *c.*

CUBIT

Is the diſtance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle finger; this is called a common cubit, *the cubit of a man, containing a foot and an half, or half a yard,* Deut. 3. 11. *There is likewiſe the* ſacred cubit, *which is a full yard, and contains two* common cubits; *there is mention made of both theſe ſorts of cubits, in* 1 Kings 7. 15. *and* 2 Chron. 3. 15. *In the former, the two columns of braſs which were in* Solomon's *temple, are ſaid to be eighteen cubits high; and in the* Chronicles, *thirty-five cubits; which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the* cubit *which* Noah *made uſe of, when he built the ark, was equal to ſix common cubits; they call this a* geometrical cubit.

Gen. 6. 16. in a *c.* ſhalt thou finiſh the ark above
Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the *c.* of a man
1 *Kings* 7. 24. were knops compaſſing it, ten in a *c.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. ten in a *c.* compaſſing the ſea about
Ezek. 43. 13. the *c.* is a *c.* and an hand-breadth
Mat. 6. 27. can add one *c.* to his ſtature, *Luke* 12. 25.

CUBITS.

Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 *c.* breadth 50 *c.*
7. 20. fifteen *c.* upward did the waters prevail
Exod. 25. 10. two *c.* and a half the length of ark
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height ſix *c.* and a ſpan
1 *Kings* 6. 2. length of the houſe 60 *c.* breadth 20
23. each of the cherubims was ten *c.* high
7. 38. and every laver was four *c.* high
2 *Kings* 14. 13. Joaſh brake down the wall of Jeruſalem, 400 *c.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 *c.* the breadth 60 *c.*
Eſth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty *c.* high, 7. 9.
Ezek. 40. 23. he meaſured from gate to gate 100 *c.*
47. the court 100 *c.* ‖ 43. 17. the ſettle 14 *c.*
41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten *c.*
9. the thickneſs of the wall was five *c.*
43. 16. and the altar ſhall be twelve *c.* long
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *c.*
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 *c.*
John 21. 8. they were from land, as it were 200 *c.*
Rev. 21. 17. he meaſured the wall of the city 144 *c.*

CUCKOW.

Lev. 11. 16. *c.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *c.* and the melons
Iſa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of *c.*

CUD; *ſee* CHEW *and* CHEWETH.

CUMBRANCE.

Deut. 1. 12. how can I myſelf alone bear your *c.*?

CUMBERED.

Luke 10. 40. Martha was *c.* about much ſerving

CUMBERETH.

Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why *c.* it the ground?

CUMMIN.

Iſa. 28. 25. doth he not ſcatter the *c.* and caſt in
27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the *c.* but the *c.* is beaten out with a rod
Mat. 23. 23. woe to you ſcribes, ye pay tithe of *c.*

CUNNING.

Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Eſau was a *c.* hunter
Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of *c.* work, 36. 8.
28. 15. thou ſhalt make the breaſt-plate of *c.* work
31. 4. to deviſe *c.* works in gold and ſilver
38. 23. Aholiab a *c.* workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breaſt-plate of *c.* work
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. a man who is a *c.* player on an harp
18. I have ſeen a ſon of Jeſſe that is *c.* in playing
1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all that were *c.* in ſongs, were 288
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man, *c.* to work in gold
13. I have ſent a *c.* man of Huram my father's
Pſal. 58. † 5. not hearken, be the charmer never ſo *c.*
137. 5. if I forget, let my right-hand forget her *c.*
Prov. 19. † 25. and the ſimple will be *c.*
Cant. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a *c.* workman
Iſa. 3. 3. I will take away the *c.* artificer
40. 20. he ſeeketh to him a *c.* workman to prepare
Jer. 9. 17. ſend for *c.* women, that they may come
10. 9. they are all the work of *c.* men
Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured, *c.* in knowledge
Hoſ. 6. † 8. Gilead is a city *c.* for blood
Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by *c.* craftineſs, whereby

CUNNINGLY.

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed *c.* deviſed fables

CUP.

This word is taken in ſcripture in a proper, and in a figurative ſenſe. In a proper ſenſe it ſignifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals, Gen. 40. 13. *In the figurative ſenſe it is taken,* (1) *For the wine in the cup,* 1 Cor. 11. 27. (2) *For thoſe ſufferings and afflictions which God ſends upon a perſon or people: To drink of this cup, ſignifies to undergo and endure thoſe ſufferings,* Iſa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jeruſalem, which haſt drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Pſal.* 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth ſhall wring them out, and drink them. *In theſe and the like paſſages God is compared to the maſter of a feaſt, who then uſed to diſtribute portions of meats or drinks to the ſeveral gueſts, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays,* Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup paſs from me, *Let me be freed from theſe ſufferings both in my ſoul and body: And he tells his diſciples,* Mat. 20. 23. That they ſhould indeed drink of his cup; that is, *They ſhould taſte of inward afflictions and deſertions, and have their ſhare of outward ſufferings for the goſpel, as well as himſelf.* (3) *For God's bleſſings and favours,* Pſal. 23. 5.

Babylon *is called a* golden cup, *Jer.* 51. 7. *becauſe of her great riches and plenty. And it is ſaid of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-chriſtian church, that* ſhe had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev.* 17. 4. *which may denote the enticing means, and ſpecious pretences, which ſhe uſes to allure people to idolatry, particularly by ſenſuality, luxury and affluence.*

I will take the cup of ſalvation, *Pſal.* 116. 13. *I will offer the ſacrifice of thankſgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thankſgiving, and is a phraſe taken from the common practice of the* Jews *in their thank-offerings, in which a feaſt was made of the remainder of their ſacrifices, and the offerers, together with the prieſts, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the maſter of the feaſt took a cup of wine into his hand, and ſolemnly bleſſed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the gueſts, of which every one did drink in his turn,* 1 Chron. 16. 2, 3. *To which cuſtom it is ſuppoſed that our bleſſed Lord alludes in the inſtitution of the cup, which alſo is called* the cup of bleſſing, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.

Gen. 40. 11. and Pharaoh's *c.* was in mine hand
44. 2. put my *c.* my ſilver *c.* in the ſack's mouth
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. it drank of his own *c.* and lay in boſom
1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought like brim of a *c.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
Pſal. 11. 6. this ſhall be the portion of their *c.*
16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my *c.* thou
23. 5. thou anointeſt my head, my *c.* runneth over
73. 10. waters of a full *c.* are wrung out to them
75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a *c.*
116. 13. I will take the *c.* of ſalvation and call on
Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the *c.*
Iſa. 51. 17. which haſt drunk at the hand of the Lord the *c.* the dregs of the *c.* of trembling
22. taken out of thy hand the *c.* of trembling
Jer. 16. 7. nor ſhall men give them *c.* of conſolation
25. 15. take the wine-*c.* of his fury at my hand
17. then took I the *c.* at the Lord's hand
28. if they refuſe to take the *c.* at thine hand
49. 12. whoſe judgment was not to drink the *c.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden *c.* in the hand
Lam. 4. 21. the *c.* alſo ſhall paſs through to thee
Ezek. 23. 31. I will give her *c.* into thine hand
32. thou ſhalt drink of thy ſiſter's *c.* deep and large
Hab. 2. 16. *c.* of the Lord's right hand ſhall be turned
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jeruſalem a *c.* of trembling
Mat. 10. 42. give a *c.* of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41.
Mat. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of *c.*? *Mark* 10. 38.
23. ye ſhall drink indeed of my *c.* *Mark* 10. 39.
23. 25. for you make clean the outſide of the *c.*
26. cleanſe firſt what is within the *c.* and platter
26. 27. and he took the *c.* and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23. *Luke* 22. 17, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
39. O my Father, if it be poſſible, let this *c.* paſs from me, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 42.
42. if this *c.* may not paſs away from me
Luke 22. 20. this *c.* is the new teſtament in my blood, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
John 18. 11. the *c.* which my Father hath given me
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the *c.* of bleſſing we bleſs, is it not the?
21. ye cannot drink the *c.* of Lord, and *c.* of devils
11. 26. as often as ye drink of this *c.* ye do ſhew
27. and drink this *c.* of the Lord unworthily
Rev. 14. 10. poured without mixture into the *c.*
16. 19. to give unto her the *c.* of his wrath
17. 4. the woman having a golden *c.* in her hand
18. 6. in the *c.* ſhe filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Neh. 1. 11. for I was the king's *c.-bearer*

CUP-BEARERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba ſaw *c.-b.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

CUPS.

2 *Sam.* 17. † 28. Barzillai brought beds and *c.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *c.*
Iſa. 22. 24. ſhall hang on Eliakim the veſſels of *c.*
Jer. 35. 5. and I ſet pots full of wine and *c.*
52. 19. the Chaldeans took away ſpoons and *c.*
Mark 7. 4. as the waſhing of *c.* and pots, 8.

CURE.

Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and *c.*
46. † 11. daughter of Egypt, no *c.* ſhall be to thee

CURE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6. I will *c.* them, and will reveal peace
46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou ſhalt not be *c.*
Hoſ. 5. 13. yet could he not *c.* you of your wound
Mat. 17. 16. thy diſciples, they could not *c.* him
18. the child was *c.* from that very hour
Luke 7. 21. in that ſame hour he *c.* many
9. 1. he gave them power to *c.* diſeaſes
John 5. 10. the Jews ſaid to him that was *c.*

CURES.

Luke 13. 32. I caſt out devils, I do *c.* to-day and

CURIOUS.

Exod. 28. 8. *c.* girdle, 27, 28. ‖ 29. 5. ‖ 39. 5. *Lev.* 8. 7.
30. 32. and to deviſe *c.* works, to work in gold
Acts 19. 19. many of them that uſed *c.* arts brought

CURIOUSLY.

Pſal. 139. 15. and *c.* wrought in the loweſt parts

CURLED.

Cant. 5. † 11. his locks are *c.* and black as a raven

CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16. *c.* money with the merchant

CURSE.

To curſe *ſignifies to imprecate, to call down miſchief upon, or to wiſh evil to:* Noah *curſed his grandſon* Canaan, *Gen.* 9. 25. Curſed be *Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miſerable in his perſon and poſterity.* Jacob *curſed the fury of his two ſons* Simeon *and* Levi, *who maſſacred the* Shechemites, *and plundered their city,* Gen. 49. 7. Moſes *injoins the people of* Iſrael *to denounce curſes againſt the violators of the law,* Deut. 17. 15, 16, &c. *And* Joſhua *curſed him who ſhould undertake to build* Jericho, *Joſh.* 6. 26. *Theſe* curſes *were either ordained by God himſelf, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evils ſhould happen to a perſon or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accompliſhment: They were not the effects of paſſion, impatience or revenge, and therefore were not ſuch as God condemns in his law, and in his word.* For example: *he ordains that no one ſhall preſume to curſe his father or his mother upon pain of death,* Exod. 21. 17. *He ſhall not wiſh any miſchief to befal them, nor uſe any kind of malicious reviling ſpeeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curſe the prince of his people,* Exod. 22. 28. *or one that is deaf,* Lev. 19. 14. *In the goſpel, our Saviour pronounces thoſe of his diſciples to be bleſſed, who are loaded with curſes, and requires*

them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14.

God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, *and against the earth, which thence forth was to produce briers and thorns; it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of mens minds, and labour of their bodies*, Gen. 3. 14, 17. *He cursed* Cain *also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother* Abel's *blood*, Gen. 4. 11. *He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.*

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a *c.* on me, not a blessing
13. his mother said, upon me be thy *c.* my son
Num. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the *c.* 19, 22, 24, 27.
27. the woman shall be a *c.* among her people
Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and *c.* 30. 1.
28. a *c.* if ye will not obey the commandments
29. and shalt put the *c.* upon mount Ebal
21. † 23. he that is hanged, is the *c.* of God
23. 5. God turned the *c.* into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
29. 19. when he heareth the words of this *c.*
Josh. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a *c.*
Judg. 9. 57. on them came the *c.* of Jotham
1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous *c.*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a *c.*
Neh. 10. 29. they entered into a *c.* and into an oath
Job 31. 30. nor to sin, by wishing a *c.* to his soul
Prov. 3. 33. the *c.* of Lord is in house of the wicked
26. 2. so the *c.* causeless shall not come
27. 14. rising early it shall be counted a *c.* to him
28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a *c.*
Isa. 24. 6. therefore hath the *c.* devoured the earth
34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my *c.*
43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the *c.*
65. 15. shall leave your name for a *c.* to my chosen
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a *c.*
25. 18. ‖ 29. 18. ‖ 42. 18. ‖ 44. 8, 12.
26. 6. I will make this city a *c.* to all nations
44. 22. therefore is your land a *c.* at this day
49. 13. I have sworn that Bozra shall become a *c.*
Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy *c.* unto them
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the *c.* is poured upon us
Zech. 5. 3. this is the *c.* that goeth forth over earth
8. 13. that as we were a *c.* among the heathen
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a *c.* on you
3. 9. ye are cursed with a *c.* for ye have robbed me
4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a *c.*
Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a *c.* 14.
Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of law are under *c.*
13. Christ redeemed us from the *c.* being made a *c.*
Rev. 22. 3. shall be no more *c.* but throne of God

CURSE, *Verb.*

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not *c.* the ground
12. 3. and I will *c.* him that curseth thee
Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *c.* the ruler of thy people
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not *c.* the deaf, nor put a
Num. 22. 6. come, I pray thee, *c.* me this people, 17.
11. Balak said, come now, *c.* me them, 23. 7, 13.
12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not *c.* people
23. 8. how shall I *c.* whom God hath not cursed?
11. I took thee to *c.* mine enemies, 24. 10.
25. neither *c.* them at all, nor bless them at all
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to *c.* thee, *Neh.* 13. 2.
27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to *c.*
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to *c.*
Judg. 5. 23. *c.* Meroz, said the angel, *c.* ye bitterly
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. why should this dead dog *c.* the king?
10. let him *c.* because Lord hath said, *c.* David, 11.
Job 1. 11. and he will *c.* thee to thy face, 2. 5.
2. 9. then said his wife to him, *c.* God and die
3. 8. let them *c.* it that *c.* the day, who are ready
Psal. 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but *c.* inwardly
109. 28. let them *c.* but bless thou, when they
Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall *c.* him
24. 24. him shall the people *c.* nations abhor him
Prov. 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he *c.*
Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant *c.* thee
10. 20. *c.* not the king in thought *c.* not the rich
Isa. 8. 21. *c.* their king and God, and look upward
Jer. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth *c.* me
Mal. 2. 2. I will *c.* your blessings, I have cursed
Mat. 5. 44. bless them that *c.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
26. 74. he began to *c.* and to swear, *Mark* 14. 71.
Rom. 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and *c.* not
Jam. 3. 9. therewith *c.* we men, which are made

CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent *c.* ‖ 17. *c.* is the ground
4. 11. Cain *c.* ‖ 9. 25. Noah said, *c.* be Canaan
5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath *c.*
27. 29. *c.* be every one that curseth, *Num.* 24. 9.
49. 7. *c.* be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel
Lev. 20. 9. he hath *c.* his father or his mother
24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and *c.*
14. saying, bring forth him that hath *c.* 23.
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou cursest is *c.*
Deut. 27. 15. *c.* be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
28. 16. *c.* shalt thou be in the city, *c.* in the field
17. *c.* shall be thy basket and thy store
18. *c.* shall be the fruit of thy body, and land
19. *c.* when thou comest in, when thou goest out
Josh. 6. 26. *c.* be the man that buildeth Jericho
9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are *c.* none of
Judg. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and *c.* Abimelech
21. 18. *c.* be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 14 24. *c.* that eateth food till evening, 28.
17. 43. and the Philistine *c.* David by his gods
26. 19. but if men, *c.* be they before the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and *c.* still, 7, 13.
19. 21. for this, because he *c.* the Lord's anointed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei who *c.* me with a grievous curse
2 *Kings* 2. 23. and *c.* them in the name of the Lord
9. 34. go see now this *c.* woman, and bury her
Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and *c.* them
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and *c.* God
3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and *c.* his day
5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I *c.* his habitation
24. 18. their portion is *c.* in the earth
Psal. 37. 22. they that be *c.* of him shall be cut off
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are *c.*
Eccl. 7. 22. knoweth thyself likewise hast *c.* others
Jer. 11. 3. *c.* be the man obeyeth not this covenant
17. 5. *c.* be the man that trusteth in man
20. 14. *c.* be the day wherein I was born
15. *c.* be the man who brought tidings to my father
48. 10. *c.* be he that doth the Lord's work deceitfully, *c.* that keepeth back his sword from blood
Mal. 1. 14. but *c.* be the deceiver, who hath a male
2. 2. yea, I have *c.* your blessings already, because
3. 9. ye are *c.* with a curse, for ye have robbed me
Mat. 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye *c.*
John 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law are *c.*
Gal. 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all
13. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way

CURSED *thing.*

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a *c. thing*, for it is a *c. thing*
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the *c. t.* to thy hand

CURSEDST.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away

CURSES.

Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book
Deut. 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee, 45.
29. 20. all the *c.* that are written in this book, shall lie upon him, 27. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy God will put these *c.* on thy enemies

CURSETH.

Exod. 21. 17. he that *c.* his father or his mother shall surely be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 9. *Prov.* 20. 20.
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.* fath. or moth. let him die death, *Mark* 7. 10.

CURSING.

Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*
Deut. 27. † 13. these shall stand for a *c.* on Ebal
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and *c.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his *c.*
Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c.* *Rom.* 3. 14.
59. 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment
Prov. 29. 24. he heareth *c.* and bewrayeth it not
Jer. 23. † 10. for because of *c.* the land mourneth
Heb. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns, is nigh to *c.*
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessings and *c.*

CURSINGS.

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*

CURTAIN.

Psal. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* *Isa.* 40. 22.

CURTAINS.

Exod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* 2. ‖ 36. 9.
Num. 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the *c.* of tab.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 1.
Cant. 1. 5. but I am comely as the *c.* of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my *c.* in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.* and
Hab. 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble

CUSTODY.

Num. 3. 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards
Esth. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the *c.* of Hege, S.
14. to the *c.* of Shaashgaz the king's chamberlain

CUSTOM

Signifies, [1] *Manner or way*, Luke 4. 16. [2] *That which has been established by long use, and the consent of ancestors*, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39. [3] *A duty paid to the king or prince upon the importation or exportation of commodities*, Rom. 13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely, the natural disease for which they used to be put apart*, Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priests *c.* with the people was
Ezra 3. 4. according to the *c.* *Jer.* 32. 11.
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute and *c.*
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
Psal. 119. † 132. be merciful according to the *c.*
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sitting at the receit of *c.* *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*?
Luke 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' *c.* was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches

CUSTOMS.

Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable *c.*
Jer. 10. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain
Acts 6. 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered us
16. 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest.
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*

CUT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Ezek. 16. 4. when born, thy navel was not *c.*
Acts 5. 33. when they heard that they were *c.* 7. 54.

CUT.

Exod. 39. 3. and *c.* it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he *c.* the ram into pieces, *Exod.* 29. 17.
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make
Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces
1 *Kings* 18. 23. and *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.
28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with
2 *Kings* 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold Solomon had made in temple, 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.
Psal. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as *c.* in pieces
107. 16. *c.* the bars of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.
Isa. 9. † 20. he shall *c.* on the right, and be hungry
51. 9. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?

Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themſelves for them
34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and paſſed
36. 23. he *c.* the roll with the penknife and caſt
41. 5. their clothes rent and having *c.* themſelves
47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyſelf?
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye ſhall be *c.* in pieces
3. 29. who ſpeak againſt God ſhall be *c.* in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head all of them
Hab. 3. † 16. he will *c.* them with his troops
Zech. 12. 3. that burden themſelves with it ſhall be *c.*
Acts 27. † 40. and when they had *c.* the anchors

CUT *aſunder.*

Pſal. 129. 4. he hath *c. aſunder* cords of the wicked
Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c. aſunder*
Zech. 11. 10. I took my ſtaff Beauty, and *c.* it *aſunder*
14. then I *c. aſunder* my other ſtaff, even Bands
Mat. 24. 51. and ſhall *c.* him *aſunder*, *Luke* 12. 46.

CUT *down.*

Exod. 34. 13. but ye ſhall *c. down* their groves
Lev. 26. 30. I will *c. down* your images and caſt
Num. 13. 23. and *c. down* from thence a branch, 24.
Deut. 7. 5. ye ſhall break down their images, and
c. down their groves, 2 *Kings* 18. 4. | 23. 14.
20. 19. trees for meat thou ſhalt not *c. down*
20. the trees not for meat thou ſhalt *c. down*
Judg. 6. 25. and *c. down* the grove that is by it
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will *c. down* tall cedars, *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 15. 16. and Aſa *c. d.* her idol, and ſtamped it
34. 7. Joſiah *c. down* all the idols in the land
Job 8. 12. while in his greenneſs and not *c. down*
14. 2. cometh forth like a flower and is *c. down*
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c. down*
22. 16. the wicked were *c. down* out of time
20. whereas our ſubſtance is not *c. down*
Pſal. 37. 2. they ſhall ſoon be *c. down* like graſs
80. 16. branch is burnt, it is *c. down*, they periſh
90. 6. in the evening it is *c. down* and withereth
Iſa. 9. 10. ſycamores are *c. down*, but we will build
14. 12. how art thou *c. down* to the ground?
22. 25. the nail ſhall be removed and *c. down*
Jer. 22. 7. they ſhall *c. down* thy choice cedars
25. 37. the peaceable habitations are *c. down*
48. 2. alſo thou ſhalt be *c. down*, O Madmen
Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be *c. down*
Nah. 1. 12. tho' many, yet thus ſhall they be *c. d.*
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c. down*
Mat. 21. 8. others *c. down* branches, *Mark* 11. 8.
Luke 13. 7. *c.* it *down*, why cumbereth it the ground?
9. then after that thou ſhalt *c.* it *down*

CUT *off.*

Gen. 9. 11. neither ſhall all fleſh be *c. off*
17. 14. the uncircumciſed child ſhall be *c. off*
41. † 36. that the land be not *c. off* thro' famine
Exod. 4. 25. and *c. off* the foreſkin of her ſon
8. † 9. to *c. off* the frogs from thee, and thy houſes
12. 15. that ſoul ſhall be *c. off* from Iſrael, 19.
| 31. 14. *Num.* 15. 30, 31. | 19. 13.
23. 23. angel go before, and I will *c.* them *off*
30. 33. ſhall be *c. off* from his people, 38. *Lev.*
7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4, 9. | 19. 8.
| 23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13.
Lev. 17. 10. I will *c.* him *off* from among his people,
18. 29. | 20. 3, 6, 18. *Num.* 19. 20.
14. whoſoever eateth blood ſhall be *c. off*
20. 17. ſhall be *c. off* in the ſight of their people
22. 3. that ſoul ſhall be *c. off* from my preſence
25. † 23. land ſhall not be ſold to be quite *c. off*
Num. 4. 18. *c.* ye not *off* the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that ſoul ſhall utterly be *c. off*, his iniquity
Deut. 12. 29. when thy God ſhall *c. off* nations
19. 1. when God hath *c. off* the nations, *Joſh.* 23. 4.
23. 1. or hath his privy-members *c. off*, ſhall not
25. 12. then thou ſhalt *c. off* her hand, pity not
Joſh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan ſhall be *c. off*
from the waters that come down, 16. | 4. 7.
7. 9. and ſhall *c. off* our name from the earth
9. † 23. not be *c. off* from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joſhua *c. off* the Anakims
Judg. 1. 6. and *c. off* his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe *c. off* from Iſrael this day
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c. off*
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. the days come that I will *c. off* thine arm
33. man whom I ſhall not *c. off* from mine altar
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c. off*
17. 51. David ran and *c. off* Goliath's head
20. 15. thou ſhalt not *c. off* thy kindneſs, 24. 21.
when the Lord hath *c. off* the enemies of David
24. 4. David *c. off* the ſkirt of Saul's robe, 5.
† 7. ſo David *c. off* his ſervants with theſe words
11. for in that I *c. off* the ſkirt of thy robe
28. 9. knoweſt how Saul hath *c. off* the wizards
31. 9. and they *c. off* Saul's head, and ſtripped off
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they ſlew them, and *c. off* their hands
10. 4. Hanun to k David's ſervants, and *c. off* their
garments in the middle, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
20. 22. and they *c. off* the head of Sheba
21. † 5. the man that conſumed us, and *c.* us *off*
1 *Kings* 8. † 25. not be *c. off* to thee a man in my ſight
9. 7. then will I *c. off* Iſrael out of the land
11. 16. till he had *c. off* every male in Edom
13. 34. even to *c. off* Jeroboam's houſe, 14. 14.
14. 10. I will *c. off* from Jeroboam him that piſſeth
18. 4. when Jezebel *c. off* the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will *c. off* from Ahab him that
piſſeth againſt the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz *c. off* the borders of the baſes
18. 16. Hezekiah *c. off* the gold from the doors
1 *Chron.* 17. 8. have *c. off* all thine enemies before thee
2 *Chron.* 22. 7. Lord anointed to *c. off* houſe of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to *c. off* all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c. off?*
6. 9. that he would let looſe his hand, and *c.* me *off*
8. 14. whoſe hope ſhall be *c. off*, and whoſe truſt
10. † 1. my ſoul is *c. off* while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he *c. off* then who can hinder him?
14. † 10. man dieth and is *c. off*, and where is he?
18. 16. and above ſhall his branch be *c. off*
21. 21. when number of his months is *c. off* in midſt
23. 17. becauſe I was not *c. off* before the darkneſs
24. 24. they are *c. off* as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are *c. off* in their place
Pſal. 12. 3. the Lord ſhall *c. off* all flattering lips
31. † 17. let the wicked be *c. off* for the grave
22. I ſaid, I am *c. off* from before thine eyes
34. 16. to *c. off* remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers ſhall be *c. off*, but thoſe who
22. they that be curſed of him, ſhall be *c. off*
28. but the ſeed of the wicked ſhall be *c. off*
34. when the wicked are *c. off* thou ſhalt ſee it
38. the end of the wicked ſhall be *c. off*
54. 5. he ſhall reward, *c.* them *off* in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I *c. off*
76. 12. he ſhall *c. off* the ſpirit of princes
83. 4. they ſaid, come, and let us *c.* them *off*
88. 5. and they are *c. off* from thy hand
16. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me *off*
94. 23. he ſhall *c.* them *off* in their wickedneſs
101. 5. that ſlandereth his neighbour will I *c. off*
8. that I may *c. off* wicked doers from city of L.
109. 13. let his poſterity be *c. off* and blotted out
15. that the Lord may *c. off* the memory of them
118. † 10. in the name of the Lord I will *c.* them *off*
119. † 139. my zeal hath *c.* me *off*, becauſe
143. 12. and of thy mercy *c. off* mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked ſhall be *c. off* from earth
23. 18. thy expectation ſhall not be *c. off*, 24. 14.
Iſa. 6. † 5. then ſaid I, wo is me, for I am *c. off*
9. 14. the Lord will *c. off* from Iſrael head and tail
10. 7. to deſtroy and *c. off* nations not a few
11. 13. the adverſaries of Judah ſhall be *c. off*
14. 22. I will *c. off* from Babylon the name
15. † 1. Moab is *c. off* || 2. and every beard *c. off*
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c. off*
38. 12. he will *c.* me *off* with pining ſickneſs
48. 9. my praiſe will refrain, that I *c.* thee not *off*
19. his name ſhould not have been *c. off*
53. 8. he was *c. off* out of the land of the living
55. 13. ſhall be for a ſign that ſhall not be *c. off*
66. 3. that ſacrificeth, as if he *c. off* a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 28. truth is periſhed and *c. off* from mouth
29. *c. off* thine hair, O Jeruſalem, caſt it away
9. 21. to *c. off* the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us *c.* him *off* from the land of the living
44. 7. to *c. off* from you man and woman out of Judah
44. 8. burning incenſe to other gods in Egypt,
that ye might *c.* yourſelves *off*, and be a curſe
Jer. 44. 11. ſet my face againſt you to *c. off* Judah
46. † 28. yet will I not utterly *c.* thee *off*
47. 4. to *c. off* from Tyrus || 5. Aſhkelon is *c. off*
48. 2. come, let us *c.* it *off* from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is *c. off*, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war ſhall be *c. off*, 50. 30.
50. 16. *c. off* the ſower from Babylon and him that
51. 6. flee out and be not *c. off* in her iniquity
62. thou haſt ſpoken againſt this place to *c.* it *off*
Lam. 2. 3. *c. off* in his anger the horn of Iſrael
3. 53. they have *c. off* my life in the dungeon
Ezek. 14. 8. and I will *c.* him *off* from my people
13. *c. off* man and beaſt, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8.
17. 9. ſhall he not *c. off* fruit thereof that it wither?
17. and building forts to *c. off* many perſons
21. 3. I will *c. off* the righteous and the wicked, 4.
25. 7. behold, I will *c.* thee *off* from the people
16. I will *c. off* the Cherethims and deſtroy remn.
30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No
31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c.* him *off*
35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that paſſeth out
37. 11. our hope is loſt, we are *c. off* for our parts
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches
9. 26. Meſſiah ſhall be *c. off*, but not for himſelf
Hoſ. 4. † 5. *c. off* thy mother || † 6. people are *c. off*
8. 4. they have made idols that they may be *c. off*
10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15.
Joel 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9.
16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?
Amos 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitants from Aven
8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aſhdod
2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midſt thereof
3. 14. the horns of the altar ſhall be *c. off*
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off?*
9. every one of Eſau may be *c. off* by ſlaughter
10. and thou ſhalt be *c. off* for ever
14. nor ſtand to *c. off* thoſe of his that did eſcape
Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies ſhall be *c. off*
10. horſes || 11. cities || 12. witchcrafts *c. off*
13. thy graven images will I *c. off* *Nah.* 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the ſword ſhall *c.* thee *off*, it ſhall eat
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock ſhall be *c. off* from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land
4. *c. off* remnant of Baal || 11. that bear ſilver *c. off*
3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are deſolate
7. ſo their dwelling ſhould not be *c. off*
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that ſtealeth as on this ſide,
and every one that ſweareth, ſhall be *c. off*
9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philiſtines
10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three ſhepherds alſo I *c. off* in one month
9. and that that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off*
13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land
8. two parts in the land ſhall be *c. off* and die
14. 2. the reſidue of the people ſhall not be *c. off*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right-hand offend thee *c.* it *off*,
18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
Mark 14. 47. *c. off* ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10, 26.
Acts 27. 32. the ſoldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 22. otherwiſe thou ſhalt alſo be *c. off*
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. that I may *c. off* occaſion from them
Gal. 5. 12. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you

CUT *out.*

2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. Uzziah *c. out* many ciſterns
Job 33. † 6. I alſo am *c. out* of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the froward tongue ſhall be *c. out*
Dan. 2. 34. a ſtone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree

CUT *ſhort.*

2 *Kings* 10. 23. the Lord began to *c.* Iſrael *ſhort*
Rom. 9. 28. will finiſh and *c.* it *ſhort* in righteouſneſs

CUT *up.*

Job 30. 4. who *c. up* mallows by the buſhes
Iſa. 33. 12. as thorns *c. up* ſhall they be burnt

CUTTEST, ETH.

Deut. 24. 19. when thou *c.* down thine harveſt
Job 28. 10. he *c.* out rivers among the rocks
Pſal. 29. † 7. the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire
46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c.* the ſpear in ſunder
141. 7. as when one *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth

Prov.

Prov. 26. 6. ſendeth meſſage by fool, *c.* off the feet
Jer. 10. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the foreſt with ax
22. 14. build chambers and *c.* him out windows

CUTTING.

Exod. 31. 5. and in *c.* of ſtones to ſet them, 35. 33.
Lev. 25. † 23. the land ſhall not be ſold for *c.* off
Deut. 24. † 1. let him write her a bill of *c.* off
Iſa. 38. 10. I ſaid in the *c.* off of my days, I ſhall go
Jer. 10. † 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it ſhall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. † 25. *c.* off cometh, they ſhall ſeek peace
16. † 3. thy *c.* out is off the land of Canaan
Hos. 2. 10. conſulted ſhame by *c.* off many people
Mark 5. 5 tombs crying and *c.* himſelf with ſtones

CUTTINGS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye ſhall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands ſhall be *c.* and on
Jonah 2. † 6. I went down to the *c.* of the mount

CYMBAL.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as ſound. braſs, or tinkl. *c.*

CYMBALS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. play'd on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16 harps and *c.* ſounding, 16. 42.
16. 5. but Aſaph made a ſound with *c.*
25. 6. theſe were for ſong in houſe of Lord with *c.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
29. 25. he ſet Levites in houſe of the Lord with *c.*
Ezra 3. 10. the ſons of Aſaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 27.
Pſal. 150. 5. praiſe him upon loud-ſounding *c.*

CYPRESS.

Cant. 1. † 14. my beloved is to me as a cluſter of *c.*
4. † 13. with pleaſant fruits, *c.* with ſpikenard
Iſa. 44. 14. he taketh the *c.* and the oak

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges
21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly

DAILY; *ſee* after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Aſher ſhall yield royal *d.*
Job 33. 20. and his ſoul abhorreth *d.* meat
Pſal. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. be not deſirous of his *d.* for they are
6. an evil eye neither deſire thou his *d.* meats
Hab. 1. † 16 their portion is fat, their meat *d.*
Rev. 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed

DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*

DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why ſhould *d.* grow to the hurt of kings?
Eſth. 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's *d.*
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.*
Dan. 6. 2. and the king ſhould have no *d.*
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing

DAM.

Exod. 22. 30. ſeven days it ſhall be with his *d.*
on the eighth ſhall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. thou ſhalt not take the *d.* with young
7. but thou ſhalt in any wiſe let the *d.* go

DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily ſhall bring in *d.* hereſies

DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye ſhall receive the greater *d.*
Mark 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
33. ye ſerpents, how can ye eſcape the *d.* of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
John 5. 29. have done evil, to the reſurrection of *d.*
Rom. 3. 8. evil that good may come, whoſe *d.* is juſt
13. 2. they ſhall receive to themſelves *d.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himſelf
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having *d.* becauſe have caſt off firſt faith
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* ſlumbereth not

DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not ſhall be *d.*
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not

DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother ſaid, let the *d.* abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and ſpake kindly to *d.*
12. aſk never ſo much, but give me the *d.* to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
21. they ſhall bring out the *d.* and ſtone her
24. the *d.* becauſe ſhe cried not, being in the city
26. there is in the *d.* no ſin worthy of death
29. ſhall give the *d.* father fifty ſhekels of ſilver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two
19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode
Ruth 2. 5. then Boaz ſaid, whoſe *d.* is this?
6. it is Moabitiſh *d.* that came back with Naomi
1 *Kings* 1. † 2. be ſought for the king a young *d.*
4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cheriſhed him
Mat. 14. 11. John baptiſt's head was brought in a
charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, ſaying, *John* 18. 17.
Mark 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but ſleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.*
and entereth in where the *d.* was lying
Acts 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 16. a certain *d.* poſſeſſed with a ſpirit, met us

DAMSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah aroſe and her *d.* and rode
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
Pſal. 68. 25. amongſt them were the *d.* playing

DANCE.

Pſal. 149. 3. let them praiſe him in the *d.* 150. 4.
Jer. 31 13. the virgins ſhall rejoice in the *d.*
Lam. 5. 15. our *d.* is turned to mourning

DANCE, *Verb.*

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
Job 21. 11. ſend forth their little ones, their children *d.*
Eccl. 3. 4 a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
Iſa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, ſatyrs ſhall *d.* there

DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.

DANCES.

Exod. 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not ſing of him in *d.*? 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou ſhalt go forth in the *d.* of them

DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came nigh, he ſaw the calf and *d.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out ſinging and *d.*
30. 16. were ſpread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ſhe ſaw king David *d.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
Pſal. 30. 11. thou haſt turned my mourning into *d.*
Luke 15. 25 as he came he heard muſic and *d.*

DANDLED.

Iſa. 66. 12. and ye ſhall be *d.* upon her knees

DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. ſhall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22.
22. ſhall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire
Mark 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple
40. in *d.* to be called in queſtion for this uproar

DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when ſailing was now *d.* becauſe

DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is ſo fierce that *d.* ſtir him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man ſome would even *d.* to die
15. 18. for I will not *d.* to ſpeak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *d.* any of you go to law before the unjuſt
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we *d.* not make ourſelves of the number

DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the ſun went down and it was *d.*
Exod. 9. † 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.*
Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21, 26, 28, 56.
Num. 12. 8. ſpeak apparently, and not in *d.* ſpeeches
Joſh. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Pſal.* 18. 11.
Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jeruſalem began to be *d.*
Job 3. 9. let the ſtars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
18. 6. the light ſhall be *d.* in his tabernacle
22. 13. can he judge thro' the *d.* cloud?
24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houſes, which they
Job 30. † 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night
Pſal. 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and ſlippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* ſaying on the harp
74. 20. *d.* places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* ſayings of old
88. 12. ſhall thy wonders be known in the *d.*?
105. 28. he ſent darkneſs and made it *d.*
Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wiſe and their *d.* ſayings
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
Iſa. 5. † 30. it ſhall be *d.* in the deſtructions thereof
29. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they ſay
45. 19. I have not ſpoken in a *d.* place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet ſtumble on the *d.* mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath ſet me in *d.* places, as they that
Ezek. 8. 12. what the houſe of Iſrael do in the *d.*
32. 7. and I will make the ſtars thereof *d.*
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. have been ſcattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
Dan. 8. 23. a king underſtanding *d.* ſentences ſhall
Joel 2. 10. the ſun and the moon ſhall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. ſeek him that maketh the day *d.* 20.
Mic. 3 6. it ſhall be *d.* to you, the day ſhall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 6. the light ſhall not be clear nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.*
John 6. 17. went over the ſea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that ſhineth in a *d.* place

DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day

DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we ſee thro' a glaſs *d.*

DARKENED.

Rom. 20. 15. for they covered, ſo that the land was *d.*
Pſal. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
Eccl. 12. 2. while ſun, moon or the ſtars be not *d.*
3. thoſe that look out of the windows be *d.*
Mat. 5. 30. he light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is *d.* ‖ 13. 10. the ſun *d.* *Joel* 3. 15.
24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tehaphnehes the day ſhall be *d.*
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye ſhall be utterly *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then ſhall the ſun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. and the ſun was *d.* and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their fooliſh heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. having the underſtanding *d.* alienated
Rev. 8. 12. ſo as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the ſun and the air were *d.*

DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that *d.* counſel by words?
Pſal. 139. † 12. yea, the darkneſs *d.* not from thee

DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright ſpots in ſkin be *d.* white

DARKNESS

Signifies, [1] *The privation or want of natural light*, Mat. 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal miſery, confuſion and horror, called* outer darkneſs, *Mat.* 22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief, which is the want of ſpiritual light*, John 3. 19. [4] *The minds of men, which, ſince the fall, are full of ignorance and error*, John 1. 5. [5] *A private or ſecret place, where but few perſons are preſent*, Mat. 10. 27. What I tell you in darkneſs; that is, *in parables, and in private between ourſelves.* [6] *Great diſtreſs, perplexity and calamity*, Iſa. 8. 22. Joel 2. 2. [7] *Sin or impurity*, 1 John 1. 5.

The land of darkneſs *is the grave*, Job 10. 21, 22. Such as ſit in darkneſs and in the ſhadow of death, *Pſal.* 107. 10. *ſuch as are in a diſconſolate and forlorn condition, ſhut up in priſons or dungeons.* The children of light *ſet in oppoſition to* the children of darkneſs, *means the righteous in oppoſition to the wicked; the faithful in oppoſition to the incredulous and infidels*, 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exerciſe of Satan's power* the power of darkneſs, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkneſs; *this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his inſtruments, to execute their deſigns againſt me.* The power of darkneſs *is likewiſe taken for the dominion of ſin, and ſlavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated perſons are*, Col. 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep
5. the light Day, and the *d.* he called Night
18. God ſet them to divide the light from the *d.*

Gen. 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
Exod. 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt
22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days
14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light
20. 21. and Moſes drew near to the thick *d.*
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.*
5. 22. theſe words the Lord ſpake out of thick *d.*
Joſh. 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Pſal.* 18. 9.
12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him
29. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Pſal.* 18. 28.
Job 3. 5. let *d.* and the ſhadow of death ſtain it
6. as for that night, let *d.* ſeize upon it
5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time
10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itſelf, without any order
19. 8. and he hath ſet *d.* in my paths
20. 26. all *d.* ſhall be hid in his ſecret places
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canſt not ſee
23. 17. becauſe I was not cut off before the *d.*
neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face
28. 3. he ſetteth an end to *d.* the ſtones of *d.*
34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide
37. 19. we cannot order our ſpeech by reaſon of *d.*
38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a ſwadling-band
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?
Pſal. 18. 11. he made *d.* his ſecret place
35. † 6. let their way be *d.* and ſlipperineſs
88. 18. and haſt put mine acquaintance into *d.*
97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him
104. 20. thou makeſt *d.* and it is night
105. 28. he ſent *d.* and made it dark
139. 11. if I ſay, ſurely the *d.* ſhall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.*
4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not
Eccl. 6. 4. his name ſhall be covered with *d.*
Iſa. 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.*
8. 22. they ſhall look, and behold trouble and *d.*
45. 3. I will give thee the treaſures of *d.*
47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans
60. 2. for behold, the *d.* ſhall cover the earth, and groſs *d.* the people, but Lord ſhall ariſe on thee
Jer. 13. 16. before he cauſe *d.* and make groſs *d.*
Ezek. 32. 8. I will ſet *d.* upon thy land, ſaith Lord
Joel 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. the ſun ſhall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20.
Amos 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*
Nah. 1. 8. and *d.* ſhall purſue his enemies
Mat. 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34.
8. 12. be caſt out into outer *d.* 22. 13. | 25. 30.
27. 45. from ſixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Luke 22. 53. this is your hour, and the power of *d.*
23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth
Acts 13. 11. there fell on him a miſt and a *d.*
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowſhip with the works of *d.*
6. 12. againſt the rulers of the *d.* of this world
Col. 1. 13. who hath delivered us from the power of *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to blackneſs and *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*
17. to whom the miſt of *d.* is reſerved for ever
1 *John* 2. 11. becauſe that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
Jude 6. hath reſerved in everlaſting chains under *d.*
13. to whom is reſerved the blackneſs of *d.* for ever
Rev. 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with *Day*.

Job 3. 4. let that *day* be *d.* let not God regard it
15. 23. he knoweth that the *day* of *d.* is at hand
Eccl. 11. 8. yet let him remember the *days* of *d.*
Iſa. 58. 10. then ſhall thy *d.* be as the noon-*day*
Joel 2. 2. a *day* of *d.* and gloominеſs, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
Amos 5. 20. ſhall not the *day* of the Lord be *d?*

In DARKNESS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt grope as the blind *in d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked ſhall be ſilent *in d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 12. Solomon ſpake, the Lord ſaid that he would dwell *in* the thick *d.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
Job 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*
Pſal. 11. † 2. they may *in d.* ſhoot at the upright
82. 5. they know not, they walk on *in d.*
88. 6. thou haſt laid me *in d.* in the deeps
91. 6. nor for the peſtilence that walketh *in d.*
107. 10. ſuch as ſit *in d.* and the ſhadow of death
143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell *in d.*
Prov. 20. 20. his lamp ſhall be put out *in* obſcure *d.*
Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool walketh *in d.*
5. 17. he eateth *in d.* ‖ 6. 4. he departeth *in d.*
Iſa. 42. 7. bring them that ſit *in d.* out of priſon-houſe
49. 9. to them that are *in d.* ſhew yourſelves
59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk *in d.*
Jer. 23. 12. their ways ſhall be as ſlippery ways *in d.*
Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is *in* the *d.* and light
John 8. 12. he that followeth me ſhall not walk *in d.*
12. 35. for he that walketh *in d.* knoweth not
46. whoſoever believeth me, ſhould not abide *in d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not *in d.*
1 *John* 1. 6. and walk *in d.* we lye and do not the truth
2. 9. hateth his brother, is *in d.* even till now
11. hateth his brother, is *in d.* walketh *in d.*

Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the *land of d.*
22. a *land of d.* as *d.* itſelf, and ſhadow of death
Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Iſrael a *land of d.?*

DARKNESS with *Light*.

Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the *light* from the *d.*
18. two great lights, to divide the *light* from the *d.*
Job 10. 22. a land where the *light* is as *d.*
17. 12. the *light* is ſhort becauſe of *d.*
18. 18. he ſhall be driven from *light* into *d.*
26. † 10. until the end of *light* with *d.*
29. 3. when by his *light* I walked through *d.*
30. 26. when I waited for *light*, there came *d.*
Pſal. 112. 4. to upright there ariſeth *light* in *d.*
139. 12. the *d.* and *light* are both alike to thee
Eccl. 2. 13. wiſd. excels as far as *light* excelleth *d.*
Iſa. 5. 20. that put *d.* for *light*, and *light* for *d.*
9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have ſeen a great *light*, upon them hath *light* ſhined, *Mat.* 4. 16.
42. 16. I will make *d. light* before them
45. 7. I form *light* and create *d.* I make peace
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no *light*
Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for *light*, he make it groſs *d.*
Lam. 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into *light*
Amos 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not *light*
Mic. 7. 8. when I ſit in *d.* the Lord ſhall be a *light*
Mat. 6. 23. *light* in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.?*
10. 27. what I tell in *d.* ſpeak in *light*, *Luke* 12. 3.
Luke 1. 79. *light* to them that ſit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19.
11. 35. that the *light* which is in thee be not *d.*
John 1. 5. *light* ſhineth in *d.* *d.* comprehended it not
3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than *light*
12. 35. walk while ye have *light*, leſt *d.* come
Acts 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to *light*
Rom. 13. 12. caſt off the works of *d.* put on *light*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. to bring to *light* the hidden things of *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded *light* to ſhine out of *d.*
6. 14. what communion hath *light* with *d.?*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous *light*
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *light*, and in him is no *d.* at all
2. 8. *d.* is paſt, and the true *light* now ſhineth

Out of DARKNESS.

Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice *out of* the *d.*
Job 12. 22. he diſcovereth deep things *out of d.*
15. 22. believeth not that he ſhall return *out of d.*
30. he ſhall not depart *out of d.* the flame dry up
Pſal. 107. 14. he brought them *out of d.* and ſhadow
Iſa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind ſhall ſee *out of d.*

DARLING.

Pſal. 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog
35. 17. Lord, reſcue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.

2 *Sam.* 18. 14. Joab took three *d.* in his hand
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and ſhields
Job 41. 26. the ſpear nor the *d.* cannot hold
29. *d.* are counted as ſtubble, he laugheth at
Prov. 7. 23. till a *d.* ſtrike through his liver
Joel 2. † 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded
Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked
Heb. 12. 20. it ſhall be thruſt through with a *d.*

DASH.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children
Pſal. 2. 9. leſt *d.* them in pieces like a potter's veſſel
91. 12. they ſhall bear thee up, leſt thou *d.* thy foot againſt a ſtone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
Iſa. 13. 18. their bows ſhall *d.* the young men
Jer. 13. 14. I will *d.* them one againſt another

DASHED.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right-hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces
Iſa. 13. 16. their children alſo ſhall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hoſ.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10.
Hoſ. 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children

DASHETH.

Pſal. 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones againſt the ſtones

DATES.

2 *Chron.* 31. 5. the children of Iſrael brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.

Exod. 2. 3. ſhe *d.* the ark with ſlime and pitch
Ezek. 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered morter
11. ſay to them which *d.* it, that it ſhall fall
12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it?
14. ſo will I break down the wall ye have *d.*
22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with morter

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] *A female child*, Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A ſiſter*, Gen. 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter*, Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or ſon's wife*, Ruth 3. 18. [5] *The women that dwell in a country*, Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women*, Iſa. 16. 2. Mat. 21. 5. [7] *Poſterity, lineage, or offſpring*, Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of ſinging, called* the daughters of muſic, *Eccl.* 12. 4. [9] *The branches of trees*, Gen. 49. † 22. [10] *The church of God*, Pſal. 45. 9, 10. Cant. 5. 8.
Gen. 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother
24. 23. whoſe *d.* art thou, tell me, I pray thee, 47.
48. to take my maſter's brother's *d.* to his ſon
34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.*
8. ſoul of my ſon Shechem longeth for your *d.*
17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone
19. becauſe he had delight in Jacob's *d.*
Exod. 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then ſhe ſhall live
21. 31. whether he have gored a ſon or a *d.*
Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.*
14. † 10. take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year
18. 17. nor ſhalt thou take her daughter's *d.*
21. 9. the *d.* of any prieſt, if ſhe profane herſelf
22. 12. if the prieſt's *d.* be married to a ſtranger
13. if the prieſt's *d.* be a widow or divorced
Num. 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance
36. 8. every *d.* that poſſeſſeth an inheritance
Deut. 27. 22. curſed be he that lieth with his ſiſter, the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother
28. 56. her eye ſhall be evil towards her *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him
40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial
18. 19. when Saul's *d.* ſhould have been given
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*
11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife
9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for ſhe is a king's *d.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achſah
Eſth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*
Pſal. 45. 13. hearken, O *d.* and conſider, and incline
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with ſhoes, O prince's *d.*
Jer. 31. 22. how long go about, backſliding *d.* 49. 4.
46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furniſh thyſelf
48. 18. thou *d.* that doſt inhabit Dibon come down
Ezek. 14. 16. neither deliver ſon nor *d.* 18, 20.
16. 44. ſaying, as is the mother, ſo is her *d.*
45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that lotheth
27. † 6. the *d.* of the Aſhurites made thy benches
44. 25. for ſon or *d.* they may defile themſelves
Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the ſouth ſhall come
17. ſhall give him the *d.* of women corrupting
Hoſ. 1. 6. and ſhe conceived again, and bare a *d.*
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyſelf in troops, O *d.* of troops
7. 6. *d.* riſeth up againſt her mother, *daughter*-in-law againſt her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my diſperſed ſhall bring
Mal. 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a ſtrange god
Mat. 9. 22. Jeſus ſaid, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48.
10. 37. he that loveth ſon or *d.* more than me
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them
15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour
Mark 7. 26. he would caſt forth devil out of her *d.*
Luke 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age
13. 16. ought not this woman being a *d.* of Abraham

Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nouriſhed
Heb. 11. 24. Moſes refuſed to be ſon of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER *of Babylon.*

Pſal. 137. 8. O *d. of Babylon*, who art to be deſtroyed
Iſa. 47. 1. O *d. of Babylon*, ſit on the ground
Jer. 50. 42. to battle againſt thee, O *d. of Babylon*
51. 33. *d. of Babylon* is like a threſhing-floor
Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwelleſt with *d. of Babylon*

DAUGHTER *of the Chaldeans.*

Iſa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d. of the Chaldeans*
5. get thee into darkneſs, O *d. of the Chaldeans*

DAUGHTER *of Edom.*

Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d. of Edom*
22. he will viſit thine iniquity, O *d. of Edom*

DAUGHTER *of Egypt.*

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin *d. of Egypt*
24. the *d. of Egypt* ſhall be confounded

DAUGHTER *of Gallim.*

Iſa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d. of Gallim*

His DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 6. Rachel *his d.* cometh with the ſheep
Exod. 21. 7. if a man ſell *his d.* to be a ſervant
Lev. 21. 2. for his ſon or *his d.* he may be defiled
Num. 27. 8. ſhall cauſe inheritance to paſs to *his d.*
30. 16. the ſtatutes between the father and *his d.*
Deut. 7. 3. nor *his d.* ſhalt thou take to thy ſon
18. 10. there ſhall not be found one that maketh *his d.* to paſs through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give *his d.* to Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. king will enrich and give him *his d.*

DAUGHTER *of Jeruſalem.*

2 *Kings* 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d. of Jeruſ.* hath ſhaken her head at thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing ſhall I liken to thee, O *d. of Jeruſalem*, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee?
15. they wag their head at the *d. of Jeruſalem*
Mic. 4. 8. the kingdom ſhall come to *d. of Jeruſalem*
Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O *d. of Jeruſ.*
Zech. 9. 9. ſhout, O *d. of Jeruſ.* thy king cometh

DAUGHTER *of Judah.*

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d. of Judah*
2. 2. he hath thrown down ſtrong-holds of *d. of J.*
5. he hath increaſed in *d. of Judah* mourning

DAUGHTER-*in-law.*

Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that ſhe was his *d. in-law*
24. Tamar thy *d. in-law* hath played the harlot
Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedneſs of thy *d. in-law*
20. 12. if a man lie with his *d. in-law* both ſhall die
Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d. in-law*
4. 15. *d. in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. *d. in-law* Phinehas wife was with child
Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d. in-law*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *d. in-law* riſeth up againſt the mother-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 23.

My DAUGHTER.

Deut. 22. 16. I gave *my d.* to this man to wife
17. theſe are the tokens of *my d.* virginity
Joſh. 15. 16. to him will I give *my d. Judg.* 1. 12.
Judg. 11. 35. alas, *my d.* thou haſt brought me low
19. 24. behold, here is *my d.* a maiden
Ruth 2. 2. and ſhe ſaid unto her, go, *my d.*
3. 10. he ſaid, bleſſed be thou of the Lord, *my d.*
16. her mother ſaid, who art thou, *my d.*?
18. ſit ſtill, *my d.* till thou know the matter
Mat. 9. 18. a ruler ſaying, *my d.* is even now dead
15. 22. *my d.* is grievouſly vexed with a devil
Mark 5. 23. *my* little *d.* lieth at the point of death

DAUGHTER *of my people.*

Iſa. 22. 4. becauſe of the ſpoiling of the *d. of my people*
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d. of my p.* not to fan
6. 14. healed the hurt of *d. of my p.* ſlightly 8. 11.
26. O *d. of my people*, gird thee with ſackcloth
8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d. of my p.*
21. for hurt of *d. of my p.* am I hurt, I am black
22. why is not health of the *d. of my p.* recovered?
9. 1. that I might weep for ſlain of the *d. of my p.*
7. I will try them, for how ſhall I do for *d. of my p.*
14. 17. virgin *d. of my p.* is broken with a breach
Lam. 2. 11. for the deſtruction of *d. of my p.* 3. 48.
4. 3. the *d. of my p.* is become cruel, like oſtriches
6. the iniquity of the *d. of my p.* is greater than
10. were their meat in the deſtruction of *d. of my p.*

DAUGHTER *of Tarſhiſh.*

Iſa. 23. 10. paſs thro' as a river, O *d. of Tarſhiſh*

Thy DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 18. I will ſerve 7 years for *thy* younger *d.*
Exod. 20. 10. nor thy ſon, nor *thy d. Deut.* 5. 14.
Lev. 18. 10. the nakedneſs of *thy* daughter's *d.*
19. 29. do not proſtitute *thy d.* to be a whore
Deut. 7. 3. *thy d.* ſhalt thou not give to his ſon
12. 18. thou ſhalt rejoice and *thy d.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy ſon or *thy d.* entice thee, ſaying
22. 17. ſaying, I found not *thy d.* a maid
2 *Kings* 14. 19. give *thy d.* to my ſon, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Mark 5. 35. certain who ſaid, *thy d.* is dead, *Luke* 8. 49.
7. 49. go thy way, the devil is gone out of *thy d.*

DAUGHTER *of Tyre.*

Pſal. 45. 12. *d. of Tyre* ſhall be there with a gift

DAUGHTER *of Zidon.*

Iſa. 23. 12. O thou oppreſſed virgin, *d. of Zidon*

DAUGHTER *of Zion.*

2 *Kings* 19. 21. *d. of Z.* hath deſpiſed thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Pſal. 9. 14. thy praiſe in the gates of the *d. of Zion*
Iſa. 1. 8. *d. of Zion* left as a cottage in a vineyard
4. 4. have waſhed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*
10. 32. ſhake againſt mount of *d. of Zion*, 16. 1.
52. 2. looſe thyſelf, O captive *d. of Zion*
62. 11. ſay to the *d. of Zion*, thy ſalvation cometh
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d. of Zion*
6. 2. I have likened *d. of Zion* to a comely woman
23. as men of war againſt thee, O *d. of Zion*
Lam. 1. 6. from the *d. of Zion* beauty is departed
2. 1. Lord covered the *d. of Zion* with a cloud
4. and ſlew in the tabernacle of the *d. of Zion*
8. Lord purpoſed to deſtroy the wall of *d. of Zion*
10. the elders of *d. of Zion* ſit on the ground
13. what ſhall I equal to thee, O *d. of Zion?*
18. O wall of the *d. of Zion*, let tears run down
4. 22. puniſhment is accompliſhed, O *d. of Zion*
Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of ſin to the *d. of Zion*
4. 8. O tower, the ſtrong-hold of the *d. of Zion*
10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O *d. of Zion*
13. ariſe and threſh, O *d. of Zion*, I will make
Zeph. 3. 14. ſing, O *d. of Zion*, ſhout, O Iſrael
Zech. 2. 10. ſing and rejoice, O *d. of Zion*, 9. 9.
Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the *d. of Zion*, thy king cometh
John 12. 15. fear not, *d. of Zion*, thy king cometh

DAUGHTER *of Zur.*

Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi, the *d. of Zur*

DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
2. the ſons of God ſaw the *d.* of men, and took
6. 4. the ſons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
19. 14. Lot ſpake to them which married his *d.*
36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 28. 1, 6.
13. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
27. 47. weary of my life becauſe of the *d.* of Heth
30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me bleſſed
31. 26. thou haſt carried away my *d.* as captives
43. theſe *d.* are my *d.* ‖ 50. if thou afflict my *d.*
34. 1. Dinah went out to ſee the *d.* of the land
9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
49. † 22. Joſeph is a bough, whoſe *d.* run over
Exod. 2. 16. the prieſt of Midian had ſeven *d.*
21. 9. he ſhall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
Lev. 26. 29. the fleſh of your *d.* ſhall ye eat
Num. 21. † 25. dwelt in Heſhbon and *d.* thereof
26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophehad, 27. 1. *Joſh.* 17. 3.
27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophehad ſpeak right
36. 10. even ſo did the *d.* of Zelophehad
Deut. 23. 17. ſhall be no whore to the *d.* of Iſrael
Judg. 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our *d.*
Ruth 1. 11. turn again my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your ſakes
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. take your *d.* to be confectionaries
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. were kings *d.* virgins appareiled
Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*
5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barzillai to wife, *Ezra* 2. 61.
10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
Job 42. 15. no women were ſo fair as the *d.* of Job
Pſal. 45. 9. kings *d.* among thy honourable women
144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-ſtones

Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuouſly but thou
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, ſo is my love among the *d.*
6. 9. the *d.* ſaw her and bleſſed her, yea the queens
Iſa. 13. † 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. † 13.
32. 9. hear my voice, ye careleſs *d.* give ear
43. † 20. the *d.* of the owl ſhall honour me
60. 4. and thy *d.* ſhall be nurſed at thy ſide
Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your *d.* wailing
29. 6. give your *d.* to huſbands, that they may bear
49. 2. and her *d.* ſhall be burnt with fire
3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabbah, gird ye with ſackcloth
Lam. 3. 51. becauſe of all the *d.* of my city
Ezek. 13. 17. ſet thy face againſt the *d.* of thy people
16. † 31. in thy *d.* is thine eminent place
46. ſiſter Samaria and her *d.* Sodom and her *d.*
49. abundance of idleneſs was in her and in her *d.*
53. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
55. when thy ſiſter Sodom and *d.* ſhall return
61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
23. 2. there were two women the *d.* of one mother
26. 6. her *d.* ſhall be ſlain in the field, 8.
30. 18. and her *d.* ſhall go into captivity
32. 16. the *d.* of the nations ſhall lament her
Hoſ. 4. 13. therefore your *d.* ſhall commit whoredom
14. I will not puniſh your *d.* when they commit
Mic. 1. † 8. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl
Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
Acts 21. 9. the ſame man had four *d.* virgins
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whoſe *d.* ye are as long as ye do well

DAUGHTERS *of Jeruſalem.*

Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O *d. of Jeruſalem*
2. 7. I charge you, O *d. of Jeruſalem*, 3. 5. | 5. 8. | 8. 4.
3. 10. paved with love for the *d. of Jeruſalem*
5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d. of Jeruſalem*
Luke 23. 28. *d. of Jeruſalem*, weep not for me

DAUGHTERS *of Iſrael.*

Deut. 23. 17. there ſhall be no whore of *d. of Iſrael*
Judg. 11. 40. *d. of Iſrael* went yearly to lament
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye *d. of Iſrael* weep over Saul, who

DAUGHTERS *of Judah.*

Pſal. 48. 11. let the *d. of Judah* be glad, becauſe
97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d. of Judah* rejoiced

DAUGHTERS-*in-law.*

Ruth 1. 6. then ſhe aroſe with her *d. in-law*, 7.
8. Naomi ſaid to her two *d. in-law* go, return

DAUGHTERS *of Moab.*

Num. 25. 1. Iſr. committed whoredom with *d. of Moab*
Iſa. 16. 2. ſo the *d. of Moab* ſhall be at fords of Arnon

DAUGHTERS *of muſic.*

Eccl. 12. 4. the *d. of muſic* ſhall be brought low

DAUGHTERS *of the Philiſtines.*

Judg. 14. 1. Samſon ſaw a woman of the *d. of Phil.*
2. I have ſeen a woman of *d. of Ph.* get her for me
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publiſh it not, leſt the *d. of Ph.* rejoice
Ezek. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d. of Phil.*
57. the *d. of Phil.* which deſpiſe thee round about

DAUGHTERS *of Shiloh.*

Judg. 21. 21. if the *d. of Shiloh* come out to dance, catch ye every man a wife of the *d. of Shiloh*

DAUGHTERS joined with *Sons.*

Gen. 5. 4. he begat *ſons* and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16. | 11. 11.
19. 12. thy *ſons* and *d.* bring out of this place
31. 28. not ſuffered me to kiſs my *ſons* and *d.*
55. he kiſſed his *ſons* and *d.* and bleſſed them
37. 35. all his *ſons* and *d.* roſe to comfort him
Exod. 3. 22. ye ſhall put them on your *ſons* and *d.*
10. 9. with our *ſons* and with our *d.* will we go
21. 4. and ſhe have born him *ſons* or *d.*
32. 2. ear-rings of your *ſons* and *d.* bring to me
34. 16. and thou take of their *d.* to thy *ſons*
Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy *ſons* and *d.* with thee, ſhall eat it in the holy place, *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
Num. 21. 29. given his *ſons* and *d.* into captivity
26. 33. Zelophehad had no *ſons* but *d. Joſh.* 17. 3.
Deut. 12. 12. ye and your *ſons* and *d.* rejoice
31. their *ſons* and *d.* they have burnt in the fire, 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *Jer.* 7. 31. | 32. 35.
28. 32. thy *ſons* and *d.* given to another people
41. beget *ſons* and *d.* but ſhalt not enjoy them
53. thou ſhalt eat the fleſh of thy *ſons* and *d.*
32. 19. becauſe of provoking of his *ſons* and *d.*
Joſh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his *ſons* and *d.*
17. 6. *d.* of Manaſſeh had inheritance among *ſons*
Judg. 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their *ſons*

Judg.

Judg. 12. 9. Ibzan took in thirty *d.* for his *sons*
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her *sons* and *d.* portions
2. 21. so Hannah bare three *sons*, and two *d.*
30. 3. their *sons* and *d.* were taken captives
6. grieved, every man for his *sons*, and for his *d.*
19. there was nothing lacking, neither *sons* nor *d.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. and there were yet *sons* and *d.* born to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 3.
19. 5. which saved the lives of thy *sons* and of thy *d.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. now Sheshan had no *sons* but *d.*
4. 27. Shimei had sixteen *sons* and six *d.*
23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no *sons* but *d.*
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen *sons* and three *d.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 *sons* and 60 *d.*
13. 21. Abijah begat 22 *sons* and sixteen *d.*
24. 3. Jehoiada took wives, and begat *sons* and *d.*
28. 8. carried captive 200000 women, *sons* and *d.*
29. 9. our *sons*, *d.* and wives are in captivity for this
31. 18. to the genealogy of their *sons* and *d.*
Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their *sons*
12. give not your *d.* to their *sons*, *Neh.* 13. 25.
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your *sons*, *d.* and your wives
5. 2. that said, we, our *sons* and our *d.* are many
3. we bring into bondage our *sons* and our *d.*
10. 28. their *sons* and *d.* clave to their brethren
Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 *sons* and 3 *d.* 42. 13.
13. a day when his *sons* and *d.* were eating, 18.
Psal. 106. 37. they sacrificed their *sons* and *d.* to devils
38. and shed even the blood of their *sons* and *d.*
Isa. 43. 6. bring my *sons* from far, and my *d.* from the
49. 22. bring thy *sons* in their arms, and thy *d.*
56. 5. will I give a name better than of *sons* and *d.*
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their *sons* and *d.*
5. 17. eat that which thy *sons* and *d.* should eat
11. 22. their *sons* and their *d.* shall die by famine
14. 16. they shall have none to bury their *sons* and *d.*
16. 2. neither shalt thou have *sons* nor *d.* in this place
3. saith the Lord concerning the *sons* and *d.*
19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of *sons* and *d.*
29. 6. take ye wives, and beget *sons* and *d.*
35. 8. we, our *sons*, and our *d.* drink no wine
48. 46. thy *sons* and thy *d.* are taken captives
Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither *sons* nor *d.* 18.
22. left a remnant brought forth, both *sons* and *d.*
16. 20. taken thy *sons* and *d.* and sacrificed them
23. 4. and they were mine, and bare *sons* and *d.*
10. they took her *sons* and *d.* and slew her, 25.
47. they shall slay their *sons* and *d.* and burn up
24. 21. your *sons* and *d.* fall by the sword, *Amos* 7. 17.
25. when I take from them their *sons* and *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your *sons* and *d.* prophesy, *Acts* 2. 17.
3. 8. I will sell your *sons* and *d.* to Judah
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. ye shall be my *sons* and *d.* saith the Lord

DAUGHTERS *of Syria.*

Ezek. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d. of Syria*

Two DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 19. 8. I have *two d.* let me bring them out to you
15. take thy wife, and thy *two d.* which are here
30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his *two d.*
29. 16. Laban had *two d.* Leah and Rachel
31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy *two d.*
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her *two d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. Hannah conceived, and bare *two d.*
14. 49. Saul's *two d.* were Merab and Michal
Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath *two d.* crying

DAUGHTERS *of the uncircumcised.*

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not, lest *d. of the unc.* triumph

DAUGHTERS *of Zion.*

Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye *d. of Zion*, and behold
Isa. 3. 16. because the *d. of Zion* are haughty
17. smite with a scab the head of the *d. of Zion*
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*

DAWN, ING.

Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day
Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
Job 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day
7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day
Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the first day
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise in

DAY.

The day *is distinguished into* natural, civil, *and* artificial. *The* natural *or* solar *day is the duration of four and twenty hours: The* artificial *day is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere*; God called the light day, *that is, the artificial day:* The evening and the morning were the first day, *namely, natural*, Gen. 1. 5. The civil day *is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation.* The Hebrews *began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another:* From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. *The* Babylonians *reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another*; *the* Italians *from one sun-set to another*; *some from noon to noon*; *and others from midnight to midnight.*
This day, *or* to-day, *do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time:* Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, *Deut.* 9. 1. *that is, in a short time after this, the word* day *being often put for* time, *as in* Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die, *that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof.* To-day if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 11. *that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace.* The night is far spent, the day is at hand, *Rom.* 13. 12. *The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is in a great measure over*; *and the time of gospel light and saving knowledge is begun among us.* The day of Jerusalem *is the time of its calamity and destruction*, Psal. 137. 7. Abraham desired to see my day, *says our Saviour*, John 8. 56. *He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh.* One man esteemeth one day above another, *Rom.* 14. 5. *He thinks that the* Jewish *festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed.* He seeth that his day is coming, *Psal.* 37. 13. *The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction.* This day have I begotten thee, *Psal.* 2. 7. *that is, from all eternity, in which there is no succession, no* yesterday, *no* to-morrow, *but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux.* *Or*, this day *may refer to the manifestation of* Christ's *eternal sonship in time*; *either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel*, Luke 1. 32. *And of God the Father*, Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5. *But chiefly at his resurrection, by which* he was declared to be the son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. In one day, *that is, suddenly and unexpectedly*, Rev. 18. 8. *The christian sabbath is called the* Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. *as the sacrament is called the* Lord's supper, 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *because* Christ *instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of* Christ's *resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death*; *or, because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of Judgment is likewise called the* Lord's day, 1 *Thess.* 5. 2. *It is his by* destination, *because thereon he has appointed to judge the world*; *but the sabbath is his by* consecration, choice, *and* institution.
Gen. 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkness night
32. 26. he said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh
Exod. 21. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall
40. 37. journeyed not till the *d.* it was taken up
Lev. 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his *d.*
Num. 3. 13. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.*
14. 34. each *d.* for a year, shall bear your iniquities
30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* 12.
Deut. 4. 10. the *d.* thou stoodst before Ld. in Horeb
15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the *d.*
9. 7. from the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt
24. have been rebellious, from the *d.* I knew you
24. 15. at his *d.* thou shalt give him his hire
Josh. 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then shout
9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you
10. 13. the sun hasted not down about a whole *d.*
14. was no *d.* like that before or after it
Judg. 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson
9. † 8. and they tarried till the day declined
30. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt
Ruth 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before
24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said
26. 10. smite him, or his *d.* shall come to die
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. while it was yet *d.* *Jer.* 15. 9.
13. 32. from the *d.* he forced his sister Tamar
19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goest out, 42.
8. † 59. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.*
17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain
2 *Kings* 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed, 11, 18.
Neh. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.*?
22. in the night a guard, and labour on the *d.*
Esth. 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, 18, 19.
Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.*
6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. 2. 1.
3. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.*
18. 20. they shall be astonished at his *d.*
19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction
Psal. 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth speech, and night
37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming
78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them
84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a thousand
119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee
Prov. 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect *d.*
7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed
27. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth
Cant. 2. 17. till *d.* break and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed
30. † 8. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever
43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he
58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his soul? wilt thou call this a fast, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord?
61. 2. and the *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.
Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter
27. 22. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them
32. 31. from the *d.* they built it even to this *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* I spake to thee even to this *d.*
38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken
47. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil
50. 27. wo unto them, for their *d.* is come
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year
7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose *d.* is come, 29.
28. 15. from the *d.* that thou wast created
30. 2. wo worth the *d.* ‖ 3. for the *d.* is near
18. at Tehaphnehes also the *d.* shall be darkened
Dan. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13.
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.*?
Joel 2. 2. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.*
Mic. 3. 6. and the *d.* shall be dark over them
7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff
3. 8. till the *d.* that I rise up to the prey
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming?
4. 1. the *d.* cometh that shall burn as an oven
Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the *d.* that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a *d.* when he looketh not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour
Mark 1. 35. rising up a great while before *d.* went out
Luke 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed
80. child grew till the *d.* of his shewing unto Israel
17. 4. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again
24. so shall also the Son of man be in his *d.*
John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.*
40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44, 54.
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.*
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.*
Acts 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up
12. 21. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne
16. 35. and when it was *d.* 23. 12. | 27. 39.
17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which
27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.*
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest wrath against the *d.* of wrath
13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off works
14. 6. he that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. for the *d.* shall declare it, because it shall
4. † 3. should be judged of you or of man's *d.*

2 *Cor.* 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation
Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the *d.* of redemption
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ
1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*
8. but let us who are of the *d.* be sober, putting on
Heb. 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain *d.* saying to *d.*
8. would he not afterward spoken of another *d.*?
10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise
3. 12. hasting to the coming of the *d.* of God
Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.*

See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

All the DAY.

Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait *all the d.*
71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation *all the d.*
89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice *all the d.*
102. 8. mine enemies reproach me *all the d.*
119. 97. thy law is my meditation *all the d.*
Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow *all d.* to sow?
65. 2. I have spread out my hands *all the d.*
5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth *all the d.*
Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint *all the d.*
3. 3. he turneth his hand against me *all the d.*
14. I was a derision to my people *all the d.*
62. thou hast heard their device against me *all the d.*
Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here *all the d.* idle?

All the DAY *long.*

Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for them *all d. long*
33. 12. the Lord shall cover him *all the d. long*
Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring *all the d. long*
35. 28. shall speak of thy praise *all the d. long*
38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning *all the d. long*
42. they imagine deceits *all the d. long*
44. 8. in God we boast *all the d. long* and praise
22. for thy sake we are killed *all the d. long*
71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness *all the d. long*
73. 14. for *all the d. long* have I been plagued
Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily *all the d. long*
23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord *all the d. long*
Rom. 10. 21. *all d. long* I have stretched forth my hands

DAY *of death.*

Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d. of* my *death*
Judg. 13. 7. child be a Nazarite to *d. of* his *death*
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d. of death*
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had no child till *d. of death*
20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d. of* their *death*
2 *Kings* 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d. of* his *death*, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
Eccl. 7. 1. the *d. of death* better than *d.* of ones birth
8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d. of death*
Jer. 52. 11. put him in prison till the *d. of* his *death*
34. every *d.* a portion, till the *d. of* his *death*

By DAY.

Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph day *by d.*
Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them *by d.*
22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *by d.*
29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year day *by d.* continually, *Num.* 28. † 3.
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle *by d.* and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 16.
Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them *by d.* 14. 14. *Deut.* 1. 33. *Neh.* 9. 19.
Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it *by d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them *by d.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 22. *d. by d.* there came to help David
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. by reason of the sickness *d. by d.*
24. 11. thus they did *d. by d.* and gathered money
30. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d. by d.*
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given *d. by d.* without fail
Neh. 8. 18. *d. by d.* he read in the law of God
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that flieth *by d.*
121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *by d.*
136. 8. the sun to rule *by d.* for his mercy endureth
Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *by d.*
Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *by d.*
Ezek. 12. 3. and remove *by d.* in their sight
7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff *by d.*
Luke 11. 3. give us day *by d.* our daily bread
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d. by d.*
Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *by d.*

Every DAY.

Gen. 6. † 5. the thoughts of his heart evil *every d.*
Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate *every d.*
Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock *every d.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. and Saul sought David *every d.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his son *every d.*
2 *Kings* 25. 30. given him a daily rate for *every d.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 37. minister, as *every d.* work required
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain rate *every d.*
14. as the duty of *every d.* required, *Ezra* 3. 4.
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for *every d.*
12. 47. and the porters *every d.* his portion
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked *every d.* before court
Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked *every d.*
56. 5. *every d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts
145. 2. *every d.* will I bless thee and praise thy name
Isa. 51. 13. and hast feared continually *every d.*
52. 5. and my name *every d.* is blasphemed
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare *every d.* a goat
Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously *every d.*
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth *every d.* alike

Feast-DAY.

Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn *feast-d.*
Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the *feast-d.* *Mark* 14. 2.
John 2. 23. in *feast-d.* many believed in his name

First DAY.

Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were the *first d.*
8. 5. on the *first d.* of the month the mountains were seen, 13. *Exod.* 40. 2, 17. *Lev.* 23. 24.
Exod. 12. 15. the *first d.* ye shall put away leaven, whoso eateth from the *first d.* to seventh
16. in the *first d.* shall be an holy convocation, *Lev.* 23. 7, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 39. on the *first d.* shall be a sabbath
40. shall take on *first d.* boughs of goodly trees
Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the *first d.*
18. they assembled the congregation on the *first d.*
33. 38. on the *first d.* Aaron went up to mount Hor
Deut. 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed *first d.* not remain
2 *Chron.* 29. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify
Ezra 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer
7. 9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon, and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem
10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month
17. by *first d.* of first month they made an end
Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on *first d.* of month
18. from *first* unto last *d.* he read in the law of God
Ezek. 26. 1. in the *first d.* the word of Lord came, 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. *Hag.* 1. 1.
45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shalt offer a bullock
Dan. 10. 12. from the *first d.* thou didst set thy heart
Mat. 26. 27. *first d.* of unleavened bread, *Mark* 14. 12.
Acts 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now

See WEEK.

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*
Exod. 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*
Num. 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nethaneel did offer
29. 17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks
Josh. 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once
10. 32. took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it
Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 2. he began to build *second d.* of the month
Neh. 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together
Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*
Jer. 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
Ezek. 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid

Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
22. 4. on *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
31. 22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons
Exod. 4. † 10. nor since the *third d.* *Josh.* 3. † 4.
19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.* Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.
19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*
29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
Deut. 19. † 4. hated not from yesterday *third d.* 6.
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*
Judg. 20. 30. Isr. went against Benjam. the *third d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. † 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*
19. † 7. was in his presence as yesterday *third d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. † 17. ye sought David yesterday and *third d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 12. came to Rehob. *third d.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. † 5. Israel dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*
20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 2. on *third d.* wast he that leddest out
Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*
Esth. 5. 1. on the *third d.* Esther put on royal apparel
Hos. 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live
Mat. 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again the *third d.* 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
20. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, *Mark* 9. 31. | 10. 34. | *Luke* 18. 33. | 24. 7, 46.
27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.*
Luke 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected
24. 21. to *d.* is the *third d.* since all these things
John 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
Acts 27. 19. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*

Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
Num. 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled
Ezra 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed
Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
Num. 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
Ezek. 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 9. | 8. 1.
33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying

Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*
Exod. 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
29. giveth you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days
Num. 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered
29. 29. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams

Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work
3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* *Exod.* 20. 11.
Exod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from first *d.* to *seventh d.*
16. on the *seventh d.* shall be an holy convocation, *Num.* 28. 25. *Lev.* 23. 8.
13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast
16. 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is the sabbath, 20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.
27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*
29. let no man go out of his place on *seventh d.*
24. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses
31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, *Heb.* 4. 4.
34. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in earing-time
35. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy *d.* to you
Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.* 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.
14. 9. on *seventh d.* he shall shave it, *Num.* 6. 9.
Num. 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean
19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*
Deut. 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly
Josh. 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.
Judg. 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife
17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died
1 *Kings* 20. 29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined
2 *Kings* 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
Esth. 11. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
Ezek. 30. 20. in the *seventh d.* the word came
45. 20. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise, and God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works

Eighth DAY.

Exod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me
Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron
12. 3. on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs
23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. *Num.* 6. 10.
22. 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted
23. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be an holy convocation
39. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath
Num. 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a solemn assembly, 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18.
Ezek. 43. 27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings
Luke 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to circumcise the child, *Acts* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*

2 *Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, *Jer.* 52. 6.
Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

Tenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
Lev. 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall afflict your souls, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.
25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubile shall sound
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
2 *Kings* 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came against Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
Jer. 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Lord
Ezek. 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to inquire
40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon

Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered

Twelfth DAY.

Num. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
Ezra 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
Ezek. 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
18. the Jews at Shushan assembled on *thirteenth d.*

Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover, *Num.* 9. 3, 5. | 28. 16. *Josh.* 5. 10. 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. | 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Num. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
Acts 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, *Num.* 28. 17.
34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39. *Num.* 29. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Num. 33. 3. departed from Rameses on *fifteenth d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 32. he ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 33.
Esth. 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.

Sixteenth DAY.

2 *Chron.* 29. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end

Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were fount. broken up
8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat

Twentieth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *twentieth d.* the cloud was taken up
Ezra 10. 9. on *twentieth d.* people sat in the streets

Twenty-first DAY.

Exod. 12. 18. eat unleavened bread till *twenty-first d.*
Hag. 2. 1. in *twenty-first d.* came the word to Haggai

Twenty-third DAY.

2 *Chron.* 7. 10. *t.-t. d.* Solomon sent people to tents
Esth. 8. 9. on *t.-t. d.* written as Mordecai commanded

Twenty-fourth DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on *t.-fourth d.* Israel assembled with fasting
Dan. 10. 4. on *t.-fourth d.* I was by the river Hiddekel
Hag. 1. 15. in *t.-fourth d.* Lord stirred up Zerubbabel
2. 10. in the *t.-fourth d.* word came to Haggai, 20. 18. consider from the *t.-fourth d.* of ninth month
Zech. 1. 7. on the *t.-fourth d.* came word to Zechariah

Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in the *twenty-fifth d.*
Jer. 52. 31. on *t.-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the *t.-seventh d.* was the earth dried
2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *t.-s. d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

Good DAY.

1 *Sam.* 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David
Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a *good d.* 9. 19.
9. 22. was turned from mourning into a *good d.*

Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it
Hos. 1. 11. for *great* shall be the *d.* of Jezreel
Joel 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the *great* and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, *Acts* 2. 20.
Zeph. 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
John 7. 37. that *great d.* of the feast, Jesus cried
Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the *great d.*
Rev. 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come
16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*

In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. *in the d.* that the Lord made the earth
17. *in the d.* thou eatest thereof, thou shalt die
3. 5. *in the d.* ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
31. 40. thus I was *in the d.* drought consumed me
35. 3. who answered me *in the d.* of my distress
Exod. 32. 34. nevertheless *in the d.* when I visit
Lev. 6. 5. *in the d.* of his trespass-offering
20. offer *in the d.* when he is anointed, 7. 36.
7. 35. *in the d.* he presented them to minister
14. 2. law of leper *in d.* of his cleansing, *Num.* 6. 9.
† 57. *in the d.* of the clean and unclean
Num. 28. 26. also *in the d.* of the first-fruits
30. 5. if her father disallow *in the d.* he heareth
7. husband held his peace *in the d.* he heard it
Josh. 10. 12. *in the d.* Lord delivered up the Amorites
14. 11. as strong as I was *in the d.* Moses sent me
1 *Sam.* 20. † 19. where thou didst hide *in the d.*
21. 6. put hot bread *in the d.* it was taken away
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. *in the d.* the Lord had delivered him
1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me *in the d.* that I fled
Neh. 13. 15. *in the d.* wherein they sold victuals
Esth. 9. 1. *in the d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped
Job 20. 28. his goods flow away *in the d.* of wrath
Psal. 95. 8. as *in the d.* of temptation, *Heb.* 3. 8.
102. 2. hide not thy face *in the d.* of trouble, *in the d.* when I call, answer me speedily
110. 3. thy people be willing *in the d.* of thy power
5. shall strike thro' kings *in the d.* of his wrath
137. 7. remember Edom *in the d.* of Jerusalem
138. 3. *in the d.* when I cried, thou answeredst me
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare *in the d.* of vengeance
11. 4. riches profit not *in the d.* of wrath
24. 10. if thou faint *in the d.* of adversity
Eccl. 7. 14. *in the d.* of prosperity be joyful, but *in the d.* of adversity consider
8. 8. neither hath he power *in the d.* of death
12. 3. *in the d.* when the keepers shall tremble
Cant. 3. 11. crowned him *in the d.* of his espousals, and *in the d.* of the gladness of his heart
8. 8. *in the d.* when she shall be spoken for?
Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke, as *in the d.* of Midian
10. 3. what will ye do *in the d.* of visitation?
11. 16. *in the d.* he came out of Egypt, *Hos.* 2. 15.
13. 13. shall remove *in the d.* of his fierce anger
17. 11. *in the d.* shalt thou make thy plant grow, *in the d.* of grief and desperate sorrow
30. 25. *in the d.* of great slaughter, when the hewers
26. *in the d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach
58. 3. *in the d.* of your fast you find pleasure
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge *in the d.* of affliction
17. 17. thou art my hope *in the d.* of evil
18. 17. shew back and not face *in the d.* of calamity
36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out *in the d.*
Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me *in the d.* of his fierce anger
2. 1. remembered not his footstool *in the d.* of anger
3. 57. thou drewest near *in the d.* that I called
Ezek. 7. 19. gold not deliver them *in the d.* of wrath
16. 4. thy nativity *in the d.* thou wast born, 5.
56. Sodom not mentioned *in the d.* of thy pride
27. 27. they shall fall *in the d.* of thy ruin
30. 9. great pain came on them as *in the d.* of Egypt
32. 10. every man for his life *in the d.* of thy fall
33. 12. *in the d.* he turneth from his wickedness, not able to live *in the d.* that he sinneth
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as *in the d.* she was born
4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall *in the d.* and prophet
Amos 1. 14. with a tempest *in the d.* of a whirlwind
8. 9. I will darken the earth *in the* clear *d.*
Obad. 11. *in the d.* thou stoodest on the other side
12. nor rejoiced *in the d.* of their destruction
14. those of his that did remain *in the d.* of distress
Mal. 4. 3. *in the d.* that I shall do this, saith Lord
Luke 17. 30. *in the d.* when the Son is revealed
John 11. 9. if any walk *in the d.* he stumbleth not
Rom. 2. 16. *in d.* when G. shall judge secrets of men
13. 13. let us walk honestly as *in the d.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. may be blameless *in the d.* of our Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *in the d.* of salvation I succoured thee
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice *in the d.* of Christ
Heb. 8. 9. *in the d.* when I took them by the hand
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. may glorify God *in the d.* of visitation

DAY of judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom in the *d. of judgment*, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11.
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at *d. of j.*
12. 36. shall give account thereof in *d. of judgment*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to *d. of judgment*
3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the *d. of judgment*
1 *John* 4. 17. we may have boldness in the *d. of j.*

DAY of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. *d. of the Lord* shall be on every one proud
13. 6. *d. of the Lord* is at hand, *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
9. the *d. of the Lord* cometh, *Joel* 2. 1. *Zech.* 14. 1.
34. 8. for it is the *d. of the Lord*'s vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. this is the *d. of the Lord* God of host
Lam. 2. 22. in the *d. of the Lord*'s anger none escaped
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the *d. of the Lord*
30. 3. the *d. of the Lord* is near, *Joel* 3. 14. *Obad.* 15.
Amos 5. 18. wo to you that desire the *d of the Lord*
Zeph. 1. 8. in *d. of the Lord*'s sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in *d. of the Lord*'s wrath
2. 2. before the *d. of the Lord*'s anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the *d. of the Lord*'s anger
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. spirit may be saved in *d. of the Lord*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. *d. of L.* cometh as a thief, 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on *the Lord*'s *d.*

See GREAT DAY.

One DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in *one d.*?
Lev. 22. 28. not kill it and her young in *one d.*
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat *one d.* or two days
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in *one d.* they shall die both of them
27. 1. I shall *one d.* perish by the hand of Saul
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for *one d.* was
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100000 in *one d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120000 in *one d.*
Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of *one d.*
Esth. 3. 13. kill children and women in *one d.* 8. 12.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in *one d.*
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briers in *one d.*
47. 9. two things shall come to thee in *one d.*
66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in *one d.*
Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in *one d.*
14. 7. it shall be *one d.* which shall be known
Acts 21. 7. we abode with the brethren *one d.*
28. 13. and after *one d.* the south-wind blew
Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth *one d.* above another
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. fell in *one d.* twenty-three thousand
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *one d.* with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in *one d.*

DAY joined with *Night.*

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide *d.* from the *night*
18. to rule over the *d.* and over the *night*
8. 22. cold and heat, *d.* and *night* shall not cease
31. 39. I bare loss, whether stolen by *d.* or *night*
Exod. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind *d.* and *night*
13. 21. to give them light to go by *d.* and *night*
Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle *d.* and *night*
Num. 11. 32. people stood up that *d.* and all *night*
Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear *d.* and *night*
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou shalt meditate therein *d.* and *night*, *Psal.* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. lay naked all that *d.* and that *night*
1 *Kings* 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened toward this house *night* and *d.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee *d.* and *night*
4. 9. and set a watch against them *d.* and *night*
Esth. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink *night* or *d.*
Job 17. 12. they change the *night* into *d.*
26. 10. till the *d.* and *night* come to an end
Psal. 32. 4. *d.* and *night* thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat *d.* and *night*
55. 10. *d.* and *night* they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the *d.* is thine, the *night* also is thine
88. 1. O Lord, I have cried *d.* and *night* before thee
139. 12. but the *night* shineth as the *d.*
Eccl. 8. 16. that neither *d.* nor *night* seeth sleep
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by *d.* and a flaming fire by *night*
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it *d.* and *night*
34. 10. it shall not be quenched *d.* nor *night*
38. 12. with pining sickness from *d.* to *night*
13. from *d.* to *night* wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut *d.* nor *night*

Isa. 62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace *d.* nor *night*
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep *d.* and *night* for slain
14. 17. eyes run down tears *d.* and *night*, *Lam.* 2. 18.
16. 13. and there serve other gods *d.* and *night*
33. 20. that there should not be *d.* nor *night*
Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, not *d.* nor *night*
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep and rise *night* and *d.*
5. 5. *d.* and *night* he was in the mountains
14. 30. this *d.* even this *night* before the cock crow
Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers *night* and *d.*
18. 7. his elect, which cry *d.* and *night* to him?
Acts 9. 24. watched gates *night* and *d.* to kill him
20. 31. cease not to warn every one *night* and *d.*
26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God *d.* and *night*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a *d.* and *n.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. labouring *d.* and *n.* because would not
3. 10. *night* and *d.* praying exceedingly, 1 *Tim.* 5. 5.
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with labour *night* and *d.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of thee in my prayers *night* and *d.*
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not *d.* and *night*, saying
7. 15. and serve him *d.* and *night* in his temple
8. 12. *d.* shone not for a third part, and the *night*
12. 10. who accused them before God *d.* and *night*
14. 11. they have no rest *d.* nor *night*, who worship
20. 10. be tormented *d.* and *night* for ever and ever

*Sabbath-*DAY.

Exod. 16. 26. the seventh *d.* is the *sabbath*, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the *sabbath-d.* to keep it holy, *Deut.* 5. 12.
11. Lord blessed the *sabbath-d.* and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doth any work on *sabbath-d.*
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the *sabbath-d.*
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathereth sticks on *sabbath-d.*
28. 9. offer on the *sabbath-d.* two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the *sabbath-d.*
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on *sabbath-d.*
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on *sabbath-d.*
17. evil that ye do, and profane the *sabbath-d.*
19. should no burden be brought in on *sabbath-d.*
22. Levites keep the gates, to sanctify *sabbath-d.*
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the *sabbath-d.*
22. nor carry forth a burden on the *sabbath-d.*
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the *sabbath-d.*
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the *sabbath-d.* thro' the corn, and disciples were an-hungred, *Mark* 2. 23.
8. for the Son of man is Lord of the *sabbath-d.*
11. if it fall into a pit on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 14. 5.
24. 20. pray that your flight be not on *sabbath-d.*
Mark 2. 24. why do they on *s-d.* that is not lawful?
3. 2. whether he would heal on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 7.
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 4. 16. *Acts* 13. 14.
Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on *sabbath-d.*
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the *sabbath-d.*
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the *sabbath-d.*
John 5. 10. it is *sabbath-d.* it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on *sabbath-d.*
7. 22. and ye on the *sabbath-d.* circumcise a man
9. 14. it was the *sabbath-d.* when Jesus made clay
10. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on *sabbath-d.*
Acts 13. 27. which are read every *sabbath-d.* 15. 21.
44. next *sabbath-d.* came almost the whole city

Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the *same d.* were the fountains broken up
13. the self-*same d.* entered Noah into the ark
15. 18. in that *same d.* the Lord made a covenant
Exod. 12. 17. the *same d.* I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the *same d.* 16. | 19. 6. | 22. 30.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till *same d.*
28. and ye shall do no work in that *same d.*
29. that shall not be afflicted in that *same d.*
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that *same d.*
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that *same d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. *same d.* king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the *same d.* saying
Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary *same d.* 39.
24. 2. write thee the name of this *same d.* king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this *same d.*
Zeph. 1. 9. the *same d.* also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the *same d.*
Luke 17. 29. but the *same d.* Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the *same d.* Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the *same d.* was the sabbath
John 20. 19. *same d.* at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto that *same d.* that he was taken up
2. 41. the *same d.* were added to church 3000 souls

Since the DAY.

Exod. 10. 6. *since the d.* they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. *since the d.* that God created man
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *since the d.* that I brought them up out of Egypt, to this day, 1 *Kings* 8. 16. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. *since the d.* that she left the land
Jer. 7. 25. *since the d.* your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as also in you, *since the d.* ye heard of it
9. *since the d.* we heard it, do not cease to pray

That DAY.

Exod. 8. 22. I will sever in *that d.* land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all *that d.*
28. *that d.* thou seest my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in *that d.* saying
14. 30. thus the Lord saved Israel *that d.* out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people *that d.* 3000
Lev. 16. 30. *that d.* shall the priest make atonement
Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover *that d.*
30. 14. because he held his peace in *that d.*
Deut. 1. 39. your children in *that d.* had no knowledge
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him *that d.*
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in *that d.*
Josh. 6. 15. only *that d.* they compassed the city
14. 12. heardst in *that d.* how Anakims were there
Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted *that d.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 6.
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in *that d.* and the Lord will not hear you in *that d.*
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel *that d.*
10. 9. and all those signs came to pass *that d.*
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain *that d.*
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel *that d.*
37. Saul asked, but he answered him not *that d.*
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from *that d.*
18. 9. Saul eyed David from *that d.* and forward
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord *that d.*
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem *that d.*
1 *Kings* 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam *that d.*
2 *Chron.* 15. †11. offered *that d.* of spoil 700 oxen
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on *that d.*
Neh. 8. 17. to *that d.* Israel had not done so
Esth. 3. 14. they should be ready against *that d.* 8. 13.
Job 3. 4. let *that d.* be darkness, let not God regard it
Psal. 146. 4. in *that* very *d.* his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. †16. a fool's wrath is in *that d.* known
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in *that d.* 17.
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob *that d.*
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in *that d.*
24. 21. in *that d.* the Lord shall punish the host
26. 1. in *that d.* shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in *that d.* shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in *that d.* that I am he
Jer. 39. †10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in *that d.*
16. they shall be accomplished in *that d.*
17. but I will deliver thee in *that d.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 29. 21. in *that d.* Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in *that d.* there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord, from *that d.* forward
48. 35. the name of the city from *that d.* shall be
Hos. 2. 18. and in *that d.* will I make a covenant
Joel 3. 18. in *that d.* mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 2. 16. he shall flee away naked in *that d.*
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in *that d.*
Obad. 8. shall I not in *that d.* destroy the wise men?
Zeph. 1. 15. *that d.* is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to Lord in *that d.*
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in *that d.*
11. 11. my covenant, it was broken in *that d.*
12. 8. the feeble at *that d.* shall be as David
11. in *that d.* shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in *that d.* there shall be a fountain opened
14. 4. his feet shall stand *that d.* on the mount
9. in *that d.* shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mal. 3. 17. in *that d.* when I make up my jewels
Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in *that d.* Lord
24. 36. but of *that d.* knoweth no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
26. 29. till *that d.* I drink it new, *Mark* 14. 25.
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in *that d.* and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in *that d.* for Sodom
21. 34. and so *that d.* come on you unawares
23. 54. and *that d.* was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 39. they came, and abode with him *that d.*
John 11. 53. from *that d.* they took counsel together
14. 20. at *that d.* ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 23. and in *that d.* ye shall ask me nothing
26. at *that d.* ye shall ask in my name
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. *that d.* should overtake you as a thief
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. our testimony was believed in *that d.*
2. 3. *that d.* shall not come, except there come
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I have committed to him against *that d.*
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in *that d.*
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at *that d.*

This DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out *this d.* from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed *this d.*
25. 31. he said, sell me *this d.* thy birth-right
33. swear to me *this d.* and he sware unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults *this d.*
48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to *this d.*
Exod. 12. 14. *this d.* shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe *this d.* in your generations
13. 3. remember *this d.* in which ye came out, 4.
Deut. 1. 10. you are *this d.* as the stars of heaven
2. 25. *this d.* will I begin to put the dread of thee
4. 4. are alive every one of you *this d.* 5. 3.
5. 24. seen *this d.* that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at *this d.* 8. 18. *Ezra* 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee *this d.* 4. 40. | 6. 6. | 8. 1, 11. | 10. 13. | 30. 2, 8.
8. 19. I testify against you *this d.* ye shall perish
11. 8. commandments which I command you *this d.* 13, 27, 28. | 13. 18. | 15. 5. | 19. 9. | 27. 1, 4.
32. statutes which I set before you *this d.*
12. 8. not do after all things ye do here *this d.*
26. 17. avouched *this d.* the Lord to be thy God
27. 9. *this d.* thou art become the people of the L.
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to *this d.*
10. ye stand *this d.* all of you before the Lord
18. whose heart turneth away *this d.* from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee *this d.* life and death, 19.
16. I command thee *this d.* to love the Lord
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you *this d.*
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to *this d.*
Josh. 3. 7. *this d.* will I begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto *this d.*
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee *this d.*
14. 10. and now I am *this d.* eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong *this d.* as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away *this d.* from following Lord
17. from which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. if it be in rebellion, save us not *this d.*
23. 8. cleave to the Lord, as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*
10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to *this d.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. 2 *Kings* 21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. *Jer.* 7. 25.
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
21. 5. tho' it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22. 8. my servant to lie in wait, as at *this d.* 13.
25. 32. the Lord which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, tho' anointed king
4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 61. to keep his commands as at *this d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
Psal. 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.* have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5.
118. 24. *this* is the *d.* which the Lord hath made
119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*

Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 18. hissing, and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even unto *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2. 16. certainly *this* is the *d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this* is the *d.* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* salvation is come to this house
42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this* thy *d.*
22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
26. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the vail, 15.

To DAY.

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but *to d.*
30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock *to d.*
40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly *to d.?*
Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon *to d.?*
14. 13. salvation which he will shew you *to d.*
16. 23. bake that which you will bake *to d.*
32. 29. consecrate yourselves *to d.* to the Lord
Lev. 9. 4. for *to d.* the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing *to d.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee *to d.* for a people
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us *to d.?*
9. † 13. get you up, for *to d.* ye shall find him
† 27. stand still *to d.* that I may shew thee
11. 13. *to d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
thee *to d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the king *to d.?*
13. 4. why art thou lean from *d. to d.?*
16. 3. *to d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will shew myself to him *to d.*
22. 5. inquire at word of Lord *to d.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him *to d.?*
6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him *to d.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew forth
from *d. to d.* his salvation, *Psal.* 96. 2.
Esth. 3. 7. they cast the lot from *d. to d.*
Job 23. 2. even *to d.* is my complaint bitter
Psal. 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, *to d.* if
ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15. | 4. 7.
Jer. 34. † 15. ye were *to d.* turned and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. *to d.* do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which *to d.* is,
and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
21. 28. he said, son, go work *to d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things *to d.*
13. 32. behold, I do cures *to d.* and to-morrow
33. I must walk *to d.* and the day following
19. 5. for *to d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 42. *to d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
24. 21. besides all this, *to d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called *to d.*
5. 5. thou art my son, *to d.* have I begotten thee
13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yesterday, *to d.* and for ever
Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, *to d.* or to-morrow we will go
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from *d. to d.*

DAY *of trouble.*

2 *Kings* 19. 3. this day is a *d. of trouble, Isa.* 37. 3.
Psal. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d. of trouble*
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d. of trouble*
59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d. of trouble*
77. 2. in the *d. of trouble* I sought the Lord
86. 7. in the *d. of trouble* I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d. of trouble* and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d. of trouble* they shall be against her
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d. of trouble* is near
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in *d. of trouble*
Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d. of trouble*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d. of trouble* and distress

DAY - *time.*

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.-time*
24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.-time*
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the *d.-time*, but thou heareſt not
42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.-time*
78. 14. in the *d.-time* also he led them with a cloud
Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.-time*
21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.-time*
Luke 21. 37. in *d.-time* he was teaching in the temple
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.-time*

DAYS.

Gen. 4. 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
24. † 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
29. † 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are 130 years
† 28. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Num. 11. † 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 23. † 1. Joshua waxed old and come into *d.*
Judg. 11. † 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
27. † 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
14. 20. *d.* that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
2 *Kings* 10. † 36. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years
13. 3. into the hand of Benhadad all their *d.*
15. † 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
1 *Chron.* 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job* 8. 9.
28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*
Ezra 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-haddon brought us up
9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
8. 17. since *d.* of Jeshua son of Nun, unto that day
Esth. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
30. † 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
32. † 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
7. I said *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psal. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
23. † 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
44. 1. told us, what work thou didst in their *d.*
55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
61. † 6. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply
14. that we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
91. † 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
93. † 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
Psal. 139. † 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash.
143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
16. length of *d.* is in her right-hand
Eccl. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were better
8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
6. 11. the aged with him that is full of *d.*
28. † 3. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
32. † 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5, 9.
12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
16. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
10. † 2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. † 4. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
5. † 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. † 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Hag. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Zech. 8. † 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened no
flesh should be saved, *Mark* 13. 20.
37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be
Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elizabeth conceived
21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
19. † 38. if matter against any, court *d.* are kept
20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him refrain
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*

See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

All the DAYS.

Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat *all the d.* of thy life
5. 5. *all the d.* Adam lived were 930 years
8. *all d.* of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years
27. *all the d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
9. 29. *all the d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lev. 13. 46. *all the d.* wherein the plague shall be
15. 25. *all d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Num. 6. 4. *all the d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart *all the d.*
10. to fear me *all the d.* they live, 1 *Kings* 8. 40.
12. 1. to possess it *all the d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. † 24. that you might fear the Lord *all the d.*
24. 31. and Israel served the Lord *all the d.* of
Joshua, and *all the d.* of the elders, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them *all the d.* of the judge
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. I will give him to Lord *all d.* of his life
7. 13. against Philistines *all the d.* of Samuel
15. Samuel judged Israel *all the d.* of his life
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *all the d.* of Solomon

1 *Kings* 11.25. Rezon was adverſary *all d.* of Solomon
2 *Kings* 13. 22. Hazael oppreſſed Iſrael *all the d.* of
20. 22. nor in *all the d.* of the kings of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 24. 2. *all the d.* of Jehoiada the prieſt, 14.
Ezra 4. 5. to fruſtrate their purpoſes *all d.* of Cyrus
Job 1. † 5. thus did Job *all the d.*
14. 14. *all the d.* of my appointed time will I wait
Pſal. 23. 6. mercy ſhall follow me *all the d.* of my life
27. 4. dwell in houſe of Lord *all the d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. *all the d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 12. do him good, not evil, *all the d* of her life
Luke 1. 75. in holineſs before him *all d.* of our life

See His LIFE, *Thy* LIFE.

DAYS *come.*

Iſa. 7. 17. ſhall bring on thee *d.* that have not *come*
Jer. 23. 5. behold the *d. come*, 7. | 30. 3. | 31. 27, 31, 38.
Amos 4. 2. the *d. come* that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the *d.* ſhall *come* when the bridegroom
ſhall be taken from them, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 17. 22. the *d. come* when ye ſhall deſire to ſee
19. 43. the *d. come* thy enemies ſhall caſt a trench
21. 6. the *d. come* in which there ſhall not be left
Heb. 8. 8. *d. come* when I will make a new covenant

Few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damſel abide with us a *few d.*
27. 44. tarry a *few d.* till thy brother's fury turn
29. 20. and they ſeemed to him but a *few d.*
47. 9. *few* and evil are the *d.* of my pilgrimage
Num. 9. 20. when the cloud was a *few d.* on tabern.
Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of *few d.*
32. † 6. Elihu ſaid, I am of *few d.* and ye are old
Pſal. 109. 8. let his *d.* be *few*, and let another
Dan. 11. 20. within *few d.* he ſhall be deſtroyed
Heb. 12. 10. they verily for a *few d.* chaſtened us

His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet *his d.* ſhall be 120 years
10. 25. in *his d.* was the earth divided, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
Deut. 22. 19. may not put her away all *his d.* 29.
1 *Kings* 1. † 6. had not diſpleaſed him from *his d.*
15. 14. Aſa was perfect all *his d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
16. 34. in *his d.* did Hiel build Jericho
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in *his d.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. in *his d.* Edom revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 8.
12. 2. Jehoaſh did what was right all *his d.*
15. 18. he departed not all *his d.* from the ſins
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. and quietneſs to Iſrael in *his d.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 33. all *his d.* they departed not from
Job 14. 5. ſeeing *his d.* are determined, his months
15. 20. wicked man travelleth with pain all *his d.*
24. 1. why do they that know him, not ſee *his d.*?
Pſal. 72. 7. in *his d.* ſhall the righteous flouriſh
103. 15. as for man *his d.* are as graſs, as flower
144. 4. *his d.* are as a ſhadow that paſſeth away
Prov. 28. 16. that hateth covetouſneſs prolong *his d.*
Eccl. 2. 23. for all *his d.* are ſorrows, his travail
5. 17. all *his d.* alſo he eateth in darkneſs
8. 12. and tho' *his d.* be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked ſhall not prolong *his d.*
Iſa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled *his d.*
Jer. 17. 11. ſhall leave them in the midſt of *his d.*
22. 30. write, a man that ſhall not proſper in *his d.*
23. 6. in *his d.* Judah ſhall be ſaved, Iſrael dwell

In the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went *in the d.* of wheat-harveſt
Judg. 5. 6. *in the d.* of Shamgar, *in the d.* of Jael
8. 28. was in quietneſs 40 years *in the d.* of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. went for an old man *in the d.* of Saul
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine *in the d.* of David
9. they were put to death *in the d.* of harveſt, *in the* firſt *d.* in beginning of barley-harveſt
1 *Kings* 10. 21. ſilver was nothing accounted of *in the d.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
22. 46. Sodomites which remained *in the d.* of Aſa
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe came *in the d.* of Hezekiah
13. 3. we inquired not at it *in the d.* of Saul
2 *Chron.* 26. 5. he ſought God *in the d.* of Zechariah
32. 26. came not on them *in the d.* of Hezekiah
Job 29. 2. as *in the d.* when God preſerved me
4. as I was *in the d.* of my youth, when the ſecret
Pſal. 37. 19. *in the d.* of famine ſhall be ſatisfied
49. 5. wherefore ſhould I fear *in the d.* of evil
Eccl. 2. 16. *in the d.* to come ſhall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee *in the d.* of thy youth
12. 1. remember thy Creator *in the d.* of thy youth
Jer. 26. 18. Micah propheſied *in the d.* of Hezekiah
Lam. 1. 7. Jeruſ. remembered *in the d.* of her affliction
Ezek. 16. 60. I will remember my covenant *in the d.*
22. 14. or hands be ſtrong *in the d.* I ſhall deal
Dan. 2. 44. *in the d.* of theſe kings ſhall God ſet up
5. 11. *in the d.* of thy father light was found in him
Hoſ. 2. 15. ſhe ſhall ſing as *in the d.* of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted, as *in the d.* of Gibeah
12. 9. to dwell, as *in the d.* of the ſolemn feaſt
Joel 1. 2. hath this been *in the d.* of your fathers?
Mat. 2. 1. when Jeſus was born *in the d.* of Herod
23. 30. if we had been *in the d.* of our fathers
24. 38. for as *in the d.* that were before the flood
Mark 2. 16. into the houſe of God *in d.* of Abiathar
Luke 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me *in the d.*
4. 25. many widows were *in the d.* of Elias
17. 26. as *in the d.* of Noe ‖ 28. *in the d.* of Lot
Acts 5. 37. roſe up Judas *in the d.* of the taxing
11. 28. came to paſs *in the d.* of Claudius Ceſar
Heb. 5. 7. who *in the d.* of his fleſh, when he offered
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-ſuffering of God waited *in d.* of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. *in the d.* of the voice of ſeventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not *in the d.* of their propheſy

In thoſe DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth *in thoſe d.*
Deut. 17. 9. come to the judge *in thoſe d.* 19. 17.
26. 3. go to the prieſt that ſhall be *in thoſe d.*
Judg. 17. 6. *in thoſe d.* there was no king in Iſrael, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
20. 27. for the ark of God was there *in thoſe d.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of Lord was precious *in thoſe d.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which he counſelled *in thoſe d.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. *in thoſe d.* was Hezekiah ſick unto death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Iſa.* 38. 1.
Jer. 33. 16. *in thoſe d.* ſhall Judah be ſaved
50. 4. *in thoſe d.* Iſrael ſhall go and ſeek God
20. *in thoſe d.* iniquity ſhall be ſought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. *in thoſe d.* will I pour out my Spirit on the ſervants and on the handmaids, *Acts* 2. 18.
Mat. 24. 19. wo to them that give ſuck *in thoſe d.*
Mark 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 1. 39. and Mary aroſe *in thoſe d.* and went
20. 1. on one of *thoſe d.* as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf *in thoſe d.* and offered
Rev. 2. 13. haſt not denied my faith *in thoſe d.*
9. 6. *in thoſe d.* ſhall men ſeek death and not find it

Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the *latter d.*
Deut. 4. 30. in *latter d.* if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befal you in the *latter d.*
Jer. 23. 20. in *latter d.* conſider it perfectly, 30. 24.
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab in the *latter d.* ſaith the Lord
49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the *latter d.*
Ezek. 38. 16. come againſt my people in *latter d.*
Dan. 2. 28. maketh known what ſhall be in *latter d.*
10. 14. what ſhall befal thy people in the *latter d.*
Hoſ. 3. 5. and ſhall fear the Lord in the *latter d.*

Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Iſrael mourned for his ſon *many d.*
47. † 8. how *many* are the *d.* of thy life?
Joſh. 22. 3. not left your brethren theſe *many d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. † 34. Barzillai ſaid to the king, how *many d.* are the years of my life?
1 *Kings* 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jeruſalem *many d.*
3. † 11. and haſt not aſked for thyſelf *many d.*
17. 15. ſhe, and he, and her houſe did eat *many d.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned *many d.*
Pſal. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth *many d.*?
119. 84. how *many* are the *d.* of thy ſervant?
Eccl. 6. 3. ſo that the *d.* of his years be *many*
11. 1. for thou ſhalt find it after *many d.*
Iſa. 24. 22. and after *many d.* ſhall they be viſited, *Ezek.* 38. 8.
32. 10. *many d.* and years ſhall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue *many d.* 35. 7.
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there *many d.*
Ezek. 12. 27. the viſion that he ſeeth is for *many d.* *Dan.* 8. 26. | 10. 14.
Dan. 11. 33. ſhall fall by captivity and ſpoil *many d.*
Hoſ. 3. 3. thou ſhalt abide for me *many d.*
4. Iſrael ſhall abide *many d.* without a king
Luke 15. 13. not *many d.* after, younger ſon gathered
John 2. 12. they continued there not *many d.*
Acts 1. 5. ye ſhall be baptized not *many d.* hence
13. 31. he was ſeen *many d.* of them which came
16. 18. this did ſhe *many d.* Paul being grieved
27. 20. nor ſun nor ſtars in *many d.* appeared

My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for *my d.* are fulfilled
2 *Kings* 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in *my d.*
Job 7. 6. *my d.* are ſwifter than a weaver's ſhuttle
16. let me alone, for *my d.* are vanity
9. 25. now *my d.* are ſwifter than a poſt, they flee
10. 20. are not *my d.* few, ceaſe then, and let alone
17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me
11. *my d.* are paſt, my purpoſes are broken
27. † 6. my heart ſhall not reproach me from *my d.*
29. 18. I ſhall multiply *my d.* as the ſand
Pſal. 39. 4. know mine end, and the meaſure of *my d.*
5. thou haſt made *my d.* as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for *my d.* are conſumed like ſmoke
11. *my d.* are like a ſhadow that declineth
23. he weakened my ſtrength, he ſhortened *my d.*
24. take me not away in the midſt of *my d.*
116. † 2. therefore will I call upon him in *my d.*
Iſa. 38. 10. I ſaid in the cutting off of *my d.*
39. 8. there ſhall be peace and truth in *my d.*
Jer. 20. 18. *my d.* ſhall be conſumed with ſhame

*Now-a-*DAYS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 10. be many ſervants *now-a-d.* break away

Prolong, ed, eth, DAYS.

Deut. 4. 26. ſhall not *prolong* your *d.* on it, 30. 18.
40. and that thou mayeſt *prolong* thy *d.* 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be *prolonged*, 6. 2.
33. that ye may *prolong* your *d.* in land, 11. 9.
17. 20. to the end that he may *prolong* his *d.*
32. 47. ye ſhall *prolong* your *d.* in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *prolongeth d.*
28. 16. hateth covetouſneſs, ſhall *prolong* his *d.*
Eccl. 8. 22. tho' a ſinner's *d.* be *prolonged*, yet
13. neither ſhall the wicked *prolong* his *d.*
Iſa. 13. 22. and her *d.* ſhall not be *prolonged*
53. 10. ſee his ſeed, he ſhall *prolong* his *d.*
Ezek. 12. 22. the *d.* are *prolonged*, viſion faileth

*Sabbath-*DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the *ſabbath-d.* the prieſts profane
10. is it lawful to heal on the *ſabbath-d.*?
12. is it lawful to do well on the *ſabbath-d.*?
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on *ſabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 9.
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on *ſabbath-d.*
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the *ſabbath-d.*
Acts 17. 2. three *ſabbath-d.* reaſoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in reſpect of *ſabbath-d.*

Thy DAYS.

Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother that *thy d.* may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee
23. 26. the number of *thy d.* I will fulfil
Deut. 12. † 19. forſake not the Levite all *thy d.*
23. 6. ſhall not ſeek their proſperity all *thy d.*
25. 15. that *thy d.* may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of *thy d.*
31. 14. *thy d.* approach that thou muſt die
33. 25. and as *thy d.* ſo ſhall thy ſtrength be
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. evil not found with thee all *thy d.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and when *thy d.* be fulfilled
1 *Kings* 3. 13. ſhall not be any like thee all *thy d.*
14. walk in my ways, then will I lengthen *thy d.*
11. 12. in *thy d.* I will not do it, for David's ſake
2 *Kings* 20. 6. I will add to *thy d.* 15 years, *Iſa.* 38. 5.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. when *thy d.* be expired, that thou go
Job 10. 5. are *thy d.* as the days of man, are thy years
38. 12. haſt thou commanded morning ſince *thy d.*
21. becauſe the number of *thy d.* is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me *thy d.* ſhall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou haſt cauſed *thy d.* to draw near

Two DAYS.

Exod. 16. 29. on the ſixth day the bread of *two d.*
Num. 9. 22. or whether it were *two d.* or a month
11. 19. ye ſhall not eat one, nor *two d.* nor five
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. and David had abode *two d.* in Ziklag
Ezra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or *two d.*
Eſth. 9. 27. that they would keep theſe *two d.*
Hoſ. 6. 2. after *two d.* will he revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after *two d.* is the feaſt, *Mark* 14. 16.
John 4. 40. and he abode there *two d.*
43. now after *two d.* he departed thence
11. 6. he abode *two d.* ſtill in the ſame place

Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are *three d.* 13. within *three d.* shall Phar. lift up thy head, 19. 18. Joseph said, the three baskets are the *three d.* 42. 17. he put them all together into ward *three d.* *Exod.* 3. 18. let us go *three d.* journey into wilderness to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 15. 22. 10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt *three d.* 23. nor rose any from his place for *three d.* *Josh.* 1. 11. within *three d.* ye shall pass over Jordan 2. 16. and hide yourselves there *three d.* 22. *Judg.* 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. thy asses that were lost *three d.* ago 21. 5. women have been kept from us these *three d.* 30. 12. he had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights 13. master left me, because *three d.* agone I fell sick 2 *Sam.* 20. 4. assemble the men of Judah in *three d.* 24. 13. there be *three d.* pestilence, 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. 1 *Kings* 12. 5. depart for *three d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5. 2 *Kings* 2. 17. sought him *three d.* but found him not 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. were *three d.* gathering the spoil *Ezra* 8. 15. there we abode in tents *three d.* 10. 8. whosoever would not come in *three d.* 9. *Esth.* 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink *three d.* *Jonah* 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly of the fish *three d.* and three nights, *Mat.* 12. 40. *Mat.* 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude, because they continue with me now *three d.* *Mark* 8. 2. 26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in *three d.* 27. 40. *Mark* 14. 58. | 15. 29. *John* 2. 19. 27. 63. after *three d.* I will rise again, *Mark* 8. 31. *Luke* 3. 46. after *three d.* found him in the temple *Acts* 9. 9. Saul was *three d.* without sight, eat nor drink 28. 7. Publius lodged us *three d.* courteously *Rev.* 11. 9. see their dead bodies *three d.* and an half 11. after *three d.* and an half spirit of life entered

Four DAYS.

Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah *four d.* *John* 11. 17. Lazarus had lien in the grave *four d.* 39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead *four d.* *Acts* 10. 30. *four d.* ago I was fasting to this hour

Five DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. nor *five d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.* *Acts* 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in *five d.* 24. 1. after *five d.* Ananias the high-priest descended

Six DAYS.

Exod. 16. 26. *six d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath 20. 9. keep sabbath holy, *six d.* shalt thou labour and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. *Deut.* 5. 13. 31. in *six d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17. 24. 15. the cloud covered mount Sinai *six d.* 31. 15. *six d.* may work be done, 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 16. 8. *six d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread *Josh.* 6. 3. go round about city, thus shalt thou do *six d.* 14. they compassed the city once, so they did *six d.* *Ezek.* 46. 1. gate shall be shut the *six* working *d.* *Luke* 13. 14. *six d.* in which men ought to work *John* 12. 1. Jes. *six d.* before passover came to Bethany

Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet *seven d.* I will cause it to rain on earth 8. 10. and Noah stayed yet other *seven d.* 12. 50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father *seven d.* *Exod.* 12. 15. *seven d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread, 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15. | 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6. *Num.* 28. 17. *Deut.* 16. 3. 10. *seven d.* shall no leaven be found, *Deut.* 16. 4. 22, 30. *seven d.* it shall be with the dam, *Lev.* 22. 27. 29. 30. the priest shall put them on *seven d.* 35. *seven d.* shalt thou consecrate them, *Lev.* 8. 33. 37. *seven d.* shalt make an atonement for the altar *Lev.* 12. 2. a man child, she shall be unclean *seven d.* 13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall shut him up *seven d.* more, 21, 26, 33, 50, 54. 14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent *seven d.* 15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart *seven d.* 23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Lord *seven d.* 39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a feast to the Lord *seven d.* 40, 41. *Num.* 29. 12. *Num.* 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed *seven d.*? 19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean *seven d.* *Deut.* 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles *seven d.* *Judg.* 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within *seven d.* 17. and she wept before him the *seven d.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. *seven d.* shalt thou tarry till I come 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. the elders said, give us *seven d.* respite 13. 8. he tarried *seven d.* according to the time 31. 13. and they fasted *seven d.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solom. held a feast before Ld. *seven d.* 16. 15. Zimri did reign *seven d.* in Tirzah 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar *seven d.* 30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of unleavened bread *seven d.* 35. 17. *Ezra* 6. 22. 23. assembly took council to keep other *seven d.* *Esth.* 1. 5. a feast both to great and small, *seven d.* *Isa.* 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of *seven d.* *Ezek.* 3. 15. I remained there astonished *seven d.* 43. 26. *seven d.* shall they purge the altar, purify *Heb.* 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed *seven d.*

Eight DAYS.

Gen. 17. 12. *eight d.* old shall be circumcised, 21. 4. 2 *Chron.* 29. 17. sanctify house of the Lord in *eight d.* *Luke* 2. 21. when *eight d.* were accomplished for the *John* 20. 26. after *eight d.* Jes. came and stood in midst

Ten DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat *ten d.* nor twenty *d.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord smote Nabal *Neh.* 5. 18. once in *ten d.* store of all sorts of wine *Jer.* 42. 7. after *ten d.* the word of the Lord came *Dan.* 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, *ten d.* 15. at the end of *ten d.* their countenances fairer *Acts* 25. 6. when he had tarried more than *ten d.* *Rev.* 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation *ten d.*

Eleven DAYS.

Deut. 1. 2. *eleven d.* journey between Horeb and Kadesh

Twelve DAYS.

Acts 24. 11. there are but *twelve d.* since I went up

Fourteen DAYS.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon held a feast *fourteen d.*

Fifteen DAYS.

Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter *fifteen d.*

Twenty DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh *twenty d.*

Twenty one DAYS.

Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me *twenty one d.*

Thirty DAYS.

Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty d.* *Deut.* 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses *thirty d.* *Esth.* 4. 11. not been called to the king these *thirty d.* *Dan.* 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for *thirty d.* 12.

Thirty three DAYS.

Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purifying *thirty three d.*

Forty DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth *forty d.* 50. 3. *forty d.* were fulfilled for embalming him *Exod.* 24. 18. Moses was in the mount *forty d.* and *forty* nights, 34. 28. *Deut.* 9. 9. | 10. 10. *Num.* 13. 25. they returned after *forty d.* 14. 34. *Deut.* 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord *forty d.* 1 *Kings* 19. 8. went in strength of that meat *forty d.* *Ezek.* 4. 6. shalt bear the iniquity of Judah *forty d.* *Jonah* 3. 4. yet *forty d.* and Nineveh be overthrown *Mat.* 4. 2. when he had fasted *forty d.* and *forty* nights *Mark* 1. 13. Jesus was *forty d.* in the wilderness, tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, *Luke* 4. 2. *Acts* 1. 3. being seen of them *forty d.* and speaking

Fifty two DAYS.

Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in *fifty two d.*

Your DAYS.

Deut. 11. 21. that *your d.* may be multiplied *Jer.* 16. 9. I will cause to cease in *your d.* mirth 35. 7. but all *your d.* ye shall dwell in tents *Ezek.* 12. 25. in *your d.* will I say word and perform it *Joel* 1. 2. hath this been in *your d.* or *d.* of fathers? *Hab.* 1. 5. I will work a work in *your d.* *Acts* 13. 41.

DAILY.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered *d.* *Num.* 4. 16. the *d.* meat offering, *Ezek.* 46. 13. 28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer *d.* 29. 6. beside the *d.* burnt-offering, *Ezra* 3. 4. *Judg.* 16. 16. when she pressed him *d.* with her words 2 *Kings* 25. 30. allowance was a *d.* rate for every day *Neh.* 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me *d.* *Esth.* 3. 4. when they spake *d.* hearkened not to them *Psal.* 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart *d.* how long 42. 10. while they say *d.* to me, where is thy God? 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting *d.* oppresseth me 2. mine enemies would *d.* swallow me up 61. 8. I will sing, that I may *d.* perform my vows *Psal.* 68. 19. blessed be the Lord who *d.* loadeth us 72. 15. he shall live, and *d.* shall he be praised 74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee *d.* 86. 3. I cry to thee *d.* || 88. 9. I called *d.* upon thee 88. 17. they came round about me *d.* like water *Prov.* 8. 30. and I was *d.* his delight, rejoicing in 34. that heareth me, watching *d.* at my gates *Isa.* 58. 2. yet they seek me *d.* and delight to know *Jer.* 7. 25. *d.* rising up early, and sending them 20. 7. I am in derision *d.* every one mocketh, 8. *Ezek.* 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses *d.* *Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed them a *d.* provision 8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the *d.* sacrifice was taken away, 11. 31. | 12. 11. *Hos.* 12. 1. Ephraim *d.* increaseth lies and desolation *Mat.* 6. 11. give us this day our *d.* bread, *Luke* 11. 3. 26. 55. I sat *d.* with you, teaching in the temple, *Mark* 14. 49. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 53. *Luke* 9. 23. let him take up his cross *d.* and follow me *Acts* 2. 46. continuing *d.* with one accord in temple 47. added to the church *d.* such as should be saved 6. 1. widows were neglected in the *d.* ministration 16. 5. the churches increased in number *d.* 17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I die *d.* || *Heb.* 3. 13. but exhort *d.* *Heb.* 7. 27. who needeth not *d.* to offer sacrifice *Jam.* 2. 15. if a sister be naked and destitute of *d.* food

DAYS-MAN.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any *d.* betwixt us

DAY-*spring*.

Job 38. 12. caused the *d.-spring* to know his place? *Luke* 1. 78. whereby *d.-spring* from on high visited us

DAY-*star*.

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. and the *d.-star* arise in your hearts

DEACON, ONS.

Phil. 1. 1. to the saints, with the bishops and *d.* 1 *Tim.* 3. 8. the *d.* must be grave, not double-tongued 10. then let them use the office of a *d.* 13. 12. let the *d.* be the husbands of one wife

DEAD

Signifies, [1] *One whose soul is separated from his body, either by a natural or violent death,* Ruth 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] *Such as are in a state of spiritual death, being void of grace, lying under the power of sin, and as unable to do any thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken itself,* Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] *Such as have no being at all, but are extinct both body and soul,* Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, *that is, of such as are finally and irrecoverably perished, without any possibility of living again, as the* Sadducees *thought*; but he is the God of the living, *that is, of such whose souls do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though now dead, shall be made alive again.* [4] *Such as were like dead persons, as the* Jews, *who seemed to be lost in* Babylon, *of whom there was no more hope that they should return and live in their own land, than that a dead man should rise to life,* Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live. [5] *One very near to death, as good as dead,* Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, *says God to* Abimelech: *Thou deservest a present and untimely death; and if thou proceedest in thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted upon thee.* [6] *Dead idols or images,* Isa. 8. 19. [7] *Impotent or unable for generation, according to the course of nature,* Rom. 4. 19. [8] *Such as are decayed in grace,* Rev. 3. 1. [9] *Free from sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal life thereby,* Gal. 2. 19. [10] *The state of the dead,* Rom. 8. 11. [11] *The resurrection of the dead,* 1 Cor. 15. 29.

Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a *d.* man 23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his *d.* *Exod.* 4. 19. the men are *d.* which sought thy life 9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites cattle *d.* 12. 30. was not a house where there was not one *d.* 33. the Egyptians said, we be all *d.* men 14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians *d.* on the shore 21. 34. and the *d.* beast shall be his, 36. 35. and the *d.* ox also they shall divide *Lev.* 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the *d.*

Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the *d.*
12. 12. let her not be as one *d.* of whom the flesh is
16. 48. he stood between the *d.* and the living
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the *d.* not marry a stranger
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down *d.*
4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay *d.*
16. 30. *d.* Samson slew at his death were more than
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with *d.* and with me
4. 5. to raise up name of the *d.* on his inheritance
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are *d.*
19. that her father-in-law and husband were *d.*
24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a *d.* dog, after a flea
31. 7. Saul and his sons were *d.* 31. 7. 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. shouldst look on such a *d.* dog as I am
13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are *d.*
16. 9. why should this *d.* dog curse my lord the king?
19. 28. all of my father's house were but *d.* men
1 *Kings* 3. 22. living mine, and the *d.* is thy son, 23.
13. 31. when I am *d.* bury me in the sepulchre
21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but *d.*
Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are *d.*
26. 5. *d.* things are formed from under the waters
Psal. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a *d.* man out of mind
76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into *d.* sleep
88. 5. free among the *d.* like slain that lie in grave
10. wilt thou shew wonders to the *d.*?
106. 28. and they ate the sacrifices of the *d.*
115. 17. the *d.* praise not the Lord, neither any
143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and her paths unto the *d.*
9. 18. but he knoweth not that the *d.* are there
21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the *d.*
Eccl. 4. 2. I praised the *d.* which are already *d.*
9. 3. and after that they go to the *d.*
4. for a living dog is better than a *d.* lion
5. the *d.* know not any thing, neither have they
10. 1. *d.* flies cause the ointment of the apothecary
Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the *d.*
14. 9. it stirreth up the *d.* for thee, the chief ones
22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor *d.* in battle
26. 14. they are *d.* shall not live, they are deceased
19. thy *d.* men shall live, with my *d.* body
59. 10. we are in desolate places, as *d.* men
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be *d.* of old
Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no *d.* person to defile
Mat. 2. 20. are *d.* that sought the young child's life
8. 22. follow me, and let the *d.* bury their *d.*
9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid is
not *d.* but sleepeth, *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
10. 8. heal the sick, raise the *d.* cast out devils
11. 5. the deaf hear, *d.* are raised up, *Luke* 7. 22.
22. 31. touching the resurr. of the *d.* *Mark* 12. 26.
32. God is not the God of the *d.* but of the living,
Mark 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
23. 27. but are within full of *d.* men's bones
28. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one *d.* many said he is *d.*
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a *d.* man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half *d.*
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the *d.*?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the *d.*
25. when the *d.* shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are *d.* 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were *d.* shall he live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both *d.* and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her *d.*
10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the judge of quick and *d.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been *d.*
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up *d.*
26. 8. why incredible, that God should raise the *d.*?
28. 6. have swollen or fallen down *d.* suddenly
Rom. 4. 17. even God, who quickeneth the *d.*
19. he considered not his own body now *d.*
5. 15. for if thro' the offence of one many be *d.*
6. 2. we that are *d.* to sin, live any longer therein?
8. if we be *d.* with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye also yourselves to be *d.* to sin but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be *d.* 3. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
4. ye also are become *d.* to the law, *Gal.* 2. 19.
14. 9. that he might be Lord both of *d.* and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if so be that the *d.* rise not
35. but some man will say, how are the *d.* raised?
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. and the *d.* shall be raised incorruptible
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but trust in God, who raiseth the *d.*
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*
Eph. 2. 1. were *d.* in trespasses and sins; 5. *Col.* 2. 13.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be *d.* with Christ, 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
3. 3. ye are *d.* and your life is hid with Chr. in God
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. and the *d.* in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from *d.* works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from *d.* works
17. a testament is of force after men are *d.*
11. 4. and by it he being *d.* yet speaketh
12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as *d.*
35. women received their *d.* raised to life again
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being *d.* to sin should live to righteous.
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the *d.*
6. the gospel was preached to them that are *d.*
Jude 12. twice *d.* plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the *d.*
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art *d.*
14. 13. blessed are the *d.* who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a *d.* man
20. 5. but the rest of the *d.* lived not again
12. I saw the *d.* stand before God; the *d.* were
judged out of those things written in the books
13. sea gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell

See Body, Bury, Carcase, Corps, Resurrection.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings *for the d.*
21. 1. there shall none be defiled *for the d.*
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness *for the d.*
26. 14. I have not given ought thereof *for the d.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned *for the d.*
Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort them *for the d.*
22. 10. weep ye not *for the d.* nor bemoan him
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning *for the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized
for the d. why are they also baptized *for the d.*?

From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen *from the d.*
Mark 9. 10. what the rising *from the d.* should mean
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them *from the d.*
31. nor be persuaded, though one rose *from the d.*
24. 46. to rise *from the d.* the third day, *John* 20. 9.
Acts 10. 41. did drink with him after he rose *from d.*
26. 23. be the first that should rise *from the d.*
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive *from the d.*
10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again *from the d.*
11. 15. receiving of them be but life *from the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that he rose *from d.*
Eph. 5. 14. arise *from d.* Christ shall give thee light
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born *from the d.*
Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him *from the d.*
13. 20. brought again *from the d.* our Lord Jesus

See Raised, Risen.

Is DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother *is d.* and he left, 44. 20.
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that *is d.*
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant *is d.* arise, go over
Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she *is d.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Saul *is d.* 4. 10. ‖ 11. 21. Uriah *is d.* 24.
12. 18. the child *is d.* 19. ‖ 13. 32. Amnon only *is d.*
14. 5. I am a widow, and my husband *is d.* 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
18. 20. no tidings, because the king's son *is d.*
19. 10. Absalom *is d.* ‖ 1 *Kings* 21. 14. Naboth *is d.*
Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that *is d.* of itself
Mat. 9. 18. my daughter *is d.* *Mark* 5. 35. *Luke* 8. 49.
Mark 9. 26. insomuch that many said, he *is d.*
John 8. 52. Abraham *is d.* and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus *is d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that *is d.* is freed from sin
8. 10. if Christ be in you, body *is d.* because of sin
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness by law, Christ *is d.* in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, *is d.* while she liveth
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works, *is d.* 20.
26. for as the body without the spirit *is d.* so faith

Was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge *was d.* they returned
9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech *was d.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion *was d.*
25. 39. when David heard that Nabal *was d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul *was d.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner *was d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 26. Bath-sheba heard her husband *was d.*
12. 19. David perceived that the child *was d.*
13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he *was d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it *was d.*
11. 21. when Hadad heard that Joab *was d.*
21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth *was d.*
2 *Kings* 3. 5. when Ahab *was d.* Moab rebelled
4. 32. behold, the child *was d.* and laid on his bed
11. 1. Athaliah saw her son *was d.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod *was d.* behold, an angel
Luke 7. 15. he that *was d.* sat up and began to speak
8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she *was d.*
15. 24. this my son *was d.* and is alive again
32. for this thy brother *was d.* and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that *was d.*
44. and he that *was d.* came forth bound
19. 33. saw that Jesus *was d.* brake not his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jes. who *was d.* whom
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin *was d.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and *was d.* behold

DEADLY.

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. was a *d.* destruction throughout city
Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of a *d.* wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if drink *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them
Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison
Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 19. neither yet the *d.* of Sarah's womb

DEAF.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor put
1 *Sam.* 10. † 27. Saul was as though he had been *d.*
Psal. 38. 13. but I, as a *d.* man, heard not, I was dumb
58. 4. they are like the *d.* adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the *d.* hear the words
35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may see
19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?
43. 8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raised, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him

DEAL.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we *d.* worse with thee than
24. 49. now if you will *d.* truly with my master
32. 9. Lord said, return and I will *d.* well with thee
34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as an harlot?
Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wisely with them
21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsly, nor lye
Num. 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
d. with David my father, even so *d.* with me
Job 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly
119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
124. *d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly
52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently
58. 7. is it not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thy anger
21. 2. if so be that Lord will *d.* with us according
Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eye
16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done
22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee
23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee
31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest, *d.* with thy servants
5. † 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail
2 *Cor.* 2. † 17. *d.* deceitfully with the word of God

See Treacherously.

DEAL.

Exod. 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil,
Lev. 14. 21. *Num.* 15. 4. | 29. 4.
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth *d.* 21, 20. | 29. 10, 15.
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great *d.* they published
10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David

DEALS.

DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. 23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 9. 17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.* 24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake *Num.* 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two tenth *d.* of flour, 28. 20, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14. 28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.

DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously

DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously

DEALEST.

Exod. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?
Isa. 33. 1. wo to thee that spoilest and *d.* treacherously

DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 *Sam.* 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* subtilly
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand 13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge 14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly 21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath
Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet even to the priest every one *d.* falsly, 8. 10.
Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as with sons, for what son

DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. †2. if soul sin and lie to his neighbour in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
Psal. 7. 16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans

DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled 33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me 43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with midwives 14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us to carry 18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly 21. 8. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have *d.* well with Jerubbaal 19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me 20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 *Sam.* 14. † 33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously 24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me 25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, 22. 7. 21. 6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have done amiss and *d.* wickedly 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* wisely and dispersed children 33. 6. Manasseh *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards
Neh. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee 9. 10. thou knewest that they *d.* proudly, 16, 29.
Job 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully as a brook
Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me 44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsly in thy covenant 78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers 103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins 116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee 119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with thy servant according 78. they *d.* perversly with me without a cause 147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation
Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treacherously, *Jer.* 3. 20. | 5. 11. | 12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2.
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression 25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah 15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge
Hos. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the Lord 6. 7. there have they *d.* treacherously against me
Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously
Zech. 1. 6. as the Lord thought, so hath he *d.* with us
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath *d.* treacherously and abominat. 14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously
Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?
Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtilly with our kindred 25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
Rom. 12. 3. according as God hath *d.* to every man

DEAR.

Jer. 15. † 7. I will bereave them of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Ephraim my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God, as *d.* children
Phil. 2. † 20. I have no man so *d.* to me
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *d.* fellow-servant 13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us

DEARLY *beloved.*

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d. b.* of my soul to enemies
Rom. 12. 19. *d. beloved*, avenge not yourselves
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my *d. beloved*, *Phil.* 4. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *d. beloved*, 12. 19. *Phil.* 4. 1. 1 *Pet.* 2. 11.
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d. beloved*

DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all lands
2 *Kings* 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. if there be a *d.* in the land or mildew
Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*
Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
Acts 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt 11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*

DEATH

Signifies, [1] *The separation of the soul from the body*, Gen. 25. 11. *This is* temporal death. [2] *A separation of soul and body from God's favour in this life, which is the state of all unregenerated and unrenewed persons, who are without the light of knowledge, and the quickening power of grace*, Luke 1. 79. *This is* spiritual death. [3] *The perpetual separation of the whole man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and his angels*, Rev. 2. 11. *This is the* second death, *or* eternal death. *To all these kinds of* death Adam *made himself and his posterity liable, by transgressing the commandment of God in eating the forbidden fruit*, Gen. 2. 17. [4] *Some poisonous deadly thing*, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] *Imminent dangers of death*, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] *The pestilence or contagious diseases*, Jer. 15. 2.

By the gates of death *the grave is signified, and the state of the dead after this life*, Job 38. 17. Have the gates of death been opened unto thee? *Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know the place and state of the dead; the depths and bowels of that earth in which the generality of dead men are buried; or the several ways and methods of death, or the states and conditions of men after death? And the* Psalmist *says*, Thou liftest me up from the gates of death, *Psal.* 9. 13. *Thou didst bring me back from the brink or mouth of the grave into which I was ready to drop, being as near death as a man is to the city, that is come to the very gates of it. By* the instruments of death, *dangerous and deadly weapons are meant*, Psal. 7. 13. Love is strong as death, *Cant.* 8. 6. *The spiritual love of the church to* Christ *is strong as death, which overcomes the strongest man*, Psal. 89. 48.

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the child 24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.* 25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham God blessed Isaac 27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before my *d.* 10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*
Exod. 10. 7. that he may take from me this *d.* only
Num. 16. 29. if these men die common *d.* of all men 23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous and my last end 35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the *d.* of the high priest, 28, 32. *Josh.* 26. 6. 31. no satisfact. for life of a murderer guilty of *d.*
Deut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8. 31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*? 29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves 33. 1. Moses blessed Hr. before his *d.* the man of G.
Judg. 5. 18. that jeoparded their lives to the *d.* 16. 16. she urged him, that his soul was vexed to *d.* 30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me 2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said 15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past 20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.* 22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house 26. † 16. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided 15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be 19. †28. all my father's house were but men of *d.* 22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. | 116. 3. 6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.
2 *Kings* 2. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land 4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*
2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father 32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment
Job 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life 18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength 27. 15. those that remain of him shall be buried in *d.* 28. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame 30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to *d.*
Psal. 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee 7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.* 13. 3. lighten mine eyes lest I sleep the sleep of *d.* 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of *d.* 48. 14. God will be our guide even unto *d.* 49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them 55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me 15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down 73. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* strength 79. † 11. reserve the children of *d.* 89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*? 102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.* 116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints 118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to dead 5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell 7. 27. to hell, going down to the chambers of *d.* 8. 36. all they that hate me, love *d.* 11. 19. that pursueth evil, pursueth it to his own *d.* 12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.* 13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27. 14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.* 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.* 18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue 21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.* 24. 11. if forbear to deliv. them that are drawn to *d.* 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth arrows and *d.*
Eccl. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory 38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee 53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he 12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*
Jer. 8. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life 9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows 15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11. 18. †23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.* 26. †11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*
Ezek. 18. 32. saith the Lord God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11. 31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
Hab. 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied
Mat. 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod 10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 20. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him die the *d.* *Mark* 7. 10. 16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see the Son of man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27. 20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33. 26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34. 66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
Luke 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen Christ 22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.* 23. 22. I have found no cause of *d.* in him
John 4. 47. heal his son, for he was at the point of *d.* 8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52. 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.* 13. howbeit Jesus spake of his *d.* 12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32. 21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*

Acts 8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.
13. 28. tho' they found no cause of *d.* in him
22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me
Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to God by the *d.* of his Son, much more be saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.
12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men
14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.
21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace
6. 3. know ye not that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his *d.*
4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*
5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*
9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him
16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*
21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*
23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God
7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
10. the commandment to life I found to be to *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?
24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*!
8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.*
6. to be carn. minded is *d.* but spirit. life and peace
38. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of God
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life or *d.* are all yours
4. 9. God set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come
15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also
26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory
55. O *d.* where is thy sting! ‖ 56. sting of *d.* is sin
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves
10. who delivered us from so great a *d.* doth deliver
2. 16. to the one we are the savour of *d.* unto *d.*
3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious
4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake
12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you
7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*
Phil. 1. 20. Christ magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross
27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but G. had mercy
30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus for the suffering of *d.* crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man
14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*
15. and deliver them who thro' fear of *d.* were
7. 23. were not suffered to continue by reason of *d.*
9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator
11. 5. Enoch was translated that he should not see *d.*
Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished, bringeth forth *d.*
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* ‖ 17. a sin not unto *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*
2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*
6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell
9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them
12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*
13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*
18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning
20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power
13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them
14. *d.* and hell cast into lake, this is second *d.*
21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

See DAY.

From DEATH.

Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives *from d.*
Job 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee *from d.*
Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul *from d.* keep alive
56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul *from d.* 116. 8.
68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues *from d.*
78. 50. he spared not their soul *from d.* but gave
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth *from d.* 11. 4.
Hos. 13. 14. I will deliver thee *from d.* O death
John 5. 24. but is passed *from d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him *from d.*
Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul *from d.*

Gates of DEATH.

Job 38. 17. have the *gates of d.* been opened to thee?
Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from *gates of d.*
107. 18. and they draw near to the *gates of d.*

Put to DEATH.

Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be *put to d.*
Exod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be *put to d.*
35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be *put to d.*
Lev. 19. 20. shall not be *put to d.* because not free
20. 11. both of them shall surely be *put to d.*
24. 21. that killeth, shall be *put to d.* *Num.* 35. 30.
Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger that cometh nigh shall be *put to d.* 3. 10, 38. ‖ 18. 7.
Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be *put to d.*
9. thy hand shall be first on him to *put to d.* 17. 7.
17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be *put to d.*
21. 22. he be *put to d.* and thou hang him on a tree
24. 16. fathers shall not be *put to d.* for children, nor children *put to d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
Josh. 1. 18. rebel against thy commandm. be *put to d.*
Judg. 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal, be *put to d.*
20. 13. that we may *put* them *to d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be *put to d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured he to *put to d.*
19. 21. shall not Shimei be *put to d.* for this?
21. 9. were *put to d.* in the days of barley-harvest
1 *Kings* 2. 8. I sware, saying, I will not *put* thee *to d.*
24. Adonijah shall be *put to d.* this day
26. but I will not at this time *put* thee *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. not seek the Lord, should be *put to d.*
23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be *put to d.*
Esth. 4. 11. there is one law of his to *put* him *to d.*
Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be *put to d.*
26. 15. know for certain, that if ye *put* me *to d.*
19. did king and all Judah *put* him at all *to d.*?
21. king Jehoiakim sought to *put* Urijah *to d.*
38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be *put to d.*
38. 15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely *put* me *to d.*?
16. the king sware, I will not *put* thee *to d.* 25.
43. 3. hands of Chaldeans that they might *put* us *to d.*
52. 27. smote them, and *put* them *to d.* in Riblah
Mat. 10. 21. childr. shall rise up against parents, cause them to be *put to d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
14. 5. when he would *put* him *to d.* he feared mult.
26. 59. the chief priests sought false witnesses against Jesus to *put* him *to d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and *put to d.*
Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge him and *put* him *to d.*
23. 32. there were two malefactors led to be *put to d.*
John 11. 53. they took counsel to *put* him *to d.*
12. 10. that they might *put* Lazarus also *to d.*
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to *put* any man *to d.*
Acts 12. 19. Herod commanded keepers to be *put to d.*
26. 10. when they were *put to d.* I gave voice ag. them
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. *put to d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

See SURELY.

Shadow of DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the *shadow of d.* stain it
10. 21. to land of darkness and the *shadow of d.* 22.
12. 22. and bringeth out to light the *shadow of d.*
16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the *shadow of d.*
24. 17. morning is to them even as *shadow of d.*
28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and *shadow of d.*
34. 22. is no *shadow of d.* where sinners may hide
38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the *shadow of d.*
Psal. 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of *shadow of d.*
44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with *shadow of d.*
107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and in *shadow of d.*
14. brought them out of darkness and *shadow of d.*
Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the *shadow of d.*
Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of *shadow of d.*
13. 16. ye look for light, he turn it into *shadow of d.*
Amos 5. 8. turneth *shadow of d.* into the morning
Mat. 4. 16. people that sat in region and *shadow of d.*
Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in *shadow of d.*

Ways of DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are *ways of d.* 16. 25.

With DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant *with d.*
18. your covenant *with d.* shall be disannulled
Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children *with d.*
6. 8. and power was given to them to kill *with d.*

Worthy of DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is *worthy of d.* shall be put to *d.*
19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not *worthy of d.*
21. 22. a man have committed a sin *worthy of d.*
22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin *worthy of d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art *worthy of d.*
Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing *worthy of d.* is done to him
Acts 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge *worthy of d.*
25. 11. if I have committed any thing *worthy of d.*
25. found he had committed nothing *worthy of d.*
26. 31. this man doth nothing *worthy of d.*
Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are *worthy of d.*

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried
Ezek. 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas
10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBASE.

Isa. 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell

DEBATE, *Verb.*

Prov. 25. 9. *d.* thy cause with thy neighbour himself
Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wraths, strifes

DEBT

Is *what is due by one man to another*, Neh. 10. 31. Sins *are by resemblance called* debts, *Mat.* 6. 12. *As a* debt *obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor, so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours, when they wrong, injure, or offend them,* Mat. 6. 12. *The apostle* Paul *says,* Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the *Greeks* and *Barbarians. I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says,* I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, *Gal.* 5. 3. *He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by* Christ.

1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* went to David
2 *Kings* 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy *d.* and live
Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every *d.*
Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the *d.*
30. went and cast into prison till he should pay *d.*
32. his lord said, I forgave thee all that *d.*
Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of grace but *d.*

DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the *d.* his pledge
Mat. 23. 16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a *d.*
† 18. whoso sweareth by the gift, he is the *d.*
Rom. 1. 14. I am *d.* to the Greeks and Barbarians
Gal. 5. 3. that he is a *d.* to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debt, as we forgive our *d.*
Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two *d.*
13. † 4. think ye that they were *d.* above all men?
16. 5. he called every one of his lord's *d.*
Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are *d.* not to flesh
15. 27. it pleased them verily, and their *d.* they are

DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for *d.*
Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our *d.* as we forgive our debtors

DECAY.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in *d.*
Rom. 11. † 12. *d.* of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECAYED.

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burdens *d.*
Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the *d.* places thereof

DECAYETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood *d.* and drieth up
Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building *d.*
Heb. 8. 13. that which *d.* is ready to vanish away

DECEASE.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his *d.* at Jerusalem
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. after my *d.* to have in remembrance

DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are *d.* they shall not rise
Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, *d.*

DECEIT

Signifies, [1] *Guile or fraud,* Psal. 10. 7. ‖ 36. 3. [2] *Deceitful persons,* Jer. 9. 6. [3] *Deluding messages, dreams and lies of false teachers, where-*

by

by they pleaſe the humours, and comply with the luſts of ſinful perſons, Iſa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] *Goods gotten by oppreſſion, falſe accuſation and deceit*, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] *Devices or fair pretences to deceive*, Pſal. 38. 12.

They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. *who mingle it with their own inventions, or paſſions of pride, covetouſneſs*, &c. *or wreſt it according to mens pleaſures.*

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth *d.*
27. 4. my lips not ſpeak, nor my tongue utter *d.*
31. 5. or if my foot hath haſted to *d.*
Pſal. 5. † 6. the Lord will abhor the man of *d.*
10. 7. his mouth is full of curſing, *d.* and fraud
36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and *d.*
43. † 1. O deliver me from the man of *d.*
50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth *d.*
55. 11. *d.* and guile depart not from her ſtreets
† 23. men of *d.* ſhall not live half their days
72. 14. he ſhall redeem their ſoul from *d.* and viol.
101. 7. he that worketh *d.* not dwell in my houſe
109. † 2. the mouth of *d.* is opened againſt me
119. 118. treden them that err, their *d.* is falſh.
Prov. 11. † 1. balances of *d.* are abomination to Lord
12. 5. but the counſels of the wicked are *d.*
17. but a falſe witneſs ſheweth forth *d.*
20. *d.* is in the heart of them that imagine evil
14. 8. but the folly of fools is *d.*
20. 17. bread of *d.* is ſweet to a man, but afterwards
† 23. and balances of *d.* are not good
26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up *d.* within him
26. whoſe hatred is covered by *d.* his wickedneſs
Iſa. 53. 9. neither was any *d.* in his mouth
Jer. 5. 27. cage full of birds, ſo are houſes full of *d.*
8. 5. they hold faſt *d.* they refuſe to return
9. 6. thro' *d.* they refuſe to know me, ſaith the L.
8. tongue is as an arrow ſhot out, it ſpeaketh *d.*
14. 14. they propheſy the *d.* of their heart
23. 26. there are prophets of *d.* of their own heart
42. † 20. you have uſed *d.* againſt your ſouls
Ezek. 22. † 7. in thee have they dealt by *d.*
† 29. the people of the land have uſed *d.*
Hoſ. 11. 12. the houſe of Iſrael compaſſeth me with *d.*
12. 7. the balances of *d.* are in his hands
Amos 8. 5. and falſifying the balances by *d.*
Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their maſters houſes with *d.*
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *d.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, *d.* malignity
3. 13. with their tongues they have uſed *d.*
Col. 2. 8. leſt any man ſpoil you thro' vain philoſ. *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *d.*

DECEITFUL.

Pſal. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and *d.* man
35. 20. they deviſe *d.* matters ag. them quiet in land
43. 1. O deliver me from the *d.* and unjuſt man
52. 4. loveſt devouring words, O thou *d.* tongue
55. 23. bloody and *d.* men ſhall not live half their d.
78. 57. they were turned aſide like a *d.* bow
109. 2. the mouth of the *d.* are opened againſt me
120. 2. deliver my ſoul from a *d.* tongue
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a *d.* work
12. † 24. but the *d.* ſhall be under tribute
14. 25. but a *d.* witneſs ſpeaketh lies
23. 3. not deſirous of dainties, for they are *d.* meat
27. 6. but the kiſſes of an enemy are *d.*
29. 13. the poor and the *d.* man meet together
31. 30. favour is *d.* and beauty is vain, but a woman
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is *d.* above all things and wicked
Hoſ. 7. 16. return not to moſt High, are like a *d.* bow
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of *d.* weights
12. and their tongue is *d.* in their mouth
Zeph. 3. 13. nor ſhall a *d.* tongue be found in mouth
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. ſuch are falſe apoſtles, *d.* workers
Eph. 4. 22. old man, corrupt, according to the *d.* luſts

DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34. 13. ſons anſwered Hamor and Shechem *d.*
Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal *d.* any more
21. 8. ſeeing he hath dealt *d.* with her
Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath *d.* gotten
Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt *d.* as a brook
13. 7. will you talk wickedly or *d.* for God?
Pſal. 24. 4. hath not lift up his ſoul, nor ſworn *d.*
52. 2. thy tongue like a ſharp razor, working *d.*
Jer. 48. 10. curſed that doth work of the Lord *d.*
Dan. 11. 23. after the league made, he ſhall work *d.*

2 *Cor.* 2. † 17. not as many that deal *d.* with word
4. 2. not in craftineſs, nor handling word of God *d.*

DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the *d.* of riches choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19.
Heb. 3. 13. leſt any be hardened thro' the *d.* of ſin

DECEITS.

Pſal. 38. 12. ſeek my hurt, and imagine *d.* all day
Iſa. 30. 10. ſpeak to us ſmooth things, propheſy *d.*
33. † 15. he that deſpiſeth the gain of *d.*

DECEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To beguile, cheat or cozen*, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] *To miſlead, ſubdue or corrupt*, Deut. 11. 16. Iſa. 44. 20. [3] *To allure, delude or entice*, Job 31. 9.

I the Lord have deceived that prophet, *Ezek.* 14. 9. *I have given him up to the deluſions of his own heart, and juſtly left him in his blindneſs, that he ſhall not diſcern his own ſelf-deceivings: Or, when ſuch a prophet promiſeth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all ſecond cauſes tend to it, I will diſappoint and fruſtrate.*

O Lord, thou haſt deceived me, I was deceived, *Jer.* 20. 7. that is, *Thou haſt perſuaded me to undertake this office contrary to my own inclinations, and haſt diſappointed me of that comfort and ſatisfaction therein that I expected.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 25. thou knoweſt Abner came to *d.* thee
1 *Kings* 22. † 20. the Lord ſaid, who ſhall *d.* Ahab?
2 *Kings* 4. 28. ſhe ſaid, did not I ſay, do not *d.* me?
18. 29. ſaith king, let not Hezekiah *d.* you, not able to deliver you, 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Iſa.* 36. 14.
9. 10. let not thy God *d.* thee, ſaying, *Iſa.* 37. 10.
Prov. 24. 28. be not witneſs, and *d.* not with lips
Iſa. 58. † 11. like a ſpring whoſe waters *d.* not
Jer. 9. 5. they will *d.* every one his neighbour
29. 8. your diviners that be in midſt of you *d.* you
37. 9. thus ſaith the Lord, *d.* not yourſelves
Hoſ. 12. † 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to *d.*
Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to *d.*
Mat. 24. 4. take heed that no man *d.* you, *Mark.* 13. 5.
5. ſaying, I am Chriſt, *d.* many, 11. *Mark* 13. 6.
24. that, if poſſible, they ſhall *d.* the very elect
Acts 5. † 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *d.*?
Rom. 16. 18. by fair ſpeeches *d.* the hearts of ſimple
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let no man *d.* himſelf, if any man ſeems
Eph. 4. 14. craftineſs whereby they lie in wait to *d.*
5. 6. let no man *d.* you, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. 1 *John* 3. 7.
1 *John* 1. 8. if we ſay we have no ſin, we *d.* ourſelves
Rom. 20. 3. that he ſhould *d.* the nations no more
8. go to *d.* nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVEABLENESS.

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. and with all *d.* of unrighteouſneſs

DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. father hath *d.* me and changed my wages
Lev. 6. 2. or if a ſoul ſin or hath *d.* his neighbour
Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not *d.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why haſt thou *d.* me ſo? 28. 12.
2 *Sam.* 19. 26. my lord, O king, my ſervant *d.* me
Job 12. 16. the *d.* and the deceiver are his
15. 31. let not him that is *d.* truſt in vanity
31. 9. if mine heart have been *d.* by a woman
Iſa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are *d.* ſeduced Egypt
44. 20. a *d.* heart hath turned him aſide that cannot
Jer. 4. 10. ſurely thou haſt greatly *d.* this people
20. 7. O Lord thou haſt *d.* me, and I was *d.*
49. 16. thy terribleneſs hath *d.* thee and pride of heart
Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they *d.* me
Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be *d.* I have *d.* him
Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath *d.* thee
7. men that were at peace with thee have *d.* thee
Luke 21. 8. he ſaid, take heed that ye be not *d.*
John 7. 17. the Phariſees anſwered, are ye alſo *d.*?
Rom. 7. 11. for ſin taking occaſion by comm. *d.* me
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not *d.* 15. 33. *Gal.* 6. 7.
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. Adam was not *d.* but woman being *d.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. wax worſe and worſe, deceiv. and being *d.*
Tit. 3. 3. we were fooliſh, *d.* ſerving divers luſts
Rev. 18. 23. by thy ſorceries all nations were *d.*
19. 20. he *d.* them that had received mark of beaſt
20. 10. devil that *d.* them was caſt into lake of fire

DECEIVER.

Gen. 27. 12. and I ſhall ſeem to my father as a *d.*
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the *d.* are his
Mal. 1. 14. curſed be *d.* who hath in his flock a male

Mat. 27. 63. we rememb. that that *d.* ſaid, after 3 days
2 *John* 7. confeſs not Jeſ. this is a *d.* and an antichriſt

DECEIVERS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by evil and good report, as *d.* and yet true
Tit. 1. 10. many *d.* eſpecially of the circumciſion
2 *John* 7. for many *d.* are entered into the world

DECEIVETH.

2 *Kings* 18. † 32. hearken not to Hezekiah when he *d.*
Prov. 26. 19. ſo is the man that *d.* his neighbour
John 7. 12. others ſaid, nay, but he *d.* the people
Gal. 6. 3. to be ſomething when nothing he *d.* himſ.
Jam. 1. 26. *d.* his own heart this man's relig. is vain
Rev. 12. 9. old ſerpent called the deceiver which *d.*
13. 14. and *d.* them that dwell on the earth

DECEIVING.

Iſa. 3. † 16. daughters of Zion *d.* with their eyes
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. evil men wax worſe, *d.* and being deceived
Jam. 1. 22. and not hearers only, *d.* your own ſelves

DECEIVINGS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſporting themſelves with their own *d.*

DECENTLY.

Rom. 13. † 13. let us walk *d.* as in day, not in rioting
1 *Cor.* 14. 40. let all things be done *d.* and in order

DECIDED.

1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king ſaid, thyſelf haſt *d.* it

DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of *d.* for day of Lord

DECK.

Job 40. 10. *d.* thyſelf now with majeſty and excell.
Jer. 10. 4. they *d.* it with ſilver and with gold

DECKED.

Prov. 7. 16. I have *d.* my bed with cover. of tapeſtry
Iſa. 63. † 1. who is this that is *d.* in his apparel?
Ezek. 16. 11. I *d.* thee alſo with ornaments
13. thou waſt thus *d.* with gold and ſilver
Hoſ. 2. 13. and ſhe *d.* herſelf with her ear-rings
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and *d.* with gold
18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was *d.*

DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didſt take garments and *d.* high-places
23. 40. didſt waſh and *d.* thyſelf with ornaments

DECKEST, ETH.

Iſa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom *d.* himſelf with ornam.
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou *d.* thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could *d.* it to me
Deut. 1. 5. in land of Moab began Moſes to *d.* this law
Joſh. 20. 4. ſhall *d.* his cauſe in ears of elders of city
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can *d.* it me within the ſeven days
1 *Kings* 22. 13. prophets *d.* good to king, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *d.* his glory among the heathen, his marvellous works among all nations, *Pſal.* 96. 3.
Eſth. 4. 8. to ſhew the copy, and *d.* it to Eſther
Job 12. 8. the fiſhes of the ſea ſhall *d.* unto thee
21. 31. who ſhall *d.* his way to his face?
28. 27. then did he ſee it, and *d.* it, he prepared it
31. 37. I would *d.* to him the number of my ſteps
38. 4. found. of earth, *d.* if thou haſt underſtanding
18. the breadth of earth, *d.* if thou knoweſt it all
40. 7. I will demand of thee, *d.* thou to me, 42. 4.
Pſal. 9. 11. *d.* among the people his doings
19. 1. the heavens *d.* the glory of God
22. 31. ſhall come and *d.* his righteouſ. 50. 6. 97. 6.
30. 9. ſhall duſt praiſe thee? ſhall it *d.* thy truth?
40. 5. if I would *d.* and ſpeak of them, they are more
50. 16. what haſt thou to do to *d.* my ſtatutes?
64. 9. all men ſhall fear and *d.* the work of God
73. 28. my truſt in L. that I may *d.* all thy works
75. 1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works *d.*
78. 6. ſhould ariſe and *d.* them to their children
102. 21. to *d.* the name of the Lord in Zion
107. 22. and *d.* his works with rejoicing
118. 17. but live and *d.* the works of the Lord
145. 4. one generation ſhall *d.* thy mighty acts
Eccl. 9. 1. I conſidered in my heart even to *d.* all this
Iſa. 3. 9. they *d.* their ſin as Sodom, they hide not
12. 4. ſhall ye ſay, *d.* his doings among the people
21. 6. ſet a watchman, let him *d.* what he ſeeth
41. 22. or let them *d.* to us things for to come
42. 9. and new things do I *d.* before they ſpring
12. and let them *d.* his praiſe in the iſlands
43. 9. who among them can *d.* this, and ſhew us?
26. *d.* thou that thou mayſt be juſtified
44. 7. and who, as I, ſhall call, and ſhall *d.* it?
45. 19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right

Isa. 48. 6. see all this, and will not ye *d.* it?
53. 8. who shall *d.* his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
66. 19. they shall *d.* my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5. 20. *d.* this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may *d.* it
31. 10. and *d.* it in the isles afar off, and say
38. 15. if I *d.* it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
25. *d.* unto us what thou hast said to the king
42. 20. what G. shall say, *d.* to us, and we will do it
50. 28. *d.* in Zion the vengeance of the L. our God
51. 10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of the L. our God
Ezek. 12. 16. may *d.* all their abominations, 23. 36.
40. 4. *d.* all that thou seest to the house of Israel
Dan. 4. 18. O Belteshazzar, *d.* the interpretation
Mic. 3. 8. to *d.* to Jacob his transgression and Israel
Zech. 9. 12. even to day do I *d.* that I will render
Mat. 13. 36. *d.* unto us the parable of tares of field
15. 15. then said Peter, *d.* unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man *d.* it to you
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him *d.* I to you
20. 27. not shunned to *d.* to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3. 25. set forth, to *d.* his righteousness, 26.
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall *d.* it
11. 17. in this that I *d.* to you, I praise you not
15. 1. I *d.* unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus *d.* to you
Heb. 11. 14. they that say such things *d.* plainly that
1 *John* 1. 3. that which we have seen, *d.* we to you
5. this then is the message which we *d.* unto you

I will DECLARE.

Job 15. 17. and that which I have seen *I will d.*
Psal. 2. 7. *I will d.* the decree, the Lord hath said
22. 22. *I will d.* thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
38. 18. *I will d.* my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
66. 16. *I will d.* what he hath done for my soul
75. 9. but *I will d.* for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145. 6. speak of thy acts, *I will d.* thy greatness
Isa. 57. 12. *I will d.* thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42. 4. *I will d.* it, I will keep nothing back
John 17. 26. *I* have declared thy name, and *will d.* it

DECLARE *ye.*

Isa. 48. 20. with a voice of singing *d. ye*, tell this
Jer. 4. 5. *d. ye* in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46. 14. *d. ye* in Egypt, and publish it in Migdol
50. 2. *d. ye* among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1. 10. *d. ye* it not at Gath, weep ye not at all

DECLARATION.

Esth. 10. 2. the *d.* of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13. 17. and hear my *d.* with your ears
Luke 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a *d.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and to the *d.* of your ready mind

DECLARED.

Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be *d.*
Lev. 23. 44. Moses *d.* to the children of Israel
Num. 1. 18. they *d.* their pedigrees by their poll
15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not *d.*
Deut. 4. 13. and he *d.* to you his covenant
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. for thou hast *d.* this day that thou
Neh. 8. 12. understood words that were *d.* to them
Job 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully *d.* thing as it is?
Psal. 40. 10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and salvation
71. 17. hitherto have I *d.* thy wondrous works
77. 14. thou hast *d.* thy strength among the people
88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in the grave?
119. 13. with my lips have I *d.* all the judgments
26. I have *d.* my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 21. 2. a grievous vision is *d.* unto me
10. that which I heard of God, have I *d.* unto you
41. 26. who hath *d.* from the beginning, 45. 21.
43. 12. I have *d.* and have saved, 44. 8. | 48. 5.
48. 3. I have *d.* former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath *d.* these things?
Jer. 36. 13. Michaiah *d.* all the words he heard
42. 21. and now I have this day *d.* it to you
Luke 8. 47. she *d.* to him before all the people
John 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.* him
17. 26. I have *d.* to them thy name, and will declare
Acts 9. 27. he *d.* to them how he had seen the Lord
10. 8. when he had *d.* all these things to them
12. 17. he *d.* how L. had brought him out of prison
15. 4. *d.* all things that God hath done with them
14. Simeon hath *d.* how God at first did visit
25. 14. Festus *d.* Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
Rom. 9. 17. that my name might be *d.* thro' the earth
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. for it hath been *d.* to me of you
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are manifestly *d.* to be epistle of Christ
Col. 1. 8. who also *d.* to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he *d.*

DECLARETH, ING.

Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *d.* that heareth
46. 10. *d.* the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4. 15. a voice *d.* from Dan, publisheth affliction
Hos. 4. 12. my people, their staff *d.* unto them
Amos 4. 13. lo, he that *d.* to man what is his thought
Acts 15. 3. *d.* the conversion of the Gentiles
12. *d.* what miracles God had wrought by them
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. *d.* to you the testimony of God

DECLINE.

Exod. 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to *d.* after many
Deut. 17. 11. thou shalt not *d.* from the sentence
Psal. 119. 157. yet do I not *d.* from thy testimonies
Prov. 4. 5. neither *d.* from the words of thy mouth
7. 25. let not thy heart *d.* to her ways, go not astray

DECLINED, ETH.

Judg. 19. † 8. they tarried till the day *d.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 2. *d.* neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 23. 11. his way have I kept and not *d.*
Psal. 44. 18. nor have our steps *d.* from thy way
102. 11. my days are like a shadow that *d.*
109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it *d.*
119. 51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law

DECREASE.

Psal. 107. 38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to *d.*
John 3. 30. he must increase, but I must *d.*

DECREASED, ING.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters *d.* continually till tenth month
† the waters were in going and *d.* till tenth month

DECREE.

2 *Chron.* 30. 5. so they established a *d.* to make procl.
Ezra 4. †21. make a *d.* to cause these men to cease
5. 13. king Cyrus made a *d.* to build this house, 17.
6. 1. Darius made a *d.* 12. ‖ 7. 21. Artaxerxes a *d.*
Esth. 3. 15. the *d.* was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
9. 32. *d.* of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20. † 29. and the heritage of his *d.* from God
28. 26. when he had made a *d.* for the rain and a way
38. †10. and established my *d.* upon it, and set bars
Psal. 2. 7. I will declare the *d.* the Lord hath said
148. 6. he hath made a *d.* which shall not pass
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to sea his *d.* waters not pass
Jer. 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one *d.* for you
4. 17. this matter is by the *d.* of the watchers
24. and this is the *d.* of the most High
6. 8. now, O king, establish the *d.* and sign writing
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor *d.* hast signed
26. I make a *d.* that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3. 7. proclaimed by the *d.* of king and nobles
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall the *d.* be far removed
Zeph. 2. 2. before the *d.* bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2. 1. there went out a *d.* from Cesar Augustus

DECREE.

Job 22. 28. thou shalt also *d.* a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign and princes *d.* justice
Isa. 10. 1. wo to them that *d.* unrighteous decrees

DECREED.

Esth. 2. 1. he remembered what was *d.* against Vashti
9. 31. as they had *d.* for themselves and their seed
Job 38. 10. and brake up for it my *d.* place, set bars
Isa. 10. 22. consumption *d.* shall overflow with right.
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. hath so *d.* in his heart, that he will keep

DECREES.

Isa. 10. 1. wo to them that decree unrighteous *d.*
Acts 16. 4. they delivered them the *d.* to keep
17. 7. these do all contrary to the *d.* of Cesar, saying

DEDICATE.

Deut. 20. 5. lest he die and another man *d.* it
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. which also David did *d.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 12. 18. the things the kings of Judah had *d.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. over the treasures of *d.* things, 26.
27. out of spoils they did *d.* to maintain the house
28. 12. the pattern of the treasuries of *d.* things
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I build an house to *d.* it to God
24. 7. the *d.* things did they bestow upon Baalim
31. 12. and brought in the *d.* things faithfully
Ezek. 44. 29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be theirs

DEDICATED.

Deut. 20. 5. hath built a new house and hath not *d.* it
Judg. 17. 3. I had wholly *d.* the silver to the Lord
1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solom. brought in things which David his father had *d.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.
8. 63. the king and Israel *d.* the house, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
15. 15. Asa brought in the things his father had *d.*
and things which himself had *d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 4. all the money of the *d.* things brought
1 *Chron.* 26. 26. what the captains of the host had *d.*
28. and all that Samuel, Saul and Joab had *d.*
Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament *d.* without blood

DEDICATING.

Num. 7. 10. the princes offering for *d.* of the altar
11. each prince on his day for *d.* of the altar

DEDICATION.

Num. 7. 84. this was the *d.* of the altar, 88.
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. for they kept the *d.* of the altar
Ezra 6. 16. children of captivity kept the *d.* with joy
17. and offered at the *d.* of this house of God
Neh. 12. 27. at the *d.* of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 2. come to *d.* of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*

DEED.

Gen. 44. 15. Joseph said, what *d.* is this ye have done?
Exod. 9. 16. in very *d.* for this cause I raised thee up
Judg. 19. 30. all said, there was no such *d.* done
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in very *d.* except thou hadst hasted
26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very *d.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this *d.* hast given great occasion
Esth. 1. 17. for this *d.* of the queen shall come abroad
Psal. 137. † 8. happy that recompenseth thy *d.* to us
Prov. 19. † 17. his *d.* will he pay him again
Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to *d.* of them
24. 19. Jesus, who was a prophet, mighty in *d.*
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the good *d.*
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. that hath done this *d.* be taken away
3. concerning him that hath so done this *d.*
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all in name
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*

DEEDS.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done *d.* that ought not to be done
1 *Chron.* 11. †22. son of a man of Kabzeel, great of *d.*
16. 8. make known his *d.* am. people, *Psal.* 105. 1.
2 *Chron.* 35. 27. his *d.* first and last, are written
Ezra 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil *d.*
Neh. 6. 19. also they reported his good *d.* before me
13. 14. wipe not out my good *d.* that I have done
Psal. 28. 4. gave them according to their *d.*
Isa. 59. 18. according to their *d.* he will repay
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the *d.* of the wicked
23. 14. will recompense them according to their *d.*
Luke 11. 48. that ye allow the *d.* of your fathers
25. 41. we receive the due reward of our *d.*
John 3. 19. loved darkness, because their *d.* were evil
20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be reproved
21. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that they
8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your father
Acts 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in *d.*
9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-*d.* which she did
19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their *d.*
24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy *d.* are done
Rom. 2. 6. render to every man according to his *d.*
3. 20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. is justified by faith without the *d.* of the law
8. 13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye shall live
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty *d.*
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful *d.*
2 *John* 11. for he is partaker of his evil *d.*
3 *John* 10. I will remember his *d.* which he doth
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly *d.*
Rev. 2. 6. thou hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*
16. 11. and they repented not of their *d.*

DEEMED.

Acts 27. 27. the shipmen *d.* that they drew near

DEEP

Signifies, [1] *That which is a great way from the surface to the bottom*, Ezek. 32. 24. [2] *The sea*, Job 41. 31. [3] *Any great and imminent danger*, Psal. 69. 15. [4] *Strange or unknown*, Isa. 33. 19. [5] *Hidden or secret*, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6] *Inconceivable or incomprehensible*, Psal. 92. 5. [7] *Hell*, Luke 8. 31.

Rev.

Rev. 20. 3. [8]. *The* Chaldean, *or* Nebuchadnezzar's *army*, Ezek. 26. 19.

A wise man's words are compared to deep waters, *Prov.* 18. 4. *They are full of deep wisdom, and prudent counsels. And the apostle says*, Rom. 8. 39. That neither height nor depth shall be able to separate us from the love of God; *neither the most exalted height, a prospect of advancement to the highest station, nor the lowest degree of adversity and distress.*

To revolt or sin deeply, *denotes a long habit of crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or else a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that has taken deep root in the soul by long and inveterate custom*; they have deeply corrupted themselves, as in the days of *Gibeah*, Hos. 9. 9. *They have carried on their wickedness to such a pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the inhabitants of* Gibeah, *which are recorded in* Judg. 19. 22, &c. *And* Isaiah *says*, Turn ye unto him from whom the children of *Israel* have deeply revolted, *namely, by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking to* Egypt *for help*, Isa. 31. 6.

Gen. 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the *d.*
7. 11. the fountains of the *d.* were broken up
8. 2. the fountains also of the *d.* were stopped
49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the *d.*
Deut. 33. 13. and for the *d.* that coucheth beneath
Job 38. 30. and the face of the *d.* is frozen
41. 31. he maketh the *d.* to boil like a pot
32. one would think the *d.* to be hoary
Psal. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great *d.*
42. 7. *d.* calleth to *d.* at noise of thy water-spouts
69. 15. neither let the *d.* swallow me up
104. 6. thou coveredst it with the *d.* as with garment
107. 24. and these see his wonders in the *d.*
Prov. 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the *d.*
Isa. 44. 27. that saith to the *d.* be dry, I will dry
51. 10. art thou not it which dried waters of great *d.*?
63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
Ezek. 26. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on thee
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with her rivers
15. I covered the *d.* for him, and I restrained floods
Amos 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst cast me into the *d.*
Hab. 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands
Luke 5. 4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets
8. 31. would not command them to go into the *d.*
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*

DEEP, *Adjective.*

Job 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness
Psal. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*
69. 2. I sink in *d.* mire where there is no standing,
I am come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters
80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*
95. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth
135. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places
140. 10. let them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not
Prov. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit
Eccl. 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?
Isa. 7. † 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*
29. 15. wo to them that seek *d.* to hide their counsel.
30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
Jer. 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan
Ezek. 3. † 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, † 6.
23. 32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup *d.* and large
32. 14. then will I make their waters *d.*
34. 18. and to have drunk of the *d.* waters
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things
Luke 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock
John 4. 11. hast nothing to draw and the well is *d.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of G.
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches

DEEP *sleep.*

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a *d. sleep* to fall on Adam
15. 12. a *d. sleep* fell on Abram and great darkness
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. because a *d. sleep* was fallen on them.
Job 4. 13. when *d. sleep* falleth on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into *d. sleep*
Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of *d. sleep*
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a *d. sleep* on my face, 10. 9.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d. sleep*

DEEPER.

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31, 32, 34.
Job 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33. 19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY.

Isa. 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolted
Hos. 9. 9. they have *d.* corrupted themselves as in days
Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith

DEEPNESS.

Mat. 13. 5. sprung up because they had no *d.* of earth

DEEPS.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou threwest into the *d.*
Psal. 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*
148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all *d.*
Zech. 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up

DEER.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl

DEFAMED.

1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being *d.* we intreat, are made offscouring

DEFAMING.

Jer. 20. 10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side

DEFEAT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.

DEFENCE.

Num. 14. 9. their *d.* is departed from them, L. with us
2 *Chron.* 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for *d.* of Judah
Job 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*
Psal. 7. 19. my *d.* is of God, who saveth the upright
31. 2. be thou for an house of *d.* to save me
59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for God is my *d.* 17.
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble
62. 2. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
89. 18. for L. is our *d.* holy one of Israel our king
94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge
Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*
Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
19. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried
33. 16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks
Nah. 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared
Acts 19. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people
22. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel

DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. † 2. for the *d.* forest is come down

See CITY, CITIES.

DEFEND.

Judg. 10. 1. Tola son of Puah arose to *d.* Israel
2 *Kings* 19. 34. I will *d.* city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. 38. 6.
Psal. 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
59. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem
Zech. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them
12. 8. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFENDED.

2 *Sam.* 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground
Acts 7. 24. he *d.* him, and avenged the oppressed

DEFENDEST.

Psal. 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them

DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. *d.* Jerus. he will deliver it and preserve it

DEFER.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger
Dan. 9. 19. *d.* not, for thine own sake, O my God.

DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them

DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger

DEFY, IED.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not *defied*?
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God

DEFIED.

Num. 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living G.
17. 45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonathan son of Shimea, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE.

Man is defiled *or* polluted, *either inwardly by sin*, 1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. *or outwardly and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy*, Lev. 14. 46. *or, by touching a dead body*, Num. 5. 2. *Both inwardly and outwardly, by following the abominations of the heathen*, Lev. 18. 24. *By seeking after wizards*, Lev. 19. 31. *By idols*, Ezek. 20. 7. *By unnatural uncleanness*, 1 Tim. 1. 10. *By the unruliness of the tongue, which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills the world with contentions and combustions, when it is not kept under government*, Jam. 3. 6.

Man is also said to defile *others*; Shechem *defiled* Dinah *the daughter of* Jacob; *he humbled, he debauched her, or lay carnally with her*, Gen. 34. 13. *And such as commit adultery*, defile their neighbours wives, *Ezek.* 18. 11. *Those that gave their seed to* Molech, *are said to* defile God's sanctuary, *Lev.* 20. 3. *because such persons, to screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary as others did; or because by these actions they did pronounce and declare to all men that they esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abominable and vile, by preferring such odious and pernicious idolatry before it.*

Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man
11. nor *d.* himself for his father or his mother
22. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith
Num. 5. 3. put out, that they *d.* not their camps
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 *Kings* 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*
Cant. 5. 3. I have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?
Isa. 30. 22. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images
Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to *d.* it
Ezek. 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and *d.* it
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain
20. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife
37. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves
Dan. 1. 8. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat
Mat. 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15, 23.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves
Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh

DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah and *d.* her
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with
11. 43. unclean, that ye should be *d.* thereby
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*
25. the land is *d.* I do visit iniquity on it, 27.
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*
Num. 5. 2. put out whosoever is *d.* by the dead
13. and if she be *d.* 27. ‖ 14. if he be not *d.* 28.
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration
12. days he lost, because his separation was *d.*
9. 6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.
10. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of the L.
Deut. 21. 23. bury him that thy land be not *d.*
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places ‖ 10. *d.* Tophet
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed

Neh.

Neh. 13. 29. becauſe they have *d.* the prieſthood
Job 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the duſt
Pſal. 74. 4. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works
Iſa. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered ye *d.* my land
3. 9. thro' lightneſs of her whoredom ſhe *d.* land
16. 18. becauſe they have *d.* my land, they filled
19. 13. the houſes of the kings of Judah ſhall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 13. thus ſhall Iſrael eat their *d.* bread
5. 11. ſurely becauſe thou haſt *d.* my ſanctuary
7. 24. and their holy places ſhall be *d.*
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
22. 4. and haſt *d.* thyſelf in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I ſaw that ſhe was *d.* both took one way
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
38. they have *d.* my ſanctuary in the ſame day
28. 18. thou haſt *d.* thy ſanctuaries by thy iniquities
36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings
43. 8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
Hoſ. 5. 5. whoredom of Ephraim, and Iſrael is *d.* 6. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that ſay, let her be *d.*
Mark 7. 2. the diſciples eat bread with *d.* hands
John 18. 28. they went not in leſt they ſhould be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. and their conſcience being weak is *d.*
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving
is nothing pure, even their mind and conſcience *d.*
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby many be *d.*
Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments
14. 4. theſe are they who are not *d.* with women

DEFILEDST.

Gen. 49. 4. wenteſt up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it

DEFILETH.

Exod. 31. 14. that *d.* ſabbath, ſurely be put to death
Num. 19. 13. purifieth not himſelf, *d.* the tabernacle
35. 33. ſhalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
20. to eat with unwaſhen hands *d.* not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
Jam. 3. 6. ſo is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
Rev. 21. 27. in no wiſe enter any thing that *d.*

DEFRAUD.

Lev. 19. 13. thou ſhalt not *d.* thy neighbour
Mic. 2. † 2. ſo they *d.* a man and his houſe
Mal. 3. † 5. againſt thoſe that *d.* the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear falſe witneſs, *d.* not
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. nay, you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
7. 5. *d.* not except it be with conſent for a time
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. that no man *d.* his brother in any matter

DEFRAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I *d.*? whom have I oppreſſed?
4. they ſaid, thou haſt not *d.* nor oppreſſed us
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do not rather ſuffer yourſelves to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man

DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant

DEGREE, S,

Pſalms or ſongs of degrees: *This title is given to fifteen* Pſalms, *which are the* 120*th and all that follow to the* 134*th inclusive. The* Hebrew *text calls them,* A ſong of aſcents. Junius *and* Tremellius *tranſlate the* Hebrew *by,* A ſong of excellencies, *or,* An excellent ſong; *becauſe of the excellent matter of them, as eminent perſons are called* men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Some call them* Pſalms of elevation, *becauſe, ſay they, they were ſung with an exalted voice, or becauſe at every* Pſalm *the voice was raiſed. But the common tranſlation, or* Pſalms of degrees, *has more generally obtained. Some interpreters think that they were ſo called, becauſe they were ſung upon the fifteen ſteps of the temple, but they are not agreed about the place where theſe fifteen ſteps were. Others think they were ſo called, becauſe they were ſung in a gallery, which, they ſay, was in the court of* Iſrael, *where ſometimes the* Levites *read the law. But others are of opinion, that the moſt probable reaſon why they are called* ſongs of degrees *or of aſcent is, becauſe they were compoſed and ſung by the* Jews *on the occaſion of their deliverance from the captivity of* Babylon, *whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened: All theſe* Pſalms *have ſome relation to this great event: And the ſcripture commonly applies the phraſe* To aſcend, *or* go up, *to expreſs this return,* Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. ‖ 7. 6, 7, 9. *becauſe* Babylon *was ſituated in a plain, and* Jeruſalem *in a mountainous country. And although one of the* Pſalms *is aſcribed to* David, *and another to* Solomon, *yet they alſo, as well as the reſt, might have been uſed on this occaſion, tho' they were compoſed by* David *and* Solomon *upon other occaſions.*

The apoſtle Paul *ſays,* That ſuch as have uſed the office of a deacon well, purchaſe to themſelves *a good degree,* 1 Tim. 3. 13. *They gain great honour, reſpect, and reputation.*

2 *Kings* 20. 9. or backward ten *d.* 10, 11. *Iſa.* 38. 8.
† 11. by which it had gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. brethren of ſecond *d.* with them
17. 17. according to the ſtate of a man of high *d.*
Pſal. 62. 9. men of low *d.* vanity, men of high *d.* a lye
Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they purchaſe to themſelves a good *d.*
Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low *d.* rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETH.

Exod. 22. 29. thou ſha't not *d.* to offer the firſt-fruits
32. 1. the people ſaw that Moſes *d.* to come down
Pſal. 119. 60. *d.* not to keep thy commandments
Mat. 24. 48. my Lord *d.* his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
Acts 9. 38. that he would not *d.* to come to them

DELAY, *Subſtantive.*

Acts 25. 17. without any *d.* I ſat on the judgment-ſeat

DELECTABLE.

Iſa. 44. 9. and their *d.* things ſhall not profit

DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich thro' her *d.*

DELICATE.

Deut. 28. 54. the *d.* man or woman among you, 56.
Iſa. 47. 1. thou ſhalt no more be called tender and *d.*
Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and *d.* woman
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy *d.* children

DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my *d.*

DELICATELY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him *d.*
Prov. 29. 21. he that *d.* bringeth up his ſervant
Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed *d.* are deſolate in ſtreets
Luke 7. 25. they that live *d.* are in kings courts
1 *Tim.* 5. †6. ſhe that liveth *d.* is dead while ſhe liveth

DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to ſet her foot on the ground for *d.*

DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how ſhe glorified herſelf and lived *d.* 9.

DELIGHT, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had *d.* in Jacob's daughter
Deut. 10. 15. L. had a *d.* in thy fathers to love them
21. 14. and it ſhall be if thou have no *d.* in her
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hath the L. as great *d.* in offerings?
18. 22. and ſay, behold, the king hath *d.* in thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. if he thus ſay, I have no *d.* in thee
Job 22. 26. then ſhalt thou have *d.* in the Almighty
Pſal. 1. 2. but his *d.* is in the law of the Lord
16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my *d.*
27. †4. to behold the *d.* of the Lord, and inquire
119. 24. thy teſtimonies alſo are my *d.* and counſeil.
77. that I may live, for thy law is my *d.* 174.
Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his *d.* rejoicing always in the
11. 1. but a juſt weight is the Lord's *d.*
20. ſuch as are upright in their way are his *d.*
12. 22. but they that deal truly are his *d.*
15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his *d.*
16. 13. righteous lips are the *d.* of kings
18. 2. a fool hath no *d.* in underſtanding
19. 10. *d.* is not ſeemly for a fool, much leſs for
24. 25. but to them that rebuke him ſhall be *d.*
29. 17. yea he ſhall give *d.* unto thy ſoul
Eccl. 12. †10. preacher ſought to find out words of *d.*
Cant. 2. 3. I ſat under his ſhadow with great *d.*
Iſa. 58. 2. they take *d.* in approaching to God
13. if thou call the ſabbath a *d.* the holy of Lord
62. †4. thou ſhalt be called, my *d.* is in her
Jer. 6. 10. they have no *d.* in the word of the Lord
Dan. 11. †41. he ſhall enter into the land of *d.*
† 45. ſhall plant tabernacle in the mount of *d.*

DELIGHT, *Verb.*

Num. 14. 8. if L. *d.* in us, will bring us into this land
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. why ſhould the king *d.* in this thing?
Job 27. 10. will he *d.* himſelf in the Almighty?
34. 9. that he ſhould *d.* himſelf with God
Pſal. 22. †8. let him deliver him, if he *d.* in him
37. 4. *d.* thyſelf alſo in the Lord, he ſhall give thee
11. the meek ſhall *d.* in the abundance of peace
40. 8. I *d.* to do thy will, O my God, thy law is
49. †13. yet their poſterity *d.* in their mouth
62. 4. they *d.* in lies ‖ 58. 30. the people that *d.* in war
94. 19. in mult. of thoughts, thy comforts *d.* ſoul
119. 16. I will *d.* myſelf in thy ſtatutes, 35.
47. *d.* in thy commandments ‖ 70. I *d.* in thy law
Prov. 1. 22. how long will ſcorners *d.* in ſcorning?
2. 14. and *d.* in the frowardneſs of the wicked
Eccl. 2. †24. than that he *d.* his ſenſes in good
Iſa. 1. 11. I *d.* not in the blood of bullocks
13. 17. and as for gold they ſhall not *d.* in it
55. 2. and let your ſoul *d.* itſelf in fatneſs
58. 2. yet they ſeek me, and *d.* to know my ways
14. then ſhalt thou *d.* thyſelf in the Lord
Jer. 9. 24. in theſe things I *d.* ſaith the Lord
Mal. 3. 1. meſſenger of the covenant whom ye *d.* in
Rom. 7. 22. I *d.* in the law of God after inward man

DELIGHTED.

1 *Sam.* 19. 2. Jonathan *d.* much in David
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. becauſe he *d.* in me, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 10. 9. the Lord who *d.* in thee, 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
Neh. 9. 25. and *d.* themſelves in thy great goodneſs
Eſth. 2. 14. ſhe came no more, except king *d.* in her
Pſal. 22. 8. let him deliver him ſeeing he *d.* in him
109. 17. as he *d.* not in bleſſing, let it be far from
Cant. 2. † 3. I *d.* and ſat down under his ſhadow
Iſa. 65. 12. did chooſe that wherein I *d.* not, 66. 4.
66. 11. be *d.* with the abundance of her glory

DELIGHTEST.

Pſal. 51. 16. not ſacrifice, thou *d.* not in burnt-offer.

DELIGHTETH.

Eſth. 6. 6. whom the king *d.* to honour, 7. 9. 9. 11.
Pſal. 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he *d.* in his way
112. 1. that *d.* greatly in his commandments
147. 10. he *d.* not in the ſtrength of the horſe
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the ſon in whom he *d.*
Iſa. 42. 1. behold mine elect in whom my ſoul *d.*
62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord *d.* in thee
66. 3. and their ſoul *d.* in their abominations
Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, becauſe he *d.* in mercy
Mal. 2. 17. when ye ſay, God *d.* in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 *Sam.* 1. 24. who clothed you in ſcarlet, with other *d.*
Pſal. 119. 92. unleſs thy law had been my *d.*
143. yet thy commandments are my *d.*
Prov. 8. 31. my *d.* were with the ſons of men
Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me men-ſingers and the *d.* of men
Cant. 7. 6. how pleaſant art thou, O love, for *d.*!

DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12. ye ſhall be a *d.* land, ſaith the Lord

DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou ſhalt *d.* Pharaoh's cup into his hand
Exod. 5. 18. yet ſhall ye *d.* the tale of bricks
22. 7. if a man ſhall *d.* unto his neighbour, 10.
26. thou ſhalt *d.* it by that the ſun goeth down
23. 31. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed *d.* this people
35. 25. the congregation ſhall *d.* the ſlayer out of
Deut. 7. 24. he ſhall *d.* their kings into thy hand
23. 15. thou ſhalt not *d.* to his maſter the ſervant
25. 11. to *d.* her huſband out of the hand of him
32. 39. any that can *d.* out of my hand, *Iſa.* 43. 13.
Joſh. 2. 13. that ye will *d.* our lives from death
8. 7. for your God will *d.* it into your hand
20. 5. they ſhall not *d.* the ſlayer into his hand
Judg. 7. 7. and *d.* the Midianites into thine hand
10. † 1. after Abimelech aroſe Tola to *d.* Iſrael
11. 30. if thou ſhalt without fail *d.* the Ammonites
13. 5. Samſon ſhall begin to *d.* Iſrael from Philiſt.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the coaſts thereof did Iſrael *d.*
12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor *d.*
23. 4. I will *d.* the Philiſtines, 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.
24. 4. I will *d.* thine enemy into thine hand
28. 19. the Lord will *d.* Iſrael to the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 14. 16. the king will hear to *d.* his handmaid
20. † 6. leſt Sheba *d.* himſelf from our eyes

1 *Kings* 18. 9. thou wouldeſt *d.* thy ſervant to Ahab
20. 13. I will *d.* this multitude into thy hand, 28.
22. 6. they ſaid, go up, for the Lord ſhall *d.* it into
the king's hand, 12, 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. he will *d.* the Moabites into your hand
12. 7. but *d.* it for the breaches of the houſe
18. 35. that Lord ſhould *d.* Jeruſalem, *Iſa.* 36. 20.
22. 5. let them *d.* it into the hand of the workmen
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. who could not *d.* their own people
28. 11. now hear me, and *d.* the captives again
32. 13. were gods of nations able to *d.* their lands?
14. that your God ſhould be able to *d.* you, 17.
Ezra 7. 19. thoſe *d.* thou before the God of Jeruſalem
Job 10. 7. there is none can *d.* out of thy hand
22. 30. he ſhall *d.* the iſland of the innocent
33. 28. he will *d.* his ſoul from going into the pit
Pſal. 6. 4. *d.* my ſoul, 17. 13. | 22. 20. | 116. 4. | 120 2.
7. 2. renting it while there is none to *d.* 50. 22.
33. 17. nor ſhall he *d.* any by his great ſtrength
19. to *d.* their ſoul from death, and to keep alive
56. 13. wilt not thou *d.* my feet from falling?
72. 12. for he ſhall *d.* the needy when he crieth
74. 19. O *d.* not the ſoul of thy turtle-dove
82. 4. *d.* the poor and needy out of hand of wicked
89. 48. ſhall he *d.* his ſoul from hand of the grave?
Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory ſhall ſhe *d.* to thee
6. 3. do this now, my ſon, and *d.* thyſelf
23. 14. beat him, thou ſhalt *d.* his ſoul from hell
Eccl. 8. 8. nor ſhall wickedneſs *d.* thoſe given to it
Iſa. 5. 29. ſhall carry it away ſafe, and none ſhall *d.* it
29. 11. which men *d.* to one that is learned
31. 5. defending alſo he will *d.* it, and paſſing over
44. 20. he cannot *d.* his ſoul, nor ſay is there not
46. 2. they ſtoop, they could not *d.* the burden
47. 14. they ſhall not *d.* themſelves from the flame
50. 2. is my hand ſhortened? have I no power to *d.*?
Jer. 15. 9. the reſidue of them will I *d.* to the ſword
18. 21. therefore *d.* up their children to the famine
20. 5. moreover I will *d.* all ſtrength of this city
21. 7. afterwards I will *d.* Zedekiah from the ſword
22. 3. *d.* the ſpoiled out of the hand of the oppreſſor
43. 11. he ſhall *d.* ſuch as are for death to death
51. 6. flee out of Bab. *d.* every man his ſoul, 45.
Ezek. 13. 21. I will *d.* my people out of the hand, 23.
14. 14. they ſhould *d.* but their own ſouls, 20.
16. ſhall *d.* neither ſons nor daughters, 18, 20.
33. 5. he that taketh warning ſhall *d.* his ſoul
34. 10. for I will *d.* my flock from their mouth
Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can *d.* after this ſort
8. 4. nor was there any that could *d.* from the ram
7. none that could *d.* the ram out of his hand
Hoſ. 2. 10. none ſhall *d.* her out of mine hand
Amos 2. 14. neither ſhall the mighty *d.* himſelf
15. he that is ſwift of foot ſhall not *d.* himſelf
6. 8. I will *d.* the city with all that is therein
Mic. 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and none can *d.*
6. 14. and thou ſhalt take hold, but ſhalt not *d.*
Zech. 2. 7. *d.* thyſelf, O Zion, that dwelleſt with
11. 6. I will *d.* every one into his neighbour's hand
Mat. 10. 21. the brother ſhall *d.* up brother to death
Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to *d.* man to die
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. *d.* ſuch an one to Sat. for deſtruct. of fleſh
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *d.* the godly

DELIVER *him.*

Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to *d. him* to his father again
42. 37. *d. him* into my hand, I will bring him to thee
Exod. 21. 13. but God *d. him* into his hand
Deut. 2. 30. that he might *d. him* into thy hand
3. 2. I will *d. him* and his people into thy hand
19. 12. *d. him* into the hand of the avenger of blood
24. 13. in any caſe thou ſhalt *d. him* the pledge
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Siſera, and *d. him* into thy hand
1 *Sam.* 23. 20. our part ſhall be to *d. him* into thy hand
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ſaid, *d. him* that ſmote his brother
20. 21. *d. him* and I will depart from the city
Job 33. 24. *d. him* from going down to the pit
Pſal. 22. 8. that he would *d. him*, let him *d. him*
41. 1. the Lord will *d. him* in time of trouble
2. thou wilt not *d. him* to the will of his enemies
71. 11. and take him, for there is none to *d. him*
91. 14. hath ſet his love on me, therefore will I *d. him*
15. I will be with him, will *d. him* and honour him
Prov. 19. 19. if thou *d. him*, thou muſt do it again
Jer. 21. 12. *d. him* that is ſpoiled from the oppreſſor
Ezek. 33. 12. righteouſ. of righteous ſhall not *d. him*
Dan. 6. 14. the king ſet his heart on Daniel to *d. him*
Jonah 4. 6. might be a ſhadow, to *d. him* from grief
Mat. 20. 19. and ſhall *d. him* to Gentiles to crucify
him, *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 20. 20. *Acts* 21. 11.
26. 15. what will ye give me, and I will *d. him* to you
27. 43. let him *d. him* now, if he will have him

DELIVER *me.*

Gen. 32. 11. *d. me* I pray thee from the hand of Eſau
1 *Sam.* 17. 37. he will *d. me* out of hand of Goliath
23. 11. will the men of Keilah *d. me* up? 12.
24. 15. the Lord be judge, and *d. me* out of thy hand
26. 24. and let him *d. me* out of all tribulation
30. 15. nor *d. me* into the hands of my maſter
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. David ſent, ſaying, *d. me* my wife Michal
1 *Kings* 20. 5. thou ſhalt *d. me* thy ſilver and gold
Job 6. 23. *d. me* from enemies, *Pſal.* 31. 15. | 59. 1.
Pſal. 7. 1. O Lord, ſave me from them, and *d. me*
25. 20. keep my ſoul and *d. me*, for I truſt in thee
27. 12. *d. me* not over to the will of mine enemies
31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, *d. me* ſpeedily
39. 8. *d. me* from my tranſgreſſions, make me not
40. 13. be pleaſed to *d. me* || 70. 1. make haſte to *d. me*
43. 1. O *d. me* from the deceitful and unjuſt man
51. 14. *d. me* from blood-guiltineſs, O God
59. 2. *d. me* from the workers of iniquity, ſave me
69. 14. *d. me* out of the mire, and let me not ſink
18. draw nigh to my ſoul, and redeem it, *d. me*
71. 2. *d. me* in thy righteouſneſs, cauſe me, 31. 1.
71. 4. *d. me*, O my God, out of hand of the wicked
109. 21. becauſe thy mercy is good, *d.* thou *me*
119. 134. *d. me* from the oppreſſion of man
153. conſider mine affliction, and *d. me*
154. plead my cauſe, and *d. me*, quicken me
170. *d.* me according to thy word
140. 1. *d. me*, O Lord, from the evil man, preſerve me
142. 6. *d. me* from my perſecutors, for they are
143. 9. *d. me* from mine enemies, I flee unto thee
144. 7. rid me, and *d. me* out of great waters
11. *d. me* from the hand of ſtrange children
Iſa. 44. 17. he ſaith, *d. me*, for thou art my God
Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, leſt they *d. me*
Acts 25. 11. no man may *d. me* to them, I appeal
Rom. 7. 24. who ſhall *d. me* from the body of death?
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. the Lord ſhall *d. me* from every evil work

DELIVER *thee.*

Deut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord ſhall *d. thee*
23. 14. Lord walketh in midſt of thy camp, to *d. thee*
Judg. 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand
23. 12. and the Lord ſaid, they will *d. thee* up
2 *Kings* 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thouſand horſes
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Iſa.* 38. 6.
Job 5. 19. he ſhall *d. thee* in ſix troubles, in ſeven
36. 18. beware, then a great ranſom cannot *d. thee*
Pſal. 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou ſhalt glorify me
91. 3. he ſhall *d. thee* from the ſnare of the fowler
Prov. 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
16. to *d. thee* from ſtrange woman, the ſtranger
Iſa. 57. 13. when thou crieſt, let thy companies *d. thee*
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. | 15. 20, 21.
38. 20. but Jeremiah ſaid, they ſhall not *d. thee*
39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, ſaith the Lord
18. I will ſurely *d. thee*, thou ſhalt not fall by ſword
Ezek. 21. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of brutiſh men
23. 28. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hateſt
25. 4. I will *d. thee* to men of the eaſt for a poſſeſſion
7. I will *d. thee* for a ſpoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou ſerveſt will *d. thee*
20. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
Hoſ. 11. 8. how ſhall I *d. thee*, Iſrael, how ſhall I
Mat. 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

DELIVER *them.*

Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts* 7. 34.
Deut. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God ſhall *d. them*, 23.
Joſh. 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d.* them up all ſlain
Judg. 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
20. 28. to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. wilt thou *d. them*? 2 *Sam.* 5. 19. 1 *Chr.* 14. 10.
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and *d. them* to the enemy, 2 *Kings* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 *Chron.* 14. 10. Lord ſaid, I will *d. them* into thy hand
2 *Chron.* 6. 36. and *d. them* over before their enemies
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
Neh. 9. 28. and many times didſt thou *d. them*
Job 5. 4. cruſhed, neither is there any to *d. them*
Pſal. 22. 4. they truſted, and thou didſt *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord ſhall help them, and *d. them*
106. 43. many times did he *d. them*, they provoked
Prov. 11. 6. the righteouſneſs of upright ſhall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright ſhall *d. them*
24. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death
Iſa. 19. 20. he ſhall ſend a Saviour, and *d. them*
Jer. 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 29. 18.
29. 21. *d. them* into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 46. 26.
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold ſhall not *d. them*, *Zeph.* 1. 18.
34. 12. ſo will I ſeek and *d. them* out of all places
Amos 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom
Zech. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
Acts 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
Heb. 2. 15. and *d. them* who thro' fear of death

DELIVER *us.*

Deut. 1. 27. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Joſh.* 7. 7.
Judg. 10. 15. *d. us* only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. wo to us, who ſhall *d. us* out of the hand
12. 10. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies
2 *Kings* 18. 30. the Lord will *d. us*, 32. *Iſa.* 36. 15, 18.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. ſave and *d. us* from the heathen
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. ſaying, the Lord our God ſhall *d. us*
Pſal. 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our ſins
Jer. 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
Lam. 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*
Mic. 5. 6. thus ſhall he *d. us* from the Aſſyrians
Mat. 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. in whom we truſt that he will yet *d. us*
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER *you.*

Gen. 42. 34. ſo will I *d. you* your brother, ſhall traffick
Lev. 26. 26. they ſhall *d. you* your bread by weight
Judg. 10. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians?
13. ye have forſaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philiſtines
2 *Kings* 17. 39. he ſhall *d. you* from all your enemies
18. 29. ſhall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
Iſa. 36. 14. Hezekiah ſhall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry and will *d. you*
Ezek. 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of ſtrangers
Dan. 3. 15. who is that God that ſhall *d. you*?
Mat. 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, *Mark* 13. 9.
19. but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.

Gen. 45. 7. God ſent me to ſave your lives by a great *d.*
Judg. 15. 18. thou haſt given this great *d.*
1 *Sam.* 11. †9. to-morrow ye ſhall have *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. †2. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Lord ſaved them by a great *d.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant them ſome *d.*
Ezra 9. 13. and haſt given us ſuch *d.* as this
Eſth. 4. 14. then ſhall there *d.* ariſe to the Jews
Pſal. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou ſhalt compaſs me about with ſongs of *d.*
Iſa. 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Joel 2. 32. in Zion and in Jeruſalem ſhall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion ſhall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he ſent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.

Pſal. 44. 4. thou art my king, command *d.* for Jacob

DELIVERED.

Gen. 9. 2. on every beaſt, into your hand are they *d.*
14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled
Exod. 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither haſt thou *d.* thy people at all
12. 27. he ſmote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houſes
18. 10. who hath *d.* the people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Baſhan
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of ſtone
31. 9. and Moſes *d.* the law unto the prieſts
Joſh. 21. 44. the Ld. *d.* their enemies into their hand
Judg. 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he alſo *d.* Iſrael
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noiſe of archers

Judg. 8. 7. when Lord hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. said, our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us
1 *Kings* 3. 17. and I was *d.* of a child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*
2 *Kings* 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. *d.* that parcel, and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this Psalm
2 *Chron.* 23. 9. Jehoiada *d.* to the captains shield
34. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
Ezra 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
Job 22. 30. it is *d.* by the pureness of thine hands
23. 7. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge
29. 12. because I *d.* the poor that cried and fatherless
Psal. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. | 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but whoso walketh wisely shall be *d.*
Eccl. 9. 15. poor wise man by his wisdom he *d.* the city
Isa. 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?
25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
66. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
Jer. 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
17. 15. or shall he break the covenant, and be *d.*?
31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Hab. 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
Mal. 3. 15. yea they that tempt God are even *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.
Luke 1. 57. time came, that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into the hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Acts 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Antioch and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius a centurion
28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again
7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that being dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

See HAND, HANDS.

DELIVERED *him.*

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d. him* out of their hands
Lev. 6. 2. in that which was *d. him* to keep, 4.
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God *d. him* before us
1 *Kings* 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d. him* to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d. him* unto his mother
Psal. 7. 4. yea, I have *d. him* that is mine enemy
Mat. 18. 34. his lord *d. him* to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d. him* to Pontius Pilate, *Mark* 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had *d. him*, *Mark* 15. 10.
26. he *d. him* to be crucified, *John* 19. 16.
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus *d. him* to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d. him* to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d. him* to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have *d. him* to thee
Acts 7. 10. God *d. him* out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d. him* to four quaternions of soldiers

DELIVERED *me.*

Exod. 18. 14. God *d. me* from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d. me* not
1 *Sam.* 17. 37. the Lord that *d. me* from the lion
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
20. he *d. me* because delighted in me, *Psal.* 18. 19.
49. thou hast *d. me* from violent man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
2 *Kings* 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d. me* a book
Job 16. 11. God hath *d. me* to the ungodly
Psal. 18. 17. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
43. hast *d. me* from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d. me* from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that *d. me* to thee, hath greater sin
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d. me*

DELIVERED *thee.*

1 *Sam.* 24. 10. the Lord *d. thee* to day into my hand
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. and I *d. thee* out of the hand of Saul
Psal. 81. 7. thou calledst in trouble, and I *d. thee*
Ezek. 16. 27. I *d. thee* to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests *d. thee* unto me

DELIVERED *them.*

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d. them*
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d. them* to me
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d. them*
2 *Kings* 19. 12. gods of nations *d. them*, *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. hath *d. them* to trouble, to astonishment
Psal. 78. 42. when he *d. them* from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their distresses
20. and he *d. them* from their destructions
Isa. 34. 2. he hath *d. them* to the slaughter
Ezek. 16. 21. *d. them* to cause them to pass thro' fire
Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* to *them* his goods
Luke 1. 2. even as they *d. them* to us eye-witnesses
19. 13. he *d. them* ten pounds, and said, occupy till
Acts 16. 4. they *d. them* the decrees for to keep
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d. them* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of darkness

DELIVERED *up.*

Num. 21. 3. and the Lord *d. up* the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. *d. up* Amorites before Isr.
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. *d. up* the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they *d. up* the captivity to Edom
Obad. 14. nor shouldst have *d. up* those that remain
Mat. 4. 12. heard that John was *d. up* into prison
Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d. up*
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him *up* for us
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have *d. up* the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d. up* the dead in them

DELIVERED *us.*

Exod. 2. 19. an Egyptian *d. us* from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d. us*
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who *d. us* from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath *d. us* from the power of darkness
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. Jesus, who *d. us* from wrath to come

DELIVERED *you.*

Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d. you*
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I received that which I *d. you*, 15. 3.

DELIVEREDST, EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed
Psal. 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him
Mic. 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents

DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *d.* to Israel, 15.
18. 28. there was no *d.* 2 *Sam.* 14. † 6. *Psal.* 7. † 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d. Psal.* 18. 2.
Psal. 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.
144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d.*
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d.*
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the *d.*

DELIVERETH.

Job 36. 15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psal. 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
31. 24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d.*
Dan. 6. 27. God *d.* and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. † 12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion

DELIVERING.

Exod. 5. † 23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy people
Luke 21. 12. *d.* you up to synagogues, and into prisons
Acts 22. 4. *d.* into prisons both men and women
26. 17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles

DELIVERY.

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her *d.*

DELUSION.

2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d.*

DELUSIONS.

Isa. 66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears

DEMAND.

Dan. 4. 17. they *d.* by the word of the holy ones

DEMAND, ED.

Exod. 5. 14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task?
2 *Sam* 11. 7. David *d.* of Uriah how Joab did
Job 38. 3. I will *d.* of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. | 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath *d.*
Mat. 2. 4. he *d.* where Christ should be born
Luke 3. 14. the soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we do?
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was

DEMONSTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in *d.* of the Spirit, and of power

DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d.*
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain
38. 40. when they couch in their *d.* and abide
Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their *d.*
Cant. 4. 8. look from Shenir, from the lions *d.*
Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d.*
32. 14. the towers shall be for *d.* for ever
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*
24. and they cast them into the *d.* of lions
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.*?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *d.* with ravin
Mat. 21. 13. my house shall be called house of prayer, but ye have made it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts, and in *d.*
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid themsel. in *d.*

DENY.

Josh. 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God
1 *Kings* 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*
16. 24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow, thou shalt *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
35. die with thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
Luke 22. 27. which *d.* there is any resurrection
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us
2. 13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him

DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not
1 *Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not

Job

Job 31. 28. for I should have *d.* God that is above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them all, saying, I know not, 72. *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
Luke 8. 45. when all *d.* that they touched him
12. 9. who denies, shall be *d.* before the angels of God
John 1. 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am not Christ
13. 38. shalt not crow till thou hast *d.* me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not *d.* my faith
13. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name

DENIETH, ING.

Luke 12. 9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness and lusts
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them
1 *John* 2. 22. is a liar that *d.* Jesus is the Christ
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jude 4. and *d.* the only Lord God and our Ld. Jesus

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 30. 18. I *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish

DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou *d.* to the right-hand, I will go
Exod. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*
33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst *d.* out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d.* to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morning
30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*
15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us
1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d.* for three days, then come again to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
52. 11. *d.* ye, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.
54. 10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and *d.* this is not your rest
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d.* away
Mat. 8. 34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.
10. 14. when ye *d.* out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in peace
13. 31. *d.* hence, for Herod will kill thee
21. 21. let them which are in the midst *d.* out of it
John 7. 3. they said, *d.* hence and go into Judea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world
16. 7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto you
Acts 16. 36. now therefore *d.* and go in peace
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city
20. 7. Paul preached to them ready to *d.* on morrow
21. 21. *d.* for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25. 4. that he himself would *d.* shortly thither
27. 12. the more part advised to *d.* thence also
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. but if she *d.* let her remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye clothed

DEPART *from.*

Exod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d.* *from* thee
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* *from* Pharaoh
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* *from* her
Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he *d.* *from* thee
Num. 16. 26. *d.* *from* the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d.* *from* thy heart
Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him *d.* *from* Gilead
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. *d.* *from* the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall never *d.* *from* thy house
20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d.* *from* the city
1 *Kings* 15. 19. that he may *d.* *from* me, 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. and God moved them to *d.* *from* him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, *d.* *from* us, 22. 17.
28. 28. and to *d.* *from* evil is understanding
Psal. 6. 8. *d.* *from* me, all ye workers of iniquity,
Mat. 7. 23. *Luke* 13. 27.
34. 14. *d.* *from* evil and do good, 37. 27.
101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* *from* me
119. 115. *d.* *from* me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
139. 19. *d.* *from* me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* *from* evil
13. 14. to *d.* *from* the snares of death, 14. 27.
19. but it is abomination to fools to *d.* *from* evil
15. 24. that he may *d.* *from* hell beneath
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* *from* evil
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* *from* evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden *d.* *from* off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d.* *from* thee
17. 13. that *d.* *from* me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if those ordinances *d.* *from* before me
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* *from* us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d.* *from* thee
Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I *d.* *from* them
Mat. 25. 41. *d.* *from* me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d.* *from* that place
Luke 5. 8. *d.* *from* me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* *from* them
Acts 1. 4. that they should not *d.* *from* Jerusalem
18. 2. commanded all the Jews to *d.* *from* Rome
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *d.* *from* her husband
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. I besought Ld. that it might *d.* *from* me
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter times some shall *d.* *from* the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Christ, *d.* *from* iniquity

Not DEPART.

Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall *not d.* from Judah
Josh. 1. 18. this book of the law shall *not d.* meditate
Judg. 6. 18. *d. not* hence, I pray thee, till I come
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall *not d.* from him
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did *not d.* from them
2 *Chron.* 35. 15. they might *not d.* from their service
Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou *not d.* from me?
15. 30. he shall *not d.* out of darkness, the flame
Psal. 55. 11. deceit and guile *d. not* from her streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them *not d.* from thine eyes, 4. 21.
5. 7. hear me, and *d. not* from the words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall *not d.* from his house
22. 6. when he is old, he will *not d.* from it
27. 22. yet will *not* his foolishness *d.* from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall *not d.* from thee
59. 21. my cov. my Spirit and my words shall *not d.*
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall *not d.* from me
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall *not d.*
Mat. 14. 16. they need *not d.* give ye them to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that he should *not d.* from them
12. 59. thou shalt *not d.* thence till thou hast paid

DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14. 12. they took Lot and *d.* || 21. 14. Hagar *d.*
24. 10. Eliezer *d.* || 26. 17. Isaac *d.* || 31. 55. Laban *d.*
37. 17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence
42. 26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
Num. 12. 9. anger of the Lord was kindled, and he *d.*
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
Judg. 9. 55. *d.* every man to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
18. 7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21.
19. 10. the Levite *d.* || 21. 24. Israel *d.* thence
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*?
20. 42. David *d.* 22. 1, 5. || 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. so Nathan *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 24. nor washed, from the day the king *d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1. 4.
20. 9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and waited for the king
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman *d.* || 10. 12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15.
19. 36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.
1 *Chron.* 16. 43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21. 4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went thro' Israel
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
Psal. 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
14. Joseph and Mary arose and *d.* into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus *d.* 9. 27. | 11. 1. | 12. 9. | 13. 53. | 14. 13. | 15. 21, 29. | 16. 4. | 19. 15.
27. 5. Judas *d.* || *Luke* 1. 23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus *d.* 6. 46. | 8. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
John 4. 3, 43. | 6. 15. | 12. 36.
Luke 5. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying God
7. 24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
Luke 8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
30. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
John 5. 15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jes.
Acts 10. 7. when the angel *d.* || 11. 25. Barnabas *d.*
12. 17. Peter *d.* || 13. 4. they *d.* to Seleucia
14. 20. Paul *d.* || 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas *d.* asunder
16. 40. Paul and Silas *d.* || 18. 7. Paul *d.* 23. | 20. 1, 11.
21. 5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. | 28. 10, 11.
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica
Philem. 15. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled

DEPARTED *from.*

Gen. 26. 31. they arose and *d.* *from* Isaac in peace
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d.* *from* mine eyes
Exod. 19. 2. they were *d.* *from* Rephidim, *Num.* 35. 15.
35. 20. all Israel *d.* *from* the presence of Moses
Lev. 13. 58. if the plague be *d.* *from* them, then
Num. 10. 33. they *d.* *from* the mount of the Lord
12. 10. the cloud *d.* *from* off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is *d.* *from* them, fear not
33. 3. they *d.* *from* Rameses || 6. *d.* *from* Succoth
8. *d.* *from* Pi-hahiroth || 13. 1. *d.* *from* Dophkah
All their departures set down to verse 49.
Deut. 1. 19. and when we *d.* *from* Horeb, we went
Judg. 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* *from* him
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. saying, the glory is *d.* *from* Israel, 22.
10. 2. when thou art *d.* *from* me, thou shalt find
15. 6. Kenites *d.* *from* among the Amalekites
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* *from* Saul, 18. 12.
23. was refreshed, and the evil spirit *d.* *from* him
28. 15. God is *d.* *from* me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* *from* thee
1 *Kings* 20. 36. as soon as thou art *d.* *from* me
2 *Kings* 3. 27. they *d.* *from* him to their own land
5. 19. so he *d.* *from* Elisha a little way, 8. 14.
19. 8. Sennacherib *d.* *from* Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 8.
2 *Chron.* 24. 25. and when they were *d.* *from* him
Ezra 8. 31. then we *d.* *from* the river of Ahava
Psal. 18. 21. and have not wickedly *d.* *from* my God
Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* *from* Judah
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were *d.* *from* Jerusalem
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* *from* Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath *d.* *from* me
10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d.* *from* the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d.* *from* thee
Hos. 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* *from* it
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus *d.* *from* thence and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* *from* Galilee
20. 29. as they *d.* *from* Jericho, a multitude followed
24. 1. Jesus went out, and *d.* *from* the temple
28. 8. they *d.* quickly *from* the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy *d.* *from* him, *Luke* 5. 13.
Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d.* *from* Mary
4. 13. the devil *d.* *from* him for a season
9. 33. as they *d.* *from* him, Peter said to Jesus
Acts 5. 41. they *d.* *from* the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d.* *from* him
13. 14. they came when they had *d.* *from* Perga
15. 38. John *d.* *from* them from Pamphilia
17. 33. Paul *d.* *from* them, 18. 1. | 19. 9. *Phil.* 4. 15.
19. 12. diseases *d.* *from* them, and evil spirits went out
Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
are *d.* *from* thee, and all things dainty are *d.*

DEPARTED *not from.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have *not d.* *from* my God, *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 3. he *d. not therefrom*, 13. 2.
10. 29. Jehu *d. not from* the sins of Jeroboam, who made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31. | 13. 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18. | 17. 22.
18. 6. Hezekiah *d. not from* following the Lord
2 *Chron.* 8. 15. *d. not from* commandment of the king
20. 32. Jehoshaphat *d. not from* the way of Asa
34. 33. they *d. not from* following the Lord
Neh. 9. 19. the cloud *d. not from* them by day
Psal. 119. 102. I have *not d.* *from* thy judgments
Luke 2. 37. Anna *d. not from* the temple, but served G.

DEPARTED *out.*

Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d. out* of Haran
Deut. 24. 2. and when she is *d. out* of his house
Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d. out* of his sight
17. 8. the Levite *d. out* of Beth-lehem-judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 13. David and his men *d. out* of Keilah

2 *Sam.* 11. 8. and Uriah *d. out* of the king's houſe
Mal. 2. 8. ye are *d. out* of the way, ye have corrupted
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d. out* of him

DEPARTED *not out.*

Exod. 33. 11. Joſhua *d. not out* of the tabernacle
Num. 14. 44. the ark and Moſes *d. not out* of the camp

DEPARTETH.

Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*
Prov. 11. † 22. ſo is a fair woman who *d.* from diſcret.
14. 16. a wiſe man feareth and *d.* from evil
Eccl. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity and *d.* in darkn.
Iſa. 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh himſelf a prey
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherouſly *d.* from her huſband
17. 5. curſed be the man whoſe heart *d.* from Lord
Nah. 3. 1. wo to the bloody city, the prey *d.* not
Luke 9. 39. and bruiſing him, hardly *d.* from him

DEPARTING.

Gen. 35. 18. as her ſoul was in *d.* ſhe called his name
Exod. 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt
Iſa. 59. 13. in lying and *d.* away from our God
Dan. 9. 5. we have ſinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
Hoſ. 1. 2. have committed whoredom, *d.* from Lord
Mark 6. 33. the people ſaw them *d.* and knew him
7. 31. and *d.* from the coaſt of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to Jeruſalem
20. 29. I know after my *d.* ſhall wolves enter in
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d.* from the living God
11. 22. Joſeph made mention of the *d.* of Iſrael

DEPARTURE.

Exek. 26. 18. the iſles ſhall be troubled at thy *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. and the time of my *d.* is at hand

DEPEND.

Job 22. † 2. doth his good ſucceſs *d.* thereon?

DEPOSED.

Dan. 5. 20. he was *d.* from his kingly throne

DEPRIVED.

Gen. 27. 45. why ſhould I be *d.* of both in one day?
Job 39. 17. becauſe God hath *d.* her of wiſdom
Iſa. 38. 10. I am *d.* of the reſidue of my years

DEPRIVING.

Pſal. 35. † 12. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my ſoul

DEPTH.

Job 28. 14. the *d.* ſaith it is not in me, and ſea ſaith
38. 16. or haſt thou walked in ſearch of the *d.*?
Pſal. 33. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in ſtore-houſes
69. † 2. I ſink in the mire of *d.* where there is no
Prov. 8. 27. when he ſet a compaſs on face of the *d.*
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d.*
Iſa. 7. 11. aſk it either in the *d.* or in the height
Jonah 2. 5. the *d.* cloſed me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.* of the ſea
Mark 4. 5. becauſe it had no *d.* of earth, it withered
Rom. 8. 39. nor *d.* ſeparate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the wiſdom
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Chriſt

DEPTHS.

Exod. 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they ſank
8. the *d.* were congealed in the heart of the ſea
Deut. 8. 7. the *d.* that ſpring out of valleys and hills
Pſal. 68. 22. bring my people from the *d.* of the ſea
71. 20. ſhall bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled
78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great *d.*
106. 9. he led them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderneſs
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to *d.*
130. 1. out of the *d.* have I cried to thee, O Lord
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up
8. 24. when there were no *d.* I was brought forth
9. 18. and that her gueſts are in the *d.* of hell
Iſa. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the ſea a way
Ezek. 27. 34. thou ſhalt be broken in *d.* of waters
Mic. 7. 19. will caſt their ſins into the *d.* of the ſea
Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the *d.* of Satan

DEPUTED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king

DEPUTY.

1 *Kings* 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a *d.* was king
Acts 13. 7. a ſorcerer Barjeſus who was with the *d.*
8. ſeeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d.* of Achaia

DEPUTIES.

Eſth. 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are *d.* let them implead one another

DERIDE.

Hab. 1. 10. they ſhall *d.* every ſtrong hold, heap duſt

DERIDED.

Luke 16. 14. Phariſees heard theſe things, and *d.* him
23. 35. the rulers alſo with the people *d.* him

DERISION.

Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*
Pſal. 2. 4. the Lord ſhall have them in *d.*
44. 13. a *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou ſhalt have all the heathen in *d.*
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*
Jer. 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily ‖ 8. was made a *d.* daily
48. 26. and Moab alſo ſhall be in *d.* 39.
27. for was not Iſrael a *d.* unto thee?
Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and ſong all day
Ezek. 23. 32. thou ſhalt drink and be had in *d.*
36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen
Hoſ. 7. 16. this ſhall be their *d.* in the land of Egypt

DESCEND.

Num. 34. 11. the border ſhall *d.* and ſhall reach to ſea
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he ſhall *d.* into battle and periſh
Pſal. 49. 17. his glory ſhall not *d.* after him
65. † 10. thou cauſeſt rain *d.* into the furrows
104. † 8. the mountains to aſcend, the valleys *d.* 10.
Ezek. 26. 20. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Chriſt *d.* now from the croſs
Acts 11. 5. I ſaw viſion, certain veſſel *d.* a great ſheet
Rom. 10. 7. or who ſhall *d.* into the deep?
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. Lord ſhall *d.* from heaven with a ſhout

DESCENDED.

Exod. 19. 18. becauſe the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* ‖ 34. 5. *d.* in a cloud
Deut. 9. 21. the brook that *d.* out of the mount
Joſh. 2. 23. ſo the two men *d.* from the mountain
Pſal. 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath aſcended up to heaven or *d.*?
Mat. 7. 25. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven
Luke 3. 22. the holy Ghoſt *d.* in a bodily ſhape
Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-prieſt *d.* with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that *d.* is the ſame that aſcended

DESCENDETH.

Jam. 3. 15. this wiſdom *d.* not from above, but ſenſual

DESCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the angels of God aſcending and *d.* *John* 1. 51.
Iſa. 15. † 3. every one ſhall howl *d.* into weeping
Mat. 3. 16. he ſaw the Spirit of God *d.* *Mark* 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I ſaw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou ſhalt ſee Spirit *d.* and remaining
Acts 10. 11. a veſſel *d.* as it had been a great ſheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from God

DESCENT.

Mic. 1. † 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*
Luke 19. 37. when come nigh at *d.* of mount Olives
Heb. 7. 3. Melchiſedec without father, mother and *d.*
6. but he whoſe *d.* is not counted from them

DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.

Joſh. 18. 4. they ſhall go thro' land and *d.* it, 6, 8.
8. Joſhua charged them that went to *d.* the land
9. and they *d.* it by cities into ſeven parts in a book
Judg. 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as David alſo *d.* bleſſedneſs of the man
10. 5. for Moſes *d.* the righteouſneſs of the law

DESCRIPTION.

Joſh. 18. 6. and ye ſhall bring the *d.* hither to me

DESCRY.

Judg. 1. 23. the houſe of Joſeph ſent to *d.* Beth-el

DESERT.

Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backſide of the *d.*
5. 3. let us go three days journey into the *d.*
19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai
23. 31. I will ſet my bounds from the *d.* to the river
Num. 20. 21. then Iſrael came into the *d.* of Zin
27. 14. for ye rebelled againſt me in the *d.* of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*
Job 24. 5. as wild aſſes in the *d.* they go forth
Pſal. 75. † 6. promotion cometh not from the *d.*
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.*?
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*
106. 14. but luſted and tempted God in the *d.*
Iſa. 13. 21. but wild beaſts of *d.* ſhall lie there, their houſes full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. *Jer.* 50. 39.
Iſa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, ſo it cometh from the *d.*
35. 1. the *d.* ſhall rejoice ‖ 6. ſtreams in the *d.*
40. 3. make ſtraight in *d.* a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will ſet in *d.* the fir-tree and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.
51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he ſhall be like the heath in the *d.*
25. 24. people that dwell in *d.* ſhall drink after them
50. 12. Chaldea ſhall be a dry land and a *d.*
Ezek. 47. 8. theſe waters go down into the *d.*
Mat. 24. 26. if they ſay, behold, he is in the *d.*
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
Acts 8. 26. from Jeruſalem to Gaza, which is *d.*

DESERT *land.*

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a *d. land*, he led him
Prov. 21. † 19. better dwell in the *land* of the *d.*

DESERT *place.*

Mark 6. 31. come ye yourſelves into a *d. place*
32. departed into a *d. place*, *Mat.* 14. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
35. this is a *d. place*, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke* 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. he went aſide privately into a *d. place*

DESERTS.

Iſa. 48. 21. thirſted not when he led them thro' *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us thro' a land of *d.*
5. † 6. a wolf of the *d.* ſhall ſpoil them
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*
Luke 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his ſhewing to Iſr.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains

DESERT.

Pſal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*

DESERTS.

Ezek. 7. 27. according to their *d.* will I judge them

DESERVE.

Ezra 9. 13. haſt puniſhed leſs than our iniquities *d.*

DESERVETH.

Job 11. 6. God exacted leſs than thy iniquity *d.*

DESERVING.

Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands

DESIRE

Signifies, [1] *Longing or wiſhing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20. [2] *The prayer, requeſt, or longing of the ſoul, for ſome ſpiritual or bodily good things, whereof it feels a want*, Pſal. 145. 19. [3] *Love or affection*, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope or expectation*, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination to, or delight in the pleaſures of life*, Eccl. 12. 5. [6] *A wife, called* the deſire of the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful luſts and affections*, Eph. 2. 3.

Thy deſire ſhall be to thy huſband, *Gen.* 3. 16. *Thy deſires or requeſts ſhall be referred or ſubmitted to thy huſband's will and pleaſure to grant or deny them, as he ſees fit: Thou ſhalt be obliged to ſuch a ſubjection, as ſhall be many times againſt thy will, and be uneaſy to thee.*

Gen. 3. † 6. ſaw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes
16. thy *d.* ſhall be to thy huſband, he ſhall rule
4. 7. to thee ſhall be his *d.* thou ſhalt rule over him
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind
21. 11. and haſt a *d.* to her, to have her to wife
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Iſrael?
23. 20. came down according to all the *d.* of thy ſoul
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. this is all my ſalvation and all my *d.*
1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* concerning timber
9. thou ſhalt accompliſh my *d.* in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 9. 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finiſhed building, and all his *d.*
† 19. the *d.* of Solomon which he deſired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her *d.* whatſoever ſhe aſked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. and ſought him with their whole *d.*
21. † 20. Jehoram departed without *d.*
32. † 27. he made treaſuries for inſtruments of *d.*
36. † 10. he took the veſſels of *d.* to Babylon
Job 9. † 26. my days are paſt away as ſhips of *d.*
14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d.*
35. my *d.* is that the Almighty would anſwer me
33. † 20. ſo that his ſoul abhorreth meat of *d.*
34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end
Pſal. 10. 3. the wicked boaſteth of his heart's *d.*
17. Lord, thou haſt heard the *d.* of the humble
21. 2. thou haſt given his heart's *d.* not withheld
38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groaning

Pſal.

Pſal. 54. 7. eye hath ſeen his *d.* on enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God ſhall let me ſee my *d.* on my enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*
92. 11. mine ears ſhall hear my *d.* of the wicked
106 †24. yea, they deſpiſed a land of *d.*
112. 8. not afraid, till he ſee his *d.* on his enemies
10. the *d.* of the wicked ſhall periſh
118. 7. therefore ſhall I ſee my *d.* on them hate me
145. 16. thou ſatisfieſt the *d.* of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous ſhall be granted
11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the *d.* accompliſhed is ſweet to the ſoul
19. 22. the *d.* of a man is his kindneſs
21. 25. the *d.* of the ſlothful killeth him
Eccl. 6. 9. the ſight of the eyes, than wandering of *d.*
12. 5. *d.* ſhall fail, becauſe man goeth to long home
Cant. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
Iſa. 2. †16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
26. 8. the *d.* of our ſoul is to thy name, and to
32. † 12. they ſhall lament for the fields of *d.*
Jer. 2. 24. ſnuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
3. † 19. how ſhall I give thee a land of *d.*?
12. † 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderneſs
25. † 34. you ſhall fall like a veſſel of *d.*
44. 14. the land to which you have a *d.* to return
Ezek. 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
21. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.
26. † 12. they ſhall deſtroy houſes of thy *d.*
Dan. 11. † 8. carry into Egypt veſſels of their *d.*
37. neither ſhall he regard the *d.* of women
Hoſ. 10. 10. it is my *d.* I ſhould chaſtiſe them
13. † 15. ſhall ſpoil the treaſure of veſſels of *d.*
Amos 5. † 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his miſchievous *d.*
Nah. 2. † 9. none end of all the veſſels of *d.*
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death
Hag. 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations ſhall come
Zech. 7. † 14. they laid the land of *d.* deſolate
Luke 22. 15. he ſaid, with *d.* I have deſired to eat
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to God for Iſr. is to be ſaved
15. 23. having great *d.* theſe many years to come
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earneſt *d.* towards
11. what fear, what vehement *d.* yea what zeal
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a ſtrait, having a *d.* to depart
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. to ſee your face with great *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. † 10. the *d.* of money is the root of all evil

DESIRE, *Verb.*

Exod. 10. 11. ſerve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*
34. 24. neither ſhall any man *d.* thy land
Deut. 5. 21. nor ſhalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou ſhalt not *d.* the ſilver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon ſaid, I would *d.* a requeſt of you
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one ſmall petition of thee
2 *Kings* 4. 28. ſhe ſaid, did I *d.* a ſon of my lord?
Neh. 1. 11. thy ſervants, who *d.* to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. ſurely I *d.* to reaſon with God
21. 14. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. ſpeak, for I *d.* to juſtify thee
36. 20. *d.* not the night, when people are cut off
Pſal. 40. 6. ſacrifice and offering thou didſt not *d.*
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty
65. † 9. after thou hadſt made it to *d.* rain
70. 2. let them be put to confuſion that *d.* my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* beſides thee
Prov. 3. 15. all thou can *d.* are not to be compared
23. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats
24. 1. againſt evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
Iſa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we ſhould *d.* him
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to return
42. 22. ye ſhall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
Dan. 2. 18. I would *d.* mercies of the God of heaven
Amos 5. 18. wo to you that *d.* the day of the Lord
Mark 9. 35. he ſaith, if any man *d.* to be firſt
10. 35. ſhould do for us whatſoever we ſhall *d.*
11. 24. what things ſoever ye *d.* when ye pray
15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done
Luke 17. 22. when ye ſhall *d.* to ſee one of the days
20. 46. the ſcribes, which *d.* to walk in long robes
Acts 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
28. 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkeſt
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* ſpiritual gifts
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occaſion
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I ſhall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. whereunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage
20. I *d.* to be preſent with you now and to change
21. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law
6. 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair ſhew in the fleſh
13. but *d.* to have you circumciſed, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not becauſe I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
Col. 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
1 *Tim.* 2. † 1. I *d.* ſupplications be made for all men
3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a biſhop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you do ſhew diligence
11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes *d.* the ſincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men ſhall *d.* to die, and death ſhall flee

DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. † 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of ſon Eſau
1 *Kings* 20. † 6. *d.* in thy eyes, they ſhall take away
Ezra 8. † 27. two veſſels of copper *d.* as gold
Iſa. 44. † 9. and their *d.* things ſhall not profit
Lam. 1. † 7. Jeruſalem remembered all her *d.* things
† 10. hath ſpread his hand upon her *d.* things
2. † 4. he ſtood and ſlew all the *d.* of the eye
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12, 23.
Joel 3. † 5. carried into your temples my *d.* things

DESIRED.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wiſe
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*
1 *Kings* 9. 19. the deſire which Solomon *d.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. and **Rehoboam** *d.* many wives
Eſth. 2. 13. whatſoever ſhe *d.* was given her
Job 20. 20. he ſhall not ſave of that which he *d.*
Pſal. 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the Lord, that I may dwell
39. † 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
107. 30. ſo he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
14. my reſt, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
Prov. 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared
21. 20. there is a treaſure to be *d.* and oil in dwell.
Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them
Iſa. 1. 29. ſhall be aſhamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
26. 9. with my ſoul have I *d.* thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knoweſt
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time
23. haſt made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
11. † 38. he ſhall honour God with things *d.*
Hoſ. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not ſacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluſter, my ſoul *d.* the firſt ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to ſee thoſe
16. 1. the Phariſees *d.* he would ſhew a ſign
Mark 15. 6. one priſoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.
Luke 7. 36. one of the Phariſees *d.* Jeſus to eat
9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to ſee him
10. 24. many kings have *d.* to ſee thoſe things
22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this paſs-over with you
31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to ſift you as wheat
23. 25. and he releaſed to them him whom they *d.*
Acts 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
7. 46. and *d.* to find a tabernacle for the G. of Jacob
8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot
9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-prieſt letters to Damaſcus
12. 20. having made Blaſtus their friend, *d.* peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God
21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
28. yet *d.* they Pilate that he ſhould be ſlain
16. 39. and *d.* them to depart out of the city
25. 3. *d.* favour againſt Paul, that he would ſend
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. inſomuch that we *d.* Titus to finiſh in you
12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I ſent a brother
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREDST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee, becauſe thou *d.* me

DESIRES.

Gen. 6. † 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
Pſal. 37. 4. he ſhall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
Dan. 9. † 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. † 11.
10. † 3. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came fleſh
Heſ. 9. † 16. yet will I ſlay the *d.* of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the fleſh and mind

DESIREST.

Pſal. 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
16. thou *d.* not ſacrifice, elſe would I give it

DESIRETH.

Deut. 14. 26. beſtow it for whatſoever thy ſoul *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as thy ſoul *d.*
18. 25. ſay to David, the king *d.* not any dowry
20. 4. what thy ſoul *d.* I will do, 1 *Kings* 11. 37.
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. mayſt reign over all that thy heart *d.*
Job 7. 2. as a ſervant earneſtly *d.* the ſhadow
23. 13. what his ſoul *d.* even that he doth
Pſal. 17. † 12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravin
34. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days?
68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
13. 4. the ſoul of the ſluggard *d.* and hath not
21. 10. the ſoul of the wicked *d.* evil
Eccl. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*
Luke 5. 39. having drunk old wine ſtraightway *d.* new
14. 32. he ſendeth and *d.* conditions of peace
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a biſhop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING.

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to ſpeak with him, 47.
20. 20. worſhipping and *d.* a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 20. thy brethren ſtand without *d.* to ſee thee
16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
Acts 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment againſt him
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our houſe
2 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. *d.* greatly to ſee us, as we to ſee you
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly *d.* to ſee thee, being mindful

DESIROUS.

Prov. 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. † 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Luke 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to ſee him of a long ſeaſon
John 16. 19. Jeſus knew they were *d.* to aſk him
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garriſon *d.* to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. ſo being affectionately *d.* of you

DESOLATE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remained *d.* in Abſalom's houſe
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houſes
16. 7. thou haſt made *d.* all my company
30. 3. the wilderneſs in former time *d.* and waſte
38. 27. to ſatisfy the *d.* and waſte ground
Pſal. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*
40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their ſhame
69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
143. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*
Iſa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
3. 26. ſhe being *d.* ſhall ſit upon the ground
7. 19. they ſhall reſt all of them in *d.* valleys
13. 22. the beaſt ſhall cry in their *d.* houſes
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
49. 8. to cauſe to inherit the *d.* heritages
21. ſeeing I have loſt my children, and am *d.*
54. 1. more are the children of the *d.* *Gal.* 4. 27.
3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very *d.* ſaith the Lord
6. 8. leſt I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited
9. † 10. the habitations of the wilderneſs are *d.*
11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without an inhabitant, 10. 22. | 33. 10. | 44. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
12. 11. they make it *d.* and being *d.* he mourneth
19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hiſſing
32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beaſt, 33. 12.
49. 20. he ſhall make their habitations *d.* 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her prieſts ſigh
13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the ſtreets
5. 18. becauſe of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waſte
20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
26. 19. when I ſhall make thee a *d.* city
29. 12. in the midſt of the countries that are *d.*
30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will ſet fire
35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee moſt *d.* 7.
12. they are *d.* they are given us to conſume

Ezek. 35. 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
15. as thou didſt rejoice, becauſe it was *d.*
36. 3. becauſe they have made you *d.* and ſwallowed
4. thus ſaith the Lord to the hills and *d* waſtes
35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
Dan. 9. 17. to ſhine on thy ſanctuary that is *d.*
27. for the abominations he ſhall make it *d.*
11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
Hoſ. 2. † 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
13. 16. Samaria ſhall become *d.* for ſhe rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
18. yea the flocks of ſheep are made *d.*
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
6. 13. in making thee *d.* becauſe of thy ſins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their ſtreets waſte
Mat. 23. 38. your houſe is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. now ſhe that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. theſe ſhall hate the whore, and make *d.*
18. 19. for in one hour is ſhe made *d.*

Land DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us ſeed that the *land* be not *d.*
Exod. 23. 29. leſt the *land* become *d.* beaſt multiply
Lev. 26. 34. then ſhall the *land* enjoy her ſabbaths as long as it lieth *d.* 45. 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
Iſa. 6. 11. he ſaid until the *land* be utterly *d.*
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the *land d.*
62. 4. nor ſhall thy *land* any more be termed *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy *land d.*
27. the Lord ſaid, the whole *land* ſhall be *d.*
7. 34. to ceaſe voice of mirth, for the *land* ſhall be *d.*
12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole *land* is made *d.*
18. 16. to make their *land d.* and a perpetual hiſſing
25. 38. for their *land* is *d.* becauſe of his anger
32. 43. in this *land* whereof ye ſay it is *d.*
50. 3. a nation which ſhall make her *land d.*
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the *land d.* yea more *d.*
12. 19. her *land* may be *d.* from all that is therein
20. the cities laid waſte, and the *land* ſhall be *d.*
14. 16. but the land ſhall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
15. 8. and I will make the *land d.* ſaith the Lord
19. 7. the *land* was *d.* and the fulneſs thereof
29. 9. the *land* of Egypt ſhall be *d.* they ſhall know that I am the Lord, 10, 12. | 30. 7. | 32. 15.
33. 28. for I will lay the *land* moſt *d.* pomp ceaſe
29. that I am L. when I have laid the *land* moſt *d.*
36. 34. the *d. land* ſhall be tilled, whereas it lay *d.*
35. the *land* that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
Joel 2. 20. I will drive him to a *land* barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. *land* was *d.* for they laid pleaſant *land d.*

DESOLATE *places.*

Job 3. 14. which built *d. places* for themſelves
Pſal. 109. 10. let them ſeek bread alſo out of *d. places*
Iſa. 49. 19. thy waſte and *d. places* ſhall be too narrow
59. 10. we ſtumble, we are in *d. places* as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waſte, and high *places* ſhall be *d.*
26. 20. when I ſhall ſet thee in *places d.* of old
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d. places*
Amos 7. 9. the high *places* of Iſaac ſhall be *d.*
Mal. 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d. places*

Shall be, or *ſhall be* DESOLATE.

Lev. 26. 22. wild beaſts, and your high-ways *ſhall be d.*
33. your land *ſhall be d.* and your cities waſte
Job 15. 34. for congregation of hypocrites *ſhall be d.*
Pſal. 34. 21. they that hate the righteous *ſhall be d.*
22. none of them that truſt in him *ſhall be d.*
Iſa. 5. 9. of a truth many houſes *ſhall be d.*
15. 6. for waters of Nimrim *ſhall be d.* *Jer.* 48. 34.
27. 10. yet the defenced city *ſhall be d.* and forſaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city *ſhall be d.* without inhabitant
33. 10. in this place which ye ſay *ſhall be d.*
46. 19. Noph *ſhall be d.* without an inhabitant
48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof *ſhall be d.*
49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites *ſhall be* a *d.* heap
50. 13. but Babylon *ſhall be* wholly *d.*
51. 26. thou *ſhalt be d.* for ever, ſaith the Lord
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars *ſhall be d.* your images broken
29. 12. the cities of Egypt *ſhall be d.* forty years
33. 28. and the mountains of Iſrael *ſhall be d.*
35. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou *ſhalt be d.* 15.
Hoſ. 5. 9. Ephraim *ſhall be d.* in the day of rebuke

DESOLATE *wilderneſs.*

Jer. 12. 10. made my pleaſant portion a *d. wilderneſs*
Joel 2. 3. and behind them it is a *d. wilderneſs*
3. 19. Egypt and Edom ſhall be a *d. wilderneſs*

DESOLATION.

Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your ſanctuaries to *d.*
32. and I will bring land into *d.* enemies aſtoniſh.
Joſh. 8. 28. Joſhua made Ai a *d.* unto this day
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they ſhould become a *d.* and curſe
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who gave them to *d.* as ye ſee
Job 30. 14. in the *d.* they rolled themſelves upon me
Pſal. 73. 19. how are they brought to *d.* in a moment?
Prov. 1. 27. when your fear cometh as *d.* and deſtruct.
3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
Iſa. 6. † 11. till the land be deſolate with *d.*
17. 9. in that day there ſhall be *d.*
24. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is ſmitten
47. 11. and *d.* ſhall come upon thee ſuddenly
51. 19. theſe two things are come unto thee, *d.*
64. 10. Zion is a wilderneſs, Jeruſalem a *d.*
Jer. 9. † 11. I will make cities of Judah a *d.* 34. 22.
22. 5. I ſwear that this houſe ſhall become a *d.*
25. 11. and this whole land ſhall be a *d.* and aſton.
18. to make Jeruſ. and Judah a *d.* and aſtoniſhment † 38. forſaken his covert, for their land is *d.*
44. 2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
22. therefore is your land a *d.* and a curſe
49. 13. Bozra a *d.* ‖ 17. Edom a *d.* ‖ 33. Hazor a *d.*
50. 23. how is Babylon become a *d.* among nations!
51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a *d.*
43. her cities are a *d.* a dry land, and a wilderneſs
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a ſnare is come on us, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince ſhall be clothed with *d.*
23. 33. thou ſhalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
33. † 28. for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*
35. † 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*
Dan. 8. 13. concerning the tranſgreſſion of *d.*
Hoſ. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaſeth lies and *d.*
Joel 3. 19. Egypt and Edom ſhall be a *d.* for violence
Mic. 6. 16. that I ſhould make thee a *d.* and hiſſing
Zeph. 1. 13. goods a booty, houſes ſhall become a *d.*
15. that day is a day of wrath, waſteneſs and *d.*
2. 4. Aſhkelon ſhall be a *d.* ‖ 9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
13. and he will make Nineveh a *d.* and wilderneſs
14. *d.* ſhall be in threſholds, uncover cedar-work
15. how is Nineveh become a *d.* for beaſts?
Mat. 12. 25. Jeſus knowing thoughts, ſaith, every kingd. divid. ag. itſelf is brought to *d.* *Luke* 11. 17.
24. 15. ſee the abomination of *d.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh

DESOLATIONS.

Ezra 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
Pſal. 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
Iſa. 15. † 6. for the waters of Nimrim ſhall be *d.* the hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. † 34.
49. † 6. be my ſervant to reſtore the *d.* of Iſrael
61. 4. they ſhall build the old waſtes, they ſhall raiſe up the former *d.* the *d.* of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make theſe nations perpetual *d.*
12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
51. † 26. Babylon ſhall be everlaſting *d.* † 62.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accompliſh ſeventy years in *d.* of Jeruſalem
18. O my God, open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined

DESPAIR.

2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*

DESPAIR.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. and Saul ſhall *d.* of me, to ſeek me
Eccl. 2. 20. I went about to cauſe my heart to *d.*

DESPAIRED.

2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inſomuch that we *d.* even of life

DESPERATE.

Job 6. 26. reprove the ſpeeches of one that is *d.*
Iſa. 17. 11. in the day of grief and of *d.* ſorrow
Jer. 2. † 25. but thou ſaidſt, is the caſe *d.*?

DESPERATELY.

Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful and *d.* wicked

DESPISE.

Lev. 26. 15. and if ye ſhall *d.* my ſtatutes
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *d.* me, ſhall be lightly eſteemed
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. Iſrael ſaid, why then did ye *d.* us?
Eſth. 1. 17. ſo that they ſhall *d.* their huſbands
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou chaſtening of the Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
Job 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
10. 3. that thou ſhouldſt *d.* the work of thine hands
31. 13. if I did *d.* the cauſe of my man-ſervant
Pſal. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not *d.*
73. 20. thou awakeſt, thou ſhalt *d.* their image
102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools *d.* wiſdom and inſtruction
3. 11. my ſon, *d.* not chaſtening of Lord, *Heb.* 12. 5.
6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief if he ſteal to ſatisfy
23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wiſdom of thy words
22. and *d.* not thy mother when ſhe is old
Iſa. 18. † 2. whoſe land the rivers *d.*
30. 12. becauſe ye *d.* this world and truſt in oppreſ.
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will ſeek
23. 17. they ſay ſtill to them that *d.* me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, becauſe
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philiſtines which *d.* thee
28. 26. executed judgments on all thoſe that *d.* them
Amos 5. 21. I hate, I *d.* your feaſt-days, will not ſmell
Mal. 1. 6. unto you, O prieſts, that *d.* my name
Mat. 6. 24. hold to one, and *d.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of theſe little ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. or *d.* ye the church of God, and ſhame
16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 20. *d.* not propheſyings, prove all things
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
6. 2. let them not *d.* them, becauſe they are brethren
Tit. 2. 15. ſpeak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. *d.* dominion, and ſpeak evil of dignities

DESPISED.

Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's miſtreſs was *d.* in her eyes
5. ſaw ſhe had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
25. 34. thus Eſau *d.* his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. becauſe they *d.* my judgments
Num. 11. 20. becauſe that ye have *d.* the Lord
14. 31. they ſhall know the land that ye have *d.*
15. 31. becauſe he *d.* the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. † 19. and when the Lord ſaw it, he *d.* them
Judg. 9. 38. is not this the people thou haſt *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they *d.* him, and brought no preſents
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ſhe *d.* him in her heart, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
12. 9. why haſt thou *d.* the commandment of Lord?
10. becauſe thou haſt *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 *Kings* 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath *d.* thee, and laughed thee to ſcorn, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they mocked and *d.* his words
Neh. 2. 19. they laughed us to ſcorn and *d.* us
4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
Job 12. 5. he is as a lamp *d.* of him that is at eaſe
19. 18. yea, young children *d.* me, I aroſe
Pſal. 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, *Iſa.* 53. 3.
24. he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
53. 5. put them to ſhame, becauſe God hath *d.* them
106. 24. yea they *d.* the pleaſant land, believed not
119. 141. I am ſmall and *d.* yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
5. 12. and thou ſay, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
12. 8. he that is of a perverſe heart ſhall be *d.*
9. he that is *d.* and hath a ſervant, is better
Eccl. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wiſdom is *d.*
Cant. 8. 1. I would kiſs thee, yea I ſhould not be *d.*
Iſa. 5. 24. and *d.* the word of the holy One of Iſrael
33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities, he regardeth no man
53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted with grief, he was *d.* and we eſteemed him not
60. 14. all they that *d.* thee ſhall bow down
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a *d.* broken idol?
33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
49. 15. I will make thee ſmall and *d.* among men
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 59. which haſt *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
16. becauſe they *d.* my judgments, and walked
24. but had *d.* my ſtatutes and had polluted
22. 8. thou haſt *d.* mine holy things and profaned
Amos 2. 4. becauſe they *d.* the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. I made thee ſmall, thou art greatly *d.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath *d.* the day of ſmall things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye ſay, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana ſhould be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath G. choſen

1 *Cor.* 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *d.* not
Heb. 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men

DESPISERS.

Acts 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good

DESPISEST.

Rom. 2. 4. or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?

DESPISETH.

Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any
Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Prov. 11. 12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
13. 13. whoso *d.* the word shall be destroyed
14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
21. he that *d.* his neighbour sinneth, but he that
15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
20. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
32. he that refuseth instruction, *d.* his own soul
19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
Ezek. 21. † 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
Luke 10. 16. *d.* you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. he therefore that *d. d.* not man but God

DESPISING.

Ezek. 21. † 13. shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?
Heb. 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame

DESPITE.

Neh. 4. † 4. hear, O our God, for we are a *d.*
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace

DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a *d.* heart
36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters

DESPITEFULLY.

Mat. 5. 44. pray for them that *d.* use you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*

DESTITUTE.

Gen. 24. 27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
Prov. 11. † 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
Ezek. 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*

DESTROY.

To destroy *signifies to pull down or ruin a city or building, levelling it with the ground,* Gen. 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, *Exod.* 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; *that is, Ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as our Saviour speaks in* Luke 21. 6. Also it signifies *to take away a thing quite, so as it be no more; in this sense Christ is said to destroy sin,* Rom. 6. 6. That the body of sin might be destroyed; that is, *that it might be weakened and subdued more and more, until it be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter ruin and misery; thus God destroys the wicked,* Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall be destroyed together: *And* Job 21. 30. The wicked is reserved to the day of destruction. *God preserves the wicked from the common calamities of this life only to destroy them, and display his vengeance against them. It is taken for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates do,* Psal. 101. 8. I will early destroy all the wicked of the land, *says* David. *I will set about this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I am seated on the throne, that so I may both prevent all that mischief which otherwise they might do, and hinder the infection of others by their evil example; and discourage and deter all my subjects from the like practices. The apostle* Paul *says,* Rom. 14. 15. Destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ died. *To edify signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage believers in their faith and profession, by endeavouring to make them more wise, holy and humble, and to live more to the glory of God. On the contrary, to* destroy *implies a doing of that which may tend to the destruction of a weak believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience in the use of things indifferent, or by giving him so great an offence as may alienate his mind from the christian profession. The evil spirits say to our Saviour,* Mark 1. 24. Art thou come to destroy us? that is, *Either art thou come to dispossess us;* or, *art thou come to execute the final judgment upon us, and to command us to our chains, before the day of judgment? And Christ by his death is said* to destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil, *Heb.* 2. 14. *The devil is said* to have the power of death, *because he induces men to commit sin, that meritoriously renders them liable to death; because he inspires them with furious thoughts, and inflames their passions, from whence proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause death; because he is many times the executioner of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious and incorrigible sinners; hence says the* Psalmist, *That* God cast upon the *Egyptians* the fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and trouble, by sending *evil angels* among them, *Psal.* 78. 49. *He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. Those penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption: The* Lord Jesus *by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin; the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it,* by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, *Rom.* 6. 6. *And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

Destruction *is taken for a temporal death,* Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. *For mortification,* 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such an one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh. *For damnation,* 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. *Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented,* Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. *For extirpation or utter rooting out,* Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? *For a consuming plague,* Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. *And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease,* 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy *signifies to afflict,* Job 2. 3. to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou *d.* the righteous with wicked?
24. wilt thou *d.* and not spare the place?
28. wilt thou *d.* all the city for lack of five?
19. 13. we will *d.* this place ‖ 14. *d.* this city
Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall *d.* them
34. 13. but ye shall *d.* their altars, *Deut.* 7. 5.
Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to *d.* your cattle
Num. 24. 17. and shall *d.* all the children of Sheth
32. 15. and ye shall *d.* all this people
33. 52. shall *d.* their pictures and molten images
Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy God *d.* thee
7. 23. Lord shall *d.* them with a mighty destruction
24. thou shalt *d.* their name from under heaven
9. 3. he shall *d.* them, and bring them down
14. let me alone that I may *d.* them and blot
25. because the Lord had said he would *d.* you
20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt *d.*
31. 3. the Lord thy God he will *d.* these nations
32. 25. shall *d.* both the young man and the virgin
33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and shall say *d.* them
Josh. 7. 12. except ye *d.* the accursed from among you
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. depart, lest I *d.* you with them
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. and we will *d.* the heir also
11. she said, that thou wouldst not suffer the revengers to *d.* any more, lest they *d.* my son
16. that would *d.* me and my son together
20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or *d.*
22. 41. I might *d.* them that hate me, *Psal.* 18. 40.
1 *Kings* 16. 12. thus did Zimri *d.* the house of Baasha
2 *Kings* 10. 19. he might *d.* the worshippers of Baal
28. 25. go against this land and *d.* it, *Isa.* 36. 10.
Ezra 6. 12. *d.* kings that shall put to their hand
Esth. 7. † 4. for we are sold, that they should *d.*
Job 8. 18. if he *d.* him from his place, it shall deny
10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost *d.* me
19. 26. tho' after my skin worms *d.* this body
Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt *d.* them that speak leasing
10. *d.* them, O God, let them fall by their counsels
21. 10. their fruit shalt thou *d.* from the earth
28. 5. he shall *d.* them, and not build them up
52. 5. God shall likewise *d.* thee for ever
55. 9. *d.* O Lord, and divide their tongues
69. 4. they that would *d.* me are mighty
74. 8. they said, let us *d.* them together
127. † 5. they shall *d.* the enemies in the gate
143. 12. and *d.* all them that afflict my soul
144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and *d.* them
145. 20. but all the wicked will he *d.*
Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall *d.* them
11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall *d.* them
15. 25. the Lord will *d.* the house of the proud
21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall *d.* them
Eccl. 5. 6. why should G. *d.* the work of thine hands?
7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou *d.* thyself?
Isa. 3. 12. and they *d.* the way of thy paths
11. 9. nor *d.* in all my holy mountain, 65. 25.
13. 9. and he shall *d.* the sinners thereof out of it
25. 7. he will *d.* in this mountain the face
Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and *d.*
6. 5. let us go by night and *d.* her palaces
11. 19. let us *d.* the tree with the fruit thereof
12. 17. I will pluck up and *d.* that nation
13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but *d.* them
15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and *d.* thee
17. 18. and *d.* them with double destruction
23. 1. wo to pastors that *d.* the sheep of my pasture
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall *d.* this land
48. 18. and he shall *d.* thy strong holds
49. 9. if thieves by night, they will *d.* till they have
51. 3. spare ye not, *d.* ye utterly all her host
Lam. 3. 66. persecute and *d.* them in anger
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou *d.* all the residue of Israel?
25. 16. and *d.* the remnant of the sea-coast
26. 4. and they shall *d.* the walls of Tyrus
12. and they shall *d.* thy pleasant houses
Dan. 2. † 18. that they should not *d.* Daniel
4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and *d.* it
8. 24. he shall *d.* wonderfully, and *d.* the mighty
25. and by peace shall he *d.* many
9. 26. the people shall *d.* the city and the sanctuary
11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall *d.* him
Obad. 8. shall I not *d.* the wise men out of Edom?
Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall *d.* you
Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand against north and *d.* Assyria
Mat. 12. 4. they might *d.* him, *Mark* 3. 6. | 11. 18.
21. 41. he will miserably *d.* those wicked men
27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas and *d.* Jesus
Mark 12. 9. he will *d.* the husbandmen, *Luke* 20. 16.
John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, *d.* this temple
Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall *d.* this place
1 *Cor.* 3. † 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God, him shall God *d.* for the temple of God is holy
6. 13. but God shall *d.* both it and them
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall *d.* with brightness of his coming
Heb. 2. 14. might *d.* him that had the power of death
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might *d.* the works of the devil
Rev. 11. 18. shouldst *d.* them which *d.* the earth

I will, or *will I* DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. *I will d.* man whom I have created
13. and behold, *I will d.* them with the earth
7. 4. and every living substance *will I d.*
Exod. 23. 27. and *I will d.* all the people to whom
Lev. 23. 30. the same soul *will I d.* from his people
26. 30. and *I will d.* your high-places, *Ezek.* 6. 3.
Psal. 101. 8. *I will* early *d.* all the wicked of land
118. 10. in the name of the L. *will I d.* them, 11, 12.
Isa. 19. 3. and *I will d.* the counsel thereof
42. 14. I will cry, *I will d.* and devour at once
Jer. 15. 7. *I will d.* my people, sith they return not
46. 8. *I will d.* the city and the inhabitants thereof
49. 38. *I will d.* from thence the king and princes
51. 20. my battle-ax, with thee *will I d.* kingdoms
Ezek. 14. 9. *I* the Lord *will d.* that prophet
25. 7. behold, *I will d.* thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 5.

Ezek.

Ezek. 30. 13. thus faith the Lord, *I will d.* the idols
32. 13. *I will d.* alſo all the beaſts thereof
34. 16. but *I will d.* the fat and the ſtrong
Hoſ. 2. 12. *I will d.* her vines, and her fig-trees
4. 5. thou ſhalt fall, and *I will d.* thy mother
Amos 9. 8. and *I will d.* the ſinful kingdom
Mic. 5. 10. *I will d.* thy chariots ‖ 14. *d.* thy cities
Hag. 2. 22. *I will d.* the ſtrength of the kingdoms
Mark 14. 58. we heard him ſay, *I will d.* this temple
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. *I will d.* the wiſdom of the wiſe

Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will *not d.* it
31. he ſaid, I will *not d.* it for twenties ſake
32. he ſaid, I will *not d.* Sodom for tens ſake
Deut. 4. 31. he will not forſake thee *nor d.* thee
9. 26. *d. not* thy people and thine inheritance
10. 10. and the Lord would *not d.* thee
20. 19. thou ſhalt *not d.* the trees thereof
1 *Sam.* 24. 21. ſwear that thou wilt *not d.* my name
26. 9. and David ſaid to Abiſhai *d.* him *not*
2 *Kings* 8. 19. would *not d.* Judah for David's ſake
13. 23. would *not d.* them, nor caſt them out
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. therefore I will *not d.* them
12. that the Lord would *not d.* him altogether
21. 7. the Lord would *not d.* the houſe of David
35. 21. forbear from God that he *d.* thee *not*
Pſal. 106. 34. they did *not d.* the nations of whom
Iſa. 65. 8. *d.* it *not*, for a bleſſing is in it; ſo will I do for my ſervant's ſake, that I may *not d.* them all
Ezek. 22. 30. ſtand in the gap that I ſhould *not d.* it
Dan. 2. 24. *d. not* the wiſe men of Babylon, bring me
Mal. 3. 11. he ſhall *not d.* fruits of your ground
Rom. 14. 15. *d. not* him with thy meat, for whom
20. for meat *d. not* the work of God

To DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters *to d.* all fleſh
9. 11. nor ſhall there be any more a flood *to d.* 15.
19. 13. and the Lord hath ſent us *to d.* it
Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee *to d.* the frogs from thee
12. 13. the plague ſhall not be on you *to d.* you
Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deſtroy us into the hand of the Amorites *to d.* us, *Joſh.* 7. 7.
2. 15. hand of Lord *to d.* them from among the hoſt
7. 10. repayeth them that hate him *to d.* them
9. 19. the Lord was wroth againſt you *to d.* you
28. 63. ſo the Lord will rejoice over you *to d.* you
Joſh. 9. 24. and *to d.* all the inhabitants of the land
22. 23. *to d.* the land where Reubenites dwelt
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered *to d.* the land
1 *Sam.* 23. 10. Saul ſeeketh *to d.* the city for my ſake
26. 15. came in one of the people *to d.* the king
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. not afraid *to d.* the Lord's anointed
14. 11. not ſuffer the revengers of blood *to d.*
20. 19. thou ſeekeſt *to d.* a city and a mother
24. 16. ſtretched out his hand on Jeruſalem *to d.* it
1 *Kings* 13. 34. ſin to the houſe of Jeroboam *to d.* it
2 *Kings* 24. 2. and ſent them againſt Judah *to d.* it
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. God ſent an angel to Jeruſalem *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. God hath determined *to d.* thee
Eſth. 3. 6. Haman ſought *to d.* Jews, 13. | 4. 7, 8. | 9. 24. † 9. let it be written *to d.* them, and I will pay
Job 2. 3. thou movedſt me *to d.* him without cauſe
6. 9. even that it would pleaſe God *to d.* me
Pſal. 40. 14. that ſeek after my ſoul *to d.* it, 63. 9.
119. 95. the wicked have waited for me *to d.* me
Iſa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart *to d.* and cut off
13. 5. they come from far *to d.* the whole land
23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment *to d.*
32. 7. he deviſeth wicked devices *to d.* the poor
51. 13. as if the oppreſſor were ready *to d.*
54. 16. behold, I have created the waſter *to d.*
Jer. 1. 10. I have ſet thee *to d.* 18. 7. | 31. 28.
15. 3. I will appoint the beaſts of the earth *to d.*
51. 11. his device is againſt Babylon *to d.* it
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purpoſed *to d.* the wall
Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will ſend *to d.* you
22. 27. and *to d.* ſouls, to get diſhoneſt gain
25. 15. with a deſpiteful heart, *to d.* it for old hatred
30. 11. the nations ſhall be brought *to d.* the land
43. 3. the viſion I ſaw when I came *to d.* the city
Dan. 2. 12. *to d.* all the wiſe men of Babylon, 24.
7. 26. and *to d.* his dominion unto the end
11. 44. he ſhall go forth with great fury *to d.*
Hoſ. 11. 9. I will not return *to d.* Ephraim, I am God
Zech. 12. 9. that I will ſeek *to d.* all the nations
Mat. 2. 13. Herod will ſeek the young child *to d.* him
5. 17. think not that I am come *to d.* the law or the prophets, I am not come *to d.* but to fulfil
10. 28. rather fear him who is able *to d.* both
26. 61. this fellow ſaid, I am able *to d.* the temple
Mark 1. 24. art thou come *to d.* us? *Luke* 4. 34.
Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on ſabb. days to ſave life or *to d.*
9. 56. the Son of man is not come *to d.* men's lives
19. 47. the chief of the people ſought *to d.* him
John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but *to d.*
Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiv. able to ſave and *to d.*

DESTROYED.

Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord *d.* Sodom and Gomorrah
19. 29. when God *d.* the cities of the plain
Exod. 8. † 24. the land was *d.* by the ſwarm of flies
10. 7. knoweſt thou not yet, that Egypt is *d.*?
Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord *d.* them before them, 4. 3. | 11. 4. 2 *Kings* 21. 9. 2 *Chron.* 33. 9.
7. 23. with a mighty deſtruction, till they be *d.*
24. no man be able to ſtand till thou have *d.*
9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have *d.* you
12. 30. after that they be *d.* from before thee
28. 20. until thou be *d.* 24, 45, 51, 61.
48. ſhall put a yoke on thy neck till he have *d.*
Joſh. 24. 8. and I *d.* them from before you
Judg. 5. † 27. where he bowed, there he fell down *d.*
20. 21. Benjamin *d.* of Iſ. 22000 men that day, 25.
35. children of Iſrael *d.* 25100 of Benjamin, 42.
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. man that deviſed that we ſhould be *d.*
24. 16. he ſaid to the angel that *d.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Aſa *d.* her idol and burnt it
2 *Kings* 3. † 13. this is blood, the kings are ſurely *d.*
10. 28. thus Jehu *d.* Baal out of Iſrael
11. 1. Athaliah aroſe and *d.* all the ſeed royal
19. 18. therefore they have *d.* them, *Iſa.* 37. 19.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. the people whom God *d.* before them
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. for they were *d.* before the Lord
15. 6. nation was *d.* of nation, city of city
34. 11. the houſes which the kings of Judah had *d.*
Ezra 4. 15. for which cauſe was this city *d.*
6. † 11. whoſo alters this word, let him be *d.*
Eſth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be *d.*
Job 19. 10. he hath *d.* me on every ſide and I am gone † 26. tho' this body be *d.* yet ſhall I ſee God
Pſal. 9. 5. thou haſt *d.* the wicked ‖ 6. haſt *d.* cities
73. 27. thou haſt *d.* all them that go a whoring
78. 45. he ſent frogs among them, which *d.* them
47. he *d.* their vines with hail, and ſycamore-trees
137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be *d.*
Prov. 13. 23. there is that is *d.* for want of judgment
Iſa. 14. 20. becauſe thou haſt *d.* land, and ſlain people
26. 14. therefore haſt thou viſited and *d.* them
Jer. 12. 10. many paſtors have *d.* my vineyard
48. 4. Moab is *d.* ‖ 51. 8. Babylon is ſuddenly *d.*
51. 55. Lord hath *d.* out of Babylon the great voice
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath *d.* his ſtrong holds
6. he hath *d.* his places of the aſſembly
9. he hath *d.* and broken her bars, her king
Ezek. 27. 32. Tyrus, like the *d.* in the midſt of ſea
43. † 3. to propheſy that the city ſhould be *d.*
Dan. 7. 11. the beaſt was ſlain, and his body *d.*
Hoſ. 13. 9. O Iſ. thou haſt *d.* thyſelf, but in me help
Amos 2. 9. yet *d.* I the Amorite, I *d.* his fruit
Mat. 22. 7. he ſent his armies, and *d.* thoſe murderers
Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and *d.* them all
29. it rained fire from heaven, and *d.* them all
Acts 9. 21. is not this he that *d.* them that called?
13. 19. when he had *d.* ſeven nations in Canaan
19. 27. and her magnificence ſhould be *d.*
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of ſin might be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. were *d.* of ſerpents ‖ 10. *d.* of the deſtroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Heb. 11. 28. leſt he that *d.* the firſt-born touch them
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute beaſts made to be *d.*
Jude 5. the Lord afterward *d.* them that believed not
Rev. 8. 9. and the third part of the ſhips were *d.*

Are DESTROYED.

Judg. 21. 16. the women *are d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they *are d.* from morning to night
34. 25. he overturneth them ſo that they *are d.*
Iſa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them *are d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
Hoſ. 4. 6. my people *are d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. their cities *are d.* there is no inhabitant

Not DESTROYED.

2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they *d.* them *not*, *Pſal.* 78. 38.
Dan. 7. 14. his kingdom which ſhall *not* be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. but not forſaken; caſt down, but *not d.*

Shall be DESTROYED.

Gen. 34. 30. and I *ſhall be d.* I and my houſe
Eſth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's houſe *ſhall be d.*
Pſal. 37. 38. but the tranſgreſſors *ſhall be d.* together
92. 7. it is that they *ſhall be d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. whoſo deſpiſeth the word *ſhall be d.*
20. but a companion of fools *ſhall be d.*
29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck *ſhall be d.*
Iſa. 10. 27. the yoke *ſhall be d.* becauſe of anointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley ſhall periſh, the plain *ſhall be d.*
Ezek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers *ſhall be d.*
Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom which *ſhall* never *be d.* 6. 26.
11. 20. but within few days he *ſhall be d.*
Hoſ. 10. 8. places of Aven, the ſin of Iſrael *ſhall be d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear *ſhall be d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the laſt enemy that *ſhall be d.* is death

Utterly DESTROYED.

Exod. 22. 20. he that ſacrificeth to any god, ſave unto the Lord only, he ſhall be *utterly d.*
Num. 21. 3. they *utterly d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. we *utterly d.* Sihon and his people
3. 6. we *utterly d.* the cities of Og, *Joſh.* 2. 10.
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourſelves ye ſhall be *utterly d.*
Joſh. 6. 21. Jericho ‖ 8. 26. Ai *utterly d.* 10. 1.
10. 28. Makkedah ‖ 35. Eglon ‖ 37. Hebron *ut. d.*
39. Debir ‖ 40. he *utterly d.* all that breathed
11. 12. Joſhua *utterly d.* them with cities, 21.
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simon *utterly d.* Zephath
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. Saul *utterly d.* all the people
9. he would not *utterly d.* the beſt of the ſheep
15. to ſacrifice, and the reſt we have *utterly d.*
20. he ſaid, I have *utterly d.* the Amalekites
21. things which ſhould have been *utterly d.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor *utterly d.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 1. Hezekiah *utterly d.* the images
32. 14. gods thoſe nations my father *utterly d.*
Iſa. 24. 2. the Lord hath *utterly d.* all nations

DESTROYER.

Exod. 12. 23. will not ſuffer *d.* to come into houſes
Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
Job 15. 21. in proſperity the *d.* ſhall come
Pſal. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 28. 24. the ſame is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
50. † 9. their arrows ſhall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. and were deſtroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. † 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*

DESTROYERS.

Job 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Iſa. 49. 17. thy *d.* ſhall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* againſt thee
50. 11. becauſe ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage

DESTROYEST, ETH.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Job 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
12. 23. he increaſeth the nations and *d.* them
14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Pſal. 18. † 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 32. he that doth it, *d.* his own ſoul
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Eccl. 7. 7. oppreſſion maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
9. 18. wiſdom better than war, ſinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Mat. 27. 40. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.

DESTROYING.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Iſrael
15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 28. † 24. the ſame is the companion of man *d.*
Iſa. 28. 2. the Lord hath a ſtrong one, as a *d.* ſtorm
Jer. 2. 30. your ſword devoured like a *d.* lion
13. † 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raiſe againſt Babylon, a *d.* wind
25. I am againſt thee, O *d.* mountain, ſaith Lord
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his hand
20. 17. mine eye ſpared them from *d.* them

See UTTERLY.

DESTRUCTION.

Exod. 12. † 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Num. 21. † 3. and he called that place utter *d.*
24. † 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. Ld. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. Ld. was against the city with a great *d.*
11. for there was a deadly *d.* through the city
1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 *Chron.* 20. † 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
26. 16. when strong, his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Esth. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
26. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
24. not stretch out his hand, tho' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares and his net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and an haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
19. † 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
24. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
9. † 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Joel 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk, whose end is *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*

DESTRUCTIONS.

Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
Isa. 5. † 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*

DETAIN, ED.

Judg. 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord

DETERMINATE.

Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God

DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations

DETERMINE.

Exod. 21. 22. and he shall pay, as the judges *d.*

DETERMINED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
25. 17. for evil is *d.* against our master and household
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Esth. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against it
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
11. 36. for that that is *d.* shall be done
Luke 22. 22. the Son of man goeth, as it was *d.*
Acts 3. 12. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
11. 29. then the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1. † 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
5. † 3. but present in spirit, I have *d.* already
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
Tit. 3. 12. to Nicopolis, for I have *d.* there to winter

DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it

DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things

DEVICE.

2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Esth. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
† 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own head
Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Eccl. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*

DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
11. † 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Psal. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
66. † 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*

DEVIL,

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and tempter of the human race, especially believers, whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. *He is called* Abaddon *in Hebrew,* Apollyon *in Greek, that is, destroyer;* Rev. 9. 11. *Angel of the bottomless pit.—Prince of the world,* John 12. 31.—*Prince of darkness,* Eph. 6. 12.—*A roaring Lion, and an Adversary,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *A sinner from the beginning,* 1 John 3. 8.—*Beelzebub,* Mat. 12. 24. —*Accuser,* Rev. 12. 10.—*Belial,* 2 Cor. 6. 15. —*Deceiver,* Rev. 20. 10.—*Dragon,* Rev. 12. 7. —*Liar,* John 8. 44.—*Leviathan,* Isa. 27. 1. —*Lucifer,* Isa. 14. 12.—*Murderer,* John 8. 44. —*Serpent,* Isa. 27. 1.—*Satan,* Job 2. 6.—*Tormentor,* Mat. 18. 34.—*The god of this world,* 2 Cor. 4. 4.

He is compared to a dog, Psal. 22. 16.—*Fowls,* Mat. 13. 4.—*A Fowler,* Psal. 91. 3.—*Lightning,* Luke 10. 18.—*Locusts,* Rev. 5. 3.—*A Wolf,* John 10. 12.—*An Adder,* Psal. 91. 13.

These names are given to the prince of Devils, who perhaps was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness and despair, Jude 6.

Devil is put for [1] *Idols,* Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] *A wicked man,* John 6. 70. [3] *Persecutors,* Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, *which signifies a* Calumniator, *or* Accuser, *who* accuseth us before God day and night, *Rev.* 12. 9, 10. *Hence he is called,* The accuser of the brethren, *Rev.* 12. 10. *He hath cast off all obedience to God, and likewise called* Belial, *which is an* Hebrew *word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked,* 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath *Christ* with *Belial? Also* Satan, *which signifies an* Adversary, *or an* Accuser *in a court of justice,* Job 2. 1. Satan came also among them. *He is likewise called the* old Serpent, *Rev.* 12. 9. *because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted* Eve; *and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against* Christ, *and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle as a* serpent; *concerning whose subtilty, see* SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed to the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, ye shall not die; *then he promised an universal knowledge of* good *and* evil. *By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious allectives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.*

Man since his fall is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world,

2 Cor. 4. 4. *because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continues: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-ingraven on them. He is a jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary,* A roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. *His title, the Tempter,* Mat. 4. 3. *implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours; his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence is equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.*

Sometimes devil *is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person,* John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? *It is taken also for idols,* 2 Chron. 11. 15. *So called, because the* devil *is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils; and because in and by them the* devil *oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship: Their worship is an invention of the devil's, for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to* Moloch? *Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly,* Rev. 2. 10.

Lest he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 *Tim.* 3. 6. *Lest he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him.*

Mat. 4. 1. jesus was led to be tempted of the *d.*
5. *d.* taketh him up to holy city ‖ 11. *d.* leaveth him
8. the *d.* taketh him up to an high mountain
9. 2. a dumb man possessed with a *d.* 12. 22.
11. 18. and they say, he hath a *d.* *Luke* 7. 33.
13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the *d.*
15. 22. my daughter is grievously vexed with a *d.*
17. 18. Jesus rebuked the *d.* he departed out of him
25. 41. fire, prepared for the *d.* and his angels
Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the *d.* 16, 18.
7. 29. the *d.* is gone out of thy daughter, 30.
Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the *d.*
3. the *d.* said to him, 6. ‖ 5. the *d.* taking him up
13. when the *d.* had ended all the temptation
33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean *d.*
35. and when the *d.* had thrown him in the midst
8. 12. then cometh the *d.* and taketh away the word
29. was driven of the *d.* into the wilderness
9. 42. as he was coming the *d.* threw him down
11. 14. casting out a *d.* when the *d* was gone out
John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a *d.*
7. 20. the people said, thou hast a *d.* 8. 48.
44. ye are of your father the *d.* and his lusts will do
49. I have not a *d.* ‖ 52. we know that thou hast a *d.*
10. 20. many of them said, he hath a *d.*
21. these are not the words of him that hath a *d.*
13. 2. the *d.* having put into the heart of Judas
Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the *d.*
13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the *d.*
Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the *d.*
6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the *d.*
7. lest he fall into reproach and snare of the *d.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of *d.*
Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the *d.*
Jam. 4. 7. resist the *d.* and he will flee from you
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the *d.*
1 *John* 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the *d.*
that he might destroy the works of the *d.*
10. in this the children of the *d.* are manifest
Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the *d.*
Rev. 2. 10. the *d.* shall cast some into prison
12. 9. the old serpent called the *d.* and Satan
12. for the *d.* is come down to you, having power
20. 2. that old serpent which is the *d.* and Satan
10. *d.* that deceived them was cast into lake of fire

DEVILISH.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, *d.*

DEVILS.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to *d.*
Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to *d.* not to God
2 *Chron.* 11. 15. he ordained him priests for the *d.*
Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to *d.*
Mat. 4. 24. brought to him those which were possessed with *d.* 8. 16, 28, 33. *Mark* 1. 32. *Luke* 8. 36.
8. 31. so the *d.* besought him, saying, *Mark* 5. 12.
Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out *d.* in thy name, and he followeth not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
16. 17. in my name shall they cast out *d.*
Luke 4. 41. and *d.* also came out of many, saying
8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven *d.*
36. by what means he that was possessed of *d.*
9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all *d.*
10. 17. Lord, even the *d.* are subject to us
13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. Gentiles sacrifice to *d.* and not to God,
I would not ye should have fellowship with *d.*
21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of *d.* of the Lord's table and of the table of *d.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of *d.*
Jam. 2. 19. the *d.* also believe and tremble
Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship *d.* and idols
16. 14. for they are the spirits of *d.* working miracles
18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of *d.*
See CAST.

DEVISE.

Exod. 31. 4. *d.* cunning works in gold and silver, 35. 35.
35. 32. to *d.* curious works in gold, silver and brass
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he *d.* means that his banished
Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that *d.* my hurt
20. but they *d.* deceitful matters against them
41. 7. against me do they *d.* my hurt
Prov. 3. 29. *d.* not evil against thy neighbour
14. 22. do they not err that *d.* evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that *d.* good
16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to *d.* froward things
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I *d.* a device against you
18. come and let us *d.* devices against Jeremiah
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that *d.* mischief
Mic. 2. 1. wo to them that *d.* iniquity and work evil
3. behold, against this family do I *d.* an evil

DEVISED.

2 *Sam.* 21. 5. man that consumed us and *d.* against us
1 *Kings* 12. 33. month which he *d.* of his own heart
Esth. 8. 3. his device that he had *d.* against the Jews
5. let it be written to reverse letters *d.* by Haman
Psal. 31. 13. they *d.* to take away my life
Jer. 11. 19. I knew not they had *d.* devices against me
48. 2. in Heshbon they have *d.* evil against it
51. 12. the Lord hath both *d.* and done, *Lam.* 2. 17.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly *d.* fables

DEVISETH.

Psal. 36. 4. he *d.* mischief on his bed, abhors not evil
52. 2. thy tongue *d.* mischiefs like a sharp razor
Prov. 6. 14. he *d.* mischief continually, soweth discord
18. an heart that *d.* wicked imaginations
16. 9. a man's heart *d.* his way, Ld. directeth his steps
24. 8. that *d.* to do evil shall be called mischievous
Isa. 32. 7. he *d.* wicked devices to destroy the poor
8. but the liberal *d.* liberal things, and shall stand

DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall *d.* to the Lord

DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field *d.*
28. no *d.* thing sold, every *d.* thing is most holy
Num. 18. 14. every thing *d.* in Israel shall be thine
Deut. 13. † 17. there shall cleave nothing of *d.* thing
Josh. 6. † 17. the city shall be *d.* even it and all in it
Ezra 10. † 8. all his substance shall be *d.*
Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is *d.* to thy fear
Ezek. 44. † 29. every *d.* thing shall be theirs

DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your *d.*

DEVOUR

Signifies, [1] *To eat up, or swallow down greedily,* Gen. 37. 20. [2] *To waste or spend riotously,* Luke 15. 30. [3] *By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs,* Mat. 23. 14. [4] *With cruel fierceness to tear and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] *To kill or destroy,* 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] *To convert to one's own private use that which is dedicated unto God,* Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall *d.* the prey
Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and my sword *d.* flesh
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword *d.* for ever?
18. † 8. and the wood multiplied to *d.* the people
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the locusts to *d.*
Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall *d.* his strength
Psal. 80. 13. the wild beast of the field doth *d.* it
Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to *d.*
Isa. 1. 7. your land, strangers *d.* it in your presence
9. 12. they shall *d.* Israel with open mouth
18. for wickedness shall *d.* the briers and thorns
31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall *d.* him
42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and *d.* at once
56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to *d.* yea all ye beasts in the forest, *Jer.* 12. 9. ‖ 15. 3.
Jer. 2. 3. that *d.* Israel shall offend, evil come on them
12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall *d.* 46. 10, 14
30. 16. and all that *d.* thee shall be devoured
48. 45. a flame shall *d.* the corner of Moab
Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall *d.* him
34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land *d.*
35. † 12. the mountains, they are given us to *d.*
36. 14. therefore shalt thou *d.* men no more
Dan. 7. 5. arise, *d.* much flesh ‖ 23. *d.* whole earth
Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month *d.* them with portions
11. 6. and the sword shall *d.* his branches
13. 8. there will I *d.* them like a lion, shall tear them
Amos 1. 4. fire shall *d.* the palaces, 7, 10, 12.
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them and *d.* them
Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall *d.* the young lions
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to *d.* poor secretly
Zech. 9. 15. they shall *d.* and subdue with stones
12. 6. they shall *d.* all the people round about
Mat. 23. 14. wo unto you hypocrites, for ye *d.* widows houses, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *d.* you
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and *d.* one another
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall *d.* the adversaries
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may *d.*
Rev. 12. 4. to *d.* her child as soon as it was born

Fire DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let *fire d.* the cedars of Lebanon
20. let *fire d.* the men of Shechem, and Abimelech
Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and *fire* shall *d.* them
50. 3. God shall come, a *fire* shall *d.* before him
Isa. 26. 11. yea the *fire* of thine enemies shall *d.* them
33. 11. stubble, your breath as *fire* shall *d.* you
Ezek. 15. 7. and another *fire* shall *d.* them
23. 37. to pass for them thro' the *fire* to *d.* them
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like *fire* and *d.* it
Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the *fire* shall *d.* thy bars
15. there shall the *fire d.* thee, sword cut thee off
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that *fire* may *d.* thy cedars

It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. *it shall d.* the strength of his skin
Isa. 13. 17. *it shall* burn and *d.* his thorns and briers
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, *it shall d.* them
17. 27. I will kindle a fire, and *it shall d.* the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, *Amos* 2. 5.
21. 14. *it shall d.* all things round about, 50. 32.
Ezek. 20. 47. and *it shall d.* every green tree
28. 18. *it shall d.* and I will bring thee to ashes
Hos. 8. 14. and *it shall d.* the palaces of Judah
Amos 1. 14. *it shall d.* the palaces of Rabbah
2. 2. send a fire, *it shall d.* the palaces of Kirioth

DEVOURED.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite *d.* our money
37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath *d.* him, 33.
41. 7. the seven thin ears *d.* the seven rank, 24.
Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the Lord and *d.* them
Num. 26. 10. what time the fire *d.* 250 men
Deut. 32. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be *d.*
32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword *d.*
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth *d.* *Psal.* 18. 8.
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which *d.* them
79. 7. for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts *d.* the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be *d.* with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your swords hath *d.* the prophets

Jer. 3. 24. for shame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have *d.* the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be *d.*
50. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
17. first, the king of Assyria hath *d.* him
51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *d.* me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath *d.* it
16. 20. hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be *d.*
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls
23. 25. and thy residue shall be *d.* by the fire
33. 27. I will give to the beasts to be *d.* 39. 4.
Dan. 7. 7. it *d.* and brake in pieces and stamped, 19.
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot and have *d.* their judges
9. strangers have *d.* his strength, he knoweth it not
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, 20.
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm *d.* them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble fully dry
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be *d.* by the fire of his jealousy
3. 8. all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of my jealousy
Zech. 9. 4. and Tyrus shall be *d.* with fire
Mat. 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath *d.* thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.* them

DEVOURER.

Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your sakes

DEVOUREST.

Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land *d.* up men

DEVOURETH.

2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the sword *d.* one as well as another
Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked *d.* iniquity
20. 25. a snare to the man who *d.* that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire *d.* stubble and flame chaff, *Joel* 2. 5.
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which *d.* round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more righteous
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their enemies

DEVOURING.

Exod. 24. 17. his appearance was like *d.* fire on mount
Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all *d.* words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *d.* fire, 30. 30.
30. 27. and his tongue is as a *d.* fire
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.* fire?

DEVOUT.

Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and *d.* waiting for consol.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.* men
8. 2. *d.* men carried Stephen to his burial, lamented
10. 2. Cornelius was a *d.* man ‖ 7. a *d.* soldier
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women
17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul disputed with the Jews and *d.* persons
22. 12. Ananias a *d.* man according to the law

DEW

Is *a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist and make it fruitful: In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night dews supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God,* Deut. 33. 13. Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the *dew*; *and the withholding of it is a curse,* 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no *dew* on you. Hushai *compares an army sallying upon the enemy to the* dew *descending on the ground,* 2 Sam. 17. 12. *God promises* to be as the *dew* unto Israel, Hos. 14. 5. *Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to* dew, *is remarkable in several places of scripture,* Isa. 26. 19. Thy *dew* is as the *dew* of herbs; *Or, thy* dew *is a bright* dew, *a* dew *of light and down. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of* Babylon, *as of a state of death*; Thy dead men shall live; *but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to* dew, *Deut.* 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the *dew*. *My doctrine shall have the same effect upon your hearts, as the* dew *has upon the earth; it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. The prophet* Hosea, *speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew* that soon goeth away, *that is soon exhaled by the heat of the sun,* Hos. 6. 4. *Brotherly love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the* dew *which falls upon the hill of* Hermon, *and refreshes and makes it fruitful,* Psal. 133. 3. *As the drops of* dew *are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the* dew, *such as were converted to* Christ *in the earliest gospel times are compared to it,* Psal. 110. 3. Thou hast the *dew* of thy youth. *It is said,* Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with *dew*, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ *here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere for a man* to be wet with the *dew* of heaven, *is a sign of misery,* Dan. 4. 25. *So* drops *or* droppings *signify troubles,* Amos 6. † 11. *But* dew *and* rain *upon the land make it fruitful, so is* Christ *by his doctrine to his church,* Deut. 32. 2.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *d.* of heaven, 39.
Exod. 16. 13. in the morning *d.* lay round the host
14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up
Num. 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *d.* as small rain
33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for *d.* and for deep
28. also his heaven shall drop down *d.*
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if *d.* be on the fleece only
39. on ground let there be *d.* ‖ 40. there was *d.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the *d.* falleth
1 *Kings* 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain these years
Job 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch
38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of *d.*?
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth
133. 3. as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that
Prov. 3. 20. and as the clouds drop down the *d.*
19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with *d.*
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harvest
26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth cast out
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, 23.
25. they shall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the *d.* 5. 21.
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it goeth away, 13. 3.
14. 5. I will be as *d.* to Israel, he shall grow as lily
Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the Lord
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from *d.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their *d.*

DIADEM.

Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*
Isa. 28. 5. and for a *d.* of beauty to residue of his people
62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown

DIAL.

2 *Kings* 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.

DIAMOND.

Exod. 28. 18. and the second row a *d.* 39. 11.
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a *d.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyrus

DID.

1 *Sam.* 30. † 21. David asked them how they *d.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad *d.*
2 *Kings* 18. 3. did right according to all that David *d.*
Neh. 2. 16. knew not whither I went or what I *d.*
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther *d.*
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David *d.*?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he *d.*
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*
John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he *d.* 6. 2, 14.
4. 29. who told me all things that ever I *d.* 39.
9. 26. then said they, what *d.* he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers
26. 10. which thing I also *d.* in Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. and this they *d.* not as we hoped
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile found

DID joined with *as.*

Gen. 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah *as* he had spoken
43. 17. the man *d. as* Joseph bade and brought men
50. 12. his sons *d.* to him *as* he commanded them
Exod. 7. 6. *d. as* the Lord commanded, 10. 20. | 12. 28, 50. | 39. 32. *Lev.* 8. 4. | 16. 34. | 24. 23. *Num.* 1. 54. | 2. 34. | 20. 27. | 27. 22. | 31. 31.
Lev. 4. 20. *as* he *d.* with the bullock, 16. 15.
Num. 23. 2. Balak *d. as* Balaam had spoken, 30.
Deut. 2. 12. *as* Israel *d.* to the land of his possession
22. *as* he *d.* to children of Esau ‖ 3. 6. *as d.* to Sihon
Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, *as* they *d.* before
23. *as* the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-sea
10. 28. *d.* to king of Makkedah, *as* he *d.* to Jericho
11. 9. Joshua *d.* to them *as* the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *d. as* the Lord had said to him
15. 11. *as* they *d.* to me, so I have done to them
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. *as* what the king *d.* pleased the people
5. 25. and David *d.* so *as* the Lord commanded him
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders *d. as* Jezebel had sent to them
26. Ahab *d.* according *as d.* the Amorites
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram, *as d.* the house of Ahab
17. 11. *as d.* the heathen which the Lord carried
41. *as d.* their fathers, so do they to this day
1 *Chron.* 14. 6. David *d. as* God commanded him
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. *d. as* it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 2. seek me *as* a nation that *d.* righteousness
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks *as* he *d.* aforetime
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph *d. as* the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and *d. as* Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.
28. 15. took money, so watch *d. as* they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even *as* Elias *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, *as d.* your rulers
7. 51. ye resist holy Ghost, *as* your fathers *d.* so do ye
11. 77. God gave them the like gift, *as* he *d.* to us
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, *as* God *d.* from his

DID joined with *evil.*

Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the *evil* we *d.* him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* to thee *evil*
Judg. 2. 11. *d. evil* in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7, 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 22. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7, 30. 2 *Kings* 8. 27. | 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 17. 2. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *d. evil* in sight of the Lord
2 *Kings* 21. 2. Manasseh *d. evil*, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
23. 32. Jehoahaz *d. evil* ‖ 37. Jehoiakim *d. evil*
24. 9. Jehoiachim *d. evil* ‖ 19. Zedekiah *d. evil*
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. Rehoboam *d. e.* ‖ 33. 22. Amon *d. e.*
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they *d. evil*
13. 7. understood the *evil* that Eliashib *d.* for Tobiah
Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but *d. evil* before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith *d.* me much *evil*

DID *not.*

Exod. 1. 17. midwives *d. not* as king commanded
2 *Kings* 16. 2. Ahaz *d. not* what was right, 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Neh. 13. 18. *d. not* your fathers thus, and *d. not* our God bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them *not*
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil, and *d.* it *not*
Mat. 13. 58. he *d. not* many mighty works there
25. 45. *d.* it *not* to one of these, ye *d.* it *not* to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this *d. not* Abraham
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I *d.* it *not* for his cause had done wrong

DID *so.*

Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as God commanded *so d.* he
29. 28. Jacob *d. so*, and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngest brother, they *d. so*
Exod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded, *so d.* they, 10. | 12. 28, 50. | 39. 32. | 40. 16. *Num.* 1. 54.
22. magicians *d. so*, 8. 7, 18. ‖ 24. the Lord *d. so*
17. 6. Moses *d. so* ‖ 10. Joshua ‖ *Num.* 3. Aaron *d. so*
Num. 36. 10. *so d.* the daughters of Zelophehad
Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, *so* they *d.* six days
11. 15. *so d.* Moses command, and *so d.* Joshua
Judg. 2. 17. they *d.* not *so* ‖ 6. 40. God *d. so* that night
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he *d. so* year by year, when she went
2. 14. *so* they *d.* in Shiloh to all the Israelites
27. 11. *so d.* David, and so will be his manner
1 *Kings* 12. 32. *so d.* he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. and Jeroboam's wife *d. so* and went to Shiloh
Ezra 6. 13. *so* they *d.* ‖ *Neh.* 5. 15. but *so d.* not I

Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah *d. so*, walking naked and barefoot
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah *d. so* ‖ *Ezek.* 12. 7. and I *d. so*
Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and *so d.* his disciples
Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he *d. so*
26. *so d.* their fathers to the false prophets
John 18. 15. followed Jesus, and *so d.* another disciple
Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sceva who *d. so*

Thus DID.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, *thus d.* he unto them
Ezek. 36. 29. *thus d.* he to both of them in corners
40. 16. *thus d.* Moses, according as Lord commanded
Num. 32. 8. *thus d.* your fathers when I sent them
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *thus d.* he to all the cities of Ammon
2 *Kings* 16. 16. *thus d.* Urijah the priest, according
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. *thus* they *d.* day by day, and gathered
31. 20. *thus d.* Hezekiah throughout all Judah
Neh. 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers *thus*, and did not God
Job 1. 5. sanctified them, *thus d.* Job continually

DIDST.

Gen. 20. 6. thou *d.* this in the integrity of thy heart
Num. 21. 34. shall do as thou *d.* to Sihon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
Josh. 8. 2. shalt do as thou *d.* to Jericho and her king
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. for thou *d.* it secretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou *d.* to me
1 *Kings* 2. 44. that thou *d.* to David my father
8. 18. *d.* well that it was in thy heart, 2 *Chron.* 6. 8.
Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou *d.* among them
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou *d.* it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou *d.* in their days
137. †8. recompenseth the deed which thou *d.* to us
Isa. 64. 3. when thou *d.* terrible things not looked for
Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.* Egyptian?

DIDRACHMA

Is a Greek word, *signifying a piece of money of two drachms in value. A* Didrachm *was worth about fourteen-pence* English; *two* Didrachms, *two shillings and four-pence, which made an* Hebrew *shekel. The* Jews *were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in* Mat. 17. 24. *that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent* Peter *to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.*

DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall *d.*
33. 13. if men overdrive them, all the flock will *d.*
44. 9. let him *d.* ‖ 22. his father would *d.*
46. 30. now let me *d.* ‖ 47. 29. that Israel must *d.*
Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall *d.*
9. 4. nothing shall *d.* that is the childrens of Israel
10. 28. the day thou seest my face, thou shalt *d.*
11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall *d.*
28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and *d. Lev.* 22. 9.
Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat *d.*
20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall *d.* childless
Num. 4. 15. shall not touch any holy thing, lest they *d.*
20. when holy things are covered, lest they *d.*
6. 9. if any man *d.* very suddenly by him
14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall *d.*
16. 29. if these *d.* the common death of all men
17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall *d.* 18. 22.
18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also *d.*
20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall *d.* on mount Hor
23. 10. let me *d.* the death of the righteous
27. 8. speak, saying if a man *d.* and have no son
Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they *d.* 22. 21, 24.
12. that man shall *d.* ‖ 18. 20. that prophet shall *d.*
22. 22. both shall *d.* ‖ 25. the man only shall *d.*
24. 3. if the latter husband *d.* ‖ 7. that thief shall *d.*
25. 5. if one *d.* and have no children, *Mark* 12. 19.
31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou must *d.*
32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d.* in the mount
Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me *d.* with Philistines
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall *d.*
34. thy two sons, in one day they shall *d.* both
14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan *d.*?
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. nor if half of us *d.* will they care
1 *Kings* 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall *d.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. thou shalt *d.* and not live, *Isa.* 38. 1.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers not *d.* for the children, but every man shall *d.* for his own sin, *Jer.* 31. 30.
Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and *d.*
4. 21. excellency goeth away, they *d.* without wisd.
12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall *d.* with you
14. 8. tho' the stock thereof *d.* in the ground
14. a man *d.* shall he live again? all my days wait
34. 20. in a moment shall they *d.* people be troubled
36. 12. if obey not, they shall *d.* without knowledge
14. they *d.* in youth, their life is among the unclean
Psal. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men *d.* also the fool
104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they *d.*
Prov. 10. 21. but fools *d.* for want of wisdom
Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldest thou *d.* before thy time?
9. 5. living know they shall *d.* but dead know not
Isa. 22. 18. a ball in a large country, there thou shalt *d.*
51. 6. they that dwell therein shall *d.* in like manner
12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall *d.*
65. 20. for the child shall *d.* a hundred years old
Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall *d.*
by sword, their sons and daughters shall *d.* by famine
16. 4. they shall *d.* of grievous deaths, not lamented
6. both the great and the small shall *d.* in this land
28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt *d.*
34. 5. but thou shalt *d.* in peace, and with burnings
Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall *d.* 20.
28. 8. thou shalt *d.* the deaths of them that are slain
10. thou shalt *d.* the deaths of the uncircumcised
33. 8. that wicked man shall *d.* in his iniquity
27. they in the caves shall *d.* of the pestilence
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall *d.* with tumult, with shouting
6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall *d.*
7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall *d.* by the sword
17. saith the Lord, thou shalt *d.* in a polluted land
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall *d.* by the sword
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth let it *d.*
13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and *d.*
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him *d.* the death, *Mark* 7. 10.
22. 24. if a man *d.* having no seed, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 20. 36. nor can they *d.* any more, equal to angels
John 4. 49. he saith, sir, come down ere my child *d.*
11. 50. that one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14.
51. prophesied that Jesus should *d.* for that nation
12. 24. except a corn of wheat *d.* but if it *d.* it brings
Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in Adam all *d.* so in Christ shall
36. what thou sowest is not quickened, except it *d.*
Heb. 7. 8. and here men that *d.* receive tithes
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that *d.* in the Lord

He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest *he d.* as his brethren did
44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, *he* will *d.*
Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that *he d.*
14. shalt take him from mine altar, that *he* may *d.*
20. smite his servant, and *he d.* under his hand
22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that *he d.*
Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that *he d.* 20, 21, 23. *Deut.* 13. 10. | 19. 5, 11. | 21. 21.
17. wherewith *he* may *d.* 18, 23. *Deut.* 19. 12.
Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest *he d.* in battle, 6, 7, 8.
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that *he* may *d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire from him that *he* may *d.*
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, *he* shall *d.*
2. 1. the days of David drew nigh, that *he* should *d.*
19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that *he* might *d.*
21. 10. carry out and stone him that *he* may *d.*
Psal. 41. 5. when shall *he d.* and his name perish?
Prov. 5. 23. *he* shall *d.* without instruction, go astray
15. 10. and *he* that hateth reproof shall *d.*
19. 16. but *he* that despiseth his ways shall *d.*
Jer. 22. 12. *he* shall *d.* whither they led him captive
38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before *he d.*
Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, *he* shall *d.* in his iniquity, 20. | 18. 18, 24, 26. | 33. 9, 13, 18.
12. 13. he shall not see it, tho' *he* shall *d.* there
17. 16. in the midst of Babylon *he* shall *d.*
John 12. 33. signifying what death *he* should *d.* 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and *I d.*
26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest *I d.* for her
27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before *I d.*
30. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I *d.*
Gen. 45. 28. I will go and see him before *I d.*
48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, *I d.*
50. 5. lo, *I d.* ‖ 24. Joseph said to his brethren, *I d.*
Deut. 4. 22. but *I* must *d.* in this land, I must not go
Judg. 15. 18. now shall *I d.* for thirst and fall into
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will *I d.* and be buried
1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, *I* must *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 37. that *I* may *d.* in mine own city
1 *Kings* 2. 30. he said nay, but *I* will *d.* here
Job 27. 5. that I should justify you till *I d.* not remove
29. 18. then I said, *I* shall *d.* in my nest and multiply
Prov. 30. 7. two things, deny me them not before *I d.*
Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest *I d.* there
Mat. 26. 35. tho' *I* should *d.* with thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, *I d.* daily

Not DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and *not d.* 43. 8. | 47. 19.
20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall *not d.*
Exod. 21. 18. and he *d. not*, but keepeth his bed
28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he *d. not*
30. 20. shall wash with water, that they *d. not*, 21.
Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye *d. not*
15. 31. that they *d. not*, *Num.* 4. 19. | 17. 10.
16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he *d. not*
13. the cloud over the mercy-seat, that he *d. not*
Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer *d. not*, *Josh.* 20. 9.
Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I *d. not*
33. 6. let Reuben live and *not d.* let not his men be few
Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt *not d.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. | 19. 23, *Jer.* 38. 24.
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray to the Lord for us, that we *d. not*
20. 14. shew me the kindness of the Ld. that I *d. not*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and *not d.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers shall *not d.* for the children
Psal. 118. 17. I shall *not d.* but live, and declare
Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall *not d. Ezek.* 18. 17, 21, 28. | 33. 15. *John* 21. 23.
Isa. 51. 14. and that he should *not d.* in the pit
66. 24. their worm shall *not d.* nor fire be quenched
Jer. 11. 21. that thou *d. not* by our hand
34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt *not d.* by the sword
Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should *not d.*
Hab. 1. 12. we shall *not d.* Lord, thou hast ordained
John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and *not d.*
21. 23. saying, that that disciple should *not d.*

Surely DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt *surely d.* 20. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. | 22. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. *Jer.* 26. 8. *Ezek.* 3. 18. | 33. 8, 14.
3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not *surely d.*
Num. 26. 65. the Lord had said, they shall *surely d.*
Judg. 13. 22. we shall *surely d.* because we have seen
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall *surely d.* 20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Ezek.* 18. 13.
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child born to thee shall *surely d.*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come down, but shall *surely d.* 6, 16.

To DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point *to d.*
Exod. 14. 11. *to d.* in the wilderness, *Num.* 21. 5.
Num. 18. †22. come nigh, lest they bear sin *to d.*
35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him *to d.*
† 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty *to d.*
Josh. 2. † 14. our life instead of you *to d.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. Ld. smite him or his day shall come *to d.*
16. ye are worthy *to d.* because ye kept not
28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. to give yourselves *to d.* by famine
Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed *to d.*
88. 15. I am afflicted and ready *to d.* from youth
Prov. 19. † 18. soul not spare to cause him *to d.*
Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time *to d.*
Jer. 26. 11. is worthy *to d.* ‖ 16. not worthy *to d.*
38. 9. he is like *to d.* for hunger in the place
26. to return to Jonathan's house *to d.* there
Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me *to d.* than to live, 8.
8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself *to d.*
Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready *to d.*
John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought *to d.*
Acts 21. 13. I am ready also *to d.* at Jerusalem
25. 11. if worthy of death, I refuse not *to d.*
16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any *to d.*
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare *to d.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. for it were better for me *to d.* than
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. you are in our hearts *to d.* and live

Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and *to d.* is gain
Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once *to d.* but
Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready *to d.*
9. 6. men shall desire *to d.* and death shall flee

We DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should *we d.* in thy presence? 19.
Exod. 14. 12. than that *we* should *d.* in the wilderness
20. 19. let not God speak, lest *we d. Deut.* 5. 25.
Num. 17. 12. behold, *we d.* we perish, we all perish
20. 4. that *we* and our cattle should *d.* there
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that *we d.* not
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for *we* must needs *d.* and are as water
1 *Kings* 17. 12. I dress it, that *we* may eat it and *d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till *we d.*? 4.
4. and if they kill us, *we* shall but *d.*
Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow *we* shall *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go that *we* may *d.* with him
Rom. 14. 8. and whether *we d. we d.* unto the Lord

Ye DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it lest *ye d.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes lest *ye d.*
7. ye shall not go out from the door lest *ye d.*
Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things lest *ye d.*
Psal. 82. 7. but *ye* shall *d.* like men, and fall like one
Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity not be purged till *ye d.*
Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall *ye d.* 42. 16.
27. 13. for why will *ye d.*? *Ezek.* 18. 31. | 33. 11.
42. 22. know that *ye* shall *d.* by the sword
John 8. 21. shall seek me, and *ye* shall *d.* in sins, 24.
Rom. 8. 31. if ye live after the flesh *ye* shall *d.*

DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh *d.* 22. ‖ 11. 28. and Haran *d.*
11. 32. Terah *d.* ‖ 23. 2. Sarah *d.* ‖ 25. 8. Abraham *d.*
25. 17. Ishmael *d.* ‖ 35. 8. Deborah the nurse *d.*
35. 18. Rachel *d.* 19. | 48. 7. ‖ 35. 29. Isaac *d.*
36. 33. Belah *d.* ‖ 34. Joab *d.* ‖ 35. Husham *d.*
36. 36. Hadad *d.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 51. ‖ 36. 37. Samlah *d.*
36. 38. Saul *d.* ‖ 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor *d.*
38. 12. Judah's wife ‖ 46. 12. Er, Onan *d.* in Canaan
50. 16. Jacob *d.* ‖ 26. Joseph *d. Exod.* 1. 6.
Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt *d.* ‖ 7. 21. the fish *d.*
8. 13. the frogs *d.* ‖ 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt *d.*
16. 3. would to God we had *d.* by the hand of the
Lord in Egypt, *Num.* 14. 2. | 20. 3. | 26. 10.
Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* before the Lord, 16. 1.
Num. 3. 4. | 26. 61. 1 *Chron.* 24. 2.
Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by plague
20. 28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38, 39. *Deut.* 10. 6. | 32. 50.
16. 49. now they that *d.* beside them that *d.*
20. 1. Miriam *d.* ‖ 21. 6. much people of Israel *d.*
25. 9. those that *d.* in the plague were 24000
26. 11. notwithstand. the children of Korah *d.* not
27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father *d.* in
wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin, and had no sons
Deut. 34. 5. Moses *d.* ‖ 7. he was 120 years when he *d.*
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war *d.* by the way
10. 11. they were more which *d.* with hailstones
24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d. Judg.* 2. 8.
33. Eleazar the son of Aaron *d.* 1 *Chron.* 23. 22.
Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek *d.* ‖ 3. 11. Othniel *d.*
8. 32. Gibeon *d.* ‖ 10. 2. Tola *d.* ‖ 5. Jair *d.*
9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem *d.*
12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then *d.*
10. Ibzan *d.* ‖ 12. Elon *d.* ‖ 15. Abdon *d.*
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech *d.* ‖ 5. Mahlon, Chilion *d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. † 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas *d.*
5. 12. that *d.* not were smitten with the emerods
25. 1. Samuel *d.* ‖ 37. Nabal's heart *d.* within him
31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on
his sword and *d.* with him, 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5, 13.
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Asahel *d.* ‖ 3. 33. *d.* Abner as a fool
6. 7. there he *d.* before the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
10. 1. king of children of Ammon *d.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 1.
18. Shobach *d.* ‖ 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite *d.*
12. 18. on seventh day child *d.* feared to tell David
17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and *d.*
18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for thee, O Absalom
19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had pleased thee
24. 15. there *d.* of people even from Dan to Beersh.
1 *Kings* 3. 19. this woman's child *d.* in the night
14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child *d.*
16. 18. Zimri *d.* ‖ 22. Tibni *d.* ‖ 22. 25. Ahab *d.* 37.
2 *Kings* 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then *d.*
9. 27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
2 *Kings* 13. 14. Elisha *d.* 20. ‖ 24. Hazael k. of Syria *d.*
23. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and *d.* there
1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children
32. and Jether *d.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was full of days when he *d.*
22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord
14. 28. in the year that king Ahaz *d.* was this burden
Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah *d.* ‖ *Ezek.* 11. 13. Pelatiah *d.*
Ezek. 24. 18. I spake in morn and at even my wife *d.*
Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*
Mat. 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of all
the woman *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
John 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 32.
37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
7. 9. sin revived and I *d.* ‖ 8. 34. it is Christ that *d.*
14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
with thy meat, for whom Christ *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all dead
15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose again
5. 10. who *d.* for us, that we should live with him
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
22. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of
Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea

And he, So he, That he DIED.

Gen. 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years, *and he d.*
9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, *and he d.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote nail into his temple, *so he d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli's neck brake, *and he d.* for he was old
14. 45. for the people rescued Jonathan *that he d.* not
25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal *that he d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. smote Abimelech *that he d.* in Thebez
1 *Kings* 12. 18. stoned Adoram *that he d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. *so he d.* according to the word of Lord
7. 17. people trod on him in the gate *and he d.* 20.
8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face *so that he d.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam *and he d.*
21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out by sickness, *so he d.*
Luke 20. 29. *and he d.* without children, 20.
Acts 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, *he and* our fathers
Rom. 6. 10. for in *that he d.* he *d.* unto sin once
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. *that he d.* for all, that they who live

DIED.

Exod. 25. 5. take to them ram-skins *d.* red, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
Isa. 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
Nah. 2. † 3. the valiant men are in *d.* scarlet

DIEST.

Ruth 1. 17. where thou *d.* will I die, and there be buried

DIET.

Jer. 52. 34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him

DIETH.

Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shalt not eat
22. 8. what *d.* of itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
Num. 16. † 29. if these men die as every man *d.*
19. 14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean
2 *Sam.* 3. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool *d.*?
1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
Job 14. 10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost
21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
36. † 14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
Psal. 49. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11. 7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
Eccl. 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool
3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath
Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst
59. 5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself
18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them
32. I have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die
Mark 9. 34. where their worm *d.* not, 46, 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
14. 7. none of us liveth, and no man *d.* to himself

DYING.

Gen. 2. † 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shalt die
Num. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.*?
Mark 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay a *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. bearing in the body the *d.* of Lord Jesus
6. 9. as *d.* and behold we live, as chastened and not
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of

DIFFER.

Rom. 2. † 18. and thou triest the things that *d.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who maketh thee to *d.* from another?
Phil 1. † 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*

DIFFERENCE.

Exod. 11. 7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 22. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*
44. 23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
Acts 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*
10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
14. † 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion, making a *d.*

DIFFERENCES.

1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations

DIFFERETH.

1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant

DIFFERING.

Rom. 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given

DIFFICULT.

Zech. 8. † 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people

DIG.

Exod. 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith
Job 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures
6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety
24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall
12. 5. *d.* thou thro' the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9. 2. tho' they *d.* into hell, tho' they climb
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it
16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed

DIGGED.

Gen. 21. 30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.
19. Isaacs servants *d.* in the valley, 21, 22, 25.
32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
49. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a wall
50. 5. in my grave which I have *d.* for me bury me
Exod. 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
Num. 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
Deut. 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggedst not, *Neh.* 9. 25.
2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,
and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
2 *Chron.* 16. † 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself
26. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells for his cattle
Job 39. † 21. his feet *d.* in the valley
Psal. 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
40. † 6. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briers
7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock
51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*
18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall, 7.
Jonah 1. † 13. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
Mat. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have *d.* down thine altars

DIGGEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not

DIGGETH.

DIGGETH.
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
26. 27. whoso *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
DIGGING.
Jer. 2. †34. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these
DIGNITY.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
Esth. 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai
Eccl. 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in
Hab. 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
DIGNITIES.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* *Jude* 8.
DILIGENCE.
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
Rom. 12. 8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with chearfuln.
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. therefore as ye abound in faith and all *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you do shew the same *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* add to your faith virtue
10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salvation
DILIGENT.
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition
Josh. 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
Psal. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search
77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat
21. 5. the thoughts of the *d.* tend only to plenty
22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?
27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
2 *Tim.* 3. †10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
Tit. 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye may be found of him in peace
DILIGENTLY.
Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to voice of the
Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. | 21. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 22.
13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
1 *Sam.* 20. †19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
Ezra 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
Job 13. 17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
Psal. 37. 10. shalt *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
Jer. 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing
12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. he enquired *d.* when the star appeared
8. Herod said, go and search *d.* for the young child
16. which he had *d.* enquired of the wise men
Mark 7. †3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
Acts 18. 25. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *d.* followed every good work
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
DIMINISH, ED.
Exod. 5. 8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle
11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 29.
21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*
30. †15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
Num. 26. †54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. †54.
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
Jer. 10. †24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word
29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
48. †37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
DIMINISHING.
Rom. 11. 12. *d.* of them the riches of the Gentiles
DIM.
Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, and his eyes *d.*
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become *d.*? fine gold changed!
5. 17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
DIMNESS.
Isa. 8. 22. and behold trouble, darkness, *d.* of anguish
9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her vexation
DINE, ED.
Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
Luke 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
DINNER.
Prov. 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is
Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen
Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
14. 12. when makest a *d.* or supper call not friends
DIP.
Exod. 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the bason
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14, 16.
14. 6. *d.* the cedar-wood and the living bird, 51.
Num. 19. 18. a clean person should *d.* hyssop in water
Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil
Ruth 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, that he may *d.* his finger
DIPPED, ETH.
Gen. 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood
Josh. 3. 15. the priests feet were *d.* in brim of water
2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
Psal. 68. 23. that thy foot may be *d.* in blood
Mat. 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,
the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 20.
John 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have *d.* it;
when he had *d.* the sop, he gave it to Judas
DIPT.
Lev. 9. 9. Aaron *d.* his finger in the blood
2 *Sam.* 14. 27. he *d.* the end of rod in an honey-comb
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and *d.* it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture *d.* in blood
DIRECT.
Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to *d.* his face to Goshen
Psal. 5. 3. in the morning will I *d.* my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall *d.* thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall *d.*
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to *d.*
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will *d.* all his ways
61. 8. I will *d.* their work in truth and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to *d.* steps
1 *Thess.* 3. 11. our Lord Jesus Christ *d.* our way to you
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. Lord *d.* your hearts into the love of God
DIRECTED.
Job 32. 14. he hath not *d.* his words against me
Psal. 119. 5. O that my ways were *d.* to keep statutes
141. †2. let my prayer be *d.* as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath *d.* the Spirit of the Lord?
DIRECTETH.
Job 37. 3. he *d.* it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord *d.* his steps
21. 29. as for the upright, he *d.* his way
DIRECTION.
Num. 21. 18. princes judged it by *d.* of the lawgiver
Psal. 19. †4. their *d.* is gone out thro' the earth
DIRECTLY.
Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood *d.* before the tabernacle
Ezek. 42. 12. even the way *d.* before the wall
DIRT.
Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the *d.* came out
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as *d.* in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and *d.*

DISALLOW, ED.
Num. 30. 5. because her father *d.* her not
8. but if her husband *d.* her ‖ 11. he *d.* her not
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. *d.* indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders *d.* is made head
DISANNUL.
Job 40. 8. wilt thou also *d.* my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed, who shall *d.* it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot *d.*
DISANNULLED.
Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be *d.*
DISANNULLETH.
Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man *d.* or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.
Heb. 7. 18. there is a *d.* of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.
Psal. 17. 3. arise, O Lord, *d.* him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are *d.*
DISAPPOINTETH.
Job 5. 12. he *d.* the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.
Discerning of spirits *is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle* Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. *It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of* Satan *was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying,* Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 *John* 4. 1. *See in* Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. *the marks which are given by God to distinguish true from false prophets.*
Gen. 31. 32. *d.* thou what is thine with me and take it
38. 25. she said, *d.* I pray thee whose are these
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. so is my lord the king to *d.* good and bad
19. 35. and can I *d.* between good and evil?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. that I may *d.* between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to *d.* judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not *d.* the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not *d.* the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste *d.* perverse things?
Ezek. 44. 23. cause them *d.* betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot *d.* between right-hand and left
Mal. 3. 18. *d.* between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 16. 3. ye can *d.* the face of the sky, *Luke* 12. 56.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to *d.* good end evil
DISCERNED, ETH.
Gen. 27. 23. he *d.* him not, his hands were hairy
1 *Kings* 20. 41. and the king of Israel *d.* him
Neh. 13. †24. they *d.* not to speak in Jews language
Prov. 7. 7. I *d.* among the youth a young man
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man *d.* time and judgment
Rom. 14. †23. that *d.* betw. meats, is damned if eat
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. nor know, because they are spiritually *d.*
†15. he that is spiritual *d.* all things, yet he himself is *d.* of no man, for who hath known
DISCERNING.
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not *d.* Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given *d.* of spirits, to another
DISCERNER.
Heb. 4. 12. word is a *d.* of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, ED.
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and will cause them to be *d.* there
Eccl. 8. 8. day of death, there is no *d.* in that war
DISCIPLE.
The word Disciple *absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a* christian, *a scholar, a follower of* Christ *or his Apostles; as in* Acts 6. 1. When the number of the *disciples* was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the *Grecians* against the *Hebrews*, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. *And in* Acts 9. 1. *Saul* yet breathing out threatnings and slaughter against the *disciples* of the Lord, *that is against the* followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple *is often set down for that of* Apostle; *particularly in the Gospel*, Mat. 5. 1. | 8. 23. | 10. 1. *but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by* Christ *out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the christian religion: They were twelve in number*, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples, *who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called simply* Disciples, *were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of* Judea, *are recorded in* Luke 10. *from the beginning to* verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. *d.* is not above his master, *Luke* 6. 40.
25. enough for the *d.* that he be as his master
42. whoso shall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' *d.*
John 9. 28. thou art his *d.* we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another *d.* that *d.* was known
16. then went out that other *d.* who was known
19. 26. the *d.* standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then saith he to that *d.* behold thy mother, and from that hour that *d.* took her to his own home
38. being a *d.* but secretly for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other *d.* whom Jesus loved, 21. 7, 20.
3. Peter went forth, and that other *d.* and came
4. the other *d.* did outrun Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other *d.* and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that *d.* should not die
24. this is the *d.* who testifieth these things
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
36. now there was at Joppa a *d.* named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain *d.* was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old *d.* with whom we should lodge

My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be *my d.*
27. whoso doth not bear his cross, cannot be *my d.*
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be *my d.*

DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the *d.* of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve *d.*
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his *d.*
14. 26. when the *d.* saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the *d.* heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the *d.* rebuked them, *Mark* 10. 13.
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve *d.* apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two *d.* saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their *d.*
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the *d.*
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said all the *d.*
56. then all the *d.* forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy *d.* fast not? *Luke* 5. 33.
8. 14. now the *d.* had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the *d.* began to rejoice and praise God
John 3. 25. between some of John's *d.* and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more *d.* than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' *d.*
14. 5. he began to wash the *d.* feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's *d.*?
20. 18. Mary told the *d.* that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the *d.*
26. Saul assayed to join himself to the *d.*
11. 26. the *d.* were called christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain *d.*
30. Paul would have entred, *d.* suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week *d.* came together break bread
30. men speaking to draw away *d.* after them

His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. *his d.* came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did *his d.*
28. 7. go, and tell *his d.* he is risen from the dead
13. say ye, *his d.* came by night, and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house *his d.* asked him again
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against *his d.*
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on *his d.* and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught *his d.*
John 2. 11. his glory, and *his d.* believed on him
4. 2. tho' Jesus himself baptized not, but *his d.*
27. upon this came *his d.* and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with *his d.*
John 6. 22. but that *his d.* were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear again? will ye be *his d.*?
11. 12. then said *his d.* L. if he sleep shall do well
18. 1. he went with *his d.* over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with *his d.*
20. 26. again *his d.* were within, Thomas with them

Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he sent two *of his d.* *Mark* 11. 1. | 4. 12. *Luke* 19. 29.
Mark 7. 2. some *of his d.* eat with unwashen hands
John 6. 66 from that time many *of his d.* went back
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus *of his d.*
25. art not thou also one *of his d.*? he denied
21. 12. none *of his d.* durst ask him, who art thou?

To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves *to his d.*
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things *to his d.*
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself *to his d.* and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself *to his d.*

My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among *my d.*
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the pass-over at thy house with *my d.* *Mark* 14. 14. *Luke* 22. 11.
John 8. 31. then are ye *my d.* indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be *my d.*

Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, *thy d.* fast not, *Mark* 2. 18.
12. 2. *thy d.* do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do *thy d.* transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to *thy d.* they could not cure
Mark 7. 5. why walk not *thy d.* according to tradit.?
9. 18. I spake to *thy d.* to cast him out, *Luke* 9. 40.
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke *thy d.*
John 7. 3. that *thy d.* may see the works thou dost

DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to *d.* and com.

DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall *d.* her blood

DISCOMFITED.

Exod. 17. 13. Joshua *d.* Amalek and his people
Num. 14. 45. smote and *d.* them even to Hormah
Josh. 10. 10. Lord *d.* them before Isr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord *d.* Sisera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and *d.* all the host
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. thundred on the Philistines and *d.* them
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. lightning, and *d.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be *d.*

DISCOMFITURE.

1 *Sam.* 14. 20. and there was a very great *d.*

DISCONTENTED.

1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was *d.* gathered to David

DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt *d.* from mine heritage

DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth *d.*
19. and him that soweth *d.* among brethren

DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not *d.* his father's skirt
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. and we will *d.* ourselves to them
Job 41. 13. who can *d.* the face of his garment?
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may *d.* itself
25. 9. thy cause, and *d.* not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will *d.* their secret parts
Jer. 13. 26. I will *d.* thy skirts on thy face, *Nah.* 3. 5.
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will *d.* thy sins
Ezek. 16. 37. I will *d.* thy nakedness to them
Hos. 2. 10. I will *d.* her lewdness in sight of lovers
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will *d.* the foundation thereof

DISCOVERED.

Exod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not *d.* thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he hath *d.* her fountain, she uncovered
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. both *d.* themselves to the garrison
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was *d.* and men
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. the foundations of the world were *d.*
at the rebuking of the Lord, *Psal.* 18. 15.
Isa. 22. 8. and he *d.* the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast *d.* thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts *d.*
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not *d.* thine iniquity.
Ezek. 13. 14. so that the foundation there of shall be *d.*
16. 36. thy nakedness *d.* thro' thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was *d.* as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are *d.*
22. 10. in thee have they *d.* their fathers nakedness
Ezek. 23. 10. these *d.* nakedness, they took her sons
18. she *d.* her whoredoms, and *d.* her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be *d.*
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was *d.*
Acts 21. 3. now when we had *d.* Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they *d.* a certain creek with a shore

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he *d.* deep things out of darkness
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *d.* the forest

DISCOVERING.

Hab. 3. 13. by *d.* the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32. 7. why *d.* ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much *d.*
32. 9. they *d.* the heart of the children of Israel
Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be *d.*
28. our brethren have *d.* our heart, saying
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he set
Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be *d.*

DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man *d.* and wise
39. there is none so *d.* and wise as thou art
Tit. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be *d.*
† 6. young men likewise exhort to be *d.*

DISCREETLY.

Mat. 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered *d.*

DISCRETION.

Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *d.*
Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and *d.*
2. 11. *d.* shall preserve thee, unde standing keep thee
3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and *d.*
5. 2. thou mayest regard *d.* and keep knowledge
11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without *d.*
19. 11. the *d.* of a man deferreth his anger
Isa. 28. 26. for his God doth instruct him to *d.*
Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his *d.*

DISDAINED.

1 *Sam.* 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he *d.* him
Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set with dogs

DISEASE.

Diseases *and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient* Hebrews, *who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God: to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king* Asa *is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord*, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. *Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers, with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice*, Job 4. 7, 8. *Leprosies, which were so common among the* Jews, *were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices as it were to expiate for their faults.* Miriam, Gehazi, *and king* Uzziah *were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption*, Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

In the New Testament, *the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years*, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman being a daughter of *Abraham*, whom *Satan* hath bound, lo these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath-day? *In* verse 11. *the same person is mentioned*, as having a spirit of infirmity, *that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak*, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. *that is to say, which caused these infirmi-*

ties

ties in those who were possessed by them: and whenever Christ *or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.*

The Apostle Paul *attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily,* 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. *The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted to an evil angel,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of *Satan* to buffet me. *It was the destroying angel that made such havock of* Sennacherib's *army,* 2 Kings 19. 35. *It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with the pestilence, as a punishment for* David's *sin,* 1 Chron. 21. 15, 16. *No sooner had* Abimelech *king of* Gerar *taken* Sarah *the wife of* Abraham *forcibly away, but he was threatened with death,* Gen. 20. 3, 4. Er *and* Onan *the sons of* Judah *were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature,* Gen. 38. 7, 10. *And the* Philistines *were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved,* 1 Sam. 5. 12. *There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.*

The diseases of Egypt, *from which God promised to defend his people,* Exod. 15. 26. *and which he threatens in case of their disobedience to inflict upon them,* Deut. 28. 60. *These* diseases *are either the plagues with which God afflicted* Egypt *before the departure of the* Israelites, *or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called* Elephantiasis, *which was peculiar to this country, as* Pliny *observes,* Ægypti peculiare hoc malum *Elephantiasis.*

2 *Kings* 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover of *d.* 8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.*? 9.
2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Asa diseased till his *d.* was exceeding great, yet in his *d.* he sought not to the Lord 21. 15. shall have great sickness by *d.* of thy bowels 18. the Lord smote him with an incurable *d.*
Job 30. 18. by force of my *d.* is my garment changed
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a lothsome *d.* 41. 8. an evil *d.* say they, cleaveth fast to him
Eccl. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil *d.*
Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of *d.* 9. 35. | 10. 1.
John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever *d.* he had

DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these *d.* on you, *Deut.* 7. 15.
Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the *d.* of Egypt
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore *d.* 24. 25. for they left him in great *d.* his servants
Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*
Hab. 3. † 5. and burning *d.* went forth at his feet
Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers *d.* *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils and to cure *d.*
Acts 19. 12. and the *d.* departed from them 28. 9. others which had *d.* in the island, came

DISEASED.

2 *Kings* 15. 23. Asa was *d.* in his feet, 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
Ezek. 34. 4. *d.* have ye not strengthened nor healed 21. because ye have pushed the *d.* with your horns
Mat. 9. 20. a woman *d.* with an issue of blood 14. 35. they brought all that were *d.* *Mark* 1. 32.
John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were *d.*

DISFIGURE.

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they *d.* their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not *d.* the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 *Sam.* 28. 8. and Saul *d.* himself and he went
1 *Kings* 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and *d.* thyself 20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets *d.* himself 22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will *d.* myself, and he *d.* himself, 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight with him

DISGUISETH.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waveth and *d.* his face

DISH, ES.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the *d.* thereof, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the *d.* and the spoons
Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly *d.*
2 *Kings* 21. 13. as a man wipeth a *d.* turning it
Mat. 26. 23. dippeth with me in the *d.* *Mark* 14. 20.

DISHONEST; *see* GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of *d.*

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's *d.*
Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and *d.* 71. 13. 69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my *d.*
Prov. 6. 33. a wound and *d.* shall he get
Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 43. it is sown in *d.* it is raised in glory
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by honour and *d.* by evil and good report
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to *d.*

DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son *d.* father, daughter ag. mother
John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.* me
Rom. 1. 24. to *d.* their own bodies between themselves 2. 23. thro' breaking of the law *d.* thou God? 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. man *d.* his head || 5. woman *d.* her head

DISINHERIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will *d.* them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. †8. be instructed, lest my soul be *d.* from thee
Ezek. 23. † 17. and her mind was *d.* from them

DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not, nor be *d.* *Josh.* 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. | 28. 20. 2 *Chron.* 20. 15, 17. | 32. 7. 1 *Sam.* 17. 11. they were *d.* 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isa.* 37. 27.
Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, *d.* at the seeing of it 41. 10. fear not, be not *d.* *Jer.* 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 23. 4. | 30. 10. | 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. | 3. 9. 23. that we may be *d.* and behold it together
Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are *d.* and taken, 10. 2. 17. 18. let them be *d.* but let not me be *d.* 46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *d.* turned back? 48. 1. Misgab is *d.* || 49. 37. cause Elam to be *d.* 50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be *d.*
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be *d.*

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be a *d.* to all about him
Ezek. 32. † 23. caused *d.* in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 *Chron.* 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest *d.* not the courses
Acts 15. 30. when they were *d.* they came to Antioch 19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he *d.* assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's *d.* many were made sinners
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. having in a readiness to revenge all *d.*
Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of *d.* 5. 6. wrath of God on the children of *d.* *Col.* 3. 6.
Heb. 2. 2. every *d.* received a just recompense of rew. 4. † 11. lest any fall by the same example of *d.*

DISOBEDIENT.

1 *Kings* 13. 26. man of God, who was *d.* to the word
Neh. 9. 26. they were *d.* and rebelled against me
Luke 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the just
Acts 26. 19. I was not *d.* to the heavenly vision
Rom. 1. 30. boasters, *d.* to parents, 2 *Tim.* 3. 2.
10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.* people 15. † 31. that I may be delivered from *d.* in Judea
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and *d.*
Tit 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and *d.* 3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes *d.*
Heb. 11. † 31. Rahab perished not with the *d.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. but to them which be *d.* the stone which 8. to them who stumble at the word, being *d.* 3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometime were *d.*

DISOBEYED.

1 *Kings* 13. 21. as thou hast *d.* the mouth of the Lord

DISORDERLY.

1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *d.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks *d.* 7. we behaved not ourselves *d.* among you 11. there are some who walk among you *d.*

DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall *d.* them with their swords

DISPATCHED.

Ezra 10. † 14. let them come, till the matter be *d.*

DISPENSATION.

1 *Cor.* 9. 17. a *d.* of the gospel is committed to me
Eph. 1. 10. in the *d.* of the fulness of times 3. 2. ye have heard of the *d.* of the grace of God
Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the *d.* of God

DISPERSE.

1 *Sam.* 14. 34. Saul said, *d.* yourselves among people
Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise *d.* knowledge
Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and *d.* them in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 26. 22. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* of all his children
Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people *d.* among people
Psal. 112. 9. he hath *d.* he hath given, 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad
Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the *d.* of Judah
Ezek. 36. 19. they were *d.* thro' the countries
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my *d.* shall bring
John 7. 35. will he go to the *d.* among the Gentiles?
Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were *d.*

DISPERSER.

Nah. 2. † 1. the *d.* is come before thy face

DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your *d.* are accomplished

DISPLAYED.

Psal. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be *d.*

DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not *d.* my lord that I cannot rise
Num. 22. 34. if it *d.* thee, I will get me back again
1 *Sam.* 29. 7. return, that thou *d.* not the lords
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this *d.* thee
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it *d.* him

DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did *d.* the Lord 48. 17. laid right-hand on head of Ephraim, it *d.*
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it *d.* the Lord 10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was *d.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. but the thing *d.* Samuel, when they said 18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. and David was *d.* because the Lord had made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. 11. 27. the thing David had done *d.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 6. his father had not *d.* him at any time 20. 43. the king of Isr. went to his house *d.* 21. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 7. and God was *d.* with this thing
Psal. 60. 1. thou hast been *d.* O turn thyself to us
Isa. 59. 15. it *d.* him that there was no judgment
Dan. 6. 14. the king was sore *d.* with himself
Jonah 4. 1. but it *d.* Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord *d.* against the rivers?
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore *d.* with fathers 15. I am very sore *d.* with heathen at ease; for I was but a little *d.* they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were *d.*
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much *d.* 41. they began to be much *d.* with James and John
Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly *d.* with them of Tyre

DISPLEASING.

1 *Kings* 9. †13. he called them land of *d.* to this day

DISPLEASURE.

Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot *d.* of the Lord
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless tho' I do them a *d.*
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore *d.* 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot *d.* 38. 1.
Zech. 1. † 2. Lord hath been with *d.* displeased

DISPOSED.

Job 34. 13. or who hath *d.* the whole world? 37. 15. dost thou know when God *d.* them?
Acts 18. 27. when he was *d.* to pass into Achaia
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be *d.* to go

DISPOSETH.

Psal. 50. † 23. to him that *d.* his way aright

DISPOSING.

Prov. 16. 33. the whole *d.* thereof is of the Lord

DISPOSINGS.

Prov. 16. † 1. the *d.* of the heart in man is of the L.

DISPOSITION.

Acts 7. 53. who received the law by the *d.* of angels

DISPOSSESS, ED.

Num. 32. 39. the children of Machir *d.* the Amorite 33. 53. ye shall *d.* the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I *d.* them?
Judg. 11. 23. Lord God of Isr. hath *d.* the Amorites

DIS-

DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no ſmall *d.*
DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful *d.*
DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might *d.* with him
DISPUTED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye *d.* by the way?
34. for they had *d.* who ſhould be the greateſt
Acts 9. 29. Saul *d.* ag. the Grecians, went to ſlay him
17. 17. Paul *d.* in the ſynagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moſes, durſt
DISPUTER.
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *d.* of this world?
DISPUTEST.
Rom. 9. † 20. who art thou that *d.* with God?
DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Aſia *d.* with Stephen
15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter roſe up
19. 8. *d.* and perſuading the things of God, 9.
24. 12. they neither found me *d.* with any man
DISPUTINGS.
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverſe *d.* of men of corrupt minds
DISQUIET.
Jer. 50. 34. and *d.* the inhabitants of Babylon
DISQUIETED.
1 *Sam.* 28. 15. why haſt thou *d.* me, to bring me up?
Pſal. 39. 6. ſurely they are *d.* in vain, heaps up riches
42. 5. why art thou caſt down, O my ſoul? why
art thou *d.* within me? 11. | 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
DISQUIETNESS.
Pſal. 38. 8. I have rored by reaſon of *d.* of my heart
DISSEMBLED.
Joſh. 7. 11. they have alſo ſtolen and *d.* alſo
Jer. 42. 20. for ye *d.* in your hearts, when ye ſent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews *d.* likewiſe with him
DISSEMBLERS.
Pſal. 26. 4. with vain perſons, nor will I go in with *d.*
DISSEMBLETH.
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth *d.* with his lips
DISSENSION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no ſmall *d.*
23. 7. there aroſe a *d.* between Phariſees and Sadd.
10. when there aroſe a great *d.* the chief captain
DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without *d.* abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their *d.*
DISSOLVE.
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canſt *d.* doubts
DISSOLVED.
Pſal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are *d.*
Iſa. 14. 31. cry O city, thou whole Paleſtina art *d.*
24. 19. the earth is clean *d.* the earth is moved
34. 4. and all the hoſt of heaven ſhall be *d.*
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace ſhall be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our houſe of this tabernacle were *d.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. ſeeing that all theſe things ſhall be *d.*
12. wherein the heavens being on fire ſhall be *d.*
DISSOLVEST.
Job 30. 22. and thou *d.* my ſubſtance
Pſal. 65. † 10. thou *d.* the earth with ſhowers
DISSOLVING.
Dan. 5. 12. and *d.* of doubts was found in Daniel
DISTAFF.
Prov. 31. 19. to the ſpindle, and her hands hold the *d.*
DISTANCES.
Iſa. 33. † 17. they ſhall behold the land of far *d.*
DISTANT.
Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally *d.*
DISTIL.
Deut. 32. 2. my ſpeech ſhall *d.* as dew, as ſmall rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
DISTINCTION.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a *d.* in the ſounds
DISTINGUISHETH.
1 *Cor.* 4. † 7. for who *d.* thee from another?
DISTINCTLY.
Neh. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God *d.*
DISTRACTED.
Pſal. 88. 15. while I ſuffer thy terrors, I am *d.*
DISTRACTION.
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without *d.*

DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who anſwered me in day of my *d.*
42. 21. therefore is this *d.* come upon us
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* came to David
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my *d.* I called on the Lord, and
cried to my God, *Pſal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5. | 120. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. that redeemed my ſoul out of all *d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. in his *d.* Ahaz treſpaſſed more
Neh. 2. 17. I ſaid, ye ſee the *d.* that we are in
9. 37. they have dominion, and we are in great *d.*
Pſal. 4. 1. thou haſt enlarged me when I was in *d.*
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when *d.* cometh upon you
Iſa. 5. † 30. if one look to the land, behold *d.*
25. 4. thou haſt been a ſtrength to the needy in *d.*
53. † 8. he was taken away by *d.* and judgment
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in *d.*
Obad. 12. nor ſhouldſt ſpoken proudly in the day of *d.*
14. nor ſhouldſt delivered up thoſe in the day of *d.*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and *d.*
17. I will bring *d.* upon men, they ſhall walk
Luke 21. 23. there ſhall be great *d.* in the land
25. on the earth *d.* of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *d.* ſeparate us from love of Chriſt?
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the preſent *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your *d.*
DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and *d.*
Num. 22. 3. Moab was *d.* || *Judg.* 2. 15. Iſrael *d.* 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. *d.* not the Moabites || 19. Ammonites
28. 53. wherewith enemies ſhall *d.* thee, 55, 57.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. for the people were *d.* did hide themſelves
14. 24. men of Iſrael were *d.* || 28. 15. Saul was *d.*
30. 6. David was greatly *d.* for the people ſpake
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am *d.* for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 *Chron.* 28. 20. king of Aſſyria came and *d.* Ahaz
Iſa. 29. 2. yet I will *d.* Ariel, there ſhall be ſorrow
7. that *d.* her ſhall be as a dream of night-viſion
Jer. 10. 18. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every ſide, yet not *d.*
DISTRESSES.
Pſal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my *d.*
107. 6. and he delivered them out of their *d.*
13. and he ſaved them out of their *d.* 19.
28. and he bringeth them out of their *d.*
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph ſhall have *d.* daily
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourſelves in neceſſities, in *d.*
12. 10. I take pleaſure in *d.* for Chriſt's ſake
DISTRIBUTE.
Joſh. 13. 32. which Moſes did *d.* for inherit. in Moab
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. Kore to *d.* the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to *d.* to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. ſell all thou haſt, and *d.* to the poor
Eph. 4. † 28. he may have to *d.* to him that needeth
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to *d.*
DISTRIBUTED.
Joſh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joſhua *d.* for inheritance
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. David *d.* them, both Zadok and Ahi-
melech according to their offices, 2 *Chron.* 23. 18.
John 6. 11. Jeſus gave thanks and *d.* to the diſciples
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the rule God hath *d.* to us
DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
Job 21. 17. God *d.* ſorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. *d.* to the neceſſity of the ſaints, given
DISTRIBUTION.
Acts 4. 35. *d.* was made to every one as he had need
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* to them and all men
Heb. 2. † 4. God bearing witneſs with *d.* of holy Ghoſt
DITCH.
1 *Kings* 21. † 23. the dogs eat Jezebel by *d.* of Jezreel
Job 9. 31. yet ſhalt thou plunge me in the *d.*
Pſal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the *d.* which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and ſtrange woman
Iſa. 22. 11. ye made a *d.* between the two walls
Dan. 9. † 25. and the *d.* even in troublous times
Mat. 15. 14. both ſhall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 39.
DITCHES.
2 *Kings* 3. 16. thus ſaith L. make this valley full of *d*
DIVERS.
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with *d.* kinds
Deut. 22. 9. not ſow thy vineyard with *d.* kinds
11. thou ſhalt not wear a garment of *d.* ſorts
25. 13. thou ſhalt not have in thy bag *d.* weights
Deut. 25. 14. in thy houſe *d.* meaſures, great and ſmall
Judg. 5. 30. to Siſera a prey of *d.* colours, a prey
of *d.* colours of needle-work on both ſides
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garm. of *d.* colours, 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. prepared gliſtering ſtones of *d.* colours
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they laid Aſa in the bed which was
filled with odours and *d.* kinds of ſpices
21. 4. Jehoram ſlew *d.* of the princes of Iſrael
30. 11. *d.* of Aſher humbled themſelves
Eſth. 1. 7. the veſſels being *d.* one from another
3. 8. their laws are *d.* from all people
Pſal. 78. 45. he ſent *d.* ſorts of flies among them
105. 31. he ſpake, there came *d.* ſorts of flies
Prov. 20. 10. *d.* weights and *d.* meaſures abomination
23. *d.* weights are an abomination to the Lord
Eccl. 5. 7. there are alſo *d.* vanities; but fear thou God
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckeſt high places with *d.* colours
17. 3. great eagle had *d.* colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beaſts *d.* came up one from another
7. a fourth beaſt *d.* from all the beaſts, 19.
23. *d.* from all kingdoms || 24. *d.* from the firſt
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jeſus ſick people taken
with *d.* diſeaſes, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
24. 7. there ſhall be famines, peſtilences and earth-
quakes in *d.* places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21, 11.
Mark 8. 3. for *d.* of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened and believed not
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. captive ſilly women led away with *d.* luſts
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, ſerving *d.* luſts and pleaſures
Heb. 1. 1. who in *d.* manners ſpake in time paſt
2. 4. God bearing witneſs with ſigns and *d.* miracles
9. 10. ſtood in *d.* waſhings || 13. 9. *d.* doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into *d.* temptations
DIVERSITIES.
1 *Cor.* 12. 4. *d.* of gifts || 6. *d.* of operations
28. God hath ſet in the church *d.* of tongues
DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament *d.* the waters
14. be lights, to *d.* the day from the night, 18.
49. 27. and at night he ſhall *d.* the ſpoil
Exod. 14. 16. ſtretch thy hand over the ſea and *d.* it
21. 35. *d.* the money of it, *d.* the dead ox
26. 33. vail ſhall *d.* between holy and moſt holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not *d.* it aſunder, 5. 8.
11. 4. not eat of them that *d.* the hoof, 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Num. 31. 27. and *d.* the prey into two parts
33. 54. ye ſhall *d.* the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 3. *d.* the coaſts of thy land into three parts
Joſh. 1. 6. *d.* for an inheritance, 15. 6, 7. | 18. 5.
22. 8. *d.* the ſpoil of your enemies with brethren
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. I ſaid, thou and Ziba *d.* the land
1 *Kings* 3. 25. *d.* the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didſt *d.* the ſea, *Pſal.* 74. 13.
22. and thou didſt *d.* them into corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent ſhall *d.* the ſilver
Pſal. 55. 9. deſtroy, O Lord, and *d.* their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to *d.* the ſpoil with the proud
Iſa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they *d.* the ſpoil
53. 12. he ſhall *d.* the ſpoil with the ſtrong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances, and *d.* the hair
45. 1. ye ſhall *d.* the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
48. 29. this is the land which ye ſhall *d.*
Dan. 11. 39. and he ſhall *d.* the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he *d.* the inheritance with me
22. 17. take this, and *d.* it among yourſelves
I will DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. *I will d.* them in Jacob and ſcatter in Iſr.
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy ſaid, *I will d.* the ſpoil
Pſal. 60. 6. *I will d.* Shechem and mete out, 108. 7.
Iſa. 53. 12. therefore *will I d.* him a portion
DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God *d.* the light || 7. God *d.* the waters
10. 5. by theſe were the iſles of the Gentiles *d.*
25. in his days was the earth *d.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
32. by theſe were the nations *d.* after the flood
14. 15. and Abram *d.* himſelf againſt them
15 10. Abram *d.* them in midſt, the birds *d.* he not
32. 7. Jacob *d.* the people that was with him
33. 1. he *d.* the children to Leah and Rachel
Exod. 14. 21. the ſea dry land, and the waters were *d.*
Num. 26. 53. to theſe the land ſhall be *d.* for inherit.
56. by lot ſhall the poſſeſſion of the land be *d.*
31. 42. which Moſes *d.* from men that warred

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath *d.*
29. †26. gods who had not *d.* to them any portion
32. 8. when the moſt High *d.* to the nations
Joſh. 14. 5. they *d.* the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not *d.* the prey, to every man
7. 16. he *d.* the 300 men into three companies
9. 43. Abimelech *d.* them into three companies
19. 29. Levite *d.* her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not *d.*
1 *Kings* 16. 21. then were the people of Iſrael *d.*
18. 6. Ahab and Obadiah *d.* the land between them
2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were *d.* hither and thither
1 *Chron.* 23. 6. Dav. *d.* them into courſes among Levites
24. 4. chief men, thus were they *d.* by lot, 5.
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *d.* other offerings ſpeedily
Job 38. 25. who hath *d.* a water-courſe for waters?
Pſal. 68. 12. ſhe that tarried at home *d.* the ſpoil
78. 13. he *d.* the ſea and cauſed them to paſs
55. *d.* them an inheritance by line, *Acts* 13. 19.
136. 13. to him which *d.* the Red ſea into parts
Iſa. 33. 23. then is the prey of a great ſpoil *d.*
34. 17. his hand hath *d.* it to them by line
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that *d.* the ſea
Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath *d.* them
Ezek. 1. † 11. their wings were *d.* above
37. 22. nor ſhall they be *d.* into two kingdoms
Dan. 2. 41. kingdom ſhall be *d.* but ſtrength of iron
5. 28. thy kingdom is *d.* and given to the Medes
11. 4. his kingdom ſhall be *d.* toward the four winds
Hoſ. 10. 2. their heart is *d.* now ſhall be found faulty
Amos 1. † 13. becauſe they *d.* the mountains
7. 17. thy land ſhall be *d.* by line, ſhalt die
Mic. 2. 4. turning away, he hath *d.* our fields
Zech. 14. 1. thy ſpoil ſhall be *d.* in the midſt
Mat. 12. 25. every kingdom or houſe *d.* againſt itſelf ſhall not ſtand, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
26. he is *d.* againſt himſelf, *Mark* 3. 26. *Luke* 11. 18.
Mark 9. 41. the two fiſhes *d.* he among them
Luke 12. 52. there ſhall be five in one houſe *d.*
53. the father ſhall be *d.* againſt the ſon, and ſon
15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living
Acts 14. 4. the multitude of the city was *d.* 23. 7.
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Chriſt *d.*? was Paul crucified for you?
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three parts

DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he ſaid, man, who made me a *d.* over you?

DIVIDETH.

Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but *d.* not the hoof, 5, 6.
26. the carcaſes of every beaſt which *d.* the hoof
Deut. 14. 8. the ſwine, becauſe it *d.* the hoof
Job 26. 12. he *d.* the ſea with his power
Pſal. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *d.* the flames
Jer. 31. 35. which *d.* the ſea when the waves rore
Mat. 25. 32. as a ſhepherd *d.* his ſheep from the goats
Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and *d.* his ſpoils

DIVIDING.

Joſh. 19. 49. they had made an end of *d.* the land
51. ſo they made an end of *d.* the country
Iſa. 63. 12. led them, *d.* the water before them
Dan. 7. 25. until a time and times, and a *d.* of time
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *d.* to every man ſeverally as he will
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman rightly *d.* the word of truth
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the *d.* aſunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

The eaſtern people, and particularly the Iſraelites, *were always very fond of* divinations, *magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring by unlawful methods into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a conſequence of their timorous and ſuperſtitious genius. When* Moſes *publiſhed the law of God, this evil was and had been for ſome time very common in* Egypt, *and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the* Iſraelites *of their inclination to conſult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promiſed them from God that the ſpirit of prophecy ſhould not depart from among them; and forbad them under very ſevere penalties to conſult diviners, aſtrologers, and other perſons of this kind. He commanded them to be ſtoned who pretended to have a familiar ſpirit, or the ſpirit of* divination, *Lev.* 20. 27. *And in* Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 14, *he ſays,* When thou art come into the land, which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou ſhalt not learn to do after the abominations of thoſe nations. There ſhall not be found among you any one that maketh his ſon or his daughter to paſs thro' the fire, or that uſeth *divination*, or an obſerver of times, or an enchanter, or a witch; or a charmer, or a conſulter with familiar ſpirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raiſe up unto thee a *Prophet* from the midſt of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye ſhall hearken. *The writings of the prophets are full of invectives againſt the* Iſraelites *who conſulted diviners, and againſt the falſe prophets who ſet up to fortel things future, and by this means ſeduced the people,* Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were ſeveral ſorts of divinations, *namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their ſinging; by lots, by dreams, by the ſtaff or wand, by the intrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens uſed many divinations, being excited thereto by diſtruſt of God and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their anſwers,* Acts 16. 16.

Joſeph's *cup, mentioned in* Gen. 44. 5. *which was concealed in* Benjamin's *ſack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the ſubject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of* Joſeph's *officers.* Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh? and whereby he divineth? *Some queſtion whether* Joſeph *did indeed make uſe of this cup in foretelling what was to come, whether his people believed ſo, or whether this was ſaid by them, according to the common opinion of the* Egyptians, *who held* Joſeph *for a great magician, or whether they ſaid ſo to intimidate* Joſeph's *brethren, making them believe, that* Joſeph, *whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had diſcovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.*

All theſe ſeveral opinions have their defenders. It is certain that the ancients had a ſort of divination by cups. The eaſtern people ſay, that old king Giamſchid, *who is the* Solomon *of the* Perſians, *and* Alexander *the great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and ſometimes even ſupernatural. The ancients ſpeak of certain divining cups full of wine or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the ſide where the handle was, and that from thence they drew preſages of what was to come.* Pliny *ſpeaks of divinations with water and baſons in* lib. xxx. cap. 2. *The manner of divining by the goblet was this, Little plates of gold, or ſilver, or ſome precious ſtones with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after ſome invocations, and ſuperſtitious ceremonies, the Demon was conſulted. He anſwered in ſeveral ways, ſometimes by articulate ſounds, ſometimes he made the characters in the goblet appear upon the ſuperficies of the water, and formed his anſwer by the order in which they ſtood. Sometimes he traced the images of the perſon on whoſe account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was faſtened to a thread, and held ſuſpended over the water in the cup: The ring by its different percuſſions ſhewed the ſeveral things which were inquired after.*

But as to Joſeph, *it is not to believed, that he uſed his cup in divinations: He was too wiſe and religious to practiſe any thing ſo vain, and ſo contrary to religion, as* divinations, *of what nature ſoever they might be. He was certainly very ſkilful in the ſcience of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but ſome ſupernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high conſideration he was in throughout* Egypt. *It is not incredible that the* Egyptians, *and perhaps ſome of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have ſpoken of him according to this prejudice, but it does not follow, that he uſed a cup in divining. The* Hebrew *text of* Geneſis *will bear another conſtruction.* Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks and ſearches for ſo carefully? *Or,* Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? *He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has ſhewn you. This cup will ſerve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.*

Divination by the wand *is taken notice of in* Ezek. 21. 21, 22. *and in* Hoſ. 4. 12. The king of *Babylon* ſtood at the parting of the way, to uſe divination; he made his arrows bright. *Either writing on theſe arrows the names of cities and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by ſhooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or caſting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the ſame paſſage* divination by the intrails of victims *is taken notice of*; he conſulted with images, he looked into the liver. *From the poſition and colour of the liver, they uſed to judge of future proſperous or unproſperous events.*

Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their hand
23. 23. neither is their any *d.* againſt Iſrael
Deut. 18. 10. or that uſeth *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
1 *Sam.* 15. †23. rebellion is as the ſin of *d.*
Prov. 16. † 10. *d.* is in the lips of the king
Jer. 14. 14. they propheſy unto you viſions and *d.*
Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering *d.* in Iſrael
13. 6. they have ſeen vanity and lying *d.*
7. and have ye not ſpoken a lying *d.*?
21. 21. the king of Babylon ſtood to uſe *d.*
22. at his right hand was the *d.* for Jeruſalem
23. it ſhall be to them as a falſe *d.* in their ſight
Acts 16. 16. a damſel poſſeſſed with a ſpirit of *d.*

DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 13. 23. ye ſhall ſee no more divine *d.*

DIVINE.

Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that ſuch a man as I can *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. *d.* to me by the familiar ſpirit
Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that *d.* lies
23. ye ſhall ſee no more vanity or *d.* divinations
21. 29. whiles they *d.* a lye unto thee to bring thee
Mic. 3. 6. it ſhall be dark to you, that ye ſhall not *d.*
11. and the prophets thereof *d.* for money

DIVINE, *Adjective.*

Prov. 16. 10. a *d.* ſentence is in the lips of the king
Heb. 9. 1. firſt covenant had ordinances of *d.* ſervice
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his *d.* power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the *d.* nature

DIVINERS.

Deut. 18. 14. for theſe nations hearkened to *d.*
Joſh. 13. †22. Balaam the *d.* did Iſrael ſlay
1 *Sam.* 6. 2. the Philiſtines called for the *d.*
Iſa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh *d.* mad
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *d.*
29. 8. let not your prophets and *d.* deceive you
Mic. 3. 7. ſeers be aſhamed, and the *d.* confounded
Zech. 10. 2. the *d.* have ſeen a lye, told falſe dreams

DIVINETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he *d.*?

DIVINING.

Ezek. 22. 28. ſeeing vanity, and *d.* lies to them
Mic. 3. †6. it ſhall be dark unto you from *d.*

DIVISION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a *d.* between my people
1 *Chron.* 1. †19. the name of Eber's ſon was Peleg, *d.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the Levites
Cant. 2. † 17. as a hart on the mountains of *d.*
Luke 12. 51. I tell you nay, but rather *d.*
John 7. 43. ſo there was a *d.* among the people becauſe of him, 9. 16. | 10. 19.
1 *Cor.* 12. †25. there ſhould be no *d.* in the body

DIVISIONS

Joſh. 11. 23. gave the land to Iſrael according to their *d.* 12. 7. | 18. 10. 2 *Chron.* 35. 5, 12.
Judg. 5. 15. for the *d.* of Reuben there were great thoughts of heart, 16.
1 *Sam.* 23. † 28. called the place the rock of *d.*
1 *Chron.* 23. † 6. David divided them into *d.*
24. 1. theſe are the *d.* of the ſons of Aaron
26. 1. concerning the *d.* of the porters, 12, 19.
Ezra 6. 18. they ſet the prieſts in their *d.* *Neh.* 11. 36.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cauſe *d.* and offences
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be not *d.* among you
3. 3. whereas there is among you ſtrife and *d.*
11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you

DIVORCE

Is *the diſſolution of marriage, or a ſeparation of a huſband and wife.* Moſes *tolerated* divorces: *His words on this ſubject are in* Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to paſs that ſhe find no favour in his eyes, becauſe he hath found ſome uncleanneſs in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, *&c. Commentators are much divided concerning the ſenſe of theſe words,* becauſe he hath found ſome uncleanneſs, *or, as the* Hebrew *has it,* matter of nakedneſs in her.

The ſchool of Shammah, *who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unleſs he had found her guilty of ſome action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the ſchool of* Hillel, *who was* Shammah's *diſciple, taught on the contrary, that the leaſt reaſons were ſufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife: for example, if ſhe did not dreſs his meat well, or if he found any other woman whom he liked better. He tranſlated* Moſes's *text thus,* If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanneſs. Akiba, *he affirmed, that it was ſufficient cauſe for a man to put away his wife, if ſhe was not agreeable to her huſband. After this manner he explained the text of* Moſes; If ſhe find no favour in his eyes; *this was the firſt reaſon: the ſecond was,* If he find any uncleanneſs in her. Joſephus *and* Philo *ſhew ſufficiently, that in their time the* Jews *believed* divorce *to be lawful upon very trivial cauſes. But nothing can juſtify ſuch a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically diſſolved,* Mat. 5. 32.

That the Phariſees *explained this toleration of* Moſes *in the like extenſive manner, may be gathered from the queſtion they put to our Saviour,* Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cauſe? *This they propoſed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he anſwered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formerly delivered on this head,* Mat. 5. 32. *Had he denied, they would have accuſed him for contradicting the law of* Moſes, *Deut.* 24. 1. *Our Saviour anſwered neither yea nor nay, but gave them a fair occaſion to anſwer themſelves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the firſt inſtitution of marriage in* Gen. 1. 27. | 2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female: and ſaid, for this cauſe ſhall a man leave father and mother, and ſhall cleave to his wife, and they twain ſhall be one fleſh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one fleſh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put aſunder. *From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that* Moſes, *whom they ſo reverenced, and who was ſo faithful in the houſe of God as a ſervant, did give them a liberty to put aſunder thoſe whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of* Moſes, *which it could not bear in conſiſtency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds,* that *Moſes,* becauſe of the hardneſs of your hearts, ſuffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not ſo; *that is,* Moſes *gave you no poſitive command in the caſe; he could not make a Law directly oppoſite to the Law of God: But ſeeing your wicked and malicious diſpoſition, that you would turn away your wives without any juſt and warrantable cauſe, and to reſtrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or diſorderly turning them off upon any occaſion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reaſon of ſtate, namely, to prevent a greater civil miſchief, he did ſo far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil puniſhment; but ſtill it was a tranſgreſſion of the moral law, and ſo a ſin againſt God. After which our Saviour determines on this queſtion, according to the original law of God, and limits the permiſſion of divorce to the ſingle caſe of adultery:* And I ſay unto you, whoſoever ſhall put away his wife, *except it be for fornication,* and ſhall marry another, committeth adultery; and whoſo marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. *In the caſe of* adultery, *the marriage-covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally diſſolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to proſecute it to a formal diſſolution, by* divorce; *and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.*

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away and given her a bill of *d.*

DIVORCED.

Lev. 21. 14. high prieſt ſhall not take a *d.* woman
22. 13. but if the prieſt's daughter be a widow or *d.*
Num. 30. 9. every vow of her that is *d.* ſhall ſtand
Mat. 5. 32. whoſoever ſhall marry her that is *d.*

DIVORCEMENT.

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d.* 3.
Iſa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's *d.?*
Mark 10. 4. Moſes ſuffered to write a bill of *d.*

See WRITING.

DO.

Gen. 16. 6. Abram ſaid, *do* to her as it pleaſeth thee
18. 25. ſhall not Judge of all the earth *do* right?
31. 16. now then what God hath ſaid to thee, *do*
32. 12. thou ſaidſt, I will ſurely *do* thee good
41. 25. God hath ſhewed what he is about to *do*, 28.
Exod. 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye ſhall *do*
12. † 47. all the congregation ſhall *do* it
15. 26. if thou wilt *do* that which is right, and keep his ſtatutes, *Deut.* 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 21. 9.
18. 20. and ſhew them the work that they muſt *do*
19. 8. all that the Lord hath ſpoken we will *do*
20. 9. ſix days *do* all thy work, 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.
29. 35. thus ſhalt thou *do* to Aaron and his ſons
Lev. 18. 4. ye ſhall *do* my judgments and keep my ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 27.
5. whichif a man *do*, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
25. 18. ye ſhall *do* my ſtatutes, and keep my judgments, 20. 8. | 22. 31. *Deut.* 17. 19. | 26. 16.
Num. 22. 20. word I ſay to thee, that ſhalt thou *do*
24. 14. what this people ſhall *do* to thy people
32. 25. thy ſervants will *do* as my lord commandeth
Deut. 5. † 1. that ye may learn, and keep to *do* them
7. 11. keep the commandments to *do* them, 11. 22.
17. 10. ſhalt *do* according to the ſentence, 11.
19. 19. then ſhall ye *do* to him as he thought to *d.*
20. 15. thus ſhalt thou *do* to all the cities
27. 26. all the words of this law to *do* them
30. 12. that we may hear it and *do* it, 13.
31. 4. the Lord ſhall *do* to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. *do* ye thus requite the Lord, O fooliſh people?
Joſh. 6. 3. round the city, thus ſhalt thou *do* ſix days
7. 9. and what wilt thou *do* to thy great name?
10. 25. thus ſhall the Lord *do* to your enemies
22. 24. what have ye to *do* with the God of Iſrael?
23. 6. to *do* all that is written in law, that ye turn not aſide therefrom, 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
Judg. 7. 17. it ſhall be, that as I *do* ſo ſhall ye *do*
8. 3. what was I able to *do* in compariſon of you?
10. 15. *do* to us whatſoever ſeemeth good to thee
18. 14. conſider therefore what ye have to *do*
18. then ſaid the prieſt unto them, what *do* ye?
Ruth 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou ſhalt *do*
1 *Sam.* 16. 3. I will ſhew thee what thou ſhalt *d.*
22. 3. till I know what God will *do* for me
26. 25. thou ſhalt *do* great things, and ſtill prevail
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. now then *do* it, the Lord hath ſpoken
15. 4. Oh that I were judge, I would *do* him juſtice
26. here I am, let him *do* to me as ſeemeth good
21. † 4. it is not ſilver we have to *do* with Saul
24. 12. that I may *do* it to thee, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 6. *do* therefore according to thy wiſdom
31. *do* as he hath ſaid, and fall upon him
8. 32. then hear, and *do*, and judge thy ſervants
39. hear in heaven, forgive, and *do*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
11. 33. *do* that is right in mine eyes, 38. | 14. 8.
18. 34. *do* it the ſecond time, *do* it the third time
2 *Kings* 9. 18. what haſt thou to *do* with peace? 19.
17. 34. to this day they *do* after the former manners
2 *Kings* 20. 9. the Lord will *do* as he hath ſpoken
1 *Chron.* 4. † 10. that thou wouldſt *do* me from evil
17. 2. Nathan ſaid, *do* all that is in thine heart
23. let thing be eſtabliſhed, and *do* as thou haſt ſaid
21. 8. *do* away the iniquity of thy ſervant
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. thee king, to *do* judgment and juſtice
19. 6. ſaid to the judges, take heed what ye *do*
7. wherefore now take heed and *do* it
9. thus ſhall ye *do* in the fear of the Lord
20. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to *do*
25. 8. if thou wilt go, *do* it, be ſtrong for battle
Ezra 4. 2. for we ſeek your God as ye *do*
7. 10. to ſeek the law of the Lord, and to *do* it
18. that *do* after the will of your God
Neh. 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to *do*
5. 12. they ſhould *do* according to this promiſe
9. 24. that they might *do* with them as they would
Job 7. 20. I have ſinned, what ſhall I *do* to thee?
11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canſt thou *do?*
13. 20. only *do* not two things unto me
Pſal. 40. 8. I delight to *do* thy will, O my God
50. 16. what haſt thou to *do* to declare my ſtatutes
83. 9. *do* unto them as unto the Midianites
109. 21. but *do* thou for me, O God the Lord
119. † 112. I have inclined my heart to *do*
132. as thou uſeſt to *do* to thoſe that love thy name
143. 10. teach me to *do* thy will, thou art my God
Prov. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to *do* it
Eccl. 9. 10. *do* it with thy might, there is no work
Iſa. 10. 3. what will ye *do* in the day of viſitation?
28. 21. that he may *do* his work, his ſtrange work
45. 7. I the Lord *do* all theſe things
Jer. 2. 18. what haſt thou to *do* in the way of Egypt? what haſt to *do* in the way of Aſſyria?
4. 30. when thou art ſpoiled, what wilt thou *do?*
5. 31. and what will ye *do* in the end thereof?
7. 17. ſeeſt thou not what they *do* in cities of Judah?
11. 4. ſaying, obey my voice, and *do* them
15. what hath my beloved to *do* in mine houſe?
12. 5. how wilt thou *do* in the ſwelling of Jordan?
14. 7. O Lord, *do* thou it for thy name's ſake
39. 12. *do* to him, even as he ſhall ſay to thee
42. 3. and may ſhew the thing that we may *do*
50. 15. as ſhe hath done, *do* unto her, 29.
Lam. 1. 22. *do* unto them as thou haſt done unto me
Ezek. 8. 6. ſon of man, ſeeſt thou what they *do?*
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to *do* any of theſe to thee
18. 5. but if a man be juſt and *do* that which is lawful and right, 21. | 33. 14, 19.
24. 22. and ye ſhall *do* as I have done, 24.
31. † 11. in doing he ſhall *do* unto him
36. 37. I will be inquired of to *do* it for them
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and *do*, defer not
11. 3. he ſhall *do* according to his will, 16, 36.
39. thus ſhall he *do* in the moſt ſtrong holds
Hoſ. 9. 5. what will ye *do* in the ſolemn day?
10. 3. what then ſhould a king *do* to us?
Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre?
Amos 3. † 6. and ſhall not the Lord *do* ſomewhat?
7. the Lord will *do* nothing, but he revealeth
Jonah 4. 9. I *do* well to be angry, even unto death
Mic. 6. 8. but to *do* juſtly, and to love mercy
Zech. 1. 21. then ſaid I, what come theſe to *do?*
8. 16. theſe are the things that ye ſhall *do*
Mat. 5. 19. but whoſoever ſhall *do* and teach them
47. brethren only, what *do* ye more than others?
8. 29. behold they cried out, ſaying, what have we to *do* with thee? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
12. 50. for whoſoever ſhall *do* the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark* 3. 35.
20. 15. lawful to *do* what I will with mine own?
32. what will ye that I ſhall *do* to you? *Mark* 10. 36.
21. 24. I will aſk, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I *do* theſe things, *Mark* 11. 29.
27. he ſaid, neither tell I you by what authority I *do* theſe things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he *do* to thoſe huſbandmen? *Mark* 12. 9. *Luke* 20. 15.
23. 5. all their works they *do* to be ſeen of men
27. 19. have nothing to *do* with that juſt man
Mark 7. 8. many other ſuch like things ye *do*, 13.
12. ye ſuffer him no more to *do* for father or mother
11. 28. who gave thee authority to *do* theſe things?
Luke 4. 23. what have heard done, *do* alſo in thy country

Luk. 6. 2. why *do* ye that which is not lawful to *do*?
11. they communed what they might *do* to Jesus
31. as ye would that men should *do* to you, *do* ye
8. 21. these who hear the word of God and *do* it
16. 4. I am resolved what to *do* when I am put out
17. 10. have done that which was our duty to *do*
19. 48. and could not find what they might *do*
23. 31. if they *do* these things in a green tree
34. forgive them, they know not what they *do*
John 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, *do* it
4. 34. my meat is to *do* the will of him that sent me
5. 30. I can of mine own self *do* nothing
36. the works that I *do* bear witness of me
6. 6. for he himself knew what he would *do*
28. what shall we *do*? *Acts* 2. 37. | 16. 30.
7. 4. if thou *do* these things, shew thyself to world
17. if any man will *do* his will, he shall know
8. 29. I *do* always those things that please him
39. ye would *do* the works of Abraham
9. 33. if he were not of God, he could *do* nothing
10. 25. the works that I *do* in my Father's name
11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what *do* we?
13. 7. what I *do* thou knowest not now
15. that ye should *do* as I have done to you
17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye *do* them
14. 12. the works that I *do* shall he *do* also
14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will *do* it
15. 14. my friends, if ye *do* whatsoever I command you
21. these things will they *do* unto you, 16. 3.
17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to *do*
21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man *do*?
Acts 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to *do* and teach
4. 28. to *do* whatsoever thy counsel determined
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to *do*?
10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to *do*
14. 15. saying, sirs, why *do* ye these things?
15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they *do*
16. 28. *do* thyself no harm, for we are all here
17. 7. these *do* contrary to the decrees of Cesar
Rom. 1. 32. not only *do* the same, but have pleasure
2. 14. *do* by nature the things contained in the law
7. 15. for that which I *do* I allow not, what I
would that *do* I not, but what I hate, that *do* I
16. if I *do* that which I would not, I consent not
17. then it is no more I that *do* it but sin, 20.
12. 8. that giveth, let him *do* it with simplicity
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. let him *do* what he will, he sinneth not
10. 31. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* all to the glory of God
16. 10. he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also *do*
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to *do* but also to be forward
13. 7. that ye should *do* that which is honest
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to *do*
14. not as *do* the Jews, to live as *do* the Jews
3. 10. written in the book of the law to *do* them
5. 21. they which *do* such things shall not inherit
Eph. 6. 9. masters, *do* the same things to servants
21. that ye may know my affairs, and how I *do*
Phil. 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to *do*
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, *do*
Col. 3. 17. whatsoever ye *do* in word or deed, *do* all
in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks
23. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* it heartily as to the Lord
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. in love, even as we *do* towards you
4. 10. indeed ye *do* it towards all the brethren
5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as *do* others
11. and edify one another, even as also ye *do*
24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will *do* it
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the things
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. *do* the work of an evangelist, make proof
9. *do* thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21.
Philem. 21. knowing thou wilt *do* more than I say
Heb. 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to *do*
10. 7. then said I, lo, I come to *do* thy will, O God, 9.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall *do* to me
21. make you perfect in every work, to *do* his will
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him *do* it as of the ability God giveth
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye *do* these, ye shall never fall
3. 16. wrest, as they *do* also other scriptures
1 *John* 1. 6. we lye, and *do* not the truth
3. 22. *do* those things that are pleasing in his sight
Rev. 2. 5. and repent, and *do* the first works

Can or *canst* DO.

Gen. 31. 43. what *can* I *do* to these my daughters?
Deut. 3. 24. none *can do* according to thy works
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. shalt know what thy servant *can do*
Job 15. 3. speeches wherewith he *can do* no good
22. 17. and what *can* the Almighty *do* for them?
42. 2. I know that thou *canst do* every thing
Psal. 11. 3. found, destroyed, what *can* righteous *do*?
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh *can do* to me, 11.
118. 6. I will not fear what man *can do* to me
Eccl. 2. 12. what *can* man *do* that cometh after king?
Jer. 38. 5. that *can do* any thing against you
Mark 9. 22. if *canst do* any thing, have compassion on us
Luke 12. 4. after that have no more they *can do*
John 3. 2. for no man *can do* these miracles thou dost
5. 19. the Son *can do* nothing of himself, 30.
15. 5. for without me ye *can do* nothing
2 *Cor.* 13. 8. we *can do* nothing against the truth
Phil. 4. 13. I *can do* all things thro' Chr. strengthn. me

See Do COMMANDMENTS.

DO with *evil*.

Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to *do e.*
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear to *do evil* or good or *do* good
Deut. 4. 25. shall *do evil* in the sight of the Lord
31. 29. because ye will *do evil* in sight of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 13. if it please my father to *do* thee *evil*
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. why despised Ld. to *do evil* in his sight?
2 *Kings* 8. 12. because I know the *evil* thou wilt *do*
17. 17. sold themselves to *do evil* in sight of Lord
21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to *do* more *evil*
Neh. 9. † 28. they returned to *do evil* before thee
Psal. 34. 16. the face of Ld. against them that *do evil*
37. 8. fret not thyself in any wise to *do evil*
Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to *do evil* and delight in
24. 8. he that deviseth to *do evil* shall be called
Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they *do evil*
8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to *do evil*
12. though a sinner *do evil* an hundred times
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to *do evil*
41. 23. *do* good or *evil*, that we may be dismayed
Jer. 4. 22. my people are wise to *do evil*, but to do good
10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot *do evil*
13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to *do evil*
18. 10. if it *do evil* in my sight, that it obey not
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would *do* this *evil* unto them
Mic. 7. 3. that they may *do evil* with both hands
Zeph. 1. 12. say, Lord not do good, nor will he *do evil*
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to *do* good or *do evil*? *Luke* 6. 9.
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us *do e.* that good may come
13. 4. but if thou *do* that which is *evil*, be afraid
2 *Cor.* 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye *do* no *evil*
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that *do evil*

DO joined with *good*.

Gen. 19. 8. *do* ye to them as is *good* in your eyes
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *good* shall my life *do* me?
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear pronouncing to *do good*
Num. 10. 29. come with us, and we will *do* thee *good*
24. 13. to *do* either *good* or bad of my own mind
Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is *good* for us to *do*
8. 16. prove thee, to *do* thee *good* at the latter end
28. 63. as Lord rejoiced over you to *do* you *good*
30. 5. and he will *do* thee *good* and multiply thee
Judg. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will *do* me *good*
19. 24. *do* with them what seemeth *good* to you
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, *do* what
seemeth thee *good*, 14. 36, 40. 2 *Sam.* 19. 27, 37.
3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him *do* what
seemeth him *good*, 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 10. 5. *do* that which is *good* in thine eyes
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let the Lord *do* what is *good* in his sight
21. 23. left the king *do* that which is *good* in his eyes
Neh. 5. 9. also I said, it is not *good* that ye *do*
Psal. 34. 14. *do good*, 37. 3, 27. | 51. 18. | 125. 4.
Mat. 5. 44. *Luke* 6. 9, 35.
36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to *do good*
Prov. 31. 12. she will *do* him *good* and not evil
Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to *do good* in his life
Isa. 41. 23. yea *do good* or *do* evil that we may be
Jer. 4. 22. but to *do good* they have no knowledge
10. 5. cannot *do* evil, nor is it in them to *do good*
13. 23. then may ye *do good* that are accustomed
26. 14. *do* with me as seemeth *good* and meet to you
29. 32. nor behold the *good* I will *do* for my people
32. 40. I will not turn away from them to *do* them *g.*
41. I will rejoice over them to *do* them *good*
33. 9. which shall hear all the *good* I *do* to them
Mic. 2. 7. do not my words *do good* to the upright?
Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not *do good*
Mark 3. 4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to *do good*
on the sabbath-days, or to *do* evil? *Luke* 6. 9.
14. 7. the poor, when ye will ye may *do* them *good*
Luke 6. 33. if ye *do good* to them that *do good* to you
Rom. 7. 19. for the *good* that I would, I *do* not
21. when I would *do good*, evil is present with me
13. 3. *do* what is *good*, and thou shalt have praise
Gal. 6. 10. let us *do good* to all men, especially to them
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich, that they *do good*
Heb. 13. 16. to *do good* and communicate, forget not
Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to *do good*, and doth it not
1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him eschew evil and *do good*

Have I to DO.

2 *Sam.* 16. 10. what *have I to do* with you? 19. 22.
1 *Kings* 17. 18. what *have I to do* with thee? 2 *Kings*
3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8.
28. *John* 2. 4.
Hos. 14. 8. what *have I to do* any more with idols?
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what *have I to do* to judge them without

I shall, or *I will* DO; or *will I, shall I* DO.

Gen. 27. 37. what *shall I do* now to thee, my son?
47. 30. and he said, *I will do* as thou hast said
Exod. 3. 20. which *I will do* in the midst thereof
6. 1. thou shalt see what *I will do* to Pharaoh
17. 4. Moses cried, what *shall I do* to this people?
34. 10. *I will do* marvels, shall see work of the Ld.
for it is a terrible thing that *I will do* with thee
Num. 14. 35. *I will* surely *do* it to this congregation
22. 17. *I will do* whatsoever thou sayest to me
33. 56. *I shall do* to you as I thought to *d.* to them
Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me *I will do*
11. *I will do* to thee all that thou requirest
13. then *will I do* the part of a kinsman to thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, *I will do* a thing in Israel
10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what *shall I do* for my son?
20. 4. thy soul desireth, *I will do* it for thee
28. 15. mayst make known to me what *I shall do*
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. but *I will do* this thing before Israel
18. 4. what seemeth you best *I will do*, 19. 38.
21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what *shall I do* for you?
4. what you shall say, that *will I do* for you
1 *Kings* 5. 8. *I will do* all thy desire for timber of cedar
20. 9. all thou didst send for at first, *I will do*
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what *I shall do* for thee
4. 2. Elisha said to her, what *shall I do* for thee?
Esth. 5. 8. *I will d.* to-morrow as the king hath said
Job 7. 20. what *shall I do* to thee, O thou preserver
31. 14. what then *shall I do* when God riseth up?
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, *I will do* no more
Prov. 24. 29. *I will do* so to him as he hath done
Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what *I will do* to my vineyard
42. 16. these things *will I do* and not forsake them
43. 19. *I will do* a new thing, now it shall spring
46. 10. my counsel stand, *I will do* all my pleasure
11. I have purposed it, *I will* also *do* it
48. 11. even for mine own sake *will I do* it
Jer. 7. 14. therefore *will I do* unto this house called
9. 7. how *shall I do* for daughter of my people?
19. 12. thus *will I do* to this place, saith the Lord
25. 6. provoke me not, and *I will do* you no hurt
29. 32. the good that *I will do* for my people
51. 47. *I will do* judgment on the graven images
Ezek. 5. 9. *I will do* in thee what I have not done
7. 27. *I will do* unto them after their way
22. 14. *I* have spoken, and *will do* it, 24. 14. | 36. 36.
35. 11. *I will* even *do* according to thine anger
36. 11. *I will do* better to you than at beginning
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what *shall I do* unto thee?
Amos 4. 12. thus *will I do* unto thee, O Israel
Mat. 19. 16. Master, what good thing *shall I do*?
27. 22. Pilate saith, what *shall I do* with Jesus?
Luke 12. 17. what *shall I do* because I have no room
16. 3. what *shall I do*? 20. 13. *Acts* 22. 10.
John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that *will I do*
14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name, *I will do* it
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. but what I do, that *I will do*
Philem. 14. without thy mind *would I do* nothing

See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.

Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they *must do*
Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I *must do*
Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou *must do* it again
Acts 16. 30. jaylor said, what *must* I *do* to be saved?

DO joined with *no* or *not*.

Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will *not do* it for forties sake
30. he said, I will *not do* it if I find thirty there
19. 22. I *cannot do* any thing till thou come thither
34. 19. the young man deferred *not* to *do* the thing
Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt *not do* any work, *Lev.* 23. 31.
21. 11. and if he *do not* these three unto her
23. 24. thou shalt *not do* after their works
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and *do no* work, 23. 3, 28. *Deut.* 15. 19. *Jer.* 17. 24.
18. 3. and after their doings ye shall *not do*
19. 15. *do no* unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
23. 7. ye shall *do no* servile work therein, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26.
26. 14. but if ye will *not do* my commandments, 15.
Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall *do no* service
23. 19. hath he said, and shall he *not do* it?
29. 7. ye shall *not d.* any work, *Deut.* 5. 14. | 16. 8.
Deut. 12. 8. shall *not do* after all the things we do here
13. 11. shall *do no* more any such wickedness as this
17. 13. shall fear, and *do no* more presumptuously
Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could *not do* it by day
19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, *do not* this folly
24. but to this man *do not* so vile a thing
Ruth 3. 13. if he will *not do* the part of a kinsman
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. return, I will *no* more *do* thee harm
1 *Kings* 11. 12. in thy days I will *not do* it for David
2 *Kings* 7. 9. lepers said one to another, we *do not* well
17. 15. Lord charged they should *not do* like them
18. 12. and would not hear them, *nor do* them
Ezra 7. 26. whoso will *not do* the law of thy God
Job 13. 20. only *do not* two things unto me
34. 12. yea, surely God will *not do* wickedly
41. 8. remember the battle, *do no* more
Psal. 119. 3. they *do no* iniquity, they walk in his ways
Jer. 18. 6. O Isr. *cannot* I *do* with you as this potter?
22. 3. *do no* wrong, *do no* violence to the stranger
42. 5. the Lord be a true witness, if we *do not*
Ezek. 5. 9. I will *not do* any more the like
23. 48. may be taught *not* to *do* after your lewdness
33. 31. hear thy words, but they will *not do* them
32. they hear thy words, but they *do* them *not*
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord he will *not do* iniquity
13. the remnant of Israel shall *not do* iniquity
Mat. 5. 46. *do not* even the publicans the same? 47.
6. 1. take heed ye *do not* your alms before men
2. when *dost* alms sound *not* a trumpet before thee
12. 2. do that which is *not* lawful to *do* on sabbath
19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt *do no* murder
20. 13. he said, friend, I *do* thee *no* wrong
23. 3. *do not* after their works, they say and *do not*
Mark 6. 5. and he could there *do no* mighty work
Luke 6. 46. and *do not* the things which I say
John 6. 38. I came down *not* to *do* mine own will
10. 37. if I *do not* the works of my Father
Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that *do* I *not*, 10.
8. 3. for what the law could *not do*, in that weak
Gal. 5. 17. ye *cannot do* the things that ye would
1 *John* 1. 6. we lye, and *do not* the truth
Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou *do* it *not*, 22. 9.

Observe with DO.

Deut. 5. 32. ye shall *observe* to *do* as Lord commanded you, 8. 1. | 11. 32. | 12. 1. | 24. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 37.
6. 3. *obs.* to *do*, 12. 32. | 28. 13, 15. | 31. 12, 58. | 32. 46.
25. if we *observe* to *do* these commandments
15. 5. to *observe* to *do* all these commandments
16. 12. and thou shalt *observe* and *do* these statutes
17. 10. shalt *observe* to *do* as they inform thee
Josh. 1. 7. that thou mayest *observe* to *do* all the law
2 *Kings* 21. 8. if they will *observe* to *do* according to
Neh. 10. 29. entered into an oath to *observe* and *do*
Ezek. 37. 24. they shall *observe* and *do* them
Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that *observe* and *do*

Will we DO. *We will* DO.

Exod. 19. 8. all the Lord hath said *we will do*, 24. 3, 7.
Num. 10. 32. the same goodness *will we do* to thee
Deut. 5. 27. and *we will* hear it and *do* it
Josh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us *we will do*
Judg. 20. 9. the thing which *we will do* to Gibeah
2 *Kings* 10. 5. *we will do* all that thou shalt bid us
Jer. 18. 12. *we will* every one *do* the imagination
42. 20. to declare unto us, and *we will do* it
44. 17. *we will* certainly *do* whatever proceedeth

Shall we DO. *We shall* DO.

Judg. 13. 8. teach us what *we shall do* to the child
12. how shall order, how *shall we do* unto him?
21. 7. how *shall we do* for wives for them? 16.
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. what *shall we do* with the ark of God?
6. 2. what *shall we do* to the ark of the Lord?
2 *Sam.* 16. 20. give counsel among you what *we shall do*
17. 6. *shall we do* after his saying? speak thou
2 *Kings* 6. 15. said, alas my master, how *shall we do?*
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. what *shall we do* for the 100 talents?
Esth. 1. 15. what *shall we do* to the queen Vashti?
Psal. 60. 12. thro God *we shall do* valiantly, 108. 13.
Cant. 8. 8. what *shall we do* for our sister in the day?
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what *shall we do* to thee?
Luke 3. 10. people asked, what *shall we do?* 12, 14.
John 6. 28. what *shall we do*, that we might work?
Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what *shall we do?*
4. 16. saying, what *shall we do* to these men?

DO joined with *so*.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, *so do* as thou hast said
19. 7. I pray you, *do* not *so* wickedly, *Judg.* 19. 23.
44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should *do so*
Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet *so* to *do*
Lev. 4. 20. *so* shall he *do*, 16. 16. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 14.
8. 34. *so* the Lord hath commanded to *do*
Num. 14. 28. *so* will I *do*, 32. 31. *Isa.* 65. 8. *Ezek.* 35. 15.
15. 12. *so* shall he *do* to every one, accord. to number
22. 30. was I ever wont to *do so* unto thee?
32. 23. if we will not *do so* ye have sinned ag. Lord
Deut. 3. 21. *so* shall the Lord *do* to all the kings
12. 4. ye shall not *do so* to the Lord your God, 31.
30. how did these nations serve their gods? *so* I *do*
18. 14. Lord thy God hath not suffered thee *so* to *do*
22. 3. and *so* shalt thou *do* with his raiment
5. all that *do so* are abomination to Lord thy God
Judg. 7. 17. it shall be that as I *do*, *so* shall ye *do*
11. 10. if we *do* not *so* according to thy words
14. 10. for *so* used the young men to *do*
19. 24. but to this man *do* not *so* vile a thing
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord *do so* to me, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God *do so* to thee and more also
8. 8. have served other gods, *so do* they also to thee
20. 13. Lord *do so* and much more to Jonathan
25. 22. *so* and more also *do* God to enemies of David
30. 23. David said, ye shall not *do so*, my brethren
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. *so do* God to Abner, even *so* I *do* to him
35. God *do so* to me, and more also, 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 23. | 20. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.
9. 11. then said Ziba, *so* shall thy servant *do*
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even *so* will I certainly *do* this day
2. 38. as the king hath said, *so* will thy servant *do*
19. 2. *so* let the gods *do* to me, and more also
22. 22. he said, go forth and *do so*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 17. 41. as did their fathers, *so do* they to day
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. all congregations said they would *do so*
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, *so* must we *do*
Neh. 5. 12. they said, *so* will we *do* as thou sayest
6. 13. that I should be afraid, and *do so*, and sin
13. 21. if ye *do so* again I will lay hands on you
Esth. 6. 10. and *do* even *so* to Mordecai the Jew
7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to *do so?*
Job 13. 9. as one man-mocketh, *do* ye *so* mock him
Prov. 20. 30. *so do* stripes the inward parts of belly
24. 29. say not, I will *do so* to him as he hath done
Isa. 10. 11. shall I *so do* to Jerusalem and her idols?
Jer. 28. 6. the Lord *do so*, the Lord perform words
Ezek. 45. 20. *so* thou shalt *do* seventh day of month
Dan. 11. 30. *so* shall he *do*, he shall even return
Hos. 10. 15. *so* shall Beth-el *do* to you, because of your
Mat. 5. 47. *do* not even the publicans *so?*
7. 12. men should *do* to you, *do* ye even *so* to them
18. 35. *so* shall my heavenly Father *do* unto you
John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, *so* I *do*
Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, *so do* ye
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. as I have given order, even *so do* ye
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, *so do* ye
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, *so do*
Jam. 2. 12. *so do* ye, as they that shall be judged

DO joined with *this*.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and *this* they begin to *do*
39. 9. how can I *do this* great wicked. and sin ag. G.
41. 34. let Pharaoh *do this*, let him appoint officers
42. 18. Joseph said, *this do* and live, I fear God
43. 11. if it must be so now, *do this*, 45. 17, 19.
Lev. 26. 16. I will *do this* to you, I will appoint terror
Num. 16. 6. *this do*, take you censers, Korah and all
Josh. 9. 20. *this* we will *do* to the Gibeonites
Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, *do* not *this* folly
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. my brother, *do* not thou *this* folly
23. 17. be it far from me that I should *do this*
2 *Kings* 19. 31. the zeal of Lord shall *do this*, *Isa.* 37. 32.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. *this do* and ye shall not trespass
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to *do this*
Prov. 6. 3. *do this* now, my son, deliver thyself
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I *do this* day
Jer. 32. 35. that they should *do this* abomination
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would *do this* evil to them
36. 22. I *do* not *this* for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Amos 4. 12. and because I will *do this* to thee
Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall *do this*, saith the Lord
Mat. 8. 9. to my servant, *do this*, he doth it, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am able to *do this?*
21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only *do this*
Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why *do* ye *this?*
Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should *do this*
10. 28. he said to him, *this do*, and thou shalt live
12. 18. he said, *this* will I *do*, I will pull down
22. 19. *this do* in remembr. of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
Acts 21. 23. *do* therefore *this* that we say to thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. for if I *do this* thing willingly, have reward
23. and *this* I *do* for the gospel's sake
Heb. 6. 3. and *this* will we *do* if God permit
13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to *do this*
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will *do this* or that

See THIS, THING.

DO *well*.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to *do well*, seek judgment
Jonah 4. 9. I *do well* to be angry even to death
Zech. 8. 15. to *do well* to Jerusalem and Judah
Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to *do well* on sabbath-day
John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall *do well*
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall *do well*
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye *do well*
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. for the praise of them that *do well*
20. but if when ye *do well* and suffer for it
3. 6. whose daughters ye are, as long as ye *do well*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereto ye *do well* that ye take heed
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt *do well*

DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the *d.* of it
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the *d.* of evil
Psal. 31. 23. Lord plentifully rewardeth the proud *d.*
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked *d.* giveth heed to false lips
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil *d.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil *d.*
Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a *d.* of word
25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a *d.*
4. 11. thou art not a *d.* of the law, but a judge
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil *d.*

DOERS.

1 *Kings* 22. 5. let them give it to the *d.* of the work
Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked *d.*
Rom. 2. 13. but the *d.* of the law shall be justified
Jam. 1. 22. be ye *d.* of the word, not hearers only

EVIL-DOER, DOERS; *see* EVIL.

DOST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou *d.* well, and if thou *d.* not well
21. 22. God is with thee in all that thou *d.*
Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou *d.* is not good
Deut. 12. 28. when thou *d.* which is good and right
15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou *d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. that thou mayst prosper in all thou *d.*
19. 9. he said, what *d.* thou here, Elijah? 13.
20. 22. go, and mark and see what thou *d.*
Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what *d.* thou?
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what *d.* thou against him?
Psal. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou *d.* well to thyself
77. 14. thou art the God that *d.* wonders
86. 10. for thou art great, and *d.* wondrous things
119. 68. thou art good, and *d.* good, teach me
Eccl. 8. 4. or say to him, what *d.* thou? *Dan.* 4. 35.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou *d.* evil, then thou rejoicest
15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou *d.?*
Ezek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what *d.* thou?
16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou *d.* all these things
24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou *d.* so
Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, *d.* thou well to be angry? 9.

Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou *d.* thine alms, 3.
21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority *d.* thou these things? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
John 2. 18. what sign, seeing that thou *d.* these things?
3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou *d.*
7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou *d.*
13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou *d.* do quickly
Acts 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou *d.*
Rom. 2. 1. that thou judgest, *d.* the same things, 3.
Jam. 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou *d.* well
3 *John* 5. thou *d.* faithfully what thou *d.* to brethren

DOTH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban *d.* to thee
Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever *d.* any work therein that soul shall be cut off, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man *d.* sinning
Num. 15. †29. one law for him that *d.* thro' ignorance
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God *d.* this!
Job 5. 9. to God who *d.* great things and unsearchable, 9. 10. | 37. 5. *Psal.* 72. 18. | 136. 4.
23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he *d.*
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he *d.* prosper
14. 1. there is none *d.* good, 3. | 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
15. 5. he that *d.* these things shall never be moved
106. 3. blessed is he that *d.* righteousness at all times
118. 15. right-hand of the Lord *d.* valiantly, 16.
Prov. 6. 32. he that *d.* it, destroyeth his own soul
11. 17. the merciful man *d.* good to his own soul
17. 22. a merry heart *d.* good like a medicine
Eccl. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what *d.* it?
3. 14. whatsoever God *d.* it shall be for ever, and God *d.* it that men should fear before him
7. 20. there is not a man *d.* good and sinneth not
8. 3. for he *d.* whatsoever pleaseth him
Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man *d.* this, and son of man
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that *d.* such things?
18. 10. that *d.* the like to any one of these things
11. and that *d.* not any of those duties
27. and *d.* that which is lawful and right
Dan. 4. 35. *d.* according to will in heaven and earth
9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he *d.*
Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord, that *d.* this
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that *d.* this
Mat. 6. 3. let not left-hand know what thy right *d.*
7. 21. but he that *d.* will of my Father in heaven
24. whoso heareth these sayings and *d.* them
26. every one that heareth and *d.* not, *Luke* 6. 49.
8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he *d.* it, *Luke* 7. 8.
John 3. 20. every one that *d.* evil hateth the light
21. but he that *d.* truth, cometh to the light
5. 19. what things soever he *d.* these *d.* the Son
7. 51. before it hear him and know what he *d.*
9. 31. but if any man *d.* his will, him he heareth
15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord *d.*
16. 2. killeth you, will think he *d.* God service
Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that *d.* evil
10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that *d.* these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that *d.* evil
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every sin a man *d.* is without the body
7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin *d.* well
38. so then he that giveth her in marriage *d.* well
Gal. 3. 5. *d.* he it by works of the law, or by faith?
Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man *d.*
Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it *d.* also in you
3. 25. but he that *d.* wrong, shall receive for wrong
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. exhorted as a father *d.* his children
Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and *d.* it not
1 *John* 2. 17. he that *d.* will of God abideth for ever
29. that *d.* righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
3 *John* 10. I will remember his deeds which he *d.*
11. but he that *d* evil hath not seen God
Rev. 13. 13. and he *d.* great wonders, he maketh fire

DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a *d.* of the law

DOCTORS.

Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the *d.*
5. 17. there were Pharisees and *d.* of law sitting by

DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] *Knowledge or learning*, Isa. 28. 9. [2] *A tenet or opinion*, Mat. 16. 12. [3] *The truths of the gospel in general*, Tit. 2. 10. [4] *Instruction, information, and confirmation in the truths of the gospel*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] *The manner of teaching, with the matter also*, Mat. 7. 28. [6] *The act of teaching*, Mark 4. 2. [7] *Divine institutions*, Mat. 15. 9.

The doctrine of *Balaam*, Rev. 2. 14. *The history of* Balaam *is recorded in* Numbers, *chapters* 22, 23, 24. *He was sent for by* Balak *king of* Moab, *to come and curse* Israel; *and finding that God restrained him, and turned him from cursing, to pronounce blessings upon them, he instructed* Balak *at last, how to lay a stumbling-block before them, to make them to fall: He told* Balak *and the* Midianites, *that if they would secure themselves from the attempts that the* Hebrews *might make against them, and obtain some advantage over them, they should engage them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they would be forsaken by their God, and would become a prey to their enemies: The young women of* Moab *invited the* Israelites *to the feasts of* Baal-peor; *and after they had persuaded them to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impurity. This doctrine is the same with what is called the* doctrine of the *Nicolaitans*, Rev. 2. 15. *This sect took their name from* Nicolas, *one of the seven first deacons, of whom mention is made in* Acts 6. 5. *He plunged himself into irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning not only to this sect, but also to that of the* Gnostics, *and to several others, who following the bent of their passions, invented many different sorts of crimes and wickednesses. Among these* Nicolaitans, *adulteries, and the use of meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent things.* St. Austin *says*, Hæres. 5. *that they have their women in common, and make no scruple to conform to all the pagan superstitions.*

Psal. 19. †7. the *d.* of the Lord is perfect
Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand *d.*?
† 19. it shall be a vexation to understand *d.*
29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn *d.*
53. † 1. who hath believed our *d.* or to whom arm
Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a *d.* of vanities
Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his *d.*
22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
16. 12. beware of the *d.* of the Pharisees
Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new *d.*?
4. 2. he taught and said to them in his *d.* 12. 38.
John 7. 17. if he do his will, he shall know of the *d.*
18. 19. the high-priest then asked Jesus of his *d.*
Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles *d.*
5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your *d.*
13. 12. being astonished at the *d.* of the Lord
17. 19. saying, may we know what this new *d.* is?
Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of *d.*
16. 17. contrary to the *d.* which ye have learned
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by *d.*
26. every one of you hath a *d.* a tongue
Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of *d.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no other *d.*
4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to *d.*
16. take heed to thyself, and to thy *d.*
5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and *d.*
6. 1. the name of G. and his *d.* be not blasphemed
3. and to the *d.* which is according to godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *d.*
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering and *d.*
Tit. 2. 7. in *d.* shewing incorruptness, gravity
10. that they may adorn the *d.* of God our Saviour
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the *d.* of Christ
2. of the *d.* of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
2 *John* 9. whoso abideth not in the *d.* of Christ; he that abideth in *d.* of Christ hath Father and Son
Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold *d.* of Balaam
15. that hold *d.* of the Nicolaitans, which I hate

Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you *good d.* forsake not my law
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nourished up in the words of *good d.*

My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. *my d.* shall drop as the rain, my speech
Job 11. 4. *my d.* is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
John 7. 16. *my d.* is not mine, but his that sent me
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast fully known *my d.*

Sound DOCTRINE.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to *sound d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. when they will not endure *sound d.*
Tit. 1. 9. by *sound d.* to exhort and convince
2. 1. but speak things which become *sound d.*

This DOCTRINE.

2 *John* 10. if there come any, and bring not *this d.*
Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not *this d.*

DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for *d.* the commandm. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and *d.* of men
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to *d.* of devils
Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange *d.*

DOG

Is *a domestic animal well known. By the law it was declared unclean, and was very much despised among the* Jews: *The most offensive expression they could use, was to compare a man to a* dead dog. David, *in order to make* Saul *sensible, that the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him,* After whom is the king of Israel come out? After whom dost thou pursue? after *a dead dog*, 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog *is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty, for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by* Moses *of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord* the hire of a whore, or the price of a dog, *Deut.* 23. 18. *And* Christ *excludes* dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, *and* idolaters *from the kingdom of heaven*, Rev. 22. 15. *The apostle* Paul *calls the false apostles* dogs, *by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain*, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon *and the apostle* Peter *compare sinners, who continually relapse into their sins, to* dogs *returning to their vomit*, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog *or* dogs *is put for*, [1] *The devil*, Psal. 22. 20. [2] *Persecutors*, Psal. 22. 16. [3] *False teachers*, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] *Unholy men*, Mat. 7. 6. [5] *The Gentiles*, Mat. 15. 17.

Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a *d.* move
Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a *d.* into house of L.
Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a *d.* lappeth
1 *Sam.* 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a *d.*?
24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a *d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a *d.*'s head?
9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such a dead *d.* as I am
16. 9. why should this dead *d.* curse my lord?
2 *Kings* 8. 13. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a *d.*
Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the *d.*
59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a *d.* 14.
Prov. 26. 11. as a *d.* returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
17. is like one that taketh a *d.* by the ears
Eccl. 9. 4. a living *d.* is better than a *d.* lion
Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cutteth off a *dog*'s neck

DOGS.

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the *d.* *Mat.* 15. 26. *Mark* 7. 27.
1 *Kings* 14. 11. shall the *d.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where *d.* licked the blood of Naboth, shall *d.* lick thy blood
23. the *d.* shall eat Jezebel, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
22. 38. and the *d.* licked up Ahab's blood
Job 30. 1. disdained to have set with *d.* of my flock
Psal. 22. 16. for *d.* have compassed me, they pierced
68. 23. and the tongue of thy *d.* in the same
Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb *d.* || 11. greedy *d.*
Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the *d.* to tear
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto *d.*
15. 27. yet the *d.* eat of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. the *d.* came and licked his sores
Phil. 3. 2. beware of *d.* beware of evil-workers
Rev. 22. 15. for without are *d.* and sorcerers

DOING.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so *d.*
44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so *d.*
Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, *d.* wonders
Num. 20. 19. I will only, without *d.* any thing else
Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in *d.* wickedly
1 *Kings* 16. 19. he sinned in *d.* evil, 2 *Kings* 21. 16.
22. 43. *d.* that which was right, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
1 *Chron.* 22. 16. arise and be *d.* Lord be with thee
Neh. 6. 3. I am *d.* a great work, I cannot come down
Job 2. 22. in so *d.* my maker would take me away
Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his *d.*

Psal.

Pſal. 66. 5. he is terrible in *d.* toward children of men
118. 23. this is the Lord's *d.* it is marvellous in our eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
Iſa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from *d.* any evil
58. 13. from *d.* thy pleaſure on my holy day and call
Jer. 32.† 19. great in counſel, and mighty in *d.*
Ezek. 31.† 11. in *d.* he ſhall do unto him
Mat. 24. 46. his Lord ſhall find ſo *d.* *Luke* 12. 43.
Acts 10. 38. Jeſus, who went about *d.* good
24. 20. if they have found any evil *d.* in me
Rom. 12. 20. for in ſo *d.* thou ſhalt heap coals of fire
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore perform the *d.* of it
Eph. 6. 6. ſerv. of Chriſt, *d.* the will of G. from heart
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. in *d.* this thou ſhalt ſave thyſelf and them
5. 21. obſerve theſe things, *d.* nothing by partiality
Heb. 13.† 21. *d.* in you what is well-pleaſing in ſight
Jam. 1.† 25. this man ſhall be bleſſed in his *d.*

Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in *well-d.*
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in *well-d.* 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 13.
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. with *well-d.* ye may put to ſilence
3. 17. for it is better that ye ſuffer for *well-d.*
4. 19. commit their ſouls unto him in *well-d.* as to

DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the *d.* of Egypt, and after the *d.* of Canaan, whither I bring you, ſhall ye not do
Deut. 28. 20. becauſe of the wickedneſs of thy *d.*
Judg. 2. 19. they ceaſed not from their own *d.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Nabal was churliſh and evil in his *d.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 4. and walked not after the *d.* of Iſrael
Pſal. 9. 11. declare among the people his *d.* *Iſa.* 12. 4.
77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy *d.*
Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his *d.*
Iſa. 1. 16. waſh ye, put away the evil of your *d.*
3. 8. becauſe their tongue and *d.* are againſt the L.
10. for they ſhall eat the fruit of their *d.*
Jer. 4. 4. leſt my fury come and burn, becauſe of the evil of your *d.* 21. 12. | 26. 3. | 44. 22.
18. thy *d.* have procured theſe things to thee
7. 3. amend your ways and your *d.* 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
11. 18. then thou ſhewedſt me their *d.*
17. 10. according to the fruit of his *d.* 21. 14.
18. 11. return, and make your ways and *d.* good
23. 2. I will viſit upon you the evil of your *d.*
22. and from the evil of their *d.* 25. 5. *Zech.* 1. 4.
32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his *d.*
Ezek. 14. 22. ye ſhall ſee their way and their *d.*
20. 43. there ſhall ye remember your *d.* and your
44. not according to your wicked ways, corrupt *d.*
21. 24. ſo that in all your *d.* your ſins do appear
24. 14. according to thy *d.* ſhall thby judge
36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and *d.*
19. and according to their *d.* I judged them
31. ſhall remember your *d.* that were not good
Hoſ. 4. 9. I will puniſh, and reward them their *d.*
5. 4. they will not frame their *d.* to turn to their G.
7. 2. now their own *d.* have ſet them about
9. 15. for the wickedneſs of their *d.* I will drive
12. 2. according to his *d.* will he recompenſe
Mic. 2. 7. O houſe of Jacob, are theſe his *d.*?
3. 4. as they have behaved themſelves ill in their *d.*
7. 13. land ſhall be deſolate for the fruit of their *d.*
Zeph. 3. 7. but they roſe early, corrupted all their *d.*
11. ſhalt thou not be aſhamed for all thy *d.*
Zech. 1. 6. according to our *d.* ſo hath dealt with us

DOLEFUL.

Jer. 13. 21. their houſes full of *d.* creatures
Mic. 2. 4. in that day ſhall lament with a *d.* lamentat.

DOMINION

Signifies, [1] *Power*, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] *Perſons ruled over*, Pſal. 114. 2. [3] *Kings and kingdoms*, Dan. 6. 26. | 7. 27. [4] *Angels*, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] *Magiſtrates*, 2 Pet. 2.† 10. Jude 8. [6] *The univerſal and unlimited authority and government of God*, Pſal. 72. 8. | 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. | 7. 14.
Gen. 1. 26. have *d.* over the fiſh of the ſea, 28.
27. 40. and when thou ſhalt have the *d.* ſhalt break
37. 8. or ſhalt thou indeed have *d.* over us?
Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that ſhall have *d.*
Judg. 5. 13. he made him have *d.* over the nobles
14. 4. at that time the Philiſtines had *d.* over Iſrael
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had *d.* over all the region
5. 19. to build in the land of his *d.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. there was nothing in his houſe, or in all his *d.* that Hezekiah ſhewed not, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. men of Chozeba who had *d.* in Moab
18. 3. as he went to ſtabliſh his *d.* by the river
2 *Chron.* 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's *d.*
32.† 9. Sennacherib and all his *d.* with him
Neh. 9. 28. ſo that they had the *d.* over them
37. alſo they have *d.* over our bodies and cattle
Job 25. 2. *d* and fear are with him, he maketh peace
38. 33. canſt thou ſet the *d.* thereof in the earth?
Pſal. 8. 6. to have *d.* over the works of thy hands
19. 13. from ſins, let them not have *d.* over me
49. 14. the upright ſhall have *d.* over them
72. 8. he ſhall have *d.* alſo from ſea to ſea
103. 22. bleſs the Lord in all places of his *d.*
114. 2. Judah was his ſanctuary, and Iſrael his *d.*
119. 133. let not any iniquity have *d.* over me
145. 13. thy *d.* endureth thro' all generations
Iſa. 26. 13. other lords beſides thee had *d.* over us
Jer. 2.† 31. wherefore ſay my people, we have *d.*?
Dan. 4. 3. his *d.* is from generation to generation
22. thy *d.* reacheth to the end of the earth
34. moſt High, whoſe *d.* is an everlaſting *d.* 7. 14.
6. 26. that in every *d.* of my kingdom men tremble before Daniel's God, his *d.* ſhall be even unto the end
7. 6. the beaſt had four heads, and *d.* was given to it
12. the reſt of the beaſts had their *d.* taken away
14. there was given him *d.* and glory, a kingdom
26. they ſhall take away his *d.* to conſume it
27. the *d.* ſhall be given to the ſaints of moſt High
11. 3. a mighty king that ſhall rule with great *d.* 5.
4. not according to his *d.* which he ruled
Mic. 4. 8. to thee ſhall it come, even the firſt *d.*
Zech. 9. 10. his *d.* ſhall be from ſea to ſea
Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exerciſe *d.*
Rom. 6. 9. raiſed, death hath no more *d.* over him
14. for ſin ſhall not have *d.* over you, under grace
7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he liveth
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your faith
Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might and *d.* every name
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praiſe and *d.* for ever and ever. 5. 11. *Rev.* 1. 6.
2 *Pet.* 2.† 10. but them that deſpiſe *d.* *Jude* 8.
Jude 25. to the only wiſe God be *d.* and power

DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. and all *d.* ſhall ſerve and obey him
Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or powers

DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger ſon had *d.*
18. 21. they have *d.* according to the cry of it
24. 66. the ſervant told Iſaac all that he had *d.*
26. 29. as we have *d.* to thee nothing but good
29. 26. Laban ſaid, it muſt not be *d.* in our country
34. 7. wrought folly which ought not to be *d.*
44. 5. ye have *d.* evil in ſo doing
15. Joſeph ſaid, what deed is this ye have *d.*?
Exod. 1. 18. he ſaid, why have ye *d.* this thing?
2. 4. his ſiſter ſtood to wit what would be *d.* to him
12. 16. no manner of work ſhall be *d.* in them, ſave what muſt be eat, that only may be *d.* of you
13. 8. this is *d.* becauſe of that the Lord did to me
18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had *d.* for Moſes
9. the goodneſs which the Lord had *d.* to Iſrael
21. 31. according to this judgment ſhall it be *d.*
31. 15. ſix days may work be *d.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3.
39. 43. they had *d.* it as the Lord had commanded, even ſo had they *d.* it, and Moſes bleſſed them
Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be *d.*
8. 5. the Lord commanded to be *d.* *Deut.* 26. 14.
11. 32. what veſſel it be, wherein any work is *d.*
18. 27. theſe abominations have the men of land *d.*
24. 20. eye for eye, ſo ſhall it be *d.* to him again
Num. 5. 7. they ſhall confeſs their ſin they have *d.*
12. 11. wherein we have *d.* fooliſhly and ſinned
15. 34. it was not declared what ſhould be *d.* to him
22. 2. Balak ſaw all that Iſrael had *d.* to Amorites
27. 4. why ſhould the name of our father be *d.* away?
32. 13. all that had *d.* evil in ſight of L. were conſ.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath *d.* for thee
25. 9. ſo ſhall it be *d.* to that man will not build up
29. 24. nations ſay, wherefore hath the Lord *d.* thus to this land? 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Joſh. 10. 32. as he had *d.* alſo to Libnah, 39.
35. he had *d.* to Lachiſh || 37. he had *d.* to Eglon
Joſh. 22. 24. if we have not rather *d.* it for fear of this
24. 31. had known all that he had *d.* for Iſrael
Judg. 2. 10. who knew not works he had *d.* for Iſr.
3. 12. becauſe they had *d.* evil in ſight of the Lord
9. 16. if ye have *d.* truly and ſincerely, and have *d.* to Jerubbaal according to deſerving of his hands
24. cruelty done to the ſeventy ſons of Jerubbaal
19. 30. there was no ſuch deed *d.* nor ſeen
Ruth 3. 16. told her all that the man had *d.* to her
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and he ſaid, what is there *d.* my ſon?
11. 7. cometh not forth, ſo ſhall it be *d.* to his oxen
17. 26. what ſhall be *d.* to the man that killeth him?
27. ſo ſhall it be *d.* to the man that killeth him
25. 30. when the Lord ſhall have *d.* to my lord
28. 17. the Lord hath *d.* as he ſpake, *Ezek.* 12. 28.
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. thing David had *d.* diſpleaſed the Lord
13. 12. no ſuch thing ought to be *d.* in Iſrael
24. 17. what have they *d.*? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. goodneſs the Lord hath *d.* for David
14. 22. above all that their fathers had *d.*
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had *d.*
22. 53. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had *d.* 2 *Kings* 15. 3, 9, 34. | 23. 32.
2 *Kings* 4. 13. he ſaid, what is to be *d.* for thee?
8. 4. tell me all the great things Eliſha hath *d.*
10. 10. for the Lord hath *d.* that which he ſpake by his ſervant Elijah, *Iſa.* 38. 15. *Jer.* 40. 3.
19. 11. thou haſt heard what the kings of Aſſyria have *d.* to all lands, 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Iſa.* 37. 11.
21. 15. becauſe they have *d.* evil, 2 *Chron.* 29. 6.
23. 19. all the acts that he had *d.* in Beth-el
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. becauſe he had *d.* good in Iſrael
29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was *d.* ſuddenly
32. 25. rendered not according to benefit *d.* to him
31. who ſent to inquire of the wonder that was *d.*
Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be *d.* with ſpeed
9. 1. when theſe things were *d.* the princes came
Neh. 6. 8. there are no ſuch things *d.* as thou ſayeſt
9. 33. we have wickedly, *Pſal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9 5, 15.
Eſth. 2. 1. he remembred Vaſhti and what ſhe had *d.*
4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was *d.* rent his clothes
6. 6. the king ſaid, what ſhall be *d.* to the man?
9. thus ſhall it be *d.* to the man the king honours
Job 21. 31. who ſhall repay him what he hath *d.*?
34. 29. whether it be *d.* ag. a nation or a man only
Pſal. 33. 9. he ſpake and it was *d.* he commanded
71. 19. hath *d.* great things, 106. 21. | 126. 2, 3.
120. 3. what ſhall be *d.* to thee, falſe tongue?
Prov. 3. 30. ſtrive not, if he have *d.* thee no harm
4. 16. they ſleep not, except they have *d.* miſchief
Eccl. 1. 9. that which is *d.* is that which ſhall be *d.*
14. have ſeen the works are *d.* under ſun, 4. 1, 3.
2. 12. even that which hath been already *d.*
Iſa. 3.† 11. the reward of his hands ſhall be *d.* to him
41. 4. who hath wrought and *d.* it? I the Lord
44. 23. ſing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.* it
48. 5. leſt thou ſhouldſt ſay, my idol hath *d.* them
Jer. 3. 6. haſt ſeen what backſliding Iſrael hath *d.*?
5. 13. prophets wind, thus ſhall it be *d.* unto them
7. 13. becauſe ye have *d.* all theſe works, ſaith Lord
30. for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my ſight
34. 15. were turned and had *d.* right in my ſight
35. 10. have *d.* all that Jonadab commanded, 18.
38. 9. theſe men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet
44. 17. as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings
48. 19. aſk him that fleeth, and ſay, what is *d.*?
50. 15. vengeance, as ſhe hath *d.* do unto her, 29.
51. 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my fleſh
Lam. 2. 17. Lord hath *d.* that which he had deviſed
Ezek. 23. 39. thus have they *d.* in midſt of my houſe
39. 8. it is come, it is *d.* ſaith the Lord God
43. 11. if they be aſhamed of all that they have *d.*
44. 14. and for all that ſhall be *d.* therein
Dan. 11. 36. for that that is determined ſhall be *d.*
Zeph. 3. 4. the prieſts have *d.* violence to the law
Mat. 6. 10. thy will be *d.* 26. 42. *Luke* 11. 2. | 22. 42.
8. 13. as thou haſt believed, ſo be it *d.* to thee
11. 21. if the mighty works which were *d.* in you, had been *d.* in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 19. any thing they aſk, it ſhall be *d.* for them
31. when his fellow-ſervants ſaw what was *d.*
21. 21. be thou caſt into the ſea, it ſhall be *d.*
23. 23. theſe ought ye to have *d.* *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 21. well *d.* good and faithful ſervant, 23.

Mat.

Mat. 25. 40. inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the least of these my brethren, ye have *d.* it to me
27. 54. saw those things that were *d.* 28. 11.
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was *d.* *Luke* 8. 35.
19. go home to thy friends and tell what great things the Lord hath *d.* for thee, 20. *Luke* 8. 39.
33. the woman knowing what was *d.* in her
6. 30. they told him what they had *d.* and taught
9. 13. they have *d.* to him whatsoever they listed
13. 20. shall not pass till all these things be *d.*
15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever *d.* to them
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath *d.* great things
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*
8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had *d.*
14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast commanded
17. 10. ye, when ye shall have *d.* all those things, we have *d.* that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be *d.* in dry?
47. now when the centurion saw what was *d.*
24. 21. the third day since these things were *d.*
John 5. 20. they that have *d.* good to resurrection of life; they that have *d.* evil, to damnation
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be *d.* unto you
19. 36. these things were *d.* that the scripture be
Acts 2. 43. many signs were *d.* by the apostles
4. 9. of the good deed *d.* to the impotent man
16. a notable miracle hath been *d.* by them
21. all men glorified God for that which was *d.*
28. what thy counsel determined before to be *d.*
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in
12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was *d.*
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had *d.* 15. 4.
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be *d.*
33. the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*
Rom. 9. 11. neither having *d.* any good or evil
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. nor that it should be *d.* unto me
13. 10. that which is in part shall be *d.* away
14. 26. let all things be *d.* to edifying
40. be *d.* decently‖16. 14. be *d.* with charity
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. which glory was to be *d.* away
14. old testament, which vail is *d.* away in Christ
5. 10. may receive the things *d.* in his body according to that he hath *d.* whether good or bad
Eph. 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in secret
6. 13. able to withstand, and having *d.* all to stand
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be *d.* thro' strife or vain-glory
4. 14. ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are *d.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have *d.*
Heb. 10. 29. and hath *d.* despite to the Spirit of grace
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is *d.* 21. 6.
22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be *d.*

Have I DONE.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands *have I d.* this
40. 15. and here also *have I d.* nothing to put me
Num. 22. 28. what *have I d.?* 1 *Kings* 19. 20. *Mic.* 6. 3.
Josh. 7. 20. I have sinned, thus and thus *have I d.*
Judg. 8. 2. he said what *have I* now *d.?* 1 *Sam.* 17. 26.
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what *have I d.?* 26. 18. | 29. 8. *Jer.* 8. 6.
Ezek. 39. 24. accord. to their transgres. *have I d.* them
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews *have I d.* no wrong

He hath DONE, or *Hath he* DONE.

Exod. 5. 23. *he hath d.* evil to this people
Lev. 5. 16 make amends for the harm *he hath d.*
8. 34. as *he hath d.* so the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his sin which *he hath d.*
24. 19. as *he hath d.* so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after *he hath d.* you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as *he hath d.* to us
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then *he hath d.* us this great evil
12. 24. consider how great things *he hath d.* for you
20. 32. why shall he be slain? what *hath he d.?*
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his marvellous works that *he hath d.* *Psal.* 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.
Psal. 66. 16. I will declare what *he hath d.* for soul
115. 3. our God *hath d.* whatsoever he pleased
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as *he hath d.* to me
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for *he hath d.* excellent things
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which *he hath d.* 18. 24.
17. 18. *he hath d.* these things, he shall not escape
18. 13. *he hath d.* all these abominations
14. that seeth his father's sins which *he hath d.*
2. in righteousness that *he hath d.* he shall live
Ezek. 24. 24. according to all that *he hath d.* shall ye do
33. 16. *he hath d.* that which is lawful and right
Joel 2. 20. because *he hath d.* great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what evil *hath he d.?* *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 7. 37. saying, *he hath d.* all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil *hath he d.* to thy saints
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. may receive according to that *he hath d.*
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which *he hath d.*

I have DONE.

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as *I have d.*
21. 23. according to the kindness *I have d.* thee
27. 19. I am Esau, *I have d.* as thou badest me
28. 15. till *I have d.* that which I have spoken
30. 26. thou knowest my service *I have d.* thee
Exod. 10. 2. my signs which *I have d.* among them
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what *I have d.*
Judg. 1. 7. as *I have d.* so God hath requited me
9. †48. what *I have d.* make haste, do as *I have d.*
15. 11. as they did to me, so *have I d.* to them
2 *Sam.* 14. 21. behold now *I have d.* this thing
24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that *I have d. I have d.* very foolishly, 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
17. I have sinned, and *I have d.* wickedly
1 *Kings* 3. 12. behold I have *d.* according to thy word
2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard, how *I have d.* it?
Neh. 13. 14. that *I have d.* for the house of my God
Job 34. 32. if *I have d.* iniquity, I will do no more
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if *I have d.* this
119. 121. *I have d.* judgment and justice, leave not
Prov. 30. 20. and saith, *I have d.* no wickedness
Isa. 10. 11. shall I not as *I have d.* to Samaria, so do
13. by the strength of my hand *I have d.* it
35. 13. hear ye that are far off what *I have d.*
37. 26. hast thou not heard how *I have d.* it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil *I have d.* to you
Ezek. 9. 11. *I have d.* as thou hast commanded me
12. 11. as *I have d.* so shall it be done to them
14. 23. ye shall know that I *have* not *d.* without cause, all that *I have d.* in it, saith the Lord
24. 22. ye shall do as *I have d.* ye shall not cover
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O king, *have I d.* no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as *I have d.* these so many years
John 7. 21. *I have d.* one work, and ye all marvel
13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said to them, know ye what *I have d.* to you?
15. that ye should do as *I have d.* to you

Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4. 10. he said, what *hast thou d.?* 31. 26.
Num. 23. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. 2 *Sam.* 3. 24.
John 18. 35.
20. 9. what *hast thou d.* to us? *Judg.* 15. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. according to thy heart *hast thou d.*
16. 10. who shall say, wherefore *hast thou d.* so?
1 *Kings* 1. 6. in saying, why *hast thou d.* so?
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. O Lord, *hast thou d.* all this greatness
Psal. 50. 21. these things *hast thou d.* I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why *hast thou d.* this?

Thou hast DONE.

Gen. 3. 13. what is this that *thou hast d.?* 12. 18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25. *Judg.* 8. †1. | 15. 11.
2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
14. because *thou hast d.* this, 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
20. 9. *thou hast d.* deeds which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forget that which *thou hast d.* to him
31. 28. *thou hast* now *d.* foolishly in so doing,
1 *Sam.* 13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what *thou hast d.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 43.
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all *thou hast d.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. for that *thou hast d.* to me this day
26. 16. the thing is not good that *thou hast d.*
1 *Kings* 14. 9. but *thou hast d.* evil above all before thee
2 *Kings* 2. †10. he said, *thou hast d.* hard in asking
10. 30. because *thou hast d.* well in executing
23. 17. *thou hast d.* against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9. 33. for *thou hast d.* right, but we wickedly
Psal. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which *thou hast d.*
52. 9. I will praise thee, because *thou hast d.* it
109. 27. that they may know that *thou hast d.* it
Prov. 30. 32. if *thou hast d.* foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25. 1. exalt thee, for *thou hast d.* wonderful works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what *thou hast d.*
3. 5. behold, *thou hast* spoken and *d.* evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that *thou hast d.* it
Lam. 1. 22. do unto them as *thou hast d.* unto me
2. 20. O Lord, consider to whom *thou hast d.* this
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as *thou hast d.*
51. in all thy abominations which *thou hast d.*
59. I will even deal with thee as *thou hast d.*
63. when I am pacified for all that *thou hast d.*
Obad. 15. as *thou hast d.* it shall be done to thee
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, *thou hast d.* as it pleaseth thee
Acts 10. 33. *thou hast d.* well that thou art come

Not DONE.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought *not* to be *d.*
34. 7. which thing ought *not* to be *d.*
Exod. 34. 10. marvels, such as have *not* been *d.*
Lev. 4. 2. concern. things which ought *not* to be *d.* 13.
Num. 16. 28. I have *not d.* them of mine own mind
Deut. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath *not d.* all this
Judg. 16. †11. ropes wherewith work *not* been *d.*
2 *Sam.* 17. †23. Ahithophel saw his counsel *not d.*
2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet, wouldst thou *not* have *d.* it?
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. they had *not d.* it of a long time
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work that it be *not d.*
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Israel had *not d.* so
Esth. 1. 16. Vashti hath *not d.* wrong to the king only
Isa. 5. 4. what could been done, that I have *not d.?*
46. 10. declaring the things that are *not* yet *d.*
Jer. 3. 16. *neither* shall that be *d.* any more
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have *not d.*
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath *not* been *d.* as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have *not d.*
Amos 3. 6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath *not d.* it?
John 15. 24. if I had *not d.* among them the works
Acts 14. 18. scarce restrained they had *not d.* sacrifice
26. 26. for this thing was *not d.* in a corner

DONE with *this.*

Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath *d. this* thing
42. 28. what is *this* that God hath *d.* to us?
44. 15. what deed is *this* that ye have *d.?*
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye *d. this* thing, and saved
13. 8. *this* is *d.* because of that which the Lord did
14. 5. and they said, why have we *d. this?*
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have *d. this*
22. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to *this* day
Judg. 2. 2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye *d. this?*
6. 29. they said, who hath *d. this* thing? 15. 6.
11. 37. she said, let *this* thing be *d.* for me
15. 7. tho' ye have *d. this*, yet will I be avenged
20. 12. what wickedness is *this* that is *d.* among you?
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. ye have *d.* all *this* wickedness
28. 18. therefore hath the Lord *d. this* thing
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. because ye have *d. this* thing
12. 5. the man that hath *d. this* thing shall die
14. 20. hath thy servant Joab *d. this* thing?
21. king said, behold now, I have *d. this* thing
1 *Kings* 1. 27. is *this* thing *d.* by my lord the king?
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as *this* is *d.* of thee
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for *this* thing is *d.* of me
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d. this*
22. 31. they shall declare that he hath *d. this*
51. 4. I have sinned, and *d. this* evil in thy sight
Isa. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath *d. this*
Ezek. 23. 38. moreover, *this* they have *d.* unto me
Mal. 2. 13. *this* have ye *d.* again, covering the altar
Mat. 1. 22. now all *this* was *d.* 21. 4. | 26. 56.
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath *d. this*
21. 21. not only do *this* which is *d.* to the fig-tree
26. 13. *this* that this woman hath *d.* *Mark* 14. 9.
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had *d. this* thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had *d. this*, they inclosed
23. 48. but *this* man hath *d.* nothing amiss
John 7. 31. miracles than these *this* man hath *d.*
12. 18. for they heard he had *d. this* miracle
Acts 4. 7. by what power or name have ye *d. this?*
10. 16. *this* was *d.* thrice, vessel received up, 11. 10.
28. 9. so when *this* was *d.* others also came
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. not mourned that he hath *d. this* deed, 3.

DOOR

Properly *signifies the entrance into a house*, Gen. 19. 9. *It is likewise taken in a metaphorical sense: Our Saviour says*, John 10. 9. I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved. *I am the only way whereby lost sinners may come to God, and obtain salvation: The only way of entrance and admission both into the church militant and*

and triumphant is by me; for none but such as have a true and lively faith in me, wrought in their souls by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much less members of the glorious church in heaven. It is said in Rev. 3. 20. Behold I stand at the *door*, and knock: *I stand at the* door *of sinners hearts, in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to repent, and turn from the evil of their ways. There is likewise mention made of* the door of mercy, *or the time or season of grace,* Mat. 25. 10. They that were ready, went in with him to the marriage, and the *door* was shut, *Luke* 13. 25. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the *door*, &c. *By these parabolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, wherein sinners must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and salvation, which if they slip, they will not be able to obtain of God an entrance into the kingdom of heaven;* the door *of mercy and grace, the* door *of heaven and glory, will be shut against them. In* Acts 14. 27. *we read of the* door *of faith;* God had opened the *door* of faith to the Gentiles: *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in* Christ, *and to become members of his church.*

The apostle Paul *writing to the* Corinthians, *and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression,* A door is opened unto me, 1 *Cor.* 16. 9. 2 *Cor.* 2. 12. *And the same apostle speaks of a* door *of utterance,* That God would open unto us a door of utterance, *that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage to preach the gospel,* Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door, *are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand,* Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. *God promises to give his people, upon their repentance,* The valley of *Achor* for a door of hope, *Hos.* 2. 15. Achor *was a valley in the territory of* Jericho, *and in the tribe of* Benjamin, *on the very entrance into the land of* Canaan: *The* Israelites *fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by* Hosea, *that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnests and pledges of future blessings.*

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the *d.*
19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the *d.*
Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the *d.*
21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *d.*
Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it thro' his ear to the *d.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the *d.* after her
18. brought her out, and he bolted the *d.* after her
2 *Kings* 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the *d.*
9. 3. then open the *d.* and flee, and tarry not
Esth. 2. 21. of those which kept the *d.* 6. 2.
Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's *d.*
34. did I fear, that I went not out of the *d.*?
Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the *d.* of my lips
Prov. 26. 14. as the *d.* turneth upon his hinges
Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the *d.*
8. 9. if she be a *d.* we will inclose her with boards
Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the *d.* of the inner gate, 7.
8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a *d.*
10. 19. every one stood at the *d.* of the east-gate
11. 1. behold, at the *d.* of the gate twenty five men
41. 2. the breadth of the *d.* was ten cubits
46. 3. the people shall worship at the *d.* of this gate
Dan. 3. † 26. Nebuchad. came to the *d.* of the furnace
Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a *d.* of hope
Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the *d.*
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the *d.* of the sepulchre, and departed, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the *d.*
Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the *d.*
2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the *d.*
16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the *d.*?
John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the *d.* is a thief
John 10. 2. that entereth in by the *d.* ‖ 7. I am the *d.* 9.
18. 16. but Peter stood at the *d.* without
17. then saith the damsel that kept the *d.* to Peter
Acts 5. 9. feet of them are at the *d.* to carry thee out
12. 13. as Peter knocked at the *d.* of the gate
16. when they had opened the *d.* and saw him
14. 27. how he had opened the *d.* of faith to Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a great *d.* and effectual is opened
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. a *d.* was opened to me of the Lord
Col. 4. 3. that God would open a *d.* of utterance
Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open *d.* none can shut
20. I stand at *d.* and knock, if any man open the *d.*
4. 1. I looked and behold a *d.* was open in heaven

DOOR with *house.*

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at *d.* of the *house*
43. 19. they communed at the *d.* of the *house*
Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the *d.* of his *house*
Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the *d.* of the *house*
Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to *d.* of her father's *house*
Judg. 19. 26. fell down at *d.* of the man's *house*, 27.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah slept at *d.* of the king's *house*
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman stood at *d.* of the *house* of Elisha
Neh. 3. 20. unto the *d.* of the *house* of Eliashib
21. Meremoth repaired from the *d.* of the *house*
Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the *d.* of her *house*
9. 14. for she sitteth at the *d.* of her *house* on a seat
Jer. 26. † 10. the princes sat at *d.* of the Lord's *house*
36. † 10. Baruch read at the *d.* of the Lord's *house*
Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to *d.* of Lord's *house*, 47. 1.

DOOR with *shut.*

Gen. 19. 6. Lot *shut* the *d.* ‖ 10. angels *shut* the *d.*
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when come in, shalt *shut* the *d.* upon thee
5. she *shut* the *d.* upon her ‖ 21. she *shut d.* on him
33. he went in and *shut* the *d.* on them twain
6. 32. *shut* the *d.* and hold him fast at the *d.*
Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast *shut* thy *d.* pray to
25. 10. the *d.* was *shut* ‖ *Luke* 11. 7. the *d.* is now *shut*
Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath *shut* to the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open *d.* no man can *shut* it

DOOR with *tabernacle.*

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to *d.* of the *tabernacle*,
40. 12. *Lev.* 4. 4. | 8. 3, 4. | 12. 6. *Num.* 6. 10.
11. shalt kill bullock by the *d.* of the *tabernacle*,
32. | 40. 29. *Lev.* 1. 5. *Num.* 27. 2.
42. burnt-offering at the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 33.
9, 10. | 38. 8. | 40. 28. *Lev.* 1. 3. | 3. 2. | 4. 7, 18.
40. 6. before the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, *Num.* 25. 6.
Lev. 8. 31. at the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 35. | 14. 11.
| 16. 7. | 17. 6. *Num.* 6. 18. | 10. 3. *Josh.* 19. 51.
33. ye shall not go out of the *d.* of the *tabernacle*
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the *d.* of the *tabernacle*
14. 23. unto the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 15. 14, 29.
| 19. 21. *Num.* 6. 13. | 16. 19, 50. | 20. 6.
17. 4. bringeth it not to *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 9.
Num. 12. 5. stood in the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 16. 18.
Deut. 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over *d.* of *tabern.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of *d.* of *tabernacle*

DOOR joined with *tent.*

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the *tent d.* in heat of day
2. he ran to meet them from the *tent d.* and bowed
10. Sarah heard it in the *tent d.* behind him
Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his *tent d.*
10. the people worshipped, every man in his *tent d.*
Num. 11. 10. weeping, every man in the *d.* of his *tent*
16. 27. Dathan, Abiram stood in *d.* of their *tents*
Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the *d.* of the *tent*

DOOR-*keeper.*

Psal. 84. 10. I had rather be a *d.-keeper* in house of G.
Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah *keeper* of the *d.*

DOOR-*keepers.*

2 *Kings* 22. 4. which *keepers* of the *d.* have gathered
23. 4. the *keepers* of the *d.* to bring the vessels
25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three *keepers* of the *d. Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chron.* 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah were *d.-keepers*
24. Obed-edom and Jehiah *d.-keepers* for the ark
Esth. 6. 2. the *keepers* of the *d.* sought to lay hand

DOOR-*post.*

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *d.-post*
Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the *post* of the *d.* two cubits

DOOR-*posts.*

Exod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper *d.-posts* of houses
Deut. 11. 20. shalt write them on *d.-posts* of thy house
Isa. 6. 4. the *posts* of the *d.* moved at the voice
Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the *d.-posts* and windows

DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the *d.*
Judg. 3. 24. the *d.* of the parlour were locked
25. he opened not the *d.* of the parlour
11. 31. what cometh forth of the *d.* I will offer it
16. 3. Samson took the *d.* of the gate of the city
19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the *d.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel opened the *d.* of the house
21. 13. David scrabbled on the *d.* of the gate
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the *d.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the *d.*
29. 3. Hezekiah opened the *d.* of the house
Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the *d.* of it, 3. | 7. 1.
Job 31. 32. but I opened my *d.* to the traveller
38. 10. when I set bars and *d.* to the sea
17. hast thou seen the *d.* of the shadow of death?
41. 14. who can open the *d.* of his face?
Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting *d.* 9.
78. 23. tho' he had opened the *d.* of heaven
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the coming in at the *d.*
34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my *d.*
Isa. 57. 8. behind *d.* hast thou set up remembrance
Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the *d.* of the houses
Mic. 7. 5. keep the *d.* of thy mouth from her
Zech. 11. 1. open thy *d.* O Lebanon, that the fire
Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the *d. Mark* 13. 29.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison *d.*
23. and the keepers standing before the *d.*
16. 26. immediately all the *d.* were opened
27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison *d.* open

Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud *shut* the *d.* of the parlour
2 *Chron.* 28. 29. Ahaz *shut* up the *d.* of Lord's house
29. 7. our fathers have *shut* the *d.* of the porch
Neh. 6. 10. and let us *shut* the *d.* of the temple
7. 3. let them *shut* the *d.* and bar them
Job 3. 10. because it *shut* not up *d.* of mother's womb
38. 8. or who *shut* up the sea with *d.*?
Eccl. 12. 4. the *d.* shall be *shut* in the streets
Isa. 26. 20. enter, and *shut* thy *d.* about thee
Mal. 1. 10. who that would *shut* the *d.* for nought
John 20. 19. when the *d.* were *shut*, Jesus came, 26.
Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the *d.* were *shut*

DOTE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall *d.*

DOTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah *d.* on her lovers the Assyrians
7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she *d.*
9. into the hand of Assyrians, on whom she *d.* 12.
16. as soon as she saw them, she *d.* upon them
20. for she *d.* upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOTING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. *d.* about questions and strifes of words

DOUBLE.

Double *commonly signifies twice as much,* Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, *that is, twice as much money.* A double garment *may mean a lined habit, such as the High-priest's breast-plate was,* Exod. 39. 9. *or, a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloke and tunic,* Judg. 17. † 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, *or* an order of garments. Double *sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design,* Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. *They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example.* See Jer. 16. 18. | 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, double tongue, double mind, *are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind,* Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take *d.* money in your hand
15. and they took *d.* money in their hand
Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore *d.*
7. if found, let him pay *d.* ‖ 9. he shall pay *d.*
39. 9. they made the breast-plate *d.* a span was
Deut. 15. 18. been worth a *d.* hired servant to thee
21. 17. by giving him a *d.* portion of all he hath
Judg. 17. † 10. I will give thee a *d.* suit of apparel

1 *Sam.* 1. † 5. to Hannah he gave a *d.* portion
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a *d.* portion of thy ſpirit be on me
2 *Chron.* 12. 33. they were not of *d.* heart
Job 11. 6. that they are *d.* to that which is
41. 13. who can come to him with his *d.* bridle?
42. † 10. alſo the Lord added to Job to the *d.*
Pſal. 12. 2. and with a *d.* heart do they ſpeak
Prov. 31. † 21. her houſhold clothed with *d.* garments
Iſa. 40. 2. ſhe hath received *d.* for all her ſins
61. 7. for your ſhame you ſhall have *d.* therefore in their land they ſhall poſſeſs the *d.*
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompenſe their ſin *d.*
17. 18. and deſtroy them with *d.* deſtruction
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render *d.* to thee
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. the deacons muſt be grave, not *d.*-tongued
5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of *d.* honour
Rev. 18. 6. *d.* unto her according to her works, in the cup which ſhe hath filled, fill to her *d.*

DOUBLE, *Verb.*

Exod. 26. 9. thou ſhalt *d.* ſixth curtain of tabernacle
Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and *d.* unto her double

DOUBLE-*minded.*

Jam. 1. 8. a *d.*-*minded* man is unſtable in his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *d.*-*minded*

DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was *d.* to Pharaoh twice
Exod. 28. 16. four-ſquare it ſhall be, being *d.*
39. 9. a ſpan was the breadth thereof, being *d.*
2 *Sam.* 20. † 10. Joab *d.* not his ſtroke to Amaſa
Ezek. 21. 14. let the ſword be *d.* the third time

DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joſeph is without *d.* rent in pieces
Deut. 28. 66. thy life ſhall hang in *d.* before thee
Job 12. 2. no *d.* but ye are the people, wiſd. ſhall die
Luke 11. 20. no *d.* the kingd. of God is come on you
Acts 2. 12. were in *d.* ſaying, what meaneth this?
28. 4. they ſaid, no *d.* this man is a murderer
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. for our ſakes no *d.* this is written
Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice, for I ſtand in *d.* of you
1 *John* 2. 19. would no *d.* have continued with us

DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. diſſolving of *d.* was found in Daniel
16. I have heard that thou canſt diſſolve *d.*

DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jeſus ſaid, wherefore didſt thou *d.*?
21. 21. I ſay unto you, if ye have faith, and *d.* not
Mark 11. 23. ſhall not *d.* in his heart, but believe
John 10. 24. how long doſt thou make us to *d.*?

DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worſhipped him, but ſome *d.*
Acts 5. 24. they *d.* whereunto this would grow
10. 17. now while Peter *d.* in himſelf of the viſion
25. 20. becauſe I *d.* of ſuch manner of queſtions

DOUBTETH.

Rom. 14. 23. he that *d.* is damned if he eat

DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of *d.* mind
Acts 25. † 20. becauſe I was *d.* how to inquire
Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to *d.* diſputations

DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, *d.* of whom he ſpake
Acts 10. 20. go with them, nothing *d.* 11. 12.
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and *d.*

DOUBTLESS.

Num. 14. 10. *d.* ye ſhall not come into the land
2 *Sam.* 5. 19. I will *d.* deliver the Philiſtines
Pſal. 126. 6. he ſhall *d.* come again rejoicing
Iſa. 63. 16. *d.* thou art our father, thou, O Lord
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if not to others, yet *d.* I am to you
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. it is not expedient for me *d.* to glory
Phil. 3. 8. yea *d.* I count all things but loſs for Chriſt

DOVE

Is *a tame bird, which by the law of* Moſes *was declared to be pure: The law ordained, that when any-woman went to the temple after lying-in, ſhe ſhould offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or elſe a pigeon, or a young turtle,* Lev. 12. 6, 8. *The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a ſin-offering. Or if the perſon could not afford a lamb, then inſtead of it ſhe offered two pigeons or two turtles. The virgin* Mary, *to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, becauſe ſhe was poor,* Luke 2. 24. *And as it was difficult for all thoſe who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the prieſts gave permiſſion for the ſelling of theſe birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a ſcourge, and drove out thoſe who traded there in pigeons,* Mark 11. 15.

The dove *is the ſymbol of ſimplicity and innocency. The holy Spirit appeared at the baptiſm of our Saviour in the form of a* dove, *Mat.* 3. 16. *to ſignify what* Chriſt *is,* (1) *In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmleſs, loving.* (2) *In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the aſſwaging the deluge of wrath, as the* dove *did of the retiring of the waters to* Noah. (3) *What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmleſs, and lowly as* doves. Chriſt *recommends to his diſciples* the wiſdom of the ſerpent and the harmleſsneſs of the *dove,* Mat. 10. 16. *The prophet* Hoſea *compares the* Iſraelites to a ſilly *dove* without heart *or underſtanding,* Hoſ. 7. 11. *The* dove *is a defenceleſs creature, without gall or cunning, expoſed to the purſuit of men and beaſts; which is able neither to protect itſelf nor its young, nor to take precaution againſt thoſe who have deſigns upon its life and liberty. Thus the* Iſraelites, *notwithſtanding the chaſtiſements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, ſtill relapſed into their irregularities, and expoſed themſelves again to the ſame calamities. The* dove, *when abſent from its mate, ſits ſolitary, and coos or mourns; in alluſion to which are theſe expreſſions,* Iſa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. *And* chap. 59. 11. We mourn ſore like doves, *Nah.* 2. 7. Her maids ſhall lead her as with the voice of doves. *The ſpouſe or church in the* Canticles *is compared often to a* dove, *by reaſon of her dove-like temper and diſpoſition, becauſe ſhe is chaſte, mild, harmleſs, and faithful: alſo by reaſon of her dove-like condition, ſhe being weak, expoſed to perſecution, given to mourning, and ſubject to many fears as* doves *are,* Cant. 2. 14. | 5. 2.

It is further obſerved of the dove, *that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and if any breach happens between them, they are preſently reconciled, manifeſting the ſame by their embracing each other. They love mens dwelling-houſes, and to be in their company; and being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houſes; for which reaſon ſome make uſe of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The* dove *is an enemy to carrion or ordure, feedeth upon the pureſt ſeed or grain, and loveth neatneſs, and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the ſpoiling its neſt, taking away its young,* &c. *It is very fruitful, having young ones almoſt every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its poſtures, and of the light ſhining upon it, look like ſilver or gold, as the* Pſalmiſt *obſerves,* Pſal. 68. 13.

It is ſaid in 2 Kings 6. 26. *that during the ſiege of* Samaria, *in the reign of* Ahab *king of* Iſrael, *the famine was ſo great,* that the fourth part of a cab of doves dung was ſold for five ſhekels. *A* cab *held two pints, and ſomething over. Five* ſhekels *made about twelve ſhillings ſterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves dung, ſeeing a famine hath conſtrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nouriſhment as this, as is implied,* Iſa. 36. 12. Joſephus *and* Theodoret *were of opinion, that this doves dung was bought inſtead of ſalt. The* Rabbins *affirm that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the ſiege, they went to feed. Others ſuppoſe the dove's belly, her guts, and inwards, to be meant here.*

The ſeveral ſpecies of the Dove, *are the* Wood-pigeon, *the* Tame-pigeon, *the* Ring-dove *or* Turtle, *the* Picaipinima, *and the* St. Thomas's Pigeon. *The three firſt often occur in the Bible under the names of the* Pigeon *and* Turtle-dove; *and the two laſt are natives of* America; *the* Picaipinima *being the grey and black* Dove, *with a white breaſt; and the* St. Thomas's Pigeon *being the* Columba, *with yellow legs.*

Gen. 8. 8. Noah ſent forth a *d.* from him, 10, 12.
9. the *d.* found no reſt for the ſole of her foot
11. the *d.* came in to him in the evening
15. 9. he ſaid to him, take a turtle-*d.* *Lev.* 21. 6.
Pſal. 55. 6. O that I had wings like a *d.*
68. 13. ye ſhall be as the wings of a *d.* covered
74. 19. O deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle-*d.*
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou haſt *d.* eyes, 4. 1.
2. 14. O my *d.* let me ſee thy countenance
5. 2. open to me, my ſiſter, my love, my *d.*
6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, ſhe is
Iſa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail
Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock, and be like the *d.*
Hoſ. 7. 11. Ephraim alſo is like a ſilly *d.*
11. 11. they ſhall tremble as a *d.* out of Aſſyria
Mat. 3. 16. Jeſus ſaw the Spirit of God deſcending like a *d.* *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.

DOVES.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of *d.* dung
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of *d.*
Iſa. 59. 11. we rore like bears, we mourn ſore like *d.*
60. 8. that flee as the *d.* to the windows
Ezek. 7. 16. they ſhall be like the *d.* of the valleys
Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.* tabering
Mat. 10. 16. be wiſe as ſerpents, harmleſs as *d.*
21. 12. the ſeats of them that ſold *d.* *Mark* 11. 15.
John 2. 14. found in the temple thoſe that ſold *d.*
16. ſaid unto them that ſold *d.* take theſe hence

Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he ſhall take two *turtle-d.* or pigeons
Luke 2. 24. offer a ſacrifice of two *turtle-d.* or pigeons

DOUGH.

Exod. 8. † 3. the frogs ſhall come into thy *d.*
12. † 34. the people took their *d.* before it was leavened, their *d.* being bound up in their clothes
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the *d.*
Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the firſt of your *d.* 21.
Deut. 28. † 5. bleſſed ſhall be thy baſket and *d.*
Neh. 10. 37. ſhould bring the firſt-fruits of our *d.*
Jer. 7. 18. women knead their *d.* to bake cakes
Ezek. 44. 30. give the prieſt the firſt of your *d.*
Hoſ. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the *d.* till leavened

DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the ſun is *d.* *Deut.* 23. 11.
Joſh. 8. 29. as ſoon as ſun was *d.* Joſhua commanded to take the king of Ai's carcaſe *d.* from the tree
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taſte ought till the ſun be *d.*
Job 1. 7. and from walking up and *d.* in it, 2. 2.
Pſal. 59. 15. let them wander up and *d.* for meat
109. 23. I am toſſed up and *d.* as the locuſt
Ezek. 28. 14. haſt walked up and *d.* in midſt of ſtones
Zech. 10. 12. they ſhall walk up and *d.* in his name
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and *d.* in Adria
Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment *d.* to the foot

DOWN-SITTING.

Pſal. 139. 2. thou knoweſt my *d.* and up-riſing

DOWNWARD.

2 *Kings* 19. 30. ſhall again take root *d.* *Iſa.* 37. 31.
Eccl. 3. 21. the ſpirit of the beaſt that goeth *d.*
Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins *d.* 8. 2.

DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good *d.*
34. 12. aſk me never ſo much *d.* and gift
Exod. 22. 17. pay according to the *d.* of virgins
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. the king deſireth not any *d.*

DRAG.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incenſe to their *d.*

DRAGS.

Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their *d.*

DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in a little ſhip, *d.* the net with fiſhes

DRAGON.

This word anſwers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim *or* Thannin, *which ſignifies a large fiſh, a ſea dragon. By comparing the different paſſages where the word* tannin *or* tannim *is to be met with, it ſignifies ſometimes large river or ſea fiſhes, and at other times venomous and land ſerpents,*

pents, and more particularly the crocodile and whales, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. | 32. 2.

As to the dragons *which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crests, and beads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged serpents*; Moses *speaks of them under the name of* Zeraph, *Num.* 21. 6. *Real* Dragons, *by* Solinus's *account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite*; *or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The* Egyptians *call them good genius's, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets*; *these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.*

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities, and in rubbish; *for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said* to be a dwelling for dragons, *Isa.* 13. 22. | 34. 13. *Jer.* 9. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. *so called, for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as* Pharaoh, *Psal.* 74. 13. *Ezek.* 29. 3. *And for any hurtful thing*, Psal. 91. 13.

Psal. 91. 13. the *d.* shalt thou trample under foot
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the *d.* that is in the sea
51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the *d.*?
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuc. hath swallowed me up like a *d.*
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great *d.* that lieth
Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red *d.*
4. the *d.* stood‖7. *d.* fought‖9. *d.* was cast out, 13.
16. the flood which the *d.* cast out of his mouth
17. and the *d.* was wroth with the woman
13. 2. the *d.* gave him his power and his seat
4. they worshipped the *d.*‖11. he spake as a *d.*
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the *d.*
20. 2. he laid hold on the *d.* that old serpent

DRAGON-*well*.

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the *d.*-*well*

DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of *d.*
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to *d.* and a companion
Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of *d.*
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of *d.* in the waters
148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye *d.* and all deeps
Isa. 13. 22. and *d.* in their pleasant palaces
34. 13. it shall be an habitation for *d.* 35. 7.
43. 20. the *d.* and owls shall honour me
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of *d.*
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of *d.*
14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like *d.*
49. 33. Hazor‖51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for *d.*
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the *d.*
Mal. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for *d.* of wildern.

DRAMS.

1 *Chron.* 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand *d.*
Ezra 2. 60. they gave 61000 *d.* of gold
8. 27. also twenty basons of gold, of a thousand *d.*
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand *d.* of gold
71. gave twenty thousand *d.* of gold, 72.

DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah *d.* of the wine, and was drunken
24. 46. I *d.* and she made the camels drink also
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he *d.*
43. † 34. they *d.* largely, were merry with him
Num. 20. 11. the congregation *d.* and their beasts
Deut. 32. 38. and *d.* the wine of their drink-offerings
1 *Sam.* 30. 12. nor *d.* water three days and three nights
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. eat of his own meat and *d.* of his own cup
1 *Kings* 13. 19. did eat bread in his house and *d.* water
17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he *d.* of the brook
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he *d.*
8. that he would not defile himself with wine he *d.*
5. 1. Belshazzar *d.* wine before the thousand
3. his wives and his concubines *d.* in them
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all *d.* of it
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they *d.* they married, 28.
John 4. 12. than our father Jac. who *d.* thereof himself
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they *d.* of that spiritual rock

DRAVE.

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they *d.* them heavily
Josh. 16. 10. they *d.* not out the Canaanites in Gezer
24. 12. and *d.* them out from before you, *Judg.* 6. 9.
18. the Lord *d.* out before us all the people
Judg. 1. 19. Judah *d.* out inhabitants of the mountain
1 *Sam.* 30. 20. which they *d.* before other cattle
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio *d.* the cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
2 *Kings* 16. 6. at that time Rezin *d.* Jews from Elath
17. 21. Jeroboam *d.* Israel from following the Lord
Acts 7. 45. whom God *d.* out before our fathers
18. 16. Gallio *d.* them from the judgment-seat

See DROVE.

DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the *d.* *Mark* 7. 19.
Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a *d.*
9. for he was astonished at the *d.* of the fishes

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 *Kings* 10. 27. they made Baal's house a *d.* to this day

DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also *d.* for thy camels
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *d.* my sword
Judg. 4. 6. *d.* toward mount Tabor and take with thee
7. I will *d.* to thee Sisera the capt. of Jabin's army
5. † 14. out of Zebulun they that *d.* with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword, and slay me,
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river
Job 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him
Psal. 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
Eccl. 2. † 3. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine
Cant. 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. wo to those *d.* iniquity with cords of vanity
66. 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow
Ezek. 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath
28. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords
30. 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt
32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me, *d.* him
12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
Acts 20. 30. to *d.* away disciples after them
Jam. 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats

DRAW *back*.

Ezek. 39. †2. I will *d.* thee *back* with a hook
Heb. 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any *d.* *back*
39. we are not of them who *d.* *back* to perdition

DRAW *near*.

Judg. 19. 13. let us *d.* *near* to one of these cities
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* *near* to God
38. Saul said, *d.* ye *near* hither all the chief
Psal. 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* *near* to God
107. 18. they *d.* *near* to the gates of death
Isa. 29. 13. this people *d.* *near* with their lips, but heart
45. 20. *d.* *near*, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. *d.* *near* hither, ye sons of the sorceresses
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* *near* to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and *d.* *near* to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city, to *d.* *near*
22. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* *near*
Joel 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* *near*
Heb. 10. 22. let us *d.* *near* with a true heart in full

DRAW *nigh*.

Exod. 3. 5. he said, *d.* not *nigh* hither, put off shoes
Psal. 69. 18. *d.* *nigh* to my soul, and redeem it
119. 150. they *d.* *nigh* that follow mischief
Eccl. 12. 1. nor years *d.* *nigh*, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* *nigh*
Heb. 7. 19. by the which we *d.* *nigh* unto God
Jam. 4. 8. *d.* *nigh* to God, he will *d.* *nigh* to you

DRAW *out*.

Exod. 12. 21. *d.* *out* and take you a lamb, and kill
Lev. 26. 33. I will *d.* *out* a sword after you
Judg. 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger *out* of his belly
Job 41. 1. canst thou *d.* *out* leviathan with an hook?
Psal. 35. 3. *d.* *out* also the spear, and stop the way
36. † 10. *d.* *out* at length thy loving kindness
85. 5. wilt thou *d.* *out* thine anger to all generations?
Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* it *out*
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* *out* the tongue?
58. 10. if thou *d.* *out* thy soul to the hungry.
Jer. 49. 20. the least of the flock *d.* them *out* 50. 45.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* *out* the breast
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
I will *d.* *out* a sword after them, 12. | 12. 14.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to *d.* *out* fifty vessels
John 2. 8. *d.* *out* now, and bear to the governor

DRAW *up*.

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* *up* Jordan

DRAW joined with *water*.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to *d.* *w.* 43.
13. and the daughters come out to *d.* *water*
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* *water*
1 *Sam.* 9. 11. found young maidens going to *d.* *water*
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye *d.* *water* of wells of salv.
Nah. 3. 14. *d.* thee *waters* for the siege, fortify
John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* *water*

DRAWN.

Exod. 2. † 10. and she called his name, *d.* out
Num. 22. 23. the ass saw the angel and his sword *d.*
in his hand, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Deut. 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
30. 17. but shalt be *d.* away, and worship gods
Josh. 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city
16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
Job 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
Psal. 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword
55. 21. words softer than oil, yet were they *d.* swords
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords
28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts
Jer. 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee
Lam. 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right-hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.
Acts 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
Jam. 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts

DRAWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from the hewer of wood *d.* of water

DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.
23. and *d.* of the water for house of my God

DRAWETH.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
Job 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power
33. 22. yea his soul *d.* near to the grave
Psal. 10. 9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net
88. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. † 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
Amos 9. † 13. overtaketh him that *d.* forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh
Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh

DRAWING.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water
8. † 10. there fell 120000, every one *d.* sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship

DREAD.

Gen. 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast
Exod. 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
thee and fear of thee upon the nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?
21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*

DREAD.

Deut. 1. 21. I said to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed

DREADFUL.

Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!
Job 15. 21. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Ld.

DREAM.

By this word are to be understood those vain images, which are formed in the imagination while we are

aſleep, Job 20. 8. He ſhall fly away as a *dream*, and ſhall not be found; yea, he ſhall be chaſed away as a viſion of the night. *The eaſtern people, and in particular the* Jews, *had a very great regard to dreams; they obſerved them, and applied to thoſe who pretended to explain them. We ſee the antiquity of this cuſtom among the* Egyptians *in the hiſtory of* Pharaoh's *butler and baker, and in* Pharaoh *himſelf*, Gen. 40. 5, 8. | 41. 15. Nebuchadnezzar *is an inſtance of the ſame among the* Chaldeans, *Dan.* 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. *God had very expreſly forbidden his people to obſerve dreams, and to conſult thoſe who took upon them to explain them. He condemned any one to death who pretended to have prophetic dreams, and to foretel what was to come, though what he ſhould ſo foretel were to come to paſs, if after this he would engage the people in idolatry*, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. *But they were not forbid, when they thought they had any ſignificative dream, to addreſs themſelves to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-prieſt dreſſed in his ephod, in order to have it explained. Wherefore in that very place, wherein God forbids the* Hebrews *to conſult diviners, magicians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them*, the people whoſe land ye are going to poſſeſs, conſult ſoothſayers and diviners; but ye have not been ſo taught. The Lord ſhall raiſe up from the midſt of you, and among your brethren, a prophet like unto me, him ye ſhall conſult and hearken to, *Deut.* 18. 14, 15. *The* Iſraelites *therefore were to addreſs themſelves to God and his prophets to learn the explanation of their dreams, and the prediction of things to come.* Saul, *a little before the battle of* Gilboa, *conſulted a woman with a familiar ſpirit*, becauſe the Lord had departed from him, and would not anſwer him, *and diſcover the ſucceſs of this war to him*, neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets, 1 *Sam.* 28. 6, 15.

And we find that the Lord did indeed ſometimes diſcover his will in dreams, *and raiſed up perſons to explain them. He informed* Abimelech *in a* dream, *that* Sarah *was the wife of* Abraham, *Gen.* 20. 3, 6. *He ſhewed* Jacob *the myſterious ladder in a* dream, *Gen.* 28. 12, 13, 14. Joſeph *was favoured very early with prophetic* dreams, *the ſignification whereof was eaſily diſcovered by* Jacob *his father*, Gen. 37. 4, 5, 6, &c. *The* dreams *of the butler and the baker belonging to the king of* Egypt, *were explained by* Joſeph, *as well as thoſe of* Pharaoh, *Gen.* 40. 12, 18. | 41. 25. *And the Lord expreſly declares that he would ſometimes thus reveal himſelf*, Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet among you, I the Lord will make myſelf known unto him in a viſion, and will ſpeak unto him in a *dream*. *In the New Teſtament we read, that* the angel of the Lord appeared unto *Joſeph* in a dream *ſeveral times*, Mat. 1. 20. | 2. 19, 22. *And it is among the ſigns and effects of the promulgation of the goſpel, prophetically ſaid*; It ſhall come to paſs, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all fleſh; your ſons and your daughters ſhall propheſy, your old men ſhall dream dreams; your young men ſhall ſee viſions, *Joel* 2. 28. *The prophet* Jeremiah *exclaims againſt the falſe prophets, viz. pretended to have dreams*, Jer. 23. 25, 28, 29. *Dreams are* (1) *Natural*, Eccl. 5. 7. (2) *Divine*, Gen. 28. 12. (3) *Diabolical and ſinful*, Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
31. 10. Jacob ſaw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God ſpake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joſeph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9, 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joſeph ſaid, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. I the Lord will ſpeak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 13. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
Job 20. 8. he ſhall fly away as a *d.* and not be found
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men
Pſal. 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, ſo O Lord
Eccl. 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much buſineſs
Iſa. 29. 7. nations that fight againſt Ariel be as a *d.*
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
Dan. 2. 3. my ſpirit was troubled to know the *d.*
4. tell thy ſervants the *d.* | 6. if ye ſhew the *d.*
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate me
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joſeph in a *d.* ſaying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
27. 19. I have ſuffered many things in a *d.*

DREAM, *Verb.*

Pſal. 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.

DREAMED.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob *d.* | 37. 5. Joſeph *d.* a dream
40. 5. the officers *d.* | 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.
42. 9. Joſeph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. the prophets ſaid, I have *d.* I have *d.*
29. 8. to your dreams which you cauſe to be *d.*
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadn. *d.* dreams, ſpirit was troubled
3. the king ſaid to them, I have *d.* a dream

DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they ſaid, behold, this *d.* cometh
Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams ariſe among you
3. thou ſhalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams ſhall be put to death
Jer. 29. †24. thus ſpake to Shemaiah the *d.*

DREAMERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*
Jude 8. thoſe filthy *d.* defile fleſh, deſpiſe dominion

DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joſeph the more for his *d.*
20. we ſhall ſee what will become of his *d.*
41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
42. 9. Joſeph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
1 *Sam.* 28. 6. the Lord anſwered him not by *d.* 15.
Job 7. 14. then thou ſcareſt me with *d.* and terrifieſt
Eccl. 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
32. I am againſt them that propheſy falſe *d.*
27. †9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had underſtanding in *d.* 5. 12.
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told falſe *d.*

DREAMING.

Iſa. 56. †10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in ſleep

DREAMETH.

Iſa. 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirſty man *d.*

DREGS.

Pſal. 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked ſhall drink out
Iſa. 51. 17. thou haſt drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.

DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.* it
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he haſted to *d.* it
Deut. 21. †12. ſhave her head, and *d.* her nails
28. 39. thou ſhalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my ſight
7. go to Amnon's houſe, and *d.* him meat
1 *Kings* 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my ſon
18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood
25. Elijah ſaid, *d.* it firſt, for ye are many

DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.*
Lev. 7. 9. all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the prieſt's
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five ſheep ready *d.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it
19. 24. Mephibоſheth ſon of Saul had not *d.* his feet
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal
Heb. 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.*

DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then ſaid he to the *d.* of the vineyard

DRESSETH.

Exod. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he ſhall burn

DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.
37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joſeph out of the pit
38. 29. it came to paſs, as Zarah *d.* back his hand
Exod. 2. 10. becauſe I *d.* him out of the water
16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water
19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us
Joſh. 8. 26. for Joſhua *d.* not his hand back
Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120000 men that *d.* ſword
20. but the youth *d.* not his ſword, for he feared
20. 2. the chief of Iſrael 400000 that *d.* ſword
15. of Benjamin numbered 26000 that *d.* ſword
25. all theſe *d.* the ſword, 35.
37. the liers in wait *d.* themſelves along and ſmote
46. fell of Benjamin 25000 that *d.* the ſword
Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, ſo he *d.* off his ſhoe
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. Iſrael gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water
17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's ſword out of the ſheath
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he ſent from above, he took me, he *d.* me out of many waters, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
24. 9. there were in Iſr. 800000 that *d.* the ſword
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man *d.* a bow, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* ſword
9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full ſtrength
1 *Chron.* 19. 16. they ſent and *d.* forth the Syrians
21. 5. Iſrael were eleven hundred thouſand men that *d.* ſword, Judah was 470000 that *d.* ſword
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. *d.* out ſtaves of the ark, 1 *Kings* 8. 8.
14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280000
Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords
Hoſ. 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man
Mat. 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to ſhore, *Mark* 6. 53.
26. 51. Peter *d.* his ſword, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the ſabbath *d.* on
John 2. 9. the ſervants which *d.* the water knew
21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fiſhes
Acts 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him
14. 19. ſtoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city
16. 19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place
27. the jayler *d.* his ſword, and would have killed
17. 6. they *d.* Jaſon and certain brethren
19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude
21. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple
Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the ſtars

DREW *near*, or *nigh*.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d. near* and ſaid, wilt thou
47. 29. the time *d. nigh* that Iſrael muſt die
Exod. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d. nigh*, Iſrael cried
20. 21. Moſes *d. near* to the thick darkneſs
Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d. near* before the Lord
Joſh. 8. 11. all the people *d. nigh* before Ai
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Philiſtines *d. near* to battle
9. 18. Saul *d. near* to Samuel in the gate
17. 16. Goliath *d. n.* morning and evening, 41, 48.
40. David *d. near* to Goliath the Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab *d. nigh* againſt the Syrians
18. 25. Ahimaaz came apace and *d. near*
Eſth. 5. 2. Eſther *d. near* and touched the ſceptre
9. 1. the king's decree *d. near* to be put in execution
Zeph. 3. 2. ſhe truſted not, ſhe *d.* not *near* to her God
Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d. nigh* to Jeruſalem
34. when the time of the fruit *d. near*, he ſent
Luke 15. 1. then *d. near* the publicans to hear him
25. elder ſon came, and as he *d. nigh* to the houſe
22. 1. now the feaſt of unleavened bread *d. nigh*
47. and Judas *d. near* to Jeſus to kiſs him
24. 15. Jeſus himſelf *d. near*, and went with them
28. they *d. nigh* to the village, where they went
Acts 7. 17. when the time of the promiſe *d. nigh*
31. as he *d. near* to behold it, the voice came
10. 9. as they *d. nigh* to the city, Peter went
27. 27. deemed that they *d. near* ſome country

DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called

DRIED. *See* after DRY.

DRINK.

Gen. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*
24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* alſo, 46.
Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in ſuch veſſel
Num. 20. 8. thou ſhalt give the congregation *d.*
Judg. 4. 19. ſhe gave Siſera *d.* and covered him
Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon
Eſth. 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in veſſels of gold
Pſal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths
102. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping
104. 11. they give *d.* to every beaſt of the field
Iſa. 32. 6. he will cauſe the *d.* of the thirſty to fail
43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my choſen
Dan. 1. †5. the king appointed them of his *d.* 10.
Hoſ. 2. 5. go after my lovers that give me my *d.*

Hoſ.

Hos. 4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed
Hab. 2. 15. wo to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*
37. gave thee *d.*‖42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.*
John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me?
6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*

Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink *strong d.* when ye go in
Num. 6. 3. Nazarite separate himself from *strong d.*
Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *strong d.*
29. 6. nor have ye drunk *strong d.* these forty years
Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink *strong d.* 7, 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor *strong d.*
Psal. 69. †12. I was the song of drinkers of *strong d.*
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, *strong d.* is raging
31. 4. it is not for princes to drink *strong d.*
6. give *strong d.* to him that is ready to perish
Isa. 5. 11. that they may follow *strong d.* wo to them
22. wo to men of strength to mingle *strong d.*
24. 9. *strong d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it
28. 7. but they also have erred thro' *strong d.* and they are out of the way thro' *strong d.*
29. 9. they stagger, but not with *strong d.*
56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with *strong d.*
Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and *strong d.*
Luke 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor *strong d.*

DRINK-*offering*.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.-offering* on the pillar
Exod. 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part of an hin of wine for a *d.-offering*, *Num.* 15. 5.
41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.-offering*
30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.-offering* thereon
Lev. 23. 13. and the *d.-offering* shall be of wine
Num. 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.-offering*
15. 7. for a *d. off.* a third part of an hin of wine
10. bring for a *d.-offering* half an hin of wine
24. his *d.-offering* according to the manner
28. 10. besides the continual *d.-off.* 15, 24. | 29. 16.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.-offering*
65. 11. that furnish the *d.-offering* to that number
Joel 1. 9. the *d.-off.* is cut off from the house of L.
13. the *d.-off.* is withholden from house of God
2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.-offering*

DRINK-*offerings*.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with *d.-offerings*, 37. *Num.* 6. 15. | 28. 31. | 29. 11, 18, 19, 21, 24, 30, 33, 37, 39.
Num. 28. 14. their *d.-off.* shall be half an hin of wine
Deut. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.-offerings*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. offered with their *d.-off.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 35.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.-off.*
Psal. 16. 4. their *d.-offerings* of blood will I not offer
Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.-offerings* to other gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. | 32. 29.
44. 17. pour out *d.-off.* to queen of heaven, 18, 19, 25.
Ezek. 20. 28. there they poured out their *d.-offerings*
45. 17. princes part to give *d.-offerings* in the feasts

DRINK.

To drink *signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the satisfying of thirst*, Num. 6. 10. Ruth 2. 2. *Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said*, Gen. 43. 34. *that* Joseph's *brethren* drank and were merry with him: *The* Hebrew *word here used often signifies to drink to excess; but it is not to be supposed that* Jacob's *sons should forget themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be wanting in that decency and respect which they owed to one so considerable as* Joseph, *whom as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in* John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now. *It is incredible that our Saviour waited till the guests were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at* Cana *in their favour. And in* 1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is drunken, *that is, One wants, and the other abounds: The poor christians were hungry, while the richer sort had too much, and fared liberally.* To drink, *in other parts of scripture, is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor*, Gen. 9. 21. *Noah* drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent. Lot's *two daughters made their father drink to excess, and both proved with child by him*, Gen. 19. 32, 33, *&c.*

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink, *John* 7. 37. *If any man have a desire after spiritual blessings, let him come unto me by faith, and he shall partake largely of my refreshing grace. And he tells the woman of* Samaria, *John* 4. 14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him, shall never thirst. *Whosoever partakes of the graces of the holy Spirit, which I have to bestow, and offer in the gospel, he shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his chief happiness. It is said*, Job 15. 16. *That* the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. *Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted habits and customs of sinning, so that he sinneth as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to drink up water, especially in those hot countries. And* Elihu *says*, Job 34. 7. What man is like *Job*, who drinketh up scorning like water? *who with greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous expressions, not only against his friends, but in some sort even against God himself, whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing.*

Rab-shakeh *says, that* Hezekiah *designed to persuade the* Jews *into a resolution of holding out the siege of* Jerusalem, *that so he might reduce them to the necessity of* drinking their own urine; *that is, of exposing themselves to the utmost extremities of a siege*, 2 Kings 18. 17. Solomon *exhorts his disciple*, Prov. 5. 15. to drink water out of his own cistern; *that is, to content himself with the lawful pleasures of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law.* To eat and drink *is used in* Eccl. 5. 18. *to signify peoples enjoying themselves, using the good things of this life liberally and decently; and not with penuriousness, which is base and dishonourable:* It is good and comely for one to eat and drink, and to enjoy the good of all his labour. *It is said in* Mat. 11. 18, 19. *John* came neither eating nor drinking; *that is, He did not live in the common and ordinary manner, as other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet*; but the Son of man came eating and drinking; *using such a diet as other men did, and conversing freely and sociably with all sorts.*

Sennacherib *says in* 2 Kings 19. 24. Isa. 37. 25. I have digged and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places. *I have brought water to places where there was none before to supply my army; and I have drunk up the water belonging to the people thro' whose country I have marched my armies; I have exhausted their wells and their cisterns. The prophet* Jeremiah *upbraids the* Jews *with having had recourse to* Egypt *for muddy water to drink; and with having addressed themselves to the* Assyrians, *that they might drink the water of their river; that is, with having sought for the water of* Nile *in* Egypt, *and the water of* Euphrates *in* Assyria; *thereby describing the assistance of these two people, which the* Jews *sought for*, Jer. 2. 18.

To drink blood *signifies to be satiated with slaughter*, Ezek. 39. 18. Ye shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth, *ye shall put them to death.* David *refused to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured for him at the hazard of their lives, saying*, God forbid that I should drink the blood of these men; *but* he poured it out unto the Lord, *as a kind of drink offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodness in preserving the lives of his captains in so dangerous an enterprize*, 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To buy water to drink, *and* to drink water by measure, *denote the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation*, Lam. 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under the notion of a cup of strong and intoxicating drink; and the suffering or enduring of these is set out under a notion of drinking such a cup. See CUP. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink them, *Psal.* 75. 8. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, *Psal.* 60. 3. *Thou hast filled us with horror and astonishment, as if we had drunk some poisonous wine.* Stand up, O *Jerusalem*, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, *Isa.* 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of *Jerusalem* with drunkenness, *Jer.* 13. 13. *that is, with the wine of terror and astonishment, by reason of those grievous calamities that shall come upon them, and which will put them to their wits end. And in* Ezek. 23. 33. Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. *See* Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight.* (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me *d.* 17, 45.‖18. *d.* my lord, 46.
30. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to *d.*
Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we *d.*?
32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel *d.* of it
Lev. 10. 9. do not *d.* wine nor strong drink left ye die
Num. 6. 3. neither shall he *d.* liquor of grapes
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to *d.*
Ruth 2. 9. when athirst, go to the vessels and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not *d.* thereof, 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18, 19.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. that thou shalt *d.* of the brook
Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to *d.*
7. †1. the king and Haman came to *d.* with Esther
Job 21. 20. he shall *d.* the wrath of the Almighty
Psal. 36. 8. make them *d.* of the river of thy pleasures
60. 3. made us to *d.* of the wine of astonishment
69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to *d.*
75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall *d.* them
78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not *d.*
80. 5. and thou givest them tears to *d.*
110. 7. he shall *d.* of the brook in the way
Prov. 4. 17. for they *d.* the wine of violence
31. 5. lest they *d.* and forget the law, and pervert
7. let him *d.* and forget his poverty
Cant. 5. 1. *d.* yea *d.* abundantly, O beloved
Isa. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that *d.* it.
51. 22. thou shalt no more *d.* it again
62. 9. they shall *d.* it in the courts of my holiness
65. 13. my servant shall *d.* but ye shall be thirsty
Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to *d.*
23. 15. and make them *d.* the water of gall.
25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to *d.* it
16. and they shall *d.* and be moved, and be mad
17. then I took the cup and made all nations to *d.*
27. *d.* ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall
28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly *d.*
35. 14. to this day they *d.* none, but obey father's
49. 12. they whose judgment was not to *d.* of the cup, shalt not go unpunished, but shalt surely *d.* of it
Ezek. 4. 11. *d.* by measure, from time to time shalt *d.*
23. 32. thou shalt *d.* of sister's cup deep and large
34. 19. they *d.* that which ye have fouled
Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might *d.* therein
Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us *d.*
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen *d.* continual, yea they shall *d.* and shall swallow down
Hab. 2. 16. *d.* thou, and let thy foreskin be uncovered
Hag. 1. 6. ye *d.* but ye are not filled with drink
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall *d.* and make a noise
Mat. 10. 42. whoso shall give to *d.* to one of these
20. 22. are ye able to *d.* of the cup that I shall *d.* of, and baptized with the baptism? *Mark* 10. 38.
23. ye shall *d.* indeed of my cup, *Mark* 10. 39.
26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, *d.* ye all of it.
29. I say, I will not *d.* henceforth till that day when I *d.* it new with you, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
42. if cup may not pass except I *d.* thy will be done
27. 34. gave him vinegar to *d.* mingled with gall

Mark

Mat. 27. 48. one filled a ſponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to *d.* *Mark* 13. 36.
Mark 16. 18. if they *d.* any deadly thing, not hurt
John 4. 10. who it is that ſaith to thee, give me to *d.*
7. 37. if any man thirſt, let him come to me and *d.*
18. 11. cup my Father hath given me, ſhall I not *d.*?
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all *d.* the ſame ſpiritual drink
21. ye cannot *d.* the cup of the Lord, and of devils
11. 25. this do, as oft as ye *d.* in remembrance of me
12. 13. and have been all made to *d.* into one Spirit

DRINK *water*, or *waters*.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little *water* of thy pitcher to *d.*
Exod. 7. 18. ſhall lothe to *d.* *water* of the river, 21.
24. digged round about the river for *water* to *d.*
15. 23. they could not *d.* of the *waters* of Marah
17. 1. there was no *water* for the people to *d.*
6. ſhall come *water* out of it, that they may *d.*
Num. 5. 24. cauſe woman to *d.* bitter *water*, 26, 27.
20. 5. neither is there any *water* to *d.* 33. 14.
17. nor will we *d.* of the *water* of the wells, 21. 22.
Deut. 2. 6. buy *water* for money, that ye may *d.* 28.
Judg. 4. 19. give me a little *water* to *d.* I am thirſty
7. 6. the reſt bowed upon their knees to *d.* *water*
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian *d.* *water*
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. David ſaid, give me to *d.* of the *water* of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor *d.* *water*, 9. 17. 10. fetch a little *water* in a veſſel that I may *d.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. valley filled with *water*, that ye may *d.*
18. 31. *d.* every one *waters* of his ciſtern, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
Job 22. 7. thou haſt not given *water* to weary to *d.*
Prov. 5. 15. *d.* *waters* out of thine own ciſtern
25. 21. if thy enemy be thirſty, give him *water* to *d.*
Jer. 2. 18. to *d.* the *waters* of Sihor, waters of river
8. 14. Lord hath given us *water* of gall to *d.* 9. 15.
Ezek. 4. 11. thou ſhalt *d.* *water* by meaſure, 16.
12. 18. ſon of man, *d.* thy *water* with trembling
19. they ſhall *d.* their *water* with aſtoniſhment
31. 14. all their trees that *d.* *water*, 16.
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulſe to eat, and *water* to *d.*
Amos 4. 8. wandered to *d.* *water*, but were not ſatisfied
Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor *d.* *water*
Mark 9. 41. who ſhall give you a cup of *water* to *d.*
John 4. 7. Jeſus ſaith to her, give me *water* to *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. *d.* no longer *water*, but uſe a little wine

DRINK with *wine*.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father *d.* *wine*, 34.
33. and they made their father *d.* *wine*, 35.
Lev. 10. 9. nor *d.* *wine* when ye go into tabernacle
Num. 6. 3. the Nazarite ſhall *d.* no vinegar of *wine*
20. after that the Nazarite may *d.* *wine*
Deut. 28. 39. thou ſhalt plant vineyards, but ſhalt not *d.* of the *wine*, nor gather the grapes, *Amos* 5. 11.
Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might *d.* no *wine*, 7, 14.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *wine* that ſuch as be faint may *d.*
Pſal. 60. 3. haſt made us *d.* the *wine* of aſtoniſhment
Prov. 4. 17. for they *d.* the *wine* of violence
9. 5. and *d.* of the *wine* which I have mingled
31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to *d.* *wine*
Eccl. 9. 7. go and *d.* thy *wine* with a merry heart
Cant. 8. 2. I would cauſe thee to *d.* of ſpiced *wine*
Iſa. 5. 22. wo to them that are mighty to *d.* *wine*
24. 9. they ſhall not *d.* *wine* with a ſong
62. 8. the ſons of the ſtranger ſhall not *d.* thy *wine*
Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites *wine* to *d.*
6. we will *d.* no *wine*, ye ſhall *d.* no *wine* for ever
Ezek. 44. 21. neither ſhall any prieſt *d.* *wine*, when
Dan. 1. 16. took away the *wine* that they ſhould *d.*
Joel 3. 3. they have ſold a girl for *wine* to *d.*
Amos 2. 8. they *d.* the *wine* of the condemned
12. but ye gave the Nazarites *wine* to *d.*
6. 6. that *d.* *wine* in bowls, and anoint themſelves
9. 14. ſhall plant vineyards, and *d.* the *wine* thereof
Mic. 6. 15. but ſhall not *d.* *wine*, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
Mark 15. 23. gave him to *d.* *wine* mingled with myrrh
Luke 1. 15. John ſhall *d.* neither *wine* nor ſtrong
Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat fleſh or *d.* *wine*
Rev. 14. 8. ſhe made all nations *d.* of the *wine*
13. ſame ſhall *d.* of the *wine* of the wrath of God

DRINKERS.

Pſal. 69. † 12. the ſong of the *d.* of ſtrong drink
Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye *d.* of wine

DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which ſtood only in meats, and *d.* and waſh-

DRINKETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord *d.*?
Deut. 11. 11. the land *d.* water of the rain of heaven
Job 6. 4. the poiſon whereof *d.* up my ſpirit
15. 16. how filthy is man, who *d.* iniq. like water?
34. 7. like Job, who *d.* up ſcorning like water?
40. 23. behold, he *d.* up a river, and haſteth not
Prov. 26. 6. he that ſendeth by a fool, *d.* damage
Iſa. 29. 8. he *d.* but he awaketh, and he is faint
44. 12. the ſmith, he *d.* no water and is faint
Mark 2. 16. how is it that he *d.* with publicans?
John 4. 13. whoſoever *d.* of this water ſhall thirſt
14. whoſoever *d.* of water that I ſhall give him
6. 54. whoſo *d.* my blood, hath eternal life
56. that *d.* my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he that *d.* unworthily, *d.* damnation
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which *d.* in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done *d.*
22. as camels had done *d.* the man took an ear-ring
Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and *d.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were eating, and *d.* and dancing
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Iſrael were many, *d.*
10. 21. Solomon's *d.* veſſels of gold, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
16. 9. Elah was *d.* || 20. 12. Benhadad was *d.* 16.
1 *Chron.* 12. 39. with David three days eating and *d.*
Eſth. 1. 8. *d.* was according to the law, none compel
Job 1. 13. his ſons and daughters were *d.* 18.
Iſa. 22. 13. and behold, eating fleſh, and *d.* wine
Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor *d.* and they ſay he hath a devil, *Luke* 7. 33.
19. Son of man came eating and *d.* *Luke* 7. 34.
24. 38. they were eating and *d.* till the flood came
Luke 10. 7. eating and *d.* ſuch things as they give
Col. 2. † 16. let no man judge you for eating or *d.*

DRIVE.

Exod. 6. 1. with a ſtrong hand ſhall he *d.* them out
23. 28. will ſend hornets, which ſhall *d.* out Hivite
29. I will not *d.* them out before thee in one year
30. by little and little I will *d.* them out before
31. and thou ſhalt *d.* them out before thee
33. 2. I will *d.* out the Canaanite, the Amorite
34. 11. behold, I *d.* out before thee the Amorite
Num. 22. 6. that I may *d.* them out of the land
11. I may be able to overcome and *d.* them out
33. 52. then ſhall ye *d.* out all the inhabitants
55. but if ye will not *d.* out the inhabitants
Deut. 4. 38. to *d.* out nations from before thee, greater and mightier than thou, 9. 4, 5. *Joſh.* 3. 10.
9. 3. ſo ſhalt thou *d.* them out, and deſtroy them
11. 23. then will the Lord *d.* out theſe nations
18. 12. Lord thy God doth *d.* them out before thee
Joſh. 13. 6. them will I *d.* out from before Iſrael
14. 12. then I ſhall be able to *d.* them out, as L. ſaid
15. 63. the children of Judah could not *d.* them out
17. 12. the children of Manaſſeh could not *d.* out
13. but did not utterly *d.* them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
18. for thou ſhalt *d.* out the Canaanites
23. 5. the Lord ſhall *d.* them out of your ſight
13. the Lord will no more *d.* out, *Judg.* 2. 3, 21.
Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not *d.* inhabit. of mount.
21. Benjamin did not *d.* out the Jebuſites
27. Manaſſeh *d.* || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun
31. Aſher || 33. Naphtali did not *d.* out
11. 24. whom the Lord our God ſhall *d.* out
2 *Kings* 4. 24. *d.* go forward, ſlack not riding for me
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. who didſt *d.* out the inhabitants
Job 18. 11. terrors ſhall make afraid, and *d.* to feet
† 18. he ſhall *d.* him from light into darkneſs
24. 3. they *d.* away the aſs of the fatherleſs
Pſal. 44. 2. how thou didſt *d.* out the heathen
68. 2. as ſmoke is driven away, ſo *d.* them away
Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction ſhall *d.* it away
Iſa. 22. 19. and I will *d.* thee from thy ſtation
Jer. 24. 9. to be a curſe whither I ſhall *d.* them
27. 10. that I ſhould *d.* you out, and ye periſh, 15.
46. 15. they ſtood not, becauſe Lord did *d.* them
Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will *d.* them
Dan. 4. 25. and they ſhall *d.* thee from men, 32.
Hoſ. 9. 15. I will *d.* them out of my houſe
Joel 2. 20. I will *d.* the northern army into a land
Zeph. 2. 4. they ſhall *d.* out Aſhdod at noon-day
Acts 27. 15. the ſhip was caught, we let her *d.*
Gal. 5. † 7. ye did run well, who did *d.* you back?

DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou haſt *d.* me out this day
Exod. 10. 11. they were *d.* from Pharaoh's preſence
22. 10. the beaſt be *d.* away, no man ſeeing it
Lev. 26. † 36. ſound of a *d.* leaf ſhall chaſe them
Num. 32. 21. till he have *d.* out enemies before him
Deut. 4. 19. leſt thou ſhouldſt be *d.* to worſhip them
30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath *d.* thee
4. if any of them be *d.* out to the utmoſt parts
Joſh. 23. 9. the Lord hath *d.* out great nations
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. for they have *d.* me out this day
Job 6. 13. and is wiſdom *d.* quite from me?
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf *d.* to and fro?
18. 18. he ſhall be *d.* from light into darkneſs
30. 5. they were *d.* forth from among men
Pſal. 40. 14. let them be *d.* backward that wiſh evil
68. 2. as ſmoke is *d.* away, ſo drive them away
114. 3. ſea ſaw it and fled, Jordan was *d.* back, 5.
Prov. 14. 32. wicked is *d.* away in his wickedneſs
Eccl. 3. † 15. God requireth that which is *d.* away
Iſa. 8. 22. and they ſhall be *d.* to darkneſs
19. 7. every thing ſown by the brooks be *d.* away
41. 2. he gave them as *d.* ſtubble to his bow
Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have *d.* them, 23. 3, 8. | 29. 14, 18. | 32. 37.
16. 15. from all lands whither he had *d.* them
23. 2. ye have *d.* them away, and have not viſited
12. they ſhall be *d.* on, and fall therein
40. 12. out of all places whither they were *d.* 43. 5.
46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have *d.* thee
49. 5. ye ſhall be *d.* out every man right forth
50. 17. Iſrael, the lions have *d.* him away
Ezek. 31. 11. I have *d.* him out from his wickedneſs
34. 4. nor brought again which was *d.* away, 16.
Dan. 4. 33. and he was *d.* from men, 5. 21.
9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou haſt *d.* them
Hoſ. 13. 3. as the chaff that is *d.* with the whirlwind
Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was *d.* *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Luke 8. 29. he was *d.* of the devil into the wilderneſs
Acts 27. 17. they ſtrake ſail, and ſo were *d.*
27. we were *d.* up and down in Adria at midnight
Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the ſea, *d.* with the wind
3. 4. the ſhips tho' great are *d.* of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 *Kings* 22. 54. Ahab ſaid to the *d.* of his chariot
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the *d.*

DRIVETH.

2 *Kings* 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he *d.* furiouſly
Pſal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which the wind *d.* away
Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind *d.* away rain
Mark 1. 12. the Spirit *d.* him into the wilderneſs

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left, without *d.* them out haſtily.
2 *Kings* 9. 20. and the *d.* is like the *d.* of Jehu
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. by *d.* out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is *a ſort of camel: It is called* Dromedary *from the* Greek, dremo, *I run, by reaſon of its running very ſwiftly.* Dromedaries *are ſmaller than common camels, ſlenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural ſaddle, which is compoſed of a great deal of hair, that ſtands up, and forms as it were a large bunch. In eaſtern countries, when perſons would go any where with ſpeed, they generally make uſe of* Dromedaries. *It is ſaid, that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay ſome affirm, that there are ſome which will travel one hundred and fifty miles in a day.*

There *are two ſorts of* Dromedaries, *one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other leſſer, with only one. Both are very common in the weſtern parts of* Aſia, *ſuch as* Syria *and* Arabia. *That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called* Camel; *the other is named* Dromedary. *They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is ſoft, and ſhorn, but about the middle of their backs camels have a little eminence covered with hair a foot high upon their bunch; and* Dromedaries *have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which however are very ſmall; and if it be rightly conſidered,* Dromedaries *and* Camels *are no more bunch-back'd than other animals. They have no fangers and fore-teeth; they have*

have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet; some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift *d.* traversing her ways

DROMEDARIES.

1 *Kings* 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for *d.*
Esth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young *d.*
Isa. 60. 6. *d.* of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROP.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the *d.* of a bucket

DROP.

Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall *d.* as the rain
33. 28. also heavens shall *d.* down dew, *Prov.* 3. 20.
Job 36. 28. which clouds do *d.* and distil upon man
Psal. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths *d.* fatness
12. they *d.* on the pastures of the wilderness
Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman *d.* as honey-comb
Can. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, *d.* as the honey-comb
Isa. 45. 8. *d.* down ye heavens, from above
Ezek. 20. 46. *d.* thy word toward south and prophesy
21. 2. *d.* thy word toward holy places and prophesy
Joel 3. 18. the mountain shall *d.* down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, *Amos* 9. 13.
Amos 7. 16. *d.* not thy word against the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. †6. *d.* not, say they to them that prophesy

DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens *d.* the clouds also *d.* water
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey *d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. till water *d.* on them out of heaven
Job 29. 22. and my speech *d.* upon them
Psal. 68. 8. the heavens also *d.* at the presence of God
Cant. 5. 5. my hands *d.* with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPETH.

Psal. 119. †28. my soul *d.* for heaviness, strengthen
Eccl. 10. 18. thro' idleness the house *d.* through

DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual *d.* 27. 15.
Cant. 5. 13. his lips *d.* sweet-smelling myrrh
Amos 6. † 11. I will smite the great house with *d.*

DROPS.

Job 36. 27. he maketh small the *d.* of water
38. 28. or who hath begotten the *d.* of the dew?
Cant. 5. 2. and my locks with the *d.* of the night
Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great *d.* of blood

DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had *d.*

DROSS.

Psal. 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like *d.*
Prov. 25. 4. take away the *d.* from the silver
26. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver *d.*
Isa. 1. 22. silver is become *d.* wine mixt with water
25. I will purely purge away thy *d.* and thy tin
Ezek. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become *d.* 19.

DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 16. every *d.* by themselves and said pass over before me, and put a space betwixt *d.* and *d.*
19. so commanded he all that followed the *d.*
33. 8. what meanest thou by all this *d.* which I met?

DROVE.

Gen. 3. 24. so God *d.* out man, and he place cherub.
15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram *d.* them away
Exod. 2. 17. the shepherds came, and *d.* them away
Num. 21. 32. they *d.* out the Amorites that were there
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb *d.* thence the sons of Anak
1 *Chron.* 8. 13. who *d.* away the inhabitants of Gath
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and *d.* asunder the nations
John 2. 15. he *d.* them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was in the day *d.* consumed me
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and *d.*
Deut. 28. †22. the Lord shall smite thee with the *d.*
Job 24. 19. *d.* and heat consume the snow-waters
Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into *d.* of summer
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of *d.*
17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of *d.*
50. 38. a *d.* is upon her waters, they shall be dried
Hos. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great *d.*
Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a *d.* upon the land

DROWN.

Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can the floods *d.* it
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that *d.* men in perdition

DROWNED.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen captains are *d.* in the Red-sea
Amos 8. 8. it shall be *d.* as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.
Mat. 18. 6. better he were *d.* in the midst of the sea
Heb. 11. 29. which Egyptians assaying to do, were *d.*

DROWSINESS.

Prov. 23. 21. and *d.* shall clothe a man with rags

DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be *d.* shall be unclean
Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread nor have you *d.* wine
32. 42. I will make mine arrows *d.* with blood
Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had *d.* spirit came again
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and *d.* he went to lie
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they had *d.* in Shiloh
15. I have *d.* neither wine nor strong drink
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. David made Uriah *d.* and he went out
1 *Kings* 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and *d.* water
16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself *d.*
20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself *d.* in pavil.
2 *Kings* 6. 23. they had eaten and *d.* sent them away
19. 24. I have digged and *d.* strange waters, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Cant. 5. 1. I have *d.* my wine with my milk
Isa. 43. †24. nor hast thou made me *d.* with the fat
51. 17. which hast *d.* the cup of his fury
63. 6. and I will make them *d.* in my fury
Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made *d.* with their blood
51. 57. I will make *d.* her princes and her wise men
Ezek. 34. 18. and to have *d.* of the deep waters
Dan. 5. 4. they *d.* wine, and praised the gods of gold
23. thou and thy concubines have *d.* in them
Obad. 16. as ye have *d.* upon my holy mountain
Luke 5. 39. no man having *d.* old wine desires new
13. 26. we have eaten and *d.* in thy presence
John 2. 10. when men have well *d.* then worse
Eph. 5. 18. be not *d.* with wine wherein is excess
Rev. 17. 2. made *d.* with the wine of her fornication
18. 3. for all nations have *d.* of the wine of wrath

DRUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a *d.*
Prov. 23. 21. for *d.* and glutton shall come to poverty
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a *d.*
Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a *d.* eat not

DRUNKARDS.

Psal. 69. 12. and I was the song of the *d.*
Isa. 28. 1. wo to pride, to the *d.* of Ephraim, 3.
Ezek. 23. †42. *d.* were brought from the wilderness
Joel 1. 5. awake, ye *d.* and weep, howl ye drinkers
Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as *d.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *d.* shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.

See on DRINK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was *d.* and he was uncovered
Deut. 19. †19. to add the *d.* to the thirsty
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been *d.*
14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be *d.*?
25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very *d.*
Job 12. 25. to stagger like a *d.* man, *Psal.* 107. 27.
Isa. 19. 14. as a *d.* man staggereth in his vomit
29. 9. they are *d.* but not with wine, 51. 21.
34. †7. and their land shall be *d.* with blood
49. 26. they shall be *d.* with their own blood
51. 17. thou hast *d.* the dregs of cup of trembling
Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a *d.* man
25. 27. be *d.* and spue, and fall, and rise no more
48. 26. make ye him *d.* for he magnified himself
49. 12. behold, they have assuredly *d.* and art thou
51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth *d.*
39. I will make them *d.* that they may sleep
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me *d.* with wormwood
4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be *d.* *Nah.* 3. 11.
Lam. 5. 4. we have *d.* water for money, wood is sold
Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be *d.*
Nah. 1. 10. and while they are *d.* as drunkards
Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and makest him *d.* also
Mat. 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants, and to eat and drink with the *d.* *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and *d.*
Acts 2. 15. for these are not *d.* as ye suppose
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 7. they that be *d.* are *d.* in the night
Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman *d.* with blood of saints

DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imaginat. to add *d.* to thirst
Eccl. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for *d.*
Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with *d.*
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with *d.* and sorrow
Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with *d.*
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and *d.*
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, *d.*

DRY.

By *the words annexed to* DRY, *the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet* Isaiah *speaking of the* Messiah *says,* He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, *Isa.* 53. 2. *Which prophesy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the* Jewish *nation, which about the time of his appearing in the world was poor, despised, and enslaved: Or, by the* dry ground *may be understood the royal family of* David, *which at that time was poor, decayed and contemptible. The same prophet says,* chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. *The Lord by his prophet does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded* from the congregation of the Lord, *Deut.* 23. 1. *and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the* Jews, *might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.*

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, *Luke* 23. 31. If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? *If such evils befal me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befal you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a* dry land, *Isa.* 41. 18. I will make the *dry land* springs of water. *I will make the* Jews *and* Gentiles, *who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made* a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, *Jer.* 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and *d.*
13. 30. it is *d.* scald, a leprosy on the head
Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was *d.* and mouldy, 12.
Judg. 6. 37. and it be *d.* on all the earth beside
39. Gideon said, let it now be *d.* only on the fleece
Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the *d.* stubble?
Psal. 105. 41. they ran in *d.* places like a river
Prov. 17. 1. better is a *d.* morsel and quietness
Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a *d.* place, even the heat
32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a *d.* place
44. 27. that saith to the deep be *d.* I will dry up
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a *d.* tree
Jer. 4. 11. a *d.* wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse
51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs *d.*
Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the *d.* tree flourish
20. 47. it shall devour every *d.* tree in thee
30. 12. I will make the rivers *d.* and sell the land
37. 2. the bones were very *d.* ‖ 4. O ye *d.* bones
Hos. 9. 14. give them, O Lord, give them *d.* breasts
13. 15. his spring shall become *d.* fountain dried up
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it *d.*
10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully *d.*
Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh *d.* like a wilderness

Mat.

Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' *d.* places, *Luke* 11. 24.
Luke 23. 31. if in green tree, what shall be done in *d.*?

DRY *ground.*

Gen. 8. 13. behold, the face of the *ground* was *d.*
Exod. 14. 16. Isr. shall go on *d. ground* in the sea, 22.
Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on *d. ground* in Jordan, Israel passed on *d. ground*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on *d. ground*
Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into *d. ground*
35. he turneth *d. ground* into water-springs
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the *d. ground*
53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a *d. ground*
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a *d.* and thirsty *ground*
See LAND.

DRY, *Verb.*

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they *d.* up
15. 30. the flame shall *d.* up his branches
Isa. 42. 15. I will *d.* up herbs, I will *d.* up the pools
44. 27. I will *d.* up thy rivers ‖ 50. 2. I *d.* up the sea
Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will *d.* up her sea
Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall *d.* up

DRIED.

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were *d.* up from earth, 13.
14. on the twenty seventh day was the earth *d.*
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by the fire
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes or *d.*
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
Josh. 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red-sea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as L. did Red-sea, which he *d.* up from before us
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain
2 *Kings* 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I *d.* all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
Psal. 22. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a potsherd
69. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. he rebuked the Red-sea, and it was *d.* up
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst
19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up
6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?
Jer. 23. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
50. 38. upon her rivers, and they shall be *d.* up
Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
19. 12. and the east-wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they say our bones are *d.* and hope is lost
Hos. 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
Joel 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
12. the vine is *d.* up ‖ 20. rivers of water are *d.* up
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up
Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
Rev. 14. † 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up

DRIEDST.

Psa. 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers

DRIETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
Prov. 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones
Nah. 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers

DRY-SHOD.

Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.-sh.*

DUE, DUE.

Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from the people
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. ‖ 96. 8.
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
Mat. 18. 34. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*

DUE *benevolence.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d. b.*

DUE *season.*

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d. s.* *Deut.* 11. 14.
Num. 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d. season*
Psal. 104. 27. give them their meat in *d. s.* 145. 15.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d. s.* how good is it
Eccl. 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d. season*
Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in *d. s.* *Luke* 12. 42.
Gal. 6. 9. in *d. season* we shall reap if we faint not

DUE *time.*

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d. time*
Rom. 5. 6. in *d. time* Christ died for the ungodly
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as one born out of *d. time*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d. time*
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in *d. time* manifested his word
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d. time*

DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute

DUKE.

Gen. 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 51.

DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
21. these are the *d.* of Horites, 29.
Exod. 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
Josh. 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon

DULCIMER.

Dan. 3. 5. flute, and all kinds of music, 10, 15.

DULL.

Mat. 13. 15. this peoples heart is waxed gross, and their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Isa.* 6. 9. *Acts* 28. 27.
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing

DUMB

Is taken, (1) *For one that cannot speak for want of natural ability*, Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the Lord? (2) *For one that cannot speak to, and teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge*, Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) *For one that will not speak, tho' he can, being submissive and silent under the dispensations of God's providence*, Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it. (4) *For such as cannot speak in their own cause, either thro' ignorance and infirmity, or because of the dread of their more potent adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits in judgment*, Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause of all such as are appointed to destruction. (5) *For one that is made speechless by a divine extasy*, Dan. 10. 15. When he had spoken such words, I became dumb.

A dumb or deaf spirit, *is a spirit that makes those persons deaf or dumb whom he possesses*, Mark 9. 17, 25.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?
Psal. 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all
Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
Ezek. 3. 26. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover
24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*
Dan. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
Hab. 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
19. wo to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise
Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed
33. devil was cast out, the *d.* spake, *Luke* 11. 14.
12. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*
31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.* speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.
Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit
25. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee, come out of him
Luke 1. 20. behold thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before the shearers
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as led
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice

DUNG.

By dung *is represented any thing that is nauseous or loathsome, as the carcases of the dead*, Jer. 8. 2. ‖ 9. 22. The wicked man, *says Job*, shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Job* 20. 7. *which men cast away with contempt and abhorrence.* To spread dung upon the face, *expresses the greatest contempt, indignity, and scorn.* Mal. 2. 3. I will spread dung upon your faces, even the dung of your solemn feasts. *I will pour disgrace and contempt upon you, and reject your persons and sacrifices with as much contempt, as if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it in your faces. The apostle* Paul *says*, Phil. 3. 8. I count all things but dung, that I may win Christ. *All things without* Christ *are as dung, utterly insufficient to procure our pardon and acceptance with God.*

DOVES DUNG; *see on* DOVE.

Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin and *d.* shalt thou burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. ‖ 8. 17. ‖ 16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves *d.*
9. 37. carcase of Jezebel shall be as *d.* in the field
18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.
Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
Psal. 83. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
Isa. 5. † 25. their carcases were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.
Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
16. 4. they shall be as *d.* ‖ 25. 33. they shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
15. lo, I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
Mal. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ

DUNG.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it

DUNG-*gate.*

Neh. 3. 13. Hanun repaired valley-gate to the *d.-gate*
14. but the *d.-g.* repaired Malchiah son of Rechab
12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.-gate*

DUNGHILL.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lifteth up beggar from *d.* *Psal.* 113. 7.
Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a *d.* for this
Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is troden down for the *d.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.*
3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* because
Luke 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*

DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*

DUNGY.

Deut. 29 † 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone

DUNG-*port.*

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.-port* and viewed

DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Exod. 12. 29. to the first born of the captive in *d.*
Isa. 24. † 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
38. 6. they cast him into *d.* was no water in *d.* 9.
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah
13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
Lam. 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*

DURABLE.

Prov. 8. 18. yea *d.* riches and righteous. are with me
Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing

DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while

DURST.

Esth. 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so
Job 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion
Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask any more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
John 21. 12. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou?
Acts 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them
7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold
Jude 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation

DUST.

The Hebrews, *when they mourned, put* dust *or* ashes *upon their heads*, Josh. 7. 6. *Joshua* and the elders of *Israel* put dust upon their heads. *In their afflictions they sat down in the dust, and threw themselves with their faces upon the ground*, Lam. 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be hope, *Isa.* 47. 1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of *Babylon*, sit on the ground. *In* Acts 22. 23. *some of the* Jews, *in the height of their rage*, threw dust into the air, *as it were to shew that they would reduce to powder the apostle* Paul, *whom they had taken in the temple.*

The

The duſt *denotes likewiſe the grave and death*, Gen. 3. 19. Duſt thou art, and to duſt thou ſhalt return, *Job* 7. 21. For now ſhall I ſleep in the duſt, *Pſal.* 22. 15. Thou haſt brought me into the duſt of death. *The* duſt *ſignifies likewiſe a multitude*, Gen. 13. 16. I will make thy ſeed as the duſt of the earth. *And* Balaam, *upon the ſight of the* Iſraelitiſh *camp, ſays*, Who can count the duſt of *Jacob?* Num. 23. 10. *This vaſt multitude of the* Iſraelites, *who are as numerous as the duſt. And in* Pſal. 78. 27. He rained fleſh alſo upon them as duſt: *a great multitude of quails, as if they were* duſt.

Duſt *ſignifies a moſt low and miſerable condition*, 1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiſeth up the poor out of the duſt, *Nah.* 3. 18. Thy nobles ſhall dwell in the duſt: *They ſhall be reduced to a mean condition. Our Saviour commands his diſciples* to ſhake the duſt off their feet againſt thoſe who would not hearken to them, nor receive them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. *to ſhew thereby, that they deſire to have no commerce with them; that they abhor every thing belonging to them; and that they give them up to their miſery and hardneſs. Duſt ſignifies earthly things*, Amos 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. *d.* ſhalt thou eat all the days of thy life
19. *d.* thou art, and unto the *d.* ſhalt thou return
13. 16. ſo that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
18. 27. to ſpeak to Lord who am but *d.* and aſhes
Exod. 8. 16. ſay to Aaron, ſmite the *d.* of the land
17. for Aaron ſmote the *d.* of the earth
9. 9. it ſhall become ſmall *d.* in all the land
Lev. 14. 41. ſhall pour out the *d.* they ſcrape off
17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
Num. 19. † 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?
Deut. 9. 21. I caſt the *d.* into the Brook, 2 *Kings* 23. 12.
28. 24. Lord ſhall make the rain of thy land *d.*
Joſh. 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei curſed David, and caſt *d.*
1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord conſumed the *d.*
20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria ſhall ſuffice for handfuls
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Joſiah made *d.* of the images
Job 2. 12. they ſprinkled *d.* upon their heads
7. 5. my fleſh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*
10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
28. † 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and braſs molten
6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold
34. 15. all fleſh periſh, man ſhall turn again to *d.*
38. 38. when the *d.* groweth into hardneſs
42. 6. I abhor myſelf, and repent in *d.* and aſhes
Pſal. 22. 15. thou haſt brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. ſhall *d.* praiſe thee, ſhall it declare thy truth?
72. 9. and his enemies ſhall lick the *d.*
78. 27. he rained fleſh alſo upon them as *d.*
102. 14. thy ſervants favour the *d.* thereof
103. 14. he remembreth that we are *d.*
Eccl. 12. 7. then ſhall the *d.* return to the earth
Iſa. 2. † 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
34. 7. their *d.* ſhall be made fat with fatneſs
9. the *d.* thereof ſhall be turned into brimſtone
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?
49. 23. they ſhall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
52. 2. ſhake thyſelf from the *d.* O Jeruſalem
65. 25. and *d.* ſhall be the ſerpents meat
Lam. 2. 10. have caſt *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Ezek. 24. 7. ſhe poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
26. 4. I will alſo ſcrape her *d.* from her
10. by his horſes their *d.* ſhall cover thee
Amos 2. 7. that pant after the *d.* of the earth
Mic. 7. 17. they ſhall lick the *d.* like a ſerpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they ſhall heap *d.* and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, ſhake off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do wipe off
Acts 13. 51. they ſhook off the *d.* of their feet
22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they caſt *d.* on their heads, and cried

As the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land and make thy ſeed *as the d.* of the earth, 28. 14. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9.
Deut. 9. 21. I ſtamped the calf ſmall *as the d.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I beat them as ſmall *as d. Pſal.* 18. 42.
Job 22. 24. then ſhalt thou lay up gold *as the d.*
27. 16. though he heap up ſilver *as the d.*
Iſa. 5. 24. and their bloſſom ſhall go up *as d.*
40. 15. the nations *as the* ſmall *d.* of the balance
41. 2. he gave them *as the d.* to his ſword
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood ſhall be poured out *as d.*
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus heaped up ſilver *as the d.*

In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whoſe foundation is *in the d.*
7. 21. now ſhall I ſleep *in the d.* thou ſhalt ſeek
16. 15. and I have defiled my horn *in the d.*
17. 16. when our reſt together is *in the d.*
20. 11. which ſhall lie down with him *in the d.*
21. 26. they ſhall lie down alike *in the d.*
39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them *in the d.*
40. 13. hide them *in the d.* together, and bind
Pſal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour *in the d.*
Iſa. 2. 10. hide thee *in the d.* for fear of the Lord
26. 19. awake and ſing, ye that dwell *in the d.*
47. 1. come down, and ſit *in the d.* O virgin
Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth *in the d.* if ſo be
Dan. 12. 2. many that ſleep *in the d.* ſhall awake
Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyſelf *in the d.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles ſhall dwell *in the d.*

Like the DUST.

2 *Kings* 13. 7. make them *like the d.* by threſhing
Iſa. 29. 5. the multitude of thy ſtrangers be *like d.*

Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man *of the d.* of the ground
Num. 5. 17. prieſt ſhall take *of the d.* in the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 24. I will ſend poiſon of ſerpents *of the d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raiſeth poor out *of the d. Pſal.* 113. 7.
1 *Kings* 16. 2. I exalted thee out *of the d.* and made
Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth *of the d.*
14. 19. waſheſt away things that grow out *of the d.*
Prov. 8. 26. nor higheſt part *of the d.* of the world
Eccl. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are *of the d.*
Iſa. 29. 4. thy ſpeech ſhall be low out *of the d.*

To the DUST.

Pſal. 22. 29. all that go down *to the d.* ſhall bow
44. 25. for our ſoul is bowed down *to the d.*
104. 29. they die and return *to* their *d.*
119. 25. my ſoul cleaveth *to the d.* quicken me
Eccl. 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn *to d.* again
Iſa. 25. 12. he ſhall bring the fortreſs *to the d.*
26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even *to the d.*

DUSTED.

2 *Sam.* 16. † 13. Shimei threw ſtones and *d.* with duſt

DUTY.

Exod. 21. 10. her *d.* of marriage ſhall he not diminiſh
Deut. 25. 5. ſhall perform the *d.* of a huſband's brother
7. will not perform the *d.* of my huſband's brother
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. as *d.* of every day required, *Ezra* 3. 4.
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
Rom. 15. 27. their *d.* is to miniſter in carnal things

DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a ſon that doth not thoſe *d.*

DWARF.

Lev. 21. 20. a *d.* ſhall not come nigh to offer offerings

DWELL.

To dwell *ſignifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a fixed reſidence in a place*, Num. 33. 53. Pſal. 78. 55. *Sometimes it is taken for ſojourning*, Heb. 11. 9. *where it is ſaid*, that *Abraham* dwelt in tabernacles; *that is ſojourned; for he had no fixed abode in the land of* Canaan. It is ſpoken [1] Of God, *who is ſaid* to dwell in the heavens, *Pſal.* 123. 1. *He hath a certain and glorious place where he reſideth, even the higheſt heavens, where he is clothed with infinite power and majeſty, and from whence he beholdeth and governeth this lower world and all that is in it. His gracious preſence with his people on earth is ſignified by* dwelling with them. *Pſal.* 9. 11. Sing praiſes to the Lord, who dwelleth in Zion: *where the ark was, which was the ſymbol of his ſpecial and gracious preſence. And in* Iſa. 57. 15. I dwell with him that is of a contrite and humble ſpirit.

[2] *Of* Chriſt, *ſignifying*, (1) *His manifeſtation in the fleſh*, John 1. 14. The WORD was made fleſh, and dwelt among us. (2) *His ſpiritual abode in every faithful ſoul*, Eph. 3. 17. That *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by faith. *Chriſt dwells in his people by his merit to juſtify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and purify them; by his power to keep them; by his wiſdom to lead and inſtruct them; and by his communion and compaſſion to ſhare with them in all their troubles.*

[3] *Of* the holy Ghoſt, *who dwells in the ſoul by his gracious operations, working faith, love, and other graces therein*, Rom. 8. 9. But ye are not in the fleſh, but in the Spirit, if ſo be that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] *Of* the word of God, *which may be ſaid to dwell in a perſon, when it is diligently ſtudied, firmly believed, and carefully practiſed*, Col. 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly in all wiſdom.

[5] *Of* Satan, *who dwells in wicked men, when he fills them with farther degrees of error, malice, blaſphemy, impenitence, and blindneſs; thereby making them highly wicked, and worſe and worſe daily*, Mat. 12. 45.

[6] *Of* the godly, *who are ſaid to dwell in God*, 1 John 3. 24. *They have moſt intimate union and communion with God in* Chriſt.

Gen. 9. 27. Japhet ſhall *d.* in the tents of Shem
16. 12. he ſhall *d.* in the preſence of his brethren
19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar
20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaſe th thee
24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongſt whom I *d.*
34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein
16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people
35. 1. ariſe, go up to Beth-el and *d.* there
Exod. 2. 21. Moſes was content to *d.* with the man
25. 8. that I may *d.* amongſt them, 29. 46.
29. 45. I will *d.* amongſt the children of Iſrael
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean ſhall *d.* alone
23. 42. ye ſhall *d.* in booths, 43. *Neh.* 8. 14.
Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midſt whereof I *d.*
23. 9. lo, the people ſhall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
32. 17. our little ones ſhall *d.* in fenced cities
35. 2. that they give to the Levites cities to *d.* in and ſuburbs round, 3. *Joſh.* 14. 4. | 21. 2.
34. I the Lord *d.* among the children of Iſrael
Deut. 12. 11. to cauſe his name *d.* there, *Ezra* 6. 12.
23. 16. the ſervant eſcaped ſhall *d.* with thee
33. 12. he ſhall *d.* between his ſhoulders
Joſh. 9. 7. peradventure ye *d.* among us, 22.
20. 6. he ſhall *d.* in that city, till he ſtand before
24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal ſhould not *d.* in Shechem
17. 10. Micah ſaid to the Levite, *d.* with me
1 *Sam.* 27. 5. that I may *d.* there, for why ſhould thy ſervant *d.* in the royal city with thee?
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children of Iſrael
8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkneſs, 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
2 *Kings* 4. 13. ſhe anſwered, I *d.* among own people
17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
Ezra 10. † 10. ye have cauſed to *d.* ſtrange wives, to increaſe the treſpaſs of Iſrael, *Neh.* 13. † 23.
Job 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackneſs of day
11. 14. let not wickedneſs *d.* in thy tabernacle
18. 15. ſhall *d.* in his tabernacle, becauſe none of his
30. 6. to *d.* in the clifts of the valleys, in caves
Pſal. 5. 4. neither ſhall evil *d.* with thee
15. 1. Lord, who ſhall *d.* in thy holy hill?
16. † 9. my fleſh ſhall *d.* in confidence
25. 13. his ſoul ſhall *d.* at eaſe, and his ſeed inherit
37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore
65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
8. they alſo that *d.* in the uttermoſt parts of earth
68. 16. this is the hill which God deſireth to *d.* in, yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever
18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
69. 35. will build Judah, that they may *d.* there
72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderneſs ſhall bow
78. 55. and made Iſrael to *d.* in their tents
84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedneſs
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me
107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*
113. † 5. like the Lord who exalteth himſelf to *d.*
120. 5. wo is me, that I *d.* in the tents of Kedar
132. 14. my reſt, here will *d.* for I have deſired it

Pſal. 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermoſt parts of the ſea
140. 13. the upright ſhall *d.* in thy preſence
143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkneſs
Prov. 1. 33. whoſo hearkeneth to me ſhall *d.* ſafely
8. 12. I wiſdom *d.* with prudence, and find out
21. †7. robbery of the wicked ſhall *d.* with them
19. it is better to *d.* in wilderneſs, than with
Iſa. 6. 5. I *d.* in the midſt of a people of unclean lips
11. 6. the wolf alſo ſhall *d.* with the lamb
13. 21. owls ſhall *d.* there, ſatyrs ſhall dance there
16. 4. let mine out-caſts *d.* with thee, Moab
23. 18. merchandiſe for them that *d.* before the Ld.
24. 6. they that *d.* therein are deſolate
26. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
19. awake and ſing, ye that *d.* in the duſt
30. 19. the people ſhall *d.* in Zion at Jeruſalem
32. 16. then judgment ſhall *d.* in the wilderneſs
18. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us ſhall *d.* with devouring fire? who ſhall *d.* with everlaſting burnings?
16. he ſhall *d.* on high, his place of defence
24. the people that *d.* therein ſhall be forgiven
34. 11. the owl and the raven ſhall *d.* in it
40. 22. he ſpreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
58. 12. ſhall be called the reſtorer of paths to *d.* in
65. 9. and my ſervants ſhall *d.* there
Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah ſhall not have a man to *d.*
31. 24. there ſhall *d.* in Judah huſbandmen
35. 7. but all your days ye ſhall *d.* in tents
40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to ſerve the Chaldeans
42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
44. 14. they have a deſire to return to *d.* there
49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
18. nor ſhall a ſon of man *d.* in it, 33. | 50. 40.
31. which *d.* alone || 51. 1. that *d.* in midſt of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou doſt *d.* among ſcorpions
16. 46. ſhe and her daughters *d.* at thy left-hand
43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midſt of Iſrael for ever, 9. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11.
Hoſ. 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
14. 7. they that *d.* under his ſhadow ſhall return
Joel 3. 20. but Judah ſhall *d.* for ever, and Jeruſalem
Amos 3. 12. Iſr. ſhall be taken out that *d.* in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou ſhalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
7. 14. the flock which *d.* ſolitarily in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Aſſyria, thy nobles ſhall *d.* in the duſt
Hag. 1. 4. is it time to *d.* in your cieled houſes?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women ſhall *d.* in Jeruſalem
9. 6. and a baſtard ſhall *d.* in Aſhdod
14. 11. ſhall be inhabited, and men ſhall *d.* in it
Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke* 11. 26.
Luke 21. 35. for as a ſnare ſhall it come on all them that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts* 17. 26.
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
28. 16. Paul was ſuffered to *d.* by himſelf
Rom. 8. 9. if ſo be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. and ſhe be pleaſed to *d.* with him
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. as God hath ſaid, I will *d.* in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Chriſt may *d.* in your hearts by faith
Col. 1. 19. the Father that in him ſhould all fulneſs *d.*
3. 16. let the word of Chriſt *d.* in you richly
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. likewiſe, ye huſbands, *d.* with them
1 *John* 4. 13. hereby know we that we *d.* in him
Rev. 7. 15. he that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *d.*
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them

DWELL with *earth.*

1 *Kings* 8. 27. will God *d.* on *earth*? 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
Dan. 4. 1. languages that *d.* in all the *earth*, 6. 25.
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the *earth*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on *earth*
11. 10. they that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall rejoice
13. 8. all that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall worſhip
14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the *earth*
14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the *earth*
17. 8. they that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall wonder

DWELL with *houſe.*

Deut. 28. 30. ſhalt build an *houſe*, and ſhalt not *d.* therein, plant vineyard and not gather, *Amos* 5. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. I *d.* in a *houſe* of cedar, 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
5. ſhalt build me an *houſe* to *d.* in, 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. build an *houſe* in Jeruſalem and *d.* there
1 *Kings* 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one *h.*
8. 13. I have ſurely built thee an *houſe* to *d.* in
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. my wife ſhall not *d.* in *houſe* of David
Job 4. 19. much leſs them that *d.* in *houſes* of clay
19. 15. they that *d.* in my *houſe* count me a ſtranger
Pſal. 23. 6. I will *d.* in the *houſe* of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may *d.* in the *houſe* of the Lord
84. 4. bleſſed are they that *d.* in thy *houſe*
101. 7. worketh deceit, ſhall not *d.* in my *houſe*
113. †9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an *houſe*
Prov. 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a *houſe*, 25. 24.
Jer. 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy *houſe* go to captivity
29. 5. build ye *houſes*, and *d.* in them, 28.
35. 9. not to build *houſes* for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard

DWELL with *Jeruſalem.*

1 *Chron.* 23. 25. that ye may *d.* in *Jeruſalem* for ever
Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in *Jeruſalem*
2. willingly offered themſelves to *d.* at *Jeruſalem*
Jer. 33. 16. Judah ſaved, and *Jeruſalem* ſhall *d.* ſafely
35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans, ſo we *d.* at *Jeruſalem*
Zech. 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midſt of *Jeruſalem*
8. and they ſhall *d.* in the midſt of *Jeruſalem*
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at *Jeruſalem*
4. 16. is manifeſt to all them that *d.* in *Jeruſalem*
13. 27. they that *d.* at *Jeruſal.* have condemned him

DWELL with *land.*

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whoſe *land* I *d.*
26. 2. *d.* in the *land* which I ſhall tell thee of
34. 21. let them *d.* in the *land*, and trade therein
45. 10. and thou ſhalt *d.* in the *land* of Goſhen
46. 34. that ye may *d.* in the *land* of Goſhen
47. 6. in the *land* of Goſhen let them *d.*
Exod. 8. 22. the *land* of Goſhen in which my people *d.*
23. 33. they ſhall not *d.* in thy *land*, leſt they
Lev. 25. 18. and ye ſhall *d.* in the *land* in ſafety
26. 5. ye ſhall eat, and *d.* in your *land* ſafely
Num. 13. 19. and what the *land* is that they *d.* in
35. 34. defile not the *land* wherein I *d.*
Deut. 12. 10. *d.* in the *land* which the Ld. giveth you
30. 20. that thou mayſt *d.* in the *land* Lord ſware
Joſh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d.* in that *land*, *Judg.* 1. 27.
24. 15. the gods in whoſe *land* ye *d.* *Judg.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. fear not, *d.* in *land*, *Jer.* 25. 5. | 40. 9.
Pſal. 37. 3. do good, ſo ſhalt thou *d.* in the *land*
68. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry *land*
85. 9. ſalvation near, that glory may *d.* in our *land*
Prov. 2. 21. for the upright ſhall *d.* in the *land*
Iſa. 9. 2. that *d.* in *land* of the ſhadow of death
Jer. 23. 8. they ſhall *d.* in their own *land*, 27. 11.
24. 8. that *d.* in the *land* of Egypt, 44. 1, 8, 13, 26.
35. 15. ye ſhall *d.* in the *land*, *Ezek.* 36. 28. | 37. 25.
42. 13. if ye ſay, we will not *d.* in this *land*
43. 4. obeyed not Ld. to *d.* in the *land* of Judah, 5.
50. 3. make the *land* deſolate, none ſhall *d.* therein
Ezek. 28. 15. then ſhall they *d.* in their *land*
38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midſt of the *land*
Hoſ. 9. 3. they ſhall not *d.* in the Lord's *land*
Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of *land* and all that *d.* 17.
Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the *land*

DWELL with *place.*

Exod. 15. 17. in the *place* thou haſt made to *d.* in
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this *place*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. they may *d.* in a *place* of their own
2 *Kings* 6. 1. behold the *place* where we *d.* is ſtrait
2. let us make us a *place* where we may *d.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. and they ſhall *d.* in their *place*
Iſa. 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy *place*
Jer. 7. 3. I will cauſe you to *d.* in this *place*, 7.

DWELL *ſafely.*

Prov. 1. 33. whoſo hearkeneth to me ſhall *d. ſafely*
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah ſhall be ſaved, and Iſrael ſhall *d. ſafely*, *Ezek.* 28. 26. | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8.
32. 37. and I will cauſe them to *d. ſafely*
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at reſt that *d. ſafely*

DWELL *in ſafety.*

Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and ye ſhall *d.* in the land *in ſafety*, 19. *Deut.* 12. 10.
Deut. 33. 13. beloved of the Lord ſhall *d. in ſafety*
28. Iſrael then ſhall *d. in ſafety* alone
Pſal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makeſt me to *d. in ſafety*

DWELL *therein.*

Lev. 27. 32. enemies which *d. therein* be aſtoniſhed
Num. 14. 30. the land I ſware to make you *d. therein*
Num. 33. 53. and ye ſhall *d. therein*, *Deut.* 11. 31.
Pſal. 24. 1. the world and they that *d. therein*
37. 29. the righteous ſhall *d. therein* for ever
69. 36. they that love his name ſhall *d. therein*
107. 34. for wickedn. of them that *d. th.* *Jer.* 12. 4.
Iſa. 24. 6. they that *d. therein* are deſolate
33. 24. people that *d. therein* are forgiven iniquity
34. 17. from generat. to generat. ſhall they *d. therein*
51. 6. they that *d. therein* ſhall die in like manner
Jer. 4. 29. city forſaken, and not a man *d. therein*
8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d. therein*
12. 4. for the wickedneſs of them that *d. therein*
47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d. therein*
48. 9. the cities deſolate without any to *d. therein*
50. 39. the wild beaſts and the owls ſhall *d. therein*
Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that *d. therein*
32. 15. when I ſhall ſmite them that *d. therein*
37. 25. they and their children ſhall *d. therein*
Mic. 7. 13. deſolate, becauſe of them that *d. therein*
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d. th.*
Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d. therein*

DWELL *together.*

Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d. together*, their ſubſtance was great, ſo that they could not *d. together*
36. 7. riches more than that they might *d. together*
Deut. 25. 5. if brethren *d. together*, and one die
Pſal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d. together* in unity

DWELLED.

Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in the cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadeſh and Shur
Ruth 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye *d.* ſafe

DWELLER.

Pſal. 69. †25. let there not be a *d.* in their tents

DWELLERS.

Iſa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, ſee ye, when he lifteth up
Acts 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jeruſalem
2. 9. the *d.* in Meſopotamia, we do hear them ſpeak

DWELLEST.

Deut. 12. 29. thou ſucceedeſt them, and *d.* in their land
2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Iſrael, which *d.* between the cherubims, *Pſal.* 80. 1. *Iſa.* 37. 16.
Pſal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
Iſa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* careleſly
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, *Obad.* 3.
51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
12. 2. thou *d.* in the midſt of a rebellious houſe
Mic. 1. † 11. paſs ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
Zech. 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
John 1. 38. they ſaid, Maſter, where *d.* thou?
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

Lev. 16. †16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
19. 34. but the ſtranger that *d.* with you ſhall be
25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
Deut. 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
Joſh. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Iſrael even to this day
22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.* between cherubims, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains
1 *Chron.* 23. †25. the Lord *d.* in Jeruſalem for ever
Job 15. 28. he *d.* in deſolate cities, and in houſes
38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
39. 28. ſhe *d.* and abideth on the rock
Pſal. 9. 11. ſing praiſes to the Lord, who *d.* in Zion
26. 8. Ld. I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
91. 1. he that *d.* in the ſecret place of the moſt High
113. 5. who is like Lord our God who *d.* on high?
135. 21. bleſſed be the Lord who *d.* at Jeruſalem
Prov. 3. 29. ſeeing he *d.* ſecurely by thee
Iſa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
Jer. 44. 2. are a deſolation, and no man *d.* therein
49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
Lam. 1. 3. Judah, ſhe *d.* among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger ſiſter *d.* at thy right-hand
17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king

Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
Hoſ. 4. 3. the land ſhall mourn, and every one that *d.* therein ſhall mourn, *Amos* 8. 8. | 9. 5.
Joel 3. 21. I will cleanſe their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion
Mat. 23. 21. ſweareth by it and him that *d.* therein
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me and I in him
14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doth the works
17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you and ſhall be in you
Acts 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but ſin that *d.* in me, 20.
18. I know that in my fleſh *d.* no good thing
8. 11. ſhall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
Col. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fulneſs of Godhead bodily
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. keep by the holy Ghoſt which *d.* in us
Jam. 4. 5. the ſpirit that *d.* in us luſteth to envy
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. a new earth, wherein *d.* righteouſneſs
1 *John* 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
15. confeſs that Jeſus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
2 *John* 2. for the truth's ſake which *d.* in us
Rev. 2. 13. was ſlain among you, where Satan *d.*

DWELLING, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 25. 39. thy *d.* ſhall be the fatneſs of the earth
2 *Kings* 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
Pſal. 49. 14. ſhall conſume in the grave from their *d.*
91. 10. nor ſhall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wiſe
24. 15. lay not wait againſt the *d.* of the righteous
Jer. 49. 33. Hazor ſhall be a *d.* for dragons and deſol.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whoſe *d.* is not with fleſh
4. 25. thy *d.* ſhall be with the beaſts, 32. | 5. 21.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs

DWELLING.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
30. † 20. and ſhe called his name *d.*
Lev. 25. 29. if a man ſell a *d.* houſe in a city
Num. 24. 21. and he ſaid, ſtrong is thy *d.* place
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when heareſt forgive, 39, 43, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 30, 39.
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
36. 15. the Lord had compaſſion on his *d.* place
Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
Pſal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
52. 5. God ſhall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
74. 7. by caſting down the *d.* place of thy name
76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
79. 7. for they have laid waſte his *d.* place
90. 1. Lord, thou haſt been our *d.* place in all gener.
Iſa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
18. 4. and I will conſider in my *d.* place
Jer. 6. † 2. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furniſh thyſelf
51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken
37. Babylon ſhall become a *d.* place for dragons
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waſte
37. 23. I will ſave them out of all their *d.* places
38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars nor gates
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
Hab. 1. 6. to poſſeſs the *d.* places that are not theirs
Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jeruſal. Jews devout men
19. 17. was known to the Grecks *d.* at Epheſus
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. are naked and have no certain *d.* place
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Iſaac and Jacob
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them

DWELLINGS.

Exod. 10. 23. all the children of Iſrael had light in *d.*
Lev. 3. 17. it ſhall be a perpetual ſtatute throughout all your *d.* 23. 14. *Num.* 35. 29.
7. 26. ye ſhall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
23. 3. ye ſhall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
Job 18. 19. ſhall not have any remaining in his *d.*
21. ſurely ſuch are the *d.* of the wicked
39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
Pſal. 55. 15. for wickedneſs is in their *d.*
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
Iſa. 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in ſure *d.*
Jer. 9. 19. becauſe our *d.* have caſt us out
Ezek. 25. 4. men of the eaſt make their *d.* in thee
Zeph. 2. 6. the ſea-coaſt ſhall be *d.* for ſhepherds
3. 7. ſo their *d.* ſhould not be cut off

DWELT.

Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 2 *Kings* 16. 6. 1 *Chron.* 4. 43. 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 29.
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
Pſal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou haſt *d.*
Iſa. 29. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. led us thro' a land where no man *d.*
39. 14. ſo Jeremiah *d.* among the people
Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
31. 6. under his ſhadow *d.* great nations, 17.
37. 25. the land wherein your fathers have *d.*
Dan. 4. 21. under which the beaſts of the field *d.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* careleſly
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
John 1. 14. the Word was made fleſh, and *d.* among us
39. they came and ſaw where he *d.* and abode
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as ſtrangers in Egypt
22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired houſe
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth

DWELT *at.*

Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d. at* Beer-ſheba
Num. 21. 34. Amoriteswhich *d. at* Heſhbon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d. at* Arumah
1 *Kings* 15. 18. Benhadad *d. at* Damaſcus, 2 *Chr.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib *d. at* Nineveh, *Iſa.* 37. 37.
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. families of the ſcribes which *d. at* Jabez
9. 34. theſe fathers of the Levites *d. at* Jeruſalem
Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d. at* Damaſcus
32. Peter came to the ſaints who *d. at* Lydda

DWELT *in.*

Num. 20. 15. and we have *d. in* Egypt a long time
21. 31. thus Iſrael *d. in* the land of the Amorites
Deut. 2. 12. *d. in* their ſtead, 21, 22, 23. 1 *Chron.* 5. 22.
33. 16. the good-will of him that *d. in* the buſh
Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d. in* tents
29. Jerubbaal went and *d. in* his own houſe
1 *Sam.* 19. 18. David and Samuel *d. in* Naioth
31. 7. Philiſtines came and *d. in* them, 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. whereas I have not *d. in* any houſe ſince I brought Iſrael out of Egypt, 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
9. 12. all that *d. in* the houſe of Ziba were ſervants
14. 28. Abſalom *d.* two full years *in* Jeruſalem
1 *Kings* 2. 38. Shimei *d. in* Jeruſalem many days
12. 2. Jeroboam was fled from Solomon, *d. in* Egypt
2 *Kings* 13. 5. Iſrael *d. in* their tents as aforetime
15. 5. Ahaziah *d. in* a ſeveral houſe, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
22. 14. Huldah the propheteſs, wife of Shallum, *d. in* Jeruſalem in the college, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe came, and *d. in* their rooms
5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d. in* their tents
8. 28. were chief men, theſe *d. in* Jeruſalem
11. 7. and David *d. in* the caſtle, 2 *Sam.* 5. 18.
Ezra 2. 70. the prieſts, the Levites and the Nethinims *d. in* their cities, *Neh.* 3. 26. | 11. 21.
Neh. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Iſrael *d. in* their cities
Job 22. 8. and the honourable men *d. in* it
Pſal. 94. 17. my ſoul had almoſt *d. in* ſilence
Iſa. 13. 20. ſhall never be inhabited, nor ſhall it be *d. in* from generation to generation, *Jer.* 50. 39.
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d. in* tents, and obeyed
41. 17. they *d. in* the habitation of Chimham
Ezek. 36. 17. when Iſrael *d. in* their own land
39. 26. when *d.* ſafely *in* their land none made afraid
Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d. in* the boughs
Mat. 2. 23. Joſeph *d. in* a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jeſus came and *d. in* Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. were ſinners above all that *d. in* Jeruſalem
Acts 7. 2. before Abraham *d. in* Charran, 4.
19. 10. all they who *d. in* Aſia heard word of Jeſus
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which *d.* firſt *in* thy grandmother Lois
Rev. 13. 6. and againſt them that *d. in* heaven

DWELT *therein.*

Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d. therein*
Deut. 2. 10. Emims *d. th.* | 20. giants *d. t.* in old time
1 *Kings* 11. 24. Rezon went to Damaſcus and *d. th.*
1 *Kings* 12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d. th.*
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre alſo *therein*
Pſal. 68. 10. thy congregation hath *d. therein*

DWELT *with.*

Ruth 2. 23. and Ruth *d. with* her mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. his father and mother *d. w.* k. of Moab
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. there they *d. with* king for his work
8. 32. theſe alſo *d. with* their brethren, 9. 38.
Pſal. 120. 6. my ſoul hath long *d. with* him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d. with* him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece againſt another
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his ſword
40. 5. *e.* man his dream | 45. 22. *e.* changes of raim.
Exod. 18. 7. and they aſked *e.* other of their welfare
30. 34. of *e.* ſhall there be a like weight
Num. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the houſe of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. thou alſo and Aaron *e.* of you his cenſer
Joſh. 22. 14. of *e.* chief houſe a prince, *e.* one was head
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one reſembled the children of a king
21. 22. becauſe we reſerved not to *e.* man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find reſt *e.* of you
1 *Kings* 4. 7. *e.* man his month in a year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings, *e.* ſat on his throne
2 *Kings* 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty ſhekels
Pſal. 85. 10. righteouſneſs and peace kiſſed *e.* other
Iſa. 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himſelf to worſhip
6. 2. ſtood the ſeraphims, *e.* one had ſix wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, ſhall be graſs with reeds andruſhes
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightneſs
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth not *e.* on ſabbath looſe his ox or aſs
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues ſat upon *e.* of them
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* eſteem other better than himſelf
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beaſts had *e.* of them ſix wings.

EAGLE

Is *a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in ſcripture. It is declared in* Lev. 11. 13. *to be unclean, as are all other birds of its ſpecies; as the ſea-eagle, and the eagle named* Offifrage, *becauſe it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may be alſo reckoned as different ſpecies of* eagles.

It is ſaid, that when an eagle *ſees its young ones ſo well grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their neſt, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it ſees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them ſo, that the fowlers cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In alluſion to this, it is ſaid,* Exod. 19. 4. *That God delivered his people out of* Egypt, *and* bore them upon eagles wings; *and in* Deut. 32. 11. *That the Lord took upon himſelf the care of his people; that he led them out of* Egypt, *and ſet them at liberty; as an* eagle *takes its young out of the neſt, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.*

It is of great courage, ſo as to ſet on harts and great beaſts: And has no leſs ſubtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with ſand and duſt, it ſitteth on their horns, and by its wings ſhaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an eaſy prey. It flieth very high, Prov. 30. 19. *yet in the twinkling of an eye ſeizeth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the ſea. It buildeth its neſt very high in the tops of rocks,* Job 39. 27. *It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.*

It hath a little eye, but a very quick ſight; diſcerns its prey afar off, and beholds the ſun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakneſs of ſight cannot behold the ſun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or ſickneſs, ſay ſome, but of hunger; for by age its bill grows ſo hooked that it cannot feed. It preys not on ſmall birds, but on geeſe, hares, harts, ſerpents, and dead carcaſes. It

he said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetites, *(without which it is thought the* eagle *cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb* maiden-hair. *Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow it. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the* eagle *and dragon there is constant enmity, the* eagle *seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the* eagle's *eggs it can find, and hearing the noise of the* eagle *in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings,* Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. *and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceeding hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some* eagles *prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and some on the land. The* eagle *moulters and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said,* Psal. 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; *that is, Thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the* eagle's *doth, even till old age.*

So Micah 1. 16. *it is said,* Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: *This signifies, that they to whom the Prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stript like an* eagle *when it moults its feathers. It is said that the* eagle *at that season casts almost all its feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.*

Our Saviour in Mat. 24. 28. *says,* Wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job *says of the* eagle, *chap.* 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. *Naturalists observe, that the common sort of* eagles *eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does; that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What* Job *says concerning the* eagle *is to be understood in a literal sense; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are* Jews, *who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also* Romans, *who bore the* eagle *in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.*

As the eagle *generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion; in this sense the days of men are compared to it,* Job 9. 26. My days are passed away as the *eagle,* that hasteth to the prey. *So are riches,* Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an *eagle* towards heaven. *As also the persecutors of the church,* Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. *The kings of* Babylon *and* Egypt *are also compared to an* eagle, *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 12.
Deut. 28. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* fleth
32. 11. as an *e.* stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over
Job 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey
39. 27. doth the *e.* mount up at thy command?
Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards heaven
30. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab
49. 16. tho' thou shouldst make thy nest high as *e.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.
17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7.
Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers
7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had *e.* wings
Hos. 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord
Obad. 4. tho' thou exalt thyself as *e.* bring thee down
Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.*
Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.*
Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.*
12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

EAGLES.

Exod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on *e.* wings
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions
Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*
Prov. 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it
Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.*
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.*
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.*
Mat. 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, *Luke* 17. 37.

EAR.

The ear *is the instrument or organ of hearing,* Eccl. 1. 8. *The Lord says to* Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, *Isa.* 6. 10. *that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The Scripture sometimes says, that the prophets do what they foretel only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says,* The Lord hath opened mine ears, and I was not rebellious, *Isa.* 50. 5. *He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And, speaking to the* Jews, Thou heardest not, yea, thou knewest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, *Isa.* 48. 8. *Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee.* Uncircumcised ears, *Jer.* 6. 10. *are ears deaf to the word of God:* Their ear is uncircumcised; *overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impenitency, which makes them incapable of entertaining any good counsel.* What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, *Mat.* 10. 27. *Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private.* He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, *Mat.* 11. 15. *He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it.* Ear *is figuratively, and, after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people,* Psal. 34. 15. | 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear *is an* Hebraism, *whereby is meant, to shew or reveal something to a person,* 1 Sam. 20. †2. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will *uncover mine ear; that is,* he will shew it me. *The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his* ear *pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise, that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His* ear *was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands,* Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist *speaking in the person of the* Messiah, *says to God,* Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. *The* Hebrew *reads,* Mine ears hast thou digged; *thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear and obey thy precepts: Or otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service: The Septuagint, whom the Apostle follows,* Heb. 10. 5. *read this passage,* A body hast thou prepared me: *Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified* by boring of the ear, *God the Father, by his Spirit, did furnish him with an human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient,* Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. *Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.*

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* *Deut.* 15. 17.
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his *e.*
20. †2. but that he will uncover mine *e.*
†12. if I send not to thee, and uncover thine *e.*
22. †8. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. †27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.*
2 *Kings* 19. 16. bow down thine *e.* *Psal.* 31. 2. | 86. 1.
1 *Chron.* 17. †25. hast revealed the *e.* of thy servant
Neh. 1. 6. let thine *e.* be attentive and eyes open, 11.
Job 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof
12. 11. doth not the *e.* try words? 34. 3.
13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it
29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it blessed me
21. to me men gave *e.* and waited, and kept silence
32. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons
36. 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.*
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
18. †44. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey
31. 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily
58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.*
77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me
94. 9. he that planted the *e.* shall he not hear?
116. 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me
Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine *e.* to my understanding
13. nor inclined my *e.* to them that instructed me
15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life
17. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a naughty tongue
18. 15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
20. 12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, Ld. made both
22. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
25. 12. so is a wise reprover on an obedient *e.*
28. 9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
Isa. 48. 8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
50. 4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
5. Ld. hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious
59. 1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
64. 4. men have not heard nor perceived by the *e.*
Jer. 6. 10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised
7. 24. they hearkened not nor inclined their *e.* 26.
| 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 25. 4. | 34. 14. | 44. 5.
9. 20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
35. 15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
Amos 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
Mat. 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
26. 51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.
Luke 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
22. 51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
John 18. 26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
12. 16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22. | 13. 9.

Incline EAR.

Psal. 17. 6. O God, *incline* thine *e.* to me and hear
my speech, 71. 2. | 88. 2. *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.
45. 10. O daughter, consider, and *incline* thine *e.*
49. 4. I will *incline* mine *e.* to a parable
Prov. 2. 2. so that thou *incline* thine *e.* to wisdom
4. 20. my son, *incline* thine *e.* to my sayings
Isa. 55. 3. *incline* your *e.* and come unto me

Give EAR.

Exod. 15. 26. if wilt *give e.* to his commandments
Deut. 1. 45. but the Lord would not hearken nor
give e. to your voice, 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neh.* 9. 30.
32. 1. *give e.* O heavens, and I will speak
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, *give e.* O ye princes
Job 34. 2. *give e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
Psal. 5. 1. *give e.* to my words, O Lord, 54. 2.
17. 1. *give e.* unto my prayer, 55. 1. | 86. 6.
39. 12. hear my prayer, *give e.* to my cry, 141. 1.
49. 1. *give e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
78. 1. *give e.* O my people || 80. 1. *give e.* shepherd
84. 8. hear my prayer, *give e.* O God of Jacob
143. 1. O Lord, *give e.* to my supplications
Isa. 1. 2. *give e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
10. *give e.* to the law of our God, ye people
8. 9. *give e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves

Isa. 28. 23. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
32. 9. ye careleſs daughters, give *e.* to my ſpeech
42. 23. who among you will give *e.* to this?
51. 4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation
Jer. 13. 15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath ſpoken
Hoſ. 5. 1. and give ye *e.* O houſe of the king
Joel 1. 2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

Right EAR.

Exod. 29. 20. upon the tip of the *right e.* of his ſons,
Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
Luke 22. 50. one cut off his *right e. John* 18. 10.

EAR.

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king will ſet them to *e.* the ground
Iſa. 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground ſhall eat

EARED.

Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley, neither *e.* nor ſown

EARING.

Gen. 45. 6. in which ſhall be neither *e.* nor harveſt
Exod. 34. 21. in *e.* time and harveſt thou ſhalt reſt

EARLY.

Gen. 19. 2. ye ſhall riſe *e.* and go on your way
Judg. 7. 3. whoſo is fearful, let him depart *e.*
19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
2 *Kings* 6. 15. ſervant of the man of God was riſen *e.*
Pſal. 46. 5. God ſhall help her, and that right *e.*
57. 8. awake up, I myſelf will awake *e.* 108. 2.
63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I ſeek thee
78. 34. they returned and inquired *e.* after God
90. 14. O ſatisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
101. 8. I will *e.* deſtroy all the wicked of the land
Prov. 1. 28. they ſhall ſeek me *e.* but not find me
8. 17. thoſe that ſeek me *e.* ſhall find me
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Iſa. 26. 9. with my ſpirit will I ſeek thee *e.*
Hoſ. 5. 15. in their affliction they will ſeek me *e.*
6. 4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13. 3.
Luke 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the ſepulchre
John 18. 28. they led Jeſus to the hall, and it was *e.*
20. 1. the firſt day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
Jam. 5. 7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain

See ARISE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE, MORNING.

EAR-RING.

Gen. 24. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*
30. when Laban ſaw *e.* and bracelets on his ſiſter
47. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
Job 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
Prov. 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, ſo is a wiſe reprover

EAR-RINGS.

Gen. 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
Exod. 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
35. 22. they brought *e.* for their offerings
Num. 31. 50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
Judg. 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
Iſa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
Ezek. 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Hoſ. 2. 13. and ſhe decked herſelf with her *e.*

EARS.

Gen. 23. † 10. Ephron anſwered in the *e.* of children
44. 18. let me ſpeak a word in my lord's *e.*
50. 4. ſpeak, I pray you, in the *e.* of Pharaoh
Exod. 10. 2. thou mayſt tell it in the *e.* of thy ſon
17. 4. and rehearſe it in the *e.* of Joſhua
Num. 11. † 1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 31. 30. Moſes ſpake in the *e.* of the congregat.
Joſh. 20. 4. declare his cauſe in the *e.* of the elders
Judg. 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that
heareth it ſhall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
8. 21. he rehearſed them in the *e.* of the Lord
25. † 24. let thine handmaid ſpeak in thine *e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor any god beſide thee according to
all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
22. 7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*
Job 15. 21. a dreadful ſound is in his *e.* in proſperity
28. 22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
33. 16. then he openeth the *e.* of men and ſealeth
Pſal. 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
Pſal. 115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.
Prov. 21. 13. whoſo ſtoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
23. 9. ſpeak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will deſpiſe
26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
Iſa. 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
32. 3. the *e.* of them that hear ſhall hearken
33. 15. that ſtoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf ſhall be unſtopped
42. 20. opening the *e.* but he heareth not
43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jeruſalem
5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
29. 29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
36. 15. ſit down now and read it in our *e.*
21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the kings and princes
Mat. 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
Mark 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and ſpit
35. and ſtraightway his *e.* were opened
8. 18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
Acts 7. 51. ye uncircumciſed in heart and *e.* reſiſt
11. 22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
17. 20. thou bringeſt ſtrange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they ſhould not hear
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of ſabaoth
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

EARS *to hear.*

Deut. 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e. to hear*
Ezek. 12. 2. they have *e. to hear*, and hear not
Mat. 11. 15. he that hath *e. to hear*, let him hear,
13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9, 23. | 7. 16. *Luke* 8. 8.
| 14. 35.

Mine EARS.

Num. 14. 28. as ye have ſpoken in *mine e.* I will do
Judg. 17. 2. the ſilver thou ſpeakeſt of in *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. this bleating of ſheep in *mine e.?*
2 *Kings* 19. 28. tumult come into *mine e. Iſa.* 37. 29.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. and *mine e.* attent to the prayer
Job 33. † 8. ſurely thou haſt ſpoken in *mine e.*
Pſal. 40. 6. *mine e.* haſt thou opened, burnt-offering
92. 11. *mine e.* ſhall hear my deſire of the wicked
Iſa. 5. 9. in *mine e.* ſaid the Lord of hoſts
22. 14. it was revealed in *mine e.* by the Lord
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry in *mine e.* with loud voice
9. 1. he cried alſo in *mine e.* with a loud voice
Luke 1. 44. thy ſalutation ſounded in *mine e.*

EARS *of the people.*

Exod. 11. 2. ſpeak now in the *e. of the people*
Deut. 32. 44. Moſes ſpake in the *e. of the people*
Judg. 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e. of the people*
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e. of the people*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. talk not in the *e. of people, Iſa.* 36. 11.
Neh. 8. 3. *e. of the people* were attentive to the law
13. † 1. on that day they read in the *e. of the people,*
Jer. 28. 7. | 36. 6, 10, 13, 14.

Their EARS.

Gen. 20. 8. Abimelech told theſe things in *their e.*
35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in *their e.*
Exod. 32. 3. people brake off the ear-rings in *their e.*
Deut. 31. 28. I may ſpeak theſe words in *their e.*
2 *Kings* 23. 2. read in *their e.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 30. *Jer.* 36. 15.
Job 36. 15. he openeth *their e.* in oppreſſion
Iſa. 6. 10. make heart fat, *their e.* heavy, leſt they
hear with *their e. Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mic. 7. 16. the nations ſhall ſee, *their e.* ſhall be deaf
Zech. 7. 11. but they ſtopped *their e. Acts* 7. 57.
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. they ſhall turn away *their e.* from truth

Thine EARS.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 24. let thy handmaid ſpeak in *thine e.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 40. let *thine e.* be attent to the prayer
Pſal. 10. 17. thou wilt cauſe *thine e.* to hear
130. 2. let *thine e.* be attentive to the voice
Prov. 23. 12. apply *thine e.* to the words of knowledge
Iſa. 30. 21. *thine e.* ſhall hear a word behind thee
49. 20. the children ſhall ſay again in *thine e.*
Jer. 28. 7. hear this word that I ſpeak in *thine e.*
Ezek. 3. 10. and hear with *thine e.* 40. 4. | 44. 5.
16. 12. I put ear-rings in *thine e.* and a crown
23. 25. they ſhall take away thy noſe and *thine e.*
24. 26. to cauſe thee to hear with *thine e.*

Your EARS.

Deut. 5. 1. hear the ſtatutes which I ſpeak in *your e.*
Job 13. 17. hear my declaration with *your e.*
Pſal. 78. 1. incline *your e.* to the words of my mouth
Jer. 26. 11. as ye have heard with *your e.*
15. Lord ſent me to ſpeak theſe words in *your e.*
Mat. 13. 16. but bleſſed are *your e.* for they hear
Luke 4. 21. this ſcripture is fulfilled in *your e.*
9. 44. let theſe ſayings ſink down in *your e.*

EARS.

Gen. 41. 5. behold, ſeven *e.* of corn came up, 22.
Lev. 2. 14. ſhalt offer for a meat-offering green *e.*
23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
Deut. 23. 25. mayſt pluck the *e.* with thine hand
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God full *e.* of corn
Job 24. 24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
Iſa. 17. 5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeth *e.*
Mat. 12. 1. his diſciples were an hungred, and began
to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

See SEVEN.

EARNEST.

The Apoſtle Paul *ſpeaks of* the earneſt of the Spirit,
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. the firſt-fruits of the Spirit, *Rom.*
8. 23. *and of being* ſealed by the Spirit, *Eph.*
1. 13. *Theſe phraſes ſignify the aſſurance which the Spirit of adoption gives believers of their inheritance in heaven. For as the* firſt-fruits *were pledges to the* Jews *of the enſuing crop; and as he that receives* earneſt, *is ſure to have the full ſum paid him, or the full bargain made good, when the perſon that gives it is honeſt and faithful: So the graces wrought in the ſoul by the Spirit of God, ſuch as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of that abundance and fulneſs of joy and felicity, which believers ſhall partake of in heaven. Yet theſe graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here, are but* firſt-fruits *in regard of their* order; *they precede the full harveſt: And in regard of their* quantity, *they are but an handful in compariſon of the whole.* Seal *and* earneſt, *tho' they both imply aſſurance, yet they differ thus*; ſealing *eſpecially refers to the underſtanding*; earneſt *to the affections. Tho' the* ſeal *aſſures us, yet it is not part of the inheritance*; *but the* earneſt *ſo aſſures us, that it gives a part of the inheritance: It works that joy in the heart, which is a foretaſte of heaven, and which the ſaints are filled with there.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.
Eph. 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance

EARNEST.

Prov. 27. † 6. but the kiſſes of an enemy are *e.*
Acts 12. † 5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
Rom. 8. 19. the *e.* expectation of the creature waiteth
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* deſire
8. 16. which put the ſame *e.* care into Titus
Phil. 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things

EARNESTLY.

Num. 22. 37. did I not *e.* ſend to thee to call thee?
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David *e.* aſked leave of me, 28.
Neh. 3. 20. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
13. † 6. and after certain days I *e.* requeſted
Job 7. 2. as a ſervant *e.* deſireth the ſhadow
Jer. 11. 7. for I *e.* proteſted to your fathers
31. 20. I do *e.* remember him ſtill
Mic. 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
Luke 22. 44. being in an agony, he prayed more *e.*
56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Acts 3. 12. ye men of Iſrael, why look ye ſo *e.* on us?
23. 1. Paul *e.* beholding council, ſaid I have lived
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the beſt gifts
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we grone *e.* deſiring to be clothed
Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
Jude 3. that ye ſhould *e.* contend for the faith

EARNETH.

Hag. 1. 6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put it in a bag

EARTH

Is taken, (1) *For that groſs and terreſtrial element which ſuſtains and nouriſhes us,* Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land earth. *In this ſenſe it is taken in thoſe paſſages, where the* earth *is ſaid to yield fruit, to be barren, watered,* &c. (2) *For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning,* Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; *that is, the matter of all ſenſible beings.* (3) *By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth, and all that it contains, men, animals, plants,*

plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Pſal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's and the fulneſs thereof. (4) *The earth is often taken for thoſe who inhabit it,* Gen. 6. 13. | 11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. *Pſal.* 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) *Sometimes* the whole earth, *or* all the kingdoms of the earth, *ſignifies no more than the whole empire of* Chaldea *and* Aſſyria, *Ezra* 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth *is taken for* Canaan, *or the land of the* Jews, *Rom.* 9. 28. A ſhort work will the Lord make upon the earth. *He will bring a ſudden deſtruction upon that land and people. And in* Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. *the word which is tranſlated* land, *is in the* Greek *earth.*

A man of the earth, *Gen.* 9. †20. Noah was a man of the earth, *a huſbandman, and one who tilled the ground. In* Pſal. 10. 18. The man of the earth, *ſignifies a mortal earthly-minded man, who was made of the duſt, and muſt return to the duſt.* Earth, *in the moral ſenſe of it, is ſet in oppoſition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and ſpiritual,* John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and ſpeaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. *Col.* 3. 1, 2. If ye then be riſen with Chriſt, ſeek thoſe things which are above, and ſet not your affection on things on the earth. *The terreſtrial man is ſet in oppoſition to the heavenly,* 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The firſt man is of the earth, earthy, the ſecond man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, *the firſt public perſon, and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But* Chriſt, *the ſecond public perſon, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly deſcent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly houſe is ſet in oppoſition to the heavenly,* 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly houſe of this tabernacle were diſſolved, we have a building of God, an houſe not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. *If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a ſtate of glory provided by God for the ſeparate ſoul to paſs unto.*

Gen. 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void
10. and God called the dry land *e.*
11. and God ſaid, let the *e.* bring forth graſs, 24.
12. and the *e.* brought forth graſs, and herb
28. be fruitful, replenish *e.* and ſubue it, 9. 1.
6. 11. the *e.* alſo was corrupt before God
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.*
8. 14. in the ſecond month was the *e.* dried
22. while *e.* remaineth, ſeed-time ſhall not ceaſe
9. 13. for a token of covenant between me and *e.*
10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
18. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* ſhall be bleſſed in him, 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14.
27. 28. God give thee of the fatneſs of the *e.*
41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfuls
Exod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midſt of the *e.*
9. 29. that thou mayſt know that the *e.* is the Lord's, *Deut.* 10. 14. *Pſal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 5. that one cannot be able to ſee the *e.*
15. 12. ſtretcheſt thy hand, *e.* ſwallowed them up
20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou ſhalt make unto me
Num. 16. 30. if the *e.* open her mouth and ſwallow
32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and ſwallowed them up and their houſes, 26. 10. *Pſal.* 106. 17.
34. they ſaid, leſt the *e.* ſwallow us up alſo
Deut. 28. 1. Lord will ſet thee above all nations of *e.*
23. the *e.* that is under thee ſhall be iron
32. 1. and hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth
13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.*
22. a fire ſhall conſume the *e.* with her increaſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's
4. 5. Iſrael ſhouted, ſo that the *e.* rang again
14. 15. they alſo trembled, and the *e.* quaked
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32.
22. 8. then the *e.* ſhook and trembled, *Pſal.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. ſo that the *e.* rent with the ſound
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy ſervant two mules burden of *e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, *Pſal.* 96. 11.
33. at the preſence of the Lord, becauſe God cometh to judge the *e.* *Pſal.* 96. 13. | 98. 9.
Ezra 5. 11. the ſervants of the God of heaven and *e.*
Neh. 9. 6. thou haſt made the *e.* *Iſa.* 45. 12.
Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the graſs of the *e.*
9. 6. which ſhaketh the *e.* out of her place
24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked
11. 9. the meaſure thereof is longer than the *e.*
12. 15. he ſendeth waters, and they overturn the *e.*
15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given
16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let my cry
18. 4. ſhall the *e.* be forſaken for thee?
20. 27. and the *e.* ſhall riſe up againſt him
22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.*
24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themſelves
26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks
8. children of baſe men, they were viler than the *e.*
34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.*?
37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the ſouth-wind
38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.*?
18. haſt thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*?
Pſal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermoſt parts of the *e.*
10. be inſtructed, ye judges of the *e.*
10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppreſs
12. 6. pure words, as ſilver tried in a furnace of *e.*
25. 13. and his ſeed ſhall inherit the *e.*
33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodneſs of the Lord
14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.*
37. 9. that wait on Lord ſhall inherit the *e.* 11, 22.
46. 2. we will not fear, tho' the *e.* be removed
6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted
47. 9. for the ſhields of the *e.* belong unto God
48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion
60. 2. thou haſt made the *e.* to tremble
63. 9. ſhall go into the lower parts of the *e.*
65. 8. that dwell in the uttermoſt parts of the *e.*
9. thou viſiteſt the *e.* and watereſt it
67. 6. then ſhall *e.* yield her increaſe, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
68. 8. the *e.* ſhook, the heavens alſo dropped
32. ſing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*
71. 20. ſhalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.*
72. 6. ſhall come down as ſhowers that water the *e.*
73. 9. and their tongue walketh thro' the *e.*
75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are diſſolved, I bear up its pillars, *Iſa.* 24. 19.
8. the wicked of the *e.* ſhall wring them out
76. 8. the *e.* feared || 77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4.
9. when God aroſe to ſave the meek of the *e.*
78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath eſtabliſhed for ever
82. 8. ariſe, O God, judge the *e.* thou ſhalt inherit
90. 2. or ever thou had formed the *e.*
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved
102. 25. of old haſt thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Iſa.* 48. 13.
104. 13. the *e.* is ſatisfied with the fruit of thy works
24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the preſence of the Lord
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men
119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy
90. thou haſt eſtabliſhed the *e.* and it abideth
147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.*
148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and heaven
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the *e.* *Iſa.* 24. 1.
8. 23. I was ſet up from everlaſting, or ever *e.* was
26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields
23. 3. *e.* for depth and heart of kings is unſearchable
30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water
21. for three things the *e.* is diſquieted and for four
Eccl. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever
5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all
Iſa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* ſhall be excellent
11. 4. that ſmiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth
9. *e.* ſhall be full of the knowledge of the Lord
13. 13. the *e.* ſhall remove out of her place
14. 6. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble?
24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9.
5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof
19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is diſſolved
20. *e.* ſhall reel || 26. 19. *e.* ſhall caſt out the dead
26. 21. the *e.* alſo ſhall diſcloſe her blood
34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein
Iſa. 40. 22. it is he that ſitteth on the circle of the *e.*
28. the creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not
44. 24. that ſpread abroad the *e.* by myſelf
45. 8. let the *e.* open || 12. I have made the *e.*
22. look to me and be ye ſaved all ends of the *e.*
49. 13. ſing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.*
51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* ſhall wax old
66. 1. thus ſaith the Lord, the *e.* is my footſtool
8. ſhall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day?
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form
28. for this ſhall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black
6. 19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people
10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* ſhall tremble
22. 29. O *e. e. e.* hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childleſs, *Mic.* 1. 2.
46. 8. Egypt ſaith, I will go up and cover the *e.*
49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noiſe, 50. 46.
51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.*
9. 9. they ſay, the Lord hath forſaken the *e.*
43. 2. and the *e.* ſhined with his glory
Hoſ. 2. 22. the *e.* ſhall hear the corn and the wine
Joel 2. 10. the *e.* ſhall quake before them
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day
Jonah 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me
Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye ſtrong foundations of the *e.*
7. 17. they ſhall move out like worms of the *e.*
Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his preſence
Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the Lord
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praiſe
9. thou didſt cleave the *e.* with rivers
Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is ſtayed from her fruit
Zech. 1. 10. ſent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7.
4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*
Mal. 4. 6. leſt I ſmite the *e.* with a curſe
Mat. 5. 5. bleſſed meek, for they ſhall inherit the *e.*
35. ſwear not by the *e.* it is God's footſtool
13. 5. where they had not much *e.* *Mark* 4. 5.
Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herſelf
John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and ſpeaketh of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the firſt man is of the *e.* earthy
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but alſo veſſels of wood and of *e.*
Heb. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain
12. 26. whoſe voice then ſhook the *e.* but now
Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*
18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein ſhall be burnt up
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor ſea, nor the trees
11. 4. olive-trees ſtanding before the God of the *e.*
6. have power to ſmite the *e.* with all plagues
12. 16. the *e.* opened and ſwallowed up the flood
13. 12. cauſeth the *e.* to worſhip the firſt beaſt
18. 1. and the *e.* was lightned with his glory
19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.*
20. 11. from whoſe face the *e.* fled away

See Beasts, Dust, Ends, Face, Kings, Heaven, People, Whole.

All the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *all the e.*
7. 3. to keep ſeed alive on the face of *all the e.*
11. 9. there confound the language of *all the e.*
18. 25. ſhall not the judge of *all the e.* do right?
19. 31. to come in to us after the manner of *all the e.*
Exod. 9. 14. there is none like me in *all the e.*
16. my name declared thro' *all the e.* *Rom.* 9. 17.
19. 5. a peculiar treaſure; for *all the e.* is mine
34. 10. ſuch as have not been done in *all the e.*
Num. 14. 21. *all the e.* ſhall be filled with glory
Joſh. 3. 11. the Lord of *all the e.* 13. *Zech.* 6. 5.
23. 14. I am going the way of *all the e.* 1 *Kings* 2. 2.
Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on *all the e.* beſide
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that *all the e.* may know there is a God
1 *Kings* 10. 24. *all the e.* ſought to Solomon to hear
2 *Kings* 5. 15. no God in *all the e.* but in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 16. 14. his judgments are in *all e.* *Pſal.* 105. 7.
23. ſing to the Lord *all the e.* *Pſal.* 96. 1.
30. fear before him *all the e.* *Pſal.* 33. 8. | 96. 9.
Pſal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in *all the e.* 9.
45. 16. whom thou mayeſt make princes in *all the e.*
47. 2. L. is a great king over *all the e.* 7. *Zech.* 14. 9.
57. 5. let thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. | 108. 5.
66. †1. make a joyful noiſe *all e.* 98. 4. | 100. †1.
4. *all the e.* ſhall worſhip thee and ſing to thee

Pſal.

Pſal. 83. 18. that thou art moſt high over *all e.* 97. 9.
Iſa. 10. 14. ſo have I gathered *all the e.* none moved
12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in *all e.*
25. 8. take the rebuke of his people from *all the e.*
Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curſe to *all the e.*
33. 9. it ſhall be an honour before *all the e.*
51. 7. a golden cup, that made *all the e.* drunken
25. O mountain, which deſtroyeſt *all the e.*
49. ſo at Babylon ſhall fall the ſlain of *all the e.*
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom ſhall bear rule over *all the e.*
Hab. 2. 20. let *all the e.* keep ſilence before him
Zeph. 3. 8. *all the e.* ſhall be devoured with fire
Zech. 1. 11. *all the e.* ſitteth ſtill, and is at reſt
Luke 23. 44. there was a darkneſs over *all the e.*
Rom. 10. 18. their ſound went into *all the e.*
Rev. 5. 6. ſeven Spirits of God ſent forth into *all e.*

From the EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a miſt *from the e.*
4. 11. and now art thou curſed *from the e.*
6. †13. behold, I will deſtroy them *from the e.*
7. 23. and they were deſtroyed *from the e.*
8. 11. Noah knew that waters were abated *from the e.*
Exod. 9. 15. and thou ſhalt be cut off *from the e.*
Joſh. 7. 9. *Pſal.* 109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. *Nah.* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 28. 23. ſo Saul aroſe *from the e.* and ſat on bed
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not take you away *from the e.?*
12. 17. the elders went to raiſe him *from the e.*
20. then David aroſe *from the e.* and waſhed himſ.
Job 18. 17. his remembrance ſhall periſh *from the e.*
Pſal. 21. 10. thou ſhalt deſtroy their fruit *from the e.*
34. 16. cut off remembrance of them *from the e.*
148. 7. praiſe Lord *from the e.* ye dragons and deeps
Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour the poor *from the e.*
Jer. 10. 11. even they ſhall periſh *from the e.*
Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lift up *from e.* 21.
Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up *from the e.*
Amos 3. 5. ſhall one take up a ſnare *from the e.?*
John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up *from the e.*
Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken *from the e.*
9. 8. Saul aroſe *from the e.* and he ſaw no man
22. 22. ſaid, away with ſuch a fellow *from the e.*
Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace *from the e.*
14. 3. but 144000 which were redeemed *from the e.*

In the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply *in the e.*
4. 12. a vagabond ſhalt thou be *in the e.* 14.
6. 5. the wickedneſs of man was great *in the e.*
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one *in the e.*
19. 31. not a man *in the e.* to come in unto us
45. 7. ſent me to preſerve you a poſterity *in the e.*
Exod. 20. 4. or that is *in the e.* beneath, or water
Joſh. 7. 21. and behold, they are hid *in the e.*
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is *in the e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the great men that are *in the e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. what nation *in e.* like Iſrael? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
14. 20. to know all things that are *in the e.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. for all that is *in the e.* is thine
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. there is no God like thee *in the e.*
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro *in the e.* 2. 2.
8. that there is none like him *in the e.* 2. 3.
14. 8. tho' the root thereof wax old *in the e.*
24. 18. their portion is curſed *in the e.*
39. 14. oſtrich, which leaveth her eggs *in the e.*
Pſal. 16. 3. but to the ſaints that are *in the e.*
46. 8. what deſolations he hath made *in the e.*
10. be ſtill, I will be exalted *in the e.*
58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth *in the e.*
72. 16. there ſhall be a handful of corn *in the e.*
119. 19. I am a ſtranger *in the e.* hide not thy comm.
140. 11. let not an evil ſpeaker be eſtabliſhed *in e.*
Prov. 11. 31. the righteous be recompenſed *in the e.*
Iſa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are *in the e.*
18. we have not wrought deliverance *in the e.*
40. 24. their ſtock ſhall not take root *in the e.*
42. 4. till he have ſet judgment *in the e.*
62. 7. till he make Jeruſalem a praiſe *in the e.*
65. 16. ſhall bleſs in God of truth, who bleſſeth himſelf *in the e.* and he that ſweareth *in the e.*
Jer. 17. 13. that forſake thee, be written *in the e.*
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing *in the e.*
Hoſ. 2. 23. and I will ſow her unto me *in the e.*
Joel 2. 30. and I will ſhew wonders *in the e.*
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteouſneſs *in the e.*
Mat. 25. 18. he went and digged *in the e.* and hid
25. I was afraid, and hid thy talent *in the e.*
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of muſtard ſeed, when it is ſown *in the e.* is leſs than all ſeeds *in the e.*
1 *John* 5. 8. there are three that bear witneſs *in the e.*

On, or *upon the* EARTH.

Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man *on the e.*
12. God looked *upon the e.* behold it was corrupt
7. 4. I will cauſe it to rain *upon the e.* forty days
12. the rain was *upon the e.* forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply *upon the e.*
19. 23. the ſun was riſen *upon the e.* when Lot entered
28. 12. and behold a ladder ſet *upon the e.*
Exod. 10. 6. ſince the day they were *upon the e.*
Lev. 11. 29. things that creep *upon the e.* 42, 44.
Deut. 4. 10. all days they live *upon the e.* 12. 1, 19.
36. *upon the e.* he ſhewed thee his great fire
12. 16. ye ſhall pour it *upon the e.* as water, 24.
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David lay all night *upon the e.*
14. 7. not leave name nor remainder *upon the e.*
1 *Kings* 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell *on the e.?* heaven cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord ſends rain *upon the e.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our days *on e.* as a ſhadow, *Job* 8. 9.
Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man *on e.?*
19. 25. he ſhall ſtand at the latter day *upon the e.*
20. 4. knoweſt not ſince man was placed *on the e.*
37. 6. for he ſaith to the ſnow, be thou *on the e.*
41. 33. *on e.* there is not his like, leviathan made
Pſal. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life *on the e.*
41. 2. and he ſhall be bleſſed *upon the e.*
67. 2. that thy way may be known *upon the e.*
73. 25. there is none *upon e.* I deſire beſides thee
112. 2. his ſeed ſhall be mighty *upon the e.*
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little *upon the e.*
Eccl. 7. 20. for there is not a juſt man *upon e.*
10. 7. and princes walking as ſervants *upon the e.*
11. 2. knoweſt not what evil ſhall be done *upon e.*
3. the clouds empty themſelves *upon the e.*
Cant. 2. 12. the flowers appear *on the e.* time of finging
Iſa. 28. 22. a conſumption determined *upon the e.*
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look *upon the e.*
Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth *upon the e.*
Lam. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured *upon the e.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a man *on the e.* can ſhew the matter
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a ſnare *upon the e.?*
9. 9. yet ſhall not the leaſt grain fall *upon the e.*
Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for yourſelves treaſures *upon e.*
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power *on e.* to forgive ſins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
10. 34. think not I am come to ſend peace *on e.*
16. 19. whatſoever thou ſhalt bind *on e.* 18. 18.
18. 19. I ſay that if two of you ſhall agre *on e.*
23. 9. and call no man your father *upon the e.*
35. all the righteous blood ſhed *upon the e.*
Mark 9. 3. ſo as no fuller *on e.* can white them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the higheſt, *on e.* peace
6. 49. like a man that built an houſe *upon the e.*
12. 49. I am come to ſend fire *on the e.*
51. ſuppoſe ye that I am come to give peace *on e.?*
18. 8. the Son cometh, ſhall he find faith *one e.?*
21. 26. for the things which are coming *on the e.*
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee *on the e.*
Rom. 9. 28. a ſhort work will the Lord make *on the e.*
Col. 3. 2. ſet your affection, not on things *on the e.*
5. mortify your members which are *upon the e.*
Heb. 8. 4. if he were *on e.* he ſhould not be a prieſt
11. 13. and confeſſed they were ſtrangers *on the e.*
12. 25. who refuſed him that ſpake *on e.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleaſure *on the e.*
17. it rained not *on the e.* for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell *upon the e.*
5. 10. made us kings and prieſts, we ſhall reign *on e.*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell *on the e.*
7. 1. that the wind ſhould not blow *on the e.*
8. 7. hail and fire, and they were caſt *upon the e.*
10. 8. in hand of angel which ſtandeth *upon the e.*
11. 10. that dwell *on the e.* 13. 8, 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thruſt in his ſickle *on the e.*
16. 2. the firſt poured out his vial *upon the e.*
18. 24. the blood of all that were ſlain *upon the e.*

Out of the EARTH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 13. I ſaw gods aſcending *out of the e.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender graſs ſpringing *out of the e.*
Job 8. 19. and *out of the e.* ſhall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken *out of the e.* and braſs molten
5. as for *the e. out of* it cometh bread
Pſal. 85. 11. truth ſhall ſpring *out of the e.*
104. 14. that he may bring food *out of the e.*
35. let the ſinners be conſumed *out of the e.*
Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which ſhall ariſe *out of the e.*
Hoſ. 2. 18. I will break the battle *out of the e.*
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is periſhed *out of the e.*
Rev. 13. 11. another beaſt coming up *out of the e.*

To or *unto the* EARTH.

Gen. 24. 52. he worſhipped bowing himſelf *to the e.*
37. 10. to bow down ourſelves to thee, *to the e.*
42. 6. they bowed themſelves *to the e.* 43. 26.
48. 12. he bowed himſelf with his face *to the e.*
Joſh. 5. 14. Joſhua fell on his face *to the e.* 7. 6.
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face *to the e.*
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face *to the e.*
24. 8. David ſtooped with his face *to the e.*
25. 41. ſhe bowed herſelf *to the e.* 1 *Kings* 1. 31.
26. 8. let me ſmite him, I pray thee, *to the e.*
20. therefore let not my blood fall *to the e.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. when he came to David he fell *to the e.*
14. 11. not one hair ſhall fall *to the e.* 1 *Kings* 1. 52.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. fall *to the e.* nothing of the word of L.
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen *to the e.*
Job 12. 8. or ſpeak *to the e.* it ſhall teach thee
Pſal. 17. 11. ſet their eyes bowing down *to the e.*
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth *unto the e.*
50. 4. he ſhall call *to the e.* that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth he returneth *to his e.*
Eccl. 3. 21. the ſpirit of beaſt that goeth *to the e.*
12. 7. then ſhall the duſt return *to the e.*
Iſa. 8. 22. and they ſhall look *unto the e.*
63. 6. I will bring down their ſtrength *to the e.*
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention *to the* whole *e.*
Hoſ. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain *to the e.*
Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces *to the e.*
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell *to the e.* and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great ſheet, and let down *to the e.*
26. 14. and when we were all fallen *to the e.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the ſtars of heaven fell *to the e.*
12. 4. drew the ſtars, and did not caſt them *to the e.*
13. when the dragon ſaw he was caſt *unto the e.*

EARTHEN.

Lev. 6. 28. the *e.* veſſel wherein it was ſodden
11. 33. the *e.* veſſel whereinto any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *e.* veſſel, 50.
Num. 5. 17. prieſt ſhall take holy water in an *e.* veſſel
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought beds, baſons, and *e.* veſſels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's *e.* bottle
32. 14. put theſe evidences in an *e.* veſſel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they eſteemed as *e.* pitchers!
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this treaſure in *e.* veſſels

EARTHLY.

John 3. 12. if I have told you *e.* things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is *e.* ſpeaks of earth
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our *e.* houſe of tabern. were diſſolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things
Jam. 3. 15. this wiſdom is *e.* ſenſual, deviliſh

EARTHY.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the firſt man is of the earth, *e.*
48. as is the *e.* ſuch are they alſo that are *e.*
49. and as we have borne the image of the *e.*

EARTHQUAKE.

The ſcripture ſpeaks of ſeveral natural earthquakes, *One of the moſt remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-ſeventh year of* Uzziah *king of* Judah. *There is mention of this* earthquake *in* Amos 1. 1. *and in* Zech. 14. 5. Joſephus *ſays, that this* earthquake *was ſo violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the weſt of* Jeruſalem, *and moved one part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.*

Another very memorable earthquake, *was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,* Mat. 27. 51. *Many have been of opinion, that this motion was perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that it was ſenſible only in* Judea, *or even in the temple, the gates whereof were ſhaken, and the vail rent aſunder. It muſt have been attended with very terrible circumſtances, ſince the Centurion and they who were with him were ſo affected with it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the in-*

juſtice

justice of our Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake *is a great shaking or trembling of the earth or of some parts of it,* Amos 1. 1. *Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth,* Heb. 12. 26. *The delivering of the* Israelites *out of* Egypt *is called a moving or shaking of the earth,* Psal. 68. 8. *And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great* earthquake, *Rev.* 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 *Kings* 19. 11. after the wind an *e.* Lord was not in *e.* 12. after the *e.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *e.*
Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the *e.*
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *e.*
Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the *e.* 28. 2. behold, there was a great *e.* the angel of the Lord came, *Acts* 16. 26. *Rev.* 6. 12. | 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an *e.* 11. 19. 16. 18. a great *e.* so mighty an *e.* and so great

EARTHQUAKES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences and *e.* in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

EASE.

Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no *e.*
Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with *e.*
Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at *e.* 16. 12. I was at *e.* ‖21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *e.*
Psal. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at *e.* his seed inherit 123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at *e.*
Prov. 1. † 32. the *e.* of the simple shall slay them
Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at *e.* 11. tremble, ye women that are at *e.* be troubled
Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at *e.* 48. 11. Moab hath been at *e.* from his youth 49. † 31. get you up to the nation that is at *e.*
Ezek. 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *e.*
Amos 6. 1. wo to them that are at *e.* in Zion
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the heathen at *e.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine *e.* eat, drink, and be merry

EASE.

Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt *e.* thyself abroad
2 *Chron.* 10. 4. *e.* thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
Job 7. 13. my couch shall *e.* my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will *e.* me of mine adversaries 38. † 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *e.* me

EASED.

Job 16. 6. and tho' I forbear, what am I *e.*?
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. that other men be *e.* and ye burdened

EASEMENT.

Judg. 3. †24. he doth his *e.* in his summer-chamber

EASIER.

Exod. 18. 22. so shall it be *e.* for thyself, shall bear
Mat. 9. 5. whether is *e.* to say, thy sins be forgiven thee, or to say, arise, *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23. 19. 24. it is *e.* for a camel to go thro' the eye of a needle, than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is *e.* for heaven and earth to pass than

EASILY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity is not *e.* provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so *e.* beset us

EAST.

The Hebrews *express the* east, *west, north, and south, by words which signify,* before, behind, left, *and* right, *according to the situation of a man with his face turned towards the* east. *By the* east *they describe frequently not only* Arabia Deserta, *and the lands of* Moab *and* Ammon, *which lay to the east of* Palestine; *but* Assyria *likewise,* Mesopotamia, Babylonia, *and* Chaldea, *which lie rather to the north than to the east of* Judea. *It is said in* Gen. 11. 1, 2. *that the sons of* Noah *having but one language,* departed from the east and came into the land of *Shinar. Hereupon some difficulties have been raised; for the land of* Shinar *is not to the west of* Armenia, *where the ark rested; and* Armenia *does not lie to the east of* Babylonia, *where the land of* Shinar *was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves from these perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.*

Some by the Hebrew *word* Kedem, *or* East, *have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by* Kedemah, *the youngest son of* Ishmael. *Others, that* Kedem *was used for,* at the beginning; *and that* Moses *intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that* Moses *spake according to the custom of the* Assyrians, *who called all the provinces of their empire, which were situated beyond the* Tigris, Kedem, *or* east; *and those on this side the same river, the* West, *or* Arab. *Others instead of,* they departed or journeyed from the east, *translate,* they departed to go towards the east.

Calmet *says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the* Tigris *and* Euphrates, *even* Mesopotamia, Armenia, *and* Persia, Kedem *or the* east. Moses, *who had been bred up in* Egypt, *and lived long in* Arabia, *in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that* Babylonia, Chaldea, Susiana, Persia, *and a part of* Mesopotamia, *as well as the rivers of* Euphrates *and* Tigris, *for the greatest part of their course are to the* east *of* Palestine, Egypt, *and* Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, *and* Upper-Mesopotamia, *entered* Palestine *and* Egypt *from the east side, which was sufficient for the* Hebrews *to say, that these people lay to the* east, *with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the* Hebrews *by the name of* East. *In* Num. 23. 7. Balaam *says, that* Balak *king of* Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; *that is, from* Pethor *upon the* Euphrates. Isaiah *says,* ch. 41. 2. that *Abraham* came from the east into the land of *Canaan: And it is known that he came from* Mesopotamia *and* Chaldea. *The same prophet says, that* Cyrus *should come from the east against* Babylon, *Isa.* 46. 11. *He places* Syria *to the east of* Judea. St. Matthew *says, that the wise men, who came to worship* Christ, *set out from the east,* Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East *is often used for the provinces which lie to the north of* Judea *and* Egypt, *from whence however people generally enter* Palestine *by the way only of* Damascus, *which is to the north-east of this country.*

The East *is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.*

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the *e.* of the garden of Eden 12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the *e.* 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed *e.* 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and *e.* 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the *e.*
Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the *e.* 23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the *e.*
Judg. 6. 3. the children of the *e.* came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 4. 30.
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three looking toward the *e.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters toward the *e.* west, north 12. 15. they put to flight them toward the *e.*
Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the *e.*
Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from *e.* nor west 103. 12. as far as the *e.* is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the *e.* and west
Isa. 2. 6. because they be replenished from the *e.* 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the *e. Jer.* 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the *e.* 43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the *e. Zech.* 8. 7. 46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the *e.* the man
Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces toward the *e.* 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the *e.* 10. 40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the *e.* 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1, 12. 43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the *e.* 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the *e.* country 48. 10. toward the *e.* ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the *e.* 250
Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the *e.*
Dan. 11. 14. tidings out of the *e.* shall trouble him
Joel 2. 20. I will drive him toward the *e.* sea
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to *e.*
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the *e.*
Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the *e.* 2. for we have seen his star in the *e.* 9. 8. 11. many come from *e.* and west, *Luke* 13. 29. 24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the *e.*
Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the *e.* 16. 12. the way of kings of the *e.* might be prepared 21. 13. on the *e.* three gates, on the north three

EAST-*border.*

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your *e.-border*
Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the *e.-border* of Jericho 15. 5. the *e.-border* was the salt sea to end of Jordan
Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the *e.-border* 48. 21. of the oblation toward the *e.-border*

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after *e.* to bring him forth

EAST-*gate.*

Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the *e.-gate*
Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the *e.-gate*
Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of *e.-gate* 11. 1. the spirit brought me unto the *e.-gate*

EAST-*side.*

Exod. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the *e.-side*
Num. 2. 3. and on the *e.-side* shall Judah pitch
Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the *e.-side* of Bethel 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the *e.-side*
Judg. 11. 18. came by *e.-side* of the land of Moab
Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the *e.-side* of the city 42. 16. he measured the *e.-side* with the reed 48. 2. from the *e.-side* unto the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the *e.-side* of the city

EAST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes *e.* and look, *Deut.* 3. 27.
2 *Kings* 13. 17. open the window *e.* and he opened it
1 *Chron.* 26. 17. *e.* were six Levites, northward four
Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth *e.*

EAST-*wind.*

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the *e.-wind*, 23, 27.
Exod. 10. 13. the Lord brought an *e.-wind*, 14. 21.
Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the *e.-wind* 27. 21. *e.-wind* carrieth him away, he departeth 38. 24. which scattereth the *e.-wind* upon the earth
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an *e.-wind* 78. 26. he caused an *e.-wind* to blow in heaven
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of *e.-wind*
Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an *e.-wind*
Ezek. 17. 10. wither when the *e.-wind* toucheth it 19. 12. and the *e.-wind* drieth up her fruit 27. 26. the *e.-wind* hath broken thee in the seas
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the *e.-wind* 13. 15. tho' he be fruitful, an *e.-wind* shall come
Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement *e.-wind*
Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the *e.-wind*

EASY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is *e.* to him that understands
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is *e.* my burden is light
1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except ye utter words *e.* to be understood
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is *e.* to be intreated

EAT.

To eat *signifies,* (1) *To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach,* Gen. 27. 4. (2) *To enjoy,* Isa. 1. 19. (3) *To waste or consume,* Eccl. 5. 11. (4) *To oppress and undo,* Psal. 14. 4. (5) *To believe,* John 6. 56. (6) *To have fellowship with,* 1 Cor. 5. 11. (7) *To feed on God's word,* Isa. 55. 1. (8) *To feast,* Isa. 22. 13. (9) *To do the will of God with delight,* John 4. 32. *It is said in* Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. *Read attentively, meditate throughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in* Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. *our Saviour* says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. *Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again;* He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh

drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a conſtant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a conſtant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in* John 4. 32. *he ſays,* I have meat to eat which ye know not of. *I have ſomething to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring theſe* Samaritans *to believe in, and own me for the true* Meſſiah.

The Pſalmiſt *ſays,* Pſal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine houſe hath eaten me up: *That fervent paſſion which I have for thy houſe, and ſervice, and glory, and people, hath exhauſted my natural moiſture and vital ſpirits. The Apoſtle charges the* Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, *not to entertain any unneceſſary familiarity with them,* 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hoſea *ſpeaking of the prieſts, ſays,* They eat up the ſin of my people, *Hoſ.* 4. 8. *They feaſt upon, and pamper themſelves with thoſe ſacrifices which my people offer for their ſins, and are greedy after them, and do neither deſire nor endeavour to reclaim the people, leſt thereby their gain ſhould be diminiſhed. The ancient* Hebrews *did not eat indifferently with all ſorts of perſons; they ſhould have polluted and diſhonoured themſelves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profeſſion that was odious and in diſrepute. In the patriarch* Joſeph's *time they neither ate with the* Egyptians, *nor the* Egyptians *with them,* Gen. 43. 32. *In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the* Samaritans: For the *Jews* have no dealings with the *Samaritans,* John 4. 9. *And the* Jews *were very much ſcandalized to ſee that* Chriſt *made no ſcruple of eating with publicans and ſinners:* Why eateth your Maſter with publicans and ſinners? *Mat.* 9. 11. *As there were ſeveral ſorts of meats, the uſe whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with thoſe who partook of them, for fear of contracting ſome pollution by touching them, or leſt by accident any part of them ſhould fall upon them. Before they ſit down to table, they are very careful to waſh their hands; they ſpeak of this practice as a ceremony that is eſſential and ſtrictly obliging.*

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayeſt freely *e.*
3. 5. in the day ye *e.* your eyes ſhall be opened
6. Eve took and did *e.* || 12. and I did *e.* 13.
14. and duſt ſhalt thou *e.* all the days of thy life
17. in ſorrow ſhalt thou *e.* of it all days of thy life
18. 8. he ſtood by the angels, and they did *e.* 19. 3.
27. 4. ſavoury meat, bring it to me, that I may *e.*
31. 46. and they did *e.* there upon the heap
40. 17. the birds did *e.* them out of the baſket
43. † 16. theſe men ſhall *e.* with me at noon
32. for the Egyptians did *e.* by themſelves
Exod. 10. 5. the locuſts ſhall *e.* every tree that groweth
12. the locuſts may *e.* every herb of the land
12. 8. roaſt with fire, with bitter herbs they ſhall *e.* it
16. no work done, ſave that which every man *e.*
43. no ſtranger ſhall *e.* thereof, 48. *Lev.* 22. 13.
44. when circumciſed, then ſhall he *e.* thereof
16. 25. *e.* that to day, for to day is a ſabbath to Lord
35. the children of Iſrael did *e.* manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, *Joſh* 6. 31, 49, 58.
23. 11. that the poor of thy people may *e.*
29. 32. Aaron and ſons ſhall *e.* *Lev.* 6. 16. | 8. 31.
34. 15. one call thee, and thou *e.* of his ſacrifice
Lev. 6. 18. males ſhall *e.* it, 29. | 7. 6. *Num.* 18. 10.
26. the prieſt that offereth it for ſin ſhall *e.* it
7. 19. all that be clean ſhall *e.* thereof, *Num.* 18. 11.
24. any other uſe, but ye ſhall in no wiſe *e.* of it
10. 12. *e.* it without leaven beſide the altar
11. 21. yet theſe we may *e.* 22. *Deut.* 14. 20.
24. 9. Aaron and his ſons ſhall *e.* it in holy place
25. 20. if ye ſay, what ſhall we *e.* the ſeventh year?
26. 16. ſhall ſow in vain, your enemies ſhall *e.* it
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fiſh we did *e.* freely
13. weep, ſaying, give us fleſh, that we may *e.*
23. 24. he ſhall not lie down till he *e.* of the prey
25. 2. the people did *e.* of their ſacrifices, and bowed
Deut. 2. 6. ye ſhall buy meat of them that ye may *e.*
12. 15. *e.* in thy gates, 21. | 15. 22. | 26. 12.
15. the unclean and clean may *e.* 22. | 15. 22.
18. thou muſt *e.* before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 20.
20. ſhalt ſay, I will *e.* fleſh, thou mayſt *e.* fleſh
14. 21. give it to the ſtranger that he may *e.*
20. 6. leſt he die, and another man *e.* of it
23. 24. then thou mayſt *e.* grapes thy fill
28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms ſhall *e.* them
53. ſhalt *e.* fruit of thine own body, *Lam.* 2. 20.
32. 38. which did *e.* the fat of their ſacrifices
Joſh. 5. 11. they did *e.* of the old corn of the land
24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye *e.*
Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did *e.* both of them
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. Hannah did *e.* and was no more ſad
9. 13. and afterwards they *e.* that be bidden
14. 34. and *e.* and ſin not againſt the Lord
20. 34. Jonathan did *e.* no meat the ſecond day
28. 22. and *e.* that thou mayſt have ſtrength
2 *Sam.* 9. 11. he ſhall *e.* at my table, 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam ſhall the dogs *e.* 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
17. 12. for me and my ſon, that we may *e.* it and die
19. 5. the angel ſaid, ariſe and *e.* *Acts* 10. 13. | 11. 7.
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they ſhall *e.* and leave thereof
44. they did *e.* and left thereof, according to word
6. 28. this woman ſaid, give thy ſon that we may *e.* him to day, and we will *e.* my ſon to morrow
29. ſo we boiled my ſon, and did *e.* him
18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own vine, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. yet did they *e.* the paſſover
Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Iſrael did *e.*
Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may *e.* and live
9. 25. ſo they did *e.* and were filled, *Pſal.* 78. 29.
Job 3. 24. for my ſighing cometh before I *e.*
31. 8. then let me ſow, and let another *e.*
Pſal. 22. 26. the meek ſhall *e.* and be ſatisfied
29. all they that be fat on earth ſhall *e.*
50. 13. will I *e.* the fleſh of bulls, or drink blood?
78. 25. man did *e.* angels food, he ſent them meat
128. 2. thou ſhalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
Prov. 1. 31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Iſa.* 3. 10.
13. 2. but the ſoul of tranſgreſſors ſhall *e.* violence
18. 21. and they that love it ſhall *e.* the fruit
24. 13. my ſon, *e.* thou honey, becauſe it is good
27. 18. whoſo keepeth fig-tree ſhall *e.* fruit thereof
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles ſhall *e.* it
Eccl. 2. 25. for who can *e.* or haſten more than I?
5. 11. goods increaſe, they are increaſed that *e.* them
12. ſleep is ſweet, whether he *e.* little or much
10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
17. bleſſed, when thy princes *e.* in due ſeaſon
Cant. 4. † 1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleaſant fruits
Iſa. 4. 1. we will *e.* our own bread and wear apparel
7. 15. butter and honey ſhall he *e.* that he may know
22. butter and honey ſhall every one *e.* that is left
9. 20. *e.* on the left hand, *e.* the fleſh of his arm
11. 7. the lion ſhall *e.* ſtraw like an ox, 65. 25.
30. 24. oxen and aſſes ſhall *e.* clean provender
37. 30. ſow ye and reap, plant vineyards and *e.* the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer.* 29. 5, 28.
51. 8. and the worm ſhall *e.* them like wool
55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yea, come, buy wine
2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
62. 9. they that have gathered it ſhall *e.* it
65. 4. a people which *e.* ſwines fleſh and broth
13. my ſervants ſhall *e.* but ye ſhall be hungry
22. they ſhall not plant and another *e.*
Jer. 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
19. 9. ſhall *e.* every one the fleſh of his friend in ſiege
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
3. 1. ſon of man, *e.* that thou findeſt, *e.* this roll
4. 10. *e.* by weight || 5. 10. fathers ſhall *e.* ſons
16. 13. thou didſt *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
22. 9. and in thee they *e.* upon the mountains
34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Dan. 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* graſs as oxen
Hoſ. 4. 10. for they ſhall *e.* and not have enough, they ſhall not increaſe, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.
9. 3. they ſhall *e.* unclean things in Aſſyria
4. all that *e.* thereof ſhall be polluted
Amos 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3. 3. who alſo *e.* the fleſh of my people
Zech. 11. 9. let the reſt *e.* every one fleſh of another
16. but he ſhall *e.* the fleſh of the fat and tear
Mat. 12. 4. how David did *e.* the ſhew-bread
14. 20. they did all *e.* and were filled, took up fragments, 15. 37. *Mark* 6. 42. | 8. 8. *Luke* 9. 17.
15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.
38. they that did *e.* were 4000, beſide women
26. 21. and as they did *e.* he ſaid, *Mark* 14. 18, 22.
26. Jeſus took bread, brake it, and ſaid, take, *e.* this is my body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark 2. 16. when they ſaw him *e.* with publicans
6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5000 men
11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever
14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayſt *e.* the paſſover? 14. *Luke* 22. 8, 11. *John* 18. 28.
Luke 6. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands
7. 36. one deſired him that he would *e.* with him
10. 8. *e.* ſuch things as are ſet before you
15. 23. kill fatted calf, and let us *e.* and be merry
24. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them
John 4. 31. diſciples prayed him, ſaying, Maſter, *e.*
6. 26. becauſe ye did *e.* of the loaves and were filled
50. that a man may *e.* thereof, and not die
53. except ye *e.* the fleſh of the Son of man
Acts 2. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladneſs
11. 3. thou wenteſt in and didſt *e.* with them
23. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have ſlain Paul
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things
23. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. for ſome *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not
13. I will *e.* no fleſh while the world ſtandeth
10. 3. and did all *e.* the ſame ſpiritual meat
18. who *e.* of the ſacrifices, partakers of the altar
25. whatever is ſold in the ſhambles, that *e.*
27. *e.* aſking no queſtion for conſcience ſake
11. 34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. if any work not, neither ſhould he *e.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker
Jam. 5. 3. and ſhall *e.* your fleſh as it were fire
Rev. 17. 16. ſhall *e.* her fleſh, and burn her with fire
19. 18. that ye may *e.* the fleſh of kings and captains

See Blood, Bread, Fat.

EAT with *drink.*

Gen. 24. 54. and they did *e.* and *drink*, 26. 30. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27. | 19. 4.
Exod. 32. 6. ſat down to *e.* and *drink*, 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.
34. 28. nor *e.* bread, nor *drink* water, *Deut.* 9. 9, 18.
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. Egyptian did *e.* bread and *drink* water
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſhall I go to my houſe to *e.* and *drink*?
12. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and *drink* of his cup
19. 35. can thy ſervant taſte what I *e.* or *drink*?
1 *Kings* 1. 25. they *e.* and *drink* before Adonijah
13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor *drink* water, 9, 17, 22.
16. neither will I *e.* bread nor *drink* water
18. 41. Elijah ſaid, get thee up, *e.* and *drink*
2 *Kings* 6. 22. ſet bread, that they may *e.* and *drink*
7. 8. they went into one tent, and did *e.* and *drink*
18. 27. *e.* their own dung, and *drink* piſs, *Iſa.* 36. 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. and did *e.* and *drink* before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to *drink*
Ezra 10. 6. Ezra did *e.* no bread nor *drink* water
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat, and *drink* the ſweet
Eſth. 4. 16. faſt for me, nor *e.* nor *drink* three days
Job 1. 4. called ſiſters to *e.* and *drink* with them
Prov. 23. 7. ſo is he; *e.* and *drink*, ſaith he to thee
Eccl. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he ſhould *e.* and *drink*, 3. 13. | 5. 18. | 8. 15.
Cant. 5. 1. *e.* O friends, yea *drink* abundantly
Iſa. 21. 5. *e. drink* ye princes, anoint the ſhield
22. 13. behold joy and gladneſs, let us *e.* and *drink*, for to-morrow we ſhall die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and *drink*?
Ezek. 25. 4. they ſhall *e.* thy fruit and *drink* thy milk
39. 17. that ye may *e.* fleſh and *drink* blood
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulſe to *e.* and water to *drink*
Zech. 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did *drink*
Mat. 6. 25. when ye ſhall *e.* or *drink*, 31. *Luke* 12. 29.
24. 49. to *e.* and *drink* with drunken, *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and *drink* with publicans?
33. John's diſciples faſt, but thy diſciples *e.* and *d.*
12. 19. take thine eaſe, *e. drink*, and be merry

Luke 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and *drink*
17. 27. they did *e.* they *drank*, they married, 28.
22. 30. that ye may *e.* and *drink* at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor *drink*
23. 12. *e.* nor *drink* till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor *drink* wine
1 *Cor.* 9. 4. have we not power to *e.* and to *drink*?
10. 31. whether therefore ye *e.* or *drink*, or whatever
11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and *drink* in?
26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and *drink* this cup
27. whosoever shall *e.* and *drink* unworthily
28. and so let him *e.* and *drink* of that cup

He did EAT.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and *he did e.*
25. 28. loved Esau, because *he did e.* of his venison
27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and *he did e.*
39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread *he did e.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. gave the Egyptian bread, and *he did e.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 13. *he did e.* continually at his table
12. 20. they set bread before him, and *he did e.*
Mark 1. 6. John *did e.* locusts and wild honey
Luke 4. 2. and in those days *he did e.* nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before *he did e.* with the Gentiles

EAT *not.*

Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil thou shalt *not e.* of it, 3. 1, 3.
3. 11. whereof I commanded thee *not* to *e.*? 17.
9. 4. the blood thereof shall you *not e. Lev.* 19. 26.
Deut. 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.
24. 33. I will *not e.* till I have told my errand
32. 38. the children of Israel *e. not* of the sinew
43. 32. the Egyptians might *not e.* with the Hebrews
Exod. 12. 9. *e. not* of it raw, nor sodden at all
45. a foreigner shall *not e.* thereof, 29. 33.
Lev. 11. 4. these shall ye *not e. Deut.* 14. 3, 7.
22. 4. a leper *not e.* of the holy things, 6, 10, 12.
8. that torn he shall *not e.* to defile himself
Num. 11. 19. ye shall *not e.* one day, or two days
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall *not e.* of any thing that dieth of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.
28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt *not e.* thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and *e. not* any unclean thing, 7, 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. therefore she wept, and did *not e.*
9. 13. for the people will *not e.* till he come
28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will *not e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. and they could *not e.* thereof
7. 2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but *not e.* thereof, 19.
Ezra 2. 63. *not e.* of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
Psal. 141. 4. and let me *not e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. *e. not* bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not lips, and *e. not* bread of men
Mark 7. 3. jews except they wash, they *e. not*, 4.
Luke 22. 16. I will *not e.* thereof, until fulfilled
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with such a one no *not* to *e.*
8. 8. neither if we *e. not*, are we the worse
10. 28. *e. not*, for his sake that shewed it

Shall ye EAT.

Exod. 12. 11. thus *shall ye e.* it, with loins girded
15. seven days *shall ye e.* unleavened bread, 20.
22. 31. nor *shall ye e.* any flesh torn of beasts
Lev. 10. 14. wave-breast *shall ye e.* in a clean place
11. 3. cheweth the cud that *shall ye e. Deut.* 14. 4, 6.
9. these *shall ye e.* of all that are in the waters
19. 25. in the fifth year *shall ye e.* of the fruit
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters *shall ye e.*
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales *shall ye e.*

Ye shall EAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and *ye shall e.* the fat of the land
Exod. 12. 11. *ye shall e.* it in haste, Lord's passover
18. first month at even *ye shall e.* unleavened bread
16. 12. saying, at even *ye shall e.* flesh, and in morn.
Lev. 7. 23. *ye shall e.* no manner of fat, 24.
26. *ye shall e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14
10. 13. and *ye shall e.* it in the holy place
23. 14. *ye shall e.* neither bread nor parched corn
25. 12. *ye shall e.* the increase thereof out of the field
19. *ye shall e.* your fill, and dwell in safety
22. *ye shall e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
26. 26. and *ye shall e.* and not be satisfied
29. and *ye shall e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.
Num. 11. 18. the Lord will give flesh, and *ye shall e.*
18. 31. and *ye shall e.* in every place and households
Deut. 12. 7. there *ye shall e.* before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds *ye shall e.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for *ye shall e.* with me to day
2 *Kings* 19. 29. this shall be a sign, *ye shall e.* this year such things as grow of themselves, *Isa.* 37. 36.
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient *ye shall e.* the good of the land
61. 6. *ye shall e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory
Ezek. 39. 19. and *ye shall e.* fat till ye be full
Joel 2. 26. *ye shall e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12. 22. take no thought what *ye shall e.* nor put

To EAT.

Exod. 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh *to e.*
Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh *to e.*? 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth *to e.* flesh
18. 8. they shall have like portions *to e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. before he go to the high place *to e.*
20. 24. the king sat him down *to e.* meat
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David *to e.*
9. 10. that thy master's son may have food *to e.*
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused *to e.*
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men *to e.*
17. 29. for the people that were with him *to e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out for the men *to e.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough *to e.* and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, *to e.* the fruit thereof
Psal. 78. 24. and had rained manna on them *to e.*
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest *to e.* with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good *to e.* much honey
Eccl. 5. 19. hath given him power *to e.* thereof
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power *to e.* thereof
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them *to e.* sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them *to e.* the flesh of their sons
Ezek. 3. 2. and he caused me *to e.* that roll
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly *to e.*
Dan. 4. 25. they shall make thee *to e.* grass, 32.
Mic. 7. 1. wo is me, there is no cluster *to e.*
Hab. 1. 8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth *to e.*
Mat. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and *to e.*
4. not lawful for him *to e. Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
14. 16. give ye them *to e. Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 20. *to e.* with unwashen hands, defileth not
32. the multitude have nothing *to e. Mark* 8. 1, 2.
26. 17. where wilt that we prepare *to e.* passover?
Mark 5. 43. that something should be given her *to e.*
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as *to e.*
Luke 22. 15. I have desired *to e.* this passover
John 4. 32. I have meat *to e.* that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him ought *to e.*?
6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh *to e.*?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began *to e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. be emboldened *to e.* things offered to idols
11. 20. when ye come, this is not *to e.* Lord's supper
33. brethren, when ye come together *to e.*
Heb. 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right *to e.*
Rev. 2. 7. will I give *to e.* of the tree of life in midst
14. *to e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
17. I will give *to e.* of hidden manna, a white stone

EAT *up.*

Gen. 41. 4. the lean did *e. up* the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you *up*
Num. 24. 8. he shall *e. up* the nations his enemies
Deut. 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e. up*
Psal. 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e. up* my flesh
105. 35. did *e. up* all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them *up*, 51. 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *e. up* thine harvest and thy bread,
e. up thy flocks, *e. up* thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wind shall *e. up* all thy pastures
Hos. 4. 8. they *e. up* the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e. up* a part
Mic. 5. † 6. they shall *e. up* the land of Assyria
Nah. 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee *up* like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it *up*

EATEN.

Gen. 3. 11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof shouldst not
14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be known that they had *e.* them, but were ill-favoured
Exod. 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
13. 3. there shall no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
21. 28. the ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*
29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
Lev. 6. 16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. | 7. 6.
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 19.
Lev. 6. 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt
7. 15. it shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.
18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e. Ezek.* 45. 21.
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantedst not, when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.
12. 22. even as the roebuck and the hart is *e.*
20. 6. hath planted a vineyard and hath not *e.* of it
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread, nor drunk wine
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest back and hast *e.* bread
28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor torn the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. can that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt?
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Psal. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up, and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.
102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Cant. 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor
Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8. | 29. 17.
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Joel 1. 4. that locust hath left canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e. Mark* 8. 9.
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt eat
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter

EATER.

Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS.

Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh

EATEST.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 *Kings* 21. 5. why spirit so sad that thou *e.* no bread?

EATETH.

Exod. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. | 17. 10, 15.
19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psal. 106. 20. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
30. 20. she *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and saith
31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth roast
59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth

Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the four grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with publicans and sinners? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 15. 2.
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily one of you who *e.* with me, shall betray me, *John* 13. 18.
John 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh, hath eternal life
56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.* not
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him

EATING.

Gen. 2. †16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16. | 18. 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swines flesh and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. †4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
See DRINKING.

ECHO.

Ezek. 7. †7. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE.

Exod. 13. 20. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Num.* 33. 6.
26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Eccl. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. †29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
See TEETH.

EDGE *of the sword.*

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e. of sword*
Exod. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e. of sword*
Num. 21. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with *e. of sword*
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with *e. of sword*
8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e. of the sword*
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with *e. of s.* ‖ 21. 10. Jabesh-gilead
Job 1. 15. Joab's servants slain with *e. of sword*, 17.
Psal. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e. of the sword*
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e. of s.*
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e. of sword*
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e. of sword*

EDGED.

Psal. 149. 6. and a two-*e.* sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-*e.* sword

EDGES.

Exod. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. †29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 *Thess.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do

EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. †10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
14. 17. giveth thanks well, but the other is not *e.*

EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue, *e.* himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church

EDIFYING.

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. let all things be done unto *e.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*

EFFECT, *Substantive.*

Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Psal. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of G. without *e.*
4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal.* 3. 17.
9. 6. not as tho' the word hath taken none *e.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are

EFFECT, *Verb.*

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it

EFFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart

EFFECTUAL.

1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same sufferings
Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Philem. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth

EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you that believe

EFFEMINATE.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God

EGG.

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?

EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. as one gathereth *e.* that are left I gathered
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth

EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be circumcised, every man-child, 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.
22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
Exod. 26. 25. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
Num. 7. 8. Moses gave four waggons, *e.* oxen to Merari
29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.* years
12. 14. Abdon the son of Hillel judged Isr. *e.* years
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.
1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
2 *Chron.* 29. 17. they sanctified house of Lord in *e.* days
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34. 17.
41. *e.* tables, whereon they slew their sacrifices
Mic. 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke 9. 28. about an *e.* days after these sayings Peter
John 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 23. Enea, who had kept his bed *e.* years
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water

EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
1 *Kings* 6. 38. in Bul which is *e.* month house finish.
12. 32. Jeboram ordained a feast in the *e.* month
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
25. 15. the *e.* to Jeshai ‖ 26. 5. Peulthai the *e.*
27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai
Zech. 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT *hundred.*

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e. h.* years
Gen. 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enoch *e. h.* years
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino slew *e. hundred* at one time
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e. h.* thousand

EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* years
1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.* cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.
1 *Chron.* 26. 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years

EIGHTEEN *thousand.*

Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e. thousand*
44. there fell of Benjamin *e. thous.* men of valour
1 *Chron.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh *e. th.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e. thousand*
29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e. thousand* talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e. thousand* measures

EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chron.* 13. 1.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.
22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. | 35. 19.
1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphses
25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and brethren
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.

EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
Lev. 10. 11. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his censer, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worshipped other gods, *e.* sun or moon
28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
1 *Kings* 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Eccl. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
13. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother?
15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life

ELDER.

The Elders *among the* Hebrews *were the magistrates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the* Egyptians, *they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent* Moses *to bring the children of* Israel *out of* Egypt, *he says,* Exod. 3. 16. Go and gather the elders of *Israel* together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in *Egypt. These* elders *were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.*

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro *brought back* Zipporah *to* Moses, *who was then incamped at the foot of mount* Sinai. Moses *having related all that the Lord had done for the* Israelites, Jethro *blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and did eat with* Moses, Aaron, *and the* elders *of* Israel *before the Lord. The next day* Moses *taking his seat in order to judge* Israel, *continued from morning to evening employed in this manner.* Jethro *remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself.* Moses *submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all* Israel, *whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to* Moses,

Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. *The commission given to these judges is recorded in* Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses *being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the* Israelites, *addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him,* Gather unto me seventy men of the elders of *Israel,* whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. *These elders, which composed the* Senate *belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the* Leader, Judge, *or* King, *who presided in this court. Thus we read,* Deut. 27. 1. *Moses,* with the *elders of Israel,* commanded the people, saying, *&c. And, afterwards, the* elders *of the congregation consult how to supply the remainder of the* Benjamites *with wives,* Judg. 21. 16. *And the elders of* Israel gathered themselves together, and came to *Samuel* to *Ramah,* 1 Sam. 8. 4. *We read of these* elders *continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return,* Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout *Judah* and *Jerusalem* unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and *elders.*

Beside these, there were likewise elders *belonging to every several city. These* elders *are mentioned by* Moses *in the law; where several things are required to be done by* the elders of the city, *Deut.* 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz *appealed to* ten men of the elders of the city of *Beth-lehem-judah,* Ruth 4. 2. *And we read, after the captivity,* of the elders of every city, *Ezra* 10. 14.

The Rabbins *and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the* Jews.

(I) *There were three judges in every city, who had the cognisance of lesser faults: Matters concerning* loss, gain, *and* restitution, *were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges; one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.*

(II) *There was another court, composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death: Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the* sword.

(III) *Their great council or* Sanhedrim, *which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognisance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king or high-priest: It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says,* Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, *Raca,* shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, *Thou fool,* shall be in danger of hell-fire. *Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at* Jerusalem. *Therefore they say, the* judgment *means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the* sword; *The* council *alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the* great Sanhedrim, *and could punish* by stoning to death: *And that, by* hell-fire, *the* burning *of the greatest malefactors in the valley of* Hinnom, *is implied.*

As to the Sanhedrim, *it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The* Jews *say, that in the time of* Moses *this* council *was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the* Sanhedrim *followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at* Gilgal, *at* Shiloh, *at* Kirjath-jearim, *at* Nob, *at* Gibeon *in the house of* Obed-edom; *and lastly, it was settled at* Jerusalem, *till the* Babylonish *captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at* Babylon. *After the return from* Babylon, *it continued at* Jerusalem *to the time of the* Sicarii *or* Assassins; *these were certain robbers, who appeared in* Judea *some time before the war of the* Jews *against the* Romans. *They were called* Sicarii, *from* Sica, a *dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived; and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at* Jerusalem, *they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as* Josephus *relates. The* Jews, *finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president or judges, removed the* Sanhedrim *to* Hanoth, *which were certain abodes situated, as the* Rabbins *say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to* Jamnia, *thence to* Jericho, *to* Uzzah, *to* Sepharvaim, *to* Bethsanim, *to* Sephoris, *last of all to* Tiberias, *where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the* Jews *give of the* Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (*speaking to the inferior magistrates*) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates: then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and inquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, *&c. By this it appears that the chief* Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, *or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the* Jewish *and most other writers.*

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat *restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city,* 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. *In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a* spiritual *or* ecclesiastical *nature, the* High-priest *was the chief judge; if otherwise,* a chief Justice, *who sat in behalf of the king;* and behold, *Amariah* the chief priest is over you in all matters of the Lord; and *Zebadiah* the ruler of the house of *Judah,* for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, *the* court *was made up of the* High-Priest, *and the* chief Priests, *or Heads of the four and twenty courses, only; and that, in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the* princes, elders, *and* scribes, *who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord,* Joseph *of* Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, *probably one of the* seventy elders, *was one of them who sat as Judges, but did not join in the sentence of condemnation;* He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, *Luke* 23. 51.

This council, *at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet* Ezekiel *foretold it should,* Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments.

Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim *is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by* Moses, *was not what the* Jews *understand by the name of* Sanhedrim. *Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under* Joshua, *the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the* Maccabees. *Only we are certain, that this* Senate *was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of* Archelaus, *the* Romans, *having reduced* Judea *into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to* condemnation: *For* execution, *they were to apply to the* Roman *Governor.*

The places where the Hebrews *held their courts of judicature, were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See* GATE. *As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereunto in* Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15. *and what is said in relation to false witnesses,* Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. *It was likewise a part of their* law, *that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore* Nicodemus *says to the* chief Priests *and* Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doth? *John* 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim *is said to be this. They who had a mind to implead any one, applied either to the* king, *or the* high-priest, *or whoever filled the post of* Chief Justice, *and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the Officer of the guard, till his trial came on.*

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words; This man *having done so or so,* is worthy to die. *And they who were to defend him, answered,* This man is not worthy to die; *for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the Culprit was acquitted or condemned.*

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; *who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of* Jerusalem, *in case the* Jews *continued to neglect the observance of God's law,* Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. *See the form of condemnation in* Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder *in the New Testament is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers,* 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. *The apostle* Peter *calls himself an* elder, The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an *elder,* 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the *e.*
25. 23. the *e.* shall serve the younger, *Rom.* 9. 12.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab
1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother

Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32. 4. Elihu had waited, because they were *e.* than he
Ezek. 16. 46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger is Sodom
23. 4. the names of them were Aholah the *e.*
Luke 15. 25. now his *e.* son was in field, heard music
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. intreat the *e.* women as mothers
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDER for *ruler.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intreat him as a father
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an *e.*
2 *John* 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 *John* 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of congregation shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. Lord gave of the spirit to the seventy *e.*
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say
29. 10. ye stand before the Lord, your *e.* and officers
31. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of Joshua and of *e.* that overlived Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 *Kings* 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 *Kings* 6. 32. Elisha sat in his house, and *e.* sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel
19. 2. Hezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, *Isa.* 37. 2.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*
Psal. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*
Lam. 1. 19. my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city
2. 20. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.
5. 14. *e.* have ceased from gate, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.*?
16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus
27. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the *e.* *Luke* 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 *Tim.* 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain *e.* in every city
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 8, 14. | 11. 16. | 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*
7. 11. all the angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts
13. one of *e.* answered, saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with *city.*

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his *city* shall fetch him thence
21. 3. *e.* of that *city* shall take and bring the heifer
6. *e.* of that *city* shall wash their hands over heifer
Deut. 21. 19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his *city*
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the *city*
25. 8. the *e.* of his *city* shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that *city*
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the *city* and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the *city*
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every *city*

ELDERS *of Israel.*

Exod. 3. 16. go and gather the *e. of Israel* together
12. 21. Moses called for all the *e. of Israel*
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e. of Israel*
18. 12. the *e. of Israel* came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. seventy of the *e. of Israel*, 9. *Num.* 11. 16.
Deut. 27. 1. the *e. of Israel* commanded the people
31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e. of Israel*
Josh. 7. 6. the *e. of Israel* put dust on their heads
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. so all the *e. of Israel* came to the king at Hebron, 1 *Kings* 8. 3. 2 *Chron.* 5. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e. of Israel*
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e. of Israel*
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. *e. of Israel* came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and *e. of Israel* fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e. of Israel* unto me
20. 1. the *e. of Israel* came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e. of Israel*

ELDERS with *people.*

Exod. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the *people*
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the *people*
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the *people*
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my *people*
1 *Sam.* 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my *people*
Mat. 21. 23. the *e.* of the *people* came, *Luke* 22. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the *people*
27. 1. *e.* of the *people* took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the *people* and the *e.*

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.
1 *Sam.* 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak
2 *Kings* 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him
2 *Chron.* 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*
Job 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*

ELECT,

Or chosen, *is spoken,* (1) *Of* Christ, *who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father to the great work of redemption and mediation,* Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. (2) *Of good angels, whom God chose from among the rest to eternal life and happiness;* I charge thee before the elect angels, 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. (3) *Of the* Israelites, *who were God's chosen and peculiar people,* Isa. 65. 9, 22. (4) *Of such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and salvation out of all the nations upon earth,* Tit. 1. 1. *This election is* (1) *An act of distinguishing love,* Deut. 7. 8. (2) *Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any goodness in the objects of it,* Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. (3) *Eternal,* Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. (4) *Absolute, and irrevocable,* Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 19. (5) *Personal, that is, of a certain number of persons,* Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. (6) *Of some of the chief of sinners,* 1 Tim. 1. 15. (7) *It is in Christ,* Eph. 1. 4. (8) *It is to sanctification and holiness as the means, and eternal glory as the end,* Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.
Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it and my servants
22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.* sake those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
24. if possible deceive the very *e.* *Mark* 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels and they shall gather together his *e.* from the four winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.*?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to charge of G. *e.*?
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of God's *e.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. *e.* according to fore-knowledge of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* prec.
2 *John* 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 *Pet.* 5. 13. church at Babylon, *e.* together with you

ELECTION.

Rom. 9. 11. purpose of God according to *e.* might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved
1 *Thess.* 1. 4. knowing, brethren, your *e.* of God
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. all dilig. to make your calling and *e.* sure

ELEGANTLY.

Isa. 32. †4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
Col. 2. †8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ
†20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant *is the largest of all four-footed beasts. They who have studied the nature of the* elephant *with most accuracy, tell many extraordinary things of the sagacity, faithfulness, prudence, and even understanding of this creature.* Pliny *says of this animal,* Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque humanis sensibus: quippe intellectus illis sermonis patrii, *&c. Hist. Nat. lib.* 8. *It has been often observed to do such things, as are much above the capacity of other beasts.* The Hebrews *seem generally to have described it under the name of* Behemoth, *which signifies in general* beasts of service. *The word* Elephas *may be derived from* Aleph, *which signifies to* instruct, *by reason of the docility of this animal; or from* Eleph, *which signifies a* head, *or* captain, *because the* Elephant *is as it were the head of all other terrestrial animals.*

The Lord speaking to Job, *describes the* Elephant *or* Behemoth, *Job* 40. *from* verse 15. *to the end of the* chapter. *It is there said, that* he eateth grass as an ox. *This agrees well with what historians relate of the* elephant: *He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens are his nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.*

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his small bones like bars of iron. *These hyperbolical expressions shew the extraordinary strength of the* elephant; *with one stroke of his trunk he kills a camel or an horse. An* elephant, *it is said, has been seen to draw two cast cannons five hundred paces with his teeth; they were fastened together with cables, and weighed each three thousand pounds. And there is mention in the* Maccabees *of an* elephant *in* Antiochus's *army, which carried two and thirty armed men. They were all in a tower made of very solid wood, upon the* elephant's *back, and the tower was bound with a very strong chain under the* elephant's *belly.*

He is the chief of the ways of God. *He is a remarkable piece of the creation among four-footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size, strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility, long life,* modesty *and* pudicity; *for it is said that he never covers the female as long as any one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God* who made him, can make his sword to approach unto him. *Though he be so strong and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy him: Or, God* hath put his sword into his hands, *hath trusted him with his arms; the* elephant *is terrible when provoked. His arms are his* trunk *and his* teeth. *His teeth are the ivory, so well known in* Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where all the beasts of the field play. Elephants *are the gentlest of animals; they never use their strength but when they are compelled to it. They are not of that sort of animals which create terror in others: If he passes through a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out of his way with his trunk to make room for him: He feeds in the fields and meadows, and the weakest and tamest animals play with impunity before him.*

He

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of the reeds and fens. *This also agrees well with the* elephant, *according to the account that historians give of him. Ælian says, that he may be called an animal of the marshes, because he lives along waters, and in moist places. He sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such a manner, that no more of him is to be seen than the end of his trunk: In the summer-time he covers himself with mud, to avoid the heat.*

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth that he can draw up *Jordan* into his mouth. *This also may be fitly applied to the* elephant; *he drinks a great deal, and large draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if* Jordan *were scarce sufficient to satisfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the water which he drinketh. The Scripture adds,* He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth thro' snares. *When he sees the waters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink them all up;* his eye is bigger than his belly, *as is commonly said. He thrusteth his snout also into the river, and if there be any snares laid for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But others translate this verse,* Can any man take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with snares or gins? *Can he be taken openly and by force? Surely, no. His force or strength is too great for man to resist or overcome. Others thus,* He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken by a hook. *Serpents attack* elephants *principally in the eyes, as* Pliny *observes. The same author says, that there are serpents in the* Ganges *sixty yards long, who take* elephants *by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them along, and drown them in the waters.* Plin. *lib.* 8. *cap.* 12.

Some understand by Behemoth *a creature called* Hippopotamus, *or the* Sea-horse; *which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to* Job *and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts; and the description here given of the* Behemoth *is very applicable to the* Hippopotamus.

1 *Kings* 10.†22. navy bringing *e.* teeth, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
Job 40.†15. behold the *e.* which I have made

ELEVATION.

Judg. 20.†38. they should make great *e.* with smoke

ELEVEN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jac. took his *e.* sons and passed over brook
37. 9. sun, moon, and *e.* stars made obeisance to me
Exod. 26. 7. curtains of goats hair, *e.* curt. shalt make
8. the *e.* curtains shall be all of one measure
36. 14. *e.* curtains he made ‖ 15. *e.* of one size
Num. 29. 20. on the third day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Deut. 1. 2. there are *e.* days journey from Horeb
Josh. 15. 51. *e.* cities with their villages
Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee *e.* hund. pieces of silver
17. 2. I took the *e.* hundred shekels of silver
3. when he restored *e.* hundr. shekels to his mother
2 *Kings* 23. 36. Jehoiakim twenty-five years old, he reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
24. 18. Zedekiah *e.* years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Mat. 28. 16. then the *e.* disciples went away to Galilee
Mark 16. 14. afterward he appeared to the *e.*
Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the *e.* and rest
33. and they found the *e.* gathered together
Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the *e.* apostles
2. 14. but Peter standing up with the *e.* said to them

ELEVENTH.

1 *Kings* 6. 38. in the *e.* year was the house finished
2 *Kings* 9. 29. in the *e.* year of Joram began Ahaziah
25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the *e.* year of king Zedekiah, *Jer.* 52. 5.
1 *Chron.* 24. 12. the *e.* lot came forth to Eliashib
25. 18. the *e.* to Azareel, he, his sons, and brethren
27. 14. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Benaiah
Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in *e.* year of Zedekiah
39. 2. in the *e.* year the city was broken up
Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the *e.* year in the first day of the month, 32. 20. ‖ 31. 1.
Mat. 20. 6. and about the *e.* hour he went out
9. they came that were hired about the *e.* hour
Rev. 21. 20. *e.* foundation of the city was a jacinct

ELOQUENT.

Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not *e.*
Prov. 1.†6. to unde stand a proverb and an *e.* speech
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *e.* orator
Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an *e.* man

ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or *e.* I die
Num. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing *e.* go
Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is God, there is none *e.* 39. 1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 21, 22. ‖ 46. 9. *Joel* 2. 27.
Josh. 23. 12. *e.* if ye do in any wise go back and cleave
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing *e.* save sword of Gideon
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste ought *e.* till the sun be down
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or *e.* three days sword of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 23. 7. whoso *e.* cometh in, shall be put to death
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing *e.* but sorrow of heart
Psal. 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, *e.* would I give it
Eccl. 2. 25. who *e.* can hasten hereunto more than I?
Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none *e.* besides me, 10.
John 14. 11. or *e.* believe me for the work's sake
Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing *e.* but to tell or hear
Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or *e.* excusing one another
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. *e.* were your childr. unclean but now holy
14. 16. *e.* when thou shalt bless with the spirit
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or *e.* I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBALM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph command. physicians to *e.* his father

EMBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians *e.* Israel
3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are *e.*
26. they *e.* Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLDENED.

1 *Cor.* 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be *e.*

EMBOLDENETH.

Job 16. 3. what *e.* thee that thou answereſt?

EMBRACE.

2 *Kings* 4. 16. about this season thou shalt *e.* a son
Job 24. 8. they *e.* the rock for want of a shelter
Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honour, when thou dost *e.* her
5. 20. why wilt thou *e.* the bosom of a stranger?
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to *e.* and to refrain from embracing
Cant. 2. 6. and his right hand doth *e.* me, 8. 3.
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet, *e.* dunghills

EMBRACED.

Gen. 29. 13. Laban *e.* Jacob and kissed him
33. 4. Esau ran and *e.* Jacob and kissed him
48. 10. Jacob kissed and *e.* Joseph's sons
Acts 20. 1. Paul *e.* disciples and departed to Macedonia
Heb. 11. 13. having seen and *e.* the promises

EMBRACING.

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain *e.*
Acts 20. 10. Paul *e.* Eutychus said, trouble not yours.

EMBROIDER.

Exod. 28. 39. thou shalt *e.* the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER.

Exod. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*
38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an *e.* in blue

EMERALD, S.

Exod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an *e.* 39. 11.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *e.*
28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the *e.*
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an *e.*
21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an *e.*

EMERODS.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the *e.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the *e.*
9. the men that died not were smitten with *e.*
12. men of the city had the *e.* in their secret parts
6. 4. they answered, five golden *e.* and five mice, 17.
5. shall make images of your *e.* and your mice, 11.

EMINENT.

Job 22.†8. and the *e.* man dwelt in the earth
Isa. 3.†3. doth take away the *e.* in countenance
Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an *e.* place, 31.
39. they shall throw down thine *e.* place
17. 22. I will plant it on an high and *e.* mountain
1 *Tim.* 2.†2. pray for kings and all that are in *e.* place

EMMANUEL,

Or Immanuel, *is an* Hebrew *word, which signifies* God with us. Isaiah *in that prophesy, wherein he declares to* Ahaz *the birth of the* Messiah, *who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall be called, and really be* Emmanuel, *that is,* God with us, *Isa.* 7. 14. *He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemies army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow* Judea, *in which* Christ *was to be born, to live and die;* The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, *Isa.* 8. 8. Matthew *says, that this prophesy was accomplished in the birth of* Christ, *born of the virgin* Mary, *in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and so in this sense he was really* Emmanuel, *or,* God with us, *Mat.* 1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name *E. Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O *E.*

EMPIRE.

Esth. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his *e.*

EMPLOY.

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to *e.* in the siege

EMPLOYED.

Deut. 20.†19. O man, the tree is to be *e.* in the siege
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. these singers were *e.* day and night
Ezra 10. 15. Jonat. and Jahaziah *e.* about this matter

EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual *e.*

EMPTY.

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now *e.*
37. 24. the pit was *e.* there was no water in it
41. 27. the seven *e.* ears blasted with the east wind
Exod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go *e.*
23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none shall appear before me *e.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away *e.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand *e.* pitchers
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home *e.*
3. 17. for he said, go not *e.* to thy mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away *e.*
20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be *e.* 25, 27.
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not *e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go, borrow thee *e.* vessels, not a few
Neh. 5.†13. even thus be he shaken out and *e.*
Job 11.†12. for *e.* man would be wise tho' born like
22. 9. thou hast sent widows away *e.* and the arms
26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the *e.* place
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth *e.* and waste
29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is *e.*
32. 6. to make *e.* the soul of the hungry
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels *e.*
51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an *e.* vessel
Ezek. 24. 11. then set it *e.* upon the coals thereof
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an *e.* vine, he bringeth forth fruit
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is *e.* and void, and waste
Mat. 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it *e.*
Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and sent him away *e.* *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent *e.* away

EMPTY, *Verb.*

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they *e.* the house
Eccl. 11. 3. the clouds *e.* themselves on the earth
Jer. 48. 12. and break wanderers shall *e.* his vessels
51. 2. fanners that shall fan her and *e.* her land
Hab. 1. 17. shall they therefore *e.* their net, not spare
Zech. 4. 12. which *e.* the golden oil out of themselves
Mal. 3.†10. if I will not *e.* you out a blessing

EMPTIED.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah hasted and *e.* her pitcher
42. 35. it came to pass as they *e.* their sacks
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. the high priest's officer *e.* the chest
Neh. 5. 13. even thus he be shaken out and *e.*
Isa. 3.†26. she being *e.* shall sit on the ground
19.†3. spirit of Egypt shall be *e.* in midst thereof
6. and the brooks of defence shall be *e.*
24. 3. the land shall be utterly *e.* and spoiled
Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been *e.* from vessel to vessel
Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have *e.* them out

EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the *e.* have emptied them out

EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of *e.*

EMPTYING.

Hos. 10.†1. a vine *e.* the fruit which it giveth

EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to *e.* my brethren

EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *e.* wrath, strife

ENA-

ENABLED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Chriſt Jeſus who hath *e.* me

ENCAMP.

Exod. 14. 2. that they *e.* before Pi-hahiroth
Num. 1. 50. the Levites ſhall *e.* about the tabernacle
2. 17. as they *e.* ſo ſhall they ſet forward
3. 38. but thoſe that *e.* before the tabernacle
10. 31. thou knoweſt how we are to *e.* in wilderneſs
2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *e.* againſt Rabbah, and take it
Job 19. 12. his troops come and *e.* about my tabern.
Pſal. 27. 3. though an hoſt ſhould *e.* againſt me
Zech. 9. 8. I will *e.* about mine houſe for the army

ENCAMPED.

Exod. 13. 20. *e.* in Etham ‖ 15. 27. *e.* by the waters
18. 5. where Moſes *e.* at the mount of God
Num. 33. 10. from Elim they *e.* by the Red-ſea
11. from Red-ſea, and *e.* in the wilderneſs of Sin
Joſh. 4. 19. people came up and *e.* in Gilgal, 5. 10.
10. 5. the kings of the Amorites *e.* before Gibeon
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites *e.* againſt Iſrael
9. 50. Abimelech *e.* againſt Thebez and took it
10. 17. the children of Ammon *e.* in Gilead, and Iſrael aſſembled themſelves and *e.* at Mizpeh
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahaſh *e.* againſt Jabeſh-gilead
13. 16. but the Philiſtines *e.* in Michmaſh
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the ſervants are *e.* in the open fields
1 *Kings* 16. 15. the people *e.* againſt Gibbethon, 16.
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. the Philiſtines *e.* in the valley
2 *Chron.* 32. 1. Sennacherib *e.* againſt the fenced cities

ENCAMPETH.

Pſal. 34. 7. angel of the Lord *e.* round about them
53. 5. hath ſcattered bones of him that *e.* againſt the

ENCAMPING.

Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them *e.* by the ſea
2 *Kings* 6. † 8. ſaying, in ſuch a place ſhall be my *e.*

ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; *ſee* INCLINE, INCLOSE.

ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philoſophers *e.* him

ENCOURAGE.

Deut. 1. 38. *e.* him, he ſhall cauſe to inherit it, 3. 28.
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. thus ſay to Joab, and *e.* thou him
Pſal. 64. 5. they *e.* themſelves in an evil matter

ENCOURAGED.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David *e.* himſelf in the Lord his God
2 *Chron.* 17. † 6. his heart was *e.* in ways of the Lord
31. 4. that the prieſts and Levites might be *e.*
35. 2. Joſiah *e.* them to the ſervice of the Lord
Iſa. 41. 7. ſo the carpenter *e.* the goldſmith

END.

The end *ſignifies the extremity or utmoſt part of a thing*, as the end of a rod, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. The *end* of an heap of corn, *Ruth* 3. 7. The *ends* of the earth, *that is, The extremities or moſt remote parts of the world*, Job 37. 3. ‖ 38. 13. *or the people inhabiting theſe parts*, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord ſhall judge the ends of the earth, *He ſhall condemn and puniſh the* Philiſtines, *who dwelt in the utmoſt borders of the land of* Canaan, *upon the ſea-coaſt. And in* Pſalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have ſeen the ſalvation of our God, *that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other.* End *is taken for the concluſion, the ſum or ſubſtance of a diſcourſe*, Eccl. 12. † 13. Let us hear the concluſion of the whole matter; *or*, the end of the matter. *It is alſo taken for deſtruction*, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all fleſh is come before me. *I am reſolved to deſtroy man and beaſt. And in* Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of *Iſrael: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in* Mat. 24. 6. *our Saviour propheſying of the deſtruction of* Jeruſalem, *and of the temple, ſays to his diſciples*, Ye ſhall hear of wars and rumours of wars, ſee that ye be not troubled; for all theſe things muſt come to paſs, but the end is not yet. *The deſtruction of* Jeruſalem *is not preſently: Or tho' God ſhall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly deſtroy them: Or by* end *here may be underſtood* the day of judgment, *or the time of* Chriſt's *ſecond coming.*

In Rev. 21. 6. Chriſt *ſays*, I am the beginning and the end: *I made all things at firſt, and I will bring all to that perfection and happineſs I have promiſed. And it is ſaid*, Rom. 10. 4. *Chriſt* is the end of the law for righteouſneſs to every one that believeth; *that is, The law was given for this end, that ſinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their ſins, and their loſt and undone eſtate by reaſon thereof, ſhould fly to* Chriſt *and his righteouſneſs for refuge. Or*, Chriſt *is the perfection and conſummation of the law. He perfected the* ceremonial law, *as he was the ſubſtance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were ſhadows; they all referred to him as their ſcope and end. He perfected alſo the* moral law, *both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteouſneſs thereof; and by his paſſive obedience, bearing the curſe and puniſhment of the law, which was due to us.*

The end of the commandment is charity *or* love, 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *We truly accompliſh the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for* love is the fulfilling of the law, *Rom.* 13. 10. *The main ſcope and deſign both of law and goſpel, is to produce a pure ardent love of God, and of men for his ſake. There is alſo mention of* the end of faith, 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the ſalvation of your ſouls; *that is, Receiving that which is the ſcope or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the aſſurance of the ſalvation of your ſouls.* To endure to the end, *Mat.* 10. 22. *is to fight againſt ſin and temptations as long as one lives, and conſtantly to adhere to* Chriſt, *in ſpite of all perſecutions for his ſake.* End *is alſo taken for* reward *or* wages, *Rom.* 6. 21. For the end of thoſe things is death. *Eternal death is the reward or wages of ſin.*

Gen. 6. 13. the *e.* of all fleſh is come before me
47. 21. from one *e.* of Egypt even to the other *e.*
Exod. 23. 16. the feaſt of in-gathering which is in the *e.* of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22.
25. 19. make one cherub on the one *e.* and the other cherub on the other *e.* even of mercy-ſeat
Deut. 28. 64. Lord ſcatter from one *e.* of the earth
32. 20. Lord ſaid, I will ſee what their *e.* ſhall be
Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the *e.* of his ſtaff
19. 9. behold, the day groweth to an *e.* lodge here
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the *e.* of the rod
1 *Kings* 10. 21. the houſe of Baal was full from one *e.*
21. 16. filled Jeruſalem with blood from one *e.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. after the *e.* of two years, his bowels
Ezra 9. 11. filled with unclean. from one *e.* to another
Job 6. 11. what is my *e.* that I ſhould prolong my life?
16. 3. ſhall vain words have *e.*? or what emboldens
26. 10. till the day and night come to an *e.*
28. 3. he ſetteth an *e.* to darkneſs, and ſearcheth
Pſal. 7. 9. the wickedneſs of the wicked come to an *e.*
9. 6. deſtructions are come to a perpetual *e.*
19. 6. his going forth is from the *e.* of heaven
37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man is peace
38. the *e.* of the wicked ſhall be cut off
39. 4. make me know *e.* ‖ 73. 17. I underſtood their *e.*
61. 2. from the *e.* of the earth will I cry to thee
102. 27. thou art the ſame, and thy years have no *e.*
119. 96. I have ſeen an *e.* of all perfection
Prov. 5. 4. her *e.* is bitter ‖ 23. 18. there is an *e.*
14. 12. but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death
25. 8. leſt thou know not what to do in the *e.*
Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no *e.* of all his labour
16. there is no *e.* of all the people before them
7. 2. the *e.* of all men ‖ 8. better the *e.* of a thing
10. 13. the *e.* of his talk is miſchievous madneſs
12. 12. of making many books there is no *e.*
† 13. let us hear the *e.* of the whole matter
Iſa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any *e.* of their treaſures, nor is there any *e.* of their chariots
9. 7. of his government there ſhall be no *e.*
13. 5. they come from the *e.* of heaven to deſtroy
16. 4. for the extortioner is at an *e.* ſpoiler ceaſeth
23. 15. after *e.* of 70 years Tyre ſhall ſing, 17.
42. 10. ſing his praiſe from the *e.* of the earth
45. 17. ſhall not be confounded world without *e.*
46. 10. declaring the *e.* from the beginning
Jer. 5. 31. what will you do in the *e.* thereof?
12. 12. for the ſword of the Lord ſhall devour from one *e.* to the other *e.* of the land, 25. 33.
17. 11. gets riches, and at his *e.* he ſhall be a fool
29. 11. I think to give you an expected *e.*
Jer. 31. 17. there is hope in thine *e.* ſaith the Lord
44. 27. be conſumed, till there be an *e.* of them
50. † 26. came againſt Babylon from the *e.*
51. 13. O thou that dwelleſt, thine *e.* is come
31. to ſhew that his city is taken at one *e.*
Lam. 4. 18. our *e.* is near, for our *e.* is come
Ezek. 7. 2. an *e.* the *e.* is come on the land, 3, 6.
21. 25. when iniquity ſhall have an *e.* 29. ‖ 35. 5.
Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the *e.* of the matter
8. 17. at the time of the *e.* ſhall be the viſion
19. at the time appointed the *e.* ſhall be, 11. 27.
9. 26. the *e.* thereof ſhall be with a flood, and to *e.*
11. 6. and in the *e.* of years they ſhall join
35. to purge them even to the time of the *e.*
40. the time of the *e.* king of ſouth ſhall puſh him
45. yet he ſhall come to his *e.* and none help
12. 4. ſeal the book even to the time of the *e.*
8. O Lord, what ſhall be the *e.* of theſe things?
9. words are cloſed up, till the time of the *e.*
13. but go thou thy way till the *e.* be, ſhalt reſt
Amos 3. 15. the great houſes ſhall have an *e.*
5. 18. to what *e.* is it for you to deſire the day?
8. 2. the *e.* is come upon my people of Iſrael
10. I will make the *e.* thereof as a bitter day
Nah. 2. 9. for there is none *e.* of the ſtore
3. 3. and there is none *e.* of their corpſes
Mat. 13. 39. the harveſt is the *e.* of the world
24. 3. what ſhall be the ſign of the *e.* of the world?
14. the goſpel be preached, then ſhall the *e.* come
31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other
26. 58. but Peter went in and ſat to ſee the *e.*
28. 1. in the *e.* of the ſabbath came Mary to ſee
Mark 3. 26. he cannot ſtand, but hath an *e.*
Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there ſhall be no *e.*
18. 1. he ſpake a parable to them, to this *e.*
22. 37. the things concerning me have an *e.*
John 18. 37. ſayeſt I am a king, to this *e.* was I born
Rom. 6. 21. for the *e.* of thoſe things is death
22. ye have fruit to holineſs, the *e.* everlaſting life
10. 4. Chriſt is the *e.* of the law for righteouſneſs
14. 9. to this *e.* Chriſt both died, roſe, and revived
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. for to this *e.* alſo did I write to know
11. 15. whoſe *e.* ſhall be according to their works
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without *e.*
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whoſe *e.* is deſtruction
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. the *e.* of the commandment is charity
Heb. 6. 8. nigh to curſing, whoſe *e.* is to be burned
16. and an oath is to them an *e.* of all ſtrife
7. 3. having neither beginning nor *e.* of life
9. 26. but now once in the *e.* hath he appeared
13. 7. conſidering the *e.* of their converſation
Jam. 5. 11. and ye have ſeen the *e.* of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even ſalvation
4. 17. what ſhall be the *e.* of them obey not goſpel?
Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e.* will give to him athirſt, 22. 13.

At the END.

Gen. 4. † 3. *at the e.* of days Cain brought offering
8. 6. *at the e.* of forty days Noah opened the window
41. 1. *at the e.* of two years Pharaoh dreamed
Exod. 12. 41. *at the e.* of 430 years, Lord's hoſts went
Lev. 8. 33. the days of conſecration be *at* an *e.*
Deut. 9. 11. *at the e.* of 40 days and 40 nights
14. 28. *at the e.* of three years bring the tithe
15. 1. *at the e.* of every ſeventh year a releaſe
31. 10. *at the e.* of every ſeventh year read this law
Joſh. 9. 16. *at the e.* of three days after the league
Judg. 11. 39. *at the e.* of two months ſhe returned
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down *at the e.* of the heap
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. *at the e.* of every year he polled it
24. 8. Joab came to Jeruſal. *at the e.* of nine months
1 *Kings* 2. 39. *at e.* of three years two of Shimei's ſerv.
17. † 7. *at the e.* of days the brook dried up
2 *Kings* 8. 3. *at e.* of ſeven years the woman returned
18. 10. *at the e.* of three years they took Samaria
2 *Chron.* 18. † 2. *at the e.* of years Jehoſhaphat went
20. 16. ye ſhall find them *at the e.* of the brook
24. 23. *at the e.* of the year the hoſt of Syria came
Neh. 13. † 6. *at the e.* of days I obtained leave
Pſal. 107. 27. they ſtagger, and are *at* their wits *e.*
Iſa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz *at the e.* of the conduit
Jer. 34. 14. *at e.* of ſeven years let go every ſervant
Ezek. 3. 16. *at e.* of ſeven days word of Lord came
Dan. 1. 5. *at the e.* they might ſtand before the king

Dan.

Dan. 4. 29. *at e.* of 12 months he walked in palace
11. † 13. *at the e.* of times shall come with an army
12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot *at the e.* of days
Hab. 2. 3. but *at the e.* it shall speak, and not lye
Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in *the e.* of this world

But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, *but the e.* thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25.
20. 21. *but the e.* thereof shall not be blessed
Mat. 24. 6. *but the e.* is not yet, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. *but the e.* of all things is at hand

Last END.

Num. 23. 10. and let my *last e.* be like his
Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *last e.*
Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *last e.*
Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the *last e.*

Latte END.

Num. 24. 20. his *latter e.* shall be that he perish
Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy *latter e.*
32. 29. that they would consider their *latter e.*
Ruth 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the *latter e.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the *latter e.*
Job 8. 7. yet thy *latter e.* should greatly increase
42. 12. the Lord blessed the *latter e.* of Job more
Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy *latter e.*
Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the *latter e.*
47. 7. neither didst remember the *latter e.* of it
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the *latter e.* is worse than the beginning

Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had *made an e.* of blessing
49. 33. Jacob *made an e.* of commanding his sons
Lev. 16. 20. *made an e.* of reconciling the holy place
Num. 4. 15. *made an e.* of covering the sanctuary
16. 31. had *made an e.* of speaking, *Deut.* 20. 9.
Deut. 26. 12. hast *made an e.* of tithing the tithes
31. 24. when Moses had *made an e.* of writing
32. 45. *made an e.* of speaking, *Judg.* 15. 17.
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. | 24. 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. 1 *Kings*
1. 41. | 3. 1. *Jer.* 26. 8. | 43. 1. | 51. 63.
Josh. 5. † 8. they had *made an e.* of circumcising
8. 24. Israel had *made an e.* of slaying, 10. 20.
19. 49. they *made an e.* of dividing the land, 51.
Judg. 3. 18. he had *made an e.* to offer, 1 *Sam.* 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 10. 13. he had *made an e.* of prophesying
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. when thou hast *made an e.* of telling
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram *made an e.* of doing the work
8. 54. Solomon *made an e.* of praying, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. as soon as he had *made an e.* of offering, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 29. 29.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *made an e.* of the inhabitants of Seir
24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had *made an e.*
Ezra 10. 17. *made an e.* with all that had strange wives
Ezek. 42. 15. *made an e.* of measuring inner house
43. 23. when thou hast *made an e.* of cleansing it
Amos 7. 2. they *made an e.* of eating the grass
Mat. 11. 1. *made an e.* of commanding his disciples

Make an END.

1 *Sam.* 3. 12. when I begin, I will also *make an e.*
2 *Chron.* 31. † 1. brake the images, until to *make an e.*
Neh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they *make an e.* in a day?
Job 18. 2. how long ere you *make an e.* of words?
Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt *make an e.* to deal treacherously
38. 12. to night wilt thou *make an e.* of me, 13.
Ezek. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I *make an e.* of them
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to *make an e.* of sins
Nah. 1. 8. he will *make an* utter *e.* of the place, 9.
Zeph. 1. † 2. by taking away, I will *make an e.!*

Make a full END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be defolate, yet will
I not *make a full e.* 5. 18. | 30. 11. | 46. 28.
5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but *make* not *a full e.*
Ezek. 11. 13. ah Lord, wilt thou *make a full e.!*

To the END.

Exod. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, *to the e.* thou
mayest know that I am the Lord, *Ezek.* 20. 26.
Lev. 17. 9. *to the e.* Israel may bring sacrifices
Deut. 15. † 4. *to the e.* there be no poor among you
17. 16. *to the e.* that he should multiply horses
20. *to the e.* that he may prolong his days
Psal. 19. 4. their words *to the e.* of the world
30. 12. *to the e.* my glory may sing praise to thee
119. 112. to perform thy statutes even *to the e.*
Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning *to the e.*
7. 14. *to the e.* man should find nothing after him
Isa. 48. 20. utter it even *to the e.* of the earth
49. 6. mayest be my salvation *to the e.* of the earth
Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it *to the e.?*
Ezek. 31. 14. *to the e.* that none of the trees exalt
Dan. 4. 11. sight thereof *to the e.* of all the earth
22. thy dominion reacheth *to the e.* of the earth
12. 6. how long shall be *to the e.* of these wonders?
Obad. 9. *to the e.* that every one may be cut off
Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth *to the e.* shall be
saved, 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
Acts 7. 19. cast out, *to the e.* they might not live
Rom. 1. 11. *to the e.* you may be established
4. 16. *to the e.* the promise might be sure to seed
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge *to the e.*
3. 13. look *to the e.* of that which is abolished
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. *to the e.* he may establish your hearts
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope *to the e.*

Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12. from beginning *unto the e.* of the year
Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was *unto the e.* of Jordan
Ruth 2. 23. to glean *unto the e.* of barley-harvest
Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried *unto the e.*
Psal. 46. 9. maketh wars to cease *unto the e.* of earth
119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it *unto the e.*
Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath proclaimed *unto the e.* of earth
Jer. 1. 3. it came *unto the c.* of the eleventh year
Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even *unto the e.*
7. 26. to destroy his dominion *unto the e.*
9. 26. and *unto the e.* of the war desolations
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you alway even *unto the e.*
John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them *unto the e.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also confirm you *unto the e.*
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence *unto the e.*
14. if we hold the beginning stedfast *unto the e.*
6. 11. to the full assurance of hope *unto the e.*
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works *unto the e.*

END.

Mat. 10. † 23. ye shall not *e.* the cities of Israel

ENDAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings

ENDANGER.

Dan. 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king

ENDANGERED.

Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby

ENDED.

Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*
Deut. 31. 30. he spake the words, till they were *e.*
34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter
Esth. 9. † 18. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed
Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*
Psal. 72. 20. prayers of David the son of Jesse are *e.*
Isa. 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*
Mat. 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings
Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered
13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
John 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put

ENDETH.

Isa. 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*

ENDING.

1 *Sam.* 3. † 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the Lord

ENDLESS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
Heb. 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life

ENDEAVOUR.

2 *Cor.* 5. † 9. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after

ENDEAVOURED.

Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire

ENDEAVOURING.

Eph. 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond

ENDEAVOURS.

Psal. 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*

ENDOW.

Exod. 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife

ENDS.

Deut. 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the Lord shall judge the *e.* of the earth
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the *e.* of the staves were seen, 2 *Chr.* 5. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. † 32. Lord began to cut off the *e.* of Israel
Job 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth
38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth
Psal. 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it
22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember
48. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth
59. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth
65. 5. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth
67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him
98. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of God
135. 7. the Lord causeth the vapours to ascend from
the *e.* of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov. 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of earth
30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?
Isa. 40. 28. the Ld. the creator of the *e.* of the earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near
9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth
45. 22. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth
52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God
Jer. 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth
25. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth
Ezek. 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
Acts 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth
Rom. 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come

ENDUED.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. to David a wise son *e.* with prudence
13. have sent a cunning man *e.* with understanding
Luke 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high
Jam. 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?

ENDURE.

Gen. 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*
Exod. 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*
Esth. 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruction
Job 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*
31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*
Psal. 9. 7. the Lord shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared his throne for judgm. 102. 12, 26. | 104. 31.
30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
72. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*
17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun
89. 29. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.
Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?
Mat. 24. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 4. 17. have no root, and so *e.* but for a time
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects sake
4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine
5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
Heb. 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, God dealeth with you
20. they could not *e.* what was commanded
Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief

ENDURED.

Psal. 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*
Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained prom.
10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible
12. 2. he *e.* the cross ‖ 3. *e.* such contradiction

ENDURETH.

Psal. 15. † 3. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life
52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually
72. 7. abundance of peace, so long as the moon *e.*
100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* thro' all generations
Mat. 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved
John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation

ENDURETH *for ever.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 34. for his mercy *e. for ever*, 41.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3, 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.
Psal. 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 136.
1, 2, 3, &c. | 138. 8. *Jer.* 33. 11.
Psal. 111. 3. his righteousness *e. for ever*, 112. 39.

Psal.

Pſal. 111. 10. his praiſe *e. for ever* || 117. 2. his truth *e.* 119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e. for ever* 135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e. for ever*, thy mem. 1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e. for ever*

ENDURING.

Pſal. 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever 2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is effectual in *e.* the ſame ſufferings *Heb.* 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* ſubſtance

ENEMY.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right-hand hath daſhed in pieces *e.* 9. the *e.* ſaid, I will purſue, I will overtake 23. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies *Num.* 10. 9. and if you go to war againſt the *e.* 35. 23. and was not his *e.* nor ſought his harm *Deut.* 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.* 42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.* 33. 27. he ſhall thruſt out the *e.* before thee *Judg.* 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24. 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou ſhalt ſee an *e.* in my habitation 18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually 24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go? 1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people be ſmitten down before the *e.* becauſe ſinned ag. thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 46. if they ſin, and thou deliver them to the *e.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 8. G. ſhall make thee fall before the *e.* *Eſth.* 7. 4. the *e.* could not countervail the damage 6. Eſther ſaid, the *e.* is this wicked Haman *Job* 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.* *Pſal.* 7. 5. let the *e.* perſecute my ſoul and take it 8. 2. thou mighteſt ſtill the *e.* and the avenger 9. 6. O thou *e.* deſtructions are come to an end 42. 9. why go I mourning becauſe of the *e.*? 43. 2. 44. 10. thou makeſt us to turn back from the *e.* 55. 3. I mourn, becauſe of the voice of the *e.* 12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me 61. 3. thou haſt been a ſtrong tower from the *e.* 64. 1. preſerve my life from fear of the *e.* 74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly 10. ſhall the *e.* blaſpheme thy name for ever? 18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord 78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.* 89. 22. the *e.* ſhall not exact upon him 143. 3. for the *e.* hath perſecuted my ſoul *Prov.* 27. 6. but the kiſſes of an *e.* are deceitful *Iſa.* 59. 19. when the *e.* ſhall come in like a flood 63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.* *Jer.* 6. 25. the ſword of the *e.* is on every ſide 15. 11. I will cauſe the *e.* to entreat thee well 18. 17. I will ſcatter them with eaſt-wind before *e.* 30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.* *Lam.* 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.* 9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himſelf 16. my children are deſolate, becauſe *e.* prevailed 2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.* 4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he ſtood 5. the Lord was as an *e.* he hath ſwallowed up 4. 12. that the *e.* ſhould have entered the gates *Ezek.* 36. 2. becauſe the *e.* had ſaid againſt you, aha *Hoſ.* 8. 3. Iſrael, the *e.* ſhall purſue him *Mic.* 2. 8. even of late my people is riſen up as an *e.* *Nah.* 3. 11. thou ſhalt ſeek ſtrength becauſe of the *e.* *Mat.* 13. 25. his *e.* came, ſowed tares, went his way 28. he ſaid unto them, an *e.* hath done this 39. the *e.* that ſowed them is the devil *Luke* 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.* *Acts* 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteouſn. 1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the laſt enemy to be deſtroyed is death *Gal.* 4. 16. am I become your *e.* becauſe I tell truth? 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admoniſh *Jam.* 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

Hand of the ENEMY.

Lev. 26. 25. I will ſend the peſtilence, and ye ſhall be delivered into the *hand of the e. Neh.* 9. 27. *Ezra* 8. 31. he delivered us from the *hand of the e. Pſal.* 31. 8. haſt not ſhut me up into *hand of the e.* 78. 61. he delivered his glory into *the e. hand* 106. 10. redeemed from the *hand of the e.* 107. 2. *Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell into the *hand of the e.* 2. 7. hath given into the *hand of the e.* the walls

Mine ENEMY.

1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why haſt thou ſent away *mine e.*? 2 *Sam.* 22. 18. he delivered me from *my e. Pſal.* 18. 17. 1 *Kings* 21. 20. haſt thou found me, O *mine e.*? *Job* 16. 19. *mine e.* ſharpeneth his eyes upon me *Job* 27. 7. let *mine e.* be as wicked, and he that riſeth *Pſal.* 7. 4. yea, I delivered him that is *mine e.* 13. 2. how long ſhall *mine e.* be exalted over me? 4. leſt *mine e.* ſay, I have prevailed againſt him 41. 11. becauſe *mine e.* doth not triumph over me *Lam.* 2. 22. thoſe I ſwaddled hath *mine e.* conſumed *Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not againſt me, O *mine e.* 10. then ſhe that is *mine e.* ſhall ſee it, and ſhame

Thine ENEMY.

Exod. 23. 4. if thou meet *thine e.* ox or his aſs *Deut.* 28. 57. *thine e.* ſhall diſtreſs thee in thy gates 1 *Sam.* 24. 4. deliver *thine e.* into thy hand, 26. 8. 28. 16. ſeeing the Lord is become *thine e.* 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. behold the head of Iſh-boſheth *thine e.* *Job* 13. 24. wherefore holdeſt thou me for *thine e.*? *Prov.* 24. 17. rejoice not when *thine e.* falleth 25. 21. if *thine e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom.* 12. 20. *Lam.* 2. 17. hath cauſed *thine e.* to rejoice over thee *Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath caſt out *thine e.* *Mat.* 5. 43. it hath been ſaid, thou ſhalt hate *thine e.*

ENEMIES.

1 *Sam.* 18. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.* 20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David 16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.* 25. 22. ſo and more do God to the *e.* of David 30. 26. behold a preſent of the ſpoil of *e.* of Lord 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. given occaſion to *e.* to blaſpheme 18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is 2 *Chron.* 20. 29. Lord fought againſt the *e.* of Iſrael *Eſth.* 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power *Job* 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand? *Pſal.* 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.* who compaſs 37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord ſhall be as the fat of lambs 45. 5. thine arrows are ſharp in heart of the king's *e.* 78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand 127. 5. they ſhall ſpeak with the *e.* in the gate *Jer.* 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.* 48. 5. the *e.* have heard a cry of deſtruction *Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.* 5. her adverſaries are the chief, her *e.* proſper *Mic.* 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own houſe *Rom.* 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled 11. 28. as concerning the goſpel, they are *e.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet *Phil.* 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the croſs of Chriſt *Col.* 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works

His ENEMIES.

Gen. 22. 17. thy ſeed ſhall poſſeſs the gate of *his e.* *Num.* 24. 8. he ſhall eat up the nations *his e.* 32. 21. till he hath driven out *his e.* before him *Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an help to him from *his e.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 1. the Lord had given him reſt from *his e.* 18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of *his e.* 22. 1. haſt delivered him out of the hand of all *his e.* 1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give him reſt from all *his e.* *Job* 19. 11. he counteth me as one of *his e.* *Pſal.* 19. 5. as for all *his e.* he puffeth at them 41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of *his e.* 68. 1. let God ariſe, let *his e.* be ſcattered 21. but God ſhall wound the head of *his e.* 72. 9. and *his e.* ſhall lick the duſt 78. 66. and he ſmote *his e.* in the hinder parts 89. 42. thou haſt made all *his e.* to rejoice 97. 3. a fire burneth up *his e.* round about 112. 8. until he ſee his deſire upon *his e.* 132. 18. *his e.* will I clothe with ſhame *Prov.* 16. 7. he maketh *his e.* to be at peace with him *Iſa.* 9. 11. the Lord ſhall join *his e.* together 42. 13. he ſhall cry, he ſhall prevail againſt *his e.* 59. 18. he will repay recompence to *his e.* 66. 6. a voice that rendereth recompenſe to *his e.* 14. his indignation be known towards *his e.* *Jer.* 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of *his e.* *Nah.* 1. 2. and he reſerveth wrath for *his e.* 8. and darkneſs ſhall purſue *his e.* *Heb.* 10. 13. expecting till *his e.* be made his footſtool

Mine ENEMIES.

Num. 23. 11. I took thee to curſe *mine e.* 24. 10. *Deut.* 32. 41. I will render vengeance to *mine e.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over *mine e.* 14. 24. that I may be avenged on *mine e.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth upon *mine e.* as the breach of waters, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. 22. 4. ſo ſhall I be ſaved from *mine e. Pſal.* 18. 3. 2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I have purſued *mine e. Pſal.* 18. 37. 41. haſt given me the necks of *mine e. Pſal.* 18. 40. 49. and that bringeth me forth from *mine e.* 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to *mine e.* *Pſal.* 3. 7. ſave me, for thou haſt ſmitten all *mine e.* 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, becauſe of *mine e.* 6. 7. mine eye waxeth old becauſe of all *mine e.* 10. let all *mine e.* be aſhamed and ſore vexed 7. 6. ariſe, O Lord, becauſe of the rage of *mine e.* 9. 3. when *mine e.* are turned, they ſhall fall 18. 48. he delivereth me from *mine e.* 23. 5. thou preparеſt a table in preſence of *mine e.* 25. 2. let not *mine e.* triumph over me, 35. 19. 19. conſider *mine e.* for they are many 27. 2. when *mine e.* came upon me to eat my fleſh 6. now ſhall mine head be lifted up above *mine e.* 11. lead me in a plain path, becauſe of *mine e.* 12. deliver me not over to the will of *mine e.* 31. 11. I was a reproach among all *mine e.* 15. deliver me from the hand of *mine e.* 38. 19. but *mine e.* are lively, and they are ſtrong 41. 5. *mine e.* ſpeak evil of me; when ſhall he die 42. 10. *mine e.* reproach me all the day, 102. 8. 54. 5. he ſhall reward evil to *mine e.* cut them off 17. eye hath ſeen his deſire upon *mine e.* 59. 10. 56. 2. *mine e.* would ſwallow me up, they be many 9. when I cry, then ſhall *mine e.* turn back 59. 1. deliver me from *mine e.* O my God, 143. 9. 69. 4. they being *mine e.* wrongfully are mighty 18. draw nigh, deliver me becauſe of *mine e.* 71. 10. *mine e.* ſpeak againſt me, they lay wait 92. 11. mine eye ſhall ſee my deſire on *mine e.* 119. 98. thou haſt made me wiſer than *mine e.* 139. becauſe *mine e.* have forgotten thy word 157. many are *mine e.* yet do I not decline 138. 7. ſtretch forth thy hand againſt *mine e.* 139. 22. I hate them, I count them *mine e.* 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off *mine e.* and deſtroy *Iſa.* 1. 24. ſaith the Lord, I will avenge me of *mine e.* *Lam.* 1. 21. all *mine e.* have heard of my trouble 3. 52. *mine e.* chaſed me ſore like a bird, without *Luke* 19. 27. thoſe *mine e.* bring hither and ſlay them

Our ENEMIES.

Exod. 1. 10. they join alſo to *our e.* and fight *Deut.* 32. 31. *our e.* themſelves being judges 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. it may ſave us out of hand of *our e.* 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of *our e.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 9. ſaved us out of hand of *our e. Pſal.* 44. 7. *Neh.* 5. 9. becauſe of the reproach of *our e.* 6. 1. when reſt of *our e.* heard I had builded, 16. *Pſal.* 44. 5. through thee will we puſh down *our e.* 60. 12. he it is ſhall tread down *our e.* 108. 13. 80. 6. and *our e.* laugh among themſelves 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from *our e.* *Lam.* 3. 46. *our e.* have opened their mouths *Luke* 1. 71. that we ſhould be ſaved from *our e.* 74. being delivered out of the hands of *our e.*

Their ENEMIES.

Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongſt *their e.* *Lev.* 26. 36. ſend faintneſs in the land of *their e.* 44. yet, when they be in the land of *their e.* *Joſh.* 7. 8. Iſrael turneth backs before *their e.* 12. 21. 44. there ſtood not a man of *their e.* before them, the Lord delivered all *their e.* into their hand 23. 1. had given reſt from *their e. Eſth.* 9. 16. *Judg.* 2. 14. ſold them into the hand of *their e.* 18. delivered them out of hand of *their e.* 8. 34. 2 *Kings* 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of *their e.* and be a prey, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27. *Pſal.* 78. 53. but the ſea overwhelmed *their e.* 81. 14. I ſhould ſoon have ſubdued *their e.* 105. 24. and made them ſtronger than *their e.* 106. 11. the waters covered *their e.* not one was left 42. *their e.* oppreſſed them, he delivered them *Jer.* 15. 9. I will deliver to the ſword before *their e.* 19. 7. to fall by the ſword before *their e.* 20. 4. 9. wherewith *their e.* ſhall ſtraiten them 20. 5. all treaſures of kings of Judah will give into hands of *their e.* 34. 20, 21. 21. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23. *Ezek.* 39. 27. gathered them out of *their e.* hands *Amos* 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before *their e.* *Zech.* 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down *their e.* *Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth *their e.* 12. they aſcended, and *their e.* beheld them

Thine ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered *thine e.* into thy hand
49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of *thine e.*
Exod. 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to *thine e.*
27. I will make *thine e.* to turn their backs to thee
Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let *thine e.* be scattered
Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all *thine e.* from before thee
20. 1. when thou goest against *thine e.* 21. 10.
28. 53. wherewith *thine e.* shall distress thee, 55, 57.
33. 29. *thine e.* shall be found liars to thee
Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before *thine e.*
Judg. 5. 31. so let all *thine e.* perish, O Lord
11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of *thine e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. now let *thine e.* be as Nabal
29. the souls of *thine e.* shall he sling out
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I have cut off all *thine e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
19. 6. in that lovest *thine e.* and hatest thy friends
24. 13. or flee three months before *thine e.*?
1 *Kings* 3. 11. nor asked the life of *thine e.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. while the sword of *thine e.* overtaketh
Psal. 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of *thine e.*
21. 8. thine hand shall find out all *thine e.*
66. 3. through thy power shall *thine e.* submit
68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of *thine e.*
74. 4. *thine e.* roar || 83. 2. *thine e.* make a tumult
23. forget not the voice of *thine e.* the tumult
89. 10. thou hast scattered *thine e.* with thy arm
51. wherewith *thine e.* have reproached, O Lord
92. 9. lo, *thine e.* O Lord, *thine e.* shall perish
110. 1. till I make *thine e.* thy footstool, *Mat.* 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Heb.* 1. 13.
2. rule thou in the midst of *thine e.*
139. 20. and *thine e.* take thy name in vain
Isa. 26. 11. the fire of *thine e.* shall devour them
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for *thine e.*
Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with *thine e.*
Lam. 2. 16. *thine e.* have opened their mouth
Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to *thine e.*
Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from *thine e.*
5. 9. and all *thine e.* shall be cut off
† 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy *thine e.*
Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to *thine e.*
Luke 19. 43. that *thine e.* shall cast a trench about thee

Your ENEMIES.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase *your e.* they shall fall
8. *your e.* shall fall before you by the sword
16. ye shall sow in vain, for *your e.* shall eat it
17. and ye shall be slain before *your e.*
37. ye shall have no power to stand before *your e.*
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from *your e.*
14. 42. ye be not smitten before *your e.* *Deut.* 1. 42.
Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all *your e.*
20. 3. ye approach to battle against *your e.*
4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against *your e.*
28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to *your e.*
Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all *your e.*
22. 8. divide the spoil of *your e.* with brethren
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of the hand of *your e.* and ye dwelled safe, 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love *your e.* *Luke* 6. 27, 35.

ENFLAME; *see* INFLAME.

ENGAGED.

Jer. 30. 21. who is this that *e.* his heart to approach?

ENGINE, S.

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e.*
Jer. 6. † 6. pour out the *e.* of shot, *Ezek.* 26. † 8.
32. † 24. behold, the *e.* of shot, they are come
Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set *e.* of war against thy walls

ENGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e.* word

ENGRAVE.

Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e.* the two stones
Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e.* the graving thereof

ENGRAVEN.

2 *Cor.* 3. 7. the ministration of death *e.* in stones

ENGRAVER.

Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e.* in stone
35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*
38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e.*

ENGRAVINGS.

Exod. 28. 11. like *e.* of a signet, 21, 36. | 39. 14, 30.

ENJOY.

Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e.* her sabbaths, 43.
Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e.* inheritance of fathers
Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e.* them
Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e.* it
Job 7. † 7. mine eye shall no more *e.* good
Eccl. 2. 1. *e.* pleasure, behold this also is vanity
24. he should make his soul *e.* good, 3. 13. | 5. 18.
9. † 9. *e.* life with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e.* work of hands
Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we *e.* great quietness
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e.*
Heb. 11. 25. than *e.* the pleasures of sin for a season

ENJOYED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 21. till the land *e.* her sabbaths

ENJOIN.

Philem. 8. to *e.* thee that which is convenient

ENJOINED.

Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esther had *e.*
Job 36. 23. who hath *e.* him his ways?
Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e.* to you

ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilatation, or expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction and oppression of the heart which happens in adversity, Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye *Corinthians*, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. *Our mouth is open to speak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you.* To enlarge *is used likewise for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country,* Gen. 9. 27. God shall enlarge *Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or otherwise:* God shall persuade *Japhet, namely, to dwell in the tents of* Shem, *where God dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the* Gentiles *the posterity of* Japhet. *Also in* Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, *says* Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praises to God; and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before it was shut thro' grief and confusion.* Thou hast enlarged thy bed, *Isa.* 57. 8. *Thou hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The same prophet says,* chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure. *The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it desires no more than to devour, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.*

Enlargement, *Heb.* respiration, *Esth.* 4. 14. Then shall there enlargement arise to the *Jews* from another place. *They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they could scarce breathe, as* Job *speaks,* Job 9. 18. *but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.*

Gen. 9. 27. God shall *e.* Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e.* borders
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e.* thy border
19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coast as he hath sworn
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me and *e.* coast
Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e.* my heart
Isa. 54. 2. *e.* the place of thy tent and stretch forth
Amos 1. 23. that they might *e.* their border
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e.* thy baldness as the eagle
Mat. 23. 5. and *e.* the borders of their garments

ENLARGED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is *e.* over mine enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. thou hast *e.* my steps, *Psal.* 18. 36.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e.* me when I was in distress
25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e.* O bring me
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e.* herself, opened mouth
57. 8. thou hast *e.* thy bed, and made a covenant
60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e.*
13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e.*
10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e.* by you

ENLARGETH.

Deut. 33. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e.* Gad
Job 12. 23. he *e.* the nations, and straiteneth them
Hab. 2. 5. who *e.* his desire as hell, and is as death

ENLARGEMENT.

Esth. 4. 14. then *e.* shall arise from another place

ENLARGING.

Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e.* and a winding

ENLIGHTEN.

Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e.* my darkness.

ENLIGHTENED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e.* 29.
Job 33. 30. to be *e.* with the light of the living
Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e.* the world, earth saw
Isa. 60. † 1. arise, be *e.* for thy light cometh
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e.*
Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e.*

ENLIGHTENING.

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Lord is pure, *e.* the eyes

ENMITY.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e.* between thee and the woman
Num. 35. 21. or in *e.* smite him with his hand
22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e.*
Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e.* betw. themselves
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* against God
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e.*
16. by the cross, having slain the *e.* thereby
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e.* with God

ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e.*
33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e.* my brother
11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e.*
34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e.* for them
45. 28. Israel said, it is *e.* Joseph is yet alive
Exod. 9. 28. intreat the Lord, for it is *e.* that
36. 5. the people bring much more than *e.* for work
Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e.* in this mount
2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e.*
Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e.* for us
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. it is *e.* stay thine hand, 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 38.
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had *e.* to eat and have left
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e.* for food
28, 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that followeth after vain persons have poverty *e.*
30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e.*
16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e.*
Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e.*
Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have *e.*
Hos. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
Obad. 5. would they not have stolen till they had *e.*?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it
Mat. 10. 25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
25. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us and you
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread *e.* and to spare
Acts 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship

ENQUIRE.

To enquire *signifies to ask,* Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of *Judas* for one *Saul* of *Tarsus. And* Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray,* Ezek. 36. 37. *And also to examine or search narrowly into a thing,* Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. *Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare,* 1 Chron. 18. 10. *You* sent *Hadoram* his son to salute king *David,* to ask of his welfare. *But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God.* Rebekah, *finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some uneasiness,* went to enquire of the Lord, *Gen.* 25. 22. *Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father* Abraham, *or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word* ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 7. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her
25. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord
Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God
Deut. 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods
13. 14. then shalt thou *e.* and make search
17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and *e.*
Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and *e.* of thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God
22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him?
28. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her
1 *Kings* 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 *Chron.* 18. 4.
7. none besides, that we may *e.* of, 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. go, *e.* of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
3. 11. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him?
8. 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him
16. 15. the brasen altar shall be for me to *e.* by
22. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me, 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
18. the king which sent you to *e.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 26.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it
18. 10. Tou sent to David to *e.* of his welfare
21. 30. David could not go before it to *e.* of God
Ezra 7. 14. are sent to *e.* concerning Judah and Jerus.
Job 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee, of the former age
Psal. 27. 4. beauty of the Lord, and to *e.* in his temple
Eccl. 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this
Isa. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come
Jer. 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me
Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him
20. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord
3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e* of me?
Mat. 10. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide
Luke 22. 23. to *e.* among themselves, *John* 16. 19.
Acts 9. 11. *e.* for Saul ‖ 25. † 20. doubtful how to *e.*
19. 39. but if ye *e.* concerning other matters
23. 15. as tho' ye would *e.* something more, 20.
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner

ENQUIRED.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it and *e.* diligently
Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. therefore they *e.* of the Lord further
22. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, 13.
23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. | 30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. | 5. 19, 23. | 21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10, 14.
28. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. David sent and *e.* after the woman
16. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the Lord, he slew him
13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul
Psal. 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God
Ezek. 14. 3. should I be *e.* of at all by them?
30. 3. as I live, saith Lord, I will not be *e.* of by you
31. shall I be *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as I live, saith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you
36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king *e.* of them
Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently, 16.
John 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou *e.* after mine iniquity and sin

ENQUIRY.

Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*
Acts 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house

ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. † 17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him

ENRICH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches
Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the earth

ENRICHED.

1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that in every thing ye are *e.* by him
2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountiful.

ENRICHEST.

Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God

ENROLLED.

Luke 2. † 1. a decree that all the world should be *e.*
Heb. 12. † 23. church of the first-born *e.* in heaven

ENSAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly

ENSAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. these things happened to them for *e.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock

ENSIGN.

Ensigns *are warlike banners, monuments or trophies of victory,* Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. *And the prophet* Isaiah, *threatning the* Israelites *with an invasion, tells them,* That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, *Isa.* 5. 26. *He would by his providence bring the* Assyrians *or the* Chaldeans *against the* Jews; *he would as it were invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says,* That there shall be a *root of Jesse,* which shall stand for an *ensign* of the people, and to it shall the *Gentiles* seek, *Isa.* 11. 10. *that is, That* Christ *the* Messiah *growing upon the root of* Jesse, *should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent* ensign, *which the* Gentiles, *as well as the* Jews, *may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.*

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far
11. 10. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people
12. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations
18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an *e.*
30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith Lord
Zech. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown, lifted as an *e.*

ENSIGNS.

Psal. 74. 44. they set up their *e.* for signs

ENSNARE.

Psal. 12. † 5. I will set in safety from him would *e.*

ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the people be *e.*

ENSUE.

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it

ENTANGLE; *see* INTANGLE.

ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land
Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall *e.* by the porch, 46. 2, 8.
Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength
24. he shall *e.* peaceably on the fattest places
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein

ENTER *in* or *into.*

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to *e. into* Egypt
Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to *e. into* the tent
Num. 4. 23. all that *e. in* to perform the service
5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e. into* the woman, and become bitter, 27.
Deut. 23. 8. children shall *e. into* the congregation
29. 12. that thou shouldst *e. into* covenant with Ld.
Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to *e. into* their cities
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my cry did *e. into* his ears
1 *Kings* 14. 12. when thy feet *e. into* city, child die
22. 30. I will disguise myself and *e. into* the battle
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we *e. into* the city, then the famine
11. 5. a third part of you that *e. in* on sabbath
19. 23. and I will *e. into* the lodgings of his borders, and into the forest of Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 23. 19. that none unclean should *e. in*
30. 8. *e. into* his sanctuary, which he sanctified
Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall *e. into*
Esth. 4. 2. for none might *e. into* the king's gate
Job 22. 4. will he *e.* with thee *into* judgment?
34. 23. that he should *e. into* judgment with God
Psal. 37. 15. their sword shall *e. into* their own heart
45. 15. they shall *e. into* the king's palace
100. 4. *e. into* his gates with thanksgiving
118. 20. the gate *into* which the righteous shall *e.*
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips *e. into* contention
Isa. 2. 10. *e. into* the rock, and hide thee in the dust
3. 14. the Lord will *e. into* judgment with ancients
26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e. in*
20. come, my people, *e.* thou *into* thy chambers
57. 2. he shall *e. into* peace, they shall rest in beds
Jer. 7. 2. that *e. in* at these gates, 17. 20. | 22. 2.
8. 14. and let us *e. into* the defenced cities
14. 18. if I *e. into* the city, behold famine
17. 25. there shall *e. into* the gates kings, 22. 4.
21. 13. or who shall *e. into* our habitations?
Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to *e. into* Egypt
42. 15. if you set your faces to *e. into* Egypt
Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to *e. into* my reins
Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall *e. into* it and defile it
13. 9. nor shall they *e. into* the land of Israel
26. 10. when he shall *e. into* thy gates, as men *e. into* a city wherein is made a breach
37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to *e. into* you
42. 14. when the priests *e. therein*, then not go out
44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e. in* by it
16. they shall *e. into* my sanctuary and come near
17. when they *e. in* at the gates of the inner court
Dan. 11. 7. shall *e. into* the fortress of king of north
40. he shall *e. into* the countries and overflow
41. he shall *e.* also *into* the glorious land
Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall *e. in* at the windows
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e. into* Gilgal
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e. into* the city
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *e. into* the house of thief
Mat. 5. 20. in no case *e. into* kingdom of heaven
6. 6. when thou prayest, *e. into* thy closet
7. 13. *e. in* at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.
21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e. in*
10. 11. *into* what city ye shall *e. Luke* 10. 8, 10.
12. 29. *e. into* a strong man's house, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. and they *e. in* and dwell there, *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 8. it is better for thee to *e. into* life halt or maimed, rather than be cast, *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
19. 17. if thou wilt *e. into* life keep the commands
23. a rich man shall hardly *e. into* the kingdom
24. than for a rich man to *e. into* the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
25. 21. well done, *e. into* the joy of thy Lord
Mark 1. 45. could no more openly *e. into* the city
5. 12. that we may *e. into* the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
6. 10. what house ye *e. into*, *Luke* 9. 4. | 10. 5.
9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more *into* him
14. 38. lest ye *e. into* temptation, *Luke* 22. 46.
Luke 8. 16. that they which *e. in* may see light
13. 24. many will seek to *e. in* and shall not be able
24. 26. to have suffered, and to *e. into* his glory?
John 3. 4. can he *e. into* his mother's womb again?
5. he cannot *e. into* the kingdom of God
10. 9. by me if any man *e. in* he shall saved
Acts 14. 22. thro' tribulation *e. into* the kingdom
20. 29. grievous wolves shall *e. in* among you
Heb. 4. 3. do *e. into* rest, if they shall *e. into* rest, 5.
11. let us labour therefore to *e. into* that rest
10. 19. boldness to *e. into* holiest by blood of Jesus
Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to *e. into* the temple
21. 27. in no wise *e. into* it any thing that defileth
22. 14. may *e. in* thro' the gates into the city

ENTER *not.*

Psal. 143. 2. *e. not* into judgment with thy servant
Prov. 4. 14. *e. not* into the path of the wicked
23. 10. *e. not* into the fields of the fatherless
Jer. 16. 5. *e. not* into the house of mourning
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e. not*
26. 41. that ye *e. not* into temptation, *Luke* 22. 40.

Not ENTER.

Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall *not e.* into the land
Deut. 23. 1. shall *not e.* into the congregation, 2, 3.
2 *Chron.* 7. 2. the priests could *not e.* into the house
Psal. 95. 11. that they should *not e.* into my rest
Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity *cannot e.*
Lam. 1. 10. they should *not e.* into thy congregation
Ezek. 20. 38. they shall *not e.* into the land
44. 9. *not* uncircumcised *e.* into my sanctuary
Hos. 11. 9. and I will *not e.* into the city
Mat. 18. 3. ye shall *not e.* into the kingdom of heaven
Mark 10. 15. he shall *not e.* therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Heb. 3. 11. they shall *not e.* into my rest, 18.
19. we see they could *not e.* because of unbelief

See KINGDOM.

ENTERPRISE.

Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*

ENTERTAIN.

Heb. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers

ENTERTAINED.

Heb. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels

ENTICE

Signifies [1] *To persuade or allure,* Judg. 14. 15. | 16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [2] *To deceive,* Jer. 20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To* Satan *seducing*

seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with lies, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly insinuating himself into a maid's affections, in order to gain her consent to lie with him, either by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or reward,* Exod. 22. 16.

(3) *To* notorious sinners, *such as thieves, robbers, murderers or oppressors, who endeavour to allure others by fair pretences to associate themselves with them,* Prov. 1. 10. ‖ 16. 29.

(4) *To a man's own* lust *and* concupiscence, *which may promise him pleasure in sin, and may thus allure him to the commission of it, more than any temptation which he may have from without,* Jam. 1. 14.

(5) *To* false *and* treacherous friends, *the enemies of God's people, who watch for an advantage against the godly; thus* Jeremiah *complains,* chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my halting, saying, peradventure he will be enticed, *namely, to utter something which we may lay hold on to accuse him for.*

(6) *To* the heart *allured with the sight of outward objects,* Job 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my heart hath been secretly enticed, *that is, inwardly moved to esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or secretly to adore or worship them.*

(7) *To* false teachers, *who are said to deceive and seduce others* by enticing words, *by erroneous philosophical notions and fancies mingled with the gospel,* 1 Cor. 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.

(8) *To* unfaithful wives, *flattering their husbands with a purpose to deceive,* Judg. 14. 15. ‖ 16. 5.

Exod. 20. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
2 *Chron.* 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
20. I will *e.* him ‖ 21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not

ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. † 7. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

ENTICETH.

Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
20. † 12. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips

ENTICING.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words

ENTIRE.

Amos 1. † 6. carried them with an *e.* captivity
Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing

ENTRANCE.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city
25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
1 *Kings* 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to the *e.* of Jezreel
22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
Psal. 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
1 *Thess.* 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministred to you

ENTRED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons
19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house
23. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar
30. Joseph *e.* into his chamber and wept there
Exod. 33. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle
Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy house
Judg. 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy it
9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
1 *Kings* 1. † 1. now king David was *e.* into days
2 *Kings* 7. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
9. 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezebel said
2 *Chron.* 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house
15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord
27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath
Job 38. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?
22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
Lam. 4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 24.
16. 8. yea, I sware and *e.* into a covenant with thee
36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou shouldest not have *e.* into the gate
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship, and passed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
11. 52. wo to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
10. when ye are *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world ‖ 20. the law *e.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
6. 20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth
2 *John* 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTRETH.

Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the Lord
Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north-gate
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth into the belly and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheep-fold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the vail
9. 25. as the high priest *e.* every year with blood

ENTRING.

Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by *e.* of the gate
17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 *Kings* 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
10. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 *Kings* 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
2 *Chron.* 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Mat. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suffer ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre, they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

See HAMATH.

ENTRINGS.

Ezek. 26. † 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

ENTRY.

2 *Kings* 16. 16. king's *e.* without turned he from house
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into third *e.*
43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharoah's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*

ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts

ENVY

Is *an evil affection of the heart, which makes men grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of others,* Psal. 73. 3. Rachel *envied* Leah *because of her fruitfulness,* Gen. 30. 1. Joseph *was envied of his brethren, because his father loved him,* Gen. 37. 11. *The* Jews *envied* Paul *and* Barnabas, *because they preached* Christ, Acts 13. 45. Envy *at the good of others, and malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alienates men from the nature and life of God: For the clearest conception we have of the Deity is, that he is good, and does good. This is not only contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This vice is immediately attended with its punishment: The envious man is his own tormentor;* envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2. Envy is the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30. *Besides, this stops the descent of divine blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious into imprecations against themselves.*

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy, *Jam.* 4. 5. *According as* spirit *is taken either for the* Spirit *of God, or for the human spirit, or natural corruption; the sense of these words may be, either,* (1) *The Spirit of God that dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy, that is, makes us lust against it, carries out our hearts to hate and resist it: The* Greek *preposition* πρὸς, *here Englished* to, *often signifies* against, *as in* Luke 20. 19. Eph. 6. 11. *Or,* (2) *Our natural corruption, excited and inflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy, and consequently to other wickedness.*

Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Eccl. 4. † 4. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour
9. 6. their love, their hatred and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.
Acts 5. † 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*
7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*

ENVY, *Verb.*

Prov. 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.
Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex

ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
Psal. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
Eccl. 4. 14. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him

ENVIES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*

ENVIEST.

Num. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?

ENVIETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not

ENVYING.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. for whereas there is among you *e.* and strife
Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another

Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and ſtriſe in hearts
16. where *e.* is, there is confuſion, every evil work

ENVYINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the fleſh are *e.* murders

ENVIOUS.

Pſal. 37. 1. nor be *e.* againſt the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the fooliſh, when I ſaw
Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* againſt evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked

ENVIRON.

Joſh. 7. 9. the Canaanites ſhall hear and *e.* us round

EPHAH

Is *an* Hebrew *meaſure of the ſame capacity with the* bath, *containing ten* homers. *See* BATH, *and* HOMER.

Exod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20.
19. 36. ye ſhall have a juſt *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Iſa. 5. 10. the ſeed of an homer ſhall yield an *e.*
Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and bath ſhall be of one meaſure
46. 5. an hin of oil to an *e.* 7, 11.
Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* ſmall and the ſhekel great
Zech. 5. 6. he ſaid, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
8. and he caſt it into the midſt of the *e.*

See PART.

EPHOD

Was a ſort of ornament, or upper garment, worn by the Hebrew *prieſts. There were two ſorts of* ephods, *one of plain linen for the prieſts, and another embroidered for the high-prieſt. That for the high-prieſt was compoſed of gold, blue, purple, crimſon, and twiſted cotton; that is, it was a very rich compoſition of different colours. Upon that part of the* ephod, *which came upon the two ſhoulders of the high-prieſt, were two large precious ſtones, upon which were engraven the names of the twelve tribes of* Iſrael, *upon each ſtone ſix names,* Exod. 28. 4, 5, 6, *&c.*

There, where the ephod *croſſed the high-prieſt's breaſt, was a ſquare ornament, called the* breaſt-plate, *wherein twelve precious ſtones were ſet, with the names of the twelve tribes of* Iſrael *engraven on them, one on each ſtone. The upper ſide of the breaſt-plate was faſtened by chains of gold to that part of the* ephod *which was on the ſhoulder; and the lower ſide of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the* ephod; *for which purpoſe it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that, being all fitly joined together, it might appear like one intire garment,* Exod. 39. 21. *and accordingly, the whole was ſometimes called and underſtood by the ſingle word* Ephod, 1 *Sam.* 30. 7. *Hoſ.* 3. 4.

The Ephod *worn by common prieſts, which was of linen only, was of the ſame extent and uſe, but neither ſo rich, nor ſo much adorned. This garment was worn ſometimes by thoſe who, ſtrictly ſpeaking, were not prieſts; as by* Samuel *in the tabernacle, when he was but a child,* 1 Sam. 2. 18. *and by* David *when he brought the ark from the houſe of* Obed-edom *to* Jeruſalem, 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. *But, as both theſe were holy occaſions, it is probable the* Ephod *was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but thoſe who ſerved in ſome holy employment.*

Some affirm, that the Jewiſh *kings had a right to wear the* Ephod, *and to conſult the Lord by* Urim *and* Thummim. *They ground their opinion principally on what is ſaid concerning* David, 1 *Sam.* 30. 7. *when he came to* Ziklag, *and found that the* Amalekites *had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he ſaid to* Abiathar *the high-prieſt,* Bring me hither the *Ephod,* and *Abiathar* brought thither the *Ephod* to *David. What follows in* verſe 8. *favours this opinion,* And *David* inquired at the Lord, ſaying, ſhall I purſue after this troop? And he anſwered him, purſue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, *Saul, nor* Joſhua, *nor any other prince of* Iſrael, *dreſſed themſelves in the high-prieſt's* Ephod, *in order to conſult God of themſelves; and that the paſſage now related ſignifies no more than,* Put on the *Ephod,* and conſult the Lord for me. Grotius *believes, the high-prieſt turned the* Ephod, *or breaſt-plate, towards* David, *that he might ſee with his own eyes, what God ſhould anſwer to him by the ſtones upon the breaſt plate.*

Exod. 25. 7. ſtones to be ſet in the *e.* 35. 9, 27.
28. 4. they ſhall make an *e.* and a robe, 6.
8. curious girdle of the *e.* 27, 28. | 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 7.
12. put them on the ſhoulders of the *e.* 25.
15. make it after the work of the *e.* 39. 8.
31. ſhalt make the robe of the *e.* of blue, 39. 22.
39. 2. he made the *e.* of gold, blue and purple
Lev. 8. 7. he put the *e.* upon him, and girded him
Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an *e.* thereof
17. 5. the man Micah made an *e.* and teraphim
18. 14. that there is in theſe houſes an *e.* and teraph.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen *e.*
28. did I chooſe him to wear an *e.* before me?
14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's prieſt wearing an *e.*
21. 9. the ſword is wrapt in a cloth behind the *e.*
22. 18. Doeg ſlew 85 perſons that did wear an *e.*
23. 6. Abimelech fled with an *e.* in his hand
9. David ſaid, bring hither the *e.* 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced before the Lord and was girded with a linen *e.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 27.
Hoſ. 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without an *e.*

EPISTLE

Is *a letter or writing, whereby one perſon communicates his mind to another at a diſtance; thus* David *communicated his mind to* Joab *in a letter which he ſent by the hand of* Uriah, 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. *The holy Apoſtles likewiſe communicated to the churches by* epiſtles *the mind and will of God, according as the holy Spirit inſpired and directed them; which inſpired* epiſtles *make a part of the Canon of the holy ſcriptures. And the whole word of God may be called* his epiſtle, *becauſe therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.*

The apoſtle Paul *writing to the* Corinthians *ſays,* Ye are our epiſtle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. For as much as ye are manifeſtly declared to be the epiſtle of Chriſt miniſtred by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of ſtone, but in fleſhy tables of the heart, 2 *Cor.* 3. 2, 3. *that is, You are my epiſtle of commendation; your converſion to chriſtianity, is a real commendation of my miniſtry, and a demonſtration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all chriſtians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath bleſſed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epiſtle, in that it is evident that* Chriſt *has written his law in your hearts by my miniſtry, which was made effectual to this end by the holy Ghoſt.*

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the *e.* 23. 33.
Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this *e.* ſalute you
1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote to you in an *e.* not to company
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our *e.* written in our hearts
3. as ye are declared to be the *e.* of Chriſt
7. 8. I perceive that the ſame *e.* made you ſorry
Col. 4. 16. and when this *e.* is read amongſt you, likewiſe read the *e.* from Laodicea
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. this *e.* be read to all the brethren
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our *e.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this *e.*
17. which is the token in every *e.* ſo I write
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. this ſecond *e.* I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we *e.* of commendation to you?
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as alſo in all his *e.* ſpeaking in them

EQUAL.

Eſth. 3. † 8. it is not *e.* for the king to ſuffer them
Pſal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are *e.*
55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine *e.* my guide
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not *e.*
Iſa. 40. 25. to whom then ſhall I be *e.*? 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what ſhall I *e.* to thee, O virgin daughter?
Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye ſay, the way of the Lord is not *e.* hear, is not my way *e.*? 29. | 33. 17, 20.
29. O houſe of Iſrael, are not my ways *e.*?
33. 17. but as for them, their way is not *e.*
Dan. 5. † 21. he made his heart *e.* with the beaſts
Mat. 20. 12. and thou haſt made them *e.* to us
Luke 20. 36. for they are *e.* to angels, childr. of God
John 5. 18. making himſelf *e.* with God
Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be *e.* with God
Col. 4. 1. maſters, give unto your ſervants what is *e.*
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are *e.*

EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the cryſtal cannot *e.* it
19. the topaz of Ethiopia ſhall not *e.* it

EQUALITY.

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. but by an *e.* that there may be an *e.*

EQUALLETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 34. he *e.* my feet with hinds feet

EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons *e.* diſtant

EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my *e.* in my nation

EQUITY.

Pſal. 98. 9. he ſhall judge the people with *e.*
99. 4. thou doſt eſtabliſh *e.* thou executeſt judgment
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the inſtruction of wiſdom and *e.*
2. 9. then ſhalt thou underſtand judgment and *e.*
17. 26. it is not good to ſtrike princes for *e.*
Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whoſe labour is in *e.*
Iſa. 11. 4. reprove with *e.* for the meek of the earth
56. † 1. thus ſaith the Lord, keep *e.* and do juſtice
59. 14. truth is fallen in ſtreet, and *e.* cannot enter
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all *e.*
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and *e.*

ERE.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered *e.* the midwives come
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be *e.* they believe me?
Job 18. 2. how long *e.* you make an end of words?
Jer. 47. 6. O ſword, how long *e.* thou be quiet?
Hoſ. 8. 5. how long *e.* they attain to innocency?
John 4. 49. Sir, come down *e.* my child die

ERECTED.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob *e.* there an altar, El-Elohe Iſrael

ERRAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine *e.*
Judg. 3. 19. I have a ſecret *e.* unto thee, O king
2 *Kings* 9. 5. he ſaid, I have an *e.* to thee, O captain

ERR.

2 *Chron.* 33. 9. ſo Manaſſeh made Judah to *e.*
Job 5. † 24. thou ſhalt viſit thy habitation and not *e.*
Pſal. 95. 10. a people that do *e.* in their heart
119. 21. which do *e.* from thy commandments
118. haſt trodden them that *e.* from thy ſtatutes
Prov. 5. † 19. and *e.* thou always in her love
10. † 17. he that refuſeth reproof, cauſeth to *e.*
14. 22. do they not *e.* that deviſe evil?
19. 27. ceaſe to hear inſtruction that cauſeth to *e.*
Iſa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cauſe thee to *e.* and deſtroy thy paths, 9. 16.
19. 14. and they have cauſed Egypt to *e.*
28. 7. they *e.* in viſion, they ſtumble in judgment
30. 28. there ſhall be a bridle cauſing them to *e.*
35. 8. the wayfaring-men ſhall not *e.* therein
63. 17. why haſt thou made us to *e.* from thy ways?
Jer. 23. 13. the prophets propheſied in Baal and cauſed my people Iſrael to *e.* *Mic.* 3. 5.
Hoſ. 4. 12. ſpirit of whoredom hath cauſed them to *e.*
Amos 2. 4. and their lies cauſed them to *e.*
Mat. 22. 29. Jeſus ſaid, ye do *e.* not knowing the ſcriptures nor power of God, *Mark* 12. 24, 27.
Heb 3. 10. they do always *e.* in their hearts
Jam. 1. 16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren
5. 19. brethren, if any of you do *e.* from the truth

ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he *e.*
Num. 15. 22. if ye have *e.* and not obſerved theſe com.
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. behold, I have *e.* exceedingly
Job 6. 24. cauſe me to underſtand wherein I have *e.*
19. 4. be it indeed that I have *e.* mine remaineth
Pſal. 119. 110. yet I *e.* not from thy precepts
Iſa. 28. 7. but they alſo have *e.* thro' wine and thro' ſtrong drink, the prieſt and the prophet have *e.*
29. 24. they alſo that *e.* in ſpirit ſhall come.

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. some coveted, they have *e.* from the faith
21. some professing have *e.* concerning the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the truth have *e.*

ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof *e.*
Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that *e.*

ERROR

Signifies, [1] *A mistake or oversight*, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] *False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God*, 1 John 4. 6. [3] *Sins of all sorts*, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] *Idols*, Jer. 10. 15. [5] *Sins against nature*, Rom. 1. 27. [6] *Unfaithfulness in an office*, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of *Balaam*, Jude 11. *is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the Apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of* Christ; *as* Balaam, *for the sake of gain, taught* Balak *to entice the children of* Israel *to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.*

Job, *speaking to his friends, says*, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, *Job* 19. 4. *If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.*

Num. 35. †11. the slayer that killeth any by *e.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his *e.*
Job 19. 4. if erred mine *e.* remaineth with myself
Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an *e.*
10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an *e.*
Isa. 32. 6. and to utter *e.* against the Lord
Dan. 3. †29. who speak *e.* against God of Shadrach
4. †27. if it may be an healing of thine *e.*
6. 4. neither was there any *e.* found in him
Mat. 27. 64. the last *e.* shall be worse than the first
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their *e.*
Jam. 5. 20. converteth sinner from the *e.* of his way
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in *e.*
3. 17. ye being led away with the *e.* of the wicked
1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of *e.*
Jude 11. they have ran greedily after *e.* of Balaam

ERRORS.

Psal. 19. 12. who can understand his *e.*? cleanse me
Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of *e.* 51. 18.
Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the *e.* of the people

ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. *e.* for thy life, *e.* to the mountain
20. Oh let me *e.* ‖ 22. haste thee, *e.* thither
32. 8. the other company which is left shall *e.*
Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or *e.*
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. *e.* into the land of the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else *e.*
20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and *e.* us
1 *Kings* 18. 40. let none of them *e.* 2 *Kings* 9. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought *e.*
19. 31. they that *e.* out of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.
23. †18. they let his bones *e.* with bones of prophet
Ezra 9. 8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to *e.*
Esth. 4. 13. think not that thou shalt *e.* in king's house
Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not *e.* their hope fail
Psal. 56. 7. shall they *e.* by iniquity? cast down people
71. 2. deliver me in thy right. and cause me to *e.*
141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal *e.*
Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not *e.*
Eccl. 7. 26. whoso pleaseth God shall *e.* from her
Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we *e.*?
66. 19. I will send those that *e.* to the nations
Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to *e.*
25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to *e.*
32. 4. Zedekiah shall not *e.* 34. 3. | 38. 18, 23.
42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall *e.* 44. 14.
44. 14. none shall return but such as shall *e.*
28. yet a small number that *e.* the sword
46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man *e.*
48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall *e.*
50. 28. voice of them that flee and *e.* out of Babylon
29. let none thereof *e.* recompense her according
Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall *e.* the sword
9. and they that *e.* of you shall remember me
7. 16. they that *e.* shall *e.* and be like doves
17. 15. shall he *e.* that doth such things?
Ezek. 17. 18. hath done all these things, he shall not *e.*
Dan. 11. 41. but these shall *e.* out of his hand
42. and the land of Egypt shall not *e.*
Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall *e.* them
Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did *e.*
† 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that *e.*
Mat. 23. 33. how can ye *e.* the damnation of hell?
Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to *e.* these things
Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
Rom. 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*
Heb. 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salvat.
12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm

ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told
Exod. 10. 5. the locusts eat the residue of what is *e.*
Num. 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity
Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master
Judg. 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried
29. there *e.* not a man of them, 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that be *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, 12, 18.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel am I *e.*
4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 *Kings* 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is *e.* of Judah
shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.
1 *Chron.* 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
Job 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
Psal. 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*
Isa. 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of Israel
10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*
51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off
Lam. 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained
Ezek. 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*
33. 11. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands
Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they *e.* all safe to land
28. 4. tho' he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands
Heb. 11. 34. thro' faith *e.* the edge of the sword
12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world
2. 18. allure thro' lusts of flesh those that were clean *e.*
20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world

ESCAPER.

2 *Kings* 9. †15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell

ESCAPETH.

1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael
shall Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay
Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab
Jer. 48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done?
Ezek. 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee
Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 *Kings* 19. †30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that
remaineth shall again take root, *Isa.* 37. †31.
2 *Chron.* 20. †24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
Isa. 4. †2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of Israel
37. †32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion
Jer. 25. †35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock

ESCHEW.

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace

ESCHEWED, ETH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. | 2. 3.

ESPECIALLY *and* SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. *s.* the day thou stoodst before the Lord
Psal. 31. 11. a reproach, *e.* among my neighbours
Acts 25. 26. and *s.* before thee, O king Agrippa
26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert
Gal. 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. the Saviour, *s.* of those that believe
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. provide, *s.* for them of his own house
17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments
Tit. 1. 10. deceivers, *e.* they of the circumcision
Philem. 16. above a servant, as brother beloved, *s.* to me

ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me to *e.* out the land
Jer. 48. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
Ezek. 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them
See SPY, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

Cant. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Espousing *or* betrothing *was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other, at such a distance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing or contract in presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride before witnesses, and saying to her,* Receive this piece of silver as a pledge, that at such a time you shall become my spouse. *After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of seeing each other, which was not allowed them before.*

We read, Mat. 1. 18. *that* when *Mary* was espoused to *Joseph*, before they came together, she was found with child of the holy Ghost. *God would have his Son to be born of a betrothed virgin,* (1) *That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy.* (2) *That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the judicial law.* (3) *That by the genealogy of* Joseph, *of whose kindred* Mary *was, her pedigree might also be shewed.* (4) *That* Christ *might have a guardian in his infancy.*

The union of believers with Christ *is expressed under the notion of a marriage,* Isa. 54. 5. *Hence the Apostle tells the* Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to *Christ*, 2 Cor. 11. 2. *The* husband *is* Christ, *Mat.* 25. 6. *The* virgin-bride *are all true believers. The contract, or marriage-covenant is made in this life, in making of which faithful ministers are instrumental*; I have espoused you, *says the Apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in* Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7.

2 *Sam.* 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*
Mat. 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph
Luke 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph
2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH *and* STABLISH

Signify [1] *To fix or settle*, 1 Kings 9. 5. [2] *To confirm*, Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To perform or make good*, Psal. 119. 38. [4] *To ordain or appoint*, Hab. 1. 12. [5] *To accomplish and bring to a good issue*, Prov. 20. 18. [6] *To set up one thing in the room of another*, Rom. 10. 3. [3] *To ratify*, Heb. 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee an holy people unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9. *He shall confirm and establish his covenant with thee, by which he separated thee to himself as an holy and peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for such.*

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal.* 90. 17. *that is, Direct us in, and give success to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto perfection.*

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,
9. 9. | 17. 7. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 62.
17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.
Num. 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.* it
Deut. 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he sware
28. 9. the Ld. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself
29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the Lord *e.* his word, 2 *Sam.* 7. 25.
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will
e. his kingdom, 13. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11. | 22. 10. | 28. 7.
1 *Kings* 7. †21. he set up and called the name of the
right pillar, he shall *e.* 2 *Chron.* 3. † 17.

1 *Kings* 9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom
15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem
1 *Chron.* 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever
18. 3. as he went to *s.* his dominion by Euphrates
29. †18. O Lord God, *s.* their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. then will I *s.* throne of thy kingdom
9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever
Esth. 9. 21. to *s.* among them the days of Purim
Job 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted
Psal. 7. 9. but *e.* the just‖48. 8. God will *e.* it
10. †17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble
87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her
89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou *e.* in the heavens
4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne
90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it
99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment
119. 38. *s.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted
Prov. 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow
Isa. 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice
49. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth
62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise
Jer. 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant
Dan. 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute
8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing
11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision
Amos 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate
Rom. 3. 31. do we make void? yea we *e.* the law
10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness
16. 25. now to him that is of power to *s.* you
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
13. to the end he may *s.* your hearts unblameable
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. *s.* you in every good word and work
3. 3. the Lord shall *s.* you, and keep you from evil
Heb. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second
Jam. 5. 8. be ye also patient, *s.* your hearts
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *s.* settle you

ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God
Exod. 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them
15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*
Deut. 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee?
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord
13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. David perceived that the Ld. had *e.* him
7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy servant David be *e.* for ever, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly
24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me
46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, 24.
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*
12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
17. 5. the Lord *s.* the kingdom in his hand
25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew
27. †6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord
30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the pass-over
Job 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them
38. †10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars
Psal. 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods
37. †23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings
78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob and law in Israel
69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.
93. 1. the world is *e.* ‖ 2. thy throne is *e.* of old
101. †7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*
111. †8. his commandments are *s.* for ever
112. 8 his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth
141. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever
Prov. 3. 19. Lord by understand. hath *e.* the heavens
4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*
8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he
12. 3. a man shall not be *e.* by wickedness
15. 22. in the multitude of counsellors they are *e.*
16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness
20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice
24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*
30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it
Jer. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.
Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty
Hab. 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correction
Mat. 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*
Acts 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith
Rom. 1. 11. impart some gift, to the end you may be *e.*
Col. 2. 7. built up in him, and *s.* in the faith
Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises
13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be *e.* in the present truth

Shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lev. 25. 30. the house *shall be e.* for ever, 2 *Sam.* 7. 16.
Deut. 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses *shall* the matter *be e.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
1 *Sam.* 24. 20. the kingdom *shall be e.* in thine hand
2 *Sam.* 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy throne *shall be e.* for ever, 1 *Kings* 2. 45.
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and his throne *shall be e.* for evermore, *Psal.* 89. 37.
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe in Lord God, so *shall* ye *be e.*
Job 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it *shall be e.*
Psal. 89. 21. with whom my hand *shall be e.*
96. 10. the world *shall be e.* before thee
102. 28. and their seed *shall be e.* before thee
Prov. 12. 19. the lip of truth *shall be e.* for ever
16. 3. commit thy works, and thy thoughts *shall be e.*
25. 5. his throne *shall be e.* for ever, 29. 14.
Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of the Lord's house *shall be e.*
16. 5. and in mercy *shall* the throne *be e.*
32. †8. and by liberal things *shall* he *be e.*
54. 14. in righteousness *shalt* thou *be e.*
Jer. 30. 20. their congregation *shall be e.* before me
Mic. 4. 1. the mountain of house of Lord *shall be e.*
Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house, and it *shall be e.*

ESTABLISHETH.

Num. 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds
Prov. 29. 4. the king by judgment *e.* the land
Dan. 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed
Hab. 2. 12. wo to him that *e.* a city by iniquity
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ

ESTABLISHMENT.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
Psal. 89. †14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. †2.

ESTATE, STATE.

Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *s.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. to the *s.* of a man of high degree
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *s.*
Esth. 1. 7. according to the *s.* of the king
19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another
2. 18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king
Job 22. †20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
Psal. 39. 5. every man at his best *s.* is altogether vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks
28. 2. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged
Eccl. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
3. 18. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men
Isa. 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down
Ezek. 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
Dan. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his *e.* 21.
20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
38. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. seven other spirits enter, the last *s.* of that man is worse than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *s.*
20. like minded, who will naturally care for your *s.*
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I sent that he might know your *e.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

ESTATES.

Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*

ESTEEM.

Job 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold
Psal. 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
Isa. 53. 4. yet we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 *Thess.* 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 *Pet.* 2. †17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. they that despise me, shall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
Job 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, is *e.* a man of understan.
Isa. 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potters clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 3. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTEEMETH.

Job 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Rom. 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another, an. *e.* every day
14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

ESTEEMING.

Heb. 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

ESTIMATE.

Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5. 15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver
27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.
This word found often in this Chapter.
Num. 18. 16. from a month old according to thy *e.*
2 *Kings* 12. †4. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel

ESTRANGED.

Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Psal. 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust
Jer. 19. 4. because they have *e.* this place and burnt
Ezek. 14. 5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, *are sometimes taken for a long time, and are not always to be understood strictly; for example, it is said,* Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and to thy seed the land of *Canaan* for an *everlasting* possession. *And in* chap. 13. 15. I will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever, *that is, for a long space of time. And in* Gen. 49. 26. *we find* everlasting hills, *so called to denote their antiquity, stability, and duration; and this expression is used to shew the long continuance and durableness of* Joseph's *blessing. God promises a throne to* David, *an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never be extinguished; that is, that his and his son's empire will be of a very long duration,* 2 Sam. 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. *that it will be even eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the* Messiah *be understood. Thus,* Thou shalt be our guide from this time forth even for ever, *that is, during our whole life. And in many other places of Scripture, and in particular, when the word* for ever *is applied to the* Jewish *rites and privileges, it commonly signifies no more, than during the standing of that commonwealth, or until the coming of the* Messiah, *Exod.* 12. 14, 17. *Num.* 10. 8.

Eternity, *when God is the subject in question, always denotes a real eternity,* Exod. 15. 18. The Lord shall reign for ever and ever, *Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever, *Deut.* 33. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge. *The blessed will enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobates be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and misery of the other, will never have an end,* Mat. 25. 46. *The Son of God is eternal in the highest sense, without beginning, without end,* 1 Tim. 1. 17. *He is called a priest* for ever after the order of *Melchizedek,* Psal. 110. 4. *His gospel,* the everlasting gospel, *Rev.* 14. 6. *The same gospel that was from the beginning, and besides which there neither is, nor ever shall be any other doctrine of salvation revealed while the world endureth. The redemption which he has procured for us, is an* eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12. *Its virtue is of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so for ever. The Covenant or New Testament which he confirmed by his blood,* is an everlasting covenant,

Heb.

Heb. 13. 20. *It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was: Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward which he hath merited for us, is an* eternal weight of glory, 2 *Cor.* 4. 17. Everlasting habitations or tents, *Luke* 16. 9. *are the habitations appointed by God in heaven for the predestinated, those chosen to salvation* thro' sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth.

Deut. 33. 27. the *e.* God is thy refuge, and underneath
Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation
Rom. 1. 10. that are made, even his *e.* power and Godh.
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
18. but the things which are not seen, are *e.*
5. 1. we have an house *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in Christ
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. unto the king *e.* be honour and glory
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation
6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of *e.* judgment
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
14. who thro' the *e.* Spirit offered himself to God
15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Chr. Jes.
Jude 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL *life.*

Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have *e. life?*
25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *life e.*
Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do that I may inherit *e. life? Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.
30. he shall receive in the world to come *e. life*
John 3. 15. believeth in him, should have *e. life*
4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *life e.*
5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e. life*
6. 54. whoso drinketh my blood, hath *e. life*
68. to whom shall we go, thou hast words of *e. life*
10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e. life*, never perish
12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e. life*
17. 2. he should give *e. life* to as many as given him
3. this is *life e.* that they might know thee and Son
Acts 13. 48. many as were ordained to *e. life* believed
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e. life*
5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e. life* by Jesus
6. 23. but the gift of God is *e. life* thro' Jesus Chr.
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e. life*, 19.
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of *e. life*, which God promised
3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e. life*
1 *John* 1. 2. *e. life* which was with the Father
2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e. life*
3. 15. no murderer hath *e. life* abiding in him
5. 11. the record that God hath given to us, *e. life*
13. that ye may know that ye have *e. life*
20. this is the true God, and *e. life*
Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e. life*

ETERNITY.

1 *Sam.* 15. †29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lye
Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
Jer. 10. †10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
Mic. 5. †2. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.

Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*

EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVEN.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
16. 6. Moses said at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord
12. at *e.* eat flesh ‖ 13. at *e.* the quails came
18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25, 27, 28, 31, 39, 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5, 6, 7, *&c.* | 17. 15. | 22. 6. | *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month at *e.* is the Lord's pass-over, *Num.* 9. 3. *Deut.* 16. 6.
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
Judg. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
26. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
21. 2. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at *e.*
1 *Kings* 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
1 *Chron.* 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
7. in the *e.* I digged thro' the wall with my hand
24. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20. | 27. 57. *Mark* 4. 35. | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42.
Mark 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down

EVEN.

1 *Kings* 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
Isa. 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerusalem thou shalt be built
56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
21. 13. what if the sword contemn *e.* the rod?
Rom. 8. 23. *e.* we ourselves groan within ourselves
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
15. 24. delivered up the kingd. to God *e.* the Father
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. blessed be God *e.* the Father of our Lord
10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
Phil. 2. 8. obedient to death *e.* the death of the cross

EVEN.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
Psal. 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn
Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground

EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*
Deut. 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash himself
Josh. 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till *e.*
30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day
Esth. 2. 14. in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow
Job 7. †4. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?
Psal. 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*
Eccl. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in the *e.*
Mat. 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather
Mark 14. 17. in the *e.* he cometh with the twelve
Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards *e.*
John 20. 19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood

EVENING with *morning.*

Gen. 1. 5. the *e.* and *morning* were the first day
8. the second day ‖ 13. third day ‖ 19. fourth day
23. the fifth day ‖ 31. were the sixth day
Exod. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from *morning* to *e.*
27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to *morning*, *Lev.* 24. 3.
1 *Sam.* 17. 16. Philistine drew near, *morning* and *e.*
1 *Kings* 17. 6. brought him bread *morning* and *e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings, *morning* and *e.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 13. 11. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 3.
Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from *morning* to *e.*
Psal. 30. †5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the *morning*
55. 17. *e.* and *morning*, and at noon will I pray
65. 8. the outgoings of *morning* and *e.* to rejoice
Dan. 8. †14. to 2300 *e. morning*, sanctuary cleansed
26. the vision of the *e.* and *morning* is true
Acts 28. 23. persuading them from *morning* to *e.*

EVENING, *Adjective.*

1 *Kings* 18. 29. they prophesied till the *e.* sacrifice
36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice
2 *Kings* 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice
5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
Psal. 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice
Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light

EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. †6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
Num. 9. †3. keep the pass-over between the two *e.*
28. † 4. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENT.

Eccl. 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and the wicked

EVEN-TIDE, *or* EVENING-TIDE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the *e.*
8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. in an *e.* David walked on the top
Isa. 17. 14. behold, at *e.-tide* trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the *e.* was come, Jesus went out
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now *e.*

EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar
Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on, *e.* since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God?
19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
Judg. 11. 25. did he *e.* fight against Israel?
1 *Kings* 5. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
Job 4. 7. remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
Psal. 5. 11. those that trust let them *e.* shout for joy
25. 6. thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old
15. mine eyes are *e.* towards the Lord, shall pluck
37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed
51. 3. my transgressions, and my sin is *e.* before me
90. 2. or *e.* thou hadst formed the earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.
111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
119. 98. thy commandments are *e.* with me
Cant. 6. 12. or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 28. 28. because he will not *e.* be threshing it
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed
Dan. 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been *e.* the like nor any more
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not, no, nor *e.* shall be
Mark 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had *e.* done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art *e.* with me
John 4. 29. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.
8. 35. the servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
10. 8. all that *e.* came before me are thieves
18. 20. I *e.* taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come, are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord
5. 15. but *e.* follow that which is good
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. *e.* learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth *e.*
25. seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*

See ENDURETH.

For EVER.

See *Signification* on ETERNAL.

Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it and to thy seed *for e.*
43. 9. then let me bear the blame *for e.* 44. 32.
Exod. 3. 15. this is my name *for e.* and my memorial
12. 14. shall keep it a feast by an ordinance *for e.* 17.
24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons *for e.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again no more *for e.*
19. 9. that the people may believe thee *for e.*
21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him *for e.*
31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel *for e.*
32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it *for e.*
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold *for e.* is mine
30. the house shall be established *for e.* to him
46. they shall be your bondmen *for e.*
Num. 10. 8. be for an ordinance *for e.* 15. 15. | 18. 8.
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt *for e.* unto thee
24. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish *for e.*
24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish *for e.*
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee *for e.*
5. 29. it might be well with them *for e.* 12. 28.
13. 16. it shall be an heap *for e.* not built again
15. 17. take an awl he shall be thy servant *for e.*
18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons *for e.*
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace *for e.*
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign *for e.*
29. 29. those things revealed belong to us *for e.*
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial *for e.*
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God *for e.*
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap *for e.*

Josh.

Josh. 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance *for e.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide *for e.*
2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me *for e.*
32. there shall not be an old man in house *for e.*
35. he shall walk before mine Anointed *for e.*
3. 13. that I will judge his house *for e.* for iniquity
14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged *for e.*
20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness *for e.*
23. the Lord be between thee and me *for e.* 42.
27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant *for e.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head *for e.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour *for e.?*
3. 28. I and my kingd. are guiltless before L. *for e.*
7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee *for e.*
26. and let thy name be magnified *for e.*
29. that his house may continue *for e.* before thee
1 *Kings* 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in *for e.*
9. 3. this house built, to put my name there *for e.*
10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel *for e.* therefore
11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not *for e.*
12. 7. they will be thy servants *for e.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed *for e.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 22. didst thou make thine own *for e.*
23. 13. he and sons *for e.* to burn incense before L.
28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off *for e.*
29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this *for e.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 16. that my name may be there *for e.*
21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons *for e.*
30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified *for e.*
33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be *for e.*
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God *for e.*
Job 4. 20. they perish *for e.* without any regarding it
14. 20. thou prevailest *for e.* ag. him, and he passeth
19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock *for e.*
20. 7. yet he shall perish *for e.* like his own dung
23. 7. so should I be delivered *for e.* from my judge
36. 7. yea he doth establish them *for e.*
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure *for e.*
18. the expectation of poor shall not perish *for e.*
12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them *for e.*
13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. *for e.?*
19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring *for e.*
21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed *for e.*
23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord *for e.*
28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up *for e.*
29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king *for e.*
30. 12. I will give thanks to thee *for e.* 79. 13.
33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth *for e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be *for e.*
28. and his saints are preserved *for e.*
29. the righteous shall dwell in the land *for e.*
41. 12. thou settest me before thy face *for e.*
44. 8. and we praise thy name *for e.* Selah
23. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off *for e.*
45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee *for e.*
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul ceaseth *for e.*
11. thought is, that their houses continue *for e.*
52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee *for e.*
9. I will praise thee *for e.* I will wait on thy name
61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle *for e.*
7. he shall abide before God *for e.* prepare mercy
8. I will sing praise unto thy name *for e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his power *for e.*
68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it *for e.*
72. 17. his name shall endure *for e.* be continued
19. and blessed be his glorious name *for e.*
73. 26. but God is my strength and portion *for e.*
74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off *for e.?*
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name *for e.?*
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor *for e.*
75. 9. I will declare *for e.* I will sing praises to G.
77. 7. will L. cast off *for e.?* favourable no more?
8. is mercy clean gone *for e.?* doth promise fail?
79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry, *for e.?*
81. 15. but their time should have endured *for e.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled *for e.*
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us *for e.?*
89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord *for e.*
2. I have said, mercy shall be built up *for e.*
29. his seed also will I make to endure *for e.* 36.
46. how long wilt thou hide thyself, *for e.?*
92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed *for e.*
93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, *for e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger *for e.*
Psal. 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant *for e.*
110. 4. thou art a priest *for e.* after the order of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant *for e.*
112. 6. surely he shall not be moved *for e.*
119. 89. *for e.* O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
125. 2. from henceforth even *for e.* 131. 3. *Isa.* 9. 7.
132. 14. this is my rest *for e.* here will I dwell
146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth *for e.*
10. the Lord shall reign *for e.* even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not *for e.*
Eccl. 2. 16. no remembr. of wise more than fool *for e.*
3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be *for e.*
9. 6. nor have they more a portion *for e.* in any thing
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord *for e.* for in Lord Jehovah
32. 17. of righteousn. quietness, and assurance *for e.*
34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up *for e.*
17. shall possess it *for e.* from generation to gen.
40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand *for e.*
47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady *for e.*
51. 6. but my salvation shall be *for e.* and righteous.
8. but my righteousness shall be *for e.* and salvat.
57. 16. will not contend *for e.* nor be always wroth
59. 21. and my words shall not depart *for e.*
60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land *for e.*
64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity *for e.*
65. 18. be glad and rejoice *for e.* in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger *for e.?*
12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger *for e.*
17. 4. ye kindled a fire, which shall burn *for e.*
25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain *for e.*
31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more *for e.*
32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me *for e.*
35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine *for e.*
19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me *for e.*
49. 33. Hazor be for dragons and a desolation *for e.*
50. 39. shall be no more inhabited *for e.* 51. 26, 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off *for e.*
5. 19. thou, O Lord, remainest *for e.* thy throne
20. wherefore dost thou forget us *for e.?*
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their children shall dwell *for e.*
and my servant David shall be their prince *for e.*
43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel *for e.* 9.
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand *for e.*
4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth *for e.*
6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and stedfast *for e.*
7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingd. *for e.*
12. 7. and sware by him that liveth *for e.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me *for e.* in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall dwell *for e.* and Jerusa.
Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath *for e.*
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off *for e.*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me *for e.*
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory *for e.*
4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them *for e.*
7. 18. retaineth not anger *for e.* delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom Lord hath indignation *for e.*
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and the glory *for e.*
21. 19. no fruit grow on thee *for e.* *Mark* 11. 14.
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob *for e.*
55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed *for e.*
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house *for e.*
12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth *for e.*
14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you *for e.*
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed *for e.*
9. 5. Christ who is over all God blessed *for e.*
11. 36. to whom be glory *for e.* amen, 16. 27.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth *for e.*
Philem. 15. that thou shouldst receive him *for e.*
Heb. 10. 12. *for e.* sat down on the right hand of God
14. he perfected *for e.* them that are sanctified
13. 8. Jesus Christ the same to day and *for e.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth *for e.*
25. but the word of the Lord endureth *for e.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to whom mist of darkness is reserved *for e.* *Jude* 13.
2 *John* 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us *for e.*

See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

Live for EVER.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and *live for e.*
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I *live for e.*
1 *Kings* 1. 31. said, let my lord king David *live for e.*
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king *live for e.*
Psal. 22. 26. praise the L. your heart shall *live for e.*
Psal. 49. 9. that he should still *live for e.* not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king *live for e.* 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6, 21.
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they *live for e.?*
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any man eat of this bread he shall *live for e.* 58.

For EVER *and* EVER.

Exod. 15. 28. the Lord shall reign *for e. and e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. blessed be God *for e. and e.* people said Amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 2. 20.
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God *for e. and e.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put out their name *for e. and e.*
10. 16. the Lord is King *for e. and e.* the heathen
21. 4. thou gavest him length of days *for e. and e.*
45. 6. thy throne, O God, is *for e. and e.*
17. the people shall praise thee *for e. and e.*
48. 14. for this God is our God *for e. and e.*
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God *for e. and e.*
111. 8. they stand fast *for e. and e.* are done in truth
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law *for e. and e.*
145. 1. and I will bless thy name *for e. and e.*
2. and I will praise thy name *for e and e.* 21.
148. 6. he hath also stablished them *for e. and e.*
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, *for e. and e.*
34. 10. none shall pass thro' it *for e. and e.*
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave *for e. and e.*
25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers *for e. and e.*
Dan. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom *for e. and e.*
12. 3. they shall shine as the stars *for e. and e.*
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of God *for e. and e.*
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory *for e. and e.*
Phil. 4. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is *for e. and e.*
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth *for e. and e.* 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 17.
5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb *for e. and e.*
7. 12. and power be unto our God *for e. and e.*
11. 15. and Christ shall reign *for e. and e.*
14. 11. the smoke ascendeth *for e. and e.* 19. 3.
20. 10. shall be tormented day and night *for e. and e.*
22. 5. and they shall reign *for e. and e.*

Statute for EVER.

Exod. 27. 21. it shall be a *statute for e.* 28. 43. | 30. 21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31, 41. | 24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.
29. 28. it shall be by a *statute for e. Lev.* 7. 34, 36. | 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
Lev. 6. 22. it is a *statute for e.* unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a *statute for e.*

EVERLASTING.

See *Signification* on ETERNAL.

Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an *e.* possession, 48. 4.
21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.
49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
Exod. 40. 15. an *e.* priesthood, *Num.* 25. 13.
Lev. 16. 34. be an *e.* statute ‖ *Deut.* 33. 27. *e.* arms
Psal. 24. 7. be lift up ye *e.* doors, 9. ‖ 100. 5. mercy *e.*
112. 6. the righteous shall be in *e.* remembrance
119. 142. thy righteousness is an *e.* righteous. 144.
139. 24. search me O God, and lead me in way *e.*
145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom, dominion thro' all generations, *Dan.* 4. 3. | 7. 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Prov. 10 25. but the righteous is an *e.* foundation
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e.* Father
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is *e.* strength
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with *e.* burnings?
35. 10. they shall come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. | 61. 7.
45. 17. with an *e.* salvation ‖ 54. 8. with *e.* kindness
55. 13. for an *e.* sign ‖ 56. 5. an *e.* name, 63. 12.
60. 19. the Lord shall be unto thee an *e.* light, 20.
Jer. 10. 10. God is an *e.* king ‖ 20. 11. *e.* confusion
23. 40. I will bring an *e.* reproach upon you
31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e.* love
51. † 26. but thou shalt be *e.* desolations
Dan. 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e.* dominion, 7. 14.
Hab. 3. 6. the *e.* mountains were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into *e.* fire, 25. 41.
25. 46. these shall go away into *e.* punishment
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into *e.* habitations
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with *e.* destruction
2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e.* consolation
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e.* chains
Rev. 14. 6. having the *e.* gospel to preach to them

See COVENANT.

From EVERLASTING.

Pſal. 41. 13. bleſſed be G. *from e.* to everlaſt. 106. 48.
90. 2. even *from e.* to everlaſting thou art God
93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art *from e.*
103. 17. but the mercy of the L. is *from e.* to ever.
Prov. 8. 23. I was ſet up *from e.* or ever the earth was
Iſa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is *from e.*
Mic. 5. 2. whoſe goings forth have been *from e.*
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not *from e.* O Lord my God?

EVERLASTING *life.*

Dan. 12. 2. awake, ſome to *e. life*, ſome to everl. ſhame
Mat. 19. 29. and ſhall inherit *e. life*
Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*
John 3. 16. whoſo believeth ſhould have *e. life*, 36.
4. 14. in him a well of water ſpringing up to *e. life*
5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life*
6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*
40. every one who ſeeth the Son may have *e. life*
47. he that believeth on me hath *e. life*
12. 50. I know that his commandment is *life e.*
Acts 13. 46. judge yourſelves unworthy of *e. life*
Rom. 6. 22. being free from ſin, ye have the end *e. life*
Gal. 6. 8. ſoweth to Spirit, ſhall of the Spirit reap *life e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. ſhould hereafter believe on him to *life e.*

EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt be oppreſſed and ſpoiled *e.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he ſheweth mercy unto David *e.*
2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye ſhall obſerve to do for *e.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. his throne ſhall be eſtabliſhed for *e.*
Pſal. 16. 11. at right-hand there are pleaſures for *e.*
18. 50. ſheweth mercy to David and his ſeed for *e.*
37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*
77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promiſe fail for *e.*?
86. 12. I will praiſe and glorify thy name for *e.*
89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*
52. bleſſed be the Lord for *e.* amen and amen
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art moſt high for *e.*
105. 4. ſeek the Lord, ſeek his face *e.*
106. 31. was counted to him for righteouſn. for *e.*
113. 2. bleſſed be the name of the Lord for *e.*
115. 18. but we will bleſs the Lord for *e.*
121. 8. L. preſerve thy going out and coming in *e.*
132. 12. their children ſhall ſit upon throne for *e.*
133. 3. Lord commanded the bleſſing, life for *e.*
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will ſet my ſanctuary in the midſt of them for *e.* 28.
John 6. 34. ſaid to Jeſus, Lord *e.* give us this bread
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord bleſſed for *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 16. rejoice *e.* pray without ceaſing
Heb. 7. † 25. he is able alſo to ſave them *e.*
7. 28. maketh the Son, who is conſecrated for *e.*
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*

EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. *e.* imagination of his heart was evil
17. 10. *e.* man-child ſhall be circumciſed
Lev. 19. 10. nor ſhalt gather *e.* grape of thy vineyard
Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e.* leper
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e.* whit, hid nothing
Pſal. 119. 101. I have refrained from *e.* evil way
104. therefore I hate *e.* falſe way, 128.
Prov. 2. 9. then ſhalt thou underſtand *e.* good path
7. 12. now in ſtreets, ſhe lieth in wait at *e.* corner
14. 15. the ſimple believeth *e.* word, but prudent man
15. 3. the eyes of the Lord are in *e.* place, beholding
20. 3. ceaſe from ſtriſe, but *e.* fool will be meddling
30. 5. *e.* word of God is pure, he is a ſhield
Iſa. 45. 23. *e.* knee ſhall bow, *e.* tongue ſhall ſwear
Jer. 51. 29. *e.* purpoſe of the L. ſhall be performed
Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e.* viſion
Dan. 11. 36. and magnify himſelf above *e.* god
Zech. 12. 12. the land ſhall mourn, *e.* family apart
Mal. 1. 11. in *e.* place incenſe be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by *e.* word that proceedeth from God
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e.* cauſe
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from *e.* quarter
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e.* place
6. 44. for *e.* tree is known by his own fruit
Acts 2. 43. and fear came upon *e* ſoul, wonders done
15. 21. Moſes hath in *e.* city them that preach him
Rom. 14. 11. *e.* knee ſhall bow, *e.* tongue ſhall confeſs
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e.* where in *e.* church
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e.* thought
Eph. 1. 21. far above *e.* name named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
4. 16. *e.* joint ſupplieth, in the meaſure of *e.* part

Phil. 4. 21. ſalute *e.* ſaint in Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for *e.* creature of God is good if received
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e.* good work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aſide *e.* weight and the ſin
Jam. 1. 17. *e.* good and *e.* perfect gift is from above
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſubmit to *e.* ordinance of man for Lord
1 *John* 4. 1. beloved, believe not *e.* ſpirit but try ſpir.

See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAY, SIDE, THING.

EVERY *one.*

Gen. 4. 14. that *e. one* that findeth me ſhall ſlay me
27. 29. curſed be *e. one* that curſeth thee, bleſſed
Num. 16. 3. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them
Deut. 4. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you
2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e. one* of his fig-tree
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. ſaying, the good Lord pardon *e. one*
Ezra 3. 5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering
9. 4. were aſſembled to me *e. one* that trembled
Job 40. 11. behold *e. one* that is proud and abaſe him
12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low
Pſal. 29. 9. in temple, *e. one* doth ſpeak of his glory
32. 6. for this ſhall *e. one* that is godly pray
49. † 14. the grave an habitation for *e. one* of them
63. 11. *e. one* that ſweareth by him ſhall glory
68. 30. till *e. one* ſubmit himſelf with ſilver
71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come
115. 8. ſo is *e. one* that truſteth in them, 135. 18.
119. 160. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever
128. 1. bleſſed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord
Eccl. 10. 3. he ſaith to *e. one* that he is a fool
Cant. 4. 2. whereof *e. one* bear twins, 6. 6.
Iſa. 7. 22. honey ſhall *e. one* eat that is left in the land
9. 17. for *e. one* is an hypocrite and an evil doer
34. 15. vultures be gathered *e. one* with her mate
43. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name
55. 1. ho, *e. one* that thirſteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out ſhall be torn in pieces
8. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife
6. 13. for *e. one* is given to covetouſneſs
20. 7. I am in deriſion daily, *e. one* mocketh me
25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity
16. 25. haſt opened thy feet to *e. one* that paſſed by
22. 6. behold, *e. one* were in thee to ſhed blood
Dan. 12. 1. *e. one* that be found written in the book
Joel 2. 7. they ſhall march *e. one* on his ways
Zech. 5. 3. for *e. one* that ſtealeth ſhall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. *e. one* that aſketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
Mark 7. 14. ſaid to them, hearken to me *e. one* of you
Luke 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, ſhall be given
John 3. 8. ſo is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit
18. 37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e. one* of you
17. 27. tho' he be not far from *e. one* of us
20. 31. I ceaſed not to warn *e. one* night and day
Rom. 14. 12. *e. one* ſhall give account of himſelf to G.
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as the Lord hath called *e. one*, ſo walk
Gal. 3. 10. curſed is *e. one* that continueth not
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Chriſt
1 *John* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth, is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them

EVERY *where.*

1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend abroad to our brethren *e. where*
Mark 16. 20. they went forth and preached *e. where*
Luke 9. 6. preaching the goſpel *e. where*, *Acts* 8. 4.
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent
28. 22. we know it is *e. where* ſpoken againſt
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church
Phil. 4. 12. *e. where*, and in all things inſtructed
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e. where*

EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I ſubſcribed the *e.* and ſealed it
11. ſo I took the *e.* ‖ 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch
14. this *e.* both which is ſealed, and this *e.* open
16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchaſe
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not ſeen

EVIDENCES.

Jer. 32. 14. thus ſaith the Lord, take theſe *e.*
44. men ſhall buy fields for money and ſubſcribe *e.*

EVIDENT.

Job 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lye
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is juſtified by the law is *e.*
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an *e.* token of perdition
Heb. 7. 14. it is *e.* our Lord ſprang out of Judah
15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchiſ.

EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius ſaw in a viſion *e.* an angel
Gal. 3. 1. Jeſus Chriſt hath been *e.* ſet forth crucified

EVIL.

Evil *is taken for ſin and wickedneſs: thus it is ſaid of the wicked kings of* Iſrael, *that they* did evil in the ſight of the Lord, *they tranſgreſſed his law,* 1 Kings 16. 25, 30. *And in* Eccl. 9. 3. The heart of the ſons of men is full of evil. *This is* criminal *or* moral evil. *It is likewiſe taken for afflictions or puniſhments which God inflicts upon a perſon or people,* Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and ſhall we not receive evil? *Iſa.* 45. 7. I make peace and create evil. *Amos* 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? *This is* the evil of puniſhment, *or* penal evil. *It is alſo taken for injuries or wrongs done by one man to another.* Prov. 17. 13. Whoſo rewardeth evil for good, evil ſhall not depart from his houſe. *Mat.* 5. 39. But I ſay unto you that ye reſiſt not evil. *It is put for dangers or calamities.* Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreſeeth the evil, and hideth himſelf. *He ſees public calamities approaching, and uſes all lawful means to ſecure himſelf. It is taken both for corporal and ſpiritual evil, of ſin and ſuffering.* Mat. 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.

It is ſaid Mat. 5. 37. Let your communication be yea, yea; nay, nay: for whatſoever is more than theſe cometh of *evil; that is, Let your diſcourſe be confirmed with a bare affirmation or denial only; for whatſoever is more than theſe proceedeth from an evil habit, or ſome ſuch principle; and moſt commonly from the devil that wicked one, who is evil in the higheſt degree; who commits evil without ceaſing; and who practiſes all ſorts and degrees of it by himſelf and his miniſters.*

The evil of ſin. *The internal malignity of ſin, abſtracted from its dreadful effects, renders it moſt worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own nature direct enmity againſt God, and obſcures the glory of all his attributes: It is the violation of his majeſty, who is the univerſal Sovereign of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holineſs, which ſhines forth in his law; a deſpiſing his goodneſs, the attractive to obedience; the contempt of his omniſcience, which ſees every ſin when it is committed; the ſlighting of his terrible juſtice and power, as if the ſinner could ſecure himſelf from his indignation; a denial of his truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror to ſcare men from ſin. Add to this, the dreadful judgments and puniſhments which God inflicts upon ſinners for ſin, ſometimes in this life, but eſpecially the torments of hell, which are the juſt and full recompenſe of ſin.*

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him that hath an evil eye; *that is, of the envious or covetous man; who ſecretly grudgeth thee the meat which he ſets before thee. In the ſame ſenſe this phraſe is uſed,* Mat. 20. 15. Is thine eye evil, becauſe I am good? *Art thou envious, becauſe I diſpenſe my grace to others beſides thyſelf?*

Evil day *or* days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days of the afflicted are evil; *that is, they are tedious and uncomfortable; he takes no content in any time or thing.* Eccl. 12. 1. When the evil days come not; *that is, the time of old age, which is burdenſome and calamitous in itſelf; and far more grievous and more terrible when it is loaded with the ſad remembrance of a man's youthful follies and luſts, and with the dreadful proſpect of approaching death and judgment. And in* Amos 6. 3. Ye that put far away the evil day; *that is, ye that drive all thoughts of approaching death and judgment out of your heads; or elſe flatter yourſelves as if it would never come, or at leaſt not for a great while hence.*

Gen. 19. 19. leſt ſome *e.* take me and I die
28. † 8. daughters of Canaan *e.* in the eyes of Iſaac
44. 5. ye have done *e.* in ſo doing
34. leſt I ſee the *e.* that ſhall come on my father

Gen. 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* againſt me
Exod. 5. 23. ſince I came, he hath done *e.* to people
10. 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
21. †8. if ſhe be *e.* in the eyes of her maſter
32. 14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to
do to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Num. 11. † 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
22. † 34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
Deut. 19. 20. ſhall commit no more ſuch *e.* among you
29. 21. the L. ſhall ſeparate him to *e.* out of tribes
30. 15. ſee, I have ſet before thee death and *e.*
31. 29. and *e.* will befal you in the latter days
Joſh. 24. 15. if it ſeem *e.* to you to ſerve the Lord
Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Lord againſt them for *e.*
9. 57. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
20. 34. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
1 *Sam.* 20. 7. be ſure that *e.* is determined by him
9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
24. 11. nor is *e.* nor tranſgreſſion in mine hand
17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
25. 17. for *e.* is determined againſt our maſter
26. they that ſeek *e.* to my lord, be as Nabal
28. *e.* hath not been found in thee all thy days
26. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
29. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee ſince thy coming
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord ſhall reward the doer of *e.*
12. 11. behold, I will raiſe up *e.* againſt thee
16. † 8. behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man
19. 7. will be worſe than all the *e.* that befel thee
1 *Kings* 14. 9. but haſt done *e.* above all before thee
16. 25. Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
22. 23. a lying ſpirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
hath ſpoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 *Chron.* 18. 22.
2 *Kings* 21. 2. I am bringing ſuch *e.* on Jeruſalem
22. 20. thine eyes ſhall not ſee all *e.* on this place
1 *Chron.* 21. † 7. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
17. it is I that have ſinned and done *e.* indeed
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the ſword
Eſth. 7. 7. he ſaw that there was *e.* determined
8. 6. for how can I endure to ſee *e.* to my people?
Job 1. 1. one that feared God and eſchewed *e.* 8. 2. 3.
5. 19. yea in ſeven there ſhall no *e.* touch thee
31. 29. or lift up myſelf when *e.* found him
42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
Pſal. 5. 4. neither ſhall *e.* dwell with thee
7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
15. 3. nor doth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
21. 11. for they intended *e.* againſt thee
23. 4. I will fear no evil, for thou art with me
34. 21. *e.* ſhall ſlay wicked, and thoſe hate righteous
36. 4. he deviſeth miſchief, he abhorreth not *e.*
40. 14. let them be put to ſhame that wiſh me *e.*
41. † 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
5. mine enemies ſpeak *e.* of me ‖ † 7. deviſe *e.*
49. 5. wherefore ſhould I fear in the days of *e.*?
50. 19. thou giveſt thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
54. 5. he ſhall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
56. 5. all their thoughts are againſt me for *e.*
90. 15. and the years wherein we have ſeen *e.*
91. 10. there ſhall no evil befal thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
109. 20. and of them that ſpeak *e.* againſt my ſoul
140. 11. *e.* ſhall hunt violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 1. 16. their feet run to *e.* *Iſa.* 59. 7.
33. dwell ſafely, and ſhall be quiet from fear of *e.*
3. 29. deviſe not *e.* againſt thy neighbour
5. 14. I was almoſt in all *e.* in midſt of congregat.
11. 19. he that purſueth *e.* purſueth it to his death
12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
21. there ſhall no *e.* happen to the juſt
13. 21. *e.* purſueth ſinners ‖ 14. 22. that deviſe *e.*
16. 4. yea even the wicked for the day of *e.*
27. an ungodly man diggeth up *e.* fire in his lips
30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to paſs
19. 23. he ſhall not be viſited with *e.*
20. 8. a king ſcattereth away all *e.* with his eyes
22. ſay not thou, I will recompenſe *e.* wait on L.
21. 10. the ſoul of the wicked deſireth *e.*
22. 3. a prudent man foreſeeth the *e.* 27. 12.
24. † 18. leſt it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
30. 32. if thou haſt thought *e.* lay thine hand
Eccl. 2. 21. this alſo is vanity, and a great *e.*
5. 13. there is a ſore *e.* which I have ſeen, 16.
6. 1. an *e.* which I have ſeen under the ſun, 10. 5.
Eccl. 9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done
under the ſun, the heart of ſons of men is full of *e.*
11. 2. thou knoweſt not what evil ſhall be on earth
Iſa. 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e.* to themſelves
13. 11. I will puniſh the world for their *e.*
33. 15. and ſhutteth his eyes from ſeeing *e.*
45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do theſe things
47. 11. therefore ſhall *e.* come upon thee
56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
2. 3. *e.* ſhall come upon them, ſaith the Lord
† 28. if they can ſave thee in the time of *e.*
4. 4. leſt my fury come forth like fire, becauſe of
the *e.* of your doings, 23. 2. | 26. 3. | 44. 22.
5. 12. it is not he, neither ſhall *e.* come upon us
7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my ſight
11. † 12. ſhall not ſave them in the time of *e.*
† 14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*
15. when thou doſt *e.* then thou rejoiceſt
17. hath pronounced *e.* againſt thee for *e.* of Iſrael
15. 11. will cauſe to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
18. bring on them the day of *e.* and deſtroy them
18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will repent
of the *e.* I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. | 42. 10.
11. behold, I frame *e.* againſt you, and deviſe
19. 15. I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced
21. 10. I ſet my face againſt this city for *e.*
25. 32. *e.* ſhall go forth from nation to nation
28. 8. the prophets propheſied of war and of *e.*
29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*
32. 30. the children of Judah have only done *e.*
32. becauſe of all the *e.* of the children of Iſrael
35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jeruſ. all the *e.*
that I have pronounced againſt them, 36. 31.
38. 9. theſe men have done *e.* in all they have done
44. 11. I will ſet my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off
17. we had plenty and were well, and ſaw no *e.*
27. I will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
29. my words ſhall ſtand againſt you for *e.*
48. 2. in Heſhbon they have deviſed *e.* againſt it
51. 24. I will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
60. wrote all the *e.* that ſhould come on Babylon
Ezek. 7. 5. an *e.* an only *e.* behold it is come
14. 22. ye ſhall be comforted concerning the *e.*
Dan. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
Joel 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
Amos 3. 6. ſhall there be *e.* in a city, L. not done it?
9. 10. who ſay, *e.* ſhall not overtake nor prevent us
Jonah 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he ſaid, 4. 2.
Mic. 1. 12. but *e.* came down from Lord to Jeruſ.
2. 1. wo to them that work *e.* upon their beds
3. behold, againſt this family do I deviſe an *e.*
3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no *e.* can come
Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth *e.* againſt the Lord
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e.*
Zeph. 3. 15. thou ſhalt not ſee *e.* any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and ſick, is it not *e.*?
2. 17. when ye ſay, every one that doth *e.* is good
Mat. 5. 11. ſhall ſay all manner of *e.* againſt you
37. whatever is more than theſe, cometh of *e.*
39. but I ſay unto you, that ye reſiſt not *e.*
6. 34. ſufficient to the day is the *e.* thereof
9. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
27. 23. Pilate ſaid to them, why, what *e.* hath he
done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 9. 39. that can lightly ſpeak *e.* of me
Luke 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is *e.*
John 3. 20. every one that doth *e.* hateth the light
5. 29. they that have done *e.* to the reſurrection of
18. 23. if I have ſpoken *e.* bear witneſs of the *e.*
Acts 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy ſaints
23. 9. a great cry, ſaying, we find no *e.* in this man
Rom. 2. 9. anguiſh on every ſoul of man that doth *e.*
7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
12. 9. abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good
17. recompenſe to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
21. be not overcome of *e.* but overcome *e.* with good
13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him that doth *e.*
14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence
16. 19. I would have you ſimple concerning *e.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. ſee that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
22. abſtain from all appearance of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to ſpeak *e.* of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poiſon
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bleſſ.
3 *John* 11. he that doth *e.* hath not ſeen God

Bring, brought EVIL.

Joſh. 23. 15. the L. ſhall *bring* on you all *e.* things
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. leſt he overtake and *bring e.* on us
17. 14. that the Lord might *bring e.* upon Abſalom
1 *Kings* 14. 10. I will *bring e.* on the houſe of Jerob.
17. 20. he ſaid, haſt thou alſo *brought e.* on widow?
21. 21. behold, I will *bring e.* upon thee
29. not *bring e.* in his days, but in his ſon's days
2 *Kings* 22. 16. thus ſaith the Lord, behold, I will
bring e. upon this place, 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
2 *Chron.* 34. 28. nor eyes ſee all the *e.* I will *bring*
Iſa. 31. 2. I will *bring e.* and not call back his word
Jer. 4. 6. for I will *bring e.* from the north
6. 19. behold, I will *bring e.* upon this people
11. 11. behold, I will *bring e.* upon them
23. I will *bring e.* upon the men of Anathoth
19. 3. behold, I will *bring e.* on this place, 15.
23. 12. I will *bring e.* even year of their viſitation
25. 29. for lo, I begin to *bring e.* on the city
35. 17. I will *bring* on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
39. 16. I will *bring* my words on this city for *e.*
45. 5. I will *bring e.* upon all fleſh, ſaith the Lord

See DID, DO.

EVIL joined with *good.*

Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of *good* and *e.* 17.
3. 5. ye ſhall be as gods knowing *good* and *e.* 22.
44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for *good?*
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between *good* and *e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for *good*
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I diſcern between *good* and *e.?*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. not propheſy *good* concern. me but *e.* 18.
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. never propheſieth *good* to me but *e.*
17. he would not propheſy *good* to me but *e.*
Job 2. 10. ſhall we receive *good*, and not receive *e.?*
30. 26. I looked for *good*, then *e.* came unto me
Pſal. 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for *good*, 102. 5.
38. 20. that render *e.* for *good* are my adverſaries
52. 3. thou loveſt *e.* more than *good*, and lying
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. beholding the *e.* and the *good*
17. 13. whoſo rewardeth *e.* for *good*, evil not depart
31. 12. ſhe will do him *good* and not *e.* all her days
Iſa. 5. 20. wo to them that call *e. good*, and *good e.*
7. 15. may know to refuſe *e.* and chooſe *good*, 16.
Jer. 18. 20. ſhall *e.* be recompenſed for *good?*
42. 6. whether it be *good* or *e.* we will obey Lord
Lam. 3. 38. of moſt High proceedeth not *e.* and *good*
Amos 5. 14. ſeek *good* and not *e.* that ye may live
9. 4. I will ſet mine eyes on them for *e.* not for *good*
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the *good*, and love the *e.*
Rom. 7. 21. when I would do *good*, *e.* preſent with me
9. 11. not born, neither having done *good* or *e.*
Heb. 5. 14. their ſenſes exerciſed to diſcern *good* and *e.*
3 *John* 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is *good*

See GREAT.

From EVIL.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel who redeemed me *from* all *e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. and hath kept his ſervant *from e.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldſt keep me *from e.*
Job 28. 28. and to depart *from e.* is underſtanding
Pſal. 34. 13. keep thy tongue *from e.* lips from guile
14. depart *from e.* do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.
121. 7. the Lord ſhall preſerve thee *from* all *e.*
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot *from e.*
13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart *from e.*
14. 16. a wiſe man feareth, and departeth *from e.*
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart *from e.*
17. the high-way of upright is to depart *from e.*
Iſa. 59. 15. that departeth *from e.* makes himſelf a prey
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed *from e.* to *e.* and know not me
23. 22. then they ſhould have turned them *from*
their *e.* way, and *from* the *e.* of their doings
51. 64. Babylon not riſe *from e.* I will bring on her
Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us *from e.* *Luke* 11. 4.
John 17. 15. but that thou ſhouldſt keep them *from e.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. ſhall ſtabliſh you, and keep you *from e.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue *from e.*

Put away EVIL.

Deut. 13. 5. *put* the *e. away* from the midſt of thee
17. 7. ſo thou ſhalt *put* the *e. away* from among you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 24. | 24. 7.
12. *put e. away* from Iſrael, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Eccl. 11. 10. and *put away e.* from thy fleſh
Iſa. 1. 16. waſh ye, *put away* the *e.* of your doings

EVIL *in the ſight of the Lord.*

Num. 32. 13. had done *e. in ſight of Lord*, *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Iſrael did *e. in the ſight of the Lord*, 3. 7, 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 6. | 14. 22. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7, 30. | 22. 52. 2 *Kings* 8. 18, 27. | 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 17. 2. | 21. 2, 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. | 33. 2, 22. | 36. 5, 9, 11.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. thou didſt *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing *e. in the ſight of the Lord* 21. 20. ſold to work *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
2 *Kings* 3. 2. he wrought *e. in the ſight of the Lord* 17. 17. ſold themſelves to do *e. in the ſight of the L.* 21. 16. to ſin, in doing that which was *e. in the ſight of the Lord*, 23. 32, 37. | 24. 9, 19.
1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. he wrought much *e. in the ſight of L.*

This EVIL.

Exod. 32. 12. and repent of *this e.* againſt thy people
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us *this* great *e.* 12. 19. we have added *this e.* to aſk a king
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. *this e.* in ſending me away is greater
1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all *this e.*
2 *Kings* 6. 33. he ſaid, behold *this e.* is of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought *this e.* on them
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all *this e.* on us? 27. ſhall we hearken to you to do all *this* great *e.*?
Job 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of *this e.*
Pſal. 51. 4. I have done *this e.* in thy ſight
Jer. 16. 10. the Lord pronounced all *this e.* againſt us 32. 23. therefore thou haſt cauſed all *this e.* on them 42. like as I have brought all *this e.* on this people 40. 2. God hath pronounced *this e.* on this place 44. 7. why commit ye *this* great *e.* againſt your ſouls? 23. therefore *this e.* is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 13. it is written, all *this e.* is come upon us
Jonah 1. 7. know for whoſe cauſe *this e.* is on us, 8.

EVIL, *Adjective.*

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21. 37. 20. ſome *e.* beaſt hath devoured him, 33.
Exod. 5. 19. Iſrael did ſee that they were in *e.* caſe 33. 4. people heard theſe *e.* tidings, they mourned
Num. 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation? 20. 5. to bring us in unto this *e.* place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this *e.* generation ſhall ſee land 6. † 22. the Lord ſhewed ſigns, great and *e.* on Egypt 22. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19. 28. 54. his eye ſhall be *e.* toward his brother 56. her eye ſhall be *e.* toward her huſband
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your *e.* dealings
1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adverſ. nor *e.* occurrent
Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
Pſal. 41. 8. an *e.* diſeaſe cleaveth faſt unto him 64. 5. they encourage themſelves in an *e.* matter 78. 49. trouble by ſending *e.* angels among them 112. 7. he ſhall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed 140. 11. let not an *e.* ſpeaker be eſtabliſhed in earth
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman 14. 19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
Eccl. 5. 14. but thoſe riches periſh by *e.* travel 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* diſeaſe 9. 12. as the fiſhes that are taken in an *e.* net
Iſa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counſel againſt thee 32. 7. the inſtruments alſo of the churl are *e.*
Jer. 8. 3. by them that remain of this *e.* family 12. 14. thus ſaith againſt all mine *e.* neighbours 13. 10. this *e.* people refuſe to hear my words 23. 10. their courſe is *e.* their force not right 24. 3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are ſo *e.* 8. | 29. 17. 49. 23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5. 16. I will ſend on them *e.* arrows of famine 17. ſo will I ſend on you famine and *e.* beaſts 6. 11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Iſrael 34. 25. I will cauſe the *e.* beaſts to ceaſe from land 38. 10. and thou ſhalt think an *e.* thought
Hab. 2. 9. wo to him that coveteth an *e.* covetouſneſs
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his ſun to riſe on *e.* and good
Mat. 7. 11. if ye then being *e. Luke* 11. 13. 18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit 12. 34. how can ye being *e.* ſpeak good things? 39. an *e.* generation ſeeketh a ſign, *Luke* 11. 29. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, *Mark* 7. 21. 24. 48. if that *e.* ſervant ſhall ſay in his heart
Luke 6. 22. and ſhall caſt out your name as *e.* 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
John 3. 19. loved darkneſs, for their deeds were *e.*
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. *e.* communicat. corrupt good manners
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
Eph. 4. 31. let *e.* ſpeaking be put away from you
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiſcence
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* ſurmiſings
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are *e.* beaſts, ſlow bellies
Heb. 10. 22. your hearts ſprinkled from *e.* conſcience
Jam. 2. 4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts 4. 16. ye rejoice in boaſtings, all ſuch rejoicing is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all malice and *e.* ſpeakings
Rev. 2. 2. how thou canſt not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL *day* or *days.*

Gen. 47. 9. few and *e.* have the *days* of my life been
Prov. 15. 15. all the *days* of the afflicted are *e.*
Eccl. 12. 1. in youth, while the *e. days* come not
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the *e. day*
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the time, becauſe *days* are *e.* 6. 13. that ye may be able to withſtand in the *e. day*

Day of EVIL; *ſee* EVIL, *Subſtantive.*

EVIL *doer* or *doers.*

Job 8. 20. neither will he help the *e. doers*
Pſal. 26. 5. I hated the congregation of *e. doers* 37. 1. fret not thyſelf becauſe of *e. doers* 9. *e. doers* ſhall be cut off, but thoſe that wait on L. 94. 16. who will riſe up for me againſt the *e. doers*? 119. 115. depart from me, ye *e. doers*, I will keep
Iſa. 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a ſeed of *e. doers* 9. 17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e. doer* 14. 20. the ſeed of *e. doers* ſhall never be renowned 31. 2. but will ariſe againſt the houſe of *e. doers*
Jer. 20. 13. hath delivered ſoul of poor from *e. doers* 23. 14. they ſtrengthen the hands of *e. doers*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer trouble as an *e. doer*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they ſpeak ag. you as *e. doers* 14. are ſent by him for the puniſhment of *e. doers* 3. 16. whereas they ſpeak evil of you as of *e. doers* 4. 15. let none of you ſuffer as a thief or an *e. doer*

See DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL *heart.*

Gen. 8. 21. imagination of man's *heart* is *e.* from youth
Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the imagination of *e. heart* 7. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e. heart* 11. 8. every one in imagination of his *e. heart* 16. 12. every one after imagination of his *e. heart* 18. 12. every one do the imagination of his *e. heart*
Heb. 3. 12. leſt there be in any an *e. heart* of unbelief

EVIL *man* or *men.*

Job 35. 12. none anſwer becauſe of pride of *e. men*
Pſal. 10. 15. break thou the arm of the *e. man* 140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e. man*
Prov. 2. 12. to deliver thee from the way of the *e. man* 4. 14. and go not in the way of *e. men* 12. 12. the wicked deſireth the net of *e. men* 17. 11. an *e. man* ſeeketh only rebellion 24. 1. be not thou envious againſt *e. men* 19. fret not thyſelf becauſe of *e. men* 20. for there ſhall be no reward to the *e. man* 28. 5. *e. men* underſtand not judgment 29. 6. in tranſgreſſion of an *e. man* there is a ſnare
Mat. 12. 35. and an *e. man* out of the evil treaſure bringeth forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but *e. men* ſhall wax worſe and worſe

See REPORT.

EVIL *ſpirit* or *ſpirits.*

Judg. 9. 23. ſent *e. ſp.* between Abimelech and men
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an *e. ſp.* from the L. troubled him, 15. 16. when the *e. ſpirit* from God is upon thee 23. and the *e. ſpirit* departed from him 18. 10. the *e. ſpirit* from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
Luke 7. 21. that hour he cured many of *e. ſpirits* 8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e. ſpirits*
Acts 19. 12. and the *e. ſpirits* went out of them
Acts 19. 13. to call over them which had *e. ſpirits* 15. the *e. ſpirit* ſaid, Jeſus I know, Paul I know 16. the man in whom the *e. ſpirit* was, leapt

EVIL *thing.*

Gen. 38. † 10. the *thing* he did was *e.* in eyes of L.
2 *Kings* 4. † 41. there was no *e. thing* in the pot
Neh. 13. 17. what *e. thing* is this that ye do?
Pſal. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *e. thing*
Eccl. 8. 3. ſtand not in an *e. thing*, doth what pleaſes 5. keepeth commandment, ſhall feel no *e. thing* 12. 14. every ſecret *thing*, whether it be good or *e.*
Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an *e. thing* and bitter
Tit. 2. 8. having no *e. thing* to ſay of you

EVIL *things.*

Joſh. 23. 15. the Lord ſhall bring on you all *e. things*
Prov. 15. 28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e. things*
Jer. 3. 5. thou haſt done *e. things* as thou couldſt
Mat. 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth *e. things*
Mark 7. 23. all theſe *e. things* come from within
Luke 16. 25. and likewiſe Lazarus *e. things*
Rom. 1. 30. proud, boaſters, inventers of *e. things*
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we ſhould not luſt after *e. things*

EVIL *time.*

Pſal. 37. 19. they ſhall not be aſhamed in the *e. time*
Eccl. 9. 12. ſo the ſons of men are ſnared in an *e. time*
Amos 5. 13. prudent keep ſilence, for it is an *e. time*
Mic. 2. 3. nor ſhall go haughtily, for this *time* is *e.*

EVIL *way.*

1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from *e. way*
Pſal. 119. 101. I refrained my feet from every *e. way*
Prov. 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e. way* 28. 10. whoſo cauſeth righteous to go aſtray in *e. way*
Jer. 18. 11. return ye now every one from his *e. way*, 25. 5. | 26. 3. | 35. 13. | 36. 3, 7. 23. 22. ſhould have turned them from their *e. way*
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e. way* 10. and ſaw that they turned from their *e. way*

EVIL *ways.*

2 *Kings* 17. 13. turn from your *e. ways*, *Ezek.* 33. 11.
Ezek. 36. 31. then ſhall ye remember your own *e. ways*
Zech. 1. 4. turn ye now from your *e. ways* and doings

EVIL *work* or *works.*

Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not ſeen *e. work* that is done 8. 11. becauſe ſentence againſt an *e. work* is not
John 7. 7. I teſtify that the *works* thereof are *e.*
Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good *works*, but *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord ſhall deliver me from every *e. work*
Jam. 3. 16. there is confuſion, and every *e. work*
1 *John* 3. 12. becauſe his own *works* were *e.*

EVIL, *Adverb.*

Exod. 5. 22. why haſt thou ſo *e.* entreated people?
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. becauſe it went *e.* with his houſe
Job 24. 21. he *e.* entreateth barren that beareth not
John 18. 23. if I have ſpoken *e.* bear witneſs
Acts 7. 6. they ſhould entreat them *e.* 400 years 19. the ſame *e.* entreated our fathers 14. 2. their minds *e.* affected againſt the brethren 19. 9. but ſpake *e.* of that way before the multitude 23. 5. ſhall not ſpeak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
Rom. 14. 6. let not your good be *e.* ſpoken of
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I *e.* ſpoken of for that
Jam. 4. 11. ſpeak not *e.* one of another, brethren, he that ſpeaks *e.* of his brother, ſpeaks *e.* of the law
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. that whereas they ſpeak *e.* of you 17. better ye ſuffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing 4. 4. they think it ſtrange, ſpeaking *e.* of you 14. on their part he is *e.* ſpoken of, but on your part
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth ſhall be *e.* ſpoken of 10. are not afraid to ſpeak *e.* of dignities, *Jude* 8. 12. theſe, as natural brute beaſts, ſpeak *e.* of the things that they underſtand not, *Jude* 10.

EVILS.

Deut. 31. 17. many *e.* and troubles ſhall befal them, they will ſay, are not theſe *e.* come upon us 18. for all the *e.* which they ſhall have wrought 21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Pſal. 40. 12. innumerable *e.* have compaſſed me about
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6. 9. ſhall lothe themſelves for the *e.* commit. 20. 43. lothe yourſelves in your ſight for all your *e.*
Hoſ. 7. † 1. the *e.* of Samaria were diſcovered
Luke 3. 19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jam. 1. † 13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, *which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who live in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The* Hebrew *word* Saris *signifies a real* eunuch, *or one deprived of his genitals; whether he be naturally born such, or made an* eunuch *by manual operation. But this word, as well as the* Greek Eunouchos, *is in Scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner part of the palace, whether he be really an* eunuch *or not.* Potiphar, Pharaoh's *cunuch, and* Joseph's *master, had a master,* Gen. 39. 1, 7. *and a child too, if* Asenath *was daughter to* Joseph's *master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.*

God forbad his people to make eunuchs, Deut. 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. *Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids* eunuchs *to marry with* Israelites; *others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God debars them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the* Israelites *and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood,* Isa. 56. 5. Behold I am a dry tree. *See* Dry.

There were Eunuchs *in the courts of the kings of* Judah *and* Israel, *officers called* Sarism, *eunuchs.* Samuel *describing to the people the manner of their king tells them,* 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his *officers or* eunuchs. *Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people* eunuchs. *But others think that these* eunuchs, *in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people; or if they were* Hebrews, *the name of* eunuchs, *which is given them, shews no more than their office and dignity. See also,* 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. | 24. 12, 15. 1 Chron. 28. 1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19. 12. *speaks of a sort of* eunuchs, *different from these mentioned, persons* who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake, *that is, who upon some religious motive do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less incumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.*

Gen. 37. †36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's
2 Kings 8. † 6. the king appointed an *e.* to restore
23. † 11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the *e.*
25. † 19. out of the city he took an *e. Jer.* 52. 25.
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree
Acts 8. 27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship
34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
36. *e.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
39. Spirit caught Philip that *e.* saw him no more

EUNUCHS.

1 *Sam.* 8. † 15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*
2 *Kings* 9. 32. there looked out two or three *e.*
20. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in the palace of the king of Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 7.
24. † 12. Jehoiachin went out, he and his *e.*
1 *Chron.* 28. † 1. and David assembled the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*
Esth. 1. † 12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*
4. † 4. so Esther's maids and *e.* came and told it her
Isa. 56. 4. saith the Ld. to the *e.* that keep my sabbath
Jer. 29. 2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jerus.
34. 19. *e.* which passed between the parts of the calf
38. 7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
41. 16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his *e.*
7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
9. Daniel brought into favour with the prince of *e.*
Dan. 1. 18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in
Mat. 19. 12. some are *e.* who were so born, some are made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*

EUROCLYDON

Is *a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as* Pliny *observes.*

Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempestuous wind, called *e.*

EWE *or* EWES.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by themselves
29. he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?
31. 38. thy *e.* and she goats have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau
Lev. 14. 10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year
22. 28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb
Psal. 78. 71. he took him from following the *e.*

EXACT.

Deut. 15. 2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again
Neh. 5. 7. you *e.* usury, every one of his brother
10. I likewise might *e.* of them money and corn
11. restore hundredth part of money ye *e.* of them
Psal. 89. 22. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him
Isa. 58. 3. behold, in your fast ye *e.* all your labours
Luke 3. 13. he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed

EXACTED.

2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel
23. 35. Jehoiakim *e.* the silver and the gold

EXACTETH.

Job 11. 6. G. *e.* of thee less than thy iniquity deserveth

EXACTION.

Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the *e.* of every debt

EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people

EXACTOR.

Job 39. † 7. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*

EXACTORS.

Isa. 60. 17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness

EXALT.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed
Job 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them
Psal. 34. 3. and let us *e.* his name together
37. 34. he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land
66. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves
92. 10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn
99. 5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.
107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
140. 8. further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves
Prov. 4. 8. *e.* her, and she shall promote thee
Isa. 13. 2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hand
14. 13. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God
25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
Ezek. 21. 26. *e.* him that is low, abase the high
29. 15. nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations
34. 14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves
Dan. 11. 14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves
36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god
Hos. 11. 7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him
Obad. 4. tho' thou *e.* thyself as the eagle
Mat. 23. 12. whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourself. that he may *e.* in due time

EXALTED.

Num. 24. 7. and his kingdom shall be *e.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom
22. 47. the Lord liveth and *e.* be the God of the rock of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 46.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. that Adonijah *e.* himself, saying
14. 7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 22. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. and thou art *e.* as head above all
Neh. 9. 5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise
Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety
24. 24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone
36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*
Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk, when the vilest men are *e.*
13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be *e.* over me?
Psal. 21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength
46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will be *e.* among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth
47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is greatly *e.*
57. 5. be thou *e.* O God above the heavens, 11.
75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*
89. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*
17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*
19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people
24. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods
108. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens
112. 9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour
118. 16. the right-hand of the Lord is *e.*
140. † 8. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*
Prov. 11. 11. by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*
Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of Lord's house shall be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it, *Mic.* 4. 1.
11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. | 5. 16.
12. 4. praise Ld. make mention that his name is *e.*
30. 18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you
33. 5. the Lord is *e.* || 10. now will I be *e.*
40. 4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low
49. 11. and my high-ways shall be *e.*
52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.* and extolled
Ezek. 17. 24. that I the Lord have *e.* the low tree
19. 11. and her stature was *e.* among branches, 31. 5.
Hos. 11. † 7. together they *e.* not him
13. 1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel
6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10. 15.
23. 12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble himself shall be *e. Luke* 14. 11. | 18. 14.
Luke 1. 52. and he hath *e.* them of low degree
Acts 2. 33. being by the right-hand of God *e.*
5. 31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand
13. 17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. abasing myself, that you might be *e.*
12. 7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*

EXALTEST.

Exod. 9. 17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people

EXALTETH.

Job 36. 22. behold, God *e.* by his power
Psal. 113. † 5. Lord our God, who *e.* himself to dwell
148. 14. he also *e.* the horn of his people
Prov. 3. † 35. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools
14. 29. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly
34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach
17. 19. he that *e.* his gate, seeketh destruction
Luke 14. 11. he that *e.* himself shall be abased, 18. 14.
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. who *e.* himself above all that is called G.

EXAMINATION.

Acts 25. 26. that after *e.* had, I might have to write

EXAMINE,

When applied to God, denotes the particular strict notice he takes of his creatures, Psal. 26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart. *As if the* Psalmist *had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee, and offer myself to thy trial concerning what my enemies charge me with.*

When applied to man, examination *is either private or public.* Private, *when a christian tries himself by the word of God, and by what Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him, whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has any ground to hope for salvation thro' his blood and righteousness,* 2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith, prove your own selves. *And this duty is especially to be performed before persons partake of the Lord's Supper.* 1 Cor. 11. 28. But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. *Let him compare his heart and life by the word, to see whether he be duly qualified to partake of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.*

Public examination *is, when rulers and governors, whether civil or ecclesiastical, bring such as are suspected of unsound principles, or detected of*

enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is said of the angel of the church of Ephesus, *Rev.* 2. 2. Thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars. *And our Saviour was examined by* Pilate, *though he was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were unjust,* Luke 23. 13, 14. *And the apostle* Paul *was ordered to be examined by scourging,* Acts 22. 24. *As to the manner of examining by scourging, or* putting one to the question, *See on* QUESTION.

Ezra 10. 16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter
Psal. 26. 2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this
11. 28. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves

EXAMINED.

Luke 23. 14. behold, I have *e.* him before you
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed
12. 19. Herod *e.* keepers and commanded to death
22. 24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging
29. they departed from him, who should have *e.* him
28. 18. when they had *e.* me, would have let me go

EXAMINING.

Acts 24. 8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowledge

EXAMPLE

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent for our admonition, that we may be caution'd against the sins which others have committed, by the judgments which God inflicted on them, 1 Cor. 10. 11. All these things happened unto them for ensamples. *Or* example *is taken for a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after,* John 13. 15. I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. *And in* 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should follow his steps. *This is one of the means by which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of it in his life upon earth.*

That examples *have a peculiar power above the naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of holiness, may appear by considering,* (1) *That they must clearly express to us the nature of our duties in their subjects and sensible effects. General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made visible in all their circumstances.* (2) *Precepts instruct us what things are our duty, but* examples *assure us that they are possible. When we see men like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh, and in the same condition with us, to command their passions, to overcome the greatest and most glittering temptations, we are encouraged in our spiritual warfare.* (3) Examples, *by a secret and lively incentive, urge to imitation. We are touched in another manner by the visible practice of saints, which reproaches our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal, than by laws, though holy and good.*

The example of Christ *is most proper to form us to holiness, it being absolutely perfect and accommodated to our present state. There is no example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation:* Be ye followers of me, as I am of Christ, *says the great Apostle,* 1 Cor. 11. 1. *But the* example *of* Christ *is absolutely perfect. His conversation was a living law: He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners,* Heb. 7. 26. *His example is also most accommodated to our present state. The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral perfections; for we are commanded to be holy, as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of our minds, and the weakness of our natures, that the pattern was too high and glorious to be exprest by us. And though we had not strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness to descend to us; and in this present state, and in our nature, to set before us a pattern more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine attributes are sweetened in the Son of God incarnate; and being united with the graces proper for the human nature, are more perceptible to our minds, and more imitable by us.*

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*
John 13. 15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do
Rom. 15. † 5. be like-minded after the *e.* of Christ
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. set forth for an *e.* suffering the vengeance

EXAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust

See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25. 3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.*
left if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5. 20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. ministration of righteous. doth *e.* in glory

EXCEEDED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
1 *Kings* 10. 23. Solom. *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Job 36. 9. sheweth their transgressions that they *e.*

EXCEEDEST.

2 *Chron.* 9. 6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard

EXCEEDETH.

1 *Kings* 10. 7. thy wisdom *e.* the fame which I heard

EXCEEDING.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward
17. 6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations
27. 34. and Esau cried with an *e.* bitter cry
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *e.* mighty
19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet *e.* loud
Num. 14. 7. the land we passed through is *e.* good
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more so *e.* proudly
2 *Sam.* 8. 8. king David took *e.* much brass
12. 2. the rich man had *e.* many flocks and herds
1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom *e.* much
7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were *e.* many
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. he brought *e.* much spoil out of the city
22. 5. and the house must be *e.* magnifical
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. and he made the cities *e.* strong
14. 14. for there was *e.* much spoil in them
16. 12. Asa diseased, until his disease waxed *e.* great
32. 27. Hezekiah had *e.* much riches and honour
Psal. 21. 6. thou hast made him *e.* glad with thy count.
43. 4. then will I go unto God my *e.* joy
119. 96. but thy commandment is *e.* broad
Prov. 30. 24. there be four things which are *e.* wise
Eccl. 7. 24. that which is *e.* deep who can find it out?
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, he is *e.* proud
Ezek. 9. 9. the iniquity of Israel is *e.* great
16. 13. thou didst eat oil, and wast *e.* beautiful
23. 15. *e.* in dyed attire upon their heads
37. 10. stood up upon their feet an *e.* great army
47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, *e.* many
Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was *e.* hot
6. 23. then was the king *e.* glad for him
7. 19. the fourth beast which was *e.* dreadful
8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed *e.* great
Jonah 3. 3. now Nineveh was an *e.* great city
4. 6. so Jonah was *e.* glad of the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. saw star, they rejoiced with *e.* great joy
16. Herod when he was mocked, was *e.* wroth
4. 8. taketh him up into an *e.* high mountain
5. 12. rejoice and be *e.* glad, great is your reward
8. 28. met him two possessed with devils, *e.* fierce
17. 23. they shall kill him; they were *e.* sorry
26. 22. they were *e.* sorrowful, and began to say
38. my soul is *e.* sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e.* sorry, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became *e.* white as snow
Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was *e.* fair
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e.* sinful
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
7. 4. I am *e.* joyful in all our tribulation
9. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatness of his power
2. 7. he might shew the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e.* joy
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promises
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e.* joy
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e.* great

EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
Gen. 13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my coven. and multiply thee *e.*
20. I will multiply Ishmael *e.* a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* 47. 27.
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
2 *Kings* 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. Ld. magnified Solom. *e.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 1.
2 *Chron.* 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself *e.*
Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*
Esth. 4. 4. the queen was *e.* grieved, and sent raiment
Job 3. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave
Psal. 68. 3. yea, let the righteous *e.* rejoice
106. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness and tempted God
119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e.* filled with contempt, 4.
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e.* afraid, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry
Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were *e.* amazed, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him
Acts 16. 20. these men do *e.* trouble our city
26. 11. being *e.* mad against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e.* tossed with a tempest
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. yea, and *e.* the more joyed we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e.* fear and quake

EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
Psal. 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
Isa. 20. 10. and whose graven images did *e.* them
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying

EXCELLED.

1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.* wisdom of Egypt

EXCELLEST.

Prov. 31. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all

EXCELLETH.

Eccl. 2. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* darkness
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*

EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. † 7. dost well, shalt thou not have the *e.*?
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
Exod. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*
Job 4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die
13. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?
20. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
22. † 20. but their *e.* the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
Psal. 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
68. 34. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength
Prov. 17. † 7. a lip of *e.* becometh not a fool
Eccl. 2. † 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom
7. 12. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees *e.*
35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our God
60. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
Ezek. 16. † 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the *e.* of Jacob
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of Jacob, as the *e.* of Israel, emptiers emptied them
Mal. 2. † 15. yet had he the *e.* of the spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God
Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e.* of Christ

EXCELLENT.

Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e.* majesty
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power
Psal. 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth? 9.
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight

Psal.

Pſal. 36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindneſs, O God?
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it ſhall be an *e.* oil
148. 13. praiſe the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praiſe him according to his *e.* greatneſs
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will ſpeak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* ſpeech becometh not a fool
27. a man of underſtanding is of an *e.* ſpirit
22. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Iſa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth ſhall be *e.*
12. 5. ſing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. † 17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hoſts is *e.* in working
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. † 24. theſe were thy merchants in *e.* things
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whoſe brightneſs was *e.*
4. 36. and *e.* majeſty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* ſpirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e.* wiſdom is found in thee
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, moſt *e.* Theophilus
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e.* governor Felix
Rom. 2. 18. and approveſt things more *e.* *Phil.* 1. 10.
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. yet ſhew I unto you a more *e.* way
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* miniſtry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* ſacrifice
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory

EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bleſs me
42. 15. *e.* your youngeſt brother come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. *e.* we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the prieſts only
Num. 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyſelf a prince over us
Deut. 32. 30. their Rock had ſold them
Joſh. 7. 12. *e.* you deſtroy accurſed from among you
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. *e.* thou hadſt haſted to meet me
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath ſworn to David
13. *e.* thou firſt bring Michal Saul's daughter
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
2 *Kings* 4. 24. ſlack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
Eſth. 2. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e.* the king ſhall hold out the golden ſceptre
Pſal. 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the houſe, *e.* the Lord keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. ſleep not, *e.* they have done miſchief
Iſa. 1. 9. *e.* the Lord had left a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
Dan. 2. 11. none other can ſhew it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worſhip any god, *e.* their own god
6. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. *e.* your righteouſ. exceed that of ſcribes
12. 29. *e.* he firſt bind the ſtrong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
18. 3. I ſay to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* thoſe days ſhould be ſhortened, there ſhould no fleſh be ſaved, *Mark* 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not paſs, *e.* I drink it, thy will
Mark 7. 3. the Phariſees, *e.* they waſh oft, eat not
Luke 9. 13. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye ſhall all likewiſe periſh, 5.
John 3. 2. can do theſe miracles, *e.* God be with him
3. *e.* a man be born again, he cannot ſee the kingd.
5. *e.* a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 48. *e.* ye ſee ſigns and wonders ye will not believe
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath ſent me, draw him
53. *e.* ye eat the fleſh of the Son of man
65. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I ſhall ſee the prints of the nails
Acts 8. 1. they were all ſcattered, *e.* the apoſtles
31. how can I, *e.* ſome man ſhould guide me?
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumciſed, ye cannot be ſaved
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice that I cried
26. 29. all were ſuch as I am, *e.* theſe bonds
27. 31. Paul ſaid, *e.* theſe abide in the ſhip ye cannot
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known luſt, *e.* the law had ſaid
10. 15. how ſhall they preach *e.* they be ſent?
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud not one anoth. *e.* it be with conſent
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that ſpeaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. *e.* I ſhall ſpeak to you either by revelation
7. *e.* they give a diſtinction in the ſounds
9. *e.* ye utter words eaſy to be underſtood
15. 36. that thou ſoweſt is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *e.* it be that I was not burdenſom
13. 5. that Chriſt is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates?
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. *e.* there come a falling away firſt
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e.* he ſtrive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. will remove thy candleſtick, *e.* thou repent
22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent of their deeds

EXCEPTED.

1 *Cor.* 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him

EXCESS.

Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine wherein is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in luſts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the ſame *e.*

EXCHANGE.

Gen. 47. 17. Joſeph gave them bread in *e.* for horſes
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof ſhall be holy
Job 20. † 18. according to the ſubſtance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it ſhall not be for jewels
Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and loſe his ſoul, what ſhall a man give in *e.* for his ſoul? *Mark* 8. 37.

EXCHANGE.

Ezek. 48. 14. they ſhall not ſell of it nor *e.* firſt-fruits

EXCHANGERS.

Mat. 25. 27. oughteſt to have put my money to *e.*

EXCLUDE.

Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect

EXCLUDED.

Rom. 3. 27. where is boaſting then? it is *e.*

EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication *is an eccleſiaſtical cenſure, whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous ſin, are ſeparated from the communion of the church, and deprived of ſpiritual advantages; that they may be brought to repentance, and others by their example kept from the like enormities,* Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5, 7. 2 Theſſ. 3. 14, 15.

There are generally three ſorts of Excommunication *diſtinguiſhed among the* Jews. *The firſt is called* Niddui, *that is,* ſeparation. *This is the leſſer* Excommunication. *It laſted thirty days, and ſeparated the excommunicated perſons from the uſe of things holy. The ſecond was called* Cherem, *that is,* Anathema; *this was an aggravation of the firſt, and anſwers almoſt to our greater* excommunication. *It excluded a man from the ſynagogue, and deprived him of all civil commerce. The third ſort of* Excommunication *is called* Scammatha, *and was of a higher nature than the greater* excommunication. *It was publiſhed, as they ſay, by ſound of four hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of returning to the ſynagogue. Some affirm, that the penalty of death was annexed to it. But* Selden *maintains, that theſe three terms,* Niddui, Cherem, *and* Scammatha, *are oftentimes ſynonymous, and that the* Jews *never had, properly ſpeaking, more than two ſorts of* excommunication; *one greater, the other leſs.*—Selden *de ſynedriis veterum Hebræorum,* lib. 1. cap. 7. & 8.

John 9. † 34. doſt thou teach us? and they *e.* him

EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 18. they with one conſent began to make *e.*
John 15. † 22. now have they no *e.* for their ſin
Rom. 1. 20. clearly ſeen, ſo that they are without *e.*

EXCUSE.

2 *Cor.* 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourſelves to you?

EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.

EXCUSING.

Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accuſing or elſe *e.* one an.

EXECRATION.

Jer. 42. 18. and ye ſhall be an *e.* and a curſe
44. 12. and they ſhall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23. † 12. bound themſelves with an oath of *e.*

EXECUTE.

Exod. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the prieſt ſhall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the ſervice of the Lord
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 *Kings* 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Pſal. 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgm. on them that
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to *e.* upon them the judgment written
Iſa. 16. 3. take counſel, *e.* judgment, hide outcaſts
Jer. 7. 5. *e.* judg. between a man and his neighbour
21. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning and deliver
22. 3. *e.* judgment and righteouſneſs, deliver ſpoiled
23. 5. branch ſhall *e.* judgment and juſtice, 33. 15.
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgments in thee, 10.
15. when I ſhall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they ſhall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I ſet fire in Zoan, and *e.* judgments in No
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 12. remove violence, *e.* judgment and juſtice
Hoſ. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceneſs of mine anger
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cauſe and *e.* judgment for me
Zech. 7. 9. *e.* true judgment, and ſhew mercy
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment
Rom. 13. 4. he is the miniſter of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince

EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he *e.* the juſtice of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the prieſt's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the prieſt's office
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment againſt Joaſh
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* ſpeedily on him
Pſal. 106. 30. then ſtood up Phinehas and *e.* judgment
Eccl. 8. 11. becauſe ſentence is not *e.* ſpeedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of L. ſhall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgm. between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I ſhall have *e.* judgments, 26.
39. 21. heathen ſhall ſee my judgm. that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the prieſt's office

EXECUTEDST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek

EXECUTEST.

Pſal. 99. 4. thou *e.* judgm. and righteouſneſs in Jacob

EXECUTETH.

Pſal. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteouſneſs and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppreſſed
Iſa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counſel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is ſtrong that *e.* his word

EXECUTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou haſt done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had caſt them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's houſe

EXECUTION.

Eſth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*

EXECUTIONER.

Mark 6. 27. the king ſent an *e.* and commanded

EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. † 36. ſold him to Potiphar chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. † 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. † 12.
Dan. 2. † 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*

EXEMPTED.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. Aſa made proclamation, none was *e.*

EXERCISE.

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godlineſs profitable

EXERCISE.

Pſal. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myſelf in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindneſs
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles *e.* dominion over them, and they that are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Acts 24. 16. herein do I *e* myſelf to have a conſcience
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. and *e.* thyſelf rather unto godlineſs

EXERCISED.

Eccl. 1. 13. ſore travel, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Heb. 5. 14. ſenſes *e.* to diſcern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right. to them who are *e.* thereby
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices

EX-

EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the firſt beaſt

EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he teſtify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. therefore I thought it neceſſary to *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 1. we beſeech you, brethren, and *e.* you
† 18. wherefore *e.* one another with theſe words
5.† 11. wherefore *e.* yourſelves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. ſuch we command, and *e.* by Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I *e.* that firſt of all, prayers be made for all
6. 2. theſe things teach and *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *e.* with all long-ſuffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainſayers
2. 6. young men likewiſe *e.* to be ſober-minded
9. *e.* ſervants to be obedient to their maſters
15. ſpeak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you

EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* ſay on
15.† 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. ſpeaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which ſpeaketh
13. 22. and I beſeech you, ſuffer the word of *e.*

EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. as you know, how we *e.* and comforted

EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* the diſciples to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and ſo much more
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus I have written briefly, *e.*

EXILE.

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a ſtranger and alſo an *e.*
Iſa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* haſteneth to be looſed

EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek Ἐξορκίζειν, Exorciſein, *which ſignifies to* adjure, *to* conjure, *to uſe the name of God with a deſign to caſt devils out of the bodies which they poſſeſs. When our Saviour ſent out his diſciples to preach the goſpel, he gave them power over unclean ſpirits, to caſt them out,* Mat. 10. 1. *And when the ſeventy returned, they told our Saviour,* Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are ſubject to us through thy name. *By this gift they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were ſent of God. St.* Paul, *in* Acts 16. 18. *caſt out a devil in the name of* Chriſt; I command thee in the name of Jeſus Chriſt to come out of her: and he came out the ſame hour. *This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apoſtles, as ſome ſay, for about two hundred years, and ceaſed by degrees.*

Thoſe Jewiſh exorciſts, *mentioned* Acts 19. 13. *were ſuch as uſurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft and compact with the devil.*

Joſephus *relates ſtrange ſtories concerning theſe* exorciſts. *He ſays that one* Eleazar *a* Jew *cured the poſſeſſed with the help of a ring, in which a root was ſet, ſaid by ſome to have been diſcovered by* Solomon. *The ſmell of this root put under the noſe of the poſſeſſed perſon, made him fall on the ground; and the* exorciſt *conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body;* Joſeph. *antiq.* lib. 8. cap. 2. Juſtin, Origen, *and* Tertullian *ſpeak of* Jews, *who boaſted of a power to caſt out devils, and it is ſaid that ſometimes in reality they did ſo, by calling upon the God of* Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*

EXPANSION.

Gen. 1.† 6. let there be an *e.* in midſt of the waters

EXPECTATION.

1 *Chron.* 29.† 15. days as a ſhadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6.† 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Pſal. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor ſhall not periſh for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked ſhall periſh, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* ſhall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Iſa. 20. 5. they ſhall be aſhamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants ſhall ſay, behold, ſuch is our *e.*
Jer. 29.† 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* ſhall be aſhamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John ſaid
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earneſt *e.* and hope

EXPECTED.

Job 32.† 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had ſpoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end

EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. *e.* to receive ſomething of them
Heb. 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footſtool

EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you, who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtleſs to glory

EXPEL.

Joſh. 23. 5. God ſhall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of houſe?

EXPELLED.

Joſh. 13. 13. Iſr. *e.* not Geſhurites nor Maacathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three ſons of Anak
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his baniſhed be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* him out of their coaſts

EXPENSES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's houſe
8. I decree that *e.* forthwith be given to theſe men

EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath bleſſed me
Eccl. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wiſdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5.† 13. that uſeth milk hath no *e.* in the word

EXPERIMENT.

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this miniſtration

EXPERT.

1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thouſand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28000 ‖ 36. of Aſher 40000 *e.*
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold ſwords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows ſhall be as of an *e.* man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all cuſtoms

EXPIATION.

Num. 35.† 33. and there can be no *e.* for the land

EXPIRED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. ſhall come to paſs when days be *e.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar ſent
Eſth. 1. 5. when theſe days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when theſe days are *e.* it ſhall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be looſed

EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he ſhall do *e.* and return
32. but the people ſhall be ſtrong and do *e.*

EXPOSED.

Judg. 5.† 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*

EXPOUND.

Lev. 24.† 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* the riddle

EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the ſcriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priſcilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and teſtified the kingdom of God

EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his perſon

EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 *Chron.* 12. 31. and of Manaſſeh 18000 *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to Ld.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the male
Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6.† 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief

EXPRESLY.

1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* ſay to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the prieſt
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit ſpeaketh *e.* ſome depart

EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45.† 9. take away your *e.* from my people

EXTEND.

Pſal. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Iſa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river

EXTENDED.

Gen. 39.† 21. but the Lord *e.* kindneſs to Joſeph
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me ‖ 9. 9. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31.† 3. I have *e.* loving-kindneſs to thee

EXTENDETH.

Pſal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodneſs *e.* not to thee

EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Iſa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow

EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32.† 7. when I ſhall *e.* thee, I will cover heaven

EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6.† 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place

EXTOL.

Pſal. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, haſt lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bleſs
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar *e.* the king of heaven

EXTOLLED.

Pſal. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Iſa. 52. 13. behold, my ſervant ſhall be *e.*

EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou haſt greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*

EXTORTIONER.

Pſal. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Iſa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the ſpoiler ceaſeth
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*

EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God

EXTREME.

Deut. 28. 22. the Ld. ſhall ſmite thee with *e.* burning

EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*

EYE,

The organ of ſight by which viſible objects are diſcerned. Eye or eyes *in ſcripture are figuratively applied to God after the manner of men,* Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; *that is, His infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which ſhews compaſſion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleneſs or ſeverity; in theſe ſenſes* eye *is referred to God,* Pſal. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: *He favours them, and keaps bleſſings on them,* 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be open toward this houſe night and day; *that is, that thou mayeſt behold it with an eye of favour and compaſſion. So likewiſe in* Jer. 24. 6. I will ſet mine eyes upon them for good. *On the contrary it is ſaid,* Amos 9. 8. Behold the eyes of the Lord are upon the ſinful kingdom; *that is, in a way of ſeverity and judgment. Alſo* Ezek. 5. 11. Neither ſhall mine eyes ſpare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, *when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of ſight, but alſo for the underſtanding or judgment,* Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wiſe: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, ſo oftentimes he cannot diſcern between right and wrong. So in* Acts 26. 18. I ſend thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; *that is, To preach the goſpel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a ſpiritual underſtanding of their duty. Likewiſe in* Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their conſciences were touched with a ſenſe of the heinouſneſs of their ſin, whereby they had defiled their ſouls; and of the greatneſs of the miſery they had brought upon themſelves and their poſterity.*

The Hebrews *call colours*, eyes, *Num.* 11. 7. And the *eye*, or *colour* of the manna, was as the *eye*, or *colour* of bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, *is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship*, Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. *And* Nebuchadnezzar *recommends it to* Nebuzar-adan, *that he would set his eyes upon* Jeremiah, *and permit him to go where he pleased*, Jer. 39. † 12. | 40. † 4. To find grace in one's eyes, *is to win his favour and friendship*, Ruth 2. 10. Job *says*, I was eyes to the blind, *Job* 29. 15. *that is, I instructed, directed and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.*

To have the eyes towards or upon one, *denotes that the person expects or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when* Adonijah, *without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom,* Bath-sheba *told king* David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all *Israel* are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; *that is, The generality of the people are in suspence whether* Adonijah's *practices be with thy consent or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in* Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; *that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And* Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; *either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their masters hand; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.*

Solomon *says, that* the wise man's eyes are in his head, *Eccl.* 2. 14. *He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that* the eye is not satisfied with riches, *Eccl.* 4. 8. *The covetous mind or desire is insatiable.* Eye *is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person.* Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. *Gal.* 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. *It is likewise taken for opinion or conceit.* Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. *And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs.* Prov. 20. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. *Evil eye*; see on Evil.

Gen. 45. †20. let not your *e.* spare your stuff
Exod. 10. † 5. the locusts cover the *e.* of the earth
21. 24. *e.* for *e. Lev.* 24. 20. *Deut.* 19. 21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
26. if a man smite the *e.* of his servant or the *e.*
Lev. 21. 20. or that hath a blemish in his *e.*
Num. 11. † 7. the *e.* of manna was as *e.* of bdellium
Deut. 28. 54. his *e.* shall be evil toward his brother
56. her *e.* shall be evil towards her husband
32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his *e.*
34. 7. his *e.* was not dim, nor his force abated
Ezra 5. 5. the *e.* of their God was on the elders
Job 7. 8. *e.* that hath seen me, shall see me no more
10. 18. given up the ghost, and no *e.* had seen me
20. 9. the *e.* which saw him, shall see him no more
24. 15. the *e.* of the adulterer waiteth for twilight, saying, no *e.* shall see me, and disguiseth his face
28. 7. a path which the vulture's *e.* hath not seen
10. and his *e.* seeth every precious thing
29. 11. when the *e.* saw me, it gave witness to me
Psal. 33. 18. *e.* of the Lord is on them that fear him
35. 19. neither let them wink with the *e.*
21. they said aha, aha, our *e.* hath seen it
94. 9. he that formed the *e.* shall he not see?
Prov. 10. 10. that winketh with the *e.* causeth sorrow
20. 12. the seeing *e.* hearing ear, Lord hath made
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful *e.* shall be blessed
30. 17. the *e.* that mocketh at his father
Eccl. 1. 8. the *e.* is not satisfied with seeing
4. 8. neither is his *e.* satisfied with riches
Isa. 13. 18. their *e.* shall not spare children
52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see *e.* to *e.*
54. 4. neither hath the *e.* seen, *1 Cor.* 2. 9.
Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the *e.*
Ezek. 9. 5. let not your *e.* spare, neither have pity
Ezek. 16. 5. none *e.* pitied, to do any of these to thee
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our *e.* look on Zion
Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the *e. Luke* 11. 34.
7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's *e.* and not the beam in thine own *e. Luke* 6. 41, 42.
18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out
19. 24. easier for a camel to go thro' *e.* of a needle, than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
1 *Cor.* 12. 16. because I am not the *e.* I am not of body
17. if whole body were an *e.* ‖ 21. *e.* cannot say
15. 52. in twinkling of an *e.* at the last trump
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* shall see him

Evil EYE.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an *evil e.*
28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich, hath an *evil e.*
Mat. 6. 23. but if thine *e.* be *evil, Luke* 11. 34.
20. 15. is thine *e. evil*, because I am good?
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an *evil e.*

Mine EYE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 10. bade kill thee, but *mine e.* spared thee
Job 7. 7. *mine e.* shall no more see good
13. 1. *mine e.* hath seen all this, mine ear heard
16. 20. but *mine e.* poureth out tears to God
17. 2. doth *mine e.* continue in their provocation?
7. *mine e.* also is dim by reason of sorrow
42. 5. heard of thee, but now *mine e.* seeth thee
Psal. 6. 7. *mine e.* is consumed with grief, 31. 9.
32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with *mine e.*
54. 7. *mine e.* hath seen his desire on mine enemies
88. 9. *mine e.* mourneth by reason of affliction
92. 11. *mine e.* shall see my desire on mine enemies
Jer. 40. † 4. come to Babylon I will set *mine e.* on thee
Lam. 1. 16. *mine e. mine e.* runneth down, 3. 48.
3. 49. *mine e.* trickleth down and ceaseth not
51. *mine e.* affecteth my heart, because of daughters
Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine *e.* spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
20. 17. nevertheless *mine e.* spared them

Thine EYE.

Deut. 7. 16. *thine e.* shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve their Gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21. | 25. 12.
15. 9. and *thine e.* be evil against thy poor brother
Mat. 6. 22. if *thine e.* be single, *Luke* 11. 34.
7. 3. the beam that is in *thine* own *e. Luke* 6. 41.
18. 9. if *thine e.* offend thee, pluck it out, *Mark* 9. 47.

See Apple.

EYE-*brows.*

Lev. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his *e.-brows*

EYE-LIDS.

Job 3. † 9. nor let it see the *e.* of the morning
16. 16. and on mine *e.* is the shadow of death
41. 18. his eyes are like the *e.* of the morning
Psal. 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men
132. 4. sleep to mine eyes, or slumber to mine *e.*
Prov. 4. 25. let thine *e.* look straight before thee
6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *e.*
25. neither let her take thee with her *e.*
30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their *e.* are lifted up
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may gush out with waters

Right-EYE.

Zech. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his *right-e.* his *right-e.* shall be utterly darkened
Mat. 5. 29. if thy *right-e.* offend thee, pluck it out

EYE-*salve.*

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.-salve* to see

EYE-*service.*

Eph. 6. 6. not with *e.-service*, as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, *Col.* 3. 22.

EYE-*sight.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 25. the Lord hath recompensed me, according to my cleanness in his *e.-sight, Psal.* 18. 24.

EYE-*witnesses.*

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were *e.-witnesses*
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were *e.-witnesses* of his majesty

EYED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 9. and Saul *e.* David from that day

Tender-EYED.

Gen. 29. 17. Leah was *tender-e.* Rachel beautiful

EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the *e.*
7. and the *e.* of them both were opened
16. 4. her mistress was despised in her *e.*
5. she had conceived, I was despised in her *e.*
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the *e.*
Gen. 21. 19. God opened Hagar's *e.* she saw a well
28. † 8. the daughters of Canaan evil in *e.* of Isaac
30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the *e.* of the cattle
39. 7. his master's wife cast her *e.* on Joseph
41. 37. was good in the *e.* of Pharaoh, 48. † 16.
48. 10. now the *e.* of Israel were dim for age
Exod. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the *e.* of Pharaoh
21. † 8. if she be evil in the *e.* of her master
24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in *e.* of Israel
Lev. 4. 13. if sin thro' ignorance, and the thing be hid from the *e.* of the assembly, *Num.* 15. † 24.
26. 16. the burning-ague shall consume the *e.*
Num. 5. 13. be hid from the *e.* of her husband
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of *e.*
16. 14. wilt thou put out the *e.* of these men?
20. 12. to sanctify me in the *e.* of Israel
22. 31. then the Lord opened the *e.* of Balaam
24. 3. the man whose *e.* are open hath said, 15.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the wise
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of *e.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to see
Judg. 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two *e.*
1 *Sam.* 8. † 6. the thing was evil in the *e.* of Samuel
16. † 7. man looketh on the *e.* the L. on the heart
† 12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of *e.*
18. † 8. the saying was evil in the *e.* of Saul
29. † 6. thou art not good in the *e.* of the lords
† 7. that thou do not evil in the *e.* of the lords
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in *e.* of handmaids
17. † 4. the saying was right in the *e.* of Absalom
24. 3. that the *e.* of my lord the king may see it
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the *e.* of all Israel are upon thee
2 *Kings* 6. 17. Lord opened the *e.* of the young man
20. Elisha said, Lord, open the *e.* of these men
9. † 30. Jezebel heard of it, put her *e.* in painting
25. 7. put out *e.* of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 7. | 52. 11.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. was right in the *e.* of all the people
2 *Chron.* 30. † 4. the thing was right in the *e.* of the king and all the congregation, *Esth.* 1. † 21.
Neh. 8. † 5. Ezra opened the book in *e.* of the people
Job 10. 4. hast thou *e.* of flesh? or seest as man seeth?
11. 20. but the *e.* of the wicked shall fail
17. 5. even the *e.* of his children shall fail
22. † 29. he shall save him that hath low *e.*
28. 21. seeing it is hid from the *e.* of all living
29. 15. I was *e.* to the blind, and feet to the lame
31. 16. or have caused the *e.* of the widow to fail
39. 29. seeketh prey, and her *e.* behold afar off
Psal. 15. 4. in whose *e.* a vile person is contemned
19. 8. commandment is pure, enlightning the *e.*
115. 5. *e.* have they, but they see not, 135. 16.
123. 2. as the *e.* of servants, the *e.* of a maiden
145. 15. the *e.* of all wait upon thee, thou givest
146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind
Prov. 1. † 17. in vain the net is spread in the *e.* of bird
6. † 17. haughty *e.* are abomination to the Lord
10. 26. as smoke to the *e.* so is the sluggard
15. 30. the light of the *e.* rejoiceth the heart
17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the *e.* of him
24. the *e.* of a fool are in the ends of the earth
23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of *e.*?
27. 20. so the *e.* of man are never satisfied
Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's *e.* are in his head
6. 9. better the sight of *e.* than wandering of desire
11. 7. it is pleasant for the *e.* to behold the sun
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's *e.* 4. 1.
Isa. 3. 8. against Lord to provoke the *e.* of his glory
16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton *e.*
5. 15. the *e.* of the lofty shall be humbled
29. 18. the *e.* of the blind shall see out of obscurity
32. 3. the *e.* of them that see, shall not be dim
35. 5. then the *e.* of the blind shall be opened
42. 7. to open the blind *e.* to bring out the prisoners
43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have *e.*
52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in *e.* of all nations
59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no *e.*
Jer. 4. † 30. thou rentest thine *e.* with painting
5. 21. which have *e.* and see not, *Ezek.* 12. 2.
Ezek. 1. 18. and their rings were full of *e.*
10. 12. the wheels were full of *e.* round about
23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her *e.*
38. 24. I will be known in the *e.* of many nations
Dan. 7. 8. in this horn were *e.* like the *e.* of man
20. even of that horn that had *e.* and a mouth

Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil
Zech. 3. 9. upon one ſtone ſhall be ſeven *e.*
8. 6. if it be marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant
9. 1. when the *e.* of man ſhall be towards the Lord
Mat. 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two *e.* to be caſt into hell-fire, *Mark* 9. 47.
Mark 8. 18. having *e.* ſee ye not? and ears, hear not?
Luke 4. 20. and the *e.* of all were faſtened on him
10. 23. bleſſed are the *e.* which ſee the things
John 9. 6. he anointed the *e.* of the blind man
32. that any opened *e.* of one that was born blind?
10. 21. can a devil open the *e.* of the blind?
11. 37. could not this man, which opened the *e.*
Acts 9. 40. Dorcas opened her *e.* and ſat up
Rom. 11. 8. hath given them *e.* they ſhould not ſee
Gal. 3. 1. before whoſe *e.* Chriſt been ſet crucified
Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your underſtanding enlightened
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the *e.* of him with whom we have to do
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, not ceaſe ſin
1 *John* 2. 16. the luſt of the *e.* and pride of life
Rev. 4. 6. in the midſt of throne four beaſts full of *e.*
8. had each ſix wings, and were full of *e.* within
5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been ſlain, having ſeven *e.*

His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Iſaac was old, and *his e.* were dim
49. 12. *his e.* ſhall be red with wine, teeth white
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having *his e.* open, 16.
Deut. 24. 1. that if ſhe find no favour in *his e.*
Judg. 16. 21. Philiſtines took him and put out *his e.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli *his e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.
14. 27. he taſted, and *his e.* were enlightened
18. † 20. and the thing was right in *his e.*
2 *Sam.* 19. † 18. and to do the good in *his e.*
22. † 25. according to my cleanneſs before *his e.*
1 *Kings* 9. † 12. and they were not right in *his e.*
14. 4. Ahijah could not ſee, for *his e.* were ſet
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he lay on the child and put *his e.* on *his e.*
35. the child neeſed ſeven times and opened *his e.*
6. 17. I pray thee, open *his e.* that he may ſee
25. 7. they ſlew the ſons of Zedekiah before *his e.*
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. | 52. 10.
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. let the king do what is good in *his e.*
Eſth. 8. 5. if thing ſeem right, and I be pleaſing in *his e.*
Job 16. 9. mine enemy ſharpeneth *his e.* on me
21. 20. *his e.* ſhall ſee his deſtruction and ſhall drink
24. 23. he reſteth, yet *his e.* are on their ways
27. 19. the rich man openeth *his e.* and he is not
34. 21. *his e.* are on the way of man, and he ſeeth
36. 7. he withdraweth not *his e.* from the righteous
40. 24. he taketh it with *his e.* his noſe pierceth
41. 18. *his e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
Pſal. 10. 8. *his e.* are privily ſet againſt the poor
11. 4. *his e.* behold the children of men
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before *his e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by power, *his e.* behold the nations
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with *his e.* he ſpeaketh
16. 30. he ſhutteth *his e.* to deviſe froward things
20. 8. a king ſcattereth away all evil with *his e.*
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in *his e.*
24. † 18. leſt Lord ſee it, and it be evil in *his e.*
28. † 11. the rich man is wiſe in *his* own *e.*
27. he that hideth *his e.* ſhall have many a curſe
Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night ſleepeth with *his e.*
Cant. 5. 12. *his e.* are as the eyes of doves
8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found favour
Iſa. 11. 3. he ſhall not judge after the ſight of *his e.*
17. 7. *his e.* ſhall have reſpect to the holy One
33. 15. and ſhutteth *his e.* from ſeeing evil
59. † 15. evil in *his e.* that there was no judgment
Jer. 32. 4. and *his e.* ſhall behold *his e.*
Ezek. 12. 12. that he ſee not the ground with *his e.*
20. 7. caſt ye away the abomination of *his e.*
Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between *his e.* 21.
10. 6. and *his e.* were as lamps of fire
Mark 8. 23. when he had ſpit on *his e.* and put hands
25. after that he put his hands again on *his e.*
John 9. 14. when Jeſus made clay, and opened *his e.*
21. or who hath opened *his e.* we know not
Acts 3. 4. Peter faſtening *his e.* upon him, ſaid
9. 8. and when *his e.* were opened, he ſaw no man
18. there fell from *his e.* as it had been ſcales
13. 9. then Saul ſet *his e.* on him, and ſaid
1 *John* 2. 11. becauſe darkneſs hath blinded *his e.*

Rev. 1. 14. *his e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.

Lift or *lifted up* EYES.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *lifted up* his *e.* and beheld Jordan
14. *lift up* now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. 2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Iſa.* 49. 18. | 60. 4. *Jer.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 5. 5.
18. 2. and Abraham *lift up* his *e.* 22. 4, 13.
24. 63. Iſaac || 64. Rebekah *lift up* her *e.*
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. || 43. 29. Joſeph *lift up* his *e.*
Exod. 14. 10. *lift up* their *e.* the Egyptians marched
Num. 24. 2. Balaam *lift up* his *e.* and ſaw Iſrael
Deut. 4. 19. leſt thou *lift up* thine *e.* unto heaven
Joſh. 5. 13. Joſhua *lifted up* his *e.* and looked
Judg. 19. 17. the old man *lift up* his *e.* and ſaw a man
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. *lifted up* their *e.* and ſaw the ark
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the watchman *lift up* his *e.* 18. 24.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David *lift up* his *e.* and ſaw the angel
Job 2. 12. they *lift up* their *e.* and knew him not
Pſal. 121. 1. I will *lift up* mine *e.* to the hills
123. 1. to thee *lift* I *up* mine *e.* thou that dwelleſt
Iſa. 37. 23. againſt whom haſt thou *lifted up* thy *e.*?
51. 6. *lift up* your *e.* *Ezek.* 33. 25. *John* 4. 35.
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath *lift up* his *e.* to idols, 15.
12. hath ſpoiled, hath *lift up* his *e.* to idols
23. 27. ſo that thou ſhalt not *lift up* thine *e.*
Dan. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar *lift up* mine *e.*
8. 3. then I *lifted up* mine *e.* and ſaw and behold,
10. 5. *Zech.* 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1, 5, 9. | 6. 1.
Mat. 17. 8. had *lift up* their *e.* they ſaw no man
Luke 6. 20. Jeſ. *lifted up* his *e.* *John* 6. 5. | 11. 41. | 17. 1.
16. 23. in hell he *lift up* his *e.* being in torments
18. 13. would not *lift up* ſo much as his *e.* to heaven

EYES *of the Lord.*

Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e. of the Lord*
38. † 10. the thing was evil in the *e. of the Lord*
Deut. 11. 12. the *e. of the Lord* are always on it
13. 18. to do what is right in the *e. of the Lord*
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. my life much ſet by in the *e. of the L.*
2 *Sam.* 11. † 27. but the thing that David did was evil in the *e. of the Lord*, 1 *Chron.* 21. † 7.
15. 25. if I find favour in the *e. of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 15. 5. becauſe David did what was right in the *e. of the Lord*, 11. | 22. 43. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. the *e. of the Lord* run to and fro thro' the whole earth, *Zech.* 4. 10.
Pſal. 34. 15. the *e. of the Lord* are upon the righteous, as his ears are open to their cry, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e. of the Lord*
15. 3. the *e. of the Lord* are in every place
22. 12. the *e. of the Lord* preſerve knowledge
Iſa. 49. 5. yet ſhall I be glorious in the *e. of the Lord*
Amos 9. 8. the *e. of the Lord* are on the ſinful kingdom

Mine EYES.

Gen. 31. 40. and my ſleep departed from *mine e.*
44. 21. bring him, that I may ſet *mine e.* upon him
Judg. 14. † 3. get her for me, ſhe is right in *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind *mine e.*?
14. 29. ſee how *mine e.* have been enlightened
26. 24. thy life much ſet by this day in *mine e.*
1 *Kings* 1. 48. hath given one to ſit, *mine e.* ſeeing it
9. 3. have hallowed this houſe, *mine e.* and mine heart ſhall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
10. 7. until *mine e.* had ſeen it, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in *mine e.* 14. 8. 2 *Kings* 10. 30.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. now *mine e.* ſhall be open, ears attent
Job 3. 10. becauſe it hid not ſorrow from *mine e.*
4. 16. it ſtood ſtill, an image was before *mine e.*
19. 27. *mine e.* ſhall behold, and not another
31. 1. I made a covenant with *mine e.* why then
7. and mine heart walked after *mine e.*
Pſal. 13. 3. lighten *mine e.* leſt I ſleep the ſleep of death
25. 15. *mine e.* are ever toward the Lord
26. 3. for thy loving kindneſs is before *mine e.*
38. 10. as for the light of *mine e.* it is gone from me
69. 3. *mine e.* fail whilſt I wait for my God
73. † 16. to know this it was labour in *mine e.*
77. 4. thou holdeſt *mine e.* waking, I am troubled
101. 3. I will ſet no evil thing before *mine e.*
6. *mine e.* ſhall be on the faithful of the land
116. 8. thou haſt delivered *mine e.* from tears
119. 18. open *mine e.* || 37. turn away *mine e.*
82. *mine e.* fail for thy word, ſaying, comfort me
123. *mine e.* fail for thy ſalvation and for the word
Pſal. 119. 136. rivers of waters run down *mine e.*
148. *mine e.* prevent the night-watches
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor *mine e.* lofty
132. 4. I will not give ſleep to *mine e.* or ſlumber
141. 8. but *mine e.* are unto thee, O God the Lord
Eccl. 2. 10. whatſoever *mine e.* deſired, I kept not
Iſa. 1. 15. I will hide *mine e.* from you
16. put away the evil doings from before *mine e.*
6. 5. *mine e.* have ſeen the King, the Lord of hoſts
38. 14. *mine e.* fail with looking upward
65. 12. but did evil before *mine e.* 66. 4.
16. and becauſe they are hid from *mine e.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that *mine e.* were a fountain of tears
13. 17. *mine e.* ſhall weep ſore, and run down
14. 17. ſhall ſay, let *mine e.* run down with tears
16. 17. *mine e.* are on all their ways, they are not hid from me, nor is their iniquity hid from *mine e.*
24. 6. I will ſet *mine e.* upon them for good
Lam. 2. 11. *mine e.* do fail with tears, my bowels
Hoſ. 13. 14. repentance ſhall be hid from *mine e.*
Amos 9. 4. I will ſet *mine e.* on them for evil
Mic. 7. 10. *mine e.* ſhall behold her, be troden down
Zech. 8. 6. ſhould it alſo be marvellous in *mine e.*?
9. 8. for now have I ſeen with *mine e.*
12. 4. I will open *mine e.* on the houſe of Judah
Luke 2. 30. for *mine e.* have ſeen thy ſalvation
John 9. 11. Jeſus made clay, and anointed *mine e.* 15.
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened *mine e.*
Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had faſtened *mine e.*

Our EYES.

Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before *our e.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord ſhewed ſigns before *our e.*
21. 7. not ſhed this blood, nor have *our e.* ſeen it
2 *Sam.* 20. † 6. leſt Sheba deliver himſelf from *our e.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. but, O God, *our e.* are upon thee
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten *our e.*
Pſal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is marvellous in *our e.* *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
123. 2. ſo *our e.* wait upon the Lord our God
Jer. 9. 18. that *our e.* may run down with tears
Lam. 4. 17. *our e.* as yet failed for our vain help
5. 17. heart is faint, for theſe things *our e.* are dim
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before *our e.*?
Mat. 20. 23. Lord, that *our e.* may be opened
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have ſeen with *our e.*

Own EYES.

Num. 15. 39. that ye ſeek not after your *own e.*
Deut. 12. 8. ye ſhall not do every man whatſoever is right in his *own e.* *Judg.* 17. 6. | 21. 25.
2 *Sam.* 4. † 10. was in his *own e.* a bringer of good
Neh. 6. 16. enemies much caſt down in their *own e.*
Job 32. 1. becauſe he was righteous in his *own e.*
Pſal. 36. 2. he flattereth himſelf in his *own e.*
Prov. 3. 7. be not wiſe in thine *own e.* fear God
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his *own e.*
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his *own e.*
21. 2. every way of man is right in his *own e.*
26. † 5. anſwer a fool, leſt he be wiſe in his *own e.*
30. 12. a generation that are pure in their *own e.*
Iſa. 5. 21. wo to them that are wiſe in their *own e.*
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your *own e.*

Their EYES.

Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before *their e.*
Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before *their e.*
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide *their e.* from the man
Num. 20. 8. ſpeak to the rock before *their e.*
27. 14. to ſanctify me at the water before *their e.*
Joſh. 22. † 30. it was good in *their e.* 2 *Sam.* 3. † 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. the Lord opened *their e.* and they ſaw
Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before *their e.*
Eſth. 1. 17. they ſhall deſpiſe their huſbands in *their e.*
Job 21. 8. and their offſpring before *their e.*
Pſal. 17. 11. they have ſet *their e.* bowing down
69. 23. let *their e.* be darkened, that they ſee not
73. 7. *their e.* ſtand out with fatneſs, have more
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both *their e.*
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are *their e.*!
Eccl. 5. 11. ſaving the beholding them with *their e.*
Iſa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, ſhut *their e.* leſt they ſee with *their e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
13. 16. children be daſhed to pieces before *their e.*
44. 18. for he hath ſhut *their e.* they cannot ſee
Jer. 14. 6. *their e.* did fail becauſe there was no graſs
Ezek. 6. 9. and with *their e.* which go a whoring

Ezek. 20. 8. not cast away the abominations of *their e.*
24. and *their e.* were after their fathers idols
21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before *their e.*
22. 26. and have hid *their e.* from my sabbaths
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of *their e.*
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before *their e.*
37. 20. sticks shall be in thy hand before *their e.*
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O Gog, before *their e.*
Zech. 14. 12. and *their e.* shall consume away
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he *their e.* saying
30. *their e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them
13. 15. *their e.* they have closed, lest at any time
20. 34. Jesus touched *their e. their e.* received sight
26. 43. for *their e.* were heavy, *Mark* 14. 40.
Luke 24. 16. but *their e.* were holden, that they
31. *their e.* were opened, and they knew him
John 12. 40. he hath blinded *their e.* and hardened
Acts 26. 18. to open *their e.* and to turn them
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before *their e.*
11. 10. let *their e.* be darkened, that they see not
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God shall wipe away all tears from *their e.* 21. 4.

Thine EYES.

Gen. 16. †6. do to her that which is good in *thine e.*
20. †15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in *thine e.*
30. 27. if I have found favour in *thine e.* tarry
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on *thine e.*
47. 19. wherefore shall we die before *thine e.?*
Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between *thine e.*
16. for frontlets between *thine e. Deut.* 6. 8.
Num. 22. † 34. if it be evil in *thine e.* I will go back
Deut. 3. 21. *thine e.* have seen all that the Lord
27. lift up *thine e.* behold it with *thine e.*
4. 9. forget the things which *thine e.* have seen
7. 19. the great temptations *thine e.* saw, 29. 3.
10. 21. terrible things which *thine e.* have seen
28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before *thine e.*
32. *thine e.* shall look, and fail with longing
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of *thine e.* 67.
34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with *thine e.*
Judg. 10. †15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us whatsoever is good in *thine e.* 2 *Kings* 10. 5.
Ruth 2. 9. let *thine e.* be on the field they reap
10. she said, why have I found grace in *thine e.?*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall be to consume *thine e.*
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in *thine e.*
29. and now if I have found favour in *thine e.*
24. 10. *thine e.* have seen how the Lord delivered
25. 8. let the young men find favour in *thine e.*
26. 21. my soul was precious in *thine e.* this day
27. 5. if I have found grace in *thine e.* give me
2 *Sam.* 10. † 3. the princes said to Hanun, in *thine e.* doth David honour thy father, 1 *Chron.* 19. †3.
11. †25. let not this thing be evil in *thine e.*
12. 11. I will take thy wives before *thine e.*
19. 27. do therefore what is good in *thine e.*
22. 28. but *thine e.* are on the haughty to bring down
1 *Kings* 8. 29. that *thine e.* may be open toward this house night and day, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 40.
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in *thine e.*
21. †2. if it be good in *thine e.* I will give the worth
2 *Kings* 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with *thine e.*
19. 16. open, Lord, *thine e.* and see, *Isa.* 37. 17.
22. 20. and *thine e.* shall not see all the evil
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. this was a small thing in *thine e.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 28. nor shall *thine e.* see all the evil
Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and *thine e.* open
Job 7. 8. *thine e.* are upon me, and I am not
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in *thine e.*
14. 3. dost thou open *thine e.* upon such an one?
15. 12. and what do *thine e.* wink at?
Psal. 5. †5. the foolish shall not stand before *thine e.*
31. 22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine e.*
50. 21. and set them in order before *thine e.*
91. 8. only with *thine e.* shalt thou behold and see
139. 16. *thine e.* did see my substance unperfect
Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine e.* 4. 21.
4. 25. let *thine e.* look right on, and thine eye-lids
6. 4. give not sleep to *thine e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
20. 13. open *thine e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
23. 5. wilt thou set *thine e.* on that which is not?
26. give me thy heart, let *thine e.* observe my ways
33. *thine e.* shall behold strange women
25. 7. of the prince whom *thine e.* have seen
Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine e.*
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine e.*
6. 5. turn away *thine e.* from me, they overcome
7. 4. *thine e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
Isa. 30. 20. but *thine e.* shall see thy teachers
32. 17. *thine e.* shall see the king in his beauty
20. *thine e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine e.* upon the truth?
20. 4. fall by the sword, *thine e.* shall behold it
22. 17. *thine e.* are not but for thy covetousness
31. 16. refrain weeping and *thine e.* from tears
32. 19. *thine e.* are open on all the ways of men
34. 3. *thine e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
39. † 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine e.* on him
42. 2. we are but few, as *thine e.* do behold us
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine e.* cease
Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine e.*
24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine e.*
40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine e.* 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open *thine e.* and behold our desolation
Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine e.*
John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine e.* opened? 26.
17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine e.*
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine e.* with eye-salve

Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat *your e.* shall be opened
19. 8. do ye to them as is good in *your e.*
34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in *your e.*
45. † 5. neither let there be anger in *your e.*
12. *your e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
50. 4. if now I have found grace in *your e.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be pricks in *your e.* thorns in your sides, *Josh.* 23. 13.
Deut. 1. 30. that he did before *your e.* 4. 34. | 29. 2.
4. 3. *your e.* have seen what the Lord did because of Baal-peor, 11. 7. *Josh.* 24. 7.
9. 17. I brake the two tables before *your e.*
11. 18. they may be as frontlets between *your e.*
14. 1. not make any baldness between *your e.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. what the Lord will do before *your e.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with *your e.*
Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed *your e.*
40. 26. lift up *your e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 10.
Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in *your e.?*
16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in *your e.*
29. 21. and he shall slay them before *your e.*
Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of *your e.* and what you pity
Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before *your e.*
Hag. 2. 3. in *your e.* in comparison is nothing
Zech. 11. † 12. if good in *your e.* give me my price
Mal. 1. 5. *your e.* shall see, the Lord will be magnified
Mat. 13. 16. blessed are *your e.* for they see

Right EYES.

1 *Sam.* 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your *right e.*

F.

FABLES.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives *f.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

FACE,

Countenance *or* visage, *is a part of the body well known: It is thereby that our inward motions are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire, dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage, cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty, cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affections, are discovered by their proper aspects. The* countenance, *as one phrases it, is a crystal wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and is a natural sign known to all. It is by the* face *also that one man is known and distinguished from another: And it is matter of admiration, that so few parts composing it, and in so small a compass, and always in the same situation, yet there is such a diversity of figures as of* faces *in the world. These innumerable different characters in the* faces *of men, is the counsel of most wise providence for the universal benefit of the world: For human societies cannot be preserved without union and distinction: the one prevents division, the other confusion; and this distinction is caused by the variety of* countenances.

The Face *of a man is also taken for the man himself;* I had not thought to see thy *face; that is, thy person, says* Jacob *to his son* Joseph, *Gen.* 48. 11. Before one's face; *that is, in his sight or presence,* Num. 19. 3. To withstand a person to the face, *is to reprove him boldly,* Gal. 2. 11. The pride of *Israel* doth testify to his face, *Hos.* 5. 5. *It is so full and evident a witness against* Israel, *that no other testimony need be produced, to convince the most impudent and shameless among them.* To fall to the earth upon one's face, *was a posture of adoration,* Josh. 7. 6. *Joshua* fell to the earth upon his face, *in deep humiliation and fervent supplication.* To accept one's face, *is to shew one a favour, and grant his request,* Gen. 19. † 21. Peradventure he will accept of my face; *he will be reconciled with me, and accept of my person.* To spit in one's face, *is a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman, whose husband died without children, if her husband's brother refused to marry her, spit in his face,* Deut. 25. 9.

Face *is likewise referred to God, and denotes sometimes his anger.* Psal. 34. 16. The face of the Lord is against them that do evil. *Rev.* 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne. *At other times it denotes his love and favour.* Psal. 31. 16. | 80. 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine, and we shall be saved, *Dan.* 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary which is desolate. *It is also taken for his omniscience,* 1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my blood fall to the earth, before the face of the Lord; *that is, if thou dost shed my blood, remember that God the Judge of all the earth seeth it, and will avenge it.*

The Lord promises Moses, *that his* face *shall go before the* Israelites, *Exod.* 33. 14. *My presence,* in Hebrew, *my face* shall go with thee; *that is, I myself will go with thee. The angel of my presence, namely, the* Messiah, *Isa.* 63. 9. *who is always in the bosom of the Father, and continually making intercession for his people; and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar.* Moses *in the same* chapter *begs of God* to shew him his glory. *God replies to him,* I will make all my goodness pass before thee, *or* all my glory; *thou shalt have a sudden transient view of it; and* I will proclaim my name, *which I will give thee as a signal of my presence, that thou mayst attend: but for* my face, thou canst not see it; for there shall no man see it and live: *Thou canst not see the majesty and glory attending that external shape I have now assumed; nor those manifestations of my glory which the saints are favoured with in another life; for such is the weakness of man in this life, that if I should dispay all the beams of my glory to him, it would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in the world, that no man could support the sight of God without expiring. See* Gen. 16. 13. | 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. | 24. 11. Judg. 6. 22, 23. | 13. 22.

Nevertheless it is said in Num. 12. 8. With *Moses* will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark speeches. *And in* chap. 14. 14. The *Canaanites* have heard that thou art among this people, and that thou art seen face to face. *And in* Deut. 5. 4. *it is said, that* God talked with the *Israelites* face to face out of the midst of the fire: *But in all these places,* face to face *is to be understood simply, as if he had said, that God manifested himself to the* Israelites, *that he made them hear his voice in a manner as distinct, as if he had appeared to them face to face: That he spake to them personally and immediately, and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as not to overwhelm and confound them. The Apostle speaking of the difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, says,* Now we see thro' a glass darkly; but then face to face, 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. *that is, There is as much difference between our*

knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perſpective glaſs upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obſcurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, *the* ſhew-bread, *which was always in the preſence of God.* *See* BREAD.

Gen. 1. † 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
3. 19. in the ſweat of thy *f.* ſhalt thou eat bread
16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my miſtreſs Sarai
19. † 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this
24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*
32. † 20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
† 30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
35. 1. when thou fleddeſt from the *f.* of Eſau, 7.
36. 6. Eſau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
46. 28. he ſent to Joſeph to direct his *f.* to Goſhen
48. 12. Joſeph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
Exod. 2. 15. Moſes fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
14. 25. Egypt. ſaid, let us flee from the *f.* of Iſrael
25. † 37. may give light againſt the *f.* of it
34. 29. the ſkin of his *f.* ſhone, 30, 35.
33. till he had done ſpeaking he put a vail on his *f.*
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards his *f.*
19. 32. thou ſhalt honour the *f.* of the old man
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but ſpit in her *f.*
19. 3. one ſhall ſlay the red heifer before his *f.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye ſhall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
† 23. the Lord ſhall deliver them before thy *f.* and ſhall deſtroy them, 9. 3. | 28. 7.
8. 20. the nations the Lord deſtroyeth before your *f.*
25. 2. cauſe the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*
9. ſhall loſe his ſhoe, and ſpit in his *f.* and ſay
28. 31. thine aſs ſhall be taken before thy *f.*
† 50. a nation ſtrong of *f.* which ſhall not regard
31. 5. the Lord ſhall give them up before your *f.*
Joſh. 7. 10. wherefore lieſt thou upon thy *f.*?
Judg. 11. † 3. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4.
17. † 24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid
19. † 8. and the Philiſtines fled from his *f.*
24. 8. David ſtooped with his *f.* to the earth
25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and ſaid
28. 14. Saul ſtooped with his *f.* to the ground
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how ſhould I hold up my *f.* to Joab?
7. † 9. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*
14. 33. Abſalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground
17. † 11. that thy *f.* or preſence go to battle
24. 20. and Araunah went out and bowed himſelf before the king on his *f.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed himſelf with his *f.*
31. Bath-ſheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
2. † 16. I aſk one petition, turn not away my *f.*
8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
10. † 24. all the earth ſought the *f.* of Solomon
18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle
20. 38. prophet diſguiſed himſ. with aſhes on his *f.*
21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat
2 *Kings* 4. 29. lay my ſtaff upon the *f.* of the child
31. Gehazi laid his ſtaff on the *f.* of the child
8. 15. Hazael ſpread it on his *f.* ſo that he died
9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.* and tired her head
32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and ſaid
13. 14. Joaſh wept over his *f.* and ſaid, O my father
† 23. neither caſt he them from his *f.* as yet
18. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, *Iſa.* 36. 9.
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, *Iſa.* 38. 2.
21. † 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof
25. † 19. five men that ſaw king's *f.* *Jer.* 52. † 25.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of thine anointed, *Pſal.* 132. 10.
30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
32. † 2. when Hezekiah ſaw that his *f.* was to war
21. he returned with ſhame of *f.* to his own land
34. † 4. and ſtrowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
35. 22. Joſiah would not turn his *f.* from him
Ezra 9. 6. I bluſh to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
7. to confuſion of *f.* as it is this day, *Dan.* 9. 8.
Job 1. 11. and he will curſe thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.
4. 15. then a ſpirit paſſed before my *f.*
6. † 28. for it is before your *f.* if I lye
11. 15. for then ſhalt thou lift up thy *f.* without ſpot
Job 11. † 19. yea, many ſhall intreat thy *f.*
16. 8. my leanneſs beareth witneſs to my *f.*
16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
21. 31. who ſhall declare his way to his *f.*?
22. 26. and thou ſhalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
24. 15. no eye ſhall ſee me; and diſguiſeth his *f.*
26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
30. 10. and they ſpare not to ſpit in my *f.*
41. 13. who can diſcover the *f.* of his garment?
14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?
42. † 8. Job ſhall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
† 9. the Lord alſo accepted the *f.* of Job
Pſal. 5. 8. make thy way ſtraight before my *f.*
17. † 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* caſt him down
15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteouſneſs
21. 12. make ready arrows againſt the *f.* of them
41. 12. thou ſetteſt me before thy *f.* for ever
45. † 12. even the rich ſhall intreat thy *f.*
68. † 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
89. 14. mercy and truth ſhall go before thy *f.*
23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
119. † 58. I intreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
Prov. 6. † 35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ranſom
7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* ſaid unto him
21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*
Eccl. 8. 1. the boldneſs of his *f.* ſhall be changed
Iſa. 5. † 21. wo to the prudent before their *f.*
16. 4. be a covert from the *f.* of the ſpoiler
21. † 15. for they fled from the *f.* of the ſword
24. † 1. the Lord perverteth the *f.* of the earth
25. 7. he will deſtroy the *f.* of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the *f.* thereof
29. 22. neither ſhall his *f.* now wax pale
49. 23. they ſhall bow down to thee with their *f.*
65. 3. that provoketh me continually to my *f.*
Jer. 1. † 13. *f.* thereof was from the *f.* of the north
2. 27. turned their back, and not the *f.* 32. 33.
4. 30. tho' thou renteſt thy *f.* with painting
13. 26. therefore will I diſcover thy ſkirts upon thy *f.* that thy ſhame may appear, *Nah.* 3. 5.
18. 17. I will ſhew them the back, and not the *f.*
22. 25. from hand of them whoſe *f.* thou feareſt
32. 31. I ſhould remove it from before my *f.*
Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before *f* of moſt High
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the *f.* of a man, the *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an ox, the *f.* of an eagle
2. † 4. they are hard of *f.* and ſtiff-hearted
3. 8. I made thy *f.* ſtrong againſt their faces
7. 22. my *f.* will I turn alſo from them
10. 14. *f.* of a man, *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an eagle, 41. 19.
14. 3. put the ſtumbling-block before their *f.*
38. 18. that my fury ſhall come up in my *f.*
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep ſleep on my *f.* 10. 9.
10. 6. his *f.* as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he ſhall turn his *f.* unto the iſles
Hoſ. 5. 5. the pride of Iſrael teſtifieth to his *f.* 7. 10.
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my *f.*
Joel 2. 6. before their *f.* people be much pained
20. will drive him with his *f.* toward the eaſt ſea
Nah. 2. 1. that daſheth in pieces, is come before thy *f.*
Zeph. 1. † 2. I will conſume from the *f.* of the land
Mal. 1. † 9. now I pray you, beſeech the *f.* of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and waſh thy *f.*
11. 10. behold, I ſend my meſſenger before thy *f.* to prepare thy way before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
18. 10. their angels behold the *f.* of my Father
26. 67. then did they ſpit in his *f.* and buffeted
Luke 2. 31. thou haſt prepared before *f.* of all people
9. 52. he ſent meſſengers before his *f.* 10. 1.
53. his *f.* was as tho' he would go to Jeruſalem
22. 64. they ſtruck him on the *f.* and aſked him
John 11. 44. his *f.* was bound about with a napkin
Acts 2. 25. I foreſaw the Lord always before my *f.*
7. 45. God drave out before the *f.* of our fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. ſo falling down on his *f.* will worſhip
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not ſtedfaſtly behold the *f.* of Moſes
13. not as Moſes who put a vail over his *f.*
18. but we all with open *f.* beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the *f.* of Jeſus Chriſt
5. † 12. which glory in the *f.* and not in the heart
11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man ſmite you on the *f.*
Gal. 1. 22. I was unknown by *f.* to the churches
2. 11. I withſtood him to the *f.* becauſe he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glaſs
Rev. 4. 7. the third beaſt had a *f.* as a man
10. 1. and his *f.* was as it were the ſun
12. 14. where flouriſhed from the *f.* of the ſerpent
20. 11. from whoſe *f.* the earth and heaven fled
See SEEK, SET, SKY, SHINE, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE with *cover*, or *covered*.

Gen. 38. 15. an harlot, becauſe ſhe *covered* her *f.*
Exod. 10. 5. locuſts ſhall *cover* the *f.* of the earth, 15.
Num. 22. 5. behold they *cover* the *f.* of the earth
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. the king *covered* his *f.* and cried
Eſth. 7. 8. word went out, they *covered* Haman's *f.*
Job 15. 27. he *covereth* his *f.* with his fatneſs
23. 17. nor hath he *covered* darkneſs from my *f.*
Pſal. 44. 15. the ſhame of my *f.* hath *covered* me
69. 7. for thy ſake ſhame hath *covered* my *f.*
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had *covered* the *f.* thereof
Iſa. 6. 2. with twain he *covered* his *f.* and his feet
Ezek. 12. 6. thou ſhalt *cover* thy *f.* that thou ſee not
12. the prince ſhall *cover* his *f.* that he ſee not
Mark 14. 65. began to ſpit on him, and *cover* his *f.*

FACE *of the country*.

2 *Sam.* 18. 8. battle was ſcattered over *f.* *of country*

FACE *of the deep*.

Gen. 1. 2. darkneſs was upon the *f.* *of the deep*
Job 38. 30. and the *f.* *of the deep* is frozen
Prov. 8. 27. he ſet a compaſs on the *f.* *of the deep*

FACE *of the earth*.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the *f.* *of the earth*
4. 14. thou haſt driven me from the *f.* *of the earth*
6. 1. men began to multiply on the *f.* *of the earth*
7. 3. to keep ſeed alive on the *f.* *of* all *the earth*
4. I will deſtroy from off the *f.* *of the earth*, *Deut.* 6. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. *Amos* 9. 8.
8. 9. the waters were on the *f.* *of the* whole *earth*
11. 4. leſt we be ſcattered on the *f.* *of the earth*
41. 56. the famine was over all the *f.* *of the earth*
Exod. 32. 12. to conſume them from the *f.* *of the earth*
33. 16. from all people upon the *f.* *of the earth*
Num. 12. 3. meek above all men on the *f.* *of the earth*
Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the *f.* *of the earth*
1 *Sam.* 20. 15. cut off every one from *f.* *of the earth*
2 *Sam.* 14. † 7. nor remainder on the *f.* *of the earth*
Pſal. 104. 30. thou reneweſt the *f.* *of the earth*
Iſa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the *f.* *of the earth*
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the *f.* *of the earth*, 16. 4.
28. 16. I will caſt thee from the *f.* *of the earth*
Ezek. 38. 20. all the men on the *f.* *of the earth* ſhake
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the *f.* *of the earth*
Amos 5. 8. poureth them on the *f.* *of the earth*, 9. 6.
Zech. 5. 3. the curſe that goeth over the *f.* *of the earth*
Luke 12. 56. ye can diſcern the *f.* *of the earth*
21. 35. that dwell on the *f.* *of the* whole *earth*
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the *f.* *of the earth*

FACE *to* FACE.

Gen 32. 30. Peniel; for I have ſeen God *f.* *to f.*
Exod. 33. 11. and the Lord ſpake to Moſes *f.* *to f.*
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art ſeen *f.* *to f.*
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* *to f.*
34. 10. like Moſes, whom the Lord knew *f.* *to f.*
Judg. 6. 22. becauſe I have ſeen an angel *f.* *to f.*
Prov. 27. 19. as in water *f.* anſwereth *to f.*
Ezek. 20. 35. there will I plead with you *f.* *to f.*
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accuſers *f.* *to f.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. we ſee thro' a glaſs, but then *f.* *to f.*
2 *John* 12. I truſt to come to you, and ſpeak *f.* *to f.*
3 *John* 14. I truſt to ſee thee, and ſpeak *f.* *to f.*

Fell on FACE or FACES.

Gen. 17. † 3. Abram *fell on* his *f.* and laughed, 17.
50. 1. Joſeph *fell on* his father's *f.* and wept
18. his brethren *fell down* before his *f.*
Lev. 9. 24. when the people ſaw, they *fell on* their *f.*
Num. 14. 5. Moſes and Aaron *fell on f.* 16. 22, 45.
16. 4. Moſes ‖ 22. 31. Balaam *fell* flat *on* his *f.*
Joſh. 5. 14. Joſhua *fell on* his *f.* to the earth, 7. 6.
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife *fell on* their *f.*
Ruth 2. 10. then ſhe *fell on* her *f.* to the ground
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Goliath ‖ 20. 41. David *fell on* his *f.*
25. 23. Abigail ‖ 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephiboſh. *fell on f.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah *fell on* her *f.*
22. Joab ‖ 18. 28. Ahimaaz *fell on* his *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 17. Obadiah ‖ 39. people *fell on* their *f.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David and elders *fell on* their *f.*

Ezek.

Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I *fell upon my f.* 3. 23. | 9. 8. | 11. 13. | 43. 3. | 44. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17. *Dan.* 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar *fell upon* his *f.* *Mat.* 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus *fell on* his *f.* *Luke* 5. 12. leper || 17. 16. Samaritan *fell on* his *f.* *Rev.* 11. 16. the twenty-four elders *fell on* their *f.*

FACE *of the field.*

Lev. 14. †7. living bird loose on the *f. of the field* 2 *Kings* 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the *f. of the field* *Ezek.* 29. † 5. thou shalt fall on the *f. of the field* 39. † 5. Gog shall fall on the *f. of the field*

FACE *of the gate.*

Ezek. 40. 15. from the *f. of the gate* of the entrance

FACE *of the ground.*

Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole *f. of the ground* 7. 23. destroyed, that was on the *f. of the ground* 8. 8. were abated from off the *f. of the ground* 13. and behold, the *f. of the ground* was dry

Hide, hideth, or *hid* FACE.

Gen. 4. 14. and from thy *f.* shall I be *hid* *Exod.* 3. 6. and Moses *hid* his *f.* for he was afraid *Deut.* 31. 17. I will *hide* my *f.* from them, 18. | 32. 20. *Job* 13. 24. wherefore *hidest* thou thy *f.* and holdest me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. | 88. 14. 34. 29. when he *hideth* his *f.* who can behold? *Psal.* 10. 11. he *hideth* his *f.* he will never see it 13. 1. how long wilt thou *hide* thy *f.* from me? 22. 24. neither hath he *hid* his *f.* from him 27. 9. *hide* not thy *f.* 69. 17. | 102. 2. | 143. 7. 30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst *hide* thy *f.* and I was troubled, 104. 29. 51. 9. *hide* thy *f.* from my sins, and blot out all *Isa.* 8. 17. *hideth* his *f.* from the house of Jacob 50. 6. I *hid* not my *f.* from shame and spitting 54. 8. in a little wrath I *hid* my *f.* from thee 59. 2. your sins have *hid* his *f.* from you 64. 7. thou hast *hid* thy *f.* from us and consumed *Jer.* 16. 17. thy ways are not *hid* from my *f.* 33. 5. I have *hid* my *f.* from this city *Ezek.* 39. 23. therefore *hid* I my *f.* from them, 24. 29. nor will I *hide* my *f.* any more from them *Mic.* 3. 4. he will even *hide* his *f.* at that time *Rev.* 6. 16. *hide* us from the *f.* of him that sitteth

FACE *of the house.*

Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the *f. of the house*

FACE *of the Lord.*

Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the *f. of the Lord* *Exod.* 32. † 11. Moses intreated the *f. of the Lord* 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. let not my blood fall before *f. of Lord* 1 *Kings* 13. 6. intreat now the *f. of the Lord* *Psal.* 34. 16. the *f. of the Lord* is against them that do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. *Jer.* 26. † 19. Hezekiah besought the *f. of the Lord* *Lam.* 2. 19. pour out thy heart before *f. of the Lord* 4. † 16. the *f. of the Lord* hath divided them *Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before the *f. of the Lord*

FACE *of the porch.*

Ezek. 40. 15. to the *f. of the porch* were fifty cubits 41. 25. were thick planks on the *f. of the porch*

FACE with *look, looked, see, saw, seen.*

Gen. 32. 20. and afterward I will *see* his *f.* 33. 10. for therefore I have *seen* thy *f.* as tho' 43. 3. ye shall not *see* my *f.* except, 5. | 44. 23. 44. 26. for we may not *see* the man's *f.* except 46. 30. now let me die, since i have *seen* thy *f.* 48. 11. I had not thought to *see* thy *f.* and lo *Exod.* 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, *see* my *f.* no more 29. Moses said, I will *see* thy *f.* again no more 33. 20. and he said, thou canst not *see* my *f.* 23. see back parts, but my *f.* shall not be *seen* 34. 35. children of Israel *saw* the *f.* of Moses 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. not *see* my *f.* except thou bring Michal 14. 24. the king said, let him not *see* my *f.* 28. Absalom dwelt two years, and *saw* not king's *f.* 32. now therefore let me *see* the king's *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 8. sent messengers, saying, come, let us *look* one another in the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 17. 11. and they *looked* one another in the *f.* *Esth.* 1. 14. the seven princes who *saw* the king's *f.* *Job* 34. 26. and he shall *see* his *f.* with joy *Acts* 6. 15. *saw* his *f.* as it had been *f.* of an angel 20. 25. I know that ye shall *see* my *f.* no more, 38. *Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not *seen* my *f.* in the flesh 1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured to *see* your *f.* with desire 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. praying, that we might *see* your *f.* *Rev.* 22. 4. and they shall *see* his *f.* and his name

Seek FACE.

1 *Chron.* 16. 11. *seek* his *f.* continually, *Psal.* 105. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. if my people shall pray and *seek* my *f.* *Psal.* 24. 6. a generation that *seek* thy *f.* O Jacob 27. 8. when thou saidst, *seek* ye my *f.* my heart said unto thee, thy *f.* Lord will I *seek* *Prov.* 7. 15. I came diligently to *seek* thy *f.* 29. † 26. many *seek* the *f.* of a ruler *Hos.* 5. 15. return to my place, till they *seek* my *f.*

Set FACE.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob *set* his *f.* toward mount Gilead *Lev.* 17. 10. I will *set* my *f.* against that soul, 20. 6. 20. 3. *set* my *f.* against that man, 5. *Ezek.* 14. 8. 26. 17. I will *set* my *f.* against you, *Jer.* 44. 11. *Num.* 24. 1. Balaam *set* his *f.* toward wilderness 2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael *set* his *f.* to go to Jerusalem 1 *Chron.* 19. † 10. when Joab saw *f.* of battle was *set* 2 *Chron.* 20. † 3. Jehoshaphat *set* his *f.* to seek Lord *Isa.* 50. 7. I have *set* my *f.* like a flint, not be ashamed *Jer.* 21. 10. I have *set* my *f.* against this city *Ezek.* 4. 3. *set* thy *f.* against it, it shall be besieged 7. thou shalt *set* thy *f.* toward the siege at Jerusal. 6. 2. *set* thy *f.* towards the mountains of Israel 13. 17. *set* thy *f.* against the daughters of my people 15. 7. and I will *set* my *f.* against them 20. 46. son of man, *set* thy *f.* toward the south 21. 2. son of man, *set* thy *f.* toward Jerusalem 16. go thee whithersoever thy *f.* is *set* 25. 2. son of man, *set* thy *f.* against the Ammonites 28. 21. *f.* against Zidon || 29. 2. *f.* against Pharaoh 35. 2. *f.* against mount Seir || 38. 2. *f.* against Gog *Dan.* 9. 3. and I *set* my *f.* unto the Lord God 10. 15. *I set* my *f.* toward ground, and became dumb 11. 17. he shall *set* his *f.* to enter with strength *Luke* 9. 51. he stedfastly *set* his *f.* to go to Jerusalem

FACE *shine.*

Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his *f.* to *shine* upon thee *Psal.* 31. 16. make thy *f.* to *shine* on thy servant, save me for thy mercies sake, 119. 135. 67. 1. God bless us, and cause his *f.* to *shine* on us 80. 3. cause thy *f.* to *shine*, we shall be saved, 7, 19. 104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to *shine* *Eccl.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his *f.* to *shine* *Dan.* 9. 17. cause thy *f.* to *shine* on thy sanctuary *Mat.* 17. 2. and his *f.* did *shine* as the sun

FACE *of the sky.*

Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the *f. of the sky*, but can ye not the times? *Luke* 12. 56.

FACE *of the waters.*

Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the *f. of the waters* 7. 18. the ark went upon the *f. of the waters* *Eccl.* 11. † 1. cast thy bread on the *f. of the waters* *Hos.* 10. † 7. her king cut off as fome on *f. of water*

FACE *of the wilderness.*

Exod. 16. 14. on the *f. of the wilderness* lay manna

FACE *of the world.*

Job 37. 12. do what he commandeth on *f. of world* *Isa.* 14. 21. nor fill the *f. of the world* with cities 27. 6. Israel shall fill the *f. of the world* with fruit

FACES.

Gen. 9. 23. their *f.* were backward, they saw not 30. 40. set *f.* of the flocks toward the ring-straked 40. † 7. wherefore are your *f.* evil to-day? 42. 6. they bowed with their *f.* to the earth *Exod.* 19. 7. Moses laid before their *f.* all these words 20. 20. that his fear may be before your *f.* 25. 20. and their *f.* shall look one to another 37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were *f.* of cherubims *Deut.* 1. † 17. shall not acknowledge *f.* in judgment *Judg.* 18. 23. turned their *f.* and said, what aileth 2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast shamed the *f.* of thy servants 1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.* *Neh.* 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground *Job* 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges 40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret *Psal.* 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed 83. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord *Isa.* 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames *Isa.* 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.* 53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him *Jer.* 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee 17. be not dismayed at their *f.* lest I confound thee 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock 7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.* 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness 42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12. 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.* *Lam.* 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured *Ezek.* 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 14, 21. 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.* 7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness 8. 16. twenty men, with their *f.* toward the east 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.* *Dan.* 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse? 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day *Joel* 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness *Nah.* 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness *Hab.* 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind *Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.* † 9. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law *Mat.* 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.* *Luke* 24. 5. as they bowed down their *f.* to the earth *Rev.* 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.* 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men

See Fell on FACE or FACES.

FACTIONS.

1 *Cor.* 3. † 3. for whereas there is among you *f.*

FADE.

Exod. 18. † 18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away 2 *Sam.* 24. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, *Psal.* 18. 45. *Psal.* 1. † 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper *Isa.* 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf *Jer.* 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.* *Ezek.* 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.* *Jam.* 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways

FADETH.

Job 14. † 18. surely the mountain falling *f.* *Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.* 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.* 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8. 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away

FADING.

Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower

FAIL.

Josh. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites *Judg.* 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all *Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*

FAIL, *Verb.*

Gen. 47. 16. Joseph said, give your cattle, if money *f.* *Deut.* 28. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh.* 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn the fat presently 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab 1 *Kings* 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. 17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.* 16. *Ezra* 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this *Esth.* 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28. *Job* 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.* 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.* 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.* *Psal.* 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore? 89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.* 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word *Prov.* 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.* *Eccl.* 12. † 3. the grinders *f.* because they grind little 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home *Isa.* 19. 3. the spirit of Egypt shall *f.* in midst thereof

Isa. 19. 5. waters shall *f.* ‖ 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate
38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Hos.* 9. 2.
Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the labour of the olive shall *f.*
Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
17. earth to pass, than one tittle of the law to *f.*
22. 32. I have prayed, that thy faith *f.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether prophesies, they shall *f.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God

FAILED.

Gen. 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56.
Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help

FAILETH.

Gen. 47. 17. why should we die? for money *f.*
Lev. 25. † 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
Eccl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
44. 12. yea, he is hungry, and his strength *f.*
59. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged, and every vision *f.*
Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophesies fail

FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear

FAIN.

Job 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks

FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
Deut. 25. 18. smote thee, when thou wast *f.* and weary
Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
Zeph. 3. † 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*

FAINT, *Verb.*

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* *Amos* 8. 13.
31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
2. † 11. the sucklings *f.* ‖ 19. young children *f.*
Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting, lest they *f.*
Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received mercy, we *f.* not
16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
2 *Thess.* 3. † 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied, and *f.* in your minds
5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him

FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see
107. 5. hungry and thirsty, their soul *f.* in them
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all the streets
Jer. 45. 3. I *f.* in my sighing, and I find no rest
Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured, and hast not *f.*

FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*

FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
40. 28. the creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not

FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*

FAINTNESS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts

FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. ‖ 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
1 *Sam.* 16. † 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
Esth. 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* ‖ 2. 7. Esther *f.*
2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. | 4. 1, 7.
2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
6. 10. *f.* as the moon ‖ 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
11. 16. an olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruct. comes
Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
Zech. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather, for the sky is red
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh

FAIR *havens.*

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f. havens*

FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. † 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*

FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*

FAIREST.

Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.

FAIRS.

Ezek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas

FAITH.

Faith *is a dependence on the veracity of another: Thus trust is called* faith; *because it relies upon the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise that another relied on.* Faith, *in the propriety of expression, is an assent on account of the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly divine faith is a firm assent of the mind to things, upon the authority of divine Revelation.* Faith *by Divines is generally distinguished into four kinds, namely,* Historical, Temporary, the faith of miracles, *and* justifying *or* saving faith.

I. Historical faith *is a speculative knowledge of, and bare assent to the truths revealed in the Scripture: Of this kind of* faith *the apostle* James *speaks,* Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only; *that is, not by a mere profession of* faith, *or a bare assent to the truth, without good works, which proceed from* faith, *and shew it to be of the right kind. This kind of faith the devils themselves have,* Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that there is one God; the devils also believe and tremble. *They are fully persuaded that there is a God, and that* Christ *is the Son of God, and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge,* Mat. 8. 29.

II. Temporary faith, *together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it an approbation of, and joy in receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of* faith *our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower,* Mat. 13. 21. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; *he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation:* Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; *he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of a temptation*; for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; *He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.*

III. The faith of miracles *is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called* an active miraculous faith; *of which our Saviour and the apostle* Paul *speak,* Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. *But if it be wrought upon us, it is called* a passive miraculous faith; *thus the lame man at* Lystra *had a firm persuasion that* Paul *and* Barnabas *were able to cure him,* Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith *is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive* Christ *as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This* faith *begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the* Hebrews *calls faith,* the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, *Heb.* 11. 1. *It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of* faith *is the word of God in general, and especially the*

the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, *which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of* faith *is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power.* Faith *has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.*

By this faith *we are said* to be justified, *Rom.* 5. 1. *We are justified by* faith, *not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of* Christ, *which is the object of* faith, *and which alone cleanseth us from all sin, and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the* faith through which we are saved, *Eph.* 2. 8. Faith *is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a* faith which worketh by love, *Gal.* 5. 6. *It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shews itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It* purifies the heart, *Acts* 15. 9. *It is called* the faith of God's elect, *Tit.* 1. 1. *because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another,* Rom. 1. 17. *being in some strong and firm,* Mat. 8. 10. *in others weak and languishing,* Mat. 14. 31. *Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God,* Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God; *that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in* Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith *in scripture is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God,* Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? *Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the* Messiah, *and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent,* Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin. *That is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it.* Faith *is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of* faith, *Acts* 24. 24. *Felix* heard *Paul* concerning the faith in Christ. *Gal.* 1. 23. He preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. *And* faith *is taken for* Christ, *and his righteousness, that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by* faith, *and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said* to be justified by faith. *It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel,* Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. *And for fidelity in performing of promises,* Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; *that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.*

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no *f.*
Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little *f.* therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.
8. 10. found so great *f.* no not in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
17. 20. if ye have *f.* as a grain of mustard-seed
21. 21. if ye have *f.* ye shall not only do this
23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and *f.*
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no *f.*?
11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have *f.* in God
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the Ld. increase our *f.*
6. if ye had *f.* ye might say to this sycamine-tree
18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find *f.*?
Acts 3. 16. the *f.* which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all
6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of *f.* 8.
7. a great company of priests were obedient to the *f.*
Acts 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of *f.*
13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the *f.*
14. 9. who perceiving that he had *f.* to be healed
22. and exhorting them to continue in the *f.*
27. how he had opened the door of *f.* to Gentiles
16. 5. the churches were established in the *f.*
17. † 31. whereof he hath offered *f.* to all men
20. 21. and *f.* toward our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the *f.*
Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to *f.*
17. the righteousness of God revealed from *f.* to *f.*
3. 3. unbelief make the *f.* of God without effect?
27. where is boasting? it is excluded by law of *f.*
4. 5. his *f.* is counted for righteousness, 9.
11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of *f.*
12. but also walk in steps of that *f.* of Abraham
13. but was through the righteousness of *f.*
14. if they of the law be heirs, *f.* is made void
16. it is of *f.* which is of the *f.* of Abraham
9. 30. even the righteousness which is of *f.* 10. 6.
10. 8. that is the word of *f.* which we preach
17. *f.* cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God
12. 3. according as God hath dealt the measure of *f.*
6. prophesy according to the proportion of *f.*
14. 22. hast thou *f.*? have it to thyself before God
23. he eateth not of *f.* what is not of *f.* is sin
16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of *f.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 9. to another *f.* by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have all *f.* and have no charity
13. now abideth *f.* hope, charity, these three
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we having the same spirit of *f.*
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth *f.* which once he destroyed
3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of *f.* 5.
7. know ye, that they which are of *f.* 9.
12. law is not of *f.* but the man that doth them
23. before *f.* came || 25. after that *f.* is come
5. 6. but *f.* which worketh by love
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *f.*
6. 10. unto them who are of the houshold of *f.*
Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one *f.* one baptism
13. till we all come in the unity of the *f.*
6. 16. above all, taking the shield of *f.*
23. peace be to the brethren, with *f.* from God
Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of *f.*
27. striving together for the *f.* of the gospel
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your work of *f.*
5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of *f.* and love
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. we glory for our patience and *f.*
11. would fulfil the work of *f.* with power
3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *f.* unfeigned || 5. 8. he hath denied the *f.*
14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with *f.*
19. holding *f.* and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning *f.* have made shipwreck
3. † 6. not one newly come to the *f.*
9. holding the mystery of *f.* in a pure conscience
4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the *f.*
6. nourished up in words of *f.* and good doctrine
5. 12. because they have cast off their first *f.*
6. 10. they have erred from the *f.* 21.
11. follow *f.* || 12. fight the good fight of *f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned *f.* that is in thee
2. 18. and overthrow the *f.* of some
22. follow *f.* || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the *f.*
3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *f.* charity
4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the *f.*
Tit. 1. 1. according to the *f.* of God's elect
4. to Titus mine own son after the common *f.*
Philem. 5. hearing of thy *f.* toward the Lord Jesus
Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with *f.*
6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *f.*
10. 22. with a true heart, in full assurance of *f.*
23. let us hold fast the profession of our *f.*
11. 1. *f.* is the substance of things hoped for
6. without *f.* it is impossible to please God
12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our *f.*
13. 7. whose *f.* follow, considering the end
Jam. 2. 1. have not the *f.* with respect of persons
14. tho' a man say he hath *f.* can *f.* save him?
17. even so *f.* without works is dead, 20, 26.
18. a man may say, thou hast *f.* and I have works
22. seest thou how *f.* wrought with his works, and by works was *f.* made perfect
5. 15. and the prayer of *f.* shall save the sick
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like precious *f.*
1 *John* 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our *f.*
Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the *f.*
20. building up yourselves on your most holy *f.*
Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my *f.*
19. I know thy works, and *f.* and thy patience
13. 10. here is the patience and the *f.* of the saints
14. 12. here are they that keep the *f.* of Jesus

By FAITH.

Heb. 2. 4. but the just shall live *by* his *f.* *Rom.* 1. 17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts *by f.*
26. 18. who are sanctified *by f.* that is in me
Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted *by* the mutual *f.*
3. 22. the righteousness of God *by f.* of Jesus Christ
28. a man is justified *by f.* 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. | 3. 24.
30. which shall justify the circumcision *by f.*
5. 2. by whom we have access *by f.* to this grace
9. 32. because they sought it not *by f.*
11. 20. thou standest *by f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk *by f.* not by sight
Gal. 2. 20. I live *by* the *f.* of the Son of God
3. 22. that the promise *by f.* might be given
26. ye are the children of God *by f.* in Christ Jesus
5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness *by f.*
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access *by f.* of him
17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts *by f.*
Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God *by f.*
Heb. 4. † 2. because they were not united *by f.*
11. 4. *by f.* Abel || 5. *by f.* Enoch || 7. *by f.* Noah
8. *by f.* Abraham, 9, 17. || 20. *by f.* Isaac blessed Jacob
21. *by f.* Jacob || 22. *by f.* Joseph made mention
23. *by f.* Moses, 24, 27. || 31. *by f.* Rahab
29. *by f.* they passed through the Red-sea
30. *by f.* the walls of Jericho fell down
Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not *by f.* only

In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak *in f.* he considered not
20. he staggered not, but was strong *in f.*
14. 1. him that is weak *in* the *f.* receive you
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch, stand fast *in* the *f.* be strong
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound *in f.* and utterance
13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be *in* the *f.*
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue *in* the *f.* grounded
2. 7. rooted in him, and stablished *in* the *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son *in* the *f.*
4. rather than godly edifying which is *in f.*
2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles *in f.* and verity
15. be saved, if they continue *in f.* and charity
3. 13. they purchase great boldness *in* the *f.*
4. 12. be thou an example of believers *in f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast the form *in f.* and love
Tit. 1. 13. that they may be sound *in* the *f.* 2. 2.
3. 15. greet them that love us *in* the *f.* grace be
Heb. 11. 13. these all died *in f.* not having received
Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask *in f.* not wavering
2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich *in f.*?
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom resist, stedfast *in* the *f.*

Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jesus seeing *their f.* *Mark* 2. 5. *Luke* 5. 20.

Through FAITH.

Acts 3. 16. *thro' f.* in his name this man strong
Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation *thro' f.* in his blood
30. who shall justify the uncircumcision *thro' f.*
31. do we make void the law *thro' f.*? God forbid
Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen *thro' f.*
14. might receive the promise of the Spirit *thro' f.*
Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved, *thro' f.*
Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is *thro' f.*
Col. 2. 12. risen *thro'* the *f.* of the operation of God
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. make thee wise to salvation *thro' f.*
Heb. 6. 12. who *thro' f.* inherit the promises
11. 3. *thro' f.* we understand the worlds framed
11. *thro' f.* Sara received strength to conceive
28. *thro' f.* he kept the passover, and sprinkling
33. who *thro' f.* subdued kingdoms, wrought right.
39. having obtained a good report *thro' f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. kept by power of God *thro' f.* to salvation

Thy FAITH.

Mat. 9. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*
Luke 7. 50. *thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace, 18. 42.

Luke

Luke 22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
Philem. 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
Jam. 2. 18. ſhew me *thy f.* without thy works

Your FAITH.

Mat. 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
Luke 8. 25. he ſaid unto them, where is *your f.?*
Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is ſpoken of through the world
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. *your f.* ſhould not ſtand in wiſdom of men
15. 14. and *your f.* is alſo in vain, 17.
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
10. 15. having hope, when *your f.* is increaſed
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the ſervice of *your f.*
Col. 1. 4. ſince we heard of *your f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
2. 5. beholding the ſtedfaſtneſs of *your f.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. *your f.* to God-ward is ſpread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
5. I ſent to know *your f.* leſt the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
Jam. 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
9. receiving the end of *your f.* even ſalvation
21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge

FAITHFUL.

Num. 12. 7. Moſes is *f.* in mine houſe, *Heb.* 3. 2, 5.
Deut. 7. 9. the *f.* God who keepeth covenant
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raiſe me up a *f.* prieſt
3. † 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Abimelech ſaid, who is ſo *f.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Iſrael
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was a *f.* man, and feared God
9. 8. and foundeſt his heart *f.* before thee
13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to diſtribute
Job 12. † 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
Pſal. 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preſerveth the *f.*
89. 37. and as a *f.* witneſs in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes ſhall be on the *f.* of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
138. thy teſtimonies are righteous and very *f.*
Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* ſpirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a *f.* ambaſſador is health
14. 5. a *f.* witneſs will not lie, but a falſe utter lies
20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?
25. 13. as ſnow in harveſt, ſo is a *f.* meſſenger
27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kiſſes
28. 20. a *f.* man ſhall abound with bleſſings
Iſa. 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become an harlot!
26. afterwards thou ſhalt be called the *f.* city
8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witneſſes to record
49. 7. kings ſhall ſee, becauſe of the Lord that is *f.*
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witneſs between us
Dan. 6. 4. could find none, foraſmuch as he was *f.*
Hoſ. 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the ſaints
Mat. 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wiſe ſervant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* ſervant
23. thou haſt been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 19. 17.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wiſe ſteward
16. 10. he that is *f.* in the leaſt is *f.* alſo in much
11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
Acts 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in ſtewards, that a man be *f.*
17. I have ſent you Timothy, *f.* in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
Gal. 3. 9. they are bleſſed with *f.* Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the ſaints and *f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* miniſter in the Lord
Col. 1. 2. to the ſaints and *f.* brethren in Chriſt
7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* miniſter, 4. 7.
4. 9. Oneſimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. but the Lord is *f.* who ſhall ſtabliſh you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Chriſt, that he counted me *f.*
15. this is a *f.* ſaying, 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives muſt be ſober, and *f.* in all things
6. 2. rather do them ſervice, becauſe they are *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the ſame commit thou to *f.* men
11. it is a *f.* ſaying ‖ 13. yet he abideth *f.*
Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameleſs, having *f.* children
9. holding faſt the *f.* word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-prieſt
3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is *f.* that promiſed, 11. 11.
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit their ſouls, as unto a *f.* Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus, a *f.* brother
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Chriſt who is the *f.* witneſs, 3. 14.
2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. thoſe days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that ſat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. theſe words are true and *f.* 22. 6.

FAITHFULLY.

2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him ſpeak my word *f.*
3 *John* 5. thou doſt *f.* whatſoever thou doſt to brethren

FAITHFULNESS.

1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Pſal. 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy ſalvation
88. 11. or ſhall thy *f.* be declared in deſtruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* ſhalt thou eſtabliſh in the heavens
5. thy *f.* alſo in the congregation of the ſaints
8. who is like to thee or to thy *f.* round about thee?
24. but my *f.* and my mercy ſhall be with him
33. nor will I ſuffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to ſhew forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* haſt afflicted me
† 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
† 138. thy teſtimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* anſwer me
Iſa. 11. 5. and *f.* ſhall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counſels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
Hoſ. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*

FAITHLESS.

Mat. 17. 17. O *f.* generation, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing

FALL.

The fall of man. *Man's greateſt excellency at firſt was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern.* God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27. *This includes,*

I. *The ſimilitude of God in the ſubſtance of the ſoul, as it is an intelligent, free, ſpiritual and immortal being. This is aſſigned to be the reaſon of the law, that* whoſo ſheds man's blood, by man ſhall his blood be ſhed; for in the image of God made he man, *Gen.* 9. 6.

II. *A moral reſemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holineſs; this the Apoſtle inſinuates, when he ſets forth the ſanctification of corrupt man by the expreſſion of* renewing him in knowledge, righteouſneſs and holineſs, after the image of the Creator, *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10. *The renovation of things being a reſtoring of them to their primitive ſtate; and is more or leſs perfect, by its proportion to, or diſtance from the original. Man's underſtanding was inriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by ſtudy, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached thro' the whole compaſs of the creation. Beſides, he had ſuch a knowledge of the Deity, as was ſufficient for his duty and felicity. He diſcovered almighty power, admirable wiſdom, and infinite goodneſs from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewiſe reſplendent in man's conſcience, the ſeat of practical knowledge, and treaſury of moral principles. The directive faculty was ſincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was alſo a divine impreſſion on the will. Spiritual reaſon kept the throne, and the inferior faculties obſerved an eaſy and regular ſubordination to its dictates.*

III. *The image of God conſiſted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy ſtate of man, which was the conſequent and acceſſion to his holineſs: And herein he reſembled that infinitely bleſſed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might allay and leſſen his felicity, and enjoys thoſe pleaſures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious ſtate. This happineſs had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's compoſition,* (1) *The animal and ſenſitive, and this conſiſted both in the excellent diſpoſition of his organs; and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to thoſe defects which proceed from the weakneſs of ſecond cauſes: No blemiſh or diſeaſe, which are the effects and footſteps of ſin, were to be found in him: All his ſenſes were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently diſpoſed, but there were alſo convenient objects to entertain his ſenſitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blaſted with the curſe. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodneſs of the Creator; and not as it is ſince the fall, diſordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his juſtice. The earth was liberal to* Adam *of all its treaſures; the heavens of their light and ſweeteſt influences. And he was ſeated in* Eden, *a place of great beauty and delight. But* (2) *His chief happineſs conſiſted in the exerciſe of his moſt noble faculties on their proper objects. The higheſt faculties in man are the underſtanding and will, and their happineſs conſiſts in union with God by knowledge and love. He ſaw the admirable beauty of the Creator thro' the tranſparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there aroſe in the ſoul a pleaſure pure, ſolid, and ſatisfying.*

IV. *There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a ſhining part of God's image. God gave him the ſolemn inveſtiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names,* Pſal. 8. 6, 7, 8. *Thus holy and bleſſed was* Adam *in his primitive ſtate.*

Man only of all creatures on earth was in a ſtate of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For a law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening puniſhment on the failure thereof, there muſt be a principle of reaſon and choice in that nature which is governed by it; both to diſcover the authority that enjoins it, to diſcern the matter of the law, and to determine itſelf out of judgment and election to obedience, as moſt excellent in itſelf, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reaſon made man capable of a law, ſo it was impoſſible he ſhould be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is of the firſt and ſupreme Being, excludes all poſſibility of obligation to another, and of ſubjection to a law; ſo the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural ſubjection to the will of God.

The law of nature, to which man was ſubject upon his creation, contains thoſe moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an eſſential equity in them, and are the meaſures of his duty to God, to himſelf, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was publiſhed by the voice of reaſon, and is holy, juſt, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and invariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Beſides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reaſonable ſoul, to obey God in any inſtance wherein he did preſcribe his pleaſure. Accordingly, to declare his ſovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eateſt thereof thou ſhalt ſurely die. *This eſtabliſhed an inſeparable*

connexion

connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.

Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtile of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on DEVIL.

The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept; for in that grand apostasy many sins were included; as, I. Infidelity *and* Unbelief: *God had said,* Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. *This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil,* Ye shall not die, *to weaken their faith; then,* Ye shall be as gods, *to flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God,* (1) *Of* envy; *as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit.* (2) *Of* falsehood; *as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience, which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.*

II. *This sin included in it* prodigious pride: *He was scarce out of the state of nothing, no sooner created, but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.*

III. Horrid ingratitude: *He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what was it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?*

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. *When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.*

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from, and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 18. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 5. 24.

By the fall *of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted and corrupted:* [1] *The understanding was darkened,* Eph. 4. 18. [2] *The conscience defiled,* Heb. 10. 22. [3] *The will obstinate and rebellious,* Isa. 28. 4. Rom. 8. 7. [4] *The affections carnal and sensual,* Eph. 2. 3. [5] *All the thoughts uninterruptedly evil,* Gen. 6. 5. *and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations,* Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, *Substantive.*

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a *f.*
29. 16. but the righteous shall see their *f.*
Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their *f.*
Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their *f.*
18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy *f.*
31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his *f.*
32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy *f.*
Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the *f.* of it
Luke 2. 34. child is set for the *f.* and rising of many
Rom. 11. 11. but thro' their *f.* salvation is come
12. if the *f.* of them be the riches of the world

FALL, *Verb.*

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to *f.* upon Adam
43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and *f.* on us
45. 24. he said, see that ye *f.* not out by the way
49. 17. so that his rider shall *f.* backward
Exod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall *f.* upon them
21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass *f.* therein
Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth *f.*
37. if their carcase *f.* on any sowing-seed, 38.
19. 29. left land *f.* to whoredom, and become wicked
26. 7. they shall *f.* before you by the sword, 8.
36. and they shall *f.* when none pursueth
37. and they shall *f.* one upon another
Num. 5. † 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to *f.*
6. † 12. but the days that were before shall *f.*
11. 31. and let them *f.* by the camp round about
14. 29. your carcases shall *f.* in the wilderness, 32.
34. 2. this is the land that shall *f.* to you
Deut. 22. 8. if any man *f.* from thence
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and *f.* upon us
15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not *f.* upon me
18. and *f.* into the hand of the uncircumcised
Ruth 2. 16. let *f.* some handfuls of purpose for her
† 22. that they *f.* not on thee in another field
3. 18. until thou know how the matter will *f.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words *f.* to the ground
14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head *f.* to the ground, 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Acts* 27. 34.
18. 25. Saul sought to make David *f.* by Philistines
22. 17. would not *f.* on the priests of the Lord
18. the king said, turn thou and *f.* on the priests
26. 20. therefore let not my blood *f.* to the earth
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. go near and *f.* on him, 1 *Kings* 2. 29, 31.
24. 14. let us *f.* into the hand of God, let me not *f.* into the hand of man, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and *f.* at Ramoth-gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. let us *f.* into the host of the Syrians
10. 10. shall *f.* nothing of the word of the Lord
14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst *f.*?
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. he will *f.* to his master Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels *f.* out
25. 8. God shall make thee *f.* before the enemy
19. that thou shouldst *f.* and Judah with thee
Esth. 6. † 10. suffer not a whit to *f.* of all that
13. before whom thou hast begun to *f.* shall not prevail against him, but shalt surely *f.* before him
Job 6. † 27. yea, ye cause to *f.* upon the fatherless
12. † 3. I *f.* not lower than you
13. 11. and shall not this dread *f.* upon you?
31. 22. let mine arm *f.* from my shoulder-blade
Psal. 5. 10. let them *f.* by their own counsels
9. 3. mine enemies shall *f.* and perish at thy presence
10. 10. that the poor may *f.* by his strong ones
35. 8. into that very destruction let him *f.*
37. 24. tho' he *f.* he shall not be utterly cast down
45. 5. arrows, whereby the people *f.* under thee
64. 8. make their tongue to *f.* on themselves
78. 28. and he let it *f.* in the midst of their camp
82. 7. but ye shall *f.* like one of the princes
91. 7. a thousand shall *f.* at thy side, and 10000
106. † 27. make their seed *f.* among the nations
118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might *f.*
140. 10. let burning coals *f.* upon them
141. 10. let the wicked *f.* into their own nets
145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that *f.*
Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to *f.*
10. 8. but a prating fool shall *f.* 10.
11. 5. the wicked shall *f.* by his own wickedness
14. where no counsel is the people *f.*
11. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall *f.*
Prov. 22. 14. he that is abhorred of L. shall *f.* therein
24. 16. but the wicked shall *f.* into mischief
26. 27. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
28. 10. causeth to go astray shall *f.* into his own pit
14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall *f.*
18. but he that is perverse shall *f.* at once
Eccl. 4. 10. if they *f.* one will lift up his fellow
11. 3. if the tree *f.* toward the south or north
Isa. 3. 15. many among them shall stumble and *f.*
10. 4. and they shall *f.* under the slain
34. and Lebanon shall *f.* by a mighty one
22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall *f.*
24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall *f.* into the pit
20. the earth shall *f.* and not rise again
28. 13. that they might go and *f.* backward
30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to *f.*
25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers *f.*
40. 30. and the young men shall utterly *f.*
47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall *f.* upon thee
54. 15. whoso shall gather shall *f.* for thy sake
Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to *f.* on you
6. 15. they shall *f.* among them that *f.* S. 12.
21. the fathers and sons shall *f.* upon them
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they *f.* and not arise?
9. 22. even the carcases of men shall *f.* as dung
15. 8. I have caused him to *f.* upon it suddenly
23. 12. they shall be driven on, and *f.* therein
19. a whirlwind *f.* on the head of wicked, 30. 23.
25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and *f.*
34. and ye shall *f.* like a pleasant vessel
37. 14. it is false, I *f.* not away to the Chaldeans
† 20. let my supplication *f.* before thee
42. † 2. let our supplication *f.* before thee
44. 12. they shall all *f.* in the land of Egypt
46. 6. they shall stumble and *f.* toward the north
16. he made many to *f.* yea one fell on another
48. 44. he that fleeth shall *f.* into the pit
49. 26. her young men *f.* in her streets, 50. 30.
50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and *f.*
51. 4. the slain shall *f.* in land of Chaldeans, 47, 49.
44. yea the wall of Babylon shall *f.*
49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to *f.*
Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to *f.*
Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall *f.* in the midst of you
13. 11. say unto them that it shall *f.* and ye, O great hailstones, shall *f.* and a stormy wind rent it
14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall *f.*
24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot *f.* on it
27. 27. all thy company shall *f.* into the seas, 34.
29. 5. thou shalt *f.* upon the open fields, 39. 5.
30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall *f.* in Egypt
6. they also that uphold Egypt shall *f.*
22. I will cause the sword to *f.* out of his hand
32. 12. by swords will I cause thy multitude to *f.*
33. 12. not *f.* thereby in the day that he turneth
35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they *f.*
36. † 14. nor cause to *f.* thy nations any more
38. 20. the steep places shall *f.* every wall shall *f.*
39. 3. arrows to *f.* ‖ 4. shalt *f.* on the mountains
44. 12. they caused Israel to *f.* into iniquity
45. † 1. when ye cause the land to *f.* by lot
47. 14. thus land shall *f.* to you for inheritance
Dan. 9. † 18. we cause not our supplications to *f.*
11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall *f.*
19. but he shall stumble and *f.* and not be found
34. when they shall *f.* ‖ 35. some *f.* to try them
Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou *f.* in the day, the prophet also shall *f.* with thee in the night
14. the people that doth not understand shall *f.*
5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall *f.* Judah shall *f.*
10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, *f.* on us
14. 9. but the transgressors shall *f.* therein
Amos 3. 5. can a bird *f.* in a snare where no gin is?
14. the horns of the altar shall *f.* to the ground
8. 14. even they shall *f.* and never rise again
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain *f.* to the earth
Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I *f.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall *f.* into the mouth of the eater
Mal. 2. † 8. ye have caused many to *f.* in the law
Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow *f.* to ground without
12. 11. if it *f.* into a pit on the sabbath-day
15. 14. both shall *f.* into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.

Mat. 15.27. eat crumbs which *f.* from master's table
21. 44. whoso *f.* on this stone be broken, on whom it shall *f.* it will grind him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall *f.* from heaven, *Mark* 13. 25.
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightn. *f.* from heav.
23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains *f.* on us
John 12. 24. except a corn *f.* into the ground and die
Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should *f.* into quicksands
32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her *f.* off
34. shall not an hair *f.* from the head of any of you
Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should *f.*
14. 13. put an occasion to *f.* in his brother's way
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he *f.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. he *f.* into the condemnation of the devil
7. have a good report, lest he *f.* into reproach
6. 9. they that will be rich *f.* into temptation
Heb. 4. 11. lest any *f.* after the same example
10. 31. it is fearful to *f.* into hands of living God
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye *f.* into temptation
5. 12. swear not, lest ye *f.* into condemnation
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never *f.*
3. 17. beware lest ye *f.* from your stedfastness
Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks *f.* on us
9. 1. I saw a star *f.* from heaven unto the earth

FALL *away.*

Luke 8. 13. and in time of temptation *f. away*
Heb. 6. 6. if they *f. away* to renew them again

FALL *down.*

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass *f. down* by the way
Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall *f. down* flat
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David let his spittle *f. down*
Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall *f. down* before him
Isa. 13. †7. therefore shall all hands *f. down*
31. 3. and he that is holpen shall *f. down*
34. 4. their host shall *f. down* as the leaf falleth
44. 19. shall I *f. down* to the stock of a tree?
45. 14. the Sabeans shall *f. down* unto thee
46. 6. they *f. down*, yea they worship
Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall *f. down*
Dan. 3. 5. ye *f. down* and worship the image, 10.
15. if ye *f. down* and worship the image, well
11. 26. and many shall *f. down* slain
Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt *f. down* and worship me, *Luke* 4. 7.
Rev. 4. 10. the twenty four elders *f. down* before him

FALL joined with *sword.*

Exod. 5. 3. lest he *f.* on us with pestilence or *sword*
Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to *f.* by *sword*
43. and ye shall *f.* by the *sword*
2 *Kings* 19. 7. Sennacherib *f.* by *sword*, 2 *Chr.* 32. †21.
Psal. 93. 10. they shall *f.* by the *sword*, *Ezek.* 6. 11.
Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall *f.* by the *sword*
13. 15. and every one shall *f.* by the *sword*
31. 8. then shall the Assyrian *f.* with the *sword*
37. 7. behold, I will cause him to *f.* by the *sword* in his own land, *Jer.* 19. 7.
Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall *f.* by the *sword*
39. 18. and thou shalt not *f.* by the *sword*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall *f.* by the *sword*
6. 12. and he that is near shall *f.* by the *sword*
11. 10. ye shall *f.* by the *sword*, I will judge you
17. 21. his fugitives shall *f.* by the *sword*
23. 25. and thy remnant shall *f.* by the *sword*
24. 21. your sons and daughters shall *f.* by *sword*
25. 13. and they of Dedan shall *f.* by the *sword*
30. 5. the men in the league shall *f.* by the *sword*
6. from the tower of Syene shall *f.* by the *sword*
17. the young men shall *f.* by the *sword*
22. I will cause the *sword* to *f.* out of his hand
33. 27. they in the wastes shall *f.* by the *sword*
Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall *f.* by *sword*
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the *sword*
13. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the *sword*
Joel 2. 8. when they *f.* on the *sword* not be wounded
Amos 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the *sword*
Luke 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the *sword*

FALLEN.

Gen. 4. 6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* from off his head
25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
Josh. 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them
Judg. 19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
1 *Sam.* c. 3. Dagon was *f.* ‖ 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
17. †9. when some of them be *f.* at the first
1 *Kings* 8. † 56. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
20. †25. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 *Kings* 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
25. †11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
Esth. 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on the bed where Esther was
Psal. 20. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, 23, 24.
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
Zech. 12. †8. he that is *f.* at that day be as David
Luke 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit?
Acts 8. 16. the holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
28. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*

Are FALLEN.

2 *Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people *are f.* and dead
19. how *are* the mighty *f.*! 25, 27.
22. 39. they *are f.* under my feet, *Psal.* 18, 38.
Psal. 16. 6. the lines *are f.* to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death *are f.* upon me
57. 6. into the midst thereof they *are f.* themselves
69. 9. the reproaches of them *are f.* upon me
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks *are f.* down, but we will build
Jer. 38. 19. the Jews that *are f.* to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they *are f.* both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations *are f.* walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins *are f.* by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches *are f.* his boughs broken
32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that *are f.*
Hos. 7. 7. all their kings *are f.* none calleth to me
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some *are f.* asleep, 18.
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law, ye *are f.* from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five *are f.* and one is

Is FALLEN.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair *is f.* off his head
Num. 32. 10. our lot *is f.* on this side Jordan
Josh. 2. 9. I know that your terror *is f.* upon us
Job 1. 16. the fire of God *is f* from heaven
Psal. 7. 15. and *is f.* into the ditch which he made
Isa. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah *is f.*
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits *is f.*
21. 9. Babylon *is f. is f. Rev.* 14. 8. ‖ 18. 2.
59. 14. for truth *is f.* in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler *is f.* on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon *is* suddenly *f.* and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown *is f.* from our heads, wo to us
Ezek. 13. 12. lo, when the wall *is f.* shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel *is f.* shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that *is f.*
Zech. 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar *is f.*
Acts 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which *is f.*

FALLER.

Jer. 46. †16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another

FALLEST.

Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans

FALLETH.

Exod. 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join
Lev. 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*
35. every thing whereupon their carcase *f.*
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so fellest thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Eccl. 4. 10. wo to him that is alone when he *f.*
Eccl. 9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
Isa. 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine
44. 15. maketh an image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.
Jer. 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
Dan. 3. 6. whoso *f.* not down and worshippeth, 11.
Mat. 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FALLING.

Num. 24. 5. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
Deut. 19. †16. to testify against him *f.* away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
Psal. 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.* 116. 8.
Prov. 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
Isa. 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
Luke 22. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
Acts 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*

FALLINGS.

Job 41. †23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FALLOW.

Jer. 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.
See DEER.

FALSE.

Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter
2 *Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
Psal. 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.
120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou *f.* tongue?
Prov. 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
25. 14. whoso boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
Jer. 8. †8. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
Zech. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against *f.* swearers
Mat. 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets, and shall shew wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
26. I have been in perils among *f.* brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you
See PROPHET.

FALSE *prophets.*

Mat. 7. 15. beware of *f. prophets* in sheeps clothing
24. 11. and many *f. prophets* shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. *f. prophets* shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f. prophets*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f. prophets* among the people
1 *John* 4. 1. *f. prophets* are gone out into the world

FALSE *witness.*

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f. witness* against thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.
Deut. 19. 16. if a *f. witness* rise up against any man
18. and behold if the witness be a *f. witness*
Prov. 6. 19. a *f. witness* that speaketh lies
12. 17. a *f. witness* sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
19. 5. a *f. witness* shall not be unpunished, 9.
21. 28. a *f. witness* shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth *f. witness* is a maul
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f. witness*
26. 59. the elders sought *f. witness* against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare *f. witness* against him, 57.

FALSE *witnesses.*

Psal. 27. 12. *f. witnesses* are risen up against me
35. 11. *f. witnesses* did rise, they laid to my charge

Mat. 26. 60. tho' many *f. witneſſes* came, yet found they none, at the laſt came two *f. witneſſes*
Acts 6. 13. and ſet up *f. witneſſes*, who ſaid
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. and we are found *f. witneſſes* of God

FALSHOOD.

2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ſhould have wrought *f.* againſt my life
Job 21. 34. in your anſwers there remaineth *f.*
Pſal. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. haſt trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.
Prov. 20. † 17. bread of *f.* is ſweet to a man
25. † 14. whoſo boaſteth himſelf in a gift of *f.*
Iſa. 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourſelves
57. 4. are ye not a ſeed of *f.*? ‖ 59. 13. words of *f.*
Jer. 3. † 10. ſhe hath turned to me but in *f.*
8. † 8. the falſe pen of ſcribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.
13. 25. thou haſt forgotten me, and truſted in *f.*
37. † 14. then ſaid Jeremiah, it is a *f.*
Hoſ. 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in the ſpirit and *f.*

FALSIFYING.

Amos 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit

FALSLY.

Gen. 21. 23. ſwear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was loſt, and ſweareth *f.*
5. or all that about which he hath ſworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lye one to another
12. and ye ſhall not ſwear by my name *f.*
Deut. 19. 18. if the witneſs have teſtified *f.*
Pſal. 35. † 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they ſay the Lord liveth, they ſwear *f.*
31. the prophets propheſy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.
6. 13. prophet, prieſt, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.
7. 9. will ye ſteal, murder and ſwear *f.*?
40. 16. for thou ſpeakeſt *f.* of Iſhmael
43. 2. thou ſpeakeſt *f.* the Lord hath not ſent thee
Hoſ. 10. 4. ſwearing *f.* in making a covenant
Mic. 2. † 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
Zech. 5. 4. the curſe enter his houſe that ſweareth *f.*
Mat. 5. 11. ſay evil againſt you *f.* for my ſake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuſe any *f.* be content with wages
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. oppoſitions of ſcience *f.* ſo called
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. *f.* accuſe your good converſat. in Chriſt

FAME.

Gen. 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's houſe
Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
Joſh. 6. 27. Joſhua's *f.* was noiſed thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
7. thy wiſdom exceedeth the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the houſe muſt be of *f.* and of glory
Eſth. 9. 4. Mordecai's *f.* went thro' the provinces
Job 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
Iſa. 66. 19. to the iſles that have not heard my *f.*
Jer. 3. † 9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom ſhe defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble
Zeph. 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the *f.* of Jeſus went abroad, *Mark* 1. 28.
Luke 4. 14, 37. | 5. 15.
9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, ſpread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jeſus

FAMILIAR.

Job 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
Pſal. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me

FAMILIAR *ſpirit.*

Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a *f. ſpirit* put to death
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. ſeek me a woman that hath a *f. ſpirit* to inquire of her; a *f. ſpirit* at En-dor
8. divine to me by the *f. ſpirit*, and bring him up
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. Saul inquired of one that had a *f. ſp.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manaſſeh dealt with a *f. ſpirit*
Iſa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f. ſpirit*

FAMILIAR *ſpirits.*

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have *f. ſpirits*
20. 6. againſt that ſoul that turneth after *f. ſpirits*
Deut. 18. 11. nor a conſulter with *f. ſpirits*
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. Saul put away thoſe that had *f. ſpirits*
9. how he hath cut off thoſe that have *f. ſpirits*
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh dealt with *f. ſpirits*
2 *Kings* 23. 24. workers with *f. ſpirits* Joſiah put away
Iſa. 8. 19. when they ſay to you, ſeek *f. ſpirits*
19. 3. they ſhall ſeek to them that have *f. ſpirits*

FAMILIARS.

Jer. 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting

FAMILY.

Lev. 20. 5. I will ſet my face againſt his *f.*
25. 10. ye ſhall return every man to his *f.* 41.
47. ſell himſelf to the ſtock of the ſtranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
Num. 3. 21. of Gerſhon was the *f.* of the Libnites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of the Hanochites, *f.* of the Palluites

FAMILY *mentioned often to the 59th verſe.*

27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8, 12.
Deut. 29. 18. leſt a *f.* turn away from the Lord our G.
Joſh. 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh ſhall come
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarhites
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manaſſeh
9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manoah, a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites ſent of their *f.* five men to ſpy
19. or that thou be a prieſt to a *f.* in Iſrael
21. 24. Iſrael departed, every man to his *f.*
Ruth 2. 1. ſhe had a kinſman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my *f.* the leaſt of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Iſrael?
20. 6. a yearly ſacrifice there for all the *f.* 29.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. whoſe *f.* is riſen ag. thine handmaid
16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei
1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom
Eſth. 9. 28. theſe days of Purim kept by every *f.*
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
8. 3. death ſhall be choſen by reſidue of this evil *f.*
Amos 3. 1. againſt the *f.* I brought out of Egyyt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* ſhall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named

FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. † 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the iſles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites ſpread abroad
20. the ſons of Ham after their *f.* ‖ 31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be bleſſed, 28. 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Eſau, according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed his brethren with their *f.*
Exod. 6. 14. theſe be the *f.* of Reuben, the firſt-born of Iſrael, *Num.* 26. 7. *Joſh.* 13. 15, 23.
15. theſe are the *f.* of Simeon, *Num.* 26. 12, 14. *Joſh.* 19. 1, 8.
17. the *f.* of Gerſhon, *Num.* 3. 18, 21. | 4. 22, 24, 38, 40, 41. *Joſh.* 21. 33.
19. theſe are the *f.* of Levi, 25. *Num.* 4. 46. | 26. 57, 58. *Joſh.* 21. 27. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19.
12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of ſtrangers ſhall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the ſum of Iſrael after their *f.*
3. 19. and the ſons of Kohath by their *f.* 21, 27, 29, 30. | 4. 37. *Joſh.* 21. 4, 10.
20. the ſons of Merari by their *f.* 33, 35. | 4. 33, 42, 44, 45. *Joſh.* 21. 34, 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 10. Moſes heard them weep thro' their *f.*
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. *Joſh.* 13. 24, 28.
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. *Joſh.* 15. 1, 12, 20.
23. the ſons of Iſſachar after their *f.* 25. *Joſh.* 19. 17, 23. | 21. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62. | 7. 5.
26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. *Joſh.* 19. 10, 16.
28. the ſons of Joſeph after their *f.* 36. 1.
34. the *f.* of Manaſſeh, 36. 12. *Joſh.* 13. 29. | 17. 2.
35. theſe are ſons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37. *Joſh.* 16. 5, 8. | 21. 5, 20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 66.
38. the ſons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. *Joſh.* 18. 11, 20, 21. 1 *Sam.* 10. 21.
42. the ſons of Dan after their *f.* *Joſh.* 19. 40, 48.
44. ſons of Aſher after their *f.* *Joſh.* 19. 24, 31.
48. ſons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. *Joſh.* 19. 32.
Num. 27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manaſſeh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Joſh. 6. † 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. the leaſt of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 *Chron.* 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the *f.* of the ſcribes which dwelt at Jabez
4. 2. theſe are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
38. theſe mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the diviſions of the *f.* 12.
Neh. 4. 13. I ſet the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?
Pſal. 68. 6. God ſetteth the ſolitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye the *f.* of the houſe of Iſrael
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name
15. † 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Iſrael
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath choſen
Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that ſelleth *f.* thro' her witchcrafts
Zech. 12. † 12. and the land ſhall mourn *f. f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whoſo will not come up of all the *f.*

FAMINE.

The ſcripture ſpeaks of ſeveral famines *which have been in* Paleſtine, *and in the neighbouring countries; as that in the time of* Abraham, *and again in the time of* Iſaac, *Gen.* 12. 10. | 26. 1. *But the moſt remarkable, whereof we have any account, is that of ſeven years, which fell out in* Egypt, *while* Joſeph *abode there*, Gen. 41. 27. *It is conſiderable for the continuance, extent, and greatneſs of it; and in this particular the more ſo, that* Egypt *is a country leaſt ſubject to theſe calamities, by reaſon of its extreme fruitfulneſs.*

Famine *is ſometimes a natural effect, as when the* Nile *does not overflow in* Egypt; *or the rains do not fall in* Judea, *at the cuſtomary times, that is, in ſpring or autumn; or when the caterpillers and locuſts ſwarm in the country, and deſtroy the fruits of it. The prophets in ſeveral places take notice of theſe laſt cauſes of* famine, *Joel* 1. 3, 4. *&c.*

Famine *was alſo often the effect of God's anger againſt his people. For example: the Lord ſent the prophet* Gad *to* David, *to tell him, that as a puniſhment of his vanity, whereby he had been induced to number his people, God gave him the option of ſeven years* famine, *or of being for three months purſued by his enemies, or of ſeeing the plague raging for three days in his country*, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13. *And in the reign of* Ahab, The Lord called for a famine, and it came upon the land ſeven years, 2 *Kings* 8. 1, 2. Amos *threatens the people of God with another ſort of* famine, *want of heavenly bread, which was that of* hearing the word of God. *Amos* 8. 11. *The* Iſraelites *now deſpiſe a prophet's counſel, then they ſhall ſeek for it, but not have a prophet to give them counſel.*

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, beſides the firſt *f.*
41. 27. ſeven empty ears ſhall be ſeven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* ſhall conſume the land
31. the plenty ſhall not be known by reaſon of *f.*
50. to Joſeph were born two ſons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainted by reaſon of the *f.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David
24. 13. ſhall ſeven years of *f.* come to thee in land?
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a ſore *f.* in Samaria, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we ſhall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it ſhall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jeruſalem, no bread
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. Hezekiah perſuadeth you to die by *f.*
Job 5. 20. in *f.* he ſhall redeem thee from death

Job 5. 22. at deſtruction and *f.* thou ſhalt laugh
30. 3. for want and *f.* they were ſolitary
Pſal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they ſhall be ſatisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
Iſa. 5. † 13. and their glory are men of *f.*
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. deſtruction, *f.* and ſword are come on thee
Jer. 5. 12. nor ſhall we ſee ſword nor *f.* 14. 13, 15.
14. 15. by ſword and *f.* ſhall prophets be conſumed
16. the people ſhall be caſt out becauſe of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are ſick with *f.*
15. 2. and ſuch as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will ſend the *f.* among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I puniſh with the *f.*
29. 18. I will perſecute with the ſword and *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans becauſe of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* ſhall follow cloſe after you
52. 6. the *f.* was ſore in the city, there was no bread
Lam. 5. 10. our ſkin was black becauſe of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part ſhall be conſumed with *f.*
16. when I ſend on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. ſo will I ſend on you *f.* 14. 13.
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and peſtilence ſhall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye ſhall receive no more reproach of *f.*
Amos 8. 11. I will ſend a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land
15. 14. there aroſe a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *f.* ſeparate us from love of Chriſt?
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*

By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their ſons and daughters ſhall die *by the f.*
14. 12. but I will conſume them *by the f.* 15.
16. 4. they ſhall be conſumed *by f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city ſhall die *by the f.*
27. 13. why will ye die *by the f.* and peſtilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon *by the f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city ſhall die *by f. Ezek.* 6. 12.
42. 17. they ſhall die *by the f.* and peſtilence
22. know certainly that ye ſhall die *by the f.*
44. 13. as I have puniſhed Jeruſalem *by the f.*
Ezek. 6. 11. they ſhall fall *by the f.* and the peſtilence

FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there ſhall be *f.* peſtilences and earthquakes in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

FAMISH *and* FAMISHED.

Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not ſuffer the righteous to *f.*
Iſa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth

FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. and theſe were *f.* men, 12. 30.
Pſal. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who ſlew *f.* kings
Ezek. 23. 10. and ſhe became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

FAN, *Subſtantive.*

Iſa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whoſe *f.* is in his hand, *Luke* 3. 17.

FAN, *Verb.*

Iſa. 41. 16. ſhalt *f.* them, wind ſhall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanſe
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will ſend fanners that ſhall *f.* her

FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to ſlay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you ſhall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a falſe matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the ſtranger that ſhall come from a *f.* land
Joſh. 3. 16. waters ſtood very *f.* from the city Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. ſaying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
Judg. 19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* ſpent
1 *Sam.* 20. 9. Jonathan ſaid, *f.* be it from thee
1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. and his name was ſpread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are ſeparated one *f.* from another
Eſth. 9. 20. to all the Jews both nigh and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from ſafety
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedneſs
Pſal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of ſight
22. 1. why art thou ſo *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee ſhall periſh
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the eaſt is from the weſt, ſo *f.* hath he removed our tranſgreſſions from us
109. 17. ſo let bleſſing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow miſchief are *f.* from thy law
155. ſalvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverſe lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. doth keep his ſoul, ſhall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction ſhall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Eccl. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkneſs
3. † 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Iſa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they ſhall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou haſt removed the nation *f.*
46. 12. hear, ye that are *f.* from righteouſneſs
49. 19. that ſwallowed thee, ſhall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou ſhalt be *f.* from oppreſſion
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
27. 10. prophely, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cites of Moab *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou haſt removed my ſoul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I ſet it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have ſaid, get ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day ſhall decree be *f.* removed
Mat. 16. 22. Peter ſaid, be it *f.* from thee, Lord
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* ſpent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the houſe
22. 51. Jeſus ſaid, ſuffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* ſpent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
22. that Barnabas ſhould go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 27. tho' he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will ſend thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appii-forum
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* ſpent, the day is at hand
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you alſo
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that aſcended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Chriſt, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchiſ.

See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR *from me.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the Lord ſaith, be it *f. from me*, 22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. | 23. 17.
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f. from me*
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f. from me*
21. 16. the counſel of wicked is *f. from me*, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f. from me*, and ſpare not to ſpit
Pſal. 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, 19. | 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12.
27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, leave me not
88. 8. thou haſt put mine acquaintance *f. from me*
18. lover and friend haſt thou put *f. from me*
Prov. 30. 8. remove *f. from me* vanity and lies
Eccl. 7. 23. I will be wiſe, but it was *f. from me*
Iſa. 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f. from me*
Jer. 2. 5. they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain
Lam. 1. 16. becauſe the comforter is *f. from me*
Ezek. 43. 9. the carcaſes of their kings *f. from me*
44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f. from me*
Mat. 15. 8. their heart is *f. from me*, *Mark* 7. 6.

From FAR.

Deut. 28. 49. a nation againſt thee *from f. Jer.* 5. 15.
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge *from f.*
Iſa. 5. 26. he will lift up an enſign *from f.*
10. 3. deſolation which ſhall come *from f.*
22. 3. they are bound, which are fled *from f.*
30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh *from f.*
43. 6. bring my ſons *from f.* and daughters, 60. 9.
49. 1. liſten, O iſles, hearken, ye people *from f.*
12. behold, theſe ſhall come *from f.*
60. 4. thy ſons ſhall come *from f.* and daughters
Jer. 30. 10. for lo, I will ſave thee *from f.*
Ezek. 23. 40. that ye ſent for men to come *from f.*
Hab. 1. 8. and their horſemen ſhall come *from f.*
Mark 8. 3. for divers of them came *from f.*

See AFAR.

FAR *off.*

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f. off*
Num. 2. 2. they ſhall pitch *f. off* about the tabernacle
Deut. 13. 7. not conſent to ſerve gods of people *f. off*
20. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f. off*
30. 11. neither is the commandment *f. off*
2 *Sam.* 15. 17. the king tarried in a place *f. off*
2 *Chron.* 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f. off*
Pſal. 55. 7. lo then I would wander *f. off*
Prov. 27. 10. is better than a brother *f. off*
Eccl. 7. 24. that which is *f. off*, who can find out?
Iſa. 17. 13. they ſhall flee *f. off* and be chaſed
33. 13. hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done
17. they ſhall behold the land that is *f. off*
46. 13. my righteouſneſs ſhall not be *f. off*
57. 9. and thou didſt ſend thy meſſengers *f. off*
19. peace to him that is *f. off*, and him that is near
59. 11. we look for ſalvation, but it is *f. off*
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *f. off* ſhall die of the peſtilence
8. 6. that I ſhould go *f. off* from my ſanctuary
11. 16. although I have caſt them *f. off*
12. 27. he propheſieth of times that are *f. off*
22. 5. thoſe that be *f. off* from thee ſhall mock
Dan. 9. 7. confuſion to Iſrael that are near and *f. off*
Joel 2. 20. I will remove *f. off* the northern army
3. 8. they ſell them to the Sabeans *f. off*
Mic. 4. 7. make her that was caſt *f. off* a nation
Zech. 6. 15. they *f. off* ſhall come and build in temple
Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *f. off* are made nigh by Chr.

FARTHER; *ſee* FURTHER.

FARE.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.*

FARE.

Jonah 1. 3. ſo he paid *f.* thereof, and went into it

FARED.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man *f.* ſumptuouſly every day

FAREWEL.

Luke 9. 61. let me firſt go bid them *f.* at home
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourſelves, ye do well, *f.*
18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* ſaying, I muſt keep
23. 20. to ſay what they had to ſay againſt him, *f.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect

FARM.

Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.*

FARTHINGS.

Mat. 5. 26. till thou haſt paid the uttermoſt *f.*
10. 29. are not two ſparrows ſold for a *f.*?
Mark 12. 42. ſhe threw in two mites which make *f.*
Luke 12. 6. are not five ſparrows ſold for two *f.*?

FASHION.

Gen. 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou ſhalt make the ark of
Exod. 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was ſhewed
37. 19. bowls made he after the *f.* of almonds
1 *Kings* 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the houſe
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz ſent the *f.* of the altar
Ezek. 43. 11. ſhew them the form and *f.* thereof
Hab. 2. † 18. the faſhioner of his *f.* truſteth
Mark 2. 11. ſaying, we never ſaw it on this *f.*
Luke 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered
Acts 7. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* ſeen
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world paſſeth away
Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man humbled himſ.

Jam.

Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth

FASHION.

Job 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb?

FASHIONED.

Exod. 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving tool
1 *Kings* 7.†15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass
Job 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, *Psal.* 119. 73.
Psal. 139. 16. which in continuance were *f.*
Isa. 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body

FASHIONETH.

Psal. 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works
Isa. 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with hammers
49. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what makest thou?

FASHIONING.

1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts

FASHIONS.

Ezek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.*

FAST.

Ezra 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth

FAST.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs
Judg. 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary
15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee
16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens
21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men
Job 38. 38. when the clods cleave *f.* together
Psal. 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains
33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.*
Prov. 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.*
50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*
Jonah 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks
27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable

FAST.

Fasting *has in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which in these circumstances denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before* Moses; *yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of* Abraham *for* Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. *and that of* Jacob *for his son* Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.

Moses *enjoins no particular* fast *in his five books, except in that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed,* Lev. 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month ye shall afflict your souls, *that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly, by godly sorrow, judging, and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of* Moses, *examples of fasting have been very common among the* Jews. Joshua *and the elders of* Israel *remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the* Israelites *were defeated by the men of* Ai, *Josh.* 7. 6. *The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of* Benjamin, *seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of* Gibeah, *fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating,* Judg. 20. 26. *The* Israelites *perceiving themselves to be pressed by the* Philistines, *assembled before the Lord at* Mizpeh, *and fasted in his presence till the evening,* 1 Sam. 7. 6. *And* David *fasted while the first child he had by* Bathsheba, *the wife of* Uriah, *was sick,* 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Moses *fasted forty days on mount* Horeb, *Exod.* 34. 28. Elijah *passed as many days without eating any thing,* 1 Kings 19. 8. *And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights,* Mat. 4. 2. *These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature.*

The very heathens themselves sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, *terrified by* Jonah's *preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord,* Jonah 3. 6, 7, 8. *The* Jews, *in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast,* Joel 2. 16.

It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees *in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or* John *the* Baptist's, *he replied,* Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, *Luke* 5. 33, 34, 35. *that is,* Fasting *is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: It is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come, when I shall be taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of* fasting. *Accordingly the life of the Apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle* Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5. ‖ 11. 27. Fasting *is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of christians, in order to, and as an indication of their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God,* Mat. 6. 16. *Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.*

2 *Sam.* 12.†16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth
1 *Kings* 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high
12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*
Ezra 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava
Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure
5. is it such *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou call this *f.*?
6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?
Jer. 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*
Zech. 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months be joy and gladness
Acts 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past

FAST, *Verb.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child
23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?
Esth. 4. 16. *f.* ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*
Isa. 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do
Jer. 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry
Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me?
Mat. 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*
18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father
9. 14. why do we *f.* disciples *f.* not, *Mark* 2. 18.
15. then shall they *f.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*
19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while bridegroom with them? they cannot *f.* *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?
18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all

FASTED.

Judg. 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day
31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul
12. 16. David *f.* ‖ 22. while the child was alive I *f.*
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab *f.* ‖ *Ezra* 8. 23. so we *f.*
Neh. 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God
Isa. 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?
Zech. 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month
Mat. 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights
Acts 13. 2. as they ministred to the Lord and *f.*
3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them

FASTEST.

Mat. 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face

FASTING.

Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes
Esth. 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*
Psal. 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer
69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails
Jer. 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day
Dan. 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*
9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping and mourning
Mat. 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*
17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* *Mark* 9. 29.
Mark 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint
Acts 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour
14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*
27. 33. that is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer

FASTINGS.

Esth. 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry
Luke 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.*
11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness

FASTEN.

Exod. 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the ouches, 25.
39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre
Isa. 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place
Jer. 10. 4. they *f.* it with nails and with hammers

FASTENED.

Exod. 10.†19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red-sea
39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two ouches
40. 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards
Judg. 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground
16. 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath
1 *Kings* 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*
1 *Chron.* 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne
Esth. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*?
Eccl. 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved
Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes
28. 3. came a viper out of the heat and *f.* on his hand

FASTENING.

Hab. 2.†11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us

FAT.

God forbad the Hebrews *to eat the fat of beasts,* Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. *Some Interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of* fat *as well as* blood *to be entirely forbidden the* Jews. Josephus *says, that* Moses *forbids only the* fat *of oxen, goats, sheep, and of their species, which agrees with the law in* Lev. 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. *The modern* Jews *observe this custom; and with respect to the* fat *of every other sort of clean creature, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law,* Lev. 7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other Interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of fat, *is to be restrained to* fat *separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and intestines; and this only in the case of its being actually offered in sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in* Lev. 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut off from his people.

The word fat *in the* Hebrew *style signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which relates to it in other things, as in* Psal. 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat; *in Hebrew,* with the fat of wheat. *And in* Psal. 81. 16. He should have fed them with the

the fat of wheat. Fat *is also used sometimes for the source or cause of compassion or mercy. As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any great calamity, or at the view of some melancholy and afflicted object, it has been thought that sensibility resided principally in the bowels which are commonly loaded with* fat. *The* Psalmist *upbraids the wicked with* being inclosed in their fat, *with having shut up their bowels against him, with being in no sort affected with compassion at the sight of his extreme grief,* Psal. 17. 10. Mine enemies compass me about, they are inclosed in their own fat. *And in* Psal. 119. 70. Their heart is as fat as grease. *They are stupid, and insensible, and past feeling; they are not affected either with the terrors or comforts of God.*

Fat *denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,* Jer. 31. 14. *I will satiate the souls* of the priests with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness. *The fat of the earth* implies *the fruitfulness of it,* Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock
Exod. 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain
29. 13. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the inwards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. | 4. 8. | 7. 3, 4.
Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.
3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
4. 26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. | 7. 3, 31. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
7. 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall he bring
33. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder
8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
26. he took one wafer, and put them on the *f.*
9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Num. 28. † 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
†29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
Deut. 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade
†29. they slew of Moab about 10000 men all *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. before they burnt *f.* priests servant came
16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently
15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.* of rams
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not
1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offerings, 29. 35.
35. 14. priests busied in offering the *f.* until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
20. †3. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifice
23. †5. thou makest *f.* my head with oil
73. †4. but their strength is *f.* no bands in death
81. †16. he should have fed them also with the *f.* of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. †14.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts
34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood
15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood

Eat FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall *eat* the *f.* of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye *eat* no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. whoso *eateth f.* of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did *eat* the *f.* of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, *eat* the *f.* and drink sweet
Ezek. 34. 3. ye *eat f.* and clothe you with the wool
39. 19. ye shall *eat f.* till ye be full and drink blood
Zech. 11. 16. but he shall *eat* the flesh of the *f.*

FAT.

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed
4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.
†5. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, †7.
49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.*
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
Deut. 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods
32. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxen *f.*
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *f.* cattle, 19, 25.
4. 23. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
Psal. 22. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing
119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*
13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*
Isa. 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy
10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow
28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys
4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
58. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed in Israel
16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.*

FATHER.

This word, besides the common acceptation of it for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the scripture stile for Grand-father, great Grand-father, or the very author and first father of a family, how remote soever he may be from those who speak. For example, the Jews *in our Saviour's time, and their descendents of this present generation, call themselves sons of* Abraham, Isaac, *and* Jacob. *And* Nebuchadnezzar *is termed* Belshazzar's *father, though* Belshazzar *was his grand-son.*

By Father *is likewise understood the inventor, the master of those who are of a certain profession,* Gen. 4. 20, 21, 22. *Jabal* was the father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have cattle. *Jubal* was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ. *The famous founder of* Tyre, Huram, *is called the* father *of the king of* Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. *and even of* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. *because he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. The principal, the eldest of the prophets, were considered as the masters and fathers of the rest, who were their disciples; for this reason the young prophets are called* the sons of the prophets, *and these stile the eldest* fathers. My father, my father, *said* Elisha *to* Elijah, the chariot of *Israel,* and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Father *is a term of respect which inferiors often give to their superiors, and servants to their masters;* My father. *said* Naaman's *servants to their master,* 2 Kings 5. 13. *The king of* Israel, *in like manner, called the prophet* Elisha *his* father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. *My father,* shall I smite them? *And the same prophet being upon his death-bed,* Joash *came to see him, and said,* O my father, my father, the chariot of *Israel,* and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 13. 14.

A man is said to be a father *to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to supply their necessities, is affected with their miseries, and provides for their wants;* I was a father to the poor, *Job* 29. 16. *God declares himself to be a* father *of the fatherless, and a judge of the widow,* Psal. 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, *and simply* Father. *He is truly and eminently the* Father, *Creator, Preserver, and Protector of all creatures, and principally of those who call upon him, who know and serve him.* Is he not thy father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6. *Hath he not made thee, and established thee? And through* Christ, *who has merited adoption and filiation for his people, every believer has a right to call God* Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.

Job *intitles God* the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28. *He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in* chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, thou art my father. *I acknowledge that I am sprung out of corruption, and shall return to the putrefaction of the grave; or, in the condition which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and putrefaction as my friends and relations.*

Joseph *says that God had made him a* father *to* Pharaoh, *Gen.* 45. 8. *that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that* Pharaoh *looked upon him as his* father, *and had so much confidence in him, and consideration for his person, that he gave him the government of his house and of all his dominions.*

The Devil is called the father *of the wicked;* Ye are of your father the *devil, says our* Saviour, *John* 8. 44. *Ye would imitate the desires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he abode not in the truth.* He is a liar, and the *father* of it; *he is a falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer. He deceived* Eve *and* Adam; *he introduced sin and falsehood into the world: He inspires his followers with his spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and deceit; his only business is to tempt and ensnare mankind.*

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with their fathers; To go to their fathers, *are common expressions to signify* death. *In these passages,* the fathers *signify those who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.*

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12. 9. *Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only, but God is the father of our spirits; he not only creates them, but he justifies them likewise, glorifies and makes them happy. Our* Saviour *in* Mat. 23. 9. *forbids us to give any man the name of* father, *because we have one only who is in heaven: Not that we should abandon or despise our earthly* fathers; *God requires us to honour them, and give them all necessary assistance; but when the interests of God are at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them, we should say to them,* We know you not: *For what our parents have done for us, in comparison of what we owe to God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deserves the title of* our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabal was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the *f.* of all such as handle the harp
9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
44. 19. have ye a *f.*? ‖ 20. and we said we have a *f.*
45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
Num. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* beareth the sucking child
30. 16. are statutes between a *f.* and his daughter
Deut. 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity
29. the man shall give the damsel's *f.* fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*
17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. and Kish was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 51.
1 *Chron* 2. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem
55. of Hemath, the *f.* of the house of Rechab
4. 14. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Cherashim
8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.
Esth. 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 29. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
38. 28. hath the rain a *f.*? or who begat the dew?
Psal. 68. 5. *f.* of fatherless and judge of widows is God
103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
Prov. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.
38. 19. the *f.* to childr. shall make known thy truth

Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Iſrael
Ezek. 18. 4. as the ſoul of the *f.* ſo of the ſon is mine
19. doth not the ſon bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
20. the ſon ſhall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they ſet light by *f.* and mother
44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themſelves
Mic. 7. 6. for the ſon diſhonoureth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
2. 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
Mat. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark* 13. 12.
37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
11. 25. Jeſus ſaid, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heaven
26. ſo *F.* it ſeemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.
27. and no man knoweth the Son, but the *F.*
15. 4. he that curſeth *f.* let him die, *Mark* 7. 10.
19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
29. every one that hath forſaken *f.* mother, or wife, *f.* or my name's ſake, *Mark* 20. 29.
28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mark 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damſel, *Luke* 8. 51.
9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
14. 36. Abba, *F.* all thing are poſſible to thee
15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his croſs
Luke 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is, but the Son
11. 11. if a ſon ſhall aſk bread of any that is a *f.*
12. 53. the *f.* ſhall be divided againſt the ſon, and the ſon againſt the *f.* mother againſt daughter
15. 21. ſon ſaid, *f.* I have ſinned againſt heaven
22. the *f.* ſaid, bring forth the beſt robe
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* ſend to my father's houſe
22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my ſpirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
18. the Son which is in the boſom of the *F.*
3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given all things into his hand, 5. 20.
4. 21. nor yet at Jeruſalem worſhip the *F.*
23. ſhall worſhip the *F.* in ſpirit and in truth
53. the *f.* knew that it was at the ſame hour
5. 19. do nothing, but what he ſeeth the *F.* do
21. for as the *F.* raiſeth up the dead, ſo the Son
22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
26. for as the *F.* hath life in himſ. ſo hath given
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me bear witneſs that the *F.* hath ſent me
37. the *F.* which hath ſent me, hath born witneſs of me, 8. 16. | 12. 40. | 14. 24. 1 *John* 4. 14.
45. think not that I will accuſe you to the *F.*
6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* ſealed
37. all that the *F.* giveth me, ſhall come to me
39. and this is the *Father*'s will that I loſe nothing
42. is not this Jeſ. whoſe *f.* and mother we know?
44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
46. not that any hath ſeen the *F.* he hath ſeen *F.*
57. as the *F.* hath ſent me, and I live by the *F.*
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* who ſent me
18. the *F.* that ſent me beareth witneſs of me
27. they underſtood not he ſpake to them of *F.*
29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do thoſe things
41. then ſaid they, we have one *F.* even God
44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even ſo know I the *F.*
36. ſay ye of him whom the *F.* hath ſanctified
38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
12. 27. what ſhall I ſay? *F.* ſave me from this hour
28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
50. even as the *F.* ſaid unto me, ſo I ſpeak
13. 1. Jeſus knew that he ſhould depart unto the *F.*
3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
14. 6. Jeſus ſaith to him, I am the way, truth, and life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
8. Lord, ſhew us the *F.* and it ſufficeth us
9. Philip, he that hath ſeen me, hath ſeen the *F.*
11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will ſend
31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, ſo have I loved you
John 15. 16. that whatſoever ye ſhall aſk of the *F.* in my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.
26. the Comforter whom I will ſend to you from the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
16. 3. becauſe they have not known the *F.* nor me
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
16. ye ſhall ſee me, becauſe I go to the *F.* 17.
25. but I ſhall ſhew you plainly of the *F.*
27. the *F.* loveth, becauſe ye have loved me
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
32. I am not alone, becauſe the *F.* is with me
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine ownſelf
11. holy *F.* keep thoſe whom thou haſt given me
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the promiſe of the *F.*
7. the ſeaſons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
2. 33. received of the *F.* the promiſe of the H. Ghoſt
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
12. and the *f.* of circumciſion to them who are not
16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
6. 4. as Chriſt was raiſed from the dead by the *F.*
8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba *F.*
11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *Father*'s ſake
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. | 11. 31. *Eph.* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
5. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye ſhall be my ſons
Gal. 1. 1. Saul an apoſtle by Jeſ. Chriſt and G. the *F.*
3. and peace from God the *F.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4.
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
6. ſent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba, *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the G. of our Lord Jeſus, the *F.* of glory
2. 18. by him have acceſs by one Spirit to the *F.*
3. 14. for this cauſe I bow my knees unto the *F.*
4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* *Col.* 1. 3. 12. | 3. 17.
6. 23. and love with faith from G. the *F.* and Jeſus
Phil. 2. 11. that Jeſus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
22. as a ſon with the *f.* he hath ſerved with me
Col. 1. 19. it pleaſed *F.* that in him all fulneſs dwell
2. 2. the acknowledgment of the myſtery of the *F.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, intreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a *F.* he ſhall be to me a Son
7. 3. Melchiſedec, without *f.* without mother
12. 7. what ſon is he whom the *f.* chaſteneth not?
9. be in ſubjection to the *F.* of ſpirits and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
27. pure undefiled religion before God and the *F.*
3. 9. therewith bleſs we God, even the *F.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
1 *John* 1. 2. we ſhew eternal life, which was with *F.*
3. our fellowſhip is with the *F.* and his Son
2. 1. we have an advocate with the *F.* Jeſus Chriſt
13. I write to you, becauſe ye have known the *F.*
15. if love world, the love of the *F.* is not in him
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
22. he is antichriſt that denieth the *F.* and Son
23. whoſo denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* alſo
24. ye ſhall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath beſtowed on us
5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word and Spirit
2 *John* 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and from the Lord Jeſus Chriſt the Son of the *F.*
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
9. he that abideth in Chriſt hath the *F.* and Son
Jude 1. to them that are ſanctified by God the *F.*

See ABRAHAM.

Her FATHER.

Gen. 19. 33. the firſt-born went in and lay with *her f.*
29. 9. Rachel came with *her f.*'s ſheep, ſhe kept them
12. he was *her f.*'s brother, ſhe ran and told *her f.*
31. 19. Rachel had ſtolen images that were *her f.*'s
38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in *her father*'s houſe
Exod. 22. 17. if *her f.* utterly refuſe to give her
Lev. 21. 9. ſhe profaneth *her f.* ſhe ſhall be burnt
22. 13. if ſhe is returned to *her father*'s houſe, as in her youth, ſhe ſhall eat of *her father*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if *her f.* had but ſpit in her face
30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in *her father*'s houſe
4. and *her f.* hear her, and ſhall hold his peace
5. if *her f.* diſallow her in the day he heareth
16. being yet in her youth, in *her father*'s houſe
36. 8. ſhall be wife to one of the tribe of *her f.*
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail *her f.* and mother a month
22. 21. bring her to door of *her f.*'s houſe, becauſe ſhe wrought folly, to play the whore in *her f.*'s houſe
Joſh. 6. 23. the ſpies brought out Rahab and *her f.*
25. he ſaved *her father*'s houſhold, and all ſhe had
15. 18. to aſk of *her f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 11. 39. in two month ſhe returned to *her f.*
15. 1. but *her f.* would not ſuffer him to go in
6. the Philiſtines burnt her and *her f.* with fire
19. 3. and ſhe brought him into *her father*'s houſe
Eſth. 2. 7. when *her f.* and mother were dead

His FATHER.

Gen. 2. 24. therefore ſhall a man leave *his f.* and mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
9. 22. Ham ſaw the nakedneſs of *his f.* and told
11. 28. and Haran died before *his f.* Terah
27. 41. and bleſſing wherewith *his f.* bleſſed him
28. 7. Jacob obeyed *his f.* and mother, was gone
31. 53. Jacob ſwear by the fear of *his f.* Iſaac
37. 1. in the land wherein *his f.* was a ſtranger
2. Joſeph brought to *his f.* their evil report
10. he told the dream to *his f.* *his f.* rebuked him
11. brethren envied, but *his f.* obſerved the ſaying
22. he might rid him, to deliver him to *his f.*
44. 22. and we ſaid, the lad cannot leave *his f.*
46. 1. he offered ſacrifices to the God of *his f.*
29. and Joſeph went up to meet Iſrael *his f.*
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed *his f.* and brethren
50. 10. he made a mourning for *his f.* ſeven days
Exod. 6. 20. and Amram took *his f.*'s ſiſter to wife
21. 15. he that ſmiteth *his f.* ſhall be put to death
17. he that curſeth *his f.* ſhall die, *Lev.* 20. 9.
Lev. 19. 3. ſhall fear every man his mother and *his f.*
20. 11. man that lieth with *his f.*'s wife, both die
17. if a man take *his f.*'s daughter, they ſhall die
21. 2. a ſon of Aaron may be defiled for *his f.*
11. the high-prieſt not defile himſelf for *his f.*
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite not make unclean for *his f.*
27. 10. ſhall give inheritance to *his f.*'s brethren
11. if *his f.* have no brethren, to his kinſman
Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey *his f.* and mother
19. then ſhall *his f.* bring him to the elders
22. 30. a man ſhall not take *his father*'s wife
27. 16. curſed be he that ſetteth light by *his f.*
22. curſed be he that lieth with daughter of *his f.*
33. 9. who ſaid to *his f.* I have not ſeen him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared *his father*'s houſhold
8. 32. Gideon was buried in the ſepulchre of *his f.*
9. 56. God rendered the wickedneſs he did to *his f.*
14. 4. *his f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. but Jonathan told not *his f.*
27. heard not when *his f.* charged the people
19. 4. Jonathan ſpake good of David to *his f.*
20. 33. it was determined of *his f.* to ſlay David
34. becauſe *his f.* had done him ſhame
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Aſahel buried in ſepulchre of *his f.*
7. 14. I will be *his f.* and he ſhall be my ſon
10. 2. as *his f.* ſhewed kindneſs to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 22. Abſalom went in to *his father*'s concubines
17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the ſepulchre of *his f.*
21. 14. Saul buried in the ſepulchre of Kiſh *his f.*
1 *Kings* 7. 14. *his f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
51. which *his f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David *his f.*
6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did David *his f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings* 18. 3. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1 | 29. 2.
33. not as did David *his f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 3. | 16. 2.
15. 3. and he walked in all the ſins of *his f.*
26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of *his f.* 22. 43, 52. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like *his f.*
9. 23. I and thou rode together after Ahab *his f.*
13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of *his f.*
14. 5. Amaziah the ſon of Joaſh ſlew the ſervants who had ſlain the king *his f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.

2 *Kings* 14. 21. him king instead of *his f.* 23. 30, 34.
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. Reub. defiled *his f.* bed, birth-right given
17. 13. I will be *his f.* he shall be my son, 28. 6.
26. 10. not first-born, yet *his f.* made him the chief
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David *his f.*
8. 14. according to the order of David *his f.*
17. 3. he walked in the first ways of *his f.* David
4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of *his f.*
20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa *his f.*
22. 4. his counsellors after the death of *his f.*
34. 2. he walked in the ways of David *his f.* 3.
Psal. 72. † 17. as a son to continue *his f.* name
Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth the instruction of *his f.*
15. 5. a fool despiseth *his f.* instruction
17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to *his f.*
19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of *his f.*
26. he that wasteth *his f.* is a son causeth shame
20. 20. whoso curseth *his f.* his lamp shall be put out
28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth *his f.*
24. whoso robbeth *his f.* or mother, and saith
29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom, rejoiceth *his f.*
30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh *his f.*
Isa. 45. 10. wo to him saith to *his f.* what begets
Ezek. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all *his f.* sins
17. he shall not die for the iniquity of *his f.*
18. as for *his f.* because he cruelly oppressed
Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels *his f.* had taken
Amos 2. 7. a man and *his f.* go in to the same maid
Zech. 13. 3. *his f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'
Mal. 1. 6. a son honours *his f.* a servant his master
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against *his f.*
15. 5. whoso shall say to *his f.* it is a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.
6. and honour not *his f.* or mother he shall be free
16. 27. the son of man shall come in the glory of
his F. with his angels, *Mark* 8. 38. *Luke* 9. 26.
21. 31. whether of them did the will of *his f.*?
Mark 9. 21. he asked *his f.* how long ago it is since
Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of *his f.*
59. they called him after the name of *his f.*
62. they made signs unto *his f.* how to call him
67. *his f.* Zacharias was filled with holy Ghost
9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to *his f.*
14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not *his f.*
15. 12. and the younger of them said to *his f.*
20. arose and came to *his f.* *his f.* saw him and ran
28. therefore came *his f.* and intreated him
John 5. 18. because he said, that God was *his f.*
Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but *his f.* was a Greek
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one should have *his f.* wife
Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of *his f.*
Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to God and *his f.*
14. 1. *his F.* name written in their foreheads

See House.

FATHER - *in-law.*

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy *f.-in-law* goeth to Timnath
25. when brought forth, she went to her *f.-in-law*
Exod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his *f.-in-law*, 4. 18, 25.
18. 1. Moses *f.-in-law* 8, 14, 17. *Judg.* 1. 16. | 4. 11.
27. Moses let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he went
Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses *f.-in-law*
Judg. 19. 4. his *f.-in-law* retained him, and he abode
7. when he rose to depart, his *f.-in-law* urged him
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when she heard *f.-in-law* was dead, 21.
John 18. 13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas

My FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with *my f.*
20. 12. she is daughter of *my f.* not of my mother
27. 12. *my f.* peradventure will feel me, I shall
34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O *my f.*
31. 5. the God of *my f.* 42. ‖ 32. 9. *Exod.* 18. 4.
44. 24. when we came to thy servant *my f.* 27, 30.
32. for I became surety for the lad to *my f.*
45. 3. doth *my f.* yet live? ‖ 9. haste to go up to *my f.*
13. tell *my f.* ‖ 47. 1. *my f.* and brethren are come
48. 18. not so *my f.* for this is the first-born
Deut. 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was *my f.*
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive *my f.* and mother
Judg. 9. 17. *my f.* fought for you and delivered you
11. 36. *my f.* if thou hast opened thy mouth
14. 16. I have not told it *my f.* nor my mother
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. left *my f.* leave caring for the asses
14. 29. Jonathan said, *my f.* troubled the land
18. 18. who am I, and what is *my f.* family?
19. 2. saying, Saul *my f.* seeketh to kill thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. and I will commune with *my f.* of thee
20. 2. *my f.* will do nothing, but he will shew it me
13. God be with thee, as he hath been with *my f.*
22. 3. let *my f.* and my mother be with you
23. 17. the hand of Saul *my f.* shall not find thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of *my f.*
19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of *my f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. thou bearest the ark of the Lord before
David *my f.* in all wherein *my f.* was afflicted
32. *my f.* David not knowing thereof
44. the wickedness that thou didst to David *my f.*
3. 6. thou hast shewed to David *my f.* great mercy
7. hast made thy servant king instead of *my f.*
5. 3. David *my f.* could not build an house
5. as the Lord spake to David *my f.* saying
8. 17. it was in the heart of David *my f.* to build
24. who hast kept with thy servant David *my f.*
26. let my word be verified to *my f.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall
be thicker than *my f.* loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
11. *my f.* lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.
14. *my f.* chastised you with whips, 2 *Chron.* 10. 14.
15. 19. league between *my f.* and thy *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss *my f.* and mother
20. 34. the cities *my f.* took, I will restore
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, *my f. my f.*
6. 21. *my f.* shall I smite them? shall I smite them?
13. 14. Elisha said, *my f. my f.* the chariot of Israel
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of
my f. and among the sons of *my f.* he liked me
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. as thou didst deal with *my f.* so deal
Neh. 2. 3. the place of *my f.* sepulchres lieth waste
5. send me to the city of *my f.* sepulchres
Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art *my f.*
34. † 36. *my f.* let Job be tried to the end
Psal. 27. 10. when *my f.* and my mother forsake me
89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art *my f.* my God
Prov. 4. 3. for I was *my f.* son, tender and beloved
Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, *my f.*
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art *my f.*
3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, *my f.*? 19.
20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to *my f.*
Dan. 5. 13. whom *my f.* brought out of Jewry
Mat. 7. 21. he that doth the will of *my F.* 12. 50.
8. 21. suffer me to go and bury *my f.* *Luke* 9. 59.
10. 32. him will I confess before *my F.* in heaven
33. him will I also deny before *my F.* in heaven
11. 27. are delivered to me of *my F.* *Luke* 10. 22.
15. 13. every plant *my* heavenly *F.* hath not planted
16. 17. but *my F.* who is in heaven revealed it
18. 10. their angels behold the face of *my F.*
19. it shall be done of *my F.* who is in heaven
35. so shall *my* heavenly *F.* also do unto you
20. 23. for whom it is prepared of *my F.*
24. 36. that day knoweth no man but *my F.* only
25. 34. the King shall say, come, ye blessed of *my F.*
26. 29. I drink it new with you in *my F.* kingdom
39. O *my F.* if it be possible, let this cup pass me
42. *my F.* if this cup may not pass, thy will be done
53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to *my F.*?
Luke 2. 49. that I must be about *my F.* business
15. 17. how many hired serv. of *my F.* have bread?
18. I will arise, and go to *my f.* and will say, *f.*
16. 27. I pray thee, send him to *my f.* house
22. 29. as *my F.* hath appointed unto me
24. 49. I send the promise of *my F.* upon you
John 5. 17. *my F.* worketh hitherto, and I work
30. I seek not my own, but the will of *my F.*
43. I am come in *my F.* name, ye receive me not
6. 32. but *my F.* giveth you the true bread
65. none come to me, except it be given of *my F.*
8. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor *my F.*
28. as *my F.* hath taught me, I speak these things
38. I speak that which I have seen with *my F.*
49. but I honour *my F.* and ye dishonour me
54. it is *my F.* that honoureth me, of whom ye say
10. 17. therefore doth *my F.* love me, because
18. this commandment have I received of *my F.*
25. works I do in *my F.* name bear witness of me
29. *my F.* who gave them me is greater than all,
none is able to pluck them out of *my F.* hand
30. I and *my F.* are one
32. many good works have I shewed from *my F.*
37. if I do not the works of *my F.* believe me not
John 12. 26. if any serve me, him will *my F.* honour
14. 7. if known me, should have known *my F.* also
12. greater works, because I go to *my F.* 16. 10.
20. at that day ye shall know that I am in *my F.*
21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of *my F.* 23.
28. I go to the Father, *my F.* is greater than I
15. 1. I am the vine, *my F.* is the husbandman
8. herein is *my F.* glorified, that ye bear fruit
10. even as I have kept *my F.* commandments
15. all that I heard of *my F.* I have made known
23. he that hateth me, hateth *my F.* also, 24.
18. 11. the cup *my F.* hath given, shall I not drink it?
20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to *my F.*
say to them, I ascend to *my F.* and your Father
21. as *my* F. hath sent me, even so send I you
Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of *my F.*
3. 5. I will confess his name before *my F.* and angels

Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. *our f.* is old ‖ 32. make *our f.* drink wine
31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is *our f.* 16.
42. 13. the youngest is this day with *our f.* 32.
43. 28. thy servant *our f.* is in good health
44. 31. bring *our f.* with sorrow to the grave
Num. 27. 3. *our f.* died in the wilderness, had no sons
4 why should the name of *our f.* be done away?
1 *Chron.* 29. 10. blessed be thou, Ld. God of Isr. *our f.*
Isa. 63. 16. doubtless thou art *our f.* Abrah. ignorant
64. 8. O Lord, thou art *our f.* we are the clay
Jer. 35. 6. *our f.* commanded us, drink no wine
8. we have obeyed the voice of *our f.* 10.
Mat. 6. 9. *our F.* which art in heaven, *Luke* 11. 2.
Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of *our f.*
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to *our f.*
3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to *our f.*
John 4. 12. art thou greater than *our f.*? 8. 53.
Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to *our f.*
Rom. 1. 7. grace to you and peace from God *our F.*
and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.*
1. 2. 2 *Thess.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
9. 10. conceived by one, even by *our f.* Isaac
Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God and *our F.*
Eph. 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from God *our F.*
and Ld. Jes. Chr. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.
Phil. 4. 20. unto God *our F.* be glory for ever, amen
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. in the sight of God and *our F.*
3. 11. now God *our F.* direct our way unto you
13. may stablish you in holiness before God *our F.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God *our F.*
2. 16. now God even *our F.* comfort your hearts

Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedness
of *their f.* and saw not the nakedness of *their f.*
19. 33. they made *their f.* drink wine that night
36. both Lot's daughters with child by *their f.*
37. 12. his brethren went to feed *their f.* flock
Exod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water *their f.* flock
40. 15. anoint them, as thou didst anoint *their f.*
Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of *their f.* shall they marry
Josh. 19. 47. after Dan *their f.* *Judg.* 18. 29.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of *their f.*
10. 12. one of the same place said, who is *their f.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 11. the prophets sons told *their f.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim *their f.* mourned many days
24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before *their f.*
25. 3. under the hands of *their f.* Jeduthun, 6.
2 *Chron.* 21. 3. *their f.* gave them great gifts
Job 42. 15. *their f.* gave them inheritance
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generat. that curseth *their f.*
Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for *their f.*
35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed *their f.* command. 16.
Ezek. 22. 10. they discovered *their f.* nakedness
Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee *their f.*
22. they left ship and *their f.* and followed him
13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of *their f.*

Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from *thy f.* house
27. 6. I heard *thy f.* speak to Esau thy brother
10. thou shalt bring it to *thy f.* that he eat
38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at *thy f.* house
46. 3. I am the God of *thy f.* fear not to go down
49. 25. by the God of *thy f.* who shall help thee
26. the blessings of *thy f.* have prevailed above
50. 16. *thy f.* commanded before he died, saying
17. forgive the servants of the God of *thy f.*

Exod. 20. 12. honour *thy f.* and thy mother, that thy days may be long, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19.
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of *thy f.* bring
Deut. 6. 3. as the God of *thy f.* promiſed thee
32. 6. is not he *thy f.* that bought thee?
7. aſk *thy f.* and he will ſhew thee, thy elders
Ruth 2. 11. how thou haſt left *thy f.* and mother
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. and what is my ſin before *thy f.*?
6. if *thy f.* at all miſs me, then ſay, David aſked
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord, which choſe me before *thy f.*
10. 3. thinkeſt thou that David doth honour *thy f.* that he ſent comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
16. 19. as I have ſerved in *thy f.*'s preſence
1 *Kings* 11. 12. I will not do it for David *thy f.*'s ſake
12. 4. *thy f.* made yoke grievous, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
15. 19. there is a league between my father and *thy f.*
20. 34. the cities which my father took from *thy f.*
2 *Kings* 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of *thy f.*
20. 5. thus ſaith the Lord, the God of David *thy f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Iſa.* 38. 5.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my ſon, know thou the God of *thy f.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as *thy f.*
Job 15. 10. are aged men, much elder than *thy f.*
Prov. 1. 8. hear the inſtruction of *thy f.* 23. 22.
6. 20. my ſon, keep *thy f.*'s commandment
23. 25. *thy f.* and mother ſhall be glad, ſhe rejoice
27. 10. thine own and *thy f.*'s friend forſake not
Iſa. 43. 27. *thy* firſt *f.* hath ſinned againſt me
58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob *thy f.*
Jer. 12. 6. houſe of *thy f.* dealt treacherouſly with thee
22. 15. did not *thy f.* eat, drink, and do judgment?
Ezek. 16. 3. *thy f.* was an Amorite, mother an Hittite
Dan. 5. 11. in the days of *thy f.* the king, I ſay, *thy f.*
18. God gave *thy f.* a kingdom and glory
Mat. 6. 4. *thy F.* which ſeeth in ſecret, 6, 18.
6. ſhut thy door, pray to *thy F.* who is in ſecret
Mark 7. 10. for Moſes ſaid, honour *thy f.* and mother, 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
Luke 2. 48. *thy f.* and I ſought thee ſorrowing
15. 27. and *thy f.* hath killed the fatted calf
John 8. 19. then ſaid they unto him, where is *thy f.*?

Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have ſerved *your f.*
7. *your f.* hath deceived me, and changed my wages
43. 7. is *your f.* alive? have ye another brother?
44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to *your f.*
45. 19. take you waggons, bring *your f.* and come
49. 2. ſons of Jacob, hearken unto Iſrael *your f.*
Jer. 35. 18. becauſe ye obeyed Jonadab *your f.*
Ezek. 16. 45. mother an Hittite, *your f.* an Amorite
Mat. 5. 16. may glorify *your F.* who is in heaven
45. may be the children of *your F.* in heaven
48. be ye perfect, as *your F.* in heaven is perfect
6. 1. otherwiſe ye have no reward of *your F.*
8. *your F.* knoweth what things ye have need of before ye aſk them, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
14. if ye forgive, *your* heavenly *F.* will forgive you
15. if ye forgive not, neither will *your F.* forgive your treſpaſſes, *Mark* 11. 25, 26.
10. 29. not one ſparrow ſhall fall without *your F.*
18. 14. it is not the will of *your F.* that one periſh
23. 9. call no man *your F.* upon the earth, for one is *your F.* which is in heaven
Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as *your F.* alſo is merciful
12. 32. it is *your F.*'s pleaſure to give you kingdom
John 8. 38. ye do what ye have ſeen with *your f.*
41. ye do the deeds of *your f.* then ſaid they to him
42. Jeſ. ſaid, if God were *your F.* ye would love me
44. ye are of *your f.* the devil, and the luſts of *your f.* ye will do, he was a murderer
20. 17. I aſcend to my Father, and *your F.* to my God

FATHERS.

Exod. 6. 14. theſe are the heads of their *f.* houſes, 25.
Joſh. 14. 1. | 19. 51. | 21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 8. 10, 13, 28.
10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy *f.* father have ſeen
20. 5. viſiting the iniquity of the *f.* upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
Deut. 24. 16. the *f.* ſhall not be put to death for the children, nor children for *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
Job 30. 1. whoſe *f.* I would have diſdained to ſet
Prov. 19. 14. houſe and riches are inheritance of *f.*
Iſa. 49. 23. kings ſhall be thy nurſing *f.* and queens
Jer. 6. 21. *f.* and ſons ſhall fall on them, 13. 14.
7. 18. children gather wood, *f.* kindle the fire
Jer. 31. 29. *f.* have eaten ſour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
32. 18. recompenſeſt iniquity of the *f.* on children
47. 3. the *f.* ſhall not look back to their children
Ezek. 5. 10. the *f.* ſhall eat the ſons in midſt of thee
Mal. 4. 6. he ſhall turn the heart of the *f.* to the children, and children to their *f.* *Luke* 1. 17.
John 7. 22. not becauſe it is of Moſes, but of the *f.*
Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and *f.* hearken, 22. 1.
13. 32. the promiſe which was made unto the *f.*
22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the *f.*
Rom. 9. 5. whoſe are the *f.* of whom Chriſt came
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. tho' inſtructors, yet have not many *f.*
Eph. 6. 4. *f.* provoke not your children, *Col.* 3. 21.
Heb. 1. 1. God who ſpake in times paſt to the *f.*
12. 9. we had *f.* of our fleſh who corrected us
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. ſince the *f.* fell aſleep, all things continue
1 *John* 2. 13. I write unto you, *f.* ye have known, 14.

See BURIED, CHIEF.

His FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 15. 12. he removed the idols *his f.* made
2 *Kings* 12. 18. took the things *his f.* had dedicated
15. 9. he did what was evil as *his f.* had done
21. 22. he forſook Lord God of *his f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
23. 32. according to all *his f.* had done, 37. | 24. 9.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. no burning like the burning of *his f.*
28. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of *his f.*
30. 19. prepareth his heart to ſeek the God of *his f.*
33. 12. he humbled himſelf before God of *his f.*
Pſal. 49. 19. he ſhall go to the generation of *his f.*
109. 14. let the iniquity of *his f.* be remembered
Dan. 11. 24. ſhall do what *his f.* have not done
37. neither ſhall he regard the God of *his f.*
38. and a god whom *his f.* knew not, ſhall honour
Acts 13. 36. David was laid to *his f.* ſaw corruption

My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of *my f.*
30. I will lie with *my f.* carry me out of Egypt
48. 16. and the name of *my f.* be named on them
49. 29. bury me with *my f.* in the cave in field
Exod. 15. 2. he is *my f.* God, I will exalt him
1 *Kings* 19. 4. for I am no better than *my f.*
21. 3. give the inheritance of *my f.* to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered them *my f.* deſtroyed, 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Iſa.* 37. 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. know not what I and *my f.* have done
Pſal. 39. 12. for I am a ſojourner as all *my f.* were
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and praiſe thee, O God of *my f.*
Acts 24. 14. ſo worſhip I the God of *my f.*
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of *my f.*

Our FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 34. till now both we and alſo *our f.* 47. 3.
Num. 20. 15. how *our f.* went down into Egypt
Deut. 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with *our f.*
6. 23. land which he ſware to our *f.* 26. 3, 15.
26. 7. cried to the God of *our f.* the Lord heard
Joſh. 22. 28. the pattern of the altar *our f.* made
24. 17. brought *our f.* out of the land of Egypt
Judg. 6. 13. where be miracles which *our f.* told of?
1 *Kings* 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with *our f.*
58. his ſtatutes, which he commanded *our f.*
2 *Kings* 22. 13. becauſe *our f.* have not hearkened
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of *our f.* look and rebuke it
29. 15. for we are ſojourners, as were all *our f.*
18. O Lord God of *our f.* keep for ever in the thoughts of the heart of thy people, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. which thou gaveſt *our f.* *Neh.* 9. 36.
29. 6. for *our f.* have treſpaſſed and done evil
9. for lo, *our f.* have fallen by the ſword
34. 21. *our f.* have not kept the word of the Lord
Ezra 5. 12. but after *our f.* had provoked God
7. 27. bleſſed be the Lord God of *our f.*
9. 7. ſince the days of *our f.* in a great treſpaſs
Neh. 9. 9. didſt ſee the affliction of *our f.* in Egypt
16. *our f.* dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
Pſal. 22. 4. *our f.* truſted in thee, they truſted
44. 1. *our f.* have told us what thou didſt, 78. 3.
106. 6. we have ſinned with *our f.* and committed
7. *our f.* underſtood not thy wonders in Egypt
Iſa. 64. 11. houſe, where *our f.* praiſed thee
Jer. 3. 24. ſhame hath devoured the labour of *our f.*
25. we and *our f.* have not obeyed the voice
16. 19. ſurely *our f.* have inherited lies, vanities
44. 17. as we have done, we and *our f.* our kings
Lam. 5. 7. *our f.* have ſinned, and are not, have borne
Dan. 9. 8. confuſion of face belongeth to *our f.*
16. for our ſins and the iniquities of *our f.*
Mic. 7. 20. ſworn to *our f.* from the days of old
Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of *our f.*
Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of *our f.*
Luke 1. 55. as he ſpake to *our f.* to Abraham
72. to perform the mercy promiſed to *our f.*
John 4. 20. *our f.* worſhipped in this mountain
6. 31. *our f.* did eat manna in the deſert
Acts 3. 13. God of *our f.* hath glorified his Son Jeſus
25. of the covenant which God made with *our f.*
5. 30. God of *our f.* raiſed up Jeſus, whom ye ſlew
7. 11. came dearth, *our f.* found no ſuſtenance
15. Jacob went down and died, he and *our f.*
19. and evil intreated *our f.* and caſt out children
38. this is he which ſpake in Sinai and with *our f.*
39. to whom *our f.* would not obey, but thruſt
44. *our f.* had the tabernacle of witneſs in wildern.
13. 17. God of this people of Iſrael choſe *our f.*
15. 10. a yoke which *our f.* nor we were able to bear
26. 6. for the hope of the promiſe made to *our f.*
28. 25. well ſpake the holy Ghoſt by Eſaias to *our f.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all *our f.* were under the cloud

Slept with FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 2. 10. ſo David *ſlept with* his *f.* 11. 21.
43. Solomon *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
14. 20. Jeroboam *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 29.
31. Rehoboam *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16.
15. 8. Abijam *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. and Aſa *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.
16. 6. ſo Baaſh *ſlept with f.* | 28. Omri *ſlept with f.*
22. 40. Ahab *ſl. w. f.* | 50. Jehoſhaphat, 2 *Chr.* 21. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *ſlept with* his *f.* | 10. 35. Jehu
13. 9. Jehoahaz *ſlept with f.* | 13. Joaſh, 14. 16.
14. 22. after that the king *ſlept with f.* 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
15. 7. Azariah *ſlept with* his *f.* | 22. Menahem
38. Jotham *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.
20. 21. Hezekiah *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 18. Manaſſeh *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
24. 6. Jehoiakim *ſlept with* his *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 23. Uzziah *ſlept with* his *f.*

Their FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 5. that the God of *their f.* hath appeared
6. 14. heads of *their f.* 25. *Joſh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51.
| 21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. | 7. 2, 7. | 8. 6. | 9. 11, 13.
Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of *their f.* ſhall pine away
40. if they confeſs the iniquity of *their f.*
Num. 11. 12. the land thou ſweareſt to give to *their f.*
14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. | 31. 20. *Joſh.* 1. 6.
| 5. 6. | 21. 43, 44. *Jer.* 32. 22.
Deut. 29. 25. have forſaken the covenant of *their f.*
Joſh. 4. 6. when your children aſk *their f.* 21.
22. 14. each one a head of the houſe of *their f.*
Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to *their f.*
12. they forſook the Lord God of *their f.*
17. they turned out of the way *their f.* walked in
19. they corrupted themſelves more than *their f.*
20. my covenant which I commanded *their f.*
22. if they keep way of Lord, as *their f.* kept it
3. 4. which he commanded *their f.* by Moſes
1 *Kings* 8. 34. and bring them again to the land thou gaveſt to *their f.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 38.
9. 9. who brought forth *their f.* out of Egypt
14. 15. out of the land which he gave to *their f.*
2 *Kings* 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 24. 10.
22. provoked above all that *their f.* had done
2 *Kings* 21. 15. ſince day *their f.* came out of Egypt
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the houſe of *their f.* increaſed greatly
5. 25. tranſgreſſed againſt the God of *their f.*
29. 20. bleſſed the God of *their f.* and bowed down
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. forſook God of *their f.* 24. 24. | 28. 6.
11. 16. came to ſacrifice to the God of *their f.*
13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of *their f.*
14. 4. commanded to ſeek God of *their f.* 15. 12.
19. 4. brought them back to the God of *their f.*
20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of *their f.*
30. 7. which treſpaſſed againſt the God of *their f.*
22. making confeſſion to the God of *their f.*
34. 32. according to covenant of God of *their f.*
33. from following the Lord the God of *their f.*
36. 15. God of *their f.* ſent by his meſſengers
Neh. 9. 2. confeſſed ſins and iniquities of *their f.*
23. into the land thou promiſedſt to *their f.*

Job 8. 8. prepare thyſelf to the ſearch of *their f.*
15. 18. which wiſe men have told from *their f.*
Pſal. 78. 8. and might not be as *their f.* a ſtubborn
12. marvellous things did he in ſight of *their f.*
57. they dealt unfaithfully like *their f.*
Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are *their f.*
Iſa. 14. 21. ſlaughter for the iniquity of *their f.*
Jer. 7. 26. they did worſe than *their f.*
9. 14. after Baalim, which *their f.* taught them
16. whom they nor *their f.* have known, 19. 4.
23. 27. as *their f.* have forgotten my name
31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not according to covenant I made with *their f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
50. 7. have ſinned againſt Lord, the hope of *their f.*
Ezek. 2. 3. they and *their f.* have tranſgreſſed
5. 10. the fathers ſhall eat ſons, and ſons eat *their f.*
20. 4. cauſe them to know abominations of *their f.*
24. their eyes were after *their f.* idols
Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which *their f.* walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to *their f.*
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did *their f.*
26. for ſo did *their f.* to the falſe prophets

Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 15. 15. thou ſhalt go to *thy f.* in peace
49. 8. *thy f.* children ſhall bow down before thee
Exod. 13. 5. into land which he ſware to *thy f.* 11. *Deut.* 6. 10, 18. | 7. 12, 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5. | 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
Deut. 1. 21. go up, poſſeſs it as the God of *thy f.* ſaid
4. 31. nor forget the covenant of *thy f.* he ſware
37. and becauſe he loved *thy f.* 10. 15.
8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which thou kneweſt not, neither did *thy f.* know, 16.
10. 22. *thy f.* went into Egypt with ſeventy perſons
12. 1. land which the God of *thy f.* giveth thee
13. 6. other gods thou nor *thy f.* known, 28. 64.
19. 8. give the land which he promiſed *thy f.* 27. 3.
28. 36. to a nation thou nor *thy f.* have known
30. 5. do thee good, and multiply thee above *thy f.*
9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over *thy f.*
31. 16. thou ſhalt ſleep with *thy f.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. ſhall not come to ſepulchre of *thy f.*
2 *Kings* 20. 17. what *thy f.* laid up, be carried away
22. 20. I will gather thee to *thy f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. thou muſt go to be with *thy f.*
Ezra 4. 15. ſearch the book of the records of *thy f.*
Pſal. 45. 16. inſtead of *thy f.* ſhall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark *thy f.* ſet
Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of *thy f.*
Acts 7. 32. I am God of *thy f.* God of Abraham

Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. ſhall bring you to the land of *your f.*
Exod. 3. 13. the God of *your f.* hath ſent me, *Deut.* 1. 11. | 4. 1. *Joſh.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. | 29. 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did *your f. Neh.* 13. 18.
14. behold, ye are riſen up in *your f.* ſtead
Deut. 1. 8. poſſeſs the land the Lord ſware to *your f.* 35. | 7. 8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9, 21. *Judg.* 2. 1.
32. 17. ſacrificed to gods whom *your f.* feared not
Joſh. 24. 2. *your f.* dwelt on the other ſide the flood
6. I brought *your f.* out of Egypt, Egypt. purſued
14. put away the gods which *your f.* ſerved
15. whether the gods which *your f.* ſerved
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and *your f.*
8. *your f.* cried, the Lord brought forth *your f.*
15. the hand of Lord againſt you as againſt *your f.*
2 *Kings* 17. 13. the law which I commanded *your f.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not againſt the God of *your f.*
30. 7. be not like *your f.* and brethren, 8. *Zech.* 1. 4.
33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for *your f.*
Ezra 8. 28. free-will-offering to the God of *your f.*
10. 11. make confeſſion to the God of *your f.*
Pſal. 95. 9. when *your f.* tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
Iſa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of *your f.* together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have *your f.* found in me?
3. 18. ſhall come to the land I have given to *your f.*
7. 7. dwell in land I gave to *your f.* 14. | 23. 39. | 25. 5. 35. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 42. | 36. 28. | 47. 14.
22. I ſpake not to *your f.* in the day I brought them
25. ſince the day *your f.* came forth out of Egypt
11. 4. which I commanded *your f.* 17. 22.
7. for I earneſtly proteſted unto *your f.*
16. 11. becauſe *your f.* have forſaken me
12. done worſe than *your f.* || 13. ye nor *your f.*
Jer. 34. 13. I made a covenant with *your f.* in the day
14. but *your f.* hearkened not unto me
44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor *your f.*
9. have ye forgotten the wickedneſs of *your f.?*
10. in my ſtatutes I ſet before you and *your f.*
21. the incenſe ye, *your f.* and kings burn
Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the ſtatutes of *your f.*
27. in this *your f.* have blaſphemed me
30. are ye polluted after the manner of *your f.?*
36. like as I pleaded with *your f.* ſo with you
37. 25. ſhall dwell in the land wherein *your f.* dwelt
Hoſ. 9. 10. I ſaw *your f.* as the firſt-ripe of fig-tree
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the days of *your f.?*
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been diſpleaſed with *your f.*
4. be not as *your f.* || 5. *your f.* where are they?
6. did not my words take hold of *your f.?*
8. 14. when *your f.* provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of *your f.* ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the meaſure of *your f.*
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and *your f.* killed them
48. ye witneſs that ye allow the deeds of *your f.*
John 6. 49. *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
58. not as *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7. 51. ye reſiſt holy Ghoſt as *your f.* did, ſo ye
52. who of the proph. have not *your f.* perſecuted?
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from *your f.*

FATHERLESS.

Exod. 22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any *f.* child
24. your wives ſhall be widows, and children *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the *f.* and widow, *Pſal.* 82. 3. *Iſa.* 1. 17.
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
24. 3. they drive away the aſs of the *f.*
9. they pluck the *f.* from the breaſt
29. 12. becauſe I delivered the poor and the *f.*
31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* hath not eaten thereof
21. if I have lifted up my hand againſt the *f.*
Pſal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
18. to judge the *f.* and the oppreſſed
68. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
12. nor let any favour his *f.* children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
Iſa. 1. 23. they judge not the *f. Jer.* 5. 28.
9. 17. the Lord ſhall not have mercy on their *f.*
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f.*
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy *f.* children, I will preſerve
Lam. 5. 3. we are orphans and *f.* our mothers widows
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *f.* and widow
Hoſ. 14. 3. for in thee the *f.* findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. a witneſs againſt thoſe that oppreſs the *f.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to viſit the *f.* and widows

FATHERLESS with *ſtranger.*

Deut. 14. 29. the *ſtranger* and the *f.* and the widow ſhall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 26. 12, 13.
16. 11. the *ſtranger* and *f.* rejoice with thee, 14.
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *ſtranger* nor *f.*
27. 19. curſed that perverts judg. of *ſtranger* and *f.*
Pſal. 94. 6. they ſlay the *ſtranger* and murder the *f.*
146. 9. the Lord preſerveth the *ſtrangers* and *f.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppreſs not the *ſtranger*, the *f.* and the widow, 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.

FATHOMS.

Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty *f.* again fifteen *f.*

FATLING.

Iſa. 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the *f.* together

FATLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul ſpared Agag and the beſt of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David ſacrificed oxen and *f.*
Pſal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-ſacrifices of *f.*
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them *f.* of Baſhan
Mat. 22. 4. my oxen and my *f.* are killed, all ready

FATNESS.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *f.* of the earth
39. thy dwelling ſhall be the *f.* of the earth
Deut. 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f.*
Judg. 9. 9. the olive-tree ſaid, ſhould I leave my *f.?*
Job 15. 27. becauſe he covereth his face with his *f.*
36. 16. that ſet on thy table ſhould be full of *f.*
Pſal. 36. 8. ſhall be ſatisfied with the *f.* of thy houſe
63. 5. my ſoul be ſatisfied as with marrow and *f.*
65. 11. thou crowneſt year, all thy paths drop *f.*
73. 7. eyes ſtand out with *f.* have more than wiſh
Pſal. 109. 24. knees are weak, my fleſh faileth of *f.*
Iſa. 10. 4. once the *f.* of his fleſh ſhall wax lean
34. 6. the ſword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
7. their duſt ſhall be made fat with *f.*
55. 2. and let your ſoul delight itſelf in *f.*
Jer. 31. 14. I will ſatiate the ſoul of prieſts with *f.*
Rom. 11. 17. with them partakeſt of *f.* of the olive

FATS.

Joel 2. 24. the *f.* ſhall overflow with wine and oil
3. 13. for the preſs is full, the *f.* overflow

FATTED.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten oxen, beſide harts, and *f.* fowl
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like *f.* bullocks

See CALF.

FATTER, *ſee* COUNTENANCES.

FATTEST.

Pſal. 78. 31. the wrath of God ſlew the *f.* of them
Dan. 11. 24. ſhall enter on *f.* places of the province

FAULT, FAULTS.

Gen. 41. 9. butler ſaid, I remember my *f.* this day
Exod. 5. 16. but the *f.* is in thine own people
Deut. 25. 2. cauſe to be beaten according to his *f.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. and I have found no *f.* in him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou chargeſt me this day with a *f.*
Pſal. 19. 12. cleanſe thou me from ſecret *f.*
59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f.*
Dan. 6. 4. they could find no occaſion or *f.* in him
Mat. 18. 15. if thy brother treſpaſs, tell him his *f.*
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwaſhen hands, they found *f.*
Luke 23. 4. Pilate ſaid, chief prieſts and people, I find no *f.* in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt ſay, why doth he yet find *f.?*
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f.* among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* reſtore him
Heb. 8. 8. for finding *f.* with them, he ſaith, behold
9. † 14. who offered himſelf without *f.* to God
Jam. 5. 16. confeſs your *f.* one to another, pray one
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffetted for your *f.*
Rev. 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne of God

FAULTLESS.

Heb. 8. 7. if the firſt covenant had been *f.* then
Jude 24. him that is able to preſent you *f.* with joy

FAULTY.

Num. 35. †31. no ſatisfaction for a murderer *f.* to die
2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth ſpeak as one which is *f.*
Hoſ. 10. 2. heart divided, now ſhall they be found *f.*

FAVOUR.

Gen. 39. 21. gave Joſeph *f.* in the ſight of the keeper
Exod. 3. 21. I will give this people *f.* in ſight of the Egyptians, ſhall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut. 28. 50. which ſhall not ſhew *f.* to the young
33. 23. he ſaid, O Naphtali, ſatisfied with *f.*
Joſh. 11. 20. and that they might have no *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f.* with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou haſt granted me life and *f.*
Pſal. 5. 12. with *f.* wilt compaſs him as with a ſhield
30. 5. his *f.* is life, weeping may endure for a night
7. by thy *f.* thou haſt made my mountain to ſtand
44. 3. becauſe thou hadſt a *f.* unto them
45. 12. even the rich ſhall intreat thy *f.*
89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn ſhall be exalted
106. 4. remember me with the *f.* thou beareſt thine
112. 5. a good man ſheweth *f.* and lendeth
119. 58. I intreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
Prov. 11. 27. he that ſeeketh good, procureth *f.*
13. 15. good underſtanding giveth *f.*
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f.*
35. the king's *f.* is towards a wiſe ſervant
16. 15. his *f.* is a cloud of the latter rain
19. 6. many will intreat the *f.* of the prince
12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the graſs
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f.* in his eyes
22. 1. loving *f.* is rather to be choſen than ſilver
29. 26. many ſeek the ruler's *f.*
31. 30. *f.* is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Eccl. 9. 11. race not to ſwift, nor *f.* to men of ſkill
Iſa. 26. 10. let *f.* be ſhewed to the wicked
27. 11. he who formed them will ſhew them no *f.*
60. 10. but in my *f.* have I had mercy on thee
Jer. 16. 13. a land, where I will not ſhew you *f.*
31. † 9. and with *f.* will I lead them
Dan. 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into *f.* and love
Luke 2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in *f.* with God and men
Acts 2. 47. praiſing God, having *f.* with all people

Acts 7. 10. God gave Moſes *f.* in the ſight of Pharaoh
25. 3. the high-prieſt deſired *f.* againſt him
Find, or *found* FAVOUR.
Gen. 18. 3. if now I have *found f.* in thy ſight,
30. 27. *Num.* 11. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 29.
Neh. 2. 5. *Eſth.* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.
Num. 11. 11. and wherefore have I not *found f.*?
Deut. 24. 1. it come to paſs ſhe *find* no *f.* in his eyes
Ruth 2. 13. let me *find f.* in thy ſight, my lord
1 *Sam.* 16. 22. David hath *found f.* in my ſight
25. 8. let the young men *find f.* in thy ſight
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. if I ſhall *find f.* in the eyes of the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 19. Hadad *found f.* in ſight of Pharaoh
Prov. 3. 4. ſo ſhalt thou *find f.* in the ſight of God
28. 23. ſhall *find* more *f.* than he that flattereth
Cant. 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that *found f.*
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou haſt *found f.* with God
Acts 7. 46. David *found f.* before God, and deſired
Obtain or *obtained* FAVOUR.
Eſth. 2. 15. now Eſther *obtained f.* 17. | 5. 2.
Prov. 8. 35. whoſo findeth me, ſhall *obtain f.* of Lord
12. 2. a good man *obtaineth f.* of the Lord
18. 22. whoſo findeth a wife, *obtaineth f.* of Lord
FAVOUR.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. nevertheleſs, the lords *f.* thee not
Pſal. 35. 27. be glad, that *f.* my righteous cauſe
102. 13. the time, the ſet time to *f.* her is come
14. for thy ſervants *f.* the duſt thereof
109. 12. nor let any to *f.* his fatherleſs children
FAVOURABLE.
Judg. 21. 22. be *f.* unto them for our ſakes
Job 33. 26. ſhall pray, and God will be *f.* unto him
Pſal. 77. 7. will the Lord caſt off and be *f.* no more?
85. 1. Lord, thou haſt been *f.* to thy land
FAVOURED.
Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f.*
39. 6. Joſeph was well-*f.* || 41. 2. kine well *f.* 18.
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f.* kine, 4, 19, 21, 27.
Prov. 21. † 10. his neighbour is not *f.* in his eyes
Lam. 4. 16. Lord divided them, they *f.* not the elders
Dan. 1. 4. children well-*f.* and ſkilful in all wiſdom
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-*f.* harlot
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f.* Lord with thee
Evil-FAVOUREDNESS.
Deut. 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any *evil-f.*
FAVOUREST.
Pſal. 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f.* me
86. † 2. preſerve my ſoul, for I am one whom thou *f.*
FAVOURETH.
2 *Sam.* 20. 11. he that *f.* Joab, let him go after Joab
FEAR.

Fear *is a paſſion implanted in nature, that cauſes a flight from an approaching evil, either real or imaginary.* The fear of God *is either* filial *or* ſervile. *The* filial fear *of God is a holy affection, or gracious habit wrought in the ſoul by God,* Jer. 32. 40. *whereby it is inclined and enabled to obey all God's commandments, even the moſt difficult,* Gen. 22. 12. Eccl. 12. 13. *and to hate and avoid evil,* Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13. | 16. 6. Slaviſh fear *is the conſequence of guilt; it is a judicial impreſſion from the ſad thoughts of the provoked Majeſty of heaven; it is an alarm within, that diſturbs the reſt of a ſinner;* thus Felix *feared,* Acts 24. 25. *Tho' this fear be in wicked men, yet through the mercy and grace of God, it often proves a preparative to faith,* Acts 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15.

Fear *is likewiſe uſed for the object of* fear. *Thus it is ſaid,* the fear of *Iſaac, to deſcribe the God whom* Iſaac *feared,* Gen. 31. 42. Except the fear of *Iſaac* had been with me, ſurely thou hadſt ſent me away now empty. *And in* Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; *that is, the calamity you feared. God ſays, that he will ſend* his fear *before his people; that is, a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify and deſtroy the inhabitants of* Canaan, *Exod.* 23. 27.

Fear *is put for the whole worſhip of God in* Pſal. 34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord. *I will teach you the true and principal way of worſhipping and ſerving God with his acceptation, and to your own ſalvation. It is likewiſe put for the Law and word of God,* Pſal. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever. *The law is ſo called, becauſe it is the object, the cauſe, and the rule of the grace of holy fear.*

Gen. 9. 2. the *f.* of you ſhall be on every beaſt
31. 42. except the *f.* of Iſaac had been with me
53. Jacob ſware by the *f.* of his father Iſaac
Exod. 15. 16. *f.* and dread ſhall fall upon them
23. 27. I will ſend my *f.* before thee and deſtroy
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the *f.* of thee on the nations
11. 25. the Lord ſhall lay the *f.* of you on the land
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. Lord brought *f.* of him on nations
Ezra 3. 3. *f.* was on them becauſe of the people
Neh. 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f.* 19.
Eſth. 8. 17. the *f.* of the Jews fell upon them, 9. 2.
3. becauſe the *f.* of Mordecai fell on them
Job 3. † 25. I feared a *f.* and it came upon me
4. 6. is not this thy *f.* thy confidence, thy hope?
14. *f.* came upon me and trembling
6. 14. he forſaketh the *f.* of the Almighty
9. 34. and let not his *f.* terrify me
15. 4. yea thou caſteth off *f.* and reſtraineſt prayer
21. 9. houſes ſafe from *f.* nor rod of God on them
22. 10. ſnares round about, ſudden *f.* troubleth thee
25. 2. dominion and *f.* are with him, makes peace
39. 22. he mocketh at *f.* and is not affrighted
Pſal. 5. 7. in thy *f.* will I worſhip toward thy temple
9. 20. put them in *f.* O Lord, that nations know
14. 5. there were they in great *f.* God is in generat.
31. 11. and I was a *f.* to mine acquaintance
13. *f.* was on every ſide, they took counſel ag. me
48. 6. *f.* took hold upon them there, and pain
53. 5. there were they in *f.* where no *f.* was
64. 1. preſerve my life from *f.* of the enemy
90. 11. according to thy *f.* ſo is thy wrath
105. 38. for the *f.* of them fell upon them
119. 38. thy ſervant, who is devoted to thy *f.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your *f.* cometh
27. when your *f.* cometh as deſolation and deſtruc.
33. and ſhall be quiet from *f.* of evil
3. 25. be not afraid of ſudden *f.* nor deſolation
10. 24. the *f.* of the wicked ſhall come upon him
20. 2. the *f.* of a king is as the roring of a lion
29. 25. the *f.* of man bringeth a ſnare
Cant. 3. 8. hath his ſword becauſe of *f.* in the night
Iſa. 7. 25. there ſhall not come the *f.* of briers
8. 12. neither fear ye their *f.* nor be afraid
13. the Lord, let him be your *f.* and your dread
14. 3. the Lord ſhall give thee reſt from thy *f.*
21. 4. the night of pleaſure be turned into *f.* to me
24. 17. *f.* and the pit, and the ſnare are upon thee
24. 18. that fleeth from *f.* ſhall fall, *Jer.* 48. 44.
29. 13. their *f.* toward me is taught by men
63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f.*
Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f.* is not in thee
6. 25. the ſword and *f.* is on every ſide, 20. 10.
20. † 3. Lord hath called thy name, *f.* round about
30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f.* not of peace
32. 40. but I will put my *f.* in their hearts
48. 43. *f.* and the pit ſhall be upon thee, O Moab
49. 5. behold, I will bring a *f.* upon thee, ſaith L.
24. *f.* hath ſeized on Damaſcus, anguiſh and ſorr.
29. they ſhall cry to them, *f.* is on every ſide
Lam. 3. 47. *f.* and a ſnare is come upon us
Ezek. 21. † 15. *f.* of the ſword againſt their gates
30. † 4. great *f.* ſhall be in Ethiopia
13. I will put a *f.* in the land of Egypt
Mal. 1. 6. if I be a maſter, where is my *f.*?
Luke 1. 12. when Zacharias ſaw him, *f.* fell upon him
65. *f.* came on all that dwelt round about them,
7. 16. *Acts* 2. 43. | 5. 5, 11. | 19. 17. *Rev.* 11. 11.
3. † 14. he ſaid to the ſoldiers, put no man in *f.*
Rom. 13. 7. render *f.* to whom *f.* is due
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in weakneſs and in *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *f.*? what vehement deſire?
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the ſpirit of *f.*
Col. 2. † 1. ye knew what great *f.* I have for you
Heb. 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' *f.* of death
12. 28. may ſerve God with reverence and godly *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. paſs the time of your ſojourning here in *f.*
3. 15. give an anſwer with meekneſs and *f.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no *f.* in love, but love caſteth out *f.*
For FEAR.
Deut. 28. 67. *for* the *f.* wherewith thou ſhalt fear
Joſh. 22. 24. have not rather done it *for f.* of thing
Judg. 9. 21. dwelt *for f.* of Abimelech his brother
1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David aroſe, fled that day *for f.* of Saul
23. 26. David made haſte to get away *for f.* of Saul
Job 22. 4. will he reprove thee *for f.* of thee?
Iſa. 31. † 8. they ſhall flee *for f.* of the ſword
9. he ſhall paſs over to his ſtrong-hold *for f.*
Jer. 35. 11. *for f.* of the army of the Chaldeans
37. 11. army broken up *for f.* of Pharaoh's army
41. 9. which Aſa had made *for f.* of Baaſha
46. 5. *for f.* was round about, ſaith the Lord
50. 16. *for f.* of the oppreſſing ſword they return
Mal. 2. 5. *for* the *f.* wherewith he feared me
Mat. 14. 26. the diſciples cried out *for f.*
28. 4. *for f.* of him the keepers did ſhake
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them *for f.*
John 7. 13. no man ſpake openly *for f.* of the Jews
19. 38. a diſciple, but ſecretly *for f.* of the Jews
20. 19. diſciples were aſſembled *for f.* of the Jews
Rev. 18. 10. afar off *for f.* of her torment, 15.
FEAR *of God.*
Gen. 20. 11. ſurely the *f. of God* is not in this place
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. muſt be juſt, ruling in the *f. of God*
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. the *f. of God* was on all kingdoms
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f. of God*?
15. but ſo did not I, becauſe of the *f. of God*
Pſal. 36. 1. there is no *f. of God* before his eyes
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *f. of God* before their eyes
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holineſs in the *f. of God*
Eph. 5. 21. ſubmitting one to another in *f. of God*
FEAR *of the Lord.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *f. of Lord* fell on people, 2 *Chron.* 17. 10.
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. the *f. of the Lord* came upon them
19. 7. let the *f. of the Lord* be upon you, take heed
9. thus ſhall ye do in the *f. of the Lord* faithfully
Job 28. 28. to man he ſaid, the *f. of Lord* is wiſdom
Pſal. 19. 9. the *f. of Lord* is clean, enduring for ever
34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f. of the Lord*
111. 10. *f. of the Lord* is the beginning of wiſdom
Prov. 1. 7. *f. of Lord* beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
29. and did not chooſe the *f. of the Lord*
2. 5. then ſhalt thou underſtand the *f. of the Lord*
8. 13. the *f. of the Lord* is to hate evil
10. 27. the *f. of the Lord* prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f. of the Lord* is ſtrong confidence
27. the *f. of the Lord* is a fountain of life
15. 16. better is a little with the *f. of the Lord*
33. the *f. of the Lord* is the inſtruction of wiſdom
16. 6. by the *f. of the Lord* men depart from evil
19. 23. the *f. of the Lord* tendeth to life
22. 4. by the *f. of the Lord* are riches and honour
23. 17. be thou in the *f. of the Lord* all day long
Iſa. 2. 10. hide thee in the duſt for *f. of the Lord*
19. they ſhall go into caves for *f. of the Lord*
21. to go into clefts of rocks for *f. of the Lord*
11. 2. ſpirit of knowledge, and of the *f. of the Lord*
3. of quick underſtanding in the *f. of the Lord*
33. 6. the *f. of the Lord* is his treaſure
Acts 9. 31. walking in *f. of the Lord* and comfort
With FEAR.
Pſal. 2. 11. ſerve the Lord *with f.* and rejoice
Jonah 1. † 10. then were the men *with* great *f.*
Mat. 28. 8. they departed *with f.* and great joy
Luke 5. 26. and they were all filled *with f.*
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken *with* great *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how *with f.* you received him
Eph. 6. 5. obedient to maſters *with f.* and trembling
Phil. 2. 12. work out ſalvation *with f.* and trembling
Heb. 11. 7. Noah moved *with f.* prepared an ark
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. ſervants, be ſubject to maſters *with f.*
3. 2. behold your chaſte converſat. coupled *with f.*
Jude 23. and others ſave *with f.* pulling them out
Without FEAR.
Job 39. 16. her labour is in vain *without f.*
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made *without f.*
Luke 1. 74. that we might ſerve him *without f.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. that he may be with you *without f.*
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to ſpeak the word *without f.*
Jude 12. they feaſt, feeding themſelves *without f.*
FEARS.
Job 15. † 21. a ſound of *f.* is in his ears
Pſal. 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
Eccl. 12. 5. and when *f.* ſhall be in the way
Iſa. 66. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, *Verb.*

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall *f.* every man his mother and father
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear that they may learn to *f.* me
5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt *f.*
Judg. 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
1 *Kings* 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.
43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
2 *Kings* 17. 38. neither shall ye *f.* other gods
39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.* and he deliver
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *f.* before him all earth, *Psal.* 96. 9.
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
Job 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
Psal. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I *f.*?
31. 19. the goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust in Lord
49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
52. 6. the righteous also shall see and *f.* laugh at him
60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee
61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
64. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
102. 15. so the heathen shall *f.* thy name
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
79. let those that *f.* thee turn unto me,
Eccl. 3. 14. God doth it, men should *f.* before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their fear, nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall *f.* thee
44. 11. the workmen shall *f.* and be ashamed
59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* and be enlarged
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O king of nations?
23. 4. and they shall *f.* no more, nor be dismayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt *f.* me
Hag. 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it, and *f.* Gaza also see
Mal. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name shall sun of right.
Mat. 21. 26. if we shall say of men, we *f.* the people
Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to *f.*
11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I *f.* lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
12. 20. I *f.* lest I shall not find you such as I would
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
Heb. 4. 1. let us *f.* lest promise being left us of entering
12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
Rev. 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR *God.*

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f. God*
Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f. God*
Lev. 19. 14. but shalt *f.* thy *God*, I am the Lord, 32.
25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy *God*, 36, 43.
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job *f. God* for nought?
Psal. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f. God*
Eccl. 5. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou *God*
8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f. God*
12. 13. *f. God*, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the *God* of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not thou *f. G.*?
Acts 13. 16. and ye that *f. God*, give audience
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, *f. God*, honour the king
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f. God*, and give glory to him

Hear and FEAR.

Deut. 13. 11. all Israel shall *hear and f.* 21. 21.
17. 13. and all the people shall *hear and f.*
19. 20. those which remain shall *hear and f.*

FEAR *him.*

Gen. 32. 11. delivered me from Esau, for I *f. him*
Deut. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f. him*
2 *Kings* 17. 36. *him* shall ye *f.* him shall ye worship
Job 37. 24. men therefore *f. him*, he respecteth not
Psal. 22. 23. and *f. him* all ye the seed of Israel
25. I will pay my vows before them that *f. him*
25. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that *f. him*
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f. him*
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f. him*
9. for there is no want to them that *f. him*
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f. him*
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f. him*
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f. him*
13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f. him*
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f. him*
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f. him*
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f. him*
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f. him*
Mat. 10. 28. *f. him* who is able to destroy, *Luke* 12. 5.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f. him*
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f. him*, small and great

FEAR *the Lord.*

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest *f. the Lord* thy God
13. thou shalt *f. L.* thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
24. to *f. the Lord* our God for our good always
10. 12. *f. the Lord*, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to *f. the Lord*, 17. 19. | 31. 12, 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might *f. the Lord* your God
24. 14. now therefore *f. the Lord*, and serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will *f. the Lord*, and serve him
24. only *f. the Lord*, and serve him in truth
1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I thy servant *f. the L.* 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
2 *Kings* 17. 28. taught them how they should *f. the L.*
Psal. 15. 4. he honoureth them that *f. the Lord*
22. 23. ye that *f. the Lord*, praise him
33. 8. let all the earth *f. the Lord*, and stand in awe
34. 9. O *f. the Lord*, ye his saints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that *f. the Lord*, trust in the Lord
13. he will bless them that *f. the Lord*
118. 4. that *f. the Lord* say, his mercy endureth
135. 20. ye that *f. the Lord*, bless the Lord
Prov. 3. 7. *f. the Lord*, and depart from evil
24. 21. my son, *f.* thou *the Lord*, and the king
Jer. 5. 24. neither say they, let us *f. the Lord*
26. 19. did he not *f. the Lord*, and besought Lord?
Hos. 3. 5. afterward shall Israel *f. the Lord*
Jonah 1. 9. and I *f. the Lord* the God of heaven

FEAR *not.*

Gen. 15. 1. *f. not*, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
21. 17. *f. not*, God hath heard the voice of the lad
26. 24. *f. not*, I am with thee, and will bless thee
35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f. not*
43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f. not*
46. 3. he said, *f. not* to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joseph said, *f. not*, for am I in place of God?
21. *f. not*, I will nourish you and your little ones
Exod. 14. 13. *f. not*, stand and see salvation of Lord
20. 20. Moses said, *f. not*, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them *not*
21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him *not*
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f. not*
3. 2. *f. not* Og, 22. ‖ 20. 3. *f. not* your enemies
31. 6. *f. not* the Canaanites, *Josh.* 10. 8, 25.
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake thee, *f. not*, *Josh.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
Judg. 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, *f. not*
6. 10. I said, *f. not* the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, *f. not*, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f. not*
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, *f. not*
12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f. not*
22. 23. abide thou with me, *f. not*, he that seeketh
23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, *f. not*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, *f. not*
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f. not*
1 *Kings* 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, *f. not*
2 *Kings* 6. 16. *f. not*, more with us than with them
17. 34. unto this day they *f. not* the Lord
25. 24. *f. not* to serve Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f. not*
Psal. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f. not* God
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f. not*
Isa. 7. 4. *f. not* the tails of smoking firebrands
35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f. not*
41. 10. *f.* thou *not*, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
Isa. 41. 13. for I the Lord thy God will hold thy right-hand, saying to thee, *f. not*, I will help thee
14. *f. not*, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel
43. 1. *f. not*, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. *f. not*, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun, whom I have chosen, *Jer.* 30. 10. ‖ 46. 27, 28.
8. *f.* ye *not*, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
51. 7. hearken to me, *f. not* the reproach of men
54. 4. *f. not*, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. *f.* ye *not* me, saith the Lord?
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, *f. not*
Ezek. 3. 9. *f. not*, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, *f. not*, Daniel, 19.
Joel 2. 21. *f. not*, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f. not*
Hag. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f. not*
Zech. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f. not*
15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye *not*
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness against them that *f. not* me
Mat. 1. 20. *f. not* to take to thee Mary thy wife
10. 26. *f.* them *not*, there is nothing covered
28. and *f. not* them which kill the body
31. *f. not*, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.
28. 5. the angel said to the women, *f. not* ye
Luke 1. 13. *f. not*, Zacharias ‖ 30. *f. not*, Mary
2. 10. to the shepherds, *f. not* ‖ 5. 10. Simon, *f. not*
8. 50. Jairus, *f. not* ‖ 12. 32. *f. not*, little flock
18. 4. tho' I *f. not* God, nor regard man
John 12. 15. *f. not*, daughter of Sion, behold
Acts 27. 24. *f. not*, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
Rev. 1. 17. *f. not*, I am the first and the last

Not FEAR.

Exod. 9. 30. I know ye will *not* yet *f.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 35. ye shall *not f.* other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and *not f.* him
11. 15. put iniq. far away, then thou shalt *not f.*
Psal. 27. 3. tho' an host encamp, my heart shall *not f.*
46. 2. we will *not f.* tho' the earth be removed
56. 4. I will *not f.* what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt *not f.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would *not f.* thee, O king of nations?
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will *not f.*?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost *not* thou *f.* God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will *not f.* what man shall do to me
Rev. 15. 4. who shall *not f.* thee, O Lord, and glorify?

FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
26. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Exod. 2. 14. Moses *f.* and said, this thing is known
9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Lord made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *f.* ‖ 8. 20. Jether *f.* to slay them
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
14. 26. the honey drops, for the people *f.* the oath
15. 24. because I *f.* the people, and obeyed them
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
12. 18. David's servants *f.* to tell him child was dead
1 *Kings* 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
3. 28. all Israel heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
2 *Kings* 17. 7. *f.* other gods ‖ 25. they *f.* not the Lord
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psal.* 96. 4.
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaimed a fast
Job 32. †6. Elihu said, I *f.* to shew mine opinion
Psal. 14. † 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. † 5.
76. 7. thou, even thou art to be *f.* ‖ 8. the earth *f.*
11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it, and *f.* the ends of earth
51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied?
Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man

Mark 11. 18. the ſcribes and the chief prieſts *f.* Jeſus 32. if we ſhall ſay of men, they *f.* the people, 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19. | 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 26. *Luke* 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud 45. and they *f.* to aſk him of that ſaying 18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God 19. 21. I *f.* thee, becauſe thou art an auſtere man *John* 9. 22. ſpake thus, becauſe they *f.* the Jews *Acts* 16. 38. the magiſtrates *f.* when they heard *Heb.* 5. 7. Chriſt was heard, in that he *f.*

FEARED *God.*

Exod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f. God*, ſaved children 21. becauſe they *f. God*, he made them houſes *Neh.* 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f. God* above many *Job* 1. 1. Job was one that *f. God*, and eſchewed evil *Acts* 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f. God* with his houſe

FEARED *greatly.*

Joſh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f. greatly*
1 *Sam.* 12. 18. all the people *greatly f.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord *greatly*
Job 3. 25. the thing I *greatly f.* is come upon me
Pſal. 89. 7. God is *greatly* to be *f.* in the aſſembly
Mat. 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f. greatly*

FEARED *the Lord.*

Exod. 14. 31. the people *f. the Ld.* and believed Moſes
2 *Kings* 17. 32. ſo they *f. the Lord*, 33. 41.
Hoſ. 10. 3. no king, becauſe we *f.* not *the Lord*
Jonah 1. 16. the men *f. the Lord* exceedingly
Mal. 3. 16. they that *f. L.* ſpake often one to another, a book of remembrance for them that *f. Lord*

FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
Iſa. 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 *Kings* 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
Job 1. 8. Job one that *f.* God, and eſcheweth evil, 2. 3.
Pſal. 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
112. 1. bleſſed is the man that *f.* the Lord
128. 1. bleſſed is every one that *f.* the Lord
4. thus ſhall the man be bleſſed that *f.* the Lord
Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightneſs *f.* Lord
16. a wiſe man *f.* and departeth from evil
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
31. 30. a woman that *f.* the Lord ſhall be praiſed
Eccl. 7. 18. that *f.* God ſhall come forth of them all
8. 13. becauſe the wicked *f.* not before God
9. 2. he that ſweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
Iſa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius juſt, and one that *f.* God
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
13. 26. and whoſoever among you *f.* God
1 *John* 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Joſh. 22. 25. our children ceaſe from *f.* the Lord
Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* leſt Paul be pulled
27. 17. *f.* leſt they fall into the quickſands, 29.
Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumciſion
Col. 3. 22. but in ſingleneſs of heart *f.* God
Heb. 11. 27. forſook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praiſes?
Deut. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg.* 7. 3.
28. 58. mayeſt fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
Iſa. 35. 4. ſay to them of a *f.* heart, be ſtrong
Mat. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
Mark 4. 40. he ſaid to them, why are ye ſo *f.*?
Luke 21. 11. *f.* ſights ſhall be in divers places
Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* ſhall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

Pſal. 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
Iſa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
33. 14. *f.* hath ſurpriſed the hypocrites

FEARFULLY.

Pſal. 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made

FEAST.

God out of his great wiſdom appointed ſeveral feſtivals among the Jews *for many reaſons.* 1. *To perpetuate the memory of thoſe great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people:* The ſabbath *brought to remembrance the creation of the world*; the Paſſover, *the departure out of* Egypt; *the* Pentecoſt, *the law given at* Sinai, *&c.* 2. *To keep them firm to their religion, with the view of ceremonies and the majeſty of divine ſervice.* 3. *To give them inſtruction; for in their religious aſſemblies the law of God was read and explained.* 4. *To renew the acquaintance, correſpondence, and friendſhip of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the ſeveral towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.*

The Hebrews *had a great number of* feaſts. *The firſt, and moſt ancient of all, was the* ſabbath, *or the ſeventh day of the week, inſtituted to preſerve the memory of the world's creation,* Gen. 2. 3. And God bleſſed the ſeventh day, and ſanctified it, becauſe in it he had reſted from all his work. *Commentators are not agreed about the firſt inſtitution of the ſabbath: Many are of opinion that the ſabbath hath been obſerved among the righteous, from the beginning of the world: that the ancients having preſerved the memory of the creation, obſerved the ſabbath alſo, in conſequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to ceaſe from work upon that day, till after the command which God gave the* Iſraelites *to that purpoſe, ſome time after their coming out of* Egypt, *when they were encamped at* Marah.

The Sabbatical year, *which returned every ſeven years, and was intirely ſet apart for reſt*; and Jubile year, *which was at the end of ſeven times ſeven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were ſorts of* feaſts *too, and may be conſidered as conſequences of the ſabbath.*

The paſs-over *was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the firſt month in the eccleſiaſtical year, which was the ſeventh of the civil year. The* feaſt *began after noon on the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of* Niſan; *it laſted ſeven days. But the firſt and laſt days only of the octave were days of reſt,* Exod. 12. 14. *&c.* See PASS-OVER.

The feaſt of Pentecoſt *was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the* Paſſover, *in memory of the law's being given to* Moſes *on mount* Sinai *fifty days or ſeven weeks after the departure out of* Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feaſt of trumpets *was celebrated at the beginning, or on the firſt day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was ſounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month* Tiſri, *anſwering to our* September. *This day was kept ſolemn; all ſervile buſineſs was forbid to be done upon it; and particular ſacrifices were offered,* Lev. 23. 24, 25. *The Scripture does not acquaint us with the occaſion of appointing this* feaſt. Theodoret *believes, it was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon mount* Sinai, *when God gave his law from thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of* Iſaac, *in whoſe ſtead a ram was ſacrificed by* Abraham. *Others ſay, that as the ſeventh day of every week was a ſabbath, and every ſeventh year was to be kept as a holy* ſabbatical year, *ſo the ſeventh month was to be holy in ſome ſingular manner above the reſt of the months, for the many ſabbaths and ſolemn* feaſts *that were to be obſerved in this more than any other month; ſuch as the* feaſt of Expiation, *and of* Tabernacles.

The new moons, *or firſt days of every month, were in ſome ſort a conſequence of the* feaſt of Trumpets. *And though theſe were not reckoned among the ſolemn feaſts in* Lev. 23. *yet were celebrated as ſuch, by the ſound of trumpets,* Num. 10. 10. *by extraordinary ſacrifices,* Num. 28. 11, 12, &c. *by abſtaining from ſervile works,* Amos 8. 5. *and by attendance upon the miniſtry of God's word,* 2 Kings 4. 23. *Upon theſe days alſo ſome ſort of entertainments were made,* 1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. *And God ordained it thus, that by giving him the firſt-fruits of every month they ſhould acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence, by which all times and ſeaſons are ordered.*

The feaſt of Expiation, *or* Atonement, *was kept upon the tenth day of the month* Tiſri, *or* September. *The* Hebrews *call it* Kippur, *or* Chippur, *that is* pardon *or* expiation, *becauſe it was inſtituted for the* expiation *of all the ſins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the* Iſraelites, *from the high-prieſt to the loweſt of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day they faſted ſtrictly, and offered ſeveral ſacrifices. The high-prieſt, after he had waſhed not only his hands and his feet, as uſual in common ſacrifices, but his whole body, dreſſed himſelf in plain linen like the reſt of the prieſts. He then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breaſt plate, becauſe he was going to expiate his own and the people's ſin. He firſt of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own ſins, and thoſe of all the other prieſts. He put his hands upon the heads of theſe victims, and confeſſed his own ſins, and the ſins of his houſe: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a ſin offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering to be offered in the name of all the multitude,* Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. *As to the ceremonies uſed with the goats,* ſee OFFERING.

The feaſt of tents or tabernacles. *See* TABERNACLE.

Beſides theſe feaſts mentioned by Moſes, *we find* the feaſt of lots, *or* Purim, *which was celebrated among the* Jews *of* Shuſhan *on the fourteenth day of* Adar; *and among the other people of the* Perſian *empire on the fifteenth of the ſame month, which anſwers to our* February, *Eſth.* 9. 21. *The* Jews *obſerve the firſt of theſe days with faſting and crying, and other expreſſions of vehement grief and fear; and the latter with thankſgiving, and all demonſtrations of joy and triumph.* See PURIM.

The feaſt of the dedication of the temple, *or rather of the reſtoration of the temple, which had been profaned by* Antiochus Epiphanes, *which is thought to be the* feaſt *mentioned in the goſpel,* John 10. 22. *was celebrated in the winter.* Joſephus *ſays, it was call'd* the feaſt of lights; *probably this happineſs befel them when they leaſt expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had riſen upon them,* Joſeph. Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. *There is an account of this dedication in* 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55, &c. *where it is related, that* Judas Maccabeus *and his brethren having defeated the army of* Gorgias, *they went directly to the temple of* Jeruſalem, *which they found forſaken and profaned, ſo that the courts were full of thick buſhes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having ſhed abundance of tears on this occaſion, they began to clean every thing, and employed the prieſts in demoliſhing the altar which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-ſtone. They refitted the* holy place *and the* ſanctuary, *and placed therein the* candleſtick, *the* table of ſhew-bread, *and the* altar of perfumes. *They kindled the* lamps, *put the loaves upon the ſacred table, lit the incenſe on fire, offered ſacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, with all the ſolemnity that circumſtances would allow of. After which,* Judas Maccabeus *made it a law, that the* feaſt *ſhould be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy which God had ſhewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this* feaſt *our Saviour was at* Jeruſalem: *It was celebrated upon the twenty fifth and following days of the month* Caſleu, *which anſwers to our* November *and* December, *and it is therefore ſaid,* that it was winter.

Love-feaſts, *or* feaſts of charity, *were uſed among the primitive chriſtians in the public meetings of the church, to ſhew their unity among themſelves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the cloſe whereof they adminiſtered the Lord's ſupper,* Jude 12. *But theſe* feaſts *being abuſed, ſome think that the Apoſtle* Paul *aboliſhed them,* 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church *we have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by* Christ Jesus *or his Apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a* feast, *in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings.* Christians *have always celebrated the memory of* Christ's *resurrection, and keep this* feast *on every first day of the week; which day was called the* Lord's-day, *even so early as in St.* John's *time,* Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on *the Lord's-day.*

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a *f.* ‖ 21. 8. Abraham made a *f.*
26. 30. Isaac made a *f.* ‖ 29. 22. Laban made a *f.*
40. 20. Pharaoh made a *f.* to all his servants
Exod. 5. 1. that they may hold a *f.* unto me, 10. 9.
12. 14. you shall keep it a *f. Lev.* 23. 29, 41.
13. 6. the seventh day shall be a *f.* to the Lord
23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a *f.* in the year
16. the *f.* of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours
32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a *f.* to the Lord
Num. 28. 17. the 15th day of this month is the *f.*
29. 12. ye shall keep a *f.* to the Lord seven days
Deut. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy *f.*
Judg. 14. 10. and Samson made there a *f.*
12. declare it within the seven days of the *f.*
17. and she wept before him while their *f.* lasted
1 *Sam.* 9. † 12. there is a *f.* to-day in the high place
20. † 6. there is a yearly *f.* for all the family
25. 36. Nabal held a *f.* in his house like a king
2 *Sam.* 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a *f.*
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon made a *f.* to his servants, 8. 65.
8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the *f.*
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a *f.* like to the *f.* that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar
33. he ordained a *f.* to the children of Israel
2 *Chron.* 5. 3. the *f.* in the seventh month, *Neh.* 8. 14.
7. 8. Solomon kept the *f.* seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. | 30. 22. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Esth. 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a *f.* 5. | 2. 18.
9. Vashti made a *f.* ‖ 8. 17. the Jews had a *f.*
Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual *f.*
Eccl. 10. 19. *f.* is made for laughter, wine makes merry
Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a *f.*
Jer. 16. † 5. enter not the house of mourning *f.*
Ezek 45. 23. seven days of the *f.* he shall prepare
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great *f.*
Mat. 27. 15. at that *f.* the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, *Mark* 15. 6.
Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the *f.*
5. 29. Levi made him a great *f.* in his house
14. 13. but when thou makest *f.* call the poor
23. 17. he must release one unto them at the *f.*
John 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the *f.*
9. when the ruler of the *f.* tasted the water
4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the *f.* at Jerusalem, for they also went to the *f.*
5. 1. after this there was a *f.* of the Jews
6. 4. the passover, a *f.* of the Jews, was nigh
7. 8. go ye up to this *f.* I go not up yet to this *f.*
10. then went he also up to the *f.* not openly
11. then the Jews sought him at the *f.* and said
14. now about the midst of the *f.* Jesus taught
37. in the last day, that great day of the *f.*
10. 22. it was at Jerusalem, the *f.* of dedication
11. 56. what think ye, that he will not come to *f.*?
12. 12. next day much people that were come to *f.*
20. certain Greeks among them that came to *f.*
13. 29. buy what we have need of against the *f.*
Acts 18. 21. I must by all means keep this *f.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us keep the *f.* not with old leaven
10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a *f.*

FEAST-*day, days.*

Hos. 2. 11. I will also cause her *f.-days* to cease
9. 5. what will ye do in *day* of the *f.* of the Lord?
Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your *f. days*
Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the *f.-day*, *Mark* 14. 2.
John 2. 23. in the *f. day* many believed in his name

FEAST *of the passover.*

Exod. 34. 25. nor the sacrifice of *f. of passover* be left
Mat. 26. 2. after two days is *f. of passover*, *Mark* 14. 1.
Luke 2. 41. every year at *f. of passover* his parents went
John 13. 1. before *f. of passover* Jesus knew his hour

Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16. 15. seven days shalt thou keep a *solemn f.*-day
Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our *solemn f.*-day
Lam. 2. 7. made a noise as in the *solemn f.*-day
Hos. 12. 9. make thee dwell as in days of *solemn f.*

FEAST *of tabernacles.*

Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be *f. of tabernacles*
Deut. 16. 13. thou shalt observe *f. of tabern.* seven days
16. three times appear in *f. of t.* 31. 10. 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.
Ezra 3. 4. they kept *f. of tabernacles*, as it is written
Zech. 14. 16. shall even go up to keep *f. of tabernacles*
18. heathen that come not to keep *f. of tabern.* 19.
John 7. 2. now the Jews *f. of tabernacles* was at hand

FEAST *of unleavened bread.*

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall obs. *f. of unl. br.* 23. 15. | 34. 18.
Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is *f. of unleavened br.*
Deut. 16. 16. appear in *f. of unleavened br.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. people assembled to keep *f. of unl. br.*
21. children of Israel kept *f. of unl. br.* seven days
35. 17. *f. of un. b.* seven days, *Ezra* 6. 22. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Mat. 26. 17. first day of *f. of unl. br.* disciples came
Mark 14. 1. after two days was *f. of unl. br. Luke* 22. 1.

FEAST *of weeks.*

Exod. 34. 22. thou shalt observe *f. of w. Deut.* 16. 10.
Deut. 16. 16. all thy males appear in the *f. of weeks*
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in *f. of w.*

FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and *f.* in their houses
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. sporting, while they *f.* with you
Jude 12. these are spots, when they *f.* with you

FEASTING.

Esth. 9. 17. made it a day of *f.* and gladness, 18.
22. they should make them days of *f.* and joy
Job 1. 5. when the days of their *f.* were gone
Eccl. 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of *f.*
Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of *f.*

FEASTS.

Lev. 23. 2. even these are my *f.* 4. | 37. 44.
Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in *f.*
Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe and wine are in their *f.*
Jer. 51. 39. in their heat I will make their *f.*
Ezek. 45. 17. the princes part to give offerings in *f.*
46. 11. in *f.* the meat-offering shall be an ephah
Amos 8. 10. I will turn your *f.* into mourning
Zeph. 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and chearful *f.*
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at *f.* and chief seats in synagogue, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
Jude 12. these are spots in your *f.* of charity

Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1. 14. your *appointed f.* my soul hateth, a trouble

Set FEASTS.

Num. 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your *set f.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer on the *set f. Ezra* 3. 5.
2 *Chron.* 31. 3. the king's portion for the *set f.*
Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offerings in the *set f.*

Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your *solemn f.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. build an house for offering on *solemn f.*
8. 13. offering on *solemn f.* three times in a year
Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the *solemn f.*
2. 6. he hath caused the *solemn f.* to be forgotten
Ezek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in *solemn f.*
46. 9. when people come before the Lord in *solemn f.*
Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her *solemn f.*
Nah. 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy *solemn f.* perform vows
Mal. 2. 3. even the dung of your *solemn f.*

FEATHERED, *see* FOWL.

FEATHERS.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his *f.*
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings of the peacock? or wings and *f.* to the ostrich?
Psal. 68. 13. and her *f.* covered with yellow gold
91. 4. shall cover thee with his *f.* under his wings
Ezek. 17. 3. an eagle long winged, full of *f.* 7.
Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagles *f.*

FED.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob *f.* the rest of Laban's flock
36. 24. as he *f.* the asses of Zibeon his father
41. 2. and the seven kine *f.* in a meadow, 18.
47. 17. he *f.* them with bread for their cattle
48. 15. the God who *f.* me all my life long
Exod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have *f.* you
Deut. 8. 3. he *f.* thee with manna, thou knewest not
16. who *f.* thee in the wilderness with manna
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. put the concubines in ward, and *f.* them
1 *Kings* 18. 4. he *f.* them with bread and water, 13.
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. over the herds that *f.* in Sharon
Psal. 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be *f.*
78. 72. so he *f.* them according to his integrity
81. 16. he should have *f.* them with finest of wheat
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of *f.* beasts
Jer. 5. 7. when I had *f.* them to the full, they comm.
8. they were as *f.* horses in the morning
Ezek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I *f.* thee
34. 3. ye eat the fat and kill them that are *f.*
8. the shepherds *f.* themselves, and *f.* not my flock
Dan. 4. 12. and all flesh was *f.* with it
5. 21. they *f.* Nebuchadnezzar with grass like oxen
Zech. 11. 7. I took two staves, and I *f.* the flock
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we thee hungred, and *f.* thee?
Mark 5. 14. they that *f.* the swine, fled, *Luke* 8. 34.
Luke 16. 21. desiring to be *f.* with crumbs that fell
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have *f.* you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

Dan. 2. † 6. ye shall receive of me gifts, and *f.*
5. † 17. give thy *f.* to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were *f.* he put them not in
Deut. 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen *f.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were *f.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. carried all the *f.* of them on asses
Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these *f.* Jews?
Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the *f.* knees
Psal. 38. 8. I am *f.* and sore broken, I have rored
105. 37. was not one *f.* person amongst their tribes
Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a *f.* folk, yet make
Isa. 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and *f.*
35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm *f.* knees
Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax *f.*
49. 24. Damascus is waxed *f.* and turneth to flee
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed *f.*
Ezek. 7. 17. all hands shall be *f.* 21. 7.
Zech. 12. 8. and he that is *f.* shall be as David
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem to be more *f.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren comfort the *f.*-minded
Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the *f.* knees

FEEBLER.

Gen. 30. 42. so the *f.* were Laban's, stronger Jacob's

FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47. 3. the father shall not look back for *f.*

FEED.

To feed *signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts,* Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. *Isa.* 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. *It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus* Joseph *fed the* Egyptians *for their cattle; that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle,* Gen 47. 17. *And* Agur *prays that God* would feed him with food convenient for him; *that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions,* Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding *generally in Scripture is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office; not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense* feeding *is applied,* I. *To* God, *and that,* (1) *In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes both inwardly by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly by his power and providence,* Gen. 48. 15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. *And the* Psalmist, Feed them also and lift them up for ever, *Psal.* 28. 9. *Hence God is called a* Shepherd, *Psal.* 23. 1. The Lord is my shepherd: *He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right.* (2) *In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments,* Ezek. 34. 16. I will feed them with judgment. *And in* Hos. 4. 16. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place: *He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into* Assyria. (3) *In respect of the creatures, which receive their supplies wholly from God,* Psal. 145. 15. The

eyes

eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou giveſt them their meat in due ſeaſon. *Mat.* 6. 26. The fowls of the air neither ſow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. *To* Chriſt, *Iſa.* 40. 11. He ſhall feed his flock like a ſhepherd. *And our Saviour ſays of himſelf,* I am the good ſhepherd, *John* 10. 11. Chriſt Jeſus *performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd towards his people, carrying himſelf with great wiſdom, condeſcenſion, and compaſſion to every one of them according to their ſeveral capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulneſs, redemption, ordinances, and providences.*

III. *To* man; *and then beſides the common acceptation of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken,* (1) *For inſtructing and teaching others by wholſome doctrine, for ruling and cenſuring by eccleſiaſtical diſcipline,* John 21. 15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my ſheep. *And in* Jer. 3. 15. I will give you paſtors according to mine heart, which ſhall feed you with knowledge and underſtanding. (2) *For ruling and governing politically; thus kings and magiſtrates are compared t ſhepherds,* 2 Sam. 5. 2. Thou ſhalt feed my people *Iſrael.* Pſal. 78. 71. He brought *David* to feed *Jacob* his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, *whom God ſometimes makes uſe of for the chaſtiſement of his people,* Jer. 6. 3. *The* Babylonian *princes with their armies* ſhall feed every one *in his place: They ſhall take up their quarters in the places aſſigned them, and make ſpoil of all they can find there.*

V. *To ſuch as flatter themſelves with vain hopes of help and aſſiſtance,* Hoſ. 12. 1. *Ephraim* feedeth on wind: *The ten tribes flatter themſelves with hopes of help from the* Egyptians *and* Aſſyrians, *but they are ſupporting themſelves with hopes as unfit to ſuſtain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nouriſh it: They make new alliances and friendſhips, but all of them will prove lies to them at laſt, like the wind they feed upon.*

VI. *To rulers both* political *and* eccleſiaſtical, *who contrive their own eaſe, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects, but feed not their flocks; take no care to ſupport them either with wholſome counſel, or neceſſary relief, as they ought to do according to their reſpective offices,* Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Wo to the ſhepherds that do feed themſelves; ſhould not the ſhepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to *f.* their father's flock
16. tell me, I pray, where they *f.* their flocks?
46. 32. for their trade hath been to *f.* cattle
Exod. 22. 5. and ſhall *f.* in another man's field
34. 3. neither let flocks *f.* before that mount
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou ſhalt *f.* my people Iſrael
7. 7. whom I commanded to *f* Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the ravens to *f.* thee
Job 24. 2. they take away flocks and *f.* thereof
20. the worms ſhall *f.* ſweetly on him
Pſal. 28. 9. *f.* them, and lift them up for ever
49. 14. laid in the grave, death ſhall *f.* on them
78. 71. he brought David to *f.* Jacob his people
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous *f.* many
Cant. 4. 5. like two roes which *f.* among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to *f.* in the gardens
Iſa. 5. 17. the lambs ſhall *f.* after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the bear ſhall *f.*
14. 30. and the firſt-born of the poor ſhall *f.*
27. 10. there ſhall the calf *f.* and ſhall lie down
30. 23. thy cattle ſhall *f.* in large paſtures
40. 11. he ſhall *f.* his flock as a ſhepherd
49. 9. they ſhall *f.* in the ways and high places
61. 5. and ſtrangers ſhall ſtand and *f.* your flocks
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb ſhall *f.* together
Jer. 2. †16. the children of Noph *f.* on thy crown
3. 15. paſtors who ſhall *f.* you with knowledge
6. 3. they ſhall *f.* every one in his place
23. 2. againſt the paſtors that *f.* my people
4. I will ſet up ſhepherds which ſhall *f.* them
50. 19. Iſrael ſhall *f.* on Carmel and Baſhan
Lam. 4. 5. they that *f.* delicately are deſolate
Ezek. 34. 2. wo to the ſhepherds that do *f.* themſelves
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye *f.* not the flock
10. neither ſhall the ſhepherds *f.* themſelves
23. even my ſervant David ſhall *f.* them
Dan. 11. 26. they that *f.* of his meat ſhall deſtroy him
Hoſ. 4. 16. now the Lord will *f.* them as a lamb
9. 2. the flour and the wine-preſs ſhall not *f.* them
Jonah 3. 7. let them not *f.* nor drink water
Mic. 5. 4. he ſhall *f.* in the ſtrength of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 7. they ſhall *f.* thereupon, God ſhall viſit
3. 13. they ſhall *f.* none ſhall make them afraid
Zech. 11. 9. then ſaid I, I will not *f.* you
16. the ſhepherd ſhall not *f.* that that ſtandeth ſtill
Mat. 2. †6. out of thee a governor that ſhall *f.*
Luke 15. 15. he ſent him to his fields to *f.* ſwine
Acts 20. 28. take heed to *f.* the church of God
1 *Cor.* 9. †13. they *f.* of the things of the temple
13. 3. though I give all my goods to *f.* the poor
Rev. 7. 17. for the Lamb ſhall *f.* them and lead them
12. 6. that they ſhould *f.* her there 1260 days

FEED, *Imperatively.*

Gen. 25. 30. *f.* me with that ſame red pottage
29. 7. water ye the ſheep, and go and *f.* them
1 *Kings* 22. 27. *f.* him with bread and water of affliction until I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
Prov. 30. 8. *f.* me with food convenient for me
Cant. 1. 8. *f.* thy kids beſides the ſhepherds tents
Mic. 7. 14. *f.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 11. 4. ſaith Lord, *f.* the flock of the ſlaughter
John 21. 15. *f.* my lambs || 16. *f.* my ſheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, *f.* him
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. *f.* the flock of God which is among you

I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. *I will* again *f.* and keep thy flock
2 *Sam.* 19. 33. *I will f.* thee with me in Jeruſalem
Iſa. 49. 26. *I will f.* them that oppreſs thee
58. 14. *I will f.* thee with the heritage of Jacob
Jer. 9. 15. *I will f.* them with wormwood, 23. 15.
Ezek. 34. 14. *I will f.* them upon the mountains
14. *I will f.* them in a good paſture, on mountains
15. *I will f.* my flock, and cauſe them to lie down
16. *I will f.* the fat and ſtrong with judgment
Zech. 11. 7. *I will f.* the flock of ſlaughter, the poor

FEEDER.

Gen. 4. †2. Abel was *f.* of ſheep, Cain tiller of ground

FEEDEST.

Pſal. 80. 5. thou *f.* them with the bread of tears
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou *f.* where thy flock

FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools *f.* on fooliſhneſs
28. †7. he that *f.* gluttons, ſhameth his father
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved *f.* among the lilies, 6. 3.
Iſa. 44. 20. he *f.* of aſhes, a deceived heart turned him
Hoſ. 12. 1. Ephraim *f.* on wind, followeth eaſt-wind
Mat. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father *f.* them
Luke 12. 24. the ravens ſow not, yet God *f.* them
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who *f.* a flock, and eateth not the milk?

FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joſeph was *f.* his flock with his brethren
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the aſſes *f.* by
Ezek. 34. 10. cauſe them to ceaſe from *f.* the flock
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *f.* place of young lions?
Mat. 8. 30. an herd of ſwine *f.* *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a ſervant *f.* cattle
Jude 12. *f.* themſ. without fear, clouds without water

FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will *f.* me
21. come near, that I may *f.* thee, my ſon
Judg. 16. 26. ſuffer me that I may *f.* the pillars
Job 20. 20. ſurely he ſhall not *f.* quietneſs
Pſal. 58. 9. before your pots can *f.* the thorns
Eccl. 8. 5. whoſo keepeth commandm. ſhall *f.* no evil
Acts 17. 27. ſeek the Lord. if haply they might *f.* after

FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being paſt *f.* have given themſelves
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the *f.* of our infirmities

FEET.

Gen. 29. †1. then Jacob lift up his *f.* and came
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his *f.* till
33. Jacob gathered up his *f.* in the bed, yielded ghoſt
Exod. 3. 5. put thy ſhoes from off thy *f.* *Acts* 7. 33.
11. †11. get out, and the people that is at thy *f.*
12. 11. ſhall eat the paſs-over with ſhoes on your *f.*
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their *f.* ye may eat
Deut. 2. 28. only I will paſs through on my *f.*
Deut. 11. †6. all the ſubſtance which was at their *f.*
28. 57. young one, that cometh from between her *f.*
33. 3. and they ſat down at thy *f.* every one
Joſh. 3. 15. the *f.* of the prieſts were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old ſhoes and clouted upon their *f.*
10. 24. put your *f.* on the necks of theſe kings
14. 9. the land whereon thy *f.* have troden
Judg. 1. †7. having thumbs of hands and *f.* cut off
3. 24. ſurely he covereth his *f.* in his chamber
4. 15. ſo that Siſera fled away on his *f.* 17.
5. †15. Barak was ſent on his *f.* into the valley
27. at her *f.* bowed, at her *f.* he fell down dead
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his *f.* and lay thee down
8. he turned, and behold, a woman lay at his *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the *f.* of his ſaints
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and *f.*
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his *f.*
25. †27. young men that walk at the *f.* of my lord
42. Abigail rode with five damſels at her *f.*
2 *Sam.* 2. †18. Aſahel was light of his *f.* as a roe
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy *f.* put into fetters
4. 4. Jonathan's ſon was lame of his *f.* 9. 3, 13.
12. they cut off their hands and their *f.*
19. 24. Mephiboſheth had not dreſſed his *f.*
22. 34. he maketh my *f.* like hinds *f.* and ſetteth me upon high places, *Pſal.* 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
37. ſo that my *f.* did not ſlip, *Pſal.* 18. 36.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood of war in ſhoes on his *f.*
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the ſound of her *f.*
12. when thy *f.* enter the city, the child ſhall die
15. 23. Aſa was diſeaſed in his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
2 *Kings* 3. †6. no water for the cattle at their *f.*
4. 27. when ſhe came, ſhe caught him by the *f.*
6. 32. is not the ſound of his maſter's *f.* behind him?
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the *f.*
13. 21. dead man revived, and ſtood upon his *f.*
18. †27. that they may drink the water of their *f.*
21. 8. nor make the *f.* of Iſrael move any more
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. then David the king ſtood on his *f.*
Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their *f.* ſwelled not
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to ſlip with his *f.*
13. 27. thou putteſt my *f.* in the ſtocks, 33. 11.
thou ſetteſt a print upon the heels of my *f.*
18. 8. for he is caſt into a net by his own *f.*
11. terrors make afraid and drive him to his *f.*
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, *f.* was I to the lame
30. 12. the youth riſe, they puſh away my *f.*
39. †21. his *f.* dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
Pſal. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my *f.*
25. 15. for he ſhall pluck my *f.* out of the net
31. 8. thou haſt ſet my *f.* in a large room
40. 2. he ſet my *f.* on rock and eſtabliſhed my goings
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my *f.* from falling?
66. 9. and ſuffereth not our *f.* to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my *f.* were almoſt gone
74. 3. lift up thy *f.* to the perpetual deſolations
105. 18. whoſe *f.* they hurt with fetters
115. 7. *f.* have they, but they walk not, nor ſpeak
116. 8. thou haſt delivered my *f.* from falling
119. 59. I turned my *f.* unto thy teſtimonies
101. I refrained my *f.* from every evil way
105. thy word is a lamp to my *f.* a light to my path
122. 2. our *f.* ſhall ſtand within thy gates
Prov. 1. 16. their *f.* run to evil, 6. 18. *Iſa.* 59. 7.
4. 26. ponder the path of thy *f.* ways be eſtabliſhed
5. 5. her *f.* go down to death, ſteps take hold on hell
6. 13. the wicked man ſpeaketh with his *f.*
28. can one go on coals and his *f.* not be burnt?
7. 11. ſhe is loud, her *f.* abide not in her houſe
19. 2. and he that haſteth with his *f.* ſinneth
26. 6. cutteth off the *f.* and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer ſpreadeth a net for his *f.*
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy *f.* with ſhoes!
Iſa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their *f.*
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their *f.*
6. 2. with twain he covered his *f.* with twain did fly
7. 20. the Lord ſhall ſhave the hair of the *f.*
23. 7. her own *f.* ſhall carry her afar off to ſojourn
26. 6. the *f.* of the poor ſhall tread it down
32. 20. that ſend forth the *f.* of the ox and aſs
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his *f.*
49. 23. they ſhall lick up the duſt of thy *f.*
52. 7. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
60. 13. I will make the place of my *f.* glorious

Jer.

Jer. 13. 16. before your *f.* ſtumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their *f.*
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid ſnares for my *f.*
38. 22. thy *f.* are ſunk in the mire, and are turned
Lam. 1. 13. he hath ſpread a net for my *f.*
Ezek. 1. 7. and their *f.* were ſtraight *f.*
2. 1. he ſaid to me, ſon of man ſtand upon thy *f.*
2. and the Spirit ſet me upon my *f.* 3. 24.
16. 25. haſt opened thy *f.* to every one that paſſed by
24. 17. and put on thy ſhoes upon thy *f.*
23. tires ſhall be on your heads, ſhoes on your *f.*
25. 6. becauſe thou haſt ſtamped with the *f.*
32. 2. thou troubledſt the waters with thy *f.*
34. 18. but ye muſt foul the reſidue with your *f.*
19. what ye have troden and fouled with your *f.*
37. 10. they lived and ſtood up upon their *f.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *f.* part of iron, and part clay, 42.
34. a ſtone ſmote the image upon his *f.*
41. thou ſaweſt the *f.* and toes part of clay
7. 7. and ſtamped the reſidue with the *f.* of it, 19.
10. 6. his *f.* like poliſhed braſs, *Rev.* 1. 15. | 2. 18.
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the duſt of his *f.*
15. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14. 4. his *f.* ſhall ſtand upon the mount of Olives
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that houſe or city, ſhake off the duſt of your *f.* *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
15. 30. caſt the lame and blind down at Jeſus *f.*
18. 8. rather than having two *f.* to be caſt into fire
28. 9. they held him by the *f.* and worſhipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our *f.* into the way of peace
7. 38. ſhe kiſſed his *f.* and anointed them
45. this woman hath not ceaſed to kiſs my *f.*
8. 35. they found the man ſitting at the *f.* of Jeſus
41. Jairus fell down at Jeſus *f.* and beſought him
10. 39. Mary, who ſat at Jeſus *f.* heard his word
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and ſhoes on his *f.*
24. 39. behold my hands and my *f.* that it is I
40. he ſhewed them his hands and his *f.*
John 11. 2. and wiped his *f.* with her hair, 12. 3.
12. 3. and Mary anointed the *f.* of Jeſus
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the *f.*
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his *f.* received ſtrength
4. 35. laid them down at the apoſtles *f.* 37. | 5. 2.
5. 9. the *f.* of them who have buried thy huſband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's *f.*
13. 25. ſhoes of his *f.* I am not worthy to looſe
51. they ſhook off the duſt of their *f.* againſt them
14. 8. there ſat at Lyſtra a man impotent in his *f.*
10. Paul ſaid, ſtand upright on thy *f.* he leaped
16. 24. who made their *f.* faſt in the ſtocks
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and *f.*
22. 3. yet brought up at the *f.* of Gamaliel
26. 16. but riſe, and ſtand upon thy *f.*
Rom. 3. 15. their *f.* are ſwift to ſhed blood
10. 15. the *f.* of them that preach the goſpel
1 *Cor.* 12. 21. nor head to the *f.* I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your *f.* ſhod with the preparation of goſpel
Heb. 12. 13. and make ſtraight paths for your *f.*
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worſhip before thy *f.*
10. 1. another mighty angel, his *f.* as pillars of fire
11. 11. the two witneſſes ſtood upon their *f.*
13. 2. his *f.* were as *f.* of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worſhip before his *f.*

At his FEET.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah caſt the foreſkin *at his f.*
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thouſand *at his f.*
Ruth 3. 14. ſhe lay *at his f.* until the morning
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. Abigail fell *at his f.* and ſaid
2 *Kings* 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell *at his f.*
Eſth. 8. 3. Eſther fell down *at his f.* and beſought him
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth *at his f.*
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-ſervant fell down *at his f.*
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he ſaw him, fell *at his f.*
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell *at his f.*
Luke 7. 38. ſhe ſtood *at his f.* behind him, weeping
John 11. 32. Mary fell down *at his f.* ſaying
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell *at his f.* and yielded up ghoſt
10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down *at his f.*
Rev. 1. 17. when I ſaw him, I fell *at his f.* as dead
19. 10. and I fell *at his f.* to worſhip him

FEET joined with *ſole* or *ſoles*.

Deut. 11. 24. *ſoles* of your *f.* tread on ſhall be yours
Joſh. 3. 13. as ſoon as *ſoles* of the prieſts *f.* 4. 18.
1 *Kings* 5. 3. till Ld. put them under the *ſoles* of his *f.*
2 *Kings* 19. 24. with *ſoles* of my *f.* have dried, *Iſa.* 37. 25.
Iſa. 60. 14. ſhall bow down at the *ſoles* of thy *f.*
Ezek. 1. 7. the *ſole* of their *f.* was like a calves foot
43. 7. the place of *ſoles* of my *f.* no more defiled
Mal. 4. 3. wicked ſhall be aſhes under *ſoles* of your *f.*

Under FEET.

Exod. 24. 10. *under* his *f.* as it were a ſapphire-ſtone
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. darkneſs was *under* his *f.* *Pſal.* 18. 9.
39. yea, they are fallen *under* my *f.*
Pſal. 8. 6. thou haſt put all things *under* his *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
47. 3. he ſhall ſubdue the nations *under* our *f.*
91. 13. the dragon ſhalt thou trample *under f.*
Iſa. 14. 19. as a carcaſe trodden *under f.*
28. 3. drunkards of Ephraim ſhall be trodden *under f.*
Lam. 3. 34. to cruſh *under* his *f.* all priſoners
Mat. 7. 6. leſt they trample them *under* their *f.*
Rom. 16. 20. God ſhall bruiſe Satan *under* your *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies *under* his *f.*
Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in ſubjection *under* his *f.*
Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the ſun, moon *under* her *f.*

FEET with *waſh*, or *waſhed*.

Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and *waſh* your *f.*
19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and *waſh* your *f.*
24. 32. and Laban gave water to *waſh* his *f.*
43. 24. gave them water, and they *waſhed* their *f.*
Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his ſons ſhall *waſh* their hands and their *f.* thereat, 21. | 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine *waſhed* their *f.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. to *waſh* the *f.* of the ſervants of my lord
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy houſe, *waſh* thy *f.*
Pſal. 58. 10. ſhall *waſh* his *f.* in blood of the wicked
Cant. 5. 3. have *waſhed* my *f.* how ſhall I defile them?
Luke 7. 38. ſhe began to *waſh* his *f.* with tears
44. but ſhe hath *waſhed* my *f.* with tears
John 13. 5. he began to *waſh* the diſciples *f.*
6. Peter ſaith to him, Lord, doſt thou *waſh* my *f.*?
8. Peter ſaith to him, thou ſhalt never *waſh* my *f.*
10. needeth not ſave to *waſh* his *f.* but is clean
12. ſo after he had *waſhed* their *f.* he ſaid to them
14. if I your Lord and Maſter have *waſhed* your *f.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *waſhed* the ſaints *f.*

FEIGN.

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray *f.* thyſelf to be a mourner
1 *Kings* 14. 5. ſhe ſhall *f.* herſelf to be another woman
Luke 20. 20. which ſhould *f.* themſelves juſt men

FEIGNED.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David *f.* himſelf mad in their hands
2 *Sam.* 22. † 45. ſtrangers ſhall yield *f.* obedience unto me, *Pſal.* 18. † 44.
Pſal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of *f.* lips
66. † 3. thine enemies ſhall yield *f.* obedience
81. † 15. the haters of the Lord yielded *f.* obedience
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with *f.* words make merchandiſe of you

FEIGNEST.

1 *Kings* 14. 6. why *f.* thou thyſelf to be another?
Neh. 6. 8. but thou *f.* them out of thine own heart

FEIGNEDLY.

Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but *f.* ſaith the Lord

FELL.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance *f.*
14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
15. 12. a deep ſleep *f.* on Abram, and lo, an horror
25. † 18. Iſhmael *f.* in the preſence of his brethren
33. 4. Eſau ran, and *f.* on his brother's neck
44. 14. Joſeph's brethren *f.* before him on ground
45. 14. Joſeph *f.* on Benjamin's neck and wept
46. 29. Jacob *f.* on Joſeph's neck and wept
Exod. 32. 28. there *f.* of the people 3000 men
Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot *f.* 10.
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude *f.* a luſting
9. the dew *f.* on the camp, the manna *f.* upon it
14. 5. Moſes and Aaron *f.* 16. 22, 45. | 20. 6.
Joſh. 8. 25. that all that *f.* that day were 12000
11. 7. ſo Joſhua came and *f.* upon them
22. 20. and wrath *f.* on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Siſera's hoſt *f.* on the edge of the ſword
5. 27. Siſera *f.* ‖ 8. 10. for there *f.* 120000 men
7. 13. a cake of bread ſmote the tent that it *f.*
12. 6. there *f.* of Ephraimites at that time 42000
16. 30. the houſe *f.* on the lords and on the people
20. 44. and there *f.* of Benjamin 18000 men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there *f.* of Iſrael 30000 footmen
18. Eli *f.* from his ſeat backward by the gate
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. the fear of the Lord *f.* on the people
14. 13. the Philiſtines *f.* before Jonathan
19. † 24. Saul propheſied, and *f.* down that day
22. 18. Doeg turned, and *f.* upon the prieſts
25. 24. Abigail *f.* at David's *f.* and ſaid
28. 20. Saul fell ſtraightway along on the earth
29. 3. I found no fault in him ſince he *f.* on me
30. 13. becauſe three days agone I *f.* ſick
31. 4. therefore Saul took a ſword, and *f.* upon it
5. his armour-bearer *f.* likewiſe, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4, 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephiboſheth *f.* and became lame
11. 17. there *f.* ſome of the people of David
13. 2. Amnon *f.* ſick for his ſiſter Tamar
20. 8. Joab's ſword *f.* out as he went forth
21. 9. they *f.* all ſeven together, in days of harveſt
22. they *f.* by the hand of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 25. Benaiah *f.* on Adonijah that he died
32. who *f.* upon two men more righteous than he
34. Benaiah *f.* on Joab ‖ 46. Benaiah *f.* on Shimei
12. † 19. ſo Iſrael *f.* from the houſe of David
14. 1. Abijah the ſon of Jeroboam *f.* ſick
17. 17. the ſon of the woman *f.* ſick, it was ſo ſore
18. 38. fire of Lord *f.* and conſumed the ſacrifice
20. 30. a wall *f.* on 27000 men that were left
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain *f.* on knees before Elijah
2. 13. he took the mantle of Elijah that *f.* from him
4. 8. it *f.* on a day Eliſha paſſed to Shunem, 11.
18. it *f.* on a day the child went to the reapers
37. Shunamite *f.* at his feet, and bowed herſelf
6. 5. the ax-head *f.* into the water, and he cried
6. and the man of God ſaid, where *f.* it?
7. 20. ſo it *f.* out to him, the people trode on him
25. 11. the fugitives that *f.* away to the king
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. there *f.* ſome of Manaſſeh to David
21. 14. and there *f.* of Iſrael 70000 men
27. 24. becauſe there *f.* wrath for it againſt Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. for they *f.* to David out of Iſrael
17. 10. the fear of Lord *f.* on all kingdoms of lands
20. 18. the inhabitants of Jeruſalem *f.* before Lord
21. 19. his bowels *f.* out by reaſon of ſickneſs
25. 13. the ſoldiers of Iſrael *f.* on cities of Judah
Ezra 9. 5. I *f.* on my knees, and ſpread my hands
Eſth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews *f.* on them, 9. 2.
9. 3. becauſe the fear of Mordecai *f.* upon them
Job 1. 15. the Sabeans *f.* on the aſſes, and took them
17. Chaldeans *f.* on camels and carried them away
19. the houſe *f.* on young men, and they are dead
Pſal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my fleſh, they *f.*
78. 64. their prieſts *f.* by ſword, widows not lament
105. 38. for the fear of Iſrael *f.* on Egypt
Jer. 39. 9. thoſe that *f.* away, that *f.* to him, 52. 15.
46. 16. one *f.* upon another, and they ſaid, ariſe
Lam. 1. 7. her people *f.* into the hand of the enemy
5. 13. and the children *f.* under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord *f.* upon me, 11. 5.
39. 23. ſo *f.* they all by the ſword
Dan. 4. 31. there *f.* a voice from heaven, ſaying
7. 20. other which came up, before whom three *f.*
10. 7. but a great quaking *f.* upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they caſt lots and the lot *f.* on Jonah
Mat. 7. 25. the houſe *f.* not ‖ 27. it *f.* *Luke* 6. 49.
13. 4. ſeed *f.* by the way-ſide, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
5. ſome *f.* on ſtony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
7. and ſome *f.* among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
8. other *f.* into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he ſaw him, *f.* at his feet
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and *f.* at his feet
9. 20. he *f.* on the ground, and wallowed foaming
14. 35. Jeſus *f.* on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 12. and fear *f.* upon Zacharias
8. 23. but as they ſailed, Jeſus *f.* aſleep
10. 30. a certain man *f.* among thieves, 36.
13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam *f.*
15. 20. his father *f.* on his neck and kiſſed him
16. 21. crumbs which *f.* from the rich man's table
John 18. 6. went backward, and *f.* to the ground
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by tranſgreſſion *f.*
26. gave forth lots, and the lot *f.* upon Matthias
7. 60. and when he had ſaid this, he *f.* aſleep
9. 4. Saul *f.* to the earth, and heard a voice
18. there *f.* from his eyes as it had been ſcales
10. 10. Peter became hungry, and *f.* into a trance
44. the holy Ghoſt *f.* on them all, 11. 15.
12. 7. the chains *f.* off from Peter's hands

Acts 13. 11. there *f.* on him a mist and a darkness
36. David *f.* on sleep and saw corruption
19. 17. and fear *f.* on all the Jews at Ephesus
20. 10. Paul went down, and *f.* on Eutychus
37. they all *f.* on Paul's neck, and kissed him
22. 7. I *f.* unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which *f.* severity
15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee *f.* on me
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and *f.* in one day twenty-three thousand
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcases *f.* in the wilderness
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for since fathers *f.* asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I *f.* at his feet as dead
6. 13. and the stars of heaven *f.* unto the earth
8. 10. and there *f.* a great star from heaven
11. 11. and great fear *f.* on them who saw them
13. the tenth part of the city *f.* by earthquake
16. 2. and there *f.* a noisome and grievous sore
19. the city was divided, and the cities of nations *f.*
21. there *f.* on men a great hail out of heaven
19. 10. and I *f.* at his feet to worship him

See FACE, FACES.

FELL *down.*

Num. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she *f. down*
Deut. 9. 18. and I *f. down* before the Lord, 25.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall *f. down* flat
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, there he *f. down* dead
19. 26. the concubine *f. down* at door of the house
1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the Philistines *f. down* by the way
31. 1. men of Israel *f. down* in Gilboa, 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. so they *f. down* together
23. Asahel *f. down* there, and died in the place
18. 28. Ahimaaz *f. down* || 19. 18. Shimei *f. down*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. and Ahaziah *f. down* thro' a lattess
1 *Chron.* 5. 22. there *f. down* many slain, war was of G.
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. there *f. down* of Israel 500,000 men
Esth. 8. 3. Esther *f. down* at Ahasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job *f. down* on the ground, and worshipped
Psal. 107. 12. they *f. down*, there was none to help
Dan. 3. 7. all nations *f. down* and worshipped image
23. these three *f. down* bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11. wise men *f. down* and worshipped him
18. 26. the servant therefore *f. down*, saying, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f. down* before him
5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f. down*
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter *f. down* at Jesus' knees
8. 28. man which had devils *f. down* before Jesus
41. Jairus *f. down* || 17. 16. the Samaritan *f. down*
John 11. 32. Mary *f. down* at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *f. down* || 10. Sapphira *f. down*
10. 25. Cornelius *f. down* || 16. 29. jailer *f. down*
19. 35. the image which *f. down* from Jupiter
20. 9. Eutychus *f. down* from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f. down*
Rev. 5. 8. elders *f. down* before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.
22. 8. John *f. down* to worship before the angel

FELL.

2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall *f.* every good tree

FELLED.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees

FELLER.

Isa. 14. 8. saying, no *f.* is come up against us

FELLEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wicked men, so *f.* thou

FELLING.

2 *Kings* 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the ax-head fell

FELLOES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *f.* and their spokes were molten

FELLOW.

Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one *f.* came in to sojourn
Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?
18. † 16. and I judge between a man and his *f.*
Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*
22. the Lord set every man's sword against his *f.*
through all the host, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. that ye have brought this *f.* to play
the madman? shall this *f.* come into my house?
25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath
29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. caught every one his *f.* by the head
1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this *f.* in prison, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad *f.* to thee?
Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*
Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his *f.*
Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his *f.* cast lots
Zech. 11. † 9. eat every one the flesh of his *f.*
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and
against the man that is my *f.* saith Lord of hosts
Mat. 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils but by
26. 61. this *f.* said, I am able to destroy the temple
71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation
John 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is
11. 16. Didymus said to his *f.* disciples, let us go
Acts 17. † 18. some said, what will this base *f.* say?
18. 13. this *f.* persuadeth men to worship God
22. 22. away with such a *f.* from the earth
24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent *f.*

FELLOW - *citizens.*

Eph. 2. 19. but *f.-citizens* with saints and household

FELLOW - *heirs.*

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be *f.-heirs*

FELLOW - *helper.*

2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my *f.-helper* concerning you

FELLOW - *helpers.*

3 *John* 8. that we might be *f.-helpers* to the truth

FELLOW - *labourer.*

1 *Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timotheus our *f.-labourer*
Philem. 1. Paul to Philemon our *f.-labourer*

FELLOW - *labourers.*

Phil. 4. 3. Clement with other my *f.-labourers*
Philem. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucus, my *f.-labourers*

FELLOW - *prisoner.*

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my *f.-prisoner* saluteth you
Philem. 23. Epaphras my *f.-prisoner* in Christ

FELLOW - *prisoners.*

Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.-prisoners*

FELLOW - *servant*, or *servants.*

Mat. 18. 28. found one of his *f.-servants* who owed him
29. his *f.-servant* fell down at his feet, saying
31. so when his *f.-servants* saw what was done
33. have had compassion on *f.-servant*, as I on thee
24. 49. and shall begin to smite his *f.-servants*
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.-servant*
4. 7. Tychichus, who is a *f. servant* in the Lord
Rev. 6. 11. till their *f.-servants* should be fulfilled
19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy *f.-servant*, 22. 9.

FELLOW - *soldier.*

Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my *f.-soldier*
Philem. 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.-soldier*

FELLOW - *workers.*

Col. 4. 11. these only are my *f.-workers* to kingdom

FELLOWS.

Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I, and my *f.*
18. 25. lest angry *f.* run on thee, and thou lose life
20. † 11. all Israel were gathered *f.* as one man
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.* uncovereth himself
Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness above *f.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
Isa. 44. 11. behold, all his *f.* shall be ashamed
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his *f.*
Dan. 2. 13. they sought Daniel and his *f.* to be slain
18. that Daniel and his *f.* should not perish
7. 20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* that sit before thee
Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort

FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Psal. 94. 20. shall throne of iniq. have *f.* with thee?
Acts 2. 42. they continued in apostles doctrine and *f.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son
10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkn.?
8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministring to the saints
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the Spirit, if bowels
3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 *John* 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and
truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son J. C.
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another

FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
31. † 34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
Exod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not
Mark 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
Acts 28. 5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm

FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, 5. 2.
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.* 3.
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, 32. | 5. 6.
12. 7. law for her that hath borne a male or *f.*
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, 7.
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
Num. 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
7. 14. shall not be a male nor *f.* barren among you
Mat. 19. 4. made them male and *f.* *Mark* 10. 6.
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*

FENCE.

Psal. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and tottering *f.*

FENCED.

Job 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it

FENCED.

Deut. 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 *Sam.* 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
10. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, 18. 8.
19. † 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
with the sole of my feet, *Isa.* 37. † 25.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brazen wall
Ezek. 36. 35. the waste and ruined cities are become *f.*
Hab. 2. † 1. I will set me upon the *f.* place

FENCED *cities.*

Deut. 3. 5. all these *cities* were *f.* with walls
9. 1. to possess *cities* great and *f.* up to heaven
Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f. cities*
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f. cities*
14. 12. and that the *cities* were great and *f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. golden mice, accord. to number of *f. cities*
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. pursue, lest he get *f. cities* and escape
2 *Kings* 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the
f. cities of Judah and took them, 2 *Chron.* 12. 4.
19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f. cities*
2 *Chron.* 8. 5. Solomon built *f. cities* with walls
12. 4. Shishak took the *f. cities* of Judah
14. 6. Asa built *f. cities* in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f. cities*, 19.
19. 5. he set judges throughout all *f. cities* of Judah
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f. cities* in Judah
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f. cities*
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f. cities*
Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most *f. cities*
Hos. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f. cities*
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against *f. cities* and towers

FENS.

Job 40. 21. behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*

FERRET.

Lev. 11. 30. the *f.* cameleon, and lizard, unclean

FERRY - *boat.*

2 *Sam.* 19. 18. there went a *f.-boat* for king's house

FERVENT.

Acts 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught
Rom. 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me
Jam. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, 12.

FERVENTLY.

Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. see ye love one another *f.* with pure heart

FET.

2 *Sam.* 9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
11. 27. David sent and *f.* Bethsheba to his house
1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 *Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and *f.* rulers over hund.
2 *Chron.* 12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields

Jer. 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass
FETCH.
Gen. 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of the goats, 13.
45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
Exod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, 19.
30. 4. from thence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
20. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, 20. 31.
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
20. to *f.* about this form of speech Joab done this
1 *Kings* 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 *Kings* 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah, the son of Imla
Neh. 8. 15. *f.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
Jer. 36. 22. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out
FETCHED.
Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
Judg. 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
1 *Sam.* 10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
FETCHETH.
Deut. 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the ax
FETCHT.
Gen. 18. 7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
2 *Kings* 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days journey
2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
FETTERS.
Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy feet put in *f.*
2 *Kings* 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer.* 39. †7. 52. †11.
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
36. 6. Jehoiakim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psal. 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.
FEVER.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's mother sick of a *f.* *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FEW.
Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26. 22. I will make you *f.* *Deut.* 4. 27. 28. 62.
Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabernacle
13. 18. see the people, whether they be *f.* or many
26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.
56. possession shall be divided between many and *f.*
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
17. 28. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 10. 20. are not my days *f.*? cease then, let alone
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
32. † 6. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
Psal. 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Eccl. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
41. † 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Dan. 11. 20. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark* 8. 7.
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, 22. 14.
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, 23.
Mark 6. 5. he laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 24. 4. that thou wouldst hear us a *f.* words
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote afore in *f.* words
Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a *f.* days chastened us
13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *f.* that is, eight souls, were saved
Rev. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
But a FEW.
Gen. 29. 20. they seemed to him *but a f.* days
Lev. 25. 52. if there remain *but f.* years to jubile
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are *but f.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. when ye were *but f.* *Psal.* 105. 12.
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left *but a f.* of many
Not a FEW.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow *not a f.*
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations *not a f.*
Jer. 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall *not be f.*
Acts 17. 4. chief women *not a f.* ‖ 12. of men *not a f.*
FEWER.
Num. 33. 54. to *f.* we shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. † 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I
FEWEST.
Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people
FEWNESS.
Lev. 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish pride
FIDELITY.
Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*
FIELD.
Gen. 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, 50. 13.
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therewith
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubile, 18.
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 15. 18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg.* 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi
2 *Sam.* 2. † 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 *Kings* 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is in the high-way of the fuller's *f.* *Isa.* 7. 3. 36. 2.
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fled, every one to his *f.*
Psal. 96. 12. let the *f.* be joyful, and all therein
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31. 16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it
Eccl. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
Isa. 5. 8. wo to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
Ezek. 17. †8. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Joel 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 13. 24. that sowed good seed in his *f.* 31.
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed childr. of kingd.
44. again, the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.
Luke 17. 7. will say to, when come from the *f.*
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of
Fruitful FIELD.
2 *Kings* 19. †23. I will enter his *fruitful f.* *Isa.* 37. †24.
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his *fruitful f.*
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a *fruitful f.*
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness be a *fruitful f.* and the *fr. f.* be counted a forest
16. and righteousness in the *fruitful f.*
Ezek. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a *fruitful f.*
In the FIELD.
Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were *in the f.*
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate *in the f.*
29. 2. he looked, and behold a well *in the f.*
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering *in the f.*
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast *in the f.*
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was *in the f.*
16. 25. to-day ye shall not find it *in the f.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying *in the f.*
22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel *in the f.*
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and *in the f.*
16. cursed shalt thou be in the city and *in the f.*
Judg. 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat *in the f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which stone remaineth *in f.* of Joshua
10. 5. I will stand beside my father *in the f.*
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian *in the f.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove *in the f.*
1 *Kings* 11. 29. and they two were alone *in the f.*
14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam *in the f.*
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab *in the f.* fowls eat
1 *Chron.* 19. 9. kings were by themselves *in the f.*
27. 26. over them that did the work *in the f.*
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn *in the f.*
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things *in the f.* of Zoan, 43.
Prov. 24. 27. make it fit for thyself *in the f.*
Jer. 14. 5. yea the hind calved *in the f.*
17. 3. O my mountain *in the f.* I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures *in the f.* of wheat
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is *in the f.* shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters *in the f.* 8.
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell *in the f.* and go to Bab.
Zech. 10. 1. shall give to every one grass *in the f.*
Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit *in the f.*
Mat. 24. 18. neither let him who is *in the f.* return to take his clothes, *Mark* 13. 16. *Luke* 17. 31.
40. then shall two be *in the f.* *Luke* 17. 36.
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding *in the f.*
12. 28. clothe the grass, which is to-day *in the f.*
15. 25. now his elder son was *in the f.* heard music
Into the FIELD.
Num. 22. 23. ass turned aside, and went *into the f.*
Judg. 9. 42. the people went out *into the f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came *into the f.* of Joshua
20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go *into the f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. the men came out unto us *into the f.*
20. 12. removed Amasa out of the way *into the f.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went *into f.* and gathered gourds
Cant. 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth *into the f.*
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth *into the f.* nor walk by way
14. 18. if I go forth *into the f.* behold the slain
Of the FIELD.
Gen. 2. 5. God made every plant and herb *of the f.*
34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out *of the f.*
47. 24. four parts your own, for seed *of the f.*
Lev. 26. 4. the trees *of the f.* yield fruit
27. 28. no devoted thing *of the f.* shall be sold
Deut. 20. 19. for the tree *of the f.* is man's life
Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchedst out *of the f.*
19. 16. came an old man from his work out *of the f.*
Ruth 2. 3. on a part *of the f.* belonging to Boaz
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out *of the f.*
2 *Kings* 9. 25. cast him in portion *of the f.* of Naboth
37. carcase shall be as dung upon the face *of the f.*
Job 5. 23. shalt be in league with the stones *of the f.*
Psal. 103. 15. as a flower *of the f.* he flourisheth
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the roes *of the f.* 3. 5.
Isa. 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass *of the f.*
40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower *of the f.*
43. 20. the beast *of the f.* shall honour me
55. 12. all the trees *of the f.* shall clap their hands
Jer. 4. 17. as keepers *of the f.* are they against her
18. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock *of the f.*
Lam. 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits *of the f.*
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as the bud *of the f.*

Ezek. 17. 24. all trees of the *f.* shall know that I Lord
34. 27. the tree of the *f.* shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the increase of the *f.*
39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the *f.*
Dan. 4. 15. in tender grass of the *f.* and wet with dew
Hos. 10. 4. as hemlock in the furrows of the *f.*
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the *f.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the *f.* is perished
12. even all the trees of the *f.* are withered
19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the *f.*
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the *f.*
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the *f.* how they grow
30. wherefore if God so clothe the grass of the *f.*
13. 36. declare the parable of the tares of the *f.*

See BEAST, BEASTS.

Open FIELD.

Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the *open f.*
17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the *open f.*
Jer. 9. 22. mens carcases as dung upon the *open f.*
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the *open f.*
32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the *open f.*
33. 27. him that is in the *open f.* I will give to beasts
39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the *open f.* saith Lord God

FIELDS.

Exod. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and *f.*
Lev. 25. 31. shall be counted as the *f.* of the country
27. 22. which is not of the *f.* of his possession
Num. 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of *f.*
20. 17. we will not pass thro' *f.* or vineyards, 21. 22.
Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy *f.*
32. 13. that he might eat the increase of the *f.*
32. their vine is as the vine of the *f.* of Gomorrah
Josh. 21. 12. but the *f.* and villages gave they to Caleb
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your *f.* and vineyards
22. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you *f.*?
25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in the *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own *f.*
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in *f.* shall fowls eat
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the *f.* rejoice and all therein
27. 25. and over the store-houses in the *f.* in cities
2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful *f.*
Job 5. 10. and who sendeth waters upon the *f.*
Psal. 107. 37. and sow the *f.* and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the *f.* of the wood
Prov. 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the *f.*
23. 10. and enter not into the *f.* of the fatherless
Isa. 16. 8. for *f.* of Heshbon languish and vine of Sibm.
32. 12. they shall lament for teats, the pleasant *f.*
Jer. 6. 12. their *f.* shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the *f.*
32. 15. *f.* shall be possessed again in this land
43. *f.* bought ‖ 44. men shall buy *f.* for money
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them *f.* at the same time
40. 7. the captains of forces which were in the *f.* 13.
Obad. 19. they shall possess the *f.* of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 2. they covet *f.* and take them by violence
4. turning away, he hath divided our *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. although the *f.* shall yield no meat
Mark 2. 23. he went through the corn *f.* *Luke* 6. 1.
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the *f.*
Jam. 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your *f.*

Open FIELDS.

Lev. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into *open f.*
Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the *open f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. servants are encamped in the *open f.*
Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the *open f.*

FIERCE.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was *f.*
Deut. 28. 50. Lord bring a nation of a *f.* countenance
Job 4. 10. the voice of *f.* lion and teeth are broken
10. 16. thou huntest me as a *f.* lion, thou shewest
28. 8. nor hath the *f.* lion passed by it
41. 10. none is so *f.* that dare stir him up
Isa. 19. 4. and a *f.* king shall rule over them, saith Ld.
33. 19. thou shalt not see a *f.* people, of deeper speech
Dan. 8. 23. a king of *f.* countenance shall stand up
Hab. 1. 8. horses are more *f.* than the evening wolves
Mat. 8. 28. two possessed with devils, exceeding *f.*
Luke 23. 5. and they were more *f.* saying, he stirreth
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, *f.* despisers
Jam. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of *f.* winds

See ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCENESS.

Job 39. 24. he swalloweth ground with *f.* and rage
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the *f.* of the oppressor

See ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCER.

2 *Sam.* 19. 43. words of Judah were *f.* than of Israel

FIERY.

Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent *f.* serpents among people
8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set it upon a pole
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were *f.* serpents and scorpions
33. 2. from his right-hand went a *f.* law for them
Psal. 21. 9. shalt make them as a *f.* oven in thy anger
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a *f.* flying serpent
Dan. 3. 6. into the midst of a *f.* furnace, 11, 15, 21.
17. if our God is able to deliver us from *f.* furnace
23. three men fell down into midst of *f.* furnace
26. came near to the mouth of the *f.* furnace
7. 9. his throne was like the *f.* flame and his wheels
10. a *f.* stream issued and came forth from him
Nah. 2. † 3. the chariot shall be with *f.* torches
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench the *f.* darts of the wicked
Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgm. and *f.* indignat.
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.* trial

FIFTH.

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bear Jacob the *f.* son, Issachar
Josh. 19. 24. and the *f.* lot came out for Asher
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the *f.* rib
3. 27. Abner under the *f.* rib ‖ 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the *f.* rib, he died
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the *f.* time to Nehemiah
Rev. 6. 9. when he had opened the *f.* seal I saw souls
9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 20. the *f.* a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius

See DAY, PART.

FIFTH *month.*

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the *f. month*
2 *Kings* 25. 8. *f. m.* came Nebuzar-adan, *Jer.* 52. 12.
1 *Chron.* 27. 8. the fifth captain for the *f. month*
Ezra 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the *f. month*, 9.
Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the *f. month*
28. 1. in the *f. month* Hananiah spake unto me
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *f. month* the elders sat before me
Zech. 7. 3. saying, should I weep in the *f. month*?
5. when ye fasted and mourned in the *f.* month
8. 19. fast of fourth and of *f. month* be joy and gladn.

FIFTH *year.*

Lev. 19. 25. in the *f. year* ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in the *f. year* of king Rehoboam,
Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 12. 2.
2 *Kings* 8. 16. in the *f. year* of Joram, Jehoram began
Jer. 36. 9. in *f. year* of Jehoiakim proclaimed a fast
Ezek. 1. 2. was the *f. year* of Jehoiachin's captivity

FIFTEEN.

Gen. 7. 20. *f.* cubits upwards did the waters prevail
Exod. 27. 14. the hangings to be *f.* cubits, 15. | 38. 14.
Lev. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be *f.* shekels
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. now Ziba had *f.* sons, and twenty servants
19. 17. Ziba and his *f.* sons went over Jordan
1 *Kings* 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, *f.* in a row
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash *f.* years
20. 6. I will add to thy days *f.* years and deliver
thee from Assyria, 2 *Chron.* 25. 25. *Isa.* 38. 5.
Ezek. 45. 12. *f.* shekels shall be your maneh
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for *f.* pieces of silver
John 11. 18. Bethany was *f.* furlongs off Jerusalem
Acts 27. 28. they sounded and found it *f.* fathoms
Gal. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter *f.* days

FIFTEENTH.

2 *Kings* 14. 23. in *f.* year of Amaziah Jeroboam began
1 *Chron.* 24. 14. *f.* to Bilgah ‖ 25. 22. *f.* to Jerimoth
2 *Chron.* 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the *f.* year
Luke 3. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar

FIFTEENTH *day.*

Exod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on *f. day* of second month
Lev. 23. 6. on the *f. day* of the same month is feast
of unleavened bread to Lord, *Num.* 28. 17. | 33. 3.
34. the *f. day* of this seventh month shall be the
feast of tabernacles to Lord, 39. *Num.* 29. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 32. on the *f. day* of the eighth month
was Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
Esth. 9. 18. on the *f. day* they rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. *f. day* of twelfth year came the word
45. 25. in *f. day* shall do like in feast of seven days

FIFTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be *f.* cubits
18. 24. not spare the place for *f.* righteous? 26.
Exod. 26. 5. *f.* loops shall thou make, 10. | 36. 12, 17.
6. shalt make *f.* taches of gold, 11. | 36. 13, 18.
27. 12. shall be hangings of *f.* cubits, 38. 12.
30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and *f.* shekels,
of sweet calamus two hundred and *f.* shekels
Lev. 23. 16. after the seventh sabbath number *f.* days
27. 3. of males thy estimation *f.* shekels of silver
16. an homer of barley-seed be valued at *f.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even
to *f.* years old, 23. 30. | 35. 39.
8. 25. from the age of *f.* they shall serve no more
16. 2. two hundred *f.* princes of the assembly
17. and bring two hundred and *f.* censers
26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and *f.* men
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of *f.* for Levites
47. Moses took one portion of *f.* of man and beast
Deut. 22. 29. shall give to the damsel's father *f.* shekels
Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of *f.* shekels
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom had *f.* men to run before him
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah had *f.* to run before him
7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest *f.* cubits
18. 4. hid them by *f.* in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his *f.* 11, 13.
10. then let fire consume thee and thy *f.* 12.
2. 7. *f.* men of sons of the prophets stood to view
17. they sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
13. 7. he left to Jehoahaz but *f.* horsemen
15. 20. Menahem exacted of each *f.* shekels
25. but Pekah slew *f.* men of the Gileadites
2 *Chron.* 3. 9. the weight of nails was *f.* shekels of gold
Ezra 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with *f.* males
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure *f.* basons
Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made *f.* cubits high, 7. 9.
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of *f.*
Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were *f.* cubits
21. the length *f.* cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. | 42. 7.
42. 2. the breadth of the north door was *f.* cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to draw out *f.* vessels
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 pence, the other *f.*
16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write *f.*
John 8. 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast thou seen

FIFTY *two.*

2 *Kings* 15. 2. Azariah reigned *f. two* years
Ezra 2. 29. the children of Nebo *f. two*, *Neh.* 7. 33.
Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in *f. two* days

FIFTY *six.*

Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, *f.* and *six*

FIFTY *thousand.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. he smote of the people *f. thousand*
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took of their camels *f. thousand*
12. 33. of Zebulun *f. thousand* could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt *f. th.* pieces of silver

FIFTY *three thousand.*

Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali numbered *f. t. t.* 2. 30. | 16. 47.

FIFTY *four thousand.*

Num. 1. 29. of Issachar *f. four th.* four hundred, 2. 6.

FIFTY *seven thousand.*

Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun *f. seven th.* four hundred, 2. 8.

FIFTY *nine thousand.*

Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered *f. nine th.* three hund.

FIFTIES.

Exod. 18. 21. place such to be rulers of *f.* 25. *Deut.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over *f.*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of *f.*
Mark 6. 40. and they sat down by *f.* *Luke* 9. 14.

FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the *f.* year
11. a jubile shall that *f.* year be to you, not sow
2 *Kings* 15. 23. in the *f.* year of Azariah king of Judah

FIG, FIGS.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful: M. Turnefort *says, that in the islands of the* Archipelago, *one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren either through the defect of the abovementioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet*

water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah *gave orders to apply a lump of* figs *to* Hezekiah's *boil; and immediately after he was cured,* 2 Kings 20. 7. *Physicians agree, that* figs *are employed with good success in bringing impostumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, quinseys, and sore throats: And it is presumable that* Hezekiah *had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.*

It is said in Mat. 21. 19. *that* Jesus *coming from* Bethany *early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a* fig-tree, *with a design of gathering some* figs; *and seeing nothing but leaves upon it,* he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. *The generality both of the ancient and modern Interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the* Jews. *But a difficulty arises from a passage which St.* Mark *adds to this history,* that this was not a time for figs, *Mark* 11. 13. *The earliest* figs *are in the months of* July *and* August, *and the latest in* September *and* October. *But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in* March. *This season therefore was not a time to expect* figs; *why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?*

To solve this difficulty, some Interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs, *they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty: For why should our Saviour curse it, for having no* figs, *when this was not a seasonable year for* figs, *when* figs *had failed this year? Others translate it thus,* For there where he was, it was the season for figs. *To support this version, both the pointing, and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general stile of St.* Mark.

But others say, that, tho' this was not the time of figs, *as is evident from St.* Mark, *yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward* figs: Isaiah *compares the beauty of* Samaria *to these early* figs, *which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them.* Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. *And* Hosea *says, that the Lord* found *Israel* in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, *Hos.* 9. 10. *And* Jeremiah *describes them as excellent* figs, *Jer.* 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny *acknowledges, that there is a sort of* fig-tree *always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe or very far advanced, according to the season; the other in blossom or buds,* Plin. *lib.* 13. *cap.* 8. *and lib.* 15. *cap.* 18. *In* Palestine, *where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward* figs *in* March; *wherefore our Saviour might look for* figs *at this season upon a* fig-tree *that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren* fig-tree *upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the* Jews. *The* fig-tree *had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the* Jews, *who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The* fig-tree *may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the* Jews *were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren* fig-tree, *to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent* Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine or fig-tree, *represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security,* 1 Kings 4. 25.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed *f.* leaves together for aprons
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and *f.*
Num. 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of *f.* or vines
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of *f.*
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of *f.*
2 *Kings* 20. 7. he said, take a lump of *f.* *Isa.* 38. 21.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *f.*
Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought *f.*
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green *f.*
Isa. 34. 4. as a falling *f.* from the fig-tree
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *f.* on the fig-tree
24. 1. two baskets of *f.* one had very good *f.* 2, 3.
8. as the evil *f.* that cannot be eaten, so evil
29. 17. I will make them like vile *f.* not be eaten
Amos 7. † 14. but I was a gatherer of wild *f.*
Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe *f.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *f.* of thistles? *Luke* 6. 44.
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine *f.*?
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely *f.*

FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the *f.* come, reign, 11.
1 *Kings* 4. 45. dwelt safely under his *f.* *Mic.* 4. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 31. eat every one of his *f.* *Isa.* 36. 16.
Prov. 27. 18. whoso keepeth *f.* shall eat the fruit
Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the *f.* thereof
Joel 1. 7. he hath barked my *f.* and made it bare
12. the vine is dried, and the *f.* languisheth
2. 22. the *f.* and vine do yield their strength
Hab. 3. 17. although the *f.* shall not blossom
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *f.* hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the *f.*
Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a *f.* in way, *Mark* 11. 13.
20. how soon is the *f.* withered! *Mark* 11. 20, 21.
24. 32. learn a parable of the *f.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a *f.* planted in his vineyard
7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this *f.*
21. 29. behold the *f.* and all the trees
John 1. 48. when wast under the *f.* I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and *f.*
Psal. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and *f.*
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and *f.*
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her *f.*
Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and *f.* increased
Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like *f.*

FIGHT, *Substantive.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the *f.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. fight the good *f.* of faith, lay hold on
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought a good *f.* I have finished
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great *f.* of afflictions
11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in *f.*

FIGHT, *Verb.*

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and *f.*
42. go not up, nor *f.* for I am not among you
2. 32. Sihon and his people came to *f.* at Jahaz
Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to *f.* in my land
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and *f.*
17. 10. give me a man that we may *f.* together
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did *f.*?
1 *Kings* 22. 31. *f.* not small nor great, 2 *Chron.* 18. 30.
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to *f.*
20. 17. ye shall not need to *f.* in this battle
Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to *f.*
Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to *f.*
Zech. 10. 5. shall *f.* because the Lord is with them
14. 14. and Judah also shall *f.* at Jerusalem
John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so *f.* I, not as one that beateth the air
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *f.* the good fight of faith, lay hold on
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye *f.* and war, yet ye have not

See BATTLES.

FIGHT *against.*

Exod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and *f. ag.* us
Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to *f. ag.* it
Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies *against* whom ye *f.*
11. 5. they came and pitched to *f. against* Israel
19. 47. the Danites went up to *f. against* Leshem
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to *f. against* them?
3. that we may *f. against* the Canaanites
10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to *f. against* Judah
11. 8. Jephthah to *f. against* Ammon, 9.
25. did he ever strive against Israel, or *f. ag.* them?
12. 3. why come ye this day to *f. against* me?
20. 20. Israel set themselves to *f. against* Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. *f. against* Amalekites till consumed
23. 1. behold, the Philistines *f. against* Keilah
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. that I may not *f. ag.* enemies of king
1 *Kings* 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to *f. against* Israel, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
24. ye shall not *f. ag.* your brethren, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
20. 23. but let us *f. against* them in the plain, 25.
22. 32. they turned to *f. against* Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 3. 21. the kings were come to *f. ag.* them
19. 9. behold, he is come out to *f. against* thee
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. O Israel, *f.* ye not *against* the Lord
32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to *f. against* Jerusalem
35. 20. Necho came to *f. against* Carchemish
Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and *f. ag.* Jerusalem
Psal. 35. 1. *f. against* them that *f. against* me
36. 2. they be many that *f. ag.* me, O most High
Isa. 19. 2. they shall *f.* every one *against* his brother
29. 7. all the nations that *f. against* Ariel
8. the nations that *f. against* mount Zion
Jer. 1. 19. shall *f. ag.* thee, but not prevail, 15. 20.
21. 4. wherewith ye *f. against* the king of Babylon
5. I myself will *f. against* you with strong arm
32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that *f. against* it, 29. | 34. 22. | 37. 8.
37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that *f. against* you
Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall *f. against* those nations
Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to *f. against* God
23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not *f. ag.* God
Rev. 2. 16. *f. ag.* them with the sword of my mouth.

FIGHT *for.*

Exod. 14. 14. L. shall *f. for* you, *Deut.* 1. 30. | 3. 22. | 20. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 3. and *f. for* your master's house
Neh. 4. 14. *f. for* your brethren, sons, and wives
20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall *f. for* us.
Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to *f. for* mount Zion.

FIGHT *with.*

Exod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, *f. with* Amalek
Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to *f. with* Joshua
Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to *f. with* the Midianites
9. 38. go out now and *f. with* Abimelech
11. 6. that we may *f. with* the children of Ammon
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. Philist. gathered to *f. with* Isr. *Jer.* 28. 1.
17. 9. if he be able to *f. with* me, and to kill me
32. thy servant will go and *f. with* this Philistine
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah disguised himself to *f. with* him
Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he *f. with* it
Jer. 32. 5. though ye *f. with* Chaldeans, not prosper
33. 5. they came to *f. with* the Chaldeans
41. 12. they took men, and went to *f. with* Ishmael
Dan. 10. 20. I will return to *f. with* prince of Persia
11. 11. the king of the south come and *f. with* him

FIGHTETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the Lord *f.* for them against Egyptians
Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that *f.* for you
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. my lord *f.* the battles of the Lord

FIGHTING.

Num. 22. † 11. peradventure I shall prevail in *f.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 19. Israel were *f.* with the Philistines.
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of *f.* men
Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he *f.* oppresseth me

FIGHTINGS.

2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were *f.* within were fears
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *f.* among you?

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any *f.*
Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the *f.* of a man
Rom. 5. 14. who is the *f.* of him that was to come
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these have I in a *f.* transferred to myself
Heb. 9, 9. which was a *f.* of the time then present
11. 19. from whence also he received him in a *f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like *f.* whereunto, even baptism

FIGURES.

1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved *f.* of cherubims
Acts 7. 43. *f.* which ye made to worship them
1 *Cor.* 10. † 6. now these things were our *f.*
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the *f.* of the true

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. † 1. neither shall ye set up any *f.* stone

FILE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a *f.* for the mattocks

FILL, *Substantive.*

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your *f.* in safety
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy *f.*
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our *f.* of love

FILL, *Verb.*

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and *f.* the waters in the seas

Gen.

Gen. 42. 25. Joseph commanded to *f.* their sacks, 44. 1.
Exod. 10. 6. the locusts shall *f.* thy houses
16. 32. Moses said, *f.* an homer of it to be kept
32. †29. Moses said, *f.* your hands to day to the Ld.
Lev. 16. † 32. the priest, he shall *f.* his hand
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse
1 *Kings* 1. †14. I will come in and *f.* up thy words
18. 33. *f.* four barrels with water, and pour it on
1 *Chron.* 29. †5. who then is willing to *f.* his hand?
2 *Chron.* 13. †9. whosoever cometh to *f.* his hand
Job 8. 21. till he *f.* thy mouth with laughing, and lips
15. 2. should a wise man *f.* his belly with east-wind?
20. 23. when he is about to *f.* his belly, God cast fury
23. 4. I would *f.* my mouth with arguments
38. 39. or *f.* the appetite of the young lions?
41. 7. canst thou *f.* his skin with barbed irons?
Psal. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will *f.* it
83. 16. *f.* their faces with shame to seek thee, O Ld.
110. 6. he shall *f.* the places with the dead bodies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* our houses with spoil
8. 21. to inherit substance, I will *f.* their treasures
Isa. 8, 8. his wings shall *f.* the breadth of thy land
14. 21. nor *f.* the face of the world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall *f.* the face of the world with fruit
56. 12. they say, we will *f.* ourselv. with strong drink
Jer. 13. 13. I will *f.* inhabitants with drunkenness
23. 24. do not I *f.* heaven and earth? saith the Lord
33. 5. it is to *f.* them with the dead bodies of men
51. 14. surely, I will *f.* thee with men as caterpillers
Ezek. 3. 3. son of man, *f.* thy bowels with this roll
7. 19. shall not satisfy their souls nor *f.* their bowels
9. 7. *f.* the courts with the slain, go ye forth
10. 2. go in, *f.* thine hand with coals of fire
24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with the choice bones
30. 11. they shall *f.* the land with the slain
32. 4. I will *f.* the beasts of whole earth with fire
5. I will *f.* the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will *f.* his mountains with the slain
43. †26. they shall purge altar, and *f.* their hands
Zeph. 1. 9. who *f.* their master's house with violence
Hag. 2. 7. I will *f.* this house with glory, saith Lord
Zech. 9. †15. and they shall *f.* both the bowls
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it up
15. 33. whence have bread to *f.* such a multitude?
23. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. *f.* the water-pots with water
Rom. 15. 13. God of hope *f.* you with all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might *f.* all things
Col. 1. 24. *f.* up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. the Jews, to *f.* up their sins alway
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, *f.* her double

FILLED.

Gen. 6. 13. the earth is *f.* with violence thro' men
21. 19. Hagar went and *f.* the bottle with water
24. 16. Rebekah *f.* her pitcher and came up
26. 15. the Philistines had *f.* the wells with earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the land
2. 16. they *f.* the troughs to water their flock
28. 3. whom I have *f.* with wisdom, 35. 35.
31. 3. I have *f.* him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
40. 34. the glory of the Lord *f.* the tabernacle, 35.
Deut. 26. 12. they may eat within thy gates and be *f.*
31. 20. when they have eaten and *f.* themselves
Josh. 9. 13. these bottles we *f.* were new and are rent
1 *Kings* 8. 10. the cloud *f.* the house of the Lord
11. glory of Ld. *f.* the house, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2.
18. 35. and he *f.* the trench also with water
20. 27. but the Syrians *f.* the country
2 *Kings* 3. 25. they cast every man his stone and *f.* it
21. 16. Manasseh *f.* Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
23. 14. Josiah *f.* their places with the bones of men
Ezra 9. 11. which have *f.* it from one end to another
Job 3. 15. with princes who *f.* their houses with silver
16. 8. and thou hast *f.* me with wrinkles
22. 18. yet he *f.* their houses with good things
Psal. 38. 7. for my loins are *f.* with lothsome disease
71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise and honour
72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with his glory
80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it *f.* the land
104. 28. thou openest thine hand, are *f.* with good
123. 3. for we are exceedingly *f.* with contempt
4. our soul is exceedingly *f.* with scorning
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be *f.* with thy wealth
25. 16. lest thou be *f.* with honey, and vomit it
Prov. 30. 16. the earth that is not *f.* with water
22. and for a fool when he is *f.* with meat
Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the ear *f.* with hearing
6. 3. and his soul be not *f.* with good
7. and yet the appetite is not *f.*
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f.* with dew
Isa. 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train *f.* the temple
21. 3. therefore are my loins *f.* with pain
33. 5. the Lord hath *f.* Zion with judgment
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is *f.* with blood
43. 24. nor *f.* me with the fat of thy sacrifices
65. 20. nor an old man that hath not *f.* his days
Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast *f.* me with indignation
16. 18. they *f.* mine inheritance with carcases
19. 4. they have *f.* this place with blood of innocents
41. 9. Ishmael *f.* the pit with them that were slain
46. 12. and thy cry hath *f.* the land
51. 34. he hath *f.* his belly with my delicates
Lam. 3. 15. he hath *f.* me with bitterness
30. he is *f.* full with reproach
Ezek. 8. 17. they have *f.* the land with violence
10. 3. and the cloud *f.* the inner court
11. 6. ye have *f.* the streets with the slain
28. 16. they *f.* the midst of thee with violence
36. 38. waste cities shall be *f.* with flocks of men
43. 5. the glory of the Lord *f.* the house, 44. 4.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone cut out *f.* the whole earth
Nah. 2. 12. the lion *f.* his holes with prey
Hab. 2. 16. thou art *f.* with shame for glory
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *f.* with drink
Zech. 9. 13. I have *f.* the bow with Ephraim
Mat. 27. 48. one of them ran and *f.* a spunge with vinegar, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.
Mark 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh from the old
7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be *f.*
Luke 1. 53. he hath *f.* the hungry with good things
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with wisdom
5. 7. and they came and *f.* both the ships
14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be *f.*
15. 16. he would fain have *f.* his belly with husks
John 2. 7. and they *f.* them up to the brim
6. 13. they *f.* twelve baskets with fragments
16. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath *f.* your heart
Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind *f.* the house
4. 8. then Peter *f.* with the holy Ghost, said
5. 3. why hath Satan *f.* thine heart to lye to h. Gh.?
28. ye have *f.* Jerusalem with your doctrine
9. 17. that thou mightest be *f.* with the holy Ghost
13. 9. Paul *f.* with the holy Ghost, set his eyes
Rom. 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteousness
15. 14. that ye also are *f.* with all knowledge
24. if first I be somewhat *f.* with your company
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am *f.* with comfort, I am joyful
Eph. 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fulness of God
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with the Spirit
Phil. 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of righteousness
Col. 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of his will
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be *f.* with joy
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you warmed and *f.*
Rev. 8. 5. angel *f.* the censer with the fire of the altar
15. 1. for in them is *f.* up the wrath of God
18. 6. in the cup which she hath *f.* fill to her double

Shall be FILLED.

Exod. 16. 12. in morning ye *shall be f.* with bread
Num. 14. 21. the earth *shall be f.* with glory of Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that valley *shall be f.* with water
Prov. 1. 31. they *shall be f.* with their own devices
3. 10. so *shall* thy barns *be f.* with plenty
12. 21. but the wicked *shall be f.* with mischief
14. 14. the backslider *shall be f.* with his own ways
18. 20. with the increase of his lips *shall* he *be f.*
20. 17. afterwards his mouth *shall be f.* with gravel
24. 4. and by knowledge *shall* the chambers *be f.*
Jer. 13. 12. every bottle *shall be f.* with wine, 12.
Ezek. 23. 33. thou *shalt be f.* with drunkenness
39. 20. thus ye *shall be f.* at my table with horses
Hab. 2. 14. earth *shall be f.* with knowledge of Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they *shall be f.* like bowls
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they *shall be f.*
Luke 1. 15. John *shall be f.* with the holy Ghost
3. 5. every valley *shall be f.* mountain brought low
6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye *shall be f.*

Was FILLED.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth *was f.* with violence
1 *Kings* 7. 14. and Hiram *was f.* with wisdom
2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the country *was f.* with water
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. then the house *was f.* with a cloud
16. 14. the bed, which *was f.* with sweet odours
Psal. 126. 2. then our mouth *was f.* with laughter
Isa. 6. 4. and the house *was f.* with smoke
Jer. 51. 5. tho' their land *was f.* with sin ag. holy
Ezek. 10. 4. and the house *was f.* with the cloud
Luke 1. 41. Elisabeth *was f.* with the holy Ghost
67. Zacharias *was f.* with the holy Ghost
John 12. 3. house *was f.* with the odour of ointment
Acts 19. 29. the whole city *was f.* with confusion
Rev. 15. 8. and the temple *was f.* with smoke

Were FILLED.

Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so *were* they *f.*
they *were f.* and their heart was exalted
Luke 4. 28. when they heard they *were f.* with wrath
5. 26. they glorified God, and *were f.* with fear
6. 11. they *were f.* with madness, and communed
8. 23. they *were f.* with water, and in jeopardy
John 6. 12. when they *were f.* he said, gather up
26. because ye did eat of the loaves and *were f.*
Acts 2. 4. they *were* all *f.* with the holy Ghost, 4. 31.
3. 10. they *were f.* with wonder and amazement
5. 17. rose up, and *were f.* with indignation
13. 45. the Jews *were f.* with envy, and spake
52. disciples *were f.* with joy and the holy Ghost
Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls *were f.* with their flesh

See EAT.

FILLEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou *f.* not
Ezek. 27. 33. when wares went forth, *f.* many people

FILLEST.

Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou *f.* with thy hid treasure

FILLETH.

Job 9. 18. but he *f.* me with bitterness
Psal. 84. 6. the rain also *f.* the pools
107. 9. he *f.* the hungry soul with goodness
129. 7. wherewith the mower *f.* not his hand
147. 14. he *f.* thee with the finest of the wheat
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that *f.* all in all

FILLET.

Jer. 52. 21. a *f.* of twelve cubits did compass it

FILLETS.

Exod. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars and their *f.*
shall be of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
36. 38. he overlaid their chapiters and *f.* with gold

FILLETED.

Exod. 27. 17. all shall be *f.* with silver, 38. 17.
38. 28. he overlaid their chapiters and *f.* them

FILLING.

Acts 14. 17. *f.* our hearts with food and gladness

FILTH.

Lev. 1. † 16. pluck away his crop with *f.* thereof
Isa. 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the *f.* of Zion
Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable *f.* upon thee
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made as the *f.* of the world
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the flesh

FILTHY.

Job 15. 16. how much more abominable and *f.* is man?
Psal. 14. 3. they are altogether become *f.* 53. 3.
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f.* rags
Zeph. 3. 1. wo to her that is *f.* and polluted
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.* garments
4. take away the *f.* garments from him
Col. 3. 8. you also put off *f.* communicat. from mouth
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f.* lucre, 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to *f.* lucre
11. teaching things for *f.* lucre's sake, 1 *Per.* 5. 2.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with *f.* conversation of wicked
Jude 8. likewise these *f.* dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still

FILTHINESS.

2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry out the *f.* out of the holy place
Ezra 6. 21. had separated from the *f.* of the heathen
9. 11. an unclean land with the *f.* of the people
Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their *f.*
Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f.*
Jer. 5. † 30. astonishment and *f.* is committed in land
23. † 14. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Jerusalem
Lam. 1. 9. her *f.* is in her skirts, remembers not her end
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy *f.* was poured out
22. 15. and I will consume thy *f.* out of thee
24. 11. that the *f.* of it may be molten in it

Ezek. 24. 13. in thy *f.* is lewdneſs, I have purged thee, waſt not purged, ſhalt not be purged from thy *f.* 36. 25. from all your *f.* will I cleanſe you
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanſe ourſelves from all *f.* of fleſh
Eph. 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among you
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all *f.* receive the word
Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominations and *f.* of fornic.

FINALLY.

2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *f.* my brethren farewel, *Eph.* 6. 10. *Phil.* 3. 1. | 4. 8. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8.

FIND

Signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that was loſt*, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] *To invent or diſcover*, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experimentally*, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To obtain what we want and deſire of God*, Mat. 7. 7. [5] *To come to*, Job 3. 22. [6] *To underſtand throughly*, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do or perform*, Iſa. 58. 13. [8] *To ſeek*, Job 33. 10. [9] *To happen upon without ſeeking*, Gen. 37. 15. [10] *To chooſe and appoint*, Acts 13. 22. [11] *To turn to, or light on*, Luke 4. 17. [12] *To obſerve*, Mat. 8. 10.

To find *is uſed ſometimes for* to attack, to ſurpriſe one's enemies, to diſcover their ambuſhes. *It is underſtood in this ſenſe*, Judg. 1. 5. They found *Adoni-bezek* in Bezek. *They attacked him there. And* 1 Sam. 31. 3. *according to the* Hebrew, *the archers belonging to the* Philiſtines found Saul, *they attacked him. In this ſenſe ſome explain that paſſage in* Gen. 36. 24. This was that *Anah* that found the mules in the wilderneſs. *In the* Hebrew, he found the *Emims*. *Theſe* Emims *are believed to be powerful people*, Deut. 2. 10, 11. The *Emims* dwelt therein in times paſt, a people great, and many, and tall as the *Anakims*, &c. *who alſo were neighbours to the* Horites *here ſpoken of, as appears from* Gen. 14. 5, 6. Anah *therefore* found *a troop of theſe people; he ſurpriſed, attacked, and defeated them. Others render the* Hebrew *word* Jemim, *which is no where elſe uſed, by* waters; *that he found out ſome ſprings of water, which in theſe hot countries were rare and precious; or,* hot waters, *ſome hot and medicinal ſprings. Others again* mules, *as in our tranſlation, that he found out the way of the generation of* mules, *by the copulation of an aſs and a mare.*

Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themſelves to *f.* the door 32. 19. you ſhall ſpeak to Eſau, when you *f.* him
Num. 32. 23. be ſure your ſin ſhall *f.* you out 35. 27. the revenger of blood *f.* him without the city
Deut. 22. 25. a man *f.* a damſel and lie with her, 28.
Judg. 17. 8. to ſojourn where he could *f.* a place, 9.
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant ye may *f.* reſt, each of you
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. ſaying, go, *f.* out the arrows, 36. 24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let him go?
1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradv. we may *f.* graſs to ſave horſes
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to *f.* out every device be put to him 32. 4. why ſhould Aſſyria come and *f.* much water?
Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.* him! 34. 11. cauſe every man to *f.* according to his ways
Pſal. 10. 15. ſeek out his wickedneſs till thou *f.* none
Prov. 2. 5. thou ſhalt *f.* the knowledge of God 4. 22. my words are life to thoſe that *f.* them 8. 9. they are right to them that *f.* knowledge 12. 1 *f.* out knowledge of witty inventions
Eccl. 7. 14. a man ſhould *f.* nothing for him 27. counting one by one, to *f.* out the account 12. 10. he ſought to *f.* out acceptable words
Cant. 5. 8. if *f.* my beloved, tell him I am ſick of love
Iſa. 34. 14. the ſhrichowl ſhall *f.* a place of reſt 58. 3. in the day of your faſt you *f.* pleaſure
Jer. 10. 18. will diſtreſs them that they may *f.* it ſo
Lam. 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no paſture 2. 9. her prophets alſo *f.* no viſion from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes ſought to *f.* occaſion againſt Daniel, but could *f.* none occaſion nor fault 5. ſhall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of God
Mat. 7. 14. ſtrait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it 18. 13. and if ſo be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
Mark 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon 13. 36. leſt coming ſuddenly, he *f.* you ſleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accuſation againſt him 12. 38. and *f.* them ſo, bleſſed are thoſe ſervants
Luke 13. 7. he ſaid, I come ſeeking fruit and *f.* none 15. 4. and go after that which is loſt, till ye *f.* it 8. doth ſhe not ſeek diligently till ſhe *f.* it?
John 10. 9. he ſhall go in and out and *f.* paſture
Acts 7. 46. deſired to *f.* a tabernacle for God of Jacob 17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him 23. 9. ſcribes ſaying, we *f.* no evil in this man
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt ſay, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day

See FAVOUR.

Can, or canſt FIND.

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. ſaid, *can* we *f.* ſuch a one as this is?
Exod. 5. 11. go, get you ſtraw where you *can f.* it
Ezra 7. 16. all the ſilver and gold thou *canſt f.*
Job 3. 22. and are glad when they *can f.* the grave 11. 7. *canſt* thou by ſearching *f.* out God? *canſt* thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who *can f.*? 31. 10. who *can f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
Eccl. 3. 11. no man *can f.* out the work God maketh 7. 24. that which is exceeding cheap, who *can f.* it?
Jer. 5. 1. if ye *can f.* a man that ſeeketh truth

Cannot FIND.

Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and ſaid, I *cannot f.* her
1 *Kings* 18. 12. if he *cannot f.* thee, he will ſlay me
Job 17. 10. I *cannot f.* one wiſe man among you 37. 23. touching Almighty, we *cannot f.* him out
Eccl. 8. 17. a man *cannot f.* out the work under ſun

FIND *grace.*

Gen. 32. 5. I may *f. grace* in thy ſight, *Exod.* 33. 13. 33. 8. theſe are to *f. grace* in the ſight of my lord 15. let me *f. gr.* || 34. 11. let me *f. g.* in your eyes 47. 25. let us *f. grace* in the ſight of my lord
Ruth 2. 2. in whoſe ſight I ſhall *f. grace*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f. grace* in thy ſight
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. that I may *f. grace* in thy ſight, O king
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *f. gr.* to help in time of need

I FIND.

Gen. 18. 26. if *I f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city 28. if *I f.* there forty-five || 30. if *I f.* thirty there
Pſal. 132. 5. till *I f.* out a place for the Lord
Eccl. 7. 26. and *I f.* more bitter than death the woman
Cant. 8. 1. when *I* ſhould *f.* thee, I would kiſs thee
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my ſighing, and *I f.* no reſt
Luke 23. 4. Pilate ſaid to the chief prieſts, *I f.* no fault in this man, *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, *I f.* not 21. *I f.* then a law, that when I would do good

Not FIND, or FIND *not.*

Exod. 16. 25. to-day ye ſhall *not f.* it in the field
Lev. 12. † 8. if her hand *f. not* ſufficiently
1 *Sam.* 23. 17. Saul my father ſhall *not f.* thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. had ſought, and could *not f.* them
Prov. 1. 28. they ſhall ſeek me early, but they ſhall *not f.* me, *Hoſ.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34, 36.
Eccl. 7. 28. which my ſoul ſeeketh, but I *f. not*
Cant. 5. 6. I ſought him but I could *not f.* him
Iſa. 41. 12. ſeek them, but ſhalt *not f.* them, *Hoſ.* 2. 7.
Dan. 6. 5. we ſhall *not f.* any occaſion againſt Daniel
Hoſ. 2. 6. make a wall, that ſhe ſhall *not f.* her paths
Amos 8. 12. ſhall run to ſeek the word, and *not f.* it
Luke 5. 19. *not f.* what way they might bring him 19. 48. could *not f.* what they might do to Jeſus
John 7. 35. whither go, that we ſhall *not f.* him
Rom. 7. 18. how to do that which is good, I *f. not*
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I ſhall *not f.* you ſuch as I would
Rev. 9. 6. ſhall men ſeek death, and ſhall *not f.* it

Shall or *ſhalt* FIND.

Gen. 44. † 34. leſt I ſee the evil that *ſhall f.* my father
Deut. 4. 29. if thence thou ſeek Ld. thou *ſhalt f.* him 28. 65. thou *ſhalt f.* no eaſe among theſe nations
Judg. 9. 33. then mayſt do as thou *ſhalt f.* occaſion
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ye *ſhall f.* him before he go up to eat 10. 2. there *ſhall f.* two men by Rachel's ſepulchre † 7. thou ſhalt do as thy hand *ſhall f.*
2 *Kings* 7. †9. if we tarry, we *ſhall f.* puniſhment
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye *ſhall f.* them at end of the brook 30. 9. your brethren and children *ſhall f.* compaſſion
Ezra 4. 15. thou *ſhalt f.* in the book of records
Pſal. 17. 3. thou haſt tried me, and *ſhalt f.* nothing 21. 8. thy hand *ſhall f.* out all thine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we *ſhall f.* all precious ſubſtance 8. 17. they that ſeek me early *ſhall f.* me, *Jer.* 29. 13.
Prov. 16. 20. that handleth matter wiſely, *ſhall f.* good 19. 8. he that keepeth underſtanding *ſhall f.* good
Eccl. 11. 1. for thou *ſhalt f.* it after many days
Jer. 2. 24. in her month they *ſhall f.* her 6. 16. ye *ſhall f.* reſt to your ſouls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
Hoſ. 12. 8. in labours they *ſhall f.* none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. ſeek and ye *ſhall f. Luke* 11. 9. 10. 39. he that loſeth his life for my ſake, *ſhall f.* it 17. 27. thou *ſhalt f.* a piece of money, that take 21. 2. ye *ſhall f.* an aſs tied, and a colt, *Mark* 11. 2. 22. 9. as many as ye *ſhall f.* bid to the marriage 24. 46. when cometh, *ſhall f.* ſo doing, *Luke* 12. 37, 43.
Luke 2. 12. ye *ſhall f.* babe wrapped in ſwaddling clothes 18. 8. Son of man cometh, *ſhall* he *f.* faith on earth?
John 21. 6. caſt the net on the right ſide, ye *ſhall f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou *ſhalt f.* them no more at all

FINDEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomſoever thou *f.* thy gods
Ezek. 3. 1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go ſpeak

FINDETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that *f.* me ſhall ſlay me
Deut. 19. † 5. the head ſlippeth and *f.* his neighbour
Job 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occaſions againſt me
Pſal. 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* ſpoil
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wiſdom 8. 35. whoſo *f.* me, *f.* life, ſhall obtain favour of Ld. 14. 6. a ſcorner ſeeketh wiſdom and *f.* it not 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good 18. 22. whoſo *f.* a wife *f.* good thing, obtains favour 21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes 21. he that followeth after mercy *f.* life and honour
Eccl. 9. 10. whatſoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. ſhe dwells among heathen, ſhe *f.* no reſt
Hoſ. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherleſs *f.* mercy
Mat. 7. 8. and he that ſeeketh *f. Luke* 11. 10. 10. 39. he that *f.* his life ſhall loſe it 12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, ſeeking reſt, *f.* none 44. *f.* it empty, ſwept, and garniſhed, *Luke* 11. 25. 26. 40. he *f.* his diſciples aſleep, *Mark* 14. 37.
John 1. 41. he firſt *f.* his own brother Simon 43. Jeſus *f.* Philip || 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael 5. 14. afterward Jeſus *f.* him in the temple

FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. leſt any *f.* Cain could kill him
Job 9. 10. who doth things paſt *f.* out and wonders
Pſal. 32. † 6. every one ſhall pray in a time of *f.*
Iſa. 58. 13. *f.* thine own pleaſure, nor ſpeaking words
Luke 11. 24. unclean ſpirit ſeeking reſt, and *f.* none
Acts 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might puniſh them 19. 1. Paul came and *f.* certain diſciples, 21. 4. 21. 2. *f.* ſhip ſailing over to Phenicia we went aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unſearchable and his ways are paſt *f.* out
Heb. 8. 8. for *f.* fault with them, he ſaith, behold

FINE.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it

FINE.

Ezra 8. 27. and two veſſels of *f.* copper, as gold
Job 28. † 15. *f.* gold ſhall not be given for wiſdom
Iſa. 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flax be confounded
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* braſs, 2. 18.

FINE *flour.*

Lev. 2. 1. his offering ſhall be of *f. flour*, 24. 5. 4. cakes of *f. flour* mingled with oil, 5, 7. | 7. 12. | 14. 10, 21. | 23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 39, 43, 49, 55, 61. | 8. 8. 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f. flour*, 6. 20.
1 *Kings* 4. 22. thirty meaſures of *f. flour* in one day
2 *Kings* 7. 1. meaſure *f. flour* be ſold for ſhekel, 16, 18.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. were appointed to overſee *f. flour*, 23. 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didſt eat *f. flour*, honey and oil 19. I gave thee *f. flour*, and oil, and honey 46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f. flour*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandiſe of *f. flour*

FINE *gold.*

2 *Chron.* 3. 5. ceiling, which he overlaid with *f. gold* 8. the moſt holy he overlaid with *f. gold*
Job 28. † 15. *f. gold* ſhall not be given for wiſdom 17. exchange of it ſhall not be for jewels of *f. gold* 31. 24. or ſaid to *f. gold*, thou art my confidence
Pſal. 19. 10. are more to be deſired than much *f. gold* 119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f. gold*
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wiſdom than *f. gold* 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f. gold* 25. 12. as an ornament of *f. gold*, ſo is a reprover

Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the moſt *f. gold*, locks buſhy
15. his legs are as pillars ſet on ſockets of *f. gold*
Iſa. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f. g.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is the moſt *f. gold* changed?
2. the precious ſons of Zion comparable to *f. gold*
Dan. 2. 32. this image's head of *f. g.* breaſt of ſilver
10. 5. whoſe loins were girded with *f. gold* of Uphaz
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f. gold* as mire of the ſtreets

FINE *linen.*

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in veſture of *f. linen*
Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye ſhall take, *f. linen*
26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined *linen*
31. the vail of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
36. thou ſhalt make an hanging of *f.* twined *linen*, 27. 9, 16, 18. | 36. 37. | 38. 9, 16, 18.
28. 5. take gold and *f. linen* to make garments
6. they ſhall make the ephod of *f. linen*, 39. 2.
8. girdle of *f. linen*, 39. 5, 29. ‖ 15. breaſt-plate, 39. 8.
39. thou ſhalt embroider the coat of *f. linen*, and thou ſhalt make the mitre of *f. linen*
35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f. linen*
23. every man with whom was found *f. linen*
25. the women brought of ſcarlet and *f. linen*
35. them hath he filled with wiſdom to work all manner of work and *f. linen*, 38. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f. linen* and blue
39. 27. they made coats of *f. linen* for Aaron
28. made a mitre of *f. linen*, and bonnets of *f. linen*
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f. linen*
15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f. linen*
Eſth. 1. 6. were hangings faſtened with cords of *f. linen*
8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f. linen*
Prov. 7. 16. I have deckt my bed with *f. linen*
31. 24. ſhe maketh *f. linen* and ſelleth it
Iſa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f. linen*
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f. linen*
13. thy raiment was of *f. linen* and ſilk
27. 7. *f. linen* from Egypt was to be thy ſail
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f. linen*
Mark 15. 46. Joſeph bought *f. linen*, and wrapped
Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f. linen*
Rev. 18. 12. merchandiſe of *f. linen* departed from thee
16. that city clothed in *f. linen* is come to nought
19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f. linen*
14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f. linen*

FINE *meal.*

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three meaſures of *f. meal*

FINER.

Prov. 25. 4. there ſhall come forth a veſſel for the *f.*

FINEST.

Pſal. 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat

FINING.

Prov. 17. 3. *f.* pot is for ſilver, furnace for gold, 27. 21.

FINGER.

The finger of God *ſignifies his power, his operation.*
Pharaoh's *magicians diſcovered* the finger of God *in the miracles which* Moſes *wrought*, Exod. 8. 19. *This Legiſlator gave the law written with the finger of God to the* Hebrews, *Exod.* 31. 18. *It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art of man. Our Saviour ſays, he caſt out devils by the* finger *or* Spirit *of God, which he intimates was a ſign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's ſpiritual government of his church was begun to be exerciſed among the* Jews *by the* Meſſiah, *Luke* 11. 20.
To put forth one's finger *is a bantering, inſulting geſture*, Iſa. 58. 9. If thou take away from the midſt of thee the yoke, and the putting out of the finger. *If thou take away from the midſt of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou overwhelmeſt thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and uſing jeering and inſulting geſtures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening geſture.*
Exod. 8. 19. the magicians ſaid, this is the *f.* of God
29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
Lev. 4. 6. prieſt ſhall dip his *f.* in the blood and ſprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 14, 19.
14. 16. the prieſt ſhall dip his right *f.* in the oil, and ſprinkle of the oil with his *f.* ſeven times, 27.
Num. 19. 4. prieſt ſhall take of her blood with his *f.*
1 *Kings* 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
Iſa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God caſt out devils
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 *Sam.* 21. 20. on every hand ſix *f.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
Pſal. 8. 3. when conſider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
Cant. 5. 5. and my *f.* with ſweet-ſmelling myrrh
Iſa. 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.
59. 3. hands defiled with blood and *f.* with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickneſs of one pillar four *f.*
Dan. 5. 5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Mark 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he ſpit

FINISH,

To bring to paſs, fulfil, perfect. Our bleſſed Lord ſaid on the croſs, It is finiſhed, *John* 19. 30. *Our great Redeemer, by what he did and ſuffered, performed the will of God, and the whole work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the ſubſtance and end of all the types, and the legal diſpenſation. He completed and finiſhed righteouſneſs, removed the curſe, and radically compleated our ſalvation.*
Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit ſhalt thou *f.* it above
Dan. 9. 24. to *f.* tranſgreſſion, and make an end of ſin
Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands ſhall alſo *f.* it
Mat. 10. † 23. ye ſhall not *f.* the cities of Iſrael
Luke 14. 28. whether he have ſufficient to *f.*
29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to *f.* it
30. this man began to build, was not able to *f.* it
John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will and *f.* his work
5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to *f.*
Acts 20. 24. that I might *f.* my courſe with joy
Rom. 9. 28. for he will *f.* the work, and cut ſhort
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. ſo he would alſo *f.* in you the ſame grace
Phil. 1. † 6. he that hath begun, will alſo *f.* it

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were *f.*
Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work *f.* 40. 33.
Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were *f.*
Joſh. 4. 10. the prieſts ſtood, till every thing was *f.*
Ruth 3. 18. the man not reſt, till he have *f.* the thing
1 *Kings* 6. 9. Solomon built the houſe, and *f.* it, 14, 22, 38. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. | 7. 11.
7. 1. Solomon *f.* all his houſe, 9. 1, 25. 2 *Chr.* 8. 16.
22. ſo was the work of the pillars *f.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he *f.* not
28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou haſt *f.* the work
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. and when they had *f.* the repairing
29. 28. the ſingers ſang, till burnt-offering was *f.*
31. 7. they *f.* the heaps in the ſeventh month
Ezra 4. † 12. the Jews have *f.* the walls
5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not *f.*
6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and *f.* it, 15.
Neh. 6. 15. ſo the wall was *f.* in fifty-two days
Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd. and *f.* it
12. 7. all theſe things ſhall be *f.*
Mat. 13. 53. when Jeſus had *f.* theſe parables
19. 1. when Jeſus had *f.* theſe ſayings, 26. 1.
John 17. 4. I have *f.* the work thou gaveſt me to do
19. 30. he ſaid, it is *f.* and he bowed his head
Acts 21. 7. when we had *f.* our courſe from Tyre
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* my courſe, I have kept the faith
Heb. 4. 3. the works were *f.* from the foundation
Jam. 1. 15. ſin when it is *f.* bringeth forth death
Rev. 10. 7. the myſtery of God ſhould be *f.*
11. 7. when witneſſes ſhall have *f.* their teſtimony
20. 5. lived not, till the thouſand years were *f.*

FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jeſus author and *f.* of our faith

FINS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath *f.* and ſcales eat, *Deut.* 14. 9
10. that have not *f.* ſhall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is *one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewiſe we try and purg metals. God hath often appeared in* fire, *and encompaſſed with* fire; *as when he ſhewed himſelf in the burning buſh, and deſcended on mount* Sinai *in the midſt of flames, thunderings and lightning*, Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. Fire *is a ſymbol of the holineſs and juſtice of God:* The Lord thy God is a conſuming fire, *Deut.* 4. 24. *He ſhewed himſelf to his prophets* Iſaiah, Ezekiel, *and St.* John, *in the midſt of* fire, *Iſa.* 6. 4. *Ezek.* 1. 4. *Rev.* 1. 14. *The* Pſalmiſt *deſcribes the chariot of God, as all in a flame*, Pſal. 18. 12, 13, 14. *And it is ſaid that God will appear in the midſt of* fire *at his ſecond coming*, 2 Theſſ. 1. 8. Daniel *ſays, that* a fiery ſtream iſſued, and came forth from before him, *noting the ſpeedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked, and comfort of the godly*, Dan. 7. 10. *The wrath of God is compared to* fire, *Pſal.* 18. 8. *and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other ſcourges, are deſcribed under the ſame idea*, Pſal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.
Our Saviour is compared to fire, *Mal.* 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers ſope. *He ſhall conſume the wicked by his judgments, and purify thoſe who are ſincere by his doctrine. The holy Ghoſt likewiſe is compared to* fire, *Mat.* 3. 11. He ſhall baptize you with the holy Ghoſt, and with fire. *To verify this prediction, Jeſus ſent the holy Ghoſt, who deſcended upon his diſciples in the form of tongues, or like ſparks of fire*, Acts 2. 3. *It is the work of the holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and ſanctify the ſoul, and to inflame it with love to God and zeal for his glory. The angels themſelves, as the miniſters of God, are compared to* a burning fire, *ſpeedy and irreſiſtible in the execution of his commands*, Pſal. 104. 4. *The Lord, or his Angel, led the* Iſraelites *in their journey thro' the wilderneſs, under the form of a pillar of* fire, *Exod.* 13. 21.
Fire *from heaven fell frequently on the victims ſacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his preſence and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expreſſed his acceptance of* Abel's *ſacrifices*, Gen. 4. 4. *When the Lord made a covenant with* Abraham, *a* fire, *like that of a furnace, paſſed through the divided pieces of the ſacrifices, and conſumed them*, Gen. 15. 17. Fire *fell upon the ſacrifices which* Moſes *offered at the dedication of the tabernacle*, Lev. 9. 24. *And upon thoſe of* Manoah Samſon's *father*, Judg. 13. 19, 20. *Upon* Solomon's *at the dedication of the temple*, 2 Chron. 7. 1. *And upon* Elijah's *at mount* Carmel, 1 *Kings* 18. 38.
The torments of hell are deſcribed by fire *both in the Old and New Teſtament.* Moſes *inveighing againſt the* Iſraelites, *who rebelled againſt the Lord, ſays to them*; a fire is kindled in mine anger, and ſhall burn unto the loweſt hell, *Deut.* 32. 22. Iſaiah *is ſtill more expreſs*, Who among us ſhall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us ſhall dwell with everlaſting burnings? *Iſa.* 33. 14. *And in* chap. 66. 24. Their worm ſhall not die, neither ſhall their fire be quenched. *Our Saviour makes uſe of the ſame ſimilitude, to repreſent the puniſhment of the damned*, Mark 9. 44. *He likewiſe ſpeaks frequently of the* eternal fire *prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates*, Mat. 25. 41. *The ſting and remorſe of conſcience is the worm that will never die, and the wrath of God upon their ſouls and bodies, the* fire *that ſhall never go out. There are likewiſe who maintain that by worm is to be underſtood a common, living and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by* fire *a real, elementary and material* fire. *Among the maintainers of this opinion are* Auſtin, Cyprian, Chryſoſtom. Jerom, *&c.*
The word of God is compared to fire, *Jer.* 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? *It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to conſume the droſs, and burn up the chaff and ſtubble. And the Apoſtle ſays, that every man's doctrine ſhould be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word.*

of

of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, found and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire *is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division,* Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth, *that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow, through the devil's malice and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a* fire, *Obad.* 18. The house of *Jacob* shall be a *fire: The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced upon them, are likewise compared to* fire, *Isa.* 50. 11. *As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men,* Prov. 16. 27. *And in* his lips there is a burning fire.

Gen. 15. †17. a lamp of *f.* passed between those pieces
22. 6. Abraham took *f.* in his hand, and a knife
7. my father, behold the *f.* and the wood, but where
Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with *f.*
9. 23. Lord sent hail and the *f.* along on ground
24. there was hail, and *f.* mingled with the hail
12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with *f.* 9.
19. 18. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in *f.*
22. 6. if *f.* break out, and catch in thorns
32. 24. then I cast gold into *f.* and came this calf
40. 38. and *f.* was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, *Num.* 9. 16. *Deut.* 1. 33.
Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put *f.* on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the *f.*
8. upon the wood that is in the *f.* 12, 17. | 3. 5.
2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the *f.*
6. 9. the *f.* of the altar be burning in it, 10, 12, 13.
9. 24. there came a *f.* out from before the Lord
10. 1. the sons of Aaron put *f.* in their censers
2. there went out *f.* from Lord and devoured them
16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the *f.*
18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' *f.* to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 23. 10.
Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the *f.*
11. 2. when Moses prayed, the *f.* was quenched
16. 7. take ye censers, and put *f.* therein, 18.
37. that he take the censers and scatter *f.* yonder
46. take a censer and put *f.* therein from off altar
18. 9. be thine of most holy things, reserved from *f.*
21. 28. for there is a *f.* gone out from Heshbon
31. 23. every thing that may abide *f.* go thro' the *f.*
Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with *f.* 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great *f.*
5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the *f.*
18. 16. nor let me see this great *f.* any more
33. †2. from his right hand went a *f.* of law for them
Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with *f.*
Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up *f.* out of the rock
9. 15. let *f.* come out of bramble, and devour cedars
16. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the *f.*
3 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no *f.* under, 25. 24. the God that answereth by *f.* let him be God
38. then the *f.* of the Lord fell, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1, 3.
19. 12. after the earthquake a *f.* but the Lord was not in the *f.* after the *f.* a still small voice
2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let *f.* come down from heaven
12. and the *f.* of God came down from heaven
2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of *f.*
6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of *f.*
16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the *f.*
19. 18. and have cast their gods into the *f.*
21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' *f.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the *f.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they rosted the passover with *f.*
Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with *f.* 13.
Job 1. 16. the *f.* of God is fallen from heaven
18. 5. and the spark of his *f.* shall not shine
28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were *f.*
41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of *f.* leap out
Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the *f.* burned
46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the *f.*
66. 12. we went through *f.* and through water
68. 2. as wax melteth before *f.* so let wicked perish
74. 7. they have cast *f.* into thy sanctuary
78. 14. all the night with a light of *f.* 105. 39.
83. 14. as the *f.* burneth the wood, and as the flame
97. 3. a *f.* goeth before him and burneth up enemies
105. 32. he gave hail and flaming *f.* in their land
118. 12. they are quenched as the *f.* of thorns
140. 10. let them be cast into the *f.* into deep pits
148. 8. *f.* and hail, stormy wind fulfilling his word
Prov. 6. 27. can a man take *f.* in his bosom?
16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning *f.*
26. 20. where no wood is, there the *f.* goeth out
21. as wood is to *f.* so is a contentious man to kindle
30. 16. the grave, and the *f.* saith not, it is enough
Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of *f.*
18. for wickedness burneth as the *f.*
19. the people shall be as the fuel of the *f.*
10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a *f.*
17. and the light of Israel shall be for a *f.*
30. 14. not be found a sherd to take *f.* from the hearth
33. the pile thereof is *f.* and much wood
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose *f.* is in Zion
37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into *f.*
43. 2. when thou walkest through *f.* not be burnt
44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the *f.* he warmeth himself and saith, aha, I have seen the *f.*
47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the *f.* shall burn them
50. 11. walk in light of your *f.* and in the sparks
64. 2. as when the melting *f.* burneth, the *f.* causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known
65. 5. these are a *f.* that burneth all the day
66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with *f.*
16. for by *f.* will the Lord plead with all flesh
24. worm not die, neither their *f.* be quenched
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like *f.* and burn
5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth *f.*
20. 9. his word was as a *f.* shut up in my bones
21. 12. lest my fury go out like *f.* and burn that none
22. 7. shall cut down and cast choice cedars in the *f.*
29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the *f.*
32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the *f.* to Molech, *Ezek.* 16. 21. | 20. 26, 31.
36. 22. and there was a *f.* on the hearth burning
23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the *f.*
48. 45. but a *f.* shall come forth out of Heshbon
51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the *f.*
Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming *f.*
4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like *f.*
Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a *f.* infolding itself
13. the *f.* was bright, and out of the *f.* lightning
10. 6. saying, take *f.* from between the wheels
7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the *f.*
21. 31. I will blow against thee in the *f.* 22. 21.
32. thou shalt be for fuel to *f.* no more remembered
22. 20. to blow *f.* upon it, to melt it, so gather you
24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for *f.* great
12. her scum shall be in *f.* in filthiness is lewdness
28. 18. will bring forth a *f.* from the midst of thee
36. 5. in the *f.* of my jealousy I have spoken, 38. 19.
Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the *f.* had no power, nor the smell of *f.* had passed on them
7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning *f.*
10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of *f.*
Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming *f.*
Joel 2. 30. blood, *f.* and pillars of smoke, *Acts* 2. 19.
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like *f.* in house of Joseph
7. 4. behold the Lord God called to contend by *f.*
Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a *f.*
Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before *f.*
Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like *f.* rocks thrown down
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very *f.*
Zech. 2. 5. I will be unto her a wall of *f.* round about
3. 2. is not this a brand pluckt out of the *f.*?
12. 6. like a hearth of *f.* and like torch of *f.* in sheaf
13. 9. I will bring the third part through the *f.*
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's *f.* and fuller's sope
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. *John* 15. 6.
11. shall baptize with holy Ghost and *f.* *Luke* 3. 16.
13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of *f.* 50.
17. 15. oft-times he falleth into the *f.* *Mark* 9. 22.
18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting *f.* *Mark* 9. 43, 46.
25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting *f.*
Mark 9. 44. where the *f.* is not quenched, 45.
14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the *f.*
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command *f.* to come?
17. 29. the same day it rained *f.* and brimstone
22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the *f.*
Acts 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f.*
28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the *f.*
5. he shook off the beast into the *f.* felt no harm
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. it shall be revealed by *f.* and the *f.* shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by *f.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. in flaming *f.* taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of *f.*
11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f.*
12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with *f.*
Jam. 3. 5. how great matter a little *f.* kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a *f.* a world of iniquity
5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. than of gold, tho' it be tried with *f.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. reserved unto *f.* against day of judgment
12. the heavens being on *f.* shall be dissolved
Jude 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal *f.*
23. others save, pulling them out of the *f.*
Rev. 3. 18. thee to buy of me gold tried in the *f.*
4. 5. seven lamps of *f.* burning before the throne
8. 5. the angel filled the censer with *f.* of the altar
7. there followed hail and *f.* mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with *f.*
9. 17. and out of their mouths issued *f.* 11. 5.
18. the third part of men was killed by the *f.*
13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from heaven
14. 18. another angel which had power over the *f.*
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with *f.*
16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with *f.*
20. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of heaven
10. the devil was cast into lake of *f.* and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the lake of *f.*
15. whoso not written in book of life, cast into *f.*
21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with *f.*

See Brimstone, Burn *or* Burnt, Coals, Consume, Consuming, Devour, Devoured, Devouring, Flame, Hell, Midst.

Kindle or *kindled* FIRE.

Exod. 22. 6. that he *kindled* the *f.* make restitution
35. 3. ye shall *kindle* no *f.* on the sabbath-day
Deut. 32. 22. for a *f.* is *kindled* in my anger, and shall burn to the lowest hell, *Jer.* 15. 14. | 17. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. before him were coals of *f.* *kindled*
Psal. 78. 21. so a *f.* was *kindled* against Jacob
106. 18. a *f.* was *kindled* in their company
Isa. 10. 16. he shall *kindle* a burning like a *f.*
50. 11. behold, all ye that *kindle* a *f.* that compass
Jer. 7. 18. children gathered wood, fathers *kindled f.*
11. 16. he hath *kindled f.* on the green olive
17. 27. then will I *kindle* a *f.* in the gates thereof
21. 14. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the forest thereof
43. 12. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the houses of the gods
49. 27. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the wall of Damascus
50. 32. and I will *kindle* a *f.* in his cities
Lam. 4. 11. and the Lord hath *kindled* a *f.* in Zion
Ezek. 20. 47. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the forest
24. 10. heap on wood, *kindle* the *f.* consume the flesh
Amos 1. 14. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the wall of Rabbah
Mal. 1. 10. nor do ye *kindle f.* on my altar for nought
Luke 12. 49. to send *f.* and what if already *kindled*
22. 55. when they had *kindled* a *f.* in the hall
Acts 28. 2. the barbarians *kindled* a *f.* and received

Made with FIRE.

Exod. 29. 18. an offering *made* by *f.* unto the Lord, 25, 41. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. | 7. 5, 25. | 8. 21, 28. | 21. 6. | 22. 27. | 23. 8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. | 24. 7. *Num.* 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. | 18. 7. | 28. 3.
Lev. 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord *made* by *f.* 10. | 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17, 18. | 7. 30, 35. | 10. 12, 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. *Deut* 18. 1, 2 *Sam.* 2. 28.
10. 13. sacrifices *made* by *f.* *Num.* 28. 2. *Josh.* 13. 14.
Num. 15. 25. bring their sacrifice *made* by *f.* unto the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.

Pillar of FIRE.

Exod. 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the *pillar of f.*
Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, and his feet as *pillars of f.*

See, *By* Night.
Send

Send or *sent* FIRE.

Lam. 1. 13. from above he *sent f.* into my bones
Ezek. 39. 6. and I will *send* a *f.* on Magog
Hos. 8. 14. but I will *send* a *f.* upon his cities
Amos 1. 4. I will *send* a *f.* into the house of Hazael
7. I will *send* a *f.* on the wall of Gaza
10. I will *send f.* on wall of Tyrus‖12. on Teman
2. 2. I will *send* a *f.* on Moab‖5. *send f.* on Judah
Luke 12. 49. I am come to *send f.* on the earth

Set FIRE.

Deut. 32. 22. set on *f.* foundations of mountains
Josh. 8. 8. ye shall *set* the city of Ai on *f.*
19. and they hasted, and *set* the city on *f.*
Judg. 1. 8. now Judah had *set* Jerusalem on *f.*
9. 49. the people *set* the hold on *f.* upon them
15. 5. had *set* the brands on *f.* and burnt the corn
20. 48. they *set* on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. servants *set* Joab's field on *f.*
31. why have thy servants *set* my field on *f.*?
2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael will *set* strong-holds on *f.*
Psal. 57. 4. I lie among them that are *set* on *f.*
Prov. 29. †8. scornful men *set* a city on *f.*
Isa. 27. 11. the women come and *set* them on *f.*
42. 25. he hath *set* him on *f.* round about
Jer. 6. 1. *set* up a sign of *f.* in Beth-haccerem
32. 29. the Chaldeans shall *set* on *f.* this city
Ezek. 30. 8. when I have *set* a *f.* in Egypt
14. I will *set f.* in Zoan‖16. *set f.* in Egypt
39. 9. *set* on *f.* and burn the weapons of Gog
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and *setteth* on *f.* the course of nature, and it is *set* on *f.* of hell

Strange FIRE.

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *strange f.*
Num. 3. 4. died when they offered *strange f.* 26. 61.

FIREBRAND, S.

Judg. 7. †16. and he put *f.* within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson took *f.* and put a *f.* in the midst
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *f.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these smoking *f.*
Amos 4. 11. ye were as a *f.* pluckt out of the burning

FIRE-*pans*.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make basons and *f.-pans*
38. 3. he made the *f.-pans* and all vessels of brass
2 *Kings* 25. 15. *f.-pans* carried he away, *Jer.* 52. 19.

FIRES.

Isa. 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.*

FIRKINS.

John 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three *f.*

FIRM.

Josh. 3. 17. the priests stood *f.* on dry ground
4. 3. the place where the priests feet stood *f.*
Job 41. 23. are *f.* in themselves, cannot be moved
24. his heart is as *f.* as a stone, yea as hard
Psal. 73. 4. no bands in death, but their strength is *f.*
Dan. 6. 7. they consulted to make a *f.* decree
Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end

FIRMAMENT.

It *is said* Gen. 1. 7. *that God made the* firmament *in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is* rakiah, *which is translated* expansion, *something expanded*; *or* firmament, *something firm and solid. The verb* rakah, *from whence* rakiah *is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat.* Moses *uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it,* Exod. 39. 3. Num. 16. 38, 39. Isaiah, *to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered,* Isa. 40. 19. *and the same prophet and the* Psalmist, *to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the* Hebrews *had of it,* Isa. 42. 5. Psal. 136. 6.

This intimates, that by the word firmament, rakiah, *the* Hebrews *understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch, (tho' it be fift and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver,* Gen. 1. 17. *When* firmament *is taken for the starry heavens, then by* upper waters *is meant, not ice or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by* firmament *we understand the air, called the* expansion, *because it is extended far and wide; and the* firmament, *because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the* firmament *or* air, *because they are above a considerable part of it.*

Gen. 1. 6. let there be a *f.* in midst of the waters
7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.*
8. and God called the *f.* Heaven
14. God said, let there be lights in the *f.* 15.
17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven
20. and fowl that may fly above in the open *f.*
Psal. 19. 1. and the *f.* sheweth his handy-work
150. 1. praise him in the *f.* of his power
Ezek. 1. 22. the likeness of the *f.* was as crystal
25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their heads
26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a throne
10. 1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubims
Dan. 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of the *f.*

FIR.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. I will do all concerning timber of *f.*
6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.*
Cant. 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.*

FIR-TREE.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. and the two doors were of *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the greater house he cieled with *f.*
Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the *f.* and the pine
55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the *f.*
60. 13. the *f.* the pine-tree, and box together
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a green *f.*‖*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, *f.*

FIR-TREES.

1 *Kings* 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon *f.* 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down tall *f.* *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. send me *f.*‖*Isa.* 14. 8. the *f.* rejoice
Psal. 104. 17. as for the stork the *f.* are her house
Ezek. 27. 5. they made thy ship-boards of *f.* of Senir
31. 8. the *f.* were not like his boughs
Nah. 2. 3. and the *f.* shall be terribly shaken

FIR-WOOD.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of *f.*

FIRST.

This *word signifies,* I. *That which is before another in respect of time, and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth,* &c. Mat. 10. 2. The first is *Simon* called *Peter, that is, he was first called to be an Apostle. And in* 1 Cor. 15. 47. The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. II. *That which is chief, or most excellent,* Rom. 3. 2. Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly *in the original is* first, *and shews the quality and excellency of the privilege here mentioned. So also in* Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the best, *in* Greek, the first robe. *A thing or person may be said to be* first, (1) *In number,* Gen. 8. 5, 13. (2) *In order,* Mat. 28. 1. (3) *By creation,* 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4) *By generation,* Deut. 21. 17. (5) *In dignity,* Dan. 6. 2. (6) *In time,* Heb. 9. 1.

FIRST-BORN. *This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of* Christ, *Col.* 1. 15. *That* he is the *first-born* of every creature: *And in* Rev. 1. 5. *he is called,* The *first-begotten* of the dead; *that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The* first-born of the poor, *Isa.* 14. 30. *signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in* Job 18. 13. The first-born of death; *that is, the most terrible of all deaths.*

The first-born *among the* Hebrews, *as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights.* Moses *regulates this particular in* Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17. *The privileges of the* first-born *consisted,* (1) *In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house.* (2) *The* first-born *had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways. Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the* Rabbins *say on the contrary, that the* first-born *for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs.*

When God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born *of the* Egyptians, *Exod.* 12. 29. *he ordained, that all the* first-born *both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them for the sum of five shekels,* Exod. 13. 12, 13. Num. 18. 16.

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. *If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed,* Exod. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUITS. *The presents were so called which the* Hebrews *made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the* Passover *they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the* first-fruits *of the barley-harvest: The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil, that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest,* Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. *This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.*

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits *of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.*

FIRST-FRUITS of the Spirit, *see* EARNEST.

Gen. 25. 25. the *f.* came out red all over
26. 1. there was a famine beside the *f.* famine
38. 28. the midwife said, this came out *f.*
Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the *f.* sign
23. 19. the *f.* of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
28. 17. the *f.* row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.
34. 1. two tables like to the *f.* 4. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3.
Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering *f.*
Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall *f.* set forth
10. 13. and they *f.* took their journey
13. 20. it was the time of the *f.* ripe grapes
15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the *f.* of your dough for an heave-offering, 21. *Ezek.* 44. 30.
18. 13. whatsoever is *f.* ripe shall be thine
24. 20. Amalek was the *f.* of the nations
Deut. 10. 10. according to the *f.* time, forty days
11. 14. I will give thee *f.* rain and latter rain
13. 9. thine hand shall be *f.* upon him
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be *f.* upon him

Deut. 18. 4. the *f.* of the fleece of thy sheep give him
33. 21. he provideth the *f.* part for himself
Josh. 21. 10. their's was *f.* lot, 1 *Chron.* 24. 7. | 25. 9.
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up *f.* to fight? 20. 18.
20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the *f.* battle
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. that *f.* slaughter was twenty men
35. the same was the *f.* altar Saul built to Lord
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou *f.* bring Michal Saul's daugh.
19. 20. I am come the *f.* this day to meet my lord
43. that advice should not be *f.* had in bringing
23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained not unto the *f.* three, 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.
1 *Kings* 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake *f.*
18. 25. and dress it *f.* for ye are many
20. 17. the young men of the princes went out *f.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. now the *f.* inhabitants that dwelt
11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites *f.*
16. 7. that day David delivered *f.* this psalm
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. length by cubits after the *f.* measure
Ezra 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the *f.* house
Esth. 1. 14. which sat the *f.* in the kingdom
Job 15. 7. art thou the *f.* man that was born?
Prov. 18. 17. that is *f.* in his own cause seemeth just
Isa. 41. 27. the *f.* shall say to Zion, behold them
43. 27. thy *f.* father hath sinned against me
60. 9. the ships of Tarshish *f.* to bring thy sons
Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her *f.* child
16. 18. *f.* I will recompense their iniquity
24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are *f.* ripe
36. 28. write the words that were in the *f.* roll
50. 17. *f.* the king of Assyria hath devoured him
Dan. 6. 2. Daniel was *f.* president, of an excellent sp.
7. 4. the *f.* beast was like a lion, *Rev.* 4. 7.
24. and another shall be divers from the *f.*
8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the *f.* king
10. † 13. but lo, Michael the *f.* came to help me
Hos. 2. 7. I will go and return to my *f.* husband
9. 10. the *f.* ripe in the fig-tree at her *f.* time
Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the *f.* that go capt.
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the *f.* dominion
Nah. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the *f.* ripe figs
Hag. 2. 3. who left that saw house in her *f.* glory?
Zech. 6. 2. in the *f.* chariot were red horses
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah *f.*
Mat. 5. 24. *f.* be reconciled to thy brother and come
6. 33. seek ye *f.* the kingdom of God and righteous.
7. 5. *f.* cast out the beam out of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 21. me *f.* to go and bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
12. 29. except he *f.* bind the strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. latter state worse than the *f.* *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 30. gather ye together *f.* the tares, bind them
17. 10. that Elias must *f.* come, 11. *Mark* 9. 12.
27. and take up the fish that *f.* cometh up
20. 10. but when the *f.* came they supposed
21. 28. he came to the *f.* and said, son, go work
31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the *f.*
36. he sent other servants more than the *f.*
22. 25. *f.* when married, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 29.
38. this is *f.* commandment, *Mark* 12. 28, 29, 30.
23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse *f.* that which is within
Mark 4. 28. *f.* the blade, then the ear, after that corn
7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children *f.* be filled
9. 35. if any desire to be *f.* he shall be last
13. 10. and the gospel must *f.* be published
16. 9. he appeared *f.* to Mary Magdalene
Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the *f.*
2. 2. was *f.* made when Cyrenius was governor
6. 1. on the second sabbath after the *f.* he went
10. 5. *f.* say, peace be to this house
11. 38. that he had not *f.* washed before dinner
14. 28. sitteth not down *f.* and counteth the cost
17. 25. but *f.* must he suffer many things
21. 9. for these things must *f.* come to pass
John 1. 41. he *f.* findeth his brother Simon
5. 4. whosoever *f.* stepped in, was made whole
8. 7. without sin, let him *f.* cast a stone at her
10. 40. into the place where John at *f.* baptized
18. 13. and led him away to Annas *f.*
19. 32. soldiers came and brake the legs of the *f.*
20. 4. the disciple came *f.* to the sepulchre, 8.
Acts 3. 26. to you *f.* God sent him to bless you in
7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers *f.*
11. 26. disciples were called christians *f.* at Antioch
12. 10. they were past the *f.* and second ward
13. 24. when John had *f.* preached baptism
46. necessary it should *f.* have been spoken to you
16. † 12. Philippi, the *f.* city of Macedonia
26. 20. but shewed *f.* unto them of Damascus
23. Christ should be *f.* that should rise from dead
27. 43. should cast themselves *f.* into the sea
Rom. 1. 8. *f.* I thank my God through Jesus Christ
2. 9. of the Jew *f.* and also of the Gentile, 10.
11. 35. or who hath *f.* given to him?
15. 24. if *f.* I be somewhat filled with company
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *f.* apostles, secondarily prophets
14. 30. let the *f.* hold his peace
15. 3. for I delivered *f.* of all that which I received
45. the *f.* man Adam was made a living soul
46. howbeit, that was not *f.* which is spiritual
47. the *f.* man is of the earth, earthy
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. *f.* gave their own selves to the Lord
12. for if there be *f.* a willing mind, it is accept.
Eph. 1. 12. who *f.* trusted in Christ
4. 9. descended *f.* into the lower parts of the earth
6. 2. which is the *f.* commandment with promise
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise *f.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a falling away *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me *f.* Christ Jesus might shew
2. 13. for Adam was *f.* formed, then Eve
3. 10. let these also *f.* be proved, then let them use
5. 4. let them learn *f.* to shew piety at home
12. because they have cast off their *f.* faith
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith dwelt *f.* in thy grandmother Lois
2. 6. husbandman must be *f.* partaker of the fruits
4. 16. at my *f.* answer no man stood with me
Tit. 3. 10. after *f.* and second admonition, reject
Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was *f.* preached, entred not
5. 12. one teach you which be the *f.* principles
7. 2. *f.* being by interpretation, king of righteousn.
27. offer *f.* for his own sins, then for the people's
8. 7. the *f.* covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.
9. 2. *f.* tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6, 8.
10. 9. he taketh away the *f.* that he may establish
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is *f.* pure
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if judgment *f.* begin at us, what end
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. knowing this *f.* that no prophesy, 3. 3.
1 *John* 4. 19. we love him because he *f.* loved us
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their *f.* estate
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy *f.* love
5. repent, and do the *f.* works, else I will come
13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the *f.* beast
20. 5. this is the *f.* resurrection
21. 1. the *f.* heaven and *f.* earth were passed away
19. the *f.* foundation was jasper, second sapphire

See DAY, LAST.

At the FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar *at the f.*
28. 19. the city was called Luz *at the f.*
43. 18. because of the money returned *at the f.*
20. we came down indeed *at the f.* to buy food
Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before the Lord as *at f.* 25.
Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us as *at the f.*
6. they will say, they flee before us as *at the f.*
Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish *at the f.*
20. 32. they are smitten down before us as *at f.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. some of them be overthrown *at the f.*
1 *Kings* 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy servant *at f.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. because ye did it not *at the f.*
Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up *at f.*
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as *at the f.*
9. 1. when *at the f.* he lightly afflicted the land
Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name *at the f.*
33. 7. and I will build them as *at the f.*
11. return the captivity of the land, as *at the f.*
Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me *at the f.*
John 12. 16. his disciples understood not *at the f.*
19. 39. which *at the f.* came to Jesus by night
Acts 15. 14. God *at the f.* did visit the Gentiles
26. 4. which was *at the f.* among mine own nation
Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you *at the f.*
Heb. 2. 3. which *at f.* began to be spoken by the Lord

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the *f.* said to the younger, 34.
33. the *f.* went in, and lay with her father
37. the *f.* bare a son, and called his name Moab
27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau thy *f.* 32.
29 26. not done to give the younger before the *f.*
43. 33. the *f.* according to his birth-right
Gen. 48. 18. not so, my father, for this is the *f.*
Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my *f.*
23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy *f.*
11. 5. all the *f.* in the land of Egypt shall die
12. 12. and I will smite all the *f.* in the land
29. the Lord smote all the *f.* in Egypt, 13. 15.
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the *f.* it is mine
22. 29. the *f.* of thy sons shalt thou give to me
34. 20. *f.* of thy sons shalt redeem, *Num.* 18. 15.
Lev. 27. † 26. *f.* of beasts, no man shall sanctify it
Num. 3. 12. instead of all the *f.* 41, 45. | 8. 18.
13. because all the *f.* of Israel are mine, 8. 17.
I hallowed to me all the *f.* of Israel
40. number all the *f.* of the males of Israel
42. Moses numbered all the *f.* of Israel
50. of the *f.* of Israel took he the money
33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their *f.*
Deut. 21. 15. if the *f.* son be hers that was hated
17. beginning of strength, for the right of *f.* is his
25. 6. *f.* which she beareth, succeed in name
Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his *f.*
1 *Kings* 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his *f.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. sons of Reuben the *f.* for he was the *f.*
26. 10. tho' he was not the *f.* yet his father
2 *Chron.* 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the *f.*
Neh. 10. 36. to bring the *f.* to the house of God
Job 18. 13. the *f.* of death shall devour his strength
Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the *f.* in Egypt, the chief of their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.
89. 27. I will make him my *f.* higher than kings
Isa. 14. 30. and the *f.* of the poor shall feed
Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my *f.* for my transgression?
Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his *f.*
Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her *f.* son, *Luke* 2. 7.
Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many brethren
Col. 1. 15. who is the *f.* of every creature
18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the dead
Heb. 11. 28. left he that destroyed the *f.* touch them
12. 23. ye are come to the church of the *f.*

FIRST-*fruit* or *fruits*.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the *f.* ripe *fruits*
23. 16. the *f.*-*fruits* of thy labour thou hast sown
19. first of *f.*-*fruits* of thy land, 34. 26. *Deut.* 26. 2.
34. 22. the least of the *f.*-*fruits* of wheat-harvest
Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the *f.*-*fruits* ye shall offer
14. the meat-offering of *f.*-*fruits*, green ears
23. 10. bring a sheaf of the *f.*-*fruits* of harvest
17. they are the *f.*-*fruits* unto the Lord
20. wave them with the bread of the *f.*-*fruits*
Num. 18. 12. *f.*-*fruits* of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
28. 26. in the day of *f.*-*fruits* when ye offer to Lord
Deut. 18. 4. the *f.*-*fruits* of thy corn, wine and oil
26. 10. I have brought the *f.*-*fruits* of the land
2 *Kings* 4. 42. and brought the man of God *f.*-*fruits*
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. brought in abundance the *f.*-*fruits*
Neh. 10. 35. bring *f.*-*fruits* of our ground, of trees
37. we should bring the *f.*-*fruits* of our dough
12. 44. appointed over chambers for *f.*-*fruits*, 13. 31.
Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the *f.*-*fruits*
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the *f.*-*fruits* of his increase
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require the *f.*-*fruits*
44. 30. the first of all the *f.*-*fruits* of all things
48. 14. nor exchange the *f.*-*fruits* of the land
Amos 6. † 1. named the *f.*-*fruits* of the nations
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the *f.* ripe *fruit*
Rom. 8. 23. which have the *f.*-*fruits* of the Spirit
11. 16. if the *f.*-*fruit* be holy, the lump is holy
16. 5. who is the *f.*-*fruits* of Achaia, 1 *Cor.* 16. 15.
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. Christ *f.*-*fruits* of them that slept, 23.
Jam. 1. 18. a kind of *f.*-*fruits* of his creatures
Rev. 14. 4. being the *f.*-*fruits* unto God and Lamb

FIRST *month*.

Gen. 8. 13. in the *f. month*, the *f.* day of the *month*
Exod. 12. 2. shall be the *f. month* of the year to you
18. in *f. month* eat unleavened bread, *Lev.* 23. 5.
40. 2. first day of *f. month* set up tabernacle, 17.
Num. 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover, 28. 16.
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
20. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f. month*
33. 3. departed from Rameses in the *f. month*
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month*
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f. month*
27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.

2 *Chron.* 29. 3. in *f. month* opened doors of Lord's house
17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify, and in sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Esth. 3. 7. in *f. month* cast Pur, on 13 day of *f. month*
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*

FIRST *year.*

Exod. 12. 5. your lamb shall be a male of the *f. year*
29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day continually, *Lev.* 23. 19. *Num.* 28. 3, 9.
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 12. | 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13.
14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
23. 12. offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year* without blemish, *Num.* 28. 11. | 19. 27. 29. 2, 8, 36.
Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the *f. year*, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for peace-offering
15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the *f. year*, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
36. 22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. | 5. 13. | 6. 3.
Jer. 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar
52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, 2.
11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm

FIRSTLING.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shalt redeem
17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock

FIRSTLINGS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10. 36. *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God

FISH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
Exod. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
Isa. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
50. 2. their *f.* stinketh, because there is no water
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord had prepared a great *f.* to swallow up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*

FISH.

Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them

FISH-*gate.*

2 *Chron.* 33. 14. Manasseh built to entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did the sons of Hassenaah build
12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*

FISH-*hooks*

Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*

FISH-*pools.*

Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon

FISH-*spears.*

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears?*

FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them

FISHERS.

Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith L.
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark* 1. 16.
19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
John 21. 7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for was naked

FISHES.

Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
48 †16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Eccl. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Hos. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9.
15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark* 8. 7.
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for the multitude of *f.*
11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*

FISHING.

John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*

FISHY.

1 *Sam.* 5. †4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him

FIST, S.

Exod. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.?*
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. †3. they wash their hands with the *f.*

FIT.

Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
Job 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill
Acts 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
1 Cor. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord

FITCHES.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.?*
27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet and *f.*

FITTED.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22. 18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. †5. but a body hast thou *f.* me

FITTETH.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes

FITLY.

Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
Cant. 5. 15. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together

FIVE.

Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.?*
43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
45. 6. *f.* years in which no caring or harvest, 11.
22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 13. †18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36. 10, 16.
26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 32.
37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. | 36. 38. *f.* sockets of brass
27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred
Lev. 27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a piece, 18. 16.
7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams, *f.* goats, *f.* lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
Josh. 1. †14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
17. *f.* kings hid | 22. bring out the *f.* kings
23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 7. †11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damsels
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
1 *Kings* 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left side
49. candlesticks *f.* on right, *f.* on left, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. part of cab of doves dung sold *f.* pieces
7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
13. 19. thou shouldst have smitten *f.* or six times
25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, *f.* of them in all
11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee
Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.* loaves and two fishes, *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark* 8. 19.
25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?
52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda, having *f.* porches
6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with underst.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen

FIVE-*square.*

1 *Kings* 6. †31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*

FIXED.

2 *Chron.* 12. †14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
112. 7. his heart is *f.* trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*

FLAG, S.

Exod. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither

FLAGON.

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

FLAGONS.

Cant. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Hos. 3. 1. who took to other gods, love *f.* of wine

FLAKES.

Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FLAME.

Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7. 30.
Num. 21. 28. a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer.* 48. 45.
Judg. 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psal. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cant. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff

Isa. 10. 17. and his holy One shall be for a *f.*
29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
30. †27. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*
30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of field
2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3. †3. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.

FLAMES.

Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26. †18. as a mad man who casteth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire

FLAMING.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
Ezek. 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
See FIRE.

FLANKS.

Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
it shall he take away, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of fat on his *f.*

FLASH.

Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLAT.

Lev. 2. †5. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7. †9.
21. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach
Num. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face
Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*
20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psal. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue
78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied

FLATTERETH.

Psal. 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes
Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5.
20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips
28. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.*
29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet

FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man
22. for I know not to give *f.* titles
Psal. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue
Prov. 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him
26. 28. and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words

FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends
Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman

FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*
32. such as do wickedly shall he corrupt by *f.*
34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

Exod. 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten *f.* was bolled
Josh. 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of *f.*
Judg. 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt
Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.* and worketh
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in fine *f.* confounded
42. 3. a smoking *f.* shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
Ezek. 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*
9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones

FLAYED.

2 *Chron.* 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites *f.* them

FLEA.

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.*? 26. 20.

FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
Gen. 16. 6. Hagar *f.* ‖ 31. 2. Jacob *f.* *Hos.* 12. 12.
Exod. 2. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. *Acts* 7. 29.
14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*
27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea
Num. 16. 34. Israel round about *f.* at the cry of them
Deut. 34. †7. nor was his natural force *f.*
Josh. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness
10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek *f.* ‖ 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away
7. 21. all the hosts ran and cried, and *f.* 22.
8. 12. Zalmunna *f.* ‖ 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*
9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women
11. 3. Jephthah *f.* ‖ 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and I *f.* to day out of the army
14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.*
17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath
19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 12, 18. | 20. 1. | 21. 10.
22. 20. Abiathar escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.
30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.*
31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 8.
2 *Sam.* 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned
4. and his nurse *f.* ‖ 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.
13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons *f.* 34, 37, 38.
18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent
1 *Kings* 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.*
28. Joab *f.* to the tabernacle, 29. ‖ 11. 17. Hadad *f.*
11. 23. Rezon *f.* from his lord ‖ 40. Jeroboam *f.*
20. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents
9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* ‖ 23. Joram *f.*
25. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, *Jer.* 52. 7.
1 *Chron.* 10. 1. the men of Israel *f.* 11. 13. 2 *Chr.* 13. 16.
2 *Chron.* 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field
Esth. 6. †1. king Ahasuerus's sleep *f.* away
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me
114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven
Isa. 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.*
22. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound
33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*
Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.*
9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone
26. 21. Urijah heard and *f.* ‖ 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.*
46. 21. also her hired men are *f.* away together
Jonah 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish
Zech. 14. 5. shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake
Mat. 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away
26. 56. disciples forsook him and *f.* *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre
Acts 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*
Heb. 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope
Rev. 12. 6. the woman *f.* ‖ 16. 20. every island *f.* away
20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away

He FLED.

Gen. 31. 20. in that he told him not that *he f.*
21. so *he f.* ‖ 35. 7. when *he f.* from his brother
39. 12. *he* left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.
Josh. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own house, to the city from whence *he f.* *Num.* 35. 25.
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and *he f.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 17. because they knew when *he f.*
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and *he f.* to Megiddo
14. 19. and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
Jonah 1. 10. and *he f.* from the presence of the Lord
Mark 14. 52. *he* left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked

Is FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that *is f.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. Israel *is f.* before the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. David *is f.* out of the land for Absalom
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul *is f.*

They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. *they* that remained *f.* to the mountains
Josh. 7. 4. *they f.* from before the men of Ai
10. 11. as *they f.* the Lord cast down great stones
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philist. fought, Israel was smitten, and
they f. every man to his tent, 2 *Kings* 14. 12.
17. 51. when saw their champion was dead *they f.*
19. 8. David slew Philistines, and *they f.* from him
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, *they f.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 15.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. smote Moabites, *they f.* before them
1 *Chron.* 10. 7. when all Israel saw that *they f.*
Psal. 104. 7. at thy rebuke *they f.* they hasted away
Isa. 21. 15. for *they f.* from the swords and bent bow
Jer. 39. 4. then *they f.* and went forth of the city
Lam. 4. 15. when *they f.* away, and wandered
Dan. 10. 7. so that *they f.* to save themselves
Hos. 7. 13. wo unto them, for *they* have *f.* from me
Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done *they f.*
Acts 19. 16. so that *they f.* out of that house wounded

FLEDST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau
Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*?

FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor
38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.*
39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
Job 31. 20. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep

FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai
19. 20. behold, this city is near to *f.* unto
27. 43. arise, *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran
Exod. 14. 25. let us *f.* from the face of Israel
21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall *f.*
Lev. 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36.
Num. 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, *Psal.* 68. 1.
24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place
35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither,
11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. | 19. 3, 4, 5. *Josh.* 20. 3, 4, 9.
Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 25.
Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6.
20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way
Judg. 20. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell
15. 14. *f.* else we shall not escape from Absalom
19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle
24. 13. wilt thou *f.* three months before enemies?
1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to his
chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.*?
Job 20. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon
27. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand
30. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me
41. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.*
Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, *f.* as a bird to your mountain?
68. 12. kings of armies *f.* apace, she that tarried
139. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence?
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth
17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help?
13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land
15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar
17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased
20. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will *f.* on horses
17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*
48. 20. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans
Jer. 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen
6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem
25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*
48. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath
9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away
49. 8. Edom shall *f.* ‖ 24. Damascus turneth to *f.*
30. *f.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor
50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land
28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon
51. 6. *f.* out of the midst of Babylon, *Zech.* 2. 6.
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Amos 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion and bear
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish
Nah. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as eagle that hasteth to eat
Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*
3. 7. who hath warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.
10. 23. when persecute you in city, *f.* to another
24. 16. then let them who be in Judea *f.* to the
mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from
Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *f.* fornication ‖ 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow faith
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil and he will *f.* from you
Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them
12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness

See FLY.

FLEE *away.*

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didſt thou *f. away* ſecretly?
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. if we *f. away*, they will not care for us
Job 9. 25. my days *f. away*, they ſee no good
20. 8. *f. away* as a dream, and ſhall not be found
Pſal. 55. 6. for then would I *f. away* and be at reſt
64. 8. all that ſee them, ſhall *f. away*
Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and ſhadows *f. away*, 4. 6.
Iſa. 35. 10. ſorrow and ſighing ſhall *f. away*, 51. 11.
Jer. 46. 46. let not the ſwift *f. away* nor eſcape
Hoſ. 9. 11. their glory ſhall *f. away* like a bird
Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous ſhall *f. away*
7. 12. O thou ſeer, go, *f. away* into land of Judah
9. 1. he that fleeth of them, ſhall not *f. away*
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh ſhall *f. away*, they ſhall cry
3. 17. as great graſhoppers in hedges they *f. away*

FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they ſhall flee, as *f.* from a ſword
Deut. 4. 42. that *f.* to one of theſe cities he might live
Job 27. † 22. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand
30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderneſs

FLEETH.

Deut. 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
19. 11. ſmite him mortally, *f.* into one of theſe cities
Job 14. 2. he *f.* as a ſhadow, and continueth not
Iſa. 24. 18. that he who *f.* from the noiſe of fear
Jer. 48. 19. aſk him that *f.* and her that eſcapeth
44. he that *f.* from the fear, ſhall fall into the pit
Amos 9. 1. he that *f.* of them ſhall not flee away
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling *f.* 13.

FLESH.

Fleſh *is underſtood different ways, as,* (1) *For the* fleſh *which is the matter of bodies, whether of man or animals,* Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33. (2) *For living men, and even all animals in general,* Gen. 6. 13. The end of all fleſh is come before me: *I am reſolved to deſtroy every thing that hath life,* Gen. 7. 15, 16. They went in two and two of all fleſh, *that is, animals of all ſpecies.* (3) Fleſh *is taken for a relation, one of the ſame ſtock or kindred,* Gen. 37. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is our fleſh, *he is our brother. And in* 2 Sam. 19. 12, 13. Ye are my bones, and my fleſh. Art thou not of my bone, and of my fleſh? (4) *For every man, who is of the ſame nature with ourſelves, and where we may contemplate our* own fleſh: *In this latitude it is taken in* Iſa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyſelf from thine own fleſh; *from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou haſt an opportunity of doing good.* (5) *For mankind, conſidered as impotent and feeble, unable to help either himſelf or others,* Jer. 17. 5. Curſed be the man that maketh *fleſh* his arm: *That depends upon any human power for help.* (6) *For the quality of corruption, which is not ſinful, but the effect of ſin, to which our bodies are ſubject in this life,* 1 Cor. 15. 50. Fleſh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God: *that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which ſhall inherit heaven muſt be as incorrupt* fleſh, *a body without corruption.* (7) *For the eſtate of this preſent life,* Phil. 1. 24. To abide in the fleſh is more needful for you. (8) *For that which is according to the ordinary courſe of nature,* Gal. 4. 23. He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the fleſh. Iſhmael *was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and ſole efficacy of nature, not by promiſe, as was* Iſaac, *when his mother was naturally paſt conception.* (9) Fleſh *is taken for whatſoever in man is reputed moſt excellent and glorious without the grace of* Chriſt; *as nobility, wiſdom, underſtanding, or reaſon,* Mat. 16. 17. Fleſh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee; *nothing of nature has done it. And in* John 1. 13. Born not of blood, nor of the will of the fleſh; *that is, neither by their deſcent from ſuch and ſuch anceſtors, nor by the power of their own free-will.* (10) *For all that in religion which is outward, and to be ſeen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies,* Rom. 4. 1. What hath *Abraham* found as pertaining to the fleſh? *The word* fleſh *in the following verſe, is explained to be the works of* Abraham, *which did not juſtify him before God. Thus* Beza, Piſcator, *and others interpret the place. And in this ſenſe* fleſh *is taken,* Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the fleſh? *that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law.* (11) *For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world corrupt, vile, and infected with ſin,* Rom. 7. 5. | 8. 8. When we were in the fleſh. They that are in the fleſh, *that is, in a carnal, corrupt ſtate, ſuch cannot pleaſe God, namely, while they continue ſo, and till they be converted. Likewiſe in all other places, where the word* fleſh *is applied to men unregenerated, it ſignifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the underſtanding and will: But in thoſe places of ſcripture, where* fleſh *is attributed to perſons that are converted, and is ſet in oppoſition to the Spirit, it ſignifies the remainder of natural corruption, even ſo much of that vicious quality of ſin, as is ſtill unmortified in regenerated perſons. See* Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one fleſh, *denotes a moſt inſeparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one perſon or one body,* Gen. 2. 24. And they ſhall be one fleſh. *This phraſe is uſed by the Apoſtle to ſhew the union and communion that is between* Chriſt *and believers,* Eph. 5. 30, 31. Fleſh *alſo ſignifies the human nature of* Chriſt, *Heb.* 10. 20. Through the vail, that is to ſay, his fleſh. *It is called* fleſh *becauſe it was ſubject to ſinleſs weakneſſes and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was vailed and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-ſeat, and the moſt holy place were by the vail.* The fleſh of Chriſt *ſignifies whole* Chriſt, *both God and Man in one perſon,* John 6. 55. My fleſh is meat indeed, *that is, I myſelf, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith.* An heart of fleſh *denotes a tender, tractable temper and diſpoſition of ſoul,* Ezek. 36. 26. Fleſh *is alſo taken for the outward appearance,* John 8. 15. Ye judge after the fleſh.

Gen. 2. 21. God cloſed up the *f.* inſtead thereof
24. ſhall cleave to his wife, and they ſhall be one *f.*
6. 3. ſhall not ſtrive with man, for that he is *f.*
17. 11. ye ſhall circumciſe the *f.* of your foreſkin
14. whoſe *f.* is not circumciſed, ſhall be cut off
23. Abraham circumciſed the *f.* of their foreſkin
37. 27. for he is our brother, and our *f.*
Exod. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other *f.*
28. † 42. make linen breeches to cover the *f.*
29. 14. burn the *f. Lev.* 9. 11. | 16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.
30. 32. upon man's *f.* ſhall it not be poured
Lev. 6. 27. what ſhall touch the *f.* thereof ſhall be holy
7. 19. as for the *f.* all that are clean ſhall eat thereof
8. 31. boil the *f.* at the door of the tabernacle
13. 10. if there be quick raw *f.* 14, 15, 16, 24.
38. if in the ſkin of their *f.* have bright ſpots, 39.
15. 7. that toucheth the *f.* of him that hath an iſſue
19. if her iſſue in her *f.* be blood, ſhe is put apart
21. 5. nor ſhall make any cutting in their *f.*
Num. 11. 33. while the *f.* was between their teeth
12. 12. as dead, of whom the *f.* is half conſumed
18. 18. and the *f.* of them ſhall be thine
Deut. 32. 42. and my ſword ſhall devour *f.*
Judg. 6. 20. take the *f.* and the unleavened cakes
21. there roſe up fire out of rock, and conſumed *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. ſervant came, while *f.* was in ſeething
15. he ſaid, give *f.* to roaſt for the prieſt
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David dealt to each *f.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
1 *Kings* 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and *f.* in the morning, and bread and *f.* in the evening
19. 21. boiled their *f.* with the inſtruments of oxen
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the *f.* of the child waxed warm
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. with him is an arm of *f.* with us is God
Neh. 5. 5. yet our *f.* is as the *f.* of our brethren
Job 10. 4. haſt thou eyes of *f.*? or ſeeſt as man ſeeth?
11. thou haſt clothed me with ſkin and *f.*
Pſal. 56. 4. I will not fear what *f.* can do unto me
78. 20. can he provide *f.* for his people?
27. he rained *f.* alſo upon them as duſt
39. for he remembered that they were but *f.*
79. 2. the *f.* of thy ſaints given to beaſts of earth
Prov. 4. 22. my ſayings are health to their *f.*
23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of *f.*
Iſa. 10. † 18. conſume the glory from ſoul to the *f.*
31. 3. and their horſes are *f.* and not ſpirit
49. 26. I will feed them with their own *f.*
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy *f.* is paſſed from thee
12. 12. the ſpoilers are come, no *f.* ſhall have peace
17. 5. curſed be the man that maketh *f.* his arm
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable *f.* in my mouth
10. † 12. their *f.* backs, wings, were full of eyes
11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the *f.*
7. your ſlain in midſt of it, they are the *f.*
11. nor ſhall ye be the *f.* in the midſt thereof
29. and I will give them a heart of *f.* 36. 26.
16. 26. great of *f.* and haſt increaſed thy whoredoms
23. 20. paramours, whoſe *f.* is as the *f.* of aſſes
24. 10. heap on wood, conſume the *f.* ſpice it well
37. 6. and I will bring up *f.* upon you, 8.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whoſe dwelling is not with *f.*
7. 5. they ſaid to it, ariſe, devour much *f.*
10. 3. neither came *f.* nor wine in my mouth
Hoſ. 8. 13. they ſacrifice *f.* for ſacrifices of offerings
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the *f.* from off their bones
Zeph. 1. 17. their *f.* ſhall be poured out as dung
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy *f.* in ſkirt of his garment
Zech. 17. 12. their *f.* ſhall conſume away
Mat. 16. 17. *f.* and blood hath not revealed it to thee
19. 5. ſhall cleave to his wife, and they twain ſhall be one *f.* 6. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Eph.* 5. 31.
24. 22. there ſhould no *f.* be ſaved, *Mark* 13. 20.
26. 41. ſpirit willing, but the *f.* is weak, *Mark* 14. 38.
Luke 24. 39. a ſpirit hath not *f.* and bones, as ye ſee me
John 1. 14. the WORD was made *f.* and dwelt
6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the *f.* profiteth nothing
Acts 2. 30. the ſeed of David according to *f. Rom.* 1. 3.
Rom. 3. 20. then ſhall no *f.* be juſtified in his ſight
4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the *f.* found
7. 25. but with the *f.* I ſerve the law of ſin
8. 3. in that the law was weak thro' the *f.* God ſent his own Son in the likeneſs of ſinful *f.*
9. 3. for my brethren and kinſmen according to *f.*
5. of whom as concerning the *f.* Chriſt came
13. 14. make not proviſion for the *f.* to fulfil
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no *f.* ſhould glory in his preſence
15. 39. there is one *f.* of men, another of beaſts
50. *f.* and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. do I purpoſe according to the *f.*?
4. 11. that life of Jeſus be made manifeſt in our *f.*
7. 5. our *f.* had no reſt, but we were troubled
10. 2. as if we walked according to the *f.*
Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with *f.* and blood
2. 16. by works of the law ſhall no *f.* be juſtified
3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the *f.*?
5. 13. uſe not liberty for an occaſion to the *f.*
17. *f.* luſteth againſt the Spirit, Spirit againſt *f.*
24. they that are Chriſt's have crucified the *f.*
Eph. 2. 3. we all had our converſation in luſts of our *f.*
6. 5. your maſters according to the *f. Col.* 3. 22.
12. for we wreſtle not againſt *f.* and blood
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of *f.* and blood
12. 9. we had fathers of our *f.* who corrected us
Jude 7. and going after ſtrange *f.* are an example
8. likewiſe theſe filthy dreamers defile the *f.*
23. hating even the garment ſpotted by the *f.*
Rev. 19. 18. may eat *f.* of captains, *f.* of mighty men
21. and all the fowls were filled with their *f.*

See EAT, EATETH.

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge *after the f.* I judge no man
Rom. 8. 1. are in Chriſt, who walk not *after the f.* 4.
5. they that are *after the f.* mind things of the *f.*
12. not debtors to the fleſh, to live *after the f.*
13. for if ye live *after the f.* ye ſhall die
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many wiſe men *after the f.* are called
10. 18. behold Iſrael *after the f.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. we know no man *after the f.* tho' we have known Chriſt *after f.* yet know him no more
10. 3. tho' walk in fleſh, we do not war *after the f.*
11. 18. ſeeing that many glory *after the f.* I alſo
Gal. 4. 23. Iſhmael was born *after the f.* 29.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. chiefly them that walk *after the f.*

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for *all f.* had corrupted his way on earth
13. God ſaid, the end of *all f.* is come before me

Gen. 6. 19. of *all f.* two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15.
7. 21. *all f.* died that moved upon the earth
8. 17. bring forth of *all f.* both of fowl and cattle
9. 11. nor shall *all f.* be cut off any more, 15.
16. covenant between me and *all f.* on earth, 17.
Lev. 17. 14. for the life of *all f.* is the blood
Num. 8. 7. let them shave *all* their *f.* and wash clothes
16. 22. the God of the spirits of *all f.* 27. 16.
18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of *all f.*
Deut. 5. 26. who of *all f.* heard the word of God
Job 12.† 10. in whose hand is breath of *all f.* of man
34. 15. *all f.* shall perish together, man turn to dust
Psal. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall *all f.* come
136. 25. who giveth food to *all f.* his mercy for ever
145. 21. let *all f.* bless his holy name for ever
Isa. 40. 5. and *all f.* shall see it together
6. *all f.* is grass, as flower of the field, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
49. 26. *all f.* shall know I am thy Saviour, *Ezek.* 21. 5.
66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with *all f.*
23. *all f.* shall come to worship before me, saith Ld.
24. they shall be an abhorring to *all f.*
Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with *all f.* saith the Ld.
32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of *all f.*
45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on *all f.* saith Ld.
Ezek. 20. 48. *all f.* shall see that I have kindled it
21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. *all f.* from south
Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and *all f.* was fed of it
Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on *all f.* *Acts* 2. 17.
Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O *all f.* before the Lord
Luke 3. 6. and *all f.* shall see the salvation of God
John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over *all f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *all f.* is not the same flesh, one of men

His FLESH.

Exod. 21. 28. and *his f.* shall not be eaten
29. 31. and seethe *his f.* in the holy place
Lev. 4. 11. burn all *his f.* with his head, 8. 17.
6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on *his f.* 16. 4.
13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of *his f.*
3. priest look on the plague in the skin of *his f.*
4. if bright spot be white in the skin of *his f.*
11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of *his f.* 13.
14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash *his f.* in water, &c. 16. | 16. 24, 28. *Num.* 19. 7.
15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of *his f.*
3. whether *his f.* run with his issue, or be stopped
17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe *his f.*
22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash *his f.* with water
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on *his f.*
2 *Kings* 5. 14. *his f.* came again, and he was clean
6. 30. behold, Joram had sackcloth on *his f.*
Job 2. 5. touch his bone and *his f.* he will curse thee
14. 22. but *his f.* upon him shall have pain
31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of *his f.*
33. 21. *his f.* is consumed away, it cannot be seen
25. *his f.* shall be fresher than a child's
41. 23. the flakes of *his f.* are joined together
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth *his f.*
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth *his f.*
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of *his f.* shall wax lean
John 6. 52. can this man give us *his f.* to eat?
Acts 2. 31. neither *his f.* did see corruption
Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to *his f.* shall reap corruption
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in *his f.* the enmity
5. 29. no man ever yet hated *his* own *f.*
30. for we are members of his body, of *his f.*
Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of *his f.*
Heb. 5. 7. who in days of *his f.* when offered prayers
10. 20. consecrated thro' vail, that is to say, *his f.*

In the FLESH, or *in* FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised *in the f.*
25. Ishmael circumcised *in the f.* of his foreskin
Ezek. 44. 7. uncircumcised *in the f.* brought in
9. uncircumcised *in the f.* not enter the sanctuary
Dan. 1. 15. countenan. appeared fairer and fatter *in f.*
Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward *in the f.*
7. 5. for when we were *in the f.* the motions of sin
8. 3. and for sin condemned sin *in the f.*
8. they that are *in the f.* cannot please God
9. but ye are not *in the f.* but in the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have trouble *in the f.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 3. tho' we walk *in the f.* not war after *f.*
12. 7. there was given to me a thorn *in the f.*
Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live *in the f.* is by faith
Gal. 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew *in the f.*
Eph. 2. 11. in time past Gentiles *in the f.* called the circumcision *in the f.* made by hands
Phil. 1. 22. if I live *in the f.* this is the fruit of labour
24. to abide *in the f.* is more needful for you
3. 3. and have no confidence *in the f.*
4. though I might have confidence *in the f.*
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face *in the f.*
5. tho' I be absent *in the f.* I am with you in spirit
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifested *in the f.* justified
Philem. 16. how much more to thee, both *in the f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ being put to death *in the f.*
4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us *in the f.* for he that hath suffered *in the f.* hath ceased from sin
2. no longer live the rest of his time *in the f.*
6. might be judged according to men *in the f.*
1 *John* 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come *in the f.* 3.
2 *John* 7. confess not that Christ is come *in the f.*

My FLESH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and *my f.?*
Job 4. 15. the hair of *my f* stood up
6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is *my f.* brass?
7. 5. *my f.* is clothed with worms and dust
13. 14. wherefore do I take *my f.* in my teeth?
19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and *my f.*
22. why persecute, and are not satisfied with *my f.?*
26. worms destroy body, yet in *my f.* shall I see God
21. 6. and trembling taketh hold of *my f.*
Psal. 16. 9. *my f.* shall rest in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
38. 3. there is no soundness in *my f.* 7.
63. 1. *my f.* longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land
73. 26. *my f.* faileth, but God is my portion for ever
84. 2. my heart and *my f.* crieth out for God
102.† 5. by groning my bones cleave to *my f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak, *my f.* faileth of fatness
119. 120. *my f.* trembleth for fear of thee
Eccl. 2.† 3. I sought to draw *my f.* with wine
Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to *my f.*
Lam. 3. 4. *my f.* and my skin hath he made old
John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is *my f.*
54. whoso eateth *my f.* hath eternal life, 56.
55. *my f.* is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed
Rom. 7. 18. in *my f.* dwelleth no good thing
11. 14. if I may provoke them which are *my f.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in *my f.*
Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in *my f.*

See BONE.

Of the FLESH.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth ought *of the f.*
29. 34. if ought *of the f.* remain unto morning
Deut. 28. 55. nor give *of the f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life *of the f.*
Eccl. 12. 12. much study is a weariness *of the f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will *of the f.* but of God
3. 6. that which is born *of the f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things *of the f.*
† 6. for the minding *of the f.* is death
† 7. the minding *of the f.* is enmity against God
9. 8. that is, they which are the children *of the f.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction *of the f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness *of the f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity *of the f.* I preached
5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts *of the f.*
19. now the works *of the f.* are manifest, adultery
6. 8. that soweth to *f.* shall *of the f.* reap corruption
Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts *of the f.* desires *of the f.*
Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins *of the f.*
23. not in honour to the satisfying *of the f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging *of the f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the filth *of the f.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the lusts *of the f.*
1 *John* 2. 16. the lust *of the f.* the lust of the eyes

Thy FLESH.

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat *thy f.* from off thee
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give *thy f.* unto fowls of the air
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. we are thy bone and *thy f.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Kings* 5. 10. wash, and *thy f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when *thy f.* is consumed
Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause *thy f.* to sin
11. 10. therefore put away evil from *thy f.*
Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from *thy* own *f.*
Ezek. 32. 5. I will lay *thy f.* on the mountains

Your FLESH.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in *your f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear *your f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of *your f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of *your f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in *your f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of *your f.*
Jam. 5. 3. rust shall eat *your f.* as it were fire

FLESHED, *see* FAT, LEAN.

FLESH-*book.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took

FLESH-*hooks.*

Exod. 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
38. 3. he made all the vessels, and the *f.-hooks*
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 *Chron.* 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

FLESHLY.

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puft up by his *f.* mind
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

FLESH-*pots.*

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat

FLEW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
25.† 14. and our master *f.* upon them
Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

FLIE.

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt

FLIES.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Eccl. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth

FLIETH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nah. 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away

FLIGHT.

Job 11.† 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
Isa. 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46.† 5. their mighty ones are fled a *f.*
Dan. 9.† 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Amos 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Mat. 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
Heb. 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 14. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Job 28.† 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psal. 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters
Isa. 5. 28. their horses hoofs shall be counted like *f.*
50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*
Ezek. 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock

FLIT.

Jer. 49.† 30. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazor

FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
21. 28. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids
29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to day
36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
Exod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.
3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
Lev. 1. 2. bring your offering of the herd or *f.*
3. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.* 6. 6. *Ezra* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*

Num.

Num. 15. 3. make a ſweet ſavour of the herd or *f.*
Deut. 12. 21. then thou ſhalt kill of thy herd and *f.*
15. 14. thou ſhalt furniſh him liberally out of thy *f.*
19. all the firſtling males of thy *f.* ſhalt ſanctify
16. 2. ſhalt ſacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he ſpared to take of his own *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Joſiah gave to the people of the *f.*
Job 30. 1. I diſdained to ſet with the dogs of my *f.*
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makeſt thy *f.* to reſt at noon
8. go thy way forth by the footſteps of the *f.*
4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.
2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of ſheep, 6. 6.
Iſa. 40. 11. he ſhall feed his *f.* like a ſhepherd
63. 11. brought them with the ſhepherd of his *f.*
Jer. 13. 17. becauſe the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*?
23. 2. ye have ſcattered my *f.* and driven them
3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
35. nor the principal of the *f.* to eſcape
36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
31. 10. and keep him as a ſhepherd doth his *f.*
12. they ſhall ſing for the young of the *f.*
49. 20. leaſt of the *f.* ſhall draw them out, 50. 45.
51. 23. will break in pieces the ſhepherd and his *f.*
Ezek. 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
6. my *f.* was ſcattered on the face of the earth
8. ſurely becauſe my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
12. as a ſhepherd ſeeketh out his *f.* in the day
15. I will feed my *f.* ‖ 17. as for you, O my *f.*
22. therefore will I ſave my *f.* no more a prey
31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my paſture, are men
36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jeruſalem
45. 15. ye ſhall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taſte any thing
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midſt of their fold
4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the ſtrong hold
7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* ſhall be cut off from the fold
Zech. 9. 16. ſave them as the *f.* of his people
10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
3. for the Lord of hoſts hath viſited his *f.*
11. 4. ſaith the Lord, I will feed the *f.* of ſlaughter, 7.
7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.
17. wo to the idol ſhepherd that leaveth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 14. deceiver, which hath in his *f.* a male
Mat. 26. 31. the ſheep of the *f.* ſhall be ſcattered
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
12. 32. fear not, little *f.* it is your Father's pleaſure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
29. grievous wolves ſhall enter, not ſparing the *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
3. not as being lords, but being enſamples to the *f.*

Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. ſend forth their little ones *like a f.*
Pſal. 77. 20. thou leddeſt thy people *like a f.*
78. 52. he guided them in the wilderneſs *like a f.*
80. 1. thou that leadeſt Joſeph *like a f.*
107. 41. and maketh him families *like a f.*
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increaſe them with men *like a f.*

FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of ſheep lying by the well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together
30. 38. Jacob ſet the rods he pilled before the *f.*
39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
40. Jacob ſet the faces of the *f.* towards the ring-ſtraked, he put his own *f.* by themſelves
32. 5. I have oxen, aſſes, *f.* and men-ſervants
7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
37. 14. go, ſee whether it be well with the *f.*
16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
47. 4. thy ſervants have no paſture for their *f.*
17. Joſeph gave bread in exchange for horſes and *f.*
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the ſheep
5. 15. bring a ram without blemiſh out of the *f.*
Num. 31. 9. Iſrael took ſpoil of all their *f.* and goods
Num. 31. 30. thou ſhalt take one portion of the *f.*
32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle ſhall be there
Deut. 7. 13. he will alſo bleſs the *f.* of thy ſheep
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the *f.* of thy ſheep
18. curſed ſhall be the *f.* of thy ſheep
51. who ſhall not leave thee *f.* of thy ſheep
Judg. 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f.*
1 *Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. they went to ſeek paſture for their *f.*
41. becauſe there was paſture for their *f.*
27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof
Pſal. 8. † 7. *f.* and oxen all under his feet
65. 13. the paſtures are clothed with *f.*
78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
Cant. 1. 7. turn aſide by the *f.* of thy companions
Iſa. 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forſaken, ſhall be for *f.*
32. 14. the palaces ſhall be a paſture of *f.*
60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar ſhall be gathered together
61. 5. and ſtrangers ſhall ſtand and feed your *f.*
65. 10. Sharon ſhall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
Jer. 6. 3. the ſhepherds with their *f.* ſhall come to her
10. 21. ſhall not proſper, all their *f.* ſhall be ſcattered
31. 24. dwell in Judah, they that go forth with *f.*
33. 12. ſhepherds cauſing their *f.* to lie down
13. the *f.* ſhall paſs again under the rod
49. 29. their tents and *f.* ſhall they take away
50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*
Ezek. 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*
34. 2. ſhould not the ſhepherds feed the *f.*?
36. 38. the waſte cities ſhall be filled with *f.* of men
Joel 1. 18. the *f.* of ſheep are made deſolate
Mic. 1. † 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of ſheep
Zeph. 2. 6. and the ſea-coaſt ſhall be folds for *f.*
14. *f.* ſhall lie down in the midſt of Nineveh

FLOCKS with *herds*.

Gen. 13. 5. Lot alſo had *f.* and *herds*, and tents
24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and *herds*
26. 14. Iſaac had poſſeſſion of *f.* and *herds*
32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and *herds* into two bands
33. 13. the *f.* and *herds* with young are with me
45. 10. thou ſhalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and *herds*
47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and *herds* are come
50. 8. their *f.* and *herds* left they in land of Goſhen
Exod. 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our *herds*
24. only let your *f.* and your *herds* be ſtayed
12. 32. alſo take your *f.* and *herds* and be gone
34. 3. neither let *f.* nor *herds* feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. ſhall the *f.* and *herds* be ſlain for them
Deut. 8. 13. when thy *herds* and thy *f.* multiply
12. 6. firſtlings of *herds* and *f.* 17. ‖ 14. 23. *Neh.* 10. 36.
1 *Sam.* 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the *herds*
2 *Sam.* 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *h.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. provided poſſeſſions of *f.* and *herds*
Prov. 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy *herds*
Jer. 3 24. ſhame had devoured their *f.* and *herds*
5. 17. an ancient nation ſhall eat thy *f.* and *herds*
Hoſ. 5. 6. they ſhall go with *f.* and *herds* to ſeek Lord

FLOOD.

Not *only that terrible inundation is in ſcripture called* flood, *whereby God deſtroyed all mankind, and all the animals of the earth and air, which were not in the ark built by* Noah; *but likewiſe all ſorts of inundations or extraordinary collections of waters. Thus the* Pſalmiſt *ſpeaking of the waters of the ſea, or of a river, expreſſes it by the word* flood, *Pſal.* 66. 6. They went thro' the flood on foot. *The ſame* Pſalmiſt *ſees forth extreme dangers under the notion of a* flood, *Pſal.* 69. 15. Let not the water-flood overflow me. *And the violent aſſaults and ſudden incurſions of the devil and his inſtruments againſt the church are compared to a* flood, *Iſa.* 59. 19. When the enemy ſhall come in like a flood. *By* floods *are alſo ſignified great plenty and abundance of ſpiritual and temporal bleſſings, Iſa.* 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the dry ground.

Gen. 6. 17. I even I bring a *f.* of water on the earth
7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
7. Noah went in, becauſe of the waters of the *f.*
10. after ſeven days the *f.* was on the earth
Gen. 7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
9. 11. nor ſhall be any more a *f.* to deſtroy the earth
28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
10. 1. to them were ſons born after the *f.*
32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f.*
Joſh. 24. 2. your fathers on either ſide of *f.* 3, 14, 15.
Job 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
22. 16. whoſe foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
Pſal. 29. 10. the Lord ſitteth upon the *f.* he is king
66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced
69. 15. let not the water *f.* overflow me
74. 15. thou didſt cleave the fountain and the *f.*
90. 5. thou carrieſt them away as with a *f.*
Iſa. 28. 2. a ſtrong one, which is a *f.* ſhall caſt down
59. 19. the enemy ſhall come in like a *f.*
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
8. Egypt riſeth up like a *f.* waters are moved
47. 2. behold, waters ſhall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 26. the end thereof ſhall be with a *f.*
11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* ſhall they be overflown
Amos 8. 8. it ſhall riſe up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
9. 5. and ſhall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f.* aroſe, the ſtream beat
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of the ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
16. the earth helped, and ſwallowed up the *f.*

FLOOD-*gates*.

Gen. 7. † 11. the *f.-gates* of heaven were opened

FLOODS.

Exod. 15. 8. the *f.* ſtood upright as an heap
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *f.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Pſal.* 18. 4.
Job 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the rivers and the *f.*
28. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
Pſal. 24. 2. he hath eſtabliſhed it upon the *f.*
32. 6. ſurely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Iſa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I reſtrained the *f.* thereof, waters ſtayed
Jonah 2. 3. the *f.* compaſſed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.

FLOOR, *Verb.*

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houſes

FLOOR, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threſhing *f.* of Atad
11. when inhabitants ſaw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the prieſts ſhall take duſt that is in the *f.*
15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threſhing *f.*
18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threſhing *f.*
30. be counted as the increaſe of the threſhing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou ſhalt furniſh him out of thy *f.*
16. † 13. after thou haſt gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threſhing *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's threſhing *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
24. 18. rear an altar in the threſhing *f.* of Araunah
21. David ſaid, to buy the threſhing *f.* of thee
1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of houſe with gold
7. 7. with cedar from one ſide of the *f.* to the other
2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn-*f.* or the wine-preſs
1 *Chron.* 21. 28. Ld. had anſwered in the threſhing *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threſhing *f.* of Ornan
18. † 9. they ſat in a *f.* at the entry of the gate
Iſa. 21. 10. O my threſhing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Babylon is like a threſhing *f.*
Hoſ. 9. 1. thou haſt loved a reward on every corn *f.*
2. the *f.* and wine-preſs ſhall not feed them
13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 12. ſhall gather them as ſheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.

FLOORS.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threſhing *f.*
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the ſummer threſhing *f.*
Joel 2. 24. and the *f.* ſhall be full of wheat

FLOTES.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by ſea in *f.* to the place thou ſhalt appoint me, 2 *Chron.* 2. 11.

FLOURISH.

Pſal. 72. 7. in his days ſhall the righteous *f.*
16. they of the city ſhall *f.* like graſs of the earth
92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
12. the righteous ſhall *f.* like the palm-tree
13. they ſhall *f.* in the courts of our God
132. 18. but upon himſelf ſhall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous ſhall *f.* as a branch
14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright ſhall *f.*
Eccl. 12. 5. when the almond-tree ſhall *f.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up, let us ſee if the vine *f.*
Iſa. 17. 11. in morning thou ſhalt make thy ſeed to *f.*
66. 14. your bones ſhall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have made the dry tree to *f.*

FLOURISHED.

Cant. 6. 11. I went down to ſee whether the vine *f.*
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again

FLOURISHETH.

Pſal. 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and groweth up
103. 15. as a flower of the field, ſo he *f.*

FLOURISHING.

Pſal. 92. 14. in old age, they ſhall be fat and *f.*
Cant. 2. † 9. he looketh forth, *f.* thro' the latteſs
Dan. 4. 4. I was at reſt, and *f.* in my palace

FLOW.

Job 20. 28. his goods ſhall *f.* away in day of his wrath
Pſal. 147. 18. he cauſeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
Cant. 4. 16. that the ſpices thereof may *f.* out
Iſa. 2. 2. and all nations ſhall *f.* unto it
48. 21. he cauſed waters to *f.* out of the rock
60. 5. then thou ſhalt ſee and *f.* together
64. 1. the mountains might *f.* down at thy preſence
Jer. 31. 12. ſhall *f.* to the goodneſs of the Lord
51. 44. nations ſhall not *f.* together any more to him
Joel 3. 18. in that day the hills ſhall *f.* with milk, and the rivers of Judah ſhall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people ſhall *f.* to the mountain of Ld.
John 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall *f.* living water

FLOWED.

Joſh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 5. † 5. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Iſa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy preſence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I ſaid

FLOWETH.

Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey, *Num.* 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. | 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Joſh.* 5. 6.

FLOWING.

Exod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Deut.* 26. 9, 11. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-ſpring of wiſdom as a *f.* brook
Iſa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* ſtream
Jer. 18. 14. or ſhall the cold *f.* waters be forſaken?
49. 4. wherefore glorieſt thou in thy *f.* valley?

FLOUR.

Exod. 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* ſhalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he ſhall take his handful of the *f.* 6, 15.
Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for a meat-offering, 20, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. ſhe took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
See Deal, Fine.

FLOWER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increaſe ſhall die in *f.* of their age
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if ſhe paſs *f.* of her age and need require

FLOWER.

Exod. 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
15. 33. he ſhall caſt off his *f.* as the olive
Pſal. 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, ſo he flouriſheth
Iſa. 18. 5. and the ſour grape is ripening in the *f.*
28. 1. whoſe glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
40. 6. the goodlineſs thereof is as the *f.* of the field
7. *f.* fadeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FLOWERS.

Exod. 25. 31. his *f.* ſhall be of the ſame, 37. 17.
37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the houſe within was carved with knops and open *f.* 29, 32, 35. | 7. 26, 49.
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
21. the *f.* lamps and tongs made he of gold
Cant. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of ſinging
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of ſpices, as ſweet *f.*

FLOWERS.

Lev. 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he ſhall be unclean
33. of her that is ſick of her *f.* of him with iſſue

FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. † 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the ſound of the *f.* 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young

FLUX.

Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay ſick of a *f.*

FLY.

Geſ. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. but didſt *f.* on the ſpoil, and didſt evil
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and was ſeen on wings of the wind, *Pſal.* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble, as ſparks *f.* upward
30. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wiſdom?
Pſal. 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
90. 10. for it is ſoon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Iſa. 6. 2. each had ſix wings, and with twain he did *f.*
11. 14. but they ſhall *f.* upon ſhoulders of Philiſtines
60. 8. who are theſe that *f.* as a cloud and as doves?
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he ſhall *f.* as an eagle
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being cauſed to *f.* ſwiftly touched me
Hab. 1. 8. they ſhall *f.* as the eagle that haſteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I ſaw another angel *f.* in midſt of heaven
19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midſt of heaven
See Flee, Flieth.

FLYING.

Lev. 11. 21. theſe may ye eat of every *f.* creeping thing
23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
Pſal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praiſe the Lord
Prov. 26. 2. as the ſwallow by *f.* ſo the curſe cauſeleſs
Iſa. 14. 29. and his fruit ſhall be a fiery *f.* ſerpent
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* ſerpent
31. 5. as birds *f.* ſo will the Lord defend Jeruſalem
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold a *f.* roll, 2.
Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beaſt was like a *f.* eagle
8. 13. and heard an angel *f.* thro' the midſt of heaven

FODDER.

Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*?

FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be deſtroyed before thy *f.*
Eſth. 9. 16. the Jews ſlew of their *f.* 75000
Pſal. 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
30. 1. thou haſt not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Mat. 10. 36. a man's *f.* ſhall be they of his houſhold
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footſtool

FOLD.

Heb. 1. 12. as a veſture ſhalt thou *f.* them up

FOLD, *Subſt.*

Iſa. 13. 20. nor ſhall the ſhepherds make their *f.* there
65. 10. Sharon ſhall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains ſhall their *f.* be
Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midſt of their *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. the flock ſhall be cut off from the *f.*
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, ſome an hundred, ſome ſixty, ſome thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
19. 29. hath forſaken houſes, ſhall receive 100 *f.*
John 10. 16. and other ſheep I have which are not of this *f.* and there ſhall be one *f.* and one ſhepherd

FOLDS.

Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your ſheep, 36.
Pſal. 50. 9. I will take no he-goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeph. 2. 6. the ſea-coaſt ſhall be *f.* for flocks

FOLDEN.

Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns

FOLDETH.

Eccl. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth

FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to ſleep, 24. 33.

FOLE, S.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty aſſes, ten *f.*
49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine and his aſſes colt
Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an aſs, *Mat.* 21. 5.

FOLK.

Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee ſome of the *f.*
Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
Jer. 51. 58. the *f.* ſhall labour in fire and be weary
Mark 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few ſick *f.*
John 5. 3. in theſe lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Acts 5. 16. a multitude round about bringing ſick *f.*

FOLLOW

Signifies, [1] *To come after one who goeth before, as ſervants come after their maſters*, 1 Sam. 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men that follow my lord. [2] *To imitate, or do as another gives us an example*, Mat. 16. 24. Let him take up his croſs, and follow me. 1 *Cor.* 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of Chriſt. [3] *To believe and obey*, John 10. 27. My ſheep hear my voice, and they follow me. *And in all paſſages where men are ſaid to follow ſtrange gods*, it ſignifies, *to put truſt in them, to rely upon them, and yield them ſervice*, 1 Kings 18. 21. If *Baal* be God, then follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forſook the Lord, and followed other gods. [4] *To ſide or take part with*, 2 Sam. 2. 10. 2 Kings 11. 15. [5] *To endeavour after, and purſue with great deſire and diligence*, Phil. 3. 12. But I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which I am apprehended of Chriſt Jeſus. [6] *To die with one*, John 13. 36. Thou canſt not follow me now, *that is, bear me company in my ſufferings, and die with me.* [7] *To follow the Lamb*, *Rev.* 14. 4. Theſe are they that follow the Lamb: *That keep cloſe to* Chriſt *in all his ordinances; are led by his word and Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit of his ſacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and not on ſaints or their own merits, as the followers of Antichriſt do.*

Gen. 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
44. 4. Joſeph ſaid, up, *f.* after the men
Exod. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he ſhall *f.* them
17. and the Egyptians ſhall *f.* them
21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no miſchief *f.*
23. and if any miſchief *f.* then life for life
23. 2. thou ſhalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 23. what is altogether juſt ſhalt thou *f.*
18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to paſs
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. let it be given young men, who *f.* my lord
30. 21. ſo faint that they could not *f.* David
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Abſalom
1 *Kings* 19. 20. let me kiſs father, then I will *f.* thee
Pſal. 38. 20. becauſe I *f.* the thing that good is
45. 14. the virgins her companions that *f.* her
94. 15. all the upright in heart ſhall *f.* it
119. 150. they draw nigh that *f.* after miſchief
Iſa. 5. 11. that they may *f.* ſtrong drink
51. 1. hearken, ye that *f.* after righteouſneſs
Jer. 17. 16. I haſtened from being a paſtor to *f.* thee
42. 16. the famine ſhall *f.* cloſe after you
Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets, that *f.* their own ſpirit
Hoſ. 2. 7. and ſhe ſhall *f.* after her lovers
6. 3. we ſhall know, if we *f.* on to know the Lord
Mat. 8. 19. Maſter, I will *f.* thee, *Luke* 9. 57, 61.
Mark 16. 17. theſe ſigns *f.* them that believe
Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor *f.* them
22. 49. when they about him ſaw what would *f.*
John 10. 5. and a ſtranger will they not *f.*
13. 37. Peter ſaid, Lord, why cannot I *f.* thee now?
Acts 3. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that *f.*
Rom. 14. 19. let us *f.* things that make for peace
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. *f.* after charity, deſire ſpiritual gifts
Phil. 3. 12. but I *f.* after, if that I may apprehend
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. but ever *f.* that which is good
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. for yourſelves know how ye ought to *f.* us
9. to make ourſelves an enſample to you to *f.* us
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. and ſome men they *f.* after
6. 11. O man of God, *f.* righteouſneſs, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
Heb. 12. 14. *f.* peace with all men, and holineſs
13. 7. whoſe faith *f.* conſidering the end
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it teſtified the glory that ſhould *f.*
2. 21. an example, that ye ſhould *f.* his ſteps
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many ſhall *f.* their pernicious ways
3 *John* 11. *f.* not that which is evil but what is good
Rev. 14. 4. theſe are they that *f.* the Lamb
13. bleſſed are dead in Lord, that they may reſt from their labours, and their works do *f.* them

FOLLOW *him.*

1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be God, *f. him*
Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to *f. him*
6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples *f. him*
Luke 22. 10. *f. him* into the house, *Mark* 14. 13.
John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep *f. him*

FOLLOW *me.*

Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be willing to *f. me*, 39.
Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, *f.* after *me*
8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that *f. me*
1 *Kings* 20. 10. for handfuls for the people that *f. me*
2 *Kings* 6. 19. *f. me*, I will bring you to man ye seek
Psal. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall *f. me* all my life
Mat. 4. 19. Jesus saith, *f. me*, and I will make you fishers of men, 8. 22|9. 9. *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross and *f. me*, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
19. 21. sell that thou hast, *f. me*, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 9. 59. he said, *f. me*, *John* 1. 43. | 21. 22.
John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice, and *f. me*
12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him *f. me*
13. 36. thou canst not *f. me* now, but afterwards
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and *f. me*

FOLLOWED.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels *f.* the man
32. 19. so commanded he all that *f.* the droves
Num. 32. 12. they have wholly *f.* the Ld. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that *f.* Baal-peor
11. †6. swallowed the substance which *f.* them
Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant *f.* them
14. 8. but I wholly *f.* the Lord my God, 9, 14.
Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and *f.* other gods
9. 49. cut down his bough, and *f.* Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. they *f.* hard after the Philistines
17. 13. Jesse's three sons *f.* Saul to battle, 14.
31. 2. Philistines *f.* Saul, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. but the house of Judah *f.* David
3. 31. and king David himself *f.* the bier
17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not *f.*
20. 2. Israel *f.* Sheba the son of Bichri
1 *Kings* 12. 20. there was none that *f.* house of David
16. 21. half of people *f.* Tibni, half *f.* Omri, 22.
18. 18. have forsaken the Ld. thou hast *f.* Baalim
20. 19. came out, and the army which *f.* them
2 *Kings* 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that *f.* them
4. 30. Elisha arose and *f.* her
5. 21. so Gehazi *f.* after Naaman, is all well?
9. 27. Jehu *f.* after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
13. 2. Jehoahaz *f.* the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
17. 15. and they *f.* vanity, and became vain
Psal. 68. 25. the players on instruments *f.* after
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they *f.* it
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as I *f.* the flock
Mat. 27. 55. many women which *f.* Jes. from Galilee
Mark 10. 28. we left all and *f.* thee, *Luke* 18. 28.
32. were amazed, and as they *f.* they were afraid
Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter *f.* afar off
Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes *f.* Paul and Barnabas
16. 17. the same *f.* Paul and us, and cried
Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who *f.* not after righteousness
31. who *f.* after the law of righteousness
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. they drank of that rock that *f.* them
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. if she have diligently *f.* every good work
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not *f.* cunningly devised fables
Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell *f.* with him
8. 7. there *f.* hail and fire mingled with blood
14. 8. and there *f.* another angel, saying, Babylon is
9. and the third angel *f.* them, saying, if any man

FOLLOWED *him.*

Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Israel *f. him*
Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who *f. him*
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people *f. him* trembling
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there *f. him* a mess of meat from the king
Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and *f. him*, *Mark* 1. 18.
22. they immediately left the ship and *f. him*
25. and there *f. him* great multitudes of people,
8. 1. | 12. 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 2. 15.
| 5. 24. *Luke* 23. 27. *John* 6. 2.
2. 23. when entered, his disciples *f. him*, *Luke* 22. 39.
9. 27. two blind men *f. him*, crying, and saying
26. 58. but Peter *f. him* afar off, *Mark* 14. 54.
Mark 14. 51. there *f. him* a certain young man
Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and *f. him*, 28.
7. 9. Jesus said to the people that *f. him*, not found
Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and *f. him*, and wist not
Rev. 19. 14. the armies *f. him* on white horses

FOLLOWED *me.*

Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath *f. me* fully
32. 11. because they have not wholly *f.* me
1 *Kings* 14. 8. David who *f. me* with all his heart
Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which *f. me*
Mat. 19. 28. ye that *f. me* in the regeneration

FOLLOWEDST.

Ruth 3. 10. thou *f.* not young men, poor or rich

FOLLOWER.

2 *Tim.* 3. †10. hast been a diligent *f.* of my doctrine

FOLLOWERS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 16. have begotten you thro' the gospel, I beseech you, be *f.* of me, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye *f.* of God as dear children
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. ye became *f.* of us and of the Lord
2. 14. for ye became *f.* of the churches of God
Heb. 6. 12. be *f.* of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be *f.* of that which is good

FOLLOWETH.

2 *Kings* 11. 15. him that *f.* her be killed, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
Psal. 63. 8. my soul *f.* hard after thee, hand upholds me
Prov. 12. 11. but he that *f.* vain persons, 28. 19.
15. 9. he loveth him that *f.* righteousness, 21. 21.
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and *f.* after rewards
Ezek. 16. 34. none *f.* thee to commit whoredoms
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, *f.* after east-wind
Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and *f.* me
Mark 9. 38. because he *f.* not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
John 8. 12. he that *f.* me, shall not walk in darkness

FOLLOWING.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine *f.*
Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from *f.* me
12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by *f.* them
Josh. 22. 16. from *f.* the Lord, 18, 23, 29. 1 *Sam.* 12.
20. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27. | 34. 33.
Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in *f.* other gods to serve them
Ruth 1. 16. or to return from *f.* after thee
1 *Sam* 12. 14. if ye continue *f.* the Lord your God
14. 46. Saul went up from *f.* the Philistines
15. 11. Saul is turned back from *f.* me
24. 1. when Saul was returned from *f.* Philistines
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel turned not from *f.* Abner, 30.
26. bid the people return from *f.* their brethren
7. 8. I took thee from *f.* the sheep, to be ruler over my people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Psal.* 78. 71.
1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they *f.* Adonijah, helped him
9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from *f.* me
21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in *f.* idols
Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation *f.*
109. 13. in generat. *f.* let their name be blotted out
Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs *f.*
Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow, and the day *f.*
John 1. 38. then Jesus turned, and saw them *f.*
43. the day *f.* ‖6. 22. the day *f.* when the people saw
21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved *f.*
Acts 21. 1. we came the day *f.* unto Rhodes, 18.
23. 11. and the night *f.* the Lord stood by him
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. are gone astray, *f.* the way of Balaam

FOLLY.

Gen. 34. 7. because Shechem had wrought *f.* in Israel
Deut. 22. 21. she wrought *f.* by playing the whore
Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrote *f.* in Israel
Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this *f.*
†24. to this man do not the matter of this *f.*
20. 6. they have committed lewdness and *f.* in Israel
10. according to the *f.* that they wrought in Israel
1 *Sam.* 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and *f.* is with him
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this *f.*
Job 1. †22. in all this Job attributed not *f.* to God
4. 18. behold, his angels he charged with *f.*
24. 12. yet God layeth not *f.* to them
42. 8. lest I deal with you after your *f.*
Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their *f.* yet posterity
85. 8. but let them not turn again to *f.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his *f.* he shall go astray
13. 16. but a fool layeth open his *f.*
14. 8. but the *f.* of fools is deceitful
18. the simple inherit *f.* but prudent are crowned
24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of fools is *f.*
29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth *f.*
15. 21. *f.* is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
16. 22. but the instruction of fools is *f.*
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear meet, rather than fool in his *f.*
18. 13. before he heareth it, it is *f.* and shame to him
26. 4. answer not a fool accord. to his *f.* lest like him
5. answer a fool accord. to his *f.* lest wise in conceit
11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his *f.*
Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *f.*
2. 3. I sought in mine heart to lay hold on *f.*
12. turned to behold *f.* ‖13. wisdom excelleth *f.*
7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of *f.*
10. 1. so doth a little *f.* him that is in reputation
6. *f.* is set in great dignity, the rich sit in low place
Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh *f.*
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Samaria
Hos. 2. †10. I will discover her *f.* in sight of her lovers
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my *f.*!
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their *f.* shall be made manifest to all men

FOME.

Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as *f.*

FOMETH.

Mark 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.

FOMING.

Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed *f.*
Jude 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame

FOOD.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for *f.*
3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for *f.*
6. 21. take thou to thee of all *f.* that is eaten
41. 35. let them gather all *f.* of those good years
42. 7. came to buy *f.* 10. |43. 2, 3, 20, 22. |44. 25.
33. take *f.* for the famine of your households
44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with *f.*
47. 24. for your *f.* and for *f.* for your little ones
Exod. 21. 10. her *f.* shall not be diminished
Lev. 3. 11. the *f.* of the offering made by fire, 16.
19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for *f.*
21. †17. not approach to offer the *f.* of his God
22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him *f.* and raim.
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed that eateth *f.* till evening, 28.
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. that thy master's son may have *f.* to eat
1 *Kings* 5. 9. my desire, in giving *f.* for my household
11. Solom. gave Hiram wheat for *f.* to his household
Neh. 9. †25. they possessed trees of *f.* in abundance
Job 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary *f.*
24. 5. wilderness yieldeth *f.* for them and children
38. 41. who provideth for the raven his *f.*?
40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth *f.*
Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels *f.* he sent them meat
104. 14. he may bring forth *f.* out of the earth
136. 25. who giveth *f.* to all flesh, his mercy for ever
146. 7. the Lord who giveth *f.* to the hungry
147. 9. he giveth to the beast his *f.* to young ravens
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her *f.* in harvest
13. 23. much *f.* is in the tillage of the poor
27. 27. thou shalt have goats milk enough for thy *f.*
28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no *f.*
30. 8. feed me with *f.* convenient for me
31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her *f.* from afar
Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary *f.*
48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for *f.* to them
Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with *f.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister bread for your *f.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having *f.* and raiment, let us be content
Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily *f.*

FOOL,

Folly, foolishness, *are to be understood not only according to their natural and literal meaning for one who is an idiot or a very weak man, and for the discourses and notions of fools and madmen; but in the language of scripture, especially in the book of* Proverbs, fool *is the usual character of the* sinner, *and* folly *and* foolishness *are put for* sin. *Psal.* 38. 5. My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of my foolishness, *my sin. And in* Psal. 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon *sets the* fool *in opposition to the* prudent man, *Prov.* 13. 16. Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly. *For as by* prudence *a man governs himself, and regulates his actions, so to avoid impending evils, and to obtain that good which is suitable to his necessities; so it is the effect of* folly, *not to foresee evils to prevent them, and to neglect the season of obtaining what is good.*

In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon *opposes the fool to the* wise man; he that walketh with wise men, shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall be destroyed. *As it is with relation to the affairs of this life; the man of prudence and conduct in his affairs, who takes the best methods of managing things to his own, his family's, and friends, or any society's reputation, comfort, and advantage, and who minds his business more than his pleasure,* is the wise man: *And the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes into improper and unlikely methods of managing them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure more than his business,* is *the* fool *for this world: So it is with respect to another world; the truly* wise man *is he, who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through* Jesus Christ *our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the* fool, *on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest* folly *is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.*

Such also are called by the name of fools, *who, tho' they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them.* O fools, and slow of heart to believe, *says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to* Emmaus, *Luke* 24. 25. *And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption,* Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. *The Apostle says,* 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake; *that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in* Rom. 1. 22. *he says,* Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools; *that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called* Sophists, *or wise-men, though afterwards,* Philosophers, *they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real* fools. *The same Apostle says in* 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. *The doctrine of* Christ *crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in* 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. *He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate; or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.*

2 *Sam.* 26. 21. behold, I have played the *f.* and erred
Psal. 14. 1. the *f.* hath said in his heart, 53. 1.
49. 10. likewise the *f.* and brutish person perish
92. 6. neither doth a *f.* understand this
Prov. 10. 8. but a prating *f.* shall fall, 10.
23. it is a sport to a *f.* to do mischief
11. 29. and the *f.* shall be servant to the wise of heart
12. 15. the way of a *f.* is right in his own eyes
16. a *f.* wrath is presently known, but prudent man
13. 16. wise man feareth, but *f.* layeth open his folly
14. 16. but the *f.* rageth and is confident
15. 5. a *f.* despiseth his father's instruction
17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a *f.*
10. a reproof more than an hundred stripes into a *f.*
12. let a bear meet a man, rather than a *f.* in his folly
16. why is a price in hand of a *f.* to get wisdom?
21. he that begetteth a *f.* doth it to his sorrow
28. a *f.* when he holdeth his peace is counted wise
18. 2. a *f.* hath no delight in understanding
6. *f.* lips enter into content, mouth calls for strokes
Prov. 18. 7. a *f.* mouth is his destruction, lips a snare
20. 3. but every *f.* will be meddling
26. 4. answer not a *f.* ‖ 5. answer a *f.*
8. so is he that giveth honour to a *f.*
10. the great God rewardeth the *f.* and transgressors
11. as a dog, so a *f.* returneth to his folly
27. 3. but a *f.* wrath is heavier than them both
22. tho' thou shouldst bray a *f.* in a mortar
29. 11. *f.* uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps
Eccl. 2. 14. but the *f.* walketh in darkness
15. as it happeneth to the *f.* so even to me
16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of *f.*
19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a *f.*?
4. 5. the *f.* foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh
5. 3. a *f.* voice is known by multitude of words
6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the *f.*?
10. 2. at right hand, but a *f.* heart is at his left hand
14. *f.* is full of words, man cannot tell what shall be
Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a *f.*
Mat. 5. 22. but whosoever shall say, thou *f.* be in danger
Luke 12. 20. thou *f.* this night thy soul shall be required
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let him become a *f.* that he may be wise
15. 36. thou *f.* that thou soweſt is not quickened
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a *f.*
12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, I shall not be a *f.*
11. I am become a *f.* in glorying, ye compelled me

As a FOOL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 33. David said, died Abner *as a f.* dieth?
Prov. 7. 22. *as a f.* to the correction of the stocks
Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? *as the f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. if otherwise, yet *as a f.* receive me
23. are they ministers? I speak *as a f.* I am more

For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly *for a f.*
24. 7. wisdom is too high *for a f.* opens not mouth
26. 1. so honour is not seemly *for a f.*
3. a bridle for the ass, and a rod *for the f.* back
30. 22. *for a f.* when he is filled with meat

Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander, *is a f.*
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and *is a f.*
28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart *is a f.*
Eccl. 10. 3. when he that *is a f.* walketh his wisdom
faileth him, he saith to every one that he *is a f.*
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet *is a f.* the spiritual man is mad
1 *Tim.* 6. †4. he *is a f.* and knoweth nothing

Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way *of a f.* is right in his own eyes
17. 21. and the father *of a f.* hath no joy
24. the eyes *of a f.* are in the ends of the earth
23. 9. speak not in the ears *of a f.* he will despise
26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand *of a f.*
12. there is more hope *of a f.* than of him, 29. 20.
Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so is laughter *of the f.*
10. 12. but the lips *of a f.* will swallow up himself

FOOLS.

2 *Sam.* 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the *f.* of Israel
Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges *f.*
30. 8. they were children of *f.* children of base men
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the *f.* deal not foolishly
94. 8. and ye *f.* when will ye be wise?
107. 17. *f.* because of their transgression are afflicted
Prov. 1. 7. but *f.* despise wisdom and instruction
22. how long, ye *f.* will ye hate knowledge?
32. and the prosperity of *f.* shall destroy them
3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of *f.*
8. 5. and ye *f.* be ye of an understanding heart
10. 21. but *f.* die for want of wisdom
12. 23. but the heart of *f.* proclaimeth foolishness
13. 19. but it is abomination to *f.* to depart from evil
20. but a companion of *f.* shall be destroyed
14. 8. folly of *f.* is deceit ‖ 9. *f.* make a mock at sin
24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of *f.* is folly
33. what is in the midst of *f.* is made known
15. 2. the mouth of *f.* poureth out foolishness
14. the mouth of *f.* feedeth on foolishness
16. 22. but the instruction of *f.* is folly
19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of *f.*
26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of *f.* 9.
Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of *f.*
4. he hath no pleasure in *f.* pay what hast vowed
7. 4. but the heart of *f.* is in the house of mirth
5. than for a man to hear the song of *f.*
9. be not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of *f.*
Eccl. 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among *f.*
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are *f.* 13.
35. 8. way-faring men, tho' *f.* shall not err therein
Mat. 23. 17. ye *f.* and blind, whether is greater, 19.
Luke 11. 40. ye *f.* did not he that made that without
24. 25. O *f.* and slow of heart to believe the prophets
Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became *f.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are *f.* for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch.
2 *Cor.* 11. 19. for ye suffer *f.* gladly, seeing ye are wise
Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as *f.* but as wise

FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O *f.* people?
21. will provoke them with a *f.* nation, *Rom.* 10. 19.
Job 2. 10. thou speaks as one of *f.* women speaketh
5. 2. for wrath killeth the *f.* man, envy slays
3. I have seen the *f.* taking root, but I cursed
Psal. 5. 5. the *f.* shall not stand in thy sight
39. 8. make me not the reproach of the *f.*
73. 3. for I was envious at the *f.* when I saw prosp.
22. so *f.* was I and ignorant, I was as a beast
74. 18. the *f.* people have blasphemed thy name
22. rememb. how the *f.* man reproacheth thee daily
Prov. 9. 6. forsake the *f.* and live, go in way underst.
13. a *f.* woman is clamorous, is simple, knows noth.
10. 1. but a *f.* son is the heaviness of his mother
14. but the mouth of the *f.* is near destruction
14. 1. but the *f.* plucketh it down with her hands
3. in the mouth of the *f.* is a rod of pride
7. go from the presence of a *f.* man
15. 7. but the heart of the *f.* doth not so
20. but a *f.* man despiseth his mother
17. 25. a *f.* son is a grief to his father, and bitterness
19. 13. a *f.* son is the calamity of his father
21. 20. a *f.* man spendeth a treasure
29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a *f.* man
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a *f.* king
7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou *f.*
10. 15. labour of the *f.* wearieth every one of them
Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge *f.*
Jer. 4. 22. for my people are *f.* they are sottish childr.
5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are *f.*
21. hear now this, O *f.* people, who see not
10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and *f.*
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen vain and *f.* things
Ezek. 13. 3. thus saith the Lord, wo to the *f.* prophets
Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a *f.* shepherd
Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a *f.* man who built
25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five *f.*
Rom. 1. 21. and their *f.* heart was darkened
2. 20. an instructor of the *f.* a teacher of babes
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. hath not G. made *f.* wisdom of this world?
Gal. 3. 1. O *f.* Galatians, who hath bewitched you?
3. are ye so *f.*? having begun in the Spirit
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor *f.* talking
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into *f.* lusts
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but *f.* questions avoid, *Tit.* 3. 9.
Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes *f.* deceived
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to silence the ignorance of *f.* men

FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done *f.* in so doing, in my
power to hurt you, 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done *f.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. I have done very *f.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. *f.*
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not *f.*
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth *f.*
30. 32. if thou hast done *f.* in lifting thyself
2 *Cor.* 11. 17. I speak it as it were *f.* in this boasting
21. I speak *f.* I am bold also; are they Hebrews?

FOOLISHNESS.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahithophel into *f.*
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my *f.*
69. 5. O God, thou knowest my *f.* sins are not hid
Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth *f.*
14. 24. but the *f.* of fools is folly
15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out *f.*
14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on *f.*
19. 3. the *f.* of man perverteth his way
22. 15. *f.* is bound in the heart of a child
24. 9. the thought of *f.* is sin, the scorner abominat.
27. 22. yet will not his *f.* depart from him
Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wickedness of *f.* and madness
10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is *f.*
Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, *f.* come from within

1 *Cor.*

Cor. 1. 18. preaching of croſs to them that periſh *f.*
21. it pleaſed God by the *f.* of preaching to ſave
23. we preach Chriſt crucified, to the Greeks *f.*
25. becauſe the *f.* of God is wiſer than men
2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are *f.* to him
3. 19. the wiſdom of this world is *f.* with God

FOOT.

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was cuſtomary to waſh the feet of ſtrangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. | 19. 2. | 24. 32. *becauſe generally they were barefoot, or wore ſandals only, which did not ſecure them from the duſt or dirt. St.* Paul *injoins inquiry to be made whether the widows, who were to be taken into the number of thoſe who were to be maintained by the church,* had waſhed the feet of the ſaints; *whether they had been ready to do the meaneſt offices to the ſervants of God,* 1 Tim. 5. 10. Chriſt Jeſus, *to give us an example of humility, waſhed the* feet *of his Apoſtles, and thereby taught them to perform the moſt humble ſervices for one another,* John 13. 5.

Feet, *in the ſtile of the ſacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propenſions, actions, motions.* Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goeſt to the houſe of God. *Pſal.* 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come againſt me. *And in* Pſal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy teſtimonies. *Alſo in* Eph. 6. 15. And your feet ſhod with the preparation of the goſpel of peace. To be at any one's feet, *is uſed for obeying, being in his ſervice, following him.* Abigail *tells* David, *that the preſents which ſhe brought him, were* for the young men that walked at his feet; *for the ſoldiers who followed him,* 1 Sam. 25. † 27. Moſes *ſays,* Deut. 33. 3. *that* the Lord loved his people, and they ſat down at his feet: *Like ſcholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and inſtructed in his doctrine. St.* Paul *ſays, that he was brought up at the feet of* Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3. *And Mary* ſat at our *Saviour*'s feet, and heard his word, *Luke* 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. *it is ſaid, that the land of* Canaan *is not like the land of* Egypt, where thou ſowedſt thy ſeed, and wateredſt it with thy foot; *that is, that* Paleſtine *is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dews are plentiful, where there are many ſprings, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river* Jordan, *which ſupply the earth with all the moiſture that is neceſſary to its producing fruit; whereas* Egypt *is a country where there is no river but the* Nile, *where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continued parched and barren. To ſupply this want, ditches are dug, and water diſtributed throughout the ſeveral villages; the digging theſe ditches, and diſperſing theſe waters, create a great deal of labour to the* feet.

But notwithſtanding theſe precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the courſe of the year, the places which are neareſt to the Nile, *require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of ſome machines, which* Philo *deſcribes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by aſcending ſucceſſively the ſeveral ſteps which are within it. But as, while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himſelf up, he holds a ſtay in his hands which is not moveable, and this ſupports him; ſo that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands; ſince the hands which ſhould reſt, are at reſt; and the feet which ſhould be at reſt, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by* watering the earth with their feet.

It is ſaid in Jer. 2. 25. Withhold thy foot from being unſhod, and thy throat from thirſt. *Do not continue to proſtitute yourſelves, as you have hitherto done, to ſtrange people. He ſpeaks to the infidel and idolatrous* Jews. *So likewiſe* Ezek. 16. 25. Thou haſt opened thy feet to every one that paſſed by. *It is a modeſt expreſſion, for expoſing one's nakedneſs, or going into the bed of luſt.* Jacob *ſaid to* Laban, *Gen.* 30. † 30. The Lord hath bleſſed thee at my foot; *that is, ever ſince I came to you; ſince my feet entered into thy houſe; Or,* by my foot, *that is, by my miniſtry and labour, as the phraſe is uſed,* Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footſtool to him, *is a figurative way of ſpeaking, to ſignify the ſubjection of a ſubject to his Sovereign, of a ſervant to his maſter,* Pſal. 8. 6. | 18. 38. | 110. 1. Thou haſt put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footſtool. To lick the duſt of one's feet, *Iſa.* 49. 23. They ſhall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the duſt of thy feet. *They ſhall highly reverence and honour thee, and ſhall moſt humbly and readily ſubmit themſelves unto thee. The expreſſions are borrowed from the practice of the eaſtern people in their proſtrations and adorations, when they bowed ſo low as to touch and kiſs the ground, whereby they did or might ſeem to lick up the very duſt of the ground, which was about or under the* feet *of thoſe whom they adored.*

Nakedneſs of feet *was a ſign of mourning:* Forbear to cry, *ſays God to* Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy ſhoes upon thy feet, *Ezek.* 24. 17. *It was alſo a mark of reſpect, reverence, and adoration,* Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy ſhoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou ſtandeſt is holy ground. To waſh one's foot with oil or with butter, *ſignifies plenty of all ſorts of good things,* Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To waſh one's feet in the blood of ſinners; *to take remarkable vengeance on them, to ſhed rivers of their blood,* Pſal. 58. 10.

A wicked man ſpeaketh with his feet, *ſays* Solomon, *Prov.* 6. 13. *He uſes much geſture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he ſecretly ſignifies to his companions his intentions or deſires of ſome evil towards another perſon, which he is afraid or aſhamed to expreſs openly. The ancient Sages blamed thoſe who uſed too much geſticulation, and ſpoke with all their members.* Ezekiel *reproaches the* Ammonites *with clapping their hands, and ſtamping with their feet in token of joy, upon ſeeing the deſolation of* Jeruſalem *and the temple,* Ezek. 25. 6. *And in* chap. 6. 11. *he makes the ſame motions the ſigns of grief, becauſe of the ruin of his people.*

The prophet Iſaiah *ſays,* Bleſſed are ye that ſow beſide all waters, that ſend forth thither the feet of the ox and the aſs, *Iſa.* 32. 20. *Happy are the people that ſow their corn upon a well-watered ſoil, who with their oxen and aſſes plough a fat and fruitful land; or, who feed there their oxen and their aſſes.* To ſend out their feet, *that is, to ſend them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this paſſage may be underſtood myſtically, and ſeems to reſpect the times of the goſpel: that is, Happy are the Apoſtles and goſpel-miniſters, in compariſon of thoſe that lived before them, who ſhall find abundant ſucceſs of their labours, in the converſion of multitudes unto* Chriſt. *The ſame prophet ſays,* chap. 58. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the ſabbath, from doing thy pleaſure on my holy day: *This is taken, either properly; if thou forbear walking, or taking any unneceſſary journeys on the ſabbath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and reſtrain thyſelf from whatever may profane it;* feet *being often put for affections, becauſe the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the* feet.

Job *ſays, that* he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, *Job* 29. 15. *He led, he directed and inſtructed the one, and ſupported the other: And in* chap. 13. 27. *he ſays, that God* had put his feet in the ſtocks, and looked narrowly to all his paths; *That he had encompaſſed him with his judgments, ſo that he had no way or poſſibility to eſcape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a ſnare.*

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man ſhall lift up his *f.*
Exod. 12. 37. about ſix hundred thouſand on *f.*
21. 24. thou ſhalt give *f.* for *f. Deut.* 19. 21.
30. 18. ſhalt make a laver of braſs, and his *f.* 28. | 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 38. 8. | 39. 39. | 40. 11. *Lev.* 8. 11.
Lev. 13. 12. if a leproſy cover from head to *f.*
Num. 22. 25. the aſs cruſht Balaam's *f.* againſt wall
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy *f.* ſwell theſe forty years
11. 10. and wateredſt it with thy *f.* as a garden
25. 9. ſhe ſhall looſe his ſhoe from off his *f.*
29. 5. thy ſhoe is not waxen old upon thy *f.*
32. 35. to me vengean. their *f.* ſhall ſlide in due time
33. 24. Moſes ſaid, let Aſher dip his *f.* in oil
Joſh. 1. 3. every place your *f.* ſhall tread upon
5. 15. looſe thy ſhoe from off thy *f.* Joſhua did ſo
Judg. 5. 15. Barak was ſent on *f.* to the valley
1 *Sam.* 23. † 22. and ſee where his *f.* ſhall be
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Aſahel was as light of *f.* as a roe
21. 20. had on every *f.* ſix toes, 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Kings* 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under *f.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. nor any more remove the *f.* of Iſrael
Job 23. 11. my *f.* hath held his ſteps, his way I kept
28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the *f.*
31. 5. or if my *f.* hath haſted to deceit
39. 15. and forgetteth that the *f.* may cruſh them
Pſal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their *f.* taken
26. 12. my *f.* ſtandeth in an even place
36. 11. let not the *f.* of pride come againſt me
38. 16. when my *f.* ſlippeth, magnify themſelves
66. 6. they went through the flood on *f.*
68. 23. that thy *f.* may be dipped in blood
91. 12. his angels ſhall bear thee up, leſt thou daſh thy *f.* againſt a ſtone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
94. 18. I ſaid, my *f.* ſlippeth, thy mercy held me up
121. 3. he will not ſuffer thy *f.* to be moved
Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy *f.* from their path
3. 23. ſhalt walk ſafely, and thy *f.* ſhall not ſtumble
26. the Lord ſhall keep thy *f.* from being taken
4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy *f.* from evil
25. 17. withdraw thy *f.* from thy neighbour's houſe
19. confidence in unfaith. men is like *f.* out of joint
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy *f.* when goeſt into houſe of God
Iſa. 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under *f.*
18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under *f.*
20. 2. and put off thy ſhoe from off thy *f.*
26. 6. the *f.* ſhall tread it down, even of the poor
41. 2. who called the righteous man to his *f.*
58. 13. if thou turn away thy *f.* from my ſabbath
Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy *f.* from being unſhod
12. 10. they have trodden my portion under *f.*
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under *f.* mighty men
Ezek. 6. 11. ſtamp with thy *f.* and ſay, alas
16. † 6. when trodden under *f.* I ſaid to thee, live
25. † 6. becauſe thou haſt ſtamped with the *f.*
29. 11. no *f.* of man, no *f.* of beaſt ſhall paſs thro' it
32. 13. neither ſhall the *f.* of man trouble them
Dan. 8. 13. to give the hoſt to be trodden under *f.*
Amos 2. 15. that is ſwift of *f.* ſhall not deliver himſelf
Mat. 5. 13. ſalt unſavory trodden under *f.* of men
14. 13. the people followed him on *f.* out of cities
18. 8. if thy *f.* offend thee, cut it off, *Mark* 9. 45.
22. 13. bind him hand and *f.* caſt him into darkneſs
Mark 6. 33. many ran a *f.* thither out of all cities
John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and *f.*
Acts 7. 5. not ſo much as to ſet his *f.* on, yet promiſed
20. 13. ſo had appointed, minding himſelf to go a *f.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. if the *f.* ſay, becauſe I am not the hand
Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under *f.* the Son of God
Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garment to the *f.*
11. 2. the holy city ſhall they tread under *f.*

Sole of FOOT.

Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no reſt for the *ſole of* her *f.*
Deut. 28. 35. Lord ſmite thee with a botch from *ſole of f.*
56. not ſet *ſole of* her *f.* on ground for delicateneſs
65. nor ſhall the *ſole of* thy *f.* have reſt
Joſh. 1. 3. every place the *ſole of* your *f.* ſhall tread on
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none like Abſalom from the *ſole of f.*
Job 2. 7. Job ſmitten with boils from *ſole of* the *f.*
Iſa. 1. 6. from *ſole of f.* to the head no ſoundneſs
Ezek. 1. 7. *ſole of f.* was like the *ſole of* calves *f.*

FOOT-*breadth.*

Deut. 2. 6. will not give, no not ſo much as *f.*-*breadth*

Left-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. and he set his *left-f.* upon the earth

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his *right f.* on the sea

See TOE.

FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-*f.* that ye shall eat
7. and the swine, tho' he be cloven-*f.* is unclean
21. 19. a man that is broken-*f.* shall not approach
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-*f.* beasts, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. image made like to birds and four-*f.* beasts

FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand *f.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 17. Saul said to the *f.* slay priests of Lord
Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with *f.* and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my *f.* slip not
77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy *f.* are not known
89. 51. they reproached the *f.* of thine anointed
Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the *f.* of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 *Chron.* 28. 2. build an house for the *f.* of our God
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. were six steps to throne with *f.* of gold
Psal. 99. 5. worship at his *f.* for he is holy, 132. 7.
110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy *f.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, earth my *f.* *Acts* 7. 49.
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his *f.* in day of his anger
Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his *f.*
Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his *f.*
Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my *f.*

FOR.

Deut. 4. 7. so nigh in all things that we call on him *f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him *f.*
Prov. 28. 21. *f.* piece of bread that man will transgress
Mat. 5. 45. *f.* maketh his sun to rise on evil and good
6. 7. they think to be heard *f.* their much speaking
25. 35. *f.* I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42.
John 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace *f.* grace
Rom. 13. 6. *f. f.* this cause ye pay tribute also
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. *f.* we know, if this house were diffolved
13. 8. *f.* we can do nothing against, but *f.* the truth
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. looking *f.* the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. *f.* as God hath shewed thee all this
Deut. 12. 12. *f.* as he hath no inheritance with you
Judg. 11. 36. *f.* as the Lord hath taken vengeance
1 *Sam.* 20. 42. *f.* as we have sworn both of us
2 *Sam.* 19. 30. *f.* as my lord is come again in peace
1 *Kings* 13. 21. *f.* as thou hast disobeyed the Lord
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *f.* as Reuben defiled his father's bed
Isa. 29. 13. *f.* as this peop. draw near with their mouth
Jer. 10. 6. *f.* as there is none like unto thee, O Lord
7. *f.* among all wise men of nations none like thee
Dan. 2. 40. *f.* as iron breaketh and subdueth all things
Luke 19. 9. *f.* as he also is the son of Abraham
Acts 11. 17. *f.* then as God gave them the like gift
17. 29. *f.* then as we are the offspring of God
24. 10. *f.* as I know that thou hast been a judge
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. *f.* as he is the image and glory of God
14. 12. *f.* as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts
15. 58. *f.* as ye know, your labour is not in vain
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *f.* as ye know ye were not redeemed
4. 1. *f.* then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBAD.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord *f.* us
Mat. 3. 14. but John *f.* him, saying, I have need
Mark 9. 38. we saw one cast. out devils in thy name, we *f.* him, because he followeth not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the ass *f.* the madness of the prophet

FORBARE.

1 *Sam.* 23. 13. David escaped, and Saul *f.* to go forth
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. then the prophet *f.* and said, I know
Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael *f.* and slew them not

FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *f.*?
3. 25. for the remission of sins thro' the *f.* of God

FORBEAR.

Exod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and wouldst *f.* to help him
Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt *f.* to vow, it shall be no sin
1 *Sam.* 11. † 3. *f.* us seven days that we may send
1 *Kings* 22. 6. shall I go or *f.*? 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 14.
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *f.* why shouldest thou be smitten?

2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *f.* thee from meddling with God
Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou *f.* them
Job 16. 6. and tho' I *f.* what am I eased?
Prov. 24. 11. if thou *f.* to deliv. them drawn to death
Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, *f.*
44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer *f.*
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear, or *f.* 7. | 3. 11.
3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him *f.*
24. 17. *f.* to cry, make no mourning for the dead
Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to *f.* working?
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. I *f.* lest any should think of me above what
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer *f.* 5.

FORBEARETH.

Num. 9. 13. that *f.* to keep the passover shall be cut off
Ezek. 3. 27. and he that *f.* let him forbear

FORBEARING.

Prov. 25. 15. by long *f.* is a prince persuaded
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with *f.* I could not stay
Eph. 4. 2. *f.* one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.
6. 9. masters, do the same things, *f.* threatening
2 *Tim.* 2. † 24. the servant of the Lord must be *f.*

FORBID.

Num. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, *f.* them
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. the Lord *f.* I should do this thing
26. 11. Lord *f.* I should stretch forth mine hand
1 *Kings* 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Lord *f.* it me
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. my God *f.* it me, that I should do this
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, *f.* him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
10. 14. suffer little children, *f.* them not, *Luke* 8. 16.
Luke 6. 29. taketh thy cloke, *f.* not to take coat also
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any *f.* water that these
24. 23. he should *f.* none of his acquaintance to come
1 *Cor.* 14. 39. and *f.* not to speak with tongues

God FORBID.

Gen. 44. 7. *God f.* 17. *Josh.* 22. 9. | 24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. *Job* 27. 5. *Luke* 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. | 6. 2, 15. | 7. 7, 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1, 11. 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. *Gal.* 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things *f.*
Deut. 4. 23. or the likeness of what the Lord hath *f.*
Acts 16. 6. and were *f.* to preach the word in Asia

FORBIDDETH.

3 *John* 10. and *f.* them that would receive brethren

FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and *f.* to give tribute to Cesar, saying
Acts 28. 31. preaching kingd. of God, no man *f.* him
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. *f.* us to speak to the Gentiles
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to abstain from

FORBORN.

Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight

FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldst take by *f.*
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by *f.*
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by *f.* and power
Job 30. 18. by great *f.* of my disease garm. changed
40. 16. and his *f.* is in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by *f.* of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their *f.* is not right
48. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 34. 4. with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the *f.* of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his *f.*
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by *f.*
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by *f.*
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by *f.* from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of *f.* after men are dead

FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man *f.* her and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not *f.* me
Esth. 7. 8. will he *f.* the queen also before me in house?

FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they *f.* that she is dead
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I *f.* myself therefore, and offered
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. Amnon *f.* Tamar, and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, because he had *f.* his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he *f.* his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she *f.* him

FORCES.

2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all the *f.* of strength
Isa. 60. 5. the *f.* of the Gentiles shall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the *f.* that were in the field, 13. | 41. 11, 13, 16. | 42. 1, 8. | 43. 4, 5.
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a multitude of great *f.*
38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of *f.*
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his *f.*
† 13. shouldst not have laid hands on their *f.*

FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how *f.* right words, what arguing prove?

FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by *f.* an ax against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth strife

FORD, S.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the *f.* Jabbok
Josh. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the *f.*
Judg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the *f.* of Jordan
Isa. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon

FORECAST.

Dan. 11. 24. and he shall *f.* his devices, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

Jer. 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my *f.*

FOREFRONT.

Exod. 26. 9. six curtains in the *f.* of the tabernacle
28. 37. a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mitre it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his *f.* did he put the golden plate
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. *f.* of one rock was situate north-ward
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle
2 *Kings* 16. 14. he brought the brasen altar from *f.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the *f.* of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court
47. 1. the *f.* of the house stood towards the east

FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. † 22. the man took a jewel for the *f.*
Exod. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's *f.* always
Lev. 13. 41. he is *f.* - bald, yet is he clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald *f.*
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald *f.*
† 55. whether it be in the head or *f.* thereof
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. David took a stone, slang it, and smote Philistine in his *f.* the stone sunk in his *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*
20. and behold, he was leprous in his *f.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a whore's *f.* not ashamed
Ezek. 3. † 7. Israel are stiff of *f.* and hard of heart
8. have made thy *f.* strong against their foreheads
9. as an adam. harder than flint have made thy *f.*
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy *f.* and ear-rings in
Rev. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his *f.*
17. 5. and upon her *f.* was a name written, mystery

FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their *f.*
9. 4. set a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh and cry
Rev. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their *f.*
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their *f.*
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their *f.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark upon their *f.*
22. 4. and his name shall be in their *f.*

FOREIGNER.

Exod. 12. 45. *f.* and hired servant shall not eat thereof
Deut. 15. 3. of a *f.* thou mayst exact it again

FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 11. in the day that *f.* entered into his gates
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and *f.*

FOREKNOW.

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did *f.* he also did predestinate
11. 2. God hath not cast away his people which he *f.*

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the *f.* of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. elect according to *f.* of God the Father

FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the *f.* saying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children *f.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaaz

FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. † 25. God hath *f.* to be a propitiation
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who verily was *f.* before the world

FOREPART.

Exod. 28. 27. two rings toward *f.* of the ephod, 39. 20.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. the oracle in the *f.* was twenty cubits
Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the *f.* of the chambers
Acts 27. 41. the *f.* of ship stuck fast and remained

FORERUNNER.
Heb. 6. 20. whither the *f.* is for us entered, even Jesus
FORESAW.
Acts 2. 25. I *f.* the Lord always before my face
FORESEETH.
Prov. 23. 3. a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.
FORESEEING.
Gal. 3. 8. the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen
FORESEEN.
Heb. 11. †40. God having *f.* some better thing for us
FORE-SHIP.
Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of *f.*
FORE-SKIN.
Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*
14. whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised
23. and circumcised the flesh of their *f.* 24, 25.
Exod. 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son
Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart
Hab. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy *f.* be uncovered
FORE-SKINS.
Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines
27. David brought their *f.* gave them to the king
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hundred *f.*
Jer. 4. 4. take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah
FOREST.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. David came into the *f.* of Hareth
1 *Kings* 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the *f.*
10. 17. put them in the house of the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to Asaph keeper of the king's *f.*
Psal. 50. 10. for every beast of the *f.* is mine
104. 20. wherein all the beasts of *f.* do creep forth
Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the *f.*
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his *f.*
19. the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few
21. 13. in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.
32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the *f.*
23. break forth into singing ye mountains, O *f.*
56. 9. all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour
Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of *f.* shall slay them
10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of the *f.* with the ax
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof
26. 18. become as the high places of the *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
46. 23. they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine-tree among the trees of the *f.*
20. 46. prophesy against the *f.* of the south-field
47. say unto the *f.* of the south, hear the word
Hos. 2. 12. I will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them
Amos 3. 4. will lion rore in the *f.* when hath no prey?
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the *f.*
Zech. 11. 2. the *f.* of the vintage is come down
FORESTS.
2 *Chron.* 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the *f.*
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the *f.*
FORETEL.
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I *f.* you as if I were present second time
FORETOLD.
Mark 13. 23. take heed, behold, I have *f.* you all things
Acts 3. 24. the prophets have likewise *f.* of these days
FOREWARN.
Luke 12. 5. but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear
FOREWARNED.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we also have *f.* you and testified
FORFEITED.
Ezra 10. 8. all his substance should be *f.* he separated
FORGAT.
Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him
Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. and when they *f.* the Lord their God
Psal. 78. 11. and they *f.* his works and his wonders
106. 13. soon *f.* his works ‖ 21. *f.* God their Saviour
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I *f.* prosperity
Hos. 2. 13. she went after her lovers and *f.* me, saith Ld.
FORGAVE.
Psal. 78. 38. he *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not
Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him and *f.* him the debt
Mat. 18. 32. O wicked servant, I *f.* thee all that debt
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them
43. I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. for if I *f.* any thing, to whom I *f.* it
for your sakes *f.* I it, in person of Christ
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ *f.* you, so also do ye
FORGAVEST.
Psal. 32. 5. I will confess, thou *f.* the iniquity of my sin
99. 8. wast God that *f.* them, tho' tookest vengeance
FORGED.
Psal. 119. 69. the proud have *f.* a lye against me
FORGERS.
Job 13. 4. ye are *f.* of lies, are all physicians of no value
FORGET
Signifies, (1) *To let things slip out of the memory,* Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine eyes have seen. (2) *To let God, his word, and benefits slip out of mind; whereupon follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship, and wicked contempt of God as a fruit and consequence of such forgetfulness,* Judg. 3. 7. The children of Israel did evil in the sight of the Lord, and forgat the Lord their God, and served Baalim and the groves: *Thus men forget God; the wicked wholly, the godly in part.* (3) *To cast off one, to cease to love, care, and provide for him,* Psal. 77. 9. Hath God forgotten to be gracious? *Thus God* forgets *the wicked; and the godly do sometimes think that they are thus forgotten, yet are not so. See also* Isa. 49. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee. *She may cease to love her child, but I will not cease to love, and provide for thee.* (4) *To omit to punish,* Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any of their works: *I will not always defer to punish them, though it may seem I have forgotten.* (5) *Not to esteem, but to pass over a matter as unworthy our remembrance,* Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which are behind: *Not so much considering or regarding what I have already done, as what I have yet farther to do.*
Joseph *called the name of his first-born* Manasseh, *that is,* forgetting; *for God, said he,* hath made me forget all my toil, and all my father's house: *he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of my slavery in* Egypt, *and of my sufferings from my brethren, by my present comfort and glory. In* Psal. 45. 10. *the* Psalmist *speaking to the church says,* Forget also thine own people, and thy father's house: *He alludes to the law of matrimony,* Gen. 2. 24. *Thou must forget and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they hinder from* Christ, *and likewise all those prejudices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations, and evil practices, which are so natural to, and even part of thyself,* Mat. 5. 29, 30. *And by these words he seems tacitly to foretel, that even the legal worship appointed by* Moses, *and delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing* Jews, *and abolished by* Christ's *coming.*
Gen. 27. 45. till he *f.* that which thou hast done to him
41. 51. for God hath made me *f.* all my toil
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou *f.* the things thine eyes have seen
23. lest ye *f.* the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the Lord will not *f.* the covenant of thy fathers
6. 12. beware lest thou *f.* the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.
9. 7. *f.* not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not *f.* it
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt not *f.* thine handmaid
2 *Kings* 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not *f.*
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that *f.* God
9. 27. if I say, I will *f.* my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt *f.* thy misery
24. 20. womb shall *f.* him, worm shall feed on him
Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that *f.* God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, *f.* not the humble
13. 1. how long wilt thou *f.* me, O Lord?
45. 10. *f.* also thine own people, and father's house
50. 22. now consider this, ye that *f.* God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people *f.* scatter them
74. 19. *f.* not the congregation of thy poor for ever
23. *f.* not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not *f.* the works of God
Psal. 102. 4. heart smitten, so that I *f.* to eat my bread
103. 2. bless the Lord, and *f.* not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not *f.* thy word
83. yet do I not *f.* thy statutes, 109. 141.
93. I will never *f.* thy precepts, hast quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not *f.* thy law
176. for I do not *f.* thy commandments
137. 5. if I *f.* thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand *f.*
Prov. 3. 1. my son, *f.* not my law, but let thy heart
4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, *f.* it not
31. 5. lest they drink and *f.* the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and *f.* poverty, remember no more
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman *f.* her sucking child?
yea, they may *f.* yet will I not *f.* thee
54. 4. for thou shalt *f.* the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that *f.* my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 32. can maid *f.* her ornaments or bride attire?
23. 27. who think to cause my people to *f.* my name
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly *f.* you
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us for ever?
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also *f.* thy children
Amos 8. 7. I will never *f.* any of their works
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to *f.* your work
13. 16. to do good and to communicate *f.* not
FORGETFUL.
Heb. 13. 2. be not *f.* to entertain strangers
Jam. 1. 25. he being not a *f.* hearer but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.
Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of *f.*
FORGETTEST.
Psal. 44. 24. wherefore *f.* thou our affliction?
Isa. 51. 13. and *f.* the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.
Job 39. 15. and *f.* that the foot may crush them
Psal. 9. 12. he *f.* not the cry of the humble
Prov. 2. 17. and *f.* the covenant of her God
Jam. 1. 24. he *f.* what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.
Gen. 41. † 51. Joseph called the first-born, *f.*
Phil. 3. 13. *f.* those things which are behind
FORGIVE.
Gen. 50. 17. *f.* I pray, the trespass of thy brethren;
f. the trespass of the God of thy father
Exod. 10. 17. *f.* I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt *f.* their sin
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall *f.* her, 8, 12.
Josh. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not *f.* your sins
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. I pray, *f.* the trespass of thy handmaid
1 *Kings* 8. 30. when heareſt *f.* 39. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 30.
34. hear, and *f.* the sin of thy people Israel
36. *f.* the sin of thy servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 27, 39.
8. 50. *f.* thy people that have sinned against thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. then will I hear and *f.* their sin
Psal. 25. 18. look on my pain, and *f.* all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good, and ready to *f.*
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man boweth, therefore *f.* them
Jer. 18. 23. *f.* not their iniquity, nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will *f.* their iniquity, not remember sin
36. 3. that I may *f.* their iniquity and their sin
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord *f.* Lord hearken
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, *f.* I beseech thee
Mat. 6. 12. *f.* us, as we *f.* our debtors, *Luke* 11. 4.
14. if ye *f.* men their trespasses, your Father will *f.*
15. if ye *f.* not, nor will your Father *f.* you
9. 6. hath power to *f.* sin, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I *f.* him?
35. if ye from your hearts *f.* not every one
Mark 2. 7. who can *f.* sins, but God only? *Luke* 5. 21.
11. 25. praying, *f.* that your Father may *f.* you
26. but if ye do not *f.* your Father will not *f.*
Luke 6. 37. *f.* and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, *f.* him, 4.
23. 34. Father, *f.* them, they know not what they do
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. ye ought rather to *f.* him and comfort him
10. to whom ye *f.* any thing, I *f.* also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, *f.* me this wrong
1 *John* 1. 9. he is faithful and just to *f.* us our sins
FORGIVEN.
Gen. 4. † 13. my iniquity is greater than may be *f.*
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be *f.* them,
26, 31, 35. | 5. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. *Deut.* 21. 8.
Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast *f.* from Egypt
Psal. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgression is *f.* *Rom.* 4. 7.

Psal

Pſal. 85. 2. thou haſt *f.* the iniquity of thy people
Iſa. 33. 24. the people ſhall be *f.* their iniquity
Mat. 9. 2. ſon, be of good cheer, thy ſins be *f.* 5. thee, *Mark* 2. 5, 9. *Luke* 5. 20, 23. | 7. 48. 12. 31. all ſin and blaſphemy ſhall be *f.* but againſt holy Gh. ſhall not be *f.* 32. *Mark* 3. 28. *Luke* 12. 10.
Mark 4. 12. and their ſins ſhould be *f.* them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye ſhall be *f.* 7. 47. her many ſins are *f.* but to whom little is *f.*
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be *f.* thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Chriſt's ſake hath *f.* you
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having *f.* you all treſpaſſes
Jam. 5. 15. if committed ſins, they ſhall be *f.* him
1 *John* 2. 12. I write to you, becauſe your ſins are *f.*

FORGIVETH.

Pſal. 103. 3. heals thy diſeaſes, who *f.* all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to ſay, who is this *f.* ſins alſo?

FORGIVENESS.

Pſal. 130. 4. there is *f.* with thee, that mayſt be feared
Mark 3. 29. hath never *f.* but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give *f.* of ſins 13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you *f.* of ſins 26. 18. to God, that they may receive *f.* of ſins
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have *f.* of ſins, *Col.* 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES.

Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and *f.*

FORGIVING.

Exod. 34. 7. *f.* iniquity, tranſgreſſion, *Num.* 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, *f.* one another, *Col.* 3. 13.

FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and haſt *f.* a ſheaf in the field

FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty ſhall be *f.*
Deut. 26. 13. not tranſgreſſed comm. nor have I *f.* them 31. 21. it ſhall not be *f.* out of mouths of their ſeed 32. 18. thou haſt *f.* God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have *f.* me 28. 4. floods break out, even waters *f.* of the foot
Pſal. 9. 18. for the needy ſhall not alway be *f.* 10. 11. he hath ſaid in his heart, God hath *f.* 31. 12. I am *f.* as a dead man out of mind 42. 9. I will ſay, my rock, why haſt thou *f.* me? 44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not *f.* thee 20. if we have *f.* name of our God or ſtretched out 77. 9. hath God *f.* to be gracious? hath he ſhut mer. 119. 61. but I have not *f.* thy law 139. becauſe mine enemies have *f.* thy words
Eccl. 2. 16. in the days to come ſhall all be *f.* 8. 10. and the wicked were *f.* in the city 9. 5. for the memory of them is *f.*
Iſa. 17. 10. thou haſt *f.* the God of thy ſalvation 23. 15. that Tyre ſhall be *f.* ſeventy years 16. take an harp, thou harlot that haſt been *f.* 44. 21. O Iſrael, thou ſhalt not be *f.* of me 49. 14. but Zion ſaid, my Lord hath *f.* me 65. 16. becauſe the former troubles are *f.*
Jer. 2. 32. my people have *f.* me, 13. 25. | 18. 15. 3. 21. they have *f.* the Lord their God 20. 11. their confuſion ſhall never be *f.* 23. 40. 23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have *f.* my name 30. 14. all thy lovers have *f.* thee, they ſeek thee not 44. 9. have ye *f.* the wickedneſs of your fathers? 50. 5. let us join in a covenant that ſhall not be *f.* 6. they turned away, have *f.* their reſting-place
Lam. 2. 6. Lord cauſed the ſabbaths to be *f.* in Zion
Ezek. 22. 12. thou haſt *f.* me, ſaith the Lord 23. 35. ſaith the Lord, becauſe thou haſt *f.* me
Hoſ. 4. 6. ſeeing thou haſt *f.* the law of thy God 8. 14. for Iſrael hath *f.* maker and builds temples 13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have *f.* me
Mat. 16. 5. they had *f.* to take bread, *Mark* 8. 14.
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is *f.* before God
Heb. 12. 5. and ye have *f.* the exhortation that ſpeaks
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. *f.* that he was purged from his old ſins

FORKS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *f.* and axes

FORM

Is *taken for the figure, ſhape, or likeneſs of a thing,* Job 4. 16. It ſtood ſtill, but I could not diſcern the form thereof. *Likewiſe for outward ſplendor, pomp, and dignity,* Iſa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comelineſs; *no ſuch outward ſplendor as the* Jews *expected in their* Meſſiah. *It is alſo taken for a draught or pattern,* 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold faſt the form of ſound words, which thou haſt heard of me. *Make thy diſcourſes conform to the pattern of ſound and true doctrine, wherein thou haſt been inſtructed by me. The apoſtle* Paul, *advertiſing* Timothy *of what ſhould come to paſs in the latter times, ſays,* 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there ſhould be men who had a form of godlineſs, but deny the power thereof: *They ſhould have an outward appearance and ſhew of religion; pretend to a right way of worſhipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be deſtitute of, but reject and refuſe the inner part, which is lively, active and powerful to make a thorough change.*
It is ſaid Mark 16. 12. *that after his reſurrection, Jeſus* appeared in another form to two of his diſciples: Another form *either in regard of his habit, or brightneſs of his countenance, or ſome ſuch particular. And the apoſtle ſpeaking of* Chriſt, *ſays,* Phil. 2. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God; *that is, Who being the eſſential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine eſſence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no uſurpation in him, to account himſelf equal with the Father, and carry himſelf upon all occaſions as ſuch: So by* the form of God *is meant his eſſence and nature. It follows in* verſe 7. But made himſelf of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a ſervant, and was made in the likeneſs of men. *Yet he emptied himſelf of that divine glory and majeſty, by hiding it in the veil of his fleſh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean perſon, not of a glorified ſaint, or of ſome great mortal; and was ſubject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, ſin only excepted.*
Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without *f.* and void
Judg. 8. †18. each according to the *f.* of a king
1 *Sam.* 28. 14. he ſaith unto her, what *f.* is he of?
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about this *f.* of ſpeech Joab done
Eſth. 2. †7. and the maid was fair of *f.*
Job 4. 16. but I could not diſcern the *f.* thereof
Iſa. 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the ſons of men 53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comelineſs
Jer. 4. 23. and lo, it was without *f.* and void
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the *f.* of a man's hand 43. 11. ſhew them the *f.* of the houſe and faſhion
Dan. 3. 19. and the *f.* of his viſage was changed 25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two of them
Rom. 2. 20. which haſt *f.* of knowledge and of truth 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that *f.* of doctrine
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God, thought it no 7. but took upon him the *f.* of a ſervant
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold faſt the *f.* of ſound words haſt heard 3. 5. having *f.* of godlineſs, denying power thereof

FORM.

Iſa. 45. 7. I *f.* the light and create darkneſs

FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God *f.* man of the duſt 19. out of the ground God *f.* every beaſt of field
Deut. 32. 18. and haſt forgotten God that *f.* thee
2 *Kings* 19. 25. that I have *f.* it, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
Job 26. 5. dead things are *f.* from under the water 13. his hand hath *f.* the crooked ſerpent 33. 6. behold, I alſo am *f.* out of the clay
Pſal. 90. 2. or ever thou haſt *f.* the earth 94. 9. he that *f.* the eye, ſhall he not ſee? 95. 5. the ſea is his, and his hands *f.* the dry land
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that *f.* all things
Iſa. 27. 11. he that *f.* them will ſhew them no favour 43. 1. thus ſaith he that *f.* thee, O Iſrael, fear not 7. I have *f.* him, yea I have made him 10. before me there was no god *f.* nor after me 21. this people have I *f.* for myſelf, ſhall ſhew praiſe 44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the womb 10. who hath *f.* a god, or molten a graven image? 21. for thou art my ſervant, I have *f.* thee 24. thus ſaith he that *f.* thee from the womb 45. 18. God himſelf that *f.* the earth, he *f.* it 49. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his ſervant 54. 17. no weapon *f.* againſt thee ſhall proſper
Jer. 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I knew thee 33. 2. the Lord that *f.* it, to eſtabliſh it
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he *f.* graſhoppers in beginning
Rom. 9. 20. ſhall the thing *f.* ſay to him that *f.* it?
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Chriſt be *f.* in you
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was firſt *f.* then Eve

FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. ſhalt deliver the cup after the *f.* manner
Num. 21. 26. had fought againſt the *f.* king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her *f.* huſband which ſent her away
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in *f.* time of redeeming
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. people anſwered after the *f.* manner
2 *Kings* 1. 14. the two captains of the *f.* fifties 17. 34. they do after the *f.* manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the *f.* governors were chargeable
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the *f.* age 30. 3. the wilderneſs in *f.* time deſolate and waſte
Pſal. 79. 8. O remember not againſt us *f.* iniquities 89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving-kindneſſes?
Eccl. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things 7. 10. that the *f.* days were better than theſe
Iſa. 41. 22. let them ſhew the *f.* things, 43. 9. 42. 9. behold, the *f.* things are come to paſs 43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things nor conſider 46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God 48. 3. I have declared *f.* things from the beginning 61. 4. they ſhall raiſe up the *f.* deſolations 65. 7. I will meaſure their *f.* work into their boſom 16. becauſe the *f.* troubles are forgotten 17. the *f.* ſhall not be remembred nor come to mind
Jer. 5. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and latter rain in his ſeaſon, *Hoſ.* 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 23. 10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19. 34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee 36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the firſt roll
Ezek. 16. 55. thy daughter ſhall return to *f.* eſtate
Dan. 11. 13. ſet forth a multitude greater than the *f.* 29. but it ſhall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* houſe
Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12. 8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days 14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* ſea
Mal. 3. 4. ſhall be pleaſant to the Lord as in *f.* years
Acts 1. 1. the *f.* treatiſe have I made, O Theophilus
Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* converſation
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not according to the *f.* luſts in ignorance
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are paſſed away

FORMETH.

Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that *f.* the mountains
Zech. 12. 1. and *f.* the ſpirit of man within him

FORNICATION.

This word is taken, (1) *For the ſin of impurity committed between unmarried perſons,* 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own huſband. (2) *For the ſin of adultery, where one or both perſons are married,* Mat. 5. 32. Whoſoever putteth away his wife, ſaving for the cauſe of fornication, cauſeth her to commit adultery. (3) *For the ſin of inceſt,* 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not ſo much as named amongſt the Gentiles, *&c.* (4) *For the ſin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forſaking of the true God for falſe gods,* 2 Chron. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and cauſed the inhabitants of Jeruſalem to commit fornication. *Rev.* 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. high places, cauſed Jeruſ. commit *f.*
Iſa. 23. 17. Tyre ſhall commit *f.* with kingd. of world
Ezek. 16. 29. thou haſt multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
Mat. 5. 32. ſaving for the cauſe of *f.* 19. 9.
John 8. 41. then ſaid they, we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15. 20. that they abſtain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and ſuch *f.* 6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord 18. flee *f.* ‖7. 2. nevertheleſs, to avoid *f.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the fleſh, which are theſe, *f.*
Eph. 5. 3. *f.* let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanneſs
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. will of God, that ye ſhould abſtain from *f.*
Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themſelves over to *f.*
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her ſpace to repent of her *f.* 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor theſts

Rev.

Rev. 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
4. a golden cup full of the filthineſs of her *f.*
†5. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abomina.
18. 3. all nations drunk of wine of wrath of her *f.*
19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*

FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou pouredſt out thy *f.* on every one
Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* theſts, *Mark* 7. 2.

See COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FORNICATOR.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
Heb. 12. 16. leſt there be any *f.* or profane perſon

FORNICATORS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
6. 9. nor ſhall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God

FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break covenant
17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
Joſh. 24. 16. God forbid we ſhould *f.* the Lord
20. if ye *f.* the Lord and ſerve ſtrange gods
Judg. 9. 11. ſhould I *f.* my ſweetneſs and my fruit?
2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will caſt thee off for ever
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away and *f.* my ſtatutes
15. 2. but if ye *f.* him he will *f.* you
Ezra 8. 22. his wrath is againſt them that *f.* him
Pſal. 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
37. 8. ceaſe from anger and *f.* wrath, fret not
89. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance
119. 53. horror taken hold, becauſe wicked *f.* law
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
9. 6. *f.* the fooliſh, and live, go in way of underſt.
28. 4. they that *f.* the law, praiſe the wicked
Iſa. 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord ſhall be conſumed
55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright. his thoughts
65. 11. ye are they that *f.* Ld forget my holy moun.
Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord ſhall be aſhamed
23. 33. I will even *f.* you, ſaith the Lord, 39.
51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore doſt thou *f.* us ſo long time?
Dan. 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
Jonah 2. 8. obſerve lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy
Acts 21. 21. thou teacheſt the Jews to *f.* Moſes

FORSAKE *not.*

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* *not* the Levite
Job 20. 13. tho' he ſpare wickedneſs and *f.* it *not*
Pſal. 38. 21. *f.* me *not*, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 18.
119. 8. I will keep thy ſtatutes, O *f.* me *not* utterly
138. 8. *f.* *not* the works of thine own hands
Prov. 1. 8. and *f.* *not* the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye *not* my law
6. *f.* her *not*, and ſhe ſhall preſerve thee
27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* *not*

Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will *not f.* thee, 31. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
14. 27. and the Levite, thou ſhalt *not f.* him
Joſh. 1. 5. I will *not* fail, nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. Ld. will *not f.* his people, 1 *Kings* 6. 13.
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him *not* leave us, nor *f.* us
Neh. 9. 31. thou didſt *not* conſume nor *f.* them
10. 39. we will *not f.* the houſe of our God
Pſal. 27. 9. *neither f.* me, O God of my ſalvation
Iſa. 41. 17. I, the God of Iſrael, will *not f.* them
42. 16. theſe things will I do, and *not f.* them
Ezek. 20. 8. *nor* did they *f.* the idols of Egypt

FORSAKEN.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. becauſe he had *f.* the Ld. 24. 24. | 28. 6.
Neh. 13. 11. I ſaid, why is the houſe of God *f.*?
Job 18. 4. ſhall the earth be *f.* for thee?
Pſal. 37. 25. yet have I not ſeen the righteous *f.*
Iſa. 7. 16. the land ſhall be *f.* of both her kings
17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* ſhall be for flocks
9. ſhall be as a *f.* bough, and an uppermoſt branch
27. 10. and the habitation ſhall be *f.* and left
32. 14. becauſe the palaces ſhall be *f.* city left
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
62. 4. thou ſhalt no more be termed, *f.*
Jer. 4. 29. every city ſhall be *f.* no man dwell therein
18. 14. ſhall cold waters from another place be *f.*?
Ezek. 36. 4. thus ſaith the Lord to the cities *f.*
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Iſrael is *f.* on her land
Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza ſhall be *f.* and Aſhkelon deſolat.

Have, haſt, hath FORSAKEN:

Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou *haſt f.* me
29. 25. becauſe they *have f.* the Lord, *Judg.* 10. 10.
Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord *hath f.* us
10. 13. yet ye *have f.* me, and ſerved other gods
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. the works wherewith they *have f.* me
12. 10. we have ſinned, becauſe we *have f.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 33. becauſe that they *have f.* me
18. 18. ye *have f.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 10. for Iſrael *have f.* thy covenant, 14.
2 *Kings* 22. 17. becauſe they *have f.* me and burnt incenſe to gods, 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 16. 11. | 19. 4.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. ye *have f.* me, and I have left you
13. 11. we keep charge of the Ld. but ye *have f.* him
24. 20. becauſe ye *have f.* the Lord, he *hath f.* you
29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and *have f.* him
Ezra 9. 10. for we *have f.* thy commandments
Job 20. 19. becauſe he *hath* oppreſſed and *f.* the poor
Pſal. 22. 1. my God, my God, why *haſt* thou *f.* me?
Mat. 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
71. 11. they take counſel, ſaying, God *hath f.* him
Iſa. 1. 4. they *have f.* the Ld. and provoked holy One
54. 7. for a ſmall moment *have* I *f.* thee, *Iſa.* 49. 14.
Jer. 1. 16. *have f.* me and burnt incenſe to other gods
2. 13. they *have f.* me the fountain of living waters
17. in that thou *haſt f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
5. 7. how ſhall I pardon thee? thy childr. *have f.* me
19. thou ſhalt anſwer, like as ye *have f.* me
9. 13. the Lord ſaith, becauſe they *have f.* my law
19. are confounded, becauſe ye *have f.* the land
12. 7. I *have f.* my houſe, I have left my heritage
15. 6. thou *haſt f.* me, ſaith the Lord
17. 13. they *have f.* the fountain of living waters
22. 9. becauſe they *have f.* the covenant of God
25. 38. he *hath f.* his covert as the lion
Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord *hath f.* the earth, 9. 9.
Mat. 19. 27. we *have f.* all and followed thee
29. every one that *hath f.* houſes or brethren
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas *hath f.* me, having loved world
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. which *have f.* the right way, gone aſtray

Not FORSAKEN.

2 *Chron.* 13. 10. but as for us, the Lord is our God, we have *not f.* him, prieſts miniſter to the Lord
Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath *not f.* us in our bondage
Pſal. 9. 10. thou haſt *not f.* them that ſeek thee
Iſa. 62. 12. ſhall be called, ſought out, a city *not f.*
Jer. 51. 5. Iſrael hath *not* been *f.* nor Judah of his G.
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are perſecuted, but *not f.* caſt down

FORSAKETH.

Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
Pſal. 37. 28. for the Lord *f.* not his ſaints
40. † 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
28. 13. whoſo confeſſeth and *f.* ſhall have mercy
Luke 14. 33. whoſo *f.* not all that he hath cannot

FORSAKING.

Iſa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the aſſembling of ourſelves together

FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Judg. 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. becauſe they *f.* the Lord their God
12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counſel of old men and conſulted with young men, 13. 1 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
2 *Kings* 21. 22. Amon *f.* the God of his fathers
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord and Iſrael with him
Pſal. 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
119. 87. had conſumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Iſa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
Mat. 26. 56. the diſciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. none ſtood with me, all men *f.* me
Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moſes *f.* Egypt, for he endured

FORSOOKEST.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God ſlow to anger, and *f.* them not
19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in wilderneſs

FORSWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou ſhalt not *f.* thyſelf, but perform oaths

FORT, S.

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. ſo David dwelt in the *f.* the city of David
2 *Kings* 25. 1. they build *f.* ag. Jeruſalem, *Jer.* 52. 4.
Iſa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls ſhall he bring down
29. 3. and I will raiſe *f.* againſt thee
32. 14. the *f.* and towers ſhall be for dens for ever
Ezek. 4. 2. and built a *f.* againſt it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.
17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many perſons
21. 22. was the divination for Jeruſalem to build a *f.*
26. 8. and he ſhall make a *f.* againſt thee
33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* ſhall die
Dan. 11. 19. ſhall turn toward the *f.* of his own land

FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my ſervants wrought
13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
Pſal. 113. 2. bleſſed be the name of the Lord from this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.
Jer. 49. 5. ye ſhall be driven out every man right *f.*
Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jeſus to ſhew
22. 46. nor durſt from that day *f.* aſk him queſtions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counſel

FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that *f.* expences be given to theſe men
Mat. 13. 5. *f.* ſprung up, becauſe no deepn. of earth
26. 49. he *f.* came to Jeſus, and ſaid, hail, Maſter
Mark 1. 29. and *f.* when come out of the ſynagogue
43. he ſtraitly charged him, and *f.* ſent him away
5. 13. and *f.* Jeſus gave the unclean ſpirits leave
John 19. 34. and *f.* came there out blood and water
Acts 9. 18. he received ſight *f.* and aroſe, was baptized
12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were ſhut

FORTY.

Gen. 18. 29. he ſpake again, peradventure there ſhall be *f.* found; he ſaid, I will not do it for *f.* ſake
Exod. 26. 19. thou ſhalt make *f.* ſockets of ſilver
21. and their *f.* ſockets of ſilver, 36. 24, 26.
Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* ſons and thirty daughters
2 *Kings* 8. 9. ſo Hazael went and took *f.* camels burd.
Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* ſhekels
Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conſpiracy, 21.

FORTY *baths.*

1 *Kings* 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f. b.*

FORTY *cubits.*

1 *Kings* 6. 17. the houſe before it was *f. cubits* long
Ezek. 41. 2. he meaſured the length thereof *f. cubits*
46. 22. there were courts joined of *f. cubits*

See DAYS.

FORTY *kine.*

Gen. 32. 15. *f. kine*, ten bulls, a preſent to Eſau

FORTY *ſtripes.*

Deut. 25. 3. *f. ſtripes* he may give him, and not exceed
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f. ſtripes* ſave one

FORTY *years.*

Gen. 25. 20. Iſaac was *f. years* when he took Rebekah
26. 34. Eſau *f. years* when he took to wife Judith
Exod. 16. 35. Iſrael did eat manna *f. y.* *Neh.* 9. 21.
Num. 14. 33. ſhall wander in wildern. *f. years*, 32. 13.
34. ye ſhall bear your iniquities *f. years*
Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking theſe *f. years*
8. 2. the way which God led thee *f. years*, 29. 5.
4. neither did thy foot ſwell theſe *f. years*
Joſh. 5. 6. Iſrael walked *f. years* in the wilderneſs
14. 7. *f. years* old was I when Moſes ſent me
Judg. 3. 11. the land had reſt *f. years*, 5. 13. | 8. 28.
13. 1. Iſrael into the hand of Philiſtines *f. years*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli had judged Iſrael *f. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Iſh-boſheth *f. years* old when he began
5. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 *Kings* 2. 11.
15. 7. after *f. years* Abſalom ſaid to the king
1 *Kings* 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
2 *Kings* 12. 1. Jehoaſh reigned *f. years* in Jeruſalem
2 *Chron.* 24. 1. Joaſh reigned *f. years* in Jeruſalem
Pſal. 95. 10. *f. years* was I grieved with this generat.
Ezek. 29. 11. nor ſhall it be inhabited *f. years*
12. and her cities ſhall be deſolate *f. years*
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
Amos 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderneſs
5. 25. ye offered ſacrifices *f. years*, *Acts* 7. 42.
Acts 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. years* old
7. 23. Moſes was *f. years* old, he viſited his brethren
30. when *f. years* expired, there appeared an angel
36. had ſhewed wonders in the wilderneſs *f. years*
13. 18. the time of *f. years* ſuffered he their manners
21. God gave them Saul by the ſpace of *f. years*
Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers ſaw my works *f. years*
17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?

FORTY *one years.*

1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f. one years* old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
15. 10. Asa reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
2 *Kings* 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in Sam.

FORTY *two.*

Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f. two* cities
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two bears tare *f.* and *two* children
10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f.* and *two* men
2 *Chron.* 22. 2. *f. two* years old Ahaziah when he began
Ezra 2. 24. the children of Azmaveth *f.* and *two*
Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-azmaveth *f.* and *two*
Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f. two* months
13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. t.* months

FORTY *four.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44760

FORTY *five.*

Gen. 18. 28. if I find *f. five*, I will not destroy it
Josh. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f. five* years
1 *Kings* 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f. five* pillars

FORTY *six.*

John 2. 20. *f. six* years was this temple in building

FORTY *eight.*

Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f. eight*, *Josh.* 21. 41.

FORTY *nine.*

Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine* years

FORTY *thousand.*

Num. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim were *f. thousand* five hundred, 2. 19. | 26. 18.
Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thousand*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. Dav. slew *f.* horsemen, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *f. thousand* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*

FORTY *one thousand.*

Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f.* and *one thousand*, 2. 28.

FORTY *two thousand.*

Judg. 12. 6 there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thousand*
Ezra 2 64. whole congregat. was 42360, *Neh.* 7. 66.

FORTY *three thousand.*

Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43730

FORTY *four thousand.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. the children of Reuben were 44760
An hundred FORTY *four thousand.*
See HUNDRED.

FORTY *five thousand.*

Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45650
26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45600
50. of Naphtali were numbered 45400

FORTY *six thousand.*

Num. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46500, 2. 11.

FORTIETH.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f.* year after
Deut. 1. 3. in the *f.* year Moses spake to Israel
1 *Chron.* 26. 31. in the *f.* year of the reign of David
2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f.* year of his reign

FORTIFY.

Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f.* the city against thee
Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f.* themselves?
Isa. 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f.* the wall
Jer. 51. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily
3. 14. draw thee waters for siege, *f.* thy strong holds

FORTIFIED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds
26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f.* them
Neh. 3. 8. they *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f.* cities

FORTRESS, ES.

2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* *Psal.* 18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.
Prov. 12. † 12. wicked desireth the *f.* of evil men
Isa. 17. 3. the *f.* also shall cease from Ephraim
25. 12. the *f.* of the high fort shall he bring down
34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
Jer. 26. 7. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people
10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*
16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction
Dan. 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north
10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
† 39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
Amos 5. 9. so that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side or *f.*
Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*
Ezek. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* a year ago
17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f.* to do
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey
See *That* DAY, GO, SET, WENT.

FORWARDNESS.

2 *Cor.* 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others
9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast

FOUGHT.

Exod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel
10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up
Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some
23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. | 23. 3.
29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah
31. *f.* against Lachish || 34. Eglon || 36. Hebron
24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you
11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you
Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* ag. him
8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem and had taken it
5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan
20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you
39. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech
12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
14. 47. Saul *f.* against all his enemies on every side
15. † 5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley
19. 8. so David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5.
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more
8. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.
10. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
12. 29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9. 15.
12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath
13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, 14. 15.
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel
Psal. 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod and took it
63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them
Jer. 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.
Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle
12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, I finished my course
Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon

FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids
Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage

FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet

FOULED.

Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet

FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troubledst waters and *f.* their rivers

FOULS, *see* FOWLS.

FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet
8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot
19. † 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
26. † 12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred-fold
19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water
32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water
27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?
30. 14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field
31. 33. Laban went into tents but *f.* not images
37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?
36. 24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*
38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her
44. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought
16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants
Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none
18. † 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost
Lev. 6. † 5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty
25. † 26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency
Num. 15. 32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabbath
33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses
20. † 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us
31. † 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 21. † 17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise
14. when I came to her I *f.* her not a maid, 17.
27. he *f.* her in the field, and the damsel cried
24. 1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her
32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not
10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah
Judg. 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him
14. 18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f.* out my riddle
15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins
1 *Sam.* 9. 1. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses
11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
20. as for thine asses they are *f.* 10. 2, 16.
12. 5. is witness, ye have not *f.* ought in my hand
13. 19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel
22. no sword nor spear *f.* in the hand of the people
25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
29. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the field
31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out
11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way
13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcase cast in the way
18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not
19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elisha
20. 36. behold, a lion *f.* him, and slew him
21. 20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? I have *f.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
9. † 21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth
35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull
22. 8. I *f.* the book of the law in house of the Ld.
25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good
29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee
Ezra 2. 62. sought their register among those reckoned by genealogy, but they were not *f.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
8. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi
Neh. 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer
8. 14. they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses
Esth. 4. † 16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan
Job 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living
31. † 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much
29. or lift myself when evil *f.* mine enemy
32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer
13. lest ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom
33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom
42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job
Psal. 69. 10. I looked for comforters, but *f.* none
76. 5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath *f.* an house, and swallow
89. 20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him
107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in
116. † 3. I *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me
119. † 143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me
132. 6. we *f.* it in the fields of the wood
Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee
24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it
25. 16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is sufficient
Eccl. 7. 27. behold this have I *f.* saith the preacher
28. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but a woman among all those have I not *f.*
29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7.
4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth
Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols
14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people
22. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together
24. † 22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting
57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand
65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me?
34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents

Jer. 5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
23. 11. in my houſe have I *f.* their wickedneſs
41. 8. ten men were *f.* that ſaid, ſlay us not
50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them
Lam. 2. 16. this is the day we have *f.* we have ſeen
Ezek. 22. 30. I ſought for a man, but I *f.* none
Dan. 5. 12. an excellent ſpirit was *f.* in Daniel
27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
11. theſe men *f.* Daniel praying before his God
Hoſ. 9. 10. I *f.* Iſrael like grapes in the wilderneſs
12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there ſpake with us
8. Ephraim ſaid, I have *f.* me out ſubſtance
14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonah 1. 3. he *f.* a ſhip for Tarſhiſh, ſo he paid fare
Mic. 1. 13. the tranſgreſſions of Iſrael were *f.* in thee
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him, bring me word
8. 10. I have not *f.* ſo great faith in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9.
13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price
18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow-ſervants who owed
20. 6. he went out and *f.* others ſtanding idle
21. 19. *f.* nothing thereon, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 5.
22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f.*
26. 43. he *f.* them aſleep, *Mark* 14. 40. *Luke* 22. 45.
60. ſought witneſſes, yet *f.* they none, *Mark* 14. 55.
27. 32. they *f.* a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
Mark 1. 37. when they had *f.* him, they ſaid to him
7. 2. ſome ate with defiled hands, they *f.* fault
30. when ſhe was come, ſhe *f.* the devil gone out
11. 4. they *f.* the colt tied by the door without
Luke 2. 16. they *f.* the babe lying in a manger
46. after three days they *f.* him in the temple
4. 17. he *f.* the place where it was written
7. 10. they returning *f.* the ſervant whole
8. 35. they *f.* man clothed, and in his right mind
15. 5. when he hath *f.* the ſheep, he layeth it
6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my ſheep which was loſt
9. when ſhe hath *f.* the piece, ſhe calleth friends
17. 18. are not any *f.* that returned to give glory
19. 32. they *f.* even as he had ſaid to them, 22. 13.
23. 2. we *f.* this fellow perverting the nation
14. behold, I have *f.* no fault in this man
24. 2. and they *f.* the ſtone rolled away
3. they *f.* not the body of the Lord Jeſus
23. when they *f.* not his body, they came, ſaying
33. and they *f.* the eleven gathered together
John 1. 41. and ſaith, we have *f.* the Meſſias, 45.
2. 14. Jeſus *f.* in the temple thoſe that ſold oxen
Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and *f.* her dead
22. when the officers *f.* them not in the priſon
7. 11. and our fathers *f.* no ſuſtenance
9. 2. that if he *f.* any of this way, whether men
10. 27. Peter *f* many that were come together
12. 19. Herod ſought for Peter, and *f.* him not
13. 6. they *f.* a certain ſorcerer, a falſe prophet
22. I have *f.* David, a man after mine own heart
17. 23. I *f.* an altar with this inſcription
24. 5. we have *f.* this man a peſtilent fellow
20. if they have *f.* any evil doing in me
25. 25. I *f.* he had done nothing worthy of death
28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we *f.* brethren
Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath *f.*
7. 10. which was ordained to life, I *f.* to be to death
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. yea, we are *f.* falſe witneſſes of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. becauſe I *f.* not Titus my brother
Gal. 2. 17. we ourſelves alſo are *f.* ſinners
Phil. 2. 8. and being *f.* in faſhion as a man
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. uſe the office, being *f.* blameleſs
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. Oneſiphorus ſought me and *f.* me
Heb. 12. 17. for he *f.* no place of repentance
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that your faith might be *f.* to praiſe
2 *John* 4. I *f.* of thy children walking in truth
Rev. 2. 2. thou haſt tried them, and haſt *f.* them liars
3. 2. I have not *f.* thy works perfect before God
12. 8. nor was their place *f.* any more in heaven
16. 20. and the mountains were not *f.*

Be FOUND.

Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there ſhall *be* forty *f.*
44. 9. with whomſoever of thy ſervants it *be f.*
Exod. 12. 19. ſeven days no leaven ſhall *be f.* in houſes
21. 16. that ſtealeth a man, if he *be f.* in his hand
Exod. 22. 2. if a thief *be f.* breaking up, 7.
4. if the theft *be* certainly *f.* in his hand
Deut. 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they *be f.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 21. they ſought him, he could not *be f.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 12. ſhall come on him where he ſhall *be f.*
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedneſs *be f.* in him, he ſhall die
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if ſeek him will *be f.* of thee, but if
forſake him will caſt off for ever, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
Job 20. 8. he ſhall fly away and ſhall not *be f.*
28. 12. but where ſhall wiſdom *be f.?*
Pſal. 32. 6. ſhall pray in time when thou mayſt *be f.*
36. 2. till his iniquity *be f.* to be hateful
37. 36. I ſought him, but he could not *be f.*
Prov. 6. 31. if he *be f.* he ſhall reſtore ſeven-fold
16. 31. if it *be f.* in the way of righteouſneſs
30. 6. leſt he reprove thee, and thou *be f.* a liar
10. leſt he curſe thee, and thou *be f.* guilty
Iſa. 30. 14. there ſhall not *be f.* a ſherd to take fire
35. 9. no lion, nor any beaſt ſhall *be f.* thereon
51. 3. joy and gladneſs ſhall *be f.* therein
55. 6. ſeek ye the Lord while he may *be f.*
Jer. 29. 14. I will *be f.* of you, ſaith the Lord
50. 20. ſins of Judah be ſought for, ſhall not *be f.*
Ezek. 26. 21. yet ſhalt thou never *be f.* again
Dan. 11. 19. he ſhall ſtumble and fall, and not *be f.*
12. 1. every one that ſhall *be f.* written in the book
Hoſ. 10. 2. now ſhall they *be f.* faulty
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue *be f.* in mouth
Zech. 10. 10. and place ſhall not *be f.* for them
Acts 5. 39. leſt ye *be f.* to fight againſt God
1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is required that a ſteward *be f.* faithful
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. if clothed, we ſhall not *be f.* naked
11. 12. wherein glory, they may *be f.* even as we
12. 20. that I ſhall *be f.* ſuch as ye would not
Phil. 3. 9. *be f.* in him, not having my own righteouſ.
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may *be f.* of him in peace
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon *be f.* no more at all
22. no craftſman ſhall *be f.* any more in thee

See FAVOUR.

FOUND *grace.*

Gen. 6. 8. Noah *f. grace* in the eyes of the Lord
19. 19. thy ſervant hath *f. grace* in thy ſight
33. 10. if I have *f. grace* in thy ſight, 47. 29. | 50. 4.
39. 4. Joſeph *f. grace* in his ſight, he ſerved him
Exod. 33. 12. thou haſt alſo *f. grace* in my ſight, 17.
13. if I have *f. grace* in thy ſight, conſider this
nation thy people, 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 27. 5.
16. how known that I and thy people have *f. g.?*
Num. 32. 5. if we have *f. grace* in thy ſight
Ruth 2. 10. why have I *f. grace* in thine eyes?
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have *f. grace*
2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy ſervant knoweth I have *f. grace*
Jer. 31. 2. the people *f. grace* in the wilderneſs

Is FOUND.

Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it *is f.* be my ſervant, 16.
Deut. 20. 11. people that *is f.* ſhall be tributaries
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there *is f.* ſome good thing
2 *Kings* 22. 13. this book that *is f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
Ezra 4. 19. it *is f.* this city hath been rebellious
Job 19. 28. ſeeing the root of the matter *is f.*
Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wiſdom *is f.*
Iſa. 13. 15. every one that *is f.* ſhall be thruſt thro'
37. † 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that *is f.*
65. 8. as the new wine *is f.* in the cluſter
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is aſhamed when he *is f.*
34. in thy ſkirts *is f.* the blood of innocents
11. 9. a conſpiracy *is f.* among the men of Judah
Dan. 5. 14. excellent wiſdom *is f.* in thee, 32.
Hoſ. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me *is* thy fruit *f.*
Luke 15. 24. this my ſon was loſt and *is f.* 32.
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. our boaſting I made *is f.* a truth

Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup *was f.* in Benjamin's ſack
47. 14. Joſeph gathered the money that *was f.*
Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom *was f.* purple
24. every man with whom *was f.* ſhittim-wood
Judg. 20. † 48. ſmote with the ſword all that *was f.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there *was f.*
2 *Kings* 12. 10. high-prieſt told the money that *was f.*
20. 13. ſhewed all that *was f.* in treaſury, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
22. 9. gathered the money that *was f.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 17.
23. 2. read the book which *was f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. ſought him, he *was f.* of them, 15.
21. 17. carried away the ſubſtance that *was f.*
Ezra 6. 2. there *was f.* at Achmetha a roll
Eccl. 9. 15. there *was f.* in it a poor wiſe man
Jer. 48. 27. was Iſr. a deriſion? *was* he *f.* am. thieves?
Ezek. 28. 15. perfect, till iniquity *was f.* in thee
Dan. 1. 19. among all none *was f.* like Daniel
2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place *was f.* for them
5. 11. like the wiſdom of the gods *was f.* in him
6. 22. becauſe before him innocency *was f.* in me
Mat. 1. 18. ſhe *was f.* with child of the holy Ghoſt
Luke 9. 36. when voice was paſt, Jeſus *was f.* alone
Acts 8. 40. but Philip *was f.* at Azotus, he preached
Rom. 10. 20. I *was f.* of them that ſought me not
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither *was* guile *f.* in his mouth
Rev. 5. 4. no man *was f.* worthy to open the book
14. 5. and in their mouth *was f.* no guile
18. 24. in her *was f.* the blood of the prophets
20. 11. and there *was f.* no place for them

Was not FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity *was not f.* in his lips
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch *was not f.* becauſe God tranſlated
Rev. 20. 15. whoſo *was not f.* written in book of life

FOUNDATION.

Is *the ground-work, or loweſt part of a building, which ſupports the other parts; as the foundation of an houſe, of a caſtle, of a fort, tower,* &c. Chriſt Jeſus, *both in the Old and New Teſtament, is called a* Foundation, *Iſa.* 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a ſtone, a tried ſtone, a precious corner-ſtone, a ſure foundation. Chriſt *is the* foundation *on which the church is built; the* foundation *of all the hopes, and comfort, and happineſs of the people of God; the* foundation *of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promiſes contained therein; he is a ſure* foundation, *on whom his people may ſecurely reſt; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the* corner-ſtone *that unites the ſeveral parts of the building together, he makes* Jews *and* Gentiles, *that once were implacable enemies, one church. So alſo in* 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is *Jeſus Chriſt. And the abovementioned paſſage in* Iſaiah *is cited by St.* Peter *and applied to* Chriſt, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immoveable foundation upon which the ſalvation of the elect depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God ſtandeth ſure, having this ſeal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. *See more of this paſſage on the word* SEAL. The foundation of the apoſtles and prophets, *is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely,* Chriſt, *whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church.* Eph. 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apoſtles and prophets: *Your faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them.* Foundation *is likewiſe taken for the firſt principles of chriſtianity, taught in an eaſy and plain method, ſo as to make people of mean capacities to underſtand them; ſuch as concerning the neceſſity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, inſtitution, ſignification, and uſe of the ſacraments; concerning the laſt judgment, and the like; theſe the Apoſtle calls the* foundation, Heb. 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of repentance, &c. *And in* Rom. 15. 20. *the Apoſtle ſays,* So have I ſtrived to preach the goſpel, not where Chriſt was named, leſt I ſhould build upon another man's foundation. *I did not chooſe to preach the goſpel, where the fundamentals, the firſt principles of religion, had been taught by another, leſt I ſhould ſeem to aſſume to myſelf the credit due to him. Heaven, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is deſcribed as a* city which hath foundations, *to denote that the ſtate of the elect in heaven, and their glory there, is not ſubject to corruption or the leaſt alteration.* Heb. 11. 10. *Abraham* looked for a city which hath foundations, whoſe builder and maker is God.

Magiſtrates are alſo called foundations, *Pſal.* 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of courſe: *All magiſtrates, rulers, and governors that*

should settle and establish justice and order, have disturbed it by their irregular and disorderly proceedings. Solomon *says*, Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting foundation; *or*, hath an everlasting foundation: *His hope and happiness is built upon a sure foundation.*

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the *f.*
Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the *f.* in his first-born
1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the *f.*
6. 37. in the fourth year was *f.* of house of L. laid
7. 9. were of costly stones even from the *f.* 10.
16. 34. he laid the *f.* of Jericho in his first-born
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. work was prepared to day of the *f.*
31. 7. they began to lay the *f.* of the heaps
Ezra 3. 6. the *f.* of the temple was not yet laid
10. when the builders laid the *f.* of temple, 12.
5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the *f.* of the house
7. † 9. on the first day was the *f.* of going up
Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose *f.* is in dust
22. 16. whose *f.* was overflown with a flood
Psal. 87. 1. his *f.* is in the holy mountains
102. 25. of old thou hast laid the *f.* of the earth
137. 7. rase it, rase it, even to the *f.* thereof
Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting *f.*
Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* a tried stone
44. 28. saying to the temple, thy *f.* shall be laid
48. 13. my hand hath laid the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 13. 14. the *f.* thereof shall be discovered
Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the *f.* to the neck
Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the *f.* was laid
Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid *f.* and shall finish it
8. 9. prophets which were when the *f.* was laid
12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the *f.* of the earth
Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* on a rock
49. like a man that without a *f.* built an house
14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the *f.*
Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's *f.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the *f.*
11. for other *f.* can no man lay than is laid
12. if any man build on this *f.* gold, silver, wood
Eph. 2. 20. are built on the *f.* of the prophets
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in store for themselves a good *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. nevertheless, *f.* of God standeth sure
Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the *f.* of the earth
6. 1. not laying the *f.* of repentance and faith
Rev. 21. 19. the first *f.* jasper; second, sapphire

FOUNDATION *of the world.*

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the *f. of the world*
25. 34. kingdom prepared from the *f. of the world*
Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the *f. of the world*
John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before *f. of the world*
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the *f. of the world*
Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the *f. of the world*
9. 26. must have oft suffered since *f. of the world*
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. foreordained before the *f. of the world*
Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the *f. of the world*
17. 8. names not written from the *f. of the world*

FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the *f.* of the mountains
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. the *f.* of heaven moved and shook
16. *f.* of the world were discovered, *Psal.* 18. 7, 15.
Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls, and joined the *f.*
6. 3. and let the *f.* thereof be strongly laid
Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid *f.* of earth?
6. whereupon are the *f.* thereof fastened?
Psal. 11. 3. if *f.* be destroyed, what can righteous do?
82. 5. all the *f.* of the earth are out of course
104. 5. who laid the *f.* of earth not to be removed
Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the *f.* of the earth
Isa. 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn
24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
40. 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
54. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with sapphires
58. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
Jer. 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
Ezek. 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
Acts 16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
Heb. 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*
Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDED.

1 *Chron.* 9. † 22. these were porters whom David *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. † 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
Ezra 3. † 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
Psal. 8. † 2. out of mouths of babes hast *f.* strength
24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods
78. † 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
104. † 5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases
8. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth
Isa. 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it
Amos 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
Hab. 1. † 12. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
Mat. 7. 25. and it fell not, for it was *f.* on a rock
Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock

FOUNDER.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
Isa. 41. † 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

FOUNDEST.

Neh. 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee

FOUNDING.

2 *Chron.* 24. † 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house

FOUNTAIN

Is properly the source or spring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living waters, *Jer.* 2. 13. *Springs or fountains are called* living, *when they never cease, or intermit, but are always sending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over, and to the* Jews, *of whom he complains,* That they had forsaken him the fountain of living waters. *The blood of* Christ, *which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called* a fountain, *Zech.* 13. 1. In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of *David*, and to the inhabitants of *Jerusalem*, for sin and uncleanness. *The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of* Christ, *which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are also compared to a* fountain, *Joel* 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of *Shittim*. *As waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make one most barren to become fruitful. And in* John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. *He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others also, for their refreshing.*

Fountains *are taken for children or posterity*, Prov. 5. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad: *May your posterity be numerous. In this passage* fountains are *put for* streams *or* rivers *flowing from them, by a Metonymy of the cause for the effect. In the same sense it is used in* Deut. 33. 28. The fountain of *Jacob* shall be upon a land of corn and wine; *that is, the people that proceed from* Jacob. *The title of* fountains *may be the more fitly given to children, because as they are* rivers *in respect of their parents, so when they grow up, they also become fountains to their children. In* Prov. 5. 18. fountain *is put for a* wife, Let thy fountain be blessed. *Let thy wife be blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed a curse and reproach among the* Israelites: *Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as an harlot will be: Or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.*

Solomon *says*, *Prov.* 13. 14. The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death; *that is, The doctrine, instruction, or counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve life, and to help men to depart from the snares of death. By* spring *and* fountain *in* Hos. 13. 15. *are meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings which seemed to be for a continuance*; His spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain *is taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits*, Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: *This may be said, when the veins do not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it to stand still and cool within them, whence comes that coldness of the outward parts, which is a near forerunner of death.* Fountain of blood, *is the blood of a person incommoded with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise*, Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

Gen. 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.*
Lev. 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean
20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn
1 *Sam.* 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel
Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life
68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel
74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood
114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife
13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
25. 26. is as a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring
Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
Cant. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed ‖ 15. a *f.* of gardens
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.
6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she
9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
Joel 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord
Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened
Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up
Jam. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?
12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely

FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped
Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*
4. there was much people, who stopt all the *f.*
Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad
8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep
Isa. 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys
Hos. 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up
Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.*
8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters
14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*

FOUR.

Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads
14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five
47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed
Exod. 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep
25. 26. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold
34. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds
26. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, 8.
27. 16. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.* 38. 19.
37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls
38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate
Lev. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*
27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42.
Num. 7. 7. two waggons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon
8. *f.* waggons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Deut. 22. 12. make thee fringes on the *f.* quarters
Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant
1 *Kings* 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry
Job 42. 16. saw his sons sons, even *f.* generations
Prov. 30. 15. yea *f.* things say not it is enough
18. yea there be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth

Prov. 30. 29. yea, *f.* things are comely in going
Isa. 17. 6. *f.* or five in the utmoſt fruitful branches
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
Ezek. 1. 5. the likeneſs of *f.* living creatures
6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. | 10. 14.
and every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
16. and they *f.* had one likeneſs, 10. 10.
17. they went upon their *f.* ſides, 10. 11.
14. 21. when I ſend my *f.* ſore judgments on Jeruſ.
37. 9. and ſay, come from the *f.* winds, O breath
40. 41. *f.* tables were on this ſide and *f.* on that
43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
Dan. 1. 17. theſe *f.* children God gave knowledge
3. 25. lo, I ſee *f.* men looſe, walking in the fire
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven ſtrove on the ſea
3. and *f.* great beaſts came up from the ſea
17. theſe *f.* beaſts are *f.* kings who ſhall ariſe
8. 8. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds
22. whereas *f.* ſtood up, *f.* kingdoms ſhall ſtand
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
Amos 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the puniſhment thereof, 6, 5, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
Zech. 1. 18. I ſaw, and behold *f.* horns
20. and the Lord ſhewed me *f.* carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out
Mat. 24. 31. he ſhall ſend his angels and they ſhall gather his elect from the *f.* winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
Mark 2. 3. one ſick of the palſy who was born of *f.*
John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harveſt
11. 17. Lazarus had lien in the grave *f.* days
19. 23. the ſoldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was faſting to this hour
21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.
23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
27. 29. they caſt *f.* anchors out of the ſtern
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beaſts
8. the *f.* beaſts had each of them ſix wings
5. 14. the *f.* beaſts ſaid, Amen, and the elders fell
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midſt of the *f.* beaſts
7. 1. I ſaw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds
9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
14. looſe the *f.* angels who are bound in Euphrates
14. 3. they ſung a new ſong before the *f.* beaſts
15. 7. one of the *f.* beaſts gave ſeven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beaſts fell down
See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR *times.*

Neh. 6. 4. yet they ſent to me *f. times* after this ſort

FOUR-FOLD.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. and he ſhall reſtore the lamb *f.*
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any thing I reſtore *f.*
See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

FOUR-*ſquare.*

Exod. 27. 1. altar ſhall be *f.-ſquare*, height 3 cubits
28. 16. the breaſt-plate *f.-ſquare*, being doubled
1 *Kings* 6. † 33. he made poſts of olive-tree *f.-ſquare*
Exod. 40. 47. he meaſured the court *f.-ſquare*
48. 20. ye ſhall offer the holy oblation *f.-ſquare*
Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f. ſquare*

FOURSCORE.

Exod. 7. 7. Moſes was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.* and three years old, when they ſpake to Pharaoh
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had reſt *f.* years
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. an aſs's head was ſold for *f.* pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and ſaid
1 *Chron.* 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. with him *f.* prieſts, valiant men
Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
Pſal. 90. 10. and if by ſtrength they be *f.* years
Cant. 6. 8. are threeſcore queens, and *f.* concubines
Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria *f.* men
Luke 2. 37. ſhe was a widow about *f.* and four years
16. 7. he ſaid to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*

FOURSCORE *and five.*

Joſh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day *f. and five* years old
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg ſlew that day *f. and five* perſons

FOURSCORE *and ſix.*

Gen. 16. 16. Abraham was *f. and ſix* when Hagar bare
One hundred and FOURSCORE.
Gen. 35. 28. days of Iſaac were *one hundred and f.*
Four hundred and FOURSCORE.
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in *four hun. f.* years after come out of Eg.

FOURSCORE *thouſand.*

1 *Kings* 5. 15. *f. thouſ.* hewers in mount. 2 *Chron.* 2. 18.

FOURSCORE *and ſeven thouſand.*

1 *Chron.* 7. 5. Iſſachar reckoned in all *f. and ſeven th.*
One hundred FOURSCORE *and five thouſand.*
2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel ſmote in camp of Aſſyria *one h. f.*

FOURTEEN.

Gen. 31. 41. I ſerved *f.* years for thy daughters
46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the ſouls were *f.*
Num. 29. 13. ye ſhall offer for burnt-offering *f.* lambs of the firſt year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
Joſh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley *f.* cities with their villages, 18. 28.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and Iſrael held a feaſt *f.* days
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* ſons, 3 daught.
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives
Ezek. 43. 17. the ſettle ſhall be *f.* cubits long
Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David to carrying to Babylon *f.* to Chriſt *f.* generations
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago
Gal. 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jeruſalem

FOURTEEN *thouſand.*

Job 42. 12. Job had *f. th.* ſheep, and 6000 camels

FOURTEEN *thouſand ſeven hundred.*

Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were *f. th. ſeven hun.*

FOURTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer
2 *Kings* 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 36. 1.
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jeſhebeab
25. 21. the *f.* lot came forth to Mattithiah
Ezek. 40. 1. in the *f.* year after the city was ſmitten
Acts 27. 27. but when the *f.* night was come
See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates
15. 16. in *f.* generation they ſhall come hither
Exod. 20. 5. viſiting iniquity of fathers to the *f.* generation, 34. 7. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Num.* 14. 18.
28. 20. and the *f.* row ſhall be a beryl, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 24. in the *f.* year the fruit ſhall be holy
Joſh. 19. 17. the *f.* lot came out to Iſſachar
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. David's *f.* ſon Adonijah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. thy children of *f.* generation, 15. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the *f.* had the face of an eagle
Dan. 2. 40. the *f.* kingdom ſhall be ſtrong as iron
3. 25. the form of the *f.* is like the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a *f.* beaſt dreadful and ſtrong
19. then I would know the truth of the *f.* beaſt
23. the *f.* beaſt ſhall be the *f.* kingdom on earth
11. 2. the *f.* ſhall be far richer than they all
Zech. 6. 3. in the *f.* chariot were griſled horſes
Mat. 14. 25. Jeſus came in the *f.* watch of the night
Rev. 4. 7. the *f.* beaſt was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* ſeal, I heard
8. 12. the *f.* angel ſounded, the ſun was ſmitten
16. 8. the *f.* angel poured out his vial on the ſun
21. 19. the third, a chalcedony; the *f.* an emerald
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH *year.*

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in the *f. year* of Solomon's reign over Iſrael he began to build, 37. 2 *Chron.* 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoſhaphat began to reign in *f. y.* of Ahab
2 *Kings* 18. 9. in the *f. year* of Hezekiah Shalmaneſer came up againſt Samaria and beſieged it
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in *f. year* of Jehoiak.
28. 1. in *f. year* of Zedekiah, Hananiah ſpake
36. 1. in the *f. year* of Jehoiakim this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in *f. year* of Zedekiah
Zech. 7. 1. in *f. year* of Darius word came to Zechar.

FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* 28.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air
7. 23. the *f.* of the heaven was deſtroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all fleſh, of *f.* of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you ſhall be on every *f.* of the air
10. behold, I eſtabliſh my covenant with the *f.*
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beaſt
11. 46. this is the law of the beaſts and *f.*
Deut. 4. 17. the likeneſs of any winged *f.* in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no *f.* knoweth
Pſal. 8. 8. to have dominion over the *f.* of the air
148. 10. beaſts and flying *f.* praiſe the Lord
Jer. 9. 10. the *f.* of the heavens and the beaſt are fled
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it ſhall dwell all *f.*
39. 17. ſon of man, ſpeak to every feathered *f.*
44. 31. prieſt ſhall not eat any thing torn, *f.* or beaſt
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a *f.*

FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of *f.* alſo of the air by ſevens
15. 11. when the *f.* came down on the carcaſes
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-ſacrifice to Lord be of *f.*
11. 13. theſe *f.* ye ſhall have in abomination
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean *f.* ye may eat
28. 26. thy carcaſe ſhall be meat to all *f.* of the air
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy fleſh to the *f.* 46.
1 *Kings* 4. 33. Solomon ſpake of beaſts and of *f.*
14. 11. that dieth in fields *f.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
Neh. 5. 18. alſo *f.* were prepared for me, ſtore of wine
Job 12. 7. aſk the *f.* and they ſhall tell thee
Pſal. 50. 11. I know all the *f.* of the mountains
78. 27. he rained *f.* like as the ſand of the ſea
Iſa. 18. 6. they ſhall be left to the *f.* of the mountains, and the *f.* ſhall ſummer upon them
Dan. 4. 14. let the *f.* get from his branches
Mat. 6. 26. the *f.* they ſow not, neither reap
13. 4. the *f.* devoured the ſeed, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
Mark 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge under it, *Luke* 13. 19.
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than the *f.*
Acts 10. 12. a ſheet, wherein were *f.* 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly
21. and all the *f.* were filled with their fleſh

FOWLS *of the heaven.*

Job 28. † 21. kept cloſe from the *f. of the heaven*
35. 11. who maketh us wiſer than the *f. of heaven*
Pſal. 79. 2. bodies of thy ſervants meat to *f. of heaven*
104. 12. by them the *f. of h.* have their habitation
Jer. 7. 33. the carcaſes of this people ſhall be meat for the *f. of heaven*, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the *f. of the heaven* to deſtroy
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to *f. of heaven*
31. 6. the *f. of heaven* made their neſts in Aſſyria
13. on his ruin ſhall all the *f. of heaven* remain
32. 4. will cauſe all *f. of heaven* to remain on thee
38. 20. the *f. of heaven* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
Dan. 2. 38. the *f. of heaven* given to Nebuchadnezzar
Hoſ. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with *f. of heaven*
4. 3. every one ſhall languiſh with the *f. of heaven*
7. 12. I will bring them down as the *f. of heaven*
Zeph. 1. 3. I will conſume the *f. of the heaven*
Luke 13. 19. the *f. of heaven* lodged in the branches

FOWLER.

Pſal. 91. 3. he ſhall deliver thee from ſnare of the *f.*
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.*
Hoſ. 9. 8. but the prophet is a ſnare of a *f.* in his ways

FOWLERS.

Pſal. 124. 7. our ſoul is eſcaped out of the ſnare of *f.*
Jer. 5. † 26. my people pry as *f.* lie in wait

FOX.

In Greek, Alopex, *in* Hebrew, Shual: *It is a creature very well known, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in ſeveral places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calls* Herod *the Tetrarch of* Galilee, fox, *ſignifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of his policy*, Luke 13. 32. *And to give an idea of his extreme poverty, he ſays*, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have neſts, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58. Ezekiel *compares the falſe prophets with* foxes, *Ezek.* 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in the deſerts: *whether it was his deſign to heighten their cunning and hypocriſy in imitating the true prophets, and ſo covering themſelves with ſheeps cloathing, tho' they were ravening wolves; or whether he intended to ſhew, that theſe falſe prophets, inſtead of ſupporting* Jeruſalem, *endeavoured only to deſtroy it, by undermining its walls, and ſhaking its foundations, as* foxes *undermine the ground to make holes for themſelves. In the ſame ſenſe ſeducers and falſe teachers are compared to* foxes, *Cant.* 2. 15. Take us the foxes that ſpoil the vines.

It is ſaid in Judg. 15. 4, 5. *that* Samſon *took three hundred* foxes, *which he tied two and two together by the tail, and that having faſtened a firebrand in the middle of the cord which bound them ſo together, he let them looſe among the crops of*

ſtanding corn belonging to the Philiſtines, *and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive-yards, and burnt them likewiſe. Some infidels are much ſcandalized at this hiſtory, and pretend it incredible that* Samſon *could muſter up ſo great a number of* foxes. *But to this it is replied, that* foxes *are very common in this country; which is proved from ſcripture, and the teſtimony of travellers.* Solomon *in his ſong ſays, that* the little foxes ſpoiled the vines, *Cant.* 2. 15. Jeremiah *ſays, that* the foxes walk upon the mountain of *Zion*, which is deſolate, *Lam.* 5. 18. *There are ſome provinces and cities in* Paleſtine, *which take their name from* foxes, *doubtleſs by reaſon of the great number of theſe animals thereabouts. For example:* the land of Shual, *or the* fox, 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. Hazar-ſhual, *the* fox's *habitation, a city of* Judah, *or* Simeon, *Joſh.* 15. 28. | 19. 3.

Belon *ſays, that in* Paleſtine, *particularly about* Cæſarea, *there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which ſo abounds there, that ſometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be ſeen. M.* Morizon, *who has travelled in this country, ſays, that* foxes *ſwarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Beſides,* Samſon *being ſo eminent a perſon, and the judge of* Iſrael, *might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of* foxes, *and they might have provided them ſome time before for his purpoſe: Nor can it at all perplex any man's reaſon or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his ſingular providence watched over* Iſrael, *and intended them deliverance at this time, could eaſily diſpoſe things ſo that they might be taken.*

No animal was fitter for his deſign, eſpecially when coupled together in this manner; for a fox *runs very ſwiftly, but uſes a great many turnings and windings, not going ſtraight on, but running ſometimes on one ſide, ſometimes on another, ſo that while one dragged one way, and another another way, they ſpead the fire over all the fields of the* Philiſtines, *and could not eaſily get into the woods, or holes in the rocks, where their fire-brands had been extinguiſhed, and* Samſon's *ſtratagem rendered ineffectual.*

Many things are ſaid concerning the craft and ſubtilty of foxes. *They lay their dung in the entrance of the badgers den, and by that means obtain it for their own uſe. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the herb ſea-onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themſelves, but then they leave ſeveral outlets, that if the huntſman lays his ſnares at one, they may eſcape at the other. When ſick, they eat the gum of pine-trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthned. It is ſaid, that when they are purſued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and ſtrike them upon the dogs faces. Some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and ſo eſcaped; others have feigned themſelves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Being hungry, they feign themſelves dead, on whom the fowls lighting for prey, they ſnatch and devour them. Many other things are ſtoried of their cunning.*

Neh. 4. 3. a *f.* ſhall break down their ſtone-wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that *f.* I caſt out devils

FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samſon caught three hundred *f.*
Pſal. 63. 10. they ſhall be a portion for *f.*
Cant. 2. 15. take the *f.* the little *f.* that ſpoil the vines
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is deſolate, the *f.* walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like *f.* in the deſerts
Mat. 8. 20. *f.* have holes, the birds neſts, *Luke* 9. 58.

FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the *f.* twelve baſkets full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
Mark 8. 19. how many baſkets full of *f.*? 20.
John 6. 12. gather up *f.* that remain, nothing be loſt

FRAIL.

Pſal. 39. 4. that I may know how *f.* I am

FRAME.

Pſal. 103. 14. he knoweth our *f.* he remembereth
Jer. 7. † 18. to make cakes to the *f.* of heaven
44. † 17. to burn incenſe to the *f.* of heaven
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the *f.* of a city on ſouth

FRAMES.

Jer. 18. † 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *f.*

FRAME, *Verb.*

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not *f.* to pronounce it right
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I *f.* evil againſt you and deviſe
Hoſ. 5. 4. they will not *f.* their doings to turn to God

FRAMED.

Iſa. 29. 16. ſhall the thing *f.* ſay to him that *f.* it?
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building *f.* groweth to
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were *f.* by the word of God

FRAMETH.

Pſal. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue *f.* deceit
94. 20. throne of iniquity, *f.* miſchief by a law

FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take theſe ſpices with pure *f.*
Lev. 2. 1. put *f.* thereon, 15. | 5. 11. | 24. 7. *Num.* 5. 15.
2. he ſhall take the oil with all *f.* thereof
16. the prieſt ſhall burn the oil with all the *f.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome were appointed to overſee the *f.*
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the *f.* and veſſels
9. thither brought I the veſſels and the *f.*
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with *f.*?
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of *f.*
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of *f.*
Mat. 2. 11. they preſented to him gifts, gold, *f.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their *f.* wine and oil

FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he *f.* forgave them both

FRAUD.

Pſal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of curſing and *f.*
Iſa. 30. † 12. wherefore becauſe ye truſt in *f.*
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you kept back by *f.* crieth

FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man ſhall *f.* them away, *Jer.* 7. 33.
Zech. 1. 21. but theſe are come to *f.* them

FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a *f.* ſpot that groweth in the ſkin

FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. an Hebrew-ſervant, in the ſeventh year he ſhall go out *f.* *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 9, 14.
5. if the ſervant ſhall ſay, I will not go out *f.*
11. then ſhall ſhe go out *f.* without money
26. he ſhall let him go *f.* for his eye's ſake
27. he ſhall let him go *f.* for his tooth's ſake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death, becauſe not *f.*
Num. c. 19. be thou *f.* from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, ſhe ſhall be *f.*
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou ſendeſt him out *f.*
18. not ſeem hard when thou ſendeſt him *f.*
24. 5. but he ſhall be *f.* at home one year
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. make his father's houſe *f.* in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 15. † 22. Aſa made a proclamation, none was *f.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. the ſingers, who remaining were *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. † 21. Uzziah dwelt in a *f.* houſe
29. 31. and as many as were of *f.* heart offered
Job 3. 19. and the ſervant is *f.* from his maſter
39. 5. who hath ſent out the wild aſs *f.*?
Pſal. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit
88. 5. *f.* among the dead, like ſlain in the grave
105. 20. the king looſed him, and let him go *f.*
Iſa. 58. 6. and to let the oppreſſed go *f.*
Jer. 34. 9. each man ſhould let his ſervant go *f.*
11. cauſed them whom they let go *f.* to return
Mat. 15. 6. and honour not his father, he ſhall be *f.*
17. 26. Jeſus ſaith, then are the children *f.*
Mark 7. 11. if a man ſay, it is Corban, he ſhall be *f.*
John 8. 32. and the truth ſhall make you *f.*
33. how ſayeſt thou, ye ſhall be made *f.*?
36. if Son ſhall make you *f.* ye ſhall be *f.* indeed
Acts 22. 28. and Paul ſaid, but I was *f.* born
Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, ſo alſo is the *f.* gift
16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to juſtificat.
18. even ſo the *f.* gift came upon all men to juſtif.
6. 18. being then made *f.* from ſin, 22.
20. ſervants of ſin ye were *f.* from righteouſneſs
7. 3. if her huſband be dead, ſhe is *f.* from that law
8. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. but if thou mayeſt be made *f.* uſe it
† 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apoſtle? am I not *f.*?
19. tho' I be *f.* from all men, yet a ſervant
12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* *Col.* 3. 11.
4. 26. but Jeruſalem which is above, is *f.*
31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
5. 1. the liberty wherewith Chriſt hath made us *f.*
Eph. 6. 8. ſhall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* courſe
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as *f.* and not uſing your liberty
Rev. 13. 16. cauſeth a'l *f.* and bond to receive mark
19. 18. ye may eat the fleſh of both bond and *f.*

FREED.

Joſh. 9. 23. and there ſhall none of you be *f.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from ſin

FREEDOM.

Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
Ezek. 27. † 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
Acts 22. 28. with a great ſum obtained I this *f.*

FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayeſt *f.* eat
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fiſh we did eat *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
Ezra 2. 68. ſome of the chief fathers offered *f.*
7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
Pſal. 54. 6. I will *f.* ſacrifice to thee, O Lord
Hoſ. 14. 4. heal their backſliding, I will love them *f.*
Mat. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give
Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* ſpeak
26. 26. the king knoweth, before whom I ſpeak *f.*
Rom. 3. 34. being juſtified *f.* by grace thro' redemp.
8. 32. will with him alſo *f.* give us all things
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. I have preached the goſpel of God *f.*
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
22. 17. and whoſoever will, let him take *f.*

FREE-MAN.

1 *Cor.* 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
Rev. 6. 15. every bond-man and *f.* hid themſelves

FREE-*offerings.*

Exod. 36. 3. brought *f.-offerings* every morning
Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publiſh the *f.-offerings*

FREQUENT.

Prov. 27. † 6. but the kiſſes of an enemy are *f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in priſons more *f.* in deaths oft

FREE-*will.*

Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.-will* to go up to Jeruſalem

FREE-*will-offering.*

Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.-w. off.* it ſhall be perfect
23. a bullock thou mayeſt offer for a *f.-will-offer.*
Num. 15. 3. when ye will make ſacrifice in *f.-w.-off.*
Deut. 16. 10. keep feaſt, with a tribute of a *f.-w. off.*
23. 23. a *f.-will-offer.* ſhalt thou keep and perform
Ezra 1. 4. help him with beaſts beſides *f.-will-off.*
3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.-w-off.* to the Lord
7. 16. all the ſilver thou canſt find with *f.-w.-off.*
8. 26. the ſilver and gold are a *f.-w.-offer.* to Lord

FREE-*will-offerings.*

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.-will-offer.*
23. 38. and beſide all your *f.-will-off.* *Num.* 29. 39.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ſhall ye bring your *f.-will-offer.*
17. mayeſt not eat within thy gates thy *f.-w.-off.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. Kore was over *f.-will-offer.* of God
Pſal. 119. 108. accept the *f.-will-off.* of my mouth

FREE-WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 22. two ſons, by a bond-maid, and by a *f. w.*
23. but he of the *f. w.* was by promiſe
30. ſhall not be heir with the ſon of the *f. woman*
31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*

FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taſte of manna was as the taſte of *f.* oil
Job 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
Pſal. 92. 10. I ſhall be anointed with *f.* oil
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield ſalt water and *f.*

FRESHER.

Job 33. 25. his fleſh ſhall be *f.* than a child's

FRET.

Lev. 13. 55. ſhalt burn it in the fire, it is a *f.* inward

FRET, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 6. alſo provoked her to make her *f.*
Pſal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyſelf, 7, 8. *Prov.* 24. 19.
Iſa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they ſhall *f.*

FRETTED.

Ezek. 16. 43. but thou haſt *f.* me in theſe things

FRETTETH.
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
FRETTING.
Lev. 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.
FRIEND
Is taken *for one whom we love and esteem above others, to whom we impart our minds more familiarly than to others; and that from a confidence of his integrity, and good-will towards us; thus* Jonathan *and* David *were mutually friends.* Solomon, *in his book of* Proverbs, *gives the qualities of a true* friend, *Prov.* 17. 17. A friend loveth at all times; *not only in prosperity, but also in adversity.* Chap. 18. 24. There is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother; *he is more hearty in the performance of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes when he sees any thing amiss,* Prov. 27. 6. Faithful are the wounds of a friend; *his sharpest reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly loving and faithful soul. He is known by his good and faithful counsel, as well as by his seasonable rebukes,* Prov. 27. 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart; so doth the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; *by such counsel as comes from his very heart and soul, and is the language of his most inward and serious thoughts. The company and conversation of a* friend *is refreshing and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull, and unactive,* Prov. 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend.
By friend *is meant also the* favourite *of a prince.* Hushai *was the* friend, *the favourite of* David, 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. Zebud *the son of* Nathan *was* Solomon's *friend,* 1 Kings 4. 5. *And* Ahuzzath *was the particular friend of* Abimelech *king of* Gerar, *Gen.* 26. 26.
The friend of God. *This title is principally given to* Abraham, *as in* 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art not thou our God, who gavest this land to the seed of *Abraham* thy friend for ever? *And in* Isa. 41. 8. But thou *Israel* art the seed of *Abraham* my friend. *The apostle* James *likewise makes mention of this,* Jam. 2. 23. And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, *Abraham* believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness; and he was called the friend of God. *This title is given him not only because God frequently appeared to him, conversed familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to him,* Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from *Abraham* that thing which I do? *But also because he entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship, both with him and his seed,* Gen. 12. 2, 3. | 17. 2, 4, 7. *and especially because he renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his son* Isaac, *and confirmed it by an oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of friendship and communion,* Gen. 22. 16, 17, &c. *And it is upon this trial of* Abraham's *obedience, namely, the offering up his son, that the apostle* James *quotes the passage, where* Abraham *is called the friend of God,* Jam. 2. 21, 22, 23.
Our Saviour calls His Apostles, friends, *John* 15. 15. But I have called you friends; *he adds the reason of it,* for all things that I have heard of my Father, I have made known unto you. *As men use to communicate their counsels, and their whole mind to their* friends, *especially in things which are of any concern, or may be of any advantage for them to know and understand: So I have revealed to you whatsoever is necessary for your instruction, office, comfort, and salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the Apostles only, but is common with them to all true believers,* Cant. 5. 1. Eat, O friends.
The friend of the bridegroom, *is the bride-man; he who does the honours of the wedding, and leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.* John *the* Baptist, *with respect to* Christ *and his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom; by his preaching he prepared the people of the* Jews *for* Christ, *John* 3. 29.
Friend *is a word of ordinary salutation, whether to* friend *or foe. He is called* friend *who had not on a wedding-garment,* Mat. 22. 12. *And our Saviour calls* Judas *the traitor,* friend, *Mat.* 26. 50. *Some are of opinion that this title is given to the guest by an* Irony *or* Antiphrasis, *meaning the contrary to what the word importeth; or that he is called so, because he appeared to others to be* Christ's *friend, or was so in his own esteem and account, tho' falsly, being an hypocrite. However, this being spoken in the person of him who made the feast, it is generally taken for an usual compellation; and that* Christ *following the like courteous custom of appellation, and friendly greeting, did so salute* Judas, *which yet left a sting behind it in his conscience, who knew himself to be the reverse of what he was called. The name of* friend *is likewise given to a neighbour,* Luke 11. 5. Which of you shall have a *friend,* and shall go unto him at midnight, and say, *friend,* lend me three loaves.
Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
Exod. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
Judg. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into the city, 16. 16.
16. 7. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kindness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the kings *f.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity be shewed from his *f.*
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
16. † 21. O that one might plead for a man with God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*!
Psal. 35. 14. as tho' he had been my *f.* or brother
41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me
Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother born for adversf.
18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*
18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel
10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not
14. he that blesseth his *f.* with a loud voice
17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daught.
Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
Jer. 3. †20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*
6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress
Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, *Luke* 7. 34.
20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?
26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves
6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
8. tho' he will not give him because he is his *f.*
14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*
Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus their *f.*
Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God
FRIENDLY.
Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*
Hos. 2. †14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her
FRIENDS.
1 *Sam.* 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*
19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*
Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
Esth. 6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears
17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*
10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*
16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*
18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly
19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor is separated
7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him?
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly
Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on
Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out
5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice
9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
29. that I might make merry with my *f.*
16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him
27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
Rom. 16. †10. them which are of Aristobulus *f.*
† 11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord
3 *John* 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name
FRIENDSHIP.
Prov. 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
Jam. 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God
FRINGE, S.
Num. 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribband
39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look
Deut. 22. 12. make the *f.* on the four quarters
FROGS.
Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
Psal. 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*
To and FRO.
Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went *to and f.*
Exod. 29. †24. shake *to and f.* a wave-offering
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house *to and f.*
Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going *to and f.* in earth, 2. 2.
7. 4. I am full of tossings *to and f.* to the dawning
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven *to and f.*?
Psal. 107. 27. they reel *to and f.* and stagger
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed *to and f.* of them
Isa. 24. 20. earth shall reel *to and f.* like a drunkard
33. 4. as the running *to and f.* of locusts shall run
49. 21. a captive, and removing *to and f.*?
Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going *to and f.*
Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk *to and f.* thro' earth
11. we have walked *to and f.* thro' the earth
6. 7. that they might walk *to and f.* thro' the earth, so they walked *to and f.* thro' the earth
Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed *to and f.*
See RUN.
FROM.
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Decapolis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan
FRONT.
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house
FRONTIERS.
Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*

FRONTLETS.

These were a square piece of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews *wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment,* Exod. 13. *from* verse 2. *to* 10. *On the second,* Exod. 13. *from* verse 11. *to* 16. *On the third,* Deut. 6. *from* verse 4. *to* 9. *And on the fourth,* Deut. 11. *from* verse 13. *to* 21. *Opinions are much divided whether the use of* frontlets, *and other phylacteries, was ordained by* Moses, *as an observance to which the* Jews *were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the* Hebrews *have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.*

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of Moses, *which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God* should be for a sign on their hands, and as *frontlets* between their eyes, *Deut.* 6. 8.

But the generality of Interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of Moses *which mention these writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and* frontlets *between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the* Babylonish *captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the* Jews. *The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concerning them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old* Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8. shall be as *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.

FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, *f.* by night
Exod. 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore-trees with *f.*
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
Jer. 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*

FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* *Psal.* 18. 26.
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart findeth no good
21. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters, to the *f.*

FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart

FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
4. † 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

FROWNED.

1 *Sam.* 3. † 13. his sons made vile, he *f.* not on them

FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*

FRUIT.

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c. Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the *fruit* of thy ground and cattle. The *fruit* of the body *signifies children,* Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body. *Psal.* 132. 11. *Of the fruit* of thy body will I set upon thy throne. *By* fruit *is sometimes meant reward,* Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the *fruit* of their own way; *They shall receive the reward of their bad conduct, and punishments answerable to their sins.* The *fruit* of the lips *is the sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving,* Heb. 13. 15. The *fruit* of the righteous, *that is, the counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of the righteous,* is a tree of life, *is a means of much good, both temporal and eternal, and that not only to himself but to others also,* Prov. 11. 30. Solomon *says in* Prov. 12. 14. A man shall be satisfied with good by the *fruit* of his mouth, *that is, He shall receive abundant blessings from God as the reward of that good he has done by his pious and profitable discourses.* I will punish the *fruit* of the stout heart of the king of *Assyria,* Isa. 10. 12. *I will punish him for his insolent discourses against me.* Fruits meet for repentance, *are such holy lives and conversations as may manifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,* Mat. 3. 8.

The *fruits* of the Spirit *are those gracious habits, which the holy Spirit of God produces in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those acts which flow from them, as naturally as the tree produces its* fruit. *The apostle enumerates these* fruits *in* Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the *fruit* of the Spirit is love, *both to God, and our neighbours*; joy, *or a delight in God, arising from a sense of our interest in him*; peace *with God, quietude of conscience, and a peaceable disposition towards men, as opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.*; long-suffering, *patiently bearing, and forgiving many provocations and injuries*; *this is opposed to a hastiness to revenge*; gentleness, *or an affableness, and easiness to be intreated, when any one has wronged us*; goodness, *kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good to others*; faith, *or faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth, and to perform all our engagements*; meekness, *forbearance of passion, rash anger, and hastiness of spirit*; *and* temperance, *or a curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing use of all sensual delights.*

The Apostle in Eph. 5. 9. *comprehends the fruits of the sanctifying Spirit in those three things,* (1) Goodness, *which is that quality or disposition, which is contrary to malice and wickedness*; *or it may mean benignity and bounty.* (2) Righteousness, *which is opposed to injustice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another, thro' deceit, covetousness, oppression, and violence.* (3) Truth, *which is opposed to errors, lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs, and also in matters of religion.*

The *fruits* of righteousness *are such good works and holy actions, as spring from a gracious frame of heart,* Phil. 1. 11. Being filled with the *fruits* of righteousness. *Fruit is taken for a charitable contribution, which is the* fruit *or effect of faith and love,* Rom. 15. 28. When I have sealed unto them this *fruit*; *when I have safely delivered this contribution. When* fruit *is spoken of good men, then it is to be understood of the* fruits *or works of holiness and righteousness: But when of evil men, then are meant the* fruits *of sin, immorality and wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine,* Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, *See* First.

Uncircumcised *fruit, or impure, whereof there is mention in* Lev. 19. 23. *is the* fruit *for the three first years of a tree newly planted; it was reputed unclean, and no one was permitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth year it was offered to the Lord; after which it was common, and generally eaten. Various reasons are assigned for this precept, as,* (1) *Because the* first-fruits *were to be offered to God, who required the best; but in this time the* fruit *was not come to perfection.* (2) *It was serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew the better and faster, being early stript of those* fruits, *which otherwise would have derived to themselves, and drawn away much of the strength from the root and tree.* (3) *It tended to the advantage of men, both because the* fruit *was then wateriſh, indigested, and unwholsome, and because hereby men were taught to bridle their appetites; a lesson of great use and absolute necessity in a godly life.*

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is *f.*
4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
30. 2. hath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
Exod. 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
23. † 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
27. 30. the tithe of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
Num. 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
Deut. 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
22. 9. lest *f.* of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard be defiled
26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and my *f.*?
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
Psal. 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
58. † 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set on thy throne
Prov. 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand she planteth
31. give her of the *f.* of her hands
Cant. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
13. 18. they shall have pity on the *f.* of the womb
14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
Jer. 6. 10. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. 32. 19.
Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof, that it wither
19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*
14. the fire is gone, which hath devoured her *f.*
25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair, and *f.* thereof much, 21.
14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
Hos. 9. † 14. give them a womb that casteth the *f.*
10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
14. 8. I like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was an herd-man, a gatherer of sycamore *f.*
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.* 2.
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her *f.*
Mal. 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*
21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
34. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent

Mat.

Mat. 26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 27.
Mark 12. 2. might receive the *f.* of the vineyard
Luke 1. 42. and bleſſed is the *f.* of the womb
13. 6. he ſought *f.* thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come ſeeking *f.* on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they ſhould give him of the *f.*
John 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the *f.* of his loins he would raiſe
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have ſome *f.* among you
6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in thoſe things whereof
22. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holineſs
15. 28. when I have ſealed to them this *f.*
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodneſs
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
4. 17. I deſire *f.* that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteouſneſs is ſown in peace
5. 7. the huſbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whoſe *f.* withereth, without *f.*

See EAT.

Bear or *beareth* FRUIT.

2 *Kings* 19. 30. ſhall *bear f.* upward, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good ſoil, that it might *bear f.*
23. in the height of Iſrael it ſhall *bear f.*
Hoſ. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they ſhall *bear* no *f.*
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree *beareth* her *f.*
Mat. 13. 23. in good ground, is he who *beareth f.*
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and *bear f.*
13. 9. if it *bear f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that *beareth* not *f.*
every branch that *beareth f.* he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot *bear f.* of itſelf except it
8. that ye *bear* much *f.* ſo ſhall ye be my diſciples

Bring, *bringeth*, or *brought forth* FRUIT.

Lev. 25. 21. it ſhall *bring forth f.* for three years
Num. 13. 20. and *bring* of the *f.* of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to *bring* the *f.* of all trees, 37.
Pſal. 1. 3. that *bringeth forth f.* in his ſeaſon
92. 14. they ſhall ſtill *bring forth f.* in old age
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the *f.* was to *bring* ſilver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they *bring forth f.*
Ezek. 36. 11. they ſhall increaſe, and *bring forth f.*
47. 12. it ſhall *bring forth* new *f.* for meat
Hoſ. 10. 1. Iſrael *bringeth forth f.* to himſelf
Mat. 3. 10. *bringeth* not *forth* good *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree *bringeth forth* good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot *bring forth* evil *f.*
13. 26. but when the blade *brought forth f.*
Mark 4. 20. ſuch as hear the word and *bring forth f.*
28. for the earth *bringeth forth f.* of herſelf
Luke 8. 14. and *bring* no *f.* to perfection
15. they keep it, and *bring forth f.* with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it *bringeth forth* much *f.*
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may *bring forth* more *f.*
5. abideth in me, the ſame *bringeth forth* much *f.*
16. I ordained that you ſhould *bring forth f.*
Rom. 7. 4. that we ſhould *bring forth f.* to God
5. motions did work to *bring forth f.* unto death
Col. 1. 6. the goſpel *bringeth forth f.* in you
Jam. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth *brought forth f.*

See FIRST-*fruit*.

FRUIT-*trees*.

Neh. 2. 25. and poſſeſſed *f.-trees* in abundance

Yield, *yieldeth*, *yielding* FRUIT.

Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree *yielding f.* 12.
Lev. 25. 19. and the land ſhall *yield* her *f.*
26. 4. the trees of the field ſhall *yield* their *f.*
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land *yield* not her *f.*
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous *yieldeth f.*
Jer. 17. 8. neither ſhall ceaſe from *yielding f.*
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field ſhall *yield* her *f.*
36. 8. and *yield* your *f.* to my people Iſrael
Mark 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it *yielded* no *f.*
8. other fell on good ground, and did *yield f.*
Heb. 12. 11. *yieldeth* peaceable *f.* of righteouſneſs
Rev. 22. 2. the tree *yieldeth* her *f.* every month

FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God bleſſed them, ſaying, be *f.* and multiply, 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 17. | 35. 11.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*
20. I will make Iſhmael *f.* ‖ 48. 4. make Jacob *f.*
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we ſhall be *f.*
Gen. 28. 3. God Almighty bleſs thee, and make thee *f.*
41. †52. called him *f.* for God cauſed me to be *f.*
49. 22. Joſeph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough
Exod. 1. 7. and the children of Iſrael were *f.*
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
2 *Chron.* 26. †10. Uzziah had huſbandmen in *f.* fields
Pſal. 107. 34. he turns a *f.* land into barreneſs
128. 3. thy wife ſhall be as a *f.* vine
148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praiſe the Lord
Iſa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmoſt *f.* branches thereof
32. 12. they ſhall lament for the *f.* vine
Jer. 4. 26. lo, the *f.* place was a wilderneſs
23. 3. and they ſhall be *f.* and increaſe
Ezek. 19. 10. ſhe was *f.* and full of branches
Hoſ. 13. 15. tho' he be *f.* an eaſt-wind ſhall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* ſeaſons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work and increaſing

See FIELD.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the beſt *f.* in the land in veſſels
Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the firſt of thy ripe *f.*
23. 10. ſix years ſhalt gather in the *f.* thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the *f.* 16.
22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old ſtore
26. 20. neither ſhall the trees yield their *f.*
Deut. 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the ſun
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thou and thy ſons ſhall bring in *f.*
2 *Kings* 8. 6. reſtore to her all the *f.* of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without money
Pſal. 107. 37. ſow fields, which may yield *f.* of increaſe
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of *f.*
Cant. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleaſant *f.*
16. let my beloved eat his pleaſant *f.*
6. 11. I went down to ſee the *f.* of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleaſant *f.*
Iſa. 33. 9. Baſhan and Carmel ſhake off their *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he ſhall not deſtroy the *f.* of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 16. ye ſhall know them by their *f.* 20.
21. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it
41. who ſhall render him the *f.* in their ſeaſons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to beſtow my *f.*
18. and there will I beſtow all my *f.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. increaſe the *f.* of your righteouſneſs
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteouſneſs
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the huſbandman firſt partaker of the *f.*
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom from above is full of good *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. *f.* thy ſoul luſted after departed from thee
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*

See FIRST.

Summer-FRUITS.

2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of *ſummer-f.*
Iſa. 16. 9. thy *ſummer-f.* and harveſt are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and *ſummer-f.*
12. Jews gathered wine and *ſummer-f.* very much
48. 32. the ſpoiler is fallen on thy *ſummer-f.*
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the *ſummer-f.*

FRUSTRATE.

Ezra 4. 5. and hired counſellors to *f.* their purpoſe
Pſal. 33. †10. Lord maketh *f.* counſel of heathen
Mark 7. †9. full well ye *f.* the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God

FRUSTRATETH.

Iſa. 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars

FRYED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*

FRYING-PAN.

Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*
7. 9. all that is dreſſed in the *f.* ſhall be the prieſt's

FUEL.

Iſa. 9. 5. this ſhall be with burning and *f.* of fire
19. the people ſhall be as the *f.* of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is caſt into the fire for *f.* 6.
21. 32. thou ſhalt be for *f.* to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a *f.* and a vagabond ſhalt thou be
14. I ſhall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth

FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim
2 *Kings* 25. 11. and the *f.* that fell away to the king
Iſa. 15. 5. ſhall cry for Moab, his *f.* ſhall flee to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his *f.* ſhall fall by the ſword

FULFIL.

Gen. 29. 27. *f.* her week, and we will give thee this
Exod. 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily taſk
23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou takeſt heed to *f.* ſtatutes of Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. to *f.* threeſcore and ten years
Job 39. 2. canſt thou number months that they *f.*?
Pſal. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counſel
5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
145. 19. he will *f.* the deſire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteouſneſs
5. 17. I am not come to deſtroy, but to *f.*
Acts 13. 22. found David, who ſhall *f.* all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumciſion, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the fleſh, to *f.* the luſts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye ſhall not *f.* the luſts of the fleſh
6. 2. bear burdens, and ſo *f.* the law of Chriſt
Eph. 4. †10. aſcended, that he might *f.* all things
Phil. 2. 2. *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the miniſtry, 2 *Tim.* 4. †5.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleaſure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will

FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were *f.*
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
50. 3. forty days were *f.* for ſo are *f.* the days
Exod. 5. 14. wherefore have ye not *f.* your taſk?
7. 25. ſeven days *f.* after Lord hath ſmitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* 6.
Num. 6. 13. when the days of his ſeparation are *f.*
32. †11. becauſe they have not *f.* after me
Deut. 1. †36 Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 *Sam.* 18. †26. and the days were not *f.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou ſhalt ſleep
14. 22. in that the king *f.* the requeſt of ſervant
1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
24. and haſt *f.* it with thy hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. †6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he ſpake
Ezra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
Job 36. 17. thou haſt *f.* the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *f.* his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the ſiege are *f.*
Dan. 4. 33. the ſame hour was the thing *f.*
10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*
Mat. 1. 22. that it might be *f.* 2. 15, 23. | 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 35. | 21. 4. | 27. 35. *John* 12. 38. | 15. 25. | 17. 12. | 18. 9, 32. | 19. 24, 28, 36.
2. 17. then was *f.* that which was ſpoken, 27. 9.
5. 18. ſhall in no wiſe paſs from the law till all be *f.*
13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Eſaias
24. 34. ſhall not paſs, till all theſe things be *f.*
Mark 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingdom of God is at hand
13. 4. what ſign when all theſe things ſhall be *f.*?
Luke 1. 20. my words which ſhall be *f.* in their ſeaſon
2. 43. when they had *f.* the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things muſt be *f.* ſpoken by Moſes
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themſelves
Acts 3. 18. what God had ſhewed, he hath ſo *f.*
9. 23. after many days were *f.* the Jews took counſel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their miniſtry
13. 25. and as John *f.* his courſe, he ſaid
27. they have *f.* them in condemning him
29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
33. God hath *f.* the ſame to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
Rom. 8. 4. the righteouſneſs of law might be *f.* in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
Gal. 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in this
Rev. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren ſhould be *f.*
15. 8. till the ſeven plagues of ſeven angels were *f.*

Rev.

Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*
20. 3. should deceive no more till 1000 years be *f.*
See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

Psal. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the *f.* of the law
Eph. 2. 3. *f.* the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL

Signifies, [1] *Satisfied with*, Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] *That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing*, 2 John 8. That we receive a full reward; *that whole portion of glory which God had promised to diligent persevering christians.* [3] *Such as are proud, and puffed up with an high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so as they feel no need of* Christ, *Luke* 6. 25. Wo unto you that are full. [4] *One enabled both to conceive and bring forth*, 1 Sam. 2. 5. Full of years, *one who had lived long enough, as long as he desired*, Gen. 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the holy Ghost; *that is, endued with a plentiful measure of faith and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit*, Acts 6. 5. The fulness of time, *is the time wherein the* Messiah *appeared, which was appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the* Jews *themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come*, Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, *is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through* Christ, *Eph.* 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; *that is, Till you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge, and enjoyment of God, and immediate influences from him, and an intire conformity to him.*

The fulness of Christ *is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled*, John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. *And whereas men are said to be filled with the holy Ghost, as* John *the* Baptist, *Luke* 1. 15. *and* Stephen, *Acts* 6. 5. *This differs from the fulness of* Christ *in these three respects*; (1) *Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in* Christ *they be originally, naturally, and of himself.* (2) *In* Christ *they be infinite and above measure*, John 3. 34. *But in the saints by measure, according to the gift of God*, Eph. 4. 16. *The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full.* (3) *The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in* Christ *as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members*, John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. *It is said*, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; *that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in* Christ, *and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.*

The church is called the fulness of Christ, *Eph.* 1. 23. *It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal* fulness, *as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward, relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his* fulness, *serving as an empty vessel for him to fill, and to shew his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.*

How much more their fulness? *Rom.* 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the *Gentiles*; how much more their fulness? *If the falling away of the* Jews *from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the* Gentiles, *and spreading the knowledge of* Christ *all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the* Jews, *towards the end the world, confirm the faith of the believing* Gentiles, *and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?*

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet *f.*
25. 8. Abraham an old man, and *f.* of years
25. 29. Isaac being old and *f.* of days, died
41. 1. at the end of two *f.* years Pharaoh dreamed
7. the thin ears devoured the seven *f.* ears, 22.
Gen. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack *f.* weight
Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be *f.* of swarms of flies
16. 33. and put an homer *f.* of manna therein
22. 3. for he should make *f.* restitution
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer even corn beaten out of *f.* ears
16. 12. censer *f.* of coals, hands *f.* of incense
19. 29. and the land became *f.* of wickedness
25. 29. within a *f.* year may he redeem it
30. if not redeemed in a *f.* year, then the house
Num. 7. 13. both of them were *f.* of fine flour, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
14. one spoon of ten shekels *f.* of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.
22. 18. if Balak give me house *f.* of silver, 24 13.
Deut. 6. 11. and houses *f.* of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be *f.* 8. 10, 12.
11. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be *f.*
21. 13. she shall bewail her father a *f.* month
33. 23. Naphtali *f.* with the blessing of the Lord
34. 9. Joshua was *f.* of the spirit of wisdom
Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl *f.* of water
16. 27. now the house was *f.* of men and women
Ruth 1. 21. I went out *f.* and the Lord hath brought
2. 12. and a *f.* reward be given thee of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. they that were *f.* hired out themselves
18. 27. they gave them in *f.* table to the king
27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philistines a *f.* year
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. and with one *f.* line to keep alive
1 *Kings* 17. † 15. she and her house did eat a *f.* year
2 *Kings* 3. 16. make this valley *f.* of ditches
4. 6. when the vessels were *f.* she said to her son
6. 17. behold, the mountain was *f.* of horses
7. 15. and lo, all the way was *f.* of garments
10. 21. house of Baal was *f.* from one end to another
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. shall grant it me for the *f.* price
24. nay but I will verily buy it for a *f.* price
23. 1. when David was old, and *f.* of days, 29. 28.
Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman *f.* of wrath
5. 9. he was *f.* of indignation against Mordecai
Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a *f.* age
7. 4. I am *f.* of tossings to and fro to dawning of day
10. 15. I am *f.* of confusion, see mine affliction
11. 2. and should a man *f.* of talk be justified?
14. 1. man is of few days and *f.* of trouble
20. 11. his bones are *f.* of the sins of his youth
21. 23. one dieth in his *f.* strength being at ease
24. his breasts are *f.* of milk, his bones moistened
32. 18. I am *f.* of matter, the spirit constraineth me
36. 16. that on thy table should be *f.* of fatness
42. 17. so Job died, being old and *f.* of days
Psal. 17. 14. they are *f.* of children, and leave rest
69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am *f.* of heaviness
73. 10. waters of a *f.* cup are wrung out to them
74. 20. dark places are *f.* of habitations of cruelty
78. 25. man did eat angels food, sent meat to the *f.*
104. 16. the trees of the Lord are *f.* of sap
127. 5. happy that hath his quiver *f.* of them
144. 13. that our garners may be *f.* affording store
Prov. 17. 1. than an house *f.* of sacrifices with strife
25. † 17. lest he be *f.* of thee, and hate thee
27. 7. the *f.* soul lotheth an honey-comb
20. hell and destruction are never *f.*
30. 9. lest I be *f.* and deny thee, and say who is Lord
Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not *f.*
8. all things are *f.* of labour, man cannot utter
4. 6. than both hands *f.* with travel and vexation
11. 3. if the clouds be *f.* of rain, they empty
Isa. 1. 11. I am *f.* of the burnt-offerings of rams
1. 15. I will not hear, your hands are *f.* of blood
21. the faithful city it was *f.* of judgment
11. 9. the earth shall be *f.* of knowledge of the Lord
13. 21. their houses shall be *f.* of doleful creatures
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be *f.* of blood
22. 2. *f.* of stirs ‖ 7. valleys shall be *f.* of chariots
25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast *f.* of marrow
28. 8. for all tables are *f.* of vomit and filthiness
30. 27. his lips are *f.* of indignation, and his tongue
51. 20. they are *f.* of the fury of the Lord
Jer. 4. 12. a *f.* wind from those places shall come
5. 7. when I had fed them to the *f.* they committed
6. 11. therefore I am *f.* of the fury of the Lord
28. 3. within two *f.* years will I bring, 11.
35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots *f.* of wine
Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was *f.* of people?
3. 30. he is filled *f.* with reproach
Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were *f.* of eyes
10. 4. court was *f.* of the brightness of Lord's glory
12. the wheels were *f.* of eyes round about
17. 3. a great eagle with wings *f.* of feathers
19. 10. she was fruitful and *f.* of branches
28. 12. the sum, *f.* of wisdom and perfect in beauty
32. 6. and the rivers shall be *f.* of thee
37. 1. in midst of the valley which was *f.* of bones
39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be *f.* and drink blood
Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar *f.* of fury
8. 23. then the transgressors are come to the *f.*
10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three *f.* weeks
Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be *f.* of wheat
Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am *f.* of power by the Spirit
6. 12. the rich men thereof are *f.* of violence
Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was *f.* of his praise
Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be *f.* of boys and girls
Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be *f.* of light, *Luke* 11. 36.
13. 48. which when it was *f.* they drew to shore
14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets *f.* *Mark* 6. 43.
15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets *f.*
23. 25. but within are *f.* of extortion and excess
27. but within are *f.* of dead mens bones
28. within ye are *f.* of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 9. *f.* well ye reject commandment of God
15. 36. one ran and filled a spunge *f.* of vinegar
Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's *f.* time came to be deliver.
4. 1. Jesus being *f.* of the holy Ghost, was led
5. 12. behold a man *f.* of leprosy fell on his face
6. 25. wo unto you that are *f.* ye shall hunger
16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate *f.* of sores
John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, *f.* of grace and truth
7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet *f.* come
15. 11. and that your joy might be *f.* 16. 24.
19. 29. there was set a vessel *f.* of vinegar
Acts 2. 12. others said, these men are *f.* of new wine
28. shalt make me *f.* of joy with thy countenance
6. 3. look ye out men *f.* of the holy Ghost
5. Stephen *f.* of faith and the holy Ghost, 8. 7. 55.
7. 23. when Moses was *f.* forty years old
9. 36. Dorcas *f.* of good works and alms-deeds
11. 24. Barnabas *f.* of the holy Ghost and faith
13. 10. and said, O *f.* of all subtilty and mischief
19. 28. they were *f.* of wrath, and cried out
Rom. 1. 29. being *f.* of envy, murder, debate, deceit
15. 14. I am persuaded that ye also are *f.* of goodness
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are *f.* now ye are rich
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed, and was *f.* of heaviness
4. 12. I am instructed to be *f.* and to be hungry
18. but I have all and abound, I am *f.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make *f.* proof of thy ministry
Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of *f.* age
Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, *f.* of deadly poison
17. wisdom from above is pure, *f.* of mercy
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeak. and *f.* of glory
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. eyes *f.* of adultery, not cease from sin
1 *John* 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be *f.*
2 *John* 8. but that we receive a *f.* reward
12. speak face to face, that our joy may be *f.*
Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts *f.* of eyes, 8.
5. 8. having every one golden vials *f.* of odours
15. 7. seven golden vials *f.* of the wrath of God
16. 10. and his kingdom was *f.* of darkness
17. 3. I saw a woman *f.* of names of blasphemy
4. a golden cup *f.* of abominations and filthiness
21. 9. the seven vials *f.* of the seven last plagues
See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

Is FULL.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which *is f.*
Psal. 10. 7. his mouth *is f.* of cursing, *Rom.* 3. 14.
26. 10. and their right-hand *is f.* of bribes
29. 4. the voice of the Lord *is f.* of majesty
33. 5. the earth *is f.* of the goodness of the Lord
48. 10. thy right-hand *is f.* of righteousness
65. 9. with the river of God, which *is f.* of water
75. 8. and the wine is red, it *is f.* of mixture
88. 3. my soul *is f.* of troubles, and my life
104. 24. O Lord, the earth *is f.* of thy riches
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, *is f.* of thy mercy
Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men *is f.* of evil
10. 14. a fool *is f.* of words, man not tell what to be
Isa. 2. 7. their land *is f.* of silver, *is f.* of horses
8. their land also *is f.* of idols, they worship
6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth *is f.* of his glory
Jer. 5. 27. as a cage *is f.* of birds, houses full of deceit
6. 11. the aged with him that *is f.* of days
23. 10. for the land *is f.* of adulterers
Ezek. 7. 23. land *is f.* of crimes, city *is f.* of violence
9. 9. land *is f.* of blood, city *is f.* of perverseness
Joel 3. 13. for the press *is f.* the fat overfloweth
Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed that *is f.* of sheaves
Nah. 3. 1. it *is* all *f.* of lies and robberies
Luke 11. 34. body *is f.* of light, *is f.* of darkness
39. but your inward part *is f.* of ravening

To the FULL.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread *to the f.*
8. when Ld. shall give in the morn. bread *to the f.*
Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread *to the f.*

FULLER.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. they came and stood in the high-way of the *f.* field, *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire and *f.* sope
Mark 9. 3. so as no *f.* on earth can white them

FULLY.

Num. 14. 24. but Caleb, that followed me *f.*
Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath *f.* been shewed me
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon went not *f.* after the Lord
Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is *f.* set to do evil
Jer. 12. †6. yea, they cried after thee *f.*
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble *f.* dry
Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was *f.* come
Rom. 4. 21. being *f.* persuaded, that what he promised
14. 5. let every man be *f.* persuaded in his own mind
15. 19. I have *f.* preached the gospel of Christ
Col. 1. †25. made a minister *f.* to preach the word
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou hast *f.* known my doctrine
4. 17. that by me the preaching might be *f.* known
Rev. 14. 8. thrust in the sickle, grapes are *f.* ripe

FULNESS.

Gen. 48. †19. his seed become a *f.* of nations
Exod. 22. †29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy *f.*
Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the *f.* of the wine-press
Deut. 22. †9. lest the *f.* of thy seed be defiled
33. 16. precious things of the earth, and *f.* thereof
1 *Sam.* 28. †20. Saul fell with the *f.* of his stature
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea roar and the *f.* thereof,
Psal. 96. 11. | 98. 7.
Job 20. 22. in *f.* of his sufficiency shall be in straits
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is *f.* of joy
24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its *f.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 26, 28.
50. 12. the world is mine, and *f.* thereof, 89. 11.
Isa. 6. †3. his glory is the *f.* of the whole earth
8. †8. the *f.* of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel
34. †1. let the earth hear, and the *f.* thereof
42. †10. ye that go down to the sea and the *f.* thereof
Jer. 8. †16. have devoured the land and *f.* thereof
47. †2. waters shall overflow the land and *f.* thereof
Ezek. 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, *f.* of bread
12. †19. land was desolate and the *f.* 19. 7. | 30. †12.
Amos 6. †8. I will deliver up city, and the *f.* thereof
Mic. 1. †2. hearken, O earth, and the *f.* thereof
John 1. 16. of his *f.* have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their *f.*?
25. till the *f.* of the Gentiles be come in
15. 29. I shall come in the *f.* of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the *f.* of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the *f.* of times he might gather
23. the *f.* of him that filleth all in all
3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the *f.* of God
4. 13. we come to the stature of the *f.* of Christ
Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all *f.* dwell
2. 9. in him dwelleth the *f.* of the Godhead bodily

FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. †22. not draw dagger, it came out at the *f.*

FURBISH.

Jer. 46. †4. *f.* the spears, put on the brigandines

FURBISHED.

Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is sharpened, and also *f.* 10.
11. given to be *f.* ‖ 28. sword *f.* to consume

FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's *f.* turn away
Lev. 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in *f.*
Job 20. 23. God shall cast the *f.* of his wrath on him
Isa. 27. 4. *f.* is not in me, who would set briers
34. 2. and his *f.* is upon all their armies
51. 13. hast feared because of the *f.* of the oppressor; and where is the *f.* of the oppressor?
17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his *f.*
20. as wild bull, they are full of the *f.* of the Lord
22. even the dregs of cup of my *f.* no more drink
59. 18. he will repay *f.* to his adversaries
63. 3. for I will trample them in my *f.*
5. my arm brought salvation, my *f.* it upheld me
6. and I will make them drunk in my *f.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with *f.*
Jer. 4. 4. lest my *f.* come forth like fire and burn
6. 11. therefore I am full of the *f.* of the Lord
21. 5. I will fight against you in *f.* and wrath
12. lest my *f.* go out like fire and burn
23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in *f.* 30. 23.
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this *f.* at my hand
32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my *f.*
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and *f.*
36. 7. great is the *f.* the Lord hath pronounced
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his *f.*
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my *f.* to rest on them, they shall know when I have accomplished my *f.*
15. when I shall execute judgments in *f.*
6. 12. thus will I accomplish my *f.* on them
8. 18. therefore will I deal in *f.* my eye not spare
13. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my *f.*
16. 38. I will give thee blood in *f.* and jealousy
42. so will I make my *f.* towards thee to rest
19. 12. but she was plucked up in my *f.* cast down
20. 33. with *f.* poured out will I rule over you
21. 17. and I will cause my *f.* to rest
22. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and *f.*
24. 8. that it might cause *f.* to come up to vengeance
13. not purged, till I have caused my *f.* to rest
25. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my *f.*
36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my *f.*
38. 18. that my *f.* shall come up in my face
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his *f.* commanded
19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of *f.*
8. 6. and he ran unto him in the *f.* of his power
9. 16. let thy *f.* be turned away from thy city Jerus.
11. 44. he shall go forth with great *f.* to destroy
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute *f.* on the heathen
Nah. 1. †2. the Lord revengeth, that hath *f.*
Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great *f.*

See POUR, POURED.

FURIOUS.

Prov. 22. 24. with a *f.* man thou shalt not go
29. 22. a *f.* man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in *f.* rebukes, 25. 17.
Dan. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very *f.*
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is *f.*

FURIOUSLY.

2 *Kings* 9. 10. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth *f.*
Ezek. 23. 25. and they shall deal *f.* with thee

FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty *f.*
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty *f.*
11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen *f.*
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 *f.*
21. 16. he measured the city with reed 12,000 *f.*

FURNACE

Signifies, [1] *A fire-place for melting gold and other metals,* Prov. 17. 3. | 27. 21. [2] *A place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was* Egypt *to the* Israelites, *who there met with much hardship, rigor, and severity, for to try and purge them,* Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11. 4. [3] *Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judgments wherewith God tries his people,* Ezek. 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] *A place of temporal torment; such was* Nebuchadnezzar's *fiery* furnace, *Dan.* 3. 6, 11. [5] *Hell, the place of endless torment,* Mat 13. 42.

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking *f.* and a burning lamp
19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a *f.*
Exod. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the *f.*
10. and they took ashes of the *f.* and stood
19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a *f.*
Deut. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the *f.*
1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the midst of the *f.* *Jer.* 11. 4.
Psal. 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a *f.* of earth
Prov. 17. 3. fining pot for silver, *f.* for gold, 27. 21.
Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his *f.* in Jerusalem
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the *f.* of affliction
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the *f.*
20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the *f.*
22. as silver is melted in the midst of the *f.*
Dan. 3. 6. he cast into midst of a burning fiery *f.* 11.
Mat. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a *f.* of fire, 50.
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass as if they burned in a *f.*
9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great *f.*

FURNACES.

Neh. 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the *f.*
12. 38. from the tower of the *f.* to the broad wall

FURNISH.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt *f.* him liberally out of flock
Psal. 78. 19. can God *f.* a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65. 11. that *f.* the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46. 19. *f.* thyself to go into captivity

FURNISHED.

1 *Kings* 9. 11. Hiram *f.* Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also *f.* her table
Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was *f.* with guests
Mark 14. 15. he will shew you a room *f.* *Luke* 22. 12.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly *f.* to every good work

FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels *f.*
Exod. 31. 7. the tabernacle and his *f.* 39. 33.
8. table and his *f.* ‖ 9. altar with all his *f.*
35. 14. the candlestick and his *f.* and his lamps
Neh. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant *f.*

FURROW.

1 *Sam.* 14. †14 slew twenty men within half a *f.*
Job 39. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the *f.*?

FURROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the *f.* thereof likewise complain
Psal. 65. 10. thou settlest the *f.* thereof
129. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their *f.*
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by *f.* of her plantation
10. it shall wither in the *f.* where it grew
Hos. 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the *f.* of the field
10. when shall bind themselves in their two *f.*
12. 11. their altars as heaps in the *f.* of the fields

FURTHER.

Num. 22. 26. angel went *f.* and stood in narrow place
Deut. 20. 8. officers shall speak *f.* to the people
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord *f.*
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no *f.*
40. 5. yea twice, but I will proceed no *f.*
Eccl. 8. 17. *f.* tho' a wise man think to know it
12. 12. *f.* by these, my son, be admonished
Mat. 26. 39. he went a little *f.* and fell on his face
65. saying, what *f.* need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little *f.* thence
5. 35. why troublest thou the Master any *f.*?
Luke 24. 28. he made as tho' he would have gone *f.*
Acts 4. 17. that it spread no *f.* among the people
21. when had *f.* threatened them, they let them go
12. 3. Herod proceeded *f.* to take Peter also
21. 28. *f.* he brought Greeks also into the temple
24. 24. that I be not *f.* tedious unto thee
27. 28. they had gone a little *f.* they sounded
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they shall proceed no *f.*
Heb. 7. 11. what *f.* need another priest should rise?

FURTHER, *Verb.*

Psal. 140. 8. O Lord, *f.* not his wicked device

FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1. 12. fallen out rather unto the *f.* of the gospel
25. shall abide with you for your *f.* and joy of faith

FURTHERED.

Ezra 8. 36. they *f.* the people and the house of God

FURTHERMORE.
Exod. 4. 6. the Lord said *f.* to Moses, put thine hand
Ezek. 8. 6. Lord said *f.* to Ezekiel, son of man

G.

GADDEST.
Jer. 2. 36. why *g.* thou about to change thy way?
GAIN, *Subst.*
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no *g.* of money
Job 22. 3. is it *g.* to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov. 1. 19. so are the ways of every one greedy of *g.*
3. 14. the *g.* thereof is better than fine gold
15. 27. he that is greedy of *g.* troubleth his house
28. 8. that by usury and unjust *g.* increaseth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the *g.* of oppressions
56. 11. every one for his *g.* from his quarter
Ezek. 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest *g.*
27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest *g.*
Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for *g.*
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their *g.* to the Lord
Hab. 2. †9. wo to him that gaineth an evil *g.*
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much *g.*
19. 24. brought no small *g.* to the craftsmen
2 *Cor.* 12. 17. did I make a *g.* of you by any I sent?
18. did Titus make a *g.* of you?
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, and to die is *g.*
3. 7. what things were *g.* to me, I counted loss
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. supposing that *g.* is godliness
6. but godliness with contentment is great *g.*
Jam. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell, and get *g.*
GAIN.
Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would *g.* the time
Mat. 16. 26. what profited if he should *g.* the whole world, and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. servant to all, that I might *g.* the more
20. that I might *g.* the Jews ‖ 22. *g.* the weak
21. that I might *g.* them that are without law
GAINED.
Job 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite tho' he hath *g.*?
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily *g.* by extortion
Mat. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast *g.* thy brother
25. 17. that received two had also *g.* other two, 22.
20. I have *g.* besides them five talents more
Luke 19. 15. how much every man had *g.* by trading
16. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* ten pounds
18. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* five pounds
Acts 27. 21. and to have *g.* this harm and loss
2 *John* † 8. that we lose not the things we have *g.*
GAINS.
Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their *g.* was gone
GAINSAY.
Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to *g.*
GAINSAYERS.
Tit. 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the *g.*
GAINSAYING.
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I to you without *g.*
Rom. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *g.* people
Tit. 2. †9. servants, to please them, not *g.*
Jude 11. they have perished in the *g.* of Core
GALL
Is *a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body of man and beast. It is put for any thing that is bitter and pernicious,* Job 20. 14. Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him: *It will be very painful and destructive to him at last,* Psal. 69. 21. They gave me gall for my meat; or poison, or bitter herbs. *St.* Matthew *says that they gave our Saviour* vinegar to drink mingled with gall, *Mat.* 27. 34. *St.* Mark *calls it* wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. *It is generally thought that the* gall *and* myrrh *signify but one and the same thing, that is, something that was very bitter. It is said to have been an ordinary custom to give dying persons some intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible of their pain.* To give water of gall to drink, *denotes some very bitter affliction,* Jer. 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32. *Their fruits or actions are displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous to others, and will at last be pernicious to themselves.* A root that beareth gall, *Deut.* 29. 18. *may denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who might secretly infect and poison others, by drawing them to idolatry; which will produce bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be for the present.* To be in the gall of bitterness, and bond of iniquity, *is to be in a state of great impiety, to be under the power of sin and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition.* It is put for, *great affliction,* Job 16. 13. *For wrong, injustice,* Amos 6. 12.
Deut. 29. 18. lest there should be a root that beareth *g.*
32. 32. their grapes are grapes of *g.* clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he poureth out my *g.* on the ground
20. 14. his meat is the *g.* of asps within him
25. the glistering sword cometh out of his *g.*
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me also *g.* for my meat
Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of *g.* to drink
9. 15. I will give them water of *g.* 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with *g.* and travel
19. remembering the wormwood and the *g.*
Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into *g.*
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with *g.*
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the *g.* of bitterness
GALLANT.
Isa. 33. 21. no galley nor shall *g.* ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.
Nah. 2. †5. he shall recount his *g.* they shall stumble
Zech. 11. †2. howl, because the *g.* are spoiled
GALLERY, IES.
Cant. 1. †17. the beams are cedar, and our *g.* of fir
7. 5. thy head like Carmel, the king is held in the *g.*
Ezek. 41. 15. he measured the *g.* thereof on one side
42. 3. against the pavem. was *g.* against *g.* in stories
GALLEY.
Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no *g.* with oars
GALLOWS.
Esth. 6. 4. Haman to speak to hang Mordecai on *g.*
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.
9. 13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 25.
GANGRENE.
2 *Tim.* 2. †17. and their word will eat as doth a *g.*
GAP.
Ezek. 22. 30. a man that should stand in *g.* before me
GAPED.
Job 16. 10. they *g.* upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.
GAPETH.
Job 7. †2. as a servant *g.* after the shadow
GAPS.
Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel
GARDEN
Is *a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers,* &c. Gen. 2. 15. *The church is resembled to a* garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. ‖ 5. 1. *As a* garden *is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use; so the church of* Christ *is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use. In a* garden *nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a* garden *nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a christian but what is useful and necessary. In a* garden *there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a christian there is somewhat of every grace. As men delight much in their* gardens, *to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so* Christ's *care and delight is for his church. As* gardens *use to have fountains and streams running through them, as* Paradise *had four streams which ran through it; so the church is* Christ's *Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it to refresh the souls of believers. A* garden *stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians,* Christ *hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet* Isaiah *upbraids the* Jews *with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their* gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa.* 1. 29. *These* gardens *were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathens worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed,* Isa. 65. 3. *after which, they thought that they were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water,* Isa. 66. 17.
Gen. 2. 15. God took the man, and put him in the *g.*
3. 23. Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden
13. 10. the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Lord
Deut. 11. 10. and watereſt it as a *g.* of herbs
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs
Job 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his *g.*
Cant. 4. 12. a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse
16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*
5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*
30. ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water
51. 3. he will make her desert like the *g.* of God
58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*
61. 11. as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring
Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered *g.*
Lam. 2. 6. taken away his tabernac. as it were of a *g.*
Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God
31. 8. cedars in the *g.* of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him
36. 35. desolate land is become like the *g.* of God
Joel 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them
Luke 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his *g.*
John 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*
26. did not I see thee in the *g.* with him?
19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre
GARDENS.
Num. 24. 6. thy tents as *g.* by the river side
Eccl. 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted
Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters
6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies
8. 13. thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear
Isa 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*
65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense
66. 17. they that purify themselves in the *g.*
Jer. 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.
Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased
9. 14. they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.
John 20. 15. she supposing he had been the *g.*
GARISON, S.
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. to hill where is the *g.* of the Philistines
13. 3. Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines *g.* 6.
15. the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.
23. 14. *g.* of Philistin. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 16.
2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim
Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*
GARLANDS.
Acts 14. 13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*
GARLICK.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT
Is *that wherewith one is clothed,* Mat. 27. 34. They parted my garments. *By the* wedding-garment *is meant* Christ *with his perfect righteousness imputed, which, as a* garment, *doth hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns the soul with spiritual beauty,* Mat. 22. 11. *Some by* wedding-garment *understand the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to one's profession; in which sense* garment *is taken in* Rev. 3. 4. Thou hast a few names in *Sardis* which have not defiled their garments; *who are of unblameable lives.* He was clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.* 1. 13. *Some are of opinion that this denoted the purity and innocency of that priesthood, which* Christ *did exercise for his church: Others, that it denoted the dignity and majesty of* Christ, *as King of his church; it being usual for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty.* Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa.* 9. 5. ‖ 63. 2. *are garments sprinkled and stained with the blood of the slain, such as warriours wear, which have overcome their enemies in battle.*
Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a *g.* and laid it
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*
39. 12. she caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*
15. he left his *g.* with me and fled out, 18.

Gen. 39. 16. she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home
Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any *g.*
13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.
51. if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof
59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14. 55.
15. 17. every *g.* whereon is the seed of copulation
19. 19. nor a *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.
Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*
24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the *g.*
Judg. 8. 25. they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her
19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*
2 *Kings* 4. †42. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*
9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle
5. having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple
Job 13. 28. consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten
30. 18. by force of my disease is my *g.* changed
38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof
14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*
41. 13. who can discover the face of his *g.*?
Psal. 69. 11. I make sackcloth also my *g.*
73. 6. pride compasseth, violence covereth them as *g.*
102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall wax old like a *g.* *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
104. 2. thou covereſt thyself with light, as with a *g.*
6. thou coveredst it with the deep as with a *g.*
109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.*
19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him
Prov. 20. 16. take his *g.* that is surety, 27. 13.
25. 20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather
30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a *g.*?
Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like *g.*
61. 3. to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*
Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.
Dan. 7. 9. whose *g.* was white as snow
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his *g.*
Mat. 9. 16. new cloth to old *g.* *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
20. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of his *g.* 21. | 14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
22. 11. saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.
Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*
16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white *g.*
Luke 22. 36. let him sell his *g.* and buy one
Acts 12. 8. cast thy *g.* about thee, and follow me
Jude 23. hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh
Rev. 1. 13. son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*
38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
49. 11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes
Exod. 28. 3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him
29. 21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8. 30.
31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*
Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24.
Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
28. Moses stript Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty change of *g.*
17. †10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in middle, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
13. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*?
7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels
22. †14. Huldah wife of Shallum keeper of *g.*
25. 29. he changed Jehoiakim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave 530 priests *g.*
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests *g.*
Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
Psal. 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots
45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*
Prov. 31. †21. her household clothed with double *g.*
Eccl. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white and thy head
Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood
52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
59. 6. their web shall not become *g.*
17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation
63. 1. that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bozrah
3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest thy broidered *g.* and covered them
42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*
Dan. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*
Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*
4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
Mat. 21. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
27. 35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose
11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*
John 13. 4. he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel
Acts 9. 39. shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made
Jam. 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten
Rev. 4. 4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*
16. 15. blessed that watcheth, and keepeth his *g.*

Holy GARMENTS.

Exod. 28. 2. thou shalt make *holy g.* for Aaron, 4.
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make *holy g.*
Lev. 16. 4. these are *holy g.* he shall wash, 32.
Ezek. 42. 14. lay their *holy g.* wherein they minister

GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke* 3. 17.

GARNERS.

Psal. 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording store
Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down

GARNISH, ED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 6. he *g.* the house with precious stones
Job 26. 13. by his spirit he hath *g.* the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke* 11. 25.
23. 29. you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous
Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*

GAT.

Exod. 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount
Num. 16. 27. they *g.* up from the tabernacle of Korah
Judg. 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower
2 *Sam.* 8. 13. and David *g.* him a name
1 *Kings* 1. 1. they covered him, but he *g.* no heat
Psal. 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me
Eccl. 2. 8. I *g.* men-singers and women-singers
Lam. 5. 9. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE

Is *the entrance into a house or city*, Judg. 16. 3. *Samson* took the doors of the gate of the city. *The word* gate *is often used in scripture to denote the place of public assemblies, where justice was administered. One particular form of these judgments is to be seen in that, which was given at the gate of* Beth-lehem *between* Boaz *and another person a relation of* Naomi's, *upon the subject of* Ruth's *marriage, who was a* Moabites, *Ruth* 4. 1. *And in* Abraham's *purchase of a field to bury* Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 10, 18. Jerom *says, that as the* Jews *were for the most part employed in labouring in the field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies should be held at the city-gates, and justice administered there in a summary manner, that those laborious men, who were busy at their work, might lose no time, and that the country people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might not be obliged to enter and spend time there.*

The word gate *is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises* Abraham, *that his posterity* should possess the gates of their enemies, *their towns, their fortresses*, Gen. 22. 17. *They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them.* The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, *Mat.* 16. 18. *that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the* gates *of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war*, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, *are the strongest helps and defences*, Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; *he restored them to liberty in spite of all impediments and oppositions.* The strait gate *signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepares the soul for heaven*, Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death *are the brink or mouth of the grave*, Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, *that preservedst me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king* Hezekiah *having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus*, I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; *I perceive I must die without any hopes of prevention*, Isa. 38. 10. *The* Hebrews *looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life.* The gates of righteousness, *Psal.* 118. 19. *are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true* Israelites *pay their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified* Israelites, *a nation of righteous men.* The gates or everlasting doors *mentioned in* Psal. 24. 7, 9. *are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophesy* David *beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King* Jehovah, *who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubims: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of* Christ, *and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of* Christ's *entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation, with triumph and glory.*

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies, 24. 60.
28. 17. Jacob said, this is the *g.* of heaven
Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from *g.* to *g.* thro' camp
Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.*
22. 24. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city
25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.*
Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.*
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.*
Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down
10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the *g.*
18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.*
23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city
2 *Kings* 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. and they cast lots for every *g.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.*
Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the *g.* should be shut
Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12.
Job 29. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared
Psal. 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.*
Isa. 14. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke
24. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction
28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.*
Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of the new *g.*
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.*
Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.*
11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men
43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.*
44. 2. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter
3. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8.
45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.*
46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut
2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening
12. one shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.*
48. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi
Obad. 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jeruſ.
12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jeruſ.
2. 13. they have paſſed through the *g.*
Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the ſtrait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. *Luke* 13. 24.
Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the *g.* of the city
16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of ſores
Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius ſtood before the *g.*
12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened
14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladneſs
Heb. 13. 12. Jeſus alſo ſuffered without the *g.*
Rev. 21. 21. every ſeveral *g.* was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* ſeeketh deſtruction

At the GATE.

2 *Kings* 9. 31. as Jehu entered in *at the g.* ſhe ſaid
11. 6. a third part ſhall be *at the g.* of Sur, and a third *at the g.* behind the guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 5.
23. 8. which were on a man's left hand *at the g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 8. ſet a cheſt *at the g.* of the houſe of Ld.
Eſth. 5. 13. I ſee Mordecai ſitting *at the* king's *g.*
Iſa. 22. 7. horſemen ſet themſelves in array *at the g.*
Acts 3. 2. they laid daily *at the g.* of the temple
10. who ſat for alms *at* beautiful *g.* of the temple

See FISH-*gate.*

High GATE.

2 *Chron.* 23. 20. they came through the *high g.*
27. 3. Jotham built the *high g.* of the houſe
Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the ſtocks in the *high g.*

See HORSE-*gate.*

In the GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot ſat *in the g.* of Sodom
Exod. 32. 26. Moſes ſtood *in the g.* of the camp
Deut. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders *in g.*
Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samſon *in the g.*
Ruth 4. 11. people *in the g.* ſaid, we are witneſſes
1 *Sam.* 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel *in the g.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner aſide *in the g.*
19. 8. king ſat *in the g.* they told all the people
2 *Kings* 7. 1. two meaſures for a ſhekel *in the g.* 18.
20. the people trod on him *in the g.* and he died
Eſth. 2. 19. Mordecai ſat *in the* king's *g.* 21.
5. 9. when Haman ſaw him *in the* king's *g.*
Job 5. 4. his children are cruſhed *in the g.*
31. 21. when I ſaw my help *in the g.*
Pſal. 69. 12. they that ſit *in the g.* ſpeak againſt me
127. 5. but they ſhall ſpeak with the enemies *in g.*
Prov. 22. 22. nor oppreſs the afflicted *in the g.*
24. 7. he openeth not his mouth *in the g.*
Iſa. 29. 21. lay a ſnare for him that reproveth *in g.*
Jer. 7. 2. ſtand *in the g.* of the Lord's houſe
17. 19. ſtand *in the g.* of the children of the people
37. 13. when he was *in the g.* of Benjamin
38. 7. the king then ſitting *in the g.* of Benjamin
39. 3. all the princes of Babylon ſat *in the g.*
Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel ſat *in the g.* of the king
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh *in the g.*
12. they turn aſide the poor *in the g.*
15. hate evil, and eſtabliſh judgment *in the g.*

Old GATE.

Nah. 3. 6. the *old g.* repaired Jehoiada ſon of Paſeah
12. 39. the prieſts went above the *old g.* and fiſh *g.*

Priſon-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they ſtood ſtill in the *priſon-g.*

Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the *ſheep-g.*
John 5. †2. by the *ſheep-g.* there is a pool

Valley-GATE.

2 *Chron.* 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the *valley-g.*
Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the *valley*
15. and I entered by the *g.* of the *valley*
3. 13. the *valley-g.* repaired Hanun

Water-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over-againſt *water-g.*
8. 1. gathered into the ſtreet before the *water-g.*
3. he read in the law before the *water-g.*
16. made booths in the ſtreet of the *water-g.*
12. 37. prieſts went over to the *water-g.* caſt-ward

GATES.

Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at *g.* of the city, 18.
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your *g.*
Joſh. 6. 26. in his youngeſt ſon ſet up *g.* 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 5. 8. choſe new gods, then was war in the *g.*
Judg. 5. 11. the people of the Lord ſhall go to the *g.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praiſe in the *g.*
Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2. 3, 13, 17.
7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jeruſalem be opened
12. 30. the prieſts and Levites purified the *g.*
13. 19. ſome of my ſervants ſet I at the *g.*
22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.*
Pſal. 9. 14. may ſhew forth thy praiſe in the *g.*
24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up, 9.
87. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion more than
100. 4. enter into his *g.* with thankſgiving
107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of braſs
118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteouſneſs
Prov. 1. 21. wiſdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3.
8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.*
14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous
31. 23. her huſband is known in the *g.*
31. let her own works praiſe her in the *g.*
Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleaſant fruits
Iſa. 3. 26. and her *g.* ſhall lament and mourn
13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles
26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter
38. 10. I ſhall go to the *g.* of the grave
45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.*
2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of braſs
62. 10. go thro', go thro' the *g.* prepare the way
Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 20. | 22. 2.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languiſh
15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in *g.* of the land
17. 19. go and ſtand in all the *g.* of Jeruſalem
21. bear no burden on the ſabbath by the *g.* 24.
25. then ſhall there enter into the *g.* 22. 4.
27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jeruſalem
22. 19. ſhall be drawn and caſt forth beyond the *g.*
Lam. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are deſolate, her prieſts ſigh
2. 9. her *g.* are ſunk into the ground, bars broken
4. 12. the adverſary ſhould have entered the *g.*
Ezek. 21. 15. I have ſet point of ſword againſt their *g.*
22. to appoint battering rams againſt the *g.*
26. 2. ſhe is broken that was the *g.* of the people
48. 32. at the eaſt ſide three *g.* one of Joſeph
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.*
Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers ſhall be opened
3. 13. the *g.* of thy land ſhall be ſet wide open
Zech. 8. 16. execute judg. of truth and peace in your *g.*
Mat. 16. 18. the *g.* of hell ſhall not prevail againſt it
Acts 8. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul
14. 13. Jupiter's prieſts brought oxen to the *g.*
Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve angels
13. on the eaſt three *g.* on the north three *g.*
21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls
25. the *g.* of it ſhall not be ſhut at all by day

See BARS, DEATH.

Thy GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy ſtranger within *thy g.* *Deut.* 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 9. thou ſhalt write them on *thy g.* 11. 20.
12. 15. thou mayeſt eat fleſh in *thy g.* 21.
17. thou mayeſt not eat within *thy g.* the tithe
18. thou muſt eat, thou and Levite in *thy g.*
14. 21. give it to the ſtranger that is in *thy g.*
27. Levite within *thy g.* thou ſhalt not forſake
28. thou ſhalt lay up the tithe within *thy g.*
29. the widow within *thy g.* ſhall come and eat
15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of *thy g.*
22. thou ſhalt eat the firſtling within *thy g.*
16. 5. not ſacrifice the paſſover within *thy g.*
11. ſhalt rejoice, and Levite in *thy g.* 14. | 26. 12.
18. judges and officers ſhalt thou make in all *thy g.*
17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to *thy g.*
18. 6. if a Levite come from any of *thy g.*
23. 16. ſervant eſcaped dwell in one of *thy g.*
24. 14. thou ſhalt not oppreſs within *thy g.*
28. 52. he ſhall beſiege thee in all *thy g.*
55. thine enemies ſhall diſtreſs thee in all *thy g.*
31. 12. gather the people within *thy g.* to hear
Pſal. 122. 2. our feet ſhall ſtand within *thy g.* O Jeruſ.
Iſa. 54. 12. I will make *thy g.* of carbuncles
60. 11. therefore *thy g.* ſhall be open continually
18. call thy walls ſalvation, and *thy g.* praiſe
Ezek. 26. 10. when he ſhall enter *thy g.* as men

GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he ſaid, *g.* ſtones, and they took ſtones
41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of thoſe years
Exod. 5. 7. let them go and *g.* ſtraw || 12. *g.* ſtubble
Exod. 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle || 16. 4. ſhall *g.* a certain rate
16. 5. *g.* twice as much || 26. ſix days *g.* it
23. 10. ſix years ſow thy land and *g.* *Lev.* 25. 3.
Lev. 19. 9. ſhalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22.
10. thou ſhalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard
25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undreſſed, 11.
20. we ſhall not ſow, nor *g.* in our increaſe
Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.*
11. 16. *g.* ſeventy men of the elders of Iſrael
19. 9. a man that is clean ſhall *g.* the aſhes
Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayeſt *g.*
13. 16. thou ſhalt *g.* all the ſpoil of it into ſtreet
28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39.
38. carry much ſeed out, and *g.* but little in
30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, *Ezek.* 36. 24.
Joſh. 2. †18. ſhalt *g.* thy father and mother home
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went into the fields to *g.* herbs
22. 20. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend to brethren and Levites to *g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. *g.* money to repair houſe of the Lord
Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence
12. 44. ſome appointed to *g.* for the prieſts
Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked
34. 14. if he *g.* to himſelf his ſpirit and his breath
39. 12. will he bring ſeed, and *g.* it into thy barn?
Pſal. 26. 9. *g.* not my ſoul with ſinners, nor life
27. † 10. when father and mother forſake, Ld. will *g.*
39. 6. and knoweth not who ſhall *g.* them
104. 28. that thou giveſt them they *g.*
106. 47. ſave us, and *g.* us from among the heathen
Prov. 28. 8. ſhall *g.* for him that will pity the poor
Eccl. 2. 26. to the ſinner travel to *g.* and heap up
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies
Iſa. 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her ſhadow
40. 11. he ſhall *g.* the lambs with his arms
43. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the weſt
52. † 12. the God of Iſrael will *g.* you up, 58. †8.
54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee
56. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, beſides thoſe
62. 10. caſt up the highway, *g.* out the ſtones
66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
Jer. 6. 1. *g.* to flee || 7. 18. the children *g.* wood
9. 22. none ſhall *g.* them || 10. 17. *g.* up thy wares
23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coaſts of the earth,
32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. | 34. 13.
10. he that ſcattered Iſrael will *g.* him
40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and ſummer-fruits, and oil
47. †6. O ſword, *g.* thyſelf into thy ſcabbard
49. 5. and none ſhall *g.* up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers againſt thee
22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midſt of Jeruſalem
20. as they *g.* ſilver, ſo will I *g.* you in fury, 21.
24. 4. *g.* the pieces || 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
37. 21. I will *g.* them on every ſide, 39. 17.
Hoſ. 8. 10. tho' hired among the nations, I will *g.*
9. 6. Egypt ſhall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
Joel 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
2. 6. people much pained, all faces ſhall *g.* blackneſs
16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that ſuck
3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 2. 12. I will ſurely *g.* the remnant of Iſrael
4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
12. he ſhall *g.* them as ſheaves into the floor
5. 1. *g.* thyſelf in troops, O daughter of troops
Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackneſs
Hab. 1. 9. they ſhall *g.* the captivity as the ſand
15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nations
18. I will *g.* them that are ſorrowful for aſſembly
20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiſs for them and *g.* them
10. and I will *g.* them out of Aſſyria
14. 2. I will *g.* all nations againſt Jeruſalem
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
6. 26. they ſow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 28. wilt thou that we go and *g.* them up?
29. he ſaid, nay, leſt while ye *g.* up the tares
30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
41. ſhall *g.* out of his kingd. all things that offend
25. 26. and that I *g.* where I have not ſtrawed

Luke

Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth g. her brood under wings
John 6. 12. g. up the fragments that remain
15. 6. men g. them and caſt them into the fire
Rev. 14. 18. g. the cluſters of the vine of the earth
16. 14. g. them to the battle of that day of God

GATHER *together.*

Gen. 34. 30. I being few they ſhall g. *tog.* againſt me
49. 1. g. yourſelves *together*, ye ſons of Jacob, 2.
Exod. 3. 16. go, g. the elders of Iſrael *together*
Lev. 8. 3. g. congregation of Iſrael *together*, *Num.* 8. 4.
Num. 20. 8. and g. thou the aſſembly *together*
21. 16. g. the people *together*, *Deut.* 4. 10. | 31. 12.
2 *Sam.* 12. 28. g. the reſt *together*, and encamp
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. ſave us, O God, and g. us *together*
22. 2. David commanded to g. *together* the ſtrangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to g. *together* nobles
Eſth. 2. 3. may g. *together* all the fair virgins
4. 16. g. *together* the Jews preſent in Shuſhan
Job 11. 10. if he g. *together*, who can hinder him?
Pſal. 50. 5. g. my ſaints *together* unto me
56. 6. they g. themſelves *together* to mark my ſteps
94. 21. they g. *together* againſt the righteous
104. 22. the ſun ariſeth, they g. themſelves *together*
Eccl. 3. 5. there is a time to g. ſtones *together*
Iſa. 11. 12. he ſhall g. *together* the diſperſed of Judah
49. 18. theſe g. *together* and come to me, 60. 4.
54. 15. they ſhall ſurely g. *together*, but not by me
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, g. *together*
49. 14. g. ye *together*, and come againſt Edom
Dan. 3. 2. the king ſent to g. *together* the princes
Joel 3. 11. g. yourſelves *together* round about
Zeph. 2. 1. g. *together*, yea g. *tog.* O nation not deſired
Mat. 13. 30. g. *together* firſt the tares, and bind
24. 31. they ſhall g. *together* his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
John 11. 52. he ſhould g. *together* in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. g. *together* to the ſupper of the great God
20. 8. to g. God and Magog *together* to battle

GATHERED.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was g. to his people
17. Iſhmael was g. ‖ 35. 29. Iſaac was g. to people
49. 29. Jacob was g. to his people, 33.
Exod. 16. 17. and they g. ſome more, ſome leſs
18. he that g. much, he that g. little, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
21. they g. it every morning, every man according
23. 16. when thou haſt g. in thy labours out of field
Lev. 23. 39. when ye have g. in the fruits of the land
Num. 11. 32. the people g. quails ‖ 15. 32. g. ſticks
16. 19. Korah g. congregation againſt Moſes, 42.
20. 24. Aaron ſhall be g. to his people, 26.
27. 13. Moſes g. to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Judg. 1. 7. kings g. their meat under my table
2. 10. that generation was g. to their fathers
6. 34. and Abiezer was g. after him
11. 3. there were g. vain men to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. they g. all the lords of the Philiſtines
22. 2. every one that was in diſtreſs g. to David
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. as water ſpilt which cannot be g. up
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour
22. 20. Joſiah be g. to grave in peace, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
Neh. 5. 16. all my ſervants were g. to the work
Job 27. 19. rich man lie down, but ſhall not be g.
Pſal. 59. 3. the mighty are g. againſt me
107. 3. and he g. them out of the lands
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are g.
30. 4. who hath g. the wind in his fiſts?
Eccl. 2. 8. I g. me alſo ſilver and gold and treaſure
Cant. 5. 1. I have g. my myrrh with my ſpice
Iſa. 5. 2. he fenced it, and g. out the ſtones
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs have I g. the earth
27. 12. ye ſhall be g. one by one, O Iſrael
34. 15. vultures be g. ‖ 16. his ſpirit g. them
49. 5. tho' Iſrael be not g. yet ſhall I be glorious
56. 8. I will gather others, beſide thoſe that are g.
62. 9. but they that have g. it ſhall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations ſhall be g. unto it
8. 2. they ſhall not be g. nor buried, 25. 33.
26. 9. all people g. againſt Jeremiah in houſe of L.
40. 15. all the Jews g. to thee ſhould be ſcattered
Ezek. 28. 25. when I ſhall have g. the houſe of Iſrael
29. 5. thou ſhalt not be brought together nor g.
38. 13. haſt thou g. thy company to take a prey?
39. 27. have g. them out of their enemies lands
28. but I have g. them to their own land
Hoſ. 10. 10. the people ſhall be g. againſt them
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they g. the ſummer-fruits
Mat. 13. 40. as tares are g. and burnt in the fire
47. a net caſt into the ſea, and g. of every kind
25. 32. before him ſhall be g. all nations
27. 27. and g. to him the whole band of ſoldiers
John 11. 47. then g. chief prieſts a council, and ſaid
Acts 17. 5. g. a company, ſet the city on an uproar
28. 3. when Paul had g. a bundle of ſticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel g. the vine of the earth

GATHERED *together.*

Exod. 8. 14. they g. them *together* upon heaps
Num. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be g. *together*
11. 22. ſhall all the fiſh of the ſea be g. *together*?
Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was g. *together* as one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah g. *together* to aſk help of Lord
Job 16. 10. they g. themſelves *together* againſt me
30. 7. under the nettles were they g. *together*
Pſal. 35. 15. the abjects g. themſelves *together* ag. me
47. 9. the princes of the people are g. *together*
102. 22. when people are g. *together* to ſerve the L.
140. 2. continually are they g. *together* for war
Prov. 30. † 27. locuſts go forth all g. *together*
Hoſ. 1. 11. then ſhall children of Judah be g. *together*
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are g. *together* againſt thee
Zech. 12. 3. tho' all people be g. *together* againſt it
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are g. *together*
23. 37. how often would I have g. thy children *together*, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
24. 28. there will eagles be g. *together*, *Luke* 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was g. *together* at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger ſon g. all *together*
24. 33. they found the eleven g. *together*
Acts 4. 26. rulers were g. *together* againſt the Lord
12. 12. where many were g. *together* praying
14. 27. when they had g. the church *together*
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are g. *together* and my ſpirit
Rev. 16. 16. g. *tog.* into a place called Armageddon
19. 19. beaſt and his army g. *together* to make war

GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape g. into baſkets
49. 9. if grape g. come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was a g. of ſycamore-fruit

GATHEREST.

Deut. 24. 21. when thou g. the grapes of vineyard

GATHERETH.

Num. 19. 10. that g. the aſhes, ſhall waſh his clothes
Judg. 19. † 18. there is no man that g. me to houſe
Pſal. 33. 7. he g. the waters of the ſea together
41. 6. his heart g. iniquity to itſelf
147. 2. he g. the outcaſts of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 56. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant g. her food in the harveſt
10. 5. he that g. in ſummer is a wiſe ſon
13. 11. but he that g. by labour ſhall increaſe
Iſa. 10. 14. and as one g. eggs that are left
17. 5. it ſhall be as when the harveſt-man g.
Jer. 17. † 11. as the partridge g. young which ſhe hath not brought forth, ſo he that gets riches
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is ſcattered, and no man g.
Hab. 2. 5. but g. to him all nations, and heapeth
Mat. 12. 30. he that g. not, ſcattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.
23. 37. as a hen g. her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that reapeth, g. fruit to life eternal

GATHERING.

Gen. 49. 10. to him ſhall the g. of the people be
Exod. 7. † 19. ſtretch thy hand on all g. of waters
Lev. 11. † 36. a g. together of waters ſhall be clean
Num. 15. 33. they that found him g. ſticks
1 *Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was there g. ſticks
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they were three days in g. ſpoils
Iſa. 24. † 22. be gathered with the g. of priſoners
32. 10. the vintage ſhall fail, the g. ſhall not come
33. 4. your ſpoil like the g. of the caterpiller
Ezek. 22. † 20. according to the g. of ſilver, braſs
Mat. 25. 24. and g. where thou haſt not ſtrawed
Acts 16. 10. aſſuredly g. the Lord hath called us
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. and by our g. together unto him

GATHERINGS.

1 *Chron.* 26. † 15. to Obed-edom the houſe of g.
Mic. 7. † 1. I am as the g. of ſummer-fruits
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. that there be no g. when I come

GAVE.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam g. names to all cattle and to fowl
3. 12. the woman g. me of the tree, and I did eat
Gen. 14. 20. and he g. him tithes of all, *Heb.* 7. 2, 4.
25. 5. and Abraham g. all that he had to Iſaac
28. 4. the land which God g. to Abraham, 35. 12.
Exod. 11. 3. the Lord g. the people favour, 12. 36.
14. 20. the cloud g. light by night to theſe
Num. 11. 25. Lord took of the ſpirit, and g. to ſeventy
Deut. 22. 16. I g. my daughter to this man to wife
Joſh. 19. 50. they g. him the city which he aſked
21. 43. the Lord g. to Iſrael all the land
44. the Lord g. them reſt, 2 *Chron.* 15. 55. | 20. 30.
Judg. 6. 9. I drave them out, and g. you their land
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord g. her conception, and ſhe bare
1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God g. to Saul another heart
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. and I g. thee thy maſter's houſe
1 *Kings* 4. 29. the Lord g. Solomon wiſdom, 5. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord g. Iſrael a ſaviour
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God g. to Heman fourteen ſons
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. and God g. Hezekiah a ſign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law and g. the ſenſe
Job 1. 21. Lord g. and the Lord hath taken away
42. 10. God g. Job twice as much as he had before
Pſal. 18. 13. and the Higheſt g. his voice
68. 11. the Lord g. the word, great was the company
69. 21. they g. me alſo gall, they g. me vinegar
76. 29. for he g. them their own deſire, 106. 15.
Eccl. 12. 7. the ſpirit ſhall return to God that g. it
Iſa. 42. 24. who g. Jacob for a ſpoil, and Iſrael
43. 3. I g. Egypt for thy ranſom, Sheba for thee
50. 6. I g. my back to the ſmiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 1. † 5. I g. thee a prophet to the nations
Ezek. 16. 19. my meat alſo which I g. thee
20. 11. I g. them my ſtatutes, and ſhewed them
12. moreover alſo, I g. them my ſabbaths
25. I g. them alſo ſtatutes that were not good
Dan. 1. 17. God g. theſe four children knowledge
6. 10. Daniel prayed, and g. thanks before God
Hoſ. 2. 8. for ſhe did not know that I g. her corn
13. 11. I g. thee a king in mine anger
Amos 2. 12. ye g. the Nazarites wine to drink
Mal. 2. 5. I g. my covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 10. 1. Jeſus g. them power againſt unclean ſpirits to caſt them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.
14. 19. he brake and g. the loaves to his diſciples, 15. 36. | 26. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. | 22. 19.
21. 23. who g. thee author? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
25. 35. ye g. me meat, ye g. me drink, took me in
42. ye g. me no meat, and ye g. me no drink
Luke 15. 16. with huſks, and no man g. unto him
John 1. 12. to them g. he power to become ſons of G.
3. 16. God ſo loved world that he g. his only Son
6. 31. he g. them bread from heaven to eat
10. 29. my Father who g. them me is greater than all
14. 31. as the Father g. me commandment, ſo I do
Acts 2. 4. to ſpeak, as the Spirit g. them utterance
7. 5. and he g. them no inheritance in it
10. God g. Joſeph favour and wiſdom before Phar.
10. 2. Cornelius g. much alms to the people
11. 17. as God g. them the like gift as he did to us
12. 23. ſmote him, becauſe he g. not God the glory
13. 21. afterward God g. them Saul forty years
14. 17. he did good, and g. us rain from heaven
15. 24. to whom we g. no ſuch commandment
26. 10. when put to death, I g. my voice ag. them
Rom. 2. 28. God g. them over to a reprobate mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord g. to every man
6. Apollos watered, but God g. the increaſe
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but firſt g. their own ſelves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who g. himſelf for our ſins, *Tit.* 2. 14.
2. 20. who loved me, and g. himſelf for me
3. 18. but God g. it to Abraham by promiſe
Eph. 1. 22. and g. him to be head over all things
4. 8. he led captivity captive, and g. gifts to men
11. and he g. ſome, apoſtles; ſome, prophets
5. 25. Chriſt loved the church, and g. himſelf for it
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 2. ye know what commandment we g. you
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who g. himſelf a ranſom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we g. them reverence
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens g. rain
1 *John* 3. 23. love one another as he g. us command.
5. 10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jeſ. Chriſt which God g.
2. 21. I g. her ſpace to repent of her fornication
13. 2. the dragon g. him his power and his ſeat, 4.

GAVE *up.*

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham *g. up* the ghoſt, and died
17. Iſhmael ‖ 35. 29. Iſaac *g. up* the ghoſt, and died
2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab *g. up* the ſum of the number
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who *g.* them *up* to deſolation as ye ſee
Pſal. 78. 48. he *g. up* their cattle alſo to the hail
81. 12. I *g.* them *up* to their own hearts luſt
Lam. 1. 19. my elders *g. up* the ghoſt in the city
Mark 15. 37. Jeſus cried with a loud voice, and *g. up* the ghoſt, 39. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 19. 30.
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *g. up* the ghoſt ‖ 12. 23. Herod
7. 42. God *g.* them *up* to worſhip the hoſt of heaven
Rom. 1. 24. God alſo *g.* them *up* to uncleanneſs
26. for this cauſe God *g.* them *up* to vile affections
Rev. 20. 13. the ſea *g. up* the dead that were in it

GAVEST.

Gen. 3. 13. the woman whom thou *g.* to be with me
1 *Kings* 8. 34. the land which thou *g.* to their fathers, 40, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31, 38. *Neh.* 9. 35.
Neh. 9. 7. thou *g.* him the name of Abraham
13. thou *g.* them right judgments, true laws
15. *g.* them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou *g.* alſo thy good Spirit, *g.* water for thirſt
22. thou *g.* them kingdoms and nations
27. thou *g.* them ſaviours who ſaved them
Job 39. 13. *g.* thou the goodly wings to the peacocks?
Pſal. 21. 4. he aſked life of thee; thou *g.* it him
74. 14. thou *g.* him to be meat to the people
Luke 7. 44. thou *g.* me no water for my feet
45. thou *g.* me no kiſs, but this woman not ceaſed
15. 29. yet thou never *g.* me a kid to make merry
John 17. 4. I have finiſhed work thou *g.* me to do
6. manifeſted to the men whom thou *g.* me out of the world, thine they were, and thou *g.* them me
8. I have given them the words which thou *g.* me
12. thoſe that thou *g.* me I have kept, none loſt
22. the glory which thou *g* me, I have given
18. 9. of them whom thou *g.* me, have I loſt none

GAY.

Jam. 2. 3. reſpect to him that weareth *g.* clothing

GAZE.

Exod. 19. 21. leſt they break thro' to the Lord to *g.*

GAZING.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will ſet thee as a *g.* ſtock
Acts 1. 11. why ſtand ye *g.* up into heaven?
Heb. 10. 33. partly whilſt ye were made a *g.* ſtock

GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. ſhalt not let cattle *g.* with divers kinds
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do *g.* ſtrifes

GENDERED, ETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull *g.* and faileth not
38. 29. the hoary froſt of heaven, who hath *g.* it?
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which *g.* to bondage

GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek *word* Genealogia, *which ſignifies a liſt of our anceſtors, a deſcription of the ſtock, lineage, or pedigree of any perſon or family. The common* Hebrew *expreſſion for it is* Sepher toledoth, Liber generationis. *The* Hebrews were *very careful in preſerving their* genealogies; *and perhaps there never was any nation more circumſpect in this point, than that of the* Jews. *At this day we find* genealogies *in their ſacred writings, carried on for above three thouſand five hundred years; and in the Evangeliſts we have the* genealogy *of* Jeſus Chriſt *deduced for four thouſand years, from* Adam *to* Joſeph *or* Mary, *Luke* 3. 23, &c. *The* Jews *were very exact in their* genealogies, *partly from their own choice and intereſt, that they might preſerve the diſtinctions of the ſeveral tribes and families, which was neceſſary both to make out their claims or titles to offices or inheritances, which might belong to them by death, or otherwiſe; and to govern themſelves thereby in the matter of marriages, and ſome other things wherein the practice of ſome laws required the knowledge of thoſe things: It is obſerved in* Ezra 2. 62. *that ſuch prieſts as were not able to produce an exact* genealogy *of their families, were not permitted to exerciſe their function: This their exactneſs was likewiſe ordered by the ſpecial providence of God, that ſo it might be certainly known of what tribe and family the* Meſſiah *was born.*

Joſephus ſays, that they had in his nation an uninterrupted ſucceſſion of prieſts for two thouſand years. He adds, that the prieſts were particularly careful to preſerve their genealogies, *and that not only in* Judea, *but alſo in* Babylon and Egypt; *and wherever they were, they never married below themſelves, and had exact genealogical tables prepared from thoſe authentic monuments which were kept at* Jeruſalem, *and to which they had recourſe upon occaſion: that in all their wars, perſecutions, and public calamities, they always were particularly diligent in ſecuring thoſe monuments, and to renew them from time to time.*

Notwithſtanding, ſince the war which the Romans *carried on againſt the* Jews, *about thirty years after the death of our Saviour, and ſince their intire diſperſion in the reign of* Adrian, *the* Jews *have loſt their ancient* genealogies; *and perhaps there is not one of thoſe who ſay they are of the ſacerdotal race, that is able to produce any authentic proofs of his* genealogy. Jerom *ſays, that the* Jews *are ſo verſed in the reading of their books, and know ſo perfectly the* genealogies *which are there ſet forth, that they can repeat all the names from* Abraham *to* Zerubbabel, *as eaſily as they can pronounce their own.* St. Paul *ſeems to condemn this affectation of knowing old* genealogies; *he looks upon them to be uſeleſs and vain, as in reality they are, when they ſerve only for oſtentation, and not for edification: This ſtudy was of great uſe before the* Meſſiah *came, that it might be known diſtinctly of what tribe and family he was born; but he being come, this ſtudy is vain, tho' ſtill the* Jews *are addicted to it.*

The genealogies *ſet down by* Ezra *and* Nehemiah, *in ſome particulars vary: The reaſon whereof is aſſigned by Dr.* Prideaux *in theſe terms.* "*For the true ſettling of theſe* genealogies, *ſays he, ſearch was made by* Nehemiah *for the old regiſters, and having among them found a regiſter of the genealogies of thoſe, who came up at firſt from* Babylon *with* Zerubbabel *and* Joſhua, *he ſettled this matter according to it, adding ſuch as afterwards came up, and expunging others, whoſe families were extinguiſhed: and this bath cauſed the difference that is between the accounts which we have of theſe genealogies in* Ezra *and* Nehemiah. *For in the ſecond chapter of* Ezra, *we have the old regiſter made by* Zerubbabel; *and in the ſeventh of* Nehemiah, *from the ſixth verſe, we have a copy of it, as ſettled by* Nehemiah, *with the alterations that are now mentioned.*" Prideaux's Connection, Part I. Book VI.

1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *g.* not to be reckoned after birth-right
Ezra 2. 62. theſe ſought their *g.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
8. 1. this is the *g.* of them who went up with me
Neh. 7. 5. I found a regiſter of the *g.* who came up

GENEALOGIES.

1 *Chron* 9. 1. ſo all Iſrael were reckoned by *g.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning *g.*
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endleſs *g.*
Tit. 3. 9. avoid fooliſh queſtions, *g.* and contentions

GENERAL.

1 *Chron.* 27. 34. the *g.* of the king's army was Joab
Heb. 12. 23. to *g.* aſſembly and church of firſt-born

GENERALLY.

2 *Sam.* 17. 11. I counſel that Iſrael be *g.* gathered
Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation *g.* on houſe-tops of Moab

GENERATION.

This *word is uſed for the hiſtory and genealogy of any man. For example:* This is the book of the generations of *Adam*, Gen. 5. 1. *This is the hiſtory of* Adam's *creation, and that of his poſterity.* Theſe are the generations of the heavens and of the earth, *Gen.* 2. 4. *This is a recital of the creation of heaven and earth. And in* Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation of *Jeſus Chriſt*, the Son of *David. This is the genealogy of* Jeſus Chriſt, *and the hiſtory of his life, death and reſurrection. It is likewiſe taken for perſons or people who live in ſome one age,* Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation; *with thoſe men that came out of* Egypt, *and rebelled againſt me in the wilderneſs.* Mat. 24. 34. This generation ſhall not paſs, till all theſe things be fulfilled. *All who are at preſent living, ſhall not be dead when this ſhall come to paſs. There are ſome at this day living, who ſhall be witneſſes of the evils which I have foretold ſhall befal the* Jews. The men of this generation, *the men who are now alive,* Luke 11. 31. O faithleſs and perverſe generation! *Luke* 9. 41. *And,* Save yourſelves from this untoward generation, *from theſe perverſe men,* Acts 2. 40. To generation and generation, *denotes future ages,* Pſal. 33. † 11. Who ſhall declare his generation? *Iſa.* 53. 8. *Who can declare or number the* Meſſiah's *ſpiritual ſeed, the number of thoſe who ſhall believe in him, and be converted to him by the preaching of the goſpel?* Generation *is alſo taken for men of like quality and diſpoſition, tho' neither of one place nor age.* Pſal. 14. 5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

The ancients ſometimes computed by generations, *and the Scripture follows frequently this method,* Gen. 15. 16. | 50. 23. In the fourth generation thy deſcendants ſhall come hither again. *Joſeph* ſaw *Ephraim's* children of the third generation. *A baſtard ſhall not be admitted into the congregation* till the tenth generation, *Deut.* 23. 2. *By ſome of the ancients a* generation *was fixed at an hundred years, by others at an hundred and ten, by others at thirty three, thirty, five and twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there was nothing uniform and ſettled in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the continuance of generations is ſo much longer, as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.*

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I ſeen righteous in this *g.*
Exod. 1. 6. Joſeph died, and all that *g.*
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from *g.* to *g.*
Num. 32. 13. till that *g.* was conſumed, *Deut.* 2. 14.
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil *g.* ſhall ſee that land
23. 2. a baſtard ſhall not enter to his tenth *g.*
3. an Ammonite to tenth *g.* ſhall not enter
8. Edomite and Egyptian in the third *g.* ſhall enter
29. 22. ſo that the *g.* to come ſhall riſe up and ſay
32. 5. they are a perverſe and crooked *g.* 20.
† 7. conſider the years of *g.* and *g.*
Judg. 2. 10. all that *g.* were gathered to their fathers, and there aroſe another *g.* after them
Eſth. 9. 28. theſe days ſhall be remembered in every *g.*
Pſal. 10. † 6. I ſhall not be moved to *g.* and *g.*
12. 7. thou ſhalt preſerve them from this *g.* for ever
14. 5. for God is in the *g.* of the righteous
22. 30. it ſhall be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*
24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that ſeek him
48. 13. that ye may tell it to the *g.* following
49. 19. he ſhall go to the *g.* of his fathers
71. 18. till I have ſhewed thy ſtrength to this *g.*
73. 15. I ſhould offend againſt the *g.* of thy children
77. † 8. doth his promiſe fail to *g.* and *g.*?
78. 4. ſhewing to the *g.* to come the praiſes of the L.
6. that the *g.* to come might know them
8. might not be a ſtubborn and rebellious *g.*
95. 10. forty years grieved with this *g.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
102. 18. this ſhall be written for the *g.* to come
109. 13. in *g.* following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the *g.* of the upright ſhall be bleſſed
145. 4. one *g.* ſhall praiſe thy works to another
Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every *g.*?
30. 11. there is a *g.* that curſeth their father
12. there is a *g.* that are pure in their own eyes
13. a *g.* lofty ‖ 14. a *g.* whoſe teeth are ſwords
Eccl. 1. 4. one *g.* paſſeth away, another *g.* cometh
Iſa. 13. 20. not dwelt in from *g.* to *g.* *Jer.* 50. 39.
34. 10. from *g.* to *g.* it ſhall lie waſte
17. from *g.* to *g.* they ſhall dwell therein
51. 8. but my ſalvation ſhall be from *g.* to *g.*
53. 8. who ſhall declare his *g.*? *Acts* 8. 33.
Jer. 2. 31. O *g.* ſee ye the word of the Lord
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the *g.* of his wrath
Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Lord, remains from *g.* to *g.*
Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from *g.* to *g.* 34.
Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another *g.*

Joel 3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from *g.* to *g.*
Mat. 1. 1. the book of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
3. 7. O *g.* of vipers, 12. 34. | 23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.
11. 16. whereto shall I liken this *g.*? *Luke* 7. 31.
12. 39. an evil and adulterous *g.* seeketh after a sign, 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
41. shall rise in judgment with this *g.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with *g.* *Luke* 11. 31.
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked *g.*
17. 17. O perverse *g.* *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
23. 36. all these things shall come on this *g.*
24. 34. this *g.* shall not pass, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful *g.*
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*
11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this *g.*
50. the blood of the prophets required of this *g.* 51.
16. 8. children of this world in their *g.* are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this *g.*
Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward *g.*
13. 36. David, after he had served his own *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a chosen *g.* a royal priesthood
See FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the *g.* of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the *g.* of Adam ‖ 6. 9. the *g.* of Noah, 10. 1.
6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his *g.*
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual *g.*
11. 10. these are the *g.* of Shem ‖ 27. *g.* of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their *g.*
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their *g.*
12. every man-child in your *g.* must be circumcised
25. 12. these are the *g.* of Ishmael, 13. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
19. these are the *g.* of Isaac ‖ 36. 1. the *g.* of Esau, 9.
37. 2. these are the *g.* of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old
Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all *g.*
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their *g.* 19.
12. 14. a feast to the Lord throughout your *g.*
17. ye shall observe this day in your *g.*
42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their *g.*
16. 32. fill an homer to be kept for your *g.* 33.
27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their *g.*
30. 21. *Lev.* 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31, 41.
29. 42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your *g.*
30. 8. burn incense ‖ 31. oil throughout your *g.*
31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your *g.* 16.
40. 15. an everlasting priesthood thro' their *g.*
Lev. 21. 17. of thy seed in their *g.* that hath blemish
23. 43. your *g.* may know that I made Israel dwell
24. 3. a statute for ever in *g.* *Num.* 10. 8. | 18. 23.
Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand *g.*
32. 7. consider the years of many *g.*
Josh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our *g.*
28. when they should say to our *g.* in time to come
Judg. 3. 2. the *g.* of Israel might teach them war
Ruth 4. 18. now these are the *g.* of Pharez
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which he commanded to a thousand *g.* *Psal.* 105. 8.
Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons sons, even four *g.*
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all *g.*
45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all *g.*
49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all *g.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many *g.*
72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all *g.*
79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all *g.*
85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all *g.*?
89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all *g.*
4. and I will build up thy throne to all *g.*
90. 1. thou hast been our dwelling place in all *g.*
100. 5. and his truth endureth to all *g.*
102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all *g.*
24. thy years are throughout all *g.*
106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. to all *g.*
119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all *g.*
135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all *g.*
145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all *g.*
146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all *g.*
Isa. 41. 4. calling the *g.* from the beginning
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *g.* of old
58. 12. shalt raise up the foundations of many *g.*
60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many *g.*
61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many *g.*
Joel 2. 2. even to the years of many *g.*
Mat. 1. 17. the *g.* from Abraham to David are 14 *g.*
Luke 1. 48. behold, all *g.* shall call me blessed
Col. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and *g.*

GENTILE.

The Hebrews *call the* Gentiles *by the general name of* גוים *Goim*, Ἔθνη, *which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not* Jews, *and circumcised, are comprized under the word* Goim. *Before* Christ, *the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the* Jewish *religion. Those who were converted, and embraced* Judaism, *they called Proselytes. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation only, and country, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the* Gentiles *to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the* Christian *church is composed of scarce any other beside* Gentile *converts; and the* Jews, *who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobated sense of things, and have disowned* Jesus Christ *their* Messiah *and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.*

The apostle Paul *generally comprehends the* Gentiles *under the name of* Greeks, *Rom.* 1. 16. Jew *and* Greek *signify* Jew *and* Gentile. *See also* Rom. 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 22, 24. Gal. 3. 28. *And St.* Luke *in the* Acts *expresses himself in the same manner,* Acts 11. 20. | 18. 4. *St.* Paul *is commonly called* the Apostle of the Gentiles, *or the* Greeks, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. *because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach* Christ *to them; whereas St.* Peter *and the other Apostles preached more generally to the* Jews; *for which reason they are called the Apostles of the* circumcision, *Gal.* 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto *Peter.*

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob *foretold, that when* Shiloh *or the* Messiah *should come,* to him should the gathering of the people be; *that is, the* Gentiles *should yield obedience to* Christ, *and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly* Jews *desired the conversion of the* Gentiles, *may appear from the prayer which* Solomon *addresses to God, after the dedication of the temple which he had built,* 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. *When the stranger shall come and pray towards this house, hear thou in heaven,* that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people *Israel. The* Psalmist *says, that the Lord shall give the* Gentiles *to the* Messiah *for an inheritance,* Psal. 2. 8. *That* the kings of *Tarshish* and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of *Sheba* and *Seba* shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 72. 10, 11. *And in* Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of *Egypt* and *Babylon,* to them that know me: behold, *Philistia,* and *Tyre,* with *Ethiopia:* this man was born there. Isaiah *abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see* Isa. 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11. 10 | 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles *came sometimes to* Jerusalem *to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to* Philip, *desiring him to shew them* Jesus, *John* 12. 20, &c. Philip *told* Andrew, *and both of them informed* Jesus; *who answered them,* The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified: *that is, Do the* Gentiles *seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the* Gentiles. *Queen* Candace's *eunuch, who came to* Jerusalem, *was likewise a* Gentile, *as several affirm,* Acts 8. 27.

Mark 7. † 26. the woman was a *g.* a Syrophenician
Rom. 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the *g.* 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the *g.* were divided
Judg. 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the *g.*
Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the *g.* seek
42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the *g.* *Mat.* 12. 18.
6. for a light to *g.* 49. 6. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 23. 47.
49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the *g.*
54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the *g.*
60. 3. and the *g.* shall come to thy light
5. the forces of the *g.* shall come to thee, 11.
16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the *g.*
61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the *g.*
9. and their seed shall be known among the *g.*
62. 2. and the *g.* shall see thy righteousness
66. 12. the glory of the *g.* like a flowing stream
19. they shall declare my glory among the *g.*
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the *g.* is on his way
14. 22. can any of the vanities of the *g.* cause rain?
16. 19. the *g.* shall come to thee from ends of earth
46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the *g.*
Lam. 2. 9. her king and princes are among the *g.*
Ezek. 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the *g.*
Hos. 8. 8. now shall they be among the *g.*
Joel 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the *g.* prepare war
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the *g.*
Zech. 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of *g.*
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the *g.*
Mat. 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the *g.*
6. 32. for after all these things do the *g.* seek
10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the *g.*
18. for a testimony against them and the *g.*
12. 21. and in his name shall the *g.* trust
20. 19. deliver him to the *g.* *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 32.
25. princes of the *g.* exercise dominion, *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the *g.* till the times of the *g.* be fulfilled
John 7. 35. to the dispersed among *g.* and teach *g.*
Acts 4. 27. Pilate with *g.* were gathered together
7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the *g.*
9. 15. to bear my name before the *g.* and kings
10. 45. on the *g.* also was poured out the gift
11. 1. heard that the *g.* received the word of God
18. hath God to the *g.* granted repentance to life?
13. 42. *g.* besought these words might be preached
46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the *g.*
48. when the *g.* heard this, they were glad
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the *g.*
5. there was an assault made both of Jews and *g.*
27. he had opened the door of faith to the *g.*
15. 3. declaring the conversion of the *g.* great joy
7. that the *g.* by my mouth should hear the word
12. what wonders God had wrought among the *g.*
14. Simeon declared how G. at first did visit the *g.*
17. and all the *g.* on whom my name is called
19 we trouble not them, which from among the *g.*
23. send greeting to the brethren of the *g.*
18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the *g.*
21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the *g.*
19. God wrought among the *g.* by his ministry
21. teachest the Jews among *g.* to forsake Moses
25 as touching the *g.* which believe, have written
22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the *g.*
26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the *g.*
20. shewing to the *g.* that they should repent
23. that Christ should shew light to the *g.*
28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the *g.*
Rom. 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other *g.*
2. 14. for when the *g.* which have not the law
24. the name of God is blasphemed among the *g.*
3. 9. we have proved both Jews and *g.* under sin
29. is he not also of the *g.*? yes, of the *g.* also
9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the *g.*
30. *g.* which followed not after righteousness
11. 11. salvation is come to the *g.* to provoke them
12. the diminishing of them the riches of the *g.*
13. I speak to you *g.* as the apostle of the *g.*
25. till the fulness of the *g.* be come in
15. 9. that the *g.* might glorify God for his mercy; for this cause I will confess to thee among the *g.*
10. he saith, rejoice ye *g.* with his people
11. praise Lord all ye *g.* and laud him all people
12. to reign over the *g.* in him shall the *g.* trust
16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the *g.* that the offering up of the *g.*
18. to make the *g.* obedient by word and deed
27. for if the *g.* have been made partakers of

Rom.

Rom. 16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the *g.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. is not so much as named among the *g.*
10. 20. the things which the *g.* sacrifice to devils
32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor *g.*
12. 2. ye know ye were *g.* carried away to idols
13. into one body, whether we be Jews or *g.*
Gal. 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the *g.*
8. the same was mighty in me towards the *g.*
12. for before some came, he did eat with the *g.*
14. liveſt after manner of the *g.* why compelleſt *g.*?
15. we who are Jews, and not ſinners of the *g.*
3. 14. bleſſing of Abraham might come on the *g.*
Eph. 2. 11. ye being in time paſt *g.* in the fleſh
3. 1. I Paul the priſoner of Jeſus Chriſt for you *g.*
6. that *g.* ſhould be fellow-heirs of the ſame body
8. preach among the *g.* the unſearchable riches
4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other *g.*
Col. 1. 27. the glory of this myſtery among the *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. forbidding us to ſpeak to the *g.*
4. 5. not in the luſt of concupiſcence, as the *g.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the *g.*
3. 16. preached to the *g.* believed on in the world
2 *Tim.* 1. 11. am appointed an apoſtle and teacher of *g.*
4. 17. and that all the *g.* might hear
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your converſation honeſt among the *g.*
4. 3. to have wrought the will of the *g.*
3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the *g.*
Rev. 11. 2. for the court is given to the *g.*

GENTLE.

1 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. we were *g.* among you, even as a nurſe
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. the ſervant of the Lord muſt be *g.*
Tit. 3. 2. but *g.* ſhewing all meekneſs to all men
Jam. 3. 17. the wiſdom from above is pure and *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be ſubject not only to the good and *g.*

GENTLENESS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 36. thy *g.* hath made me great, *Pſal.* 18. 35.
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beſeech you by the *g.* of Chriſt
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* goodneſs

GENTLY.

2 *Sam.* 18. 5. deal *g.* with the young man Abſalom
Iſa. 40. 11. he will *g.* lead thoſe with young

GET.

Gen. 34. 4. ſaying, *g.* me this damſel to wife
Exod. 1. 10. and ſo *g.* them up out of the land
14. 17. and I will *g.* me honour upon Pharaoh
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot *g.* ſo much
22. two pigeons, ſuch as he is able to *g.* 30, 31.
32. the law of him whoſe hand is not able to *g.*
Num. 6. 21. beſides that that his hand ſhall *g.*
22. 34. now therefore I will *g.* me back again
Deut. 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to *g.* wealth
28. 43. the ſtrangers ſhall *g.* up above thee
Judg. 14. 2. therefore *g.* her for me to wife, 3.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. let me *g.* away and ſee my brethren
23. 26. David made haſte to *g.* away for fear
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. leſt Sheba *g.* fenced cities and eſcape
2 *Kings* 1. 2. that my lord the king may *g.* heat
12. 18. king Rehoboam made ſpeed to *g.* up to his chariot to flee to Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 7. 12. ſhall catch them alive, and *g.* the city
Pſal. 119. 104. thro' thy precepts I *g.* underſtanding
Prov. 4. 5. *g.* wiſdom, *g.* underſtanding, 7.
6. 33. a wound and diſhonour ſhall he *g.*
16. 16. much better it is to *g.* wiſdom than gold, and to *g.* underſtanding rather to be choſen than ſilver
17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to *g.* wiſdom
22. 25. leſt thou learn his ways, and *g.* a ſnare
Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to *g.* and a time to loſe
Cant. 4. 6. I will *g.* me to the mountains of myrrh
7. 12. let us *g.* up early to the vineyards and ſee it
Jer. 5. 5. I will *g.* me to great men and will ſpeak
19. 1. and *g.* a potter's earthen bottle
46. 4. harneſs the horſes, and *g.* up ye horſemen
48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may *g.* away
Lam. 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot *g.* out
Ezek. 22. 27. to deſtroy ſouls to *g.* diſhoneſt gain
Dan. 4. 14. leſt the beaſts *g.* away from under it
Zeph. 3. 19. I will *g.* them praiſe from every land
Mat. 10. † 9. *g.* neither gold nor ſilver in your purſes
14. 22. conſtrained them to *g.* into a ſhip, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 9. 12. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals
Acts 27. 43. caſt themſelves into ſea, and *g.* to land
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt Satan ſhould *g.* advantage of us
Jam. 4. 13. continue there, buy, ſell, and *g.* gain

GET *thee.*

Gen. 12. 1. *g. thee* out of thy country, *Acts* 7. 3.
22. 2. he ſaid, *g. thee* into the land of Moriah
31. 13. *g. thee* out from this land, and return
Exod. 7. 15. *g. thee* to Pharaoh in the moruing
10. 28. *g. thee* from me, take heed to thyſelf
11. 8. *g. thee* out and all the people that follow thee
19. 24. Lord ſaid to Moſes, away, *g. thee* down, and thou ſhalt come up, 32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12.
Num. 27. 12. *g. thee* up to mount Abarim. *Deut.* 32. 49.
Deut. 3. 27. *g. thee* up to the top of Piſgah
17. 8. *g. thee* up to the place the Lord ſhall chooſe
Joſh. 7. 10. *g. thee* up, wherefore lieſt thou thus?
17. 15. then *g. thee* up to the wood-country
Judg. 7. 9. ariſe, *g. thee* down unto the hoſt
Ruth 3. 3. waſh thyſelf, *g. thee* down to the floor
4. † 11. *g. thee* riches in Ephratah, and be famous
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. depart, *g. thee* into the land of Judah
1 *Kings* 1. 13. go, *g. thee* in to king David, and ſay
2. 26. *g. thee* to Anathoth to thine own fields
14. 2. *g. thee* to Shiloh, behold there is Arijah
12. ariſe therefore, *g. thee* to thine own houſe
17. 3. *g. thee* hence ‖ 9. *g. thee* to Zarephath
18. 41. Elijah ſaid, *g. thee* up, eat and drink
44. *g. thee* down, that the rain ſtop thee not
2 *Kings* 3. 13. *g. thee* to the prophets of thy father
Neh. 9. 10. ſo didſt thou *g. thee* a name as this day
Iſa. 22. 15. *g. thee* to this treaſurer, to Shebnah
30. 22. thou ſhalt ſay unto it, *g. thee* hence
40. 9. O Zion, *g. thee* up into the high mountain
47. 5. ſit thou ſilent, and *g. thee* into darkneſs
Jer. 13. 1. *g. thee* a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
Ezek. 3. 4. ſon of man, *g. thee* to the houſe of Iſrael
11. and go, *g. thee* to them of the captivity
Mat. 4. 10. Jeſus ſaith to him, *g. thee* hence, Satan
16. 23. he turned and ſaid to Peter, *g. thee* behind me, Satan, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
Luke 13. 31. *g. thee* out, for Herod will kill thee
Acts 10. 20. ariſe, *g. thee* down, go with them
22. 18. *g. thee* quickly out of Jeruſalem, will not

GET *ye.*

Gen. 19. 14. Lot ſaid, up, *g. ye* out of this place
Iſa. 30. 11. *g. ye* out of the way, turn aſide from path
Jer. 49. 31. ariſe, *g. ye* up to the wealthy nation
Ezek. 11. 15. have ſaid, *g. ye* far from the Lord
Joel 3. 13. come, *g. ye* down, for the preſs is full
Zech. 6. 7. he ſaid, *g. ye* hence, walk to and fro

GET *you.*

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, *g. you* poſſeſſion therein
42. 2. *g. you* down thither and buy for us thence
44. 17. riſe up, *g. you* up in peace unto your father
Exod. 5. 4. the king ſaid, *g. you* to your burdens
11. go you, *g. you* ſtraw where you can find it
12. 31. riſe up, *g. you* forth from among my people
Num. 14. 25. turn you, *g. you* into the wilderneſs
16. 24. *g. you* up from about tabernacle of Korah
22. 13. Balaam ſaid, *g. you* into your land
Deut. 5. 30. *g. you* into your tents again, *Joſh.* 22. 4.
Joſh. 2. 16. *g. you* to the mountain, leſt purſuers meet
Judg. 19. 9. to morrow *g. you* early on your way
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. *g. you* up, for ye ſhall find him
15. 6. *g. you* down from among the Amalekites
25. 5. *g. you* up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
Jer. 49. 30. flee, *g. you* far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazor

GETTETH.

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whoſoever *g.* up to the gutter, be chief
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *g.* underſtanding
9. 7. he that reproveth a ſcorner, *g.* to himſelf ſhame, he that rebuketh a wicked man, *g.* a blot
15. 32. he that heareth reproof, *g.* underſtanding
18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge
19. 8. he that *g.* wiſdom loveth his own ſoul
Jer. 17. 11. ſo he that *g.* riches, and not by right
48. 44. he that *g.* out of the pit ſhall be taken

GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*
Prov. 4. 7. with all thy getting *g.* underſtanding
21. 6. the *g.* of treaſures by a lying tongue is vanity

GHOST.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered
Job 10. 18. O that I had given up the *g.* no eye ſeen
11. 20. their hope ſhall be as the giving up of *g.*
14. 10. yea, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?
Jer. 15. 9. hath born ſeven, ſhe hath given up the *g.*
Mat. 27. 50. Jeſus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*

See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT,

In Greek, Gigas, *in* Hebrew, Nophel, *or* Nephilim, *which may ſignify* a monſter, *or* a terrible man, *who beats and bears down other men. The Scripture ſpeaks of* Giants *who lived before the flood; they are called* Nephilim; mighty men, which were of old men of renown, *Gen.* 6. 4. Aquila *inſtead of* Gigantes, *tranſlates this word* Nephilim, Ἐπιπιπτοντες, men who attack, *who fall with impetuoſity upon their enemies; a tranſlation, ſays one, which renders very well the whole force of the* Hebrew *term.* Symmachus *tranſlates it* Βιαῖοι, violent men, *cruel, whoſe only rule of their actions, is violence and force of arms.*

The Scripture calls them ſometimes Rephaims. *For example:* Chedorlaomer *and his allies beat the* Rephaims, *or* giants, *at* Aſhteroth Karnaim, *Gen.* 14. 5. *The* Emims, *ancient inhabitants of the land of* Moab, *were of a gigantic ſtature, they were of the number of the* Rephaims, *or* giants, *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. *The* Rephaims *and the* Perizzites *are joined together as old inhabitants of the land of* Canaan, *Gen.* 15. 20. Job *ſays, that the ancient* Rephaims *mourn or groan under the waters,* Job 26. 5. *Theſe* giants *of the old world, who once carried themſelves inſolently towards God and men, but were quickly ſubdued by the divine power, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were buried, or in their ſubterranean and infernal habitations. But this paſſage is otherwiſe explained by ſome.* Solomon, *in* Prov. 2. 18. *ſays, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the* Rephaims, *that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates from the ways of wiſdom, ſhall go and dwell in the aſſembly of the* giants *in hell,* Prov. 21. 16.

The Anakims, *or the ſons of* Anak, *were the moſt famous* giants *of* Paleſtine. *They dwelt at* Hebron, *and thereabouts. Their ſtature was ſo much above what was common, that the* Iſraelites, *who were ſent to view the promiſed land, told the people at their return, that they had ſeen* giants *of the race of* Anak *in this country, who were of ſo monſtrous a ſize, that the* Iſraelites, *in compariſon, were but graſhoppers to them,* Num. 13. 33.

The Septuagint *ſometimes tranſlate the* Hebrew *word* Gibbor, Giant, *tho' literally it ſignifies no more than a ſtrong man, a man of valour and bravery, a warrior. For example: they ſay that* Nimrod *was a* giant *before the Lord,* Gen. 10. 8, 9. *That the ſun riſes like a* giant *to run its courſe,* Pſal. 19. 5. *That the Lord will deſtroy the* giant *and the warlike man,* Iſa. 3. 2. *That he will call his* giants *in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies,* Iſa. 13. 3. *That he will deſtroy the power of* Egypt *by the ſword of his* giants, *that is, of his warriors,* Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the exiſtence of giants, *ſeveral writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the* giants *ſpoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary ſtature, but not ſo much above what was common as they have fancied, who deſcribe* giants *as three or four times larger than men are at preſent. They were, ſay they, men famous for the violences which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their ſtrength, or the greatneſs of their ſtature.*

It is very probable, that the firſt men were all of a ſtrength and ſtature much ſuperior to thoſe of mankind at preſent, ſince they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a ſtrong and vigorous conſtitution. And that formerly there were men of a ſtature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at leaſt not without contradicting the holy Scriptures. The Iſraelites *who traverſed the holy land, told their brethren, that they had ſeen* giants *in this country of* Anak's *race, who were ſo unmeaſurably large, that*

that other men were but grasshoppers in comparison to them, Num. 13. 33. Moses *speaks of* Og *the king of* Bashan's *bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long,* Deut. 3. 11. Goliath *was six cubits and a span in height, that is to say, ten feet seven inches,* 1 Sam. 17. 4. *These sorts of* giants *were still common in* Joshua's *and* David's *times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the size and strength of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the* giants *mentioned in Scripture, several Historians make mention of* giants; *as* Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer Plutarch, &c.

2 *Sam.* 21. 16. was of sons of the *g.* 18. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4.
1 *Chron.* 20. 6. the son of the *g.* † 8. born to the *g*
Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a *g.*

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were *g.* in the earth in those days
Num. 13. 33. there we saw the *g.* the sons of Anak
Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakims
3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of *g. Josh.* 12. 4. † 13. 12.
13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.*
Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.*
17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the *g.*
18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the *g*

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the *g. Deut.* 14. 17.

GIFT

Signifies, [1] *A present,* Esth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11. [2] *A reward,* Dan. 2. 17. [3] *A recompence for the reparation of an injury or wrong done to a person, or something given in testimony of respect and kindness,* Gen. 34. 12. [4] *A bribe, or something given to a judge by one who has a cause depending, in order to bring he judge to side with him; which is forbidden by the law,* Deut. 16. 19. *because such gifts corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so oft-times he cannot discern between right and wrong.* [5] *An oblation, or free-will-offering,* Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus *is called* the gift of God, *John* 4. 10. *He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to the world. The holy Ghost and his miraculous gifts are also called* the gift of God, Acts 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. *Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God,* Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above. The gift of righteousness *signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us,* Rom. 5. 17. *By* unspeakable gift *in* 2 Cor. 9. 15. *some understand* Christ; *others understand the gospel, by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually disposed, and inclined to obey the will of God: Others think it is to be understood of that habit of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts of these* Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and *g.*
Exod. 23. 8. take no *g.* for a *g.* blindeth, *Deut.* 16. 19.
Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a *g.* 18. 6.
18. 7. I have given your office as a service of *g.*
11. this is thine, the heave offering of their *g.*
Deut. 16. † 17. every man according to *g.* of his hand
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. or has he given us any *g.*?
Psal. 45. 12. daught. of Tyre shall be there with a *g.*
Prov. 17. 8. a *g.* is as a precious stone in the eyes
23. a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom
18. 16. a man's *g.* maketh room for him
21. 14. a *g.* in secret pacifieth anger
25. 14. whoso boasteth himself of a false *g.*
Eccl. 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, 5. 19.
7. 7. and a *g.* destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46 † 5. meat offering the *g.* of his hand
16. if a prince give a *g.* to any of his sons
17. if he give a *g.* to one of his servants
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar
24. leave there thy gift before the altar and go
8. 4. and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded
15. 5. but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me, *Mark* 7. 11.
Mat. 23. 18. whoso sweareth by the *g.* is guilty, 19.
John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of God
Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the *g.* of the holy Ghost
8. 20. thought the *g.* of God may be purchased
10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.*
11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us
Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual *g.*
5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many
16. so is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences
17. they which receive the *g.* of righteousness
18. the free *g.* came on all men to justification
6. 23. the *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye came behind in no *g.* waiting
7. 7. every man hath his proper *g.* of God
12. 2. tho' I have the *g.* of prophesy and understand
16. † 3. I will send them to bring your *g.* to Jerus.
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that for the *g.* bestowed upon us
8. 4. praying us that we would receive the *g.*
† 19. was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable *g.*
Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the *g.* of God
3. 7. I was made a minister according to the *g.*
4. 7. according to the measure of the *g.* of Christ
Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a *g.* but fruit to abound
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the *g.* that is in thee
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting
Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly *g.*
Jam. 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is from above
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as every man hath received the *g.*

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines
Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their *g.*
Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your *g.*
Num. 18. 29. out of all your *g.* offer the best
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants and brought *g.* 6. 1 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Chron.* 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.*
21 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold
26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah
32. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord
Esth. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.*
9. 22. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor
Psal. 16. † 4. that give *g.* to another god
68. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellious
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer *g.*
Prov. 6. 35. not content, tho' thou givest many *g.*
15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live
19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.*
29. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards
Ezek. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers
20. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.*
31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves
39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.*
22. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood
Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.*
48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.*
5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh
7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g. Luke* 11. 13.
Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury
5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.*
Rom. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance
12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace
1 *Cor.* 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren
4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit
9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28, 30.
31. but covet earnestly the best *g.*
14. 1. follow after charity, and desire spiritual *g.*
12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.*
Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.*
5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins
8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *g.*
4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.*
9. 9. in which were offered both *g.* and sacrifices
11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaketh
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

GILDED.

Rev. 17. † 4. and the woman was *g.* with gold

GIN.

Job 40. † 24. will any bore his nose with a *g.*?
Isa. 8. 14. he for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare where no *g.* is?

GIRD.

Gen. 3. † 7. made themselves things to *g.* about
Exod. 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, 9.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did *g.* his dagger under his vain ent
1 *Sam.* 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword
2 *Kings* 3. † 21. that were able to *g.* themselves
Psal. 45. 3. *g.* thy sword on thy thigh, O most mighty
Isa. 8. 9. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken
Ezek. 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat
Joel 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests
Luke 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make them sit down
17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten
John 21. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee
Acts 12. 8. *g.* thyself, and bind on thy sandals
See LOYNS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he *g.* him with the girdle, and clothed him
Deut. 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons
Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod
20. 8. and Joab's garment was *g.* unto him
22. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, *Psal.* 18. 39.
1 *Kings* 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness
65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being *g.* with power
† 12. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side
93. 1. strength, wherewith he hath *g.* himself
109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is *g.*
Isa. 45. 5. I *g.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth
Ezek. 16. 10. I *g.* thee about with fine linen
23. 15. the images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles
Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth
John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself
5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.*
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels breasts *g.* with golden girdles
See LOYNS, SWORD.

GIRDEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself

GIRDETH.

1 *Kings* 20. 11. let not him that *g.* on his harness
Job 12. 18. and he *g.* their loins with a girdle
Psal. 18. 32. it is God that *g.* me with strength
Prov. 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with strength

GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 14. instead of a stomacher, a *g.* of sackcloth
22. 12. the Lord did call to *g.* with sackcloth

GIRDLE.

The Hebrews *generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament.* Elijah *girded up his loins, and ran before* Ahab, 1 *Kings* 18. 46. *And* Elisha *ordered his servant* Gehazi *to* gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the *Shunamite's* child, 2 *Kings* 4. 29. *Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples,* girt himself about with a towel, *John* 13. 4. *The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the* Psalmist *alludes,* Psal. 18. 29. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. *These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St.* John *in a* girdle of gold, *Rev.* 1. 13. *noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in* Rev. 15. 6. *the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore* girdles *of leather. The prophet* Elijah *had one of this sort,* 2 Kings 1. 8. *as well as* John *the* Baptist, *Mat.* 3. 4. *In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughter of* Zion, *who had offended*

fended him with the excefs of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of fackcloth, Ifa. 3. 24. *And in* chap. 22. 12. *the Lord threatens* Jerufalem *with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the inftrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herfelf about with fackcloth.*

The military girdle, *or belt, did not come over the fhoulder, as among the old* Greeks; *but was worn upon the loins, whence the following expreffions have their original.* Every man had his fword girded by his fide, or upon his loins, *Neh.* 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, *Ezek.* 23. 15. *Thefe belts were generally rich, and fometimes given as rewards to foldiers.* Joab *tells him who had feen* Abfalom *hanging on a tree*, that if he had fmitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten fhekels of filver and a girdle, 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. Jonathan *the fon of* Saul *made* David *a prefent of his* girdle, 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Job, *exalting the power of God, fays*, That he looferh the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; *he depofeth them from their thrones, and reduces them to a mean and fervile condition*, Job 12. 18.

The priefts girdle *or fafh was of feveral colours, of gold, of blue and purple, and fcarlet, and fine twined linen*, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Jofephus *fays, that the priefts wore it upon their breafts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there repreſented, with threads of purple, fcarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priefts more venerable. When they were in the act of facrificing, they threw this girdle over the left fhoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.*

The girdle *was ufed formerly for a* purfe, *as appears from* Mat. 10. 9. *where our Saviour forbids his Apoftles to carry money in their* purfes *or* girdles. *Thefe* girdles *were large and hollow, much like the caft fkin of a ſerpent, or an eel.*

Our Saviour fays, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about, *that is, be always prepared for any fervice that God requires of you, and diligent about it: Be like fervants who are girded, and ready to obey their maſters commands, or like foldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apoſtle* Paul, *deſcribing the Chriſtian's armour, makes* truth *the girdle of the loins*, Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; *that is, Let your minds and ſpirits be ſtrengthened and eſtabliſhed with ſoundneſs of judgment and ſincerity of heart, and in ſtedfaſtly endeavouring to have a conſcience void of offence towards God and men.* *See* LOYNS.

Exod. 28. 4. theſe garments they ſhall make, a *g.*
8. the curious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it,
27, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 7.
39. thou ſhalt make the *g.* of needle-work
39. 29. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and *g.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. and I would have given thee a *g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his *g.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a *g.* of leather
3. †21. that could gird themſelves with a *g.*
Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a *g.*
†21. he looſeth the *g.* of the ſtrong
Pſal. 109. 19. for a *g.* wherewith he is girded
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of a *g.* there ſhall be a rent
5. 27. nor ſhall the *g.* of their loins be looſed
11. 5. and righteouſneſs ſhall be the *g.* of his loins, and faithfulneſs the *g.* of his reins
22. 21. I will ſtrengthen Eliakim with thy *g.*
23. †10. O daughter of Tarſhiſh, there is no more *g.*
Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy loins
10. this people ſhall be as this *g.* good for nothing
Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern *g.* *Mark* 1. 6.
Acts 21. 11. took Paul's *g.* man that oweth this *g.*
Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden *g.*

GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou ſhalt make for Aaron's ſons *g.*
29. 9. and thou ſhalt gird Aaron and ſons with *g.*
Lev. 8. 13. Moſes did gird Aaron's ſons with *g.*
Prov. 31. 24. ſhe delivereth *g.* to the merchant
Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.*
Dan. 5. †6. that the *g.* of his loins were looſed
Rev. 15. 6. ſeven angels girded with golden *g.*

GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have ſold a *g.* for wine to drink
Zech. 8. 5. ſtreets of city ſhall be full of boys and *g.*

GIRT.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. they that ſtumbled are *g.* with ſtrength
2 *Kings* 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather
John 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his fiſher's coat to him
Eph. 6. 14. ſtand, having your loins *g.* with truth
Rev. 1. 13. and *g.* about the paps with a golden girdle

GITTITH.

This is the title prefixed to Pſalms 8. 81. *and* 84. *The conjectures of Interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it ſignifies a ſort of muſical inſtrument, or tune to which they were ſet; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of* Gath; *others, that* Gittith *ſignifies* wine-preſſes, *and that the* Pſalms *with this title were ſung after the vintage, others, that if* wine-preſſes *were meant by it, it ſhould be* Gitteth; *and that* Gittith, *ſignifies* a woman *of* Gath; *and that theſe* Pſalms *were given to the claſs of young women, or ſongſtreſſes of* Gath, *to be ſung by them. Dr.* Hammond *thinks, that the* Pſalms *with this title were all ſet to the ſame tune, and made on* Goliath *the* Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt *g.* me, ſeeing I go childleſs?
23. 11. the field I *g.* thee, and the cave therein
28. 22. of all thou ſhalt *g.* me, I will *g.* the tenth
29. 19. better I *g.* her thee, than *g.* her to another
34. 16. then will we *g.* our daughters to you
Exod. 10. 25. thou muſt *g.* us alſo ſacrifices
22. 17. if her father utterly refuſe to *g.* her to him
30. on the eighth day thou ſhalt *g.* it me
30. 12. then they ſhall *g.* every man a ranſom
13. this they ſhall *g.* every one half a ſhekel
Num. 3. 9. thou ſhalt *g.* the Levites unto Aaron
11. 4. they ſaid, who ſhall *g.* us fleſh to eat? 18.
22. 18. if Balak would *g.* me his houſe full, 24. 13.
25. 12. I *g.* to Phinehas my covenant of peace
26. 54. to many *g.* thou the more inheritance, to few thou ſhalt *g.* the leſs inheritance, 33. 54.
35. 2. ye ſhall *g.* to Levites ſuburbs for the cities
Deut. 15. 10. thou ſhalt *g.* him thine heart, 14.
16. 17. every man *g.* as he is able, *Ezek.* 46. 5, 11.
24. 15. at his day thou ſhalt *g.* him his hire
25. 3. forty ſtripes he may *g.* him, and not exceed
Joſh. 20. 4. that fleeth, they ſhall *g.* him a place
Judg. 7. 2. to *g.* the Midianites into their hands
8. 25. they anſwered, we will willingly *g.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. nay, but thou ſhalt *g.* it me now
32. in all the wealth which God ſhall *g.* Iſrael
17. 25. the king will *g.* him his daughter
22. 7. will the ſon of Jeſſe *g.* every one of you fields?
25. 11. ſhall I then *g.* it to men whom I know not?
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. oh that one would *g.* me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
24. 23. all theſe did Araunah *g.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. if thou wilt *g.* me half thine houſe
2 *Chron.* 30. †8. but *g.* the hand unto the Lord
12. the hand of God was to *g.* them one heart
Ezra 9. 8. and to *g.* us a nail in his holy place
9. to *g.* us a reviving, to *g.* us a wall in Judah
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he *g.* for his life
14. †4. who will *g.* a clean thing out of unclean?
Pſal. 2. 8. aſk of me, and I ſhall *g.* thee the heathen
14. | 7. who will *g.* ſalvation out of Zion, 53. †6.
37. 4. he ſhall *g.* thee the deſires of thine heart
49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ranſom for him
51. 16. thou deſireſt not ſacrifice, elſe would I *g.* it
68. †33. lo, he doth *g.* out his mighty voice
78. 20. can he *g.* bread alſo? can he provide fleſh?
91. 11. he ſhall *g.* his angels charge, *Mat.* 4. 6.
109. 4. but I *g.* myſelf unto prayer
120. †3. what ſhall the deceitful tongue *g.* thee?
Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof *g.* wiſdom
17. he ſhall *g.* thee reſt, ſhall *g.* delight to thy ſoul
Eccl. 2. 26. that he may *g.* to him that is good
Cant. 8. 7. if a man would *g.* all ſubſtance of his houſe
Iſa. 30. 23. then he ſhall *g.* the rain of thy ſeed
55. 10. that it may *g.* ſeed to the ſower and bread
61. 3. to *g.* unto them beauty for aſhes
Jer. 3. 19. how ſhall I *g.* thee a pleaſant land?
6. 10. to whom ſhall I ſpeak and *g.* warning?
9. †1. who will *g.* my head waters, my eyes tears?
17. 10. to *g.* man according to his ways, 32. 19.
29. 11. I think to *g.* you an expected end
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I *g.* thee
3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I *g.* thee
16. 36. by blood of thy children which didſt *g.* them
20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted up mine hand to *g.* it to them, 42. | 47. 14.
33. 15. if wicked *g.* again that he had robbed
46. 16. if the prince *g.* a gift to his ſons, 17.
Dan. 9. 22. I am come forth to *g.* thee ſkill
Mic. 6. 7. ſhall I *g.* my firſt-born for my tranſgreſſion?
Zech. 8. 12. the vine ſhall *g.* her fruit, the ground ſhall *g.* increaſe, and the heavens *g.* their dew
Mat. 7. 9. if he aſk bread, will he *g.* him a ſtone?
10. if aſk fiſh, will he *g.* him a ſerpent? *Luke* 11. 11.
11. how to *g.* gifts to your children, ſo your Father to *g.* them that aſk him, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 42. whoſo ſhall *g.* to drink a cup of cold water
14. 7. he promiſed to *g.* her what ſhe would aſk
16. 26. *g.* in exchange for his ſoul, *Mark* 8. 37.
19. 7. why comm. to *g.* a writing of divorcement?
20. 23. ſit on hand, is not mine to *g.* *Mark* 10. 40.
26. 15. what will ye *g.* me, and I will deliver him
Mark 6. 25. I will that thou *g.* me the head of John
12. 9. and he will *g.* the vineyard unto others
Luke 4. 6. and to whomſoever I will, I *g.* it
6. 38. good meaſure ſhall men *g.* into your boſom
11. 8. he will *g.* him as many as he needeth
16. 12. who ſhall *g.* you that which is your own?
John 4. 14. whoſo drinketh of the water I ſhall *g.* him
6. 27. meat which the Son of man ſhall *g.* you
52. how can this man *g.* us his fleſh to eat?
10. 28. and I *g.* to them eternal life, never periſh
11. 22. what thou wilt aſk, God will *g.* it thee
13. 29. that he ſhould *g.* ſomething to the poor
14. 16. he ſhall *g.* you another Comforter to abide
27. peace I leave with you, my peace I *g.* to you not as world giveth, *g.* I to you, be not troubled
15. 16. whatſoever ye ſhall aſk, he may *g.* it
16. 23. whatſoever ye aſk, he will *g.* it you
17. 2. that he ſhould *g.* eternal life to as many
Acts 3. 6. ſuch as I have *g.* I thee, riſe and walk
6. 4. but we will *g.* ourſelves to prayer
7. 5. he promiſed he would *g.* it for a poſſeſſion
20. 35. it is more bleſſed to *g.* than to receive
Rom. 8. 32. with him alſo freely *g.* us all things
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may *g.* yourſelves to faſting
Eph. 1. 17. God may *g.* you the Spirit of wiſdom
4. 28. that he may have to *g.* to him that needeth
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. which the righteous judge ſhall *g.* me
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to *g.* the more earneſt heed
1 *John* 5. 16. ſhall *g.* life for them that ſin not to death
Rev. 13. 15. he had power to *g.* life to the image
†16. to *g.* a mark in their right hand or foreheads
16. 19. to *g.* her the cup of the wine of his wrath
22. 12. to *g.* every man according to his work

See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.

GIVE, *Imperatively.*

Gen. 14. 21. *g.* me the perſons, and take the goods
27. 28. therefore God *g.* thee of dew of heaven
29. 21. *g.* me my wife || 30. 1. *g.* children, elſe I die
30. 26. *g.* me my wives and my children
Num. 6. 26. and the Lord *g.* thee peace
Joſh. 2. 12. ſwear to me, and *g.* me a true token
14. 12. now therefore *g.* me this mountain
15. 19. *g.* me a bleſſing, *g.* ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. when they ſaid, *g.* us a king to judge us
17. 10. *g.* me a man, that we may fight together
21. 9. David ſaid, none like that, *g.* it me
1 *Kings* 3. 9. *g.* thy ſervant an underſtanding heart
26. O my Lord, *g.* her the living child, 27.
8. 39. *g.* every man according to his ways
17. 19. he ſaid, *g.* me thy ſon, and he took him
2 *Kings* 6. 29. I ſaid, *g.* thy ſon, that we may eat him
10. 15. if it be, *g.* me thine hand, and he gave it
14. 9. ſaying, *g.* thy daughter to my ſon to wife
1 *Chron.* 16. 28. *g.* to Lord, ye kindreds of the people, glory and ſtrength, 29. *Pſal.* 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8.
22. 12. the Lord *g.* thee wiſdom and underſtanding
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. *g.* me now wiſdom and knowledge

Neh. 4. 4. and *g.* them for a prey in land of captivity
Job 32. 21. nor let me *g.* flattering titles to man
Pſal. 28. 4. *g.* them according to their deeds
60. 11. *g.* us help from trouble, 108. 12.
86. 16. O turn, *g.* thy ſtrength to thy ſervant
119. 34. *g.* me underſtanding, 73, 125, 144, 169.
Prov. 9. 9. *g.* inſtruction to wiſe man he will be wiſer
23. 26. my ſon, *g.* me thine heart, obſerve my ways
25. 21. if enemy hunger, *g.* him bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.
30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
15. horſeleech hath two daughters, crying *g. g.*
Eccl. 11. 2. *g.* a portion to ſeven, alſo to eight
Iſa. 49. 20. *g.* place to me, that I may dwell
62. 7. *g.* him no reſt till he eſtabliſh Jeruſalem
Jer. 18. 19. *g.* heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
35. 2. bring them, and *g.* them wine to drink
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, *g.* thyſelf no reſt
3. 65. *g.* them ſorrow of heart, thy curſe to them
Ezek. 3. 17. and *g.* them warning from me
Dan. 5. 17. and *g.* thy rewards to another
Hoſ. 4. 18. her rulers with ſhame do love, *g.* ye
9. 14. *g.* them, O Lord, what wilt thou *g.?*
13. 10. thou ſaidſt, *g.* me a king and princes
14. † 2. take away all iniquity, and *g.* good
Zech. 11. 12. *g.* me my price, if not, forbear
Mat. 5. 42. *g.* to him that aſketh thee
6. 11. *g.* us this day our daily bread, *Luke* 11. 3.
9. 24. *g.* place ‖ 10. 8. freely ye received, freely *g.*
14. 16. *g.* ye them to eat, *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
17. 27. that take, and *g.* to them for me and thee
19. 21. go ſell, and *g.* to the poor, *Mark* 10. 21.
20. 8. call the labourers, and *g.* them their hire
25. 8. *g.* us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6. 38. *g.* and it ſhall be given unto you
11. 41. *g.* alms of ſuch things as ye have, 12. 33.
14. 9. he that bade thee ſay, *g.* this man place
15. 12. the younger ſaid, *g.* me the portion of goods
John 4. 7. Jeſus ſaith to her, *g.* me to drink, 10.
6. 34. they ſaid, Lord, evermore *g.* us this bread
9. 24. *g.* God the praiſe, this man is a ſinner
Acts 8. 19. Simon ſaid, *g.* me alſo this power
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather *g.* place to wrath
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. *g.* none offence, neither to the Jews
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. ſo let him *g.* not grudgingly or of neceſſity
Col. 4. 1. *g.* to your ſervants that which is juſt
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *g.* attendance to reading, to doctrine
15. meditate *g.* thyſelf wholly to them
Rev. 10. 9. *g.* me the little book, he ſaid, take it
18. 7. ſo much torment and ſorrow *g.* her

See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

I will GIVE.

Gen. 17. 8. *I will g.* to thee and thy ſeed the land wherein thou art a ſtranger, 48. 4. *Deut.* 34. 4.
16. *I will g.* thee a ſon alſo of her, and bleſs her
28. 22. *I will* ſurely *g.* the tenth to thee
34. 11. what ye ſhall ſay to me *I will g.* 12.
Exod. 3. 21. and *I will g.* this people favour
33. 14. my preſence with thee, and *I will g.* thee reſt
Lev. 26. 4. *I will g.* you rain in ſeaſon, *Deut.* 11. 14.
6. *I will g.* peace in the land, ye ſhall lie down
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *I will g.* him to the Lord all his life
18. 21. *I will g.* her, that ſhe may be a ſnare to him
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. *I will g.* thy wives to thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 11. 13. not rend all, but *I will g.* one tribe
31. behold, *I will g.* ten tribes to thee
13. 7. come home, and *I will g.* thee a reward
21. 2. *I will g.* thee for it a better vineyard
7. *I will g.* thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. *I w. g.* him reſt, *I w. g.* peace to Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. *I will g.* thee riches, wealth, honour
Pſal. 30. 12. O Lord, *I will g.* thanks to thee
57. 7. *I will* ſing and *g.* praiſe, 108. 1.
Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow *I will g.* when thou haſt it
Iſa. 3. 4. *I will g.* them children to be princes
41. 27. ſhall ſay to Zion, behold, and *I will g.* to Jeruſalem one that bringeth good tidings
42. 6. *I w. g.* thee for a covenant of the people, 49. 8.
45. 3. *I will g.* thee the treaſures of darkneſs
49. 6. *I will g.* thee for a light to the Gentiles
56. 5. *I will g.* them an everlaſting name
Jer. 3. 15. *I will g.* paſtors according to my heart
9. 15. *I will g.* them waters of gall to drink
14. 13. *I will g.* you aſſured peace in this land
15. † 4. *I will g.* them for a removing into kingdoms
17. 3. *I will g.* thy ſubſtance to the ſpoil
24. 7. *I will g.* them an heart to know me
32. 39. *I will g.* them one heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19.
34. 18. *I will g.* the men that have tranſgreſſed
Ezek. 7. 21. *I will g.* it into the hand of ſtrangers
11. 17. and *I will g.* you the land of Iſrael
16. 38. *I will g.* thee blood in fury and jealouſy
39. *I will* alſo *g.* thee into their hand
61. *I will g.* them to thee for daughters
21. 27. he come whoſe right it is, *I will g.* it him
23. 46. *I will g.* them to be removed and ſpoiled
29. 19. *I will g.* land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
21. *I will g.* thee the opening of the mouth
36. 26. and *I will g.* you an heart of fleſh
Hoſ. 2. 15. *I will g.* her vineyards from thence
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and *I will g.* you reſt
16. 19. *I will g.* to thee the keys of the kingdom
20. 4. and whatſoever is right, *I will g.* you
14. *I will g.* to this laſt even as unto thee
Mark 6. 22. aſk what thou wilt, *I will g.* it thee
Luke 21. 15. for *I will g.* you a mouth and wiſdom
John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread *I will g.* is my fleſh, which *I will g.* for the life of the world
Acts 13. 34. *I will g.* you the ſure mercies of David
Heb. 8. † 12. *I will g.* my laws into their mind
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, *I will g.* thee a crown of life
17. *I will g.* him a white ſtone and a new name
23. *I will g.* to every one according to your works
28. and *I will g.* him the morning ſtar
11. 3. and *I will g.* power to my two witneſſes
21. 6. *I will g.* to him that is athirſt water of life

Will I GIVE.

Gen. 12. 7. to thy ſeed *will I g.* this land, 13. 15. ‖24. 7. ‖28. 13. ‖35. 12. *Exod.* 32. 13. ‖33. 1.
Deut. 1. 36. ſave Caleb, to him *will I g.* the land
39. they ſhall go in thither, to them *will I g.* it
Joſh. 15. 16. to him *will I g.* Achſah, *Judg.* 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. that *will I g.* to the man of God to tell
18. 17. my daughter Merab, her *will I g.* thee
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. to thee *will I g.* land, *Pſal.* 105. 11.
Pſal. 18. 49. therefore *will I g.* thanks to thee
Cant. 7. 12. there *will I g.* thee my loves
Iſa. 43. 4. therefore *will I g.* men for thee
56. 5. to them *will I g.* in mine houſe a place
Jer. 24. 8. ſo *will I g.* Zedekiah king of Judah
45. 5. thy life *will I g.* to thee for a prey
Ezek. 15. 6. ſo *will I g.* inhabitants of Jeruſalem
36. 26. a new heart alſo *will I g.* you and new ſpirit
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place *will I g.* peace
Mat. 4. 9. devil ſaid, all theſe things *will I g.* thee
Luke 4. 6. all this power *will I g.* thee and glory
Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh *will I g.* 17, 26.

Lord GIVE.

Exod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which *Lord* will *g.* you, *Lev.* 14. 34. ‖23. 10. ‖25. 2. *Num.* 15. 2.
16. 8. when the *Lord* ſhall *g.* you fleſh to eat
Num. 11. 18. therefore the *Lord* will *g.* you fleſh
14. 8. if the *Lord* delight in us, he will *g.* it us
22. 13. the *Lord* refuſeth to *g.* me leave to go
34. 13. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* the nine tribes
36. 2. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* the land by lot
Deut. 1. 25. it is a good land the *Lord* doth *g.*
28. 65. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* thee a trembling heart
Joſh. 9. 24. the *Ld.* commanded Moſes to *g.* the land
17. 4. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* us inheritance
21. 4. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* us cities
Ruth 4. 12. which the *Ld.* ſhall *g.* thee of this woman
1 *Kings* 15. 4. the *Lord* his God did *g.* him a lamp
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the *Lord* is able to *g.* thee much more
Pſal. 29. 11. the *Lord* will *g.* ſtrength to his people
84. 11. the *Lord* will *g.* grace and glory
85. 12. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* that which is good
Iſa. 7. 14. the *Lord* himſelf ſhall *g.* you a ſign
14. 3. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* thee reſt from ſorrow
30. 20. tho' the *Lord g.* you bread of adverſity
Zech. 10. 1. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* them ſhowers of rain
Luke 1. 32. *Lord* ſhall *g.* him the throne of his father
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. *Lord g.* mercy to houſe of Oneſiphorus

Not GIVE, or GIVE *not.*

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob ſaid, thou ſhalt *not g.* me any thing
Exod. 5. 10. I will *not g.* you ſtraw, go, get ſtraw
30. 15. the rich ſhall *not g.* more, poor *not g.* leſs
Lev. 25. 37. thou ſhalt *not g.* thy money on uſury
Deut. 2. 5. I will *not g.* you of their land, 9, 19.
7. 3. thy daughter thou ſhalt *not g.* to his ſon
28. 55. he will *not g.* of the fleſh of his ſons
Judg. 21. 1. ſhall *not* any of us *g.* his daught. to Benj.
7. we have ſworn we will *not g.* them wives
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. we will *not g.* them ought of the ſpoil
1 *Kings* 21. 4. I will *not g.* inheritance of my fathers
Ezra 4. † 13. then will they *not g.* toll, tribute
9. 12. *g. not* your daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. ‖13. 25.
Pſal. 132. 4. I will *not g.* ſleep to mine eyes
Prov. 6. 4. *g. not* ſleep to thine eyes, nor ſlumber
31. 3. *g. not* thy ſtrength unto women
Eccl. 7. † 21. *g. not* thy heart unto all words
Iſa. 13. 10. conſtellations ſhall *not g.* their light
42. 8. my glory will I *not g.* to another, 48. 11.
62. 8. I will *no* more *g.* thy corn to enemies
Jer. 18. 18. let us *not g.* heed to any of his words
26. 24. *not g.* Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover ſun with a cloud, the moon ſhall *not g.* her light, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
Dan. 11. 21. to whom *not g.* honour of kingdom
Hoſ. 5. † 4. *not g.* their doings to turn to the Lord
Joel 2. 17. *g. not* thine heritage to reproach
Mat. 7. 6. *g. not* that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12. 15. ſhall we *g.* or ſhall we *not g.?*
Eph. 4. 27. *neither g.* place to the devil
Jam. 2. 16. and *g. not* thoſe things they need

GIVE *thanks.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will *g. thanks* to thee, *Pſal.* 18. 49.
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *g. thanks* to the Lord, call upon his name, *Pſal.* 105. 1. ‖ 106. 1. ‖ 107. 1. ‖ 118. 1, 29. ‖ 136. 1, 3.
35. ſave us, O God of our ſalvation, that we may *g. thanks* to thy holy name, *Pſal.* 106. 47.
41. who were expreſſed by name to *g. thanks*
25. 3. ſons of Jeduthun with a harp to *g. thanks*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to *g. th.*
Pſal. 6. 5. in the grave who ſhall *g.* thee *thanks?*
30. 4. ſing to Lord ye ſaints of his, and *g. thanks* at the remembrance of his holineſs, 97. 12.
12. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation,
42. † 5. I ſhall *g. thanks* for help of countenance.
75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
79. 13. ſo we thy people will *g.* thee *thanks*
92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
106. 47. ſave us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
119. 62. at midnight I will riſe to *g. thanks*
122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
26. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
140. 13. righteous ſhall *g. thanks* to thy name
Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I *g. thanks*
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*
Eph. 1. 16. I ceaſe not to *g. thanks* for you
Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is the will of God
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
Rev. 11. 17. we *g.* thee *thanks*, Lord God Almighty

GIVE *up.*

Deut. 23. 14. Ld walketh to *g. up* thine enemies, 31. 5.
1 *Kings* 14. 16. he ſhall *g.* Iſrael *up* becauſe of ſins
Job 3. 11. why did not I *g. up* the ghoſt?
13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I ſhall *g. up* the ghoſt
Iſa. 43. 6. I will ſay to the north, *g. up*, and to ſouth
Hoſ. 11. 8. how ſhall I *g.* thee *up*, Ephraim?
Mic. 5. 3. therefore will he *g.* them *up*
6. 14. that which thou delivereſt will I *g. up*

GIVEN.

Gen. 21. 7. Sarah ſhould have *g.* children ſuck
Lev. 20. 3. becauſe he hath *g.* his ſeed to Molech
Num. 18. 6. they are *g.* as a gift for the Lord
Deut. 12. 15. according to the bleſſing *g.* 16. 17.
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be *g. thee* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. † 32. wealth which God would have *g.* Iſr.
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have *g.* a reward
12. 8. I would have *g.* thee ſuch and ſuch things
18. 11. I would have *g.* thee ten ſhekels of ſilver
19. 42. or hath the king *g.* us any gift?
1 *Kings* 13. 5. the ſign which the man of God had *g.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g.* thee
Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g.* them day by day without fail
Eſth. 3. 11. the ſilver is *g.* to thee, the people alſo
7. 3. let my life be *g.* me at my petition and pe-

Job 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery?
23. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid?
15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
Pſal. 79. 2. dead bodies of thy ſervants *g.* to be meat
112. 9. he hath *g.* to the poor, 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
115. 16. the earth hath he *g.* to the children of men
Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g.* will he pay him
Eccl. 8. 8. nor wickedneſs deliver thoſe that are *g.* to it
12. 11. which are *g.* from one ſhepherd
Iſa. 9. 6. for to us a child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
47. 8. therefore hear thou that art *g.* to pleaſures
Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g.* to covetouſneſs, 8. 10.
44. 20. he ſaid to all who had *g.* him that anſwer
Lam. 5. 6. we have *g.* the hand to the Egyptians
Ezek. 11. 15. unto us is this land *g.* 33. 24.
35. 12. they are deſolate, they are *g.* to conſume
Dan. 2. 38. beaſts, fowls hath he *g.* into thine hand
7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it
† 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g.* them
11. 6. ſhe ſhall be *g.* up, and they that brought her
Mat. 13. 11. it is *g.* to you to know the myſteries of the kingdom, *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
19. 11. all cannot receive, ſave they to whom it is *g.*
21. 43. be *g.* to a nation bringing forth fruits
22. 30. are *g.* in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
26. 9. ſold for much and *g.* to the poor, *Mark* 14. 5.
28. 18. all power is *g.* to me in heaven and earth
Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more ſhall be *g.*
Luke 12. 48. to whom much *g.* of him much required
John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
5. 26. he hath *g.* to the Son to have life in himſelf
6. 39. of all he hath *g.* me, I ſhould loſe nothing
65. no man can come to me, except it were *g.* him
19. 11. except it were *g.* thee from above
Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among men
24. 26. he hoped that money ſhould be *g.* him
Rom. 5. 5. by the holy Ghoſt which is *g.* to us
11. 35. or who hath firſt *g.* to him, and recompenſed
15. 15. becauſe of the grace that is *g.* me of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* us of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many
Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life
Eph. 3. 2. diſpenſation, which is *g.* me to you-ward
8. to me who am the leaſt is this grace *g.*
4. 19. who have *g.* themſelves over to laſciviouſneſs
5. 2. Chriſt hath loved us, and *g.* himſelf for us
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Chriſt
2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name
Heb. 4. 8. for if Jeſus had *g.* them reſt, then not ſpoken
1 *John* 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us
4. 13. becauſe he hath *g.* us of his Spirit
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were *g.* to every one of them
13. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months
7. it was *g.* to him to make war with the ſaints

God or *Lord hath* GIVEN.

Gen. 24. 35. the *Ld. hath g.* Abraham flocks and herds
30. 6. and Rachel ſaid, *God hath g.* me a ſon
18. and Leah ſaid, *God hath g.* me mine hire
31. 9. thus *God hath g.* me your father's cattle
33. 5. the children which *God hath* graciouſly *g.* me
43. 23. *God hath g.* you treaſure in your ſacks
48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the *Lord hath g.* you
29. for that the *Lord hath g.* you the ſabbath
Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the *Lord hath g.* them, 9. *Deut.* 3. 18. | 28. 52. *Joſh.* 2. 9, 14. | 23. 13, 15. *Jer.* 25. 5.
Joſh. 6. 16. ſhout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city
18. 3. to poſſeſs land which the *Lord hath g.* you
1 *Sam.* 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I aſked
15. 28. *Ld. hath g.* it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.
30. 23. not to do ſo with what the *Lord hath g.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. kingdoms *hath God g.* me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Eccl. 5. 19. every man to whom *God hath g.* riches
Iſa. 8. 18. I and the children *Lord hath g. Heb.* 2. 13.
23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment againſt
50. 4. the *Ld. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned
Jer. 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it
47. 7. ſeeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge
John 6. 23. after that the *Lord hath g.* thanks
Acts 5. 32. whom *God hath g.* to them that obey him
27. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that ſail with thee
Rom. 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the ſpirit of ſlumber
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. the *Ld. hath g.* us for edification, 13. 10.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 8. but *God*, who *hath g.* us his holy Spirit
1 *John* 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us

See REST.

I have, or *have I* GIVEN.

Gen. 27. 37. brethren *have I g.* him for ſervants
1 *Kings* 3. 13. *I have g.* thee that thou haſt not aſked
Iſa. 43. 28. therefore *I have g.* Jacob to the curſe
55. 4. *I have g.* him for a witneſs to the people
Jer. 8. 13. things *I have g.* ſhall paſs from them
27. 5. *I have g.* it to whom it ſeemed meet to me
Ezek. 4. 15. *I have g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung
29. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour
Amos 4. 6. *I* alſo *have g.* you cleanneſs of teeth
9. 15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g.* them
John 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do
17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou gaveſt me, 14.
22. the glory thou gaveſt me, *I have g.* them
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches

Not GIVEN.

Gen. 38. 14. and ſhe was *not g.* unto him to wife
Deut. 26. 14. I have *not g.* ought thereof for the dead
29. 4. yet Lord hath *not g.* you an heart to perceive
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. hath he *not g.* you reſt on every ſide?
Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had *not* been *g.*
Job 22. 7. thou haſt *not g.* water to the weary
Pſal. 78. 63. their maidens were *not g.* to marriage
118. 18. but he hath *not g.* me over to death
124. 6. who hath *not g.* us as a prey to their teeth
Iſa. 37. 10. Jeruſal. *not* be *g.* into the hand of Aſſyria
Jer. 39. 17. thou ſhalt *not* be *g.* into hand of the men
Ezek. 3. 20. becauſe thou haſt *not g.* him warning
18. 8. he that hath *not g.* forth upon uſury
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is *not g.*
John 7. 39. for the holy Ghoſt was *not* yet *g.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. biſhop *not g.* to wine, no ſtriker, *Tit.* 1. 17.
8. deacons *not g.* to much wine, not greedy
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath *not g.* us the ſpirit of fear
Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewiſe *not g.* to much wine

Shall be GIVEN.

Num. 26. 54. to every one *ſhall* inheritance *be g.*
Deut. 28. 31. thy ſheep *ſhall be g.* to thine enemies
32. thy ſons *ſhall be g.* to another people
Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment *ſhall be g.*
Eſth. 5. 3. it *ſhall be g.* to half of the kingdom
Pſal. 72. 15. to him *ſhall be g.* of gold of Sheba
120. 3. what *ſhall be g.* to thee, thou falſe tongue?
Iſa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands *ſhall be g.* him
33. 16. bread *ſhall be g.* him, waters ſhall be ſure
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon *ſhall be g.* to it
Jer. 21. 10. this city *ſhall be g.* into the hand of king of Babylon, and he ſhall burn it, 38. 3, 18.
Ezek. 47. 11. the mariſhes, they *ſhall be g.* to ſalt
Dan. 7. 25. the ſaints *ſhall be g.* into his hand
27. the kingdom *ſhall be g.* to the ſaints
Mat. 7. 7. aſk and it *ſhall be g.* you, *Luke* 11. 9.
10. 19. it *ſhall be g.* you in ſame hour, *Mark* 13. 11.
12. 39. no ſign *ſhall be g. Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
13. 12. for whoſoever hath, to him *ſhall be g.* and more abundance, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
20. 23. it *ſhall be g.* them for whom it is prepared
21. 43. the kingdom of God *ſhall be g.* to a nation
Luke 6. 38. give, and it *ſhall be g.* you, good meaſure
Philem. 22. that thro' your prayers I *ſhall be g.* you
Jam. 1. 5. let him aſk of God, and it *ſhall be g.* him

Thou haſt, or *haſt thou* GIVEN.

Gen. 15. 3. Abram ſaid, to me *thou haſt g.* no ſeed
Deut. 26. 15. bleſs the land which *thou haſt g.* us
Joſh. 15. 19. *thou haſt g.* me ſouth land, *Judg.* 1. 15.
17. 14. why *haſt thou g.* me but one lot to inherit?
Judg. 15. 18. *thou haſt g.* this great deliverance
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. *thou haſt g.* him bread and a ſword
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this deed *thou haſt g.* occaſion
22. 36. *thou haſt* alſo *g.* me the ſhield of thy ſalvation, and gentleneſs made me great, *Pſal.* 18. 35.
41. *haſt g.* me the necks of enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 40.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *thou haſt g.* him a ſon to ſit on the throne
8. 36. rain on thy land *thou h. g.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 27.
9. 13. what cities are theſe *thou haſt g.* me?
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. caſt us out of poſſeſſion *thou haſt g.*
Ezra 9. 13. *thou haſt g.* us ſuch deliverance as this
Pſal. 21. 2. *thou haſt g.* him his heart's deſire
44. 11. *thou haſt g.* us like ſheep for meat
60. 4. *thou haſt g.* a banner to them that fear thee
61. 5. *thou haſt g.* me the heritage of thoſe that fear
Pſal. 71. 3. *thou haſt g.* commandment to ſave me
John 17. 2. as *thou haſt g.* him power over all fleſh
7. that all things *thou haſt g.* me, are of thee
9. I pray not but for them which *thou haſt g.* me
11. keep thro' thy name thoſe *thou haſt g.* me
Rev. 16. 6. *thou haſt g.* them blood to drink

GIVER.

Iſa. 24. 2. as with the taker of uſury, ſo with the *g.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*

GIVEST.

Deut. 15. 9. thou *g.* him nought, and he cry to Lord
10. thy heart ſhall not be grieved when thou *g.* him
Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him?
Pſal. 50. 19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great meaſure
104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather
145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due ſeaſon
Prov. 2. † 3. if thou *g.* thy voice for underſtanding
6. 35. nor reſt content, tho' thou *g.* many gifts
Ezek. 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to ſave his life
16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers
34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given
1 *Cor.* 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well

GIVETH.

Exod. 16. 29. he *g.* you on ſixth day bread of two days
20. 12. thy days may be long in the land, which Lord thy God *g.* thee, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 5. 16. | 25. 15.
25. 2. of every man that *g.* it willingly with his heart
Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of ſuch, ſhall be holy
Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God *g.* thee, 4. 1, 21. | 11. 17, 31. | 12. 1, 10. | 15. 4, 7. | 16. 20. | 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 19. 1, 2, 10, 14. | 21. 1, 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1, 2. | 27. 2, 3. | 28. 8. *Joſh.* 1. 11, 15.
8. 18. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth
9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteouſneſs
12. 10. when he *g.* you reſt from enemies, 25. 19.
13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a ſign or a wonder
16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, 18. | 17. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. † 48. it is God *g.* avengement for me, and bringeth down people under me, *Pſal.* 18. † 47.
1 *Kings* 17. † 14. till the day the Lord *g.* rain on earth
Job 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields
33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways
34. 29. when he *g.* quietneſs ‖ 35. 10. who *g.* ſongs
36. 6. but *g.* right to the poor ‖ 31. he *g.* meat
Pſal. 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king
37. 21. but the righteous ſheweth mercy and *g.*
68. 35. the God of Iſrael is he that *g.* ſtrength
119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light
127. 2. for ſo he *g.* his beloved ſleep
136. 25. who *g.* food to all fleſh, 146. 7. | 147. 9.
144. 10. *g.* ſalvation to kings ‖ 147. 16. he *g.* ſnow
Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wiſdom out of his mouth
3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
13. 15. good underſtanding *g.* favour
21. 26. the righteous *g.* and ſpareth not, 22. 9.
28. 27. he that *g.* to the poor, ſhall not lack
Eccl. 2. 26. God *g.* to a man that is good, wiſdom and knowledge, but to the ſinner he *g.* travel
6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof
Iſa. 40. 29. he *g.* power to the faint ‖ 42. 5. *g.* bread
Jer. 5. 24. *g.* rain ‖ 31. 35. *g.* the ſun for a light
22. 13. wo to him that *g.* him not for his work
Lam. 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that ſmiteth him
Dan. 2. 21. he *g.* wiſdom to the wiſe and knowledge
4. 17. and *g.* it to whomſoever he will, 25. 21.
Hoſ. 10. † 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it *g.*
Hab. 2. 15. wo to him that *g.* his neighbour drink
Mat. 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the houſe
John 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by meaſure to him
6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world
37. all that the Father *g.* me ſhall come to me
10. 11. the good ſhepherd *g.* his life for the ſheep
14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
Acts 17. 25. he *g.* to all life, breath and all things
Rom. 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with ſimplicity
14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. but God that *g.* the increaſe
7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage, doth well
15. 38. God *g.* it a body as it hath pleaſed him
57. but thanks be to God, who *g.* us the victory
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life

1 *Tim.* 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. 6. *g.* more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light

GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the ſtranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
Ruth 1. 6. Lord viſited his people in *g.* them bread
1 *Kings* 5. 9. ſhalt accompliſh my deſire, in *g.* food
2 *Chron.* 6. 22. by *g.* him according to righteouſneſs
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghoſt
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
Acts 8. 9. *g.* out that himſelf was ſome great one
15. 8. *g.* them the holy Ghoſt, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was ſtrong in faith, *g.* glory to God
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the ſervice of God
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things *g.* ſound‖16. at thy *g.* of thanks
2 *Cor.* 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, miniſtry not
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. *g.* heed to ſeducing ſpirits and doctrines
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. *g.* honour to the wife, as to weaker veſſel
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith, virtue
Jude 7. *g.* themſelves over to fornication

See THANKS.

GLAD.

Exod. 4. 14. when he ſeeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Judg. 18. 20. and the prieſt's heart was *g.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. and the men of Jabeſh were *g.*
1 *Kings* 8. 66. Iſrael went to tents *g.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
Eſth. 5. 9. Haman *g.*‖8. 15. the city Shuſhan was *g.*
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous ſee it and are *g.* *Pſal.* 64. 10.
Pſal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoices
21. 6. thou haſt made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble ſhall hear and be *g.* 69. 32.
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cauſe
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the ſtreams ſhall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and ſing for joy
90. 15 make us *g.*‖92 4. thou L. haſt made me *g.*
97. 1. let the iſles be *g.*‖8. Zion heard and was *g.*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. I will be *g.* in the Lord‖105. 38. Egypt was *g.*
107. 30. then are they *g.* becauſe they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when
122. 1. I was *g.* when they ſaid to me, let us go
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 10. 1. a wiſe ſon maketh a *g.* father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not be unpuniſhed
23. 25. thy father and thy mother ſhall be *g.*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he ſtumbleth
27. 11. my ſon, be wiſe, and make my heart *g.*
Eccl. 10. † 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
Iſa. 35. 1. the wilderneſs ſhall be *g.* for them
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and ſhewed them
Jer. 20. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
50. 11. becauſe ye were *g.* O ye deſtroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou haſt done it
Dan. 6. 23. then was the king exceeding *g.*
Hoſ. 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wickedn.
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* becauſe of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children ſhall ſee it and be *g.*
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promiſed money *Luke* 22. 5.
Luke 1. 19. I am ſent to ſhew thee theſe *g.* tidings
8. 1. ſhewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we ſhould make merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham ſaw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your ſakes that I was not there
Acts 11. 23. when had ſeen the grace of G. he was *g.*
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye ſtrong
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* alſo

GLAD joined with *rejoice.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the earth *rejoice*, the Lord reigneth, *Pſal.* 96. 11.
Pſal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thee
14. 7. Jacob ſhall *rejoice*, Iſrael ſhall be *g.* 53. 6.
31. 7. I will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and *rejoice* ye righteous, 68. 3.
Pſal. 40. 16. that ſeek thee, be *g.* and *rejoice*, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion *rejoice*, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and *rejoice* all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will *rejoice* and be *g.* in it
Cant. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thee
Iſa. 25. 9. we will *rejoice* and be *g.* in his ſalvation
65. 18. but be you *g.* and *rejoice* for ever
66. 10. *rejoice* ye with Jeruſalem, and be *g.* with her
Lam. 4. 21. *rejoice* and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and *rejoice*
23. be *g.* ye children of Zion, and *rejoice* in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they *rejoice* and are *g.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and *rejoice*, O daughter of Jeruſ.
Mat. 5. 12. *rejoice* and be *g.* great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did *rejoice*, my tongue was *g.*
Rev. 19. 7. be *g.* and *rejoice*, for the marriage is come

GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Chriſt *g.*
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 19. ye ſuffer fools *g.* ſeeing ye are wiſe
12. 9. moſt *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very *g.* ſpend and be ſpent for you

GLADNESS.

Num. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye ſhall blow
Deut. 28. 47. ſerveſt not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. ſtrength and *g.* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. and they ſang praiſes with *g.*
30. 21. Iſrael kept feaſt of unleavened bread with *g.*
23. and they kept other ſeven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Eſth. 8. 16. the Jews had light and *g.* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feaſting and *g.* 18, 19.
Pſal. 4. 7. thou haſt put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou haſt girded me with *g.*
43. † 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
15. with *g.* and rejoicing ſhall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is ſown for the upright in heart
100. 2. ſerve the Lord with *g.* come with ſinging
105. 43. he brought forth his choſen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous ſhall be *g.*
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Iſa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and behold, joy and *g.* ſlaying oxen
30. 29. ye ſhall have a ſong and *g.* of heart
35. 10. they ſhall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g.* ſhall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. ceaſe voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9.‖25. 10.
31. 7. ſing with *g.* for Jacob, ſhout among nations
33. 11. there ſhall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the houſe of our God
Zech. 8. 19. ſhall be to houſe of Judah joy and *g.*
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Luke 1. 14. ſhalt have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. ſhe opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we ſee thro' a *g.* darkly
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a ſea of *g.* like unto cryſtal
15. 2. and I ſaw a ſea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.

GLASSES.

Iſa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and vails

See LOOKING.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou ſhalt not *g.* vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they ſhall thoroughly *g.* the remnant

GLEANED.

Judg. 1. † 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. ſhe came and *g.* after the reapers

GLEANING, S.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harveſt, 23. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Iſa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes ſhall be left in it as ſhaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. woul i they not leave ſome *g.*? *Obad.* † 5.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage

GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye ſhall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture

GLISTERING.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* ſtones
Job 20. 25. the *g.* ſword cometh out of his gaul
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*

GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* ſword, I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* ſpear rattleth againſt him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furbiſhed that it may *g.*
28. it is furbiſhed to conſume, becauſe of the *g.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horſeman lifteth up the *g.* ſpear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the ſhining of thy *g.* ſpear

GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkneſs and *g.* *Zeph.* 1. 15.

GLORIFY.

To glorify, *ſignifies to make glorious*, Rom. 8. 30. Whom he juſtified, them he alſo glorified. *Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full poſſeſſion of glory and bleſſedneſs in the other world. When man is ſaid to glorify God, it is not to be underſtood as if he could add any thing to God's eſſential glory; But we may be ſaid to glorify God when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and aſcribe to him the glory of every excellency, whether of nature or grace, and confeſs that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majeſty*, Rev. 4. 11. *When we confeſs that all the glory, gifts and dignity which we have above other men, are given us of God*, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. *When we are willing to abaſe ourſelves in the acknowledgment of our own vileneſs, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by it*, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. *When we believe God's promiſes, and wait for the performance of them, tho' we ſee no means likely for their accompliſhment*, Rom. 4. 20. *When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any ſpecial truth of God, when it is generally oppoſed*, Luke 23. 47. *When we ſuffer for God*, 1 Pet. 4. 16. *When on the ſabbath we devote ourſelves only to the ſervice of God*, Iſa. 58. 13. *When we give thanks to God for benefits or deliverances*, Pſal. 113. 4. Luke 17. 18. *When we love, praiſe, admire, and eſteem* Chriſt *above all*, John 1. 14. | 11. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Chriſt *the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby conſummating the work of man's redemption, which tends ſo much to the advancement of the juſtice, wiſdom, mercy, and holineſs of God: But* Chriſt *the Son is glorified of the Father, as touching his human nature, by ſuſtaining it againſt the gates of hell in his agony and paſſion on the croſs; by manifeſtly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his reſurrection, aſcenſion, and exaltation to his Father's right hand*, John 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son alſo may glorify thee.

Pſal. 22. 23. all ye the ſeed of Jacob *g.* him and fear
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou ſhalt *g.* me
86. 9. all nations ſhall come and *g.* thy name
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Iſa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires
25. 3. therefore ſhall the ſtrong people *g.* thee
60. 7. and I will *g.* the houſe of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will alſo *g.* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name, and I will *g.* it
13. 32. God ſhall alſo *g.* him in himſelf
16. 14. he ſhall *g.* me; for he ſhall receive of mine
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son alſo may *g.* thee
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own ſelf
21. 19 ſignifying by what death he ſhould *g.* God
Rom. 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *g.* G. in body and ſpirit which are God's

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. *g.* God for your profeſſed ſubjection
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of viſitation
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who ſhall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?

GLORIFIED.

Iſa. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
26. 15. thou haſt increaſed nation, thou art *g.*
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himſelf in Iſrael
49. 3. art my ſervant, O Iſrael, in whom I will be *g.*
55. 5. the holy one of Iſrael, he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
61. 3. the planting of the L. that he might be *g.*
66. 5. your brethren ſaid, let the Lord be *g.*
Ezek. 28. 22. I will be *g.* in the midſt of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I ſhall be *g.*
Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whoſe hand thy breath is, and whoſe are all thy ways, haſt thou not *g.*
Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleaſure in it, and be *g.*
Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* G. *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Iſrael
Luke 4. 15. he taught in ſynagogues, being *g.* of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
13. 13. and ſhe was made ſtraight, and *g.* God
17. 15. the leper *g.* God ‖ 23. 47. the centurion *g.* G.
John 7. 39. H. Ghoſt not given, becauſe Jeſ. not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
12. 16. but when Jeſ. was *g.* then remembred they
23. the hour is come the Son of man ſhould be *g.*
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
13. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him
32. if God be *g.* in him, God ſhall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finiſhed
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, ſaying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jeruſalem *g.* the Lord, and ſaid
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God
8. 17. if we ſuffer with him, that we may be alſo *g.*
30. and whom he juſtified, them he alſo *g.*
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. when he ſhall come to be *g.* in ſaints
12. that the name of Jeſus may be *g.* in you
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be *g.*
Heb. 5. 5. ſo Chriſt *g.* not himſelf to be high-prieſt
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thro' Jeſus
14. is evil ſpoken of, but on your part he is *g.*
Rev. 18. 7. how much ſhe hath *g.* herſelf

GLORIFIETH, ING.

Pſal. 50. 23. whoſo offereth praiſe *g.* me
Luke 2. 20. the ſhepherds returned, *g.* God
5. 25. he departed to his own houſe, *g.* God
18. 43. the blind man followed him, *g.* God

GLORY

Is *taken for worldly ſplendor and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men,* Mat. 6. 29. *Solomon* in all his glory, *in all his luſtre, and in his richeſt ornaments, was not ſo beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, ſumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praiſe, and which make their poſſeſſors glorious before men, are called in ſcripture,* glory. Pſal. 49. 16. When the glory of his houſe is increaſed. *By* glory *is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reaſon, man ſurpaſſes all other creatures.* Pſal. 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: *My tongue breaks out into holy boaſtings and praiſes. So in* Pſal. 108. 1. I will ſing and give praiſe even with my glory. The glory of the king of *Aſſyria is his ſplendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant ſhew, and wherein he would glory, and boaſt exceedingly.* Iſa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of *Aſſyria,* and all his glory. Glory *is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and aſſurance of God's preſence, and the great ſafeguard and ornament of* Iſrael, *which they could glory in above all other nations.* 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is departed from *Iſrael.* Rom. 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory *is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world.* Iſa. 4. 5. Upon all the glory ſhall be a defence; *upon all holy aſſemblies of ſincere chriſtians. It is put for grace,* 2 Cor. 3. 18. We are changed into the ſame image, from glory to glory; *growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The Apoſtle calls man* the image and glory of God, *and for this reaſon,* he ought not to cover his head; *that is, Since God would have the male ſex to be a kind of repreſentation of his glory, majeſty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, where in theſe things are moſt conſpicuous, to conceal the glory of God ſhining in him.* David *calls God his glory,* Pſal. 3. 3. Thou art my glory; *thou art the author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou haſt formerly given, and wilt further give me occaſion of glorying or boaſting of thy power and favour to me.* Glory *is taken for the unſpeakable bleſſedneſs, joy and felicity of the ſaints in heaven.* Pſal. 73. 24. Thou ſhalt guide me with thy counſel, and afterwards receive me to glory. *God promiſes to be to his church* a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midſt, *Zech.* 2. 5. *that he would protect his church, and that his preſence and power ſhould make her glorious. It is put for the preſence of God,* Pſal. 63. 2. *When the* Iſraelites *forſook God in the wilderneſs,* they changed their glory into the ſimilitude of an ox that eateth graſs, *Pſal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; *that is,* their God, *who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf.* Joſhua *ſpeaking to* Achan *ſays,* Give glory to God, *Joſh.* 7. 19. *Confeſs the truth, and aſcribe unto God the glory of his omniſcience in knowing thy ſin, and of his juſtice in puniſhing thee according to thy deſert. When God thought fit to call his ſervant* Moſes *to himſelf, he directed him to go up to mount* Abarim, *and die there,* Num. 27. 12. *&c.* Moſes *hereupon deſired of God, that he would provide a man who ſhould be ſet over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take* Joſhua *the ſon of* Nun, *ſaying,* He is a man who is filled with the ſpirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the preſence *of the multitude, and put ſome of thine honour, in* Hebrew, *of thy glory or ſplendor, upon him. The queſtion is, what glory this was, which* Moſes *communicated to* Joſhua? Onkelos, *and ſome of the Rabbins are of opinion, that* Moſes *imparted to him ſome of that luſtre which appeared upon his countenance, after the converſation which he had been admitted to with God.* Moſes, *they ſay, ſhined like the ſun, and* Joſhua *like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightneſs. But it is to be underſtood of that authority and empire whereof he ſtood in need for the government of the people.* Moſes *laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his ſucceſſor in the conduct of the* Iſraelites: *He gave him his orders and inſtructions, that he might acquit himſelf with honour in this employment.*

The glory of God. Moſes *earneſtly begged of God to ſhew him his glory.* Exod. 33. 18. I beſeech thee, ſhew me thy glory; *that is, the higheſt manifeſtation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious ſhape, which, together with an human voice, thou haſt now aſſumed.* The heavens declare the glory of God, *Pſal.* 19. 1. *The viſible heavens afford matter and occaſion, in reſpect of their vaſt extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wiſdom and goodneſs of God.* The glory of the Lord hath filled the houſe of the Lord; *that is, the cloud which was an uſual token of God's glorious preſence,* 1 Kings 8. 11. Chriſt *ſays to* Martha, *John* 11. 40. If thou wouldeſt believe, thou ſhouldeſt ſee the glory of God; *that is, an admirable inſtance of the divine power, in raiſing thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifeſted his glory, or his divine power,* John 2. 11. The glory of the Lord ſhall be revealed, *Iſa.* 40. 5. *that is, the glorious power and goodneſs of God ſhall be manifeſted in the deliverance of the* Jews *from* Babylon, *but more eſpecially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatſoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. *that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.*

Gen. 31. 1. of our fathers hath he gotten all this *g.*
Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for *g.* 40.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*
4. 21. the *g.* is departed from Iſrael, 22.
† 21. where is the *g.*? there is no *g.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. houſe for Lord muſt be of *g.* of fame
21. 11. thine is greatneſs, power and *g.* *Mat.* 6. 13.
Eſth. 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of his riches
Job 39. 20. the *g.* of his noſtrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyſelf with *g.* and beauty
Pſal. 24. 7. and the king of *g.* ſhall come in, 9.
10. who is this king of *g.*? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters
49. 16. when the *g.* of his houſe is increaſed
73. 24. thou ſhalt afterward receive me to *g.*
79. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land
89. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their ſtrength
106. 20. they changed their *g.* into ſimilitude
145. 11. ſhall ſpeak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the ſaints be joyful in *g.*
Prov. 3. 35. the wiſe ſhall inherit *g.*
17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
20. 29. the *g.* of young men is their ſtrength
25. † 6. ſet not out thy *g.* in preſence of the king
27. ſo for men to ſearch their own *g.* is not *g.*
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice, there is *g.*
Iſa. 2. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majeſty, 19, 21.
4. † 2. branch of the Lord ſhall be beauty and *g.*
5. for upon all the *g.* ſhall be a defence
5. † 13. and their *g.* are men of famine
14. their *g.* and pomp ſhall deſcend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?
12. I will puniſh the *g.* of his high looks
18. and ſhall conſume the *g.* of his foreſt
11. † 10. a root of Jeſſe, his reſt ſhall be *g.*
13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kingdoms ſhall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in *g.* each in his houſe
16. 14. the *g.* of Moab ſhall be contemned
17. 3. they ſhall be as the *g.* of the children of Iſrael
4. that the *g.* of Jacob ſhall be made thin
20. 5. they ſhall be aſhamed of Egypt their *g.*
21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar ſhall fail
22. 24. ſhall hang on him *g.* of his father's houſe
23. 9. hath purpoſed to ſtain the pride of all *g.*
24. 16. we heard ſongs, even *g.* to the righteous
† 23. there ſhall be *g.* before his ancients
35. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon ſhall be given to it
61. 6. in their *g.* ye ſhall boaſt yourſelves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her *g.*
12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing ſtream
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*
13. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*
18. ſhall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
Ezek. 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.
24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*
25. 9. I will open the *g.* of the country
26. 20. I ſhall ſet *g.* in the land of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in *g.*?
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and *g.* 7. 14.
4. 36. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. ſhall acknowledge, and increaſe with *g.*
Hoſ. 4. 7. I will change their *g.* into ſhame
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* ſhall fly away
10. 5. the prieſts that rejoiced for the *g.* thereof
Mic. 1. 15. he ſhall come to Adullam the *g.* of Iſrael
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of the ſtore and *g.*
Hab. 2. 16. thou art filled with ſhame for *g.*
Hag. 2. 3. who ſaw this houſe in her firſt *g.*?
7. I will fill this houſe with *g.* ſaith the Lord
9. the *g.* of this latter houſe greater than of former
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midſt of her.
8. after the *g.* hath he ſent me to the nations
6. 13. he ſhall build temple, he ſhall bear the *g.*
11. 3. their *g.* is ſpoiled, a voice of roaring of lions

Zech. 12. 7. *g.* of the houſe of David, the *g.* of Jeruſ.
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and *g.* of them
6. 2. ſound trumpet, that they may have *g.* of men
16. 27. ſhall come in the *g.* of his Father, *Mark* 8. 38.
24. 30. they ſhall ſee the Son of man coming with power and great *g.* *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
Luke 2. 14. ſaying, *g.* to God in the higheſt, 19. 38.
32. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy people Iſrael
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the *g.*
9. 31. who appeared in *g.* and ſpake of his deceaſe
John 17. 5. with the *g.* which I had with thee
22. the *g.* thou gaveſt me, I have given them
Acts 7. 2. the God of *g.* appeared to our father
12. 23. becauſe he gave not God the *g.*
22. 11. when I could not ſee for the *g.* of light
Rom. 4. 20. was ſtrong in faith, giving *g.* to God
6. 4. raiſed from the dead by the *g.* of the Father
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the *g.*
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *g.* and covenants
23. which he had afore prepared unto *g.*
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g.* for ever,
Gal. 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wiſe be *g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our *g.*
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of *g.*
11. 7. but the woman is the *g.* of the man
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a *g.* to her
15. 40. *g.* of celeſtial is one, the *g.* of the terreſtrial
41. one *g.* of the ſun, another *g.* of the moon
43. it is ſown in diſhonour, it is raiſed in *g.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. for the *g.* of his countenance, which *g.*
9. if the miniſtration of condemnation be *g.* the miniſtration of righteouſneſs doth exceed in *g.*
10. had no *g.* by reaſon of the *g.* that excelleth
18. but we all are changed from *g.* to *g.*
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*
8. 19. adminiſtered to us to the *g.* of the ſame Lord
23. they are meſſengers, and the *g.* of Chriſt
Eph. 1. 6. to the praiſe of the *g.* of his grace
17. the Father of *g.* may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of the *g.*
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your *g.*
21. to him be *g.* in the church by Chriſt Jeſus
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Chriſt to *g.* of God
3. 19. and whoſe *g.* is in their ſhame
4. 19. according to his riches in *g.* by Chriſt Jeſus
20. now to God and our Father be *g.* for ever
Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the *g.* of this myſtery, which is Chriſt in you, the hope of *g.*?
3. 4. then ſhall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. nor of men ſought we *g.* nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*
20. for ye are our *g.* and joy
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. puniſhed from the *g.* of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. ſeen of angels, received up into *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. ſalvation in Chriſt, with eternal *g.*
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many ſons to *g.* to make capt.
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*
9. 5. over it the cherubims of *g.* ſhadowing
Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jeſus the Lord of *g.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unſpeakable, full of *g.*
11. it teſtified the *g.* that ſhould follow
21. that God raiſed him up, and gave him *g.*
24. and all the *g.* of man, as the flower of graſs
2. 20. for what *g.* is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God reſteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that ſhall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Chriſt Jeſus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to *g.* and virtue
17. came ſuch a voice to him from excellent *g.*
3. 18. to him be *g.* both now and ever, *Rev.* 1. 6.
Jude 25. to the only wiſe God our Saviour be *g.*
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g.* 5. 12.
7. 12. bleſſing and *g.* and wiſdom be to our God
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave *g.* to God

See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.

Give GLORY.

Joſh. 7. 19. my ſon, *give g.* to the God of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye ſhall *give g.* to the God of Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 16. 28. *give* to the Lord *g.* *give* to the Lord *g.* and ſtrength, 29. *Pſal.* 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8. *Jer.* 13. 16.
Pſal. 84. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*
115. 1. not to us, but to thy name *give* the *g.*
Iſa. 42. 12. let them *give g.* unto the Lord
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart, to *give g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to *give g.* to God
Rev. 4. 9. when thoſe beaſts *give g.* and honour
14. 7. fear God, and *give g.* to him, worſhip him
16. 9. were ſcorched, and repented not, to *give g.*

GLORY *of God.*

Pſal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g. of God*
Prov. 25. 2. it is the *g. of God* to conceal a thing
Ezek. 8. 4. the *g. of* the *God* of Iſrael was there
9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them above, 11. 22.
43. 2. the *g. of God* came from the way of the eaſt
John 11. 4. this ſickneſs is for the *g. of God*
40. if believe, thou ſhouldeſt ſee the *g. of God*
Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and ſaw the *g. of God*
Rom. 3. 23. all ſinned, and come ſhort of the *g. of God*
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g. of God*
15. 7. as Chriſt alſo received us to the *g. of God*
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g. of God*
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g. of God*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. promiſes in him yea and amen, to *g. of God*
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g. of God*
15. thankſgiving of many redound to *g. of God*
Phil. 1. 11. which are by Chriſt to the *g. of God*
2. 11. confeſs that Jeſus is Lord to the *g. of God*
Rev. 15. 8. temple filled with ſmoke from *g. of God*
21. 11. the holy Jeruſalem having the *g. of God*
23. no need of the ſun, *g. of God* did lighten it

His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our God hath ſhewed us *his g.*
33. 17. *his g.* like the firſtling of a bullock
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. declare *his h.* among heathen, *Pſ.* 96. 3.
Pſal. 21. 5. *his g.* is great in thy ſalvation
29. 9. in his temple doth every one ſpeak of *his g.*
49. 17. *his g.* ſhall not deſcend after him
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with *his g.*
78. 61. delivered *his g.* into the enemies hand
89. 44. thou haſt made *his g.* to ceaſe
97. 6. and all the people ſee *his g.*
102. 16. when Ld. build Zion, ſhall appear in *his g.*
113. 4. and *his g.* above the heavens, 148. 13.
Prov. 19. 11. it is *his g.* to paſs over tranſgreſſion
Iſa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of *his g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of *his g.*
8. 7. the king of Aſſyria and *his g.* ſhall come up
10. 16. under *his g.* he ſhall kindle a burning
59. 19. ſhall fear *his g.* from riſing of the ſun
60. 2. and *his g.* ſhall be ſeen upon thee
Jer. 22. 18. not lament, ſaying, ah lord, or ah *his g.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth ſhined with *his g.*
Dan. 5. 20. and they took *his g.* from him
Hab. 3. 3. God came, *his g.* covered the heavens
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all *his g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
19. 28. Son of man ſhall ſit in *his g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they ſaw *his g.*
24. 26. to have ſuffered, and to enter into *his g.*?
John 1. 14. we beheld *his g.* the glory as of the only
2. 11. thus did Jeſus, and manifeſted forth *his g.*
7. 18. but he that ſeeketh *his g.* that ſent him
12. 41. theſe ſaid Eſaias, when he ſaw *his g.*
Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded thro' my lye unto *his g.*
9. 23. might make known the riches of *his g.*
Eph. 1. 12. ſhould be to the praiſe of *his g.* 14.
3. 16. grant you accord ng to the riches of *his g.*
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightneſs of *his g.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that when *his g.* ſhall be revealed
Jude 24. preſent you before the preſence of *his g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with *his g.*

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all *my g.* in Egypt
Exod. 29. 43. tabernacle ſhall be ſanctified by *my g.*
33. 22. while *my g.* paſſeth by, I will put thee
Num. 14. 22. thoſe men which have ſeen *my g.*
Job 19. 9. he hath ſtript me of *my g.* and taken
29. 20. *my g.* was freſh in me, my bow renewed
Pſal. 3. 3. thou art *my g.* and lifter up of my head
4. 2. how long will ye turn *my g.* into ſhame?
16. 9. *my g.* rejoiceth || 30. 12. *my g.* may ſing
57. 8. awake up, *my g.* || 62. 7. in God is *my g.*
108. 1. I will ſing and give praiſe with *my g.*
Iſa. 42. 8. *my g.* will I not give another, 48. 11.
43. 7. for I have created him for *my g.*
46. 13. I will place ſalvation for Iſrael *my g.*
Iſa. 60. 7. I will glorify the houſe of *my g.*
66. 18. and they ſhall come and ſee *my g.*
19. have not ſeen *my g.* they ſhall declare *my g.*
Ezek. 39. 21. I will ſet *my g.* among the heathen.
Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away *my g.*
John 8. 50. and I ſeek not *mine* own *g.* one ſeeks
17. 24. be with me that they may behold *my g.*

GLORY *of the Lord.*

Exod. 16. 7. in morning ye ſhall ſee the *g. of the L.*
10. the *g. of the Lord* appeared in the cloud, *Lev.* 9. 23. *Num.* 14. 10. | 16. 19, 42. | 20. 6.
24. 16. the *g. of the Lord* abode on mount Sinai
17. the *g. of the Lord* was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g. of the Lord* filled the tabernacle, 35.
Lev. 9. 6. the *g. of the Lord* ſhall appear unto you
Num. 14. 21. earth ſhall be filled with *g. of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 8. 11. the *g. of the Lord* filled the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2, 3. *Ezek.* 43. 5. | 44. 4.
Pſal. 104. 31. the *g. of the Lord* ſhall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g. of the Lord*
Iſa. 35. 2. they ſhall ſee the *g. of the Lord*
40. 5. and the *g. of the Lord* ſhall be revealed
58. 8. the *g. of the Lord* ſhall be thy rere-ward
60. 1. and the *g. of the Lord* is riſen upon thee
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeneſs of *g. of Lord*
3. 12. bleſſed be the *g. of the Lord* from his place
23. and behold, the *g. of the Lord* ſtood there
10. 4. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the cherub
18. *g. of the Lord* departed from the threſhold
11. 23. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the city
43. 4. the *g. of the Lord* came into the houſe
Hab. 2. 14. filled with knowledge of the *g. of Lord*
Luke 2. 9. *g. of the Lord* ſhone round about them
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. beholding as in a glaſs *g. of the Lord*

Thy GLORY.

Exod. 33. 18. he ſaid, I beſeech thee, ſhew me *thy g.*
Pſal. 8. 1. who haſt ſet thy *g.* above the heavens
45. 3. gird thy ſword on thy thigh with *thy g.*
57. 5. let *thy g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5.
63. 2. to ſee thy power and *thy g.* as I have ſeen
90. 16. let *thy g.* appear unto their children
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth *thy g.*
Iſa. 22. 18. the chariots of *thy g.* ſhall be the ſhame
60. 19. thy God *thy g.* || 62. 2. kings ſhall ſee *thy g.*
63. 15. behold from the habitation of *thy g.*
Jer. 14. 21. do not diſgrace the throne of *thy g.*
48. 18. come down from *thy g.* and ſit in thirſt
Hab. 2. 16. and ſhameful ſpewing ſhall be on *thy g.*
Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in *thy g.*

GLORIOUS.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holineſs?
Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayeſt fear this *g.* name
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Iſrael to day?
1 *Chron.* 29. 13. we thank and praiſe thy *g.* name
Neh. 9. 5. bleſſed be thy *g.* name which is exalted
Pſal. 29. † 2. worſhip Lord in *g.* ſanctuary, 96. † 6.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within
66. 2. ſing forth his honour, make his praiſe *g.*
72. 19. and bleſſed be his *g.* name for ever
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey
87. 3. *g.* things are ſpoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will ſpeak of the *g.* honour of thy majeſty
12. to make known the *g.* majeſty of his kingdom
Iſa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord ſhall be *g.*
11. 10. be a root of Jeſſe, and his reſt ſhall be *g.*
22. 23. he ſhall be for a *g.* throne to his houſe
28. 1. whoſe *g.* beauty is a fading flower
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord ſhall cauſe his *g.* voice to be heard
33. 21. the *g.* Lord will be to us a place of ſtreams
49. 5. yet ſhall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?
12. that led them by Moſes with his *g.* arm
14. didſt lead people to make thyſelf a *g.* name
Jer. 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning
Ezek. 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midſt of the ſeas
Dan. 11. 16. and he ſhall ſtand in the *g.* land
41. he ſhall enter alſo into the *g.* land
45. between the ſeas in the *g.* holy mountain
Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of children of God

2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if miniſtration engraven in ſtones was *g.*
8. the miniſtration of the Spirit be rather *g.*
4. 4. leſt the light of *g.* goſpel ſhould ſhine unto them
Eph. 5. 27. he might preſent it to himſ. a *g.* church
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be faſhioned like to his *g.* body
Col. 1. 11. ſtrengthened according to his *g.* power
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* goſpel of bleſſed God
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

Exod. 15. 1. ſing to the Lord, for he hath triumphed *g.*
Iſa. 24. 23. the Lord ſhall reign before his ancients *g.*

GLORY, *Verb.*

Exod. 8. 9. *g.* over me, when ſhall I intreat for thee
2 *Kings* 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks and *g.* in thy praiſe
Pſal. 63. 11. every one that ſweareth by him ſhall *g.*
64. 10. and all the upright in heart ſhall *g.*
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
Iſa. 41. 16. and ſhalt *g.* in the only One of Iſrael
45. 25. in the Lord ſhall all the ſeed of Iſrael *g.*
Jer. 4. 2. bleſs in him, and in him ſhall they *g.*
9. 23. let not the wiſe, mighty, the rich man *g.*
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God
5. 3. not only ſo, but we *g.* in tribulations alſo
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no fleſh ſhould *g.* in his preſence
31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
3. 21. therefore let no man *g.* in men, all are yours
4. 7. why doſt thou *g.* as if thou hadſt not received?
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. give occaſion to *g.* on our behalf; to
anſwer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart
11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we
18. ſeeing many *g.* after the fleſh, I will *g.* alſo
30. if I muſt needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtleſs to *g.*
5. of ſuch an one will I *g.* of myſelf I will not *g.*
6. for tho' I would deſire to *g.* I ſhall not be a fool
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities
Gal. 6. 13. you circumciſed, that they may *g.* in fleſh
14. God forbid I ſhould *g.* ſave in the croſs of Jeſ.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. that we ourſelves *g.* in you in churches
Jam. 1. † 9. let the brother of low degree *g.*
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not

GLORIEST.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?

GLORIETH.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
Jam. 2. † 13. and mercy *g.* againſt judgment

GLORYING.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven
9. 15. than that any man ſhould make my *g.* void
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. great is my boldneſs, great my *g.* of you
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. † 19. what is our crown of *g.*? are not ye

GLUTTON, S.

Deut. 21. 20. this our ſon is a *g.* and a drunkard
Prov. 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* ſhall come to poverty
28. † 7. he that feedeth *g.* ſhameth his father

GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they ſaid, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34.

GNASH.

Pſal. 112. 10. he ſhall *g.* with his teeth and melt away
Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiſs and *g.* the teeth

GNASHED.

Pſal. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth
Acts 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth

GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Pſal* 37. 12.
Mark 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* his teeth

GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there ſhall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,
13. 42, 50. | 22. 13 | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.

GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who ſtrain at a *g.* and ſwallow a camel

GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow

GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain

GO.

To go down, and go up: We go up to *Jeruſalem*, Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to *Jericho*, Luke 10. 30. *Abraham* came up from *Egypt*, Gen. 13. 1. *Jacob* went down into *Egypt*, Gen. 46. 3. Go up to *Ai*, Joſh. 7. 3. He went down to *Ceſarea*, Acts 12. 19. *By all which nothing more is meant, than that they went to* Jeruſalem, *into* Egypt, *to* Jericho, Ai, *and* Ceſarea; *but the ſituation of the place they were going to, is deſcribed by the words* going up *and* going down.

To go down into hell or ſcheol; *to go down to the grave, the place where the dead are*, Pſal. 55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell; *Let them go down alive into the grave; cut them off by a ſudden and violent death, like* Korah, Dathan, *and* Abiram. The dead praiſe not the Lord, neither any that go down into ſilence, *into the grave*, Pſal. 115. 17. All they that go down to the duſt, ſhall bow before him, *Pſal.* 22. 29. *Such as are poor, and in great miſery and diſtreſs, ſhall own, ſubmit unto, and adore* Chriſt *as their ſupreme Lord.* They who go down to the ſea, *are the merchants or mariners who make voyages upon the ſea*, Pſal. 107. 23. Jonah *ſays, that* he went down to the very bottoms of the mountains; *that is, to the bottom of the ſea, where the mountains have their baſis and foundation*, Jonah 2. 6. *See on* HELL.

To go in and out, *ſignifies all the actions of life*, Pſal. 121. 8. The Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out and thy coming in: *He ſhall guard and aſſiſt thee in all thy expeditions, affairs and actions either at home or abroad. And in* 2 Sam. 3. 25. *Abner* came to know thy going out, and thy coming in; *to ſearch out thy counſels and ſecret deſigns.* To go in and out, *denotes alſo freedom and ſecurity*, John 10. 9. He ſhall go in and out, and find paſture: *He ſhall have much ſpiritual freedom and ſecurity of mind.* To go into a woman's chamber, *to enter her apartment, was allowable only for her huſband*, Judg. 15. 1. To go in unto her, *that is, to uſe the marriage-bed, or the particular rights which the huſband claims over his wife's perſon*, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly ſhalt thou *go* and eat duſt
16. 8. whence cameſt thou? whither wilt thou *go*?
24. 42. if now thou do proſper my way which I *go*
55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah ſhall *go*
56. ſend me away, that I may *go* to my maſter
58. wilt thou *go* with this man? ſhe ſaid, I will *go*
26. 16. and Abimelech ſaid to Iſaac, *go* from us
28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I *go*
30. 25. ſend me away that I may *go* to my place
32. 26. let me *go*, for the day breaketh; and Jacob ſaid, I will not let thee *go*, except thou bleſs me
37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither ſhall I *go*?
43. 8. ſend Lad with me, and we will ariſe and *go*
Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you *go*, 4. 21.
20. and after that he will let you *go*, 11. 1.
21. that when ye *go*, ye ſhall not *go* empty
4. 23. let my ſon *go*; if thou refuſe to let him *go*, I will ſlay thy firſt-born, 8. 2, 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4.
26. ſo he let him *go*, then ſhe ſaid, a bloody huſb.
5. 1. thus ſaith the Lord God of Iſrael, let my people *go*, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Iſrael *go*
8. 8. and I will let thy people *go*, 28. | 9. 28.
32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people *go*, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26, 27.
10. 7. let the men *go*? 8. who are they that ſhall *go*?
9. we will *go* with our young and with our old
13. 21. light to *go* by day and night, *Neh.* 9. 12, 19.
14. 5. that we have let Iſrael *go* from ſerving us
† 25 chariot-wheels, and made them *go* heavily
17. 5. Lord ſaid to Moſes, *go* on before the people
23. 23. mine Angel ſhall *go* before thee, 32. 34.
32. 23. make us gods to *go* before us, *Acts* 7. 40.
33. 14. he ſaid, my preſence ſhall *go* with thee
34. 9. if I have found grace in ſight, *go* amongſt us
Num. 10. 32. and it ſhall be, if thou *go* with us
20. 17. we will *go* by the king's high-way, 19.
22. 13. the Lord refuſeth to give me leave to *go*
20. if men call thee, riſe up, and *go* with them, 35.
24. 14. and now behold, I *go* unto my people
31. 23. ſhall make it *go* thro' the fire and water
32. 6. ſhall your brethren *go* to war, and ye ſit here?
17. but we will go ready armed before Iſrael

Deut. 1. 33. to ſhew you by what way ye ſhould *go*
4. 5. in land whither ye *go*, &c. | 11. 8, 11. | 30. 18.
40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13.
11. 28. a curſe, if ye *go* after other gods, 28. 14.
20. 5. let him *go* and return to his houſe, 6, 7, 8.
21. 14. then thou ſhalt let her *go* whither ſhe will
22. 7. thou ſhalt in any wiſe let the dam *go*
24. 2. ſhe may *go* and be another man's wife
31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth *go* with thee
7. for thou muſt *go* with this people to the land
8. the Lord, he it is that doth *go* before thee
16. the land whither they *go* to be amongſt them
21. I know their imagination which they *go* about
Joſh. 1. 16. whither thou ſendeſt us we will *go*
3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye muſt *go*
Judg. 1. 25. but they let *go* the man and his family
4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then I will *go*
6. 14. the Lord ſaid to him, *go* in this thy might
7. 4. of whom I ſay, this ſhall *go*, the ſame ſhall *go*
11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayſt *go* with us
16. 17. if I be ſhaven, then my ſtrength will *go*
18. 5. whether our way we *go* ſhall be proſperous?
6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye *go*
9. be not ſlothful to *go* to poſſeſs the land
10. when ye *go* | 16. hold thy peace, *go* with us
19. 25. when day began to ſpring, they let her *go*
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will you *go* with me?
18. ſhe ſaw ſhe was ſtedfaſtly minded to *go*
2. 2. let me *go* to the field and glean, *go* my daughter
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. let it *go* again to its own place
6. 6. did they not let people *go*? and they departed
8. take the ark, ſend it away, that it may *go*
9. 6. let us *go* thither, he can ſhew us our way
7. if we *go*, what ſhall we bring the man?
19. *go* up before me, to-morrow I will let thee *go*
10. 9. when he turned his back to *go* from Samuel
12. 21. for then ſhould ye *go* after vain things
16. 2. how can I *go*? if Saul hear it he will kill me
17. 33. thou art not able to *go* ag. this Philiſtine
18. 2. Saul would let him *go* no more home
19. 17. he ſaid, let me *go*, why ſhould I kill thee?
20. 5. but let me *go* that I may hide myſelf in field
23. 13. David and his men went whither could *go*
26. 19. driven me out, ſaying, *go* ſerve other gods
28. 7. a woman, that I may *go* and inquire of her
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. I ſhall *go* to him, he ſhall not return
13. 13. whither ſhall I cauſe my ſhame to *go*?
15. 7. Abſalom ſaid, let me *go* and pay my vow
20. ſeeing I *go* whither I may, return thou
17. 11. that thou *go* to battle in thy perſon
19. 36. thy ſervant will *go* a little way over
20. 11. that is for David, let him *go* after Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I *go* the way of all the earth, be ſtrong
11. 21. let me depart that I may *go* to my country
22. nothing, howbeit, let me *go* in any wiſe
12. 27. they ſhall kill me, and *go* to Rehoboam
13. 17. nor turn to *go* by the way that thou cameſt
20. 42. becauſe thou haſt let *go* a man appointed
22. 4. wilt thou *go* with me to battle? 2 *Chron* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 3. 7. will thou *go* with me againſt Moab?
4. 23. wherefore wilt thou *go* to him to-day?
6. 22. ſet bread and water that they may *go* and eat
10. 24. he that letteth him *go*, his life be for him
18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. in thy name we *go* ag. this multitude
25. 7. let not the army of Iſrael *go* with thee
8. if thou wilt *go*, do it, be ſtrong for battle
Job 6. 18. they *go* to nothing and periſh
10. 21. before I *go* whence ſhall not return, 16. 22.
20. 26. it ſhall go ill with him that is left in tabern.
21. 29. have ye not aſked them that *go* by the way?
27. 6. my righteouſneſs I will not let *go*
Pſal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou ſhalt *go*
39. 13. before I *go* hence, and be no more
42. 9. I will ſay to God, why *go* I mourning, 43. 2.
49. 19. he ſhall *go* to the generation of his fathers
84. 7. they *go* from ſtrength to ſtrength till appear
85. 13. righteouſneſs ſhall *go* before him
89. 14. mercy and truth ſhall *go* before thy face
107. 7. that they might *go* to a city of habitation
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worſhip
139. 7. whither ſhall I *go* from thy preſence?
Prov. 2. 19. none that *go* unto her, return again
3. 28. *go* and come again, to-morrow I will give

Prov.

Prov. 6. 28. can one *go* on hot coals, not be burnt?
9. 15. ſo call paſſengers who *go* right on their way
14. 7. *go* from the preſence of a fooliſh man
15. 12. neither will the ſcorner *go* to the wiſe
19. 7. much more do his friends *go* far from him
22. 6. train up a child in the way he ſhould *go*
23. 30. they that *go* to ſeek mixt wine
30. 29. there be three things which *go* well
Eccl. 1. † 7. rivers come, thither they return to *go*
3. 20. all *go* unto one place, all are of the duſt
5. 15. naked ſhall he return to *go* as he came, 16.
6. 6. hath ſeen no good, do not all *go* to one place?
7. 2. it is better to *go* to the houſe of mourning
9. 3. and after that, they *go* to the dead
10. 15. becauſe he knoweth not how to *go* to the city
12. 5. and the mourners *go* about the ſtreets
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him *go*
Iſa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they *go*
6. 8. whom ſhall I ſend, and who will *go* for us?
9. he ſaid, *go* and tell this people, *Acts* 28. 26.
27. 4. I would *go* thro' them, I would burn them
28. 13. that they might *go* and fall backward
45. 13. he ſhall let *go* my captives, not for price
48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou ſhouldeſt *go*
58. 8. thy righteouſneſs ſhall *go* before thee
62. 10. *go* thro' *go* thro' the gates, prepare the way
Jer. 1. 7. thou ſhalt *go* to all that I ſend thee
9. 2. I might leave my people, and *go* from them
12. †2. they have taken root, they *go* on
29. 12. ye ſhall *go* and pray to me, I will hearken
31. 22. how long wilt thou *go* about, O daughter
34. 3. thou ſhalt *go* to Babylon, *Mic.* 4. 10.
40. 4. whither it ſeemeth good to *go* there *go*, 5.
5. he gave him reward, and let him *go*
15. ſaying, let me *go* and I will ſlay Iſhmael
42. 22. ye ſhall die, in place whither ye deſire to *go*
46. 22. the voice thereof ſhall *go* like a ſerpent
48. †2. O madmen, thy ſword ſhall *go* after thee
50. 4. they ſhall *go* and ſeek the Lord their God
33. held them faſt, they refuſed to let them *go*
Ezek. 1. 12. whither the ſpirit was to *go*, 20.
8. 6. that I ſhould *go* far from my ſanctuary
9. 4. *go* thro' the midſt of the city, 5.
14. 17. or if I ſay, ſword, *go* thro' the land
20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye *go*?
21. 16. *go* thee one way or other, either on right
Hoſ. 5. 6. they ſhall *go* with flocks to ſeek the Lord
7. 11. they call to Egypt, they *go* to Aſſyria
12. when they ſhall *go* I will ſpread my net on them
11. 3. I taught Ephraim alſo to *go*, they knew not
Mic. 5. 8. who, if he *go* thro', both treadeth down
Zech. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and ſought to *go*
8. theſe *go* towards north, have quieted my ſpirit
8. 21. inhabitants of one city ſhall *go* to another
23. we will *go* with you, for we have heard
9. 14. and ſhall *go* with whirlwinds of the ſouth
Mat. 2. 22. Joſeph was afraid to *go* thither
5. 41. compel thee to *go* a mile, *go* twain, *Luke* 7. 8.
8. 9. and I ſay to this man *go*, and he goeth
32. he ſaid to them, *go*, they went into the herd
9. 13. but *go* ye and learn what that meaneth
10. 6. *go* rather to loſt ſheep of the houſe of Iſrael
21. 30. he anſwered, I *go* ſir, and went not
25. 5. but *go* rather to them that ſell, and buy
26. 36. ſit ye here, while I *go* and pray yonder
28. 10. *go* tell my brethren that they *go* to Galilee
19. *go* ye therefore and teach all nations
Mark 6. 38. *go* and ſee ‖ 11. 6. and they let them *go*
Luke 1. 17. ſhall *go* before him in the power of Elias
9. 51. he ſtedfaſtly ſet his face to *go* to Jeruſalem
60. but *go* thou and preach the kingdom of God
10. 37. then ſaid Jeſus, *go* thou and do likewiſe
14. 18. I bought ground, and muſt needs *go* and ſee it
22. 33. I am ready to *go* with thee to priſon
68. you will not anſwer me, nor let me *go*
23. 22. I will chaſtiſe him, and let him *go*
John 6. 68. Peter ſaid, Lord, to whom ſhall we *go*?
7. 33. and then I *go* unto him that ſent me
8. 14. but I know whence I came, and whither I *go*
21. I *go* my way, whither I *go* ye cannot come
11. 44. Jeſus ſaith, looſe him, and let him *go*
13. 36. whither I *go* thou canſt not follow now
14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you
4. whither I *go* ye know, the way ye know
John 14. 12. becauſe I *go* unto my Father, 16. 10.
28. becauſe I ſaid, I *go* to the Father, 16. 17, 28.
19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go
21. 3. I *go* a fiſhing, they ſay, we alſo *go* with thee
Acts 1. 25. that he might *go* to his own place
3. 13. when he was determined to let him *go*
4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them *go*
23. being let *go* they went to their company
5. 40. that they ſhould not ſpeak, and let them *go*
11. 22. that Barnabas ſhould *go* as far as Antioch
16. 7. they aſſayed to *go* into Bithynia, but Spirit
35. magiſtrates ſent, ſaying, let thoſe men *go*
17. 9. had taken ſecurity of Jaſon, they let them *go*
20. 22. I *go* bound in the ſpirit to Jeruſalem
25. 12. haſt appealed to Ceſar, to Ceſar ſhalt thou *go*
28. 18. had examined me, would have let me *go*
Rom. 15. 25. but now I *go* to Jeruſalem, to miniſter
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare you *go* to law before the unjuſt?
10. 27. if any bid you, and ye be diſpoſed to *go*
16. 4. if it be meet that I *go* alſo, they ſhall *go*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they *go* before
Phil. 2. 23. as I ſhall ſee how it will *go* with me
Jam. 4. 13. we will *go* into ſuch a city and buy

See FREE.

GO *aſide.*

Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife *go aſide* and commit
Deut. 28. 14. thou ſhalt not *go aſide* from words
Jer. 15. 5. who ſhall *go aſide* to aſk how thou doſt
Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to *go aſide*

GO *aſtray.*

Deut. 22. 1. thou ſhalt not ſee brother's ox *go aſtray*
Pſal. 58. 3. they *go aſtray* as ſoon as they be born
Prov. 5. 23. in greatneſs of his folly he ſhall *go aſtray*
7. 25. decline not to her ways, *go* not *aſtray* into path
28. 10. whoſo cauſeth the righteous to *go aſtray*
Jer. 50. 6. their ſhepherds have cauſed them *go aſtray*
Ezek. 14. 11. the houſe of Iſrael may go no more *aſtray*

GO *away.*

Exod. 8. 28. only you ſhall not *go* very far *away*
Deut. 15. 13. thou ſhalt not let him *go away* empty
16. if he ſay, I will not *go away* from thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to *go away*
24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him *go away*?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency *go away*?
15. 30. by the breath of his mouth ſhall he *go away*
Jer. 51. 50. ye that eſcaped the ſword, *go away*
Hoſ. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and *go away*
Mat. 8. 31. ſuffer us to *go away* in to the ſwine
25. 46. theſe *go away* into everlaſting puniſhment
John 6. 67. then ſaid Jeſus, will ye alſo *go away*?
14. 28. ye have heard how I ſaid, I *go away*, 16. 7.

GO *his way.*

Judg. 19. 27. her lord roſe up, and went to *go his way*

GO *their way.*

John 18. 8. if ye ſeek me, let theſe *go their way*

GO *thy way.*

Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, *go thy way*
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. *go thy way*, the Lord hath ſent thee
2 *Kings* 4. 29. he ſaid, take my ſtaff, and *go thy way*
Eccl. 9. 7. *go thy way*, eat thy bread with joy
Cant. 1. 8. *go thy way* forth by footſteps of the flock
Dan. 12. 9. *go thy way*, for the words are cloſed up
13. *go thy way* till the end be, for thou ſhalt reſt
Mat. 5. 24. *go thy way*, be reconciled to thy brother
8. 4. *go thy way*, ſhew thyſelf to the prieſt
20. 14. take that thine is, and *go thy way*
Mark 7. 29. he ſaid, for this ſaying *go thy way*
10. 21. *go thy way*, ſell whatſoever thou haſt
52. *go thy way*, faith made thee whole, *Luke* 17. 19.
John 4. 50. Jeſus ſaith, *go thy way*, thy ſon liveth
Acts 9. 15. *go thy way*, for he is a choſen veſſel
24. 25. Felix anſwered, *go thy way* for this time

GO *your way.*

Gen. 19. 2. ye ſhall riſe up and *go* on *your ways*
Joſh. 2. 16. afterward *go your way*, *Judg.* 19. 5.
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, my daughters, *go your way*
Neh. 8. 10. *go your way*, eat the fat, drink the ſweet
Mat. 27. 65. *go your way*, make it as ſure as you can
Mark 11. 2. *go your way* into the village over-againſt
16. 7. *go your way*, tell his diſciples that he goeth
Luke 7. 22. *go your way*, tell John what things ye heard
10. 3. *go your way* I ſend you as lambs among wolves
10. they receive you not, *go your way* to ſtreets
Rev. 16. 1. *go your way*, pour out the vials of wrath

GO *back.*

Exod. 14. 21. the Lord cauſed the ſea to *go back*
Joſh. 23. 12. elſe if ye do in any wiſe *go back*
Judg. 11. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot *go back*
1 *Kings* 19. 20. *go b.* again, what have I done to thee?
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall the ſhadow *go back* ten degrees?
Pſal. 80. 18. ſo will not we *go back* from thee
Jer. 40. 5. *go back* to Gedaliah, ſon of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not *go back*, nor will I ſpare

GO *down.*

Gen. 11. 7. let us *go d.* and confound their language
18. 21. I will *go down* now, and ſee whether
26. 2. the Lord ſaid, *go* not *down* into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not ſend him, we will not *go d.*
44. 26. we cannot *go down*, then will we *go down*
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to *go down* into Egypt
Exod. 19. 21. Lord ſaid, *go down*, charge the people
Num. 16. 30. and they *go down* quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor ſhall the ſun *go down* on his hire
Joſh. 10. 13. ſun haſted not to *go down* about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to *go down*, go with Phurah
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. thou ſhalt *go down* before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us *go down* after Philiſtines by night
23. 4. *go down* to Keilah, I will deliver Philiſtines
26. 6. who will *go down* with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not *go down* with us to battle
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. David ſaid, *go down* to thy houſe
10. why didſt thou not *go down* to thine houſe?
15. 20. ſhould I this day make thee go up and *down*
1 *Kings* 21. 18. *go down* to meet Ahab king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 1. 15. *go down* with him, be not afraid
20. 10. for the ſhadow to *go down* ten degrees
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow *go down* againſt him
Job 21. 13. in a moment *go down* to the grave
Pſal. 22. 29. all that *go down* to the duſt ſhall bow
28. 1. I become like them that *go down* to the pit
55. 15. and let them *go down* quick into hell
107. 23. they that *go down* to the ſea in ſhips
115. 17. neither any that *go down* into ſilence
143. 7. leſt I be like them that *go down* to the pit
Prov. 5. 5. her feet *go down* to death, her ſteps take
Iſa. 14. 19. thou art caſt out, as thoſe that *go d.* won
30. 2. wo to them that walk to *go d.* to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 18. they that *go down* into pit cannot hope
60. 20. ſun ſhall not *go down*, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them *go down* to the ſlaughter
Ezek. 24. † 16. neither ſhall thy tears *go down*
26. 11. and thy ſtrong garriſons ſhall *go down*
20. when I ſhall ſet thee with them that *go down* to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
47. 8. theſe waters *go down* into the deſert
Amos 6. 2. then *go down* to Gath of the Philiſtines
8. 9. I will cauſe the ſun to *go down* at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the ſun ſhall *go down* over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on houſe-top not *go d.*
Acts 25. 5. which are able to *go down* with me
Eph. 5. 26. let not the ſun *go down* on your wrath

GO *forth.*

Gen. 8. 16. *go forth* of the ark thou and thy wife
42. 15. not *go forth* hence, except brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the prieſt ſhall *go forth* of the camp
Num. 1. 3. all able to *go forth* to war, 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
Deut. 23. 12. thou ſhalt have a place to *go forth*
1 *Sam.* 23. 13. and he forbare to *go forth*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. at time when kings *go forth* to battle
18. 2. I will ſurely *go forth* with you myſelf
19. 7. if thou *go* not *forth*, there will not tarry
1 *Kings* 2. 36. and *go* not *forth* thence any whither
22. 22. he ſaid, I will *go forth*; *go forth* and do ſo
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none *go forth*
10. 31. out of Jeruſalem ſhall *go forth* a remnant, they that eſcape out of mount Zion, *Iſa.* 37. 32.
Job 24. 5. as wild aſſes *go* they *forth* to their work
Pſal. 78. 52. he made his own people to *go forth*
108. 11. wilt not thou *go forth* with our hoſts?
Prov. 25. 8. *go* not *forth* haſtily to ſtrive, leſt thou
30. 27. have no king, yet *go* they *forth* by bands
Cant. 3. 11. *go forth*, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us *go forth* into the villages
Iſa. 2. 3. out of Zion ſhall *go forth* the law, *Mic.* 4. 2.
42. 13. the Lord ſhall *go forth* as a mighty man
48. 20. *go forth* of Babylon, flee ye, *Jer.* 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayeſt ſay to the priſoners, *go forth*
17. they that made thee waſte ſhall *go forth*

Isa. 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof *go forth*
Jer. 6. 25. *go* not *forth* into the field, nor walk
11. † 11. they shall not be able to *go forth*
14. 18. if I *go forth* into the field, then the slain
15. 1. let them *go forth* ‖ 2. whither shall we *go forth?*
25. 32. evil shall *go forth* from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt *go forth* in the dances
39. the measuring-line shall yet *go forth*
38. 17. if thou wilt *go forth* to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou wilt not *go forth* to the princes, 31.
43. 12. he shall *go forth* from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. *go forth* as they that *go forth* into captivity
12. princes *go forth* ‖ 21. 4. my sword shall *go forth*
30. 9. in that day messengers shall *go forth*
46. 8. and he shall *go forth* by the way thereof
9. but he shall *go forth* over-against it
Dan. 11. 44. he shall *go forth* with great fury
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom *go forth* of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never *go forth*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which *go forth*
6. black horses *go forth* into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord *go forth* and fight
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall *go forth* and grow up as calves
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the desert, *go* not *forth*
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to *go forth*
Heb. 13. 13. let us *go forth* to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which *go forth*

GO *forward.*

Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they *go forward*
Num. 2. 24. they shall *go forward* in the third rank
2 *Kings* 20. 9. shall shadow *go forward* ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I *go forward*, but he is not there

GO *in*, or *into*, or *not* GO *in.*

Gen. 11. 31. from Ur, to *go into* land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Exod. 30. 20. when *go into* tabernacle, shall wash
32. 27. *go in* and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye *go into* tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest *go in*
21. 11. neither shall he *go in* to any dead body
23. only he shall not *go in* to the vail or near altar
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall *go in* and appoint
20. but they shall not *go in* to see when holy things
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites *go in*
27. 17. which may go out, and *go in* before them
32. 9. that they should not *go into* the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not *go in* thither, 4. 21.
38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall *go in* thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and *go in* and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest *go in* and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and *go in* and possess
24. 10. not *go into* his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to *go in* and lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt *go in*, and uncover his feet
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall I then *go into* mine house to eat?
1 *Kings* 13. 8. I will not *go in*, nor eat with thee
16. I may not return, nor *go in* with thee
17. 12. may *go in*, and dress it for me and my son
2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out Jehu, and *go in*, make him arise
10. 25. *go in* and slay them, let none come forth
2 *Chron.* 18. 24. thou shalt *go into* an inner chamber
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites, shall *go in*
Neh. 6. 11. who is there as I am would *go into* the temple to save his life? I will not *go in*
Esth. 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to *go in*
4. 8. and to charge her that she should *go in*
16. and so will I *go in* unto the king, if I perish
5. 14. then *go* thou *in* merrily unto the king
Job 34. † 23. he should *go into* judgment with God
Psal. 26. 4. nor will I *go in* with dissemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will *go into* them
119. 35. make me *go in* path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will *go into* his tabernacle and worship
Prov. 27. 10. nor *go into* thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall *go into* the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us *go into* the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot *go into* the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will *go into* the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, *go* ye not *into* Egypt
Ezek. 7. † 17. all knees shall *go into* water, 21. † 7.
46. 10. the prince when they *go in* shall *go in*
Nah. 3. 14. *go into* clay, and tread the morter
Zech. 6. 10. *go into* house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and *go into* Israel
7. 13. and many there be that *go in* thereat
Mat. 20. 4. *go into* the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. *go into* village over-against you, *Luke* 19. 30.
31. harlots *go into* kingdom of God before you
22. 9. *go into* the highways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither *go in*, nor suffer others to *go in*
26. 18. *go into* the city to such a man, *Mark* 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may *go into* herd of swine
8. 26. nor *go into* the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. *go into* all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to *go in*, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not *go in*
John 10. 9. he shall *go in* and out, and find pasture
Acts 1. 11. shall so come, as ye see him *go into* heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall *go into* perdition

See CAPTIVITY.

GO *in.*

Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, *go in* unto my maid
19. 34. make him drink wine, and *go* thou *in*
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, *go in* unto her
38. 8. *go in* unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt *go in* unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and *go in* unto her, hate her
25. 5. her husband's brother shall *go in* unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and *go in* unto them
Judg. 15. 1. I will *go in* to my wife into the chamber
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. *go in* unto thy father's concubines
1 *Kings* 11. 2. ye shall not *go in* to them, nor they
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they *go in* to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father *go in* to same maid

GO *in peace.*

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt *go* to thy fathers *in peace*
Exod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, *go in peace*
18. 23. this people shall *go* to their place *in peace*
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, *go in peace*
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, *go in peace*
20. 42. Jonathan said to David, *go in peace*
25. 35. David said to Abigail, *go* up *in peace*
29. 7. Achish said to David, *go in peace*
2 *Sam.* 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, *go in peace*
1 *Kings* 2. 6. let not his hoary head *go* down *in peace*
2 *Kings* 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, *go in peace*
Isa. 57. † 2. he shall *go in peace*, they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. *go in peace*, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, *go in peace*, 8. 48.
Acts 15. 33. they were let *go in peace* from brethren

Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, *let us go* to Dothan
Exod. 3. 18. now *let us go* three days journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they say, *let us go* sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly *let us go*
Deut. 13. 2. *let us go* after other gods, 6, 13.
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. thus he spake, *let us go* to the Seer, 10.
11. 14. *let us go* to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. *let us go* over to the Philistines garrison, 6.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. *let us go* to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psal. 122. 1. *let us go* into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. *let us go* up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. *let us go* into the defenced cities
6. 5. *let us go* by night, and destroy her palaces
35. 11. *let us go* to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, *let us go* again to our own people
51. 9. *let us go* every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. *let us go* to pray before the Lord
Mark 1. 38. he said, *let us go* into the next towns
14. 42. rise up, *let us go*, lo, he that betrayeth at hand
Luke 2. 15. *let us go* to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, *let us go* to Judea again
15. *let us go* unto him ‖ 16. *let us go* that we may die
14. 31. even so I do; arise, *let us go* hence
Acts 15. 36. *let us go* again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. *let us go* on to perfection, not laying again

I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. *I will go* to the right, *I will go* to the left
24. 58. wilt thou *go* with this man? *I will go*
33. 12. let us go, *I will go* before thee, *Isa.* 45. 2.
45. 28. my son is alive, *I will go* see him before I die
Num. 20. 19. *I will* only *go* through on my feet
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and *I will go*
Deut. 2. 27. *I will go* along by the highway
Judg. 1. 3. *I will go* likewise with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then *will I go*
9. and she said, *I will* surely *go* with thee
16. 20. *I will go* out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, *I will go*
2 *Kings* 6. 3. go with thy servant, he answered, *I will go*
2 *Chron.* 18. 20. he said, *I will go* to the battle
Psal. 43. 4. then *will I go* to the altar of God
66. 13. *I will go* into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. *I will go* in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, *I will go* in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them *I will go*
Ezek. 38. 11. *I will go* to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, *I will go* after my lovers
7. *I will go* and return to my first husband
5. 15. *I will go* to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will wail, *I will go* stript and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; *I will go* also
Mat. 26. 32. *I will go* before into Galilee, *Mark* 14. 28.
Luke 15. 18. *I will* arise and *go* to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth *I will go* to the Gentiles

GO *near.*

Deut. 5. 27. *go near*, and hear all the Lord says
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. David said, *go near* and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I *go near* unto him
Acts 8. 29. *go near*, join thyself to this chariot

GO *not*, or *not* GO.

Exod. 33. 15. if thy presence *go not* with me
Num. 10. 10. Hobab said, I will *not go* but depart
20. 20. and he said, thou shalt *not go* through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt *not go* with them
18. I *cannot go* beyond the word of the Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt *not go* over this Jordan
6. 24. ye shall *not go* after other gods, 1 *Kings* 11. 10.
15. 16. if he say, I will *not go* away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt *not go* again to fetch it
32. 52. but thou shalt *not go* thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. *go not* far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt *not go* with me, I will *not go*
7. 4. I say, this shall *not go*, the same shall *not go*
20. 8. we will *not* any of us *go* to his tent
Ruth 3. 17. *go not* empty to thy mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. David said, I *cannot go* with these
29. 8. that I may *not go* fight ag. enemies of the king
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us *not* all *go*, howbeit he would *not go*
2 *Kings* 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, *go not?*
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David could *not go* before it
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. soldiers that should *not go* to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her *not go*
14. and *go not* into the way of evil men
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt *not go*
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall *not go* out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be borne, because they *cannot go*
16. 8. thou shalt *not go* into the house of feasting
25. 6. *go not* after other gods to serve them, 35. 15.
27. 18. that the vessels left *go not* to Babylon
43. 2. *go not* into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19.
49. 12. thou shalt *not go* unpunished, but drink of it
Lam. 4. 18. hunt steps, that we *cannot go* in our streets
Ezek. 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall *not go* out
Mat. 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
Luke 10. 7. *go not* from house to house
17. 23. see here or there, *go not* after them, 21. 8.

GO *over.*

Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee, let me *go over* and see land
28. Joshua shall *go over* before the people, 31. 3.
4. 14. land whither ye *go over*, 26. | 31. 13. | 32. 47.
22. I must not *go over* Jordan, ye shall *go over*
24. 20. thou shalt not *go over* the boughs again
30. 13. who shall *go over* sea for us and bring it?
31. 3. the Lord thy God will *go over* before thee
34. 4. but thou shalt not *go over* thither
Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, *go over* this Jordan
Judg. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me *go over*
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. come, let us *go over* to the Philistines, 6.
30. 10. so faint, they could not *go over* the brook
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. let me *go over*, and take off his head
19. 37. thy servant Chimham, let him *go over*
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and *go over* all his banks
11. 15. he shall make men *go over* dry-shod
51. 23. which said, bow down, that we may *go over*
54. 9. the waters of Noah shall no more *go over*
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael departed to *go over* to Ammonites
Luke 8. 22. let us *go over* to the other side

GO *out.*

Gen. 9. 10. from all that *go out* of the ark
24. 11. the time that women *go out* to draw water
45. 1. he cried, cause every man to *go out* from me
Exod. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel *go out*

Exod. 8. 20. behold, I *go out* from thee, I will intreat
11. 8. after that I will *go out*, and he went out
10. he would not let the children of Israel *go out*
12. 22. none of you shall *go out* at the door of house
16. 4. people shall *go out* and gather a rate every day
29. let no man *go out* of his place on seventh day
21. 2. in the seventh year he shall *go out* free
3. if he came in by himself, shall *go out* by himself;
if married, his wife shall *go out* with him
4. her master's, and he shall *go out* by himself
5. if the servant say, I will not *go out* free
7. a maid servant not *go out* as men-servants do
11. then shall she *go out* free without money
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never *go out*
8. 33. shall not *go out* of the tabernacle in seven days
10. 7. ye shall not *go out* at the door, lest ye die
14. 38. then the priest shall *go out* of the house
15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation *go out*
16. 18. he shall *go out* to the altar before the Lord
21. 12. nor shall he *go out* of the sanctuary
25. 28. and in the jubile it shall *go out*, 31, 33.
30. it shall not *go out* in jubile‖54. he shall *go out*
Deut. 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not *go out* to war
28. 25. thou shalt *go out* one way, flee seven ways
Josh. 2. 19. who shall *go out*, his blood be on his head
Judg. 9. 38. *go out*, I pray now, and fight with them
16. 20. he said, I will *go out* as at other times
20. 28. shall I yet again *go out* to battle ag. Benjam.
Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou *go out* with his maidens
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will *go out* and stand beside my father
20. 11. come, let us *go out* into the field
21. 1. Achish said, thou shalt *go out* with me
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then the Lord shall *go out* before thee
21. 17. thou shalt *go* no more *out* with us to battle
1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to *go out*, or come in to Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
20. 31. put ropes on our heads, and *go out* to the king
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. at the time kings *go out* to battle
2 *Chron.* 18. 21. *go out* and be a lying spirit, *go out*
20. 17. fear not, to morrow *go out* against them
26. 18. *go out* of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed
20. yea himself hasted also to *go out*
Job 15. 13. letteſt such words *go out* of thy mouth
Psal. 60. 10. which didst not *go out* with our armies
109. †7. when he is judged, let him *go out* guilty
Prov. 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention *go out*
Eccl. 8. 3. be not hasty to *go out* of his sight
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, *go* ye *out* from thence
12. ye shall not *go out* with haste or by flight
55. 12. ye shall *go out* with joy, and be led forth
Jer. 21. 12. lest my fury *go out* like fire and burn
51. 45. my people, *go* ye *out* of the midst of her
Ezek. 15. 7. they shall *go out* from one fire
44. 3. the prince shall *go out* the same way
46. 9. entereth by north, shall *go out* by south-gate
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall *go out* at the breaches
Zech. 14. 8. that living waters *go out* from Jerusalem
Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, *go* ye *out* to meet him
Luke 9. 5. when ye *go out* of the city, shake off the dust
14. 21. *go out* quickly into the streets and lanes
23. *go out* into the highways and hedges
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye needs *go out* of the world
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to *go out*
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall *go* no more *out*
20. 8. and shall *go out* to deceive the nations

GO *to.*

Gen. 11. 3. *go to*, let us make brick, and burn them
4. *go to*, let us build‖7. *go to*, let us confound
Eccl. 2. 1. *go to* now, I will prove thee with mirth
Isa. 5. 5. *go to*, I will tell you what I will do
Jam. 4. 13. *go to* now, ye that say to day, or to morrow
5. 1. *go to* now, ye rich men, weep and howl

GO *up.*

Gen. 35. 1. arise, *go up* to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.
44. 33. and let the lad *go up* with his brethren
34. how shall I *go up* to my father? 45. 9.
50. 6. Pharaoh said, *go up*, and bury thy father
Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall *go up* and come into thy house
19. 12. take heed ye *go* not *up* into the mount
20. 26. nor shall thou *go up* by steps to my altar
24. 2. neither shall the people *go up* with him
32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will *go up*
33. 1. depart and *go up*, thou and the people
3. for I will not *go up* in the midst of thee
Exod. 34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt *go up*
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not *go up* and down as a tale-bearer
Num. 13. 30. let us *go up* at once and possess it
31. we be not able to *go up* against this people
14. 40. lo, we be here, and will *go up*, *Deut.* 1. 41.
42. *go* not *up*‖44. but they presumed to *go up*
Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife *go up* to the gate
30. 12. who shall *go up* for us to heaven, and bring
Josh. 7. 3. let not all *go up*, let 3000 men *go up*
22. 33. did not intend to *go up* against them in battle
Judg. 1, 1. who shall *go up* for us to fight them?
2. the Lord said, Judah shall *go up*, 20. 18.
2. 1. an angel said, I made you *go up* out of Egypt
9. †9. should I *go up* and down for other trees?
11. 37. that I may *go up* and down on the mountains
18. 9. arise, that we may *go up* against them
29. 9. we will *go up* by lot against Gibeah
18. which of us shall *go up* first to battle?
23. shall I *go up* again?‖28. *go up* against him
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not *go up* till the child be weaned
6. 9. if it *go up* by the way of his own coast
20. and to whom shall he *go up* from us?
9. 13. ye shall find him before he *go up* to eat
14. Samuel came to *go up* to the high place, 19.
14. 9. if they say, tarry, we will not *go up*
10. if they say, come up unto us, we will *go up*
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. David said, shall I *go up* to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, *go up* to Hebron
5. 19. shall I *go up* against the Philistines?
15. 20. should I make thee *go up* and down with us?
19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should *go up*?
24. 18. *go up*, rear an altar in the floor, 1 *Chron.* 21. 18.
1 *Kings* 12. 24. ye shall not *go up*, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
27. if this people *go up* to do sacrifice at Jerusalem
28. it is too much for you to *go up* to Jerusalem
18. 43. *go up*, look towards the sea, and he went
22. 6. *go up*, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 11, 14.
20. may *go up* and fall at Ramoth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *go up*, meet the messengers of the king
2. 23. *go up* thou bald-head, *go up* thou bald-head
3. 7. wilt thou *go up* with me against Moab?
8. and he said, which way shall we *go up*?
12. 17. Hazael set his face to *go up* to Jerusalem
18. 25. Lord said, *go up* against the land, *Isa.* 36. 10.
20. 5. on third day thou shalt *go up* to the house
8. what the sign that I shall *go up*? *Isa.* 38. 22.
22. 4. *go up* to Hilkiah high priest to sum silver
1 *Chron.* 14. 10. shall I *go up*?‖14. *go* not *up* after them
2 *Chron.* 18. 5. shall we *go up* to Ramoth-gilead?
36. 23. God be with him, let him *go up*, *Ezra* 1. 3.
Ezra 7. 9. he began to *go up* from Babylon
13. all which are minded to *go up*, go with me
Neh. 4. 3. if a fox *go up*, he shall even break down
Psal. 104. 8. they *go up* by the mountains
132. 3. surely I will not *go up* into my bed
Cant. 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that *go up* from washing
7. 8. I said, I will *go up* to the palm-tree
Isa. 2. 3. let us *go up* to mountain of Lord, *Mic.* 4. 8.
7. 6. let us *go up* against Judah and vex it
15. 5. with weeping shall they *go* it *up*
22. 2. *go up*, O Elam‖34. 10. the smoke shall *go up*
35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall *go up* there
36. 10. *go up* against this land, and destroy it
Jer. 5. 10. *go* ye *up* upon her walls, and destroy
6. 4. arise and let us *go up* at noon, wo unto us
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may *go up* from us
22. 20. *go up* to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice
31. 6. let us *go up* to Zion to the Lord our God
46. 8. he saith, I will *go up* and cover the earth
11. *go up* into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin
48. 5. continual weeping shall *go up*
49. 28. *go up* to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east
50. 21. *go up* against the land of Merathaim
Ezek. 38. 11. I will *go up* to land of unwalled villages
40. 26. there were seven steps to *go up* to it
Hos. 4. 15. neither *go up* to Beth-aven, nor swear
Hag. 1. 8. *go up* to the mountain, and bring wood
Zech. 14. 16. *go up* from year to year to worship
Mat. 20. 18. we *go up* to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, *go up* higher
John 7. 8. *go* ye *up* to this feast, I *go* not *up* yet
Acts 15. 2. *go up* to Jerusalem about this question
Acts 21. 4. that Paul should not *go up* to Jerusalem
23. we besought him not to *go up* to Jerusalem
25. 9. wilt thou *go up* to Jerusalem, and be judged?

GO *a whoring.*

Exod. 34. 15. lest they *go a whoring* after their gods
16. and thy sons *go a whoring* after their gods
Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off all that *go a whor.* after him
6. I will cut off such as *go a whoring* after wizards
Num. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to *go a whoring*
Deut. 31. 16. this people will *go a whoring* after gods
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah *go a whoring*
Psal. 73. 27. destroyed all that *go a whoring* from thee
Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which *go a whoring* after idols

GOEST.

Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou *g.*
32. 17. whose art thou? whither *g.* thou? *Judg.* 19. 17. *Zech.* 2. 2. *John* 13. 36. | 16. 5.
Exod. 33. 16. is it not in that thou *g.* with us?
34. 12. no covenant with inhabit. whither thou *g.*
Num. 14. 14. and thou *g.* before them by day-time
Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou *g.* to possess it, 11. 29.
11. 10. the land whither thou *g.* is not as Egypt
12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou *g.*
20. 1. when thou *g.* to battle and seest, 21. 10.
23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to, whither thou *g.* *Josh.* 1. 7.
28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *g.* out
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *g.* out
21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou *g.*
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou *g.*
32. 50. and die in the mount whither thou *g.*
Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou *g.*
Judg. 14. 3. that thou *g.* to take a wife of Philistines
Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou *g.* I will go
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore *g.* thou also with us?
1 *Kings* 2. 37. on the day thou *g.* over the brook 42.
Psal. 44. 9. but thou *g.* not forth with our armies
Prov. 4. 12. when thou *g.* steps shall not be straitened
6. 22. when thou *g.* it shall lead thee
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou *g.* to house of God
9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou *g.*
Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou *g.*
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whither *g.* *Luke* 9. 57.
Luke 12. 58. when thou *g.* with thine adversary
John 11. 8. fought to stone thee, *g.* thither again?
14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou *g.*

GOETH.

Exod. 7. 15. lo, he *g.* out unto the water
22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun *g.* down
28. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he *g.* in
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he *g.* in
35. his sound shall be heard when he *g.* in
Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that *g.* on all four
14. 46. he that *g.* into the house shall be unclean
15. 32. law of him whose seed *g.* from him, 22. 4.
16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he *g.* in
22. 3. who *g.* to holy things, having uncleanness
27. 21. the field, when it *g.* out in jubile, be holy
Num. 5. 29. this is the law when a wife *g.* aside
Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which *g.* before shall fight
9. 3. thy God is he that *g.* over before you
19. 5. as when a man *g.* into wood with neighbour
20. 4. the Lord your God is he that *g.* with you
23. 9. when the host *g.* forth against thy enemies
24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun *g.* down
Judg. 5. 31. be as the sun when he *g.* forth in might
1 *Sam.* 22. 14. as David, who *g.* at thy bidding
30. 24. as his part is that *g.* down to the battle
2 *Kings* 5. 18. when my master *g.* to house of Rimmon
11. 8. be ye with the king as he *g.* out, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
Ezra 5. 8. this work *g.* fast on and prospereth
Job 7. 9. that *g.* down to grave, shall come up no more
10. 11. lo, he *g.* by me, and I see him not
16. †6. and tho' I forbear, what *g.* from me?
34. 8. when *g.* in company with workers of iniquity
37. 2. hear the sound, that *g.* out of his mouth
39. 21. he *g.* on to meet the armed men
Psal. 17. 1. prayer that *g.* not out of feigned lips
41. 6. when he *g.* abroad, he telleth it
68. 21. such a one as *g.* on in his trespasses
88. 16. thy fierce wrath *g.* over me
97. 3. a fire *g.* before him, and burneth up enemies
104. 23. man *g.* forth to his work until evening

Pſal. 126. 6. he that *g.* forth and weepeth, bearing
146. 4. his breath *g.* forth, he returneth to earth
Prov. 6. 29. ſo he that *g.* in to his neighbour's wife
7. 22. *g.* after her, as an ox *g.* to the ſlaughter
11. 10. when it *g.* well with righteous city rejoices
16. 18. pride *g.* before deſtruction, a haughty ſpirit
20. 19. that *g.* about as a tale-bearer reveals ſecrets
26. 9. as a thorn *g.* up into the hand of a drunkard
20. were no wood is, there the fire *g.* out
31. 18. her candle *g.* not out by night
Eccl. 1. 5. the ſun *g.* down, and haſteth to his place
3. 31. the ſpirit of man *g.* up, ſpirit of beaſt *g.* down
12. 5. becauſe man *g.* to his long home
Cant. 7. 9. that *g.* down ſweetly, cauſing the lips
Iſa. 28. 19. from the time it *g.* forth, it ſhall take
30. 29. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
55. 11. ſo ſhall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
59. 8. whoſo *g.* therein ſhall not know peace
63. 14. as a beaſt *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence ſhall be torn
6. 4. wo unto us, for the day *g.* away
21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans ſhall live, 38. 2.
22. 10. but weep ſore for him that *g.* away
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be aſtoniſhed, 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetouſneſs
44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the ſanctuary
Hoſ. 6. 4. your goodneſs is as the early dew, it *g.* away
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curſe that *g.* forth
6. he ſaid, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mat. 8. 9. I ſay to this man, go, and he *g.* *Luke* 7. 8.
12. 45. then *g.* he and taketh with himſelf, 11. 26.
13. 44. for joy thereof *g.* and ſelleth all he hath
15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
28. 7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark* 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but canſt not tell whither it *g.*
7. 20. thou haſt a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the ſheep follow him
11. 31. ſhe *g.* unto the grave, to weep there
12. 35. knoweth not whither he *g.* 1 *John* 2. 11.
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges?
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himſelf and *g.* his way
Rev. 14. 4. that follow the Lamb whitherſoever he *g.*
17. 11. and is of the ſeven, and *g.* into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a ſharp ſword

GOING.

Gen. 15. 12. ſun *g.* down, a deep ſleep fell on Abram
25. † 32. Eſau ſaid, behold, I am *g.* to die
Exod. 17. 12. his hands ſteady to *g.* down of ſun
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox *g.* aſtray
Num. 34. 4. *g.* forth of border be from ſouth to Kadeſh
Deut. 16. 6. ſacrifice the paſſover at *g.* down of ſun
33. 18. he ſaid, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Joſh. 7. 5. and ſmote them in the *g.* down
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
27. at the *g.* down of the ſun carcaſes taken down
23. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. † 30. Gideon had 70 ſons *g.* out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the houſe of the Lord
28. up, let us be *g.* but none anſwered
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
5. 24. heareſt a ſound of *g.* in trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. as ſhe was *g.* to fetch it, he called
22. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the ſun
2 *Kings* 2. 23. a *g.* by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they ſmote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur
1 *Chron.* 11. † 9. David went in *g.* and increaſing
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. at time of ſun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. † 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
28. he will deliver his ſoul from *g.* into the pit
Pſal. 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from riſing of ſun to *g.* down, 113. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
104 19. the ſun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
30. 29. three go well, yea four are comely in *g.*
Iſa. 13. 10. the ſun ſhall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Luhith, continual weeping ſhall go up; in the *g.* down of Horonaim
50. 4. *g.* and weeping they ſhall ſeek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight ſteps, 34, 37.
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the ſanctuary
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one ſhut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the ſun
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hoſ. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. † 7. from the country of *g.* down of ſun
† 21. *g.* ſpeedily to intreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25. † 8. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
26. 46. riſe, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 59. *g.* thro' the midſt of them, ſo paſſed by
Acts 20. 5. theſe *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10. 3. *g.* about to eſtabliſh their righteouſneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome mens ſins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a diſannulling of command *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after ſtrange fleſh, are ſet forth an example

See COMING.

GOINGS.

Num. 33. 2. and Moſes wrote their *g.* out
34. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Joſh.* 15. 4, 7, 11. | 16. 3, 8. | 18. 12, 14.
Job 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he ſeeth all his *g.*
Pſal. 17. 5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footſteps
37. † 31. none of his *g.* ſhall ſlide
40. 2. he ſet my feet on a rock, eſtabliſhed my *g.*
44. † 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
68. 24. they have ſeen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God
140. 4. who have purpoſed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5. 21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20. 24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Iſa. 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 42. 11. their *g.* out were according to faſhion
43. 11. ſhew them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whoſe *g.* forth have been from old

GOAD, S.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar ſlew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. they had a file to ſharpen the *g.*
Eccl. 12. 11. the words of the wiſe are as *g.* and nails

GOAT.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a ſhe *g.* of three years
Exod. 22. † 1. if a man ſteal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then ſhall offer it
4. 24. he ſhall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
7. 23. he ſhall eat no fat of ox, ſheep, or of *g.*
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the ſin-offering
10. 16. Moſes ſought the *g.* of the offering
16. 9. Aaron ſhall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he ſhall let go the *g.* in the wilderneſs
17. 3. whoſoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth ſeven days
Num. 15. 27. if ſin thro' ignorance, he ſhall bring a *g.*
18. 17. the firſtling of a *g.* thou ſhalt not redeem
28. 22. one *g.* for a ſin-offering to make an atonement for you, 29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye ſhall eat the ox, ſheep and the *g.*
17. † 1. not ſacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemiſh
Judg. 6. † 4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or aſs
Ezek. 43. 25. ſeven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8. 5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia

He-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an *he-g.*
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with *he-g.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an *he-g.* came from the weſt
8. therefore the *he-g.* waxed very great

Lyve-GOAT.

Lev. 16. 20. bring *live-g.* ‖ 21. lay both hands on *live-g.*

Scape-GOAT.

See Signification on OFFERING.

Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the *ſcape-g.*
10. to let him go for a *ſcape-g.* into the wilderneſs
26. he that let go the *ſcape g.* ſhall waſh his clothes

Wild-GOAT.

Deut. 14. 5. ye ſhall eat the *wild-g.* and wild ox

GOATS.

Gen. 4. † 4. Abel brought the firſtling of the *g.*
Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
16. ſhe put the ſkins of the *g.* on his hands
30. 32. all the ſpotted and ſpeckled among the *g.*
33. is not ſpeckled among *g.* ‖ 35. he removed *g.*
31. 38. thy ſhe-*g.* have not caſt their young
32. 14. two hundred ſhe-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37. 31. Joſeph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38. † 17. I will ſend thee a kid from the *g.*
Exod. 12. 5. ye ſhall take it out from the ſheep or *g.*
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the ſheep or *g.*
4. 23. if his ſin come to his knowledge, he ſhall bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28. | 5. 6.
9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a ſin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* ‖ 7. two *g.* preſent them
22. 19. ye ſhall offer a male of the ſheep, or *g.*
† 21. a free-will offering in beeves or *g.*
23. 19. then ye ſhall ſacrifice one kid of the *g.* for a ſin-offering, *Num.* 7. 16. | 15. 24.
Num. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a ſin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* ſixty, the lambs of firſt year ſixty
31. † 30. thou ſhalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32. 14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Baſhan
Judg. 6. † 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. Nabal had a thouſand *g.* was ſhearing
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 he *g.*
29. 21. they brought ſeven he-*g.* for a ſin offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Pſal. 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou ſhalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
Iſa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
14. † 9. it ſtirreth up for thee all great *g.*
34. 6. ſword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39. 18. ye ſhall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43. 22. on the ſecond day offer a kid of the *g.*
45. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a ſin-offering
Mic. 5. † 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*
Zech. 10. 3. my anger was kindled, I puniſhed the *g.*
Mat. 25. 32. a ſhepherd divideth the ſheep from the *g.*
33. he ſhall ſet the *g.* on his left-hand
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* ſanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and ſprinkled the book
10. 4. is not poſſible the blood of *g.* take away ſins

GOATS-*hair.*

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye ſhall take, *g.-hair*
26. 7. thou ſhalt make curtains of *g.-hair*
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.-hair*
23. every man with whom was found *g.-hair*
26. and all the women ſpun *g.-hair*
36. 14. ſhe made curtains of *g.-hair* for the tent
Num. 31. 20. purify all work of *g.-hair* and wood
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.-hair* for bolſter, 16.

GOATS-*ſkins.*

Heb. 11. 37. wandering in ſheep-ſkins and *g.-ſkins*

Wild-GOATS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 2. to ſeek David on rocks of the *wild-g.*
Job 39. 1. know thou when the *wild-g.* bring forth?
Pſal. 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the *wild-g.*

GOBLET.

Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*

GOD referred to *man.*

Exod. 4. 16. thou ſhalt be to Aaron inſtead of *g.*
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh

GOD for *idol.*

Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Judg. 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himſelf
8. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
9. 27. they went into the houſe of their *g.* and eat
11. 24. poſſeſs that which Chemoſh thy *g.* giveth
16. 23. the Philiſtines *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. his hand is ſore on us, and on our *g.*
1 *Kings* 11. 33. Iſrael worſhipped the *g.* of Moabites
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or purſuing
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.

1 *Kings* 19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his *g.* smote with sword, 2 *Chron.* 52. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*
Isa. 44. 10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?
15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.
45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
46. 6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they worship
Dan. 1. 2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
4. 8. Belteshazzar, according to the name of my *g.*
11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Amos 5. 26. the star of your *g.* ye made, *Acts* 7. 43.
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried every man to his *g.*
Mic. 4. 5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his power to his *g.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man

Any GOD.

Exod. 22. 20. that sacrifice to *any g.* save the Lord
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor is there *any g.* besides thee, 1 *Chr.* 17. 20
Dan. 3. 28. that they might not worship *any g.* except
6. 7. who shall ask a petition of *any g.* or man, 12.
11. 37. neither shall he regard *any g.*

Other GOD.

Exod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no *other g.*
Dan. 3. 29. because there is no *other g.* can deliver
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. there is none *other g.* but one

Strange GOD.

Deut. 32. 12. there was no *strange g.* with them
Psal. 44. 20. stretched out our hands to a *strange g.*
81. 9. no *strange g.* be in thee, nor worship *strange g.*
Isa. 43. 12. when there was no *strange g.* among them
Dan. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a *strange g.*

GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to that eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being, the Creator of all things, who preserves and governs every thing by his almighty power and wisdom, and is the only object of our worship. The Hebrews *give to* God *generally the name of* Jehovah, *he who exists of himself, and gives being and existence to others; this is a name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes the eternity, immutability and independency of God, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises: The import of this name is opened and predicated of* Christ *in* Rev. 1. 4, 8. *The* Hebrews *had such a veneration for this holy name, that they never pronounced it, but instead of it made use of that of* Adonai, *which signifies properly* My Lords, *in the plural number; and of* Elohi, Eloi, *or* Elohim. *They likewise called him* El, *which signifies* Strong; *or* Shaddai, *whereby may be meant one who is self-sufficient; or, according to another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or* Elion, *the most High; or* El-sabaoth, *the God of Hosts; or* Ja, *God.*

This name Jehovah, *in the* Hebrew *consists of four letters, as for the most part it doth in all languages. Thus among the* Persians *the name is* Σοφυ; *among the* Arabians, Alla; *among the* Assyrians, Adad; *among the* Ægyptians, Θωυθ *or* Θευθ; *with the* Grecians, Θεος; *the* Latines, Deus; *the* French, Dieu; *the* Spaniards, Dios; *the* Italians, Idio; *and with the* Germans, Gott. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of* four *is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things consisting of four elements.*

God declared to Moses *that he was not known by the name* Jehovah *to* Abraham, Isaac *and* Jacob, *and yet God is called by the name* Jehovah *in* Gen. 15. 7. | 26. 24. *This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises: And tho' this was believed by* Abraham, Isaac *and* Jacob, *yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them; for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.*

God *is taken,* 1. properly, *and that either* essentially *for the whole Trinity,* Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. *Or,* personally, (1) *For the Father,* Eph. 1. 3. (2) *The Son,* John 1. 1. (3) *For the holy Ghost,* Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) *For an idol, or false and imaginary god,* Exod. 22. 10. Judg. 11. 24. (2) *For princes, magistrates, and judges,* Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) *For the ark of God: Thus when the ark came into the camp of the* Israelites, *the* Philistines *said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods,* 1 Sam. 4. 7. *The Lord tells* Moses, *Exod.* 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to *Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called* the god of this world, 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. *because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St.* Paul *in* Phil. 3. 19. *speaks of some* that make their belly their god; *that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites.* God forbid, *is a strong form of denial with a loathing of what is objected,* Rom. 3. 31. | 9. 14. *In the original it is,* Let it not be.

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou *G.* seest me
17. 7. to be a *G.* to thee, and thy seed after thee
31. 13. I am the *G.* of Beth-el, where thou vowedst
42. 28. what is this that *G.* hath done to us?
45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but *G.*
48. 21. behold, I die, but *G.* shall be with you
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a *G.*
18. 19. give thee counsel, and *G.* shall be with thee
Num. 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath *G.* wrought?
24. 23. alas, who shall live when *G.* doth this?
Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath *G.* so nigh?
29. 13. that he may be to thee a *G.* as he said
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *G.* do so and more also, 14. 44. | 25. 22.
2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. | 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
2 *Kings* 6. 13.
17. 46. all may know that there is a *G.* in Israel
22. 3. till I know what *G.* will do for me
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. who is *G.* save the Lord? *Psal.* 18. 31.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be *G.* follow him
39. the Lord, he is the *G.* the Lord, he is the *G.*
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art the *G.* even thou alone
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou *G.* in heaven?
Ezra 1. 3. his *G.* be with him, he is the *G.*
Neh. 9. 17. art a *G.* ready to pardon, slow to anger
Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth *G.* know? *Psal.* 73. 11.
Psal. 5. 4. art not a *G.* that hast pleasure in wickedn.
52. 7. the man that made not *G.* his strength
86. 10. thou art great, thou art *G.* alone, *Isa.* 37. 16.
Isa. 12. 2. behold, *G.* is my salvation, I will trust
44. 8. is there a *G.* besides me? yea there is no *G.*
45. 22. look unto me, I am *G.* there is none else
46. 9. I am *G.* there is none else, none like me
Jer. 31. 35. I will be their *G.* they my people, 32. 38.
Ezek. 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of *G.*
9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
Hos. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not *G.*
11. 9. for I am *G.* and not man, the holy One
Mic. 7. 18. who is a *G.* like to thee, that pardons?
Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is *G.* with us
6. 24. ye cannot serve *G.* and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
19. 17. there is none good but one, that is *G.*
Mark 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
Mark 12. 32. there is one *G.* and none other but he
John 1. 1. the Word was with *G.* and the Word was *G.*
3. 2. can do miracles, except *G.* be with him
8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even *G.*
42. for I proceeded forth, and came from *G.*
17. 3. they might know thee the only true *G.*
Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which *G.* did by him
5. 29. we ought to obey *G.* rather than men
7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but *G.* was with him
10. 34. I perceive *G.* is no respecter of persons
Rom. 3. 4. let *G.* be true, and every man a liar
8. 31. if *G.* be for us, who can be against us?
15. 5. now the *G.* of patience and consolation
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. to us there is but one *G.* the Father
15. 28. that *G.* may be all in all
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is *G.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. the *g.* of this world hath blinded minds
13. 11. *G.* of love and peace shall be with you
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. above all called *G.* so that he is as *G.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *G.* was manifest in the flesh
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know *G.*
Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is *G.*
4. 10. ceased from his works, as *G.* did from his
8. 10. I will be to them a *G.* they to me a people
1 *John* 1. 5. *G.* is light, in him is no darkness at all
4. 12. no man hath seen *G.* at any time
Rev. 21. 3. and *G.* himself shall be with them
7. I will be his *G.* and he shall be my son

Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin *ag. G.?*
Num. 21. 5. the people spake *against G.* *Psal.* 78. 19.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. and they transgressed *against G.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 19. spake *against* the *G.* of Jerusalem
Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit *against G.*
25. for he stretcheth out his hand *against G.*
34. 37. he multiplieth his words *against G.*
Dan. 3. 29. which speak amiss *against G.* of Shadrach
11. 36. speak marvellous things *against G.* of gods
Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled *against* her *G.*
Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight *against G.*
6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words *against G.*
23. 9. let us not fight *against G.*
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity *against G.*
9. 20. who art thou that repliest *against G.?*
Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy *against G.*

See Almighty.

Before GOD.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt *before G.*
Exod. 18. 12. ate bread with Moses' father *before G.*
Josh. 24. 1. they presented themselves *before G.*
Judg. 21. 2. the people abode till even *before G.*
1 *Chron.* 13. 8. David and all Israel played *before G.*
10. and there Uzza died *before G.*
16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices *before G.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *before G.*
34. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled *before G.*
Ezra 7. 19. deliver *before* the *G.* of Jerusalem
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer *before G.*
Psal. 42. 2. when shall I appear *before G.?*
56 13. may walk *before G.* in light of living
61. 7. he shall abide *before G.* for ever
68. 3. let the righteous rejoice *before G.*
84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth *before G.*
Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good *before G.*
5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing *before G.*
8. 13. because he feareth not *before G.*
Dan. 2. † 18. would desire mercies from *before G.*
6. 10. gave thanks *before* his *G.* as aforetime
11. found him making supplication *before G.*
26. that men tremble *before* the *G.* of Daniel
Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous *before G.*
12. 6. not one of them is forgotten *before G.*
24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word *before G.*
Acts 7. 46. who found favour *before G.*
10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial *before G.*
33. we are all here present *before G.* to hear
23. 1. I lived in all good conscience *before G.*
Rom. 2. 13. not hearers of law are just *before G.*
3. 19. the world may become guilty *before G.*
4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not *before G.*
14. 22. hast thou faith, have it to thyself *before G.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. we speak *before G.* in Christ
Gal. 1. 20. behold, *before G.* I lie not
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *before G.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. that is good and acceptable *before G.*
21. I charge thee *before G.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
Jam. 2. 27. pure religion and undefiled *before G.*
Rev. 3. 2. not found thy works perfect *before G.*
9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar *before G.*
12. 10. which accused them *before G.* day and night
16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance *before G.*
20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand *before G.*

See Called, Chosen, Commanded.

Eternal GOD.

Deut. 33. 27. the *eternal G.* is thy refuge

Everlasting GOD.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of *everlasting G.*
Isa. 40. 28. the *everlasting G.* fainteth not, nor is weary
Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of *everl. G.*

See Father, Fear, Forbid, Gave, Glorify.

High

High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most *high G. Heb.* 7. 1.
19. blessed be Abraham of the most *high G.*
20. blessed be the most *high G.* which delivered
22. I have lift up my hand to the most *high G.*
Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto *G.* most *high*, unto *G.*
78. 35. *G.* was their rock, the *high G.* their redeemer
56. they tempted and provoked the most *high G.*
Dan. 3. 26. servants of most *high G.* come forth
4. 2. shew the wonders the *high G.* hath wrought
5. 18. *high G.* gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom
21. till he knew that the most *high G.* ruled
Mic. 6. 6. and bow myself before the most *high G.*
Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most *high G. Luke* 8. 28.
Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most *high G.*

Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is an *holy G.* he is a jealous God
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who able to stand before this *holy G.?*
Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our *G.* is *holy*
Isa. 5. 16. *G.* that is *holy* shall be sanctified in right.

GOD *of heaven.*

2 *Chron.* 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord *G. of heaven* gave me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the *G. of heaven*
12. our fathers have provoked the *G. of heaven.*
6. 10. for burnt-offerings of the *G. of heaven*
7. 12. a scribe of the law of the *G. of heaven*, 21.
23. whatever is commanded by the *G. of heaven*
Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the *G. of heaven.*
2. 4. so I prayed to the *G. of heaven*, and said
Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the *G. of heaven*
Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of *G. of heaven*
19. then Daniel blessed the *G. of heaven*
44. the *G. of heaven* shall set up a kingdom
Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord the *G. of heaven*
Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to *G. of heaven*
16. 11. and they blasphemed the *G. of heaven*

GOD *of hosts.*

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O *G. of hosts*, 19.
14. return, we beseech thee, O *G. of hosts*
Amos 15. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the *G. of hosts*

See LORD *God.*

GOD *is.*

Gen. 22. 22. *G. is* with thee in all that thou dost
31. 30. see, *G. is* witness betwixt me and thee
Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for *G. is* come to prove you
Num. 23. 19. *G. is* not a man, that he should lie
Deut. 3. 24. what *G. is* there in heaven who can do?
33. 27. the eternal *G. is* thy refuge, and underneath
Josh. 24. 19. our holy *G. is* a jealous God, *Nah.* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. *G. is* come into the camp, wo unto us
10. 7. for *G. is* come with thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 2.
28. 15. *G. is* departed from me, he answereth not
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. *G. is* my strength and power
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. for *G. is* gone forth before thee to smite
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. *G.* himself *is* with us for our captain
Job 33. 12. I answer thee, that *G. is* greater than man
36. 5. behold, *G. is* mighty, and despiseth not any
26. behold, *G. is* great, and we know him not
Psal. 7. 11. *G. is* angry with the wicked every day
10. 4. *G.* is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G.
14. 5. for *G. is* in the generation of the righteous
33. 12. blessed nation, whose *G.* is Lord, 144. 15.
46. 1. *G. is* our refuge and strength, 62. 8.
5. *G.* is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved
47. 5. *G. is* gone up with a shout ‖ 7. for *G. is* King
48. 3. *G. is* known in her palaces for a refuge
50. 6. for *G. is* judge himself, Selah, 75. 7.
54. 4. behold, *G. is* my helper, Lord is with them
56. 9. turn back; this I know, for *G. is* for me
59. 9. I will wait, for *G. is* my defence, 17.
62. 7. in *G. is* my salvation and glory, *Isa.* 12. 2.
68. 5. a father of the fatherless *is G.* in his habitat.
73. 1. truly *G. is* good to Israel, even to such as are
26. *G. is* strength of my heart, and portion for ever
74. 12. *G. is* my king of old, working salvation
89. 7. *G. is* greatly to be feared in the assembly
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G. is* merciful
118. 27. *G. is* the Lord that hath shewed us light
Eccl. 5. 2. for *G. is* in heaven, and thou on earth
Isa. 5. 16. *G.* that *is* holy shall be sanctified in right.
8. 10. for *G. is* with us ‖ 45. 14. surely *G. is* in thee
Zech. 8. 23. we have heard that *G. is* with you
Mat. 3. 9. *G. is* able of these stones to raise, *Luke* 3. 8.
Mat. 22. 42. *G. is* not God of the dead, but of living
John 3. 33. hath set to his seal, that *G. is* true
4. 24. *G. is* a Spirit ‖ 13. 31. *G. is* glorified in him
Acts 10. 34. *G. is* no respecter of persons
Rom. 1. 9. for *G. is* my witness, whom I serve
11. 23. for *G. is* able to graff them in again
14. 4. for *G. is* able to make him stand
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. *G. is* faithful by whom ye were called
10. 13. *G. is* faithful, who will not suffer you
14. 25. and report that *G. is* in you of a truth
33. *G. is* not the author of confusion, but of peace
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. as *G. is* true, our word was not yea, nay
9. 8. *G. is* able to make all grace abound to you
Gal. 3. 20. but *G. is* one ‖ 6. 7. *G. is* not mocked
Eph. 2. 4. but *G.* who *is* rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1. 8. *G. is* my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, whose *G. is* their belly
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor cloke of covetousness, *G. is* witness
Heb. 6. 10. *G. is* not unrighteous to forget your work
11. 16. *G. is* not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G. is* a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G. is* well pleased
1 *John* 1. 5. *G. is* light ‖ 4. 8. for *G. is* love, 16.
3. 20. *G. is* greater than our heart, knows all things

GOD *of Israel.*

Exod. 24. 10. they went up, and saw the *G. of Israel*
Num. 16. 9. the *G. of Israel* hath separated you
Josh. 7. 19. to give glory to the *G. of Israel*, 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
13. 33. the *G. of Israel* was their inheritance
22. 16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G. of Israel*
24. what have ye to do with the *G. of Israel?*
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G. of Israel*
Judg. 11. 23. *G. of Israel* dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be given thee of *G. of Israel*
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the *G. of Israel* grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G. of Israel*
1 *Kings* 8. 23. L. *G. of Isr.* no God like thee, 1 *Chr.* 6. 14.
14. 13. some good thing toward the *G. of Israel*
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G. of Israel*
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G. of Israel*
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. who would not seek the *G. of Israel?*
Ezra 7. 15. have freely offered to the *G. of Israel*
9. 4. trembled at the words of the *G. of Israel*
Psal. 41. 13. blessed be L. *G. of Israel* from everlasting to everlasting, 72. 18. | 106. 48. *Luke* 1. 68.
Isa. 41. 17. I the *G. of Israel* will not forsake them
45. 3. I which call thee by name, am *G. of Israel*
48. 2. they stay themselves on the *G. of Israel*
Ezek. 8. 4. the glory of the *G. of Israel* was there
Mat. 15. 31. the multitude glorified the *G. of Israel*

Living GOD.

Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of the *living G.*
Josh. 3. 10. hereby know the *living G.* is among you
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. should defy the armies of *living G.* 36.
2 *Kings* 19. 4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent to reproach the *living G.* 16. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17.
Psal. 42. 2. my soul thirsteth for God, the *living G.*
84. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for the *living G.*
Jer. 10. 10. he is the *living G.* an everlasting king
23. 36. ye have perverted the words of the *living G.*
Dan. 6. 26. he is the *living G.* and stedfast for ever
Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are sons of the *living G.*
Mat. 16. 16. art Christ Son of *living G. John* 6. 69.
26. 63. I adjure thee by the *living G.* tell us
Acts 14. 15. turn from these vanities to the *living G.*
Rom. 9. 26. they shall be called children of *living G.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. but with the Spirit of the *living G.*
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the *living G.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. from idols to serve *living* and true *G.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the church of the *living G.*
4. 10. because we trust in the *living G.* 6. 17.
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart in departing from *living G.*
9. 14. purge the conscience to serve the *living G.*
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of *living G.*
12. 22. ye are come to Zion the city of *living G.*
Rev. 7. 2. angel having the seal of the *living G.*

Lord GOD, *Lord his* GOD, *Lord my, Lord our, their, your* GOD. See these in the divisions of the word LORD.

Merciful GOD.

Exod. 34. 6. the Lord, the Lord *G. merciful*, gracious
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a *merciful G.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. Lord your *G.* is *merciful*, if ye turn
Neh. 9. 31. thou art a gracious and *merciful G.*
Psal. 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is *merciful*
Jonah 4. 2. I knew that thou art a *G. merciful*

Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49. 24. bow abode by hands of *mighty G.* of Jacob
Deut. 7. 21. Lord is among you, a *mighty G.* 10. 17.
Neh. 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *mighty G.*
Job 36. 5. behold, *G.* is *mighty*, and despiseth not any
Psal. 50. 1. the *mighty G.* the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the *mighty G.* of Jacob
5. till I find an habitation for *mighty G.* of Jacob
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the *mighty G.*
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the *mighty G.*
Jer. 32. 18. *mighty G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
Hab. 1. 12. O *mighty G.* thou hast stablished them

My GOD.

Gen. 28. 21. Jacob said, then shall the Lord be *my G.*
Exod. 15. 2. he is *my G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
Ruth 1. 16. thy people be my people, thy God *my G.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. I cried to *my G.* he heard, *Psal.* 18. 6.
22. and have not departed from *my G. Psal.* 18. 21.
30. by *my G.* I have leapt over a wall, *Psal.* 18. 29.
1 *Chron.* 28. 20. for God, even *my G.* will be with thee
2 *Chron.* 18. 13. what *my G.* saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, *my G.* for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, *my G.* concerning this, 22.
Psal. 22. 1. *my G. my G.* why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? *Mat.* 27. 46.
10. thou art *my G.* from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art *my G.*
38. 21. O *my G.* be not far from me, 71. 12.
89. 26. he shall cry, thou art my father, *my G.*
104. 33. I will sing praise to *my G.* 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art *my G.* and I will praise thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, *my G.* O king and bless
Prov. 30. 9. and take the name of *my G.* in vain
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary *my G.* also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from *my G.*
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art *my G.*
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in *my G.*
Dan. 6. 22. *my G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions
Hos. 2. 23. they shall say, thou art *my G. Zech.* 13. 9.
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, *my G.* we know thee
9. 17. *my G.* will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait, for *my G.* will hear me
John 20. 17. and say, I ascend to *my G.* and your God
28. Thomas answered and said, my Lord and *my G.*
Rom. 1. 8. I thank *my G.* thro' Jesus Christ for you all,
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. | 14. 18. *Phil.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. lest when I come, *my G.* will humble me
Phil. 4. 19. *my G.* shall supply all your need
Rev. 3. 12. I will write on him the name of *my G.*

See LORD *my God.*

No GOD.

Deut. 32. 39. I, even I am he, there is *no G.* with me
1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it because there is *no G.* in Israel?
5. 15. now I know there is *no G.* in all the earth
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *no G.* of any nation able to deliver
Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is *no G.* 53. 1.
Isa. 43. 10. before me there was *no G.* formed
44. 6. besides me there is *no G.* 8. | 45. 5, 14, 21.
Ezek. 28. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and *no G.*
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know *no G.* but me

O GOD.

Num. 12. 13. heal her, *O G.* now I beseech thee
Judg. 16. 28. strengthen me, only this once, *O G.*
Psal. 4. 1. hear me, *O G.* of my righteousness
25. 22. redeem Israel, *O G.* out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, *O G.*
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, *O G.* I will render
Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the eye seen, *O G.* besides thee
Heb. 10. 7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, *O G.* 9.

Of GOD.

Exod. 9. †28. intreat there be no more voices *of G.*
1 *Sam.* 14 †15. so it was a trembling *of G.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 15. hearkned not, for the cause was *of G.*
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came *of G.*
Psal. 7. 10. my defence is *of G.* who saveth upright
Isa. 29. †1. wo to the lion *of G.* add year to year
53. 4. we did esteem him smitten *of G.* and afflicted
Mat. 16. 23. savourest not things *of G. Mark* 8. 33.
John 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but *of G.*
6. 46. he which is *of G.* hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine, whether it be *of G.*

John

John 8. 47. he that is *of G.* heareth; ye are not *of G.*
9. 16. this man is not *of G.* ‖ 33. if he were not *of G.*
12. 43. loved the praise of men more than *of G.*
Acts 5. 39. if it be *of G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2. 29. whose praise is not of men, but *of G.*
9. 16. but *of G.* that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but *of G.* powers ordained *of G.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. who *of G.* is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have *of G.* ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are *of G.* 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. but as *of G.* in the sight *of G.* speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is *of G.*
Phil. 1. 28. but to you of salvation, and that *of G.*
3. 9. the righteousness which is *of G.* by faith
Heb. 5. 4. he that was called *of G.* as was Aaron
1 *John* 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not *of G.*
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are *of G.*
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not *of G.*
6. we are *of G.* ‖ 5. 19. we know that we are *of G.*
3 *John* 11. follow good, he that doth good, is *of G.*

See Angel, Ark, Born, Children, Chosen, Church, Counsel, Fear, Glory, Grace, Hand, House, Kingdom, Knowledge, Love, Man, People, Power, Servant, Sight, Son, Sons, Spirit, Will, World, Words, Work, Works, Wrath.

Our GOD.

Exod. 5. 8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to *our G.*
Deut. 31. 17. because *our G.* is not amongst us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto *our G.*
Josh. 24. 18. we will serve the Lord, he is *our G.*
Judg. 10. 10. because we have forsaken *our G.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any rock like *our G.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. and let us play the men for our people and for the cities of *our G.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.
22. 32. who is a rock, save *our G.*? *Psal.* 18. 31.
1 *Chron.* 29. 13. now therefore, *our G.* we thank thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. for great is *our G.* above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art *our G.* let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou *our G.* who didst drive out
Ezra 9. 10. now, O *our G.* what shall we say after?
Neh. 4. 4. hear, O *our G.* ‖ 20. *our G.* shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of *our G.*
9. 32. now therefore *our G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. *our G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Psal. 40. 3. hath put a new song, even praise to *our G.*
48. 14. this God is *our G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. *our G.* shall come, and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even *our* own *G.* shall bless us
68. 20. he that is *our G.* is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as *our G.*?
95. 7. he is *our G.* ‖ 115. 3. *our G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, *our G.* is merciful
Isa. 25. 9. lo, this is *our G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to *our G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from *our G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of *our G.*
Dan. 3. 17. *our G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zech. 9. 7. he that remaineth shall be for *our G.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of *our G.*
Heb. 12. 29. for *our G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5. 10. hast made us to *our G.* kings and priests
7. 10. salvation to *our G.* who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to *our G.*

See Peace, Said, Saith, Serve, Sent, Speak, Speed, Spoken.

Their GOD.

Gen. 17. 8. I will be *their G.* *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7. | 31. 33. | 32. 38. *Ezek.* 11. 20. | 34. 24. | 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Rev.* 21. 3.
Lev. 21. 6. they shall be holy to *their G.* for offerings of the Lord and bread of *their G.* they do offer
26. 45. that I might be *their G.* *Ezek.* 14. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou art become *their G.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of *their G.* was on the elders
Psal. 79. 10. where is *their G.*? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
Isa. 8. 19. should not a people seek to *their G.*?
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and *their G.*
58. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of *their G.*
Jer. 5. 4. they know not the judgment of *their G.* 5.
Dan. 11. 32. but the people that know *their G.*
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from under *their G.*
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to *their G.*
Zech. 12. 5. my strength in Lord of hosts *their G.*
Heb. 11. 16. he is not ashamed to be called *their G.*

See Lord *their God.*

Thy GOD.

Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt fear *thy G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy praise, and he is *thy G.*
26. 17. hast avouched this day the Lord to be *thy G.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people my people, *thy G.* my God
2 *Kings* 19. 10. let not *thy G.* deceive thee, *Isa.* 37. 10.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace to thee, for *thy G.* helpeth thee
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. because *thy G.* loved Is. made thee king
Ezra 7. 14. according to law of *thy G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of *thy G.* laws of *thy G.*
Neh. 9. 18. this is *thy G.* that brought thee up
Psal. 42. 3. continually say to me, where is *thy G.*? 10.
45. 7. God *thy G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1. 9.
50. 7. hear, O Israel, I am God, even *thy G.*
68. 28. *thy G.* hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise *thy G.* O Zion
Isa. 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am *thy G.*
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of *thy G.*
52. 7. that saith to Zion, *thy G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and *thy G.* thy glory
62. 5. so shall *thy G.* rejoice over thee
Dan. 6. 16. *thy G.* whom thou servest will deliver
20. is *thy G.* whom thou servest continually able?
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before *thy G.*
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the law of *thy G.*
9. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from *thy G.*
12. 6. turn thou to *thy G.* and wait on *thy G.*
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet *thy G.* O Israel
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, call upon *thy G.*
Mic. 6. 8. and to walk humbly with *thy G.*

See Lord *thy God.*

To, or *unto* GOD.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations belong *to G.*?
Exod. 2. 23. they cried, and their cry came up *to G.*
Lev. 21. 7. for he is holy *unto* his *G.*
Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to devils, not *to G.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 20
33. 26. there is none like *to* the *G.* of Jeshurun
Judg. 13. 5. shall be a Nazarite *unto G.* 7. | 16. 17.
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. shall meet the three men going up *to G.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. for every matter pertaining *to G.*
Job 22. 2. can a man be profitable *to G.*?
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said *unto G.* I have
Psal. 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth *to G.*
68. 20. *to G.* the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her hands *to G.*
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near *to G.*
77. 1. I cried *to G.* even *to G.* with my voice
Eccl. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return *unto G.*
Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in approaching *to G.*
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with hands *to G.*
Mat. 22. 21. render *unto G.* the things which are God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
John 13. 3. that he was come from God, went *to G.*
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you more than *unto G.*
5. 4. thou hast not lyed unto men, but *unto G.*
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan *to G.*
20. turn *to G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6. 10. he liveth *unto G.* ‖ 11. but alive *to G.*
13. yield yourselves *to G.* as alive from the dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit *unto G.*
12. 1. present your bodies a living sacrifice *to G.*
14. 12. every one give account of himself *to G.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. speaketh not unto men but *unto G.*
15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom *to G.*
Phil. 4. 20. now *unto G.* and our Father be glory
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come *to G.*
11. 6. he that cometh *to G.* must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come *to G.* the judge of all
Jam. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore *to G.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us *to G.*
4. 6. but live according *to G.* in the spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us *to G.* by thy blood
12. 5. her child was caught up *to G.* to his throne
14. 4. being the first-fruits *to G.* and the Lamb

See True.

With GOD.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked *with G.* and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked ‖ 32. 28. Jacob hath power *with G.*
Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet *with G.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. he hath wrought *with G.* this day
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. although my house be not so *with G.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear from meddling *with G.*
Job 9. 2. how should man be just *with G.*?
13. 3. and I desire to reason *with G.*
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man *with G.*
25. 4. how then can a man be justified *with G.*?
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man *with G.*
34. 9. that he should delight himself *with G.*
23. that he should enter into judgment *with G.*
37. 22. *with G.* is terrible majesty
Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit is not stedfast *with G.*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth *with G.*
12. 3. Jacob by his strength had power *with G.*
Mat. 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but *with G.* all things possible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. | 18. 27.
Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour *with G.*
2. 52. Jesus increased in favour *with G.* and man
John 1. 1. the Word was *with G.* the Word was God
5. 18. making himself equal *with G.* *Phil.* 2. 6.
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons *with G.*
5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace *with G.*
9. 14. is there unrighteousness *with G.*? God forbid
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. we are labourers together *with G.*
19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness *with G.*
7. 24. let every man therein abide *with G.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. a righteous thing *with G.* to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity *with G.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable *with G.*

Would God, *see* Would.

Your GOD.

Gen. 43. 23. *your G.* hath given you treasure in sacks
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to *your G.* in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to be *your G.* 22. 33. | 25. 38. *Num.* 15. 41.
26. 12. I will be *your G.* and ye shall be my people, *Jer.* 7. 23. | 11. 4. | 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
Num. 10. 10. be to you a memorial before *your G.*
15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to *your G.*
Josh. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny *your G.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have this day rejected *your G.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that *your G.* should deliver you
15. how much less shall *your G.* deliver you?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build, for we seek *your G.* as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. *your G.* will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith *your G.*
9. say to the cities of Judah, behold *your G.*
59. 2. iniquities separated between you and *your G.*
Ezek. 34. 31. I am *your G.* saith the Lord God
Dan. 2. 47. of a truth it is, *your G.* is a God of gods
Hos. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be *your G.*
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is *your G.*
20. 17. I ascend to my God and *your G.*

See Lord *your God.*

GODDESS.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after the *g.* of Zidonians
33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth the *g.*
Acts 19. 27. the temple of great *g.* Diana be despised
35. Ephesians are worshippers of the *g.* Diana
37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your *g.*

GODHEAD.

Acts 17. 29. nor think that the *g.* is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and *g.*
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the *g.* bodily

GODLY.

Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is *g.*
12. 1. help, Lord, for the *g.* man ceaseth
32. 6. for this shall every one that is *g.* pray
Mic. 7. † 2. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a *g.* seed
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in *g.* sincerity had our conversation
7. 9. we were made sorry after a *g.* manner, 11.
10. for *g.* sorrow worketh repentance
11. 2. I am jealous over you with *g.* jealousy
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live *g.* in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 12. that ye should live *g.* in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with rever. and *g.* fear
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the *g.*
3 *John* 6. if thou bring forward after a *g.* sort

GODLINESS.

Isa. 57. † 1. and men of *g.* are taken away
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all *g.*
10. which becometh women professing *g.*
3. 16. great is the mystery of *g.* God in the flesh
4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto *g.*
8. but *g.* is profitable unto all things

1 *Tim.* 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to *g.*
5. corrupt men, ſuppoſing that gain is *g.*
6. but *g.* with contentment is great gain
11. follow after righteouſneſs, *g.* faith, love
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of *g.* but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after *g.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and *g.*
6. add to patience *g.* to *g.* brotherly kindneſs, 7.
3. 11. what manner of perſons ought to be in all *g.*

GOD-WARD.

Exod. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to *g.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch truſt have we thro' Chriſt to *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. your faith to *g.* is ſpread abroad

GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye ſhall be as *g.* knowing good and evil
31. 30. yet wherefore haſt thou ſtolen my *g.*?
Exod. 12. 12. againſt all *g.* of Egypt I will execute
20. 23. ſhalt not make with me *g.* of ſilver or gold
22. 28. thou ſhalt not revile the *g.* nor curſe ruler
23. 24. thou ſhalt not bow down to their *g.*
32. ſhalt make no covenant with them nor their *g.*
32. 1. up, make us *g.* to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
4. theſe be thy *g.* O Iſrael, which brought, 8.
31. Moſes ſaid, they have made them *g.* of gold
34. 15. leſt they go a whoring after their *g.*
Num. 25. 2. called people to the ſacrifices of their *g.*
33. 4. upon the Egyptians *g.* alſo the Lord executed judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12, 13. | 46. 25.
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their *g.* ſhall ye burn
10. 17. Lord your God is God of *g.* Lord of lords
12. 3. ye ſhall hew down the images of their *g.*
30. that thou enquire not after their *g.*
31. have done every abomination to their *g.* burnt their ſons and daughters in the fire to their *g.*
13. 7. entice thee to the *g.* of people round about
20. 18. not to do as they have done to their *g.*
29. † 17. and ye have ſeen their dungy *g.*
32. 37. and he ſhall ſay, where are their *g.*?
Joſh. 22. 22. the Lord God of *g.* knoweth
23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their *g.*
Judg. 5. 8. they choſe new *g.* then was war in gates
6. 10. I ſaid, fear not the *g.* of the Amorites
10. 14. go and cry to the *g.* which ye have choſen
17. 5. the man Micah had an houſe of *g.*
18. 24. ye have taken away my *g.* which I made
Ruth. 1. 15. thy ſiſter-in-law is gone back to her *g.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. theſe are the *g.* that ſmote Egyptians
6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your *g.*
17. 43. the Philiſtine curſed David by his *g.*
28. 13. ſhe ſaid, I ſaw *g.* aſcending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. thou redeemeſt from Egypt and their *g.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their *g.*
8. Solomon burnt incenſe and ſacrificed to their *g.*
12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy *g.*
18. 24. and call ye on the name of your *g.* 25.
39. 2. let the *g.* do ſo to me and more alſo, 20. 10.
20. 23. their *g.* are *g.* of the hills, therefore
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made *g.* of their own
33. they feared the Lord and ſerved their own *g.*
18. 33. hath any of the *g.* delivered his land? 19. 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Iſa.* 36. 18. | 37. 12.
34. where are the *g.* of Hamath? *Iſa.* 36. 19.
19. 18. have caſt their *g.* into fire, they were no *g.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. went a whoring after *g.* of the land
10. 10. put Saul's armour in the houſe of their *g.*
14. 12. they left their *g.* David burnt them
2 *Chron* 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for *g.*
9. the ſame may be a prieſt to them that are no *g.*
25. 14. Amaziah brought *g.* of Seir to be his *g.*
28. 23. Ahaz ſacrificed to the *g.* of Damaſcus
32. 17. the *g.* of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 7. Nebuchad. put veſſels in the houſe of his *g.*
Pſal. 82. 1. God ſtandeth, he judgeth among the *g.*
6. I have ſaid ye are *g.* *John* 10. 34.
136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of *g.*
138. 1. before the *g.* will I ſing praiſe unto thee
Iſa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her *g.* broken
41. 23. that we may know that ye are *g.*
42. 17. that ſay to molten images, ye are our *g.*
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her *g.* are no *g.*?
28. where are thy *g.* thou haſt made? according to the number of thy cities are thy *g.* 11. 13.
5. 7. children have ſworn by them that are no *g.*
10. 11. the *g.* that have not made the heavens
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the *g.* to whom they offer incenſe
16. 20. ſhall a man make *g.* and they are no *g.*?
48. 35. to ceaſe him that burneth incenſe to his *g.*
Dan. 2. 11. no other can ſhew it, except the *g.*
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of *g.*
4. 8. in whom is the ſpirit of the holy *g.*
9. I know ſpirit of holy *g.* is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
5. 4. they praiſed the *g.* of gold and ſilver, 23.
11. and wiſdom like the wiſdom of the *g.*
11. 8. carry captives into Egypt their *g.* with princes
36. ſhall ſpeak marvellous things againſt God of *g.*
Hoſ. 14. 3. neither will we ſay more, ye are our *g.*
Nah. 1. 14. out of the houſe of thy *g.* I will cut off
John 10. 35. if he called them *g.* to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the *g.* are come down to us like men
17. † 23. I beheld your *g.* that you worſhip
19. 26. they be no *g.* which are made with hands
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called *g.* there be *g.* many
Gal. 4. 8. did ſervice to them which by nature no *g.*

See SERVE.

All GODS.

Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than *all g.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be feared above *all g.* *Pſal.* 96. 4.
26. *all g.* of the people are idols, *Pſal.* 96. 5.
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. great is God above *all g.* *Pſal.* 135. 5.
Pſal. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above *all g.*
97. 7. worſhip him, *all* ye *g.* ‖ 9. exalted above *all g.*
Zeph. 2. 11. he will famiſh *all* the *g.* of the earth

Among the GODS.

Exod. 15. 11. *among the g.* who is like thee, O Lord?
2 *Kings* 18. 35. who *among the g.* could deliver their country? 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Iſa.* 36. 20.
Pſal. 86. 8. *among the g.* there is none like thee

Molten GODS.

Exod. 34. 17. ſhalt make no *molten g.* *Lev.* 19. 4.

Other GODS.

Exod. 20. 3. ſhalt have no *other g.* before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 13. make no mention of names of *other g.*
Deut. 6. 14. ye ſhall not go after *other g.* 11. 28. | 28. 14. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
7. 4. they will turn thy ſon to ſerve *other g.*
8. 19. if thou walk after *other g.* and ſerve them
13. 2. let us go after *other g.* and ſerve them, 6, 13.
17. 3. hath gone and ſerved *other g.* 29. 26. *Joſh.* 23. 16. *Judg.* 10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
18. 20. prophet that ſhall ſpeak in name of *other g.*
30. 17. but ſhalt be drawn away, and worſhip *other g.* and ſerve them, *Jer.* 22. 9.
31. 18. in that day they are turned to *other g.*
20. then will they turn to *other g.* and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forſook the Lord, and followed *other g.*
17. went a whoring after *other g.* bowed to them
19. in following *other g.* to ſerve them and to bow
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me out, ſaying, go ſerve *other g.*
1 *Kings* 9. 9. have taken hold of *other g.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
11. 4. his wives turned his heart after *other g.*
14. 9. for thou haſt gone and made thee *other g.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. I will not offer ſacrifice to *other g.*
17. 7. Iſrael had ſinned, and had feared *other g.*
35. ye ſhall not fear *other g.* nor bow to them, nor ſerve them, nor ſacrifice to them, 37, 38.
22. 17. have forſaken me, and burnt incenſe to *other g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 19. 4.
2 *Chron.* 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incenſe to *other g.*
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after *other g.* to your hurt
9. walk after *other g.* whom ye know not, 13. 10.
16. 11. have forſaken me, and walked after *other g.*
44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incenſe to *other g.*
8. burning incenſe to *other g.* in land of Egypt, 15.
Hoſ. 3. 1. look to *other g.* and love flagons of wine

See SERVE.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the *ſtrange g.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
4. they gave Jacob the *ſtrange g.* *Joſh.* 24. 23.
Deut. 32. 16. provoked him to jealouſy with *ſtrange g.*
Joſh. 24. 20. if ye forſake Lord and ſerve *ſtrange g.*
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their *ſtrange g.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa took away the altar of *ſtrange g.*
33. 15. Joſiah took away the *ſtrange g.* and idol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye ſerved *ſtrange g.* to ſerve ſtrangers
Acts 17. 18. ſeemeth to be a ſetter forth of *ſtrange g.*

GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is *g.*
12. the *g.* of that land is good, there is bdellium
Gen. 41. 42. he put a chain of *g.* on Joſeph's neck
Exod. 20. 23. nor ſhall ye make you gods of *g.*
25. 12. thou ſhalt caſt four rings of *g.* for the ark, 26. | 26. 29. | 28. 23, 26, 27. | 37. 3, 13.
13. ſhalt make ſtaves of ſhittim wood, and overlay them with *g.* 28. | 26. 29, 37. | 30. 5. | 37. 4, 15, 28.
18. thou ſhalt make two cherubims of *g.* 37. 7.
26. 6. thou ſhalt make fifty taches of *g.* 36. 13.
32. their hooks ſhall be of *g.* 37. | 36. 38.
28. 6. ephod *g.* ‖ 8. girdle *g.* ‖ 15. breaſt-plate *g.*
11. to be ſet in ouches of *g.* 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16.
24. chains of *g.* ‖ 33. thou ſhalt make bells of *g.*
32. 24. who hath any *g.* let him break it off
31. oh, this people have made them gods of *g.*
35. 22. they brought jewels of *g.* an offering of *g.*
36. 34. he overlaid the boards with *g.* bars with *g.*
38. he overlaid their chapiters and fillets with *g.*
38. 24. all the *g.* that was occupied in the work
39. 3. they did beat the *g.* into thin plates
40. 5. thou ſhalt ſet the altar of *g.* before the ark
Num. 7. 14. one ſpoon of ten ſhekels of *g.* 20.
84. at dedication of the altar twelve ſpoons of *g.*
86. all the *g.* of the ſpoons was 120 ſhekels
31. 50. the captains oblation, jewels of *g.* chains
Joſh. 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of fifty ſhekels
24. Joſhua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 ſhekels of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took ſhields of *g.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 22. houſe, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
28. he overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 10.
7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
49. lamps and tongs of *g.* ‖ 50. hinges of *g.*
9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furniſhed Solomon with *g.* and cedar-trees, 10. 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
14. the weight of *g.* come in one year, 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*
17. he made three hundred ſhields of *g.*
18. he overlaid the throne with the beſt *g.*
12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
22. 48. Jehoſhaphat made ſhips to go for *g.*
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Parvaim
4. 7. ten candleſticks of *g.* ‖ 8. baſons of *g.*
22. ſnuffers, cenſers and ſpoons of pure *g.*
9. 18. ſteps to the throne, with a foot-ſtool of *g.*
12. 9. Shiſhak carried away the ſhields of *g.*
Ezra 8. 27. baſons of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. Tirſhatha gave a thouſand drams of *g.*
71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* ‖ 72. people gave *g.*
Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as duſt, the *g.* of Ophir
† 25. yea the Almighty ſhall be thy *g.*
23. 10. when tried, I ſhall come forth like *g.*
28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the duſt of *g.*
15. wiſdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor ſilver
16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
17. the *g.* and the cryſtal cannot equal it
31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or ſaid to fine *g.*
36. 19. will he eſteem thy riches? no not *g.*
37. † 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
Pſal. 19. 10. more to be deſired are they than *g.*
45. 9. did ſtand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
72. 15. to him ſhall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a ſwine's ſnout
16. 16. much better it is to get wiſdom than *g.*
20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings ſet with beryl
Iſa. 14. † 4. how hath the exactreſs of *g.* ceaſed?
30. 22. ye ſhall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*
40. 19. the goldſmith ſpreadeth it over with *g.*
60. 17. for braſs I will bring *g.* for iron bring ſilver
Jer. 4. 30. thou deckeſt thee with ornaments of *g.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim? fine *g.* changed?
Ezek. 27. 22. merchant of Sheba occupied with *g.*
Dan. 2. 38. art head of *g.* ‖ 3. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*
5. 23. and thou haſt praiſed the gods of *g.*
26. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candleſtick all of *g.*

Mat.

Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple
17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple?
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 *Pet.* 3. 3.
Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with *pure g.* within and without, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 26.
17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of *pure g.* 37. 6.
29. dishes, spoons and covers of *pure g.* 37. 16, 23.
31. make a candlestick of *pure g.* 37. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
38. snuff-dishes of *pure g.* 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
28. 14. two chains of *pure g.* at ends, 22. | 39. 15.
36. thou shalt make a plate of *pure g.* 39. 30.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with *pure g.*
10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of *pure g.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. *pure g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with *pure g.*
9. 17. he overlaid the throne with *pure g.*
Job 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with *pure g.*
Psal. 21. 3. settest a crown of *pure g.* on his head
Rev. 21. 18. city was *pure g.* || 21. street of *pure g.*

GOLD with *silver.*

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich, in *silver* and *g.* 24. 35.
44. 8. steal out of my lord's house *silver* or *g.*
Exod. 3. 22. jewels of *silver* and *g.* 11. 2. | 16. 35.
25. 3. this is the offering, take *silver* and *g.*
31. 4. to work in *g.* *silver* and brass, 35. 32.
Num. 22. 18. his house full of *silver* and *g.* 24. 13.
31. 22. only *g.* and *silver* that may abide the fire
Deut. 7. 25. shalt not desire *silver* and *g.* on idols
8. 13. when thy *silver* and *g.* is multiplied
17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply *silver* and *g.*
29. 17. ye have seen their idols, *silver* and *g.*
Josh. 6. 19. *silver* and *g.* are consecrated to Lord, 24.
22. 8. return to your tents with *silver* and *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. *silver* and *g.* David dedicated, 1 *Kings* 7. 51.
21. 4. we will have no *silver* or *g.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Lord *silver* and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
18. Asa took all the *silver* and *g.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
19. I have sent a present of *silver*, *g.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
20. 3. *silver* and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver me *silver* and *g.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. carried thence *silver* and *g.* raiment
14. 14. Jehoash took the *silver* and *g.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.
16. 8. Ahaz took *silver* and *g.* found in Lord's house
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *silver* and *g.* *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 35. Jehoiak. gave *silv.* and *g.* exacted *silv.* and *g.*
25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of *silver* in *silver*, *Jer.* 52. 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and *silver*
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. the king made *silver* and *g.* plenteous
Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with *silver* and *g.*
2. 69. gave *silver* and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry *silver* and *g.*
8. 25. they weighed them the *silver* and *g.* 33.
Esth. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and *silver* on a pavement
Job 28. 1. there is a vein for *silver*, a place for *g.*
Psal. 68. 13. covered with *silver*, her feathers with *g.*
105. 37. he brought them out with *silver* and *g.*
115. 4. their idols are *silver* and *g.* 135. 15.
119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and *silver*
Prov. 8. 10. not *silver*, receive knowl. rather than *g.*
17. 3. fining-pot for *silver* and furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
22. 1. loving favour rather than *silver* or *g.*
25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of *silver*
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered me also *silver* and *g.*
Cant. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of *silver*
3. 10. he made the pillars of *silver*, bottom of *g.*
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of *silver* and *g.*
20. a man shall cast his idols of *silver* and *g.* 31. 7.
13. 17. which shall not regard *silver* or *g.*
46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh *silver*
60. 9. to bring their *silver* and *g.* with them
Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with *silver* and *g.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their *silver* and *g.*
silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, *Zech.* 1. 18.
Ezek. 16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and *silver*
Dan. 2. 35. then was *silver* and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
5. 4. they praised the gods of *silver* and *g.* 23.
11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and *silver*
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and *silver*
Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her *silver* and *g.*
8. 4. of their *silver* and *g.* have they made idols
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my *silver* and *g.*
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of *silver*, and spoil of *g.*
Hab. 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with *silver* and *g.*
Hag. 2. 8. the *silver* is mine, and the *g.* is mine
Zech. 6. 11. then take *silver* and *g.* and make a crown
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purge them, as *g.* and *silver*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor *silver* nor brass
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, *silver* and *g.* have I none
17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to *silver* and *g.*
20. 33. I have coveted no man's *silver* or *g.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* *silver*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a great house be vessels of *silver* and *g.*
Jam. 5. 3. your *g.* and *silver* is cankered, rust of them
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. we were not redeemed with *silver* and *g.*
Rev. 9. 20. repented not of idols of *silver* and *g.*

Talent and *Talents of* GOLD.

Exod. 25. 39. of a *talent of* pure *g.* shall he make it
37. 24. of a *talent of* pure *g.* made he it
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. weight of crown a *talent of g.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 *talents of g.*
28. they sent from Ophir 420 *talents of g.*
10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 *talents of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
14. in one year came to Solomon 666 *talents of g.*
2 *Kings* 23. 33. put the land to a *talent of g.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. David prepared 100000 *talents of g.*
29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 *talents of g.*
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 *talents of g.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 *talents of g.*
Ezra 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 *talents*

Vessels of GOLD.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. To i sent to David *vessels of g.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 10. 21. Solom. drinking *vessels of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 20.
25. every man brought present, *v. of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. not made for house of Lord *vessels of g.*
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces *vessels of g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of money made they *vessels of g.*
Ezra 1. 11. all the *vessels of g.* and silver 5400
5. 14. the *vessels of g.* Cyrus delivered to one
8. 26. I weighed of *vessels of g.* 100 talents
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them drink in *vessels of g.*
Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt *vessels of g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. not only *vessels of g.* but of wood

GOLDEN.

Exod. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
28. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
Lev. 8. 9. upon fore-front he put the *g.* plate
Num. 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of ten shekels full of incense
Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17, 18.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. for the *g.* basons he gave gold
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
Esth. 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. | 8. 4.
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
Isa. 13. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir
14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hand
Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censer and ark where was *g.* pot
Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
13. one girt about the paps with a *g.* girdle
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. || 8. 3. having a *g.* censer
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown || 17. 4. a *g.* cup full
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates

See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.

Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
31. the *g.* son || 32. *g.* and merchants repaired
Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.

Gen. 24. † 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days
31. 30. and now though thou wouldst needs be *g.*
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*
Exod. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
Deut. 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*
17. number now and see who is *g.* from us
15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?
24. he is quite *g.* || 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem
13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
14. 10. as a man takes away dung, till it be all *g.*
18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* the Spirit shall carry thee
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
1 *Chron.* 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent
Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
28. 4. they are dried up, and *g.* away from men
Psal. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?
103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
109. 23. I am *g.* like the shadow that declineth
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
Eccl. 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest?
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land is *g.*
41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*?
23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?
5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
9. 10. beasts are *g.* || 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* || 5. Zion's children are *g.*
6. *g.* without strength || 18. my virgins are *g.*
Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.
Hos. 4. † 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction
Amos 8. 5. when will new moon be *g.* that we may
Luke. 2. 15. as angels were *g.* from them into heaven
24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* further
John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
Acts 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching kingdom
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right-hand
Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain

GONE *about.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is *g. about* and passed to Gilgal
Job 1. 5. when days of their feastings were *g. about*
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g. about* the borders of Moab
Acts 24. 6. hath *g. about* to profane the temple

GONE *aside.*

Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g. aside* to uncleanness
20. if hast *g. aside* to another instead of husband
Psal. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
Acts 26. 31. when they were *g. aside* they talked

GONE *astray.*

Psal. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
Mat. 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be *g. astray*, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE *away.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Job 28. 4. even the waters are *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward

Ezek. 44. 10. the Levites which are g. *away* from me
Mal. 3. 7. ye are g. *away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 22. but his disciples were g. *away* alone

GONE *back.*

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is g. *back*
Job 23. 12. nor have I g. *back* from commandment
Psal. 53. 3. every one is g. *back*, none doth good
Jer. 40. 5. while he was not yet g. *back*, he said go back

GONE *down.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is passed, and is g. *down* to Gilgal
1 *Kings* 1. 25. Adonijah is g. *down*, and slain oxen
21. 18. Ahab g. *down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
2 *Kings* 20. 11. by which the shadow had g. *down* in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is g. *down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is g. *down* while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are g. *down* to slaughter
Ezek. 31. 12. all people g. *down* from his shadow
32. 21. strong are g. *down*, slain by the sword
24. there is Elam ‖ 27. Tubal ‖ 30. Zidon g. *down*
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was g. *down* to sides of the ship

GONE *forth.*

Gen. 19. † 23. sun g. *forth* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 19. 1. in third month, when Israel was g. *forth*
2 *Kings* 6. 15. when the servant of Elisha was g. *forth*
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. God is g. *forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is g. *forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is g. *forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are g. *forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness g. *forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is g. *forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not g. *forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is g. *forth*
36. 20. these are people of the Lord, and are g. *forth*
Dan. 2. 14. g. *forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am g. *forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. when he was g. *forth* one came running

GONE *out.*

Exod. 9. 29. as soon as I am g. *out* I will spread hands
Num. 16. 46. there is wrath g. *out* from the Lord
Deut. 13. 13. certain men g. *out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is g. *out* of thy lips, shalt keep
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord g. *out* before thee?
Ruth 1. 13. the hand of the Lord is g. *out* against me
1 *Sam.* 9. † 7. bread is g. *out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was g. *out* of Nabal
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had g *out* by companies
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are g. *out*
20. 4. afore Isaiah was g. *out* into the court
Psal. 19. 4. their line is g. *out* through all the earth
89. 34. alter the thing that is g. *out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is g. *out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not g. *out* of it
Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spirit is g. *out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are g. *out*
Mark 5. 30. that virtue had g. *out* of him, *Luke* 8. 46.
7. 29. devil is g. *out* of daughter, 30. *Luke* 11. 14.
John 13. 31. when he was g. *out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all g. *out* of the way, unprofitable
1 *John* 4. 1. many false prophets are g. *out* into world

GONE *over.*

2 *Sam.* 17. 20. they be g. *over* the brook of water
Psal. 38. 4. mine iniquities are g. *over* my head
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are g. *over* me
124. 4. then the stream had g. *over* our soul
5. the proud waters had g. *over* our soul
Isa. 10. 29. they are g. *over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are g. *over* the sea, *Jer.* 48. 32.
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have g. *over* the cities of Israel

GONE *up.*

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art g. *up*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come off bed on which g. *up*, 6, 16.
Psal. 47. 5. God is g. *up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 2. he is g. *up* to Bajith and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art g. *up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is g. *up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is g. *up*
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are g. *up*
48. 15. Moab is spoiled, and g. *up* out of her cities
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was g. *up*
13. 5. ye have not g. *up* into the gaps
Hos. 8. 9. for they are g. *up* to Assyria, a wild ass
John 7. 10. but when his brethren were g. *up*
Acts 18. 22. when he had g. *up*, and saluted the church

GONE *a whoring.*

Lev. 17. 7. after whom they have g. *a whoring*
Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast g. *a whoring*
Hos. 4. 12. g. *a whoring* from under their God
9. 1. for thou hast *gone a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, [1] *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them*, Psal. 4. 6. Who will shew us any good? [2] *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just*, Psal. 34. 14. Depart from evil and do good. [3] *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind. God beheld every thing he had created*, and it was very good, *Gen.* 1. 31. *Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. And in* 2 Chron. 18. 7. This man never prophesieth good unto me, *nothing agreeable.* [4] *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God*, Psal. 14. 1. There is none that doth good. [5] *That which is expedient or convenient*, Gen. 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone: *It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. Also in* 1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* [6] *It signifies seasonable and commendable*, Mat. 26. 10. The woman hath wrought a good work on me. [7] *Chearful and festival*, Sam. 25. 8. We come in a good day; *in a time of feasting and rejoicing.* [8] *Lawful to be used*, 1 Tim. 4. 4. Every creature of God is good. [9] *Christian liberty*, Rom. 14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your christian liberty unduly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention*, [10] *Kind, merciful, bountiful*, Rom. 5. 7. For a good man some would even dare to die. [11] *Useful and valuable*, Deut. 6. 11. [12] *Pleasant and agreeable*, Psal. 133. 1. [13] *Sweet*, Prov. 24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. [14] *Pious and religious*, Acts 11. 24. The good of the land *denotes all sorts of temporal blessings*, Isa. 1. 19. The good hand of God, *that is, the favour and kind providence of God*, Neh. 2. 8.

GOOD, *Substantive.*

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee g.
45. 18. I will give you the g. of the land of Egypt
20. for the g. of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meant it unto g. to bring to pass
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken g. concerning Israel
Deut. 23. † 6. thou shalt not seek their peace nor g.
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you g.
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be g. toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me g. for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee g.
25. 30. according to all the g. he hath spoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. it had been g. for me to been there still
16. 12. Lord will requite g. for his cursing this day
1 *Kings* 22. 13. the words of the prophets declare g. unto the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper g.
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because he had done g. in Israel
Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and eat the g. of the land
Esth. 7. 9. who had spoken g. for the king
Job 2. 10. shall we receive g. at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy g.
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see g.
9. 25. my days flee aways they see no g.
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no g.
21. 16. lo, their g. is not in their hand
22. 21. be at peace, thereby g. shall come unto thee
24. 21. and he doth not g. to the widow
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any g.?
14. 1. none doth g. not one, 3. | 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see g.
39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from g.
104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with g.
106. 5. that I may see the g. of thy chosen
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy g.
128. 5. shall see the g. of Jerusalem all thy life
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not g. from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doth g. to his own soul
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently seeketh g. procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with g. by fruit of his mouth
13. 2. a man shall eat g. by the fruit of his mouth
21. but to the righteous g. shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise g.
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find g.
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no g.
22. a merry heart doth g. like a medicine
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find g.
Eccl. 2. 24. make his soul enjoy g. 3. 13. | 5. 18.
3. 12. I know that there is no g. in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of g.?
5. 11. and what g. is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. and his soul be not filled with g. and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no g. all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doth g. and sinneth not
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much g.
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the g. of the land
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of g. of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no g. came, 14. 19.
17. 6. he shall not see when g. cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the g.
20. I stood before thee to speak g. for them
29. 32. neither shall he behold the g. I will do
32. 42. I will bring all the g. I have promised
33. 9. which shall hear all the g. that I do them
Lam. 3. † 17. my soul far from peace, I forgat g.
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw g.
Hos. 14. † 2. take away all iniquity, and give g.
Zech. 1. † 17. my cities through g. shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think g. give me my price
Mat. 26. 24. been g. for that man he had not been born
Mark 10. † 42. think g. to rule over the Gentiles
John 5. 29. that have done g. to the resurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing g. and healing
14. 17. in that he did g. and gave us rain
Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh g.
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it g. to be left at Athens
1 *John* 3. 17. who hath this world's g. and shutteth up

For GOOD.

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord *for* our g. always
10. 13. which I command thee this day *for* thy g.
28. † 11. Ld. shall make thee plenteous *for* g. 30. 9.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee *for* g.
Ezra 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them *for* g.
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, *for* g. 13. 31.
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it *for* thy g.
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a token *for* g. they may see it
119. 122. be surety for thy servant *for* g.
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people *for* their g.
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place *for* their g.
6. for I will set mine eyes on them *for* g.
32. 39. may fear me for ever *for* the g. of them
Mic. 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully *for* g.
Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together *for* g.
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee *for* g.
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour *for* g.

See BAD, EVIL.

GOOD, *Adjective.*

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a g. way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me g. speed this day
† 16. Rebekah was g. of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but g.
27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do me?
41. 5. g. ears ‖ 26. g. kine ‖ 35. g. years
43. 28. thy servant our father is in g. health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a g. while
Deut. 32. 10. for g. will of him that dwelt in the bush
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. my sons, it is no g. report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the g. and right way
25. 15. men were very g. to us, we were not hurt
29. 9. I know that thou art g. in my sight
2 *Sam* 15. 3. see thy matters are g. and right
19. 18. and to do what the king thought g.
1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou teach them the g. way
56. hath not failed one word of his g. promise
12. 7. and speak g. words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. g. is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the g.
30. 18. saying, the g. Lord pardon every one
Ezra 7. 9. the g. hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. and by the g. hand of our God upon us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, g. statutes
20. thou gavest thy g. Spirit to instruct them

Job 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou ſhouldeſt oppreſs ?
13. 9. is it *g.* that he ſhould ſearch you out ?
22. † 2. doth his *g.* ſucceſs depend thereon ?
29. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
Pſal. 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
37. 23. the ſteps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter
86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 119. 68.
112. 5. a *g.* man ſheweth favour and lendeth
119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
Prov. 2. 9. thou ſhalt underſtand every *g.* path
20. that thou mayeſt walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due ſeaſon, how *g.* is it ?
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be choſen than riches
Eccl. 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof ?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
11. 6. or whether they both ſhall be alike *g.*
Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
24. 2. *g.* figs ‖ 2. very *g.* ‖ 5. like *g.* figs, ſo will I
29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word towards you
Ezek. 17. 8. planted in a *g.* ſoil by great waters
24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh and ſhoulder
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to ſhew the ſigns
Zech. 1. 13. Lord anſwered the angel with *g.* words
Mal. 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand
Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit, 18.
9. 22. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48.
13. 8. fell ing. ground, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
24. *g.* ſeed ‖ 19. 16. *g.* Maſter, what *g.* thing
19. 17. why calleſt thou me *g.*? none *g.* but one
20. 15. is thine eye evil becauſe I am *g.*?
25. 21. well done, thou *g.* and faithful ſervant
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will towards men
6. 38. *g.* meaſure, preſſed down, ſhaken together
20. 42. and Mary hath choſen that *g.* part
12. 32. it is your Father's *g.* pleaſure to give you
John 2. 10. but thou haſt kept *g.* wine till now
10. 11. I am the *g.* ſhepherd, the *g.* ſhepherd giveth
Acts 15. 7. ye know how that a *g.* while ago
Rom. 7. 12. commandment is holy, and juſt, and *g.*
12. 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* manners
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. deſpiſers of thoſe that are *g.*
Tit. 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be a lover of *g.* men
Heb. 6. 5. that have taſted the *g.* word of God
Jam. 1. 17. every *g.* gift ‖ 2. 3. ſit in a *g.* place
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be ſubject not only to the *g.* and gentle
3. 10. he that will love life, and ſee *g.* days

See BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD *age.*

As GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. ſprang of one, and him *as g.* as dead

GOOD *heed.*

Deut. 2. 4. take ye *g. heed*, 4. 15. *Joſh.* 23. 11.
Eccl. 12. 9. preacher gave *g. heed*, and ſought out

Is GOOD.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land *is g.*
16. † 6. do as *is g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. | 20. † 15.
Deut. 1. 14. the thing that thou haſt ſpoken *is g.*
6. 18. do that which *is g.* in the ſight of the Lord
20. † 16. he ſhall dwell where it *is g.* for him
Judg. 9. † 2. ſpeak whether it *is g.* for you
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. thy coming in with me in the hoſt *is g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei ſaid, the ſaying *is g.*
42. the word that I have heard *is g.* 18. † 24.
22. 13. and ſpeak thou that which *is g.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which *is g. Iſa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. the Lord *is g.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3.
Ezra 3. 11. *Pſal.* 100. 5. | 106. 1. | 107. 1.
| 118. 1, 29. | 135. 3. | 136. 1. | 145. 9.
Jer. 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
19. 13. let the Lord do that which *is g.* in his ſight
Job 34. 4. know among ourſelves what *is g.*
Pſal. 34. 8. O taſte and ſee that the Lord *is g.*
69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindneſs *is g.*
73. 1. truly God *is g.* to Iſrael, to ſuch as are
Pſal. 85. 12. the Lord ſhall give that which *is g.*
109. 21. becauſe thy mercy *is g.* deliver me
143. 10. thy Spirit *is g.* lead me to the land
Prov. 11. 23. the deſire of the righteous *is* only *g.*
25. 25. ſo *is g.* news from a far country
31. 18. ſhe perceiveth her merchandiſe *is g.*
Eccl. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that *is g.* in his
ſight, he may give to him that *is g.* before God
6. 12. who knoweth what *is g.* for man in life ?
7. 11. wiſdom *is g.* with an inheritance
† 29. that *is g.* before God ſhall eſcape
9. 2. as *is* the *g.* ſo is the ſinner
Iſa. 55. 2. eat ye that which *is g.* let your ſoul
Jer. 13. 10. this girdle which *is g.* for nothing
Hoſ. 4. 13. becauſe the ſhadow thereof *is g.*
Mic. 6. 8. he hath ſhewed thee, O man, what *is g.*
Mal. 2. 17. ye ſay, every one that doth evil, *is g.*
Mark 9. 50. ſalt *is g.* but if the ſalt, *Luke* 14. 34.
Luke 6. 45. bringeth forth that which *is g.*
18. 19. none *is g* ſave one, that is God
Rom. 7. 13. was then that which *is g.* made death ?
18. but how to perform what *is g.* I find not
12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which *is g.*
16. 19. I would have you wiſe to that which *is g.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this *is g.* for the preſent
Eph. 4. 29. no communication but what *is g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. follow that which *is g.* 3 *John* 11.
21. prove all things, hold faſt that which *is g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law *is g.*
2. 3. this *is g.* and acceptable in the ſight of God
4. 4. for every creature of God *is g.*
5. 4. for that *is g.* and acceptable before God
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which *is g.*?

It is GOOD.

Pſal. 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for *it is g.* 54. 6.
73. 28. *it is g.* for me to draw near to God
92. 1. *it is* a *g.* thing to give thanks to the Lord
119. 71. *it is g.* for me that I have been afflicted
147. 1. *it is g.* to ſing praiſes unto our God
Prov. 24. 13. my ſon, eat thou honey, for *it is g.*
Eccl. 5. 18. *it is g.* and comely for one to eat and drink
7. 18. *it is g.* that thou ſhouldeſt take hold
Iſa. 41. † 7. ſaying of the ſoder, *it is g.*
Lam. 3. 26. *it is g.* that a man ſhould both hope
27. *it is g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth
Mat. 5. 13. *it is g.* for nothing but to be caſt out
17. 4. *it is g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
Rom. 7. 16. I conſent to the law, that *it is g.*
14. 21. *it is g.* neither to eat fleſh nor drink wine
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. *it is g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 8.
26. I ſay, *it is g.* for a man ſo to be
Gal. 4. 18. *it is g.* to be zealouſly affected always

GOOD *land.*

Exod. 3. 8. come to bring them to a *g. land*, *Deut.* 8. 7.
Num. 14. 7. the land we ſearched is a *g. land*
Deut. 1. 25. it is a *g. land* which the Lord doth give
35. none of that generation ſee that *g. land*
3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and ſee the *g. land*
4. 21. Lord ſware I ſhould not go into that *g. land*
22. you ſhall go over and poſſeſs that *g. land*
6. 18. thou mayeſt go in and poſſeſs that *g. land*
8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g. land*
10. thou ſhalt bleſs the Ld. thy God for the *g. land*
9. 6. giveth not this *g. land* for thy righteouſneſs
11. 17. leſt ye periſh from off the *g. land* Lord gives
Joſh. 23. 13. till you periſh from the *g. land*, 15.
16. ye ſhall quickly periſh from off the *g. land*
Judg. 18. 9. we have ſeen the *land*, and it is very *g.*
1 *Kings* 14. 15. ſhall root Iſrael out of this *g. land*
2 *Kings* 3. 9. mar every *g.* piece of *land*, 25.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may poſſeſs this *g. land*

GOOD with *make.* { Affirmative. Negative.

Exod. 21. 34. the owner of pit ſhall *make* it *g.* 22. 14.
22. 11. the owner ſhall not *make* it *g.* 13, 15.
Lev. 24. 18. he that killeth a beaſt, ſhall *make* it *g.*
Num. 23. 19. hath ſpoken, and ſhall he not *make* it *g.*?
Jer. 18. 11. and *make* your ways and doings *g.*

GOOD *man.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king ſaid, Ahimaaz is a *g. man*
Pſal. 37. 23. ſteps of a *g. man* are ordered by the Ld.
112. 5. a *g. man* ſheweth favour and lendeth
Prov. 7. 19. the *g. man* is not at home, he is gone
12. 2. a *g. man* obtaineth favour of the Lord
Prov. 13. 22. a *g. man* leaveth an inheritance to his
14. 14. a *g. man* is ſatisfied from himſelf, 12. 14.
Mic. 7. 2. the *g. man* is periſhed out of the earth
Mat. 12. 35. a *g. man* out of the *g.* treaſure, *Luke* 6. 45.
20. 11. they murmured againſt the *g. man*
24. 43. if the *g. man* of the houſe had known in
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Luke 23. 50. Joſeph was a *g. man* and a juſt
John 7. 12. ſome ſaid, he is a *g. man*, others ſaid, nay
Acts 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g. man*, full of holy Ghoſt
Rom. 5. 7. for a *g. man* ſome would even dare to die

Not GOOD.

Gen. 2. 18. it is *not g.* that man ſhould be alone
1 *Sam.* 29. † 6. thou art *not g.* in the eyes of the lords
2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counſel is *not g.* at this time
Pſal. 36. 4. he ſetteth himſelf in a way that is *not g.*
Prov. 16. 29. leadeth him in a way that is *not g.*
17. 26. alſo to puniſh the juſt is *not g.*
18. 5. it is *not g.* to accept the perſon of the wicked
19. 2. that the ſoul be without knowledge, is *not g.*
20. 23. and a falſe balance is not *g.*
24. 23. *not g.* to have reſpect of perſons, 28. 21.
25. 27. it is *not g.* to eat much honey
Iſa. 65. 2. who walketh in a way that is *not g.*
Ezek. 18. 18. he did that which is *not g.* among
20. 25. I gave them ſtatutes that were *not g.*
36. 31. remember your doings that were *not g.*
Mat. 19. 10. if the caſe be ſo, it is *not g.* to marry
Acts 15. 38. Paul thought *not g.* to take him with them
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your glorying is *not g.* know ye not

Seem, ſeemed, ſeemeth GOOD.

Joſh. 9. 25. as it *ſeemeth g.* to thee to do to us, do,
Judg. 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36, 40. *Ezra* 7. 18.
Eſth. 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14. | 40. 4.
Judg. 19. 24. do to them what *ſeemeth g.* to you
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. do what *ſeemeth g.* 3. 18. | 11. 10. | 24. 4.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Abner ſpake all *ſeemed g.* to Iſrael
10. 12. let Lord do what *ſeemeth* him *g.* 15. 26.
19. 37. do to Chimham what ſhall *ſeem g.* 38.
24. 22. take and offer up what *ſeemeth g.* to him
1 *Kings* 21. 2. if it *ſeem g.* to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it *ſeem g.* to you, let us ſend
Ezra 5. 17. if it *ſeem g.* to the king, *Eſth.* 5. 4.
Jer. 18. 4. as *ſeemed g.* to the potter to make it
Mat. 11. 26. ſo it *ſeemed g.* in ſight, *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke 1. 3. it *ſeemed g.* to me, having knowledge
Acts 15. 25. it *ſeemed g.* to us, being aſſembled
28. it *ſeemed g.* to the holy Ghoſt and us

GOOD with *thing.*

Exod. 18. 17. the *thing* that thou doſt is not *g.*
Deut. 26. 11. thou ſhalt rejoice in every *g. thing*
Joſh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of any *g. thing*
1 *Sam.* 26. 16. the *thing* is not *g.* thou haſt done
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found ſome *g. thing*
2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took of every *g. thing* of Damaſ.
Pſal. 34. 10. that fear Lord, not want any *g. thing*
38. 20. becauſe I follow the *thing* that *g.* is
84. 11. no *g. thing* will he withhold from them
92. 1. it is a *g. thing* to give thanks to the Lord
Prov. 18. 22. whoſo findeth a wife, findeth a *g. thing*
Jer. 33. 14. I will perform *g. thing* I have promiſed
Hoſ. 8. 3. Iſrael hath caſt off the *thing* that is *g.*
Mat. 19. 16. what *g. thing* ſhall I do to inherit life ?
John 1. 46. can any *g. thing* come out of Nazareth ?
Rom. 7. 18. that is in my fleſh, dwelleth no *g. thing*
Gal. 4. 18. good to be zealouſly affected in a *g. thing*
Eph. 4. 28. working with his hands *thing* which is *g.*
6. 8. knowing that what *g. thing* any man doth
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that *g. thing* committed to thee, keep
Philem. 6. by acknowledging every *g. thing* in you
Heb. 13. 9. it is a *g. thing* the heart be eſtabliſhed

GOOD *things.*

Deut. 6. 11. to give thee houſes full of all *g. things*
Joſh. 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g. things*
15. that as all the *g. things* are come upon you
2 *Kings* 25. † 28. he ſpake *g.* with him, *Jer.* 52. † 32.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were *g. things*
19. 3. in Jehoſhaphat there are *g. things* found
Job 22. 18. yet he filled their houſes with *g. things*
Pſal. 103. 5. he ſatisfieth thy mouth with *g. things*
Prov. 28. 10. the upright ſhall have *g. things*
Jer. 5. 25. your ſons have withholden *g. things*
12. † 6. believe not, though they ſpeak *g. things*
Mat. 7. 11. give *g. things* to them that aſk him

Mat. 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak *g. things*?
35. a good man bringeth forth *g. things*
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g. things*
16. 25. in thy life-time thou receivedst thy *g. things*
Rom. 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g. things*
Gal. 6. 6. communicate to him in all *g. things*
Tit. 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g. things*
3. 8. these *things* are *g.* and profitable to men
Heb. 9. 11. Christ being an high-priest of *g. things*
10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g. things* to come

GOOD *tidings.*

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g. tidings*
18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g. tidings*
1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g. tidings*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g. tidings*
Isa. 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g. tidings*
41. 27. I will give Jerus. one that bringeth *g. tidings*
52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g. tidings*
61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g. tidings*
Nah. 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g. tidings*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you *g. tidings* of great joy
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought us *g. tidings* of your faith

Was GOOD.

Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it *was g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25.
31. God saw every thing, behold it *was* very *g.*
3. 6. the woman saw that the tree *was g.* for food
40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation *was g.*
41. 37. thing *was g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. † 16.
49. 15. Issachar saw that rest *was g.* and the land
Josh. 22. † 30. it *was g.* in the eyes of Phinehas
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that *was g.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which *was g.* and right
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which *was g.*
Neh. 2. 18. the hand of my God which *was g.*
Eccl. 2. 3. till I might see what *was* that *g.* for sons

GOOD *understanding.*

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g. understanding*
Psal. 111. 10. *g. und.* have all that do his commands
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g. understand.*
13. 15. *g. understanding* giveth favour

GOOD *work.*

Neh. 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g. work*
Mat. 26. 10. she hath wrought a *g. work*, *Mark* 14. 6.
John 10. 33. for a *g. work* we stone thee not
2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g. work*
Phil. 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g. work*
Col. 1. 10. being fruitful to every *g. work*
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. stablish you in every *g.* word and *work*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g. work*
5. 10. if she diligently followed every *g. work*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared to every *g. work*
Tit. 1. 16. and to every *g. work* reprobate
3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g. work*
Heb. 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g. work*

GOOD *works.*

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his *works* to thee have been very *g.*
Mat. 5. 16. that they may see your *g. works*
John 10. 32. many *g. works* I have shewed you
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g. works* and alms-deeds
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g. works*
Eph. 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus to *g. works*
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g. works*
5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g. works*
25. the *g. works* of some are manifest before-hand
6. 18. charge the rich that they be rich in *g. works*
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished to all *g. works*
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g. works*
14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g. works*
3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g. works*, 14.
Heb. 10. 24. to provoke to love and to *g. works*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g. works* glorify God

GOODLY.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took *g.* raiment of her son
39. 6. Joseph was a *g.* person and well-favoured
49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g.* words
Exod. 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g.* child
39. 28. they made *g.* bonnets of fine linen
Lev. 23. 40. on the first day take boughs of *g.* trees
Num. 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob?
31. 10. they burnt all their *g.* castles with fire
Deut. 3. 25. let me see that *g.* mountain, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job 39. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
80. 10. their boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage?
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 11. † 16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, † 41.
† 45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
Zech. 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prised at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Rev. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed

GOODLIER.

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul

GOODLIEST.

1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine

GOODLINESS.

Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field

GOODNESS.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God, abundant in *g.* and truth
Num. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* Ld. had done, 2 *Chron* 7. 10.
10. † 7. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
33. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* ‖ 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they delighted themselves in thy *g.*
35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
21. 3. and thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
† 13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* his seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15, 21, 31.
9. and he filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. my people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and the early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land, they made images
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance?
11. 22. behold therefore the *g.* and severity of
God, towards thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* *Eph.* 5. 9.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*

GOODS.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons and take the *g.* to thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Exod. 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Num. 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expences be given to these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Eccl. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezek. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*
13. art thou come to take away cattle and *g.*?
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*

GOPHER-*wood.*

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.-wood*, rooms

GORE, ED.

Exod. 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they die
31. whether he hath *g.* a son or a daughter

GORGEOUS.

Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe

GORGEOUSLY.

Ezek. 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in king's courts

GOSPEL.

The Gospel *is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator.* Or, *It is a wise, a holy and gracious constitution of God for the recovery of fallen, sinful and miserable man, from that deplorable state into which sin had brought him, by sending his own Son* Jesus Christ *into the flesh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon and the favour of God and eternal happiness for all that believe and repent, and receive the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their sinful natures unto holiness, to form them on earth fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.*

Hence it is called the gospel of God, *as it came originally from the Father,* Rom. 1. 1. *It is called* the gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20. 24. *because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed. It is called* the gospel of Christ, *Rom.* 1. 16. *as he is the immediate Author, and the subject matter of it: In the same passage it is said* to be the power of God unto salvation: *It is the means which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation. It is called* the gospel of salvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. *It brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way how it is attained; it works grace to fit for and bring men to salvation.*

This gospel *the Spirit of God preached to* Abraham *under the Old Testament,* Gal. 3. 8. The Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto *Abraham,* saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. *The glad tidings of justification and salvation by faith in* Christ *were preached to* Abraham, *and were contained in that promise made to him, which is the sum of the covenant,* In thy seed shall all nations be blessed, *Gen.* 22. 18.

The word gospel, *in the original* Ευαγγέλιον, *signifies* good news, *or* glad tidings. *And surely when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it must needs be* glad tidings *to him to hear of a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.*

Gospel *is taken for an historical narration of what* Christ *did and spake, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to* Matthew, Mark, *&c.* The beginning of the gospel of Christ, *Mark* 1. 1. *Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel and administration of affairs that concern it,* Rom. 1. 9. Whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son. *It is put for the doctrines of free grace,* Rom. 11. 28.
Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
8. 35. whoso shall lose his life for my sake and the *g.*
10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and the *g.*
13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*
10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
29. in fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
4. lest light of the glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6.
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the *g.* striving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not to you in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
8. were willing to have imparted, not the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. on them who obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4. 17.
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light thro' the *g.*
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philem. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with *preach, preached, preaching.*
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went *preaching* *g.* 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14.
11. 5. the poor have the *g.* *preached*, *Luke* 7. 22.
24. 14. this *g.* shall be *preached*, 26. 13. *Mark* 14. 9.
Mark 16. 15. go, *preach* the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to *preach* the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, *preaching* the *g.* and healing
20. 1. that as he taught, and *preached* the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and *preached* the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they *preached* the *g.*
21. when they had *preached* the *g.* to that city
16. 10. that the Lord had called us to *preach* the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to *preach* the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that *preach* *g.*
15. 19. I have fully *preached* the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I striven to *preach* the *g.* not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to *preach* *g.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. that *preach* the *g.* should live of gospel
16. tho' I *preach* the *g.* I have nothing to glory of, for necessity on me, wo to me if I *preach* not *g.*
18. that when I *preach* the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I *preached*
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to *preach* the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in *preaching* the *g.*
11. 7. because I *preached* to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. tho' we or an angel *preach* any other *g.* 9.
11. the *g.* *preached* of me is not after man
3. 8. *preached* before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
4. 13. thro' infirmity of flesh I *preached* the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. we *preached* to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* *preached* as well as to them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that *preached* the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is *preached* to you
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* *preached* to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to *preach* to them

GOT.

Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15.
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Eccl. 2. 7. I *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. I *g.* a girdle, according to the word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise

GOTTEN.

Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this glory
Exod. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Lev. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Num. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover, if he be *g.* into a city
Job 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished
20. 21. an inheritance may be *g.* hastily at begin.
31. † 29. many daughters have *g.* riches
Eccl. 1. 16. have *g.* more wisdom than all before me
Isa. 15. 7. the abundance *g.* they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because the riches he hath *g.* are perished
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast *g.* riches
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast *g.* thee renown as at this day
Mat. 11. † 12. the kingdom of heaven is *g.* by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had *g.* the victory

GOVERN.

1 *Kings* 21. 7. dost thou now *g.* the kingdom of Isr.?
Job 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *g.*?
Psal. 67. 4. for thou shalt *g.* the nations upon earth

GOVERNMENT, S.

Isa. 9. 6. and the *g.* shall be upon his shoulder
7. of the increase of his *g.* there shall be no end
22. 21. I will commit thy *g.* into his hand
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. helps, *g.* diversities of tongues
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise *g.*

GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was *g.* over the land, 45. 26.
1 *Kings* 18. 3. Obadiah was *g.* over Ahab's house
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief *g.*
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the *g.*
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the *g.*
18. for all this I required not the bread of the *g.*
10. † 1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the *g.*
Psal. 22. 28. he is the *g.* among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their *g.* shall proceed from midst of them
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the *g.*
41. 2. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the *g.* 18.
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the *g.*
2. 2. speak to Zerubbabel the *g.* and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a *g.* in Judah
Mal. 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will he accept person
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a *g.* to rule Israel
27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the *g.*
28. 14. and if this come to the *g.*'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the *g.* of the feast
Acts 24. 1. who informed the *g.* against Paul
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the *g.* under Aretas the king kept city
Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the *g.* listeth

GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is towards the *g.* of Israel
14. out of Machir came down *g.*
Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to *g.*
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to *g.* beyond river
5. 15. but the former *g.* were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. † 13. they have seduced the *g.* of Egypt
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the *g.*
Zech. 12. 5. the *g.* of Judah shall say in their heart
6. I will make the *g.* of Judah like a hearth
Mat. 10. 8. ye shall be brought before *g.* and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and *g.* till
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. submit yourselves to *g.* as sent by him

GOURD,

In Hebrew, Kikajon. *This word is found in* Jonah 4. 6. *where the* Septuagint *translate it* Κολοκύνθη. Jerom *uses* Hedera, Ivy; *as also does* Aquila. Jerom *acknowledges, that the word* Ivy *does not answer the signification of the* Hebrew Kikajon; *but as he could not find any* Latin *words proper to express it, he chose rather to set down* Hedera, *than to leave* Kikajon, *which might be taken for a monstrous animal in the* Indies *or mountains of* Bœotia. *His account of* Kikajon *is this. It is a shrub which grows in the sandy places of* Palestine; *and increases so suddenly, that within a few days it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of it are large, and almost like those of the vine. It is supported by its trunk, without being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes a very agreeable shade under the thickness of its leaves.*
Modern interpreters almost all agree, that the Hebrew Kikajon *signifies the* Palma Christi, *or* Ricinus, *in* Egyptian *called* Kiki, *and in* Greek Seli-cyprion. *It is a plant like a lily, the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here and there, and spotted with black spots.* Dioscorides *says that there is a sort of it which grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-tree. The leaves of it are like those of the plum-tree; tho' broader, smoother, and blacker. The branches and trunk of it are hollow like a reed. Some think, that* Jonah *speaks of this last species.*
Wild-gourd, *in* Hebrew, Pekaah. *This is a plant which produces leaves and branches much like garden-cucumbers, which creep upon the earth and are divided into several branches. Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange. It is of a light, white substance, if you pare off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it has been called* the gall of the earth. *Mention is made of this plant in* 2 Kings 4. 39.
Jonah 4. 6. God prepared a *g.* Jonah glad of the *g.*
7. a worm smote the *g.* that it withered
10. thou hast had pity on the *g.* for which hast not

GOURDS.

1 *Kings* 6. † 18. cedar of the house carved with *g.*

Wild GOURDS.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. one gathered *wild g.* his lap-full

GRACE

Is taken, [1] *For the free and eternal love and favour of God, which is the spring and source of all the benefits which we receive from him.* Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no more of works. 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved us and called us with an holy calling, according to his own purpose and grace. *This free and unmerited love of God is the original mover in our salvation, and hath no cause above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely arises from his own will. It was this mercy or love of God that found out redemption for mankind,* God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son to die for us, *John* 3. 16. And what *could his love give more than the life of his Son?* [2] Grace *is taken for the free imputation of* Christ's *righteousness, by the merit whereof true believers become righteous in the sight of God.* Rom. 5. 20. Where sin abounded grace did much more abound. [3] *For the work of the Spirit, renewing the soul after the image of God, and continually guiding and strengthening the believer to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin, and to overcome it.* Rom. 6. 14. Ye are not under the law, but under grace; 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. My grace is sufficient for thee. [4] *For that excellent and blessed state of reconciliation, friendship, and favour with God, which God graciously bestows upon his people.* Rom. 5. 2. By whom also we have access by faith, into this grace wherein

we

we ſtand. [5] *For the free love, favour, and bounty of* Chriſt. 2 *Cor.* 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. [6] *For the doctrine of the goſpel, which proceeds from the grace of God, and wherein his grace is offered and beſtowed upon all penitent believers.* 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the true grace of God wherein ye ſtand; *the true and only doctrine of the goſpel.* [7] *For a liberal and charitable diſpoſition, wrought in the heart by the grace of God,* 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye abound in every thing, ſee that ye abound in this grace alſo. [8] *For ſpiritual inſtruction and edification.* Eph. 4. 29. That your communication may miniſter grace to the hearers; *that it may be a means of ſome ſpiritual advantage to them* [9] Grace *is taken for the office of Apoſtleſhip which was given of grace, together with ability and other qualifications neceſſary for the faithful diſcharge of that office.* Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you, becauſe of the grace that is given me of God. *Eph.* 3. 8. To me, who am leſs than the leaſt of all ſaints, is this grace given, that I ſhould preach, *&c.* [10] *For the free and undeſerved love and favour of God, and a lively ſenſe thereof in the ſoul; this the Apoſtle wiſhes to be continued with and increaſed in the* Romans, *Rom.* 1. 7. [11] *For the love and fear of God dwelling in the heart; or, for the aſſiſtance of divine grace.* 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace of God, we have had our converſation in the world. [12] *For faith, patience and other graces that enable to bear, and ſupport under ſufferings,* 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are partakers of my grace. [13] *For eternal life, or final ſalvation, which God will graciouſly beſtow upon his people, at the appearing of Chriſt, at the day of judgment,* 1 Pet. 1. 13. The grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of *Jeſus Chriſt.* [14] *For ſomething acceptable, beautiful and graceful.* Prov. 4. 9. She ſhall give to thine head an ornament of grace; *a beautiful ornament.* [15] *For favour or friendſhip with men*; *Joſeph* found grace in the ſight of *Potiphar*, Gen. 39. 4. *See* SAVE.

Ezra 9. 8. for a little ſpace *g.* hath been ſhewed
Eſth. 2. 17. Eſther obtained *g.* in his ſight
Pſal. 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips, God hath anointed
84. 11. the Lord is a ſun; he will give *g.* and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they ſhall be an ornament of *g.* to head
3. 22. ſo ſhall they be life and *g.* to thy neck
34. but he giveth *g.* to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 16.
4. 9. ſhall give to thine head an ornament of *g.*
22. 11. for the *g.* of his lips the king be his friend
Eccl. 10. † 12. words of a wiſe man's mouth are *g.*
Zech. 4. 7. with ſhoutings, crying, *g. g.* unto it
12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of *g.* and ſupplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of *g.* and truth
16. of his fulneſs we have all received, *g.* for *g.*
17. but *g.* and truth came by Jeſus Chriſt
Acts 4. 33. and great *g.* was on them all
14. 3. which gave teſtimony to the word of his *g.*
18. 27. helped them which had believed thro' *g.*
20. 32. I commend you to the word of his *g.*
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received *g.* and apoſtleſhip
7. *g.* and peace to you from God our Father, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
3. 24. being juſtified freely by his *g.* thro' redempt.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but of debt
16. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*
5. 2. we have acceſs into this *g.* wherein we ſtand
17. much more they who receive abundance of *g.*
20. where ſin abounded, *g.* did much more abound
21. even ſo might *g.* reign thro' righteouſneſs
6. 1. ſhall we continue in ſin, that *g.* may abound?
14. under *g.* ‖ 15. ſhall we ſin, becauſe under *g.*?
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of *g.*
6. and if by *g.* then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I ſay, thro' the *g.* given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the *g.* given to us
15. 15. becauſe of the *g.* given to me of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for if I by *g.* be a partaker, why
15. 10. his *g.* beſtowed upon me, was not in vain
2 *Cor.* 1. † 15. that ye might have a ſecond *g.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. abundant *g.* might redound to glory of G.
8. 6. ſo he would alſo finiſh in you the ſame *g.* alſo
7. ſee that ye abound in this *g.* alſo
18. who was choſen to travel with us with this *g.*
9. 8. and God is able to make all *g.* abound to you
12. 9. he ſaid, my *g.* is ſufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to *g.*
15. when it pleaſed God, who called me by his *g.*
2. 9. when James perceived the *g.* given to me
5. 4. juſtified by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
Eph. 1. 6. to the praiſe of the glory of his *g.*
7. forgiveneſs, according to the riches of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are ſaved thro' faith, 8.
7. he might ſhew the exceeding riches of his *g.*
3. 8. to me, the leaſt of all ſaints, is this *g.* given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*
29. that it may miniſter *g.* to the hearers
6. 24. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jeſus
Phil. 1. 7. ye all are partakers of my *g.*
Col. 3. 16. ſinging with *g.* in your hearts to the Lord
4. 6. let ſpeech be alway with *g.* ſeaſoned with ſalt
18. *g.* be with you, 2 *Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Heb.* 13. 25.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. hath given us good hope thro' *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *g.* mercy and peace from G. our Father and our L. J. Chr. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3.
14. the *g.* of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. *g.* be with thee, amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his *g.*
2. 1. be ſtrong in the *g.* that is in Chriſt Jeſus
Tit. 3. 7. being juſtified by his *g.* we ſhould be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. and hath done deſpite to the Spirit of *g.*
12. 28. let us have *g.* to ſerve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *g.*
Jam. 1. 11. the *g.* of the faſhion of it periſheth
4. 6. he giveth more *g.* giveth *g.* to the humble
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. *g.* and peace be multiplied, 2 *Pet.* 1. 2.
10. who propheſied of the *g.* to come to you
13. hope for the *g.* ‖ 3. 7. as being heirs of *g.*
5. 5. God reſiſteth the proud, giveth *g.* to humble
10. the God of *g.* who hath called us to glory
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. grow in *g.* and knowledge of Jeſ. Chriſt
Jude 4. turning the *g.* of God into laſciviouſneſs
Rev. 1. 4. *g.* and peace from him which is and was

See FIND, *or* FOUND.

GRACE *of God.*

Luke 2. 40. and the *g. of God* was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had ſeen *g. of God*, was glad
13. 43. perſuaded them to continue in the *g. of God*
14. 26. had been recommended to *g. of G.* 15. 40.
20. 24. to teſtify the goſpel of the *g. of God*
Rom. 5. 15. much more the *g. of God* hath abounded
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. the *g. of God* given you by Jeſus Chriſt
3. 10. according to *g. of G.* which is given to me
15. 10. by the *g. of God* I am what I am, yet not I but the *g. of God* which was with me
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. by the *g. of God* we had our converſat.
6. 1. that ye receive not the *g. of God* in vain
8. 1. of the *g. of God* beſtowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding *g. of God* in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not fruſtrate the *g. of God*
Eph. 3. 2. if have heard of diſpenſation of *g. of God*
7. according to the gift of the *g. of God* given me
Col. 1. 6. ſince the day ye knew the *g. of God*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 12. and ye in him, according to *g. of God*
Tit. 2. 11. the *g. of God* that bringeth ſalvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by *g. of God* ſhould taſte death
12. 15. looking leſt any man fail of the *g. of God*
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. good ſtewards of the manifold *g. of God*
5. 12. teſtifying that this is the true *g. of God*

GRACE *of our Lord Jeſus.*

Acts 15. 11. thro' *g. of L. J.* we ſhall be ſaved as they
Rom. 16. 20. the *g. of our Lord Jeſus* Chriſt be with you, 24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 28. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 18.
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. for ye know the *g. of our Lord J.* Chriſt
13. 14. the *g. of our Lord Jeſus* Chriſt, love of God, and communion of holy Ghoſt be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. *g. of L. J.* Chriſt be with ſpirit, *Philem.* 25.
Rev. 22. 21. *g. of L. J.* Chriſt be with you all. Amen

GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he ſaid, God be *g.* to thee, my ſon
Exod. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
Exod. 34. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God *g.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Pſal.* 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face ſhine, and be *g.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*?
2 *Kings* 5. † 1. now Naaman was *g.* was his maſter
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and ſaith, deliver
Pſal. 4. † 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art God, *g.* 111. 4. | 112. 4.
Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour
26. † 25. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
Eccl. 10. 12. the words of a wiſe man's mouth are *g.*
Iſa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee ‖ 33. 2. be *g.* to us
Jer. 22. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a *g.* God
Mal. 1. 9. beſeech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at the *g.* words which proceeded
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have taſted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which God hath *g.* given me
11. becauſe God hath dealt *g.* with me
Pſal. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Hoſ. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. † 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted

GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild-olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. the branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they ſhall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more theſe be *g.*?

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. † 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clods
Amos 9. 9. yet ſhall not the leaſt *g.* fall on the earth
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of muſtard-ſeed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of muſtard ſeed, ye ſhall ſay unto this mountain remove, *Luke* 17. 6.
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or of ſome other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. † 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
† 13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry

GRANDMOTHER.

1 *Kings* 15. † 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachah
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith which dwelt firſt in thy *g.* Lois

GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus

GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye ſhall *g.* a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that you may find reſt
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Iſrael *g.* thee thy petition
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threſhing-floor; thou ſhalt *g.* it to me for the full
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will *g.* them ſome deliverance
Neh. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in ſight of this man
Eſth. 5. 8. if it pleaſe the king to *g.* my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Pſal. 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. ſhew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us ſalvation
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciouſly
140. 8. *g.* not, O Lord, the deſires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two ſons may ſit, *Mark* 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldneſs we may ſpeak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you to be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be ſtrengthened with might
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to ſit with me in my throne

GRANTED.

1 *Chron.* 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requeſted
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. wiſdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
Ezra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requeſts
Neh. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of God
Eſth. 5. 6. what thy petition ſhall be *g.* 7. 2. | 9. 12. 9. 13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shuſhan
Job 10. 12. thou haſt *g.* me life and favour
Prov. 10. 24. the deſire of the righteous ſhall be *g.*
Acts 3. 14. and deſired a murderer to be *g.* you
11. 18. then hath God to Gentiles *g.* repentance
14. 3. who *g.* ſigns to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* ſhe ſhould be arrayed in linen

GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and excellent grapes *in* Paleſtine. *How large this fruit was in that country, we may judge by the bunch of* grapes, *which was cut in the valley of* Eſhcol, *and was brought upon a ſtaff between two men to the camp of* Iſrael *at* Kadeſhbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. *Travellers relate, that there was ſome to be ſeen there of a prodigious ſize.* Strabo *and* Pliny *affirm the ſame. Some affirm, that in the valley of* Eſhcol *there were bunches of grapes to be found ſtill of ten and twelve pounds.*

Moſes *in the law commanded, that when the* Iſraelites *gathered their* grapes, *they ſhould not be careful to pick up thoſe which fell, nor be ſo exact as to leave none upon the vines. What fell, and was left behind, he ordered ſhould be for the poor,* Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24. 20, 21. *People who were paſſing that way were permitted to go into another man's vineyard, and eat what grapes they would; but they were not allowed to carry any away with them,* Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the prohibition delivered by Moſes *againſt gleaning grapes after the vintage, may ſignify a ſecond vintage after the firſt, which was never ſo good or ſo plentiful as the former; for this, they ſay, was over in the hot countries about the end of* Auguſt, *and the other in* September. *God requires therefore that this ſecond vintage ſhould be left to the poor, as well as the grapes of the firſt which had eſcaped the obſervation of the gatherers.*

It is frequent in Scripture to deſcribe an almoſt total deſtruction by the ſimilitude of a vine ſtript in ſuch a manner, that there was not a bunch of grapes left for thoſe who came a gleaning. Iſa. 24. 13. Thus ſhall it be in the midſt of the land, there ſhall be as the gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done. *And* Jer. 6. 9. They ſhall thoroughly glean the remnant of *Iſrael* as a vine. *See* Jer. 49. 9. Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *ſignifies wine.* He waſhed his clothes in the blood of grapes. *His habitation ſhall be in a country where there are vineyards. And* Deut. 32. 14. Thou didſt drink the pure blood of the grape; *pure, unmixed wine.* The fathers have eaten ſour grapes, and the children's teeth are ſet on edge, *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2. *This is a proverbial way of ſpeaking in the ſacred text; meaning, that the fathers have ſinned, and the children have borne the puniſhment of their crimes. It was a complaint made by the* Jews *to God, who puniſhed theſe ſins in them, whereof they pretended they were not guilty. But the Lord ſaid, he would cauſe this proverb to ceaſe in* Iſrael, *and that for the future, every one ſhould ſuffer the puniſhment of his own iniquity.*

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou didſt drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15. 33. he ſhall ſhake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Cant. 7. 12. let us ſee whether the tender *g.* appear
Iſa. 18. 5. the ſour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a ſour *g.*
30. every man that eateth the ſour *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage

GRAPE-*gatherer.*

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-*gatherer*
49. 9. if *g.*-*g.* come, would they not leave? *Obad.* 5.

GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the cluſters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he waſhed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undreſſed
11. in jubile not gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor ſhall he eat moiſt *g.* or dried, 9.
13. 20. the time was the time of the firſt ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch of one cluſter of *g.*
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayeſt eat *g.* thy fill
24. 21. when thou gathereſt the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 30. ſhalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the *g.* 39.
32. 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their cluſters bitter
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trod the *g.* and curſed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the ſabbath
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good ſmell
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 7. and thy breaſts are like to cluſters of *g.*
Iſa. 5. 2. he looked it ſhould bring forth *g.*
4. ſhould bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*?
17. 6. yet gleaning *g.* ſhall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. there ſhall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. ſhall give a ſhout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave ſome gleaning *g.* *Obad.* 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten ſour *g.*
Hoſ. 3. † 1. look to gods, and love flaggons of *g.*
9. 10. I found Iſrael like *g.* in the wilderneſs
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* ſhall overtake the ſower
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thiſtles?
Luke 6. 44. not of a bramble-buſh gather they *g.*
Rev. 14. 18. thruſt in ſickle, her *g.* are fully ripe

GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God ſaid, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb
Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will ſend *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not ſown, nor any *g.* groweth therein
32. 2. my ſpeech ſhall diſtil as ſhowers upon the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the *g.* ſpringeth out of the earth
1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradventure may find *g.* to ſave horſes
2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, a green herb, as *g.* on the houſe-tops, *Iſa.* 37. 27.
Job 5. 25. thine offſpring is the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild aſs bray when he hath *g.*?
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
Pſal. 23. † 2. to lie down in paſtures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they ſhall ſoon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he ſhall come down like rain on mown *g.*
16. they of the city ſhall flouriſh like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows
92. 7. when the wicked ſpring as the *g.* and flouriſh
102. 4. my heart is ſmitten and withered as *g.*
11. my days like a ſhadow, am withered like *g.*
103. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
104. 14. he cauſeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 20. into the ſimilitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* on the houſe-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew on the *g.*
27. 25. hay appears, the tender *g.* ſheweth itſelf
Iſa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons ſhall be *g.*
40. 6. the voice ſaid, cry, all fleſh is *g.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
7. the *g.* withereth, ſurely the people is but *g.* 8.
44. 4. they ſhall ſpring up as among the *g.*
51. 11. the ſon of man, who ſhall be made as *g.*
Jer. 14. 5. hind forſook it, becauſe there was no *g.* 6.
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
Dan. 4. 15. leave the ſtump in the tender *g.* 23.
25. ſhall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32, 33. | 5. 21.
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 5. 7. as ſhowers on the *g.* that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord ſhall give every one *g.* in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God ſo clothe the *g.* *Luke* 12. 28.
14. 19. the multitude to ſit down on *g.* *Mark* 6. 39.
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he ſhall paſs away
11. ſun is no ſooner riſen, but it withereth the *g.*
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they ſhould not hurt the *g.* of the earth

GRASHOPPER, S.

Levi. 11. 22. theſe ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own ſight as *g.*
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 12.
Job 39. 20. canſt thou make him afraid as a *g.*?
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* ſhall be a burden, deſire fail
Iſa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
Jer. 46. 23. becauſe they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, *ſee* BRASEN.

GRAVE, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob ſet up a pillar upon her *g.* that is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my ſon, mourning
42. 38. bring gray hairs with ſorrow to *g.* 44. 31.
50. 1. bury me in my *g.* which I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whoſoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. ſprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 *Kings* 2. 6. let not his head go down to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcaſe in his own *g.*
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam ſhall come to the *g.*
2 *Kings* 22. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
Job 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou ſhalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. ſo he that goeth to *g.* ſhall come up no more
10. 19. I ſhould have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldſt hide me in the *g.*
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my houſe
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet ſhall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
24. 19. ſo doth the *g.* thoſe that have ſinned
30. 24. he will not ſtretch out his hand to the *g.*
33. 22. yea his ſoul draweth near to the *g.*
Pſal. 6. 5. in the *g.* who ſhall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou haſt brought up my ſoul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be ſilent in the *g.*
49. 14. like ſheep laid in the *g.* conſume in the *g.*
15. redeem my ſoul from the power of the *g.*
55. † 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
86. † 13. thou haſt delivered my ſoul from the *g.*
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5 free among the dead, like ſlain that lie in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindneſs be declared in the *g.*
89. 48. ſhall he deliver his ſoul from hand of the *g.*
141. 7. our bones are ſcattered at the *g.*'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us ſwallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, ſay not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wiſdom in the *g.* whither thou goeſt
Cant. 8. 6. love is ſtrong, jealouſy is cruel as the *g.*
Iſa. 14. † 9. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
19. thou art caſt out of thy *g.* like a branch
38. 10. I ſaid, I ſhall go to the gates of the *g.*
18. the *g.* cannot praiſe thee, death cannot
53. 9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
Jer. 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
Hoſ. 13. 14. I will ranſom them from the power of *g.* will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be deſtruction
Jonah 2. † 2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
John 11. 17. he found he had lien in the *g.* four days
31. ſaying, ſhe goeth to the *g.* to weep there
38. Jeſus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
Rev. 20. † 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead

GRAVE-*clothes.*

John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.*-*clothes*

GRAVE, *Adjective.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons muſt be *g.* | 11. wives muſt be *g.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be ſober, *g.* temperate

GRAVE.

Exod. 28. 9. thou ſhalt *g.* on the onyx-ſtones names
36. ſhalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it:
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man that can ſkill to *g.*
14. I have ſent a cunning man to *g.* any graving

GRAVED.

1 *Kings* 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls

GRAVEL.

Prov. 20. 17. but his mouth ſhall be filled with *g.*
Iſa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* ſtones

GRAVEN, *Verb.*

Iſa. 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it

GRAVEN.

Exod. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
39. 6. *g.* as ſignets are *g.* with the names of Iſrael
Job 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
Acts 17. 29. the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art

GRAVEN *image.*

Exod. 20. 4. thou ſhalt not make unto thee any *g.* *image*, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
Deut. 4. 16. leſt ye corrupt and make a *g.* *image*, 25.

Deut.

Deut. 27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g. im.*
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image*
4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*
18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image*
17. took *g. image* ‖ 30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. Manasseh set *g. image* in house of God
Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*
20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*
44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity
10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable
17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*
45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g. image*
48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them
Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image* 51. 17.
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten *image*
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image?*

GRAVEN *images.*

Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.
12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g. images* of their gods
Judg. 3. † 19. Ehud turned by the *g. images* at Gilg.
2 *Kings* 17. 41. feared the Lord, and served *g. images*
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. set up *g. images* before he was humbled
34. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder
Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g. images*
97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g. images*
Isa. 10. 10. whose *g. images* did excel them of Jerus.
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*
30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g. images*
17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. images*
Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. images*
50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad
51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 52.
Hos. 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g. images*
Mic. 1. 7. all thy *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces
5. 13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off

GRAVES.

Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt
Num. 11. † 34. he called the place, the *g.* of lust
2 *Kings* 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the people
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that
Job 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
21. † 32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*
Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge
Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priests bones out of their *g.*
26. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people
Ezek. 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23, 25, 26.
37. 12. I will open your *g.* cause you come out of *g.*
13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*
39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Israel
Mat. 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
John 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*

GRAVETH.

Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* an habitation in a rock

GRAVING.

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool

GRAVING.

2 *Chron.* 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of *g.* †7.
Zech. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord

GRAVINGS.

1 *Kings* 7. 31. on the mouth of the laver were *g.*

GRAVITY.

1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity

GRAY, *see* HAIRS *and* HEAD.

GRAY-*headed.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you
Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged
Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not

GRAY-*hound.*

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.-hound*

GREASE.

Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight

GREAT.

This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman *was a* great *man with the king his master; he was in great consideration with him,* 2 Kings 5. 1. I will make of thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. *I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. Moses* was very great in the land of *Egypt,*

Exod. 11. 3. *The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God.* The Great Sea, *Num.* 34. 6. *in the way of eminence, is the* Mediterranean, *greater beyond comparison than the* Dead Sea *and the* Sea *of* Genesareth, *which are but lakes. The king of* Assyria *is called the* great king, *the* Euphrates, *the* great river, *the city of* Nineveh, *the* great city; *because the king of* Assyria *was the most powerful king in the east; the* Euphrates *the greatest river in* Syria; *and* Nineveh *the greatest city in the dominions of the king of* Assyria, *and of all the countries round about.*
Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*
24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*
30. 8. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin?
45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance
48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*
Deut. 3. 5. beside unwalled towns a *g.* many
10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 *Chron.* 2. 5.
11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord
18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy *g.* name?
14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g.* and fenced
22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to
24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight
Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*
22. † 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. David went on and grew *g.* L. with him
7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
12. 14. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme
22. 36 thy gentleness hath made me *g.* *Psal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee
2 *Kings* 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was a *g.* woman
22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be praised, *Psal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God
9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*
17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
28. 13. our trespass is *g.* ‖ 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
Neh. 4. 14. remember the Lord who is *g.* and terrible
9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* the mighty God
Esth. 1. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy seed shall be *g.*
22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.*? iniquities infinite?
30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
36. 18. a *g.* ransom ‖ 26. God is *g.* we know him not
38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust him, because strength is *g.*?
Psal. 12. † 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things
14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour
25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up
86. 10. thou art *g.* and dost wondrous things
92. 5. how *g.* are thy works! ‖ 103. † 8. *g.* of mercy
139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!
Eccl. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
Isa. 5. 9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, *Mat.* 4. 16.
12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of thee
19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one
53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might
20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name
19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work
44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name
Lam. 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*
17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
Ezek. 29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyrus
31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up
36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name
Dan. 4. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders!
8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*
Joel 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*
Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hemath the *g.*
Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* to ends of the earth
Zech. 9. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.* is your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 35.
19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!
13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price ‖ : 5. 28. *g.* is thy faith
19. 22. for he had *g.* possessions, *Mark* 10. 42.
20. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority
26. whosoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10. 43.
22. 36. Master, which is the *g.* commandment?
38. this is the first and *g.* commandment
Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32.
9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*
10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few
16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one
19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians, 34.
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you, and them
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a *g.* house not only vessels of gold
Tit. 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
Heb. 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was
Jam. 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth
Rev. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.*
16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before G.
17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 2.
19. 17. gather together to the supper of the *g.* God

See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY, DESTRUCTION.

GREAT *evil.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this *g. evil*
Neh. 13. 27. hearken to you to do all this *g. evil*
Eccl. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil*
Jer. 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil*
26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* ag. our souls
32. 42. as I have brought this *g. evil* on this people
44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* against your souls?
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing on us a *g. evil*

See EXCEEDING, JOY.

GREAT *king* or *kings.*

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the *g. king*, 28. *Isa* 36. 4, 13.
Ezra 5. 11. which a *g. king* of Israel builded
Psal. 47. 2. the Lord is a *g. King* over all the earth
48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g. King*
95. 3. the Lord is a *g. King* above all gods
136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings*
Eccl. 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* against it
Jer. 25. 14. *g. kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7.
Mal. 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, saith the Lord
Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g. King*

GREAT *men.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 9. like name of *g. men* in earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city
11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and kinsfolks
Neh. 11. 14. Zabdiel overseer, son of one of *g. men*
Job 32. 9. *g. men* are not always wise, nor the aged
Prov. 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before *g. men*
25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men*
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to the *g. men* and speak
52. 13. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he
Ezek. 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain
Jonah 3. † 7. with the consent of his *g. men*
Nah. 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains
Rev. 6. 15. *g. men* hid themselves in dens and rocks
18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth

GREAT *multitude, multitudes.*

Num. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle
1 *Kings* 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude?*
28. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thy hand
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye be a *g. multit.* ye have golden calves
20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee
15. be not dismayed by reason of this *g. multitude*
28. 5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damascus
Job 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt

Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned
Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. multitude*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fishes
Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. multitude*
Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. | 12. 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 3. 7. *John* 6. 2. 8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. *Mark* 9. 14. 15. 30. *g. multitudes* came, having lame, blind, dumb 33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g.* a *mult.* 21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way 26. 47. with Judas a *g. mult.* with swords, *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes 15. *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed *John* 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk *Acts* 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed 17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude* *Rev.* 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number 19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT *nation* and *nations*.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10. 17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18. *Deut.* 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people 26. 5. he became there a *nation g.* and mighty *Josh.* 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations* *Psal.* 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings *Jer.* 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides 50. 9. I will raise against Bab. assembly of *g. nations* 41. a people shall come from the north, a *g. nation* *Ezek.* 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT *people*.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein, a *people g.* 21. Zamzummims a *people g.* many and tall 9. 2. a *people g.* and tall, children of Anakims *Josh.* 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people* 15. if thou be a *g. people* || 17. thou art a *g. people* 1 *Kings* 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered 9. who is able to judge this *g. people*? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10. 5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people* *Isa.* 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people* *Joel* 2. 2. a *g. people*, there hath not been ever the like

GREAT *power*.

Exod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of Egypt with *g. power*, 2 *Kings* 17. 36. *Neh.* 1. 10. *Num.* 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be *g.* *Josh.* 17. 17. thou art a *g.* people, and hast *g. power* *Job* 23. 6. will he plead against me with *g. power*? *Psal.* 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power* *Jer.* 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and the beast on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17. *Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power* *Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g.* in *power* *Mark* 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power* *Acts* 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness 8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God *Rev.* 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power* 18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT *sea*.

Num. 34. 6. you shall have the *g. sea* for a border *Josh.* 1. 4. from the wilderness to the *g. sea* 9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard 15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast 47. inheritance of Judah to the *g. sea* and border 23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea* *Ezek.* 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many 15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea* *Dan.* 7. 2. the four winds strove on the *g. sea*

See SIN.

GREAT *slaughter*.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. slaughter* at Gibeon 20. made an end of slaying them with a *g. slaughter* *Judg.* 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon. with *g. slaught.* 15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. slaughter* 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with *g. slaughter*, 17. 6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. slaughter* 19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. slaughter*, 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20000 men 1 *Kings* 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Assyr. with a *g. slaught.* 2 *Chron.* 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. slaughter* 28. 5. king of Israel smote Ahaz with a *g. slaughter* *Isa.* 30. 25. in day of *g. slaughter*, when the towers fall 34. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in the land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Exod. 32. 21. thou hast brought *so g.* a sin on them *Deut.* 4. 7. what nation *so g.* who hath God so nigh? 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. who able to judge *so g.* people? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 13. who is *so g.* a God as our God? 103. 11. *so g.* is his mercy to them that fear him *Mat.* 8. 10. not found *so g.* faith in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9. 15. 33. so much bread as to fill *so g.* a multitude 2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from *so g.* a death *Heb.* 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect *so g.* salvation? 12. 1. are compassed with *so g.* a cloud of witnesses *Jam.* 3. 4. ships tho' *so g.* yet turned with an helm *Rev.* 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and *so g.* 18. 17. in one hour *so g.* riches come to nothing

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. they smote men with blindn. *small and g.* *Deut.* 1. 17. but you shall hear the *small* as well as *g.* 25. 13. shalt not have divers weights, a *g. and small* 14. shalt not have divers measures, a *g. and small* 1 *Sam.* 5. 9. he smote the men *small and g.* with emerods 20. 2. my father will do nothing *g.* or *small* 30. 2. they slew not any either *g.* or *small* 19. there was nothing lacking neither *g.* nor *small* 1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight not with *small* or *g.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 30. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. *small and g.* went to house, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30. 25. 26. all the people, *small and g.* came to Egypt 1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *small* as *g.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 13. be put to death, whether *small* or *g.* 31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and small* 36. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g. and small* *Esth.* 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast to *g. and small* 20. should give to husbands honour, *g. and small* *Job* 3. 19. *small and g.* are there, servant is free 37. 6. he saith to the *small* rain, and to *g.* rain *Psal.* 104. 25. are things creeping, *small and g.* 115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small and g.* *Eccl.* 2. 7. I had possessions of *g. and small* cattle *Jer.* 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land *Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.* *Acts* 26. 22. I continue witnessing to *small and g.* *Rev.* 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *small and g.* 13. 16. he causeth *small and g.* to receive a mark 19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small and g.* 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small and g.* 20. 12. I saw the dead, *small and g.* stand before God

GREAT *stone* and *stones*.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth *Deut.* 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaister them *Josh.* 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave 24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone* 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone* 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark 14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* to me 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. when they were at the *g. stone* in Gibeon 1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, *Ezra* 5. 8. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones* *Ezra* 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber *Jer.* 43. 9. take *g. stones*, and hide them in clay *Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT *thing* and *things*.

Deut. 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done these *g. things* 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do 24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you 26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things* 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible 2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. thing* 8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done 13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*? 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. in making known these *g. things* *Job* 5. 9. to God who doth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5. *Psal.* 71. 19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee 106. 21. they forgat God who had done *g. things* 126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3. *Jer.* 33. 3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty *things* 45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself? *Dan.* 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. things*, 20. *Rev.* 13. 5. *Hos.* 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law *Joel* 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things* 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things* *Mark* 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did 5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, *Luke* 8. 39. *Luke* 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things* 8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done *Acts* 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer 1 *Cor.* 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things? 2 *Cor.* 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed *Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very g.* *Exod.* 11. 3. the man Moses was *very g.* in the land *Num.* 11. 33. Ld. smote people with a *very g.* plague 13. 28. and the cities are walled and *very g.* 22. 17. I will promote thee to *very g.* honour 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the sin of the young men was *very g.* 4. 10. and there was a *very g.* slaughter 14. 15. *very g.* trembling || 20. *very g.* discomfiture 25. 2. Nabal was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 sheep 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Absalom 19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very g.* man 1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very g.* train 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Asa 24. 24. Ld. delivered a *very g.* host into their hand 30. 13. assembled a *very g.* congregation, *Ezra* 10. 1. 33. 14. Manasseh raised up the wall a *very g.* height *Neh.* 8. 17. and there was *very g.* gladness *Job* 1. 3. Job a *very g.* household, greatest in the east 2. 13. for they saw that his grief was *very g.* *Psal.* 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.* *Ezek.* 47. 9. there shall be a *very g.* multitude of fishes *Dan.* 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed *very g.* 11. 25. king of south be stirred up with *very g.* army *Joel* 2. 11. for his camp is *very g.* he is strong *Zech.* 14. 4. and there shall be a *very g.* valley *Mat.* 21. 8. a *very g.* multitude spread their garments *Mark* 8. 1. the multitude *very g.* and having nothing 16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was *very g.*

Was GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man *was g.* 13. 6. their substance *was g.* so that they could not 1 *Kings* 3. 4. to Gibeon, for that *was* the *g.* high place 2 *Kings* 3. 27. there *was g.* indignation against Israel *Esth.* 4. 3. where the decree came *was g.* mourning 9. 4. Mordecai *was g.* in the king's house, 10. 3. *Job* 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth *was g.* *Eccl.* 2. 9. I *was g.* and increased more than all before *Lam.* 1. 1. she that *was g.* among the nations *Dan.* 4. 10. the tree's height *was g.* and it grew *Mat.* 7. 27. it fell, and *g. was* the fall of it, *Luke* 5. 49.

GREAT *waters*.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 17. drew me out of *g. waters*, *Psal.* 18. † 16. *Psal.* 29. † 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters* 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters* 107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters* 144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. waters* *Isa.* 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sihor *Jer.* 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters* *Ezek.* 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters* 17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters* 26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee 27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters* 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters* 15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed 32. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters* *Hab.* 3. 15. didst walk thro' the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT *while*.

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a *g. while* to come, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Mark* 1. 35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went *Luke* 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in sackcloth *Acts* 28. 6. but after the barbarians looked a *g. while*

GREAT *work* and *works*.

Exod. 14. 31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did *Judg.* 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the Ld. 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. my son is young, and the *work* is *g.* *Neh.* 4. 19. the *work* is *g.* and we are separated 6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down *Psal.* 111. 2. the *works* of the Lord are *g.* *Rev.* 15. 3. *Eccl.* 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses

GREATER.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g.* light to rule the day 4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear

Gen. 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this houſe than I
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
48. 19. his younger brother ſhall be *g.* than he
Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee *g.* nation, *Deut.* 9. 14.
Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
Joſh. 10. 2. becauſe Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. there had been a much *g.* ſlaughter
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didſt me
1 *Kings* 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David's, 4. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* Ld. was with him
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the *g.* houſe he cieled with fir-tree
Eſth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 33. 12. I will anſwer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the puniſhment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou ſhalt ſee *g.* abominations, 13, 15.
Dan. 11. 13. ſhall ſet forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border?
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter houſe *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not riſen a *g.* than John the Baptiſt;
leaſt in kingd. of heaven is *g.* than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
32. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
23. 14. receive *g.* damnat. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?
Mark 4. 32. ſown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
12. 31. there is no other commandment *g.* than theſe
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
22. 27. whether is *g.* he that ſitteth or that ſerveth?
John 1. 50. thou ſhalt ſee *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
5. 36. I have a *g.* witneſs than that of John
8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
13. 16. the ſervant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this, to lay down
19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* ſin
Acts 15. 28. to lay on you no *g.* burden than theſe
Rom. 9. † 12. it was ſaid, the *g.* ſhall ſerve the leſſer
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for *g.* is he that propheſieth, than he
15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain to this preſent
Heb. 6. 13. becauſe he could ſwear by no *g.* he ſwore
16. for men verily ſwear by the *g.* and an oath
9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
11. 26. eſteeming the reproach of Chriſt *g.* riches
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we ſhall receive *g.* condemnation
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 *John* 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth all
4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
5. 9. witneſs of God is *g.* this is the witneſs of God
3 *John* 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children

GREATEST.

1 *Chron.* 12. 12. leaſt was over 100, *g.* over a thouſand
29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the eaſt
Jer. 6. 13. from leaſt to *g.* given to covetouſneſs, 8. 10.
31. 4. all know me, from leaſt to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
42. 1. all people from the leaſt to the *g.* came near
8. Jeremiah called the people from leaſt to the *g.*
44. 12. they ſhall die, from the leaſt to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on ſackcloth, from the *g.* to the leaſt
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven?
4. humble himſelf as this little child, ſame is *g.*
23. 11. but he that is *g.* ſhall be your ſervant
Mark 9. 34. diſputed who ſhould be *g.* *Luke* 9. 46.
Luke 22. 24. there was a ſtrife who ſhould be *g.*
26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the leaſt to the *g.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. but the *g.* of theſe is charity

GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he ſaid, I will *g.* multiply thy ſorrow
19. 3. Lot preſſed on them *g.* and they turned in
24. 35. the Lord hath bleſſed my maſter *g.*
27. † 33. Iſaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and diſtreſſed
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Num. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
14. 39. Moſes told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord ſhall *g.* bleſs thee in the land
Deut. 17. 17. nor ſhall he *g.* multiply ſilver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord ag. them, they were *g.* diſtreſſed
6. 6. Iſrael was *g.* impoveriſhed by Midian
1 *Sam.* 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
15. Saul and all the men of Iſrael rejoiced *g.*
12. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
16. 21. he loved him *g.* he became his armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philiſtine, they were *g.* afraid
28. 5. Saul ſaw the Philiſtines, his heart trembled *g.*
30. 6. David was *g.* diſtreſſed for the people ſpake
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were *g.* aſhamed, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled againſt the man
13. † 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
† 36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
14. † 25. was not a beautiful man in Iſr. to praiſe *g.*
24. 10. David ſaid, I have ſinned *g.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was eſtabliſhed *g.*
5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the houſe of their fathers increaſed *g.*
16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praiſed, to be
feared above all gods, *Pſal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled ag. Judah
33. 12. Manaſſeh humbled himſelf *g.* before God
Ezra 10. † 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end ſhould *g.* increaſe
Pſal. 21. 1. in thy ſalvation how *g.* ſhall he rejoice?
28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praiſe
38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* I go mourning all the day
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king *g.* deſire thy beauty
47. 9. ſhields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
62. 2. he is my defence, I ſhall not be *g.* moved
65. 9. thou *g.* enricheſt it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips ſhall *g.* rejoice when I ſing unto thee
78. 59. he was wroth, and *g.* abhorred Iſrael
105. 24. he increaſed his people *g.* 107. 38.
109. 30. I will *g.* praiſe the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. bleſſed that delighteth *g.* in his commandm.
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I ſaid in my haſte
119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in deriſion
Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteous ſhall *g.* rejoice
Iſa. 42. 17. ſhall be *g.* aſhamed that truſt in images
61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, ſoul be joyful
Jer. 3. 1. ſhall not that land be *g.* polluted?
4. 10. ſurely thou haſt *g.* deceived this people
9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forſaken the land
20. 11. proſecutors ſhall be *g.* aſhamed, not proſper
Ezek. 20. 13. and my ſabbaths they *g.* polluted
25. 12. becauſe that Edom hath *g.* offended
Dan. 5. 9. then was king Belſhazzar *g.* troubled
9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.
Obad. 2. I made thee ſmall, thou art *g.* deſpiſed
Jonah 4. † 4. art thou *g.* angry? † 9. ‖ † 9. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord haſteth *g.*
Zech. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, ſhout
Mat. 27. 14. inſomuch that the governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus beſought him *g.* ſaying, my daught.
38. he ſeeth them that wept and wailed *g.*
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 3. 29. rejoiceth *g.* becauſe of bridegroom's voice
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
6. 7. number of diſciples multiplied in Jeruſalem *g.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I *g.* deſired Apollos to come to you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jeſus Chriſt
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at laſt your care
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. deſiring *g.* to ſee us, as we to ſee you
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *g.* deſiring to ſee thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withſtood our words
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice, tho' now ye are in heavineſs
2 *John* 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 *John* 3. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren teſtified

See FEARED.

GREATNESS.

Exod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by *g.* of thine arm they ſhall be ſtill as a ſtone
Num. 14. 19. pardon, according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou haſt begun to ſhew thy ſervant thy *g.*
5. 24. the Lord hath ſhewed us his glory and *g.*
9. 26. which thou haſt redeemed thro' thy *g.*
11. 2. not with children who have not ſeen his *g.*
32. 3. aſcribe ye *g.* to our God, he is the rock
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. to thy own heart haſt done all this *g.*
21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleneſs
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Ld. is the *g.* power, and glory
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wiſdom not ſhewed
24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Neh. 13. 22. ſpare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Eſth. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Pſal. 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies ſubmit to thee
71. 21. thou ſhalt increaſe my *g.* and comfort me
79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preſerve
145. 3. his *g.* is unſearchable ‖ 6. I declare thy *g.*
150. 2. praiſe him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he ſhall go aſtray
Iſa. 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his ſtrength
Jer. 13. 12. for *g.* of iniquity thy ſkirts diſcovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Dan. 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown, and reacheth to heaven
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom ſhall be given to ſaints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power

GREAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of braſs upon his legs

GREEDY.

Pſal. 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Prov. 1. 19. ſo is every one that is *g.* of gain
15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain, troubleth his houſe
Iſa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.

GREEDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 12. thou haſt *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam

GREEDINESS.

Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all uncleann. with *g.*

GREEK.

Luke 23. 38. ſuperſcription written in *g.* *John* 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain ſaid, canſt thou ſpeak *g.*?
Rev. 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon

GREEN.

Gen. 1. 30. to beaſt I have given every *g.* herb for meat
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and haſel
Exod. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy firſt-fruits *g.* ears of corn
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offering
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with ſeven *g.* withs
8. then they brought to her ſeven *g.* withs
2 *Kings* 19. 26. inhabitants were as *g.* herbs, *Iſa.* 37. 27.
Eſth. 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the ſun, his branch ſhooteth
15. 32. and his branch ſhall not be *g.*
39. 8. the wild aſs ſearcheth after every *g.* thing
Pſal. 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* paſtures
37. 2. and they ſhall wither as the *g.* herb
35. I have ſeen wicked ſpreading like a *g.* bay-tree
92. † 14. in old age they ſhall be fat and *g.*
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, alſo our bed is *g.*
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Iſa. 15. 6. the graſs faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
17. 8. as tree ſpreadeth her roots, her leaf ſhall be *g.*
Hoſ. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir tree, from me thy fruit
Amos 7. † 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 39. ſit down by companies on the *g.* graſs
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire and all *g.* graſs was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing

GREEN *tree.*

Deut. 12. 2. nations ſerved their gods under every *g. tree*
1 *Kings* 14. 23. images under ever *g. tree*, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
2 *Kings* 16. 4. Aſa ſacrificed und. every *g. t.* 2 *Chr.* 28. 4.
Pſal. 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-*tree* in houſe of God
Iſa. 57. 5. inflaming yourſelves under every *g. tree*
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g. tree* thou wandereſt
3. 6. under every *g. tree*, there played the harlot
16. haſt ſcattered thy ways under every *g. tree*
Ezek. 6. 13. thy ſlain ſhall be under every *g. tree*
17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g. tree*
20. 47. it ſhall devour every *g. tree* and dry tree
Luke 23. 31. if they do theſe things in a *g. tree*

GREEN *trees.*

Jer. 17. 2. whilſt children remember groves by *g. trees*

GREENISH.

Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague be with hollow ſtrakes *g.* or reddiſh

GREENNESS.

Job 8. 12. whilſt it is yet in his *g.* and not cut down

GREET.

1 *Sam.* 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. *g.* Priſcilla and Aquila my helpers in C. J.
5. *g.* church ‖ 6. *g.* Mary who beſtowed much labour
8. *g.* Amplias ‖ 11. *g.* the houſhold of Narciſſus
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
20. *g.* ye one another, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. Luke the phyſician and Demas *g.* you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy kiſs
Tit. 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
2 *John* 13. the children of thy elect ſiſter *g.* thee
3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name

GREETETH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus

GREETING, INGS.

Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in the markets, *Luke* 11. 43. ‖ 20. 46.
Acts 15. 23. apoſtles, elders and brethren ſend *g.*
23. 26. Claudius Lyſias to Felix ſendeth *g.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes ſcattered abroad, *g.*

GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
19. 25. he overthrew that which *g.* on the ground
21. 8. Iſaac *g.* 26. 13. ‖ 21. 20. Iſhmael *g.*
25. 27. boys *g.* ‖ 47. 27. Iſrael *g.* and multiplied
Exod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, the more they *g.*
2. 10. Moſes *g.* ‖ *Judg.* 11. 2. his wife's ſons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samſon *g.* and the Lord bleſſed him
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
12. 3. it *g.* up togeth. with him, it did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a ſpreading vine
Dan. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was ſtrong, it reached
Jonah 1. 11. the ſea *g.* more and more tempeſtuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worſe
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed ſtrong in ſpirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. ſo mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed

GRIEF, S.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* to Iſaac and Rebekah
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I ſpoken
25. 31. this ſhall be no *g.* to thee nor offence of heart
2 *Chron.* 6. 29. when every one ſhall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they ſaw that his *g.* was very great
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed!
† 3. therefore I want words to expreſs my *g.*
16. 5. the moving of my lips ſhould aſſwage your *g.*
6. though I ſpeak, my *g.* is not aſſwaged
Pſal. 6. 7. my eye is conſumed becauſe of *g.* 31. 9.
31. 10. my life is ſpent with *g.* my years with ſighing
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of thoſe thou haſt wounded
139. † 24. ſee if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. † 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a fooliſh ſon is a *g.* to his father
Eccl. 1. 18. for in much wiſdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are ſorrows, and his travel *g.*
Iſa. 1. † 13. it is *g.* even the ſolemn meeting
17. 11. but the harveſt ſhall be a heap in day of *g.*
53. 3. a man of ſorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our ſorrows
10. it pleaſed Ld. to bruiſe him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
10. 19. I ſaid, truly this is a *g.* and I muſt bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my ſorrow
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he cauſe *g.* he will have compaſſion
Ezek. 32. † 9. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a ſhadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. if any cauſed *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy, and not with *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conſcience toward God endure *g.*

GRIEVANCE.

Hab. 1. 3. why doſt thou cauſe me to behold *g.*?
† 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*

GRIEVE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man ſhall be to *g.* thine heart
2 *Kings* 3. † 19. he ſhall *g.* every good piece of land
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Pſal. 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the deſert?
Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Eph. 4. 30. *g.* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby

GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. it repented that he had made man and *g.* him
34. 7. Jacob's ſons heard, and were *g.* and wroth
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye ſold me hither
49. 23. the archers have ſorely *g.* him, and ſhot
Exod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* becauſe of Iſrael
Deut. 15. 10. ſhall not be *g.* when thou giveſt to him
Judg. 10. 16. his ſoul was *g.* for the miſery of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. why weepeſt thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried to the Lord
20. 3. let not Jonathan know this, leſt he be *g.*
34. Jonathan aroſe, for he was *g.* for David
30. 6. becauſe the ſoul of all the people was *g.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his ſon
Neh. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly that there was
13. 8. it *g.* me ſore, and I caſt forth all the ſtuff
Eſth. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we aſſay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
30. 25. was not my ſoul *g.* for the poor?
Pſal. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
112. 10. the wicked ſhall ſee it and be *g.*
119. 158. I beheld the tranſgreſſors and was *g.*
139. 21. am not I *g.* with thoſe that riſe up ag. thee?
Iſa. 54. 6. the Lord called thee as a woman *g.* in ſpirit
57. 10. therefore thou waſt not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou haſt ſtricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in my ſpirit in midſt of body
11. 30. therefore he ſhall be *g.* and return
Amos 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joſeph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardneſs of their hearts
10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great poſſeſſions
John 21. 17. Peter was *g.* becauſe he ſaid third time
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
9. † 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
16. 18. Paul being *g.* ſaid to the ſpirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote, not that ye ſhould be *g.*
5. cauſed grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?

GRIEVETH.

Ruth 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your ſakes
Prov. 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth

GRIEVING.

Ezek. 28. 24. ſhall be no more a *g.* thorn to Iſrael

GRIEVOUS.

Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
18. 20. Lord ſaid, becauſe their ſin is very *g.*
21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's ſight
12. God ſaid, let it not be *g.* in thy ſight
41. 31. for the famine ſhall be very *g.*
50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 24. there came a *g.* ſwarm of flies
9. 3. a *g.* murrain ‖ 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
10. 14. the locuſts were very *g.* before were no ſuch
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei, who curſed me with a *g.* curſe
12. 4. make the *g.* ſervice lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Pſal. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgments out of ſight
31. 18. which ſpeak *g.* things againſt the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words ſtir up anger
10. correction is *g.* to him that forſaketh the way
Eccl. 2. 17. work wrought under the ſun is *g.* to me
Iſa. 15. 4. his life ſhall be *g.* unto him
21. 2. a *g.* viſion is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolters, walking with
10. 19. wo is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
14. 17. virgin of my people is broken with a *g.* blow
16. 4. they ſhall die of *g.* deaths, ſhall not be buried
23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind ſhall fall on the wicked
30. 12. bruiſe incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Nah.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Acts 20. 29. ſhall *g.* wolves enter in among you
25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints againſt Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you ſafe
Heb. 12. 11. no chaſtning ſeems joyous, but *g.*
1 *John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* ſore on men that had the mark of beaſt

GRIEVOUSLY.

Iſa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it ſhall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jeruſalem hath *g.* ſinned, therefore removed
20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land ſinneth by treſpaſſing *g.*
Mic. 1. † 9. ſhe is *g.* ſick of her wounds
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented ‖ 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed

GRIEVOUSNESS.

Iſa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have preſcribed
21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war

GRIND.

Judg. 16. 21. Samſon did *g.* in the priſon-houſe
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Eccl. 12. † 3. the grinders ceaſe becauſe they *g.* little
Iſa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
47. 2. take milſtones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.

GRINDERS.

Job 29. † 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Eccl. 12. 3. the *g.* ceaſe, becauſe they are few

GRINDING.

Eccl. 12. 4. when the ſound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.

GRIN.

Job 18. 9. the *g.* ſhall take him by the heel

GRINS.

Pſal. 140. 5. they ſpread a net, they ſet *g.* for me
141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of workers of iniquity
See GIN.

GRIZLED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams were ſpeckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horſes
6. the *g.* go forth toward the ſouth-country

GROAN.

Job 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 52. thro' all her land the wounded ſhall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh ſhall *g.* before him
Joel 1. 18. how do the beaſts *g.* herds have no paſture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourſelves *g.* within ourſelves
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *g.* deſiring to be clothed upon
4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened

GROANED.

John 11. 33. he *g.* in ſpirit, and was troubled

GROANETH.

Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*

GROANING, INGS.

Exod. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Iſrael, *Acts* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord, becauſe of their *g.*
Job 23. 2. my ſtroke is heavier than my *g.*
Pſal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
102. 5. by reaſon of my *g.* my bones cleave to my ſkin
20. to hear the *g.* of the priſoner, to looſe thoſe
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered

GROANING.

John 11. 38. Jeſus *g.* in himſelf, cometh to the grave

GROPE, ETH.

Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Iſa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*

GROSS.

Iſa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkneſs ſhall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, he make it *g.* darkn.
Mat. 13. 15. peoples heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.

GROVE.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-ſheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou ſhalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 *Sam.* 22. † 6. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 *Kings* 15. 13. ſhe made an idol in a *g.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke God
2 *Kings* 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
17. 16. Iſrael made a *g.* and ſerved Baal
21. 3. Manaſſeh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
23. 4. to bring out the veſſels made for the *g.*
6. he brought out the *g.* from the houſe of Lord
15. Joſiah burnt the high place and the *g.*

GROVES.

Exod. 34. 13. ye ſhall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 12. 3. ye ſhall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgat Lord and ſerved *g.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 18.
1 *Kings* 14. 15. root up Iſr. becauſe they made their *g.*
23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred

2 *Kings* 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake ſerpent
23. 14. Joſiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa brake images, and cut down the *g.*
17. 6. Jehoſhaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
19. 3. in that thou haſt taken away the *g.*
31. 1. all Iſrael that were preſent cut down the *g.*
33. 3. Manaſſeh made *g.*‖19. where he ſet up *g.*
34. 3. Joſiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Iſa. 17. 8. neither ſhall he reſpect the *g.* or images
27. 9. the *g.* and the images ſhall not ſtand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilſt childr. remember their altars and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midſt of thee

GROUND.

Exod. 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills

GROUND *corn.*

2 *Sam.* 17. 19. ſpread *g. corn* on the well's mouth

GROUND.

Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
7. the Lord God formed man of the duſt of the *g.*
19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beaſt
3. 17. he ſaid, curſed is the *g.* for thy ſake
4. 2. Abel a keeper of ſheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
5. 29. becauſe of the *g.* the Lord hath curſed
8. 21. I will not again curſe the *g.* any more
‡8. 2. Abram bowed himſelf toward the *g.*
19. 1. Lot bowed himſelf with his face toward *g.*
Exod. 3. 5. where thou ſtandeſt is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
8. 21. *g.* whereon they are ſhall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave aſunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael faſtened the nail into the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will ſet them to ear his *g.* and reap
26. 7. his ſpear ſtuck in the *g.* at his bolſter
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentiles
12. he ſtood in the midſt of the *g.* and defended it
2 *Kings* 2. 19. but the water is naught and *g.* barren
9. 26. now take him and caſt him into the plat of *g.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 *Chron.* 4. 17. the king did caſt them in the clay *g.*
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring the firſt-fruits of our *g.*
37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble ſpring out of the *g.*
14. 8. and though the ſtock thereof die in the *g.*
18. 10. the ſnare is laid for him in the *g.*
38. 27. to ſatisfy the deſolate and waſte *g.*
39. 24. he ſwallows the *g.* with fierceneſs and rage
Pſal. 105. 35. locuſts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
107. 33. he turneth the water-ſprings into dry *g.*
35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-ſprings
Iſa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?
29. 4. and thou ſhalt ſpeak out of the *g.*
30. 23. ſeed that thou ſhalt ſow the *g.* withal
24. oxen and young aſſes that ear the *g.* ſhall eat
35. 7. and the parched *g.* ſhall become a pool
51. 23. and thou haſt laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Hoſ.* 10. 12.
7. 20. my fury ſhall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
14. 4. becauſe the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 2. her gates are ſunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face that thou ſee not the *g.* 12.
41. 16. cieled from the *g.* up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9, 15.
Hoſ. 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* ſhall give her increaſe
Mal. 3. 11. he ſhall not deſtroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.
23. he that received ſeed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.
Mark 4. 26. as if a man ſhould caſt ſeed into the *g.*
Luke 12. 16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
14. 18. the firſt ſaid, I have bought a piece of *g.*
19. 44. they ſhall lay thee even with the *g.*
John 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* that Jacob gave Joſeph
12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*

See DRY, FACE.

On or *upon the* GROUND.

Gen. 38. 9. he ſpilled it *on the g.* leſt he ſhould give
44. 14. Joſeph's brethren fell before him *on the g.*
Exod. 4. 3. caſt the rod *on the g.* he caſt it *on the g.*
9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along *upon the g.*
Exod. 14. 16. Iſrael ſhall go *on* dry *g.* thro' the ſea, 22.
16. 14. as ſmall as the hoar-froſt *on the g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood *upon the g.* as water
22. 6. if a bird's neſt chance to be *on the g.*
28. 56. woman that would not ſet her foot *on the g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and *upon* all *the g.* let there be dew
40. and there was dew *upon* all *the g.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey *upon the g.*
32. the people ſlew oxen and calves *on the g.*
20. 31. as long as the ſon of Jeſſe liveth *on the g.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for we are as water ſpilt *on the g.*
17. 12. ſhall light on him as dew falleth *on the g.*
2 *Kings* 13. 18. he ſaid, ſmite *upon the g.* he ſmote
Job 1. 20. Job fell *upon the g.* and worſhipped
2. 13. they ſat down with him *upon the g.* ſeven days
16. 13. he poureth out my gall *upon the g.*
Iſa. 3. 26. ſhe being deſolate ſhall ſit *on the g.*
47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, ſit *on the g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they ſhall be dung *upon the g.*
27. 5. I have made man and beaſt *upon the g.*
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion ſit *on the g.*
21. young and old lie *on the g.* in the ſtreets
Ezek. 24. 7. ſhe poured it not *on the g.* to cover it
26. 16. then all the princes ſhall ſit *on the g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude to ſit *on the g.* *Mark* 8. 6.
Mark 4. 5. ſome fell *on* ſtony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
8. and other fell *on* good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
9. 20. he fell *on the g.* and wallowed foaming
14. 35. he went forward, and fell *on g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote *on the g.* 8.‖9. 6. he ſpat *on the g.*

To or *unto the* GROUND.

Gen. 3. 19. till thou return *unto the g.* for out of it
33. 3. Jacob bowed himſelf *to the g.* ſeven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell *to the g.*
20. 21. Benjamin deſtroyed *to the g.* 22000 men
25. and deſtroyed *to the g.* of Iſrael 18000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell *to the g.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall *to the g.*
5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face *to the g.*
14. 45. there ſhall not one hair of his head fall *to g.*
20. 41. David aroſe and fell on his face *to the g.*
25. 23. Abigail bowed *to the g.* before David
28. 14. Saul ſtooped with his face *to the g.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. wherefore ſhould I ſmite thee *to the g.*?
8. 2. he ſmote Moab, caſting him down *to the g.*
14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face *to the g.*
22. Joab fell *to the g.*‖33. Abſalom bowed *to g.*
18. 11. why didſt not thou ſmite him *to the g.*?
20. 10. Joab ſhed out Amaſa's bowels *to the g.*
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed *to the g.* before the king
2 *Kings* 2. 15. the ſons of the prophets bowed *to the g.*
4. 37. the woman of Shunem bowed herſelf *to the g.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 21. Ornan bowed *to the g.* to David
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. all Iſrael bowed with their faces *to the g.*
20. 18. Jehoſhaphat bowed with his face *to the g.*
Neh. 8. 6. worſhipped Lord with their faces *to the g.*
Pſal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name *to the g.*
89. 39. profaned his crown, by caſting it *to the g.*
44. thou haſt caſt his throne down *to the g.*
143. 3. he hath ſmitten my life down *to the g.*
147. 6. he caſteth the wicked down *to the g.*
Iſa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down *to the g.*?
21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken *to the g.*
25. 12. lay low, bring *to the g.* even to the duſt
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even *to the g.*
Jer. 14. 2. her gates languiſh, are black *to the g.*
Lam. 2. 2. hath brought ſtrong holds of Judah *to g.*
10. virgins of Jeruſalem hang their heads *to the g.*
Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall *to the g.*
19. 12. thy mother was caſt down *to the g.*
26. 11. thy ſtrong garriſon ſhall go down *to the g.*
28. 17. I will caſt thee *to the g.* I will lay thee
Dan. 8. 7. he caſt the ram down *to the g.* and ſtamped
10. it caſt down ſome of the hoſt and ſtars *to the g.*
12. and it caſt down the truth *to the g.*
Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar ſhall fall *to the g.*
Obad. 3. ſaith, who ſhall bring me down *to the g.*?
Mat. 10. 29. one of them ſhall not fall *to the g.*
Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling *to the g.*
John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell *to the g.*
Acts 22. 7. I fell *to the g.* and heard a voice

GROUND.

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
Heb. 11. †1. faith is the *g.* of things hoped for

GROUNDED.

Iſa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* ſtaff ſhall paſs
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and ſettled

GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
Num. 6. 5. and ſhall let the locks of his hair *g.*
Deut. 21. † 12. ſhe ſhall ſuffer her nails to *g.*
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. all my deſire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
2 *Kings* 19. 29. eat ſuch things as *g.* of themſelves
Ezra 4. 22. why ſhould damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
Job 8. 11. can theruſh *g.* up without mire?
19. and out of the earth ſhall others *g.*
14. 19. thou waſheſt away things that *g.* out of duſt
31. 40. let thiſtles *g.* inſtead of wheat, and cockle
39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
Pſal. 92. 12. he ſhall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
104. 14. he cauſeth graſs to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
Iſa. 11. 1. and a branch ſhall *g.* out of his roots
17. 11. in the day ſhalt thou make thy plant *g.*
53. 2. he ſhall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yea they bring forth fruit
33. 15. the branch of righteouſneſs to *g.* to David
Ezek. 44. 20. nor ſuffer their locks to *g.* long
47. 12. by the river ſhall *g.* all trees for meat
Hoſ. 14. 5. he ſhall *g.* as the lily, caſt forth his roots
7. they ſhall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Jonah 4. 10. nor madeſt it *g.* which came up in night
Zech. 6. 12. whoſe name is the BRANCH, he ſhall *g.*
9. † 17. corn ſhall make the young men *g.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye ſhall *g.* up as calves of the ſtall
Mat. 6. 28. conſider the lilies, how they *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harveſt
21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
Mark 4. 27. ſeed ſhould *g.* up, he knoweth not how
Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. deſiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord

GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.*‖14. Shelah was *g.*
Exod. 2. 11. that when Moſes was *g.* he went out
9. 32. were not ſmitten, for they were not *g.* up
Deut 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick covered with fatneſs
Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*?
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 8. conſulted with young men *g.* 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 18 when the child was *g.* up, it fell ſick
19. 26. as corn blaſted before it be *g.* *Iſa.* 37. 27.
Ezra 9. 6. our treſpaſs is *g.* up to the heavens
Pſal. 144. 12. that our ſons may be as plants *g.* up
Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
Jer. 50. 11. becauſe ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breaſts are faſhioned, thy hair is *g.*
Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* ſtrong, thy greatneſs is *g.*
33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagles feathers
Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greateſt among herbs

GROWETH.

Exod. 10. 5. the locuſts ſhall eat every tree that *g.*
Lev. 13. 39. a freckled ſpot that *g.* in the ſkin
25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
Deut. 29. 22. nor any graſs *g.* therein, like Sodom
Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
Job 38. 38. when the duſt *g.* into hardneſs and clods
Pſal. 37. †35. the wicked ſpreadeth as tree that *g.*
90. 5. in the morning like graſs which *g.* up, 6.
129. 6. as the graſs, which withereth afore it *g.* up
Iſa. 37. 30. ye ſhall eat this year ſuch as *g.* of itſelf
Mark 4. 32. when it is ſown it *g.* up and becometh
Eph. 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. becauſe your faith *g.* exceedingly

GROWTH.

Amos 7. 1. ſhooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*

GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* againſt thy people
Mark 6. †19. Herodias had a *g.* againſt John

GRUDGE.

Pſal. 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not ſatisfied
Jam. 5. 9. *g.* not one againſt another, brethren

GRUDGING.

1 *Pet.* 4. 9. uſe hoſpitality one to another without *g.*

GRUDGINGLY.
2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give, not g. or of neceſſity
GUARD.
Gen. 37. 36. Joſeph ſold to a captain of the g. 39. 1. 41. 12. an Hebrew, ſervant to a captain of the g. 1 Sam. 22. † 17. king ſaid to the g. ſlay the prieſts 2 Sam. 23. 23. David ſet him over his g. 1 Chr. 11. 25. 1 Kings 14. 27. ſhields to captain of g. 2 Chr. 12. 10. 28. g. bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11. 2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the g. 25. 8. captain of g. came to Jeruſalem, Jer. 52. 12. 10. captain of g. brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14. 11. the reſt of people captain of g. carried away 12. the captain of g. left of the poor of the land Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a g. to us 23. nor I nor men of the g. put off our clothes Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of g. concerning Jeruſ. 40. 1. when the captain of the g. had let him go 5. the captain of the g. gave him victuals 52. 30. the captain of the g. took captive 4600 Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a g. to them Dan. 2. 14. Daniel anſwered the captain of the g. Mark 6. † 27. king ſent one of his g. and commanded Acts 28. 16. delivered the priſoners to captain of g.
GUARD-chamber.
1 Kings 14. 28. guard bare them to g.-ch. 2 Chr. 12. 11.
GUEST.
Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be g. with a ſinner
GUEST-chamber.
Mark 14. 14. where is the g.-chamber? Luke 22. 11.
GUESTS.
1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all g. with him heard it 49. all g. with Adonijah were afraid and roſe up Prov. 9. 18. that her g. are in the depths of hell Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid g. Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furniſhed with g. 11. when the king came in to ſee the g. he ſaw
GUIDE, S.
Pſal. 48. 14. he will be our g. even unto death 55. 13. it was thou, a man, my g. my acquaintance Prov. 2. 17. who forſaketh the g. of her youth 6. 7. which having no g. overſeer, or ruler Jer. 3. 4. my father, thou art the g. of my youth Mat. 7. 5. truſt not friend, put ye not confidence in g. Mat. 23. 16. wo to you, ye blind g. 24. Acts 1. 16. who was g. to them that took Jeſus Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a g. of the blind Heb. 13. † 7. remember them that are g. over you
GUIDE, Verb.
Job 38. 32. canſt thou g. Arcturus with his ſons? Pſal. 25. 9. the meek will he g. in judgment 31. 3. for thy name's ſake lead me and g. me 32. 8. I will teach and g. thee with mine eye 73. 24. thou ſhalt g. me with thy counſel 112. 5. he will g. his affairs with diſcretion Prov. 11. 2. the integrity of the upright ſhall g. them 23. 19. be wiſe, and g. thine heart in the way Iſa. 49. 10. by ſprings of water ſhall he g. them 51. 18. there is none to g. her among all the ſons 58. 11. the Lord ſhall g. thee continually Luke 1. 79. to g. our feet into the way of peace John 16. 13. he will g. you into all truth Acts 8. 31. how can I, except ſome man g. me? 1 Theſſ. 3. † 11. now God himſelf g. our way to you 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, g. houſe Heb. 13. † 17. obey them that g. you, and ſubmit
GUIDED, ING.
Gen. 48. 14. Iſrael g. his hands wittingly Exod. 15. 13. thou haſt g. them in thy ſtrength 2 Chron. 15. 13. the Lord g. them on every ſide Job 31. 18. I have g. her from my mother's womb Pſal. 78. 52. g. them in the wilderneſs like a flock 72. haſt g. them by the ſkilfulneſs of his hand
GUILE.
Exod. 21. 14. if a man ſlay with g. let him die Pſal. 32. 2. and in whoſe ſpirit there is no g. 34. 13. keep thy lips from ſpeaking g. 1 Pet. 3. 10. 55. 11. deceit and g. depart not from her ſtreets John 1. 47. an Iſraelite indeed, in whom is no g. 2 Cor. 12. 16. being craſty, I caught you with g. 1 Theſſ. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in g. 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aſide all malice and g. and envies 22. who did no ſin, nor was g. found in his mouth Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no g.
GUILT.
Deut. 19. 13. put away g. of innocent blood, 21. 9.
GUILTY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are verily g. concerning our brother Exod. 34. 7. will by no means clear g. Num. 14. 18. Lev. 4. 13. which ſhould not be done, are g. 22. 27. 5. 2. if hid from him, he ſhall be unclean and g. 3. when he knoweth of it, he ſhall be g. 4. 5. when he ſhall be g. he ſhall confeſs his ſin 17. tho' he wiſt it not, yet is he g. and ſhall bear 6. 4. becauſe he ſinned and is g. he ſhall reſtore Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the ſlayer, ſhall not be g. 31. take no ſatisfaction for a murderer g. of death Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you ſhould be g. Ezra 10. 19. being g. offered a ram of the flock Pſal. 5. † 10. make them g. let them fall from counſ. 34. † 21. they that hate the righteous ſhall be g. 109. † 7. when he ſhall be judged, let him go out g. Prov. 30. 10. leſt he curſe, and thou be found g. Ezek. 22. 4. art become g. in thy blood thou haſt ſhed Hoſ. 5. † 15. I will return to place till they be g. Zech. 11. 5. ſlay them, and hold themſelves not g. Mat. 23. 18. ſwear by the gift on it, he is g. 26. 66. they ſaid he is g. of death, Mark 14. 64. Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become g. before God 1 Cor. 11. 27. ſhall be g. of the body and blood of Lord Jam. 2. 10. ſhall offend in one point, he is g. of all
GUILTINESS.
Gen. 26. 10. thou ſhouldeſt have brought g. on us Ezra 9. † 6. our g. is grown up to the heavens Pſal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-g. O God 69. † 5. and my g. is not hid from thee
GUILTLESS.
Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him g. Deut. 5. 11. Num. 5. 31. then ſhall the man be g. from iniquity 32. 22. afterward ſhall return and be g. before Lord Joſh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and we will be g. 1 Sam. 26. 9. hand againſt Lord's anointed and be g. 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are g. of blood 14. 9. women ſaid, the king and his throne be g. 1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not g. for thou art a wiſe man Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the g.
GULF.
Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great g. fixed
GUSH, ED.
1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood g. out upon them Pſal. 78. 20. he ſmote the rock, the waters g. out 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters g. out Iſa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters g. out Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids g. out with waters Acts 1. 18. he burſt aſunder, and his bowels g. out
GUTTER, S.
Gen. 30. 38. Jacob ſet rods in the g. before the cattle 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the g. 2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the g. and ſmiteth

H.

HA.
Job 39. 25. he ſaith among the trumpets, ha, ha
HABERGEON.
Exod. 28. 32. as it were the hole of an h. 39. 23. Job 41. 26. the ſpear, the dart, the h. cannot hold
HABERGEONS.
2 Chron. 26. 14. h. and bows Uzziah prepared Neh. 4. 16. half of my ſervants held bows and h.
HABITABLE.
Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the h. part of his earth
HABITATION.
Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an h. Lev. 13. 46. without the camp ſhall his h. be Deut. 12. 5. even to his h. ſhall ye ſeek and come 1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering commanded in h.? 32. and thou ſhalt ſee an enemy in my h. 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will ſhew me both it and his h. 2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built an houſe of h. for thee 29. 6. and have turned from the h. of the Lord 30. † 27. prayer came up to the h. of his holineſs Ezra 7. 15. to God of Iſrael whoſe h. is in Jeruſalem Job 5. 3. fooliſh taking root, but ſuddenly I curſed h. 24. thou ſhalt viſit thy h. and ſhalt not ſin 8. 16. make the h. of thy righteouſneſs proſperous 88. 15. brimſtone ſhall be ſcattered upon his h. Pſal. 26. 8. I have loved the h. of thy houſe 33. 14. from the place of his h. he looketh 49. † 14. the grave an h. for every one of them 69. 25. let their h. be deſolate, none dwell in tents 71. 3. be thou my ſtrong h. whereunto I may reſort 89. 14. and judgment the h. of thy throne, 97. 2. 91. 9. thou haſt made the Moſt High thy h. 104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their h. 107. 7. that they might go to a city of h. 36. 132. 5. find an h. for the mighty God of Jacob 13. for the Lord hath deſired it for his h. Prov. 3. 33. but he bleſſeth the h. of the juſt Iſa. 22. 16. and that graveth an h. for himſelf 27. 10. and the h. ſhall be forſaken and left 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in a peaceable h. 33. 20. thine eyes ſhall ſee Jeruſalem a quiet h. 34. 13. it ſhall be an h. of dragons, and a court 35. 7. in the h. of dragons ſhall be graſs with reeds 63. 15. and behold from the h. of thy holineſs Jer. 9. 6. thine h. is in the midſt of deceit 10. 25. and they have made his h. deſolate 25. 30. the Lord ſhall mightily roar on his h. 31. 23. the Lord bleſs thee, O h. of juſtice, 50. 7. 33. 12. the cities thereof be an h. of ſhepherds 41. 17. and they dwelt in the h. of Chimham 49. 19. he ſhall come againſt h. of ſtrong, 50. 44. 50. 19. I will bring Iſrael again to his h. 45. ſurely he ſhall make their h. deſolate Ezek. 16. † 3. thy h. is of the land of Canaan 29. 14. I will cauſe Egypt to return to their h. Amos 6. † 3. and cauſe the h. of violence to come near Obad. 3. whoſe h. is high, that ſaith in his heart Hab. 3. 11. the ſun and the moon ſtood ſtill in their h. Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his h. be deſolate 17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their h. Eph. 2. 22. for an h. of God thro' the Spirit Jude 6. the angels which left their own h. Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the h. of devils
Holy HABITATION.
Exod. 15. 13. thou haſt guided them to thy holy h. Deut. 26. 15. look down from thy holy h. from heaven Pſal. 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his holy h. Jer. 25. 30. Lord ſhall utter his voice from holy h. Zech. 2. 13. for he is raiſed up out of his holy h.
HABITATIONS.
Gen. 49. 5. inſtruments of cruelty are in their h. Exod. 12. 20. in all your h. ſhall eat unleavened bread 35. 3. ye ſhall kindle no fire thro' your h. on ſabbath Num. 15. 2. when ye be come into the h. I give you Pſal. 74. 20. dark places of earth full of h. of cruelty 78. 28. he let it fall round about their h. Iſa. 54. 2. let them ſtretch forth curtains of thy h. Jer. 9. 10. for the h. of the wilderneſs a lamentation 21. 13. which ſay, who ſhall enter into our h.? 25. 37. and the peaceable h. are cut down 49. 20. ſurely he ſhall make their h. deſolate Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath ſwallowed up the h. of Jacob Ezek. 6. 14. in all their h. make the land deſolate Hoſ. 10. † 10. I ſhall bind them in their two h. Joel 1. † 19. fire hath devoured h. of the wilderneſs Amos 1. 2. the h. of the ſhepherds ſhall mourn Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into everlaſting h.
HAD.
Gen. 24. 2. his ſervant that ruled over all that he h. 39. 6. he knew not ought he h. ſave bread he eat Exod. 16. 18. he that gathereth much h. nothing over Deut. 10. 15. the Lord h. a delight in thy fathers Joſh. 6. 25. Joſhua ſaved Rahab and all that ſhe h. 7. 24. Joſhua took Achan and all that he h. 2 Sam. 6. 22. of them ſhall I be h. in honour 12. 6. becauſe he did this thing, and h. no pity 23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David h. 2 Kings 9. 31. ſhe ſaid, h. Zimri peace that ſlew maſter 1 Chron. 13. 14. Lord bleſſed his houſe, and all he h. 28. 2. as for me, I h. in my heart to build an houſe 12. and the pattern of all that he h. by the Spirit Job 3. 26. I was not in ſafety, neither h. I reſt 31. 31. if men ſaid not, oh that we h. of his fleſh! 42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he h. Pſal. 55. 6. I ſaid, O that I h. wings like a dove 84. 10. I h. rather be a door-keeper in houſe of God 89. 7. to be h. in reverence of all them about him 119. 51. the proud have h. me greatly in deriſion Eccl. 4. 1. as were oppreſſed they h. no comforter

Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *b.* great bitterneſs
59. 10. we grope as if we *b.* no eyes, we ſtumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *b.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *b.* no light
44. 17. for then *b.* we plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. all her pleaſant things ſhe *b.* in days of old
9. ſhe came down wonderfully, ſhe *b.* no comforter
Ezek. 29. 18. yet *b.* he no wages for the ſervice
36. 21. but I *b.* pity for mine holy name
Hoſ. 12. 3. by his ſtrength Jacob *b.* power with God
4. yea he *b.* power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 12. againſt which thou haſt *b.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *b.* he the reſidue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he ſold all that he *b.* and bought it
22. 28. whoſe wife of ſeven, for they all *b.* her?
Mark 12. 44. ſhe of her want did caſt in all ſhe *b.*
John 4. 18. for thou haſt *b.* five huſbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatſoever diſeaſe he *b.*
12. 6. Judas *b.* the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I had not come they had not *b.* ſin
17. 5. the glory I *b.* with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed *b.* all things common
18. 18. having ſhorn his head, for he *b.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *b.* I might write
Rom. 4. 11. a ſeal he *b.* yet being uncircumciſed, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *b.* ye in things whereof aſhamed?
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *b.* none
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we *b.* the ſentence of death in us
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. what manner of entering in we *b.* to you
Heb. 7. 6. and bleſſed him that *b.* the promiſes
1 *John* 2. 7. old command which ye *b.* from beginning
2 *John* 5. that which we *b.* from the beginning

See All, Compassion.

HADST.

Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *b.* before I came
Pſal. 44. 3. becauſe thou *b.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *b.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for ſin thou *b.* no pleaſure

HAFT.

Judg. 3. 22. and the *b.* alſo went in after the blade

HAIL.

Exod. 9. 18. I will cauſe it to rain a very grievous *b.*
23. the Lord ſent thunder and *b.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Iſrael were, was there no *b.*
29. nor ſhall there be any more *b.* || 33. *b.* ceaſed
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *b.* 12, 15.
Job 38. 22. or haſt thou ſeen the treaſures of the *b.*?
Pſal. 78. 47. he deſtroyed their vines with *b.*
48. he gave up their cattle alſo to the *b.*
105. 32. he gave them *b.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *b.* ſnow and vapour fulfilling his word
Iſa. 28. 2. which as a tempeſt of *b.* ſhall caſt down
17. the *b.* ſhall ſweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I ſmote you with *b.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *b.* and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great *b.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *b.* out of heaven

HAIL.

Iſa. 32. 19. my people ſhall dwell, when it ſhall *b.*

HAIL.

Mat. 26. 49. Judas ſaid, *b.* Maſter, and kiſſed him
27. 29. *b.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and ſaid, *b.*

HAILSTONES.

Joſh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *b.*
Pſal. 18. 12. clouds paſſed, *b.* and coals of fire, 13.
Iſa. 30. 30. the Lord ſhall ſhew indignation with *b.*
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great *b.* ſhall fall, and a wind
13. there ſhall be great *b.* in my fury to conſume it
38. 22. I will rain great *b.* fire and brimſtone

HAIR.

Lev. 13. 3. when the *b.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *b.* || 31. no black *b.* in it
37. there is black *b.* grown || 14. 8. ſhave off *b.* 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the *b.* of his ſeparation is ſhaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could ſling ſtones at *b.* breadth
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one *b.* of thy ſon fall to the earth
26. becauſe the *b.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 *Kings* 1. 52. there ſhall not an *b.* of him fall to earth
Neh. 13. 25. I pluckt off their *b.* and made them ſwear
Job 4. 15. then a ſpirit paſſed, *b.* of my fleſh ſtood up
Cant. 4. 1. thy *b.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Iſa. 3. 24. and inſtead of well-ſet *b.* baldneſs
7. 20. the Lord ſhall ſhave the head and *b.* of feet
Iſa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *b.*
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *b.* O Jeruſalem, caſt away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *b.* || 16. 17. thy *b.* is grown
Zech. 13. † 4. nor ſhall they wear a garment of *b.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camels *b.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canſt not make one *b.* white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *b.* 12. 3.
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long *b.* it is a ſhame
15. if a woman have long *b.* it is a glory to her
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with broidered *b.* or gold, or pearls
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the *b.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the ſun became black as ſackcloth of *b.*
9. 8. and they had *b.* as the *b.* of women

See Goats, Head.

HAIRS.

Gen. 42. 38. ye ſhall bring down my *b.* 44. 29, 31.
Lev. 13. 21. if there be no white *b.* therein
Deut. 32. 25. the ſuckling alſo with man of gray *b.*
Ruth 4. † 15. he ſhall be a nouriſher of thy gray *b.*
Pſal. 40. 12. are more than *b.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. † 18. now to gray *b.* O God, forſake me not
Iſa. 46. 4. and even to hoar *b.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *b.* were grown like eagles feathers
Hoſ. 7. 9. gray *b.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the *b.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *b.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *b.* were white like wool

HAIRY.

Gen. 25. 25. the firſt red, all over like an *b.* garment
27. 11. Eſau is an *b.* man || 23. his hands were *b.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was an *b.* man and girt with
Pſal. 68. 21. the *b.* ſcalp of ſuch a one as goeth on

HALE.

Luke 12. 58. leſt the adverſary *b.* thee to the judge

HALING.

Acts 8. 3. Saul *b.* men and women, committed them

HALF.

Exod. 24. 6. Moſes took *b.* the blood, *b.* he ſprinkled
30. 23. take thou of ſweet cinnamon *b.* ſo much
Lev. 6. 20. *b.* of it in the morning, and *b.* at night
Num. 12. 12. of whom the fleſh is *b.* conſumed
31. 29. take it of their *b.* and give it to Eleazar
Joſh. 8. 33. *b.* of them over-againſt mount Ebal
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. within as it were an *b.* acre of land
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. Hanun ſhaved off one *b.* of their beards
18. 3. nor if *b.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *b.* the people of Iſrael conducted David
1 *Kings* 3. 25. give *b.* of the child to one, *b.* to other
10. 7. and behold, the *b.* was not told, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *b.* thine houſe, I will not
16. 21. *b.* of the people followed Tibni, *b.* Omri
Neh. 3. 9. the ruler of the *b.* part of Jeruſalem, 12.
16. *b.* part of Bethzur || 17. *b.* of Keilah, 18.
13. 24. children ſpake *b.* in the ſpeech of Aſhdod
Eſth. 5. 3. to the *b.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.
Pſal. 55. 23. bloody men ſhall not live *b.* their days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *b.* thy ſins
Dan. 12. 7. be for time, times, and an *b.* *Rev.* 12. 14.
Hoſ. 3. 2. I bought her for *b.* an homer of barley
Zech. 14. 2. *b.* of the city ſhall go into captivity
4. *b.* of the mount remain || 8. *b.* toward the ſea
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *b.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *b.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. there was ſilence about ſpace of *b.* an hour
11. 9. ſhall ſee dead bodies three days and an *b.* 11.

See Shekel, Hin, Tribe.

HALL.

Mat. 27. 27. the ſoldiers took Jeſus into common *b.*
Mark 15. 16. the ſoldiers led him away to the *b.*
Luke 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midſt of the *b.*

See Judgment.

HALLOW.

Exod. 28. 38. which the children of Iſrael ſhall *b.*
29. 1. to *b.* them to miniſter to me in prieſt's office
Lev. 22. 2. in thoſe things which they *b.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *b.* you
25. 10. ye ſhall *b.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he ſhall *b.* his head that ſame day
1 *Kings* 8. 64. ſame day did king *b.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. but *b.* ye the ſabbath-day, 24, 27.
Ezek. 20. 20. and *b.* my ſabbaths, they ſhall be a ſign
44. 24. they ſhall keep laws and *b.* my ſabbaths

HALLOWED.

Exod. 20. 11. Lord bleſſed the ſabbath-day and *b.* it
Exod. 29. 27. Aaron ſhall be *b.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. ſhe ſhall touch no *b.* thing, nor come
19. 8. becauſe he hath profaned the *b.* thing of Lord
22. 32. I will be *b.* among the children of Iſrael
Num. 3. 13. I *b.* to me all the firſt-born in Iſrael
5. 10. and every man's *b.* things ſhall be his
16. 37. take up the cenſers, for they are *b.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *b.* things I have given to thee
29. even the *b.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 26. 13. I have brought away the *b.* things
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is *b.* bread
6. ſo Abimelech the prieſt gave him *b.* bread
1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have *b.* this houſe thou haſt built, 7.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoaſh took all the *b.* things
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. polluted the houſe of Lord he had *b.*
Mat. 6. 9. *b.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

HALT.

Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *b.* *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *b.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *b.* waiting for the moving of the water

HALT.

To halt, *to be lame on both ſides. With this* Elijah *reproaches the* Iſraelites *of the ten tribes,* 1 Kings 18. 21. How long halt ye between two opinions? *They did not adore God with a pure and unmixt worſhip, but were for reconciling the worſhip of God with that of idols. God ſays,* I will aſſemble her that halteth, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6. *that is, I will reſtore my people of the* Jews, *though now in a weak, baniſhed, afflicted condition, to their former privileges, and plant them in their own country; I will determine ſuch of them to return, who ſeem unreſolved whether to go or not. The* Pſalmiſt *ſays, that his enemies rejoiced to ſee him halt,* Pſal. 35. 15. But in mine adverſity, *Heb.* halting, they rejoiced. *When I was in great danger of falling into trouble; when I had any ſickneſs, or ill ſucceſs in my affairs. And in* Jer. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my halting: *They lay in wait to take me tripping in any thing, if they could, that they might give mine adverſaries any advantage againſt me.*
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long *b.* ye between two opinions?
Pſal. 38. 17. I am ready to *b.* my ſorrow is before me

HALTED.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob paſſed, he *b.* upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *b.* a remnant

HALTETH.

Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will aſſemble her that *b.*
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will ſave her that *b.*

HALTING.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *b.*

HAMMER.

Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took an *b.* in her hand
5. 26. with *b.* ſhe ſmote Sifera, ſhe ſmote off his head
1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither *b.* nor ax heard in houſe
Iſa. 41. 7. and he that ſmooteth with the *b.*
Jer. 23. 29. like a *b.* that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the *b.* of whole earth cut aſunder?
Nah. 2. † 1. the *b.* is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Pſal. 74. 6. they break down the carved work with *b.*
Iſa. 44. 12. the ſmith faſhioneth it with *b.*
Jer. 10. 4. they faſten it with nails and with *b.*

HAND

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, *is ſometimes underſtood the vengeance of God exerciſed upon any one,* 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of *Aſhdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it ſhould continue to oppreſs them, till they ſhould ſend it back with preſents.*

To pour water on any one's hands, *ſignifies to ſerve him. Thus* Eliſha *is ſaid to have poured water on* Elijah's *hands, thereby meaning that he was his ſervant,* 2 Kings 3. 11.

To waſh one's hands, *denoted that the perſon was innocent of manſlaughter, when the murderer was not known,* Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate *waſhed his hands,* Mat. 27. 24. *to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn* Jeſus, *in whom he found nothing to deſerve ſuch a ſentence. Some think that* Pilate *living among*

the Jews, *had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocency among other people, as well as the* Jews.

To kiss one's hand, *is an act of adoration,* Job 31. 27. if I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth hath kissed my hand.

To fill one's hands, *signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which was to be offered, were put in the new priest's hand,* Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them, *in Hebrew,* fill their hand. *See also,* Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, *is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidents upon whom he leaned,* 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. *And in like manner the king of* Syria *leaned on* Naaman, *when he went up to the temple of his god* Rimmon, 2 *Kings* 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, *is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations,* Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. *It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people.* Lev. 9. 23. *Aaron* lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, *is to rebel against him.* 2 Sam. 20. 21. *Sheba* hath lifted up his hand against king *David.*

To give one's hand, *signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance,* 2 Kings 10. 15. *Jehu* said to *Jehonadab,* Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. *The* Jews *say, they were obliged* to give the hand *to the* Egyptians *and* Assyrians, *that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the* Jews *were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessaries of life,* Lam. 5. 6.

Right-hand. *The* right-hand *denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's* right-hand *all the effects of his omnipotence,* Exod. 15. 6. Thy right-hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right-hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. *See* Psal. 17. 7. | 20. 6. | 44. 3.

To sit down on the right-hand of God. *The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the* right-hand *of his heavenly Father.* Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right-hand. *Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory, which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.*

The right-hand *commonly denotes the South, as the left-hand denotes the North. For the* Hebrews *speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their* right-hands *to the South, and their left to the North. Thus* Kedem, *which signifies* before, *stands also for the East; and* Achor, *which signifies* behind, *marks out the West;* Jamin, *the* right-hand, *is the South; and* Shemol, *the* left-hand, *is the North. For example:* Doth not *David* hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of *Hachilah,* which is on the south of *Jeshimon?* Heb. *on the* right-hand *of* Jeshimon. *See* East.

The accuser was commonly at the right-hand *of the accused.* Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right-hand. *And in* Zech. 3. 1. *Satan was at the* right-hand *of the high-priest* Joshua *to accuse him. Often, in a contrary sense,* to be at one's right-hand *signifies to defend, to protect, to support him,* Psal. 16. 8. | 109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me, because he is at my right-hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the *right-hand,* nor to the left, *is a frequent Scripture expression,* Josh. 1. 7. | 23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. *The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.*

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3. *to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says,* That our left-hand should not know what our right-hand does. *Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.*

To stretch or spread out the hands, *is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy.* Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; *I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in* Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, *I would not kill him,* 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, *to take, to steal it.* Exod. 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand *is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the holy Spirit felt by some prophet.* 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on *Elijah. See* 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. | 3. 14. *It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders* by the hand *of* Moses, *or some other prophet; that he spake to his people* by the hand of prophets, *&c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.*

Laying on hands, *or* imposition of hands, *is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament.* (1) *It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the* Jews *as* Christians, *Num.* 8. 10. *Acts* 6. 6. | 13. 3. 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. (2) *It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when* Moses *constituted* Joshua *his successor, God appointed him to* lay his hands upon him, *Num.* 27. 18. Jacob *laid his hands upon* Ephraim *and* Manasseh, *when he gave them his last blessing,* Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. *The* Israelites *who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them,* Lev. 1. 4. *This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in* Christ *for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it,* Deut. 13. 9. | 17. 7. *Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them,* Mark 10. 16. *And the holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostles hands,* Acts 8. 17. | 19. 6.

Hand when referred, I. *To God, signifies* [1] *His eternal purposes, and executive power,* Acts 4. 28, 30. [2] *His providential bounty and goodness,* Psal. 104. 28. [3] *His mighty power to preserve and defend,* John 10. 28, 29. [4] *His frowns and corrections,* Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4. | 38. 2. [5] *His sovereign disposal,* Psal. 31. 15. [6] *His help,* Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. [7] *His favour,* Luke 1. 66. [8] *His Spirit,* 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. | 37. 1. [9] *His providence,* 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10.

Referred, II. *To men, signifieth,* [1] *An instrument,* Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. | 1. [2] *Power,* Prov. 3. 27. [3] *His help,* 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] *Possession,* 1 Kings 11. 13. [5] *Advice,* 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] *Tyranny,* Exod. 18. 9. [7] *Work,* Acts 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's *h.*
44. 17. but the man in whose *h.* the cup is found
Exod. 6. 1. with a strong *h.* shall he drive them out
13. 3. by strength of *h.* Lord brought out, 14, 16.
14. 8. Israel went out with an high *h. Num.* 33. 3. † 31. Israel saw that great *h.* Lord did on Egypt.
17. † 16. the *h.* upon the throne of the Lord
19. 13. there shall not a *h.* touch it, but he shall
21. 24. *h.* for *h.* foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.
28. † 41. anoint them, and fill their *h.* 29. † 9.
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses' *h.*
38. 15. on this *h.* and that *h.* were hangings
Lev. 12. † 8. if her *h.* find not sufficiency, then
25. 28. remain in the *h.* of him that bought it
Num. 15. † 30. soul that doth ought with an high *h.*
35. † 17. if he smite him with a stone of the *h.*
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the *h.* of all the people
25. 12. thou shalt cut off her *h.* pity her not
32. † 36. repent, when he seeth their *h.* is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head, if any *h.* be on him
Judg. 1. 35. the *h.* of the house of Joseph prevailed
4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into *h.* of a woman
15. 18. now fall into the *h.* of the uncircumcised
17. † 5. Micah filled the *h.* of one of his sons
20. 48. Israel smote all that came to *h.* of Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whose *h.* have I received any bribe?
13. 22. nor spear found in the *h.* of any of Israel
17. 50. there was no sword in the *h.* of David
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was in *h.*
22. 17. because their *h.* also is with David
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her *h.* 6.
14. 19. is not the *h.* of Joab with thee in all this?
21. 20. had on every *h.* six fingers, 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
24. 14. let me not fall into *h.* of men, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 46. kingdom established in *h.* of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's *h.* was restored again
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's *h.*
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the king's *h.* 12, 15. 2 *Chron.* 28. 5.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. lord on whose *h.* the king leaned, 17.
13. 5. went out from under the *h.* of the Syrians
19. † 26. inhabitants were short of *h. Isa.* 37. † 27.
1 *Chron.* 29. † 24. sons of David gave *h.* under Solom.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *h.* of Shishak
Ezra 7. 9. according to good *h.* of his God on him
9 2. the *h.* of princes have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the *h.* of the wicked
12. 6. into whose *h.* God bringeth abundantly
10. in whose *h.* is the soul of every living thing
20. 22. every *h.* of the wicked shall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their *h.*
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *h.*
37. 7. he sealeth up the *h.* of every man
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into *h.* of enemy
36. 11. let not the *h.* of the wicked remove me
71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of wicked, 82. 4. | 97. 10.
123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the *h.* of masters
127. 4. as arrows are in the *h.* of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their *h.*
Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into *h.* of thy friend
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack *h.*
but the *h.* of the diligent maketh rich
11. 21. tho' *h.* join *h.* wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.
12. 24. the *h.* of the diligent shall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in *h.* of a fool to get wisdom?
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the *h.* of a drunkard
Eccl. 4. † 1. on the *h.* of their oppressors was power
Isa. 10. 1. the staff in their *h.* is my indignation
13. 2. shake the *h.* that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the *h.* that is stretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the *h.* of a cruel lord
28. 2. Lord shall cast down to the earth with the *h.*
Jer. 18. 4. vessel was marred in the *h.* of the potter
6. as clay in the potter's *h.* so are ye in mine
21. 5. with an outstretched *h.* I will fight ag. you
26. 24. the *h.* of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him into *h.* of people to put him to death
50. 15. shout ag. her round, she hath given her *h.*
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the *h.* to the Egyptians
12. princes are hanged up by their *h.*

Ezek.

Ezek. 2. 9. an *h.* was sent me, and lo, a roll
8. 3. and he put forth the form of an *h.* 10. 8.
16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *h.* of the needy
21.†14. prophesy, and smite *h.* in *h.* together
24. I say, ye shall be taken with the *h.*
28. 9. be no God in the *h.* of him that slayeth thee
34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their *h.*
37. 19. take the stick which is in *h.* of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's *h.* a measuring-reed
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *h.*
23. God in whose *h.* thy breath is hast not glorified
8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
10. 10. behold, an *h.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her *h.* ‖ 22. 13. bind him *h.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth
22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me, is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
11. 44. that was dead came forth bound *h.* and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*

At HAND, or *at the* HAND.

Gen. 9. 5. *at the h.* of every beast I will require it,
at the h. of man, *at the h.* of man's brother
27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are *at h.*
33. 19. field Jacob bought *at h.* of childr. of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is *at h.*
32. 35. for the day of their calamity is *at h.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here *at h.* fourth part of a shekel
20. 16. let Lord require it *at h.* of David's enemies
2 *Kings* 9. 7. may avenge blood *at the h.* of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah was *at the* king's *h.* in all
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is *at h.* *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 33. am I a God *at h.* am not a God afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are *at h.* and the effect of vision
33. 6. but his blood will I require *at* watchman's *h.*
36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are *at h.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of Lord cometh, it is nigh *at h.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is *at h.* 4. 17. | 10. 7.
26. 18. my time is *at h.* ‖ 45. the hour is *at h.*
46. he is *at h.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is *at h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that the summer is now nigh *at h.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews pass-over was *at h.* 11. 55.
7. 2. now the Jews feast of tabernacle was *at h.*
19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh *at h.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is *at h.*
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is *at h.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is *at h.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is *at h.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is *at h.* be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is *at h.* 22. 10.

By the HAND.

Exod. 4. 13. send *by h.* of him whom thou wilt send
38. 21. sum of tabernacle counted *by h.* of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded *by the h.* of Moses,
10. 11. | 26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37, 45, 49. | 9. 23.
| 10. 13. | 15. 23. | 16. 40. | 27. 23. | 36. 13.
Josh. 14. 2. | 20. 2. | 21. 2, 8. | 22. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4.
1 *Kings* 8. 53, 56. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. | 35. 6.
Neh. 9. 14. *Psal.* 77. 20.
16. 21. send him away *by the h.* of a fit man
Josh. 20. 9. not die *by the h.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held him *by h.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. make David fall *by the h.* of Philistines
27. 1. I shall one day perish *by the h.* of Saul
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *by h.* of my servant David I will save
10. 2. David sent to comfort him *by h.* of servants
11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it *by h.* of Uriah
12. 25. he sent *by the h.* of Nathan the prophet
21. 22. they fell *by the h.* of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent *by the h.* of Benaiah
14. 18. which he spake *by h.* of his servant Ahijah
16. 7. also *by the h.* of Jehu came word of the Lord
2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake *by the h.* of Jonah
2 *Kings* 14. 27. he saved them *by the h.* of Jeroboam
2 *Chron.* 10. 15. word which he spake *by h.* of Ahijah
12. 7. not pour out wrath *by the h.* of Shishak
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels *by the h.* of Mithredath
8. 33. the vessels weighed *by the h.* of Meremoth
Job 8.†20. nor will he take the ungodly *by the h.*
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message *by the h.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her *by the h.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes *by the h.* of the messengers
31. 32. in the day I took them *by the h.* *Heb.* 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom *by h.* of Israel
30. 12. I will lay the land waste *by h.* of strangers
Hos. 12.†10. used similitudes *by h.* of the prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her *by the h.*
Mark 1. 31. | 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man *by h.* and led him
9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed *by the h.*
Acts 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him *by the h.*
13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him *by the h.*
Col. 4. 18. the salutation *by the h.* of me Paul

See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.

HAND joined with *enemies.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out
of the *h.* of our *enemies*, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.
12. 11. delivered you out of *h.* of *en.* 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
2 *Sam.* 18.†19. Lord judged him from *h.* of *enemies*
19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our *enemies*
2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of
their *enemies*, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. letfest thou them in *h.* of their *enemies*
Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine *enemies*
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of their
enemies, 21. 7. | 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *h.* of his *enemies*
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy *enemies*
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of our *enemies*

From the HAND.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me *from the h.* of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. Lord redeemed you *from the h.* of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 22. thou hast delivered us *from h.* of Midian
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. pleaded my reproach *from h.* of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor *from the h.* of mighty
6. 23. or redeem me *from the h.* of the mighty
Psal. 22.†20. deliver my darling *from the h.* of the dog
49.† 15. God will redeem my soul *from h.* of grave
89. 48. deliver his soul *from the h.* of the grave
106. 10. he saved them *from the h.* of him that hated
them, and redeemed them *from the h.* of the enemy
144. 7. deliver me *from h.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe *from h.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor *from the h.* of evil
31. 11. *from the h.* of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6.†27. delivered Daniel *from the h.* of the lions
Hos. 13.†14. I will ransom them *from h.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. he saved *from the h.* of all that hate us

HAND *of God.*

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *h. of God* was heavy on them of Ashdod
2 *Chron.* 30. 12. *h. of God* was to give them one heart
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good *h. of God*, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. by good *h. of God* upon us, they brought us
22. *h. of God* is upon all them for good that seek
31. the *h. of God* is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *h. of God* on me
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h. of God*?
19. 21. have pity on me, *h. of God* hath touched me
27. 11. I will teach you by the *h. of God*
Eccl. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *h. of God*
9. 1. the wise and their works are in the *h. of God*
Isa. 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in *h. of* thy *God*
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *h. of God*,
Rom. 8. 34. *Col.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *h. of God* exalted
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h. of God*, 56.
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h. of God*

His HAND.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth *his h.* and take tree of life
16. 12. *his h.* will be ag. every man, and every man's
19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on *his h.*
24. 10. all the goods of his master were in *his h.*
32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to *his h.*
39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in *his h.*
41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off *his h.* and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth *his h.* it became a rod in *his h.*
6. when he took it out, *his h.* was leprous as snow
Exod. 4. 20. Moses took the rod of God in *his h.*
8. 6. Aaron stretched out *his h.* over the waters, 17.
10. 22. Moses stretched forth *his h.* toward heaven
17. 11. when Moses held up *his h.* let down *his h.*
21. 13. but God delivered him into *his h.*
16. if found in *his h.* ‖ 20. he die under *his h.*
22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in *his h.* alive
8. to see whether he hath put *his h.* to goods, 11.
24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not *his h.*
32. 15. two tables of testimony were in *his h.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put *his h.* on head of burnt-offering
5.†7. if *his h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
16.†32. the priest whom he shall fill *his h.*
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in *his h.* the bitter water
6. 21. besides that that *his h.* shall get
21. 26. and had taken all his land out of *his h.*
22. 23. his sword drawn in *his h.* 31. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
25. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in *his h.* and went
Deut. 19. 5. *his h.* fetcheth a stroke with the ax
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in *his h.*
8. 26. Joshua drew not *his h.* back till destroyed
20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into *his h.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in *his h.*
7. 14. into *his h.* the Lord delivered Midian
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. known why *his h.* is removed from you
9. that it is not *his h.* that smote us, but chance
14. 26. but no man put *his h.* to his mouth
27. but Jonathan put *his h.* to his mouth
16. 16. that he shall play with *his h.* thou be well
23. took an harp and played with *his h.* 18. 10.
17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in *his h.*
57. with the head of the Philistine in *his h.*
19. 5. he put his life in *his h.* and slew the Philistine
23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened *his h.* in God
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah put *his h.* to ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 19.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with *his h.* fulfilled it
11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of *his h.*
13. 4. *his h.* which he put forth ag. him dried up
2 *Kings* 5. 11. call on Lord and strike *his h.* over place
10. 15. he gave him *his h.* took him up in chariot
11. 8. ye shall compass the king, every man with
his weapons in *his h.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in *his h.*
15. 19. *his h.* might be with him to confirm kingd.
18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into *his h.*
19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of *his h.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. made me understand by *his h.* on me
29.†5. who is willing to fill *his h.* this day
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censer in *his h.*
36. 17. he gave them all into *his h.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in *his h.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose *his h.* and cut me off
15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at *his h.*
25. for he stretcheth out *his h.* against God
26. 13. *his h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
27. 22. he would fain flee out of *his h.*
28. 9. he putteth forth *his h.* upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with *his h.*
33. the Lord will not leave him in *his h.*
78. 42. they remembered not *his h.* nor the day
89. 25. I will set *his h.* also in the sea and right-hand
95. 4. in *his h.* are the deep places of the earth
7. sheep of *his h.* to day if ye will hear his voice
106. 26. therefore he lifted up *his h.* against them
129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not *his h.*
Prov. 7.†20. hath taken a bag of money in *his h.*
19. 24. a slothful man hideth *his h.* 26. 15.
Eccl. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in *his h.*
15. nothing which he may carry away in *his h.*
Cant. 5. 4. my beloved put in *his h.* by hole of door
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but *his h.* is
stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4 | 14. 27.
10. 32. he shall shake *his h.* against mount Zion
11. 11. Lord shall set *his h.* again the second time
15. and he shall shake *his h.* over the river
22. 21. I will commit thy government into *his h.*
28. 4. while it is yet in *his h.* he eateth it up
31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out *his h.*
37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from *his h.*
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of *his h.*
44. 5. another shall subscribe with *his h.* to Lord
49. 2. in the shadow of *his h.* hath he hid me
53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in *his h.*
56. 2. and keepeth *his h.* from doing any evil

Jer.

Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by *his h.*
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by *his h.*
2. 8. he hath not withdrawn *his h.* from destroying
3. 3. he turneth *his h.* against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censer in *his h.*
9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in *his h.*
17. 18. d spiseth the oath, when lo, he had given *his h.*
30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of *his h.*
24. and I will put my sword in *his h.*
46. 7. for lambs according as *his h.* shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay *his h.* or say, what dost thou?
8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of *his h.* 7.
25. he shall cause craft to prosper in *his h.*
11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into *his h.*
41. but these shall escape out of *his h.* even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out *his h.* with scorners
12. 7. the balances of deceit are in *his h.*
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of *his h.*
Zeph. 2. 15. that passeth by her shall hiss and wag *his h.*
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his staff in *his h.* for very age
14. 13. *his h.* rise up aga. the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in *his h.* *Luke* 3. 17.
26. 23. he that dippeth *his h.* with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and *his h.* was restored whole, *Luke* 6. 10.
7. 32. they beseech him to put *his h.* on him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put *his h.* to the plough
15. 22. put a ring on *his h.* and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into *his h.*
18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of *his h.*
Acts 7. 25. how God by *his h.* would deliver them
28. 3. a viper fastened on *his h.* ‖ 4. hang on *his h.*
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in *his h.*
10. 2. and he had in *his h.* a little book open
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in *his h.*
14. having golden crown, and in *his h.* sharp sickle
20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in *his h.*

HAND *of the Lord*, or *Lord's* HAND.

Exod. 9. 3. the *h. of the Lord* is upon thy cattle
16. 3. would to God we had died by *h. of the Lord*
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, is *Lord's h.* waxed short?
Deut. 2. 15. *h. of the Ld.* was against them to destroy
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that *h. of Lord* is mighty
22. 31. ye have delivered Israel out of *h. of the Ld.*
Judg. 2. 15. the *h. of the Lord* was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the *h. of the Lord* is gone out against me
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. *h. of the Ld.* was heavy on them of Ashdod
9. *h. of Lord* was against the city with destruction
7. 13. the *h. of the Lord* was against the Philistines
12. 15. then shall the *h. of the Lord* be against you
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. let us fall into *h. of Ld.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 46. the *h. of the Lord* was on Elijah
2 *Kings* 3. 15. that the *h. of the Lord* came upon Elisha
Ezra 7. 6. king granted according to *h. of Ld.* on him
Job 12. 9. *h. of Lord* hath wrought this, *Isa.* 40. 20.
Psal. 75. 8. in the *h. of the Lord* there is a cup
Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h. of the Lord*
Isa. 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h. of Lord*
25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h. of the Lord* rest
40. 2. she hath received *of the Lord's h.* double
51. 17. hast drunk at *h. of Lord* the cup of his fury
59. 1. *Lord's h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save
62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h. of Lord*
66. 14. *h. of Lord* shall be known towards servants
Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's h.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's h.*
Ezek. 1. 3. the *h. of the Lord* was there on him
3. 14. the *h. of the Lord* was on me, 22. | 8. 1. | 37. 1.
33. 22. the *h. of the Lord* was on me in the evening
40. 1. the self same day *the h. of Lord* was with him
Luke 1. 66. and the *h. of the Lord* was with him
Acts 11. 21. the *h. of the Lord* was with them
13. 11. behold, the *h. of the Lord* is upon thee

See LAY, *or* LAID.

Left-HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left-h.* I will go to right
14. 15. Hobah which is on the *left-h.* of Damascus
24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right-hand towards Israel's *left-h.* and Manasseh in his *left-h.*
14. Israel laid his *left-h.* on Manasseh's head
Exod. 14. 22. waters a wall on the right *h.* and *left*, 29.
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left-h.* 27.
Num. 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to the *left*, *Deut.* 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11, 20. | 28. 14.
Num. 22. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or *left*
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to right *h.* or to *left*, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. *Prov.* 4. 27.
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth his *left-h.* and took dagger
7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left-h.*
16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left-h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. he turned not to *left-h.* from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
16. 6. all the mighty men were on his right *h.* and *left*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. host of heaven on his *left-h.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 1.
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*
23. 8. which were on a man's *left-h.* at the gate
1 *Chron.* 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left-h.*
12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and *left* in hurling
2 *Chron.* 3. 17. he called name of that on *left-h.* Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the *left-h.* to wash in them
7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left-h.*
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left-h.* stood Pedaiah
Job 23. 9. on *left-h.* he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 16. and in her *left-h.* riches and honour
Eccl. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left h.*
Cant. 2. 6. *left-h.* is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his *left-h.* under my head, right embraces me
Isa. 9. 20. he shall eat on *left-h.* and not be satisfied
30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left-h.*
54. 3. thou shalt break forth on right *h.* and *left*
Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left-h.*
21. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left*
39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left-h.*
Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his *left-h.* to heaven
Jonah 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left*
Zech. 12. 6. shall devour all people on right *h.* and *left*
Mat. 6. 3. let not *left-h.* know what thy right doth
20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left*, *Mark* 10. 37.
23. to sit on right *h.* and *l.* is not mine, *Mark* 10. 40.
25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on *left*
41. he shall say to them on *left-h.* depart from me
27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.* the other on the *left*, *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.
Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left-h.* and sailed
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*

See LIFT *hand or hands.*

Mighty HAND.

Exod. 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with *mighty h.*
32. 11. people thou brought forth forth with a *mighty h.*
Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy *mighty h.*
4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a *mighty h.*
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a *mighty h.* 6. 21. | 7. 8, 19. | 9. 26. | 11. 2. | 26. 8. | 34. 12.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy *mighty h.*
Ezek. 20. 33. with a *mighty h.* will I rule over you
34. and I will bring you out with a *mighty h.*
Dan. 9. 15. hast brought out of Egypt with *mighty h.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under *mighty h.* of God

Mine and *my* HAND.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up *mine h.* to the Lord
21. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of *my h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of *my h.* to do you hurt
39. I bear loss, of *my h.* didst thou require it
33. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at *my h.*
42. 37. deliver him into *my h.* I will bring him to thee
43. 9. I'll be surety, of *my h.* shalt thou require him
Exod. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in *mine h.*
15. 9. *my h.* shall destroy them ‖ 17. 9. rod in *mine h.*
33. 22. I will cover thee with *my h.* while I pass
23. I will take away *mine h.* and thou shalt see
Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into *my h.*
22. 29. I would there were a sword in *mine h.*
Deut. 8. 17. might of *my h.* hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up having the two tables in *mine h.*
32. 39. nor any deliver out of *my h.* *Isa.* 43. 13.
40. I lift up *my h.* to heaven, and say, I live for ever
41. and if *mine h.* take hold on judgment
Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by *my h.* 37.
7. 2. lest vaunt saying, *mine* own *h.* hath saved me
8. 7. when Lord hath delivered Zeba into *mine h.*
9. 29. would to God this people were under *my h.*
12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into *my h.*
17. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from *my h.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in *my h.*
17. 46. Lord will deliver thee this day into *mine h.*
18. 17. Saul said, let not *mine h.* be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine h.*
23. 7. God hath delivered him into *mine h.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. to stretch *mine h.* against Lord's anointed
11. see skirt in *my h.* no transgression in *mine h.*
12. but *mine h.* shall not be upon thee, 13.
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine h.*?
23. Lord delivered thee into *my h.* to day, 24. 10.
28. 21. I have put my life in *my h.* and hearkened
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. *my h.* shall be with thee, to bring Israel
5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into *mine h.*? I will doubtless deliver, 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.
18. 12. yet not put forth *my h.* against Absalom
1 *Kings* 13. 6. that *my h.* may be restored me again
2 *Kings* 5. 18. he leaneth on *my h.* in house of Rimm.
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of *my h.*?
35. have delivered their country out of *mine h.* that the Lord shall deliver Jerusalem out of *mine h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into *my h.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. shall your G. del. you out of *my h.*? 17.
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in *mine h.*?
29. 20. and my bow was renewed in *my h.*
31. 25. rejoiced because *mine h.* had gotten much
27. or my mouth hath kissed *my h.*
33. 7. neither shall *my h.* be heavy on thee
Psal. 77. † 2. *my h.* ran in the night and ceased not
81. 14. and turned *my h.* against their enemies
89. 21. with whom *my h.* shall be established
119. 109. my soul is continually in *my h.*
Prov. 1. 24. I have stretched out *my h.* none regarded
Isa. 1. 25. I will turn *my h.* upon me and purge dross
10. 10. as *my h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the strength of *my h.* I have done it
14. *my h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people
36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of *my h.*?
20. that Lord should deliver Jerusalem out of *my h.*
48. 13. *mine h.* also hath laid foundation of earth
50. 2. is *my h.* shortened ‖ 11. this ye have of *my h.*
51. 16. I have covered thee in the shadow of *mine h.*
66. 2. all those hath *mine h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.
Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out *my h.* 15. 6. | 51. 25.
16. 21. I will cause them to know *mine h.* and might
18. 6. so are ye in *mine h.* O house of Israel
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at *my h.*
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out *my h.* upon them
12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with *my h.*
13. 9. *mine h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity
20. 5. I lifted up *mine h.* saying, I am the Lord your God, 6, 23, 28, 42. | 36. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.
22. I withdrew *my h.* and wrought for name's sake
22. 13. I have smitten *mine h.* at thy dishonest gain
37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine h.*
Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of *mine h.*
Amos 1. 8. I will turn *mine h.* against Ekron
9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall *mine h.* take them
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will shake *mine h.* on them
13. 7. I will turn *mine h.* upon the little ones
John 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of *my h.*
29. none is able to pluck them out of *my* Father's *h.*
20. 25. except I shall thrust *my h.* into his side
1 *Cor.* 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine* own *h.* the grace of our Ld. Jes. Chr. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.
Gal. 6. 11. I have written with *my h.* *Philem.* 19.

Our HAND.

Gen. 37. 27. let not *our h.* be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in *our h.*
Num. 31. † 49. taken sum of men of war under *our h.*
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should say *our h.* is high
Judg. 16. 23. our god hath delivered Sams. into *our h.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. Ld. hath deliv. them into *our h.* 30. 23.
Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die not by *our h.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. not to boast in things made ready to *our h.*

Out of HAND, or *out of the* HAND.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took *out of the h.* of Amorite
Exod. 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us *out of h.* of shepherds
38. to deliver them *out of h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.
Num. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering *out of* woman's *h.*
11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, *out of h.*
35. 25. deliver him *out of the h.* of revenger of blood
Josh. 9. 26. deliver them *out of the h.* of Israel
Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them *out of the h.*
6. 9. I delivered you *out of the h.* of Egyptians
13. 5. deliver Israel *out of the h.* of Philistines
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who shall deliver us *out of h.* of these gods?
17. 37. Ld. will deliver me *out of h.* of this Philistine
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. I delivered thee *out of the h.* of Saul, 22. 1.
23. 21. plucked the spear *out of the* Egyptian's *h.*

1 *Kings* 17. 31. will rent kingd. *out of h.* of Solomon
22. 3. we take it not *out of h.* of king of Syria
2 *Kings* 13. 25. took again *out of the h.* of Ben-hadad
20. 6. *out of the h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me *out of the h.* of the wicked
82. 4. rid them *out of the h.* of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them *out of the h.* of the wicked
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee *out of h.* of wicked
21. 12. him spoiled *out of h.* of the oppressor, 22. 3.
32. 4. not escape *out of h.* of Chaldeans, 38. 18, 23.
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us *out of* their *h.*
Zech. 11. 6. *out of* their *h.* I will not deliver them
John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped *out of* their *h.*
Acts 12. 11. delivered me *out of the h.* of Herod
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before God *out of* angel's *h.* 10. 10.

Right-HAND.

Gen. 35. † 18. Jacob called him son of the *right-h.*
48. 14. put his *right-h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.
Exod. 15. 6. thy *right-h.* O Lord, is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their *right-h.*
Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14. | 17. 25, 28.
Deut. 33. 2. from his *right-h.* went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. her *right-h.* to the workman's hammer
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with *right-h.* to kiss him
1 *Kings* 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's *right-h.*
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on *right-h.* of the mount of corruption
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the *right-h.*
30. 12. on my *right-h.* rise the youth, they push
40. 14. that thine own *right-h.* can save thee
Psal. 16. 8. he is at my *right-h.* I shall not be moved
11. at thy *right-h.* are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. savest by thy *right-h.* them that trust in thee
18. 35. and thy *right-h.* hath holden me up
20. 6. with the saving strength of his *right-h.*
21. 8. thy *right-h.* shall find out those that hate thee
26. 10. and their *right-h.* is full of bribes
44. 3. but thy *right-h.* and thy arm saved them
45. 4. thy *right-h.* shall teach thee terrible things
9. on thy *right-h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir
48. 10. thy *right-h.* is full of righteousness
60. 5. save with thy *right-h.* and hear me
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy *right-h.* upholdeth me
73. 23. thou hast holden me by my *right-h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy *right-h.?*
77. 10. I will remember the years of the *right-h.*
78. 54. to mountain which his *right-h.* purchased
80. 15. the vineyard which thy *right-h.* planted
17. let thy hand be on the man of thy *right-h.*
89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy *right-h.*
25. I will also set his *right-h.* in the rivers
42. thou hast set up the *right-h.* of his adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy *right-h.*
98. 1. his *right-h.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with thy *right-h.* and answer me
109. 6. and let Satan stand at his *right-h.*
31. for he shall stand at the *right-h.* of the poor
110. 1. sit thou at my *right-h.* till I make enemies
thy footstool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.
5. the Lord at thy *right-h.* shall strike thro' kings
118. 15. the *right-h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
16. *right-h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is thy shade on thy *right-h.*
137. 5. if I forget, let my *right-h.* forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy *right-h.* shall save me
139. 10. even there thy *right-h.* shall hold me
142. 4. I looked on my *right-h.* none would know me
144. 8. their *right-h.* is a *right-h.* of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her *right-h.*
27. 18. the ointment of his *right-h.* bewrayeth
Eccl. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his *right-h.*
Cant. 2. 6. and his *right-h.* doth embrace me
8. 3. and his *right-h.* should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with *right-h.* of right.
13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy *right-h.*
44. 20. nor say, is there not a lye in my *right-h.?*
45. 1. to Cyrus, whose *right-h.* I have holden
48. 13. my *right-h.* hath spanned the heavens
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his *right-h.*
63. 12. that led them by the *right-h.* of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my *right-h.*
Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his *right-h.* from enemy
4. he stood with his *right-h.* as an adversary
Ezek. 21. 22. at *right-h.* divination for Jerusalem
Hab 2. 16. cup of Lord's *right-h* shall be turned to thee

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his *right-h.* to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy *right-h.* offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not left know what thy *right-h.* doth
Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
right-h. of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69.
16. 19. received to heaven, sat on the *right-h.* of God,
Heb. 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose *right-h.* was withered
Acts 2. 25. he is on my *right-h.* I shall not be moved
33. being by the *right-h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
3. 7. he took him by the *right-h.* and lift him up
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on *right-h.* of God, 56.
Rom. 8. 34. who is even at the *right-h.* of God
Eph. 1. 20. set him at his *right-h.* in heavenly places
Col. 3. 1 where Christ sits on the *right-h.* of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his *right-h.* seven stars, 20. | 2. 1.
17. he laid his *right-h.* on me, saying, fear not
5. 1. I saw in his *right-h.* a book written within, 7.
13. 16. to receive mark in their *right-h.* or foreheads

See Left-HAND.

Right-HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right-h.* of fellowship

To stretch forth or *out* HAND.

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *stretched forth* his *h.* to slay
Exod. 3. 30. I will *stretch out* my *h.* on Egypt, 7. 5. | 9. 15.
14. 16. *stretch out* thy *h.* over the sea, 26. 7, 19.
21. Moses *stretched out* his *h.* over the sea, 27.
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. who can *stretch f. h.* ag. Lord's anointed?
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast not afraid to *stretch forth* thy *h.*
Psal. 138. 7. will *stretch forth* thy *h.* against enemies
Prov. 31. 20. she *stretcheth out* her *h.* to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will *stretch out* my *h.* on that prophet
13. then will I *stretch out* my *h.* upon the land
25. 7. I will *stretch out* my *h.* upon the Ammonites
13. I will also *stretch out* mine *h.* upon Edom
16. I will *stretch out* my *h.* on the Philistines
35. 3. I will *stretch out* my *h.* against mount Seir
Dan. 11. 42. shall *stretch forth* his *h.* on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah || 2. 13. against Assyria

See STRONG.

Thine or *thy* HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from *thy h.*
16. 6. thy maid is in *thy h.* do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, lay not *thine h.* on the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, *thy h.* under my thigh, 47. 29.
49. 8. *thy h.* shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Exod. 4. 2. what is that in *thine h.?* he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in *thine h.* 7. 15. | 17. 5.
8. 5. stretch forth *thine h.* over the rivers, 9, 22.
| 10. 12, 21. *Mat.* 12. 13. *Mark* 3. 5.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *thine h.* 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.
23. 1. put not *thine h.* with wicked to be witness
Num. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into *thy h.*
Deut. 2. 7. Lord thy God hath blessed thee in works
of *thy h.* 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8, 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into *thy h.* Sihon
3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into *thy h.*
13. 9. *thy h.* shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to *thine h.*
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in *thine h.*
15. 7. nor shut *thine h.* from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open *thine h.* wide to thy brother
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thine h.*
28. 32. there shall be no might in *thine h.*
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of *thine h.*
33. 3. he loved the people, all his saints are in *thy h.*
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into *thine h.* Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into *thine h.*
9. 25. now behold, we are in *thine h.* do to us
10. 6. slack not *thy h.* from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered the kings of Canaan into *thine h.*
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thine h.*
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine h.*
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine h.?*
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay *thine h.* on thy mouth
20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine h.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw *thy h.*
21. 3. what is under *thine h.?* give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliv. Philistines into *th. h.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat that I may eat of *thine h.*
24. 16. it is enough, stay *thine h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. let *thine h.* I pray be against me, 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with *th. h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *th. h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine h.* 28.
42. because thou hast let go out of *thy h.* a man
2 *Kings* 4. 29. and take my staff in *thine h.*
8. 8. the king said, take a present in *thine h.*
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thine h.*
10. 15. give me *thine h.* and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said put *thine h.* upon the bow
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and that *thine h.* might be with me
29. 12. in *thine h.* power, and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of *thine h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in *th. h.* is there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in *thine h.*
25. after wisdom of God, that is in *thine h.*
Job 1. 11. but put forth *thine h.* and touch, 2. 5.
12. only on himself put not forth *thine h.*
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h.* but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thine h.*
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine h.* put it far away
13. 21. withdraw *th. h.* far from me, let not thy dread
35. 7. or what receiveth he of *thine h.?*
Psal. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, lift up *thine h.*
14. beholdest spite to requite it with *thy h.*
17. 14. from men which are *thy h.* O Lord
21. 8. *thine h.* shall find out all thine enemies
31. 5. into *thine h.* I commit my spirit
15. my times are in *thy h.* deliver me from enemies
32. 4. for day and night *thy h.* was heavy on me
38. 2. *thy h.* presseth me || 39. 10. by blow of *thine h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou *thy h.?* pluck it out
80. 17. let *thy h.* be on the man of *thy* right *h.*
88. 5. and they are cut off from *thy h.*
104. 28. thou openest *th. h.* filled with good, 145. 16.
109. 27. that they may know that this is *thy h.*
119. 173. let *thy h.* help me || 139. 5. laid *thy h.* on me
139. 10. even there shall *thy h.* lead me
144. 7. send *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of *thy h.* to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken *thy h.* with a stranger
30. 32. if thought evil, lay *thy h.* upon thy mouth
Eccl. 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not *thine h.*
9. 10. whatsoever *thy h* findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine h.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under *thy h.*
26. 11. when *thy h.* is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine h.* and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into *thine h.*
51. 22. I have taken out of *thy h.* cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of *thine h.*
64. 8. art our father, we are the work of *thy h.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn back *thine h.* as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of *thy h.* thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thine h.*
36. 14. take in *thy h.* the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were on *thine h.*
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at *th. h.* 20. | 33. 8.
6. 11. smite with *thine h.* and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill *thine h.* with coals of fire
23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into *thy h.*
29. 7. when they took hold on thee by *thy h.*
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thine h.*
38. 12. to turn *thine h.* upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into *thine h.*
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thine h.*
Mic. 5. 9. *thine h.* shall be lift up on thine adversaries
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of *thine h.*
Mat. 18. 8. if *thy h.* or foot offend thee, *Mark* 9. 43.
John 20. 27. reach *thy h.* and thrust it into my side
Acts 4. 28. to do whatever *t. h.* and counsel determined
30. by stretching forth *thine h.* to heal

Your HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into *your h.* are they delivered
43. 12. and take double money in *your h.*
Exod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in *your h.*
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into *your h.*
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put *your h.* to
Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into *your h.* 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into *your h.*
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into *your h.* 11.
Judg. 3. 28. Moabites || 7. 15. Midianites into *your h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of *your h.?*
2 *Chron.* 18. 14. they shall be delivered into *your h.*
28. 9. God hath delivered them into *your h.*
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at *your h.?*
Jer. 26. 14. I am in *your h.* do with me seemeth good

Jer. 38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in *your h.*
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with *your h.*
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in *your h.*
23. I will deliver my people out of *your h.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at *your h.*
13. should I accept this of *your h.*? saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at *your h.*

HANDED, *See* LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

Exod. 25. 25. a border of an *h.* round about, 37. 12.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. a molten sea a *h.* thick, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
Psal. 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *h.*
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *h.*
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an *h.*

HAND-*broad.*

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks as an *h.-broad* fastned

HANDFUL.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an *h.* of flour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. | *Num.* 5. 26.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. an *h.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
Psal. 72. 16. there shall be an *h.* of corn in the earth
Eccl. 4. 6. better is a *h.* with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the *h.* after the harvest-man

HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *h.*
Exod. 9. 8. take to you *h.* of ashes of the furnace
Ruth 2. 16. let fall also some *h.* of purpose for her
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for *h.*
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *h.* of barley?

HANDY.

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *h.* work

HANDKERCHIEFS.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *h.*

HANDLE.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as *h.* the harp
Judg. 5. 14. they that *h.* the pen of the writer
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. men that could *h.* spear, 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
Psal. 115. 7. they have hands, but they *h.* not
Jer. 2. 8. and they that *h.* the law knew me not
46. 9. and the Libyans that *h.* the shield
Ezek. 27. 29. all that *h.* the oar, and all the pilots
Luke 24. 39. *h.* me and see ‖ *Col.* 2. 21. taste not, *h.* not

HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furbished, that it may be *h.*
Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully *h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have *h.* of the word of life

HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 20. he that *h.* matter wisely shall find good
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that *h.* sickle in time of harvest
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *h.* the bow

HANDLING.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them *h.* swords
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *h.* the word of God deceitfully

HANDLES.

Cant. 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on *h.* of lock

HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an *h.* whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *h.* 35. 26.
29. Lab. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *h.* 30. 4. | 35. 25.
Exod. 23. 12. that son of thy *h.* may be refreshed
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy *h.*
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy *h.*
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine *h.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of thine *h.*
16. count not thine *h.* for a daughter of Belial
18. Hannah said, let thy *h.* find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy *h.* speak ‖ 31. remember thy *h.*
41. let thy *h.* be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy *h.* had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *h.*
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou, my lord, swear to thy *h.*?
17. thou swearest by the Lord thy God to thy *h.*
3. 20. she took my son while thine *h.* slept
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy *h.* hath not any thing, save pot of oil
16. nay, thou man of God, do not lye to thine *h.*
Psal. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *h.*
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *h.*
Prov. 30. 23. and an *h.* that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *h.* to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the *h.* of the Lord, be it to me

HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his *h.*

HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *h.*
Gen. 33. 2. he put the *h.* and their children foremost
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *h.*
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the *h.* to return for *h.*
Joel 2. 29. on the *h.* will I pour my Spirit, *Acts* 2. 18.

HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her *h.*
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the *h.* are the *h.* of Esau
49. 24. *h.* were made strong by *h.* of mighty God
Exod. 17. 12. but Moses' *h.* were heavy, took a stone
26. † 17. two *h.* shall there be in one board set in order
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *h.* of Aaron
32. † 29. Moses said, fill your *h.* to day to the Lord
Lev. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *h.* and on his sons *h.*
Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her *h.*
6. 19. and shall put them on the *h.* of the Nazarite
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of mens *h.* 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 32. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *h.*
17. I cast them out of my two *h.* and brake them
17. 7. the *h.* of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him thro' the work of your *h.*
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into *h.* of the spoilers
6. 13. into *h.* of Midianites ‖ 10. 7. into *h.* of Philist.
8. 6. are *h.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand? 15.
24. deliver them out of *h.* of enemies, 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your *h.*
19. 27. and her *h.* were upon the threshold
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. nor deliver me into *h.* of my master
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *h.* be strong, *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.
16. 21. then the *h.* of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the *h.* of the Gibeonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with *h.*
1 *Kings* 10. † 19. there were *h.* on seat, 1 *Chr.* 9. † 18.
14. 27. into the *h.* of the guard, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who poured water on the *h.* of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her *h.*
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your *h.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph, under the *h.* of Asaph
3. under the *h.* of Jeduthun ‖ 6. *h.* of their father
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your *h.* be weak
23. 18. was ordained by the *h.* of David, 29. † 27.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the *h.* of the people of Judah
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *h.*
5. † 20. redeem in war from the *h.* of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into *h.* of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike *h.* with me?
9. that hath clean *h.* shall be stronger and stronger
Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *h.*
26. 10. in whose *h.* is mischief ‖ 47. 1. clap your *h.*
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *h.* in the earth
63. † 10. make him run out by the *h.* of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *h.* to God
115. 4. idols, the work of mens *h.* 135. 15. *Isa.* 37. 19.
7. they have *h.* but handle not, feet but walk not
134. 2. lift up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless Ld.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *h.* of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the *h.* to sleep, 24. 33.
17. Lord doth hate the *h.* that shed innocent blood
12. 14. the recompense of a man's *h.* be rendered him
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her *h.*
17. 18. a man striketh *h.* and becometh surety
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *h.*
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *h.* is in palaces
31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her *h.*
19. she layeth her *h.* to the spindle, and her *h.* hold
20. yea she reacheth forth her *h.* to the needy
31. give her of the fruit of her *h.* and let her works
Eccl. 4. 6. than both *h.* full with travel and vexation
7. 26. her *h.* are as bands ‖ 10. 18. the idleness of *h.*
Cant. 7. 1. the work of the *h.* of a cunning workman
Isa. 1. 15. when ye spread forth your *h.* I will hide my eyes from you; your *h.* are full of blood
2. 8. they worship the work of their own *h.*
13. 7. therefore shall all *h.* be faint and heart melt
31. 7. idols which your own *h.* have made to you
33. † 21. the Lord will be a place broad of *h.*
35. 3. strengthen ye the weak *h.* and confirm knees
45. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *h.*?
59. 3. *h.* are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4. 31. that spreadeth her *h.* saying, wo is me
10. 3. a tree, the work of the *h.* of the workman
9. and of the *h.* of the founder, blue and purple
12. 7. have given dearly beloved into *h.* of enemies
19. 7. cause them fall by *h.* that seek their lives
21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your *h.*
23. 14. they strengthen also the *h.* of evil doers, that none return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.
25. 6. provoke me not with the works of your *h.* 7.
32. 13. shall pass under *h.* of him that telleth them
38. 4. he weakeneth *h.* of men of war, the *h.* of people
48. 37. upon all the *h.* shall be cuttings
Lam. 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her *h.* none to comfort
4. 2. how esteemed as the work of *h.* of the potter!
6. that was overthrown and no *h.* stayed on her
10. *h.* of pitiful women have sodden their children
Ezek. 7. 17. all *h.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.
35. † 5. hast shed blood of Israel by *h.* of the sword
Dan. 2. 34. till a stone was cut out without *h.* 45.
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both *h.* earnestly
Nah. 3. 19. all shall clap the *h.* over thee
Hag. 2. 17. in all labour of your *h.* I smote you
Zech. 4. 9. the *h.* of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15. 20. to eat with unwashen *h.* *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the *h.* of men, 26. 45. *Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44.
18. 8. having two *h.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.
Mark 14. 58. temple made with *h.* another without *h.*
Luke 1. 47. being delivered out of *h.* of our enemies
21. 53. ye stretched forth no *h.* against me
24. 7. must be delivered into the *h.* of sinful men
Acts 2. 23. by wicked *h.* have crucified and slain
5. 12. by *h.* of the apostles were wonders wrought
7. 35. send to be a deliverer by the *h.* of the angel
48. dwelleth not in temples made with *h.* 17. 24.
8. 18. that through laying on of the apostles *h.*
11. 30. sent to elders by the *h.* of Barnabas and Saul
17. 25. neither is worshipped with mens *h.*
19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with *h.*
20. 34. that these *h.* have ministred to my necessities
21. 11. shall deliver him into the *h.* of the Gentiles
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have an house not made with *h.*
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by *h.*
Col. 2. 11. with the circumcision made without *h.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to work with your own *h.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where lifting up holy *h.*
4. 14. by laying on of *h.* of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6. 2.
Heb. 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle made with *h.*
24. Christ not entred into holy place made with *h.*
10. 31. fearful to fall into the *h.* of the living God
12. 12. wherefore lift up the *h.* which hang down
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your *h.* ye sinners, purify your hearts

See CLAP.

His HANDS.

Gen. 27. 23. *his h.* were hairy ‖ 48. 14. guiding *his h.*
Exod. 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up *his h.*
32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of *his h.*
Lev. 7. 30. *his* own *h.* shall bring the offering
15. 11. and hath not rinsed *his h.* in water
16. 12. *his h.* full of sweet incense beaten small
21. Aaron shall lay both *his h.* on head of live-goat
Num. 24. 10. and Balak smote *his h.* together
Deut. 33. 7. let *his h.* be sufficient for him
11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of *his h.*
34. 9. for Moses had laid *his h.* upon Joshua
Judg. 9. 16. done according to the deserving of *his h.*
† 24. who strengthened *his h.* to kill his brethren
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. both the palms of *his h.* were cut off
14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on *his h.* and his feet
23. 16. Jonath. went and strengthened *his h.* in God
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. when Saul's son heard, *his h.* were feeble
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth *his h.* toward heaven, 38, 54. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13, 29.
16. 7. in provoking him with the work of *his h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up, and put *his h.* upon *his h.*
5. 20. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at *his h.*
13. 16. Elisha put *his h.* upon the king's hands
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath with *his h.* fulfilled that
Neh. 4. 17. with one of *his h.* wrought in the work
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of *his h.*
5. 18. he woundeth, and *his h.* make whole
20. 10. and *his h.* shall restore their goods
34. 19. for they all are the works of *his h.*
37. for he clappeth *his h.* amongst us
Psal. 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the work of *his h.*
28. 5. they regard not the operation of *his h.*
78. 72. he guided them by the skilfulness of *his h.*
81. 6. *his h.* were delivered from the pots

Pſal. 95. 5. the ſea is his, and *his h.* formed dry land
111. 7. the works of *his h.* are verity and judgment
Prov. 21. 25. for *his h.* refuſe to labour
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool holdeth *his h.* together
Cant. 5. 14. *his h.* are as gold rings ſet with beryl
Iſa. 3. 11. the reward of *his h.* ſhall be given him
5. 12. nor conſider the operation of *his h.*
17. 8. he ſhall not look to altars the work of *his h.*
25. 11. Ld. ſhall ſpread forth *his h.* in midſt of them,
as he that ſwimmeth ſpreadeth *his h.* to ſwim
35. 15. that ſhaketh *his h.* from holding bribes
Jer. 30. 6. why ſee every man with *his h.* on his loins?
50. 43. king heard the report, *his h.* waxed feeble
Hab. 3. 10. the deep lifted up *his h.* on high
Zech. 4. 9. *his h.* ſhall alſo finiſh the houſe
Mat. 19. 13. he ſhould put *his h.* on them, *Mark* 10. 16.
27. 24. he waſhed *his h.* before the multitude
Mark 6. 2. ſuch mighty works are wrought by *his h.*
8. 23. when he had put *his h.* on his eyes, 25.
Luke 24. 40. ſhewed them *his h.* and feet, *John* 20. 20.
50. and he lifted up *his h.* and bleſſed them
John 13. 3. the Father had given all things into *his h.*
20. 25. except I ſee in *his h.* the print of the nails
Acts 9. 17. putting *his h.* on him ſaid, brother Saul
12. 1. Herod ſtretched forth *his h.* to vex the church
7. and his chains fell off from *his h.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and eſcaped *his h.*
Eph. 4. 28. working with *his h.* thing that is good
See LAY, LAID.

Mine HANDS, *my* HANDS.

Gen. 20. 5. in the innocency of *my h.* have I done this
31. 42. God hath ſeen the labour of *my h.*
Exod. 9. 29. I will ſpread abroad *my h.* *Ezra* 9. 5.
Judg. 12. 3. I put my life in *my h.* and paſſed over
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the cleanneſs of *my h.*
hath he recompenſed me, *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
35. he teacheth *my h.* to war, *Pſal.* 18. 34. | 144. 1.
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. ſeeing there is no wrong in *mine h.*
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, ſtrengthen *my h.*
Job 9. 30. and if I make *my h.* never ſo clean
16. 17. not for any injuſtice in *mine h.*
31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to *my h.*
Pſal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in *my h.*
22. 16. they pierced *my h.* and my feet
26. 6. I will waſh *my h.* in innocency, ſo will I comp.
28. 2. when I lift up *my h.* toward thy holy oracle
63. 4. I will lift up *my h.* in thy name
73. 13. in vain I have waſhed *my h.* in innocency
88. 9. I have ſtretched out *my h.* unto thee
119. 48. *my h.* will I lift to thy commandments
141. 2. lifting up of *my h.* as the evening ſacrifice
143. 6. I ſtretch forth *my h.* to thee, my ſoul
Eccl. 2. 11. on all the works that *my h.* had wrought
Cant. 5. 5. I roſe, and *my h.* dropped with myrrh
Iſa. 19. 25. bleſſed be Aſſyria the work of *my h.*
29. 23. when he ſeeth the work of *mine h.* in thee
45. 11. aſk me concerning the work of *my h.*
12. even *my h.* have ſtretched out the heavens
49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of *my h.*
60. 21. thy people alſo, the work of *my h.*
65. 2. I have ſpread out *my h.* all day to rebellious
Ezek. 21. 17. I will alſo ſmite *mine h.* together
Dan. 3. 15. who is God to deliver you out of *my h.*?
10. 10. an hand which ſet me on the palms of *my h.*
Luke 24. 39. behold *my h.* and my feet, *John* 20. 27.
John 13. 9. not feet only, but alſo *my h.* and head
Rom. 10. 21. all day I have ſtretched forth *my h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by the putting on of *my h.*

Our HANDS.

Gen. 5. 29. ſhall comfort us concerning toil of *our h.*
43. 22. other money have we brought in *our h.*
Deut. 3. 3. God delivered into *our h.* Og king of Baſhan
21. 7. ſhall ſay, *our h.* have not ſhed this blood
Joſh. 2. 24. Lord hath delivered into *our h.* all the land
Judg. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at *our h.*
16. 24. our God hath delivered into *our h.* our enemy
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and he will give you into *our h.*
Pſal. 44. 20. or ſtretched out *our h.* to a ſtrange god
90. 17. eſtabliſh thou the work of *our h.* upon us
Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, *our h.* wax feeble
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with *our h.* to God
Hoſ. 14. 3. nor ſay to the work of *our h.* ye are our gods
Acts 24. 7. Lyſias took him away out of *our h.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour working with *our* own *h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. *our h.* have handled the word of life

Their HANDS.

Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of *their h.* 22.
Exod. 29. 10. ſhall put *their h.* on head of the bullock
15. ſhall put *their h.* on the head of the ram, 19.
25. thou ſhalt receive them of *their h.* *Lev.* 8. 28.
Num. 8. 10. Iſrael ſhall put *their h.* on the Levites
12. the Levites ſhall lay *their h.* on the bullock
Deut. 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in *their h.*
21. 6. the elders ſhall waſh *their h.* over the heifer
Judg. 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into *their h.*
12. 2. ye delivered me not out of *their h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. and they cut off *their h.* and their feet
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they clapt *their h.* ſaid, God ſave king
22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with
all the works of *their h.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.
Ezra 1. 6. ſtrengthened *their h.* with veſſels of ſilver
5. 8. work goeth faſt on and proſpereth in *their h.*
6. 22. to ſtrengthen *their h.* in the work of the houſe
10. 19. they gave *their h.* that they would put away
Neh. 2. 18. ſo they ſtrengthened *their h.* for the work
6. 9. *their h.* ſhall be weakened from the work
9. 24. gaveſt them into *their h.* with their kings
Job 5. 12. *their h.* cannot perform their enterpriſe
30. 2. whereto might ſtrength of *their h.* profit me?
Pſal. 28. 4. give them after the work of *their h.*
76. 5. the men of might have not found *their h.*
91. 12 the angels ſhall bear thee up in *their h.*
125. 3. leſt righteous put forth *their h.* to iniquity
Iſa. 2. 25. 11. pride, together with the ſpoils of *their h.*
59. 6. and the act of violence is in *their h.*
65. 22. mine elect ſhall enjoy the work of *their h.*
Jer. 1. 16. worſhipped the works of *their* own *h.*
5. † 31. the prieſts take into *their h.* by their means
25. 14. according to the works of *their h.* *Lam.* 3. 63.
32. 30. provoked to anger with works of *their h.*
Lam. 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into *their h.*
2. † 20. women eat children ſwaddled with *their h.*
Ezek. 10. 12. *their h.* and wings full of eyes round
23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in *their h.* 45.
43. † 26. they ſhall purge altar and fill *their h.*
Jonah 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in *their h.*
Hag. 2. 14. ſo is every work of *their h.* unclean
Mat. 4. 6. with *th. h.* they ſhall bear thee up, *Luke* 4. 11.
15. 2. they waſh not *their h.* when they eat bread
26. 67. ſmote him with palms of *their h.* 14. 65.
Mark 7. 3. Jews except they waſh *their h.* eat not
Luke 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in *their h.*
John 19. 3. and they ſmote him with *their h.*
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of *their h.*
14. 3. granted ſigns and wonders to be done by *th. h.*
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes and palms in *their h.*
9. 20. yet repented not of the works of *their h.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark in *their h.*

Thine, or *thy* HANDS.

Exod. 15. 17. in ſanctuary which *thy h.* have eſtabliſh.
Deut. 16. 15. the Lord ſhall bleſs thee in all works of *thine h.* therefore ſhalt ſurely rejoice, 24. 29.
Judg. 7. 11. afterward ſhall *thy h.* be ſtrengthened
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. *thy h.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job 10. 3. is it good to deſpiſe the work of *thy h.*?
8. *thy h.* have made and faſhioned me together
14. 15. thou wilt have a deſire to the work of *thy h.*
22. 30. and it is delivered by pureneſs of *thine h.*
Pſal. 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of *thy h.*
92. 4. I will triumph in the works of *thy h.*
102. 25. and the heavens are the work of *thy h.*
119. 73. *thy h.* have made me and faſhioned me
128. 2. for thou ſhalt eat the labour of *thine h.*
138. 8. forſake not the works of *thine* own *h.*
143. 5. I meditate, I muſe on the work of *thy h.*
144. † 7. ſend *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliver me
Eccl. 5. 6. why ſhould God deſtroy the work of *thy h.*?
Jer. 2. 37. thou ſhalt go forth, and *thine h.* on thy head
Lam. 2. 19. lift up *thy h.* for the life of thy children
Ezek. 21. 14. prophely and ſmite *thy h.* together
22. 14. can *thy h.* be ſtrong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5. 13. ſhalt no more worſhip the work of *thine h.*
Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not *thine h.* be ſlack
Zech. 13. 6. what are theſe wounds in *thine h.*?
Luke 23. 46. Father, into *thy h.* I commend my ſpirit
John 21. 18. thou ſhalt ſtretch forth *thine h.*
Heb 1. 10. the heavens are the works of *thine h.*
2. 7. thou didſt ſet him over the works of *thy h.*

HAND-*ſtaves*

Exod. 39. 9. and ſhall burn the *h.-ſtaves* and ſpears

HAND-*weapon.*

Num. 35. 18. or if he ſmite him with a *h.-weapon*

HAND-*writing.*

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *h.-writing* of ordinances

HANG.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh ſhall *h.* thee on a tree
Num. 25. 4. *h.* them up before the Ld. againſt the ſun
Deut. 21. 22. and if thou *h.* him on a tree, his body
28. 66. and thy life ſhall *h.* in doubt before thee
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. and we will *h.* them up unto the Lord
Eſth. 6. 4. to ſpeak to the king to *h.* Mordecai
7. 9. then the king ſaid, *h.* him thereon
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there *h.* a thouſand bucklers
Iſa. 22. 24. they ſhall *h.* upon him all the glory
Lam. 2. 10. the virgins of Jeruſalem *h.* their heads
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take pin to *h.* any veſſel thereon?
Mat. 22. 70. on theſe two *h.* all the law and prophets
Acts 28. 4. ſaw the venomous beaſt *h.* on his hand
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands *h.* down and feeble knees

HANGED.

Gen. 40. 22. but he *h.* the chief baker, 41. 13.
Deut. 21. 23. for he that is *h.* is accurſed of God
Joſh. 8. 29. and the king of Ai he *h.* on a tree
10. 26. the five kings *h.* he on five trees
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah *h.* over the pool
17. 23. Ahithophel *h.* himſelf ‖ 18. 10. Abſalom *h.*
21. 9. the ſeven ſons of Saul *h.* they in the hill
Ezra 6. 11. and being ſet up, let him be *h.* thereon
Eſth. 2. 23. the two chamberlains were *h.* on a tree
7. 10. they *h.* Haman ‖ 9. 14. they *h.* his ten ſons
Pſal. 137. 2. we *h.* our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
Ezek. 27. 10. they *h.* the ſhield and helmet in thee
11. they *h.* their ſhields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a milſtone were *h.* about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himſelf
Luke 19. † 48. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* railed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye ſlew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

Job 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. curſed is every one that *h.* on a tree

HANGING.

Joſh. 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening

HANGING, *Subſt.*

Exod. 26. 36. thou ſhalt make an *h.* for door of tent
37. thou ſhalt make for the *h.* five pillars
27. 16. *h.* for the court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.
35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.

HANGINGS.

Exod. 27. 9. *h.* of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
12. there ſhall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
14. the *h.* on either ſide of the gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
35. 17. the *h.* of the court, his pillars and their ſockets, 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Num.* 3. 26. | 4. 26.
2 *Kings* 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove
Eſth. 1. 6. blue *h.* faſtened with cords of linen and purp.

HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field

HAPLY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. leſt *h.* after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. leſt *h.* ye be found to fight againſt God
17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. leſt *h.* if they of Macedonia come with me

HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 28. 10. no puniſhment *h.* to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 21. there ſhall no evil *h.* to the juſt
Iſa. 41. 22. and let them ſhew us what ſhall *h.*
Mark 40. 32. began to tell what things ſhould *h.* to him

HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. † 3. her hap *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Belial
Eſth. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*

Rom.

Rom. 11. 25. that blindneſs in part is *h.* to Iſrael
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for enſamples
Phil. 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' ſome ſtrange thing *h.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb

HAPPENETH.

Eccl. 2. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
15. I ſaid, as it *h.* to the fool, ſo it *h.* even to me
8. 14. there be juſt men, wicked men to whom it *h.*
9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all

HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. *h.* am I, for daughters will call me bleſſed
† 13. and Leah called his name Aſher, *h.*
Deut. 33. 29. *h.* art thou, O Iſrael, who is like to thee?
1 *Kings* 10. 8. *h.* thy men, *h.* thy ſervants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
Job 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom God correcteth
Pſal. 127. 5. *h.* man who hath quiver full of them
128. 2. *h.* ſhalt thou be, it ſhall be well with thee
137. 8. *h.* ſhall he be that rewardeth thee, &c.
144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in ſuch a caſe,
yea, *h.* is that people whoſe God is the Lord
146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. *h.* is the man that findeth wiſdom
18. and *h.* is every one that retaineth her
14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
16. 20. and whoſo truſteth in the Lord, *h.* is he
28. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth alway
29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherouſly?
Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*
John 13. 17. if ye know theſe things, *h.* if do them
Acts 26. 2. I think myſelf *h.* king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. *h.* is he that condemneth not himſelf
Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them *h.* who endure
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye ſuffer for righteouſneſs ſake, *h.* ye
4. 14. if reproached for name of Chriſt, *h.* are ye

HAPPIER.

2 *Cor.* 7. 40. but ſhe is *h.* if ſhe ſo abide, after my judg.

HARD

Is *taken for difficult, ſad or ſorrowful, cruel, auſtere,* &c. Pharaoh *overwhelmed the Iſraelites* with hard bondage, *with cruel and inſupportable ſlavery,* Exod. 1. 14. The ſons of *Zeruiah* are too hard for me; *they are too powerful, they treat me with inſolence, with unſeaſonable cruelty,* 2 Sam. 3. 39. *Joſeph* ſpake hard things with his brethren; *he ſpake roughly or harſhly to them,* Gen. 42. † 7. The hard *or difficult* cauſes they brought to *Moſes,* Exod. 18. 26. Thou art not ſent unto a people of an hard language, *of an unintelligible language; that is, They will need no interpreter to underſtand thee, neith r wilt thou, to underſtand them.* Hannah *ſaid to* Eli, I am a woman of a ſorrowful ſpirit, *Heb.* hard of ſpirit. I knew thee that thou art an hard man, *a ſevere, auſtere, rigorous and churliſh man,* Mat. 25. 24. Solomon *ſays,* that the way of tranſgreſſors is hard, *or* rough, *it is offenſive and hateful to God and men, as rough ways are to a traveller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigible in his ſinful courſe,* Prov. 13. 15.

When God is ſaid to harden the heart, *it is not to be underſtood as if God did properly and poſitively make mens hearts hard, but only privatively, either by denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men ſoft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the ſun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moiſture which made it ſoft; or by expoſing them to thoſe temptations of the world, or the devil, which meeting with a corrupt heart are apt to harden it.*

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had *h.* labour, 17.
42. † 7. Joſeph ſpake *h.* things with them, † 30.
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.
18. 26. the *h.* cauſes they brought to Moſes
Deut. 1. 17. cauſe that is too *h.* for you bring it to me
15. 18. it ſhall not ſeem *h.* to thee when thou ſendeſt
17. 8. if there ariſe matter too *h.* for thee in judgm.
26. 6. Egyptians afflicted us and laid on *h.* bondage
Judg. 4. † 24. the hand of Iſrael was *h.* againſt Jabin
1 *Sam.* 1. † 15. no, my lord, I am a woman *h.* of ſpirit
1 *Sam.* 2. † 3. let not *h.* come out of your mouth
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the ſons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me
13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her
1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with *h.* queſtions, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
14. † 6. for I am ſent to thee with *h.* tidings
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he ſaid, thou haſt aſked a *h.* thing
Job 30. † 25. did not I weep for him was *h.* of day?
41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether milſtone
Pſal. 31. † 18. let the lying lips, which ſpeak a *h.* thing
60. 3. thou haſt ſhewed thy people *h.* things
88. 7. thy wrath lieth *h.* on me, thou haſt afflicted
94. 4. how long ſhall the wicked ſpeak *h.* things?
Prov. 13. 15. but the way of tranſgreſſors is *h.*
Iſa. 14. 3. Lord ſhall give thee reſt from *h.* bondage
21. † 2. a *h.* viſion is declared unto me
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee
27. I am Lord, is there any thing too *h.* for me?
Ezek. 2. † 4. for they are children *h.* of face
3. 5. thou art not ſent to a people of *h.* language, 6.
Dan. 5. 12. and ſhewing *h.* ſentences, were found
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a *h.* man
Mark 10. 24. how *h.* for them truſt in riches to enter
John 6. 60. this is a *h.* ſaying, who can hear it?
Acts 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.
Heb. 5. 11. many things to ſay and *h.* to be uttered
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be underſtood
Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* ſpeeches

HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump ſhall take off *h.* by the back-bone
Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower
20. 45. Iſrael purſued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philiſtines in battle
31. 2. the Philiſtines followed *h.* upon Saul and
upon his ſons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the place
1 *Chron.* 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks
Pſal. 63. 8. my ſoul followeth *h.* after thee
Jonah 1. 13. the men rowed *h.* to bring it to the land
Acts 18. 7. whoſe houſe joined *h.* to the ſynagogue

HARDEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.
14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians
Deut. 15. 7. ſhalt not *h.* thy heart, nor ſhut thy hand
Joſh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?
2 *Chron.* 30. † 8. *h.* not your necks as your fathers
Job 6. 10. yea, I would *h.* myſelf in ſorrow
Pſal. 95. 8. *h.* not your heart, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. | 4. 7.

HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city
Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces *h.* than a rock
Ezek. 3. 9. *h.* than flint have I made thy forehead

HARDENED.

Exod. 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened
not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. 11. 10. | 14. 8.
14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* ‖ 22. was *h.* 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.
8. 15. he *h.* his heart and hearkened not, 32. | 9. 34.
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God *h.* his ſpirit and heart
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Pharaoh *h.* their hearts
2 *Kings* 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their fathers
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to L.
Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their neck, 17, 29.
Job 9. 4. who hath *h.* himſelf ag. him and proſpered?
39. 16. ſhe is *h.* againſt her young ones, as not her's
Iſa. 63. 17. why haſt thou *h.* our heart from thy fear?
Jer. 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *h.* their neck
19. 15. have *h.* their necks not to hear my words
Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride
Mark 6. 52. they conſidered not, for their heart was *h.*
8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *h.*?
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their eyes, *h.* their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were *h.* and believed not
Rom. 11. † 7. election obtained it, and reſt were *h.*
Heb. 3. 13. leſt any of you be *h.* thro' deceitfulneſs

HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face, but he directs
28. 14. he that *h.* his heart ſhall fall into miſchief
29. 1. he that being often reproved, *h.* his neck
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*

HARD-*hearted.*

Ezek. 3. 7. all the houſe of Iſrael are *h.-hearted*

HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *h.* with her, ſhe fled
Exod. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *h.* let us go
Iſa. 8. 21. ſhall paſs thro' it, *h.* beſtead and hungry
Mat. 19. 23. I ſay, that a rich man ſhall *h.* enter into
the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 9. 39. a ſpirit taketh him, *h.* departeth from him
Acts 27. 8. *h.* paſſing it, we came to the fair havens

HARDNESS.

Job 38. 38. when duſt groweth into *h.* clods cleave
Pſal. 81. † 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts
Mat. 19. 8. becauſe of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts
16. 14. he upbraided them with their *h.* of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impenitent heart
11. † 25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happened to Iſr.
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good ſoldier of Jeſ. Chriſt

HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 24. 7.

HARLOT

Is *taken for a whore or proſtitute,* Prov. 29. 3. *Alſo for one who forſakes the true God and his pure worſhip, to follow idols and falſe gods.* Iſa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become an harlot? *that is, like an harlot, leaving God her huſband, to cleave to falſe gods. By* harlots *may alſo be underſtood the moſt infamous and ſcandalous ſinners.* Mat. 21. 31. Publicans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven before you.

Rahab, *who received into her houſe and concealed the ſpies ſent by* Joſhua *to view the city* Jericho, *is called an* harlot. *The* Hebrew *text,* Joſh. 2. 1. *calls her* Zona, *which St.* Jerom *and many others underſtand of a woman of an ill life. The* Septuagint *render it by* πόρνη, *as alſo the apoſtle* Paul *in* Heb. 11. 31. *And* James, *Jam.* 2. 25. *Some think that ſhe was only an hoſteſs or inn-keeper, and that this is the true ſignification of the original word. Had ſhe been a woman of ill fame, ſay they, would* Salmon, *a prince of the tribe of* Judah, *and one of our Saviour's anceſtors, have taken her to wife, or could he have done it by the law? Beſides, the ſpies of* Joſhua *would hardly have gone to lodge with a proſtitute, a common harlot, they who were charged with ſo nice and dangerous a commiſſion.*

Gen. 34. 31. ſhould deal with our ſiſter as with an *h.*?
38. 15. Judah ſaw her, he taught her to be an *h.*
24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.*
Lev. 21. 14. the high-prieſt ſhall not take an *h.*
Joſh. 2. 1. ſpies came into an *h.*'s houſe, named Rahab
6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* ſhall live, and all with her
Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the ſon of an *h.*
16. 1. Samſon ſaw there an *h.* and went in to her
Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an *h.*
Iſa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an *h.*?
23. 15. after ſeventy years ſhall Tyre ſing as an *h.*
16. take an harp, thou *h.* that haſt been forgotten
Jer. 2. 20. when thou wandereſt, playing the *h.*
3. 1. thou haſt played the *h.* with many lovers
6. under every green tree, and there haſt played *h.*
8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* alſo
Ezek. 16. 15. playedſt the *h.* becauſe of thy renown
16. playedſt *h.* thereon ‖ 28. played *h.* with them
31. haſt not been as an *h.* ‖ 35. O *h.* hear the word
41. I will cauſe thee to ceaſe from playing the *h.*
23. 5. Aholeh played the *h.* when ſhe was mine
19. the days wherein ſhe had played the *h.*
44. as they go in to a woman that playeth the *h.*
Hoſ. 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.*
3. 3. I ſaid to her, thou ſhalt not play the *h.*
4. 15. tho' Iſrael play the *h.* let not Judah offend.
Joel 3. 3. they have given a boy for a *h.*
Amos 7. 17. thy wife ſhall be an *h.* in the city
Mic. 1. 7. they ſhall return to the hire of an *h.*
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured *h.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. ſhall I make them the members of an *h.*?
16. that he who is joined to an *h.* is one body
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab periſhed not
Jam. 2. 25. was not Rahab the *h.* juſtified by works?

HARLOTS.

1 *Kings* 3. 16. there came two women *h.* to the king
Prov. 29. 3. that keepeth company with *h.* ſpendeth
Jer. 5. 7. they aſſemble by troops in *h.* houſes
Hoſ. 4. 14. ſeparated with whores, ſacrifice with *h.*
Mat. 21. 31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of G.
32. but the publicans and the *h.* believed him.

Luke 13. 30. who hath devoured thy living with *h.*
Rev. 17. 5. myſtery, Babylon the great, mother of *h.*

HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. ſhalt not paſs over this pillar to me for *h.*
Lev. 5. 16. ſhall make amends for *h.* he hath done
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor ſought his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. now ſhall Sheba do more *h.* than Abſalom
2 *Kings* 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. do my prophets no *h.* *Pſal.* 105. 15.
Prov. 3. 30. ſtrive not, if he have done thee no *h.*
Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*
Acts 16. 28. do thyſelf no *h.* ‖ 27. 21. gained this *h.*
28. 5. he felt no *h.* ‖ 6. ſaw no *h.* ‖ 21. ſpake any *h.*

HARM.

1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good?

HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wiſe as ſerpents, and *h.* as doves
Rom. 16. † 19. would have you *h.* concerning evil
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the ſons of God
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, *h.* undefiled, ſeparate from ſinners

HARNESS, *Subſtantive.*

2 *Kings* 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boaſt himſ.
22. 34. between joints of his *h.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Chron.* 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and ſpices

HARNESS, *Verb.*

Jer. 46. 4. *h.* the horſes, and get up ye horſemen

HARNESSED.

Exod. 13. 18. Iſrael went up *h.* out of land of Egypt

HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*
31. 27. might have ſent thee away with tabret and *h.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *h.*
15. 16. a man who is a cunning player on a *h.*
23. David took an *h.* and played with his hand
2 *Chron.* 25. 3. ſix propheſied with a *h.* to give thanks
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice
30. 31. my *h.* alſo is turned to mourning, and organ
Pſal. 33. 2. praiſe the Lord with the *h.* 150. 3.
43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praiſe thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark ſaying upon the *h.*
57. 8. awake pſaltery and *h.* I will awake, 108. 2.
71. 22. ſing with *h.* 92. 3. | 98. 5. | 147. 7. | 149. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleaſant *h.* with the pſaltery
Iſa. 5. 12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feaſts
16. 11. my bowels ſhall ſound like an *h.* for Moab
23. 16. take an *h.* ‖ 24. 8. the joy of the *h.* ceaſeth
Ezek. 26. 13. the ſound of the *h.* ſhall be no more
Dan. 3. 5. at ſound of the *h.* fall down, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give

HARPS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Iſr. played on *h.* and cornets
1 *Kings* 10. 12. the king made of the almug-trees *h.*
Pſal. 137. 2. we hanged our *h.* upon the willows
Iſa. 30. 32. it ſhall be with tabrets and *h.*
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and vials
14. 2. harping with their *h.* ‖ 15. 2. the *h.* of God

See CYMBAL.

HARPED.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how ſhall it be known what is piped or *h.*?

HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps
18. 22. the voice of *h.* ſhall be heard no more at all

HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valley after thee?

HARROWS.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under ſaws and *h.* of iron
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. and cut them with ſaws and *h.* of iron

HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat fleſh, as of the *h.* 14. 5. | 15. 22.
Pſal. 42. 1. as the *h.* panteth after the water-brook
Iſa. 35. 6. then ſhall the lame man leap as an *h.*

See YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten fat oxen, beſide *h.* and roe-bucks
Lam. 1. 6. her princes become like *h.* without paſture

HARVEST

Is *the time of reaping corn and other fruits of the earth*, Gen. 8. 22. *It is taken for a ſeaſonable and proper time for buſineſs.* Prov. 10. 5. He that ſleepeth in harveſt is a ſon that cauſeth ſhame. *He that neglecteth and miſimproveth the proper ſeaſons and opportunities of doing good to himſelf and to others, cauſeth ſhame both to himſelf for his folly, and the poverty and miſery which follow thereupon; and alſo to his parents, to whoſe negligent or evil education ſuch things are often, and ſometimes juſtly imputed.*

Harveſt *is put for a people whoſe ſins are ripe for judgment.* Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the ſickle, for the harveſt is ripe: *Cut down theſe ſinners that are ripe for judgment.* The time of *Babylon*'s harveſt ſhall come: *the time when ſhe ſhall be cut down*, Jer. 51. 33. *Our Saviour, in the parable of the ſower, calls the end of the world, or the day of judgment, the* harveſt, *Mat.* 13. 39. *Then God will ſeparate the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the godly. In* Mat. 9. 36, 37, Chriſt *ſeeing multitudes coming to hear him, ſaid to his diſciples,* The harveſt truly is plenteous; *many are willing to receive inſtruction. This was ſpoken at the feaſt of Tabernacles, which was in* harveſt.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth, *h.* ſhall not ceaſe
30. 14. Reuben went in the days of wheat-*h.*
45. 6. in five years ſhall neither be earing nor *h.*
Exod. 23. 16. thou ſhalt keep the feaſt of *h.* 34. 22.
34. 21. in earing-time and in *h.* thou ſhalt reſt
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap *h.* 23. 10, 22. *Deut.* 24. 19.
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap
Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-*h.*
2. 21. tarry with my maidens till the end of *h.* 23.
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. men of Beth-ſhemeſh reaping their *h.*
8. 12. and he will ſet them to reap his *h.*
12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to day? I will call to Lord
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*
10. ſpread it for her from beginning of barley-*h.*
Job 5. 5. whoſe *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the *h.*
10. 5. he that ſleepeth in *h.* cauſeth ſhame
26. 1. as rain in *h.* ſo honour is not ſeemly for fool
Iſa. 9. 3. they joy before thee, according to joy in *h.*
16. 9. for the ſhouting for thy *h.* is fallen
17. 11. but the *h.* ſhall be an heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
5. for afore the *h.* when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the *h.* of her river is her revenue
Jer. 5. 17. they ſhall eat up thine *h.* and thy bread
24. he reſerveth to us the appointed weeks of *h.*
8. 20. the *h.* is paſt, ſummer is ended, we not ſaved
Hoſ. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath ſet an *h.* for thee
Joel 1. 11. becauſe the *h.* of the field is periſhed
3. 13. put in the ſickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*
Mat. 9. 37. the *h.* is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to ſend, *Luke* 10. 2.
13. 30. let both grow together till *h.* in time of *h.*
39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapers the angels
Mark 4. 29. put in the ſickle, becauſe the *h.* is come
Luke 10. 2. he ſaid to them, the *h.* truly is great
John 4. 35. then cometh *h.* the fields are white to *h.*
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe

HARVEST-MAN.

Iſa. 17. 5. it ſhall be as when the *h.* gathereth corn
Jer. 9. 22. carcaſes ſhall fall as the handful after *h.*

HARVEST-*time.*

Joſh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the *time* of *h.*
Judg. 15. 1. in *time* of wheat *h.* Samſon viſited wife
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in *h.*-*time*
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of ſnow in the *time* of *h.*
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handleth ſickle in *h.*-*time*
51. 33. a little while, the *time* of her *h.* ſhall come
Mat. 13. 30. in the *time* of *h.* I will ſay to the reapers

HASEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of *h.* and cheſnut

HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men ſaid to Lot, *h.* thou here any beſides? whatſoever thou *h.* in the city bring out
27. 38. Eſau ſaid, *h.* thou but one bleſſing, father?
32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with G. and men
33. 9. Eſau ſaid, keep that thou *h.* to thyſelf
45. 10. come thou, thy flock and all that thou *h.*
Exod. 9. 19. ſend and gather all that thou *h.* in field
13. 12. every firſtling thou *h.* ſhall be the Lord's
Deut. 8. 13. ſilver, gold, and all thou *h.* is multiplied
Judg. 18. 3. what makeſt thou? what *h.* thou here?
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Eliſha ſaid, tell me, what *h.* in houſe?
Job 10. 4. *h.* thou eyes of fleſh, or ſeeſt as man?
36. 9. *h.* thou an arm like God? or canſt thunder?
Prov. 3. 28. ſay not, go, when thou *h.* it by thee
Iſa. 22. 16. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here?
Mat. 19. 21. ſell all thou *h.* *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
25. 25. lo, there thou *h.* that is thine
John 4. 11. from whence then *h.* thou living water?
18. and he whom thou now *h.* is not thy huſband
6. 68. to whom go? thou *h.* words of eternal life
7. 20. the people ſaid, thou *h.* a devil, 8. 48, 52.
13. 8. if I waſh thee not, thou *h.* no part with me
Acts 8. 21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter
Rom. 2. 20. thou who *h.* the form of knowledge
14. 22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyſelf before God
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what *h.* thou that thou didſt not receive?
Jam. 2. 18. a man may ſay, thou *h.* faith and I works
Rev. 2. 3. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's ſake
6. but this thou *h.* ‖ 3. 1. thou *h.* a name to live, 4.
8. thou *h.* a little ſtrength ‖ 11. hold what thou *h.*

HASTE, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moſes and Aaron *h.*
12. 11. ye ſhall eat it in *h.* with your loins girded
33. might ſend them out of land in *h.* *Deut.* 16. 3.
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. becauſe the king's buſineſs required *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. the Syrians had caſt away in their *h.*
Ezra 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jeruſalem
Pſal. 31. 22. I ſaid in my *h.* I am cut off from thee
116. 11. I ſaid in my *h.* all men are liars
Iſa. 52. 12. ye ſhall not go out with *h.* nor by flight
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Daniel before king in *h.*
3. 24. the king roſe up in *h.* and ſpake, and ſaid
6. 19. the king went in *h.* to the den of lions
Mark 6. 25. ſhe came in ſtraightway with *h.* to king
Luke 1. 39. Mary went to the hill-country with *h.*
2. 16. the ſhepherds came with *h.* and found Mary

HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. *h.* thee, eſcape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. *h.* ye and go up to my father, and ſay, 13.
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make ſpeed, *h.* ſtay not
23. 27. *h.* thee, for Philiſtines have invaded the land
Pſal. 22. 19. O my ſtrength, *h.* thee to help me

See MAKE *haſte.*

HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he *h.* to dreſs it
24. 18. ſhe ſaid, drink, my lord, and ſhe *h.* 20.
Exod. 5. 13. and the talk-maſters *h.* them, ſaying
Joſh. 4. 10. the people *h.* and paſſed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of Ai ſaw it, they *h.*
19. the ambuſh *h.* and ſet the city on fire
10. 13. the ſun *h.* not to go down a whole day
Judg. 20. 37. liers in wait *h.* and ruſhed on Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 17. 48. David *h.* ‖ 25. 23. Abigail *h.* 42.
25. 34. except thou hadſt *h.* and come to meet me
28. 24. the witch at En-dor *h.* and killed the calf
2 *Sam.* 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 41. the prophet *h.* and took aſhes away
2 *Kings* 9. 13. they *h.* and put garments under Jehu
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. yea he himſelf *h.* alſo to go out
Eſth. 6. 12. Haman *h.* to his houſe mourning
14. they *h.* to bring Haman unto the banquet
Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath *h.* to deceit
Pſal. 48. 5. they were troubled and *h.* away, 104. 7.
Acts 20. 16. Paul *h.* to be at Jeruſalem at Pentecoſt

HASTEN.

1 *Kings* 22. 9. *h.* hither Micaiah the ſon of Imlah
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. and ſee that ye *h.* the matter
Pſal. 16. 4. ſorrows multiplied, *h.* after another god
55. 8. I would *h.* my eſcape from the windy ſtorm
Eccl. 2. 25. or who elſe can *h.* hereunto more than I?
Iſa. 5. 19. let him *h.* his work, that we may ſee it
60. 22. I the Lord will *h.* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will *h.* my word to perform it

HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham *h.* into the tent to Sarah
19. 15. angels *h.* Lot, ſaying, ariſe, take thy wife
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. howbeit the Levites *h.* it not
Eſth. 3. 15. poſts went out, being *h.* by king, 8. 14.
Iſa. 51. 14. the captive exile *h.* to be looſed
Jer. 17. 16. I have not *h.* from being a paſtor

HASTETH.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that *h.* to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river and *h.* not
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird *h.* to ſnare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that *h.* with his feet ſinneth

Prov.

Prov. 28. 22. he that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
Eccl. 1. 5. the sun *h.* to the place where he arose
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *h.* fast
Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that *h.* to eat
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.* greatly

HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph *h.* out of dungeon
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out *h.*
9. 54. Abimelech called *h.* to his armour-bearer
1 *Sam.* 4. 14. and the man came in *h.* and told Eli
1 *Kings* 20. 33. the men did *h.* catch it and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *h.*
25. 8. go not forth *h.* to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose *h.*

HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment and *h.* righteousness
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. and *h.* to the coming of day of the Lord

HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is *h.* of spirit, exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is *h.* only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is *h.* in his words?
Eccl. 5. 2. let not thy heart be *h.* to utter before God
7. 9. be not *h.* in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too *h.* to go out of his sight
Isa. 28. 4. as the *h.* fruit before the summer
32. † 4. the heart of the *h.* shall understand
35. † 4. say to them that are of *h.* heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *h.* from the king?
Hab. 1. 16. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h.* nation

HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall *h.* and gather under her shadow
59. 5. they *h.* cockatrice-eggs and weave spiders web

HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and *h.* not

HATE.

To hate, *is not always to be understood rigorously. It frequently signifies no more than a lesser degree of love.* Deut. 21. 15. If a man have two wives, one beloved, and another hated; *that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him,* must hate father and mother; *that is, should love them less than* Christ, *less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God.* Solomon *says,* that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, *Prov.* 13. 24. *Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other mens hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus* Ahab *hated the Lord's prophet* Micaiah, 1 *Kings* 22. 8. *And wicked men do thus hate the righteous.* Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. *There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons, thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption,* Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, *Rom.* 7. 15. *The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.*

Gen. 24. 60. let thy seed possess gate of those that *h.*
50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure *h.* us
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not *h.* thy brother in heart
26. 17. they that *h.* you shall reign over you
Num. 10. 35. let them that *h.* thee, flee before thee
Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that *h.* him to face
15. he will lay them on them that *h.* thee, 30. 7.
19. 11. if any man *h.* his neighbour and lie in wait
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in to her and *h.* her
24. 3. if the latter husband *h.* her and write a bill
33. 11. smite thro' the loins of them that *h.* him
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. and love them that *h.* the Lord?
Job 8. 22. that *h.* thee shall be clothed with shame
Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that *h.* thee
34. 21. they that *h.* the righteous shall be desolate
44. 10. they who *h.* us spoil for themselves
68. 1. let them also that *h.* him flee before him
83. 2. they that *h.* thee have lifted up the head
89. 23. and I will plague them that *h.* him
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, *h.* evil
105. 25. he turned their heart to *h.* his people
129. 5. let them be turned back that *h.* Zion
Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye *h.* knowledge?
6. 16. these six doth the Lord *h.* a proud look
Prov. 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to *h.* evil; pride do I *h.*
9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he *h.* thee
19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do *h.* him
25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so *h.* thee
29. 10. the blood-thirsty *h.* the upright
Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love, and a time to *h.*
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered to will of them that *h.* thee
Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that *h.* thee
Amos 5. 10. they *h.* him that rebuketh in the gate
15. *h.* the evil, and love the good, establish judgm.
Mic. 3. 2. who *h.* the good and love evil, who pluck
Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, *h.* enemy
44. do good to them that *h.* you, *Luke* 6. 27.
6. 24. either he will *h.* the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
24. 10. and shall betray and shall *h.* one another
Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that *h.* us
6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall *h.* you
14. 26. and *h.* not his father and mother, and wife
John 7. 7. the world cannot *h.* you, but me it hateth
15. 18. marvel not if the world *h.* you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall *h.* the whore

I HATE.

1 *Kings* 22. 8. there is one man, but *I h.* him, 2 *Ch.* 18. 7.
Psal. 101. 3. *I h.* the work of them that turn aside
119. 104. therefore *I h.* every false way, 128.
113. *I h.* vain thoughts || 163. *I h.* and abhor lying
139. 21. do not *I h.* them, O Lord, that hate thee?
22. yea *I h.* them with perfect hatred
Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do *I h.*
Isa. 61. 8. *I h.* robbery for burnt-offering
Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that *I h.*
Amos 5. 21. *I h.* I despise your feast-days
6. 8. *I h.* his palaces, therefore will I deliver up city
Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that *I h.* saith L.
Rom. 7. 15. but what *I h.* that do I
Rev. 2. 6. the doctrine of the Nicolaitans *I h.* 15.

HATE *me.*

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye *h. me?*
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that *h. me, Deut.* 5. 9.
Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that *h. me*
Judg. 11. 7. do not ye *h. me?* || 14. 16. thou dost *h. me*
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. destroy them who *h. me, Psal.* 18. 40.
Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that *h. me*
25. 19. and they *h. me* with cruel hatred
35. 19. let them wink, that *h. me* without a cause
38. 19. they that *h. me* wrongfully are many, 69. 4.
41. 7. all that *h. me* whisper together against me
55. 3. they cast iniquity on me, in wrath they *h. me*
69. 14. let me be delivered from them that *h. me*
86. 17. that they who *h. me* may see it
118. 7. I shall see my desire on them that *h. me*
Prov. 8. 36. all they that *h. me,* love death

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau *h.* Jacob because of the blessing
29. 31. the Lord saw Leah was *h.* || 33. that I was *h.*
37. 4. his brethren *h.* Joseph yet the more, 5, 8.
49. 23. the archers shot at him and *h.* him
Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord *h.* us, 9. 28.
4. 42. *h.* him not in times past, 10. 4, 6. *Josh.* 20. 5.
21. 15. another *h.* || 16. before the son of the *h.*
17. shall acknowledge the son of *h.* for first-born
Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly *h.* her
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. the lame and blind that are *h.* of David
13. 15. Amnon *h.* Tamar || 22. Absalom *h.* Amnon
22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy and from them that *h.* me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that *h.* them
5. did what they would to them that *h.* them
Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that *h.* me
Psal. 26. 5. I have *h.* the congregation of evil doers
31. 6. I have *h.* them that regard lying vanities
44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that *h.* us
55. 12. nor was it he that *h.* me, that did magnify
106. 10. he saved them from him that *h.* them
41. and they that *h.* them ruled over them
Prov. 1. 29. they *h.* knowledge and did not choose
5. 12. and say, how have I *h.* instruction?
14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is *h.*
20. the poor is *h.* even of his own neighbour
Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I *h.* life || 18. I *h.* labour
Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and *h.*
66. 5. brethren that *h.* you said, Lord be glorified
Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I *h.* mine heritage
Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *h.*
35. 6. sith thou hast not *h.* blood, blood pursue
Hos. 9. 15. for there I *h.* them for wickedn. of doings
Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and *h.* Esau, *Rom.* 9. 13.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be *h. Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
24. 9. ye shall be *h.* of all nations for my name
Luke 19. 14. his citizens *h.* him, and sent a message
John 15. 18. ye know that it *h.* me before it *h.* you
24. have both seen and *h.* both me and my Father
25. written in their law, they *h.* me without a cause
17. 14. world hath *h.* them, because not of world
Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet *h.* his own flesh
Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness and *h.* iniq.

HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. till his iniquity be found to be *h.*
Tit. 3. 3. we were *h.* and hating one another
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and *h.* bird

HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee *h.*

HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the *h.* of Lord should have submitted
Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, *h.* of God, despiteful

HATEST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 6. lovest thy enemies and *h.* thy friends
Psal. 5. 5. thou *h.* all the workers of inquity
45. 7. thou lovest righteousness and *h.* wickedness
50. 17. thou *h.* instruction and castest my words
Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou *h.*
Rev. 2. 6. thou *h.* the deeds of the Nicolaitans

HATETH.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that *h.* thee lying
Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that *h.* him
12. 31. every abomination he *h.* have they done
16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord *h.*
22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man, he *h.* her
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who *h.* me
24. 17. shall even he that *h.* right, govern?
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul *h.*
120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that *h.* peace
Prov. 11. 15. and he that *h.* suretiship is sure
12. 1. but he that *h.* reproof is brutish
13. 5. a righteous man *h.* lying, but a wicked man
24. he that spareth his rod *h.* his son
15. 10. and he that *h.* reproof shall die
27. but he that *h.* gifts shall live
26. 24. he that *h.* dissembleth with his lips
28. a lying tongue *h.* those who are afflicted
28, 16. he that *h.* covetousness shall prolong days
29. 24. who is partner with a thief *h.* his own soul
Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul *h.*
Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he *h.* putting away
John 3. 20. every one that doth evil *h.* the light
7. 7. but me the world *h.* because I testify of it
12. 25. he that *h.* his life in this world shall keep it
15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world *h.* you
23. he that *h.* me, *h.* my Father also
1 *John* 2. 9. he that *h.* his brother, is in darkness, 11.
3. 15. whosoever *h.* his brother is a murderer
4. 20. if say, I love God, and *h.* his brother, is a liar

HATING.

Exod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, *h.* covetousness
Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and *h.* one another
Jude 23. *h.* even the garment spotted by the flesh

HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and to him hath he given all that he *h.*
Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he *h.*
27. 28. no devoted thing of all he *h.* shall be sold
Num. 23. 22. he *h.* the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8.
27. 4. why name done away, because he *h.* no son?
Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he *h.*
17. the first-born a double portion of all he *h.*
Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she *h.*
7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he *h.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. *h.* Lord as great delight in offerings?
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy handmaid *h.* not any thing in house
14. verily she *h.* no child, her husband is old
Job 1. 10. hedge about all he *h.* || 11. touch all he *h.*
12. behold, all that he *h.* is in thy power
2. 4. all that a man *h.* will he give for his life
5. 16. so the poor *h.* hope || 38. 28. *h.* rain a father?
Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man *h.* is better
109. 11. let the extortioner catch all he *h.*
127. 5. happy is the man *h.* his quiver full of them
146. 5. happy he that *h.* God of Jacob for his help

Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and *h.* a servant is better
13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and *h.* nothing
7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet *h.* nothing
16. 22. understanding is life to him who *h.* it
17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that *h.* it
19. 23. and he that *h.* it shall abide satisfied
23. 29. who *h.* wo? who *h.* sorrow? who *h.* wounds?
Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he *h.* neither child nor brother
10. for he *h.* not another to help him up
6. 8. for what *h.* the wise more than the fool?
8. 8. neither *h.* he power in the day of death
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she *h.* no breasts
Isa. 29. 8. behold, he is faint, and his soul *h.* appetite
45. 9. he *h.* no hands ‖ 50. 10. and *h.* no light
53. 2. he *h.* no form nor comeliness, when see him
55. 1. he that *h.* no money, come ye, buy and eat
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that *h.* a dream, let him tell, and he that *h.* my word, let him speak my word
49. 1. *h.* Israel no sons? *h.* he no heir? why then
Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver, who *h.* in flock a male
Mat. 8. 20. *h.* not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58.
11. 15. he that *h.* ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9. *Luke* 8. 8. | 14. 35. *Rev.* 2. 7.
18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say he *h.* a devil
13. 12. whoso *h.* to him shall be given, and more abundance; who *h.* not, from him shall be taken that he *h.* 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18. | 19. 26.
44. selleth all that he *h.* and buyeth that field
56. whence *h.* this man these things? *Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 3. 22. he *h.* Beelzebub, and casteth out devils
30. because they said, he *h.* an unclean spirit
Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he *h.* a devil, *John* 10. 20.
12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he *h.*
14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he *h.* cannot be
20. 24. whose superscription *h.* it? they said, Cesar's
22. 36. he that *h.* a purse, he that *h.* no sword
24. 39. a spirit *h.* not flesh and bones, as ye see me
John 3. 29. he that *h.* the bride, is the bridegroom
36. believes *h.* everlasting life, 5. 24. | 6. 47, 54.
5. 26. as the Father *h.* life in himself, so *h.* given
12. 48. *h.* one judgeth him, the word I have spoken
14. 21. he that *h.* my commandm. and keepeth them
30. the prince of this world *h.* nothing in me
15. 13. greater love *h.* no man than this, that a man
16. 15. all things that the Father *h.* are mine
19. 11. that delivered thee to me, *h.* the greater sin
Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then *h.* the Jew?
4. 2. if justified by works, he *h.* whereof to glory
9. 21. *h.* not the potter power over the clay?
1 *Cor.* 7. 4. the wife *h.* not power of her own body
7. but every man *h.* his proper gift of God
14. 26. every one of you *h.* a psalm, *h.* a doctrine
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship *h.* righteousness with unright.? what communion *h.* light with darkn.?
15. what concord *h.* Christ? ‖ 16. *h.* temple of God
8. 12. it is accepted according to what a man *h.*
Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate *h.* more children than she
Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater *h.* any inheritance in kingdom
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he *h.* whereof he may trust
Heb. 3. 3. the builder *h.* more honour than the house
7. 24. this man *h.* an unchangeable priesthood
10. 35. confidence, which *h.* recompense of reward
Jam. 2. 14. tho' a man say he *h.* faith not works
1 *John* 2. 23. who denieth Son, same *h.* not Father
3. 3. every man that *h.* this hope in him purifieth
15. ye know that no murderer *h.* eternal life
17. whoso *h.* this world's good, and seeth brother
4. 16. we have believed the love that God *h.* to us
18. there is no fear in love, because fear *h.* torment
5. 10. he that believeth on Son of God *h.* the witness
12. he that *h.* the Son *h.* life, *h.* not Son *h.* not life
2 *John* 9. whoso abides not in doctrine of Christ, *h.* not God, that abides *h.* both the Father and Son
Rev. 3. 7. that *h.* key of David opens, no man shuts
12. 6. wilderness, where she *h.* a place prepared of G.
12. because he knoweth that he *h.* but a short time
17. 7. beast which *h.* the seven heads and ten horns
9. and here is the mind which *h.* wisdom
20. 6. on such the second death *h.* no power

HATRED.

Gen. 26. †21. they digged another well, and called it *h.*
Num. 35. 20. but if he thrust him of *h.* or hurl at him
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the *h.* wherewith he hated her greater
Psal. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel *h.*

Psal. 109. 3. they compassed me about with *h.*
5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love
139. 22. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them
Prov. 10. 12. *h.* stirs up strifes, love covers all sins
18. he that hideth *h.* with lying lips, is a fool
15. 17. better than a stalled ox and *h.* therewith
26. 26. whose *h.* is covered by deceit, his wickedn.
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*
6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now perished
Ezek. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *h.*
35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *h.*
11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *h.*
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*
8. but the prophet is *h.* in the house of his God
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the flesh

HATS.

Dan. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *h.*

HAUGHTY.

2 *Sam.* 22. 28. thy eyes are on the *h.* to bring down
Psal. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. †17. the Lord hateth *h.* eyes, a lying tongue
16. 18. and an *h.* spirit goeth before a fall
18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *h.*
21. 24. proud and *h.* scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *h.*
10. 33. high hewn down, and *h.* shall be humbled
24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do languish
Ezek. 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be *h.* because of holy mountain

HAUGHTILY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *h.* this time is evil

HAUGHTINESS.

Prov. 21. †4. the *h.* of eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. *h.* of men shall be bowed down, L. exalted
17. and the *h.* of men shall be made low
13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible
16. 6. we heard of the *h.* of Moab, *Jer* 48. 29.

HAUNT.

1 *Sam.* 23. 22. go and see his place where his *h.* is

HAUNT.

1 *Sam.* 30. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*
Ezek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *h.* it

HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, they *h.* all one language
43. 7. *h.* ye another brother? ‖ 44. 19. *h.* ye a father?
46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*
Exod. 20. 3. thou shalt *h.* no other gods, *Deut.* 5. 7.
Lev. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonem. shall *h.* it, 8. 10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *h.*
19. 36. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye *h.*
22. 13. priest's daughter *h.* no child, *Num.* 27. 8, 9.
Num. 11. 13. whence should I *h.* flesh to give to all?
22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to say any thing?
25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *h.* it
35. 8. from them that *h.* many, them that *h.* few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God as we *h.*?
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *h.*
17. 18. tho' they *h.* iron chariots and be strong
22. 24. what *h.* you to do with Lord God of Israel?
Judg. 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that we *h.*?
18. 24. ye *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more?
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *h.* an husband, if I should *h.* an husband also to night
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us
9. 7. there is not a present to bring, what *h.* we?
15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *h.*
18. 8. what can he *h.* more but the kingdom?
21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought?
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, *h.* out all men from me
15. 36. they *h.* there with them their two sons
16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
18. 18. I *h.* no son to keep my name in remembrance
19. 28. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king
34. Barzillai said to king, how long *h.* I to live?
43. Israel said, we *h.* ten parts in the king
1 *Kings* 8. 28. *h.* thou respect to prayer of thy servant
12. 16. saying, what portion *h.* we in David?
17. 12. I *h.* not a cake, but an handful of meal
20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *h.*
21. 2. that I may *h.* it for a garden of herbs
22. 17. Israel scattered as sheep that *h.* no shepherd
2 *Kings* 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shalt thou *h.* of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *h.* the like
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *h.* wars
35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
23. he said, *h.* me away, for I am sore wounded
Neh. 5. 5. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards
Job 3. 9. let it look for light but *h.* none
6. 8. O that I might *h.* my request, that God would
10. then should I yet *h.* comfort, yea I would
21. 15. what profit shall we *h.* if we pray to him?
30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper
35. 3. what profit shall I *h.* if be cleansed from sin?
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall *h.* them in derision
14. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
16. 6. in pleasant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage
35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *h.* it
73. 25. whom *h.* I heaven but thee? none on earth
104. 33. I will sing to my God, while I *h.* my being
111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they that d.
115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but they see not
6. they *h.* ears, noses *h.* they, 7. | 135. 16, 17.
119. 42. so shall I *h.* wherewith to answer him
165. great peace *h.* they that love thy law
146. 2. sing praises to my God, while I *h.* any being
149. 9. this honour *h.* all his saints, praise the Lord
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purse
20. 4. the sluggard shall beg in harvest, and *h.* nothing
29. 21. shall *h.* him become his son at the length
30. 2. and I *h.* not the understanding of a man
3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the holy
Eccl. 3. 19. yea they *h.* all one breath, so that a man
7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *h.* it
9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward
6 neither *h.* they any more portion for ever
Cant. 8. 8. we *h.* a little sister, and she hath no breasts
12. thou, O Solomon, must *h.* a thousand
Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they *h.* no knowledge
23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *h.* no rest
26. 1. we *h.* a strong city, salvation will God appoint
30. 29. ye shall *h.* a song as in the night when a holy
43. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears
45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord? there is no God beside me
24. say, in the Ld. *h.* I righteousness and strength
49. 20. the children which thou shalt *h.* shall say
50. 2. is my hand shortned? *h.* I no power to deliver?
11. this *h.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
52. 5. therefore, what *h.* I here, saith the Lord
56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough
61. 7. for your shame you shall *h.* double
Jer. 5. 21. which *h.* eyes and see not, which *h.* ears
31. my people love to *h.* it so, what will ye do in end?
12. 12. sword of Lord devour, no flesh shall *h.* peace
16. 2. nor shalt *h.* sons nor daughters in this place
23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *h.* peace, 29. 7.
35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any
36. 30. he shall *h.* none to sit on throne of David
38. 2. he shall *h.* his life for a prey, and shall live
44. 14. to the which they *h.* a desire to return
49. 9. they will destroy till they *h.* enough
31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars
Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore *h.* I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I *h.* any pity, 7. 4. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *h.* ye pity
18. 23. *h.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?
32. I *h.* no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
21. 25. when iniquity shall *h.* an end, 29.
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *h.* more than any
3. 25. I see four men loose, and they *h.* no hurt
5. 7. shall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
6. 2. and the king shall *h.* no damage
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say, we *h.* no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be to you, ye shall not *h.* vision
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they *h.* for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink
Mal. 2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God
Mat. 3. 9. we *h.* Abraham to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 40. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloke also
46. if love them who love you, what reward *h.* ye?
6. 2. verily I say, they *h.* their reward, 5, 16.
8. 20. the foxes *h.* holes, birds *h.* nests, *Luke* 9. 58.
29. what *h.* we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
13. 12. and he shall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, *Mark* 6. 18.
15. 33. whence should we *h.* so much bread in wild.
34. how many loaves *h.* ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5.

Mat. 17. 20. if *h.* faith as a grain of muſtard, 21. 21.
19. 16. what ſhall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?
27. followed thee, what ſhall we *h.* therefore?
26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but me ye *h.* not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
65. what further need *h.* we of witneſſes?
27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that juſt man
43. let him deliver him now, if he will *h.* him
Mark 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the phyſician
19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them
4. 23. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
40. why are ye ſo fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith?
8. 16. ſaying, it is becauſe we have no bread
9. 50. *h.* ſalt in yourſelves, *h.* peace one with another
10. 21. thou ſhalt *h.* treaſure in heaven, *Luke* 18. 22.
11. 23. but ſhall believe, ſhall *h.* whatſoever he ſaith
24. believe ye receive them, and ye ſhall *h.* them
Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33, 34.
8. 18. from him be taken what he ſeemeth to *h.*
11. 5. which of you ſhall *h.* a friend, and ſhall go
41. but rather give alms of ſuch things as ye *h.*
12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do
24. which neither *h.* ſtore-houſe nor barn
33. ſell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags
14. 18. muſt go and ſee it, I pray *h.* me excuſed, 19.
15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is thine
19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us
22. 31. Satan hath deſired to *h.* you, that he may
24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?
39. ſpirit hath not fleſh and bones, as ye ſee me *h.*
41. he ſaid, *h.* ye here any meat? *John* 21. 5.
John 2. 3. the mother of Jeſus ſaid, they *h.* no wine
4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?
3. 15. ſhould not periſh, but *h.* everlaſting life, 16.
4. 17. the woman anſwered and ſaid, I *h.* no huſband
5. 26. he hath given the Son to *h.* life in himſelf
38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you
42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you
6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlaſting life
53. except ye eat his fleſh, ye *h.* no life in you
8. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuſe him
12. he that followeth me, ſhall *h.* the light of life
41. we *h.* one father, even God‖49. I *h.* not a devil
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye ſhould *h.* no ſin
10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and more
16. other ſheep I *h.* which are not of this fold
12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, leſt darkneſs, 36.
16. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world ye ſhall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world
18. 39. but ye *h.* a cuſtom that I ſhould releaſe one
19. 7. we *h.* a law‖15. we *h.* no king but Ceſar
20. 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jeſus
Acts 3. 6. ſilver and gold *h.* I none, ſuch as I *h.*
9. 6. he ſaid, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?
17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being
19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth
21. 23. we have four men which *h.* a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law
6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holineſs, the end life
8. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Chriſt
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara ſhall *h.* a ſon
12. 4. and all members *h.* not the ſame office
14. 22. haſt thou faith? *h.* it to thyſelf before God
15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory thro' Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Chriſt
4. 11. are naked, and *h.* no certain dwelling-place
15. tho' inſtructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers
5. 1. that one ſhould *h.* his father's wife
6. 19. holy Ghoſt which is in you, which ye *h.* of G.
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own wife, let every woman *h.* her own huſband
28. yet ſuch ſhall *h.* trouble in the fleſh
29. they that *h.* wives, be as tho' they had none
32. I would *h.* you without carefulneſs
40. I think alſo that I *h.* the Spirit of God
8. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge
9. 4. *h.* we not power to eat and drink? 5, 6.
11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a ſhame to him
15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her
16. we *h.* no ſuch cuſtom, nor the churches of God
22. what, *h.* ye not houſes to eat and drink in?
12. 21. eye not ſay to hand, I *h.* no need of thee
30. *h.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
13. 1. and *h.* not charity, I am become ſounding braſs
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. tho' I *h.* all faith and *h.* no charity, 3.
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Chriſt Jeſus
34. for ſome *h.* not the knowledge of God
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch truſt *h.* we thro' Chriſt to God-ward
4. 1. ſeeing we *h.* this miniſtry, we faint not
8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *h.*
Eph. 4. 28. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth
5. 11. *h.* no fellowſhip with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I *h.* you in my heart‖4. 18. but I *h.* all
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the ſaints
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you
3. 13. if any man *h.* a quarrel againſt any
4. 1. knowing that ye alſo *h.* a Maſter in heaven
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. ye ſuffered, as they *h.* of the Jews
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* not faith
9. not becauſe we *h.* not power, but to make
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be ſaved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do
14. ſeeing then that we *h.* a great high-prieſt
5. 14. by reaſon of uſe *h.* their ſenſes exerciſed
6. 19. which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the ſoul
8. 1. we *h.* ſuch an high-prieſt, ſet on right hand
3. that this man *h.* ſomewhat alſo to offer
10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better ſubſtance
13. 5. be content with ſuch things as ye *h.*
10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat
14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we ſeek one
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work
2. 1. *h.* not faith of Chriſt with reſpect of perſons
14. and *h.* not works, can faith ſave him?
17. even ſo faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead
18. a man may ſay, thou haſt faith, and I *h.* works
3. 14. if ye *h.* bitter envying and ſtrife in your hearts
4. 2. ye luſt and *h.* not, ye deſire to *h.* ye fight and war, yet ye *h.* not becauſe ye aſk not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things, *h.* fervent charity
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we *h.* a more ſure word of propheſy
2. 14. an heart they *h.* exerciſed with covetouſneſs
1 *John* 1. 8. if we ſay we *h.* no ſin, we deceive ourſelves
2. 1. we *h.* an advocate with the Father, Jeſus
20. but ye *h.* an unction from the holy One
4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him
5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life
14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him
15. we know we *h.* the petitions we deſired of him
3 *John* 4. I *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my
9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *h.* the preeminence
Rev. 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death
2. 4. yet I *h.* ſomewhat againſt thee, 14, 20.
10. and ye ſhall *h.* tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as *h.* not this doctrine
25. what ye *h.* already, hold faſt till I come
9. 4. which *h.* not the ſeal of God in their foreheads
12. 17. and *h.* the teſtimony of Jeſus Chriſt
14. 11. they *h.* no reſt day nor night, who worſhip
17. 13. theſe *h.* one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that *h.* the teſtimony of Jeſus
21. 8. liars ſhall *h.* their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may *h.* right to the tree of life

See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. *h.* his uncleanneſs upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. *h.* her ſickneſs‖22. 22. *h.* a wen or ſcurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but *h.* his eyes open, 16.
Ruth 1. 13. would ye ſtay for them from *h.* huſbands?
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *h.* a drawn ſword in his hand
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. *h.* Judah and Benjamin on his ſide
Eſth. 6. 12. mourning, and *h.* his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which *h.* no guide, overſeer, or ruler
Ezek. 38. 11. and *h.* neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. paſs ye away, *h.* thy ſhame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, *h.* ſalvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one *h.* authority
8. 9. under authority, *h.* ſoldiers under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 36. were as ſheep *h.* no ſhepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 8. rather than *h.* two hands or two feet
9. rather than *h.* two eyes to be caſt, *Mark* 9. 43.
22. 12. how cameſt, not *h.* a wedding-garment?
24. if a man die, *h.* no children, *Luke* 20. 28.
25. and *h.* no iſſue, left his wife to his brother
26. 7. a woman *h.* an alabaſter-box, *Mark* 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and *h.* nothing to eat, Jeſus called
18. *h.* eyes, ſee ye not? *h.* ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree *h.* leaves‖12. 6. *h.* one ſon
Luke 8. 43. a woman *h.* an iſſue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you *h.* an hundred ſheep?
8. either what woman *h.* ten pieces of ſilver?
17. 7. but which of you *h.* a ſervant plowing
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, *h.* never learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter *h.* a ſword drew it
Acts 4. 37. land, ſold it, and brought the money
22. 12. *h.* a good report of the Jews who dwelt
24. 22. *h.* more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. *h.* not the law, are a law to themſelves
12. 6. *h.* then gifts differing according to grace given
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *h.* a matter againſt another, go to law
7. 37. he that ſtandeth ſtedfaſt, *h.* no neceſſity
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we *h.* the ſame ſpirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as *h.* nothing, and yet poſſeſſing all things
7. 1. *h.* therefore theſe promiſes, beloved, cleanſe
9. 8. ye always *h.* all ſufficiency in all things
10. 6. *h.* in a readineſs to revenge all diſobedience
15. but *h.* hope, when your faith is increaſed
Eph. 2. 12. *h.* no hope‖5. 27. not *h.* ſpot or wrinkle
6. 14. *h.* your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. *h.* a deſire to depart, and be with Chriſt
25. *h.* this confidence‖30. *h.* the ſame conflict
2. 2. *h.* ſame love‖3. 9. not *h.* my own righteouſneſs
Col. 1. 20. *h.* made peace thro' the blood of his croſs
2. 19. *h.* nouriſhment miniſtered, and knit together
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. *h.* his children in ſubjection with gravity
4. 8. *h.* the promiſe of the life that now is
5. 12. *h.* damnation, becauſe they have caſt off
6. 8. and *h.* food and raiment, let us be content
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *h.* this ſeal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. *h.* a form of godlineſs, but denying the power
4. 3. they ſhall heap teachers, *h.* itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. *h.* faithful children, not accuſed of riot
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. *h.* converſation honeſt among Gentiles
3. 16. *h.* a good conſcience, they may be aſhamed
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. *h.* eyes full of adultery, that cannot ceaſe
Jude 19. theſe be ſenſual, *h.* not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. *h.* ſeven horns‖8. *h.* every one harps
7. 2. I ſaw an angel, *h.* the ſeal of the living God
8. 3. *h.* a golden cenſer‖9. 17. *h.* breaſt-plates
12. 3. *h.* ſeven heads‖12. *h.* great wrath
14. 6. *h.* the everlaſting goſpel to preach to them
15. 2. *h.* the harps of God‖17. 4. *h.* a golden cup
18. 1. *h.* great power‖20. 1. *h.* the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jeruſalem, *h.* the glory of God

HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun ſhall dwell at the *h.* an *h.* of ſhips
Pſal. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their deſired *h.*
Acts 27. 12. *h.* not commodious, an *h.* of Crete

Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the *fair h.*

HAVOCK.

Acts 1. 3. as for Saul, he made *h.* of the church

HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. *h.* had in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15.
Job 39. 26. doth the *h.* fly by thy wiſdom?

HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the *h.* appeareth, and tender graſs
Iſa. 15. 6. the *h.* is withered away, the graſs faileth
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, *h.*

HE.

Gen. 3. 16. and *he* ſhall rule over thee
6. 3. not always ſtrive with man, for that *he* is fleſh
44. 10. *he* with whom it is found ſhall be my ſervant
48. 19. younger brother ſhall be greater than *he*
49. 8. art *he* whom thy brethren ſhall praiſe
Exod. 4. 16. *he* ſhall be thy ſpokeſman to the people, and *he* ſhall be to thee inſtead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, *he* and his ſervants
35. 34. *he* hath put in his heart that *he* may teach, both *he* and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan
Lev. 7. 33. *he* among the ſons of Aaron that offereth
25. 54. ſhall go out in jubile, *he* and his children
Num. 24. 9. and curſed is *he* that curſeth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, *he* and all his people to battle
8. 18. it is *he* that giveth power to get wealth
27. 16. curſed be *he*. *So to the end of the chapter*
31. 6. *he* that doth go with thee, *he* will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not *he* thy father that hath bought thee?
39. I, even I am *he*, and there is no god with me,
Iſa. 41. 4.‖43. 10, 13.‖46. 4.‖48. 12.
Joſh. 23. 3. Ld. your God is *he* that fought for you, 10.
Judg. 10. 18. what man is *he* will begin to fight?

1 *Sam.* 4. 16. I am *he* that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a goodlier perſon than *he*
16. 12. this is *he*‖25. 25. as his name is ſo is *he*
1 *Kings* 2. 32. who fell on two men better than *he*
17. 15. ſhe and *he* and her houſe did eat many days
18. 17. art thou *he* that troubleth Iſrael?
2 *Kings* 18. 22. is not that *he* whoſe places, *Iſa.* 36. 7.
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. *he* in firſt year of reign opened doors
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is *he?*
13. 19. who is *he* that will plead with me?
14. 10. man dieth, and where is *he?* 20. 7. *Iſa.* 63. 11.
Pſal. 22. 9. thou art *he* that took me out of the womb
60. 12. for *he* it is ſhall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 20. *he* that is our God is the God of ſalvation
100. 3. *he* is God, it is *he* that hath made us
144. 10. it is *he* that giveth ſalvation to kings
Prov. 16. 20. that truſteth in Ld. happy is *he*, 29. 18.
Eccl. 5. 8. *he* that is higher than the higheſt regardeth
6. 3. I ſay, that an untimely birth is better than *he*
Iſa. 40. 22. it is *he* ſitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am *he* that comforteth you,
52. 6. *John* 18. 5, 6, 8. *Rev.* 1. 18. | 2. 23.
Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and ſaid, it is not *he*
14. 22. art not thou *he*, O Lord our God, *Ezek.* 38. 17.
38. 5. the king is not *he* that can do any thing
48. 26. and *he* alſo ſhall be in deriſion
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou *he* of whom I have ſpoken?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than *he*
Mat. 2. 2. where is *he* that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is *he* that was ſpoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou *he* that ſhould come? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
12. 30. *he* that is not with me is againſt me, and *he* that gathereth not with me, *Luke* 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Chriſt? whoſe ſon is *he?*
24. 26. *he* is in the deſert, *he* is in the ſecret chambers
26. 48. the ſame is *he*, hold him faſt, *Mark* 14. 44.
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but *he*
Luke 10. 22. *he* to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and *he* from within ſhall anſwer and ſay
20. 2. who is *he* that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. *he* that ſitteth at meat, or *he* that ſerveth?
24. 6. they ſaid *he* is not here, but is riſen
21. we truſted *he* ſhould have redeemed Iſrael
John 1. 15. this was *he* of whom I ſpake, 30.
4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, I that ſpeak to thee, am *he*
7. 11. where is *he?*‖25. is not this *he* they ſeek to kill?
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am *he*, ye ſhall die
28. then ſhall ye know that I am *he*
9. 8. they ſaid, is not this *he* that ſat and begged?
9. ſome ſaid, this is *he*, but *he* ſaid, I am *he*
36. who is *he*, Lord‖37. *he* that talketh with thee
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am *he*
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was *he* who ſat for alms
7. 38. this is *he* that was in the church in wilderneſs
9. 21. is not this *he* that deſtroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter ſaid, I am *he* whom ye ſeek
42. *he* that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not *he*
Rom. 2. 28. *he* is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but *he* is a Jew that is one inwardly
14. 18. for *he* that in theſe things ſerveth Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. are we ſtronger than *he?*
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as *he* is Chriſt's, ſo we are Chriſt's
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. faithful is *he* that calleth you, will do it
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. *he* who letteth, will let till *he* be taken
Heb. 12. 7. what ſon is *he* the father chaſteneth not?
10. but *he* for our profit, that we might be partakers
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. as *he* which hath called you, is holy
1 *John* 1. 7. if we walk in light, as *he* is in the light
2. 28. when *he* ſhall appear, we may have confidence
3. 7. is righteous, even as *he* is righteous
24. dwelleth in him, and *he* in him, 4. 15.
4. 4. greater is *he* that is in you, than *he* in the world
17. becauſe as *he* is, ſo are we in this world
5. 12. *he* that hath the Son, hath life; and *he* that hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 *John* 11. follow not evil, *he* that doth good, is of God; *he* that doth evil, hath not ſeen God
Rev. 20. 6. holy is *he* that hath part in firſt reſurrection
22. 11. *he* that is unjuſt, *he* that is filthy

See Bleſſed, Did, Saith.

HEAD.

The head *is the uppermoſt and chief part of the body. It is ſometimes taken for the whole man,* Prov. 10. 6. Bleſſings are upon the head of the juſt, *that is, upon their perſons. And God ſays of the wicked,* I will recompenſe their way upon their head, *Ezek.* 9. 10. *It is taken alſo for the life,* Dan. 1. 10. Ye ſhall make me endanger my head to the king. *It alſo ſignifies a chief or capital city,* Iſa. 7. 8. The head of *Syria* is *Damaſcus. It denotes a chief or principal member in any ſociety,* Iſa. 9. 14, 15. The Lord will cut off from *Iſrael* head and tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the head. *It is ſaid,* Gen. 3. 15. The ſeed of the woman ſhall bruiſe the ſerpent's head, *that is,* Chriſt Jeſus *the bleſſed ſeed of the woman, ſhall overthrow the power, policy, and works of the devil.*

Head *is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence over others. Thus God is the* head *of* Chriſt, *as Mediator, from him he derives all his dignity and authority;* Chriſt *is the only ſpiritual* head *of his church, both in reſpect of eminence and influence; he communicates life, motion, and ſtrength to every believer; alſo the huſband is the* head *of his wife, becauſe by God's ordinance he is to rule over her,* Gen. 3. 16. *Alſo in regard of preeminence of ſex,* 1 Pet. 3. 7. *and excellency of knowledge,* 1 Cor. 14. 35. *The Apoſtle mentions this ſubordination of perſons in* 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have you know, that the head of every man is *Chriſt*; and the head of the woman, is the man; and the head of *Chriſt*, is God.

The river in paradiſe was divided into four heads, *into four ſprings, four branches,* Gen. 2. 10. The ſtone which the builders rejected, was made the head of the corner, *Pſal.* 118. 22. *it was the firſt in the angle, whether it were diſpoſed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown it, or at the bottom to ſupport it. This in the New Teſtament is applied to* Chriſt, *who is the ſtrength and beauty of the church, to unite the ſeveral parts thereof, namely, both* Jews *and* Gentiles *together.* Thou haſt cauſed men to ride over our heads, *Pſal.* 66. 12. *Thou haſt given us maſters, who uſe us like ſlaves, yea, like beaſts to carry their burdens.* The Lord ſhall make thee the head, and not the tail, *Deut.* 28. 13. *Thou ſhalt be always maſter, and never in ſubjection.*

Head *is taken ſometimes for poiſon, becauſe the* Hebrew *word* Roſch, *which ſignifies* head, *ſignifies likewiſe poiſon,* Job 20. 16. He ſhall ſuck the poiſon, or head of aſps. *In times of mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and plucked off their hair*; I will bring baldneſs upon every head, *ſays the prophet, ſpeaking of calamitous times,* Amos 8. 10. *On the contrary, in proſperity they anointed their heads with ſweet oils,* Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no ointment. To ſhake the head at one, *is a geſture of contempt and inſult,* Pſal. 22. 7. They ſhoot out the lip, they ſhake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it ſhall bruiſe thy *h.* thou bruiſe his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh ſhall lift up thy *h.* 19.
49. 26. bleſſings ſhall be on the *h.* of Joſeph, and on the top of the *h.* of him, *Deut.* 33. 16.
Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his ſons ſhall put their hands upon *h.* of the bullock, *Lev.* 4. 4. | 8. 14.
15. put hands on *h.* of the ram, 19. *Lev.* 8. 18, 22.
Lev. 1. 4. ſhall put hand on *h.* of the burnt-offering
3. 2. ſhall lay his hand on the *h.* of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the *h.* of ſin-offering, 33.
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his *h.*
45. his clothes ſhall be rent, and his *h.* bare
21. 5. they ſhall not make baldneſs on their *h.*
10. ſhall not uncover his *h.* nor rent his clothes
Num. 5. 18. the prieſts ſhall uncover the woman's *h.*
6. 5. there ſhall no raſor come on the Nazarite's *h.*
7. the conſecration of his God is on his *h.*
9. then he ſhall ſhave his *h.* 18. *Deut.* 21. 12.
11. and he ſhall hallow his *h.* that ſame day
Joſh. 2. 19. his blood be on his *h.* blood on our *h.*
Judg. 5. 26. ſhe ſmote off Siſera's *h.* when ſhe had
13. 5. ſhalt bear a ſon, no raſor ſhall come on his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 57. Goliath's *h.*‖31. 9. cut off Saul's *h.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. the wickedneſs of Nabalon his own *h.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my *h.* for ever
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came and earth upon his *h.* 15. 32.
16. thy blood be upon thy *h.* 1 *Kings* 2. 37.
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and ſaid, am I a dog's *h.?*
29. let it reſt on the *h.* of Joab, and on his houſe
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 3. take thy maſter from thy *h.* to day, 5.
4. 19. and he ſaid unto his father, my *h.* my *h.*
6. 31. if the *h.* of Eliſha ſhall ſtand on him
32. the ſon of a murderer ſent to take away my *h.*
19. 21. the virgin deſpiſed thee, the daughter of Jeruſalem hath ſhaken her *h.* at thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
25. 27. did lift up the *h.* of Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. by recompenſing his way on his *h.*
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increaſed over our *h.*
Neh. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own *h.*
Eſth. 9. 25. his device ſhould return on his own *h.*
Job 1. 20. Job aroſe, ſhaved his *h.* and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not lift up my *h.*
16. 4. and I could ſhake my *h.* at you
Pſal. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine *h.*
7. 16. his miſchief ſhall return on his own *h.*
22. 7. they ſhoot out the lip, they ſhake the *h.*
23. 5. thou anointeſt my *h.* with oil, my cup runneth
27. 6. nor ſhall my *h.* be lifted up above enemies
38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over my *h.*
44. 14. a ſhaking of the *h.* among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the ſtrength of my *h.* 108. 8.
68. 21. God ſhall wound the *h.* of his enemies
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the *h.*
110. 7. therefore ſhall he lift up the *h.*
140. 9. as for the *h.* of thoſe that compaſs me
141. 5. be an oil, which ſhall not break my *h.*
Prov. 10. 6. bleſſings are on the *h.* of the juſt
11. 26. bleſſing on the *h.* of him which ſelleth corn
25. 22. ſhalt heap coals of fire on his *h.* *Rom.* 12. 20.
Eccl. 2. 14. the wiſe man's eyes are in his *h.*
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my *h.* 8. 3
5. 2. my *h.* is filled with dew, my locks with drops
11. his *h.* as moſt fine gold‖7. 5. thy *h.* as Carmel
Iſa. 1. 5. the whole *h.* is ſick and the heart faint
51. 11. everlaſting joy ſhall be on their *h.*
58. 5. is it to bow down his head as a bulruſh?
59. 17. he put on an helmet of ſalvation on his *h.*
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy *h.*
9. 1. O that my *h.* were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 19. fall grievouſly on the *h.* of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompenſe their way on their *h.*
29. 18. every *h.* was made bald, ſhoulder peeled.
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this *h.* of gold
Joel 3. 4. return your recompenſe on your *h.* 7.
Amos 2. 7. that pant after duſt on the *h.* of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldneſs on every *h.*
9. 1. he ſaid, cut them in the *h.* all of them
Zech. 1. 21. ſo that no man did lift up his *h.*
6. 11. then ſet the crowns on the *h.* of Joſhua
Mat. 5. 36. neither ſhalt thou ſwear by thy *h.*
27. 30. and they ſmote him on the *h.* *Mark* 15. 19.
Mark 6. 24. ſhe ſaid, the *h.* of John the Baptiſt
Luke 7. 46. my *h.* with oil thou didſt not anoint
John 13. 9. not feet only, but alſo my hands and *h.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. his *h.* covered, diſhonoureth his *h.*
10. the woman ought to have power on her *h.*
12. 21. the *h.* to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave him as *h.* to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.
Col. 2. 19. not holding the *h.* from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his *h.* many crowns

See Beard, Bald, Bow, Bowed, Cover, Covered, Crown.

Ax-HEAD.

Deut. 19. 5. and the *ax-h.* ſlippeth from the helve
2 *Kings* 6. 5. *ax-h.* fell into the water, and he cried

Bed's-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. Iſrael bowed himſelf on the *bed*'s-*h.*

Spear's-HEAD.

1 *Sam.* 17. 7. *ſp.-h.* weighed 600 ſhekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.

HEAD-*ſtone.*

Pſal. 118. 22. is become the *h.-ſtone* of the corner
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the *h.-ſtone* with ſhoutings

HEAD *of the corner.*

Mat. 21. 42. is become the *h. of the corner, Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.

HEAD,

HEAD, for *Ruler, Governor.*

Num. 17. 3. one rod ſhall be for the *h.* of the houſe
25. 15. he was *h.* over a people of a chief houſe
Deut. 28. 13. Lord will make thee the *h.* not the tail
44. he ſhall be the *h.* and thou ſhalt be the tail
Joſh. 22. 14. each one an *h.* of houſe of their fathers
Judg. 10. 18. he ſhall be *h.* over all Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. ſhall I be your *h.*? ‖ 11. the people made him *h.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. waſt thou not made the *h.* of Iſrael?
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. thou haſt kept me to be *h.* *Pſal.* 18. 43.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 6. who ſmiteth Jebuſites, ſhall be *h.*
29. 11. and thou art exalted as *h.* above all
Iſa. 7. 8. *h.* of Damaſcus is Rezin, *h.* of Samaria, 9.
9. 14. Lord will cut off from Iſrael *h.* and tail
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *h.*
19. 15. nor work which *h.* or tail, or ruſh may do
Jer. 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h.* of Lebanon
Hoſ. 1. 11. they ſhall appoint themſelves one *h.*
Hab. 3. 13. woundeſt the *h.* out of houſe of wicked
14. thou didſt ſtrike thro' the *h.* of his villages
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. that the *h.* of every man is Chriſt, the *h.*
of the woman is the man, the *h.* of Chriſt is God
Eph. 5. 23. the huſband is the *h.* of the wife, even as
Chriſt is *h.* of the church and Saviour of the body
Col. 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality and power

HEAD, for *Top, Chief.*

Pſal. 137. † 6. prefer Jeruſalem before *h.* of my joy
Iſa. 28. 1. which are on the *h.* of fat valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the *h.* of all the ſtreets
Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at *h.* of the way
21. 19. chooſe it at the *h.* of the way to the city
21. the king of Babylon ſtood at the *h.* of two ways

HEAD with *hair* or *hairs.*

Lev. 13. 40. the man whoſe *hair* is fallen off his *h.* 41.
14. 9. the leper ſhall ſhave all his *hair* off his *h.*
Num. 6. 5. let the locks of the *hair* of his *h.* grow
18. and ſhall take the *hair* of the *h.* of his ſeparation
Judg. 16. 22. the *hair* of his *h.* began to grow again
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. not an *hair* of his *h.* ſhall fall to ground
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. he weighed *hair* of his *h.* at 200 ſhekels
Ezra 9. 3. I pluckt off the *hair* of my *h.* and beard
Pſal. 40. 12. they are more than *hairs* of my *h.* 69. 4.
Cant. 7. 5. and the *hair* of thine *h.* like purple
Dan. 3. 27. nor was an *hair* of their *h.* ſinged
7. 9. the *hair* of his *h.* like the pure wool
Mat. 10. 30. *hairs* of your *h.* are numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *hairs* of her *h.* 44.
21. 18. there ſhall not an *hair* of your *h.* periſh
Acts 27. 34. not an *hair* fall from the *h.* of any
Rev. 1. 14. his *h.* and his *hairs* were white like wool

Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou ſhalt riſe before the *hoary-h.*

HEADBANDS.

Iſa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h.* and tablets

HEADY.

2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men ſhall be *h.* high-minded

HEADLONG.

Job 5. 13. the counſel of the froward is carried *h.*
Luke 4. 29. that they might caſt him down *h.*
Acts 1. 18. and falling *h.* he burſt aſunder in midſt

HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their *h.* *Exod.* 4. 31.
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your *h.* leſt ye die
Joſh. 7. 6. and put duſt upon their *h.* *Job* 2. 12.
Judg. 8. 28. ſo that they lifted up their *h.* no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ſhould it not be with the *h.* of theſe men
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *h.*
32. they put ropes on their *h.* and came to the king
2 *Kings* 10. 6. take ye the *h.* of your maſter's ſons
8. they have brought the *h.* of the king's ſons
1 *Chron.* 12. † 19. he will fall to Saul on our *h.*
Pſal. 24. 7. lift up your *h.* O ye gates, and be ye lift, 9.
66. 12. thou haſt cauſed men to ride over our *h.*
74. 13. thou brakeſt the *h.* of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakeſt the *h.* of leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they ſhaked their *h.*
Iſa. 15. 2. on all their *h.* ſhall be baldneſs
35. 10. to Zion ſongs, and everlaſting joy on their *h.*
Jer. 14. 3. they were aſhamed and covered their *h.*
4. the plowmen were aſhamed, they covered their *h.*
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldneſs ſhall be on all their *h.*
11. 21. I'll recompenſe their way on their *h.* 22. 31.
32. 27. they laid their ſwords under their *h.*
Ezek. 44. 18. ſhall have linen bonnets on their *h.*
20. nor ſhall they ſhave, only they ſhall poll their *h.*
Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *h.* *Mark* 15. 29.
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
Acts 18. 6. he ſaid, your blood be upon your own *h.*
Rev. 9. 7. and on their *h.* were as it were crowns
19. their tails were like to ſerpents, and had *h.*
13. 1. I ſaw a beaſt having ſeven *h.* and on his *h.*
3. I ſaw one of his *h.* as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the ſeven *h.* are ſeven mountains, on which
18. 19. they caſt duſt on their *h.* and cried, alas!

HEADS, for *Governors.*

Exod. 18. 25. and made them *h.* over the people
Num. 1. 16. they were *h.* of thouſands in Iſrael
25. 4. take all the *h.* of the people, and hang them
Joſh. 22. 21. Reuben and Gad anſwered the *h.*
23. 3. Joſhua called for their *h.* and for their judges
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. the *h.* of Iſrael were two hundred
2 *Chron.* 5. 2. Solomon aſſembled all the *h.* to bring
28. 12. certain of the *h.* of Ephraim ſtood up
Pſal. 110. 6. ſhall wound the *h.* over many countries
Iſa. 29. † 10. the prophets and *h.* hath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. hear, O *h.* of Jacob, and princes of Iſrael, 9.
11. *h.* therefore judge for reward, and prieſts teach

See FATHERS.

HEAL.

Num. 12. 13. *h.* her now, O God, I beſeech thee
Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I *h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I will *h.* thee, and add to thy days
8. what ſhall be the ſign that the Ld. will *h.* me?
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. I will forgive their ſin, and will *h.* land
Pſal. 6. 2. O Lord, *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. *h.* my ſoul, for I have ſinned againſt thee
60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for it ſhaketh
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to *h.*
Iſa. 19. 22. ſhall ſmite and *h.* it, and he ſhall *h.* them
57. 18. I have ſeen his ways, and will *h.* him, 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will *h.* your backſlidings
17. 14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I ſhall be healed
30. 17. I will *h.* thee of thy wounds, ſaith the Lord
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *h.* thee?
Hoſ. 5. 13. yet could he not *h.* you, nor cure you
6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h.* us
14. 4. I will *h.* their backſlidings, I will love freely
Zech. 11. 16. he ſhall not *h.* that that is broken
Mat. 8. 7. Jeſus ſaith, I will come and *h.* him
10. 1. to *h.* all manner of ſickneſs, *Mark* 3. 15.
8. *h.* the ſick, cleanſe the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9.
12. 10. is it lawful to *h.* on ſabbath-day? *Luke* 14. 3.
13. 15. I ſhould *h.* them, *John* 12. 40. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mark 3. 2. whether he would *h.* on ſabbath, *Luke* 6. 7.
Luke 4. 18. he hath ſent me to *h.* the broken-hearted
23. ye will ſurely ſay, phyſician, *h.* thyſelf
5. 17. the power of the Lord was preſent to *h.* them
7. 3. beſeeching that he would come and *h.* his ſerv.
John 4. 47. that he would come down and *h.* his ſon
Acts 4. 30. by ſtretching forth thy hand to *h.*

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God *h.* Abimelech and his wife
Exod. 21. 19. he ſhall cauſe him to be thoroughly *h.*
Lev. 13. 18. the bile is *h.* ‖ 37. the ſcall is *h.*
14. 3. and if the plague of leproſy be *h.* 48.
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canſt not be *h.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. return an offering, then he ſhall be *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. I have *h.* the waters ‖ 22. waters were *h.*
8. 29. king Joram went to be *h.* in Jezreel
9. 15. Joram was returned to be *h.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 30. 20. the Lord hearkened and *h.* the people
Pſal. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou haſt *h.* me
107. 20. he ſent his word, and *h.* them
Iſa. 6. 10. leſt they ſee, and convert, and be *h.*
53. 5. he was bruiſed, and with his ſtripes we are *h.*
Jer. 6. 14. they have *h.* the hurt ſlightly, 8. 11.
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuſeth to be *h.*
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I ſhall be *h.*
51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if ſo be ſhe may be *h.*
9. we would have *h.* Babylon, but ſhe is not *h.*
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it ſhall not be bound up to be *h.*
34. 4. neither have ye *h.* that which was ſick
47. 8. brought forth into ſea, the waters ſhall be *h.* 9.
11. and the marſhes thereof ſhall not be *h.*
Hoſ. 7. 1. when I would have *h.* Iſrael, then iniquity
11. 3. but they knew not that I *h.* them
Mat. 4. 24. thoſe that had the palſy, and he *h.* them
Mat. 8. 8. ſpeak, and my ſervant ſhall be *h.* *Luke* 7. 7.
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that ſhe may be *h.* and ſhe ſhall live
Luke 8. 43. had ſpent all, nor could be *h.* of any
13. 14. therefore come and be *h.* and not on ſabbath
17. 15. when he ſaw that he was *h.* turned back
22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h.* him
John 5. 13. he that was *h.* wiſt not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *h.*
5. 16. and they were *h.* every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h.*
28. 8. Paul prayed and *h.* the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h.*
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. by whoſe ſtripes ye were *h.*
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was *h.* 12.

HEALER.

Iſa. 3. 7. ſhall ſwear, ſaying, I will not be an *h.*

HEALETH.

Exod. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h.* thee
Pſal. 103. 3. bleſs the Lord who *h.* all thy diſeaſes
147. 3. he *h.* the broken in heart, and bindeth up
Iſa. 30. 26. and he *h.* the ſtroke of their wound

HEALING, *Subſtantive.*

2 *Chron.* 24. † 13. and the *h.* went up upon the work
36. † 16. wrath of Lord aroſe, till there was no *h.*
Prov. 15. † 4. the *h.* of the tongue is a tree of life
Jer. 14. 19. there is no *h.* for us, the time of *h.*
Dan. 4. † 27. if it may be an *h.* of thy error
Nah. 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy bruiſe, wound grievous
Mal. 4. 2. ſhall ſun of right. ariſe with *h.* in his wings
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h.*
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *h.* was ſhewed
1 *Cor.* 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h.* 28.
30. have all the gifts of *h.*? do all interpret?
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h.* of nations

HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou haſt no *h.* medicines
Mat. 4. 23. went about *h.* all manner of ſickneſs
Luke 9. 6. preaching the goſpel, and *h.* every where
Acts 10. 38. *h.* all that were oppreſſed of the devil

HEALTH.

Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good *h.* he is yet alive
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab ſaid, art thou in *h.* my brother?
Pſal. 38. † 3. neither is there any *h.* in my bones
42. 11. who is the *h.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
67. 2. thy ſaving *h.* may be known among all nat.
Prov. 3. 8. it ſhall be *h.* to thy navel, and marrow
4. 22. for they are *h.* to all their fleſh
12. 18. but the tongue of the wiſe is *h.*
13. 17. but a faithful ambaſſador is *h.*
16. 24. ſweet to the ſoul, and *h.* to the bones
Iſa. 58. 8. thy *h.* ſhall ſpring forth ſpeedily
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for a time of *h.* behold trouble
22. why is not the *h.* of my people recovered?
30. 17. for I will reſtore *h.* unto thee and heal thee
33. 6. behold, I will bring it *h.* and cure
Acts 27. 34. take ſome meat, for this is for your *h.*
3 *John* 2. thou mayeſt be in *h.* as thy ſoul proſpereth

HEAP, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*
52. this *h.* be witneſs, and this pillar be witneſs
Exod. 15. 8. waters gathered, the floods ſtood upright
as an *h.* *Joſh.* 3. 13, 16. *Pſal.* 33. 7. | 78. 13.
Deut. 13. 16. it ſhall be an *h.* for ever, nor built again
Joſh. 7. 26. they raiſed over him a great *h.* of ſtones
8. 28. Joſhua burnt Ai, and made it an *h.* for ever
29. raiſe on the king of Ai a great *h.* of ſtones
11. † 13. the cities that ſtood ſtill on their *h.*
Judg. 15. † 16. with the jaw-bone of an aſs, an *h.*
Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a very great *h.* on Abſalom
Job 21. † 32. yet ſhall he watch in the *h.*
30. † 24. he will not ſtretch out his hand to the *h.*
Prov. 26. † 8. that putteth a precious ſtone in an *h.*
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like an *h.* of wheat ſet about
Iſa. 17. 1. Damaſcus ſhall be a ruinous *h.*
11. the harveſt ſhall be an *h.* in the day of grief
25. 2. for thou haſt made of a city an *h.*
Jer. 30. 18. the city ſhall be builded on her own *h.*
49. 2. and Rabbah ſhall be a deſolate *h.*
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an *h.* of the field
Hab. 3. 15. thou didſt walk thro' the *h.* of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an *h.* of 20 meaſures

HEAP.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *h.* miſchiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could *h.* up words againſt you
27. 16. though he *h.* up ſilver as the duſt
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart *h.* up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou ſhalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
Eccl. 2. 26. to ſinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up
Ezek. 24. 10. *h.* on wood, kindle the fire, conſume
Hab. 1. 10. for they ſhall *h.* duſt, and take it
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. *h.* to themſelves teachers, having itching

HEAPED.

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus *h.* up ſilver as the duſt, and fine gold
Jam. 5. 3. ye have *h.* treaſure together for laſt days

HEAPETH.

Pſal. 39. 6. he *h.* up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and he *h.* unto him all people

HEAPS.

Exod. 8. 14. they gathered them together on *h.*
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an aſs *h.* on *h.*
2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in
19. 25. to lay waſte fenced cities into ruinous *h.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 6. they brought tithe, and laid them by *h.*
7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*
8. when the princes came and ſaw the *h.*
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the ſtones out of the *h.*?
Job 15. 28. in houſes which are ready to become *h.*
Pſal. 79. 1. they have laid Jeruſalem on *h.*
Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jeruſalem *h.* 26. 18.
31. 21. ſet thee up way-marks, make thee high *h.*
50. 26. caſt Babylon up as *h.* and deſtroy her utterly
51. 37. and Babylon ſhall become *h.*
Hoſ. 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows
Mic. 3. 12. and Jeruſalem ſhall become *h.*

HEAR

Signifies, (1) *To receive a voice or ſound by the ear*, 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) *To grant or anſwer our prayer*, Pſal. 116. 1. I love the Lord, becauſe he hath heard my voice. *It is often uſed in this ſenſe, in the* Pſalms *and elſewhere. And God is ſaid* not to hear, *when he does not grant one's deſires*, John 9. 31. We know that God heareth not ſinners. (3) *To liſten to God's word only with the outward ſenſe of the ear*, Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and underſtandeth it not. *Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they bear the ſound of the words, but then they have not ſo much as a notional knowledge of theſe things, or elſe regard them not, never conſider, or lay them to heart.* (4) *To yield a willing aſſent in our minds to the word of God, with a firm purpoſe to obey it*, John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's word; *he believes and obeys it. So in* John 10. 27. My ſheep hear my voice, and follow me. *It is uſed often in this ſenſe*, Deut. 1. 43. I ſpake unto you, and ye would not hear; *ye would not obey me.* 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore heareſt thou mens words? *Why believeſt thou what mine enemies ſay againſt me? So in* Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him; *believe and obey him.* (5) *To learn*, John 8. 26, 40. I ſpeak to the world thoſe things which I have heard of him; *thoſe things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me.* (6) *To approve of, and embrace*, 1 John 4. 5. They ſpeak of the world, and the world heareth them; *theſe ſeducers and falſe teachers preach ſuch doctrines as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men, and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace ſuch doctrines.* (7) *To judge and determine*, 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; *to determine thy cauſe with juſtice and equity.*

Gen. 21. 6. ſo that all that *h.* will laugh with me
23. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Exod. 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I ſpeak
32. 18. but the noiſe of them that ſing do I *h.*
Num. 16. 8. *h.* I pray you, ye ſons of Levi
23. 18. riſe up, Balak, and *h.* hearken unto me
30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 16. *h.* the cauſes between your brethren
4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words
5. 1. *h.* Iſrael the ſtatutes and judgments,
6. 3. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Iſa.* 48. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth ſay
12. 28. *h.* all theſe words which I command thee
13. 12. if thou ſhalt *h.* ſay in one of thy cities
30. 12. bring it, that we may *h.* it and do it, 13.
31. 12. that they may *h.* and fear Ld. 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.
Joſh. 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God
6. 5. when ye *h.* the ſound of the trumpet
people ſhall ſhout, *Neh.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.
Judg. 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
16. why abodeſt, to *h.* the bleatings of the flocks?
14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all
24. nay, my ſons, it is no good report that I *h.*
15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I *h.*
16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me
25. 24. *h.* the words of thy handmaid, 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
26. 19. now let my lord the king *h.* words of his ſer.
2 *Sam.* 14. † 17. ſo is my lord the king to *h.* good
15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee
10. as ſoon as ye *h.* the ſound of the trumpet
35. that what thing ſoever thou ſhalt *h.*
36. ye ſhall ſend to me every thing that ye *h.*
17. 5. and let us *h.* likewiſe what Huſhai ſaith
20. 16. a wiſe woman cried out of the city, *h.*
22. 45. ſoon as they *h.* ſhall be obedient, *Pſal.* 18. 44.
1 *Kings* 3. † 11. aſked underſtanding to *h.* judgment
4. 34. to *h.* the wiſdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 24.
2 *Chron.* 9. 7, 23. *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven, and forgive, 32,
34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
18. 26. they called on Baal, ſaying, O Baal, *h.* us
2 *Kings* 7. 6. made the hoſt to *h.* a noiſe of chariots
18. 28. *h.* the word of the great king, *Iſa.* 36. 13.
19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Iſa.* 37. 17.
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. when thou ſhalt *h.* a ſound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayeſt *h.* the prayer of ſervants
4. 4. *h.* O our God, for we are deſpiſed, turn reproach
8. 2. and all that could *h.* with underſtanding
Job 5. 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good
13. 17. *h.* diligently my ſpeech with ears, 21. 2.
27. 9. will God *h.* his cry? || 34. 2. *h.* my words
42. 4. *h.* I beſeech thee, and I will ſpeak
Pſal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 84. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble
9. ſave, Lord, let the king *h.* us when we call
27. 7. *h.* O Lord, when I cry with my voice
30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me
49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
50. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will ſpeak, 81. 8.
51. 8. make me to *h.* joy and gladneſs, that the bones
59. 7. ſwords in their lips, for who, ſay they, doth *h.*?
61. 1. *h.* my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
66. 16. come and *h.* all ye that fear God
102. 20. to *h.* groaning of the priſoner, to looſe thoſe
138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth
143. 8. cauſe me to *h.* thy loving kindneſs in morn.
Prov. 1. 8. my ſon, *h.* the inſtruction of thy father
4. 1. *h.* ye children the inſtruction of a father
10. *h.* O my ſon, and receive my ſayings, 19. 20.
8. 6. *h.* for I will ſpeak of excellent things
33. *h.* inſtruction, and be wiſe, refuſe it not
19. 27. ceaſe to *h.* inſtruction that cauſeth to err
22. 17. bow thine ear, *h.* the words of the wiſe
23. 19. *h.* thou my ſon, be wiſe, and guide thy heart
Eccl. 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give
7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wiſe
12. 13. let us *h.* the concluſion of the matter
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cauſe me to *h.* it
Iſa. 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth
6. 9. *h.* ye indeed, but underſtand not, *Mark* 4. 12.
18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye
33. 13. *h.* ye that are far off, what I have done
34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein
42. 18. *h.* ye deaf || 23. who will *h.* for time to come?
43. 9. or let them *h.* and ſay, it is truth
48. 14. all ye aſſemble yourſelves and *h.*
16. *h.* ye this, I have not ſpoken in ſecret
55. 3. *h.* and your ſoul ſhall live, *John* 5. 25.
Jer. 4. 21. ſhall I *h.* the ſound of the trumpet?
6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations || 19. *h.* O earth
11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.
11. 10. forefathers, who refuſed to *h.* 13. 10.
13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath ſpoken
18. 2. then I will cauſe thee to *h.* my words
23. 22. and had cauſed my people to *h.* my words
38. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked
49. 20. therefore *h.* the counſel of the Lord, 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold
Ezek. 2. 8. what I ſay || 3. 17. *h.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* he that forbears
13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lyes
33. 30. *h.* what is the word that cometh forth
31. they *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy ſervant
19. O Lord, *h.* O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
Hoſ. 5. 1. *h.* ye this, O prieſts, and hearken, give ear
Joel 1. 2. *h.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhab.
Amos 3. 1. *h.* this word Ld. hath ſpoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.
Mic. 1. 2. *h.* all ye people, hearken, O earth
3. 1. I ſaid, *h.* I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
6. 2. *h.* ye, O mountains || 9. *h.* ye the rod and him
Nah. 3. 19. all that *h.* the bruit of thee, ſhall clap
Zech. 7. 12. leſt they ſhould *h.* the law and words
Mat. 11. 4. ſhew John the things which ye *h.* and ſee
5. lame walk, and the deaf *h.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
13. 17. to *h.* thoſe things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.
15. 10. he ſaid to the multitude, *h.* and underſtand
17. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* ye him, *Mark* 9. 7.
18. 17. if he neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the church
Mark 4. 18. are ſuch as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12, 13.
24. take heed what ye *h.* to you that *h.* more given
Luke 5. 1. preſſed on him to *h.* the word of God
15. multitudes came together to *h.* and be healed
6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed
27. I ſay to you which *h.* love your enemies
8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever hath
21. are theſe which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.
9. 9. but who is this of whom I *h.* ſuch things?
15. 1. then drew near publicans and ſinners to *h.* him
16. 2. he ſaid, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?
29. they have Moſes and prophets, let them *h.* them
18. 6. Lord ſaid, *h.* what the unjuſt judge ſaith
19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him
21. 38. came to him in the temple, for to *h.* him
John 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge || 6. 60. who can *h.* it?
7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him?
9. 27. wherefore ſhould ye *h.* it again?
10. 3. the ſheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name
12. 47. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not
14. 24. and the word which you *h.* is not mine
Acts 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue?
33. he hath ſhed forth this, which ye now ſee and *h.*
10. 22. to ſend for thee, and to *h.* words of thee
33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee
13. 7. and deſired to *h.* the word of God
44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth ſhould *h.* the word
17. 21. either to tell, or to *h.* ſome new thing
19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people
22. 1. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you
24. 4. that thou wouldeſt *h.* us of thy clemency
25. 22. Agrippa ſaid, I would *h.* the man myſelf
28. 22. but we deſire to *h.* what thou thinkeſt
1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I *h.* there be diviſions among you
Phil. 1. 27. or elſe be abſent, I may *h.* of your affairs
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 11. we *h.* that ſome walk diſorderly
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. ſhalt ſave thyſelf, and them that *h.* thee
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*
Jam. 1. 19. let every one be ſwift to *h.* ſlow to ſpeak
1 *John* 5. 15. if we know that he *h.* us, what we aſk
3 *John* 4. than to *h.* my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. bleſſed that *h.* words of this propheſy
9. 20. which neither can ſee, nor *h.* nor walk

See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEAR *me.*

Exod. 6. 12. how then ſhall Pharaoh *h. me?*
1 *Kings* 18. 37. *h. me*, O Lord, *h. me*, that this people
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. *h. me*, my brethren, and my people
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. *h. me*, thou Jeroboam, and all Iſrael
15. 2. *h. me*, Aſa || 20. 20. and he ſaid, *h. me*, O Judah
29. 5. *h. me*, ye Levites, ſanctify now yourſelves
Job 15. 17. I will ſhew thee, *h. me*, I will declare
31. 35. O that one would *h. me*, my deſire is
Pſal. 4. 1. *h. me* when I call, O God of my righteouſn.
13. 3. conſider, and *h. me*, O Lord my God

Pſal.

Pſal. 17. 6. I called on thee, for thou wilt *h. me*
38. 16. for I ſaid, *h. me*, leſt they ſhould rejoice
55. 2. attend unto me, and *h. me*, I mourn
60. 5. ſave with thy right-hand, and *h. me*
69. 13. O God, in multitude of thy mercy *h. me*
17. for I am in trouble, *h. me* ſpeedily, 143. 7.
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h. me*
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beſeech thee to *h. me*
29. but alſo all that *h. me*, were ſuch as I am
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h. me*

HEAR *not*, or *not* HEAR.

Deut. 28. † 49. whoſe tongue thou ſhalt *not h.*
30. 17. ſo thou wilt *not h.* but worſhip other gods
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. the Lord will *not h.* you in that day
Job 30. 20. I cry to thee, and thou doſt *not h.* me
35. 13. ſurely God will *not h.* vanity, nor regard it
Pſal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will *not h.* me
94. 9. he that planted the ear, ſhall he *not h.?*
Iſa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will *not h.*
Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
30. 9. children that will *not h.* the law of the Lord
59. 1. neither his ear heavy, that it *cannot h.*
2. he will *not h.* ‖ 65. 12. when I ſpake ye did *not h.*
66. 4. when I ſpake, they did *not h. Zech.* 1. 4.
Jer. 5. 21. have ears and *h. not*, *Ezek.* 12. 2. *Mark* 8. 18.
13. 17. but if ye will *not h.* 22. 5. *Mal.* 2. 2.
17. 23. that they might *not h.* 19. 15. *Zech.* 7. 11.
22. 21. I ſpake, but thou ſaidſt, I will *not h.*
Dan. 5. 23. thou haſt praiſed the gods of ſilver, which ſee not, *nor h.* nor know, *Rev.* 9. 20.
Mic. 3. 4. ſhall cry to Lord, but he will *not h.* them
Hab. 1. 2. how long ſhall I cry, and thou wilt *not h.?*
Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, *nor h.* your words
18. 16. if he will *not h.* thee, then take one or two
Luke 16. 31. if they *h. not* Moſes and the prophets
John 8. 43. even becauſe ye *cannot h.* my word
47. ye therefore *h.* them *not*, becauſe not of God
9. 27. he anſwered, I told you, and ye did *not h.*
10. 8. are robbers, but the ſheep did *not h.* them
Acts 3. 23. every ſoul that will *not h.* be deſtroyed
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they *not h.* me
Gal. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye *not h.* the law?

Would not HEAR.

Gen. 42. 21. when he beſought us, we *would not h.*
22. do not ſin againſt the child, ye *would not h.*
Exod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto thou *wouldſt not h.*
Deut. 1. 43. Iſrael *would not h.* 3. 26. 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
2 *Kings* 14. 11. Amaziah *would not h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 20.
18. 12. Iſrael *would not h. Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 13.
Iſa. 28. 12. this is the refreſhing, yet they *would not h.*
Jer. 13. 11. might be for praiſe, but they *would not h.* 29. 19.
36. 25. he *would not h.* ‖ *Zech.* 7. 13. I *would not h.*

HEAR *now*, or *now* HEAR.

Num. 12. 6. and he ſaid, *h. now* my words, 20. 10.
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then Saul ſaid, *h. now*, ye Benjamites
22. *h. now*, thou ſon of Ahitub, he anſwered
Job 13. 6. *h. now* my reaſoning, and hearken
Prov. 5. 7. *h.* me *now* therefore, O ye children
Iſa. 7. 13. and he ſaid, *h.* ye *now*, O houſe of David
44. 1. yet *now h.* O Jacob my ſervant, and Iſrael
47. 8. *h. now*, thou that art given to pleaſures
51. 21. therefore *h. now* this, thou afflicted
Jer. 5. 21. therefore *h. now* this, O fooliſh people
28. 15. *h. now*, Hananiah ‖ *Zech.* 3. 8. *h. now*, O Joſhua
37. 20. *h. now*, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic. 6. 1. *h.* ye *now* what the Lord ſaith, ariſe
Acts 2. 33. ſhed forth this which ye *now* ſee and *h.*
Phil. 1. 30. which ye ſaw in me, and *now h.* to be in me

Shall HEAR.

Exod. 15. 14. the people *ſhall h.* and be afraid,
Deut. 13. 11. | 17. 13. | 19. 20. | 21. 21.
Num. 14. 13. Moſes ſaid, then the Egyptians *ſhall h.* it
Deut. 1. 17. you *ſhall h.* ſmall as well as great
2. 25. who *ſhall h.* report of thee, and ſhall tremble
4. 6. which *ſhall h.* all theſe ſtatutes and ſay
Joſh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land *ſhall h.* of it
Judg. 7. 11. and thou *ſhalt h.* what they ſay
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. Iſrael *ſhall h.* that thou art abhorred
1 *Kings* 8. 42. for they *ſhall h.* of thy great name
2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he *ſhall h.* a rumour, *Iſa.* 37. 7.
Job 22. 27. ſhalt make prayer to him, he *ſhall h.*
Pſal. 34. 2. the humble *ſhall h.* thereof, and be glad
55. 17. I will pray and cry, and he *ſhall h.* my voice
19. God *ſhall h.* and afflict them, even he that
Pſal. 92. 11. my ears *ſhall h.* my deſire of the wicked
141. 6. they *ſhall h.* my words, for they are ſweet
Iſa. 29. 18. in that day *ſhall* the deaf *h.* the words
30. 19. when he *ſhall h.* it he will anſwer thee
21. thine ears *ſhall h.* a word behind thee
Jer. 33. 9. which *ſhall h.* all the good that I do
Hoſ. 2. 21. and the heavens *ſhall h.* the earth
22. the earth *ſhall h.* the corn and the wine
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing ye *ſhall h. Acts* 28. 26.
18. 15. if he *ſhall h.* thee, thou haſt gained thy brother
24. 6. ye *ſhall h.* of wars, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
John 5. 25. the dead *ſhall h.* voice of the Son of God
16. 13. whatſoever he *ſhall h.* that ſhall he ſpeak
Acts 3. 22. him *ſhall* ye *h.* in all things, 7. 37.
25. 22. to morrow, ſaid he, thou *ſhalt h.* him
Rom. 10. 14. how *ſhall* they *h.* without a preacher?

Will HEAR.

Exod. 20. 19. ſpeak unto us, we *will h. Deut.* 5. 27.
22. 23. if they cry, I ſurely *will h.* their cry, 27.
Num. 9. 8. I *will h.* what the Lord will command
2 *Sam.* 14. 16. king *will h.* to deliver his handmaid
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be thy God *will h.* the words
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. then *will* I *h.* from heaven, *Pſal.* 20. 6.
20. 9. then thou *wilt h.* and help, *Pſal.* 38. 15.
Pſal. 4. 3. the Lord *will h.* ‖ 17. 6. thou *wilt h.* me
85. 8. I *will h.* what God the Lord will ſpeak
145. 19. he alſo *will h.* their cry, and ſave them
Prov. 1. 5. a wiſe man *will h.* and increaſe learning
Iſa. 41. 17. I the Lord *will h.* them, and not forſake
65. 24. while they are yet ſpeaking, I *will h.*
Jer. 36. 3. it may be the houſe of Judah *will h.*
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they *will h.* or forbear, 7. | 3. 11.
Hoſ. 2. 21. I *will h.* the heavens, they the earth
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God *will h.* me
Zech. 10. 6. I am their God, and *will h.* them, 13. 9.
Acts 17. 32. we *will h.* thee again of this matter
21. 22. for they *will h.* that thou art come
23. 35. I *will h.* thee, when thy accuſers are come
28. 28. ſalvation is ſent to the Gentiles, they *will h.*

HEAR *the word of the Lord.*

1 *Kings* 22. 19. *h.* therefore *the word of the Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 29. 20. | 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.
2 *Kings* 7. 1. then Eliſha ſaid, *h. ye the word of the Lord*, *Jer.* 17. 20.
20. 16. Iſaiah ſaid to Hezekiah, *h. word of Lord*, all in thy houſe ſhall be carried to Babylon, *Iſa.* 39. 5.
Iſa. 1. 10. *h. the word of the Lord*, ye rulers of Sodom
28. 14. *h. the word of the Lord*, ye ſcornful men
66. 5. *h. word of Lord*, ye that tremble at his word
Jer. 2. 4. *h. word of Lord*, ye houſe of Jacob, 10. 1.
7. 2. *h. the word of the Lord*, all ye of Judah
9. 20. yet *h. the word of the Lord*, O ye women
19. 3. *h. word of Lord*, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
22. 29. O earth, earth, *h. the word of the Lord*
31. 10. *h. the word of the Lord*, O ye nations
34. 4. yet *h. word of Lord*, O Zedekiah king of Judah
44. 24. *h. the word of the Lord*, all Judah, 26.
Ezek. 6. 3. ye mountains of Iſrael, *h. the word of the Lord*, I will bring a ſword on you, 36. 1, 4.
13. 2. ſay to prophets, *h.* ye *the word of the Lord*
16. 35. wherefore O harlot, *h. the word of the Lord*
20. 47. foreſt of the ſouth, *h. the word of the Lord*
25. 3. ſay to Ammonites, *h. the word of the Lord*
34. 7. ye ſhepherds, *h. the word of the Lord*, 9.
37. 4. ſay, O ye dry bones, *h. the word of the Lord*
Hoſ. 4. 1. *h. the word of the Lord*, ye children of Iſrael
Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, *h.* thou *the word of the Lord*

HEARD.

Gen. 16. 11. becauſe the Lord hath *h.* thy affliction
21. 26. neither yet *h.* I of it, but to day
29. 33. becauſe the Lord hath *h.* that I was hated
45. 2. Joſeph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *h.*
Exod. 2. 24. God *h.* their groaning and remembered
16. 19. for he hath *h.* your murmurings
23. 13. neither let it be *h.* out of thy mouth
28. 35. his ſound ſhall be *h.* when he goeth in and out
33. 4. when the people *h.* theſe evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that *h.* him lay their hands
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord *h.* it
12. 2. Miriam ſpake againſt Moſes, the Lord *h.* it
14. 14. they have *h.* that thou art among this people
15. the nations which have *h.* the fame of thee
31. 7. held his peace at her the day he *h.* it, 14.
Joſh. 9. 16. they *h.* that they were their neighbours
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *h.* him
27. 11. will Saul come, as thy ſervant hath *h.?*
1 *Kings* 1. 11. haſt not *h.* that Adonijah doth reign?
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *h.* in the houſe
10. 7. the half not told me, thy wiſdom and proſperity exceedeth the fame which I *h.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
2 *Kings* 19. 25. haſt thou not *h.* long ago, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. make one ſound to be *h.* in praiſing
33. 13. he was intreated, and *h.* his ſupplications
Ezra 3. 13. people ſhouted, the noiſe was *h.* afar off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jeruſalem *h.* even afar off
Job 15. 8. haſt thou *h.* the ſecret of God?
19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *h.*
26. 14. but how little a portion is *h.* of him?
29. 11. when the ear *h.* me, then it bleſſed me
Pſal. 6. 9. the Lord hath *h.* my ſupplication
10. 17. thou haſt *h.* the deſire of the humble
22. 21. ſave me, for thou haſt *h.* me from the horns
24. but when he cried he *h.* 34. 6. | 40. 1. | 120. 1.
34. 4. I ſought the Lord, and he *h.* me, and delivered
38. 13. but I as a deaf man *h.* not, I was dumb
61. 5. thou, O God, haſt *h.* my vows, thou haſt given
66. 19. verily God hath *h.* me, he hath attended
76. 8. cauſe judgment to be *h.* from heaven
78. 21. therefore the Lord *h.* this, and was wroth
59. when God *h.* this, he was wroth and abhorred
81. 5. where I *h.* a language that I underſtood not
97. 8. Zion *h.* and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *h.*
118. 21. for thou haſt *h.* me, and art my ſalvation
132. 6. lo, we *h.* of it at Ephratah, we found it
Prov. 21. 13. he ſhall cry himſelf, but not be *h.*
Iſa. 10. 30. cauſe it to be *h.* unto Laiſh, O Anathoth
40. 21. have ye not *h.?* hath it not been told you?
28. haſt thou not *h.* everlaſting God fainteth not?
48. 6. thou haſt *h.* ſee all this, will not ye declare it?
52. 15. what they had not *h.* ſhall they conſider
60. 18. violence ſhall no more be *h.* in thy land
64. 4. men have not *h.* what he hath prepared
65. 19. the voice of weeping ſhall be no more *h.*
66. 8. who hath *h.* ſuch a thing, who hath ſeen
19. to the iſles afar off, that have not *h.* my fame
Jer. 4. 19. becauſe thou haſt *h.* ſound of trumpet
6. 7. ſhe caſteth out wickedneſs, ſpoil is *h.* in her
7. 13. I ſpake to you, riſing early, but ye *h.* not
8. 6. I hearkened and *h.* but they ſpake not aright
18. 13. aſk the heathen, who hath *h.* ſuch things
22. let cry be *h.* from their houſes when ſhalt bring
25. 36. an howling of the flock ſhall be *h.*
26. 11. for he hath propheſied, as ye have *h.*
34. 10. *h.* every one ſhould let his man-ſervant go
35. 17. I have ſpoken, but they have not *h.*
46. 12. the nations have *h.* of thy ſhame
50. 46. and the cry is *h.* among the nations
51. 46. the rumour that ſhall be *h.* in the land
Lam. 1. 21. they have *h.* that I ſigh, there is none
3. 61. thou haſt *h.* their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 19. 4. the nations *h.* of him, he was taken
26. 13. the ſound of thy harp ſhall be no more *h.*
33. 5. he *h.* the ſound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 8. and I *h.* but I underſtood not
Hoſ. 7. 12. chaſtiſe them, as their congregation hath *h.*
Jonah 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *h.* me
Mic. 5. 15. in fury, ſuch as they have not *h.*
Hab. 3. 16. when I *h.* my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *h.* it
Mat. 5. 21. ye have *h.* it was ſaid, 27, 33, 38, 43.
6. 7. they ſhall be *h.* for their much ſpeaking
13. 17. ye hear, and have not *h.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
15. 12. were offended after they *h.* this ſaying
22. 7. when the king heard thereof, he was wroth
26. 65. ye have *h.* his blaſphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 4. 15. but when they have *h.* Satan cometh
14. 11. and when they *h.* it, they were glad
Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *h. Acts* 10. 31.
12. 3. what ye have ſpoken, ſhall be *h.* in the light
20. 16. when they *h.* it, they ſaid, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath *h.* that he teſtifieth
6. 45. every one that hath *h.* of the Father
8. 6. he wrote on ground, as tho' he *h.* them not
9. 32. ſince the world began was it not *h.*
11. 41. Father, I thank thee, that thou haſt *h.* me
18. 21. aſk them which *h.* me, what I have ſaid
21. 7. when Simon Peter *h.* that is was the Lord

Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *h.* of me
2. 37. when they *h.* this, they were pricked in heart
4. 4. many of them which *h.* the word, believed
5. 5. fear came on all them that *h.* these things
13. 48. when the Gentiles *h.* this, they were glad
14. 9. the same *h.* Paul speak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *h.* us
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *h.* them
19. 5. when they *h.* this, they were baptized
22. 15. shalt be witness of what thou hast seen and *h.*
24. 24. *h.* him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *h.*?
18. but I say, have they not *h.*? yes, verily
15. 21. they that have not *h.* shall understand
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *h.* neither hath
Gal. 1. 13. for ye have *h.* of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the word of truth
15. after I *h.* of your faith in the Lord Jesus
4. 21. if so be ye have *h.* of him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had *h.* that he had been sick
4. 9. those things ye have *h.* and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since that we *h.* of your faith in Christ
6. since day ye *h.* of it, and knew the grace of God
9. since the day we *h.* it, do not cease to pray for you
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things thou hast *h.* of me, commit to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *h.* him
3. 16. for some when they had *h.* did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *h.* it
5. 7. offered up prayers, and was *h.* in that he feared
Jam. 5. 11. ye have *h.* of the patience of Job
1 *John* 2. 18. ye *h.* that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.
24. ye have *h.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *h.*
5. 13. and all that are in them *h.* I, saying
7. 4. I *h.* the number of them who were sealed
9. 16. and I *h.* the number of the horsemen
16. 5. and I *h.* the angel of the waters say
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *h.* no more
23. the voice of bride shall be *h.* no more in thee
22. 8. I saw these things, and *h.* them, when I *h.*

I have HEARD.

Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael, *I have h.* thee
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, *I have h.* say of
thee thou canst interpret dreams, *Dan.* 5. 14, 16.
42. 2. *I have h.* that there is corn in Egypt
Exod. 3. 7. *I have h.* their cry ‖ 6. 5. *I have h.* groning
16. 12. *I have h.* the murmuring, *Num.* 14. 27.
Deut. 5. 28. *I have h.* the voice of your words
2 *Sam.* 25. 7. now *I have h.* that thou hast shearers
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that *I have h.* is good
9. 3. *I have h.* thy prayer thou hast made before
me, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. *Isa.* 38. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed *I have h.*
22. 19. *I* also *have h.* thee, saith Ld. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
Job 16. 2. *I have h.* many such things, miserable com.
20. 3. *I have h.* the check of my reproach
42. 5. *I have h.* of thee by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 31. 13. for *I have h.* the slander of many
62. 11. twice *I have h.* this, that power belongs to G.
Isa. 21. 10. that which *I have h.* of the Ld. of hosts
28. 22. *I have h.* from the Lord a consumption
49. 8. in an acceptable time *have I h.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
Jer. 23. 25. *I have h.* what the prophets said
31. 18. *I have h.* Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
42. 4. *I have h.* you, behold, I will pray to the Lord
49. 14. *I have h.* a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 12. know *I have h.* all thy blasphemies
Hos. 14. 8. *I have h.* him and observed him
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *I have h.* thy speech and was afraid
Zeph. 2. 8. *I have h.* the reproach of Moab
John 8. 26. I speak those things *I have h.* of him
40. hath told you the truth, which *I have h.* of God
15. 15. all things that *I have h.* of my Father
Acts 7. 34. *I have h.* their groaning, and am come
9. 13. Ld. *I have h.* by many of this man, how much

HEARD joined with *voice*

Gen. 3. 8. they *h. voice* of the Lord walking in garden
10. I *h.* thy *voice*, and was afraid, because naked
21. 17. God *h.* the *voice* of the lad, the angel called
30. 6. God hath *h.* my *voice*, and given me a son
39. 15. when he *h.* that I lifted up my *voice*
Num. 7. 89. then he *h.* the *voice* of one speaking
20. 16. we cried, he *h.* our *voice*, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord *h.* the *voice* of your words
4. 12. but saw no similitude, only he *h.* a *voice*
33. hear *voice* of God as thou hast *h.* and live, c. 26.
5. 23. ye *h.* the *voice* out of the midst of darkness
24. we have *h.* his *voice* out of the midst of the fire
28. and the Lord *h.* the *voice* of your words
26. 7. we cried, the Lord *h.* our *voice*, and looked
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy *voice* be *h.* among us
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. her lips moved, her *voice* was not *h.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the Lord *h.* the *voice* of Elijah
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their *voice* was *h.* prayer came up
Job 4. 16. there was silence, I *h.* a *voice*, saying
33. 8. I have *h.* the *voice* of thy words, saying
37. 4. he will not stay them when his *voice* is *h.*
Psal. 3. 4. I cried to the Ld. with my *voice*, he *h.* me
6. 8. the Lord hath *h.* the *voice* of my weeping
18. 6. I called, he *h.* my *voice* out of his temple
19. 3. there is no speech, where their *voice* is not *h.*
28 6. because he hath *h.* the *voice* of my supplication
66. 8. and make the *voice* of his praise to be *h.*
116. 1. I love the Lord because he hath *h.* my *voice*
Cant. 2. 12. the *voice* of the turtle is *h.* in our land
Isa. 6. 8. also I *h.* the *voice* of the Lord, saying
15. 4. their *voice* shall be *h.* even to Jahaz
30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious *voice* to be *h.*
42. 2. nor cause his *voice* to be *h.* in the streets
58. 4. not fast, to make your *voice* be *h.* on high
65. 19. *voice* of weeping shall no more be *h.* in her
Jer. 3. 21. a *voice* was *h.* on the high places
4. 31. I have *h.* a *voice* as of a woman in travail
9. 19. for a *voice* of wailing is *h.* out of Zion
30. 5. we have *h.* a *voice* of trembling, of fear
31. 15. a *voice* was *h.* in Ramah, *Mat.* 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 56. thou hast *h.* my *voice*, hide not thy ear
Ezek. 1. 28. and I *h.* the *voice* of one that spake
3. 12. I *h.* behind me the *voice* of a great rushing
19. 9. that his *voice* should no more be *h.*
27. 30. and shall cause their *voice* be *h.* against thee
Dan. 8. 16. I *h.* a man's *voice* between the banks
10. 9. yet *h.* I the *voice* of his words, when I *h.*
Nah. 2. 13. the *voice* of thy messengers no more be *h.*
John 5. 37. ye have neither *h.* his *voice* at any time
Acts 9. 4. *h.* a *voice*, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. | 26. 14.
11. 7. I *h.* a *voice* saying to me, arise, slay and eat
22. 9. they *h.* not the *voice* of him that spake
Heb. 12. 19. which *voice* they that *h.* intreated
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. the *voice* which came from heaven we *h.*
Rev. 1. 10. I *h.* a great *voice*, 16. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 3,
4. 1. the first *voice* I *h.* was as it were of a trumpet
5. 11. I beheld, and *h.* the *voice* of many angels
6. 6. I *h.* a *voice* in the midst of the four beasts
7. I *h.* *voice* of the fourth beast say, come, and see
9. 13. I *h.* a *voice* from the four horns of the altar
10. 4. I *h.* a *voice* from heaven, 8. | 14. 2, 13. | 18. 4.
12. 10. and I *h.* a loud *voice*, saying in heaven
14. 2. I *h.* a *voice* of harpers harping with harps
19. 6. I *h.* as it were the *voice* of a great multitude

We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. *we have h.* how the Lord dried Red-sea
11. as soon as *we had h.* these things hearts did melt
9. 9. *we have h.* the fame of him, and all he did
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. there is none like thee, according to all
that *we have h.* with our ears, 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. *we have h.* kings of Israel are merciful
Job 28. 22. *we have h.* the fame thereof, *Jer.* 6. 24.
Psal. 44. 1. *we have h.* with our ears, our fathers told us
48. 8. as *we have h.* so have we seen in city of Lord
78. 3. dark sayings, which *we have h.* and known
Isa. 16. 6. *we have h.* of the pride of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.
24. 16. *we have h.* songs, even glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5. *we have h.* a voice of trembling, of fear
51. 51. confounded, because *we have h.* reproach
Obad. 1. *we have h.* a rumour from the Lord
Zech. 8. 23. for *we have h.* that God is with you
Mark 14. 58. *we have h.* him say, I will destroy
Luke 4. 23. whatever *we have h.* done in Capernaum
22. 71. *we* ourselves *have h.* of his own mouth
John 4. 42. we believe, for *we have h.* him ourselves
12. 34. *we have h.* out of law that Christ abideth
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things *we have h.*
6. 11. *we have h.* him speak blasphemous words
14. *we have h.* him say, this Jesus shall destroy
15. 24. *we have h.* that certain have troubled you
19, 2. *we have* not *h.* whether there be any holy Gh.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which *we have h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. that which *we have h.* and seen, 3.
5. this is the message which *we have h.* of him

HEARD joined with *word* or *words*.

Gen. 24. 30. and when he *h.* the *words* of Rebekah
52. when Abraham's servant *h.* their *words*
27. 34. and when Esau *h.* the *words* of his father
31. 1. Jacob *h.* the *words* of Laban's sons, saying
39. 19. when his master *h.* the *words* of his wife
Num. 24. 4. he hath said, who *h.* the *words* of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Israel *h.* *words* of Reuben
24. 27. for it hath *h.* all the *words* of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul *h.* the *words* of Gaal
1 *Sam.* 8. 21. Samuel *h.* all the *words* of the people
17. 11. Saul and Israel *h.* Goliath's *words*
23. according to the same *words*, and David *h.* them
31. when the *words* were *h.* which David spake
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the *word* which I have *h.* is good
5. 7. when Hiram *h.* Solomon's *words*, he rejoiced
21. 27. when Ahab *h.* those *words*, rent his clothes
2 *Kings* 6. 30. when the king *h.* *words* of the woman
19. 6. be not afraid of *words* thou hast *h.* *Isa.* 37. 6.
22. 11. when the king had *h.* the *words* of book of
law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 19.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *h.* these *words*, he took courage
Neh. 1. 4. I *h.* these *words*, I sat down and wept
5. 6. and I was angry when I *h.* these *words*
8. 9. the people wept, when they *h.* *words* of the law
Job 33. 8. I have *h.* the voice of thy *words*, saying
Eccl. 9. 16. the poor man's *words* are not *h.*
17. the *words* of wise men are *h.* in quiet
Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the *words* which God hath *h.*
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and *h.* his *word*
25. 8. therefore because ye have not *h.* my *words*
26. 12. against this city all the *words* ye have *h.*
21. when the king and all the princes *h.* his *words*
36. 13. declared to them all the *words* he had *h.*
24. they were not afraid that *h.* these *words*
38. 1. Pashur *h.* the *words* Jeremiah hath spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius *h.* these *words*, was displeased
10. 12. thy *words* were *h.* I am come for thy *words*
Mat. 22. 22. when they *h.* these *words*, they marvelled
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus *h.* the *word* spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and *h.* his *word*
Acts 10. 44. holy Ghost fell on them who *h.* *word*
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. caught up, and *h.* unspeakable *words*
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the *word* of truth
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye *h.* in the *word* of the gospel
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. received the *word* which ye *h.* of us
2 *Tim.* 1, 13. hold fast form of sound *words* thou hast *h.*
Heb. 12. 19. they that *h.* intreated that the *word*
1 *John* 2. 7. the *word* ye have *h.* from the beginning

HEARDEST.

Deut. 4. 36. and thou *h.* his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou *h.* in that day how Anakims
2 *Kings* 22. 19. when thou *h.* what I spake against
this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
Neh. 9. 9. and thou *h.* their cry by the Red-sea
27. they cried, thou *h.* them from heaven, 28.
Psal. 31. 22. thou *h.* the voice of my supplications
119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou *h.* me
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou *h.* them not
8. yea, thou *h.* not, yea, thou knewest not
Jonah 2. 7. out of belly of hell I cried, thou *h.*

HEARER.

Jam. 1. 23. if any be a *h.* of the word, and not a doer
25. he being not a forgetful *h.* but a doer of work

HEARERS.

Rom. 2. 13. not the *h.* of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace to the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. but to the subverting of the *h.*
Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not *h.* only

HEAREST.

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, *h.* thou not, my daughter?
1 *Sam.* 24. 9. wherefore *h.* thou men's words?
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when *h.* sound in the mulberry-trees
1 *Kings* 8. 30. when thou *h.* forgive, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou *h.* not
65. 2. thou that *h.* prayer, to thee shall all flesh come
Mat. 21. 16. and said to him, *h.* thou what these say?
27. 13. *h.* thou not how many things they witness?
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou *h.* the sound
11. 42. and I knew that thou *h.* me always

HEARETH.

Exod. 16. 7. for that he *h.* your murmurings, 8.
Num.

Num. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he *h.*
Deut. 29. 19. when he *h.* the words of this curse
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant *h.* 10.
11. I will do a thing at which the ears of every one that *h.* shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. whosoever *h.* it, will say, there is slaughter
Job 34. 28. and he *h.* the cry of the afflicted
Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord *h.*
38. 14. thus I was as a man that *h.* not
69. 33. Lord *h.* poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
Prov. 9. 34. blessed is the man that *h.* me, watching
13. 1. a wise son *h.* his father's instruction
8. ransom his riches, but the poor *h.* not rebuke
15. 29. but he *h.* the prayer of the righteous
31. the ear that *h.* the reproof of life, 32.
18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he *h.* it
21. 28. but the man that *h.* speaketh constantly
25. 10. lest he that *h.* it put thee to shame
29. 24. he *h.* cursing, and bewrayeth it not
Isa. 41. 26. yea there is none that *h.* your words
42. 20. opening the ears, but he *h.* not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that *h.* let him hear
33. 4. whosoever *h.* the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 24. whoso *h.* these sayings, 26. *Luke* 6. 47, 49.
13. 19. when any one *h.* the word of the kingdom
20. the same is he that *h.* the word, 22, 23.
Luke 10. 16. he that *h* you *h.* me, and that despiseth
John 3. 29. who standeth and *h.* him, rejoiceth greatly
5. 24. he that *h.* my word, and believeth on him
8. 47. he that is of God, *h.* God's words
9. 31. God *h.* not sinners, but if any man be a worshipper of God and doth his will, him he *h.*
18. 37. every one that is of the truth, *h.* my voice
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. think of me above that he *h.* of me
1 *John* 4. 5. are of the world, and the world *h.* them
6. we are of God, he that knoweth God *h.* us
5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he *h.* us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that *h.* say, come
18. for I testify to every man that *h.* the words

HEARING, *Subst.*

Gen. 29. †13. when Laban heard the *h.* of Jacob
†33. she called his name Simeon, that is, *h.*
Deut. 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in their *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our *h.* the king charged thee
2 *Kings* 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor *h.*
Neh. 8. †2. the law before all that understood in *h.*
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my *h.*
37. †2. hear in *h.* the noise of his voice and sound
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the *h.* of the ear
Psal. 18. †44. at the *h.* of the ear they will obey
Isa. 6. †9. hear ye in *h.* but understand not
11. 3. nor reprove after the *h.* of his ears
21. 3. I was bowed down at the *h.* of it
28. †9. whom shall he make to understand the *h.*?
33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from *h.* of blood
53. †1. who hath believed our *h.*? *Rom.* 10. †16.
Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he said in my *h.* go after him
10. 13. it was cried unto them in my *h.* O wheel
16. †56. thy sister Sodom was not for *h.* in the day
Amos 8. 11. a famine of *h.* the word of the Lord
Hab. 3. †2. O Lord, I have heard thy *h.* I was afraid
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the *h.* of Augustus
23. Agrippa was entered into the place of *h.*
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by *h.* and *h.* by word of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. where were the *h.*? if whole were *h.*
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the *h.* of faith? 5.
Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of *h.*

HEARING.

1 *Kings* 3. †9. give thy servant an *h.* heart to judge
Prov. 20. 12. the *h.* ear, the Lord hath made
28. 9. that turneth away the ear from *h.* the law
Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with *h.*
Ezek. 33. †4. he that *h.* heareth the sound of trumpet
Mat. 13. 13. and *h.* they hear not, nor understand
14. by *h.* ye shall hear, and shall not understand
15. their ears are dull of *h.* *Acts* 28. 27. *Heb.* 5. 11.
Mark 6. 2. and many *h.* him, were astonished, saying
Luke 2. 46. both *h.* them, and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *h.* these words, fell down
8. 6. *h.* and seeing the miracles which he did
9. 7. the men stood, *h.* a voice, but seeing no man
18. 8. many of the Corinthians *h.* believed
Philem. 5. *h.* of thy love and faith toward Lord Jesus
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot in seeing and *h.* vexed his righteous soul

HEARKEN.

Exod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh *h.* to me?
Deut. 7. 12. if ye *h.* to these judgments, and keep them
11. 13. if ye will *h.* diligently to my commands
15. 5. if thou carefully *h.* to voice of Ld. *Jer.* 17. 24.
18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall *h.*
28. 13. if thou *h.* to commandments, 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we *h.* unto thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and to *h.* than the fat of rams
30. 24. for who will *h.* to you in this matter?
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have thou respect to *h.* to cry and prayer
29. mayst *h.* to the prayer, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
Neh. 13. 27. shall we *h.* then to you to do all this?
Psal. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt *h.* unto me
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler *h.* to lies, servants are wicked
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall *h.*
42. 23. who will *h.* and hear for the time to come?
Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will *h.* and turn from evil
5. to *h.* to the prophets, whom I sent unto you
29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will *h.* unto you
35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to *h.* to words?
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to *h.* stopped their ears
Acts 4. 19. to *h.* unto you more than unto God
12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to *h.*

HEARKEN, *Imperatively.*

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, *h.* to my speech
23. 15. my lord, *h.* to me ‖ 49. 2. *h.* to Israel your father
Num. 23. 18. rise up, *h.* unto me, thou son of Zippor
Deut. 4. 1. *h.* O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
27. 9. take heed, and *h.* O Israel, this day thou art
Judg. 9. 7. he cried, *h.* to me, ye men of Shechem
1 *Kings* 8. 30. *h.* to the supplications, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
22. 28. he said, *h.* O people, every one of you
2 *Chron.* 18. 27. and he said, *h.* all ye people
20. 15. *h.* ye, all Judah and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
Job 13. 6. and *h.* to the pleadings of my lips
32. 10. *h.* to me, 33. 31. ‖ 33. 1. *h.* to all my words
34. 10. *h.* unto me, ye men of understanding
34. let a wise man *h.* to me ‖ 37. 14. *h.* to this, O Job
Psal. 34. 11. *h.* I will teach you ‖ 43. 10. *h.* O daughter
Prov. 7. 24. *h.* to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, *h.* and hear my speech
34. 1. come near, ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49. 1.
46. 3. *h.* to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 12. *Hos.* 5. 1.
12. *h.* to me, stout-hearted, that are far from right.
51. 1. *h.* to me, ye that follow after righteousness
4. *h.* unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
7. *h.* to me, ye that know righteousness
55. 2. *h.* diligently unto me, eat that which is good
Jer. 6. 17. saying *h.* to the sound of the trumpet
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord *h.* and do; defer not, O my God
Mic. 1. 2. *h.* O earth, and all that therein is
Mark 7. 14. he said, *h.* to me every one of you
Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, *h.* to my words
7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, *h.*
15. 13. saying, men and brethren, *h.* to me
Jam. 2. 5. *h.* my beloved brethren, hath not God

See VOICE.

HEARKEN *not*, or *not* HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will *not h.* to be circumcised
Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall *not h.* to you, 22. | 11. 9.
Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will *not h.* to me 18, 21, 27.
Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt *not h.* to that dreamer
8. *not h.* unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
17. 12. the man that will *not h.* to the priest
18. 19. that whosoever will *not h.* to my words
21. 18. when chastened, he will *not h.* to them
23. 5. Lord would *not h.* to Balaam, *Josh.* 24. 10.
Josh. 1. 18. and will *not h.* to thy words in all
Judg. 2. 17. yet they would *not h.* to their judges
11. 17. the king of Edom would *not h.* thereto
19. 25. the men of Gibeah would *not h.* to him
20. 13. the children of Benjamin would *not h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 8. the elders said, *h. not* to him nor consent
2 *Kings* 17. 40. did *not h.* but did after their manner
18. 31. *h. not* to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 16.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. king Rehoboam would *not h.* to them
33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would *not h.*
Job 33. 33. if *not h.* hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
Psal. 58. 5. who will *not h.* to the voice of charmers
81. 11. but my people would *not h.* to my voice
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they *cannot h.*
17. but they said, we will *not h.* 44. 16.
7. 27. thou shalt speak, they will *not h.* unto thee
Jer. 11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will *not h.* to them
16. 12. after evil heart, that they may *not h.* to me
17. 27. if ye will *not h.* to me, 26. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 39.
23. 16. *h. not* to the prophets, 27. 9, 14, 16, 17. | 29. 8.
38. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not *h.* to me?
Ezek. 3. 7. *not h.* to thee, for they will *not h.* to me
20. 8. they rebelled, and would *not h.* unto me
Hos. 9. 17. because they did *not h.* to him, *Zech.* 1. 4.

HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *h.* to Ephron and weighed
30. 17. God *h.* to Leah ‖ 22. God *h.* to Rachel
34. 24. to Hamor *h.* all that went out of the gate
39. 10. that Joseph *h.* not to her, to lie by her
Exod. 6. 9. but they *h.* not to Moses, 16. 20.
12. the children of Israel have not *h.* to me
7. 13. Pharaoh *h.* not to them, 8. 15, 19. | 9. 12
Deut. 9. 19. Lord *h.* to me at that time, 10. 10.
18. 14. these nations *h.* to observers of times
34. 9. Israel *h.* to Joshua as to Moses, *Josh.* 1. 17.
Judg. 11. 28. king of Ammonites *h.* not to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 28. 21. the woman of En-dor *h.* to Saul's words
1 *Kings* 12. 15. king *h.* not to people, 16. 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
24. they *h.* therefore to the word of the Lord
15. 20. Ben-hadad *h.* to king Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 *Kings* 13. 4. and the Lord *h.* to Jehoahaz
16. 9. the king of Assyria *h.* to Asa
20. 13. Hezekiah *h.* to the messengers from Babylon
21. 9. Judah *h.* not to the law, Manasseh seduced
22. 13. our fathers *h.* not to the words of the book
2 *Chron.* 24. 17. then Josiah *h.* to the princes of Judah
25. 16. Amaziah *h.* not to the prophet's counsel
30. 20. Lord *h.* to Hezekiah and healed the people
35. 22. Josiah *h.* not to Pharaoh-necho
Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and *h.* not to thy commandments, 29, 34. *Jer.* 34. 14.
Esth. 3. 4. now when Mordecai *h.* not to them
Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had *h.* to me
Isa. 21. 7. and he *h.* diligently with much heed
48. 18. O that thou hadst *h.* to my commandments
Jer. 6. 19. they have not *h.* to my word, 7. 24, 26.
| 25. 3, 4, 7. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 32. 33. | 34. 17. | 35. 14, 15, 16. | 36. 31. | 44. 5.
37. 14. Jrijah *h.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him
Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have *h.* to thee
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we *h.* to thy servants
Mal. 3. 16. the Lord *h.* and heard it, *Jer.* 8. 6.
Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have *h.* to me

See VOICE.

HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because thou *h.* not to voice of the Ld.

HEARKENETH.

Prov. 1. 33. but whoso *h.* to me shall dwell safely
12. 15. but he that *h.* to counsel is wise

HEARKENING.

Psal. 103. 20. ye angels *h.* to voice of his word

HEART.

The Hebrews *look upon the* heart *as the source of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of speaking.* An honest and good heart, *that is, a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,* Luke 8. 15. *We read of a* broken heart, a clean heart, and evil heart, a hardened heart; a liberal heart, *a heart that does an act of kindness freely, voluntarily, with generosity.* To incline the heart to God; *to beseech him* to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, *&c.* To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, *Mal.* 4. 6. *that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind.* Let no man's heart fail, *let no man be discouraged,* 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, *sometimes denotes to want understanding and prudence,* Hos. 7. 11. *Ephraim* is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to *Egypt*, they go to *Assyria. They have no judgment or understanding of the right way to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to* Egypt *and* Assyria. O fools and slow of heart, *ignorant men, without insight and understanding,* Luke

Luke 24. 25. This peoples heart is waxed grofs ; leſt they ſhould underſtand with their heart, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Their heart is ſtupified, ſo as to be deſtitute of underſtanding; they reſiſt the light, and reject all impreſſions of truth.* The prophets prophefy out of their own hearts, *Ezek.* 13. 2. *They prophefy according to their own inclinations and affections, and what their own imaginations ſuggeſt to them, without any warrant from God.* To lay any thing to heart, to ſet one's heart on any thing, *that is, to remember it, to apply one's ſelf to it, to have it at heart.* No man layeth it to heart, *no one concerns himſelf about it,* Jer. 12. 11.

The heart *dilates with joy, contracts with ſadneſs, breaks with ſorrow, grows fat and hardens in proſperity; it reſiſts truth; God opens it, prepares and turns it as he pleaſes.* To ſteal one's heart, *is an expreſſion in* Gen. 31.†20. *Jacob* ſtole away the heart of *Laban; that is, he went away without his knowledge and conſent.* The heart melts, *under diſcouragement*; the heart forſakes one, *under terror*; the heart is deſolate, *in amazement*; the heart is fluctuating, *in doubt.* To ſpeak to one's heart, *to comfort him, to ſay pleaſing and affecting things to him.*

By the heart *likewiſe the middle of any thing is meant: Tyre* is in the heart of the ſeas, *in the midſt of the ſeas,* Ezek. 27. 4. We will not fear though the mountains be carried into the heart, *or* midſt of the ſea, *Pſal.* 46. 2. As *Jonas* was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; ſo ſhall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, *in the grave,* Mat. 12. 40.

Gen. 31.†20. Jacob ſtole away the *h.* of Laban
34.†3. Shechem ſpake to the *h.* of Dinah
45. 26. Jacob's *h.* fainted, for he believed them not
Exod. 23. 9. for ye know the *h.* of a ſtranger
28. 30. they ſhall be on Aaron's *h.* when he goeth in
35. 5. whoſo is of a willing *h.* let him bring it
35. them hath he filled with wiſdom of *h.*
Lev. 26. 16. ſhall conſume eyes, cauſe ſorrow of *h.*
Num. 32. 7. wherefore diſcourage ye the *h.* of Iſrael?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were ſuch an *h.* in them
28. 28. the Lord ſhall ſmite with aſtoniſhment of *h.*
47. thou ſerveſt not the Lord with gladneſs of *h.*
65. the Lord ſhall give thee there a trembling *h.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive
Joſh. 14. 8. they made the *h.* of the people melt
Judg. 5. 15. for diviſions were great thoughts of *h.*
16. for diviſions there were great ſearchings of *h.*
18. 20. the prieſt's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod
1 *Sam.* 1. 30. now Hannah, ſhe ſpeak in her *h.*
4.†20. ſhe anſwered not, nor ſet her *h.* to it
10. 9. it was ſo that God gave him another *h.*
16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the *h.*
17. 32. David ſaid, let no man's *h.* fail becauſe of him
24. 5. David's *h.* ſmote him, becauſe he cut off
25. 31. ſhall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my lord
36. and Nabal's *h.* was merry within him
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ſhe deſpiſed him in *h.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
13. 28. mark when Amnon's *h.* is merry with wine
14. 1. that the king's *h.* was toward Abſalom
18. 14. Joab thruſt darts thro' the *h.* of Abſalom
19.†7. go forth and ſpeak to *h.* of thy ſervants
14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give thy ſervant an underſtanding *h.*
12. I have given thee an underſtanding *h.*
4. 29. God gave Solomon wiſdom and largeneſs of *h.*
8. 17. it was in the *h.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
66. people went to tents glad of *h.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
10. 2. communed of all was in her *h.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
11. 4. perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father
12. 27. then ſhall the *h.* of this people turn
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the *h.* of king of Aſſyria was troubled
12. 4. that cometh into any man's *h.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 31.
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. they were not of double *h.*
†33. they were without a *h.* and a *h.*
16. 10. let the *h.* of them rejoice, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
29. 17. I know thou trieſt the *h.* 18. *Jer.* 11. 20.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's *h.*
30.†23. Hezekiah ſpake to the *h.* of the Levites
Ezra 6. 22. turned the *h.* of the king of Aſſyria
Ezra 7. 27. put ſuch a thing as this in the king's *h.*
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing elſe but ſorrow of *h.*
Eſth. 1. 10. when the *h.* of the king was merry
5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*
Job 9. 4. he is wiſe in *h.* and mighty in ſtrength
12.†3. but I have an *h.* as well as you
24. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people
29. 13. I cauſed the widow's *h.* to ſing for joy
34.†10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.*
†34. let men of *h.* tell me, let a wiſe man hear
36. 13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath
37. 24. he reſpecteth not any that are wiſe of *h.*
38. 36. who hath given underſtanding to the *h.*?
Pſal. 12. 2. and with a double *h.* do they ſpeak
19. 8. the ſtatutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.*
34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken *h.*
44. 21. for he knoweth the ſecrets of the *h.*
45. 5. thine arrows are ſharp in the *h.* of enemies
58. 2. in *h.* you work wickedneſs ‖ 64. 6. the *h.* is deep
73. 7. they have more than *h.* could wiſh
101. 4. a froward *h.* ſhall depart from me
5. an high look, and a proud *h.* will not I ſuffer
104. 15. wine that maketh glad the *h.* of man, oil the face to ſhine, bread which ſtrengtheneth man's *h.*
Prov. 6. 18. an *h.* that deviſeth wicked imaginations
†32. whoſo committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*
7. 10. behold, there met him a woman ſubtil of *h.*
8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an underſtanding *h.*
10. 8. the wiſe in *h.* ſhall receive commandments
20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth
11. 20. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to L.
29. the fool ſhall be ſervant to the wiſe of *h.*
12. 8. but he that is of perverſe *h.* ſhall be deſpiſed
20. deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil
25. heavineſs in the *h.* of man maketh it ſtoop
13. 12. hope deferred maketh the *h.* ſick
14. 10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterneſs
13. even in laughter the *h.* is ſorrowful
14. backſlider in *h.* ſhall be filled with his own ways
30. a ſound *h.* is the life of the fleſh, but envy the
33. wiſdom reſteth in *h.* of him that hath underſt.
15. 7. but the *h.* of the fooliſh doth not ſo
13. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance, but by ſorrow of the *h.* the ſpirit is broken
14. *h.* of him that hath underſt. ſeeketh knowl.
15. he that is of a merry *h.* hath a continual feaſt
28. the *h.* of the righteous ſtudieth to anſwer
30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*
†32. he that heareth reproof, poſſeſſeth an *h.*
16. 1. the preparations of *h.* in man from the Lord
5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Ld.
9. a man's *h.* deviſeth his way, but Lord directs
23. the *h.* of the wiſe teacheth his mouth
17. 16. a price in hand, ſeeing he hath no *h.* to it
20. he that hath a froward *h.* findeth no good
22. a merry *h.* doth good like a medicine
18. 12. before deſtruction the *h.* of man is haughty
15. the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *h.*
20. 5. counſel in the *h.* of man is like deep water
21. 1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord
4. an high look, and a proud *h.* is ſin
22. 11. that loveth pureneſs of *h.* the king his friend
15. fooliſhneſs is bound in the *h.* of a child
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* conſider it?
25. 3. and the *h.* of kings is unſearchable
20. ſo is he that ſingeth ſongs to an heavy *h.*
26. 23. a wicked *h.* is like a potſherd covered with
27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the *h.*
19. ſo the *h.* of man anſwereth to man
28. 25. he that is of a proud *h.* ſtirreth up ſtrife
31. 11. the *h.* of her huſband doth ſafely truſt in her
Eccl. 7. 3. by ſadneſs of countenance the *h.* is better
4. the *h.* of the wiſe is in the houſe of mourning, but the *h.* of fools is in the houſe of mirth
7. oppreſſion makes mad, a gift deſtroyeth the *h.*
8. 5. wiſe man's *h.* diſcerneth both time and judgm.
11. the *h.* of men is fully ſet in them to do evil
9. 3. alſo the *h.* of the ſons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry *h.*
10. 2. wiſe man's *h.* is at right-hand, fool's *h.* at left
Iſa. 6. 10. make their *h.* fat, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
9. 9. that ſay in the pride and ſtoutneſs of *h.*
10. 12. I will puniſh the fruit of the ſtout *h.* of king
Iſa. 13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *h.* ſhall melt
30. 29. ye ſhall have gladneſs of *h.* as when one
32. 4. the *h.* of the raſh ſhall underſtand knowledge
35. 4. ſay to them that are of fearful *h.* be ſtrong
40.†2. ſpeak ye to the *h.* of Jeruſalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*
44. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him aſide
57. 1. and no man layeth it to *h.* *Jer.* 12. 11.
15. and to revive the *h.* of the contrite ones
59. 13. uttering from the *h.* words of falſhood
65. 14. behold, my ſervants ſhall ſing for joy of *h.*
but ye ſhall cry for ſorrow of *h.* and howl
†17. the former heavens not come upon the *h.*
Jer. 2.†24. that ſnuffeth wind at the deſire of her *h.*
3.†16. neither ſhall it come upon the *h.*
4. 9. the *h.* of the king and princes ſhall periſh
5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *h.*
9. 26. the houſe of Iſrael are uncircumciſed in *h.*
11. 20. O Lord, that trieſt the reins and the *h.*
17. 9. the *h.* is deceitful above all things
10. I the Lord ſearch the *h.* I try the reins
20. 12. O Lord, that ſeeſt the reins and *h.*
23. 26. how long ſhall this be in the *h.* of prophets?
24. 7. and I will give them a *h.* to know me
48. 41. be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, 49. 22.
Lam. 3. 65. give them ſorrow of *h.* thy curſe to them
Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their whoriſh *h.*
11. 19. I will take the ſtony *h.* out of their fleſh
13. 22. with lies ye made the *h.* of the righteous ſad
18. 31. and make you a new *h.* and a new ſpirit
21. 7. every *h.* ſhall melt, all hands ſhall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in *h.* with all thy deſpite ag. Iſrael
15. have taken vengeance with a deſpiteful *h.*
27. 31. ſhall weep for thee with bitterneſs of *h.*
36. 26. and I will give you a *h.* of fleſh
44. 7. ſtrangers uncircumciſed in *h.* 9. *Acts* 7. 51.
Dan. 4. 16. let a beaſt's *h.* be given unto him
7. 4. and a man's *h.* was given to it
Hoſ. 2.†14. I will allure her, and ſpeak to her *h.*
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the *h.*
7. 11. Ephraim is like a ſilly dove without *h.*
Nah. 2. 10. the *h.* melteth, and the knees ſmite
Zeph. 2. 15. this the city, that ſaid in her *h.* I am
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to *h.* to give glory, I will ſend a curſe, becauſe ye do not lay it to *h.*
4. 6. ſhall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children
Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *h.*
12. 34. out of the abundance of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.
35. out of the treaſure of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.
15. 18. come forth from the *h.* and defile the man
19. out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark* 7. 21.
Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardneſs of *h.*
Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *h.*
51. but his mother kept theſe ſayings in her *h.*
8. 15. which in a good *h.* having heard the word
24. 25. O fools, ſlow of *h.* to believe the prophets
John 13. 2. the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with ſingleneſs of *h.*
5. 33. heard that, they were cut to the *h.* 7. 54.
11. 23. with purpoſe of *h.* they would cleave to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impenitent *h.* treaſureſt up wrath
29. circumciſion is that of the *h.* in the ſpirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine
10. 10. with the *h.* man believeth to righteouſneſs
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have entered into the *h.* of man
7. 37. hath ſo decreed in his *h.* that he will keep
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of much anguiſh of *h.* I wrote you
3. 3. not in ſtone, but written in fleſhly tables of *h.*
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *h.*
8. 16. the ſame earneſt care into the *h.* of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *h.*
Col. 3. 22. but in ſingleneſs of *h.* fearing God
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. taken from you in preſence, not in *h.*
Heb. 4. 12. is a diſcerner of the intents of the *h.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in aſſurance
13. 9. it is good that the *h.* be eſtabliſhed with grace
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an *h.* exerciſed with covetous practices
Rev. 18. 7. for ſhe ſaith in her *h.* I ſit a queen

HEART.

Exod. 15. 8. depths were congealed in *h.* of the ſea
Deut. 4.†11. mountain burnt to the *h.* of heaven
Pſal. 46.†2. tho' mountains be carried into *h.* of ſeas
Prov. 23.†34. as he that lieth down in the *h.* of ſea

Prov.

Prov. 30. † 19. the way of a ship in the *h.* of the sea
Isa. 19. 1. the *h.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
Mat. 12. 40. so shall the Son of man be in *h.* of earth

HEART with *all.*

Deut. 11. 13. to serve him with *all* your *h.* and with all your soul, *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 24.
13. 3. love the Lord with *all* your *h.* and soul, 30. 6. *Mat.* 22. 37. *Mark* 12. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
26. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with *all* thy *h.*
30. 2. turn to Lord with *all* thine *h.* 10. *Joel* 2. 12.
Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her *all* his *h.* 18.
1 *Kings* 2. 4. to walk before me with *all* their *h.* 8. 23.
8. 48. and so return to thee with *all* their *h.* and all their soul, 2 *Kings* 23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38.
14. 8. David, who followed me with *all* his *h.*
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with *all h.*
23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the Lord with *all* their *h.* and all their soul, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Chron.* 15. 12. seek God of fathers with *all* their *h.*
15. for they had sworn with *all* their *h.*
22. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with *all* his *h.*
31. 21. he did it with *all* his *h.* and prospered
Psal. 86. 12. I will praise thee, O Lord, with *all* my *h.*
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the Lord with *all* thy *h.* lean not
Jer. 29. 13. when ye search for me with *all* your *h.*
Ezek. 36. 5. with the joy of *all* their *h.* to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with *all* the *h.* O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with *all* thy *h.* mayest

See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN, HARDENED.

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of *his h.* was only evil
6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at *his h.*
8. 21. Ld. said in *his h.* ‖ 17. 17. Abraham in *his h.*
27. 41. Esau said in *his h.* the days of mourning
Exod. 4. 14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in *his h.*
7. 23. neither did he set *his h.* to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth it willingly with *his h.*
28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment on *his h.*
35. 34. he hath put in *his h.* that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made *his h.* obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that *his h.* turn not away
20. *his h.* be not lifted up above his brethren
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while *his h.* is hot
20. 8. lest his brethrens *h.* faint as well as *his h.*
24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth *his h.* on it
29. 19. that he blesseth himself in *his h.* saying
Ruth 3. 7. *his h.* was merry, he went to lie down
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. *his h.* trembled for the ark of God
21. 12. David laid up these words in *his h.*
25. † 25. let not my lord lay it to *his h.*
37. it came to pass that *his h.* died within him
27. 1. David said in *his h.* ‖ 28. 5. *his h.* trembled
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thy servant hath found in *his h.* to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to *his h.*
1 *Kings* 10. 24. which G. had put in *his h.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 23.
11. 3. and his wives turned away *his h.* 4, 9.
12. 26. Jeroboam said in *his h.* the kingdom return
2 *Kings* 9. 24. the arrow went out at *his h.* and sunk
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. because he prepared not *his h.* to seek
17. 6. *his h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. *his h.* was lifted up to his destruction
30. 19. that prepareth *his h.* to seek God, Lord God
32. 25. for *his h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
26. he humbled himself for the pride of *his h.*
31. that he might know all that was in *his h.*
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared *his h.* to seek law of Lord
Neh. 9. 8. and foundest *his h.* faithful before thee
Esth. 6. 6. Haman thought in *his h.* to whom the king
7. 5. where is he that durst presume in *his h.* to do so?
Job 34. 14. if he set *his h.* upon man, if he gather
41. 24. *his h.* is as firm as a stone, yea as hard
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of *his h.* desire
6. he hath said in *his h.* 11, 13. ‖ 14. 1. ‖ 53. 1.
15. 2. that speaketh truth in *his h.* shall dwell
21. 2. thou hast given him *his h.* desire, hast not
33. 11. the thoughts of *his h.* to all generations
37. 31. the law of his God is in *his h.* none of his steps
41. 6. *his h.* gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smoother, but war was in *his h.*
78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of *his h.*
112. 7. *his h.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord
8. *his h.* is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. frowardness is in *his h.* he deviseth mis.
18. 2. but that *his h.* may discover itself
19. 3. and *his h.* fretteth against the Lord
23. 7. for as he thinketh in *his h.* so is he; eat and drink, saith he, but *his h.* is not with thee
28. 14. but he that hardeneth *his h.* shall fall
Eccl. 2. 23. yea *his h.* taketh no rest in the night
5. 20. God answereth him in the joy of *his h.*
Cant. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of *his h.*
Isa. 7. 2. *his h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people
10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth *his h.* think so, but it is in *his h.* to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. *his h.* will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
44. 19. none considereth in *his h.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of *his h.*
Jer. 9. 8. but in *his h.* he layeth his wait
23. 20. he have performed the thoughts of *his h.*
30. 21. that engaged *his h.* to approach to me
24. till he have performed the intents of *his h.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of *his h.*
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in *his h.* 7.
31. 10. *his h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan.* 5. 20.
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel purposed in *his h.* that he would
4. 16. let *his h.* be changed from man's, 5. 21.
6. 14. the king set *his h.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in *his h.*
11. 12. *his h.* shall be lifted up, and he shall cast down
28. *his h.* shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in *his h.* who shall bring me down?
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her in *his h.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in *his h.*
24. 48. if evil servant shall say in *his h.* *Luke* 12. 45.
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into *his h.*
11. 23. and shall not doubt in *his h.* but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of the good treasure of *his h.* an evil man out of the evil treasure of *his h.*
Acts 7. 23. it came into *his h.* to visit his brethren
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that standeth stedfast in *his h.*
14. 25. thus are the secrets of *his h.* made manifest
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. as he purposeth in *his h.* so let him give

Mine or *my* HEART.

Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of *my h.* have I done this
24. 45. done speaking in *mine h.* Rebekah came
Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of *mine h.*
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word, as it was in *mine h.*
Judg. 5. 9. *my h.* is toward the governors of Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. she said, *my h.* rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in *mine h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 3. to put my name, and mine eyes and *mine h.* shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. went not *mine h.* with thee, when
10. 15. is thine *h.* right as *my h.* is with thy *h.*?
30. hast done according to all that was in *mine h.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if to help, *my h.* shall be knit to you
28. 2. I had in *mine h.* to build an house of rest
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. it is in *mine h.* to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 12. what God hath put in *mine h.* to do, 7. 5.
5. † 7. then *my h.* consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of *my h.* are broken off
23. 16. God maketh *my h.* soft, and the Almighty
27. 6. *my h.* shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and if *mine h.* walked after mine eyes
9. if *mine h.* have been deceived by a woman
27. and *my h.* hath been secretly enticed
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of *my h.*
37. 1. at this also *my h.* trembled, and is moved
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in *my h.* more than
13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in *my h.* daily
5. but I trusted, *my h.* shall rejoice in thy salvation
16. 9. *my h.* is glad ‖ 17. 3. thou hast proved *mine h.*
19. 14. let the meditation of *my h.* be acceptable
22. 14. *my h.* is like wax ‖ 26. 2. try my reins and *my h.*
25. 17. the troubles of *my h.* are enlarged, O bring me
27. 3. *my h.* shall not fear, tho' war should rise
8. *my h.* said to thee, thy face, Lord, will I seek
28. 7. *my h.* trusted in him, *my h.* greatly rejoiceth
36. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in *my h.*
38. 8. by reason of the disquietness of *my h.*
10. *my h.* panteth, my strength faileth, *Isa.* 21. 4.
39. 3. *my h.* was hot within me, while musing
40. 8. yea, thy law is within *my h.*
10. I have not hid thy righteousness in *my h.*
12. not able to look up, therefore *my h.* faileth me
45. 1. *my h.* is inditing a good matter, I speak
Psal. 49. 3. the meditation of *my h.* be of understand.
55. 4. *my h.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. *my h.* is fixed, O God, *my h.* is fixed, 108. 1.
61. 2. I will cry, when *my h.* is overwhelmed
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in *my h.* Ld. will not hear
69. 20. reproach hath broken *my h.* I am full
73. 13. verily, I have cleansed *my h.* in vain
21. *my h.* was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
26. *my h.* faileth, but God is the strength of *my h.*
84. 2. *my h.* and flesh crieth out for the living God
86. 11. unite *my h.* to fear thy name
102. 4. *my h.* is smitten, and withered like grass
109. 22. and *my h.* is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in *mine h.* not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge *my h.*
36. incline *my h.* to thy testimonies, not to covet.
80. let *my h.* be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of *my h.*
112. I have inclined *mine h.* to perform thy statutes
131. 1. Lord, *my h.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know *my h.* try me
141. 4. incline not *my h.* to any evil thing
143. 4. *my h.* within me is desolate
Prov. 5. 12. how hath *my h.* despised reproof!
20. 9. who can say, I have made *my h.* clean?
23. 15. if thy heart be wise, *my h.* shall rejoice
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave *my h.* to seek and search out
16. *my h.* had great experience of wisdom
17. I gave *my h.* to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in *my h.* I will prove thee, 15. ‖ 3. 17, 18.
3. I sought in *my h.* to give myself to wine, yet acquainting *my h.* with wisd. to lay hold on folly
10. I withheld not *my h.* from any joy
20. to cause *my h.* to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied *my h.* to know and search, 8. 9, 16.
9. 1. for all this I considered in *my h.*
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished *my h.* my sister, 9.
5. 2. I sleep, but *my h.* waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. *my h.* shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in *my h.*
Jer. 3. 15. will give you pastors according to *mine h.*
4. 19. I am pained at *my h.* *my h.* maketh a noise
7. 31. I commanded not, nor came it into *my h.*
8. 18. when I comfort myself, *my h.* is faint in me
12. 3. hast seen me and tried *my h.* towards thee
15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of *my h.*
20. 9. his word was in *mine h.* as a burning fire
23. 9. *mine h.* is broken ‖ 48. 31. *mine h.* shall mourn
48. 36. therefore *mine h.* shall sound for Moab
Lam. 1. 20. behold, *mine h.* is turned within me
12. my sighs are many, and *my h.* is faint
3. 51. mine eye affecteth *my h.* because of all
Dan. 7. 28. but I kept the matter in *my h.*
Hos. 11. 8. *my h.* is turned within me, my repentings
Acts 2. 26. therefore did *my h.* rejoice, tongue glad
21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break *mine h.*?
Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in *my h.*
10. 1. *my h.* desire to God for Israel is they be saved
Phil. 1. 7. because I have you in *my h.* in as much

See APPLIED.

One HEART.

2 *Chron.* 30. 12. hand of God was to give them *one h.*
Jer. 32. 39. I will give them *one h.* *Ezek.* 11. 19.
Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of *one h.*

Own HEART.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your *own h.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 14. sought man after his *own h.* *Acts* 13. 22.
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for thy word's sake, according to thine *own h.* hast thou done these things, 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.
1 *Kings* 8. 38. know every man plague of his *own h.*
12. 33. which he had devised in his *own h.*
Neh. 6. 8. thou feignest them out of thine *own h.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your *own h.* on your bed
20. 4. grant thee according to thine *own h.*
37. 15. their sword shall enter into their *own h.*
77. 6. I commune with mine *own h.* and my spirit
Prov. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his *own h.* is a fool
Eccl. 1. 16. I communed with mine *own h.* saying
7. 22. thy *own h.* knows thou hast cursed others
Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their *own h.* 23. 17.
23. 16. they speak a vision of their *own h.*
26. prophesy the deceit of their *own h.* *Ezek.* 13. 17.
Ezek. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their *own h.*
Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his *own h.* this man's

Our HEART.

Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged *our h.*
Psal. 33. 21. for *our h.* shall rejoice in him
44. 18. *our h.* is not turned back, nor our steps
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up *our h.* with our hands
5. 15. the joy of *our h.* is ceased ‖ 17. *our h.* is faint
Luke 24. 32. did not *our h.* burn within us, while he
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. our mouth is open, *our h.* is enlarged
1 *John* 3. 20. if *our h.* condemn us, God is greater
21. if *our h.* condemn us not, we have confidence

Perfect HEART.

1 *Kings* 6. 61. let your *h.* be *perfect* with the Lord
11. 4. his *h.* was not *perfect* with the Lord, 15. 3.
15. 14. nevertheless Asa's *h.* was *perfect* with the Lord all his days, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
2 *Kings* 20. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have walked before thee with a *perfect h.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 38. came with *perf. h.* to make David king
28. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a *perfect h.*
29. 9. because with *perfect h.* they offered willingly
19. and give to Solomon my son a *perfect h.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is *perfect*
19. 9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with *perfect h.*
25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a *perfect h.*
Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with *perfect h.*

Pure HEART.

Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a *pure h.*
Mat. 5. 8. blessed are *pure* in *h.* they shall see God
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. end of commandm. is charity out of a *p. h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love one another with a *pure h.* fervently

Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. *their h.* failed them, they were afraid
Josh. 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard, *their h.* melted
2 *Sam.* 18. † 3. if we flee, they will not set *their h.* on us
1 *Kings* 8. † 47. if they bring back to *th. h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. † 37.
18. 37. thou hast turned *their h.* back again
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. and prepare *their h.* to thee
Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of *their h.*?
17. 4. thou hast hid *their h.* from understanding
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare *their h.*
78. 8. a generation that set not *their h.* aright
18. they tempted God in *their h.* by asking meat
37. *their h.* was not right with him, nor were
95. 10. it is a people that do err in *their h.*
105. 25. he turned *their h.* to hate his people
107. 12. therefore he brought down *their h.*
119. 70. *their h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
140. 2. which imagine mischief in *th. h.* with labour
Prov. 24. 2. for *their h.* studieth destruction
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in *their h.*
9. 3. madness is in *their h.* while they live
Isa. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and understand with *their h.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
29. 13. *their h.* is far from me, *Mat.* 15. 8. *Mark* 7. 6.
Jer. 5. 24. nor say they in *their h.* let us fear the Ld.
13. 10. who walk in the imagination of *their h.*
14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of *their h.*
17. 1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of *their h.*
Lam. 2. 18. *their h.* cried to the Lord, O wall of Zion
Ezek. 14. 3. they have set up their idols in *their h.*
20. 16. for *their h.* went after their idols
21. 15. that *their h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
33. 31. but *their h.* goeth after their covetousness
Hos. 4. 8. they set *their h.* on their iniquity
7. 6. they have made ready *their h.* like an oven
14. they have not cried to me with *their h.*
10. 2. *their h.* is divided ‖ 13. 6. *their h.* was exalted
13. 8. I will rend the caul of *their h.* and devour
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in *their h.*
Zech. 10. 7. *their h.* shall rejoice in the Lord
12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in *their h.*
Mark 6. 52. for *their h.* was hardened, *Rom.* 1. 21.
Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thoughts of *their h.*
John 12. 40. he hath hardened *their h.* that they should not see nor understand with *their h.*
Acts 2. 37. were pricked in *their h.* and said to Peter
2 *Cor.* 3. 15. when Moses is read, vail is on *their h.*
Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of *their h.*

Thine, thy HEART.

Gen. 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of *thy h.*
Exod. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon *thine h.*
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in *thine h.*
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from *thy h.* all thy life
29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all *thy h.*
Deut. 4. 39. know and consider it in *thine h.* 8. 5.
6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all *thine h.*
7. 17. if thou shalt say in *thine h.* these nations are more than I, 8. 17. | 18. 21. *Jer.* 13. 22.
8. 2. led thee, to know what was in *thine h.*
14. then *thine h.* be lifted up, and thou forget Lord
9. 4. speak not thou in *thine h.* after that the Lord
5. not for uprightness of *thine h.* dost thou go to
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all *thy h.*
15. 9. that there be not a thought in *thy* wicked *h.*
10. *thine h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest
28. 67. for the fear of *thine h.* wherewith shalt fear
30. 6. circumcise *thine h.* and the *h.* of thy seed
14. but the word is very nigh to thee, in *thy h.*
17. if *thine h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear
Judg. 16. 15. when *thine h.* is not with me
19. 6. and let *thine h.* be merry, 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 7.
8. the damsel's father said, comfort *thine h.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is *thy h.* grieved?
2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve *thy h.*
9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in *thine h.*
14. 7. do all is in *thine h.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Chr.* 17. 2. behold, I am with thee according to *thy h.*
17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of *thy h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. reign over all that *thy h.* desireth
13. † 20. he is thy brother, set not *thy h.* on this
1 *Kings* 2. 44. knowest wickedness *thy h.* is privy to
8. 18. was in *thine h.* to build, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. | 6. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu said, is *thine h.* right as my *h.* is with *thy h.*? Jehonadab answered, it is
14. 10. *thy h.* hath lifted thee up, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
22. 19. because *thine h.* was tender, 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared *thine h.* to seek God
Job 1. † 8. hast thou set *thy h.* on my servant Job?
7. 17. and that thou shouldst set *thine h.* on him
10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in *thine h.*
11. 13. if thou prepare *thine h.* and stretch out
15. 12. why doth *thine h.* carry thee away?
22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in *thine h.*
Psal. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen *thine h.*
37. 4. he shall give thee the desires of *thine h.*
Prov. 2. 2. and apply *thine h.* to understanding
10. when wisdom entereth into *thine h.*
3. 1. my son, let *thine h.* keep my commandments
3. write them on the table of *thine h.* 7. 3.
4. 4. he said, let *thine h.* retain my words, 21.
23. keep *thy h.* with all diligence, for out of it
6. 21. bind them continually upon *thine h.*
25. lust not after her beauty in *thine h.*
7. 25. let not *thine h.* decline to her ways
23. 15. my son, if *thine h.* be wise, my *h.* shall rejoice
17. let not *thine h.* envy sinners, but be in fear
19. hear, my son, and guide *thine h.* in the way
26. my son, give me *thy h.* let thy eyes observe
33. and *thine h.* shall utter perverse things
24. 17. let not *thy h.* be glad when he stumbleth
27. † 23. and set *thy h.* to thy herds
Eccl. 5. 2. let not *thine h.* be hasty to utter any thing
7. † 21. also give not *thine h.* to all words
11. 9. let *thy h.* cheer thee; walk in the ways of *thy h.*
10. therefore remove sorrow from *thine h.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said in *thy h.* I will ascend
33. 18. *thine h.* shall meditate terror, where is
47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to *thy h.* 57. 11.
8. that sayest in *thine h.* I am, and none else, 10.
49. 21. then shalt thou say in *thine h.* who hath
Jer. 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash *thy h.* from wickedness
18. it is bitter, because it reacheth to *thine h.*
22. 17. *thine h.* is not but for thy covetousness
31. 21. set *thine h.* toward the high-way, turn
49. 16. the pride of *thine h.* deceiveth thee, *Obad.* 3.
Lam. 2. 19. pour out *thine h.* like water before Lord
Ezek. 3. 10. receive in *thine h.* hear with thy ears
16. 30. how weak is *thine h.* saith the Lord God
22. 14. can *thine h.* endure in days I deal with thee?
28. 2. because *thine h.* is lifted up for thy riches, 5.
6. thou hast set *thine h.* as the heart of God
17. *thy h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty
40. 4. set *thine h.* on all that I shall shew thee
Dan. 2. 30. mightst know the thoughts of *thy h.*
5. 22. and thou hast not humbled *thine h.*
10. 12. thou didst set *thine h.* to understand
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled *thine h.* to lye?
4. why hast thou conceived this in *thine h.*?
8. 21. for *thy h.* is not right in the sight of God
Acts 8. 22. thought of *thine h.* may be forgiven thee
Rom. 10. 6. say not in *thine h.* who shall ascend?
9. and shalt believe in *thine h.* that God raised

Upright in HEART.

2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites were more *upright in h.*
Psal. 7. 10. who saveth the *upright in h.*
11. 2. that they may shoot at the *upright in h.*
32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are *upright in h.*
36. 10. continue thy righteousness to *upright in h.*
64. 10. and all the *upright in h.* shall glory
94. 15. all the *upright in h.* shall follow it
97. 11. gladness is sown for the *upright in h.*

Uprightness of HEART.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. he walketh in *uprightness of h.* 9. 4.
Psal. 119. 7. I will praise thee with *uprightness of h.*

Whole HEART.

Psal. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my *whole h.* will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
119. 2. blessed that seek him with the *whole h.*
10. with my *whole h.* have I sought thee
34. yea, I shall observe it with my *whole h.*
58. I intreated thy favour with my *whole h.*
69. I will keep thy precepts with my *whole h.*
145. I cried with my *whole h.* hear me, O Lord
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the *whole h.* is faint
Jer. 3. 10. not turned with *whole h.* but feignedly
24. 7. they shall return to me with their *whole h.*
32. 41. I will plant them in land with my *whole h.*

Whose HEART.

Exod. 35. 21. *whose h.* stirred him up, 29. | 36. 2.
26. all the women *whose h.* stirred them up
Deut. 29. 18. *whose h.* turneth away this day from Ld.
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. *whose h.* is as the heart of a lion
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *whose h.* thou knowest, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them *whose h.* is perfect
Psal. 84. 5. in *whose h.* are the ways of them
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman *whose h.* is snares and nets
Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in *whose h.* is my law
Jer. 17. 5. *whose h.* departeth from the Lord
Ezek. 11. 21. *whose h.* walketh after detestable things
Acts 16. 14. *whose h.* the Lord opened, she attended

Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise foreskin of *your h.* *Jer.* 4. 4.
11. 16. take heed that *your h.* be not deceived
18. ye shall lay up these my words in *your h.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. surely they will turn away *your h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. set *your h.* and soul to seek the Lord
Psal. 22. 26. meek shall eat, *your h.* shall live for ever
31. 24. he shall strengthen *your h.* ye that hope
62. 8. ye people, pour out *your h.* before him
10. if riches increase, set not *your h.* upon them
69. 32. and *your h.* shall live that seek God
Isa. 66. 14. when ye see this, *your h.* shall rejoice
Jer. 51. 46. and lest *your h.* faint, and you fear
Joel 2. 13. and rend *your h.* and not your garments
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in *your h.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will *your h.* be also, *Luke* 12. 34.
Mark 8. 17. have ye *your h.* yet hardened?
10. 5. for the hardness of *your h.* he wrote
John 14. 1. let not *your h.* be troubled, 27.
16. 6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled *your h.*
22. I will see you, and *your h.* shall rejoice
Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of *your h.* as unto Christ

HEARTED.

Exod. 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing-*h.*
Psal. 76. 5. the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they slept
Isa. 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do sigh
61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken *h.*
Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*

Faint - HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is *faint-h.*?

Tender - HEARTED.

2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and *tender-h.*
Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, *tender-h.*

Wise - HEARTED.

Exod. 28. 3. thou shalt speak to all that are *wise-h.*
31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are *wise-h.*
35. 10. and every *wise-h.* among you shall come
25. all the women that were *wise-h.* did spin
36. 1. then wrought every *wise-h.* man, 2, 8.

HEARTH.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes on the *h.*
Psal. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h.*
Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*
Jer. 36. 22. a fire in the *h.* burning before him

Jer. 36. 23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*
Zech. 12. 6. will make govern. of Judah like *h.* of fire

HEARTILY.

Luke 22.†15. I have *h.* desired to eat this passover
Col. 3.23. what ye do do it *h.* as to the Ld. not to men

HEARTS.

Num. 32. 9. they discouraged the *h.* of Israel
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the *h.* of the people melted
1 *Sam.* 10.26. band of men, whose *h.* God hath touched
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. so Absalom stole the *h.* of Israel
13. the *h.* of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 *Kings* 8.39. thou only knowest the *h.* 2 *Chron.* 6.30.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all *h.*
Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the *h.* *Prov.* 17. 3.
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then the *h.* of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the *h.*
31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy *h.*
Jer. 48. 41. mighty mens *h.* of Moab like a woman
Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex the *h.* of many people
Dan. 11.27. both these kings *h.* shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. to turn the *h.* of the fathers to the childr.
2. 35. that the thoughts of *h.* may be revealed
21.26. signs in the sun, mens *h.* failing them for fear
Acts 1. 24. which knowest the *h.* of all men, 15. 8.
Rom. 8.27. he that searcheth the *h.* knoweth the mind
16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the *h.* of the simple
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the *h.*
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and *h.*

Our HEARTS.

Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, *our h.* did melt
1 *Kings* 8. 58. that he may incline *our h.* to him
Acts 14. 17. filling *our h.* with food and gladness
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in *our h.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in *our h.*
3. 2. ye are our epistle written in *our h.*
4. 6. God hath shined in *our h.* to give the light
7. 3. that you are in *our h.* to die and live with you
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth *our h.*
Heb. 10. 22. *our h.* sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 *John* 3. 19. and shall assure *our h.* before him

Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into *their h.*
41. if then *their* uncircumcised *h.* be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. *their h.* inclined to follow Abimelech
16. 25. when *their h.* were merry, they said
19. 22. as they were making *their h.* merry
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. walk before thee with all *their h.*
14. 16. such as set *their h.* to seek the Lord God
20. 33. the people had not prepared *their h.* to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed God in *their h.*
Psal. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in *their h.*
33. 15. he fashioneth *their h.* alike, he considers
35. 25. let them not say in *their h.* Ah, so would we
74. 8. they said in *their h.* let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to *their* own *h.* lust
125. 4. and to them that are upright in *their h.*
Isa. 44. 18. hath shut *their h.* they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in *their h.* *Heb.* 8. 10.
32.40. but I will put my fear in *their h.* not to depart
Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of *their* own *h.*
Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in *their h.*
Zech. 7. 12. yea, they made *their h.* as an adamant
Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in *their h.*
3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of *their h.*
4. 15. taketh away word sown in *their h.* *Luke* 8. 12.
Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of *their h.*
66. all that heard, laid them up in *their h.*
3.15. all men mused in *their h.* of John whether Ch.
Acts 7. 39. in *their h.* turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 1. 24. thro' the lusts of *their h.* to dishonour
2. 15. shew the work of the law written in *their h.*
Col. 2. 2. that *their h.* might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in *their h.*
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in *their h.* to fulfil his will

Your HEARTS.

Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye *your h.* after that pass on
Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not *your h.* faint, fear not
32. 46. set *your h.* to all the words which I testify
Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all *your h.* and souls
24. 23. incline *your h.* to the Lord God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden *your h.?*
7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all *your h.* and prepare *your h.* to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in *your h.* when ye sent
Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in *your h.*
Mat. 9.4. Jesus said, wherefore think ye evil in *your h.?*
18. 35. if ye from *your h.* forgive not every one
19. 8. because of the hardness of *your h.* he suffered
Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in *your h.?*
Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in *your h.?*
16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth *your h.*
21. 14. settle it in *your h.* not to meditate before
34. lest at any time *your h.* be overcharged
24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in *your h.?*
Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spirit of his Son into *your h.*
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in *your h.* by faith
5.19. making melody in *your h.* to the Ld. *Col.* 3.16.
6. 21. I sent, that he might comfort *your h.*
Phil. 4. 7. shall keep *your h.* and mind thro' Chr. Jes.
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in *your h.*
4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort *your h.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish *your h.* unblameable
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. comfort *your h.* and stablish you
3. 5. the Lord direct *your h.* into the love of God
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have strife in *your h.* glory not
4. 8. and purify *your h.* ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished *your h.*
8. be ye also patient, stablish *your h.* the coming
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in *your h.*
2 *Pet.* 1.19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in *your h.*

HEARTY.

Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by *h.* counsel

HEAT.

Gen. 8. 22. cold, *h.* summer, winter shall not cease
18. 1. sat in the tent-door in the *h.* of the day
Exod. 11.†8. and he went out in the *h.* of anger
Deut. 29.24. what meaneth the *h.* of this great anger?
32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till *h.* of the day
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. and they came about the *h.* of the day
1 *Kings* 1. 1. but he gat no *h.* ‖2. my lord may get *h.*
Job 6.†17. ice and snow vanish in the *h.* thereof
24. 19. drought and *h.* consume the snow waters
30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with *h.*
Psal. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the *h.* thereof
Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have *h.*
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from *h.* 25. 4.
18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear *h.* on herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the *h.* of harvest
25. 5. as the *h.* in a dry place, even the *h.*
49. 10. neither shall the *h.* nor sun smite them
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when *h.* cometh
36.30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to the *h.*
51. 39. in their *h.* I will make their feasts
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the *h.* of my spirit
Hos. 7.†5. have made him sick with *h.* thro' wine
Mat. 20. 12. have born the burden and *h.* of the day
Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be *h.*
Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the *h.*
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning *h.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent *h.*

HEAT.

Dan. 3. 19. *h.* the furnace more than wont to be *h.*

HEATED.

Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven *h.* by the baker

HEATH.

Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the *h.* in the desert
48. 6. flee and be like the *h.* in the wilderness

HEATHEN.

Lev. 25.44. thy bond men shall be of the *h.* round you
26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the *h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. kept me to be head of *h.* *Psal.* 18. 43.
2 *Kings* 16. 3. walked according to the abominations of the *h.* 17. 15.|21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.|36. 14.
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *h.*
11. as did the *h.* whom the Lord carried away
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the *h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. thou ruleth over all kingdoms of the *h.*
33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the *h.*
9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the *h.*
Ezra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the *h.*
Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to *h.*
9. because of the reproach of the *h.* our enemies
6. 16. all the *h.* that were about us saw these things
Psal. 2. 1. why do the *h.* rage? *Acts* 4. 25.
8. I shall give thee the *h.* for thy inheritance
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the *h.* thou hast destroyed
15. the *h.* are sunk in the pit that they made
9. 19. arise, let the *h.* be judged in thy sight
10. 16. the *h.* are perished out of his land
33. 10. the Lord brings the counsel of *h.* to nought
44. 2. we heard how thou didst drive out the *h.*
46. 6. the *h.* raged, the kingdoms were moved
47. 8. God reigneth over the *h.* God sitteth on
59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the *h.*
8. thou shalt have all the *h.* in derision
78. 55. he cast out the *h.* also before them, 80. 8.
79. 1. the *h.* are come into thine inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the *h.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
10. wherefore should the *h.* say, where is their God? let him be known among the *h.* 115. 2.
94. 10. he that chastiseth the *h.* shall not he correct?
98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the *h.*
102. 15. the *h.* shall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the *h.*
106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the *h.*
111. 6. he may give them the inheritance of the *h.*
135. 15. the idols of the *h.* are silver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the *h.*
Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the *h.* have broken down
Jer. 10. 2. learn not way of the *h.* be not dismayed at signs of heaven, for the *h.* dismayed at them
49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the *h.* saying
Lam. 1. 10. seen that the *h.* entered into her sanctuary
Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the *h.*
11. 12. but have done after the manners of *h.*
20. 9. should not be polluted before the *h.* 14, 22.
32. that ye say, we will be as the *h.*
41. I will be sanctified before the *h.* 28. 25.
22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the *h.*
16. take thine inheritance in sight of the *h.*
23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the *h.*
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the *h.*
8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the *h.*
30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the *h.*
31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the *h.*
17. that dwell under his shadow in midst of the *h.*
34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the *h.*
29. neither bear the shame of the *h.* any more
36. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the *h.*
4. which became a derision to the residue of the *h.*
6. because ye have borne the shame of the *h.*
20. when they entered unto the *h.* whither
23. *h.* know I am Lord, 36.|37. 28.|38. 16.|39. 7.
39.21. and all the *h.* shall see my judgment
Joel 2. 17. that the *h.* should rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye *h.* and gather yourselves
12. let the *h.* be weakened, and come up to valley of Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the *h.*
Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the *h.*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the *h.*
16. so shall all the *h.* drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the *h.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the *h.* in anger
Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the *h.* shall worship him
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the *h.*
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the *h.*
9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the *h.*
14. 14. the wealth of all the *h.* shall be gathered
18. the plague wherewith the Lord will smite the *h.*
Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the *h.* do
18.17. let him be to thee as an *h.* man and publican
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils by the *h.* in perils in the sea
Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the *h.*
3. 8. that God would justify the *h.* thro' faith

Among the HEATHEN.

Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you *among the h.* and land be desolate, *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 20. 23.|22. 15.
38. and ye shall perish *among the h.* and the land
Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number *among h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord, *among h.* and sing praises to thy name, *Psal.* 18. 49.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. declare his glory *among h.* *Psal.* 96. 3.
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from *among the h.*
6. 6. it is reported *among the h.* Gashmu saith it
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us *among the h.*
14. thou makest us a by-word *among the h.*
46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted *among the h.*
79. 10. let him be known *among the h.* in sight
96. 10. say *among the h.* that the Lord reigneth
106. 35. but they were mingled *among the h.*
47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from *among h.*

Pſal. 110. 6. he ſhall judge *among the h.* he ſhall fill
126. 2. ſaid *among the h.* Ld. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. aſk *among the h.* who heard ſuch things
49. 15. I will make thee ſmall *among the h.*
Lam. 1. 3. ſhe dwelleth *among the h.* ſhe findeth no reſt
4. 15. ſaid *among the h.* they ſhall no more ſojourn
20. under his ſhadow we ſhall live *among the h.*
Exek. 11. 16. tho' I have caſt them far off *among h.*
12. 16. may declare their abominations *among the h.*
16. 14. thy renown went forth *among the h.*
36. 19. and I did ſcatter them *among the h.*
21. which Iſrael profaned *among the h.* 22, 23.
24. I will take you from *among the h.* 37. 21.
30. no more reproach of famine *among the h.*
39. 21. and I will ſet my glory *among the h.*
28. cauſed them to be led into captiwity *among h.*
Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach *among the h.*
Obad. 1. an ambaſſador is ſent *among the h.*
2. behold, I have made thee ſmall *among the h.*
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye *among the h.* regard, wonder
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curſe *among the h.*
Mal. 1. 11. my name ſhall be great *among the h.*
14. and my name is dreadful *among the h.*
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him *among the h.*

HEAVE.

Num. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, ſo ſhall ye *h.* it

HEAVED.

Exod. 29. 27. is *h.* of the ram of conſecration
Num. 18. 30. when ye have *h.* the beſt thereof, 32.
See OFFERING, SHOULDER.

HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth *in* Gen. 1. 1. *are uſed for the ſubſtance and common matter of all ſenſible creatures.* Heaven *is often taken for the air:* The fowls of heaven, *are the birds which fly in the air,* Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; *in all which paſſages,* heaven *is put for the air.*

The ſtars are placed in heaven, *or* in the firmament, *Gen.* 1. 17. *They are called* the hoſt or army of heaven, *Deut.* 17. 3. *God, like a powerful Monarch, calleth them by their names, and giveth them his orders. The God of the* Hebrews *is named, not only by the* Jews, *but alſo by the heathens and ſtrange people,* the God of Heaven, *Ezra* 1. 2. | 5. 11. | 6. 9, 10. | 7. 12. *Jonah* 1. 9. *becauſe the* Jews *adored nothing ſenſible, and ſaid, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exerciſed his ſovereign dominion over all creatures.*

The heaven of heavens *is the higheſt heaven, as* the ſong of ſongs *is the moſt excellent ſong;* the God of gods, the Lord of lords, *the greateſt of the gods, the moſt powerful of lords. From theſe paſſages it appears, that the* Hebrews *acknowledged three* heavens; (1) *The aërial heaven where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the ſhowers are formed.* (2) *The heaven or firmament, wherein the ſtars are diſpoſed.* (3) *The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's reſidence, the dwelling of angels and the bleſſed. This is the true palace of God, entirely ſeparated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majeſty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the moſt conſpicuous manner.* It is the habitation of his holineſs, the place where his honour dwells. *It is the ſacred manſion of light and joy, and glory.*

Heaven *or* heavens, *is put for God who dwellet hand reigneth there,* Dan. 4. 26. After thou ſhalt have known that the heavens do rule. *So in* Luke 15. 21. I have ſinned againſt heaven. *Alſo for the angels in heaven,* Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his ſight; *the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure ſimply, perfectly and comparatively to God. It is put alſo for the viſible church,* Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven *by an Hyperbole is put for a great height,* Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. *It is taken for great glory and majeſty,* Iſa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, ſon of the morning! *ſpeaking of the overthrow of the king of* Babylon *by the* Medes *and* Perſians.

The enjoyment of the divine preſence in heaven, is the ſupreme and everlaſting felicity of the ſaints; whatſoever is requiſite to their complete bleſſedneſs is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; ſin and all the penal conſequences are aboliſhed; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the ſoul lives in communion with God and Chriſt. The underſtanding there ſhall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is moſt glorious, and our faculties are raiſed and refined to receive it. The communion alſo of the angels and ſaints in heaven affords the pureſt pleaſure: And the fulneſs of joy in heaven is everlaſting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God created *h.* and earth
8. and God called the firmament *h.*
14. let there be lights in the firmament of *h.* 15.
20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of *h.*
7. 11. and the windows of *h.* were opened
8. 2. and the windows of *h.* were ſtopped
14. 19. moſt high God, poſſeſſor of *h.* and earth, 22.
19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of *h.*
21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of *h.*
22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of *h.* 15.
27. 28. God give thee of the dew of *h.* 39.
28. 17. and he ſaid, this is the gate of *h.*
49. 25. ſhall bleſs thee with bleſſings of *h.* above
Exod. 20. 11. in ſix days Ld. made *h.* and earth, 31. 17.
24. 10. as it were the body of *h.* in his clearneſs
Lev. 26. 19. I will make your *h.* as iron, earth as braſs
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midſt of *h.*
26. I call *h.* and earth to witneſs, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
32. aſk from the one ſide of *h.* to the other
36. out of *h.* he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. behold the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, *Pſal.* 115. 16.
11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of *h.*
17. he ſhut up *h.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.
21. be multiplied as the days of *h.* on the earth
28. 12. open the *h.* to give thee rain in his ſeaſon
23. the *h.* that is over thy head ſhall be braſs
30. 4. ſcatter thee to the utmoſt part of *h.* *Neh.* 1. 9.
33. 13. for the precious things of *h.* for the dew
26. God of Jehoram rideth upon the *h.* in thy help
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of *h.* ſhall he thunder on them
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. he was taken up between *h.* and earth
21. 10. till water dropped on them out of *h.*
22. 8. the foundations of *h.* moved and ſhook
1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. | 6. 18.
35. when *h.* is ſhut up, and there is no rain
18. 45. mean while the *h.* was black with clouds
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou haſt made *h.* and earth, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Neh.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel ſtood between *h.* and earth
Job 11. 8. it is as high as *h.* what canſt thou do?
20. 27. the *h.* ſhall reveal his iniquity, earth riſe up
22. 12. is not God in height of *h.*? behold height
14. and he walketh in the circuit of *h.*
26. 11. the pillars of *h.* tremble at his reproof
38. 29. the hoary froſt of *h.* who hath gendered it?
33. knoweſt thou the ordinances of *h.*?
37. or who can ſtay the bottles of *h.*?
Pſal. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of *h.*
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.*
69. 34. let *h.* and earth praiſe him, the ſeas
78. 23. and though he opened the doors of *h.*
24. and had given them of the corn of *h.*
89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of *h.*
103. 11. for as the *h.* is high above the earth
105. 40. he ſatisfied them with the bread of *h.*
115. 15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2. | 124. 8. | 134. 3. | 146. 6. *Iſa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17. *Acts* 4. 24. | 14. 15. *Rev.* 14. 7.
147. 8. who covereth *h.* with clouds, who prepares
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and *h.*
Prov. 25. 3. the *h.* for height, the earth for depth
Iſa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of *h.*
40. 12. who hath meted out *h.* with the ſpan?
49. 13. ſing, O *h.* and be joyful, *Rev.* 18. 20.
66. 1. *h.* is my throne, earth my footſtool, *Acts* 7. 49.
Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of *h.*
10. 2. and be not diſmayed at the ſigns of *h.*
23. 24. do not I fill *h.* and earth, ſaith the Lord?
31. 37. if *h.* above can be meaſured
33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of *h.*
44. 17. to burn incenſe to queen of *h.* 18, 19, 25.
49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of *h.*
51. 15. hath ſtretched out the *h.* by his underſtanding.
48. the *h.* and earth ſhall ſing for Babylon
Lam. 4. 19. our enemies ſwifter than the eagles of *h.*
Exek. 8. 3. the Spirit lift me between earth and *h.*
32. 7. I will cover the *h.* and make the ſtars dark
8. the light of *h.* will I make dark over thee
Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of *h.* 23, 25, 33. | 5. 21.
35. doth according to his will in the army of *h.*
37. now I extol and honour the King of *h.*
5. 23. haſt lifted up thyſelf againſt the lord of *h.*
7. 2. the four winds of *h.* ſtrove upon the ſea
13. one like ſon of man, came with clouds of *h.*
8. 8. four horns towards the four winds of *h.*
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of *h.*
Hag. 1. 10. the *h.* over you is ſtayed from dew
Zech. 2. 6. I have ſpread you as the four winds of *h.*
5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and *h.*
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of *h.*
Mat. 5. 18. till *h.* and earth paſs, one jot not paſs
34. nor ſwear by *h.* it is God's throne, *Jam.* 5. 12.
11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Ld. of *h.* *Luke* 10. 21.
23. 22. he that ſhall ſwear by *h.* ſweareth by God
24. 30. then ſhall appear the ſign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. *Mark* 14. 62.
31. gather elect from one end of *h.* to the other
35. *h.* earth ſhall paſs away, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.
36. no not the angels of *h.* but my Father only
Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmoſt part of *h.*
Luke 3. 21. and Jeſus praying, the *h.* was opened,
4. 25. when the *h.* was ſhut up three years
15. 18. father, I have ſinned againſt *h.* 21.
16. 17. it is eaſier for *h.* and earth to paſs
21. 26. for the powers of *h.* ſhall be ſhaken
John 1. 51. hereafter ye ſhall ſee *h.* open and angels
Acts 10. 11. I ſaw *h.* open and a veſſel, *Rev.* 19. 11.
17. 24. ſeeing that he is Lord of *h.* and earth
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the *h.* gave rain
Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of *h.* from my God
6. 14. *h.* departed as a ſcroll when it is rolled
8. 13. an angel flying thro' midſt of *h.* 14. 6.
10. 6. who created *h.* and the things therein
11. 6. theſe have power to ſhut *h.* that it rain not
16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of *h.*
21. there fell on men a great hail out of *h.*
19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midſt of *h.*
20. 9. and fire came down from God out of *h.*
11. earth and *h.* fled away, and there was no place
21. 1. I ſaw a new *h.* and earth, the firſt *h.* paſſed
10. holy Jeruſalem deſcending out of *h.* from God
See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain *from h.* was reſtrained
Exod. 16. 4. I will rain bread *from h.* for you
20. 22. I have talked with you *from h.* *Neh.* 9. 13.
Deut. 26. 15. look down *f. h.* *Iſa.* 63. 15. *Lam.* 3. 50.
28. 24. as duſt *from h.* ſhall it come down on thee
Joſh. 10. 11. Lord caſt great ſtones *from h.* on them
Judg. 5. 20. they fought *from h.* the ſtars fought
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord thundered *from h.* and uttered
2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let fire come down *from h.* 12.
and there came down fire *from h.* 12, 14.
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he anſwered him *from h.* by fire
2 *Chron.* 6. 21. hear thou *from h.* 23, 27, 30.
7. 1. the fire came down *from h.* and conſumed
14. then will I hear *from h.* and forgive
Neh. 9. 15. gaveſt them bread *from h.* for hunger
27. they cried, thou heardeſt them *from h.* 28.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen *from h.*
Pſal. 14. 2. the Lord looked down *from h.* 53. 2.
33. 13. the Lord looketh *from h.* and beholdeth
57. 3. he ſhall ſend *from h.* and ſave me from reproach
76. 8. didſt cauſe judgment to be heard *from h.*
80. 14. O God, look down *from h.* and behold
85. 11. righteouſneſs ſhall look down *from h.*
102. 19. *from h.* did the Lord behold the earth
Iſa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen *from h.* O Lucifer!
55. 10. as ſnow falleth *from h.* and returneth not
Lam. 2. 1. Lord caſt down *from h.* beauty of Iſrael

Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down *from h.*
23. the king saw an holy one coming down *from h.*
31. fell a voice *from h.* saying, kingdom is departed from thee, *Mat.* 3. 17. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 12. 28.
Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign *from h.*
21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? *from h.* or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended *from h.* *Rev.* 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1.
Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign *from h.* *Luke* 11. 16.
Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down *from h.*
10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall *from h.*
17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone *from h.* on Sodom
21. 11. and great signs shall there be *from h.*
22. 43. appeared an angel *from h.* strengthening him
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending *from h.*
3. 13. but he that came down *from h.* 6. 33.
27. receive nothing, except it be given him *from h.*
31. he that cometh *from h.* is above all
6. 31. he gave them bread *from h.* to eat
32. Moses gave you not that bread *from h.*
38. I came *from h.* not to do mine own will, 42.
41. bread which came down *from h.* 50, 51, 58.
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound *from h.*
9. 3. a light *from h.* shined about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13.
11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down *from h.*
9. but the voice answered me again *from h.*
14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain *from h.*
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed *from h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the second man is the Lord *from h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is *from h.*
Gal. 1. 8. an angel *from h.* preach any other gospel
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for his Son *from h.*
4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend *from h.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed *from h.*
Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh *from h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the holy Ghost sent down *from h.*
Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star *from h.*
9. 1. and I saw a star fall *from h.* to the earth
10. 4. I heard a voice *from h.* seal up those things and write them not, 8. | 11. 12. | 14. 2, 13. | 18. 4.
13. 13. that he maketh fire come down *from h.*

See GOD *of heaven.*

Host, or *hosts of* HEAVEN.

Dan. 4. 19. seest the *host of h.* shouldst worship him
17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the *host of h.*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne and the *host of h.* standing by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 16. Israel worshipped the *host of h.*
21. 3. Manasseh worshipped *host of h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
5. he built altars for the *host of h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for *host of h.*
5. put down them that burnt incense to *host of h.*
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *h.* of heavens with their *host*, and the *host of h.* worshippeth thee
Isa. 34. 4. all the *host of h.* shall be dissolved
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the *host of h.*
19. 13. they burnt incense to all the *host of h.*
33. 22. as the *host of h.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great even to the *host of h.*
Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship *host of h.*
Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the *host of h.*

In HEAVEN.

Exod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing *in h.* *Deut.* 5. 8.
Deut. 3. 24. what God *in h.* can do like thy works?
4. 39. that the Lord he is God *in h.* above and earth
30. 12. it is not *in h.* that thou shouldst say, who
Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your God, he is God *in h.* above
1 *Kings* 8. 23. is no God like thee *in h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
30. hear thou *in t.* 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make windows *in h.* 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. all that is *in h.* and earth is thine
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God *in h.*?
Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is *in h.*
Psal. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is *in h.* his eyes behold
73. 25. whom have I *in h.* but thee, none on earth
77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was *in* the *h.*
78. 26. he caused an east-wind to blow *in* the *h.*
89. 6. who *in h.* can be compared to the Lord?
37. it shall be established, as a faithful witness *in h.*
113. 6. who humbleth himself to behold things *in h.*
119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled *in h.*
135. 6. that did he *in h.* and earth, in the seas
Eccl. 5. 2. for God is *in h.* and thou upon earth
Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed *in h.* behold
Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork *in h.* knoweth her times
Dan. 2. 28. there is a God *in h.* that revealeth secrets
6. 27. he worketh signs and wonders *in h.* and earth
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories *in* the *h.*
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*
16. and glorify your Father who is *in h.*
45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*
48. be perfect, as your Father *in h.* is perfect
6. 9. pray ye, our Father which art *in h.* *Luke* 11. 2.
10. thy will be done on earth as it is *in h.* *Luke* 11. 2.
20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*
7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things?
21. that doth the will of my Father *in h.* 12. 50.
10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*
33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*
16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it
19. shall be bound *in h.* shall be loosed *in h.* 18. 18.
18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* their angels do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*
19. shall be done for them of my Father *in h.*
19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* *Luke* 18. 22.
22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* *Mark* 12. 25.
23. 9. for one is your Father who is *in h.*
24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*
28. 18. all power is given me *in h.* and in earth
Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father *in h.* forgive you
13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken
32. no not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son
Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great *in h.*
10. 20. because your names are written *in h.*
15. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repenteth
19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*
Acts 2. 19. I will shew wonders *in h.* above and signs
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. and called gods, whether *in h.* or earth
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things *in h.*
3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named
6. 9. knowing that your master is *in h.* *Col.* 4. 1.
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in h.*
3. 20. our conversation is *in h.* from whence we look
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you *in h.*
16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*
20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth
Heb. 10. 34. that ye have *in h.* a better substance
12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear record *in h.*
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened *in h.*
2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne
5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open the book
13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour
8. 1. was silence *in h.* || 11. 15. great voices *in h.*
11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in t.*
12. 1. there appeared a great wonder *in h.* 3.
7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels
8. nor was their place found any more *in h.*
10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.
13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell *in h.*
14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*
15. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvellous
5. the tabernacle of testimony *in h.* was opened
19, 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him

Into HEAVEN.

2 *Kings* 10. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah *into h.*
11. Elijah went went up by a whirlwind *into h.*
Psal. 139. 8. if I ascend *into h.* thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended *into h.*? *Rom.* 10. 6.
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend *into h.*
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up *into h.*
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away *into h.*
24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up *into h.*
Acts 1. 11. gazing up *into h.* taken from you *into h.*
Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go *into h.*
7. 55. Stephen looked up stedfastly *into h.* and saw
10. 16. the vessel was received up *into h.* 11. 10.
Heb. 9. 24. but *into h.* itself, to appear for us
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is gone *into h.* on right hand of God

See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with *stars*.

Gen. 1. 17. God set *stars* in the firmament of *h.*
22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as *stars* of *h.* 26. 4.
Exod. 32. 13. 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. *Neh.* 9. 23.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as *stars* of *h.* 10. 22.
28. 62. whereas ye were as *stars* of *h.* for multit.
Isa. 13. 10. the *stars* of *h.* shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make *stars* dark
Nah. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as *stars* of *h.*
Mat. 24. 29. the *stars* shall fall from *h.* *Mark* 13. 25.
Rev. 6. 13. and the *stars* of *h.* fell on the earth
12. 4. his tail drew the third part of *stars* of *h.*

To HEAVEN, or *unto* HEAVEN.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach *unto h.*
28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached *to h.*
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up *to h.* 9. 1.
4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes *unto h.*
30. 12. who shall go up for us *to h.* and bring it to us
32. 40. for I lift up my hand *to h.* and say, I live
Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up *to h.*
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up *to h.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up *to h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 54. with his hands spread up *to h.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up *to h.*
30. 27. and their prayer came up even *unto h.*
32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed, and cried *to h.*
Psal. 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth *unto h.*
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached *to h.* 20.
12. 7. when he held up his left hand *unto h.*
Amos 9. 2. tho' they climb up *to h.* thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted *to h.*
14. 19. and looking up *to h.* *Mark* 6. 41. *Luke* 9. 16.
Mark 7. 34. looking up *to h.* he sighed, and saith
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes *unto h.*
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up *to h.*
17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes *to h.* and said, Father
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. such an one caught up *to* the third *h.*
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand *to h.*
11. 12. and they ascended up *to h.* in a cloud
18. 5. for her sins have reached *unto h.*

Towards HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now *towards h.* and tell the stars
Exod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it *towards* the *h.*
10. and Moses sprinkled it up *toward h.*
22. stretch forth thine hand *toward h.* 10. 21.
23. Moses stretched forth his rod *toward h.*
10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand *toward h.*
Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up *toward h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord and spread forth his hands *toward h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads *toward h.*
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle *towards h.*
Acts 1. 10. while they looked stedfastly *towards h.*

Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters *under h.* be gathered
6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from *under h.*
7. 19. the high hills *under* the whole *h.* were covered
Exod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from *under h.* *Deut.* 25. 19.
Deut. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations *under h.*
4. 19. God hath divided to all nations *under h.*
7. 24. shalt destroy their name from *under h.* 9. 14.
29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from *under h.*
2 *Kings* 14. 27. blot out name of Israel from *under h.*
Job 28. 24. for God seeth *under* the whole *h.*
37. 3. he directeth it *under* the whole *h.*
41. 11. whatsoever is *under* the whole *h.* is mine
Eccl. 1. 13. to search out all things done *under h.*
2. 3. what was that good they should do *under h.*
3. 1. a time to every purpose *under* the *h.*
Luke 17. 24. that lightneth out of one part *under h.*
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation *under h.*
4. 12. none other name *under h.* given among men
Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature *under h.*

HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you
26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need
15. 13. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted
18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God
11. 13. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things?
Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision
1 *Cor.* 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in *h.* places in Christ-

Eph.

Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right-hand in *h.* places, 2. 6.
3. 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Ld. will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift
8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things
9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these
11. 16. an *h.* country || 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem

HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished
4. these are the generations of the *h.* and earth
in the day that the Lord made the *h.* and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa.* 1. 2.
33. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Psal.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
2 *Chron.* 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
the *h.* *Neh.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 96. 5. | 102. 25. | 136. 5.
31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 *Chron.* 6. 25. then hear from the *h.* 33, 35, 39.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to the *h.*
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*
14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more
15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight
20. 6. tho' his excellency mount up to the *h.*
26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*
35. 5. look to the *h.* and see and behold the clouds
Psal. 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.
3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmament
33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
50. 4. he shall call to the *h.* from above and to earth
6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness, God is judge
57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. | 108. 5.
10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.
68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.
8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God
73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*
89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine
96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev.* 12. 12.
97. 6. *h.* declare his righteousness, people his glory
104. 2. who stretchest out the *h.* *Isa.* 40. 22.
108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's
144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him
4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*
8. 17. when he prepared the *h.* I was there
Isa. 13. 13. I will shake the *h.* and earth, *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll
42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.
44. 23. sing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it
24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*
45. 12. | 51. 13. *Jer.* 10. 12. *Zech.* 12. 1.
45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour
48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the *h.*
50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth
51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
shall vanish away like smoke and earth wax old
16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
64. 1. that thou wouldst rent the *h.* and come down
66. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid
4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
28. for this shall the earth mourn, *h.* above be black
30. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and
the earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*
14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he
Lam. 3. 66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the Ld.
Ezek. 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat.* 3. 16.
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the *h.* do rule
Hos. 2. 21. I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the *h.*
8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew
Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the *h.*
3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
4. 14. we have an high-priest that is passed into *h.*
7. 26. an high priest made higher than the *h.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old
7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store
10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise
12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved

In the HEAVENS.

Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth *in the h.* shall laugh
18. 13. the Lord also thundred *in the h.*
36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is *in the h.* thy faithfulness
89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish *in the h.*
103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne *in the h.*
115. 3. God is *in the h.* he hath done what he pleased
123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest *in the h.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is darkened *in the h.* thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters *in the h.* 51. 16.
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God *in the h.*
Joel 2. 30. I will shew wonders *in the h.*
Amos 9. 6. it is he that buildeth stories *in the h.*
Luke 12. 33. a treasure *in the h.* which faileth not
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. an house not made with hands eternal *in h.*
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty *in the h.*
9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things *in the h.*

HEAVY.

Gen. 41. † 31. for the famine shall be very *h.*
48. † 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age
Exod. 5. † 9. let the work be *h.* upon the men
17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone
18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, art not able
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me
Judg. 1. † 35. the hand of the house of Joseph was *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and *h.*
5. 6. hand of the Lord was *h.* on them of Ashdod, 11.
2 *Sam.* 4. 26. because the hair was *h.* on him
1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
serve thee, 10, 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 10, 11, 14.
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
20. 43. king Ahab went to his house *h.* 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. † 14. the king sent to Dothan an *h.* host
18. † 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host
Neh. 5. 18. because the bondage was *h.* on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee
Psal. 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
38. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart
27. 3. a stone is *h.* and sand weighty, but fool's wrath
31. 6. give wine to those that be of *h.* hearts
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears *h.* shut their eyes
24. 20. the transgression thereof shall be *h.* upon it
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
46. 1. your carriages were *h.* loaden, they are a burden
58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the *h.* burdens?
59. 1. neither his ear *h.* that it cannot hear
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, he hath made my chain *h.*
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are *h.* laden
23. 4. for they bind *h.* burdens and griev. to be borne
26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very *h.*
43. for their eyes were very *h.* *Mark* 14. 33, 40.
Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were *h.* with sleep

HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be *h.* than the sand of the sea
23. 2. my stroke is *h.* than my groaning
Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than them both

HEAVILY.

Exod. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drave them *h.*
Psal. 35. 14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth
Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou *h.* laid the yoke

HEAVINESS.

Ezra 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my *h.*
Job 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my *h.* and comfort
Psal. 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of *h.*
119. 28. my soul melteth for *h.* strengthen thou me
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the *h.* of his mother
12. 25. *h.* in the heart of man maketh it stoop
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *h.*
Isa. 1. † 4. ah sinful nation, a people of *h.* with iniquity
29. 2. and there shall be *h.* and sorrow
30. † 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
61. 3. to give the garment of praise for the spirit of *h.*
Rom. 9. 2. that I have great *h.* and continual sorrow
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of *h.*
Jam. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need be, ye are in *h.*

HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made an *h.* about him?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an *h.* of thorns
Eccl. 10. 8. whoso breaketh a *h.* a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof
Lam. 2. † 6. he hath violently taken away his *h.*
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the *h.* for the house of Israel
22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the *h.*
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a thorn *h.*
Mark 12. 1. he set a *h.* about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns

HEDGED.

Job 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in
10. † 11. thou hast *h.* me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 13. † 5. ye have not *h.* up the hedge for Israel
Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard and *h.* it round about

HEDGES.

1 *Chron.* 4. 13. those that dwell among plants and *h.*
Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down her *h.*? 89. 40.
Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the *h.*
Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the *h.*
Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*

HEED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 10. but Amasa took no *h.* to the sword
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law
Psal. 119. 9. by taking *h.* according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to false lips
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and sought out
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words
19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Acts 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive
8. 6. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip
10. they gave *h.* to Simon from least to the greatest
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
4. 1. some giving *h.* to seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *h.*

See TAKE.

HEEL, S.

Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his *h.*
25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's *h.* *Hos.* 12. 3.
49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse *h.*
Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the *h.* of my feet
18. 9. the gin shall take him by the *h.* robber prevail
Psal. 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* against me, *John* 13. 18.
49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* shall compass me about
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy *h.* made bare

HEIFER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me an *h.* of three years old and a goat
Num. 19. 2. bring a red *h.* || 5. burn the *h.* in his sight
9. gather up the ashes of the *h.* and lay them up
Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an *h.*
4. shall strike off *h.* neck || 6. wash hands over the *h.*
Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my *h.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. the Lord said, take an *h.* with thee
Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an *h.* of three years old
Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a very fair *h.* destruct. comes
48. 34. uttered their voice as an *h.* of three years old
50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an *h.* at grass
Hos. 4. 16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding *h.*
10. 11. and Ephraim is as an *h.* that is taught
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an *h.* sprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the *h.* of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Exod. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
cubit and a half shall be the *h.* of it, 23. | 37. 1, 10.
27. 1. the *h.* of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.
18. the *h.* of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 18.
30. 2. the *h.* of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. look not on the *h.* of his stature
17. 4. Goliath's *h.* was six cubits and a span
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *h.* of house of God was thirty cubits
20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* thereof
26. the *h.* of the one cherub was ten cubits
7. 2. the *h.* of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. the *h.* of the one chapiter was five cubits
23. the *h.* of the molten sea was five cubits

1 *Kings* 7. 27. the *b.* of one base was three cubits
2 *Kings* 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am come up to the *b.* of the mountains, *Isa.* 37. 24.
25. 17. the *b.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits
2 *Chron.* 33. 14. and raised it up a very great *b.*
Ezra 6. 3. the *b.* of God's house sixty cubits
Job 22. 12. is not God in the *b.* of heaven? and behold the *b.* of the stars, how high they are
Psal. 102. 19. Ld. looked from the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for the *b.* earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the *b.* above
14. 14. I will ascend above the *b.* of the clouds
Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the *b.* of Zion
49. 16. O thou that holdest the *b.* of the hill
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the *b.* of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the *b.* of Israel, 20. 40.
19. 11. she appeared in her *b.* with her branches
31. 5. therefore his *b.* was exalted above all the trees
10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in *b.*
14. that none of the trees exalt themselves for *b.*
32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy *b.*
Dan. 3. 1. an image of gold whose *b.* was sixty cubits
4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose *b.* was great
11. and the *b.* thereof reached to heaven, 20.
Amos 2. 9. whose *b.* was like the *b.* of cedars
Rom. 8. 39. nor *b.* nor depth shall be able to separate us
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and *b.* of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

Job 9. †8. which treadeth on the *b.* of the sea
11. †8. it is the *b.* of heavens, what canst thou do?
Psal. 95. 4. the *b.* of the hills are his also
148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the *b.*
Eccl. 10. †6. folly is set in great *b.* rich sit low
Isa. 33. †16. he shall dwell on *b.* his place of defence

HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an *h.* crime, yea, an iniquity

HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine *h.*
4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine *h.*
21. 10. Ishmael shall not be *h* with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. †7. there was no *h.* of restraint in the land
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. and we will destroy the *h.* also
Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is *h.* to her mistress
Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no *h.*?
2. Israel shall be *h.* to them that were his *h.*
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an *h.* to thee, O inhabitant
Mat. 21. 38. this is the *h.* *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be *h.* of the world
14. for if they which are of the law be *h.*
8. 17. if children, then *h. h.* of God and joint-*h.* with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified
Gal. 3. 29. ye are *h.* according to the promise
4. 1. I say, that the *h.* as long as he is a child
7. if a son, then an *h.* of God thro' Christ
30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be *h.*
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-*h.*
Tit. 3. 7. *h.* according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed *h.* of all things
14. for them who shall be *h.* of salvation
6. 17. God willing to shew to the *h.* of promise
11. 7. became *h.* of the righteousness by faith
9. and Jacob *h.* with him of the same promise
Jam. 2. 5. *h.* of the kingdom he hath promised
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as *h.* together of the grace of life

HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph *h.* up his father's hand
Exod. 17. 11. when Moses *h.* up his hand, Isr. prevailed
36. 12. the loops *h.* one curtain to another
Judg. 7. 20. and *h.* the lamps in their left-hand
16. 26. Samson said to lad that *h.* him by the hand
Ruth 3. 15. when she *h.* it, he measured six measures
1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal *h.* a feast in his house
2 *Sam.* 18. 16. for Joab *h.* back the people
1 *Kings* 8. 65. at that time Solomon *h.* a feast
1 *Chron.* 11. † 10. these *h.* strongly with David
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the sea *h.* three thousand baths
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them *h.* both spears, 21.
17. and with the other hand he *h.* a weapon
Esth. 5. 2. the king *h.* out the golden sceptre
7. 4. if we had been sold, I had *h.* my tongue
Job 23. 11. my foot *h.* his steps, his way have I kept
Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be *h.* in with bit
94. 28. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O Ld. *h.* me up
Prov. 16. † 5. not be *h.* innocent, 17. † 5. | 19. † 5.
Cant. 3. 4. I *h.* him, and would not let him go
5. 5. hair like purple, the king is *h.* in the galleries
Jer. 50. 33. that took them captives *h.* them fast
Dan. 12. 7. when he *h.* up his right-hand and sware
Mat. 12. 14. *h.* a counsel against him, *Mark* 15. 1.
Luke 22. 63. the men that *h.* Jesus mocked him
Acts 3. 11. the same man that was healed, *h.* Peter
14. 4. part *h.* with the Jews, part with the apostles
Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were *h.*
Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they *h.*

HELD *peace.*

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, *h.* his *peace*
34. 5. Jacob *h.* his *peace* until they were come
Lev. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron *h.* his *peace*
Num. 30. 7. her husband *h.* his *peace* at her, 11, 14.
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they despised Saul, he *h.* his *peace*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. but people *h.* their *peace*, would not
Neh. 5. 8. they *h.* their *peace*, and found nothing
Job 29. 10. nobles *h.* their *peace*, their tongue cleaved
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, I *h.* my *peace* from good
Isa. 36. 21. they *h.* their *peace*, *Mark* 3. 4. | 9. 34.
57. 11. have not I *h.* my *peace*, even of old?
Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus *h.* his *peace*
Luke 14. 4. they *h.* their *peace*, 20. 26. *Acts* 11. 18.
Acts 15. 13. they *h.* their *peace*, James answered

HELL,

In Hebrew, Scheol. *This word most commonly signifies the grave, or the place, or state of the dead.* Jacob *says*, Gen. 37. 35. I will go down into the grave to my son, mourning. *I will die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die. So in* Gen. 42. 38. If mischief befal *Benjamin*, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave. *You will make me, who am worn away already, to die with grief. The conspirators* Korah, Dathan, *and* Abiram, *were swallowed up in the earth*, and descended quick into the grave; *they were buried alive*, Num. 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell: *Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrify in the grave*, Psal. 16. 10. *which is prophetically spoken of the* Messiah. *And in* Psal. 55. 15. Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell, *into the grave.* Jonah *says, that* he cried to the Lord out of the belly of hell; *that is, out of the belly of the fish, wherein he was shut up as in the grave*, Jonah 2. 2. *This word* Scheol *is sometimes put for hell, the place where the wicked or the damned are tormented; as in* Job 11. 8. *The secrets of God's providence* are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. *And in* Prov. 15. 11. Hell and destruction are before the Lord; *the place and state of the damned are known to God.* The wicked shall be turned into hell, *Psal.* 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scripture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at which there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so hell, *in the New Testament, is set forth by such representations as may powerfully instruct and terrify even the most carnal man. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than suffering the violence of fire enraged with brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of fire and brimstone*, Rev. 19. 20. | 21. 8. *It is represented as a dismally dark place, where there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation, rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of the night, and severity of the cold*, Mat. 8. 12. *The wicked in* hell *not only undergo the punishment of sense, but also that of loss, which is a separation from God, a privation of his sight, and of the beatific vision. Add to these the eternity of their misery, which above all other considerations makes it intolerable:* Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched, *Mark* 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, *Mat.* 16. 18. *is meant the power and policy of the devil and his instruments.* The sorrows of hell, the pains of hell, *that is, deadly or killing pains, such agonies and horrors as dying persons use to feel within themselves, or such sorrows as bring to the brink of the grave*, Psal. 18. 5. | 116. 3.

Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn to the lowest *h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. sorrows of *h.* compassed me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
Job 11. 8. deeper than *h.* what canst thou know?
26. 6. *h.* is naked before him, and destruction
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into *h.*
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in *h.* *Acts* 2. 27.
49. † 15. redeem my soul from power of *h.* 86. 13.
55. 15. and let them go down quick into *h.*
116. 3. and the pains of *h.* gat hold on me
139. 8. if I make my bed in *h.* thou art there
Prov. 5. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold on *h.*
7. 27. her house is the way to *h.* going down
9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of *h.*
15. 11. *h.* and destruction are before the Lord
24. that he may depart from *h.* beneath
23. 14. and shalt deliver his soul from *h.*
27. 20. *h.* and destruction are never full
Isa. 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herself
14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet
15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *h.*
28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
18. your agreement with *h.* shall not stand
57. 9. and didst debase thyself even to *h.*
Ezek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to *h.* with them
17. they also went down to *h.* with him
32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *h.*
27. which are gone down to *h.* with weapons
Amos 9. 2. tho' they dig into *h.* thence my hand take
Jonah 2. 2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardest
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as *h.* is as death
Mat. 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *h.* fire
29. thy whole body should be cast into *h.* 30.
10. 28. to destroy soul and body in *h.* *Luke* 12. 5.
11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* *Luke* 10. 15.
16. 18. the gates of *h.* shall not prevail against it
18. 9. having two eyes to be cast into *h.* *Mark* 9. 47.
23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*
33. how can ye escape the damnation of *h.*?
Luke 16. 23. in *h.* he lift up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in *h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. † 55. O *h.* where is thy victory?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God spared not but cast angels down to *h.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death
6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him
20. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them
14. death and *h.* were cast into the lake of fire

HELM.

Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *h.*

HELMET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he had a *h.* of brass on his head, 38.
Isa. 59. 17. and an *h.* of salvation on his head
Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against thee shield and *h.*
27. 10. they hanged the shield and *h.* in thee
38. 5. all of them with shield and *h.*
Eph. 6. 17. take the *h.* of salvation and sword of Spirit
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an *h.* the hope of salvation

HELMETS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and *h.*
Jer. 46. 4. get up, and stand forth with your *h.*

HELP, *Substantive.*

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an *h.* meet for him
20. there was not found an *h.* meet for him
Exod. 18. 4. God of my fathers, said he, was my *h.*
Deut. 33. 7. be thou an *h.* to him from his enemies
26. who rideth upon the heaven in thy *h.*
29. O people saved by the Ld. the shield of thy *h.*
Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the *h.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by time the sun be hot, ye shall have *h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask *h.* of the Lord
Job 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me? is wisdom driven?
31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *h.* in the gate
Psal. 3. 2. say of my soul there is no *h.* for him
20. 2. the Lord send thee *h.* from the sanctuary
27. 9. thou hast been my *h.* leave me not, O God
33. 20. our soul waits for Ld. he is our *h.* and shield
35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for my *h.* 44. 26.
40. 17. thou art my *h.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.
42. 5. praise him for the *h.* of his countenance
46. 1. God is a very present *h.* in time of trouble
60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 108. 12.
63. 7. because thou hast been my *h.* therefore
71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *h.*
89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty

Psal.

Pſal. 94. 17. unleſs the Lord had been my *h.* my ſoul
115. 9. he is their *h.* and their ſhield, 10, 11.
121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*
2. my *h.* cometh from Lord who made heaven
124. 8. our *h.* is in the name of the Lord, who made
146. 3. truſt not in man, in whom there is no *h.*
5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*
Iſa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.*? and where
20. 6. whither we flee for *h.* to be delivered from king
30. 5. nor be an *h.* nor profit, but ſhame and reproach
31. 1. wo to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*
2. againſt the *h.* of them that work iniquity
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *h.*
Dan. 11. 34. this ſhall be holpen with a little *h.*
Hoſ. 13. 9. haſt deſtroyed thyſelf, but in me is thy *h.*
Acts 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue

HELP, *Verb.*

Gen. 49. 25. by the God of thy father, who ſhall *h.* thee
Exod. 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldſt forbear to *h.* him, thou ſhalt ſurely *h.* him, *Deut.* 22. 4.
Deut. 32. 38. let them riſe and *h.* you, and be your
Joſh. 1. 14. paſs before your brethren, and *h.* them
10. 4. come unto me and *h.* me, that we may ſmite
6. come up to us quickly, and ſave us, and *h.* us
33. Horam king of Gezer came up to *h.* Lachiſh
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. then *h.* me, I will *h.* thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
19. Syrians feared to *h.* Ammon, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
14. 4. the woman ſaid, *h.* O king, 2 *Kings* 6. 26.
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me
22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him
18. 5. the Syrians of Damaſcus came to *h.* Hedarezer
22. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his ſon
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* *h.* us, O Lord our God, we reſt on thee and in thy name go
19. 2. ſhouldſt thou *h.* the ungodly, and love them
20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *h.*
25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to caſt down
26. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king
28. 16. ſent to the king of Aſſyria to *h.* him
23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me
29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them
32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him
8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with ſilver
8. 22. I was aſhamed to require horſemen to *h.*
Job 8. 20. neither will he *h.* the evil-doers
29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him
Pſal. 12. 1. *h.* Lord ‖ 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*
22. 19. haſte thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. | 40. 13. | 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord ſhall *h.* them ‖ 46. 5. God ſhall *h.* her
59. 4. awake to *h.* me ‖ 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of ſalvation
107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* *Iſa.* 63. 5.
109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O ſave me
118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me
119. 86. *h.* thou me ‖ 173. let thine hand *h.* me
175. let my ſoul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me
Eccl. 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up
Iſa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians ſhall *h.* in vain
41. 10. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13, 14. | 44. 2.
50. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* you
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will ſcatter all about him to *h.* him
32. 21. ſpeak out of hell with them that *h.* him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me
11. 45. ſhall come to his end, and none ſhall *h.* him
Mat. 15. 25. ſhe worſhipped him, ſaying, Lord *h.* me
Mark 9. 22. have compaſſion on us and *h.* us
24. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they beckened, that they ſhould come and *h.*
10. 40. bid her therefore that ſhe *h.* me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia and *h.* us
21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Iſrael, *h.*
Phil. 4. 3. *h.* thoſe women which laboured with me
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need

HELPED.

Exod. 2. 17. but Moſes ſtood up and *h.* them
1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Lord *h.* us
1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him
20. 16. the thirty and two kings which *h.* him
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. and they were *h.* againſt them
12. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords ſent
21. they *h.* David againſt the band of the rovers
15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoſhaphat, and moved
20. 23. every one *h.* to deſtroy another
26. 7. God *h.* him againſt the Philiſtines
15. for he was marvellouſly *h.* till he was ſtrong
28. 21. but the king of Aſſyria *h.* him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* him
Eſth. 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews
Job 26. 2. how haſt thou *h.* him that is without power?
Pſal. 28. 7. and I am *h.* ‖ 118. 13. but the Lord *h.* me
116. 6. I was brought low, and he *h.* me
Iſa. 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour
49. 8. in a day of ſalvation have I *h.* thee
Zech. 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much
Rev. 12. 16 the earth *h* the woman, and opened

HELPER.

2 *Kings* 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Iſrael
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*
Pſal. 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherleſs
22. † 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*
30. 10. Lord, be thou mine *h.* ‖ 54. 4. God is my *h.*
72. 12. he ſhall deliver him that hath no *h.*
Jer. 47. 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every *h.*
Rom. 16. 9. ſalute Urbane our *h.* in Chriſt
Heb. 13. 6. the Ld. is my *h.* I will not fear what man

HELPERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war
18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*
Job 9. 13. the proud *h.* do ſtoop under him
Ezek. 30. 8. when all her *h.* ſhall be deſtroyed
Nah. 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *h.*
Rom. 16. 3. Priſcilla and Aquila my *h.* in Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy, for by faith ye ſtand
3 *John* 8. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth

HELPS.

Acts 27. 17. they uſed *h.* undergirding the ſhip
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healing, *h.* governments

HELPETH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace to thee, for thy God *h.* thee
Iſa. 31. 3. both he that *h.* ſhall fall, he that is holpen
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit alſo *h.* our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ye ſubmit to every one that *h.* with us

HELPING.

Ezra 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* them
Pſal. 22. 1. why art thou ſo far from *h.* me?
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. you alſo *h.* together by prayer for us

HELVE.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head ſlippeth from the *h.*

HEMLOCK.

Hoſ. 10. 4. thus judgment ſpringeth up as *h.* in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned the fruit of righteouſneſs into *h.*

HEM, S.

Exod. 28. 33. on the *h.* of it thou ſhalt make pome-granates of blue and purple, 34. | 39. 24, 25, 26.
Mat. 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 36.

HEN.

Mat. 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.

HENCE.

Gen. 37. 17. the man ſaid, they are departed *h.*
42. 15. by the life of Pharaoh ye ſhall not go forth *h.*
50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thruſt you out *h.*
33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou and the people
15. if thy preſence not with me, carry us not up *h.*
Deut. 9. 12. ariſe, get thee down quickly from *h.*
Joſh. 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve ſtones
Judg. 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, till I come
Ruth 2. 8. nor go *h.* but abide faſt by my maidens
1 *Kings* 17. 3. get thee *h.* *Iſa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.
Pſal. 39. 13. O ſpare, before I go *h.* and be no more
Jer. 38. 12. ſaying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee
Zech. 6. 7. he ſaid, get thee *h.* walk to and fro
Mat. 17. 20. ſhall ſay, remove *h.* to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God caſt thyſelf down from *h.*
13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* *John* 7. 3.
16. 26. they that would paſs from *h.* to you cannot
John 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's houſe
14. 31. ariſe, let us go *h.* ‖ 18. 36. my kingdom not *h.*
20. 15. ſir, if thou have borne him *h.* tell me where
Acts 1. 5. baptized with holy Ghoſt not many days *h.*
22. 21. I will ſend thee far *h.* to the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not *h.*? even of your luſts

HENCEFORTH.

Gen. 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield to thee her ſtrength
Num. 18. 22. nor muſt Iſrael *h.* come nigh tabernacle
Deut. 17. 16. ye ſhall *h.* return no more that way
19. 20. ſhall *h.* commit no more any ſuch evil
Judg. 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them
2 *Kings* 5. 17. thy ſervant will *h.* not offer to other gods
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from *h.* thou ſhalt have wars
Pſal. 125. 2. ſo is Lord about his people from *h.*
131. 3. Iſrael hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever
Iſa. 9. 7. to eſtabliſh it with juſtice from *h.* for ever
52. 1. *h.* there ſhall no more come the unclean
59. 21. out of mouth of thy ſeed's ſeed *h.* and for ever
Ezek. 36. 12. thou ſhalt no more *h.* bereave them
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord ſhall reign in mount Zion from *h.*
Mat. 23. 39. ye ſhall not ſee me *h.* till ye ſay
26. 29. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. *h.* all generations ſhall call me bleſſed
5. 10. fear not, from *h.* thou ſhalt catch men
12. 52. *h.* there ſhall be five in one houſe
John 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have ſeen him
15. 15. *h.* I call you not ſervants, but friends
Acts 4. 17. they ſpeak *h.* to no man in this name
18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go to the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that *h.* we ſhould not ſerve ſin
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. ſhould not *h.* live to themſelves but to him
16. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from *h.* let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. *h.* we be no more children toſſed to and fro
17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *h.* there is laid up for me a crown of right.
Heb. 10. 13. *h.* expecting till enemies be made
Rev. 14. 13. bleſſed are they who die in Ld. from *h.*

HENCEFORWARD.

Num. 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever

HERALD.

Dan. 3. 4. then an *h.* cried out, to you it is comm.

HERB.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding ſeed, 12.
29. I have given you every *h.* bearing ſeed
2. 5. made every *h.* ‖ 3. 18. thou ſhalt eat the *h.*
9. 3. even as the *h.* I have given you all things
Exod. 9. 22. the hail ſmote every *h.* of the field, 25.
10. 12. the locuſts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the ſmall rain on the tender *h.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green *h.* *Iſa.* 37. 27.
Job 8. 12. flag withereth before any other *h.*
38. 27. to cauſe the bud of the tender *h.* to grow
Pſal. 37. 2. for they ſhall wither as the green *h.*
104. 14. he cauſeth *h.* to grow for the ſervice of man
Iſa. 66. 14. your bones ſhall flouriſh like an *h.*

HERBS.

Exod. 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
Deut. 11. 10. and watereſt it as a garden of *h.*
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*
Pſal. 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where love is
27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered
Iſa. 18. 4. I will conſider like a clear heat upon *h.*
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth
42. 15. I will dry up all their *h.* make rivers iſlands
Jer. 12. 4. how long the *h.* of every field wither?
Mat. 13. 32. is greateſt among all *h.* *Mark* 4. 32.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of *h.*
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak, eateth *h.*
Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the *h.* and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his *h.* into two bands
47. 18. my lord alſo hath our *h.* of cattle
Exod. 10. 9. with our flocks and *h.* will we go
Lev. 1. 2. ye ſhall bring your offering of the *h.*
3. 1. if ye offer it of *h.* male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *h.* or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou ſhalt kill of thy *h.* and flock
15. 19. the firſtling males that come out of thy *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the *h.* out of the field
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he ſpared to take of his *h.* to dreſs
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. over the *h.* in Sharon, *h.* in valleys
Iſa. 65. 10. Achor a place for the *h.* to lie down in
Jer. 31. 12. ſhall flow together for young of the *h.*
Joel 1. 18. the *h.* of cattle are perplexed, no paſture
Jonah 3. 7. let not the *h.* nor flock taſte any thing
Hab. 3. 17. and there ſhall be no *h.* in the ſtalls

Mat. 8. 30. a *b.* of swine feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32. 32. whole *b.* ran violently, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
See FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an *h.*

HERDMEN.

Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the *h.* of Abraham and Lot
8. let there be no strife between my *h.* and thy *h.*
26. 20. the *h.* of Gerar did strive with Isaac's *h.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of *h.* belonging to Saul
Amos 1. 1. who was among the *h.* of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou *h.* any besides?
15. arise, take thy two daughters which are *h.*
21. 23. now therefore swear unto me *h.* by God
22. 1. *h.* am I, 7, 11. | 27. 1, 18. | 31. 11. | 37. 13. | 46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16. 2 *Sam.* 1. 7. | 15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.
5. abide you *h.* with the ass. I and lad will go yonder
24. 13. behold, I stand *h.* by the well of water
31. 37. set it *h.* before my brethren, that they may
40. 15. and *h.* also have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren *h.* with me
47. 23. lo, *h.* is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
Exod. 24. 14. tarry ye *h.* for us, till we come to you
Num. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be *h.* and will go up
22. 8. lodge *h.* this night, I will bring you word, 19.
23. 1. build *h.* seven altars, prepare *h.* oxen, 29.
32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit *h.*?
16. we will build sheep-folds *h.* for our cattle
Deut. 5. 3. even us, who are all of us *h.* alive this day
12. 8. after all the things we do *h.* this day
29. 15. with him that standeth *h.* that is not *h.*
Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you *h.* 8.
Judg. 4. 20. is there any man *h.*? thou shalt say no
18. 3. and what hast thou *h.*? || 19. 9. lodge *h.*
19. 24. behold, *h.* is my daughter a maiden
20. 7. give *h.* your advice and counsel
Ruth 2. 8. but abide *h.* fast by my maidens
4. 1. to whom he said, turn aside, sit down *h.* 2.
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee *h.*
9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer *h.*?
12. 3. behold, *h.* I am, 22. 12. *Isa.* 58. 9.
14. 34. slay them *h.* and eat, and sin not against Ld.
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are *h.* all thy children?
21. 8. is there not *h.* under thine hand a spear?
9. it is *h.* wrapt in cloth, none other save that *h.*
23. 3. behold, we be afraid *h.* in Judah; how much
29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews *h.*?
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. tarry *h.* to day || 18. 30. turn aside *h.*
20. 4. be thou *h.* present || 24. 22. *h.* be oxen
1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die *h.*
18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is *h.* 11, 14.
19. 9. he said, what dost thou *h.* Elijah? 13.
20. 40. as thy servant was busy *h.* and there
22. 7. is there not *h.* a prophet of Ld. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry *h.* I pray thee, 4, 6.
3. 11. *h.* is Elisha || 7. 3. why sit we *h.* till we die?
7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still *h.* we die also
10. 23. look there be *h.* none of the servants of Ld.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. with joy thy people present *h.* to offer
Job 38. 11. *h.* shall thy proud waves be stayed
35. that lightnings may say unto thee, *h.* we are
Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, *h.* will I dwell
Isa. 21. 9. behold, *h.* cometh a chariot of men
22. 16. what hast thou *h.*? whom hast thou *h.*?
28. 10. *h.* a little and there a little, 13.
52. 5. now therefore, what have I *h.* saith Lord?
Ezek. 8. 6. the house of Israel committeth *h.* 17.
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are *h.* and there on him
Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is *h.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. a greater than Solomon is *h.* *Luke* 11. 31.
14. 8. give me *h.* John Baptist's head in a charger
17. we have *h.* but five loaves, and two fishes
16. 28. there be some standing *h.* *Luke* 9. 27.
17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be *h.* let us make *h.*
24. 2. shall not be left *h.* one stone upon another
23. if any say to you, lo, *h.* is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.
26. 36. sit ye *h.* while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.
38. tarry ye *h.* and watch with me
28. 6. he is not *h.* he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.
Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters *h.* with us?
12. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are *h.*
Luke 4. 23. what heard done, do also *h.* in thy country
Luke 9. 12. for we are *h.* in a desert place
17. 21. nor shall they say, lo *h.* or lo there
23. say to you, see *h.* or see there, go not after them
19. 20. behold, *h.* is thy pound, which I have kept
22. 38. *h.* are two swords, he said, it is enough
24. 41. he said to them, have ye *h.* any meat?
John 6. 9. there is a lad *h.* who hath five loaves
11. 21. Lord, if thou hadst been *h.* my brother, 32.
Acts 8. 36. *h.* is water || 9. 10. behold, I am *h.* Lord
9. 14. and *h.* he hath authority from the priests
10. 33. we are all *h.* present before God, to hear
16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all *h.*
24. 19. who ought to have been *h.* before thee
25. 24. and all men who are *h.* present with us
Col. 4. 9. make known to you all things done *h.*
Heb. 7. 8. and *h.* men that die receive tithes
13. 14. for *h.* have we no continuing city, seek one
Jam. 2. 3. sit *h.* in a good place, or sit *h.* under
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourning *h.* in fear
Rev. 13. 10. *h.* is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
18. *h.* is wisdom; let him that hath understanding
14. 12. *h.* are they that kept the commandments
17. 9. and *h.* is the mind which hath wisdom
See STAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come *h.*
Ezek. 20. 39. *h.* also, if ye will not hearken to me
Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass *h.* 45.
Mat. 26. 64. *h.* shall ye see the Son of man sitting
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee *h.* for ever
Luke 22. 69. *h.* shall the Son of man sit on right hand
John 1. 51. I say, *h.* ye shall see heaven open
13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know *h.*
14. 30. *h.* I will not talk much with you
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. pattern to them who *h.* believe on him
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be *h.*
4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be *h.*
9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more *h.*

HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. *h.* ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
33. *h.* shall I know that ye are true men
Num. 16. 28. *h.* know that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. *h.* know that the living God is among you
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *h.* justified
1 *John* 2. 3. *h.* we do know that we know him
5. keepeth word, *h.* know we that we are in him
3. 16. *h.* perceive we the love of God, because
19. and *h.* know we that we are of the truth
24. and *h.* we know that he abideth in us
4. 2. *h.* know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
6. *h.* know we the Spirit of truth and of error
13. *h.* know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only *h.* will the men consent to us
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. *h.* thou hast done foolishly, therefore
John 4. 37. *h.* is that saying true, one soweth
9. 30. *h.* is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
15. 8. *h.* is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
Acts 24. 16. *h.* do I exercise myself to have conscience
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *h.* I give my advice, for this is expedient
1 *John* 4. 10. *h.* is love || 17. *h.* is love made perfect

HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek, Hæresis, *and signifies in general,* a sect, *or* choice. *It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in* Acts 26. 5. After the most straitest sect, *or* heresy of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. *St.* Paul *commends the sect, opinion, and way of the* Pharisees, *as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the* Sadducees. *But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St.* Paul *enumerates* heresies *among the works of the flesh,* Gal. 5. 20. *And St.* Peter *says,* There shall be false teachers among you, who shall privily bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. *St.* Paul *says in* 1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved, may be made manifest among you. *It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their stedfastness to the truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a* sect *or* heresy *by* Tertullus *and the profane* Jews, *Acts* 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the Sect of the *Nazarenes.* This I confess, *says St.* Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

As to the Sects *or* heresies *among the* Jews, *See* SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian *church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of* Christ, *his quality of* Messiah, *the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of* heresy, *is* Simon *the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for the* Messiah, *and God Almighty the Creator,* Acts 8. 9, 10. *The false apostles, against whom St.* Paul *so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances,* Gal. 5. 11. | 6. 12.

The Nicolaitans *allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the* Sect *of the* Cainists, *who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St.* John *speaks of the* Nicolaitans, *as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of* Asia, *Rev.* 2. 6, 15. *At the same time there were false* Christs and *false prophets,* 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. *St.* Paul *speaks of* Hymeneus *and* Philetus, *who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past,* 2 Tim. 2. 17, 18. *He foretold, that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils,* 1 Tim. 4. 1. *St.* Peter *and* Jude *foretel the same thing,* 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. *And I crein they only copy what* Jesus Christ *himself had said in the gospel,* Mat. 7. 15. | 24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheeps clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders, insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call *h.*

HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there must be *h.* also among you
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh wrath, strife, *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *h.*

HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. an *h.* after the second admonition reject

HERETOFORE.

Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *h.* nor since
5. 7. no more give straw to make brick, as *h.*
Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way *h.*
Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing *h.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *h.* have sinned

HEREUNTO.

Eccl. 2. 25. or who else can hasten *h.* more than I?
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for even *h.* were ye called, because

HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *h.*
Mal. 3. 10. prove me now *h.* saith the Lord of hosts

HERITAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an *h.*
Job 20. 29. and the *h.* appointed by God for him
27. 13. the *h.* of oppressors which they shall receive
Psal. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly *h.*
61. 5. give me the *h.* of those that fear thy name

Pſal. 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *h.*
111. 6. that he may give them the *h.* of the heathen
119. 111. thy teſtimonies have I taken as an *h.*
127. 3. lo, children are an *h.* of the Lord
135. 12. and gave their land for an *h.* 136. 21, 22.
Iſa. 54. 17. this is the *h.* of the ſervants of the Lord
58. 14. I will feed thee with the *h.* of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine *h.* an abomination
3. 19. how ſhall I give thee a goodly *h.*?
12. 7. I have left mine *h.* ‖ 8. my *h.* is as a lion
9. my *h.* is to me as a ſpeckled bird, the birds
15. I will bring them again every man to his *h.*
17. 4. thou ſhalt diſcontinue from thine *h.* I give thee
50. 11. O deſtroyers of my *h.* becauſe grown fat
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine *h.* to reproach
3. 2. I will plead with them for my *h.* Iſrael
Mic. 2. 2. ſo they oppreſs a man and his *h.*
7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
18. that paſſeth by the tranſgreſſion of his *h.*
Mal. 1. 3. I laid Eſau's mountains and *h.* waſte
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*

HERITAGES.

Iſa. 49. 8. to cauſe to inherit the deſolate *h.*

HERODIANS.

See *Signification* on SECT.

Mat. 22. 16. they ſent unto him their diſciples, with the *h.* ſaying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.
Mark 3. 6. the Phariſees took counſel with the *h.*

HERON.

Lev. 11. 19. the ſtork, the *h.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.

HERSELF, *See* SELF.

HERS.

Job 39. 16. oſtrich hardened, as tho' they were not *h.*

HEW.

Exod. 34. 1. *h.* the two tables of ſtone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
Deut. 12. 3. you ſhall *h.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *h.* me cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. David ſet maſons to *h.* ſtones
2 *Chron.* 2. 2. Solomon told 80000 to *h.* in mountains
Jer. 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees, and caſt a mount
Dan. 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

Exod. 34. 4. he *h.* two tables like the firſt, *Deut.* 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and ſent them
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *h.* ſtones to lay foundation of houſes
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* ſtones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the meaſures of *h.* ſtones, 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *h.* ſtone to repair the breaches
Iſa. 22. 16. thou haſt *h.* thee out a ſepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out ciſterns
Hoſ. 6. 5. therefore I have *h.* them by the prophets

HEWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from *h.* of wood to drawer of water

HEWERS.

Joſh. 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joſhua made them that day *h.* of wood
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80000 *h.* in mountains, 2 *Ch.* 2. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to maſons and *h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. I will give to thy ſervants the *h.*
Jer. 46. 22. ſhall come againſt Egypt as *h.* of wood

HEWETH.

Iſa. 10. 15. ſhall the ax boaſt againſt him that *h.*?
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a ſepulchre on high
44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypreſs

HEWN.

Prov. 9. 1. ſhe hath *h.* out her ſeven pillars
Iſa. 10. 33. the high ones of ſtature ſhall be *h.* down
33. 9. Lebanon is aſhamed and *h.* down, Sharon like
51. 1. look to the rock whence ye are *h.*
Mat. 3. 10. *h.* down and caſt into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. and laid it in a ſepulchre which he had *h.* out of a rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.

See STONE.

HID.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themſelves
10. afraid, becauſe I was naked, and I *h.* myſelf
35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under an oak by Shechem
Exod. 2. 2. a goodly child, ſhe *h.* Moſes three months
12. Moſes ſlew the Egyptian and *h.* him in the ſand
3. 6. Moſes *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look
Joſh. 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the ſpies with ſtalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. becauſe ſhe *h.* the meſſengers we ſent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themſelves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himſelf
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* nothing from him
10. 22. Saul *h.* himſelf ‖ 20. 24. David *h.* himſelf
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me
6. 29. I ſaid, give thy ſon, ſhe hath *h.* her ſon
7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurſe, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan and four ſons *h.* themſelves
Job 3. 10. nor *h.* ſorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. theſe things haſt thou *h.* in thine heart
17. 4. thou haſt *h.* their heart from underſtanding
23. † 12. I have *h.* the words of his mouth
29. 8. the young men ſaw me, and *h.* themſelves
Pſal. 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
22. 24. neither hath he *h.* his face from him
35. 7. without cauſe they *h.* for me their net
8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himſelf
55. 12. then I would have *h.* myſelf from him
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a ſnare for me, and cords
Iſa. 28. 15. under falſhood have we *h.* ourſelves
49. 2. in ſhadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me
50. 6. I *h.* not my face from ſhame and ſpitting
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee
57. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went
59. 2. and your ſins have *h.* his face from you
64. 7. for thou haſt *h.* thy face from us
65. 16. becauſe they are *h.* from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. ſo I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
18. 22. for they have *h.* ſnares for my feet
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
43. 10. will ſet his throne on theſe ſtones I have *h.*
Ezek. 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my ſabbaths
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.
Mat. 11. 25. thou haſt *h.* from the wiſe, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 33. *h.* in three meaſures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
25. I went and *h.* thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herſelf five months
John 8. 59. but Jeſus *h.* himſelf, and went out
Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themſelves

HID.

Deut. 33. 19. they ſhall ſuck of treaſures *h.* in the ſand
Joſh. 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in ſome pit
18. 13. no matt. *h.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3. 2 *Ch.* 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *h.* in houſe of G. 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treaſures
23. why is light given to a man whoſe way is *h.*?
6. 16. ſtream of brooks, wherein the ſnow is *h.*
28. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth he forth
21. ſeeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living
29. † 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a ſtone
Pſal. 17. 14. whoſe belly thou filleſt with *h.* treaſure
19. 6. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and ſearcheſt for her as for *h.* treaſure
Iſa. 40. 27. why ſayeſt, my way is *h.* from the Lord?
42. 22. and they are *h.* in priſon-houſes
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
32. † 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee
Hoſ. 13. 12. ſin of Ephraim is bound up, his ſin is *h.*
Obad. 6. how are his *h.* things ſought out?
Mat. 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that ſhall not be known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. | 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this ſaying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in God
Col. 1. 26. myſtery which hath been *h.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treaſures of wiſdom
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Chriſt in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moſes was *h.* three months

Be HID.

Gen. 4. 14. haſt driven me, from thy face ſhall I *be h.*
Lev. 4. 13. thing *be h.* from the aſſembly, 5. 3, 4.
Num. 5. 13. and it *be h.* from the eyes of her huſband
Job 5. 21. ſhalt *be h.* from the ſcourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkneſs ſhall *be h.* in his ſecret places
Iſa. 29. 14. the underſtanding of prudent men *be h.*
Hoſ. 13. 14. repentance ſhall *be h.* from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they *be h.* from my ſight
Nah. 3. 11. thou ſhalt be drunken, thou ſhalt *be h.*
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be ye ſhall *be h.* in the day
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our goſpel *be h.* it is *h.* to the loſt

Not be HID.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is ſet on an hill *cannot be h.*
Mark 7. 24. entered an houſe, but he could *not be h.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. they that are otherwiſe *cannot be h.*

Not HID.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and *not h.* it
Pſal. 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I *not h.*
38. 9. and my groaning is *not h.* from thee
40. 10. I have *not h.* thy righteouſneſs within
69. 5. and my ſins are *not h.* from thee
139. 15. my ſubſtance was *not h.* when I was made
Jer. 16. 17. my eyes on their ways, they are *not h.* from my face, nor is their iniquity *h.* from my eyes
Hoſ. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Iſrael is *not h.* from me
Luke 8. 47. woman ſaw that ſhe was *not h.* ſhe came

HIDDEN.

Exod. 9. † 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*
Lev. 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he ſhall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it far off
Job 3. 16. as an *h.* untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppreſſor
18. † 10. the ſnare is *h.* for him in the ground
24. 1. ſeeing times are not *h.* from thee
Pſal. 51. 6. in *h.* part ſhalt make me know wiſdom
Prov. 28. 12. when the wicked riſe, a man is *h.*
Iſa. 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of ſecret places
48. 6. I have ſhewed thee new things, *h.* things
Jer. 33. † 3. and I will ſhew thee *h.* things
Zech. 11. † 16. ſhepherd not viſit thoſe who be *h.*
Acts 26. 26. none of theſe things are *h.* from him
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. even the *h.* wiſdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkneſs
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced *h.* things of diſhoneſty
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna

HIDDEN *ones.*

Pſal. 83. 3. they conſulted againſt thy *h. ones*

HIDE, *Subſtantive.*

Lev. 8. 17. his *h.* and fleſh be burnt with fire, 9. 11.

HIDE

Signifies, [1] *To conceal or keep any thing from the ſight and knowledge of others,* 1 Sam. 20. 2. Why ſhould my father hide this thing from me? *Gen.* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which I do? *I will not, I cannot hide it; it is againſt the laws of friendſhip to conceal my ſecrets from him.* [2] *Not to confeſs one's ſins, or to excuſe and extenuate them,* Pſal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my ſin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. *And in* Prov. 28. 13. He that covereth his ſins ſhall not proſper. *That does not confeſs them to God and men too, when occaſion requires it: That being convinced or admoniſhed of his ſins, either juſtifieth, or denieth, or excuſeth them.* [3] *To cover ſin by free pardon and forgiveneſs,* Pſal. 51. 9. Hide thy face from my ſins; *look not upon them with an eye of revenge, but forget and forgive them.* [4] *To protect and keep ſafe,* Pſal. 27. 5. In the time of trouble he ſhall hide me in his pavilion. *The ſaints are called* the hidden ones, *Pſal.* 83. 3. They have conſulted againſt thy hidden ones; *againſt thy people, whom thou hideſt as a precious treaſure, and protecteſt from the rage of their enemies.* [5] *To put one's ſelf under the protection of the Almighty by faith, prayer, and repentance,* Prov. 22. 3. The prudent man foreſeeth the evil, and hideth himſelf. *Thus the godly hide themſelves under the wings of God's promiſes.*

The Pſalmiſt *ſays,* I have not hid thy righteouſneſs within my heart, *Pſal.* 40. 10. *that is, I have not ſmothered or ſhut it up there, but ſpread*

spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of the world. Our first parents hid themselves from the presence of God, after they had eat the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame and conscience of their guilt, and dread of judgment, Gen. 3. 8. *The* Psalmist *prays,* That God would not hide himself from his supplication, *Psal.* 55. 1. *that is, that he would not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved not to hear nor help; but that he would be pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon him. It is spoken after the manner of men, who shew their aversion and estrangement, by hiding their face, by turning from any one. In* Psal. 119. 19. David *prays to God* not to hide his commandments from him; *to discover to him the sense and meaning of them.*

Gen. 18. 17. shall I *h.* from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not *h.* it from my lord, how that
Exod. 2. 3. and when she could not longer *h.* him
Lev. 20. 4. any ways *h.* their eyes from the man
Deut. 22. 1. go astray and *h.* thyself from them, 4. 3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *h.* thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and *h.* yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, *h.* it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to *h.* the wheat from the Midianites
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *h.* it not from me, if thou *h.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 18. 19. 2. abide in a secret place, and *h.* thyself
20. 2. why should my father *k.* this thing from me? 5. let me go, that I may *h.* myself in the field 19. come to the place where thou didst *h.* thyself
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *h.* thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *h.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
Job 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldest *h.* me in the grave
20. 12. though he *h.* it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and *h.* pride from man
40. 13. *h.* them in the dust together, and bind
Psal. 17. 8. *h.* me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. in time of trouble he shall *h.* me in his pavilion, in secret of his tabernacle shall he *h.* me
30. 7. thou didst *h.* thy face, and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt *h.* them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and *h.* not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. *h.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyself?
119. 19. *h.* not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me
Prov. 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments with thee
Isa. 1. 15. I will *h.* mine eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and *h.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they *h.* not their sin ‖ 16. 3. *h.* the outcasts
26. 20. *h.* thyself as it were for a little moment
29. 15. wo to them that seek deep to *h.* their counsel
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer. 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle, which I commanded thee to *h.* there
36. 19. go *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me
25. *h.* it not from us ‖ 43. 9. *k.* them in the clay
Lam. 3. 56. *h.* not thine ear at my breathing, at my cry
Ezek. 28. 3. there is no secret they can *h* from thee
31. 8. the cedars in garden of God could not *h.* him
39. 29. neither will I *h.* my face any more from them
Jam. 5. 20. and shall *h.* a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. *h.* us from the face of him that sitteth

See FACE.

HIDE *himself.*

1 *Sam.* 23. 19. doth not David *h. himself?* 26. 1.
Jer. 23. 24. can any *h. himself* in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to *h. himself*
John 12. 36. and Jesus did *h. himself* from them

HIDE *themselves.*

Deut. 7. 20. till they that *h. themselves* be destroyed
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people did *h. themselves* in caves
2 *Kings* 7. 12. Syrians gone to *h. themselves* in the field
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth *h. themselves*
34. 22. where workers of iniquity may *h. themselves*
Psal. 56. 6. they *h. themselves*, they mark my steps
Prov. 28. 28. when the wicked rise, men *h. themselves*
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to *h. themselves*
Amos 9. 3. tho' they *h. themselves* in top of Carmel

HIDEST.

Job 13. 24. why *h.* thy face? *Psal.* 44. 24. ‖ 88. 14.
Psal. 10. 1. why *h.* thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.* thyself

HIDETH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. find the lurking-places where he *h.*
Job 23. 9. he *h.* himself on the right-hand, that
34. 29. when he *h.* his face, who can behold him?
42. 3. who is he that *h.* counsel without knowledge?
Psal. 10. 11. he *h.* his face, he will never see it
139. 12. yea, the darkness *h.* not from thee
Prov. 10. 18. he that *h.* hatred with lying lips
19. 24. the slothful *h.* his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.
22. 3. prudent man foreseeth and *h.* himself, 27. 12.
27. 16. whosoever *h.* her, *h.* the wind
28. 27. he that *h.* his eyes, shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17. that *h.* his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *h.*

HIDING.

Job 31. 33. by *h.* mine iniquity in my bosom
Psal. 32. 7. thou art my *h.* place, 119. 114.
Isa. 28. 17. the waters shall overflow the *h.* place
32. 2. a man shall be as an *h.* place from the wind
Hab. 3. 4. and there was the *h.* of his power

HIGH.

High-places, *in* Hebrew, Bamoth. *They are often spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid the* Israelites *for nothing with so much zeal as for worshipping upon the* high-places. *The destroying of these* high-places *is a commendation given but to few princes in the scripture; and many of them, though otherwise zealous for the observance of the law, had not the courage to ruin these eminences, and prevent the people from sacrificing upon them.*

While the temple was not built, there was nothing in high-places *expressly contrary to the law, provided God only was adored there, and that no incense or victims were offered to idols. Under the Judges they seem to have been tolerated; and* Samuel *offered sacrifices in several places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was not present. Even in* David's *time they sacrificed to the Lord at* Shiloh, Jerusalem, *and* Gibeon. *But after that the temple was built, and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice out of* Jerusalem. Solomon *in the beginning of his reign went to* Gibeon *to sacrifice there,* 1 Kings 3. 4. *But from that time we see no lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.*

Dr. Prideaux *thinks it probable, that the* Proseuchæ, *which, he says, were open courts built like those in which the people prayed at the tabernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which our Saviour is said to have continued all night in prayer to God,* Luke 6. 12. *were the same, which in the Old Testament are called* high-places. *And he says, that he is confirmed in this opinion, in that the* Proseuchæ *had groves in or about them, in the same manner as the* high-places *had.* Connect. Part 1. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet *h.* day
Exod. 14. 8. Isr. went out with an *h.* hand, *Num.* 33. 3.
Num. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits *h.*
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *h.* walls
12. 2. served their gods on the *h.* mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very *h.*
52. till thy *h.* and fenced walls come down
32. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house which is *h.* every one hiss
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. to the state of a man of *h.* degree
2 *Chron.* 7. 21. this house is *h.* shall be an astonishment
Esth. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *h.* 7. 9.
Job 11. 8. it is as *h.* as heaven, what canst thou do!
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *h.*
22. 12. and behold the stars, how *h.* they are!
38. 15. and the *h.* arm shall be broken
41. 34. he beholdeth all *h.* things, he is a king
Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down *h.* looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and *h.* rich and poor
62. 9. and men of *h.* degree are a lye
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very *h.*
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like *h.* places
Psal. 89. 13. strong is thy hand, *h.* is thy right-hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *h.* above earth, 99. 2. ‖ 113. 4.
101. 5. him that hath an *h.* look, and proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too *h.* for me
138. 6. tho' the Lord be *h.* yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is *h.* I cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the *h.* praises of God be in their mouths
150. 5. praise him on *h.* sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11. and as an *h.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an *h.* look, and a proud heart is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too *h.* for a fool, he openeth not
Eccl. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is *h.*
Isa. 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all cedars that are *h.*
14. and upon all the *h.* mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne, *h.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *h.* looks
33. the *h.* ones of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21. punish the host of the *h.* ones that are on *h.*
25. 12. the fortress of *h.* fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an *h.* wall
52. 13. behold, my servant shall be very *h.*
57. 15. for thus saith the *h.* and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious *h.* throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *h.* heaps
49. 16. tho' thou make thy nest *h.* as the eagle
51. 58. her *h.* gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were so *h.*
17. 24. that I have brought down the *h.* tree
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is *h.*
31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was of *h.* stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the *h.* mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were *h.* one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is *h.* that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the *h.* towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an *h.* day
Acts 13. 17. with an *h.* arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not *h.* things ‖ 13. 11. it is *h.* time
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. casting down every *h.* thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and *h.*

See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

Most HIGH.

Num. 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the *most H.*
Deut. 32. 8. when the *most H.* divided to the nations
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. when the *most H.* uttered his voice
Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord and sing praise to the name of the Lord *most H.* 9. 2. ‖ 92. 1.
21. 7. thro' mercy of the *most H.* shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the *most H.*
47. 2. the Lord *most H.* is terrible, a great King
50. 14. offer to God and pay thy vows to the *most H.*
56. 2. that fight against thee, O thou *most H.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God *most H.* unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the *most H.?*
77. 10. the years of the right-hand of the *most H.*
78. 17. by provoking the *most H.* in wilderness, 56.
82. 6. all of you are the children of the *most H.*
83. 18. that thou art *most H.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the *most H.*
9. thou hast made the *most H.* thy habitation
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art *most H.* for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the *most H.*
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the *most H.*
Lam. 3. 35. turn aside before the face of the *most H.*
38. out of mouth of *most H.* proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the *most H.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the *most H.*
25. that the *most H.* rules in kingdom of men, 32.
34. and I blessed the *most H.* and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of *most H.* shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of *most H.*
25. shall speak great words against the *most H.*
27. to the people of the saints of the *most H.*
Hos. 7. 16. they return, but not to the *most H.*
11. 7. though they called them to the *most H.*
Acts 7. 48. the *most H.* dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

On HIGH.

Exod. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings *on h.* 37. 9.
39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it *on h.*
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will set thee *on h.* above
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou also hast lifted me up *on h.*
23. 1. and the man who was raised up *on h.* said

1 *Kings* 21. 9. set Naboth *on h.* among the people, 12.
2 *Kings* 19. 22. against whom hast thou lift up thine eyes *on h.*? against holy One of Israel? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. for his kingdom was lift up *on h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel *on h.*
Job 5. 11. to set up *on h.* those that be low
16. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is *on h.*
31. 2. what inheritance of the Almighty from *on h.*?
39. 18. what time she lifteth up herself *on h.*
27. the eagle mount up, and make her nest *on h.*
Psal. 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return *on h.*
68. 18. thou hast ascended *on h.* thou hast led
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up *on h.*
75. 5. lift not up your horn *on h.* speak not with
91. 14. I will set him *on h.* because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord *on h.* is mightier than the noise
107. 41. yet setteth he the poor *on h.* from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth *on h.*?
Isa. 22. 16. that heweth him out a sepulchre *on h.*
24. 18. for the windows from *on h.* are open
21. shall punish the host of high ones that are *on h.*
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell *on h.*
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from *on h.*
33. 5. he dwelleth *on h.* ‖ 16. he shall dwell *on h.*
40. 26. lift up your eyes *on h.* and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard *on h.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall rore from *on h.*
Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up *on h.* with her rivers
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his nest *on h.* to be delivered
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands *on h.*
Luke 1. 78. the day-spring from *on h.* hath visited us
24. 49. till ye be endued with power from *on h.*
Eph. 4. 8. when he ascended up *on h.* he led captivity
Heb. 1. 3. on the right-hand of the Majesty *on h.*

See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH *way* or *ways*.

Lev. 26. 22. and your *h. ways* shall be desolate
Num. 20. 17. by king's *h. way*, 19. | 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Jael *h. ways* were unoccupied
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h. ways*
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *h. ways*
45. gleaned of them in the *h. ways* 5000 men
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the *h. way*, lowing
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in *h. way*
2 *Kings* 18. 17. *h. way* of fullers field, *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Prov. 16. 17. *h. way* of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 16. an *h. way* for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be a *h. way* out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. *h. ways* lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and an *h. way* shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert a *h. way* for our God
49. 11. and my *h. ways* shall be exalted
62. 10. cast up, cast up the *h. way*, gather stones
Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the *h. way*
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the *h. ways*, alas
Mat. 22. 9. go therefore into the *h. ways*, *Luke* 14. 23.
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the *h. way*, begging

HIGHER.

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be *h.* than Agag
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was *h.* than any of the people
2 *Kings* 15. 35. Jotham built *h.* gate of the house
Neh. 4. 13. on the *h.* places, I even set the people
Job 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are *h.* than thou
Psal. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *h.* than I
89. 27. I will make him *h.* than kings of the earth
Eccl. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be *h.* than they
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *h.* than the earth, so are my ways *h.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *h.* court
Ezek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the *h.* gate
42. 5. for the galleries were *h.* than these
43. 13. this shall be the *h.* place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one horn *h.* than the other, *h.* came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up *h.*
Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the *h.* powers
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest made *h.* than the heavens

HIGHEST.

2 *Chron.* 32. † 33. buried Hezekiah in *h.* of sepulchres
Psal. 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *H.* himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26. nor the *h.* part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the *h.* places of the city
Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the *h.* regardeth
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the *h.* branch of the cedar
Ezek. 17. 22. I will take of the *h.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *h.*
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *h.* *Mark* 11. 10.
Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the *H.*
35. the power of the *H.* shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H.*
2. 14. glory to God in the *h.* on earth peace, 19. 38.
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H.*
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *h.* room
20. 46. and love the *h.* seats in the synagogues

HIGHLY.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *h.* favoured
16. 15. that which is *h.* esteemed amongst men
Acts 12. 20. Herod was *h.* displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more *h.* than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *h.* exalted him
1 *Thess.* 5. 13. and to esteem them very *h.* in love

HIGH-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. be not *h.* but fear, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17.
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. traitors, heady, *h.* lovers of pleasures

HIGHNESS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his *h.* I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *h.*

HILL.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the *h.*
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwelt in that *h.*
Deut. 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.
Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the *h.* of fore-skins
17. 16. they said, the *h.* is not enough for us
24. 30. Joshua buried on the *h.* Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.
33. Eleazar was buried in a *h.* that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moreh
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*
9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*
10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to *h.* of God, 10.
23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.
25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to *h.* of Ammah
13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him
16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing
21. 9. they hanged them in the *h.* before the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh
16. 24. Omri bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the *h.*
Psal. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord?
42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar
68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan
16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in
Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense
Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*
10. 32. shall shake his hand against *h.* of Jerusalem
30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on an *h.*
31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h.* thereof
40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low
Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h.*
31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb
49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*
50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*
Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a blessing
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h.* cannot be hid
Luke 3. 5. and every *h.* shall be brought low
4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*
9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*
Acts 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mars *h.*

HILL-*country*.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.-country* will I drive out
21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *h.-country*
Luke 1. 39. and Mary went into the *h.-country*
65. were noised thro' all the *h.-country* of Judea

High HILL, HILLS.

Gen. 7. 19. all *h. hills* under heaven were covered
1 *Kings* 14. 23. groves on every *h. hill*, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Psal. 68. 15. is an *h. hill* as the hill of Bashan
16. why leap ye, ye *high h.*? this is *h.* God desires
104. 18. *high h.* are a refuge for the wild goats
Isa. 30. 25 and on every *h. hill* rivers of waters
Jer. 2. 20. when on every *high h.* thou wanderest, 23.
17. 2. whilst children remember groves on *high h.*
Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every *high h.*
20. 28. then they saw every *high h.* and thick trees
34. 6. my sheep wandered on every *high h.*

Holy HILL.

Psal. 2. 6. I have set my king on my *holy h.* of Zion
3. 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his *holy h.*
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy *holy h.*?
43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy *holy h.*
99. 9. worship at his *holy h.* the Lord is holy

HILL, with *top*.

Exod. 17. 9. to morrow I will stand on *top* of the *h.*
10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to *top* of the *h.*
Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *h. top*
Judg. 16. 3. Samson carried them to the *top* of an *h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 13. David stood on the *top* of an *h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. and Abner stood on the *top* of an *h.*
16. 1. David was a little past the *top* of the *h.*
2 *Kings* 1. 9. Elijah sat on the *top* of an *h.*

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*
Num. 23. 9. and from the *h.* I behold him
Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *h.*
9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass
11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh
33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*
11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.
22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*
2 *Kings* 16. 4. burnt incense on the *h.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou made before the *h.*?
Psal. 18. 7. the foundations also of the *h.* moved
50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are mine
65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side
72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness
80. 10. the *h.* were covered with the shadow of it
95. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also
97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of Lord
98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*
13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers
32. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke
114. 4. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.
121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence
148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth
Cant. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h.*
Isa. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h.*
14. the day of the Lord shall be on all the *h.*
5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcases were torn
7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of briers
40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance?
41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff
42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*
54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed
55. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing
65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*
4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly
13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h.*
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.
35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys
36. 6. and say to the *h.* to the rivers and valleys
Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks
10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us
Joel 3. 18. and the *h.* shall flow with milk
Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt
Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h.*
6. 1. arise, and let the *h.* hear thy voice
Nah. 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways
Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h.*
Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us

HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored and *h.* he hanged
Exod. 32. 33. whosoever hath sinned, *h.* I will blot out
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land
16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen
Deut. 10. 20. *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave
18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h.* and his sons for ever
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. see ye *h.* whom the Lord hath chosen
1 *Kings* 14. 11. that dieth in city, 16. 4 | 21. 24.
21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 11. 2. and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse
15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword
17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship.
Neh. 13. 26. *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin
Esth. 8. 7. *h.* they have hanged on the gallows
Job 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity
29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help him

Job 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h.*?
40. 9. or canſt thou thunder with a voice like *h.*?
42. 8. Job ſhall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept
Pſal. 4. 3. the Lord hath ſet apart *h.* that is godly
25. 12. *h.* ſhall he teach in the way he ſhall chooſe
45. 11. worſhip *h.* ‖ 72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper
101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath an high look
Prov. 6. 19. *h.* that ſoweth diſcord among brethren
24. 24. *h.* ſhall the people curſe, nations ſhall abhor
Eccl. 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation
Jer. 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places
Ezek 35. 7. and cut off from it *h.* that paſſeth out
Amos 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the ſceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
Mat. 4. 10. *h.* only ſhalt thou ſerve, *Luke* 4. 8.
10. 32. whoſoever ſhall confeſs me before men, *h.* will I confeſs alſo before my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.
33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
40. receiveth *h.* that ſent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
18. 15. go tell him between thee and *h.* alone
24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 16.
27. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his croſs
Mark 13. 14. let *h.* that readeth underſtand
15. let *h.* that is on the houſe-top not go down
Luke 23. 25. *h.* that for ſedition and murder was
24. 24. as the women had ſaid, but *h.* they ſaw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath ſent, *h.* ye believe not
43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father ſealed
37. *h.* that cometh to me, I will in no wiſe caſt out
9. 31. *h.* he heareth ‖ 12. 26. *h.* will my father honour
13. 32. God ſhall alſo glorify *h.* in himſelf
Acts 2. 23. *h.* being delivered ‖ 5. 31. *h.* God exalted
10. 40. *h.* God raiſed up the third day, and ſhewed
16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*
17. 23. whom ye worſhip, *h.* declare I unto you
Rom. 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith, receive
3. let not *h.* that eateth deſpiſe *h.* eateth not
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* ſhall God deſtroy
10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he ſtandeth take heed
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be ſin for us
Gal. 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word
Eph. 4. 28. let *h.* that ſtole ſteal no more
Phil. 2. 23. *h.* therefore I hope to ſend preſently
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. *h.* whoſe coming is after the working
Heb. 2. 14. might deſtroy *h.* that had power of death
11. 12. ſprang theſe of one, and *h.* as good as dead

Above HIM.

Dan. 11. 5. ſhall be ſtrong *above h.* and have dominion

About HIM.

1 *Sam.* 22. 6. his ſervants were ſtanding *about h.* 7.
17. the king ſaid to the footmen that ſtood *about h.*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. not build for wars which were *about h.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they compaſſed *about h.* to fight
Job 1. 10. haſt thou not made an hedge *about h.*?
Pſal. 76. 11. let all round *about h.* bring preſents
89. 7. and to be had in reverence of all *about h.*
Jer. 48. 17. all ye that are *about h.* bemoan him
39. Moab ſhall be a diſmaying to all *about h.*
50. 32. and it ſhall devour all round *about h.*
Lam. 1. 17. his adverſaries ſhall be round *about h.*
Ezek. 12. 14. ſcatter all that are *about h.* to help him
32. 22. his graves are round *about h.* 25, 26.
Mat. 8. 18. when Jeſus ſaw great multitudes *about h.*
Mark 3. 32. the multitude ſat *about h.* and ſaid
John 10. 24. then came the Jews round *about h.*
Rev. 4. 8. four beaſts had each ſix wings *about h.*

After HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his ſeed *after h.*
18. 19. he will command his houſhold *after h.*
Exod. 28. 43. it ſhall be a ſtatute for his ſeed *after h.*
29. 29. the holy garments ſhall be his ſons *after h.*
Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring *after h.*
Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from *after h.*
Joſh. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood purſue *after h.*
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they purſued *after h.*
3. 28. they went *after h.* and took the fords
6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered *after h.* 35.
1 *Sam.* 14. 12. and his armour-bearer *after h.*
17. 35. I went out *after h.* and ſmote him
26. 3. and David ſaw that Saul came *after h.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the horſemen followed hard *after h.*
15. 17. king went forth, and all the people *after h.*
23. 10. the people returned *after h.* only to ſpoil

1 *Kings* 1. 20. on the throne of my lord *after h.* 27.
15. 4. to ſet up his ſon *after h.* and eſtabliſh Jeruſ.
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run *after h.* and take ſomewhat
9. 24. Jehu followed *after h.* and ſaid, ſmite
14. 19. ſent *after h.* to Lachiſh, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 5. ſo that *after h.* was none like him, 23. 25.
1 *Chron.* 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his ſon *after h.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. Azariah the prieſt went in *after h.*
Neh. 3. 16. *after h.* repaired. *So to the* 31 *verſe.*
Job 18. 20. they that come *after h.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed
21. 21. what pleaſure hath he in his houſe *after h.*?
33. and every man ſhall draw *after h.*
41. 32. he maketh a path to ſhine *after h.*
Pſal. 49. 17. his glory ſhall not deſcend *after h.*
Prov. 20. 7. his children are bleſſed *after h.*
Eccl. 3. 22. bring to ſee what ſhall be *after h.* 6. 12.
7. 14. that man ſhould find nothing *after h.*
10. 14. what ſhall be *after h.* who can tell him?
Ezek. 9. 5. go ye *after h.* thro' the city, and ſmite
Luke 19. 14. and ſent a meſſage *after h.* ſaying
John 12. 19. behold, the world is gone *after h.*
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people *after h.*
7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his ſeed *after h.*
17. 27. ſeek Lord, if haply they might feel *after h.*
19. 4. believe on him which ſhould come *after h.*

Againſt HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand *againſt h.*
32. 25. he ſaw that he prevailed not *againſt h.*
37. 18. they conſpired *againſt h.* 1 *Kings* 15. 27.
| 16. 9. 2 *Kings* 14. 19. | 15. 10, 25. | 21. 23.
Exod. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which ye murmur *againſt h.* *Num.* 14. 36. | 16. 11.
Num. 22. 22. ſtood for an adverſary *againſt h.*
Deut. 19. 11. but if any man riſe up *againſt h.*
16. if a falſe witneſs riſe to teſtify *againſt h.*
33. 11. ſmite thro' the loins that riſe *againſt h.*
Joſh. 5. 13. there ſtood a man over-*againſt h.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young lion roared *againſt h.*
15. 14. the Philiſtines ſhouted *againſt h.*
20. 23. and the Lord ſaid, go up *againſt h.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. the front of the battle was *againſt h.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. his hand he put forth *againſt h.* dried up
21. 10. ſons of Belial to bear witneſs *againſt h.*
2 *Kings* 23. 29. and king Joſiah went up *againſt h.*
24. 2. Lord ſent *againſt h.* bands of Chaldees
2 *Chron.* 32. 17. to rail, and to ſpeak *againſt h.*
Eſth 6. 13. thou ſhalt not prevail *againſt h.*
Job 2. 3. altho' thou movedſt me *againſt h.*
8. 4. if thy children have ſinned *againſt h.*
9. 4. who hardened himſelf *againſt h.* and proſpered?
14. 20. thou prevaileſt for ever *againſt h.*
33. 13. why doſt thou ſtrive *againſt h.*?
35. 6. if thou ſinneſt, what doſt thou *againſt h.*?
Pſal. 78. 17. and they ſinned yet more *againſt h.*
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel meſſenger ſhall be ſent *againſt h.*
Eccl. 4. 12. and if one prevail *againſt h.* two withſtand
Iſa. 10. 15. ſhall the ax boaſt *againſt h.* that heweth?
or the ſaw magnify itſelf *againſt h.* that ſhaketh it?
31. 4. when ſhepherds are called forth *againſt h.*
45. 24. all that are incenſed *againſt h.* be aſhamed
59. 19. Spirit of Lord. ſhall lift up a ſtandard *againſt h.*
Jer. 20. 10. be enticed, and we ſhall prevail *againſt h.*
31. 20. for ſince I ſpake *againſt h.* I remember him
51. 3. *againſt h.* that bendeth, let the archers bend
Ezek. 29. 2. and propheſy *againſt h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
38. 21. and I will call for a ſword *againſt h.*
21. I will plead *againſt h.* with peſtilence and blood
Dan. 9. 11. becauſe we have ſinned *againſt h.*
11. 16. but he that cometh *againſt h.* ſhall do accord.
Mic. 3. 5. they even prepare war *againſt h.*
7. 9. I will bear, becauſe I have ſinned *againſt h.*
Hab. 2. 6. ſhall not theſe take up a parable *againſt h.*?
Mat. 12. 14. and held a counſel *againſt h.* *Mark* 3. 6.
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh *againſt h.*
Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried ſo *againſt h.*
23. 30. to ſay before thee what they had *againſt h.*
25. 3. the high-prieſt deſired favour *againſt h.*
15. Jews, deſiring to have judgment *againſt h.*
Jude 9. durſt not bring *againſt h.* a railing accuſation
15. which ungodly ſinners have ſpoken *againſt h.*
Rev. 19. 19. make war *againſt h.* that ſat on the horſe

At HIM.

Gen. 49. 23. the archers ſhot *at h.* and hated him
1 *Sam.* 20. 33. Saul caſt a javelin *at h.* to ſmite him
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei threw ſtones *at h.* and caſt duſt

Job 27. 23. men ſhall clap their hands *at h.*
Pſal. 12. 5. in ſafety, from him that puffeth *at h.*
37. 13. the Lord ſhall laugh *at h.* for he ſeeth
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall ſee and laugh *at h.*
64. 4. ſuddenly do they ſhoot *at h.* and fear not
Iſa. 52. 15. the kings ſhall ſhut their mouths *at h.*
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the ſouth ſhall puſh *at h.*
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake *at h.* and hills melt
Mark 6. 3. and they were offended *at h.*
12. 4. *at h.* they caſt ſtones, and wounded him in head
17. and they marvelled *at h.*
Luke 7. 9. he marvelled *at h.* and turned about
8. 19. they could not come *at h.* for the preſs
John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured *at h.*
8. 59. then took they up ſtones to caſt *at h.*

Before HIM.

Gen. 24. 33. there was ſet meat *before h.* to eat
32. 3. Jacob ſent meſſengers *before h.* to Eſau
21. ſo went the preſent over *before h.*
41. 43. and they cried *before h.* bow the knee
43. 33. they ſat *before h.* ‖ 44. 14. fell *before h.*
Exod. 34. 6. and the Lord paſſed by *before h.*
Num. 11. 20. and have wept *before h.* ſaying
Joſh. 6. 5. aſcend up every man ſtraight *before h.*
22. 27. might do the ſervice of the Lord *before h.*
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chaſed, he fled *before h.*
14. 16. Samſon's wife wept *before h.* and ſaid, 17.
1 *Sam.* 16. 6. ſurely the Lord's anointed is *before h.*
21. and David came to Saul, and ſtood *before h.*
17. 7. and one bearing a ſhield, went *before h.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. they fled *before h.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 14.
11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink *before h.*
12. 20. when he required, they ſet bread *before h.*
15. 1. and fifty men to run *before h.* 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
22. 24. I was alſo upright *before h.* *Pſal.* 18. 23.
1 *Kings* 3. 16. then came two harlots, ſtood *before h.*
16. 25. Omri did worſe than all *before h.* 30. 33.
21. 10. and ſet two men, ſons of Belial, *before h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 15. they bowed to the ground *before h.*
4. 12. the Shunamite when called, ſtood *before h.*
38. the ſons of the prophets were ſitting *before h.*
6. 32. and the king ſent a man from *before h.*
10. 4. kings ſtood not *before h.* how ſhall we ſtand?
17. 2. not as kings of Iſrael that were *before h.*
18. 5. nor any that were *before h.* were like him
21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were *before h.*
23. 25. like to Joſiah there was no king *before h.*
25. 29. did eat bread continually *before h.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. bring an offering, and come *before h.*
30. fear *before h.* *Pſal.* 96. 9. *Eccl.* 3. 14. | 8. 12.
29. 25. not any *before h.* like Solomon for majeſty
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. to burn *before h.* ſweet incenſe, 6.
14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet *before h.*
29. 11. the Ld. hath choſen you to ſtand *before h.*
Neh. 2. 1. it came to paſs that wine was *before h.*
Eſth. 4. 8. to make requeſt *before h.* for her people
6. 9. proclaim *before h.* 11. ‖ 13. fall *before h.*
Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways *before h.*
16. an hypocrite ſhall not come *before h.*
21. 33. as there are innumerable *before h.*
23. 4. I would order my cauſe *before h.* and fill
26. 6. hell is naked *before h.* and deſtruction
35. 14. judgment is *before h.* therefore truſt in him
41. 22. and ſorrow is turned into joy *before h.*
Pſal. 18. 16. my cry came *before h.* even to his ears
12. at the brightneſs that was *before h.*
22. 29. all that go to the duſt ſhall bow *before h.*
50. 3. God ſhall come, a fire ſhall devour *before h.*
62. 8. ye people, pour out your hearts *before h.*
68. 1. let them that hate him flee *before h.*
4. ſing unto God, ſing and rejoice *before h.*
72. 9. they that dwell in wildern. ſhall bow *before h.*
11. kings ſhall fall *before h.* nations ſhall ſerve him
85. 13. righteouſneſs ſhall go *before h.* and ſet us
96. 6. honour and majeſty are *before h.* ſtrength
9. worſhip the Lord, fear *before h.* all the earth
97. 3. a fire goeth *before h.* and burneth enemies
106. 23. had not Moſes his choſen ſtood *before h.*
142. 2. I ſhewed *before h.* my trouble
Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always *before h.*
17. 24. wiſdom is *before h.* that hath underſtanding
Iſa. 40. 10. reward with him, work *before h.* 62. 11.
17. all nations *before h.* are as nothing
42. 2. gave nations *before h.* and made him rule
45. 1. I have holden, to ſubdue nations *before h.*

Jer.

Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications *before h.*
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say *before h.* that slayeth thee
30. 24. he shall groan *before h.* with groanings
Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10000 stood *before h.*
8. 4. so that no beasts might stand *before h.*
7. there was no power in the ram to stand *before h.*
11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand *before h.*
22. they shall be overflown from *before h.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come *before h.* with burnt-offerings?
Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence *before h.*
3. 5. *before h.* went the pestilence and burning coals
Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written *before h.*
Mat. 25. 32. *before h.* he gathered all nations
27. 29. they bowed the knee *before h.* and mocked
Mark 3. 11. fell down *before h.* and cried, 5. 33.
Luke 1. 17. he shall go *before h.* in the spirit of Elias
75. in holiness and righteousness *before h.*
5. 18. they sought means to lay him *before h.*
11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set *before h.*
John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent *before h.*
Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also *before h.*
Rom. 4. 17. *before h.* whom he believed, even God
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame *before h.* in love
Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set *before h.*
1 *John* 2. 28. not be ashamed *before h.* at his coming
3. 19. and shall assure our hearts *before h.*
Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast *before h.*
19. 20. false prophets, that wrought miracles *before h.*

Behind HIM.

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door *behind h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. that the spear came out *behind h.*
2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet *behind h.*
Joel 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing *behind h.*
Zech. 1. 8. *behind h.* were red horses speckled and white
Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came *behind h.* and touched the hem, *Luke* 8. 44.
Mark 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife *behind h.*
Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet *behind h.* weeping

Beside, besides HIM.

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none *besides h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. his servants passed on *beside h.*
Neh. 8. 4. *beside h.* stood Mattithiah and Shema

Between HIM.

Lev. 26. 46. laws the Lord made *between h.* and Israel
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern *between h.* that serveth God

Beyond HIM.

1 *Sam.* 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow *beyond h.*

By HIM.

Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass *by h.*
33. 12. the beloved of Ld. shall dwell in safety *by h.*
Judg. 5. 15. *by h.* children of Israel sent a present
19. all that stood *by h.* went out from him
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and *by h.* actions are weighed
20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined *by h.*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. the host of heaven standing *by h.*
2 *Kings* 3. 11. we may inquire of the Lord *by h.* 8. 8.
5. 1. *by h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
1 *Chron.* 11. 11. three hundred slain *by h.* at one time
Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting *by h.*
4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was *by h.*
Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth *by h.* glory
Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain *by h.*
Dan. 8. 11. *by h.* daily sacrifice was taken away
12. 7. sware *by h.* that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down *by h.*
Mat. 23. 21. sweareth *by h.* who dwelleth therein
22. sweareth *by h.* that sitteth thereon
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved *by h.* shut up John
9. 7. Herod heard of all that was done *by h.*
13. 17. the glorious things that were done *by h.*
John 1. 3. all things were made *by h.* without him
10. the world was made *by h.* and knew him not
Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did *by h.*
3. 16. the faith which is *by h.* hath given, 4. 10.
13. 39. *by h.* all that believe justified from all things
23. 11. the night following, the Lord stood *by h.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched *by h.*
8. 6. by whom are all things, and we *by h.*
Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught *by h.*
Col. 1. 16. for *by h.* were all things created in heaven
17. he is before all things, *by h.* all things consist
20. *by h.* to reconcile all things to himself, *by h.*
3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father *by h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken captive *by h.* at his will
Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God *by h.*
13. 15. *by h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who *by h.* to believe in God that raised
2. 14. are sent *by h.* for punishment of evil doers

Concerning HIM.

Judg. 21. 5. made an oath *concern. h.* that came not up
2 *Kings* 19. 21. word L. hath spoken *conc. h.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
Esth. 3. 2. the king had so commanded *concerning h.*
Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation *concerning h.*
John 7. 12. murmuring among people *concern. h.* 32.
9 18. the Jews did not believe *concerning h.*
Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh *concerning h.*
23. 15. ye would inquire something *concerning h.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. *concerning h.* that hath so done this

See FEAR.

For HIM.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet *for h.* 20.
37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept *for h.*
43. 9. I will be surety *for h.* of my hand require *h.*
Exod. 22. 2. no blood shed *for h.* ‖ 3. blood shed *for h.*
Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted *for h.*
to make atonement *for h.* 4. 26, 31. | 5. 13. |14. 18, 19, 20, 31. |15. 15. |16. 10. |19. 22.
Num. 5. 8. | 6. 11. | 15. 28.
Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel *for h.*
35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction *for h.* that is fled
Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait *for h.* and rise up against him
33. 7. let his hands be sufficient *for h.* be help to him
Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead *for h.* let him die
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall intreat *for h.*?
15. 2. how he laid wait *for h.* in the way, when
17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent *for h.*
22. 10. and he inquired of the Lord *for h.* 15.
27. 4. and he sought no more again *for h.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land *for h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask *for h.* the kingdom, even *for h.*
13. 23. saddled *for h.* the ass, to wit, for the prophet
14. 13. all Israel shall mourn *for h.* and bury him
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great burning *for h.*
21. 19. and his people made no burning *for h.*
Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared *for h.*
9. when Haman saw that he moved not *for h.*
6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done *for h.*
4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared *for h.*
Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully *for h.*?
30. 25. did not I weep *for h.* that was in trouble?
Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help *for h.* in God
37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently *for h.*
49. 7. nor give to God a ransom *for h.*
72. 15. prayer also shall be made *for h.* continually
Prov. 9. 4. as *for h.* that wanteth understanding, 16.
28. 8. he shall gather it *for h.* that will pity the poor
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved *for h.*
Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look *for h.*
25. 9. we have waited *for h.* he will save us, 9.
29. 21. that lay a snare *for h.* that reproveth in gate
30. 18. blessed are all they that wait *for h.*
40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule *for h.*
64. 4. what he hath prepared *for h.* that waiteth *for h.*
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament *for h.* 18.
31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled *for h.*
Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to them that wait *for h.*
Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make *for h.* in war
31. 15. I covered the deep *for h.* I caused Lebanon to mourn *for h.* trees of the field fainted *for h.*
45. 20. so shalt thou do *for h.* that is simple
Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall she be *for h.*
Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is *for h.*
Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought the Ld. nor inquired *for h.*
Zech. 12. 10. shall mourn *for h.* be in bitterness *for h.*
Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful *for h.* to eat
18. 6. it were better *for h.* that a millstone were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
24. 50. when he looketh not *for h.* *Luke* 12. 46.
Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done *for h.*
Luke 2. 27. to do *for h.* after the custom of the law
8. 40. for they were all waiting *for h.*
9. 52. and they went to make ready *for h.*
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God *for h.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. for I look *for h.* with the brethren
Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and *for h.*
Heb. 9. 28. to them that look *for h.* shall he appear

From HIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up *from h.* in the place
Lev. 5. 3. it be hid *from h.* when he knoweth of it
Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out *from h.*
16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went *from h.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing *from h.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire *from h.* ‖ 13. 9. went out *from h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 33. whether any thing would come *from h.*
2 *Kings* 25. 5. all his army were scattered *from h.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord turned *from h.*
Job 14. 6. turn *from h.* that he may rest, till he shall
Psal. 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face *from h.*
35. 10. the poor *from h.* that spoileth him
55. 12. then I would have hid myself *from h.*
62. 1. waiteth on God, *from h.* cometh my salvation
Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous *from h.*
53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces *from h.*
Jer. 3. 1. she go *from h.* and become another man's
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent *from h.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take *from h.* burdens of wheat
Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe *from h.*
Mat. 5. 42. *from h.* that would borrow of thee
13. 12. *from h.* shall be taken, *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
25. 29. *from h.* hath not shall be taken, *Luke* 19. 26.
Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass *from h.*
Luke 11. 22. he taketh *from h.* all his armour
John 7. 29. I am *from h.* ‖ 10. 5. but will flee *from h.*
Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed *from h.* that called you
Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away *from h.* that speaketh
1 *John* 3. 17. shutteth up bowels of compassion *from h.*
4. 21. and this commandment have we *from h.*
Rev. 1. 4. and peace *from h.* which is, which was

See DEPART, DEPARTED.

In HIM.

Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed *in h.*
Exod. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is *in h.*
Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put confidence *in h.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was no strength *in h.*
29. 3. I have found no fault *in h.* *John* 19. 4, 6.
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *in h.* will I trust, *Psal.* 91. 2.
31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *h.* *Isa.* 36. 6.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be *in h.* he shall die
3. 28. they saw that the wisdom of God was *in h.*
14. 13. because *in h.* there is found some good thing
17. 17. sickness that there was no breath left *in h.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. because they put their trust *in h.*
Job 13. 15. tho' he slay me, yet will I trust *in h.*
35. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou *in h.*
Psal. 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust *in h.*
18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust *in h.*
28. 7. my heart trusted *in h.* and I am helped
33. 21. our heart shall rejoice *in h.* 66. 6. | 149. 2.
34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth *in h.*
22. none of them that trust *in h.* shall be desolate
37. 5. trust *in h.* ‖ 40. because they trust *in h.*
62. 8. trust *in h.* at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust *in h.*
72. 17. men shall be blessed *in h.* all nations shall call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness *in h.* *John* 7. 18.
Prov. 14. 7. perceivest not *in h.* lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is shield to them that put their trust *in h.*
Eccl. 4. 16. that come after, shall not rejoice *in h.*
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves *in h.*
46. 25. Pharaoh, and all them that trust *in h.*
48. 11. therefore his taste remained *in h.*
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope *in h.*
Dan. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted *in h.*
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found *in h.*
Obad. 7. there is none understanding *in h.*
Nah. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust *in h.*
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright *in h.*
Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended *in h.*
14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves *in h.*
Luke 23. 22. I have found no cause of death *in h.*
John 1. 4. *in h.* was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whosoever believeth *in h.* 16. *Acts* 10. 43.
4. 14. shall be *in h.* a well of water springing up
6. 56. dwelleth in me, and I *in h.* 10. 38. | 15. 5.
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe *in h.*
8. 44. because there is no truth *in h.*
9. 3. made manifest *in h.* ‖ 11. 10. no light *in h.*
13. 31. God is glorified *in h.* ‖ 32. if glorified *in h.*
Acts 17. 28. *in h.* we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe *in h.* of whom
15. 12. *in h.* shall the Gentiles trust
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is *in h.*

1 *Cor.* 8. 6. of whom are all things, we *in h.* 1 *John* 5. 20.
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but *in h.* was yea, 20.
5. 21. might be made the righteousness of God *in h.*
13. 4. for we are weak *in h.* but shall live with him
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us *in h.* || 10. gather even *in h.*
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found *in h.*
Col. 1. 19. that *in h.* should all fulness dwell, 2. 9.
2. 6. so walk ye *in h.* ||7. rooted and built up *in h.*
9. *in h.* dwelleth the fulness of the godhead bodily
10. and ye are compleat *in h.* who is the head of all
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust *in h.*
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure *in h.*
1 *John* 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not *in h.*
5. whoso keepeth his word, *in h.* verily is love of God perfected, hereby know we that we are *in h.*
6. he that saith, he abideth *in h.* ought to walk
8. which thing is true *in h.* and in you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling *in h.*
15. the love of the Father is not *in h.* 3. 17.
27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide *in h.* 28.
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope *in h.*
5. *in h.* is no sin ||6. who abideth *in h.* sinneth not
9. for his seed remaineth *in h.* he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding *in h.*
24. dwelleth *in h.* and he *in h.* 4. 13, 15, 16.
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have *in h.*

Into HIM.

1 *Kings* 17. 21. let this child's soul come *into h.*
22. the soul of the child came *into h.* again
Luke 8. 30. because many devils were entered *into h.*
John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered *into h.*
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up *into h.* in all things

Of HIM.

Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was intreated *of h.*
Exod. 23. 21. beware *of h.* and obey his voice
32. 1. we wot not what is become *of h.* 23.
Lev. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh *of h.* hath an issue, 33.
25. 37. take thou no usury *of h.* nor increase
Num. 35. 33. but by the blood *of h.* that shed it
Deut. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it *of h.*
22. thou shalt not be afraid *of h.* 2 *Kings* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because *of h.*
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run and take somewhat *of h.*
10. 24. his life shall be for the life *of h.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. *of h.* came the chief-ruler, but birth-right
2 *Chron.* 28. 23. they were the ruin *of h.* and Israel
33. 13. prayed, and he was intreated *of h.* 19.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek *of h.* a right way for us
Job 7. 8. eye *of h.* hath seen me, shall see me no more
12. 5. despised in the thought *of h.* that is at ease
18. 21. this is the place *of h.* that knoweth not God
23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid *of h.*
Psal. 37. 7. fret not thyself because *of h.* who prospers
Prov. 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it *of h.*
23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy *of h.*
26. 12. there is more hope of a fool than *of h.* 29. 20.
27. 13. take a pledge *of h.* for a strange woman
Isa. 29. 16. shall the work say *of h.* that made it
52. 7. the feet *of h.* bringeth good tidings, *Nah.* 1. 15.
Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention *of h.*
42. 11. be not afraid *of h.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment *of h.* that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath *of h.*
18. 32. no pleasure in the death *of h.* that dieth
19. 4. the nations also heard *of h.* he was taken
28. 9. in the hand *of h.* that slayeth thee
Zech. 8. 23. take hold of skirt *of h.* that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp, because *of h.* that returneth
Mat. 26. 24. as it is written *of h.* *Mark* 9. 13. | 14. 21.
27. 19. I suffered in a dream because *of h.*
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man *of h.*
38. *of h.* shall Son of man be ashamed, *Luke* 8. 28.
Luke 6. 30. *of h.* that taketh thy goods, ask not again
12. 48. much given, *of h.* shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye *of h.* whom the Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier *of h.* that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works, but *of h.* that calleth
16. it is not *of h.* that willeth, but of God
11. 36. for *of h.* and thro' him, are all things
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. but *of h.* are ye in Christ, who of God.
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. shew forth praises *of h.* who called you
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found *of h.* in peace
1 *John* 1. 5. is the message which we have heard *of h.*
2. 27. the anointing which ye have received *of h.*
1 *John* 2. 29. he that doeth righteousness, is born *of h.*
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of earth shall wail because *of h.*

On or *upon* HIM.

Exod. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid *on h.*
Lev. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness *on h.*
15. 24. if her flowers be *upon h.* he is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin *upon h.*
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be *on h.*
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is *on h.*
Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was *upon h.*
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be *upon h.*
35. 23. seeing him not, cast it *upon h.* that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first *upon h.*
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first *upon h.*
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie *upon h.*
Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be *upon h.*
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came *upon h.* 14.
6, 19. | 15. 14. *Num.* 24. 2. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. | 19. 23.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be *upon h.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come *upon h.* while he is weary
1 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath be laid *upon h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold *upon h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 21. she shut the door *upon h.* and went out
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand *on h.* this day
7. 17. the people trod *upon h.* in the gate, 20.
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. therefore there was wrath *upon h.*
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God *upon h.* 9.
Job 7. 17. that thou shouldest set thy heart *upon h.*
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come *upon h.*
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come *upon h.*
23. and shall rain it *upon h.* while he is eating
25. the sword cometh, terrors are *upon h.*
27. 9. will God hear when trouble cometh *upon h.?*
Psal. 116. 2. I will call *upon h.* as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call *on h.* in truth
Isa 44. 3. I will pour water *upon h.* that is thirsty
53. 5. the chastisement of our peace was *upon h.*
55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye *upon h.* while he is near
7. return to Lord, and he will have mercy *upon h.*
Jer. 31. 20. I will surely have mercy *upon h.*
Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread *upon h.*
18. 20. the righteousness of the righteous shall be *upon h.* wickedness of the wicked shall be *upon h.*
Hos. 7. 9. yea grey hairs are here and there *upon h.*
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood *upon h.*
Mat. 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit *upon h.*
27. 30. and they spit *upon h.* and smote him
Luke 23. 26. and *on h.* they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode *upon h.* ||33. remaining *on h.*
3. 18. he that believeth *on h.* is not condemned, 5. 24. | 6. 40. *Rom.* 9. 33. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
19. 37. they shall look *on h.* whom they pierced
Acts 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes *on h.* and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe *on h.* but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy *on h.* and not *on h.* only
Heb. 2. 16. he took not *on h.* the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat *on h.* 5, 8. | 19. 11.
20. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal *upon h.*

Over HIM.

Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, and thou shalt rule *over h.*
Lev. 16. 21. and confess *over h.* all the iniquities
25. 43. thou shalt not rule *over h.* with rigour, 53.
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. all the people wept again *over h.*
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned *over h.* saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house *over h.* with fire
Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked man *over h.* let Satan
Ezek. 19. 8. the nations spread their net *over h.*
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times pass *over h.* 23.
Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation *over h.*
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion *over h.*
Jam. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray *over h.*

Through HIM.

John 1. 7. that all men *thro' h.* might believe
3. 17. that the world *thro' h.* might be saved
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath *thro' h.*
8. 37. more than conquerors *thro' h.* that loved us
11. 36. of him, *thro' h.* and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. *thro' h.* we have an access to the Father
1 *John* 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live *thro' h.*

To or *unto* HIM.

Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, *to h.* also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared *to h.*
17. 17. shall a child be born *unto h.* that is old?
21. 2. at set time of which God hath spoken *to h.*
Gen. 24. 36. *unto h.* hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. *unto h.* shall the gathering of the people be
Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be *to h.* instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be *to h.* as an usurer
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever *unto h.* 30. 21.
Deut. 1. 36. and *to h.* will I give the land
18. 15. raise up a Prophet, *unto h.* ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do *to h.* as he hath done to us
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. the Lord hath done *to h.* as he spake
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do *to h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go *to h.* to-day?
7. 20. so it fell out *unto h.* for the people trode
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. even *to h.* and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say *unto h.*
Job 6. 14. *to h.* that is afflicted pity should be shewed
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou *unto h.?*
Psal. 68. 33. *to h.* that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. *to h.* shall be given of the gold of Sheba
136. 7. *to h.* that made great lights, for his mercy
17. *to h.* that smote great kings, for his mercy
Eccl. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event *to h.* that sacrificeth, and *to h.* that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not *to h.* that smiteth
31. 6. turn *to h.* from whom Israel have revolted
40. 17. they are counted *to h.* less than nothing
18. or what likeness will ye compare *unto h.?*
45. 24. even *to h.* shall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus saith the Lord *to h.* whom man despiseth
57. 19. peace *to h.* that is afar off, and *to h.* near
66. 2. I will look, even *to h.* that is poor and contrite
Mat. 7. 8. *to h.* that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. *to h.* that smiteth thee on one cheek
8. 18. whosoever hath, *to h.* shall be given
12. 10. *to h.* that blasphemeth against holy Ghost
20. 38. the God of the living, for all live *to h.*
John 7. 33. then I go *unto h.* that sent me, 16. 5.
10. 3. *to h.* the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. *to h.* they agreed, and called apostles
8. 11. *to h.* they had regard, because he had bewitched
10. 43. *to h.* give all the prophets witness that thro'
Rom. 4. 4. now *to h.* that worketh, is the reward
5. but *to h.* that worketh not, but believeth on him
7. 4. even *to h.* who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and *to h.* are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. *to h.* that esteemeth, *to h.* it is unclean
16. 25. now *to h.* that is of power to establish you
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. I be *to h.* who speaketh a barbarian
Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted *to h.* for righteousness
Eph. 3. 21. *to h.* be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be *to h.* a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. *to h.* that was able to save him from death
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed *unto h.* for righteousness
4. 17. *to h.* that knoweth to do good, *to h.* it is sin
Rev. 1. 5. *unto h.* that loved us, and washed us
2. 7. *to h.* that overcometh will I give, 17. 3, 21.
26. *to h.* will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give *unto h.* that is a thirst of fountain

Towards HIM.

Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not *towards h.* as before
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated *towards h.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect *towards h.*
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands *towards h.*
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands *towards h.* for thy childr.
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned *towards h.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. ye would confirm your love *towards h.*

Under HIM.

Exod. 17. 12. they took a stone and put it *under h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was *under h.* went away
Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop *under h.*
Isa. 58. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes *under h.*
Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were *under h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. all things put *under h.* 28. *Heb.* 2. 8.

With HIM.

Gen. 39. 3. his master saw that the Lord was *with h.*
Exod. 31. 6. I have given *with h.* Aholiab, 38. 23.
Num. 12. 8. *with h.* will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, not in dark speeches, *Jer.* 32. 4.
23. 21. the Lord his God is *with h.* and the shout
Deut. 29. 15. *with h.* that standeth here with us, also *with h.* that is not here with us this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god *with h.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. and the Lord was *with h.* 18. 12, 14.
16. 18. the Lord is *with h.* || 25. 28. folly is *with h.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. Lord of hosts was *with h.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 9.

2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and *with h.* will I abide
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon held a feaſt, and all Iſrael *with h.* from Hamath to Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 *Kings* 3. 12. ſaid, the word of the Lord is *with h.*
15. 19. gave ſilver, that his hand might be *with h.*
18. 7. the Lord was *with h.* and he proſpered,
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. | 15. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be *with h.*
26. 17. *with h.* fourſcore prieſts of the Lord
32. 7. for there be more with us than *with h.*
8. *with h.* is an arm of fleſh, with us the Lord
36. 23. the Lord his God be *with h.* *Ezra* 1. 3.
Ezra 8. 3. *with h.* 150 males ‖4. *with h.* 200 males
6. *with h.* 150 males ‖ *Job* 12. 13. *with h.* is wiſd. 16.
Job 18. 6. and his candle ſhall be put out *with h.*
22. 21. acquaint thyſelf *with h.* and be at peace
Pſal. 89. 24. and my mercy ſhall be *with h.*
91. 15. I will be *with h.* in trouble, I will deliver him
130. 7. and *with h.* is plenteous redemption
Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up *with h.*
Eccl. 8. 15. that ſhall abide *with h.* of his labour
Iſa. 3. 10. ſay to the righteous, it ſhall be well *with h.*
11. wo unto the wicked, it ſhall be ill *with h.*
40. 10. behold, his reward is *with h.* 62. 11.
57. 15. *with h.* alſo that is of a contrite ſpirit
Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well *with h.* 16.
Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he ſhall deal *with h.*
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was *with h.* of life
Mat. 5. 25. agree, whiles thou art in the way *with h.*
Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they ſhould be *with h.*
5. 18. prayed, that he might be *with h.* *Luke* 8. 38.
Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was *with h.*
24. 56. a maid ſaid, this man was alſo *with h.*
John 3. 2. do theſe miracles, except God be *with h.*
14. 23. we will come and make our abode *with h.*
Acts 7. 9. ſold Joſeph, but God was *with h.* 10. 38.
10. 35. he that feareth him, is accepted *with h.*
21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away *with h.*
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried *with h.* by baptiſm, *Col.* 2. 12.
8. live *with h.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 10. 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
8. 32. how ſhall he not *with h.* give us all things?
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. ſleep in Jeſus, will God bring *with h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. we alſo ſhall reign *with h.* *Rev.* 20. 6.
Heb. 11. 9. the heirs *with h.* of the ſame promiſe
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were *with h.* in the holy mount
Rev. 3. 20. and I will ſup *with h.* and he with me
14. 1. *with h.* 144000 having his Father's name
17. 14. they that are *with h.* are called, choſen

Within HIM.

Job 14. 22. and his own ſoul *within h.* mourn
20. 14. his meat is the gall of aſps *within h.*
Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit *within h.*
Iſa. 63. 11. is he that put his holy Spirit *within h.*
Zech. 12. 1. and formeth the ſpirit of man *within h.*

Without HIM.

John 1. 3. and *without h.* was not any thing made

See HYMN.

HIMSELF.

Gen. 43. 32. they ſet on for him by *h.* and for them
Exod. 21. 3. if he came in by *h.* he ſhall go out by *h.*
Lev. 9. 8. ſin-offering which was for *h.* 16. 6, 11.
16. 11. ſhall make an atonement for *h.* 17, 24.
Num. 16. 9. ſeparated you to bring you near to *h.*
31. 53. men of war had taken ſpoil, every man for *h.*
Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath choſen thee to be a people to *h.*
14. 2. | 28. 9. | 29. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
33. 21. and he provided the firſt part for *h.*
Joſh. 22. 23. let the Lord *h.* require it
Judg. 3. 19. he *h.* turned again from the quarries
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. but David encouraged *h.* in the Lord
1 *Kings* 19. 4. but Elijah *h.* went a day's journey, and he requeſted for *h.* that he might die
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. God *h.* is with us for our captain
26. 20. thruſt him out, yea *h.* haſted alſo to go out
Ezra 10. 8. *h.* ſeparated from the congregation
Job 1. 12. only on *h.* put not forth thine hand
22. 2. he that is wiſe may be profitable to *h.*
27. 10. will he delight *h.* in the Almighty?
32. 2. becauſe he juſtified *h.* rather than God
34. 9. that he ſhould delight *h.* with God
41. 25. when he raiſeth *h.* the mighty are afraid
Pſal. 4. 3. hath ſet apart him that is godly for *h.*
10. 14. the poor committeth *h.* unto thee
35. 8. let his net, that he hath hid, catch *h.*
Pſal. 36. 4. he ſetteth *h.* in a way that is not good
50. 6. for God is judge *h.* Selah
87. 5. and the Higheſt *h.* ſhall eſtabliſh her
132. 18. but on *h.* ſhall his crown flouriſh
135. 4. for the Lord hath choſen Jacob to *h.*
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities ſhall take wicked *h.*
11. 25. he that watereth ſhall be watered alſo *h.*
13. 7. that maketh *h.* rich, that maketh *h.* poor
14. 14. and a good man ſhall be ſatisfied from *h.*
16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *h.*
26. he that laboureth, laboureth for *h.*
21. 13. he alſo ſhall cry *h.* but ſha'l not be heard
22. 3. foreſeeth the evil, and hideth *h.* 27. 12.
29. 15. but a child left to *h.* bringeth to ſhame
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *h.*
Iſa. 7. 14. the Lord *h.* ſhall give you a ſign
38. 15. he hath ſpoken, and *h.* hath done it
44. 5. another ſhall call *h.* by the name of Jacob
59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh *h.* a prey
63. 12. to make *h.* an everlaſting name
Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *h.*
29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh *h.* a prophet
51. 14. the Lord hath ſworn by *h.* *Amos* 6. 8.
Ezek. 45. 22. on that day ſhall prince prepare for *h.*
Dan. 9. 26. Meſſiah ſhall be cut off, but not for *h.*
Hoſ. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *h.* from them
10. 1. Iſrael an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *h.*
Amos 2. 14. nor ſhall the mighty deliver *h.*
15. he that is ſwift of foot ſhall not deliver *h.*
Mat. 6. 4. *h.* ſhall reward thee openly
8. 17. *h.* took our infirmities, bare our ſickneſſes
13. 21. yet hath he not root in *h.* but dureth a while
27. 42. ſaved others, *h.* he cannot ſave, *Mark* 15. 31.
Mark 3. 21. for they ſaid, he is beſide *h.*
8. 34. let him deny *h.* and take his croſs, *Luke* 9. 23.
12. 33. to love his neighbour as *h.* is more than
Luke 10. 1. ſent them, whither he *h.* would come
11. 26. he taketh ſeven ſpirits more wicked than *h.*
12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not *h.*
15. 17. and when he came to *h.* he ſaid, how many
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *h.* a kingd.
23. 2. ſaying, that he *h.* is Chriſt a king
51. who alſo *h.* waited for the kingdom of God
24. 27. he expounded the things concerning *h.*
36. Jeſus *h.* ſtood in the midſt of them, and ſaith
John 4. 2. tho' Jeſus *h.* baptized not, but his diſciples
5. 18. God was his Father, making *h.* equal with God
19. verily I ſay, the Son can do nothing of *h.*
26. for as the Father hath life in *h.* ſo the Son
6. 6. for he *h.* knew what he would do
61. when Jeſus knew in *h.* that his diſciples
7. 4. and he *h.* ſeeketh to be known openly
18. he that ſpeaketh of *h.* ſeeketh his own glory
9. 21. he is of age, aſk him, he ſhall ſpeak for *h.*
11. 51. this ſpake he not of *h.* but being high-prieſt
13. 32. God ſhall glorify him in *h.* and glorify him
16. 13. he ſhall not ſpeak of *h.* but whatſoever
27. the Father *h.* loveth you, becauſe ye loved me
19. 12. whoſo maketh *h.* a king, ſpeaketh ag. Cæſar
21. 1. Jeſus ſhewed *h.* again to the diſciples, 14.
Acts 5. 13. of the reſt durſt no man join *h.* to them
36. roſe up Theudas, boaſting *h.* to be ſome body
8. 9. giving out that *h.* was ſome great one
34. of whom ſpeaketh the prophet this? of *h.*?
10. 17. now while Peter doubted in *h.* what this
12. 11. and when Peter was come to *h.* he ſaid
14. 17. he left not *h.* without witneſs, in that
25. 8. while he anſwered for *h.* 26. 1.
26. 24. as he ſpake for *h.* Feſtus ſaid with a loud voice
28. 16. but Paul was ſuffered to dwell by *h.*
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of *h.* more highly than he
14. 7. none of us liveth to *h.* no man dieth to *h.*
15. 3. for even Chriſt pleaſed not *h.* but as is written
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. yet he *h.* is judged of no man
3. 15. but he *h.* ſhall be ſaved, yet ſo as by fire
11. 28. but let a man examine *h.* and ſo let him eat
15. 28. then ſhall the Son *h.* be ſubject to him
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *h.* by Jeſus, 19.
10. 7. if any man truſt to *h.* let him of *h.* think
11. 20. for ye ſuffer if a man exalt *h.* if a man ſmite
Gal. 1. 4. who gave *h.* for our ſins, that he might
2. 20. gave *h.* for me ‖ 6. 3. think *h.* to be ſomething
6. 4. then ſhall he have rejoicing in *h.* alone
Eph. 2. 15. for to make in *h.* of twain one new man
Eph. 2. 20. Jeſus *h.* being the chief corner-ſtone
5. 2. hath given *h.* for us ‖ 25. gave *h.* for it
27. he might preſent it to *h.* a glorious church
28. loved *h.* ‖ 33. ſo love his wife, even as *h.*
Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *h.*
2. † 15. triumphing over them in *h.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. ſitteth, ſhewing *h.* that he is God
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave *h.* a ranſom for all
Tit. 2. 14. who gave *h.* for us, to purify to *h.*
3. 11. he ſinneth, being condemned of *h.*
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by *h.* purged our ſins
2. 14. he alſo *h.* likewiſe took part of the ſame
18. in that he *h.* hath ſuffered, being tempted
5. 2. for that he *h.* alſo is compaſſed with infirmity
3. as for the people, ſo alſo for *h.* to offer for ſins
4. no man taketh this honour to *h.* but he that
5. Chriſt glorified not *h.* to be made an high-prieſt
6. 13. he ſware by *h.* ‖ 7. 27. when he offered up *h.*
9. 26. appeared to put away ſin by the ſacrifice of *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. but committed *h.* to him that judgeth
1 *John* 2. 6. ought *h.* to walk, even as he walked
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *h.* even as he is pure
5. 10. he that believeth, hath the witneſs in *h.*
3 *John* 10. nor doth he *h.* receive the brethren
Rev. 19. 12. he had a name that no man knew but *h.*
21. 3. God *h.* ſhall be with them and be their God

See BOWED, HIDE.

HIN

Was a liquid meaſure of the Hebrews: *It was the ſixth part of a* Bath, *and held one gallon and two pints.*

Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *h.* of oil
30. 24. take alſo unto thee of oil-olive an *h.*
Lev. 19. 36. a juſt ephah and *h.* ſhall ye have
23. 13. the drink-offering ſhall be of wine, the fourth part of an *h.* of oil, *Num.* 15. 4. | 28. 14.
Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an *h.* of wine
6. the third part of an *h.* of oil ‖ 9. half an *h.*
Ezek. 4. 11. ſhalt drink ſixth part of an *h.* of water
45. 24. an *h.* of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 14. third part of an *h.* of oil to temper with flour

HIND, S.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a *h.* let looſe, he giveth
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *h.* feet, and ſetteth me on high places, *Pſal.* 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
Job 39. 1. or canſt thou mark when the *h.* do calve?
Pſal. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the *h.* to calve
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h.* and roe
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *h.* of the field, 3. 5.
Jer. 14. 5. the *h.* calved in the field, and forſook it

HINDER.

Gen. 24. 56. *h.* me not, ſeeing the Lord hath proſpered
Num. 22. 16. let nothing *h.* thee from coming to me
Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and *h.* the building
Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *h.* him?
11. 10. if he cut off and ſhut up, who can *h.* him?
Acts 8. 36. what doth *h.* me to be baptized?
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. leſt we ſhould *h.* the goſpel of Chriſt
Gal. 5. 7. who did *h.* you, that ſhould not obey truth?

HINDERED.

Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not *h.*
Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye *h.*
Rom. 15. 22. have been much *h.* from coming to you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *h.* us
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *h.*

HINDERETH.

Iſa. 14. 6. he that ruled is perſecuted, and none *h.*

HINDER *end.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner ſmote him with *h. end* of the ſpear

HINDERMOST, *or* HINDMOST.

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joſeph *h.*
Num. 2. 31. they ſhall go *h.* with their ſtandards
Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and ſmote the *h.* of thee
Joſh. 10. 19. purſue, and ſmite the *h.* of them
Jer. 50. 12. the *h.* of the nations ſhall be a wilderneſs

HINDER *part.*

Joel 2. 20. and his *h. part* toward the utmoſt ſea
Mark 4. 38. Jeſus was in the *h. part* of the ſhip
Acts 27. 41. the *h. part* was broken with waves

HINDER *parts.*

1 *Kings* 7. 25. their *h. parts* were inward, 2 *Chr.* 4.
Pſal. 78. 66. he ſmote his enemies in the *h. parts*

HINDER *ſea.*

Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the *h. ſea*

HINGES.

1 *Kings* 7. 50. and the *h.* of gold for doors of houſe
Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his *h.*

HIP.

Judg. 15. 8. he ſmote them *h.* and thigh with ſlaught.

HIRE, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 30. 18. given me my *h.* † called his name an *h.*
31. among the goats, and of ſuch ſhall be my *h.*
33. when it ſhall come for my *h.* before thy face
31. 8. if he ſaid, the ring-ſtraked ſhall be thy *h.*
Exod. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *h.*
Deut. 23. 18. thou ſhalt not bring the *h.* of a whore
24. 15. at his day thou ſhalt give him his *h.*
1 *Kings* 5. 6. to thee will I give *h.* for thy ſervants
Iſa. 23. 17. ſhe ſhall turn to her *h.* and commit
18. and her *h.* ſhall be holineſs to the Lord
Ezek. 16. 31. not as an harlot, in that thou ſcorneſt *h.*
41. and thou alſo ſhalt give no *h.* any more
29. † 20. I have given him Egypt for his *h.*
Mic. 1. 7. for ſhe gathered it of the *h.* of an harlot,
and they ſhall return to the *h.* of an harlot
3. 11. and the prieſts thereof teach for *h.*
Zech. 8. 10. there was no *h.* for man, nor any *h.* for beaſt
Mat. 20. 8. give them their *h.* beginning from firſt
Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h.*
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the *h.* of the labourers is kept back

HIRE.

Iſa. 46. 6. they *h.* a goldſmith, and he makes it a god
Mat. 20. 1. went out to *h.* labourers into his vineyard

HIRED.

Gen. 30. 16. I have *h.* thee with my ſon's mandrakes
Exod. 22. 15. if it be an *h.* thing, it came for his hire
Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is *h.* ſhall not abide
Deut. 23. 4. they *h.* againſt thee Balaam, *Neh.* 13. 2.
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *h.* vain perſons
18. 4. Micah hath *h.* me, and I am his prieſt
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. that were full, have *h.* out themſelves
2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon *h.* the Syrians, 1 *Chron.* 19. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. the king of Iſrael hath *h.* againſt us
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. *h.* maſons and carpenters to repair
25. 6. Amaziah *h.* 100000 mighty men of valour
Ezra 4. 5. *h.* counſellors againſt them to fruſtrate
Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *h.* him, 13.
Iſa. 7. 20. Lord ſhall ſhave with a raſor that is *h.*
Jer. 46. 21. her *h.* men are like fatted bullocks
Hoſ. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *h.* lovers
10. yea, tho' they have *h.* among the nations
Mat. 20. 7. they ſay, becauſe no man hath *h.* us
9. when they came that were *h.* about eleventh hour
Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *h.* houſe

HIRED *ſervant.*

Exod. 12. 45. an *h. ſervant* not eat thereof, *Lev.* 22. 10.
Lev. 25. 6. the ſabbath ſhall be meat for thy *h. ſervant*
40. but as an *h. ſervant* he ſhall be with thee
50. according to the time of an *h. ſervant* ſhall it be
53. as a yearly *h. ſervant* ſhall he be with him
Deut. 15. 18. had been worth a double *h. ſervant*
24. 14. thou ſhalt not oppreſs an *h. ſervant*

HIRED *ſervants.*

Mark 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ſhip with *h. ſervants*
Luke 15. 17. how many *h. ſervants* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *h. ſervants*

HIRELING.

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling *ſhould be paid as ſoon as his work is over,* Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired ſhall not abide with thee all night until the morning; *becauſe his urgent neceſſities require it for preſent ſubſiſtence.* An hireling's day or year *is a kind of proverb, ſignifying a full year, without abating any thing of it.* Are not his days like the days of an hireling? *Job* 7. 1. *The days of man are like thoſe of an* hireling; *as nothing is deducted from them, ſo nothing is added to them. And in* Job 14. 6. Till he ſhall accompliſh as an hireling his day; *to the time of his death, which he waits for as the* hireling *for the end of the day. See* Iſa. 16. 14. | 21. 16. *In* John 10. 12, 13. *the* hireling *is ſet in oppoſition to the true ſhepherd; the firſt neglects the ſheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the ſecond loves and guides them carefully. The* hirelings, *whom the Father of the family, that is, God, ſends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apoſtles, Jews and* Chriſtians; *the ſecond ſucceeded the firſt, and all receive their reward when their work is done,* Mat. 20. 1—16.

Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *h.*?
2. as an *h.* looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he ſhall accompliſh as an *h.* his day
Iſa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of an *h.* 21. 16.
Mal. 3. 5. witneſs againſt thoſe that oppreſs the *h.*
John 10. 12. he that is an *h.* and not the ſhepherd
13. the *h.* fleeth, becauſe he is an *h.* and careth not

HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou *h.* them, that they may come

HIRES.

Mic. 1. 7. all the *h.* thereof ſhall be burnt with fire

HIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the ſeed ſhould not be *h.*
Exod. 21. 34. and the dead beaſt ſhall be *h.*
22. 9. which another challengeth to be *h.*
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it ſhall be *h.*
Num. 5. 10. a man's hallowed things ſhall be *h.*
16. 5. to morrow the Lord will ſhew who are *h.*
23. 10. righteous, and let my laſt end be like *h.*
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the firſt born is *h.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. *h.* will I be, with him will I abide
1 *Kings* 2. 15. for it was *h.* from the Lord
2 *Kings* 15. 25. a captain of *h.* conſpired againſt him
Eſth. 4. 11. is one law of *h.* to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *h.*
18. 15. in his tabernacle, becauſe it is none of *h.*
Pſal. 30. 4. ſing to the Lord, all ye ſaints of *h.*
95. 4. the ſtrength of the hills is *h.* alſo
103. 21. ye miniſters of *h.* who do his pleaſure
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *h.*
Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that paſſed by, *h.* it was
46. 17. then it ſhall be *h.* to the year of liberty
Dan. 2. 20. bleſſed be God, wiſdom and might are *h.*
Obad. 14. to cut off thoſe of *h.* that did eſcape, nor
ſhouldſt have delivered up thoſe of *h.* that remain
Hab. 2. 6. wo to him increaſeth that which is not *h.*
John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *h.* that ſent me
Acts 16. 33. was baptized, he and all *h.* ſtraightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are *h.*
Heb. 4. 10. hath ceaſed from works, as God did from *h.*

HISS.

To hiſs, *is a kind of inſult and contempt,* 1 Kings 9. 8. All they, *who ſhall ſee the deſtruction of this temple,* ſhall be aſtoniſhed, and ſhall hiſs, and ſay, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this houſe? *And* Job, *ſpeaking of the wicked under calamities, ſays, that* they ſhall clap their hands at him, and ſhall hiſs him out of his place, *Job* 27. 23. *And in* Jer. 19. 8. I will make this city deſolate and an hiſſing; every one that paſſeth thereby ſhall be aſtoniſhed, and hiſs, becauſe of all the plagues thereof: *I will make this city the ſubject of ridicule and ſcorn.*

To hiſs, *to call any one with* hiſſing, *is a mark of power and authority. The Lord ſays that in his anger he will* hiſs, *and call the enemy againſt* Jeruſalem, *Iſa.* 5. 26. He will hiſs unto them from the ends of the earth. *He will bring them with an hiſs from the very extremities of the earth. And in* Iſa. 7. 18. The Lord ſhall hiſs for the fly, *and ſhall bring it to him,* that is in the uttermoſt part of the rivers of *Egypt,* and for the bee that is in the land of *Aſſyria. The* fly *and the* bee, *which God will bring thus with a* hiſs, *are the kings of* Egypt *and* Aſſyria: *they ſhall come with their troops into the territories of* Iſrael, *and ſhall diſperſe themſelves over the whole country.* Theodoret, *writing upon* Iſaiah, *remarks, that in* Syria *and* Paleſtine *they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the ſound of a flute and the noiſe of* hiſſing. Zechariah, *ſpeaking of the return from the* Babyloniſh *captivity, ſays, that* the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiſs, and bring them back into their country, *Zech.* 10. 8. *Which ſhews the eaſe and authority with which he will perform this great work.*

1 *Kings* 9. 8. and at this houſe every one ſhall *h.*
Job 27. 23. men ſhall *h.* him out of his place
Iſa. 5. 26. he will *h.* to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord ſhall *h.* for the fly in Egypt
Jer. 19. 8. paſſeth thereby ſhall *h.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Lam. 2. 15. they *h.* at the daughter of Jeruſalem
16. thy enemies *h.* and gnaſh the teeth againſt thee
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants ſhall *h.* at thee
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that paſſeth by her ſhall *h.*
Zech. 10. 8. I will *h.* for them, and gather them

HISSING.

2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to *h.*
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *h.*
19. 8. I will make this city deſolate and an *h.*
25. 9. and I will make them an *h.* 18. | 29. 18.
51. 37. Babylon ſhall be an *h.* without inhabitant
Mic. 6. 16. ſhould make the inhabitants thereof an *h.*

HIT.

1 *Sam.* 31. 3. and the archers *h.* him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.

HITHER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye ſold me *h.*
8. it was not you that ſent me *h.* but God
13. ye ſhall haſte and bring down my father *h.*
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh *h.* put off thy ſhoes
Joſh. 2. 2. behold, there came men in *h.* to night
18. 6. ye ſhall bring the deſcription *h.* to me
Judg. 18. 3. they ſaid to him, who brought thee *h.*?
19. 12. we will not turn aſide *h.* into the city
1 *Sam.* 13. 9. bring *h.* a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul ſaid, bring *h.* the ark of God
34. bring me *h.* every man his ox and his ſheep
36. the prieſt ſaid, let us draw near *h.* to God
15. 32 bring *h.* Agag || 17. 28. why cameſt thou *h.*?
23. 9. he ſaid to Abiathar, bring *h.* the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I have brought them *h.* to my lord
1 *Kings* 22. 9. haſten *h.* Micaiah the ſon of Imlah
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Jordan divided *h.* and thither, 14.
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye ſhall not bring in captives *h.*
Ezra 4. 2. king of Aſſur, who brought us up *h.*
Pſal. 73. 10. therefore his people return *h.*
81. 2. take a pſalm, and bring *h.* the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. who is ſimple, let him turn in *h.* 16.
Iſa. 57. 3. draw near *h.* ye ſons of the ſorcereſs
Mat. 14. 18. he ſaid, bring them *h.* to me
17. 17. Jeſus ſaid, bring him *h.* to me, *Luke* 9. 41.
22. 12. friend, how cameſt thou in *h.* not having
Luke 14. 21. bring in *h.* the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring *h.* the fatted calf, and kill it
19. 27. bring *h.* and ſlay them before me
30. ſhall find a colt tied, looſe him, bring him *h.*
John 6. 25. they ſaid, Rabbi, when cameſt thou *h.*?
20. 27. reach *h.* thy finger, reach *h.* thy hand
Acts 9. 21. that came *h.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *h.* Simon, who ſirname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought *h.* theſe men, which are

See COME.

HITHERTO.

Exod. 7. 16. behold, *h.* thou wouldſt not hear
Num. 14. † 19. as thou haſt forgiven this people *h.*
Joſh. 17. 14. as the Lord hath bleſſed me *h.*
Judg. 16. 13. *h.* thou haſt mocked me, and told lies
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. for out of my grief have I ſpoken *h.*
7. 12. and ſaid, *h.* hath the Lord helped us
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. thou haſt brought me *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
15. 34. as I have been thy father's ſervant *h.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 18. who *h.* waited in the king's gate
12. 29. *h.* the greateſt part kept the ward
Job 38. 11. *h.* ſhalt thou come, but no further
Pſal. 71. 17. *h.* have I declared thy wondrous works
Iſa. 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning *h.* 7.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh *h.* and I work
16. 24. *h.* have ye aſked nothing in my name
Rom. 1. 13. I purpoſed to come, but was let *h.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. for *h.* ye were not able to bear it

HO.

Ruth 4. 1. to whom he ſaid, *ho* ſuch a one, ſit down
Iſa. 55. 1. *ho* every one that thirſteth, come ye
Zech. 2. 6. *ho, ho,* come forth, flee from the land

HOAR, HOARY. *See* FROST, HAIRS, HEAD.

HOARY.

Job 41. 32. one would think the deep to be *h.*

HOISED.

Acts 27. 40. they *h.* up the main ſail to the wind

HOLD, *Substantive.*

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into a *h.* of the god Berith
49. they put them to the *h.* and set the *h.* on fire
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. David in *h.* 24. 22. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17. | 23. 14.
5. abide not in the *h.* depart, and get thee into land
1 *Chron.* 12. 16. there came of Judah to *h.* to David
Acts 4. 3. and put them in *h.* unto the next day
Rev. 18. 2. is become the *h.* of every foul spirit
See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, *h.* him in thine hand
Exod. 5. 1. that they may *h.* a feast to me in wilderness
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt *h.* them still?
10. 9. for we must *h.* a feast unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord wilt not *h.* him guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
Deut. 22. † 25. if the man take strong *h.* of her
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the vail, and *h.* it
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how should I *h.* up my face to Joab?
6. 6. Uzza put forth his hand to the ark of God, and took *h.* of it, oxen shook it, 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. now therefore *h.* him not guiltless
Esth. 4. 11. the king shall *h.* out the golden sceptre
Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will *h.* my tongue
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *h.* me innocent
13. 19. if I *h.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall *h.* on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot *h.*
Psal. 17. 5. *h.* up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *h.* on me, because
117. *h.* thou me up, and I shall be safe
139. 10. and thy right-hand shall *h.* me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands *h.* the distaff
Cant. 3. 8. they all *h.* swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *h.* thy right-hand
42. 6. and I will *h.* thy hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns that can *h.* no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken *h.* on me
50. 42. they shall *h.* the bow and the lance
43. anguish took *h.* of him, and pangs as of woman
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to *h.* the sword
41. 6. that they might have *h.* they had not *h.*
Amos 6. 10. then shall he say, *h.* thy tongue
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and *h.* themselves not guilty
Mat. 6. 24. else he will *h.* to the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet
Mark 7. 4. other things that they have received to *h.*
8. ye *h.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. which *h.* the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and *h.* such in reputation
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. *h.* the traditions ye have been taught
Heb. 3. 14. if we *h.* the beginning of our confidence
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that *h.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that *h.* doctrine of the Nicolaitans
See CAUGHT.

HOLD *fast.*

Job 8. 15. he shall *h.* it *fast*, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness I *h. fast*, I will not let it go
Jer. 8. 5. they *h. fast* deceit, and refuse to return
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. prove all things, *h. fast* what is good
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. *h. fast* the form of sound words which
Heb. 3. 6. if we *h. fast* the confidence and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us *h. fast* our profession, 10. 23.
Rev. 2. 25. what ye have already *h. fast* till I come
3. 3. *h. fast* and repent || 11. *h. fast* that thou hast

HOLD *peace.*

Exod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall *h.* your *peace*
Num. 30. 4. if her father *h.* his *peace* at her
14. if her husband altogether *h.* his *peace*
Judg. 18. 19. *h.* thy *peace*, lay thy hand on thy mouth
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. *h.* thy *peace*, my sister, he is brother
2 *Kings* 2. 3. he said, I know it, *h.* you your *peace*, 5.
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we *h.* our *peace*
Neh. 8. 11. saying, *h.* your *peace*, the day is holy
Job 11. 3. should thy lies make men *h.* their *peace?*
13. 5. that ye would altogether *h.* your *peace*
13. *h.* your *peace*, let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark well, *h.* thy *peace* and I will speak
33. *h.* thy *peace*, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psal. 83. 1. *h.* not thy *peace*, be not still, O God, 109. 1.
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not *h.* my *peace*
6. who shall never *h.* their *peace* day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *h.* thy *peace* and afflict us sore?
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *h.* my *peace*
Zeph. 1. 7. *h.* thy *peace* at the presence of the Lord
Mat. 20. 31. multitude rebuked them, because they should *h.* their *peace*, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 1. 25. *h.* thy *peace*, come out of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
Luke 19. 40. if these should *h.* their *peace* the stones
Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to *h.* their *peace*
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *h.* not thy *peace*
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. to another, let the first *h.* his *peace*
See TAKE.

HOLDEN.

2 *Kings* 23. 22. there was not *h.* such a passover, 23.
Job 36. 8. if they be *h.* in cords of affliction
Psal. 18. 35. and thy right-hand hath *h.* me up
71. 6. by thee have I been *h.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast *h.* me up by my right-hand
Prov. 5. 22. shall be *h.* with the cords of his sins
Isa. 42. 14. I have long *h.* my peace and been still
45. 1. whose right-hand I have *h.* to subdue nations
Luke 24. 16. eyes were *h.* they should not know him
Acts 2. 24. it was not possible he should be *h.* of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be *h.* up, for God is able

HOLDEST.

Esth. 4. 14. if thou altogether *h.* thy peace at this time
Job 13. 24. wherefore *h.* thou me for thine enemy?
Psal. 77. 4. thou *h.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *h.* the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. *h.* thy tongue when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 13. thou *h.* fast my name, hast not denied

HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still he *h.* fast his integrity
26. 9. he *h.* back the face of his throne and spreadeth
Psal. 66. 9. bless God, who *h.* our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *h.* his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *h.* his peace is counted wise
Dan. 10. 21. and none *h.* with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that *h.* the sceptre, 8.
Rev. 2. 1. that *h.* the seven stars in his right-hand

HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from *h.* of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *h.* in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, *h.* the tradition of the elders
Phil. 2. 16. *h.* forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not *h.* the head from which the body
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *h.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 9. *h.* fast the faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels *h.* the four winds

HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their *h.*
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *h.*
See STRONG.

HOLE.

Exod. 28. 32. there shall be a *h.* in the top of it
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada bored a *h.* in the lid of it
Cant. 5. 4. put in his hand by the *h.* of the door
Isa. 11. 8. the sucking child shall play on *h.* of the asp
51. 1. look to *h.* of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in a *h.* of the rock
48. 28. maketh her nest in the sides of the *h.* mouth
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold, a *h.* in the wall
Jam. 3. † 11. a fountain send at same *h.* sweet water

HOLES.

Gen. 40. † 16. I had baskets full of *h.* on my head
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *h.*
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the *h.* of the rock, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *h.* are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *h.* of the rocks
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *h.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filleth his *h.* with prey and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages, to put it in a bag with *h.*
Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their *h.*
Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *h.* *Luke* 9. 58.

HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *h.* than thou

HOLIEST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *h.*
8. the way into the *h.* was not yet made manifest
10. 19. to enter into the *h.* by the blood of Jesus

HOLILY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *h.* we behaved

HOLINESS.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *h.*?
28. 36. *h.* to the Ld. 35. † 2. | 39. 30. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the Lord in the beauty of *h.* *Psal.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 *Chron.* 8. † 11. Solomon said, because the places are *h.*
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *h.*
31. 18. in office, they sanctified themselves in *h.*
Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *h.* 97. 12.
47. 8. God sitteth on the throne of his *h.*
48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *h.*
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *h.* 108. 7.
89. 35. once have I sworn by my *h.* I will not lye
93. 5. *h.* becometh thy house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing in beauties of *h.*
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be *h.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *h.*
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *h.*
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy *h.* and glory
18. the people of thy *h.* have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was *h.* to the Lord, and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *h.*
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his *h.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *h.*
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *h.* of the Lord
Luke 1. 75. might serve him in *h.* and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as tho' by our *h.* we made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power according to the Spirit of *h.*
6. 19. yield members servants to righteousness, to *h.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *h.* and the end life
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness and *h.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable in *h.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *h.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *h.*
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *h.*
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *h.*
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without which

HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the *h.* of his thigh, 32.
Exod. 27. 8. shalt make the altar *h.* with boards, 38. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *h.* strakes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave an *h.* place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *h.* of his hand?
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *h.*

HOLPEN.

Psal. 83. 8. they have *h.* the children of Lot
86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast *h.* me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *h.* shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *h.* with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath *h.* his servant Israel in remembrance

HOLY.

Holiness. *True holiness consists in a conformity to the nature and will of God, whereby a* Saint *is distinguished from the unrenewed world, and is not actuated by their principles and precepts, nor governed by their maxims and customs. There are different degrees of* holiness *in the Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not refined to the same degree and height of purity; but true gold, though in the lowest degree of fineness, will endure the furnace and the touchstone, and by that trial is discerned from counterfeit metal. The holy Spirit, in renewing a man, infuses an universal habit of holiness, that is comprehensive of all the variety of graces to be exercised in the life of a christian,* Gal. 5. 22, 23. *The fruit of the* Spirit *is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance.*
See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, I. *To God the Father, Son, and Spirit, who is infinitely holy, above all creatures, and is called, by way of emphasis,* The HOLY ONE. *All the holiness and perfection that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain of all holiness and purity.* II. *To his Saints who are holy,* [1] *By separation and choice,* 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] *By the imputation of Christ's holiness or righteousness to them,* Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] *By partaking of a holy principle of grace, whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection of it,* Heb. 12. 23. III. *To Angels,* Mat. 25. 31. IV. *To persons and things dedicated to God,* Exod. 30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The holy One of Israel, *as if the name of* Holy *were synonymous with that of God.* They provoked the holy One of Israel to anger, *Isa.* 1. 4. They shall stay upon the Lord, the holy One of *Israel*, *Isa.* 10. 20. *And in* Isa. 29. 19. The poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One of *Israel.* *The* Messiah *in like manner is called the* holy One, *Psal.* 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption. *And in* Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art, the holy One of God. *So in* Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God. Christ *is called simply the* Holy One, *Acts* 3. 14. Holy *is likewise the common epithet given to the third Person of the glorious Trinity*, Holy Ghost.

The Israelites *are often called holy in scripture, because they were the Lord's who sanctified them; they professed the true religion, were called to holiness, which they were to endeavour to acquire, and which many in reality did attain to under the old Law.* Exod. 19. 6. Ye shall be an holy nation. *See* Exod. 22. 31. Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians *are still more particularly declared* holy, *they having received the earnests of the holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In the* Acts, *and in St.* Paul's *Epistles, christians are generally described under the name of* Saints, *Acts* 9. 13, 32, 41. Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints. *St.* Peter *came down to the* saints *which dwelt in* Lydda; *he raised* Tabitha *from the dead, and presented her to the* saints. *St.* Paul *directs his Epistle to the* Romans *thus*, To the beloved of God called to be *saints*, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place *is put for* the holy of holies, *or the most holy place*, Exod. 28. 39. *Aaron* shall bear the names of the children of *Israel* in the breast-plate of judgment upon his heart when he goeth in unto the holy place. *Sometimes it is put for the court of the priests*, Lev. 10. 18. Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place; ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place. *The court of the priests is called* holy, *compared with the court of the people*; *as in* Ezek. 42. 14. The priests shall not go out of the holy place into the utter court. *It is also taken for the whole temple*, Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words against this holy place, and the law. *And sometimes for heaven itself*, Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; *so in* Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the *holy place.*

Exod. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is *h.* ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the *h.* sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me a *h.* nation, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath-day to keep it *h.*
28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *h.* gifts
29. 6. and put the *h.* crown upon the mitre
33. because they are *h.* ‖ 34. because it is *h.*
30. 25. make it an oil of *h.* ointment compound
32. it is *h.* and it shall be *h.* unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and *h.*
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is *h.* to you, 15.
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the *h.* crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between *h.* and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the *h.* linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the *h.* sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am *h.* 21. 28.
20. 7. be ye *h.* ‖ 21. 7. for he is *h.* unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *h.* to the Lord
30. the tithe of the land is *h.* unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take *h.* water
15. 40. that ye may remember and be *h.* to your God
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are *h.* every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *h.*
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are *h.*
Num. 31. 6. sent Phinehas with the *h.* instruments
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none *h.* as the Lord
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are *h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the tabernacle and all the *h.* vessels, 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I perceive this is an *h.* man of God
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. bring the *h.* vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for the *h.* house
2 *Chron.* 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are *h.*
35. 3. said to the Levites who were *h.* to the Lord, put the *h.* ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other *h.* offerings sold they in pots
Ezra 8. 28. ye are *h.* to the Lord, the vessels are *h.* also
9. 2. the *h.* seed have mingled themselves with people
Neh. 9. 14. and madest known to them thy *h.* sabbath
Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his *h.* heaven
22. 3. but thou art *h.* O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *h.* oracle
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am *h.* O God save
98. 1. his *h.* arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship ye at his footstool, for he is *h.*
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *h.* hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *h.* promise
145. 17. the Lord is *h.* in all his works
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the *h.* is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is *h.*
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *h.*
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *h.*
6. 3. one cried *h. h. h.* is the Lord of hosts
13. the *h.* seed shall be the substance thereof
27. 13. shall worship in the *h.* mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when a *h.* solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *h.* arm
58. 13. call sabbath the *h.* of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy *h.* cities are a wilderness, Zion a wildern.
11. our *h.* and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the *h.* flesh is passed from thee
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between *h.* and profane
36. 38. I will increase them as the *h.* flock
42. 13. they be *h.* chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *h.*
44. 19. and lay them in the *h.* chambers
23. shall teach difference between *h.* and profane
45. 1. shall offer an *h.* portion of the land, 4.
6. against the oblation of the *h.* portion, 7. ‖ 48. 18.
46. 19. into the *h.* chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *h.* oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is *h.* to the Lord
20. shall offer the *h.* oblation four-square, 21.
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom is the spirit of the *h.* gods, 9, 18. ‖ 5. 11.
11. 28. his heart shall be against the *h.* covenant
30. have indignation against the *h.* covenant, intelligence with them that forsake the *h.* covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *h.* flesh, and with his skirt touch bread or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall it be *h.*?
Zech. 2. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the *h.* land
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *h.* unto the dogs
25. 31. shall come and all the *h.* angels with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a just man and *h.*
8. 38. cometh in glory with *h.* angels, *Luke* 9. 26.
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of *h.* prophets, *Acts* 3. 21.
72. and to remember his *h.* covenant
2. 23. every male shall be called *h.* to the Lord
John 17. 11. *h.* Father, keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy *h.* child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy *h.* child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is *h.* ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an *h.* angel
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised in the *h.* scriptures
7. 12. the commandment is *h.* just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruits be *h.* if the root be *h.*
12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *h.* sacrifice to God
16. 16. salute one another with an *h.* kiss, 1 *Cor.* 16. 20. 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Thess.* 5. 26. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. the temple of God is *h.* which temple
7. 14. but now are they *h.* ‖ 34. that she may be *h.*
Eph. 1. 4. we should be *h.* and without blame, 5. 27.
Col. 1. 22. to present you *h.* and unblameable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, *h.* and beloved
1 *Thess.* 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the *h.* brethren
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up *h.* hands without wrath
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us with an *h.* calling
3. 15. thou hast known *h.* scriptures able to make
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, *h.* temperate
Heb. 3. 1. *h.* brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such an high-priest became us, who is *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. so be ye *h.* in all conversation, 16.
2. 5. an *h.* priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the *h.* women also who trusted in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him in the *h.* mount
21. but *h.* men spake as moved by holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the *h.* commandment
3. 2. the word spoken before by the *h.* prophets
11. what persons to be in all *h.* conversation
Rev. 3. 7. write these things saith he that is *h.*
4. 8. saying, *h. h. h.* Lord God Almighty, who was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, *h.* and true
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the *h.* angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art *h.*
18. 20. rejoice over her ye *h.* apostles and prophets
20. 6. *h.* is he that hath part in first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the *h.* Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the *h.* prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is *h.* let him be *h.* still

See CONVOCATION.

HOLY *day*

Exod. 25. 2. the seventh day shall be an *h. day*
Neh. 8. 9. this *day* is *h.* to the Lord, 10, 11.
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *h. day*
Psal. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept *h. day*
Isa. 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my *h. day*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of an *h. day*

See GARMENTS.

HOLY *Ghost.*

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the *h. Ghost*
20. what is conceived in her, is of the *h. Ghost*
3. 11. he shall baptize you with *h. Ghost* and with fire, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 33. *Acts* 1. 5.
12. 31. the blasphemy against the *h. Ghost* shall not be forgiven to men, *Mark* 3. 29. *Luke* 12. 10.
32. whosoever speaketh against the *h. Ghost*
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *h. Ghost*
Mark 12. 36. David said by the *h. Ghost*, *Acts* 1. 16.
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *h. Ghost*
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the *h. Ghost*
35. the *h. Ghost* shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *h. Ghost*
67. his father Zacharias was filled with *h. Ghost*
2. 25. name was Simeon, and *h. Ghost* was upon him
26. and it was revealed to him by the *h. Ghost*
3. 22. the *h. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the *h. Ghost* returned
12. 12. *h. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the *h. Ghost* was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *h. Ghost*
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the *h. Ghost*, *Acts* 2. 38.
Acts 1. 2. after that he thro' the *h. Ghost* had given
8. after that the *h. Ghost* is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the *h. Ghost*, 4. 31.
33. having received the promise of the *h. Ghost*
4. 8. Peter filled with the *h. Ghost*, said to them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lye to the *h. Ghost*
32. we are his witnesses, so is also the *h. Ghost*
6. 3. look out men full of the *h. Ghost* and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *h. Ghost*
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *h. Ghost*
55. he being full of *h. Ghost* looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *h. Ghost*
17. hands on them, and they received the *h. Ghost*
18. when Simon saw that the *h. Ghost* was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *h. Ghost*
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *h. Ghost*
31. walking in the comfort of the *h. Ghost*
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the *h. Ghost*
44. *h. Ghost* fell on all them that heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *h. Ghost*
47. which have received the *h. Ghost* as well as we
11. 15. *h. Ghost* fell on them, as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the *h. Ghost*
24. Barnabas full of the *h. Ghost* and faith
13. 2. the *h. Ghost* said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the *h. Ghost*, departed
9. Paul filled with the *h. Ghost* set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the *h. Ghost*
15. 8. giving them the *h. Ghost* as he did to us
28. it seemed good to the *h. Ghost*, and to us
16. 6. was forbidden of the *h. Ghost* to preach in Asia

Acts 19. 2. have ye received the *h. Ghoſt*? we have not heard whether there be any *h. Ghoſt*
6. laid hands on them, the *h. Ghoſt* came on them
20. 23. ſave that the *h. Ghoſt* witneſſeth in every city
28. over which *h. Ghoſt* hath made you overſeers
21. 11. thus ſaith the *h. Ghoſt*, ſo ſhall the Jews
28. 25. well ſpake the *h. Ghoſt* by Eſaias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of God ſhed in hearts by the *h. Ghoſt*
9. 1. conſcience bearing me witneſs in the *h. Ghoſt*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *h. Ghoſt*
15. 13. abound in hope thro' power of the *h. Ghoſt*
16. acceptable, being ſanctified by the *h. Ghoſt*
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. but in words which the *h. Ghoſt* teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the *h. Ghoſt*
12. 3. ſay that Jeſus is Lord, but by the *h. Ghoſt*
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by kindneſs, by the *h. Ghoſt*, by love
13. 14. the communion of the *h. Ghoſt* be with you
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. but our goſpel came in the *h. Ghoſt*
6. received the word with joy of the *h. Ghoſt*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing keep by the *h. Ghoſt*
Tit. 3. 5. he ſaved us by the renewing of the *h. Ghoſt*
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witneſs with gifts of the *h. Ghoſt*
3. 7. as the *h. Ghoſt* ſaith, to day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *h. Ghoſt*
9. 8. the *h. Ghoſt* this ſignifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the *h. Ghoſt* is a witneſs to us
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the *h. Ghoſt* ſent down from heaven
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. ſpake as they were moved by the *h Ghoſt*
1 *John* 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *h. Ghoſt*
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *h. Ghoſt*

See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

Moſt HOLY.

Exod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the *moſt h.*
34. on ark of the teſtimony in the *moſt h.* place
29. 37. and it ſhall be an altar *moſt h.* 40. 10.
30. 10. it is *moſt h.* ‖ 29. that they may be *moſt h.*
36. the perfume ſhall be to you *moſt h.*
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering ſhall be Aaron's, it is *moſt h.* 10.|6. 17.|10. 12.
6. 25. the ſin-offering is *moſt h.* 29. | 10. 17.
7. 1. the treſpaſs-offering is *moſt h.* 6. | 14. 13.
21. 22. eat bread of God, both of *moſt h.* and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are *moſt h.* to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is *moſt h.* to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this ſhall be ſervice about *moſt h.* things
19. thus do, when they approach the *moſt h.* things
18. 9. the offering they render to me, ſhall be *moſt h.*
10. in the *moſt h.* place ſhalt thou eat it
1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for the *moſt h.* place
7. 50. Solomon made veſſels for the *moſt h.* place
8. 6. brought the ark into *moſt h.* place, 2 *Chron* 5. 7.
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. Aaron and ſons for the work of *moſt h.*
23. 13. Aaron ſeparated to ſanctify the *moſt h.* things
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. Solomon made the *moſt h.* houſe
10. in the *moſt h.* houſe he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the *moſt h.* place
31. 14. and Kore to diſtribute the *moſt h.* things
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of the *moſt h.* things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit ſhall be *moſt h.*
44. 13. ſhall not come near in the *moſt h.* place
45. 3. in it ſhall be the ſanctuary and *moſt h.* place
48. 12. this oblation ſhall be a thing *moſt h.*
Dan. 9. 24. ſeventy weeks to anoint the *moſt h.*
Hoſ. 11. † 12. Judah is faithful with the *moſt h.*
Jude 20. building yourſelves on your *moſt h.* faith

HOLY *mountain.*

Pſal. 87. 1. his foundation is in the *h. mountains*
Iſa. 11. 9. nor deſtroy in my *h. mountain*, 65. 25.
56. 7. even them will I bring to my *h. mountain*
57. 13. and he ſhall inherit my *h. mountain*
65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h. mountain*
66. 20. on mules and ſwift beaſts to my *h. mountain*
Ezek. 20. 40. in my *h. mountain* they ſhall ſerve me
28. 14. thou waſt upon the *h. mountain* of God
Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy *h. mount.*
20. preſenting ſupplication for the *h. mountain*
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *h. mountain*
Joel 2. 1. ſound an alarm in my *h. mountain*
3. 17. I am the Ld. dwelling in Zion my *h. mountain*
Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my *h. mountain*
Zeph. 3. 11. no more haughty becauſe of *h. mountain*
Zech. 8. 3. mountain of Lord called the *h. mountain*

HOLY *name.*

Lev. 20. 3. feed to Molech, to profane my *h. name*
22. 2. and that they profane not my *h. name*
22. 32. neither ſhall ye profane my *h. name*
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. glory ye in his *h. name*, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks to thy *h. n.* *Pſal.* 106. 47.
29. 16. to build thee an houſe for thy *h. name*
Pſal. 33. 21. becauſe we truſted in his *h. name*
99. 3. praiſe thy terrible *name*, for it is *h.*
103. 1. bleſs the Lord, bleſs his *h. name*, 145. 21.
111. 9. *h.* and reverend is his *name*, Luke 1. 49.
Iſa. 57. 15. ſaith the lofty One, whoſe *name* is *h.*
Ezek. 20. 39. but pollute you my *h. name* no more
36. 20. they profaned my *h. name*, when they ſaid
21. but I had pity for mine *h. name*
22. not for your ſakes, but for my *h. name*'s ſake
39. 7. I will make my *h. name* known in Iſrael, I will not let them pollute my *h. name* any more
25. and I will be jealous for my *h. name*
43. 7. my *h. name* ſhall Iſrael no more defile
8. they have defiled my *h. name* by their abominat.
Amos 2. 7. go in to ſame maid, to profane my *h. name*

HOLY *One.*

Deut. 33. 8. Thummim and Urim be with thy *h. One*
Job 6. 10. not concealed the words of the *h. One*
Pſal. 16. 10. not leave my ſoul in hell, nor ſuffer thine *h. One* to ſee corruption, *Acts* 2. 27.|13. 35.
89. 19. then thou ſpakeſt in viſion to thy *h. One*
Iſa. 10. 17. and his *h. One* ſhall be for a flame
29. 23. they ſhall ſanctify the *h. One* of Jacob
40. 25. to whom ſhall I be equal? ſaith the *h. One*
43. 15. I am the Lord your *h. One*, the Creator
49. 7. thus ſaith the Redeemer of Iſrael, his *h. One*
Dan. 4. 13. an *h. One* came down from heaven, 23.
Hoſ. 11. 9. for I am the *h. One* in the midſt of thee
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlaſt. O Ld. my *h. One*
3. 3. the *h. One* came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 24. a man of unclean ſpirit ſaid, I know thee who thou art, the *h. One* of God, *Luke* 4. 34.
Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the *h. One* and the Juſt
1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction from the *h. One*

HOLY *One of Iſrael.*

2 *Kings* 19. 22. thou haſt exalted thy voice and lifted thy eyes againſt the *h. One of Iſrael*, *Iſa.* 37. 23.
Pſal. 71. 22. to thee will I ſing, O thou *h. One of Iſrael*
78. 41. yea, they limited the *h. One of Iſrael*
89. 18. and the *h. One of Iſrael* is our king
Iſa. 1. 4. they have provoked the *h. One of Iſrael*
5. 19. let counſel of the *h. One of Iſrael* draw nigh
24. and deſpiſed the word of the *h. One of Iſrael*
10. 20. ſhall ſtay on the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*
12. 6. great is the *h. One of Iſrael* in midſt of thee
17. 7. his eyes ſhall have reſpect to the *h. One of Iſrael*
29. 19. the poor ſhall rejoice in the *h. One of Iſrael*
30. 11. cauſe the *h. One of Iſrael* to ceaſe from us
12. thus ſaith the *h. One of Iſrael*, 15.
31. 1. they look not unto the *h. One of Iſrael*
41. 14. ſaith thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*
16. and thou ſhalt glory in the *h. One of Iſrael*
20. and the *h. One of Iſrael* hath created it
43. 3. I am the Lord the *h. One of Iſrael*, thy Saviour
14. thus ſaith your Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*
45. 11. the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*, and his maker
47. 4. Lord of hoſts is his name, the *h. One of Iſrael*
48. 17. ſaith thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*, 54. 5.
49. 7. the Redeemer *of Iſrael*, and his *h. One*
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *h. One of Iſrael*
60. 9. bring their gold to the *h. One of Iſrael*
14. ſhall call thee, the Zion of the *h. One of Iſrael*
Jer. 50. 29. Babylon proud againſt the *h. One of Iſrael*
51. 5. land filled with ſin againſt the *h. One of Iſrael*
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*

HOLY *ones.*

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the *h. ones*

HOLY *oil.*

Exod. 30. 25. it ſhall be an *h.* anointing *oil*, 31. 37. 29. and he made the *h.* anointing *oil*
Num. 35. 25. the high-prieſt was anointed with *h. oil*
Pſal. 89. 20. with my *h. oil* have I anointed him

HOLY *people.*

Deut. 7. 6. thou art an *h. people* to the Lord, 14. 2, 21. 26. 19. that thou mayeſt be an *h. people* to the Lord
28. 9. Lord ſhall eſtabliſh thee an *h. people* to himſelf
Iſa. 62. 12. they ſhall call them, the *h. people*
Dan. 8. 24. he ſhall proſper, and deſtroy the *h. people*
12. 7. to ſcatter the power of the *h. people*

HOLY *place.*

Exod. 28. 29. when he goeth in unto the *h. place*, 35. 43. come near to miniſter in the *h. place*, 29. 30.
29. 31. thou ſhalt ſeethe his fleſh in the *h. place*
31. 11. may make ſweet incenſe for the *h. place*
35. 19. to do ſervice in the *h. place*, 39. 1, 41.
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the *h. place*
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it ſhall be eaten in the *h. place*, 26.|7. 6.|10. 13.|24. 9.
27. thou ſhalt waſh that in the *h. place*
30. brought to reconcile withal in the *h. place*
10. 17. have ye not eaten ſin-offering in the *h. place*?
18. blood was not brought in within the *h. place*
14. 13. ſhall ſlay the burnt-offering in the *h. place*
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h. place*
3. thus ſhall Aaron come into the *h. place*
16. he ſhall make an atonement for the *h. place*
17. goeth to make atonement in the *h. place*, 27.
20. hath made an end of reconciling the *h. place*
23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*
24. ſhall waſh his fleſh with water in the *h. place*
Joſh. 5. 15. the *place* whereon thou ſtandeſt is *h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the ſtaves were ſeen out in the *h. place*
10. prieſts come out of the *h. place*, 2 *Chron.* 5. 11.
1 *Chron.* 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry filthineſs out of the *h place*
7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
30. 27. prayer came up to his *h.* dwelling *place*
35. 5. ſtand in the *h. place* according to diviſions
Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
Pſal. 24. 3. and who ſhall ſtand in his *h. place*?
46. 4. the ſtreams whereof make glad the *h. place*
68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
Eccl. 8. 10. who had gone from the *place* of the *h.*
Iſa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
Ezek. 41. 4. he ſaid to me, this is the moſt *h. place*
42. 13. the *place* is *h.* ‖ 14. not go out of the *h. place*
45. 4. it ſhall be an *h. place* for the ſanctuary
Mat. 24. 15. ye ſee the abomination ſtand in *h. place*
Acts 6. 13. blaſphemous words againſt this *h. place*
21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
Heb. 9. 12. Chriſt entered in once into the *h. place*
25. the high-prieſt entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY *places.*

2 *Chron.* 8. 11. becauſe the *places* are *h.* whereto
Pſal. 68. 34. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*
Ezek. 7. 24. and their *h. places* ſhall be defiled
21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
Heb. 9. 24. Chriſt is not entered into *h. places* made

Shall be HOLY.

Exod. 22. 31. and ye *ſhall be h.* men unto me
29. 37. whatſoever toucheth the altar *ſhall be h.*
30. 29. what toucheth them *ſhall be h. Lev.* 6. 18.
32. it is holy, and it *ſhall be h.* unto you, 37.
40. 9. ſhalt anoint the tabernacle, and it *ſhall be h.*
Lev. 6. 27. ſhalt touch the fleſh thereof *ſhall be h.*
11. 44. ye *ſhall be h.* for I am *h.* 45.|19. 2.|20. 26.
19. 24. fruit thereof *ſhall be h.* to praiſe the Lord
21. 6. the prieſt *ſhall be h.* unto their God
23. 20. they *ſhall be h.* to the Lord for the prieſt
25. 12. it is the jubile, it *ſhall be h.* unto you
27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord *ſhall be h.*
10. then the exchange thereof *ſhall be h.* 33.
21. in the jubile, it *ſhall be h.* to the Lord
32. the tenth *ſhall be h.* unto the Lord
Num. 6. 5. the Nazarite *ſhall be h.* to the Lord
16. 7. the man whom Ld. doth chooſe he *ſhall be h.*
18. 10. every male ſhall eat it, it *ſhall be h.* unto thee
Deut. 23. 14. therefore *ſhall* thy camp *be h.*
Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the eaſt *ſhall be h.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion *ſhall be h.* with borders
Joel 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then *ſhall* Jeruſalem *be h.*

HOLY *Spirit.*

Pſal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
Iſa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
Eph. 1. 13. ſealed with that *h. Spirit* of promiſe
4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 8. who hath given to us his *h. Spirit*

HOLY *temple.*

Pſal. 5. 7. I will worſhip toward thy *h. temple*, 138. 2.
11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
65. 4. be ſatisfied with the goodneſs of thy *h. temple*

Pſal. 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
Jonah 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witneſs
Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
Eph. 2. 21. groweth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY *thing.*

Lev. 22. 10. no ſtranger ſhall eat of the *h. thing*
14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
27. 23. thy eſtimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
Num. 4. 15. but they ſhall not touch any *h. thing*
Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* moſt *h.*
Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

HOLY *things.*

Exod. 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. things*
Lev. 5. 15. ſin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of Lord
22. 2. ſeparate themſelves from the *h. things* of Iſrael
3. whoſoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
4. not eat of the *h. things*, till he be clean, 6, 12.
7. be clean, and ſhall afterward eat of the *h. things*
15. they ſhall not profane the *h. things* of Iſrael
16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
Num. 4. 20. not go in to ſee, when *h. things* are covered
5. 9. every offering of *h. things* ſhall be his, 18. 19.
18. 32. neither ſhall ye pollute the *h. things*
Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. things*
2 *Chron.* 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
12. 47. they ſanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
22. 8. thou haſt deſpiſed mine *h. things*
26. her prieſts have profaned my *h. things*
44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
13. ſhall not come near to any of my *h. things*
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who miniſter about *h. things*
Heb. 8. †2. an high-prieſt, a miniſter of *h. things*

HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up his garments till her lord came *h.*
43. 16. bring theſe men *h.* ſlay and make ready
Exod. 9. 19. man and beaſt not brought *h.* ſhall die
Deut. 21. 12. then thou ſhalt bring her *h.* to thy houſe
24. 5. but he ſhall be free at *h.* one year
Joſh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's houſhold *h.* to thee
Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayeſt go *h.*
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
10. and the men ſhut up their calves at *h.*
10. 26. and Saul alſo went *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's houſe
2 *Sam.* 13. 7. then David ſent *h.* to Tamar, ſaying
14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his baniſhed
17. 23. Ahithophel gat him *h.* to his houſe
1 *Kings* 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
13. 7. come *h.* with me and refreſh thyſelf, 15.
2 *Kings* 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
13. ſo David brought not the ark *h.* to himſelf
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. Amaziah ſeparated the army of Ephraim to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
Eſth. 5. 10. when Haman came *h.* he called his friends
Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy ſeed
Pſal. 68. 12. ſhe that tarried at *h.* divided the ſpoil
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone
20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
Eccl. 12. 5. becauſe man goeth to his long *h.*
Jer. 6. †2. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
39. 14. that Gedaliah ſhould carry him *h.*
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the ſword, at *h.* there is as death
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon it
Mat. 8. 6. my ſervant lieth at *h.* ſick of the palſy
Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends, and tell them
Luke 9. 61. let firſt bid them farewel which are at *h.*
15. 6. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
John 19. 27. that diſciple took her to his own *h.*
16. † 32. be ſcattered, every man to his own *h.*
20. 10. the diſciples went away to their own *h.*
Acts 2. †46. continuing in temp. breaking bread at *h.*
21. 6. we took ſhip, and they returned *h.* again
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. if any man hunger, let him eat at *h.*
14. 35. let them aſk their huſbands at *h.*

2 *Cor.* 5. 6. that whilſt we are at *h.* in the body
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to ſhew piety at *h.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be diſcreet, chaſte, keepers at *h.*

HOME-*born.*

Exod. 12. 40. one law ſhall be to him that is *h.-born*
Lev. 18. 9. thy ſiſter whether *born* at *h.* or abroad
Jer. 2. 14. is Iſrael a ſervant? is he a *h.-born* ſlave?

HOMER

Was a meaſure of capacity in uſe among the Hebrews, *containing ſix pints very nearly. It was the tenth part of the* Ephah, *and was the meaſure of manna which God appointed for every* Iſraelite, *Exod.* 16. 16, 36. *See* EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-ſeed at fifty ſhekels
Iſa. 5. 10. the ſeed of an *h.* ſhall yield an ephah
Ezek. 45. 11. the meaſure ſhall be after the *h.*
13. the ſixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
Hoſ. 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which in an *h.* and good heart, having
Acts 6. 3. look out among you ſeven men of *h.* report
Rom. 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the ſight of all men
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. providing *h.* things in ſight of L. and men
13. 7. but that ye ſhould do that which is *h.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatſoever things are *h* juſt, pure, lovely
Tit. 3. † 14. let ours learn to profeſs *h.* trades
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. having our converſation *h.* among Gentiles

HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in rioting
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 12. ye may walk *h.* toward them without
Heb. 13. 18. conſcience in all things, willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 *Tim.* 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godlineſs and *h.*

HONOUR,

Or to honour, *in ſcripture ſtile, is taken not only for the inward or outward reſpect which people have and pay to perſons who are ſuperior to them; and to whom they owe particular marks of deference and diſtinction; but likewiſe for real ſervices which are due to them,* Exod. 20. 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. *This precept requires, not only that we ſhould ſhew our parents reſpect and deference, but likewiſe that we ſhould aſſiſt and relieve them, and perform ſuch ſervices for them as they may ſtand in need of; as this precept is explained by our Saviour,* Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour *is likewiſe taken in the ſame ſenſe in* 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17. Honour widows that are widows indeed. *Not only reſpect, but alſo relieve them.* Let elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour. *Let them have a liberal maintenance.* Honour *is taken for recompenſe or reward,* Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee to great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee back from honour; *that is, hath deprived thee of the reward I deſigned for thee. By* honour *is alſo underſtood that adoration which is due to God only,* Pſal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the honour due unto his name. *So in* Mal. 1. 6. If then I be a father, where is mine honour? *And in* 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wiſe God be honour and glory. *It is put for an honourable function or office, ſuch was that of the prieſthood under the law,* Heb. 5. 4. No man taketh this honour, *this honourable office,* unto himſelf, but he that is called of God as was *Aaron. And for thoſe great bleſſings and enjoyments which are beſtowed on the ſaints in heaven,* Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour, and peace to every man that worketh good.

Gen. 49. 6. to their aſſembly, my *h.* be not thou united
Exod. 8. † 9. Moſes ſaid, have this *h.* over me
14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee to great *h.* 37.
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
27. 20. thou ſhalt put ſome of thine *h.* upon him
Deut. 26. 19. to make thee high above all nations in *h.*
Judg. 4. 9. the journey ſhall not be for thine *h.*
13. 17. thy ſayings come to paſs, we may do thee *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them ſhall I be had in *h.*
1 *Kings* 3. 13. I have alſo given thee riches and *h.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his preſence
17. 18. what can David ſay more for *h.* of thy ſervant
29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou haſt not aſked riches or *h.*
12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
17. 5. Jehoſhaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
26. 18. nor ſhall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
33. the inhabitants of Jeruſalem did him *h.*
Eſth. 1. 4. to ſhew the *h.* of his excellent majeſty
20. all wives ſhall give to their huſbands *h.*
6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
† 6. the man in whoſe *h.* the king delighteth
8. 16. the Jews had light and gladneſs, joy, and *h.*
Job 14. 21. his ſons come to *h.* and he knoweth it not
Pſal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the duſt
8. 5. thou haſt crowned him with *h.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
21. 5. *h.* and majeſty haſt thou laid upon him
26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
29. †2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
49. 12. nevertheleſs man being in *h.* abideth not
20. man that is in *h.* and underſtandeth not
66. 2. ſing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
96. 6. *h.* and majeſty are before him, ſtrength
104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majeſty
112. 9. his horn ſhall be exalted with *h.*
145. 5. I will ſpeak of the *h.* of thy majeſty
149. 9. this *h.* have all his ſaints, praiſe the Lord
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
4. 8. exalt her, and ſhe ſhall bring thee to *h.*
5. 9. leſt thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
14. 28. in the multitude of people is the king's *h.*
15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.
20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to ceaſe from ſtrife
21. 21. he that followeth mercy findeth *h.*
22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to ſearch out a matter
26. 1. ſo *h.* is not ſeemly for a fool
8. ſo is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
29. 23. *h.* ſhall uphold the humble in ſpirit
31. 25. ſtrength and *h.* are her clothing
Eccl. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
10. 1. ſo folly him that is in reputation for *h.*
Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
Dan. 2. 6. ye ſhall receive rewards and great *h.*
4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majeſty
36. mine *h.* and brightneſs returned unto me
5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
11. 21. they ſhall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?
Mat. 13. 57. Jeſus ſaid, a prophet is not without *h.* ſave in his own country, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
44. who receive *h.* one of another, and ſeek not *h.*
8. 54. if I honour myſelf, my *h.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well-doing ſeek for glory and *h.*
10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
9. 21. of the ſame lump to make one veſſel to *h.*
12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one anot.
13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. we beſtow more abundant *h.* 24.
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by *h.* and diſhonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any *h.* to the ſatisfying of the fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. know how to poſſeſs his veſſel in *h.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. to the only wiſe God be *h.* and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of *h.*
6. 1. count their own maſters worthy of all *h.*
16. to whom be *h.* and power everlaſting
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. veſſels, ſome to *h.* ſome to diſhonour, 21.
Heb. 3. 3. he who builded hath more *h.* than the houſe
5. 4. no man taketh this *h.* to himſelf, but he called
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. might be found to praiſe, and *h.* and glory
2. †7. unto you that believe, he is an *h.*
3. 7. giving *h.* to the wife as to the weaker veſſel
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the Father *h.*
Rev. 4. 9. when thoſe beaſts give glory and *h.*
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and *h.* 5. 12.
5. 13. *h.* power and might be to him, 7. 12. 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice and give *h.* to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and *h.* to it, 26.

HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many *h.*

HONOUR, *Verb.*

Exod. 20. 12. *h.* thy father and thy mother, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19. *Mark* 7. 10. | 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not *h.* the person of the mighty 32. thou shalt *h.* the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they *h.* God and man
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. Lord saith, for them that *h.* me, I will *h.* 15. 30. yet *h.* me now, I pray thee, before the elders
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth *h.* thy father that he sent to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Esth. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to *h.* 7, 9, 11.
Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and *h.* him
Prov. 3. 9. *h.* the L. with thy substance and first-fruits
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do *h.* me 43. 20. the beast of the field shall *h.* me 58. 13. and shalt *h.* him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and *h.* the King of heaven 11. 38. in his estate shall he *h.* the God of forces, a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he *h.*
Mat. 15. 6. and *h.* not his father or his mother
John 5. 23. that all men should *h.* Son as they *h.* Father 8. 49. but I *h.* my Father, and ye dishonour me 54. if I *h.* myself, my *h.* is nothing 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father *h.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. *h.* widows that are widows indeed
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. *h.* all men, fear God, *h.* the king

HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more *h.* than all house
Num. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more *h.* than they
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in this city a man of God, and he is an *h.* man, all he saith cometh to pass 22. 14. faithful as David, who is *h.* in thy house
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. was he not most *h.* of three? therefore he was their captain, 1 *Chron.* 11. 21. 23. he was more *h.* than the thirty-but attained not
2 *Kings* 5. 1. now Naaman was *h.* with his master
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez was more *h.* than his brethren 11. 25. behold, was *h.* among thirty, but attained not
Job 22. 8. had the earth, and the *h.* man dwelt in it
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy *h.* women 111. 3. his work is *h.* and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *h.* man 5. the base shall behave proudly against the *h.* 5. 13. and their *h.* men are famished 9. 15. the ancient and *h.* he is the head 23. 8. whose traffickers are the *h.* of the earth 9. bring into contempt all the *h.* of the earth 42. 21. he will magnify the law, and make it *h.* 43. 4. thou hast been *h.* ‖ 58. 13. holy of the Ld. *h.*
Nah. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her *h.* men
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an *h.* counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more *h.* man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the *h.* women 17. 12. also of *h.* women not a few believed
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are *h.* 12. 23. those members which we think less *h.*
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *h.* and the bed undefiled

HONOURED.

Exod. 14. 4. I will be *h.* on Pharaoh and his host
Prov. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof shall be *h.* 27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be *h.*
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou *h.* me with thy sacrifices
Lam. 1. 8. all that *h.* her, despise her, they have seen 5. 12. the faces of the elders were not *h.*
Dan. 4. 34. I praised and *h.* him that liveth for ever
Acts 28. 10. who also *h.* us with many honours
1 *Cor.* 12. 26. or one member be *h.* all rejoice with it

HONOUREST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and *h.* thy sons above me, to make fat

HONOURETH.

Psal. 15. 4. but he *h.* them that fear the Lord
Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that *h.* himself 14. 31. but he that *h.* him, hath mercy on the poor
Mal. 1. 6. a son *h.* his father, where is my honour?
Mat. 15. 8. and *h.* me with their lips, *Mark* 7. 6.
John 5. 23. he that *h.* not the Son, *h.* not the Father 8. 54. it is my Father that *h.* me, of whom ye say

HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use of the similitude of bees, *Deut.* 1. 44. The *Amorite* chased you as bees. *And in* Psal. 118. 12. They compassed me about like bees. *As to* honey, *God did not permit any to be offered to him upon his altar,* Lev. 2. 11. Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey in any offering of the Lord made by fire. *There are many reasons given for the expediency of this law; such as, that* honey *does not agree well with other things, which are offered in the way of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is not good with roast meat; or because bees are insects which are judged to be unclean,* Lev. 11. 20. *Or because* honey *is the symbol of carnal pleasures: or, lastly, to keep at a distance from the customs of the heathens, who were used to offer* honey *in their sacrifices.*
But at the same time that God forbids any honey *to be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the first-fruits of it to be presented to him,* Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; *but these first-fruits and offerings were designed for the support and sustenance of the priests, and were not offered upon the altar. The* Rabbins, *by the word* honey *in the above-cited place, understand not only the* honey *of bees, but likewise the* honey *of dates, or the fruits of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from which* honey *is extracted.*
The expressions of scripture which import so frequently that Palestine *was a land* flowing with milk and honey, *are a good proof that* honey *was formerly very common in that country.* Moses *says, that the Lord made his people* to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock, *Deut.* 32. 13. Honey *ran upon the ground in the forest, where* Jonathan *dipped the end of his staff in this liquor, and conveyed it to his mouth,* 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John *the* Baptist *fed upon wild* honey, *which was to be found in rocks up and down the country, or in hollow trees,* Mat. 3. 4. *Children were fed with milk, cream, and* honey, Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. *This was the sweetest and most delicious thing which was then known before the invention and preparation of sugar; and therefore things that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in scripture compared to it, as the word of God,* Psal. 119. 103. *Wisdom,* Prov. 24. 13, 14. *God complains of* Jerusalem *for offering that bread, oil, and* honey *to idols, which he had given to the inhabitants thereof for their nourishment,* Ezek. 16. 18, 19. *And* Solomon *observes, that too great a quantity of* honey *is hurtful to the stomach, and creates a lothing,* Prov. 25. 16.
Gen. 43. 11. carry a little *h.* spices, myrrh, nuts
Exod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with *h.*
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any *h.*
Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and *h.* 2 *Kings* 18. 32. 32. 13. he made him to suck *h.* out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was *h.* in the carcase of the lion, 9. 18. what sweeter than *h.*? what stronger than lion?
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was *h.* upon the ground 26. *h.* dropped ‖ 29. I tasted a little *h.* 43.
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. brought *h.* and butter to David
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take a cruse of *h.* and go to him
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of *h.*
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of *h.* and butter
Psal. 19. 10. judgments sweeter than *h.* 119. 103. 81. 16. with *h.* out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat *h.* because it is good, 25. 16. 25. 27. it is not good to eat much *h.*
Cant. 4. 11. *h.* and milk are under thy tongue 5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my *h.*
Isa. 7. 15. butter and *h.* shall he eat, that he may know 22. for butter and *h.* shall every one eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of *h.* in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as *h.* for sweetness 16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, *h.* and oil, 19. 27. 17. Judah traded in *h.* and balm with Tyrus
Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camels hair, and his meat was locusts and wild *h.* *Mark* 1. 6. *Rev.* 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as *h.* 10. and it was in my mouth sweet as *h.*

See Floweth, Flowing.

HONEY-*comb.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. put forth rod, and dipt it in a *h.-comb*
Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and *h.-comb*
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as *h.-comb* 16. 24. pleasant words are as an *h.-comb*, sweet 24. 13. eat the *h.-comb* which is sweet to thy taste 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an *h.-comb*
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an *h.-comb* 5. 1. I have eaten my *h.-comb* with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an *h.-comb*

HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the *h.* and the vails

HOOF.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not an *h.* be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth *h.* and is cloven-footed 4. of them that divide the *h.* but divideth not *h.* 5. but divideth not the *h.* 6. *Deut.* 14. 7. 7. the swine, tho' he divide the *h.* *Deut.* 14. 8.

HOOFS.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse *h.* broken
Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with *h.*
Isa. 5. 28. their horses *h.* shall be counted like flint
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the *h.*
Ezek. 26. 11. with *h.* of horses shall tread thy streets 32. 13. nor shall the *h.* of beasts trouble them
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy *h.* brass, and shall beat

HOOK.

2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *h.* in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with an *h.*? 2.
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast an *h.* and take up a fish

HOOKS.

Exod. 26. 32. their *h.* shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36. 27. 10. the *h.* of the pillars shall be of silver and their fillets of silver, 11, 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning *h.* *Mic.* 4. 3. 18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning *h.*
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put *h.* in thy jaws, 38. 4. 40. 43. and within were *h.* an hand-broad
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning *h.* into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with *h.*

HOPE.

Christian hope *is a firm expectation of all promised good things, so far as they may be for God's glory and our good, but especially of eternal salvation and happiness in heaven, where we shall be conformed to the Son of God, which hope is founded on the grace, blood, righteousness and intercession of* Christ, *and the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, and the unchangeable truth and almighty power of God, which always second his word.*
This hope *is distinguished from worldly hopes,* (1) *By the excellency of the object, which is an eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things, gilded over with the thin appearance of good.* (2) *By the stability of its foundation, namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power.* God cannot lye, *and consequently neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and he can do all things, which the Apostle makes the ground of his confidence,* 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him against that day. *But worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is so much of impotence or deceit in all the means used to obtain human desires, that the success is doubtful.* (3) *Divine hope is distinguished from carnal presumption by its inseparable effect, it has a cleansing efficacy,* 1 John 3. 3. Every man that hath this hope in him, purifieth himself, even as he is pure. *He endeavours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness. He purifies himself by the assistance of the holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life and all the operations of it do proceed. But vain and groundless hopes are inspirations of wind, loose and ineffective.*
The hope of Israel, *is the* Messiah, *the* Lord Jesus Christ, *Acts* 28. 20. For the hope of *Israel* I am bound with this chain. Christ *is so called in*

in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the belief of the resurrection. Christ *is called* our hope, *that is, the only foundation we have to build our hope of heaven, or any good thing upon,* 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope *is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our* hope, Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. *The Lord is called* the hope of his people, *Jer.* 14. 8. *He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary,* the hope of the ungodly shall perish, *Prov.* 10. 28. | 11. 7. *their hope shall be without effect: or they shall live and die without hope.* Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: *delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived,* Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, *Psal.* 16. 9. *My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham* against hope believed in hope, *when being advanced in years, God promised him a son,* Rom. 4. 18. *He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely, in a way of nature and reason.* The prisoners of hope, *Zech.* 9. 12. *are the* Israelites, *who were captives in* Babylon, *but were in hopes of deliverance. Or,* ye prisoners of hope, *ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance;* turn ye to the strong hold, *repent, believe, and apply to the Lord* Jesus Christ *your only help and refuge.*

Ruth 1. 12. if I should say I have *h.* if I should have
Ezra 10. 2. there is *h.* in Israel concerning this
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy *h.?*
5. 16. poor hath *h.* and iniquity stoppeth her mouth
7. 6. my days are spent without *h.*
8. 13. and the hypocrite's *h.* shall perish, 14.
11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is *h.*
20. their *h.* shall be as the giving up of the ghost
14. 7. for there is *h.* of a tree if it be cut down
19. and thou destroyest the *h.* of man
27. 8. what is *h.* of hypocrite tho' he hath gained?
41. 9. behold, the *h.* of him is in vain
Psal. 78. 7. that they might set their *h.* in God
146. 5. happy is he whose *h.* is in the Lord his God
Prov. 10. 28. the *h.* of the righteous shall be gladness
11. 7. and the *h.* of unjust men perisheth
13. 12. *h.* deferred maketh the heart sick
14. 32. but the righteous hath *h.* in his death
19. 18. chasten thy son while there is *h.*
26. 12. there is more *h.* of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
Eccl. 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is *h.*
Isa. 57. 10. there is no *h.* *Jer.* 2. 25. | 18. 12.
Jer. 14. 8. O the *h.* of Israel, the saviour, 17. 13.
17. 7. blessed is the man whose *h.* the Lord is
31. 17. there is *h.* in the end, saith the Lord
50. 7. even the Lord, the *h.* of their fathers
Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore have I *h.*
29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be *h.*
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her *h.* was lost
37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our *h.* is lost
Hos. 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of *h.*
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the *h.* of his people
Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong-hold, ye prisoners of *h.*
Acts 16. 19. when saw the *h.* of their gains was gone
23. 6. of the *h.* and resurrection of the dead
24. 15. I have *h.* towards God, which they also allow
26. 6. now I am judged for the *h.* of the promise
7. for which *h.* sake, I am accused of the Jews
27. 20. all *h.* that we should be saved was gone
28. 20. for *h.* of Israel I am bound with this chain
Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, *h.*
5. *h.* maketh not ashamed, because the love of God
8. 24. for we are saved by *h.* but *h.* seen is not *h.*
15. 4. that we through patience might have *h.*
13. that ye may abound in *h.* thro' the holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his *h.*
13. 13. and now abideth faith, *h.* charity, these three
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. if in this life only we have *h.* in Christ
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our *h.* of you is stedfast, knowing
3. 12. seeing that we have such *h.* we use plainness
10. 15. having *h.* when your faith is increased
Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for *h.* of right.
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the *h.* of his calling
2. 12. having no *h.* and without God in the world
4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one *h.*
Col. 1. 5. for the *h.* laid up for you in heaven
23. be not moved away from the *h.* of the gospel
27. which is Christ in you, the *h.* of glory
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. your patience of *h.* in our Lord Jesus
2. 19. for what is our *h.* or joy? are not even ye
4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no *h.*
5. 8. and for an helmet the *h.* of salvation
2 *Thess.* 2. 16. who hath given us good *h.* thro' grace
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our *h.* grace
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed *h.* and appearing
3. 7. made heirs according to the *h.* of eternal life
Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the *h.* firm to the end
6. 11. to the full assurance of *h.* unto the end
18. who have fled to lay hold on the *h.* set before us
19. which *h.* we have as an anchor of the soul
7. 19. but the bringing in of a better *h.* did
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively *h.*
21. that your faith and *h.* might be in God
3. 15. that asketh a reason of the *h.* that is in you
1 *John* 3. 3. every man that hath this *h.* in him

In HOPE.

Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall rest *in h.* *Acts* 2. 26.
Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed *in h.*
5. 2. and rejoice *in h.* of the glory of God
8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same *in h.*
12. 12. rejoicing *in h.* patient in tribulation
15. 13. that ye may abound *in h.* thro' holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that ploweth *in h.* that thresheth *in h.*
Tit. 1. 2. *in h.* of eternal life which God promised

My HOPE.

Job 17. 15. and where is now *my h.?* as for *my h.*
19. 10. and *my h.* hath he removed like a tree
31. 24. if I have made gold *my h.* or have said
Psal. 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? *my h.* is in thee
71. 5. for thou art *my h.* O Lord God, *Jer.* 17. 17.
119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of *my h.*
Lam. 3. 18. and *my h.* is perished from the Lord
Phil. 1. 20. according to *my h.* that in nothing I shall

HOPE, *Verb.*

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should *h.*
Psal. 22. 9. thou didst make me *h.* when I was upon
31. 24. be of courage, all ye that *h.* in the Lord
33. 18. upon them that *h.* in his mercy, 147. 11.
22. thy mercy be on us, according as we *h.* in thee
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I *h.* thou wilt hear
42. 5. why cast down? *h.* thou in God, 11. | 43. 5.
71. 14. but I will *h.* continually, and praise thee
119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to *h.*
81. my soul fainteth, I *h.* in thy word, 114. | 130. 5.
130. 7. let Israel *h.* in the Lord, 131. 3.
Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot *h.* for thy truth
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I *h.* in him
26. it is good that a man should both *h.* and wait
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made others to *h.*
Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye *h.* to receive
Acts 26. 7. to which promise our tribes *h.* to come
Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *h.* for?
25. if we *h.* for that we see not, then do we wait
Phil. 2. 23. him I *h.* to send presently, so soon as I see
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and *h.* to the end

HOPED.

Esth. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews *h.* to have power
Job 6. 20. they were confounded because they had *h.*
Psal. 119. 43. for I have *h.* in thy judgments
74. because I have *h.* in thy word, 147.
166. Lord, I have *h.* for thy salvation
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation *h.* for from the hills
Luke 23. 8. he *h.* to have seen some miracle done
Acts 24. 26. he *h.* money should have been given
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. and this they did, not as we *h.*
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things *h.* for

HOPETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity *h.* all things, endureth all things

HOPING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, *h.* for nothing again
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, *h.* to come unto thee shortly

HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consists in their horns; *and the scripture mentions the* horn *as the symbol of strength.* Moses *compares* Joseph *to a young bullock, and says, that* his horns are like the horns of unicorns, *that is, his strength and power shall be very great,* Deut. 33. 17. *And in* Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of *David* to bud; *I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase.* I will cut off the horns of the wicked, *Psal.* 75. 10. *So in* Jer. 48. 25. The horn of *Moab* is cut off. *In* Psal. 44. 5. *a victory over enemies is expressed by these words,* Through thee we will push down our enemies; *in* Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, *we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his* horns.

Horn *signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays,* 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; *my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour.* Job *says,* I have defiled my horn in the dust; *I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust,* Job 16. 15. *The* Psalmist *says,* I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; *Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me,* Psal. 75. 4. *In* Hab. 3. 4. *it is said,* God came from *Paran,* and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, *or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.*

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. *It is thus* Daniel *represents the power of the* Persians, *of the* Greeks, *of* Syria, *and* Egypt. *He represents* Darius *and* Alexander *like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their* horns, *Dan.* 8. 3, 5, 6. *The* Hebrews, *by the word* horn, *sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner,* Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, *Heb.* in the horn of the son of oil: *my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The* horns *of the altar of burnt-offerings were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the* Psalmist *seems to insinuate,* Psal. 118. 27. *As the ancients frequently made use of* horns *to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes are called often* horns, *whether they really were of* horn, *or of any other matter.* Fill thine horn with oil, *says the Lord to* Samuel, and go, anoint *David* king, 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.

Exod. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. Hannah said, mine *h.* is exalted in the Ld.
10. and he shall exalt the *h.* of his anointed
16. 1. fill thy *h.* with oil, go, I will send thee
13. Samuel took the *h.* of oil, and anointed him
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. the *h.* of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an *h.* of oil
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the *h.*
Job 16. 15. I have defiled my *h.* in the dust
Psal. 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the *h.* 5.
89. 17. and in thy favour our *h.* shall be exalted
24. and in my name shall his *h.* be exalted
92. 10. my *h.* shalt thou exalt like *h.* of an unicorn
112. 9. his *h.* shall be exalted with honour
132. 17. I will make the *h.* of David to bud
148. 14. he also exalteth the *h.* of his people
Jer. 48. 25. the *h.* of Moab is cut off, and his arm
Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the *h.* of Israel
17. he hath set up the *h.* of thine adversaries
Ezek. 29. 21. I will cause the *h.* of Israel to bud
Dan. 7. 8. among them a little *h.* in this *h.* 20.
11. of the great words which the *h.* spake
21. the same *h.* made war with the saints
8. 5. the goat had a notable *h.* between his eyes

Dan.

Dan. 8. 8. when he was ſtrong, great *h.* was broken
9. out of one of them came forth a little *h.*
21. the great *h.* that is between his eyes
Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their *h.* over the land
Luke 1. 69. hath raiſed up an *h.* of ſalvation for us

HORNS.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his *h.*
Exod. 27. 2. make the *h.* of it on the four corners, his *h.* ſhall be of the ſame, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 38. 2.
29. 12. and put of the blood on the *h.* of the altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18.
30. 3. with pure gold ſhalt overlay the *h.* 37. 26.
10. make an atonement on the *h.* of it once a year
Deut. 33. 17. his *h.* are like the *h.* of unicorns
1 *Kings* 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the *h.* of the altar
22. 11. Zedekiah made *h.* of iron, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
Pſal. 22. 21. haſt heard me from the *h.* of unicorns
69. 31. than a bullock that hath *h.* and hoofs
75. 10. all the *h.* of the wicked will I cut off, but the *h.* of the righteous ſhall be exalted
118. 27. bind the ſacrifice to the *h.* of the altar
Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a preſent *h.* of ivory
34. 21. ye puſhed all the diſeaſed with your *h.*
43. 15. from the altar and upward ſhall be four *h.*
Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beaſt had ten *h.* 20.
8. I conſidered the *h.* three *h.* were plucked up
24. the ten *h.* are ten kings that ſhall ariſe
8. 3. the ram had two *h.* the two *h.* were high
6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two *h.*
7. and he ſmote the ram, and brake his two *h.*
20. two *h.* are the kings of Media and Perſia
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken *h.* by our ſtrength?
Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy *h.* iron and hoofs braſs
Hab. 3. 4. he had *h.* coming out of his hand
Zech. 1. 18. then I ſaw, and behold, four *h.*
19. theſe the *h.* which have ſcattered Judah, 21.
21. are come to caſt out the *h.* of the Gentiles
Rev. 5. 6. in midſt ſtood a Lamb having ſeven *h.*
12. 3. a red dragon, having ſeven heads and ten *h.*
13. 1. a beaſt having ten *h.* and on his *h.* ten crowns
11. another beaſt had two *h.* like a lamb
17. 3. a ſcarlet-coloured beaſt, having ten *h.*
7. the beaſt which hath the ſeven heads and ten *h.*
12. the ten *h.* thou ſaweſt, are ten kings, 16.
See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets *are a ſort of ſtrong flies which the Lord uſed as inſtruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themſelves very troubleſome and miſchievous, but thoſe the Lord made uſe of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued* Egypt, *of an extraordinary bigneſs and perniciouſneſs. It is ſaid, they live as the waſps, that they have a king or captain, and peſtilent ſtings as bees, and that if twenty-ſeven of them ſting man or beaſt, it is certain death to either. Nor is it ſtrange that ſuch creatures did drive out the* Canaanites *from their habitations; for many heathen Writers give inſtances of ſome people driven from their ſeats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and waſps; of which ſee* Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Ælian, Juſtin, *&c. And it is ſaid, that "a chriſtian city, being beſieged by* Sapores *king of "* Perſia, *was delivered by* hornets; *for the ele- "phants and beaſts being ſtung by them, waxed "unruly, and ſo the whole army fled."*
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will ſend the *h.* among them
Joſh. 24. 12. I ſent the *h.* before you, which drave

HORNETS.

Exod. 23. 28. I will ſend *h.* before thee which drive

HORRIBLE.

Pſal. 11. 6. on the wicked he ſhall rain an *h.* tempeſt
40. 2. he brought me up alſo out of an *h.* pit
Jer. 5. 30. a *h.* thing is committed in the land
18. 13. the virgin of Iſrael hath done a *h.* thing
23. 14. I have ſeen in the prophets a *h.* thing
Hoſ. 6. 10. I have ſeen an *h.* thing in houſe of Iſrael

HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be *h.* afraid, O ye heavens, at this, ſaith Ld.
Ezek. 32. 10. their kings ſhall be *h.* afraid for thee

HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. an *h.* of great darkneſs fell on Abram
Job 18. † 20. they that went before, laid hold on *h.*
Pſal. 55. 5. and *h.* hath overwhelmed me
Pſal. 119. 53. *h.* hath taken hold on me, becauſe
Ezek. 7. 18. *h.* ſhall cover them, and ſhame on all faces

HORSE

Is *a very common beaſt, and very well known in theſe countries; but very rare among the* Hebrews *till* Solomon's *time. Before him, we find no horſe- men ment oncd in the armies of* Iſrael. *God forbids the kings of his people* to keep many horſes, *Deut.* 17. 16. *Hereby God would prevent op- preſſion and tyranny, and the impoſition of unne- ceſſary burdens and taxes upon his people; as alſo carnal confidence in the kings, which by this means would be promoted, as in* Pſal. 20. 7. Some truſt in chariots, and ſome in horſes. *By this God would likewiſe prevent their having commerce with* Egypt, *which was famous for horſes.* David *having won a great battle againſt* Hadadezer *king of* Zobah, *took ſeventeen hundred horſes, and lamed all belonging to the chariots of war, reſerving only an hundred chariots,* 2 Sam. 8. 4. *The Judges and Princes of* Iſrael *uſed generally to ride on mules or aſſes.*

Solomon *is the firſt king of* Judah *who had a great number of horſes, and he kept them rather for pomp than for war. He had forty thouſand ſtalls of horſes for his chariots, and twelve thouſand horſe- men diſtributed in his fortified places,* 1 Kings 4. 26. *He had his horſes from* Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. *although the Lord had forbidden the king of the* Hebrews *to multiply horſes, and that in order to prevent the* Iſraelites *having commerce with the* Egyptians, *leſt they ſhould be infected with their idolatry, and their other wickedneſſes,* Deut. 17. 16.

HORSES conſecrated to the Sun. *In* 2 Kings 23. 11. *it is ſaid, that* Joſiah *took away the* horſes *which the kings of* Judah *his predeceſſors had given to the ſun. It is known, that the ſun was wor- ſhipped over all the eaſt, and that the* horſe, *the ſwifteſt of tame beaſts, was conſecrated to this deity, who was repreſented as riding in a chariot drawn by the moſt beautiful and ſwifteſt horſes in the world, and performing every day his journey from eaſt to weſt, in order to communicate his light to mankind.*

Some are of opinion, that thoſe horſes were ſacrificed to the ſun: Others, that every morning they were put to the chariots dedicated to the ſun, whereof there is mention made in the ſame paſſage, and that the king, or ſome of his officers, got up and rode to meet the ſun in its riſing, as far as from the eaſtern gate of the temple to the ſuburbs of Jeruſalem. Xenophon *teſtifies that both theſe were the cuſtoms of the* Perſians *and* Armenians: *He deſcribes a ſolemn ſacrifice of horſes, which was made with ceremony to the ſun: they were all of the fineſt, and were led with a white chariot, crowned, and conſecrated to the ſame god. Laſtly, others are of opinion, that theſe horſes were of wood, ſtone, or metal, erected in the temple in honour of the ſun.*

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the *h.* heels
Exod. 15. 21. the *h.* and rider hath he thrown into ſea
Judg. 5. 22. then were *h.* hoofs broken by pranſing
1 *Kings* 10. 29. an *h.* for 150 ſhekels, 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.
20. 20. Ben-hadad king eſcaped on *h.* with horſemen
25. number an army like the army loſt, *h.* for *h.*
Eſth. 6. 8. let the *h.* the king rideth on be brought
9. let this *h.* be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and *h.* as thou haſt ſaid
11. then took Haman the apparel and the *h.*
Job 39. 18. ſhe ſcorneth the *h.* and his rider
19. haſt thou given *h.* ſtrength? haſt thou clothed
Pſal. 32. 9. be ye not as the *h.* or as the mule
33. 17. an *h.* is a vain thing for ſafety
76. 6. the chariot and *h.* are caſt into a dead ſleep
147. 10. he delighteth not in the ſtrength of the *h.*
Prov. 21. 31. the *h.* is prepared againſt day of battle
26. 3. a whip for the *h.* a rod for the fool's back
Iſa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and *h.*
63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as an *h.*
Jer. 8. 6. as the *h.* ruſheth into the battle
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces *h.* and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor ſhall he that rideth *h.* deliver himſelf
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red *h.*
9. 10. and I will cut off the *h.* from Jeruſalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly *h.* in battle
12. 4. I will ſmite every *h.* with blindneſs
14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of the *h.* of the mule
Rev. 6. 2. and I ſaw, and behold, a white *h.* 19. 11.
4. a red *h.* || 5. a black *h.* || 8. behold, a pale *h.*
14. 20. and blood came even to the *h.* bridles
19. 19. to make war againſt him that ſat on the *h.*
21. ſlain with the ſword of him that ſat on the *h.*

HORSEBACK.

2 *Kings* 9. 18. there went one on *h.* to meet Jehu
19. then he ſent out a ſecond on *h.* which came
Eſth. 6. 9. and bring him on *h.* through the city
11. Haman brought him on *h.* thro' the city
8. 10. and Mordecai ſent letters by poſts on *h.*

HORSE-*gate.*

2 *Chron.* 23. 15. when ſhe was come to entring of *h.-g.*
Neh. 3. 28. from above the *h.-gate* repaired the prieſts
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the *h.-gate*

HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joſeph gave them bread in exchange for *h.*
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *h.*
Deut. 17. 16. but he ſhall not multiply *h.* to him- ſelf, to the end that he ſhould multiply *h.*
1 *Kings* 4. 28. barley alſo and ſtraw for the *h.*
10. 25. they brought *h.* and mules, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
28. Sol. had *h.* out of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16, 17. | 9. 28.
18. 5. may find graſs to ſave the *h.* and mules alive
22. 4. and my *h.* are as thy *h.* 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared *h.* of fire, and parted
5. 9. Naaman came with his *h.* and his chariot
7. 7. they left their *h.* and fled for their life
10. but *h.* tied || 13. ſome take five of the *h.*
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was ſprinkled on the *h.*
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 28.
18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 *h.* *Iſa.* 36. 8.
23. 11. Joſiah took away the *h.* given to the ſun
Ezra 2. 66. their *h.* were 736, *Neh.* 7. 68.
Eccl. 10. 7. I have ſeen ſervants on *h.* and princes
Iſa. 2. 7. their land is alſo full of *h.* and chariots
5. 28. their *h.* hoofs ſhall be counted like flint
30. 16. but ye ſaid, no, for we will flee upon *h.*
31. 1. and ſtay on *h.* and truſt in chariots
3. and their *h.* are fleſh, and not ſpirit
Jer. 4. 13. his *h.* are ſwifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed *h.* in the morning
6. 23. they ride on *h.* ſet in array as men for war
8. 16. the ſnorting of his *h.* was heard from Dan
12. 5. then how canſt thou contend with *h.*?
46. 4. harneſs the *h.* and get up ye horſemen
47. 3. noiſe of the ſtamping of the hoofs of his *h.*
50. 42. and they ſhall ride upon *h.* put in array
51. 27. cauſe her *h.* to come up as caterpillars
Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him *h.* and people
25. 6. young men, horſemen riding on *h.* 12.
20. and whoſe iſſue is like the iſſue of a *h.*
23. renowned, all of them riding on *h.* 38. 15.
26. 10. becauſe of the abundance of his *h.*
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *h.*
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *h.*
Hoſ. 1. 7. I will not ſave them by battle nor *h.*
14. 3. Aſhur ſhall not ſave, we will not ride on *h.*
Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of *h.* and horſemen
Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your *h.*
6. 12. ſhall *h.* run upon the rock? will one plow
Mic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy *h.* out of thee
Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* alſo are ſwifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didſt ride on thy *h.* and chariots
15. thou didſt walk thro' the ſea with thy *h.*
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *h.* and riders
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*
6. 2. in firſt chariot red *h.* in the ſecond black *h.*
3. in third white *h.* in fourth chariot bay *h.*
6. the black *h.* go forth into the north-country
10. 5. the riders on *h.* ſhall be confounded
14. 20. on bells of the *h.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the *h.* mouths
Rev. 9. 7. the locuſts were like *h.* prepared to battle
17. I ſaw the *h.* the heads of *h.* as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandiſe of *h.*
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *h.*
18. that ye may eat the fleſh of kings and *h.*
See CHARIOTS.

HORSELEACH.

Prov. 30. 15. the *h.* hath two daughters, crying, give

HORSEMAN.

2 *Kings* 9. 17. Joram said, take an *h.* send to meet them
Nah. 3. 3. the *h.* lifteth up the bright sword and spear

HORSEMEN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph chariots and *h.*
Exod. 14. 9. the *h.* of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his *h.*
15. 19. Pharaoh and *h.* went into the sea, *Josh.* 24. 6.
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his *h.*
13. 5. the Philistines gathered 6000 *h.* against Israel
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. lo, the *h.* followed hard after him
8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 700 *h.*
10. 18. David slew forty thousand *h.* smote Shobach
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and *h.*
4. 26. Solomon had twelve thousand *h.* 10. 26.
9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots and cities for his *h.* 22. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6, 9.
20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on a horse with his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 12. the chariot of Israel and the *h.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty *h.*
14. Joash said, O my father, the *h.* of Israel
18. 24. and put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and *h.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60000 *h.*
16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many *h.*
Ezra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers and *h.* to help
Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and *h.* with me
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of *h.* 9.
22. 7. the *h.* shall set themselves in array at the gate
28. 28. because he will not bruise it with his *h.*
31. 1. and trust in *h.* because they are very strong
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for *h.*?
Jer. 4. 29. whole city shall flee for the noise of the *h.*
46. 4. get up ye *h.* and stand with your helmets
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them *h.* riding on horses, 12.
26. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyrus with *h.*
10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *h.*
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with *h.*
38. 4. Gog, I will bring thee forth, horses and *h.*
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with *h.*
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by *h.*
Joel 2. 4. appearance of horses, as *h.* so shall they run
Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* shall spread themselves, and their *h.* shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle
Acts 23. 23. make ready *h.* threescore and ten
32. on morrow they left the *h.* to go with him
Rev. 9. 10. the number of the army of *h.* were

HOSANNA

Is an Hebrew *word which signifies*, Save, I beseech you. *It is a form of acclamation, of blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at our Saviour's entrance into* Jerusalem, *when the people cried*, Hosanna to the Son of *David*, *their meaning was*, Lord preserve this Son of *David*, this king, *heap favours and blessings on him. The word is found in* Mat. 21. 9, 15. Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

HOSEN.

Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their *h.* and hats

HOSPITALITY

Signifies *love to strangers expressed in entertaining and using them kindly*, Rom. 12. 13. *It has always been very much in esteem among civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us with several examples of* hospitality *exercised by the patriarchs.* Abraham *received three angels, and earnestly invited them, and served them himself; while* Sarah *his wife took care to make ready provisions for his guests*, Gen. 18. 2, 3, &c. Lot *waited at the city-gate to receive such guests as might come thither*, Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. *St.* Paul *makes use of* Abraham's *and* Lot's *example to encourage the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality, saying, that they who have practised it, have had the honour of receiving angels under the form of men*, Heb. 13. 2.
The Apostles Peter *and* Paul, *who abounded with the spirit of their Master, with great care recommended* hospitality *to the faithful*, 1 Pet. 4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without grudging. *And St.* Paul *recommends this duty particularly to such as are overseers in the church of God*, 1 Tim. 3. 2. *Our Saviour tells his Apostles*, Mat. 10. 40, 42. He that receiveth you, receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward. *And in Mat.* 25. 41, 43, 45. *at the day of judgment he will say to the wicked*, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as much as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.
The primitive christians made one principal part of their duty to consist in the exercise of hospitality; *and they were so exact in the discharge of it, that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hospitable to all strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the same faith and communion. Believers scarce ever went without letters of communion, which testified the purity of their faith; this was sufficient to procure them reception in all those places, where the name of* Jesus Christ *was known.*
Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to *h.* 1 *Tim.* 3. 2.
Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of *h.* a lover of good men
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. use *h.* one to another without grudging

HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to *h.*
Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine *h.* and of church saluteth you

HOST.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *h.* of them
21. 22. Phichol the chief captain of his *h.* 32.
32. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *h.*
Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *h.* 17.
24. Lord looked to *h.* of Egyptians, thro' pillar of fire and of cloud, and troubled the *h.* of Egyptians
28. the waters covered all the *h.* of Pharaoh
16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the *h.*
Num. 2. 4. and his *h.* and those that were numbered of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
4. 3. all that entered into the *h.* to do the work
10. 14. over the *h.* of Judah‖15. the *h.* of Issachar
16. over the *h.* of Zebul.‖18. Reuben‖19. Simeon
31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the *h.*
48. the officers of the *h.* came near to Moses
Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the *h.*
15. to destroy them from among *h.* till consumed
23. 9. when the *h.* goeth forth against enemies
Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the *h.* and command the people
3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the *h.*
5. 14. as captain of the *h.* of the Lord am I come
18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the *h.* at Shiloh
Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose *h.* was Sisera
16. and all the *h.* of Sisera fell on the sword
7. 8. the *h.* of Midian was beneath in the valley
9. God said, arise, get thee down to the *h.* 10.
13. a cake of bread tumbled into the *h.* of Midian
21. and all the *h.* ran and cried, and fled
8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the *h.* the *h.* secure
12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came into the *h.* in the morning
14. 15. there was trembling in the *h.* in the field
19. the noise of the *h.* went on and increased
50. the captain of Saul's *h.* was Abner son of Ner
17. 20. David came as the *h.* was going forth to fight
28. 5. when Saul saw the *h.* of the Philistines
19. Lord shall deliver the *h.* of Israel to Philistines
29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *h.* is good
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. Lord shall smite the *h.* of the Philistines
8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the *h.* of Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
10. 18. Syrians fled, David smote Shobach the captain of their *h.* who died there, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the *h.*
19. 13. if thou be not captain of *h.* in room of Joab
20. 23. Joab was over all the *h.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
23. 16. these three brake thro' the *h.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner captain of the *h.* of Israel, and Amasa captain of the *h.* of Judah
35. the king put Benaiah over the *h.* 4. 4.
16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the *h.* king
20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *h.* together
22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no water for the *h.* and cattle
4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the captain of the *h.*?
6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great *h.* to Dothan
2 *Kings* 6. 24. Benhadad gathered his *h.* and went up
7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *h.* of the Syrians
6. Lord made the *h.* to hear the noise of a great *h.*
9. 5. behold the captains of the *h.* were sitting
18. 17. Sennacherib sent a great *h.* against Jerusalem
25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his *h.* against Jerusalem
19. the principal scribe of the *h.* *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 9. 18. their fathers over the *h.* of the Lord
12. 22. till it was a great *h.* like the *h.* of God
27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *h.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. against them Zerah came with an *h.*
16. 7. not relied, therefore is the *h.* of Syria escaped
8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *h.*?
18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*
24. 24. the Lord delivered a great *h.* into their hand
26. 11. Uzziah had an *h.* of fighting men for war
28. 9. Oded went out before the *h.* and said, behold
Psal. 27. 3. tho' an *h.* should encamp against me
33. 6. all *h.* of them made by breath of thy mouth
16. no king is saved by the multitude of an *h.*
136. 15. but overthrew Pharaoh and *h.* in Red-sea
Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the *h.* of battle
24. 21. Lord shall punish the *h.* of the high ones
40. 26. that bringeth out their *h.* by number
45. 12. and all their *h.* have I commanded
Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *h.*
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of speech as the noise of an *h.*
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *h.*
11. he magnified himself to the prince of the *h.*
12. an *h.* was given him against the daily sacrifice
13. to give the *h.* to be trodden under foot
Obad. 20. the captivity of this *h.* shall possess that
Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *h.* praising God

See HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

2 *Kings* 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver and *h.* and returned to Samaria, 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.

HOSTS.

Gen. 32. †2. he called the name of that place two *h.*
Exod. 12. 41. the *h.* of Lord went out of Egypt
Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *h.* 11. 4.
Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their *h.*
1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *h.*
Psal. 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his *h.*
108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our *h.*?
148. 2. praise ye him all his angels, all his *h.*
Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *h.* of nations

See GOD, LORD.

HOT.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed *h.* it melted
Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a *h.* burning
Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and *h.* displeasure
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *h.*
Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took *h.* for our provision
Judg. 2. 14. anger of Lord was *h.* against Israel, and he delivered to the spoilers, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *h.* against me
9. †30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the sun be *h.* ye shall have help
21. 6. to put *h.* bread in day when it was taken away
1 *Kings* 3. †26. for her bowels were *h.* upon her son
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be *h.*
Job 6. 17. when it is *h.* they are consumed
Psal. 6. 1. nor chasten me in thy *h.* displeasure, 38. 1.
39. 3. my heart was *h.* within me, while musing
78. 48. he gave their flocks to *h.* thunderbolts
85. †3. hast turned thine anger from waxing *h.*
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on *h.* coals and not be burnt?
Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *h.* and burn
Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding *h.*
Hos. 7. 7. they are all *h.* as an oven, and devoured
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. their conscience seared with a *h.* iron
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor *h.* I would thou wert cold or *h.* 16.

See WAX, *Verb.*

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so *h.* pursued after me

HOTTEST.

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *h.* battle

HOUGH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said thou shalt *h.* their horses

HOUGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. he *h.* their horses, burnt chariots with fire
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. and David *h.* all the chariot-horses

HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews *did not divide the day by* hours: *The day was divided into four parts; morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and the last evening; and the night was divided into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morning-watch. But afterwards, when the* Jews *came to be under the* Romans, *they followed them in dividing the night into four parts, which they called* watches, *because they relieved their centinels every three hours. Thus in* Mat. 14. 25. *it is said, that* in the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on the sea; *that is, about three* hours *before the rising of the sun.*

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly the day divided into twelve equal hours, *after the manner of the* Greeks *and* Romans, *Mat.* 20. 1, 2, 3, *&c.* John 11. 9. *Those* hours *were equal to each other, but unequal with respect to the different seasons. The twelve* hours *of the longest days in summer were much longer than those of the shortest days in winter. The first* hour *was that which followed the rising of the sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in the morning in the Equinox; and to other times in proportion to the length or shortness of the days. The third* hour *was answerable to nine o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the sixth at all times to noon, and so on.*

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one *h.*
Mat. 9. 22. the woman was made whole from that *h.*
15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very *h.*
17. 18. the child was cured from that very *h.*
20. 3. he went out about the third *h.* and saw
5. about the sixth and ninth *h.* ‖ 6. the eleventh *h.*
12. saying, these last have wrought but one *h.*
24. 36. of that *h.* knoweth no man, 42. *Mark* 13. 32.
44. such an *h.* as ye think not, 50. *Luke* 12. 40, 46.
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the *h.*
26. 40. could ye not watch one *h.*? *Mark* 14. 37.
45. the *h.* is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed
27. 45. from the sixth *h.* there was darkness over the land to the ninth *h.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
46. about the ninth *h.* Jesus cried, *Mark* 15. 34.
Mark 13. 11. whatever shall be given you in that *h.*
14. 35. that if possible the *h.* might pass from him
15. 25. it was the third *h.* and they crucified him
Luke 10. 21. in that *h.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and said
12. 39. had known what *h.* the thief would come
22. 14. and when the *h.* was come, he sat down
53. but this is your *h.* and the power of darkness
59. about the space of an *h.* after another affirmed
John 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth *h.*
2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine *h.* is not yet come
4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth *h.* 19. 14.
21. woman, believe me, the *h.* cometh, 23.
52. then inquired he the *h.* when he began to amend, yesterday at seventh *h.* the fever left him
5. 25. the *h.* is coming, and now is, 28. | 16. 32.
7. 30. because his *h.* was not yet come, 8. 20.
12. 23. the *h.* is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.
27. now my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this *h.* but for this cause came I to this *h.*
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his *h.* was come
16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her *h.* is come
19. 27. from that *h.* that disciple took her home
Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third *h.* of the day
3. 1. at the *h.* of prayer being the ninth *h.*
10. 3. he saw about the ninth *h.* an angel coming
9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth *h.*
30. four days ago I was fasting till this *h.*
23. 23. make ready at the third *h.* of the night
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this present *h.* both hunger and thirst
8. 7. some with conscience of the idol to this *h.*
15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every *h.*?
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an *h.*
Rev. 3. 3. not know what *h.* I will come upon thee
10. I will keep thee from the *h.* of temptation
8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an *h.*
9. 15. who were prepared for an *h.* and a day
14. 7. fear God, for the *h.* of his judgment is come
17. 12. but receive power as kings one *h.* with beast
18. 10. for in one *h.* is thy judgment come
Rev. 18. 17. in one *h.* so great riches is come to nought
19. that great city, for in one *h.* is she made desolate

Same HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the *same h.* be cast into the furnace, 15.
4. 33. the *same h.* was the thing fulfilled on Nebuch.
5. 5. in the *same h.* came forth fingers, and wrote
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *same h.*
10. 19. it shall be given you the *same h.* *Luke* 12. 12.
26. 55. in the *same h.* said Jesus to the multitude
Luke 7. 21. that *same h.* he cured many of their plagues
20. 19. Scribes *same h.* sought to lay hands on him
24. 33. they rose up the *same h.* returned to Jerus.
John 4. 53. the father knew that it was at the *same h.*
Acts 16. 18. and he came out the *same h.*
33. he took them *same h.* of the night and washed
22. 13. and the *same h.* I looked up upon him
Rev. 11. 13. the *same h.* there was a great earthquake

HOURS.

John 11. 9. are there not twelve *h.* in the day?
Acts 5. 7. his wife came in about space of three *h.* after
19. 34. all cried about two *h.* great is Diana of Ephes.

HOUSE

Signifies, (1) *A place to dwell in,* Gen. 19. 3. (2) *The household, or persons dwelling in the house,* Acts 10. 2. *Cornelius* feared God, with all his house, *with all his family. So in* Heb. 11. 7. *Noah* prepared an ark to the saving of his house. *And in many other places.* (3) *Kindred, stock, or lineage,* 2 Sam. 7. 18. What is my house, that thou hast brought me hitherto? *And* Luke 1. 27. *Gabriel* was sent to a virgin espoused to *Joseph,* of the house of *David; of the lineage or family of* David. (4) *Wealth, riches, or estates,* Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour widows houses; *ye consume their estates.* (5) *The grave, or a sepulchre,* Job 30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for all living. *And* Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his own house. (6) *One's family affairs and concerns,* 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order. (7) *This frail, corruptible, mortal body, wherein the soul lodges for a time,* 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved; *if our bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death.* (8) *The church among the* Jews, *Heb.* 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his house. *He ordered all things in the* Jewish *church according to the command of God.*

Our Saviour in John 14. 1. *calls heaven,* his Father's house, *in which there are many mansions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall dwell with God for ever in immortal glory. The church of God is called his* house, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God; *a people in and among whom he dwelleth. And in* Heb. 3. 6. But Christ as a Son over his own house, whose house are we. *Believers are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; among whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also called* the house of God, *Judg.* 18. 31. *as also the temple,* 2 Chron. 5. 14. *Persons are said* to join house to house, *when they watch all opportunities to dispossess others by any means whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves,* Isa. 5. 8. Wo unto them that join house to house. Egypt *was the house of bondage, here the people of* Israel *were in great bondage and slavery,* Deut. 5. 6.

Gen. 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the *h.* round
24. 27. lord led me to the *h.* of my master's brethren
31. I have prepared the *h.* and room for camels
28. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel thy mother's father
39. 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard
Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into the *h.* of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers
30. was not an *h.* where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out of the *h.* of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12.
20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command they empty the *h.*
Lev. 14. 38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up
45. he shall break down the *h.* and morter of *h.*
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds
25. 30. *h.* sold in walled city, shall not go out in jubile
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's *h.*
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bond-men
8. 14. who brought you out of the land of Egypt from the *h.* of bondage, 13. 5, 10. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her *h.* was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. nor shewed kindness to *h.* of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from the *h.* of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim
16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon *h.* standeth
27. the *h.* was full of men ‖ 30. *h.* fell on the lords
17. 5. man Micah had an *h.* of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*
22. the sons of Belial beset the *h.* round, 20. 5.
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's *h.* is
25. 7. Nabal was churlish, and of the *h.* of Caleb
28. the Lord will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long war between *h.* of Saul and *h.* of Dav.
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father
29. let there not fail from the *h.* of Joab one
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, who lay on bed at noon
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come into the *h.*
6. 11. the Lord blessed the *h.* of Obed-edom, David brought the ark from his *h.* 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, that he will make thee an *h.*
29. to bless the *h.* of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee my master's *h.* and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's *h.* and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who hath made me an *h.* as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli
6. 22. and the whole *h.* he overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the *h.*
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh who gave him an *h.*
12. 31. Jeroboam made an *h.* of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jeroboam, 14.
15. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days
21. 22. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and her land
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. | 22. 4.
9. 8. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*
21. the *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*
12. 12. for all that was laid out for the *h.* to repair it
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the *h.* of his precious things, all the *h.* of his armour, *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 27. *h.* of which I said, my name shall be there
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire
1 *Chron.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the *h.* of Joab
26. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Asuppim
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. glory of Ld. filled the *h.* *Ezek.* 43. 4, 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for an *h.* of sacrifice
22. 9. so the *h.* of Ahaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the *h.* wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God
6. 3. let the *h.* be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into
Esth. 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of the women
8. 1. the king did give the *h.* of Haman to Esther, 7.
Job 1. 13. drinking wine in their eldest brother's *h.* 18.
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*
20. 19. hath taken away an *h.* which he builded not
21. 28. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?
30. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the *h.* thereof
39. 6. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness
Psal. 31. 2. my rock be for an *h.* of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an *h.*

Psal.

Pſal. 104. 17. as for the ſtork, the fir-trees are her *h.*
Prov. 2. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, her paths to dead
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
11. is loud and ſtubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*
27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going down to death
9. 1. wiſd. hath builded her *h.* ſhe hath hewn pillars
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous ſhall ſtand
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked ſhall be overthrown
15. 25. the Lord will deſtroy the *h.* of the proud
17. 1. than an *h.* full of ſacrifices with ſtrife
19. 14. *h.* and riches are the inheritance of fathers
21. 9. it is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
12. righteous wiſely conſidereth the *h.* of wicked
24. 3. thro' wiſdom is an *h.* built and eſtabliſhed
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
27. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
Eccl. 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than to *h.* of feaſting
10. 18. thro' idleneſs of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* ſhall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar and rafters
2. 4. he brought me to the banqueting *h.* his banner
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*
Iſa. 5. 8. wo to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with ſmoke
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his priſoners
23. 1. ſo that there is no *h.* ‖ 24. 10. every *h.* ſhut
31. 2. he will ariſe againſt the *h.* of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burnt up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the *h.* of mourning
8. thou ſhalt not go into *h.* of feaſting with them
21. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and ſpeak
37. 20. not to return to *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet ſhall know
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 3.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
9. 7. he ſaid to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwelleſt in the midſt of a rebellious *h.*
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I ſay the word
17. 12. ſay now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*
43. 11. if aſhamed, ſhew them the form of the *h.*
12. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountain
45. 20. ſo ſhall ye reconcile the *h.*
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
Hoſ. 1. 4. avenge the blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will ſend a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
5. that holdeth the ſceptre from the *h.* of Eden
3. 15. I will ſmite the winter *h.* with the ſummer *h.*
5. 19. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will ſmite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
7. 9. I will riſe againſt the *h.* of Jeroboam with ſword
16. drop not thy word againſt the *h.* of Iſaac
Obad. 18. the *h.* of Eſau ſhall be for ſtubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jeruſalem become heaps and the mountain
of the *h.* ſhall be as the high places of the foreſt
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept
Nah. 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will I cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it ſhall enter into the *h.* of the thief, into
the *h.* of him that ſweareth falſly by my name
12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
Mat. 7. 25 and beat upon that *h.* 27. *Luke* 6. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into an *h.* ſalute it
13. if *h.* be worthy let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
12. 25. every *h.* divided againſt itſelf, *Mark* 3. 25.
29. how enter into a ſtrong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
20. 11. murmured againſt the good-man of the *h.*
23. 38. your *h.* is left to you deſolate, *Luke* 13. 25.
24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Mark 3. 25. a *h.* divided ag. itſelf, that *h.* cannot ſtand
10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my ſake
14. 14. Maſter ſaith, where is the gueſt-chamber?
ſay ye to the good-man of the *h.* *Luke* 22. 11.
Luke 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
38. named Martha received him into her *h.*
15. 8. doth not light candle and ſweep *h.* and ſeek
John 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a ſound from heaven filled all the *h.*
46. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their meat
5. 42. in every *h.* ceaſed not to teach and preach Jeſus
Acts 10. 6. Simon a tanner, whoſe *h.* is by the ſea-ſide
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews aſſaulted the *h.* of Jaſon
18. 7. whoſe *h.* joined hard to the ſynagogue
19. 16. they fled out of that *h.* naked and wounded
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
21. 8. we entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangeliſt
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Cloe
16. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the firſt-fruits
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be diſſolved, we have an *h.*
2. deſiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tatlers
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord, give mercy to *h.* of Oneſiphorus
2. 20. in a great *h.* there are veſſels of gold and ſilver
Heb. 3. 3. he who built the *h.* hath more honour than *h.*
4. for every *h.* is built by ſome man, he that built
6. whoſe *h.* we are, if we hold faſt the confidence
2 *John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him

See AARON, BORN, BUILD *or* BUILT, CHIEF, DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.

HOUSE joined with *father*.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord ſaid, get thee from thy *father*'s *h.*
20. 13. when God cauſed to wander from *father*'s *h.*
24. 7. God which took me from my *father*'s *h.*
38. thou ſhalt go to my *father*'s *h.* and take a wife
40. ſhalt take a wife for my ſon of my *father*'s *h.*
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our *father*'s *h.*?
38. 11. remain widow at thy *father*'s *h.* till Shelah
be grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her *father*'s *h.*
41. 51. God hath made me forget my *father*'s *h.*
46. 31. my brethren and *father*'s *h.* are come to me
50. 22. Joſeph dwelt in Egypt, he and his *father*'s *h.*
Exod. 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their *fathers*
Lev. 22. 13. if ſhe is returned to her *father*'s *h.*
Num. 1. 2. take ſum of Iſrael by *h.* of their *fathers*,
with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
4. there ſhall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the *h.* of his *fathers*, 44. *Joſh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their *fathers*
2. 2. every man pitch with enſign of their *father*'s *h.*
3. 15. number the children of Levi after the *h.* of
their *fathers*, by their families, 20. | 4. 46.
4. 38. Gerſhon ‖ 42. Merari after *h.* of their *fathers*
17. 2. according to *h.* of their *fathers* twelve rods, 3.
18. 1. thou and *father*'s *h.* bear iniquity of ſanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow being in her *father*'s *h.* 16.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to *h.* of their *fathers*
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her *father*'s *h.*
Joſh. 2. 12. ye will ſhew kindneſs to my *father*'s *h.*
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the leaſt in my *father*'s *h.*
9. 18. and ye are riſen up againſt my *father*'s *h.*
11. 2. thou ſhalt not inherit in our *father*'s *h.*
14. 15. leſt we burn thee and thy *father*'s *h.* with fire
16. 31. all the *h.* of his *father* came and buried him
19. 2. his concubine went to his *father*'s *h.*
3. and ſhe brought him into her *father*'s *h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy *fathers*
30. I ſaid the *h.* of thy *father* ſhould walk before me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy *father*'s *h.*?
17. 25. king will make his *father*'s *h.* free in Iſrael
18. 2. let him go no more home to his *father*'s *h.*
22. 11. the king ſent to call all his *father*'s *h.*
16. thou and all thy *father*'s *h.* ſhall die
24. 21. wilt not deſtroy my name out of *father*'s *h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it reſt on Joab and all his *father*'s *h.*
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my *father*'s *h.*
19. 28. all of my *father*'s *h.* were but dead men
24. 17. let thy hand I pray thee be againſt me and
againſt my *father*'s *h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and *f.* *h.*
18. thou and *father*'s *h.* have troubled Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemath *father* of the *h.* of Rechab
4. 38. the *h.* of their *fathers* increaſed greatly
5. 15. Alti ſon of Abdiel, ſon of Guni, chief of
the *h.* of their *father*'s *h.* 24. | 7. 2, 7, 9, 40.
7. 4. with them after the *h.* of *fathers* were bands
9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their *fathers*, 13. | 12. 30.
12. 28. of Zadok, his *father*'s *h.* twenty-two captains
28. 4. God choſe me before the *h.* of my *father*
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. ſlain thy brethren of thy *father*'s *h.*
Ezra 2. 59. could not ſhew their *father*'s *h.* *Neh.* 7. 6.
Ezra 10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their *father* examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my *father*'s *h.* have ſinned
Eſth. 4. 14. thou and thy *father*'s *h.* ſhall be deſtroyed
Pſal. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy *father*'s *h.*
Iſa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his *father*
7. 17. bring on thy *father*'s *h.* days that have not come
22. 23. ſhall be for a glorious throne to his *father*'s *h.*
24. hang on him all the glory of his *father*'s *h.*
Jer. 12. 6. the *h.* of thy *father* dealt treacherouſly
Luke 16. 27. I pray thee, ſend him to my *father*'s *h.*
John 2. 16. make not my *Father*'s *h.* a *h.* of merchand.
14. 2. in my *Father*'s *h.* are many manſions
Acts 7. 20. Moſes was nouriſhed in his *father*'s *h.*

HOUSE *of God*.

Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God
22. and this ſtone which I ſet, ſhall be God's *h.*
Joſh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for *h.* of God
Judg. 18. 31. all the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh
20. 18. Iſrael aroſe and went up to the *h.* of God
26. all the people came unto the *h.* of God, 21. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God
1 *Chron.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of *h.* of God, *Neh.* 11. 11.
24. 5. the governors of *h.* of God were ſons of Eleazer
2 *Chron* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* of God
22. 12. he was with him hid in *h.* of God ſix years
24. 13. and they ſet the *h.* of God in his ſtate
33. 7. Manaſſeh ſet a carved image in the *h.* of God,
36. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God
15. let the *h.* of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.
7. 20. what more ſhall be needful for the *h.* of God
23. let it be done for the *h.* of the God of heaven
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in *h.* of God within the temple
13. 11. then I ſaid, why is the *h.* of God forſaken?
Pſal. 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* of God, 55. 14.
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God
84. 10. I had rather be a door-keeper in *h.* of God
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goeſt to *h.* of God
Iſa. 2. 3. come, let us go up to the *h.* of God, *Mic.* 4. 2.
Hoſ. 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the *h.* of God
Joel 1. 13. drink-offering withholden from *h.* of God
16. joy and gladneſs cut off from the *h.* of God
Zech. 7. 2. when they had ſent to *h.* of God men to pray
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the *h.* of God, and
did eat the ſhew-bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how to behave thyſelf in the *h.* of God
Heb. 10. 21. having an high-prieſt over the *h.* of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. judgment muſt begin at the *h.* of God

His HOUSE.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and *his h.*
17. 27. all the men of *his h.* were circumciſed
39. 4. and he made him overſeer over *his h.* 5.
45. 8. hath made me lord of all *his h.* *Acts* 7. 10.
Lev. 16. 6. and make an atonement for *his h.* 11.
27. 14. and when a man ſhall ſanctify *his h.*
15. if he that ſanctified it will redeem *his h.*
Num. 22. 18. if Balak would give me *his h.* full of
ſilver and gold I cannot go beyond word of L. 24. 13.
Deut. 20. 5. let him go and return to *his h.* 6, 7, 8.
24. 1. then let him ſend her out of *his h.*
10. thou ſhalt not go into *his h.* to fetch his pledge
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a ſnare to *his h.*
9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbaal and *his h.* 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. which I have ſpoken concerning *his h.*
13. I told, that I will judge *his h.* for ever
7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was *his h.*
25. 1. Iſrael buried Samuel in *his h.* at Ramah
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. the people departed every one to *his h.*
21. which choſe me before thy father and *his h.*
7. 1. it came to paſs, when the king ſat in *his h.*
25. haſt ſpoken concerning *his h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 23.
11. 9. but Uriah went not down to *his h.* 10, 13.
27. David ſent and fet her to *his h.* became his wife
19. 11. why laſt to bring the king back to *his h.*?
21. 1. it is for Saul and *his* bloody *h.* becauſe he ſlew
4. have no ſilver nor gold of Saul, nor of *his h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 33. upon *his h.* there ſhall be peace from Ld.
7. 1. Solomon was building and finiſhed all *his h.*
12. 24. return every man to *his h.* for thing is from
me, 22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. | 18. 16.
13. 19. did eat bread in *his h.* and drank water
16. 7. came the ſword againſt Baaſha and *his h.*
20. 43. king of Iſrael went to *his h.* heavy, 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. Eliſha ſat in *his h.* and elders with him

2 *Kings* 20. 13. nothing in *his h.* Hezekiah shewed not
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. because it went evil with *his h.*
10. 6. Saul, his sons, and all *his h.* died together
13. 14. the ark remained in *his h.* three months
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. had done good toward God and *his h.*
Ezra 6. 11. let *his h.* be made a dunghill for this
Neh. 3. 28. every one repaired over-against *his h.*
5. 13. so God shake out every man from *his h.*
7. 3. and every one to be over-against *his h.*
Job 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about *his h.*?
7. 10. he shall return no more to *his h.*
8. 15. he shall lean on *his h.* it shall not stand
20. 28. the increase of *his h.* shall depart
21. 21. for what pleasure hath he in *his h.* after him?
27. 18. he buildeth *his h.* as a moth, as a booth
Psal. 49. 16. when the glory of *his h.* is increased
105. 21. he made him lord of *his h.* and ruler
112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in *his h.*
Prov. 6. 31. give the substance of *his h.* *Cant.* 8. 7.
17. 13. evil shall not depart from *his h.*
Jer. 23. 34. I will even punish that man and *his h.*
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and *his h.*
Hab. 2. 9. coveteth an evil covetousness to *his h.*
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in the midst of *his h.*
Mat. 12. 29. then he will spoil *his h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 17. to take any thing out of *his h.* *Mark* 13. 15.
43. not have suffered *his h.* to be broken up
Luke 8. 41. besought that he would come into *his h.*
18. 14. this man went down to *his h.* justified
John 4. 53. and himself believed and *his* whole *h.*
Acts 10. 2. one that feared God with all *his h.*
22. was warned to send for thee into *his h.*
11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in *his h.*
16. 32. they spake to him, and to all in *his h.*
34. when the jailor brought them into *his h.* he rejoiced, believing in God with all *his h.* 18. 8.
Col. 4. 15. salute the church which is in *his h.*
Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all *his h.* 5.
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of *his h.*

HOUSE *of Jacob.*

Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy
Exod. 19. 3. thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob*
Psal. 114. 1. *h. of J.* from people of strange language
Isa. 2. 5. O *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of the Ld.
6. thou hast forsaken thy people the *h. of Jacob*
8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob*
10. 20. such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob*
14. 1. and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob*
29. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob*
46. 3. hearken unto me, O *h. of Jacob* and Israel
48. 1. hear ye this, O *h. of Jacob* which are called
58. 1. spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins
Jer. 2. 4. hear the word of the Lord, O *h. of Jacob*
5. 20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it
Ezek. 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob*
Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob*
9. 8. I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob*
Obad. 17. the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions
18. *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire, *h.* of Joseph a flame
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art named the *h. of Jacob*
3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob*
Luke 1. 33. he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*

HOUSE *of Joseph.*

Gen. 43. 17. he brought the men into *Joseph's h.*
Josh. 18. 5. the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast
Judg. 1. 22. the *h. of Joseph* went up against Beth-el
23. the *h. of Joseph* sent to destroy Beth-el
35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed
2 *Sam.* 19. 20. am come first of all the *h. of Joseph*
1 *Kings* 11. 28. ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph*
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire in the *h. of Joseph*
Obad. 18. and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame
Zech. 10. 6. and I will save the *h. of Joseph*

HOUSE *of Israel.*

Lev. 10. 6. let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning
17. 3. what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel* that killeth an ox or lamb, 8, 10. | 22. 18.
Num. 20. 29. all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. they mourned for the *h. of Israel*
6. 5. all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord
15. David and the *h. of Israel* brought up the ark
12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah
16. 3. to day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom
1 *Kings* 20. 31. kings of *h. of Israel* are merciful kings
Psal. 98. 3. remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel*
115. 12. he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel*
135. 19. bless ye the Lord, O *h. of Israel* bless Lord
Isa. 5. 7. the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel*
14. 2. the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land
46. 3. the remnant of the *h. of Israel*, hearken to me
63. 7. the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel*
Jer. 2. 4. hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel*
26. as the thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed
3. 18. the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Israel*
20. you dealt treacherously, O *h. of Israel*, 5. 11.
9. 26. all the *h. of Israel* are uncircumcised in heart
11. 10. the *h. of Israel* have broken my covenant
17. pronounced evil, for evil of the *h. of Israel*
13. 11. caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Israel*
23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel*
31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man
31. I will make new covenant with *h. of Israel.* 33.
33. 14. perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel*
48. 13. as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Beth-el
Ezek. 3. 1. eat this roll, and go, speak to the *h. of Israel*, 17. 2. | 20. 27, 30. | 24. 21. | 33. 10. | 36. 22.
4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak
5. but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel*
7. the *h. of Israel* will not hearken to me, for all the *h. of Israel* are impudent and hard-hearted
17. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, 33. 7.
4. 3. this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel*
4. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it
5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel*
5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel*
6. 11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, 8. 6.
8. 10. all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are pourtrayed
11. seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, 12.
9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* is exceeding great
11. 5. thus have ye said, O *h. of Israel*, for I know
15. and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they
12. 9. hath not the *h. of Israel* said, 27. | 18. 29.
24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel*
13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel*
9. written in the writing of the *h. of Israel*
14. 4. every one of *h. of Israel* that setteth up idols, 7.
11. that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray
18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Israel*, 15.
25. hear, O *h. of Israel*, is not my way equal?
30. therefore I will judge you, O *h. of Israel*
31. for why will ye die, O *h. of Israel?* 33. 11.
20. 13. but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me
39. as for you, O *h. of Israel*, go ye, serve ye every one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
40. there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me
44. according to your corrupt doings, O *h. of Israel*
22. 18. the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross
28. 24. no more a pricking brier to the *h. of Israel*
25. when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel*
29. 6. have been a staff of a reed to the *h. of Israel*
16. shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel*
21. I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud
34. 30. that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people
36. 10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel*
17. when the *h. of Israel* dwelt in their own land
21. my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned
22. I do not this for your sakes, O *h. of Israel*
32. be ashamed for your ways, O *h. of Israel*
37. I will for this be inquired of by the *h. of Israel*
37. 11. these bones are the whole *h. of Israel*
16. write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions
39. 12. seven months shall *h. of Israel* be burying
22. the *h. of Israel* shall know that I am the Lord
23. that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity
25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Israel*
29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Israel*
40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Israel*
43. 10. son of man, shew the house to the *h. of Israel*
44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Israel*
12. and caused the *h.* of *Israel* to fall into iniquity
22. shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Israel*
45. 6. possession shall be for the whole *h. of Israel*
8. the rest of the land shall they give to *h. of Israel*
17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel*
Hos. 1. 4. cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Israel*
6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel*
5. 1. and hearken, ye *h. of Israel*, and give ear
Hos. 6. 10. have seen an horrible thing in *h. of Israel*
11. 12. *h. of Israel* compasseth me about with deceit
Amos 5. 3. the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Israel*
4. saith the Lord to the *h. of Israel*, seek ye me
25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O *h. of Israel?*
6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Israel* came
14. I will raise against you a nation, O *h. of Israel*
7. 10. hath conspired against thee in the *h. of Israel*
9. 9. I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations
Mic. 1. 5. for the sins of the *h. of Israel* is all this
3. 1. hear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*, 9.
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse, O *h. of Israel*
Mat. 10. 6. go to lost sheep of the *h. of Israel*, 15. 24.
Acts 2. 36. let all the *h. of Israel* know assuredly
7. 42. O *h. of Israel*, have ye offered to me beasts?
Heb. 8. 8. make a new covenant with *h. of Israel*, 10.

HOUSE *of Judah.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed David king over *h. of Judah*, 7, 11. 1 *Chron.* 28. 4.
12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel
1 *Kings* 12. 21. he assembled all the *h. of Judah*
23. speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is escaped of the *h. of Judah* shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Zebadiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah*
Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah*
Isa. 22. 21. he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah*
Jer. 3. 18. *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of Israel
5. 11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously
11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant
17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done
12. 14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them
13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*
31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man
31. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah*
33. 14. perform that good I promised to *h. of Judah*
36. 3. it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil
Ezek. 4. 6. bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days
8. 17. is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah?*
9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great
25. 3. Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah*
8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen
12. Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah*
Hos. 1. 7. but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah*
5. 12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness
14. I will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah*
Zeph. 2. 7. coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah*
Zech. 8. 13. as ye were a curse, O *h. of Judah*
15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah*
19. the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness
10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah*
6. and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah*
12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah*
Heb. 8. 8. I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*

King's HOUSE.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on roof of the *king's h.*
8. and Uriah departed out of the *king's h.*
15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the *king's h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 1. when Solomon had finished the *king's h.*
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the *king's h.*
15. 18. 2 *Kings* 16. 8. 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. | 25. 24.
16. 18. Zimri burnt the *king's h.* over him with fire
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the *king's h.* within
25. 9. he burnt the *king's h.* *Jer.* 39. 8. | 52. 13.
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. a third part shall be at the *king's h.*
26. 11. Jotham his son was over the *king's h.*
28. 21. took away a portion out of the *h.* of the *king*
Ezra 6. 4. let expences be given out of the *king's h.*
Esth. 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of *king's h.*
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the *king's h.*
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the *king's h.*
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O *h.* of the *king*

HOUSE *of Levi.*

Exod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi*
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded
Psal. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O *h. of Levi*
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the *h. of Levi* apart

In the HOUSE.

Gen. 27. 15. she took raiment of Esau that were *in h.*
34. 20. they spoiled even all that was *in the h.*
39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all *in the h.*
8. my master wotteth not what is with me *in the h.*
45. 16. the fame thereof was heard *in* Pharaoh's *h.*
Exod. 12. 46. *in* one *h.* shall the passover be eaten

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leproſy *in a h.* 35.
43. if plague come again and break out *in the h.*
44. behold, if the plague be ſpread *in the h.*
47. he that lieth, that eateth *in the h.* ſhall waſh
48. behold, the plague hath not ſpread *in the h.*
Joſh. 2. 19. whoſo with thee *in the h.* his blood on us
6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her *in the h.*
Judg. 17. 4. and they were *in the h.* of Micah, 12.
Ruth 1. 9. may find reſt, each *in the h.* of her huſband
2. 7. till now, that ſhe tarried a little *in the h.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. the woman had a fat calf *in the h.*
31. 9. ſent to publiſh it *in the h.* of their idols
10. they put his armour *in the h.* of Aſhtaroth
1 *Kings* 3. 17. I and this woman dwell *in one h.* and
I was delivered of a child with her *in the h.*
6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard *in the h.*
14. 13. is found ſome good *in the h.* of Jeroboam
16. 9. drinking himſelf drunk *in the h.* of Arza
2 *Kings* 4. 2. tell me what haſt thou *in the h.* thine
handmaid hath not any thing *in the h.*
35. he returned, and walked *in the h.* to and fro
5. 18. leaneth on my hand, bow *in the h.* of Rimmon
24. he took them, and beſtowed them *in the h.*
19. 37. worſhipping *in the h.* of Niſroch, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
21. 7. Manaſſeh ſet a graven image *in the h.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. ſlew young men *in the h.* of ſanctuary
Ezra 1. 7. and had put them *in the h.* of his gods
6. 1. ſearch was made *in the h.* of the rolls where
Eſth. 7. 8. will he force the queen alſo *in the h.?*
9. behold, the gallows ſtandeth *in the h.* of Haman
Pſal. 68. † 6. God ſetteth the ſolitary *in a h.*
119. 54. been my ſongs *in the h.* of my pilgrimage
Prov. 3. 33. curſe of Lord is *in the h.* of the wicked
5. 10. thy labours be *in the h.* of a ſtranger
7. 11. ſhe is loud, her feet abide not *in the h.*
15. 6. *in the h.* of the righteous is much treaſure
Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wiſe is *in h.* of mourning;
but the heart of fools is *in the h.* of mirth
Iſa. 44. 13. maketh idol, that it may remain *in the h.*
Jer. 7. 30. ſet their abominations *in the h.* 32. 34.
34. 15. ye made a covenant before me *in the h.*
37. 15. put him *in the h.* of Jonathan the ſcribe
Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men *in* one *h.*
Mic. 1. 10. *in the h.* of Aphrah roll thyſelf in duſt
6. 10. treaſures of wickedneſs *in the h.* of wicked
Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded *in the h.* of my friends
Mat. 5. 15. giveth light to all that are *in the h.*
Mark 2. 1. and it was noiſed that he was *in the h.*
9. 33. being *in the h.* he aſked them what was it
10. 10. *in the h.* his diſciples aſked of the matter
14. 3. being in Bethany, *in the h.* of Simon the leper
Luke 8. 27. nor abode *in* any *h.* but in the tombs
John 8. 35. the ſervant abideth not *in the h.*
11. 20. Martha met him, Mary ſat ſtill *in the h.*
Acts 9. 11. inquire *in the h.* of Judas for one Saul
10. 32. Peter lodgeth *in the h.* of Simon a tanner

HOUSE joined with *Lord.*

Exod. 23. 19. the firſt-fruits thou ſhalt bring into
the *h.* of the *Lord*, 34. 26. *Neh.* 10. 35.
Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into *h.* of *Lord*
Joſh. 6. 24. put into the treaſury of *h.* of the *Lord*
Judg. 19. 18. I am now going to the *h.* of the *Lord*
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. when ſhe went up to the *h.* of the *Lord*
24. Hannah brought him to the *h.* of the *Lord*,
2 *Kings* 12. 4, 9, 13. | 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 14.
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David came into the *h.* of the *Lord*
1 *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the *h.* of *Lord*
6. 37. the foundation of the *h.* of the *Lord* was
laid, 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Zech.* 8. 9.
7. 40. the work he made for the *h.* of the *Lord*,
45, 51. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. | 5. 1. | 24. 14.
8. 10. that the cloud filled the *h.* of the *Lord*, 11.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 2. *Ezek.* 44. 4.
63. ſo Iſrael dedicated the *h.* of the *Lord*
10. 5. he went up into the *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was hid in the *h.* of *Lord* ſix years
4. he took an oath of them in the *h.* of the *Lord*
13. let her not be ſlain in *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
18. appointed officers over *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 23. 18.
19. they brought down the *h.* of the *Lord*, 23. 6.
12. 10. found in *h.* of the *Lord*, 14. 12. | 16. 8. | 18. 15.
11. had the overſight of the *h.* of the *Lord*
16. treſpaſs-money was not brought into *h.* of *Lord*
16. 18. the king's entry, turned he from *h.* of *Lord*
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what ſign Lord will heal me, and that
I ſhall go up to the *h.* of the *Lord*, *Iſa.* 38. 22.
23. 2. he read words of the covenant that were found
in the *h.* of the *Lord*, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 17, 30.
7. houſes of Sodomites that were by *h.* of the *Lord*
11. the horſes at entering in of the *h.* of the *Lord*
25. 9. and he burnt the *h.* of the *Lord*, *Jer.* 52. 13.
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. ſervice of ſong in the *h.* of the *Lord*
22. 1. then David ſaid, this is the *h.* of the *Lord*
11. now my ſon, build the *h.* of the *Lord* thy God
14. I have prepared for the *h.* of the *Lord*
23. 4. to ſet forward the work of the *h.* of the *Lord*
26. 12. porters, to miniſter in the *h.* of the *Lord*
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. ſo the *h.* of the *Lord* was perfected
26. 21. for he was cut off from *h.* of *Lord*, *Jeel* 1. 9.
29. 5. ye Levites, ſanctify the *h.* of the *Lord*
15. they came to cleanſe the *h.* of the *Lord*
33. 15. Manaſſeh took the idol out of *h.* of the *Lord*
34. 15. I found the book of the law in *h.* of *Lord*
36. 14. the prieſts polluted the *h.* of the *Lord*
Ezra 7. 27. to beautify *h.* of the *Lord* in Jeruſalem
Pſal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* for ever
27. 4. that I may dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* all my life
92. 13. thoſe that be planted in the *h.* of the *Lord*
116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of *Lord's h.*
118. 26. we have bleſſed you out of the *h.* of *Lord*
122. 1. when they ſaid, let us go into the *h.* of *Lord*
9. becauſe of the *h.* of *Lord* I will ſeek thy good
134. 1. ye that ſtand in the *h.* of the *Lord*, 135. 2.
Iſa. 2. 2. mountain of the *Lord's h.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed
in the top of the mountains, *Mic.* 4. 1.
37. 14. Hezekiah went up unto the *h.* of the *Lord*
Jer. 17. 26. ſacrifices of praiſe to the *h.* of the *Lord*
20. 1. Paſhur was governor in the *h.* of the *Lord*
2. the high gate, which was by the *h.* of the *Lord*
26. 2. which come to worſhip in the *Lord's h.*
7. ſpeaking theſe words in the *h.* of the *Lord*
28. 1. Hananiah ſpake to me in the *h.* of the *Lord*
5. the people that ſtood in the *h.* of the *Lord*
29. 26. ye ſhould be officers in the *h.* of the *Lord*
35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the *h.* of the *Lord*
36. 5. I am ſhut up, I cannot go into *h.* of the *Lord*
6. read in the *Lord's h.* upon the faſting-day
38. 14. the third entry that is in the *h.* of the *Lord*
41. 5. to bring them to the *h.* of the *Lord*
51. 51. are come into the ſanctuaries of the *Lord's h.*
Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noiſe in the *h.* of the *Lord*
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the *Lord's h.* ſhould be built

See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS.

Mine, or *my* HOUSE.

Gen. 15. 2. the ſteward of *my h.* is this Eliezer
3. and lo, one born in *my h.* is mine heir
34. 30. and I ſhall be deſtroyed, I and *my h.*
41. 40. thou ſhalt be over *my h.* and according to
Num. 12. 7. Moſes not ſo, who is faithful in all *my h.*
Deut. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of *mine h.*
Joſh 24. 15. as for me and *my h.* we will ſerve Lord
Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of *my h.*
19. 23. ſeeing this man come into *mine h.* do not thus
1 *Sam.* 20. 15. not cut off thy kindneſs from *my h.*
21. 15. ſhall this fellow come into *mine h.?*
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. who am I, and what is *my h.* that thou
haſt brought me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
11. 11. ſhall I then go into *mine h.* to eat and drink?
22. 5. tho' *my h.* be not ſo with God, yet he hath
1 *Kings* 21. 2. give it me, becauſe it is near to *my h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 15. all things that are in *mine h.* have they
ſeen, nothing I have not ſhewed them, *Iſa.* 39. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will ſettle him in *mine h.* for ever
Neh 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is *mine h.* I have made
Pſal 101. 2. I will walk in *my h.* with a perfect heart
132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of *my h.*
Prov. 7. 6. at the window of *my h.* I looked thro'
Iſa. 3. 7. in *my h.* is neither bread nor clothing
56. 5. unto them will I give in *mine h.* a name
7. I will make them joyful in *my h.* of prayer,
mine h. ſhall be called a *h.* of prayer for all people,
Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 7. *Luke* 19. 46.
Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in *mine h.?*
12. 7. I have forſaken *mine h.* I left mine heritage
23. 11. in *my h.* have I found their wickedneſs
Ezek. 8. 1. as I ſat in *mine h.* and the elders before me
23. 39. this they have done in the midſt of *mine h.*
Ezek. 44. 7. in my ſanctuary to pollute it, even *my h.*
Dan. 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at reſt in *mine h.*
Hoſ. 9. 15. I will drive them out of *mine h.*
Hag. 1. 9. why? becauſe of *mine h.* that is waſte
Zech. 3. 7. then thou ſhalt alſo judge *my h.* and keep
9. 8. I will encamp about *mine h.* for the army
Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in *mine h.*
Mat. 12. 44. I will return into *my h.* *Luke* 11. 24.
Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewel at *my h.*
14. 23. compel them, that *my h.* may be filled
Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in *my h.*
16. 15. ſaying, come into *my h.* and abide there

Own HOUSE.

Gen. 14. 14. he armed his ſervants born in his *own h.*
30. 30. when ſhall I provide for mine *own h.* alſo?
Deut. 22. 2. thou ſhalt bring it unto thine *own h.*
Joſh. 20. 6. ſhall return, and come unto his *own h.*
Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his *own h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſlain a righteous perſon in his *own h.*
12. 11. raiſe evil againſt thee out of thy *own h.*
14. 24. let him turn to his *own h.* and not ſee my
face, ſo Abſalom returned to his *own h.*
19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his *own h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Joab buried in his *own h.* in wilderneſs
3. 1. he had made an end of building his *own h.*
7. 1. Solomon was building his *own h.* 13 years
9. 15. Solomon raiſed a levy to build his *own h.*
12. 16. ſee to thine *own h.* David, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
14. 12. ariſe therefore, get thee to thine *own h.*
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manaſſeh ſlept with his fathers, was
buried in the garden of his *own h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
23. ſlew the king in his *own h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 34.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his *own h.*
8. 1. at the end of twenty years wherein Solomon
had built the *h.* of the Lord and his *own h.*
Eſth. 1. 22. every man ſhould bear rule in his *own h.*
Prov. 11. 29. he that troubleth his *own h.* ſhall
15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his *own h.*
Iſa. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his *own h.*
Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his *own h.*
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man unto his *own h.*
Mat. 13. 57. Jeſus ſaid to them, a prophet is not
without honour, ſave in his *own h.* *Mark* 6. 4.
Luke 1. 23. he departed to his *own h.* 5. 25.
56. and Mary returned to her *own h.*
5. 29. Levi made him a great feaſt in his *own h.*
8. 39. return to thy *own h.* and ſhew how great things
John 7. 53. and every man went unto his *own h.*
Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his *own h.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. a biſhop, one that ruleth well his *own h.*
5. for if a man know not how to rule his *own h.*
5. 8. and eſpecially for thoſe of his *own h.*
Heb. 3. 6. but Chriſt as a Son over his *own h.*

This HOUSE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in *this h.* than I
40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of *this h.*
1 *Kings* 6. 12. concerning *this h.* thou art building
8. 27. how much leſs *this h.* that I have builded?
29. eyes be opened toward *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
31. before thine altar in *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
33. ſhall confeſs thy name, pray and make ſupplication to thee in *this h.* 42. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 32.
38. and ſpread forth his hands towards *this h.*
9. 3. I have hallowed *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 16, 20.
8. at *this h.* every one ſhall hiſs, 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. *this h.* which I have choſen, 2 *Chr.* 33. 7.
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us we ſtand
before *this h.* for thy name is in *this h.*
Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of *this h.* was laid before
5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who deſtroyed *this h.*
6. 15. *this h.* was finiſhed on the third day of Adar
Jer. 7. 10. and come and ſtand before me in *this h.*
11. is *this h.* become a den of robbers in your eyes?
14. therefore will I do to *this h.* as to Shiloh
22. 4. then ſhall there enter in by the gates of *this h.*
5. that *this h.* ſhall become a deſolation
26. 6. then will I make *this h.* like Shiloh
9. ſaying, *this h.* ſhall be like Shiloh
12. the Lord ſent me to prophecy againſt *this h.*
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houſes, and *this h.* lie waſte
2. 3. who is left that ſaw *this h.* in her firſt glory?
7. I will fill *this h.* with glory, ſaith the Lord
9. the glory of *this* latter *h.* be greater than former
Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel laid the foundation of *this h.*

Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to *this h.*
19. 9. Jesus said, this day is salvation come to *this h.*

Thine or *thy* HOUSE.

Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all *thy h.* into the ark
31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in *thy h.*
Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into *thine h.*
Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in *thy h.* 13.
Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in *thy h.* 11. 19.
9. shalt write them upon the posts of *thy h.* 11. 20.
7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into *thy h.*
15. 16. because he loveth thee and *thine h.*
21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to *thine h.*
13. shall remain in *thine h.* and bewail her father
22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon *thine h.*
25. 14. shalt not have in *thine h.* divers measures
26. 11. good thing God given to thee and *thine h.*
Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into *thine h.*
10. whoso shall go out of the doors of *thy h.*
Judg. 12. 1. we will burn *thy h.* on thee with fire
19. 22. bring forth the man that came into *thy h.*
Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into *thine h.*
12. and let *thy h.* be like the house of Pharez
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *thy h.* should walk before me
31. there shall not be an old man in *thine h.*
33. the increase of *thy h.* shall die in flower of age
36. every one in *thine h.* shall crouch to him
22. 14. as David, who is honourable in *thine h.*
25. 6. peace be to *thine h.* and to all thou hast
35. David said to her, go up in peace to *thine h.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 16. *thine h.* shall be established for ever
11. 8. go down to *thy h.* and wash thy feet
10. why then didst not thou go down to *thine h.?*
12. 10. the sword shall never depart from *thine h.*
14. 8. and the king said, go to *thine h.* 1 *Kings* 1. 53.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half *thine h.*
18. bring him back with thee into *thine h.*
16. 3. make *thy h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
20. 6. my servants, they shall search *thine h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. set *thine h.* in order, *Isa.* 38. 1.
15. what have they seen in *thine h. Isa.* 39. 4.
17. all in *thine h.* shall be carried, *Isa.* 39. 6.
Psal. 5. 7. I will come to *thy h.* in multit. of thy mercy
26. 8. I have loved the habitation of *thy h.*
36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of *thy h.*
50. 9. I will take no bullock out of *thy h.*
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the goodness of *thy h.*
66. 13. I will go into *thy h.* with burnt offerings
69. 9. zeal of *thine h.* hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.
93. 5. holiness becometh *thine h.* O Lord, for ever
128. 3. wife shall be as fruitful vine by sides of *thy h.*
Isa. 58. 7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy h.*
Jer. 38. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and *thine h.*
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine h.*
44. 30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine h.*
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted shame to *thy h.*
Mat. 9. 6. arise, go to *thine h. Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.
26. 18. I will keep the pass-over at *thy h.*
Luke 7. 44. I entered *thine h.* thou gave me no water
19. 5. come down, for to day I must abide at *thy h.*
Acts 11. 14. thou and all *thy h.* shall, be saved, 16. 31.
Philem. 2. to the church in *thy h.* grace to you

See TOPS.

HOUSES.

Gen. 42. 19. go ye, carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
Exod. 1. 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers *h.*
8. 9. to destroy the frogs from thee and thy *h.* 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
21. I will send swarms of flies into thy *h.* 24.
9. 20. he made his servants and cattle flee into the *h.*
10. 6. the locusts shall fill thy *h.* and thee *h.* of all thy servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
12. 7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *h.*
13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*
19. there shall be no leaven found in your *h.*
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your *h.*
27. who passed over and delivered our *h.* in Egypt
Lev. 25. 31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the fields
32. the *h.* of the cities of their possession, 33.
Num. 4. 22. sum of Gershon thro' *h.* of fathers, 40.
16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their *h.*
17. 6. for each prince, according to their fathers *h.*
32. 18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel
Deut. 6. 11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things
8. 12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein
19. 1. dwellest in their cities and *h. Neh.* 9. 25.
Josh. 9. 12. we took hot provision out of our *h.*
Judg. 18. 14. do ye know that there is in these *h.*
22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
1 *Kings* 13. 32. he cried against the *h.* of high places
20. 6. they shall search the *h.* of thy servants
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put there in the *h.* of the high places
32. who sacrificed in the *h.* of the high places
23. 7. he break down the *h.* of the Sodomites
19. the *h.* of the high places, Josiah took away
25. 9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 13.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David made *h.* in the city of David
28. 11. David gave to Solomon the pattern of the *h.*
29. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
35. 4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers
Neh. 4. 14. fight for your wives and your *h.*
5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*
7. 4. but the people were few, and *h.* were not builded
10. 34. we cast lots after the *h.* of our fathers
Job 1. 4. his sons went and feasted in their *h.*
3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver
4. 19. much less on them that dwell in *h.* of clay
15. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth
21. 9. their *h.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of God
22. 18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
24. 16. in the dark they dig thro' *h.* which they
Psal. 49. 11. that their *h.* shall continue for ever
83. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil
30. 26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks
Eccl. 2. 4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the poor is in your *h.*
5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, 6. 11.
8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel
13. 16. their *h.* shall be spoiled, their wives ravished
21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*
15. 3. on the tops of their *h.* every one shall howl
22. 10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and the *h.* ye have broken down to fortify the wall
32. 13. yea, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
65. 21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them
Jer. 5. 7. and assembled by troops in the harlots *h.*
27. as cage is full of birds, are their *h.* full of deceit
6. 12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others
18. 22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
19. 13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.
32. 15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
29. *h.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
33. 4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
39. 8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
43. 12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.
Lam. 5. 2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7. 24. the heathen shall possess their *h.*
11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*
16. 41. they shall burn thy *h.* with fire, 23. 47.
26. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*
28. 26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards
33. 30. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*
45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill
3. 29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill
Hos. 11. 11. I will place them in their *h.* saith Lord
Joel 2. 9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter
Amos 3. 15. will smite winter and summer house, *h.* of ivory shall perish, the great *h.* shall have an end
Mic. 1. 14. the *h.* of Achzib shall be a lye to kings
2. 2. and they covet *h.* and take them away
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*
Zeph. 1. 9. which fill their masters *h.* with violence
13. their *h.* shall become a desolation, they shall build *h.* but not inhabit them, shall plant vineyards
2. 7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you, to dwell in your cieled *h.?*
Zech. 14. 2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the women ravished
Mat. 11. 8. they that wear soft clothing are in kings *h.*
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *h.* or wife
23. 14. ye devour widows *h. Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 8. 3. if send them away fasting to their own *h.*
Luke 16. 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold them
1 *Cor.* 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. deacons, ruling their own *h.* well
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they which creep into *h.*
Tit. 1. 11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things

HOUSHOLD, *or* HOUSHOLDS.

Gen. 18. 19. he will command his *h.* after him
35. 2. Jacob said to his *h* put away the strange gods
42. 33. take food for the famine of your *h.* be gone
45. 11. lest thou and thy *h.* come to poverty
18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
47. 12. Joseph nourished all his father's *h.* with bread
24. four parts shall be for food for your *h.*
Exod. 1. 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb
Lev. 16. 17. till he have made an atonement for his *h.*
Num. 18. 31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *h.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *h.*
11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*
14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy *h.*
25. 20. thou shalt eat it before Lord, thou and thy *h.*
Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
6. 25. saved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all she had
7. 14. and the family shall come by *h.*
18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
Judg. 6. 27. so it was because he feared his father's *h.*
18. 25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy *h.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. evil is determined against his *h.*
27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*
20. then David returned to bless his *h.*
15. 16. and the king went forth and all his *h.*
16. 2. the asses be for the king's *h.* to ride on
17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself
19. 18. a ferry-boat to carry over the king's *h.*
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
1 *Kings* 4. 6. and Abishar was over the *h.*
7. who provided victuals for the king and his *h.*
5. 9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my *h.*
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *h.*
11. 20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
8. 1. go and thy *h.* to sojourn where thou canst
18. 18. there came out to them Eliakim son of Hilkiah, who was over the *h.* 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 22. 37. 2.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleazar
Job 1. 3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*
Prov. 27. 27. have goats milk for the food of thy *h.*
31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for all her *h.* are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her *h.*
Mat. 10. 25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *h.*
24. 45. hath made ruler over his *h. Luke* 12. 42.
Acts 16. 15. when she was baptised and her *h.*
Rom. 16. 10. salute them who are of Aristobulus *h.*
11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptised also the *h.* of Stephanas
Gal. 6. 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
Eph. 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *h.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus

HOUSHOLDER.

Mat. 13. 27. so the servants of the *h.* came and said
52. is like unto a man that is an *h.* 20. 1.
21. 33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard

HOUSHOLD-*servants.*

Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his *h.-servants*

HOUSHOLD-*stuff.*

Gen. 31. 37. what hast thou found of all thy *h.-stuff?*
Neh. 13. 8. I cast out all the *h.-stuff* of Tobiah

HOW.

Gen. 26. 9. and *h.* saidst thou, she is my sister?
27. 20. *h.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?
28. 17. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place?
39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness?
44. 8. *h.* then should we steal out of thy lord's house?
16. what shall we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourselves?
34. for *h.* shall I go up to my father, lad not with me
Exod. 2. 18. *h.* is it that you are come so soon to day?
6. 12. *h.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncircum.

Exod.

Exod. 6. 30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
18. 8. Moses told *h.* the Lord delivered them
19. 4. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut.* 1. 31.
Num. 10. 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
23. 8. *h.* shall I curse God not cursed? *h.* shall I defy
24. 5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1. 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?
7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
11. 6. *h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12. 30. *h.* did these nations serve their gods?
25. 18. *h.* he met thee by the way and smote thee
29. 16. ye know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and *h.* we came thro' the nations which ye passed by
32. 30. *h.* should one chase a thousand and two put
Josh. 9. 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13. 12. *h.* shall we order the child, *h.* do to him?
16. 15. she said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee?
20. 3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness?
21. 7. *h.* shall do for wives for them that remain? 16.
Ruth 3. 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. *h.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. *h.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?
19. *h.* are the mighty fallen! 25, 27.
11. 7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war
12. 18. *h.* then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
12. 6. *h.* do you advise, that I may answer the people
14. 19. *h.* Jeroboam warred, and *h.* he reigned
18. 13. *h.* I hid an hundred men of Lord's prophets
20. 7. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
10. 4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand?
17. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord
18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa.* 36. 9.
19. 25. heard long ago *h.* I have done it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
33. 19. his prayer and *h.* God was intreated of him
Neh. 2. 17. ye see *h.* Jerusalem lieth waste, gates burnt
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
8. 6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come?
Job 9. 2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
26. 2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without power? *h.* savest thou arm that hath no strength?
14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him?
Psal. 11. 1. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44. 2. *h.* thou didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict
66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works?
73. 11. *h.* doth God know? ‖ 89. 47. *h.* short my time
84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord?
104. 24. O Lord, *h.* manifold are thy works?
119. 97. O *h.* I love thy law, it is my meditation
103. *h.* sweet are thy words unto my taste!
159. consider *h.* love I thy precepts, quicken me
132. 2. *h.* he sware unto the Lord, and vowed
139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it?
30. 13. there is a generation, O *h.* lofty are their eyes?
Eccl. 10. 15. he knoweth not *h.* to go to the city
11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
Cant. 4. 10. *h.* fair is thy love, my sister, my spouse, 7. 6.
5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter!
Isa. 14. 12. *h.* art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer?
20. 6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
48. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
50. 4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season
52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him? *Rom.* 10. 15.
Jer. 2. 23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3. 19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
5. 7. *h.* shall I pardon? ‖ 8. 8. *h.* do ye say? 48. 14.
9. 19. *h.* are we spoiled? ‖ 15. 5. to ask *h.* thou dost?
47. 7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50. 23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam. 1. 1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek. 16. 30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33. 10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?
Hos. 11. 8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* deliver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zeboim?
Joel 1. 18. *h.* do the beasts grone? the herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off?
Zeph. 2. 15. *h.* is she become desolation place for beasts
Hag. 2. 3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9. 17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty?
Mat. 6. 23. if light be darkness, *h.* great is that dark.
7. 4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 18. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak
12. 14. *h.* they might destroy him, *Mark* 3. 6. ‖ 11. 18.
26. *h.* shall his kingdom stand? *Luke* 11. 18.
34. *h.* can ye, being evil, speak good things?
16. 11. *h.* is it that ye do not understand that I spake
18. 12. *h.* think ye? if a man have an hundred sheep
21. 20. *h.* soon is the fig-tree withered away?
22. 12. *h.* camest thou in hither, not having a garm.
45. if call him Lord *h.* is he his son? *Luke* 20. 44.
23. 33. *h.* can ye escape the damnation of hell?
26. 54. *h.* then shall the scriptures be fulfilled?
Mark 2. 16. *h.* is it that he eateth with sinners?
26. *h.* he went into the house of God, *Luke* 6. 4.
4. 27. the seed should grow up, he knoweth not *h.*
40. he said, *h.* is it that ye have no faith?
10. 23. *h.* hardly shall they that have riches enter
14. 1. they sought *h.* they might take him by craft
11. he sought *h.* he might betray him, *Luke* 22. 4.
Luke 1. 34. *h.* shall this be, seeing I know not a man?
2. 49. *h.* is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
8. 18. take heed *h.* ye hear ‖ 10. 26. *h.* readest thou?
12. 50. and *h.* am I straitened till it be accomplished!
56. *h.* is it that ye do not discern this time?
16. 2. he said, *h.* is it that I hear this of thee?
24. 6. remember *h.* he spake unto you in Galilee
35. *h.* he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. *h.* can a man be born when he is old?
9. *h.* can these things be? ‖ 5. 44. *h.* can ye believe?
5. 47. if not his writing, *h.* shall believe my words?
6. 52. *h.* can this man give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. saying, *h.* knoweth this man letters?
9. 10. *h.* were thy eyes opened? ‖ 26. *h.* opened he
11. 36. *h.* he loved him ‖ 14. 5. *h.* can we know way?
12. 22. *h.* is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing *h.* they might punish him
5. 9. *h.* is it that you have agreed together to tempt
7. 25. *h.* God by his hand would deliver them
8. 31. *h.* can I, except some man should guide me?
9. 27. told, *h.* he had seen the Lord in the way
10. 38. *h.* God anointed Jesus of Nazar. with holy G.
11. 13. shewed *h.* he had seen an angel in his house
14. 27. *h.* that he had opened the door of faith
15. 36. let us go again, and see *h.* they do
20. 20. *h.* kept back nothing that was profitable
35. *h.* so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for then *h.* shall God judge the world?
6. 2. *h.* we that are dead to sin, live longer therein
7. 18. *h.* to perform what is good, I find not
8. 32. *h.* shall he not with him freely give all things?
10. 14. *h.* shall they call? *h.* shall believe? *h.* hear?
11. 2. *h.* he maketh intercession to God against Isr.
33. *h.* unsearchable are his judgments and ways past
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed *h.* he buildeth thereupon
7. 32. unmarried careth *h.* he may please the Lord
33. that is, careth *h.* he may please his wife
34. she careth *h.* she may please her husband
14. 7. *h.* shall it be known what is piped or harped?
9. *h.* shall it be known what is spoken?
15. 12. *h.* say some that there is no resurrection?
35. some man will say *h.* are the dead raised up?
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. *h.* with fear and trembling received him
8. 2. *h.* that in a great trial of affliction their joy
13. 5. know ye not *h.* that Jesus Christ is in you
Gal. 4. 9. *h.* turn ye again to the weak elements?
6. 11. ye see *h.* large a letter I have written to you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know *h.* I do
Phil. 2. 23. so soon as I shall see *h.* it will go with me
4. 12. I know *h.* to be abased, and know *h.* to abound
Col. 4. 6. that ye may know *h.* ye ought to answer
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. and *h.* ye turned to God from idols to serve
2. 10. *h.* holily we behaved ourselves among you
11. *h.* we exhorted you ‖ 4. 1. *h.* ye ought to walk
4. 4. should know *h.* to possess his vessel in honour
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. for you know *h.* ye ought to follow us
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. for if a man know not *h.* to rule his own house, *h.* shall he take care of the church of God?
15. mayest know *h.* thou oughtest to behave thyself
Heb. 2. 3. *h.* shall we escape, if we neglect so great salv.
7. 4. now consider *h.* great this man was, to whom
Jam. 2. 24. ye see *h.* that by works a man is justified
3. 5. behold *h.* great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth *h.* to deliver the godly
1 *John* 3. 17. *h.* dwelleth the love of God in him?
4. 20. *h.* can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. *h.* that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. *h.* thou canst not bear them who are evil
3. 3. remember *h.* thou hast received and heard

See Do.

HOW *long.*

Exod. 10. 3. *h. long* wilt refuse to humble thyself?
7. *h. long* shall this man be a snare unto us?
16. 28. *h. long* refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. *h. long* will this people provoke me?
h. long will it be ere they believe me?
27. *h. long* shall I bear with this evil congregation?
Josh. 18. 3. *h. long* are ye slack to go to possess land?
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *h. long* wilt thou be drunken?
16. 1. *h. long* wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
2 *Sam.* 19. 34. Barzillai said, *h. long* have I to live?
1 *Kings* 18. 21. *h. long* halt ye between two opinions?
Neh. 2. 6. king said, for *h. long* shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. *h. long* wilt thou not depart from me?
8. 2. *h. long* wilt thou speak? *h. long* shall the words of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
18. 2. *h. long* will it be ere you make end of words?
19. 2. *h. long* will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psal. 4. 2. *h. long* will ye turn my glory into shame?
h. long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing?
6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, *h. long?*
13. 1. *h. long* wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever?
2. *h. long* shall I take counsel in my soul? *h. long* shall my enemy be exalted over me?
35. 17. Ld. *h. long* wilt thou look on? rescue my soul
62. 3. *h. long* will ye imagine mischief against man?
74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth *h. long*
10. O God, *h. long* shall the adversary reproach?
79. 5. *h. long*, wilt thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
82. 2. *h. long* will judge unjustly and accept persons?
89. 46. *h. long*, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself for ever?
90. 13. return, O Lord, *h. long?* let it repent thee
94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, *h. long* shall the wicked, *h. long* shall wicked triumph?
4. *h. long* shall they utter and speak hard things?
Prov. 1. 22. *h. long*, simple ones, will love simplicity?
6. 9. *h. long* wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
Isa. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, *h. long?* he answered
Jer. 4. 14. *h. long* shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
21. *h. long* shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
12. 4. *h. long* shall land mourn and herbs wither?
23. 26. *h. long* shall this be in the heart of prophets?
47. 5. baldness on Gaza, *h. long* will cut thyself?
6. O sword of the Lord, *h. long* ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 8. 13. *h. long* shall be the vision of daily sacrifice?
12. 6. *h. long* shall it be to the end of these wonders?
Hos. 8. 5. *h. long* will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1. 2. *h. long* shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
2. 6. wo to him increaseth what not his, *h. long?*
Zech. 1. 12. *h. long* wilt thou not have mercy on Jerus.
Mat. 17. 17. *h. long* shall I be with you, *h. long* shall I suffer you? bring him me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
Mark 9. 21. *h. long* is it ago since this came to him?
John 10. 24. *h. long* dost thou make us to doubt?
Rev. 6. 10. *h. long*, O Ld. holy and true, dost thou not

HOW *many.*

Job 13. 23. *h. many* are mine iniquities and sins?
Psal. 119. 84. *h. many* are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15. 34. *h. many* loaves have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. ‖ 8. 5.
16. 9. *h. many* baskets ye took up? *Mark* 8. 19, 20.
Mark 15. 4. *h. many* things they witness against thee
Luke 15. 17. *h. many* hired servants of my father's have
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in *h. many* things he ministered to me

HOW *many times.*

1 *Kings* 22. 16. *h. many times* shall I adjure thee, that thou tell nothing but what is true? 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.

HOW *much.*

2 *Kings* 5. 13. *h. much* rather when he saith, wash
Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing *h. much*
Prov. 16. 16. *h. m.* better is to get wisdom than gold?
Cant. 4. 10. *h. much* better is thy love than wine?
Mat. 12. 12. *h. much* is a man better than a sheep?
Luke 16. 5. *h. much* owest thou to my lord? 7.

Luke 19. 15. *h. much* every man had gained by trading
Acts 9. 13. *h. much* evil he hath done thy ſaints at Jer.
Heb. 7. 6. by *h. much* he is mediator of better covenant
10. 29. of *h. much* ſorer puniſhment, ſuppoſe ye
Rev. 18. 7. *h. much* ſhe hath glorified herſelf

HOW *much leſs*.

2 *Kings* 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, *h. much leſs* this houſe which I have built, 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *h. much leſs* ſhall your God deliver
Job 4. 19. *h. much leſs* on them dwell in houſes of clay?
9. 14. *h. much leſs* ſhall I anſwer him and chooſe words
25. 6. *h. much leſs* man that is worm and ſon of man
34. 19. *h. much leſs* to him that accepteth not perſons
Ezek. 15. 5. *h. much leſs* ſhall it be meet for work?

HOW *much more*.

Deut. 31. 27. and *h. much more* after my death?
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. *h. much more* if people had eaten freely
23. 3. *h. much more* then if we come to Keilah
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *h. much more* when wicked men have ſlain
16. 11. *h. much more* now may this Benjamite do it?
Job 15. 16. *h. much more* abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15. 11. *h. much more* then the hearts of men?
19. 7. *h. much more* do his friends go far from him?
21. 27. *h. much more* when with a wicked mind?
Ezek. 14. 21. *h. much more* when ſend ſore judgments?
Mat. 7. 11. *h. much more* ſhall your heavenly Father give good things to them that aſk him? *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 25. *h. much more* ſhall call them of his houſhold?
Luke 12. 24. *h. much more* are ye better than the fowls?
28. *h. much more* will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11. 12. *h. much more* their fulneſs?
24. *h. much more* theſe which be natural branches?
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. *h. much more* things that pertain to life?
Philem. 16. a brother to me, *h. much more* to thee?

HOW *oft*.

Job 21. 17. *h. oft* is the candle of wicked put out?
h. oft cometh their deſtruction upon them?
Pſal. 78. 40. *h. oft* did they provoke him in wildern.
Mat. 18. 21. *h. oft* ſhall my brother ſin againſt me?
23. 37. O Jeruſalem, *h. oft* would I have gathered thy children as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.

HOWBEIT.

Judg. 4. 17. *h.* Siſera fled on his feet to tent of Jael
11. 28. *h.* the king of Ammonites hearkened not
16. 22. *h.* the hair of his head began to grow again
18. 29. *h.* the name of the city was Laiſh at firſt
21. 18. *h.* we may not give them wives of our daugh.
Ruth 3. 12. *h.* there is a kinſman nearer than I
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. *h.* yet proteſt ſolemnly unto them
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *h.* Aſahel refuſed to turn aſide
12. 14. *h.* becauſe by this deed haſt given occaſion
13. 14. *h.* he would not hearken unto her voice
25. *h.* he would not go, but bleſſed him
23. 19. *h.* he attained not firſt three, 1 *Chron.* 11. 21.
1 *Kings* 2. 15. *h.* the kingdom is turned about
10. 7. *h.* I believed not the words, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 13. *h.* I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.
22. I have lacked nothing, *h.* let me go in any wiſe
2 *Kings* 3. 25. *h.* ſlingers went about it and ſmote it
8. 10. *h.* Lord ſhewed me, that he ſhall ſurely die
16. 29. *h.* from ſins of Jeroboam, Jehu turned not
12. 3. *h.* there were not made for houſe bowls
14. 4. *h.* high places were not taken away, as yet people did ſacrifice, 15. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 33.
17. 29. *h.* every nation made gods of their own
40. *h.* they did not hearken, but did after their
22. 7. *h.* there was no reckoning made with them
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. *h.* the Lord God of Iſrael choſe me
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. *h.* the king of Iſrael ſtayed himſelf up
24. 5. *h.* the Levites haſtened it not
27. 2. *h.* he entered not into the temple of the Lord
32. 31. *h.* in the buſineſs of ambaſſadors God left him
Neh. 9. 33. *h.* thou art juſt in all brought on us
13. 2. *h.* our God turned the curſe into a bleſſing
Job 30. 24. *h.* he will not ſtretch out his hand
Iſa. 10. 7. *h.* he meaneth not ſo, nor thinketh ſo
Jer. 44. 4. *h.* I ſent to you all my ſervents prophets
Mat. 17. 21. *h.* this kind goeth not out, but by prayer
Mark 5. 19. *h.* Jeſus ſuffered him not, but ſaith to him
7. 7. *h.* in vain do they worſhip me, teaching
John 6. 23. *h.* there came boats from Tiberias
7. 13. *h.* no man ſpake openly of him for fear
27. *h.* we know whence this man is
11. 13. if he ſleep, do well, *h.* Jeſus ſpake of his death
John 16. 13. *h.* when he the Spirit of truth is come
Acts 4. 4. *h.* many who heard the word, believed
7. 48. *h.* the moſt High dwelleth not in temples made
14. 20. *h.* he roſe up and came into the city
17. 34. *h.* certain men clave to him and believed
27. 26. *h.* we muſt be caſt upon a certain iſland
28. 6. *h.* they looked when he ſhould have ſwollen
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. *h.* we ſpeak wiſdom among the perfect
8. 7. *h.* there is not in every man that knowledge
14. 2. *h.* in the Spirit he ſpeaketh myſteries
20. *h.* in malice be children, in underſtanding men
15. 46. *h.* that was not firſt which is ſpiritual
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. *h.* wherein ſoever any is bold, I am alſo
Gal. 4. 8. *h.* when ye knew not God ye did ſervice
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. *h.* for this cauſe I obtained mercy
Heb. 3. 16. *h.* not all that came out of Egypt by Moſes

HOWL.

Iſa. 13. 6. *h.* ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
14. 31. *h.* O gate ‖ 15. 2. Moab ſhall *h.* 3. ‖ 16. 7.
23. 1. *h.* ye ſhips of Tarſhiſh, for it is laid waſte
6. paſs over to Tarſhiſh, *h.* ye inhabitants of the iſle
52. 5. make them to *h.* ‖ 65. 14. *h.* for vexation
Jer. 4. 8. lament and *h.* 48. 20. ‖ 25. 34. *h.* ye ſhepherds
47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land ſhall *h.*
48. 31. I will *h.* for Moab ‖ 39. they ſhall *h.*
49. 3. *h.* O Heſhbon ‖ 51. 8. *h.* for Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and *h.* ſon of man, for it ſhall be
30. 2. propheſy and ſay, *h.* ye, wo worth the day
Joel 1. 5. *h.* ye drinkers ‖ 11. *h.* ye vine-dreſſers
13. lament and *h.* ye miniſters of the altar
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail and *h.* I will go ſtript
Zeph. 1. 11. *h.* ye inhabitants of Makteſh
Zech. 11. 2. *h.* fir-tree, *h.* O ye oaks of Baſhan
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and *h.*

HOWLED.

Hoſ. 7. 14. not cried to me, when they *h.* on their beds

HOWLING.

Iſa. 15. 8. *h.* thereof is gone to Eglaim and Beer-elim
Jer. 25. 36. an *h.* of principal of the flock be heard
Zeph. 1. 10. there ſhall be an *h.* from the ſecond gate
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the *h.* of the ſhepherds

HOWLINGS.

Amos 8. 3. ſongs of the temple ſhall be *h.* in that day

HUGE.

2 *Chron.* 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims a *h.* hoſt

HUMBLE.

Humility *is a moſt excellent grace of the Spirit, evidences the ſubject of it to be a child of God, and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and ſubmiſſion to the will of God. The ſenſe of the weakneſs of our underſtanding, which is the effect of* humility, *is a temper of ſoul that prepares it for faith: Partly as it puts us on a ſerious conſideration of thoſe things which are revealed to us in the word; partly as it ſtops all curious inquiries into thoſe things which are unſearchable; and principally as it graciouſly entitles to the promiſe;* God giveth grace to the humble, 1 *Pet.* 5. 5. *This is our Saviour makes a neceſſary qualification in all thoſe who ſhall enter into his kingdom,* Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted and become as little children, ye ſhall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. *And ſince pride ariſes out of ignorance, the goſpel, to cauſe in us a lowly ſenſe of our unworthineſs, diſcovers the ſinfulneſs, nakedneſs, and miſery of the human nature, diveſted of its primitive righteouſneſs. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debaſing himſelf to the form of a ſervant, to inſtruct us to be meek and lowly,* Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility *is put for an humble, dejected, and low eſtate,* Luke 1. 48. He hath regarded the low eſtate of his handmaiden, *in* Greek, ταπείνωσιν, *the* humility.

To humble *ſignifies to afflict, to prove, to try,* Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderneſs to humble thee. To humble a woman, *is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour,* Deut. 21. 14. Thou ſhalt not make merchandiſe of her, becauſe thou haſt humbled her. *And in* Ezek. 22. 10. In thee have they humbled her that was ſet apart for pollution: *They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.*

Job 22. 29. and he ſhall ſave the *h.* perſon
Pſal. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the *h.*
10. 12. ariſe, O Lord, O God, forget not the *h.*
17. Lord, thou haſt heard the deſire of the *h.*
34. 2. the *h.* ſhall hear thereof and be glad
69. 32. the *h.* ſhall ſee this and be glad
Prov. 16. 19. better be of a *h.* ſpirit with the lowly
29. 23. but honour ſhall uphold the *h.* in ſpirit
Iſa. 57. 15. with him alſo that is of a contrite and *h.* ſpirit, to revive ſpirit of *h.* and heart of contrite ones
Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the *h.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

HUMBLE.

Exod. 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuſe to *h.* thyſelf?
Deut. 8. 2. to *h.* thee and to prove thee, 16.
Judg. 19. 24. *h.* ye them, and do with them as ſeemeth
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. my people ſhall *h.* themſelves and pray
34. 27. becauſe thou didſt *h.* thyſelf before God
Prov. 6. 3. go *h.* thyſelf, and make ſure thy friend
Jer. 13. 18. ſay to the king, *h.* yourſelves, ſit down
Mat. 18. 4. whoſoever ſhall *h.* himſelf, 23. 12.
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. my God will *h.* me among you
Jam. 4. 10. *h.* yourſelves in the ſight of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. *h.* yourſelves under mighty hand of God

HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumciſed hearts be *h.*
Deut. 8. 3. he *h.* thee and ſuffered thee to hunger
21. 14. not ſell her, becauſe thou haſt *h.* her, 22. 29.
22. 24. becauſe he hath *h.* his neighbour's wife
2 *Kings* 22. 19. becauſe haſt *h.* thyſelf before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the princes and the king *h.* themſelves
7. when the Lord ſaw that they *h.* themſelves
12. when he *h.* himſelf, wrath turned from him
30. 11. divers of Aſher and Zebulun *h.* themſelves
32. 26. Hezekiah *h.* himſelf for the pride of his heart
33. 12. Manaſſeh *h.* himſelf greatly before God
19. he ſet up graven images before he was *h.*
23. Amon *h.* not himſelf before the Lord, as Manaſſeh his father *h.* himſelf, but treſpaſſed more
36. 12. Zedekiah *h.* not himſelf before Jeremiah
Pſal. 35. 13. as for me, I *h.* my ſoul with faſting
Iſa. 2. 11. the looks of man ſhall be *h.*
5. 15. mighty man ſhall be *h.* eyes of the lofty be *h.*
10. 33. high hewn down, and the haughty ſhall be *h.*
Jer. 44. 10. they are not *h.* even to this day
Lam. 3. 20. my ſoul hath in remembrance and is *h.*
Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they *h.* her ſet apart
11. and another in thee hath *h.* his ſiſter
Dan. 5. 22. thou his ſon haſt not *h.* thine heart
Phil 2. 8. he *h.* himſelf, and became obedient to death

HUMBLEDST.

2 *Chron.* 34. 27. becauſe thou *h.* thyſelf before me

HUMBLETH.

1 *Kings* 21. 29. how Ahab *h.* becauſe he *h.* himſelf
Pſal. 10. 10. he croucheth, and *h.* himſelf, that the poor
113. 6. who *h.* himſelf to behold things in heaven
Iſa. 2. 9. mean man boweth, the great man *h.* himſelf
Luke 14. 11. he that *h.* himſelf ſhall be exalted, 18. 14.

HUMBLENESS.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindneſs, *h.* of mind, meekneſs

HUMBLY.

2 *Sam.* 16. 4. I *h.* beſeech thee that I may find grace
Mic. 6. 8. to love mercy and to walk *h.* with thy God

HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33. in his *h.* his judgment was taken away

HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is *h.* 18. 12.
22. 4. by *h.* are riches, and honour, and life
Acts 20. 19. ſerving the Lord with all *h.* of mind
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary *h.*
23. have a ſhew of wiſdom in will-worſhip and *h.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. be ſubject one to another, be clothed with *h.*

Hundred-*fold*. *See* Fold.

HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 10. Shem was an *h.* years old and begat
17. 17. ſhall child be born to him that is an *h.* years old, and ſhall Sarah bear? 21. 5. *Rem.* 4. 19.
33. 19. Jacob bought for an *h.* pieces, *Joſh.* 24. 32.
Exod. 27. 9. hangings an *h.* cubits long, 11. ‖ 38. 9, 11.
18. the length of the court ſhall be an *h.* cubits
38. 27. an *h.* ſockets were caſt of the *h.* talents
Lev. 26. 8. five ſhall chaſe an *h.* and an *h.* put to flight

Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in an *h.* shekels of silver
Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the *h.* men with him came
20. 10. we will take ten of an *h.* an *h.* of a 1000
35. Israel destroyed of Benjamites 25000 and one *h.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. but an *h.* foreskins, 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.
25. 18. an *h.* clusters of raisins, 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. reserved for an *h.* chariots, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day *h.* sheep
7. 2. length of the house of the forest an *h.* cubits
18. 4. Obadiah took an *h.* prophets and hid them, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 43. what should I set this before an *h.* men?
23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of an *h.* talents, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. one of the least was over an *h.*
25. children of Simeon seven thousand and one *h.*
21. 3. Lord make his people an *h.* times so many
2 *Chron.* 3. 16. Solomon made an *h.* pomegranates
4. 9. and he made an *h.* basons of gold
25. 6. he hired also men for an *h.* talents of silver
9. what shall we do for the *h.* talents I have given
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham an *h.* talents of silver
29. 32. the congregation brought an *h.* rams
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one *h.* priests garments
6. 17. and offered at the dedication an *h.* bullocks
7. 22. let it be done to an *h.* talents of silver, an *h.* measures of wheat and wine, and an *h.* baths of oil
8. 26. silver vessels an *h.* talents, of gold an *h.* talents
Neh. 5. 11. restore to them the *h.* part of the money
Prov. 17. 10. more than an *h.* stripes into a fool
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget an *h.* children and live years
8. 12. tho' sinner do evil *h.* times, days be prolonged
Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die an *h.* years old, but the sinner being an *h.* years old shall be accursed
Ezek. 40. 19. he measured an *h.* cubits east-ward
23. he measured from gate to gate an *h.* cubits, 27.
47. the court an *h.* cubits long, an *h.* cubits broad
41. 13. so he measured the house an *h.* cubits long
14. of the separate place toward east, an *h.* cubits
15. the galleries on one side and other, an *h.* cubits
42. 8. and lo before the temple were an *h.* cubits
Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave an *h.* that which went forth by an *h.* shall leave ten
Mat. 18. 12. if a man have an *h.* sheep, *Luke* 15. 4.
28. went and found one, who owed him an *h.* pence
Luke 16. 6. and he said an *h.* measures of oil
7. how much owest thou? an *h.* measures of wheat
John 19. 39. mixture of myrrh and aloes an *h.* weight

One HUNDRED *and five.*

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived *one h. and five* years, begat Enos

One HUNDRED *and ten.*

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived *one h. and ten* years, 26.
Josh. 24. 29. Joshua died an *h. ten* years old, *Judg.* 2. 8.
Ezra 8. 12. with Johanan an *h. and ten* males

One HUNDRED *and twelve.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel an *h. and twelve*
Ezra 2. 18. the children of Jorah, an *h. and twelve*
Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an *h. and twelve*

One HUNDRED *and nineteen.*

Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after begat Terah *h. nineteen*

One HUNDRED *and twenty.*

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be an *h. and twenty* years
Num. 7. 86. gold of spoons was an *h. and twenty* shekels
Deut. 31. 2. I am an *h. and twenty* years old this day
34. 7. Moses an *h. and twenty* years old when he died
1 *Kings* 10. 10. she gave king an *h. and twenty* talents of gold, spices and precious stones, 2 *Chron.* 9. 9.
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an *h. and twenty*
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. height of porch an *h. and twenty* cubits
5. 12. with them an *h. and twenty* priests, sounding
Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom an *h. and twenty* princes
Acts 1. 15. number of names were about *h. and twenty*

One HUNDRED *and twenty two.*

Ezra 2. 27. men of Michmas, *h. twenty two*, *Neh.* 7. 31.

One HUNDRED *twenty three.*

Num. 33. 39. Aaron *h. twenty three* years when he died
Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity an *h. twenty* and *three*, *Neh.* 7. 32.

One HUNDRED *twenty seven.*

Gen. 23. 1. Sarah was an *h. twenty seven* years, and died
Esth. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an *h.* and *twenty seven* provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30.

One HUNDRED *twenty eight.*

Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth *h. twen. eight*, *Neh.* 7. 27.
41. the children of Asaph an *h. twenty eight*
Neh. 11. 14. their brethren an *h.* and *twenty eight*

One HUNDRED *thirty.*

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived *h. thirty* years, and begat a son
47. 9. years of my pilgrimage are an *h.* and *thirty*
Num. 7. 13. weight thereof was *h. th.* shekels, 19, 25.
85. each charger weighed an *h. thirty* shekels
1 *Chron.* 15. 7. Joel and brethren an *h.* and *thirty*
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was an *h. thirty* years old

One HUNDRED *thirty three.*

Exod. 6. 18. years of life of Kohathan *h. thirty three*

One HUNDRED *thirty seven.*

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael an *h.* and *thirty seven* years
Exod. 6. 16. the years of Levi were *h.* and *thirty seven*
20. the years of Amram were an *h.* and *thirty seven*

One HUNDRED *thirty eight.*

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater, *h. th. eight*

One HUNDRED *thirty nine.*

Ezra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an *h. thirty nine*

One HUNDRED *forty.*

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job an *h. forty* years

One HUNDRED *forty four.*

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall an *h. forty four* cubits

One HUNDRED *forty seven.*

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an *h. forty seven* years

One HUNDRED *forty eight.*

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph *h. forty eight*

One HUNDRED *fifty.*

Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed an *h. fifty* days, 8. 2.
1 *Kings* 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and an horse for an *h.* and *fifty* shekels, 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.
1 *Chron.* 8. 40. Ulam's sons and sons sons an *h. fifty*
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, an *h.* and *fifty*
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table an *h. fifty* Jews

One HUNDRED *fifty three.*

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes an *h. fifty three*

One HUNDRED *fifty six.*

Ezra 2. 30. the children of Magbish, an *h.* and *fifty six*

One HUNDRED *sixty.*

Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him *h. sixty* males

One HUNDRED *sixty two.*

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived *h. sixty two* years, begat Enoch

One HUNDRED *seventy two.*

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren *h. seventy two*

One HUNDRED *seventy five.*

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was an *h. seventy five* years

One HUNDRED *eighty.*

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac an *h.* and *eighty* years
Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for an *h.* and *eighty* days

One HUNDRED *eighty two.*

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived *h. eighty two* and begat Noah

One HUNDRED *eighty seven.*

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived *h. eighty seven*, begat Lam.

One HUNDRED *eighty eight.*

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an *h. eighty eight*

HUNDRED *thousand.*

Num. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an *h. thousand*
16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an *h. thousand*
1 *Kings* 20. 29. slew of the Syrians *h. thousand* footmen
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel an *h. thousand* lambs, an *h. thousand* rams
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took from Hagarites an *h. thousand* men
21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and *h. thousand*
22. 14. for house of Lord *h. thousand* talents of gold
29. 7. and gave an *h. thousand* talents of iron
2 *Chron.* 25. 6. he hired an *h. thousand* men of valour

HUNDRED *eight thousand and an* HUNDRED.

Num. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108100

An HUNDRED *twenty thousand.*

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120000
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of an *h.* and *twenty thousand* sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 *Chron.* 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh 120000
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120000
Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120000 persons

An HUNDRED *forty four thousand.*

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144000 of all the tribes of Israel
14. 1. with him 144000 having his Father's name
3. no man could learn that song but the 144000

An HUNDRED *fifty thousand.*

2 *Chron.* 2. 17. strangers in Israel were found 150000

An HUNDRED *eighty thousand.*

1 *Kings* 12. 21. with Benjamin 180000, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Chron.* 17. 18. with Jehozabad were 180000 for war

An HUNDRED *eighty five thousand.*

* *Kings* 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians 185000, *Isa.* 37. 36.

Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived after begat Nahor *two h.* years
32. 14. *two h.* she-goats, *two h.* ews for Esau
Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw *two h.* shekels of silver
Judg. 17. 4. his mother took *two h.* shekels of silver
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. David slew of the Philistines *two h.* men
25. 13. *two h.* abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.
18. Abigail took *two h.* loaves, *two h.* cakes of figs
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair *two h.* shekels
15. 11. with Absalom went *two h.* men out of Jerus.
16. 1. Ziba brought David *two h.* loaves of bread
1 *Kings* 7. 20. the pomegranates were *two h.* in rows
10. 16. Solomon made *two h.* targets, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 29. 32. for burnt-offerings *two h.* lambs
Ezra 2. 65. were among them *two h.* singing men
6. 17. and offered at the dedication *two h.* rams
Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof *two h.*
Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of *two h.*
John 6. 7. *two h.* penyworth is not sufficient
Acts 23. 23. he called, saying, make ready *two h.* soldiers to go to Cesarea, and spearmen *two h.*

Two HUNDRED *five.*

Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were *two h. five* years

Two HUNDRED *seven.*

Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived *two h. seven* years and begat

Two HUNDRED *nine.*

Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived *two h. nine* years and begat

Two HUNDRED *twelve.*

1 *Chron.* 9. 22. porters in the gates were *two h. twelve*

Two HUNDRED *eighteen.*

Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah *two h. eighteen* males

Two HUNDRED *twenty.*

Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites *two h. tw.* Nethin.

Two HUNDRED *twenty three.*

Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai *two h. tw. three*

Two HUNDRED *thirty two.*

1 *Kings* 20. 15. of princes of provinces *two h. th. two*

Two HUNDRED *forty two.*

Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers, *two h. forty two*

Two HUNDRED *forty five.*

Ezra 2. 66. their mules, *two h.* and *forty five*
Neh. 7. 67. had *two h.* 45 singing men and women
68. their mules *two h.* and *forty five*

Two HUNDRED *fifty.*

Exod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon *two h.* and *fifty*, of calamus *two h.* and *fifty* shekels
Num. 16. 2. *two h.* and *fifty* princes of the assembly
17. and bring ye before Ld. *two h.* and *fifty* censers
35. a fire consumed the *two h.* and *fifty* men
2 *Chron.* 8. 10. *two h.* and *fifty* that bare rule
Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north *two h. fifty*

Two HUNDRED *seventy six.*

Acts 27. 37. in all the ship, *two h. seventy six* souls

Two HUNDRED *eighty four.*

Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city *two h. eighty four*

Two HUNDRED *eighty eight.*

1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all cunning in songs, *two h. eighty eight*

Two HUNDRED *fifty thousand.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took away of sheep *two h. fifty thousand*

Three HUNDRED.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God *three h.* years
6. 15. the length of the ark shall be *three h.* cubits
45. 22. he gave Benjamin *three h.* pieces of silver
Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were *three h.* men
8. and he retained those *three h.* men
8. 4. the *three h.* men that were with him were faint
11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon *three h.* years
15. 4. Samson went and caught *three h.* foxes
2 *Sam.* 21. 16. whose spear weighed *three h.* shekels
23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear against *three h.* and slew them, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. he made *three h.* shields of beaten gold
11. 3. Solomon had *three h.* concubines
2 *Kings* 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *three h.* talents
2 *Chron.* 9. 16. *three h.* shekels of gold went to one shield
14. 9. Zera came against Asa with *three h.* chariots
35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offerings *th. h.* oxen
Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah *three h.* males
Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew *three h.* men at Shushan
John 12. 5. this ointment sold for *three h.* pence

Three HUNDRED *eighteen.*

Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with *th. h. eighteen* servants

Three HUNDRED *twenty.*

Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harim *three h.* and *twenty*
Neh. 7. 35. the children of Harim *three h.* and *twenty*

Three HUNDRED *twenty three.*
Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezai 323, *Neh.* 7. 23.
Three HUNDRED *twenty eight.*
Neh. 7. 22. children of Haſhum *three h. twenty eight*
Three HUNDRED *forty five.*
Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, *Neh.* 7. 36.
Three HUNDRED *fifty.*
Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood *three h. fifty* years
Three HUNDRED *ſixty.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. ſo that of Iſrael *three h. ſixty* men died
Three HUNDRED *ſixty five.*
Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were *three h. ſixty five* years
Three HUNDRED *ſeventy two.*
Ezra 2. 4. the children of Shephatiah 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.
Three HUNDRED *ninety.*
Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days *th. h. n.* 9.
Three HUNDRED *thouſand.*
Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300000
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. Iſrael were 300000, 2 *Chron.* 14. 8.
2 *Chron.* 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300000
25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300000
Three HUNDRED *thouſand ſeven thouſand five* HUNDRED.
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307500
Three HUNDRED *and thirty thouſand*
ſeven thouſand five HUNDRED.
Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the congregation was 337500 ſheep
Four HUNDRED.
Gen. 15. 23. afflict them *four h.* years, *Acts* 7. 6.
23. 15. land is worth *four h.* ſhekels of ſilver, 16.
32. 6. Eſau cometh to thee with *four h.* men, 33. 1.
Judg. 21. 12. found *four h.* virgins of Jabeſh-gilead
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. were with David *four h.* 25. 13. 30. 10.
30. 17. ſave *four h.* young men on camels that fled
1 *Kings* 7. 42. *four h.* pomegranates for net-works
18. 19. and the prophets of the groves *four h.*
22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about *four h.* and ſaid, ſhall I go againſt Ramoth? 2 *Chron.* 18. 5.
2 *Kings* 14. 13. Jehoaſh came and brake down the wall of Jeruſalem, *four h.* cubits, 2 *Chron.* 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of houſe *f. h.* lambs
Acts 5. 36. to whom about *four h.* joined themſelves
Four HUNDRED *and three.*
Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived *f. h. th.* years, and begat
15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
Four HUNDRED *and ten.*
Ezra 1. 10. ſilver baſons of a ſecond ſort *four h. ten*
Four HUNDRED *and twenty.*
1 *Kings* 9. 28. they ſent from thence gold, 420 talents
Four HUNDRED *thirty.*
Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat ſons
Exod. 12. 40. ſojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
Four HUNDRED *thirty five.*
Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, *Neh.* 7. 69.
Four HUNDRED *and fifty.*
1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
Acts 13. 20. gave judges about *four h. fifty* years
Four HUNDRED *fifty four.*
Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin *four h. fifty four*
Four HUNDRED *ſixty eight.*
Neh. 11. 6. all the ſons of Perez were 468 men
Four HUNDRED *eighty.*
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
Four HUNDRED *thouſand.*
Judg. 20. 2. Iſrael beſide Benjamin 400000, 17.
2 *Chr.* 13. 3. ſet the battle in array with 400000 men
Four HUNDRED *ſeventy thouſand.*
1 *Chr.* 21. 5. Judah was 470000 that draw the ſword
Five HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah was *five h.* years old, and begat Shem
11. 11. Shem lived after *five h.* years and begat
Exod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh *five h.* ſhekels
24. of caſſia *five h.* ſhekels after ſhekel of ſanctuary
Num. 31. 28. levy one ſoul of *five h.* for the Lord
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for paſſover-offerings *five h.* oxen
Eſth. 9. 6. Jews ſlew at Shuſhan *five h.* men, 12.
Job 1. 3. *five h.* yoke of oxen, *five h.* ſhe-aſſes
Ezek. 42. 16. he meaſured *five h.* reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
45. 2. of this there ſhall be for the ſanctuary *five h.* in length, with *five h.* in breadth ſquare round
Luke 7. 41. the one owed *five h.* pence, the other fifty
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. was ſeen of above *five h.* brethren at once
Five HUNDRED *and thirty.*
Neh. 7. 70. gave *five h. and thirty* prieſts garments
Five HUNDRED *and fifty.*
1 *Kings* 9. 23. *five h. and fifty* bare rule over people
Five HUNDRED *thouſand.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500000 men
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. there were ſlain of Iſrael 500000 men
Six HUNDRED.
Gen. 7. 6. Noah *ſix h.* years old when flood came, 11.
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took *ſix h.* chariots to purſue Iſr.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar ſlew with an ox goad *ſix h.*
18. 11. Danites ſent out of Eſhtaol, *ſix h.* 16, 17.
20. 47. *ſix h.* Benjamites fled to Rock Rimmon
1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *ſix h.* 14. 2.
17. 7. Goliath's ſpear head weighed *ſix h.* ſhekels
23. 13. David and his men about *ſix h.* 27. 2. 30. 9.
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. all the Gittites were *ſix h.* men
1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made targets, *ſix h.* ſhekels of gold went to one target, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
29. a chariot went for *ſix h.* ſhekels, 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.
1 *Chron.* 21. 25. David gave Ornan *ſix h.* ſhekels
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. overlaid houſe with gold to *ſix h.* talents
29. 33. the conſecrated things were *ſix h.* oxen
Six HUNDRED *twenty one.*
Ezra 2. 26. child. of Ramah *ſix h. two. one*, *Neh.* 7. 30.
Six HUNDRED *twenty three.*
Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, *ſix h. twenty three*
Six HUNDRED *twenty eight.*
Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, *ſix h. twenty eight*
Six HUNDRED *forty two.*
Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, *ſix h. forty two*
Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, *ſix h. forty two*
Six HUNDRED *forty eight.*
Neh. 7. 15. the children of Bennui, *ſix h. forty eight*
Six HUNDRED *and fifty.*
Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand *ſix h. fifty* talents
Six HUNDRED *fifty two.*
Ezra 2. 6. the children of Nekoda, *ſix h. fifty two*
Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah *ſix h.* and *fifty two*
Six HUNDRED *ſixty ſix.*
1 *Kings* 10. 14. gold to Sol. in a year *ſix h. ſixty ſix* tal.
Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, *ſix h. ſixty ſix*
Rev. 13. 18. and his number is *ſix h.* and *ſixty ſix*
Six HUNDRED *ſixty ſeven.*
Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, *ſix h. ſixty ſeven*
Six HUNDRED *ſeventy five.*
Num. 31. 37. Lord's tribute of ſheep was *ſix h. ſev. five*
Six HUNDRED *ninety.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were *ſix h. ninety*
Six HUNDRED *thouſand.*
Exod. 12. 37. Iſrael ſojourned about 600000 on foot
38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600000 men
Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600000
11. 21. Moſes ſaid, the people are 600000 footmen
Six HUNDRED *ſeventy five thouſand.*
Num. 31. 32. the reſt of the prey was 675000 ſheep
Seven HUNDRED.
Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeah were *ſeven h.* choſen men, 16.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from him *ſeven h.* horſemen
10. 18. David ſlew men of *ſeven h.* chariots of Syrians
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had *ſeven h.* wives, princeſſes
2 *Kings* 3. 26. the king of Moab took *ſeven h.* men
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered to the Lord *ſeven h.* oxen
Seven HUNDRED *twenty one.*
Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721
Seven HUNDRED *twenty five.*
Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725
Seven HUNDRED *thirty ſix.*
Ezra 2. 66. their horſes were 736, *Neh.* 7. 68.
Seven HUNDRED *forty three.*
Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim 743
Seven HUNDRED *forty five.*
Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745
Seven HUNDRED *ſixty.*
Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, *Neh.* 7. 14.
Seven HUNDRED *ſeventy five.*
Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arah, *ſeven h. ſeventy five*
Seven HUNDRED *ſeventy ſeven.*
Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
Seven HUNDRED *eighty two.*
Gen. 5. 26. Methuſelah lived 782 years and begat Lam.
Eight HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he lifted up his ſpear againſt 800
Eight HUNDRED *ſeven.*
Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
Eigh HUNDRED *fifteen.*
Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
Eight HUNDRED *twenty two.*
Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
Eight HUNDRED *thirty.*
Gen. 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 years
Eight HUNDRED *thirty two.*
Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
Eight HUNDRED *forty.*
Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
Eight HUNDRED *forty five.*
Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
Eight HUNDRED *ninety five.*
Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
Nine HUNDRED.
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had *nine h.* chariots of iron, 13.
Nine HUNDRED *five.*
Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
Nine HUNDRED *ten.*
Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
Nine HUNDRED *twelve.*
Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
Nine HUNDRED *twenty eight.*
Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
Nine HUNDRED *thirty.*
Gen. 5. 5. all the days that Adam lived were 930 years
Nine HUNDRED *forty five.*
Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu *nine h. forty five*
Nine HUNDRED *fifty.*
Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
Nine HUNDRED *ſixty ſix.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
Nine HUNDRED *ſixty two.*
Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
Nine HUNDRED *ſixty nine.*
Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuſelah were 969 years
Nine HUNDRED *ſeventy three.*
Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, *Neh.* 7. 39.
HUNDREDS.
Exod. 18. 21. be rulers of *h.* and tens, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15.
Num. 31. 14. Moſes was wroth with captains over *h.*
54. Moſes took the gold of the captains of *h.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. will ſon of Jeſſe make you captains of *h.*?
29. 2. the lords of the Philiſtines paſſed on by *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 1. David ſet captains of *h.* over them
4. the king ſtood, all the people came out by *h.*
2 *Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiada ſent and ſet the rulers over *h.*
10. to the captains over *h.* did the prieſts give ſpears and ſhields that were in the temple, 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
1 *Chron.* 13. 1. David conſulted with the captains of *h.*
26. 26. which the captains over *h.* had dedicated
28. 1. David aſſembled the captains over the *h.*
29. 6. then the captains of *h.* offered willingly
2 *Chron.* 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of *h.* into cov.
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over *h.*
Mark 6. 40. they ſat down in ranks by *h.* and fifties
HUNGER, *Subſtantive.*
Exod. 16. 3. to kill this whole aſſembly with *h.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou ſhalt ſerve thine enemies in *h.*
32. 24. they ſhall be burnt with *h.* and devoured
Neh. 9. 15. thou gaveſt bread from heaven in their *h.*
Pſal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and ſuffer *h.*
Prov. 19. 15. and an idle ſoul ſhall ſuffer *h.*
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h.* where he is
42. 14. we ſhall ſee no war, nor have *h.* of bread
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for *h.* in the top of every ſtreet
4. 9. are better than they that be ſlain with *h.*
Ezek. 34. 29. they ſhall be no more conſumed with *h.*
Luke 15. 17. have bread enough, and I periſh with *h.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. I have been in *h.* and thirſt, in faſtings
Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h.*
HUNGER, *Verb.*
Deut. 8. 3. he ſuffered thee to *h.* and fed with manna
Iſa. 49. 10. they ſhall not *h.* nor thirſt nor ſun ſmite
Mat. 5. 6. bleſſed are they that *h.* *Luke* 6. 21.
Luke 6. 25. wo to you who are full, for ye ſhall *h.*
John 6. 35. he that cometh to me ſhall never *h.*
Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h.* feed him
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we both *h.* and thirſt and are naked
11. 34. and if any man *h.* let him eat at home
Rev. 7. 16. they ſhall *h.* no more, neither thirſt

HUNGER-*bitten.*

Job 18. 12. his ſtrength ſhall be *h.-bitten*, deſtruction

HUNGRED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterward an *h.* *Luke* 4. 2.
12. 1. his diſciples were an *h.* and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was an *h.* *Mark* 2. 25.
21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he *h.*
25. 35. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me meat
37. Lord, when ſaw we thee an *h.* and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me no meat
Luke 6. 3. what David did, when himſelf was an *h.*

HUNGRY.

1 *Sam.* 2. 5. and they that were *h.* ceaſed
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the people is *h.* weary and thirſty
2 *Kings* 7. 12. they know that we be *h.* therefore
Job 5. 5. whoſe harveſt the *h.* eateth up and taketh it
22. 7. thou haſt withholden bread from the *h.*
24. 10. they take away the ſheaf from the *h.*
Pſal. 50. 12. if I were *h.* I would not tell thee
107. 5. *h.* and thirſty, their ſoul fainted in them
9. for he filleth the *h.* ſoul with goodneſs
36. and there he maketh the *h.* to dwell
146. 7. hope is in Lord, who giveth food to the *h.*
Prov. 6. 30. if he ſteal to ſatisfy his ſoul when he is *h.*
25. 21. if thine enemy be *h.* give him bread to eat
27. 7. to the *h.* ſoul every bitter thing is ſweet
Iſa. 8. 21. they ſhall paſs thro' it, hardly beſtead and
h. when they ſhall be *h.* they ſhall fret themſelves
9. 20. he ſhall ſnatch on the right hand, and be *h.*
29. 8. it ſhall be even as when a *h.* man dreameth
32. 6. to make empty the ſoul of the *h.*
44. 12. yea, he is *h.* and his ſtrength faileth
58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the *h.*?
10. and if thou draw out thy ſoul to the *h.*
65. 13. my ſervants ſhall eat, but ye ſhall be *h.*
Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h.* 16.
Mark 11. 12. when were come from Bethany he was *h.*
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *h.* with good things
Acts 10. 10. Peter became very *h.* would have eaten
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. one is *h.* and another is drunken
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h.*

HUNT.

Hunting *has been called a kind of an apprenticeſhip to war, and an imitation of it.* Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, *Gen.* 10. 9. *Some think he did good with his* hunting, *ſerved his country by ridding it of the wild beaſts which did infeſt it, and ſo inſinuated himſelf into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think under pretence of* hunting, *he gathered men under his command, and by their help eſtabliſhed a tyrannical and abſolute power over men: He was* a mighty hunter, *that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours rights and properties, and a perſecutor of innocent men, carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.*

The prophets ſometimes expreſs war under the name of hunting, *Jer.* 16. 16. I will ſend for many hunters, and they ſhall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. *He ſpeaks of the* Chaldeans *or* Perſians, *who took the* Jews, *and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the* hunters *mentioned by* Jeremiah *are the* Perſians, *who ſet the* Hebrews *at liberty, and in a more elevated ſenſe, the Apoſtles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching.* Micah *complains that every one lays ambuſcades for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to deſtroy him,* Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel *inveighs againſt the falſe propheteſſes, who place cuſhions under the elbows of ſinners, thereby promiſing them eaſe and ſecurity, while really they were ſpreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it,* Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. †3. now therefore go *h.* me ſome veniſon
5. Eſau went to field to *h.* veniſon and brought it
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as when one doth *h.* a partridge
Job 38. 39. wilt thou *h.* the prey for the lion?
Pſal. 140. 11. evil ſhall *h.* violent man to overth. him
Prov. 6. 26. the adultereſs will *h.* for the precious life
Jer. 16. 16. they ſhall *h.* them from every mountain
Lam. 4. 18. they *h.* our ſteps that we cannot go
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye *h.* the ſouls of my people?
20. pillows wherewith ye there *h.* the ſouls
Mic. 7. 2. they *h.* every man his brother with a net

HUNTED.

Gen. 27. †33. where is he that hath *h.* veniſon?
Ezek. 13. 21. ſhall be no more in your hand to be *h.*

HUNTER, S.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty *h.* before the Ld, wherefore it is ſaid, even as Nimrod the mighty *h.*
25. 27. Eſau was a cunning *h.* a man of the field
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h.*
Jer. 16. 16. and after will I ſend for many *h.*

HUNTEST.

1 *Sam.* 24. 11. yet thou *h.* my ſoul to take it
Job 10. 16. thou *h.* me as fierce lion, and again ſheweſt

HUNTETH.

Lev. 17. 13. which *h.* and catcheth any beaſt

HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Eſau his brother came in from *h.*
Prov. 12. 27. roaſteth not that which he took in *h.*

HURL.

Num. 35. 20. if *h.* at him by laying in wait that he die

HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a ſtorm *h.* him out of his place

HURLING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could uſe right-hand and left in *h.* ſtones

HURT, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 4. 23. for I have ſlain a young man to my *h.*
26. 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h.*
Joſh. 24. 20. if forſake, then will he turn and do you *h.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h.*
24. 9. ſaying, behold David ſeeketh thy *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 32. that riſe to do *h.* be as that young man
2 *Kings* 14. 10. for why ſhouldeſt thou meddle to thy *h.* that thou ſhouldeſt fall? 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h.* of kings?
Eſth. 9. 2. to lay hand on ſuch as ſought their *h.*
Pſal. 15. 4. that ſwereth to his *h.* and changeth not
35. 4. brought to confuſion that deviſe my *h.* 70. 2.
26. let them be aſhamed, that rejoice at my *h.*
38. 12. ſeek my *h.* ſpeak miſchievous things ag. me
41. 7. againſt me do they deviſe my *h.*
71. 13. be covered with reproach, that ſeek my *h.*
24. they are brought to ſhame, that ſeek my *h.*
Eccl. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h.*
8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h.*
Jer. 6. 14. have healed *h.* of my people ſlightly, 8. 11.
7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h.*
8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
10. 19. wo is me for my *h.* my wound is grievous
24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h.*
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h.*
7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h.*
38. 4. ſeeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h.*
Dan. 3. 25. they have no *h.* ‖ 6. 22. I have done no *h.*
6. 23. and no manner of *h.* was found upon him
Acts 27. 10. that this voyage will be with *h.* I perceive

HURT, *Participle.*

Exod. 22. 10. if a beaſt be *h.* no man ſeeing it
14. if it be *h.* and die the owner thereof not with it
1 *Sam.* 25. 15. the men were good and we were not *h.*
Eccl. 10. 9. whoſo removeth ſtones, ſhall be *h.* herewith
Jer. 8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
Rev. 2. 11. overcomes, ſhall not be *h.* of ſecond death

HURT, *Verb.*

Gen. 31. 7. but God ſuffered him not to *h.* me
Exod. 21. 22. if men ſtrive and *h.* woman with child
35. if one man's ox *h.* another's that die, ſhall ſell
Num. 16. 15. neither have I *h.* one of them
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. thy ſhepherds with us, we *h.* them not
Job 35. 8. thy wickedneſs may *h.* a man as thou art
Pſal. 105. 18. whoſe feet *h.* with fetters, laid in iron
Iſa. 11. 9. they ſhall not *h.* nor deſtroy in all my holy mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 65. 25.
27. 3. leſt any *h.* it, I will keep it night and day
Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not *h.* me
Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it ſhall not *h.* them
Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and *h.* him not
10. 19. and nothing ſhall by any means *h.* you
Acts 18. 10. no man ſhall ſet on thee, to *h.* thee
Rev. 6. 6. ſee thou *h.* not the oil and the wine
7. 2. to whom it was given to *h.* earth and ſea
3. ſaying, *h.* not the earth, neither the ſea
9. 4. they ſhould not *h.* the graſs of the earth
10. and their power was to *h.* men five months
19. and had heads, and with them they do *h.*
11. 5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. ſhalt find that this city is *h.* to kings
Pſal. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the *h.* ſword
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into *h.* luſts

HURTING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h.* thee

HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. †3. dead man, for ſhe is married to an *h.*
Exod. 4. 25. ſurely a bloody *h.* art thou to me, 26.
21. 22. as the woman's *h.* will lay upon him
Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to an *h.* *Deut.* 22. 23.
21. 3. his ſiſter, who hath had no *h.* *Ezek.* 44. 25.
Num. 30. 6. if ſhe had at all an *h.* when ſhe vowed
Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to an *h.*
24. 3. and if the latter *h.* hate her or die
4. her former *h.* may not take her again to wife
25. 5. and perform the duty of an *h.* brother to her
28. 56. her eye ſhall be evil toward *h.* of her boſom
Judg. 20. 4. the *h.* of the woman ſlain, anſwered
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech Naomi's *h.* died, ſhe was left
12. I am too old to have an *h.* if I ſhould have a *h.*
Jer. 6. 11. the *h.* with the wife ſhall be taken
31. 32. altho' I was an *h.* to them, ſaith the Lord
Joel 1. 8. girded with ſackcloth for *h.* of her youth
Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joſeph the *h.* of Mary
Luke 2. 36. ſhe had lived with an *h.* ſeven years
John 4. 17. I have no *h.* haſt well ſaid I have no *h.*
Rom. 7. 2. if *h.* be dead ſhe is looſed from her *h.* 3.
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the *h.* render to the wife due benevolence, and likewiſe alſo the wife to the *h.*
4. alſo the *h.* hath not power of his own body
11. and let not the *h.* put away his wife
13. the woman who hath an *h.* that believeth not
14. for the unbelieving *h.* is ſanctified by the wife, and the unbelieving wife is ſanctified by the *h.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have eſpouſed you to one *h.*
Gal. 4. 27. more children than ſhe who hath an *h.*
Eph. 5. 23. the *h.* is head of wife as Chriſt of church
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. biſhop be blameleſs, *h.* of one wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.

Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to *her h.*
16. 3. Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to *her h.* Abr.
Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman put away from *her h.*
Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of *her h.*
27. if ſhe have done treſpaſs againſt *her h.*
29. when one goeth aſide to anoth. inſtead of *her h.*
30. 7. and *her h.* heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14.
8. if *her h.* diſallow her on the day he heard it
10. and if ſhe vowed in *her h.* houſe or bound
12. but if *her h.* hath utterly made them void on day
13. *her h.* may eſtabliſh it or may make it void
Deut. 21. 13. thou ſhalt go in unto her, and be *her h.*
25. 5. *her h.* brother ſhall go in unto her and take her
11. the wife draweth near to deliver *her h.*
Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told *her h.*
9. but Manoah *her h.* was not with her
10. the woman made haſte, and ſhewed *her h.*
19. 3. *her h.* aroſe, and went after her to ſpeak
Ruth 1. 15. Naomi left of her two ſons and *her h.*
9. find reſt each of you in the houſe of *her h.*
2. 1. Naomi had kinſman of *her h.* a man of wealth
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then ſaid Elkanah *her h.* to her, 23.
22. for ſhe ſaid unto *her h.* I will not go up till child
2. 19. when ſhe came up with *her h.* to offer ſacrifice
4. 19. ſhe heard that her father and *her h.* were dead
21. becauſe of *her h.* ‖ 25. 19. ſhe told not *her h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 15. Iſh-boſheth ſent and took her from *her h.*
16. *her h.* went with her along weeping behind her
11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that *her h.* was dead, ſhe mourned for *her h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 9. ſhe ſaid to *her h.* behold now I perceive
14. verily ſhe hath no child, and *her h.* is old
22. ſhe called unto *her h.* and ſaid, ſend me one
Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to *her h.*
31. 11. the heart of *her h.* doth ſafely truſt in her
23. *her h.* is known in the gates among the elders
28. *her h.* alſo riſeth up, and he praiſeth her
Jer. 3. 20. ſurely, as a wife departeth from *her h.*

Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh ſtrangers inſtead of *her h.*
45. that loveth *her h.* and her children, thou art
Hoſ. 2. 2. ſhe is not my wife, neither am I *her h.*
Mat. 1. 19. now Joſeph *her h.* being a juſt man
Mark 10. 12. if a woman ſhould put away *her h.*
Luke 16. 18. whoſo marrieth her put away from *her h.*
Acts 5. 10. and carrying her forth buried her by *her h.*
Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to *her h.* ſo long as he liveth
3. if *her h.* be dead, ſhe is free from that law
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. and let every woman have *her* own *h.*
3. and likewiſe alſo the wife to *her h.*
4. wife hath not power of her own body, but *her h.*
10. let not the wife depart from *her h.*
11. let her remain unmar. or be reconciled to *her h.*
34. that is marr. careth how ſhe may pleaſe *her h.*
39. is bound by the law as long as *her h.* liveth
Eph. 5. 33. and the wife ſee that ſhe reverence *her h.*
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for *her h.*

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore *my h.* will love me
34. now this time will *my h.* be joined to me
30. 15. is it ſmall matter, that thou haſt taken *my h.?*
18. becauſe I have given my handmaid to *my h.*
20. Leah ſaid, now will *my h.* dwell with me
Deut. 25. 7. *my h.* brother refuſeth to raiſe a name
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a widow, *my h.* is dead, 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
7. ſhall not leave to *my h.* a name on the earth
Hoſ. 2. 7. ſhe ſhall ſay, I will go and return to *my* firſt *h.*
† 16. in that day thou ſhalt call me *my h.*

Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy deſire ſhall be to *thy h.* he ſhall rule
Num. 5. 19. with another inſtead of *thy h.* 20.
Judg. 14. 15. they ſaid to Samſon's wife, entice *thy h.*
Ruth 2. 11. done to thy mother ſince death of *thy h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 26. and ſay to her, is it well with *thy h.?*
Iſa. 54. 5. thy maker is *thy h.* the Lord is his name
John 4. 16. go, call *thy h.* ‖ 18. he is not *thy h.*
Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried *thy h.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. knoweſt, whether thou ſhalt ſave *thy h.*

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an *h.* and planted viney.
Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the *h.*
Zech. 13. 5. he ſhall ſay, I am no prophet, I am an *h.*
John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the *h.* that laboureth muſt be firſt partaker
Jam. 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruits of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 *Kings* 25. 12. he left of the poor to be *h. Jer.* 52. 16.
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* alſo in Carmel
Jer. 31. 24. and there ſhall dwell in Judah itſelf *h.*
Joel 1. 11. be aſhamed, O ye *h.* howl, O vine-dreſſers
Amos 5. 16. alas! they ſhall call the *h.* to mourning
Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to *h. Mark* 12. 2. *Luke* 20. 9.
34. ſent his ſervants to *h. Mark* 12. 2. *Luke* 20. 10.
38. when *h.* ſaw the ſon, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 14.
40. when he cometh what will he do to thoſe *h.?*
41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*
Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the *h.* of the fruit
9. he will come and deſtroy the *h.* and give vineyard

HUSBANDRY.

2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had huſbandmen, for loved *h.*
Job 1. † 3. Job had a very great *h.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more ſons, they may be your *h.?*
13. would ye ſtay for them from having *h.?*
Eſth. 1. 17. ſo they ſhall deſpiſe their *h.* in their eyes
20. the wives ſhall give to their *h.* honour
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their *h.* and their children
John 4. 18. thou haſt had five *h.* he not thy huſband
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them aſk their *h.* at home
Eph. 5. 22. wives, ſubmit yourſelves to your *h.* 24.
25. *h.* love wives as Chriſt loved church, *Col.* 3. 19.
Col. 3. 18. wives, ſubmit yourſelves to your own *h.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. let the deacons be the *h.* of one wife
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*
5. to be chaſte, obedient to their own *h.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. ye wives, be in ſubjection to your own *h.*
7. ye *h.* dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in *h.* thereof
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with *h.*

HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had ſung an *h. Mark* 14. 26.
Eph. 5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in pſalms and *h.*
Col. 3. 16. admoniſhing one another in pſalms and *h.*

HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek hypocriſis: *It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a diſaffection to the thing; or,* the having a form of godlineſs with denying the power of it. *Thus he is a* hypocrite *who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a falſe perſon, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accuſed the* Phariſees *of* hypocriſy, *Mat.* 23. 13, 14, *&c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as* (1) *They ſay and do not,* verſe 3. *their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they impoſed many ſtrict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and ſeverely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not obſerve the leaſt part thereof themſelves,* verſe 4. (2) *What good things they did, was only for oſtentation, to be ſeen of men,* verſe 5. (3) *They ambitiouſly affected titles, vain applauſe, and the precedency at entertainments,* verſe 6—12. (4) *They hid their crying ſins under the colourable appearances of virtues, and pretended to holineſs, that they might ſin with leſs ſuſpicion and more ſecurity,* verſe 14. *Theſe our Saviour compares to* whited ſepulchres, *that within contain ſo did duſt and rottenneſs,* verſes 27, 28. (5) *They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected ſubſtantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worſhip, and neglected righteouſneſs and mercy, thinking to compenſate their defects in the duties of one table, by ſtrictly obſerving the duties of the other,* verſes 23, 24. (6) *They ſtudied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart,* verſe 25. (7) *Theſe hypocritical* Scribes *and* Phariſees *pretended a great deal of reſpect to the ancient prophets, and to diſallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practiſe the like themſelves to Chriſt and his Apoſtles,* verſes 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites *pray to God only in the time of ſickneſs and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but ſhew no love to prayer or delight in God in time of proſperity,* Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) *They judged and cenſured others ſeverely for ſmaller faults, being in the mean time themſelves guilty of greater crimes,* Mat. 7. 5. (10) *They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions, than for the true and ſpiritual worſhip of God,* Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. ‖ 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) *In worldly affairs they were quick-ſighted, not ſo in ſpiritual and heavenly things,* Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites, *in public calamities, are fearful,* Iſa. 33. 14.

This ſin of hypocriſy *is difficultly cured, in that it is not eaſily diſcovered by men, and does not expoſe to ſhame, but is ſubſervient to many carnal ends. Man cannot dive into the hearts of others, nor can they diſcern between the paint of* hypocriſy *and the life of holineſs.* Hypocriſy *alſo turns the means of ſalvation into poiſon, for the frequent exerciſe of religious duties, which is the means to ſanctify others, confirms and hardens* hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a ſtedfaſt belief of the pure and all-ſeeing eye of God; who ſees ſin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite *may hide his ſin from the eyes of others, and ſometimes from his own conſcience, but can never impoſe upon God. The ſtedfaſt belief of this truth will cauſe frequent and ſolemn thoughts of God, as our Inſpector and Judge: Our Saviour makes uſe of it as an argument againſt* hypocriſy, *Luke* 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Phariſees, which is hypocriſy: For there is nothing covered that ſhall not be revealed, neither hid, that ſhall not be known, *&c.*

Iſa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practiſe *h.*
Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity
Mark 12. 15. he knowing their *h.* ſaid unto them
Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Phariſees, which is *h.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. ſpeaking lies in *h.* their conſcience ſeared
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom from above is pure and without *h.*

HYPOCRISIES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore laying aſide all malice and *h.*

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the *h.* hope ſhall periſh
13. 16. for an *h.* ſhall not come before him
17. 8. the innocent ſhall ſtir up himſelf againſt *h.*
20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the *h.* reign not, leſt the people be ſnared
Prov. 11. 9. an *h* with his mouth deſtroyeth neighb.
Iſa. 9. 17. for every one is an *h.* and an evil doer
Mat. 7. 5. thou *h.* firſt caſt out the beam out of thy eye
Luke 6. 42. thou *h.* caſt beam out of thine own eye
13. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one looſe his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* ſhall be deſolate
36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath
Iſa 33. 14. fearfulneſs hath ſurpriſed the *h.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not ſound a trumpet, as the *h.* do
5. when thou prayeſt, thou ſhalt not be as the *h.* are
15. 7. ye *h.* well did Eſaias propheſy, *Mark* 7. 6.
16. moreover, when ye faſt, be not as the *h.*
16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can diſcern the face of the ſky, but can ye not diſcern the ſigns of times? *Luke* 12. 56.
22. 18. but Jeſus ſaid, why tempt ye me, ye *h.?*
23. 13. wo unto you, Scribes and Phariſees, *h.* ye ſhut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
24. 51. ſhall appoint him his portion with the *h.*
Luke 11. 44. wo unto you, Scribes and Phariſees, *h.*

HYPOCRITICAL.

Pſal. 35. 16. with *h.* mockers in feaſts, they gnaſhed
Iſa. 10. 6. I will ſend him againſt an *h.* nation

HYSSOP

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew *called* Eſob. *It was commonly made uſe of in purification inſtead of a ſprinkler: Thus God commanded the* Hebrews, *when they came out of* Egypt, *to take a bunch of* hyſſop, *to dip it in the blood of the Paſchal-Lamb, and ſprinkle the lintel and two ſide-poſts with it,* Exod. 12. 22. *Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a ſcarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch compoſed of* hyſſop, *the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it ſprinkled the leper,* Lev. 14. 4, *&c.*

David *alludes to theſe ceremonial purifications,* Pſal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyſſop, and I ſhall be clean: *that is, As lepers and other unclean perſons are by thy appointment purified by the uſe of* hyſſop *and other things, ſo do thou cleanſe me, a moſt leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of* Chriſt, *which is repreſented and ſignified by thoſe ceremonial uſages.*

Hyſſop *is a ſhrub, which ſhoots out abundance of ſuckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. At particular diſtances on both ſides of its ſtock it puſhes out longiſh leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taſte. The bloſſom of it appears, at the top of the ſtem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two ſorts of it, the garden, and mountain* hyſſop. *It is very probable that* hyſſop *grows to a very great height in* Judæa, *ſince it is ſaid in the goſpel, that the ſoldiers having fill'd a ſponge with vinegar, they put it upon a ſtick of* hyſſop, *and preſented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the croſs,* John 19. 29.

Exod. 12. 22. ye ſhall take a bunch of *h.* and dip it
Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood ſcarlet, and *h.* 6, 49, 51.
52. ſhall cleanſe the houſe with the *h.* and ſcarlet
Num. 19. 6. ſhall caſt *h.* into the midſt of the burning
18. a clean perſon ſhall take *h.* and dip it in water
1 *Kings* 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the *h.*
Pſal. 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I ſhall be clean
John 19. 29. they filled a ſponge, and put it on *h.*
Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with *h.* and ſprinkled people

I.

I *IS* referred (I) *To God*, to set forth, [1] *The dignity of his person*, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] *His great power and might*, Gen. 17. 1. [3] *His eternal and unchangeable being in himself*, Exod. 3. 14. [4] *The certainty of his promises and threatnings*, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (II) *To the Son of God.* [1] *Before his manifestation in the flesh*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *When manifested*, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (III) *To the Holy Ghost*, Acts 10. 20. (IV.) *To the church*, Cant. 2. 16. | 6. 3. (V) *To the good angels*, Luke 1. 19. | 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) *To evil angels*, 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) *To men and women*, denoting, [1] *Their pride*, Isa. 47. 8, 10. [2] *The certainty of what is spoken*, Gal. 5. 2. Philem. 19. [3] *The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is injoined him*, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) *To the creatures*, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold *I*, even *I*, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. *I*, behold, *I* establish my covenant with you
34. 40. *I* shall be destroyed, *I* and my house
37. 10. shall *I*, thy mother, and brethr. come to bow?
30. the child is not, and *I*, whither shall *I* go?
39. 9. there is none greater in this house than *I*
Exod. 3. 11. who am *I*, that *I* should go to Pharaoh?
9. 27. Ld. is righteous, *I* and my people are wicked
14. 17. and *I*, behold *I* will harden the hearts
18. 6. *I* thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31. 6. *I*, behold, *I* have given with him Aholiab
Lev. 26. 28. *I*, even *I*, will chastise you for your sins
Num. 3. 12. *I*, behold, *I* have taken the Levites, 18. 6.
Deut. 7. 17. nations more than *I*, how can *I* dispossess?
32. 39. *I*, even *I*, am he, there is no God with me
Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was *I* when Moses sent me
Judg. 5. 3. *I*, even *I*, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. till *I* Deborah arose, that *I* arose mother in Israel
7. 18. when *I* blow, *I* and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, *I* and my fellows
12. 2. *I* and people were at great strife with Ammon
20. 4. *I* came to Gibeah, *I* and my concubine, to lodge
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than *I*
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. *I* and my kingd. are guiltless before Ld.
13. 13. *I*, whither shall *I* cause my shame to go?
1 *Kings* 1. 21. *I* and son Solomon be counted offenders
18. 22. *I*, even *I*, only, remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. who am *I*, what my people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. what *I* and father have done to people
Ezra 7. 21. *I*, even *I* Artaxerxes make a decree
Neh. 5. 15. but so did not *I*, because of fear of God
Esth. 4. 16. *I* also and my maidens will fast likewise
Job 1. 15. *I* only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
15. 6. thy own mouth condemned thee, and not *I*
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not *I*
Psal. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than *I*
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than *I*
Eccl. 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than *I*?
Cant. 2. 1. *I* am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valleys
6. 3. *I* am my beloved's, 7. 10. ‖ 8. 10. *I* am a wall
Isa. 8. 18. *I* and childr. Ld. hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
41. 4. *I* the Lord the first, *I* am he, 43. 11, 25.
10. *I* am with thee, for *I* am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. *I* am the first, *I* am the last, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 17.
7. who, as *I*, shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. *I* even my hands have stretched out heavens
46. 4. and even to your old age *I* am he, *I* have made
9. *I* am God, *I* am God, and there is none else
48. 15. *I*, even *I*, have spoken, *I* have called him
16. from time that it was, there am *I*, *Mat.* 18. 20.
49. 5. yet shall *I* be glorious in the eyes of the Lord
51. 12. *I*, even *I*, am he, 52. 6. ‖ 52. 6 behold, it is *I*
65. 5. stand by thyself, for *I* am holier than thou
Jer. 20. 7. *I* was deceived, thou art stronger than *I*
23. 39. behold *I*, even *I*, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold *I*, even *I*, am against thee
6. 3. behold *I*, even *I*, will bring a sword upon you
34. 11. behold *I*, even *I*, will search sheep and seek
20. *I*, even *I*, will judge between fat cattle and lean
44. 28. *I* am their inheritance, *I* am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when *I*, even *I* Daniel, had seen the vision
Hos. 5. 14. *I*, even *I*, will tear, *I* will take away
Hag. 1. 13. Haggai spoke, *I* am with you, saith Lord
Zech. 1. 15. for *I* was but little displeased, they helped
Mal. 1. 13. should *I* accept of your hands? saith Lord
Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than *I*, *Mark* 1. 7.
14. 27. it is *I*, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50. *Luke* 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that *I* am? the Son of man
18. 20. two or three, there am *I* in midst of them
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, *I* am Christ
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it *I*?
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not *I*
Luke 2. 48. thy father and *I* sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if *I* by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do
20. if *I* with the finger of God cast out devils
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying *I* am Christ
22. 27. but *I* am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is *I* myself, handle me and see
John 1. 20. he confessed, *I* am not the Christ, 3. 28.
33. *I* knew him not ‖ 4. 26. *I* that speak am he
8. 16. *I* am not alone, but *I* and Father that sent me
23. *I* am from above, *I* am not of this world
28. shall know that *I* am he, *I* do nothing of myself
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, *I* am
10. 30. *I* and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and *I* in him, 17. 21. | 15. 5.
12. 32. and *I*, if *I* be lifted up, will draw all men to me
13. 14. if *I* then your lord and master have washed
14. 20. *I* in my Father ‖ 15. 4. abide in me, *I* in you
28. *I* go to Father, for my Father is greater than *I*
17. 23. *I* in them, 26. ‖ 25. but *I* have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am *I* a Jew?
Acts 11. 17. what was *I*, that *I* could withstand God?
22. 28. *I* obtained this freedom; *I* was free-born
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more *I*, but sin dwelleth in me, 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. *I* am of Paul, *I* of Apollos, *I* of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and *I*, brethren, when *I* came to you, declaring
3. 1. *I*, brethren, could not speak to you, as to spiritual
7. 7. *I* would that all men were even as *I* myself
8. if they abide even as *I* ‖ 10. yet, not *I*, but Lord
9. 6. or *I* only and Barnabas, have not we power?
26. *I* therefore so run, so fight *I*, not as one that
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as *I* am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of God *I* am what *I* am yet not *I*
11. whether it were *I* or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as *I*
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am *I*
23. *I* am more ‖ 29. who is offended, *I* burn not?
Gal. 2. 19. *I* thro' the law am dead to the law, that *I*
20. *I* live, yet not *I*, but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as *I* am, for *I* am as ye are
5. 11. *I*, brethren, if *I* yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that *I* should glory in cross, and *I* to the world
Eph. 1. 15. *I* also, after *I* heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. *I* therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for *I* am holy
2 *John* 1. whom *I* love in the truth, and not *I* only
Rev. 1. 8. *I* am Alpha and Omega, beginning and end.
3. 19. as many as *I* love, *I* rebuke and chasten
21. as *I* also overcame ‖ 21. 2. *I* John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not, for *I* am thy fellow-servant
16. *I* Jesus have sent mine angel to testify these things, *I* am the root and the offspring of David

JACINTH.

Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, *j.* and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a *j.*

JANGLING.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. having swerved, have turned aside to vain *j.*

JASPER.

Exod. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a *j.* 39. 13.
Ezek. 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and *j.* they cover.
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a *j.*
21. 11. her light was like to a *j.*-stone, clear as crystal
18. building of the wall of the city was of *j.*
19. with precious stones, the first foundation was *j.*

JAVELIN.

Num. 25. 6. and Phinehas took a *j.* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 18. 10. there was a *j.* in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
11. Saul cast the *j.* for he said, I will smite David
19. 10. he smote the *j.* into the wall, David fled

JAW.

Judg. 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the *j.*
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his *j.* thro' with a thorn?

JAW-*bone.*

Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new *j.-bone* of an ass
Judg. 15. 16. with the *j.-bone* of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the *j.-bone* out of his hand

JAWS.

Job 29. 17. and I brake the *j.* of the wicked
Psal. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my *j.*
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be bridle in the *j.* of the people
Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their *j.*

JAW-*Teeth.*

Prov. 30. 14. and their *j.-teeth*, as knives to devour

JAYLOR.

Acts 16. 23. charging the *j.* to keep them safely

ICE. *See* YCE.

IDLE

Signifies, [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, Exod. 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, Mat. 12. 36.

Exod. 5. 8. for they be *i.* therefore they cry
17. but he said ye are *i.* ye are *i.* ye say, let us go
Prov. 19. 15. and an *i.* soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every *i.* word men shall speak
20. 3. he saw others standing *i.* in market-place, 6.
Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as *i.* tales
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. withal they learn to be *i.* and not only *i.*

IDLENESS.

Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of *i.*
Eccl. 10. 18. through *i.* the house droppeth through
Ezek. 16. 49. and abundance of *i.* was in her

IDOLATER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any called a brother be an *i.* not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an *i.* hath any inheritance in king.

IDOLATERS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the covetous or *i.*
6. 9. *i.* shall not inherit the kingdom of God
10. 7. neither be ye *i.* as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but *i.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are murderers and *i.* and all liars

IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods*, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end*, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions thrust into the worship of God*, Deut. 12. 32. [4] *The setting the heart inordinately upon any creature*, Phil. 3. 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world*, Col. 3. 5.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and *i.*
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to *i.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from *i.*
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *i.* witchcraft
Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is *i.*

IDOLATRIES.

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in abominable *i.*

IDOLATROUS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. Josiah put down the *i.* priests

IDOL.

Zech. 11. 17. wo to the *i.* shepherd that leaveth flock

IDOL

Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing some false deity*, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] *Any thing too much and sinfully indulged*, 1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 20. 21.

1 *Kings* 15. 13. she made an *i.* in grove, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. he set the *i.* in the house of God
15. he took the *i.* out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say my *i.* hath done them
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an *i.*
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken *i.*
Acts 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the *i.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an *i.* is nothing in world, 10. 19.
7. some with conscience of the *i.* to this hour eat it

IDOLS.

Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto *i.* ‖ 26. 1. shall make no *i.*
26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of your *i.*
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their *i.* wood and stone
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their *i.*
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Asa removed the *i.* his father had made
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following *i.*
2 *Kings* 17. 12. for they served *i.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 18.
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his *i.*
21. Amon served the *i.* that his father served
23. 24. the *i.* that were spied in the land of Judah
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. to carry tidings to their *i.* and people

1 *Chron.* 16. 26. for all the gods of the people are *i.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away abominable *i.* out of Jud.
34. 7. Josiah cut down all the *i.* in the land of Israel
Psal. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are *i.*
97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of *i.*
106. 36. they served their *i.* that were snare to them
38. whom they sacrificed to the *i.* of Canaan
115. 4. their *i.* are silver and gold, 135. 15.
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of *i.* worship work of hands
18. and the *i.* he shall utterly abolish
20. shall cast away his *i.* of silver and gold, 31. 7.
30. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the *i.*
11. to Samaria and her *i.* so do to Jerus. and her *i.*
19. 1. *i.* of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
3. they shall seek to the *i.* and to the charmers
45. 16. the makers of *i.* shall go to confusion
46. 1. their *i.* were upon the beasts and upon the cattle
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with *i.* under green tree
Jer. 50. 2. her *i.* are confounded, her images broken
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their *i.*
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before your *i.* 5, 13.
6. altars laid waste, your *i.* may be broken and cease
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their *i.*
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all their *i.*
8. 10. I saw all the *i.* of Israel pourtrayed on the wall
14. 3. these men set up their *i.* in their heart, 4, 7.
5. they are estranged from me thro' their *i.*
6. repent and turn yourselves from your *i.*
16. 36. and with all the *i.* of thy abominations
38. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the *i.* of Israel, 15.
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to *i.*
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the *i.* of Egypt, 18.
8. nor did they forsake the *i.* of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted sabbaths, for their heart went after *i.*
24. polluted sabbaths, their eyes went after fathers *i.*
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your *i.* even unto this day, 22. 4. | 23. 7, 30, 37.
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with *i.*
22. 3. the city maketh *i.* against herself to defile
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their *i.*
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your *i.* I am Lord
30. 13. I will destroy *i.* and will cause their images
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your *i.*
36. 18. for their *i.* wherewith they polluted it
25. from all your *i.* will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
44. 10. which went astray from me after their *i.*
12. because they ministered to them before their *i.*
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to *i.* let him alone
8. 4. of their silver and gold have they made them *i.*
13. 2. have made *i.* according to their understanding
14. 8. what have I to do any more with *i.*?
Mic. 1. 7. and all the *i.* thereof will I lay desolate
Hab. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb *i.*
Zeph. 1. † 3. I will consume *i.* with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the *i.* have spoken vanity, and diviners
13. 2. I will cut off names of the *i.* out of the land
Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of *i.*
29. abstain from meats offered to *i.* 21. 25.
17. † 16. when he saw the city full of *i.*
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest *i.* dost thou commit
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. as touching things offered to *i.* 4, 10. | 10. 19, 28. *Rev.* 2. 14, 20.
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb *i.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with *i.*?
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. how ye turned to God from *i.*
1 *John* 5. 21. children, keep yourselves from *i.*
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils, and *i.* of gold and silver

JEALOUS.

Exod. 20. 5. for I the Ld. thy God am a *j.* God, 34. 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. | 5. 9. | 6. 15. *Josh.* 24. 19.
Num. 5. 14. and he be *j.* of his wife, 14. 30.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. I have been *j.* for the Lord of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be *j.* for my holy name
Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be *j.* for his land
Nah. 1. 2. God is *j.* and the Lord revengeth
Zech. 1. 14. I am *j.* for Jerusalem || 8. 2. was *j.* for Zion
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I am *j.* over you with godly jealousy

JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] *Suspicion between married persons of their fidelity one to another*, Num. 5. 14. [2] *An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with some degree of fear of them*, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] *The hot displeasure and indignation of God*, Psal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.

Num. 5. 14. the spirit of *j.* come upon him, 14. 30.
15. for it is an offering of *j.* and of memorial, 18.
25. then priest shall take *j.* offering from woman
25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my *j.*
Deut. 29. 20. his *j.* shall smoke against that man
32. 16. they provoked him to *j.* 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
21. have moved me to *j.* I will move them to *j.*
Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to *j.* with images
79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy *j.* burn like fire?
Prov. 6. 34. for *j.* is the rage of a man, he will not spare
27. † 4. but who is able to stand before *j.*?
Cant. 8. 6. *j.* is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up *j.* like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of *j.*?
5. behold at gate of altar this image of *j.* in entry
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and *j.*
42. my *j.* shall depart from thee and will be quiet
23. 25. I will set my *j.* against thee, they shall deal
36. 5. in the fire of *j.* have I spoken, 6. | 38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whole land devoured by fire of his *j.* 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great *j.* 8. 2.
Rom. 10. 19. Moses saith, will provoke you to *j.* by them
11. 11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to *j.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to *j.*?
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly *j.*

JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5. 29. this is the law of *j.* when a wife goes aside

JEOPARDED.

Judg. 5. 18. were people that *j.* their lives unto death

JEOPARDY.

2 *Sam.* 23. 17. went in *j.* of their lives, 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
1 *Chron* 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to *j.* of our heads
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with water, they were in *j.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 30. and why stand we in *j.* every hour?

JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor *j.* not convenient

JEWEL

Signifies, [1] *A precious and costly ornament*, Gen. 24. 53. [2] *God's children*, Mal. 3. 17.
Prov. 11. 22. as a *j.* of gold in a swine's snout
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious *j.*
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a *j.* on thy forehead and ear-rings

JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth *j.* of silver
Exod. 3. 22. shall borrow *j.* of gold, 11. 2. | 12. 35.
35. 22. they brought all *j.* of gold, *Num.* 31. 50.
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all the wrought *j.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the *j.* of gold in a coffer, 15.
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they four, riches and precious *j.*
32. 27. made treasuries for all manner of pleasant *j.*
Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for *j.* of gold
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of *j.*
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like *j.*
Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her *j.*
Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy *j.* of my gold and silver
39. and they shall take thy fair *j.* 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with her ear-rings and *j.*
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my *j.*

IF

Signifies, [1] *Surely*, Num. 14. † 23. [2] *Whether or no*, Gen. 8. 8. [3] *When*, Judg. 21. 21. John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] *A condition*, Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] *A supposition*, Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] *A reason of a matter*, Eph. 4. 21.
Gen. 25. 22. she said, *if* it be so, why am I thus?
31. 8. *if* he said thus || 34. 15. *if* ye will be as we be
43. 11. *if* it must be so now, take of the best fruits
Josh. 14. 12. *if* so be the Lord will be with me
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. *if* they say thus to us, tarry till we come
20. 7. *if* he say thus, it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. *if* we say; *if* we sit here; *if* they kill us
10. 6. *if* ye be mine, *if* ye will hearken to my voice
Job 9. 29. *if* I be wicked, 10. 15. || 24. 25. *if* it be not so
Psal. 7. 3. *if* I have done this, *if* there be iniquity
Jer. 27. 18. *if* they be prophets, *if* the word of Lord
51. 8. take balm for her pain, *if* so be may be healed
Dan. 3. 17. *if* it be so, our God is able to deliver us
4. 27. *if* it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity
Hos. 8. 7. *if* so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up
Mat. 4. 3. *if* thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3.
14. 28. *if* it be thou, bid me come to thee on water
27. 43. let him deliver him *if* he will have him

Mark 1. 40. *if* thou wilt, thou canst make me whole
11. 32. *if* we shall say, Of men, they feared people
Luke 23. 35. *if* he be Christ, 39. *John* 10. 24.
John 1. 25. *if* thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15. 18. *if* the world hate you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
19. 12. Jews cried out, *if* thou let this man go
Acts 5. 39. *if* it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. *if* in this life only we have hope in Chr.
Gal. 4. 7. *if* a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ
Phil. 2. 1. *if* any consolation, *if* any comfort of love
Heb. 3. † 11. *if* they shall enter into rest, 4. 3, 5.
1 *John* 2. 19. *if* they had been of us, they would

IF *not.*

Gen. 18. 21. *if not* I will know || 24. 49. *if not* tell me
Exod. 32. 32. *if not* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. *if not* let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. and *if not* I will take it by force
6. 9. *if not*, then we shall know it is not his hand
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. *if not*, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17. 6. shall we do after his saying? *if not*, speak thou
2 *Kings* 2. 10. but *if not*, it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. *if not*, where, and who is he?
33. 33. *if not*, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
Dan. 3. 18. but *if not*, be it known to thee, O king
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price; *if not*, forbear
Luke 10. 6. but *if not*, it shall turn to you again
13. 9. *if not*, after that thou shalt cut it down

See WERE.

IF *now.*

Gen. 18. 3. *if now* I have found favour in thy sight
24. 42. O God, *if now* thou do prosper my way
49. *if now* you will deal kindly with me
33. 10. Jacob said, *if now* I have found grace in thy sight, 47. 29. *Exod.* 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 17.
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. *if now* thou didst receive it, why dost glory?

IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with *i.* reproach

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] *Want of the true knowledge of God and of heavenly things*, Eph. 4. 18. [2] *Unbelief, which follows ignorance*, 1 Pet. 1. 14. [3] *Error, imprudence, or surprise*, Lev. 4. 2, 13. [4] *Idolatry*, Acts 17. 30.
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' *i.* against any commandment, 5. 15. *Num.* 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.
13. if the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' *i.*
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' *i.*
27. if any of the common people sin thro' *i.*
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is *i.*
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' *i.* ye did it, as your rulers
17. 30. and the times of this *i.* God winked at
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the *i.* that is in them
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your *i.*
2. 15. that ye may put to silence *i.* of foolish men

IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] *One that wants understanding*, Isa. 56. 10. [2] *One that is not in a capacity to know one's condition, or deliver from troubles*, Isa. 63. 16. [3] *Without the knowledge of the true God*, Acts 17. 23. [4] *One sinning unwittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion was the true religion*, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5] *One that has not been trained up in schools of polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the ordinary way of learning it from men*, Acts 4. 13. [6] *One not rightly conceiving or apprehending*, Rom. 10. 3. [7] *One that sinneth for want of the knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration*, Heb. 5. 2.
Psal. 73. 22. so foolish was I and *i.* I was as a beast
Isa. 56. 10. they are all *i.* they are all dumb dogs
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be *i.* of us
Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were *i.* men
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you *i.* brethren, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. | 12. 1. 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. 1 *Thess.* 4. 13.
10. 3. they being *i.* of God's righteousn. going about
11. 25. that ye should be *i.* of this mystery
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. if any man be *i.* let him be *i.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not *i.* of Satan's devices
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the *i.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they willingly are *i.* of
8. but beloved, be not *i.* of this one thing

IGNORANTLY.

Num. 15. 28. priest atone for the soul that sinneth *i.*

Deut.

Deut. 19. 4. the cafe, whofo killeth his neighbour *i.*
Acts 17. 23. whom therefore ye *i.* worfhip I declare
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. had mercy, becaufe I did it *i.* in unbelief

ISLAND.

Job 22. 30. he fhall deliver the *i.* of the innocent
Ifa. 34. 14. fhall meet with the wild beafts of the *i.*
Acts 27. 16. and running under a certain *i.* Clauda
26. howbeit we muft be caft on a certain *i.*
28. 1. they knew that the *i.* was called Melita
7. were poffeffions of the chief man of the *i.*
9. others who had difeafes in the *i.* were healed
Rev. 6. 14. every *i.* was moved out of its place
10. 20. every *i.* fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS.

Ifa. 11. 11. to receive his people from the *i.* of the fea
12. 22. wild beafts of the *i.* fhall cry in their houfes
41. 10. keep filence before me, O *i.* and let people
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praife in the *i.*
15. I will make the rivers *i.* and dry up the pools
59. 18. to the *i.* he will repay recompenfe
Jer. 50. 39. the wild beafts of the *i.* fhall dwell there

ISLE.

Ifa. 20. 6. the inhabitant of the *i.* fhall fay in that day
23. 2. be ftill, ye inhabitants of the *i.*
6. pafs over to Tarfhifh, howl, inhabitants of the *i.*
Acts 13. 6. they had gone thro' the *i.* to Paphos
28. 11. in a fhip which had wintered in the *i.*
Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the *i.* that is called Patmos

ISLES.

Gen. 10. 5. by thefe were the *i.* of the Gentiles divided
Eſth. 10. 1. Ahafuerus laid a tribute on the *i.*
Pſal. 72. 10. the kings of the *i.* fhall bring prefents
97. 1. let the multitude of the *i.* be glad thereof
Ifa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the *i.* of the fea
40. 15. he taketh up the *i.* as a very little thing
41. 5. the *i.* faw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42. 4. and the *i.* fhall wait for his law
10. the *i.* and the inhabitants thereof fing his praife
49. 1. liften, O *i.* unto me, and hearken ye people
51. 5. the *i.* fhall wait upon me and truft, 60. 9.
66. 19. to the *i.* afar off that have not heard my fame
Jer. 2. 10. for pafs over the *i.* of Chittim, and fee
25. 22. the kings of the *i.* fhall drink after them
31. 10. hear and declare it in the *i.* afar off
Ezek. 26. 15. fhall not *i.* fhake at found of thy fall?
18. the *i.* tremble, the *i.* fhall be troubled
27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many *i.*
6. benches of ivory, brought out of *i.* of Chittim
7. blue and purple from the *i.* of Elifhah
15. many *i.* were the merchandife of thy hand
35. inhabitants of the *i.* fhall be aftonifhed at thee
39. 6. among them that dwell carelefly in the *i.*
Dan. 11. 18. after this he fhall turn his face to the *i.*
Zeph. 2. 11. all the *i.* of heathen fhall worfhip him

ILL.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up *i.* favoured, 4, 19, 20, 21.
43. 6. why dealt ye fo *i.* with me as to tell the man?
Deut. 15. 21. hath any *i.* blemifh, thou fhalt not offer
Job 20. 26. it fhall go *i.* with him that is left
Pſal. 6. 32. it went *i.* with Mofes for their fakes
Ifa. 3. 11. wo to the wicked, it fhall be *i.* with him
Jer. 40. 4. if it feem *i.* to thee to come with me
Joel 2. 20. his ftink and his *i.* favour fhall come up
Mic. 3. 4. they behaved themfelves *i.* in their doings
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no *i.* to his neighbour

ILL-*favouredneſs.*

Deut. 17. 1. not facrifice goat wherein *i.*-*favouredneſs*

ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10. 32. after ye were *i.* ye endured a great fight

IMAGE

Signifies, [1] *A repreſentation or likeneſs of a perſon or thing*, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20. [2] *Any ſhape or picture repreſenting God or any creature, made for the ſake of divine worſhip*, Exod. 20. 4. [3] *Our reſemblance of God in righteouſneſs and holineſs*, Gen. 1. 26. [4] *Our likeneſs to God in reſpect of dominion and power*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] *An eſſential, ſubſtantial, real, and adequate reſemblance of the perſon of another*, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3. It is taken, [1] *Eſſentially, as Chriſt is the image of his Father*, Heb. 1. 3. [2] *Accidentally, or reſpecting qualities, ſpiritual and heavenly*, Gen. 1. 26, 27. [3] *Exiſtentially for the ſubſtance of the things whereof they be images*, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] *Myſtically*, Rev. 13. 14, 15. | 14. 9, 11. [5] *Repreſentatively*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] *Civilly*, Mat. 22. 20. [7] *Imaginarily as in apparitions*, Job 4. 16. [8] *Figuratively, for the tranſitory felicity and glory of the wicked*, Pſal. 73. 20. [9] *Idolatrouſly*, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our *i.* 27. | 9. 6.
5. 3. Adam begat a ſon in his own *i.* after his *i.*
Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a ſtanding *i.* *Deut.* 16. 22.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an *i.* and laid it in bed
16. behold there was an *i.* in the bed with a pillow
2 *Kings* 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the *i.* of Baal
10. 27. they brake down the *i.* and houſe of Baal
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Manaſſeh ſet carved *i.* in houſe of God
Job 4. 16. an *i.* was before mine eyes, was ſilence
Pſal. 39. † 6. ſurely every man walketh in an *i.*
73. 20. when thou awakeſt, thou ſhalt deſpiſe their *i.*
Ezek. 8. 3. there was the ſeat of the *i.* of jealouſy, 5.
Dan. 2. 31. behold, a great *i.* ſtood before thee
35. ſtone that ſmote *i.* became a great mountain
3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an *i.* of gold
5. fall down and worſhip the golden *i.* 10, 15.
Hoſ. 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without an *i.*
Mat. 22. 20. whoſe is this *i.*? *Mark* 12. 6. *Luke* 10. 24.
Acts 19. 35. of the *i.* which fell down from Jupiter
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of God into an *i.*
8. 29. to be conformed to the *i.* of his Son
11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to the *i.* of Baal
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. foraſmuch as he is the *i.* and glory of God
15. 49. and as we have borne the *i.* of the earthy
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. and changed into the ſame *i.* from glory
4. 4. of Chriſt, who is the *i.* of God, *Col.* 1. 15.
Col. 3. 10. after the *i.* of him that created him
Heb. 1. 3. by his Son the expreſs *i.* of his perſon
10. 1. a ſhadow, not the very *i.* of the things
Rev. 13. 14. that they ſhould make an *i.* to the beaſt
15. had power to give life unto the *i.* of the beaſt
14. 9. if any man worſhip the beaſt and his *i.*
11. they have no reſt, who worſhip beaſt and his *i.*
15. 2. that have gotten victory over beaſt and his *i.*
16. 2. grievous ſore fell on them that worſhipped *i.*
19. 20. he deceived them that worſhipped his *i.*
20. 4. who had not worſhipped the beaſt nor his *i.*

See GRAVEN.

IMAGE-*work.*

2 *Chron.* 3. 10. he made two cherubims of *i.*-*work*

Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9. 12. they have made them a *molten i.*
Judg. 17. 3. the ſilver for my ſon to make a *molten i.*
Pſal. 106. 19. made a calf and worſhipped the *molten i.*
Jer. 10. 14. for his *molten i.* is falſhood, 51. 17.
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven and *molten i.*

IMAGES.

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had ſtolen her father's *i.* 34.
35. Laban ſearched, but found not the *i.*
Exod. 23. 24. thou ſhalt overthrow and quite break down their *i.* 34. 13. *Deut.* 7. 7. *Num.* 33. 52.
Lev. 26. 30. I will cut down your *i.* and caſt carcaſes
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye ſhall make *i.* of your emerods and mice
11. they laid the *i.* of their emerods on the cart
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. there they left their *i.* David burnt them
1 *Kings* 14. 9. haſt made molten *i.* to provoke me
23. they alſo built them high places, *i.* and groves
2 *Kings* 10. 26. they brought *i.* out of houſe of Baal
11. 18. *i.* brake they in pieces, 18. 14. | 23. 14.
17. 10. they ſet up *i.* ‖ 16. they made them molten *i.*
23. 24. Joſiah put away *i.* that were ſpread in the land
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. and Aſa broke down the *i.* 5.
23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* ‖ 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i.*
28. 2. Ahaz made alſo molten *i.* for Baalim
33. 22. for Amon ſacrificed to all the carved *i.*
34. 3. Joſiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.
Iſa. 17. 8. he ſhall not look to groves or *i.*
27. 9. the groves and *i.* ſhall not ſtand up
30. 22. ye ſhall defile the ornament of the molten *i.*
41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confuſion
Jer. 43. 13. he ſhall break the *i.* of Beth-ſhemeſh
50. 2. idols confounded, her *i.* are broken in pieces
Ezek. 6. 4. altars deſolate, and your *i.* ſhall be broken
6. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down
7. 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations
16. 17. taken gold and madeſt to thyſelf *i.* of men
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon conſulted with *i.*
23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans pourtrayed
30. 13. I will cauſe their *i.* to ceaſe out of Noph
Hoſ. 10. 1. increaſed altars, they have made goodly *i.*
2. ſhall break down their altars, ſhall ſpoil their *i.*
13. 2. they have made them molten *i.* of their ſilver
Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*
Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and ſtanding *i.* I will cut off

IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*

IMAGINE.

Job 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and ſpeeches?
21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* againſt me
Pſal. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?
38. 12. they ſeek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long
62. 3. how long will you *i.* miſchief againſt me?
140. 2. which *i.* miſchief in their heart, are for war
Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil
Hoſ. 7. 15. yet do they *i.* miſchief againſt me
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* againſt the Lord?
Zech. 7. 10. let none *i.* evil againſt neighbour, 8. 17.
Acts 4. 25. why did the people *i.* vain things?

IMAGINATION

Signifies, [1] *The firſt ideas, purpoſes, and motions of the ſoul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornneſs*, Deut. 29. † 19. Jer. 27. † 17. [3] *Corrupt reaſonings*, 2 Cor. 10. † 5.

Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually
8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth
Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the *i.* of my heart
31. 21. for I know their *i.* 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of the heart
Jer. 23. 17. ſay to every one walks after *i.* of his heart
Luke 1. 51. ſcattered the proud in *i.* of their hearts

IMAGINATIONS.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Lord underſtands all the *i.* of thoughts
Pſal. 81. † 12. I gave them up to the hardneſs of *i.*
Prov. 6. 18. an heart that deviſeth wicked *i.*
Lam. 3. 60. thou haſt ſeen all their *i.* againſt me
61. thou haſt heard all their *i.* againſt me
Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darkened
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down *i.* that exalt againſt God

See HEART.

IMAGINED.

Gen. 11. 6. nothing reſtrained, which they have *i.* to do
Pſal. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*
21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* a miſchievous device

IMAGINETH.

Nah. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil againſt the Ld.

IMBALM, *&c.* See *Letter* E.

IMMEDIATELY.

Mat. 3. 22. they *i.* left the ſhip and followed him
8. 3. *i.* his leproſy was cleanſed, *Mark* 1. 42. *Luke* 5. 13.
20. 34. *i.* received ſight, *Mark* 10. 52. *Luke* 18. 43.
26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.
Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wildern.
31. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her
4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word
17. when affliction ariſeth, *i.* they are offended
Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*
6. 49. *i.* it fell ‖ 8. 44. *i.* her iſſue of blood ſtanched
13. 13. *i.* ſhe was made ſtraight and glorified God
19. 11. that the kingdom of God ſhould *i.* appear
John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole
Acts 9. 34. Eneas aroſe *i.* ‖ 10. 33. I ſent *i.* to thee.
12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord ſmote him
16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with fleſh and blood
Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold

IMMORTAL

Signifies, [1] *One who is ſimply and every way incorruptible, without poſſibility of periſhing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead ſhall riſe again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The conſummate glory and eternal bleſſedneſs of the ſaints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.

1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the king eternal, *i.* inviſible.

IMMORTALITY.

Rom. 2. 7. to them who ſeek for *i.* eternal life
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. and this mortal muſt put on *i.*
54. when this mortal ſhall have put on *i.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the goſpel

IMMU-

IMMUTABLE.
Heb. 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was
IMMUTABILITY.
Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel, confirmed it by an oath
IMPART.
Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none
Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift
IMPARTED.
Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls
IMPEDIMENT.
Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had an *i.* in his speech
IMPENITENT.
Rom. 2. 5. thou after thy *i.* heart treasurest up wrath
IMPERIOUS.
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman
IMPLACABLE.
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful
IMPLEAD.
Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another
IMPORTUNITY.
Luke 11. 8. because of his *i.* he will rise and give him
IMPOSE.
Ezra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them
IMPOSED.
Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them
IMPOSSIBLE.
Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you
19. 26. with men is *i.* *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27.
Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i.* 18. 27.
17. 1. he said, it is *i.* but that offences will come
Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened
18. in which it was *i.* for God to lye, we might have
11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God
IMPOTENT.
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk
Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man
14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra *i.* in his feet
IMPOVERISH.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trustedst
IMPOVERISHED.
Judg. 6. 6. Israel was greatly *i.* because of Midianites
Psal. 106. † 43. they were *i.* for their iniquity
Isa. 40. 20. he that is so *i.* chooseth a tree will not rot
Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will return
IMPRISONED.
Acts 22. 19. they know that I *i.* and beat them
IMPRISONMENT.
Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or *i.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds and *i.*
IMPRISONMENTS.
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*
IMPUDENT.
Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are *i.* children and stiff-hearted
3. 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted
IMPUTE
Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, or did not,* Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge,* 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty,* Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect,* 1 Sam. 22. 15.
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. let not king *i.* any thing to his servant
2 *Sam.* 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me
Rom. 4. 8. blessed to whom the Lord will not *i.* sin
IMPUTED.
Lev. 7. 18. nor shall it be *i.* to him that offereth it
17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood
Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness might be *i.* to them also
22. and therefore it was *i.* to him for righteousness,
23. *Jam.* 2. 23. *Gal.* 3. † 6.
24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe
5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law
IMPUTETH.
Psal. 32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord *i.* not iniquity
Rom. 4. 6. to whom God *i.* righteousn. without works
IMPUTING.
Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i.* his power to his god
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God in Chr. not *i.* their trespasses to them
IN
Signifies, [1] *By or through,* John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of,* Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with,* Mat. 16. 27. [4] *As,* Mat. 10. 41. [5] *From,* Col. 3. 16. [6] *Before,* John 1. 1. [7] *Upon,* John 14. 1. [8] *After,* Mark 13. 24. compared with *Mat.* 24. 29.
Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the Lord shut him *in*
John 14. 10. that I am *in* the Father, 11, 20.
See HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.
INASMUCH.
Deut. 19. 6. *i.* as he hated him not in time past
Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followedst not young men
Mat. 25. 40. *i.* as have done it to one of least of these
45. *i.* as ye did it not to one of the least of these
INCENSE
Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices,* Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death,* Rev. 8. 3.
Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i.* before the Lord
9. ye shall offer no strange *i.* thereon nor sacrifice
37. 29. he made the pure *i.* of sweet spices
40. 5. shalt set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark
Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer and put *i.* thereon
16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* 86.
16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Lord to morrow, 17.
35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*
46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly
47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* before thee and sacrifices
2 *Chron.* 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away
34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams
141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*
Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me
43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*
60. 6. shall bring gold and *i.* and shew forth praises
65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick
66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?
11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*
17. to provoke me to anger in offering *i.* to Baal
41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them
48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods
Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before them
23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil
Mal. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my name
Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*
Rev. 5. † 8. having harps and golden vials full of *i.*
8. 3. there was given to him much *i.* to offer
4. the smoke of the *i.* ascended up before God
See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.
Sweet INCENSE.
Exod. 25. 6. spices for *sweet i.* 35. 8, 28. *Num.* 4. 16.
31. 11. to make oil and *sweet i.* for the holy place
39. 38. they brought the oil and *sweet i.* to Moses
Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of *sweet i.*
INCENSED.
Isa. 41. 11. all they that were *i.* ag. thee be ashamed
45. 24. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed
INCHANTER.
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an *i.* or a witch
INCHANTERS.
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.
Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* 22. | 8. 7, 18.
Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times
Num. 23. 23. there is no *i.* ag. Jacob nor divination
24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face
2 *Kings* 17. 17. Isr. used divination and *i.* and did evil
21. Manasseh used *i.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Eccl. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*
Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*
12. stand now with thine *i.* and with thy sorceries
INCLINE.
Josh. 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 58. that he may *i.* our hearts to keep his law
Psal. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth
119. 36. *i.* my heart to thy testimonies, not to cov.
141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any evil thing
See EAR.
INCLINED.
Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech
Psal. 40. 1. Ld *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
119. 12. I have *i.* my heart to perform thy statutes
Prov. 5. 13. nor *i.* my ear to them who instructed me
Jer. 7. 24. nor *i.* their ear, 26. | 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 34. 14.
25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. | 44. 5.
INCLINETH.
Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death and paths to dead
INCLOSE.
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar
INCLOSED.
Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stone *i.* in ouches of gold, 13.
Judg. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about
Psal. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly
22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me
Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse
Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with hewn stone
Luke 5. 6. they *i.* a great multitude of fishes, net brake
INCLOSINGS.
Exod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* 39. 13.
INCONTINENCY.
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i.*
INCONTINENT.
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown
15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled
23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.
1 *Cor.* 15. 42. it is sown in corruption, it is raised in *i.*
50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*
53. for this corruptible must put on *i.*
54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*
INCREASE
Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle,* Deut. 7. 13. | 32. 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] *To grow, advance, or improve,* Col. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more esteem and authority,* John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up,* Gen. 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce,* Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply,* 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater,* Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge,* Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful,* 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.
INCREASE, *Substantive.*
Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the *i.* thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the *i.* thereof be meat
36. take thou no usury of him or *i.* but fear God
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for *i.*
26. 4. the land shall yield her *i.* and trees of field
20. your land shall not yield her *i.* nor trees of field
Num. 18. 30. as the *i.* of the threshing-floor
32. 14. risen up in fathers stead an *i.* of sinful men
Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the *i.* of thy kine, 28. 4.
14. 22. thou shalt truly tithe all the *i.* of thy seed
28. shalt bring forth all tithe of the *i.* same year
16. 15. the Lord thy God shall bless thee in all thy *i.*
28. 18. cursed shall be the *i.* of thy kine, 51.
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. *i.* of thy house shall die in flower of age
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much *i.* to the kings over us
Job 20. 28. the *i.* of his house shall depart and goods
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine *i.*
Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her *i.* and God bless us
78. 46. he also gave their *i.* to the caterpiller
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her *i.*
Prov. 14. 4. but much *i.* is by the strength of the ox
18. 20. and with the *i.* of his lips he shall be filled
Eccl. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with *i.* this is vanity
Isa. 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government shall be no end
Jer. 2. 3. first-fruits of his *i.* was holiness to the Lord
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any *i.* 17.
13. he hath given on usury, and taken *i.* 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her *i.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her *i.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the *i.* 7.
Eph. 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying in love
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the *i.* of God
INCREASE, *Verb.*
Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt *i.* the price thereof
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may *i.* mightily
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field *i.* on thee
Judg. 9. 29. he said, *i.* thy army and come out
1 *Chron.* 27. 23. he would *i.* Israel like to the stars
Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to *i.* trespass of Isr.
Job 8. 7. tho' small yet thy latter end should greatly *i.*

Pſal. 44. 12. doſt not *i.* their wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches *i.* ſet not your heart upon them
71. 21. thou ſhalt *i.* my greatneſs, and comfort
73. 12. who proſper in the world, they *i.* in riches
115. 14. the Lord ſhall *i.* you more and more
Prov. 1. 5. a wiſe man will *i.* learning, 9. 9.
22. 16. he that oppreſſeth the poor to *i.* his riches
28. 28. but when they periſh, the righteous *i.*
Eccl. 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increaſed that eat them
6. 11. there be many things that *i.* vanity
Iſa. 29. 19. the meek ſhall *i.* their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didſt *i.* thy perfumes and didſt ſend
Ezek. 5. 16. I will *i.* the famine on you and break
36. 29. I will *i.* it, and lay no famine on you
37. I will *i.* them with men like a flock
Dan. 11. 39. whom he ſhall *i.* with glory
Hoſ. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and ſhall not *i.*
Zech. 10. 8. they ſhall *i.* as they have increaſed
Luke 17. 5. the apoſtles ſaid, Lord, *i.* our faith
John 3. 30. he muſt *i.* but I muſt decreaſe
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *i.* the fruits of your righteouſneſs
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. the Lord make you to *i.* in love
4. 10. we beſeech you, that ye *i.* more and more
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will *i.* to more ungodlineſs

INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters *i.* and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou hadſt, and it is now *i.*
43. Jacob *i.* ‖ *Exod.* 1. 7. Iſrael *i.* abundantly
Exod. 23. 30. till thou be *i.* and inherit the land
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. the noiſe in the hoſt went on and *i.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. the people *i.* with Abſalom
1 *Kings* 22. 35. the battle *i.* that day, 2 *Chr.* 18. 34.
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the houſe of their fathers *i.* greatly
Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are *i.* over our head
Pſal. 3. 1. how are they *i.* that trouble me?
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine *i.*
49. 16. when the glory of his houſe is *i.*
105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life ſhall be *i.*
Eccl. 2. 9. I *i.* more than all before me
5. 11. goods increaſe, they are *i.* that eat them
Iſa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not *i.* the joy
26. 15. thou haſt *i.* the nation, O Lord
Jer. 5. 6. and their backſlidings are *i.*
15. 8. their widows are *i.* above the ſand of the ſeas
29. 6. take wives, that ye may be *i.* there
30. 14. wounded thee, becauſe thy ſins were *i.* 15.
Lam. 2. 5. hath *i.* in daughter of Judah mourning
Ezek. 16. 26. and haſt *i.* thy whoredoms, 23. 14.
28. 5. by thy great wiſdom haſt thou *i.* thy riches
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge ſhall be *i.*
Hoſ. 4. 7. as they were *i.* ſo they ſinned againſt me
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath *i.* the altars
Zech. 10. 8. they ſhall increaſe, as they have *i.*
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that ſprang up and *i.*
Luke 2. 52. Jeſus *i.* in wiſdom and ſtature
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God *i.* and the number
9. 22. but Saul *i.* the more in ſtrength
16. 5. the churches *i.* in number daily
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is *i.*
Rev. 3. 17. ſayeſt, I am rich, and *i.* with goods

INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and *i.* thine indignation upon me

INCREASETH.

Job 10. 16. my affliction *i.* ‖ 12. 23. he *i.* nations
Pſal. 74. 23. the tumult of thoſe *i.* continually
Prov. 11. 24. there is that ſcattereth, and yet *i.*
23. 28. ſhe *i.* the tranſgreſſors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge *i.* ſtrength
28. 8. he that by unjuſt gain *i.* his ſubſtance
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, tranſgreſſion *i.*
Eccl. 1. 18. he that *i.* knowledge, *i.* ſorrow
Iſa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he *i.* ſtrength
Hoſ. 12. 1. he daily *i.* lies and deſolation
Hab. 2. 6. wo to him that *i.* that which is not his
Col. 2. 19. the body *i.* with the increaſe of God

INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and *i.* in the knowledge of God

INCREDIBLE.

Acts 26. 8. why thought *i.* God ſhould raiſe the dead?

INCURABLE.

2 *Chron.* 21. 18. Lord ſmote him with an *i.* diſeaſe
Job 34. 6. my wound is *i.* without tranſgreſſion
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound *i.* which refuſeth
Jer. 30. 12. thy bruiſe is *i.* ‖ 15. thy ſorrow is *i.*
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is *i.* it is come to Judah

INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is *i.* to us

INDEED.

Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife ſhall bear a ſon *i.*
20. 12. yet *i.* ſhe is my ſiſter, ſhe is the daughter
37. 8. ſhalt thou *i.* reign over us, ſhalt thou *i.*?
10. ſhall I, thy mother, and brethren *i.* come?
40. 15. for *i.* I was ſtolen away out of the land
Exod. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice *i.* 23. 22.
Lev. 10. 18. ye ſhould *i.* have eaten it in holy place
Num. 12. 2. hath the Lord *i.* ſpoken only by Moſes?
21. 2. if thou wilt *i.* deliver this people
22. 37. am I not able *i.* to promote thee to honour?
Deut. 2. 15. *i.* the hand of Lord was againſt them
21. 16. ſon of the hated, which is *i.* the firſt-born
Joſh. 7. 20. *i.* I have ſinned againſt the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt *i.* look on the affliction
1 *Kings* 8. 27. God *i.* dwell on earth, 2 *Chr.* 6. 18.
2 *Kings* 14. 10. thou haſt *i.* ſmitten Edom
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldeſt bleſs me *i.*
21. 17. it is I that have ſinned and done evil *i.*
Job 19. 4. and be it *i.* that I have erred
Pſal. 58. 1. do ye *i.* ſpeak righteouſneſs O congreg.
Iſa. 6. 9. hear ye *i.* ſee ye *i.* but perceive not
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing *i.* then kings
Mat. 3. 11. I *i.* baptize, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 14.
Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet *i.*
Luke 23. 41. we *i.* juſtly ‖ 24. 34. Lord is riſen *i.*
John 1. 47. behold an Iſraelite *i.* in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is *i.* the Chriſt, the Saviour
6. 55. my fleſh is meat *i.* my blood is drink *i.*
7. 26. do the rulers know *i.* that this is very Chriſt?
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my diſciples *i.*
36. if the ſon make you free, ye ſhall be free *i.*
Acts 4. 16. for that *i.* a notable miracle been done
Rom. 8. 7. not ſubject to the law, neither *i.* can be
14. 20. all things *i.* are pure, but it is evil for that
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. you could bear, and *i.* bear with me
Phil. 1. 15. ſome *i.* preach Chriſt, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you, to me *i.* is not grievous
Col. 2. 23. which things *i.* have a ſhew of wiſdom
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 10. *i.* ye do it towards all the brethren
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour widows that are widows *i.*
5. ſhe that is a widow *i.* and deſolate, 16.
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. diſallowed *i.* of men, but choſen of God

See ENDEAVOUR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, Neh. 4. 1. Eſth. 5. 9. [2] *Envy*, Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger*, Iſa. 26. 20. [4] *Meſſages of wrath*, Jer. 15. 17. [5] *A holy diſpleaſure againſt ones ſelf for ſin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, ſo as to be overcome by them*, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was great *i.* againſt Iſrael
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great *i.* mocked the Jews
Eſth. 5. 9. Haman was full of *i.* againſt Mordecai
Job 5. † 2. and *i.* ſlayeth the ſilly one
10. 17. and increaſeſt thine *i.* upon me
Pſal. 69. 24. pour out thine *i.* on them, and let none
78. 49. he caſt on them wrath, *i.* and trouble
102. 10. becauſe of thine *i.* and thy wrath
Iſa. 10. 5. and the ſtaff in their hand is mine *i.*
25. for yet a little while, and the *i.* ſhall ceaſe
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his *i.* *Jer.* 50. 25.
26. 20. hide thyſelf, till the *i.* be overpaſt
30. 27. his lips are full of *i.* his tongue as fire
30. with the *i.* of his anger, and with the flame
34. 2. for the *i.* of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. *i.* ſhall be known towards his enemies
Jer. 10. 10. nations ſhall not be able to abide his *i.*
15. 17. for thou haſt filled me with *i.*
Lam. 2. 6. hath deſpiſed in *i.* of his anger the king
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine *i.* upon thee
22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of *i.*
31. therefore I poured out mine *i.* on them
Dan. 11. 30. and have *i.* againſt the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord
Nah. 1. 6. who can ſtand before his *i.*?
Hab. 3. 12. thou didſt march thro' the land in *i.*
Zech. 1. 12. thou haſt had *i.* theſe ſeventy years
Mal. 1. 4. people againſt whom the Lord hath *i.*
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* againſt two
26. 8. they had *i.* ſaying, to what purpoſe is this
Luke 13. 14. ruler of ſynagogue anſwered with *i.*
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with *i.*
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteouſneſs; *i.* wrath
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *i.* yea what fear!
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *i.*
Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his *i.*

INDITING.

Pſal. 45. 1. my heart is *i.* a good matter

INDUSTRIOUS.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. ſeeing the young man that he was *i.*

INEXCUSABLE.

Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art *i.* O man that judgeſt

INFALLIBLE.

Acts 1. 3. he ſhewed himſelf by many *i.* proofs

INFAMY.

Prov. 25. 10. and thine *i.* turn not away
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an *i.* of the people

INFAMOUS.

Ezek. 22. 5. they ſhall mock thee which art *i.*

INFANT.

1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſlay man, woman, *i.* and ſuckling
Iſa. 65. 20. ſhall be no more thence an *i.* of days

INFANTS.

Job 3. 16. or as *i.* which never ſaw light
Hoſ. 13. 16. their *i.* ſhall be daſhed in pieces
Luke 18. 15. and they brought alſo *i.* to him

INFERIOR.

Job. 12. 3. underſtanding I am not *i.* to you, 13. 2.
Dan. 2. 39. ſhall ariſe another kingdom *i.* to thee
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. what were ye *i.* to other churches?
Heb. 2. † 7. madeſt him little *i.* to the angels

INFIDEL.

2 *Cor.* 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an *i.*?
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. denied faith, and is worſe than an *i.*

INFINITE.

Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities *i.*?
Pſal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his underſtanding is *i.*
Nah. 2. † 9. take the ſpoil of their *i.* ſtore
3. 9. and Egypt were her ſtrength, and it was *i.*

INFIRMITY

Signifies, [1] *Sickneſs, or feebleneſs of body*, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and perſecutions*, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakneſs, and defects in grace*, Rom. 6. 19. | 8. 26. [4] *Failings and miſtakes, either thro' ignorance or weakneſs*, Rom. 15. 1.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of ſeparation for her *i.*
Pſal. 77. 10. I ſaid, this is mine *i.* but I will
Prov. 18. 14. the ſpirit of a man will ſuſtain his *i.*
Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a ſpirit of *i.*
12. woman, thou art looſed from thine *i.*
John 5. 5. which had an *i.* thirty-eight years
Rom. 6. 19. becauſe of the *i.* of your fleſh
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through *i.* I preached
Heb. 5. 2. for he himſelf alſo is compaſſed with *i.*
7. 28. the law maketh high-prieſts which have *i.*

INFIRMITIES.

Mat. 8. 17. himſelf took our *i.* and bare our
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their *i.*
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their *i.* 8. 2.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit alſo helpeth our *i.*
15. 1. ſtrong ought to bear the *i.* of the weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. of the things which concern mine *i.*
12. 5. of myſelf I glory not, but in mine *i.* 9.
10. therefore I take pleaſure in mine *i.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. uſe a little wine for thine often *i.*
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our *i.*

INFLAME.

Iſa. 5. 11. wo to thoſe continue till wine *i.* them

INFLAMING.

Iſa. 57. 5. *i.* yourſelves with idols under every tree

INFLAMMATION.

Lev. 13. 28. for it is an *i.* of the burning
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with an *i.*

INFLICTED.

2 *Cor.* 2. 6. puniſhment which was *i.* of many

INFLUENCES.

Job 38. 31. canſt thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?

INFOLDING.

Ezek. 1. 4. a fire *i.* itſelf, and a brightneſs

INFORM.

Deut. 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee

INFORMED.
Dan. 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said
Acts 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teacheſt, 24.
24. 1. *i.* the governor againſt Paul, 25. 2, 15.
IN-GATHERING.
Exod. 23. 16. feaſt of the *i.* in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.
Jam. 1. 21. and receive with meekneſs the *i.* word
INHABIT.
Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye ſhall *i.*
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked ſhall not *i.* the earth
Iſa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*
65. 21. they ſhall build houſes and *i.* them
22. they ſhall not build, and another *i.*
Jer. 17. 6. but ſhall *i.* the parched places
48. 18. thou daughter, that doſt *i.* Dibon
Ezek. 33. 24. they that *i.* thoſe waſtes of Iſrael
Amos 9. 14. ſhall build the waſte cities and *i.* them
Zeph. 1. 13. ſhall build houſes, but not *i.* them
INHABITANT.
Iſa. 5. 9. many houſes great and fair without *i.*
6. 11. till the cities be waſted without *i.*
9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria ſhall know
12. 6. cry out and ſhout, thou *i.* of Zion
20. 6. the *i.* of this iſle ſhall ſay in that day
24. 17. the pit and ſnare are on thee, O *i.* of earth
33. 24. the *i.* ſhall not ſay, I am ſick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burnt without *i.*
4. 7. thy cities ſhall be laid waſte without an *i.*
9. 11. | 26. 9. | 33. 10. | 34. 22.
10. 17. gather thy wares, O *i.* of the fortreſs
21. 13. *i.* of the valley || 22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon
44. 22. your land is a curſe without an *i.*
46. 19. waſte and deſolate, without *i.* 51. 29, 37.
48. 19. O *i.* of Aroer || 43. O *i.* of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, ſhall the *i.* of Zion ſay
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Aſhdod
Mic. 1. 11. paſs away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of Zaanan
12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good
13. O thou *i.* of Lachiſh, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O *i.* of Mareſhah
Zeph. 2. 5. I will deſtroy, that there ſhall be no *i.*
3. 6. their cities deſtroyed, ſo that there is none *i.*
INHABITANTS.
Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the *i.* of the cities
Exod. 15. 14. ſhall take hold of the *i.* of Paleſtina
15. all the *i.* of Canaan ſhall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itſelf vomiteth out her *i.*
25. 10. ſhall proclaim liberty to all the *i.* thereof
Num. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof
Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city
15. thou ſhalt ſurely ſmite the *i.* of that city
Joſh. 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, ſave the *i.* of Gibeon
17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land
5. 7. the *i.* of the villages ceaſed, till I aroſe
23. curſe ye bitterly the *i.* thereof
10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were none of the *i.* of Jabeſh gilead there
10. go and ſmite the *i.* of Jabeſh-gilead
Ruth 4. 4. ſaying, buy it before the *i.* and the elders
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were of ſmall power
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. firſt *i.* that dwelt in their poſſeſſions
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. ſtood againſt the *i.* of mount Seir
Job 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof
Pſal. 33. 8. all the *i.* of world ſtand in awe of him
14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth
49. 1. hear this, give ear all ye *i.* of the world
75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are diſſolved
Iſa. 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man
18. 3. all ye *i.* of the world ſee ye, when he
23. 2. be ſtill ye *i.* of the iſle, thou whom, 6.
24. 1. and ſcattereth abroad the *i.* thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof
6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned
26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteouſneſs
18. nor have the *i.* of the world fallen
38. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world
40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as graſhoppers
42. 10. iſles and *i.* ſing to the Lord a new ſong
11. let the *i.* of the rock ſing, let them ſhout
Iſa. 49. 19. land too narrow, by reaſon of the *i.*
Jer. 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenneſs
19. 12. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof
21. 6. I will ſmite the *i.* of this city, man and beaſt
23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah
25. 29. for a ſword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.
26. 15. ye ſhall bring innocent blood on the *i.*
49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of Dedan, 30.
50. 34. the Lord will diſquiet the *i.* of Babylon
51. 35. and my blood upon the *i.* of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt ſhall know I am the Lord
Dan. 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have ſpoken lies
16. that I ſhould make the *i.* thereof an hiſſing
Zech. 8. 20. there ſhall come the *i.* of many cities
21. and the *i.* of one city ſhall go to another
See JERUSALEM.
INHABITANTS *of the Land.*
Gen. 34. 30. to make me to ſtink among the *i.* -
Exod. 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* - into your hand
34. 12. leſt thou make a covenant with *i.* - 15.
Num. 32. 17. dwell in cities becauſe of the *i.* -
33. 52. ſhall drive out the *i.* - 55. 2 *Chron.* 20. 7.
Joſh. 2. 9. all the *i. of the land* faint becauſe of you
7. 9. all the *i. of land* ſhall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to deſtroy all the *i. of land* from before you
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. theſe nations were of old the *i. of land*
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. he hath given the *i.* - into my hand
Jer. 1. 14. an evil ſhall break forth on all the *i.* -
10. 18. behold, I will fling out the *i.* - at once
47. 2. men ſhall cry, and all the *i.* - ſhall howl
Hoſ. 4. 1. Lord hath a controverſy with the *i.* -
Joel 2. 1. let all the *i. of land* tremble, for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i. of the land*
INHABITED.
Exod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*
Lev. 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
2 *Sam.* 24. † 6. came to the nether land newly *i.*
Iſa. 13. 20. it ſhall never be *i.* nor be dwelt in
44. 26. thou ſhalt be *i.* || 45. 18. formed it to be *i.*
54. 3. and make the deſolate cities to be *i.*
Jer. 6. 8. leſt I make thee a land not *i.*
17. 6. ſhall inhabit in a ſalt land and not *i.*
22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
46. 26. afterward it ſhall be *i.* as in the days of old
50. 13. it ſhall not be *i.* || 39. no more *i.* for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* ſhall be laid waſte
26. 20. when I ſhall ſet thee, that thou be not *i.*
29. 11. nor ſhall it be *i.* forty years
36. 10. the cities ſhall be *i.* and the waſtes builded
38. 12. upon the deſolate places that are now *i.*
Zech. 2. 4. Jeruſalem be *i.* as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Aſhkelon ſhall not be *i.*
12. 6. Jeruſalem ſhall be *i.* again in her place
14. 10. it ſhall be lifted up and *i.* in her place
11. no deſtruction but Jeruſalem ſhall be ſafely *i.*
INHABITERS.
Rev. 8. 13. ſaying, wo, wo, wo, to *i.* of the earth
12. 12. wo to the *i.* of the earth, and of the ſea
17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made drunk
INHABITEST.
Pſal. 22. 3. O thou that *i.* the praiſes of Iſrael
INHABITETH.
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houſes which no man *i.*
Iſa. 57. 15. thus ſaith the lofty one that *i.* eternity
INHABITING.
Pſal. 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderneſs
INHERIT
Signifies, [1] *To poſſeſs by right of inheritance or ſucceſſion*, Deut. 21. 16. [2] *To ſubdue by grace, and gain to the church of Chriſt*, Pſal. 82. 8. Iſa. 54. 3. [3] *To come into*, Luke 18. 18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with*, Jer. 16. 19.
Gen. 15. 8. whereby ſhall I know that I ſhall *i.* it?
Exod. 32. 13. and they ſhall *i.* it for ever
Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*
26. 55. according to the names of tribes they ſhall *i.*
32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder ſide Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he ſhall cauſe Iſrael to *i.* it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
21. 16. he maketh his ſons to *i.* what he hath
Judg. 11. 2. thou ſhalt not *i.* in our father's houſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory
Pſal. 25. 13. and his ſeed ſhall *i.* the earth
37. 9. that wait on the Lord, ſhall *i.* the earth
11. but the meek ſhall *i.* the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.
22. ſuch as be bleſſed of him, ſhall *i.* the earth
69. 36. the ſeed alſo of his ſervants ſhall *i.* it
82. 8. ariſe, O God, for thou ſhalt *i.* all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wiſe ſhall *i.* glory, but ſhame
8. 21. cauſe thoſe who love me to *i.* ſubſtance
11. 29. troubleth his own houſe, ſhall *i.* the wind
14. 18. the ſimple *i.* folly, but the prudent
Iſa. 49. 8. to cauſe to *i.* the deſolate heritages
54. 3. and thy ſeed ſhall *i.* the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect ſhall *i.* it, and my ſervants
Jer. 12. 14. I have cauſed my people Iſrael to *i.*
49. 1. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?
Ezek. 7. †24. they ſhall *i.* their holy places
47. 14. ye ſhall *i.* it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord ſhall *i.* Judah his portion
Mat. 19. 29. and ſhall *i.* everlaſting life, 25. 46.
25. 34. come *i.* the kingdom prepared for you
Mark 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
10. neither ſhall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.
15. 50. fleſh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption
Heb. 6. 12. who thro' faith *i.* the promiſes
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye ſhould *i.* a bleſſing
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh ſhall *i.* all things
INHERIT *Land.*
Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this *land* to *i.* it
28. 4. that thou mayeſt *i. land* wherein a ſtranger
Lev. 20. 24. I have ſaid, ye ſhall *i.* their *land*
Num. 34. 13. this is the *land* ye ſhall *i.* by lot
Deut. 2. 31. poſſeſs, that thou mayeſt *i.* his *land*
16. 20. *i.* the *land* the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.
Pſal. 37. 29. the righteous ſhall *i.* the *land*
34. and he ſhall exalt thee to *i.* the *land*
Iſa. 60. 21. they ſhall *i.* the *land* for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye ſhall *i.* the *land*
INHERITANCE
Signifies, [1] *An eſtate, whether come by ſucceſſion or donation*, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22. [2] *Thoſe whom God chooſeth as his peculiar people*, Pſal. 28. 9. | 94. 14. [3] *The land of Canaan*, Pſal. 79. 1. [4] *The nations that ſhould become the ſubjects of Chriſt's kingdom, and be governed and ſaved by him*, Pſal. 2. 8. [5] *The kingdom of heaven*, 1 Pet. 1. 4. [6] *Hereditary*, Deut. 4. 20. [7] *Poſſeſſion*, Num. 34. 2.
Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or *i.* for us?
48. 6. after the name of their brethren in their *i.*
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*
Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever
Num. 16. 14. or given us *i.* of fields or vineyards
18. 20. have no *i.* for I am thy part and thine *i.*
27. 8. ſhall cauſe his *i.* to paſs to his daughters
9. *i.* to brethren || 10. *i.* to father's brethren
32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this ſide, 32. | 34. 15.
34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*
36. 3. and ſhall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4.
9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another
Deut. 4. 20. a people of *i.* as ye are this day
9. 26. deſtroy not thine *i.* || 29. they are thy *i.*
32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*
Joſh. 13. 14. ſacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.
33. the Lord God of Iſrael was their *i.*
14. 2. by lot was their *i.* *Pſal.* 78. 55.
14. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb
17. 6. daughters of Manaſſeh had *i.* among ſons
24. 28. every man to his *i.* *Judg.* 2. 6. | 21. 24.
Judg. 21. 17. muſt be an *i.* for them that eſcaped
Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* leſt mar mine own *i.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his *i.*
26. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. nor *i.* in ſon of Jeſſe, 1 *Kings* 12. 16.
21. 3. that ye may bleſs the *i.* of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be thy people and thy *i.* 53.
21. 3. give the *i.* of my fathers to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forſake the remnant of mine *i.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*
Job 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from on high?
Pſal. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
28. 9. bleſs thine *i.* || 32. 12. choſen for his *i.*

Pſal. 37. 18. and their *i.* ſhall be for ever
47. 4. he ſhall chooſe our *i.* for us
68. 9. whereby thou didſt confirm thine *i.*
74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou haſt redeemed
78. 62. and was wroth with his *i.*
71. he brought him to feed Iſrael his *i.*
79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
94. 14. not caſt off, nor will he forſake his *i.*
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
40. inſomuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*
Prov. 13. 22. a good man leaveth an *i.* to children
17. 2. ſhall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
19. 14. houſes and riches are the *i.* of fathers
20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten haſtily at the beginning
Eccl. 7. 11. wiſdom is good with an *i.*
Iſa. 19. 25. bleſſed be Iſrael mine *i.*
47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
63. 17. for thy ſervants ſake, the tribes of thine *i.*
Jer. 10. 16. Iſrael is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
Lam. 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to ſtrangers, our houſes
Ezek. 36. 12. ſhall poſſeſs thee, thou ſhalt be their *i.*
44. 28. it ſhall be to them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
46. 16. the *i.* thereof ſhall be his ſons, 17.
18. ſhall not take of the peoples *i.* by oppreſſion
47. 22. they ſhall have *i.* with you among tribes, 23.
Mat. 21. 38. kill him, and let us ſeize on his *i.*
Mark 12. 7. and the *i.* ſhall be ours, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 12. 13. ſpeak, that he divide the *i.* with me
Acts 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all ſanctified
26. 18. and *i.* among them ſanctified by faith in me
Gal. 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
Eph. 1. 11. in whom alſo we have obtained an *i.*
14. which is the earneſt of our *i.* till redemption
18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the ſaints
5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Chriſt and God
Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the ſaints
3. 24. ye ſhall receive the reward of the *i.*
Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name
9. 15. might receive the promiſe of the eternal *i.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible

For INHERITANCE.

Exod. 34. 9. pardon our ſin, and take us *for* thine *i.*
Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Iſrael *for* an *i.* 26.
26. 53. the land ſhall be divided *for* an *i.* 33. 54. | 34. 2. | 36. 2. *Deut.* 4. 21, 38. | 15. 4. | 19. 10. *Joſh.* 13. 6, 7, 32. | 14. 1. | 19. 49, 51. *Ezek.* 45. 1. | 47. 22. | 48. 29.
Deut. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee *for* an *i.*
21. 23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. *Joſh.* 11. 23. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 36. 2 *Chron.* 6. 37. *Jer.* 3. 18.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. leave it an *i. for* children, *Ezr.* 9. 12.
Pſal. 2. 8. I ſhall give thee the heathen *for* thy *i.*
Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us *for* an *i.*
44. 28. it ſhall be to them *for* an *i.* I am their *i.*
47. 14. this land ſhall fall to you *for* an *i.*
Heb. 11. 8. which he ſhould after receive *for* an *i.*

No, or *none* INHERITANCE.

Num. 18. 20. thou ſhalt have *no i.* 23, 24. | 26. 62. *Deut.* 10. 9. | 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1, 2. *Joſh.* 13. 14, 33. | 14. 3.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. we have *no i.* in the ſon of Jeſſe
Acts 7. 5. and he gave him *none i.* in it

INHERITANCES.

Joſh. 19. 51. theſe are the *i.* Joſhua divided by lot

INHERITED.

Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Iſrael have *i.*
Joſh. 14. 1. children of Iſrael *i.* in land of Canaan
Pſal. 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people
Jer. 16. 19. ſurely our fathers have *i.* lies
Ezek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land
Heb. 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the bleſſing

INHERITETH.

Num. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*

INHERITOR.

Iſa. 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains

See ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUITY

Signifies, [1] *Sin and wickedneſs in general*, Mat. 7. 23. [2] *Original corruption*, Pſal. 51. 5. [3] *Puniſhment for ſin*, Gen. 19. 15. Lev. 5. 1.

Gen. 15. 16. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full
19. 15. leſt thou be conſumed in the *i.* of the city
44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy ſervants
Exod. 20. 5. viſiting the *i.* of the fathers on the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 5. 9. 34. 7. forgiving *i.* and tranſgreſſion, *Num.* 14. 18.
9. go amongſt us, and pardon our *i.* and our ſin
Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do viſit the *i.* thereof
Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance
31. then ſhall the man be guiltleſs from *i.*
14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people
23. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor ſeen
Deut. 19. 15. nor riſe up againſt a man for any *i.*
32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* juſt
Joſh. 22. 17. is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth
14. the *i.* of Eli's houſe ſhall not be purged
15. 23. and ſtubbornneſs is as *i.* and idolatry
20. 8. if there be in me *i.* ſlay me thyſelf
25. 24. upon me let this *i.* be, 2 *Sam.* 14. 9.
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me
19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me
24. 10. take away the *i.* of thy ſervant, 1 *Chr.* 21. 8.
2 *Chron.* 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God
Job 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the ſame
5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* ſtoppeth her mouth
6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return
30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taſte
11. 6. God exacteth leſs than thine *i.* deſerveth
14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away
15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*
16. filthy is man, which drinketh *i.* like water
22. 23. thou ſhalt put away *i.* far from thy tabern.
31. 11. it is an *i.* to be puniſhed by judges, 28.
33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me
34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more
36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*
21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this haſt choſen
23. or who can ſay thou haſt wrought *i.*?
Pſal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands
14. behold he travaileth with *i.* and conceived
10. † 7. under his tongue is miſchief and *i.*
32. 2. bleſſed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*
5. and thou forgaveſt the *i.* of my ſin
36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit
39. 11. when thou doſt correct man for *i.*
41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itſelf
49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels ſhall compaſs me
51. 5. behold I was ſhapen in *i.* and in ſin mother
53. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*
55. 3. they caſt *i.* upon me and in wrath hate me
56. 7. ſhall they eſcape by *i.* caſt down, O God
66. 18. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not hear me
85. 2. thou haſt forgiven the *i.* of thy people
94. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowſhip with thee
107. 42. and all *i.* ſhall ſtop her mouth
109. 14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered
119. 3. they alſo do no *i.* they walk in his ways
133. let not any *i.* have dominion over me
125. 3. leſt they put forth their hands to *i.*
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged
19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*
22. 8. he that ſoweth *i.* ſhall reap vanity
Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteouſneſs that *i.* was there
Iſa. 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a ſeed of evil doers
13. it is *i.* even the ſolemn meeting
5. 18. wo to them that draw *i.* with cords
6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy ſin purged
14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers
22. 14. this *i.* ſhall not be purged from you
27. 9. by this ſhall the *i.* of Jacob be purged
29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off
30. 13. this *i.* ſhall be to you as a breach
40. 2. cry unto her, that her *i.* is pardoned
53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all
57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetouſneſs was I wroth
59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i.*
4. bring forth *i.* || 6. their works are works of *i.*
7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.* waſting
64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever
Jer. 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?
22. thine *i.* is marked before me, ſaith the Lord
3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou haſt
13. 22. for the greatneſs of thine *i.* are thy ſkirts
Jer. 14. 20. we acknowledge the *i.* of our fathers
16. 10. what is our *i.*? || 17. *i.* hid from mine eyes
30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. *Hoſ.* 9. 7.
32. 18. recompenſeſt *i.* of fathers into the boſom
50. 20. the *i.* of Iſrael be ſought for, and none
51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*
Lam. 2. 14. they have not diſcovered thine *i.*
4. 6. for the puniſhment of the *i.* of my people
22. the puniſhment of thine *i.* is accompliſhed, he will viſit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom
Ezek. 4. 4. lay *i.* of the houſe of Iſrael upon it
7. 13. nor ſtrengthen himſelf in the *i.* of his life
9. 9. the *i.* of the houſe of Iſrael is great
16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy ſiſter Sodom
18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*
17. he ſhall not die for the *i.* of his father
30. repent, ſo *i.* ſhall not be your ruin
21. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.
25. when *i.* ſhall have an end, 29. | 35. 5.
28. 15. waſt perfect, till *i.* was found in thee
18. defiled thy ſanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffick
44. 12. cauſed the houſe of Iſrael to fall into *i.*
Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*
Hoſ. 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was diſcovered
10. 9. againſt children of *i.* || 13. ye reaped *i.*
12. 8. find no *i.* in me || 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?
13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his ſin hid
14. 1. return, for thou haſt fallen by thine *i.*
2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciouſly
Mic. 2. 1. wo to them that deviſe *i.* on their beds
3. 10. they build up Jeruſalem with *i.*
7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*?
Hab. 1. 3. why doſt thou ſhew me *i.* and cauſe me
13. of purer eyes, and thou canſt not look on *i.*
2. 12. wo to him that eſtabliſheth a city by *i.*
Zeph. 3. 5. the juſt Lord, he will not do *i.*
13. the remnant of Iſrael ſhall not do *i.*
Zech. 3. 4. I have cauſed thine *i.* to paſs from thee
9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day
Mal. 2. 6. and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked in peace and did turn many away from *i.*
Mat. 13. 41. they ſhall gather them which do *i.*
23. 28. within ye are full of hypocriſy and *i.*
24. 12. becauſe *i.* ſhall abound, love ſhall wax cold
Acts 1. 18. purchaſed a field with the reward of *i.*
8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*
Rom. 6. 19. your members ſervants to *i.* unto *i.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. the myſtery of *i.* doth already work
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Chriſt, depart from *i.*
Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i.*
Heb. 1. 9. and thou haſt hated *i.* therefore God
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*

See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

His INIQUITY.

Num. 15. 31. *his i.* ſhall be upon him
Joſh. 22. 20. that man periſhed not alone in *his i.*
Job 20. 27. the heavens ſhall reveal *his i.*
21. 19. God layeth up *his i.* for his children
Pſal. 36. 2. till *his i.* be found to be hateful
Jer. 31. 30. die for *-i. Ezek.* 3. 18, 19. | 7. 16. | 18. 26.
Ezek. 14. 7. the ſtumbling-block of *his i.* 14.
18. 18. even he ſhall die in *his i.* 33. 8, 9.
33. 6. he is taken away in *his i.* but his blood
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for *his i.*

My, or *mine* INIQUITY.

Gen. 4. † 13. *my i.* is greater than may be forgiven
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what is *my i.* and what is my ſin?
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I kept myſelf from *-i Pſal.* 18. 23.
Job 7. 21. why doſt thou not take away *my i.*?
10. 6. that thou inquireſt after *mine i.*
14. thou wilt not acquit me from *mine i.*
14. 17. ſealed in a bag, thou ſeweſt up *mine i.*
31. 33. if I covered, by hiding *-i.* in my boſom
Pſal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon *mine i.* for it is great
31. 10. my ſtrength faileth becauſe of *mine i.*
32. 5. and *mine i.* have I not hid, I ſaid
38. 18. for I will declare *-i.* I will be ſorry for
51. 2. waſh me thoroughly from *mine i.* cleanſe

Their INIQUITY.

Lev. 26. 39. left of you, ſhall pine away in *their i.*
40. if they confeſs *their i.* and the *i.* of fathers
41. accept of the puniſhment of *their i.* 43.
Neh. 4. 5. and cover not *-i.* let not their ſin be

Pſal. 69. 27. add *i.* to *their i.* and let them not come
78. 38. he forgave *their i.* ‖ 89. 32. I will viſit *-i.*
94. 23. he ſhall bring upon them *their i.*
106. 43. they were brought low for *their i.*
Iſa. 13. 11. I will puniſh the wicked for *their i.*
26. 21. to puniſh the inhabitants of the earth for *-i.*
33. 24. the people ſhall be forgiven *their i.*
Jer. 14. 10. he will now remember *their i.*
16. 18. and firſt, I will recompenſe *their i.*
18. 23. forgive not *their i.* nor blot out their ſin
25. 12. that I will puniſh that nation for *their i.*
31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive *their i.*
33. 8. I will cleanſe them from all *their i.*
36. 3. that I may forgive *their i.* and ſin
31. I will puniſh his ſervants for *their i.*
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the years of *their i.*
17. they may conſume away for *their i.*
7. 19. the ſtumbling-block of *their i.* 14. 3.
14. 10. they ſhall bear the puniſhment of *their i.*
29. 16. which bringeth *their i.* to remembrance
39. 23. Iſrael went into captivity for *their i.*
Hoſ. 4. 8. and they ſet their heart on *their i.*
5. 5. ſhall Iſrael and Ephraim fall in *their i.*
9. 9. he will remember *their i.* he will viſit ſins

Work INIQUITY.

Pſal. 141. 4. to practiſe works with men that *-i.*
Iſa. 31. 2. againſt the help of them that *work i.*
32. 6. his heart will *work i.* to practiſe hypocriſy
Hoſ. 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that *work i.*
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that *work i.*

Workers of INIQUITY.

Job 31. 3. a ſtrange puniſhment to the *workers of i.*
34. 8. which goeth in company with the *-i.*
22. where the *workers of i.* may hide themſelves
Pſal. 5. 5. fooliſh ſhall not ſtand, thou hateſt all *-i.*
6. 8. depart from me all ye *-i.* *Luke* 13. 27.
14. 4. have all the *-i.* no knowledge, 53. 4.
28. 3. draw me not away with the *workers of i.*
36. 12. there are the *-i.* fallen, they are caſt down
37. 1. nor be thou envious againſt the *workers of i.*
59. 2. deliver me from the *-i.* and ſave me
64. 2. from the inſurrection of the *workers of i.*
92. 7. and when all the *workers of i.* do flouriſh
9. all the *workers of i.* ſhall be ſcattered
94. 4. and all the *workers of i.* boaſt themſelves
16. or who will ſtand up for me againſt the *-i.* ?
125. 5. lead them forth with the *workers of i.*
141. 9. keep me from the gins of the *workers of i.*
Prov. 10. 29. deſtruction ſhall be to *-i.* 21. 15.

INIQUITIES.

Lev. 16. 21. confeſs over the goat all the *i.*
26. 39. in the *i.* of their fathers ſhall they pine
Ezra 9. 6. our *i.* are increaſed over our head
7. for our *i.* have we, our kings, been delivered
13. thou haſt puniſhed us leſs than our *i.* deſerve
Neh. 9. 2. Iſrael confeſſed the *i.* of their fathers
Job 13. 23. how many are mine *i.* and ſins ?
26. thou makeſt me to poſſeſs the *i.* of my youth
22. 5. thy wickedneſs great, and thine *i.* infinite
Pſal. 38. 4. and mine *i.* are gone over my head
40. 12. mine *i.* have taken hold on me
51. 9. hide thy face from my ſins, and blot out all *i.*
64. 6. they ſearch out *i.* ‖ 65. 3. *i.* prevail againſt
79. 8. remember not againſt us former *i.*
90. 8. haſt ſet our *i.* before thee, our ſecret ſins
103. 3. bleſs the Lord, who forgiveth all thine *i.*
10. nor rewarded us according to our *i.*
130. 3. if thou, Lord, ſhouldſt mark *i.* who ſtand ?
8. and he ſhall redeem Iſrael from all his *i.*
Prov. 5. 22. his own *i.* ſhall take the wicked himſelf
Iſa. 43. 24. thou haſt wearied me with thine *i.*
53. 5. but he was bruiſed for our *i.*
59. 12. and as for our *i.* we know them
64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us away
7. thou haſt conſumed us becauſe of our *i.*
Jer. 11. 10. turned back to *i.* of their foreſathers
14. 7. O Lord, tho' our *i.* teſtify againſt us
Lam. 4. 13. for *i.* of her priests that ſhed blood
Ezek. 28. 18. by the multitude of thine *i.* defiled
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine *i.* by ſhewing mercy
9. 13. that we might turn from our *i.* and underſtand
16. for our ſins, and for the *i.* of our fathers
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn, he will ſubdue our *i.*
Acts 3. 26. to bleſs in turning every one from his *i.*
Rom. 4. 7. bleſſed are they whoſe *i.* are forgiven
Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembered her *i.*

Their INIQUITIES.

Lev. 16. 22. the goat ſhall bear on him all *their i.*
Pſal. 107. 17. fools becauſe of *their i.* are afflicted
Iſa. 53. 11. juſtify many, for he ſhall bear *their i.*
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers ſinned, we have borne *their i.*
Ezek. 32. 27. but *their i.* ſhall be on their bones
43. 10. that they may be aſhamed of *their i.*
Heb. 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

Your INIQUITIES.

Num. 14. 34. forty years ſhall ye bear *your i.*
Iſa. 50. 1. for *your i.* have you ſold yourſelves
59. 2. *your i.* ſeparated between you and your God
65. 7. *your i.* I will recompenſe, and *i.* of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away theſe things
Ezek. 24. 23. ye ſhall pine away for *your i.*
36. 31. and ſhall lothe yourſelves for *your i.*
33. I ſhall have cleanſed you from all *your i.*
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will puniſh you for all *your i.*

INJURED.

Gal. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all

INJURIOUS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a perſecutor, and *i.*

INJUSTICE.

Job 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure

INK.

Jer. 36. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 *John* 12. I would not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.

INKHORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his ſide, 3, 11.

INN.

Gen. 42. 27. to give his aſs provender in the *i.*
43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our ſacks
Exod. 4. 24. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*
10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him

INNER.

1 *Kings* 6. 27. he ſet the cherubims in the *i.* houſe
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
Eſth. 4. 11. ſhall come to the king into the *i.* court
5. 1. Eſther ſtood in the *i.* court of the houſe
Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
42. 15. he made an end of meaſuring the *i.* houſe
46. 1. the gate of the *i.* court ſhall be ſhut ſix days
Acts 16. 24. who thruſt them into the *i.* priſon
Eph. 3. 16. ſtrengthened with might in the *i.* man

See CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.

INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
Pſal. 26. 6. I will waſh my hands in *i.* ſo compaſs
73. 13. in vain I have waſhed my hands in *i.*
Dan. 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me
Hoſ. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.* ?

INNOCENT.

Exod. 23. 7. the *i.* and righteous ſlay thou not
Deut. 27. 25. that taketh reward to ſlay the *i.*
1 *Sam.* 14. †41. Saul ſaid to the Lord, ſhew the *i.*
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever periſhed, being *i.* ?
9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*
28. but I know that thou wilt not hold me *i.*
17. 8. the *i.* ſhall ſtir up againſt the hypocrite
22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to ſcorn
30. he ſhall deliver the iſland of the *i.*
27. 17. and the *i.* ſhall divide the ſilver
33. 9. haſt ſaid, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
Pſal. 10. 8. in ſecret places doth he murder the *i.*
15. 5. nor taketh reward againſt the *i.*
19. 13. I ſhall be *i.* from the great tranſgreſſion
Prov. 1. 11. if they ſay, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
6. 29. whoſoever toucheth her, ſhall not be *i.*
28. 20. maketh haſte to be rich, ſhall not be *i.*
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou ſayeſt, becauſe I am *i.*
Mat. 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this perſon

See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*

INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
Pſal. 40. 12. *i.* evils have compaſſed me about
104. 25. ſea, wherein are things creeping *i.*
Jer. 46. 23. more than graſhoppers, and are *i.*
Luke 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together
Heb. 11. 12. as the ſand which is by the ſea-ſhore *i.*
12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels

INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23. 11. ſhe was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
Col. 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection

INQUISITION.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges ſhall make diligent *i.*
Eſth. 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter
Pſal. 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood

INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*

INSIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood

INSPIRATION.

Job 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth underſtanding
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all ſcripture is given by *i.* of God

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A ſhort moment of time*, Iſa. 29. 5. [2] *To be very eager or preſſing*, Luke 23. 23. [3] *To ſet about any thing with care and diligence*, Acts 26. 7.

Iſa. 29. 5. yea it ſhall be at an *i.* ſuddenly
30. 13. whoſe breaking cometh ſuddenly at an *i.*
Jer. 18. 7. at what *i.* I ſpeak concerning, 9.
Luke 2. 38. ſhe coming in at that *i.* gave thanks
23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices
Acts 12. † 5. *i.* prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in ſeaſon, out of

INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they beſought him *i.* ſaying
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* ſerving God

INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up or teach*, Pſal. 32. 8. We are inſtructed by, [1] *God*, Deut. 4. 36. Iſa. 28. 26. [2] *Chriſt as a prophet, who teaches inwardly and ſpiritually*, Acts 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit*, Neh. 9. 20. [4] *The church*, Cant. 8. 2. [5] *Miniſters*, Dan. 11. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 25. [6] *The law*, Rom. 2. 18. [7] *The ſcriptures*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, Jer. 31. 19. [9] *The godly*, Job 4. 3. Acts 18. 25. [10] *The wicked*, Prov. 24. 32.

Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gaveſt thy good Spirit to *i.* them
Job 40. 2. ſhall he that contendeth *i.* him ?
Pſal. 16. 7. my reins alſo *i.* me in night-ſeaſons
32. 8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8. 2. in my mother's houſe, who will *i.* me
Iſa. 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to diſcretion
Dan. 11. 33. they that underſtand ſhall *i.* many
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him

INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14. † 14. Abraham armed his *i.* ſervants
Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him
2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the prieſt *i.* him
1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the ſong
25. 7. that were *i.* in the ſongs of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building
Job 4. 3. behold, thou haſt *i.* many, and haſt
Pſal. 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me
21. 11. the wiſe is *i.* he receiveth knowledge
Iſa. 8. 11. the Lord ſpake thus to me and *i.* me
40. 14. who *i.* him and taught him the path
Jer. 6. 8. be *i.* O Jeruſalem, leſt my ſoul depart
31. 19. after that I was *i.* I ſmote on my thigh
Mat. 13. 52. every ſcribe who is *i.* to the kingdom
14. 8. and ſhe, being before *i.* of her mother
Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou haſt been *i.*
Acts 18. 25. this man was *i.* in way of the Lord
Rom. 2. 18. knoweſt his will, being *i.* out of law
Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*

INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *i.* thoſe that oppoſe themſelves

INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, an *i.* of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an *i.* of the fooliſh, a teacher of babes

INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. tho' ye have 10000 *i.* in Chriſt yet

INSTRUCTION.

INSTRUCTION.
Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *i.* and castest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive
3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice and judgm.
7. but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.
8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
4. 13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her
5. 12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised
23. he shall die without *i.* and shall go astray
6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life
8. 10. receive my *i.* ‖ 33. hear *i.* and be wise
9. 9. give *i.* to a wise man, and he will be wiser
10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*
12. 1. whoso loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*
18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i.*
15. 32. he that refuseth *i.* despiseth his own soul
33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom
16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
19. 20. hear counsel and receive *i.* that thou
27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err
23. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears
23. buy the truth, also *i.* and understanding
24. 32. I looked upon it and received *i.*
Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*
35. 13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my
Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*

INSTRUMENT.
Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron
Psal. 33. 2. sing to him with *i.* of ten strings, 92. 3.
71. † 22. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery
144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*
Isa. 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*
41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*
54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*

INSTRUMENTS.
Gen. 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
Exod. 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof
Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
4. 12. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry
7. 1. sanctified all the *i.* ‖ 31. 6. with the holy *i.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
18. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music
1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee all the *i.* of the sanctuary
16. 42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God
2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord
Neh. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David
Psal. 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after
87. 7. as the players on *i.* shall be there
150. 4. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs
Eccl. 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. † 24. hang on him all the *i.* of viols
32. 7. the *i.* also of the churl are evil
38. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed *i.*
Jer. 46. † 19. make thee *i.* of captivity
Ezek. 12. † 3. prepare thee *i.* for removing
16. † 39. shall take *i.* of thy ornament, 23. † 26.
Dan. 6. 18. nor *i.* of music brought before him
Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing *i.* of iron
6. 5. and invent to themselves *i.* of music
Hab. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed *i.*
Zech. 11. 15. take thee *i.* of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteousness, members as *i.* of righteousness to God

INSURRECTION.
Ezra 4. 19. this city hath made *i.* against kings
Psal. 64. 2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made *i.* who had committed murder in the *i.*
Acts 18. 12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord

INTANGLE
Signifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Corporally*, Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, Mat. 22. 15. [3] *Ceremonially*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, 2 Tim. 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually, to return to, and continue in sin*, 2 Pet. 2. 20.
Mat. 22. 15. how they might *i.* him in his talk

INTANGLED.
Exod. 14. 3. Phar. will say, they are *i.* in the land
Gal. 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome

INTANGLETH.
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. *i.* himself with the affairs of this life

INTEGRITY.
Gen. 20. 5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
6. I know thou didst this in the *i.* of thy heart
1 *Kings* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*
9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine *i.*?
27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my *i.*
Psal. 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
25. 21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve me
26. 1. I walked in my *i.* ‖ 11. I will walk in *i.*
41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my *i.*
78. 72. he fed them according to *i.* of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the *i.* of the upright shall guide them
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his *i.*
20. 7. just man walketh in his *i.* children blessed

INTELLIGENCE.
Dan. 11. 30. *i.* with them that forsake covenant

INTEND.
Josh. 22. 33. did not *i.* to go up against them
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye *i.* to add more to our sins
Acts 5. 28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye *i.* to do as touching these men

INTENDED.
Psal. 21. 11. for they *i.* evil against thee

INTENDEST.
Exod. 2. 14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian?

INTENDING.
Luke 14. 28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
Acts 12. 4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth
† 20. Herod *i.* war with them of Tyre and Sidon
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there *i.* to take in Paul

INTENT.
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
2 *Kings* 10. 19. to *i.* he might destroy worshippers
2 *Chron.* 16. 1. to the *i.* he might let none go out
Ezek. 40. 4. to the *i.* that I might shew them
Dan. 4. 17. to the *i.* that the living may know
John 11. 15. not there, to the *i.* ye may believe
13. 28. for what *i.* ye spake this to them
Acts 9. 21. and came hither for that *i.*
10. 29. I ask for what *i.* ye have sent for me?
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. to the *i.* we should not lust after
Eph. 3. 10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities

INTENTS.
Jer. 30. 24. till he have performed *i.* of his heart
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart

INTERCESSION
Signifies, *A pleading or intreating in behalf of another*, Jer. 7. 16. It is spoken, (I) *Of the intercession of Christ*, Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father*, Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered*, Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that such and such blessing may be bestowed on the elect*, Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son*, John 11. 42. (II) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children*, Rom. 8. 26. (III) *Of men interceding*, [1] *For temporal blessings*, Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For spiritual blessings*, 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of* Elias, *who complained against the ten tribes who were generally become idolaters*, Rom. 11. 2.
Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elnathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them

INTERCESSIONS.
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men

INTERCESSOR.
Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

INTERMEDDLE.
Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy

INTERMEDDLETH.
Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom

INTERMISSION.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*

INTERPRET.
Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 30. do all *i.*? ‖ 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* ‖ 27. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION
Signifies, [1] *A translation, or turning from one language into another*, 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams*, Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Exposition, or shewing the sense and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.
Gen. 40. 5. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. *Dan.* 4. 24. ‖ 5. 26.
16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we will shew thee the *i.* 7. 36.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* ‖ 15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophesy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS.
Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*

INTERPRETED.
Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them 41. 13.
Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damsel arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me?
John 1. 38. being *i.* master ‖ 41. *i.* the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation

INTERPRETER, S.
Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an *i.*
2 *Chron.* 32. † 31. howbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
Isa. 43. † 27. and thy *i.* have transgressed
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep

INTERPRETING.
Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel

INTREAT
Signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in ones behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or use kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or press earnestly*, Ruth 1. 16. [5] *To bear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To seek*, Prov. 19. 6. [7] *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.
Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord 28. ‖ 9. 28. ‖ 10. 17.
9. when shall I *i.* for thee? ‖ 29. I will *i.* Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?
1 *Kings* 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. † 19. yea many shall *i.* thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well.
Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. I *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

INTREATED.
Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said.

2 *Sam.* 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague ſtayed
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, and he was *i.* of them
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. Manaſſeh prayed, and God was *i.*
Ezra 8. 23. we beſought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, I *i.* him with my mouth
17. tho' I *i.* for the childrens ſake of my body
Pſal. 119. 58. I *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
Iſa. 19. 22. he ſhall be *i.* of them, and heal them
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them ſpitefully, *Luke* 18. 32.
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 11. *i.* him ſhamefully, and ſent him away
Acts 7. 19. the ſame evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteouſly *i.* Paul
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. after that we were ſhamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word ſhould not be ſpoken
Jam 3. 17. wiſdom from above is eaſy to be *i.*

INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not

INTREATY or INTREATIES.

Prov. 18. 23. the poor uſeth *i.* but the rich
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into thoſe things he hath not ſeen

INVADE.

2 *Chron.* 20. 10. whom thou wouldſt not let Iſrael *i.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

INVADED.

1 *Sam.* 23. 27. the Philiſtines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geſhurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the ſouth, and Ziklag
2 *Kings* 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. the Philiſtines had *i.* the cities

INVASION.

1 *Sam.* 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the ſouth

INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. *i.* inſtruments of muſic, like David

INVENTED.

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men

INVENTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, diſobedient to parents

INVENTIONS

Signify, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Pſal. 99. 8. [3] *Idolatrous acts*, Pſal. 106. 29, 39. [4] *New ways of making ones ſelf more wiſe and happy than God has made us*, Eccl. 7. 29.

Pſal. 99. 8. thou tookeſt vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8, 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have ſought out many *i.*

INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly ſeen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, viſible and *i.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the king immortal, *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as ſeeing him who is *i.*

INVITED.

1 *Sam.* 9. 24. ſince I ſaid, I have *i.* the people
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Abſalom *i.* all the king's ſons
Eſth. 5. 12. to-morrow am I *i.* to her with the king

INWARD.

Gen. 41. † 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. ſhall burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 *Kings* 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. † 21. this child's ſoul come into his *i.* parts
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. they ſtood, and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wiſdom in the *i.* parts
Pſal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedneſs
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houſes
51. 6. behold, thou deſireſt truth in the *i.* parts
62. † 4. but they curſe in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. ſearching all the *i.* parts of the belly
39. ſo do ſtripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Iſa. 16. 11. my *i.* parts ſound for Kir-hareſh
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. † 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge againſt him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you

INWARDLY.

Pſal. 62. 4. they bleſs with their mouth, but curſe *i.*
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

INWARDS.

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
17. thou ſhalt waſh the *i.* *Lev.* 1. 9, 13. | 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moſes burnt on the altar
21. and he waſhed the *i.* and the legs with water

JOIN. *See* JOYN.

JOT.

Mat. 5. 18. one *j.* or tittle ſhall in no wiſe paſs

JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord had made his *j.* proſperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *j.* and came to the eaſt
31. 23. Laban purſued after him ſeven days *j.*
33. 12. let us take our *j.* ‖ 46. 1. Iſrael took his *j.*
Exod. 13. 20. they took their *j.* from Succoth
16. 1. Iſraelites took their *j.* from Elim
Num. 9. 10. be in a *j.* yet ſhall keep the paſs-over
13. is not in a *j.* and forbeareth to keep paſs over
10. 13. they firſt took their *j.* according to the
Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days *j.* from Horeb
10. 11. ariſe, take thy *j.* before the people
Joſh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
13. become old, by reaſon of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 9. the *j.* thou takeſt, is not for thy honour
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. and the Lord ſent thee on a *j.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 10. cameſt thou not from thy *j.*?
1 *Kings* 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* ‖ 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 *Kings* 3. 9. fetched a compaſs of ſeven days *j.*
Neh. 2. 6. for how long ſhall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good-man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor ſcrip for your *j.* nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* *Luke* 9. 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jeſus wearied with his *j.* ſat thus
Rom. 1. 10. I might have a proſperous *j.* to come
15. 24. for I truſt to ſee you in my *j.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their *j.*
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

Day's JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a *day's j.* on this ſide
1 *Kings* 19. 4. he himſelf went a-*j.* into wilderneſs
Jonah 3. 4. began to enter the city a-*j.* and cried
Luke 2. 44. went a-*j.* among their acquaintance
Acts 1. 12. is from Jeruſalem a ſabbath *day's j.*
See three DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the ſouth, 20. 1.
13. 11. Lot *j.* eaſt | 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
35. 5. Iſrael *j.* towards Beth-el, and the terror
16. *j.* from Beth-el ‖ 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar
Exod. 40. † 36. when cloud was taken up, Iſrael *j.*
37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Iſrael *j.* 18.
19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the houſe of Micah as he *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near Damaſcus
7. the men which *j.* with him ſtood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. † 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord ſaid
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* towards Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Iſrael's armies

JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the ſouth
Exod. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* *Num.* 10. 12.
38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Num. 10. 6. they ſhall blow an alarm for their *j.*
33. 1. theſe are the *j.* of Iſrael with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and ſweet affection of the ſoul, ariſing from ſome preſent or hoped for good*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight and ſatisfaction of the reaſonable ſoul in its union with God in Chriſt, as the greateſt and higheſt Good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory*, Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious ſtate, unto which Chriſt himſelf ſhould attain after his ſufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him*, Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious and liberal reward, which God will beſtow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cauſe of joy*, 1 Theſſ. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thankſgiving and praiſe*, Pſal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural*, Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] *Worldly*, Job 29. 13. Iſa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical*, Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly*, Prov. 15. 21. Hoſ. 9. 1. [5] *Mixt, worldly and ſpiritual*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual*, Pſal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

JOY, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Iſrael
15. 16. ſingers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
29. 17. now have I ſeen with *j.* the people offer
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. to go again to Jeruſalem with *j.*
Ezra 3. 13. not diſcern noiſe of the ſhout of *j.*
6. 16. dedication of the houſe of God with *j.*
6. 22. and kept the feaſt ſeven days with *j.*
Neh. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your ſtrength
12. 43. the *j.* of Jeruſalem was heard afar off
† 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Eſth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour
9. 22. turned to them from ſorrow to *j.* they ſhould make them days of feaſting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
† 21. till he fill thy lips with ſhouting for *j.*
20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
29. 13. I cauſed the widow's heart to ſing for *j.*
33. 26. and he will ſee his face with *j.*
41. 22. and ſorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Pſal. 16. 11. in thy preſence is fulneſs of *j.*
27. 6. offer in his tabernacles ſacrifices of *j.*
30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praiſe
43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
51. 12. reſtore to me the *j.* of thy ſalvation
65. † 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
67. 4. let the nations be glad and ſing for *j.*
105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
126. 5. they that ſow in tears, ſhall reap in *j.*
137. 6. if prefer not Jeruſalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counſellors of peace is *j.*
14. 10. a ſtranger not intermeddle with his *j.*
15. 21. folly is *j.* to him deſtitute of wiſdom
23. a man hath *j.* by the anſwer of his mouth
17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
21. 15. it is *j.* to the juſt to do judgment
23. 24. who begetteth a wiſe child ſhall have *j.*
Eccl. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
26. God giveth him wiſdom, knowledge and *j.*
5. 20. God anſwered him in the *j.* of his heart
9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
Iſa. 9. 3. not increaſed the *j.* according to the *j.*
17. Lord ſhall have no *j.* in their young men
12. 3. with *j.* ſhall ye draw water out of wells
16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaſeth ‖ 11. *j.* is darkned
29. 19. the meek ſhall increaſe their *j.* in Lord
32. 13. on all houſes of *j.* ‖ 14. a *j.* of wild aſſes
35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and ſinging
10. with everlaſting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
52. 9. break forth into *j.* ‖ 55. 12. go out with *j.*
60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
7. everlaſting *j.* ſhall be unto them
65. 14. my ſervant ſhall ſing for *j.* of heart
18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
66. 5. but he ſhall appear to your *j.*
10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn

Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise
11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippedst for *j.*
33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
26. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for *j.* as other people
Joel 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.
44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* and the holy Ghost
20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the holy Ghost
15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*
25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* ‖ 4. 1. my *j.* and crown
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of holy Ghost
2. 19. what is our hope or *j.*? ‖ 20. ye are our *j.*
3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philem. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before him
13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief
Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
1 *John* 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.
3 *John* 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*
See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people rejoiced with *great j.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with *great j.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. so there was *great j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. God had made them rejoice with *-j.*
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with *-j.*
28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and *great j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of *great j.*
24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with *great j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was *great j.* in that city
15. 3. they caused *great j.* to all the brethren
Philem. 7. for we have *great j.* in thy love

Shout, or *Shouted for* JOY.

Ezra 3. 12. many *-j.* ‖ *Job* 38. 7. sons of God *-j.*
Psal. 5. 11. trust in thee let them ever *-j.* 35. 27.
32. 11. *shout for j.* all ye that are upright in heart
65. 13. the valleys *shout for j.* they also sing
132. 9. and let thy saints *shout for j.* 16.

JOY, *Verb.*

Psal. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the *j.*
65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Hab. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in God thro' our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 17. yea, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. for all the *j.* wherewith we *j.* for you

JOYED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus

JOYFUL.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Ezra 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Esth. 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands
81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
89. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. ‖ 100. 1.
98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing O heavens, and be *j.* O earth
56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 28. 47. because servedst not the Lord with *j.*
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

JOYFULLY.

Eccl. 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down, and received him *j.*
Heb. 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods

JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit *j.*

JOYN

Signifies, [1] *To knit or unite together*, Job 41. 17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances*, Dan. 11. 6. [3] *To go close to*, Acts 8. 29. [4] *To be numbered or reckoned with*, Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (I) *Materially, of things*, Isa. 5. 8. (II) *Personally, as* [1] *In marriage*, Eph. 5. 32. [2] *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding or assisting*, Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army against army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (III) *Mentally*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrously*, Hos. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they *j.* to our enemies and fight
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *j.* with Ahaziah
Ezra 9. 14. and *j.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *j.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. wo to them that *j.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *j.* his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *j.* themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us *j.* ourselves to the Lord
Ezek. 37. 17. *j.* them one to another in one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *j.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *j.* himself
8. 29. go near and *j.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to *j.* himself to the disciples

JOYNED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *j.* together in vale
8. they *j.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband be *j.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *j.* to thee, 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. when they *j.* battle, Israel was smitten
1 *Kings* 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *j.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *j.* affinity with Ahab
20. 36. he *j.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra 4. 12. set up walls and *j.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *j.* together unto half
Esth. 9. 27. all that *j.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 6. let it not be *j.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *j.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *j.* together
Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is *j.* with them
Eccl. 9. 4. to him that is *j.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *j.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *j.* with them
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be *j.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *j.* to the Lord, speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *j.* one to another
46. 22. there were courts *j.* of forty cubits long
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is *j.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *j.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *j.* together, *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 15. he went and *j.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *j.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *j.* hard to the synagogue
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *j.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *j.* to an harlot, is one body
17. he that is *j.* to the Lord, is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly *j.* together
5. 31. and shall be *j.* to his wife, and they two
See BAAL-PEOR.

JOYNING, GS.

1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *j.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 12. *j.* to the wing of the other cherub

JOYNT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *j.*
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *j.*
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *j.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *j.* supplieth

JOYNTS.

1 *Kings* 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the *j.* of the harness, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
Cant. 7. 1. the *j.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *j.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *j.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *j.* and marrow

JOYNT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *j.-heirs* with Christ

JOYOUS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city
Heb. 12. 11. no affliction seemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal so called*, Deut. 3. 11. [2] *An ax*, Isa. 10. 34. [3] *Insensible hardness*, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron*, Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbendable*, Isa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power*, Psal. 2. 9. [7] *Fetters or chains*, Psal. 107. 10. [8] It denotes *strength*, Dan. 2. 33, 41.

IRON, *Substantive.*

Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace, out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.
8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*
48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, *Jer.* 28. 14.
Josh. 8. 31. altar of stones over which no man lift *i.*
17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
23. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. nor any tool of *i.* heard in the house
22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i.*
2 *Kings* 6. 6. and the *i.* did swim, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared *i.* in abundance
29. 2. I prepared the *i.* for things of *i.* 7.
Job 28. 2. *i.* is taken out of the earth, and brass
40. 18. Behemoth's bones are like bars of *i.*
41. 27. he esteemeth *i.* as straw, brass as wood
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i.*
105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i.*
107. 10. being bound in *i.* ‖ 16. cut bars of *i.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i.*
Prov. 27. 17. *i.* sharpeneth *i.* so a man his friend
Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i.* be blunt, and he do not whet
Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i.*
45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i.*
60. 17. for *i.* I will bring silver, for stones *i.*
Jer. 15. 12. shall *i.* break the northern *i.* and steel
17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i.*
28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of *i.*
Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i.* pan, and set it for a wall of *i.*
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i.*
19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i.*

Dan.

Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i.* feet part *i.* 34, 41, 42.
35. then was the *i.* and clay broken in pieces
40. the fourth kingdom ſhall be ſtrong as *i.*
7. 19. the fourth beaſt, whoſe teeth were of *i.*
Amos 1. 3. threſh Gilead with inſtruments of *i.*
Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thine horn *i.* and hoofs
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. their conſcience ſeared with a hot *i.*
Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i.* 12. 5. | 19. 15.
9. 9. and they had as it were breaſt-plates of *i.*
See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. ſhalt not lift up any *i.* tool on them
Joſh. 17. 18. tho' they have *i.* chariots and be ſtrong
Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i.* pen
20. 24. he ſhall flee from the *i.* weapon
Iſa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i.* ſinew, thy brow braſs
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i.* pillar
Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i.* pan
Dan. 7. 7. it had great *i.* teeth, it devoured
Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i.* gate that leads

IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canſt thou fill his ſkin with barbed *i.*?

I S

Signifies, [1] *The exiſtence of a perſon or thing*, 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Repreſents*, Exod. 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings unto*, Rom. 6. 23. | 7. 7. [4] *Ought to be, or let it be*, Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Cauſeth, deſerveth*, Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which *is*
Luke 10. 22. who the ſon *is* and who the father *is*
John 1. 47. an Iſraelite indeed, in whom *is* no guile
3. 6. born of fleſh *is* fleſh, of the Spirit *is* ſpirit
13. but the ſon of man which *is* in heaven
29. he that hath the bride *is* the bridegroom
4. 23. but the hour cometh and now *is*
7. 27. no man knoweth whence he *is*
8. 47. he that *is* of God || 18. 37. that *is* of the truth
9. 29. we know not from whence he *is*, 30.
Acts 4. 24. made the ſea, and all that in them *is*
17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou ſpeakeſt *is*
Eph. 5. 17. underſtanding what the will of Lord *is*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. above all that *is* called God, or that *is* worſhipped, ſhewing himſelf that he *is* God
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having promiſe of life that now *is*
Heb. 11. 6. muſt believe he *is*, and *is* a rewarder
1 *John* 3. 2. for we ſhall ſee him as he *is*
3. as he *is* pure || 4. ſin *is* the tranſgreſſion of law
Rev. 1. 4. which *is*, was, and *is* to come, 8. | 4. 8.
17. 8. behold the beaſt that was *is* not, yet *is*
10. and one *is* and the other *is* not yet come
See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM, FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS *it.*

Gen. 19. 20. this is city near, *is it* not a little one?
32. 29. wherefore *is it* thou aſkeſt after my name?
42. 14. that *is it* that I ſpake to you ye are ſpies
49. 28. this *is it* that their father ſpake to them
Exod. 2. 18. how *is it* that you are come ſo ſoon?
20. why *is it* that ye have left the man?
5. 22. Moſes ſaid, why *is it* that thou haſt ſent?
32. 18. neither *is it* the voice of them that cry
33. 16. *is it* not in that thou goeſt with us?
Deut. 3. 11. *is it* not in Rabbath of Ammon?
30. 11. nor *is it* far off || 13. nor *is it* beyond the ſea
Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, *is it* not ſo?
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. *is it* not on thee, and on father's houſe?
10. 1. *is it* not becauſe the Lord hath anointed?
12. 17. *is it* not wheat-harveſt to day, I will call
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *is it* not becauſe no God in Iſrael, 6. 16.
4. 26. *is it* well with thee, *is it* well with huſband?
9. 17. and let him ſay, *is it* peace, 18, 19, 22.
20. 19. *is it* not good, if peace be in my days?
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. *is it* not I that commanded the people
Job 10. 3. *is it* good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. ſaying, where *is it*
22. 3. *is it* any pleaſure to the Almighty that
Prov. 15. 23. a word in due ſeaſon, how good *is it!*
Iſa. 7. 13. *is it* a ſmall thing for you to weary men?
29. 17. *is it* not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
36. 7. *is it* not he whoſe high places and altars
58. 5. *is it* ſuch a faſt that I have choſen?
7. *is it* not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 10. 5. neither alſo *is it* in them to do good
Lam. 1. 12. *is it* nothing to you, all ye that paſs by
Dan. 3. 14. *is it* true, O Shadrach, Meſhach?
Amos 2. 11. *is it* not even thus, O children of Iſrael?
Mic. 1. 5. tranſgreſſion of Jacob, *is it* not Samaria?
3. 1. *is it* not for you to know judgment?
Heb. 2. 13. *is it* not of the Lord of hoſts that people
Hag. 2. 3. *is it* not in your eyes as nothing?
Zech. 5. 6. what *is it?* *Mat.* 26. 62. *Mark* 14. 60.
Acts 10. 4. | 21. 22. 2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *Eph.* 4. 9.
Mal. 1. 8. *is it* not evil? || 3. 14. what profit *is it*
Mat. 12. 10. *is it* lawful to heal on, *Luke* 14. 3.
16. 11. how *is it* ye do not underſtand, *Mark* 8. 21.
19. 3. *is it* lawful to put away his wife, *Mark* 10. 2.
20. 15. *is it* not lawful for me to do what I will
22. 17. *is it* lawful to give tribute to Ceſar, or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
26. 22. began to ſay Lord, *is it* I? 25. *Mark* 14. 19.
62. what *is it* which theſe witneſs, *Mark* 14. 60.
Mark 2. 9. whether *is it* eaſier to ſay, thy ſins
16. how *is it* that he eateth with publicans?
3. 4. *is it* lawful to do good on ſabbath, *Luke* 6. 9.
4. 40. he ſaid, how *is it* that you have no faith?
9. 21. how long *is it* ago ſince this came to him?
10. 24. hard *is it* for them that truſt in riches
11. 17. ſaying to them *is it* not written, *John* 10. 34.
Luke 2. 49. he ſaid to them, how *is it* ye ſought me
12. 56. how *is it* that ye do not diſcern this time?
16. 2. how *is it* that I hear this of thee?
22. 64. propheſy, who *is it* that ſmote thee?
John 4. 9. how *is it* thou being a Jew, aſkeſt of me
14. 22. how *is it* that thou wilt manifeſt thyſelf
Acts 5. 9. how *is it* that ye have agreed together
22. 25. *is it* lawful for you to ſcourge a Roman?
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. *is it* ſo that there is not a wiſe man
9. 11. *is it* a great matter if we reap your carnal?
10. 16. *is it* not the communion of blood of Chriſt
12. 15. *is it* therefore not of the body, 16.
14. 26. how *is it* every one of you hath a pſalm
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. what glory *is it* if when ye be buffeted
1 *John* 4. 3. even now already *is it* in the world

It IS.

Gen. 31. 29. *it is* in the power of my hand to do hurt
41. 16. and Joſeph anſwered, *it is* not in me
Num. 13. 18. go up and ſee the land what *it is*
Deut. 31. 8. he *it is* that doth go before thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. *it is* the Lord, let him do what ſeems
2 *Sam.* 13. 35. ſo *it is*, *Job* 5. 27. *Luke* 12. 54.
21. 1. *it is* for Saul and for his bloody houſe
2 *Kings* 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart, *it is*
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he *it is* that executed the prieſt's office
21. 17. even I *it is* that have ſinned, and done evil
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and there *it is* unto this day
Job 26. 3. how haſt thou declared the thing as *it is?*
Pſal. 39. 4. to know the meaſure of my days what *it is*
Jer. 30. 7. *it is* even the time of Jacob's trouble
Lam. 3. 22. *it is* of Lord's mercies not conſumed
Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whoſe right *it is*
Mat. 6. 14. will be done on earth, as *it is* in heaven
14. 27. of good cheer, *it is* I, be not afraid, *John* 6. 20.
16. 7. *it is* becauſe we have no bread, *Mark* 8. 16.
John 1. 27. he *it is* who coming after me, is preferred
7. 22. not becauſe *it is* of Moſes, but the fathers
13. 26. he *it is* to whom I ſhall give a ſop
14. 21. hath commandments, he *it is* that loveth
Acts 12. 15. then ſaid they *it is* his angel
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work of what ſort *it is*
11. 14. that if a man have long hair *it is* a ſhame
15. if a woman have long hair *it is* a glory to her
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. *it is* to God, or if we be ſober *it is* for
Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even ſo *it is* now
Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as *it is* in all the world
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. be glorified, even as *it is* with you
See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS *not.*

Gen. 37. 30. the child *is not* || 42. 13. and one *is*- 32.
42. 36. and Jacob ſaid, Joſeph *is not*, Simeon *is not*
44. 5. *is not* this it in which my lord drinketh?
Exod. 4. 14. *is not* Aaron the Levite thy brother?
14. 12. *is not* this the word that we did tell thee?
Num. 12. 7. my ſervant Moſes *is not* ſo, who is
16. 40. *is not* of ſeed of Aaron, come near to offer
23. 19. God *is not* a man that he ſhould lye
Deut. 11. 10. the land *is not* as the land of Egypt
29. 15. alſo with him that *is not* here this day
31. 17. becauſe our God *is not* amongſt us
Deut. 32. 6. *is not* he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock *is not* as our rock
34. *is not* this laid up in ſtore with me?
Judg. 4. 14. *is not* the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that *is not* of the children of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he *is not* a man that he ſhould repent
20. 37. he cried, *is not* the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. *is not* this David, king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. *is not* this Bathſheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. *is not* the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab ſaid, the matter *is not* ſo
23. 17. *is not* this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. ſtranger that *is*- of Iſrael, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this *is not* the way, nor this the city
32. *is not* the ſound of his maſter's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. *is not* the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord *is not* with Iſrael
Eſth. 4. 16. which *is not* according to the law
Job 4. 6. *is not* this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. *is*- my help in me || 9. 32. he *is*- a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good *is not* in their hand
22. 5. *is not* thy wickedneſs great and infinite?
12. *is not* God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *is not* there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he *is not*
Prov. 7. 19. for the good man *is not* at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou ſet thy eyes on that which *is not?*
7. eat, ſaith he, but his heart *is not* with thee
Eccl. 9. 11. I ſaw that the race *is not* to the ſwift
Iſa. 10. 9. *is not* Calno, *is not* Hamath, *is not* Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he *is not*
55. 2. ſpend money for that which *is not* bread
Jer. 5. 13. and the word *is not* in the prophets
8. 19. *is not* the Lord in Zion, *is not* her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob *is not* like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man *is not* in himſelf
23. 29. *is not* my word like as a fire, ſaith the Lord
38. 5. the king *is not* he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Eſau *is not* || 51. 9. but ſhe *is not* healed
Ezek. 18. 25. ye ſay the way of the Lord *is not* equal, *is not* my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whoſe dwelling *is not* with fleſh
30. as for me, this ſecret *is not* revealed to me
4. 30. *is not* this great Babylon that I have built
Hoſ. 2. 2. for ſhe *is not* my wife, nor I her huſband
Mic. 2. 10. ariſe, depart, for this *is not* your reſt
3. 11. yet will they ſay, *is not* the Lord among us
Hab. 2. 4. his ſoul which is lifted up *is not* upright
Zech. 3. 2. *is not* this a brand pluckt out of the fire?
Mat. 13. 55. *is not* this the carpenter's ſon, *is not* his
20. 23. on my left, *is not* mine to give, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God *is not* the God of the dead, but of the living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come to paſs, but the end *is not* yet, *Luke* 21. 9.
28. 6. he *is not* here, for he is riſen, *Luke* 24. 6.
Luke 6. 40. the diſciple *is not* above his maſter
22. 27. *is not* he that ſitteth at meat greater
John 3. 18. he that believeth *is not* condemned
5. 31. my witneſs *is not* true || 9. 16. this man *is*-of
11. 4. Jeſus ſaid, this ſickneſs *is not* unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear *is not* mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom *is not* of this world
Rom. 2. 28. he *is not* a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whoſe praiſe *is not* of men but of God
3. 29. *is not* he alſo of the gentiles? yes of gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is ſeen *is not* hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God *is not* meat and drink
23. for whatſoever *is not* of faith is ſin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *is not* in word
6. 13. now the body *is not* for fornication
7. 15. a brother or ſiſter *is not* under bondage
11. 8. for the man *is not* of the woman, but the
20. this *is not* to eat the Lord's ſupper
12. 14. for the body *is not* one member, but many
13. 4. charity envieth not, *is not* puffed up
15. 39. all fleſh *is not* the ſame fleſh, but there is
58. that your labour *is not* in vain in the Lord
Gal. 1. 7. which *is not* another, but ſome trouble you
11. the goſpel preached by me *is not* after man
3. 12. law *is not* of faith || 20. *is not* a mediator of one
6. 7. be not deceived, God *is not* mocked
Phil. 3. 1. to write the ſame, to me *is not* grievous
Heb. 6. 10. for God *is not* unrighteous to forget
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the Lord *is not* ſlack concerning his

1 *John* 1. 8. the truth *is n.* in us, 2. 4. ‖ *t.* 10. word *is n.* 2. 15. the love of the Father *is not* in him 16. *is not* of the Father, but is of the world 3. 10. doth not righteousness, *is not* of God, 4. 3, 6. 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which *is not* unto death *Rev.* 17. 8. beast thou saweſt, was, and *is not*, 11.

It IS *not.*

Gen. 2. 18. *it is not* good, *Prov.* 18. 5. | 25. 27. | 28. 21. *Hoſ.* 8. 6. *Mat.* 19. 10. 31. 5. that *it is not* towards me as before 41. 16. *it is not* in me, God ſhall give an anſwer *Exod.* 8. 26. and Moſes ſaid, *it is not* meet ſo to do *Deut.* 32. 47. for *it is not* a vain thing for you 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ſhall know *it is not* his hand that ſmote 20. 2. Jonathan ſaid, God forbid, *it is not* ſo *Ezra* 5. 16. been in building, yet *it is not* finiſhed *Job* 9. 35. I would ſpeak, but *it is not* ſo with me 28. 14. *it is not* in me, the ſea ſaith, *it is not* with me 35. 15. but now becauſe *it is not* ſo, he hath viſited *Prov.* 31. 4. *it is not* for kings, O Lemuel, to drink *Jer.* 5. 12. *it is not* he ‖ 10. 23. *it is not* in man to direct *Ezek.* 11. 3. which ſay, *it is not* near, let us build *Mat.* 10. 20. for *it is not* ye that ſpeak, but the Spirit 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them *it is not* given 14. 4. *it is not* lawful to have her, 27. 6. *Mar.* 6. 18. 15. 26. *it is not* meet to take childrens, *Mar.* 7. 27. 18. 14. even ſo *it is not* the will of your Father *Acts* 1. 7. *it is not* for you to know the times 6. 2. *it is not* reaſon that we ſhould leave the word 22. 22. for *it is not* fit that he ſhould live 25. 16. *it is not* the manner of the Romans *Rom.* 9. 16. ſo then *it is not* of him that willeth 2 *Cor.* 12. 1. *it is not* expedient for me to glory

I S *there.*

Gen. 31. 14. *is there* yet any portion or inheritance *Deut.* 3. 24. what God *is there* in heaven or earth 4. 7. what nation *is there* ſo great who hath God, 8. 5. 26. who *is there* of all fleſh that hath heard 20. 5. what man *is there* that hath built, 7, 8. 32. 28. nor *is there* any underſtanding in them *Judg.* 4. 20. *is there* any man ‖ 14. 3. *is there* never a 21. 5. who *is there* among all the tribes of Iſrael, 8. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither *is there* any rock like our God 17. 29. and David ſaid, *is there* not a cauſe? 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor *is t.* any God beſides thee, *Iſa.* 44. 8. 9. 1. *is there* any that is left of Saul's houſe? 3. 1 *Kings* 22. 7. *is there* not here a prophet of the Lord beſides? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in thy hand *is t.* not power and might 36. 23. who *is t.* among you his people? *Ezra* 1. 3. *Neh.* 6. 11. and who *is there* being as I am, would go *Job* 6. 30. *is there* iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9. 15. 11. *is there* any ſecret thing with thee? *Pſal.* 30. 9. what profit *is t.* in my blood, when I go *Prov.* 17. 16. *is there* a price in the hand of a fool *Eccl.* 1. 10. *is there* any thing whereof it may be ſaid 5. 11. what good *is there* to the owners thereof *Iſa.* 2. 7. nor *is there* any end of their treaſures, nor *is there* any end of their chariots 44. 19. nor *is there* knowledge to ſay, I have burnt 20. nor ſay *is there* not a lie in my right hand? *Jer.* 8. 22. *is t.* no balm in Gilead, *is t.* no phyſician 32. 27. I am Lord, *is t.* any thing too hard for me 37. 17. aſked him, *is there* any word from the Lord *Hoſ.* 12. 11. *is there* iniquity in Gilead, ſurely vanity *Amos* 6. 10. *is there* yet any with thee, ye ſhall ſay no *Mat.* 7. 9. what man *is there* of you, whom if his ſon *Acts* 4. 12. nor *is there* ſalvation in any other, for no *Rom.* 3. 1. what profit *is there* of circumciſion? 9. 14. *is there* unrighteouſneſs with God?

There I S.

Lev. 14. 35. *there is* as it were a plague in the houſe *Num.* 11. 6. *there is* nothing at all beſides manna *Deut.* 32. 39. I am he, and *there is* no god with me *Judg.* 19. 19. yet *there is* both ſtraw and provender 21. 19. *there is* a feaſt of the Lord in Shiloh 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for *there is* no reſtraint to the Lord 17. 46. may know that *there is* a God in Iſrael 20. 3. *there is* but a ſtep between me and death 21. then come thou, for *there is* peace to thee 1 *Kings* 5. 4. *there is* neither adverſary nor evil 8. 23. *t. is* no God like thee in heaven, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. 46. *there is* no man that ſinneth not, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36. 14. 2. behold, *there is* Ahijah the prophet who told 1 *Kings* 22. 8. *t. is* yet one man, Micajah ſon of Imlah 2 *Kings* 5. 8. he ſhall know *t. is* a prophet in Iſrael *Ezra* 10. 2. yet *there is* hope in Iſrael, *Job* 11. 18. *Eſth.* 3. 8. *there is* a certain people ſcattered *Job* 19. 29. that ye may know *there is* a judgment 22. 29. then thou ſhalt ſay, *there is* lifting up 32. 8. but *there is* a ſpirit in man, the inſpiration *Pſal.* 14. 1. the fool hath ſaid, *there is* no God, 53. 1. 19. 11. in keeping them *there is* great reward 34. 9. *there is* no want to them that fear him 46. 4. *there is* a river whoſe ſtreams make glad 58. 11. verily *there is* a reward for the righteous 68. 27. *there is* little Benjamin with their ruler 146. 3. put not truſt in man, in whom *there is* no help *Prov.* 11. 24. *there is* that ſcattereth, yet increaſeth 13. 7. *there is* that maketh himſelf rich, yet hath 14. 9. but among the righteous *there is* favour 12. *there is* a way that ſeemeth right to man 16. 25. 23. in all labour *t. is* profit ‖ 23. 18. *t. is* an end 30. 11. *there is* a generation that curſeth, 12, 13, 14. *Eccl.* 3. 1. to every thing *there is* a ſeaſon, and a time 7. 15. *there is* a juſt man, *there is* a wicked man 8. 4. where the word of a king is, *there is* power 16. *there is* that neither day nor night ſeeth ſleep 9. 2. *there is* one event ‖ 4. for to him *there is* hope *Iſa.* 43. 11. and beſides me *there is* no Saviour 44. 6. and beſides me *there is* no God, 8. | 45. 5. 47. 1. *t. is* no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans 48. 22. *t. is* no peace to wicked, 57. 21. *Jer.* 6. 14. 50. 2. becauſe *t. is* no water ‖ 53. 2. *t. is* no beauty 57. 10. ſaidſt not *t. is* no hope, *Jer.* 2. 25. | 18. 12. *Jer.* 31. 17. *t. is* hope in thy end ‖ 37. 17. he ſaid *t. is* *Ezek.* 22. 25. *there is* a conſpiracy of her prophets 32. 24. *there is* Elam ‖ 29. *there is* Edom, her kings 34. 5. were ſcattered, becauſe *there is* no ſhepherd *Dan.* 2. 28. *there is* a God that revealeth ſecrets 5. 11. *there is* a man in thy kingdom, in whom is *Hoſ.* 4. 1. becauſe *there is* no truth, nor mercy *Nah.* 3. 19. *t. is* no healing of thy bruiſe, thy wound *Mat.* 22. 23. the Sadducees, who ſay *there is* no reſurrection, *Mark* 12. 18. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12. *Mark* 10. 18. *there is* none good, but one, that is God *Luke* 14. 22. and yet *there is* room ‖ 15. 10. *t. is* joy in *John* 8. 44. becauſe *there is* no truth in him 11. 10. he ſtumbleth, becauſe *there is* no light in him 1 *Cor.* 3. 3. *there is* among you envying and ſtrife 5. 1. it is reported *there is* fornication among you 8. 6. but to us *there is* but one God, the Father 15. 44. *there is* a natural body, *t. is* a ſpiritual body *Gal.* 5. 23. temperance, againſt ſuch *there is* no law *Col.* 3. 25. and *there is* no reſpect of perſons 1 *John* 4. 18. *there is* no fear in love, but perfect love 5. 16. *there is* a ſin unto death, I do not ſay, he ſhall 17. and *there is* a ſin not unto death

See None, One.

There IS *not.*

Gen. 47. 18. *there is not* ought left in ſight of my lord 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. ſlain the king's ſon, *there is not* one left 1 *Kings* 5. 6. *there is not* among us that can ſkill to hew 2 *Kings* 1. 3. not becauſe *there is* not a God in Iſrael, 6. 19. 3. to birth, and *there is* not ſtrength to bring forth *Job* 41. 33. upon earth *there is not* his like *Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one alone, and *there is not* a ſecond *Cant.* 6. 6. and *there is not* one barren among them *Luke* 7. 28. *there is not* a greater prophet than John 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that *there is not* a wiſe man amongſt you 8. 7. *there is not* in every man that knowledge

ISLAND, *&c. See after* Ignorantly.

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] *A paſſage, way, or outlet*, Pſal. 68. 20. [2] *Children or poſterity*, Gen. 48. 6. [3] *A flux or running*, Lev. 12. 7. [4] *Seed*, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] *To ſpring or proceed from*, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] *To flow*, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] *To come forth haſtily and violently*, Joſh. 8. 22.

ISSUE, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 48. 6. thy *i.* which thou begetteſt after them *Lev.* 12. 7. the *i.* of her blood, 15. 25. *Mat.* 9. 20. *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 44. 15. 2. running *i.* 3. | 22. 4. ‖ 15. 8. hath the *i.* 15. 28. 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. from houſe of Joab, one that hath an *i.* *Iſa.* 22. 24. ſhall hang on him the offſpring and *i.* *Ezek.* 23. 20. whoſe *i.* is like the *i.* of horſes *Mat.* 22. 25. having no *i.* left his wife, *Luke* 8. 43.

ISSUE.

2 *Kings* 20. 18. thy ſons that *i.* from thee, *Iſa.* 39. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 8. theſe waters *i.* toward the eaſt country

ISSUED.

Joſh. 8. 22. other *i.* out of the city againſt them *Job* 38. 8. break forth as if it *i.* out of the womb *Ezek.* 47. 1. waters *i.* from under the threſhold 12. becauſe their waters *i.* out of the ſanctuary *Dan.* 7. 10. a fiery ſtream *i.* and came forth *Rev.* 9. 17. and out of their mouths *i.* fire, 18.

ISSUES.

Pſal. 68. 20. to God belong the *i.* from death *Prov.* 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *i.* of life

I T.

Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of *it* are iſſues of life *Iſa.* 6. 13. in *it* ſhall be a tenth, and *it* ſhall return 7. 7. thus ſaith the Lord, *it* ſhall not ſtand 11. 10. to *it* ſhall the Gentiles ſeek, and his reſt 30. 21. a word ſaying, this is the way, walk in *it* 51. 9. art thou not *it* that hath cut Rahab? 10. art thou not *it* which hath dried the ſea?

See Better, Good, Written, Self.

ITCH.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will ſmite thee with the *i.*

ITCHING.

2 *Tim.* 4. 3. ſhall they heap teachers having *i.* ears

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cauſe*, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] *Rightly to underſtand and diſcern*, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] *To cenſure raſhly*, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] *To proceed againſt*, Acts 24. 6. [5] *To eſteem or reckon*, Acts 16. 15. [6] *To rule and govern*, Pſal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] *To puniſh*, Ezek. 7. 3, 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is ſpoken, (I) *Of God*, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (II) *Of Chriſt*, Acts 10. 42. (III) *Of men called gods*, Pſal. 82. 1, 6. [1] *Ordinary*, Deut. 1. 16. [2] *Extraordinary*, Judg. 2. 18, 19.

JUDGE, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 18. 25. ſhall not the *j.* of all the earth do right? 19. 9. this one fellow came and will needs be a *j.* *Exod.* 2. 14. made thee a *j.* over us, *Acts* 7. 27, 35. *Deut.* 17. 9. came to the *j.* that ſhall be in thoſe days 12. the man that will not hearken to the *j.* 25. 2. that the *j.* ſhall cauſe him to lie down *Judg.* 2. 18. then the Lord was with the *j.* 19. the *j.* was dead, they corrupted themſelves 11. 27. the Lord the *j.* be *j.* this day between 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man ſin, the *j.* ſhall *j.* him 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. Abſalom ſaid, O that I were made *j.* *Job* 9. 15. I would make ſupplication to my *j.* 23. 7. I ſhould be delivered for ever from my *j.* 31. 28. an iniquity to be puniſhed by the *j.* *Pſal.* 7. † 11. God is a righteous *j.* and is angry 50. 6. heavens declare, for God is *j.* himſelf, Selah 68. 5. a *j.* of the widows ‖ 75. 7. God is the *j.* 94. 2. lift up thyſelf, thou *j.* of the earth, render *Iſa.* 3. 2. doth take away from Jeruſalem the *j.* *Amos* 2. 3. I will cut off the *j.* from the midſt thereof *Mic.* 5. 1. they ſhall ſmite the *j.* of Iſrael with a rod 7. 3. prince aſketh, and the *j.* aſketh for a reward *Mat.* 5. 25. the adverſary deliver thee to the *j.* the *j.* deliver thee to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58. *Luke* 12. 14. man, who made me a *j.* over you? 18. 2. ſaying, there was in a city a *j.* feared not God 6. the Lord ſaid, hear what the unjuſt *j.* ſaith *Acts* 10. 42. of God to be the *j.* of the quick and dead 18. 15. for I will be no *j.* of ſuch matters 24. 10. haſt been for many years a *j.* of this nation 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *j.* ſhall give me *Heb.* 12. 23. ye are come to God the *j.* of all *Jam.* 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a *j.* 5. 9. behold the *j.* ſtandeth before the door

JUDGE, *Verb, applied to* God *and* Chriſt.

Gen. 16. 5. *j.* between me and thee, 1 *Sam.* 24. 12, 15. 31. 53. the God of their father *j.* betwixt us *Exod.* 5. 21. they ſaid, the Lord look on you and *j.* *Deut.* 32. 36. for the Lord ſhall *j.* his people, *Pſal.* 50. 4. | 135. 14. *Heb.* 10. 30. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the Lord ſhall *j.* the ends of the earth 24. † 15. the Lord *j.* me out of thy hand 1 *Kings* 8. 32. hear and *j.* thy ſervants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23. 1 *Chr.* 16. 33. cometh to *j.* the earth, *Pſ.* 96. 13. | 98. 9.

2 *Chron.* 20. 12. O our God wilt thou not *j.* them ?
Job 22. 13. fayeſt, can he *j.* thro' the dark cloud ?
Pſal. 7. 8. the Lord ſhall *j.* the people righteouſly, 9. 8. | 57. 4. | 96. 10. 10. 18. *j.* the fatherleſs and poor, 82. †3. *Iſa.* 11. 4. 26. 1. *j.* me O Lord, 7. 8. | 35. 24. | 43. 1. | 54. 1. *Lam.* 3. 59. 82. 8. ariſe, O God, *j.* the earth, thou ſhalt inherit 96. 13. he ſhall *j.* the world with righteouſneſs, 98. 9. *Acts* 17. 31. 110. 6. he ſhall *j.* among the heathen
Eccl. 3. 17. God ſhall *j.* the righteous and wicked
Iſa. 2. 4. and he ſhall *j.* among the nations 3. 13. the Lord ſtandeth to *j.* the people 11. 3. he ſhall not *j.* after the ſight of his eyes 51. 5. and mine arms ſhall *j.* the people
Ezek. 7. 3. and will *j.* thee according to thy ways 34. 17. behold, I *j.* between cattle and cattle
Joel 3. 12. there will I ſit to *j.* the heathen
Mic. 4. 3. he ſhall *j.* among many people
John 5. 30. as I hear I *j.* my judgment is juſt 8. 15. I *j.* no man || 16. and yet if I *j.* 26. I have many things to ſay and to *j.* of you 12. 47. I *j.* him not, I came not to *j.* the world
Rom. 2. 16. when God ſhall *j.* the ſecrets of men 3. 6. for then how ſhall God *j.* the world ?
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who ſhall *j.* quick and dead, 1 *Pet.* 4. 5.
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers God will *j.*
Rev. 6. 10. doſt thou not *j.* and avenge our blood ? 19. 11. in righteouſneſs he doth *j.* and make war

See farther, *I will* JUDGE.

JUDGE, *applied to* Man, *or* other things.

Gen. 31. 37. that they may *j.* betwixt us both 49. 16. Dan ſhall *j.* his people, as one of the tribes
Exod. 18. 13. that Moſes ſat to *j.* the people 16. they come, I *j.* between one and another 22. but every ſmall matter they ſhall *j.*
Lev. 19. 15. in righteouſneſs ſhalt thou *j.* thy neighbour, *Deut.* 1. 16. | 16. 18.
Num. 35. 24. the congregation *j.* between the ſlayer
Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may *j.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man ſin, the judge ſhall *j.* him 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to *j.* us, 6, 20.
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give an underſtanding heart to *j.* who is able to *j.* this great people ? 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. 7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might *j.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. that thou mayeſt *j.* my people 19. 6. for ye *j.* not for man, but for the Lord
Ezra 7. 25. ſet judges which may *j.* all the people
Pſal. 58. 1. do ye *j.* uprightly, O ye ſons of men ? 72. 2. he ſhall *j.* thy people with righteouſneſs 4. he ſhall *j.* the poor of the people, *Prov.* 31. 9. 82. 2. how long will ye *j.* unjuſtly, and accept
Iſa. 1. 17. *j.* the fatherleſs, plead for the widow 23. they *j.* not the fatherleſs, *Jer.* 5. 28. 5. 3. *j.* I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard
Jer. 21. † 12. *j.* judgment, *Zech.* 7. †9. | 8. †16.
Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou *j.* them, ſon of man ? 22. 2. 23. 24. and they ſhall *j.* thee, 45. | 24. 14. 36. ſon of man, wilt *j.* Aholah and Aholibah ? 44. 24. they ſhall *j.* it according to my judgments
Obad. 21. ſaviours come to *j.* the mount of Eſau
Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof *j.* for reward
Zech. 3. 7. then thou ſhalt alſo *j.* my houſe
Mat. 7. 1. *j.* not, that ye be not judged 2. for with what judgment ye *j.* *Luke* 6. 37.
Luke 12. 57. yea, and why *j.* ye not what is right ?
John 7. 24. *j.* not according to the appearance, but *j.* righteous judgment 51. doth our law *j.* any man before it hear him ? 8. 15. ye *j.* after fleſh || 12. 48. ſame ſhall *j.* him 18. 31. take and *j.* him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. *j.* ye || 13. 46. *j.* yourſelves unworthy 23. 3. for ſitteſt thou to *j.* me after the law ?
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumciſion if it fulfil the law *j.* thee 14. † 1. not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts 3. *j.* him that eateth || 10. why *j.* thy brother ? 13. let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* this rather
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. I *j.* not myſelf || 5. *j.* not before time 5. 12. what have I to do to *j.* them who are without, do not ye *j.* them that are within ? 6. 2. not know that the ſaints ſhall *j.* the world ? 3. know ye not that we ſhall *j.* angels ? 4. ſet them to *j.* who are leaſt eſteemed in church
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. ſhall be able to *j.* between his brethren 10. 15. *j.* ye what I ſay || 11. 13. *j.* in yourſelves 11. 31. for if we would *j.* ourſelves, we ſhould 14. 29. let the prophets ſpeak, and the other *j.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. becauſe we thus *j.* that if one died
Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore *j.* you in meat
Jam. 4. 11. but if thou *j.* the law, thou art not

I will JUDGE.

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I told, that -*j.* his houſe for ever
Pſal. 75. 2. when ſhall receive, *I will j.* uprightly
Ezek. 7. 3. -*j.* according to thy ways, 8. 27. | 33. 20. 11. 10. *I will j.* you in the border of Iſrael, 11. 16. 38. -*j.* thee as women that break wedlock 18. 30. therefore *I will j.* you, O houſe of Iſrael 21. 30. *I will j.* thee in the place where thou waſt 34. 20. I, even *I, will j.* between fat cattle, 22.

Will I JUDGE.

Gen. 15. 14. the nation they ſhall ſerve -*j.* *Acts* 7. 7.
Luke 19. 22. out of thy own mouth *will I j.* thee

JUDGED.

Gen. 30. 6. God hath *j.* me and heard my voice
Exod. 18. 26. *j.* the people, ſmall matter they *j.*
Judg. 3. 10. Othniel *j.* || 4. 4. Deborah *j.* Iſrael 10. 2. Tola *j.* || 3. Jair *j.* || 12. 7. Jephthah *j.* 12. 8. Ibzan *j.* || 11. Elon *j.* || 14. Abdon *j.* Iſrael 15. 20. Samſon *j.* Iſrael twenty years, 16. 31.
Ruth 1. † 1. when judges *j.* there was a famine
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli *j.* || 7. 6. Samuel *j.* Iſrael, 15, 16, 17.
2 *Sam.* 18. † 19. the Lord *j.* him from his enemies
1 *Kings* 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had *j.*
2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the judges that *j.*
Pſal. 9. 19. let the heathen be *j.* in thy ſight 37. 33. not condemn him when he is *j.* 109. 7. when he ſhall be *j.* let him be condemned
Jer. 22. 16. he *j.* the cauſe of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that ſhed blood are *j.* 52. thou alſo who haſt *j.* thy ſiſters, bear ſhame 28. 23. and the wounded ſhall be *j.* in her 35. 11. make myſelf known, when I have *j.* thee 36. 19. according to their doings I *j.* them
Dan. 9. 12. and againſt our judges that *j.* us
Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not *j.* || 2. ſhall be *j.* *Luke* 6. 37.
Luke 7. 43. he ſaid to him, thou haſt rightly *j.*
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*
Acts 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful 24. 6. we would have *j.* according to our law 25. 9. there be *j.* of theſe things before me, 20. 10. Paul ſaid, I ſtand, where I ought to be *j.* 26. 6. and am *j.* for the hope of the promiſe
Rom. 2. 12. ſhall be *j.* by the law, *Jam.* 2. 12. 3. 4. thou mighteſt overcome when thou art *j.* 7. why yet am I alſo *j.* as a ſinner ?
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. yet he himſelf is *j.* of no man 4. 3. a ſmall thing that I ſhould be *j.* of you 5. 3. I have *j.* already, as though I were preſent 6. 2. and if the world ſhall be *j.* by you 10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's 11. 31. if we would judge we ſhould not be *j.* 32. when we are *j.* we are chaſtened of the Lord 14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all
Heb. 11. 11. becauſe ſhe *j.* him faithful who had
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. they might be *j.* according to men
Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they ſhould be *j.* 16. 5. art righteous, becauſe thou haſt *j.* thus 19. 2. righteous, for he hath *j.* the great whore 20. 12. the dead were *j.* out of thoſe things 13. were *j.* every man according to his works

JUDGES.

Exod. 21. 6. his maſter ſhall bring him to the *j.* 22. and he ſhall pay as the *j.* determine 22. 8. then the maſter ſhall be brought to the *j.* 9. the cauſe of both ſhall come before the *j.* † 28. thou ſhalt not revile the *j.*
Num. 25. 5. Moſes ſaid to the *j.* ſlay each his men
Deut. 1. 16. I charged your *j.* at that time, ſaying 16. 18. *j.* ſhalt thou make in all thy gates 19. 17. both the men ſhall ſtand before prieſts and *j.* 18. the *j.* ſhall make diligent inquiſition 21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* ſhall come forth 25. 1. they come that the *j.* may judge them 32. 31. even our enemies themſelves being *j.*
Joſh. 8. 33. their *j.* ſtood on this ſide the ark 23. 2. Joſhua called for their heads and *j.* 24. 1.
Judg. 2. 16. the Lord raiſed up *j.* who delivered, 18.
Judg. 2. 17. they would not hearken to their *j.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the *j.* ruled, a famine was
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. he made his ſons *j.* over Iſrael, 2.
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. I commanded *j.* to be over my people
2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the *j.* that judged
1 *Chron.* 17. 6. ſpake I a word to any of the *j.* 10. 23. 4. and ſix thouſand were officers and *j.* 26. 29. Chenaniah and his ſons were for *j.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 2. then Solomon ſpake to the *j.* 19. 5. he ſet *j.* in the land || 6. ſaid to the *j.*
Ezra 7. 25. ſet *j.* which may judge the people 10. 14. and with them the *j.* of every city
Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof 12. 17. and he maketh the *j.* fools 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be puniſhed by the *j.*
Pſal. 2. 10. be inſtructed, ye *j.* of the earth 109. † 31. to ſave him from the *j.* of his ſoul 141. 6. when *j.* are overthrown in ſtony places 148. 11. princes, and all *j.* of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule and all *j.* of earth
Iſa. 1. 26. I will reſtore thy *j.* as at the firſt 40. 23. he maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar ſent to gather the *j.* 3 9. 12. his words againſt our *j.* that judged us
Hoſ. 7. 7. and they have devoured their *j.* 13. 10. where are thy *j.* of whom thou ſaidſt
Zeph. 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they gnaw
Mat. 12. 27. they ſhall be your *j.* *Luke* 11. 19.
Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them *j.*
Jam. 2. 4. and are become *j.* of evil thoughts

JUDGEST.

Pſal. 51. 4. thou mighteſt be clear when thou *j.*
Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hoſts, that *j.* righteouſly
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whoſoever thou art that *j.* 3. O man that *j.* them which do ſuch things 14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another man's ſervant ?
Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another ?

JUDGETH.

Job 21. 22. ſeeing he *j.* thoſe that were high 36. 31. for by them *j.* he the people
Pſal. 7. 11. God *j.* the righteous, is angry with 58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth 82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully *j.* the poor
John 5. 22. for the Father *j.* no man, but hath 8. 50. there is one that *j.* || 12. 48. one that *j.* him
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. he that is ſpiritual *j.* all things 4. 4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord 5. 13. but them that are without, God *j.*
Jam. 4. 11. he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without reſpect of perſons *j.* 2. 23. but committed himſelf to him that *j.*
Rev. 18. 8. for ſtrong is the Lord that *j.* her

JUDGING.

Gen. 30. † 6. Rachel called his name *j.*
2 *Kings* 15. 5. *j.* the people of the land, 2 *Chr.* 26. 21.
Pſal. 9. 4. thou ſatteſt in the throne *j.* right
Iſa. 16. 5. he ſhall ſit *j.* and ſeeking judgment
Mat. 19. 28. *j.* the twelve tribes, *Luke* 22. 30.

JUDGMENT

Signifies, [1] *The ſentence or deciſion of a judge,* 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] *The ſpirit of wiſdom and prudence, enabling to know and diſcern right from wrong, and good from evil,* Pſal. 72. 1. [3] *Thoſe remarkable puniſhments, which God inflicts upon people for their ſins and tranſgreſſions,* Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] *The ſpiritual government of the world, which is committed by God the Father to Chriſt the mediator, and which he manages with a perfect rectitude and equity,* John 5. 22. | 9. 39. [5] *Thoſe afflictions and chaſtiſements which God brings upon his children for their trial and inſtruction,* 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] *God's merciful moderation in chaſtiſing his people,* Jer. 10. 24. [7] *The ſolemn action and trial at the great and laſt day,* Eccl. 12. 14. Jude 6. [8] *The righteous ſtatutes and commandments of God,* Pſal. 119. 7, 20. [9] *The puniſhment inflicted on Chriſt for our ſins,* Iſa. 53. 8. [10] *The doctrine of the goſpel, or God's word,* Mat. 12. 18. Pſal. 119. 7, 20. [11] *Juſtice and equity,* Iſa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42. [12] *The deliverance and vindication of mankind from the power and tyranny*

tyranny of the devil, John 12. 31. [13] *God's decrees and purposes concerning nations or persons,* Rom. 11. 33. [14] *The sentence of damnation upon the wicked, and of absolution in favour of the godly,* Jude 15. [15] *Courts of judgment,* Mat. 5. 21. [16] *Differences and controversies to be decided,* 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] *Sentiment or opinion,* 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] *Advice,* 1 Cor. 7. 25. [19] *The gospel or kingdom of grace,* Mat. 12. 20.

Gen. 30. † 21. Leah called her name *j.*
Exod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute *j.*
21. 31. according to this *j.* be it done to him
23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest *j.* 6.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*
29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* 30.
Numb. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of *j.* 35. 29.
21. after the *j.* of Urim before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the *j.* is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the *j.* of the fatherless
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just *j.*
19. not wrest *j.* ‖ 17. 11. according to the *j.*
17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of *j.*
24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the stranger
25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth the *j.* of stranger
32. 4. for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for *j.*
Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j.* 6.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern *j.*
28. all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged
7. 7. the porch of *j.* ‖ 20. 40. so shall thy *j.* be
2 *Kings* 25. 6. took the king, and gave *j.* upon him
2 *Chron.* 19. 8. chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord
20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*
22. 8. when Jehu was executing *j.* on Ahab
24. 24. so they executed *j.* against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let *j.* be executed speedily on him
Esther 1. 13. towards all that knew law and *j.*
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of *j.* ‖ 19. 7. but there is no *j.*
19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j.*
32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j.*
34. 4. let us choose to us *j.* know what is good
12. neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*
35. 14. yet *j.* is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.* and justice take hold on thee
Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the *j.* thou commandedst
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j.*
8. shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness
16. the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j.* 37. 28.
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the noon-day
30. and his tongue talketh of *j.*
72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with *j.*
76. 8. thou didst cause *j.* to be heard from heaven
9. when God arose to *j.* to save the meek of earth
89. 14. justice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.
94. 15. but *j.* shall return to righteousness
99. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou executest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, O Lord
103. 6. Lord executeth *j.* for the oppressed, 146. 7.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j.*
30. then Phinehas stood up and executed *j.*
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j.*
112. † 5. he will guide his affairs with *j.*
119. 66. teach me good *j.* and knowledge
121. I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not
149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
122. 5. for there are set thrones of *j.*
149. 9. to execute upon them the *j.* written
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisd. and *j.*
2. 8. he keepeth the paths of *j.* and preserveth
9. then shalt thou understand *j.* and equity
8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of *j.*
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of *j.*
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of *j.*
19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*
28. 5. evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek
29. 4. the king by *j.* establisheth the land
26. every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord
31. 5. nor pervert the *j* of any of the afflicted
Eccl. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of *j.*
5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of *j.* and justice
8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*
6. because to every purpose there is time and *j.*
Isa. 1. 17. seek *j.* ‖ 21. it was full of *j.*
27. Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*
4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*
5. 7. and he looked for *j.* ‖ 16. 5. seeking *j.*
9. 7. and to establish it with *j.* and with justice
10. 2. to turn aside the needy from *j.*
16. 3. execute *j.* *Jer.* 21. 12. | 22. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 8. | 45. 9. *Zech.* 7. 9. | 8. 12.
28. 6. for a spirit of *j.* | 17. I will lay *j.* to the line
30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*
32. 16. then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness
33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteous.
34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j.*
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j.*?
41. 1. let us come near together to *j.*
42. 1. he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth
53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j.*
56. 1. keep ye *j.* and do justice, *Hos.* 12. 6.
59. 8. and there is no *j.* in their goings
9. therefore is *j.* far from us, nor doth justice
11. we look for *j.* but there is none
14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
61. 8. I the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that executeth *j.*
4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
5. they have known the *j.* of their God
7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth
10. 24. correct me but with *j.* not in thine anger
21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning and deliver him
23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.
26. † 11. the *j.* of death is for this man
39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* on him, 52. 9.
48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth to heaven
Ezek. 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
Dan. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
7. 10. *j.* was set ‖ 26. but the *j.* shall sit
22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
Hos. 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you
10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood
15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteous.
6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
Mic. 3. 1. is it not to know *j.*? ‖ 8. I am full of *j.*
9. that abhor *j.* ‖ 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
Hab. 1. 4. law is slacked, *j.* doth never go forth
7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*
3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*?
Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy and faith
Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
† 21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
Rom. 1. † 28. God gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they who
2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of God is according to truth
3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God?
5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
3. † 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j.*
4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
11. † 29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
† 34. that ye come not together to *j.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*
2 *Tim.* 3. † 8. men of no *j.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. † 16. to every good work void of *j.*
Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* ‖ 9. 27. after this the *j.*
10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j.*
3. † 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose *j.* lingereth not ‖ 4. reserved to *j.*
Jude 6. to *j.* of the great day ‖ 15. to execute *j.*
Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore
18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them

See BEAR, DAY.

Do JUDGMENT.

Gen. 18. 19. to *do* justice and *j.* 1 *Kings* 10. 9. *Prov.* 21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to *do j.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to *do* justice and *j.*
Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to *do j.*
15. it is joy to the just to *do j.* but destruction
Jer. 51. 47. I will *do j.* on the graven images
52. I will *do j.* on her graven images
Ezek. 18. † 5. if a man *do j.* and justice, 33. † 14.

JUDGMENT-*Hall.*

John 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the *hall* of *j.* they themselves went not into the *j.-hall*
33. then Pilate entered into the *j.-hall* again
19. 9. went into the *j.-hall* and saith to Jesus
Acts 23. 5. to be kept in Herod's *j.-hall*

In JUDGMENT.

Lev. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness *in j.* 35.
Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation *in j.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons *in j.*
17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee *in j.*
Judg. 5. 10. ye that sit *in j.* and walk by the way
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you *in j.*
Job 9. 32. and we should come together *in j.*
37. 23. he is excellent in power and *in j.*
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand *in j.*
25. 9. the meek will he guide *in j.* and teach
Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not *in j.*
18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous *in j.*
24. 23. not good to have respect of persons *in j.*
Isa. 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted *in j.*
28. 6. him that sitteth *in j.* ‖ 7. they stumble *in j.*
32. 1. behold, princes shall rule *in j.*
† 7. when he speaketh against the poor *in j.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against thee *in j.*
Jer. 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and *in j.*
49. † 19. who will convent me *in j.*?
Ezek. 44. 24. in controversy they stand *in j.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me *in j.*
5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken *in j.*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will come near to you *in j.*
Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise *in j.*
42. queen of the south shall rise *-j. Luke* 11. 31, 32.
Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound *in j.*

Into JUDGMENT.

Job 14. 3. and bringest me *into j.* with thee
22. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee *- j.*
34. 23. that he should enter *into j.* with God
Psal. 143. 2. enter not *into j.* with thy servant
Eccl. 11. 9. for these God will bring thee *into j.*
12. 14. God shall bring every work *into j.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter *into j.* with ancients

My JUDGMENT.

Job 27. 2. who hath taken away *my j.* 34. 5.
29. 14. *my j.* was as a robe and a diadem

Job 40. 8. wilt thou alſo diſannul *my j.* wilt thou
Pſal. 9. † 4. for thou haſt made *my j.*
35. 23. ſtir up thyſelf, and awake to *my j.*
Iſa. 40. 27. *my j.* is paſſed over from my God
49. 4. yet ſurely *my j.* is with the Lord
51. 4. I will make *my j.* to reſt for a light of people
Ezek. 39. 21. all the heathen ſhall ſee *my j.*
John 5. 30. and *my j.* is juſt ‖ 8. 16. *my j.* is true
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give *my j.* ‖ 40. happier in *my j.*

JUDGMENT-*Seat.*

Mat. 27. 19. he was ſet down in *j.-ſeat*, *John* 19. 13.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.-ſeat*
16. and he drave them from the *j.-ſeat*
17. the Greeks beat Softhenes before the *j.-ſeat*
25. 10. I ſtand at Ceſar's *j.-ſeat* ‖ 17. I ſat on the *j.-*
Rom. 14. 10. ſtand before *j.-ſeat* of Chriſt, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw ye before the *j.-ſeat*

JUDGMENTS.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
21. 1. theſe are the *j.* thou ſhalt ſet before them
24. 3. and Moſes told the people all the *j.*
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*
35. 24. ſhall judge according to theſe *j.*
36. 13. theſe are the *j.* which the Lord commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to theſe *j.* and keep them
33. 10. they ſhall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
21. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his *j.* were before me, *Pſal.* 18. 22.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember *j.* of his mouth, *Pſ.* 105. 5.
14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Pſal.* 105. 7.
Neh. 9. 29. but ſinned againſt thy *j.*
Pſal. 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of ſight
19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O Lord thou preſerveſt
48. 11. let Judah be glad becauſe of thy *j.*
72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteouſneſs
97. 8. Judah rejoiced, becauſe of thy *j.* O Lord
119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
13. with my lips I declared all the *j.* of thy mouth
20. for the longing that it hath to thy *j.*
30. thy *j.* have I laid before me
39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
43. I hoped in thy *j.* ‖ 52. I remember thy *j.*
62. give thanks, becauſe of thy righteous *j.* 164.
75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
102. I have not departed from thy *j.*
106. I have ſworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
108. teach me thy *j.* ‖ 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*
156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
175. let my ſoul live, and let thy *j.* help me
147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
Prov. 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for ſcorners, ſtripes
Iſa. 26. 8. in way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
Jer. 4. † 12. now will I utter *j.* againſt them
12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
8. execute *j.* in the midſt of thee, 10, 15. | 11. 9.
7. † 27. with their *j.* will I judge them
16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in ſight of many women
23. 24. they ſhall judge thee according to their *j.*
25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
28. 26. executed *j.* on all thoſe that deſpiſe them
30. 14. and I will execute *j.* in No
19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt
34. 16. I will deſtroy, I will feed them with *j.*
Dan. 9. 5. we ſinned by departing from thy *j.*
Hoſ. 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
Zech. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
Rom. 11. 33. how unſearchable are his *j.* and ways
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifeſt
16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

My JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 4. ye ſhall do *my j.* I am the Lord
5. ye ſhall therefore keep *my j.* 25. 18.
26. 15. if your ſoul abhor *my j.* ſo that ye do not
43. becauſe, even becauſe they deſpiſed *my j.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be conſtant to do *my j.*
Pſal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in *my j.*
Jer. 1. 16. I will utter *my j.* againſt them
Ezek. 5. 6. ſhe changed *my j.* into wickedneſs
Ezek. 5. 7. neither have kept *my j.* nor done
14. 21. when I ſend *my* four ſore *j.* on Jeruſalem
36. 27. and ye ſhall keep *my j.* and do them
44. 24. they ſhall judge it according to *my j.*

Statutes and JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 5. keep my *ſtatutes and* my *j.* 26. | 20. 22.
Deut. 7. 11. | 11. 1. | 26. 16, 17. | 30. 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. | 8. 58. | 9. 4. | 11. 33.
19. 37. ye ſhall obſerve all my *ſtatutes and j. Deut.*
11. 32. | 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
26. 46. theſe the - *j.* the Lord made, *Deut.* 4. 45.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the - *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
5. I taught you - *j.* ‖ 8. hath - *j.* ſo righteous
14. commanded to teach you - *j.* 6. 1. *Ezra* 7. 10.
5. 31. I will ſpeak the *ſtat. and j.* thou ſhalt teach
6. 20. thy ſon aſketh thee, what mean the *ſtat. and j.*
8. 11. forget the L. in not keeping his - *j. Neh.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my *ſtatutes and* execute my *j.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou takeſt heed to fulfil the - *j.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cauſe ſhall come between - *j.*
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gaveſt them right *ſtatutes and j.*
10. 29. entered into a curſe, to do all his *ſtat. and j.*
Pſal. 147. 18. he ſheweth his *ſtatutes and j.* to Iſrael
Ezek. 5. 6. for they refuſed my *j. and* my *ſtatutes*
11. 12. for ye have not walked in my *ſtatutes*, nor
executed my *j.* 20. 13, 21.
18. 9. walked in my *ſtat. and j.* 17. | 20. 19. | 37. 24.
20. 11. gave them my *ſtatutes and* ſhewed my *j.*
18. not in *ſtatutes* of fathers, nor obſerve their *j.*
25. gave them *ſtatutes* not good *and j.* whereby
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moſes with - *j.*

JUICE.

Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate

JUMPING.

Nah. 3. 2. the noiſe of horſes and the *j.* chariots

JUNIPER.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. Elijah came and ſat under a *j.* tree, 5.
Job 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
Pſal. 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*

IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of *i.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 17.
22. bringing gold, ſilver, and *i.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
22. 39. and the *i.* houſe which Ahab made
Pſal. 45. 8. out of the *i.* palaces, whereby they made
Cant. 5. 14. his belly is of bright *i.* overlaid with
7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *i.* thine eyes
Ezek. 27. 6. the Aſhurites made thy benches of *i.*
15. they brought thee for a preſent horns of *i.*
Amos 3. 15. and the houſes of *i.* ſhall periſh
6. 4. that lie on beds of *i.* and ſtretch themſelves
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth veſſels of *i.*

JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. † 37. beſiege in the land of their *j.*
Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*

JUST

Signifies, [1] *One who is upright and ſincere in his actions and dealings with others*, Luke 23. 50. [2] *The great Creator, who is eſſentially juſt and righteous, and the fountain of juſtice*, Deut. 32. 4. [3] *One who is exceeding faithful, keeping his word and promiſe*, 1 John 1. 9. [4] *One who in his life and death anſwered the perfect juſtice of the law of God*, 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] *One who is righteous by the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs*, Rom. 1. 17. [6] *One who is not truly convinced of his own ſinfulneſs, and is only righteous in his own opinion*, Luke 18. 9. [7] *One that is good-natured, mild, and indulgent*, Mat. 1. 19. [8] *One of a charitable, liberal diſpoſition*, Pſal. 21. 26.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man and perfect and walked
Lev. 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah, and a *j.* hin ſhall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15.
Ezek. 45. 10.
Deut. 16. 18. they ſhall judge people with *j.* judgments
20. what is altogether *j.* ſhalt thou follow
32. 4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men muſt be *j.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
Job 4. 17. ſhall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how ſhould man be *j.* with God?
12. 4. the *j.* upright man is laughed to ſcorn
27. 17. he may prepare it but the *j.* ſhall put it on
33. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
Pſal. 7. 9. let wickedneſs end, but eſtabliſh the *j.*
37. 12. the wicked plotteth againſt the *j.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he bleſſeth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the ſhining light
9. 9. teach a *j.* man and he will increaſe in learning
10. 6. bleſſings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is bleſſed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice ſilver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wiſdom
11. 1. but a *j.* weight is his delight
9. but thro' knowledge ſhall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* ſhall come out of trouble
21. there ſhall no evil happen to the *j.*
13. 22. the wealth of the ſinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination
26. alſo to puniſh the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is firſt in his own cauſe, ſeemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24. 16. a *j.* man falleth ſeven times, and riſeth again
29. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* ſeek his ſoul
27. an unjuſt man is an abomination to the *j.*
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that periſheth in his
20. not a *j.* man upon earth that ſinneth not
8. 14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Iſa. 26. 7. the way of the *j.* is uprightneſs, thou moſt upright doſt weigh the path of the *j.*
29. 21. turn aſide the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49. † 24. or the captivity of the *j.* delivered
Lam. 4. 13. that have ſhed the blood of the *j.* in her
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be *j.* and do that is right
9. he is *j.* he ſhall ſurely live, ſaith the Lord God
Hoſ. 14. 9. ways of Lord right, *j.* ſhall walk in them
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe
Hab. 2. 4. but the *j.* ſhall live by faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
Gal. 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
Zeph. 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midſt thereof
Zech. 9. 9. he is *j.* and having ſalvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joſeph her huſband being a *j.* man
5. 45. and ſendeth rain upon the *j.* and unjuſt
13. 49. and ſever the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* perſon
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
Luke 1. 17. the diſobedient to the wiſdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
14. 14. be recompenſed at the reſurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety nine *j.* perſons
20. 20. ſpies which ſhould fain themſelves *j.*
23. 50. Joſeph of Arimathea was a good man and a *j.*
John 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. ſhall be reſurrection both of *j.* and unjuſt
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whoſe damnation is *j.* ‖ 26. he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment, holy, *j.* and good
Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatſoever things are *j.* pure
Col. 4. 1. give ſervants that which is *j.* and equal
Tit. 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be *j.* holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a *j.* recompenſe of reward
12. 23. and to the ſpirits of *j.* men made perfect
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Chriſt ſuffered, the *j.* for the unjuſt
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with converſation
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs, he is *j.* to forgive us our ſins
Rev. 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou king

Moſt JUST.

Job 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is *moſt j.*?

JUST *one.*

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the holy one and the *j. one*
7. 52. ſhewed before of the coming of the *j. one*
22. 14. ſhould know his will, and ſee that *j. one*

JUSTICE

Is, (I) *That eſſential perfection in God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and juſt both in his nature and in all his proceedings with his creatures*, Pſal. 89. 14. (II) *That political virtue which renders to every man his due, and is*, [1] *Diſtributive, which concerns princes, magiſtrates*, &c. Job 29. 14. [2] *Commutative, which concerns all perſons in their dealings one with another*, Gen. 18. 19.

Gen. 18. 19. keep way of Lord to do *j.* and judgment
Deut. 16. † 20. what is *j.* shalt thou follow
33. 21. he executed the *j.* of Lord and judgments
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
Job 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?
31. † 6. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
36. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee
37. 23. he is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
Pſal. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89. 14 *j.* and judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgment and *j.* leave me not
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the inſtruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the perverting of *j.*
Iſa. 9. 7. to eſtabliſh his throne with *j.* and judgment
56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my ſalvation
58. 2. they aſk of me the ordinances of *j.*
59. 4. none calleth for *j.* ‖ 9. nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. *j.* ſtandeth afar off, truth is fallen in the ſtreet
Jer. 23. 5. ſhall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 23. Lord bleſs thee, O habitation of *j.*
50. 7. ſinned againſt the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and *j.*
See Do JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of ſinners on the account of Chriſt's righteouſneſs imputed to them, and received by faith,* Rom. 5. 16, 18. *Our juſtification was* [1] *Confirmed and ratified by the reſurrection of Chriſt,* Rom. 4. 25. [2] *And it is manifeſted by the good works of believers,* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.
See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25. Chriſt was raiſed again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free-gift came on all men to *j.* of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To abſolve or declare one innocent,* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To abſolve and acquit a ſinner from the guilt and puniſhment of ſin, through the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs,* Rom. 3. 28. 5. 9. [3] *To declare another to be leſs guilty than ourſelves,* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or perſon to be juſt,* Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] *To prove and manifeſt one's ſelf to be in a juſtified eſtate,* Jam. 2. 21. It is four-fold, [1] *Falſly and vain-gloriouſly,* Luke 10. 29. | 16. 15. [2] *Politically,* Deut. 25. 1. Iſa. 5. 23. [3] *Legally,* Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] *Evangelically,* Rom. 5. 1. This is ſaid to be, [1] *By Chriſt,* Gal. 2. 16. [2] *By grace freely,* Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] *By faith,* Gal. 3. 8. [4] *By his blood,* Rom. 5. 9. [5] *By his knowledge,* Iſa. 53. 11.

Exod. 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
Deut. 25. 1. then they ſhall *j.* the righteous
Job 9. 20. if I *j.* myſelf, my own mouth ſhall condemn
27. 5. God forbid that I ſhould *j.* you
33. 32. anſwer me, ſpeak, for I deſire to *j.* thee
Iſa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53. 11. by knowl. ſhall my righteous ſervant *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himſelf, ſaid to Jeſus
16. 15. ye are they which *j.* yourſelves before men
Rom. 3. 30. one God ſhall *j.* circumciſion by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreſeeing that God would *j.* the heathen

JUSTIFIED.

Job 11. 2. ſhould a man full of talk be *j.*?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I ſhall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with God, or be clean?
32. 2. becauſe he *j.* himſelf rather than God
Pſal. 51. 4. thou mighteſt be *j.* when thou ſpeakeſt
143. 2. in thy ſight ſhall no man living be *j.*
Iſa. 43. 9. they may be *j.* ‖ 26. thou mayeſt be *j.*
45. 25. in the Lord ſhall all the ſeed of Iſrael be *j.*
Jer. 3. 11. the backſliding Iſrael hath *j.* herſelf
Ezek. 16. 51. *j.* thy ſiſters in all abominations, 52.
Dan. 8. † 14. then ſhall the ſanctuary be *j.*
Mat. 11. 19. wiſdom is *j.* of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
12. 37. for by thy words thou ſhalt be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.* God
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things, from which ye could not be *j.* by the law
Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law ſhall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mighteſt be *j.* in thy ſayings
20. there ſhall no fleſh be *j.* in his ſight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. | 3. 24.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
5. 1. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
7. 9. being now *j.* by his blood, we ſhall be ſaved
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he alſo glorified
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
6. 11. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jeſus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.
5. 4. whoſoever of you is *j.* by the law, ye are fallen
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God manifeſt in the fleſh, *j.* in the Spirit
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.* by works?
24. ye ſee how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

JUSTIFIER.

Rom. 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jeſus

JUSTIFIETH.

Prov. 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
Iſa. 50. 8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me?
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly
8. 33. to the charge of God's elect, it is God that *j.*

JUSTIFYING.

1 *Kings* 8. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

JUSTLE.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots ſhall *j.* one againſt another

JUSTLY.

Mic. 6 8. what doth the Lord require but to do *j.*
Luke 23. 41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. how holily and *j.* we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. a *k.* of doves dung ſold for five pieces

KEEP

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold faſt,* 2 Tim. 1. 14. [2] *To remember,* Luke 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect,* Pſal. 127. 1. [4] *To obſerve and practiſe,* Pſal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. [5] *To ſave or deliver,* John 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate,* Mat. 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly,* Mat. 19. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. Lord put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it
18. 19. and they ſhall *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 15. and behold, I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
33. 9. my brother, *k.* that thou haſt to thyſelf
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in the cities
Exod. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage
12. 6. ſhall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of the month
12. ye ſhall *k.* it a feaſt to the Lord through your generations, 23. 15. | 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 41.
25. that ye ſhall *k.* this ſervice, 13. 5.
47. and the congregation of Iſrael ſhall *k.* it
13. 10. thou ſhalt *k.* this ordinance in his ſeaſon
20. 8. remember the ſabbath-day, to *k.* it holy, 31. 13, 14, 16. *Deut.* 5. 12, 15.
22. 7. if a man deliver money or ſtuff to *k.* 10.
23. 7. *k.* thee far from a falſe matter
14. three times ſhalt thou *k.* a feaſt to me
20. I ſend an angel to *k.* thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.
18. 4. ye ſhall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord, 30. | 22. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 20.
22. 7. if a man deliver money or ſtuff to *k.* 10.
19. 3. ſhall *k.* my ſabbaths, 30. | 26. 2. *Iſa.* 56. 4.
23. 39. ſhall *k.* a feaſt ſeven days, 2 *Chron.* 30. 13.
25. 18. ye ſhall *k.* my judgments and do them
Num. 6. 24. the Lord bleſs thee and *k.* thee
9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye ſhall *k.* it
11. day of ſecond month at even they ſhall *k.* it
18. 7. thou and thy ſons ſhall *k.* your prieſts office
29. 12. ye ſhall *k.* a feaſt to the Lord ſeven days
36. 7. ſhall *k.* himſelf to the inheritance of tribe, 9.
Deut. 4. 6. *k.* therefore and do them, 5. 1.
7. 8. becauſe the Lord loved you, would *k.* the oath
12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord ſhall *k.* the covenant
16. 10. thou ſhalt *k.* the feaſt of weeks to the Lord
15. ſhalt *k.* a ſolemn feaſt to the Lord thy God
17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law
Deut. 23. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing
23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou ſhalt *k.*
29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of the covenant
Joſh. 6. 18. *k.* yourſelves from the accurſed thing
10. 18. and ſet men by the cave, for to *k.* them
23. 6. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moſes
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will *k.* the way of Lord
Ruth 2. 21. thou ſhalt *k.* faſt by my young men
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will *k.* the feet of his ſaints
7. 1. Eleazar his ſon, to *k.* the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 16. the king left ten women which were concubines to *k.* the houſe, 16. 21. | 20. 3.
18. 18. I have no ſon to *k.* my name in rememb.
1 *Kings* 8. 25. *k.* with thy ſervant David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
20. 39. brought a man to me, and ſaid, *k.* this
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldſt *k.* me from evil
12. 33. fifty thouſand, which could *k.* rank, 38.
22. 12. that thou mayeſt *k.* the law of the Lord
29. 18. *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. had no power to *k.* ſtill the kingdom
28. 10. ye purpoſe to *k.* under the children of Judah
30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time
23. aſſembly took counſel to *k.* other ſeven days
Ezra 8. 29. watch and *k.* them, till ye weigh them
Neh. 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with gladneſs
13. 22. that the Levites ſhould *k.* the gates
Eſth. 3. 8. nor *k.* they the king's laws
9. 27. that they would *k.* thoſe two days of Purim
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldſt *k.* me ſecret till
20. 13. though he *k.* it ſtill within his mouth
Pſal. 12. 7. thou ſhalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31. 20.
17. 8. *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me
19. 13. *k.* back alſo from preſumptuous ſins
25. 20. O *k.* my ſoul, and deliver me, I truſt
34. 13. *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
37. 34. and *k.* his way ‖ 39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth
89. 28. my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever
91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways
103. 9. not chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever
105. 45. they might obſerve and *k.* his laws
106. 3. bleſſed are they that *k.* judgment
113. 9. he maketh the barren woman to *k.* houſe
119. 2. bleſſed are they that *k.* his teſtimonies
4. thou haſt commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
33. teach me, and I ſhall *k.* it to the end
34. give underſtanding, I ſhall *k.* thy law, 44.
57. O Lord, I have ſaid that I would *k.* thy word
63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
88. I will *k.* the teſtimony of thy mouth
100. I underſtand, becauſe I *k.* thy precepts
106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
129. wonderful, therefore doth my ſoul *k.* them
136. down my eyes, becauſe they *k.* not thy law
146. ſave me, and I ſhall *k.* thy teſtimonies
127. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city, the watchman
140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked
141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
9. *k.* me from the ſnare they have laid for me
Prov. 2. 11. underſtanding ſhall *k.* thee
20. thou mayeſt *k.* the paths of the righteous
3. 21. my ſon, *k.* ſound wiſdom and diſcretion
26. Lord ſhall *k.* thy foot from being taken
4. 6. love wiſdom, and ſhe ſhall *k.* thee
13. *k.* inſtruction, let her not go, for ſhe is thy life
21. *k.* my ſayings in the midſt of thy heart
23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
6. 22. when thou ſleepeſt it ſhall *k.* thee
24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
7. 1. my ſon *k.* my words, and lay up my commands
5. they may *k.* thee from the ſtrange woman
8. 32. for bleſſed are they that *k.* my ways
22. 5. he that doth *k.* his ſoul ſhall be far from them
18. it is pleaſant, if thou *k.* them within thee
24. † 10. *k.* not company with the wicked
28. 4. ſuch as *k.* the law, contend with them
Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to caſt away
5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goeſt to the houſe
Cant. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
Iſa. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee

Isa. 43. 6. *k.* not back ‖ 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?
12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Ezek. 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
Hos. 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God
Mic. 6. † 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri
7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
Nah. 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts ‖ 2. 1. *k.* the munition
Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
13. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 18, 19.
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests lips should *k.* knowledge
Mark 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side
John 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.
55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it
14. 23. if a man love me, he will *k.* my words
15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also
17. 11. *k.* thro' thy name ‖ 15. *k.* from the evil
Acts 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
29. from which if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
23. charging the jayler to *k.* them safely
18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem
21. 25. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols
24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
26. if uncircumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast ‖ 11. not *k.* company
7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doth well
9. 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjection
11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
15. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I *k.* myself
Gal. 6. 13. neither do circumcised *k.* the law
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
14. that good thing committed to thee *k.* by holy G.
Jam. 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world
2. 10. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law
1 *John* 5. 21. children *k.* yourselves from idols
Jude 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those things
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book

KEEP *alive.*

Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them *alive*, 20.
7. 3. to *k.* seed *alive* on the face of all the earth
Num. 31. 18. women-children *k. alive* for yourselves
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k. alive*
Psal. 22. 29. and none can *k. alive* his own soul
33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them *alive* in famine
41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him *alive*

KEEP *charge.*

Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the *charge* of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
Num. 1. 53. Levites *k. charge* of the tabernacle of testimony, 18. 4. | 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 22.
3. 7. they shall *k.* his *c.* 8. 26. | 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.
8. they shall *k.* the *charge* of the children of Israel
32. *k. c.* of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my *charge*
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my *charge* then shalt judge

KEEP *Commandments.*

Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my *command.*
20. 6. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my *commandments*, *Deut.* 5. 10. | 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.
Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my *commandments*, and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 6. 17. | 7. 11.
Lev. 26. 3. if ye *k.* my *commandments*, *Deut.* 11. 22. | 19. 9. | 28. 9. | 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.
Deut. 4. 3. that ye may *k.* the *command.* of the Lord
5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my *c.*
8. 2. to know, whether thou wouldst *k.* his *c.*
6. thou shalt *k.* the *c.* 11. 1, 8. | 13. 4, 18.
10. 13. doth Lord require but to *k. c.* 27. 1. 130. 16.
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *c.*
18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k. c.*
28. 45. because thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his *c.*
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his *c.* to cleave to him
1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his *c.*
6. 12. *k.* my *c.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. | 7. 2.
8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his *c.*
61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his *command.*
9. 6. if ye will not *k.* my *c.* I will cut off Israel
11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my *c.* *Neh.* 1. 9. *John* 15. 10.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k. c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the *c.* of the Lord
29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy *c.*
Psal. 78. 7. not forget the works of God but *k.* his *c.*
119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy *c.*
115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k. c.* of my God
Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my *c.*
6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's *c.* forsake not the law
Eccl. 8. 2. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's *command.*
12. 13. fear God, and *k.* his *c.* this is the whole duty
Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the *c.*
John 14. 15. if ye love me *k.* my *commandments*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this *com.* without spot
1 *John* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his *c.*
3. 22. what we ask, we receive, because we *k.* his *c.*
5. 2. when we love God, and *k.* his *commandments*
3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his *command.*
Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k. c.*
14. 12. here are they which *k.* the *com.* of God

See COVENANT.

KEEP *Passover.*

Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k. pass.* to Lord, let his males be circumcised, then let him *k. pass.*
Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k. passover* in its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
6. could not *k.* the *pass.* ‖ 10. yet he shall *k. p.*
12. all the ordinances of *passover* they shall *k.* it
13. and forbeareth to *k.* the *p.* that soul cut off
14. if a stranger will *k.* the *passover* to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the *p.* to the God of Israel
2. taken counsel, to *k. pass.* in the second month
35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k. passover*
18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a *pass.*
Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k. p.* at thy house

KEEP *silence.*

Judg. 3. 19. who said *k. silence*, and all went out
Psal. 35. 22. *k.* not *si.* 83. 1. ‖ 50. 3. come, and not *k. si.*
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to *k. silence*, and a time to speak
Isa. 41. 1. *k. si.* before me, O islands, and let the people
62. 6. *k.* not *silence* ‖ 65. 6. behold, I will not *k. si.*
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k. silence*
Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k. silence* in that time
Hab. 2. 20. Lord is in his temple, let the earth *k. si.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *k. silence* in the church
34. let your women *k. silence* in the churches

KEEP *Statutes.*

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his *statutes*, *Deut.* 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. | 11. 38.
Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my *statutes* and judgments, 26. | 19. 19. | 20. 8, 2. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his *st.* 26. 16.
6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his *statutes*
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *st.*
28. 45. thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his *statutes*
1 *Kings* 11. 33. not walked in my ways to *k.* my *st.*
Psal. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy *st.*
8. I will *k.* thy *st.* forsake me not utterly, 145.
Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my *st.*

KEEPER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep ‖ 9. my brother's *k.*
39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*
22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph
23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*
22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
2 *Kings* 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate
Esth. 2. 3. custody of Hege, *k.* of women, 8. 15.
Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
Psal. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
Jer. 35. 4. Maaseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
Acts 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking
36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
19. † 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*

KEEPERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle
Eccl. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble
Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my vail from me
8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*
Jer. 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her
Ezek. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 46. | 44. 8, 14.
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
12. 6. *k.* kept the prison ‖ 19. Herod examined the *k.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good

See DOOR.

KEEPEST.

1 *Kings* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 32.
Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly, and *k.* the law

KEEPETH.

Exod. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
Deut. 7. 9. faithful God which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep
Job 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth, *k.* his life, 21. 23.
6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
16. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16.
19. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good
24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know?
27. 18. whoso *k.* the fig-tree, shall eat fruit
28. 7. whoso *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spendeth
11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards
18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
Eccl. 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil
Isa. 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, 6.
and *k.* his hand from doing any evil
Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone, and *k.* silence
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
John 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
1 *John* 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
5. whoso *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my works
16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book

KEEPING.

Exod. 34. 7. the Lord God, *k.* mercy for thousands
Num. 3. 28. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
1 *Chron.* 12. † 36. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand
Neh. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
Psal. 19. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
Prov. 4. † 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
Ezek. 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant it might stand
Dan. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
Heb. 4. † 9. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him

KEPT.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws
29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them
39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me

Gen.

Gen. 42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison
Exod. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro
16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning
32. pot of manna to be *k.* for generations, 33, 34.
21. 29. if the owner hath not *k.* him in, 36.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *k.* close, and she be defiled
9. 5. they *k.* the passover ‖ 7. why are we *k.* back?
19. then Israel *k.* the charge of the Lord, 23.
17. 10. bring Aaron's rod, to be *k.* for a token
19. 9. water of separation *k.* for the congregation
24. 11. Lord hath *k.* thee back from honour
31. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye
33. 9. they observed thy word, *k.* thy covenant
Josh. 5. 10. Israel *k.* the passover in Gilgal
14. 10. the Lord that *k.* me alive these 45 years
22. 2. ye have *k.* all that Moses commanded you
3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord
Ruth 2. 23. so she *k.* fast by the maidens of Boaz
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. to this time it hath been *k.* for thee
13. 13. hast not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.
17. 34. David said, thy servant *k.* his father's sheep
21. 4. have *k.* themselves at least from women
25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I *k.* all that
33. blessed be thou who hast *k.* me this day
34. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.
26. 15. why hast thou not *k.* thy lord the king?
16. because ye have not *k.* your master the Lord's
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch
22. 2. I have *k.* the ways of the Lord, *Ps.* 18. 21.
24. I have *k.* myself from iniquity, *Ps.* 18. 23.
44. thou hast *k.* me to be head of the heathen
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not *k.* the oath of Lord?
3. 6. thou hast *k.* for him this great kindness
8. 24. who hast *k.* with thy servant David my father that thou promisedst him, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded
11. and thou hast not *k.* my covenant and statutes
34. because David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.
13. 21. man of God from Judah not *k.* command.
20. † 7. I *k.* not back silver and gold from him
2 *Kings* 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments
18. 6. Hezekiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul *k.* not
12. 1. while David *k.* himself close, because of Saul
2 *Chron.* 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feast seven days
9. for they *k.* the dedication of the altar seven days
30. 21. *k.* feast of unleavened bread, *Ezra* 6. 22.
23. and they *k.* other seven days with gladness
34. 21. because our fathers have not *k.* the word
35. 1. Josiah and Israel *k.* the passover, 17, 19.
18. there was no passover like to that *k.* in Israel
Ezra 3. 4. they *k.* also the feast of tabernacles
6. 16. *k.* the dedication of this house with joy
19. the children of the captivity *k.* the passover
Neh. 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments
8. 18. and they *k.* the feast seven days
9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers *k.* thy law
Esth. 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *k.*
Job 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined
28. 21. and *k.* close from the fowls of the air
Psal. 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the destroyer
30. 3. hast *k.* me alive ‖ 42. 4. that *k.* holy-day
78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his testimonies
99. 7. they *k.* his testimonies, and the ordinance
119. 22. for I have *k.* thy testimonies, 167.
55. I have *k.* thy law ‖ 56. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.
67. now have I *k.* thy word ‖ 158. *k.* not thy word
Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I *k.* not from them
5. 13. riches *k.* for the owners thereof to their hurt
Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*
Isa. 30. 29. a song, as when a holy solemnity is *k.*
Jer. 16. 11. not *k.* my laws ‖ 35. 18. *k.* his precepts
Ezek. 5. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.
18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments ‖ 19. *k.* my statutes
44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things
15. that *k.* the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
Dan. 5. 19. whom he would he *k.* alive, he set up
28. but I *k.* the matter in my heart
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife and *k.* sheep
Amos 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever
2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are *k.*
Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.
3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance?
Mat. 8. 33. and they that *k.* the swine fled and told
13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* secret
14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was *k.*
19. 20. these have I *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing *k.* secret but that it
9. 10. and they *k.* that saying, *Luke* 9. 36.
Luke 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her heart, 51.
8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters
19. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a napkin
John 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine till now
12. 7. against day of my burying hath she *k.* this
15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments
20. if they have *k.* my saying, they will keep yours
17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
12. *k.* in thy name, those thou gavest me I have *k.*
18. 6. and spake to her that *k.* the door
17. then saith the damsel that *k.* the door to Peter
Acts 5. 2. sold, and *k.* back part of the price
7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it
9. 33. Eneas had *k.* his bed eight years, was sick
12. 5. Peter was *k.* in prison ‖ 6. *k.* the prison
20. 20. I *k.* back nothing profitable to you
22. 20. and *k.* the raiment of them that slew him
23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.
25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be *k.*
27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpose
28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that *k.* him
Rom. 16. 25. mystery *k.* secret since the world began
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome
32. the governor *k.* the city with a garrison
Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were *k.* under law
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the faith
Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses *k.* the passover
Jam. 5. 4. the hire that is *k.* back by fraud, crieth
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of God thro' faith
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. which by the same word are *k.* in store
Jude 6. the angels which *k.* not their first estate
Rev. 3. 8. hast *k.* my word, and not denied my name
10. because thou hast *k.* the word of my patience

KEPT *silence.*

Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and *k. silence* at my counsel
31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I *k. silence?*
Psal. 32. 3. when I *k. silence* my bones waxed old
50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I *k. silence*
Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude *k. silence*
22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they *k.* the more *silence*

KERCHIEFS.

Ezek. 13. 18. make *k.* on head of every stature to hunt
21. your *k.* also will I tear, and deliver my people

KERNELS.

Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the *k.* even to the husk

KETTLE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. priests servant struck into the *k.* or pot

KEY

Signifies, [1] *An instrument to open a lock,* Judg. 3. 25. [2] *The gift and ability to interpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is made to the knowledge thereof,* Luke 11. 52. [3] *The whole administration of the Gospel, with reference both to the publication of its doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of it,* Mat. 16. 10. It is an emblem of *government and power,* Isa. 22. 22.

Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened
Isa. 22. 22. the *k.* of house of David lay on Eliakim
Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David
9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomless pit, 20. 1.

KEYS.

Mat. 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven
Rev. 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death

KICK.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my sacrifice?
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* against the pricks, 26. 14.

KICKED.

Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and *k.*

KID.

Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goats
38. 17. I will send thee a *k.* from the flock
Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not seethe a *k.* in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering, a *k.* of the goats, 28. | 9. 3. *Ezek.* 43. 22. | 45. 23.
Lev. 5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a sin-offering
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one *k.* of the goats,
Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. | 15. 24. | 28. 15, 30.
| 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. *Ezek.* 45. † 15.
Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a *k.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*
13. 19. so Manoah took a *k.* with a meat-offering
14. 6. Samson rent the lion as a *k.* nothing in his hand
15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a *k.* and said
1 *Sam.* 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden and a *k.*
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the *k.*
Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *k.*

KIDS.

Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats
16. she put the skin of the *k.* on his hands
Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two *k.* of the goats
Num. 7. 87. the *k.* of the goats for sin-offering, twelve
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. one carrying three *k.* another bread
1 *Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of *k.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and *k.* for offerings
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beside the shepherds tents

KIDNEYS

Signify, [1] *Those natural parts of the body in man or beast,* Lev. 3. 4. [2] *The kernels of wheat,* Deut. 32. 14. [3] *The innermost affections and desires,* Psal. 16. 7.

Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two *k.* and burn,
22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.
Lev. 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burn on the altar, 19.
Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat
Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams

KILL

Is spoken, (I) *Of* God, *who has many ways to deprive of life,* Lam. 2. 21. (II) *Of* man, [1] *Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death by the sentence of a magistrate,* Deut. 13. 9. [2] *Unlawfully,* 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19. (III) *Of* wrath, *which kills men, either as it preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them inwardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash, furious, and wicked actions, as may procure their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut them off,* Job 5. 2. (IV) *Of* the desire of the slothful, *which expresseth him to extreme want, and so to death; or puts him upon such wicked courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an untimely death,* Prov. 21. 25. (V) *Of the* letter, that is, *the law, which is said to kill, because it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth the wrath of God against men, for not doing their duty, but gives no strength for the doing of it,* 2 Cor. 3. 6.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain should *k.* him
12. 12. they will *k.* me, but will save thee alive
26. 7. lest the men of the place should *k.* me
27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to *k.* thee
37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not *k.* him
43. † 16. bring these men home, *k.* a killing
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall *k.* him
2. 14. intendest thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.
4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to *k.* him
12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it, 21.
16. 3. to *k.* this whole assembly with hunger
17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirst
20. 13. thou shalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 5. 21. *Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and *k.* it
24. and I will *k.* you with the sword
29. 11. *k.* bullock before the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. | 4. 4.
20. then shalt *k.* the ram, and take of his blood.
Lev. 1. 11. shall *k.* it on the side of the altar. 16. 15.
3. 2. and *k.* it at the door of the tabernacle
8. he shall *k.* it before the tabernacle, 13.
4. 24. he shall *k.* it in the place where they *k.*
33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
14. 13. where he shall *k.* the sin-offering, 16. 11.
25. he shall *k.* the lamb of the trespass-offering
50. and he shall *k.* the one of the birds
20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and *k.* him not
16. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the beast
22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not *k.* it
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, *k.* me
14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man
16. 13. hast brought us to *k.* us in the wilderness?

Num. 22. 29. were a ſword, for now would I *k.* thee
31. 17. now *k.* every male among the little ones,
k. every woman that hath known man
35. 27. and the revenger of blood *k.* the ſlayer
Deut. 4. 42. who ſhould *k.* his neighbour unawares
22. 15. thou mayeſt *k.* and eat fleſh in thy gates
21. then thou ſhalt *k.* of thy herd and flock
33. 9. but thou ſhalt ſurely *k.* him, thine hand
16. † 5. not *k.* the paſſover within thy gates
32. 39. I *k.* and I make alive, I wound and I heal
Judg. 9. † 24. which ſtrengthened his hands to *k*
13. 23. if the Lord were pleaſed to *k.* us, would not
15. 13. ſaying, ſurely we will not *k.* thee
16. 2. morning, when it is day, we ſhall *k.* him
20. 31. they began to *k.* as at other times, 39.
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will *k.* me
17. 9. if he be able to *k.* me, then we will ſerve
19. 1. to all his ſervants, that they ſhould *k.* David
2. ſaying, Saul my father ſeeketh to *k.* thee
17. why ſhould I *k.* thee? ‖ 24. 10. bade me *k.* thee
30. 15. ſwear thou wilt neither *k.* me, nor deliver
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. I ſay, ſmite Amnon, then *k.* him
14. 7. that we may *k.* him, for life of his brother
32. if any iniquity be in me, let him *k.* me
21. 4. nor for us ſhalt thou *k.* any man in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 40. Solomon ſought to *k.* Jeroboam
12. 27. and they ſhall *k.* me, and go again to Rehob.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I a God, to *k.* and make alive?
7. 4. and if they *k.* us, we ſhall but die
11. 15. him that followeth her *k.* with the ſword
2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *k.* the paſſover, ſanctify yourſelves
Eſth. 3. 13. letters were ſent by poſts to *k.* all Jews
7. † 4. are ſold, that they ſhould deſtroy and *k.*
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to *k.* and a time to heal
Iſa. 14. 30. and I will *k.* thy root with famine
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them *k.* ſacrifices
Ezek. 34. 3. ye *k.* them that are fed, but feed not
Mat. 5. 21. who ſhall *k.* ſhall be in danger of judgment
10. 28. fear not them which *k.* the body, *Luke* 12. 4.
17. 23. and they ſhall *k.* him, *Mark* 9. 31. | 10. 34.
21. 38. this is the heir, come let us *k.* him,
Mark 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
23. 34. and ſome of them ye ſhall *k.* and crucify
24. 9. then ſhall they deliver you up, and ſhall *k.* you
26. 4. they might take Jeſus by ſubtilty, and *k.* him
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to ſave life, or to *k.*?
10. 19. do not *k.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will *k.* thee
15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and *k.* it
22. 2. the prieſts and ſcribes ſought how to *k.* him
John 5. 18. Jews ſought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.
7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?
20. thou haſt a devil, who goeth about to *k.* thee?
25. is not this he whom they ſeek to *k.*?
8. 22. will he *k.* himſelf? ‖ 37. ye ſeek to *k.* me, 40.
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to ſteal and *k.*
Acts 9. 23. the Jews took counſel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21.
24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, riſe, Peter, *k.* and eat
21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings
23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k.* him
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him
27. 42. the ſoldiers counſel was to *k.* the priſoners
Jam. 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*
4. 2. ye *k.* and deſire to have, and cannot obtain
Rev. 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death
6. 4. and that they ſhould *k.* one another
8. power was given them to *k.* with the ſword
9. 5. it was given that they ſhould not *k.* them
11. 7. the beaſts ſhall overcome them and *k.* them

KILLED.

Gen. 31. † 54. then Jacob *k.* beaſts on the mount
37. 31. they took Joſeph's coat and *k.* a kid
Exod. 21. 29. the beaſt hath *k.* a man or woman
Lev. 4. 15. the bullock ſhall be *k.* before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.*
ſhall the ſin-offering be *k.* before the Lord
8. 19. the ram he *k.* ‖ 14. 5. one of the birds he *k.*
14. 6. ſhall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*
Num. 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord
31. 19. whoſoever hath *k.* any perſon, purify
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. the ſkirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not
25. 11. take my fleſh I have *k.* for my ſhearers
28. 24. the woman haſted, and *k.* the calf
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou haſt *k.* Uriah with the ſword
21. 17. Abiſhai ſmote the Philiſtine and *k.* him
1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and becauſe he *k.* him
10. Zimri went and ſmote Elah, and *k.* him
21. 19. haſt thou *k.* and alſo taken poſſeſſion?
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned
1 *Chron.* 19. 18. David *k.* Sophach the captain
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Ahab *k.* ſheep and oxen in abundance
25. 3. he ſlew thoſe that had *k.* the king his father
29. 22. ſo they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs
24. the prieſts *k.* them and made reconciliation
30. 15. *k.* the paſſover, 35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20.
Pſal. 44. 22. for thy ſake are we *k.* all the day long
Prov. 9. 2. hath *k.* her beaſts, mingled her wine
Lam. 2. 21. thou haſt *k.* and not pitied
Mat. 16. 21. *k.* and raiſed again, *Mark* 8. 31. | 9. 31.
21. 35. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
22. 4. my oxen and my fatlings are *k.* all things
23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets
Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him
12. 8. *k.* him and caſt him out of the vineyard
14. 12. the firſt day, when they *k.* the paſſover
Luke 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48.
12. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to caſt into hell
15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30.
22. 7. the day when the paſſover muſt be *k.*
Acts 3. 15. *k.* the prince of life ‖ 12. 2. he *k.* James
16. 27. he drew his ſword, and would have *k.* himſelf
23. 12. not eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul
27. taken of the Jews, and ſhould have been *k.*
Rom. 8. 36. for thy ſake we are *k.* all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chaſtened and not *k.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jeſus and prophets
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the juſt
Rev. 6. 11. brethren who ſhould be *k.* as they were
9. 18. by theſe three was the third part of men *k.*
20. the reſt which were not *k.* by theſe plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he muſt in this manner be *k.*
13. 10. killeth with ſword, muſt be *k.* with ſword
15. not worſhip image of the beaſt, ſhould be *k.*

KILLEDST.

Exod. 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian
1 *Sam.* 24. 18. foraſmuch as thou *k.* me not

KILLEST.

Mat. 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.

KILLETH.

Lev. 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out
24. 17. he that *k.* any man ſhall ſurely be put to
death, 21. *Num.* 35. 30.
18. he that *k.* a beaſt, ſhall make it good, 21.
Num. 35. 11. the ſlayer may flee, who *k.* any perſon
unawares, 15. *Deut.* 19. 4. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 9.
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive
17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.
Job 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the fooliſh man
24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy
Prov. 21. 25. the deſire of the ſlothful *k.* him
Iſa. 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he ſlew a man
John 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doth God ſervice
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the ſpirit giveth life
Rev. 13. 10. he that *k.* with ſword muſt be killed

KILLING.

Gen. 43. † 16. bring theſe men home, kill a *k.*
Judg. 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren
2 *Chron.* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* paſſover
Pſal. 42. † 10. as with a *k.* mine enemies reproach
Prov. 9. † 2. wiſdom hath killed her *k.*
Iſa. 22. 13. ſlaying oxen, and *k.* ſheep, eating fleſh
Heſ. 4. 2. by ſwearing, lying, *k.* and ſtealing
Mark 12. 5. ſent others, beating ſome, and *k.* ſome

KIN.

Lev. 18. 6. none ſhall approach to any near of *k.*
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*
21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled
25. 25. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 49.
Ruth 2. 20. Naomi ſaid, the man is near of *k.* to us
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us
Mark 6. 4. a prophet is not but among his own *k.*

KIND, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.
12. herb yielding ſeed after his *k.* and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after
their *k.* and every winged fowl after his *k.*
Gen. 1. 24. earth, and beaſt of earth after their *k.*
25. God made the beaſt of the earth after his *k.*
6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after
their *k.* every creeping thing after his *k.*
7. 14. beaſt, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.*
Lev. 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
hawk after his *k.* 15, 16, 19. *Deut.* 14. 14.
29. the weaſel, mouſe, and tortoiſe after his *k.*
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverſe *k.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. for all inſtruments of every *k.*
Neh. 13. 20. ſellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted trees of all *k.* of fruits
Ezek. 27. 12. the multitude of all *k.* of riches
Mat. 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*
17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of fleſh of men
Jam. 1. 18. that we ſhould be a *k.* of firſt-fruits
3. 7. for every *k.* of beaſts and birds is tamed

KIND.

2 *Chron.* 10. 7. ſaying, if thou be *k.* to this people
Luke 6. 35. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity ſufficreth long and is *k.*
Eph. 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted

KINDS.

Gen. 8. 19. whatever creepeth after their *k.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. filled with divers *k.* of ſpices
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *k.*
Ezek. 47. 10. their fiſh ſhall be according to their *k.*
Dan. 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of muſic, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues
14. 10. there are, it may be, ſo many *k.* of voices

KINDLE.

Prov. 26. 21. a contentious woman to *k.* the ſtrife
Iſa. 9. 18. it ſhall *k.* in the thickets of the foreſt
10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire
30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it
43. 2. nor ſhall the flame *k.* upon thee
Jer. 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings
Obad. 18. fire and flame ſhall *k.* in them

KINDLED.

Gen. 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.*
Num. 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut.*
11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Pſal.* 106. 40.
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Pſal.* 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath alſo *k.* his wrath againſt me
32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, againſt Job
was his wrath *k.* becauſe he juſtified himſelf
3. againſt his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.
42. 7. my wrath is *k.* againſt thee, and friends
Pſal. 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* againſt us
Iſa. 50. 11. walk in the ſparks that ye have *k.*
Jer. 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah
Ezek. 20. 48. ſhall ſee, that I the Lord have *k.* it
Hoſ. 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*?
See ANGER, FIRE.

KINDLETH.

Job 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth
Iſa. 44. 15. yea, he *k.* it, and baketh bread
Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*?

KINDLY.

Gen. 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29.
34. 3. Shechem ſpake *k.* to the damſel
50. 21. Joſeph ſpake *k.* to his brethren
Joſh. 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye dealt
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. thou ſhalt deal *k.* with thy ſervant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. ſpake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 32.
Rom. 12. 10. be *k.*-affectioned one to another

KINDNESS.

Gen. 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou ſhalt ſhew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord ſhew *k.* to my maſter Abraham
14. know that thou haſt ſhewed *k.* to my maſter
39. † 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joſeph
40. 14. think on me, and ſhew *k.* I pray thee
Joſh. 2. 12. ſwear, ſince I have ſhewed you *k.* that
ye will all ſhew *k.* to my father's houſe
Judg. 8. 35. nor ſhewed *k.* to the houſe of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead
3. 10. thou haſt ſhewed more *k.* in the latter end
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ye ſhewed *k.* to Iſrael when they came

1 *Sam.* 20. 14. thou ſhalt ſhew me the *k.* of the Lord
15. thou ſhalt not cut off thy *k.* from my houſe
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. ye have ſhewed this *k.* to your Lord
6. now the Lord ſhew *k.* to you, I alſo will requite you this *k.* becauſe ye have done this thing
3. 8. againſt Judah do ſhew *k.* to the houſe of Saul
9. 1. that I may ſhew him *k.* for Jonathan's ſake
3. any, that I may ſhew the *k.* of God to him?
7. I will ſurely ſhew thee *k.* for Jonathan's ſake
10. 2. I will ſhew *k.* to Hanun ſon of Nahaſh, as his father ſhewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 17. Abſalom ſaid, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but ſhew *k.* to the ſons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou haſt kept for David this great *k.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. Joaſh remembered not *k.* of Jehoiada
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.*
Eſth. 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him
†17. ſhe obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
Pſal. 31. 21. for he hath ſhewed me his marvellous *k.*
117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great towards us
119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous ſmite me, it ſhall be a *k.*
Prov. 19. 22. the deſire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
Iſa. 54. 8. with everlaſting *k.* will I have mercy on thee
10. but my *k.* ſhall not depart from thee
57. †1. men of *k.* taken away, none conſidering
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
Hoſ. 6. †4. your *k.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.
Acts 28. 2. the barbarous people ſhewed us no little *k.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by pureneſs, by long-ſuffering, by *k.*
Eph. 2. 7. in his *k.* towards us through Chriſt Jeſus
Col. 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleneſs of mind, meekneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. †4. let them learn to ſhew *k.* at home
Tit. 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godlineſs brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity

Loving - KINDNESS.

Pſal. 17. 7. ſhew thy marvellous *loving-k.* 92. 2.
26. 3. thy *loving-k.* is before my eyes, I have walked
36. 7. how excellent is thy *loving-k.* O God!
10. O continue thy *loving-k.* to them that know
40. 10. I have not concealed thy *loving-k.* and truth
11. let thy *loving-k.* continually preſerve me
42. 8. yet the Lord will command his *loving-k.*
48. 9. we have thought of thy *loving-k.* O God
51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy *loving-k.*
63. 3. becauſe thy *loving-k.* is better than life
69. 16. hear me, O God, for thy *loving-k.* is good
88. 11. ſhall thy *loving-k.* be declared in the grave?
89. 33. my *loving-k.* will I not take utterly from him
92. 2. to ſhew forth thy *loving-k.* in the morning
103. 4. who crowneth thee with *loving-k.* and mercy
107. 43. they ſhall underſtand *loving-k.* of the Lord
119. 88. quicken me after thy *loving-k.* 159.
149. hear my voice according to thy *loving-k.*
138. 2. I will praiſe thy name for thy *loving-k.*
143. 8. cauſe me to hear thy *loving-k.* in the morning
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exerciſe *loving-k.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even *loving-k.*
31. 3. therefore with *loving-k.* have I drawn thee
32. 18. thou ſheweſt *loving-k.* to thouſands
Hoſ. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *loving-k.*

Loving - KINDNESSES.

Pſal. 25. 6. remember, Lord, thy mercies and *loving-k.*
89. 49. Lord, where are thy former *loving-k.*?
Iſa. 63. 7. I will mention the *loving-k.* of the Lord, according to the multitude of his *loving-k.*

KINDRED.

Gen. 12. 1. God ſaid, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 3.
24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my ſon, 38, 40.
7. Lord who took me from my *k.* ſhall ſend
41. when thou comeſt to my *k.* if they give not
31. 3. the Lord ſaid, return to thy *k.* 13. | 32. 9.
43. 7. the man aſked us ſtraitly of our *k.*
Num. 10. 30. I will go to my own land and *k.*
Joſh. 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*
Ruth 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000
Eſth. 2. 10. Eſther ſhewed not her people or *k.* 20.
8. 6. how endure to ſee the deſtruction of my *k.*?
Job 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram
Ezek. 11. 15. men of thy *k.* ſaid, get far from the Lord
Luke 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name
Acts 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-prieſt
7. 13. Joſeph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*
19. the ſame dealt ſubtilly with our *k.*
1 *Tim.* 5. † 8. provide not for thoſe of his own *k.*
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue
14. 6. the everlaſting goſpel, to preach to every *k.*

KINDREDS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Pſal.* 96. 7.
Pſal. 22. 27. all *k.* of nations ſhall worſhip before thee
Acts 3. 25. ſhall all the *k.* of the earth be bleſſed
Rev. 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth ſhall wail becauſe
7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* ſtood before throne
11. 9. they of *k.* ſhall ſee their dead bodies three days
13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for cows*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, *for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Iſrael*, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a preſent to Eſau
41. 2. there came up ſeven well-favoured *k.* 18.
3. ſeven other *k.* came up out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
26. the ſeven good *k.* are ſeven years
27. the ſeven thin ill-favoured *k.* are ſeven years
Deut. 7. 13. he will bleſs the increaſe of thy *k.*
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the increaſe of thy *k.*
18. curſed ſhall be the increaſe of thy *k.*
51. which ſhall not leave the increaſe of thy *k.*
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of ſheep, fat of lambs
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
10. took two *k.* || 12. the *k.* took the ſtraight way
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. butter, and cheeſe of *k.* for David
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye *k.* of Baſhan

KING

Signifies, *A ſovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] *To God, the ſupreme ruler and governor of the world*, Pſal. 44. 4. [2] *To Chriſt, the king and head of his church*, Pſal. 2. 6. | 45. 1. [3] *To all real chriſtians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war againſt, and at laſt to conquer ſin, ſatan, and all their ſpiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, *Heb.* 7. 1.
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any *k.* over Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.
Exod. 1. 8. there aroſe up a new *k.* over Egypt
Num. 23. 21. the ſhout of a *k.* is among them
24. 7. and his *k.* ſhall be higher than Agag
Deut. 17. 14. ſhalt ſay, I will ſet a *k.* over me
15. thou ſhalt in any wiſe ſet him *k.* over thee
28. 36. Lord ſhall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation
33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeſhurun when the heads
Judg. 8. 18. each reſembled the children of a *k.*
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them
17. 6. in thoſe days no *k.* in Iſrael, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. Lord ſhall give ſtrength to his *k.*
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations
6. give us a *k.* || 9. ſhew the manner of the *k.* 11.
18. ye ſhall cry out in that day becauſe of your *k.*
19. we will have a *k.* || 22. and make them a *k.*
20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us
10. 19. ye ſaid unto him, nay, but ſet a *k.* over us
24. the people ſhouted and ſaid, God ſave the *k.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
2. and now behold, the *k.* walked before you
12. ye ſaid to me, nay, but a *k.* ſhall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have choſen
17. that your wickedneſs is great in aſking a *k.*
19. have added to our ſin this evil, to aſk us a *k.*
25. ye ſhall be conſumed, both you and your *k.*
15. 1. the Lord ſent me to anoint thee to be *k.*
23. he hath rejected thee from being *k.* 26.
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his ſons
19. 4. let not the *k.* ſin againſt his ſervant David
20. 5. I ſhould not fail to ſit with the *k.* at meat
22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his ſervant
24. 20. I know that thou ſhalt ſurely be *k.*
25. 36. Nabal held a feaſt like the feaſt of a *k.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. againſt the enemies of my lord the *k.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. he made Iſh-boſheth *k.* over Gilead
3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleaſed all the people
37. that it was not of the *k.* to ſlay Abner
5. 12. the Lord had eſtabliſhed him *k.* over Iſrael
11. 8. there followed him a meſs of meat from the *k.*
12. 7. thus ſaith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Iſrael
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, ſpeak to the *k.*
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltleſs
17. as an angel of God, ſo is my lord the *k.* 19, 27.
15. 2. that had a controverſy, came to the *k.*
3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a ſtranger
21. in what place my Lord the *k.* ſhall be
16. 9. why ſhould this dead dog curſe the *k.*?
17. 2. people ſhall flee, I will ſmite the *k.* only
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*
19. 9. the *k.* ſaved us out of the hand of our enemies
11. the ſpeech of all Iſrael is come to the *k.*
19. that the *k.* ſhould take it to his heart
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Iſrael
28. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.*?
42. becauſe the *k.* is near of kin to us
43. and ſaid, we have ten parts in the *k.*
22. 51. he is the tower of ſalvation for his *k.*
24. 23. theſe did Araunah as a *k.* give to the *k.*
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then Adonijah ſaid, I will be *k.*
35. for Solomon ſhall be *k.* in my ſtead
2. 18. well, I will ſpeak for thee to the *k.*
38. as the *k.* hath ſaid, ſo will thy ſervant do
3. 7. haſt made thy ſervant *k.* inſtead of David
22. thus the women ſpake before the *k.*
28. Iſrael heard the judgment the *k.* judged
8. 62. the *k.* and all Iſrael offered ſacrifice
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand againſt the *k.*
37. thou ſhalt reign and ſhalt be *k.* over Iſrael
14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I ſhould be *k.*
14. the Lord ſhall raiſe him up a *k.* over Iſrael
16. 16. Zimri conſpired and hath ſlain the *k.*
21. 10. thou didſt blaſpheme God and the *k.*
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy *k.*
2 *Kings* 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* ſaid, come down, 9.
4. 13. wouldſt thou be ſpoken for to the *k.*?
7. 2. then a lord on whoſe hand the *k.* leaned
8. 3. ſhe went to cry to the *k.* for her houſe
13. the Lord hath ſhewed that thou ſhalt be *k.*
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themſelves
10. 5. ſent, ſaying, we will not make any *k.*
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the *k.* between the *k.* alſo and the people
14. 5. had ſlain the *k.* his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 18.
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, *Jer.* 52. 9.
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*
29. 20. bowed and worſhipped the Lord and the *k.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8.
10. 15. ſo the *k.* hearkened not to the people
11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*
24. 21. they ſtoned him at the command of the *k.*
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counſel? forbear
Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. | 5. 8.
6. 10. and pray for the life of the *k.* and ſons
7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*
27. which hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of ſoldiers
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer
2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel againſt the *k.*?
6. 6. mayſt be their *k.* according to theſe words
7. to preach, ſaying, there is a *k.* in Judah
13. 26. yet among many nations there was no *k.* like him, God made him *k.* over all Iſrael
Eſth. 4. 16. ſo will I go in unto the *k.* if I periſh
6. 6. whom the *k.* delighteth to honour, 7.
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth
9. for Mordecai, who had ſpoken good for the *k.*
Job 15. 24. ſhall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
18. 14. it ſhall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
29. 25. I ſat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to the *k.* thou art wicked?

Job 41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride
Pſal. 2. 6. I ſet my *k.* on my holy hill of Zion
5. 2. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 84. 3.
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 29. 10.
18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*
20. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call
21. 1. the *k.* ſhall joy in thy ſtrength, O Lord
7. for the *k.* truſteth in the Lord, and not be moved
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory ſhall come in, 9.
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord ſtrong and mighty
10. the Lord of hoſts, he is the *k.* of glory
33. 16. no *k.* ſaved by the multitude of an hoſt
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverance
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*
11. ſo ſhall the *k.* greatly deſire thy beauty
14. ſhe ſhall be brought to the *k.* in raiment
47. 6. ſing praiſes to our *k.* ‖ 7. God is the *k.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years
63. 11. but the *k.* ſhall rejoice in God, every one
68. 24. they have ſeen the goings of my God, my *k.*
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working ſalvation
89. 18. the holy one of Iſrael is our *k.*
98. 6. make a joyful noiſe before the Lord the *k.*
99. 4. the *k.* ſtrength alſo loveth judgment
105. 20. the *k.* ſent, and looſed him, let him go free
149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wiſe ſervant
20. 28. mercy and truth preſerve the *k.*
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* ſhall be his friend
24. 21. my ſon, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*
25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*
30. 27. the locuſts have no *k.* yet go they forth
31. and a *k.* againſt whom there is no riſing up
Eccl. 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*?
5. 9. the *k.* himſelf is ſerved by the field
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is, there is power
10. 16. wo to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child
17. bleſſed when thy *k.* is the ſon of nobles
20. curſe not the *k.* no not in thy thought
Cant. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber
12. while the *k.* ſitteth at his table, my ſpikenard
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown
7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries
Iſa. 6. 5. mine eyes have ſeen the *k.* the Lord of hoſts
7. 6. let us ſet a *k.* in the midſt of it, ſon of Tabeal
8. 21. curſe their *k.* and their God, and look up
19. 4. and a fierce *k.* ſhall rule over them
23. 15. according to the days of one *k.*
30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the *k.* it is prepared
32. 1. behold, a *k.* ſhall reign in righteouſneſs
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall ſee the *k.* in his beauty
22. the Lord is our *k.* he will ſave us
41. 21. bring your reaſons, ſaith the *k.* of Jacob
43. 15. I am the creator of Iſrael, your *k.*
57. 9. and thou wenteſt to the *k.* with ointment
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* ſhall periſh
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion? is not her *k.* in her?
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlaſting *k.*
13. 18. ſay to the *k.* and queen humble yourſelves
23. 5. a *k.* ſhall reign and proſper, and execute
29. 16. thus ſaith the Lord, of the *k.* that ſitteth
38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing
25. declare what haſt ſaid to the *k.* the *k.* to thee
46. 18. as I live, ſaith the *k.* whoſe name is the Lord of hoſts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.
49. 1. why doth their *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in
38. I will deſtroy from thence the *k.* and princes
Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath deſpiſed the *k.* and prieſt
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* ſhall mourn, and the prince
17. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof
13. hath taken of the *k.* ſeed, and made a covenant
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that made him *k.*
26. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from the north
37. 22. and one *k.* ſhall be *k.* to them all, 24.
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* aſked ſuch things at any
11. there is none that can ſhew it before the *k.*
24. bring me in before the *k.* and I will ſhew the *k.*
3. 13. they brought theſe men before the *k.*
4. 24. decree which is come upon my Lord the *k.*
31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth
37. I praiſe, extol and honour the *k.* of heaven
5. 5. the *k.* ſaw the part of the hand that wrote
Dan. 6. 6. the princes aſſembled together to the *k.*
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance ſhall ſtand up
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* ſhall ſtand up to rule
36. the *k.* ſhall do according to his will
Hoſ. 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without a *k.*
5. Iſrael ſhall ſeek the Lord, and David their *k.*
5. 13. then Ephraim ſent to *k.* Jareb, 10. 6.
7. 3. they make the *k.* glad with their wickedneſs
5. in the day of our *k.* princes made him ſick
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then ſhould a *k.* do?
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water
11. 5. but the Aſſyrian ſhall be his *k.* becauſe
13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger, and took him
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* ſhall go into captivity
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court
Mic. 2. 13. and their *k.* ſhall paſs before them
4. 9. why doſt thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee?
Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* ſhall periſh from Gaza
9. behold, thy *k.* cometh to thee, *Mat.* 21. 5.
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*
14. 9. the Lord ſhall be *k.* over all the earth
16. every one ſhall even go up to worſhip the *k.* 17.
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 22. 2.
22. 11. when the *k.* came in to ſee the gueſts
Mark 6. 25. ſhe came with haſte to the *k.* and aſked
Luke 14. 31. what *k.* goeth to war againſt another *k.*
19. 38. bleſſed be the *k.* that cometh in name of Lord
23. 2. ſaying, that he himſelf is Chriſt a *k.*
John 6. 15. to make him a *k.* ‖ 12. 15. thy *k.* cometh
18. 37. Pilate ſaith to him, art thou a *k.* then?
19. 12. whoſoever maketh himſelf a *k.* ſpeaketh ag.
14. Pilate ſaid to the Jews, behold your *k.*
15. ſhall I crucify your *k.*? we have no *k.* but Ceſar
Acts 7. 18. till another *k.* aroſe, who knew not Joſeph
13. 21. afterward they deſired a *k.* and God gave
17. 7. ſaying, that there is another *k.* one Jeſus
26. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of theſe things
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and lord of lords
Heb. 11. 23. not afraid of the *k.* commandment
27. Moſes not fearing the wrath of the *k.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as ſupreme, or governors
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel
15. 3. juſt are thy ways, thou *k.* of ſaints
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.

KING *of the Amorites.* See SIHON.

KING *of Aſſyria.*

2 *Kings* 15. 19. Pul the *k.* *of Aſſyria* came againſt land
20. Menahem exacted money to give *k.* *of Aſſyria*
16. 18. turned he from houſe of Lord to *k.* *of Aſſyria*
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoſhea *k.* *of Aſſ.* took Samaria
18. 11. *k.* *of Aſſyria* did carry away Iſrael to Aſſyria
19. ſpeak, thus ſaith great king the *k.* *of Aſſyria*
33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* *of Aſſyria*
19. 32. ſaith Lord concerning *k.* *of Aſſyria*, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
Ezra 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* *of Aſſyria* to them
Iſa. 7. 17. Lord ſhall bring upon thee the *k.* *of Aſſyria*
20. ſhall ſhave by *k.* *of Aſſyria* the head and hair
Jer. 50. 17. firſt the *k.* *of Aſſyria* hath devoured him
18. I will puniſh Babylon, as I puniſhed *k.* *of Aſſyria*
Nah. 3. 18. thy ſhepherds ſlumber, O *k.* of *A.* thy nobles

See BASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID.

KING *of Egypt.*

Exod. 1. 17. midwives did not as *k.* *of Egypt* comm.
3. 19. I am ſure the *k.* *of Egypt* will not let you go
6. 13. the Ld. gave them a charge to the *k.* *of Egypt*
2 *Kings* 24. 7. the *k.* *of Egypt* came not again any more, had taken all that pertained to the *k.* *of Egypt*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. *k.* *of Egypt* came up againſt Jeruſalem
36. 3. the *k.* *of Egypt* put him down at Jeruſalem
4. the *k.* *of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
Iſa. 36. 6. ſo is the *k.* *of Egypt* to all that truſt in him

See PHARAOH.

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING *of Iſrael.*

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. after whom is the *k.* *of Iſrael* come out?
26. 20. for the *k.* *of Iſrael* is come out to ſeek a flea
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the *k.* *of Iſrael* to day
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k.* *of Iſrael*
22. 31. fight not, ſave only with the *k.* *of Iſrael*
32. they ſaid, ſurely it is *k.* *of Iſrael*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 6. 11. ſhew me which of us is for *k.* *of Iſrael*
2 *Kings* 16. 7. ſave me out of the hand of *k.* *of Iſrael*
2 *Chron.* 18. 30. fight ye not, ſave only with *k.* *of Iſrael*
32. captains perceived that it was not *k.* *of Iſrael*
35. 3. ſon of David *k.* *of Iſrael* did build, *Ezra* 5. 11.
Neh. 13. 26. did not Solomon *k.* *of Iſrael* ſin by theſe
Iſa. 44. 6. thus ſaith the Lord, the *k.* *of Iſrael*
Hoſ. 10. 15. in a morning ſhall the *k.* *of Iſrael* be cut off
Zeph. 3. 15. the *k.* *of Iſrael* is in the midſt of thee
Mat. 27. 42. if he be *k.* let him deſcend, *Mark* 15. 32.
John 1. 49. thou art *k.* *of Iſ.* ‖ 12. 13. bleſſed is *k.* *of Iſ.*

KING *of Judah.*

2 *Kings* 8. 16. Jehoſhaphat being then *k.* *of Judah*
22. 18. but to *k.* *of Judah* which ſent you to inquire
2 *Chron.* 34. 26. and as for *k.* *of Judah* who ſent you
35. 21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k.* *of Jud.*
Jer. 34. 4. hear the word of the Ld. O *k.* *of Judah*
37. 7. thus ſhall ye ſay to *k.* *of Judah* who ſent you

KING *of Moab.*

Num. 23. 7. Balak *k.* *of Moab* brought me from Aram
Joſh. 24. 9. the *k.* *of Moab* warred againſt Iſrael
Judg. 3. 14. Iſrael ſerved Eglon the *k.* *of Moab* 18 years
11. 17. Iſrael in like manner ſent to the *k.* *of Moab*
25. art thou any thing better than Balak *k.* *of Moab*?
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. ſold them into the hand of *k.* *of Moab*
22. 4. David brought father and mother to *k.* *of M.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. and Meſha *k.* *of Moab* was a ſheep-maſter
5. the *k.* *of Moab* rebelled againſt Iſrael, 7.
26. when the *k.* *of Moab* ſaw the battle was too ſore
Jer. 27. 3. ſend bonds and yokes to the *k.* *of Moab*

O KING.

1 *Sam.* 17. 55. Abner ſaid, *O k.* I cannot tell
23. 20. now therefore *O k.* come down
26. 17. my lord, *O k.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 9, 22. | 16. 4. | 19. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 20, 24. | 20. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 12, 26. | 8. 5.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah ſaid, help *O k.*
15. 34. if thou ſay, I will be thy ſervant, *O k.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. *O k.* let not the army of Iſrael go
Pſal. 145. 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear thee, *O k.* of nations
Dan. 2. 4. *O k.* live for ever, 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 21.
29. as for thee, *O k.* ‖ 31. thou, *O k.* ſaweſt an image
37. thou *O k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
3. 10. thou *O k.* haſt made a decree, that every man
17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*
18. be it known to thee, *O k.* ‖ 24. true, *O k.*
4. 22. it is thou, *O k.* ‖ 27. *O k.* let my counſel be
31. ſaying, *O k.* Nebuchadnez. to thee it is ſpoken
5. 18. *O* thou *k.* the moſt high God gave thy father
6. 7. ſhall aſk a petition ſave of thee, *O k.*
8. now *O k.* eſtabliſh the decree, and ſign it
13. regardeth not thee, *O k.* ‖ 15. know, *O k.*
22. alſo before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt
Acts 26. 13. at mid-day *O k.* I ſaw in the way a light
19. whereupon *O k.* I was not diſobedient

KING *of Perſia.*

Ezra 4. 3. as Cyrus *k.* *of Perſia* hath commanded us
5. even till the reign of Darius *k.* *of Perſia*
7. Biſhlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k.* *of Perſia*, 6. 14.
9. 9. extended mercy to us in ſight of the *k.* *of Perſia*

See CYRUS.

KING *of Syria.*

1 *Kings* 20. 20. Benhadad *k.* *of Syria* eſcaped on a horſe
22. the *k.* *of Syria* will come up againſt thee
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman captain of hoſt of *k.* *of Syria*
8. 7. *k.* *of S.* was ſick ‖ 9. *k.* *of S.* hath ſent me to thee
13. 4. becauſe the *k.* *of Syria* oppreſſed them
7. for the *k.* *of Syria* had deſtroyed them
16. 7. ſave me out of the hand of the *k.* *of Syria*
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. becauſe thou haſt relied on *k.* *of Syria*, the hoſt of the *k.* *of Syria* is eſcaped out of thy hand

See BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.

KING *of Tyre.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram *k.* *of Tyre* ſent meſſengers to David, and they built him an houſe, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. the *k.* *of Tyre* ſent ſervants to Solomon
9. 11. Hiram the *k.* *of Tyre* had furniſhed Solomon
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. Solomon ſent to Huram the *k.* *of Tyre*
11. Huram the *k.* *of Tyre* anſwered in writing

KINGS.

Gen. 17. 6. *k.* ſhall come out of thee, 16. | 35. 11.
36. 31. theſe are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
Num. 31. 8. and they ſlew the *k.* of Midian
Deut. 3. 21. the Lord hath done to theſe two *k.*

Deut. 7. 24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
Josh. 10. 5. the five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
16. these five *k.* fled ‖ 22. bring out those five *k.*
24. come near, put your feet on the necks of these *k.*
40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11, 17.
12. 24. all these *k.* thirty and one
Judg. 1. 7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
5. 3. hear, O ye *k.* ‖ 19. the *k.* came and fought
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
1 *Kings* 3. 13. there shall not be any among the *k.* like thee, 10. 23. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. | 9. 22.
4. 24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
20. 1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
2 *Kings* 3. 10. hath called these three *k.* together
23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
7. 6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
10. 4. behold two *k.* stood not before him
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. hereproved *k.* for them, *Psal.* 105. 14.
2 *Chron.* 9. 23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
21. 20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24. 25.
26. 23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
Ezra 4. 13. shalt endamage the revenue of the *k.*
15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
6. 12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
7. 12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest
9. 7. our *k.* and priests been delivered, *Neh.* 9. 24.
Neh. 9. 32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
Job 3. 14. had I been at rest, with *k.* and counsellors
12. 18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
36. 7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
Psal. 2. 2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts* 4. 28.
10. be wise therefore, O ye *k.* be instructed
45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
48. 4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
48. 12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that tarried
14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
72. 11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
76. 12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
89. 27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
102. 15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
110. 5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
119. 46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
135. 10. smote great nations and slew mighty *k.*
136. 17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.
138. 4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148. 11.
144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8. 15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
16. 12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
22. 29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
25. 2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
30. 28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
31. 3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
4. it is not for *k.* O Lemuel, to drink wine
Eccl. 2. 8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
10. 8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?
14. 9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*?
24. 21. Lord shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
41. 2. who raised up and made him rule over *k.*
45. 1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
49. 7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers, and queens
52. 15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
60. 3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
62. 2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
Jer. 2. 26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
13. 13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
17. 25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
22. 4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
25. 18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
22. *k.* of Tyrus ‖ 24. all the *k.* of Arabia
25. the *k.* of Zimri ‖ 26. all the *k.* of the north
Jer. 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
34. 5. and with the burnings of former *k.* before thee
44. 17. as we, our *k.* and princes, to burn incense
21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
46. 25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
49. 3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity and priests
50. 41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
51. 11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
Lam. 4. 12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed
Ezek. 27. 35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32. 10.
28. 17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
32. 29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
43. 7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
44. in the days of these *k.* shall God set up a kingd.
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
7. 17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall arise
24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
9. 6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
8. to our *k.* and princes belong confusion of face
10. 13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
11. 2. stand up three *k.* ‖ 27. both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7. 7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
8. 4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1. 10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
11. 8. they that wear soft clothing, are in *k.* houses
17. 25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
22. 25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 9. 15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
6. 15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17. 14. | 19. 16.
Heb. 7. 1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the *k.*
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the prince of the *k.* of the earth
6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5. 10.
6. 15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
10. 11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
16. 12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
17. 2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* with beast
18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
18. 3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament
19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory

KINGS *of the Amorites.*

Deut. 4. 47. two *k.* - 31. 4. *Josh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10. | 24. 12.
Josh. 5. 1. it came to pass, when all *k. of Am.* heard
10. 5. therefore five *k. of Am.* gathered together, 6.

See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS *of Israel.*

1 *Kings* 14. 19. written in the book of the Chronicles of the *k. of Israel*, 15. 31. | 16. 5, 14, 20, 27. | 22. 39. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. | 10. 34. | 13. 8, 12. | 14. 15, 28. | 15. 11, 15, 21, 26, 31.
16. 13. Ahab provoked Lord more than all *k. of Isr.*
20. 31. we heard that *k. of Israel* are merciful kings
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Israel*
13. 13. Joash was buried with the *k. of Israel*, 14. 16.
14. 29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers the *k. of Is.*
16. 3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k. of Israel*
17. 2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Israel*
8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Israel*
23. 19. Josiah took away houses the *k. of Israel* made
22. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of Israel*
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the book of *k. of Israel* and Judah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 11. | 25. 26. | 27. 27. | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 33. 18.
2 *Chron.* 20. 34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned in the book of the *k. of Israel*, 33. 27. | 36. 8.
28. 27. Ahaz was not brought into sepulchres of *k.*
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achzib shall be a lie to *k. of Isr.*

KINGS *of Judah.*

1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*
1 *Kings* 14. 29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15. 7, 23. | 22. 45. 2 *Kings* 8. 23. | 15. 6, 36. | 16. 19. | 20. 20. | 21. 17, 25. | 23. 28. | 24. 5.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 14. 18. 2 *Chron.* 25. 26. | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 35. 27. | 36. 8.
18. 5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Jud.*
23. 5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun
12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to floor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed
Isa. 1. 1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Judah*
Jer. 1. 18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*
8. 1. they shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah*
17. 19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
20. hear the word of the Lord, ye *k. of Judah*, 19. 3.
19. 4. burnt incense to gods *k. of* - have not known
13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled
20. 5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enemies
33. 4. concerning houses of *k. of J.* thrown down
44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah?*
Hos. 1. 1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic.* 1. 1.

See KINGS *of Israel.*

KINGDOM

Signifies, [1] *One or more countries subject to a king*, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty or universal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. | 103. 19. [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Government, or supreme administration*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (I) *The kingdom of God.* [1] *Of his power*, Psal. 145. 12, 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10, 33. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (II) *Of Christ*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) *Of heaven*, signifying, [1] *The state of the Church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19, 20. | 13. 47. [3] *The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first*, Mat. 13. 31. *Or for grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [4] *The place of eternal happiness and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of priests*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of men*, Dan. 5. 21.

Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a *k.* of priests
Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben and Manasseh the *k.* of Sihon and the *k.* of Og, *Deut.* 10. 13. *Josh.* 13. 12, 21, 27, 30.
Deut. 3. 4. took the *k.* of Og in Bashan sixty cities
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. of the matter of the *k.* he told him not
25. then Samuel told the manner of the *k.*
11. 14. renew the *k.* there ‖ 14. 47. Saul took *k.*
15. 28. Lord hath rent the *k.* of Israel, 28. 17.
18. 8. and what can he have more but the *k.*?
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to translate the *k.* from house of Saul
16. 3. Israel shall restore me the *k.* of my father
8. hath delivered the *k.* into the hand of Absalom
1 *Kings* 2. 15. thou knowest that the *k.* was mine
22. ask for him the *k.* for he is my elder brother
10. 20. not the like made in any *k.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
11. 11. I will surely rend the *k.* from thee, 31, 35.
13. I will not rend away all the *k.* 34.
12. 21. O bring *k.* again to Rehoboam, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
26. now shall *k.* return again to the house of David
14. 8. I rent the *k.* away from the house of David
18. 10. no *k.* where my lord hath not sent to seek
21. 7. dost thou now govern the *k.* of Israel?
2 *Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the *k.* was confirmed
15. 19. with him, to confirm the *k.* in his hand.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. and turned the *k.* to David, 12. 23.
16. 20. from one *k.* to another people, *Psal.* 105. 13.
29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the *k.* O Lord, *Psal.* 22. 28. *Mat.* 6. 13.
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. think to withstand the *k.* of the Lord
14. 5. and the *k.* was quiet before him
21. 3. the *k.* gave he to Jehoram the first-born
4. Jehoram was risen up to the *k.* of his father
22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the *k.*
29. 21. for a sin-offering for the *k.* and Judah
32. 15. for no god of any nation or *k.* was able

Neh. 9. 35. for they have not ſerved thee in their *k.*
Eſth. 1. 14. ſeven princes which ſat firſt in the *k.*
4. 14. thou art come to the *k.* for ſuch a time
5. 3. it ſhall be given to the half of the *k.* 6.|7. 2.
Iſa. 19. 2. they ſhall fight *k.* againſt *k.* *Mat.* 24. 7. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
34. 12. they ſhall call the nobles thereof to the *k.*
60. 12. the *k.* that will not ſerve thee, *Jer.* 27. 8.
Jer. 18. 7. I ſpeak concerning a *k.* to deſtroy it
9. concerning a *k.* to build and to plant it
Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the *k.* and the princes
Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didſt proſper into a *k.*
17. 14. that the *k.* might be baſe, and not lift itſelf
29. 14. and they ſhall be there a baſe *k.*
Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a *k.*
44. in their days ſhall God of heaven ſet up a *k.*
4. 17. the moſt High ruleth in the *k.* of men, 25, 32.
31. O king, the *k.* is departed from thee
6. 4 no fault againſt Daniel concerning the *k.*
7. 18. the ſaints ſhall take the *k.* and poſſeſs the *k.*
22. the time came that the ſaints poſſeſſed the *k.*
27. the moſt High, whoſe *k.* is an everlaſting *k.*
11. 21. they ſhall not give the honour of the *k.*
Hoſ. 1. 4. and will cauſe to ceaſe the *k.* of Iſrael
Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Lord are upon the ſinful *k.*
Obad. 21. and the *k.* ſhall be the Lord's
Mic. 4. 8. *k.* ſhall come to the daughter of Jeruſalem
Mat. 4. 23. the goſpel of the *k.* 9. 35. | 24. 14.
8. 12. the children of the *k.* ſhall be caſt out
12. 25. every *k.* divided againſt itſelf is brought to deſolation, *Mark* 3. 24. *Luke* 11. 17.
13. 38. the good ſeed are the children of the *k.*
43. ſhall ſhine as the ſun in the *k.* of their Father
25. 34. inherit the *k.* prepared for you from the
26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's *k.*
Mark 11. 10. bleſſed be the *k.* of our father David
Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleaſure to give you the *k.*
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himſelf a *k.*
15. he was returned, having received the *k.*
22. 29. I appoint unto you a *k.* as my Father
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou reſtore again the *k.* to Iſrael?
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he ſhall have delivered up the *k.*
Col. 1. 13. hath tranſlated us into the *k.* of his Son
Heb. 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a *k.* that cannot
Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the *k.* which he hath promiſed
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance miniſtred into everlaſting *k.*
Rev. 1. 9. companion in the *k.* and patience of Jeſus
17. 12. ten kings, which have received no *k.* as yet
17. to agree, and give their *k.* to the beaſt

See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE.

KINGDOM *of God.*

Mat. 6. 33. but ſeek ye firſt the *k. of God*, *Luke* 12. 31.
12. 28. *k.* - is come unto you, *Luke* 10. 9, 11. | 11. 29.
19. 24. thro' eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into *k. of God*, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
21. 31. the harlots go into the *k. of God* before you
43. the *k. of God* ſhall be taken from you
Mark 1. 14. preaching *k.* - *Acts* 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 28. 31.
15. the *k. of God* is at hand, repent and believe
4. 11. to know the myſtery of *k. of God*, *Luke* 8. 10.
26. and he ſaid, ſo is the *k. of God* as if a man caſt
30. whereunto ſhall we liken *k.* - *Luke* 13. 18, 20.
9. 1. till they have ſeen *k. of God* come with power
47. better to enter into the *k. of God* with one eye
10. 14. children, for of ſuch is *k. of God*, *Luke* 18. 16.
15. whoſo ſhall not receive *k. of God*, *Luke* 18. 17.
24. how hard is it for them that truſt in riches to enter into the *k. of God*, 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
12. 34. he ſaid, thou art not far from the *k. of God*
14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the *k. of God*
15. 43. which waited for the *k. of God*, *Luke* 23. 51.
Luke 4. 43. I muſt preach the *k. of God* to other cities
6. 20. bleſſed be ye poor, for yours is the *k. of God*
7. 28. that is leaſt in the *k. of God* is greater than he
8. 1. preaching and ſhewing glad tidings of *k. of God*
9. 2. and he ſent them to preach the *k. of God*, 60.
11. received them, and ſpake to them of *k. of God*
27. ſhall not taſte of death till they ſee *k. of God*
62. and looking back, is fit for the *k. of God*
13. 28. ye ſhall ſee all the prophets in the *k. of God*
29. and they ſhall ſit down in the *k. of God*
14. 15. bleſſed is he that ſhall eat bread in *k. of God*
16. 16. ſince that time the *k. of God* is preached
17. 20. was demanded when *k. of God* ſhould come
Luke 17. 20. the *k. of God* cometh not with obſervation
21. for behold the *k. of God* is within you
18. 29. left wife or children for the *k. of God's* ſake
19. 11. they thought that *k. of God* ſhould appear
21. 31. know ye that the *k. of God* is nigh at hand
22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the *k. of God*
18. I will not drink until the *k. of God* ſhall come
John 3. 3. except a man be born again, cannot ſee *k.* -
5. born of water, he cannot enter into the *k. of G.*
Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to *k. of God*, 8. 12. | 19. 8.
14. 22. thro' much tribulation enter into *k. of God*
28. 23. to whom he expounded, and teſtified *k. of God*
Rom. 14. 17. for the *k. of God* is not meat and drink
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *k. of God* is not in word, but in power
6. 9. the unrighteous ſhall not inherit the *k. of God*
10. nor extortioners inherit *k.* - *Gal.* 5. 21. *Eph.* 5. 5.
15. 50. fleſh and blood cannot inherit the *k. of God*
Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the *k. of God*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the *k. of God*
Rev. 12. 10. now is come the *k.* of our *God*

KINGDOM *of Heaven.*

Mat. 3. 2. repent, for *k. of h.* is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7.
5. 3. bleſſed are poor in ſpirit, for theirs is *k. of h.* 10.
19. ſhall be called leaſt in *k. of h.* great in *k. of h.*
20. ye ſhall in no caſe enter into *k. of heaven*, 18. 3.
7. 21. not that ſaith, Lord, ſhall enter *k. of heaven*
8. 11. ſhall ſit down with Abraham in *k. of heaven*
11. 11. he that is leaſt in *k. of h.* is greater than he
12. *k.* - ſuffereth violence, violent take it by force
13. 11. to know the myſteries of the *k. of heaven*
24. the *k. of heaven* is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. | 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1, 14.
16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of *k. of heaven*
18. 1. who is the greateſt in the *k. of heaven*, 4.
23. 13. for ye ſhut up the *k. of heaven* againſt men

His KINGDOM.

Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of *his k.* was Babel
Num. 24. 7. and *his k.* ſhall be exalted
Deut. 17. 18. he ſitteth on the throne of *his k.*
20. that he may prolong his days in *his k.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted *his k.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. ſtrengthened with him in *his k.*
14. 2. for *his k.* was lift up on high for Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. Solomon was ſtrengthened in *his k.*
2. 1. determined to build an houſe for *his k.* 12.
33. 13. brought him again to Jeruſalem into *his k.*
Pſal. 103. 19. and *his k.* ruleth over all
145. 12. and the glorious majeſty of *his k.*
Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in *his k.*
Iſa. 9. 7. upon *his k.* to order and eſtabliſh it
Dan. 4. 3. the high God, *his k.* is an everlaſting *k.*
34. *h. k.* from generation to generation, 6. 26. | 7. 14.
11. 4. *his k.* ſhall be broken and plucked up
9. the king of the ſouth ſhall come into *his k.*
Mat. 12. 26. how ſhall *his k.* ſtand? *Luke* 11. 18.
13. 41. they ſhall gather out of *his k.* all things
16. 28. they ſee the ſon of man coming in *his k.*
Luke 1. 33. and of *his k.* there ſhall be no end
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. who hath called you to *his k.* and glory
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who ſhall judge at his appearing and *his k.*
Rev. 16. 10. and *his k.* was full of darkneſs

My KINGDOM.

Gen. 20. 9. haſt brought on me and *my k.* a great ſin
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and *my k.* are guiltleſs before the Lord
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will ſettle him in *my k.* for ever
Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of *my k.* in *my k.*
6. 26. in every dominion of *my k.* men tremble
Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of *my k.*
Luke 22. 30. ye may eat and drink at my table in *my k.*
John 18. 36. Jeſus ſaid, *my k.* is not of this world, if *my k.* were, but now *my k.* is not from hence

Thy KINGDOM.

1 *Sam.* 13. 14. but now *thy k.* ſhall not continue
Pſal. 45. 6. ſceptre of *thy k.* a right ſceptre, *Heb.* 1. 8.
145. 11. they ſhall ſpeak of the glory of *thy k.*
13. *thy k.* is an everlaſting *k.* thy dominion endureth
Dan. 4. 26. *thy k.* ſhall be ſure to thee, after that
5. 11. there is a man in *thy k.* | 26. God numbered *thy k.*
28. *thy k.* is divided to the Medes and Perſians
Mat. 6. 10. *thy k.* come, thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
20. 21. and the other on the left, in *thy k.*
Luke 23. 42. remember me, when thou comeſt to *thy k.*

KINGDOMS.

Deut. 3. 21. ſo ſhall the Lord do to all the *k.* whither
Deut. 28. 25. be removed into all the *k.* of the earth
Joſh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all thoſe *k.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all *k.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all *k.* from river
2 *Kings* 19. 15. the God of all the *k.* of the earth
19. that all the *k.* may know, *Iſa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 29. 30. times that went over all the *k.*
2 *Chron.* 12 8. they may know the ſervice of the *k.*
17. 10. the fear of the Lord was on the *k.* 20. 29.
20. 6. thou ruleſt over all the *k.* of the heathen
36. 23. all *k.* hath the Lord given me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 9. 22. thou gaveſt them *k.* and nations
Pſal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the *k.* were moved
68. 32. ſing unto God, ye *k.* of the earth
79. 6. thy wrath on the *k.* that have not called
102. 22. the *k.* are gathered to ſerve the Lord
135. 11. who ſmote all the *k.* of Canaan
Iſa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the *k.* of idols
13. 4. the noiſe of the *k.* of nations gathered
19. Babylon the glory of *k.* as Sodom, 47. 5.
14. 16. is this the man that did ſhake *k.*?
23. 11. he ſhook the *k.* | 37. 16. God of all *k.*
Jer. 1. 10. and over the *k.* I have ſet thee
10. 7. and in all their *k.* none like thee
15. 4. to be removed into all *k.* 24. 9. | 34. 17.
25. 26. all the *k.* of the world ſhall drink
28. 8. the prophets propheſied againſt great *k.*
29. 18. I will make them a terror to all *k.*
31. 1. all the *k.* fought againſt Jeruſalem
49. 28. concerning Kedar and the *k.* of Hazor
51. 20. and with thee will I deſtroy *k.*
27. call together againſt her the *k.* of Ararat
Ezek. 29. 15. it ſhall be the baſeſt of the *k.*
37. 22. nor ſhall they be divided into two *k.*
Dan. 22. 44. and it ſhall conſume all theſe *k.*
7. 23. which ſhall be divers from all *k.*
8. 22. four *k.* ſhall ſtand up out of the nation
Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than theſe *k.*?
Nah. 3. 5. and I will ſhew the *k.* thy ſhame
Zeph. 3. 8. that I may aſſemble the *k.* to pour on
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of *k.* and deſtroy the ſtrength of the *k.* of the heathen
Mat. 4. 8. ſhewed him all the *k.* of the world, *Luke* 4. 5.
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith ſubdued *k.* wrought
Rev. 11. 15. *k.* of this world become *k.* of the Lord

KINGLY.

Dan. 5. 20. he was depoſed from his *k.* throne

KINSFOLK.

Job 19. 14. my *k.* have failed and forgotten me
Luke 2. 44. ſought Jeſus among their *k.* and acquaint.

KINSFOLKS.

1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baaſha's *k.*
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu ſlew Ahab's *k.* and prieſts
Luke 21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed by *k.* and friends

KINSMAN.

Num. 5. 8. if the man have no *k.* to recompenſe
27. 11. ye ſhall give his inheritance to his *k.*
Deut. 25. † 5. her huſband's next *k.* ſhall go in
† 7. if a man like not to take his next *k.* wife
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a *k.* his name was Boaz
3. 9. thou art a near *k.* || 12. a *k.* nearer than I
13. if he will perform to thee the part of a *k.* well; if not, I will do the part of a *k.* to thee
4. 1. behold the *k.* of whom Boaz ſpake, came by
6. the *k.* ſaid I cannot redeem it for myſelf
8. the *k.* ſaid unto Boaz, buy it for thee
14. hath not left thee this day without a *k.*
John 18. 26. being his *k.* whoſe ear Peter cut off
Rom. 16. 11. ſalute Herodion my *k.* greet them

KINSMEN.

Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin, one of our next *k.*
1 *Chron.* 15. †5. Uriel and his *k.* two hundred twenty
Pſal. 38. 11. my lovers and *k.* ſtood afar off
Mark 3. †21. when *k.* heard, they went to lay hold
Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor *k.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his *k.*
Rom. 9. 3. accurſed, for my *k.* according to the fleſh
16. 7. ſalute my *k.* || 21. thy *k.* ſalute you

KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's ſiſter, ſhe is thy father's near *k.*
13. mother's ſiſter, ſhe is thy mother's near *k.*
Prov. 7. 4. and call underſtanding thy *k.*

KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near *k.*

KISS.

They are signs, [1] *Of reverence and subjection to a superior*, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18. [2] *Of spiritual submission and adoration to Christ*, Pſal. 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection*, Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] *Of idolatrous reverence and adoration*, Hoſ. 13. 2. They are, [1] *Traitorous, ſuch as Joab's to Amaſa, when he kiſſed him and ſlew him, and Judas's to Chriſt, when he kiſſed him and betrayed him*, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypocritical*, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous*, 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and whoriſh*, Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, thoſe ſenſible, familiar, and frequent diſcoveries of Chriſt's love communicated to his church by his word and Spirit*, Cant. 1. 2. | 8. 1. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of chriſtian and holy love*, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the *k.* of an enemy are deceitful
Cant. 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the *k.* of his mouth
Luke 7. 45. thou gaveſt me no *k.* but this woman
22. 48. betrayeſt thou the ſon of man with a *k.*?
Rom. 16. 16. ſalute one another with an holy *k.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. greet with an holy *k.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 12.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy *k.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. greet ye one another with a *k.* of charity

KISS, *Verb.*

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and *k.* me, my ſon
31. 28. not ſuffered me to *k.* my ſons and daughters
41. †40. at thy word ſhall all my people *k.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amaſa by the beard to *k.*
1 *Kings* 19. 20. let me *k.* my father and mother
Pſal. 2. 12. *k.* the ſon leſt he be angry and ye periſh
Prov. 24. 26. every man ſhall *k.* his lips that gives
Cant. 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the kiſſes of his mouth
8. 1. I would *k.* thee yet I ſhould not be deſpiſed
Hoſ. 13. 2. let men that ſacrifice *k.* the calves
Mat. 26. 48. gave a ſign, ſaying, whomſoever I *k.* the ſame is he, hold him faſt, *Mark* 14. 44.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceaſed to *k.* my feet
22. 47. Judas drew near to Jeſus to *k.* him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and *k.* him
29. 11. and Jacob *k.* Rachel and wept
14. Laban *k.* Jacob ‖ 33. 4. Eſau *k.* Jacob
31. 55. and Laban *k.* his ſons and his daughters
45. 15. moreover Joſeph *k.* all his brethren
48. 10. Jacob *k.* and embraced Joſeph's ſons
50. 1. Joſeph fell on his father's face and *k.* him
Exod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moſes in mount and *k.* him
18. 7. Moſes met his father-in-law and *k.* him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi *k.* her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. and Orpah *k.* her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and *k.* Saul
20. 41. Jonathan and David *k.* one another
2 *Sam.* 14. 33. he bowed, and the king *k.* Abſalom
15. 5. Abſalom *k.* any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king *k.* Barzillai, and bleſſed him
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every mouth which hath not *k.* him
Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath *k.* my hand
Pſal. 85. 10. righteouſneſs and peace *k.* each other
Prov. 7. 13. ſo ſhe caught him and *k.* him
Exek. 3. † 13. wings of creatures *k.* one another
Mat. 26. 49. hail, maſter, and *k.* him, *Mark* 14. 45.
Luke 7. 38. Mary *k.* his feet and anointed them
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and *k.* him
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and *k.* him

KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the *k.* after his kind unclean, *Deut.* 14. 13.

KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. *k.* it and make cakes on the hearth
Jer. 7. 18. and the women *k.* their dough

KNEADED.

1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and *k.* it
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and *k.* and made cakes
Hoſ. 7. 4. the baker *k.* the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs ſhall come into thy *k.*-troughs
12. 34. their *k.*-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together*, Judg. 7. 5. [2] *The body*, Pſal. 109. 24. [3] *Perſons*, Job 4. 4. Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE, ſignifies [1] *To worſhip*, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2] *To pray*, Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in ſubjection*, Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the *k.*
Iſa. 45. 23. that unto me every *k.* ſhall bow, every tongue ſhall ſwear, *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the *k.* before him, *Mark* 15. 19.
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the *k.* to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah ſhall bear on my *k.*
48. 12. Joſeph brought them out from between his *k.*
50. 23. children were brought up on Joſeph's *k.*
Deut. 28. 35. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee in the *k.*
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his *k.* to drink, 6.
16. 19. and ſhe made Samſon ſleep on her *k.*
1 *Kings* 8. 54. Solomon aroſe from kneeling on his *k.*
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his *k.*
19. 18. all the *k.* which have not bowed to Baal
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain fell on his *k.* before Elijah
4. 20. he ſat on his mother's *k.* till noon, and died
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his *k.*
Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my *k.* and ſpread my hands
Job 3. 12. why did the *k.* prevent me, or breaſts
4. 4. and thou haſt ſtrengthened the feeble *k.*
Pſal. 109. 24. my *k.* are weak thro' faſting, my fleſh
Iſa. 35. 3. weak hands, and confirm the feeble *k.*
66. 12. ye ſhall ſuck and be dandled on her *k.*
Ezek. 7. 17. all *k.* ſhall be weak as water, 21. 7.
47. 4. he meaſured, the waters were to the *k.*
Dan. 5. 6. his *k.* ſmote one againſt another
6. 10. kneeled on his *k.* three times a day and prayed
10. 10. behold an hand ſet me upon my *k.*
Nah. 2. 10. ſhe is empty, and the *k.* ſmite together
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jeſus' *k.*
Eph. 3. 14. for this cauſe I bow my *k.* to the Father
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble *k.*

KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels *k.* down by a well
Pſal. 95. 6. let us *k.* before the Lord our maker

KNEELED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon *k.* down on his knees
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *k.* three times a day on his knees
Luke 22. 41. and Jeſus *k.* down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen *k.* and cried with a loud voice
9. 40. Peter *k.* and prayed ‖ 20. 36. Paul *k.* and prayed
21. 5. and we *k.* down on the ſhore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 *Kings* 8. 54. Solomon roſe up from *k.* on his knees
Mat. 17. 14. a man *k.* to him ſaying, *Mark* 10. 17.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper *k.* down to him

KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam *k.* Eve his wife, ſhe conceived, 25.
17. Cain *k.* wife ‖ 38. 26. Judah *k.* her no more
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter *k.* no man
19. 25. they *k.* her and abuſed her all the night
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah *k.* Hannah his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 4. ſhe was fair, but the king *k.* her not
Mat. 1. 25. Joſeph *k.* her not, till ſhe brought forth

KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve *k.* that they were naked
9. 24. Noah *k.* what his younger ſon had done
37. 33. Jacob *k.* it, and ſaid, it is my ſon's coat
38. 9. Onan *k.* the ſeed ſhould not be his
42. 7. Joſeph ſaw and *k.* his brethren, 8.
Num. 24. 16. and *k.* the knowledge of the moſt high
Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I *k.* you
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord *k.* face to face
Judg. 3. 2. ſuch as before *k.* nothing thereof
13. 21. Manoah *k.* that he was an angel of God
18. 3. they *k.* the voice of the young man
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. all Iſrael *k.* Samuel was a prophet
18. 28. Saul *k.* that the Lord was with David
20. 9. for if I *k.* then would I not tell thee
33. Jonathan *k.* that it was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan *k.* the matter
22. 15. for the ſervant *k.* nothing of all this
17. ſlay the prieſts becauſe they *k.* when he fled
22. David ſaid to Abiathar, I *k.* it that day
23. 9. David *k.* that Saul ſecretly practiſed againſt
26. 17. Saul *k.* David's voice, and ſaid, is this thy
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he *k.* that valiant men were
1 *Kings* 18. 7. Obadiah *k.* Elijah, and fell on his face
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. then Manaſſeh *k.* the Lord was God
Eſth. 1. 13. manner to all that *k.* law and judgment
Job 23. 3. O that I *k.* where I might find him!
Iſa. 48. 4. becauſe I *k.* that thou art obſtinate
7. leſt thou ſhouldeſt ſay, behold, I *k.* them
8. I *k.* that thou wouldeſt deal very treacherouſly
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I *k.* thee
32. 8. then I *k.* this was the word of the Lord
41. 4. he had ſlain Gedaliah, and no man *k.* it
44. 15. men which *k.* their wives had burnt incenſe
Ezek. 10. 20. I *k.* that they were the cherubims
19. 7. and he *k.* their deſolate palaces, laid waſte
Dan. 5. 21. till he *k.* that the moſt High ruled
6. 10. when Daniel *k.* the writing was ſigned
Jonah 4. 2. I *k.* that thou art a gracious God
Zech. 11. 11. *k.* that it was the word of the Lord
Mat. 7. 23. I will profeſs I never *k.* you
12. 15. when Jeſus *k.* he withdrew himſelf
25. Jeſus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 6. 8.
25. 24. I *k.* thee that thou art an hard man
27. 18. he *k.* that for envy they had delivered
Mark 1. 34. not to ſpeak, becauſe they *k.* him
6. 54. out of the ſhip, ſtraightway they *k.* him
12. 12. *k.* he had ſpoken the parable againſt them
Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they *k.* that he was Chriſt
12. 47. that ſervant which *k.* his lord's will
18. 34. nor *k.* they the things that were ſpoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they *k.* him
John 2. 9. but the ſervants *k.* whence it was
24. not commit himſelf becauſe he *k.* all men
25. any teſtify, for he *k.* what was in man
4. 53. the father *k.* it was at the ſame hour
5. 6. Jeſus *k.* he had been long in that caſe
6. 6. for he himſelf *k.* what he would do
61. Jeſus *k.* that his diſciples murmured
64. Jeſus *k.* from the beginning who believed not
11. 42. I *k.* that thou heareſt me always
57. that if any man *k.* where he were, to ſhew it
13. 1. when Jeſus *k.* that his hour was come
11. for he *k.* who ſhould betray him
28. no man at the table *k.* for what intent
16. 19. Jeſus *k.* that they were deſirous to aſk
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him *k.* the place
Acts 3. 10. *k.* that it was he that ſat for alms
9. 30. which when the brethren *k.* they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda *k.* Peter's voice, ſhe opened
16. 3. they *k.* all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they *k.* that he was a Jew
22. 29. afraid after he *k.* that he was a Roman
26. 5. which *k.* me from the beginning a Phariſee
28. 1. then they *k.* the iſland was called Melita
Rom. 1. 21. becauſe that when they *k.* God
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world *k.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. he made him to be ſin, who *k.* no ſin
12. 2. I *k.* a man in Chriſt above 14 years ago, 3.
Col. 1. 6. in you ſince ye *k.* the grace of God in truth
2. 1. I would you *k.* what great conflict I have
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once *k.* this
Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man *k.*

KNEW *not*.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I *k.* it *not*
31. 32. Jacob *k.* *not* that Rachel had ſtolen them
38. 16. Judah *k.* *not* ſhe was his daughter-in law
39. 6. he *k.* *not* ought he had ‖ 42. 8. but they *k.* him
Exod. 1. 8. there aroſe a new king which *k.* *not* Joſeph
Num. 22. 34. I *k.* *not* that thou ſtoodeſt in the way
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers *k.* *not*
29. 26. ſerved gods which thy fathers *k.* *not*, 32. 17.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which *k.* *not* the Lord
13. 16. Manoah *k.* *not* that he was an angel
14. 4. his father *k.* *not* that it was of the Lord
20. 34. Benjamin *k.* *not* that evil was near
1 *Sam.* 2. 12. now the ſons of Eli *k.* *not* the Lord
14. 3. the people *k.* *not* that Jonathan was gone
20. 39. the lad *k.* *not* any thing, only Jonathan
2 *Sam.* 3. 26. ſent after Abner, but David *k.* it *not*
11. 20. *k.* ye *not* they would ſhoot from the wall?
15. 11. they went in ſimplicity, and *k.* *not* any thing
18. 29. I ſaw a tumult, but I *k.* *not* what it was
22. 44. a people which I *k.* *not* ſhall ſerve me
2 *Kings* 4. 39. gathered gourds for they *k.* them *not*
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers *k.* *not* whither I went
Job 2. 12. Job's friends *k.* him *not* and wept
29. 16. the cauſe which I *k.* *not* I ſearched out

Job 42. 3. things which I *k. not* too wonderful for me
Pſal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I *k. not*
15. abjects gathered againſt me, and I *k.* it *not*
73.† 22. ſo fooliſh was I, and *k. not*, I was a beaſt
Prov. 25.†35. they have beaten me, and I *k. not*
24. 12. if thou ſayeſt, behold, we *k.* it *not*
Iſa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they *k. not*
25. it hath ſet him on fire, yet he *k. not*
55. 5. and nations that *k. not* thee, ſhall run to thee
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law *k.* me *not*
11. 19. I *k. not* that they had deviſed devices
44. 3. went to ſerve other gods whom they *k. not*
Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers *k. not*
Hoſ. 8. 4. they have made princes, and I *k.* it *not*
11. 3. but they *k. not* that I healed them
Zech. 7. 14. among the nations whom they *k. not*
Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and they *k.* him *not*
24. 39. *k. not* till flood came and took them all away
Luke 2. 43. Joſeph and his mother *k. not* of it
12. 48. that *k. not*, and did commit things worthy
John 1. 10. the world *k.* him *not*‖31. I *k.* him *not*, 33.
2. 9. when the governor *k. not* whence it was
20. 9. for as yet they *k. not* the ſcriptures that he
14. and *k. not* that it was Jeſus, 21. 4.
Acts 13. 27. for they, becauſe they *k.* him *not*
19. 32. the more part *k. not* wherefore they came
27. 39. when it was day, they *k. not* the land
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the world by wiſdom *k. not* God, it pleaſed
Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye *k. not* God, ye did
1 *John* 3. 1. world knoweth us not, becauſe it *k.* him *n.*

KNEWEST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou *k.* not
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou *k.* not
Neh. 9. 10. thou *k.* that they dealt proudly againſt
Pſal. 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path, in the way
Iſa. 48. 8. thou heardeſt not, yea thou *k.* not
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, *Luke* 19. 22.
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy viſitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is

KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.
Exod. 4.† 25. then Zipporah took a ſharp *k.*
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concubine
Prov. 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. ſon of man, take thee a ſharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and ſmite about it with a *k.*

KNIVES.

Joſh. 5. 2. make thee ſharp *k.* and circumciſe
3. Joſhua made him ſharp *k.* and circumciſed
1 *Kings* 18. 28. they cut themſelves with *k.* and lancets
Ezra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21.†21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*

KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Iſrael were *k.* together as one man
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the ſoul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if come, my heart ſhall be *k.* to you
Acts 10. 11. I ſaw a ſheet, *k.* at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together increaſeth with increaſe of G.

KNOCK

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or ſtrike upon*, Acts 12. 13, 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, conſtancy, and importunity*, Mat. 7. 8. Luke 11. 10. [3] *Chriſt's calling and inviting us by his word, providence, and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love*, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it ſhall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, ſaying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I ſtand at the door and *k.* if any

KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate

KNOCKETH.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that *k.* ſhall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open

KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter continued *k.* and when they ſaw him

KNOP, S.

Exod. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34, 36.|37. 17.
33. with a *k.* and a flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* branches of the ſame, 37. 17, 20, 22.
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compaſſing it, *k.* caſt into two rows
Amos 9.†1. he ſaid, ſmite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2.† 14. the bittern ſhall lodge in *k.* of it

KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To underſtand or perceive*, Ruth 3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love and delight in*, Pſal. 1. 6. [3] *To cheriſh and take care of*, John 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*, Gen. 3. 5.|22. 12. [5] *To poſſeſs or have it one's power*, Pſ. 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to uſe the marriage-bed*, Gen. 4. 1, 17. [7] *To conſider and ponder ſeriouſly*, Pſal. 90. 11. [8] *To believe upon undoubted teſtimony*, John 4. 22.|11. 24. [9] *To have a bare ſpeculative knowledge*, Luke 12. 47. [10] *To commit the ſin againſt nature*, Gen. 19. 5. Judg. 19. 22. [11] *To be fully perſuaded*, Judg. 6. 37.|18. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundleſs aſſurance*, Judg. 17. 13. [13] *To diſcern and find out*, Mat. 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men, to know thoroughly and practically*, Prov. 1. 2. [15] *To hear or be informed of*, Acts 24. 22. [16] *To acknowledge perſons with due reſpect, ſo as to perform our duty to them*, 1 Theſſ. 5. 12. [17] *To chooſe*, Amos 3. 2. [18] *To commit or have*, 2 Cor. 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of*, Gen. 39. 6.
Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes ſhall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. ſaid to Abram, *k.* thy ſeed ſhall be a ſtranger
18. 21. I will go down and ſee, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou reſtore her not, *k.* thou ſhalt die
Exod. 18. 16. I make them *k.* the ſtatutes of God
33. 12. haſt not let me *k.* whom thou wilt ſend
Num. 14. 31. they ſhall *k.* the land ye have deſpiſed
Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and conſider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee, and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. proveth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
Joſh. 4. 22. then ye ſhall let your children *k.*
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Iſrael he ſhall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. ſhe roſe up before one could *k.* another
18. ſit ſtill, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and all this aſſembly ſhall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he ſaith, let not Jonathan *k.* this left grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the buſineſs
24. 11. *k.* and ſee that there is no evil in me
25. 17. now therefore *k.* and conſider what thou
28. 1. Achiſh ſaid to David, *k.* aſſuredly that
2. ſurely thou ſhalt *k.* what thy ſervant can do
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doſt
7. 21. done theſe things to make thy ſervant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy ſervant doth *k.* that I have ſinned
1 *Kings* 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he ſhall *k.* that there is a prophet in Iſrael
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there ſhall fall nothing of word
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Iſſachar, to *k.* what Iſrael ought to do
28. 9. my ſon, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all ſuch as *k.* the laws of thy God, and teach
Eſth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked, to *k.* how Eſther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whoſoever ſhall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou ſhalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou ſhalt *k.* that thy ſeed ſhall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor ſhall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yeſterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exacteth leſs than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canſt thou *k.?*
13. 23. make me to *k.* my tranſgreſſion and ſin
19. 6. *k.* now that God hath overthrown me
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he ſhall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou ſayeſt, how doth God *k.?*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not ſee his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of ſhadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourſelves what is good
37. 15. doſt thou *k.* when God diſpoſed them?
16. doſt thou *k.* the balancings of the clouds?
Job 38. 12. and cauſed the day-ſpring to *k.* his place
20. that thou ſhouldſt *k.* the paths to light
Pſal. 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath ſet apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their truſt in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving-kindneſs to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end and meaſure
46. 10. be ſtill, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou ſhalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.?*‖16. I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
89. 15. bleſſed are they that *k.* the joyful ſound
103. 16. the place thereof ſhall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cauſe me *k.* the way wherein I ſhould walk
Prov. 1. 2. to *k.* wiſdom and inſtruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* underſtanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27, 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the ſtate of thy flocks
Eccl. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wiſdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wiſdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wiſdom and ſee
17. tho' a wiſe man think to *k.* it, yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they ſhall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Iſa. 7. 16. for before the child ſhall *k.* to refuſe evil
9. 9. and all the people ſhall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians ſhall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may ſee and *k.* and conſider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all fleſh ſhall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. ſhould *k.* how to ſpeak in ſeaſon to weary
52. 6. therefore my people ſhall *k.* my name
58. 2. they ſeek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou ſhalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and ſee that it is an evil thing to forſake
23. ſee thy way in valley, *k.* what thou haſt done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuſe to *k.* me, ſaith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy ſake I have ſuffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cauſe them to *k.* my hand and my might, and they ſhall *k.* that my name is the Lord
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me, ſaith the Lord?
24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they ſhall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he ſaid, let no man *k.* of theſe words
40. 15. ſlay Iſhmael, and no man ſhall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah ſhall *k.* whoſe words ſhall ſtand
Ezek. 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. ſhall *k.* I the Lord hath ſpoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jeruſ. to *k.* her abomination, 20. 4.|22.†2.
20.† 11. and made them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they ſhall *k.* my vengeance, ſaith Lord
28. 19. all that *k.* thee ſhall be aſtoniſhed at thee
34. 30. thus ſhall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen ſhall *k.* 39. 23.
Dan. 2. 21. giveſt knowl. to them who *k.* underſt.
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the moſt High ruleth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beaſt
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what ſhall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and underſtand, that from
11. 32. the people that *k.* their God ſhall be ſtrong
Hoſ. 2. 20. thou ſhalt *k.* the Lord‖9. 7. ſhall *k.* it
13. 4. and thou ſhalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he ſhall *k.* them?
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou ſhalt *k.* that the Lord ſent me, 4. 9
Mal. 2. 4. and ye ſhall *k.* that I have ſent this
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doth
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
9. 30. ſee that no man *k.* it, *Mar.* 5. 43.|7. 24.|9. 30.
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
24. 33. *k.* deſolation is near, *Mar.* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 20.
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 39.
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Chriſt
7. 17. if any do his will, he ſhall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed?‖51. *k.* what he doth
10. 4. the ſheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. I *k.* my ſheep‖13. 7. thou ſhalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this ſhall all men *k.* ye are my diſciples

John 18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Israel *k.* assuredly that God
22. 14. thou shouldst *k.* his will and see that just one
19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.*? first Moses
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Christ
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you and are
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee

See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

I KNOW.

Gen. 12. 11. now *I k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall *I k.* that I shall inherit it?
18. 19. *I k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. *I k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now *I k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall *I k.* that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, *I k.* it, my son, *I k.* it
Exod. 3. 7. the Lord said, *I k.* their sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother, *I k.* he can speak well
9. 30. *I k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. *I k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, *I k.* thee by name, 17.
Deut. 31. 21. *I k.* their imagination even now
27. for *I k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. *I k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. *I k.* the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall *I k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k. I* that the Lord will do me good
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *I k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. do not *I k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till *I k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. *I k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. *I k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 2. 3. yea *I k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. *I k.* that there is no God in earth, but in Israel
8. 12. *I k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. *I k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. *I k.* that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *I k.* that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. *I k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
28. *I k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things hast hid, *I k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what ye *k.* the same do *I k.* also, not inferior
18. behold, *I k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. *I k.* that my redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. *I k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for *I k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. *I k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. *I k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this *I k.* that thou favourest me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this *I k.* for God is for me
119. 75. *I k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for *I k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. *I k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
Eccl. 3. 12. *I k.* that there is no good in them
14. *I k.* that whatsoever God doth, it shall be for
8. 12. *I k.* it shall be well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall *I k.* the loss of children
50. 7. and *I k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 18. *I k.* their works and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. *I k.* the way of man is not in himself
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and *I k.* it
29. 11. for *I k.* the thoughts that I think
23. *I k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord
48. 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
Ezek. 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
Dan. 2. 9. therefore tell me the dream, and *I* shall *k.*
Hos. 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
Hos. 13. 5. *I* did *k.* thee in the wilderness
Amos 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
Jonah 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is
Mat. 28. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus
Mark 1. 24. *I k.* thee who thou art, *Luke* 4. 34.
Luke 1. 18. whereby shall *I k.* this, for I am old?
John 4. 25. *I k.* that Messias cometh called Christ
5. 42. but *I k.* you ‖ 8. 14. *I k.* whence I came
8. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
55. but *I k.* him ‖ 9. 25. one thing *I k.*
10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
24. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again
12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting
13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
Acts 12. 11. now *k. I* of a surety that the Lord sent
19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
29. *I k.* this, that after my departing wolves
24. 22. *I* will *k.* the uttermost of your matter
26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
27. king Agrippa, *I k.* that thou believest
Rom. 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I not
13. 12. now *k. I* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am known
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
Phil. 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all and continue
2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
4. 12. *I k.* how to be abased, *I k.* how to abound
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
1 *John* 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
Rev. 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9, 13, 19. | 3. 1, 8, 15.
2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say

KNOW *not*, or *not* KNOW.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said I *k. not*
27. 2. I am old, *I k. not* the day of my death
Exod. 5. 2. I *k. not* the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
10. 26. we *k. not* with what we must serve the Lord
Deut. 22. 2. or if thou *k.* him *not*, then bring it
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. now Samuel did *not* yet *k.* the Lord
25. 11. take my bread, and give to men whom I *k. not*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I *k. not* how to go out or come in
18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither I *k. not*
2 *Kings* 17. 26. they *k. not* the manner of God of land
Ezra 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k.* them *not*
Neh. 4. 11. they shall *not k.* nor see, till we come
Job 9. 21. tho' perfect, yet would I *not k.* my soul
15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k. not*?
21. 29. and do ye *not k.* their tokens?
24. 13. they *k. not* the ways thereof, nor abide in
16. they dig in the dark, they *k. not* the light
32. 22. for I *k. not* to give flattering titles
36. 13. God is great, and we *k.* him *not*
Psal. 71. 15. for I *k. not* the numbers thereof
82. 5. they *k. not*, neither will they understand
94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall *not* he *k.*?
101. 4. I will *not k.* a wicked person
Prov. 4. 19. they *k. not* at what they stumble
5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst *not k.* them
24. 12. doth *not* he *k.* it, and shall not he render?
25. 8. lest thou *k. not* what to do in the end
29. 7. but the wicked regardeth *not* to *k.* it
30. 18. yea, there are four things which I *k. not*
Eccl. 9. 5. but the dead *k. not* any thing
Cant. 1. 8. if thou *k. not*, O fairest among women
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth *not k.* nor consider
43. 19. shall ye *not k.* it? ‖ 44. 8. I *k. not* any
47. 11. thou shalt *not k.* from whence it ariseth
48. 6. even hidden things, and thou didst *not k.* them
59. 8. the way of peace they *k. not*, shall *not k.* peace
Jer. 5. 4. for they *k. not* the way of the Lord
7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k. not*?
8. 7. but my people *k. not* the judgments of the Lord
9. 3. and they *k. not* me, saith the Lord
10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k.* thee *not*
14. 18. go about into a land that they *k. not*, 22. 28.
Ezek. 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shalt thou *not k.* it?
Hos. 2. 8. she did *not k.* that I gave her corn, wine
Amos 3. 10. for they *k. not* to do right, saith the Lord
Mic. 4. 12. they *k. not* the thoughts of the Lord
Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, I *k.* you *not*
26. 70. Peter said, I *k. not* what thou sayest
Mat. 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, saying I *k. not* the man, 74. *Mark* 14. 68, 71.
Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k. not* what ye ask
12. 24. ye err because ye *k. not* the scriptures
Luke 1. 34. how shall it his be, seeing I *k. not* a man?
13. 25. he shall say, I *k. not* whence you are, 27.
22. 57. denied him, saying, woman, I *k.* him *not*
60. Peter said, man, I *k. not* what thou sayest
23. 34. forgive them, they *k. not* what they do
24. 16. eyes holden, that they should *not k.* him
John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k. not*
8. 55. if I should say, I *k.* him *not*, I should lie
9. 12. the blind man said, I *k. not*, 25.
21. or who hath opened his eyes we *k. not*
29. for this fellow, we *k. not* from whence he is
10. 5. for they *k. not* the voice of strangers
14. 5. Lord, we *k. not* whither thou goest
15. 21. because they *k. not* him that sent me
20. 2. we *k. not* ‖ 13. 1 *k. not* where they have laid him
Acts 21. 34. and when he could *not k.* the certainty
Rom. 8. 26. for we *k. not* what we should pray for
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I *k. not* whether I baptized any other
2. 2. I determined *not* to *k.* any thing among you
14. 11. if I *k. not* the meaning of the voice
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. as the gentiles which *k. not* God
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k. not* God
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man *k. not* how to rule his house
Jude 10. these speak evil of things they *k. not*
Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt *not k.* what hour I will come

See Ye KNOW.

KNOW *that I am the* LORD.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall *k. that I am the Lord*, 16. 12.
1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Ezek.* 6. 7, 13. | 7. 4, 9. | 11. 10, 12. | 12. 20. | 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. | 14. 8. | 15. 7. | 20. 38, 42, 44. | 23. 49. | 24. 24. | 25. 5. | 35. 9. | 36. 11. | 37. 6, 13. *Joel* 3. 17.
7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k.* - 14. 4, 18.
17. thou shalt *k.* - 1 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isa.* 49. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 62. | 22. 16. | 25. 7. | 35. 4, 12.
8. 22. to end that thou mayest *k. that I am the Lord*
10. 2. that ye may *k.* - 31. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 20.
29. 46. they shall *k. that I am the Lord*, *Ezek.* 6. 10, 14. | 7. 27. | 12. 15, 16. | 24. 27. | 25. 11, 17. | 26. 6. | 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. | 29. 9, 16, 21. | 30. 8, 19, 25, 26. | 32. 15. | 33. 29. | 34. 27. | 35. 15. | 36. 38. | 38. 23. | 39. 6, 28.
Deut. 29. 6. that ye might *k. that I am the Lord*
Jer. 24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k. that I am* -
Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbaths, that they might *k.* - 26.
36. 23. and the heathen shall *k. I am the L.* 39. 7.
39. 22. the house of Israel shall *k. I am the Lord*

May, mayest, or might KNOW.

Exod. 8. 10. thou *mayest k.* there is none like God, 9. 14.
9. 29. that thou *mayest k.* that the earth is the Lord's
11. 7. ye *may k.* the Lord doth put a difference
33. 5. that I *may k.* what to do to thee
13. shew me thy way, that I *may k.* thee
Lev. 23. 43. that your generations *may k.* that
Num. 22. 19. that I *may k.* what the Lord will say
Deut. 4. 35. that thou *mayest k.* that the Lord he is God
Josh. 3. 4. ye *may k.* the way by which ye should go
7. they *may k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will
4. 24. all people *might k.* the hand of the Lord
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel *might k.* to teach them war
18. 5. we *might k.* whether our way be prosperous
Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I *may k.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that all the earth *may k.* there is a God in Israel, 1 *Kings* 8. 43, 60. 2 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Sam.* 24. 2. that I *may k.* the number of the people
1 *Kings* 18. 37. this people *may k.* that thou art God
2 *Chron.* 6. 33. that all people *may k.* thy name, and *may k.* that this house is called by thy name
12. 8. his servants, that they *may k.* my service
Job 19. 29. that ye *may k.* there is a judgment
31. 6. be weighed, that God *may k.* my integrity
37. 7. that all men *may k.* his work
Psal. 9. 20. nations *may k.* themselves to be but men
39. 4. measure of days, that *may k.* how frail I am
78. 6. that the generation to come *might k.* them
83. 18. that men *may k.* that thou art the most High
109. 27. that they *may k.* that this is thy hand
119. 125. that I *may k.* thy testimonies
Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh, that we *may k.* it
7. 15. that he *may k.* how to refuse the evil

Isa. 37. 20. that all *may k.* that thou art the Lord
41. 23. that we *may k.* that ye are gods, yea, do good
26. who hath declared, that we - *k.* and before
43. 10. ye *may k.* and believe me, and understand
45. 3. that thou *mayest k.* that I am the God of Israel
6. that ye *may k.* from the rising of the sun
Jer. 6. 27. that thou *mayest k.* and try their way
44. 29. that ye *may k.* that my words shall stand
Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh *may k.* I have drawn my sword
38. 16. against the land, that heathen *may k.* me
Dan. 2. 30. *might k.* the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living *may k.*
Jonah 1. 7. come let us cast lots, that we *may k.*
Mic. 6. 5. ye *may k.* the righteousness of the Lord
Mat. 9. 6. but that ye *may k.* that the son of man hath power to forgive, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 24.
John 10. 38. ye - *k.* and believe the Father is in me
14. 31. that the world - *k.* I love the Father, 17. 23.
17. 3. that they *may k.* thee the only true God
19. 4. that ye *may k.* that I find no fault in him
Acts 17. 19. *may* we *k.* what this new doctrine is?
21. 24. all *may k.* that those things are nothing
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we *might k.* the things given us of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that ye *might k.* the love I have to you
9. that I *might k.* the proof of you whether ye be
Eph. 1. 18. that ye *may k.* the hope of his calling
6. 22. whom I sent, that ye *might k.* our affairs
Phil. 3. 10. that I *may k.* him, and the power of his
Col. 4. 6. that ye *may k.* how to answer every man
8. whom I sent, that he *might k.* your estate
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. thou - *k.* how thou oughtest to behave
1 *John* 5. 13. that ye *may k.* ye have eternal life
20. given us, that we *may k.* him that is true

We KNOW, or KNOW *we.*

Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *we k.* him
Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall *we k.* the word?
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then shall *we k.* it is not his hand
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k. we* what do
Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and *we k.* him not
Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, *we k.* them
Hos. 6. 3. then shall *we k.* if we follow on to know
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, *we k.* thee
Mat. 22. 16. *we k.* thou art true, and teachest the way of God, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
John 3. 2. *we k.* thou art a teacher come from God
11. verily I say to thee, we speak that *we* do *k.*
4. 22. *we k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother *we k.*
7. 27. howbeit, *we k.* whence this man is
8. 52. now *we k.* that thou hast a devil
9. 20. *we k.* that is our son who was blind
24. said to him, *we k.* that this man is a sinner
29. *we k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
31. now *we k.* that God heareth not sinners
14. 5. Thomas saith to him, Lord, *we k.* not whither thou goest, and how can *we k.* the way?
21. 24. and *we k.* that his testimony is true
Acts 17. 20. *we* would *k.* what these things mean
28. 22. *we k.* it is every where spoken against
Rom. 3. 19. *we k.* that what things the law saith
7. 14. for *we k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
8. 22. *we k.* the whole creation groaneth and trav.
28. *we k.* that all things work together for good
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. *we k.* that we all have knowledge
4. *we k.* that an idol is nothing in the world
13. 9. for *we k.* in part, and prophesy in part
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. for *we k.* that if our earthly house
16. *we k.* no man after the flesh, - *k.* him no more
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but *we k.* that the law is good
Heb. 10. 30. for *we k.* him that hath said, vengeance
1 *John* 2. 3. hereby *we k.* that *we k.* him, if we keep
5. hereby *k. we* that we are in him
18. whereby *we k.* that it is the last time
3. 2. but *we k.* that when he shall appear
14. *we k.* that we have passed from death to life
19. hereby *we k.* that we are of the truth
24. hereby *we k.* that he abideth in us
4. 6. hereby *k. we* the spirit of truth and error
13. hereby *k. we* that we dwell in him
5. 2. by this *we k.* we love the children of God
15. and if *we k.* that he heareth us, *we k.* that we have the petitions that we desired of him
18. *we k.* whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
19. *we k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth
1 *John* 5. 20. and *we k.* that the son of God is come, an understanding, that *we* may *k.* him that is true

Ye KNOW, *or* KNOW *ye.*

Gen. 29. 5. he said, *k. ye* Laban the son of Nahor?
31. 6. *ye k.* that with all my power I served your
44. 27. *ye k.* that my wife bare me two sons
Exod. 16. 6. at even shall *ye k.* the Lord brought
23. 9. *ye k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
Num. 14. 34. *ye* shall *k.* my breach of promise
16. 28. *ye* shall *k.* that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. *ye k.* the living God is among you
23. 14. and *ye k.* in all your hearts and souls
Judg. 18. 14. do *ye k.* there is in these houses an ephod
1 *Kings* 22. 3. *k. ye* that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
2 *Kings* 9. 11. *ye k.* the man, and his communication
Job 13. 2. what *ye k.* the same do I know
Psal. 100. 3. *k. ye* that the Lord he is God, he made
Isa. 51. 7. hearken, *ye* that *k.* righteousness
Jer. 26. 15. *k. ye* for certain, if ye put me to death
48. 17. all *ye* that *k.* his name, say, how is
Ezek. 14. 23. *ye* shall *k.* that I have not done
17. 21. *ye* shall *k.* I the Lord have spoken, 37. 14.
Joel 2. 27. *ye* shall *k.* that I am in midst of Israel
Zech. 2. 9. *ye* shall *k.* the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
Mat. 7. 16. *ye* shall *k.* them by their fruits, 20.
20. 25. *ye k.* princes of the gentiles, *Mark* 10. 42.
24. 32. *ye k.* summer nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
25. 13. watch, for *ye k.* neither day nor hour
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *k. ye* not this parable?
Luke 21. 31. *k. ye* that the kingdom of God is nigh
John 7. 28. *ye* both *k.* me, and know whence I am
8. 28. *ye* shall *k.* I am he || 32. *ye* shall *k.* the truth
11. 49. *k. ye* nothing || 13. 12. *k.* - what I have done
13. 17. if *ye k.* these things, happy are ye if do them
14. 4. whither I go *ye k.* and the way *ye k.*
7. from henceforth *ye k.* him, and have seen, 17.
20. *ye* shall *k.* I am in my Father, and you in me
15. 18. *ye k.* that it hated me, before it hated you
Acts 2. 22. a man approved, as *ye* yourselves also *k.*
10. 28. *ye k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew
15. 7. brethren, *ye k.* how that a good while ago
19. 25. *ye k.* that by this craft we have wealth
20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were gentiles, carried
15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
13. 6. I trust *ye* shall *k.* we are not reprobates
Gal. 3. 7. *k. ye* that they which are of faith
4. 13. *ye k.* how thro' infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*
11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by the Lord
2 *Thess.* 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
13. 23. *k. ye* that our brother Timothy is set at
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them
3. 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
1 *John* 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because *ye k.* it
29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 2. hereby *k. ye* the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 *John* 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true

Ye KNOW *not,* or KNOW *ye not.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *k. ye not* that there is a prince fallen
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *k. ye* - what I and my fathers have
Job 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.* their tokens
Ezek. 17. 12. *k. ye not* what these things mean?
Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k. not* what ye ask
24. 42. *ye k. not* what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them *k. ye not* this parable?
12. 24. ye err, because *ye k. not* the scriptures
13. 33. watch, for *ye k. not* when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. *ye k. not* what manner of spirit ye be of
John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom *ye k. not*
4. 22. ye worship *ye k. not* what || 32. meat *ye k.* - of
7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k. not*
John 8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father
9. 30. that *ye k. not* from whence he is, and yet
Rom. 6. 3. *k. ye not* that so many as were baptized
16. *k. ye not* to whom ye yield yourselves servants
7. 1. *k. ye not* brethren, for I speak to them that
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. *k. ye not* ye are the temple of God, 6. 15, 19.
5. 6. *k. ye not* that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
6. 2. do *ye not k.* the saints shall judge the world?
3. *k. ye not* that we shall judge angels?
9. *k. ye not* the unrighteous shall not inherit
16. *k. ye not* that he which is joined to an harlot
9. 13. do *ye not k.* that they which minister
24. *k. ye not* that they which run in a race, run all
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *k. ye not* yourselves, that Jesus is in you
James 4. 4. *k. ye not* that the friendship of the world
14. *ye k. not* what shall be on the morrow
1 *John* 2. 21. not written because *ye k. not* the truth

KNOWEST.

Gen. 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done
29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among
Exod. 10. 7. *k.* thou not that Egypt is destroyed?
32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief
Num. 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp
20. 14. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*
9. 2. the children of the Anakims whom thou *k.*
28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up
Josh. 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said
Judg. 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead
2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came
7. 20. thou Lord *k.* thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father
1 *Kings* 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not
2. 5. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me
9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine
44. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David
8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. *k.* thou the Lord will take thy master, 5.
4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked
15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?
20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*
38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.*?
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all
21. *k.* thou it because thou wast then born?
33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
Ps. 40. 9. not refrained, O Lord, thou *k.* *Jer.* 15. 15.
69. 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness
139. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising
4. lo, O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether
Prov. 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth
Eccl. 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be
5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the spirit, even so thou *k.* not the works of God
6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper
Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose language thou *k.* not
12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me
15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, 17. 4.
17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*
18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me
33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not
Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*
Dan. 10. 20. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee
Zech. 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.
Mat. 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 19 thou *k.* the commandments, *Luke* 18. 20.
Luke 22. 34. shall thrice deny that thou *k.* me
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, whence *k.* thou me?
3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?
13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now
16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.
19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify?
21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men
25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*
Rom. 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approvest the things

1 *Cor.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, how *k.* thou, O man?
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they of Asia be turned
18. how he ministered to me, thou *k.* very well
Rev. 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind
7. 14. and I said to him, Sir, thou *k.*

KNOWETH.

Gen. 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender
Lev. 5. 3. when he *k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking thro' the wilderness
34. 6. no man *k.* of Moses's sepulchre to this day
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he *k.* and Israel
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he *k.*
20. 3. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace
23. 17. and that also Saul my father *k.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant *k.* that I found grace
17. 10. all Israel *k.* thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness
15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkness is ready at his hand
23. 10. but he *k.* the way that I take
28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*
23. God understandeth and *k.* the place thereof
34. 25. therefore he *k.* their works and overturns
Psal. 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the days of the upright
44. 21. for he *k.* the secrets of the heart
74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long
94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man to be vanity
103. 14. he *k.* our frame, he remembereth we are dust
104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down
138. 6. but the proud he *k.* afar off
139. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing
14. 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger
Eccl. 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living
7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others
9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that
Isa. 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib
Jer. 8. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle
9. 24. glory that he understandeth and *k.* me
Dan. 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkness, and light
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, he *k.* them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjust *k.* no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need
32. *k.* ye have need of all these things, *Luke* 12. 30.
11. 27. no man *k.* the Son but the Father, nor any
k. the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.
24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God *k.* your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters?
27. when Christ comes, no man *k.* whence he is
10. 15. as the Father *k.* me ‖ 14. 17. nor *k.* him
19. 35. he saw it, and he *k.* that he saith true
Acts 15. 8. God who *k.* the hearts bare witness
26. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,
even so the things of God *k.* no man but the Spirit
8. 2. if a man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I love you not? God *k.*
31. God *k.* I lie not ‖ 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3.
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his
Jam. 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doth not
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
1 *John* 3. 20. and *k.* all things ‖ 4. 6. he that *k.* God
4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*
12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time
Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH *not.*
1 *Kings* 1. 11. doth reign, and David our Lord *k.* it *not*
Esth. 4. 14. *who k.* whether thou art come to kingd.
Job 12. 3. yea, *who k. not* such things as these?
9. *who k. not* in all these, that the hand of Lord
14. 21. his sons come to honour, he *k.* it *not*
18. 21. this is the place of him that *k. not* God
28. 13. man *k. not* the price thereof, nor is it found
35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he *k.* it *not*
Psal. 39. 6. riches, and *k. not* who shall gather them
90. 11. *who k.* the power of thine anger?
92. 6. a brutish man *k. not*, nor a fool understand this
Prov. 7. 23. and *k. not* that it is for his life
9. 18. but he *k. not* that the dead are there
24. 22. and *who k.* the ruin of them both?
Eccl. 2. 19. *who k.* whether he be wise or a fool?
3. 21. *who k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward?
Eccl. 6. 12. for *who k.* what is good for man in life
8. 1. *who k.* the interpretation of a thing?
7. for he *k. not* that which shall be
9. 12. for man also *k. not* his time, as the fishes
10. 15. because he *k. not* how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, *who k.* us?
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he *k.* it *not*
Joel 2. 14. *who k.* if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he *k. not* how
John 7. 49. but this people, who *k. not* the law
12. 35. walks in darkness, *k. not* whither he goeth
15. 15. the servant *k. not* what his lord doth
Acts 19. 35. what man who *k. not* that Ephesus
1 *John* 2. 11. walks in darkness, *k. not* whither goeth
3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us *not*, it knew him not
4. 8. he that loveth not, *k. not* God, for God is love

KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil
43. † 7. *k.* could we know he would say, bring
1 *Kings* 2. 32. slew them, my father David not *k.*
2 *Chron.* 2. † 12. to David a wise son, *k.* prudence
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.
22. 29. ye err, not *k.* the scriptures nor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself virtue
33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her
6. 20. feared John, *k.* that he was a just man
12. 15. but he *k.* their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead
9. 33. and one for Elias, not *k.* what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things
18. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him
19. 28. Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished
21. 12. none durst ask him, *k.* that it was the Lord
Acts 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath
5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in
18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John
20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befal me there
Rom. 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they
2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee
5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience
6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him
9. *k.* Christ being raised from dead, dieth no more
13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. *k.* that as you are partakers of sufferings
4. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus
5. 6. *k.* that whilst we are at home in the body
11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doth
9. *k.* that your master is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
Phil. 1. 17. *k.* that I am set for the defence of gospel
Col. 3. 24. *k.* that of the Lord ye shall receive reward
1 *Thess.* 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. *k.* this, that the law is made for lawless
6. 4. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doting about questions
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes
3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them
Tit. 3. 11. *k.* that he that is such, is subverted
Philem. 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better substance
11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whither he went
Jam. 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith
3. 1. *k.* we shall receive greater condemnation
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called
5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this tabern.
20. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days

KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the most perfect manner*, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] *A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our christian brethren*, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] *A right understanding and conception of spiritual things*, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in its highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience*, Isa. 53. 11. [5] *Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God*, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. [6] *That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world*, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams*, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, *that knowledge which men have by the light of nature*, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, *such as is bestowed on men for devising curious and excellent pieces of workmanship*, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, *namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law*, Rom. 3. 20. ‖ 7. 7. [4] Evangelical, *such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation thro' him, which the gospel acquaints us with*, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of *k.* of good and evil, 17.
Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in *k.* 35. 31.
Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his *k.* 28.
Num. 24. 16. and knew the *k.* of the most High
Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldest take *k.* of me
19. blessed be he that did take *k.* of me
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of *k.*
23. 23. see, take *k.* of all his lurking places
1 *Kings* 9. 27. shipmen that had *k.* of sea, 2 *Chr.* 8. 18.
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. give me *k.* that I may go out
11. but hast asked *k.* ‖ 12. *k.* is granted thee
Neh. 10. 28. every one having *k.* separated
Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain *k.*?
21. 14. for we desire not the *k.* of thy ways
22. shall any teach God *k.* seeing he judgeth
33. 3. and my lips shall utter *k.* clearly
34. 2. ye that have *k.* give ear unto me
36. 3. I will fetch my *k.* from afar, and will ascribe
4. he that is perfect in *k.* is with thee, 37. 16.
Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth *k.*
73. 11. and is there *k.* in the most High?
94. 10. he that teacheth man *k.* shall not he know?
119. 66. teach me good judgment and *k.*
139. 6. such *k.* is too wonderful for me
144. 3. what is man, that thou takest *k.* of him?
Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man *k.* and discretion
7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *k.*
22. fools hate *k.* ‖ 2. 3. if thou criest after *k.*
29. for that they hated *k.* and did not choose
2. 6. out of his mouth cometh *k.* and understand.
10. and when *k.* is pleasant to thy soul
3. 20. by his *k.* the depths are broken up
5. 2. and that thy lips may keep *k.*
8. 9. they are right to them that find *k.*
10. *k.* rather than gold ‖ 12. and find out *k.*
9. 10. and the *k.* of the holy is understanding
10. 14. wise men lay up *k.* but the foolish
11. 9. but thro' *k.* shall the just be delivered
12. 1. whoso loveth instruction, loveth *k.*
23. a prudent man concealeth *k.* but fools
13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with *k.*
14. 6. *k.* is easy to him that understandeth
7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of *k.*
18. but the prudent are crowned with *k.*
15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth *k.* aright
7. the lips of the wise disperse *k.*
14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh *k.*
17. 27. he that hath *k.* spareth his words
18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth *k.* and
the ear of the wise seeketh *k.*
19. 25. reprove, and he will understand *k.*
27. cease, my son, to err from the words of *k.*
20. 15. the lips of *k.* are a precious jewel
21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth *k.*
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve *k.*
17. and apply thine heart to my *k.*
20. written excellent things in counsels and *k.*
23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of *k.*
24. 4. by *k.* shall the chambers be filled with riches
5. yea, a man of *k.* increaseth strength
14. so shall the *k.* of wisdom be to thy soul
28. 2. by a man of *k.* the state shall be prolonged
30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the *k.* of the holy
Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of *k.*
18. he that increaseth *k.* increaseth sorrow
2. 21. for there is a man, whose labour is in *k.*
26. God giveth to a man wisdom, *k.* and joy
7. 12. but the excellency of *k.* is, that wisdom giveth
9. 10. no *k.* in the grave, whither thou goest
12. 9. the preacher still taught the people *k.*
Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have *k.* to cry

Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of *k.* and of the fear of the Lord
28. 9. whom shall he teach *k.*? them that are weaned
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand *k.*
33. 6. wisdom and *k.* shall be the stability of thy times
40. 14. who taught him *k.*‖44. 19. nor is there *k.*
44. 25. and maketh their *k.* foolishness
47. 10. thy wisdom and thy *k.* hath perverted thee
53. 11. by his *k.* my righteous servant justify many
Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with *k.*
10. 14. every man is brutish in his *k.* every founder
11. 18. the Lord hath given me *k.* of it
51. 17. every one is brutish by his *k.* every founder
Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured and cunning in *k.*
17. God gave them *k.*‖2. 21. he giveth *k.* to them
5. 12. excellent spirit and *k.* was found in Daniel
12. 4. many run to and fro, and *k.* shall be increased
Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of *k.* because thou hast rejected *k.* I will reject thee
Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the *k.* of the Lord
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests lips should keep *k.*
Matt. 14. 35. the men of the place had *k.* of him
Luke 1. 77. to give *k.* of salvation by remission of sins
11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *k.*
Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took *k.* of them
24. 22. having more perfect *k.* of that way
Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their *k.*
2. 20. which hast the form of *k.* and of truth
3. 20. no flesh justified, for by the law is the *k.* of sin
10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to *k.*
15. 14. that ye also are filled with all *k.* able to
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all *k.*
8. 1. we know that we all have *k.* *k.* puffeth up
7. howbeit, there is not in every man that *k.*
10. if any man see thee which hast *k.* sit at meat
11. thro' thy *k.* shall thy weak brother perish
12. 8. to another the word of *k.* by the same Spirit
13. 2. tho' I understand all mysteries and all *k.*
8. whether there be *k.* it shall vanish away
14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or *k.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his *k.*
4. 6. to give the light of the *k.* of the glory of God
6. 6. by pureness, by *k.* by long-suffering, by kindn.
8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and *k.*
11. 6. tho' I be rude in speech, yet not in *k.*
Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the *k.* of him
3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my *k.*
19. the love of Christ which passeth all *k.*
4. 13. till we come in the unity of *k.* of the Son
Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in *k.*
3. 8. I count all things but loss for the *k.* of Christ
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the *k.* of his will
2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and *k.*
3. 10. put on the new man, which is renewed in *k.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. all men to come to the *k.* of the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. never able to come to the *k.* of the truth
Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the *k.*
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with *k.*?
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. husbands, dwell with them according to *k.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. thro' the *k.* of him that hath called us
5. add to virtue *k.* and to *k.* temperance
8. nor unfruitful in the *k.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
3. 18. grow in grace and in the *k.* of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE *of God.*

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the *k. of God*
Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor *k. of God* in the land
6. 6. desired the *k. of God* more than burnt-offerings
Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom and *k. of God*
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. for some have not the *k. of God*
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against *k. of God*
Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the *k. of God*
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the *k. of God*

KNOWLEDGE *of the Lord.*

2 *Chron.* 30. 22. that taught the good *k. of the Lord*
Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the *k. of the Lord*
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. escaped pollutions thro' the *k. of the Lord*

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your children which in that day had *no k.*
Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity *no k.* 53. 4.
Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have *no k.*
45. 20. they have *no k.* that set up their images
58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest *no k.*
Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have *no k.*

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Num. 15. 24. committed *without k.* of the congregat.
Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken *without k.* and wisdom
35. 16. he multiplieth words *without k.*
36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die *without k.*
38. 2. darkeneth counsel by words *without k.* 42. 3.
Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be *without k.*

KNOWN.

Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man *k.* her
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is *k.*
21. 36. if it be *k.* that the ox hath used to push
33. 16. for wherein shall it be *k.* here that I and
Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is *k.*
5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or *k.* of it
Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath *k.* man
Deut. 1. 13. take wise men and *k.* among tribes, 15.
21. 1. and it be not *k.* who hath slain him
Josh. 24. 31. which had *k.* the works of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. and it shall be *k.* to you, why his hand
1 *Kings* 18. 36. let it be *k.* that thou art God in Israel
Ezra 4. 12. be it *k.* to the king, 13. | 5. 8.
Neh. 4. 15. when our enemies heard that it was *k.* to us
Esth. 2. 22. the thing was *k.* to Mordecai who told it
Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is *k.* by the judgment which
31. 7. thou hast *k.* my soul in adversities
48. 3. God is *k.* in her palaces for a refuge
67. 2. that thy way may be *k.* on earth, thy health
69. 19. thou hast *k.* my reproach and my shame
76. 1. in Judah is God *k.* his name is great in Israel
77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not *k.*
78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and *k.*
79. 10. let him be *k.* among the heathen in our sight
88. 12. shall thy wonders be *k.* in the dark?
91. 14. set him on high, because he hath *k.* my name
119. 79. those that have *k.* thy testimonies
152. I have *k.* of old thou hast founded them for ever
139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and *k.* me
Prov. 10. 9. but he that perverteth his ways shall be *k.*
12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently *k.* but a prudent
20. 11. a child is *k.* by his doings whether his work
31. 23. her husband is *k.* in the gates, when he sits
Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is *k.* by multitude of words
6. 10. and it is *k.* that it is man, nor may contend
Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is *k.* in all the earth
19. 21. and the Lord shall be *k.* to Egypt
61. 9. their seed shall be *k.* among the Gentiles
66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be *k.* to his servants
Jer. 5. 5. for they have *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 9. then shall prophet be *k.* the Lord sent him
Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it *k.* to you,
Acts 4. 10. | 13. 38. | 28. 28.
38. 23. I will be *k.* in the eyes of many nations
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it *k.* to thee, O king
4. 26. after thou shalt have *k.* the heavens rule
Amos 3. 2. you only have I *k.* of all families of earth
Zech. 14. 7. a day, which shall be *k.* to the Lord
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had *k.* what this meant
33. the tree is *k.* by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
24. 43. if the good man of house had *k.* *Luke* 12. 39.
Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have *k.*
19. 42. saying, if thou hadst *k.* in this thy day
24. 35. how he was *k.* of them in breaking of bread
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be *k.* openly
8. 19. nor know me nor my Father, if ye had *k.*
me ye would have *k.* my Father also, 14. 7.
10. 14. I know my sheep, and am *k.* of mine
17. 7. now they have *k.* ‖ 8. and have *k.* surely
25. I have *k.* thee, these have *k.* that thou sent me
18. 15. that disciple which was *k.* to high-priest, 16.
Acts 1. 19. and it was *k.* to all dwellers at Jerusalem
2. 14. be this *k.* unto you, and hearken to my words
9. 24. but their laying await was *k.* of Saul
42. it was *k.* throughout all Joppa, many believed
15. 18. *k.* unto God are all his works from beginning
19. 17. this was *k.* to all the Jews and Greeks
22. 30. he would have *k.* the certainty, 23. 28.
Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be *k.* of God
11. 34. who hath *k.* the mind of Lord, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16.
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. for had they *k.* it‖8. 3. same is *k.* of him
13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also am *k.*
14. 7. how shall it be *k.* what is piped or harped?
9. how shall it be *k.* what is spoken?
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epistle, *k.* and read of all men
5. 16. tho' we have *k.* Christ after the flesh
6. 9. as unknown, and yet well *k.* as dying and
Gal. 4. 9. after ye have *k.* God, or are *k.* of God
Eph. 3. 10. might be *k.* by church the wisdom of God
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be *k.* to all men
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou hast fully *k.* my doctrine
15. from a child thou hast *k.* the holy scriptures
4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully *k.*
1 *John* 2. 13. I write, because ye have *k.* him, 14.
4. 16. we have *k.* and believed the love God hath
2 *John* 1. 1. and all them that have *k.* the truth

Made or *made*st KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph *made* himself *k.* to brethren
Neh. 9. 14. and *made*st *k.* to them thy holy sabbath
Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath *made k.* his salvation
103. 7. he *made k.* his ways to Moses, his acts
Prov. 14. 33. that which is in midst of fools, is *made k.*
22. 19. I have *made k.* to thee this day, even to thee
Ezek. 20. 5. and *made* myself *k.* to them, 9.
Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch *made* the thing *k.* to Daniel
17. Daniel *made* the thing *k.* to Hananiah
23. hast *made k.* to me, *made k.* to us the king's matter
† 28. a God in heaven hath *made k.* to the king
45. the great God hath *made k.* to the king
Hos. 5. 9. have I *made k.* that which shall surely be
Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath *made k.* to us
17. had seen it, they *made k.* abroad the saying
John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have *made k.* to you
Acts 2. 28. thou hast *made k.* to me the ways of life
13. at the second time Joseph was *made k.* to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred *made k.* to Pharaoh
Rom. 16. 26. *made k.* to all nations for obedience of faith
Eph. 1. 9. having *made k.* to us the mystery of his will
3. 3. how by revelation he *made k.* to me mystery
Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be *made k.* to God
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. when we *made k.* the coming of our Lord

Make KNOWN.

Num. 12. 6. I will *make* myself *k.* to him in a vision
1 *Sam.* 28. 15. thou mayest *make k.* to me what I shall do
1 *Chr.* 16. 8. *make k.* his deeds among people, *Psal.* 105. 1.
17. 19. in *making k.* all these great things
Psal. 78. 5. that they should *make* them *k.*
89. 1. with my mouth will I *make k.* thy faithfulness
106. 8. that he might *make k.* his mighty power
145. 12. to *make k.* to sons of men his mighty acts
Prov. 1. 23. I will *make k.* my words to you
Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall *make k.* thy truth
64. 2. to *make* thy name *k.* to thine adversaries
Ezek. 35. 11. I will *make* myself *k.* among them
39. 7. so will I *make* my holy name *k.* in Israel
Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will *make k.* to the king
26. art thou able to *make k.* to me the dream seen?
28. but the Lord *maketh k.* to the king, 29.
30. shall *make k.* the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years *make k.*
Rom. 9. 22. God willing to *make* his power *k.*
23. that he might *make k.* the riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. to *make k.* the mystery of the gospel
21. Tychicus shall *make k.* to you all things
Col. 1. 27. to whom God will *make k.* what is the riches
4. 9. they shall *make k.* to you all things done here

Not KNOWN.

Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters that have *not k.* man, *Num.* 31. 18, 35. *Judg.* 21. 12.
41. 21. it could *not* be *k.* they had eaten them
31. and the plenty shall *not* be *k.* in the land
Exod. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I *not k.*
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have *not k.* 31. 13.
28. to go after gods which ye have *not k.* 13. 6, 13.
28. 36. neither thou *nor* thy fathers have *k.* 64.
Judg. 3. 1. as many as had *not k.* the wars of Canaan
16. 9. break the withs, so his strength was *not k.*
Ruth 3. 3. but make *not* thyself *k.* to the man
14. let it *not* be *k.* that a woman came in
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was *not k.*
1 *Kings* 14. 2. be *not k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
Psal. 18. 43. people whom I have *not k.* shall serve me
77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are *not k.*
79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have *not k.* thee
95. 10. and they have *not k.* my ways, *Heb.* 3. 10.
147. 20. thy judgments, they have *not k.* them
Eccl. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, *nor k.* any thing
Isa. 40. 21. have ye *not k.*?‖28. hast thou *not k.*?
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have *not k.*
44. 18. they have *not k* nor understood, he hath shut
45. 4. I surnamed thee, tho' thou hast *not k.* me, 5.
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have *not k.* me

Ezek.

Ezek. 32. 9. into countries which thou haſt *not k.*
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will *not* make *k.* the dream, 9.
4. 7. they did *not* make *k.* to me interpretation, 5. 8.
Hoſ. 5. 4. and they have *not k.* the Lord
Nah. 3. 17. their place is *not k.* where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid that ſhall *not* be *k.* *Luke* 8. 17. ‖ 12. 2.
12. 16. they ſhould *not* make him *k.* *Mark* 3. 12.
Luke 22. 18. a ſtranger, and haſt *not k.* theſe things
John 8. 55. yet ye have *not k.* him, but I know him
14. 9. ſo long time, and yet haſt thou *not k.* me, Philip
16. 3. becauſe they have *not k.* the Father nor me
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath *not k.* thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they *not k.*
7. 7. I had *not k.* ſin but by the law, I had *not k.* luſt
Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was *not* made *k.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. been better *not k.* way of righteouſneſs
1 *John* 3. 6. the ſinner hath not ſeen *nor k.* him
Rev. 2. 24. which have *not k.* the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains*, Prov. 14. 23. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] *The increaſe and fruit of labour*, Exod. 23. 16. Eccl. 2. 10. [3] *The pangs of a woman in child-birth*, Gen. 35. 16, 17. [4] *The work done or performed by labour*, Eccl. 2. 11. [5] *All evils both of ſin and miſery, particularly thoſe of perſecution*, Rev. 14. 13. [6] *To endeavour earneſtly*, Iſa. 22. 4. Heb. 4. 11. [7] *To journey or travel*, Joſh. 7. 3. [8] *To perform chriſtian offices*, Rom. 16. 6. [9] *Diligently and carefully to diſcharge paſtoral duties*, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

LABOUR, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 31. 42. God hath ſeen the *l.* of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *l.* 17.
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *l.*
Neh. 5. 13. ſo God ſhake out every man from his *l.*
Job 5. † 7. yet man is born to *l.* as ſparks fly up
39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *l.* to him?
16. her *l.* is in vain without fear
Pſal. 73. † 16. to know, it was *l.* in mine eyes
78. 46. he gave their *l.* to the locuſt
90. 10. yet is their ſtrength *l.* and ſorrow, ſoon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his *l.* till the evening
105. 44. they inherited the *l.* of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *l.*
109. 11. let the ſtranger ſpoil his *l.*
128. 2. thou ſhalt eat the *l.* of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the *l.* of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by *l.* ſhall increaſe
14. 23. in all *l.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *l.*?
8. all things are full of *l.* man cannot utter it
2. 10. rejoiced in all my *l.* my portion of all my *l.*
18. yea, I hated all my *l.* which I had taken
19. yet ſhall he have rule over all my *l.*
20. to cauſe my heart to deſpair of the *l.* I took
21. for there is a man whoſe *l.* is in wiſdom
22. what hath man of all his *l.* under the ſun?
24. make his ſoul enjoy good in *l.* 3. 13. ‖ 5. 18.
4. 8. yet is there no end of all his *l.* nor eye ſatisfied
9. becauſe they have a good reward for their *l.*
5. 15. nothing of his *l.* which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his *l.* this is the gift of God
6. 7. all the *l.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
8. 15. for that ſhall abide with him of his *l.*
9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *l.* under the ſun
10. 15. the *l.* of the fooliſh wearieth every one
Iſa. 45. 14. the *l.* of Egypt ſhall come over to thee
55. 2. why ſpend your *l.* for that which ſatisfieth not?
Jer. 3. 24. ſhame devoured the *l.* of our fathers
20. 18. wherefore came I out of the womb to ſee *l.*?
Ezek. 23. 29. they ſhall take away all thy *l.*
29. 20. I have given him the *l.* Egypt for his *l.*
Hab. 3. 17. though the *l.* of the olive ſhould fail
Hag. 1. 11. a drought on all the *l.* of the hands
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye beſtowed no *l.*
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who beſtowed much *l.* on us
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man ſhall receive according to his *l.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. you know that your *l.* is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, leſt I beſtowed *l.* in vain
Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the fleſh, this is fruit of my *l.*
2. 25. Epaphroditus my companion in *l.* brother
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering your *l.* of love and patience
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *l.* and travel
3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *l.* be in vain
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. but wrought with *l.* and travel night
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *l.* of love
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works and *l.* and patience

LABOUR, *Verb.*

Exod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *l.* therein
20. 9. ſix days ſhalt thou *l.* *Deut.* 5. 13.
Joſh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *l.* thither
24. 23. given you a land, for which he did not *l.*
Neh. 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *l.* on the day
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *l.* I in vain?
Pſal. 127. 1. except the Lord build they *l.* in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be ſtrong to *l.*
Prov. 21. 25. the ſlothful, his hands refuſe to *l.*
23. 4. *l.* not to be rich, ceaſe from thy own wiſdom
Eccl. 4. 8. nor ſaith he, for whom do I *l.*?
8. 17. becauſe tho' a man *l.* to ſeek it out, not find it
Iſa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *l.* not to comfort me
65. 23. they ſhall not *l.* in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people ſhall *l.* in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under perſecution we *l.* and have no reſt
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *l.* to bring forth, O Zion
Hab. 2. 13. that the people ſhould *l.* in the fire
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that *l.* and are laden
John 6. 27. *l.* not for the meat that periſheth
Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphoſa, who *l.* in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and *l.* working with our own hands
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. wherefore we *l.* to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 28. but rather *l.* working with his hands
Col. 1. 29. whereunto I alſo *l.* ſtriving according to
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 12. to know them which *l.* among you
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. therefore we both *l.* and ſuffer reproach
5. 17. eſpecially they that *l.* in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us *l.* therefore to enter into that reſt

LABOURED.

Neh. 4. 21. ſo we *l.* in the work, and held the ſpears
Job. 20. 18. that which he *l.* for, ſhall he reſtore
Eccl. 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had *l.* to do
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *l.*
21. yet to a man that hath not *l.* therein
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *l.*
5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *l.* for the wind?
Iſa. 47. 12. with thy ſorceries wherein thou haſt *l.*
15. ſhall they be to thee with whom thou haſt *l.*
49. 4. then I ſaid, I have *l.* in vain, ſpent my ſtrength
62. 8. ſtranger not drink, for which thou haſt *l.*
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou haſt not *l.*
John 4. 38. other men *l.* and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. ſalute Perſis, who *l.* much in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. but I *l.* more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *l.* in vain
4. 3. help thoſe that *l.* with me in the goſpel
Rev. 2. 3. haſt borne, and for my name's ſake *l.*

LABOURER.

Luke 10. 7. for the *l.* is worthy of his hire
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the *l.* is worthy of his reward

LABOURERS.

Mat. 9. 37. harveſt plenteous but *l.* few, *Luke* 10. 1.
38. pray the Lord that he will ſend *l.* *Luke* 10. 2.
20. 1. went out early to hire *l.* into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *l.* ‖ 8. call the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. for we are *l.* together with God
James 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l.* that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that *l.* *l.* for himſelf
Eccl. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *l.*?
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ſubmit to every one that helpeth and *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the huſbandman that *l.* muſt be firſt

LABOURING.

Eccl. 5. 12. the ſleep of a *l.* man is ſweet
Acts 20. 35. ſo *l.* ye ought to ſupport the weak
Col. 4. 12. always *l.* for you in prayer, that ye
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. *l.* night and day, we preached to you

LABOURS.

Exod. 23. 16. the firſt-fruits of thy *l.* when thou haſt gathered in thy *l.* out of the field
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy *l.* ſhall a nation eat up
Prov. 5. 10. and thy *l.* be in the houſe of a ſtranger
Iſa. 58. 3. in day of your faſt you exact all your *l.*
Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *l.* to their enemies
Hoſ. 12. 8. in my *l.* ſhall they find no iniquity in me
Hag. 2. 17. I ſmote you in all the *l.* of your hands
John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *l.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in *l.* in watchings, in faſtings
10. 15. not boaſting of other men's *l.*
11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in ſtripes above meaſure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may reſt from their *l.*

LACE.

Exod. 28. 28. ſhall bind the breaſt-place with *l.* of blue
37. and thou ſhalt put it on a blue *l.*
39. 31. and they tied to it a *l.* of blue to faſten it

LACK, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 18. 28. wilt thou deſtroy all for *l.* of five?
Exod. 16. 18. that gathered little had no *l.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 15.
Job 4. 11. the old lion periſheth for *l.* of prey
38. 41. when his young ones wander for *l.* of meat
Hoſ. 4. 6. my people are deſtroyed for *l.* of knowledge
Phil. 2. 30. his life to ſupply your *l.* of ſervice
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 12. and that ye may have *l.* of nothing

LACK, *Verb.*

Gen. 18. 28. if there ſhall *l.* five of the fifty
Deut. 8. 9. thou ſhalt not *l.* any thing in it
Pſal. 34. 10. the young lions do *l.* and ſuffer hunger
Prov. 28. 27. that giveth to the poor ſhall not *l.*
Eccl. 9. 8. and let thy head *l.* no ointment
Mat. 19. 20. theſe things have I kept, what *l.* I yet?
Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *l.* wiſdom, let him aſk of God

LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. Lord been with thee, thou haſt *l.* nothing
2 *Sam.* 2. 30. there *l.* of David's ſervants nineteen men
1 *Kings* 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *l.* nothing
11. 22. but what haſt thou *l.* with me?
Neh. 9. 21. thou didſt ſuſtain them, they *l.* nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away becauſe it *l.* moiſture
22. 35. I ſent you without purſe, *l.* ye any thing?
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *l.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. given more honour to that part which *l.*
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *l.* opportunity

LACKEST.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *l.* *Luke* 18. 22.

LACKETH.

Num. 31. 49. and there *l.* not one man of us
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that *l.* bread
Prov. 6. 32. committeth adultery, *l.* underſtanding
12. 9. than he that honoureth himſelf, and *l.* bread
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. but he that *l.* theſe things is blind

LACKING.

Lev. 2. 13. nor ſhalt thou ſuffer ſalt to be *l.*
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *l.*
Judg. 21. 3. that there ſhould be one tribe *l.* in Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 30. 19. and there was nothing *l.* to them
Jer. 23. 4. they ſhall fear no more, nor ſhall be *l.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. for that which was *l.* they ſupplied
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was *l.* to me, the brethren ſupplied
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. might perfect what is *l.* in your faith

LAD, S,

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, Gen. 21. 12, 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was ſeventeen years old*, Gen. 37. 2. [2] *To a married man*, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46. 21. [3] *To a ſervant*, 1 Sam. 20. 36.

Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous becauſe of the *l.*
17. and God heard the voice of the *l.*
18. ariſe, lift up the *l.* ‖ 19. ſhe gave the *l.* drink
20. God was with the *l.* and he grew, and dwelt
22. 5. I and the *l.* will go yonder and worſhip
12. he ſaid, lay not thine hand upon the *l.*
37. 2. the *l.* was with the ſons of Bilhah
43. 8. ſend the *l.* with me, and we will ariſe and go
44. 22. we ſaid, the *l.* cannot leave his father
30. to father, and the *l.* be not with us, 31, 34. his life is bound up in the *l.* life
32. thy ſervant became ſurety for the *l.*
33. abide inſtead of the *l.* let the *l.* go up
48. 16. the angel, who redeemed me, bleſs the *l.*
Judg. 16. 26. Samſon ſaid to the *l.* that held him
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. and behold I will ſend a *l.* ſaying, go
36. Jonathan ſaid to the *l.* run, as the *l.* ran
37. Jonathan cried after the *l.* make ſpeed
39. but the *l.* knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *l.*

2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a *l.* saw them and told Absalom
John 6. 9. there is a *l.* here hath five barley loaves

LADDER.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *l.* set up

LADE

Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, Neh. 4. 17. | 13. 15. [2] *To oppress*, 1 Kings 12. 11. [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary traditions or strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires*, Luke 11. 46. [4] *To be burdened not with the sense, but with the guilt and bondage of sin*, Isa. 1. 4. [5] *To be sensible of, and mourn under the burden of sin*, Mat. 11. 28.

That ladeth himself with thick clay, *Hab.* 2. 6. *That burdens and defiles himself with amassed treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.*
Gen. 45. 17. *l.* your beasts and go to land of Canaan
Lev. 22. †16. *l.* themselves with the iniquity
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
Luke 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens

LADED.

Gen. 42. 26. they *l.* their asses with the corn, 44. 13.
Neh. 4. 17. those that *l.* wrought in the work
Acts 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary

LADEN.

Gen. 45. 23. sent ten asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
Isa. 1. 4. a people *l.* with iniquity, a seed of evil doers
Mat. 11. 28. come, all ye who are weary and heavy *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. silly women *l.* with sins, led away with

LADETH.

Hab. 2. 6. wo to him that *l.* himself with thick clay

LADING.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses

LADING, *Substantive.*

Acts 27. 10. with much damage, not only of *l.* and ship

LADY.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
5. now I beseech thee, *l.* that we love one another

LADIES.

Judg. 5. 29. her wise *l.* answered her, yea she returned
Esth. 1. 8. likewise shall *l.* of Persia and Media say

LAID, *see after* LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water, encompassed with land*, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*, Rev. 19. 20. | 20. 10.

Luke 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Gennesareth
2. and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
3. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *l.*
Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into a *l.* of fire
20. 10. devil was cast into *l.* of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *l.*
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth

LAMB

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover*, Gen. 21. 28. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin*, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, Isa. 11. 6. John 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter*, Jer. 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife*, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] *Antichrist, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God*, Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.* 21.
5. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
13. 13. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *l.* 34. 20.
29. 39. one *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *l.* shalt offer at evening, 41. *Num.* 28. 4. 8. with a *l.* a tenth deal of flour mingled, *Num.* 28. 21, 29. | 29. 4, 10, 15.
Lev. 3. 7. if he offer a *l.* 4. 32. | 5. 6. | 22. 23. | 23. 12.
4. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* 12. 8.
9. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish, 14. 10. *Num.* 6. 12. | 7. 15, 21.
14. 12. the priest shall take the *l.* and offer him
13. slay the *l.* 25. ‖ 24. *l.* of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox or a *l.* or goat in the camp
23. 12. shall offer a *l.* without blemish, *Num.* 6. 14.
Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of first year for a sin-offering
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
11. thus done for one *l.* 28. 7, 13, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a suckling *l.* to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear, and took a *l.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *l.* four-fold
Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
16. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as a *l.* to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off a dog's neck
Ezek. 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare
Hos. 4. 16. Lord will feed them as a *l.* in a large place
John 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, 36.
Acts 8. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot
Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain
13. honour, glory and power be to the *l.* for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
10. saying, salvation to our Lord and to the *l.*
14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*
17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
13. 8. the *l.* slain from the foundation of the world
11. he had two horns like a *l.* and spake as dragon
14. 1. I looked and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Sion
4. these are they that follow the *l* whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come and his wife
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*
22. God almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it and the *l.* is the light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of the *l.* 3.

LAMBS.

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
33. †19. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* *Josh.* 24. †32.
Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, *l.* of the first year twelve
88. sixty *l.* ‖ 20. 13. fourteen *l.* 17, 20, 23.
29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks *l.* and rams
Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *l.* and rams
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100000 *l.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered to the Lord a thousand *l.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *l.*
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *l.*
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *l.*
6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*
Prov. 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing and goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats
5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry
Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams
46. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* ‖ 6. in new moon six *l.*
5. and meat-offering for the *l.* as able to give, 7.
Amos 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock and calves
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *l.*

Five LAMBS.

Num. 7. 17. *five l.* of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47.

Seven LAMBS.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set *seven* ewe-*l.* by themselves
29. what mean these *seven* ewe-*l.* set by themselves
30. these *seven* ewe-*l.* thou shalt take of my hand
Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread *seven l.*
Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer *seven l.* of the first year without spot, 19, 27. | 29. 2, 8, 36;
21. a tenth deal throughout *seven l.* 29. | 29. 4, 10.
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *seven l.* for a sin-offering

Two LAMBS.

Exod. 29. 38. *two l.* of the first year offer, *Num.* 28. 3.
Lev. 40. 10. on the eighth day he shall take *two l.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice *two l.* of the first year
Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath *two l.* of the first year

LAME

Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs*, Prov. 26. 7. And is taken, (I) Corporally, *and that either by accident or birth*, 2 Sam. 4. 4. Acts 3. 2. (II) Figuratively, [1] *For idols*, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest*, Isa. 33. 23. [3] Spiritually, *for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions*, Heb. 12. 13.

Lev. 21. 18. a blind or *l.* man shall not approach
Deut. 15. 21. if it be *l.* thou shalt not sacrifice it
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *l.* of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*
8. whosoever smiteth the *l.* and the blind
19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is
Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
35. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *l.*
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
Mat. 11. 5. the *l.* walk, 15. 31. | 21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22.
Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind
Acts 3. 2. a certain man *l.* from womb, was carried
11. and as the *l.* man held Peter and John
8. 7. many with palsies and that were *l.* were healed
Heb. 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAMENT.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
32. 12. they shall *l.* for the teats and pleasant fields
Jer. 4. 8. for this *l.* and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to *l.* nor bemone them, 6.
22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah lord
34. 5. they will *l.* thee, saying, ah lord
49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbath, *l.* and run
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
Ezek. 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrus, saying, what
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
Joel 1. 8. *l.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
Mic. 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and song
John 16. 20. verily, I say, ye shall weep and *l.*
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon

LAMENTED.

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, 28. 3.
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan
3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner, and said
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Joseph
Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* 25. 33.
Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
Luke 23. 37. and a great company of people *l.* Jesus

LAMENTABLE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried with a *l.* voice to David

LAMENTATION.

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoning, and bewailing*, Jer. 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*,

2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentation*, Ezek. 2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25.
Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *l.*
7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *l.*
20. and teach every one her neighbour *l.*
31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 28.
48. 38. there shall be *l.* generally on the tops
Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *l.*
Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*
26. 17. they shall take up a *l.* for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrus
32. 2. son of man, take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16.
Amos 5. 1. a *l.* against you, O house of Israel
16. shall call such as are skilful of *l.* to wailing
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *l.*
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
Acts 8. 2. and make great *l.* over Stephen

LAMENTATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their *l.* and behold they are written in the *l.*
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning

LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel*, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness*, Mat. 25. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance*, Mat. 25. 3. [4] *A son or successor, who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten*, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal. 132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity*, Prov. 13. 9. | 20. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, *who enlightens, directs and comforts his people*, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, *which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses*, Psal. 119. 105.
Gen. 15. 17. a burning *l.* that passed between pieces
Exod. 27. 20. to cause the *l.* to burn always
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere *l.* went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 *Sam.* 21. †17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel
22. 29. thou art my *l.* O God, Lord will lighten
1 *Kings* 11. †36. David my servant may have a *l.*
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *l.* in Jeruf.
Job 12. 5. is as a *l.* despised in the thought of him
18. † 6. wicked man's *l.* put out, 21. † 17.
29. † 3. when his *l.* shined on my head
Psal. 18. † 28. for thou wilt light my *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet and a light
132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light
13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
20. 20. who curseth his father, his *l.* shall be put out
† 27. the spirit of man is the *l* of the Lord
Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth
Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *l.*

LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. they shall light the *l* thereof, 40. 4.
30. 7. when he dresseth the *l.* burn incense on it
8. when Aaron lighteth the *l.* at even burn incense
35. 14. and his *l.* with the oil for the light
39. 37. and they brought the *l.* to Moses
40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 3.
Lev. 24. 2. *l.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.
4. order the *l.* ‖ *Num.* 4. 9. and cover his *l.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 *Kings* 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20, 21.
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl and his eyes as *l.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3, 4.
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *l.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out

Seven LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the *seven l.* thereof
37. 23. he made his *seven l.* of pure gold
Num. 8. 2. the *seven l.* shall give light over-against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and *seven l.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were *seven l.* of fire burning before

LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not

LANCERS.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themselves with *l.* till blood

LANCH.

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simeon, *l.* out into the deep

LANCHED.

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth
Acts 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea*, Mat. 23. 15. [2] *One particular country*, Mat. 9. 26. [3] *Arable ground*, Gen. 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country*, Isa. 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession*, 2 Sam. 19. 29. Acts 4. 37.
Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good
10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Asher
12. 1. get thee into a *l.* I will shew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, separate
17. 8. I will give thee and seed the *l.* 28. 13. | 35. 12.
20. 15. behold my *l.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *l.* I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *l.* and received in year
47. 20. bought the *l.* so the *l.* became Pharaoh's
22. only the *l.* of the priests bought he not
Exod. 8. 24. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. so that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*
Lev. 16. 22. goat bear iniquity into a *l.* not inhabited
18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *l.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.
25. 2. then shall the *l.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
23. the *l.* shall not be sold, for the *l.* is mine
26. 4. the *l.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
38. the *l.* of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *l.*
43. the *l.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy
Num. 13. 18. see the *l.* what it is and the people
32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *l.* I sware to
24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*
15. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habitation, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 26. 1.
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *l.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath
2. 20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.
8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley, and vines
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones are iron
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *l.*
10. 7. to Jotbath, a *l.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimstone and salt
28. cast them into another *l.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in wilderness
43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *l.*
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *l.*
Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *l.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.
11. 16. Joshua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *l.* had rest from war
24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *l.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *l.* had rest fourscore years
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *l.*
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *l.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.*?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *l.*?
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *l.* of Saul
21. 14. God was intreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*
6. since the day that she left the *l.* even till now
17. 26. the manner of the god of the *l.* 27.
18. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
2 *Kings* 18. 33. any god delivered his *l.* *Isa.* 36. 18.
21. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 8.
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*
25. 12. left of the poor of the *l.* *Jer.* 52. 16.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them up out of my *l.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the house
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* *Isa.* 1. 19.
Neh. 5. 16. work of wall, nor bought we any *l.*
9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *l.* cry against me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction or his *l.* or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings
Psal. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *l.*
42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *l.*
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *l.*
8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *l.*
105. 16. he called for a famine on the *l.*
30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *l.*
38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth a fruitful *l.* into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *l.*
10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Eccl. 10. 16. wo to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look on the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all *l.* shall become briers and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. thro' the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. wo to the *l.* shadowing with wings
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
30. 6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
2. 2. wentest after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us thro' a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when ye entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the *l.*
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
22. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness in a salt *l.* not inhabited
12. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth

Jer. 51. 47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sinneth against me
17. bring a sword on *l* || 19. a pestilence into *l.*
37. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained upon
30. sho uld stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourest up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwalled villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*
39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41.
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* strong
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad || 3. 2. and parted my *l.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord God of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *l.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an enfign upon his *l.*
12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*
8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off
14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
Mal. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightsome *l.*
Mat. 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l. Mark* 15. 33.
Mark 6. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARKNESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.

Dry LAND.

Gen. 1. 9. let *dry l.* appear || 10. called *dry l.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the *dry l.* died
Exod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the *dry l.* and the water shall become blood on the *dry l.*
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea *dry l.*
29. Israel walked on *dry l.* | 15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.
Josh. 4. 18. the priests feet were lifted up on *dry l.*
22. Israel came over this Jordan on *dry l.*
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a *dry l.*
66. 6. he turned the sea into *dry l.*
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a *dry l.*
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the *dry l.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make *dry l.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindermost of nations shall be a *dry l.*
51. 43. her cities are a *dry l.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a *dry l.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and *dry l.*
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the *dry l.*
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and *dry l.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by *dry l.*

See DWELL, EGYPT, GOOD.

In the LAND.

Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then *in the l.*
26. 22. and we shall be fruitful *in the l.*
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known *in the l.*
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick *in the l.*
47. 4. for to sojourn *in the l.* are we come
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God *in the l.*
9. 5. to morrow the Lord shall do this thing *in the l.*
14. 3. he will say, they are intangled *in the l.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace *in the l.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them *-l.* whither ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee *in the l.*
11. 9. that you may prolong days *-l.* 21. | 25. 15.
25. 19. God hath given thee rest *in the l.*
28. 8. he shall bless thee *in the l.* 11. | 30. 16.
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live *in the l.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate *in the l.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. and if he be *in the l.* I will search
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge *in the l.*
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine *in the l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live *in the l.*
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges *in the l.*
32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done *in the l.*
Job 28. 13. nor is it found *in the l.* of the living
Psal. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord *- l.* of the living
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter *in the l.*
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God *in the l.*
116. 9. I will walk before the Lord *-l.* of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion *in the l.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat *in the l.*
26. 10. *in the l.* of uprightness, he will deal unjustly
38. 11. I shall not see the Lord *- l.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them *in the l.* serve me
26. 20. I shall set glory *in the l.* of the living
32. 23. caused terror *in the l.* of the living, 24, 32.
37. 22. I will make them one nation *in the l.*
45. 8. *in the l.* shall be his possession in Israel
Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth *in the l.*
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a shepherd *in the l.*
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great distress *in the l.*
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned *in the l.* of promise

See INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Our LAND.

Gen. 47. 19. buy us and *our l.* for bread, and we and *- l.*
Psal. 85. 12. and *our l.* shall yield her increase
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in *our l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into *our l.*
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into *our l.*

Own LAND.

Exod. 18. 27. Jethro went into his *- l. Num.* 10. 30.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *-l.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 5.
2 *Kings* 17. 23. Israel carried out of their *own l.*
18. 32. take you to a *l.* like your *own l. Isa.* 36. 17.
19. 7. and he shall return to his *own l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. he returned with shame to his *own l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his *own l.*
14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their *own l.*
37. 7. and fall by the sword in his *own l.*
Jer. 23. 8. they shall dwell in their *own l.* 27. 11.
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their *own l.* 42. 12.
50. 16. they shall flee, every one to his *own l.*
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their *own l.*
36. 24. | 37. 14, 21. | 39. 28.
36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their *own l.*
Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their *own l.*

See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

Their LAND.

Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the priests sold not *their l.*
Lev. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit *their l.*
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in *their l.*
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of *their l.* 9.
4. 38. bring thee, and give thee *their l. Judg.* 6. 9.
29. 8. we took *their l.* and gave it, *Josh.* 10. 42.
28. and the Lord rooted them out of *their l.*
1 *Kings* 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward *their l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. forgive their sin, and heal *their l.*
Psal. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in *their l.*
135. 12. and gave *their l.* for an heritage, 136. 21.
Isa. 2. 7. *their l.* is full of silver and horses
8. *their l.* also is full of idols, they worship
34. 7. *their l.* shall be soked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of *their l.*
16. 15. I will bring them again into *their l.*
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' *their l.* was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in *their l.*
39. 26. when they dwelt safely in *their l.* and
Amos 9. 15. and I will plant them on *their l.*

This LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give *this l.* 15. 18. | 24. 27. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 13.
28. 15. I will bring thee again into *this l.*
31. 13, get thee out from *this l.* and return to land
50. 24. and God will bring you out of *this l.*
Num. 14. 3. why hath the Lord brought us into *this l.?*
8. then he will bring us into *this l.* and give it
32, 5. let *this l.* be given to thy servants
22. *this l.* shall be your possession before the Lord
34. 2. *this l.* shall fall to you, 13. *Josh.* 13. 2.
Deut. 4. 22. but I must die in *this l.* and not go over
26. 9. and he hath given us *this l. Josh.* 1. 13.
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to *this l.?* 27. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of *this l.*
2 *Kings* 18. 25. Lord said, go up against *-l. Isa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. they shall come again into *this l.*
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in *this l.*
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in *this l.*
6. both great and small shall die in *this l.*
13. therefore I will cast you out of *this l.*
22. 12. and he shall see *this l.* no more
24. 6. and I will bring them again to *this l.*
25. 9. and I will bring them against *this l.*
11. and *this* whole *l.* shall be a desolation
26. 20. a man who prophesied against *this l.*
32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in *this l.*
41. and I will plant them in *this l.* assuredly
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy *this l.*
37. 19. shall not come against you, nor *this l.*
42. 10. if ye will abide in *this l.* I will build you
13. if ye say we will not dwell in *this l.*
45. 4. I will pluck up even *this* whole *l.*
Ezek. 11. 15. to us is *this l.* given in possession
47. 14. *this l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. *this* is the *l.* which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into *this l.* wherein

Thy LAND.

Exod. 23. 10. six years shalt thou sow *thy l.*
26. nothing shall cast their young in *thy l.*
33. they shall not dwell in *thy l.* lest they
34. 24. nor shall any man desire *thy l.*
Num. 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass thro' *thy l. Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the fruit of *thy l.*
31. 23. bury him, that *thy l.* be not defiled
28. 12. to give the rain to *thy l.* in his season
18. cursed shall be the fruit of *thy l.* 42.
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. and to do great things for *thy l.*
24. 13. shall famine come to thee in *thy l.?*
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to *thy l.*
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of *thy l.*
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed *thy l.*
23. 10. pass thro' *thy l.* as a river, O Tarshish
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in *thy l.*
62. 4. nor shall *thy l.* be termed, desolate; the Lord delighteth in thee, and *thy l.* shall be married
Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon *thy l.*
Amos 7. 17. and *thy l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of *thy l.*
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of *thy l.* shall be set wide open

Your LAND.

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and *your l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of *your l.* 23, 22.
25. 45. children, which they begat in *your l.*
26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in *your l.* safely
6. nor shall the sword go thro' *your l.*
20. for *your l.* shall not yield her increase
Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in *your l.* then blow
22. 13. get you into *your l.* || 34. 12. this shall be *-l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of *your l.* in season
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off *your l.*
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in *your l.*
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from *your l.*
44. 22. therefore is *your l.* a desolation and astonishment

LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre

LANDING.
Acts 28. 12. *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days
LAND-*mark.*
Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's *l.-mark*, *Prov.* 22. 28. | 23. 10. 27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-mark*
LAND-*marks.*
Job 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks* and take away
LANDS.
Gen. 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *l.* 57. 47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.* 22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2 *Kings* 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.* 17. 10. fear fell on all the *l.* round about 32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.* 2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4. 5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.* 10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
Psal. 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names 66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1. 105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen 106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.* 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* of north 27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 20. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15. 39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies *l.*
Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark* 10. 29.
Mark 10. 30. shall receive an hundred-fold, *l.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold them
LANES.
Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city
LANGUAGE
Signifies, [1] *A set of words which a particular nation or people make use of to express their thoughts*, 2 Kings 18. 26. [2] *The Hebrew tongue*, Gen. 11. 1, 6.
Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa.* 19. 18. *Shall make profession of the true religion, and become members of the gospel church.*
I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.* 3. 9. *I will renew them by my Spirit, and give them a pure way of worshipping me in prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a purified heart.*
Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech 6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.* 7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa.* 36. 11. 28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews *l.* *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the Jews *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
Esth. 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. 8. 9.
Psal. 19. 3. no *l.* where their voice is not heard 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not 114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of a strange *l.*
Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.
Dan. 3. 29. I decree every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*
LANGUAGES.
Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.* 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* ‖ 6. 25. Darius to all *l.* 5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him 7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold
LANGUISH.
Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.* and vine 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.* 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*
LANGUISHED.
Lam. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
LANGUISHETH.
Isa. 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeth away 7. the vine *l.* ‖ 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath borne seven *l.* given up ghost
Joel 1. 10. the oil *l.* ‖ 12. the fig-tree *l.*
Nah. 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*
LANGUISHING.
Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
LANTERNS.
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
LAP.
2 *Kings* 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds his *l.* full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, so God shake
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing
LAPPED.
Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred 7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you
LAPPETH.
Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
LAPWING. *See* BAT.
LARGE.
Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold, it is *l.* enough for them
Exod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. he brought me into a *l.* place, *Ps.* 18. 19.
Neh. 4. 19. I said to people the work is great and *l.* 7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few 9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room 118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place 119. †45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts
Isa. 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures 33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. shall drink of thy sisters cup deep and *l.*
Hos. 4. 16. Lord will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
Mat. 28. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
Mark 14. 15. he will shew a *l.* upper room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth
LARGENESS.
1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
LASCIVIOUSNESS.
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
Eph. 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *l.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
LAST.
Gen. 49. 19. but Gad shall overcome at the *l.*
Num. 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his
2 *Sam.* 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king? 12. 23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David
1 *Chron.* 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David 29. 29. now the acts of David the king first and *l.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l.* 12. 15. of Rehoboam, first and *l.* ‖ 16. 11. of Asa 20. 34. acts of Jehoshaphat ‖ 25. 26. of Amaziah 26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* ‖ 28. 26. of Ahaz 35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written
Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy 23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent and stingeth
Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 44. 6. | 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11, 17. | 2. 8. | 22. 13.
Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end 50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *l.* end
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me 8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.* 19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end
Amos 9. 1. I will slay the *l.* of them with sword
Mat. 12. 45. *l.* state of that man is worse, *Luke* 11. 26. 19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.* first, 20. 16. *Mark* 10. 31. *Luke* 13. 30. 20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first 12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour 14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee 21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark* 12. 6. 22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in resurrection whose wife? *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
Mat. 26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses 27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than the first
Mark 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.* 15. 8. and *l.* of all he was seen of me also 26. the *l.* enemy is death ‖ 45. the *l.* Adam 52. all be changed in a moment at the *l.* trump
Phil. 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first 15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues 21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues
LAST *day, days,*
Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies*, John 7. 37. [2] *The day of judgment*, John 11. 24. | 12. 48. [3] *From the time of Christ's first coming to his second*, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.
Gen. 49. 1. which shall befal you in the *l. days*
Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in *l. days*, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17.
John 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l. day*, 40, 44, 54. 7. 37. in the *l. day* the great day of the feast 11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l. day* 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l. day*
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in *l. days* perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l. days* by his Son
James 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l. days*
2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in the *l. days* scoffers
LAST *time, times.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l. times* 20. but was manifest in these *l. times* for you
1 *John* 2. 18. little children, it is the *l. time*, are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.*
Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the *l. time*
LASTED.
Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.*
LASTING.
Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills
LATCHET.
Isa. 5. 57. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke* 3. 16.
LATE.
Psal. 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.*
Mic. 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee
LATELY.
Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy
LATIN.
Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* *John* 19. 20.
LATTER.
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
Deut. 11. 14. will give the first rain, and the *l.* rain 24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day 29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain 5. 24. both the former and the *l.* rain in his season
Ezek. 38. 8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom 11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
Joel 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month
Amos 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart
See DAYS, END.
LATTICE.
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried thro' the *l.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down thro' the *l.*
Cant. 2. 9. shewing himself thro' the *l.*
LAUD.
Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord and *l.* him all ye people
LAVER.
Exod. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass 28. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 39. 39. 38. 8. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass 40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* ‖ 30. and he set the *l.* 11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot

Kings 7. 30. under the *l.* were underſetters molten
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l* was
2 *Kings* 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*

LAVERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of braſs
40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the ſhovels
43. and the ten *l.* on the baſes, 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 14.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a bleſſing promiſed or already conferred*, Gen. 17. 17. | 21. 6. [2] *To diſtruſt or doubt of the fulfilment of a promiſe*, Gen. 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and joy*, Luke 6. 21. [4] *To be merry in a ſinful manner*, Luke 6. 25. [5] *To carry one's ſelf familiarly and pleaſantly towards another*, Job 29. 24.

At deſtruction and famine thou ſhalt laugh, *Job* 5. 22. *Thou ſhalt rejoice, that by God's watchful and gracious providence thou haſt been ſecured from them, when others are deſtroyed thereby.*

Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* ſaying
15. and he ſaid, nay, but thou didſt *l.*
21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all ſhall *l.* with me
Job 5. 22. at deſtruction and famine thou ſhalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to ſcorn
Pſal. 2. 4. he that ſitteth in the heavens ſhall *l.*
22. 7. all they that ſee me, *l.* me to ſcorn
37. 13. the Lord ſhall *l.* at him, for he ſeeth
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall *l.* at him
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, ſhall *l.* at them
80. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themſelves
Prov. 1. 26. I alſo will *l.* at your calamity
29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no reſt
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6. 21. bleſſed are ye that weep, ye ſhall *l.*
25. wo unto you that *l.* now, ye ſhall weep

LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *l.* | 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herſelf
18. 15. then Sarah denied, ſaying, I *l.* not
2 *Kings* 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Iſa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to ſcorn and mocked
Neh. 2. 19. they *l.* us to ſcorn, and deſpiſed us
Job 12. 4. the juſt and upright man is *l.* to ſcorn
29. 24. if I *l.* on them, they believe not
Ezek. 23. 32. thou ſhalt be *l.* to ſcorn, and had
Mat. 9. 24. they *l.* to ſcorn, *Mark* 5. 40. *Luke* 8. 53.

LAUGHETH.

Job 41. 29. he *l.* at the ſhaking of a ſpear

LAUGHING.

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips

LAUGHTER.

Pſal. 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.*
Prov. 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is ſorrowful
Eccl. 2. 2. I ſaid of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7. 3. ſorrow is better than *l.* | 6. ſo is *l.* of the fool
James 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAVISH.

Iſa. 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions*, Prov. 28. 4. [2] *That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our preſent imperfect ſtate*, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church*, Pſal. 1. 2. | 19. 7. [4] *The decalogue, or ten moral precepts*, Rom. 2. 25. | 7. 7. [5] *The ſecond table of the law*, Rom. 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial*, John 1. 17. [7] *The principles of reaſon, or the law of nature written in man's heart*, Rom. 2. 14. [8] *The Old Teſtament*, John 10. 34. | 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the goſpel, which no leſs obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did*, Iſa. 2. 3. | 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded by the law*, Gal. 3. 11. [11] *A ſtrict and preciſe obſervation of the law*; Phil. 3. 5. [12] *The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the conſtitution of worſhip thereto belonging*, Heb. 10. 1.

Gen. 47. 26. Joſeph made it a *l.* over the land
Exod. 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the ſtranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
Deut. 17. 11. according to the ſentence of the *l.*
33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moſes commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
Joſh. 1. 7. mayeſt obſerve to do according to all the *l.*
8. 32. wrote on the ſtones a copy of the *l.* of Moſes
22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13, 37. | 21. 8.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandm.
23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
25. according to all the *l.* of Moſes
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*
22. 12. that thou mayeſt keep the *l.* of God
2 *Chron.* 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, ſtatutes
30. 16. ſtood in their place according to *l.* of Moſes
31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
34. 19. when Joſiah heard the words of the *l.*
Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready ſcribe in the *l.* 12. 21.
14. to inquire according to the *l.* of thy God
26. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king
10. 3. and let it be done according to the *l.*
Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the prieſt brought the *l.* before
7. Levites cauſed the people to underſtand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of the *l.*
13. were gathered together to underſtand the *l.*
10. 28. had ſeparated themſelves to the *l.* of God
29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they ſeparated
Eſth. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Vaſhti according to *l.*?
4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death
16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*
Job 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
Pſal. 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night
37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
78. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Iſrael, which he
10. and they refuſed to walk in his *l.*
81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94. 20. which frameth miſchief by a *l.*
105. 10. and confirmed the ſame to Jacob for a *l.*
119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
Prov. 1. 8. forſake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 20.
6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
13. 14. the *l.* of the wiſe is a fountain of life
28. 4. they that forſake the *l.* praiſe the wicked, but ſuch as keep the *l.* contend with them
7. whoſo keepeth the *l.* is a wiſe ſon
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
31. 5. leſt they drink and forget the *l.*
26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindneſs
Iſa. 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
2. 3. out of Zion ſhall go forth the *l.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
8. 16. ſeal the *l.* | 20. to the *l.* and the teſtimony
42. 4. and the iſles ſhall wait for his *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
51. 4. for a law ſhall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not
18. 18. the *l.* ſhall not periſh from the prieſt
32. 11. evidence was ſealed according to *l.* and cuſtom
44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*
Lam. 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no viſion
Ezek. 7. 26. the *l.* ſhall periſh from the prieſts
Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.
Hoſ. 4. 6. thou haſt forgotten the *l.* of thy God
Hab. 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is ſlacked and judgment
Zeph. 3. 4. her prieſts have done violence to the *l.*
Hag. 2. 11. aſk now the prieſts concerning the *l.*
Zech. 7. 12. leſt they ſhould hear the *l.* and words
Mal. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they ſhould ſeek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have cauſed many to ſtumble at the *l.*
9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. 4. remember the *l.* of Moſes my ſervant
Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to deſtroy the *l.*
18. one tittle ſhall in no wiſe paſs from the *l.*
40. and if any man will ſue thee at the *l.*

Mat. 11. 13. the *l.* propheſied till John, *Luke* 16. 16.
12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
22. 36. which is the greateſt commandment in *l.*?
40. on theſe two commandments hang all the *l.*
23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the cuſtom of the *l.*
5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* ſitting by
16. 17. than for one tittle of the *l.* to fail
John 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moſes, but grace
45. him of whom Moſes in the *l.* did write
7. 19. did not Moſes give you the *l.* and yet none of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?
23. that the *l.* of Moſes ſhould not be broken
49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are accurſed
51. doth your *l.* judge any man before it hear him?
8. 5. now Moſes in the *l.* commanded us
10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?
12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Chriſt
15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*
18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
Acts 5. 34. then ſtood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6. 13. to ſpeak blaſphemous words againſt the *l.*
7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be juſtified by the *l.* of Moſes
15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moſes
24. ye muſt be circumciſed and keep the *l.*
18. 13. men to worſhip God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a queſtion of your *l.* look ye to it
19. 38. the *l.* is open | 21. 20. zealous of the *l.*
21. 24. but that thou thyſelf keepeſt the *l.*
28. this is the man that teacheth againſt the *l.*
22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
23. 3. for ſitteſt thou to judge me after the *l.* and commandeſt me to be ſmitten contrary to the *l.*?
24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
25. 8. nor againſt the *l.* of the Jews nor temple
28. 23. perſuading them out of the *l.* and prophets
Rom. 2. 12. ſinned in the *l.* ſhall be judged by the *l.*
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are juſt before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by nature things contained in the *l.* theſe having not the *l.* are a *l.* to themſelves
15. which ſhew the work of the *l.* written in
17. thou art called a Jew, and reſteſt in the *l.*
18. knoweſt, being inſtructed out of the *l.*
20. which haſt the form of the truth in the *l.*
23. thou that makeſt thy boaſt of the *l.* thro' breaking the *l.* diſhonoureſt thou God?
25. circumciſion verily profiteth if thou keep the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*
26. therefore if keep the righteouſneſs of the *l.*
27. uncircumciſion, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee who by circumciſion doſt trangreſs the *l.*?
3. 19. we know what things ſoever the *l.* ſaith
20. by the deeds of *l.* no fleſh be juſtified, for by the *l.* is the knowledge of ſin, 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.
21. the righteouſneſs of God is witneſſed by the *l.*
27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith
31. do we make void the *l.*? we eſtabliſh the *l.*
4. 13. for the promiſe was not thro' the *l.*
14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs
15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is
16. be ſure, not to that only which is of the *l.*
5. 13. for till the *l.* ſin was in the world, but ſin is not imputed where there is no *l.*
20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound
7. 1. I ſpeak to them which know the *l.* the *l.* hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her huſband; if he be dead, ſhe is looſed from the *l.* 3.
4. ye alſo are become dead to the *l.* by Chriſt
5. the motions of ſins which were by the *l.*
6. but now we are delivered from the *l.*
7. is the *l.* ſin? I had not known ſin but by *l.* nor luſt except *l.* had ſaid, thou ſhalt not covet
8. for without the *l.* ſin was dead
12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, juſt
14. the *l.* is ſpiritual | 16. the *l.* is good, 1 *Tim.* 1. 8.
21. I find then a *l.* | 22. I delight in the *l.* of God
23. I ſee another *l.* warring againſt the *l.* of my mind, bringing me into captivity to *l.* of ſin

Rom.

Rom. 7. 25. with mind I serve *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of sin
8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin
3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak
4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled
7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*
31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness
32. because they sought it by the works of the *l.*
10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness
5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*
13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*
10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l.* before the unjust?
6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother
7. because ye go to *l.* one with one another
7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband
9. 8. or saith not the *l.* the same also?
14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*
15. 56. of death is sin, and the strength of sin is the *l.*
Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l.*
19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to *l.* that I might live
21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l.*?
5. miracles, doth he it by the works of the *l.*?
10. as many as are under the works of the *l.*
11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident
12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man
13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the *l.*
17. the covenant in Christ, the *l.* cannot disannul
18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise
19. wherefore then serveth the *l.*? it was added
21. is the *l.* then against the promises? if a *l.* had been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*
24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ
4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?
5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*
4. whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*
14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*
6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ
13. nor themselves keep the *l.* but desire to have
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in the flesh the *l.*
Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Pharisee
6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless
9. not having mine own righteousness of the *l.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *l.*
9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man
Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l.*
11. for under it the people received the *l.*
12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*
16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment
19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
28. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son
8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*
9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*
22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood
10. 1. the *l.* having a shadow of good things
28. he that despised Moses' *l.* died without mercy
James 1. 25. whoso looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty
2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well
9. and are convinced of the *l.* as trangressors
10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*
11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*
12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty
4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*
1 *John* 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*

See BOOK.

LAW *of the Lord.*

Exod. 13. 9. that *the Lord's l.* may be in thy mouth
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l. of L.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l. of L.* and Israel
31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l. of L.*
35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l. of L.*
Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l. of Lord*
Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *l. of Lord* and in his law
19. 7. the *l. of the Lord* is perfect, converting the soul
119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l. of the Lord*
Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *l. of the Lord*
30. 9. children that will not hear the *l. of the Lord*
Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l. of the Lord* is with us?
Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *l. of the Lord*
Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *l. of Lord*

My LAW.

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in *my l.* or no
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. so that thy children walk in *my l.*
Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to *my l.* incline
89. 30. if his children forsake *my l.* and walk
Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not *my l.* but keep
4. 2. forsake not *my l.* ‖ 7. 2. keep *my l.* as the apple
Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is *my l.*
Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto *my l.*
9. 13. because they have forsaken *my l.*
16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept *my l.*
26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in *my l.*
31. 33. I will put *my l.* in their inward parts
44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in *my l.*
Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated *my l.*
Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against *my l.*
12. have written to him the great things of *my l.*

This LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. *this* shall be the *l.* of the leper in cleansing
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her *this l.*
19. 2. *this* is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.
Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare *this l.* saying
4. 8. all *this l.* which I set before you this day
17. 18. he shall write him a copy of *this l.* in a book
19. he may learn to keep all the words of *this l.*
27. 3. shalt write on them the words of *this l.* 8.
26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of *this l.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of *this l.*
29. 29. that we may do all the words of *this l.* 31. 12.
31. 9. Moses wrote *this l.* ‖ 11. thou shalt read - *l.*
24. of writing the words of *this l.* in a book
32. 46. your children to do the words of *this l.*
Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the words of *this l.*

This is the LAW.

Lev. 6. 9. *this is the l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
14. *this is the l.* of meat-offering ‖ 25. of sin-offering
7. 1. *this is the l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
11. 46. *this is the l.* of the beasts, and of the fowl
12. 7. *this is l.* of her that hath born male and female
13. 59. *this is the l.* of the plague of leprosy, 14. 32, 57.
14. 54. *this is the l.* for all manner of plague of scall
15. 32. *this is the l.* of him that hath an issue
Num. 5. 29. *this is the l.* of jealousies, when a wife
6. 13. *this is the l.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.
19. 14. *this is the l.* when a man dieth in a tent
Deut. 4. 44. *this is the l.* which Moses set before Israel
Ezek. 43. 12. *this is l.* of the house, on top of mountain
Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for *this is the l.* and prophets

Thy LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel *thy l.*
Neh. 9. 26. they cast *thy l.* behind their backs
29. that thou mightest bring them again to *thy l.*
34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept *thy l.*
Psal. 40. 8. yea, *thy l.* is within my heart
94. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of *thy l.*
119. 18. behold the wondrous things out of *thy l.*
29. the way of lying, and grant me *thy l* graciously
34. grant understanding, and I shall keep *thy l.*
44. so shall I keep *thy l.* continually for ever
51. yet have I not declined from *thy l.*
53. because of the wicked that forsake *thy l.*
55. I remembered thy name, and kept *thy l.*
61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten *thy l.*
70. their heart is fat, but I delight in *thy l.*
77. I may live, for *thy l.* is my delight, 92, 174.
85. the proud digged pits; which are not after - *l.*
97. O how love I *thy l.* ‖ 109. yet do I not forget - *l.*
113. but *thy l.* do I love, 163. ‖ 126. made void - *l.*
136. waters run down, because they keep not - *l.*
142. and *thy l.* is the truth ‖ 150. are far from *thy l.*
165. great peace have they who love *thy l.*
Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in *thy l.*
Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed *thy l.*

Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are *under the l.*
6. 14. for ye are not *under the l.* but under grace
15. shall we sin, because we are not *under the l.*?
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to them that are *under the l.* as *under the l.* that I might gain them that are *under the l.*
21. not without law to God, but - *l.* to Christ
Gal. 3. 23. we were kept *under the l.* ‖ 4. 4. made - *l.*
4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were *under l.*
21. tell me, ye that desire to be *under the l.*
Gal. 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not *under the l.*

Without LAW.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been - *l.*
Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned *without l.* perish - *l.*
3. 21. the righteousness of God - *l.* is manifested
7. 8. for - *l.* sin was dead ‖ 9. I was alive - *l.* once
1 *Cor.* 9. 21. that are *-l.* to *-l.* being not - *l.* to God

Written in the LAW.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. as it is *written in the l.* of Moses,
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. | 25. 4. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 2.
Neh. 13. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13. *Luke* 2. 23.
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. do according to all *-l.* 2 *Chr.* 35. 26.
Neh. 8. 14. and they found *written in the l.* that Israel
Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is *written in l.* of Moses
Luke 10. 26. what is *written in l.* how readest thou?
24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were *written in l.*
Acts 24. 14. believing all things that were *written in l.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. it is *-l.* ‖ 14. 21. *in the l.* it is *written*

LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *l.*
Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?
18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God
20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*
Lev. 26. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made
Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God
Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*
14. and commandedst them statutes and *l.*
Esth. 1. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians
3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are divers from all people, neither keep they the king's *l.*
Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*
Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *l.* thereof
44. 5. hear all the *l.* ‖ 24. they shall keep my *l.*
Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*
9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their mind
10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts

LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them
Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?
Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21, 27. | 33. 14, 19.
19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.
Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l.* *Mark* 2. 24. *Luke* 6. 2.
4. was not *l.* for him to eat, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath days? 12. *Mark* 3. 4. *Luke* 6. 9. | 14. 3.
14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away his wife, *Mark* 10. 2.
22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or not?
Mark 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury
John 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed
18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death
Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to receive
19. 39. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly
22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which it is not *l.* for a man to utter

LAWFULLY.

1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*

LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet
Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*
Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he seated
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king
James 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save

LAWLESS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and disobedient

LAWYER.

Mat. 22. 35. one that was a *l.* asked him, *Luke* 10. 25.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos

LAWYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God
11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said
46. wo unto you *l.* 52. ‖ 14. 3. Jesus spake to the *l.*

LAY, *as with a woman.*

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34, 35.
30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night
34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah, and defiled her
35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah
Deut. 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die

Deut. 22. 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die
29. the man that *l.* with her shall give fifty shekels
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the women
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. she came, and he *l.* with her, 12. 24.
13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar, and *l.* with her
Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her

LAY.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks you shall *l.* on them
16. 13. the dew *l.* round about the host, 14.
21. 22. as the woman's husband will *l.* upon him
22. 25. neither shalt thou *l.* upon him usury
Lev. 1. 7. and *l.* the wood in order on the fire
8. the priests shall *l.* the parts in order, 12.
2. 15. thou shalt *l.* frankincense thereon
6. 12. and *l.* the burnt offering in order upon it
Num. 12. 11. alas, my lord, *l.* not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15. but will *l.* them on them that hate thee
11. 25. shall *l.* the fear of you upon all the land
21. 8. *l.* not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 2. †1. they came to Rahab's house, and *l.* there
8. 2. *l.* thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judg. 16. 3. Samson *l.* till midnight, and arose
Ruth 3. 8. and behold, a woman *l.* at his feet
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel *l.* till the morning
11. 2. and *l.* it for a reproach on all Israel
25. † 25. let not my lord *l.* it to his heart
26. 5. Saul *l.* in the trench, people about him, 7.
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who *l.* on a bed at noon
12. 3. ewe lamb eat of his meat, and *l.* in his bosom
16. David *l.* all night on the earth, 13. 31.
1 *Kings* 13. 31. *l.* my bones beside his bones
18. 23. *l.* it on wood, and put no fire under
19. 5. and as he *l.* and slept under a juniper-tree
21. 27. Ahab fasted and *l.* in sackcloth
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up, and *l.* upon the child
10. 8. *l.* ye them in two heaps at the gate
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. long as she *l.* desolate, she kept sabbath
Esth. 4. 3. many *l.* in sackcloth and ashes
Job 29. 19. the dew *l.* all night upon my branch
34. 23. he will not *l.* on man more than right
Psal. 7. 5. let him *l.* mine honour in the dust
38. 12. they that seek my life, *l.* snares for me
84. 3. found a nest, where she may *l.* her young
Eccl. 7. 2. and the living will *l.* it to heart
Isa. 5. 8. wo to them that *l.* field to field
10. † 6. give them charge to *l.* them a treading
13. 9. to *l.* the land desolate, *Ezek.* 33. 28.
11. I will *l.* low the haughtiness of the terrible
22. 22. key of house of David *l.* on his shoulder
25. 12. and the fortress shall he *l.* low
28. 16. behold, I will *l.* in Zion a tried stone
17. judgment will I *l.* to the line and righteousness
29. 21. that *l.* a snare for him that reproveth
30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall *l.* on him
34. 15. there shall the great owl *l.* and hatch
38. 21. a lump of figs, and *l.* it for a plaster
47. 7. so thou didst not *l.* these things to thy heart
54. 11. I will *l.* thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21. I will *l.* stumbling blocks, *Ezek.* 3. 20.
Ezek. 4. 1. take thee a tile, and lay it before thee
2. *l.* siege against it, 3. ‖ 8. *l.* bands on thee
4. *l.* the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
25. 14. I will *l.* my vengeance on Edom, 17.
28. 17. I will *l.* thee before kings to behold thee
32. 5. I will *l.* thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
36. 29. and I will *l.* no famine upon you
34. the land shall be tilled, whereas it *l.* desolate
37. 6. I will *l.* sinews upon you and bring flesh
42. 13. there *l.* the most holy things, 14. ‖ 44. 19.
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, *l.* not on us innocent blood
Mic. 1. 7. the idols thereof will I *l.* desolate
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not *l.* it to heart I will send a curse upon you; because ye do not *l.* it to heart
Mat. 8. 20. hath not where to *l.* his head, *Luke* 9. 58.
23. 4. bind, and *l.* them on mens shoulders
28. 6. come, see the place where the Lord *l.*
Mark 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy *l.*
Luke 19. 44. and shall *l.* thee even with the ground
John 5. 3. in these *l.* impotent folk, blind, halt
11. 38. it was a cave, and a stone *l.* upon it
Acts 7. 60. Lord, *l.* not this sin to their charge
15. 28. to *l.* on you no greater burden than these
27. 20. and no small tempest *l.* on us, all hope
Rom. 8. 33. *l.* any thing to the charge of God's elect?
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I *l.* in Zion a stumbling stone
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let every one *l.* by him in store
Heb. 12. 1. let us *l.* aside every weight, and the sin
James 1. 21. wherefore *l.* apart all filthiness
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I *l.* in Zion a chief corner-stone

See FOUNDATION.

LAY *down.*

Gen. 19. 4. before they *l.* - men of Sodom compassed
33. and Lot perceived not when she *l. down*, 35.
28. 11. Jacob *l. down* in that place to sleep
Num. 24. 9. couched, he *l. down* as a lion, as a young
Judg. 5. 27. he *l. down* at her feet he bowed, he fell
Ruth 3. 4. uncover his feet, and *l.* thee *down*
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and *l. down*, 9.
19. 24. Saul *l. down* naked all that day and night
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. Jonadab said, *l.* thee *down* on thy bed
6. so Amnon *l. down* and made himself sick
1 *Kings* 14. †20. Jeroboam *l. down* with his fathers
Job 17. 3. *l. down* now, put me in surety with thee
Psal. 4. 8. I will *l.* me *down* in peace and sleep
104. 22. young lions *l.* them *down* in their dens
Ezek. 19. 2. thy mother *l. down* among lions
Amos 2. 8. they *l.* themselves *down* on clothes
Mat. 9. † 36. because they were tired and *l. down*
John 10. 15. and I *l. down* my life for my sheep, 17.
18. I *l.* it *down* of myself, I have power to *l.* it *d.*
13. 37. I will *l. down* my life for thy sake, 38.
15. 13. that a man *l. down* his life for his friends
1 *John* 3. 16. we ought to *l.* - our lives for the brethren

LAY *hand.*

Gen. 22. 12. he said, *l.* not thy *hand* on the lad
37. 22. shed no blood, *l.* no *hand* upon Joseph
Exod. 7. 4. that I may *l.* my *hand* upon Egypt
Lev. 3. 2. *l.* his *hand* on the head of his offering, 8.
13. *l.* his *hand* on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
4. 4. he shall *l.* his *hand* on the bullock's head, 15.
29. he shall *l.* his *hand* on the sin-offering, 33.
Num. 27. 18. the Lord said, *l.* thy *hand* on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19. *l.* thy *hand* upon thy mouth, and go
Esth. 2. 21. and sought to *l. hand* on the king
9. 2. to *l. hand* on such as sought their hurt
Job 9. 33. any days-man to *l.* his *hand* on us both
21. 5. mark me, and *l.* your *hand* upon your mouth
40. 4. shall I answer, I will *l.* my *hand* on my mouth
41. 8. *l.* thy *hand* upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32. if thou thought evil, *l. hand* on mouth
Isa. 11. 14. they shall *l.* their *hand* on Edom
Mic. 7. 16. they shall *l.* their *hand* on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18. come, and *l.* thy - on her, *Mark* 5. 23.

LAY *hands.*

Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall *l.* both his *hands* on the goat
24. 14. all that heard him *l.* their *hands* on the head
Num. 8. 12. the Levites *l.* their *hands* on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so again, I will *l. hands* on you
Esth. 3. 6. he thought scorn to *l. h.* on Mordecai alone
Mat. 21. 46. they sought to *l. h.* on him, *Luke* 20. 19.
Mark 16. 18. *l. h.* on the sick, and they shall recover
Luke 21. 12. they shall *l. hands* on you, and persecute
Acts 8. 19. on whomsoever I *l. hands* he may receive
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. *l. hands* suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY *hold.*

Deut. 21. 19. then shall his father *l. hold* on him
22. 28. and *l. hold* on her, and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. *l.* thee *hold* on one of the young men
1 *Kings* 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying *l. h.* on him
Prov. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *l. hold* on her
Eccl. 2. 3. and I sought to *l. hold* on folly, till I might
Isa. 5. 29. they shall rore, and *l. hold* on the prey
Jer. 6. 23. they shall *l. hold* on bow and spear
Zech. 14. 13. every one shall *l. hold* on his neighbour
Mat. 12. 11. will he not *l. hold* on it and lift it out?
Mark 3. 21. his friends went out to *l. hold* on him
12. 12. they sought to *l. hold* on him, but feared
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *l. hold* on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
Heb. 6. 18. to *l. hold* on the hope set before us

LAY *up.*

Gen. 41. 35. *l. up* corn under the hand of Pharaoh
Exod. 16. 23. *l. up* manna for you till the morning
33. *l. up* a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Num. 17. 4. shall *l.* them *up* in the tabernacle
19. 9. *l.* them *up* without the camp in a clean place
Deut. 11. 18. *l.* up these my words in your heart
14. 28. and shalt *l.* it *up* within thy gates
Job 22. 22. and *l. up* his words in thy heart
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou *l. up* gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1. *l. up* my commandments with thee
10. 14. wise men *l. up* knowledge, but the foolish
Mat. 6. 19. *l.* not *up* for you treasures on earth
20. *l. up* for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children not to *l. up* for the parents

LAY *wait.*

Ezra 8. 31. delivered us from such as *l.* in *wait*
Psal. 71. 10. that *l. wait* for my soul, take counsel
Prov. 1. 11. let us *l. wait* for blood, let us lurk
18. and they *l. wait* for their own blood, and lurk
24. 15. *l.* not *wait* against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26. they *l. wait* as he that setteth snares

LAY *waste.*

2 *Kings* 19. 25. that shouldst be to *l. waste*, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Isa. 5. 6. I will *l.* it *waste*, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4. I will *l.* thy cities *waste*, thou shalt

LAID.

Gen. 9. 23. and *l.* it on both their shoulders
22. 6. Abraham took wood and *l.* it on Isaac
30. 41. Jacob *l.* the rods before the cattle
38. 19. she went away, and *l.* by her vail from her
48. 14. right hand, and *l.* it on Ephraim's head
Exod. 2. 3. she *l.* it in the flags by the river
5. 9. let more work be *l.* on the men
21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is *l.* on him
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *l.* on us hard bondage
Josh. 2. 6. with stalks of flax he had *l.* in order
7. 23. they took and *l.* them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 24. their blood be *l.* on Abimelech
Ruth 4. 16. took the child and *l.* it in her bosom
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. *l.* a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose and took my son and *l.* it in her bosom, and *l.* her dead child in my bosom
8. 31. an oath be *l.* on him to cause, 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
13. 29. the prophet *l.* the carcase on the ass
30. he *l.* his carcase in his own grave
17. 19. he carried him up, and *l.* him on his own bed
2 *Kings* 4. 21. she went and *l.* him on the bed
9. 25. the Lord *l.* this burden on him
20. 7. and they took and *l.* it on the boil
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. Moses *l.* on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5. where they *l.* the meat-offerings
Job 6. 2. and my calamity *l.* in the balances
18. 10. the snare is *l.* for him in the ground
38. 6. or who *l.* the corner-stone thereof?
Psal. 21. 5. honour and majesty hast *l.* on him
31. 4. pull me out of the net they have *l.* for me
49. 14. like sheep they are *l.* in the grave
62. 9. to be *l.* in the balance, they are vanity
79. 1. they have *l.* Jerusalem on heaps
88. 6. thou hast laid me in the lowest pit
89. 19. I have *l.* help upon one that is mighty
105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was *l.* in iron
119. 30. thy judgments have I *l.* before me
110. the wicked have *l.* a snare for me, 141. 9.
139. 5. thou hast *l.* thine hand upon me
142. 3. they have privily *l.* a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7. and he *l.* it upon my mouth, and said
42. 25. it burned him, yet *l.* it not to heart, 57. 11.
47. 6. thou hast very heavily *l.* thy yoke
53. 6. the Lord *l.* on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 24. I have *l.* a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19. be thou *l.* with the uncircumcised
33. 29. when I have *l.* the land most desolate
35. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are *l.* desolate
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them, and I *l.* meat unto them
Joel 1. 17. the garners are *l.* desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8. on clothes *l.* to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7. they have *l.* a wound unto thee
Jonah 3. 6. he arose and *l.* his robe from him
Mic. 5. 1. now gather, he hath *l.* siege against us
Hab. 2. 19. it is *l.* over with gold and silver
Hag. 2. 15. from before a stone was *l.* on a stone
Zech. 3. 9. behold the stone that I have *l.*
7. 14. for they *l.* the pleasant land desolate
Mat. 3. 10. now the ax is *l.* to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. he *l.* it in his own new tomb, and rolled
Mark 7. 30. and her daughter *l.* on the bed
15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was *l.*
16. 6. behold the place where they *l.* him
Luke 2. 7. her first-born, and *l.* him in a manger
16. 20. Lazarus was *l.* at his gate full of sores
23. 53. where never man before was *l.* *Job* 19. 41.

John 11. 34. and said, where have ye *l.* him?
13. 4. *l.* aside his garments, and took a towel
19. 42. there *l.* they Jesus therefore, because
20. 2. we know not where they have *l.* him, 13.
Acts 3. 2. whom they *l.* at the gate of the temple
4. 37. and *l.* the money at the apostles feet, 5. 2.
5. 15. *l.* them on beds and couches, that at least
9. 37. when washed, they *l.* her in an upper chamber
13. 36. David was *l.* to his fathers, and saw corrup.
23. 29. nothing *l.* to his charge worthy of death
25. 7. *l.* many complaints they could not prove
16. concerning the crime *l.* against him
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. necessity is *l.* upon me, wo to me
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it be not *l.* to their charge
See FOUNDATION.

LAID *down.*

Josh. 2. 8, before they were *l. down* she came up]
4. 8. carried them, and *l.* them *down* there
Ruth 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet, and *l.* her *down*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli was *l. down* || 3. Samuel *l.* to sleep
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Amnon was *l. down* and she took flour
1 *Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *l.* him *down* again
21. 4. Ahab came and *l.* him down on his bed
Psal. 3. 5. I *l.* me *down* and slept, I awaked
Isa. 14. 8. since thou art *l. down* no feller is come up
Luke 19. 22. taking up that I *l* not *down*, and reaping
Acts 4. 35. and *l.* them *down* at the apostles feet
7. 58. the witnesses *l. down* their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life *l. down* their necks
1 *John* 3. 16. because he *l. down* his life for us

LAID *hand.*

Exod. 24. 11. and on the nobles he *l.* not his *hand*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *l.* her *hand* on her head, crying
Esth. 8. 7. because he *l.* his *hand* on the Jews
9. 10. but they *l.* not their *hand* on the spoil, 15, 16.
Job 29. 9. the princes *l.* their *hand* on their mouth
Psal. 139. 5. thou hast *l.* thine *hand* upon me
Jer. 39. 21. my *hand* that I have *l.* on them
Rev. 1. 17. he *l.* his right *hand* upon me, saying

LAID *hands.*

Lev. 8. 14. Aaron and his sons *l.* their - on, 18, 22.
Num. 27. 23. Moses *l.* his - on Joshua, *Deut.* 34. 9.
2 *Kings* 11. 16. and they *l.* - on her, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15.
2 *Chron.* 29. 23. they *l.* their *hands* on the he-goats
Obad. 13. nor have *l.* their *hands* on their substance
Mat. 18. 28. he *l. hands* and took him by the throat
19. 15. and he *l.* his *hands* on them, and departed
26. 50. they came and *l.* - on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 46.
Mark 6. 5. save that he *l.* his *hands* on a few sick folk
Luke 4. 40. he *l.* his *hands* on every one of them
13. 13. he *l.* his *hands* on her, she was made straight
John 7. 30. but no man *l. hands* on him, 44. | 8. 20.
Acts 4. 3. and they *l. hands* on the apostles, 5. 18.
6. 6. had prayed, they *l. hands* on the deacons
8. 17. then *l.* they their *hands* on them, and they
13. 3. they *l.* their *hands* on Paul and Barnabas
19. 6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l. hands* on Paul
28. 8. Paul *l. hands* on Publius' father, and healed

LAID *hold.*

Gen. 19. 16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's
Judg. 19. 29. took a knife, and *l.* - on his concubine
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l.* - on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l. hold* on other gods, and worshipped
Job 18. † 20. they that went before *l. hold* on sorrow
Mat. 14. 3. for Herod had *l. hold* on John, *Mar* k 6. 17.
26. 55. ye *l.* no-on me || 57. *l.* - on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 51.
Luke 23. 26. they *l. hold* on one Symon a Cyrenian
Rev. 20. 2. he *l. hold* on the dragon, and bound him

LAID *up.*

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l. up* his garment by her
41. 48. Joseph *l. up* food in the cities
Exod. 16. 24. they *l.* it *up* till the morning, as Moses
34. Aaron *l. up* the pot of manna to be kept
Num. 17. 7. Moses *l. up* the rods before the Lord
Deut. 32. 34. is not this *l. up* in store with me?
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it *up* before the Lord
21. 12. David *l. up* these words in his heart
2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l. up* in store
Ezra 6. 1. where treasures were *l. up* in Babylon
Job 23. † 12. I have *l. up* the words of his mouth
Psal. 31. 19. thou hast *l. up* for them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l. up* for the just
Cant. 7. 13. fruits which I have *l. up* for thee
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he *l. up* his carriages
15. 7. that *l. up* shall they carry away to the brook
23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l. up*
39. 6. which fathers *l. up* be carried to Babylon
Jer. 36. 20. they *l. up* the roll in the chamber
Luke 1. 66. all *l.* them *up* in their hearts, saying
12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l. up* for years
19. 20. thy pound I have kept *l. up* in a napkin
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is *l. up* for you
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *l. up* for me a crown of righteousness

LAID *wait.*

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l. wait* against Shechem
16. 2. they *l. wait* all night for Samson in the gate
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l. wait* for him in the way
5. and Saul came and *l. wait* in the valley
Job 31. 9. or if I have *l. wait* at my neighbour's door
Lam. 4. 19. they *l. wait* for us in the wilderness
Acts 20. 3. and when the Jews *l. wait* for him, 23. 30.

LAID *waste.*

Psal. 79. 7. for they *l. waste* his dwelling-place
Isa. 15. 1. Ar and Kir *l. waste* || 23. 1. Tyre, it is *l.*
23. 14. howl, ye ships, your strength is *l. waste*
37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l. waste* all the nations
64. 11. and all our pleasant things are *l. waste*
Jer. 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l. waste* without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. | 12. 20. | 19. 7. 29. 12.
27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l. waste?*
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be replenished now she is *l. waste*
Joel 1. 7. *l.* my vine *waste* and barked my fig-tree
Amos 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Israel shall be *l. waste*
Nah. 3. 7. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l. waste*
Mal. 1. 3. I *l.* his heritage *waste* for dragons

LAIDEST.

Psal. 66. 11. thou *l* affliction on our loins
Luke 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

LAIN.

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*

LAYEST.

Num. 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?

LAYETH.

Job 21. 10. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children
24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them
41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold
Psal. 33. 7. he *l.* up the depths in store-houses
104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters
Prov. 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous
13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly
26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* up deceit with him
31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands
Isa. 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it
57. 1. righteous perisheth and no man *l.* it to heart
Jer. 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait || 12. 11. *l.* it to heart
Zech. 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth
Luke 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself
15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

LAYING.

Num. 35. 30. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die
22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait
Psal. 64. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily
Mark 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God
Luke 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch
Acts 8. 18. that thro' *l.* on of the apostles hands
9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul
23. 16. Paul's kinsman heard of their *l.* in wait
25. 3. send for him *l.* wait in the way to kill him
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery
6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to
Heb. 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance
2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. *l.* aside all malice, guile and hypocrisies

LEAD.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters
Num. 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire
Job 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*
Jer. 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire
Ezek. 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace
20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in anger
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lift up a talent of *l.*
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, Psal. 31. 3. | 139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*, 2 Tim. 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, Prov. 8. † 20.
Gen. 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle
Exod. 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way
32. 34. now go *l.* the people to the place
Num. 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring
Deut. 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37.
20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people
32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was
Judg. 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.*
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way
Psal. 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 27. 11. *l.* in a plain path
31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me
60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10.
61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I
125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity
139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me
24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness
Prov. 6. 22. when thou goest it shall *l.* thee
8. 20. I *l.* in the way of righteousness
Cant. 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house
Isa. 3. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err
11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them
20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners
40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young
42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known
49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them
57. 18. I will *l.* him and restore comforts
63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make
Jer. 31. 9. with supplications will I *l.* them
32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon
Nah. 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves
Mat. 6. 13. *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.
15. 4. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely
Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering
Acts 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l* him
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister?
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins
Heb. 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

LEADER.

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites
13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him a *l.* to the people

LEADERS.

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*
Isa. 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err
14. † 9. it stirreth up all the *l.* of the earth
Ezek. 4. † 2. set chief *l.* against it round about
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind

LEADEST.

Psal. 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock

LEADETH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah
Job 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled
19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth
† 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in
Psal. 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters
3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness
Prov. 16. 29. *l.* him into the way that is not good
Isa. 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee
Mat. 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction
14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it
Mark 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into an high mountain
John 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them
Acts 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

LEAF

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, Gen. 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, Psal. 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, Mat. 21. 19. [4] *The least cause of fear*, Lev. 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev.* 22. 2. *Grace from* Christ, the tree of life, *heals his people, whom he chooses out of all nations, and gives them perfect freedom from all spiritual diseases.*

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.*
Lev. 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them
Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?
Psal. 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper
Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeth, 6. 13. 34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* ‖ 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade 17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful
Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

LEAVES.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-*l.* and made aprons
Isa. 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*
Jer. 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring
Dan. 4. 12. *l.* thereof fair, 21. ‖ 14. shake off his *l.*
Mat. 21. 29. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13. 24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Rev. 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

LEAVES for *doors.*

1 *Kings* 6. †32. the *l.* of the door were of olive-trees 34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding
Ezek. 41. 24. doors had two *l.* a-piece, two *l.* for one

LEAGUE.

Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11. 15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.
Judg. 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them
1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.* 15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee
2 *Chron.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of
Job 5. 23. shall be in *l.* with the stones of the field
Ezek. 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall
Dan. 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

LEAN.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.* fleshed, 19. 4. the *l.*-fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou, being the king's son, *l.?*
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.*
Ezek. 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.*
Zeph. 2. †11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

LEANNESS.

Job 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness
Psal. 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul
Isa. 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.* 24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* wo to me
Mic. 6. †10. the measure of *l.* is abominable

LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To trust to or depend upon*, 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, Cant. 8. 5.

Judg. 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 36. 6.
Job 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand
Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding
Mic. 3. 11. yet shall they *l.* on the Lord, and say

LEANED.

Num. 21. †15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab
Judg. 16. †29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear
2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. †8. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah
Ezek. 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou breakest
Amos 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him
John 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

LEANETH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimmon

LEANING.

Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up, *l.* on her beloved?
John 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worshipped, *l.* on top of his staff

LEAP

Signifies, [1] *To skip or jump to and fro*, Acts 3. 8. ‖ 14. 10. [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon*, Acts 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Isa. 35. 6.

Gen. 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth
Deut. 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan
Job 41. 19. burning lamps and sparks of fire *l.* out
Psal. 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as an hart
Joel 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *l.*
Zeph. 1. 9. shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy

LEAPED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. by my God, I *l.* over a wall, *Psal.* 18. 29.
Luke 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
Acts 14. 20. stand upright, and he *l.* and walked

LEAPING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing
Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh *l.* on the mountains
Acts 3. 8. and he *l.* up, stood and walked, entered

LEAPT.

1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was
Acts 19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them

LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know or hear one's opinion or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, Psal. 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, *Rev.* 14. 3. *None of the antichristian party could join in this pure gospel-worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels and saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein that he may *l.* to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations 31. 12. they may hear and *l.* and fear the Lord 13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord
Psal. 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73.
Prov. 22. 25. lest thou *l.* his ways, and get a snare
Isa. 1. 17. *l.* to do well, seek judgment, relieve 2. 4. neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3. 26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness 10. yet shall not the wicked *l.* righteousness 29. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine
Jer. 10. 2. *l.* not the way of the heathen 12. 26. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people
Mat. 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth 11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark* 13. 28.
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.* 35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask
Gal. 3. 2. this would I *l.* of you, received ye Spirit
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the women *l.* in silence with all subjection 5. 4. let them *l.* first to shew piety at home 13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about
Tit. 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works
Rev. 14. 3. no man could *l.* that song but 144000

LEARNED.

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience
Psal. 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works 119. 7. when shall I have *l.* thy righteous judgments
Prov. 30. 3. I neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge
Isa. 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.* 12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.* 50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*
Ezek. 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6.
John 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.?*
Acts 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt
Rom. 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.*
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so *l.* Christ
Phil. 4. 9. those things ye have *l.* and heard, do 11. I have *l.* in every state to be content
Col. 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-servant
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them
Heb. 5. 8. tho' he were a son, yet *l.* ye obedience

LEARNING.

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.* 9. 9. teach a just man and he will increase *l.* 16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.* 23. the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of the Chaldeans 17. God gave them skill in all *l.* and wisdom
Acts 26. 24. Festus said, much *l.* doth make thee mad
Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

LEASING.

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.?* 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*

LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies
Num. 11. 32. that gathered *l.* gathered ten omers
Judg. 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's house
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my family the *l.* of all families
2 *Kings* 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of master's servants
Jer. 49. 20. *l.* of flock shall draw them, 50. 45.
Amos 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth
Mat. 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah 5. 19. shall break one of these *l.* commandments, shall be called *l.* in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he, *Luke* 7. 28. 13. 32. which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds 25. 40. as ye have done it to the *l.* of these, 45.
Luke 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the same shall 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is *l.* 16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. set them to judge who are *l.* esteemed 15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet
Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the *l.* of all saints

See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, *at the l.* ten days
Judg. 3. 2. *at the l.* such as before knew nothing
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. if kept themselves *at l.* from women
Luke 19. 42. hadst known, *at l.* in this thy day
Acts 5. 15. that *at the l.* the shadow of Peter passing

LEATHER.

2 *Kings* 1. 8. was an hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.*

LEATHERN.

Mat. 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins

LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *Licence or permission*, Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, John 16. 28 [3] *To bid farewel to*, Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat. 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, *Substantive.*

Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* of me, 28.
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtained I *l.* of the king
Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.*
John 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body
Acts 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren 21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and mother and cleave to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31. 33. 15. let me *l.* with thee some of the flock 42. 33. *l.* one of your brethren here with me 44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him
Exod. 16. 19. let no man *l.* manna till the morning 23. †5. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it 11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat
Lev. 7. 15. not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and *l.* them there 19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22.
Num. 9. 12. *l.* none of the passover till morning 10. 31. and he said, *l.* us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness

Deut. 28. 51. shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine or oil
54. the remnant of children which he shall *l.*
Josh. 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place
Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should I *l.* my fatness?
13. vine said, should I *l.* my vine, which cheereth
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, intreat me not to *l.* thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 5 lest my father *l.* caring for the asses
14. 36. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them
25. 22. if I *l.* any that pertaineth to him
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forsake us
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsemen
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *l.* it
Ezra 9 8. grace from Lord, to *l.* us a remnant to escape
12. *l.* it for an inheritance to your children for ever
Neh. 4. †2. the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves
5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this usury
6. 3. why should the work cease while I *l.* it?
10. 31. that we should *l.* the seventh year
Job 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him?
Psal. 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts* 2. 27.
17. 14. they *l.* their substance to their babes
27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121.
49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others
141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute
Prov. 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightness
17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with
Eccl. 2. 18. because I should *l.* it to a man after me
21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion
10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place
Isa. 10. 3. and where will ye *l.* your glory?
65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse
Jer. 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them
14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not
17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in the midst of his days
18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon?
44. 7. child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain
48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock
49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleaning-grapes?
11. *l.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them
Ezek. 16. 39. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29.
39. 2. will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee
Dan. 4. 15. *l.* the stump of his root, 23, 26.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him
Joel 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him
Amos 5. 3. shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel
7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth
Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes?
Mal. 4. 1. that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch
Mat. 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar
18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke* 15. 4.
23. 23. to have done, and not to *l* the other undone
Mark 12. 19. and *l.* his wife and *l.* no children
Luke 19. 44. they shall not *l.* in thee one stone
John 14. 27. my peace I *l.* with you, peace I give
16. 28. I *l.* the world and go to the Father
32. ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone because
Acts 6. 2. it is not reason we should *l.* the word
1 *Cor.* 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him
Heb. 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forsake thee
Rev. 11. 2. the court *l.* out, and measure it not

I will, or *will I* LEAVE.

1 *Kings* 19. † 18. yet *I will l.* seven thousand in Israel
Job 9. 27. if I say *I will l.* off my heaviness
10. 1. *I will l.* my complaint on myself, I will speak
Ezek. 6. 8. yet *I l.* a remnant ‖ 12. 16. but *I l.* a few
21. 20. and *I will l.* you there and melt you
29. 5. *I will l.* thee thrown into the wilderness
32. 4. then *I will l.* thee upon the land and cast
Zeph. 3. 12. *I will l.* in midst of thee a poor people

I will not LEAVE.

Gen. 28. 15. *I will not l.* thee till I have done that
2 *Kings* 2. 2. as the Lord liveth, *I will not l.* thee, 4. 30.
4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, *I will not l.* thee, 6.
Psal. 37. 33. Lord *I. l.* him in his hand, nor condemn
Jer. 30. 11. *I l.* thee together unpunished, 46. 28.
John 14. 18. *I will not l.* you comfortless, I will come

LEAVED.

Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two-*l.* gates

LEAVETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich *l.* her eggs in the earth
Prov. 13. 22. a good man *l.* an inheritance to his
28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l.* no food
Zech. 11. 17. wo to the idol shepherd that *l.* the flock
Mat. 4. 11. then the devil *l.* him, and behold
John 10. 12. the hireling *l.* the sheep and fleeth

LEAVEN

Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and soured, to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread*, Hos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners*, Mat. 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vitious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives*, Mat. 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church*, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

Exod. 12. 15. ye shall put away *l.* seven days, 19.
13. 7. nor shall *l.* be seen in all thy quarters
34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *l.*
Lev. 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *l.*
6. 17. it shall not be baken with *l.* I have given
10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without *l.*
23. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baken with *l.*
Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *l.*
Mat. 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 6. Jesus said beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little *l.* leaveneth whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that ye may be
8. let us keep the feast not with old *l.* or of malice

LEAVENED.

Exod. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *l.* bread, 19.
20. ye shall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitations
34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 39.
13. 3. there shall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7.
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.*
Mat. 13. 33. till the whole was *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.

See BREAD.

LEAVENETH.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.

LEAVING.

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus *l.* Nazareth dwelt in Capernaum
Luke 10. 30. thieves departed, *l.* him half dead
Rom. 1. 27. men *l.* the natural use of the woman
Heb. 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an example

LED.

Gen. 14. † 14. he *l.* forth his trained servants
24. 27. I being in the way the Lord *l.* me
48. blessed the Lord who had *l.* me in right way
47. † 17. he *l.* them with bread for that year
Exod. 3. 1. Moses *l.* the flock to back-side of desert
13. 17. God *l.* them not thro' the land of Philistines
18. but God *l.* them about thro' the wilderness
15. 13. thou in mercy hast *l.* forth the people
Deut. 8. 2. the way which the Lord *l.* thee forty years
15. who *l.* thee thro' that great wilderness
29. 5. I have *l.* you forty years in the wilderness
32. 12. he *l.* him about, he instructed him
Josh. 24. 3. I *l.* him thro' all the land of Canaan
1 *Kings* 8. 48. enemies, which *l.* them away captive
2 *Kings* 6. 19. but Elisha *l.* them to Samaria
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab *l.* forth the power of the army
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. and Amaziah *l.* forth his people
Psal. 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a cloud
53. he *l.* them on safely, so that they feared not
106. 9. so he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a wilderness, 136. 16. *Isa.* 63. 13.
107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
Prov. 4. 11. I have *l.* thee in right paths
Isa. 9. 16. they that are *l.* of them are destroyed
48. 21. they thirsted not when they *l.* them thro'
55. 12. for ye shall be *l.* forth with peace
63. 12. that *l.* them by the right hand of Moses
Jer. 2. 6. where is Lord that *l.* us thro' wilderness?
17. hath forsaken God, when he *l.* thee by the way
22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have *l.* him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which *l.* the house of Israel
Lam. 3. 2. he hath *l.* me into darkness, not light
Ezek. 17. 12. and *l.* them with him to Babylon
39. 28. who caused them to be *l.* into captivity
47. 2. *l.* me about to the outer gate eastward
Amos 2. 10. also I *l.* you 40 years thro' the wilderness
7. 11. Israel shall surely be *l.* captive out of the land
Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be *l.* away captive
Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus *l* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest, *Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
27. 2. they *l.* him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31. *Mark* 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man and *l.* him out
Luke 4. 29. they *l.* Jesus to the brow of the hill
21. 24. they shall be *l.* away captive into all nations
22. 66. and *l.* him into their council, saying
23. 1. the whole multitude *l.* him to Pilate
32. two other malefactors were *l* with him
24. 50. he *l.* them out as far as to Bethany
John 18. 28. they *l.* Jesus into the hall of judgment
Acts 8. 32. he was *l.* as a sheep to the slaughter
9. 8. they *l.* Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
21. 37. as Paul was to be *l.* into the castle
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *l.*
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye are
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. silly women, *l.* away with divers lusts
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *l.* fall from

LEDDEST.

2 *Sam.* 5. 2. was he that *l.* out Israel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
Neh. 9. 12. *l.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar
Psal. 77. 20. thou *l.* thy people like a flock
Acts 21. 38. and *l.* into the wilderness 4000 men

LEDGES.

1 *Kings* 7. 28. the borders were between the *l.*
35. the *l.* and borders thereof were of the same
36. on the plates of the *l.* he graved cherubims

LEEKS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *l.* and the onions

LEES.

Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *l.* well refined
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his *l.*
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *l.*

LEESE.

1 *Kings* 18. 5. mules alive, that we *l.* not all the beasts

LEFT.

Gen. 18. 33. he had *l.* communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not *l.* destitute my master
20. 25. his name Judah, and *l.* bearing, 30. 9.
32. 8. then the other company which is *l.*
39. 6. he *l.* all that he had in Joseph's hand
12. he *l.* his garment in her hand, 13, 15, 18.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he *l.* numbering
44. 12. at the eldest, and *l.* at the youngest
47. 18. not enough *l.* but our bodies and lands
50. 8. their little ones *l.* they in Goshen
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have *l.* the man?
9. 21. *l.* his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail *l.* 15.
26. there shall not an hoof be *l.* behind
16. 20. but some of them *l.* of it till morning
34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be *l.* till morning
Lev. 2. 10. that which is *l.* of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were *l.*
26. 39. they that are *l.* of you shall pine away
43. the land also shall be *l.* of them and enjoy
Num. 26. 65. there was not *l.* a man of them, *Josh.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. *Hos.* 9. 12.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we *l.* none to remain, *Josh.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. ‖ 11. 8, 11, 14.
4. 27. ye shall be *l.* few in number among the heathen, 28. 62. *Isa.* 24. 6. *Jer.* 42. 2.
7. 20. till they that are *l.* be destroyed
28. 55. he hath nothing *l.* him in the siege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or *l.*
Josh. 6. 22. and *l.* them without the camp of Israel
8. 17. they *l.* the city open, and pursued Israel
11. 15. he *l.* nothing undone of all commanded
22. there was none of the Anakims *l.* in the land
22. 3. ye have not *l.* your brethren to this day
Judg. 2. 21. of nations which Joshua *l.* when he died
23. therefore the Lord *l.* those nations, 3. 1.
6. 4. *l.* no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
9. 5. yet Jotham the youngest son was *l.*

Ruth 1. 3. and she was *l.* and her two sons, *c.*
18. was minded to go, then she *l.* speaking to her
2. 11. how thou has *l.* thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and *l.*
4. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without a kinsman
2 *Sam.* 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy house
5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was *l.* to him
9. 24. what which is *l.* set it before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the asses
11. 11. so that two of them were not *l.* together
17. 20. David rose up and *l.* the sheep with a keeper
22. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 34. not been *l.* any that pisseth against the wall
27. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
9. 1. is there yet any *l.* of the house of Saul?
13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *l.*
14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is *l.*
15. 16. the king *l.* ten concubines, 16. 21.
17. 12. there shall not be *l.* so much as one
1 *Kings* 9. 21. their children that were *l.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.
14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and *l.* 2 *Kin.* 9. 8.
15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. he *l.* Baasha not one that pisseth against
17. 17. sickness that there was no breath *l.* in him
19. 3. and *l.* his servant there ‖ 10. I only am *l.*
18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 ‖ 20. he *l.* oxen and ran
2 *Kings* 4. 44. and they did eat and *l.* thereof
7. 7. they arose and *l.* tents ‖ 13. all that are *l.*
8. 6. since the day she *l.* the land even till now
10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he *l.* him none remained
21. so that there was not a man *l.* that came not
14. 26. for there was not any *l.* nor any helper
17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for the remnant that are *l.* *Isa.* 37. 4.
20. 17. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
25. 12. *l.* of poor of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. ‖ 52. 16.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to our brethren that are *l.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites *l.* their suburbs
12. 5. I have also *l.* you in the hand of Shishak
21. 17. so that there was never a son *l.* him
24. 18. and they *l.* the house of the Lord God
25. for they *l.* Joash in great diseases
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
32. 31. God *l.* him to try him, that he might know
34. 21. go, inquire for them that are *l.* in Israel
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
3. the remnant that are *l.* are in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be *l.*
26. it shall go ill with him that is *l.* in his tabern.
Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
Prov. 29. 15. a child *l.* to himself bringeth to shame
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called holy
7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is *l.*
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
11. 16. a high-way for the remnant that shall be *l.*
17. 6. yet gleaning-grapes shall be *l.* in it
24. 12. in the city is *l.* desolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 7. I *l.* my heritage ‖ 32. 2. *l.* of the sword
49. 25. how is the city of praise not *l.* the city of joy?
50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be *l.* a remnant
23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be *l.* to other people
Joel 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *l.* the locust hath *l.*
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that saw this house in her glory?
Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be *l.* therein
Mat. 4. 20. *l.* their nets ‖ 22. they *l.* their ships
8. 15. he touched her and the fever *l.* her, *Mark* 1. 31.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* *Mark* 8. 8.
22. 25. he *l.* his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 20
23. 38. your house is *l.* unto you desolate
24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone upon another,
Mark 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
Mark 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
29. no man that hath *l.* house, *Luke* 18, 28, 29.
Mark 12. 22. and the seven had her, and *l.* no seed
Luke 5. 28. he *l.* all, rose up, and followed him
10. 40. that my sister hath *l.* me to serve alone
John 4. 28. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
52. at the seventh hour the fever *l.* him
Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not *l.* in hell
14. 17. he *l.* not himself without witness
21. 32. when saw the captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix *l.* Paul bound, 25. 14.
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens also
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke that I *l.* at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have I *l.* sick at Miletum
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause *l.* I thee at Crete
Heb. 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *l.* of entering
Jude 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love

See ALONE.

LEFT *off.*

Gen. 11. 8. and they *l. off* to build the city
17. 22. *l. off* talking with him, and God went up
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not *l. off* his kindness
1 *Kings* 15. 21. Baasha *l. off* building, 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
Job 32. 15. answered no more, they *l. off* speaking
Psal. 36. 3. he hath *l. off* to be wise and to do good
Jer. 38. 27. so they *l. off* speaking with him
44. 18. since we *l. off* to burn incense to the queen
Hos. 4. 10. because they have *l. off* to take heed

LEFT *corner.*

2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard stood to the *l. corner* about king

See HAND.

LEFT-*handed.*

Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man *l.-handed*
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *l.-handed*

LEFT *pilar.*

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up the *l. pillar* and called it Boaz

LEFT *side.*

1 *Kings* 7. 39. five bases on the *l. side* of the house
49. five candlesticks on the *l. side* before
2 *Chron.* 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *l. side*
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l. side*
4. 4. lie also on thy *l. side*, and lay the iniquity
Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l. side* thereof, 11.

LEG

Signifies, [1] Properly, *the limbs or parts of an animal, which are the instruments of local motion, and the supporters of the body*, Exod. 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, *strength*, Psal. 147. 10.

His legs are as pillars of marble, *Cant.* 5. 15. *The dispensations of his providence are wisely and skilfully contrived*; *or*, it may denote, *the firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom in spite of all opposition.*

Isa. 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh

LEGS.

Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and *l.*
29. 17. wash the inwards and his *l.* *Lev.* 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *l.* burn
8. 21. he washed the inwards and *l.* in water
11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, these eat
Deut. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *l.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his *l.*
Psal. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the *l.* of a man
Prov. 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the ornaments of *l.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
John 19. 31. they besought their *l.* might be broken
32. the soldiers came and brake the *l.* of the first
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*

LEISURE.

Mark 6. 31. and they had no *l.* so much as to eat

LEND.

Exod. 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any, thou shalt
Lev. 25. 37. not *l.* him thy victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt *l.* to many nations
8. thou shalt surely *l.* him sufficient for his need
23. 19. thou shalt not *l.* upon usury to thy brother
20. to a stranger thou mayest *l.* upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost *l.* thy brother any thing
11. the man to whom thou dost *l.* shall bring
28. 12. thou shalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow
Deut. 28. 44. he shall *l.* to thee, thou shalt not *l.* him
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive, sinners also *l.* to sinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
11. 5. and say to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves

LENDER.

Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *l.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *l.* so with the borrower

LENDETH.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that *l.* ought to neighbour
Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* seed blessed
112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and *l.* will guide
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to Lord
22. † 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *l.*

LENGTH.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life and the *l.* of thy days
Job 12. 12. and in *l.* of days, understanding
Psal. 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
23. † 6. dwell in the house of Lord to *l.* of days
91. † 16. with *l.* of days will I satisfy
Prov. 3. 2. for *l.* of days shall they add to thee
16. *l.* of days is in her right hand, riches
Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the *l.* thereof
5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Christ
Rev. 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth

At LENGTH.

Psal. 36. † 10. O draw out *at l.* thy loving kindness
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son *at l.*
Rom. 1. 10. if now *at l.* I may have a journey

LENGTHEN.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. walk as David, then will I *l.* thy days
Isa. 54. 2. *l.* thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be *l.* in the land

LENGTHENING.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a *l.* of that tranquility

LENT.

Exod. 12. 36. they *l.* to them such as they required
Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is *l* on usury
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. I *l.* him to the Lord, he shall be *l.*
2. 20. for the loan which is *l.* to the Lord
Jer. 15. 10. I have not *l.* on usury, nor have men *l.* me

LENTILES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of *l.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of *l.*

See BEANS.

LEOPARD

Is a *wild beast, called by some a* libbard; *it is full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and fierce, enraged against men, and of such a sweet savour that it allures other beasts to it; by which means they are caught and devoured*, Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared, [1] *Antichrist, with his followers and adherents*, Rev. 13. 2. [2] *Men of a fierce untractable disposition*, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? *&c. Jer.* 13. 23. *It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to reclaim these Jews, who by their continued customary sinning have inured themselves to wicked practices, as to use means to take out the natural spots of a leopard.*

Isa. 11. 6. the *l.* shall lie down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. a *l.* shall watch over their cities
13. 23. or can the *l.* change his spots?
Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a *l.*
Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a *l.*
Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a *l.*

LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the *l.*
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than *l.*

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the *l.* in whom the plague is
14. 2. this shall be the law of the *l.* in the day
3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the *l.*
22. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a *l.*
Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every *l.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a *l.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a *l.* ‖ 11. recover the *l.*
27. went from his presence a *l.* as white as snow
15. 5. Azariah was a *l.* to the day of his death
2 *Chron.* 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a *l.*
23. they buried him, for they said, he is a *l.*

Mat.

Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a *l. Mark* 1. 40. 26. 6. in the house of Simon the *l. Mark* 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 *Kings* 7. 8. when the *l.* came to the uttermost part *Mat.* 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse *l.* raise the dead 11. 5. the lame walk, the *l.* are cleansed, *Luke* 7. 22. *Luke* 4. 27. many *l.* were in Israel in time of Elisæus 17. 12. there met him ten men that were *l.*

LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of *l.* 3. it is the plague of *l.* 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49. 9. when the plague of *l.* is in a man, then he shall 12. if a *l.* break out ‖ 13. if the *l.* covered his flesh 43. as the *l.* appeareth in the skin of the flesh 47. the garment that the plague of *l.* is in 59. this is the law of the plague of *l.* 14. 54, 55, 57. 14. 3. if the plague of *l.* be healed in the leper 7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from *l.* 32. the law of him in whom is the plague of *l.* *Deut.* 24. 8. take heed in the plague of *l* to observe 2 *Kings* 5. 3. for he would recover him of his *l.* 7. 6. that thou mayest recover him of his *l.* 27. the *l.* of Naaman shall cleave to thee 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the *l.* rose up in his forehead *Mat.* 8. 3. his *l.* was cleansed, *Mark* 1. 42. *Luke* 5. 13. *Luke* 5. 12. behold, a man full of *l.* besought him

See FRETTING.

LEPROUS.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was *l.* as snow *Lev.* 13. 44. he is a *l.* man, he is unclean *Num.* 12. 10. Miriam became *l.* behold she was *l.* 2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the gate 2 *Chron.* 26. 20. and Uzziah was *l.* in his forehead

LESS

Signifies, [1] *A smaller quantity*, Exod. 16. 17. [2] *Not in proportion to*, Ezra 9. 13. [3] *An inferior*, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. †10. I am *l.* than least of all the mercies *Exod.* 16. 17. and gathered some more and some *l.* 30. 15. the poor shall not give *l.* than half a shekel *Num.* 22. 18. go beyond the word of the Lord, to do *l.* 26. 54. to few thou shalt give *l.* inheritance, 33. 54. 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew not *l.* or more 25. 36. Abigail told him nothing *l* or more *Ezra* 9. 13. punished us *l.* than our iniquities deserve *Job* 11. 6. God exacteth *l.* than iniquity deserveth *Prov.* 17. 7. much *l.* do lying lips a prince 19. 10. much *l.* for a servant to rule over princes *Isa.* 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.* than nothing *Mark* 4. 31. when it is sown it is *l.* than all seeds 15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *l.* 1 *Cor.* 8. †8. nor if we eat not, have we the *l.* 12. 23. those members we think *l.* honourable 2 *Cor.* 12. 15. the more I love, the *l.* I am loved *Eph.* 3. 8. who am *l.* than the least of all saints *Phil.* 2. 28. and that I may be the *l.* sorrowful *Heb.* 7. 7. the *l.* is blessed of the better without contrad.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the *l.* light to rule the night *Isa.* 7. 25. and for the treading of *l.* cattle *Ezek.* 16. †46. thy sister *l.* than thou is Sodom 43. 14. from the *l.* settle to the greater settle

LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it; *l.* ye die, *Lev.* 10. 6, 7, 9. *Num.* 18. 32. 11. 4. *l.* we be scattered abroad on the earth 14. 23. *l.* thou say, I have made Abram rich 19. 15. *l.* thou be consumed in the iniquity of city 19. *l.* I die, 26. 9. ‖ 32. 11. *l.* he come and smite me 38. 11. *l.* he die, as his brethren did, *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7. 23. let her take it to her, *l.* we be ashamed 45. 11. *l.* thou and thy household come to poverty *Exod.* 5. 3. go, *l.* he fall on us with pestilence 13. 17. *l.* peradventure the people repent in war 19. 21. *l.* they break thro' to the Lord to gaze 22. sanctify, *l.* the Lord break forth on them 20. 19. let not God speak with us, *l.* we die 33. 3. I will not go, *l.* I consume thee in the way *Num.* 4. 20. shall not go in to see, *l.* they die, 18. 22. *Deut.* 11. 17. *l.* ye perish quickly from off the land 24. 15. *l.* he cry against thee to Lord and it be sin 25. 3. *l.* if he should exceed and beat him above these *Josh.* 9. 20. let them live, *l.* wrath be upon us 24. 27. shall be a witness, *l.* ye deny your God *Judg.* 7. 2. *l.* Israel vaunt themselves against me 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. let him not know, *l.* he be grieved 2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *l.* I take the city, and it be called *Job* 36. 18. *l.* he take thee away with his stroke 42. 8. *l.* I deal with you after your folly *Psal.* 2. 12. kiss the son, *l.* he be angry and ye perish 13. 3. lighten mine eyes, *l.* I sleep the sleep of death 50. 22. consider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces 91. 12. *l.* thou dash thy foot, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. 106. 23. Moses stood, *l.* he should destroy them 140. 8. grant not, *l.* they exalt themselves 143. 7. *l.* I be like them that go down into the pit *Prov.* 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, *l.* he hate thee 20. 13. love not sleep, *l.* thou come to poverty 22. 25. *l.* thou learn his ways, and get a snare 34. 18. *l.* the Lord see it, and it displease him 25. 8. *l.* thou know not what to do in the end 10. *l.* he that heareth it, put thee to shame 17. *l.* he be weary of thee, and so hate thee 26. 4. answer not a fool, *l.* thou also be like to him 30. 6. add not to his words, *l.* he reprove thee 9. *l* I be full and deny thee, or *l.* I be poor *Isa.* 6. 10. they see with their eyes, *Acts* 28. 27. 27. 3. *l.* any hurt it, I will keep it night and day 28. 22. not mockers, *l.* your bands be made strong 48. 5. *l.* thou shouldest say, my idol hath done, 7. *Jer.* 1. 17. be not dismayed, *l.* I confound thee 4. 4. *l.* my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12. 6. 8. be instructed, *l.* my soul depart from thee 37. 20. cause me not to return, *l.* I die there *Hos.* 2. 3. *l.* I strip her naked and set her as in day *Amos* 5. 6. seek the Lord, *l.* he break out like fire *Zech.* 7. 12. as an adamant, *l.* they should hear the law *Mal.* 4. 6. *l.* I come and smite the earth with a curse *Mat.* 17. 27. *l.* we should offend, go to the sea 25. 9. *l.* there be not enough for us and you *Mark* 13. 5. take heed, *l.* any man deceive you 36. *l.* coming suddenly, he find you sleeping 14. 38. watch and pray, *l.* ye enter into temptation *Luke* 8. 12. *l.* they should believe and be saved 21. 34. *l.* your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting *John* 5. 14. sin no more, *l.* a worse thing come to thee 18. 28. they went out *l.* they should be defiled *Acts* 5. 39. *l.* ye be found to fight against God 13. 40. beware therefore, *l.* that come on you *Rom.* 11. 21. take heed, *l.* he spare not thee, 44. 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we hinder the gospel of Christ 10. 12. let him that standeth, take heed *l.* he fall 2 *Cor.* 2. 11. *l.* satan should get advantage of us 12. 7. *l.* I should be exalted above measure *Gal.* 2. 2. *l.* by any means I should run in vain 6. 1. considering thyself *l.* thou also be tempted *Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, *l.* any man should boast *Col.* 2. 4. *l.* any man beguile you with inticing words 3. 21. provoke not children, *l.* they be discouraged 1 *Tim.* 3. 6. being lifted up with pride he fall into *Heb.* 2. 1. *l.* at any time we should let them slip 3. 12. *l.* there be in any an evil heart of unbelief 13. *l.* any of you be hardened thro' sin 4. 11. *l.* any man fall after the same example 12. 3. *l.* ye be weary and faint in your minds 13. *l.* what is lame be turned out of the way 15. *l.* any man fail of the grace of God *James* 5. 9. grudge not, *l.* ye be condemned 12. swear not, *l.* ye fall into condemnation 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, *l.* ye also being led away *Rev.* 16. 15. keepeth his garments, *l.* he walk naked

L E T.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* loose, goodly words *Exod.* 3. 19. king of Egypt will not *l.* you go, 4. 21. 7. 14. ‖ 8. 32. ‖ 9. 7, 17, 35. ‖ 10. 20, 27. ‖ 11. 10. 20. my wonders, and after that he will *l.* you go 5. 1. *l.* my people go, 7. 16. ‖ 8. 1, 20. ‖ 9. 1, 13. ‖ 10. 3. 4. why do ye *l.* the people from their works? 8. 28. Pharaoh said, I will *l.* you go, 9. 28. ‖ 13. 17. 14. 5. why have we *l.* Israel go from serving? 18. 27. and Moses *l.* his father-in-law depart 21. 8. then shall he *l.* her be redeemed 26. he shall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27. 23. 11. seventh year thou shalt *l.* it rest and lie still 33. 12. hast not *l.* me know whom thou wilt send *Lev.* 14. 7. and shall *l.* the living bird loose 18. 21. not *l.* seed pass thro' the fire to Molech 19. 19. not *l.* cattle gender with a diverse kind *Deut.* 15. 12. thou shalt *l.* him go free from thee 13. thou shalt not *l.* him go away empty *Josh.* 10. 28. and all therein, he *l.* none remain, 30. 24. 28. so Joshua *l.* the people depart, every man *Judg.* 1. 25. they *l.* the man go and his family 1 *Sam.* 18. 2. Saul would *l.* him go no more home 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. to morrow I will *l.* thee depart 13. 6. I pray thee, *l.* Tamar my sister come 1 *Kings* 18. 40. Elijah said, *l.* none of them escape 2 *Chron.* 20. 10. thou wouldest not *l.* Israel invade *Esth.* 5. 12. queen did *l.* no man come in but myself *Job* 6. 9. even that he would *l.* loose his hand 27. 6. my righteousness, I will not *l.* it go *Psal.* 69. 6. *l.* not those that wait on thee be ashamed, *l.* not those that seek thee be confounded 109. 6. and *l.* Satan stand at his right hand 119. 10. *l.* me not wander from thy commandments *Cant.* 3. 4. I held him, and would not *l.* him go 8. 11. he *l.* out the vineyard to keepers *Isa.* 43. 13. I will work, and who shall *l.* it? *Jer.* 27. 11. those will I *l.* remain in the land *Ezek.* 39. 7. I will not *l.* them pollute my name *Mat.* 21. 33. a householder planted a vineyard and *l.* it out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9. *Luke* 22. 68. ye will not answer me, nor *l.* me go *John* 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou *l.* this man go *Acts* 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we *l.* her drive *Rom.* 1. 13. to come to you, but was *l.* hitherto 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will *l.* *Heb.* 2. 1. lest at any time we should *l.* them slip

See ALONE.

LET *down.*

Gen. 24. 14. *l. down* thy pitcher, I pray thee, 18. 46. *Exod.* 17. 11. when he *l.* his hand, Amalek prevailed *Josh.* 2. 15. then Rahab *l.* them down by a cord, 18. 1 *Sam.* 19. 12. Michal *l.* David *down* thro' a window 2 *Kings* 13. 21. and when the man was *l. down* *Jer.* 38. 6. they *l. down* Jeremiah with cords *Ezek.* 1. 24. they stood they *l. down* their wings, 25. *Mark* 2. 4. they *l. down* the bed wherein, *Luke* 5. 19. *Luke* 5. 4. and *l. down* your nets for a draught 5. at thy word I will *l. down* the net *Acts* 9. 25. and *l.* him *down* in a basket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33. 10. 11. *l.* to the earth ‖ 27. 30. had *l.* the boat

LETTED.

Num. 22. †16. be not thou *l.* from coming

LETTER.

Signifies, [1] *An epistle sent by one person to another*, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] *A proclamation*, Esth. 3. 13. [3] *Learning, or the knowledge of the mysterious sense and meaning of the law of God*, John 7. 15. [4] *The outward ceremony of circumcision without the inward grace signified thereby*, Rom. 2. 29. [5] *The legal dispensation, which consisted chiefly in a multitude of carnal ordinances, and where they had the letter of the command, without strength to obey*, Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.

2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David wrote a *l.* to Joab, and sent 2 *Kings* 5. 5. I will send a *l.* to the king of Israel 6. now when this *l.* is come to thee, behold 10. 2. now as soon as this *l.* cometh to thee 19. 14. Hezekiah received the *l. Isa.* 37. 14. *Ezra* 4. 7. the *l.* was written in the Syrian tongue 8. Rehum wrote a *l.* against Jerusalem 7. 11. now this is the copy of the *l.* 5. 6, 7. *Neh.* 2. 8. a *l.* to Asaph the keeper of the forest 6. 5. sent to me with an open *l.* in his hand *Esth.* 9. 29. wrote to confirm this *l.* of Purim *Jer.* 29. 1. the words of the *l.* that Jeremiah sent 29. Zephaniah priest read this *l.* in the ears of Jer. *Acts* 23. 25. Claudius wrote a *l.* to Felix in this 34. when the governor had read the *l.* he asked *Rom.* 2. 27. who by the *l.* dost transgress the law 29. circumcision of the heart, not of the *l* 7. 6. we should serve, not of the oldness of the *l.* 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. ministers not of the *l.* but of the Spirit 7. 8. tho' I made you sorrow with a *l.* I do not repent *Gal.* 6. 11. ye see how large a *l.* I have written 2 *Thess.* 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *l.* *Heb.* 13. 22. I have written a *l.* to you in few words

LETTERS.

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *l.* in Ahab's name, 9. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote *l.* and sent to Samaria

2 *Kings*

2 *Kings* 20. 12. king of Babylon sent *l.* to Hezekiah
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *l.* also to Ephraim
6. so the posts went with the *l.* from the king
32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *l.* to rail on God of Israel
Neh. 2. 7. let *l.* be given me to the governors
6. 17. sent *l.* to Tobiah, and *l.* came to them
19. and Tobiah sent *l.* to put me in fear
Esth. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *l.* to the provinces
3. 13. the *l.* were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
8. 5. to reverse *l.* devised by Haman to destroy Jews
9. 20. Mordecai sent *l.* to all the Jews, 30.
Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *l.* in thy name
Luke 23. 38. was written in *l.* of Hebrew, this is
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *l.* having never
Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *l.* to Damascus
15. 23. the apostles wrote *l* after this manner
22. 5. from whom also I received *l.* to the brethren
28. 21. we neither received *l.* out of Judea
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *l.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. nor need we *l.* of commendation
10. 9. may not seem as if I would terrify you by *l.*
10. for his *l.* are weighty and powerful, but his
11. such as we are in word by *l.* when absent

LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. *l.* such words go out of thy mouth
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *l.* down?
Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *l.* thou thy servant depart

LETTETH.

2 *Kings* 10. 24. he that *l.* him go, his life be for his
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *l.* out water
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. only he that now *l.* will let till taken

LETTING.

Exod. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *l.* the people go

LEVIATHAN.

Job 3. † 8. who are ready to raise up a *l.*
41. 1. canst thou draw out *l.* with an hook?
Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *l.* in pieces
104. 26. there is that *l.* thou hast made to play
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish even *l.* that crooked serpent

LEVITE.

Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *l.* thy brother?
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your God, and the *l.* 18. | 16. 11, 14. | 26. 11, 13.
14. 29. and the *l.* shall come and eat, 26. 12.
18. 6. if a *l.* come from any of thy gates
Judg. 17. 7. a young man a *l.* 9. ‖ 10. so the *l.* went in
11. the *l.* was content to dwell with the man
12. Micah consecrated the *l.* ‖ 13. a *l.* to my priest
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *l.*
19. 1. there was a certain *l.* sojourning on mount
20. 4. the *l.* said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
2 *Chron.* 20. 14. on Jehaziel the *l.* came the spirit
31. 12. Cononiah the *l.* over the dedicated things
14. Kore the *l.* over the free-will offerings
Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the *l.* helped them
Luke 10. 32. likewise a *l.* came and looked on
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *l.* having land, sold it

LEVITES.

Exod. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *l.*
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *l.*
Lev. 25. 32. cities of *l.* may *l.* redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *l.* are their possession
Num. 1. 47. but the *l.* were not numbered, 2. 33.
50. shalt appoint the *l.* over the tabernacle
51. the *l.* shall take it down ‖ 53. the *l.* shall pitch
3. 9. and thou shalt give the *l.* unto Aaron
12. I have taken the *l.* the *l.* shall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *l.* 4. 46.
41. and thou shalt take the *l.* for me, 45. | 8. 14.
7. 5. and thou shalt give waggons unto the *l.*
8. 6. take the *l.* from Israel and cleanse them
9. bring the *l.* before the tabernacle, 10.
11. Aaron shall offer the *l.* before the Lord
15. then after that shall the *l.* go in, 22.
24. this it that belongeth to the *l.*
26. thus shalt thou do to the *l.* touching their
18. 6. I have taken the *l.* to do service, 23.
24. the tithes I have given to the *l.* to inherit
35. 2. that they give to the *l.* cities round, 8.
Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *l.* do
Josh. 14. 3. to the *l.* he gave none inheritance
21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *l.* 8.
41. all the cities of the *l.* were forty eight
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the *l.* took down the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Zadok and the *l.* were with him
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the children of the *l.* bare the ark
26. when God helped the *l.* that bare the ark
24. 6. one of the *l.* wrote them before the king
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. the *l.* which were singers stood, 7. 6.
11. 14. the *l.* left their suburbs and possession
13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *l.*?
19. 11. also the *l.* shall be officers before you
23. 6. the *l.* shall compass the king round about, 7.
24. 5. howbeit the *l.* hastened it not
29. 5. hear me ye *l.* sanctify now yourselves
30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *l.*
34. 13. of the *l.* there were scribes and officers
35. 3. Josiah said to the *l.* which taught Israel
9. the chief of the *l.* gave to the *l.* 500 oxen
14. therefore the *l.* prepared for themselves, 15.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *l.* in their courses
Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *l.* Rehum
8. 7. the *l.* caused the people to understand the law
11. the *l.* stilled the people, saying, hold your peace
11. 22. the overseer of the *l.* was Uzzi
12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *l.*
13. 10. the portions of the *l.* had not been given them, for the *l.* were fled every one to his field
29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *l.*
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *l.* that minister
Ezek. 44. 10. the *l.* that are gone shall bear iniquity
48. 11. went not astray when the *l.* went astray

Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p. and* the *l.* and judge
24. 8. to do all that the *priests and l.* shall teach
Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p. and l.* bearing the ark
1 *Kings* 8. 4. *p. and l.* brought up the ark of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. *p. and l.* shall be porters of the doors
29. 34. *and p. l.* were more upright in heart than
30. 15. *priests and l.* were ashamed and sanctified
21. *l. and* the *priests* praised the Lord day by day
27. then the *priests and l.* blessed the people
31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the *priests and l.*
35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *priests and l.*
Ezra 2. 70. so *priests and l.* dwelt in their cities
6. 20. for the *priests and l.* were purified together
7. 7. there went up of the *priests and l.* and singers
9. 1. the *priests and l.* have not separated themselves
10. 5. Ezra arose and made the *priests and l.* to swear
Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *l. and priests*, seal to it
10. 34. we cast lots among *priests and l.* and people
12. 30. the *p. and l.* purified themselves, and the wall
44. Judah rejoiced for the *priests and l.* that waited
Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for *priests and l.*
Jer. 33. 18. *priests and l.* not want a man to offer
21. and with the *l.* the *priests* my ministers
Ezek. 44. 15. but the *p. and l.* that kept the charge
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p. and l.* to ask him

LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *l.* priesthood

LEVY, *Substantive.*

1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon raised a *l.* of 300000 men
14. and Adoniram was over the *l.*
9. 15. this is the reason of the *l.* Solomon rais'd

LEVY, *Verb.*

Num. 31. 28. and *l.* a tribute to the Lord
1 *Kings* 9. 21. on these did Solomon *l.* tribute

LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *l.* way
23. 44. so went they in unto the *l.* woman
Acts 17. 5. Jews took *l.* fellows of the baser sort

LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath *l.* defiled his daughter

LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *l.* in Israel
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *l.* with many
13. 27. I have seen the *l.* of thy whoredom
Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *l.*
58. thou hast borne thy *l.* and abominations
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *l.*
† 11. by *l.* hath defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. calledst to remembrance the *l.* of thy youth
27. thus will I make thy *l.* to cease, 48.
29. shall be discovered, both thy *l.* and whoredom
35. therefore bear thou also thy *l.* and whoredom
49. and they shall recompense your *l.* on you
24. 13. in thy filthiness is *l.* because I purged thee
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *l.* in sight
Hos. 6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *l.*
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *l.*

LIAR, *see* LYAR.

LIBERALITY.

1 *Cor.* 16. 3. to bring your *l.* to Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *l.*

LIBERAL.

Prov. 11. 25. the *l.* soul shall be made fat
Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *l.*
8. the *l.* deviseth *l.* things, and by *l.* things
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify God for your *l.* distribution

LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *l.* out of
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *l.*

LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or forbear any particular action*, 1 Cor. 7. 39. [2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage*, Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries whatsoever*, Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or freedom in using things indifferent*, 1 Cor. 8. 9. | 10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance and spiritual blindness, the yoke of law, and the slavery of sin*, 2 Cor. 3. 17.
Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *l.* thro' all the land
Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at *l.* for I seek
Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *l.* to the captives
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *l.* to them
15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *l.*
16. his servant whom he had set at *l.* to return
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *l.*
I proclaim a *l.* for you to famine, to sword
Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *l.*
Luke 4. 18. to set at *l.* them that are bruised
Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *l.*
26. 32. this man might have been set at *l.*
27. 3. and gave him *l.* to go to his friends
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *l.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. she is at *l.* to marry whom she will
8. 9. take heed lest this *l.* of yours become
10. 29. for why is my *l.* judged of another?
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l.*
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *l.*
5. 1. stand fast in the *l.* wherewith Christ made
13. ye have been called to *l.* use not your *l.*
Heb. 10. † 19. having *l.* to enter the holiest
13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *l.*
Jam. 1. 25. whoso looketh into the law of *l.*
2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *l.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not using *l.* for a cloke
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they promise them *l.* they

LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *l.*

LICE.

Exod. 8. 16. the dust became *l.* thro' all Egypt
17. smote dust, it became *l.* in man and beast
18. magicians did so with their inchantments to bring forth *l.* so there were *l.* upon man and beast
Psal. 105. 31. there came *l.* in all their coasts

LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *l.*
25. 16. till the accused have *l.* to answer for himself

LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *l.* up all round
1 *Kings* 21. 19. shall dogs *l.* thy blood, even thine
Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *l.* the dust
Isa. 49. 23. and shall *l.* up the dust of thy feet
Mic. 7. 17. they shall *l.* the dust like a serpent

LICKED.

1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire *l.* up the water in the trench
21. 19. where dogs *l.* the blood of Naboth
22. 38. and the dogs *l.* up his blood and washed
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *l.* his sores

LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *l.* up grass

LID.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *l.* of it

LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *l.* with him
34. and go thou in, and *l.* with him
30. 15. therefore he shall *l.* with thee to night
9. 7. she said, come *l.* with me, 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.

Gen. 39. 14. he came in unto me to *l.* with me
Exod. 22. 16. if a man *l.* with a maid not betrothed
Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *l.* with seed
24. if any man *l.* with her at all, he is unclean
18. 20. not *l.* carnally with thy neighbour's wife
22. thou shalt not *l.* with mankind, 23.
20. 12. and if a man *l.* with his daughter-in-law
13. if *l.* with mankind ‖ 15. if *l.* with a beast
18. if a man *l.* with a woman having her sickness
20. if a man *l.* with his uncle's wife, he hath
Num. 5. 13. if a man *l.* with her, and it be hid from eyes
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *l.* with her
25. if the man force her, and *l.* with her
28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *l.* with her
28. 30. betroth a wife, and another *l.* with her
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall I then go to *l.* with my wife?
Cant. 1. 13. he shall *l.* all night between my breasts

L I E.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *l.* with my fathers, not in Egypt
Exod. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *l.* still
Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *l.* on him
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *l.* in ambush, 12.
Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants *l.* on me, only lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *l.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. and let her *l.* in thy bosom, that king
Psal. 57. 4. I *l.* among them that are set on fire
88. 5. like the slain that *l.* in the grave
Eccl. 4. 11. if two *l.* together they have heat
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *l.* there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *l.* in glory
51. 20. thy sons *l.* at the head of all the streets
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *l.* on the ground
Ezek. 4. 4. *l.* thou also upon thy left side, and lay
6. *l.* again on thy right side ‖ 9. shalt *l.* 390 days
31. 18. shalt *l.* in the midst of the uncircumcised
32. 21. they *l.* uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.
27. and they shall not *l.* with the mighty
28. *l.* with the slain ‖ 29. *l.* with uncircumcised
34. 14. there shall they *l.* in a good fold
Joel 1. 13. come, *l.* all night in sackcloth
Amos 6. 4. that *l.* on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him *l.* he saith to him
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen cloths *l.*

L I E *down.*

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to *l. down* thereto, 20. 16.
26. 6. ye shall *l. down* and none shall make you afraid
Num. 23. 24. Israel shall not *l. down* till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. Judge cause him to *l. down* and beaten
31. † 16. thou shalt *l. down* with thy fathers
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to *l. down* at the end of heap
13. tarry this night, *l. down* until the morning
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, *l. down* again, 6, 9.
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. at even he went to *l. down* on his bed
Job 7. 4. when I *l. down* I say, when shall I arise?
11. 19. thou shalt *l. down* and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which shall *l. down* with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall *l down* alike in the dust
27. 19. the rich man shall *l. d.* but not be gathered
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me *l. down* in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt *l. down* and thy sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall *l. down* with the kid
7. their young ones shall *l. down* together
14. 30. and the needy shall *l. down* in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall *l. down*
27. 10. there shall the calf feed and *l. down*
43. 17. the army and the power shall *l. d.* together
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall *l. down* in sorrow
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to *l. down* in
Jer. 3. 25. we *l. down* in our shame, and confusion
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to *l. down*
50. † 6. have forgotten their place to *l. down* in
Ezek 34. 15. and I will cause them to *l. down*
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to *l. down* safely
Zeph. 2. 7. and they shall *l. down* in the evening
14. flocks shall *l. down* ‖ 15. for beasts to *l. d.* in
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and *l. down*

L I E *in wait.*

Exod. 21. 13. if a man *l.* not *in wait* but God deliver
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and *l. in w.*
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall *l. in wait* against the city
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and *l. in wait* in the field
21. 20. saying, go and *l. in wait* in the vineyards
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. hath stirred up my servant to *l. in w.* 13.
Job 38. 40. and abide in the covert to *l. in wait*
Psal. 59. 3. for lo, they *l. in wait* for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to *l. in w.*
Hos. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whiles they *l. in wait*
Mic. 7. 2. they all *l. in wait* for blood, they hunt
Acts 23. 21. there *l. in w.* for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they *l. in wait* to deceive

L I E *waste.*

Isa. 33. 8. the high-ways *l. waste* ‖ 34. 10. it shall *l. w.*
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this house *l. waste*

L I E N.

Gen. 26. 10. one might have *l.* with thy wife
Num. 5. 19. if no man have *l.* with thee, be free
20. but if some men have *l.* with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath *l.*
Job 3. 13. for now should I have *l.* still
Psal. 68. 13. tho' ye have *l.* among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been *l.* with
John 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days

L I E R S *in wait.*

Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there were *l. in wait*
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set *l. in w.* for him
16. 12. there were *l. in wait* abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Israel set *l. in wait* round about Gibeah
33. the *l. in w.* came forth ‖ 37. *l.* hasted and rushed
36. they trusted to the *l. in wait* which they set
Jer. 51. † 12. prepare *l. in wait* against Babylon

L I E S T.

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou *l.* I will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou *l.* down and riseſt up, 11. 19.
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore *l.* thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou *l.* down shalt not be afraid

L I E T H.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doſt not well, sin *l.* at the door
49. 25. bleſs blessings of the deep that *l.* under
Lev. 14. 47. he that *l.* in the house shall wash
15. 4. every bed whereon he *l.* is unclean
20. every thing that she *l.* on is unclean, 26.
24. and if any man *l.* with her at all, 33.
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as it *l.* desolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she *l.* desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength *l.*
6. tell me wherein thy great strength *l.* 15.
Job 49. 21. he *l.* under the shady trees, in covert
Psal. 41. 8. now that he *l.* he shall riſe no more
88. 7. thy wrath *l.* hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mat. 8. 6. my servant *l.* at home sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 23. my daughter *l.* at the point of death
Rom. 12. 18. as much as *l.* in you live peaceably
1 *John* 5. 19. the whole world *l.* in wickedneſs

L I E T H *down.*

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he *l. down* mark the place
Job 14. 12. ſo man *l. down* and riſeth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 34. as he that *l. down* in the midſt of the sea

L I E T H *in wait.*

Psal. 10. 9. he *l. in w.* ſecretly as a lion, *l. in w.* to
Prov. 7. 12. and she *l. in wait* at every corner
23. 28. she alſo *l. in wait* as for a prey

L I E T H *waste.*

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers ſepulchres *l. waste*
17. then ſaid I, you ſee how Jeruſalem *l. waste*

L I E T H, as with a woman.

Exod. 22. 19. whoſo *l.* with a beaſt, ſurely put to death
Lev. 19. 20. whoſo *l.* carnally with a bond-maid
20. 11. the man that *l.* with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he *l.* with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. curſed be he that *l.* with father's wife
21. *l.* with beaſt ‖ 22. ſiſter ‖ 23. mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *l.* in thy boſom

L I E U T E N A N T S.

Ezra 8. 36. they delivered the kings commiſſions to *l.*
Eſth. 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *l.*
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *l.*
9. 3. all the rulers and *l.* helped the Jews

L I F E

Signifies, [1] *That ſpace of time which paſſes between the birth and death of any perſon,* Pſal. 17. 14. Prov. 3. 2. [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life,* Job 3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17. [3] *A ſpiritual, ſupernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which alſo is the way to eternal life,* Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] *That eternal happineſs, glory and bleſſedneſs which the ſaints enjoy in heaven,* Rom. 5. 17. [5] *That quickening and ſtrengthening power of the Spirit of Chriſt, which ſupports believers under afflictions and ſufferings, ſo that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them,* 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] *Chriſt's reſurrection and interceſſion,* Rom. 5. 10. [7] *The appetite or ſtomach,* Job 33. 20. [8] *The nouriſhment or ſupport of life,* Deut. 20. 19. [9] *Bleſſings pertaining to this life,* 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] *This world,* Luke 8. 14. [11] *Converſation,* Acts 26. 4. It is ſpoken, [1] Of Chriſt, *who is the fountain of natural, ſpiritual, and eternal life; who has promiſed eternal life to his people, purchaſed and prepared it for them; and who prepares them for it, and will actually beſtow it upon them,* John 1. 4. ‖ 11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2] Of the doctrine of the goſpel, *which points out the way to eternal life,* John 6. 63. [3] Of the blood, *which, with the ſpirits contained in it, is the ſeat and ſupport of life,* Gen. 9. 4.

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *l.*
30. and to every thing wherein there is *l.*
2. 7. God breathed into his noſtrils the breath of *l.*
9. the tree of *l.* in the midſt of the garden, 3. 22.
3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of *l.*
6. 17. to deſtroy all wherein is the breath of *l.* 7. 22.
9. 4. fleſh with the *l.* ſhall ye not eat, *Lev.* 17. 14.
5. of every man will I require the *l.* of man
18. 10. I will return according to the time of *l.* 14.
23. 1. theſe were the years of the *l.* of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's *l.* ‖ 17. Iſhmael's *l.*
42. 15. by the *l.* of Pharaoh ye ſhall not go, 16.
45. 5. God did ſend me before you to preſerve *l.*
47. 9. not attained to the years of *l.* of my fathers
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the *l.* of Levi were 137
18. years of the *l.* of Kohath ‖ 20. *l.* of Amram
21. 23. ſhalt give *l.* for *l. Lev.* 24. † 18. *Deut.* 19. 21.
Lev. 17. 11. for the *l.* of the fleſh is in the blood
18. 18. beſides the other in her *l.* time
24. † 17. he that ſmiteth *l.* of man, *Deut.* 19. † 6, 11.
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the *l.* not eat *l.* with fleſh
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *l.*
24. 6. for he taketh a man's *l.* to pledge
30. 15. I have ſet before thee *l.* 19. *Jer.* 21. 8.
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, becauſe it is your *l.*
Josh. 2. 14. the men anſwered, our *l.* for yours
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. ſhall be bound up in the bundle of *l.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. for the *l.* of his brother whom he ſlew
† 14. becauſe God hath not taken away his *l.*
15. 21. whether in death or *l.* there will I be
1 *Kings* 3. 11. haſt not aſked for thyſelf long *l.* nor
aſked the *l.* of thine enemies, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. time of *l.* thou ſhalt embrace a ſon, 17.
7. 7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *l.*
Ezra 6. 10. they may pray for the *l.* of the king
Eſth. 8. 11. granted the Jews to ſtand for their *l.*
Job 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in ſoul?
10. 12. thou haſt granted me *l.* and favour
12. † 10. in whoſe hand is the *l.* of every thing
24. 22. he riſeth up and no man is ſure of *l.*
31. 39. or the owners thereof to loſe their *l.*
33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *l.*
36. 6. he preſerveth not the *l.* of the wicked
14. and their *l.* is among the unclean
38. † 39. wilt thou fill the *l.* of the young lions?
Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt ſhew me the path of *l.*
21. 4. he aſked *l.* of thee, thou gaveſt him
30. 5. in his favour is *l.* weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that deſireth *l.*?
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *l.*
63. 3. thy loving kindneſs is better than *l.*
66. 9. bleſs God, who holdeth our ſoul in *l.*
78. 50. but gave their *l.* over to the peſtilence
91. 16. with long *l.* will I ſatisfy him
133. 3. the bleſſing, even *l.* for evermore
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the *l.* of the owners
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of *l.*
3. 2. long *l.* and peace ſhall they add to thee
18. ſhe is a tree of *l.* to them that lay hold on her
22. ſo ſhall they be *l.* to thy ſoul
4. 22. for they are *l.* to thoſe that find them
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the iſſues of *l.*
5. 6. leſt thou ſhouldeſt ponder the path of *l.*

Prov. 6. 23. reproofs of inſtruction are the way of *l.*
26. adultereſſes will hunt for the precious *l.*
8. 35. whoſo findeth me findeth *l.* and ſhall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *l.*
17. is in the way of *l.* that keepeth inſtruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l.*
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l.* of his beaſt
28. in the way of righteouſneſs is *l.* and no death
13. 8. the ranſom of a man's *l.* are his riches
12. when deſire cometh, it is a tree of *l.*
14. the law of the wiſe is a fountain of *l.*
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *l.*
30. a ſound heart is the *l.* of the fleſh, but envy
15. 4. a wholſome tongue is a tree of *l.*
24. the way of *l.* is above to the wiſe
31. heareth reproof of *l.* abideth among the wiſe
16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is *l.*
22. underſtanding is a well-ſpring of *l.* to him
18. 21. death and *l.* are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *l.*
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and *l.*
27. † 27. goats-milk for *l.* for thy maidens
31. 12. ſhe will do him good all the days of her *l.*
Eccl. 2. 3. good they ſhould do all days of their *l.*
17. therefore I hated *l.* ‖ 7. 12. wiſdom giveth *l.*
9. † 9. enjoy *l.* with the wife whom thou loveſt
Iſa. 38. 16. in all theſe things is the *l.* of my ſpirit
20. we will ſing ſongs all the days of our *l.*
57. 10. thou haſt found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death ſhall be choſen rather than *l.*
21. 7. hands of them that ſeek their *l.* 34. 20, 21.
8. I ſet before you the way of *l.* and of death
49. 37. I will cauſe Elam to be diſmayed before their enemies, before them that ſeek their *l.*
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the *l.* of thy children
Ezek. 1. † 20. ſpirit of *l.* in wheels, † 21. ‖ 10. † 17.
7. † 13. tho' their *l.* was yet among the living
13. 22. ſhould not return by promiſing him *l.*
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the ſtatutes of *l.*
Dan. 7. † 12. a prolonging in *l.* was given them
Jonah 1. 14. let us not periſh for this man's *l.*
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *l.*
Mat. 2. 20. are dead which ſought the child's *l.*
3. † 8. bring fruit meet for amendment of *l.*
6. 25. take no thought for your *l.* *Luke* 12. 22.
18. 8. to enter into *l.* halt or maimed, *Mark* 9. 43.
9. better to enter into *l.* with one eye, *Mark* 9. 45.
19. 17. if wilt enter into *l.* keep the commandments
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to ſave *l.* or to kill? *Luke* 6. 9.
Luke 1. 75. in holineſs all the days of our *l.*
12. 15. for a man's *l.* conſiſteth not in abundance
23. the *l.* more than meat, the body than raiment?
John 1. 4. in him was *l.* and the *l.* was light of men
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, ſhall not ſee *l.*
5. 26. for as the Father hath *l.* in himſelf, ſo hath he given to the Son to have *l.* in himſelf
29. have done good, to the reſurrection of *l.*
40. will not come to me that might have *l.* 10. 10.
6. 33. giveth *l.* unto world ‖ 35. I am bread of *l.* 48.
51. which I will give for the *l.* of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l.* in you
63. the words that I ſpeak to you, they are *l.*
8. 12. not in darkneſs, but ſhall have the light of *l.*
11. 25. I am the reſurrection and the *l.* 14. 6.
20. 31. believing ye might have *l.* thro' his name
Acts 2. 28. haſt made known to me the ways of *l.*
3. 15. and killed the prince of *l.* whom God raiſed
17. 25. ſeeing he giveth to all *l.* and breath
26. 4. the manner of *l.* from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there ſhall be no loſs of any man's *l.*
Rom. 5. 17. ſhall reign in *l.* by one Jeſus Chriſt
18. came on all men to juſtification of *l.*
6. 4. even ſo we ſhould walk in newneſs of *l.*
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *l.* in Chriſt Jeſus
6. to be ſpiritually-minded is *l.* and peace
10. the Spirit is *l.* becauſe of righteouſneſs
38. I am perſuaded that neither death nor *l.*
11. 15. the receiving them be *l.* from the dead
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. the world, or *l.* or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without *l.* giving ſound
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inſomuch that we deſpaired even of *l.*
2. 16. to the other the ſavour of *l.* unto *l.*
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the ſpirit giveth *l.*
4. 10. that the *l.* of Jeſus might be manifeſted
2 *Cor.* 4. 12. death worketh in us, but *l.* in you
5. 4. that mortality might be ſwallowed up of *l.*
Gal. 2. 20. the *l.* which I now live in the fleſh
3. 21. a law given which could have given *l.*
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the *l.* of God
Phil. 1. 20. whether it be by *l.* or by death
2. 16. holding forth word of *l.* that I may rejoice
Col. 3. 3. and your *l.* is hid with Chriſt in God
4. when Chriſt who is our *l.* ſhall appear
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *l.* in all godlineſs
4. 8. having the promiſe of the *l.* that now is
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the promiſe of *l.* in Chriſt
10. and hath brought *l.* to light by the goſpel
3. 10. thou haſt fully known my manner of *l.*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their *l.* time ſubject to bondage
7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *l.*
16. who is made after the power of an endleſs *l.*
James 1. 12. he ſhall receive the crown of *l.*
4. 14. for what is your *l.*? it is even a vapour
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *l.*
10. for he that will love *l.* and ſee good days
4. 3. for the time paſt of our *l.* may ſuffice us
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *l.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *l.*
2. for *l.* was manifeſted, and we have ſeen it
2. 16. the pride of *l.* is not of the Father, but of world
5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *l.*
16. he ſhall give him *l.* for them that ſin not
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the tree of *l.*
10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *l.* died
11. 11. the Spirit of *l.* from God entered into them
13. 15. he had power to give *l.* to the beaſt
21. 6. I will give to thirſty of the water of *l.* freely
22. 1. he ſhewed me a pure river of water of *l.*
2. the tree of *l.* bare twelve manner of fruits
14. that they may have right to the tree of *l.*
17. let him take the water of *l.* freely

See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

His LIFE.

Gen. 44. 30. ſeeing *his l.* is bound up in the lad's life
Exod. 21. 30. he ſhall give for the ranſom of *his l.*
Deut. 17. 19. ſhall read therein all the days of *his l.*
Joſh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of *his l.*
Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured *his l.* far
16. 30. more than he which they ſlew in *his l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. he did put *his l.* in his hand, and ſlew
23. 15. ſaw that Saul was come out to ſeek *his l.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Abſalom in *his l.* time had taken
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if not ſpoken this word againſt *his l.*
19. 3. when he ſaw that, he aroſe and went for *his l.*
† 4. Elijah ſat down, and requeſted for *his l.*
20. 39. then ſhall thy life be for *his l.* 42.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. *his l.* ſhall be for the life of him
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to ſave *his l.*
Eſth. 7. 7. Haman ſtood to make requeſt for *his l.*
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for *his l.*
6. behold, he is in thy hand, but ſave *his l.*
33. 18. and *his l.* from periſhing by the ſword
20. *his l.* abhorreth bread ‖ 22. *his l.* to deſtroyers
28. he will deliver, and *his l.* ſhall ſee the light
Pſal. 49. † 18. though in *his l.* he bleſſed his ſoul
Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for *his l.*
13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth *his l.*
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice, and do good in *his l.*
7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth *his l.*
8. 15. ſhall abide of his labours all the days of *his l.*
Iſa. 15. 4. Moab, *his l.* ſhall be grievous to him
Jer. 21. 9. *his l.* ſhall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
44. 30. into the hand of them that ſeek *his l.*
Ezek. 3. 18. nor ſpeakeſt to warn, to ſave *his l.*
7. 13. nor ſtrengthen himſelf in iniquity of *his l.*
32. 10. ſhall tremble, every man for *his l.*
Amos 2. † 14. nor ſhall the mighty deliver *his l.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth *his l.* ſhall loſe it; he that loſeth *his l.* ſhall find it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. ‖ 17. 33. *John* 12. 25.
20. 28. to give *his l.* a ranſom for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not *his* own *l.* alſo
John 10. 11. good ſhepherd giveth *his l.* for ſheep
15. 13. that a man lay down *his l.* for his friends
Acts 8. 33. for *his l.* is taken from the earth
20. 10. trouble not yourſelves, *his l.* is in him
Rom. 5. 10. much more we ſhall be ſaved by *his l.*
Phil. 2. 30. not regarding *his l.* to ſupply your lack
1 *John* 3. 16. love of God, becauſe he laid down *his l.*

See DAYS.

My LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou haſt ſhewed in ſaving *my l.*
27. 46. I am weary of *my l.* what good ſhall - *l.* do me
32. 30. *my l.* is preſerved ‖ 48. 15. fed me all *my l.*
Num. 23. † 10. let *my l.* die the death of righteous
Judg. 12. 3. I put *my l.* in my hands, and paſſed over
1 *Sam.* 18. 18. what is *my l.* or my father's family
20. 1. what is my ſin, that he ſeeketh *my l.*?
22. 23. he that ſeeketh *my l.* ſeeketh thy life
26. 24. ſo that *my l.* be much ſet by in the eyes
28. 9. wherefore layeſt thou a ſnare for *my l.*?
21. I put *my l.* in my hand, and hearkened to
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. becauſe *my l.* is yet whole in me
16. 11. behold, my ſon of my bowels ſeeketh *my l.*
18. 13. have wrought falſhood againſt *my l.*
19. † 34. how many days are the years of *my l.*?
1 *Kings* 19. 4. it is enough now, take away *my l.*
10. they ſeek *my l.* to take it away, 14. *Rom.* 11. 3.
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let *my l.* be precious in thy ſight, 14.
Eſth. 7. 3. let *my l.* be given me at my petition
Job 6. 11. my end, that I ſhould prolong *my l.*
7. 7. O remember that *my l.* is but wind
15. my ſoul chooſeth death rather than *my l.*
9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would deſpiſe *my l.*
10. 1. my ſoul is weary of *my l.* I will leave
13. 14. wherefore do I put *my l.* in my hand?
Pſal. 7. 5. let him tread down *my l.* on the earth
23. 6. mercy ſhall follow me all the days of *my l.*
26. 9. gather not *my l.* with bloody men
27. 1. the Lord is the ſtrength of *my l.* of whom
4. dwell in the houſe of the Lord all days of *my l.*
31. 10. *my l.* is ſpent with grief and ſighing
13. they deviſed to take away *my l.*
38. 12. that ſeek after *my l.* lay ſnares for me
42. 8. and my prayer to the God of *my l.*
64. 1. preſerve *my l.* from fear of the enemy
88. 3. and *my l.* draweth nigh to the grave
143. 3. he hath ſmitten *my l.* to the ground
Iſa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver *my l.*
Lam. 3. 53. they cut off *my l.* in the dungeon
58. O Lord, thou haſt redeemed *my l.*
Jonah 2. 6. haſt brought up *my l.* from corruption
4. 3. O Lord, take, I beſeech thee, *my l.* from me
John 10. 15. and I lay down *my l.* for the ſheep
17. my Father loveth me, becauſe I lay down *my l.*
13. 37. Lord, I will lay down *my l.* for thy ſake
Acts 20. 24. nor count I *my l.* dear to myſelf

This LIFE.

Pſal. 17. 14. men which have their portion in *this l.*
Eccl. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in *this l.*
9. 9. that is thy portion in *this l.* and in labour
Luke 8. 14. are choaked with the cares of *this l.*
21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of *this l.*
Acts 5. 20. go, ſpeak all the words of *this l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. much more things that pertain to *this l.*
4. have judgment of things pertaining to *this l.*
15. 19. if in *this l.* only we have hope in Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himſelf with affairs of *this l.*
1 *John* 5. 11. eternal life, and *this l.* is in his Son

Thy LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. eſcape for *thy l.* look not behind thee
47. † 8. how many are the days of the years of *thy l.*
Exod. 4. 19. the men are dead which ſought *thy l.*
Deut. 28. 66. and *thy l.* ſhall hang in doubt before thee, and thou ſhalt have no aſſurance of *thy l.*
Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou loſe *thy l.*
Ruth 4. 15. he ſhall be to thee a reſtorer of *thy l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. if thou ſave not *thy l.* to-night
22. 23. he that ſeeketh my life ſeeketh *thy l.*
26. 24. as *thy l.* was much ſet by this day, ſo my life
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that ſought *t. l.*
19. 5. thy ſervants which this day ſaved *thy l.*
1 *Kings* 1. 12. come that thou mayeſt ſave *thy l.*
19. 2. if I make not *thy l.* as the life of one of them
20. 31. go out, peradventure he will ſave *thy l.*
39. if he be miſſing *thy l.* be for his life, 42.
Pſal. 103. 4. who redeemeth *thy l.* from deſtruction
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of *t. l.* ſhall be many, 9. 11.
13. let her not go, keep her, for ſhe is *thy l.*
9. 11. and the years of *thy l.* ſhall be increaſed

Iſa.

Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I give people for *thy l.*
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will ſeek *thy l.*
11. 21. of the men that ſeek *thy l.* 22. 25. | 38. 16.
39. 18. *thy l.* ſhall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
Luke 16. 25. thou in *thy l.* receiveſt good things
John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down *thy l.* for my ſake?

To LIFE.

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whoſe ſon he had reſtored *to l.* 5.
Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth *to l.*
11. 19. as righteouſneſs tendeth *to l.* ſo that purſues
19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth *to l.*
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth *to l.*
John 5. 24. but is paſſed from death *to l.* 1 *John* 3. 14.
Acts 11. 18. God to Gentiles granted repentance *to l.*
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained *to l.*
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raiſed *to l.*

LIFT

Signifies, [1] *To raiſe or heave up*, Gen. 37. 28. [2] *To put to death, or crucify*, John 8. 28. | 12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, ſignifies, [1] *To direct and make known our deſires to God by prayer, with hope and expectation of a gracious anſwer*, Pſal. 121. 1. | 123. 1. [2] *To beheld, contemplate, and conſider with wonder and admiration*, Iſa. 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, ſignifies, [1] *To reſtore a perſon to his former dignity*, Gen. 40. 13. [2] *To recover former ſtrength and courage, ſo as to oppreſs others*, Judg. 8. 28. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Luke 21. 28. [4] *To be advanced above others, and obtain a complete victory over them*, Pſal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, ſignifies, [1] *To ſwear, or by oath to confirm a thing*, Gen. 14. 22. [2] *To bleſs*, Lev. 9. 22. *It was an uſual poſture in* bleſſing, *which denoted both the place whence the* bleſſing *was expected, and an earneſt deſire for obtaining it.* [3] *To pray*, Pſal. 28. 2. [4] *To riſe in rebellion*, 2 Sam. 18. 28. | 20. 21. [5] *To oppreſs, threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way*, Job 31. 21. [6] *To ſhake off ſloth, and heartily to engage in our duty*, Heb. 12. 12.

Thou ſhalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22. 26. *Thou ſhalt look up to him by meditation and prayer, not with horror and grief, but with chearfulneſs, confidence, and comfort.*

Be ye lift up, ye everlaſting doors, *Pſal.* 24. 7. *All ye true members of the church, raiſe up your hearts and ſouls, which are of an everlaſting and immortal nature, from all earthly things, and ſet them open for the reception of Chriſt, the king of glory.*

Hath lift up his heel againſt me, *Pſal.* 41. 9. *Hath behaved himſelf inſolently, contemptuouſly, and injuriouſly towards me. It is a phraſe taken from an unruly horſe, who kicks at him that owns and feeds him.*

Lift not up the horn, *Pſal.* 75. 4. *Carry not yourſelves arrogantly, ſcornfully, or maliciouſly towards me or any of God's people.*

Lift up thy feet, *Pſal.* 74. 3. *Come ſpeedily to our help, and for our deliverance.*

To lift up one's ſelf in height, *that is, to grow proud, inſolent, and oppreſſive*, Ezek. 31. 10.

Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *l.* up above the earth
21. 18. *l.* up the lad, and hold him in thy hand
29. † 1. then Jacob *l.* up his feet and came
37. 28. they *l.* up Joſeph out of the pit
40. 13. Pharaoh ſhall *l.* up thine head, 19.
Exod. 7. 20. *l.* up the rod and ſmote waters, 14. 16.
20. 25. if thou *l.* up a tool on it, thou haſt polluted
Num. 6. 26. Lord *l.* up his countenance on thee
16. 3. wherefore then *l.* you up yourſelves?
23. 24. and *l.* up himſelf as a young lion
Deut. 22. 4. ſhalt help him to *l.* them up again
27. 5. not *l.* up an iron tool on them, *Joſh.* 8. 31.
Joſh. 4. 18. the ſoles of the prieſts feet were *l.* up
Ruth 3. † 4. *l.* up the clothes that are on his feet
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he *l* up his ſpear againſt 800
18. he *l.* up his ſpear againſt 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11.
2 *Kings* 9. 32. he *l.* up his face to the window
19. 4. *l.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
25. 27. *l.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *l.* up on high
25. 5. all theſe were to *l.* up the horn
2 *Chron.* 17. 6. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of Lord
Ezra 1. † 4. let the men of the place *l.* him up
9. 6. I bluſh to *l.* up my face to thee, my God
Job 5. † 7. the ſons of burning coal *l.* up to fly
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *l.* up mine head
11. 15. then ſhalt thou *l.* up thy face, 22. 26.
31. 21. if I *l.* up my hand againſt the fatherleſs
29. or *l.* up myſelf when evil found him
Pſal. 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance on us
7. 6. ariſe, O Lord, in thine anger, *l.* up thyſelf
24. 4. hath not *l.* up his ſoul to vanity nor ſworn
7. *l.* up your heads, O ye gates, and be *l.* ye doors, 9.
25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I *l.* my ſoul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
28. 2. hear my voice when I lift up my hands
9. feed them alſo, and *l.* them up for ever
41. 9. hath *l.* up his heel againſt me, *John* 13. 18.
74. 3. *l.* up thy feet to the perpetual deſolations
75. 4. and to the wicked, *l.* not up the horn, 5.
83. 2. they that hate thee, have *l.* up the head
93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their waves
94. 2. *l.* up thyſelf, thou judge of the earth
110. 7. therefore ſhall he *l.* up the head
Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l.* up his fellow
Iſa. 2. 4. nation ſhall not *l.* up ſword againſt nation, nor ſhall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
5. 26. he will *l.* up an enſign to the nations
10. 15. as if ſtaff ſhould *l.* up itſelf as if no wood
24. ſmite, and ſhall *l.* up his ſtaff againſt thee
26. ſo ſhall *l.* it up after the manner of Egypt
13. 2. *l.* ye up a banner on the high mountain
33. 10. now will I riſe, nor will I *l.* up myſelf
59. 19. the Lord ſhall *l.* up a ſtandard againſt him
62. 10. *l.* up a ſtandard for the people, *Jer.* 50. † 2.
Jer. 7. 16. nor *l.* up cry or prayer for them, 11. 14.
51. 14. they ſhall *l.* up a ſhout againſt thee
Lam. 3. 41. let us *l.* up our heart with our hands
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures were *l.* up from the earth
8. 3. Spirit *l.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.
10. 16. cherubims *l.* up their wings, 19. | 11. 22.
17. 14. that it might not *l.* itſelf up but ſtand
26. 28. and ſhall *l.* up the buckler againſt thee
Zech. 1. 21. ſo that no man did *l.* up his head, which *l.* up their horn over land of Judah to ſcatter it
5. 7. behold there was *l.* up a talent of lead
9. and they *l.* up the ephah between the earth
Mat. 12. 11. will he not *l.* it out on the ſabbath?
Mark 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *l.* her up
Luke 13. 11. and could in no wiſe *l.* up herſelf
21. 28. *l.* up your heads, for your redemption draws
John 8. 28. when ye have *l.* up the Son of man
12. 34. ſayeſt thou, Son of man muſt be *l.* up?
James 4. 10. humble yourſelves, and he ſhall *l.* up

See EYES.

LIFT *hand* or *hands.*

Gen. 14. 22. I have *l.* up my *hand* to the Lord
41. 44. without thee ſhall no man *l.* up his *hand*
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron *l.* up his *hand* towards the people
Num. 20. 11. Moſes *l.* up his *hand* and ſmote rock
Deut. 32. 40. I *l.* up my *hand* and ſay, I live for ever
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba hath *l.* up his *hand* againſt king
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam *l.* up his *h.* againſt king, 27.
Pſal. 10. 12. *l.* up thine *hand*, forget not the humble
28. 2. when I *l.* up my *hand* toward thine oracle
63. 4. I will *l.* up my *hands* in thy name
119. 48. my *hands* will I *l.* up to thy commandments
134. 2. *l.* up your *hand* in the ſanctuary and bleſs
Iſa. 49. 22. I will *l.* up my *hand* to the Gentiles
Lam. 2. 19. *l.* up thy *hand* toward him for the life
Ezek. 44. 12. have I *l.* up my *hand* againſt them?
Mic. 5. 9. thine *hand* ſhall be *l.* up on adverſaries
Luke 24. 50. and he *l.* up his *hand* and bleſſed them
Heb. 12. 12. wherefore *l.* up the *hands* that hang down

LIFT *voice* or *voices.*

Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar *l.* up her *voice* and wept
27. 38. Eſau *l. v* ‖ 39. 18. as I *l.* up my *v.* and cried
Judg. 2. 4. when the angel of Lord ſpake, the people *l.* up their *voice* and wept, 21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4.
9. 7. Jotham *l.* up his voice and cried, hearken to me
Ruth 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up *voice* and wept, 14.
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. and Saul *l.* up his *voice* and wept
30. 4. David and the people *l.* up *voice*, 2 *Sam.* 3. 32.
2 *Sam.* 13. 36. king's ſons came and *l.* up their *voice*
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as trumpeters and ſingers *l.* up *voice*
Job 38. 34. canſt thou *l.* up thy *voice* to the clouds?
Iſa. 10. 30. *l.* up thy *voice*, O daughter of Gallim
24. 14. they ſhall *l.* up their *voice*, ſhall ſing
40. 9. *l.* up thy *voice* with ſtrength, lift it up
42. 2. he ſhall not cry, nor *l.* up his *voice*
11. let the wilderneſs and cities *l.* up their *voice*
52. 8. thy watchman ſhall *l.* up their *voice*
58. 1. cry, ſpare not, *l.* up thy *voice* like a trumpet
Jer. 22. 20. cry, and *l.* up thy *voice* in Baſhan
Ezek. 21. 22. to *l.* up thy *voice* with ſhouting
Luke 11. 27. a certain woman *l.* up her *voice* and ſaid
Acts 2. 14. Peter *l.* up his *voice* and ſaid to them
4. 24. *l.* up their *voice* to God with one accord
14. 11. *l.* up their *voices* in the ſpeech of Lycaonia
22. 22. and then *l.* up their *voices* and ſaid, away

LIFTED.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan
18. 2. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked, 22. 13.
29. 11. and Jacob *l.* up his voice and wept
31. 10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes and ſaw in a dream, 33. 1.
40. 20. Pharaoh *l.* up the head of the butler
Num. 14. 1. the congregation *l.* up their voice
Deut. 8. 14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou forget
17. 20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren
Judg. 8. 28. ſo they *l.* up their heads no more
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou alſo haſt *l.* me up on high
2 *Kings* 14. 10. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. heart was *l.* up to deſtruction, 32. 25.
Job 2. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept
6. † 2. my calamity *l.* up in the balances
Pſal. 27. 6. now ſhall my head be *l.* up above
30. 1. extol thee, for thou haſt *l.* me up, 102. 10.
74. 5. as he *l.* up axes upon the thick trees
93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their voice, O Lord
106. 26. therefore he *l.* up his hand againſt them
Prov. 26. † 7. the legs of the lame are *l.* up
30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *l.* up
Iſa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l.* up
13. on cedars that are *l.* ‖ 14. mountains *l.* up
6. 1. the Lord ſitting on a throne high and *l.* up
26. 11. when thy hand is *l.* up they will not ſee
30. † 25. there ſhall be on every *l.* up hill rivers
37. 23. againſt whom haſt thou *l.* up thine eyes?
Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is *l.* up to the ſkies
Ezek. 1. 20. the wheels were *l.* up, 21. | 10. 17.
3. 14. ſo the Spirit *l.* me up and took me away
20. 5. and *l.* up my hand to the ſeed of Jacob, 6.
15. yet *l.* up mine hand in the wilderneſs, 23.
28. when I brought into the land for the which I *l.* up mine hand to give it to them, 42. | 47. 14.
28. 2. becauſe thine heart is *l.* up, 5, 17. | 31. 10.
36. 7. thus ſaith the Lord, I have *l.* up mine hand
Dan. 5. 20. when his heart was *l.* up and hardened
23. but haſt *l.* up thyſelf againſt the Lord
7. 4. the firſt beaſt was *l.* up from the earth
8. 3. then I *l.* up mine eyes and ſaw, 10. 5.
Hab. 2. 4. his ſoul which is *l.* up, is not upright
3. 10. the deep *l.* up his hands on high
Zech. 9. 16. ſhall be as the ſtones of a crown *l.* up
14. 10. the land ſhall be *l.* up and inhabited
Mal. 2. † 9. as ye have *l.* up the face againſt my law
Mark 9. 27. but Jeſus *l.* him up, and he aroſe
Luke 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his diſciples
17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and ſaid
John 3. 14. and as Moſes *l.* up the ſerpent in the wilderneſs, even ſo muſt the Son of man be *l.* up
12. 32. I, if I be *l.* up, will draw all men to me
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. leſt being *l.* up with pride, he fall
Rev. 10. 5. the angel *l.* up his hand to heaven

LIFTER.

Pſal. 3. 3. my glory, and the *l.* up of mine head

LIFTEST.

Job 30. 22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou cauſeſt
Pſal. 9. 13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death
18. 48. *l.* above thoſe that riſe up againſt me
Prov. 2. 3. and *l.* up thy voice for underſtanding

LIFTETH.

Deut. 24. † 15. he is poor, and *l.* his ſoul to it
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *l.* up, 8.
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart *l.* thee up to boaſt
Job 39. 18. what time the oſtrich *l.* up herſelf
Pſal. 107. 25. wind which *l.* up the waves thereof
113. 7. he *l.* the needy out of the dunghil

Pſ. 147. 6. the Lord *l.* up the meek, he caſteth wicked
Iſa. 18. 3. ſee ye when he *l.* up an enſign on mount
Jer. 51. 3. that *l.* himſelf up in his brigandine
Nah. 3. 3. the horſemen *l.* up the bright ſword

LIFTING.

Judg. 15. †17. called the place *l.* up of the jaw-bone
1 *Chron.* 11. 20. Abiſhai chief for *l.* up his ſpear
15. 16. ſounding, by *l.* up the voice with joy
2 *Chron.* 32. † 26. humbled for *l.* up of his heart
Neh. 8. 6. anſwered amen, with *l.* up their hands
Job 22. 29. then thou ſhalt ſay, there is *l.* up
Pſal. 141. 2. *l.* up of my hands as the evening ſacrifice
Prov. 30. 32. haſt done fooliſhly in *l.* up thyſelf
Iſa. 9. 18. they ſhall mount up like the *l.* up of ſmoke
33. 3. at *l.* up of thyſelf nations are ſcattered
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where, *l.* up holy hands

LIGHT.

Gen. 44. 3. as ſoon as the morning was *l.* the men
Judg. 19. 26. fell at door of the houſe till it was *l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and ſpoil them till morning *l.*
Pſal. 139. 11. even the night ſhall be *l.* about me
Mic. 2. 1. when morning is *l.* they practiſe it
Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it ſhall be *l.*

LIGHT.

Num. 21. 5. our ſoul lotheth this *l.* bread
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is eaſy, and my burden is *l.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far

LIGHT.

Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* perſons
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous

LIGHT.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Aſahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe

LIGHT.

Deut. 27. 16. curſed that ſetteth *l.* by his father
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee they ſet *l.* by father and mother
Mat. 22. 5. but made *l.* of it and went their ways

LIGHT *thing.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 23. ſeemeth it a *l. thing* to be the king's ſon
1 *Kings* 16. 31. as if it had been a *l. thing* for him
2 *Kings* 3. 18. is but a *l. thing* in the ſight of the Lord
20. 10. it is a *l. thing* for the ſhadow to go down
Iſa. 49. 6. a *l. thing* that thou ſhouldſt be my ſervant
Ezek. 8. 17. is it a *l. thing* they commit abominations

LIGHT

Signifies, [1] *The ſenſation which ariſes from beholding any bright object*, Exod. 10. 23. | 14. 20. [2] *The ſun and moon which are the ſprings of light*, Gen. 1. 16. [3] *A ſon or ſucceſſor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguiſhed*, 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] *A window*, 1 Kings 7. 4, 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity*, Eſth. 8. 16. Pſal. 97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day*, Job 24. 14. [7] *True ſaving knowledge*, Iſa. 8. 20. [8] *Happineſs and proſperity*, Iſa. 58. 8. [9] *Support, comfort, and deliverance*, Mic. 7. 8. [10] *The goſpel, which is the means of ſpiritual comfort*, Mat. 4. 16. [11] *The underſtanding or judgment*, Mat. 6. 23. It is ſpoken, [1] Of God, *who is a being of infinite wiſdom, truth, holineſs, purity*, &c. 1 John 1. 5. [2] Of Jeſus Chriſt, *who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and ſpiritual*, Luke 2. 32. John 1. 9. [3] Of the word of God, *which conducts and guides chriſtians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happineſs*, Pſal. 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] Of John the Baptiſt, *who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal*, John 5. 35. [5] Of the apoſtles or miniſters of the goſpel, *who aſſiſt others, and direct them to Chriſt and ſalvation*, Mat. 5. 14. [6] Of true chriſtians, *who are enlightned by the Spirit of God, and brought to the ſaving knowledge of God and Chriſt*, Luke 16. 18. Eph. 5. 8. [7] Of good kings, *both for their ſplendor, and the counſel and comfort that their people have from them*, 2 Sam. 21. 17

The light of my countenance they caſt not down, *Job* 29. 24. *They were very careful not to abuſe my ſmiles, and to give me no occaſion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.*

Let your light ſo ſhine before men, &c. *Mat.* 5. 16. *Let your gifts and graces be ſo apparent to others in your doctrine and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful ſervants.*

Gen. 1. 3. God ſaid, let there be *l.* and there was *l.*
4. God ſaw the *l.* || 5. God called the *l.* day
16. the greater *l.* the leſſer *l.* to rule the night
Exod. 10. 23. Iſrael had *l.* in their dwellings
14. 20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to theſe
25. 6. this is the offering, oil for the *l.* 27. 20. | 35. 8, 14, 28. | 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth oil for the *l.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. and as ſoon as ye have *l.* depart
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Iſrael
23. 4. he ſhall be as the *l.* of the morning
1 *Kings* 7. 4. *l.* was againſt *l.* in three ranks, 5.
11. 36. that David my ſervant may have a *l.*
Neh. 8. † 3. Ezra read from the *l.* till mid-day
9. 19. nor pillar of fire by night to ſhew them *l.*
Eſth. 8. 16. the Jews had *l.* joy and gladneſs
Job 3. 4. neither let the *l.* ſhine upon it
9. let it look for *l.* but have none
16. I had been as infants which never ſaw *l.*
20. wherefore is *l.* given to him in miſery? 23.
4. † 18. nor in his angels, in whom he put *l.*
10. 22. without order, where the *l.* is as darkneſs
12. 22. bringeth out to *l.* the ſhadow of death
25. they grope in the dark without *l.*
18. 5. the *l.* of the wicked ſhall be put out
6. the *l.* ſhall be dark in his tabernacle
22. 28. and the *l.* ſhall ſhine on thy ways
24. 13. they are of thoſe that rebel againſt the *l.*
14. the murderer riſing with the *l.* killeth
16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *l.*
25. 3. and on whom doth not his *l.* ariſe?
28. 11. the thing that is hid, bringeth he to *l.*
31. † 26. if I beheld the *l.* when it ſhined
33. 28. will deliver, and his life ſhall ſee the *l.*
30. to be enlightned with the *l.* of the living
36. 30. behold, he ſpreadeth his *l.* upon it
32. with clouds he covereth *l.* and commandeth
37. † 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
† 11. he ſcattereth the cloud of his *l.*
15. and cauſed the *l.* of his cloud to ſhine
21. men ſee not the bright *l.* in the clouds
38. 15. from the wicked their *l.* is withholden
19. where is the way where *l.* dwelleth?
24. by what way is the *l.* parted? which ſcattereth
41. 18. by his neeſings a *l.* doth ſhine, and his eyes
Pſal. 4. 6. lift up the *l.* of thy countenance on us
27. 1. the Lord is my *l.* and my ſalvation
37. 6. he ſhall bring forth thy righteouſneſs as *l.*
38. 10. *l.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me
49. 19. he ſhall go, they ſhall never ſee *l.*
74. 16. thou haſt prepared the *l.* and the ſun
78. 14. and all the night with a *l.* of fire
97. 11. *l.* is ſown for the righteous, and gladneſs
104. 2. who covereſt thyſelf with *l.* as with garm.
118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath ſhewed us *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a lamp and a *l.* to my paths
130. the entrance of thy words giveth *l.*
139. 12. darkneſs and *l.* are both alike to thee
148. 3. praiſe him ſun and all ye ſtars of *l.*
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the juſt is as the ſhining *l.*
6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *l.*
13. 9. *l.* of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked
15. 30. the *l.* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart
21. † 4. a proud heart and *l.* of the wicked is ſin
Eccl. 11. 7. truly the *l.* is ſweet and pleaſant
12. 2. while the ſun or the *l.* be not darkened
Iſa. 5. 20. put darkneſs for *l.* and *l.* for darkneſs
30. and the *l.* is darkneſs in the heavens there
8. 20. it is becauſe there is no *l.* in them
9. 2. have ſeen a great *l.* on them hath *l.* ſhined
10. 17. the *l.* of Iſrael ſhall be for a fire
13. 10. the ſun darkened, the moon ſhall not cauſe her *l.* to ſhine, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
30. 26. the *l.* of the moon ſhall be as the *l.* of the ſun, the *l.* of the ſun as the *l.* of ſeven days
51. 4. my judgment to reſt for a *l.* to the people
59. 9. we wait for *l.* but behold obſcurity
60. 19. the Lord ſhall be to thee an everlaſting *l.*
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *l.*
25. 10. I will take from them the *l.* of the candle
31. 35. the Lord giveth the ſun for a *l.* by day and ordinances of the moon and ſtars for *l.* by night
Ezek. 32. † 8. the *l.* of the *l.* I will make dark
Dan. 2. 22. and the *l.* dwelleth with him
5. 11. *l.* and underſtanding found in Daniel, 14.
Hoſ. 6. 5. thy judgments as *l.* that goeth forth
Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *l.*
Hab. 3. 4. and his brightneſs was as the *l.*
11. at the *l.* of thine arrows they went
Zeph. 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *l.*
Zech. 14. 6. in that day the *l.* ſhall not be clear
Mat. 4. 16. to them that ſat in death, *l.* is ſprung up
5. 14. ye are the *l.* of the world || 15. it giveth *l.*
16. let your *l.* ſo ſhine before men that they ſee
6. 22. the *l.* of the body is the eye, if eye ſingle thy whole body ſhall be full of *l.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*
Luke 2. 32. a *l.* to lighten the gentiles and the glory
8. 16. they which enter in may ſee the *l.* 11. 33.
16. 8. of this world are wiſer than the children of *l.*
John 1. 4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men
7. the ſame came to bear witneſs of that *l.* 8.
9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man
3. 19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world
20. every one that doth evil hateth the *l.*
21. but he that doth truth cometh to the *l.*
5. 35. he was a burning and a ſhining *l.* and ye were willing to rejoice for a ſeaſon in his *l.*
8. 12. Jeſus ſaying, I am the *l.* of the world, 9. 5.
he that followeth me ſhall have the *l.* of life
11. 9. he ſtumbleth not, becauſe he ſeeth the *l.*
10. he ſtumbleth, becauſe there is no *l.* in him
12. 35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you
36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye
46. I am come a *l.* into the world, that whoſo
Acts 9. 3. there ſhined about him a *l.* from heaven
12. 7. a *l.* ſhined in the priſon, and he ſmote
13. 47. I have ſet thee to be a *l.* to the gentiles
16. 29. then he called for a *l.* and ſprang in
22. 6. there ſhone a great *l.* round about me
9. they that were with me, ſaw indeed the *l.*
11. when I could not ſee for the glory of that *l.*
26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I ſaw in the way a *l.*
23. ſhould ſhew *l.* to the people and gentiles
Rom. 2. 19. a *l.* of them which are in darkneſs
13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will bring to *l.* hidden things
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. leſt the *l.* of the goſpel ſhould ſhine
6. who commanded *l.* to ſhine out of darkneſs
11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*
Eph. 5. 8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*
13. all things that are reproved are made manifeſt by the *l.* whatſoever doth make manifeſt is *l.*
Col. 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the ſaints in *l.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. take heed as to a *l.* ſhining in dark place
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkneſs
Rev. 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle ſhall ſhine no more
21. 11. her *l.* was like a ſtone moſt precious
23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof
22. 5. they need no *l.* of the ſun, the Lord giveth *l.*

See COUNTENANCE, DARKNESS.

Give LIGHT.

Gen. 1. 15. and let them be to *give l.* on the earth
17. and God ſet the ſtars to *give l.* on the earth
Exod. 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to *give* them *l.*
25. 37. the lamps may *give l.* over-againſt it, *Num.* 8. 2.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. he promiſed to *give* him a *l.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 7.
Neh. 9. 12. to *give* them *l.* in the way they ſhould go
Pſal. 105. 39. and fire to *give l.* in the night
Iſa. 13. 10. the ſtars of heaven ſhall not *give* their *l.*
42. 6. I will *give* thee for a *l.* to the gentiles, 49. 6.
60. 19. nor ſhall the moon *give l.* to thee, *Ezek.* 32. 7.
Mat. 5. 15. it *give l.* to all in the houſe, *Luke* 11. 36.
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. to *give* the *l.* of the knowledge of God
Eph. 5. 14. awake, and Chriſt ſhall *give* thee *l.*

In the LIGHT.

Pſal. 56. 13. that I may walk *in the l.* of the living
Iſa. 2. 5. come, let us walk *in the l.* of the Lord
50. 11. walk *in the l.* of your fire, and in the ſparks
John 12. 36. while ye have the light believe *in the l.*

1 *John* 1. 7. but if we walk *in the l.* as he is *in the l.*
2. 9. he that ſaith he is *in the l.* and hateth his broth.
10. that loveth his brother, abideth *in the l.*
Rev. 21. 24. nations that are ſaved, ſhall walk *in the l.*

Thy LIGHT.

Pſal. 36. 9. and in *thy l.* ſhall we ſee light
43. 3. O ſend out *thy l.* and thy truth, let them lead
Iſa. 58. 8. then ſhall *thy l.* break forth as morning
10. then ſhall *thy l.* riſe in obſcurity and thy darkn.
60. 1. ariſe, ſhine, for *thy l.* is come, the glory
3. the gentiles ſhall come to *thy l.* and kings
19. the ſun ſhall be no more *thy l.* by day
20. for the Lord ſhall be *thy* everlaſting *l.*

LIGHT, ED.

Exod. 25. 37. and they ſhall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4.
40. 25. he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 3.
Pſal. 18. 28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, Lord enlighten
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle and put it under
Luke 8. 16. no man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.
15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and ſweep the houſe?
Rev. 7. 16. nor ſhall the ſun *l.* on them, nor heat

L I G H T.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz field

L I G H T.

2 *Sam.* 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew

L I G H T E D.

Gen. 24. 64. when ſhe ſaw Iſaac, ſhe *l.* off the camel
Joſh. 15. 18. and ſhe *l.* off her aſs, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 4. 15. Sifera *l.* off his chariot and fled
1 *Sam.* 25. 23. Abigail haſted and *l.* off the aſs
2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot

L I G H T E D.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and turned
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab ſon of Rechab

L I G H T E D.

Iſa. 9. 8. ſent a word to Jacob, and it *l.* on Iſrael

L I G H T E N.

2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkneſs
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
Pſal. 13. 3. *l.* mine eyes, leſt I ſleep the ſleep
Luke 2. 32. a light to *l.* the gentiles and the glory
Rev. 21. 23. had no ſun, the glory of God did *l.* it

L I G H T E N.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
Jonah 1. 5. caſt wares into the ſea, to *l.* it of them

L I G H T E R.

1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the yoke *l.* 9, 10. 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
Pſal. 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
Iſa. 49. † 6. art thou *l.* than to be my ſervant?
Ezek. 8. †17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.

L I G H T E S T.

Num. 8. 2. ſay to him, when thou *l.* the lamps

L I G H T E T H.

Exod. 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
John 1. 9. that was the true light which *l.* every man

L I G H T E T H.

Deut. 19. 5. ax-head ſlippeth and *l.* on his neighbour

L I G H T I N G.

Iſa. 30. 30. Lord ſhall ſhew the *l.* down of his arm
Mat. 3. 16. deſcending like a dove, and *l.* on him

L I G H T L Y.

Gen. 26. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife
Iſa. 9. 1. when at firſt he *l.* afflicted the land
Jer. 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
Mark 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* ſpeak evil of me
See ESTEEMED.

L I G H T N E D.

Pſal. 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
77. 18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
Rev. 18. 11. the earth was *l.* with his glory
See ENLIGHTNED.

L I G H T E N E D.

Acts 27. 18. being toſſed, next day they *l.* the ſhip, 38.

L I G H T N E S S.

Jer. 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms ſhe defiled land
23. 32. tell them, cauſe my people to err by their *l.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I uſe *l.*?

L I G H T N E T H.

Prov. 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
Luke 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out of one part

L I G H T N I N G.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he ſent *l.* and diſcomfited them
Job 28. 26. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder
37. 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder?
Pſal. 144. 6. caſt forth *l.* and ſcatter them
Ezek. 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*
14. the living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*
Nah. 3. † 3. horſeman lifted up *l.* of the ſpear
Zech. 9. 14. his arrows ſhall go forth as the *l.*
Mat. 24. 27. as *l.* cometh out of the eaſt, *Luke* 17. 24.
28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven

L I G H T N I N G S.

Exod. 19. 16. thunders, *l.* and a thick cloud on mount
20. 18. all the people ſaw the *l.* and noiſe of trumpet
Job 38. 35. canſt thou ſend *l.* that they may go?
Pſal. 18. 14. he ſhot out *l.* and diſcomfited them
77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.
78. †48. he gave their cattle to hail, and flocks to *l.*
135. 7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind
Jer. 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots ſhall run like the *l.*
Zech. 10. † 1. ſo the Lord ſhall make *l.*
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings
8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake

L I G H T S.

Gen. 1. 14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament
16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
1 *Kings* 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*
Pſal. 136. 7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy
Ezek. 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* burning
Acts 20. 8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye ſhine as *l.* in the world
James 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

L I G N - A L O E S.

Num. 24. 6. as trees of *l.* which the Lord hath planted

L I G U R E.

Exod. 28. 19. the third row a *l.* an agate, 39. 12.

L I K E.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
Exod. 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.
1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Pſal.* 35. 10. | 71. 19.
16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-ſeed, white
24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire
30. 32. nor ſhall ye make any ointment *l.* that
33. whoſoever compoundeth any *l.* it, 38.
34. of each ſhall there be a *l.* weight
34. 1. hew two tables *l.* to the firſt, 4. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3.
Num. 23. 10. and let my laſt end be *l.* his
Deut. 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it
7. 26. leſt thou be a curſed thing *l.* it
17. 14. ſet king over me *l.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
18. 8. they ſhall have *l.* portion to eat
15. prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
18. I will raiſe a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee
29. 23. *l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
34. 10. there aroſe not a prophet *l.* to Moſes
Joſh. 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it
Judg. 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God
16. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
17. I ſhall become weak and *l.* any other man
Ruth 2. 13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaidens
4. 11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah
12. let thy houſe be *l.* the houſe of Pharez
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. nor is there any rock *l.* our God
4. 9. be ſtrong, quit yourſelves *l.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
17. 7. the ſtaff of his ſpear was *l.* a weaver's beam
25. 36. Nabal held a feaſt *l.* the feaſt of a king
26. 15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *l.* to the name of the great men
23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Iſrael
22. 24. he maketh my feet *l.* hinds feet
1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *l.* thee before, not ariſe *l.* thee, 13.
10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feaſt *l.* that in Judah
16. 3. *l.* the houſe of Jeroboam, 7 | 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
18. 44. there ariſeth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand
20. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou loſt
27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids
22. 13 thy word *l.* word of one of thoſe, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother
5. 14. his fleſh came again *l.* the fleſh of a little child
9. 9. make the houſe of Ahab *l.* the houſe of Baaſha
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them *l.* duſt by threſhing
14. 3. yet not *l.* David his father, 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
17. 15. the Lord charged they ſhould not do *l.* them
18. 32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Neh.* 13. 26.
1 *Chron.* 12. 22. a great hoſt, *l.* the hoſt of God
27. 23. would increaſe Iſrael *l.* the ſtars of heaven
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. over a people *l.* the duſt of the earth
21. 19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers
30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren
33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
35. 18. there was no paſs-over *l.* to that in Iſrael
Job 5. 26. to grave *l.* as a ſhock of corn cometh in
10. 10. haſt thou not cruddled me *l.* cheeſe?
11. 12. tho' man be born *l.* a wild aſs's colt
12. 25. he maketh them to ſtagger *l.* a drunken man
13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to aſhes
14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower and is cut down
15. 16. filthy man who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant
20. 7. he ſhall periſh for ever *l.* his own dung
21. 11. they ſend their little ones *l.* a flock
34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh ſcorning
36. 22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him
38. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.
40. 9. haſt thou an arm *l.* God or canſt thunder?
41. 33. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
42. 8. ye have not ſpoken right *l.* my ſervant Job
Pſal. 1. 3. he ſhall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
4. ungodly are not ſo, but are *l.* the chaff
7. 2. leſt he tear my ſoul *l.* a lion, renting it
17. 12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey
22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax
28. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken veſſel
36. 6. thy righteouſneſs is *l.* the great mountains
37. 2. they ſhall be ſoon cut down *l.* graſs
35. and ſpreading himſelf *l.* a green bay-tree
39. 11. thou makeſt his beauty to conſume *l.* a moth
44. 11. thou haſt given us *l.* ſheep for ſlaughter
49. 12. man is *l.* the beaſts that periſh, 23.
52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a ſharp raſor, working
8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the houſe of God
55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly
58. 4. *l.* the poiſon of a ſerpent, *l.* the deaf adder
59. 6. they make a noiſe *l.* a dog, they go, 14.
64. 3. who whet their tongue *l.* a ſword
72. 6. he ſhall come down *l.* rain on the graſs
73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men
77. 20. thou leddeſt thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 52.
78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers
79. 3. their blood have ſhed *l.* water round Jeruſalem
80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedar
82. 7. but ye ſhall die *l.* men and fall *l.* one of princes
83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel
89. 8. a ſtrong Lord *l.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.
92. 12. the righteous ſhall flouriſh *l.* the palm-tree,
he ſhall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon
102. 4. my heart is ſmitten and withered *l.* graſs, 11.
6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an owl of the deſert
26. all of them ſhall wax old *l.* a garment
103. 13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children ſo Lord
104. 2. who ſtretcheſt out the heavens *l.* a curtain
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
107. 27. they reel and ſtagger *l.* a drunken man
109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones
115. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135. 18.
126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
143. 7. leſt I be *l.* them that go down to the pit
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a ſhadow
147. 16. he giveth ſnow *l.* wool, hoar-froſt *l.* aſhes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a caſtle
20. 5. counſel in the heart of man is *l.* deep waters
23. 32. it biteth *l.* a ſerpent, ſtingeth *l.* an adder
25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
28. *l.* a city broken down, and without walls
26. 4. anſwer not a fool, leſt thou be *l.* to him
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a roe, 8. 14.
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of ſmoke?
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of ſheep even ſhorn
3. thy lips *l.* ſcarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armory
5. thy two breaſts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.

Cant. 5. 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping ſweet myrrh
6. 12. my ſoul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
4. eyes ‖ 5. head, hair ‖ 7. ſtature *l.* a palm-tree
8. and the ſmell of thy noſe *l.* apples
Iſa. 1. 9. ſhould have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
18. tho' your ſins be red *l.* crimſon, ſhall be as wool
10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
11. 7. and the lion ſhall eat ſtraw *l.* the ox
16. ſhall be an high-way, *l.* as it was to Iſrael
14. 10. they ſhall ſay, art thou become *l.* to us?
14. I will aſcend, I will be *l.* the moſt High
19. thou art caſt out, *l.* an abominable branch
16. 11. my bowels ſhall ſound *l.* an harp for Moab
19. 16. in that day ſhall Egypt be *l.* unto women
20. 3. *l.* as my ſervant Iſaiah hath walked naked
22. 18. will toſs thee, *l.* a ball into a large country
26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a ſtream of brimſtone
33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderneſs, Baſhan and Carmel
38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
14. *l.* a crane or ſwallow ſo did I chatter
42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travailing woman
46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*
57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled ſea
58. 1. ſpare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a ſpring
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind
11. we rore all *l.* bears, and mourn ſore *l.* doves
19. when the enemy ſhall come in *l.* a flood
63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. leſt my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forſaken me and ſerved gods
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the ſlaughter
17. 6. for he ſhall be *l.* the heath in the deſert
23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
26. 6. then will I make this houſe *l.* Shiloh, 9.
18. ſaying Zion ſhall be plowed *l.* a field
29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab
36. 32. were added beſides to them many *l.* words
38. 9. he his *l.* to die with hunger where he is
46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but deſtruction
48. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderneſs
28. be *l.* the dove ‖ 49. 19. ſhall come *l.* a lion
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint? 50. 44.
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more than *l.*
12. 11. *l.* as I have done, ſo ſhall be done them
18. 10. and doth the *l.* to any of theſe things
25. 8. the houſe of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatneſs? 18.
8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
45. 25. in the ſeventh month ſhall he do the *l.*
Dan. 3. 25. the form of the fourth was *l.* the Son of God
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beaſts, *l.* the oxen
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hoſ. 4. 9. and there ſhall be *l.* people, *l.* prieſt
5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
6. 7. but they *l.* men have tranſgreſſed the covenant
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been ever the *l.* nor ſhall be
Amos 5. 6. leſt he break out *l.* fire in Joſeph
6. 5. and invent inſtruments of muſic *l.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hoſts thought to do
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit deſcending *l.* a dove and lighting on them, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
29. was not arrayed *l.* one of theſe, *Luke* 12. 27.
11. 16. *l.* children ſitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
12. 13. it was reſtored whole *l.* as the other
13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of muſtard ſeed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* leaven, *Luke* 13. 21.
44. is *l.* to a treaſure ‖ 45. is *l.* a merchant
47. is *l.* to a net ‖ 52. is *l.* an houſholder, 20. 1.
22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
39. and the ſecond is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whited ſepulchres
28. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning, and raiment
Luke 6. 47. I will ſhew you to whom he is *l.*
7. 31. and to what are they *l.*? they are *l.* children
13. 18. he ſaid, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*?
John 7. 46. anſwered, never man ſpake *l.* this man
8. 55. I ſhall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
9. 9. ſome, this is he, others ſaid, he is *l.* him
Acts 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before the ſhearer
11. 17. foraſmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
14. 15. we alſo are men of *l.* paſſions with you
17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or ſilver
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
6. 4. *l.* as Chriſt was raiſed up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. faſhioned *l.* unto his glorious body
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. ſuffered *l.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God abides a prieſt
Jam. 1. 6. that wavereth, is *l.* a wave of the ſea
23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
5. 17. Elias was a man ſubject to *l.* paſſions
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto, baptiſm, ſave us
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
1 *John* 3. 2. he ſhall appear, we ſhall be *l.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
13. 4. worſhipped, ſaying, who is *l.* to the beaſt
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he ſpake as
16. 13. I ſaw three unclean ſpirits *l.* frogs come
18. 18. ſaying, what city is *l.* to this great city?

LIKE *manner.*

Exod. 7. 11. did in *l. manner* with their inchantments
23. 11. in *l. manner* thou ſhalt deal with thy vineyard
Deut. 22. 3. in *l. manner* ſhalt thou do with his aſs
Judg. 11. 17. in *l. manner* they ſent to king of Moab
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he propheſied before Samuel in *l. manner*
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat ſent in *l. manner* the fifth time
Iſa. 51. 6. that dwell there ſhall die in *l. manner*
Mark 13. 29. ye in *l. manner* when ye ſee theſe things
Luke 6. 23. in *l. manner* did their fathers to prophets
20. 31. third took her, in *l. manner* the ſeventh alſo
Acts 1. 11. ſhall ſo come in *l. manner* as ye have ſeen
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l. manner* that women adorn themſelves
Jude 7. in *l. manner* giving themſelves to fornication

LIKE-*minded.*

Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l. m.*
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *l. m.* ‖ 20. I have no man *l.-minded*

None LIKE.

Exod. 8. 10. there is *none l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
9. 24. *none l.* the hail ‖ 11. 6. *none l.* the cry of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. *none l.* Saul among all the people
21. 9. David ſaid, there is *none l.* that, give it me
1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was *n. l.* Solomon ‖ 21. 25. *n. l.* Ahab
2 *Kings* 18. 5. ſo that after there was *none l.* Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is *none l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
Pſal. 86. 8. among the gods *none l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6, 7.
Iſa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is *none l.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, ſo that *none l.* it
Dan. 1. 10. among all was found *none l.* Daniel

Such LIKE.

Ezek. 18. 14. conſidereth, and doth not *ſuch l.*
Mark 7. 8. many other *ſuch l.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenneſs, and *ſuch l.*

LIKE.

Deut. 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God

LIKED.

1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the ſons of my father he *l.* me

LIKEN.

Iſa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. ‖ 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing ſhall I *l.* to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doth them, I will *l.* him to a man
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 31. whereunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.

LIKENED.

Pſal. 89. 6. who among the ſons can be *l.* to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 26. ſhall be *l.* to a fooliſh man who built
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. ‖ 25. 1.

LIKENESS

Signifies, [1] *The external viſible form or repreſentation of a thing*, Ezek. 1. 5. [2] *An image repreſenting a perſon or thing*, Deut. 4. 12, 15. Iſa. 40. 18. [3] *A true and real reſemblance between one perſon and another*, Gen. 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
5. 3. Adam begat a ſon in his own *l.*
Exod. 20. 4. ſhalt not make the *l.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. leſt ye make a graven image, the *l.* of male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25. ‖ 5. 8.
Pſal. 17. † 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that deſireth
17. 15. I ſhall be ſatisfied, when awake, with thy *l.*
Iſa. 13. † 4. *l.* of great people gathered together
40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
13. *l.* of lamps ‖ 16. they four had one *l.* 10. 10.
22. the *l.* of the firmament was as cryſtal
26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. ‖ 8. 2. lo, as *l.* as of fire
28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
19. † 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his death, we ſhall be alſo in the *l.* of his reſurrection
8. 3. God ſending his Son in the *l.* of ſinful fleſh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men

LIKETH.

Deut. 23. 16. he ſhall dwell where it *l.* him beſt
Eſth. 8. 8. write ye alſo for the Jews as it *l.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Iſrael

LIKING.

Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up

LIKING.

Dan. 1. 10. why ſhould he ſee your faces worſe *l.*

LIKEWISE.

Exod. 22. 30. *l.* ſhalt thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. ſerve their gods, even ſo will I do *l.*
15. 17. to thy maid-ſervant thou ſhalt do *l.*
22. 3. to thy brothers loſt goods ſhalt thou do *l.*
Judg. 7. 17. he ſaid to them, look on me, and do *l.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 21. ſent meſſengers, and they propheſied *l.*
31. 5. fell *l.* on his ſword and died with him
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he ſaith
1 *Kings* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his ſtrange wives
1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abiſhai his brother
23. 30. to praiſe every morning, and *l.* at even
Neh. 5. 10. I *l.* might exact of them money
Eſth. 4. 16. I alſo and my maidens will faſt *l.*
Pſal. 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutiſh perſon periſh
52. 5. God ſhall *l.* deſtroy thee for ever
Eccl. 7. 22. knows thou thyſelf *l.* haſt curſed others
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *l.* ſhall alſo Son of man ſuffer of them
18. 35. ſo *l.* ſhall my heavenly Father do to you
20. 5. he went about the ſixth hour, and did *l.*
10. they *l.* received every man a penny
21. 30. he came to the ſecond, and ſaid *l.*
36. other ſervants, and they did unto them *l.*
22. 26. *l.* the ſecond and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
24. 33. ſo *l.* when ye ſee theſe things, *Luke* 21. 31.
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
26. 35. *l.* alſo ſaid all his diſciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
27. 41. *l.* the chief prieſts mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and ſhe gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
3. 11. let him do *l.* ‖ 6. 31. do you alſo to them *l.*
10. 37. go and do *l.* ‖ 13. 3. ye ſhall *l.* periſh, 5.
14. 33. *l.* who forſaketh not all that he hath
15. 7. *l.* joy ſhall be in heaven over one, 10.
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
17. 10. ſo *l.* when ye ſhall have done all things
22. 20. *l.* alſo the cup after ſupper, ſaying
John 5. 19. what he doth, theſe alſo doth the Son *l.*
Acts 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of theſe days
Rom. 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural uſe
6. 11. *l.* reckon yourſelves to be dead to ſin
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. and *l.* alſo the wife to the huſband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews diſſembled *l.* with him
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. *l.* the good works of ſome are manifeſt
Tit. 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be ſober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he alſo himſelf *l.* took part of the ſame
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourſelves *l.* with the ſame mind
Jude 8. *l.* theſe filthy dreamers defile the fleſh
Rev. 8. 12. the day ſhone not, and the night *l.*

LIKE *wiſe.*

Mat. 21. 24. I in *l. wiſe* will tell by what authority

LILY

Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower so called*, Mat. 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] *Christ, who is refreshing and beautiful to true believers*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *His church and people*, Cant. 2. 2, 16.

Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of vallies
2. as the *l.* among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *l.* and cast forth

LILIES.

1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.
4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*
Mat. 6. 28. consider the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.

LILY-*work*.

1 *Kings* 7. 19. the chapiters were of *l.-w.* in the porch
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.-work*

LIME.

Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*
Amos 2. 1. he burnt the bones of king of Edom to *l.*

LIMIT.

Ezek. 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy

LIMITED.

Psal. 78. 41. they *l.* the holy one of Israel

LIMITETH.

Heb. 4. 7. again he *l.* a certain day, saying to day

LINAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David

LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psal. 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psal. 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isa. 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction, laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Josh. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window
21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.*
1 *Kings* 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass
23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 2.
2 *Kings* 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth?
Psal. 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by *l.*
Isa. 18. †2. a nation of *l. l.* and treading under foot
28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l. l.* upon *l.* 13.
17. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and righteous.
34. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.*
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand
47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die
Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem
2. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINES.

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two *l.* measured he to put to death
Psal. 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places

LINGRED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand
43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned

LINGRETH.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not

LINEN.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches
Lev. 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.
13. 47. whether woolen or *l.* garment, 48, 52, 59.
16. 23. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments
32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, *Ezek.* 44. 17, 18.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel ministred with a *l.* ephod
22. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod
1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins
Mat. 27. 59. wrapt it in a *l.* cloth, *John* 19. 40.
Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body
52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, *John* 20. 6.
John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in

LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and woollen come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* *Luke* 23. 53.
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*
See FINE.

LINTEL.

Exod. 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts
23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass
1 *Kings* 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part
Amos 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake

LINTELS.

Zeph. 2. 14. bittern shall lodge in the upper *l.* of it

LION

Is taken, properly, *for the most courageous and generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of strength and valour*, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great, mighty, and invincible Lion of the tribe of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his own and his people's enemies*, Rev. 5. 5. [2] *The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were valiant, courageous, and terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of them*, Gen. 49. 9. [3] *The devil, who, like a fierce and hungry lion, seeks all opportunities and advantages to ensnare and destroy mankind*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] *Tyrants and violent oppressors*, 2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] *Enemies and evils of every kind*, Psal. 91. 13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert one from his duty*, Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse
Num. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*
Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth
Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of the *l.*
there was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.*?
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*
23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase
25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.* shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him
Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.*?
Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* renting
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*
22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *l.* in the way
26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street
28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*
30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts
Eccl. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*
Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar
11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.
21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch
29. †1. wo to the *l.* of God, city where David dwelt
35. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast
38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket
5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44.
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings
Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*
11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* ‖8. I will devour as a *l.*
Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*
Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?
8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*
Nah. 2. 12. *l.* did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about
Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed
10. 3. cried with a loud voice as when a *l.* roareth
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*
See BEAR.

LION-*like*.

2 *Sam.* 23. 20. slew two *l.-l.* men of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.

Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an *old l.* who shall rouse him up?
Job 4. 11. the *old l.* perisheth for want of prey
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and *old l.*?
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the *old l.* walketh

Young LION.

Num. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a *young l.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a *young l.* roared against him
Psal. 17. 12. as it were a *young l.* lurking in secret
91. 13. the *young l.* shalt thou trample under feet
Isa. 11. 6. the calf and *young l.* lie down together
31. 4. like as the *young l.* roaring on his prey
Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *young l.* and learned to catch, 6.
5. then she took another, and made him a *young l.*
32. 2. thou art like a *young l.* of the nations
41. 19. face of a *young l.* was towards the palm-tree
Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a *young l.* to the house of Judah
Amos 3. 4. will a *young l.* cry out of his den, if taken?
Mic. 5. 8. as a *young l.* among the flocks of sheep

LIONESS.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.*

LIONESSES.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled

LIONS.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*
1 *Kings* 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*
39. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees
10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
2 *Kings* 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them
26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *l.*
Psal. 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth, for thou
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*
57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them
Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *l.* dens
Isa. 15. 9. *l.* upon him that escapeth of Moab
Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away
51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*
6. he went up and down among the *l.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*
Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.*?
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are roaring *l.*
Heb. 11. 33. thro' faith stopped the mouths of *l.*
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*
See DEN.

LIONS *whelp, whelps*.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is a *l. whelp*, from the prey my son
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp*, he shall leap from
Job 4. 11. the stout *l. whelps* are scattered abroad
28. 8. the *l. whelps* have not troden it, nor fierce
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l. whelps*

Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the *young l.* are broken
38. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the *young l.*?
Psal. 34. 10. the *young l.* do lack and suffer hunger
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the *young l.*
104. 21. the *young l.* roar after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like *young l.* and lay hold
Jer. 2. 15. the *young l.* roared upon him and yelled
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *young l.*
38. 13. with all the *young l.* shall say to thee

Nah.

Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the *young l.*?
13. and the sword shall devour thy *young l.*
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of *young l.*

LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the mouth*, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient and unbecoming expressions*, Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech*, Gen. 11. † 1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise*, Psal. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19. Isa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profession of religion*, Isa. 29. 13.

Gen. 11. † 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.*
Judg. 7. † 22. host fled to the *l.* of Abel-meholah
1 *Kings* 9. † 26. in Ezion-geber on the *l.* of the Red-sea
2 *Kings* 2. † 13. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan
Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the *l.* they shake the head
Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established
Ezek. 36. † 3. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue
Mic. 3. † 7. they shall cover the upper *l.*

LIPS.

Exod. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30.
Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8, 12.
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved
2 *Kings* 18. † 20. they are but words of *l.* *Isa.* 36. † 5.
Psal. 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*
4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us?
17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*
31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence which speak
59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear?
12. for the words of their *l* let them be taken
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*
120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*
140. 3. adders poison is under their *l.*
9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee
5. 3. *l.* of a strange woman drop as an honey-comb
7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him
10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding
18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool
21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools
32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable
12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord
14. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them
7. when perceivest not in him the *l.* of knowledge
23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penury
15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge
16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king
13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings
21. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *l.*
7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince
18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention
20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel
24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief
26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potsherd covered
Eccl. 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself
Cant. 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak
Isa. 6. 5. wo is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*
I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*
28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak
29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me
57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him
59. 3. your *l.* have spoken lies, your tongue
Lam. 3. 62. the *l.* of those that rose against me
Ezek. 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat
36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers
Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*
Mic. 3. 7. they shall all cover their *l.* no answer of God
Mal. 2. 7. the priests *l.* should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. honoureth me with their *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *l.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other *l.* will I speak to this
Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our *l.* giving thanks

His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with *his l.* to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this Job sinned not with *his l.*
11. 5. O that God would open *his l.* against thee
23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of *his l.*
Psal. 21. 2. not withholden the request of *his l.*
106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with *his l.*
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth *his l.* is wise
12. 13. wicked is snared by the transgression of *his l.*
13. 3. openeth wide *his l.* shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to *his l.*
27. and in *his l.* there is as a burning fire
30. moving *his l.* he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth *his l.* is a man of understanding
18. 7. and *his l.* are the snare of his soul
20. with the increase of *his l.* shall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverse in *his l.* and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flattereth with *his l.*
22. 11. for grace of *his l.* the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss *his l.* that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth, dissembleth with *his l.*
Cant. 5. 13. *his l.* like lilies dropping myrrh
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of *his l.* shall he slay wicked
30. 27. *his l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in *his l.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. and *his l.* that they speak no guile

My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of *my l.*
16. 5. the moving of *my l.* should assuage your grief
27. 4. *my l.* shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open *my l.* and answer
33. 3. and *my l.* shall utter knowledge clearly
Psal. 16. 4. nor take up their names into *my l.*
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained *my l.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou *my l.* ‖ 63. 3. *my l.* shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay my vows, which *my l.* have uttered
71. 23. *my l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of *my l.*
119. 13. with *my l.* have I declared thy judgments
171. *my l.* shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my l.*
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of *my l.* shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to *my l.*
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of *my l.* was right
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched *my l.*
Hab. 3. 16. I heard, *my l.* quivered at the voice

Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of *thy l.* perform
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my bridle in *thy l.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 8. 21. till he fill *thy l.* with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, *thy* own *l.* testify against thee
Psal. 17. 4. by the word of *thy l.* I have kept me from
34. 13. keep *thy l.* from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy l.* therefore God blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that *thy l.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall withal be fitted in *thy l.*
23. 16. rejoice when *thy l.* speak right things
24. 28. deceive not with *thy l.* say not I will do so
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not *thy* own *l.*
Cant. 4. 3. *thy l.* are like a thread of scarlet
11. *thy l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched *thy l.*
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not *thy l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *l.* of grapes
Cant. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS.

Exod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *l.*

LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13.

LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. *l.* O isles unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest
James 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *l.*

LITTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity*, Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 19. [3] *Few in number*, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account*, Josh. 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submissive*, 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 15. 17. [5] *A short way or time*, 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] *Weak*, Luke 12. 28. [7] *Young*, Gen. 45. 19. Esth. 3. 13. [8] *Low*, Luke 19. 3.

Gen. 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetcht
24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came
35. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephratah, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. ‖ 11. *l.* balm, *l.* honey
Exod. 12. 4. if the household be too *l.* for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.
Deut. 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *l.* in
Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *l.* for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *l.* for us?
Judg. 4. 19. give me a *l.* water to drink, 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a *l.* in the house
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat
14. 29. because I tasted a *l.* of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast *l.* in thine own sight
22. † 15. knew nothing of all this, *l.* or great
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. had nothing save one *l.* ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go a *l.* way over Jordan
1 *Kings* 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too *l.*
12. 10. my *l.* finger thicker than, 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruse ‖ 13. make a *l.* cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *l.* but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a *l.* space, give us a *l.* reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *l.*
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof
10. 20. cease then that I may take comfort a *l.*
26. 14. but how *l.* a portion is heard of him?
36. 2. suffer me a *l.* and I will shew thee
Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *l.*
8. 5. made him a *l.* lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.
37. 16. a *l.* that a righteous man hath is better
42. † 6. I will remember thee from the *l.* hill
65. 12. the *l.* hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is *l.* Benjamin with their ruler
72. 3. and the *l.* hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the *l.* hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a *l.* sleep, *l.* slumber, a *l.* folding, 24. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *l.* worth
15. 16. better is a *l.* with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *l.* with righteousness than great
30. 24. four things that are *l.* on the earth
Eccl. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *l.* or much
9. 14. there was a *l.* city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a *l.* folly him that is in reputation
12. † 3. the grinders fail because they grind *l.*
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *l.* foxes
3. 4. it was but a *l.* that I passed from them
8. 8. we have a *l.* sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself for a *l.* moment till indign.
28. 10. line upon line, here a *l.* and there a *l.* 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *l.* thing
54. 8. in a *l.* wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. † 18. city shall be built on her own *l.* hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them a *l.* sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *l.* thing
31. 4. and sent out her *l.* rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another *l.* horn, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be holpen with a *l.* help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *l.* for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the *l.* house with clefts
Mic. 5. 2. tho' *l.* among the thousands of Judah
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *l.*
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *l.*
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but a *l.* displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of *l.* faith? 8. 26. | 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.
14. 31. O thou of *l.* faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *l.* fishes
26. 39. he went a *l.* further, *Mark* 1. 19. | 14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. my *l.* daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom *l.* is forgiven, the same loveth *l.*
12. 32. fear not *l.* flock ‖ 19. 3. he was *l.* of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *l.*
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *l.*
Acts 5. 34. to put the apostles out a *l.* space
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *l.* comforted
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *l.* kindness
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a *l.* leaven leaveneth the lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. could bear with me a *l.* in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *l.*
Eph. 3. † 3. as I wrote a *l.* before in few words
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *l.* but godliness
5. 23. use a *l.* wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *l.* lower than the angels

James

Jam. 3. 5. tongue is a *l.* member, a *l.* fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *l.* time
2 *Pet.* 2.† 18. thoſe who were for a *l.* eſcaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou haſt a *l.* ſtrength, and haſt kept
6. 11. reſt a *l.* ſeaſon ‖ 20. 3. be looſed a *l.* ſeaſon

See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN.

LITTLE *one*, or *ones*.

Gen. 19. 20. Lot ſaid, it is a *l. one*, is it not a *l. one*?
34. 29. all their *l. ones* took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we and thou, and our *l. ones*
44. 20. we have a *l. one*, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take waggons out of Egypt for your *l. ones*
46. 5. carried their *l. ones* ‖ 47. 24. food for your *l. ones*
47.† 12. with bread according to their *l. ones*
50. 8. only their *l. ones* left they in Goſhen
21. fear not, I will nouriſh you and your *l. ones*
Exod. 10. 10. I will let you go and your *l. ones*, 24.
Num. 14. 31. but your *l. ones*, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *l. ones*
17. therefore kill every male among the *l. ones*
32. 16. we will build cities for our *l. ones*
17. our *l. ones* ſhall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.
Deut. 2. 34. we deſtroyed men, women, and *l. ones*
20. 14. but the women and *l. ones* take to thyſelf
Joſh. 8. 35. Joſhua read before the women and *l. ones*
Judg. 18. 21. ſo they put the *l. ones* before them
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. Ittai paſſed over and all the *l. ones*
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. Judah ſtood before Lord and *l. ones*
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *l. ones*
Ezra 8. 21. to ſeek a right way for our *l. ones*
Eſth. 8. 11. to cauſe to periſh *l. ones* and women
Job 21. 11. they ſend forth their *l. ones* like a flock
Pſal. 137. 9. that daſheth thy *l. ones* againſt the ſtones
Iſa. 60. 22. a *l. one* ſhall become a thouſand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles ſent their *l. ones* to the pit
48. 4. her *l. ones* have cauſed a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l. ones*
Mat. 10. 42. give to drink to one of theſe *l. ones*
18. 6. who ſhould offend one of theſe *l. o. Mark* 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye deſpiſe not one of theſe *l. o.*
14. that one of theſe *l. ones* ſhould periſh
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of theſe *l. ones*

LITTLE *while*.

2 *Chron.* 12.†7. therefore I will grant them a *l. while*
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l. wh.* but are gone
Pſal. 37. 10. yet a *l. wh.* and the wicked ſhall not be
Iſa. 10. 25. yet a *l. w.* and the indignation ſhall ceaſe
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l. while* and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have poſſeſſed it but a *l. while*
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *l. while* and her harveſt ſhall come
Hoſ. 1. 4. yet a *l. while* and I will avenge the blood
Hag. 2. 6. a *l. while* and I will ſhake the heavens
Luke 22. 58. and after a *l. while* another ſaw him
John 7. 33. yet a *l. while* and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *l. while* is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *l. while* and the world ſeeth me no more
16. 16. again a *l. while* and ye ſhall ſee me, 17, 19.
I go to Father a *l. while* and ye ſhall not ſee me
18. a *l. while*, we cannot tell what he ſaith
Heb. 2.† 7. thou madeſt him a *l. w.* inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *l. while* and he that ſhall come

LIVE.

Exod. 21. 35. then they ſhall ſell the *l.* ox
Iſa. 6. 6. a ſeraphim, having a *l.* coal in his hand

See GOAT.

LIVE

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of life*, Gen. 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be recovered from ſickneſs*, John 4. 50. [3] *To preſerve alive*, Gen. 42. 2. [4] *To have a maintenance for this life*, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5] *Faithfully to ſerve God, to have a ſhare in his favour and gracious covenant*, Gen. 17. 18. [6] *To enjoy communion with God*, Pſal. 69. 32. [7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven*, John 14. 19. [8] *To be greatly comforted*, Pſal. 22. 26. It is taken, [1] *Naturally*, Gen. 9. 3. John 4. 50. [2] *Morally*, Acts 23. 1. | 26. 5. [3] *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in Chriſt, to the glory of God's free grace*, Gal. 2. 19, 20. 2 Tim. 3. 12. [4] *Wickedly*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] *Eternally*, John 6. 51, 58. Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the fleſh, *Rom.* 8. 13. *To lead ſuch a courſe of life as is agreeable to corrupt nature; to beſtow all our time and pains in the ſervice of the fleſh, and ſo make proviſion only for a preſent life.*

Man ſhall not live by bread alone, but by every word, &c. *Mat.* 4. 4. *Though men live ordinarily by uſual and common food, yet God's power is not reſtrained; he can uphold the life of man when that is wanting, as he ſupported the Iſraelites with* manna; *yea, by his power and will only, without any means at all, if he ſo pleaſes: and therefore men ought not abſolutely to reſt upon the means, and without warrant run to an extraordinary courſe for ſupply, but truſt in God, and leave him to provide as he pleaſes.*

Gen. 3. 22. leſt he take of tree of life, and *l.* for ever
12. 13. and my ſoul ſhall *l.* becauſe of thee
17. 18. O that Iſhmael might *l.* before thee
19. 20. O let me eſcape, and my ſoul ſhall *l.*
20. 7. he ſhall pray for thee, and thou ſhalt *l.*
27. 40. by ſword ſhalt thou *l.* and ſerve thy brethren
31. 32. and findeſt thy goods, let him not *l.*
42. 18. Joſeph ſaid, this do, and *l.* for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joſeph, doth my father yet *l.*?
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a daughter then it ſhall *l.*
33. 20. for there ſhall no man ſee me and *l.*
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do he ſhall *l.* in them, I am the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
Num. 21. 8. when he looketh upon ſerpent, ſhall *l.*
24. 23. alas, who ſhall *l.* when God doth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they ſhall *l.*
33. did ever people hear as thou haſt and *l.*?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth
19. 5. he ſhall flee to one of theſe cities and *l.*
31. 13. learn to fear L. as long as ye *l.* 1 *Kings* 8. 40.
33. 6. let Reuben *l.* and not die, his men not be few
Joſh. 6. 17. only Rahab harlot ſhall *l.* and her houſe
9. 15. Joſhua made a league with them to let them *l.*
20. we will let them *l.* leſt wrath be on us, 21.
1 *Sam.* 10.†24. ſaid, let the king *l.* 2 *Sam.* 16.†16.
1 *Kings* 1.†25. 2 *Kings* 11.†12. 2 *Chron.* 23.†11.
20. 14. not only while I *l.* ſhew me kindneſs of L.
2 *Kings* 4. 7. *l.* thou and thy children of the reſt
7. 4. if they ſave us alive, we ſhall *l.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. walk in thy ways ſo long as they *l.*
Job 7.† 8. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer
14. 14. if a man die, ſhall he *l.* again? all days
21. 7. wherefore do the wicked *l.* become old?
Pſal. 22. 26. praiſe Lord, your heart ſhall *l.* for ever
49. 9. that he ſhould ſtill *l.* and not ſee corruption
63. 4. thus will I bleſs thee while I *l.* lift up hands
69. 32. your hearts ſhall *l.* that ſeek God
72. 15. he ſhall *l.* ‖ 118. 17. I ſhall not die but *l.*
119. 144. give me underſtanding and I ſhall *l.*
175. let my ſoul *l.* and it ſhall praiſe thee
146. 2. while I *l.* will I praiſe the Lord
Prov. 4. 4. keep my commandments and *l.* 7. 2.
9. 6. forſake fooliſh and *l.* go in way of underſtanding
15. 27. but he that hateth gifts ſhall *l.*
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man *l.* many years, 6. | 11. 8.
9. 3. madneſs is in their heart while they *l.*
9. *l.* joyfully with the wife whom thou loveſt
Iſa. 26. 19. thy dead men ſhall *l.* together with my
38. 16. O Lord, by theſe things men *l.* make me to *l.*
55. 3. come to me, hear, and your ſoul ſhall *l.*
Jer. 21. 9. to Chaldeans ſhall *l.* 27. 12, 17. | 38. 2, 17.
38. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy ſoul ſhall *l.*
Lam. 4. 20. we ſaid, under his ſhadow we ſhall *l.*
Ezek. 3. 21. he ſhall ſurely *l.* 18. 9, 17. | 33. 13, 15, 16.
16. 6. I ſaid, when thou waſt in thy blood *l.*
18. 19. kept my ſtatutes ſhall *l.* 21, 22. | 20. 11, 25.
24. ſhall he *l.*? ‖ 32. turn yourſelves and *l.* 33. 11.
33. 10. if our ſins be on us, how ſhall we then *l.*?
19. do that which is lawful and right, he ſhall *l.*
37. 3. he ſaid, ſon of man, can theſe bones *l.*?
5. cauſe breath to enter you, and ye ſhall *l.* 6, 14.
47. 9. every thing which liveth and moveth ſhall *l.*
every thing ſhall *l.* whither the river cometh
Hoſ. 6. 2. he will revive us, and we ſhall *l.* in his ſight
Amos 5. 4. ſaith the Lord, ſeek me, and ye ſhall *l.* 6.
Jonah 4. 3. it is better for me to die than to *l.* 8.
Hab. 2. 4. the juſt ſhall *l.* by his faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
Zech. 10. 9. they ſhall *l.* with their children and turn
Mat. 4. 4. man ſhall not *l.* by bread alone, *Luke* 4. 4.
Mat. 9. 18. lay hand on her, and ſhe ſhall *l. Mark* 5. 23.
Luke 7. 25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts
10. 28. he ſaid to him, this do, and thou ſhalt *l.*
20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *l.* unto him
John 5. 25. dead hear voice of the Son of God and *l.*
6. 57. as living Father ſent me and I *l.* by the Father, ſo he that eateth me, even he ſhall *l.* by me
11. 25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet ſhall he *l.*
14. 19. becauſe I *l.* ye ſhall *l.* alſo
Acts 17. 28. for in him we *l.* and move, and have
22. 22. for it is not fit that he ſhould *l.*
Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to ſin, *l.* any longer therein?
8. we believe that we ſhall alſo *l.* with him
8. 12. we are debtors, not to *l.* after the fleſh
13. if ye *l.* after the fleſh ye ſhall die, if ye thro' the Spirit mortify the deeds of body ye ſhall *l.*
10. 5. doth theſe things ſhall *l.* by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
12. 18. if poſſible, *l.* peaceably with all men
14. 8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord, whether we *l.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they *l.* of the things of the temple
14. they who preach goſpel, ſhould *l.* of goſpel
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. for we which *l.* are delivered to death
6. 9. as dying, and behold we *l.* as chaſtened
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you
13. 4. we ſhall *l.* with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace
Gal. 2. 14. why compelleſt the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews?
19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God
20. I *l.* yet not I, but Chriſt liveth in me, the life I now *l.* in fleſh I *l.* by faith of Son of God
3. 11. the juſt ſhall *l.* by faith, *Heb.* 10. 38.
5. 25. we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Chriſt, and to die is gain
22. if I *l.* in the fleſh this is the fruit of my labour
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. for now we *l.* if ye ſtand faſt in Lord
5. 10. died, that we ſhould *l.* together with him
2 *Tim.* 2. 11. if dead we ſhall alſo *l.* with him
3. 12. all that will *l.* godly ſhall ſuffer perſecution
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we ſhould *l.* ſoberly
Heb. 12. 9. be in ſubjection to Father of ſpirits and *l.*
13. 18. in all things willing to *l.* honeſtly
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we ſhall *l.* and do this
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. that we ſhould *l.* to righteouſneſs
4. 2. that he ſhould no longer *l.* in the fleſh
6. but *l.* according to God in the Spirit
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an enſample to thoſe that *l.* ungodly
18. thoſe that eſcaped from them who *l.* in error
1 *John* 4. 9. ſent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him
Rev. 13. 14. beaſt which had the wound and did *l.*

See FOR EVER.

As I LIVE.

Num. 14. 21. as truly *as I l.* earth ſhall be filled, 28.
Job 27. 6. ſo long *as I l. Pſal.* 104. 33. | 116. 2.
Iſa. 49. 18. *as I l.* ſaith the Lord, *Jer.* 22. 24.
Ezek. 5. 11. | 14. 16, 18, 20. | 16. 48. | 17. 16, 19. | 18. 3. | 20. 3, 33. | 33. 11, 27. | 34. 8. | 35. 6, 11. *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Rom.* 14. 11.
Jer. 46. 18. *as I l.* ſaith the king. ſurely as Tabor

May, or *mayſt* LIVE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we *may l.* and not die, 43. 8. | 47. 19.
Lev. 25. 35. relieve him that he *may l.* with thee
36. take no uſury, that thy brother *may l.*
Num. 4. 19. but thus do to them that they *may l.*
Deut. 4. 1. do to them, that ye *m. l.* 5. 33. | 8. 1. | 30. 6, 16.
42. that fleeing to one of theſe cities he *may l.*
16. 20. what is juſt follow, that thou *mayſt l.*
30. 19. chooſe life, that thou and thy ſeed *may l.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. gracious to me that the child *may l.*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you *may l.*
Eſth. 4. 11. hold out the ſceptre, that he *may l.*
Pſal. 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I *may l.*
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I *may l.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *m. l.*
Jer. 35. 7. dwell in tents that ye *may l.* many days
Ezek. 37. 9. breathe on theſe ſlain that they *may l.*
Amos 5. 14. ſeek good and not evil, that ye *may l.*
Eph. 6. 3. and thou *mayſt l.* long on the earth

Not LIVE.

Exod. 19. 13. that touch the mountain ſhall *not l.*
22. 18. thou ſhalt *not* ſuffer a witch to *l.*
Deut. 8. 3. man doth *not l.* by bread only, but by the word of the Lord, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. for I was ſure that he could *not l.*

2 *Kings* 18. 19. whosoever is wanting he shall *not l.*
20. 1. set house in order, thou shalt *not l. Isa.* 38. 1.
Job 7. 16. I lothe it, I would *not l.* always
Psal. 55. 23. the wicked shall *not l.* half their days
Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall *not l.*
Ezek. 13. 19. to save the souls that should *not l.*
18. 13. shall he then live? he shall *not l.*
Zech. 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt *not l.*
Luke 12. † 29. *l. not* in careful suspense
Acts 7. 19. cast out children, that they might *not l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought *not* to *l.* any longer
28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth *not* to *l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. they should *not l.* to themselves but him

LIVED.

Gen. 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *l.*
47. 28. Jacob *l.* in the land of Egypt 17 years
Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb *l.* still
21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *l.*
Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and *l.?*
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. if Absalom had *l.* and we had died
1 *Kings* 12. 6. the old men that stood before Solomon his father while he yet *l.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Jehoash fifteen years, 2 *Chron.* 25. 25.
Psal. 49. 18. while he *l.* he blessed himself
Ezek. 37. 10. breath came into them, and they *l.*
Luke 2. 36. she had *l.* with an husband seven years
Acts 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conscience before God
26. 5. after the sect of our religion I *l.* a Pharisee
Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye *l.* in them
James 5. 5. ye have *l.* in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath *l.* deliciously, 9.
20. 4. they *l.* with Christ ‖ 5. the rest *l.* not again

LIVELY.

Exod. 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are *l.*
Psal. 38. 19. but my enemies are *l.* and are strong
Acts 7. 38. who received the *l.* oracles to give to us
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a *l.* hope
2. 5. ye as *l.* stones, are built a spiritual house

LIVER.

Exod. 29. 13. the caul above the *l.* 22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart strike through his *l.*
Lam. 2. 11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *l.*
See CAUL.

LIVES.

Gen. 9. 5. surely your blood of your *l.* will I require
45. 7. to save your *l.* by a great deliverance
47. 25. thou hast saved our *l.* let us find grace
Exod. 1. 14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage
Josh. 2. 13. and deliver our *l.* from death
9. 24. therefore we were fore afraid of our *l.*
Judg. 5. 18. were a people that jeoparded their *l.*
18. 25. thou lose thy life with the *l.* of thy household
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*
19. 5. who saved *l.* of thy sons, wives, and concubines
23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 19.
Esth. 9. 16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *l.*
Prov. 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own *l.*
Jer. 19. 7. fall by them which seek their *l.* 46. 26.
9. they that seek their *l.* shall straiten them
48. 6. flee, save your *l.* be like the heath in wilderness
Lam. 5. 9. we gat our bread with the peril of our *l.*
Dan. 7. 12. their *l.* were prolonged for a season
Luke 9. 56. Son of man is not come to destroy mens *l.*
Acts 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for our L.
27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*
1 *John* 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the death

LIVEST.

Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *l.*
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *l.* after the manner
Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou *l.* and art dead

LIVETH.

Gen. 9. 3. every thing that *l.* shall be meat for you
16. † 14. the well of him that *l.* and seeth me
Deut. 5. 24. that God doth talk with man and he *l.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. have lent him to the Lord as long as he *l.*
20. 31. for as long as the son of Jesse *l.* on the ground
25. 6. thus shall say to him that *l.* in prosperity
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. as God *l.* unless thou hadst spoken
15. 21. as my lord the king *l.* surely in what place
22. 47. the Lord *l.* blessed be my rock, *Psal.* 18. 46.
1 *Kings* 3. 23. one saith, this is my son that *l.*
17. 23. and Elijah said, see, thy son *l.*
Job 19. 25. for I know that my redeemer *l.*
27. 2. as God *l.* who hath taken away my judgment
Psal. 89. 48. what man that *l.* and shall not see death?
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *l.* in truth
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *l.* they swear falsly
12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *l.* as they
16. 14. no more be said, the Lord *l.* 15. | 23. 7, 8.
44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *l.*
Ezek. 47. 9. every thing that *l.* and moveth shall live
Hos. 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *l.*
Amos 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O Dan, *l.* and the manner of Beer-sheba *l.*
John 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *l.* 51, 53.
11. 26. whosoever *l.* and believeth in me, never die
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
7. 1. law hath dominion over a man as long as he *l.* 2.
3. so if while her husband *l.* she be married
14. 7. for none of us *l.* or dieth to himself
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *l.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. yet he *l.* by the power of God
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Christ *l.* in me
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that *l.* in pleasure, is dead while she *l.*
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he *l.*
25. seeing he ever *l.* to make intercession for them
9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *l.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that *l.* and was dead, behold
See For EVER.

As the Lord LIVETH.

Judg. 8. 19. *as the Lord l.* if ye have saved them alive
Ruth 3. 13. I will do the part of a kinsman *as the Lord l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. for *as the Lord l.* tho' it be in Jonathan
45. *as the Lord l.* 19. 6. | 20. 21. | 25. 26. | 26. 10, 16. | 28. 10. | 29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. | 12. 5. | 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
20. 3. *as the Lord l.* there is but a step between me
25. 34. *as the Lord* God of Israel *l.* who kept me
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. *as the Lord l.* and as my lord the king *l.*
1 *Kings* 2. 24. *as the Lord l.* 2 *Kings* 5. 20. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Jer.* 38. 16.
17. 1. *as the Lord* God of Israel *l.* 18. 15.
12. *as the Lord* thy God *l.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as Lord l.* and thy soul liveth, 4, 6. | 4. 30.
3. 14. *as Lord* of hosts *l.* before whom I stand, 5. 16.

As thy soul LIVETH.

1 *Sam.* 1. 26. *as soul l.* I am woman who stood praying
17. 55. Abner said, *as thy soul l.* O king, I cannot tell
20. 3. *as soul l.* there is but step between me and death
25. 26. *as thy soul l.* seeing Lord hath withholden thee
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. *as thy soul l.* I will not do this thing
14. 19. *as thy soul l.* none can turn to right or left hand
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as soul l.* I will not leave thee, so they went

LIVING

Signifies, [1] *One who is alive or enjoys life,* 1 Kings 3. 22. [2] *Never dry, but always springing and running,* Cant. 4. 15. [3] *Christ risen from the dead,* Luke 24. 5. [4] *The godly departed this life,* Mat. 22. 32. [5] *Spiritual,* Rom. 12 1. [6] *That which procureth and bringeth to life spiritual and eternal,* Heb. 10. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] *A person's wealth, goods, or estate,* Luke 15. 12.

Man became a living soul, *Gen.* 2. 7. *His lifeless body was endued with a soul, whereby he became a living rational creature.*

Living water, *John* 4. 10. | 7. 38, 39. *The Spirit of God and his grace, which will never fail, but endure to eternal life.*

Gen. 1. 28. have dominion over every *l.* thing
2. 7. man became a *l.* soul ‖ 3. 20. Eve mother of all *l.*
6. 19. and of every *l.* thing of all flesh, two
7. 4. and every *l.* substance I will destroy
23. and every *l.* substance was destroyed
8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *l.* thing
21. I will not smite any more every thing *l.*
26. † 19. and found there a well of *l.* water
Lev. 11. 10. of any *l.* thing which is in the water
13. † 10. if there be a quickening of *l.* flesh
14. 6. as for the *l.* bird he shall take it, 7, 53.
20. 25. not make abominable by any *l.* thing
Num. 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *l.*
19. † 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given
Ruth 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood
1 *Kings* 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.
25. divide the *l.* child into two, and give half to one
26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
27. then the king said, give her the *l.* child
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
28. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
30. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
33. 30. to be enlightened with the light of the *l.*
Psal. 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
38. † 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
52. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Eccl. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay it to heart
9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
Cant. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
8. 19. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
19. † 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee as I do
53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
57. † 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. † 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in the land of the *l.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zech. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water
11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice
14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
Col. 2. 20. *l.* in the world are ye subject to ordinances?
Tit. 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

LIZARD.

Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you

LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration,* Isa. 25. 9. Luke 13. 16. [2] *Readiness,* Psal. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation,* Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing present,* Gen. 29. 7.

Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
29. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
50. 5. *l.* I die ‖ *Exod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Num. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 *Sam.* 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
Job 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Psal. 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not
40. 7. *l.* I come ‖ 132. 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephratah

Pſal. 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his ſtrength
73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee ſhall periſh
92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies periſh
Eccl. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
Cant. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is paſt, the rain is over
Iſa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled
8. 8. *l.* certainty in vain made he it, pen in vain
25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
30. 9. for *l.* it cometh ‖ 33. 33. *l.* it will come
Hoſ. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, becauſe of deſtruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days ſhall come upon you
Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
24. 23. *l.* here is Chriſt, *l.* there, believe it not
28. 7. *l.* I have told you ‖ 20. *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound *l.* theſe eighteen years
23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.

LOADEN.

Pſal. 144. † 14. that our oxen may be *l.* with fleſh
Iſa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*

LOADETH.

Pſal. 68. 19. Lord who daily *l.* us with benefits

LOAF.

Exod. 29. 23. one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*

LOAN.

1 *Sam.* 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord

LOATH, *ſee* LOTHE.

LOAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
25. 18. Abigail made haſte and took 200 *l.*
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 *Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they ſay, we have here but five *l.*
19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 34. ſaid, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5.
36. he took the ſeven *l.* and the fiſhes, *Mark* 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
10. nor the ſeven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
52. they conſidered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. ſay to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
11. Jeſus took the *l.* and diſtributed to the diſciples
13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
26. becauſe ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
See BREAD.

Wave-LOAVES.

Lev. 23. 17. ſhall bring two *wave-l.* of two tenth deals

LOCK.

Cant. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*

LOCK.

Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head

LOCKS.

Num. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weaveſt the ſeven *l.* of my head
19. ſhe cauſed him to ſhave off the ſeven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. ſet up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou haſt doves eyes within thy *l.*
3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
11. his *l.* are bulhy, and black as a raven
6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Iſa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor ſuffer their *l.* to grow long
See BARS.

LOCKED.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud ſhut the doors and *l.* them
24. behold the doors of the parlour were *l.*

LOCUST.

Signifies, [1] *A certain vile inſect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore waſt multitudes are reſembled by them,* Nah. 3. 15. *In* Arabia, *and other countries that are infeſted by them, they come in waſt numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch, and the moiſture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poiſon the air, and cauſe a peſtilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by ſending ſwarms of them into their land,* Exod. 10. 14. [2] *Either a large ſort of graſs-hoppers, or a kind of green herb,* Lev. 11. 22. Mat. 3. 4. [3] *Authors or teachers of falſe doctrine, who infect others by diſtilling their poiſonous doctrines into them,* Rev. 9. 3.

Exod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
12. ſtretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
13. in the morning the eaſt-wind brought the *l.*
14. no ſuch *l.* ‖ 19. the weſt-wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* ſhall conſume it
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Pſal. 105. 34. he ſpake, and *l.* came, and caterpillers
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Iſa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* ſhall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyſelf many as the *l.*
17. the crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the ſmoke *l.* on the earth
7. the ſhapes of the *l.* were like to horſes for battle

LODGE.

Iſa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in garden

LODGE.

Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the houſe for us to *l.* in?
25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in
Num. 22. 8. he ſaid to them, *l.* here this night
Joſh. 4. 3. in the place where ye ſhall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. | 20. 4.
20. the old man ſaid, only *l.* not in the ſtreet
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgeſt I will *l.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderneſs
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jeruſalem
13. 21. I ſaid, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. † 2. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?
24. 7. they cauſe the naked to *l.* without clothing
31. 32. the ſtranger did not *l.* in the ſtreet
Pſal. 25. † 13. his ſoul ſhall *l.* in goodneſs
91. † 1. ſhall *l.* under the ſhadow of the Almighty
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the villages
Iſa. 21. 13. in the foreſt in Arabia ſhall ye *l.*
65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat ſwines fleſh
Jer. 4. 14. how long ſhall vain thoughts *l.* in you?
Zeph. 2. 14. the beaſts ſhall *l.* in the upper lintels
Mat 13. 32. ſo that birds of the air come and *l.* in
the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 13. 19.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnaſon with whom we ſhould *l.*

LODGED.

Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that ſame night
21. and himſelf *l.* that night in the company
Joſh. 2. 1. the ſpies came into an harlot's houſe, and *l.*
3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Iſrael, and *l.* there
4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
6. 11. they came into the camp and *l.* in the camp
8. 9. but Joſhua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to the houſe of Micah and *l.* there
19. 4. ſo they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 *Kings* 19. 9. he came into a cave and *l.* there
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. they *l.* round about the houſe of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jeruſalem
Iſa. 1. 21. righteouſneſs *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Acts 10. 18. aſked whether Simon were *l.* there
23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteouſly
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe hath *l.* ſtrangers, if ſhe waſhed

LODGEST.

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth ſaid, where thou *l.* I will lodge

LODGETH.

Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner

LODGING.

Joſh. 4. 3. twelve ſtones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his houſe to *l.*
Iſa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Geba
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderneſs a *l.* place
Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Philem. 22. but withal prepare me alſo a *l.*

LODGINGS.

2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders

LOFT.

1 *Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*

LOFTY.

Pſal. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!
Iſa. 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man ſhall be humbled, 5. 15.
12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground
57. 7. on a *l.* mountain haſt thou ſet thy bed
15. thus ſaith the high and *l.* one that inhabiteth

LOFTILY.

Pſal. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they ſpeak *l.*

LOFTINESS.

Iſa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man ſhall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*

LOG.

Lev. 14. 10. the prieſt ſhall take a *l.* of oil, 12, 24.
15. ſhall take ſome of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
21. if he be poor, then let him bring a *l.* of oil

LOINS, *See* LOYNS.

LONG

Signifies, [1] *Of great extent in length,* Ezek. 31. 5. [2] *To love greatly,* Gen. 34. 8. [3] *To thirſt,* 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] *To deſire very earneſtly,* Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] *Such as are greatly afflicted for death,* Job 3. 21. [2] *The father after the ſon,* 2 Sam. 13. 39. [3] *The abſent for his native place,* Gen. 31. 30. [4] *The godly after God's word,* Pſal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] *The faithful teacher after his flock,* Phil. 2. 26. [6] *Saints after ſaints,* Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.

Gen. 48. 15. God who fed me all my life *l.* to this day
Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet ſoundeth *l.* 19.
20. 12. that thy days may be *l.* on the land
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried *l.* on tabernacle
Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt *l.* enough in this mount, 2. 3.
4. 25. and ſhalt have remained *l.* in the land
14. 24. and if the way be too *l.* for thee
19. 6. and overtake him, becauſe the way is *l.*
28. 59. make great plagues, and of *l.* continuance
Joſh. 6. 5. when they make a *l.* blaſt with the horn
9. 13. are old, by reaſon of the very *l.* journey
24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderneſs a *l.* ſeaſon
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. there was *l.* war between houſe of Saul
1 *Kings* 3. 11. and haſt not aſked *l.* life, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. for a *l.* ſeaſon Iſrael was without God
Pſal. 91. 16. with *l.* life will I ſatisfy him
95. 10. forty years *l.* was I grieved with this generat.
120. 6. my ſoul *l.* dwelt with him that hateth peace
129. 3. the plowers made *l.* their furrows
143. 3. to dwell, as thoſe that have been *l.* dead
Prov. 3. 2. and *l.* life ſhall they add to thee
7. 19. the good man is gone a *l.* journey
23. 30. they that tarry *l.* at the wine, that go
25. 15. by *l.* forbearing is a prince perſuaded
Eccl. 12. 5. becauſe man goeth to his *l.* home
Iſa. 65. 22. my elect ſhall *l.* enjoy work of their hands
Jer. 29. 28. this captivity is *l.* build ye houſes
Lam. 2. 20. ſhall women eat their children of ſpan *l.*?
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle *l.* winged, full of feathers
31. 5. his branches became *l.* becauſe of waters
44. 20. nor ſhave nor ſuffer their locks to grow *l.*
Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was *l.*
Hoſ. 13. 13. not ſtay *l.* in the place of breaking forth
Mat. 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in ſackcloth and aſhes
23. 14. ye devour widows houſes, and for pretence
make *l.* prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 12. 38. who go in *l.* clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.
16. 5. ſitting clothed in a *l.* white garment
Luke 18. 7. avenge, though he bear *l.* with them?
23. 8. for he was deſirous to ſee him of a *l.* ſeaſon
Acts 20. 9. as Paul was *l.* preaching, he ſunk with
27. 14. not *l.* after there aroſe a tempeſt Euroclydon
21. but after *l.* abſtinence Paul ſtood in midſt of
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have *l.* hair, it is a ſhame
15. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is a glory to her

Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayeſt live *l.* on the earth
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. if I tarry *l.* that thou mayeſt know
Jam. 5. 7. the huſbandman hath *l.* patience for it
See AGO.

As LONG *as.*

Lev. 18. 19. *as l. as* ſhe is put apart for uncleanneſs
26. 34. enjoy ſabbaths, *as l. as* it lieth deſolate, 35.
Num. 9. 18. *as l. as* the cloud abode, they reſted
Deut. 12. 19. forſake not the Levite *as l. as* thou liveſt
31. 13. fear the Lord *as l. as* you live in the land
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. lent to the Lord, *as l. as* he liveth
20. 31. *as l. as* ſon of Jeſſe liveth on the ground
25. 15. any thing *as l. as* we were converſant
2 *Chron.* 26. 5. *as l. as* he ſought the Lord, he proſpered
36. 21. *as l. as* ſhe lay deſolate ſhe kept ſabbath
Pſal. 72. 5. fear thee *as l. as* ſun and moon endure
17. his name ſhall be continued *as l. as* the ſun
104. 33. I will ſing to the Lord *as l. as* I live
116. 2. I will call upon him *as l. as* I live
Ezek. 42. 11. *as l. as* they, and as broad as they
Mat. 9. 15. *as l. as* bridegr. is with them, *Mark* 2. 19.
John 9. 5. *as l. as* I am in the world, I am the light
Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man *as l. as* he liveth
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. wife is bound *as l. as* her huſband liveth
Gal. 4. 1. the heir *as l. as* he is a child, differeth not
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whoſe daughters ye are *as l. as* ye do well
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. *as l. as* I am in this tabernacle
See CUBITS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot *ſo l.* in coming?
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. what found in thy ſervant, *ſo l.* as I have
2 *Kings* 9. 22. *ſo l.* as the whoredoms of thy mother
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. they may fear thee *ſo l.* as they live
Eſth. 5. 31. *ſo l.* as I ſee Mordecai ſitting at the gate
Job 27. 6. ſhall not reproach me *ſo l.* as I live
Pſal. 72. 7. peace *ſo l.* as the moon endureth
Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried *ſo l.*
Rom. 7. 2. bound to her huſband *ſo l.* as he liveth
Heb. 4. 7. to day, after *ſo l.* a time, as it is ſaid

LONG *time.*

Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a *l. time*
Num. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a *l. time*
Deut. 20. 19. when thou ſhalt beſiege a city a *l. time*
Joſh. 11. 18. Joſhua made war a *l. time* with kings
23. 1. a *l. time* after that Joſhua waxed old
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. while the ark abode the *time* was *l.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. as a woman that had *l. time* mourned
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. for they had not done it of a *l. time*
Iſa. 42. 14. I have *l. time* holden my peace, been ſtill
Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forſake us ſo *l. time*
Mat. 25. 19. after a *l. time* the Lord of thoſe ſervants cometh, and reckoneth with them, *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils *l. time*
20. 9. a man went into a far country for a *l. time*
John 5. 6. knew that he had been a *l. time* in that caſe
14. 9. have I been ſo *l. time* with you, and yet
Acts 8. 11. becauſe of *l. time* he had bewitched them
14. 3. *l. time* abode they with the diſcipies, 28.
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whoſe judgment of *l. time* lingereth not

LONG *while.*

Acts 20. 11. he talked a *l. while* till break of day

LONG.

Job 3. 21. which *l.* for death, but it cometh not
6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I *l.* for!
Rom. 1. 11. for I *l.* to ſee you, that I may impart
2 *Cor.* 9. 14. and by their prayer which *l.* after you
Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I *l.* after you all in bowels

LONGED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 39. David *l.* to go forth to Abſalom
23. 15. David *l.* and ſaid, O that one, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
Pſal. 119. 40. behold, I have *l.* after thy precepts
131. for I *l.* for thy commandments
174. I have *l.* for thy ſalvation, O Lord
Phil. 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all ‖ 4. 1. and *l.* for

LONGEDST.

Gen. 31. 30. thou ſore *l.* after thy father's houſe

LONGER.

Exod. 2. 3. when ſhe could no *l.* hide him
9. 28. I will let you go, and ye ſhall ſtay no *l.*
Judg. 2. 14. could not any *l.* ſtand before enemies
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. he tarried *l.* than the ſet time
2 *Kings* 6. 33. ſhould I wait for the Lord any *l.*?
Job 7. †8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no *l.*
11. 9. the meaſure thereof is *l.* than the earth
Jer. 44. 22. ſo that the Lord could no *l.* bear
Luke 16. 2. for thou mayeſt be no *l.* ſteward
Acts 18. 20. when they deſired him to tarry *l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any *l.*
Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to ſin, live any *l.* therein?
Gal. 3. 25. we are no *l.* under a ſchool-maſter
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. when we could no *l.* forbear, 5.
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. drink no *l.* water, but uſe a little wine
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. that he no *l.* live the reſt of his time
Rev. 10. 6. that there ſhould be time no *l.*

LONGETH.

Gen. 34. 8. my ſon Shechem *l.* for your daughter
Deut. 12. 20. becauſe thy ſoul *l.* to eat fleſh
Pſal. 63. 1. my fleſh *l.* for thee in a dry land
84. 2. my ſoul *l.* for the courts of the Lord

LONGING.

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes ſhall fail with *l.* for them
Pſal. 107. 9. for he ſatisfieth the *l.* ſoul
119. 20. my ſoul breaketh for the *l.* that it hath

LONG-*ſuffering.*

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, *l.-ſuffering*, *Num.* 14. 18. *Pſal.* 86. 15. 2 *Pet.* 3. 9.
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord take me not away in thy *l.-ſuffer.*
Rom. 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou riches of his *l.-ſuffering*
9. 22. endured with much *l.-ſuffer.* veſſels of wrath
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by knowledge, by *l.-ſuffering*, by kindneſs
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, *l.-ſuffering*
Eph. 4. 2. with *l.-ſuffering*, forbearing one another
Col. 1. 11. ſtrengthened to all *l.-ſuffer.* with joyfulneſs
3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekneſs, *l.-ſuffering*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me Chriſt might ſhew all *l.-ſuffer.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou haſt fully known my faith, *l.-ſuffer.*
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all *l.-ſuffer.* and doctrine
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when *l.-ſuffering* of God waited in days
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. the *l.-ſuffering* of the Lord is ſalvation

LOOK, S.

Pſal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *l.*
101. 5. that hath an high *l.* I will not ſuffer
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud *l.* a lying
21. 4. an high *l.* and proud heart is ſin
Iſa. 2. 11. the lofty *l.* of man ſhall be humbled
10. 12. I will puniſh the glory of his high *l.*
Ezek. 2. 6. nor be diſmayed at their *l.* 3. 9.
Dan. 7. 20. whoſe *l.* was more ſtout than his fellows

LOOK

Signifies, [1] *To behold or ſee*, Deut. 28. 32. [2] *To conſider or take particular notice of*, Lev. 13. 5. [3] *To expect or wait for*, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] *To believe and truſt in*, Iſa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14. *l.* from the place where thou art
15. 5. *l.* towards heaven, and tell the ſtars
19. 17. eſcape for thy life, *l.* not behind thee
40. 7. wherefore *l.* ye ſo ſadly to day?
41. 33. now let Pharaoh *l.* out a man diſcreet
42. 1. Jacob ſaid, why *l.* ye one upon another?
Exod. 10. 10. *l.* to it, for evil is before you
25. 20. and their faces ſhall *l.* one to another
40. *l.* that thou make them after their pattern
Lev. 13. 39. then the prieſt ſhall *l.* if the ſpots
53. if the prieſt ſhall *l.* and behold, 56.
14. 3. then the prieſt ſhall *l.* if the plague, 39, 44.
Deut. 9. 27. *l.* not to the ſtubbornneſs of this people
28. 32. thine eyes ſhall *l.* and fail with longing
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was ruddy and goodly to *l.* to
17. 18. *l.* how thy brethren fare, and take pledge
1 *Kings* 18. 43. go up now, *l.* towards the ſea
2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not *l.* towards thee, nor ſee
6. 32. *l.* when meſſenger cometh, ſhut the door
9. 2. *l.* out there Jehu, and go in, make him riſe
10. 3. *l.* out even beſt and meeteſt of maſter's ſons
23. *l.* there be none of the ſervants of the Lord
14. 8. come, let us *l.* one another in the face
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers *l.* thereon
Job 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none
5. †1. to which of the ſaints wilt thou *l.*?
20. 21. therefore ſhall no man *l.* for his goods
21. †5. *l.* unto me and be aſtoniſhed, lay your hand
35. 5. *l.* to the heavens and ſee and behold the clouds
Pſal. 5. 3. I'll direct my prayer to thee and *l.* up
40. 12. iniquities, ſo that I am not able to *l.* up
123. 2. as the eyes of ſervants *l.* to their maſters
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on and eye-lids
27. 23. to know thy flocks, and *l.* well to thy herds
Eccl. 12. 3. that *l.* out at the windows be darkened
Cant. 4. 8. *l.* from top of Amana, Shenir, Hermon
Iſa. 8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will *l.* for him
21. ſhall curſe their king and God, and *l.* upward
17. 7. at that day ſhall a man *l.* to his maker
8. he ſhall not *l.* to the altars, work of his hands
22. 4. *l.* away from me, I will weep bitterly
8. thou didſt *l.* in that day to the armour
31. 1. they *l.* not to the holy One of Iſrael
42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may ſee
45. 22. *l.* unto me, and be ye ſaved all ends of earth
51. 1. *l.* to the rock whence ye are hewn
2. *l.* to Abraham your father, and to Sarah
56. 11. they all *l.* to their own way for gain
59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none
66. 2. but to this man will I *l.* that is poor
Jer. 13. 16. and while ye *l.* for light, he turn it
39. 12. take and *l.* well to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47. 3. the fathers ſhall not *l.* back to their children
Ezek. 23. 15. all of them princes to *l.* to
29. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*
Hoſ. 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine
Jonah 2. 4. I will *l.* again toward thy holy temple
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord, will wait
Nah. 2. 8. ſtand, ſtand; but none ſhall *l.* back
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up
Luke 21. 28. when theſe things begin, then *l.* up
John 7. 52. ſearch and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6. 3. *l.* ye out ſeven men of honeſt report
18. 15. if it be a queſtion of words, *l.* ye to it
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. I *l.* for him with the brethren
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. Iſrael could not ſtedfaſtly *l.* to the end
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are ſeen
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him ſhall he appear
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which the angels deſire to *l.* into
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. nevertheleſs we *l.* for new heavens
14. ſeeing ye *l.* for ſuch things be diligent that
2 *John* 8. *l.* to yourſelves, that we loſe not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
4. found worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK *down.*

Deut. 26. 15. *l. down* from thy holy habitation
Pſal. 80. 14. *l. down*, behold, and viſit this vine
85. 11. righteouſneſs ſhall *l. down* from heaven
Iſa. 63. 15. *l. down* from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till Lord *l. down* and behold from heaven

LOOK *on*, or *upon.*

Gen. 9. 16. bow ſhall be in cloud, and I will *l. upon* it
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l. upon*
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *l. upon*, 26. 7.
Exod. 3. 6. Moſes was afraid to *l. upon* God
5. 21. the Lord *l. upon* you and judge, becauſe
39. 43. and Moſes did *l. upon* all the work
Lev. 13. 3. the prieſt ſhall *l. on* the plague in the ſkin of the fleſh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the prieſt ſhall *l. on* him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
14. 48. the prieſt ſhall *l. upon* it, and behold
Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l. upon* it
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon ſaid, *l. on* me and do likewiſe
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l. on* the affliction
16. 7. *l.* not *on* his countenance or ſtature
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. ſhouldſt *l. upon* ſuch a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l. upon*
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l. on* my affliction
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. he ſaid, Lord *l. upon* it and require it
Eſth. 1. 11. Vaſhti the queen was fair to *l. on*
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l. upon* me
40. 12. *l. on* every one that is proud, and bring low
Pſal. 22. 17. my bones ſtare and *l. upon* me
25. 18. *l. upon* mine affliction and my pain, forgive
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l. on?* reſcue
84. 9. and *l. upon* the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *l.* thou *upon* me, and be merciful to me
142. †4. *l. upon* the right hand and ſee
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right *on*, and eye-lids
23. 31. *l.* not thou *upon* the wine when it is red
Cant. 1. 6. *l.* not *upon* me, becauſe I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l. upon* thee
Iſa. 5. 30. if one *l. upon* the land, behold darkneſs
8. 22. they ſhall *l. upon* the earth, and behold trouble

Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l. upon* thee
33. 20. *l. upon* Zion ‖ 51. 6. *l. u.* the earth beneath
66. 24. go forth, and *l. upon* the carcases of the men
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *l. upon* Zion
Nah. 3. 7. that *l. upon* thee, shall flee from thee
Hab. 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l. upon* iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayst *l. upon* their nakedness
Zech. 12. 10. shall *l. upon* me whom they pierced
Luke 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, *l. upon* my son
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l. upon* the fields
19. 37. they shall *l. u.* him whom they have pierced
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l. on* us, 12.
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. ye *l. u.* things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. *l.* not every one *on* his own things
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to *l. upon* like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God *l.* on the earth, and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19. 26. his wife *l.* back ‖ 26. 8. *l.* out at a window
29. 32. the Lord hath *l.* upon mine affliction
39. 23. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad
Exod. 2. 11. Moses went and *l.* on their burdens
12. he *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, *Deut.* 26. 7.
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness
33. 8. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, she was leprous
16. 42. that they *l.* towards the tabernacle
24. 20. he *l.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
21. *l.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go in might
13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.
20. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. because they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17. 42. the Philistine *l.* about, and saw David
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, 2 *Sam.* 1. 7.
2 *Sam.* 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him, and said
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save
1 *Kings* 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*
2 *Kings* 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold, he had sackcloth
9. 30. Jezebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
26. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
Esth. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
Psal. 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
109. 25. when they *l.* they shaked their heads
Cant. 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
Isa. 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
22. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head *l.* they followed
16. † 4. wast not washed, when I *l.* on thee, 8.
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee
Obad. 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction
Hag. 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
Mark 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. | 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2. 38. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jer.
10. 32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
John 13. 22. then the disciples *l.* one on another
Acts 1. 10. while they *l.* stedfastly toward heaven
28. 6. after they had *l.* a great while, and saw no harm
Heb. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with *eyes*.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his *eyes* and *l.* Esau came
37. 25. they lift up their *eyes* and *l.* and behold
Dan. 10. 5. then I lift up mine *eyes* and *l.* and behold
Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lift his *eyes* and *l.* 5. 9. | 6. 1.

I LOOKED.

Gen. 16. 13. have *I* also here *l.* after him that seeth?
Deut. 9. 16. *I l.* and behold ye had sinned
Job 30. 26. when *I l.* for good, then evil came
Psal. 69. 20. and *I l.* for some to take pity, but
142. 4. *I l.* on my right hand, and beheld
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *I l.* thro' my casement
24. 32. *I l.* upon it, and received instruction
Eccl. 2. 11. *I l.* on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. *I l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought
63. 5. and *I l.* and there was none to help, I wond.
Ezek. 1. 4. *I l.* and behold, 2. 9. | 8. 7. | 10. 1, 9. | 44. 4.
Dan. 12. 5. then *I* Daniel *l.* and behold, there stood
Zech. 4. 2. *I* have *l.* and behold, a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *I l.* up upon him
Rev. 4. 1. *I l.* and behold, 6. 8. | 14. 1, 14. | 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
Hab. 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover wheresoever priest *l.*
Num. 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, shall live
20. Pisgah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as an hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any say, I have sinned
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6. 10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning?
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus
Isa. 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6, 22.
| 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1, 12. | 47. 2.
40. 20. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
24. 50. lord come when *l.* not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.
Jam. 1. 25. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 *Kings* 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the north
1 *Chron.* 15. 29. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw David
2 *Chron.* 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the north
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
Mat. 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke* 9. 16.
Mark 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on afar off
Luke 6. 10. *l.* round about on them all, he said
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after
John 1. 36. John *l.* on Jesus, saith, behold the Lamb
20. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
Acts 6. 15. *l.* stedfastly on him, saw his face as it
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment
12. 2. *l.* unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. *l.* diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-*glass*.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.-glass*

LOOKING-*glasses*.

Exod. 38. 8. made laver and foot of *l.-* of women

LOOPS.

Exod. 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.
5. *l.* shalt thou make, 10. ‖ 11. put taches in the *l.*
36. 11. made *l.* of blue ‖ 12. fifty *l.* made he, 17.

LOOSE.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *l.* giveth goodly
Lev. 14. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
Job 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me
Isa. 14. † 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
Dan. 3. 25. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, *Verb.*

Signifies, [1] *To unbind*, John 11. 44. [2] *To open*, Rev. 5. 2. [3] *To put off*, Josh. 5. 15. [4] *To remit and absolve*, Mat. 16. 19. [5] *To set at liberty*, Psal. 105. 20. [6] *To set sail*, Acts 13. 13. | 27. 21.
Deut. 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot
Josh. 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. canst thou *l.* the bands of Orion?
Psal. 102. 20. to *l.* those that are appointed to death
Isa. 20. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from off thy loins
45. 1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
52. 2. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands
58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo burdens
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold, I *l.* thee this day
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and colt, *l.* and bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet I am not worthy to *l.*
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof?
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Exod. 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 39. 21.
Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
Judg. 15. 14. his bands *l.* from off his hands
Job 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord, and afflicted me
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psal. 105. 20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands
Eccl. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bowl
Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33. 23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spread
51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *l.*
Jer. 6. † 8. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
Ezek. 23. † 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
Dan. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*
Mat. 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* *Luke* 1. 64.
Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*
22. 30. on the morrow, he *l.* him from his bands
27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete
40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoised up the sail
Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *l.* from a wife? seek not a wife
Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 33. God my strength, and he *l.* my way
Job 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
† 21. he *l.* the girdle of the strong
Psal. 146. 7. food to hungry, the L. *l.* the prisoners

LOOSING.

Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do ye *l.* the colt?
Luke 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
Acts 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came
27. 13. *l.* thence, they sailed close by Crete

LOP.

Isa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall *l.* the bough

LORD.

Is (I) *A word of authority*, signifying *a ruler or governor*; and is applied, *to the three divine Persons*, [1] *To the Father*, Gen. 2. 4. [2] *To the Son*, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] *To the holy Spirit*, 2 Thess. 3. 5. *Because they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace and glory*, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] *To kings*, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5] *To princes and nobles*, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] *To tyrants*, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (II) *A word of reverence and respect*, and is applied, [1] *To an husband*, Gen. 18. 12.

[ ] *To*

[2] *To a master*, John 15. 15. [3] *To prophets*, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] *To persons of worth and merit*, Gen. 24. 18.
Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the *l.*?
24. 40. the *l.* before whom I walk will send
26. 28. we saw certainly the *l.* was with thee
28. 21. I come again, then shall the *l.* be my God
39. 2. and the *l.* was with Joseph, 21, 23.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the *l.* that I should obey him?
8. 24. and the *l.* did so, and there came flies
9. 29. the earth is the *l. Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 10. the *l.* be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the *l.* did to me
12. every firstling of beast, the male shall be the *l.*
30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the *l.*
32. 26. who is on the *l.* side, let him come to me
34. 14. for *l.* whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the *l.*
16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the *l.* 25. 4. | 27. 2.
Num. 14. 14. they heard that thou *l.* art among this people, that thou *l.* art seen face to face
43. therefore the *l.* will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the *l.*
22. 19. that I may know what the *l.* will say
23. 26. all that the *l.* speaketh that must I do
24. 11. the *l.* hath kept thee back from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the *l.*
32. 12. they have followed the *l. Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the *l.* do to all kingdoms
4. 35. know that the *l.* he is G. 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
5. 5. I stood between the *l.* and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the *l.*
17. and *l.* of Lords, a great God, a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have seen all that the *l.* did in Egypt
4. yet the *l.* hath not given thee an heart to
24. wherefore hath the *l.* done thus to this land? 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
31. 4. *l.* shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus require the *l.* foolish people?
30. to flight, except the *l.* had shut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the *l.*
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me by the *l.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 21.
3. 11. even the *l.* of all the earth passeth over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the *l.* do to all your enemies
14. 12. if so be the *l.* will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the *l.* was with Judah, and he drave
22. and the *l.* was with the house of Joseph
2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the *l.*
4. 14. is not the *l.* gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the *l.* be with us, why is this befallen us?
11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the *l.*
17. 13. now knew I that the *l.* will do me good
Ruth 1. 17. *l.* do so to me and more, 1 *Sam.* 20. 13.
2. 4. the *l.* be with you, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. 2 *Thess.* 3. 16.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is none holy as the *l.* for there is
8. for the pillars of the earth are the *l.*
9. 18. it is the *l.* let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew and the *l.* was with him, 18. 12, 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
12. 16. this great thing which the *l.* will do
17. 37. the *l.* be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chron.* 22. 11, 16.
20. 23. the *l.* be between thee and me, 42.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *l.* art become their God, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
10. 12. *l.* do what seemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *l.* be God, follow him, if Baal
2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the *l.* do not help, whence shall I
33. what shall I wait for the *l.* any longer?
10. 16. come with me, and see my zeal for the *l.*
18. 25. am I now come without the *l.*? *Isa.* 36. 10.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. for great is the *l. Psal.* 48. 1. | 145. 3.
17. 26. and now *l.* thou art God, and hast promised
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the *l.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *l.*
11. and the *l.* shall be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the *l.* was God
Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art *l.* alone, *Isa.* 37. 20.
Psal. 4. 3. know that the *l.* hath set apart the godly
33. 12. blessed is the nation whose God is the *l.*
35. 10. my bones say, *l.* who is like unto thee?
45. 11. for he is thy *l.* and worship thou him
66. 18. if I regard iniquity, the *l.* will not hear me
86. 5. for thou *l.* art good, ready to forgive
92. 8. thou *l.* art most high for ever, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the *l.* he is God, he made us
Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the *l.* 140. 7.
27. they may know that thou *l.* hast done it
116. 5. gracious is the *l.* and righteous
118. 23. this is the *l.* doing || 27. God is the *l.*
124. 1. if it had not been the *l.* who was on, 2.
130. 3. if thou *l.* shouldst mark iniquities, who stand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the *l.*
Prov. 24. 18. lest the *l.* see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the *l.*?
Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the *l.* the holy One
19. 21. and the *l.* shall be known to Egypt
33. 21. the *l.* will be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 24. did not the *l.* he against whom we sinned?
44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the *l.* hath done it
52. 12. for the *l.* will go before you, your rereward
Jer. 2. 6. where is the *l.* that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the *l.*
8. 19. is not the *l.* in Zion? is not her king in her?
16. 21. they shall know that my name is the *l.*
21. 2. if so be that the *l.* will deal with us
23. 6. called, The *l.* our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the *l. Heb.* 8. 11.
50. 7. even the *l.* the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the *l.* afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the *l.* will not cast off for ever
50. till the *l.* look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the *l.* was there
Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a *l.* of kings
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the *l.* sake
Hos. 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou shalt know the *l.*
5. 4. and they have not known the *l.*
11. 10. they shall walk after the *l.* he shall roar
12. 14. his reproach shall his *L.* return unto him
Joel 2. 21. fear not, for the *l.* will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in a city, and *l.* hath not done it?
5. 14. and so the *l.* shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the *l.*
Mic. 2. 13. and the *l.* on the head of them
3. 11. lean on the *l.* and say, is not the *l.* among us?
4. 7. the *l.* shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the *l.* require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the *l.* and by Malcham
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the *l.*
14. and the *l.* shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the *l.* go forth and fight against
9. in that day shall there be one *l.* his name one
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith *l. l.* shall enter into the kingdom, 22. | 22. 44. *Luke* 13. 25.
8. 2. *l.* if thou wilt thou canst make, *Luke* 5. 12.
25. *l.* save us || 9. 28. they said, yea *l.* 13. 51.
14. 30. *l.* save me || 15. 25. saying, *l.* help me
15. 27. she said, truth *l.* || 25. 11. *l. l.* open to us
21. 3. *l.* hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call him *l.*? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
24. 42. ye know not what hour your *l.* will come
46. whom his *l.* shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
50. the *l.* of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *l.*
37. *l.* when saw we thee an hungered? 44.
26. 22. *l.* is it I? || 28. 6. the place where the *l.* lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is *l.* of the sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
5. 19. how great things the *l.* hath done for thee
9. 24. *l.* I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. | 11. 27.
10. 51. *l.* that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
16. 10. preached, the *l.* working with them
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *l.*
25. thus hath *l.* dealt with me, to take my reproach
2. 11. is born a Saviour, who is Christ the *l.*
6. 46. why call ye me *l. l.* and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, *l.* I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. *l.* teach us to pray, as John taught disciples
13. 8. *l.* let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant shewed his *l.* these things
17. 5. apostles said unto the *l.* increase our faith
37. where *l.*? || 23. 42. *l.* remember me when thou
24. 34. saying, the *l.* is risen indeed and appeared
John 6. 68. *l.* to whom shall we go, thou hast life
8. 11. no man, *l.* || 9. 36. who is he, *l.* that I might
11. 34. they said to him, *l.* come and see
13. 13. ye call me master and *l.* and ye say well
25. *l.* who is it? || 20. 25. we have seen the *l.*
20. 2. they have taken the *l.* out of the sepulchre
21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the *l.*
John 21. 21. Peter saith, *l.* what shall this man do
Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *l.* and Christ
4. 24. *l.* thou art God || 29. now *l.* behold threatnings
9. 5. and he said, who art thou, *l.*? 26. 15.
10. 4. and said, what is it, *l.*? || 14. not so, *l.* 11. 8.
36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is *l.* of all
22. 10. and I said, what shall I do, *l.*?
Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the *l.* make
10. 12. for the same *l.* over all, is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be *l.* of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. not have crucified the *l.* of glory
3. 5. even as the *l.* gave to every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *l.*
19. I will come to you, if the *l.* will, *Jam.* 4. 15.
6. 13. but for the *l.* || 7. 10. yet not I, but the *l.*
12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same *l.*
15. 47. the second man is the *l.* from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *l.*
11. 17. I speak it not after the *l.* but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one *l.* || 5. 29. even as the *l.* the church
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *l.*
4. 5. moderation be known, the *l.* is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *l.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the king of kings, and *l.* of lords
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *l.*
3. 11. out of them all the *l.* delivered me
4. 8. which the *l.* shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding the *l.* stood with me
Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the *l.*
8. 11. saying, know the *l.* for all shall know
Jam. 5. 15. and the *l.* shall raise up the sick
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *l.* as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the *l.* rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our *l.* was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our *l.* and his Ch.
17. 14. overcome, for he is *l.* of lords, 19. 16.

Against the LORD.

Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned *against the l.* your God, *Josh.* 7. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings *ag. the l.* 8.
Lev. 5. 19. hath trespassed *ag. l. Num.* 5. 6. | 31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit a trespass *against the l.*
Num. 14. 9. only rebel not *against l. Josh.* 22. 19.
16. 11. are gathered together *against the l.* 27. 3. *Psal.* 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26.
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken *against l.*
26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove *ag. l.*
32. 23. ye have sinned *ag. the l. Jer.* 40. 3. | 44. 23.
Deut. 1. 41. have sinned *ag. l.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious *against l.* 24. | 31. 27.
13. † 5. because he hath spoken revolt *against the l.*
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day *against l.*
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day *against the l.*
22. or if in transgression *against the l.* save us not
29. God forbid we should rebel *against the l.*
31. have not committed this trespass *against the l.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin *against l.* who shall intreat
12. 23. sin *against the l.* in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin *against the l.* in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not *against the l.*
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned *against l.* their God
9. did secretly things not right *against the l.* God
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. transgression he committed *ag. the l.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. because they had transgressed *ag. the l.*
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not *ag. the l.*
28. 13. whereas we have offended already *ag. the l.*
19. Ahaz transgressed sore *against the l.*
22. in distress did he trespass yet more *against the l.*
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel *ag. the l.* and anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart fretteth *against the l.*
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel *against the l.*
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are *against the l.*
32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error *against the l.*
59. 13. in transgressing and lying *against the l.*
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion *ag. the l.* 29. 32.
48. 26. for he magnified himself *against the l.* 42.
50. 7. because they have sinned *against the l.*
14. against Babylon, she hath sinned *ag. the l.* 29.
24. because thou hast striven *ag. l. Zeph.* 1. 17.
Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself *against the l.*
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously *against the l.*
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine *ag. l.* he will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil *against the l.*

See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED. *Before*

Before the LORD.

Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter *bef. the l.*
13. 10. well watered, *bef. the l.* deſtroyed Sodom
13. men of Sodom were ſinners *b. l.* exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham ſtood yet *bef. the l.* and ſaid
27. 7. that I may eat, and bleſs thee *before the l.*
Exod. 16. 9. ſay to the congregation come near *b. l.*
33. lay it up *bef. the l.* to be kept, 1 *Sam.* 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear *bef. the l.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.
27. 21. Aaron ſhall order the lamps *bef. l.* 40. 25.
28. 12. Aaron ſhall bear their names *before the l.*
29. for a memorial *bef. l.* 30. 16. *Num.* 31. 54.
Lev. 4. 6. ſprinkle ſeven times *b. l.* 17. | 14. 16, 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from *before the l.*
10. 2. went out fire, and they died *b. l. Num.* 3. 4.
Num. 5. 16. bring her near, and ſet her *b. l.* 18, 30.
10. 9. ye ſhall be remembered *bef. the l.* your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of ſalt for ever *before the l.*
25. 4. and hang them up *before l.* againſt the ſun
27. 5. Moſes brought their cauſe *before the l.*
Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down *before the l.* forty days
12. 18. but thou muſt eat them *bef. the l.* thy God
18. 7. his brethren which ſtand there *before the l.*
19. 17. the controverſy is, ſhall ſtand *before the l.*
Joſh. 6. 26. curſed be the man *b. l.* that buildeth
Judg. 11. 11. uttered his word *b. the l.* in Mizpeh
18. 6. *before the l.* is your way wherein ye go
20. 26. all the people ſat there *b. l.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 18.
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. ſin of the men was very great *b. l.*
12. 3. here I am, witneſs againſt me *before the l.*
7. that I may reaſon with you *before the l.*
21. 7. was there that day detained *before the l.*
26. 19. but if they be men, curſed be they *bef. l.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. it was *b. l.* which choſe me before
21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the l.*
2 *Kings* 19. 14. Hezekiah ſpread it *b. l. Iſa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. and the land is ſubdued *bef. the l.*
29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. l.* with gladneſs
Pſal. 96. 13. *b. l.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.
109. 15. let them be *before the l.* continually
116. 9. I will walk *bef. l.* in the land of living
Prov. 15. 11. hell and deſtruction are *before the l.*
Iſa. 23. 18. ſhall be for them that dwell *bef. the l.*
Jer. 36. 7. preſent their ſupplications *before the l.*
Ezek. 44. 3. ſhall ſit in it to eat bread *before the l.*
Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer *before the l.*
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith ſhall I come *bef. l.* and bow
Zech. 2. 13. be ſilent, O all fleſh, *bef. the l.* for he
7. 2. and their men to pray *before the l.* 8. 21, 22.
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *bef. the l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. charging them *b. l.* that they ſtrive
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring no railing accuſation *before the l.*

See Bless, Blessed, Called, Cast Out, Chosen, Choose, Commanded, Fear, Feared, Rejoice.

From the LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have obtained a man *f. l.* ‖ 19. 24. fire *f. l.*
24. 50. Laban ſaid, the thing proceedeth *fr. the l.*
Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind *fr. the l.*
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. l.* and conſumed
46. there is wrath gone out *fr. the l.* the plague
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an evil ſpirit *f. l.* troubled him, 19. 9.
26. 12. a deep ſleep *from the l.* was fallen on them
1 *Kings* 2. 15. it was his *f. l.* ‖ 33. ſhall be peace *f. l.*
Pſal. 24. 5. he ſhall receive the bleſſing *from the l.*
109. 20. reward of mine adverſaries *from the l.*
121. 2. my help cometh *f. l.* who made heaven
Prov. 16. 1. and the anſwer of the tongue is *f. l.*
19. 14. and a prudent wife is *from the l.*
29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. l.*
Iſa. 29. 15. ſeek to hide their counſel *from the l.*
40. 27. why ſayeſt thou, my way is hid *from the l.?*
Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *fr. the l.*
11. 1. | 18. 1. | 21. 1. | 26. 1. | 27. 1. | 30. 1.
| 32. 1. | 34. 1, 8, 12. | 35. 1. | 36. 1. | 40. 1.
17. 5. curſed whoſe heart departeth *from the l.*
37. 17. the king aſked, is there any word *from l.?*
49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. l.* an ambaſſador
Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no viſion *from the l.*
3. 18. my ſtrength and hope is periſhed *from the l.*
Ezek. 11. 15. Jeruſalem ſaid, get ye far *from the l.*
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. l.*
Hoſ. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *from l.*

Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour *from the l.* ariſe ye
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *from l.* to the gate
5. 7. remnant of Jacob ſhall be as a dew *fr. the l.*
Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back *fr. the l.*
Zech. 14. 13. tumult *fr. l.* ſhall be among them
Luke 1. 45. things which were told her *from the l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. in the body, we are abſent *from the l.*

See Give, Given.

LORD *God.*

Gen. 9. 26. he ſaid, bleſſed be the *l. God* of Shem
15. 2. Abram ſaid, *l. God* what wilt thou give me
8. *l. God* whereby ſhall I know I ſhall inherit
24. 27. bleſſed be the *l. God* of my maſter Abraham
28. 13. I am the *l. God* of Abraham thy father
Exod. 32. 27. the *l. God* of Iſrael, *Joſh.* 9. 18, 19.
| 10. 40, 42. | 13. 14, 33. | 14. 14.
34. 6. the Lord, the *l. God*, merciful and gracious
Joſh. 7. 7. Joſhua ſaid, alas O *l. God* wherefore
22. 22. the *l. God* of gods, the *l. God* of gods
24. what have ye to do with the *l. God* of Iſrael?
24. 2. the *l. God* of Iſrael, *Judg.* 4. 6. | 5. 3, 5.
| 11. 21, 23. | 21. 3. *Ruth* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30.
| 14. 41. | 20. 12. | 23. 10. | 25. 32, 34. 1 *Kings*
1. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 25. | 24. 19.
Judg. 6. 22. Gideon ſaid, alas O *l. God*, becauſe
16. 28. O *l. God* remember me only this once
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to ſtand before this holy *l. G.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and the *l. God* of hoſts was with him
7. 18. who am I, O *l. God*, and what is my houſe?
19. and is this the manner of men, O *l. God?*
20. for thou *l. God* knoweſt thy ſervant
22. wherefore thou art great, O *l. God*, none like
1 *Kings* 1. 36. the *l. God* of my lord the king ſay ſo too
48. the king ſaid, bleſſed be the *l. God* of Iſrael,
8. 15. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. | 29. 10.
14. 13. found ſome good thing towards the *l. God*
17. 1. Elijah ſaid, as the *l. God* of Iſrael liveth
18. 37. may know that thou art *l.* - ‖ 2 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Kings* 2. 14. and ſaid, where is the *l. God* of Elijah?
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. ſtate of a man of high degree, O *l. G.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not againſt *l. God* of fathers
24. 18. they left the houſe of the *l. God* of fathers
26. 18. nor ſhall it be for thy honour from *l. God*
32. 16. his ſervants ſpake more againſt the *l. God*
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the *l. God* who choſe Abram
Pſal. 31. 5. haſt redeemed me, O *l. God* of truth
41. 13. bleſſed be *l. God* of Iſrael, from everlaſting
to everlaſting, 72. 18. | 106. 48. *Luke* 1. 68.
68. 18. that the *l. God* might dwell among them
71. 5. thou art my hope, O *l. God* thou art my truſt
84. 11. for the *l.* - is a ſun and ſhield, will give grace
85. 8. I will hear what the *l. God* will ſpeak
Iſa. 28. 22. for I have heard from the *l. God* of hoſts
50. 7. for the *l. God* will help me, therefore, 9.
65. 15. for *l. God* ſhall ſlay thee, and call ſervants
Jer. 44. 26. not named, ſaying, the *l. God* liveth
Ezek. 5. 11. as I live ſaith the *l. God*, 14. 16. | 18. 20.
13. 9. know I am the *l. God*, 21, 23. | 23. 49. | 24. 24.
16. 19. and thus it was, ſaith the *l. God*
23. wo, wo unto thee, ſaith the *l. God*
21. 13. it ſhall be no more, ſaith the *l. God*
22. 12. and haſt forgotten me, ſaith the *l. God*
29. 20. becauſe they wrought for me, ſaith *l. God*
34. 31. and I am your God, ſaith the *l. God*
36. 23. know that I am the Lord, ſaith the *l. God*
32. not for your ſakes do I this, ſaith the *l. God*
37. 3. and I anſwered, O *l. God* thou knoweſt
39. 5. for I have ſpoken it, ſaith the *l. God*, 23. 34.
| 26. 14. | 28. 10.
8. it is come, and it is done, ſaith the *l. God*
43. 27. I will accept you, ſaith the *l. God*
Dan. 9. 3. I ſet my face unto the *l. God* to ſeek
Hoſ. 12. 5. even *l. God* of hoſts is his memorial
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. ſhall periſh ſaith *l. God*
3. 7. *l. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
8. the *l. God* hath ſpoken, who can but propheſy?
4. 5. for this liketh you, ſaith the *l. God*
9. 5. *l. God* of hoſts is he that toucheth the land
Mic. 1. 2. let the *l. God* be witneſs againſt you
Hab. 3. 19. the *l. God* is my ſtrength, he will make
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. ſanctify the *l. God* in your hearts
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *l. God* almighty, 11. 17. | 16. 7.
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, O *l. God*
18. 8. for ſtrong is the *l. God* who judgeth her
Rev. 19. 6. for the *l. God* omnipotent reigneth
21. 22. the *l. God* and the Lamb are the temple
22. 5. for the *l. God* giveth them light

See Ah, Fathers.

LORD *his God.*

Exod. 32. 11. Moſes beſought the *l. his God* and ſaid
Lev. 4. 22. againſt the commandments of *l. his God*
Num. 23. 21. the *l. his God* is with him, the ſhout
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the *l. his God*
18. 7. he ſhall miniſter in the name of the *l. his God*
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David encouraged himſelf in *l. his God*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. an houſe unto the name of the *l. his God*
11. 4. heart was not perfect with *l. his God*, 15. 3.
15. 4. did the *l. G.* give him a lamp in Jeruſalem
2 *Kings* 16. 2. not right in the ſight of the *l. his God*
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. the *l. G.* was with him, and magnified
14. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *l. his God*
11. Aſa cried unto the *l. his God* and ſaid
15. 9. when they ſaw that the *l. G.* was with him
26. 16. Uzziah tranſgreſſed againſt the *l. his God*
27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *l. his God*
28. 5. *l. God* delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *l. his God*
33. 12. Manaſſeh in affliction beſought *l. his God*
34. 8. Joſiah ſent to repair the houſe of the *l. his God*
36. 5. Jehoiakim did evil in ſight of *l. his God*, 12.
23. the *l. his God* be with him, and let him go up
Ezra 7. 6. according to the hand of the *l. G.* upon him
Pſal. 146. 5. happy he whoſe hope is in the *l. his God*
Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the *l. his God* out
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majeſty of the name of *l. his God*

LORD *my God.*

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *l. my God*
Deut. 4. 5. even as the *l. my God* commanded me
18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *l. my God*
26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *l. my God*
Joſh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the *l. my God*
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to the *l. my God*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. O *l. my God*, 8. 28. | 17. 20, 21. 1 *Chron.*
21. 17. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19. *Pſal.* 7. 1, 3. | 13. 3.
| 18. 28. | 30. 2, 12. | 35. 24. | 38. 15. | 40. 5.
| 86. 12. | 109. 26. *Jonah* 2. 6. *Hab.* 1. 12.
5. 4. the *l. my God* hath given me reſt on every ſide
5. I propoſe to build an houſe unto the name of the *l. my God*, 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4.
Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of *l. my God* was upon me
9. 5. and I ſpread out my hands to the *l. my God*
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *l. my God*
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *l. my God*, and ſaid
20. while I was preſenting my ſupplic. bef. *l. God*
Zech. 11. 4. thus ſaith the *l. my God* feed the flock
14. 5. and the *l. my God* ſhall come, and all ſaints

LORD *our God.*

Exod. 3. 18. ſacrifice to the *l. G.* 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 10. 25.
8. 10. there is none like to the *l. G. Pſal.* 113. 5.
10. 26. thereof muſt we take to ſerve the *l. our God*
Deut. 1. 6. the *l. our God* ſpake unto us in Horeb
19. we went thro' all that wilderneſs, as the *l. our God* commanded us, 41. | 6. 20.
20. which *l. our God* doth give unto us, 25. | 2. 29.
2. 33. *l. our God* delivered him before us, 36. | 3. 3.
37. nor unto whatſoever the *l. our God* forbade us
4. 7. ſo nigh to them, as *l. our God* is in all things
5. 2. *l. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
24. the *l. our God* hath ſhewed us his glory
25. if we hear the voice of *l. our God* any more
27. go and hear all that the *l. our God* ſhall ſay
6. 4. O Iſrael, *l. our God* is one Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
24. to fear *l. our God* ‖ 25. to do before *l. our God*
29. 15. that ſtandeth this day before the *l. our God*
29. the ſecret things belong to the *l. our God*
Joſh. 18. 6. caſt lots for you before the *l. our God*
22. 19. an altar, beſides the altar of *l. our God*, 29.
24. 17. *l. our God* he it is that brought us up out of
24. the people ſaid, the *l. our God* will we ſerve
Judg. 11. 24. whomſoever *l. our God* ſhall drive out
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ceaſe not to cry to the *l. our God* for us
1 *Kings* 8. 57. *l. our God* be with us, as with fathers
59. let theſe my words be nigh unto *l. our God*
2 *Kings* 18. 22. but if ye ſay, we truſt in the *l. our G.*
19. 19. O *l. our God* ſave thou us out of his hands
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. and that it be of *l. our God* let us ſend
15. 13. the *l. our God* made a breach on us, for that
16. 14. he is *l. our God*, his judgments, *Pſal.* 105. 7.

1 *Chron.* 29. 16. O *l. our God*, 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. *Pſal.* 99. 8. | 106. 47. *Iſa.* 26. 13. | 37. 20. *Jer.* 14. 22. *Dan.* 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. we keep the charge of the *l. our God* 14. 7. becauſe we have fought the *l. our God* 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the *l. our God* 32. 8. but with us is the *l. our God* to help us 11. *l. our God* ſhall deliver us out of the hand *Ezra* 9. 8, grace hath been ſhewn from the *l. our God* *Pſal.* 20. 7. will remember the name of the *l. our G.* 90. 17. let the beauty of the *l. our God* be on us 94. 23. yea the *l. our God* ſhall cut them off 99. 5. exalt ye the *l. our God* and worſhip at his, 9. 8. thou anſwereditt them O *l. G.* thou forgaveſt 9. for the *l. G.* is holy ‖ 105. 7. for he is the *l. G.* 122. 9. becauſe of the houſe of the *l. our God* 123. 2. ſo our eyes wait on the *l. our God* *Jer.* 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art the *l. God* 23. in the *l. our God* is the ſalvation of Iſrael 25. we have ſinned againſt the *l. our God*, we and fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *l. God* 5. 19. wherefore doth the *l. our G d* theſe things ? 24. let us now fear the *l. our God* that giveth rain 8. 14. for the *l. our God* hath put us to ſilence 16. 10. ſin we have committed againſt the *l. our God* 26. 16. hath ſpoken to us in the name of the *l. God* 31. 6. ariſe, and let us go up to Zion, to the *l. G.* 37. 3. ſaying, pray now to the *l. G.* for us, 42. 20. 42. 6. we will obey the voice of the *l. our God* 43. 2. the *l. God* hath not ſent thee to ſay, go not 50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the *l. our God* 51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *l. our G.* *Dan.* 9. 9. to the *l. our God* belong mercies, tho' we 10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *l. our God* 14. for the *l. our God* is righteous in all his works *Mic.* 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *l. our God* 7. 17. they ſhall be afraid of the *l. our God* *Acts* 2. 39. as many as the *l. our God* ſhall call *Rev.* 19. 1. glory, honour and power to the *l. our G.*

LORD *their God.*

Exod. 10. 7. may ſerve *l. God*, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33. *Jer.* 30. 9. 29. 46. they ſhall know that I am the *l. their God*, *Ezek.* 28. 26. | 34. 30. | 39. 22, 28. *Lev.* 26. 44. break covenant, I am *l. God*, *Zech.* 10. 6. *Judg.* 3. 7. forgat *l. G.* 8. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Jer.* 3. 21. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. becauſe they forſook the *l. G. Jer.* 22. 9. 2 *Kings* 17. 7. Iſrael had ſinned againſt the *l. their G.* 9. that were not right againſt the *l. their God* 14. fathers, that did not believe in the *l. their G.* 16. they left all the commandments of the *l. t. G.* 19. Judah kept not commandments of the *l. t. G.* 18. 12. obeyed not the voice of the *l. t. G. Jer.* 7. 28. 2 *Chron.* 31. 6. were conſecrated to the *l. their God* 33. 17. did ſacrifice unto the *l. their God* only *Jer.* 43. 1. ſpake all the words of the *l. their G.* for which the *l. their God* had ſent him to them 50. 4. they ſhall go and ſeek the *l. their G. Hoſ.* 3. 5. *Hoſ.* 1. 7. and I will ſave them by the *l. their God* 7. 10. and they do not return to the *l. their God* *Hag.* 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *l. their G.* *Zech.* 9. 16. the *l. t. G.* ſhall ſave them in that day *Luke* 1. 16. and many ſhall he turn to the *l. their G.*

LORD *thy God.*

Exod. 20. 2. I am the *l. thy God*, *Pſal.* 81. 10. *Iſa.* 51. 15. *Hoſ.* 12. 9. | 13. 4. 5. for I the *l. thy God* am a jealous God, *Deut.* 5. 9. *Deut.* 2. 7. the *l. thy God* hath been with thee 4. 24. the *l. t. God* is a conſuming fire, a jealous God 31. *l. t. G.* is a merciful God ‖ 7, 9. the *l. t. G.* he is God 7. 21. for the *l. thy God* is among you, 23. 14. 8. 5. as a man his ſon, ſo the *l. t. G.* chaſtneth thee 12. 31. thou ſhalt not do ſo to the *l. thy God* 20. 1. for the *l. thy God* is with thee, who brought 26. 5. and thou ſhalt ſay before the *l. thy God*, 13. 28. 58. mayeſt fear this fearful name, the *l. thy God* *Joſh.* 1. 9. be ſtrong, for the *l. thy God* is with thee 17. only the *l. thy God* be with thee, as with Moſes 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. therefore the *l. t. God* will be with thee 24. 23. Araunah ſaid, the *l. thy God* accept thee 1 *Kings* 13. 6. intreat now the face of the *l. thy God* 17. 12. as the *l. t. G.* liveth, I have not a cake, 18. 10. *Iſa.* 43. 3. I am the *l. thy God*, the holy one of Iſrael 55. 5. ſhall run to thee, becauſe of the *l. thy God* *Jer.* 42. 2. pray for us to the *l. thy God* even for this *Jer.* 42. 3. that the *l. G.* may ſhew us the way wherein *Mic.* 7. 10. which ſaid to me, where is the *l. thy God* *Zeph.* 3. 17. the *l. thy God* in midſt of thee is mighty *Mat.* 4. 7. thou ſhalt not tempt the *l. t. G. Luke* 4. 12.

LORD *your God.*

Lev. 19. 2. ye ſhall be holy, for I the *l. y. G.* am holy *Deut.* 1. 10. *l. your God* hath multiplied you as ſtars 30. the *l. your God* he ſhall fight for you, 3. 22. 6. 16. ye ſhall not tempt the *l. your G.* as in Maſſah 10. 17. the *l. your God* is God of gods, Lord of lords 20. 4. the *l. your God* is he that goeth with you *Joſh.* 2. 11. the *l. your God* is God in heaven above 23. 3. the *l. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 12. when the *l. your God* was your king 2 *Kings* 17. 39. but the *l. your God* ye ſhall fear 1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the *l. your God* with you ? 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe in the *l. your God* ſo ſhall ye *Jer.* 42. 20. ye diſſembled, when ye ſent me to *l. G.* *Joel* 3. 17. ſo ſhall ye know that I am the *l. your G.* *Acts* 3. 22. a prophet ſhall the *l. your G.* raiſe, 7. 37.

See *I am the* LORD *your God.*

LORD *of hoſts.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. O *l. of hoſts*, *Pſal.* 59. 5. | 84. 1, 3, 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. *Jer.* 11. 20. | 20. 12. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. called by the name of the *l. of hoſts* 7. 26. ſaying, the *l. of hoſts* is God over Iſrael 1 *Kings* 18. 15. Elijah ſaid, as *l. h.* liveth, 2 *Kings* 3. 14. 2 *Kings* 19. 31. the zeal of the *l. of hoſts* ſhall do this, *Iſa.* 9. 7. | 37. 32. 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. greater, for the *l. of h.* was with him 17. 24. the *l. h.* God of Iſrael even a God to Iſrael *Pſal.* 24. 10. the *l. of hoſts*, he is the king of glory 46. 7. the *l. h.* is with us, 11. ‖ 48. 8. in city of *l. h.* *Iſa.* 1. 24. therefore ſaith the Lord, the *l. of hoſts* 2. 12. the day of the *l. of hoſts* ſhall be on the proud 6. 3. and one ſaid, holy, holy, holy is the *l. of hoſts* 5. mine eyes have ſeen the king, the *l. of hoſts* 8. 13. ſanctify the *l. of hoſts* himſelf, let him be 14. 27. for the *l. of hoſts* hath purpoſed it, 23. 9. 19. 18. five cities ſhall ſwear to the *l. of hoſts* 47. 4. *l. of hoſts* is his name, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Jer.* 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19. *Jer.* 46. 18. king, whoſe name is the *l. of h.* 48. 15. 25. *l. of hoſts* ſaith, I will puniſh the multitude *Hab.* 2. 13. is it not of the *l. of hoſts* that the people *Hag.* 2. 4. work, for I am with you, ſaith *l. of hoſts* *Zech.* 1. 6. like as the *l. of hoſts* thought to do to us 2. 9. ſhall know that the *l. of hoſts* ſent me, 11. | 4. 9. 7. 12. came a great wrath from the *l. of hoſts* 13. they cried, I would not hear, ſaith the *l. of h.* 8. 21. let us go to pray, and to ſeek the *l. of hoſts* 22. many people ſhall come to ſeek the *l. of hoſts* 14. 16. go up to worſhip the king, *l. of hoſts*, 17. 21. every pot ſhall be holineſs unto the *l. of hoſts* *Mal.* 1. 14. for I am a great king, ſaith *l. of hoſts*

See *Saith the* LORD.

I the LORD.

Lev. 19. 2. for *I the l.* your God am holy, 20. 26. | 21. 8. 21. 15. for *I the l.* do ſanctify him, 23. | 22. 9, 16. *Num.* 14. 35. *I l.* have ſaid it, I will do it, *Ezek.* 21. 17. *Iſa.* 27. 3. *I the l.* do keep it, I will water it every 41. 4. *I the l.* the firſt, and with the laſt, I am he 17. when the needy ſeek, *I the l.* will hear them 42. 6. *I the l.* have called thee in righteouſneſs 45. 3. that *I the l.* which call thee by thy name 7. *I the l.* do all theſe things ‖ 8. *I the l.* created it 19. *I the l.* ſpeak righteouſneſs, I declare things 21. have not *I the l.* ? and there is no God elſe 60. 16. ſhalt know that *I the l.* am thy ſaviour 22. *I the l.* will haſten it in his time 61. 8. for *I the l.* love judgment, I hate robbery *Jer.* 17. 10. *I the l.* ſearch the hearts and try reins *Ezek.* 5. 13. *I the l.* have ſpoken it, 15, 17. | 17. 21. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12. 14. 4. *I the l.* will anſwer him that cometh, 7. 9. *I the l.* have deceived that prophet 17. 24. *I t. l.* have brought down, *I t. l.* have done it 20. 48. all ſhall ſee that *I the l.* have kindled it 21. 5. that *I the l.* have drawn forth my ſword 34. 24. *I the l.* will be their God, David their prince 30. know that *I the l.* their God am with them 36. 36. that *I the l.* do build, *I the l.* will do it 37. 14. know that *I the l.* have performed it 28. ſhall know that *I the l.* do ſanctify Iſrael

I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. *I am the l.* that brought thee out of Ur *Exod.* 6. 2. *I am the l.* 6, 8, 29. | 12. 12. *Lev.* 18. 5, 6, 11. *Num.* 3. 13. *Iſa.* 43. 11, 15. 20. 2. *I l.* thy God who brought thee out of Egypt *Lev.* 22. 32. *I l.* which hallow you, that brought *Iſa.* 42. 8. *I l.* that is my name ‖ 44. 5. ſhall ſay *I am l.* *Jer.* 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that *I am the l,* 32. 27. behold, *I am the l.* the God of all fleſh *Mal.* 3. 6. for *I am the l.* I change not, therefore

See KNOW.

I am the LORD *your God.*

Exod. 6. 7. ye ſhall know that *I am l. y. G.* 16. 12. *Lev.* 11. 44. *I am l. your God*, 18. 30. | 19. 2. | 20. 7. | 23. 22. *Judg.* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20. *Joel* 2. 27.

LORD *Jeſus*, ſee JESUS.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed *in the l.* and he counted it *Joſh.* 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part *in l.* 27. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth *in t. l.* is exalted *in l.* *Pſal.* 4. 5. offer ſacrifice, and put your truſt *in the l.* 11. 1. *in the l.* put I my truſt, 26. 1. | 31. 6. | 73. 28. 31. 24. all ye that hope *in the l.* ‖ 32. 11. be glad *in l.* 34. 2. my ſoul ſhall make her boaſt *in the l.* 35. 9. my ſoul ſhall be joyful *in the l.* 37. 4. delight alſo thyſelf *in the l. Iſa.* 58. 14. 7. reſt *in t. l.* ‖ 56. 10. *in t. l.* will I praiſe his word 64. 10. the righteous ſhall be glad *in the l.* 104. 34. *Prov.* 3. 5. truſt *in the l.* with all thine heart 29. 25. putteth his truſt *in the l.* ſhall be ſafe *Iſa.* 26. 4. *in the l.* Jehovah is everlaſting ſtrength 29. 19. the meek ſhall increaſe their joy *in the l.* 45. 17. but Iſrael ſhall be ſaved *in the l.* 24. *in the l.* have I righteouſneſs and ſtrength 25. *in the l.* ſhall all ſeed of Iſrael be juſtified *Jer.* 3. 23. *in the l.* is the ſalvation of Iſrael *Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe truſted not *in the l.* drew not near *Zech.* 12. 5. Jeruſalem ſhall be my ſtrength *in the* *Acts* 9. 42. it was known, and many believed *in t. l.* 14. 3. they abode ſpeaking boldly *in the l.* *Rom.* 16. 2. ye receive her *in l.* ‖ 8. greet Amplias *in l.* 12. ſalute Perſis, who laboured much *in the l.* 13. ſalute Rufus, choſen *in the l.* and his mother 22. I Tertius who wrote this ſalute you *in the l.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. glorieth, let him glory *in l.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 17. 4. 17. and faithful *in the l.* ‖ 7. 22. called *in the l.* 7. 39. be married to whom ſhe will, only *in the l.* 9. 1. am I not an apoſtle, are not you my work *in l.* 2. the ſeal of my apoſtleſhip are ye *in the l.* 11. 11. nor the woman without the man *in the l.* 15. 58. that your labour is not in vain *in the l.* *Eph.* 2. 21. groweth to an holy temple *in the l.* 4. 17. and teſtify *in l.* ‖ 5. 8. now are ye light in *t. l.* 6. 1. children obey your parents *in the l.* for this 10. finally, my brethren, be ſtrong *in the l.* 21. Tychicus, a faithful miniſter *in the l.* *Phil.* 1. 14. brethren *in the l.* waxing confident 24. I truſt *in the l.* I ſhall come to you ſhortly 2. 29. receive him therefore *in the l.* with gladneſs 4. 1. my brethren, ſtand faſt *in the l.* 1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. 2. that they be of the ſame mind *in the l.* 10. but I rejoiced *in the l.* greatly, that at laſt *Col.* 3. 18. ſubmit to your own huſbands *in the l.* 4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-ſervant *in the l.* 17. miniſtry which thou haſt received *in the l.* 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 12. know them which are over you *in t. l.* 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we have confidence *in the l.* touching *Philem.* 16. to thee, both in the fleſh and *in the l.* 20. joy of thee *in t. l.* refreſh my bowels *in the l.* *Rev.* 14. 13. bleſſed are the dead which die *in the l.*

See REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD *is.*

Gen. 28. 16. ſurely the *l. is* in this place *Exod.* 9. 27. the *l. is* righteous, I wicked, 2 *Chr.* 12. 6. 15. 2. the *l. is* my ſtrength and ſong, he is my God 3. the *l. is* a man of war, the *l. is* his name 18. 11. I know that *l. is* greater than all gods *Num.* 14. 9. the *l. is* with us, fear them not 18. the *l. is* long-ſuffering, of great, *Nah.* 1. 3. 42. go not up, for the *l. is* not among you 16. 3. are holy every one, and the *l. is* among them *Deut.* 10. 9. the *l. is* his inheritance, according 18. 2. the *l. is* their inheritance, as he ſaid

Joſh.

Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness that the *l. is* God
Judg. 6. 12. and said, the *l. is* with thee, *Luke* 1. 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the *l. is* a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *l. is* with David, 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
28. 16. seeing the *l. is* departed from thee
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. he said, the *l. is* my rock, *Psal.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 60. people may know that the *l. is* God
20. 28. Syrians said, the *l. is* the God of the hills
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. but as for us, the *l. is* our God
15. 2. the *l. is* with you while ye be with him
Psal. 9. 16. *l. is* known by the judgment which he
10. 16. the *l. is* king for ever and ever
11. 4. the *l. is* in his holy temple, his eyes behold
14. 6. counsel of the poor, because the *l. is* his refuge
16. 5. the *l. is* the portion of mine inheritance
23. 1. the *l. is* my shepherd, I shall not want
27. 1. the *l. is* my light and my salvation, the *l. is* the strength of my life, of whom be afraid?
28. 7. the *l. is* my strength and shield, 118. 14.
8. the *l.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
34. 8. O taste and see that the *l. is* good, blessed is
47. 2. for the *l.* most high *is* terrible, a great king
89. 18. the *l. is* our defence, the holy one our king
92. 15. to shew that *l. is* upright, he is my rock
93. 1. the *l. is* clothed with strength wherewith
94. 22. but the *l. is* my defence and my rock
95. 3. the *l. is* a great God, 96. 4. | 99. 2. | 135. 5.
100. 5. the *l. is* good, 34. 8. | 135. 3. | 145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
103. 8. *l. is* merciful and gracious, 111. 4. | 145. 8.
113. 4. the *l. is* high || 118. 6. the *l. is* on my side
121. 5. the *l. is* thy keeper, the *l. is* thy shade
125. 2. so the *l. is* round about his people
129. 4. *l. is* righteous, 145. 17. *La.* 1. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14.
145. 18. the *l. is* nigh to all them that call on him
Prov. 15. 29. the *l. is* far from the wicked
22. 2. the *l. is* the maker of them all
Isa. 30. 18. for the *l. is* a God of judgment
33. 5. the *l. is* exalted || 22. *l. is* our judge, our king
42. 21. the *l. is* well-pleased for his righteousness
Jer. 10. 10. the *l. is* the true God, the living God
17. 7. whose hope the *l. is* || 20. 11. the *l. is* with me
Lam. 3. 24. the *l. is* my portion, saith my soul
Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the *l. is* there
Amos 5. 8. maketh the stars, the *l. is* his name, 9. 6.
Hab. 2. 20. but the *l. is* in his holy temple
Zeph. 3. 5. the just *l. is* in the midst thereof, 15.
Zech. 10. 5. they shall fight, because *l. is* with them
13. 9. and they shall say, the *l. is* my God
Luke 24. 34. the *l. is* risen indeed, and appeared
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. now the *l. is* that Spirit, and where
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *l. is* at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. the *l. is* the avenger of all such
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. but the *l. is* faithful, who shall keep
Heb. 13. 6. the *l. is* my helper, I will not fear
Jam. 5. 11. *l. is* very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the *l. is* gracious
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the *l. is* not slack concerning his promise
See MADE.

My LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. Lot said unto him, Oh not so, *my l.*
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O *my l.* I am not eloquent
13. O *my l.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of *my l.* be great
Josh. 5. 14. he said, what saith *my l.* to his servant?
Judg. 6. 13. O *my l.* if the *l.* be with us, why is this?
15. O *my l.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
13. 8. O *my l.* let the man of God come again to us
Psal. 16. 2. thou hast said to the Lord, thou art *my l.*
35. 23. stir up thyself my God, *my l. John* 20. 28.
110. 1. the *l.* said to *my l. Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
Isa. 21. 8. *my l.* I stand on the watch tower
49. 14. but Zion said, *my l.* hath forgotten me
Dan. 10. 16. O *my l.* by the vision my sorrows
17. can the servant of *my l.* talk with this *my l.*?
19. and I said let *my l.* speak, for thou hast
12. 8. O *my l.* what shall be the end of these things?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O *my l.* what are these?
4. 4. | 6. 4. || 4. 5. no, *my l.* 13.
Mat. 24. 48. *my l.* delayeth his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of *my l.* should come
John 20. 13. because they have taken away *my l.*
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus *my l.*

O LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, *O l.*
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, *O. l.* among gods?
Num. 10. 36. return, *O. l.* unto Israel, *Psal.* 6. 4.
Deut. 26. 10. which thou *O l.* hast given me
Josh. 7. 8. *O l.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish *O l.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. *O l.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
22. 29. thou art my lamp *O l.* and Lord will
23. 17. be it far from thee *O l.* that I should
1 *Chron.* 17. 20. *O l.* there is none like thee
29. 11. thine *O l.* is the greatness, thine is
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us *O l.* our God, *O l.* thou art
Psal. 3. 7. arise, *O l.* save me || 5. 8. lead me, *O l.*
6. 2. *O l.* heal me || 3. but thou *O l.* how long?
7. 6. arise *O l.* 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13. | 32. 8.
8. judge me *O l.* accord. to my righteousness, 26. 1.
8. 1. *O l.* our *l.* 9. || 9. 1. I will praise thee *O l.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me, *O l.* consider my trouble, 31. 9. | 86. 3. | 123. 3.
18. 1. I will love thee, *O l.* my strength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, *O l.* 35. 22.
27. 7. hear, *O l.* 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6.
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, *O l.*
11. teach me thy way, *O l.* I walk, 25. 4 | 27. 11.
115. 1. not unto us, *O l.* not to us, but to thy name
119. 151. thou art near, *O l.* thy commands truth
143. 1. hear my prayer, *O l.* || *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 19.
Isa. 25. 1. *O l.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63. 16. thou *O l.* art our father, our redeemer, 64. 8.
Jer. 10. 6. *O l.* thou art great || 11. 5. so be it, *O l.*
12. 3. but thou, *O l.* knowest me, thou hast seen
14. 9. yet thou, *O l.* art in the midst of us
17. 13. *O l.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
14. heal me, *O l.* and I shall be healed, save me
Lam. 1. 11. see *O l.* and consider, I am vile, 2. 20.
5. 19. thou, *O l.* remainest for ever, thy throne
21. turn us unto thee, *O l.* we shall be turned
Jonah 1. 14. we beseech thee, *O l.* we beseech thee
Hab. 1. 12. *O l.* thou hast ordained them for judgm.
3. 2. *O l.* revive thy work in the midst of the years
Mat. 15. 22. *O l.* thou son of David, 20. 30, 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, *O l.*
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, *O l.* to receive glory
6. 10. saying, how long, *O l.* holy and true!
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, *O l.* and glorify
16. 5. *O l.* which art, and wast, and shalt be
See LORD *God.*

Of the LORD.

Josh. 11. 20. for it was *of the l.* to harden hearts
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. because I have asked him *of the l.*
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears *of the l.*
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye *of the l.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. his name Jedidiah, because *of the l.*
1 *Kings* 15. 29. according to the saying *of the l.*
2 *Kings* 6. 33. he said, behold, this evil is *of the l.*
8. 8. meet the man of God, and inquire - *l.* by him
10. 17. according to the saying *of the l.* to Elijah
2 *Chr.* 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire - *l.*
34. 21. go, inquire *of the l.* for me, and for Israel
Psal. 91. 2. I will say *of the l.* he is my refuge
Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is *of the l.*
20. 24. mans goings are - *l.* || 21. 31. safety is *of the l.*
Isa. 49. 7. worship, because *of the l.* that is faithful
51. 9. O arm *of the l.* awake as in ancient days
Jer. 21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, *of the l.* for us
Lam. 3. 22. it is - *l.* mercies we are not consumed
Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is *of the l.*
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will - *l.* be done
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I have received *of the l.* that which
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. and a door was opened to me *of the l.*
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive *of the l.*
Col. 3. 24. knowing that *of the l.* ye receive reward
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy *of the l.*
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing *of the l.*
5. 11. and ye have seen the end *of the l.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. long-suffering *of the l.* is salvation
See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

Exod. 4. 14. *anger of t. l.* was kindled against Moses
Num. 11. 10. *anger of the l.* was kindled against Israel, 25. 3. *Josh.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. *Isa.* 5. 25.
Num. 12. 9. - *l.* kindled against Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce - *l.* may be turned away
32. 14. to augment yet the *a. of the l.* toward Israel
Deut. 6. 15. lest the - *l.* be kindled against thee
7. 4. so will the *anger of the l.* be kindled against you
29. 20. then the - *l.* shall smoke against that man
27. *anger of the l.* was kindled against this land
Josh. 23. 16. the *anger of the l.* be kindled against you
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. - *l.* kindled against Uzzah, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 24. 20. thro' - *l.* it came to pass, *Jer.* 52. 3.
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. *a. of the l.* kindled against Amaziah
Jer. 4. 8. fierce *a. of the l.* is not turned back from us
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce *anger of the l.*
23. 20. *anger of the l.* shall not return till, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from *a. of the l.*
Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of *l. anger* none escaped
4. 16. the *anger of the l.* hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce - *l.* come upon you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of - *l.*
See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

Deut. 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of *mouth of l.*
Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the *mouth of l.*
1 *Kings* 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the *mouth of the l.*
Isa. 1. 20. for the *mouth of the l.* hath spoken it, 40. 5. | 58. 14. *Jer.* 9. 2. *Mic.* 4. 4.
62. 2. by a new name, which the - *l.* shall name
Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of *mouth of t. l.*

Name of the LORD.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the *name of the l.*
16. 13. she called the *name of l.* that spake to her
26. 25. Isaac called on *name of l.* and pitched there
Exod. 20. 7. shalt not take - *l.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
33. 19. I will proclaim the *name of the l.* before thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the *name of the l.*
Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - *l.* 16.
Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in *name of the l.* 7.
22. when a prophet speaketh in the *name of the l.*
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in *name of l.*
28. 10. see that thou art called by the *name of the l.*
32. 3. because I will publish the *name of the l.* ascribe
Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come because of *n. of the l.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. I come to thee in *name of the l.* of hosts
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in *name of the l.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose name is called by the *name of the l.*
18. blessed the people in the *n. l.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Kings* 3. 2. no house built to the *name of the l.*
5. 3, 5. | 8. 17, 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 7, 19. 2 *Chron.* 2. 1, 4. | 6. 10. | 16. 7.
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning *name of l.*
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the *name of the l.*
22. 16. that which is true in *n. of l.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in *name of t. l.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 19. which he spake in - *l.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 18.
Job 1. 21. blessed be the *name of the l. Psal.* 113. 2.
Psal. 7. 17. I will sing praise to *n. of t. l.* most high
20. 7. but we will remember *name of the l.* our God
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the *name of the l.*
21. to declare *name of the l.* in Zion, and his praise
113. 1. praise the - *l.* 135. 1. | 148. 5, 13. *Joel* 2. 26.
3. from rising of sun the *l. name* is to be praised
116. 4. then called I on *name of l.* O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the - *l.* I will destroy them, 11, 12.
26. blessed be he that cometh in the *name of the l.*
122. 4. to give thanks unto the *name of the l.*
124. 8. our help is in *name of l.* who made heaven
129. 8. they which go by, say, we bless you in - *l.*
Prov. 18. 10. the - *l.* is a strong tower, the righteous
Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the *name of the l.* of hosts
24. 15. glorify the *name of l.* in the isles of the sea
30. 27. the *n. of l.* cometh from far, burning with
48. 1. which swear by *n. of l.* and make mention
50. 10. let him trust in *n. of the l.* and stay on God
56. 6. and to love the *name of l.* to be his servants
59. 19. so shall they fear the *name of l.* from west
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to *name of t. l.*
Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to the *name of the l.*
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the *name of the l.*
26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the *name of t. l.*
16. he hath spoken to us in the *name of l.* 44. 16.
20. Urijah that prophesied in the *name of the l.*

Acts 6. 10. we may not make mention of *n. of l.*
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in *n. of l.* for ever and ever
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the *n. of the l.*
Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in *name of the l.*
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the *name of the l.*
Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the *name of the l.* 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9, 10. *Luke* 13. 35. | 19. 38. *John* 12. 13.
Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in *n. of the l.* Jesus 10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in *n. of l.*
19. 13. to call over them the *n. of l.* Jesus, saying
17. and the *name of the l.* Jesus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the *n. of l.* Jesus
22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the *n. of l.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 12. that the *n. of l.* Jesus may be glorified
3. 6. we commend you in the *n. of l.* Jesus Christ
Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in *n. of l.*
14. anointing him with oil in the *name of the l.*

See Caul Offerings.

Prophet and prophets of the LORD.

1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel established to be a *p. of the l.*
1 *Kings* 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the *prophets of l.*
13. Jezebel slew the - *l.* ‖ 22. I only remain a - *l.*
22. 7. is there not here a *prophet of the l.* to inquire of him? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a - *l.* was there, his name Oded

See Sabaoth, Sabbath.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the *s. of the l.* died there in Moab
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the *s. of the l.*
13. which Moses the *servant of l.* commanded,
8. 31, 33. | 11. 12. | 22. 2, 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
15. which Moses the *servant of the l.* gave you,
12. 6. | 13. 8. | 18. 7. | 22. 4.
12. 6. them did Moses the *servant of the l.* smite
14. 7. when Moses the *s. of l.* sent me from Kadesh
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun, the - *l.* died, *Judg.* 2. 8.
2 *Kings* 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the *servants of l.*
10. 23. see there be here none of the *servants of l.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the *s. of the l.* made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the - *l.*
Psal. 113. 1. praise the *l.* praise, O ye - *l.* 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye *s. of l.*
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *l. servant?*
54. 17. this is the heritage of the *servants of the l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. and the *servant of the l.* must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in *s. of l.* and he slew him
Lev. 10. 19. should have been accepted in *sight of l.*
Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in *s. of l.* 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in *sight of the l.* 21. 9.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. | 14. 3. | 15. 3, 24. | 18. 3. | 22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. | 24. 2. | 25. 2. | 26. 4. | 27. 2. | 29. 2. | 34. 2.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in *the sight of l.* 1 *Kings* 21. 25. 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. this is but a light thing in *sight of l.*
16. 2. did not what was right in - *l.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 2.
Psal. 116. 15. precious in - *l.* is death of his saints
Mal. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - *l.*
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in *sight of the l.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. not only in the *sight of the l.* but of men
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the *sight of the l.*

See Evil.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. *s. of l.* came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. *s. of l.* came on Gideon ‖ 11. 29. on Jephtha
13. 25. - *l.* began to move Samson, 14. 6, 19. | 15. 14.
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. - *l.* will come on Saul ‖ 16. 13. on David
16. 14. but the *spirit of the l.* departed from Saul
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. - *l.* spake by me, his word was in
1 *Kings* 18. 12. - *l.* shall carry thee whither I know
22. 24. which way went *the spirit of the l.* from me to speak unto thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. lest the *s. of the l.* hath taken him up
2 *Chron.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel came *spirit of l.* in midst
Isa. 11. 2. - *l.* shall rest upon him, spirit of wisdom
40. 7. - *l.* bloweth upon it ‖ 13. hath directed - *l.?*
59. 19. the *spirit of the l.* shall lift up a standard
61. 1. - *l.* is upon me, because the Lord, *Luke* 4. 18.
63. 14. *spirit of l.* caused him to rest, so didst thou
Ezek. 11. 5. - *l.* fell upon me ‖ 37. 1. carried me in - *l.*
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, is the *s. of l.* straitened
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the *s. of the l.*
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt *s. of l.?*
8. 39. when come up, the - *l.* caught away Philip
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the *spirit of l.* is, there is liberty
18. from glory to glory, even as by the *spirit of l.*

Temple of the LORD.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t. of l.*
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the *t. of l.*
2 *Kings* 11. 13. she came to the people into *t. of l.*
18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of *t. of l.*
23. 4. bring out of the - *l.* vessels made for Baal
24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the *t. of l.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah went into - *l.* to burn incense
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the *temple of the l.*
29. 16. took away uncleanness found in *t. of the l.*
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the *t. of l.* was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of *t. of the l.* *Hag.* 2. 18.
Jer. 7. 4. saying, the *t. of l.* the *t. of l.* are these
24. 1. basket of figs were set before the *t. of the l.*
Ezek. 8. 16. at door of the *temple of the l.* were 25 men, with their backs toward - *l.* and faces to east
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - *l.*
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the *t. of the l.* 13, 15.
14. crowns shall be for a memorial in *temple of l.*
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the *temple of l.*

Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey *voice of l.* *Jer.* 26. 13. | 38. 20.
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the *v. of l.* 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 1 *Kings* 20. 36. *Jer.* 3. 25. | 7. 28. | 42. 13, 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey *v. of l.?*
20. Saul said, yea, I have obeyed the *voice of the l.*
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the *voice of the l.*
Psal. 29. 3. the *voice of the l.* is upon the waters
4. the *voice of the l.* is powerful, is full of majesty
7. the *voice of the l.* divideth the flames of fire
8. the *v. of l.* shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
9. the *voice of the l.* maketh the hinds to calve
106. 25. they hearkened not to the *voice of the l.*
Isa. 6. 8. I heard the *v. of l.* saying, who will go?
30. 31. thro' *v. of the l.* shall Assyrians be beaten
66. 6. a *voice of the l.* that rendereth recompence
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the *v. of l.* our God, that it may be well with us when we obey the *v. of l.*
Mic. 6. 9. the *l. voice* crieth unto the city
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed *v. of l.*
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the *v. of the l.*
Acts 7. 31. the *v. of the l.* came to Moses, saying

Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep *w. of l.*
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the *way of l.*
2 *Kings* 21. 22. Amon walked not in the *way of l.*
Psal. 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in *w. of l.*
Prov. 10. 29. the *w. of l.* is strength to the upright
Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the *way of the l.* make straight, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not *way of the l.*
5. great men, for they have known *way of the l.*
Ezek. 18. 25. the *w. of l.* is not equal, 29. | 33. 17, 20.
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight *way of l.* 12. 38.
Acts 18. 25. Apollos was instructed in *way of the l.*

Ways of the LORD.

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. for I have kept the *w. l.* *Ps.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in *ways of l.*
Psal. 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the *ways of the l.*
Hos. 14. 9. for the *w. of the l.* are right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right *ways of the l.*

Word of the LORD.

Exod. 9. 20. he that feared the *word of the l.* amongst
21. and he that regardeth not the *word of the l.* left
Numb. 3. 16. according to the *word of the l.* 51. | 4. 45. | 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 8. 27. | 19. 50. | 22. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. | 13. 26. | 14. 18. | 16. 12, 34. | 17. 5, 16. | 22. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. | 4. 44. | 7. 16. | 9. 26. | 14. 25.
15. 31. because he had despised the *word of the l.*
22. 18. I cannot go beyond the *word of l.* my God
Deut. 5. 5. at that time, to shew you the *word of l.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the *w. of l.* was precious in those days
7. nor was *word of the l.* yet revealed to Samuel
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the *w. of l.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the *word of l.* is tried, *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. might fulfil *w. of the l.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 21.
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the *word of the l.* and returned, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 37. 2.
1 *Kings* 13. 1. came a man of God by *w. of l.* to Bethel
2. he cried against the altar in the *word of the l.*
5. the sign the man of God had given by *w. of l.*
9. for so it was charged me by the *w. of l.* saying
18. angel spake by *w. of l.* saying, bring him back
26. the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of l.*
32. for the saying, he cried by the *word of the l.*
14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of l.*
17. 24. and that *w. of the l.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said, in *word of l.* smite me, I pray
22. 5. inquire, I pray thee, at *w. of l.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 12. Jehoshaphat said, the *w. l.* is with him
9. 36. this is the *w. l.* ‖ 15. 12. this was the *w. of l.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *word of l.*
20. 19. Hezekiah said, good is the *w. of l.* *Isa* 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the *word of the l.* 24. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3, 10. | 12. 23. | 15. 15. *Jer.* 13. 2.
32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. committed even against *w. of the l.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 12. to do commandment of king by *w. l.*
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *word of l.*
36. 22. that *w. l.* might be accomplished, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal. 33. 4. for the *w. of l.* is right, and his works
6. by *w. of l.* were the heavens made, and all host
105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of l.* tried him
Isa. 2. 3. and the *w. l.* from Jerusalem, *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 13. the *w. l.* was to them precept on precept
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the *word of the l.*
6. 10. the *w. of l.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
8. 9. lo, they have rejected the *w. of l.* and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. l.?*
25. 3. to this day the *w. of l.* hath come unto me
27. 18. if the *w. l.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *word of l.*
Hos. 1. 2. the *word of l.* that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *word of l.*
Zeph. 2. 5. the *word of l.* is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4. 6. this is *word of l.* to Zerubbabel, saying
9. 1. the burden of the *word of the l.* in the land of Hadrach, and Damascus, 12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of l.*
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of l.* *Acts* 11. 16.
Acts 8. 25. they had testified and had preached the *word of the l.* 13. 49. | 15. 35, 36. | 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified *w. l.* ‖ 19. 10. heard the *w. l.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of l.*
4. 15. for this we say to you by the *word of the l.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that the *w. of l.* may have free course
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the *word of the l.* endureth for ever

Words of the LORD.

Exod. 24. 3. Moses told people all *w. l.* *Num.* 11. 24.
4. and Moses wrote all the *w. of l.* and rose up
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the *words of the l.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told the people *words of the l.*
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *words of l.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 15. came by *w. of l.* to cleanse the house
Psal. 12. 6. *words of the l.* are pure words, as silver
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. l.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written *w. of l.* 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the *words of l.*
Amos 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of l.*

See Came, Hear.

Work of the LORD.

Exod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the *work of l.*
Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of l.* nor consider
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doth the *w. l.* deceitfully
50. 25. this is the *w. of l.* ‖ 51. 10. declare the *w. l.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always abounding in the *work of l.*
16. 10. for he worketh the *work of l.* as I also do

Works of the LORD.

Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *works of l.*
Judg. 2. 7. which had seen all the great *works of l.*
Psal. 28. 5. because they regard not the *works of l.*
46. 8. come, behold the *w. of l.* what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of l.* thy wonders
107. 24. these see the *works of l.* and his wonders
111. 2. the *w. l.* are great ‖ 118. 17. declare *w. l.*

Wrath of the LORD.

Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. l.* was kindled
Deut. 11. 17. then the *l. w.* be kindled against you
2 *Kings* 22. 13. for great is the *w. l.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the *w. of l.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *w. of l.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem
32. 26. so that the *w. of l.* came not upon them

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. until *w. l.* arose against his people
Psal. 106. 40. therefore was *wrath of the l.* kindled
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the *w. of l.* is the land darkened
13. 13. the earth shall remove in the *wrath of l.*
Jer. 50. 13. because of *w. of l.* not be inhabited
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to deliver them in day of *wrath of l. Zeph.* 1. 18.
See PRAISE.

LORD *said.*

Gen. 8. 21. the *l. said* in his heart, I will not curse
Exod. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *l. said*, 22. | 8. 15, 19. *Deut.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *l. said*, to morrow
24. 3. Moses told them all the words the *l. said*
7. all that the *l. said* we will do, *Num.* 32. 31.
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *l. said*
16. 40. as the *l. said* to him by the hand of Moses
26. 65. the *l.* had *said* they shall surely die
Deut. 31. 3. as the *l.* hath *s. Josh.* 14. 12. *Jos.* 2. 32.
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *l. said* to Moses
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *l. said*
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. what is the thing that *l. said* to thee?
15. 16. tell thee, what the *l. said* to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *l. said* to thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. because the *l. said* to him, curse Dav.
1 *Kings* 8. 12. *l. said* he would dwell, 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
11. 2. nations concerning which *l. said* to Israel
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *l. said*, not that he would blot out
17. 12. concerning which the *l. said* ye shall not
21. 4. of which *l. said* in Jerusalem, 7. 2 *Chr.* 33. 4.
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *l. said*
Psal. 2. 7. the *l.* hath *said* unto me, thou art my son,
110. 1. the *l. said* unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
Isa. 7. 3. then *said* the *l.* 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 2. *Hos.* 3. 1. *Jonah* 4. 10. *Luke* 20. 13.
18. 4. for so the *l. said* unto me, I will take my rest
21. 16. thus hath *l. said* unto me, *Jer.* 4. 27. | 6. 6. 29. 13. wherefore *l. said*, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *l.* have *said*
Mat. 25. 21. his *l. said* unto him, well done, 23.
Acts 9. 10. to him *said* the *l.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of *l.* how he *said*
Saith the LORD.
Exod. 4. 22. thus *saith the l.* 5. 1. | 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. | 24. 12.
Num. 24. 13. what the *l. saith* that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus *saith the l.* God of Israel, 24. 2. *Judg.* 9. 6, 8. 2 *Sam.* 12. 7.
2 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the *l. saith*, be it far from me
15. 2. thus *saith the l.* of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 6. 9. | 7. 3, 21.
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the *l. saith* that will I speak
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, *saith the l.* God of hosts, *Jer.* 5. 14. | 35. 17. | 49. 5. | 50. 31. 33. 10. now will I rise *saith l.* now will I, *Ps.* 12. 5.
49. 5. now *saith l.* that formed me from the womb
54. 10. be removed, *s. l.* that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, *saith l.* 19. | 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, *saith the l.*
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, *saith l.*
4. 1. if thou wilt return, *saith l.* return unto me
5. 22. fear ye not me, *s. l.* ‖ 7. 11. I have seen it, *s. l.*
9. 3. from evil to evil, and they know not me, *s. l.*
22. 16. was not this to know me? *saith the l.*
23. 23. am I a God at hand, *s. l.* and not afar off?
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, *saith l.*?
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. l.*
27. 15. for I have not sent him, *saith l.* yet they
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, *s. l.*
Ezek. 13. 6. *l. s.* and the *l.* hath not sent them, 7. 8. I am against you, *s. l.* ‖ 16. 19. thus it was *s. l.*
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more *s. l.* God
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. *s. l.*
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. l.* God
43. 27. and I will accept you, *saith the l.* God
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Israel, *saith the l.*?
4. 5. this liketh you, *saith l.* ‖ 7. 3. shall not be *s. l.*
9. 12. are called by my name, *saith l.* that doth this
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the *l. saith*, arise thou
Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *saith l.* 3. 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, *saith the l.*
Hag. 1. 9. why? *s. l.* of hosts ‖ 13. I am with you *s. l.*
Zech. 2. 5. for I, *saith l.* will be to her a wall of fire
Zech. 4. 6. not by might or power, but my Spirit, *s. l.*
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, *saith the l.* yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, *saith the l.*?
14. for I am a great king, *saith the l.* of hosts
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, *saith l.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, *saith l.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, *saith the l.* of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, *saith l.* of hosts
Acts 15. 17. *saith the l.* who doth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, *s. l.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. l.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out and be ye separate, *saith l.*
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, *saith the l.*
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, *saith l.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the beginning and ending, *saith l.*
See LIVE, SAVED.

LORD joined with *seek.*

Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt *seek* the *l.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 10 heart rejoice, that *seek l. Ps.* 105. 3.
16. 11. *seek* the *l.* and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to *seek* the *l.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 16.
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. prepared not his heart to *seek* the *l.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to *seek* the *l.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to *seek* the *l.*
13. that whosoever would not *seek* the *l.* God
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to *seek* the *l.*
4. out of the cities of Judah, they came to *seek l.*
Ezra 6. 21. were come to *seek* the *l.* God of Israel
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the *l.* that *seek* him
34. 10. they that *seek* the *l.* shall not want any good
Prov. 28. 5. they that *seek l.* understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they *seek l.* 31. 1. *Hos.* 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that *seek* the *l.* look to
55. 6. *seek* ye the *l.* while he may be found
Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and *seek* the *l.* their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and *seek* the *l.* their God
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to *seek* the *l.*
10. 12. for it is time to *seek* the *l.* till he come
Amos 5. 6. *seek* the *l.* and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2. 3. *seek* ye the *l.* all ye meek of the earth
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to *seek* the *l.* of hosts
22. many people shall come and *seek* the *l.*
Mal. 3. 1. the *l.* whom ye *seek* shall suddenly come
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might *seek* the *l.*
17. 27. that they should *seek* the *l.* if haply might

LORD joined with *sent.*

Gen. 3. 23. the *l. sent* him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy, the *l. sent* us to destroy it
Exod. 4. 28. told all the words of *l.* who had *s.* him
7. 16. the *l.* God of the Hebrews *sent* me to thee
9. 23. and the *l. sent* thunder and hail on Egypt
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *l.* hath *sent* me
29. if die common death, then *l.* hath not *sent*
20. 16. and when we cried, the *l. sent* an angel
21. 6. the *l. sent* fiery serpents among the people
Deut. 9. 23. when *l. sent* you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the *l. sent* him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the *l. sent* a prophet unto Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. then the *l. sent* Moses and Aaron
11. and the *l. sent* Jerubbaal ‖ 18. the *l. sent* thunder
15. 1. the *l. sent* me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. the *l. sent* thee on a journey, and said, go
20. I have gone the way which the *l. sent* me
20. 22. go thy way, the *l.* hath *sent* thee away
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. the *l. sent* Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. *l. sent* pestilence on Israel, 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry, for the *l.* hath *sent* me to Beth-el
4. *l.* hath *sent* me to Jericho ‖ 6. *l. s.* me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the *l. sent* lions among them
24. 2. the *l. sent* against him bands of the Chaldeans
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the *l. sent* an angel who cut off
Isa. 9. 8. the *l. sent* a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whither the *l. sent* him to prophesy
25. 4. and the *l.* hath *sent* to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the *l.* had *sent* me
26. 12. *l. sent* me to prophesy against this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the *l.* hath truly *sent* him
15. hear Hananiah, the *l.* hath not *sent* thee
Ezek. 13. 6. the *l.* saith, and the *l.* hath not *sent* them
Jonah 1. 4. the *l. sent* out a great wind into the sea
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *l.* their God had *sent* him
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *l.* hath *sent* to walk to and fro
2. 9. know the *l.* of hosts hath *sent* me, 11. | 4. 9. | 6. 15.
7. 12. left hear the words which the *l.* hath *sent*
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *l.* Jesus hath *sent* me to thee
12. 11. now know I that the *l.* hath *sent* his angel
Serve the LORD.
Exod. 10. 7. men go, that they may *serve l.* their God
8. Pharaoh said, go *s. l.* your God, 11. 24. | 12. 31.
26. for thereof must we take to *serve the l.* our God, we know not with what we must *s. l.* until
23. 25. ye shall *serve the l.* your God, he shall bless
Deut. 10. 12. to *serve l.* thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and *serve* ye *the l.*
15. if it seem evil unto you to *serve l.* choose you
18. therefore will we *s. l.* he is our God, 21, 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot *serve l.* for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen you the *l.* to *serve* him
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but *serve the l.* with all your heart
2 *Sam.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then I will *serve l.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. l.* your God, 35. 3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to *serve l.* 34. 33.
Psal. 2. 11. *s. l.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
100. 2. *s. l.* with gladness, come before his presence
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to *serve the l.*
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *serve the l.* Christ
See SHEWED, SMITE.

LORD *spake.*

Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *l.* that *spake* to her
Lev. 10. 3. this is it that the *l. spake* saying, I will
Num. 3. 1. in the day the *l. spake* with Moses, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *l. spake* unto Moses, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof *l. spake* to Moses
Deut. 4. 12. *l. spake* to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *l. spake*
5. 22. these words the *l. spake* to your assembly
9. 10. written all the words which the *l. spake*
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *l. spake*
Josh. 14. 10. since the *l. spake* this word to Moses
12. this mountain whereof the *l. spake* in that day
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *l. spake*
1 *Kings* 2. 4. *l.* may continue his words which he *s.*
27. fulfil the word of the *l.* which he *spake*
5. 5. as the *l. spake* to David my father, saying
8. 20. *l.* hath performed the word he *s.* 2 *Kings* 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *l. s.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *l.* which he *spake*, 14. 18. | 16. 12, 34. | 17. 16. | 22. 38.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. | 24. 2.
15. 29. according to the saying of the *l.* which he *spake* by his servant Abijah, 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
21. 23. and of Jezebel also *spake* the *l.* saying
2 *Kings* 9. 36. this is the word of *l.* which he *spake*
15. 12. the word of the *l.* which he *spake* to Jehu
21. 10. the *l. spake* by his servants the prophets
1 *Chron.* 21. 9. *l. spake* unto Gad David's seer, saying
2 *Chron.* 33. 10. *l. spake* to Manasseh, and his people
Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *l. spake* again to Ahaz
8. 5. the *l. spake* also unto me again, saying
11. for the *l. spake* thus to me with a strong hand
20. 2. at the same time *spake* the *l.* by Isaiah
Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *l. spake*
50. 1. the word that the *l. spake* against Babylon
51. 12. for the *l.* hath done that which he *spake*
Jonah 2. 10. the *l. spake* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 18. 9. then *spake* the *l.* to Paul in the night

LORD joined with *spoken.*

Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *l.* had *spoken*, 21. 1. | 24. 51. *Exod.* 9. 12, 35. *Deut.* 6. 19.
Exod. 4. 30. Moses spake the words the *l.* had *s.*
19. 8. and said, all that the *l.* hath *spoken* will we do
34. 32. gave in commandment all the *l.* had *spoken*
Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *l.* hath *spoken*
Num. 1. 48. for *l.* had *s.* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
10. 29. the *l.* hath *spoken* good concerning Israel
12. 2. hath the *l.* indeed *spoken* only by Moses?
23. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *l. sp.*?
Deut. 18. 21. word which *l.* hath not *spoken*, 22.
Josh. 21. 45. failed not ought which the *l.* had *spoken*
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. *l.* have done the good he hath *spoken*
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. now then do it, for the *l.* hath *spoken*
7. 29. it may continue, for thou O *l.* hast *spoken* it
1 *Kings* 13. 3. this is the sign which the *l.* hath *sp.*
14. 11. for the *l.* hath *spoken* it, *Isa.* 21. 17. | 22. 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. *Joel* 3. 8. *Obad.* 18.
Job 42. 7. after the *l.* had *sp.* these words to Job
Psal. 50. 1. the *l.* hath *spoken* and called the earth
Isa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *l. spoken* to me, like as

Isa. 38. 7. *l.* will do this thing that he hath *spoken*
Jer. 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *l.* hath *sp.*
13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *l.* hath *sp.*
23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *l. spoken?* 37.
27. 13. as the *l.* hath *spoken* against the nations
48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *l.* hath *spoken*
Ezek. 5. 13. I the *l.* have *spoken* it, 15. 17. | 17. 21, 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.
22. 28. thus saith the *l.* when the *l.* hath not *sp.*
26. 5. for I have *spoken* it saith *l.* 28. 10. | 39. 5.
Amos 3. 1. hear this word that the *l.* hath *spoken*
8. the *l.* God hath *spoken*, who can but prophesy?
Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *l.* of hosts hath *sp.* it
Mat. 1. 22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *l.* 2. 15.
Mark 16. 19. so then after the *l.* had *spoken* to them
Acts 9. 27. had seen the *l.* and that he had *spoken*
Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *l.*

To or *unto the* LORD.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lift up my hands *to l.* most high
18. 27. I have taken on me to speak *to the l.* 31.
Exod. 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice *to l.* 8. 8, 29.
10. 9. we must hold a feast *to l.* 12. 14. *Num.* 29. 12.
15. 1. sing *to the l.* 21. *Judg.* 5. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Psal.* 12. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96. 1, 2. | 98. 1, 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 12. 5. | 42. 10. *Jer.* 20. 13.
16. 25. for to day is a sabbath *to the l.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 25. 2.
22. 20. he that sacrificeth save *unto the l.* only
30. 10. it is most holy *unto l.* 31. 15. *Lev.* 23. 20. | 27. 21, 30, 32. *Num.* 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28.
Num. 21. 7. they said, pray *to l. Jer.* 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24.
29. 39. these things ye shall do *to the l.* in feasts
Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so *to the l.* thy God
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth *to the l.* 36.
17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver *to the l.*
21. 8. that came not up *to the l.* to Mizpeh
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah prayed *to the l.* and wept sore
8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed *to the l.*
14. 6. there is no restraint *to the l.* to save by many
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. we will hang them up *to l.* in Gibeah
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest *to the l.*
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha shut door, and prayed *to l.* 6. 8.
18. 6. Hezekiah clave *to l.* and kept his command.
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and prayed *to the l.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. | 38. 2.
23. 23. this passover holden *to the l.* in Jerusalem
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out *to l.*
16. 8. give thanks *to l.* call on his name, 41. *Ps.* 92. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they burn *to l.* morning and evening
24. 9. to bring in *to the l.* the collection that Moses
30. 8. but yield yourselves *to the l.* and serve him
Psal. 3. 8. salvation belongeth *to the l.* thy blessing
18. 41. they cried *unto the l.* but he answered not
30. 8. and *to the l.* I made supplication, 142. 1.
89. 6. who can be compared *to l.* be likened *to l.?*
116. 12. what shall I render *to the l.* for benefits?
140. 6. I said *to the l.* thou art my God, hear voice
Prov. 3. 32. abomination *to the l.* 11. 1, 20. | 12. 22. | 15. 8, 9, 26. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 20. 10, 23.
16. 3. commit thy works *to l.* || 19. 17. lendeth *to l.*
Isa. 19. 21. shall vow a vow *to the l.* and perform it
22. they shall return even *to the l.* he shall heal
23. 18. shall be holiness *to l. Jer.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 20.
35. 13. it shall be *to the l.* for a name, for a sign
56. 3. that hath joined himself *to the l.* 6.
58. 5. wilt thou call this an acceptable day *to the l.?*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed *to the l.* saying
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed *to the l.*
Jonah 4. 2. Jonah prayed *to the l.* and said
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain *unto the l.* and their substance *unto the l.* of the whole earth
7. 7. therefore I will look *to the l.* I will wait for
Zech. 14. 7. one day, which shall be known *to the l.*
Mat. 5. 33. but shalt perform *to the l.* thine oaths
Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him *to the l.*
23. every male shall be called holy *to the l.*
Acts 5. 14. believers were the more added *to the l.*
11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave *to the l.*
13. 2. as they ministered *unto the l.* and fasted
14. 23. had prayed, they commended them *to the l.*
16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful *to the l.*
Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it *to the l.* eateth *to the l.*
8. whether we live, we live *to the l.* we die *to the l.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first gave their own selves *to the l.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable *to the l.*
22. submit yourselves, as *to the l.* 6. 7. *Col.* 3. 23.

See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.

LORD, as applied to *man.*

Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *l.* being old also
23. 11. nay my *l.* hear me || 15. my *l.* hearken to me
24. 18. drink my *l.* and she hasted and let down
27. 29. be *l.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *l.*
31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *l.*
32. 4. saying thus shall ye speak to my *l.* Esau
5. I have sent to tell my *l.* that I may find grace
18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *l.* Esau
39. 16. laid up his garment, until her *l.* came home
40. 1. had offended their *l.* the king of Egypt
42. 10. nay my *l.* but to buy food are we come
30. the man who is the *l.* of the land, 33.
44. 5. is not this it, in which my *l.* drinketh?
8. should we steal out of my *l.* house silver or gold
9. and we also will be my *l.* bondmen
24. we came up, we told him the words of my *l.*
45. 8. and he hath made me *l.* of all his house
9. God hath made me *l.* of all Egypt, come down
47. 18. we will not hide it from my *l.* how that there is nothing left in sight of my *l.* but our
Exod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *l.* wax hot
Num. 11. 28. and said, my *l.* Moses, forbid them
12. 11. my *l.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
32. 25. servants do as my *l.* commandeth, 27.
36. 2. the Lord commanded my *l.* to give land
Judg. 3. 25. their *l.* was fallen down dead on earth
4. 18. turn in my *l.* turn in to me, fear not
19. 26. the woman fell down where her *l.* was
27. and her *l.* rose up in the morning and opened
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *l.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my *l.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
26. O my *l.* as thy soul liveth, my *l.* I am woman
22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *l.*
24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying my *l.* the king
25. 24. on me, my *l.* on me let this iniquity be
25. let not my *l.* regard this man of Belial
26. they that seek evil to my *l.* be as Nabal
27. it be given to young men who follow my *l.*
31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *l.*
26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *l.* the king?
17. David said, it is my voice, my *l.* O king
18. why doth my *l.* thus pursue after his servant?
29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *l.*
3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *l.* the king
9. 11. according to all that my *l.* hath commanded
11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *l.* 13.
13. 32. let not my *l.* suppose they have slain
14. 12. let thine handmaid speak to my *l.*
17. as an angel of God, so is my *l.* the king
19. none can turn from ought my *l.* hath spoken
20. my *l.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *l.* king?
18. 31. and Cushi said, tidings, my *l.* the king
19. 19. let not my *l.* impute iniquity to me, the day my *l.* the king went out of Jerusalem
20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *l.*
30. forasmuch as my *l.* is come again in peace
35. be a burden to my *l.* || 37. go over with my *l.*
20. 6. take thou thy *l.* servants, and pursue after
24. 3. that the eyes of my *l.* the king may see it, but why doth my *l.* delight in this thing?
22. let my *l.* take and offer up what seemeth good
1 *Kings* 1. 2. that my *l.* the king may get heat
27. is this thing done by my *l.* the king?
36. the Lord God of my *l.* the king say so too
37. as the Lord hath been with my *l.* the king
2. 38. as my *l.* the king hath said, so will I do
3. 17. O my *l.* I and this woman dwell in one house
26. O my *l.* give her the living child, not slay it
11. 23. who fled from his *l.* Hadadezer king of
18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *l.* Elijah?
13. was it not told my *l.* what I did when Jezebel
14. go tell thy *l.* behold Elijah is here, he slay
20. 4. my *l.* I am thine, and all that I have
9. tell my *l.* all thou didst send for, I will do
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *l.* seeth
4. 16. nay my *l.* do not lye to thine handmaid
2 *Kings* 4. 28. did I desire a son of my *l.?* did I not say?
5. 3. would God my *l.* were with the prophet
4. one went in and told his *l.* saying, thus said
6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *l.*
26. a woman cried, saying, help, my *l.* O king
7. 2. then a *l.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17.
8. 5. my *l.* O king, this is the woman and her son
12. and Hazael said, why weepeth my *l.?*
9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *l.*
18. 23. now I pray thee give pledges to my *l.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *l.* David
Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *l.*
Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *l.* over us?
Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *l.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *l.*
38. 9. my *l.* the king, these men have done evil
Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *l.* the king
2. 10. there is no king nor *l.* that asked such things
4. 19. my *l.* the dream be to them that hate thee
24. decree which is come upon my *l.* the king
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *l.*
25. it is enough that the servant be as his *l.*
18. 26. *l.* have patience with me, and I will pay
31. they came and told their *l.* all that was done
24. 48. my *l.* delayeth his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *l.*
16. 3. for my *l.* taketh away from me the steward.
5. so he called his *l.* debtors to him, and said to the first, how much owest thou to my *l.?*
John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *l.* doth
20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *l.*
Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *l.*
Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, tho' *l.* of all
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *l.*

LORDS.

Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *l.* turn in
Num. 21. 28. consumed *l.* of high places of Arnon
Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *l.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. *Rev.* 17. 14.
Josh. 13. 3. five *l.* of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 16. 5. *l.* of the Philistines came up to her
30. and the house fell upon the *l.* and people
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. they gathered *l.* of the Philistines, 11.
6. 4. one plague was on you all and on your *l.*
12. the *l.* of the Philistines followed them
7. 7. the *l.* of Philistines went up against Israel
29. 2. the *l.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
6. nevertheless the *l.* favour thee not
7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *l.*
Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offering which *l.* offered
Isa. 16. 8. the *l.* of the heathen have broken plants
26. 13. other *l.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are *l.*
Ezek. 23. 23. great *l.* renowned, all riding on horses
Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *l.* sought to me
5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *l.*
23. thou and thy *l.* have drunk wine in them
6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of *l.*
Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *l.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *l.* many
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. nor as being *l.* over God's heritage

LORDSHIP.

Mark 10. 42. kings of Gentiles exercise *l. Luke* 22. 25.

LOSE.

Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *l.* thy life
Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *l.* their life
Prov. 23. 8. shall vomit up, and *l.* thy sweet words
Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *l.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *l.* it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
42. he shall in no wise *l.* his reward, *Mark* 9. 41.
16. 26. and *l.* his own soul, *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
Luke 15. 4. if he *l.* one sheep || 8. if she *l.* one piece
17. 33. whosoever shall *l.* his life shall preserve it
John 6. 39. the Father's will, I should *l.* nothing
12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *l.* it
2 *John* 8. look to yourselves we *l.* not those things

LOSETH.

Mat. 10. 39. and he that *l.* his life for my sake

LOSS.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *l.* of it
Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *l.* of time *l.*
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *l.* of children
9. come in one day *l.* of children and widowhood
Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *l.*

Acts 27. 22. there shall be no *l.* of any man's life
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if work be burnt, he shall suffer *l.*
Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *l.* for Christ
8. yea doubtless and I count all things but *l.* for Christ, for whom I suffered the *l.* of all things

LOST, *Passively.*

Exod. 22. 9. for any manner of *l.* thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.
Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *l.*
4. he shall restore the *l.* thing he found
Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *l.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *l.*
20. as for the asses that were *l.* they are found
Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *l.* sheep
Jer. 50. 6. my people have been *l.* sheep, shepherds
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
Mat. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* *Luke* 19. 10.
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he findeth
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
24. this my son was *l.* ‖ 32. thy brother was *l.*
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. our gospel is hid to them that are *l.*

LOST, *Actively.*

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number an army like that thou hast *l.*
Isa. 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other, shall say
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* savour, *Mark* 9. 50. *Luke* 14. 34.
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none

LOT

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate*, Prov. 18. 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance*, Josh. 15. 1. | 16. 1. [3] *Habitations, or persons*, Psal. 125. 3. [4] *Punishment*, Isa. 17. 14. [5] *Order, course, or turn*, Luke 1. 9. [6] *Fellowship*, Acts 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worship and trust*, Isa. 57. 6. LOTS were used, [1] *To find out a person*, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1. 7. [2] *To divide lands*, Num. 26. 55, 56. [3] *To choose a church-officer*, Acts 1. 26. [4] *To order and regulate the courses of men in office*, 1 Chron. 24. 5. | 25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy*, Psal. 22. 18.

Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for Lord, other for scape-goat, 9, 10.
Num. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* *Ezek.* 48. 29.
33. 54. ye shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance, 36. 2. *Josh.* 13. 6. *Ezek.* 47. 22.
34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph ‖ 17. 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher ‖ 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
6. Gershon had by *l.* ‖ 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight against Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
20. 9. we will go up by *l.* against it, and take ten men
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan the *l.* of your inheritance, *Psal.* 105. 11.
24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
Esth. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
Psal. 16. 5. portion of my cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
Prov. 16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
34. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
Dan. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
Acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
13. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS.

1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonathan my son
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast *l.* over-against their brethren
Mat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* *Mark* 15. 24.
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias
See CAST.

LOTHE.

Exod. 7. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
Job 7. 16. I *l.* it, I would not live alway
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for the evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

LOTHED.

Jer. 14. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me

LOTHETH.

Num. 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread
Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her children, *l.* their husbands

LOTHING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person

LOTHSOME.

Num. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame

LOUD.

2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
Neh. 12. 42. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
Esth. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* voice
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skilfully with a *l.* noise
98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* symbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him

LOUD joined with *voice.*

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, and cried with a *l.* *voice*
Exod. 19. 16. the *voice* of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* *voice*
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* *voice*
1 *Kings* 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* *voice*
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with a *l.* *voice*
20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* *voice*, *Luke* 19. 37.
Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* *voice*, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* *voice*
Prov. 27. 14. he blesseth his friend with a *l.* *voice*
Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* *voice*
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* *voice*, saying, cause them
Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* *voice*, and said
8. 28. unclean spirits cried with *l.* *voice*, *Acts* 8. 7.
17. 15. turned back, and with a *l.* *voice* glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* *voice*, stand upright on feet
26. 24. Festus said with a *l.* *voice*, Paul thou art beside
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaimed with a *l.* *voice*
12. many angels saying, with a *l.* *voice*, worthy is
8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* *voice* wo, wo, 14. 7, 9, 15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* *voice* saying in heaven

LOUD *voices.*

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* *voices*

LOUDER.

Exod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies, [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object*, Gen. 29. 20. [2] *A gracious principle or habit, wrought in the soul by God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour, and communion with him, as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and excellency; and which likewise disposes us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image*, 1 John 4. 19, 21. [3] *The effect of love*, John 15. 13. [4] *The person beloved*, Cant. 2. 2, 7. [5] *True friendship or kindness*, Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is, (I) Natural, *which is either, lawful*, Psal. 34. 12. *or, unlawful*, John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (II) Conjugal, *which is*, [1] Divine, *that is, God's love to his people, which is inexpressible*, John 3. 16. *Inconceivable*, Eph. 3. 19. *Everlasting*, Jer. 31. 3. *Sovereign*, Deut. 7. 8. *Free and undeserved*, Hos. 14. 4. *Immutable*, John 13. 1. *Complacential*, Prov. 8. 31. *Boundless and infinite*, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, *such is that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock*, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, *such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods*, Jer. 2. 25. | 8. 2. (III) Parental *and* filial, Gen. 22. 2. | 44. 20. | 45. 11. (IV) Spiritual, *as*, [1] *The love of God towards his children*, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2] *Their love to God*, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] *Of Christ to his church*, Eph. 3. 19. | 5. 2. [4] *To some particular persons*, John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] *The love of believers towards Christ*, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John 21. 15. [6] *To one another*, John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] *Of pastors towards their people*, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] *Of hearers to their teachers*, 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) *Carnal*, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) *Wicked*, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 *Sam.* 20. † 17. to swear by his *l.* towards him
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 12. hatred stirreth up strife, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is than
17. 19. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8.
3. 10. the middle thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O *l.* for delights!
8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would give all his substance for *l.* it would be contemned
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
12. † 7. I have given the *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was a time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord towards Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this that he lay
17. 26. that *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm your *l.* towards him
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace

Eph.

Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
2. 1. if therefore there be any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4. 9. as touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
Philem. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work, and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 *John* 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us *l.* one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* ‖ 10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. known the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
2 *John* 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his command.
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE *of God.*

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l. of God*
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l. of God* in you
Rom. 5. 5. because *l. of God* is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l. of God?*
2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *l. of God* be with you all, amen
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l. of God*
Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l. of God* appeared
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the *l. of God* perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l. of God*, because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l. of God* in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l. of God* towards us
5. 3. this is *l. of God* that we keep his command.
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l. of God*, looking for

His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. God did not set *his l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set *his l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in *his l.* and in his pity he redeemed him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in *his l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments and abide in *his l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended *his l.* towards us
1 *John* 4. 12. if love one another, *his l.* is perfected

In LOVE.

1 *Kings* 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these *in l.*
Isa. 31. 17. hast *in l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or *in l.?*
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound *in* your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him *in l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded *in l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another *in l.*
15. but speaking the truth *in l.* may grow up to
16. maketh increase to the edifying of itself *in l.*
5. 2. walk *in l.* as Christ hath loved us and given
Col. 2. 2. hearts be comforted, being knit together *in l.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. the Lord make you to increase *in l.*
5. 13. esteem them highly *in l.* for work's sake
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. *in* faith and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus
1 *John* 4. 16. he that dwelleth *in l.* dwelleth in God
18. no fear *in l.* that feareth not made perfect *in l.*
2 *John* 3. Jesus the Son of the Father *in* truth and *l.*

My LOVE.

Psal. 109. 4. for *my l.* they are mine adversaries
5. they have rewarded me hatred for *my l.*
Cant. 1. 9. I have compared thee, O *my l.* to horses
15. behold thou art fair *my l.* thou art fair, 4. 1.
2. 2. as lily, so is *my l.* among the daughters
7. nor awake *my l.* till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
10. rise up *my l.* 13. ‖ 2. open to me *my l.* my dove
4. 7. art all fair, *my l.* there is no spot in thee
6. 4. thou art beautiful, O *my l.* as Tirzah
John 15. 9. continue ye in *my l.* ‖ 10. abide in *my l.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 24. *my l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus

Thy LOVE.

2 *Sam.* 1. 26. *thy l.* was wonderful, passing the love
Cant. 1. 2. for *thy l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.
4. we will remember *thy l.* more than wine
4. 10. how fair is *thy l.* my sister, my spouse
Philem. 5. hearing of *thy l.* and faith towards Jesus
7. we have great joy and consolation in *thy l.*
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left *thy* first *l.*

LOVE, *Verb.*

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,
34. *Mat.* 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all
thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1, 13, 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
covenant with them that *l.* him, *Dan.* 9. 4.
13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them
19. *l.* therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
13. 3. to know whether you *l.* the Lord your God
30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* Lord thy God
20. that thou mayest *l.* the Lord, and obey his voice
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *l.* the Lord your God, 23. 11.
Judg. 5. 31. let them that *l.* him be as the sun
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. and all the king's servants *l.* thee
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. shouldest thou *l.* them that hate Lord?
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him
Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons, how long will ye *l.* vanity?
5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee
18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength
31. 23. O *l.* the Lord all ye saints, Lord preserves
40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.
69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there
97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord, hate evil, he preserves
119. 132. useth to do to those that *l.* thy name
165. great peace have they who *l.* thy law
122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee
145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him
Prov. 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *l.* simplicity?
4. 6. *l.* wisdom and she shall keep thee
8. 36. all they that hate me *l.* death
9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l.* thee
16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right
18. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof
Eccl. 3. 8. a time to *l.* and a time to hate
Cant. 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *l.* thee
4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee
Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord
61. 8. I the Lord *l.* judgment, I hate robbery
66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem, all ye that *l.* her
Jer. 5. 31. and my people *l.* to have it so
Hos. 3. 1. *l.* a woman beloved, *l.* flagons of wine
4. 18. her rulers with shame do *l.* give ye
9. 15. drive them out, I will *l.* them no more
14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned
Amos 4. † 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*
5. 15. hate the evil and *l.* the good, establish
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *l.* the evil
6. 8. but to *l.* mercy and to walk humbly
Zech. 8. 17. *l.* no false oath ‖ 19. *l.* the truth
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour
44. but I say, *l.* your enemies, *Luke* 6. 27, 35.
46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, *Luke* 6. 32.
6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues
24. hate the one and *l.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all thy
heart, *Mark* 2. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
23. 6. and *l.* the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 12. 38. scribes, who *l.* to go in long clothing
Luke 7. 42. which of them will *l.* him most?
11. 43. ye *l.* greetings in the markets, 20. 46.
John 14. 21. I will *l.* him and manifest myself
23. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him
15. 12. commandment, that ye *l.* one another, 17.
19. if ye were of world, the world would *l.* his own
Rom. 8. 28. all things work for good to them *l.* God
13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another
9. in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as
thyself, *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *l.* him
8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the same is known of him
Eph. 5. 25. husbands *l.* your wives as Christ loved the
church, and gave himself, 28, 33. *Col.* 3. 19.
6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. ye are taught of God to *l.* one another
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but to all them that *l.* his appearance
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to *l.* their husbands
3. 15. greet them that *l.* us in the faith
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *l.* him, 2. 5.
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not seen ye *l.* in whom
22. see ye *l.* one another with a pure heart
2. 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood
3. 8. *l.* as brethren ‖ 10. he that will *l.* life
1 *John* 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world
3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that
we should *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 *John* 5.
14. from death to life, because we *l.* the brethren
23. *l.* one another as he gave us commandment
4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us
19. we *l.* him because he first loved us
20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?
21. he who loveth God, *l.* his brother also
5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God

I LOVE.

Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I l.*
Exod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I l.* my master
Judg. 16. 15. how canst thou say *I l.* thee when
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. *I l.* Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
Psal. 116. 1. *I l.* the Lord because he hath heard
119. 97. O how *I* thy law ‖ 113. thy law *I l.* 163.
119. therefore *I l.* thy testimonies
127. therefore *I l.* thy commands above gold
159. consider how *I l.* thy precepts, quicken me
167. thy testimonies *I l.* exceedingly
Prov. 8. 17. *I l.* them that *l.* me, and those that
John 14. 31. world may know that *I l.* the Father
21. 15. Lord thou knowest that *I l.* thee, 16, 17.
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. tho' the more *I l.* you, the less I am
1 *John* 4. 20. if a man say, *I l.* God, and hateth
2 *John* 1. whom *I l.* in the truth, 3 *John* 1.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as *I l.* I rebuke and chasten

LOVE *me.*

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *l. me*
Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to them *l. me*, *Deut.* 5. 10.
Prov. 8. 17. I *l.* them that *l. me*, and those that seek
21. cause those that *l. me* to inherit substance
John 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *l. me*
10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l. me*, because
14. 15. if ye *l. me* keep my commandments
23. if any man *l. me* he will keep my words

LOVE *not.*

Prov. 20. 13. *l. not* sleep, lest thou come to poverty
1 *Cor.* 16. 22. if any man *l. not* the Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I *l.* you *not*, God knoweth
1 *John* 2. 15. *l. n.* the world ‖ 3. 18. let us *n. l.* in word

LOVED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her
25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob
27. 14. his mother made such as his father *l.*
29. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.
34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her
37. 3. Israel *l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.
Deut. 4. 37. and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore
7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. | 33. 3.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. Elkanah *l.* Hannah ‖ 16. 21. Saul *l.* David
18. 1. Jonathan *l.* David as his own soul, 3. | 20. 17.
16. Israel and Judah *l.* David because Lord with
20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan
13. 1. Amnon the son of David *l.* Tamar
15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *l.* her
1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the Lord, walking in statutes
10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
11. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. the Lord *l.* his people, *Isa.* 48. 14.
11. 21. Rehoboam *l.* Maacah above all his wives
26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry
Esth. 2. 17. the king *l.* Esther above all the women
Job 19. 19. they whom I *l.* are turned against me
Psal. 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*
78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *l.*
109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 38. † 17. but thou hast *l.* me from the pit
Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*
14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-floor
10. their abominations were according as they *l.*

Hoſ. 11. 1. when Iſrael was a child, then I *l.* him
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye ſay, wherein haſt thou *l.* us?
2. 11. Judah profaned holineſs of Lord which he *l.*
Mark 10. 21. then Jeſus beholding him, *l.* him!
Luke 7. 47. many ſins are forgiven, for ſhe *l.* much
John 3. 16. God ſo *l.* the world ‖ 19. *l.* darkneſs
11. 5. Jeſus *l.* Martha and her ſiſter and Lazarus
36. then ſaid the Jews, behold how he *l.* him!
12. 43. for they *l.* the praiſe of men more than praiſe
13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end
23. diſciple whom Jeſus *l.* 19. 26. ‖ 20. 2. ‖ 21. 7, 20.
14. 21. he that loveth me ſhall be *l.* of my Father
28. if ye *l.* me, ye would rejoice becauſe I go to my
15. 9. as the Father *l.* me, ſo have I *l.* you
16. 27. Father himſelf loveth you, becauſe you *l.* me
17. 23. and haſt *l.* them, as thou haſt *l.* me
26. love wherewith thou haſt *l.* me, may be in them
Rom. 8. 37. more than conquerors thro' him that *l.* us
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. the more I love thee, the leſs I am *l.*
Gal. 2. 20. who *l.* me and gave himſelf for me
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *l.* us
5. 2. as Chriſt alſo *l.* us ‖ 25. Chriſt *l.* the church
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *l.* us
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this preſent world
Heb. 1. 9. haſt *l.* righteouſneſs and hated iniquity
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteouſneſs
1 *John* 4. 10. not that we *l.* God, but that he *l.* us
11. if God ſo *l.* us ‖ 19. becauſe he firſt *l.* us
Rev. 1. 5. to him that *l.* us and waſhed us from ſins
12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death

I have LOVED.

Pſal. 26. 8. *I have l.* the habitation of thy houſe
119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I have l.* 48.
Iſa. 43. 4. *I have l.* thee, therefore will I give men
Jer. 2. 25. *I have l.* ſtrangers, and after them I will go
31. 3. *I have l.* thee with an everlaſting love
Mal. 1. 2. *I have l.* you, yet ye ſay, wherein haſt thou
John 13. 34. as *I have l.* you, that ye alſo love, 15. 12.
15. 9. as the Father loved me, ſo *I have l.* you
Rom. 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *I have l.* but Eſau
Rev. 3. 9. I will make them know that *I have l.* thee

LOVEDST.

Iſa. 57. 8. thou *l.* their bed where thou ſaweſt it
John 17. 24. thou *l.* me before foundation of world

LOVELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their lives
Cant. 5. 16. he is altogether *l.* O daughters of Jeruſ.
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *l.* ſong
Phil. 4. 8. whatſoever things are *l.* think on theſe

LOVER.

1 *Kings* 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David
Pſal. 88. 18. *l.* and friend haſt thou put far from me
Tit. 1. 8. a *l.* of hoſpitality, a *l.* of good men, ſober

LOVERS.

Pſal. 38. 11. my *l.* and friends ſtand aloof from my
Jer. 3. 1. thou haſt played the harlot with many *l.*
4. 30. thy *l.* will deſpiſe thee and ſeek thy life
22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are deſtroyed
22. thy *l.* ſhall go into captivity, ſhalt be aſhamed
30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they ſeek
Lam. 1. 2. among all her *l.* hath none to comfort her
19. I called for my *l.* but they deceived me
Ezek. 16. 33. thou giveſt thy gifts to all thy *l.*
36. thy nakedneſs diſcovered with thy *l.* and idols
37. I will gather thy *l.* ‖ 23. 5. doted on her *l.*
23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*
22. behold, I will raiſe up thy *l.* againſt thee
Hoſ. 2. 5. I will go after my *l.* ‖ 7. ſhall follow her *l.*
10. I will diſcover her lewdneſs in the ſight of *l.*
12. theſe rewards which my *l.* have given me
13. and ſhe went after her *l.* and forgat me
8. 9. are gone up to Aſſyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men ſhall be *l.* of their own ſelves
4. heady, *l.* of pleaſures more than *l.* of God

LOVES.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us ſolace ourſelves with *l.*
Cant. 7. 12. there will I give thee my *l.*

LOVEST.

Gen. 22. 2. take thine only ſon Iſaac whom thou *l.*
Judg. 14. 16. thou doſt but hate me, and *l.* me not
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. in that thou *l.* thine enemies and hateſt
Pſal. 45. 7. thou *l.* righteouſneſs, therefore God thy
52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying
4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful
Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*
John 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *l.* is ſick
21. 15. Simon, ſon of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16, 17.

LOVETH.

Gen. 27. 9. make meat for thy father ſuch as he *l.*
44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *l.* him
Deut. 10. 18. Lord *l.* the ſtranger in giving him food
15. 16. I will not go away becauſe he *l.* thee
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter in-law who *l.* thee
Pſal. 11. 5. and him that *l.* violence his ſoul hateth
7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteouſneſs, 33. 5.
34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?
37. 28. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.
87. 2. the Lord *l.* gates of Zion more than dwellings
119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy ſervant *l.*
146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, the Lord *l.* the right.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth
12. 1. whoſo *l.* inſtruction, *l.* knowledge
13. 24. but he that *l.* him chaſteneth him betimes
15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteouſneſs
12. a ſcorner *l.* not one that reproveth him
17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born
19. *l.* tranſgreſſion that *l.* ſtrife, he that exalteth
19. 8. he that getteth wiſdom *l.* his own ſoul
21. 17. he that *l.* pleaſure, he that *l.* wine and oil
22. 11. he that *l.* pureneſs of heart, the king his
29. 3. whoſo *l.* wiſdom rejoiceth his father
Eccl. 5. 10. he that *l.* ſilver, he that *l.* abundance
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my ſoul *l.* where
3. 1. by night on my bed I ſought him whom ſoul *l.*
2. I will ariſe and ſeek him whom my ſoul *l.*
3. to whom I ſaid, ſaw ye him whom my ſoul *l.*?
4. I found him whom my ſoul *l.* I held him
Iſa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Hoſ. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppreſs
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* ſon
Luke 7. 5. he *l.* our nation ‖ 47. the ſame *l.* little
John 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5. 20.
12. 25. he that *l.* his life, ſhall loſe it
14. 21. that hath my commandments he it is that *l.*
me, and he that *l.* me ſhall be loved of my Father
24. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my ſayings
16. 27. the Father himſelf *l.* you, becauſe loved me
Rom. 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of neceſſity, for God *l.* a chearful giver
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himſelf
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chaſteneth
1 *John* 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.
4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God and knows God
21. that he who *l.* God, *l.* his brother alſo
5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes *l.* to have the preeminence
Rev. 22. 15. and whoſoever *l.* and maketh a lye

LOVING.

2 *Sam.* 19. † 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleaſant roe
22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than ſilver and gold
Iſa. 56. 10. ſleeping, lying down, *l.* to ſlumber

See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.

LOW.

Deut. 28. 43. and thou ſhalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. † 9. the Canaanite that dwelt in *l.* countries
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. as ſycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
28. 18. Philiſtines invaded cities of that *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to ſet up on high thoſe that be *l.*
22. † 29. he ſhall ſave him that hath *l.* eyes
40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Pſal. 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
62. 9. ſurely men of *l.* degree are vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* eſtate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride ſhall bring him *l.*
Eccl. 10. 6. and the rich ſit in *l.* place
12. 4. when the ſound of the grinding is *l.*
Iſa. 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtineſs of terrible
25. 12. the high fort of thy walls ſhall he lay *l.*
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground
29. 4. thy ſpeech ſhall be *l.* out of the duſt
32. 19. and the city ſhall be *l.* in a *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a ſpreading vine of *l.* ſtature
24. trees ſhall know that I have exalted the *l.* tree
21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abaſe him that is high
26. 20. ſhall ſet thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
29. † 14. and they ſhall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* eſtate of his handmaiden
52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
Rom. 12. 16. but condeſcend to men of *l.* eſtate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*

See BROUGHT.

LOWER *parts of the earth*

Signifies, [1] *The valleys*, Iſa. 44. 23. [2] *The ſtate of the dead*, Pſal. 63. 9. [3] *The mother's womb*, Pſal. 139. 15. [4] *The earth, as the loweſt part of the viſible world, or the grave and ſtate of the dead*, Eph. 4. 9.

LOWER.

Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* ſecond and third ſtories make ark
Lev. 13. 20. if riſing be in ſight *l.* than the ſkin
21. and if it be no *l.* than the ſkin, 26.
Neh. 4. 13. therefore I ſet in the *l.* places the people
Job 12. † 3. I fall not *l.* than you
Pſal. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
63. 9. ſhall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
Prov. 25. 7. ſhouldſt be put *l.* in preſence of prince
Iſa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
44. 23. ſing O heavens, ſhout ye *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 43. 14. from bottom even to the *l.* ſettle
Eph. 4. 9. that he deſcended firſt into the *l.* parts

LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 22. and ſhall burn to the *l.* hell
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made prieſts of *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
Pſal. 86. 13. haſt delivered my ſoul from the *l.* hell
88. 6. thou haſt laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkneſs
139. 15. curiouſly wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 41. 7. and ſo increaſed from the *l.* chamber
42. 6. the building was ſtraitened more than the *l.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with ſhame to take *l.* room
10. but go and ſit down in the *l.* room

LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild aſs bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?

LOWING.

1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

LOWLY.

Pſal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he reſpect to *l.*
Prov. 3. 34. the ſcorners, but he giveth grace to *l.*
11. 2. then cometh ſhame, but with *l.* is wiſdom
16. 19. better to be of humble ſpirit with the *l.*
Zech. 9. 9. he is juſt, *l.* and riding on an aſs
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekneſs
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each eſteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather for the ſky is red and *l.*

LOYNS

Signifies, [1] *The lower part of the back, or the waiſt*, Exod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man*, Job 31. 20. Pſal. 66. 11.

Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. *Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and prepared for your ſpiritual work, reſtrained from all thoſe thoughts, cares, affections and luſts which may intangle, detain, and hinder them, or make them unfit for it. It is in alluſion to the cuſtom of the* oriental *nations, who wearing long looſe garments were wont to gird them about their loins, that they might not hinder them in their travelling or working*, 1 Kings 18. 46. 2 Kings 4. 29. *It may alſo have a ſpecial reſpect to the like rite uſed at the paſs-over, when the Iſraelites were juſt ready to enter upon their journey, and march out of Egypt*, Exod. 12. 11.

Gen. 35. 11. and kings ſhall come out of thy *l.*
37. 34. and Jacob put ſackcloth on his *l.*
46. 26. the ſouls which came out of his *l.* *Exod.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 11. ye ſhall eat it, with your *l.* girded
28. 42. breeches reach from the *l.* to the thighs
Deut. 33. 11. ſmite thro' the *l.* of them that riſe
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. a girdle with a ſword faſtened on his *l.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his *l.*

1 *Kings* 8. 19. ſon ſhall come forth of thy *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 9.
12. 10. thicker than my father's *l.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
18. 46. Elijah girded up his *l.* and ran before Ahab
20. 31. let us, I pray, put ſackcloth on our *l.*
32. ſo they girded ſackcloth on their *l.* and ropes
2 *Kings* 1. 8. was an hairy man and girt with a girdle of leather about his *l.* *Mat.* 3. 4. *Mark* 1. 6.
4. 29. gird up thy *l.* 9. 1. *Job* 38. 3. | 40. 7. *Jer.* 1. 17.
Neh. 4. † 18. had each his ſword girded on his *l.*
Job 12. 18. he girdeth the *l.* of kings with a girdle
31. 20. if his *l.* have not bleſſed me
40. 16. lo, now his ſtrength is in his *l.*
Pſal. 38. 7. my *l.* are filled with a loathſome diſeaſe
66. 11. thou laideſt affliction upon our *l.*
69. 23. and make their *l.* continually to ſhake
Prov. 30. † 31. a horſe girt in the *l.* and a king
31. 17. ſhe girdeth her *l.* with ſtrength
Iſa. 5. 27. nor ſhall the girdle of their *l.* be looſed
11. 5. righteouſneſs ſhall be the girdle of his *l.*
20. 2. looſe the ſackcloth from off thy *l.* put off
21. 3. therefore are my *l.* filled with pain
32. 11. make bare, gird ſackcloth on your *l.*
45. 1. I will looſe the *l.* of kings to open before
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle, and put it on thy *l.*
11. as the girdle cleaveth to the *l.* of a man
31. 6. ſee every man with his hands on his *l.*
48. 37. and upon the *l.* ſhall be ſackcloth
Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his *l.* upward
8. 2. from his *l.* downward fire, from his *l.* upward
9. † 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his *l.*
21. 6. ſigh with the breaking of thy *l.* and bitterneſs
23. 15. girded with girdles upon their *l.*
29. 7. thou madeſt all their *l.* to be at a ſtand
44. 18. they ſhall have linen breeches on their *l.*
47. 4. he meaſured, the waters were to the *l.*
Dan. 5. 6. ſo the joints of his *l.* were looſed
10. 5. whoſe *l.* were girded with fine gold of Uphaz
Amos 8. 10. I will bring ſackcloth on your *l.*
Nah. 2. 1. make thy *l.* ſtrong || 10. pain is in all *l.*
Luke 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about and lights
Acts 2. 30. that of his *l.* he would raiſe up Chriſt
Eph. 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with truth
Heb. 7. 5. tho' they came out of the *l.* of Abraham
10. for he was yet in the *l.* of his father
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore gird up the *l.* of your mind

LUCRE.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons turned after *l.* took bribes
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop not greedy of filthy *l.* 8.
Tit. 1. 7. a biſhop muſt not be given to filthy *l.*
11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-*warm.*

Rev. 3. 16. ſo then becauſe thou art *l.*-*warm*

LUMP.

2 *Kings* 20. 7. take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Iſa.* 38. 21.
Rom. 9. 21. of the ſame *l.* one veſſel to honour
11. 16. if the firſt fruit be holy, the *l.* is holy
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal.* 5. 9.
7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raiſins

LUNATIC.

Mat. 4. 24. and thoſe which were *l.* he healed
17. 15. Lord have mercy on my ſon, for he is *l.*

LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places
Pſal. 10. 8. he ſitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in ſecret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiſcence, or unlawful carnal paſſion and deſire,* 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10. [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to ſin and evil,* Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] *The deſiring of lawful things to ſupport and ſatisfy nature,* Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] *The coveting things forbidden,* 1 Cor. 10. 6. [5] *Corrupt and inordinate deſires and affections,* 1 Pet. 4. 2.

The Spirit luſteth againſt the fleſh, *Gal.* 5. 17. *The Spirit of God ſtirs up motions and deſires in the ſaints, contrary to thoſe of the fleſh or unrenewed part in man, and inclines them to deſire and endeavour the utter deſtruction of it.*
Exod. 15. 9. my *l.* ſhall be ſatisfied on them
Num. 11. † 4. the mixt multitude luſted a *l.*
† 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
33. † 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
Pſal. 78. 18. tempted God by aſking meat for their *l.*
30. they were not eſtranged from their *l.*
81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*
Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had ſaid
Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye ſhall not fulfil *l.* of fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 5. not in the *l.* of concupiſcence as Gentiles
Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth ſin
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. eſcaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*
2. 10. that walk after fleſh in the *l.* of uncleanneſs
1 *John* 2. 16. the *l.* of the fleſh, the *l.* of the eye
17. the world paſſeth away, and the *l.* thereof

LUST, *Verb.*

Prov. 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart
Mat. 5. 28. whoſo looketh on a woman to *l.* after her
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. not *l.* after evil things as they alſo luſted
Jam. 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and deſire to

LUSTED.

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
Pſal. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderneſs
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we ſhould not luſt as they alſo *l.*
Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy ſoul *l.* after are departed

LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy ſoul *l.* after, 20, 21. | 14. 26.
Gal. 5. 17. the fleſh *l.* againſt the ſpirit, and the ſpirit
Jam. 4. 5. the ſpirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixt multitude fell a *l.*

LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things choke the word
John 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father you will do
Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanneſs thro' *l.*
6. 12. that you ſhould obey it in the *l.* thereof
13. 14. make no proviſion for the fleſh, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5. 24. that are Chriſt's have crucified fleſh with *l.*
Eph. 2. 3. had our converſation in the *l.* of the fleſh
4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. will be rich fall into fooliſh and hurtful *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee youthful *l.* but follow righteouſneſs
3. 6. lead captive ſilly women led away with *l.*
4. 3. after their own *l.* ſhall they heap teachers
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
3. 3. were diſobedient, ſerving divers *l.* and pleaſures
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your *l.*?
3. ye aſk that ye may conſume it on your *l.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not faſhioning according to former *l.*
2. 11. beſeech you abſtain from fleſhly *l.* that war
4. 2. that he no longer ſhould live to the *l.* of men
3. when we walked in laſciviouſneſs, *l.* exceſs of
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure thro' the *l.* of the fleſh
3. 3. ſhall come ſcoffers walking after their own *l.*
Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
18. who ſhould walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 19. they ſlew of Moab 10000 men, all *l.*

LYAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not ſo, who will make me a *l.*?
Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
30. 6. leſt he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*?
John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it
55. if I ſay I know him not, I ſhall be a *l.* like to
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
1 *John* 1. 10. we have not ſinned, we make him a *l.*
2. 4. keepeth not his commandments, is a *l.* 4. 20.
22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jeſus is Chriſt?
5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies ſhall be found *l.* to thee
Pſal. 116. 11. I ſaid in my haſte, all men are *l.*
Iſa. 44. 25. that fruſtrateth the tokens of the *l.*
Jer. 50. 36. a ſword is upon the *l.* they ſhall dote
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for *l.* for perjured perſons
Tit. 1. 12. ſaid, the Cretians are always *l.* evil beaſts
Rev. 2. 2. haſt tried them, and haſt found them *l.*
21. 1. all *l.* ſhall have their part in lake that burns

LYE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a ſoul *l.* to his neighbour in that
19. 11. ye ſhall not ſteal, nor *l.* one to another
Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he ſhould *l.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. ſtrength of Iſrael will not *l.* nor rep.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*
34. 6. ſhould I *l.* againſt my right, my wound is
Pſal. 89. 35. once ſworn that I will not *l.* to David
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witneſs will not *l.* but a falſe
Iſa. 63. 8. they are my people, children that will not *l.*
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falſhood do *l.*
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it ſhall ſpeak and not *l.*
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?
Rom. 9. 1. I ſay truth in Chriſt, I *l.* not, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7.
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I *l.* not
Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I *l.* not
Col. 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, ſeeing ye have put off
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promiſed, *Heb.* 6. 18.
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *l.* not againſt the truth
1 *John* 1. 6. if we ſay, we have fellowſhip with him and walk in darkneſs we *l.* and do not the truth
Rev. 3. 9. which ſay they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 *Kings* 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
Pſal. 78. 36. they *l.* to him with their tongues
Iſa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou haſt *l.*
Acts 5. 4. thou haſt not *l.* to men but unto God

LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found what was loſt, and *l.* concerning it

LYE, *Subſtantive,*

Signifies, [1] *A falſity or untruth,* Judg. 16. 10. [2] *Falſe doctrine,* 1 John 2. 21. [3] *An image, or idolatrous repreſentation of God,* Rom. 1. 25.

Pſal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* againſt me
Iſa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 27. 10. they propheſy a *l.* to you, to remove you from your land, 14, 15, 16. | 29. † 9, 21.
28. 15. thou makeſt this people to truſt in a *l.*
29. 31. and he cauſed you to truſt in a *l.*
37. † 14. then ſaid Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
Ezek. 21. 29. whilſt they divine a *l.* to thee
Mic. 1. 14. houſes of Achzib ſhall be a *l.* to kings
Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have ſeen a *l.* and told
John 8. 44. when he ſpeaketh a *l.* he ſpeaketh of
Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. deluſion, that they ſhould believe a *l.*
1 *John* 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
27. anointing teacheth you of all things, and is no *l.*
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatſoever maketh a *l.*
22. 15. without are whoſoever loveth and maketh *l.*

LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou haſt told me *l.* 13.
Job 11. 3. ſhould thy *l.* make men hold their peace?
13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* phyſicians of no value
Pſal. 40. 4. reſpecteth not ſuch as turn aſide to *l.*
58. 3. wicked are eſtranged and go aſtray ſpeaking *l.*
62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curſe inwardly
63. 11. the mouth that ſpeaketh *l.* ſhall be ſtopped
101. 7. he that telleth *l.* ſhall not tarry in my ſight
Prov. 6. 19. Lord hates a falſe witneſs that ſpeaketh *l.*
14. 5. but a falſe witneſs will utter *l.*
25. but a deceitful witneſs ſpeaketh *l.*
19. 5. and he that ſpeaketh *l.* ſhall not eſcape
9. and he that ſpeaketh *l.* ſhall periſh
29. 12. if a ruler hearken to *l.* his ſervants wicked
30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *l.*
Iſa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is the tail
16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *l.* ſhall not be ſo
28. 15. for we have made *l.* our refuge
17. the hail ſhall ſweep away the refuge of *l.*
59. 3. your lips have ſpoken *l.* your tongue hath
4. they truſt in vanity, and ſpeak *l.*
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *l.*
5. they have taught their tongue to ſpeak *l.*
14. 14. the prophets propheſy *l.* 23. 25, 26.
16. 19. ſurely our fathers have inherited *l.*
20. 6. to whom thou haſt propheſied *l.* vanity
23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *l.*
32. cauſe my people to err by their *l.* and lightneſs
48. 30. ſhall not be ſo, his *l.* ſhall not ſo effect it

Ezek. 13. 8. ye have ſpoken vanity and ſeen *l.*
9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l.*
19. by your lying to my people that hear your *l.*
22. with *l.* ye have made the righteous ſad
22. 28. divining *l.* unto them, ſaying, thus ſaith Lord
24. 12. ſhe hath wearied herſelf with *l.*
Dan. 11. 27. they ſhall ſpeak *l.* at one table
Hoſ. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l.*
13. tho' redeemed, yet they have ſpoken *l.* ag. me
10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l.* becauſe thou
11. 12. Ephraim compaſſeth me about with *l.* and the houſe of Iſrael with deceit, but Judah faithful
12. 1. he daily increaſeth *l.* and deſolation
Amos 2. 4. and their *l.* cauſed them to err
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have ſpoken *l.*
Nah. 3, 1. wo to the bloody city, it is full of *l.*
Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l.*
Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Iſrael ſhall not ſpeak *l.*
Zech. 13. 3. thou ſpeakeſt *l.* in the name of the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. ſpeaking *l.* in hypocriſy, having conſcience

LYING.

Pſal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l.* vanities, but I truſt in the Lord
18. let the *l.* lips be put to ſilence that ſpeak things
52. 3. thou loveſt *l.* rather than righteouſneſs
59. 12. and for curſing and *l.* which they ſpeak
109. 2. they have ſpoken againſt me with a *l.* tongue
119. 29. remove from me the way of *l.* and grant
163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law do I love
120. 2. deliver my ſoul, O Lord, from *l.* lips
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l.* tongue
10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *l.* lips is a fool
12, 19. but a *l.* tongue is but for a moment
22. *l.* lips are abomination to the Lord
13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l.* but a wicked man is lothſom and cometh to ſhame
17. 7. much leſs do *l.* lips become a prince
21. 6. getting of treaſures by a *l.* tongue is vanity
26. 28. a *l.* tongue hateth thoſe afflicted by it
Iſa. 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, *l.* children
32. 7. he deviſeth wicked devices with *l.* words
59. 13. in tranſgreſſing and *l.* againſt the Lord
Jer. 7. 4. truſt ye not in *l.* words ſaying temple of L.
8. behold ye truſt in *l.* words that cannot profit
29. 23. becauſe have ſpoken *l.* words in my name
Ezek. 13. 6. they have ſeen vanity and *l.* divination
7. have ye not ſpoken a *l.* divination?
19. by your *l.* to my people that hear your lies
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared *l.* words to ſpeak before
Hoſ. 4. 2. by ſwearing, *l.* and killing, they break out
Jonah 2, 8. they that obſerve *l.* vanities forſake
Eph. 4. 25. putting away *l.* ſpeak every man truth
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. whoſe coming is with *l.* wonders

LYING *ſpirit.*

1 *Kings* 22. 22. I will be a *l. ſpirit* in the mouth of all his prophets, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
23. Lord hath put a *l. ſ.* in prophets, 2 *Chr.* 18. 22.

LYING.

Gen. 34. 7. wrought folly in *l.* with Jacob's daughter
Num. 31. 17. kill woman that hath known man by *l.*
18. all that have not known man by *l.* with him keep alive for yourſelves, *Judg.* 21. 12.
31. 35. woman that had known man by *l.* with him
Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found *l.* with a woman
Judg. 21. †11. deſtroy that knoweth *l.* with man

LYING.

Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of ſheep *l.* by it
Exod. 23. 5. the aſs of him that hateth thee *l.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found ſlain, *l.* in the field
Pſal. 139. 3. thou compaſſeſt my path and *l.* down
Iſa. 56. 10. ſleeping, *l.* down, loving to ſlumber
Mat. 9. 2. brought a man ſick of the palſy, *l.* on a bed
Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damſel was *l.*
Luke 2. 12. ye ſhall find the babe *l.* in a manger, 16.
John 13. 25. he then *l.* on Jeſus' breaſt, ſaith
20. 5. he ſaw the linen clothes *l.* yet went not in
7. and the napkin not *l.* with the linen clothes

LYING *in wait.*

Joſh. 8. †13. their *l. in wait* on weſt ſide of the city
Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech roſe up from *l. in wait*
16. 9. now there were men *l. in wait* in the chamber
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear *l. in wait* as a lion
Acts 20. 19. which befel me by the *l. in wait* of the Jews
23. 16. when Paul's kinſman heard of their *l. in wait*

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One diſtracted, or deprived of reaſon,* Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] *One diſſembling madneſs, and behaving himſelf fooliſhly,* 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging zeal in proſecuting,* Acts 26. 11. [4] *One whoſe mind is ſo troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly,* Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] *One who is infatuated or impetuous and violent in his deſires after idols and vanity,* Jer. 50. 38. [6] *Fooliſh, deceitful, and lying,* Hoſ. 9. 7.

Deut. 28. 34. ſhalt be *m.* for the ſight of thine eyes
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. and David feigned himſelf *m.*
14. Abijah ſaid to his ſervants you ſee man is *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this *m.* fellow to thee?
Pſal. 102. 8. they that are *m.* againſt me are ſworn
Eccl. 2. 2. I ſaid of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what
7. 7. ſurely oppreſſion maketh a wiſe man *m.*
Iſa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*
59. †15. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*
Jer. 25. 16. they ſhall drink, be moved, and be *m.*
29. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in priſon
50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols
51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *m.*
Hoſ. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the ſpiritual man is *m.*
John 10. 20. hath a devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?
Acts 12. 15. and they ſaid to Rhoda, thou art *m.*
26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* againſt them
24. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m.*
25. but he ſaid, I am not *m.* moſt noble Feſtus
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. will they not ſay that ye are *m.*?

MADE.

Exod. 2. 14. who *m.* thee a prince over us? *Acts* 7. 27.
4. 11. Lord ſaid to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?
9. 20. *m.* his ſervants and cattle flee into the houſes
32. 4. after he had *m.* it a molten calf, they ſaid
25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their ſhame
31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, *Hoſ.* 8. 4.
39. 42. ſo the children of Iſrael *m.* all the work
Num. 20. 5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?
Deut. 9. 21. I took your ſin and calf which ye had *m.*
Joſh. 8. 15. Joſhua and Iſrael *m.* as if they were beaten
9. 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambaſſadors
14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people melt
22. 18. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*
Judg. 16. 19. ſhe *m.* Samſon ſleep upon her knees
25. Samſon *m.* the Philiſtines ſport, 27.
18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. his ſons *m.* themſelv. vile, reſtrained not
8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his ſons judges over Iſrael
12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you
15. 17. waſt thou not *m.* the head of Iſrael?
33. as thy ſword hath *m.* women childleſs
27. 10. Achiſh ſaid, whither have ye *m.* a rode to day
2 *Sam.* 13. 6. Amnon lay down, and *m.* himſelf ſick
1 *Kings* 12. 32. ſacrificing to the calves that he had *m.*
15. 12. he removed all the idols which his fathers *m.*
13. ſhe had *m.* an idol in a grove, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
20. 34. ſhalt make ſtreets as my father *m.* in Samaria
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they *m.* him king, and anointed him
16. 11. as Ahaz ſent, ſo Urijah the prieſt *m.* it
1 *Chron.* 26. 10. yet his father *m.* him the chief
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counſel?
28. 19. for Ahaz *m.* Judah naked and tranſgreſſed
33. 7. ſet the idol he had *m.* in the houſe of the Lord
34. 33. Joſiah *m.* all preſent to ſerve the Lord
Ezra 5. 14. Sheſh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor
Neh. 4. 9. we *m.* our prayer unto our God
Eſth. 2. 17. Ahaſuerus *m.* her queen inſtead of Vaſhti
9. 17. they *m.* it a day of feaſting and gladneſs, 18.
Job 15. 7. or waſt thou *m.* before the hills?
Pſal. 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*
9. 15. the heathen are ſunk into the pit they *m.*
52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his ſtrength
Eccl. 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded houſes
5. I *m.* me gardens ‖ 6. I *m.* me pools of water
Cant. 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards
3. 10. he *m.* the pillars of ſilver, bottom of gold
Cant. 6. 12. my ſoul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib
Iſa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*
14. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?
28. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge, and falſhood
29. 16. ſhall work ſay of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not?
31. 7. which your hands have *m.* unto you for a ſin
40. † 14. and who *m.* him underſtand?
59. † 2. your ſins have *m.* him hide his face
8. they have *m.* them crooked paths
Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens
12. 10. have *m.* my pleaſant portion a wilderneſs
18. 4. the veſſel that he *m.* was marred in the hand of the potter, ſo he *m.* it again another veſſel
37. 15. for they had *m.* that the priſon
41. 9. which Aſa the king had *m.* for fear of Baaſha
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty veſſel
Ezek. 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous ſad
17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king
20. 28. there alſo they *m.* their ſweet ſavour
21. 24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered
31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep ſet him up on high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m.* maſter of the magicians
9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayers before God
Hoſ. 2. †8. ſilver wherewith they *m.* Baal
7. 5. the princes have *m.* him ſick with wine
8. 6. the workmen *m.* it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourſelves
Zech. 7. †11. but they *m.* their ears heavy
12. yea, they *m.* their hearts as an adamant
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 6. have *m.* commandments of God of none effect
21. 13. called the houſe of prayer, but ye have *m.* it a den of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?
Acts 3. 16. and his name hath *m.* this man ſtrong
8. 3. as for Saul he *m.* havock of the church
23. 13. more than forty who had *m.* this conſpiracy
27. 40. they hoiſed ſail, and *m.* toward ſhore
Rom. 8. 2. hath *m.* me free from law of ſin and death
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* ſhipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect
1 *John* 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* God a liar
Rev. 7. 14. *m.* them white in the blood of the Lamb
14. 8. ſhe *m.* all nations drink of the wine

See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE meant of *God, Lord, Chriſt.*

Gen. 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament, and divided
16. *m.* two great lights, he *m.* ſtars, *Pſ.* 136. 7, 9.
25. God *m.* the beaſt of the earth after his kind
31. God ſaw every thing that he had *m.* was good
2. 2. God reſted from all his work he had *m.*
4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, *Exod.* 20. 11. | 131. 17. *Pſal.* 146. 6. *Iſa.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 12. 10.
9. *m.* to grow every tree ‖ 22. *m.* he a woman
5. 1. in the likeneſs of God *m.* he him, 9. 6.
6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.
8. 1. God *m.* a wind to paſs over the earth
21. 6. and Sarah ſaid, God hath *m.* me to laugh
24. 21. the Lord had *m.* his journey proſperous
26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us
39. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joſeph did to proſper, 23.
41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil
45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
9. God hath *m.* me lord of all Egypt
Exod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houſes
14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the ſea dry-land
Lev. 23. 43. I *m.* Iſrael to dwell in booths
26. 13. I am L. your G. and I have *m.* you go upright
Num. 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderneſs
Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obſtinate
4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice
10. 22. the Lord hath *m.* thee as the ſtars
11. 4. how he *m.* the water of the Red ſea to overflow
26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *m.*
32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and eſtabliſhed thee?
13. he *m.* him ride, *m.* him ſuck honey out of rock
15. then he forſook God which *m.* him, and rock
Joſh. 22. 25. the Lord *m.* Jordan a border between us
Judg. 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty
21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach in the tribes
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place
15. 35. the Lord repented that he had *m.* Saul king

1 *Sam.* 6. 8. becauſe the Lord had *m.* a breach upon us
22. 12. he *m.* darkneſs pavilions round about him
36. thy gentleneſs hath *m.* me great, *Pſal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who hath *m.* me an houſe as promiſed
10. 9. the Lord loved Iſrael, therefore he *m.* thee king, 10. 9. | 14. 7. | 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
1 *Chron.* 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, *Neh.* 9. 6. *Pſal.* 33. 6. | 96. 5. | 121. 2. | 124. 8. | 134. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. the Lord hath *m.* them to rejoice
26. 5. he ſought the Lord, God *m.* him to proſper
Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
Job 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me and faſhioned me
16. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou haſt *m.* deſolate
17. 16. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people
28. 26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain and a way
31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make
33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life
40. 19. he that *m.* him can make his ſword approach
Pſal. 30. 1. haſt not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me
46. 8. what deſolations he hath *m.* in the earth
95. 5. the ſea is his and he *m.* it ‖ 100. 3. he *m.* us
105. 28. he ſent darkneſs and *m.* it dark
118. 24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice
119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me and faſhioned me
136. 5. that by wiſdom *m.* the heavens, *Acts* 14. 15. 14. and *m.* Iſrael to paſs thro' the midſt of it
148. 6. he hath *m.* a decree which ſhall not paſs
149. 2. let Iſrael rejoice in him that *m.* him
Prov. 16. 4. the Lord *m.* all things for himſelf
20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
Eccl. 3. 11. he hath *m.* every thing beautiful in time
7. 29. I found, that God hath *m.* man upright
Iſa. 27. 11. he that *m.* them, will not have mercy
30. 33. he hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
44. 2. thus ſaith the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
53. 12. he *m.* interceſſion for the tranſgreſſors
66. 2. all theſe things hath mine hand *m.*
Jer. 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain *m.* he it
29. 26. the Lord *m.* thee prieſt inſtead of Jehoiada
32. 20. and haſt *m.* thee a name as at this day
38. 16. as the Lord liveth that *m.* us this ſoul
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *m.* me deſolate and faint, 3. 11. 14. the Lord he hath *m.* my ſtrength to fall
3. 4. my fleſh and my ſkin hath he *m.* old
7. hath *m.* my chain heavy ‖ 9. *m.* my paths crooked
15. he hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
Ezek. 31. 16. I *m.* nations to ſhake at the ſound
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m.* ſea and dry land
Zeph. 3. 6. I *m.* their ſtreets waſte, none paſſeth
Mat. 19. 4. he *m.* them male and female, *Mark* 10. 6.
Luke 11. 40. did not he that *m.* that which is without
John 1. 3. without him was not any thing *m.*
4. 1. Jeſus *m.* more diſciples ‖ 46. he *m.* water wine
5. 11. he that *m.* me whole ſaid, take up thy bed
9. 6. he ſpat and *m.* clay of the ſpittle, 11, 14.
19. 7. becauſe he *m.* himſelf the Son of God
Acts 2. 36. know that God hath *m.* that ſame Jeſus
15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
17. 24. God that *m.* the world and all things therein
26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
20. 28. the holy Ghoſt hath *m.* you overſeers
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. *m.* fooliſh the wiſdom of this world
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. hath *m.* us able miniſters of New Teſtam.
5. 21. hath *m.* him to be ſin for us who knew no ſin
Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Chriſt hath *m.* us free
Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the beloved
2. 6. God hath *m.* us ſit together in heavenly places
14. he is our peace, who hath *m.* both one
Phil. 2. 7. but *m.* himſelf of no reputation
Col. 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
2. 15. he *m.* a ſhew of them openly, triumphing
Heb. 1. 2. by whom alſo he *m.* the worlds
6. 13. for when God *m.* promiſe to Abraham
Rev. 1. 6. and hath *m.* us kings and prieſts to God
14. 7. and worſhip him that *m.* heaven and earth

I have, or *have I* MADE.

Gen. 7. 4. deſtroy every living ſubſtance *I have m.*
14. 23. leſt thou ſay, *I have m.* Abram rich
17. 5. a father of nations, *have I m.* thee, *Rom.* 4. 17.
27. 37. Iſaac ſaid, behold, *I have m.* him thy lord
Exod. 7. 1. ſee *I have m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *I have m.* thee a great name, 1 *Chr.* 17. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 59. wherewith *I have m.* ſupplication
1 *Chron.* 29. 19. for the which *I have m.* proviſion
Ezra 6. 11. *I* Darius *have m.* a decree, 12.
Job 17. 13. *I have m.* my bed in the darkneſs
31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have ſaid
39. 6. whoſe houſe *I have m.* the wilderneſs
Pſal. 45. 1. I will ſpeak of things which *I have m.*
Prov. 20. 9. who can ſay, *I have m.* my heart clean?
Iſa. 16. 10. *I have m.* their ſhouting to ceaſe
21. 2. the ſighing thereof *have I m.* to ceaſe
43. 7. I have formed him, yea *I have m.* him, 46. 4.
45. 12. *I h. m.* the earth, and created man, *Jer.* 27. 5.
57. 16. and the ſouls which *I have m.* ſhould fail
Jer. 1. 18. behold, *I have m.* thee a defenced city
49. 10. but *I have m.* Eſau bare, and uncovered
Ezek. 3. 8. behold, *I have m.* thy face ſtrong, 9. 17. *I have m.* thee a watchman to houſe of Iſrael
13. 22. ye *m.* the heart ſad, whom *I have* not *m.* ſad
17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flouriſh
22. 4. therefore *have I m.* thee a reproach
29. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myſelf, 9.
31. 9. *I have m.* him fair by multitude of his branches
Dan. 3. 15. worſhip the image that *I have m.*
Amos 4. 10. *I have m.* the ſtink of camps to come up
Obad. 2. *I have m.* thee ſmall among the heathen
Mal. 2. 9. therefore *have I m.* you contemptible
John 7. 23. becauſe *I h. m.* a man every whit whole
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. yet *have I m.* myſelf ſervant to all

Thou haſt MADE.

Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the place which *thou h. m.*
29. 36. when *thou haſt m.* an atonement for it
Joſh. 2. 17. this oath which *thou h. m.* us ſwear, 20.
1 *Kings* 3. 7. *t. h. m.* thy ſervant king inſtead of David
9. 3. I have heard thy ſupplication that *thou haſt m.*
2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Iſrael, *thou haſt m.* heaven and earth, *Iſa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17.
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. word came, ſaying, *t. h. m.* great wars
Job 1. 10. *t. h. m.* an hedge about him, and his houſe
10. 9. remember that *thou haſt m.* me as the clay
16. 7. *thou haſt m.* deſolate all my company
Pſal. 8. 5. *thou haſt m.* him a little lower than angels
18. 43. *thou haſt m.* me the head of the heathen
21. 6. *thou haſt m.* him moſt bleſſed for ever
30. 7. *thou haſt m.* my mountain to ſtand ſtrong
39. 5. behold *thou h. m.* my days as an hand-breadth
60. 2. *t. h. m.* the earth to tremble, thou haſt broken
3. *thou haſt m.* us drink the wine of aſtoniſhment
74. 17. *thou haſt m.* ſummer and winter
86. 9. all nations whom *thou haſt m.* ſhall worſhip
88. 8. *thou haſt m.* me an abomination to them
89. 42. *thou haſt m.* all his enemies to rejoice
44. *t. h. m.* his glory to ceaſe, and caſt his throne
47. wherefore *haſt thou m.* all men in vain?
91. 9. becauſe *thou haſt m.* the Lord thy habitation
92. 4. *thou* Lord *haſt m.* me glad thro' thy work
104. 24. thy works, in wiſdom *haſt t. m.* them all
26. Leviathan, whom *thou haſt m.* to play therein
119. 98. *thou haſt m.* me wiſer than mine enemies
Iſa. 25. 2. for *thou haſt m.* of a city an heap, a ruin
43. 24. but *thou haſt m.* me to ſerve with thy ſins
63. 17. Lord, why *h. t. m.* us to err from thy ways?
Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *th. h. m.* thee?
14. 22. we wait on thee, for *t. h. m.* all theſe things
Lam. 3. 45. *t. h. m.* us as the offſcouring and refuſe
Ezek. 13. 5. nor *haſt t. m.* up the hedge in the houſe
16. 24. *thou h. m.* thee an high place in every ſtreet
25. *thou haſt m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
22. 4. haſt defiled in thy idols which *thou haſt m.*
13. at thy diſhoneſt gain that *thou haſt m.* and blood
Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and *t. h. m.* them equal to us
Rom. 9. 20. thing formed ſay, why *haſt thou m.* me thus
Rev. 5. 10. *thou haſt m.* us to our God kings and prieſts

MADE *haſte.*

Gen. 24. 46. Rebekah *m. haſte* and let down her pitcher
43. 30. Joſeph *m. haſte* | *Exod.* 34. 8. Moſes *m. haſte*
Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haſte* and ran
1 *Sam.* 23. 16. David *m. haſte* ‖ 25. 18. Abigail *m. haſte*
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as Mephiboſheth's nurſe *m. haſte* to flee
Pſal. 119. 60. I *m. haſte* and delayed not to keep thy
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. haſte* and came down

See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.

MADE *manifeſt.*

Luke 8. 17. nothing ſecret that ſhall not be *m. manifeſt*
John 1. 31. but that he ſhould be *m. manifeſt* to Iſr.
3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifeſt*
9. 3. the works of God ſhould be *m. manifeſt* in him
Rom. 10. 20. I was *m. manifeſt* to them that aſked not
16. 26. but now is *m. manifeſt* to all nations for obed.
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's work ſhall be *m. manifeſt*
11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m. ma.*
14. 25. thus are the ſecrets of his heart *m. manifeſt*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. life of Jeſus ſhould be *m. manifeſt*, 11.
11. 6. we have been throughly *m. manifeſt* among you
Eph. 5. 13. are reproved, are *m. manifeſt* by the light
Col. 1. 26. but now is *m. manifeſt* to his ſaints
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. now *m. manifeſt* by the appearing of Ch.
Heb. 9. 8. way into the holieſt was not yet *m. manifeſt*
1 *John* 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. manifeſt*
Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m. manifeſt*

MADE *peace.*

Joſh. 9. 15. and Joſhua *m. peace* with them, 10. 1, 4. 11. 19. there was not a city that *m. peace* with Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. when the ſervants of Hadadezer were ſmitten, they *m. peace* with Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 19 19.
1 *Kings* 22. 44. Jehoſhaphat *m. peace* with Iſrael

MADE *ready.*

Gen. 43. 25. they *m. ready* the preſent againſt noon
46. 29. Joſeph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Iſrael
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid
13. 15. Manoah ſaid, till we have *m. ready* a kid
1 *Kings* 6. 7. *m. ready* before it was brought thither
2 *Kings* 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. and had *m. ready* for the building
2 *Chron.* 35. 14. afterwards they *m. ready* for themſelves
Pſal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow, and *m.* it *ready*
Hoſ. 7. 6. they have *m. ready* their heart like an oven
Mat. 26. 19. the diſciples *m. ready* the paſſover, *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Acts 10. 10. while they *m. ready* Peter fell into a trance
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. boaſt of things *m. ready* to our hand
Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath *m.* herſelf *ready*

MADE *ſpeed.*

1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. ſpeed* to get, 2 *Ch.* 10. 18.

MADE *void.*

Numb. 30. 12. if her huſband hath utterly *m. void*
Pſal. 89. 39. thou haſt *m. void* covenant of thy ſerv.
119. 126. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law
Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m. v.*

MADE, *paſſively.*

Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m.* ſtrong
Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m.* unclean
Num. 4. 26. they ſhall bear all that is *m.* for them
6. 4. he ſhall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
1 *Kings* 8. 38. what ſupplication be *m.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
2 *Chron.* 6. 40. ears attent to the prayer *m.* in this place
Ezra 5. 17. let there be ſearch *m.* in king's houſe
6. 1. and ſearch was *m.* in the houſe of the rolls
11. let his houſe be *m.* a dunghill for this
Eſth. 5. 14. let a gallows be *m.* of fifty cubits high
Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to poſſeſs months of vanity
41. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear
Pſal. 49. 16. be not afraid, when one is *m.* rich
139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is *m.* plain
21. 11. ſcorner is puniſhed, the ſimple is *m.* wiſe
28. 25. that putteth truſt in the Lord, ſhall be *m.* fat
Eccl. 1. 15. what is crooked, cannot be *m.* ſtraight
7. 3. for by ſadneſs of count. the heart is *m.* better
10. 19. a feaſt is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
Iſa. 51. 12. the ſon of man, which ſhall be *m.* as graſs
66. 8. ſhall the earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
Jer. 19. 11. a veſſel that cannot be *m.* whole again
20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
Dan. 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beaſts
Mat. 4. 3. command that theſe ſtones be *m.* bread
9. 16. and the rent is *m.* worſe, *Mark* 2. 21.
18. 25. all to be ſold, and payment to be *m.*
23. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more
25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m* behold
27. 24. but that rather a tumult was *m.*
64. command that the ſepulchre be *m.* ſure
Mark 2. 27. he ſaid, the ſabbath was *m.* for man
Luke 14. 12. leſt a recompenſe be *m.* thee
23. 12. ſame day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
John 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and without him was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
10. was in the world, the world was *m.* by him
14. the Word was *m.* fleſh, and dwelt among us
2. 9. ruler had taſted the water that was *m.* wine

John 5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? ‖ 14. art *m.* whole
8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free ‖ 9. 39. might be *m.* blind
17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
Acts 4. 35. distribution was *m.* to every man as need
12. 5. but prayer was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
13. 32. the promise that was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.
16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be *m.*
19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David
20. being understood by the things that are *m.*
2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me?
9. † 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
29. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrha
10. 10. with the mouth confession is *m.* to salvation
11. 9. let their table be *m.* a snare and a trap
14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be *m.* of none effect
30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world, to angels
13. we are *m.* as filth of world, and offscouring
9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a
living soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heavens
21. might be *m.* the righteousness of God in him
12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
Gal. 3. 3. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh?
13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
16. to Abram and his seed were the promises *m.*
19. till seed should come, to whom promise was *m.*
4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under the law
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands
13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Christ
3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
Phil. 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men
3. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death
Col. 1. 20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs
Heb. 1. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels
2. 17. it behoved him to be *m.* like to his brethren
3. 14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if we hold
5. 5. Christ glorified not himself, to be *m.* an high-priest
9. being *m.* perfect he became the author of salv.
7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, abideth a priest
12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
16. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath
22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
9. 2. there was a tabernacle *m.* wherein was candlest.
11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
13. expecting till his enemies be *m.* his footstool
33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stock
11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear
34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect
Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low
2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
3. 9. which are *m* after the similitude of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication

MADEST.

Psal. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
80. 15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thyself
17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
Ezek. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
Jonah 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian who *m.* an uprore
Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels

MAD-*man.*

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.-man*
Prov. 26. 18. as a *m.-man* who casteth firebrands

MAD-*men.*

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I need of *m.-men* that ye have
Jer. 48. 2. O *m.-men* the sword shall pursue you

MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. † 20. like Jehu, for he driveth in *m.*
Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly and *m.*
9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet

MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things of any *m.*

MAGICIANS.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
24. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare
Exod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
with their inchantments, 22. ‖ 8. 7, 18.
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh this is the finger of G.
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belteshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*

MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence

MAGISTRATES.

Ezra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
16. 35. the *m.* sent the serjeants, saying, 36.
38. the serjeants told these words to the *m.*
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready

MAGNIFICAL.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*

MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed

MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] *To declare and shew forth one's greatness and glory*, Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority*, Josh. 3. 7. ‖ 4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.

Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
Job 7. 17. what is man, that thou shouldst *m.* him?
19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work men behold
Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* themselves ag. me
38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* themselves against me
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself ag. him that shaketh it
42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
Ezek. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself and sanctify
Dan. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all
Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
Acts 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues and *m.* G.
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office

MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
Josh. 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 1. 1.
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
Psal. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
Jer. 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
Ezek. 35. † 13. *Dan.* 8. 11.
Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
Zeph. 2. 10. *m.* themselves against people of the Lord
Mal. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
Phil. 1. 20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life or death

MAID.

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.* whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *m.*
30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah, go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived ‖ 9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.
Exod. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
26. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed
Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
Esth. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
Mat. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
26. 71. another *m.* saw him, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 56.
Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise

MAIDS.

Esth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and children
Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her as with voice of doves
Zech. 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*

MAID-*child.*

Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks

MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
Esth. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*

MAIDENS.

Exod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with his *m.*
23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
1 *Sam.* 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
Esth. 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?
Psal. 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
27. 27. and for maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
Eccl. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants
Ezek. 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*

MAID-*servant.*

Exod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*
20. 10. thy *m.-servant* shall do no work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-s.*
21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*
27. if he smite out his *m.-servant*'s tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give thirty shekels
Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.-serv.* may rest as well as thou
21. nor shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-serv.*
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-serv.* 16. 11, 14.
15. 17. to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise
Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech son of his *m.-s.* king
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-serv.*
Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, 10.

MAID-*servants.*

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, 24. 35.
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-serv.*
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*

Gen. 31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.-ſer.* tents
Deut. 12. 12. ye ſhall rejoice, ye and your *m.-ſervants*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. and he ſhall take your *m.-ſervants*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of the *m.-ſervs.* ſhall I be had in honour
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-ſervants?*

MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God,* Pſal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, ſplendor, and grandeur of earthly princes,* Eſth. 1. 4.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
25. and beſtowed on him ſuch royal *m.*
Eſth. 1. 4. when he ſhewed the honour of his *m.*
Job 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*
40. 10. deck thyſelf now with *m.* and excellency
Pſal. 21. 5. honour and *m.* haſt thou laid on him
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* ‖ 4. in thy *m.* ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him
104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
145. 5. I will ſpeak of the honour of thy *m.*
12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingd.
Iſa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19, 21.
24. 14. they ſhall ſing for the *m.* of the Lord
26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
Ezek. 7. 20. as for beauty of ornaments, he is ſet in *m.*
Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. and excellent *m.* was added to me
5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*
19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled
Mic. 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God
Heb. 1. 3. he ſat down on the right hand of *m.* 8. 1.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were eye-witneſſes of his *m.*
Jude 25. to the only wiſe God be glory and *m.*

MAIL.

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.

MAIMED.

Lev. 22. 22. blind or *m.* ye ſhall not offer to the L.
Mat. 15. 30. having with them thoſe that were *m.*
31. wondered when they ſaw the *m.* to be whole
18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* *Mark* 9. 43.
Luke 14. 13. when thou makeſt a feaſt call the *m.*
21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind

MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoiſed up the *m.* ſail to the wind

MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preſerve,* Pſal. 16. 5. [2] *To repair,* 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] *To plead,* Pſal. 140. 12. [4] *To profeſs, and practiſe,* Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5] *To prove or argue,* Job 13. † 15. [6] *To make,* Pſal. 9. † 4.
1 *Kings* 8. 45. *m.* their cauſe, 49, 59. 2 *Chr.* 6. 35, 39.
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the houſe of L.
Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
Pſal. 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cauſe of the afflicted
Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
14. let ours alſo learn to *m.* good works for uſes

MAINTAINED.

Pſal. 9. 4. for thou haſt *m.* my right and my cauſe

MAINTAINEST.

Pſal. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot

MAINTENANCE.

Ezra 4. 14. becauſe we have *m.* from the king
Prov. 27. 27. and for the *m.* for thy maidens

MAKE

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or faſhion,* Gen. 1. 31. Exod. 32. 1. Iſa. 45. 9. [2] *To chooſe, or bring that to be which was not ſo before,* 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and fit and qualify him for the ſame,* Mat. 4. 19. [4] *To ordain and appoint,* Acts 26. 16. [5] *To turn,* Pſal. 41. † 3. [6] *To build,* Ezra 5. † 5. [7] *To change one thing into another,* John 2. 9.
Gen. 1. 26. let us *m.* man ‖ 2. 18. I will *m.* him an help
3. 6. and a tree to be deſired to *m.* one wiſe
21. *m.* coats of ſkins ‖ 6. 14. *m.* thee an ark
11. 3. let us *m.* brick ‖ 4. let us *m.* us a name
12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will bleſs thee, 21. 18. ‖ 46. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10.
4. let us *m.* us a name leſt we be ſcattered
13. 16. I will *m.* thy ſeed as the duſt of the earth
17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
Gen. 17. 20. I will *m.* Iſhmael fruitful, I will *m.*
19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.
26. 4. I will *m.* thy ſeed as the ſtars of heaven
27. 4. Iſaac ſaid, *m.* me ſavoury meat ſuch as I love
28. 3. God almighty bleſs thee and *m.* thee fruitful
32. 12. I will *m.* thy ſeed as the ſand of the ſea
34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
30. ye *m.* me to ſtink among the inhabitants
35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to God
3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in beſt of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manaſſeh
Exod. 5. 16. no ſtraw given, they ſay to us *m.* brick
12. 4. ſhall *m.* your count for the lamb
18. 16. I do *m.* them know the ſtatutes of God
20. 4. thou ſhalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image, or likeneſs, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
23. ye ſhall not *m.* with me gods of ſilver
24. an altar of earth ſhalt thou *m.* unto me
25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of ſtones
22. 3. for he ſhould *m.* full reſtitution, 5, 6, 12.
23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, *Joſh.* 23. 7.
27. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
33. ſhall not dwell, leſt they *m.* thee ſin againſt me
25. 8. *m.* me a ſanctuary ‖ 9. ſo ſhall ye *m.* it
28. 2. thou ſhalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 4.
4. theſe are the garments which they ſhall *m.*
40. for Aaron's ſons thou ſhalt *m.* coats, girdles
42. thou ſhalt *m.* them linen breeches
30. 1. thou ſhalt *m.* an altar of ſhittim-wood
25. thou ſhalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment
37. as to perfume, you ſhall not *m.* like to it
31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 10.
32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
10. I will *m.* of thee a great nation
33. 19. I will *m.* my goodneſs paſs before thee
34. 16. and *m.* thy ſons go a whoring after their gods
17. thou ſhalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more
Lev. 5. 16. he ſhall *m.* amends for the harm done
11. 43. not *m.* yourſelves abominable, 20. 25.
19. 28. not *m.* any cuttings in your fleſh for dead
21. 5. they ſhall not *m.* baldneſs, *Deut.* 14. 1.
26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you
19. I will *m.* your heaven as iron, earth as braſs
22. beaſts, which ſhall *m.* you few in number
27. 2. when a man ſhall *m.* a ſingular vow
Num. 5. 21. the Lord *m.* thee a curſe, *m.* thy thigh rot
6. 7. he ſhall not *m.* himſelf unclean for his father
25. the Lord *m.* his face to ſhine upon thee
8. 7. let them waſh, and ſo *m.* themſelves clean
14. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt
12. I will *m.* of thee a greater nation than they
16. 13. except thou *m.* thyſelf a prince over us
30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open
38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar
17. 5. I will *m.* to ceaſe from me the murmurings
21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery ſerpent and ſet it on a pole
30. 8. he ſhall *m.* her vow of none effect
31. 23. ye ſhall *m.* it go thro' fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thouſand times more
13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you
4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words to fear me
16. leſt ye *m.* you a graven image, 23.
7. 3. nor ſhalt thou *m.* marriages with them
8. 3. *m.* thee know that man liveth not by bread
20. 11. if it *m.* thee anſwer of peace, and open to
12. if it will *m.* no peace with thee but war
26. 19. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made
28. 11. the Lord ſhall *m.* thee plenteous, 30. 9.
13. Lord ſhall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail
32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to ceaſe
39. I kill, and I *m.* alive, I wound and I heal
Joſh. 1. 8. thou ſhalt *m.* thy way proſperous
6. 18. leſt you *m.* yourſelves accurſed, and *m.* the camp of Iſrael a curſe, and trouble it
7. 19. and *m.* confeſſion to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
22. 25. ſo ſhall your children *m.* our children ceaſe
23. 12. and ſhall *m.* marriages with them
Judg. 16. 25. Samſon, that he may *m.* us ſport
Ruth 4. 11. Lord *m.* the woman like Rachel and Leah
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. provoked her ſore, to *m.* her fret
2. 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to tranſgreſs
29. to *m* yourſelves fat with chiefeſt offerings
6. 5. ye ſhall *m.* images of your emerods
7. *m.* a new cart ‖ 8. 5. *m.* us a king to judge us
8. 22. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king
12. 22. Lord will not forſake, becauſe it hath pleaſed the Lord to *m.* you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
25. 28. the Lord will *m.* my lord a ſure houſe
28. 2. I will *m.* thee keeper of my head for ever
29. 4. *m.* this fellow return that he may go again
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee an houſe
21. haſt done theſe things, to *m.* thy ſervant know
23. to *m.* him a name ‖ 13. 5. and *m.* thyſelf ſick
15. 20. ſhould I *m.* thee go up and down with us?
23. 5. all my deſire, tho' he *m.* it not to grow
1 *Kings* 1. 37. *m.* his throne greater than David's
47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than
2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to ſwear by the Lord?
8. 29. mayeſt hearken to the prayer which thy ſervant ſhall *m.* toward this place, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
33. ſhall confeſs thy name, pray and *m.* ſupplication to thee in this houſe, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life
12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
16. 3. I will *m.* thy houſe like the houſe of Jeroboam the ſon of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy ſon
19. 2. if *m.* not thy life as the life of one of them
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall
5. 7. am I God, to kill and to *m.* alive?
6. 2. let us *m.* us a place, where we may dwell
7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, 19.
9. 2. *m.* him ariſe up, and anoint him king
10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do what is good
18. 31. *m.* an agreement with me, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
21. 8. nor will I *m.* feet of Iſrael move any more
23. 10. that no man might *m.* his ſon or daughter to paſs thro' the fire to Molech, *Ezek.* 20. 31.
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. all Iſrael to *m.* him king, 12. 31, 38.
17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of greatneſs and terribleneſs
21. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times ſo many more
28. 4. he liked me to *m.* me king over Iſrael
29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations
11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king
25. 8. God ſhall *m.* thee fall before the enemy
Ezra 6. 8. I *m.* a decree what ye ſhall do, 7. 13, 21.
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
Eſth. 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* ſupplication to him
7. 7. Haman ſtood up to *m.* requeſt for his life
9. 22. they ſhould *m.* them days of feaſting and joy
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands *m.* whole
8. 5. *m.* thy ſupplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
9. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never ſo clean
11. 3. ſhould thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
13. 23. *m.* me to know my tranſgreſſion and ſin
19. 3. that ye *m.* yourſelves ſtrange to me
24. 25. if it be not ſo now, who will *m.* me a liar?
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
34. 29. he giveth quietneſs, who then can *m.* trouble
35. 9. they *m.* the oppreſſed to cry, they cry out
40. 19. can *m.* his ſword to approach to him
41. 3. will he *m.* many ſupplications to thee?
Pſal. 5. 8. *m.* thy way ſtraight before my face
† 10. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall
6. 6. all the night *m.* I my bed to ſwim
20. † 3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt ſacrifice
21. 9. thou ſhalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger
12. therefore thou ſhalt *m.* them turn their back
22. 9. thou didſt *m.* me hope when on breaſts
25. † 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
31. 16. *m.* thy face ſhine on thy ſervants, 119. 135.
34. 2. my ſoul ſhall *m.* her boaſt in the Lord
39. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
8. *m.* me not the reproach of the fooliſh
40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. ‖ 41. 3. will *m.* all his bed
45. 17. I will *m.* thy name to be remembered
46. 4. the ſtreams ſhall *m.* glad the city of God
51. 6. in hidden part ſhalt *m.* me to know wiſdom
8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladneſs, that the bones
57. 1. of the wings will I *m.* my refuge, 61. † 4.
66. 2. ſing forth his name, *m.* his praiſe glorious
8. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praiſe to be heard
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* a tumult

Pſal, 83. 11. *m.* their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
84. 6. thro' the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
89. 27. alſo I will *m.* him my firſt-born
29. his ſeed alſo will I *m.* to endure for ever
90. 15. *m.* us glad according to the days afflicted
110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footſtool, *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.
119. 27. *m.* me to underſtand the way of thy precepts
35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
137. † 7. *m.* bare even to the foundation
139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my ſupplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyſelf, and *m.* ſure thy friend
14. 9. fools *m.* a mock at ſin, but among righteous
20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
25. it is a ſnare after vows to *m.* inquiry
22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
24. *m.* no friendſhip with an angry man
23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themſelves wings
27. 11. my ſon, be wiſe and *m.* my heart glad
30. 26. yet *m.* they their houſes in the rocks
Eccl. 7. 13. who can *m.* that ſtraight which he
16. not right. over much, nor *m.* thyſelf overwiſe
Iſa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
16. waſh ye, *m.* ye clean ‖ 3. 7. *m.* me not a ruler
6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
† 11. *m.* thy petition deep, or in the height above
10. 23. the Lord of hoſts ſhall *m.* a conſumption
11. 3. and ſhall *m.* him of quick underſtanding
15. and ſhall *m.* men go over dry ſhod
12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
16. 3. *m.* thy ſhadow as the night in noon day
25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feaſt of fat things
27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he ſhall
28. 9. whom ſhall he *m.* to underſtand doctrine?
29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
32. 6. to *m.* empty the ſoul of the hungry
38. 16. ſo wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
40. 3. *m.* ſtraight in the deſert a high-way for our God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderneſs a pool of water
42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers iſlands, dry up pools
16. I will *m.* darkneſs light before them
21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderneſs
44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places ſtraight
7. I *m.* peace and create evil, I the Lord do all things
† 13. and I will *m.* ſtraight all his ways
14. they ſhall *m.* ſupplication to thee
46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me?
47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, paſs over
48. 15. and he ſhall *m.* his way proſperous
49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderneſs
51. 4. I will *m.* my judgment to reſt for a light
52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
53. 10. when thou ſhalt *m.* his ſoul an offering
54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my houſe of prayer
57. 4. againſt whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?
58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
11. and the Lord ſhall *m* fat thy bones
60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
17. I will *m.* alſo thy officers peace and exactors
62. 7. till he *m.* Jeruſalem a praiſe in the earth
63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
12. the water, to *m.* himſelf an everlaſting name
14. lead thy people, to *m.* thyſelf a glorious name
64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adverſaries
66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* ſhall remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain ſhalt thou *m.* thyſelf fair
5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, as for an only ſon
7. 16. nor *m.* interceſſion to me for this people
9. 11. I will *m.* Jeruſalem heaps and den of dragons
13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it groſs darkneſs
Jer. 15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced braſen wall
16. 20. ſhall a man *m.* gods to himſelf, and no gods?
18. 4. as ſeemed good to the potter to *m.* it
19. 7. I will *m.* void counſel of Judah and Jeruſalem
12. I will even *m.* their city as Tophet
20. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyſelf
22. 6. yet ſurely I will *m.* thee a wilderneſs
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain
26. 6. then will I *m.* this houſe like Shiloh
27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
18. let them now *m.* interceſſion to the Lord
29. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
22. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
44. 19. did we *m.* her cakes to worſhip her?
48. 26. *m.* ye him drunken, for he magnifieth himſelf
49. 15. I will *m.* thee ſmall among the heathen
51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain
36. and *m.* her ſprings dry ‖ 39. *m.* them drunken
57. I will *m.* drunk her princes and wiſe men
Lam. 3. † 21. this I *m.* to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof ‖ 7. 23. *m.* a chain
14. 8. I will *m.* him a ſign and a proverb, and cut off
16. 42. I will *m.* my fury towards thee to reſt
18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new ſpirit
21. 10. it is furniſhed, ſhould we then *m.* mirth?
† 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will I *m.* it
22. 30. ſought a man, that ſhould *m.* up the hedge
24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.
21. I will *m.* thee a terror, and thou ſhalt be no more
32. 7. I will *m.* the ſtars thereof dark, 8.
34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a bleſſing
37. 19. *m.* them one ſtick, they ſhall be one in my hand
22. I will *m.* them one nation in the land
44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of my houſe
Dan. 4. 25. ſhall *m.* thee to eat graſs as oxen, 32.
8. 16. *m.* this man to underſtand the viſion, 10. 14.
9. 24. ſeventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
11. 35. ſome ſhall fall to *m.* them white
44. he ſhall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
Hoſ. 2. 3. leſt I *m.* her as a wilderneſs, and ſlay her
6. I will *m.* a wall, that ſhe ſhall not find her path
18. and I will *m.* them to lie down ſafely
7. 3. they *m.* the king glad with their wickedneſs
10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim ride, Judah ſhall plow
11. 8. how ſhall I *m.* thee as Adm. ſet thee as Zeboim?
12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
Joel 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
9. 14. they ſhall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people to err
4. 7. I will *m.* her that halted a remnant
6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee ſick in ſmiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
3. 6. I will caſt filth on thee, and *m.* thee vile
15. *m.* thyſelf many, as the canker-worm, or locuſts
Hab. 2. 2. write the viſion, and *m.* it plain upon tables
3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he ſhall *m.* even a ſpeedy riddance
3. 20. for I will *m.* you a name and a praiſe
Hag. 2. 23. ſaith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a ſignet
Zech. 10. 1. ſo the Lord ſhall *m.* bright clouds
12. 2. I will *m.* Jeruſalem a cup of trembling
3. in that day will I *m.* Jeruſalem a burdenſome ſtone
Mal. 2. 15. and did not he *m.* one? yet had the reſidue
3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example
4. 19. I will *m.* you fiſhers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
5. 36. thou canſt not *m.* one hair white or black
8. 2. behold, a leper ſaid, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canſt *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
12. 33. *m.* the tree good, *m.* the tree corrupt
17. 4. Peter ſaid, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
15. to *m.* one proſelyte, and when he is made
25. ye *m.* clean the outſide of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as ſure as you can
Mark 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber faſt?
11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within alſo?
14. 18. they all with one conſent began to *m.* excuſe
Luke 15. 19. *m.* me as one of thy hired ſervants
16. 9. *m.* friends of the mammon of unrighteouſneſs
John 1. 23. *m.* ſtraight the way of the Lord
2. 16. *m.* not my Father's houſe a houſe of merchants
6. 15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king
8. 32. know truth, and the truth ſhall *m.* you free
36. if the Son *m.* you free, ye ſhall be free indeed
10. 24. how long doſt thou *m.* us to doubt?
14. 23. we will come, and *m.* our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. *m.* me full of joy with thy countenance
9. 34. Peter ſaid to him, ariſe and *m.* thy bed
26. 16. to *m.* thee a miniſter and a witneſs
24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad
Rom. 3. 3. *m.* the faith of God of none effect
31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?
9. 21. power to *m.* one veſſel unto honour
28. ſhort work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
13. 14. and *m.* not proviſion for the fleſh
14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him ſtand
19. follow the things which *m.* for peace
15. 26. to *m.* a certain contribution for the poor
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. and *m.* them the members of an harlot
8. 13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend
10. 13. with temptation alſo *m.* a way to eſcape
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I *m.* you ſorry, who then maketh glad?
9. 5. and *m.* up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
12. 17. did I *m.* gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I *m.* myſelf a tranſgreſſor
3. 17. that it ſhould *m.* the promiſe of none effect
6. 12. as many as deſire to *m.* a fair ſhew in fleſh
Eph. 2. 15. to *m.* in himſelf of twain one new man
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increaſe in love
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. but to *m.* ourſelves an enſample to you
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. are able to *m.* thee wiſe to ſalvation
4. 5. *m.* full proof of thy miniſtry
Heb. 2. 10. to *m.* the captain of their ſalvation perfect
17. to *m.* reconciliation for the ſins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* interceſſion for them
8. 5. *m.* all things according to pattern ſhewed
9. 9. could not *m.* him that did ſervice perfect
10. 1. *m.* the comers thereunto perfect
12. 13. and *m.* ſtraight paths for your feet
13. 21. *m.* you perfect in every good work to do his will
Jam. 3. 18. is ſown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *m.* your calling and election ſure
1 *John* 1. 10. we *m.* him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I will *m.* them worſhip before thy feet
12. I will *m.* a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 9. eat it, and it ſhall *m.* thy belly bitter
11. 7. ſhall *m.* war againſt them and overcome
12. 17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her ſeed
13. 4. ſaying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
14. that they ſhould *m.* an image to the beaſt
19. 11. in righteouſneſs he doth judge and *m.* war
21. 5. behold, I *m.* all things new

See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE *haſte.*

Deut. 32. 35. the things that come on them, *m. haſte*
Judg. 9. 48. and ſaid, *m. haſte*, and do as I have done
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, he is before you, *m. haſte* now
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. for God commanded me to *m. haſte*
Eſth. 5. 5. king ſaid, cauſe Haman to *m. haſte*, 6. 10.
Job 20. 2. cauſe me to anſwer, for this I *m. haſte*
Pſal. 38. 22. *m. haſte* to help me, O Lord my ſalvation, 40. 13. | 70. 1. | 71. 12. 70. 5. I am poor and needy, *m. haſte* unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 16. they *m. haſte* to ſhed blood, *Iſa.* 59. 7.
Cant. 8. 14. *m. haſte*, my beloved, and be like a roe
Iſa. 28. 16. he that believeth ſhall not *m. haſte*
49. 17. thy children ſhall *m. haſte*, thy deſtroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them *m. haſte*, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they ſhall *m. haſte* to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 5. he ſaid, Zaccheus, *m. haſte* and come down
Acts 22. 18. *m. haſte* and get quickly out of Jeruſalem

See KNOWN.

MAKE *manifeſt.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will *m. manifeſt* the counſel of the heart
Eph. 5. 13. whatſoever doth *m. manifeſt* is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may *m.* it *manifeſt* as I ought

See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE *ready.*

Gen. 18. 6. *m. ready* three measures of fine meal
43. 16. *m. ready*, for these men shall dine with me
2 *Kings* 9. 21. and Joram said, *m. r.* and he went out
Psal. 11. 2. they *m. ready* their arrow on the string
21. 12. when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
Mark 14. 15. there *m. ready* for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 1. 17. to *m. ready* a people prepared for the Lord
17. 8. rather say, *m. ready* wherewith I may sup
Acts 23. 23. *m. ready* 200 soldiers to go to Cesarea

MAKE *speed.*

1 *Sam.* 20. 38. he cried *m. speed*, haste, stay not
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. *m. speed* to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. that say let him *m. speed*, and hasten

MAKE *waste.*

Lev. 26. 31. I will *m.* your cities *waste*, and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I will *m. waste* mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem *waste*
29. 10. I will *m.* land of Egypt utterly *waste*, 30. 12.

MAKER *or* MAKERS.

Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his *m.*?
32. 22. in so doing my *m.* will soon take me away
35. 10. but none saith, where is God my *m.*?
36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *m.*
Psal. 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our *m.*
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *m.*
17. 5. whoso mocketh the poor, reproacheth his *m.*
22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the *m.* of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *m.*
22. 11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof
33. † 22. the Lord is our statute-*m.* he will save us
45. 9. wo to him that striveth with his *m.*
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *m.*
16. they shall go to confusion that are *m.* of idols
51. 13. forgetteth the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out
54. 5. thy *m.* is thy husband and thy redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof
Hos. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his *m.*
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the
m. hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein?
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God

MAKEST.

Judg. 18. 3. and what *m.* thou in this place?
Job 13. 26. *m.* me possess the iniquities of my youth
22. 3. is it gain to him that thou *m.* thy way perfect?
Psal. 4. 8. thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety
39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to consume as a moth
44. 10. thou *m.* us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou *m.* us a reproach to our neighbours
14. thou *m.* us a by-word among the heathen
65. 8. thou *m.* the outgoings of morning to rejoice
10. thou *m.* the earth soft with showers
80. 6. thou *m.* us a strife to our neighbours
104. 20. thou *m.* darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars
28. 15. thou *m.* this people to trust in a lye
Ezek. 16. 31. thou *m.* thy high place in every street
Hab. 1. 14. and *m.* men as the fishes of the sea
2. 15. puttest thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper
13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. prophets are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?
10. 33. because thou being man, *m.* thyself God
Rom. 2. 17. art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God
23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law

MAKETH.

Exod. 4. 11. or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14. 11.
17. 11. it is the blood that *m.* an atonement
Deut. 18. 10. that *m.* his son to pass thro' the fire
20. 20. against the city that *m.* war with thee
21. 16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. *m.* merchandise of him, or selleth him
27. 15. cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image
18. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of
29. 12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
7. the Lord *m.* poor and *m.* rich, he bringeth low
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. God *m.* my way perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds feet, *Ps.* 18. 33.
Job 5. 18. for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. 9. Lord *m.* Arcturus, Orion and Pleiades
12. 17. he *m.* the judges fools ‖ 25. he *m.* to stagger
15. 27. he *m.* collops of fat on his flanks
23. 16. God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 2. he *m.* peace in his high places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*
35. 11. who *m.* us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36. 27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot
32. he *m.* a path to shine after him
Psal. 9. 12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
23. 2. he *m.* me to lie down in green pastures
29. 9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve
33. 10. he *m.* the devices of people of none effect
40. 4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust
46. 9. he *m.* wars to cease to the ends of the earth
104. 3. who *m.* the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who *m.* his angels spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man
107. † 25. and *m.* the stormy wind to stand
29. he *m.* the storm a calm, the waters are still
36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell
41. and *m.* him families like a flock
113. 9. he *m.* the barren woman to keep house
135. 7. he *m.* lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who *m.* grass to grow on the mountains
14. he *m.* peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.
4. but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich
22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
12. 4. she that *m.* ashamed is as rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of man *m.* it to stoop,
but a good word *m.* it glad
13. 7. that *m.* himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire
15. 13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat
16. 7. he *m.* even his enemies to be at peace with him
† 23. the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth
18. 16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings
19. 4. wealth *m.* many friends, but poor is separated
31. 22. she *m.* herself coverings of tapestry
24. she *m.* fine linen and selleth it, and girdles
Eccl. 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God *m.*
7. 7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad
8. 1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine
11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all
Isa. 24. 1. behold the Lord *m.* the earth empty
40. 23. he *m.* the judges of the earth as vanity
43. 16. saith the Lord, who *m.* a way in the sea
44. 15. he *m.* a god, and worshippeth it, 17. | 46. 6.
24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
25. he *m.* diviners mad ‖ 59. 15. *m.* himself a prey
55. 10. he watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he *m.* lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm
29. 26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 22. 3. and *m.* idols against herself to defile
Dan. 6. 13. but *m.* his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.
Amos 4. 13. that *m.* the morning darkness
5. 8. seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry
Mat. 5. 45. he *m.* his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7. 37. he *m.* both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19. 12. whosoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope *m.* not ashamed, because love of God
8. 26. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. he *m.* intercession against Israel to God
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who *m.* thee to differ from another?
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who is he that *m.* me glad, but the same?
14. *m.* manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter
Eph. 4. 16. *m.* increase of the body to the edifying
Heb. 7. 28. for the law *m.* men high priests, but the
word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he *m.* fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lye, 22. 15.

MAKETH *haste.*

Prov. 28. 20. that *m. haste* to be rich, not innocent

MAKING.

2 *Chron.* 30. 22. *m.* confession to the Lord God
Psal. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple
Eccl. 12. 12. of *m.* many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 20. 15. that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad
Amos 8. 5. *m.* ephah small, and the shekel great
Mark 7. 13. *m.* the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. *m.* himself equal with God
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, *m.* many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* mention of you in my prayers, 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 4.
2. 15. one new man, so *m.* peace, *Col.* 1. † 20.
5. 19. *m.* melody in your hearts to the Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer for you *m.* request with joy
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *m.* them an ensample unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, *m.* a difference

MAKING.

Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the waters of thy *m.* 18.

MALE.

Gen. 17. 23. every *m.* circumcised, 34. 15, 22, 24.
Exod. 12. 5. for the passover a *m.* of the first year
13. 12. the *m.* shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Luke* 2. 23.
Lev. 1. 3. a *m.* without blemish, 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
7. 6. every *m.* among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5, 6, 7.
Num. 1. 2. every *m.* by their poll, from 20 years old
20. every *m.* from 20 years old and upward
3. 15. every *m.* from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 15. he hath smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.
Jer. 30. † 6. see if a *m.* doth travel with child
Ezek. 16. † 17. madest to thyself images of a *m.*
Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a *m.*

See FEMALE.

MALE-*children.*

Josh. 17. 2. these were the *m.-children* of Manasseh

MALEFACTOR.

John 18. 30. if he were not a *m.* we would not

MALEFACTORS.

Luke 23. 32. there were two *m.* led with him
33. there they crucified him and the *m.*
39. one of the *m.* railed on him, saying

MALES.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the *m.*
Exod. 12. 48. let all his *m.* be circumcised
13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*
23. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall
appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
Lev. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
Num. 3. 22. according to number of all the *m.* from
a month old and upward, 28, 34. | 26. 62.
40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 43.
31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the *m.* that came out of Egypt died
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. beside their genealogy of *m.*
19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*

MALICE.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
14. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from you, with all *m.*
Col. 3. 8. but now ye have put off all these, *m.*
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 *John* 10. prating against us with *m.* words

MALICIOUSNESS.

Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, *m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloke of *m.*

MALIGNITY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*

MALLOWS.

Job 30. 4. who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat

MAN.

Man *was, in his original state, a very noble and exalted creature; being placed as the head and lord of this world, having all the creatures in subjection to him. The powers and operations of the mind were extensive, capacious, and perfect; capable of contemplating upon the works of God with pleasure and*

and delight, and of performing his will without the least deviation. But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state: Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psal.* 8. 4. *The Hebrew word for* man *is* Enosh, *that is sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote his condition in his apostasy from God.*

Man *is put for* [1] *The body,* 2 Cor. 4. 16. [2] *The sins and corruptions of human nature,* Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant,* 1 Cor. 16. 13. [4] *A magistrate,* Gen. 9. 6. [5] *Frail, weak,* Psal. 9. 20. [6] *The church,* Eph. 2. 15. [7] *A strong believer,* Eph. 4. 13. [8] *An angel,* Acts 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus,* Gen. 32. 24. Mark 15. 39. [10] *God the Father,* Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15. *To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were at variance, into one church or body, joining together in a new way of gospel-worship.*

The gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. *It is no human invention or fiction, neither doth it depend upon human authority, but is immediately revealed by God.*

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15. *I make use of a comparison taken from the custom of men in their civil affairs.*

A man of God, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *One that is guided by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his service in a special manner.*

The inward man, *Rom.* 7. 22. *The new man, the regenerate part within me, or the principle of grace in the heart.*

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *The unrenewed person, one that has no principle of grace in the heart, though he be endued with the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make *m.* in our image, after our likeness, 27. | 9. 6.
2. 7. the Lord God formed *m.* of the dust of ground
18. it is not good that *m.* should be alone
25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife
3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us
6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
7. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created
8. 21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake
9. 6. *m.* blood, by *m.* shall his blood be shed
19. 8. who have not known *m.* *Num.* 31. 35.
20. 7. restore the *m.* his wife, he is a prophet
24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her, held his peace
29. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the well
65. what *m.* is this that walketh in the field?
29. 19. better than I should give her to another *m.*
38. 25. by the *m.* whose these are, am I with child
43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the *m.*
44. 17. the *m.* in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the *m.*?
21. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*
4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* mouth?
30. 32. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured
32. 1. the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt, 22.
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that *m.* and that *m.* shall be cut off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest
9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey
12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men
15. 35. the *m.* shall be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 25.
16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
19. 20. but the *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created *m.*
5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he liveth
8. 3. make thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
20. 19. for the tree of the field is *m.* life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17, 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the *m.* and all his family
4. 22. I will shew thee the *m.* whom thou seekest
8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so is his strength
9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*
13. my wine which cheereth God and *m.*
10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Ammon?
13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me
Judg. 13. 11. art thou the *m.* spakest to the woman?
16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another *m.* 11, 17.
19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house
28. then the man took her on his ass, and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the *m.* was Elimelech, 2. 19.
3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the *m.* of thine whom I will not cut off
4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*
17. behold the *m.* of whom I spake to thee
10. 22. if the *m.* should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
17. 26. what be done to the *m.* that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, you see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the *m.* said to Nathan, the *m.* who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.
17. 3. the *m.* thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the *m.* who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his *m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the *m.* turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the *m.* and his communication
22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
2 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 38000
29. 1. the palace is not for *m.* but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not *m.* prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for *m.* but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the *m.* whom, 7, 9.
7. † 6. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
5. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for *m.* on earth?
17. what is *m.* that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should *m.* be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as *m.* seeth?
5. are thy days as days of *m.*? years as man's days?
11. 12. vain *m.* would be wise, tho' *m.* be born like
14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman, is of few days
10. *m.* dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost
12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?
14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*?
20. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to *m.*?
25. 4. how then can *m.* be justified with God?
6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*
32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than *m.*
14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw *m.* from his purpose, and hide pride from *m.*
23. if a messenger, to shew to *m.* his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with *m.*
34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drinketh scorning?
14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on *m.* more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail
10. 18. that the *m.* of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what *m.* is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou doit correct *m.* for iniquity
49. 12. *m.* being in honour, abideth not, 20.
56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m* can do to me
68. † 18. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*
78. 25. *m.* did eat angels food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand
89. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth *m.* knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what *m.* can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in *m.*
120. † 7. I am a *m.* of peace, they are for war
144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from *m.* that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34.
Prov. 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in *m.*
20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*
26. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour
Eccl. 1. 8. things full of labour, *m.* cannot utter it
2. 12. what can the *m.* do that cometh after the king?
22. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?
6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*
11. what is *m.* the better? ‖ 12. what is good for *m.*?
12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease ye from *m.* whose breath is in his nostrils
38. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more
40. † 13. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught
46. 11. the *m.* that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee cow's dung for *m.* dung
18. 8. hath executed judgment between *m.* and *m.*
Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from *m.*
10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
Hos. 11. 9. for I am God and not *m.* the holy One
Amos 4. 13. and declareth to *m.* what is his thought
Mic. 5. 7. that tarrieth not for *m.* nor waiteth
6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O *m.* what is good
9. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy name
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. I will cut off the *m.* from the land
Zech. 6. 12. the *m.* whose name is the Branch
13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth
7. awake, O sword, against the *m.* that is my fellow
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the *m.* that doth this
Mat. 7. 9. what *m.* is there of you, if his son ask bread, will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke* 15. 4.
15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*
19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
26. 72. he denied, I do not know the *m.* 74.
Mark 2. 27. sabbath was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabbath
11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never *m.* sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, *m.* thy sins are forgiven thee
12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?
18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*
22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, *m.* I am not
60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest
23. 6. he asked, whether the *m.* was a Galilean?
53. wherein never *m.* was laid, *John* 19. 41.
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in *m.*
5. 12. what *m.* is that, which said unto thee
34. but I receive not testimony from *m.*
15. 24. the works which none other *m.* did
19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*
Acts 4. 22. for the *m.* was above forty years old
8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide me?
34. eunuch said, of himself, or of some other *m.*?
19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was
35. what *m.* is there that knoweth not how that
21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle
23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* myself
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* | 3. thinkest thou, O *m.*
7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*
24. O wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver me?
9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that repliest against God?
10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doth these things, shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.*?
7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou
10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to *m.*
11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
8. *m.* is not of the woman ‖ 9. but woman for the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the woman without the *m.* in the Lord
12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman
15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurrect.
45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the second *m.* is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but tho' our outward *m.* perish, yet the inward *m.* is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by *m.*
11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new *m.*
3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*
4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteousness
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed

1 *Thess.* 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who hath given
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
Tit. 3. 4. love of God our Saviour toward *m.* appeared
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his ways
2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

A MAN.

Gen. 2. 5. there was not *a m.* to till the ground
24. therefore shall *a m.* leave his father and mother, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
4. 1. I have gotten *a m.* from the Lord
23. for I have slain *a m.* to my wounding
11. † 3. *a m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn
13. 16. if *a m.* can number the dust of the earth
19. 31. there is not *a m.* to come in unto us
20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is *a m.* wife
25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, *a m.* of the field
32. 24. there wrestled *a m.* with him, till breaking
41. 33. let Pharaoh look out *a m.* discreet and wise
38. *a m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
44. 15. wot ye not such *a m.* as I can certainly divine
49. 6. for in their anger they slew *a m.*
Exod. 2. † 14. he said, who made thee *a m.* a prince
18. † 16. I judge between *a m.* and his fellow
33. 11. face to face, as *a m.* speaketh to his friend
Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in *a m.*
18. 5. my judgments, which if *a m.* do he shall live in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
24. 10. and *a m.* of Israel strove together in the camp
20. as he hath caused a blemish in *a m.*
27. 28. no devoted thing *a m.* shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be *a m.* of every tribe
13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send *a m.*
15. 32. they found *a m.* that gathered sticks
19. 14. this is the law when *a m.* dieth in a tent
23. 19. God is not *a m.* that he should lye, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
26. 64. among these there was not *a m.* of them
6 . there was not left *a m.* save Caleb and Joshua
27. 16. set *a m.* over the congregation
18. take thee Joshua, *a m.* in whom is the spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as *a m.* doth his son
3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of *a m.*
8. 5. consider, that as *a m.* chasteneth his son
19. 15. one witness shall not rise against *a m.*
Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe *a m.* 4. 2, 4.
5. 13. there stood *a m.* over-against him with sword
10. 8. there shall not *a m.* of them stand before thee
14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of *a m.*
14. 15. which Arba was *a* great *m.* among Anakims
21. 44. stood not *a m.* of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw *a m.* come out of the city
3. 29. escaped not *a m.* ‖ 4. 16. was not *a m.* left
7. 13. there was *a m.* that told a dream to his fellow
14. save the sword of Gideon, *a m.* of Israel
10. 1. Tola *a m.* of Issachar ‖ 16. 19. she called *a m.*
Ruth 4. 7. *a m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will send thee *a m.* out of Benjamin
11. 13. there shall not *a m.* be put to death
13. 14. the Lord hath sought him out *a m.*
14. 36. and let us not leave *a m.* of them
16. 16. to seek out *a m.* who is a cunning player
17. provide me *a m.* that can play well, bring him
17. 8. choose you out *a m.* for you, let him come
10. give me *a m.* that we may fight together
25. 17. he is such, that *a m.* cannot speak to him
30. 17. and there escaped not *a m.* of them
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as *a m.* falleth before wicked men
38. Abner *a* great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel
16. 23. as if *a m.* inquired at the oracle of God
18. † 20. thou shalt not be *a m.* of tidings
20. 1. there happened to be there *a m.* of Belial
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself *a m.*
4. not fail thee *a m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
20. 39. *a m.* turned aside, and brought *a m.* to me
42. *a m.* whom I appointed to destruction
2 *Kings* 1. 6. there came *a m.* to meet us, and said
4. 42. there came *a m.* from Baal-shalisha
10. 21. there was not *a m.* left that came not
13. 21. as they were burying *a m.* they spied
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. a son born, who shall be *a m.* of rest
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. there shall not fail thee *a m.* 7. 18.
Neh. 2. 10. come *a m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
6. 11. I said, should such *a m.* as I flee?
Job 2. 4. all that *a m.* hath will he give for his life
3. 23. why is light given to *a m.* whose way
4. 17. shall *a m.* be more pure than his maker?
9. 33. he is not *a m.* as I am, that I should answer
11. 2. and should *a m.* full of talk be justified?
12. 14. he shutteth up *a m.* ‖ 14. 14. if *a m.* die
16. 21. O that one might plead for *a m.* with God, as *a m.* pleadeth for his neighbour!
22. 2. can *a m.* be profitable to God, as he that his wise?
34. 29. whether done against a nation or *a m.*
35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt *a m.* as thou art
37. 20. if *a m.* speak, he shall be swallowed up
38. 3. gird up now thy loins like *a m.* 40. 7.
Psal. 38. 14. I was as *a m.* that heareth not
55. 13. but it was thou *a m.* mine equal
62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief ag. *a m.*?
74. 5. *a m.* was famous according as he lifted up
88. 4. I am as *a m.* that hath no strength
105. 17. he sent *a m.* before them, even Joseph
147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the legs of *a m.*
Prov. 3. 30. strive not with *a m.* without cause
6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of *a m.*
14. 12. a way that seemeth right to *a m.* 16. 25.
16. 2. all the ways of *a m.* are clean in his own eyes
7. when *a m.* ways please the Lord, he maketh
20. 24. how can *a m.* understand his own way?
23. 2. if thou be *a m.* given to appetite
26. 21. so *a* contentious *m.* to kindle strife
27. 8. so is *a m.* that wandereth from his place
21. as the furnace, so is *a m.* to his praise
28. 12. but when the wicked rise, *a m.* is hidden
23. he that rebuketh *a m.* shall find more favour
29. † 1. *a m.* of reproofs ‖ † 10. *a m.* of oblations
20. seest thou *a m.* that is hasty in words?
Eccl. 2. 21. there is *a m.* whose labour is in wisdom and knowledge, yet to *a m.* that hath not laboured
26. God giveth to *a m.* that is good in his sight
4. 4. for this *a m* is envied of his neighbour
6. 2. *a m.* to whom God hath given riches
12. who can tell *a m.* what shall be after him?
10. 14. *a m.* cannot tell what shall be after him
11. 8. if *a m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
Cant. 8. 7. if *a m.* would give all his substance
Isa. 6. 5. because I am *a m.* of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make *a m.* more precious than fine gold
17. 7. at that day shall *a m.* look to his maker
28. 20. than that *a m.* can stretch himself on it
29. 21. that make *a m.* an offender for a word
32. 2. *a m.* shall be an hiding-place from the wind
47. 3. and I will not meet thee as *a m.*
53. 3. he is *a m.* of sorrows, and acquainted with grief
58. 5. a day for *a m.* to afflict his soul?
66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew *a m.*
Jer. 4. 29. forsaken, and not *a m.* dwell therein
5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find *a m.*
14. 9. why shouldest thou be as *a m.* astonished?
15. 10. that thou hast borne me *a m.* of strife
16. 20. shall *a m.* make gods to himself, and no gods?
22. 30. *a m.* that shall not prosper in his days
23. 2. I am like *a m.* whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. see whether *a m.* doth travail with child?
31. 22. a woman shall compass *a m.*
33. 17. David shall never want *a m.* to sit on throne
18. nor shall the priests want *a m.* before me
35. 19. Jonadab shall not want *a m.* to stand before me
50. 42. every man put in array like *a m.* to battle
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for *a m.* to hope and wait
27. it is good for *a m.* that he bear the yoke
39. complain, *a m.* for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for *a m.* among them
28. 2. yet thou art *a m.* and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take *a m.*
Dan. 2. 10. not *a m.* on earth that can shew
25. I have found *a m.* of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is *a m.* in thy kingdom, in whom
7. 4. stand as *a m.* and *a m.* heart was given to it
9. † 23. I am come, for thou art *a m.* of desires
10. 11. he said, O Daniel, *a m.* greatly beloved
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for *a m.*
9. 12. that there shall not be *a m.* left, wo to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of *a m.* with bands
Amos 2. 7. *a m.* and his father go in to one maid
5. 19. as if *a m.* did flee from a lion, and a bear
Mic. 2. 2. oppress *a m.* and his house, even *a m.*
11. if *a m.* walking in spirit and falsehood
7. 6. *a m.* enemies are the men of his own house, the daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.
Mal. 3. 17. as *a m.* spareth his own son that serv. him
Mat. 8. 9. I am *a m.* under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.
10. 35. I am come to set *a m.* at variance
12. 12. how much is *a m.* better than a sheep?
43. the unclean spirit is gone out of *a m.*
15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth *a m.*
20. to eat with unwashen hands defileth not *a m.*
19. 3. is it lawful for *a m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.
26. 18. he said, go into the city, to such *a m.* and say to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 1. 34. how can this be, seeing I know not *a m.*?
5. 8. depart, for I am *a* sinful *m.* O Lord
13. 19. which *a m.* took and cast into his garden
19. 7. to be a guest with *a m.* that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was *a m.* sent from God, named John
30. after me cometh *a m.* who is preferred before me
3. 3. except *a m.* be born again, he cannot see, 5.
4. how can *a m.* be born when he is old?
27. *a m.* can receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come see *a m.* that told me all things
7. 23. angry, because I have made *a m.* whole?
8. 40. *a m.* that hath told you the truth
9. 11. *a m.* that is called Jesus, made clay
16. how can *a m.* sinner do such miracles?
10. 33. thou being *a m.* makest thyself God
16. 11. for joy that *a m.* is born into the world
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, *a m.* approved of God among you
10. 26. stand up, I myself also am *a m.*
13. 22. I found David, *a m.* after mine own heart
41. not believe, tho' *a m.* declare it to you
16. 9. there stood *a m.* of Macedonia prayed him
21. 39. I am *a m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheth *a m.* should not steal
22. sayest, *a m.* should not commit adultery
3. 5. I speak as *a m.* ‖ 7. 1. dominion over *a m.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a *m.* so account of us, as ministers
2. it is required, that *a m.* be found faithful
6. 18. every sin that *a m.* doth, is without the body
7. 1. it is good for *a m.* not to touch a woman
26. I say, that it is good for *a m.* so to be
9. 8. say I these things as *a m.* or saith not law
11. 7. *a m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
14. if *a m.* have long hair, it is a shame
28. but let *a m.* examine himself, and so let him eat
13. 11. but when I became *a m.* I put away childish
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such *a m.* is this punishment
8. 12. it is accepted according to that *a m.* hath
11. 20. if *a m.* bring you into bondage, if *a m.* smite
12. 2. I knew *a m.* in Christ, caught up to heaven, 3.
4. which it is not lawful for *a m.* to utter
Gal. 2. 16. *a m.* is not justified by works of the law
6. 1. brethren, if *a m.* be overtaken in a fault
3. if *a m.* think himself to be something
Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as *a m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if *a m.* use it lawfully
3. 1. if *a m.* desire the office of a bishop
5. if *a m.* know not how to rule his house
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if *a m.* also strive for masteries
21. if *a m.* therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. *a m.* that is an heretic, reject
James 1. 23. he is like *a m.* beholding his face
2. 2. if there come *a m.* with a gold ring
14. what profit tho' *a m.* say, he hath faith
18. *a m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have works
24. we see, how that by works *a m.* is justified
5. 17. Elias was *a m.* subject to like passions as we are
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if *a m.* for conscience toward God
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. for of whom *a m.* is overcome
1 *John* 4. 20. if *a m.* say, I love God, and hateth
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as *a m.*
9. 5. as torments of a scorpion, when he striketh *a m.*

A certain MAN.

Gen. 37. 15. *a certain m.* found him, and asked him
2 *Sam.* 18. 10. *a certain m.* saw it and told Joab, and said
1 *Kings* 22. 34. *a certain m.* drew bow at venture, 2 *Ch.* 18. 33.
Mat. 21. 28. *a certain m.* had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11.
Luke 10. 30. *a certain m.* went down from Jerusalem
12. 16. the ground of *a certain* rich *m.* brought forth

Luke 13. 6. *a m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14. 16. *a m.* made a great supper, and bade many
16. 1. there was *a m.* which had a steward
18. 35. *a* blind *m.* sat by the way-side begging
19. 12. *a* noble *m.* went into a far country
20. 9. *a m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out
John 4. 46. *a* noble *m.* whose son was sick at Capernaum
11. 1. now *a m.* was sick, named Lazarus of Bethany
Acts 3. 2. *a m.* lame from his mother's womb
5. 1. *a* certain *m.* named Ananias, sold a possession
8. 9. *a* certain *m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery
9. 33. and there he found *a m.* named Eneas
10. 1. there was *a m.* in Cesarea called Cornelius
14. 8. there sat *a m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet
18. 7. entered into *a* certain *m.* house named Justus
19. 24. *a* certain *m.* named Demetrius, a silver-sm.
25. 14. there is *a* certain *m.* left in bonds by Felix

Any MAN.

Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had *any m.* known her
47. 6. if thou knowest *any m.* of activity among them
Exod. 24. 14. if *any m.* have any matters to do
34. 3. nor let *any m.* be seen thro' all the mount
24. nor shall *any m.* desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when *any m.* hath a running issue
16. if *any m.* seed of copulation go out from him
24. if *any m.* lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
24. 17. that killeth *any m.* shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever *any m.* giveth the priest
12. if *any m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6. 9. if *any m.* die very suddenly by him
19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of *any m.* 13.
21. 9. that if a serpent had bitten *any m.* when beheld
Deut. 19. 11. but if *any m.* hate his neigh. and smite him
16. if a false witness rise up against *any m.* to testify
22. 8. blood on thy house, if *any m.* fall from thence
23. 10. there be *any m.* among you that is not clean
Josh. 1. 5. shall not *any m.* be able to stand before thee
2. 11. nor did there remain courage in *any m.*
Judg. 4. 20. if *any m.* inquire, is there *any m.* here?
16. 17. I shall become weak, and be like *any* other *m.*
18. 7. and had no business with *any m.* 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. that when *any m.* offered sacrifice
16. if *any m.* said, fail not to burn the fat
12. 4. nor hast thou taken ought at *any m.* hand
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. when *any m.* that had a controversy
5. it was so, that when *any m.* came nigh to him
19. 22. shall *any m.* be put to death this day in Israel?
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill *any m.* in Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if *any m.* trespass against his neighbour
38. supplication be made by *any m.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 29. if thou meet *any m.* salute him not
2 *Chron.* 6. 5. nor chose I *any m.* to be ruler over Israel
Neh. 2. 12. nor told I *any m.* what God put in my heart
Job 32. 21. let me not accept *any m.* person
Prov. 30. 2. surely, I am more brutish than *any m.*
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than *any m.*
Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
Ezek. 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any* god or *m.* 12.
Mat. 5. 40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat
11. 27. nor knoweth *any m.* the Father, save the Son
12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.
21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say the Lord
hath need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.
22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou
24. if *any m.* die, having no children, *Luke* 20. 28.
46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo here is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
4. 23. if *any m.* have ears to hear, 7. 18. *Rev.* 13. 9.
5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
35. if *any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last
13. 5. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you
16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
Luke 4. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wedding
26. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father
16. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
John 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?
6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread, he shall live for ever
7. 17. if *any m.* do his will, he shall know of doctrine
37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
John 7. 51. doth law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
8. 33. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*
9. 22. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
10. 9. by me if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved
28. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not
57. if *any m.* knew where he were, he should shew it
12. 26. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me
47. if *any m.* hear my words ‖ 14. 23. if *any m.* love me
16. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask thee
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
Acts 10. 28. nor call *any m.* common or unclean
47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized
19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* the law is open
24. 12. neither found me disputing with *any m.*
25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
14. if *any m.* work abide ‖ 15. if *any m.* work be burnt
17. if *any m.* defile the temple of God, him destroy
18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
5. 11. if *any m.* that is called a brother, be a fornicator
7. 18. is *any m.* called being circumcised?
8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
3. if *any m.* love God ‖ 11. 34. if *any m.* hunger, let him
10. if *any m.* see thee which hast knowledge
9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
10. 28. if *any m.* say, this is offered
11. 16. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious
14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Lord Jesus, let him be
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in Christ, he is a new creature
10. 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is in Christ
12. 6. lest *any m.* should think of me above what
Gal. 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest *any m.* should boast
6. 8. knowing that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doth
Col. 2. 4. lest *any m.* should beguile you with words
8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
3. 13. if *any m.* have a quarrel against any
1 *Thess.* 5. 15 see that none render evil for evil to *any m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise, and consent
Heb. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have
12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *any m.*
26. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
3. 2. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if *any m.* speak, let him speak as oracles
16. yet if *any m.* suffer as a christian, not be ashamed
1 *John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of the Father
27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin unto death
Rev. 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
11. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth
14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words

See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-*child*.

Gen. 17. 10. every *m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.
14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*
Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said
there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 20. 15.
Isa. 66. 17. she was delivered of a *m.-child*. *Rev.* 12. 5.
Rev. 12. 13. persecuted woman brought forth a *m.-child*

See EACH.

Every MAN.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and *every m.*
9. 5. at hand of *every m.* brother require life of man
16. 12. his hand be against *every m.* and *every m.* hand
42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his sack
35. behold, *every m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.
44. 11. then they took down *every m.* his sack
Gen. 44. 13. and laded *every m.* his ass, and returned
45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *every m.* to go out from me
47. 20. the Egyptians sold *every m.* his field
Exod. 1. 1. *every m.* and his household came with Jacob
7. 12. for they cast down *every m.* his rod
11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels
12. 3. they shall take to them *every m.* a lamb
4. *every m.* according to his eating, 16. 16. ‖ 18. 21.
16. save that which *every m.* must eat, that only
16. 29. abide ye *every m.* in his place, let no man go
25. 2. of *every m.* that giveth it willingly
30. 12. shall give *every m.* a ransom for his soul
32. 27. put *every m.* a sword by his side, slay *every*
m. his brother, *every m.* his companion and neigh.
33. 8. stood *every m.* at his tent-door and looked
10. they worshipped *every m.* in his tent-door
36. 4. came *every m.* from his work that they made
38. 26. a bekah for *every m.* that is, half a shekel
Lev. 19. 3. fear *every m.* his mother and father
25. 10. ye shall return *every m.* to his family, 13.
Num. 1. 52. pitch *every m.* by his standard, 2. 2, 17.
5. 10. *every m.* hallowed things shall be his
7. 5. give to *every m.* according to his service
16. 17. take *every m.* his censer, and put incense in
18. they took *every m.* his censer and put fire in them
17. 2. write thou *every m.* name on his rod
9. they looked and took *every m.* his rod
31. 53. men of war had tak. spoil *every m.* for himself.
32. 18. Israel inherited *every m.* his inheritance
27. servants will pass over *every m.* armed, 29.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between *every m.*
3. 20. shall ye return *every m.* to his possession
12. 8. not do *every m.* what is right in his eyes
16. 17. *every m.* shall give as he is able
24. 16. nor children for fathers, *every m.* shall die
for his own sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
Josh. 4. 5. take ye up *every m.* of you a stone
6. 5. ascend *every m.* straight before him, 20.
24. 28. *every m.* to his inheritance, *Judg.* 2. 6.
Judg. 5. 30. divided to *every m.* a damsel or two
7. 7. let other people go *every m.* unto his place, 8.
16. and he put a trumpet in *every m.* hand
22. set *every m.* sword against his fellow, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 24. would give me *every m.* his ear rings, 25.
9. 49. the people cut down *every m.* his bough
17. 6. *every m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
21. 21. catch you *every m.* his wife of the daughters
24. *every m.* to his tribe, *every m.* to his inheritance
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled *every m.* into his tent
8. 22. Samuel said, go ye *every m.* into his city
14. 34. bring hither *every m.* his ox, *every m.* his sheep
25. 10. that break away *every m.* from his master
13. David said, gird you on *every m.* his sword
26. 23. the Lord render to *every m.* his righteous-
ness and his faithfulness, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
30. 6. grieved *every m.* for his sons and daughters
22. save to *every m.* his wife and children
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out *every m.* from him
29. *every m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
15. 4. that *every m.* which hath any suit or cause
30. covered *every m.* his head, and they went up
19. 8. for Israel hath fled *every m.* to his tent
20. 1. Sheba said, *every m.* to his tents, O Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwell safely *every m.* under his vine
8. 38. which shall know *every m.* the plague of heart
39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to *every m.*
according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.
10. 25. brought *every m.* his present, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
12. 24. not go up, return *every m.* to his house, for
this thing is from me, 22. 17, 36. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
20. 24. take the kings *every m.* out of his place
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go and take thence *every m.* a beam
11. 8. *every m.* with his weapon in his hand
14. 12. Judah fled *every m.* to their tents
18. 31. and then eat ye *every m.* of his own vine
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out *every m.* from his house
Esth. 1. 8. drink according to *every m.* pleasure
22. *every m.* should bear rule in his own house
Job 21. 33. and *every m.* shall draw after him
37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of *every m.* that
Psal. 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain shew
62. 12. to thee O God mercy, for thou rendereth to
every m. according to his works, *Prov.* 24. 12.

Prov. 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that giveth
24. 26. *every m.* ſhall kiſs his lips that giv. right anſ.
39. 26. *every m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
Iſa. 9. 20. eat *every m.* the fleſh of his own arm
13. 7. therefore *every m.* heart ſhall melt
31. 7. in that day *every m.* ſhall caſt away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. *every m.* is brutiſh in knowledge, 51. 17.
26. 3. turn *every m.* from his evil way, 35. 15. ‖ 36. 3.
29. 26. for *every m.* that is mad, and maketh himſelf
31. 34. teach no more *every m.* his neighb. *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
37. 10. they ſhould riſe up *every m.* in his tent
51. 45. go out and deliver ye *every m.* his ſoul
Ezek. 8. 11. with *every m.* his cenſer in his hand
12. *every m.* in the chambers of his imagery
9. 1. even *every m.* with his deſtroying weapon, 2.
20. 7. caſt away *every m.* abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *every m.* caſt away the abominations
32. 10. *every m.* ſhall tremble for his own life
46. 18. not ſcatter *every m.* from his poſſeſſion
Dan. 3. 10. *every m.* that ſhall hear the ſound fall down
6. 12. that *every m.* that ſhall aſk a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried *every m.* to his god
Mic. 4. 4. they ſhall ſit *every m.* under his vine
7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a net
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run *every m.* to his own houſe
Zech. 3. 10. call *every m.* his neighb. under the vine
8. 4. *every m.* with his ſtaff in his hand for age
16. ſpeak *every m.* truth to his neighb. *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherouſly *every m.?*
Mat. 16. 27. the ſon of man ſhall reward *every m.*
according to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 12.
20. 9. they received *every m.* a penny, 10.
25. 15. he gave to *every m.* according to his ability
Mark 8. 25. he was reſtored and ſaw *every m.* clearly
13. 34. and gave to *ev. m.* his work, and commanded
15. 24. caſting lots what *every m.* ſhould have
Luke 6. 30. give to *every m.* that aſketh of thee
16. 16. is preached, and *every m.* preſſeth into it
19. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth *every m.*
2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth ſet forth good wine
6. 45. *ev. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
16. 32. ye ſhall be ſcattered *every m.* to his own
Acts 2. 8. how hear we *every m.* in our own tongue?
45. parted to all men, as *every m.* had need, 4. 35.
11. 29. *ev. m.* determined to ſend relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to *every m.* that worketh good
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but *every m.* a liar
12. 3. as God dealt to *every m.* the meaſure of faith
14. 5. let *ev. m.* be fully perſuaded in his own mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to *every m.* 7. 17.
13. *every m.* work ſhall be made manifeſt
4. 5. then ſhall *every m.* have praiſe of God
7. 2. nevertheleſs, let *every m.* have his own wife
7. but *every m.* hath his proper gift of God
20. let *every m.* abide in the ſame calling, 24.
8. 7. there is not in *every m.* that knowledge
10. 24. but let *every m.* ſeek another's wealth
11. 3. know that the head of *every m.* is Chriſt
12. 7. Spirit is given to *every m.* to profit withal
15. 23. but *ev. m.* in his own order, Chriſt firſt-fruits
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. commending ourſelves to *ev. m.* conſcience
Gal. 5. 3. I teſtify again to *ev. m.* that is circumciſed
6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work, then ſhall
5. for *every m.* ſhall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not *every m.* on his own things
Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *ev. m.* in all
wiſdom, to preſent *every m.* perfect in Chriſt Jeſus
4. 6. may know how ye ought to anſwer *every m.*
Heb. 2. 9. that he ſhould taſte death for *every m.*
James 1. 14. but *ev. m.* is tempted when he is drawn
19. let *every m.* be ſwift to hear, ſlow to ſpeak
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to *every m.* work
3. 15. to give a reaſon to *ev. m.* that aſketh of hope
4. 10. as *every m.* hath received the gift, even ſo
1 *John* 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
Rev. 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
22. 18. for I teſtify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words

See EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN *of God.*

Deut. 33. 1. Moſes the *m. of God*, *Joſh.* 14. 6.
Judg. 13. 6. woman told, ſaying, a *m. of G.* came to me
8. let the *m. of God* come again to us, and teach us
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of God* to Eli, and ſaid
9. 6. behold now, there is in this city a *m. of God*
7. there is not a preſent to bring the *m. of God*
8. that will I give to the *m. of God* to tell us
1 *Kings* 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m. of God*
13. 1. and there came a *m. of God* out of Judah
26. it is the *m. of God* who was diſobedient
17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m. of God?*
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m. of God*
20. 28. there came a *m. of God* and ſpake to Ahab
2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of God* king ſai', come down, 11.
13. O *m. of G.* I pray thee, let my life be precious
4. 7. ſhe came and told *m. of G.* ‖ 9. this is a *m. of G.*
16. thou *m. of God* do not lye to thine handmaid
22. that I may run to *m. of God* and come again
25. ſhe came unto the *m. of God* to Carmel, 27.
40. O thou *m. of God* there is death in the pot
42. brought the *m. of God* bread, of firſt-fruits
5. 14. dipped, according to the ſaying of *m. of God*
20. Gehazi ſervant of Eliſha the *m. of God*, 8. 4.
6. 10. ſent to the place which the *m. of G.* told him
15. when the ſervant of the *m. of God* was riſen
7. 2. a lord anſwered the *m. of God* and ſaid, 19.
17. people trode on him, as the *m. of G.* ſaid, 18.
8. 2. the woman did after the ſaying of *m. of God*
7. *m. of God* is come hither ‖ 11. the *m. of G.* wept
8. take a preſent and go meet the *m. of God*
13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
23. 16. according to the word of the *m. of God*
17. it is the ſepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moſes *m. of G.* 2 *Chr.* 30. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. David the *m. of G. Neh.* 12. 24, 36.
25. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Amaziah
9. the *m. of G.* anſwered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the ſon of Igdaliah a *m. of God*
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou O *m. of G.* flee theſe things
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be perfect

See GOOD.

Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou *mighty m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a *mighty m.* of valour
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinſman, a *mighty m.* of wealth
1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kiſh a Benjamite a *mighty m.* of power
16. 18. David *mighty m.* and man of war, 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a *mighty m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was alſo a *mighty m.* in valour
1 *Chron.* 12. 4. Iſmaiah a *mighty m.* among the thirty
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of Benjam. Eliada a *mighty m.* of valour
28. 7. Zichri a *mighty m.* of Ephraim ſlew Maaſeiah
Job 22. 8. as for the *mighty m.* he had the earth
Pſal. 33. 16. a *mighty m.* is not delivered by ſtrength
52. 1. why boaſteſt thou in miſchief, O *mighty m.?*
78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a *mighty m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a *mighty m.*
Iſa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *mighty m.*
5. 15. and the *mighty m.* ſhall be humbled
31. 8. ſhall fall with the ſword, not of a *mighty m.*
42. 13. the Lord ſhall go forth like a *mighty m.*
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the *mighty m.* glory in his might
14. 9. ſhould be as a *mighty m.* that cannot ſave
46. 6. nor *mighty m.* eſcape ‖ 12. *mighty m.* ſtumbled
Zeph. 1. 14. the *mighty m.* ſhall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9. 13. have made thee as ſword of a *mighty m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim ſhall be like a *mighty m.*

No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, ſee, God is witneſs
41. 44. without thee ſhall *no m.* lift his hand
45. 1. ſtood *no m.* while Joſeph made himſelf known
Exod. 2. 12. and when he ſaw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the ſeventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away *no m.* ſeeing it
33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
20. for there ſhall *no m.* ſee me and live
34. 3. and *no m.* ſhall come up with thee
Lev. 16. 17. there ſhall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21. 21. *no m.* that hath a blemiſh ſhall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* ſhall ſanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5. 19. if *no m.* hath lien with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7. 24. *no m.* able to ſtand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppreſſed, and *no m.* ſhall ſave thee, 68.
34. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his ſepulchre
Joſh. 23. 9. *no m.* hath been able to ſtand before you
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
Judg. 19. 15. *no m.* that took them to his houſe, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by ſtrength ſhall *no m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to ſave us
17. 32. let *no m.* heart fail, becauſe of him
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the buſineſs
26. 12. and *no m.* ſaw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 *Kings* 8. 46. is *no m.* that ſinneth not, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 7. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he ſuffered *no m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their ſakes, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
Eſth. 5. 12. the queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8. 8. may *no m.* reverſe ‖ 9. 2. *no m.* could withſtand
Job 11. 3. ſhall *no m.* make thee aſhamed?
15. 28. in houſes which *no m.* inhabiteth
20. 21. therefore ſhall *no m.* look for his goods
24. 22. he riſeth, and *no m.* is ſure of his life
38. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
Pſal. 22. 6. I am a worm and *no m.* a reproach of men
142. 4. there was *no m.* *Iſa* 41. 28. 59. 16. *Jer.* 4. 25.
143. 2. in thy ſight ſhall *no m.* be juſtified
Prov. 1. 24. I ſtretched my hand, and *no m.* regarded
28. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* purſueth
17. ſhall flee to the pit, let *no m.* ſtay him
Eccl. 8. 8. *no m.* hath power over the ſpirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. *no m.* remembered that ſame poor man
Iſa. 9. 19. *no m.* ſhall ſpare his brother
24. 10. *no m.* may come in ‖ 33. 8. he regardeth *no m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
57. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, *Jer.* 12. 11.
60. 15. ſo that *no m.* went through thee
Jer. 2. 6. and where *no m.* dwelt ‖ 8. 6. *no m.* repented
22. 30. for *no m.* of his ſeed ſhall proſper
30. 17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* ſeeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where ye be
38. 24. Zedekiah ſaid, let *no m.* know of theſe words
40. 15. and *no m.* ſhall know it ‖ 41. 4. *no m.* knew it
44. 2. and *no m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. *no m.* ſhall abide there, 33. | 50. 40.
Lam. 4. 4. aſk bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them
Ezek. 14. 15. that *no m.* may paſs thro' for the beaſts
44. 2. *no m.* ſhall enter in by this gate
Hoſ. 4. 4. yet let *no m.* ſtrive or reprove another
Nah. 3. 18. is ſcattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. ſo that there is *no m.* no inhabitant
Zech. 1. 21. ſo that *no m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that *no m.* paſſed through nor returned
Mat. 6. 24. *no m.* can ſerve two maſters, *Luke* 16. 13.
8. 4. tell *no m.* 16. 20. *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 5. 14. ‖ 9. 21.
9. 30. Jeſus charged them, ſaying, ſee that *no m.*
know it, *Mark* 5. 43. | 7. 24. | 8. 30. | 9. 9.
11. 27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
17. 8. they ſaw *no m.* ſave Jeſus only
9. tell the viſion to *no m.* till the Son be riſen
22. 46. *no m.* was able to anſwer him a word
23. 9. call *no m.* your father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour knoweth *no m.* *Mark* 13. 32.
Mark 10. 18. there is *no m.* good but one, that is God
29. *no m.* that hath left houſe, *Luke* 18. 29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou careſt for *no m.*
Luke 3. 14. do violence to *no m.* ‖ 10. 4. ſalute *no m.*
15. 16. with the huſks, and *no m.* gave unto him
John 1. 18. *no m.* hath ſeen God, 1 *John* 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do theſe miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath aſcended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath
6. 44. *no m.* can come to me except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. | 8. 20.
8. 11. ſhe ſaid, *no m.* Lord ‖ 15. I judge *no m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
29. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he ſpake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you
Acts 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they ſpeak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the reſt durſt *no m.* join himſelf
23. we found *no m.* within ‖ 9. 7. but ſeeing *no m.* 8.

Acts 18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
28. 31. preaching kingd. of God, *no m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13. 8. owe *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
14. 7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*
3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 *Thess.* 2. 3.
29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2. 20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
3. 8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruly
1 *John* 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shutteth, and *no m.* openeth
8. and *no m.* can shut it ‖ 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude that *no m.* could number
13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song, but the redeemed
15. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
18. 11. *no m.* buyeth her merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew

Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand *of m.* will I require life *of m.*
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born *of m.* *Num.* 18. 15.
Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be afraid of the face *of m.*
7. 19. is this the manner *of m.* O Lord God?
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. not fall into hand *of m.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 7. what manner *of m.* was he which came
7. 10. there was no man there, nor voice *of m.*
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days *of m.*?
14. 19. and thou destroyest the hope *of m.*
Psal. 60. 11. for vain is the help *of m.* 108. 12.
76. 10. the wrath *of m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5. 21. the ways *of m.* are before the Lord
6. † 26. the woman *of* a *m.* will hunt for the life
18. 14. the spirit *of m.* will sustain his infirmity
19. 11. the discretion *of m.* deferreth his anger
22. the desire *of m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart *of m.* answereth to man
29. 25. the fear *of m.* bringeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding *of m.*
19. and the way *of* a *m.* with a maid
Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour *of m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery *of m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty *of m.*
Isa. 22. † 17. will carry thee with captivity *of* a *m.*
44. 13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it
after the figure *of m.* according to beauty *of* a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldest be afraid *of* a *m.*
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way *of m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right *of* a *m.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face *of* a *m.* 10. 14.
29. 11. no foot *of m.* shall pass through it
32. 13. nor shall the foot *of m.* trouble them
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance *of* a *m.* 10. 18.
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes *of* a *m.* shall be towards Lord
12. 1. who formeth the spirit *of m.* within him
Mat. 8. 27. what manner *of m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
19. 10. if the case *of m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5. 8. he said, come out *of* the *m.* *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 13. nor of the will *of m.* but of God
2. 25. needed not that any should testify *of m.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of God, not *of m.*
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul *of m.* that doth evil
4. 6. David describeth the blessedness *of* the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. nor hath entered into the heart *of m.*
11. what man knoweth the things *of* a *m.* save the
spirit *of m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
4. 3. should be judged of you, or *of m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is the glory *of* the *m.*
8. but the woman is *of* the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it *of m.*
Jam. 1. 20. the wrath *of m.* worketh not righteousness
24. forgetteth what manner *of m.* he was
1 *Pet.* 1. 24. all the glory *of m.* as the flower of field
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. came not in old time by the will *of m.*
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number *of* a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure *of* a *m.*

See OLD.

One MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we are all *one m.* sons, we are true, 13.
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for *one m.*
21. 35. if *one m.* ox hurt another's that he die
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as *one m.*
16. 22. shall *one m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth?
31. 49. and there lacketh not *one m.* of us
Josh. 23. 10. *one m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as *one m.*
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of *one m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as *one m.*
8. all the people arose as *one m.* saying
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if *one m.* sin against another
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. even as the heart of *one m.*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. there is yet *one m.* Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as *one m.* *Neh* 8. 1.
Job 13. 9. as *one m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Eccl. 7. 28. *one m.* among a thousand have I found
8. 9. wherein *one m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of *one m.*
Ezek. 9. 2. *one m.* was clothed with linen
John 11. 50. *one m.* should die for the people, 18. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. as by *one m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by *one m.* Jesus
17. if by *one m.* offence, death reigned by one
19. as by *one m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. *one m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. having been the wife of *one m.*

See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

Son of MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor *son of m.* that he should repent
Job 25. 16. and the *son of m.* which is a worm
35. 8. righteousness may profit the *son of m.*
Psal. 8. 4. and *son of m.* that thou visitest him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
80. 17. and on *son of m.* whom thou madest strong
144. 3. or *son of m.* that thou makest account of him
146. 3. put not your trust in the *son of m.*
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the *son of m.* which
56. 2. blessed is the *son of m.* that layeth hold on it
Jer. 49. 18. nor shall *son of m.* dwell in it, 33. | 50. 40.
51. 43. nor doth any *son of m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O thou *son of m.*? 17.
21. 6. sigh therefore thou *son of m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7. 13. behold, one like the *son of m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, *Rev.* 1. 13. | 14. 14.
Mat. 8. 20. *Son of m.* hath not where to lay, *Luke* 9. 58.
9. 6. know that the *son of m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 2.
10. 23. not gone over, till the *Son of m.* be come
11. 19. the *Son of m.* came eating, *Luke* 7. 34.
12. 8. for the *Son of m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,
Mark 2. 28. *Luke* 6. 5.
32. whoso speaketh against the *Son of m.* *Luke* 12. 10.
40. so shall the *Son of m.* be three days and nights
13. 37. that soweth the good seed is the *Son of m.*
41. the *Son of m.* shall send forth his angels
16. 13. whom do men say, that I the *Son of m.* am?
17. 9. till the *Son of m.* be risen again, *Mark* 9. 9.
22. the *Son of m.* shall be betrayed, 20. 18. | 26. 2, 45.
Mark 14. 41. *Luke* 9. 44.
24. 27. so shall also the coming of the *Son of m.*
be, 37. 39. *Luke* 17. 26
30. shall see *Son of m.* coming, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
44. hour ye think not *Son of m.* cometh, *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 31. when the *Son of m.* shall come in his glory
26. 24. the *Son of m.* goeth, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the *Son of m.* be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father, 9. 26.
9. 12. and how it is written of the *Son of m.*
31. the *Son of m.* is delivered, 10. 33. *Luke* 24. 7.
Mark 13. 34. *Son of m.* is as a man taking a far journey
Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the *Son of m.* sake
9. 22. the *Son of m.* must suffer many things
56. the *Son of m.* is not come to destroy men's lives
11. 30. so shall *Son of m.* be to this generation, 17. 24.
12. 8. him shall the *Son of m.* confess before angels
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the *Son of m.*
18. 8. when the *Son of m.* cometh, shall he find faith
19. 10. the *Son of m.* is come to seek and to save lost
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the *Son of m.*
22. 48. betrayest thou the *Son of m.* with a kiss?
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on the *Son of m.*
3. 13. even the *Son of m.* which is in heaven
14. even so must the *Son of m.* be lifted up
5. 27. given authority, because he is the *Son of m.*
6. 27. which the *Son of m.* shall give unto you
53. except ye eat the flesh of the *Son of m.*
62. what and if ye shall see the *Son of m.* ascend
8. 28. when ye have lift up the *Son of m.* then shall
12. 23. that the *Son of m.* should be glorified
34. *Son of m.* must be lifted up, who is this *Son of m.*?
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the *Son of m.* glorified
Acts 7. 56. I see the *Son of m.* standing on right hand

See SON.

That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even *that m.* shall be cut off from his people
20. 3. I will set my face against *that m.* 5. *Ezek.* 14. 8.
Num. 9. 13. brought not offering *t. m.* shall bear his sin
Deut. 17. 5. stone *that m.* or woman till they die, 12.
22. 18. elders shall take *that m.* and chastise him
25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to *that m.*
29. 20. his jealousy shall smoke against *that m.*
Josh. 22. 20. *that m.* perished not alone in iniquity
Job 1. 1. and *that m.* was perfect and upright
Psal. 37. 37. for the end of *that m.* is peace
40. 4. blessed is *that m.* who maketh Lord his trust
87. 5. be said, this and *that m.* was born in her
Prov. 28. 21. for bread *that m.* will transgress
Jer. 20. 16. let *that m.* be as cities Lord overthrew
23. 34. I will even punish *that m.* and his house
Mat. 12. 45. last state of *that m.* is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 7. wo to *that m.* by whom the offence cometh
26. 24. wo to *that m.* by whom the Son of man is
betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
good were it for *that m.* if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with *that* just *m.*
Acts 17. 31. by *that m.* whom he hath ordained
Rom. 14. 20. evil for *that m.* who eateth with offence
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. *that m.* of sin be revealed, son of perdition
3. 14. note *that m.* and have no company with him
Jam. 1. 7. let not *that m.* think he shall receive

This MAN.

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with *this m.*? I will go
26. 11. he that toucheth *this m.* or his wife
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall *this m.* be a snare to us?
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to *this m.* to wife
Judg. 19. 23. seeing *this m.* is come to my house
24. but to *this m.* do not so vile a thing
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. *this m.* went up yearly to worship
10. 27. but they said, how shall *this m.* save us?
17. 25. have you seen *this m.* that is come up?
25. 25. let not my lord regard *this m.* of Belial
1 *Kings* 20. 7. see how *this m.* seeketh mischief
39. brought a man to me, and said, keep *this m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *this m.* sends to me to recover a man
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of *this m.*
Esth. 9. 4. for *this m.* Mordecai waxed greater and
Job 1. 3. *this m.* was the greatest of the men of east
Psal. 52. 7. lo, *this m.* made not God his strength
87. 4. shall be said, *this m.* was born there, 5, 6.
Isa. 14. 16. is *this* the *m.* that made earth tremble?
66. 2. but to *this m.* will I look, even to him
Jer. 22. 28. is *this m.* Coniah a despised broken idol?
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye *this m.* childless
26. 11. saying, *this m.* is worthy to die, 16.
38. 4. the princes said, let *this m.* be put to death,
this m. seeketh not the welfare of the people
Dan. 8. 16. make *this m.* understand the vision
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for *this m* life
Mic. 5. 5. *this m.* shall be the peace when Assyrian
Mat. 8. 9. I say to *this m.* go and he goeth, to another
9. 3. Scribes said, *this m.* blasphemeth, *Mark* 2. 7.
13. 54. whence had *this m.* this wisdom? *Mark* 6. 2.
27. 47. some said, *this m.* calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I know not *this m* of whom ye speak
15. 39. truly *this m.* was the Son of God
Luke 7. 39. *this m.* if he were a prophet would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give *this m.* place
30. saying, *this m.* began to build and was not able
15. 2. *this m.* receiveth sinners, and eateth with them
18. 14. I tell you *this m.* went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have *this m.* to reign over us
22. 56. and said, *this m.* also was with him
23. 4. I find no fault in *th. m.* 14. ‖ 18. away with *th. m.*
41. but *this m.* hath done nothing amiss
52. *this m.* went to Pilate, and begged the body
John 6. 52. how can *this m.* give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth *this m.* letters, having never
27. howbeit, we know *this m.* whence he is
46. answered, never man spake like *this m.*
9. 2. master, who did sin, *this m.* or his parents?
3. neither hath *this m.* sinned, nor his parents
16. *this m.* is not of God, he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that *this m.* is a sinner
33. if *this m.* were not of God, he could do nothing
10. 41. all that John spake of *this m.* were true
11. 37. could not *this m.* who opened the eyes of
blind, caused that *this m.* should not have died?
47. what do we? for *this m.* doth many miracles
18. 17. art not thou one of *this m.* disciples?
29. what accusation bring ye against *this m.?*
40. not *this m.* but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19. 12. if let *this m.* go, thou art not Cæsar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall *this m.* do?
Acts 1. 18. now *this m.* purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as tho' we had made *this m.* to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth *this m.* stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring *this m.* blood on us
37. after *this m.* rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. *this m.* ceaseth not to speak blasphemy
8. 10. saying, *this m.* is the great power of God
9. 13. I heard of *this m.* how much evil hath done
13. 23. of *this m.* seed hath God raised Jesus
38. thro' *this m.* is preached to you forgiveness of sins
18. 25. *this m.* was instructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. *this* is the *m.* that teacheth all men ag. law
22. 26. *this m.* is a Roman ‖ 23. 9. find no evil in *this m*
23. 27. *this m.* was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 5. for we have found *this m.* a pestilent fellow
25. 5. accuse *this m.* if there be any wickedness
24. ye see *this m.* about whom Jews dealt with me
26. 31. *this m.* doth nothing worthy of death
32. *this m.* might have been set at liberty
28. 4. no doubt *this m.* is a murderer, vengeance
Heb. 3. 3. *this m.* was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now consider how great *this m.* was, to whom
24. but *this m.* because he continueth ever
8. 3. that *this m.* have somewhat also to offer
10. 12. *this m.* after he had offered one sacrifice
Jam. 1. 25. *this m* shall be blessed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, *this m.* religion is vain

See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN *of War.*

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a *m. of war*, Ld. is his name
Josh. 17. 1. Machir son of Manasseh was a *m. of war*
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David a *m. of war*, 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.
1 *Chron.* 28. 3.
17. 33. Goliath was a *m. of war* from his youth
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *m. of war*
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a *m. of war*

Wicked MAN.

Deut. 25. 2. if the *wicked m.* be worthy to be beaten
Job 15. 20. the *wicked m.* travelleth with pain
20. 29. the portion of a *wicked m.* from God, 27. 13.
Psal. 109. 6. set thou a *wicked m.* over him
Prov. 6. 12. a *wicked m.* walketh with froward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a *wicked m.* getteth a blot
11. 7. when a *wicked m.* dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a *wicked m.* is lothsome, and cometh to
17. 23. a *wicked m.* taketh a gift out of the bosom
21. 29. *wicked m.* hardeneth his face, but the upright
24. 15. lay not wait, O *wicked m.* against dwelling
Eccl. 7. 15. a *wicked m.* that prolong th his days
Ezek. 3. 18. the same *wicked m.* shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doth that which the *wicked m.* doth
27. when a *wicked m.* turneth from his wickedness
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O *wicked m.* thou shalt
surely die, that *wicked m.* shall die in his iniquity

Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a *m.* discreet and *wise*, set him
1 *Kings* 2. 9. Solomon was *w. m.* and knew what to do
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle was a *wise m.*
Job 15. 2. should a *wise m.* utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one *wise m.* among you
34. 34. and let a *wise m.* hearken to me
Prov. 1. 5. a *wise m.* will hear and increase
9. 8. rebuke a *wise m.* and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a *wise m.* he will be wiser
14. 16. a *wise m.* feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a *wise m.* will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a *wise m.*
21. 22. a *wise m.* scaleth the city of the mighty
26. 12. seest thou a *m. wise* in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a *wise m.* contendeth with a foolish man
11. but a *wise m.* keepeth it in till afterwards
Eccl. 2. 14. the *wise m.* eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the *wise m.?* as the fool
19. whether he shall be a *wise m.* or a fool?
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a *wise m.* mad
8. 1. who is as the *wise m.* and who knoweth
5. a *wise m.* heart discerneth time and judgment
17. tho' a *wise m.* think to know it, yet not able
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor *wise m.*
10. 2. a *wise m.* heart is at his right-hand
12. the words of a *wise m.* mouth are gracious
Jer. 9. 12. who is the *wise m.* that may understand?
23 let not the *wise m.* glory in his wisdom
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a *wise m.* who built
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that there is not a *wise m.* amongst you
Jam. 3. 13. who is a *wise m.* endued with knowledge

MAN, joined with *Woman.*

Gen. 3. 12. the *m.* said, the *woman* that thou gavest me
20. 3. dead *m.* for the *woman* thou hast is man's wife
Exod. 35. 29. every *m.* and *woman* whose heart made
36. 6. let no *m.* nor *woman* make any more work
Lev. 13. 29. if a *m.* or *woman* have the plague
38. if *m.* or *woman* have in the skin bright spots
15. 18. the *woman* also with whom the *m.* shall lie
33. that hath an issue of the *m.* and *woman*
20. 18. if *m.* lie with a *woman* having her sickness
27. a *m.* or *woman* that hath a familiar spirit
Num. 5. 6. when *m.* or *woman* shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either *m.* or *woman* shall separate themf.
31. 17. kill *woman* that hath known *m. Judg.* 21. 11.
Deut. 17. 2. *m.* or *woman* that hath wrought wickedn.
5. bring forth that *m.* or *woman* and stone them
22. 5. the *woman* shall not wear what pertaineth to
a *m.* nor shall a *m.* put on a *woman's* garment
22. if a *m* be found lying with a *woman*, both the
m. that lay with the *woman* and the *woman*
20. 18. lest there should be among you *m.* or *woman*
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyeth both *m.* or *woman*
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but slay both *m. woman* and infant
27. 9. David left neither *m.* nor *woman* alive, 11.
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. he dealt both to *m.* and *woman* a loaf
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. not seek Lord, *m.* or *woman* shall die
Esth. 4. 11. whether *m.* or *woman* come to the king
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you *m. woman* and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces *m.* and *woman*
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. and the head of the *woman* is the *m.*
7. but the *woman* is the glory of the *m.*
8. the *m.* is not of the *woman*, but *woman* of the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the *woman* in the Lord
12. as *woman* is of the *m.* so is the *m.* by the *woman*
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any *m* or *woman* have widows

Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a *young m.* to my hurt
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a *young m.* to dress it
34. 19. the *young m.* deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a *young m.* an Hebrew
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a *young m.* departed not out
Num 11. 27. and there ran a *young m.* and told Moses
Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the *young m.* and virgin
Judg. 8. 14. caught a *young m.* of the men of Succoth
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the *young m.* and
his *young m.* thrust him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a *young m.* of Bethlehem-Judah
12. the *young m.* became his priest, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the *young m.* the Levite
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was a choice *young m.* and goodly
14. 1. Jonathan said to the *young m.* that bare
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou *young m.?*
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. but if I say thus to the *young m.* behold
30. 13. David said to him, I am a *young m.* of Egypt
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. David said to the *young m.* that told, 13.
14. 21. go, bring the *young m.* Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the *young m.*
29. king said, is the *young m.* Absalom safe? 32.
32. the enemies of my lord be as that *young m.* is
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Solomon seeing *young m.* industrious
2 *Kings* 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the *young m.*
9. 4. so the *young m.* even *young m.* went to Ramoth
1 *Chron.* 12. 28. and Zadok a *young m.* and mighty
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compassion on *young m.*
Psal. 119. 9. wherewith shall *young m.* cleanse his way
Prov. 1. 4. to *young m.* knowledge and discretion
7. 7. I discerned a *young m.* void of understanding
Eccl. 11. 9. rejoice, O *young m.* in thy youth
Isa. 62. 5. for as a *young m.* marrieth a virgin
Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the *young m.* and maid
Zech. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this *young m.*
Mat. 19. 20. the *young m.* said, all these have I kept
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain *young m.*
16. 5. they saw a *young m.* sitting on the right side
Luke 7. 14. he said, *young m.* I say to thee, arise
Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a *young m.* feet
20. 9. sat in a window a *young m.* named Eutychus
12. and they brought the *young m.* alive
23. 17. bring this *young m.* to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain then let the *young m.* depart

MANDRAKES

Is *a kind of plant, whose root, at some distance from its upper part, is generally divided into two branches, which is the reason that this root has something of the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stupify, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in philtres; and that this was the reason why* Rachel *so earnestly desired to obtain them from* Leah, *she being very desirous of having children: There are two sorts of* Mandrakes; *the* female, *whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent; and the* male, *whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of* Pekin *and* China, *there is a kind of* Mandrake *so valuable, that a pound of this root is worth thrice its weight in silver; for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. These* Mandrakes *which* Reuben *brought home to his mother, are by some called* Violets, *by others* Lilies *or* Jessamin, *by others* Citrons. *Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith children were pleased,* Reuben *that gathered them being then only about five or six years of age.*

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found *m.* give me of thy *m.*
15. wouldst thou take away my sons *m* also?
therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's *m.*
16. I have hired thee with thy son's *m.*
Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a smell, and at our gates are

MANGER.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a *m.* ‖ 12. shall find him in a *m.*
16. and they found the babe lying in a *m.*

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*

Eccl. 3. 18. that God might *m.* them, and that
John 14. 21. love him, and *m.* myself to him
22. *m.* thyself to us, and not to the world
Acts 4. 16. the miracle is *m.* to all at Jerusalem
Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of God is *m.* in them
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will make *m.* counsels of hearts
15. 27. it is *m* that he is excepted who did
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. makes *m.* the savour of his knowledge
Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are *m.*
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are *m.*
Col. 4. 4. that I may make it *m.* as I ought
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. a *m.* token of righteous judgment of G.
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was *m.* in the flesh, justified
5. 25. the good works of some are *m.* beforehand
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their folly shall be *m.* to all men
Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. but was *m.* in these last times for you

1 *John* 3. 10. in this the children of God are *m.*
See MADE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the *m.* of the ſons of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to every man
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but by *m.* of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which ſhall not be *m.*
John 2. 11. miracles did Jeſus, and *m.* forth his glory
17. 6. I have *m.* thy name unto the men which
Rom. 3. 21. but the righteouſneſs of God is *m.*
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time *m.* his word
1 *John* 1. 2. the life was *m.* and we have ſeen it
3. 5. that he was *m.* to take away our ſins
8. for this purpoſe was the Son of God *m.*
4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God towards us

MANIFESTLY.

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. are *m.* declared to be the epiſtle of Chriſt

MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy *m.* mercies forſookeſt them not
27. according to *m.* mercies gaveſt them ſaviours
Pſal. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy works!
Amos 5. 12. I know your *m.* tranſgreſſions and ſins
Luke 18. 30. who ſhall not receive *m.* more
Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wiſdom of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye are in heavineſs thro' *m.* temptations
4. 10. as good ſtewards of the *m.* grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. ſhall not lie with *m.* as with womankind
20. 13. if a man lie with *m.* as with a woman
Job 12. 10. in whoſe hand is the breath of all *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor abuſers of themſelves with *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law for them that defile with *m.*
Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of *m.*

MANNA,

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael in the deſerts of Arabia, *during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderneſs of* Sin. *It was a little grain, white like hoar-froſt, round, and of the bigneſs of coriander-ſeed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the ſun, the* Manna *appeared alone, lying upon the rocks or the ſand,* Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. *It fell every day, except on the ſabbath, and this only about the camp of the* Iſraelites, Exod. 16. 5. *It fell in ſo great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderneſs, that it was ſufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of ſouls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his ſhare every day, which is about three quarts of* Engliſh *meaſure. It maintained this vaſt multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the conſtant eating of it. Every ſixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the ſabbath it ſuffered no ſuch alteration: And the ſame* Manna *that was melted by the heat of the ſun, when it was left in the field, was of ſo hard a conſiſtence when it was brought into their tents, that it was uſed to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paſte, and ſo into cakes,* Num. 11. 8. *It is called,* Angels food, *Pſal.* 78. 25. *which may inſinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their miniſtry; or that angels themſelves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than* Manna *was; it being of a heavenly original, and of ſingular vigour and efficacy for preſerving and nouriſhing thoſe who uſed it according to God's appointment:* Or, *as it is in the margin,* every one did eat the bread of the mighty, *that is, even the common Iſraelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greateſt nobles and princes did.*

To eat of the hidden Manna, *Rev.* 2. 17. *To partake of Chriſt, and thoſe comforts and bleſſings which flow from him: It is ſpoken in alluſion to that bread wherewith God fed the Iſraelites, which was a type of Chriſt, who is the* bread *of eternal life, and was the true* bread *which came down from heaven to give life to the world,* John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they ſaid one to another, it is *m.*
33. take a pot, and put an homer full of *m.* therein
35. and Iſrael did eat *m.* forty years
Num. 11. 6. there is nothing beſides this *m.*
7. the *m.* was as coriander-ſeed and the colour
9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell on it
Deut. 8. 3. he ſuffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with *m.* *Neh.* 9. 20. *Pſal.* 78. 24.
Joſh. 5. 12. the *m.* ceaſed, they had *m.* no more
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the wilderneſs, 49.
58. not as your fathers did eat *m.* and are dead
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had *m.*
Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden *m.*

MANNER

Signifies, [1] *Cuſtom, practice or faſhion,* 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] *Sinful behaviour and rebellious conduct,* Acts 13. 18. [3] *Deportment and carriage in word and deed,* 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *Ways and means,* Heb. 1. 1. [5] *Kind or ſort,* Exod. 12. 16. [6] *Order or rank,* Joſh. 6. 15. [7] *The way of ſervice or worſhip,* 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people ſhall be ſeparated
40. 17. was of all *m.* of bake-meats for Pharaoh
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all *m.* of ſervice
12. 16. no *m.* of work ſhall be done in them
22. 9. all *m.* of treſpaſs, any *m.* of loſt thing
31. 3. in wiſdom, and in all *m.* of workmanſhip, 5.
| 35. 31, 33, 35. | 36. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 21.
Lev. 5. 10. burnt offering, according to *m.* *Num.* 9. 14.
7. 23. ſhall eat no manner of fat of ox, or ſheep
26. ye ſhall eat no *m.* of blood, 27. | 17. 10, 14.
14. 54. the law for all *m.* of the plague of leproſy
23. 31. ye ſhall do no *m.* of work, it ſhall be a ſtatute
24. 22. ye ſhall have one *m.* of law, *Num.* 15. 16.
Num. 5. 13. neither ſhe be taken with the *m.*
15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the *m.*
28. 18. ye ſhall do no *m.* of ſervile work
Deut. 4. 15. for you ſaw no *m.* of ſimilitude in Horeb
15. 2. and this is the *m.* of the releaſe
27. 21. curſed be he that lieth with any *m.* of beaſt
Judg. 6. † 26. built an altar in an orderly *m.*
8. 18. what *m.* of men were they ye ſlew at Tabor?
Ruth 4. 7. now this was the *m.* in former time
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. and ſhew them the *m.* of the king, 11.
10. 25. Samuel told the people the *m.* of the kingd.
21. 5. and the bread is in a *m.* common
27. 11. and ſo will be his *m.* all the while
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. is this the *m.* of man, O Lord God?
2 *Kings* 1. 7. what *m.* of man was he who told you?
11. 14. the king ſtood by a pillar, as the *m.* was
17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God of the land
27. let him teach them the *m.* of God of the land
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. for all *m.* of meaſure and ſize
Eſth. 1. 13. for ſo was the king's *m.* towards all
Pſal. 107. 18. their ſoul abhorred all *m.* of meat
144. 13. garners be full, affording all *m.* of ſtore
Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all *m.* of pleaſant fruits
Iſa. 5. 17. then the lambs ſhall feed after their *m.*
Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy *m.* from thy youth
Dan. 6. 23. and no *m.* of hurt was found on him
Amos 8. 14. and the *m.* of Beer-ſheba liveth
Mat. 4. 23. and healing all *m.* of ſickneſs, 10. 1.
5. 11. ſhall ſay all *m.* of evil againſt you falſely
8. 27. what *m.* of man is this, that the winds and the ſea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
12. 31. all *m.* of ſin ſhall be forgiven to men
Mark 13. 1. ſee what *m.* of ſtones are here
Luke 1. 29. what *m.* of ſalutation this ſhould be
66. ſaying, what *m.* of child ſhall this be?
7. 39. have known what *m.* of woman this is
9. 55. ye know not what *m.* of ſpirit ye are of
11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all *m.* of herbs
24. 17. what *m.* of communications are theſe?
John 7. 36. what *m.* of ſaying is this that he ſaid
19. 40. as the *m.* of the Jews is to bury
Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his *m.* was, went in to them
20. 18. ye know after what *m.* I have been with
22. 3. taught according to the perfect *m.* of the law
25. 16. it is not *m.* of Romans to deliver any to die
26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth, know Jews
Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all *m.* of concupiſcence
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. ye were made ſorry after a godly *m.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. as ye know what *m.* of men we were
9. what *m.* of entering in we had unto you
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou haſt known my *m.* of life
Heb. 10. 25. aſſembling, as the *m.* of ſome is
Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what *m.* of man he was
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what *m.* of time the Spirit of Chriſt
15. ſo be ye holy in all *m.* of converſation
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what *m.* of perſons ought ye to be
1 *John* 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the Father
Rev. 11. 5. he muſt in this *m.* be killed
22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve *m.* of fruits

After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah *after the m.* of women
19. 31. to come in to us *after the m.* of all the earth
40. 13. *after the* former *m.* when thou waſt his butler
Exod. 21. 9. deal with her *after the m.* of daughters
Num. 29. 18. according to the number, *after the m.*
Joſh. 6. 15. compaſſed the city *after the* ſame *m.*
Judg. 18. 7. careleſs, *after the m.* of the Zidonians
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. he turned and ſpake *after the* ſame *m.*
2 *Kings* 17. 33. *after them m.* of the nations, 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.
Neh. 6. 4. and I anſwered them *after the* ſame *m.*
Iſa. 10. 24. *after the m.* of Egypt, 26. *Amos* 4. 10.
Ezek. 20. 30. polluted *after the m.* of your fathers
23. 15. *after the m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldea
45. *after them m.* of adultereſſes, and *after them m.* of wo.
John 2. 6. *after the m.* of the purifying of the Jews
Acts 15. 1. ye be circumciſed *after the m.* of Moſes
Rom. 6. 19. I ſpeak *after the m.* of men, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
Gal. 3. 15.
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. *after the* ſame *m.* alſo he took the cup
Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, liveſt *after the m.* of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do *after this m.*
39. 19. ſaying, *after this m.* did thy ſervant to me
45. 23. to his father he ſent *after this m.* ten aſſes
Num. 28. 24. *after this m.* ye ſhall offer daily
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. Ahithophel hath ſpoken *after this m.*
Jer. 13. 9. *after this m.* will I mar the pride of Judah
Mat. 6. 9. *after this m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. one *after this m.* and another after that
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. *after this m.* in the old time, women truſted
See LIKE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. ſaying, *on this m.* ſhall ye ſpeak to Eſau
1 *Sam.* 18. 24. told Saul, ſaying, *on this m.* ſpake David
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. *on this m.* did Abſalom to all Iſrael
1 *Kings* 22. 20. one ſaid *on this m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Chr.* 32. 15. let not Hezekiah perſuade you *on this m.*

MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. ſhall not walk in the *m.* of the nations
2 *Kings* 17. 34. they do after the former *m.*
Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the *m.* of the heathen
Acts 13. 18. forty years ſuffered he their *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good *m.*
Heb. 1. 1. God in divers *m.* ſpake in time paſt

MAN-*ſervant.*

Exod. 20. 10. not do work, thy *m.-ſervant*, *Deut.* 5. 14.
17. not covet thy neighbours *m.-ſervant*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 27. and if he ſmite out his *m.-ſervant*'s tooth
32. if the ox ſhall puſh a *m.-ſervant*, he ſhall give
Deut. 12. 18. muſt eat them, thou and thy *m. ſervant*
16. 11. ſhalt rejoice, thou and thy *m.-ſervant*, 14.
Job 31. 13. if I did deſpiſe the cauſe of my *m.-ſervant*
Jer. 34. 9. every one let his *m.-ſervant* go free, 10.

MANSIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's houſe are many *m.*

MAN-*ſlayer.*

Num. 35. 6. ſix cities ye ſhall appoint for *m.-ſlayer*
12. that the *m.-ſlayer* die not till he ſtand before

MAN-*ſlayers.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law was made for *m.-ſlayers*

MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Siſera with a *m.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 11. Elijah wrapped his face in his *m.*
19. and Elijah caſt his *m.* upon Eliſha
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his *m.* and ſmote the waters
13. Eliſha took Elijah's *m.* that fell from him, 14.
Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5.
Job 1. 20. then Job aroſe and rent his *m.*
2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
Pſal. 109. 29. with their confuſion, as with a *m.*

MANTLES.
Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
Dan. 3. † 21. these men were bound in their *m.*
MANY
Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2] *All mankind*, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect, or believers only*, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All the ungodly that perish*, Matth. 7. 13. [5] *Great*, Psal. 18. † 16. [6] *Very often*, Psal. 78. 38. [7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*, Hos. 3. 4.
Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be a father of *m.* nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
37. 3. he made him a coat of *m.* colours, 23. 32.
Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them perish
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, return, O Lord, to the *m.* thousands of Israel
13. 18. and see whether they be few or *m.*
26. 54. to *m.* thou shalt give more inheritance
56. the possession be divided between *m.* and few
35. 8. from them that have *m.* cities, shall give *m.*
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out *m.* nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.
31. 17. and *m.* evils shall befal them, 21.
Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very *m.*
Judg. 9. 40. *m.* were overthrown and wounded
16. 24. the destroyer which slew *m.* of us
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath *m.* children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by *m.* or few
2 *Sam.* 24. † 14. for his mercies are *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were *m.* as the sand
7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding *m.*
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so *m.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 17. the sons of Rehabiah were very *m.*
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* sons
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam desired *m.* wives
14. 11. nothing to thee to help with *m.* or few
30. 17. there were *m.* in congregation not sanctified
18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
Ezra 10. 13. we are *m.* that have transgressed
Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are *m.*
6. 18. there were *m.* in Judah sworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above *m.*
13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him
Esth. 4. 3. and *m.* lay in sackcloth and ashes
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed *m.*
11. 19. yea *m.* shall make suit unto thee
Psal. 3. 1. *m.* are they that rise up against me
2. there be *m.* that say of my soul, 4. 6.
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of *m.*
32. 10. *m.* sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
37. 16. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked
40. 3. *m.* shall see it, and fear, and trust in the Lord
55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge
119. 157. *m.* are my persecutors and enemies
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be *m.*
7. 26. for she hath cast down *m.* wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*
14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends
19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor
28. 2. for transgression *m.* are the princes thereof
27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have *m.* a curse
Eccl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be *m.*
Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots, because they are *m.*
53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify *m.*
12. he bare the sin of *m.* and made intercession
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be *m.*
Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are *m.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are *m.* we sinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*
46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are *m.* my heart is faint
Ezek. 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us
Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy *m.*
11. 14. there shall *m.* stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct *m.*
44. to destroy and utterly to make away *m.*
12. 2. *m.* that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. *m.* shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to sin
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be quiet and likewise *m.*
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of *m.* cities
Mal. 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity
Mat. 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat
22. *m.* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. *m.* shall come from the east and the west
13. 58. he did not *m.* mighty works there
19. 30. *m.* that are first shall be last, *Mark* 10. 31.
20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.
24. 5. for *m.* shall come in my name and shall deceive *m.* *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall wax cold
26. 28. blood shed for *m.* ‖ 27. 53. they appeared to *m.*
Mark 5. 9. name is legion, for we are *m.* *Luke* 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. *m.* shall he turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Israel
4. 25. *m.* widows ‖ 27. *m.* lepers were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out
7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven
14. 16. a certain man made a great supper, and bade *m.*
John 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.*?
60. *m.* therefore of his disciples said, 66.
10. 41. and *m.* resorted to him, and said
21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man
12. 12. where *m.* were gathered together
19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. *m.* of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the gift by grace by Jesus Christ hath abounded to *m.*
19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous
12. 5. so we being *m.* are one body in Christ
16. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myself
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* mighty are called
4. 15. yet have ye not *m.* fathers, for in Chr. Jesus
8. 5. and there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well pleased
17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak, and *m.* sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*
16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted on *m.*
17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of *m.* redound to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above *m.* my equals
3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*
Phil. 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* sons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*
11. 12. sprang of one so *m.* as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways
1 *John* 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists
4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into
After MANY.
Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline *after m.*
As MANY *as.*
Exod. 35. 22. and *as m. as* were willing-hearted
Judg. 3. 1. *as m. as* had not known all the wars
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *as m. as* came to the place stood still
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. *as m. as* were of free heart brought
Mat. 22. 9. *as m. as* ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together *as m. as* they found
Mark 6. 56. *as m. as* touched him were made whole
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give *as m. as* he needeth
John 1. 12. but *as m. as* received him, to them gave
17. 2. give eternal life to *as m. as* hast given him
Acts 2. 39. even to *as m. as* the Lord shall call
3. 24. *as m. as* have spoken, have also foretold
5. 11. fear came on *as m. as* heard these things
36. who was slain, and *as m. as* obeyed him, 37.
10. 45. were astonished, *as m. as* came with Peter
13. 48. *as m. as* were ordained to life believed
Rom. 2. 12. *as m. as* have sinned without law, and *as m. as* have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for *as m. as* are led by the Spirit of God
Gal. 3. 10. *as m. as* are of the works of the law
6. 12. *as m. as* desire to make a fair shew in the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. and *as m. as* walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 15. *as m. as* be perfect be thus minded
Col. 2. 1. and for *as m. as* have not seen my face
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *as m.* servants *as* are under the yoke
Rev. 2. 24. but to *as m. as* have not this doctrine
3. 19. *as m. as* I love I rebuke and chasten
13. 15. cause that *as m. as* would not worship beast
See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.
MANY *People.*
Exod. 5. 5. behold, the *people* of the land now are *m.*
Deut. 2. 21. a *people* great and *m.* and tall as Anakims
Judg. 7. 2. the *people* are too *m.* for me ‖ 4. yet too *m.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord had smitten *m.* of the *people*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. and *m.* of the *people* are fallen and dead
Ezra 10. 13. but the *people* are *m.* and time of rain
Esth. 8. 17. *m. people* of the land became Jews for fear
Isa. 2. 3. *m. people* shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke *m. people*
17. 12. wo to the multitude of *m. people* which
Ezek. 3. 6. not to *m. people* of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without *m. people* to pluck it
32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of *m. people*, when
10. I will make *m. people* amazed at thee
38. 9. thou and thy bands, and *m. peop.* with thee, 15.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among *m. people*, and rebuke
13. and thou shalt beat in pieces *m. people*
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of *m. people*
Zech. 8. 22. *m. people* shall come and seek the Lord
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before *m. people*
MANY *things.*
Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard *m.* such *things*
23. 14. and *m.* such *things* are with him
Eccl. 6. 11. there be *m. things* that increase vanity
Isa. 42. 20. seeing *m. things*, but observest not
Mat. 13. 3. he spake *m. things* to them in parables
16. 21. and suffer *m. things* of the elders and chief priests, *Mark* 8. 31. | 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. | 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over *m. things*, 33.
27. 13. Pilate saith, heareſt thou not how *m. things* they witness against thee? *Mark* 15. 4.
19. I have suffered *m. things* this day in a dream
Mark 5. 26. suffered *m. things* of many physicians
6. 20. he did *m. things*, and heard him gladly
7. 4. *m. things* there be, as the washing of cups, 8. 13.
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of *m. things*
Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about *m. things*
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of *m. things*
John 8. 26. I have *m. things* to say, and to judge, 16. 12.
21. 25. there are *m.* other *things* which Jesus did
Acts 26. 9. that I ought to do *m. things* contrary
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. we have proved diligent in *m. things*
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so *m. things* in vain?
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how *m. things* he ministred to me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have *m. things* to say
Jam. 3. 2. for in *m. things* we offend all
2 *John* 12. having *m. things* to write to you, 3 *John* 13.
MANY *a time.*
Psal. 78. 38. yea, *m. a time* turned he his anger away
129. 1. *m. a time* have they afflicted me, 2.
MANY-*times.*
1 *Kings* 22. 16. how *many-times* shall I adjure thee?
Neh. 9. 28. *m.-times* didst deliver them, *Psal.* 106. 43.
See WATERS.
MANY *years.*
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet *m. years* behind
Ezra 5. 11. the house that was builded *m. years* ago
Neh. 9. 30. yet *m. years* didst thou forbear them
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live *m. years*
11. 8. if a man live *m. years* and rejoice in them all
Isa. 32. 10. *m.* days and *years* shall ye be troubled
Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied *m. years*
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these so *m. years*
Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for *m. years*
15. 29. he said, lo, these *m. years* do I serve thee
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of *m. years* a judge
17. now after *m. years* I came to bring alms
Rom. 15. 23. a great desire *m. years* to come to you
MAR.
Lev. 19. 27. nor *m.* the corners of thy beard
Ruth 4. 6. lest I *m.* mine own inheritance
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. images of the mice that *m.* the land
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and *m.* every good piece of land
Job 30. 13. they *m.* my path, they set forward
Jer. 13. 9. thus will I *m.* the pride of Judah

MARRED.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so *m.* more than any man
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was *m.* ‖ 18. 4. the vessel was *m.*
Nah. 2. 2. emptied, and *m.* their vine-branches
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be *m.*

MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, *or,* The Lord is come. *It was a form of threatening, cursing, or anathematizing among the Jews,* 1 Cor. 16. 22. *If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be anathema,* Maran-atha, *that is, Let him be accursed in or at the coming of our Lord. Most commentators say, that the* Maran-atha *is the greatest of all anathemas among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had said,* May he be devoted to the greatest of evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments; may the Lord come quickly to take vengeance on him. *Others say, that the word may be understood in an absolute sense; Let him be anathema:* The Lord is come, the Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives him not; *the Apostle particularly applying himself to the unbelieving Jews.*

MARBLE.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *m.* in abundance
Esth. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of *m.* pavement of red, blue, white and black *m.*
Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of *m.* set on sockets
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of *m.* no man buyeth

MARCH.

Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst *m.* thro' the wilderness
Isa. 27. † 4. set briers, I would *m.* against them
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall *m.* with an army
Joel 2. 7. they shall *m.* every one on his ways
Hab. 1. 6. which shall *m.* thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst *m.* thro' the land in indignation

MARCHED.

Exod. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians *m.* after them

MARCHEDST.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou *m.* the earth trembled

MARK, *Substantive,*

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will shoot, as tho' I shot at a *m.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a *m.* against thee? 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry
6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize
Rev. 13. 16. he causeth all to receive a *m.*
17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*
14. 9. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his *m.*
15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*
16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast
19. 20. he deceived them that received the *m.* of beast
20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. *m.* when Amnon's heart is merry
1 *Kings* 20. 7. *m.* how this man seeketh mischief
22. the prophet said, *m.* and see what thou dost
Job 18. 2 *m.* and afterwards we will speak
21. 5. *m.* me and be astonished, and lay your hand
33. 31. *m.* well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
39. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?
Psal. 37. 37. *m.* the perfect man, his end is peace
48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, consider her palaces
56. 6. they *m.* my steps, when they wait for my soul
130. 3. if thou Lord shouldst *m.* iniquities
Ezek. 44. 5. *m.* well, *m.* the entering of the house
Rom. 16. 17. *m.* them who cause divisions, avoid
Phil. 3. 17. *m.* them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli *m.* her mouth
Job 22. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked
24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day-time
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me
22. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it
Luke 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the Lord

MARKEST.

Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* will not acquit

MARKETH.

Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy *m.* 17, 19, 25.
Mat. 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*
Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*
12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places
Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place
John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusalem by the sheep *m.*
Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place
17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*
23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* *Luke* 11. 43. ‖ 20. 46.

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another,* Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] *That marriage-covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them thro' the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself,* Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. *The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church,* Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.
Exod. 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall he not diminish
Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not given in *m.*
Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his son
4. come to the *m.* ‖ 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but as the angels in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
24. 38. given in *m.* till the day, *Luke* 20. 34.
25 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.*
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 20. 34.
John 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doth well, but he that giveth her not in *m.* doth better
Heb. 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the bed
Rev. 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come
9. blessed that are called to the *m.* supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 34. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give
Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *m.* with them
Josh. 23. 12. else if ye shall make *m.* with them

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her
Num. 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best, only to family of their fathers tribe shall they *m.*
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is divorced committeth adultery, 29. 9. *Mark* 10. 11.
10. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*
22. 24. his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed
30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are given in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. but if they cannot contain, let them *m.* for it is better to *m.* than to burn
28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned
36. do what he will, he sinneth not, let them *m.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding to
5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will *m.*
14. that the younger women *m.* bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that *m.* his daughters
20. † 3. for the woman is *m.* to an husband
Exod. 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him
Lev. 22, 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat
Num. 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*
36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes
11. were *m.* to their fathers brothers sons
Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod
Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is *m.*
Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate, than of *m.*
62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be *m.*
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am *m.* to you
Mal. 2. 11. hast *m.* the daughter of a strange god
Mat. 22. 25. the first when he had *m.* deceased
Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
10. 12. be *m.* to another, committeth adultery
Luke 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives
Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*
4. become dead, that ye should be *m.* to another
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I
33. he that is *m.* ‖ 34. she that is *m.* careth for
39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall
Mat. 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away, doth commit adultery, *Luke* 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives
Mat. 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy *m.*
9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee
27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas
29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships
Jonah 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed

MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones,* Job 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthning, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter,* Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart,* Heb. 4. 12.
Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*
Psal. 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*
66. † 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*

MART.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a *m.* of nations

MARTYR.

Acts 22. 10. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed
Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jesus

MARVEL.

2 *Cor.* 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.

Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter
Mark 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*
John 3. 7. *m.* not that I said, ye must be born again
5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*
28. *m.* not at this ‖ 7. 21. done one work, and ye *m.*
Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?
Gal. 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed from
1 *John* 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you
Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*?

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another
Psal. 48. 5. they saw it and so they *m.* they hasted
Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it he *m.* and said
27. the men *m.* ‖ 9. 8. *m.* and glorified God, 33.
21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying
22. 22. they *m.* at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.
27. 14. that the governor *m.* *Mark* 15. 5, 44.
Mark 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief
Luke 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long
63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all
2. 33. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him
11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*
John 4. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman
7. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?
Acts 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 *Sam.* 13. † 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon
Job 5. 9. who doth *m.* things without number
10. 16. thou ſheweſt thyſelf *m.* againſt me
Pſal. 17. 7. ſhew thy *m.* loving-kindneſs
31. 21. he hath ſhewed me his *m.* kindneſs
78. 12. *m.* things did he in the ſight of their fathers
98. 1. O ſing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
Dan. 11. 36. ſhall ſpeak *m.* things againſt God of gods
Mic. 7. 15. will I ſhew unto him *m.* things
Zech. 8. 6. if it be *m.* ſhould it be *m.* in mine eyes?
John 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of darkneſs into his *m.* light
Rev. 15. 1. another ſign in heaven, great and *m.*

MARVELLOUS *work.*

Iſa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m. work*

MARVELLOUS *works.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his *m. works*, *Pſ.* 105. 5.
24. declare his *m. works* among all nations
Pſal. 9. 1. I will ſhew forth all thy *m. works*
139. 14. great and *m.* are thy *works*, *Rev.* 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was ſtrong
Job 37. 5. God thundreth *m.* with his voice
Hab. 1. 5. behold and regard and wonder *m.*

MARVELS.

Exod. 34. 10. I will do *m.* ſuch as have not been

MASONS.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram ſent to David *m.* 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers of ſtone, 22. 6. *Ezra* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he ſet *m.* to hew wrought ſtones
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the houſe

MAST, S.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*
Iſa. 30. † 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill
33. 23. they could not well ſtrengthen their *m.*
Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*

MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] *To Chriſt, who is the chief Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worſhip is only to be followed*, Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and miniſters of the word*, Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To ſuch as teach or educate diſciples or ſcholars*, Luke 6. 40. [4] *To ſuch as have rule over ſervants*, Epheſ. 6. 5. [5] *To ſuch as ambitiouſly affect vain applauſe, or precedency and ſuperiority above others*, Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To ſuch as judge, cenſure, or reprove others raſhly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cauſe; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wreſting things to the worſt ſenſe, or magiſterially, out of a ſpirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction*, Jam. 1. 3.

Gen. 39. 20. Joſeph's *m.* put him in priſon
Exod. 21. 8. if ſhe pleaſe not her *m.* who betrothed
32. ſhall give to their *m.* thirty ſhekels of ſilver
22. 8. to judges the *m.* of the houſe ſhall be brought
Deut. 15. † 2. every *m.* of the lending of his hand
Judg. 19. 22. and ſpake to the *m.* of the houſe
23 the *m.* of the houſe went out unto them
1 *Sam.* 25. 14. David ſent meſſengers to ſalute our *m.*
17. for evil is determined againſt our *m.*
26. 16. becauſe you have not kept your *m.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the houſe
1 *Kings* 22. 17. theſe have no *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas *m.* for it was borrowed
22. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*
23. ſent them away, and they went to their *m.*
10. 2. ſeeing your *m.* ſons are with you
3. look out the beſt of your *m.* ſons, and ſet him
6. take the heads of your *m.* ſons and come
19. 6. thus ſhall you ſay to your *m.* *Iſa.* 37. 6.
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. and Chenaniah *m.* of the ſong
Eccl. 10. † 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better
Iſa. 24. 2. as with the ſervant, ſo with the *m.*
50. † 8. who is the *m.* of my cauſe, let him come
Dan. 1. 3. the king ſpake to the *m.* of the eunuchs
4. 9. O Belteſhazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.
Mal. 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
2. 10. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the ſcholar
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whitherſoever thou goeſt
9. 11. why eateth your *m.* with publicans and ſinners?
10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
12. 38. *m.* we would ſee a ſign from thee
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
17. 24. they ſaid, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Chriſt, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* ſaith, my time is at hand
25. *m.* is it I? ‖ 49. hail *m.* and kiſſed him, 14. 45.
Mark 5. 35. why troubleſt thou the *m.* any more?
9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke* 9. 33.
10. 17. good *m.* what ſhall I do? *Luke* 10. 25.
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
Luke 3. 12. the publicans ſaid, *m.* what ſhall we do?
7. 40. *m.* ſay on ‖ 8. 24. ſaying, *m.* we perish
8. 49. thy daughter is dead, and trouble not the *m.*
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the houſe is riſen
John 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Iſrael, and knoweſt not
11. 28. the *m.* is come, and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye ſay well, for ſo I am
14. if I then your *m.* have waſhed your feet
Acts 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ſhip
Eph. 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. veſſel ſanctified and meet for the *m.* uſe

His MASTER.

Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of *his m.*
10. took ten camels of *his m.* goods of *his m.*
39. 2. Joſeph was in houſe of *his m.* the Egyptian
19. when *his m.* heard the words of his wife
Exod. 21. 4. if *his m.* have given him a wife
6. *his m.* ſhall bore his ear thro' with an aul
Deut. 23. 15. thou ſhalt not deliver to *his m.* the ſervant which is eſcaped from *his m.* unto thee
Judg. 19. 11. the ſervant ſaid to *his m.* let us lodge
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. gathered the arrows and came to *his m.*
25. 10. ſervants break away every one from *his m.*
29. 4. wherewith ſhould reconcile himſelf to *his m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with *his m.*
25. Gehazi went in, and ſtood before *his m.*
6. 32. is not the ſound of *his m.* feet behind him?
8. 14. Hazael departed and came to *his m.*
9. 31. ſhe ſaid, had Zimri peace, who ſlew *his m.*?
10. 4. *his m* hath ſent to reproach God, *Iſa.* 37. 4
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. ſaying, he will fall to *his m.* Saul
Job 3. 19. and the ſervant is free from *his m.*
Prov. 25. 13. for he refreſheth the ſoul of *his m.*
27. 18. ſo he that waiteth on *his m.* ſhall be honoured
30. 10. accuſe not a ſervant to *his m.* leſt he curſe thee
Iſa. 1. 3. and the aſs knoweth *his m.* crib
Mal. 1. 6. and a ſervant honoureth *his m.*
Mat. 10. 24. the diſciple is not above *his m.*
25. it is enough that the diſciple be as *his m.*
Luke 6. 40. every one perfect ſhall be as *his m.*
Rom. 14. 4. to *his* own *m.* he ſtandeth or falleth

My MASTER.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of *my m.* Abraham, ſhew kindneſs to *my m.* Abraham, 27, 42, 48.
14. know that thou haſt ſhewed kindneſs to *my m.*
35. the Lord hath bleſſed *my m.* greatly
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for *my m.* ſon
49. if you will deal truly and kind y with *my m.*
54. and he ſaid, ſend me away to *my m.* 56.
65. and the ſervant had ſaid, it is *my m.*
39. 8. behold *my m.* wotteth not what is with me
Exod. 21. 5. if the ſervant ſhall ſay, I love *my m.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. God forbid I ſhould do this to *my m.*
30. 13. *my m.* left me, becauſe I fell ſick
15. nor deliver me into the hands of *my m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *my m.* goeth into the houſe of Rimmon
20. *my m.* hath ſpared Naaman the Syrian
22. *my m.* hath ſent me, ſaying, behold
6. 15. and he ſaid, alas *my m* how ſhall we do?
10. 9. behold, I conſpired againſt *my m.* and ſlew
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain of the leaſt of *my m.* ſervants? *Iſa.* 36. 9.
27. hath *my m.* ſent me to thy maſter? *Iſa.* 36. 12.
Iſa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to *my m.*

Thy MASTER.

Gen. 24. 51. and let her be *thy m* ſon's wife
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. riſe up early with *thy m.* ſervants
2 *Sam.* 9. 9. I give *thy m.* ſon all that pertained to Saul
12. 8. I gave thee *thy m.* houſe, *thy m.* wives
16. 3. the king ſaid, and where is *thy m.* ſon?
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the Lord will take away *thy m.* to day, 5.
16. let them go, we pray thee, and ſeek *thy m.*
9. 7. thou ſhalt ſmite the houſe of Ahab *thy m.*
18. 27. my maſter ſent me to *thy m.* and to thee

MASTER-*builder.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wiſe *m.-builder* I have laid foundation

MASTERS.

Exod. 21. 4. the wife and her children ſhall be her *m.*
Pſal. 123. 2. as the eyes of ſervants look to their *m.*
Eccl. 12. 11. as nails faſtened by the *m.* of aſſemblies
Jer. 27. 4. and command them to ſay to their *m.*
Amos 4. 1. which ſay to their *m.* let us drink
Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houſes with violence
Mat. 6. 24. no man can ſerve two *m.* *Luke* 16. 13.
23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your maſter
Acts 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
19. her *m.* ſaw that the hope of their gains was gone
Eph. 6. 5. ſervants, be obedient to them that are your *m. Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
9. ye *m.* do the ſame things to them, *Col.* 4. 1.
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour
2. that have believing *m.* let them not deſpiſe
Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing

MASTERY.

Exod. 32. 18. the voice of them that ſhout for *m.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that ſtriveth for the *m.* is temperate

MASTERIES.

2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a man alſo ſtrive for *m.* not crowned

MATE.

Iſa. 34. 15. vultures be gathered every one with her *m.*
16. not one ſhall fail, none ſhall want her *m.*

MATRIX.

Exod. 13. 12. ſet apart to the Lord all that open *m.* 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* are mine
Num. 3. 12. inſtead of the firſt-born that open the *m.*
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine

MATTER.

Gen. 24. 9. and ſware to him concerning that *m.*
30. 15. is it a ſmall *m.* that thou haſt taken
Exod. 5. † 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it ſhall be that every great *m.* they ſhall bring to thee, but every ſmall *m.* they ſhall judge
26. but every ſmall *m.* they judged themſelves
23. 7. keep thee far from a falſe *m.*
Num. 16. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit treſpaſs in the *m.* of Peor
Deut. 17. 8. if there ariſe a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of three witneſſes *m.* be eſtabliſhed
24. † 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedneſs in her
Judg. 19. † 23. do not the *m* of this folly
Ruth 3. 18. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have ſpoken of
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18 they ended the *m.* ‖ 21. the *m.* is not ſo
1 *Kings* 8. 59. at all times as the *m.* ſhall require
15. 5. ſave in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaineth to God
27. 1. their officers that ſerved the king in any *m.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*
19. † 6. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
24. 5. ſee that ye haſte the *m.* they haſtened not
Ezra 5. 5. to ceaſe, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and ſat down to examine the *m.*
Neh. 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
Eſth. 2. 23. when inquiſition was made of the *m.*
Job 19. 28. ſeeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
32. 18. I will anſwer, for I am full of *m.*
Pſal. 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
64. 5. they encourage themſelves in an evil *m.*
Prov. 11. 13. a faithful ſpirit concealeth the *m.*
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wiſely, ſhall find good
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* ſeparateth very friends
18. 13. that anſwereth a *m.* before he heareth it
25. 2. the honour of kings is to ſearch out a *m.*
Eccl. 5. 8. if ſeeſt oppreſſion, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. that which hath wings ſhall tell the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the concluſion of the *m.*
Jer. 7. † 22. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings

Jer. 38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
52. † 34. the *m.* of the day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn reported the *m.*
16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. the same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud his brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!

This MATTER.

Deut. 3. 26. Lord said, speak no more to me of *this m.*
22. 16. as a man slayeth his neighbour, so is *this m.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. who will hearken to you in *this m.*?
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for *this m.*?
Ezra 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning *this m.*
17. send his pleasure to us concerning *this m.*
10. 4. arise, for *this m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people sat trembling because of *this m.*
15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about *this m.*
Esth. 9. 26. they had seen concerning *this m.*
Dan. 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in *this m.*
3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in *this m.*
4. 17. *this m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in *this m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again of *this m.* others said
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in *this m.*

MATTERS.

Exod. 24. 14. if any have *m.* let it come to them
Deut. 16. † 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in *m.* of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 6. † 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m.* concerning the people
Esth. 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psal. 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
65. † 3. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
Prov. 22. † 12. he overthroweth the *m.* of transgressor
29. † 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Mat. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
19. 39. if ye inquire any thing concerning other *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*?
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*

MATTOCK.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. to sharpen every man his ax and *m.*
Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*

MATTOCKS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their *m.*

MAW.

Deut. 18. 3. to the priest, two cheeks and the *m.*

MAUL.

Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*

MAY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return, thou
Mat. 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes

MAY *be*

Gen. 12. 13. that it *m. be* well with me for thy sake
16. 2. it *may be* that I may obtain children
Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m. be* in thy mouth
Exod. 20. 20. that his fear *m. be* before your face
Lev. 11. 34. of all meat which *m. be* eaten
21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m. be* defiled
23. 21. that it *m. be* an holy convocation
Num. 10. 10. they *m. be* for a memorial before God
32. 32. that the possession *m. be* ours
Deut. 5. 33. may live, and that it *m. be* well with you,
6. 3, 18 | 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.
29. 13. he *m. be* to thee a God, as he hath said
31. 26. that it *m. be* there for a witness against thee
Josh. 22. 27. that it *m. be* a witness between us
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it *m. be* the Lord will work for us
18. 21. she *m. be* a snare, Philistines *m. be* against him
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. it *m. be* that the king will perform
16. 12. it *m. be* the Lord will look on my affliction
2 *Kings* 19. 4. *m. be* Ld. thy God will hear, *Isa.* 37. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. that it *m. be* before thee for ever
Ezra 9. 12. that ye *m. be* strong, and eat the good
Job 1. 5. it *m. be* that my sons have sinned
Psal. 59. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not *be*
83. 4. that Israel *m. be* no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our sons *m. be* as plants grown up
13. that our garners *m. be* full, affording store
14. that our oxen *m. be* strong to labour
Prov. 22. 19. that thy trust *m. be* in the Lord
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it *m. be* said, see this is new
Isa. 30. 8. that it *m. be* for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m. be* gracious
46. 5. that we *m. be* like ‖ 60. 21. I *m. be* glorified
Jer. 11. 19. that his name *m. be* no more remembered
36. 3. it *m. be* the house of Judah will hear
7. it *m. be* they will present their supplication
42. 6. that it *m. be* well with us when we obey
51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m. be* healed
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m. be* hope
Ezek. 12. 3. it *m. be* they will consider, tho' they
14. 11. that they *m. be* my people, and I their God
Dan. 4. 27. it *m. be* a lengthening of tranquillity
Hos. 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m. be* cut off
Amos 5. 15. it *m. be* the Lord will be gracious
Zeph. 2. 3. it *m. be* ye shall be hid in the day
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m. be* children of your Father
6. 4. that thine alms *m. be* in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20. 13. it *m. be* they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritance *m. be* ours
John 12. 36. that ye *m. be* the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m. be* also
17. 11. that they *m. be* one, as we are one, 21, 22.
26. that the love *m. be* in them, and I in them
Rom 1. † 20. that they *m. be* without excuse
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. that he *m. be* wise ‖ 5. 7. ye *m. be* new lump
7. 34. that she *m. be* holy in body and spirit
14. 10. there are, it *m. be*, so many kind of voices
15. 28. Son be subject, that God *m. be* all in all
16. 6. and it *m. be* that I will winter with you
10. see that he *m. be* with you without fear
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. the excellency of the power *m. be* of God
8. 11. so there *m. be* a performance also out of that
14. that your abundance *m. be* a supply for want
9. 3. that, as I said, you *m. be* ready
Eph. 6. 3. that it *m. be* well with thee, and thou
Phil. 2. 15. that ye *m. be* blameless and harmless
19. that I *m. be* of good comfort when I know
28. and that I *m. be* the less sorrowful
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. give charge that they *m. be* blameless
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God *m. be* perfect
Tit. 1. 13. that they *m. be* sound in the faith
Jam. 1. 4. that ye *m. be* perfect and intire

MAYEST.

Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou *m.*

MAYEST *be.*

Gen. 28. 3. that thou *m. be* a multitude of people
Num. 10. 31. thou *m. be* to us instead of eyes
Deut. 26. 19. and that thou *m. be* an holy people
Neh. 6. 6. buildest, that thou *m. be* their king
Job 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *m. be* justified
Psal. 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou *m. be* feared
Isa. 23. 16. sing songs, that thou *m. be* remembered
49. 6. that thou *m. be* my salvation to end of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou *m. be* saved
30. 13. none to plead, that thou *m. be* bound up
Luke 16. 2. for thou *m. be* no longer steward

ME.

Gen. 3. 13. the serpent beguiled *me* and I did eat
Gen. 22. † 1. and he said, behold *me*, † 7. † 11. *Isa.* 65. 1.
41. 10. put in ward both *me* and the chief baker
13. *me* he restored, and him he hanged
42. 36. *me* have ye bereaved of my children
Exod. 9. 14. there is none like *me* in all the earth
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected *me*
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. when Joab sent *me* thy servant
1 *Kings* 1. 26. but *me* even *me* thy servant not called
Isa. 57. 8. hast discovered thyself to another than *me*
Jer. 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not *me* be dismayed
50. 44. who like *me* and who will appoint *me* time?
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but *me*
Mat. 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than *me*
40. he that receiveth you receiveth *me*, and he that receiveth *me*, *Mark* 9. 37. *John* 13. 20.
19. 17. why callest thou *me* good? *Luke* 18. 19.
26. 11. *me* ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
Luke 10. 16. that despis. *me* despis. him that sent *me*
John 5. 46. believed Moses, ye would have believed *me*
7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but *me* it hateth
8. 19. ye neither know *me* nor my Father
10. 38. tho' ye believe not *me* believe the works
14. 9. yet hast thou not known *me*, Philip?
15. 23. he that hateth *me* hateth my Father
24. have seen and hated both *me* and my Father
16. 3. they have not known the Father nor *me*
17. 5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyself
18. 21. why askest thou *me*? ask them who heard *me*
23. but if well, why smitest thou *me*?
19. 11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater sin
21. 15. Simon son of Jonas, lovest thou *me*? 16, 17.
Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou *me*? 22. 7.
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what advantageth it *me* if the dead

Above ME.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourest thy sons *above me*

About ME.

Deut. 17. 14. like the nations that are *about me*
Job 10. † 8. thine hands took pains *about me*
29. 5. when my children were *about me*
Psal 3. † 3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield *about me*
88. 17. they came round *about me* daily like water
139. 11. even the night shall be light *about me*
Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her bars were *about me*
Acts 22. 6. there shone a great light *about me*, 26. 13.

After ME.

Gen. 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued *after me*
Judg. 3. 28. he said unto them, follow *after me*
1 *Sam.* 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come *after me*
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed *after me*
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall reign *after me*, 17, 30.
24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign *after me*
Eccl. 2. 18. unto the man that shall be *after me*
Isa. 43. 10. neither shall there be *after me*
Jer. 2. 2. when wentest *after me* in the wilderness
Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh *after me* is mightier than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *John* 1. 15, 27, 30.
10. 38. he that followeth not *after me*, *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. that will come *after me*, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
Acts 13. 25. there cometh one *after me* whose shoes
Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not *after me*

Against ME.

Gen. 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning *against me*
42. 36. all these things are *against me*
50. 20. but as for you, you thought evil *against me*
Exod. 23. 33. lest they make thee sin *against me*
32. 33. whoso hath sinned *against me* him will I blot
Lev. 26. 40. which they trespassed *against me*
Num. 14. 27. congregation which murmur *ag. m.* 29, 35. that are gathered together *against me*
22. 5. they abide over *ag. me* ‖ 34. thou stoodest *ag. me*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye trespassed *against me* at Meribah, *Ezek.* 17. 20, 27, 38. | 39. 23, 29.
Judg. 6. 30. let not thine anger be hot *against me*
7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves *against me*
11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to war *against me*
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out *against me*
† 16. be not *against me* to leave thee, or to return
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. witness *against me* before the Lord
17. 35. when he arose *ag. me* I caught him by beard
22. 8. that all of you have conspired *against me*, 13.
26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up *against me*
2 *Sam.* 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be *against me*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel *against me*
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses *against me*

Job 13. 26. thou writeſt bitter things *againſt me*
16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witneſs *againſt me*
19. 19. they whom I loved are turned *againſt me*
23. 6. will he plead *againſt me* with his great power?
30. 21. with thy hand thou oppoſeſt thyſelf *ag. me*
31. 38. if my land cry *againſt me*, or the furrows
33. 10. behold, he findeth occaſions *againſt me*
Pſal. 3. 1. are many that riſe up *ag. me*, 18. 39, 48.
22. † 13. they opened their mouths *againſt me*
27. 12. falſe witneſſes are riſen up *againſt me*, 54. 3.
35. 21. they opened their mouth wide *againſt me*
41. 7. *ag. me* do they deviſe my hurt, whiſper *ag. me*
102. 8. they are mad *ag. me*, they are ſworn *ag. me*
119. 23. princes alſo did ſit and ſpeak *againſt me*
Prov. 8. 36. but he that ſinneth *againſt me* wrongeth
Iſa. 1. 2. have rebelled *ag. me*, *Ezek.* 2. 3. | 20. 8, 13, 21.
Jer. 12. 8. it crieth out *againſt me*, therefore I hated
Lam. 3. 3. ſurely, *ag. me* he is turned, he turneth
60. haſt ſeen all their imaginations *againſt me*
Hoſ. 4. 7. as they increaſed, ſo they ſinned *againſt me*
7. 13. they tranſgreſſed *ag. me*, ſpoken lies *ag. me*
14. and they aſſemble and rebel *againſt me*
15. yet do they imagine miſchief *againſt me*
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, teſtify *againſt me*
7. 8. rejoice not *againſt me*, O mine enemy
Mal. 3. 13. your words have been ſtout *againſt me*
Mat. 12. 30. that is not with me is *ag. me*, *Luke* 11. 23.
18. 21. how oft ſhall my brother ſin *againſt me*?
John 13. 18. hath liſt up his heel *againſt me*
19. 11. couldſt have no power at all *againſt me*
Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had ought *againſt me*

At M E.

Pſal. 118. 13. thou haſt thruſt ſore *at me* to fall
John 7. 23. are ye angry *at me* becauſe I made a man

Before M E.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all fleſh is come *before me*
7. 1. for thee have I ſeen righteous *before me*
17. 1. walk *before me*, and be thou perfect, 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. | 8. 25. | 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
27. † 20. becauſe thy God brought it *before me*
40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was *before me*
Exod. 20. 3. ſhalt have no other gods *beſ. me*, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 15. none ſhall appear *before me* empty, 34. 20.
Num. 22. 32. becauſe thy way is perverſe *before me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up *before me* to the high place
10. 8. and thou ſhalt go down *before me* to Gilgal
16. 22. let David, I pray thee, ſtand *before me*
25. 19. go on *before me*, behold I come after you
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. for all his judgments were *before me*, *Pſal.* 18. 22. | 119. 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 25. as thou haſt walked *beſ. me*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
11. 36. David may have a light *beſ. me* in Jeruſalem
21. 29. how Ahab humbleth himſelf *before me*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. becauſe haſt wept *beſ. me*, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read *before me*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors that were *before me*
Eſth. 7. 8. will he force the queen alſo *before me*?
Job 41. 10. who then is able to ſtand *before me*?
Pſal. 16. 8. I have ſet the Lord always *before me*
23. 5. thou preparеſt a table *before me* in preſence
38. 17. my ſorrow is continually *before me*
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is *beſ. me*
50. 8. offerings to have been continually *before me*
51. 3. my tranſgreſſions, and my ſin is ever *before me*
89. 36. his throne ſhall endure as the ſun *before me*
Eccl. 1. 16. than all that have been *before me*, 2. 7, 9.
Cant. 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is *before me*
Iſa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear *beſ. me*, who hath
41. 1. keep ſilence *before me*, O iſlands
43. 10. *before me* there was no god formed nor after
49. 16. behold, thy walls are continually *before me*.
57. 16. for the ſpirit ſhould fail *before me*
65. 6. behold, it is written *before me*, I will not
66. 22. ſhall remain *before me*, ſaith the Lord
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked *before me*
6. 7. *before me* continually is grief and wounds
7. 10. and come and ſtand *before me* in this houſe
15. 1. tho' Moſes and Samuel ſtood *before me*, yet
10. if thou return, thou ſhalt ſtand *before me*
28. 8. prophets that have been *before me* and thee
32. 30. for Iſrael have only done evil *before me*
33. 18. prieſts ſhall not want a man *beſ. me*, 35. 19.
34. 15. ye had made a covenant *beſ. me*, in the houſe
49. 19. ſhepherd that will ſtand *before me*, 50. 44.
Ezek. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah ſat *before me*
14. 1. then the elders of Iſrael ſat *before me*, 20. 1.
36. 17. their way was *before me* as the uncleanneſs
44. 15. and they ſhall ſtand *before me* to offer
Dan. 4. 8. at the laſt Daniel came in *before me*
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedneſs is come up *before me*
Hab. 1. 3. ſpoiling and violence are *before me*
Hag. 2. 14. ſo is this people and nation *before me*
Mal. 3. 1. ſhall prepare the way *beſ. me*, *Mat.* 11. 10.
Luke 19. 27. bring hither and ſlay them *before me*
John 1. 15. preferred *beſ. me*, for he was *beſ. me*, 27, 30.
5. 7. I am coming, another ſteppeth down *before me*
10. 8. all that ever came *before me* are robbers
Acts 25. 9. there be judged of theſe things *before me*
Rom. 16. 7. who were alſo in Chriſt *before me*
Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apoſtles *before me*

Behind M E.

2 *Kings* 9. 18. Jehu ſaid, turn thee *behind me*, 19.
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard *behind me* a voice of ruſhing
Mat. 16. 23. get thee *behind me*, Satan, thou art an offence to me, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.

Beſide M E.

1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe and took my ſon from *beſide me*
Iſa. 43. 11. *beſide me* there is no Saviour, *Hoſ.* 13. 4.
44. 6. and *beſide me* there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.
47. 8. that ſayeſt I am, and none elſe *beſide me*, 10.

Between M E.

Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make *between me* and you, 13.
15. that is *betw. me* and every living creature, 17.
13. 8. let there be no ſtrife *between me* and thee
16. 5. Lord judge *bet. me* and thee, 1 *Sam.* 24. 12, 15.
17. 2. I make my covenant *bet. me* and thee, 7, 10, 11.
23. 15. what is that *bet. me* and thee? bury the dead
31. 44. let it be for a witneſs *betw. me* and thee, 48.
49. Lord watch *between me* and thee when abſent
50. ſee, God is a witneſs *between me* and thee
Exod. 31. 13. my ſabbath ye ſhall keep, for it is a ſign *between me* and you, 17. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. caſt lots *between me* and Jonathan
20. 3. there is but a ſtep *between me* and death
42. have ſworn, ſaying, Lord be *betw. me* and thee
1 *Kings* 15. 19. is a league *b. me* and thee, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
Iſa. 5. 3. judge, I pray you, *bet. me* and my vineyard
Ezek. 43. 8. and the wall *between me* and them

By M E.

Gen. 48. 7. Rachel died *by me* in the land of Canaan
Exod. 33. 21. behold, there is a place *by me*
Num. 20. 18. Edom ſaid, thou ſhalt not paſs *by me*
Deut. 5. 31. as for thee, ſtand thou here *by me*
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith *by me* they honour God
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he ſpake *by me*
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord ſpake *by me*
1 *Kings* 22. 28. Lord not ſpoken *by me*, 2 *Chr.* 18. 27.
Ezra 4. † 19. *by me* a decree is ſet, and it is found
6. † 8. *by me* a decree is made, *Dan.* 3. † 29.
Neh. 4. 18. he that ſounded the trumpet was *by me*
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth *by me* and I ſee him not
Prov. 8. 15. *by me* kings reign || 16. *by me* princes rule
9. 11. *by me* thy days ſhall be multiplied
Iſa. 46. 3. which are born *by me* || 54. 15. but not *by me*
Hoſ. 8. 4. they have ſet up kings, but not *by me*
Mat. 15. 5. mighteſt be profited *by me*, *Mark* 7. 11.
John 6. 57. that eateth me, even he ſhall live *by me*
10. 9. I am the door, *by me* if any man enter in
14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but *by me*
Acts 27. 23. an angel ſtood *by me* this night
Rom. 15. 18. which Chriſt hath wrought *by me*
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Son of God preached *by me* was not yea
2. 2. but the ſame which is made ſorry *by me*
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that *by me* preaching might be known

Concerning, eth, M E.

Joſh. 14. 6. Lord ſaid to Moſes *concer. me* and thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. Lord continue his word he ſpake *conc. me*
22. 8. for he doth not propheſy good *conc. me*, 18.
Pſal. 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which *conc. me*
Ezek. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to inquire *conc. me*
Luke 22. 37. for the things *concern. me* have an end
24. 44. which are written in the pſalms *concern. me*
Acts 22. 18. not receive thy teſtimony *concerning me*

For M E.

Gen. 23. 8. intreat *for me* to Ephron, *Exod.* 8. 28.
27. 36. haſt thou not reſerved a bleſſing *for me*?
30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing *for me*
33. ſo ſhall my righteouſneſs anſwer *for me*
Gen. 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged *for me*
Exod. 2. 9. take this child and nurſe it *for me*
Num. 3. 41. thou ſhalt take the Levites *for me*
11. 14. not able, becauſe it is too heavy *for me*
22. 6. for they are too mighty *for me*
Deut. 31. 19. this ſong may be a witneſs *for me*
Joſh. 24. 15. as *for me* and my houſe, we will ſerve Lord
Judg. 7. 2. people are too many *for me* to give
11. 37. ſhe ſaid, let this thing be done *for me*
14. 2. now therefore get her *for me* to wife, 3.
19. 19. there is bread and wine alſo *for me*
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. as *for me*, 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. | 28. 2. | 29. 17. *Job* 21. 4. *Pſal.* 5. 7. | 17. 15. | 35. 13. 18. 17. only be thou valiant *for me* and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do *for me*
8. there is none of you that is ſorry *for me*
27. 1. nothing better *for me* than to eſcape
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. ſons of Zeruiah be too hard *for me*
7. 5. ſhalt thou build an houſe *for me* to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too ſtrong *for me*, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
14. 32. good *for me* to have been there ſtill
15. 34. then mayeſt thou *for me* defeat counſel
22. 18. they were too ſtrong *for me*, *Pſal.* 18. 17. † 48. God giveth avengement *for me*, *Pſal.* 18. † 47.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray *for me* that my hand be reſtored
17. 12. may go in and dreſs it *for me* and my ſon
2 *Kings* 4. 24. drive, ſlack not thy riding *for me*
16. 15. the braſen altar be *for me* to inquire by
22. 13. inquire of the Lord *for me*, 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared *for me* daily
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready *for me*
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed *for me*
29. 23. they waited *for me* as for the rain
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful *for me*
Pſal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a ſhield *for me*
7. 6. awake *f. me* || 56. 9. this I know, for God is *f. me*
31. 4. the net they have laid privily *for me*, 35. 7. | 119. 110. | 140. 5. | 141. 9. | 142. 3.
41. 12. as *for me*, 55. 16. | 69. 13. *Iſa.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. *Ezek.* 9. 10. *Dan.* 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.
57. 2. to God that performeth all things *for me*
61. 3. for thou haſt been a ſhelter *for me*
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful *for me*
94. 16. riſe up *for me*, who will ſtand up *for me*
109. 21. but do thou *for me* O God the Lord
119. 71. good *for me* || 85. the proud digged pits *for me*
95. the wicked have waited *for me* to deſtroy me
131. 1. nor in things too high *for me*
139. 6. ſuch knowledge is too wonderful *for me*
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient *for me*
18. there be three things too wonderful *for me*
Iſa. 38. 14. I am oppreſſed, undertake *for me*
44. 7. and who ſhall ſet it in order *for me*?
49. 20. the place is too ſtrait *for me*, give place
23. they ſhall not be aſhamed that wait *for me*
60. 9. ſurely the iſles ſhall wait *for me*
65. 1. I am ſought of them that aſked not *for me*
Jer. 29. 13. ſearch *for me* with all your heart
32. 27. is there any thing too hard *for me*?
Ezek. 29. 20. becauſe they wrought *for me*
Hoſ. 3. 3. thou ſhalt abide *for me* many days
Jonah 4. 3. better *for me* to die than to live, 8.
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment *for me*
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah *for me*
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give *for me* and thee
Luke 23. 28. weep not *for me* but for yourſelves
Acts 8. 24. Simon ſaid, pray ye to the Lord *for me*
10. 29. for what intent ye have ſent *for me*
Rom. 15. 30. ſtrive in your prayers to God *for me*
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful *for me*, 10. 23.
9. 15. it were better *for me* to die, than that
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himſelf *for me*
Eph. 6. 19. and *for me* that utterance may be given me
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. laid up *for me* a crown of righteouſneſs

From M E.

Gen. 13. 9. ſeparate thyſelf, I pray thee, *from me*
22. 12. haſt not withheld thine only ſon *from me*
31. 27. wherefore didſt thou flee away *from me*?
31. wouldſt take by force thy daughters *from me*
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing *from me*
44. 28. the one went out *from me* and he is torn
29. if ye take this alſo *from me* ye ſhall bring
45. 1. cauſe every man to go out *from me*

Exod. 10. 28. get thee *from me*, see my face no more
Josh. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not *from me*, 1 *Sam.* 3. 17.
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go *from me*
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. why should my father hide this *from me*?
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men *from me*
17. put this woman out *f. me* ‖ 20. 20. far be it *f. me*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. return, for this thing is *from me*
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord *from me*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it *from me*
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return *from me*
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him *from me*
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite *from me*?
9. 34. let him take his rod away *from me*
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far *from me*
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far *from me*
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far *from me*
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity *from me*
Psal. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face *from me*?
18. 22. I did not put away his statutes *from me*
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, be not far *from me*
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone *from me*
39. 10. remove thy stroke away *from me*
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies *from me*
51. 11. and take not thy holy Spirit *from me*
66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy *from me*
88. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face *from me*?
102. 2. hide not thy face *from me* in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments *from me*
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my vail *from me*
6. 5. turn away thine eyes *from me*, for they have
Isa. 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep bitterly
38. 12. mine age is removed *from me* as a tent
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed *from me*
Jer. 2. 34. surely his anger shall turn *from me*
3. 19. and shall not turn away *from me*
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures *from me*
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing *from me*
51. 53. *from me* shall spoilers come unto her
Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning *from me*, 33. 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged *from me*
7. every one that separateth himself *from me*
11. that Judah may go no more astray *from me*
44. 10. went astray *from me* after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray *from me*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone *from me*, 8.
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid *from me*
7. 13. wo unto them, for they have fled *from me*
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding *from me*
14. & like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit found
Amos 5. 23. take away *from me* the noise of songs
Mat. 26. 39. O my father, if it be possible, let this cup pass *from me*, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 22. 42. if this cup may not pass away *from me*
Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh *from me* the stewardship
John 10. 18. no man taketh it *from me*, I lay it down
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away *from me*

See DEPART, DEPARTED.

In M E.

Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not *in me*
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. if there be iniquity *in me*, 2 *Sam.* 14. 32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because my life is yet whole *in me*
22. 20. because he delighted *in me*, *Psal.* 18. 19.
Job 6. 13. is not my help *in me*? is wisdom driven?
19. 28. the root of the matter is found *in me*
23. 6. no, but he would put strength *in me*
27. 3. all the while my breath is *in me*
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not *in me*
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity *in me*
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity *in me*
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast *in me*
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul *in me*
5. and why art thou disquieted *in me*?
139. 24. see if there be any wicked way *in me*
Cant. 5. † 4. and my bowels were moved *in me*
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not *in me*, who would set briers?
57. 13. that putteth trust *in me* shall possess land
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found *in me*?
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust *in me*
49. 11. and let thy widows trust *in me*
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled *in me*
Dan. 6. 22. before him innocency was found *in me*
10. 8. there remained no strength *in me*, 17.
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity *in me*
13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but *in me* is thy help
Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended *in me*, *Luke* 7. 23.
18. 6. little ones which believe *in me*, *Mark* 9. 42.
Luke 22. 27. must yet be accomplished *in me*
John 6. 56. he dwelleth *in me* and I in him
11. 25. he that believeth *in me* shall live, 26.
14. 1. believe also *in me* ‖ 20. you *in me* and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth *in me*
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing *in me*
15. 2. every branch *in me* ‖ 4. abide *in me*
5. he that abideth *in me* ‖ 7. if ye abide *in me*
6. if a man abide not *in me* he is cast forth
16. 33. spoken, that *in me* ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou Father art *in me* and I in thee
23. I in them, and thou *in me*, that they may
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing *in me*
26. 18. who are sanctified by faith that is *in me*
28. 18. there was no cause of death *in me*
Rom. 1. 15. as much as *in me* is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought *in me* all manner of concupiscence
13. sin working death *in me* by what is good
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth *in me*, 20.
18. I know that *in me* dwelleth no good thing
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is *in me*
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking *in me*
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son *in me*
24. and they glorified God *in me*
2. 8. the same was mighty *in me* towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth *in me*
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw *in me*, and now hear to be *in me*
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen *in me* do
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh *in me* mightily
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. that *in me* Christ Jesus might shew

Of M E.

Gen. 20. 13. say *of me* he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept *of me*
Judg. 9. 54. men say not *of me* a woman slew him
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge *of me*
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair *of me* to seek me
28. 16. wherefore dost thou then ask *of me*?
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for this thing is done *of me*
Job 42. 7. not spoken *of me* the thing that is right
Psal. 2. 8. ask *of me* and I shall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in thy book it is written *of me*, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil *of me*
60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because *of me*
81. 11. and Israel would none *of me*
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel *of me*
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end *of me*, 13.
43. 22. thou hast been weary *of me*, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten *of me*
45. † 24. surely he shall say *of me*, in the Lord
54. 17. and their righteousness *of me* saith the Lord
58. 2. they ask *of me* the ordinances of justice
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth *of me*
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to inquire *of me*
Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to inquire *of me*?
49. they say *of me*, doth he not speak parables?
Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy *of me*, 37, 38.
11. 29. and learn *of me*, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended because *of me*, *Mark* 14. 27.
Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed *of me*, *Luke* 9. 26.
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil *of me*
Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out *of me*
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance *of me*
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink *of me*
5. 32. another that beareth witness *of me*, 37.
39. and they are they which testify *of me*
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote *of me*
12. 30. this voice came not because *of me*
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify *of me*
18. 34. or did others tell it thee *of me*?
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard *of me*
23. 11. as thou hast testified *of me* in Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 4. 16. be ye followers *of me*, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance *of me*, 25.
15. 8. last of all he was seen *of me* also
16. 21. the salutation *of me* Paul, *Col.* 4. 18.
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. lest any should think *of me* above that which he seeth me or heareth *of me*
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached *of me*
Phil. 4. 10. your care *of me* hath flourished
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. the testimony *of me* his prisoner
13. sound words which thou hast heard *of me*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things that thou hast heard *of me* commit
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion *of me* in my bonds

On M E, or *upon* M E.

Gen. 18. 27. I have taken *upon me* to speak to Lord, 31.
20. 2. that thou hast brought *on me* a great sin
27. 12. I shall bring a curse *upon me*, not a blessing
13. *upon me* be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is *upon me*
40. 14. think *on me* when it shall be well with thee
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall *upon me* yourselves
19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie *upon me*
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. Philistines will come down *upon me*
25. 24. *upon me* my lord, *upon me* let this iniquity be
2 *Sam.* 14. 9. the iniquity be *on me* and father's house
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces *on me*
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be *on me*
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand *upon me*
Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord *upon me*, *Neh.* 2. 8, 18.
Neh. 5. 19. think *upon me*, my God, for good
Job 3. 25. what I greatly feared is come *upon me*
4. 14. fear came *up. me* ‖ 6. 28. be content, look *up. me*
7. 8. thine eyes are *upon me* and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous *upon me*
16. 14. he runneth *upon me* like a giant
19. 21. have pity *upon me*, O ye my friends
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy *upon me*, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16. | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 1. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare *upon me*
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy *upon me*
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh *upon me*
55. 3. they cast iniquity *upon me* and hate me
56. 12. thy vows are *upon me*, I will render praises
91. 14. because he hath set his love *upon me*
15. he shall call *up. me* ‖ 119. 132. look thou *up. me*
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand *upon me*
Cant. 1. 6. look not *upon me*, sun hath looked *upon me*
Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called *upon me*, O Jacob
51. 5. the isles shall wait *upon me* and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the Lord God is *upon me*, *Luke* 4. 18.
Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things *upon me*?
15. † 16. for thy name is called *upon me*, O Lord
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone *upon me*
Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong *upon me*
22. was there *upon me* ‖ 8. 1. hand fell there *upon me*
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell *upon me*, and said
33. 22. the hand of Lord was *upon me*, 37. 1. | 40. 1.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye *upon me* till the day
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he *upon me* and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited *upon me*
12. 10. they shall look *upon me* whom they pierced
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy *upon me* thou son of David, *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
26. 10. wrought a good work *upon me*, *Mark* 14. 6.
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked *on me*
John 6. 35. he that believeth *on me*, 47. | 7. 38. | 12. 44, 46. | 14. 12.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not *on me*
17. 20. who shall believe *on me* thro' their word
Acts 8. 24. that none of those things come *upon me*
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell *on me*
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. for necessity is laid *upon me*
2 *Cor.* 11. 28. that which cometh *upon me* daily
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest *upon me*
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy *on me* also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right-hand *upon me*, saying

See CALL.

Over M E.

Exod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory *over me*
Deut. 17. 14. shall say, I will set a king *over me*
Job 7. 12. that thou setteth a watch *over me*
Psal. 13. 2. shall mine enemies be exalted *over me*
19. 13. let them not have dominion *ov. me*, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph *over me*
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph *over me*
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone *over me*
60. † 8. Philistia, triumph thou *over me*
88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth *over me*
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner *over me* was love
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed *over me*

To or *unto* M E.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth *unto me*
15. 3. behold, *to me* thou hast given no seed
20. 5. said he not *unto me* ‖ 21. 23. swear *unto me* by G.
24. 30. saying, thus spake the man *unto me*

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye *to me* seeing ye hate
27. 20. because the Lord hath brought it *to me*
29. 25. what is this thou hast done *unto me?*
31. 9. thus God hath given them *to me*
32. 9. Lord who saidst *unto me* return to thy country
34. 11. what ye shall say *unto me* I will give, 12.
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, *unto me*
46. 31. and my father's house are come *unto me*
Exod. 3. 9. the cry of children of Israel is come *unto me*
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou *to me*
5. 1. may hold a feast *unto me* in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take you *to me* for a people
12. children of Israel have not hearkened *unto me*
13. 2. sanctify *unto me* all the first-born
14. 15. wherefore criest thou *unto me*, speak to Israel
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come *unto me*
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure *unto me*
6. ye shall be *unto me* a kingdom of priests
22. 23. and they cry at all *unto me* I will hear, 27.
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give *unto me*
31. and ye shall be holy men *unto me*, nor eat
28. 1. that he may minister *unto me*, 3. ‖ 29. 1. ‖ 30. 30. ‖ 40. 13. *Jer.* 33. 22. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
32. 26. let him come *un. me* ‖ 33. 12. thou sayest *un. me*
34. 2. present thyself there *to me* in the mount
Lev. 25. 55. for *unto me* Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like *un. me*, *Acts* 3. 22. ‖ 7. 37.
32. 35. *to me* belongeth vengeance and recompense
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come *unto me* now when
15. 11. as they did *unto me* so have I done to them
17. 10. and be *unto me* a father and a priest
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so *to me* and more also,
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ‖ 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. because their cry is come *unto me*
16. 3. anoint *unto me* him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and *to me* they ascribed but thousands
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been *unto me*
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return *to me*
15. 4. that every man might come *unto me*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did *to me*
19. 2. so let the gods do so *to me* and more 2*c.* 10.
22. 14. what Lord saith *unto me* that will I speak
2 *Kings* 5. 7. send *unto me* to recover a man of leprosy
8. let him come now *to me* ‖ 6. 31. God do so *to me*
9. 12. thus and thus spake he *to me*, saying
10. 6. and come *to me* to Jezreel by to morrow
22. 15. tell man that sent you *to me*, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. how bring ark of God home *to me?*
2 *Chron.* 18. 17. he would not prophesy good *unto me*
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy *unto me*
9. 4. then were assembled *unto me* every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn *un. me* and keep my commands
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come *unto me*
7. 3. and wearisom nights are appointed *to me*
13. 20. only do not two things *unto me*, then not hide
29. 21. *unto me* gave ear ‖ 40. 7. declare *unto me*, 42. 4.
Psal. 16. 6. lines are fallen *unto me* in pleasant places
17. 6. O God, incline thine ear *unto me*, 31. 2. ‖ 102. 2.
25. 16. turn thee *unto me* ‖ 28. 1. be not silent *to me*
26. 11. be merciful *unto me*, 41. 4, 10. ‖ 56. 1. ‖ 57. 1. ‖ 86. 3. ‖ 119. 58, 132.
40. 1. he inclined *unto me* and heard my cry, 77. 1.
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do *unto me*
11. not be afraid what man can do *unto me*, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken *unto me*
89. 26. he shall cry *unto me*, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come *un. me!* I will walk
122. 1. I was glad when they said *unto me*, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts *unto me!*
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste *unto me*
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth *unto me* shall dwell
24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done *to me*
Eccl. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even *to me*
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved *unto me*, 14.
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination *unto me*
14. your new moons, they are a trouble *unto me*
21. 11. he calleth *to me* out of Seir, watchman
29. 2. and it shall be *unto me* as Ariel
44. 22. return *unto me*, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look *unto me* and be ye saved all the ends
23. *unto me* every knee shall bow, every tongue
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near *to me*
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah *unto me*
65. 5. come not near *to me*, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel *unto me*
11. 17. tho' they shall cry *unto me* I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is *unto me* as a lion, 9.
13. 11. that they might be *unto me* for a people
15. 16. thy word was *unto me* the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether *unto me* as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them *unto me* as Sodom
32. 31. this city hath been *to me* a provocation
33. 9. it shall be *to me* a name of joy, a praise
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come *unto me*
51. 35. the violence done *to me* be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like *unto me*
22. and do to them as thou hast done *unto me*
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born *unto me*
22. 18. the house of Israel is *to me* become dross
23. 38. moreover this they have done *unto me*
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned *unto me*
44. 13. to do the office of a priest *unto me*
15. they shall come near *to me* to minister *unto me*
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed *to me*
4. 36. my reason returned *un. me*, lords sought *un. me*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee *unto me* for ever, 20.
23. and I will sow her *unto me* in the earth
3. 2. so I bought her *unto me* for fifteen pieces
4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest *to me*
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth *unto me*
14. they have not cried *unto me* with their heart
8. 2. Israel shall cry *unto me*, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians *unto me?*
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth *unto me*
7. 8. when in darkness Lord shall be a light *unto me*
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say *unto me*
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not *to me*
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye *unto me*, saith the Lord of hosts
7. 5. did ye at all fast *unto me*, even *to me?*
Mat. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou *to me?*
7. 22. many will say *to me* in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come *unto me* all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them *to me*, 17. 17. ‖ 21. 2. *Mark* 9. 19.
19. 14. forbid them not to come *un. me* *Mark* 10. 14.
25. 36. and ye came *un. me* ‖ 40. ye have done it *un. me*
45. as ye did in not to these, ye did it not *to me*
28. 18. all power is given *unto me* in heaven
Luke 1. 38. let it be *unto me* according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered *unto me*
6. 47. whoso cometh *to me* and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 22. all things are delivered *to me* of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful *to me* a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come *to me* to have life
6. 35. he that cometh *to me* shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come *to me* except Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father, cometh *unto me*
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come *unto me* and drink
12. 32. if lifted up, I will draw all men *unto me*
50. even as the Father said *unto me* so I speak
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not *unto me?*
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses *unto me*
2. 28. hast made known *unto me* the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen a vessel *to me*
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even *to me*
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking *unto me*, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death *un. me?*
12. 3. thro' the grace given *unto me*, 1 *Cor.* 3. 10.
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful *unto me*, but all
19. 15. that it should be so done *unto me*
16. wo is *unto me* if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed *unto me*
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian *unto me*
16. 9. an effectual door is opened *unto me*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 12.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. for that which was lacking *to me*
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter *to me*
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them *to me*
Eph. 3. 8. *unto me* who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for *to me* to live is Christ, to die is gain
3. 1. *to me* indeed is not grievous, but for you safe
7. but what things were gain *to me* those counted
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort *unto me*
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not *to me* only ‖ 11. is profitable *to me*
Philem. 11. but now profitable to thee and *to me*
16. especially *to me* ‖ 19. thou owest *to me* thyself
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth *unto me* saith Lord
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do *unto me*

Towards M E.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not *towards me* as before
Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy *towards me*
116. 12. render for all his benefits *towards me*
Cant. 7. 10. I am my beloved's, his desire is *tow. me*
Isa. 29. 13. their fear *towards me* is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy mercies *towards me*
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought *tow. me*
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind *towards me*
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service *towards me*

Under M E.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. enlarged my steps *under me*, *Psal.* 18. 36.
22. 40. thou hast subdued *under me*, *Psal.* 18. 39.
48. bringeth down the people *und. me*, *Psal.* 18. 47.
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was *under me* to pass
Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people *under me*
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers *under me*, *Luke* 7. 8.

With M E.

Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well *with me* for thy sake
28. 20. if G. will be *w. me* and keep me, *Josh.* 14. 12.
30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was *with me*
31. 5. the God of my father hath been *with me*
32. discern thou what is thine *with me* and take
39. 7. and she said, lie *with me*, 12, 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
43. 8. send lad *with me* ‖ 44. 34. lad be not *with me*
Exod. 17. 2. why chide you *with me*, why tempt Lord?
20. 23. ye shall not make *with me* gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not *with me* carry us not
Lev. 26. † 21. if ye walk at all adventures *with me*
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus *with me* kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store *with me?*
39. that I, even I am he, and there is no God *w. me*
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are *with me*
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go *with me* then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are *with me*, then blow ye
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do *with me?*
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not *with me*
17. 2. behold, the silver is *w. me* ‖ 10. dwell *w. me*
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt *w. me* ‖ 11. why go *w. me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat *with me* to day
17. 9. if he be able to fight *with me* and to kill me
22. 23. but *with me* shalt thou be in safeguard
24. 18. how that thou hast dealt well *with me*
28. 19. to morrow shalt thou and thy sons be *w. me*
2 *Sam.* 19. 25. wherefore wentest not thou *w. me?*
33. I will feed thee *with me* in Jerusalem
23. 5. hath made *with me* an everlasting covenant
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thine hand might be *with me*
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. even so deal *w. me* ‖ 7. are *w. me* in Judah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is *with me*
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so *with me*
23. † 10. but he knoweth the way that is *with me*
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not *with me*
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet *with me*
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace *w. me* ‖ 23. 4. thou art *w. me*
42. 8. in the night his song shall be *with me*
50. 5. those that have made a covenant *with me*
† 11. the wild beasts of the field are *with me*
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many *with me*
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell *with me*
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever *with me*
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are *w. me*, yea durable
Cant. 4. 8. come *with me* from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace *with me*
50. 8. who will contend *with me*, let us stand
63. 3. of the people there was none *with me*
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is *with me* as a mighty one
26. 14. do *with me* as seemeth good and meet to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth *with me* but Michael
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better *with me* than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do *with me?*
Mal. 2. 6. he walketh *with me* in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not *with me* is against me,
he that gathereth not *with me*, *Luke* 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience *with me* I will pay, 29.
20. 13. didst not thou agree *with me* for a peny?
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch *w. me*, 40.
Luke 11. 7. and my children are *with me* in bed
15. 6. saying rejoice *with me*, 9. *Phil.* 2. 18.
31. son, thou art ever *with me* ‖ 22. 21. *with me* on
22. 28. ye are they which have continued *with me*
23. 43. to day shalt thou be *with me* in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is *with me*, the Father
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part *with me*
18. he that eateth bread *with me* hath lifted up
15. 27. have been *with me* from the beginning

John

John 16. 32. am not alone, because the Father *with me*
17. 24. that they also be *with me* where I am
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were *with me*
22. 9. they that were *with me* saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present *with me*
15. 30. strive *with me* in your prayers to God
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. but *with me* it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was *with me*
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go *with me*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. that *with me* there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. † 7. ye are all partakers *with me* of grace
2. 22. he hath served *with me* in the gospel
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go *with me*
4. 3. women, who laboured *with me* in the gospel
15. no church communicated *with me* but ye only
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only Luke is *with me* ‖ 16. none stood *with me*
17. the Lord stood *with me* and strengthened me
Philem. 13. whom I would have retained *with me*
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk *with me* in white, for they
20. will come and sup with him, and he *with me*
21. will I grant to sit *with me* in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is *with me*

Within ME.

Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are *within me*
19. 27. tho' my reins be consumed *within me*
32. 18. the spirit *within me* constraineth me
Psal. 39. 3. my heart was hot *within me* while musing
42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
11. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.
51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holy name
142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
Jer. 23. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
Lam. 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos.* 11. 8.
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*

Without ME.

Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a *m.*

MEADOWS.

Judg. 20. 33. came even out of the *m.* of Gibeah

MEAL-*time.*

Ruth 2. 14. at *m.-time* come thou hither and eat

MEAL.

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 41. bring *m.* and cast it into the pot
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*
Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind *m.* uncover
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no *m.*

See BARREL, MEASURES.

MEAN, *Verb.*

Gen. 21. 29. what *m.* these seven ewe-lambs?
Exod. 12. 26. what *m.* you by this service?
Deut. 6. 20. thy son asketh what *m.* the testimonies?
Josh. 4. 6. ask, what *m.* ye by these stones? 21.
Isa. 3. 15. what *m.* ye that ye beat my people?
Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what these things *m.*?
18. 2. what *m.* you, that ye use this proverb?
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should *m.*
Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should *m.*
17. 20. we would know what these things *m.*
21. 13. what *m.* you to weep and break my heart?
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. I *m.* not that other men be eased

MEAN, *Adjective.*

Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before *m.* men
Isa. 2. 9. the *m.* man boweth down, the great man
5. 15. and the *m.* man shall be brought down
31. 8. the sword not of a *m.* man shall devour
Acts 21. 39. who am a citizen of no *m.* city
Rom. 12. † 16. but condescend to *m.* things

MEAN *time.*

Luke 12. 1. *m. time* when were gathered a multitude

MEAN *while.*

1 *Kings* 18. 45. *m. while* the heaven was black with
John 4. 31. in the *m. while* his disciples prayed him
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the *m. while* accusing

MEANS.

Exod. 34. 7. will by no *m.* clear the guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
Judg. 5. 22. broken by the *m.* of the prancings
16. 5. by what *m.* we may prevail against him
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he devise *m.* that his banished
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any *m.* he be missing, then
Ezra 4. 16. by this *m.* thou shalt have no portion
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any *m.* redeem his brother
Prov. 6. 26. for by *m.* of a whorish woman a man
Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their *m.*
Mal. 1. 9. this hath been by your *m.*
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no *m.* come out thence
Luke 5. 18. they sought *m.* to bring him in
10. 19. and nothing shall by any *m.* hurt you
John 9. 21. by what *m.* he now seeth, we know not
Acts 4. 9. if be examined by what *m.* he is whole
18. 21. I must by all *m.* keep this feast in Jerusalem
27. 12. if by any *m.* they might attain to Phenice
Rom. 1. 10. if by any *m.* I might have a journey
11. 14. by any *m.* I may provoke to emulation
1 *Cor.* 8. 9. take heed, lest by any *m.* this liberty
9. 22. that I might by all *m.* save some
27. lest by any *m.* when I have preached to others
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. by *m.* of many, thanks may be given
4. † 8. yet not altogether without *m.*
11. 3. I fear, lest by any *m.* as the serpent
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any *m.* I should run in vain
Phil. 3. 11. if by any *m.* I attain to the resurrection
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some *m.* the tempter tempted
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any *m.*
3. 16. God of peace give you peace always by all *m.*
Heb. 9. 15. that by *m.* of death they who are called
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by *m.* of those miracles

MEANEST.

Gen. 33. 8. what *m.* thou by all this drove I met?
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. what *m.* thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
Jonah 1. 6. what *m.* thou, O sleeper, arise, call on God

MEANETH.

Deut. 29. 24. what *m.* the heat of this great anger?
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what *m.* the noise of this shout? 14.
15. 14. what *m.* then this bleating of the sheep?
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit he *m.* not so, nor doth think so
Mat. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that *m.*
12. 7. but if ye had known what this *m.*
Acts 2. 12. saying one to another, what *m.* this?

MEANING.

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the *m.* of the voice

MEANING.

Acts 27. 2. we launched *m.* to sail by coasts of Asia

MEANT.

Gen. 50. 20. but God *m.* it to good, to bring to pass
Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things *m.*
18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it *m.*

MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, Prov. 20. 10. Mic. 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, Ezek. 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, Ezek. 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life*, Psal. 39. 4. [5] *Moderation*, Jer. 30. 11. ‖ 46. 28. [6] *Limit or boundary*, Jer. 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, Eph. 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of lands, cities, buildings*, &c. Num. 35. 5. Ezek. 40. 5. [9] *To repay or reward*, Isa. 65. 7.

Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one *m.* 8.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
Deut. 25. 15. and a just *m.* shalt thou have
1 *Kings* 6. 25. cubits one *m.* ‖ 7. 37. bases had one *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 1. a *m.* of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16, 18.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *m.*
Neh. 3. † 11. Malchijah repaired the second *m.*
Job 11. 9. the *m.* thereof is longer than the earth
28. 25. and he weigheth the waters by *m.*
Psal. 39. 4. make me to know the *m.* of my days
80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great *m.*
Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without *m.*
27. 8. in *m.* when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a *m.*
Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in *m.* 46. 28.
51. 13. the end is come and *m.* of thy covetousness
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by *m.* 16.
Mic. 6. 10. and scant *m.* that is abominable
Mat. 7. 2. with what *m.* you mete, it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
23. 32. fill ye up then the *m.* of your fathers
Mark 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond *m.*
7. 37. and were beyond *m.* astonished, 10. 26.
Luke 6. 38. good *m.* pressed down and shaken
John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by *m.*
Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the *m.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of *m.*
10. 13. we will not boast of things without our *m.*
but according to the *m.* of the rule, 14, 15.
11. 23. in stripes above *m.* in prisons frequent
12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above *m.*
Gal. 1. 13. beyond *m.* I persecuted the church
Eph. 4. 7. according to the *m.* of the gift of Christ
13. to the *m.* of the stature of the fulness of Christ
16. the effectual working in the *m.* of every part
Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, a *m.* of wheat for a peny
21. 17. according to the *m.* of a man that is

MEASURE, *Verb.*

Num. 35. 5. ye shall *m.* from without the city
Deut. 21. 2. they shall *m.* to the cities round about
Isa. 65. 7. I will *m.* their former work into bosom
Ezek. 43. 10. and let them *m.* the pattern
Zech. 2. 2. a measuring-line to *m.* Jerusalem
Rev. 11. 1. rise and *m.* the temple of God
2. the court without leave out and *m.* not
21. 15. he had a golden reed to *m.* the city

MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he *m.* six measures of barley
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *m.* with a line, with two lines *m.* he
1 *Kings* 17. † 21. he *m.* himself on the child
Job 7. † 4. I say, when shall the evening be *m.*?
Isa. 40. 12. who *m.* waters in hollow of his hand?
Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be *m.*
33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be *m.*
Ezek. 40. 5. he *m.* the breadth of the building
6. *m.* the threshold ‖ 8. he *m.* also the porch, 9.
11. he *m.* the entry ‖ 13. *m.* the gate ‖ 24. posts
41. 5. *m.* the wall ‖ 13. he *m.* the house
15. he *m.* the length of the building
42. 16. he *m.* the east-side with a measuring-reed
17. he *m.* north-side ‖ 18. south ‖ 19. west-side
47. 3. and he *m.* a thousand cubits, 4.
Hos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be *m.*
Hab. 3. 6. he stood and *m.* the earth, he beheld
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be
m. to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
Rev. 21. 16. he *m.* the city ‖ 17. he *m.* the wall

MEASURES.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three *m.* of fine meal
Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers *m.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five *m.* of parched corn
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
thirty *m.* of flour and sixty *m.* of meal
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand *m.* of
wheat and twenty *m.* of pure oil, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
7. 9. according to the *m.* of hewed stones, 11.
18. 32. as great as would contain two *m.* of seed
1 *Chron.* 23. 9. for all manner of *m.* and sizes
Ezra 7. 22. it be done to an hundred *m.* of wheat
Job 38. 5. who hath laid the *m.* thereof if knowest?
Prov. 20. 10. divers *m.* are alike abomination to L.
Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy *m.*
Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these *m.* 29.
28. he measured gate according to these *m.* 32.
43. 13. and these are the *m.* of the altar
48. 16. these are the *m.* of the profane place
Hag. 2. 16. to an heap of 20 *m.* there were but ten
Mat. 13. 33. hid in three *m.* of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 16. 6. and he said, an hundred *m.* of oil
7. how much owest? he said, an hundred *m.* of wheat

See BARLEY.

MEASURING.

Jer. 31. 39. the *m.* line shall yet go forth on Gareb
Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a *m.* reed, 5.
42. 15. now when he had made an end of *m.*
16. he measured with a *m.* reed, 17, 18, 19.
Zech. 2. 1. a man with a *m.* line in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. they *m.* themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, Luke 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, who being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, John 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food*,

food, John 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, Luke 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel or mysteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, Heb. 13. 9.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for *m.*
30. to every beast I have given every herb for *m.*
9. 3. every moving thing shall be *m.* for you
27. 4. make me savoury *m.* such as I love, 7.
31. Esau also made savoury *m.* and brought it
45. 23. bread and *m.* for his father by the way
Lev. 11. 34. of all *m.* which may be eaten, that
22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his *m.*
13. she shall eat of her father's *m.*
25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be *m.* for you, 7.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy *m.* of them for money
28. thou shalt sell me *m.* for money to eat
20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for *m.*
28. † 30. and shalt not use it as common *m.*
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their *m.* under my table
14. 14. out of the eater came forth *m.* and out of
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at *m.*
34. Jonathan did eat no *m.* the second day
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David eat *m.*
11. 8. there followed him a mess of *m.* from the king
12. 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank of his cup
12. 5. let Tamar dress the *m.* in my sight
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw the *m.* of his table, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
19. 8. he went in strength of that *m.* forty days
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*
Ezra 3. 7. they gave *m.* and drink to them of Zidon
Job 3. † 24. for my sighing cometh before my *m.*
6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful *m.*
12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his *m.*?
20. 14. yet his *m.* in his bowels is turned
21. there shall none of his *m.* be left
30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their *m.*
33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty *m.*
34. 3. the ear tricth words, as the mouth tasteth *m.*
36. 31. he giveth *m.* in abundance
38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of *m.*
Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my *m.* day and night
44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for *m.*
59. 15. let them wander up and down for *m.*
69. 21. they gave me also gall for my *m.*
74. 14. thou gavest him to be *m.* to the people
78. 18. tempted God by asking *m.* for their lusts
25. he sent them *m.* to the full
30. but while the *m.* was yet in their mouths
104. 21. the young lions seek their *m.* from God
27. thou mayest give them their *m.* in due season
107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of *m.*
111. 5. he hath given *m.* to them that fear him
145. 15. thou givest them *m.* in due season
Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her *m.* in the summer
23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful *m.*
6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*
30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with *m.*
25. yet they prepare their *m.* in the summer
31. 15. she riseth and giveth *m.* to her household
Isa. 9. † 5. this shall be with burning and *m.* of fire
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be *m.* for enemies
65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's *m.*
Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for *m.*
19. mine elders died while they sought their *m.*
4. 10. sodden their children, they were their *m.*
Ezek. 4. 10. and thy *m.* shall be by weight
16. 19. my *m.* which I gave thee, thou hast set it
25. † 7. I will deliver thee for *m.* to the heathen
29. 5. I have given thee for *m.* to beasts, 34. 5, 8.
34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
41. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Dan. 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
10. king who hath appointed your *m.* and drink
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
Hos. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Joel 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
Hab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* plenteous
3. 17. altho' the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
Hag. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2. 15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14. *Luke* 24. 30.
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark* 8. 8.
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
14. 10. worship in presence of them who sit at *m.*
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
16. 34. the jaylor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.* destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in the idols temple
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
Heb. 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right

See Fowls.

MEAT-*offering*.

Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.-offering* of the morning
30. 9. shall offer no *m.-offering* on altar of incense
40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.-offering*
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.-offering*, 4, 5, 7, 14.
3. remnant of *m.-offering* shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.-offering*, 7. 37.
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.-offering*
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.-offering*
7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.-offering*, 19. | 28. 12, 13.
15. 6. for *m.-offering* two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.
28. 8. as the *m.-offering* of the morning, offer it
26. when ye bring a new *m.-offering* to the Lord
29. 6. besides his *m.-offering* and burnt-off. 22, 25, 34.
Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.-offering* save us not
Judg. 6. † 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.-offering*
13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.-offering*
23. not have received a *m.-offering* at our hands
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when the *m.-offering* was offered, behold
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. wheat for the *m.-offering*, I give it all
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.-offering* and burnt-off.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.-offering*
Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.-offering*
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.-offering* and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.-offering*, 24.
25. shall do the like according to the *m.-offering*
46. 5. the *m.-offering* shall be an ephah for a ram
7. a *m.-offering* and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.-offering* and oil
Joel 1. 9. *m.-offer.* is cut off || 13. *m.-off.* is withholden
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.-offering* to our God

MEAT-*offerings*.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.-offerings*
Josh. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.-offerings*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m. offerings*, altar was too little to receive *m.-offerings*, 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.-offerings*
Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.-offerings*
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.-offerings*
33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.-offerings*
Ezek. 45. 17. be the princes part to give *m.-offerings*
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.-offerings* I will not accept you

MEATS.

Prov. 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*
Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
Acts 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
Rom. 14. † 23. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and belly for *m.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God hath created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

MEDDLE.

Deut. 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
2 *Kings* 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change

MEDDLED.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with

MEDDLETH.

Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him

MEDDLING.

2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages or transacts between two contending parties, in order to reconcile them*; Gal. 3. 20. And is applied, [1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-maker and intercessor between God and men*, 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] *To Moses, who came between the Lord and his people, to declare unto them his word*, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of a *m.*
20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant

MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. † 8. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doth good like a *m.*
20. † 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* no cure

MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
Judg. 5. † 10. *m.* ye that ride on white asses
Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
2. † 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night-watches
77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy works
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
23. did *m.* in thy statutes || 48. I will *m.* in statutes
148. night-watches that I might *m.* in thy word
143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe?
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give thyself

MEDITATION.

1 *Sam.* 1. † 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
90. † 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in L.
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
Psal. 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
25. 9. the *m.* will he guide in judgment
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
69. † 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m* he casteth down
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth.
29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* || 11. 29. for I am *m.*

Mat.

Mat. 21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet ſpirit

MEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not eaſily provoked, and ſuffers injuries without deſire of revenge, and quietly ſubmits to the will of God,* Col. 3. 12. [2] *A humble ſubmiſſive frame of ſpirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of God,* Jam. 1. 21.

Pſal. 18.†35. with thy *m.* thou haſt multiplied me
45. 4. ride proſperouſly becauſe of truth and *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. ſeek righteouſneſs, ſeek *m.* ſhall be hid
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. ſhall I come in the ſpirit of *m.*?
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beſeech you by the *m.* of Chriſt
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance
6. 1. reſtore ſuch a one in the ſpirit of *m.*
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowlineſs and *m.*
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-ſuffering
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* inſtructing thoſe that oppoſe
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, ſhewing all *m.* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him ſhew his works with *m.* of wiſdom
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give a reaſon of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
Exod. 8. 26. Moſes ſaid, it is not *m.* ſo to do
Deut. 3. 18. ye paſs over, all that are *m.* for war
Judg. 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to ſee the king's diſhonour
Job 34. 31. ſurely it is *m.* to be ſaid to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as ſeemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it ſeemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work?‖5. *m.* for no work
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we ſhould make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompenſe that was *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apoſtle
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go alſo, they ſhall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inher.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. are bound to thank God for you, as it is *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he ſhall be a veſſel *m.* for the maſter's uſe
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dreſſed
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to ſtir you up

MEET, *Verb.*

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Abraham ſaw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot ſeeing them, roſe up to *m.* them
24. 17. the ſervant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and ſaid
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and ſaid
32. 6. thy brother Eſau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
46. 29. Joſeph went up to *m.* Iſrael his father
Exod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
27. Lord ſaid, go into the wilderneſs to *m.* Moſes
18. 7. Moſes went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou *m.* thy enemy's ox going aſtray
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune with thee, 29. 42, 43. | 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. ſtand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Joſh. 2. 16. Rahab ſaid, leſt the purſuers *m.* you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Siſera, 22.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the concubine rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. and there ſhall *m.* thee three men
5. thou ſhalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to ſalute him
15. 12. when Samuel roſe up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philiſtine drew nigh to *m.* David
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
1 *Sam.* 25. 32. Lord who ſent thee this day to *m.* me
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
10. 5. David ſent to *m.* the men, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
15. 32. Huſhai the Archite came to *m.* him
19. 15. Judah ‖ 24. Mephiboſheth to *m.* king
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
19. Solomon roſe up to *m.* Bath-ſheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
21. 18. ariſe, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to *m.* meſſengers of king of Samar.
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and ſaid to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
2. 15. the ſons of the prophets came to *m.* Eliſha
4. 26. run, now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and ſay
29. if thou *m.* any man, ſalute him not
5. 21. he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God ‖ 9. Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take an horſeman, and ſend to *m.* them
18. there went one on horſeback to *m.* him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
16. 10. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Aſſyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkneſs in day time
39. 21. the horſe goeth on to *m.* the armed men
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of his whelps *m.* a man
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
Iſa. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahaz, thou and thy ſon
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy coming
34. 14. the wild beaſts of the deſert ſhall alſo *m.*
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Iſhmael went forth to *m.* him
51. 31. one poſt and meſſenger run to *m.* another
Hoſ. 13. 8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereaved of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Iſrael
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jeſus
25. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom
6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye forth to *m.* him
Mark 14. 13. there ſhall *m.* you a man, *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 14. 31. he be able with ten thouſand to *m.* him
John 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
Acts 28. 15. they came to *m.* us as far as Appii-forum
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the Lord in the air

MEETEST.

2 *Kings* 10. 3. look out the *m.* of your maſter's ſons
Iſa. 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoiceth and works right.

MEETETH.

Gen. 32. 17. when Eſau thy brother *m.* thee
Num. 35. 19. ſhall ſlay murderer when he *m.* him, 21.

MEETING.

Num. 24.†1. went not to the *m.* of enchantments
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. Abimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
Iſa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the ſolemn *m.*

MELODY.

Iſa. 23. 16. make ſweet *m.* ſing many ſongs
51. 3. joy ſhall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
Eph. 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord

MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions

MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,* Ezek. 22. 22. [2] *To waſte and be diminiſhed,* 1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be diſcouraged,* Joſh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.

Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan ſhall *m.*
Deut. 20.†8. return, leſt his brethren's heart *m.*
Joſh. 2.†9. the inhabitants *m.* becauſe of you
11. when we heard theſe things, our hearts did *m.*
14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. is as the heart of a lion, ſhall utterly *m.*
Pſal. 39.†11. thou makeſt his beauty to *m.* away
58. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run
112. 10. he ſhall gnaſh his teeth and *m.* away
Iſa. 13. 7. every man's heart ſhall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.
19. 1. the heart of Egypt ſhall *m.* in the midſt of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them and try them
Ezek. 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there and *m.* you
Amos 9. 5. the Lord toucheth the land, and it ſhall *m.*
13. and all the hills ſhall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. and the elements ſhall *m.* with heat, 12.

MELTED.

Exod. 16. 21. when the ſun waxed hot it *m.*
Deut. 1.†28. our brethren have *m.* our heart
Joſh. 5. 1. their hearts *m.*‖7. 5. hearts of Iſrael *m.*
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
2 *Kings* 22.†9. thy ſervants have *m.* the money
Pſal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midſt of my bowels
46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax ‖ 107. 26. their ſoul *m.*
Iſa. 34. 3. mountains ſhall be *m.* with their blood
64.† 7. haſt *m.* us becauſe of our iniquities
Jer. 39.†23. Damaſcus, Hamath and Arpod are *m.*
Ezek. 22. 21. ye ſhall be *m.* in the midſt thereof
22. as ſilver is *m.* in the midſt of the furnace

MELTETH.

Job 6.†14. to him that *m.* pity be ſhewed
Pſal. 58. 8. as a ſnail which *m.* let them paſs away
68. 2. as wax *m.* ſo let the wicked periſh at preſence
119. 28. my ſoul *m.* for heavineſs, ſtrengthen me
147. 18. he ſendeth out his word and *m.* them
Iſa. 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
Nah. 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees ſmite

MELTING.

Iſa. 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire

MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* 1 Cor. 12. 12, 26. [2] *All the faculties of the ſoul together with the parts of the body,* Rom. 6. 13, 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is like a body conſiſting of many members, and putteth forth itſelf chiefly in and by the members of the body,* Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every ſenſual and ſinful affection,* Col. 3. 5. [5] *Chriſtian or goſpel believers in the Church, which is Chriſt's myſtical body,* Eph. 4. 25. | 5. 30. [6] *Thoughts,* Job 17.†7.

1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many
19. if there were all one *m.* where were the body?
26. whether one *m.* ſuffer, one *m.* be honoured
Jam. 3. 5. even ſo the tongue is a little *m.*

MEMBERS.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his privy *m.* cut off
Job 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a ſhadow
Pſal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* ſhould periſh, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield your *m.* inſtruments
19. as ye yielded your *m.* ſervants to ſin
7. 5. the motions of ſins did work in our *m.*
23. I ſee another law in my *m.* warring; into captivity to the law of ſin which is in my *m.*
12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all *m.* have not the ſame office
5. we are every one *m.* one of another
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of Chriſt? ſhall I then take the *m.* of Chriſt?
12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
18. but now hath God ſet the *m.* in the body
20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
22. much more thoſe *m.* which ſeem more feeble
25. but that the *m.* ſhould have the ſame care
26. one member ſuffer, all the *m.* ſuffer with it
27. ye are the body of Chriſt, and *m.* in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his fleſh and bones
Col. 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
Jam. 3. 6. ſo is the tongue among our *m.* that it
4. 1. even of your luſts that war in your *m.*

MEMORIAL.

Exod. 3. 15. this is my *m.* to all generations
12. 14. this day ſhall be to you for a *m.*
13. 9. it ſhall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and rehearſe
28. 12. for ſtones of *m.* to the children of Iſrael
29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
30. 16. the atonement-money may be for a *m.*
Lev. 2. 2. the prieſt ſhall burn the *m.* of it on the altar, 9, 16. | 5. 12. | 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
24. 7. put pure frankincenſe on the bread for a *m.*
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
18. prieſt put the offering of *m.* in her hands
16. 40. took braſen cenſers to be a *m.* to Iſrael

Num.

Num. 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
Neh. 2. 20. you have no portion or *m.* in Jerusalem
Esth. 9. 28. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed
Psal. 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them
30. †4. at the *m.* of his holiness, 97. † 12.
135. 13. and thy *m.* through all generations
Isa. 66. †3. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
14. †7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6. 14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
Mat. 26. 13. this he told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby it retains or recollects the images and remembrance of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood,* 1 Cor. 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report,* Prov. 10. 7. Isa. 26. 14.

Psal. 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
Eccles. 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you

MEN.

Gen. 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of Lord
6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
18. 2. he looked, and lo three *m.* stood by him
19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
5. where are the *m.* that came in to thee this night?
8. only to these *m.* do nothing ‖ 11. smote the *m.*
32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed
34. 21. these *m.* are peaceable with us, let them
22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. ‖ 43. 16. bring *m.* home
44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*
46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed cattle
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord
34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature
14. 37. those *m.* that did bring evil report on land
16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?
29. if these *m.* die the common death of all men
22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?
35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
Josh. 2. 2. there came *m.* in hither to-night of Israel
3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
8. 8. the *m.* of Penuel answered as the *m.* of Succoth
15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary
9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him
16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber
20. 13. deliver us the *m.* of the children of Belial
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
†33. all the increase of thine house shall die *m.*
5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
12. *m.* that died not were smitten with emerods
24. 9. David said, wherefore heareſt thou *m.* words?
25. 15. but the *m.* were very good to us
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people
19. 28. were but dead *m.* before my lord the king
23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just
20. slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy wisdom
20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria
33. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
2 *Kings* 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,
m. of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Ashima
18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.
20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa.* 39. 3.
2 *Chron.* 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?
16. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. will G. in very deed dwell with *m.*?
28. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives
34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully
Ezra 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease
6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*
Neh. 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed
5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.
19. †19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me
28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not
37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*
17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*
49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou doſt well
62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lye
68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*
72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither are they plagued like other *m.*
82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
107. 8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.
119. †24. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
124. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts
Prov. 6. 30. *m.* do not despise a thief, if he steal
8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call ‖ 16. 6. *m.* depart from evil
20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness
25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves
Eccl. 3. 14. God doth it that *m.* should fear him
Isa. 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away
7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?
31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live
43. 4. therefore will I give *m.* for thee and people
45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all incensed
46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*
60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
64. 4. *m.* have not heard nor perceived by the ear
Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
6. 23. horses set in array as *m.* for war against thee
9. 10. nor can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle
18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transgr. my covenant
38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl
49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east
51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.
Lam. 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief
14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
14. tho' these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18.
23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.
34. 31. ye my flock of my pasture are *m.* I God
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach
27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had no power
4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion
26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
Hos. 6. 7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant
Obad. 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee
†7. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2. 8. that pass securely, as *m.* averse from war
7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and makest *m.* as the fishes of the sea
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at
7. 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord
11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*
19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least
6. 1. take heed that you do not your alms before *m.*
16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
18. anoint, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.
9. 8. God who hath given such power to *m.*
10. 32. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 8.
33. whoso shall deny me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 9.
13. 25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
16. 13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark* 8. 27.
23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
10. 27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke* 18. 27.
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will towards *m.*
5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
11. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
12. 48. to whom *m.* have committed much
18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*
17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
Acts 1. 21. of these *m.* who have companied with us
2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
5. 4. thou hast not lyed unto *m.* but unto God
25. the *m.* ye put in prison, are in the temple
29. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
35. what ye intend to do, as touching these *m.*
38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
10. 19. the Spirit said, behold, three *m.* seek thee
14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
15. 26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus
16. 17. these *m.* are servants of the most high God
35. sent the sergeants, saying, let these *m.* go
19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
24. 16. conscience void of offence towards G. and *m.*
Rom. 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working what is unseemly
12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
14. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
20. not children, but in understanding be *m.*
21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
Gal. 1. 10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek to please *m.*?
Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
5. 28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
6. 7. as to the Lord, and not to *m.* *Col.* 3. 23.
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that *m.* pray every where
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5. 1. every high priest taken from among *m.*
6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
9. 27. as it is appointed to *m.* once to die
12. 23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we *m.* who are made
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
Rev. 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
16. 18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*

All MEN.

Gen. 17. 27. *all* the *m.* of his house were circumcised
Exod. 4. 19. *all* the *m.* are dead who sought thy life
Num. 16. 29. if these die the common death of *all m.*
Deut. 4. 3. *all* the *m.* that followed Baal-peor
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, have out *all m.* from me
1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than *all m.*
Job 37. 7. that *all m.* may know his work
Psal. 64. 9. *all m.* shall fear, and shall declare
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made *all m.* in vain?
116. 11. I said in my haste, *all m.* are liars
Eccles. 7. 2. for that is the end of *all m.* and living
Jer. 42. 17. so with *all* the *m.* that set their faces
Zech. 8. 10. I set *all m.* every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of *all m.* for my name's sake, *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
19. 11. *all m.* cannot receive this saying, save they
26. 33. tho' *all m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1. 37. *all m.* seek thee ‖ 5. 20. *all m.* did marvel
11. 32. *all m.* counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6. 26. wo to you when *all m.* speak well of you
13. 4. were sinners above *all m.* that dwelt in Jerus.

John 1. 7. that *all m.* thro' him might believe
2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew *all m.*
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and *all m.* come to him
5. 23. that *all m.* should honour the Son, even as
11. 48. if we let alone, *all m.* will believe on him
12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *a. m.* to me
13. 35. by this shall *all m.* know ye are my disciples
Acts 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of *all m.*
4. 21. *all m.* glorified God for what was done
17. 30. but now commandeth *all m.* to repent
31. whereof he hath given assurance to *all m.*
19. 7. and *all* the *m.* were about twelve
19. and burned their books before *all m.*
20. 26. that I am pure from the blood of *all m.*
22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to *all m.*
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon *all m.* for all
18. judgment came on *all m.* to condemnation,
the free gift came on *all m.* to justification
12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of *all m.*
18. if it be possible, live peaceably with *all m.*
16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to *all m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I would that *all m.* were even as I
9. 19. for tho' I be free from *all m.* yet servant to all
22. I am made all things to *all m.* to save some
10. 33. even as I please *all m.* in all things
15. 19. we are of *all m.* most miserable
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. our epistle known and read of *all m.*
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to *all m.* especially to houshold
Eph. 3. 9. to make *all m.* see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to *all m.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. please not God, and are contrary to *all m.*
3. 12. make you to abound in love towards *all m.*
5. 14. support weak, be patient toward *all m.*
15. but ever follow that which is good to *all m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. for *all m.* have not faith
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for *all m.*
4. who will have *all m.* to be saved and to come
4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of *all m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. but be gentle to *all m.* apt to teach
3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to *all m.*
4. 16. no man stood with me, but *all m.* forsook me
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to *all m.*
3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to *all m.*
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with *all m.* and holiness
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to *all m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour *all m.* love the brotherhood
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of *all m.*

See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

In MEN.

1 *Cor.* 3. 21. therefore let no man glory *in m.*

See ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Like MEN.

2 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit yourselves *like m.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
Psal. 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die *like m.*
Hos. 6. 7. but they *like m.* have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 36. yourselves *l. m.* that wait for their Lord

Mighty MEN.

Gen. 6. 4. *m. m.* which were of old, men of renown
Exod. 15. 15. *mighty m.* of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the *mighty m.* of valour shall pass over
6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the *mighty m.*
8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand *mighty m.*
10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were *mighty*
7. ascended from Gilgal with *mighty m.* of valour
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bows of the *mighty m.* were broken
2 *Sam.* 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab and
all the host of the *mighty m.* 20. 7. 1 *Chron.* 19. 8.
16. 6. *mighty m.* were on his right hand and left
17. 8. and his *m.* that they be *mighty* and chafed
23. 8. these be names of the *mighty m.* David had
9. Eleazar one of the three *mighty m.* with David
16. the three *mighty m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
22. Benaiah had the name among three *mighty m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 8. the *mighty m.* were not with Adonijah
10. the *mighty m.* and Solomon he called not
2 *Kings* 15. 20. exacted of all *mighty m.* of wealth
24. 14. he carried away all the *mighty m.* of valour
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. were *mighty m.* of valour, 7. 7, 9, 11, 40.
8. 40. the sons of Ulam were *mighty m.* of valour
11. 10. these also are the chief of the *mighty m.* 11.
12. 1. they were among the *mighty m.* helpers
21. were all *mighty m.* of valour, 25, 30. 26. 6, 31.
29. 24. *mighty m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah, being *mighty m.* of valour, 14. 8. | 17. 13, 14, 16.
25. 6. Amaziah hired an hundred thousand *m. m.*
32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his *mighty m.*
21. an angel cut off all the *mighty m.* of valour
Neh. 11. 14. and their brethren *mighty m.* of valour
Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces *mighty m.*
Eccl. 7. 19. wisdom strengthning more than ten *m. m.*
Cant. 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of *mighty m.*
Isa. 21. 17. *mighty m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
Jer. 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all *mighty m.*
26. 21. Jehoiakim the king, with all the *mighty m.*
41. 16. Johanan recovered the *mighty m.* of war
46. 9. let *m. m.* come forth | 48. 14. we are *m. m.*
48. 41. hearts of *m. m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
49. 22. heart of *mighty m.* of Edom shall be as
50. 36. a sword is upon her *m. m.* and they shall
51. 30. *mighty m.* of Babylon have forborn to fight
56. her *m. m.* are taken, their bows are broken
57. I will make drunk her captains and *mighty m.*
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath troden under foot my *m. m.*
Ezek. 39. 20. be filled at my table with *mighty m.*
Dan. 3. 20. commanded *mighty m.* to bind Shadrach
Hos. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy *mighty m.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall run like *mighty m.* and climb
3. 9. prepare war, wake up the *mighty m.*
Obad. 9. thy *mighty m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his *mighty m.* is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as *mighty m.* that tread
Rev. 6. 15. *mighty m.* hide themselves in the dens
19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *mighty m.*

Of MEN.

Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters *of m.*
4. the sons of God came in to the daughters *of m.*
Lev. 27. 29. none devoted *of m.* shall be redeemed
Num. 18. 15. whether it be *of m.* or beasts, be thine
31. 11. took all the prey both *of m.* and beasts
Judg. 8. 18. what manner *of m.* were they ye slew
1 *Sam.* 1. † 11. give to thy handmaid a seed *of m.*
10. 26. there went with him a band *of m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod *of m.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. behold, they spied a band *of m.*
23. 14. he filled their places with the bones *of m.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took away *of m.* ten thousand
2 *Chron.* 22. 1. the band *of m.* had slain all the eldest
Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou preserver *of m.?*
31. † 33. if I covered after the manner *of m.*
33. 16. then he openeth the ears *of m.* and sealeth
Psal. 17. 4. concerning the works *of m.*
22. 6. but I am a reproach *of m.* and despised
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness *of m.* shall be bowed down
17. the haughtiness *of m.* shall be made low
29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept *of m.*
44. 11. and the workmen, they are *of m.*
51. 7. fear ye not the reproach *of m.* nor be afraid
53. 3. he is despised and rejected *of m.* a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcases *of m.* shall fall as dung on field
33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies *of m.*
Ezek. 16. 17. and madest to thyself images *of m.*
24. 17. and eat not the bread *of m.* 22.
27. 13. they traded the persons *of m.* in market
36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them *of m.*
38. the waste cities be filled with flocks *of m.*
Dan. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed *of m.*
4. 17. the living may know that the Most High ruleth in the kingdom *of m.* 25, 32. | 5. 21.
and setteth up over it the basest *of m.*
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude *of m.* *Zech.* 2. 4.
Mat. 4. 19. and I will make you fishers *of m.*
5. 13. to be cast out and troden under foot *of m.*
6. 2. they may have glory *of m.* | 5. feen *of m.* 23. 5.
10. 17. beware *of m.* | 19. 12. made eunuchs *of m.*
15. 9. for doctrines, commandments *of m.* *Mark* 7. 7.
16. 23. but the things that be *of m.* *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 22. should be betrayed into the hands *of m.*
Mark 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44. | 24. 7.
21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or *of m.?*
26. if we say *of m.* *Mark* 11. 30, 32. *Luke* 20. 4, 6.
22. 16. regardest not persons *of m.* *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 7. love to be called *of m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart *of m.* proceed evil
John 1. 4. and the life was the light *of m.*
12. 43. they loved the praise *of m.* more than
18. 3. Judas having received a band *of m.*
Acts 5. 36. to whom a number *of m.* joined
38. if this work be *of m.* it will come to nought
14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness *of m.*
15. 17. the residue *of m.* might seek after God
17. 12. honourable women, and *of m.* not a few
Rom. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness *of m.*
2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets *of m.*
29. whose praise is not *of m.* but of God
6. 19. I speak after the manner *of m.* because
14. 18. that serveth Christ, is approved *of m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom *of m.*
4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think *of m.*
7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants *of m.*
13. 1. tho' I speak with tongues *of m.* and angels
15. 32. if after the manner *of m.* I fought
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. honest things in the sight *of m.*
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not *of m.* but by Christ
3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner *of m.*
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight *of m.*
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness *of m.*
Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition *of m.*
22. after commandments and doctrines *of m.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. ye know what manner *of m.* we were
2. 6. nor *of m.* sought we glory, neither of you
13. ye received it not as the word *of m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. disputings *of m.* of corrupt minds
Tit. 1. 14. commandments *of m.* that turn from truth
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. disallowed indeed *of m.* but chosen of G.
15. may put to silence ignorance *of* foolish *m.*
4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts *of m.*
1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the witness *of m.*
Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces *of m.*
15. prepared to slay the third part *of m.* 18.
11. 13. in the earthquake were slain *of m.* 7000
13. 13. maketh the fire come down in sight *of m.*
18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls *of m.*

See CHILDREN.

Sons of MEN.

Psal. 4. 2 O ye *sons of m.* how long will ye turn, 58. 1.
31. 19. that trust in thee, before the *sons of m.*
33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the *sons of m.*
57. 4. I lie among the *sons of m.* whose teeth are
145. 12. to make known to *sons of m.* his mighty acts
Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the *sons of m.*
Eccl. 1. 13. travel God hath given to the *sons of m.*
2. 3. might see what was that good for *sons of m.*
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*
3. 10. travel which God hath given to *sons of m.*
18. I said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*
8. 11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil
12. so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time
Isa. 52. 14. and his form more than the *sons of m.*
Jer. 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*
Dan. 5. 21. and he was driven from the *sons of m.*
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*
Joel 1. 12. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*
Mic. 5. 7. tarrieth not, nor waiteth for the *sons of m.*
Mark 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*

See OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

MEN-*servants.*

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-serv.* and maid-servants
20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham
24. 35. God hath given my master *m.-serv.* and gold
30. 43. Jacob had *m.-ser.* and camels, and asses, 32. 5.
Exod. 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice before Lord ye and *m.-servants*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. the king will take your *m.-servants*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants?*
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*

See TWO.

MEN *of War.*

Num. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m. of war*
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m. of war*
came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. *Josh.* 5. 6.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of war*
Judg. 20. 17. drew sword, all these were *m. of war*
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m. of war*
1 *Kings* 9. 22. but they were *m. of war* and the chief of his captains, 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. and all the *m. of war* fled, *Jer.* 52. 7.
19. took an officer set over *m. of war*, *Jer.* 52. 25.

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of Gadites *m. of war* came to David
38. all these *m. of war* came to Hebron to make
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m. of war*
17. 13. and the *m. of war* were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakneth the hands of *m. of war*
41. 3. slew *m. of w.* ‖ 51. 32. *m. of w.* are affrighted
16. Johanan took the *m. of war* and the women
49. 26. all the *m. of war* shall be cut off, 50. 30.
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m. of war*
27. all thy *m. of war* that are in thee shall fall
39. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m. of war*
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m. of war*
3. 9. let all the *m. of war* draw near, let them come
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of w.* set him at nought

MEN joined with *wicked.*

Gen. 13. 13. but the *m.* of Sodom were *wicked*
Num. 16. 26. depart from the tents of these *wicked m.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. then answered all the *wicked m.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a man falleth before *wicked m.*
4. 11. how much more when *wicked m.* have slain
Job 22. 15. marked old way that *wicked m.* have troden
34. 8. and who walketh with *wicked m.*
26. he striketh them as *wicked m.* in open sight
36. because of his answers for *wicked m.*
Eccl. 8. 14. there be *wicked m.* to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found *wicked m.*
Mat. 24. 41. will miserably destroy those *wicked m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *wicked m.*

Wise MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.* *Exod.* 7. 11.
Exod. 36. 4. all the *wise m.* that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye *wise m.* and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, *wise m.*
Esth. 1. 13. king said to *wise m.* that knew the times
6. 13. then said Haman's *wise m.* and Zeresh
Job 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
34. 2. hear my words, O ye *wise m.* and give ear
Psal. 49. 10. he seeth that *wise m.* die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 14. *wise m.* lay up knowledge. but foolish
13. 20. he that walketh with *wise m.* shall be wise
29. 8. but *wise m.* turn away wrath
Eccl. 9. 17. the words of *wise m.* are heard in quiet
Isa. 19. 12. where are thy *wise m.* let them tell
29. 14. the wisdom of their *wise m.* shall perish
44. 25. that turneth *wise m.* backward
Jer. 8. 9. the *wise m.* are ashamed and dismayed
10. 7. as among all the *wise m.* of the nations
50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her *wise m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her *wise m.*
Ezek. 27. 8. thy *wise m.* O Tyrus, were thy pilots
9. and the *wise m.* thereof were thy calkers
Dan. 2. 12. to destroy all the *wise m.* of Babylon
27. cannot the *wise m.* shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the *wise m.*
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the *wise m.*
Obad. 8. even destroy the *wise m.* out of Edom
Mat. 2. 1. came *wise m.* from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the *wise m.*
16. was mocked of *wise m.* ‖ 23. 34. I send *wise m.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *wise m.* not noble are called
10. 15. I speak as to *wise m.* judge ye what I say

MEN joined with *women.*

Exod. 35. 22. both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed the *m.* and *women*,
and little ones of every city, *Josh.* 8. 25.
Judg. 9. 49. died about a thousand *m.* and *women*
51. and thither fled all the *m.* and *women*
16. 27. now the house was full of *m.* and *women*,
were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women*
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt as well to the *women* as *m.*
Neh. 8. 2. brought the law before *m.* and *women*, 3.
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and *women*
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed them
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 4. delivering into prison both *m.* and *women*

MEN, *Women* and *Children*; *See* CHILDREN.

Ye MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, *ye m.* of Shechem
Job 34. 10. hearken, *ye m.* of understanding
Acts 1. 11. *ye m.* of Galilee ‖ 2. 24. *ye m.* of Judea
5. 35. *ye m.* of Israel ‖ 17. 22. *ye m.* of Athens
Acts 13. 15. *ye m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. *ye m.* of Ephesus, what man is there

Young MEN.

Gen. 14. 24. that which the *young m.* have eaten
Exod. 24. 5. Moses sent *young m.* who offered burnt
Num. 11. 28. Joshua, one of the *young m.* answered
Josh. 6. 23. the *young m.* that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the *young m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the *young m.* that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followedst not *young m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the sin of the *young m.* was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodliest *young m.*
21. 4. if the *young m.* kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the *young m.* are holy
25. 8. ask the *young m.* and they will shew thee
25. thine hand-maid saw not the *young m.*
26. 22. let one of the *young m.* come over and fetch
30. 17. save 400 *young m.* which rode on camels
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. and David called one of the *young m.*
2. 14. let the *young m.* arise and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the *young m.*
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the *young m.*
18. 15. and ten *young m.* that bare Joab's armour
1 *Kings* 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with *young m.*
14. spake after counsel of *young m.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 8, 14.
20. 14. by *young m.* of the princes of the provinces
2 *Kings* 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the *young m.*
5. 22. there be come two *young m.* of the prophets
8. 12. their *young m.* wilt thou slay with the sword
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. who slew their *young m.* with sword
Job 1. 19. it fell upon the *young m.* they are dead
29. 8. the *young m.* saw me, and hid themselves
Psal. 78. 63. the fire consumed their *young m.*
148. 12. praise the Lord, *young m.* and maidens
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of *young m.* is their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their *young m.*
13. 18. their bows also shall dash *young m.* to pieces
23. 4. nor do I nourish up *young m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his *young m.* shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the *young m.* shall utterly fall
42. † 22. spoiled in snaring of all the *young m.*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of *young m.*
9. 21. to cut off the *young m.* from the streets
11. 22. the *young m.* shall die by the sword
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the *young m.*
18. 21. let their *young m.* be slain by the sword
31. 13. both *young m.* and old rejoice together
48. 15. his chosen *young m.* are gone to slaughter
49. 26. her *young m.* shall fall in her streets
50. 30. therefore shall her *young m.* fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her *young m.* destroy utterly
Lam. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my *young m.*
18. my virgins and *young m.* are gone into captivity
2. 21. the *young m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the *young m.* to grind, children fell
14. the *young m.* have ceased from their musick
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them desirable *young m.* 12, 23.
30. 17. *young m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 28. your *young m.* shall see visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 2. 11. and of your *young m.* for Nazarites
4. 10. your *young m.* have I slain with the sword
8. 13. and your *young m.* shall faint for thirst
Zech. 9 17. corn shall make the *young m.* cheerful
Mark 14. 51. and the *young m.* laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the *young m.* arose and wound him up
10. the *young m.* came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. *young m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 *John* 2. 13. I write to you *young m.* because, 14.

MEND.

2 *Chron.* 24. 12. brass to *m.* the house of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it to workmen to *m.* the house

MENDING.

Mat. 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark* 1. 19.

MEN-*pleasers.*

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service as *m. pleasers*, *Col.* 3. 22.

MEN-*stealers.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* cloth
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman

MENTION.

Gen. 40. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
Exod. 23. 13. make no *m.* of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7.
2 *Sam.* 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls
Psal. 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness
87. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid
26. 13. by thee only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
62. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence
Jer. 4. 16. make *m.* to nations, publish against Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
Rom. 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always
in my prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2.
Phil. 1. † 3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you
Philem. 4. making *m.* of thee always in my prayers
Heb. 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of Israel

MENTION.

Isa. 63. 7. I will *m.* the loving kindness of the Lord
Jer. 23. 6. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more

MENTIONED.

Josh. 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes
2 *Chron.* 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
18. 22. his transgressions shall not be *m.* to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him

MERCHANDISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
Prov. 3. 14. *m.* of it is better than the *m.* of gold
31. 18. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good
Isa. 23. 18. her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. † 18. priest make *m.* against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*
27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy *m.*
15. many isles were the *m.* of thy hands
28. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
Mat. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold and silver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*
37. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.* men
1 *Kings* 10. 15. beside that he had of the *m.* men
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the *m.* ships, she brings
24. maketh linen and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*
Isa. 23. 11. a commandment against the *m.* city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art a *m.* of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude
16. Syria, ‖ 18. Damascus, ‖ 20. Dedan was *m.*
Hos. 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a *m.* man seeking goodly pearls

MERCHANTS.

1 *Kings* 10. 15. and of the traffick of spice *m.*
28. the king's *m.* received linen yarn, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
2 *Chron.* 9. 14. besides that which *m.* brought
Neh. 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*
13. 20. so the *m.* lodged without Jerusalem
Job 41. 6. shall they part him among the *m.*?
Isa. 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
47. 15. even thy *m.* they shall wander every one
Ezek. 17. 4. crop the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were thy *m.*
15. Dedan, ‖ 17. Judah and Israel thy *m.*
21. in these were thy *m.* ‖ 22. *m.* of Sheba, 23.
24. these were thy *m.* in all sorts of things
36. *m.* shall hiss at thee ‖ 38. 13. *m.* of Tarshish
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy *m.* above the stars
Rev. 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich
11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth

MERCY

Signifies, [1] *That essential perfection in God, whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of his creatures*, Psal. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2] *Grace, which*

which flows from mercy as its fountain, Jude 2. [3] *Eternal life and happiness in heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy*, 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] *All the blessings and benefits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed from the mercy of God*, Psal. 106. 7. | 119. 41. [5] *That pity and compassion which one man shews towards another that is in misery*, Luke 10. 37. [6] *Clemency and bounty*, Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbour*, Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Pretended acts of mercy*, Prov. 12. 10.

Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of *m.* truth
43. 14. and God give you *m.* before the man
Exod. 34. 7. keeping *m.* for thousands, *Dan.* 9. 4.
Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great *m.* forgiving iniquity, *Psal.* 103. 11. | 145. 8.
Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and *m.* 12.
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my *m.* shall not depart from him, 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Psal.* 89. 24.
15. 24. return thou, *m.* and truth be with thee
1 *Kings* 8. 23. who keepest covenant and *m.* with thy servants, *Neh.* 1. 5. | 9. 32.
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. his *m.* endureth for ever, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3, 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1. | 136. 1, *to the end*, *Jer.* 33. 11.
Ezra 7. 28. hath extended *m.* to me before the king
9. 9. extended *m.* to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him *m.* in the sight of this man
Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for *m.*
Psal. 21. 7. and thro' the *m.* of the most High
23. 6. surely goodness and *m.* shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are *m.* and truth
32. 10. that trusts in L. *m.* shall compass him about
33. † 5. the earth is full of the *m.* of the Lord
18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his *m.*
52. 8. I trust in the *m.* of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his *m.* and truth
59. 10. the God of my *m.* shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare *m.* and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth *m.*
66. 20. who hath not turned his *m.* from me
77. 8. is his *m.* clean gone for ever? doth *m.* fail?
85. 10. *m.* and truth are met together, righteousn.
86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in *m.* 15. | 103. 8.
89. 2. I said, *m.* shall be built up for ever
14. *m.* and truth shall go before thy face
28. my *m.* will I keep for him for ever
98. 3. he hath remembered his *m.* toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his *m.* is everlasting
101. 1. I will sing of *m.* and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the *m.* of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend *m.* to him
130. 7. with the Lord there is *m.* and redemption
144. † 2. Lord is my *m.* and my fortress and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his *m.*
Prov. 3. 3. let not *m.* and truth forsake thee
14. 21. he that hath *m.* on the poor, happy is he
22. *m.* and truth shall be to them that devise good
31. he that honoured God, hath *m.* on the poor
16. 6. by *m.* and truth iniquity is purged
20. 28. *m.* and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upholden by *m.* *Isa.* 16. 5.
21. 21. he that followeth after *m.* findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath *m.* on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath *m.* on thee
60. 10. but in my favour have I had *m.* on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no *m.*
Hos. 1. † 6. call her name, not having obtained *m.*
2. † 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained *m.*
4. 1. because there is no truth, nor *m.* in the land
6. † 4. for your *m.* is as a morning cloud and dew
6. for I desired *m.* and not sacrifice
10. 12. reap in *m.* ‖ 12. 6. keep *m.* and wait on God
14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth *m.*
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own *m.*
Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love *m.*
7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in *m.*
20. thou wilt perform the *m.* to Abraham
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember *m.*
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain *m.*
23. 23. and have omitted judgment and *m.*
Luke 1. 50. his *m.* is on them that fear him
Luke 1. 54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his *m.*
72. to perform the *m.* promised to our fathers
78. by remission, thro' the tender *m.* of our God
Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of *m.*
11. 30. have now obtained *m.* thro' their unbelief
31. that thro' your *m.* they also may obtain *m.*
15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his *m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. that hath obtained *m.* to be faithful
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received *m.* we faint not
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them and *m.* and on Israel
Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in *m.* hath quickned us
Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but God had *m.* on him
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *m.* and peace from God our Father, and Jes. Christ our Ld. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3.
13. but I obtained *m.* because I did it ignorantly
16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained *m.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Ld. give *m.* to the house of Onesiphorus
18. that he may find *m.* of the Lord in that day
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his *m.* he saved us
Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain *m.* and find grace
10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without *m.*
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without *m.* that shewed no *m.* and *m.* rejoiceth against judgment
3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of *m.*
5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful and of tender *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his abundant *m.* hath begotten
2. 10. had not obtained *m.* but now have obtained *m.*
Jude 2. *m.* to you, peace and love be multiplied
21. looking for the *m.* of Lord Jesus to eternal life

Have MERCY.

Psal. 4. 1. *have m.* upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16. | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16. 102. 13. shalt *h. m.* on Zion ‖ 123. 2. *h. m.* on us, 3.
Prov. 28. 13. whoso forsaketh his sins shall *have m.*
Isa. 9. 17. neither *h. m.* on their fatherless and widows
14. 1. for Lord will *have m.* on Jacob, and choose
27. 11. he that made them will not *h. m.* on them
30. 18. be exalted, that he may *have m.* on you
49. 13. for God will *have m.* upon his afflicted
54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I *h. m.* on thee
55. 7. let him return, and he will *have m.* on him
Jer. 13. 14. nor *have m.* but destroy them, 21. 7.
30. 18. and I will *have m.* on his dwelling-places
31. 20. I will surely *have m.* on him, 33. 26. *Ezek.* 39. 25. *Hos.* 1. 7. | 2. 23.
42. 12. that he may *have m.* on you, and cause you
Hos. 1. 6. no more *h. m.* on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not *have m.*
10. 6. I will bring them again, for I *h. m.* upon them
Mat. 9. 13. I will *have m.* and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
27. thou son of David *have m.* on me, 15. 22. | 20. 30, 31. *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
17. 15. Lord *have m.* on my son, for he is lunatic
Luke 16. 24. father Abraham *h. m.* on me, and send
17. 13. they said, Jesus, master, *have m.* on us
Rom. 9. 15. I will *h. m.* on whom I will *h. m.* 18.
11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might *h. m.* on all

MERCY joined with *shew*, *shewed*, *shewest*, *sheweth*, *shewing*.

Gen. 39. 21. Lord was with Joseph and *shewed* him *m.*
Exod. 20. 6. *shewing m.* to thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
33. 19. I will *shew m.* on whom I will *shew m.*
Deut. 7. 2. shalt make no covenant nor *shew* them *m.*
13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *shew* thee *m.*
Judg. 1. 24. *shew* us city, and we will *shew* thee *m.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *sheweth m.* to his anointed, *Psal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shewed* to thy servant David my father great *m.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. and *shewest m.* to thy servants
Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous *sheweth m.* and giveth
85. 7. *shew* us thy *m.* O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
109. 16. because he remembered not to *shew m.*
Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst *shew* them no *m.*
Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *shew m.*
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shewing m.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *shew m.*
Luke 1. 58. how the Lord *shewed* great *m.* on her
10. 37. and he said, he that *shewed m.* on him
Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *sheweth m.*
12. 8. he that *sheweth m.* with cheerfulness
Jam. 2. 3. judgm. without *m.* that hath *shewed* no *m.*

Thy MERCY.

Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified *thy m.* to me
Exod. 15. 13. in *thy m.* hast led forth the people
Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of *thy m.*
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to *thy m.*
Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of *thy m.*
6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for *thy m.* sake, 31. 16.
13. 5. I have trusted in *thy m.* my heart shall rejoice
25. 7. according to *thy m.* remember thou me
31. 7. I will be glad and rejoice in *thy m.* for thou
33. 22. let *thy m.* O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
36. 5. *thy m.* O Lord, is in the heavens
44. 26. arise and redeem us for *thy m.* sake
57. 10. for *thy m.* is great unto the heavens
59. 16. I will sing aloud of *thy m.* in the morning
69. 13. in the multitude of *thy m.* hear me
85. 7. shew us *thy m.* O Lord ‖ 86. 13. great is *thy m.*
90. 14. O satisfy us early with *thy m.* to rejoice
94. 18. my foot slippeth, *thy m.* O Lord held me up
108. 4. for *thy m.* is great above the heavens
109. 21. because *thy m.* is good, deliver thou me
26. O Lord my God, save me according to *thy m.*
115. 1. for *thy m.* and for thy truth's sake
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of *thy m.*
124. deal with thy servant according to *thy m.*
138. 8. *thy m.* endureth for ever, forsake not
143. 12. and of *thy m.* cut off mine enemies

MERCIES.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy *m.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. for his *m.* are great, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. remember the *m.* of David thy servant
Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold *m.* forsookest them not
27. according to thy *m.* thou gavest them saviours
28. many times didst deliver according to thy *m.*
31. for thy *m.* thou didst not consume them
Psal. 51. 1. according to thy *m.* blot out my transgress.
69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me
16. turn unto me according to thy tender *m.*
89. 1. I will sing of the *m.* of the Lord for ever
106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy *m.*
45. he repented according to multitude of his *m.*
119. 41. let thy *m.* come also to me, O Lord
Isa. 54. 7. with great *m.* will I gather thee
55. 3. even the sure *m.* of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
63. 7. he hath bestowed on them according to his *m.*
15. where is thy zeal and thy *m.* towards me?
Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my *m.* from this people
42. 12. I will shew *m.* to you, that he may have mercy
Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's *m.* we are not consumed
32. have compassion according to mult. of his *m.*
Dan. 2. 18. would desire *m.* concerning this secret
9. 9. to the Lord our God belong *m.* and forgiveness
18. not for our righteousness, but thy great *m.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *m.*
Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with *m.*
Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. the Father of *m.* and God of all comfort
Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of *m.*
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of *m.* kindness

Tender MERCIES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy *tender m.* 51. 1.
40. 11. withhold not thy *tender m.* from me
77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his *tender m.*?
79. 8. let thy *tender m.* speedily prevent us
103. 4. bless Ld. who crowneth thee with *tender m.*
119. 77. let thy *ten. m.* come unto me, that I may
156. great are thy *tender m.* O Lord, quicken me
145. 9. his *tender m.* are over all his works
Prov. 12. 10. the *tender m.* of the wicked are cruel

MERCIFUL.

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being *m.* unto Lot
Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God, *m.* and gracious
Deut. 21. 8. be *m.* O Lord, to thy people Israel
32. 43. and will be *m.* to his land and people
2 *Sam.* 22. 26. with the *m.* thou wilt shew thyself
m. with upright thyself upright, *Psal.* 18. 25.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. heard that kings of Israel are *m.* kings
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and *m.*
Neh. 9. 17. art God ready to pardon, gracious and *m.*
Psal. 26. 11. redeem me and be *m.* to me, 41. 4, 10. | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58, 132.
37. 26. the righteous is ever *m.* and lendeth
59. 5. be not *m.* to any wicked transgressors
67. 1. God be *m.* to us and bless us, and cause his face
103. 8. Lord is *m.* and gracious, slow to anger
117. 2. for his *m.* kindness is great toward us
119. 76. let thy *m.* kindness be for my comfort

Prov. 17. 17. the *m.* man doth good to his own ſoul
Iſa. 57. 1. *m.* men are taken away, none conſidering
Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am *m.* ſaith the Lord
Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and *m.* ſlow to anger
Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a *m.* God
Mat. 5. 7. bleſſed are the *m.* they ſhall obtain mercy
Luke 6. 36. be ye *m.* as your Father alſo is *m.*
18. 13. publican ſaying, God be *m.* to me a ſinner
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *m.* high-prieſt
8. 12. I will be *m.* to their unrighteouſneſs

See GOD.

MERCY-*ſeat*,

Or Propitiatory, *was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy cheſt, in which the tables of the law were depoſited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the ſame metal, which by their wings extended forward, ſeemed to form a throne for the majeſty of God, who in ſcripture is repreſented as ſitting between the cherubims,* Pſal. 80. 1. *and the ark itſelf was as it were his footſtool. It was an eminent type of Chriſt, who, by his atonement, covered our ſins, and bore the curſe for us; ſtanding between God and the curſe of the law for our ſakes, that God might look on the law, through Chriſt, as fulfilled by him on our behalf,* Gal. 3. 10, 13. *Hence Chriſt is called the* Propitiation, *Rom.* 3. 25.

Exod. 25. 17. and thou ſhalt make a *m.-ſeat* of gold
20. cherub. covering *m.-ſeat* with wings, *Heb.* 9. 5.
22. I will commune with thee from above *m.-ſeat* between the cherubims, *Lev.* 16. 2. *Num.* 7. 89.
26. 34. ſhalt put the *m.-ſeat* upon the ark, 40. 20.
37. 6. and he made the *m.-ſeat* of pure gold
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incenſe may cover the *m.-ſeat*
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of *m.-ſeat*

MERRY.

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were *m.* with him
Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made *m.*
16. 25. their hearts were *m.* they ſaid, call Samſon
19. 6. tarry all night, and let thy heart be *m.*
9. lodge here, that thine heart may be *m.*
22. now as they were making their hearts *m.*
Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was *m.* he went
1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal's heart was *m.* within him
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Iſrael were making *m.*
21. 7. ariſe, eat bread, and let thine heart be *m.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. he ſent the people away *m.* in heart
Eſth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was *m.*
Prov. 15. 13. *m.* heart maketh cheerful countenance
15. he that is of a *m.* heart hath a continual feaſt
17. 22. a *m.* heart doth good like a medicine
Eccl. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be *m.*
9. 7. and drink thy wine with a *m.* heart
10. 19. feaſt made for laughter, and wine maketh *m.*
Iſa. 24. 7. vine languiſheth, all the *m.* hearted do ſigh
Jer. 30. 19. the voice of them that make *m.*
31. 4. in the dances of them that make *m.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine eaſe, eat, drink, and be *m.*
15. 23. let us eat and be *m.* 24. ‖ 29. I might be *m.*
32. it was meet we ſhould make *m.* and be glad
Jam. 5. 13. is any *m.*? let him ſing pſalms
Rev. 11. 10. ſhall rejoice over them, and make *m.*

MERRILY.

Eſth. 5. 14. then go thou in *m.* with the king

MESSAGE.

Judg. 3. 20. Ehud ſaid, I have a *m.* from God to thee
1 *Kings* 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this *m.*
Prov. 26. 6. he that ſendeth a *m.* by fool cutteth off
Hag. 1. 13. then ſpake Haggai in the Lord's *m.*
Luke 19. 14. his citizens ſent a *m.* after him
1 *John* 1. 5. this is the *m.* which we have heard, 3. 11.

MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries meſſages between party and party,* Gen. 32. 3. ‖ 50. 16. It is applied, [1] *To Chriſt Jeſus, called the* meſſenger of the covenant, *Mal.* 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himſelf for our ſakes, to be as a* meſſenger *from his Father to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this ſalvation, with a promiſe of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] *To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people,* Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. ‖ 3. 1. [3] *To ambaſſadors ſent by one prince to another,* 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] *To ſpies, or ſuch as privily ſearch into the ſtate of places or affairs,* Joſh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] *To any dreadful puniſhment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their ſins,* Prov. 17. 11.

Gen. 50. 16. they ſent a *m.* to Joſeph, ſaying
Judg. 2. †1. a *m.* of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. and the *m.* ſaid, Iſrael is fled
2 *Sam.* 15. 13. there came a *m.* to David, ſaying
1 *Kings* 19. 2. then Jezebel ſent a *m.* to Elijah
22. 13. the *m.* went to call Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but ere the *m.* came to him, when the *m.* cometh, ſhut the door, hold him faſt
9. 18. the *m.* came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a *m.* to Job, and ſaid
33. 23. if there be a *m.* an interpreter of a thouſand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked *m.* falleth into miſchief
17. 11. a cruel *m.* ſhall be ſent againſt him
25. 13. ſo is a faithful *m.* to them that ſend him
Iſa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my *m.* that I ſent?
Jer. 51. 31. one *m.* ſhall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a *m.* was ſent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then ſpake Haggai the Lord's *m.*
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the *m.* of the Lord of hoſts
3. 1. I will ſend my *m.* even the *m.* of the covenant,
Mat. 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of Satan to buffet me, leſt I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your *m.*

MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob ſent *m.* before him to Eſau
Num. 20. 14. Moſes ſent *m.* from Kadeſh, *Deut.* 2. 26.
21. 21. Iſrael ſent *m.* unto Sihon, ſaying
22. 5. Balak ſent *m.* to Balaam the ſon of Beor
24. 12. ſpake I not alſo to thy *m.* ſent to me?
Joſh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the *m.* that we ſent, 25.
7. 22. ſo Joſhua ſent *m.* to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon ſent *m.* thro' Manaſſeh
11. 12. Jephthah ſent *m.* to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. then came the *m.* to Gibeah of Saul
16. 19. Saul ſent *m.* to Jeſſe and ſaid, ſend David
19. 11. Saul ſent *m.* to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
25. 14. David ſent *m.* to ſalute our maſter
42. Abigail went after the *m.* of David
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. David ſent *m.* to Jabeſh-gilead
3. 12. Abner ſent *m.* to David on his behalf
14. David ſent *m.* to Iſh-boſheth Saul's ſon
26. Joab ſent *m.* after Abner, which brought
5. 11. Hiram ſent *m.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
11. 4. David ſent *m.* to Bath-ſheba and took her
12. 27. Joab ſent *m.* to David, and ſaid I fought
1 *Kings* 20. 2. Benhadad ſent *m.* to Ahab king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to meet the *m.* of Ahaziah
16. foraſmuch as haſt *m.* to inquire of Baal-zebub
14. 8. then Amaziah ſent *m.* to Jehoaſh king of Iſrael
16. 7. ſo Ahaz ſent *m.* to Tiglath-pileſer king of
17. 4. Hoſhea had ſent *m.* to So king of Egypt
19. 9. Sennacherib ſent *m.* to Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 37. 9.
23. by thy *m.* haſt thou reproached the Lord
1 *Chron.* 19. 2. David ſent *m.* to comfort Hanum
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. the Lord ſent to them by his *m.*
16. but they mocked the *m.* of God and deſpiſed
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as *m.* of death
Iſa. 14. 32. what ſhall one anſwer *m.* of the nation?
18. 2. go ye ſwift *m.* to nation ſcattered and peeled
33. †7. behold, their *m.* ſhall cry without
37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from *m.* and read it
44. 26. and performeth the counſel of his *m.*
57. 9. and thou didſt ſend thy *m.* afar off
Jer. 27. 3. ſend by the hand of the *m.* which come
Ezek. 23. 16. ſent *m.* unto them into Chaldea
30. 9. in that day ſhall *m.* go forth from me in ſhips
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy *m.* be no more heard
Luke 7. 24. and when the *m.* of John were gone
9. 52. and ſent *m.* before his face, they went
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. they are the *m.* of the churches
Jam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received *m.*

MESS or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joſeph took and ſent *m.* to them, but Benjamin's *m.* five times ſo much as theirs
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there followed Uriah a *m.* from the king

MESSIAH

Signifies, *Anointed.* It is applied *principally, and by way of eminence, to that ſovereign* Deliverer *who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, ſince he is already come at the appointed time. They uſed to anoint kings, high-prieſts, and ſometimes prophets.* Saul, David, Solomon, *and* Joaſh, *received the royal unction:* Aaron *and his ſons received the ſacerdotal, and* Eliſha, *the diſciple of* Elijah, *received the prophetic unction, at leaſt God ordered* Elijah *to give it,* 1 Kings 19. 16. *and therefore the name* Meſſiah, *or* Anointed, *is given to the kings,* 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. *and alſo to the patriarchs or prophets,* 1 Chron. 16. 22. Pſal. 105. 15. *But this name chiefly belongs to* Jeſus Chriſt *by way of excellence, who was the object of the deſire and of the expectation of the ſaints.* Hannah, *the mother of* Samuel, *plainly alludes to* Jeſus Chriſt, *when at the end of her hymn, and at a time when there was no king in Iſrael, ſhe ſays,* The Lord ſhall give ſtrength to his King, and exalt the horn of his *Anointed,* 1 Sam. 2. 10. See alſo, *Pſal.* 2. 2. ‖ 45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25, 26. *It is not found any where, that* Jeſus Chriſt *ever received any ſenſible unction; or that the apoſtles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apoſtles ſpeak of, when* Jeſus Chriſt *or his diſciples are underſtood, is the ſpiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghoſt, of which the outward and ſenſible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, prieſts and prophets, was but the figure and ſymbol.*

Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jeruſalem, unto the *m.* the prince, ſhall be ſeven weeks
26. and after 62 weeks ſhall the *m.* be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found the *m.* which is Chriſt
4. 25. the woman ſaith, I know that the *m.* cometh

MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angel of God *m.* him
33. 18. what meaneſt thou by this drove I *m.*?
Exod. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath *m.* with us, let us go to ſacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
4. 24. the Lord *m.* him, and ſought to kill him
27. Aaron went and *m.* Moſes in the mount
5. 20. they *m.* Moſes and Aaron, who ſtood in way
Num. 23. 4. God *m.* Balaam, and ſaid to him, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. becauſe they *m.* you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek *m.* thee by way, and ſmote the feeble
Joſh. 11. 5. and when all theſe kings were *m.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. a company of prophets *m.* Saul
25. 20. behold, Abigail *m.* David and his men
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba *m.* David with aſſes ſaddled
18. 9. Abſalom *m.* the ſervants of David
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion *m.* him
18. 7. Elijah *m.* Obadiah, and he knew him
2 *Kings* 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah *m.* Jehu
10. 13. Jehu *m.* with the brethren of Ahaziah
Job 4. †14. fear *m.* me that made my bones ſhake
Pſal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are *m.* together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there *m.* him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and a bear *m.* him
Mat. 8. 28. there *m.* him two poſſeſſed with devils
28. 9. behold, Jeſus *m.* them, ſaying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways *m.*
Luke 9. 37. much people *m.* him, *John* 12. 18.
17. 12. there *m.* him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 20. then Martha went and *m.* him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius *m.* him and fell down
16. 16. a certain damſel poſſeſſed *m.* us
17. 17. he diſputed with them that *m.* with him
27. 41. falling into a place where two ſeas *m.*
Heb. 7. 1. who *m.* Abraham returning from ſlaughter
10. in his father's loins, when Melchiſedec *m.* him

METE.

Exod. 16. 18. when they did *m.* it with an homer
Pſal. 60. 6. I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what meaſure ye *m.* it ſhall be meaſured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

METED.

Iſa. 18. 2. go to a nation *m.* out, troden down, 7.
40. 12. and *m.* out heaven with the ſpan

METE-

METE-YARD.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
MICE.
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five golden *m.* according to number, 18. 5. ye shall make images of your emerods and *m.*
MID-DAY.
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when *m.* was past, Elijah said *Neh.* 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.* before *Acts* 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I saw in the way a light
MIDDLE.
Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch 9. 37. there come people by the *m.* of the land 16. 29. Samson took hold of the two *m.* pillars 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. sling out, as out of the *m.* of a sling 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their garments in the *m.* 1 *Kings* 8. 64. the king did hallow *m.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the *m.* court *Jer.* 39. 3. all the princes sat in the *m.* gate *Ezek.* 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel *Eph.* 2. 14. broken down the *m.* wall of partition
MIDDLEMOST.
Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the *m.* of the building, 6.
MIDNIGHT.
Exod. 11. 4. at *m.* will I go into the midst of Egypt 12. 29. at *m.* the Lord smote the first-born *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson lay till *m.* and arose at *m.* *Ruth* 3. 8. at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned 1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose at *m.* and took my son *Job* 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at *m.* *Psal.* 119. 62. at *m.* I will rise to give thanks *Mat.* 25. 6. at *m.* there was a cry made, behold *Mark* 13. 35. whether he shall come at even or *m.* *Luke* 11. 5. shall go to him at *m.* and say, lend me *Acts* 16. 25. and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed 20. 7. Paul continued his speech till *m.*
MIDST
Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere,* Num. 35. 5. Luke 23. 45. [2] *Among,* Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] *The thickest of a throng,* Luke 4. 30. [4] *The most open or public place,* Deut. 13. 16. [5] *The most convenient place,* Deut. 19. 2. [6] *The deepest part,* Josh. 3. 17.
Exod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground thro' *m.* of sea, *Num.* 33. 8. *Neh.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 136. 14. 23. 25. I will take sickness from the *m.* of thee *Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the *m.* of heaven 13. 5. shall put evil away from the *m.* of thee 18. 15. thy God will raise a prophet from *m.* of thee 1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the *m.* of the furnace of iron 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land *Cant.* 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with love *Isa.* 4. 4. purged blood from the *m.* of Jerusalem 30. 28. breath shall reach to the *m.* of the neck 58. 9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke *Jer.* 30. 21. the governor proceed from the *m.* of thee 48. 45. a flame shall come from the *m.* of Sihon *Ezek.* 9. 4. go thro' the *m.* of the city, and set 11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from *m.* of the city 14. 8. I will cut him off from *m.* of my people, 9. † 16. tho' these three were in the *m.* of it 15. 4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work? 28. 16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence 18. I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee *Dan.* 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire *Amos* 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the *m.* thereof *Luke* 4. 30. but he passing thro' the *m.* of them *John* 7. 14. about the *m.* of the feast Jesus went 8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and so passed by *Rev.* 8. 13. an angel flying thro' the *m.* of heaven
In the MIDST.
Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament *in the m.* of heaven 2. 9. the tree of life *in the m.* of the garden, 3. 3. 15. 10. and Abram divided them *in the m.* *Exod.* 3. 20. wonders I will do *in the m.* thereof 8. 22. I am the Lord *in the m.* of the earth 14. 27. overthrew Egyptians *in the m.* of the sea 29. walked on dry land *in the m.* of sea, 15. 19. 33. 3. for I will not go up *in the m.* of thee, lest *Lev.* 16. 16. *in the m.* of their uncleanness *Num.* 2. 17. tabernacle set forward *in the m.* of camp 5 2. defile not the camps *in the m.* whereof I dwell 35. 5. and the city shall be *in the m.* *Ezek.* 48. 15. *Deut.* 11. 3. acts which he did *in the m.* of Egypt 11. 6. swallowed them up *in the m.* of all Israel 19. 2. separate three cities *in the m.* of thy land 23. 14. God walketh *in the m.* of thy camp *Josh.* 3. 17. priests stood firm *in m.* of Jordan, 4. 10. 4. 9. set up twelve stones *in the m.* of Jordan 7. 13. there is an accursed thing *in the m.* of thee 21. they are hid in the earth *in the m.* of my tent 1 *Sam.* 16. 13. anointed him *in the m.* of brethren 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. he was yet alive *in the m.* of the oak 23. 12. but he stood *in the m.* of the ground 20. slew a lion *in the m.* of a pit in time of snow 2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were *in the m.* of Samaria 1 *Chron.* 19. 4. and cut off their garments *in the m.* *Neh.* 4. 11. nor see, till we come *in the m.* among *Job* 1. † 6. Satan came also *in the m.* of them 20. † 13. tho' he keep sin *in the m.* of his palate *Psal.* 22. 14. it is melted *in the m.* of my bowels 22. I will declare thy name, *in the m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb.* 2. 12. 40. † 8. yea, thy law is *in the m.* of my bowels 46. 5. God is *in the m.* of her, she shall not be moved 55. 10. mischief *in the m.* ‖ 11. wickedness *in the m.* 74. 4. enemies roar *in the m.* of thy congregation 12. working salvation *in the m.* of the earth 78. 28. and he let it fall *in the m.* of their camp 102. 24. take me not away *in the m.* of my days 110. 2. rule thou *in the m.* of thine enemies 116. 19. pay vows *in the m.* of thee, O Jerusalem 138. 7. tho' I walk *in the m.* of trouble, thou wilt *Prov.* 4. 21. keep them *in the m.* of thine heart 5. 14. I was in all evil *in the m.* of the congregation 8. 20. I lead *in the m.* of the paths of judgment 14. 33. that which is *in the m.* of fools is folly 23. 34. as he that lieth down *in the m.* of the sea 30. 19. the way of a ship *in the m.* of the sea *Isa.* 5. 2. and I built a tower *in the m.* of it 6. 5. I dwell *in the m.* of a people of unclean lips 12. be a great forsaking *in the m.* of the land 7. 6. set a king *in the m.* of it, the son of Tabeal 12. 6. great is holy One *in the m.* of thee, *Hos.* 11. 9. 16. 3. as the night *in the m.* of the noon-day 19. 24. even a blessing *in the m.* of the land 41. 18. I will open fountains *in the m.* of thee *Jer.* 6. 6. she is wholly oppression *in the m.* of her 9. 6. thine habitation is *in the m.* of deceit 14. 9. thou, O Lord, art *in the m.* of us, leave us not 17. 11. he shall leave them *in the m.* of his days 37. 12. to separate himself *in the m.* of the people *Lam.* 4. 13. shed blood of the just *in the m.* of her *Ezek.* 5. 5. I have set it *in the m.* of the nations 8. I will execute judgment *in the m.* of thee 6. 7. the slain shall fall *in the m.* of you, 11. 7. 17. 16. *in the m.* of Babylon he shall die 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood *in the m.* of it 21. and ye shall be melted *in the m.* thereof 23. 39. thus have they done *in the m.* of my house 26. 5. for spreading of nets *in the m.* of the sea 28. 22. O Zidon, I will be glorified *in the m.* of thee 36. 23. which ye have profaned *in the m.* of them 37. 26. will set my sanctuary *in the m.* of them 28. when my sanctuary shall be *in the m.* of them 43. 7. where I will dwell *in the m.* of Israel, 9. 46. 10. and the prince *in the m.* shall go in, 10. *Dan.* 3. 25. four men walking *in the m.* of the fire 9. 27. *in the m.* of the week, oblation shall cease *Hos.* 5. 4. the spirit of whoredoms is *in the m.* of them *Joel* 2. 27. ye shall know I am *in the m.* of Israel *Amos* 7. 10. conspired *in the m.* of the house of Israel *Mic.* 5. 7. remnant be *in the m.* of many people, 8. 6. 14. thy casting-down shall be *in the m.* of thee *Nah.* 3. 13. thy people *in the m.* of thee are women *Hab.* 3. 2. *in the m.* of the years revive thy work *Zeph.* 2. 14. flocks shall lie down *in the m.* of her 3. 5. just Lord is *in the m.* thereof, will not do 12. I will leave *in the m.* of thee a poor people 15. king of Israel, the Lord is *in the m.* of thee, 17. *Zech.* 2. 5. I will be the glory *in the m.* of her 10. rejoice, for I will dwell *in the m.* of thee, 11. 5. 4. the curse shall remain *in the m.* of his house 7. a woman that sitteth *in the m.* of the ephah 8. 3. and will dwell *in the m.* of Jerusalem, 8. 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave *in the m.* *Mat.* 10. 16. I send you as sheep *in the m.* of wolves *Mat.* 14. 24. ship was *in the m.* of the sea, *Mark* 6. 47. 18. 2. set a little child *in the m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36. 20. are gathered, there am I *in the m.* of them *Luke* 2. 46. found him sitting *in the m.* of the doctors 6. 8. rise, and stand forth *in the m.* and he arose 21. 21. let them which are *in the m.* of it depart 23. 45. the vail of the temple was rent *in the m.* 24. 36. Jesus himself stood *in the m.* *John* 20. 19, 26. *John* 8. 3. and when they had set her *in the m.* 9. 19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus *in the m.* *Acts* 1. 15. Peter stood up *in the m.* of the disciples 18. Judas falling, burst asunder *in the m.* 17. 22. then Paul stood up *in the m.* of Mars-hill *Phil.* 2. 15. blameless *in the m.* of a crooked generation *Rev.* 1. 13. *in the m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1. 2. 7. which is *in the m.* of the paradise of God 4. 6. and *in the m.* of the throne were four beasts 5. 6. lo, *in the m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.
Into the MIDST.
Exod. 14. 22. Israel went *into the m.* of the sea 24. 18. and Moses went *into the m.* of the cloud 33. 5. I will come *into the m.* of thee and consume *Num.* 16. 47. Aaron ran *into the m.* of congregation 1 *Kings* 22. 35. blood ran *into the m.* of the chariot *Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai went *into the m.* of city and cried *Psal.* 46. 2. tho' mountains be carried *into the m.* of sea 57. 6. *into the m.* whereof they are fallen themselves *Jer.* 21. 4. I will assemble them *into the m.* of this city 51. 63. cast it *into the m.* of the river Euphrates *Ezek.* 5. 4. cast them *into the m.* of the fire and burn 22. 19. I will gather you *into the m.* of Jerusalem *Dan.* 3. 6. shall be cast *into the m.* of a fiery furnace *Zech.* 5. 8. and he cast it *into the m.* of the ephah
Out of the MIDST.
Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot *out of the m.* of the overthrow *Exod.* 3. 2. angel appeared *out of the m.* of the bush 4. God called to him *out of the m.* of bush, 24. 16. *Deut.* 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you *out of the m.* of the fire, 15, 33, 36. | 5. 4, 22, 24. 34. to take him a nation *out of the m.* of another *Josh.* 4. 3. take *out of the m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8. 7. 23. and they took them *out of the m.* of the tent *Isa.* 24. 18. and he that cometh *out of the m.* of the pit 52. 11. depart, go *out of m.* of her, *Jer.* 50. 8. | 51. 6, 45. *Ezek.* 11. 7. I will bring you forth *out of the m.* of it 29. 4. I will bring thee *out of the m.* of thy rivers 32. 21. shall speak to him *out of the m.* of hell *Amos* 6. 4. that eat calves *out of the m.* of the stall *Mic.* 5. 10. I will cut off horses *out of the m.* of thee 13. images ‖ 14. pluck up groves *out of the m.* of thee *Zeph.* 3. 11. then I will take away *out of the m.* of thee
MIDWIFE.
Gen. 35. 17. the *m.* said unto Rachel, fear not 38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread *Exod.* 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a *m.*
MIDWIVES.
Exod. 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21. 19. are delivered ere the *m.* come unto them 20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*
MIGHT, *Substantive.*
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.* *Num.* 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy *m.* *Deut.* 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.* 6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy *m.* 8. 17. the *m.* of my hand hath gotten me wealth 28. 32. there shall be no *m.* in thine hand *Judg.* 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his *m.* 6. 14. go in this thy *m.* ‖ 16. 30. bowed with his *m.* 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.* 1 *Kings* 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.* 16. 5. Baasha his *m.* ‖ 27. Omri and his *m.* 22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his *m.* that he shewed 2 *Kings* 10. 34. Jehu his *m.* ‖ 13. 8. Jehoahaz his *m.* 13. 12. Joash ‖ 14. 15. acts of Jehoash and his *m.* 14. 28. Jeroboam ‖ 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.* 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.* 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.* 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold 29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my *m.* 12. in thine hand is power and *m.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. 30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 12. we have no *m.* against this company *Esth.* 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and *m.* *Psal.* 76. 5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands

Psal.

Pſal. 89. † 13. thou haſt an arm with *m.* ſtrong is
145. 6. men ſhall ſpeak of the *m.* of thy acts
Prov. 24. † 5. a man of knowledge ſtrengthneth *m.*
Eccl. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
Iſa. 3. † 25. and thy *m.* ſhall fall in the war
11. 2. the ſpirit of counſel and *m.* ſhall reſt on him
33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
40. 26. calleth them by the greatneſs of his *m.*
29. to them that have no *m.* he increaſeth ſtrength
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
16. 21. behold, I will cauſe them to know my *m.*
49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
Ezek. 32. 30. they are aſhamed of their *m.*
Dan. 2. 20. bleſſed be God, for wiſdom and *m.* are his
23. I thank thee, O God, who haſt given me *m.*
3. † 4. he cried with *m.* 4. † 14. | 5. † 7.
4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
7. 16. nations ſhall be confounded at all their *m.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
Eph. 1. † 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
21. far above all *m.* power and dominion
3. 16. to be ſtrengthened with *m.* *Col.* 1. 11.
6. 10. be ſtrong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever

MIGHT *be.*

Gen. 30. 34. I would it *m. be* according to thy word
Exod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m. be* one
39. 21. that it *m. be* above the curious girdle
Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m. be* their God
Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it *m. be* well with them
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. that he *m. be* the king's ſon-in-law
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that my name *m. be* put therein
2 *Kings* 7. 2. would make windows, *m.* this thing *be*
18. 19. gave ſilver, that his hand *m. be* with him
2 *Chron.* 6. 5. an houſe, that my name *m. be* there, 6.
Pſal. 78. 8. *m.* not *be* as their fathers, a ſtubborn
Jer. 13. 11. that they *m. be* unto me a people
Ezek. 17. 8. in good ſoil, that it *m. be* a goodly vine
36. 3. that ye *m. be* a poſſeſſion to the heathen
Hoſ. 6. † 5. that thy judgments *m. be* as the light
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant *m. be* with Levi
Mark 5. 18. prayed that he *m. be* with him, *Luke* 8. 38.
Luke 8. 9. aſked, ſaying, what *m.* this parable *be?*
John 15. 11. and that your joy *m. be* full
Rom. 4. 11. *m. be* the father of them that believe
16. that it *m. be* of grace || 14. 9. *m. be* Lord of dead
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. *m.* not *be* chargeable to any of you
Philem. 8. tho' I *m. be* much bold in Chriſt
Heb. 2. 17. that he *m. be* a merciful high-prieſt
12. 10. that we *m. be* partakers of his holineſs
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m. be* in God

See FULFILLED.

MIGHTY.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
18. 18. Abraham ſhall become a great and *m.* nation
23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongſt us
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Iſrael waxed *m.* 20.
9. 28. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* ſtrong weſt-wind
15. 10. they ſank as lead in the *m.* waters
Lev. 19. 15. nor ſhall honour the perſon of the *m.*
Num. 22. 6. curſe this people, for they are too *m.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with *m* power, 9. 29.
7. 23. ſhall deſtroy them with a *m.* deſtruction
26. 5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
Judg. 5. 13. Lord made me have dominion over the *m.*
23. they came not to help of the Lord againſt the *m.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. out of the hands of theſe *m.* gods
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.
21. the ſhield of the m. is vilely caſt away
22. from the blood of the ſlain, from fat of the *m.*
2 *Kings* 24. 15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
1 *Chron.* 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* || 12. 28. Zadok *m.*
27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* || 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
27. 6. ſo Jotham became *m.* becauſe he prepared
Ezra 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jeruſalem
7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the houſe of the *m.*
9. 11. thou threweſt as a ſtone in the *m.* waters
Job 5. 15. but he ſaveth the poor from the *m.*
6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.?*
9. 4. he is wiſe in heart, and *m.* in ſtrength
12. 19. he leadeth princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
21. he weakeneth the ſtrength of the *m.*
21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
24. 22. he draweth alſo the *m.* with his power
34. 20. the *m.* ſhall be taken away without hand
35. 9. they cry out by reaſon of the arm of the *m.*
41. 25. he raiſeth himſelf, the *m.* are afraid
Pſal. 24. 8. Lord ſtrong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
29. 1. give to the Lord O ye *m.* glory and ſtrength
45. 3. gird thy ſword on thy thigh, O moſt *m.*
59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered againſt me
68. 33. doth ſend out his voice, and that a *m.* voice
69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully, are *m.*
74. 15. thou drieſt up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
82. 1. God ſtandeth in the congregation of the *m.*
89. 6. who among ſons *m.* can be likened to Lord?
13. thou haſt a *m.* arm, ſtrong is thy hand
19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
50. I bear in my boſom the reproach of the *m.*
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of ſea
103. † 20. bleſs the Lord, ye angels *m.* in ſtrength
106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
112. 2. his ſeed ſhall be *m.* upon the earth
120. 4. ſharp arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
135. 10. who ſmote great nations, and ſlew *m.* kings
Prov. 16. 32. that is ſlow to anger is better than *m.*
18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
21. 22. a wiſe man ſcaleth the city of the *m.*
23. 11. for their redeemer is *m.* ſhall plead their cauſe
Iſa. 3. 25. and thy *m.* ſhall fall in the war
5. 22. wo to them that are *m.* to drink wine
11. 15. with his *m.* wind ſhall he ſhake his hand
17. 12. a ruſhing, like the ruſhing of *m.* waters
22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
49. 24. ſhall the prey be taken from the *m.?*
63. 1. I that ſpeak in righteouſneſs, *m.* to ſave
Jer. 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
32. 19. great in counſel and *m.* in work
33. 3. and I will ſhew thee great and *m.* things
Ezek. 17. 13. he hath alſo taken the *m.* of the land
32. 12. by the ſwords of the *m.* will I make thee fall
21. the ſtrong among the *m.* ſhall ſpeak to him
27. they ſhall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
38. 15. thou ſhalt come with a great and *m.* army
39. 18. ye ſhall eat the fleſh of the *m.* and drink
Dan. 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders?
8. 24. his power ſhall be *m.* but not by his own power
11. 3. a *m.* king ſhall ſtand up that ſhall rule
25. ſhall be ſtirred up with a very great and *m.* army
Amos 2. 14. nor ſhall the *m.* deliver himſelf
2. 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* ſhall flee
5. 12. I know your *m.* ſins || 24. as a *m.* ſtream
Jonah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempeſt in the ſea
Zech. 11. 2. howl, becauſe the *m.* are ſpoiled
Mat. 11. 20. where moſt of his *m.* works were done
21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23.
13. 54. whence hath this man theſe *m.* works?
58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5.
14. 2. this is John the Baptiſt, therefore *m.* works do ſhew forth themſelves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
Mark 6. 2. *m.* works are wrought by his hand
Luke 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things
52. he hath put down the *m.* from their ſeats
9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
15. 14. there aroſe a *m.* famine in that land
19. 37. praiſed God for the *m.* works they had ſeen
24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
Acts 2. 2. a ſound from heaven as of a ruſhing *m.* wind
7. 22. Moſes was *m.* in words and in deeds
18. 24. Apollos was *m.* in the ſcriptures
Rom. 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient thro' *m.* ſigns
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble are called
27. God hath choſen weak, to confound things *m.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' God
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
Gal. 2. 8. the ſame was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the working of his *m.* power
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. Jeſus ſhall be revealed with his *m.* angels
Rev. 6. 13. when ſhe is ſhaken of a *m.* wind
10. 1. I ſaw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21.
16. 18. ſo *m.* an earthquake and ſo great
18. 10. that *m.* city || 19. 6. voice of *m.* thunderings

See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY *one.*

Gen. 10. 18. Nimrod began to be a *m. one* in the earth
Iſa. 1. 24. therefore ſaith the Lord, Lord of hoſts, the *m. one* of Iſrael, 30. 29. | 49. 26. | 60. 16.
10. 34. and Lebanon ſhall fall by a *m. one*
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and ſtrong *one*
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible *one*
Ezek. 31. 11. have delivered him into hand of *m. one*

MIGHTY *ones.*

Exod. 15. † 11. who is like to thee among the *m. ones?*
Judg. 4. 22. broken by pranſing of their *m. ones*
Iſa. 13. 3. I have called my *m. ones* for mine anger
Jer. 46. 5. their *m. ones* are beaten down and fled
Joel 3. 11. thither cauſe thy *m. ones* to come down

MIGHTIER.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
Exod. 1. 9. the children of Iſrael are *m.* than we
Num. 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 1. | 9. 1, 14. | 11. 23.
Pſal. 93. 4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters
Eccl. 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.*
Mat. 3. 11. I baptiſe with water, but he that cometh after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

MIGHTIES.

1 *Chron.* 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
19. theſe things did theſe three *m.*
24. Benaiah had the name among the three *m.*

MIGHTILY.

Dan. 6. 3. obſerve to do it, that ye may increaſe *m.*
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppreſſed Iſrael twenty years
14. 6. the ſpirit of L. came *m.* on Samſon, 15. 14.
1 *Sam.* 14. † 48. Saul wrought *m.* and ſmote Amalek
Iſa. 10. † 34. and Lebanon ſhall fall *m.*
42. † 13. the Lord ſhall behave himſelf *m.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord ſhall *m.* roar on his habitation
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beaſt cry *m.* unto God
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*
Acts 18. 28. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
19. 20. ſo *m.* grew the word of God and prevailed
Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried *m.* ſaying, Babylon is fallen

MILCH.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new cart, and take two *m.* kine, 10.

MILDEW, *ſee* BLASTING.

MILE.

Mat. 5. 41. ſhall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain

MILK

Signifies, *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nouriſhed*, Gen. 18. 8. Iſa. 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The weakeſt ſpiritual food, or the moſt plain and eaſy truths of the goſpel, whereby young converts are nouriſhed and edified*, 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying ſpeech*, Cant. 4. 11. [3] *The graces, ſervices, and obedience of the godly*, Cant. 5. 1.

A land flowing with milk and honey, *Joſh.* 5. 6. *A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things neceſſary for the ſupport and comfort of life.*

Wine and milk, *Iſa.* 55. 1. *All ſorts of ſpiritual bleſſings and privileges.*

Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
49. 12. and his teeth ſhall be white with *m.*
Deut. 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of ſheep
Judg. 4. 19. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
5. 25. he aſked water, and ſhe gave him *m.*
Job 10. 10. haſt thou not poured me out as *m.?*
21. 24. his breaſts are full of *m.* his bones moiſtened
Prov. 27. 27. thou ſhalt have goats *m.* for food
30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter
Cant. 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*
12. his eyes waſhed with *m.* and fitly ſet
Iſa. 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they ſhall give
28. 9. them that are weaned from the *m.*
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money
60. 16. thou ſhalt ſuck the *m.* of the Gentiles
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than *m.*
Ezek. 25. 4. ſhall eat thy fruit and drink thy *m.*

Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock and eateth not of the *m.*?
Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m.*
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.* of word
See FLOWING.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted

MILL, S.

Exod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.*
Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.*

MILLET.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentiles, *m.* and make bread

MILLIONS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.*

MILSTONE.

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge
Judg. 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.*
22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more

MILSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover
Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m.*

MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go

MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful,* 2 Cor. 3. 14. Tit. 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man,* Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart,* Gen. 26. 35. Deut. 18. 16. [4] *The memory,* Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8. [5] *End, design, or intention,* Prov. 21. 27. [6] *Thought or imagination,* Isa. 26. † 3. [7] *Wit, or soundness of mind,* Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35. [8] *The will,* 1 Pet. 5. 2. [9] *Affection,* Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?*

But we have the mind of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us,* John 16. 13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, *Substantive.*

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac
Lev. 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be shewed them
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.*
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.*
30. 1. shall call them to *m.* among the nations
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.*
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work
Job 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him?
Psal. 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*
Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*
29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wise man
Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors
65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.*
Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m*
22. † 27. the land whereunto they lift their *m.*
44. 21. and came it not into his *m.*?
Dan. 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride
Hab. 1. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall
Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke* 8. 35.
14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus
Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation
12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*
Acts 2. † 6. the multitude were troubled in *m.*
12. † 20. Herod bore an hostile *m.* against Tyre
17. 11. they received word with all readiness of *m.*
20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m.*
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*
7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of God
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the same *m.* one towards another
14. 5. let every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.*
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.*
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your fervent *m.* toward me
8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.* it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. | 2. 2.
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.*
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk, in vanity of their *m.*
Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other
5. let this *m.* be in you which was in Christ Jesus
4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord
Col. 2. 18. vainly puft up by his fleshly *m.*
3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. that they be not so soon shaken in *m.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of a sound *m.*
Tit. 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*
12. † 17. he found no way to change his *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compassion
4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m.*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*
Rev. 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom
13. these have one *m.* and shall give their power
See ALIENATED.

My MIND.

Num. 16. 28. I have not done them of *mine* own *m.*
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of *mine* own *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. according to that which is in *my m.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 7. it was in *my m.* to build an house
Isa. 21. † 4. *my m.* wandered, fearfulness affrighted
Jer. 15. 1. *my m.* could not be toward this people
19. 5. neither came it into *my m.* 32. 35.
Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to *my m.* therefore hope
Rom. 7. 23. another law warring against law of *my m.*

Thy MIND.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. set not *thy m.* on the asses, they are found
20. † 4. say what is in *thy m.* and I will do it
Job 34. 33. should it be according to *thy m.*?
Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into *thy m.*
Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into *thy m.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all *thy m.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Philem. 14. without *thy m.* would I do nothing

Your MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be *your m.* I should bury my dead
Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into *your m.*
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into *your m.*
20. 32. and that which cometh into *your m.*
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the renewing of *your m.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and declaration of *your* ready *m.*
9. 2. for I know the forwardness of *your m.*
Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of *your m.*
Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in *your m.*
3. † 2. set *your m.* on things above, not on things
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of *your m.* be sober

MIND, *Verb.*

Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing
19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things

MINDED.

Ruth 1. 18. she was stedfastly *m.* to go with her
2 *Chron.* 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the house
Ezra 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free will
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily
Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be spiritually *m.* is life and peace
11. 20. be not high *m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one towards another
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.* to come
17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness?
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise *m.*
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the same love
20. have no man like *m.* who will care for your state
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in any thing ye be otherwise *m.* God reveal
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble-*m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-*m.*
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober-*m.*
Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*

MINDFUL.

1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonders
Psal. 8. 4. what is man that thou art *m.* of him, and the son of man that thou visitest him? *Heb.* 2. 6.
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant
115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us
Isa. 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled
Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken

MINDS.

Judg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your *m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth
Ezek. 24. 25. that whereupon they set their *m.*
36. 5. with despiteful *m.* to cast it out for a prey
Acts 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil affected
28. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, veil untaken
4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
11. 3. so your *m.* should be corrupted from simplicity
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt *m.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 8.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them
12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. I stir up your pure *m* by way of remembr.

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul *m.* himself to go a-foot

MINE.

Job 28. † 1. surely there is a *m.* for silver

MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m.*
48. 5. are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m.*
Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of man and beast, it is *m.* 34. 19. *Num.* 3. 13.
19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* *Psal.* 50. 12.
Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be *m.* *Isa.* 43. 1.
25. 23. the land is *m.* for ye were strangers
Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m.* 45. | 8. 14.
8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Absalom said, see Joab's field is near *m.*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. knoweth that the kingdom was *m.*
3. 26. let it be neither *m.* nor thine, divide it
20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives are *m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will be *m.* and if ye will hearken
Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m.*
Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from *m.* iniquity
50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m.*
11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*
60. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manasseh is *m.* 108. 8.
Prov. 8. 14. counsel is *m.* and sound wisdom
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am is, 6. 3.
8. 12. my vineyard which is *m.* is before me
Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, *m.* or theirs
Ezek. 16. 8. I sware to thee, thou becamest *m.*
18. 4. behold, all souls are *m.* soul of son is *m.*
23. 4. and they were *m.* ‖ 5. when she was *m.*
29. 9. the river is *m.* ‖ 35. 10. these countries be *m.*
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be *m.* saith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of *m.* and doth them
26. heareth these sayings of *m.* and doth them not
20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left, is not *m.* to give, it shall be given, *Mark* 10. 40.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come
John 2. 4. Jesus saith, *m.* hour is not yet come
7. 16. my doctrine is not *m.* ‖ 10. 14. am known of *m.*
14. 24. the word which you hear is not *m.*
16. 14. he shall receive of *m.* and shew it you
15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*
17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is *m.* I will repay, saith Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making request

MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to *m.* strong drink
9. † 11. the Lord shall *m.* his enemies together
19. † 2. I will *m.* the Egyptians with Egyptians
Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of men.

MINGLED.

MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed
Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people
Job 24. † 6. they reap every one his *m.* corn
Psal. 102. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping
106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath *m.* her wine
5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit
Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24.
50. 37. a sword on all the *m.* people, *Ezek.* 30. 5.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine *m.* with myrrh
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with sacrifices
Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass *m.* with fire.

MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task
Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, *One who serves, waits on, or attends another*, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is a word applied, [1] *To Christ, who is called*, A Minister of the sanctuary, *Heb.* 8. 2. that is, *Christ being now gone into heaven, typified by the* holy of holies, *he does there minister, or execute the remainder of his office in his human nature, by presenting the merit of his sacrifice, as the high priest brought the blood of the sin-offering into the most holy place once a year*, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15. [2] *To such as are appointed to attend the service of God in his church, to dispense and give forth faithfully and wisely, the word, sacraments, and other holy things*, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [3] *To magistrates, who are God's officers and deputies to punish such as transgress his law, and to defend the good*, Rom. 13. 6. [4] *To the holy angels, who are always ready to execute the commands of God*, Psal. 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua
Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. † 15. when the *m.* of Elisha was risen
Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* *Mark* 10. 43.
Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*
26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness
Rom. 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.
15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision
16. I should be the *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles
Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid
Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a *m.* *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Lord, *Col.* 4. 7.
Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ
Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priests office, 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30. | 31. 10. | 35. 19. | 39. 41. | 40. 13, 15.
35. and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
43. when they come to altar to *m.* 29. 30. | 30. 20.
29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*
16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* *Num.* 3. 3.
Num. 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren
Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* to him
18. 5. to stand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7.
21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli
1 *Kings* 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to *m.* because of the cloud, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14.
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever
23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aaron
Psal. 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall *m.* to thee
10. and their kings shall *m.* to thee
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to *m.* 44. 15, 16.
44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*
Mat. 20. 28. to be ministred to, but to *m.* *Mark* 10. 45.
Mat. 25. 44. naked or sick, and did not *m.* to thee
Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints
27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who *m.* about holy things, live of
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food and multiply
Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which *m.* questions, rather than edifying
Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation
6. 10. ye have ministred to the saints, and do *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
4. 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good
11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability

MINISTERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
Psal. 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
104. 4. he maketh his *m.* a flame of fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God
Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken with David my servant, and with my *m.*
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
Joel 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn ‖ 13. howl ye *m.*
2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord
4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testament
6. 4. approving ourselves as the *m.* of God
11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness
23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more, in labours

MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
3. 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious, 9.
9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this *m.*

MINISTRED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* *Deut.* 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag *m.* to king David, 15.
19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
2 *Kings* 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers, and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* *Jer.* 52. 18.
Ezek. 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* to him
Mat. 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
Acts 13. 2. as they *m.* and fasted, the Spirit said
20. 34. these hands have *m.* to my necessities
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us
Phil. 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
Col. 2. 19. having nourishment *m.* increaseth with
1 *Tim.* 3. † 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how many things he *m.* unto me
Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*
Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be *m.* to you

MINISTRETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 10. now he that *m.* seed to the sower
Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doth he it

MINISTRING.

1 *Chron.* 9. 28. had the charge of the *m.* vessels
Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house *m.* to the house
Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus *m.* to him
Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* ‖ 15. 16. *m.* the gospel
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the saints
9. 1. for as touching *m.* to the saints, it is superfluous
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all *m.* spirits, sent to minister
10. 11. every priest standeth daily *m.* and offering

MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*
47. every one that came to do the service of the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*
Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophets
Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
1. 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship
6. 4. but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word
Acts 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
20. 24. so that I might finish my course and *m.*
21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministring
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who before was
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*

MINSTREL, S.

2 *Kings* 3. 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people

MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of *m.* anise, and cummin
Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs

MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by the power of God, John 3. 2. | 9. 16. Acts 2. 22. | 15. 12. *Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine which he taught by a train of incontestible miracles: They were so great in their nature, so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the manner of performing them by the power of his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other glorious attributes of God, and for the accomplishment of the prophesies concerning the* Messiah, *whose coming was foretold to be with miraculous healing benefits; that there was the greatest assurance, that none without the omnipotent hand of God could do them. The magicians performed divers wonders in* Egypt, *but they were outdone by* Moses, *to convince the spectators, that he was sent from a power infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real miracles that are contrary to the order, and exceed the power of nature, can only be produced by creating power, and are wrought to give credit to those who are sent from God; and when God permits false miracles to be done by seducers, that would thereby obtain authority and credit among men, the deception is not invincible; for it is foretold expressly, to give us warning, that the man of sin shall come with lying wonders after the working of Satan*, 2 Thess. 2. 9. *but the heavenly doctrine of the gospel has been confirmed by real miracles, incomparably greater than all the strange things done to give credit to doctrines opposite to it.*

Exod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak, saying, shew a *m.*
2 *Chron.* 32. † 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
Mark 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the loaves
9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name
Luke 23. 8. he hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did
10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*
Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them
22. above forty years on whom this *m.* was wrought

MIRACLES.

Num. 14. 22. who have seen my *m.* which I have done
Deut. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his *m.*
29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
Judg. 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us
John 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except God be with him
6. 2. multitude followed him because they saw his *m.*
26. ye seek me, not because ye see the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?
11. 47. what do we? for this man doth many *m.*
12. 37. tho' he had done so many *m.* before them
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
8. 6. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul

1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
28. after that, *m.* ‖ 29. are all workers of *m.*?
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doth he it by works?
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt trodden under foot*, 2 Sam. 22. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and lothsome by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.*
The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still, retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp them as the *m.* of the street, and spread them abroad, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10.
Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust
38. † 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m* and turned
Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* in the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY.

Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
Ezek. 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixt with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*
Job 21. † 13. they spend their days in *m.*
Psal. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*
Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness
Eccl. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*
2. I said of *m.* what doth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
Isa. 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. ‖ 25. 10. *Hos.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furbished, should we then make *m.*?

MISCARRYING.

Hos. 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF.

Gen. 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befal him
38. if *m.* befal him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.
Exod. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow
32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
22. thou knowest that the people are set on *m.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. beside the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befal us
Neh. 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*
Esth. 8. 3. Esther besought to put away *m.* of Haman
Job 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity
Psal. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full
28. 3. who speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* on his bed
Psal. 52. 1. why boasteth thyself in *m.* O mighty man?
55. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it
62. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* against a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart
9. let the *m.* of their own lips consume them
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.
Isa. 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
Ezek. 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour
11. 2. he said these are the men that devise *m.*
Dan. 11. 27. both these kings hearts shall be to do *m.*
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
Mic. 7. † 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul
Acts 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor

MISCHIEVOUS.

Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device not able to
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things
Prov. 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
Eccl. 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness
Ezek. 38. † 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

MISERABLE.

Job 16. 2. Job said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY.

Mat. 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men

MISERY.

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
Job 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more
Eccl. 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

MISERIES.

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *m.*
Jam. 5. 1. howl for the *m.* that shall come on you

MISS.

Judg. 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not m.
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

MISSED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* † thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* we any thing as long as conversant
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

MISSING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. nor was there ought *m.* unto them
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life

MIST.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS.

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai ‖ 9. return to thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 17. 17. son of the *m* of the house fell sick
2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her *m.* would God my lord were
Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a maid to hand of her *m.*
Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is heir to her *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*
Nah. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets

MITE, S.

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MITRE.

Exod. 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. ‖ 39. 28.
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* ‖ 39. 31.
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* on his head
Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired
Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED.

Exod. 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
Neh. 13. 3. separated from Isr. and all the *m.* multitude
Hos. 7. 1. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXT.

Num. 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting
Prov. 23. 30. that they go to seek *m.* wine
Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay

MIXTURE.

Exod. 8. † 21. I will send a *m.* of noisom beasts
12. † 38. a great *m.* went up also with them
Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
John 19. 39. Nicodemus bro. a *m.* of myrrh and aloes
Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup

MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sin; but among

MOCK

Signifies, [1] *To deride, scoff or laugh at*, 2 Chron. 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily or in jest*, Gen. 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's expectation, by departing from wonted obedience*, Num. 22. 29. [4] *To beguile with words*, Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] *To ravish, force or abuse*, Gen. 39. 17.
Gen. 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m.* us, 17.
1 *Sam.* 31. † 4. lest the uncircumcised come and thrust me thro', and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. † 4.
Job 13. 9. and one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on
Prov. 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
Jer. 9. † 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me
Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did *m.* at her sabbaths
Ezek. 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed
Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him
Mark 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him
Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED.

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
Num. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me
Judg. 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 27. at noon Elijah *m.* them, and said
2 *Kings* 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*
36. 16. and they *m.* the messengers of God
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews
Job 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was
27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. *Mark* 15. 20.
Luke 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him ‖ 36. the soldiers also *m.* him
Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER.

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging

MOCKERS.

Job 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not
Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
Isa. 28. 22. be not *m.* lest bands be made strong
Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*
Jude 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times

MOCKEST.

Job 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed?

MOCKETH.

Job 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted
Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor, reproacheth his maker
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it
Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

MOCKING.

Gen. 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.
Acts 2. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full

MOCKING, *Subst.*

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all

MOCKINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trials of cruel *m.*

MODERATE.

1 *Cor.* 10. † 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*

MODERATING.
Eph. 6. † 9. ye masters do the same *m.* threatnings
MODERATION.
Phil. 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men
MODERATELY.
Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*
MODEST.
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel
MOE; *See* MORE.
MOIST.
Num. 6. 3. shall he eat *m.* grapes or dried
MOISTENED.
Job 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow
MOISTURE.
Psal. 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*
MOLE.
Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean
MOLES; *See* BATS.
MOLLIFIED.
Isa. 1. 6. not bound up, nor *m.* with ointment
MOLTEN.
Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made a *m.* calf, 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Neh.* 9. 18.
34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chapiters of *m.* brass
23. he made a *m.* sea ‖ 30. underfetters *m.*
33. their felloes and their spokes were all *m.*
Job 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass
Ezek. 24. 11. the filthiness of it may be *m.* in it
Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him
Nah. 2. † 6. the palace of Nineveh shall be *m.*
See IMAGE.
MOMENT.
Exod 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a *m.*
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a *m.* 45.
Ezra 9. † 8. for a *m.* grace hath been shewed
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every *m.*
20. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a *m.*
21. 13. and in a *m.* they go down to the grave
34. 20. in a *m.* shall they die, people be troubled
Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a *m.*
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolation as in a *m.*
Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a *m.*
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a *m.*
27. 3. I the Lord do keep it, I will water it every *m.*
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a *m.*
54. 7. for a small *m.* have I forsaken thee
8. I hid my face from thee for a *m.* but with
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a *m.*
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a *m.*
Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every *m.* 32. 10.
Luke 4. 5. devil shewed the kingdoms of world in a *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a *m.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a *m.*
MONEY.
Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much *m.* as it is worth
13. I will give thee *m.* for the field, take it
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our *m.*
42. 25. Joseph commanded to restore every man's *m.*
27. he espied his *m.* ‖ 28. my *m.* is restored
43. 12. and take double *m.* in your hand, 15.
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your *m.*
44. 1. and put every man's *m.* in his sack's mouth
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the *m.* in Egypt
15. for *m.* faileth ‖ 18. how that our *m.* is spent
Exod. 21. 11. she shall go out free without *m.*
21. for he is his *m.* ‖ 35. and divide the *m.*
30. if there be laid on him a sum of *m.* then he
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour *m.* to keep
25. if thou lend *m.* to any of my people
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement *m.* of Israel
Lev. 25. 37. not give him *m.* on usury, *Deut.* 23. 19.
Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption *m.*
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for *m.* 28.
14. 25. turn it into *m.* ‖ 26. shalt bestow that *m.*
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for *m.*
Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of *m.*
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought *m.* to Delilah
17. 4. yet he restored the *m.* to his mother
1 *Kings* 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in *m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.* and oxen?
12. 4. all the *m.* of the dedicated things brought
2 *Kings* 12. 7. now therefore receive no more *m.* 8.
10. they saw there was much *m.* in the chest, and told the *m.* that was found, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
16. the trespass *m.* and sin *m.* was not brought
15. 20. Menahem exacted the *m.* of Israel
23. 35. Jehoiakim gave *m.* to Pharaoh
Ezra 3. 7. gave *m.* also to masons and carpenters
7. 17. buy speedily with this *m.* bullocks, rams
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed *m.* for the king
10. I and my servants might exact of them *m.*
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of *m.* Haman had promised
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without *m.*
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of *m.*
Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his *m.* to usury
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of *m.* with him
Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and *m.* is a defence
10. 19. wine makes merry, but *m.* answers all things
Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without *m.*
55. 1. he that hath no *m.* come, buy without *m.*
2. wherefore spend ye *m.* for what is not bread?
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the *m.* 17 shekels, 10.
44. men shall buy fields for *m.* and subscribe
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for *m.*
Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for *m.*
Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute *m.* came
27. thou shalt find a piece of *m.* that take and give
22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute *m.*
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's *m.*
27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my *m.* to the exchangers, and at my coming, *Luke* 19. 23.
28. 12. they gave large *m.* to the soldiers
15. so they took *m.* and did as they were taught
Mark 6. 8. they take no *m.* in their purse, *Luke* 9. 3.
12. 41. the people cast *m.* into the treasury
14. 11. and promised to give him *m.* *Luke* 22. 5.
Acts 4. 37. brought the *m.* and laid it at apostles feet
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them *m.*
20. but Peter said, thy *m.* perish with thee
24. 26. he hoped that *m.* should have been given
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of *m.* is the root of all evil
See BOUGHT.
MONEY-*changers*.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of *m.-changers*, and seats of them that sold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple *m.-changers* sitting
15. he poured out *m.-chang.* overthrew their tables
MONSTERS.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea *m.* draw out the breast
MONTH,
The Hebrews *had their* sacred *and* civil *year*; *the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month* Nisan *or* March; *the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in* Tisri *or* September. *The ancient* Hebrews *had no particular names to express their* Months; *they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In* Exod. 13. 4. *we find* Moses *makes mention of the month* Abib, *or the month of the* young ears of corn, *or of the* new fruits, *which is probably the name that the* Egyptians *gave to the month which the* Hebrews *afterwards called* Nisan, *and which was the first of the holy year; every where else* Moses *marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of* Joshua, Judges, *and* Samuel. *Under* Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. *we read of the month* Zif, *which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name* Jiar, *or* April. *In the same chapter, verse* 38, *we read of the month* Bul, *which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to* Marschevan *or* October. *Lastly, in* 1 Kings 8. 2. *we read of the month* Ethanim, *which answers to* Tisri, *or the seventh of the holy year. The Critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of* Babylon, *the* Hebrews *took the names of the months as they found them among the* Chaldeans *and* Persians, *among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.*

The names of the *Hebrew* months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,	Answering to our	*March.*
2. Jiar,		*April.*
3. Sivan,		*May.*
4. Thammuz,		*June.*
5. Ab,		*July.*
6. Elul,		*August.*
7. Tisri,		*September.*
8. Marschevan,		*October.*
9. Chisleu,		*November.*
10. Thebet,		*December.*
11. Sebat,		*January.*
12. Adar,		*February.*

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri *or* September, *and ending with* Elul *or* August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. | 8. 4. *But after they came out of* Egypt, *they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty nine days was called incomplete or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called* Neomenia, *new Moon, or new Month.*

When it is said, that the Hebrew *months answered to ours, that* Nisan, *for example, answered to* March, *it must be understood with some latitude; for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of* March, *according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of* March, *and the full moon in the month of* April. *So that the* Hebrew *months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.*

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty four days, and six hours, the Jewish *year was short of the* Roman *by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the* Jews *took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called* Ve-adar, *or the second* Adar: *And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar; because in thirty six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty seven according to the Moon.*

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban the space of a *m.*
Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the *m.* Abib
23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the *m.* Abib
34. 18. for in the *m.* Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Josh.* 5. 10.
Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a *m.* old to five years
Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a *m.* old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.
9. 22. or a *m.* or year that the cloud tarried
11. 20. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole *m.* 21.
18. 16. from a *m.* old shalt thou redeem
28. 14. the burnt offering of every *m.* 29. 6.
Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 7. each man his *m.* made provision, 27.
5. 14. a *m.* they were in Lebanon, two at home
6. 37. in the *m.* Zif ‖ 38. in the *m.* Bul
8. 2. feast in *m.* Ethanim ‖ *Neb.* 1. 1. in *m.* Chisleu
Neh. 2. 1. in *m.* Nisan, *Esth.* 3. 7. ‖ 6. 15. *m.* Elul
Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in *m.* Adar, 17, 19, 21.
22. *m.* which was turned from sorrow to joy
Jer. 2. 24. in her *m.* they shall find her
Hos. 5. 7. now shall a *m.* devour them with portions
Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one *m.*

Rev.

Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and a *m.*
22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every *m.*
See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in *second m.* the fountains were broken up
8. 14. and in the *second m.* was the earth dried
Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderneſs of Sin in *second m.*
Num. 1. 1. in *second m.* take ſum of the congregation
9. 11. on *second m.* ſhall keep paſſover, 2 *Chr.* 30. 2.
10. 11. on *ſec. m.* a cloud was taken up from tabernacle
1 *Kings* 6. 1. *ſec. m.* Solomon began to build, 2 *Chr.* 3. 2.
1 *Chron.* 27. 4. over the courſe of *ſecond m.* was Dodai
Ezra 3. 8. in *ſecond m.* began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in *third m.* came into wilderneſs of Sinai
1 *Chron.* 27. 5. third captain for *third m.* was Benaiah
2 *Chron.* 15. 10. gathered at Jeruſalem in the *third m.*
31. 7. in *third m.* they began to lay the foundation
Eſth. 8. 9. the king's ſcribes were called in *third m.*
Ezek. 31. 1. in *third m.* word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 *Kings* 25. 3. in the *fourth m.* the famine prevailed
1 *Chron.* 27. 7. fourth captain for *fourth m.* was Aſahel
Jer. 39. 2. in the *fourth m.* the city was broken up
52. 6. in *fourth m.* the famine was ſore in the city
Ezek. 1. 1. in *fourth m.* Ezekiel ſaw viſions of God
Zech. 8. 19. the faſt of the *fourth m.* ſhall be joy
See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 *Chron.* 27. 9. the ſixth captain for *ſixth m.* was Ira
Ezek. 8. 1. in *ſixth m.* the elders of Judah ſat before me
Hag. 1. 1. in *ſixth m.* word of the Lord came to Haggai
15. in *ſixth m.* they did work in houſe of the Lord
Luke 1. 26. in *ſixth m.* the angel Gabriel was ſent
36. this is *ſixth m.* with her who is called barren
See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in *eighth m.* came the word to Zechariah

Ninth MONTH.

Ezra 10. 9. in the *ninth m.* the people ſat trembling
Jer. 36. 9. in the *ninth m.* they proclaimed a faſt
22. the king ſat in winter-houſe in the *ninth m.*
Hag. 2. 10. in *ninth m.* came word of Lord to Haggai
18. even from the *ninth m.* conſider it
Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in *ninth m.*

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreaſed till the *tenth m.*
Ezra 10. 16. and ſat down in *tenth m.* to examine
Eſth. 2. 16. Eſther was taken to the king in *tenth m.*
Jer. 39. 1. *tenth m.* came Neb. againſt Jeruſalem, 52. 4.
Ezek. 24. 1. in *tenth m.* came word of L. to me, 29. 1.
33. 21. in the *tenth m.* one that had eſcaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the *eleventh m.* Moſes ſpake to Iſrael
Zech. 1. 7. in *eleventh m.* came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Eſth. 3. 7. caſt lots before Haman to the *twelfth m.*
13. on the thirteenth day of *twelfth m.* 8. 12. 9. 1.
Jer. 52. 31. in *twelfth m.* Evil-merodach lifted head
Ezek. 32. 1. in *twelfth m.* the word of L. came to me

This MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. *this m.* ſhall be the beginning of months
3. *this m.* they ſhall take every man a lamb
13. 5. keep this ſervice in *this m.* *Num.* 9. 3. 28. 17.
Num. 29. 7. on tenth day of *this m.* a holy convocation
Neh. 9. 1. *this m.* Iſrael aſſembled with faſting

MONTHLY.

Iſa. 47. 13. let the *m.* prognoſticators ſtand up

MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your *m.* blow trumpets
28. 11. in beginnings of *m.* offer a burnt-offering
14. this is the burnt-offering thro' the *m.*
Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two *m.* that I may bewail
38. at the end of two *m.* ſhe returned to Jephthah
19. 2. his concubine was with her father four *m.*
20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four *m.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 1. ark was in country of Philiſtines ſeven *m.*
27. 7. David was with Philiſtines a year and four *m.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah ſeven years and ſix *m.* 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three *m.*
24. 8. they came to Jeruſalem at the end of nine *m.*
1 *Kings* 5. 14. and two *m.* they were at home
11. 16. for ſix *m.* did Joab remain in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Iſrael ſix *m.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 1. month by month thro' the *m.* of the year
Eſth. 2. 12. after ſhe had been twelve *m.* purified, ſix *m.* with oil of myrrh, ſix *m.* with ſweet odours
Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the *m.*
7. 3. ſo am I made to poſſeſs *m.* of vanity
14. 5. the number of his *m.* are with thee
21. 21. when the number of his *m.* is cut off
29. 2. O that I were as in *m.* paſt, as in the days
39. 2. canſt thou number the *m.* that they fulfil?
Ezek. 39. 12. ſeven *m.* Iſrael ſhall be burying of Gog
14. after the end of ſeven *m.* ſhall they ſearch
47. 12. ſhall bring new fruit according to his *m.*
Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve *m.* Neb. walked
Luke 1. 24. Eliſabeth conceived and hid herſelf five *m.*
4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was ſhut up three years and ſix *m.* *Jam.* 5. 17.
John 4. 35. are yet four *m.* then cometh harveſt
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and ſix *m.*
Gal. 4. 10. ye obſerve days and *m.* and times
Rev. 9. 5. they ſhould be tormented five *m.* 10.
11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty two *m.*
13. 5. power was given him to continue forty two *m.*
See THREE.

MONUMENTS.

Iſa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the *m.*

MOON

Is *a ſecondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furniſhes the fruits of the earth with the moiſture and juices that nouriſh them,* Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] *The church of God, becauſe of her ſplendor and brightneſs, which ſhe derives from Chriſt the* Sun of righteouſneſs, *as the moon does her light from the ſun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipſes, and be in darkneſs for a time,* Cant. 6. 10. [2] *The world and all earthly things, becauſe of their changeableneſs and uncertainty,* Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the *m.*
Joſh. 10. 12. ſtand thou *m.* in the valley of Ajalon
Judg. 8. † 21. took ornaments from them like *m.*
Job 25. 5. behold the *m.* and it ſhineth not
Pſal. 8. 3. when I conſider the *m.* thou ordainedſt
72. 7. and peace ſo long as the *m.* endureth
89. 37. it ſhall be eſtabliſhed for ever as the *m.*
104. 19. he appointeth the *m.* for ſeaſons
Eccl. 12. 2. while the ſun, *m.* or ſtars be not darkened
Cant. 6. 10. fair as the *m.* clear as the ſun and terrible
Iſa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the *m.*
See SUN.

New MOON.

1 *Sam.* 20. 5. behold, to morrow is the *new m.* 18.
2 *Kings* 4. 23. it is neither *new m.* nor ſabbath
Pſal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *new m.*
Prov. 7. † 20. and will come home at the *new m.*
Iſa. 66. 23. that from one *new m.* to another
Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of *new m.* it ſhall be opened
6. in the day of *new m.* offer a young bullock
Amos 8. 5. ſaying, when will the *new m.* be gone?
Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in reſpect of the *new m.*

New MOONS.

1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer burnt ſacrifices in the *new m.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 3.
Iſa. 1. 13. *new m.* and ſabbaths I cannot away with
14. your *new m.* and feaſts my ſoul hateth
Ezek. 45. 17. and drink offerings in the *new m.*
Hoſ. 2. 11. I will cauſe to ceaſe her *new m.*

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel *m.* than Leah
36. 7. riches *m.* than that they could dwell together
37. 3. Iſrael loved Joſeph *m.* than all his children
5. and his brethren hated him yet the *m.* 8.
Exod. 1. 9. the children of Iſrael are *m.* than we
12. the *m.* they afflicted them, the *m.* they grew
5. 9. let there *m.* work be laid upon the men
9. 34. Pharaoh ſinned yet *m.* and hardened his heart
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague *m.* on Pharaoh
16. 17. they gathered ſome *m.* ſome leſs
30. 15. the rich ſhall not give *m.* nor poor leſs
Lev. 6. 5. and ſhall add the fifth part *m.* thereto
13. 5. prieſt ſhall ſhut him up ſeven days *m.* 33, 54.
26. 18. I will puniſh you ſeven times *m.* 21.
Num. 3. 46. firſt-born that are *m.* than the Levites
22. 15. ſent again princes *m.* honourable than they
18. beyond the word of the Lord to do leſs or *m.*
19. I may know what the Lord will ſay to me *m.*
26. 54. to many thou ſhalt give the *m.* 33. 54.
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a thouſand times *m.*
7. 7. Lord did not ſet his love on you becauſe *m.*
17. if thou ſay, theſe nations are *m.* than I, 20. 1.
19. 9. then ſhalt thou add three cities *m.* for thee
Joſh. 10. 11. they were *m.* that died with hail
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themſelves *m.* than
16. 30. *m.* than they which he ſlew in his life
18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I *m.*?
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth ſaid, the Lord do ſo to me and *m.* alſo, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
30. 15. thou haſt ſhewed *m.* kindneſs in the latter end
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do ſo to thee and *m.* alſo
18. 8. what can he have *m.* but the kingdom?
20. 13. the Lord do ſo and much *m.* to Jonathan
22. 15. thy ſervant knew nothing leſs or *m.*
24. 17. he ſaid, thou art *m.* righteous than I
25. 22. ſo and *m.* do God to the enemies of David
36. ſhe told him nothing leſs or *m.* till morning
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. ſo do God to Abner, and *m.* alſo
5. 13. David took him *m.* concubines and wives
6. 22. and I will yet be *m.* vile than thus
7. 20. and what can David ſay *m.* unto thee?
19. 43. we have alſo *m.* right in David than ye
1 *Kings* 2. 23. God do ſo and *m.* alſo 20. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.
16. 33. Ahab did *m.* to provoke God to anger
19. 2. ſo let the gods do to me, and *m.* alſo
2 *Kings* 4. 6. he ſaid, there is not a veſſel *m.*
6. 16. *m.* than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.
21. 9. Manaſſeh ſeduced them to do *m.* evil
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Lord make his people ſo many *m.*
24. 4. and there were *m.* chief men found
2 *Chron.* 10. 11. I will put *m.* to your yoke
20. 25. found *m.* ſpoil than they could carry away
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee *m.* than this
28. 13. ye intend to add *m.* to our ſins and treſpaſs
22. Ahaz did treſpaſs yet *m.* againſt the Lord
29. 34. the Levites were *m.* upright in heart
32. 16. his ſervants ſpake *m.* againſt the Lord
33. 23. but Amon treſpaſſed *m.* and *m.*
Ezra 7. 20. whatſoever *m.* ſhall be needful
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring *m.* wrath upon Iſrael
Eſth. 2. 17. Eſther obtained favour *m.* than all
6. 6. delight to do honour *m.* than to myſelf
Job 3. 21. and dig for it *m.* than hid treaſures
23. 12. his words *m.* than my neceſſary food
34. 19. nor regardeth not the rich *m.* than the poor
23. for he will not lay on man *m.* than right
35. 2. ſaidſt, my righteouſneſs is *m.* than God's
11. who teacheth us *m.* than the beaſts of earth
42. 12. Lord bleſſed the latter end of Job *m.* than
Pſal. 4. 7. *m.* than when their corn and wine increaſed
19. 10. *m.* to be deſired are they than gold
40. 5. thy thoughts are *m.* than can be numbered
12. iniquities are *m.* than the hairs of mine head
52. 3. thou loveſt evil *m.* than good, and lying
69. 4. that hate me are *m.* than hairs of mine head
71. 14. and I will yet praiſe thee *m.* and *m.*
73. 7. they have *m.* than heart could wiſh
78. 17. and they ſinned yet *m.* againſt him
87. 2. gates of Zion *m.* than all dwellings of Jacob
115. 14. the Lord ſhall increaſe you *m.* and *m.*
119. 99. I have *m.* underſtanding than my teachers
100. I underſtand *m.* than the ancients
130. 6. *m.* than they that watch for the morning
Prov. 3. 15. wiſdom is *m.* precious than rubies
4. 18. that ſhineth *m.* and *m.* to the perfect day
11. 24. there is that withholdeth *m.* than is meet
17. 10. a reproof entereth *m.* into a wiſe man
26. 12. there is *m.* hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
Eccl. 2. 9. I increaſed *m.* than all before me
16. there is no remembrance of wiſe, *m.* than fool
25. or who can haſten hereunto *m.* than I?
4. 2. the dead *m.* than the living that are yet alive
5. 1. and be *m.* ready to hear than to give ſacrifice
Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love *m.* than wine
5. 9. what is thy beloved *m.* than another? 9.
Iſa. 5. 4. what could been done *m.* to my vineyard?
9. 1. afterward did *m.* grievouſly afflict her

Isa. 15. 9. for I will bring *m.* upon Dimon, lions
52. 14. his visage so marred *m.* than any man
54. 1. for *m.* are the children of the desolate than
Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself *m.* than Judah
46. 23. because they are *m.* than the grasshoppers
Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness *m.*
7. because he multiplied *m.* than the nations
16. 47. thou wast corrupted *m.* than they in all thy ways, 51, 52. | 23. 11.
Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have *m.* than
3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times *m.*
11. 8. he shall continue *m.* years than the king
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God *m.* than burnt-offering
13. 2. now they sin *m.* and *m.* and have made idols
Jonah 1.†11. the sea grew *m.* and *m.* tempestuous
Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man *m.* righteous than
2.† 16. art filled *m.* with shame than glory
Mat. 5. 37. what is *m.* than these cometh of evil
47. brethren only, what do you *m.* than others ?
6. 25. is not the life *m.* than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.
10. 31. of *m.* value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.
37. he that loveth father or mother *m.* than me
11. 9. I say unto you, and *m.* than a prophet
12. 45. taketh seven spirits *m.* wicked than himself
13. 12. and he shall have *m.* abundance
18. 13. he rejoiceth *m.* of that sheep, than of 99
16. then take with thee one or two *m.*
20. 10. they supposed they should receive *m.*
31. but they cried the *m.* have mercy on us, 27. 23.
Mark 10. 48. | 15. 14. *Luke* 18. 39.
26. 53. give me *m.* than twelve legions of angels
Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall *m.* be given
7. 36. the *m.* he charged them, so much the *m.*
12. 43. poor widow cast in *m.* than all, *Luke* 21. 3.
14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for *m.*
Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest *m.* I will repay
12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask *m.*
18. 30. who shall not receive manifold *m.*
John 4. 41. many *m.* believed, because of his word
5. 18. the Jews sought the *m.* to kill him
7. 31. will he do *m.* miracles than these ?
12. 43. they loved the praise of men *m.* than
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth *m.* fruit
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me *m.* than these ?
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you *m.* than to God
5. 14. believers were the *m.* added to the Lord
9. 22. but Saul increased the *m.* in strength
19. 32. the *m.* part knew not why they came
20. 35. it is *m.* blessed to give, than to receive
23. 13. there were *m.* than forty who conspired, 21.
27. 11. believed the master *m.* than Paul
Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature *m.* than Creator
3. 7. if the truth of God hath *m.* abounded
8. 37. in all these we are *m.* than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 8. † 8 neither if we eat, have we the *m.*
9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the *m.*
14. 18. I speak with tongues *m.* than you all
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. so I rejoiced the *m.* || 10. 8. I boast the *m.*
11. 23. I am *m.* in prisons *m.* frequent, in deaths oft
Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many *m.* children
Phil. 1. 9. love may abound *m.* and *m.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 10.
3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I *m.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound *m.* and *m.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of pleasure, *m.* than lovers of God
Philem. 21. that thou wilt also do *m.* than I say
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say *m.* ? time would fail
12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
26. yet once *m.* I shake not the earth only, 27.
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth *m.* grace, wherefore he saith
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a *m.* sure word of prophesy
Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be *m.* than the first
9. 12. behold, there come two woes *m.* hereafter

See ABUNDANTLY.

Any MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again *any m.*
21. I will not curse the ground *any m.* 9. 11.
17. 5. nor shall thy name *any m.* be called Abram
35. 10. not *any m.* be called Jacob, but Israel
Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully *any m.*
9. 29. neither shall there be *any m.* hail
11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it *any m.*
36. 6. let neither man nor woman make *any m.*
Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed *any m.*
Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath *any m.* on Israel
Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Lord *any m.*
18. 16. nor let me see this great fire *any m.*
Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna *any m.*
7. 12. neither will I be with you *any m.*
Ruth 1. 11. are there *any m.* sons in my womb ?
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me *any m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict *any m.*
10. 19. feared to help Ammon *any m.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
19. 29. why speakest thou *any m.* of thy matters ?
2 *Kings* 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel move *any m.* out of the land, 2 *Chron.* 33. 8.
Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him *any m.* 20. 9.
34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend *any m.*
Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they *any m.* a reward
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken *any m.* ?
2. 4. nor shall they learn war *any m.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed *any m.*
62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate *any m.*
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done *any m.*
17. nor walk *any m.* after imagination of heart
10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent *any m.*
20. 9. I said, I will not speak *any m.* in his name
22. 11. he shall not return thither *any m.*
30. no man shall prosper, ruling *any m.* in Judah
31. 12. they shall not sorrow *any m.* at all
40. it shall not be thrown down *any m.* for ever
34. 10. should not serve themselves of them *any m.*
Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do *any m.* the like
12. 28. none of my words be prolonged *any m.*
16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire *any m.*
63. thou mayest never open thy mouth *any m.*
21. 5. my sword shall not return *any m.*
23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt *any m.*
24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness *any m.*
27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be *any m.* 28, 19.
29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself *any m.*
32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them *any m.*
39. 28. but I have left none of them *any m.* there
29. nor will I hide my face *any m.* from them
Hos. 14. 3. nor say *any m.* to the work of our hands
8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols ?
Joel 3. 17. no strangers pass thro' her *any m.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *any m.* 8. 2.
13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
Mat. 22. 46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
Luke 20. 36. neither can they die *any m.* for they
22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
Heb. 12. 19. word should not be spoken to them *any m.*
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*
18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain

No MORE.

Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall *no m.* become a flood
32. 28. thy name shall be called *no m.* Jacob
38. 26. and Judah knew her again *no m.*
44. 23. ye shall see my face *no m.* *Exod.* 10. 28.
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall *no m.* give the people straw
10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again *no m.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again *no m.* for ever
Lev. 17. 7. shall *no m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall serve *no m.*
Deut. 3. 26. speak *no m.* to me of this matter
5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added *no m.*
10. 16. circumcise, and be *no m.* stiff-necked
13. 11. shall do *no m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
17. 16. henceforth return *no m.* that way
28. 68. thou shalt see it *no m.* again, and be sold
31. 2. I am 120 years, I can *no m.* go out and come in
Josh. 23. 13. God will *no m.* drive out these nations
Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads *no m.*
10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you *no m.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was *no m.* sad
2. 3. talk *no m.* so exceeding proudly
7. 13. they came *no m.* into the coast of Israel
15. 35. and Samuel came *no m.* to see Saul
18. 2. let him go *no m.* home to his father's house
26. 21. return, for I will *no m.* do thee harm
27. 4. and he sought *no m.* again for him
28. 15. and answereth me *no m.* by prophets
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. and pursued after Israel *no m.*
7. 10. I will plant Israel that they may dwell in a place of their own and move *no m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
21. 17. thou shalt go *no m.* out with us to battle
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was *no m.* spirit in her, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah *no m.*
6. 23. the bands of Syria came *no m.* into the land
9. 35. they found *no m.* of her than the skull
1 *Chron.* 23. 26. shall *no m.* carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be *no m.* a reproach
13. 21. they came *no m.* on the sabbath
Esth. 1. 19. Vashti came *no m.* before the king
2. 14. she came *no m.* in to the king, except
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall *no m.* see good
8. shall see me *no m.* || 9. shall come up *no m.*
10. he shall return *no m.* to his house
14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be *no m.*
20. 9. the eye that saw him, shall see him *no m.*
24. 20. he shall be *no m.* remembered
32. 15. they were amazed, they answered *no m.* 16.
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do *no m.*
41. 8. remember the battle, do *no m.*
Psal. 10. 18. that man of the earth may *no m.* oppress
39. 13. spare me, before I go hence and be *no m.*
41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up *no m.*
74. 9. see not signs, there is *no m.* any prophet
77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable *no m.* ?
83. 4. that name of Israel be *no m.* in remembrance
88. 5. the slain, whom thou remembereſt *no m.*
103. 16. the place thereof shall know it *no m.*
104. 35. and let the wicked be *no m.*
Prov. 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked *no m.*
31. 7. and remember his misery *no m.*
Eccl. 4. 13. king, who will *no m.* be admonished
Isa. 1. 13. bring *no m.* vain oblations, incense abomin.
10. 20. shall *no m.* stay on him that smote them
19. 7. shall wither, be driven away and be *no m.*
23. 10. there is *no m.* strength || 12. *no m.* rejoice
26. 21. the earth shall *no m.* cover her slain
30. 19. shalt weep *no m.* || 38. 11. behold man *no m.*
32. 5. the vile person shall be *no m.* called liberal
47. 1. thou shalt *no m.* be called tender and delicate
5. shalt *no m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
51. 22. thou shalt *no m.* drink it again
52. 1. *no m.* come into the uncircumcised
60. 18. violence shall be *no m.* heard in thy land
19. the sun shall be *no m.* thy light by day
20. thy sun shall *no m.* go down, nor thy moon
62. 4. thou shalt *no m.* be termed, forsaken
8. I will *no m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be *no m.* heard
20. there shall be *no m.* thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come *no m.* to thee
3. 16. they shall say *no m.* the ark of the covenant
7. 32. it shall *no m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
11. 19. that his name may be *no m.* remembered
16. 14. shall be *no m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
22. 10. shall return *no m.* || 12. see this land *no m.*
23. 4. they shall fear *no m.* nor be dismayed
36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention *no m.*
25. 27. fall and rise *no m.* because of the sword
31. 34. and they shall teach *no m.* every man his neighbour, and I will remember their sin *no m.*
33. 24. they should be *no m.* a nation before them
42. 18. and ye shall see this place *no m.*
44. 26. my name shall be *no m.* named in Egypt
49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom *no m.* in Teman ?
50. 39. it shall *no m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2. 9. the law is *no m.* the prophets find no vision
4. 22. he will *no m.* carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be *no m.* any vain vision
25. and my word shall be *no m.* prolonged
13. 15. the wall is *no m.* || 14. 11. go *no m.* astray
21. and they shall be *no m.* in your hand
23. therefore ye shall see *no m.* vanity
16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be *no m.* angry
19. 9. that his voice should be *no m.* heard
20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name *no m.*
21. 13. it shall be *no m.* saith the Lord, 27.
32. thou shalt be *no m.* remembered, Lord spoken it
24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be *no m.* dumb
26. 14. thou shalt be *no m.* built || 21. shalt be *no m.*
28. 24. there shall be *no m.* a pricking brier to Israel
29. 15. they shall *no m.* rule over the nations

Ezek.

Ezek. 29. 16. ſhall be *no m.* the confidence of Iſrael
30. 13. there ſhall be *no m.* a prince of Egypt
34. 22. and they ſhall be *no m.* a prey, 28. 29.
36. 14. therefore thou ſhalt devour men *no m.*
37. 22. and they ſhall be *no m.* two nations
43. 7. my name ſhall the houſe of Iſrael *no m.* defile
45. 8. my princes ſhall *no m.* oppreſs my people
Hoſ. 1. 6. I will *no m.* have mercy upon Iſrael
2. 16. and thou ſhalt call me *no m.* Baali
17. they ſhall *no m.* be remembered by their name
9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them *no m.*
Joel 2. 19. I will *no m.* make you a reproach
Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, ſhe ſhall *no m.* riſe
9. 15. they ſhall *no m.* be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5. 12. thou ſhalt have *no m.* ſoothſayers
13. thou ſhalt *no m.* worſhip the work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee *no m.* ſaith the Lord
14. a command that *no m.* of thy name be ſown
15. the wicked ſhall *no m.* paſs through thee
2. 13. the voice of thy meſſengers ſhall *no m.* be heard
Zeph. 3. 11. and thou ſhalt *no m.* be haughty
Zech. 11. 6. I will *no m.* pity the inhabitants
13. 2. and they ſhall *no m.* be remembered
14. 11. there ſhall be *no m.* utter deſtruction
21. be *no m.* the Canaanite in the houſe of Lord
Mat. 19. 6. they are *no m.* twain but one, *Mark* 10. 8.
Mark 7. 12. and ye ſuffer him *no m.* to do ought
9. 25. come out of him, and enter *no m.* into him
14. 25. I will drink *no m.* of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact *no m.* than what is appointed
9. 13. we have *no m.* than five loaves and two fiſhes
12. 4. after that have *no m.* that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, ſin *no m.* 8. 11.
6. 66. many went back, and walked *no m.* with him
14. 19. a little while the world ſeeth me *no m.*
15. 4. *no m.* can ye except ye abide in me
16. 10. I go to the Father, and ye ſee me *no m.*
21. ſhe remembereth *no m.* the anguiſh for joy
25. when I ſhall *no m.* ſpeak in parables
17. 11. now I am *no m.* in the world, but theſe are
Acts 8. 39. that the eunuch ſaw him *no m.*
13. 34. now *no m.* to return to corruption
20. 25. I know that ye ſhall ſee my face *no m.* 38.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth *no m.* death hath *no m.* dominion
7. 17. now then it is *no m.* I that do it, but ſin, 20.
11. 6. it is *no m.* of works, elſe grace is *no m.* grace, but if it be of works, grace is *no m.* grace
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him *no m.*
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is *no m.* of promiſe
4. 7. thou art *no m.* a ſervant, but a ſon
Eph. 2. 19. ye are *no m.* ſtrangers and foreigners
4. 14. we be *no m.* children toſſed to and fro
28. let him that ſtole ſteal *no m.* but labour
Heb. 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember *no m.* 10. 17
10. 2. ſhould have had *no m.* conſcience of ſins
18. there is *no m.* offering for ſin, 26.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh ſhall go *no m.* out
7. 16. ſhall hunger *no m.* neither thirſt any more
18. 14. thou ſhalt find them *no m.* at all
22. muſicians ſhall be heard *no m.* in thee, 23.
20. 3. that he ſhould deceive the nations *no m.*
21. 1. *no m.* ſea ‖ 4. *no m.* death ‖ 22. 3. *no m.* curſes

Much MORE.

Exod. 36. 5. the people bring *much m.* than enough
Prov. 11. 31. *much m.* the wicked and the ſinner
Iſa. 56. 12. as this day, and *much m.* abundant
Mat. 6. 30. ſhall he not *much m.* clothe you?
Luke 5. 15. ſo *much m.* went a fame of him abroad
7. 26. I ſay unto you, and *much m.* than a prophet
Rom. 5. 9. *much m.* being now juſtified by his blood
10. *much m.* being reconciled, we ſhall be ſaved
17. *much m.* they that receive abundance of grace
20. where ſin abounded, grace did *much m.* abound
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. *much m.* doth miniſtration of righteouſneſs
11. *much m.* that which remaineth is glorious
8. 22. but now we have proved *much m.* diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are *much m.* bold to ſpeak thereof
2. 12. have obeyed now *much m.* in my abſence
Heb. 10. 25. ſo *much m.* as you ſee day approaching
12. 25. *much m.* ſhall not we eſcape, if we turn
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. being *much m.* precious than of gold

MOREOVER.

Pſal. 19. 11. *m.* by them is thy ſervant warned
Iſa. 39. 8. he ſaid *m.* there ſhall be peace and truth
Ezek. 16. 29. thou haſt *m.* multiplied fornication
Zech. 5. 6. *m.* this is their reſemblance thro' earth
Heb. 11. 36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and impriſonm.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the ſun's riſing*, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1. [2] *The one part of a natural day*, Gen. 1. 5. *The evening and the morning make the day, according to* Moſes, *becauſe the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening.* [3] *The general reſurrection, when the dead ſhall be raiſed*, Pſal. 49. 14. *Death being called* the night, *John* 9. 4. *and compared to ſleep*, John 11. 11. *that day is fitly compared to the morning, when men awake out of ſleep, and enter upon that everlaſting day.* [4] *Early or ſeaſonably*, Pſal. 5. 3. [5] *Unſeaſonably*, Eccl. 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly or quickly, or in a ſhort time*, Pſal. 30. 5. [7] *Daily*, Pſal. 73. 14. [8] *The light*, Joel 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, *Pſal.* 139. 9. denote *a rapid flight, there being no motion we know of ſo rapid, as the diffuſion of the beams of the ſun at the breaking of the day.*

Gen. 19. 15. when the *m.* aroſe, the angel haſted Lot
24. 54. Abraham and ſervants roſe up in the *m.*
26. 31. they roſe betimes in the *m.* and ſware
29. 25. that in the *m.* behold, it was Leah
32. † 24. wreſtled with him till aſcending of the *m.*
40. 6. Joſeph came in to them in the *m.* were ſad
49. 27. in the *m.* he ſhall devour the prey
Exod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the *m.*
10. 13. in the *m.* the eaſt-wind brought locuſts
14. 27. the ſea returned to his ſtrength in the *m.*
16. 7. in the *m.* ye ſhall ſee the glory of the Lord
8. ſhall give you in the *m.* bread to the full, 12.
13. in the *m.* the dew lay round about the camp
29. 39. one lamb thou ſhalt offer in the *m.* *Num.* 28. 4.
41. according to the meat-offering in the *m.*
34. 2. be ready in the *m.* and come up in the *m.*
25. nor ſhall the paſſover be left to the *m.*
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the *m.*
Num. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the *m.*
22. 21. Balaam roſe in the *m.* and ſaddled his aſs, 22.
Deut. 28. 67. in the *m* would God it were even
Judg. 6. 31. let him be put to death whilſt it is yet *m.*
16. 2. in the *m.* when it is day we ſhall kill him
19. 27. her lord roſe in the *m.* and opened the doors
20. 19. the children of Iſrael roſe up in the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 13. † 4. why art thou lean *m.* by *m.*?
23. 4. and he ſhall be as the light of the *m.* when the ſun riſeth, even a *m.* without clouds
24. 11. for when David was up in the *m.* word came
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I had conſidered it in the *m.*
18. 26. and called on name of Baal from *m.* to noon
Neh. 4. 21. ſome laboured from *m.* till ſtars appear
8. 3. he read therein from *m.* to mid-day
Job 3. † 9. nor let it ſee the eye-lids of the *m.*
7. 21. thou ſhalt ſeek me in the *m.* but I ſhall not be
11. 17. thou ſhalt ſhine forth and be as the *m.*
24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the ſhadow of death
38. 12. haſt thou commanded the *m.* ſince thy days
41. 18. his eyes are like eye-lids of the *m.*
Pſal. 5. 3. my voice ſhalt thou hear in the *m.* O Lord, in the *m.* will I direct my prayer to thee
30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
46. † 5. God ſhall help her when the *m.* appeareth
49. 14. ſhall have dominion over them in the *m.*
59. 16. I will ſing of thy mercy in the *m.*
88. 13. in the *m.* ſhall my prayer prevent thee
90. 5. in the *m.* they are like graſs which grows up
6. in the *m.* it flouriſheth and groweth up
119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the *m.*
130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the *m.*
139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and dwell
143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindneſs in the *m.*
Eccl. 10. 16. thy king a child, and princes eat in the *m.*
11. 6. in *m.* ſow thy ſeed, and in the evening
Cant. 6. 10. who is ſhe that looketh forth as the *m.*?
Iſa. 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, ſon of the *m.*?
17. 14. and behold, before the *m.* he is not
21. 12. the watchman ſaid, the *m.* cometh
28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* ſhall it paſs over, by day and night
50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth my ear
58. 8. then ſhall thy light break forth as the *m.*
Jer. 5. 8 they were as fed horſes in the *m.* every one
20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the *m.*
21. 12. execute judgment in the *m.* and deliver him
Ezek. 7. 7. the *m.* is come on thee, O thou that dwells
10. the *m.* is gone forth, the rod hath bloſſomed
12. 8. in the *m.* came the word of the Lord
24. 18. I ſpake to the people in the *m.* at even my wife died, I did in the *m.* as I was commanded
33. 22. opened my mouth till came to me in the *m.*
Hoſ. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the *m.*
4. for your goodneſs is as a *m.* cloud, as early dew
7. 6. in the *m.* it burneth as a flaming fire
10. 15. in a *m.* ſhall the king of Iſrael be cut off
Joel 2. 2. as the *m.* ſpread upon the mountains
Amos 4. 13. that maketh the *m.* darkneſs and treadeth
5. 8. and turneth the ſhadow of death into the *m.*
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the *m.* roſe
Mic. 2. 1. when the *m.* is light they practiſe it
Mat. 16. 3. in the *m.* it will be foul weather
27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders took counſel
Mark 11. 20. in the *m.* as they paſſed by, they ſaw
13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in *m.*

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abraham gat up *early in m.* 21. 14. ‖ 22. 3.
20. 8. therefore Abimelech roſe *early in the m.*
28. 18. Jacob roſe up *early in m.* and ſet up a pillar
31. 55. Laban roſe *early in m.* kiſſed ſons, daughters
Exod. 8. 20. Lord ſaid, riſe up *early in m* ſtand, 9. 13.
24. 4. Moſes roſe *early in m.* built an altar, 34. 4.
Joſh. 3. 1. Joſhua roſe *early in m.* 6. 12. ‖ 7. 16. ‖ 8. 10.
Judg. 6. 28. the men of the city roſe *early in the m.*
38. Gid. roſe *early in m.* ‖ 19. 5. Levite *early in m.* 8.
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. they roſe up *early in the m.* 29. 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. ‖ 19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Iſa.* 37. 36.
15. 12. Sam. roſe *early in m.* ‖ 17. 20. Dav. *early in m.*
29. 10. wherefore riſe up *early in the m.* and depart
Job 1. 5. Job roſe up *early in the m.* and offered
Prov. 27. 14. bleſſeth his friend, riſing *early in the m.*
Iſa. 5. 11. wo to them that riſe *early in m.* to follow
37. 36. aroſe *early in m.* they were all dead corpſes
Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius roſe very *early in the m.*
Mat. 20. 1. who went *early in the m.* to hire labourers
Mark 16. 2. *early in m.* came to ſepulchre, *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 21. 38. all the people came *early in m.* *John* 8. 2.
Acts 5. 21. they entred into the temple *early in the m.*

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Exod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna *every m.*
30. 7. ſhall burn thereon ſweet incenſe *every m.*
36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings *every m.*
Lev. 6. 12. the prieſt ſhall burn wood on it *every m.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. opening *every m.* pertaineth to porters
23. 30. to ſtand *every m.* to thank and praiſe L.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they burn to the Lord *every m.*
Job 7. 18. that thou ſhouldſt viſit him *every m.*?
Pſal. 73. 14. and I have been chaſtened *every m.*
Iſa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm *every m.*
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new *every m.*
Ezek. 46. 13. thou ſhalt prepare a lamb *every m.*
14. meat-off. *every m.* ‖ 15. *every m.* a burnt-offer.
Amos 4. 4. and bring your ſacrifices *every m.*
Zeph. 3. 5. *every m.* doth he bring judgment to light

Till the MORNING.

Exod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain *till the m.* 16.
19. ‖ 23. 18. ‖ 29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 15. *Num.* 9. 12.
22. none of you ſhall go out at the door *till the m.*
16. 20. but ſome of them left of it *till the m.*
23. lay up for you to be kept *till the m.*
Lev. 19. 13. the wages ſhall not abide *till the m.*
Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the fleſh remain *till the m.*
Judg. 19. 25. they abuſed her all night *till the m.*
Ruth 3. 13. lie down *till the m.* ‖ 14. ſhe lay *till the m.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel lay *till the m.* and opened
19. 2. therefore take heed to thyſelf *till the m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps *till m.*
Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love *till the m.*
Iſa. 38. 13. I reckoned *till the m.* that as a lion

MORNING *light.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and let us ſpoil them till *m. light*
25. 22. all that pertain to him by *m. light*
36. Abigail told him nothing till *m. light*
2 *Sam.* 17. 22. they paſſed over Jordan by *m. light*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. they ſaid, if we tarry till *m. light*

See CLOUD.

MORNING *ſtar* and *ſtars*.
Job 38. 7. when *m. ſtars* ſang together, ſons of God
Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the *m. ſtar*
22. 16. I Jeſus am the bright and *m. ſtar*
MORNING *watch*.
Exod. 14. 24. in *m. watch* the Lord ſaid to Moſes
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. came into middle of hoſt in *m. watch*
MORROW.
Gen. 30. † 33. my righteouſneſs anſwer for me to *m.*
Exod. 8. 23. to *m.* ſhall this ſign be, the Lord did ſo
9. 5. to *m.* the Lord ſhall do this thing in the land
6. the Lord did that thing, on the *m.* cattle died
13. † 14. aſketh thee to *m. Deut.* 6. † 20. *Joſh.* 4. † 6.
16. 23. to *m.* is the reſt of the holy ſabbath to Lord
19. 10. go, and ſanctify them to day and to *m.*
32. 5. Aaron ſaid, to *m.* is a feaſt to the Lord
Lev. 7. 16. on *m.* the remainder ſhall be eaten, 19. 6.
22. 30. ye ſhall leave none of it till the *m.*
23. 11. on *m.* after ſabbath the prieſt ſhall wave it
15. ye ſhall count from the *m.* after the ſabbath
Num. 11. 18. ſay thou to the people, ſanctify yourſelves againſt to *m.* ye ſhall eat, *Joſh.* 7. 13.
16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will ſhew who are his
16. be thou, they and Aaron to *m.* before Lord
41. on the *m.* the congregation murmured
Joſh. 3. 5. to *m.* Lord will do wonders among you
5. 12. manna ceaſed on the *m.* after they had eaten
22. 18. to *m.* he will be wroth with congregation
† 24. to *m.* your children ſhall ſpeak to our children
Judg. 19. 9. to *m.* get you early on your way
20. 28. go up, for to *m.* I will deliver them
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to *m.* by that time the ſun be hot
20. 5. behold, to *m.* is the new moon, 18.
28. 19. to *m.* ſhalt thou and thy ſons be with me
1 *Kings* 20. 6. I will ſend my ſervant to thee to *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. 28. thy ſon to day, we will eat my ſon to *m.*
7. 1. to *m.* a meaſure of barley be ſold for a ſhekel
8. 15. on the *m.* he took a thick cloth, and dipt
10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to *m.* this time
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to *m.* go ye down againſt them, 17.
Eſth. 5. 8. I will do to *m.* as the king hath ſaid
12. to *m.* am I invited unto her with the king
Prov. 3. 28. to *m.* I will give, when thou haſt it by thee
27. 1. boaſt not thyſelf of to *m.* thou knoweſt not
Iſa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to *m.* we die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
56. 12. and to *m.* ſhall be as this day, much more
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the *m.*
Mat. 6. 30. to *m.* is caſt into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
34. take therefore no thought for the *m.* for the *m.* ſhall take thought for the things of itſelf
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to *m.*
33. nevertheleſs I muſt walk to day and to *m.*
Acts 20. 7. Paul preached, ready to depart on the *m.*
25. 22. to *m.* ſaid he, thou ſhalt hear him
Jam. 4. 13. to-day or to *m.* we will go into ſuch a city
14. whereas ye know not what ſhall be on the *m.*
MORSEL.
Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a *m.* of bread, comfort ye
Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a *m.* of bread
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy *m.* in the vinegar
2 *Sam.* 12. † 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank
Job 31. 17. or have eaten my *m.* myſelf alone
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietneſs therewith
23. 8. the *m.* thou haſt eaten ſhalt thou vomit up
John 13. † 26. he it is to whom I ſhall give a *m.*
Heb. 12. 16. who for one *m.* ſold his birth-right
See BREAD.
MORSELS.
Pſal. 147. 17. he caſteth forth his ice like *m.*
MORTAL.
2 *Chron.* 14. † 11. let not *m.* men prevail againſt thee
Job 4. 17. ſhall *m.* man be more juſt than God?
Rom. 6. 12. let not ſin reign in your *m.* body
8. 11. ſhall alſo quicken your *m.* bodies by his Spirit
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. this *m.* muſt put on immortality, 54.
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. life of Jeſus be manifeſt in our *m.* fleſh
MORTALITY.
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. that *m.* might be ſwallowed up of life
MORTALLY.
Deut. 19. 11. and ſmite his neighbour *m.* that he die
MORTER.
Gen. 11. 3. brick for ſtone, and ſlime had they for *m.*
Exod. 1. 14. they made them ſerve in *m.* and brick
Lev. 14. 42. ſhall take other *m.* and plaiſter the houſe
Lev. 14. 45. and ſhall break down the *m.* of the houſe
Iſa. 41. 25. he ſhall come upon princes as upon *m.*
Ezek. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed it with untempered *m.* 11, 14, 15. | 22. 28.
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the *m.*
MORTAR.
Num. 11. 8. ground it in mills, or beat it in a *m.*
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou ſhouldeſt bray a fool in a *m.*
MORTGAGED.
Neh. 5. 3. ſome alſo ſaid, we have *m.* our lands
MORTIFY.
Rom. 8. 13. but if ye *m.* deeds of body ye ſhall live
Col. 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the earth
MOST.
Prov. 20. 6. *m.* men proclaim every one his goodneſs
Mat. 11. 20. wherein *m.* of mighty works were done
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him *m.*?
43. I ſuppoſe that he to whom he forgave *m.*
Acts 20. 38. ſorrowing *m.* of all for words he ſpake
1 *Cor.* 14. 27. let it be by two, or at *m.* by three
MOTE.
Mat. 7. 3. why beholdeſt thou the *m.* that is in thy brother's eye, but not beam in thy own? *Luke* 6. 41.
4. let me pull out the *m.* out of thine eye
5. firſt caſt, and then ſhalt thou ſee clearly to caſt out the *m.* out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
MOTH
Signifies, [1] *A ſort of fly which eats cloth*, Job 4. 19. | 13. 28. [2] *Some ſecret curſe and judgment from God*, Iſa. 50. 9.
Job 4. 19. in them, which are cruſhed before the *m.*
27. 18. he buildeth his houſe as a *m.* and booth
Pſal. 39. 11. thou makeſt his beauty conſume like *m.*
Iſa. 50. 9. the *m.* ſhall eat them up, 51. 8.
Hoſ. 5. 12. therefore I will be to Ephraim as a *m.*
Mat. 6. 19. treaſure, where *m.* and ruſt doth corrupt
20. where neither *m.* nor ruſt corrupt, *Luke* 12. 33.
MOTH-*eaten*.
Job 13. 28. conſumeth as a garment that is *m.-eaten*
Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments *m.-eaten*
MOTHER
Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth a child*, Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The dam of the beaſt*, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *To the true church, in which true goſpel-believers are begotten to and nouriſhed up in the faith, by the diſpenſation of the word and ordinances*, Gal. 4. 26. *It is ſaid to be from above, becauſe its original is from heaven, and its members have their converſation there*, Phil. 3. 20. [2] *To a valiant woman, of whom God made uſe to deliver his people, to inſtruct and take care of them with a tender affection*, Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women, to whom we ought to carry ourſelves reſpectfully becauſe of their age, as dutiful children do to their mothers*, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all true believers, who are more dear and near to Chriſt, than the neareſt relations are to any perſon*, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] *To one who tenders and loves another, as a mother does her ſon*, Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To a female ſuperior, whether mother, mother-in-law, one advanced in age, a teacher, or governeſs*, Exod. 20. 12. [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jeruſalem, or the family of David*, Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital city of a country or of a tribe*, 2 Sam. 20. 19.
Gen. 3. 20. becauſe ſhe was the *m.* of all living
27. 16. I will bleſs her, ſhe ſhall be a *m.* of nations
24. 28. the damſel told them of her *m.* houſe
53. he gave to her brother and *m.* precious things
60. be thou the *m.* of thouſands of millions
32. 11. leſt he ſmite the *m.* with the children
Exod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's *m.*
Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her *m.* is wickedneſs
Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah aroſe a *m.* in Iſrael
28. the *m.* of Siſera looked out at a window
Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her *m.* houſe
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Abigail, ſiſter to Zeruiah, Joab's *m.*
20. 19. thou ſeekeſt to deſtroy a *m.* in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 2. 19. cauſed a ſeat to be ſet for the king's *m.*
3. 27. give her the child, ſhe is the *m.* thereof
2 *Kings* 24. 15. he carried away the king's *m.*
Pſal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful *m.* of children
Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bleſs their *m.*
Cant. 6. 9. my dove, ſhe is the only one of her *m.*
Iſa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your *m.* divorce?
Jer. 50. 12. your *m.* ſhall be ſore confounded
Ezek. 16. 44. as is the *m.* ſo is the daughter
45. your *m.* is an Hittite, father an Amorite
21. † 21. the king ſtood at the *m.* of the way
23. 2. were two women the daughters of one *m.*
Hoſ. 2. 2. plead with your *m.* for ſhe is not my wife
5. for their *m.* hath played the harlot
10. 14. *m.* was daſhed in pieces upon her children
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riſeth up againſt her *m.* ‖ man's enemies of his houſe, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Mat. 8. 14. ſaw Peter's wife's *m.* ſick, *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 8. ſhe being before inſtructed of her *m.*
11. and ſhe brought it to her *m. Mark* 6. 28.
19. 12. eunuchs were ſo born from their *m.* womb
20. 20. then came the *m.* of Zebedee's children
Luke 1. 43. the *m.* of my Lord ſhall come to me
John 2. 1. the *m.* of Jeſus was there, *Acts* 1. 14.
Acts 12. 12. he came to the houſe of Mary *m.* of John
Gal. 4. 26. Jeruſalem which is the *m.* of us all
Rev. 17. 5. the *m.* of harlots and abominations
See FATHER.
His MOTHER.
Gen. 21. 21. *his m.* took him a wife out of Egypt
24. 67. Iſaac brought Rebekah into *his m.* Sarah's tent, and was comforted after the death of *his m.*
27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to *his m.*
30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to *his m.*
43. 29. he ſaw his brother Benjamin, *his m.* ſon
44. 20. he alone is left of *his m.* his father loves him
Exod. 23. 19. thou ſhalt not ſeethe the kid in *his m.* milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lev. 20. 17. ſhall take *his m.* daughter and ſee her
24. 11. *his m.* name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of *his m.* womb
Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of *his m.*
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to *his m.* brethren
17. 2. he ſaid to *his m.* ‖ 3. he reſtored it to *his m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. *his m.* made him a little coat
1 *Kings* 1. 6. and *his m.* bare him after Abſalom
15. 13. *his m.* he removed from being queen
17. 23. Elijah delivered him to *his m.* and ſaid
22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of *his m.*
2 *Kings* 4. 19. he ſaid to a lad, carry him to *his m.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. and *his m.* called his name Jabez
2 *Chron.* 22. 3. *his m.* was his counſellor to wickedn.
Pſal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*
109. 14. let not the ſin of *his m.* be blotted out
131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
Prov. 10. 1. a fooliſh ſon the heavineſs of *his m.*
15. 20. but a fooliſh man deſpiſeth *his m.*
29. 15. a child left, bringeth *his m.* to ſhame
31. 1. the propheſy that *his m.* taught him
Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth from *his m.* womb naked
Cant. 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him
Iſa. 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
Mat. 1. 18. when *his m.* was eſpouſed to Joſeph
2. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
12. 46. *his m.* ſtood without, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 10.
13. 55. carpenter's ſon, is not *his m.* called Mary?
Luke 1. 15. filled with holy Ghoſt from *his m.* womb
60. *his m.* ſaid, he ſhall be called John
2. 43. but Joſeph and *his m.* knew not of it
51. but *his m.* kept theſe ſayings in her heart
7. 12. the only ſon of *his m.* and ſhe was a widow
15. he ſat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
John 3. 4. can he enter a ſecond time into *his m.* womb?
19. 25. *his m.* ſtood by the croſs of Jeſus
26. when Jeſus ſaw *his m.* he ſaith to *his m.*
Acts 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
Rom. 6. 13. ſalute Rufus and *his m.* and mine
MOTHER-*in-law*.
Deut. 27. 23. curſed be that lieth with his *m.-in-law*
Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kiſſed her *m.-in law*
2. 11. all that thou haſt done to thy *m.-in-law*
23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*
3. 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her
17. for he ſaid, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riſeth up againſt the *m.-in-law*, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

My MOTHER.

Gen. 20. 12. ſhe is not the daughter of *my m.*
Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the ſons of *my m.*
16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from *my m.* womb
1 *Kings* 2. 20. the king ſaid to her, aſk on, *my m.*
Job 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb
3. 10. it ſhut not up the doors of *my m.* womb
17. 14. I have ſaid to the worm, thou art *my m.*
31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb
Pſal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on *my m.* breaſts
10. thou art my God from *my m.* belly
51. 5. and in ſin did *my m.* conceive me
69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.* children
71. 6. thou art he took me out of *my m.* bowels
139. 13. thou haſt covered me in *my m.* womb
Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the ſight of *my m.*
Cant. 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry with me
3. 4. till I had brought him to *my m.* houſe
8. 1. my brother that ſucked the breaſts of *my m.*
2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* houſe
Iſa. 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* he made mention
Jer. 15. 10. wo is me *my m.* that thou haſt born me
20. 14. let not the day wherein *my m.* bare me
17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave
Mat. 12. 48. Jeſus ſaid, who is *my m.*? *Mark* 3. 33.
49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, *Mark* 3. 34.
Luke 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are theſe
Gal. 1. 15. God who ſeparated me from *my m.* womb

Thy MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let *thy m.* ſons bow down to thee
37. 10. ſhall I and *thy m.* come to bow to thee?
Lev. 18. 7. nakedneſs of *thy m.* ſhalt thou not uncover
9. not uncover nakedneſs of daughter of *thy m.*
13. not uncover nakedneſs of ſiſter of *thy m.* 18. 20.
Deut. 13. 6. brother, the ſon of *thy m.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. ſo ſhall *thy m.* be childleſs among wom.
20. 30. to the confuſion of *thy m.* nakedneſs
2 *Kings* 9. 22. as whoredoms of *thy m.* are ſo many
Pſal. 50. 20. thou ſlandereſt *thine* own *m.* ſon
Prov. 1. 8. and forſake not the law of *thy m.* 6. 20.
23. 22. and deſpiſe not *thy m.* when ſhe is old
Cant. 8. 5. there *thy m.* brought thee forth
Jer. 22. 26. caſt thee out and *thy m.* that bare thee
Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, *thy m.* an Hittite
45. thou art *thy m.* daughter that lotheth her huſb.
19. 2. and ſay, what is *thy m.*? a lioneſs
10. *thy m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted
Hoſ. 4. 5. thou ſhalt fall, and I will deſtroy *thy m.*
Mat. 12. 47. one ſaid to him, behold *thy m.* and thy brethren, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20. *John* 19. 27.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in *thy m.* Eunice

MOTHERS.

Iſa. 49. 23. and queens ſhall be thy nurſing *m.*
Jer. 16. 3. ſaith the Lord, concerning their *m.*
Lam. 2. 12. they ſay to their *m.* where is corn and wine? ſoul was poured out into their *m.* boſom
5. 3. we are fatherleſs, our *m.* are as widows
Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, ſiſter's, *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of *m.*
5. 2. but intreat the elder women as *m.* the younger

MOTIONS.

Rom. 7. 5. the *m.* of ſins did work in our members

MOVE

Signifies, [1] *To ſtir out of a place*, 2 Kings 21. 8. [2] *To provoke*, Deut. 32. 21. [3] *To perſuade*, Joſh. 15. 18. [4] *To excite, enable and ſtrengthen*, Judg. 13. 25. [5] *To ſet or raiſe up*, Job 40. † 17. [6] *To tremble and ſpake*, Pſal. 18. 7. [7] *To touch*, Mat. 23. 4. [8] *To deter or diſcourage one from doing a thing*, Acts 20. 20. [9] *To be ſenſibly affected both with wonder at and compaſſion towards a perſon under affliction*, Ruth 8. 19.

Exod. 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue againſt man
Lev. 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
Deut. 23. 25. not *m.* a ſickle into neighbour's corn
32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealouſy with thoſe
Judg. 13. † 5. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 *Kings* 21. 8.
2 *King* 5. † 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
Jer. 10. 4. they faſten it with nails that it *m.* not
Amos 9. † 9. I will cauſe to *m.* the houſe of Iſrael
Mic. 7. 17. they ſhall *m.* out of their holes like worms
Mat. 23. 4. they themſelves will not *m.* them
Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
20. 24. none of theſe things *m.* me nor count I

MOVEABLE.

Prov. 5. 6. her ways are *m.* canſt not know them

MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
7. 21. all fleſh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealouſy with that
Joſh. 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue againſt Iſrael
15. 18. *m.* him to aſk of father a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. ſhe ſpake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and ſhook
24. 1. he *m.* David againſt them, to ſay, go number
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. fear before him, the world ſhall be ſtable, that it be not *m.* *Pſal.* 93. 1. | 69. 10.
17. 9. they ſhall dwell, and ſhall be *m.* no more
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
Ezra 4. 15. they have *m.* ſedition of old time
Eſth. 5. 9. Haman ſaw that Mordecai *m.* not for him
Job 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place
41. 23. the flakes of his fleſh, they cannot be *m.*
Pſal. 10. 6. I ſhall not be *m.* 16. 8. | 30. 6. | 62. 2, 6.
13. 4. thoſe that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*
15. 5. he that doth theſe things ſhall never be *m.*
17. † 5. hold up, that my footſteps be not *m.*
18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were ſhaken
21. 7. the king truſteth in Lord and ſhall not be *m.*
46. 5. ſhe ſhall not be *m.* God ſhall help her
6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
55. 22. he ſhall never ſuffer the righteous to be *m.*
66. 9. and ſuffereth not our feet to be *m.*
68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the preſence of God
78. 58. they *m.* him to jealouſy with graven images
82. † 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*
112. 6. ſurely he ſhall not be *m.* for ever
121. 3. he ſhall not ſuffer thy foot to be *m.*
Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous ſhall not be *m.*
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
Iſa. 6. 4. the poſts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing
14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee
19. 1. the idols of Egypt ſhall be *m.* at his preſence
24. 19. the earth is broken down and *m.* exceedingly
40. 20. a graven image that ſhall not be *m.* 41. 7.
Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
25. 16. they ſhall drink and be *m.* and be mad
46. 7. whoſe waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noiſe of Edom's fall
50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
Dan. 8. 7. he was *m.* with choler againſt him
10. † 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees
11. 11. the king of the ſouth ſhall be *m.* with choler
Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compaſſion on them, 14. 14. | 18. 27. *Mark* 1. 41. | 6. 34.
20. 24. were *m.* with indignation againſt brethren
21. 10. all the city was *m.* ſaying, who is this?
Mark 15. 11. but the chief prieſts *m.* the people
Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I ſhould not be *m.*
7. 9. patriarchs *m.* with envy, ſold Joſeph into Egypt
17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy took lewd fellows
21. 30. the city was *m.* and people ran together
Col. 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the goſpel
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by theſe afflictions
Heb. 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. they ſpake as *m.* by the holy Ghoſt
Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and iſland *m.* out of place

MOVEDST.

Job 2. 3. tho' thou *m.* me againſt him without cauſe
Jer. 48. † 27. ſince thou ſpakeſt, thou *m.* thyſelf

MOVER.

Acts 24. 5. have found this fellow a *m.* of ſedition

MOVETH.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*
28. dominion over every thing that *m.* on earth
9. 2. the fear of you ſhall be on all that *m.* on earth
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that *m.*
20 † 25. abominable by any thing that *m.*
Job 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
Pſal. 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praiſe him
Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itſelf aright
Ezek. 47. 9. that *m.* whitherſoever the rivers come

MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creatures
9. 3. every *m.* thing ſhall be meat for you
Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips he bringeth evil to paſs
Hab. 1. † 14. makeſt men as *m.* things, no ruler

MOVING, *Subſtantive.*

Job 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips ſhould aſſwage grief
John 5. 3. blind waiting for the *m.* of the water

MOULDY.

Joſh. 9. 5. the bread of proviſion was dry and *m.* 12.

MOUNT, ING.

Job 20. 6. tho' his excellency *m.* up to the heavens
39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
Pſal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down
Iſa. 9. 18. they ſhall *m.* up as the lifting up of ſmoke
15. 5. by the *m.* up of Luhith ſhall they go up
40. 31. they ſhall *m.* up with wings as eagles
Jer. 51. 53. tho' Babylon ſhould *m.* up to heaven
Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up, 19.

MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered ſacrifice on the *m.*
Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of God
19. 12. whoſo toucheth the *m.* ſhall be put to death
14. Moſes went down from the *m.* 32. 15. | 34. 29.
16. a thick cloud covered the *m.* 24. 15.
18. *m.* Sinai on a ſmoke || 23. bounds about the *m.*
24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinai
24. 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
31. 18. the Lord gave Moſes on *m.* Sinai two tables
32. 19. and Moſes brake them beneath the *m.*
34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinai
3. nor let any man be ſeen thro' all the *m.*
Num. 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
20. 22. from Kadeſh, and came unto *m.* Hor
25. bring up to *m.* Hor || 28. Aaron died in *m.* Hor
34. 7. you ſhall point out for you *m.* Hor
Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
7. turn you and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
27. 13. and theſe ſhall ſtand upon *m.* Ebal
32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
33. 2. the Lord ſhined forth from *m.* Paran
Judg. 4. 6. go and draw towards *m.* Tabor
7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
9. 48. Abimelech got him up to *m.* Zalmon
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the aſcent of the *m.*
32. the top of the *m.* where he worſhipped God
1 *Kings* 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb the *m.* of God
11. go and ſtand on the *m.* before the Lord
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
Neh. 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
9. 13. thou cameſt down alſo on *m.* Sinai
Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
Iſa. 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
14. 13. I will ſit on the *m.* of the congregation
27. 13. ſhall worſhip in the holy *m.* of Jeruſalem
29. 3. and will lay ſiege againſt thee with a *m.*
Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and caſt a *m.* againſt Jeruſalem, *Ezek.* 4. 2. | 21. 22. | 26. 8.
Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north ſhall caſt up a *m.*
Obad. 8. even deſtroy underſtanding out of *m.* Eſau
21. ſaviours ſhall come to judge the *m.* of Eſau
Hab. 3. 3. and the holy One from *m.* Paran
Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderneſs of *m.* Sinai
Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is Agar
25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia
Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched

See CARMEL, GERIZIM.

Before the MOUNT.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Iſrael encamped *before the m.*
34. 3. neither let the flocks feed *before the m.*

See EPHRAIM.

In or *into the* MOUNT.

Gen. 22. 14. *in the m.* of the Lord it ſhall be ſeen
31. 23. and they overtook Jacob *in the m.* Gilead
54. they did eat, and tarried all night *in the m.*
Exod. 4. 27. he went and met him *in the m.* of God
19. 12. take heed ye go not up *into the m.* or
24. 12. Lord ſaid to Moſes, come *into* the Deut. 10. 1.
13. Moſes went up *into the m.* of God, 15. 18.

Exod.

Exod. 24. 18. Moſes was *in the m.* forty days and forty nights, *Deut.* 9. 9. | 10. 10. 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern ſhewed thee *in the m.* 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5. *Num.* 27. 12. get thee up *into m.* Abarim and ſee *Deut.* 32. 50. and die *in the m.* as Aaron died *in m.* Hor *Joſh.* 8. 30. Joſhua built an altar to Lord *in m.* Ebal 2 *Kings* 23. 16. Joſiah ſpied the ſepulchres *in the m.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. to build the houſe of Lord *in m.* Moriah *Iſa.* 28. 21. for the Lord ſhall riſe up as *in m.* Perazim *Acts* 7. 38. the angel who ſpake to him *in m.* Sinai 2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him *in the* holy *m.*

See GILBOA.

MOUNT *of Olives.*

Zech. 14. 4. his feet ſhall ſtand on the *m. of Olives*, the *m. of Olives* ſhall cleave in the midſt thereof *Mat.* 21. 1. they were come to *m. of Ol. Luke* 19. 29. 24. 3. and as he ſat upon *m. of Olives*, *Mark* 13. 3. 26. 30. and when had ſung an hymn they went out into *m. of Olives*, *Mark* 14. 26. *Luke* 22. 39. *Luke* 19. 37. he was at the deſcent of *m. of Olives* 21. 37. at night he went out, and abode in *m. of Ol.* *John* 8. 1. Jeſus went unto the *m. of Olives* *Acts* 1. 12. then they returned from the *m. of Olives*

See SEIR, ZION.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the *m.* are come to the city to take it 33. 4. the houſes which are thrown down by the *m.* *Ezek.* 17. 17. nor make for him by caſting up *m.*

MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vaſt heap of earth raiſed to a great height, either by nature or art*, Prov. 8. 25. [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount* Sion *was a type*, Iſa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains*, Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom*, Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places whereon idols were worſhipped*, Iſa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6. [6] *Such powerful obſtacles as hinder the progreſs of the goſpel*, Iſa. 40. 4. | 49. 11. [7] *Idols that were worſhipped in mountains or high places*, Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The moſt lofty and powerful enemies*, Iſa. 41. 15.

A catalogue of the moſt famous Mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, *in the tribe of* Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, *whereon our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt *was crucified, north weſt from* Jeruſalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, *near the* Mediterranean *ſea, between* Dora *and* Ptolemais, Joſh. 19. 26.

Mount Ebal, *near to* Gerizim, Joſh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, *near the* Dead-ſea, Joſh. 15. 62.

Mount Gaaſh, *in tribe of* Ephraim, Joſh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, *to the ſouth of the valley of* Iſrael, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, *beyond* Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, *whereon was afterwards the temple of the* Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, *beyond* Jordan, Joſh. 11. 3.

Mount Hor, *in* Idumæa, Num. 20. 22.

Mount Horeb, *near to* Sinai *in* Arabia Petræa, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, *which ſeparates* Syria *from* Paleſtine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, *where the temple was built*, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, *part of the mountains of* Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, *which ſtood to the eaſt of* Jeruſalem, *and was parted from the city only by the brook* Kidron *and the valley of* Jehoſhaphat. *It was otherwiſe called* The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. becauſe *on it* Solomon *built high places to the gods of the* Ammonites *and* Moabites, *out of complaiſance to his idolatrous wives, natives of theſe nations*, 1 Kings 11. 1, 7. *It was from this mountain our Saviour aſcended into heaven*, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, *in* Arabia Petræa, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Piſgah, *beyond* Jordan, *in the country of* Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir *in* Idumæa, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, *in* Arabia Petræa, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Sion, *near to mount* Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, *in the lower* Galilee, *to the north of the great plain*, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the *m.* 19. 17. eſcape to the *m.* || 19. I cannot eſcape to *m.* *Exod.* 3. 1. and came to the *m.* of God, even to Horeb 12. people from Egypt, ye ſhall ſerve G. on this *m.* 19. 3. the Lord called to him out of the *m.* ſaying 20. 18. all the people ſaw the *m.* ſmoking *Num.* 14. 40. they gat them up into the top of the *m.* *Deut.* 1. 20. ye are come to the *m.* of the Amorites 2. 3. ye have compaſſed this *m.* long enough 3. 25. let me ſee that goodly *m.* and Lebanon 4. 11. the *m.* burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23. 33. 19. they ſhall call the people to the *m.* *Joſh.* 2. 16. get ye to the *m.* and hide yourſelves 11. 16. Joſhua took the plain and the *m.* of Iſrael 14. 12. give me this *m.* || 17. 18. the *m.* ſhall be thine *Judg.* 1. 13. he drove out the inhabitants of the *m.* 34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the *m.* 1 *Sam.* 17. 3. the Philiſtines ſtood on a *m.* on the one ſide, and Iſrael ſtood on a *m.* on the other ſide 23. 26. Saul went on this ſide of the *m.* and David and his men on that ſide of the *m.* 2 *Kings* 2. 16. the ſpirit hath caſt him on ſome *m.* 6. 17. the *m.* was full of horſes and chariots *Job* 14. 18. ſurely the *m.* falling cometh to nought *Pſal.* 11. 1. how ſay ye, flee as a bird to your *m.*? 30. 7. thou haſt made my *m.* to ſtand ſtrong 78. 54. brought to this *m.* his right hand purchaſed *Iſa.* 2. 2. the *m.* of Lord's houſe eſtabliſhed, *Mic.* 4. 1. 3. let us go up to the *m.* of the Lord, *Mic.* 4. 2. 30. 17. till ye be left as a beacon on the top of a *m.* 29. as when one goeth with pipe to *m.* of the Lord 40. 4. every *m.* ſhall be made low, *Luke* 3. 5. *Jer.* 16. 16. they ſhall hunt them from every *m.* 17. 3. O my *m.* in the field, I will give thy ſubſtance 26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the *m.* of the houſe the as high places of the foreſt, *Mic.* 3. 12. 50. 6. my people have gone from *m.* to hill 51. 25. I am againſt thee, O deſtroying *m.* ſaith the Lord, and will make thee a burnt *m.* *Lam.* 5. 18. our eyes are dim, becauſe of the *m.* of Zion *Ezek.* 11. 23. the glory of the Lord ſtood on the *m.* 28. 16. I will caſt thee as profane out of *m.* of God 43. 12. this is the law of the houſe on top of the *m.* † 15. Hariel, the *m.* of God ſhall be four cubits *Dan.* 2. 35. and the ſtone became a great *m.* 45. the ſtone was cut out of the *m.* without hands *Mic.* 7. 12. he ſhall come to thee from *m.* to *m.* *Hag.* 1. 8. go up to *m.* bring wood and build the houſe *Zech.* 4. 7. who art thou, O great *m.* before Zerubb. 8. 3. be called the *m.* of the Lord, the holy *m.* 14. 4. half of the *m.* ſhall remove towards the north *Mat.* 5. 1. and ſeeing the multitudes, he went up into a *m.* 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Mark* 3. 13. | 4. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. | 9. 28. *John* 6. 3, 15. 8. 1. when he was come down from the *m.* 17. 1. Jeſus bringeth them into an high *m.* apart 9. and as they came down from the *m.* *Mark* 9. 9. 20. if ye have faith as a grain of muſtard, ſhall ſay to this *m.* remove hence, 21. 21. *Mark* 11. 23. 28. 16. went into a *m.* where Jeſus was appointed *Luke* 8. 32. an herd of many ſwine feeding on *m.* *Heb.* 12. 20. if ſo much as a beaſt touch the *m.* *Rev.* 6. 14. every *m.* and iſland were moved from places 8. 8. as it were a great *m.* burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Iſa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the *high m.* 30. 25. there ſhall be upon every *high m.* rivers 40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the *high m.* 57. 7. on a lofty and *high m.* haſt thou ſet thy bed *Jer.* 3. 6. Iſrael is gone up upon every *high m.* *Ezek.* 17. 22. and I will plant it on an *high m.* 40. 2. he brought me, and ſet me on a very *high m.* *Mat.* 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding *high m.* and ſheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke* 4. 5. *Mat.* 17. 1. Jeſus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth into an *high m.* apart, *Mark* 9. 2. *Rev.* 21. 10. he carried me in the ſpirit to *high m.*

See HOLY.

In the or *in this* MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar and dwelt *in the m.* *Exod.* 15. 17. plant them *in the m.* of thine inheritance *Num.* 13. 17. Moſes ſaid to them, go up *into the m.* *Deut.* 32. 49. get thee up *into this m.* Abarim, to Nebo *Judg.* 3. 27. he blew a trumpet *in the m.* of Ephraim 1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David remained *in* a *m.* of Ziph 2 *Chron.* 2. 2. Solomon told 80000 to hew *in the m.* *Pſal.* 48. 1. God is to be praiſed *in the m.* of holineſs *Iſa.* 25. 6. *in this m.* ſhall the Lord make a feaſt 7. he will deſtroy *in this m.* the face of covering 10. *in this m.* ſhall the hand of the Lord reſt *Ezek.* 17. 23. *in the m.* of Iſrael I will plant it *Amos* 4. 1. ye kine that are *in the m.* of Samaria 6. 1. wo to them that truſt *in the m.* of Samaria *John* 4. 20. our fathers worſhipped *in this m.* 21. neither *in this m.* nor Jeruſ. worſhip the Father

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 20. *m* were covered || 8. 4. ark reſted on the *m.* 8. 5. in tenth month tops of the *m.* were ſeen *Num.* 33. 48. they departed from the *m.* of Abarim *Deut.* 12. 2. ye ſhall deſtroy places on the high *m.* *Joſh.* 11. 21. Joſhua cut off the Anakims from the *m.* *Judg.* 5. 5. the *m.* melted from before the Lord 11. 37. that I may go up and down on the *m.* 38. ſhe bewailed her virginity on the *m.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. ye *m.* of Gilboa, let there be no dew 1 *Kings* 19. 11. a great and ſtrong wind rent the *m.* 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. were as ſwift as the roes on the *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. I did ſee all Iſrael ſcattered on the *m.* *Job* 9. 5. which removeth the *m.* and they know not 28. 9. he overturneth the *m.* by the roots 40. 20. ſurely the *m.* bring him forth food *Pſal.* 36. 6. thy righteouſneſs is like the great *m.* 46. 2. tho' the *m* be carried into the midſt of the ſea 3. tho' the *m.* ſhake with the ſwelling thereof 65. 6. by his ſtrength he ſetteth faſt the *m.* 72. 3. the *m.* ſhall bring peace to the people 76. 4. thou art more glorious than the *m.* of prey 83. 14. as the flame ſetteth the *m.* on fire 90. 2. before the *m.* were brought forth 104. 6. the waters ſtood above the *m.* 8. they go up by the *m.* down by the valleys 114. 4. *m.* ſkipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6. 125. 2. as the *m.* are round about Jeruſalem 133. 3. as the dew that deſcendeth on the *m.* 144. 5. touch the *m.* and they ſhall ſmoke 147. 8. who maketh graſs to grow on the *m.* 148. 9. *m.* and all hills, praiſe the Lord *Prov.* 8. 25. before the *m.* were ſettled, brought forth *Cant.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the *m.* 17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the *m.* 8. 14. 4. 8. look from Amana and the *m.* of the leopards *Iſa.* 2. 14. the day of the Lord ſhall be on high *m.* 14. 25. and on my *m.* tread him under foot 18. 3. when he lifteth up an enſign on the *m.* 34. 3. the *m.* ſhall be melted with their blood 40. 12. who hath weighed the *m.* in ſcales 41. 15. thou ſhalt threſh the *m.* and beat ſmall 42. 15. and I will make waſte *m.* and hills 44. 23. break forth into ſinging, ye *m.* 49. 13. 49. 11. and I will make all my *m.* a way 52. 7. how beautiful on the *m.* are feet, *Nah.* 1. 15. 54. 10. for the *m.* ſhall depart, the hills be removed 55. 12. *m.* ſhall break forth before you into ſinging 64. 1. the *m.* might flow down at thy preſence, 3. 65. 7. which have burnt incenſe on the *m.* 9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my *m.* *Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld the *m.* and they trembled 9. 10. for the *m.* will I take up a weeping 13. 16. before your feet ſtumble on the dark *m.* 17. 26. ſhall come from the *m.* bringing offerings 31. 5. ſhall plant vines on the *m.* of Samaria 46. 18. as Tabor among the *m.* ſo ſhall ye come 50. 6. they have turned them away on the *m.* *Lam.* 4. 19. our perſecutors purſued us on the *m.* *Ezek.* 6. 2. ſet thy face upon the *m.* of Iſrael 3. and ſay, ye *m.* of Iſrael, hear the word of Lord 7. 16. they ſhall be on the *m.* like doves of valleys 18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the *m.* 15.

Ezek.

Ezek. 18. 15. but hath eaten on the *m.* and defiled
19. 9. his voice ſhould no more be heard on the *m.*
22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the *m.*
31. 12. upon the *m.* his branches are fallen
32. 5. I will lay the fleſh on the *m.* and fill valleys
33. 28. the *m.* of Iſrael ſhall be deſolate
34. 6. my ſheep wandered thro' all the *m.*
13. I will feed them on the *m.* of Iſrael, 14.
35. 8. I will fill his *m.* with his ſlain men
12. which thou haſt ſpoken againſt the *m.* of Iſrael
36. 1. propheſy unto the *m.* of Iſrael, and ſay ye *m.* of Iſrael hear the word of the Lord, 4.
8. but ye, O *m.* of Iſrael, ſhall ſhoot forth branches
37. 22. I will make one nation on the *m.* of Iſrael
38. 8. and is gathered out againſt the *m.* of Iſrael
20. and the *m.* ſhall be thrown down
21. I will call a ſword againſt him thro' all my *m.*
39. 2. and will bring thee on the *m.* of Iſrael
4. thou ſhalt fall on the *m.* of Iſrael, and all bands
17. even a great ſacrifice on the *m.* of Iſrael
Joel 2. 2. as the morning ſpread upon the *m.*
3. 18. that the *m.* ſhall drop down new wine
Amos 1. † 13. becauſe they divided the *m.*
3. 9. aſſemble yourſelves on the *m.* of Samaria
4. 13. he that formeth the *m.* the Lord is his name
9. 13. and the *m.* ſhall drop ſweet wine
Mic. 1. 4. the *m.* ſhall be molten under him
6. 1. ariſe, contend thou before the *m.* let the hills
2. hear ye, O ye *m.* the Lord's controverſy
Nah. 1. 5. the *m.* quake at him, the hills melt
3. 18. thy people are ſcattered on the *m.* no man
Hab. 3. 6. the everlaſting *m.* were ſcattered, the hills
10. the *m.* ſaw thee, and they trembled
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *m.*
Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the *m.* of braſs
Mal. 1. 3. I hated Eſau, and laid his *m.* waſte
Mat. 18. 12. and goeth into the *m.* and ſeeketh
24. 16. let them who be in Judea flee into the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. all faith, ſo that I could remove *m.*
Rev. 16. 20. every iſland, and the *m.* were not found
17. 9. the ſeven heads are ſeven *m.* on which

In the MOUNTAINS.

Exod. 32. 12. bring them out to ſlay them *in the m.*
Num. 33. 47. pitched *in the m.* of Abarim, before Nebo
Deut. 2. 37. thou cameſt not to the cities *in the m.*
Joſh. 10. 6. the kings that dwell *in the m.* are gathered
Judg. 6. 2. Iſrael made them dens *in the m.* and caves
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as one doth hunt a partridge *in the m.*
1 *Kings* 5. 15. eighty thouſand hewers *in the m.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. he made high places *in the m.* of Judah
26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dreſſers *in the m.*
Iſa. 13. 4. the noiſe of a multitude *in the m.* like
65. 4. which lodge *in the m.* and eat ſwines fleſh
Mark 5. 5. night and day he was *in the m.* and tombs
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deſerts and *in the m.*

Of the MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 8. 5. tops *of them* were ſeen in the tenth month
22. 2. offer him on one *of the m.* I will tell thee of
Num. 23. 7. Balak brought me out *of them.* of the eaſt
Deut. 32. 22. ſet on fire the foundations *of the m.*
33. 15. for the chief things *of the* ancient *m.*
Judg. 9. 25. ſet liers in wait for him in tops *of the m.*
36. there come people down from the tops *of the m.*
thou ſeeſt the ſhadow *of the m.* as if they were men
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I am come up to height *of m. Iſa.* 37. 24.
Job 24. 8. they were wet with the ſhowers *of the m.*
39. 8. the range *of the m.* is his paſture
Pſal. 50. 11. I know all the fowls *of the m.* and beaſts
72. 16. ſhall be an handful of corn on top *of the m.*
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs *of the m.* are gathered
Iſa. 2. 2. ſhall be eſtabliſhed in top *of the m. Mic.* 4. 1.
17. 13. and ſhall be chaſed as the chaff *of the m.*
18. 6. they ſhall be left to the fowls *of the m.*
42. 11. let them ſhout from the top *of the m.*
Jer. 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude *of the m.*
32. 44. ſhall take witneſſes in the cities *of the m.*
33. 13. in cities *of the m.* ſhall flocks paſs again
Ezek. 6. 13. their ſlain ſhall be in the tops *of the m.*
7. 7. and not the ſounding again *of the m.*
Hoſ. 4. 13. they ſacrifice on the tops *of the m.*
Joel 2. 5. like the noiſe of chariots on tops *of the m.*
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the bottom *of the m.*
Zech. 14. 5. and ye ſhall flee to the valley *of the m.*
Rev. 6. 15. hid themſelves in the rocks *of the m.*

To the MOUNTAINS.

Cant. 4. 6. I will get me *to the m.* of myrrh
Iſa. 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying *to the m.*
Ezek. 6. 3. thus ſaith the L. *to the m.* and hills, 36. 4.
32. 6. I will water with thy blood even *to the m.*
36. 1. ſon of man propheſy *to the m.* of Iſrael, 6.
Hoſ. 10. 8. and they ſhall ſay *to the m.* cover us
Mark 5. 11. there was nigh *to the m.* a herd of ſwine
13. 14. that be in Judea flee *to the m. Luke* 21. 21.
Luke 23. 30. begin to ſay *to the m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16.

MOURN.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. rent clothes, and *m.* before Abner
1 *Kings* 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*
14. 13. all Iſrael ſhall *m.* for him, and bury him
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him
5. 11. that thoſe which *m.* may be exalted to ſafety
14. 22. and his ſoul within him ſhall *m.*
Pſal. 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noiſe
Prov. 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the laſt, when thy fleſh
29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
Iſa. 3. 26. and her gates ſhall lament and *m.*
16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareſeth ſhall ye *m.*
19. 8. the fiſhers ſhall *m.* ‖ 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove
59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* ſore like doves
61. 2. he hath ſent me to comfort all that *m.*
3. to appoint to them *m.* in Zion beauty for aſhes
66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her
Jer. 4. 28. for this ſhall the earth *m.* and heavens black
12. 4. how long ſhall the land *m.* herbs wither?
48. 31. my heart ſhall *m.* for men of Kir-heres
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* becauſe none come
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, let not the ſeller *m.*
27. the king ſhall *m.* and the prince be clothed
24. 16. yet neither ſhalt thou *m.* nor weep
23. ye ſhall pine away and *m.* one towards another
31. 15. I cauſed Lebanon to *m.* for him
Hoſ. 4. 3. therefore ſhall the land *m.* and languiſh
10. 5. for the people ſhall *m.* over Samaria
Joel 1. 9. the prieſts, the Lord's miniſters *m.*
Amos 1. 2. the habitations of the ſhepherds ſhall *m.*
8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.
Zech. 12. 10. and ſhall *m.* for him, as one mourneth
12. and the land ſhall *m.* every family apart
Mat. 5. 4. bleſſed are they that *m.* for they ſhall
9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?
24. 30. then ſhall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
Luke 6. 25. wo to you that laugh, for ye ſhall *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted and *m.* and weep
Rev. 18. 11. the merchants ſhall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his ſon many days
50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob ſeventy days, 10.
Exod. 33. 4. and when the people heard theſe evil tidings, they *m. Num.* 14. 39.
Num. 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheleſs, Samuel *m.* for Saul
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
11. 26. Bath-ſheba *m.* for Uriah her huſband
13. 37. David *m.* for his ſon Abſalom every day
14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they *m.* over the man of God
14. 18. all Iſrael *m.* for Jeroboam's ſon
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Joſiah
Ezra 10. 6. he *m.* for the tranſgreſſion of them
Neh. 1. 4. I ſat down and *m.* certain days
Zech. 7. 5. when ye *m.* and faſted, did ye faſt to me?
Mat. 11. 17. and ſaying, we have *m.* unto you, and ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32.
Mark 16. 10. and ſhe told them as they *m.* and wept
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyſelf to be a *m.*

MOURNERS.

Job 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the ſtreets
Iſa. 57. 18. I will reſtore comforts to him and his *m.*
Hoſ. 9. 4. ſacrifices ſhall be to them as the bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

2 *Sam.* 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Abſalom

Pſal. 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his mother
88. 9. mine eyes *m.* by reaſon of affliction
Iſa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. ‖ 7. the new wine *m.*
Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being deſolate *m.* to me
14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languiſh
23. 10. for becauſe of ſwearing the land *m.*
Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is waſted
Zech. 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his firſt born

MOURNFULLY.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*?

MOURNING

Signifies, [1] *A godly ſorrow for our own, or for the ſins of others,* Mat. 5. 4. [2] *A moderate ſorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly loſſes that befal ourſelves or others,* Gen. 23. 2. ‖ 50. 3. [3] *Exceeding great and moſt grievous lamentation,* Mat. 24. 30. [4] *Judgments and calamities, which ſhould cauſe moſt bitter mourning,* Ezek. 2. 10.

The Hebrews, *at the death of their near friends and relations, uſed great ſigns of grief and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, ſmote their breaſts, faſted, and lay upon the ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourning was commonly ſeven days; but ſometimes this was lengthened or ſhortened, according to the ſtate or circumſtances in which they found themſelves: The mourning for* Saul *laſted but ſeven days,* 1 Sam. 31. 13. *but thoſe for* Moſes *and* Aaron *were prolonged to thirty days,* Num. 20. 29. Deut. 34. 8. *The whole time of their mourning, the near relations of the deceaſed continued ſitting in their houſes, and eat upon the ground; the food they took was thought unclean, and even themſelves were judged impure.* Their ſacrifices ſhall be to them as the bread of mourners, all that eat thereof ſhall be polluted, *Hoſ.* 9. 4. *Their faces were covered, and for all that time they could not apply themſelves to any labour. They did not dreſs themſelves, nor make their beds, nor uncovered their heads, nor ſhaved themſelves, nor cut their nails, nor ſaluted any body.*

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand
50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were paſt
10. he made a *m.* for his father Jacob ſeven days
11. the Canaanites ſaw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
34. 8. ſo the days of *m.* for Moſes were ended
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was paſt, David ſent
19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
Eſth. 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews
9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
Job 3. 8. who are ready to raiſe up their *m.*
30. 31. my harp alſo is turned to *m.* and my organ
Pſal. 30. 11. thou haſt turned my *m.* into dancing
Eccl. 7. 2. it is better to go to the houſe of *m.*
4. the heart of the wiſe is in the houſe of *m.*
Iſa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
51. 11. and ſorrow and *m.* ſhall flee away
60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* ſhall be ended
61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
Jer. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only ſon
16. 5. enter not into the houſe of *m.* neither go
31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
Lam. 2. 5. increaſed in the daughter of Judah *m.*
5. 15. joy is ceaſed, our dance is turned into *m.*
Ezek. 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and wo
24. 17. no *m.* for the dead ‖ 21. 15. I cauſed a *m.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*
Amos 5. 16. they ſhall call the huſbandmen to *m.*
8. 10. and I will turn your feaſts into *m.* and I will make it as the *m.* of an only ſon
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-ezel
Zech. 12. 11. *m.* in Jeruſalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon
Mat. 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your deſire, your *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
Rev. 18. 8. in one day death, and *m.* and famine

MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. I will go down to the grave to my ſon *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
Eſth. 6. 12. but Haman haſted to his houſe *m.*
Job 30. 28. I went *m.* without the ſun, I ſtood up

Pſal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long
42. 9. why go I *m.* becauſe of oppreſſion of enemy, 43. 2.
Jer. 9. 17. conſider ye, and call for the *m.* women
16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
Dan. 10. 2. in thoſe days, I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a *m.* as the owls

MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weaſel and *m.* ſhall be unclean
Iſa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

MOUTH

Signifies, [1] *The part of the body ſo called, which is an inſtrument of ſpeech*, Pſal. 115. 5. | 135. 17. [2] *Speech or words uttered by the mouth*, Job 19. 16. Pſal. 73. 9. Iſa. 49. 2. [3] *Juſt deſires and neceſſities*, Pſal. 103. 5. [4] *The palate*, Job 12. 10. [5] *The throat*, Pſal. 149. † 6. [6] *A door*, Dan. 3. † 26. [7] *Freedom and boldneſs of ſpeech*, Luke 21. 15. [8] *Boaſtings*, Judg. 9. 38. [9] *Reproaches and calumnies*, Job 5. 15. [10] *A teſtimony*, Deut. 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kiſſed my hand, *Job* 31. 27. *This was a mark or token of worſhip and adoration*, 1 Kings 19. 18. Hoſ. 13. 2. *and when the idols were out of the reach of idolaters, that they could not kiſs them, they uſed to kiſs their hands, and as it were to throw kiſſes at them:* Job *here inſinuates that he had uſed no ſuch idolatrous practice, while he beheld the ſun or moon.* To aſk counſel at the mouth of the Lord, *Joſh.* 9. 14. *is to conſult him.* They ſet their mouth againſt the heavens, *Pſal.* 73. 9. *They ſpeak arrogantly, inſolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and Man, blaſpheming God's name, denying or deriding his providence, reviling his ſervants*, &c. *God appoints*, that his law may be always in the mouth of his people, *Joſh.* 1. 8. that is, *That the* Iſraelites *may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the ſentence which ſhould come out of their mouth, might in all things be given according to that rule.* Moſes *tells us*, that God opened the mouth of *Balaam*'s Aſs, *Num.* 22. 28. *He made her ſpeak to her maſter, and reaſon the matter with him for a time.* Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth ſpeaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. *Mens diſcourſes are the echo of the ſentiments of their hearts; your ſpeech bewrays the wickedneſs of your hearts.* Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. *'Tis neither meat nor drink that makes a man unclean in the ſight of God.*

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf
24. 57. call the damſel, and inquire at her *m.*
29. 2. and a great ſtone was upon the well's *m.*
3. they rolled the ſtone from the well's *m.* 10.
34. † 26. ſlew Hamar with the *m.* of the ſword
42. 27. his money was in his ſack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
43. † 7. we told according to the *m.* of theſe words
45. † 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* of Pharaoh
Exod. 4. 11. Lord ſaid, who hath made man's *m.*?
16. even he ſhall be to thee inſtead of a *m.*
Num. 12. 8. with him will I ſpeak *m.* to *m.*
16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and ſwallow them up
23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*
35. 30. whoſo kills any perſon, ſhall be put to death by the *m.* of witneſſes, *Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15.
Joſh. 9. † 2. they gathered together with one *m.*
10. 18. roll great ſtones on the *m.* of the cave, 27.
22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as ſhe prayed, Eli marked her *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 3. ſo Joab put the words in her *m.* 19.
17. 19. ſhe ſpread a covering over the well's *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kiſſed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. † 12.
22. I will go forth and be a lying ſpirit in the *m.* of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21, 22.
2 *Kings* 10. † 21. was ſo full that they ſtood *m.* to *m.*
21. † 16. till he filled Jeruſalem from *m.* to *m.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not to Necho from *m.* of God
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.* of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Eſth. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*
Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity ſtoppeth her *m.*
12. 11. doth not the *m.* taſte his meat? 34. 3.
32. 5. there was no anſwer in the *m.* of theſe men
Pſal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes haſt ordained ſtrength
22. 21. ſave me from the lions *m.* for thou heardſt
32. 9. whoſe *m.* muſt be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous ſpeaketh wiſdom
38. 14. and in whoſe *m.* are no reproofs
63. 11. but *m.* that ſpeaketh lies ſhall be ſtopped
69. 15. let not the pit ſhut her *m.* upon me
107. 42. and all iniquity ſhall ſtop her *m.*
109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened
126. 2. then was our *m.* filled with laughter
141. 7. our bones are ſcattered at the grave's *m.*
144. 8. whoſe *m.* ſpeaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*
5. 3. and her *m.* is ſmoother than oil
6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
8. 13. proud and the froward *m.* do I hate
10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
14. the *m.* of the fooliſh is near deſtruction
31. the *m.* of the juſt bringeth forth wiſdom
11. 11. the city is overthrown by *m.* of the wicked
12. 6. the *m.* of the upright ſhall deliver them
14. 3. in the *m.* of the fooliſh is a rod of pride
15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out fooliſhneſs
14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on fooliſhneſs
28. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things
18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
7. a fool's *m.* is his deſtruction, and his lips
19. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
22. 14. the *m.* of a ſtrange woman is a deep pit
26. 7. ſo is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
30. 20. ſhe eateth, and wipeth her *m.* and ſaith
Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wiſe man's *m.* are gracious
Iſa. 9. 12. they ſhall devour Iſrael with open *m.*
17. an evil doer, and every *m.* ſpeaketh folly
57. 4. againſt whom make ye a wide *m.*?
59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy ſeed
Jer. 32. 4. ſhall ſpeak with him *m.* to *m.* 34. 3.
36. 4. Baruch wrote fr. *m.* of Jerem. 27. 32. | 45. 1.
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*
26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
Lam. 3. 38. out of the *m.* of moſt High proceedeth
Ezek. 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the ſlaughter
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
Dan. 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace
4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
6. 17. a ſtone brought and laid on the *m.* of the den
7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
8. there was a *m* ſpeaking great things, 20.
Hoſ. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Amos 3. 12. as a ſhepherd taketh out of the *m.*
Nah. 3. 12. ſhall even fall into the *m.* of the eater
Zech. 5. 8. caſt the weight of lead on the *m.* of it
Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* ſpeaketh
15. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not
18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witneſſes every word may be eſtabliſhed, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes haſt perfected praiſe
Luke 1. 70. as he ſpake by *m.* of his holy prophets
21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wiſdom
Acts 1. 16. holy Ghoſt ſpake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
3. 18. God ſhewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
15. 27. who ſhall tell you the ſame things by *m.*
23. 2. commanded them to ſmite him on the *m.*
Rom. 3. 14. whoſe *m.* is full of curſing and bitterneſs
19. that every *m.* may be ſtopped, and all world
10. 10. with the *m.* confeſſion is made to ſalvation
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou ſhalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of the *m.* of the lion
Jam. 3. 10. out of the ſame *m.* proceedeth bleſſing
Rev. 13. 5. given to him a *m.* ſpeaking blaſphemies
16. 13. the ſpirits came out of *m.* of the dragon

His MOUTH.

Gen. 25. † 28. loved Eſau, for veniſon was in *his m.*
Exod. 4. 15. put words in *his m.* I will be with *his m.*
Num. 23. 16. God put a word in *his m.* and ſaid, go
Num. 30. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of *his m.*
Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in *his m.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to *his m.* 27.
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of *his m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. † 5. and let us hear what is in *his m.*
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in *his m.*
22. 9. and fire out of *his m.* devoured, *Pſal.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. ſpake with *his m.* to David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put *his m.* on *his m.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 12. remember the judgments of *his m.*
Job 15. 30. by the breath of *his m.* he ſhall go away
20. 12. tho' wickedneſs be ſweet in *his m.*
13. tho' he keep it ſtill within *his m.*
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from *his m.*
23. 12. I have eſteemed the words of *his m.* more
37. 2. and the ſound that goeth out of *his m.*
40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into *his m.*
41. 19. out of *his m.* go burning lamps and ſparks
21. and a flame goeth out of *his m.*
Pſal. 10. 7. *his m.* is full of curſing and deceit
33. 6. the hoſt of them made by breath of *his m.*
36. 3. the words of *his m.* are iniquity and deceit
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not *his m.*
55. 21. words of *his m.* are ſmoother than butter
105. 5. remember the judgments of *his m.*
Prov. 2. 6. out of *his m.* cometh knowledge
11. 9. hypocrite with *his m.* deſtroyeth neighbour
12. 14. ſatisfied with good by the fruit of *his m.*
13. 2. a man ſhall eat good by the fruit of *his m.*
3. he that keepeth *his m.* keepeth his life
15. 23. a man hath joy by the anſwer of *his m.*
16. 10. *his m.* tranſgreſſeth not in judgment
23. the heart of the wiſe teacheth *his m.*
26. for himſelf, for *his m.* craveth it of him
18. 6. and *his m.* calleth for ſtrokes
20. ſhall be ſatisfied with the fruit of *his m.*
19. 24. will not ſo much as bring it to *his m.* 26. 15.
20. 17. but *his m.* ſhall be filled with gravel
21. 23. whoſo keepeth *his m.* keepeth his ſoul
Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for *his m.*
10. 13. beginning of words of *his m.* is fooliſhneſs
Cant. 1. 2. let him kiſs me with the kiſſes of *his m.*
5. 16. *his m.* is moſt ſweet, this is my beloved
Iſa. 11. 4. ſmite the earth with the rod of *his m.*
53. 9. neither was any deceit in *his m.*
Jer. 9. 8. one ſpeaketh peaceably with *his m.*
20. and let your ear receive the word of *his m.*
36. 17. how didſt thou write all theſe words at *his m.*
51. 44. bring out of *his m.* that which he ſwallowed
Lam. 1. † 18. for I have rebelled againſt *his m.*
3. 29. he putteth *his m.* in the duſt, if ſo be there
4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of *his m.*
Zech. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of *his m.*
Mal. 2. 6. the law of truth was in *his m.*
7. and they ſhould ſeek the law at *his m.*
Luke 1. 64. and *his m.* was opened immediately
4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of *his m.*
6. 45. of the abundance of heart *his m.* ſpeaketh
11. 54. ſeeking to catch ſomewhat out of *his m.*
22. 71. ourſelves have heard of *his* own *m.*
John 19. 29. filled a ſponge and put it to *his m.*
Acts 22. 14. and ſhouldſt hear the voice of *his m.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. ſhall conſume with the ſpirit of *his m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in *his m.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of *his m.* went a ſharp ſword, 19. 15, 21.
12. 15. the ſerpent caſt out of *his m.* water
16. the flood which the dragon caſt out of *his m.*
13. 2. and *his m.* was as the mouth of a lion

See LORD.

My MOUTH.

Gen. 45. 12. that it is *my m.* that ſpeaketh to you.
Num. 22. 38. the word that God putteth in *my m.* 23. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of *my m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *my m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain *my m.*
9. 20. *mine* own *m.* ſhall condemn me
16. 5. I would ſtrengthen you with *my m.*
19. 16. I intreated my ſervant with *my m.*
23. 4. I would fill *my m.* with arguments
31. 27. or *my m.* hath kiſſed my hand
30. neither have I ſuffered *my m.* to ſin
33. 2. behold my tongue hath ſpoken in *my m.*
40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon *my m.*
Pſal. 17. 3. purpoſed that *my m.* ſhall not tranſgreſs

Pſal.

Pſal. 19. 14. let the words of *my m.* be acceptable
34. 1. his praiſe ſhall continually be in *my m.*
39. 1. I ſaid, I will keep *my m.* with a bridle
40. 3. he hath put a new ſong in *my m.* even praiſe
49. 3. hear this, *my m.* ſhall ſpeak of wiſdom
51. 15. and *my m.* ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe
54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of *my m.*
63. 5. *my m.* ſhall praiſe thee with joyful lips
66. 14. *my m.* hath ſpoken when I was in trouble
17. I cried to him with *my m.* he was extolled
71. 8. let *my m.* be filled with thy praiſe
15. *my m.* ſhall ſhew forth thy righteouſneſs
78. 1. incline your ears to the words of *my m.*
2. I will open *my m.* in a parable, I will utter
89. 1. with *my m.* I will make known thy faithfulneſs
109. 30. I will greatly praiſe the Lord with *my m.*
119. 43. take not the word of truth out of *my m.*
103. thy words are ſweeter than honey to *my m.*
108. accept the free-will-offerings of *my m.*
137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of *my m.*
141. 3. ſet a watch, O Lord, before *my m.*
145. 21. *my m.* ſhall ſpeak the praiſe of the Lord
Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of *my m.* 5. 7.
7. 24. O children, attend to the words of *my m.*
8. 7. for *my m.* ſhall ſpeak truth, and wickedneſs
8. the words of *my m.* are in righteouſneſs
Iſa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on *my m.* and ſaid
30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not aſked at *my m.*
34. 16. for *my m.* it hath commanded
45. 23. word is gone out of *my m.* in righteouſneſs
48. 3. the former things went forth out of *my m.*
49. 2. he hath made *my m.* like a ſharp ſword
55. 11. ſo ſhall my word be that goeth out of *my m.*
Jer. 1. 9. Lord put forth his hand and touched *my m.*
15. 19. ſhalt be as *my m.* ‖ 36. 6. written from *my m.*
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in *my m.* like honey for ſweetneſs
17. therefore hear the word at *my m.* 33. 7.
4. 14. nor came there abominable fleſh into *my m.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither came fleſh nor wine in *my m.*
Hoſ. 6. 5. I have ſlain them by the words of *my m.*
Mat. 13. 35. I will open *my m.* in parables
Acts 11. 8. hath at any time entered into *my m.*
15, 7. the Gentiles by *my m.* ſhall hear the word
Eph. 6, 19. praying that I may open *my m.* boldly
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the ſword of *my m.*
3. 16. nor cold nor hot, I will ſpue thee out of *my m.*
10. 10. the book was in *my m.* ſweet as honey

MOUTH with *opened.*

Gen. 4. 11. earth *opened* her *m.* to receive broth. blood
Num. 16. 32. the earth *opened* her *m.* and ſwallowed them up, and their houſes, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
22. 28. Lord *opened* the *m.* of the aſs, and ſhe ſaid
Judg. 11. 35. I have *opened* my *m.* to the Lord, 36.
Job 3. 1. Job *opened* his *m.* and curſed his day
29. 23. and they *opened* their *m.* wide, *Pſal.* 35. 21.
33. 2. I pray hear, behold, now I have *opened* my *m.*
Pſal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I *opened* not my *m.* becauſe
109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are *opened* againſt me
119. 131. I *opened* my *m.* and panted, for I longed
Iſa. 5. 14. hell hath *opened* her *m.* without meaſure
10. 14. there was none that *opened m.* or peeped
53. 7. he was oppreſſed, ye he *opened* not his *m.*
Ezek. 3. 2. I *opened* my *m.* and he cauſed me to eat it
24. 27. thy *m.* be *opened* to him that is eſcaped, 33. 22.
Dan. 10. 16. then I *opened* my *m.* and ſpake, and ſaid
Mat. 5. 2. he *opened* his *m.* and taught them, ſaying
17. 27. when thou haſt *opened* his *m.* thou ſhalt find
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was *opened* immediately, and ſpake
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, ſo *opened* he not his *m.*
35. Philip *opened* his *m.* ‖ 10. 34. Peter *opened m.* ſaid
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is *opened* to you
Rev. 12. 16. earth *opened* her *m.* and helped woman
13. 6. he *opened* his *m.* in blaſphemy againſt God

MOUTH with *openeth.*

Pſal. 38. 13. as a dumb man that *openeth* not his *m.*
Prov. 24. 7. a fool *openeth* not his *m.* in the gate
31. 26. ſhe *openeth* her *m.* with wiſdom

Their MOUTH.

Deut. 21. † 5. by *their m.* every controverſy be tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to *their m.*
Ezra 8. † 17. I ſent them, and put words in *their m.*
Neh. 9. 20. withheldeſt not thy manna from *their m.*
Job 5. 15. but he ſaveth the poor from *their m.*
16. 10. they have gaped upon me with *their m.*
Job 29. 9. the princes laid their hands on *their m.*
10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of *their m.*
Pſal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulneſs in *their m.*
17. 10. with *their m.* they ſpeak proudly
49. † 13. their poſterity delight in *their m.*
58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in *their m.* break out
59. 7. behold, they belch out with *their m.*
12. for the ſin of *their m.* and words of their lips
62. 4. they bleſs with *their m.* but curſe inwardly
73. 9. they ſet *their m.* againſt the heavens
78. 36. they did flatter him with *their m.* and lied
149. 6. let the high praiſes of God be in *their m.*
Iſa. 29. 13. this people draw near to me with *their m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from *their m.*
12. 2. thou art near in *their m.* far from their reins
Lam. 2. 16. enemies have opened *their m.* againſt thee
Ezek. 33. 31. with *their m.* they ſhew much love
34. 10. I will deliver my flock from *their m.*
Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in *their m.*
7. 16. they ſhall lay their hand on *their m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in *their m.*
Zech. 14. 12. tongue ſhall conſume away in *their m.*
Mat. 15. 8. this people draw nigh to me with *their m.*
Jude 16. *their m.* ſpeaketh great ſwelling words
Rev. 9. 19. their power is in *their m.* and tails
11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of *their m.*
14. 5. and in *their m.* was found no guile

Thy MOUTH.

Exod. 4. 12. I will be with *thy m.* and teach thee, 15.
3. 19. that the Lord's law may be in *thy m.*
23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of *thy m.*
Deut. 23. 23. keep that haſt promiſed with *thy m.*
30. 14. word is nigh to thee in *thy m.* *Rom.* 10. 8.
Joſh. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of *thy m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then ſaid Zebul, where is now *thy m.?*
11. 36. if thou haſt opened *thy m.* to the Lord
18. 19. lay thine hand upon *thy m.* *Prov.* 30. 32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *thy m.* hath teſtified againſt thee
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou ſpakeſt with *thy m.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
17. 24. the word of the Lord in *thy m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of *thy m.* be like a ſtrong wind
21. till he fill *thy m.* with laughing, and thy lips
15. 5. for *thy m.* uttereth thine iniquity
6. *thine* own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
13. that thou letteſt ſuch words go out of *thy m.*
33. † 6. behold, I am according to *thy m.*
39. † 27. doth the eagle mount up by *thy m.?*
Pſal. 50. 16. ſhouldſt take my covenant in *thy m.*
19. thou giveſt *thy m.* to evil ‖ 81. 10. open *thy m.*
103. 5. who ſatisfieth *thy m.* with good things
119. 13. have declared all the judgments of *thy m.*
72. the law of *thy m.* is better to me than gold
88. ſo ſhall I ſpeak the teſtimony of *thy m.*
138. 4. when they hear the words of *thy m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art ſnared with the words of *thy m.*
27. 2. let another praiſe thee, and not *thine* own *m.*
31. 8. open *thy m.* for the dumb in the cauſe of all
9. open *thy m.* judge righteouſly, and plead cauſe
Eccl. 5. 2. be not raſh with *thy m.* to utter any thing
6. ſuffer not *thy m.* to cauſe thy fleſh to ſin
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of *thy m.* like the beſt wine
Iſa. 51. 16. I have put my words in *thy m.* *Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. that I put in *thy m.* not depart out of *thy m.*
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in *thy m.* fire
Ezek. 2. 8. open *thy m.* and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy m.*
27. I will open *thy m.* and thou ſhalt ſay to them
16. 56. ſiſter Sodom was not mentioned by *thy m.*
63. that thou mayeſt never open *thy m.* any more
Hoſ. 8. 1. ſet the trumpet to *thy m.* he ſhall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of *thy m.* from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of *thine* own *m.* will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confeſs with *thy m.* the Lord Jeſus
Rev. 10. 9. it ſhall be in *thy m.* ſweet as honey

Your MOUTH.

Num. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of *your m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogancy come out of *your m.*
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on *your m.*
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with *your m.* ye have boaſted
Joel 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from *your m.*
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed out of *your m.* but what is edifying, *Col.* 3. 8.

MOUTHS.

Deut. 31. 19. write this ſong, put it in their *m.*
Deut. 31. 21. not be forgotten out of *m.* of their ſeed
1 *Sam.* 13. † 21. yet they had a file with the *m.*
Pſal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their *m.*
78. 30. while their meat was yet in their *m.*
115. 5. they have *m.* but they ſpeak not, 135. 16.
135. 17. nor is there any breath in their *m.*
Iſa. 41. † 15. a new threſhing inſtrument having *m.*
52. 15. the kings ſhall ſhut their *m.* at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have ſpoken with your *m.*
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their *m.* againſt us
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath ſhut the lions *m.*
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their *m.*
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whoſe *m.* muſt be ſtopped
Heb. 11. 33. who ſtopped the *m.* of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horſes *m.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their *m.* iſſued fire and ſmoke, 18.

MOWER.

Pſal. 129. 7. wherewith the *m.* filled not his hand

MOWINGS.

Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's *m.*

MOWN.

Pſal. 72. 6. come down like rain on the *m.* graſs

MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art *m.* mightier than we
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* obſerved
16. 18. he that gathered *m.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
Lev. 13. 7. if the ſcab ſpread *m.* abroad, 22, 27, 35.
Num. 21. 4. ſoul of the people was *m.* diſcouraged
Deut. 28. 38. ſhalt carry *m.* ſeed out into the field
Joſh. 22. 8. return with *m.* riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me *m.* for your ſakes
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a *m.* greater ſlaughter
18. 30. ſo that his name was *m.* ſet by
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David
26. 24. as thy life was *m.* ſet by this day, ſo let my life be *m.* ſet by in the eyes of the Lord
1 *Kings* 4. 29. Solom. had underſtanding exceeding *m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu ſhall ſerve him *m.*
21. 6. Ahab wrought *m.* wickedneſs in ſight of Lord
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*
33. 6. Manaſſeh wrought *m.* evil in ſight of Lord
Ezra 10. 13. and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yielded *m.* increaſe unto the kings
Job 5. † 25. know that thy ſeed ſhall be *m.*
31. 25. beauſe my hand had gotten *m.*
Pſal. 19. † 13. ſhall be innocent from *m.* tranſgreſſion
129. † 1. *m.* have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. *m.* leſs do lying lips become a prince
19. 10. *m.* leſs for a ſervant to have rule over
Eccl. 5. 12. ſleep is ſweet, whether he eat little or *m.*
17. he hath *m.* ſorrow and wrath with ſickneſs
9. 18. but one ſinner deſtroyeth *m.* good
Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou take thee *m.* ſope
Ezek. 23. 32. it containeth *m.* ‖ 33. 31. ſhew *m.* love
Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was *m.* 21.
Mic. 6. † 16. doth *m.* keep the ſtatutes of Omri
Hag. 1. 6. ye have ſown *m.* ‖ 9. ye looked for *m.*
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not *m.* better than they?
26. 9. this ointment might have been ſold for *m.*
Mark 4. 5. where it had not *m.* earth, *Mat.* 13. 5.
Luke 1. † 28. hail, that thou art *m.* graced
7. 47. her many ſins are forgiven, for ſhe loved *m.*
12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given, of him *m.* ſhall be required, to whom men have committed *m.*
16. 10. he that is faithful alſo in *m.* is unjuſt in *m.*
John 12. 24. it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, 15. 5.
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk *m.* with you
Acts 16. 16. who brought her maſters *m.* gain
18. 27. who helped them *m.* who had believed
26. 24. Feſtus ſaid, *m.* learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. *m.* every way ‖ 16. 12. laboured *m.* in Lord
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. *m.* rather be in ſubjection and live
25. *m.* more ſhall not we eſcape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*
Rev. 5. 4. I wept *m.* becauſe no man was found

As MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for *as m.* money as it is worth
43. 34. meſs was five times *as m.* as any of theirs
44. 1. fill ſacks with food *as m.* as they can carry
Exod. 16. 5. twice *as m.* as they gather daily, 22.
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's ſons have one *as m.* as another
Joſh. 17. 14. for *as m.* as the Lord hath bleſſed me
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take *as m.* as thy ſoul deſireth

2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood *as m.* as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the Lord gave Job twice *as m.* as he had
Psal. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, *as m.* as in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive *as m.* again
John 6. 11. likewise of the fishes *as m.* as they would
Rom. 1. 15. *as m.* as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in *as m.* as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
12. 18. *as m.* as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in *as m.* as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in *as m.* as he who builded the house
7. 20. in *as m.* as not without an oath a priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. in *as m.* as ye are partakers of sufferings
See How *much*, How *much less*, How *much more*, *much* More, People.

So MUCH.

Exod. 14. 28. remained not *so m.* as one of them
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half *so m.*
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor, and cannot get *so m.*
Deut. 2. 5. not give you *so m.* as a foot-breadth
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be *so m.* praised as Absalom
17. 12. there shall not be left *so m.* as one
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was *so m.*
Prov. 19. 24. will not *so m.* as bring it to his mouth
25. 16. eat *so m.* as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *so m.* to change thy way?
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken *so m.* against thee?
Mat. 15. 33. whence should we have *so m.* bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not *so m.* as about door
3. 20. so that they could not *so m.* as eat, 6. 31.
7. 36. *so m.* more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. *so m.* the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read *so m.* as this what David did?
18. 13. would not lift up *so m.* as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried *so m.* the more, have mercy on me
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for *so m.* she said, yea, for *so m.*
7. 5. no inheritance, not *so m.* as to set his foot on
19. 2. not *so m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. not *so m.* as named among the Gentiles
2 *Cor.* 9. † 5. bounty hath been *so m.* spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made *so m.* better than the angels
7. 22. by *so m.* Jesus made surety of better testament
10. 25. and *so m.* more as ye see day approaching
12. 20. if *so m.* as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. *so m.* torment and sorrow give her

Too MUCH.

Exod. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient and *too m.*
Num. 16. 3. said to them, ye take *too m.* upon you, 7.
Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was *too m.*
1 *Kings* 12. 28. *too m.* for you to go up to Jerusalem
Esth. 1. 18. thus there shall arise *too m.* contempt

Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very m.*
Exod. 12. 38. *very m.* cattle went up with them
Josh. 13. 1. remaineth *very m.* land to be possessed
22. 8. return with *very m.* cattle, *very m.* raiment
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold
2 *Kings* 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent blood *very m.*
1 *Chron.* 18. 8. from Chun brought David *very m.* brass
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. they carried away *very m.* spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance *very m.*
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed *very m.*
Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits *very m.*

MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the *m.*

MULBERRY-*trees*.

2 *Sam.* 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon them over-against the *m.-trees*, 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the *m.-trees* then bestir thyself, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
Psal. 84. † 6. who passing thro' the valley of *m.-trees*

MULE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 29. every man gat him upon his *m.*
18. 9. Absalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away
1 *Kings* 1. 33. cause Solom. to ride on my *m.* 38, 44.
Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse or *m.* which have
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the *m.*

MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found *m.* in the wilderness
1 *Kings* 4. † 28. they brought barley for the *m.*
10. 25. brought *m.* a rate year by year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
18. 5. we may find grass to save the *m.* alive
2 *Kings* 5. 17. be given to thy servant two *m.* burden
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on *m.*
Ezra 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neh.* 7. 68.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on *m.* 14.
Isa. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *m.*
Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*

MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful and *m.* 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 7. | 35. 11.
3. 16. I will *m.* thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will *m.* Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
17. 2. and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
22. 17. I will *m.* thy seed, 26. 4, 24. *Heb.* 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee
Exod. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them, lest they *m.*
7. 3. I will *m.* my signs and wonders in Egypt
23. 29. lest the beasts of the field *m.* against thee
30. † 15. the rich shall not *m.* half a shekel
32. 13. to whom thou swarest, I will *m.* your seeds, *Lev.* 26. 9. *Deut.* 7. 13. | 13. 17. | 28. 63. | 30. 5.
Lev. 11. † 42. whatsoever doth *m.* feet, not eat
Num. 26. † 54. to many *m.* his inheritance, 33. † 54.
Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and *m.* and go in, 33. 16.
17. 16. the king shall not *m.* horses to himself
17. neither shall he *m.* wives nor silver and gold
2 *Sam.* 14. † 11. revengers do not *m.* to destroy
1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their family *m.*
Job 29. 18. I shall *m.* my days as the sand
Isa. 1. † 15. when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear
55. † 7. return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they shall not be few
33. 22. so will I *m.* the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to *m.* as the bud
36. 10. I will *m.* men || 11. *m.* man and beast
30. I will *m.* the fruit of the tree, and increase
37. 26. and I will place them and *m.* them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal *m.* transgression
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *m.* your seed sown, and increase

MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and *m.* *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
Exod. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they *m.* and grew
11. 9. that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath *m.* you
8. 13. thy gold is *m.* and all that thou hast is *m.*
11. 21. that your days may be *m.* in the land
Josh. 24. 3. I *m.* his seed, and gave him Isaac
Judg. 16. † 24. our enemy who *m.* our slain
1 *Sam.* 1. † 12. as she *m.* to pray, Eli marked
2 *Sam.* 22. † 36. and thy gentleness hath *m.* me
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. because their cattle were *m.* in Gilead
2 *Chron.* 33. † 23. but Amon *m.* trespass
Neh. 6. † 17. the nobles *m.* letters to Tobiah
Job 27. 14. if his children be *m.* it is for sword
35. 6. if thy transgressions be *m.* what dost to him?
Psal. 16. 4. their sorrows shall be *m.* that hasten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*
107. 38. he blesseth them, so that they are *m.*
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be *m.*
29. 16. when wicked are *m.* transgression increaseth
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast *m.* the nation, and not increased
59. 12. for our transgressions are *m.* before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be *m.* ye shall say no more
46. † 16. he *m.* the faller, one fell on another
Ezek. 5. 7. ye *m.* more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have *m.* your slain in this city
16. 25. thou hast *m.* thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
29. *m.* fornication || 51. *m.* abominations
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be *m.*
31. 5. his boughs were *m.* || 35. 13. *m.* your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be *m.* to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I *m.* her silver and gold
8. 14. and Judah hath *m.* fenced cities
12. 10. I have *m.* visions, and used similitudes
Nah. 3. 16. thou hast *m.* thy merchants above stars
Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was *m.* 7.
7. 17. the people grew and *m.* in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*

MULTIPLIEDST.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also *m.* thou as the stars

MULTIPLIETH.

Job 9. 17. he *m.* my wounds without a cause
34. 27. he *m.* his words against God
35. 16. he *m.* words without knowledge
Eccl. 10. † 14. a fool also *m.* words, man cannot tell

MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. in *m.* I will multiply, *Heb.* 6. 14.

MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things*, Gen. 30. 30. | 48. 4. [2] *The common people*, Mat. 9. 33. [3] *The whole assembly, both common people and senators*, Acts 23. 7. [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful*, Acts 15. 12, 22. | 21. 22. [5] *Great store or plenty*, Jer. 10. 13. [6] *Much variety*, Eccl. 5. 3, 7. [7] *Infinite*, Psal. 51. 1.
Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for *m.* 32. 12. 1 *Kings* 3. 8.
17. † 4. thou shalt be a father of *m.* of nations
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people
30. 30. and it is now increased unto a *m.*
48. 4. I will make of thee a *m.* of people, 16, 19.
Exod. 12. 38. a mixed *m.* went up also with them
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a *m.* to do evil
Lev. 25. 16. according to the *m.* of years increase
Num. 11. 4. and the mixt *m.* fell a lusting
Deut. 1. 10. behold, you are this day as the stars for *m.* 10. 22. | 28. 62. *Heb.* 11. 12.
Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for *m.* *Judg.* 7. 12.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for *m.* 7. 12.
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the *m.* melted away
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt among the whole *m.* of Israel
1 *Kings* 7. † 47. unweighed for the exceeding *m.*
8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 13. they are as all the *m.* that are left
19. 23. hast said, with the *m.* of my chariots I am come up to the sides of Lebanon, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. over a people like the dust for *m.*
14. 11. in thy name we go against this *m.*
20. 24. and behold, the *m.* were dead bodies
30. 18. for a *m.* had not cleansed themselves
32. 7. be not afraid of all the *m.* with him
Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed *m.*
† 22. spare me, according to *m.* of thy mercy
Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the *m.* of his children
10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the *m.* of brethren
Job 4. † 14. made the *m.* of my bones to shake
11. 2. should not the *m.* of words be answered?
32. 7. and *m.* of years should teach wisdom
35. 9. by reason of the *m.* of oppressions they make
39. 7. he scorneth the *m.* of the city, nor regards
Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the *m.* of thy mercies
10. cast them out in *m.* of their transgressions
33. 16. there is no king saved by the *m.* of an host
42. 4. I had gone with the *m.* to the house of God
49. 6. that boast themselves in *m.* of their riches
51. 1. according to the *m.* of thy mercies blot out
68. 30. rebuke the *m.* of bulls, with calves
69. 13. O God, in the *m.* of thy mercies hear me
16. turn to me according to *m.* of thy mercies
74. 19. deliver me not to the *m.* of the wicked
94. 19. in the *m.* of my thoughts within me
106. 7. they remembered not *m.* of thy mercies
45. and repented according to *m.* of his mercies
109. 30. I will praise him among the *m.*
Prov. 10. 19. in the *m.* of words wanteth not sin
11. 14. in the *m.* of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
14. 28. in the *m.* of people is the king's honour
15. 22. in *m.* of counsellors they are established
20. 15. there is gold, and a *m.* of rubies
Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh thro' the *m.* of business, a fool's voice is known by the *m.* of words
7. in the *m.* of dreams there are divers vanities
Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the *m.* of sacrifices?
5. 13. and their *m.* dried up with thirst
14. their *m* and pomp shall descend into hell
17. 12. wo to *m.* of many people that make noise
29. 8. so *m.* of nations be that fight against Zion
31. 4. when *m.* of shepherds is called against him
47. 9. shall come on thee for *m.* of thy sorceries
12. stand now with the *m.* of thy sorceries
13. thou art wearied in the *m.* of thy counsels
60. 6. the *m.* of camels shall cover thee
63. 7. according to *m.* of his loving kindnesses
† 15. the *m.* of thy bowels are they restrained?
Jer. 10. 13. is a *m.* of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
12. 9. yea, they have called a *m.* after thee
30. 14. I have wounded thee for *m.* of thine iniquity
46. 25. behold, I will punish the *m.* of No

Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for *m.* of her transgressions
3. 32. compassion according to *m.* of his mercies
Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the *m.* thereof, 14.
13. for the vision is touching the whole *m.* thereof
14. 4. answer him according to the *m.* of his idols
27. 12. by reason of the *m.* of riches, 18, 33.
16. by reason of the *m.* of thy wares, 18.
31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his *m.* 32. 32.
32. 24. Elam and her *m.* ‖26. Tubal and all her *m.*
39. 11. they shall bury Gog and all his *m.*
Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a *m.*
11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a *m.*
Hos. 9. 7. days of recompense, for *m.* of thine iniquity
10. 13. thou didst trust in the *m.* of mighty men
Nah. 3. 3. there is a *m.* of slain, they stumble
4. because of the *m.* of the whoredoms of harlot
Zech. 8. †4. with his staff for *m.* of days
Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the *m.* 21. 46.
15. 32. I have compassion on the *m.* *Mark* 8. 2.
Mark 5. 31. seest the *m.* thronging thee, *Luke* 8. 45.
Luke 2. 13. there was with the angel a *m.* of the host
12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable *m.*
22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the *m.*
47. and while he yet spake, behold, a *m.*
23. 1. whole *m.* of them arose, and led him to Pilate
John 5. 13. a *m.* being present in that place
21. 6. not able to draw it for the *m.* of fishes
Acts 4. 32. the *m.* that believed were of one heart
6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole *m.*
16. 22. the *m.* rose up together against them
21. 22. the *m.* must needs come together
Eph. 4. †8. he ascended, he led a *m.* of captives
Jam. 5. 20. save from death, and shall hide *m.* of sins
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for charity shall cover the *m.* of sins
See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

Psal. 109. 30. I will praise him among the *m.*
Ezek. 32. 20. draw her and all her *m.*
Joel 3. 14. *m. m.* in the valley of decision
Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake, and the *m.* marvelled
35. but when he saw the *m.* he was moved
21. 9. them. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David
Acts 5. 14. *m.* were added both of men and women
13. 45. Jews saw *m.* they were filled with envy
Rev. 17. 15. the waters are *m.* and nations
See GREAT.

MUNITION.

Isa. 20. 7. all that fight against her and her *m.*
Nah. 2. 1. keep the *m.* watch the way, fortify

MUNITIONS.

Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the *m.* of rocks
Dan. 11. †15. the king shall take the city of *m.*
†38. in his estate he will honour the God of *m.*
†39. thus shall he do in the fortress of *m.*

MURDER

Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.

Voluntary murder *was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental* murder *among the* Hebrews, *was only punished by banishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whither they might retire and continue in safety, till the death of the high priest: Then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsman of the murdered person might kill him with impunity: Money could not redeem his life, he was dragged away even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there*, Num. 35. 27, 28, 31. *The ceremony used by the* Israelites, *when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded* Deut. 21. *from* verse 1 *to* 9, *may inform us what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and also the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was supposed to contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the occasion of it, if he could by any means be discovered.*

Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he *m.* the innocent
94. 6. they slay the widow and *m.* the fatherless,
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, *m.* and commit adultery?
Hos. 6. 9. so priests *m.* in the way by consent

MURDER.

Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no *m.*
Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed *m.*
Luke 23. 19. and for *m.* was cast into prison, 25.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, *m.* debate, deceit

MURDERER.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a *m.* the *m.* shall surely be put to death, 17, 18, 21.
19. the revenger of blood shall slay the *m.* 21.
30. *m.* shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. 32. see how this son of *m.* hath sent to take
Job 24. 14. *m.* rising with the light, killeth the poor
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the *m.*
John 8. 44. he was a *m.* from the beginning
Acts 3. 14. ye desired a *m.* to be granted to you
28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a *m.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *m.*
1 *John* 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a *m.* ye know that no *m.* hath eternal life abiding in him

MURDERERS.

2 *Kings* 14. 6. the children of the *m.* he slew not
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now *m.*
Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied because of *m.*
Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed these *m.*
Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the *m.*
21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. law made for *m.* of fathers and mothers
Rev. 21. 8. *m.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are whoremongers and *m.*

MURDERS.

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *m.* *Mark* 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, *m.*
Rev. 9. 21. nor repented they of their *m.* nor fornicat.

MURMUR

Signifies, *To repine at or complain of some wrong pretended to have been received*, Exod. 16. 2. *St.* Paul *forbids all murmuring, which was so fatal to the* Israelites *that murmured in the wilderness*, 1 Cor. 10. 10. *and for which God punished them severely. They murmured at the* Graves of Lust, *and God sent them Quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, for the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them*, Num. 11. 33, 34. Psal. 78. 30, 31. *They murmured again after the return of the spies, that were sent to search out and view the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of ever seeing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderness*, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They were again punished for murmuring, by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them*, Num. 21. 4, 5, 6. *The murmuring of* Miriam *the sister of* Moses, *was chastised by a leprosy that seized her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp*, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. *And the murmuring and rebellion of* Korah, Dathan, *and* Abiram, *was punished in a still more terrible manner; the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices*, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.

Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye *m.* against us?
8. Lord heareth murmurings ye *m.* *Num.* 14. 27.
Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to *m.*
16. 11. what is Aaron that ye *m.* against him?
17. 5. of Israel, whereby they *m.* against you
Lam. 3. †39. wherefore doth a living man *m.*?
John 6. 43. Jesus said, *m.* not among yourselves
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. nor *m.* as some of them murmured

MURMURED.

Exod. 15, 24. the people *m.* against Moses, 17. 3.
16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel *m.* against Moses and Aaron, *Num.* 14. 2. ‖ 16. 41.
Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old which have *m.*
Deut. 1. 27. and ye *m.* in your tents, and said
Josh. 19. 18. all the congregation *m.* against princes
Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but *m.* in their tents
Isa. 29. 24. they that *m.* shall learn doctrine
Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a peny, they *m.*
Mark 14. 5. and they *m.* against her
Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees *m.*
15. 2. they *m.* saying, this man receiveth sinners
19. 7. *m.* that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
John 6. 41. the Jews *m.* at him, because he said
61. he knew that his disciples *m.* at it
7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people *m.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. nor *m.* as some of them *m.*

MURMURERS.

Jude 16. these are *m.* complainers, walking after lusts

MURMURING.

John 7. 12. there was much *m.* among the people
Acts 6. 1. a *m.* of Grecians against the Hebrews

MURMURINGS.

Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your *m.* 8, 9, 12. *Num.* 14. 27.
8. your *m.* are not against us but the Lord
Num. 17. 5. I will cause to cease the *m.* of Israel
10. thou shalt quite take away their *m.* from me
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without *m.* and disputings

MURRAIN.

Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous *m.*
Psal. 78. †50. he gave their beasts to the *m.*

MUSE.

Psal. 143. 5. I *m.* on the work of thy hands

MUSED.

Luke 3. 15. all men *m.* in their hearts of John

MUSING.

Psal. 39. 3. while I was *m.* the fire burned

MUSICAL.

1 *Chron.* 16. 42. with *m.* instruments of God
Neh. 12. 36. with the *m.* instruments of David
Eccl. 2. 8. as *m.* instruments and that of all sorts

MUSICIANS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of *m.* shall be heard no more in thee

MUSIC.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with *m.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments of *m.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ‖ 23. 13. ‖ 34. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. Levites with instruments of *m.*
Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of *m.* shall be brought low
Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their *m.*
5. 14. young men have ceased from their *m.*
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of *m.* 7, 10, 15.
6. 18. nor were instruments of *m.* brought
Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of *m.* like David
Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard *m.* and dancing

MUST

Denotes, (I) *A necessity of that thing to which it is applied*, Heb. 9. 16. [1] *Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise*, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] *Of moral evil or sin, in respect of God's permission of it, man's propension to it, and Satan's suggestions of it.* Mat. 18. 7. (II) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, 2 Tim. 2. 6.

Gen. 24. 5. *m.* I needs bring thy son again to this land?
29. 26. it *m.* not be so done in our country
30. 16. thou *m.* come in to me ‖ 43. 11. if it *m.* be so
Lev. 11. 32. it *m.* be put in water, so be cleansed
23. 6. seven days ye *m.* eat unleavened bread
Num. 6. 21. so he *m.* do after the law of separation
20. 10. *m.* we fetch you water out of this rock?
23. 12. *m.* I not take heed to speak that the Lord
26. all that the Lord speaketh that I *m.* do
Deut. 1. 22. bring us word, by what way we *m.* go
4. 22. I *m.* die in this land, I *m.* not go over
12. 18. thou *m.* eat them before the Lord thy God
31. 14. thy days approach that thou *m.* die
Josh. 3. 4. may know the way by which ye *m.* go
Judg. 13. 16. thou *m.* offer it to the Lord
21. 17. there *m.* be an inheritance for them
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. I did but taste a little, and lo I *m.* die
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men *m.* be just
7. that shall touch them *m.* be fenced with iron
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he sleepeth, and *m.* be awaked
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so *m.* we do
Jer. 10. 5. they *m.* needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it *m.* be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new wine *m.* be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.

Mark

Mark 8. 31. Son of man *m.* suffer many things, 9. 12.
9. 11. why say the scribes, that Elias *m.* first come?
13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars be ye not troubled, for such things *m.* be, *Luke* 21. 9.
10. gospel *m.* first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I *m.* be about my father's business
4. 43. I *m.* preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
14. 18. I bought ground, and *m.* go and see it
19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I *m.* abide at thy house
22. 7. the day when the passover *m.* be killed
37. the things written *m.* be accomplished, 24. 44.
23. 17. he *m.* release one to them at the feast
24. 7. Son of man *m.* be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said ye *m.* be born again
14. the serpent, so *m.* the Son of man be lifted up
30. he *m.* increase, but I *m.* decrease
4. 4. and he *m.* needs go through Samaria
24. God is a spirit, *m.* worship him in spirit, truth
9. 4. I *m.* work the works of him that sent me
10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I *m.* bring
20. 9. knew not that he *m.* rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture *m.* have been fulfilled
22. *m.* one be ordained to be a witness with us
4. 12. no other name whereby we *m.* be saved
9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou *m.* do
14. 22. we *m.* thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
15. 24. ye *m.* be circumcised and keep the law
16. 30. said, sirs, what *m.* I do to be saved?
18. 21. I *m.* by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
21, 22. the multitude *m.* needs come together
23. 11. so *m.* thou bear witness also at Rome
27. 24. fear not, thou *m.* be brought before Cæsar
26. howbeit we *m.* be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye *m.* needs be subject
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then *m.* ye needs go out of the world
11. 19. there *m.* also be heresies among you
15. 25. for he *m.* reign, till he have put under
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. for we *m.* all appear before the judgment
11. 30. if I *m.* needs glory, I will glory of things
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop then *m.* be blameless, *Tit* 1. 7.
7. he *m.* have a good report of them without
8. likewise *m.* deacons be grave, not double-tongued
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. husbandman *m.* be first partaker of fruits
24. the servant of the Lord *m.* not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth, that some *m.* enter in
9. 16. there *m.* be the death of the testator
11. 6. he that cometh to God, *m.* believe that he is
13. 17. they watch, as they that *m.* give an account
Rev. 4. 1. shew thee things which *m.* be hereafter
11. 5. if any hurt, he *m.* in this manner be killed
20. 3. after that he *m.* be loosed a little season
22. 6. to shew things which *m.* shortly be done

MUSTARD-SEED; *see* GRAIN.

MUSTERED.

2 *Kings* 25. 19. took the scribe that *m. Jer.* 52. 25.

MUSTERETH.

Isa. 13. 4. the Lord *m.* the host of the battle

MUTTER.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that *m.*
16. † 7. for Kir-hareseth shall ye *m.*

MUTTERED.

Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath *m.* perverseness

MUTUAL.

Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the *m.* faith

MUZZLE.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not *m.* the ox when he treadeth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

MYRRH.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and *m.*
43. 11. carry down the man a present, *m.* nuts
Exod. 30. 23. of pure *m.* five hundred shekels
Esth. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of *m.*
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *m.* aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *m.*
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of *m.* is my beloved to me
3. 6. perfumed with *m.* and frankincense
4. 6. I will get me to the mountains of *m.* and aloes
14. *m.* and aloes, with all the chief spices
5. 1. I have gathered my *m.* with my spice
5. my hands dropped with *m.* fingers with sweet *m.*
13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling *m.*
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and *m.*
Mark 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with *m.*
John 19. 39. brought a mixture of *m.* and aloes

MYRTLE.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth and fetch *m.* olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *m.*
55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the *m.* tree

MYRTLE-TREES.

Zech 1. 8. and he stood among the *m.* 10, 11.

MYSTERY.

The word signifies a secret, a mystery *being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us.* 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. *Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of* Christ, *of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of* Christ's *sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The* other *sort of mysteries are these, which when revealed to us, we know the existence or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ, or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the* Gentiles, *which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a* mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. *The spiritual union between* Christ *and his church is called a* mystery, *because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God,* Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. *The gospel is* called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

The prophesies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion of the Messiah, *are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the lives of the prophets, were a continual and general prophesy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of* Christ; *and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees.* Daniel *is more explicit than the prophets before him;* Haggai, Zachariah, *and* Malachi *speak of the coming, of the death and of the priesthood of* Jesus Christ, *and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.*

The mysteries *of the Christian religion, as that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of* Christ, *his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension; the predestination and reprobation of men; the grace of* Jesus Christ, *and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and those tenets of christianity, were called* mysteries, *not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord* Jesus Christ *to his apostles was in this case put in practice,* Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. *They preached the gospel only to those, who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion, but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.*

Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the *m.* of kingdom
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this *m.*
16. 25. according to the revelation of the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a *m.*
15. 51. I shew you a *m.* we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the *m.* of his will
3. 3. how that he made known to me the *m.*
4. understand my knowledge in the *m* of Christ
9. make all see what is the fellowship of the *m.*
5. 32. this is a great *m.* but I speak of Christ
6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the *m.* or the gospel, *Col.* 1. 26, 27. | 4. 3.
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the *m.* of God
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. the *m.* of iniquity doth already work
1 *Tim.* 3. 9. holding *m.* of faith in pure conscience
16. great is *m.* of godliness, God manifested in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the *m.* of the seven stars thou sawest
10. 7. the *m.* of God should be finished as declared
17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great || 7. *m.* of the woman

MYSTERIES.

Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the *m.* of the kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. and as stewards of the *m.* of God
13. 2. and tho' I understand all *m.* and knowledge
14. 2. howbeit, in the spirit he speaketh *m.*

N.

NAIL.

Lev. 1. † 15. shall pinch off his head with the *n.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a *n.* of tent, and smote the *n.*
22. Sisera lay dead, the *n.* was in his temples
5. 26. she put her hand to the *n.* and hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a *n.* in a sure place
25. shall the *n.* that is fastened, be removed
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle-bow

NAILS.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her *n.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for *n.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 9. the weight of the *n.* was fifty shekels
Eccl. 12. 11. *n.* fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with *n. Jer.* 10. 4.
Dan. 4. 33. his *n.* were grown like birds claws
7. 19. the fourth beast whose *n.* were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the *n.*

NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, *n.* it to his cross

NAKED

Signifies, [1] *One altogether unclothed or uncovered,* Gen. 2. 25. | 3. 7. [2] *Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them,* 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] *One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins,* Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as had heinously sinned, and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies,* Exod. 32. 25. [5] *One destitute of all worldly goods,* Job 1. 21. [6] *That which is discovered, known, and manifest,* Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.

The nakedness of a land, *Gen.* 49. 9. *The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.*

To uncover the nakedness of any one, *denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage,* Lev. 20. 19.

The nakedness *of* Adam *and* Eve *was unknown to them before they sinned,* Gen. 2. 25. *They were not ashamed at it, because concupiscence and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.*

Gen. 2. 25. they were *n.* and were not ashamed
3. 7. and they knew that they were *n.* 10, 11.
Exod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were *n.* for Aaron had made them *n.* to their shame
Lev. 20. † 18. he hath made *n.* her fountain
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. Saul lay down *n.* all that day
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the *n.*
19. Ahaz made Judah *n.* and transgressed ag. Lord

Job 1. 21. Job said, *n.* came I out of my mother's womb, and *n.* shall I return thither
22. 6. thou hast stripped the *n.* of their clothing
24. 7. they cause the *n.* to lodge without, 10.
26. 6. hell is *n.* before him, and destruction
Prov. 29.†18. where no vision, the people is made *n.*
Eccl. 5. 15. *n.* shall he return to go as he came
Isa. 22.†6. and Kir made *n.* the shield
58. 7. when thou seest the *n.* that thou cover him
Jer. 48.†6. be like a *n.* tree in the wilderness
51.†58. the walls of Babylon shall be made *n.*
Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself *n.*
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the *n.* 16.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her *n.* and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. shall flee away *n.* in that day, saith Lord
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, will go stript and *n.*
11. pass ye away, having thy shame *n.*
5.†6. shall waste with her own *n.* swords
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite *n.* according
Mat. 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed me not, 43.
38. when saw we thee *n.* and clothed thee? 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen-cloth about his *n.* body
52. he left the linen-cloth and fled from them *n.*
John 21. 7. Peter was *n.* and cast himself into the sea
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *n.* and eat

See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father
23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*
42. 9. to see the *n.* of the land you are come, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon
28. 42. shalt make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. | 20. 11.
9. the *n.* of thy sister ‖ 10. *n.* of thy son's daughter
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter shalt not uncover
12. *n.* of father's sister ‖ 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. father's brother ‖ 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* ‖ 21. brother's *n.*
Deut. 23.†14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in thee
24.†1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
28. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*
Isa. 20.†4. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
47. 3. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea thy shame
Lam. 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea I sware to thee
36. thy *n.* discovered thro' thy whoredoms, 23. 18.
16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them
22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's *n.*
23. 10. these discovered her *n.* and slew her
29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*
Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy *n.*
Hab. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear

NAME

Is referred (1) *To God*, and signifies, *any thing whereby his nature and will is made better known to us*, as, [1] *His titles*, Exod. 3. 13, 14. | 6. 3. [2] *His attributes or properties*, Exod. 33. 19. | 34. 6, 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] *His will and purpose concerning salvation by Christ*, John 17. 6, 26. [4] *His help and assistance*, 1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. [5] *His honour, renown, and glory*, Psal. 76. 1. [6] *His word*, Psal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] *His grace, mercy, and love to sinners in sending Christ into the world to save them*, Psal. 22. 22. John 17. 26. [8] *His wisdom, power, and goodness, as displayed in the works of creation and providence*, Psal. 8. 1, 9. [9] *His grace, power, and providence*, Psal. 20. 1, 7. [10] *His worship and service*, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] *God himself*, Psal. 29. 2. | 34. 3. | 61. 5. (II) *To Christ*, and signifies, [1] *His deity and perfections, that which he really is, and is acknowledged to be*, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. *His name shall be called wonderful, the mighty God, that is*, he is wonderful, he is the mighty God. [2] *His authority and commission*, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. *The preaching or professing of his gospel*, Mat. 10. 22. | 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] *His advancement above all principality and power, to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty, and dominion*, Phil. 2. 9. compared with *Eph.* 1. 20, 21. (III) *To man*, and signifies, [1] *That particular name by which any person is called*, Luke 1. 60, 63. [2] *The whole person*, Luke 10. 20. Rev. 3. 4. [3] *Reputation or character, whether good or evil*, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. [4] *Honour, glory, and renown*, Deut. 26. 19. Zeph. 3. 20. [5] *An appearance and show of religion in the opinion of men*, Rev. 3. 1. [6] *The memory or remembrance*, Deut. 29. 20. [7] *Posterity or issue*, Deut. 25. 7. Isa. 66. 22. [8] *Fame or renown*, 2 Chron. 26. 8, 15.

To take the name of God in vain, *Exod.* 20. 7. *To swear falsly, or without occasion, and to mingle the name of God in our discourses, or our oaths, either falsly or rashly, or wantonly, or unnecessarily, or presumptuously. God forbids* to make mention of the names of other gods, *Exod.* 23. 13. *He would not so much as have them named, or their names pronounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing at all; therefore the* Israelites *were to shew nothing but contempt for them: They hardly ever pronounced the name* Baal, *they disfigured it for example, by saying,* Mephibosheth, *or* Meribosheth, *instead of* Mephibaal, *or* Meribaal; *where* Bosheth *signifies something shameful or contemptible.*

To give a name *is a token of command and authority: The father gives names to his children and slaves. It is said that* Adam *gave a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and that the name he gave them became their true name. God changed the name of* Abram, Jacob, *and* Sarai; *which expresses his absolute dominion over all men, and his particular benevolence towards those, whom he receives more especially into the number of his own: Hence it was that he gave a name, even before their birth, to some persons whom he appointed for great purposes, and who belonged to him in a particular manner; such as to* Jedediah, *or* Solomon, *son of* David; *to the* Messiah, *or* John *the Baptist*, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee by name, *Exod.* 33. 12. *expresses a distinction, a friendship, a particular familiarity. It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of the kings of the east, who had very little conversation with their subjects; they saw them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in public; so that when they knew any one of their servants by name, when they vouchsafed to speak to them, to call them and to admit them into their presence, it was esteemed as a very great mark of favour.*

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called that was *n.* thereof
4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his son
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam
11. 4. let us make us a *n.* lest we be scattered
19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is Zoar
28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren
Exod. 34. 14. the Lord whose *n.* is jealous is jealous
Lev. 18. 21. nor shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
Num. 11. 26. *n.* of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* on his rod
25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain
Num. 25. 15. *n.* of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
27. 4. why should *n.* of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah after his own *n.*
Deut. 7. 24. shalt destroy their *n.* from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven
22. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say
19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin
25. 6 first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel
26. 12. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful *n.*
Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the *n.* of the dead, 10.
17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal
9. they spake to Nabal in the *n.* of David
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of the great men in the earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
8. 13. David got him a *n.* when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor
23. 18. Abishai had the *n.* among three
22. these things did Benaiah and had the *n.* among three mighty men, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20, 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thine
14. 21. chose to put his *n.* there, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*
2 *Kings* 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel
Ezra 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* *Neh.* 7. 63.
5. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel
Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham
10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day
Esth. 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's *n.*
8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*
Job 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street
30.†8. they were children of men of no *n.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever
20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee
5. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God
69. 30. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song
83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance
18. whose *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art most high
99. 3. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy
109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*
55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign
56. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*
57. 15. whose *n.* is holy ‖ 62. 2. called by a new *n.*
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*
65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*
66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.
32. 20. which hast made thee a *n.* *Dan.* 9.†15.
33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the Lord of hosts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.
Ezek. 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Bamah
22.†5. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*
23.†10. and she became a *n.* among women
24. 2. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day
48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my God
Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah
2. 17. they shall be no more remembered by their *n.*
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose *n.* is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.* of his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a praise
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRANCH

Mal.

Mat. 10.41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet, a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man
42. shall give a cup of water only in *n.* of disciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*
63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John
6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John
3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only-begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ rise up and walk
4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?
12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given
17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.* 18.
30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus
5. 28. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.
8. 12. preaching concerning the *n.* of Jesus
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*
27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus
16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptized in the *n.* of Jesus
26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth
Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of Paul?
5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, *Eph.* 5. 20.
6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*
10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
Jam. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worthy *n.*?
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Christ
1 *John* 3. 23. should believe on *n.* of his Son, 5. 13.
Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of Kings

See CALLED.

By NAME, or *by the* NAME.

Exod. 6. 3. I appeared *by the n.* of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called *by n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee *by n.* 17.
Num. 4. 32. *by n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned *by n.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath *by n.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba son of Bichri *by n.* hath lift
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah *by n.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. these written *by n.* came and smote
12. 31. expressed *by n.* 16. 41. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. | 31. 19.
Esth. 2. 14. except that she were called *by n.*
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself *by the n.* of Jacob, and surname himself *by the n.* of Israel, 48. 1.
45. 3. I the Lord will call thee *by* thy *n.*
John 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep *by n.*
Acts 4. 10. *by the n.* of Jesus this man is whole
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech you *by the n.* of our Lord
3 *John* 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends *by n.*

See EXPRESSED.

His NAME.

Exod. 3. 13. they shall say, what is *his n.*? *Prov.* 30. 4.
15. 3. the Lord is *his n. Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 6. | 9. 6.
20. 7. guiltless that taketh *his n.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
28. 21. every stone with *his n.* shall they be, 39. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after *his* own *n.*
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shall swear by *his n.*
10. 8. to bless in *his n.* to this day, 1 *Chron.* 23. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put *his n.* there, 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
11. shall choose to cause *his n.* to dwell there
14. 23. choose to place *his n.* there, 16. 6, 11. | 26. 2.
24. the Lord shall choose to set *his n.* there
Deut. 25 6. that *his n.* be not put out in Israel
10. and *his n.* shall be called in Israel
29. 20. Lord shall blot out *his n.* from under heaven
Judg. 13. 6. I asked not, nor told he me *his n.*
Ruth 4. 14. that *his n.* may be famous in Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. for *his n.* sake, *Psal.* 23. 3. | 106. 8.
1 *John* 2. 12. 3 *John* 7.
18. 30. so that *his n.* was much set by
25. 25. as *his n.* is, so is he, Nabal is *his n.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon *his n.* make known his deeds, *Psal.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.
29. give the glory due to *his n. Psal.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
Ezra 6. 12. God that caused *his n.* dwell there
Psal. 34. 3. let us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when shall he die and *his n.* perish?
68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by *his n.* JAH
69. 36. they that love *his n.* shall dwell therein
72. 17. *his n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun
19. and blessed be *his* glorious *n.* for ever
76. 1. *his n.* is great in Israel | 96. 2. bless *his n.* 100. 4.
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on *his n.*
111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
135. 3. sing praises to *his n.* for it is pleasant
148. 13. praise *his n.* for *his n.* alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praise *his n.* in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is *his n.*
Eccl. 6. 4. *his n.* shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 7. 14. shall call *his n.* Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and *his n.* shall be called, Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that *his n.* is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of Hosts is *his n.* the Holy One of Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Jer.* 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
48. 19. *his n.* should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. *his n.* may no more be remembered
20. 9. I will not speak any more in *his n.*
23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he shall be called
48. 17. all ye that know *his n.* say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is *his n.*
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in *his n.*
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and *his n.* one
Mal. 3. 16. for them that thought on *his n.* a book
Mat. 1. 22. thou shalt call *his n.* Jesus, *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
12. 21. in *his n.* shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for *his n.* was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call *his n.* John
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in *his n.*
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his n.*
2. 23. many believed in *his n.* when they saw
5. 43. if another shall come in *his* own *n.*
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' *his n.*
Acts 3. 16. *his n.* through faith in *his n.* hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for *his n.*
10. 43. thro' *his n.* shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is *his n.*
15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his n.*
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for *his n.*
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed towards *his n.*
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to *his n.*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confess *his n.*
6. 8. and *his n.* that sat on him was death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath *his n.* Apollyon
13. 6. to blaspheme *his n.* | 17. number of *his n.* 15. 2.
14. 11. whoso receiveth the mark of *his n.*
22. 4. and *his n.* shall be in their foreheads

See HOLY, LORD.

My NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after *my n.*?
48. 16. let *my n.* be named on them, let them grow
Exod. 3. 15. this is *my n.* for ever, and my memorial
9. 16. raised thee up, that *my n.* may be declared
20. 24. where I record *my n.* I will come unto thee
23. 21. provoke him not, for *my n.* is in him
Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by *my n.* falsly
20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane *my* holy *n.*
Num. 6. 27. put *my n.* on the children of Israel
Deut. 18. 19. which he shall speak in *my n.* 20.
Judg. 13. 18. why asketh thou thus after *my n.*?
1 *Sam.* 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy *my n.*
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in *my n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. he shall build an house for *my n.*
1 *Kings* 5. 5. | 8. 18, 19. 1 *Chron.* 22. 10.
12. 28. lest the city be called after *my n.*
18. 18. I have no son to keep *my n.* in remembrance
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that *my n.* might be therein, 29. | 11. 36. | 23. 27. 2 *Kings* 21. 4, 7. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. | 7. 16. | 33. 4, 7.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for *my n.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. shall not build an house to *my n.* 28. 3.
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. in heart to build an house for *my n.*
9. Solomon shall build the house for *my n.*
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for *my n.*
Neh. 1. 9. I have chosen to set *my n.* there, *Jer.* 7. 12.
Psal. 89. 24. in *my n.* shall his horn be exalted
91. 14. because he hath known *my n.*
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify *my n.* and fear
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on *my n.*
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is *my n.* and my glory
48. 9. for *my n.* sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should *my n.* be polluted?
49. 1. hath he made mention of *my n.*?
52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know *my n.*
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for *my n.* sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in *my n.* 15. | 23. 25.
16. 21. they shall know that *my n.* is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget *my n.* as their fathers have forgotten *my n.* for Baal
27. 15. they prophesy a lye in *my n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted *my n.*
44. 26. sworn by *my* great *n.* *my n.* no more named
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for *my n.* 14, 22, 44.
36. 23. and I will sanctify *my* great *n.*
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on *my n.* I will hear
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise *my n.*
11. for *my n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and in every place incense shall be offered to *my n.*
14. *my n.* is dreadful among the heathen
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto *my n.*
5. he feared me, and was afraid before *my n.*
4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* shall the sun of right.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for *my n.* sake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
18. 5. receive a child in *my n. Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
20. or three are gathered together in *my n.*
19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for *my n.* sake
24. 5. for many shall come in *my n.* and shall deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, *my n.* is Legion
9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in *my n.*
41. give you a cup of water to drink in *my n.*
16. 17. in *my n.* shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for *my n.* sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in *my n.* that will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23, 24, 26.
26. the Comforter whom he will send in *my n.*
15. 21. these things will they do for *my n.* sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear *my n.*
16. great things he must suffer for *my n.* sake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom *my n.* is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that *my n.* might be declared
1 *Cor.* 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in *mine* own *n.*
Rev. 2. 3. and for *my n.* sake hast laboured
13. thou holdest fast *my n.* and hast not denied
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied *my n.*

See CALLED.

Thy NAME.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make *thy n.* great
17. 5. *thy n.* Abram, but *thy n.* shall be Abraham
32. 27. said to him, what is *thy n.*? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
28. he said, *thy n.* shall be no more called Jacob but Israel, 35. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
Exod. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in *thy n.*
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to *thy* great *n.*?
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let *thy n.* be magnified for ever
22. 50. I will sing praise to *thy n. Psal.* 9. 2. | 18. 49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. name of Solomon better than *thy n.*
8. 33. turn and confess *thy n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.
41. but cometh for *thy n.* sake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
42. for they shall hear of *thy* great *n.*
43. that all people of the earth may know *thy n.* this house is called by *thy n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
44. house I built for *thy n.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 24. *thy n.* may be magnified for ever
29. 13. we thank and praise *thy n. Psal.* 44. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 20. that thou wouldest put *thy n.* there
14. 11. in *thy n.* we go against this multitude

2 *Chron.* 20. 8. have built thee a ſanctuary for thy *n.*
9. before this houſe, for thy *n.* is in this houſe
Neh. 1. 11. ſervants, who deſire to fear thy *n.*
9. 5. bleſſed be thy glorious *n.* that is exalted
Pſal. 5. 11. let them that love thy *n.* be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is thy *n.* in all the earth? 9.
9. 10. they that know thy *n.* will truſt in thee
22. 22. I will declare thy *n.* to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
25. 11. for thy *n.* ſake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy *n.* ſake lead me and guide me
44. 5. thro' thy *n.* we will tread them under
45. 17. I will make thy *n.* to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy *n.* ſo is thy praiſe
52. 9. I will wait on thy *n.*‖54. 1. ſave me by thy *n.*
61. 5. given the heritage of thoſe that fear thy *n.*
63. 4. will bleſs, I will lift up my hands in thy *n.*
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy *n.*
10. ſhall the enemy blaſpheme thy *n.* for ever?
18. the fooliſh people have blaſphemed thy *n.*
21. let the poor and needy praiſe thy *n.*
75. 1. for that thy *n.* is near, thy works declare
79. 6. that have not called on thy *n.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
9. help us, O God of ſalvation, for the glory of thy *n.* and purge away our ſins for thy *n.* ſake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n.*
83. 16. that they may ſeek thy *n.* O Lord
86. 9. all nations ſhall come and glorify thy *n.* 12.
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy *n.*
89. 12. Hermon ſhall rejoice in thy *n.* 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n.* ſake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy *n.* give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy *n.* in the night
132. as thou uſeſt to do to thoſe that love thy *n.*
135. 13. thy *n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praiſe thy *n.* for thy loving-kindneſs, thou haſt magnified thy word above all thy *n.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy *n.* in vain
140. 13. the righteous ſhall give thanks to thy *n.*
142. 7. out of priſon, that I may praiſe thy *n.*
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n.* ſake
145. 1. I will bleſs thy *n.* for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praiſe thy *n.* for ever, *Iſa.* 25. 1.
Cant. 1. 3. thy *n.* is as ointment poured forth
Iſa. 26. 8. the deſire of our ſoul is to thy *n.*
13. by thee we will make mention of thy *n.*
63. 16. O Lord, thy *n.* is from everlaſting
64. 2. make thy *n.* known to thine adverſaries
7. there is none that calleth on thy *n.*
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great, and thy *n.* is great in might
11. 16. the Lord called thy *n.* a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy *n.* ſake, we have ſinned
21. do not abhor us for thy *n.* ſake, remember
29. 25. ſent letters in thy *n.* to all people at Jeruſalem
Lam. 3. 55. I called upon thy *n.* out of the dungeon
Dan. 9. 6. the prophets ſpake in thy *n.* to our kings
Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wiſdom ſhall ſee thy *n.*
Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy *n.* be ſown
Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we deſpiſed thy *n.*?
Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n.* *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 22. in thy *n.* have we not caſt out devils?
Mark 5. 9. he aſked him, what is thy *n.*? *Luke* 8. 30.
9. 38. caſting out devils in thy *n.* *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 10. 17. the devils are ſubject thro' thy *n.*
John 12. 28. Father, glorify thy *n.* then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifeſted thy *n.* to the men, 26.
11. holy Father, keep thro' thine own *n.* 12.
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n.*
Rom. 15. 9. I will confeſs, and ſing unto thy *n.*
Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy *n.*
15. 4. who ſhall not fear and glorify thy *n.*?

See CALLED.

NAME, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 16. 3. thou ſhalt anoint to me him whom I *n.*
28. 8. bring him up whom I ſhall *n.* unto thee
Iſa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord ſhall *n.*

NAMED, ETH.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham weighed ſilver which he had *n.*
27. 36. he ſaid, is not he rightly *n.* Jacob?
48. 16. and let my name be *n.* on them
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ſhe *n.* the child Ichabod, ſaying
2 *Kings* 17. 34. the children of Jacob whom he *n.* Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moſes ſons *n.* of the tribe of Levi
Eccl. 6. 10. what hath been, is *n.* already
Iſa. 61. 6. ye ſhall be *n.* the prieſts of the Lord
Jer. 44. 26. my name ſhall no more be *n.* in mouth
Amos 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the houſe of Jacob
Luke 2. 21. Jeſus was ſo *n.* of the angel before conc.
6. 13. he choſe twelve, whom he *n.* apoſtles
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where Chriſt was *n.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. ſuch fornication not *n.* among Gentiles
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*
5. 3. covetouſneſs, let it not be once *n.* among you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name of Chriſt

NAMELY.

Eccl. 5. 13. ſore evil, *n.* riches kept for the owners
Iſa. 7. 20. Lord ſhave with a raſor, *n.* by Aſſyria
Mark 12. 31. the ſecond is like, *n.* this, ſhalt love

NAMES.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave *n.* to all cattle and to fowl
26. 18. called their *n.* after *n.* his father called them
Exod. 23. 13. be circumſpect, and make no mention of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.
28. 9. grave on them the *n.* of children of Iſrael, 21.
12. Aaron ſhall bear their *n.* before the Lord, 29.
Num. 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their poll
5. the *n.* of the men that ſhall ſtand with you
3. 43. number of *n.* of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the *n.* of the men which Moſes ſent to ſpy
34. 17. the *n.* of the men which ſhall divide the land
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
Ezra 5. 4. what are their *n.* who make this building?
Pſal. 16. 4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*
147. 4. the ſtars he calleth them by *n.* *Iſa.* 40. 26.
Ezek. 23. 4. the *n.* of them were Aholah the elder
Hoſ. 2. 17. for I will take away the *n.* of Baalim
Zech. 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Luke 10. 20. rejoice your *n.* are written in heaven
Acts 1. 15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
18. 15. if it be a queſtion of words and *n.* look to it
Phil. 4. 3. whoſe *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3. 4. thou haſt a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
11. † 13. were ſlain *n.* of men ſeven thouſand
13. † 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blaſphemy
8. whoſe *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I ſaw a woman full of *n.* of blaſphemy
21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apoſtles of the Lamb

NAPKIN.

Luke 19. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying

NARD.

Mark 14. † 3. a woman having a box of pure *n.*

NARROW.

Num. 22. 26. angel of the Lord ſtood in a *n.* way
Joſh. 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
1 *Kings* 6. 4. for houſe he made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 23. 27. and a ſtrange woman is a *n.* pit
24. † 10. if thou faint, thy ſtrength is *n.*
Iſa. 49. 19. the land of thy deſtruction ſhall be too *n.*
Mat. 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life

NARROWED.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. in wall of houſe he made *n.* reſts round

NARROWER.

Iſa. 28. 20. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himſelf

NARROWLY.

Job 13. 27. thou looked *n.* to all my paths
Iſa. 14. 16. that ſee thee, ſhall *n.* look upon thee

NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country*, Deut. 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom*, Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3] *Country-men, natives of the ſame ſtock*, Acts 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people*, Gen. 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*, Iſa. 55. 5.

Gen. 15. 14. and alſo that *n.* they ſerve will I judge
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou ſlay alſo a righteous *n.*?
21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*
35. 11. a *n.* and kings ſhall come of thee
Exod. 9. 24. in all Egypt, ſince it became a *n.*
19. 6. ye ſhall be unto me an holy *n.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
21. 8. to ſell her to a ſtrange *n.* have no power
33. 13. and conſider that this *n.* is thy people
34. 10. have not been done in any *n.* do with thee
Lev. 18. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abominations
20. 23. ſhall not walk in the manners of the *n.*
Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* *Deut.* 9. 14.
Deut. 4. 34. or hath God aſſayed to take him a *n.* from the midſt of another *n.* by wonders?
28. 33. the fruit of thy land ſhall a *n.* eat up
36. the Lord ſhall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*
49. Lord ſhall bring a *n.* againſt thee from far
50. a *n.* of fierce countenance, ſhall not regard
32. 28. are a *n.* void of counſel, no underſtanding
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what *n.* like thy people? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my lord hath not ſent to ſeek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own
1 *Chron.* 16. 20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *n.* was deſtroyed of *n.* and city of city
32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able
Joel 34. 29. it be done againſt a *n.* or a man only
Pſal. 33. 12. bleſſed is the *n.* whoſe God is the Lord
43. 1. O God, plead my cauſe againſt an ungodly *n.*
83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*
105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladneſs of thy *n.*
147. 20. he hath not dealt ſo with any *n.*
Prov. 14. 34. righteouſneſs exalteth a *n.* but ſin is
Iſa. 1. 4. ah ſinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity
2. 4. *n.* ſhall not lift up ſword againſt *n.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
9. 3. thou haſt multiplied the *n.* not increaſed joy
10. 6. I will ſend him againſt an hypocritical *n.*
14. 32. what anſwer the meſſengers of the *n.*?
18. 2. go, ye ſwift meſſengers, to a *n.* ſcattered and peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.
26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in
15. thou haſt increaſed the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*
49. 7. ſaith the Lord, to him whom the *n.* abhorreth
51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*
55. 5. thou ſhalt call a *n.* thou knoweſt not
58. 2. ſeek me, as a *n.* that did righteouſneſs
60. 12. the *n.* that will not ſerve thee ſhall periſh
22. and a ſmall one ſhall become a ſtrong *n.*
65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name
66. 8. or ſhall a *n.* be born at once?
Jer. 2. 11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?
5. 9. my ſoul be avenged on ſuch a *n.* 29. | 9. 9.
15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O houſe of Iſrael, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*
7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and deſtroy that *n.*
18. 7. ſpeak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* againſt whom I have pronounced
25. 12. puniſh that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.
32. behold, evil ſhall go forth from *n.* to *n.*
27. 8. *n.* which will not ſerve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
31. 36. then Iſrael ceaſe from being a *n.* 33. 24.
48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
49. 31. ariſe, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
36. ſhall be no *n.* whither Elam ſhall not come
50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* againſt her
Lam. 4. 17. have watched for a *n.* that could not ſave
Ezek. 2. 3. I ſend thee to Iſrael, a rebellious *n.*
37. 22. I will make them one *n.* in the land
Dan. 8. 22. four kingdoms ſhall ſtand up out of the *n.*
12. 1. trouble, ſuch as never was ſince was a *n.*
Joel 1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land
Amos 6. 14. behold I will raiſe up againſt you a *n.*
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that was caſt off a ſtrong *n.*
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and haſty *n.*
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not deſired
5. wo to the *n.* of the Cherethites
Hag. 2. 14. ſo is this people and *n.* before me
Mal. 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
24. 7. *n.* ſhall riſe againſt *n.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
Luke 7. 5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
John 11. 48. the Romans ſhall come and take our *n.*
50. one man die, that the whole *n.* periſh not
51. propheſied that Jeſus ſhould die for that *n.*
52. and not for that *n.* only, but that alſo he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
Acts 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they ſhall be in bondage
10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*

Acts 10. 35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*
See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.
17. 4. shalt be a father of many *n.* 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.
16. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 20.
Lev. 18. 24. the *n.* are defiled || 28. as it spued out *n.*
Num. 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies
20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end
Deut 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Neh.* 1. 8.
7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* 28. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
32. 8. most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. whom thou redeemedst from the *n.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the Lord said
2 *Kings* 17. 33. served gods after the manner of *n.*
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
19. 12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before the people
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. made priests after the manner of the *n.*
Neh. 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him
Job 12. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
Psal. 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
28. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* || 77. 4. let the *n.* be glad
96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24. 24. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him
Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far
10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, who didst weaken the *n.?*
18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory
23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*
33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered
34. 1. come near ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.
40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee
60. 12. yea those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence
66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him and glory
16. make ye mention to the *n.* publish against Jerus.
6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O king of *n.?*
10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation
22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken
Jer. 50. 12. hindermost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together
41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more
Lam. 1. 1. the city that was chief among the *n.*
Ezek. 5. 6. into wickedness more than the *n.* 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*
9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*
12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*
19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* set against him on every side
26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring strangers upon
thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. | 31. 12.
29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*
31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 18.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
36. 13. thou land hast bereaved thy *n.*
37. 22. and they shall be no more two *n.*
38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*
Hos. 8. 10. tho' they have hired among the *n.*
9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*
Amos 6. 1. wo to them that are named chief of the *n.*
Mic. 4. 2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go
3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat
11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee
7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *n.* thro' her whoredoms
5. I will shew the *n.* thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay *n.*
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he beheld, and drove asunder the *n.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord
23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after
21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Acts 13. 19. when he had destroyed seven *n.* in Canaan
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*
11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell || 17. 15. waters are *n.*
20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them that are saved shall walk
26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*
See GREAT.

All NATIONS.

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to *all n.*
26. 19. and to make thee high above *all n.* 28. 1.
28. 37. shall become a by-word among *all n.*
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his fame was in *all n.* round about
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. brought the fear of David on *all n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among *all n.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of *all n.*
Psal. 67. 2. thy saving health among *all n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, *all n.* shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, *all n.* shall call him blessed
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit *all n.*
86. 9. *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
113. 4. Lord is high above *all n.* glory above heavens
117. 1. praise the Lord *all* ye *n.* praise him
118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name
Isa. 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow unto it
25. 7. he will destroy the vail that is over *all n.*
34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing and vanity
66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Joel* 3. 2.
20. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*
Jer. 27. 7. and *all n.* shall serve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *all n.*
Hab. 2. 5. but gathered to him *all n.* and people
Hag. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*
shall come, and I will fill this house with glory
Zech. 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up
Mal. 3. 12. and *all n.* shall call you blessed
Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake
14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to *all*
n. Mark 13. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.
25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*
28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer
Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*
Acts 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men
Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
Gal. 3. 8. saying, in thee shall *all n.* be blessed
Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne
12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod
14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
15. 4. for *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived

All the NATIONS.

Gen. 18. 18. *all the n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. | 26. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above *all the n.* on earth
17. 14. set a king over me, *all the n.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all the n.*
3. the Lord will gather thee from *all the n.*
Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God
Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all the n.*
29. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, 8.
37. 18. laid waste *all the n.* and their countries
43. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let
52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all the n.*
61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all the n.*
Jer. 3. 17. and *all the n.* shall be gathered unto it
25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all the n.*
15. cause *all n.* to drink it || 17. made *all the n.* drink
26. 6. make this city a curse to *all the n.* of the earth
29. 14. I will gather you from *all the n.* and places
18. a reproach among *all the n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all the n.*
46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all the n.*
12. 9. destroy *all the n.* that come against Jerusalem
14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came against Jerusalem

These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I
9. 4. for wickedness of *these n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
11. 23. then will the Lord drive out all *these n.*
12. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods?
18. 14. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times
20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *these n.*
28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find no ease
29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *these n.*
31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee
Josh. 23. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to *these n.*
4. I have divided to you by lot *these n.* that remain
7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain
12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*
13. God will no more drive out any of *these n.*
Judg. 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord left to prove Israel
2 *Kings* 17. 41. so *these n.* feared L. and served images
Jer. 9. 26. for all *these n.* are uncircumcised
25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about
11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylon
28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*

NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country

NATIVITY.

Gen. 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*
Ruth 2. 11. how thou hadst left the land of thy *n.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
23. 15. the manner of Chaldea, the land of their *n.*

NATURE

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator,* Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light implanted*

implanted in the mind, Rom. 2. 14. [3] *Birth or natural descent*, Gal. 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the custom of all nations*, 1 Cor. 11. 14. [5] *Substance or essence*, Heb. 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil*, Eph. 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God*, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed*, Gal. 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 *Cor.* 15. 44. *A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c.* A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual, *not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it; a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities; not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a* spiritual body, *as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means, and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.*

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *The unrenewed person, one that has nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

Rom. 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*
2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law
27. shall not uncircumcision by *n.* judge thee?
11. 24. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree which is wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?
Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of
4. 8. did serve them, which by *n.* are no gods
Eph. 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels
Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*
†7. *n.* of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. you might be partakers of the divine *n.*

NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated
Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use
27. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman
31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24.
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receives not things of Spirit of G.
15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.* body
46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass
3. †15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak evil

NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your state
Jude 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts

NAVEL.

Judg. 9. †37. come down by the *n.* of the land
Job 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow
Cant. 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut

NAVES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *n.* and spokes were all molten

NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou therefore serve me for *n.*?
Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing
15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*
28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*
Neh. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*
14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*
Psal. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.*
Psal. 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at *n.* all my counsel
20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer
Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*
29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*
21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*
41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*
24. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*
49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain
52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
5. that my people is taken away for *n.*
Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*
Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*
6. 13. ye who rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say
Mal. 1. 10. who is there would shut the doors for *n.*? neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*
Mark 9. 12. must suffer and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.
Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders
5. 36. all were scattered and brought to *n.*
38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*
Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are
2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*
Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*

NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. a *n.* person walketh with froward mouth
17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue
Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs

NAUGHTINESS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the *n.* of thy heart
Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of *n.*

NAVY.

1 *Kings* 9. 26. Solomon made a *n.* of ships in Ezion-g.
27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
22. king Solomon had at sea a *n.* of Tarshish

NAY.

1 *Kings* 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*
20. say me not *n.* for I will not say thee *n.*
Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea, *n. n.* more cometh of evil, *Jam.* 5. 12.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division
13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.
16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one
Acts 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch
Rom. 3. 27. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith
9. 20. *n.* but O man who art thou that repliest?
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, *n. n.*
18. our word toward you was not yea and *n.*
19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, *n.*

NAZARITE

Denotes, *A man or woman, who engage themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors, to let their hair grow without cutting or shaving, not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corps in it, nor to be present at any funerals. And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in* Christ Jesus *the true* Nazarite. *After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the* Nazarite *at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publickly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized at his liberty; after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled: then the priest put into the hands of the* Nazarite *the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the* Nazarite *returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the* Nazarite: *And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.*

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. *others for their whole life, as* Samson, John *the Baptist*, &c. Judg. 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. *Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God.* Nazarite *signifies sanctified or consecrated.*

Num. 6. 2. a vow of a *n.* to separate themselves
13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21.
18. the *n.* shall save the head of his separation
19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.*
20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine
Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be a *n.* to God, 7. ‖16. 17.

NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk
Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*
12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets

NEAR.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one
27. 22. Jacob went *n.* to Isaac his father
25. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat
29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone
45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children
48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them
Exod. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin
12. she is thy father's *n.* kinswoman
13. for she is thy mother's *n.* kinswoman, 17.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his *n.* kin
21. 2. but for his kin *n.* to him he may be defiled
Num. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi *n.* and present
5. 16. bring her *n.* and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you *n.* to himself, 10.
17. 13. whoso cometh *n.* the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab *n.* Jericho
Deut. 5. 27. go thou *n.* and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees *n.* altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men *n.* Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was *n.* them
Ruth 2. 20. the man is *n.* of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a *n.* kinsman, 12.
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. see, Joab's field is *n.* mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is *n.* of kin to us
1 *Kings* 8. 46. land of enemy far or *n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is *n.* to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so *n.* another, no air can come
Psal. 22. 11. for trouble is *n.* ‖ 75. 1. thy name is *n.*
119. 151. thou art *n.* O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people *n.* to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the street, *n.* her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is *n.* destruction
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is *n.* than a brother
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are *n.* acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them *n.* yea let them
46. 13. I bring *n.* my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is *n.* that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is *n.* my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is *n.*
56. 1. my salvation is *n.* to come, and my righteousn.
57. 19. peace be to him that is *n.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *n.* in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and *n.* shall drink
Lam. 4. 18. our end is *n.* our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *n.* shall fall by the sword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is *n.* 30. 3.
11. 3. who say, it is not *n.* let us build houses
22. 5. those that be *n.* and far shall mock thee
Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are *n.*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is *n.* *Zech.* 1. 14.
Mat. 24. 33. know that it is *n.* even at the doors
Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is *n.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *n.* friends

See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEARER.

Ruth 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinſman *n* than I
Rom. 13. 11. our ſalvation *n.* than when we believed

NECESSARY.

Job 23. 12. I eſteemed his words more than *n.* food
Acts 13. 46. was *n.* the word firſt be ſpoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than theſe *n.* things
28. 10. they laded us with ſuch things as were *n.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which ſeem feeble are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it *n.* to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I ſuppoſed it *n.* to ſend Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for *n.* uſes
Heb. 9. 23. *n.* patterns ſhould be purified with theſe

NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The ſtate of a thing that muſt needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwiſe*, Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things*, Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or conſtraint*, 2 Cor. 9. 7.

The word neceſſary, *or ſuch as are equivalent to it, as* muſt, muſt needs, *do not always denote an abſolute neceſſity, but a neceſſity of decency, or of duty, or merely ſomething uſeful and advantageous; as for example*, Luke 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I muſt needs go and ſee it; *that is, It is convenient that I go to ſee it.* Rom. 13. 5. Ye muſt needs be ſubject, *that is, It is your duty, as well as intereſt ſo to be. And*, Luke 23. 17. Of neceſſity he muſt releaſe one at the feaſt; *that is, It has been a cuſtom obſerved among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.*

Luke 23. 17. for of *n.* he muſt releaſe one at the feaſt
Rom. 12. 13. diſtributing to the *n.* of the ſaints
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. having no *n.* and hath ſo decreed
9. 16. for *n.* is laid upon me, yea, wo is to me
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. ſo let him give, not grudgingly or of *n.*
Phil. 4. 16. ye ſent once and again to my *n.*
Philem. 14. not be as it were of *n.* but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of *n.* a change of the law
8. 3. it is of *n.* this man have ſomewhat to offer
9. 16. there muſt of *n.* be the death of the teſtator

NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 24. theſe hands have miniſtered to my *n.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. as the miniſters of God in *n.*
12. 10. I take pleaſure in *n.* in perſecutions

NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and ſhoulders*, Gen. 27. 16. [2] *The head*, Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 27. 8, 11. [4] *The heart*, Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, Neh. 3. 5.

Gen. 27. 16. put the ſkins on the ſmooth of his *n.*
40. thou ſhalt break the yoke from off thy *n.*
33. 4. Eſau fell on his *n.* and kiſſed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joſeph's *n. Ezek.* 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joſeph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on his *n.*
49. 8. thy hand ſhall be on the *n.* of thine enemies
Exod. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his *n.* 34. 20.
Lev. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his *n.*
Deut. 21. 4. ſtrike off the heifer's *n.* in the valley
28. 48. he ſhall put a yoke of iron upon thy *n.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. and his *n.* brake, and he died
2 *Chron.* 29. †6. our fathers have given the *n.*
36. 13. Zedekiah ſtiffened his *n.* hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their *n.* and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his *n.*
16. 12. he hath taken me by the *n.* and ſhaken me
39. 19. haſt thou clothed his *n.* with thunder?
41. 22. in his *n.* remaineth ſtrength, and ſorrow
Pſal. 75. 5. lift not up, ſpeak not with a ſtiff *n.*
Prov. 1. 9. for they ſhall be chains about thy *n.*
3. 3. bind them about thy *n.* write them, 6. 21.
22. ſo ſhall they be life and grace to thy *n.*
Cant. 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David
9. haſt raviſhed my heart with one chain of thy *n.*
7. 4. thy *n.* is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Iſa. 8. 8. he ſhall reach even to the *n.*
10. 27. his yoke ſhall be taken from off thy *n.*
30. 28. ſhall reach to the midſt of the *n.*
Iſa. 48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron ſinew, thy brow braſs
52. 2. looſe thyſelf from the bands of thy *n.*
66. 3. that ſacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*
Jer. 2. † 27. turned the hinder part of the *n.* to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their *n.* ſtiff
27. 2. make thee yokes and put them on thy *n.*
8. will not put *n.* under yoke of king of Babyl. 11.
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's *n.* 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the *n.* of theſe nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy *n.*
48. † 39. Moab hath turned the *n.* with ſhame
Lam. 1. 14. my tranſgreſſions are come upon my *n.*
Hoſ. 10. 11. but I paſſed over on her fair *n.*
Hab. 3. 13. diſcovering the foundation to the *n.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a milſtone were hanged about his *n. Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kiſſed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the *n.* of the diſciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's *n.* and kiſſed him

See HARDEN.

NECKS.

Joſh. 7. † 8. when Iſrael turneth their *n.*
10. 24. put your feet on the *n.* of theſe kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the *n.* of them that take the ſpoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camels *n.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. given me *n.* of enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 40.
2 *Chron.* 30. †8. harden not your *n.* as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their *n.* to the work
Iſa. 3. 16. and walk with their ſtretched-forth *n.*
Jer. 27. 12. bring your *n.* under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our *n.* are under perſecution, we labour
Ezek. 21. 29. to bring thee on the *n.* of the ſlain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye ſhall not remove your *n.*
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own *n.*

NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there ſhall not be found among you a *n.*

NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou ſhalt lend him ſufficient for his *n.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I *n.* of mad-men, that ye brought
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou ſhalt *n.*
20. 17. ye ſhall not *n.* to fight in this battle
Ezra 6. 9. and let what they have *n.* of be given
Prov. 31. 11. ſo he ſhall have no *n.* of ſpoil
Mat. 3. †4. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your Father knoweth what things ye have *n.* of before ye aſk him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a phyſician, but they that are ſick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
14. 16. they *n.* not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath *n.* of them, and he will ſend them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
26. 65. the high-prieſt ſaid, what further *n.* have we of witneſſes? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had *n.* &
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of healing
15. 7. over juſt perſons which *n.* no repentance
John 13. 29. buy thoſe things we have need of
Acts 2. 45. parted them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye aſſiſt her in what ſhe hath *n.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if *n.* ſo require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot ſay to the hand, I have no *n.* of thee
24. for our comely parts have no *n.* but God
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or *n.* we epiſtles of commendation to you
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to ſuffer *n.*
19. my God ſhall ſupply all your *n.* by Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. ſo that we *n.* not to ſpeak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye *n.* not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no *n.* that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of *n.*
5. 12. *n.* that one teach you, ſuch as have *n.* of milk
7. 11. what *n.* that another prieſt ſhould riſe
10. 36. for ye have need of patience, that after
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' now, if *n.* be, ye are in heavineſs
1 *John* 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach you
3. 17. whoſo hath goods, and ſee his brother have *n.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have *n.* of nothing
21. 23. the city had no *n.* of the ſun or moon
22. 5. and they *n.* no candle, nor light of the ſun

NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he *n.* not that any ſhould teſtify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he *n.* any thing, ſeeing he gives

NEEDEST, ETH.

Gen. 33. 15. Jacob ſaid, what *n.* it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he *n.*
John 13. 10. is waſhed, *n.* not ſave to waſh his feet
16. 30. and *n.* not that any man ſhould aſk thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that *n.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that *n.* not to be aſhamed
Heb. 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up ſacrifice

NEEDFUL.

Ezra 7. 20. ſhall be *n.* for the houſe of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is *n.* and Mary hath choſen
Acts 15. 5. that it was *n.* to circumciſe them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the fleſh is more *n.* for you
Jam. 2. 16. theſe things which are *n.* for the body
Jude 3. beloved, it was *n.* for me to write to you

NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is eaſier for a camel to go thro' the eye of a *n. Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

NEEDLE-WORK.

Exod. 26. 36. thou ſhalt make an hanging wrought with *n.* 27. 16. | 36. 37. | 38. 18.
28. 39. thou ſhalt make the girdle of *n.* 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Siſera, a prey of divers colours of *n.*
Pſal. 45. 14. ſhe ſhall be brought in raiment of *n.*

NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he muſt *n.* be circumciſed
19. 9. they ſaid, this one fellow will *n.* be a judge
24. 5. muſt I *n.* bring thy ſon again to the land?
31. 30. and now tho' thou wouldeſt *n.* be gone
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we muſt *n.* die, and are as water ſpilt
Jer. 10. 5. muſt *n.* be born, becauſe they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it muſt *n.* be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for ſuch things muſt *n.* be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I muſt *n.* go and ſee it
John 4. 4. and he muſt *n.* go thro' Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this ſcripture muſt *n.* have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Chriſt muſt *n.* have ſuffered
21. 22. the multitude muſt *n.* come together
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye muſt *n.* be ſubject
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then muſt ye *n.* go out of the world
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I muſt *n.* glory, I will glory

NEEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou ſhalt open thy hand to the *n.*
24. 14. an hired ſervant that is poor and *n.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the *n.* out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and *n.*
Pſal. 9. 18. the *n.* ſhall not alway be forgotten
12. 5. for the ſighing of the *n.* now will I ariſe
35. 10. who delivereſt the poor and *n.* 72. 4, 13.
37. 14. have bent their bow to caſt down the *n.*
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no tarrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he ſhall deliver the *n.* 82. 4.
13. he ſhall ſpare the poor and *n.* ſave the *n.*
74. 21. let the poor and *n.* praiſe thy name
82. 3. do juſtice to the afflicted and *n.*
4. deliver the poor and *n.* rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and *n.* 109. 22.
109. 16. but perſecuted the poor and *n.* man
113. 7. he liſteth the *n.* out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the *n.* from among men
31. 9. and plead the cauſe of the poor and *n.*
20. ſhe reacheth forth her hands to the *n.*
Iſa. 10. 2. to turn aſide the *n.* from judgment
14. 30. and the *n.* ſhall lie down in ſafety
25. 4. been a ſtrength to the *n.* in his diſtreſs
26. 6. the ſteps of the *n.* ſhall tread it down
32. 7. even when the *n.* ſpeaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and *n.* ſeek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of *n.* do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cauſe of the poor and *n.*
Ezek. 16. 49. nor ſtrengthen the hands of the *n.*
18. 12. he hath oppreſſed the poor and *n.*
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and *n.*
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Baſhan, which cruſh the *n.*
8. 4. hear this, O ye that ſwallow up the *n.*
6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair of ſhoes

NEESED.

2 *Kings* 4. 35. the child *n.* ſeven times and opened

NEESINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his *n.* a light doth ſhine, his eyes

NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he ſhall *n.* to hear them, tell it to the church, but if he *n.* to hear the church
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how ſhall eſcape, if we *n.* ſo great ſalvation?

NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the miniſtration

NEGLECTING.

NEGLECTING.

Col. 2. 23. *n.* the body, not in any honour to the

NEGLIGENT.

2 *Chron.* 29. 11. my ſons, be not now *n.* for Lord
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. not be *n.* to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is ſeated near to another,* 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good,* Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the ſame people,* Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in diſtreſs, though at a diſtance from us,* Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that ſtands in need of help,* Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend,* Job 16. † 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Phariſees had reſtrained the word Neighbour *to ſignify thoſe of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: But our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours, that they ought not to do to another, what they would not have done to themſelves, and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies,* Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, *&c.*

Exod. 3. 22. every woman borrowed of her *n.* 11. 2.
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. and hath given it to a *n.* of thine
Prov. 27. 10. better is a *n.* that is near, than a brother
Jer. 6. 21. the *n.* and his friend ſhall periſh
9. 20. and teach every one her *n.* lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was *n.* to him that fell among thieves?

NEIGHBOUR, *Adjective.*

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the *n.* cities thereof, 50. 40.

His NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 12. 4. let him and *his n.* take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man came on *his n.* to ſlay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to *his n.* money or ſtuff
8. whether he put his hand to *his n.* goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver unto *his n.* an aſs or ox
14. if borrow ought of *his n.* and it be hurt or die
32. 27. go thro' the camp, ſlay every man *his n.*
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived *his n.*
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with *his n.* wife, ſhall ſurely be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 24.
24. 19. and if a man cauſe a blemiſh in *his n.*
Deut. 4. 42. who ſhould kill *his n.* unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to *his n.* he ſhall not exact of *his n.* or his brother
19. 11. if any hate *his n.* and lie in wait for him
22. 26. a man riſeth againſt *his n.* and ſlayeth him
27. 17. curſed be he that removeth *his n.* land-mark
24. curſed is he that ſmiteth *his n.* ſecretly
Ruth 4. 7. a man plucked off his ſhoe, and gave to *his n.*
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if a man treſpaſs againſt *his n.* and oath
2 *Chron.* 6. 22. if man ſin againſt *his n.* and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of *his n.*
16. 21. plead with God, as a man pleadeth for *his n.*
Pſal. 12. 2. they ſpeak vanity each with *his n.*
15. 3. nor doth evil to *his n.* nor taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whoſo privily ſlandereth *his n.* will cut off
Prov. 6. 29. ſo he that goeth in to *his n.* wife
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth deſtroyeth *his n.*
12. who is void of wiſdom deſpiſeth *his n.* 14. 21.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than *his n.*
14. 20. the poor is hated even of *his n.*
16. 29. a violent man enticeth *his n.* and leadeth
18. 17. but *his n.* cometh and ſearcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is ſeparated from *his n.*
21. 10. *his n.* findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth falſe witneſs againſt *his n.*
26. 19. ſo is the man that deceiveth *his n.*
29. 5. that flattereth *his n.* ſpreadeth a net for his feet
Eccl. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of *his n.*
Iſa. 3. 5. ſhall be oppreſſed every one by *his n.*
19. 2. they ſhall fight every one againſt *his n.*
41. 6. they helped every one *his n.* and ſaid
Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after *his n.* wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and *his n.*
9. 4. take ye heed every one of *his n.* truſt not
5. and they will deceive every one *his n.*
8. ſpeak peaceably to *his n.* with his mouth
22. 8. they ſhall ſay every man to *his n.* 23. 35.
13. that uſeth *his n.* ſervice without wages
Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to *his n.*
30. that ſteal my word every one from *his n.*
31. 34. teach no more every man *his n.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to *his n.* 17.
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled *his n.* wife, 15.
11. hath defiled *his n.* wife, 22. 11. | 33. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. wo to him that giveth *his n.* drink
Zech. 3. 10. ſhall call every man *his n.* under the vine
8. 10. for I ſet all men, every one againſt *his n.*
16. ſpeak ye every man the truth to *his n.*
17. let none of you imagine evil againſt *his n.*
Mark 12. 33. and to love *his n.* as himſelf is more
Acts 7. 27. he that did *his n.* wrong, thruſt him
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to *his n.*
15. 2. let every one pleaſe *his n.* for his good
Eph. 4. 25. ſpeak every man truth with *his n.*

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at *my n.* door
Luke 10. 29. but he ſaid to Jeſus, who is *my n.?*

Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 20. 16. thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſs againſt *thy n.* *Deut.* 5. 20.
22. 26. if thou take *thy n.* raiment to pledge
Lev. 18. 20. ſhalt not lie carnally with *thy n.* wife
19. 13. thou ſhalt not defraud *thy n.* nor rob him
15. in righteouſneſs ſhalt thou judge *thy n.*
16. nor ſhalt thou ſtand againſt the blood of *thy n.*
17. thou ſhalt in any wiſe rebuke *thy n.*
18. but thou ſhalt love *thy n.* as thyſelf
25. 14. if ſelleſt to, or buyeſt ought of *thy n.* 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou ſhalt not deſire or covet *thy n.* wife
19. 14. thou ſhalt not remove *thy n.* land-mark
23. 24. when thou comeſt into *thy n.* vineyard
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to *thy n.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. take wives, and give them to *thy n.*
Prov. 3. 28. ſay not to *thy n.* go, and come again
29. deviſe not evil againſt *thy n.* ſeeing he dwells
24. 28. be not witneſs againſt *thy n.* without cauſe
25. 8. when *thy n.* hath put thee to ſhame
9. debate thy cauſe with *thy n.* himſelf
17. withdraw thy foot from *thy n.* houſe
Mat. 5. 43. thou ſhalt love *thy n.* 19. 19. | 22. 39.
Mark 12. 31. *Luke* 10. 27. *Rom.* 13. 9.
Gal. 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Joſh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their *n.*
Ruth 4. 17. the women her *n.* gave it a name
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow veſſels abroad of all thy *n.*
Pſal. 28. 3. who ſpeak peace to their *n.* but miſchief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my *n.*
44. 13. thou makeſt us a reproach to our *n.*
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our *n.*
12. render to our *n.* ſeven-fold into their boſom
80. 6. thou makeſt us a ſtrife to our *n.*
89. 41. ſpoil him, he is a reproach to his *n.*
Jer. 12. 14. thus ſaith the Lord, againſt all my evil *n.*
22. 23. have committed adultery with their *n.* wives
49. 10. his ſeed is ſpoiled and his *n.* and he is not
Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt. thy *n.*
22. 12. thou haſt gained of thy *n.* by extortion
23. 5. ſhe doted on the Aſſyrians her *n.* 12.
Luke 1. 58. her *n.* and her couſins heard how Lord
14. 12. when makeſt a ſupper, call not thy rich *n.*
15. 6. he calleth together his friends and *n.* 9.
John 9. 8. *n.* and they who before had ſeen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one *n.* after his neighbour's wife

NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the *n.* of his ſtrong ones

NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have ſeen thine adulteries and *n.*

NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, *n.* ſhall ye touch it, leſt ye die
1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight *n.* with ſmall nor great, but with
Mat. 21. 27. *n.* tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he ſhall neither have ſon nor *n.*
Iſa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon ſon and *n.*

NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty ſons and thirty *n.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any widow have children or *n.*

NEST

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young,* Pſal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the neſt,* Deut. 32. 11. Iſa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, ſeemingly ſecure and without diſturbance,* Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Num. 24. 21. and thou putteſt thy *n.* in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's *n.* chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle ſtirreth up her *n.*
Job 29. 18. then I ſaid, I ſhall die in my *n.*
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make *n.* on high?
Pſal. 84. 3. the ſwallow hath found a *n.* for herſelf
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her *n.*
Iſa. 10. 14. hath found as a *n.* the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird caſt out of the *n.*
34. 15. there ſhall the great owl make her *n.*
Jer. 22. 23. that makeſt thy *n.* in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her *n.* in the ſides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy *n.* as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou ſet thy *n.* among the ſtars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may ſet his *n.* on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. † 14. *n.* ſhalt thou make in the ark
Pſal. 104. 17. where the birds make their *n.*
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their *n.*
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have *n.* *Luke* 9. 58.

NET

Signifies, [1] *An inſtrument for catching fiſh, birds, or wild beaſts,* Iſa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net,* 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Miſchief cunningly deviſed,* Pſal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortreſs,* Prov. 12. † 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties.* Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions wherewith God chaſtiſeth his people,* Job 19. 6.

They ſacrifice unto their net, *Hab.* 1. 16. *They aſcribe the praiſe of their victories and acquired glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fiſherman ſhould make his net his god, and offer ſacrifice thereto, becauſe it had incloſed a good draught of fiſhes.*

Job 18. 8. he is caſt into a *n.* by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compaſſed me with his *n.*
Pſal. 9. 15. in the *n.* they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his *n.*
25. 15. he ſhall pluck my feet out of the *n.* 31. 4.
35. 7. they have hid for me their *n.* in a pit
8. let his *n.* that he hath hid catch himſelf
57. 6. they have prepared a *n.* for my ſteps
66. 11. thou broughteſt us into the *n.*
140. 5. they have ſpread a *n.* by the way-ſide
Prov. 1. 17. ſurely in vain the *n.* is ſpread in ſight
12. 12. the wicked deſireth the *n.* of evil men
29. 5. a man that flattereth ſpreadeth a *n.*
Eccl. 9. 12. as the fiſhes are taken in an evil *n.*
Iſa. 51. 20. thy ſons lie, as a wild bull in a *n.*
Lam. 1. 13. he hath ſpread a *n.* for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. my *n.* will I ſpread on him, 17. 20.
19. 8. the nations ſhall ſpread their *n.* over him
32. 3. I will ſpread out my *n.* over thee
Hoſ. 5. 1. ye have been a *n.* ſpread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will ſpread my *n.* upon them
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a *n.*
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their *n.*
16. therefore they ſacrifice to their *n.* and burn
17. ſhall they therefore empty their *n.?*
Mat. 4. 18. caſting *n.* into the ſea, *Mark* 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a *n.* caſt
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the *n.*
6. a great multitude of fiſhes and their *n.* brake
John 21. 6. caſt the *n.* on the right ſide of the ſhip
8. came in a ſhip, dragging the *n.* with the fiſhes
11. drew the *n.* to land, yet was not the *n.* broken

NETS.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. *n.* of checker-work and wreaths
Pſal. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own *n.*
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whoſe heart is ſnares and *n.*
Iſa. 19. 8. they that ſpread *n.* ſhall languiſh
Ezek. 26. 5. ſpreading of *n.* in the midſt of the ſea
14. it ſhall be a place to ſpread *n.* on, 47. 10.
Mat. 4. 21. he ſaw James and John mending their *n.* and he called them, *Mark* 1. 19. *Luke* 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forſook their *n.* and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your *n.* for a draught

NETHER.

Exod. 19. 17. they ſtood at the *n.* part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man ſhall take *n.* mil-ſtone to pledge

Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs and the *n.* springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.
2 *Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-heran the *n.* 1 *Chron.* 7. 24.
Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of the *n.* mil-stone
Ezek 31. 14. they are delivered to death to the *n.* parts
16. shall be comforted in the *n.* parts of the earth
18. shalt be brought down to *n.* parts of the earth
32. 18. cast them down to the *n.* parts of the earth
24. Elam gone down to the *n.* parts of the earth.

NETHERMOST.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. the *n.* chamber was five cubits broad

NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the *n.* they were gathered together
Prov. 24. 31. and *n.* had covered the face thereof
Isa. 34. 13. *n.* and brambles in the fortresses thereof
Hos. 9. 6. *n.* shall possess the pleasant places for silver
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of *n.*

NET-WORK.

Exod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of *n.* of brass, 38. 4.
1 *Kings* 7. 18. two rows round about on *n.* 42.
Jer. 52. 22. with *n.* on the chapiters round about
23. all the pomegranates on *n.* were an hundred

NET-WORKS.

2 *Kings* 7. 41. the two *n.* works upon the chapiters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two *n.*
Isa. 3. † 18. the Lord will take away their *n.*
19. 9. they that weave *n.* shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as I *n.* saw in all Egypt
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall *n.* go out
Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which *n.* came yoke
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall *n.* cease out of the land
Judg. 2. 1. I will *n.* break my covenant with you
14. 3. is there *n.* a woman among all my people?
16. 7. with seven green withs that *n.* were dried
11. if bind with new ropes that *n.* were occupied
1 *Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall *n.* depart from thy house
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. he *n.* prophesieth good unto me
21. 17. there was *n.* a son left him, save Jehoahaz
Job 3. 16. as infants which *n.* saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands *n.* so clean
21. 25. another *n.* eateth with pleasure
Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall *n.* be in adversity
11. he hideth his face, he will *n.* see it
15. 5. he that doth these things shall *n.* be moved
30. 6. in prosperity, I said, I shall *n.* be moved
31. 1. in thee do I trust, let me *n.* be ashamed
49. 19. shall go to fathers, they shall *n.* see light
55. 22. Lord will *n.* suffer the righteous to be moved
71. 1. O Lord, let me *n.* be put to confusion
119. 93. I will *n.* forget thy precepts, for with them
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall *n.* be removed
27. 20. hell and destruction are *n.* full, so the eyes of a man are *n.* satisfied
30. 15. there are three things that are *n.* satisfied
Isa. 13. 20. Babylon *n.* be inhabited nor dwelt in
14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall *n.* be renowned
25. 2. to be no city, it shall *n.* be built
56. 11. are greedy dogs which can *n.* have enough
62. 6. watchmen that shall *n.* hold their peace
63. 19. we are thine, thou *n.* bare rule over them
Jer. 20. 11. their confusion shall *n.* be forgotten
33. 17. David shall *n.* want a man to sit on throne
Ezek. 16. 63. and *n.* open thy mouth any more
26. 21. Tyrus shall *n.* be found again, saith Lord
27. 36. a terror and *n.* shall be any more, 28. 19.
Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom that shall *n.* be destroyed
12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as *n.* was
Joel 2. 26. and my people shall *n.* be ashamed, 27.
Amos 8. 7. I will *n.* forget any of their works
14. even they shall fall and *n.* rise up again
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth *n.* go forth
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess unto them I *n.* knew you
9. 33. saying, it was *n.* so seen in Israel
21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye *n.* read, out of the mouth of babes hast perf. praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25.
26. 33. Peter said, yet will I *n.* be offended
27. 14. and he answered him to *n.* a word
Mark 2. 12. saying, we *n.* saw it on this fashion
3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath *n.* forg.
9. 43. into fire that *n.* shall be quenched, 45.
11. 2. colt tied, whereon *n.* man sat, *Luke* 19. 30.
14. 21. good for that man if he had *n.* been born
Luke 15. 29. yet thou *n.* gavest me a kid to make
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that *n.* bare
53. wherein *n.* man before was laid, *John* 19. 41.
John 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall *n.* thirst
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall *n.* hunger, and he that believeth on me shall *n.* thirst
7. 15. how knoweth this man, having *n.* learned?
46. the officers said, *n.* man spake like this man
8. 33. and we were *n.* in bondage to any
51. he shall *n.* see death, 52. | 10. 28. | 11. 26.
13. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt *n.* wash my feet
Acts 10. 14. I have *n.* eaten any thing common
14. 8. being a cripple, who *n.* had walked
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity *n.* faileth, but whether prophecies
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. *n.* able to come to knowledge of truth
Heb. 10. 1. can *n.* with those sacrifices make perfect
11. the same sacrifices which can *n.* take away sins
13. 5. I will *n.* leave thee, nor forsake thee
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things, ye shall *n.* fall

NEVER *so.*

Psal. 58. 5. to charmers, charming *n. so* wisely

NEVER *so much.*

Gen. 34. 12. ask me *n. so much* dowry, and I will give

NEVERTHELESS.

Exod. 32. 34. *n.* in the day when I visit, I will visit
Lev. 11. 4. *n.* these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7.
36. *n.* a fountain or a pit shall be clean
Num. 13. 28. *n.* the people be strong that dwell
14. 44. *n.* the ark of the covenant departed not
18. 15. *n.* the first-born of man shalt thou redeem
24. 22. *n.* the Kenite shall be wasted, till Ashur
31. 23. *n.* it shall be purified with water of separat.
Deut. 23. 5. *n.* the Lord thy God would not hearken
Josh. 13. 13. children of Israel expelled not Geshur
14. 8. *n.* my brethren that went up with me
Judg. 1. 33. *n.* the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
2. 16. *n.* the Lord raised up judges to deliver them
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. *n.* the people refused to obey Samuel
15. 35. to see Saul, *n.* Samuel mourned for Saul
20. 26. *n.* Saul spake not any thing that day
29. 6. said to David, *n.* the lords favour thee not
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. *n.* David took the strong hold of Zion
17. 18. *n.* a lad saw them, and told Absalom
23. 16. *n.* he would not drink thereof, poured out
1 *Kings* 8. 19. *n.* thou shalt not build the house
15. 4. *n.* for David's sake did the Lord give
14. *n.* Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord
23. *n.* in his old age he was diseased in his feet
22. 43. *n.* the high places were not taken away
2 *Kings* 2. 10. *n.* if thou see me when I am taken
3. 3. *n.* he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam
13. 6. *n.* they departed not from the sins of Jeroboam
23. 9. *n.* the priests of the high places came not
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. *n.* David took the castle of Zion
21. 4. *n.* the king's word prevailed against Joab
2 *Chron.* 12. 8. *n.* they shall be his servants
15. 17. *n.* the heart of Asa was perfect all his days
19. 3. *n.* there are good things found in thee
30. 11. *n.* divers of Ashur humbled themselves
33. 17. *n.* the people did sacrifice in the high places
35. 22. *n.* Josiah would not turn from him
Neh. 4. 9. *n.* we made our prayer to our God
9. 26. *n.* they were disobedient and rebelled ag. thee
31. *n.* for thy mercies sake thou didst not consume
13. 26. *n.* him did outlandish women cause to sin
Esth. 5. 10. *n.* Haman refrained himself
Psal. 31. 22. *n.* thou heardest my supplication
49. 12. *n.* man being in honour, abideth not
73. 23. *n.* I am continually with thee, hast holden
78. 36. *n.* they did flatter him with their mouth
89. 33. *n.* my loving-kindness not take from him
106. 8. *n.* he saved them for his name's sake
44. *n.* he regarded their affliction, heard their cry
Prov. 19. 21. *n.* the counsel of the Lord shall stand
Eccl. 9. 16. *n.* the poor man's wisdom is despised
Isa. 9. 1. *n.* the dimness shall not be such as was
Jer. 5. 18. *n.* in those days I will not make a full end
26. 24. *n.* the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
28. 7. *n.* hear thou this word that I speak in thy ears
36. 25. *n.* Elnathan and Delaiah made intercession
Ezek. 3. 21. *n.* if thou warn the righteous man
16. 60. *n.* I will remember my covenant with thee
20. 17. *n.* mine eye spared them from destroying
22. *n.* I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my
Ezek. 33. 9. *n.* if thou warn the wicked of his way
Dan. 4. 15. *n.* leave the stump of his roots in earth
Jonah 1. 13. *n.* the men rowed hard to bring to land
Mat. 14. 9. *n.* for the oath's sake, he commanded it
26. 39. from me. *n.* not as I will, but as thou wilt
64. *n.* hereafter ye shall see the Son of man coming
Mark 14. 36. *n.* not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42.
Luke 5. 5. *n.* at thy word I will let down the net
13. 33. *n.* I must walk to-day, and to-morrow
18. 8. *n.* when Son of man cometh, shall he find faith?
John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, *n.* let us go to him
12. 42. *n.* among the chief rulers many believed
16. 7. *n.* I tell you the truth, it is expedient for you
Acts 14. 17. *n.* he left not himself without witness
27. 11. *n.* the Centurion believed the master of ship
Rom. 5. 14. *n.* death reigned from Adam to Moses
15. 15. *n.* I have written more boldly to you
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. *n.* to avoid fornication, let every man have
28. *n.* such shall have trouble in the flesh
37. *n.* he that standeth stedfast in his heart
9. 12. *n.* we have not used this power
11. 11. *n.* neither is the man without the woman
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. *n.* when it shall turn to the Lord
7. 6. *n.* God that comforteth those that are cast down
12. 16. *n.* being crafty, I caught you with guile
Gal. 2. 20. *n.* I live, yet not I, but Christ in me
4. 30. *n.* what saith scripture, cast out bond-woman
Eph. 5. 33. *n.* let every one so love his wife as himself
Phil. 1. 24. *n.* to abide in the flesh is more needful
3. 16. *n.* whereto we have already attained
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. *n.* I am not ashamed, for I know whom
2. 19. *n.* the foundation of God standeth sure
Heb. 12. 11. *n.* it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. *n.* we look for new heavens and earth.
Rev. 2. 4. *n.* I have somewhat against thee

NEW

Signifies, [1] *That which is fresh, or of late date,* Josh. 9. 13. [2] *That which was never used or worn before,* 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary and unusual,* Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations,* 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] *Strange and unknown,* Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another,* Exod. 1. 8.

Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a *n.* king over Egypt
Lev. 23. 16. offer a *n.* meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 26.
26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the *n.*
Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a *n.* thing
Deut. 20. 5. what man hath built a *n.* house, 22. 8.
24. 5. when taken a *n.* wife, he shall not go to war
32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to *n.* gods
Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were *n.*
Judg. 5. 8. they chose *n.* gods, then was war in gates
15. 13. they bound him with *n.* cords, 16. 11, 12.
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a *n.* cart, and take two kine
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. set the ark on a *n.* cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
21. 16. he being girded with a *n.* sword, thought
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a *n.* garment
30. Ahijah caught the *n.* garment and rent it
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring a *n.* cruse, and put salt therein
2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the *n.* court
Job 32. 19. it is ready to burst like *n.* bottles
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a *n.* song, 96. 1. | 98. 1. | 144. 9. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10.
40. 3. he hath put a *n.* song in my mouth even praise
Eccl. 1. 9. there is no *n.* thing under the sun
10. is any thing whereof may be said, this is *n.*?
Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, *n.* and old
Isa. 42. 9. behold *n.* things do I declare, 48. 6.
43. 19. behold, I will do a *n.* thing, make a way
62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a *n.* name
65. 17. I create *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth, 66. 22.
Jer. 26. 10. the *n.* gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10.
31. 22. the Lord hath created a *n.* thing in the earth
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are *n.* every morning
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a *n.* spirit within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a *n.* heart and a *n.* spirit
47. 12. trees which shall bring forth *n.* fruit
Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of *n.* cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
17. but they put *n.* wine into *n.* bottles, and both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 38.
13. 52. brings out of his treasure things *n.* and old

Mat.

Mat. 26. 28. for this is my blood of the *n.* teſtament,
Mark 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
29. till I drink it *n.* with you, *Mark* 14. 25.
27. 60. Joſeph laid the body in his own *n.* tomb
Mark 1. 27. ſaying, what *n.* doctrine is this?
16. 17. they ſhall ſpeak with *n.* tongues
John 13. 34. a *n.* commandment I give unto you
19. 41. a *n.* ſepulchre wherein was never man laid
Acts 17. 19. may we know what this *n.* doctrine is?
21. but either to tell or to hear ſome *n.* thing
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out that ye may be a *n.* lump
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. made us able miniſters of the *n.* teſtament
5. 17. if any man be in Chriſt, he is a *n.* creature,
behold, all things are become *n.*
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumciſion, but a *n.* creature
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one *n.* man, ſo making peace
4. 24. and that ye put on the *n.* man, *Col.* 3. 10.
Heb. 9. 15. he is the mediator of the *n.* teſtament
10. 20. by a *n.* and living way hath conſecrated
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as *n.* born babes deſire the milk of word
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth
1 *John* 2. 7. I write no *n.* commandment unto you
8. a *n.* commandment I write unto you
2 *John* 5. not as tho' I wrote a *n.* commandment
Rev. 2. 17. *n.* name written, which no man knoweth
3. 12. *n.* Jeruſalem, 21. 2. ‖ 3. 12. write my *n.* name
5. 9. and they ſung a *n.* ſong, ſaying, 14. 3.
21. 1. I ſaw a *n.* heaven and a *n.* earth
5. he ſaid, behold, I make all things *n.*

See COVENANT, MOON.

NEW *Wine*

Neh. 10. 39. ſhall bring offerings of the *n. wine*
13. 5. prepared a chamber where the *n. wine* was laid
12. brought tithe of *n. wine* unto the treaſuries
Prov. 3. 10. thy preſſes ſhall burſt out with *n. wine*
Iſa. 24. 7. the *n. wine* mourneth, the vine languiſheth
49. †26. drunk with their blood as with *n. wine*
65. 8. as the *n. wine* is found in the cluſter
Hoſ. 4. 11. wine and *n. wine* take away the heart
9. 2. and the *n. wine* ſhall fail in her
Joel 1. 5. the *n. wine* is cut off ‖ 10. *n. wine* is dried up
3. 18. the mountains ſhall drop *n. wine*, *Amos* 9. 13.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *n. wine*
Zech. 9. 17. *n. wine* ſhall make the maids chearful
Mat. 9. 17. men put not *n. wine* into old bottles,
but *n. wine* into new bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 2. 13. others ſaid, theſe men are full of *n. wine*

NEWS.

Prov. 25. 25. ſo is good *n.* from a far country

NEWLY.

Deut. 32. 17. ſacrificed to new gods that came *n.* up
Judg. 7. 19. they had but *n.* ſet the watch
2 *Sam.* 24. †6. they came to the land *n.* inhabited
1 *Tim.* 3. †6. not one *n.* come to the faith

NEWNESS.

Rom. 6. 4. even ſo we alſo ſhould walk in *n.* of life
7. 6. that we ſhould ſerve in *n.* of ſpirit, not oldneſs

NEXT.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah ſhall bear at this ſet time *n.* year
Exod. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour *n.* take a lamb
Num. 11. 32. ſtood up all the *n.* day and gathered
27. 11. ye ſhall give inheritance to his *n.* kinſman
Deut. 21. 3. the city which is *n.* to the ſlain man
6. the elders of the city *n.* to the ſlain man
25. † 5. her *n.* kinſman ſhall take her to wife
Ruth 2. 20. the man is one of our *n.* kinſmen
1 *Sam.* 23. 17. thou king, and I ſhall be *n.* to thee
30. 17. David ſmote them to the even of *n.* day
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Elkanah that was *n.* to the king
Eſth. 10. 3. Mordecai was *n.* to king Ahaſuerus
Jonah 4. 7. a worm the *n.* day ſmote the gourd
Mat. 27. 62. the *n.* day that followed the preparation
Mark 1. 38. he ſaid, let us go into the *n.* towns
John 1. 29. the *n.* day John ſeeth Jeſus coming
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold to the *n.* day
7. 26. the *n.* day Moſes ſhewed himſelf to them
13. 42. that theſe words be preached *n.* ſabbath, 44.

NIGH.

Lev. 21. 2. for his ſiſter a virgin that is *n.* to him
25. 49. any that is *n.* of kin may redeem him
Num. 24. 17. I ſhall behold him, but not *n.* a ſtar
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God ſo *n.* to them?
13. 7. entice thee to gods of the people *n.* to thee
22. 2. if thy brother be not *n.* unto thee
Deut. 30. 14. the word is *n.* unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore approached ye ſo *n.*? 21.
1 *Kings* 8. 59. let theſe my words be *n.* to the Lord
Pſal. 34. 18. Lord is *n.* them who are of broken heart
85. 9. his ſalvation is *n.* to them that fear him
145. 18. the Lord is *n.* to all that call on him
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord is *n.* at hand
Mat. 24. 32. ye know that ſummer is *n.* *Luke* 21. 30.
Mark 13. 29. know that it is *n.* even at the door
Luke 21. 20. know that the deſolation thereof is *n.*
28. look up, for your redemption draweth *n.*
31. know that the kingdom of God is *n.* at hand
John 6. 4. and the paſs-over, a feaſt of the Jews, was *n.*
11. 55. the Jews paſs-over was *n.* at hand
19. 42. for the ſepulchre was *n.* at hand
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made *n.* by the blood of Chriſt
17. came and preached peace to them that were *n.*
Phil. 2. 27. for he was ſick, *n.* unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is *n.* unto curſing, to be burned

See CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the ſun is abſent and below our horizon*, Exod. 12. 30, 31. Mat. 27. 64. [2] *Suddenly and unexpectedly*, Iſa. 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Rom. 13. 12. [4] *Adverſity and affliction*, Iſa. 21. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.

Gen. 1. 5. the light day, and the darkneſs he called *n.*
14. let there be lights, to divide the day from the *n.*
16. he made the leſſer light to rule the *n.*
19. 2. tarry all *n.* *Num.* 22. 19. *Judg.* 19. 6, 9.
5. where are the men who came into thee this *n.*?
33. they made him drink wine that *n.* 34, 35.
24. 54. tarried all *n.* 28. 11. | 31. 54. | 32. 13, 21.
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Iſaac the ſame *n.*
30. 15. Rachel ſaid, he ſhall lie with thee to *n.* 16.
40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one *n.* 41. 11.
46. 2. God ſpake to Iſrael in viſions of the *n.*
49. 27. and at *n.* he ſhall divide the ſpoil
Exod. 12. 8. eat the fleſh that *n.* roaſt with fire
12. I will paſs thro' the land of Egypt this *n.*
42. it is a *n.* to be much obſerved to the Lord, this
is that *n.* of the Lord to be obſerved of Iſrael
14. 20. the one came not near the other all *n.*
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all the *n.*
19. 13. the wages ſhall not abide with thee all *n.*
Num. 11. 32. the people ſtood up all that *n.*
14. 1. and the people wept that *n.* and murmured
22. 8. he ſaid to them, lodge here this *n.* 19.
20. God came to Balaam at *n.* and ſaid to him
Deut. 16. 4. there ſhall no leavened bread remain all *n.*
21. 23. his body ſhall not remain all *n.* on the tree
Joſh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to *n.* of Iſrael
Judg. 6. 40. God did ſo that *n.* for it was dry on fleece
16. 2. laid wait for him all *n.* and were quiet all *n.*
19. 10. but the man would not tarry that *n.*
25. and abuſed her all the *n.* till the morning
Ruth 1. 12. if I ſhould have a huſband alſo to *n.*
3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to *n.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all *n.*
16. tell what the Lord hath ſaid to me this *n.*
19. 10. and David fled and eſcaped that *n.*
11. ſaying, if thou ſave not thy life to *n.*
28. 25. Saul roſe up, and went away that *n.*
31. 12. the men of Jabeſh went all *n.* and took
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all *n.*
32. Joab and his men went all *n.* and came
4. 7. and gat them away thro' the plain all *n.*
12. 16. David went and lay all *n.* on the earth
17. 1. I will ariſe and purſue after David this *n.*
16. ſaying, lodge not this *n.* in the plain
19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this *n.*
2 *Kings* 19. 35. that *n.* the angel of the Lord ſmote
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that *n.* did God appear to Solomon
Eſth. 6. 1. on that *n.* could not the king ſleep
Job 3. 3. let the *n.* periſh in which it was ſaid
7. let that *n.* be ſolitary ‖ 4. 13. the viſions of the *n.*
7. 4. when ſhall I ariſe and the *n.* be gone?
29. 19. and the dew lay all *n.* on my branch
30. †3. for want and famine they were dark as the *n.*
36. 20. deſire not the *n.* when people are cut off
Pſal. 6. 6. all the *n.* make I my bed to ſwim
19. 2. and *n.* unto *n* ſheweth knowledge
Pſal. 30. 5. weeping may endure for a *n.* but joy
59. †15. if they be not ſatisfied they will ſtay all *n.*
78. 14. he led them all *n.* with a light of fire
92. 2. to ſhew forth thy faithfulneſs every *n.*
104. 20. thou makeſt darkneſs, and it is *n.*
139. 11. even the *n.* ſhall be light about me
Prov. 7. 9. paſſing in the black and dark *n.*
31. 15. ſhe ariſeth alſo while it is yet *n.*
Cant. 1. 13. he ſhall lie all *n.* between my breaſts
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the *n.*
Iſa. 5. 11. continue till *n.* till wine inflame them
16. 3. take counſel, make thy ſhadow as the *n.*
21. 4. the *n.* of my pleaſure he turned into fear
† 8. and I am ſet in my ward every *n.*
11. watchman, what of the *n.*? what of the *n.*?
12. the morning cometh, and alſo the *n.*
29. 7. ſhall be as a dream of a *n.* viſion
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aſide to tarry for a *n.*
Dan. 2. 19. the ſecret was revealed in a *n.* viſion
5. 30. in that *n.* was Belſhazzar the king ſlain
6. 18. then the king paſſed the *n.* faſting
Hoſ. 7. 6. their baker ſleepeth all the *n.*
Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all *n.* in ſackcloth
Amos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with *n.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up in a *n.* periſhed in a *n.*
Mic. 3. 6. therefore *n.* ſhall be to you, ſhall be dark
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of *n.* Jeſus went
to them walking on the ſea, *Mark* 6. 48.
26. 31. then Jeſus ſaith to them, all ye ſhall be
offended becauſe of me this *n.* *Mark* 14. 27.
34. this *n.* before cock crow thou ſhalt deny me
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all *n.* and taken nothing
6. 12. he continued all *n.* in prayer to God
12. 20. this *n.* thy ſoul ſhall be required of thee
17. 34. in that *n.* two ſhall be in one bed
21. 37. at *n.* he went out and abode in the mount
John 9. 4. the *n.* cometh when no man can work
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was *n.*
21. 3. and that *n.* they caught nothing
Acts 12. 6. the ſame *n.* Peter was ſleeping bound
16. 33. he took them the ſame hour of the *n.*
23. 11. the *n.* following the Lord ſtood by him
23. make ready ſoldiers at third hour of the *n.*
27. 23. ſtood by me this *n.* the angel of the Lord
Rom. 13. 12. the *n.* is far ſpent, the day is at hand
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the ſame *n.* in which he was betrayed
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. we are not of the *n.* nor of darkneſs
Rev. 21. 25. there ſhall be no *n.* there, 22. 5.

By NIGHT.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream *by n.*
31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream *by n.*
39. whether ſtolen by day or ſtolen *by n.*
40. the drought conſumed me, and the froſt *by n.*
Exod. 12. 31. he called for Moſes and Aaron *by n.*
13. 21. the Lord went before them *by n.* in a pillar
of fire, 22. | 14. 20. | 40. 38. *Neh.* 9. 12.
Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire *by n.*
21. whether cloud was taken up by day or *by n.*
Deut. 1. 33. in fire *by n.* to ſhew you the way
16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt *by n.*
23. 10. by uncleanneſs that chanceth him *by n.*
Joſh. 8. 3. and Joſhua ſent them away *by n.*
Judg. 6. 27. and ſo it was that he did it *by n.*
9. 32. up *by n.* thou and thy people with thee
20. 5. and beſet the houſe round about *by n.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. go down after the Philiſtines *by n.*
26. 7. David and Abiſhai came to the people *by n.*
28. 8. Saul came to the woman *by n.* and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor the beaſts of the field *by n.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Solomon *by n.* 2 *Cor.* 7. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. came *by n.* and compaſſed the city
8. 21. roſe *by n.* and ſmote Edomites, 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
25. 4. all the men of war fled *by n.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
Pſal. 91. 5. thou ſhalt not be afraid of terror *by n.*
121. 6. nor ſhall the moon ſmite thee *by n.*
134. 1. that *by n.* ſtand in the houſe of the Lord
136. 9. moon and ſtars to rule *by n.* *Jer.* 31. 35.
Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out *by n.*
Cant. 3. 1. *by n.* on my bed I ſought him whom
Iſa. 4. 5. the ſhining of a flaming fire *by n.*
Jer. 6. 5. let us go *by n.* and deſtroy her palaces
39. 4. they fled and went forth out of the city *by n.*
49. 9. if thieves *by n.* they will deſtroy till have
Dan. 7. 2. I ſaw in my viſion *by n.* and behold

Obad.

Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers *by n.* would they not have ſtolen till they had enough?
Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother *by n.*
27. 64. leſt his diſciples come *by n.* and ſteal, 28. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock *by n.*
John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jeſus *by n.* 19. 39.
Acts 5. 19. the angel *by n.* opened the priſon-doors
9. 25. they took Paul *by n.* and let him down
17. 10. ſent away Paul and Silas *by n.* to Berea
See DAY.

In the NIGHT.

Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his ſervants roſe *in the n.*
Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp *in the n.*
1 *Kings* 3. 19. and this woman's child died *in the n.*
2 *Kings* 7. 12. and the king aroſe *in the n.* and ſaid
Neh. 2. 12. and I aroſe *in the n.* ‖ 15. I went up *in the n.*
4. 22. that *in the n.* they may be a guard to us
6. 10. yea, *in the n.* will they come to ſlay thee
Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as *in the n.*
24. 14. *in the n.* the murderer is as a thief
27. 20. a tempeſt ſtealeth him away *in the n.*
34. 25. and he overturneth them *in the n.*
35. 10. where is God, who giveth ſongs *in the n.?*
Pſal. 16. 7. my reins inſtruct me *in the n.* ſeaſons
17. 3. thou haſt viſited me *in the n.* and tried me
22. 2. I cry *in the n.* ſeaſon and am not ſilent
42. 8. and *in the n.* his ſong ſhall be with me
77. 2. my ſore ran *in the n.* and ceaſed not
6. I call to remembrance my ſong *in the n.*
90. 4. a thouſand years are but as a watch *in the n.*
105. 39. he ſpread a fire to give light *in the n.*
119. 55. I have remembered thy name *in the n.*
Eccl. 2. 23. his heart taketh not reſt *in the n.*
Cant. 3. 8. hath his ſword, becauſe of fear *in the n.*
Iſa. 15. 1. *in the n.* Ar and Kir of Moab are laid waſte
26. 9. with my ſoul have I deſired thee *in the n.*
30. 29. ye ſhall have a ſong as *in the n.*
59. 10. we ſtumble at noon-day as *in the n.*
Jer. 36. 30. ſhall be caſt out *in the n.* to the froſt
Lam. 1. 2. ſhe weepeth ſore *in the n.* ‖ 2. 19. cry out *in n.*
Hoſ. 4. 5. the prophet ſhall fall with thee *in the n.*
John 11. 10. if a man walk *in the n.* he ſtumbleth
Acts 16. 9. a viſion appeared to Paul *in the n.* 18. 9.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. day cometh as a thief *in the n.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
7. they that ſleep, ſleep *in the n.* are drunken *in the n.*

NIGHTS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cauſe it rain forty days, forty *n.* 12.
Job 7. 3. wearieſome *n.* are appointed to me
Iſa. 21. 8. and I am ſet in my ward whole *n.*
See DAYS.

NIGHT-HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. owl and *n.* ye ſhall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

Pſal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the *n.-w.*
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the *n.-w.* to meditate

NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day *n.* bullocks, two rams
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the *n.* tribes and half tribes, *Joſh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedſtead was *n.* cubits in length
2 *Sam.* 24. 8. Joab came to Jeruſal. at end of *n.* months
Neh. 11. 1. and *n.* parts to dwell in other cities
Luke 17. 17. ten cleanſed, but where are the *n.?*
See HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 *Sam.* 2. 30. there lacked of David's ſervants *n.* men

NINETEENTH.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. in the *n.* year of Nebuchadnezzar the houſe of the Lord was burnt, *Jer.* 52. 12.

NINETY.

Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived *n.* years and begat Cainan
17. 17. ſhall Sarah that is *n.* years old, bear?
Ezek. 41. 12. the length of the building *n.* cubits

NINETY-*five.*

Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gibbar *n. five*
Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon *n. five*

NINETY-*ſix.*

Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Iſrael *n. ſix* rams
Jer. 52. 23. were *n. ſix* pomegranates on a ſide

NINETY-*eight.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 15. now Eli was *n. eight* years old
Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater *n. eight*, *Neh.* 7. 21.

NINETY-*nine.*

Gen. 17. 1. Abram was *n. nine* years old, Lord appeared
Gen. 17. 24. was *n. nine* old when he was circumciſed
Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leave the *n. nine* and ſeeketh that which is gone aſtray? 13. *Luke* 15. 4, 7.

NINTH.

Lev. 25. 22. ye ſhall eat of old fruit till the *n.* year
2 *Kings* 17. 6. in the *n.* of Hoſhea Samaria taken, 18. 10.
25. 1. in the *n.* year of Zedekiah Nebuchadnezzar came up, *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
1 *Chron.* 12. 12. Elzabad the *n.* captain of the Gadites
24. 11. the *n.* lot came forth to Jeſhuah
27. 12. *n.* captain for the *n.* month, was Abiezer
Mat. 20. 5. he went out about the ſixth and *n.* hour
27. 45. from ſixth hour there was darkneſs over all the land unto the *n.* hour, *Mark* 15. 33.
46. *n.* hour Jeſus gave up the ghoſt, *Mark* 15. 34.
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the *n.* hour
10. 3. Cornelius ſaw a viſion about the *n.* hour, 30.
Rev. 21. 20. the *n.* foundation was a topaz
See DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.

Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon *n.* ſo is he ſings ſongs
Jer. 2. 22. tho' thou waſh thee with *n.* and ſope

NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be *no* ſtrife between me and thee
15. 3. behold, thou haſt given to me *no* ſeed
26. 29. be an oath, that thou wilt do us *no* hurt
37. 22. ſhed *no* blood, and lay *no* hand upon him
38. 21. there was *no* harlot in this place, 22.
40. 8. *no* interpreter ‖ 42. 11. we are no ſpies, 31, 34.
47. 4. thy ſervants have *no* paſture, *Lam.* 1. 6.
Exod. 5. 16. is *no* ſtraw given to thy ſervants, 18.
8. 22. that *no* ſwarms of flies ſhall be there
12. 16. *no* work ſhall be done, *Lev.* 16. 29. | 23. 3, 7, 21, 28, 31. *Num.* 29. 1. *Deut.* 16. 8.
19. ſeven days *no* leaven ſhall be found, 13. 3, 7.
14. 11. becauſe there were *no* graves in Egypt
16. 18. he that gathered little had *no* lack
21. 22. hurt a woman, and *no* miſchief follow
22. 2. there ſhall *no* blood be ſhed for him
23. 8. thou ſhalt take *no* gift, gift blind the wiſe
32. thou ſhalt make *no* covenant with them
30. 9. ye ſhall offer *no* ſtrange incenſe thereon
12. that there be *no* plague amongſt them
34. 14. for thou ſhalt worſhip *no* other god
17. thou ſhalt make thee *no* molten gods
35. 3. ye ſhall kindle *no* fire in your habitations
Lev. 2. 11. ye ſhall burn *no* leaven in any offering
5. 11. put *no* oil upon it ‖ 7. 23. ye ſhall eat *no* fat
7. 26. ye ſhall eat *no* manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
12. 4. ye ſhall touch *no* hallowed thing
13. 21. and there be *no* white hairs therein, 26.
31. *no* black hair ‖ 32. there be *no* yellow hair
19. 15. do *no* unrighteouſneſs in judgment, 35.
20. 14. that there be *no* wickedneſs among you
22. 13. but there ſhall *no* ſtranger eat thereof
21. there ſhall be *no* blemiſh therein
25. 31. the houſes which have *no* walls round about
36. take thou *no* uſury of him, or increaſe
26. 1. ye ſhall make you *no* idols nor graven image
27. 28. *no* devoted thing ſhall be ſold or redeemed
Num. 5. 8. if the man have *no* kinſman to recompenſe
13. and there be *no* witneſs againſt her
6. 3. and ſhall drink *no* vinegar of wine
5. there ſhall *no* raſor come upon his head
6. he ſhall come at *no* dead body
16. 40. that *no* ſtranger come near to offer incenſe
26. 33. Zelophehad had *no* ſons, but daughters, 27. 3, 4. *Joſh.* 17. 3. 1 *Chron.* 23. 22. | 24. 28.
27. 8. if a man die and have *no* ſon, then cauſe
9. and if he have *no* daughter, ye ſhall give
17. congregation of Lord be not as ſheep that have *no* ſhepherd, *Ezek.* 34. 5. *Mat.* 9. 36.
35. 31. *no* ſatisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but ſaw *no* ſimilitude, 15.
7. 16. thine eye ſhall have *no* pity on them
10. 9. Levi hath *no* part with his brethren, 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1. *Joſh.* 14. 4. | 18. 7.
15. 4. when there ſhall be *no* poor among you
20. 12. if it will make *no* peace with thee
28. 32. there ſhall be *no* might in thy hand
65. among theſe nations thou ſhalt find *n.* eaſe
32. 20. they are children in whom is *no* faith
Joſh. 10. 14. there was *no* day like that before
22. 25. ye have *no* part in the Lord, 27.
Judg. 17. 6. there was *no* king in Iſrael, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 7. there was *no* magiſtrate ‖ 28. *no* deliverer
10. where there is *no* want of any thing, 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. for it is *no* good report that I hear
3. 1. the word was precious, there was *no* open viſion
21. 9. take it, for there is *no* other ſave that here
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. ſhall reſtore, becauſe he had *no* pity
13. 12. *no* ſuch thing ought to be done in Iſrael
15. 26. if he ſay, I have *no* delight in thee
18. 18. I have *no* ſon to keep my name in remembr.
20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have *no* part in David
1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is *no* God like thee in heaven
22. 18. he would propheſy *no* good concerning me
2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it not becauſe there is *no* God in Iſrael?
17. becauſe Ahaziah had *no* ſon
10. 31. Jehu took *no* heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. now Sheſhan had *no* ſons, but daughters
16. 22. do my prophets *no* harm, *Pſal.* 105. 15.
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. that have *no* ſhepherd, *Zech.* 10. 2.
19. 7. there is *no* iniquity with the Lord
20. 12. we have *no* might againſt this company
21. 19. his people made *no* burning for him
35. 18. there was *no* paſs-over like to that
36. 16. they mocked, till there was *no* remedy
Ezra 9. 14. ſo that there ſhould be *no* remnant
Neh. 2. 20. ye have *no* portion in Jeruſalem
13. 26. there was *no* king like Solomon
Job 4. 18. he put *no* truſt in his ſervants
5. 19. in ſeven there ſhall *no* evil touch thee
9. 25. ſee *no* good ‖ 10. 18. that *no* eye had ſeen me
12. 14. he ſhutteth, and there can be *no* opening
24. cauſeth to wander where there is *no* way
13. 4. we are all phyſicians of *no* value
16. 18. O earth, let my cry have *no* place
18. 17. he ſhall have *no* name in the ſtreet
19. 16. I called my ſervant, he gave me *no* anſwer
24. 15. *no* eye ſhall ſee me ‖ 30. 13. have *no* helper
Pſal. 3. 2. there is *no* help for him in God
32. 2. in whoſe ſpirit there is *no* guile
34. 9. there is *no* want to them that fear him
36. 1. there is *no* fear of God before his eyes
53. 5. they were in fear, where *no* fear was
55. 19. becauſe they have *no* changes
84. 11. *no* good will he withhold from them
91. 10. there ſhall *no* evil befal thee
92. 15. there is *no* unrighteouſneſs in him
119. 3. they do *no* iniquity, they walk in his ways
146. 3. ſon of man, in whom there is *no* help
Prov. 12. 21. there ſhall *no* evil happen to the juſt
17. 16. to get wiſdom, ſeeing he hath *no* heart to it
21. 30. there is *no* wiſdom againſt the Lord
Eccl. 4. 1. were oppreſſed, and they had *no* comforter
9. 10. for there is *no* work in the grave
Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is *no* ſpot in thee
8. 8. we have a little ſiſter, and ſhe hath *no* breaſts
Iſa. 1. 6. there is *no* ſoundneſs in it, but wounds
5. 8. join field to field, till there be *no* place
8. 20. it is becauſe there is *no* light in them
9. 7. of his government there ſhall be *no* end
34. 16. *no* one of theſe ſhall fail, none ſhall want
40. 29. and to them that have *no* might
43. 11. and beſides me there is *no* Saviour
48. 22. there is *no* peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
50. 10. that walketh in darkneſs, and hath *no* light
53. 2. he hath *no* form nor comelineſs, nor beauty
54. 17. *no* weapon formed againſt thee ſhall proſper
55. 1. and he that hath *no* money, come ye, buy
57. 10. thou ſaidſt not, there is *no* hope, *Jer.* 2. 25.
59. 8. there is *no* judgment in their goings
16. he wondered that there was *no* interceſſor
Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet *no* gods
30. your children received *no* correction
6. 14. peace, peace, when there is *no* peace, 8. 11.
23. they are cruel, and have *no* mercy
8. 15. we looked for peace, but *no* good came, 14. 19.
10. 14. and there is *no* breath in them, 51. 17.
22. 28. a veſſel wherein is *no* pleaſure, 48. 38.
25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you *no* hurt
30. 12. do him *no* harm ‖ 42. 14. ſhall ſee *no* war
48. 8. ſpoiler ſhall come, and *no* city ſhall eſcape
49. 1. hath Iſrael *no* ſons? hath he *no* heir?
Lam. 1. 9. ſhe came down, ſhe had *no* comforter
Ezek. 13. 10. peace, and there was *no* peace, 16.
18. 32. I have *no* pleaſure in the death of him, 33. 11.

Ezek. 20. 18. yet had he *no* wages, nor his army
Dan. 3. 29. becauſe there is *no* other god can deliver
Hoſ. 4. 1. becauſe there is *no* truth nor mercy
6. reject thee, that thou ſhalt be *no* prieſt to me
10. 3. now they ſhall ſay, we have *no* king
Amos 7. 14. I was *no* prophet, nor prophet's ſon
Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is *no* anſwer of God
4. 9. why doſt thou cry out? is there *no* king in thee?
Nah. 3. 19. there is *no* healing of thy bruiſe
Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have *no* ruler
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjuſt knoweth *no* ſhame
Zech. 8. 17. love *no* falſe oath ‖ 9. 8. *no* oppreſſor
Mal. 1. 10. I have *no* pleaſure in you, ſaith the Lord
Mat. 5. 20. ye ſhall in *no* caſe enter into heaven
26. thou ſhalt by *no* means come out thence
6. 34. take therefore *no* thought for the morrow,
10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22.
22. 23. who ſay that there is *no* reſurrection, *Mark*
12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12, 13.
Mark 13. 20. ſhortened thoſe days *no* fleſh ſhould be ſaved
Luke 15. 7. juſt perſons, which need *no* repentance
23. 4. I find *no* fault in him, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
John 4. 17. I have *no* huſband ‖ 6. 53. ye have *no* life
7. 52. ſearch, for out of Galilee ariſeth *no* prophet
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye ſhould have *no* ſin
11. 10. he ſtumbleth, becauſe there is *no* light in him
13. 8. if I waſh thee not, thou haſt *no* part in me
15. 22. now they have *no* cloke for their ſin
19. 15. prieſts anſwered, we have *no* king but Ceſar
Acts 15. 9. put *no* difference between us and them
18. 15. for I will be *no* judge of ſuch matters
21. 25. written that they obſerve *no* ſuch thing
25. 10. to the Jews have I done *no* wrong
28. 2. the people ſhewed us *no* little kindneſs
Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is *no* difference
4. 15. for where *no* law is, *no* tranſgreſſion, 5. 13.
7. 18. that in my fleſh dwelleth *no* good thing
10. 19. to jealouſy by them that are *no* people
13. 10. love worketh *no* ill to his neighbour
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that *no* fleſh glory in his preſence
4. 11. and have *no* certain dwelling-place
8. 13. I will eat *no* fleſh while the world ſtands
10. 13. there hath *no* temptation taken you but ſuch
11. 16. we have *no* ſuch cuſtom, nor the churches
12. 21. I have *no* need of thee ‖ 13. 2. *no* charity
14. 28. if there be *no* interpreter, let him keep
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him ſin for us, who knew *no* ſin
6. 3. giving *no* offence in any thing, that miniſtry
13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do *no* evil
Gal. 5. 23. meekneſs, againſt ſuch there is *no* law
Eph. 5. 11. have *no* fellowſhip with the unfruitful works of darkneſs, but rather reprove them
Phil. 2. 7. but made himſelf of *no* reputation
3. 3. and have *no* confidence in the fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. even as others which have *no* hope
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. and have *no* company with him
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they ſhall proceed *no* further
Heb. 6. 13. becauſe he could ſwear by *no* greater
8. 7. *no* place have been ſought for the ſecond
9. 22. without ſhedding of blood is *no* remiſſion
10. 38. my ſoul ſhall have *no* pleaſure in him
12. 11. *no* chaſtening for the preſent ſeemeth joyous
17. for he found *no* place of repentance, tho' he
13. 14. here have we *no* continuing city, but ſeek
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is *no* variableneſs, nor ſhadow
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did *no* ſin, nor was guile found
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. *no* prophecy of private interpretation
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is *no* darkneſs at all
8. and ſay, we have *no* ſin, we deceive ourſelves
3. 5. in him is *no* ſin ‖ 4. 18. there is *no* fear in love
3 *John* 4. I have *no* greater joy than to hear
Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found *no* guile
17. 12. which have received *no* kingdom as yet
18. 7. I am *no* widow, and ſhall ſee *no* ſorrow
20. 11. and there was found *no* place for them
21. 22. *no* temple therein ‖ 23. *no* need of the ſun
25. *no* night there, they need *no* candle, 22. 5.

See Bread, Child, Children, Inheritance, Knowledge, Man, Power.

NO *rain.*

Deut. 11. 17. he ſhut up the heaven that there be *no rain*, 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.
1 *Kings* 17. 7. there had been *no rain* in land, *Jer.* 14. 4.
Iſa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain *no rain* upon it
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been *no* latter *rain*
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them ſhall be *no rain*
18. and if Egypt that have *no rain* come not

NO *reſt.*

Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found *no reſt* for her foot
Job 30. 17. and my ſinews take *no reſt*
Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is *no reſt*
Iſa. 23. 12. there alſo thou ſhalt have *no reſt*
62. 7. and give him *no reſt* till he eſtabliſh Jeruſalem
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in ſighing, and find *no reſt*
Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen ſhe findeth *no reſt*
2. 18. give thyſelf *no reſt* ‖ 5. 5. we have *no reſt*
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had *no reſt* in my ſpirit, becauſe
7. 5. whencome into Macedonia, our fleſh had *no reſt*
Rev. 14. 11. they have *no reſt* day nor night

NO *ſtrength.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was *no ſtrength* in Saul
Job 26. 2. how ſaveſt thou arm that hath *no ſtrength?*
Pſal. 88. 4. I am as one that hath *no ſtrength*
Dan. 10. 8. and there remained *no ſtrength* in me, 17.
16. are turned on me, I have retained *no ſtrength*
Heb. 9. 17. otherwiſe it is of *no ſtrength* at all

See Water, Wrath.

NO, *Adverb.*

Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, *no* not by a mighty hand
16. 4. whether walk in my law or *no*, *Deut.* 8. 2.
Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou ſhalt ſay, *no*
15. 13. *no*, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. *no*, my lord, I am of a ſorrowful ſpirit
20. 15. *no* not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
Job 23. 6. *no*, but he would put ſtrength in me
36. 19. *no*, not gold, nor the forces of ſtrength
Pſal. 14. 3. *no*, not one that doth good, 53. 3.
Eccl. 10. 20. curſe not king, *no* not in thy thought
Iſa. 30. 16. *no*, for we will flee upon horſes
Jer. 2. 25. *no*, for I have loved ſtrangers, after them
42. 14. *no*, but we will go into the land of Egypt
Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee? he ſhall ſay, *no*
Hag. 2. 12. the prieſts anſwered and ſaid, *no*
Zech. 4. 5. knoweſt what theſe be? I ſaid, *no*, 13.
Mat. 8. 10. ſo great faith, *no* not in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9.
24. 21. to this time, *no*, nor ever ſhall be
36. *no* not the angels, but my Father only
Mark 2. 2. no room, *no* not ſo much as about the door
5. 3. no man could bind him, *no* not with chains
Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Ceſar, or *no?*
23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod, for I ſent you to him
John 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he ſaid, *no*
9. 25. whether he be a ſinner or *no*, I know not
21. 5. have ye any meat? they anſwered, *no*
Acts 7. 5. *no* not ſo much as to ſet his foot on
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? *no*, in no wiſe
10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with ſuch a one, *no* not to eat
6. 5. *no* not one that ſhall be able to judge between
Gal. 2. 5. place by ſubjection, *no* not for an hour

NO *where*

1 *Sam.* 10. 14. when we ſaw that they were *no where*

See More, Wise.

NOBLE

Signifies, [1] *A perſon honourable, either by his birth or merit*, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2] *Such as are of a more tractable diſpoſition, of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper than others*, Acts 17. 11. [3] *Valiant ones*, Nah. 3. † 18. [4] *A courtier or ruler*, John 4. † 46.

Ezra 4. 10. whom the *n.* Aſnapper brought over
Eſth. 6. 9. one of the king's moſt *n.* princes
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a *n.* vine
Luke 19. 12. a *n.* man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a *n.* man whoſe ſon was ſick
49. *n.* man ſaith, ſir, come down ere my child die
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more *n.* than Theſſalonians
24. 3. we accept it always, moſt *n.* Felix, 26. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. how that not many *n.* are called

NOBLES.

Exod. 24. 11. on the *n.* of Iſrael he laid not his hand
Num. 21. 18. the *n.* of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the *n.* among the people
1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel ſent letters to the *n.* in his city
2 *Chron.* 23. 20. Jehoiada took the *n.* of the people
Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the *n.*
3. 5. the *n.* put not their necks to the work
Neh. 5. 7. and I rebuked the *n.* and the rulers
6. 17. the *n.* of Judah ſent letters to Tobiah
7. 5. God put into my heart to gather the *n.*
10. 29. they clave to their brethren their *n.*
13. 17. I contended with the *n.* of Judah
Job 29. 10. the *n.* held their peace
Pſal. 83. 11. make their *n.* like Oreb and Zeeb
149. 8. to bind their *n.* with fetters of iron
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule and *n.* all judges
Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the ſon of *n.*
Iſa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the *n.*
34. 12. they ſhall call the *n.* to the kingdom
43. 14. and have brought down all their *n.*
Jer. 14. 3. the *n.* ſent their little ones to the waters
27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive *n.* of Judah
21. and their *n.* ſhall be of themſelves
39. 6. the king of Babylon ſlew all the *n.* of Judah
Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his *n.*
Nah. 3. 18. Aſſyria, thy *n.* ſhall dwell in the duſt

NOISE.

Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the *n.* of the trumpet
32. 17. he ſaid, there is a *n.* of war in the camp
18. but the *n.* of them that ſing do I hear
Joſh. 6. 10. ye ſhall not ſhout nor make any *n.*
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this ſhout? 14.
14. 19. the *n.* in the hoſt of Philiſtines increaſed
1 *Kings* 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
18. † 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horſes
11. 13. Athaliah heard *n.* of guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. making a *n.* with pſalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not diſcern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping
Job 36. 29. any underſtand the *n.* of his tabernacle
33. the *n.* thereof ſheweth concerning it
37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
Pſal. 33. 3. play ſkilfully with a loud *n.*
40. † 2. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
42. 7. deep calleth at the *n.* of thy water-ſpouts
55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
65. 7. who ſtilleth the *n.* of the ſeas, *n.* of waves
66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81. 1. | 95. 1, 2. | 98. 4, 6. | 100. 1.
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters
Iſa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confuſed *n.*
13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
14. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down
17. 12. who make a *n.* like the *n.* of the ſeas
24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of the fear
25. 5. thou ſhalt bring down the *n.* of ſtrangers
29. 6. ſhall be viſited of the Lord with great *n.*
31. 4. nor abaſe himſelf for the *n.* of them
33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled
60. † 5. the *n.* of ſea ſhall be turned toward thee
66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
29. the city ſhall flee for the *n.* of horſemen
10. 22. behold, the *n.* of the bruit is come
11. 16. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled
25. 31. a *n.* ſhall come to the ends of the earth
46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
47. 3. at the *n.* of the ſtamping of his horſes
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall, at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-ſea
50. 46. at the *n.* of the taking of Babylon
51. 55. a *n.* of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made a *n.* in houſe of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great ruſhing
19. 7. the land was deſolate by the *n.* of his roaring
26. 10. thy walls ſhall ſhake at the *n.* of horſemen
13. I will cauſe the *n.* of my ſongs to ceaſe
27. 7. and as I propheſied, there was a *n.*
5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
23. take from me the *n.* of thy ſongs
Mic. 2. 12. they ſhall make a great *n.* by reaſon
Nah. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fiſh-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they ſhall drink and make a *n.*

Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with a great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder

NOISED.

Josh. 6. 27. Joshua his fame was *n.* thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings were *n.* abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad

NOISOM.

Exod. 8. †21. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
Job 31. †40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley
Psal. 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
Ezek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast
Rev. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men

NONE.

Gen. 28. 17. this is *n.* other but the house of God
Exod. 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases on thee
16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
27. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
20. 3. shalt have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Lev. 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
21. 1. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
22. 30. shall leave *n.* of it till morning, *Num.* 9. 12.
25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36, 37.
Num. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
32. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain, 3. 3.
Josh. 8. 22. | 10. 28, 30, 33. | 11. 8.
7. 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue
66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bond men
10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel
Judg. 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord
3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
1 *Kings* 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
2 *Kings* 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel
15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab *n.* remaining
19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. *n.* ought to carry ark of God, but Levites
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had
16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
24. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
23. 19. *n.* that was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
Neh. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saving that
Esth. 1. 8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spake a word to him
3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*
11. 19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
20. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
29. 12. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my maker?
12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
37. 31. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother
50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents
76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof
30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
Prov. 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways
Cant. 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn, and *n.* shall quench them
5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
29. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth
31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
22. 22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
34. 10. *n.* shall pass thro' it for ever and ever
12. they shall call the nobles, but *n.* shall be there
16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
44. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else beside me, 10.
10. *n.* seeth me || 15. *n.* shall save thee
57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
59. 4. *n.* calleth for justice, nor pleads for truth
66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
9. 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass thro' them
12. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'
22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them
13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
23. 14. that *n.* doth return from his wickedness
30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape, 44. 14.
44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth
50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.
4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts
7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her
21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
18. 7. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
22. 30. I sought for a man, but I found *n.*
33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass thro'
34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them
28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11.
39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
4. 35. *n.* can stay hand, or say to him what dost thou?
8. 27. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
12. 10. *n.* of the wicked shall understand, but the wise
Hos. 2. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14.
11. 7. tho' they called, *n.* at all would exalt him
Joel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else
Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have *n.* that shalt cast a cord by lot
3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us
5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 35.
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*
4. 26. to *n.* of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr.
14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
18. 19. *n.* is good save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did
John 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost *n.*
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
24. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
11. 19. preaching the word to *n.* but to the Jews
18. 17. Gallio cared for *n.* of these things
20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me
24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
26. 22. saying, *n.* other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
14. 7. *n.* of us liveth and *n.* dieth to himself
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew
7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews or Gentiles
14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer

See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.

Gen. 39. 9. *there is n.* greater in this house than I
41. 15. and *there is n.* that can interpret it
39. *there is n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, *there is n.* else, 39.
1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
| 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for *there is n.* to redeem it besides thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. *there is n.* holy as the L. *there is n.* beside
22. 8. *there is n.* sheweth me, *there is n.* that is sorry for
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days are as a shadow, *there is n.* abiding
Job 10. 7. *there is n.* that can deliver, *Psal.* 7. 2 | 71. 11.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, *there is n.* that doth good, 3. | 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
22. 11. for trouble is near, for *there is n.* to help
73. 25. *there is n.* on earth I desire beside thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, and *there is n.*
26. *there is n.* that sheweth, *there is n.* that declareth
43. 13. *there is n.* that can deliver out of my hand
51. 18. and *there is n.* to guide her among her sons
59. 11. we look for judgment, but *there is n.*
64. 7. and *there is n.* that calleth on thy name
Jer. 10. 20. *there is n.* to stretch forth my tent
30. 13. *there is n.* to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5. 8. *there is n.* that delivers us from their hand
Dan. 10. 21. *there is n.* that holdeth with me in these
Hos. 7. 7. *there is n.* of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, *there is n.* to raise her up
Mic. 7. 2. *there is n.* upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 2. 15. that said I am, and *there is n.* beside me
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but *there is n.* warm
Mat. 19. 17. *there is n.* good but one, that is God
Mark 12. 31. *there is n.* other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. *there is n.* of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4. 12. *there is n.* other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. *there is n.* righteous, no not one
11. *there is n.* understandeth, *there is n.* seeketh G.
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *there is n.* other God but one

There was NONE.

Gen. 39. 11. *there was n.* of men of the house within
41. 8. *there was n.* that could interpret them
24. but *there was n.* that could declare it to me
Num. 21. 35. until *there was n.* left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. damsel cried, and *there was n.* to save her
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. they strove, and *there was n.* to part them
25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 42. they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psal.* 18. 41.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. *there was n.* that followed the house of David but tribe of Judah only, 2 *Kings* 17. 18.
Psal. 69. 20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*
79. 3. shed their blood, and *there was n.* to bury them
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help
139. 16. when as yet *there was n.* of them
Isa. 10. 14. *there was n.* that moved the wing or peeped
50. 2. when I called, *there was n.* to answer
63. 3. I have troden the wine-press alone, and of the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold
Dan. 8. 7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram

NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid-day between morning and night,* 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. Pſal. 55. 17. [2] *A time of clear light,* Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly and manifeſtly,* Pſal. 37. 6. [4] *Without delay or fear,* Jer. 6. 4. | 15. 8. [5] *A time of great proſperity and imaginary ſecurity,* Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makeſt thy flock to reſt at noon, *Cant.* 1. 7. *Diſcover to me, by thy word and Spirit, which are thoſe aſſemblies where thou art preſent, and to whom thou affordeſt comfort and refreſhing under ſcorching perſecutions and trials.* It is ſpoken *in alluſion to the cuſtom of ſhepherds in hot countries, who, in the heat of the day, uſed to carry their flocks into ſhadowy places.*

Gen. 43. 16. theſe men ſhall dine with me at *n.*
25. the preſent againſt Joſeph came at *n.*
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried till after *n.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Iſh-boſheth, who lay on a bed at *n.*
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they called on Baal even till *n.*
27. at *n.* Elijah mocked them, and ſaid, cry aloud
28. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at *n.*
2 *Kings* 4. 20. he ſat on her knees till *n.* and died
Pſal. 55. 17. at *n.* will I pray, and he ſhall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makeſt thy flock to reſt at *n.*?
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, ariſe, let us go up at *n.*
Amos 8. 9. I will cauſe the ſun to go down at *n.*
Acts 22. 6. about *n.* there ſhone a great light round me

NOON-*day* and *days.*

Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt grope at *n.-day* as the blind
Job 5. 14. they grope in the *n.-day* as in the night
11. 17. thine age ſhall be clearer than the *n.-day*
Pſal. 37. 6. he ſhall bring forth judgment as *n.-day*
91. 6. for the deſtruction that waſteth at *n.-day*
Iſa. 16. 3. ſhadow as the night in midſt of *n.-day*
58. 10. thy darkneſs ſhall be as the *n.-day*
59. 10. we ſtumble at *n.-day* as in the night
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a ſpoiler at *n.-day*
Zeph. 2. 4. they ſhall drive out Aſhdod at *n.-day*

NOON-*tide.*

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the ſhouting at *n.-tide*

NORTH.

Gen. 28. 14. thou ſhalt ſpread abroad to the *n.*
1 *Kings* 7. 25. a molten ſea ſtood upon twelve oxen, three oxen looking towards the *n.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were towards the *n.*
Job 26. 7. he ſtretcheth out the *n.* over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*
22. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with God is
Pſal. 48. 2. on the ſides of *n.* the city of great King
89. 12. *n.* and ſouth, thou haſt created them
Eccl. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the *n.*
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *n.* there it ſhall be
Iſa. 14. 13. I will ſit in the ſides of the *n.*
43. 6. I will ſay to the *n.* give up, and to the ſouth
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face was toward the *n.*
14. out of *n.* an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n.*
3. 12. go and proclaim theſe words toward the *n.*
18. ſhall come together out of the land of the *n.*
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the *n.* and great
23. 8. who led Iſrael out of the *n.* country, 31. 8.
25. 9. I will ſend and take all the families of the *n.*
26. all the kings of the *n.* far and near ſhall drink
46. 6. they ſhall ſtumble and fall toward the *n.*
10. Lord of hoſts hath a ſacrifice in the *n.* country
24. ſhe ſhall be delivered to the people of the *n.*
47. 2. behold, waters riſe up out of the *n.*
50. 3. out of the *n.* cometh up a nation againſt her
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n.*
8. 5. ſo I lift up mine eyes the way toward the *n.*
14. toward the *n.* ſat women weeping for Tammuz
20. 47. all faces from ſouth to *n.* ſhall be burnt
21. 4. all fleſh from ſouth to *n.* will I cut off
32. 30. the princes of the *n.* be there, all of them
40. 44. having the proſpect toward the *n.* 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the *n.* 42. 4.
42. 1. brought into court and building toward the *n.*
4. their doors || 11. chambers towards the *n.* 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked towards the *n.*
48. 10. for prieſts be this holy oblation towards *n.*
17. the ſuburbs of the city ſhall be toward the *n.*
Dan. 11. 6. of ſouth, ſhall come to the king of the *n.*
8. continue more years than the king of the *n.*
11. ſhall come and fight with the king of the *n.*
13. for the king of the *n.* ſhall return and ſet forth
15. the king of the *n.* ſhall caſt up a mount, 40.
44. but tidings out of the *n.* ſhall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will ſtretch his hand againſt the *n.*
Zech. 6. 6. black horſes go into the *n.* country
8. have quieted my ſpirit in the *n.* country
14. 4. the mountain ſhall remove toward the *n.*
Rev. 21. 13. and on the *n.* were three gates

From the NORTH.

Pſal. 107. 3. gathered *from the n.* and the ſouth,
Iſa. 49. 12. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 23. 8.
Iſa. 14. 31. for there ſhall come *from the n.* a ſmoke
41. 25. I raiſed up one *from the n.* he ſhall come
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil *from the n.* and great deſtruction, 6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9, 41. | 51. 48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings *from the n.*
39. 2. I will cauſe thee come up *from the n.* parts
Amos 8. 12. they ſhall wander *from the n.* to the eaſt
Zech. 2. 6. and flee *from* the land of *the n.*
Luke 13. 29. come *from the n.* and ſit down in kingdom

NORTH-*border.*

Num. 34. 7. and this ſhall be your *n.-border,* 9.

NORTH-*quarter.*

Joſh. 15. 5. Judah's border in *n.-quarter* was from ſea
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of the *n.-quarter* and his bands

NORTH-*ſide.*

Exod. 26. 20. tabernacle on the *n.-ſide* 20 boards
35. thou ſhalt put the table on the *n.-ſide*
27. 11. for *n.-ſide* hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Num. 2. 25. the camp of Dan ſhall be on the *n.-ſide*
Joſh. 8. 11. people of war pitched on the *n.-ſide* of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the *n.-ſide* of them
21. 19. there is a feaſt on the *n.-ſide* of Beth-el
2 *Kings* 16. 14. put brazen altar on *n.-ſide* of the altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he meaſured the *n.-ſide* 500 reeds
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the *n.-ſide*

NORTHERN.

Jer. 15. 12. break the *n.* iron, and the ſteel
Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the *n.* army

NORTH-*ward.*

Gen. 13. 14. look *n.-ward* and eaſtward, *Deut.* 3. 27.
Exod. 40. 22. tabernacle *n.-ward* without the vail
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the ſide of the altar *n.-ward*
Deut. 2. 3. ye compaſſed mountain, turn ye *n.-ward*
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. front of one rock was ſituate *n.-ward*
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out *n.-ward*
17. and *n.-ward* were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. *n.-ward* was this image of jealouſy
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate *n.-ward*
48. 31. three gates *n.-ward,* one gate of Reuben

NOSE.

The Hebrews *commonly place anger in the noſe.* There went up a ſmoke out of his noſtrils, 2 *Sam.* 29. 2. *And,* Job 41. 20. Out of his noſtrils goeth ſmoke. *The eaſtern women in ſeveral places put golden rings to one of their noſtrils:* Solomon *alludes to this cuſtom,* Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a ſwine's ſnout, ſo is a fair woman without diſcretion. *They alſo put rings in the noſtrils of oxen and camels, to guide them by; hence is that metaphorical ſpeech borrowed,* 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my hook in thy noſe, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back.

Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat *n.* ſhall not offer
Deut. 33. † 10. they ſhall put incenſe at thy *n.*
2 *Kings* 19. 28. put my hook in thy *n.* *Iſa.* 37. 29.
Job 40. 24. his *n.* pierceth through ſnares
41. 2. canſt thou put a hook into his *n.*?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the *n.* bringeth blood
Cant. 7. 4. thy *n.* is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the ſmell of thy *n.* like apples
Iſa. 65. 5. theſe are a ſmoke in my *n.* a fire that burns
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their *n.*
23. 25. they ſhall take away thy *n.* and ears

NOSES.

Pſal. 115. 6. *n.* have they, but they ſmell not
Ezek. 39. 11. it ſhall ſtop the *n.* of the paſſengers

NOSE-*jewels.*

Iſa. 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n.-jewels*

NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's *n.* the breath
7. 22. all in whoſe *n.* was breath of life, died
Exod. 15. 8. with blaſt of thy *n.* waters gathered
Num. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your *n.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. went a ſmoke of his *n.* *Pſal.* 18. 8.
16. the blaſt of the breath of his *n.* *Pſal.* 18. 15.
Job 4. 9. by breath of his *n.* they are conſumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*
39. 20. the glory of his *n.* is terrible
41. 20. out of his *n.* goeth ſmoke, as out of a pot
Iſa. 2. 22. from man, whoſe breath is in his *n.*
Lam. 4. 20. the breath of our *n.* was taken
Amos 4. 10. ſtink of your camps to come into your *n.*

NOT

Is a particle *of denying,* [1] *Abſolutely,* Exod. 20. 13, 17. [2] *Conditionally,* Gal. 5. 21. [3] *Comparatively,* 1 Cor. 1. 17.

1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will afflict, but *n.* for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, and I am *n.*
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n.* 35. 15.
Pſal. 115. 1. *n.* unto us, O Lord, *n.* to us be glory
119. 36. to thy teſtimonies, and *n.* to covetouſneſs
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are *n.* || 23. 23. ſell it *n.*
27. 24. for riches are *n.* for ever, doth crown endure
Iſa. 3. 7. I will *n.* be a healer, make me *n.* a ruler
10. 11. ſhall I *n.* as I have done to Samaria, ſo do
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies ſhall *n.* be ſo
30. 1. take counſel but *n.* of me, *n.* of my Spirit
41. 9. I have choſen thee, and *n.* caſt thee away
44. 21. thou ſhalt *n.* be forgotten of me
45. 13. let go my captives, *n.* for price nor reward
48. 1. but *n.* in truth and righteouſneſs
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I *n.* forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou feareſt me *n.*
65. 1. I am found of them that ſought me *n.*
Jer. 4. 12. a wind, *n.* to fan || 10. 20. and they are *n.*
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them *n.*
14. 9. leave us *n.* || 21. 10. and *n.* for good, 39. 16.
14. I ſent them *n.* nor have commanded them,
15. | 23. 32. | 29. 9, 31. *Ezek.* 13. 6.
23. 16. and *n.* out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and *n.* of evil || 30. 5. *n.* of peace
31. 15. becauſe they were *n.* *Mat.* 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkneſs, but *n.* into light
5. 7. our fathers have ſinned, and are *n.*
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things ſhall *n.* come
61. I will give them, but *n.* by thy covenant
20. 44. *n.* according to your wicked ways
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and *n.* God
33. 31. they hear, but they will *n.* do them, 32.
36. 22. I do *n.* this for your ſakes, O Iſrael, 32.
Dan. 8. 24. ſhall be mighty, but *n.* by his power
9. 26. but *n.* for himſelf || 11. 25. ſhall *n.* ſtand
Hoſ. 1. 9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be your God
7. 16. they return, but *n.* to the moſt High
Amos 7. 3. it ſhall *n.* be, ſaith the Lord, 6.
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it ſhall ſpeak, and *n.* lye
Zech. 1. 4. be ye *n.* as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. *n.* by might nor power, but by my Spirit
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change *n.*
Mat. 6. 5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8, 16.
7. 25. and it fell *n.* || 36. and doth them *n.*
29. for he taught *n.* as the ſcribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and *n.* ſacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. ſhall *n.* be forgiven to men, 32. *Luke* 12. 10.
16. 22. ſaying, Lord, this ſhall *n.* be unto thee
20. 26. but it ſhall *n.* be ſo among you, who will
28. the Son of man came, *n.* to be miniſtered unto
21. 30. the ſecond ſaid, I go, ſir, and went *n.*
23. 3. but do *n.* ye after their works
23. to have done, and *n.* to leave the other undone
24. 6. the end is *n.* yet || 17. let him *n.* come down
25. 43. ye clothed me *n.* ye viſited me *n.*
45. did it *n.* to one of theſe, did it *n.* to me
26. 5. *n.* on the feaſt day, leſt there be an uproar
39. *n.* as I will, but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.
Mark 8. 18. ſee ye *n.*? hear ye *n.*? do ye *n.* remember
10. 43. but ſo it ſhall *n.* be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have *n.* always
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Chriſt or *n.*
13. 14. be healed, and *n.* on the ſabbath day
18. 11. that I am *n.* as other men are
22. 57. woman, I know him *n.* || 58. man, I am *n.*

John 1. 20. he confeſſed, I am *n.* the Chriſt, 3. 28.
4. 42. we believe, *n.* becauſe of thy ſaying
5. 40. ye will *n.* come to me that ye might have life
42. I know ye have *n.* the love of God in you
6. 26. ye ſeek me *n.* becauſe ye ſaw the miracles
38. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am *n.* alone, but I and the Father that ſent me, 16. 32.
23. I am *n.* of this world ‖ 10. 12. *n.* the ſhepherd
10. 26. ye believe *n.* becauſe ye are *n.* of my ſheep
11. 40. ſaid I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldſt believe
51. this ſpake he *n.* of himſelf, but being high-pr.
52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that alſo
12. 6. this he ſaid, *n.* that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world
13. 9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but alſo my hands
10. ye are clean, but *n.* all ‖ 14. 2. if it were *n.* ſo
14. 22. Judas *n.* Iſcariot, and *n.* to the world
27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you *n.* ſervants but friends
16. 7. if I go *n.* away, the Comforter will *n.* come
13. for he ſhall *n.* ſpeak of himſelf
18. 40. ſaying, *n.* this man ‖ 20. 17. touch me *n.*
Acts 4. 18. *n.* to ſpeak at all in the name of Jeſus
7. 53. have *n.* kept it ‖ 8. 32. he opened *n.* his mouth
10. 41. and ſhewed him, *n.* to all the people
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and *n.* of a man
13. 25. I am *n.* he ‖ 18. 9. hold *n.* thy peace
17. 27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us
20. 22. *n.* knowing the things that ſhall befal
29. ſhall wolves enter in, *n.* ſparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only
23. 5. I wiſt *n.* that he was the high-prieſt
Rom. 2. 13. *n.* the hearers of the law are juſt
14. theſe having *n.* the law, are a law to themſelves
29. and *n.* in the letter ‖ 4. 2. but *n.* before God
4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth
10. *n.* in circumciſion, but uncircumciſion
5. 16. and *n.* as it was by one that ſinned
7. 15. I allow *n.* what I would, that I do *n.*
8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the fleſh, but in the Spirit
32. how ſhall he *n.* with him give us all things?
9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
26. where it was ſaid, ye are *n.* my people
10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes verily
12. 3. *n.* to think of himſelf more highly than
15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to pleaſe ourſelves
20. to preach, *n.* where Chriſt was named
16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but alſo
1 Cor. 1. 28. hath choſen the things which are *n.*
2. 9. eye hath *n.* ſeen, nor ear heard, nor entered
3. 2. *n.* with meat ‖ 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord
3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men? 4.
4. 6. *n.* to think of men above what is written
19. and I will know, *n.* the ſpeech of them that
5. 8. *n.* with old leaven ‖ 6. 1. *n.* before the ſaints
7. 12. but to the reſt ſpeak I, *n.* the Lord
9. 1. am I *n.* an apoſtle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* ſeen
26. I therefore ſo run, *n.* as uncertainly
10. 29. conſcience I ſay, *n.* thine own but of others
11. 22. have ye *n.* houſes to eat and drink in?
12. 16. becauſe *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me
2 Cor. 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many who corrupt word
3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of ſtone
5. *n.* that we are ſufficient of ourſelves
13. *n.* as Moſes, who put a vail over his face
4. 1. we faint *n.* 16. ‖ 7. may be of God and *n.* of us
9. *n.* forſaken, caſt down, but *n.* deſtroyed
5. 1. we have an houſe *n.* made with hands
7. we walk by faith, *n.* by ſight ‖ 12. *n.* in heart
7. 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only
9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made ſorry
12. I did it *n.* for his cauſe that had done wrong
8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but firſt
12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*
10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourſelves of the number
12. 18. walked we *n.* in the ſame ſpirit, ſame ſteps?
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apoſtle, *n.* of men, nor by men
2. 20. I live, yet *n.* I ‖ 6. 4. and *n.* in another
Eph. 2. 8. thro' faith, and that *n.* of yourſelves
9. *n.* of works ‖ 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wiſe
6. 7. doing ſervice as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you *n.* only to believe
Phil. 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my preſence only
27. and *n.* on him only, but on me alſo
3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteouſ.
12. *n.* as tho' I had already attained or perfect
Col. 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
21. touch *n.* taſte *n.* handle *n.* all to periſh
3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth
23. do heartily as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
1 Theſſ. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
13. ye received it *n.* as word of men but word of G.
5. 6. therefore let us *n.* ſleep as do others
2 Theſſ. 3. 2. for all men have *n.* faith
9. *n.* becauſe we have *n.* power, but to make
1 Tim. 3. 3. *n.* given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre
2 Tim. 1. 9. *n.* according to our works, *Tit.* 3. 5.
4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
Tit. 2. 9. to pleaſe them, *n.* anſwering again
Philem. 16. *n.* now as a ſervant, but above a ſervant
Heb. 7. 20. *n.* without an oath, he was made prieſt
8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himſelf
11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* ſeen
13. died, *n.* having received the promiſes
40. they without us ſhould *n.* be made perfect
12. 8. baſtards, *n.* ſons ‖ 13. 17. *n.* with grief
Jam. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
2. 24. *n.* by faith only ‖ 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
4. 2. yet ye have *n.* ‖ 17. and doth it *n.* it is ſin
1 Pet. 2. 10. *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
18. be ſubject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
23. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them *n.* to have known
1 John 2. 23. the ſame hath *n.* the Father
3. 12. *n.* as Cain ‖ 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God
5. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath not life
17. and there is a ſin *n.* unto death
Jude 19. theſe be ſenſual, having *n.* the Spirit
Rev. 2. 2. who ſay they are apoſtles, and are *n.* 9.
19. 10. he ſaid to me, ſee thou do it *n.* 22. 9.

See ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED, BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, HID.

If NOT.

Gen. 18. 21. I will go down, and *if n.* I will know
24. 49. and *if n.* tell me, that I may know
Exod. 32. 32. *if n.* blot me, I pray out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. *if n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and *if n.* I will take it by force
6. 9. but *if n.* then we ſhall know that it is not
2 Sam. 13. 26. *if n.* let Amnon go ‖ 17. 6. *if n.* ſpeak
2 Kings 2. 10. but *if n.* it ſhall not be ſo
Job 9. 24. *if n.* where, and who is he?
33. 33. *if n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price, and *if n.* forbear
Luke 10. 6. *if n.* it ſhall turn to you again
13. 9. and *if n.* then thou ſhalt cut it down

See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED, PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.

Or NOT.

Gen. 24. 21. Lord made his journey proſperous *or n.*
Exod. 17. 7. ſaying, is the Lord among us *or n.?*
Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to paſs *or n.*
13. 20. whether there be wood therein *or n.*
Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it *or n.*

NOTABLE

Signifies, [1] *Conſpicuous or ſightly*, Dan. 8. 5. [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts 2. 20. [4] *Known or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.
Dan. 8. 5. the goat had a *n.* horn between his eyes
8. for it came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds
Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a *n.* priſoner
Acts 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been done by them

NOTE, ED.

Iſa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
Dan. 10. 21. that is *n.* in the ſcripture of truth
2 Theſſ. 3. 14. *n.* that man, and have no company

NOTE.

Rom. 16. 7. who are of *n.* among the apoſtles

NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For no uſe or ſervice*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5. [5] *Falſe and groundleſs*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No other means*, Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining to ſalvation*, Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No ſin or guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
It is taken, [1] *Abſolutely*, Job 26. 7. Pſal. 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Pſal. 39. 5. Iſa. 40. 17. [3] *In a perſon's eſtimation of himſelf*, 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being of no uſe or ſervice*, 1 Cor. 7. 19. *Thus circumciſion is called* nothing, *becauſe it avails nothing, in point of acceptation with God, now in goſpel-times.*
Gen. 11. 6. now *n.* will be reſtrained from them
19. 8. only unto theſe men do *n.* for they came
26. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
40. 15. and here alſo have I done *n.* to put me
Exod. 9. 4. *n.* die that is the children's of Iſrael
12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
20. ye ſhall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
22. 3. if he have *n.* then he ſhall be ſold for his theft
23. 26. there ſhall *n.* caſt their young
Num. 6. 4. eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree
16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, leſt ye be conſumed
22. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
Deut. 2. 7. thou haſt lacked *n.* *Neh.* 9. 21.
20. 16. thou ſhalt ſave alive *n.* that breatheth
22. 26. to the damſel thou ſhalt do *n.*
28. 55. becauſe he hath *n.* left him in the ſiege
Joſh. 11. 15. Joſhua left *n.* commanded undone
Judg. 2. † 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
3. 2. at leaſt ſuch as before knew *n.* thereof
14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told and hid *n.* from him
20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will ſhew it me
22. 15. thy ſervant knew *n.* of all this
25. 21. ſo that *n.* was miſſed of all, 30. 19.
36. ſhe told him *n.* leſs or more till morning
2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* ſave one ew-lamb
24. 24. not offer of that which doth coſt me *n.*
1 Kings 4. 27. provided victual, they lacked *n.*
8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark ſave the two tables
10. 21. ſilver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solom.
11. 22. and he anſwered *n.* *Luke* 22. 35.
22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, *2 Chron.* 18. 15.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall *n.* to earth of word of the Lord
20. 13. *n.* in his houſe that he ſhewed not
17. be carried away, *n.* ſhall be left, *Iſa.* 39. 2, 6.
2 Chr. 9. 2. *n.* hid from Solom. which he told her not
Ezra 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
Neh. 5. 8. then they found *n.* to anſwer
12. we will reſtore, and require *n.* of them
8. 10. ſend portions, for whom *n.* is prepared
9. 21. ſuſtained them, ſo that they lacked *n.*
Eſth. 2. 15. now Eſther required *n.* but what
5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* ſo long as I ſee
6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou haſt ſpoken
Job 6. 18. they go to *n.* and periſh ‖ 21. for ye are *n.*
8. 9. we are but of yeſterday, and know *n.*
24. 12. who will make my ſpeech *n.* worth
26. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*
34. 9. for he hath ſaid, it profiteth a man *n.* that he ſhould delight himſelf with God
Pſal. 17. 3. thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find *n.*
39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
49. 17. when he dieth, he ſhall carry *n.* away
119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* ſhall offend them
Prov. 9. 13. a fooliſh wom. is ſimple, and knoweth *n.*
10. 2. treaſures of wickedneſs profit *n.*
13. 4. the ſluggard deſireth, and hath *n.* 20. 4.
7. there is that maketh himſelf rich, yet hath *n.*
22. 27. if thou haſt *n.* to pay, why ſhould he take
Eccl. 3. 14. what God doth, *n.* can be put to it
5. 15. and he ſhall take *n.* of his labour
6. 2. ſo that he wanteth *n.* for his ſoul of all
7. 14. to the end that man ſhould find *n.* after him
Iſa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes ſhall be *n.*

Isa. 40. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29. 23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12. 43. †10. before me there was *n.* formed of God *Jer.* 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.* 32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me 39. 10. left of the poor which had *n.* in Judah 42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left *Lam.* 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by? *Ezek.* 13. 3. wo to the prophets that have seen *n.* *Dan.* 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.* 9. †26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.* *Joel* 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and *n.* shall escape them *Amos* 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*? 5. taken up snare, and taken *n.*‖7. Lord will do *n.* *Hag.* 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as *n.*? *Zech.* 8. †10. the hire of a man became *n.* *Mat.* 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, *Mark* 6. 36.|8. 1,2. 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, *Luke* 1. 37. 21. 19. found *n.* thereon but leaves, *Mark* 11. 13. 26. answerest thou *n.*? what is it these witness? 27. 12. he answered *n.* *Mark* 14. 60, 61.|15. 3, 4, 5. 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man 24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail *n.* *Mark* 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go 5. 26. and had spent all, and was *n.* bettered 6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3. 9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer *Luke* 4. 2. and in those days he did eat *n.* 5. 5. have toiled all night and taken *n.* *John* 21. 3. 7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you 11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him 23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him, *Acts* 23. 29. | 25. 25. | 26. 31. 41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss *John* 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him 5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 30. 6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost‖39. I should lose *n.* 63. the spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.* 7. 26. they say *n.*‖8. 28. I do *n.* of myself 9. 33. he could do *n.*‖11. 49. ye know *n.* at all 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.*? behold 14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.* 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.* 24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name 18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.* *Acts* 4. 14. they could say *n.* against it 21. finding *n.* how they might punish them 10. 20. and go with them doubting *n.* 11. 12. 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly 20. 20. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you 21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.* 23. 14. we will eat *n.* till we have slain Paul 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 19. bring to *n.* the understanding of prudent 4. 4. I know *n.* of myself‖5. judge *n.* before the time 8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know 9. 16. for tho' I preach, I have *n.* to glory of 13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 2 *Cor.* 12. 11. 3. and have not charity, profiteth me *n.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all things 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth *Gal.* 2. 6. they in conference added *n.* to me 4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.* *Phil.* 2. 3. let *n.* be done be thro' strife, or vain-glory 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. every creature is good, and *n.* to be refused 5. 21. do *n.* by partiality‖6. 4. proud, knowing *n.* 6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out *Tit.* 3. 13. that *n.* be wanting unto them *Philem.* 14. without thy mind would I do *n.* *Heb.* 2. 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him 7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning the priesthood 19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in *Jam.* 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.* 6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering 3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles

For NOTHING.

Exod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free *for n.* *Isa.* 44. 10. an image that is profitable *for n.* *Jer.* 13. 7. the girdle was profitable *for n.* 10. *Mat.* 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good *for n.* to be cast out *Luke* 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping *for n.* again *Phil.* 4. 6. be careful *for n.* but by prayer and supplicat.

In NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time *in n.* else, but 2 *Cor.* 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us *in n.* 12. 11. *in n.* am I behind the chiefest, tho' I be *n.* *Phil.* 1. 20. and my hope, that *in n.* I shall be ashamed 28. and *in n.* terrified by your adversaries

Is NOTHING.

Num. 11. 6. there *is n.* at all besides this manna *Judg.* 7. 14. this *is n.* else save the sword of Gideon 1 *Sam.* 27. 1. there *is n.* better than to go to Philistines 1 *Kings* 18. 43. he looked, and said, there *is n.* 2 *Kings* 20. 15. there *is n.* among my treasures, *Isa.* 39. 4. 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it *is n.* with thee to help with many *Neh.* 2. 2. this *is n.* else but sorrow of heart *Esth.* 6. 3. they said, there *is n.* done for him *Psal.* 19. 6. there *is n.* hid from the heat thereof *Prov.* 8. 8. there *is n.* froward or perverse in them *Eccl.* 2. 24. there *is n.* better for a man, 3. 22. 5. 14. begets a son, and there *is n.* in his hand *Jer.* 32. 17. there *is n.* too hard for thee *Mat.* 10. 26. for there *is n.* covered that shall not be revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2. 23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple it *is n.* 18. whoso shall swear by the altar it *is n.* *Mark* 7. 15. there *is n.* from without a man defileth *John* 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour *is n.* *Rom.* 14. 14. that there *is n.* unclean of itself 1 *Cor.* 7. 19. circumcision *is n.* uncircumcision *is n.* 8. 4. we know that an idol *is n.* in the world *Gal.* 6. 3. when he *is n.* he deceiveth himself *Tit.* 1. 15. to them that are defiled, *is n.* pure

Of NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are *of n.* your work nought 1 *Thess.* 4. 12. and that ye may have lack *of n.* *Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need *of n.*

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Exod. 16. 20. *n.* they hearkened not to Moses, but some left of it, 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. 2 *Kings* 17. 14. 21. 21. *n.* if he continue a day or two, not punished *Deut.* 1. 26. *n.* ye would not go up, but rebelled 1 *Kings* 11. 12. *n.* in thy days I will not do it *Jer.* 35. 14. *n.* I have spoken unto you, rising early *Mat.* 2. 22. *n.* being warned of God in a dream 11. 11. *n.* he that is least in kingdom is greater 17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the sea *Luke* 10. 11. *n.* be sure of this, that kingdom is come 20. *n.* in this rejoice not, that spirits are subject *Phil.* 1. 18. *n.* whether in pretence or truth Christ is 4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye communicated with 1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-bearing 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. *n.* Lord stood with me, and strengthned *Jam.* 2. 16. *n.* ye give them not those things needful *Rev.* 2. 20. *n.* I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, *see* NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. not a *n.* lest being lifted up with pride

NOURISH

Signifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*, Gen. 47. 12. [2] *To educate or bring up*, Acts 7. 21. [3] *To cause to grow*, Isa. 44. 14. [4] *To instruct*, 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] *To cherish and comfort*, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 50. 21. *Isa.* 7. 21. that a man shall *n.* young cow and two sheep 23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men nor bring up virgins 44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n.* it

NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n.* his father and brethren 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n.* up *Isa.* 1. 2. I have *n.* and brought up children, and they *Ezek.* 19. 2. she *n.* her whelps among young lions *Acts* 7. 20. and was *n.* in his father's house 3 months 21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him for her own son 12. 20. their country was *n.* by the king's country 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good doctrine *Jam.* 5. 5. have *n.* your hearts as in day of slaughter *Rev.* 12. 14. *n.* for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER, S.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n.* of thy old age 2 *Kings* 10. †1. Jehu sent to the *n.* of Ahab's children *Isa.* 49. †23. and kings shall be thy *n.* and queens *Jer.* 46. †25. I will punish the *n.* of No

NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but *n.* his flesh, as the Lord the church

NOURISHING.

Dan. 1. 5. so *n.* them three years to stand before king *Nah.* 3. † 8. art thou better than *n.* No?

NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n.*

NOW.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n.* bone of my bone 18. 21. I will go down *n.* and see whether they 19. 9. *n.* will we deal worse with thee than 22. 12. for *n.* I know that thou feareſt God 26. 29. thou art *n.* the blessed of the Lord 27. 37. what shall I *n.* do to thee, my son? 29. 35. she said, *n.* will I praise the Lord 32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayeth there till *n.* 43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n.* do this 45. 8. so *n.* it was not you that sent me hither 46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till *n.* *Exod.* 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n.* 10. 11. go *n.* ye that are men, and serve the Lord 32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their sin *Num.* 12. 13. heal her *n.* O God, I beseech thee 14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n.* 24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n.* shall behold him *Josh.* 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n.* come 7. 19. tell me *n.* what thou hast done, hide it not *Judg.* 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n.* in distress? 17. 13. *n.* I know that the Lord will do me good 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n.* 30. but *n.* the Lord saith, be it far from me 15. 30. honour me *n.* I pray thee, before the elders 17. 29. what have I *n.* done? is there not a cause? 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n.* go 15. 34. so will I *n.* also be thy servant 24. 14. let us *n.* fall into the hand of the Lord 1 *Kings* 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n.* 19. 4. it is enough, *n.* O Lord, take away my life 2 *Kings* 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n.* turned back? 8. 6. restore all that was hers since she went till *n.* 10. 10. know *n.* there shall fall to earth nothing 18. 25. am I *n.* come up without Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10. 19. 25. *n.* have I brought it to pass, *Isa.* 37. 26. 20. 3. remember *n.* how I have walked, *Isa.* 38. 3. *Ezra* 4. 13. be it *n.* known to the king, if city built 5. 16. even till *n.* hath it been building, not finished 9. 8. *n.* for little space grace been shewed from Lord 10. 2. *n.* there is hope in Isr. concerning this thing *Job* 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n.* and touch, 2. 5. 4. 5. *n.* it is come upon thee, and thou fainteſt 6. 21. for *n.* ye are nothing, ye see my casting down 17. 3. lay down *n.*‖24. 25. and if it be not so *n.* 15. where is *n.* my hope?‖30. 9. *n.* I am their song 42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n.* my eye seeth thee *Psal.* 12. 5. *n.* will I arise, saith the Lord 20. 6. *n.* know I that the Lord saveth his anointed 39. 7. *n.* Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee 115. 2. why heathen say, where is *n.* their God? 118. 25. save *n.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send now 119. 67. but *n.* have I kept thy word *Prov.* 6. 3. do this *n.* my son, and deliver thyself 7. 12. *n.* she is without, *n.* in the streets, and lieth *Eccl.* 2. 1. go to *n.*‖3. 15. what hath been is *n.* 16. that which *n.* is shall all be forgotten *Cant.* 3. 2. I will rise *n.* and go about the city *Isa.* 5. 5. *n.* go to, I will tell you what I will do 16. 14. but *n.* the Lord hath spoken, saying 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n.* 22. 1. what aileth thee *n.* that thou art wholly gone 33. 10. *n.* will I rise, *n.* will I lift up myself 64. 8. but *n.* O Lord, thou art our Father *Jer.* 2. 18. *n.* what hast thou to do in way of Egypt? 4. 12. *n.* will I give sentence against them 17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n.* come 25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil way 30. 6. ask ye *n.* and see whether a man doth travail 34. 15. ye were *n.* turned, and had done right 35. 15. return ye *n.* every man from his evil way 45. 3. wo is me *n.* the Lord hath added grief *Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n.* sent *Hos.* 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n.* 13. 2. and *n.* they sin more and more, and made

Zech.

Zech. 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n.* have I seen with mine eyes
Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n.* herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 22. *n.* all this was done, that it might be
11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist till *n.*
26. 45. sleep on *n.*‖27. 43. let him deliver him *n.*
53. thinkest that I cannot *n.* pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n.* come down from the cross
Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n.* full of waves
Luke 2. 29. Lord *n.* lettest thy servant depart in peace
10. 36. which *n.* those three was neighbour to him?
14. 17. come, for all things are *n.* ready
22. 36. but *n.* he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 2. 8. draw out *n.* and bear to governor of feast
10. but thou hast kept the good wine till *n.*
4. 18. he whom thou *n.* hast is not thy husband
23. but the hour cometh and *n.* is, 5. 25.
9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n.* see?
13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n.* but shalt know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*
22. ye *n.* therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
29. lo, *n.* speakest thou plainly, and no proverb
30. *n.* we are sure ‖ 31. do ye *n.* believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n.* come I to thee
21. 14. this is *n.* the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n.* see and hear
37. *n.* when they heard this, were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n.* Lord behold their threatnings
12. 11. *n.* know I of a surety, Lord sent his angel
18. *n.* as soon as it was day, there was a stir
22. 16. and *n.* why tarriest thou, arise, be baptised
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom I *n.* send thee
Rom. 6. 22. but *n.* being made free from sin
7. 17. *n.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin
13. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich
7. 14. *n.* are they holy‖13. 12. *n.* I know in part
16. 7. for I will not see you *n.* by the way
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n.* again
10. for do I *n.* persuade men, or God?
2. 20. the life which I *n.* live in the flesh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n.* made perfect in the flesh?
4. 20. I desire to be present with you *n.* and change
29. but as then, even so it is *n.*
Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n.* to principalities
5. 8. were darkness, but *n.* are ye light in the Lord
Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day till *n.*
2. 12. obeyed, but *n.* much more in my absence
Col. 3. 8. but *n.* you also put off all these, anger
1 *Thess.* 3. 8. *n.* we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n.* is
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am *n.* ready to be offered
Philem. 16. not *n.* as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 2. 8. *n.* we see not yet all things put under him
Jam. 4. 13. go to *n.* ye that say, to day or to morrow
5. 1. go to *n.* ye rich men, weep and howl for miseries
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' *n.* ye see him not, yet believing
2. 10. but are *n.* the people of God, had not obtained
1 *John* 2. 8. because the true light *n.* shineth
3. 2. *n.* are we the sons of God, it doth not appear
4. 3. and even *n.* already is it in the world

See BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW *therefore.*

Gen. 20. 7. *n. therefore* restore the man his wife
29. 32. *n. therefore* my husband will love me
37. 20. come *n. theref.* and let us slay him, and cast
Josh. 24. 14. *n. therefore* fear Lord, and serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *n. therefore* behold king ye have chosen
16. *n. therefore* stand and see this great king
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not *theref. n.* require his blood?
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *n. therefore* let my life be precious
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *n. theref.* advise thyself, what word
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me *n. theref.* man cunning to work
Neh. 6. 9. *n. therefore,* O God, strengthen my hands
Job 6. 28. *n. therefore* be content, look upon me
Psal. 2. 10. be wise *n. theref.* O ye kings, be instructed
Isa. 28. 22. *n. theref.* be not mockers, lest your bands
52. 5. *n. therefore* what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 26. 13. *n. therefore* amend your ways and doings
29. 27. *n. therefore* why hast thou not approved?
42. 22. *n. therefore* know certainly that ye shall die
Dan. 9. 17. *n. therefore* O our God, hear my prayer
Joel 2. 12. *therefore* also *n.* saith the Lord, turn ye
Amos 6. 7. *therefore n.* shall they go captive first
Amos 7. 16. *n. therefore* hear thou word of the Lord
Acts 10. 33. *n. theref.* are we all present before God
15. 10. *n. theref.* why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
16. 36. *n. therefore* depart, and go in peace
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. *n. therefore* there is a fault among you
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. *n. therefore* perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n. therefore* ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, *Substantive,*

Signifies, [1] *A small number, such as is easy to reckon,* Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 17. [2] *A great number, or multitude, which no man can reckon or number,* Psal. 147. 4. [3] *Society, or company,* Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. *The number of the beast, or the number of the name of the beast,* Rev. 13. 17, 18. *stands for the numerical value of the letters that compose his name.*

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n.* they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n.*
Exod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n* of souls
16. 16. gather manna according to the *n.* of persons
23. 26. nothing barren, the *n.* of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n.* of years after the jubile, the *n.* of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n.*
Num. 1. 2. with the *n.* of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n.* of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n.* of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n.* from twenty years old
34. after the *n.* of days he searched the land
15. 12. according to *n.* ye shall prepare, so shall ye do to every one according to their *n.*
23. 10. who can count the *n.* of fourth part of Israel?
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n.* 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.
31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n.*
Deut. 4. 27. left few in *n.* among heathen, 28. 62.
7. 7. because ye were more in *n.* than any people
25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n.*
32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n.* of Israel
Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone according to *n.* 8.
Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without *n.* 7. 12.
7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were 300 men
21. 23. according to the *n.* of them that danced
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. the *n.* of the lords of the Philistines
18. to the *n.* of all the cities of the Philistines
27. †7. *n.* of days Dav. dwelt in country of Philistines
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and went over by *n.* twelve
21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in *n.*
24. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the people
9. Joab gave up the sum of the *n.* of the people
1 *Kings* 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones according to *n.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. whose *n.* was in the days of David
9. the *n.* of them after their genealogy, 40.
11. 11. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
16. † 19. when ye were but men of *n.* even a few
22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no *n.*
23. 3. their *n.* by their polls, man by man
† 27. the Levites *n.* from twenty and above
31. set feasts by *n.*‖25. 1. *n.* of the workmen
25. 7. the *n.* that were instructed in the songs
27. 23. but David took not the *n.* of them
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. the people were without *n.* that came
26. 12. the whole *n.* of the chief of the fathers
29. 32. the *n.* of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
30. 24. a great *n.* of priests sanctified themselves
Ezra 1. 9. and this is the *n.* of the vessels
2. 2. the *n.* of the men of the people of Israel
3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by *n.*
6. 17. twelve he-goats according to the *n.* of tribes
8. 34. by *n.* and by weight of every one
Esth. 9. 11. the *n.* of those slain in Shushan the palace
Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the *n.* of them all
3. 6. let it not come into the *n.* of the months
5. 9. marvellous things without *n.* 9. 10.
14. 5. the *n.* of his months are with thee
15. 20. the *n.* of years is hidden to the oppressor
16. † 22. when years of *n.* are come, I shall go
25. 3. is there any *n.* of his armies?
31. 37. I would declare to him the *n.* of my steps
34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without *n.*
36. 26. nor can the *n.* of his years be searched
38. 21. because the *n.* of thy days is great
Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in *n.*
Psal. 105. 34. caterpillars, and that without *n.*
139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the sand
147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the stars, calleth them †5. of his understanding there is no *n.*
Eccl. 2. †3. *n.* of days of their life, 5. †18. 6. †12.
Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without *n.*
Isa. 10. † 19. the rest of the trees shall be *n.*
21. 17. the residue of the *n.* of archers, mighty men
40. 26. that bringeth out their host by *n.*
65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that *n.*
Jer. 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
32. my people have forgotten me days without *n.*
11. 13. according to the *n.* of the cities, *n.* of streets
44. 28. yet a small *n.* that escape sword shall return
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the *n.* of the days, 5, 9.
5. 3. thou shalt take a few in *n.* and bind them
12. †16. I will leave men in *n.* from the sword
43. † 10. and let them measure the *n.*
Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the *n.* of years
Hos. 1. 10. *n.* of Israel shall be as the sand, *Rom.* 9. 27.
Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without *n.*
Nah. 3. 3. there is a great *n.* of carcases, they stumble
Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the *n.* of the twelve
John 6. 10. the men sat down in *n.* 5000, *Acts* 4. 4.
Acts 1. 15. the *n.* of the names together were 120
5. 36. to Theudas a *n.* of men joined
6. 1. when the *n.* of disciples was multiplied
11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the Lord
16. 5. the churches were increased in *n.* daily
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the *n.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the *n.*
Rev. 5. 11. the *n.* of them was 10000 times 10000
7. 4. I heard the *n.* of them which were sealed
9. 16. the *n.* of the army of the horsemen
13. 17. *n.* of his name ‖ 18. count the *n.*
18. it is the *n.* of a man, and his *n.* is 666
15. 2. I saw them that had victory over *n.* of beast
20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the sand of the sea

NUMBER, *Verb.*

Gen. 13. 16. if a man can *n.* the dust of the earth
15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to *n.* them
Lev. 15. 13. he shall *n.* seven days for his cleansing
28. then she shall *n.* to herself seven days
23. 16. after the seventh sabbath ye shall *n.* fifty days
25. 8. thou shalt *n.* seven sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall *n.* them by their armies
49. only thou shalt not *n.* the tribe of Levi
3. 15. *n.* the children of Levi from a month old
40. *n.* all the first-born of the males of Israel
4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou *n.* them, 30.
29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt *n.* them
37. which Moses and Aaron did *n.* 41.
Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou *n.* begin to *n.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 17. *n.* and see who is gone from us
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. to say, go *n.* Israel and Judah
2. go now and *n.* the people, 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2.
1 *Kings* 20. 25. *n.* thou an army like the army lost
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.* Israel
27. 24. Joab began to *n.* but he finished not
Job 38. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wisdom?
39. 2. canst thou *n.* the months that they fulfil?
Psal. 90. 12. so teach us to *n.* our days, that we may
Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I *n.* you to the sword
Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could *n.*

NUMBERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 23. these are the *n.* of the bands
2 *Chron.* 17. 14. these are the *n.* with Jehoshaphat
Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the *n.* thereof

NUMBERED.

Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be *n.*
16. 10. it shall not be *n.* for multitude, 32. 12.
Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are *n.* 14.
38. 25. them that were *n.* of the congregation, 26.
Num. 1. 19. he *n.* them in the wilderness of Sinai
21. those that were *n.* of them, 23, 44, 46. † 2. 4, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
47. the Levites were not *n.* among them, 2. 33.
2. 9. all that were *n.* of the camp of Judah
16. were *n.* in camp of Reuben‖24. *n.* of Ephraim
31. *n.* in camp of Dan‖3. 16. Moses *n.* them, 42.
3. 39. all that were *n.* of the Levites were 22000
4. 34. they *n.* of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
38. those that were *n.* of the Gershonites, 41.
42. those that were *n.* of the sons of Merari, 45.

Num. 4. 45. these whom Moses and Aaron *n.* 46. 7. 2. who were princes, and over them that were *n.* 14. 29. carcases fell in wilderness, all that were *n.* 26. 51. these were *n.* of the children of Israel 57. *n.* of the Levites ‖ 63. Moses and Eleazar *n.* *Josh.* 8. 10. Joshua rose early and *n.* the people *Judg.* 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were *n.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and when he *n.* them in Bezek 15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200000 footmen 2 *Sam.* 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were with him 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had *n.* 1 *Kings* 3. 8. a great people that cannot be *n.* 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be *n.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. 20. 15. then he *n.* the princes of the provinces 26. at return of the year Benhadad *n.* the Syrians 27. Israel were *n.* and were like two flocks 2 *Kings* 3. 6. and king Jehoram *n.* all Israel 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. I commanded the people to be *n.* 23. 3. now the Levites were *n.* from 30 years, 27. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. Solomon *n.* all the strangers in Israel 25. 5. he *n.* them from twenty years old and above *Ezra* 1. 8. Cyrus *n.* the vessels to Sheshbazzar *Psal.* 40. 5. they are more than can be *n.* *Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be *n.* *Isa.* 22. 10. ye have *n.* the houses of Jerusalem 53. 12. he was *n.* with transgressors, *Mark* 15. 28. *Jer.* 33. 22. as the host of heaven cannot be *n.* *Dan.* 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and finished it *Hos.* 1. 10. as the sand of the sea which cannot be *n.* *Mat.* 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *n.* *Luke* 12. 7. *Acts* 1. 17. for he was *n.* with us, and obtained part 26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apostles

NUMBEREST.

Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when thou *n.* that there be no plague when thou *n.* *Job* 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my steps, dost not thou

NUMBERING.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he left *n.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. after the *n.* wherewith David numbered

NURSE

Signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles a child,* Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in bringing up of children,* Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To godly kings and queens, who have a sincere affection and tender regard to the church,* Isa. 49. 23. [2] *To faithful ministers of the gospel, who are mild and obliging, using all kind and winning expressions, as nurses do to please children,* 1 Thess. 2. 7.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her *n.* 35. 8. but Deborah Rebekah's *n.* died and was buried *Exod.* 2. 7. shall I call to thee a *n.* of Hebrew women? *Ruth* 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became *n.* 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled, and he fell 2 *Kings* 11. 2. they hid him and his *n.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11. *Acts* 13. † 18. he suffered, as a *n.* beareth a child 1 *Thess.* 2. 7. were gentle, as a *n.* cherisheth her children

NURSE.

Exod. 2. 7. that she may *n.* the child for thee 9. take this child away and *n.* it for me, I will give

NURSED.

Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child and *n.* it *Isa.* 60. 4. thy daughter shall be *n.* at thy side

NURSING.

Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a *n.* father *Isa.* 49. 23. kings be *n.* fathers, queens thy *n.* mothers

NURTURE.

Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *n.* of the Lord

NUTS.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, *n.* and almonds *Cant.* 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*

O.

OAK.

Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under an *o.* by Shechem 8. Deborah Rebekah's nurse was buried under an *o.* *Josh.* 24. 26. and set it up there under an *o.* *Judg.* 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an *o.* 9. † 6. made Abimelech king by the *o.* of the pillar 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an *o.* 10. Absalom hanged in an *o.* ‖ 14. alive in the *o.* 1 *Kings* 13. 4. he found the man of God under an *o.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. buried their bones under *o.* in Jabesh *Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as an *o.* whose leaf fadeth 6. 13. as teil-tree or *o.* whose substance is in them 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and *o.* to make a god *Ezek.* 6. 13. among their idols under every thick *o.*

OAKS.

Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the *o.* which ye desired 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the *o.* of Bashan 57. † 5. inflaming yourselves among the *o.* *Ezek.* 27. 6. of *o.* of Bashan have they made thy oars *Hos.* 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under *o.* *Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the *o.* *Zech.* 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye *o.* of Bashan

OAR.

Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the *o.* shall cry

OARS.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein no galley shall go with *o.* *Ezek.* 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy *o.*

OATH

Is *a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what we affirm, for the ending of strife or controversies,* Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (I.) *Of God the Father, who sware,* [1] *To his Son the Lord* Messiah, *the* Mediator *of the new covenant, that Christ should be his only and eternal Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving strong consolation to his people, in such a Royal* High-Priest, *who should effectually manage all their concerns with him for ever,* Psal. 110. 4. Heb. 7. 21. [2] *To men, either in love or wrath, hereby assuring them of the immutability of his purposes, that the blessings he promised should be bestowed, and that the judgments he threatened should be inflicted,* Gen. 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (II.) *Of men, who, when necessity, or the importance of a matter requires it, ought to swear,* [1] *Religiously, by God only,* Deut. 6. 13. | 10. 20. [2] *Reverently and with fear,* Eccl. 9. 2. [3] *Cautiously,* Gen. 24. 5, 8. Josh. 2. 17. [4] *Sincerely, faithfully, and justly,* Jer. 4. 2.

Men must not swear, [1] *Idolatrously, in the name of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate things,* Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2] *Deceitfully,* Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] *Falsly,* Lev. 6. 3. | 19. 12. [4] *Rashly,* Lev. 5. 4. Mat. 14. 7.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my *o.* 41. 26. 3. I will perform the *o.* which I sware to Abraham, *Deut.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 105. 9. *Jer.* 11. 5. 28. let there be now an *o.* betwixt us and thee 50. 25. Joseph took an *o.* of the children of Israel *Exod.* 22. 11. an *o.* of the Lord shall be between us *Lev.* 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an *o.* *Num.* 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an *o.* 21. Ld. make thee a curse and an *o.* among people 30. 2. if a man swear an *o.* to bind his soul, 10. 13. every vow and every binding *o.* to afflict soul *Deut.* 29. 12. his *o.* that the Lord maketh with thee 14. neither with you only do I make this *o.* *Josh.* 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thy *o.* 20. *o.* 20. lest wrath be on us because of the *o.* *Judg.* 21. 5. for Israel hath made a great *o.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. for the people feared the *o.* 27. when Saul charged them with the *o.* 28. 2 *Sam.* 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth because of *o.* 1 *Kings* 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the *o.*? 8. 31. and an *o.* be laid on him, and the *o.* come before thine altar in this house, 2 *Chron.* 6. 22. 18. 10. he took an *o.* of the kingdom and nation 2 *Kings* 11. 14. Jehoiada took an *o.* of them in house 1 *Chron.* 16. 16. be mindful of his *o.* to Isaac 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the *o.* *Neh.* 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an *o.* of the priests 10. 29. they entered into an *o.* to walk in God's law *Eccl.* 8. 2. and that in regard of the *o.* of God 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an *o.* *Ezek.* 16. 59. who hast despised the *o.* 17. 18, 19. 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an *o.* of him 16. that made him king, whose *o.* he despised *Dan.* 9. 11. curse is poured on us and *o.* written in law *Zech.* 8. 17. love no false *o.* for this I hate *Mat.* 14. 7. he promised with an *o.* to give her *Mat.* 14. 9. nevertheless for the *o.* sake, *Mark* 6. 26. 26. 72. again he denied with an *o.* I know not man *Luke* 1. 73. the *o.* which he sware to our father *Acts* 2. 30. that God had sworn with an *o.* to him 23. 21. who have bound themselves with an *o.* *Heb.* 6. 16. an *o.* for confirmation is an end of all strife 17. God confirmed it by an *o.* that by two things 7. 20. as not without an *o.* he was made priest, 21. 28. the *o.* which was since the law, maketh the Son *Jam.* 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other *o.*

OATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn *o.* *Hab.* 3. 9. the bow made naked, according to the *o.* *Mat.* 5. 33. shalt perform to the Lord thine *o.*

OBEDIENCE

Is twofold, (I.) *That which is given to God,* and is spoken, [1] *Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God,* Rom. 5. 19. [2] *Of that voluntary, free, and chearful obedience which the Angels in heaven yield to the commands of God,* Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] *Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God,* Exod. 11. 1. | 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] *Of the obedience of good men, which consists,* [1] *In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereunto; whence it is, that* obedience *is put for* faith, *Rom.* 16. 19. compared with *Rom.* 1. 8. [2] *In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven,* Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] *Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God,* Psal. 105. 30, 31. *At his command the ravens did feed* Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17. 4, 6. *The fish vomited out* Jonah, *chap.* 2. 10. *The tempestuous sea became calm,* Mat. 8. 26, 27. *He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts,* &c. *upon* Egypt, *Psal.* 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (II.) *That which is due or performed to man, either,* [1] *By the unreasonable creatures,* Jam. 3. 3. *Or,* [2] *By inferiors to their superiors; as, by* wives *unto their* husbands, *Tit.* 2. 5. Children *to their* parents, *Eph.* 6. 1. Servants *to their* masters, *Eph.* 6. 5. Subjects *to their* princes *or* magistrates, *Rom.* 13. 1. *And by* people *to their* pastors, *Heb.* 13. 17.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 45. strangers shall yield feigned *o.* unto me as soon as they hear, *Psal.* 18. † 44. | 66. † 3. *Rom.* 1. 5. for *o.* to the faith among all nations 5. 19. by the *o.* of one shall many be made righteous 6. 16. of sin to death, or of *o.* unto righteousness 16. 19. your *o.* is come abroad unto all men 26. made known to all nations for the *o.* of faith 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. women are commanded to be under *o.* 2 *Cor.* 7. 15. he remembereth the *o.* of you all 10. 5. bringing every thought to the *o.* of Christ 6. all disobedience, when your *o.* is fulfilled *Philem.* 21. having confidence in thy *o.* I wrote *Heb.* 5. 8. yet learned he *o.* by the things he suffered 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the Spirit to *o.*

OBEDIENT.

Exod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be *o.* *Num.* 27. 20. put honour on him, that Israel may be *o.* *Deut.* 4. 30. if turn to Lord, and shall be *o.* to his voice 8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be *o.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 45. strangers shall be *o.* unto me *Prov.* 25. 12. so is a wise reprover upon an *o.* ear *Isa.* 1. 19. if *o.* ye shall eat the good of the land 42. 24. neither were they *o.* to his law *Acts* 6. 7. the priests were *o.* to the faith *Rom.* 15. 18. to make Gentiles *o.* by word and deed 2 *Cor.* 2. 9. might know whether ye be *o.* in all things *Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be *o.* to your masters, *Tit.* 2. 9. *Phil.* 2. 8. Christ became *o.* unto death of the cross *Tit.* 2. 5. wives be *o.* ‖ 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. children, be *o.*

OBEY.

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, *o.* my voice, 13, 43. *Exod.* 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should *o.* him? 9. 5. now if ye will *o.* my voice indeed 23. 21. *o.* his voice ‖ 22. if shalt indeed *o.* his voice

Deuter-

Deut. 11. 27. a bleſſing, if ye *o.* command. of Lord 13. 4. *o.* his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2, 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. 30. 20. and that thou mayeſt *o.* his voice *Joſh.* 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we *o.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 19. the people refuſed to *o.* voice of Samuel 15. 22. behold, to *o.* is better than ſacrifice *Neh.* 9. 17. and refuſed to *o.* neither were mindful *Job* 36. 11. if they *o.* and ſerve him, they ſhall ſpend *Pſal.* 18. 44. as ſoon as they hear, they ſhall *o.* me *Prov.* 30. 17. the eye that deſpiſeth to *o.* his mother *Iſa.* 11. 14. the children of Ammon ſhall *o.* them *Jer.* 7. 23. *o.* my voice, and I will be your God, and ye ſhall be my people, 11. 4, 7. 26. 13. amend your ways, and *o.* the voice of the Lord your God, 38. 20. *Zech.* 6. 15. 35. 14. Rechabites *o.* their father's commandments 42. 6. we will *o.* the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we *o.* the Lord *Dan.* 7. 27. and all dominions ſhall ſerve and *o.* him *Mat.* 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even winds and ſea *o.* him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25. *Mark* 1. 27. even the unclean ſpirits *o.* him *Luke* 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it ſhall *o.* you *Acts* 5. 29. we ought to obey God rather than men 32. whom God hath given to them that *o.* him *Rom.* 2. 8. but to them that *o.* unrighteouſneſs 6. 12. that ye ſhould *o.* it in the luſts thereof 16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourſelves ſervants to *o.* his ſervants ye are to whom ye *o.*? *Eph.* 6. 1. children, *o.* your parents, *Col.* 3. 20. *Col.* 3. 22. ſervants, *o.* in all things your maſters *Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to *o.* magiſtrates *Heb.* 5. 9. author of eternal ſalvat. to all that *o.* him 13. 17. *o.* them that have the rule over you *Jam.* 3. 3. put bits in horſes mouths that they may *o.*

Not OBEY, OBEY *not.*

Deut. 11. 28. a curſe if ye will *not o.* the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 *Sam.* 12. 15. *Job* 36. 12. *Jer.* 12. 17. | 18. 10. 21. 18. who will *not o.* the voice of his father, 20. 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore then didſt thou not *o.*? *Jer.* 42. 13. but if ye ſay, we will *not o.* the Lord *Dan.* 9. 11. that they might *not o.* thy voice *Acts* 7. 39. to whom our fathers would *not o.* *Rom.* 2. 8. that are contentious, and do *not o.* truth *Gal.* 3. 1. who bewitched you, that ſhould *not o.*? 5. 7. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. taking veng. on them that *o. not* goſpel 3. 14. if any man *o. not* our words, note that man 1 *Pet.* 3. 1. if any *o. not* the word, they may be won 4. 17. what ſhall end be of them that *o. not* goſpel?

OBEYED.

Gen. 22. 18. be bleſſed, becauſe thou haſt *o.* 26. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob *o.* his father and his mother *Joſh.* 22. 2. have *o.* my voice in all I commanded you 1 *Sam.* 15. 20. Saul ſaid, I have *o.* the voice of Lord 24. becauſe I feared the people, and *o.* their voice 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath *o.* thy voice 1 *Chron.* 29. 23. then all Iſrael *o.* Solomon 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. they *o.* the words of the Lord *Jer.* 34. 10. then they *o.* and let them go 35. 8. thus have we *o.* the voice of Jonadab, 10. 18. becauſe ye *o.* the commandment of your father *Dan.* 9. 10. nor have we *o.* the voice of the Lord *Hag.* 1. 12. the people *o.* the voice of the Lord *Acts* 5. 36. as many as *o.* Theudas were ſcattered, 37. *Rom.* 6. 17. have *o.* from heart that form of doctrine *Phil.* 2. 12. ye have *o.* not in my preſence only *Heb.* 11. 8. by faith Abraham *o.* and went out 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah *o.* Abraham, calling him Lord

DISOBEYED.

Joſh. 5. 6. were [illegible]med, becauſe they *o. not* *Judg.* 2. 2. but [illegible] *not o.* my voice, 6. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 36. thou ſhalt *not o.* the voice of the Lord 2 *Kings* 18. 12. becauſe they *o. not* the voice of Lord *Prov.* 5. 13. and have *not o.* the voice of my teachers *Jer.* 3. 13. ye have *not o.* my voice, faith the Lord, 25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23. 9. 13. they have *not o.* my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 32. 23. | 40. 3. *Dan.* 9. 10, 14. *Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe *o. not* the voice, ſhe drew not near *Rom.* 10. 16. but they have *not* all *o.* the goſpel

OBEYEST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. becauſe thou *o.* not the voice of Lord *Jer.* 22. 21. thy manner that thou *o.* not my voice

OBEYETH.

Prov. 15. † 32. that *o.* reproof getteth underſtanding *Iſa.* 50. 10. who that *o.* the voice of his ſervant? *Jer.* 7. 28. this is a nation that *o.* not the Lord 11. 3. curſed be the man that *o.* not the words of

OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers *o.* but they did not ſo 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. in ſacrifice, as in *o.* the voice of Lord 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. ye have purified your ſouls in *o.* the truth

OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your ſheaves made *o.* to my ſheaf 9. the ſun, moon, and eleven ſtars made *o.* to me 43. 28. they bowed and made *o.* to Joſeph *Exod.* 18. 7. Moſes did *o.* to his father-in-law 2 *Sam.* 1. 2. the Amalekite did *o.* to David 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did *o.* to the king 15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him *o.* 1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bath-ſheba did *o.* to king David 2 *Chron.* 24. 17. princes of Judah made *o.* to the king

OBJECT.

Acts 24. 19. and *o.* if they had ought againſt me

OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an *o.* of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 13. 12. as for *o.* of the firſt-fruits, ye ſhall offer them 3. 1. if his *o.* be a ſacrifice of peace-offering 7. 14. he ſhall offer one out of the whole *o.* 29. he ſhall bring his *o.* to the Lord of ſacrifice 22. 18. that will offer his *o.* for all his vows *Num.* 18. 9. every *o.* of theirs ſhall be moſt holy 31. 50. we have brought an *o.* for the Lord *Iſa.* 19. 21. the Egyptians ſhall do *o.* to the Lord 40. 20. that is ſo impoveriſhed that he hath no *o.* 66. 3. that offereth an *o.* as if he offered ſwines fleſh *Jer.* 14. 12. when they offer an *o.* I will not accept *Ezek.* 44. 30. and every *o.* ſhall be the prieſts 45. 1. when ye ſhall divide the land, offer an *o.* 13. this is the *o.* ye ſhall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21. 16. ſhall give this *o.* for the prince in Iſrael *Dan.* 2. 46. that they ſhould offer an *o.* to Daniel 9. 21. time of the even *o.* || 27. ſhall cauſe *o.* to ceaſe

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Iſrael to offer their *o.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. to diſtribute the *o.* of the Lord *Prov.* 29. † 4. but a man of *o.* overthroweth it *Iſa.* 1. 13. bring no more vain *o.* unto me *Ezek.* 20. 4. I will require the firſt-fruits of your *o.* 44. 30. every ſort of your *o.* ſhall be the prieſts

OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp ſhall be put out in *o.* darkneſs

OBSCURITY.

By obſcurity *or* darkneſs, *all kind of adverſity and calamity is reſembled, as happineſs and proſperity are by* light, *Iſa.* 58. 10. *It is ſaid, that the* Jews, *after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the* Babyloniſh *captivity, obſerved a feaſt, which they called,* The feaſt of lights; *becauſe ſo great a happineſs of being delivered from bondage, and of having the ſervice of the temple re-eſtabliſhed, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the ſun dart themſelves through the clouds.* Obſcurity *alſo ſignifies ſpiritual ignorance and blindneſs, from which God delivers his people, when he beſtows upon them the clear and ſaving knowledge of the truth,* Iſa. 29. 18.

Iſa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind ſhall ſee out of *o.* 58. 10. then ſhall thy light riſe in *o.* and darkneſs 59. 9. we wait for light, but behold *o.* for brightneſs

OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with obſervation, *Luke* 17. 20. *That kingdom which God will ſet up in the world, will not become conſpicuous and remarkable by any outward ſplendor or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.*

Mal. 3. † 14. what profit that we have kept his *o.*? *Luke* 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with *o.*

OBSERVATIONS.

Exod. 12. † 42. it is a night of *o.* unto the Lord *Neh.* 15. † 14. my deeds done for the *o.* thereof

OBSERVE.

Exod. 12. 17. ye ſhall *o.* the feaſt of unleavened bread, for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Exod.* 31. 16. *o.* the ſabbath || 34. 22. *o.* feaſt of weeks 34. 11. *o.* thou that which I command thee this day, *Deut.* 12. 28. | 24. 8. *Lev.* 19. 26. nor ſhall ye uſe inchantments, *o.* times 37. ye ſhall *o.* all my ſtatutes, 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Neh.* 1. 5. *Pſal.* 105. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 24. *Num.* 28. 2. my ſacrifice ſhall ye *o.* to offer to me *Deut.* 16. 13. *o.* the feaſt of tabernacles ſeven days 1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did diligently *o.* *Pſal.* 5. † 8. becauſe of thoſe that *o.* me, 27. † 11. 54. † 5. he ſhall reward evil to thoſe that *o.* me 71. † 10. they that *o.* my ſoul, take counſel together 107. 43. whoſo is wiſe, and will *o.* thoſe things 119. 34. I ſhall *o.* it with my whole heart *Prov.* 23. 26. and let thine eyes *o.* my ways *Jer.* 8. 7. the crane and ſwallow *o.* the time *Ezek.* 20. 18. neither *o.* their judgments nor defile *Hoſ.* 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I *o.* them *Jonah* 2. 8. that *o.* lying vanities, forſake their mercies *Mat.* 28. 20. teaching them to *o.* all things whatever *Acts* 16. 21. cuſtoms not lawful to *o.* being Romans 21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles *o.* no ſuch thing *Gal.* 4. 10. ye *o.* days and months and times 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. then *o.* theſe things without preferring *See* Do.

OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father *o.* the ſaying *Exod.* 12. 42. it is a night to be much *o.* to the Lord *Num.* 15. 22. have erred and not *o.* commandments *Deut.* 33. 9. Levi *o.* thy word, kept thy covenant 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. when Joab *o.* city, he aſſigned Uriah 2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh *o.* times, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. *Hoſ.* 14. 8. I have heard him and *o.* him *Mark* 6. 20. for Herod feared John and *o.* him 10. 20. all theſe have I *o.* from my youth

OBSERVER.

Deut. 18. 10. there ſhall not be found an *o.* of times

OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. theſe nations hearkened to *o.* of times *Pſal.* 59. † 10. God ſhall let me ſee my deſire on my *o.*

OBSERVEST.

Job 13. † 27. thou *o.* all my paths, ſetteſt a print *Iſa.* 42. 20. ſeeing many things, but thou *o.* not

OBSERVETH.

Eccl. 11. 4. he that *o.* the wind ſhall not ſow

OBSTINATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart *o.* *Iſa.* 48. 4. becauſe I knew that thou art *o.*

OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may *o.* children by her 1 *Chron.* 29. † 14. that we ſhould *o.* ſtrength to offer *Prov.* 8. 35. and ſhall *o.* favour of the Lord *Iſa.* 35. 10. they ſhall *o.* joy and gladneſs, 51. 11. *Dan.* 11. 21. he ſhall *o.* the kingdom by flatteries *Luke* 20. 35. be accounted worthy to *o.* that world *Rom.* 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may *o.* mercy 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. ſo run that ye may *o.* 25. they do it to *o.* a corruptible crown, but we 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 9. but to *o.* ſalvation by our Lord Jeſ. Chriſt 2 *Tim.* 2. 10. may *o.* ſalvation which is in Chriſt Jeſus *Heb.* 4. 16. that we may *o.* mercy and find grace 11. 35. that they might *o.* a better reſurrection *Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye deſire to have, and cannot *o.*

OBTAINED.

2 *Chron.* 2. † 6. but who hath *o.* ſtrength to build? *Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days I *o.* leave of the king *Eſth.* 2. 9. Eſther *o.* kindneſs || 17. ſhe *o.* grace *Hoſ.* 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not *o.* mercy *Acts* 1. 17. and had *o.* part of this miniſtry 22. 28. with a great ſum *o.* I this freedom 26. 22. having *o.* help of God, I continue to this day 27. 13. ſuppoſing that they had *o.* their purpoſe *Rom.* 11. 7. what then? Iſrael hath not *o.* what he ſeeketh for, but the election hath *o.* it 30. ye have now *o.* mercy thro' their unbelief [illegible] 7. 25. as one that hath *o.* mercy of the Lord 1. 11. in whom we have *o.* an inheritance [illegible] 13. I *o.* mercy, becauſe I did it ignorantly, 16. *Heb.* 1. 4. *o.* a more excellent name than they 6. 15. he had patiently endured, he *o.* the promiſes 8. 6. he hath *o.* a more excellent miniſtry than they 9. 12. having *o.* eternal redemption for us 12. 2. by it the elders *o.* a good report, 39. 4. Abel *o.* witneſs that he was righteous

Heb.

Heb. 11. 33. who *o.* promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. who had not *o.* mercy, but now have *o.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have *o.* like precious faith with us

See FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.

2 *Thess.* 2. 14. to *o.* of the glory of our Lord Jes. Christ

OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek *o.* against us and fall
Judg. 9. 33. mayest do as thou shalt find *o.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.
14. 4. Samson sought *o.* against the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. given great *o.* to enemies to blaspheme
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have *o.* to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her *o.* who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall have not *o.* any more to use proverb
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find *o.* and could find none *o.* 5.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking *o.* by the commandment, 11.
14. 13. put not an *o.* to fall in his brother's way
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. we give you *o.* to glory on our behalf
8. 8. I speak by *o.* of the forwardness of others
11. 12. that I may cut off *o.* from them that desire *o.*
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an *o.* to the flesh
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger give none *o.* to the adversary
1 *John* 2. 10. there is none *o.* of stumbling in him

OCCASIONED.

1 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have *o.* the death of all the persons

OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give *o.* of speech against her, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth *o.* against me

OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your *o.*? 47. 3. *Jonah* 1. 8.
Acts 18. 3. for by *o.* they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called with the workmen of like *o.*

OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to *o.* thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, *o.* till I come

OCCUPIED.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold that was *o.* for the work
Judg. 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that never were *o.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria *o.* ‖ 19. Dan and Javan *o.*
21. Arabia *o.* ‖ 22. Sheba *o.* in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have *o.*

OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the *o.* of thy merchandise shall fall

OCCUPIETH.

1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that *o.* the room of the unlearned

OCCURRENT.

1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adversary, nor evil *o.*

ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the *o.* number of them is to be redeemed

ODIOUS.

1 *Chron.* 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves *o.*
Prov. 30. 23. for an *o.* woman when she is married

ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with *o.* of the ointment
Phil. 4. 18. an *o.* of a sweet smell, a sacrifice

ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet *o.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. Asa was laid in the bed of sweet *o.*
Esth. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet *o.*
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn *o.* for thee and lament
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet *o.* to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of *o.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *o.* and ointments

OFFENCE

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way, that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus* Moses *forbids*, To put a stumbling-block (*or an offence*) before the blind, *Lev.* 19. 14. *that is, neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied*, That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, *Isa.* 8. 14. *His humiliation, his poverty, his birth, death and cross, were rocks against which the* Jews *struck, and upon which they have fallen and are broken; because they could not be convinced, that such humble qualifications could belong to the* Messiah *they expected. And the apostle* Paul *exhorts the* Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or Gentiles, 1 *Cor.* 10. 32. *that is, Not to hinder them in their way to heaven, or induce them to act with a doubting conscience, by an unseasonable use of christian liberty.*

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive scandal *or* offence. *The first is that which we give to others by our words or actions; and the second is taken from others, by seeing their evil words or actions. It signifies,* [1] *An impediment*, Mat. 18. 23. [2] *Sin*, Rom. 4. 25. [3] *Contempt*, Mat. 18. 7.
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. this shall be no *o.* of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of *o.* to both the houses of Israel
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their *o.* and seek me
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art *o.* to me
18. 7. wo to that man by whom the *o.* cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of *o.* toward God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the *o.* so also is the free-gift,
for if thro' the *o.* of one many be dead, 18.
17. for if by one man's *o.* death reigned by one
20. the law entered that the *o.* might abound
9. 33. I lay in Sion a stumbling stone, and rock of *o.*
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with *o.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. give none *o.* in any thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 3.
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an *o.* in abasing myself?
Gal. 5. 11. then is the *o.* of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without *o.* till the day of Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of *o.* to them which stumble

OFFENCES.

Eccl. 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great *o.*
Mat. 18. 7. wo to the world because of *o.* for it must needs be that *o.* come, *Luke* 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our *o.* and raised
5. 16. but the free gift is of many *o.* to justification
16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause *o.*

OFFEND

Signifies, [1] *To commit any sin in thought, word, or deed*, Jam. 3. 2. [2] *To draw one to evil, or be a let and hindrance to that which is good*, Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] *To take occasion of sinning when none is given; thus the Pharisees were offended at Christ*, Mat. 15. 12. *that is, they were more alienated from his person and doctrine.* [4] *To be scandalized or stumbled by the example of another*, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] *To act unjustly or injuriously*, Acts 25. 8. [6] *To wrong*, Psal. 73. 15.
Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not *o.* any more
Psal. 73. 15. I should *o.* against generat. of thy childr.
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall *o.* them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall *o.* evil shall come
50. 7. and their adversaries said, we *o.* not
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let not Judah *o.*
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and *o.* imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *o.* thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand *o.* thee, 18. 8, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
13. 41. they shall gather all things that *o.*
17. 27. lest we should *o.* them, go to the sea
18. 6. whoso *o.* one of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this *o.* you?
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make thy brother *o.* lest he *o.*
Jam. 2. 10. yet *o.* in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we *o.* all, if any man *o.* not

OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I *o.* thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.
40. 1. the butler and baker had *o.* their lord
2 *Kings* 18. 14. saying, I have *o.* return from me
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. we have *o.* against the Lord already
Ezra 10. † 13. for we have greatly *o.* in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother *o.* is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly *o.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim *o.* in Baal, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be *o.* *Luke* 7. 23.
13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is *o.* *Mark* 4. 17.
57. and they were *o.* in him, *Mark* 6. 3.
15. 12. the Pharisees were *o.* after they heard
24. 10. then shall many be *o.* and betray one another
26. 31. all ye shall be *o.* because of me this night
33. Peter said, tho' all men should be *o.* because of thee, yet will I never be *o.* *Mark* 14. 29.
John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be *o.*
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I *o.* at all
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is *o.* or made weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is *o.* and I burn not?

OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an *o.* for a word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an *o.* or have committed any thing

OFFENDERS.

1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted *o.*

OFFER.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to *o.* the first of the fruits
23. 18. thou shalt not *o.* the blood, 34. 25.
29. 36. thou shalt *o.* every day a bullock for atonem.
38. thou shalt *o.* on the altar two lambs of first year
39. one lamb thou shalt *o.* in the morning, and the other lamb at even, 41. *Num.* 28. 4, 8.
30. 9. ye shall *o.* no strange incense thereon
35. 24. every one that did *o.* silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. *o.* a male without blemish, 3. 6. | 22. 19, 20.
2. 1. and when any will *o.* a meat-offering to the Lord, 14. | 23. 16. *Num.* 6. 17.
13. with all thy offerings thou shalt *o.* salt
3. 1. if he *o.* a peace-offering, he shall *o.* it without blemish before the Lord, 6. | 9. 2. | 19. 5.
7. if he *o.* a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
12. the goat he shall *o.* before the Lord
4. 14. congregation *o.* a young bullock, *Num.* 15. 24.
5. 8. *o.* that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall *o.* it before the Lord, 22. | 14. 19. | 15. 15, 30. *Num.* 6. 11.
7. 3. he shall *o.* of it all the fat thereof
12. if he *o.* it for a thanksgiving. 22. 29.
38. Israel to *o.* their oblations to the Lord
17. 7. they shall no more *o.* their sacrifices to devils
9. bringeth it not to the door to *o.* it to the Lord
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye *o.* it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do *o.*
21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to *o.*
22. 23. thou mayest *o.* for a free-will-offering
Num. 7. 11. they *o.* their sin-offering, each prince
8. 11. Aaron shall *o.* the Levites, 13, 15.
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not *o.*?
15. 7. shalt *o.* the third part of an hin of wine
14. if a stranger will *o.* an offering made by fire
19. shall *o.* an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29.
16. 40. that no stranger come near to *o.* incense
28. 2. ye shall observe to *o.* to me in their season
11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall *o.*
24. after this manner ye shall *o.* daily the meat
Deut. 12. 14. the place the Lord shall choose, there *o.*
18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that *o.*
33. 19. shall *o.* sacrifices of righteousness, *Psal.* 4. 5.
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to *o.* the present
16. 23. to *o.* a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. Elkanah went up to *o.* to the Lord
2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to *o.* sacrifice
28. did I choose him my priest to *o.* on mine altar?
2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I *o.* thee three things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 2. on thee shall *o.* priests of high places
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. should be able to *o.* so willingly, 17.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to *o.* withal
Ezra 6. 10. to *o.* sacrifices of sweet savours to Lord
Psal. 16. 4. drink-offerings of blood I will not *o.*
27. 6. therefore will I *o.* in his tabernacle sacrifices
50. 14. *o.* to God thanksgivings, pay thy vows to L.
51. 19. then shall they *o.* bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will *o.* to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall *o.* gifts
116. 17. I will *o.* the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to *o.* sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they *o.* incense
Ezek. 20. 31. when ye *o.* your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye *o.* my bread, the fat and the blood
15. they shall *o.* to me the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye shall *o.* an oblation to the Lord, 13. | 48. 9.
Dan. 2. 46. that they should *o.* an oblation to Daniel
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not *o.* wine offerings to Lord
Amos 4. 5. *o.* the sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
Hag. 2. 14. that which they *o.* there is unclean
Mal. 1. 7. ye *o.* polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye *o.* the blind, *o.* it now to thy governor
3. 3. *o.* to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and *o.* thy gift
8. 4. *o.* gift Moses commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Luke 6. 29. smiteth on one cheek, *o.* to him the other
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he *o.* him a scorpion?
1 *Tim.* 3. † 3. not ready to *o.* wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may *o.* both gifts and sacrifices for sin
3. he ought for himself to *o.* for sins
7. 27. needeth not to *o.* sacrifice, first for his own sins
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to *o.* it is of necessity that this man have somewhat also to *o.*
9. 25. nor yet that he should *o.* himself often

Heb. 13. 15. by him let us *o.* sacrifice of praise to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to *o.* spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should *o.* it with prayers of all saints
See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *o.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
Exod. 35. 22. every man *o.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and *o.* it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *o.* strange fire, and fire devoured them and they died, 16. 1. *Num.* 3. 4. | 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes *o.* for the dedication, 10.
8. 21. Aaron *o.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *o.* incense
22. 40. Balak *o.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *o.* themselves, 9.
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and *o.* it on a rock
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah *o.*
2. 13. when any *o.* the priest's servant came
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. David *o.* peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel *o.* 63.
12. 32. Jeroboam, *o.* in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
22. 43. the people *o.* yet in the high places
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when meat-offering was *o.* water came
16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and *o.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 6. the captains with the rulers *o.*
9. the people rejoiced for that they *o.* willingly
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. Asa *o.* to the Lord of the spoil
17. 16. Amasiah willingly *o.* himself to the Lord
Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly *o.*
2. 68. some of fathers *o.* freely for the house of God
6. 17. *o.* at the dedication of this house of God
7. 15. his counsellors freely *o.* to the God of Israel
8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had *o.*
10. 19. they *o.* a ram of the flock for their trespass
Neh. 11. 2. willingly *o.* themselves to dwell at Jerus.
12. 43. that day they *o.* great sacrifices, and rejoiced
Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast *o.* a meat-offering
66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he *o.* swines blood
Jer. 32. 29. they have *o.* incense unto Baal
Ezek. 20. 28. they *o.* there their sacrifices
Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach *o.* by him to cease
Amos 5. 25. have ye *o.* to me sacrifices and offerings?
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and *o.* a sacrifice to Lord
Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be *o.* to my name
Acts 8. 18. Simon *o.* them money, saying, give me
15. 29. abstain from meats *o.* to idols, 21. 25.
21. 26. an offering should be *o.* for every one of them
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. things *o.* to idols, 4, 7, 10. | 10. 19, 28.
Phil. 2. 17. if I be *o.* on the service of your faith
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now ready to be *o.* the time
Heb. 5. 7. when he had *o.* up prayers and supplications
7. 27. this he did once, when he *o.* up himself
9. 7. not without blood, which he *o.* for himself
9. were *o.* gifts || 14. *o.* himself without spot to God
28. Christ was once *o.* to bear the sins of many
11. 4. by faith Abel *o.* to God a more excellent sacr.
17. by faith Abraham when tried *o.* up Isaac
Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he *o.*

OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that *o.* it for sin shall eat it
7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that *o.* it
21. 8. for he *o.* the bread of thy God, shall be holy
Psal. 50. 23. whoso *o.* praise glorifieth me, to him
Isa. 66. 3. he that *o.* oblation as if offered swines flesh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews *had several kinds of* offerings, *which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were Free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The First-fruits, the Tenths, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The* Hebrews *called all offerings in general* Corban. *But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called* Mincha. *The offerings, of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle: Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in* Hebrew, Mincha. 1. *Fine flour or meal.* 2. *Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven.* 3. *Cakes baked upon a plate.* 4. *Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it.* 5. *The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.*

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipp'd in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, *when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what* Christ *would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by* leaven, *Mat.* 16. 12. *Mark* 8. 15. 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. *Gal.* 5. 9.

The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. noting, *incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by* salt, *Mark* 9. 49. *Col.* 4. 6. *and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was burnt quite up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.*

When an Israelite *offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, pour'd oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If the offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it.*

If the offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, they were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion; but when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit them: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews *had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were,* the Burnt-offering, *or* Holocaust; the Sacrifice for Sin, *or the* Sacrifice of Expiation; *and the* Pacific Sacrifice, *or* Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust *was offered and burnt quite up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the* sacrifices *were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed,* Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, *or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not intirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended thro' ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-sacrifices; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt sacrifices,* Lev. 4. 3, 4, *&c.*

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, *&c.*

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the remainder of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, *&c.*

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, *a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice: He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself,* Lev. 5. 6, 7. *&c.*

The Peace-offering *was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only: The* Israelites *offered them when they pleased, there being no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these* sacrifices *no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the* burnt-sacrifices, *and the* sacrifices for sin; *the law only required that their victims should be without blemish,* Lev. 3. 1. *He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim, and killed it: The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the*

priest

priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those Sacrifices, *in which they set at liberty a bird or goat, were not properly* Sacrifices; *because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of* sparrows, *or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased,* Lev. 14. 4, 5, *&c.*

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; *and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of* Israel *presented to the high-priest, at the door of the tabernacle, two goats for a* sin-offering. *The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats, which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the* Scape-goat, *the* Azazel, *as the* Hebrews *call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty, was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest laid over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office,* Lev. 16. 5, *&c.* The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities to a land not inhabited. *Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed, prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive, his resurrection.*

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices *very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle* Paul *has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of* weak and beggarly elements, *Gal.* 4. 9. *They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these* Sacrifices *were no other than prophesies and figures of* Christ Jesus, *the true* christian Sacrifice, *which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other* sacrifices; *being at the same time an* Holocaust, *a* Sacrifice for sin, *and a* Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; *but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.*

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. half a shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord
15. an *o.* to the L. to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle
14. *o.* to Lord be of fowls ‖ 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour
2. 11. no meat *o.* shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.* 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* *Num.* 6. 14.
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23, 28.
6. 20. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons
Lev. 7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*
Num. 5. 15. an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their *o.* before the altar
11. they shall offer their *o.* each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *o.* 21.
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *o.*?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.*
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the Lord have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*
1 *Kings* 18. 29. prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. bring an *o.* and come, *Psal.* 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*
Ezek. 20. 28. they presented provocation of their *o.*
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the *o.* up of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldst not, 8.
10. thro' the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an *heave-o.*
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up an *heave-o.* 20.
21. of first of dough give an *heave-o.* to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as an *heave-o.*
28. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.* of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-o.*

See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURNT-*Offering.*

Peace-OFFERING.

Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.

Sin-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn, it is a *sin-o.* *Lev.* 4. 21, 24. | 5. 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. *Num.* 8. 8.
25. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5. 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.
slay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o.* *Num.* 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for a *sin-o.* 9. 3. | 16. 5, 15, 27. | 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place?
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle-dove for a *sin-o.*
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22, 28. | 15. 24. | 28. 15. | 29. 5.
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel
Ezra 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-o.*
Psal. 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*
25. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin o.*
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blemish for *trespass-o.*
16. atonem. with ram *trespass o.* 18. | 6. 6. | 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-o.*
7. 37. law of *trespass-o.* ‖ 14. 13. *trespass-o.* is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for *trespass-o.* 21, 24, 25. *Num.* 6. 12.
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.*? 8, 17.
Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the *trespass-o.* on 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the *trespass-o.* and every dedicate thing
46. 20. where the priest shall boil the *trespass-o.*

Wave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-o.* 26. *Lev.* 7. 30. | 8. 27, 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15. | 14. 12, 24. | 23. 20. *Num.* 6. 20.
27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*

Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the *wood-o.* to bring it
13. 31. and for the *wood-o.* at the times appointed

OFFERING.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. David made an end of *o.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *o.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. *o.* according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of *o.* the king and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *o.*
Ezra 7. 16. priests *o.* willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal
Luke 23. 36. coming to him, and *o.* him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep or goats
2. 13. with all thy *o.* thou shalt offer salt
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor field of *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 12. the people brought in the *o.*
35. 8. people gave to the priests for pass-over *o.* 9.
13. but the other holy *o.* sod they in pots
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of *o.* 12. 44.
Psal. 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*
Jer. 41. 5. with *o.* and incense in their hands
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *o.*
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine *o.*
Amos 5. 25. have ye offered me *o.* forty years?
Mal. 3. 4. then *o.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *o.*
Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast into the *o.*
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE, *Made by* FIRE.

Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-o.*

OFFERINGS *of the Lord.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o. of the Lord*

See MEAT.

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*
24. 5. sacrificed *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is an heave-offering of the *peace-o.*
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*
26. shall burn as fat of *peace-o.* 31, 35. | 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 13, 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-o.* 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*
17. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 23. 19.
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-o.* 22. 21.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* ‖ 17. a ram for *peace-o.*
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five lambs of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. | 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it
Judg. 20. 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. David offered *peace-o.* 24. 25. 1 *Chr.* 21. 26.
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *peace-o.*
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar
Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have *peace-o.* with me
Ezek. 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* ‖ 12. prince his *peace-o.*
Amos 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat things

Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel

Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 *Chron.* 29. 31. come near and bring *thank-o.* to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon *thank-o.*

Wave- OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee

Wine- OFFERINGS.

Hoſ. 9. 4. not offer *wine-o.* to be pleaſing to God

OFFICE.

Gen. 41. 13. me he reſtored to mine *o.* him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the *o.* of a midwife
Num. 3. † 36. under the *o.* of the ſons of Merari
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the ſon of Aaron
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their ſet *o.*
26 the four chief porters were in their ſet *o.*
2 *Chro* 24. 11. cheſt was brought to the king's *o.*
31. 18. in their ſet *o.* they ſanctified themſelves
Neh. 13. 13. their *o.* was to diſtribute to their brethren
Pſal. 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*
Ezek. 44. 13. ſhall not come near to do the *o.* of prieſt
Rom. 11. 13. I am apoſtle of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*
12. 4. all members have not the ſame *o.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. if a man deſire the *o.* of a biſhop
10. let them uſe the *o.* of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the *o.* of the prieſthood

Prieſts OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may miniſter to me in the *prieſts o.* 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30. | 35. 19. | 40. 13, 15. *Lev.* 7. 35. | 16. 32. *Num.* 3. 3. 29. 9. the *prieſts o.* ſhall be theirs for a ſtatute
31. 10. to miniſter in the *prieſts o.* 39. 41.
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar miniſtered in the *prieſts o.*
18. 7. thou and thy ſons keep your *prieſts o.*
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his ſon miniſtred in the *prieſts o.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. Azariah executed *prieſts o.* in the temple
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. caſt them off from executing *prieſts o.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the *prieſts o.*

OFFICES.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. put me into one of the prieſts *o.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. David diſtributed prieſts according to *o.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the prieſts waited on their *o.*
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*

OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an officer of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 28. is not he ſon Jerubbaal, and Zebul his *o.*?
2 *Kings* 4. † 2. Azariah ſon of Zadok the chief *o.*
5. Zabud ſon of Nathan was the principal *o.*
19. Geber ſon of Uri was the only *o.* in the land
22. 9. Ahab called an *o.* and ſaid, haſten hither
2 *Kings* 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to reſtore
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an *o.* out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the *o.* caſt thee into priſon, *Luke* 12. 58.

OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*
7. Joſeph aſked Pharaoh's *o.* why look ye ſad?
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the *o.* of Iſrael cried to Pharaoh
19. the *o.* did ſee that they were in evil caſe
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the *o.* *Deut.* 31. 28.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them *o.* among your tribes
16. 18. judges and *o.* ſhalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the *o.* ſhall ſpeak to the people, 8.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Azariah ſon of Nathan over the *o.*
7. Solomon had twelve *o.* over all Iſrael
28. brought they to the place where the *o.* were
5. 16. beſides the chief of Solomon's *o.* 9. 23.
2 *Kings* 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*
18. appointed *o.* over the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *o.*
15. the *o.* and mighty men carried he away
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. ſix thouſand were *o.* and judges
26, 29. Chenaniah and his ſons were for *o.* and judges
2 *Chron.* 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule
19. 11. alſo the Levites ſhall be *o.* before you
Eſth. 9. 3. the *o.* of the king helped the Jews
Iſa. 60. 17. I will make thine *o.* peace and exactors
Jer. 29. 26. ſhould be *o.* in the houſe of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief prieſts ſent *o.* to take him
46. the *o.* anſwered, never man ſpake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with lanterns
12. *o.* took Jeſus ‖ 22. one of the *o.* ſtruck Jeſus
Acts 5. 22. the *o.* found them not in the priſon

OFF-SCOURING.

Lam. 3. 45. thou haſt made us as the *o.* and refuſe
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. and are the *o.* of all things to this day

OFFSPRING

Signifies, *That which is ſprung of or produced by another, as children, plants, and fruits,* Job 31. 8. Iſa. 48. 19.

I am the root and offſpring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16. I *am* David's *Lord, and yet his Son: His* root, *as I am God, and gave a being to his family, and to all the families of the earth; and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son, a* Branch *out of the root of* Jeſſe.

Job 5. 25. and thy *o.* as the graſs of the earth
21. 8. their *o.* is eſtabliſhed before their eyes
27. 14. and his *o.* ſhall not be ſatisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my *o.* be rooted out
Iſa. 22. 24. they ſhall hang on him the *o.* and iſſue
44. 3. I will pour my bleſſing upon thine *o.*
48. 19. the *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their *o.* ſhall be known among the people
65. 23. the ſeed of the bleſſed, and *o.* with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are alſo his *o.* 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the root and the *o.* of David

OFT.

2 *Kings* 4. 8. as *o.* as he paſſed by, he turned in
Job 21. 17. how *o.* cometh their deſtruction on them?
Pſal. 78. 40. how *o.* did provoke him in wilderneſs?
Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Phariſees faſt *o.*?
17. 15. my ſon is ſore vexed, for *o.* times he falleth into the fire, and *o.* into the water, *Mark* 9. 22.
18. 21. how *o.* ſhall my brother ſin againſt me?
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they waſh *o.* eat not
Acts 26. 11. I puniſhed them *o.* in every ſynagogue
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. this do ye as *o.* as ye drink it in remembr.
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in priſons frequent, in deaths *o.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. for *o.* refreſhed me, not aſhamed of bonds
Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh *o.*

OFTEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being *o.* reproved, hardeneth
Mal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord ſpake *o.*
Mat. 23. 37. how *o.* would I have gathered thy children as a hen gathereth, *Luke* 13. 34.
Mark 5. 4. had been *o.* bound with fetters and chains
Luke 5. 33. why do the diſciples of John faſt *o.*?
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. for as *o.* as ye eat this bread and drink
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in journeying *o.* in perils
27. I have been in watchings *o.* in faſtings *o.*
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you *o.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. uſe a little wine for thy *o.* infirmities
Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he ſhould offer himſelf *o.*
26. then he muſt *o.* have ſuffered ſince foundation
Rev. 11. 6. to ſmite the earth as *o.* as they will

OFTENTIMES.

Job 33. 29. theſe things worketh God *o.* with man
Eccl. 7. 22. for *o.* alſo thine own heart knoweth
Luke 8. 29. for *o.* it had caught him, was kept bound
John 18. 2. for Jeſus *o.* reſorted thither with diſciples
Rom. 1. 13. that *o.* I purpoſed to come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. have *o.* proved diligent in many things
Heb. 10. 11. and *o.* offering the ſame ſacrifices

OFTENER.

Acts 24. 26. Felix ſent for him *o.* to commune with

OIL

Signifies, [1] *The juice of olives,* &c. Pſal. 104. 15. [2] *That oil confected by God's appointment,* Exod. 30. 25. *to anoint the prieſts, their garments, and holy things about the tabernacle, which ſignified the ſeparation of theſe things to the ſervice of God, and the inward qualifications requiſite for the office of the high-prieſt, namely, the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit, which elſewhere in ſcripture are ſet forth by* oil, *Mat.* 25. 4. *It was alſo typical of thoſe gifts with which our Lord Jeſus Chriſt beyond meaſure, and by him his members in meaſure, ſhould be furniſhed.*

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladneſs, *Pſal.* 45. 7. *God hath raiſed and advanced thee far above all men and angels to a ſtate of joy and endleſs glory at his right hand: Thus* anointing *ſignifies the deſignation or inauguration of a perſon to ſome high dignity or employment,* Ezek. 28. 14. *Or, God hath endowed thee with all the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to the comfort and refreſhment of thine own, and all thy people's hearts; and hath ſolemnly called thee to be the prieſt, prophet, and king of his church.*

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured *o.* on the top of it, 35. 14.
Exod. 25. 6. take *o.* for the light, 35. 14. | 39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened tempered with *o.* 40.
30. 25. ſhalt make it an *o.* of holy ointment, 40.
Lev. 2. 1. and he ſhall pour *o.* upon it, 6.
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with *o.* 5. | 14. 10, 21. | 23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. | 8. 8. | 28. 13. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
15. thy meat-offering put *o.* upon it, 6. 21.
16. the prieſt ſhall burn part of the *o.* thereof
5. 11. he ſhall put no *o.* on it, *Num.* 5. 15.
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with *o.* 9. 4. | 14. 10.
12. ſhall offer cakes mingled with *o.* *Num.* 6. 15.
14. 16. the prieſt ſhall dip his right finger in the *o.*
17. reſt of the *o.* that is in his hand, 18, 29.
Num. 4. 9. all the *o.* veſſels wherewith they miniſter
11. 8. the taſte of it was as the taſte of freſh *o.*
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of *o.*
6. mingled with the third part of an hin of *o.*
28. 12. *o.* for one bullock, and *o.* for one ram
Deut. 28. 40. ſhalt have olive-trees, but ſhalt not anoint thyſelf with *o.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Mic.* 6. 15.
32. 13. made him ſuck *o.* out of the flinty rock
33. 24. let Aſher be acceptable and dip his foot in *o.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *o.* and poured it
16. 1. fill thy horn with *o.* and go, 13.
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the prieſt took an horn of *o.*
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty meaſures of *o.*
17. 12. *o.* in a cruſe ‖ 14. nor cruſe of *o.* fail, 16.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. nothing in the houſe ſave a pot of *o.*
6. the *o.* ſtayed ‖ 7. go ſell the *o.* and pay thy debt
9. 1. take this box of *o.* go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
6. he poured the *o.* on his head, and ſaid to him
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the cellars of *o.* was Joaſh
Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and *o.* to them of Zidon
Eſth. 2. 12. ſix months with *o.* of myrrh
Job 24. 11. which make *o.* within their walls
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of *o.*
Pſal. 23. 5. thou anointeſt my head with *o.*
55. 21. words were ſofter than *o.* yet drawn ſwords
104. 15. and *o.* to make his face to ſhine
109. 18. let it come like *o.* into his bones
141. 5. it ſhall be a kindneſs, an excellent *o.*
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is ſmoother than *o.*
21. 20. and *o.* in the dwelling of the wiſe
Iſa. 5. † 1. a vineyard in the horn of the ſon of *o.*
61. 3. to give to them the *o.* of joy for mourning
Jer. 41. 8. ſlay us not, we have treaſures of *o.*
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didſt eat flour, honey and *o.* 19.
18. haſt ſet mine *o.* and incenſe before them
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and *o.* and balm
32. 14. I will cauſe their rivers to run like *o.*
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of *o.* bath of *o.*
24. ephah for a ram, an hin of *o.* for an ephah
Hoſ. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and *o.*
12. 1. with Aſſyrians, and *o.* is carried into Egypt
Mic. 6. 7. will L. be pleaſed with 10000 rivers of *o.*?
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden *o.* out of themſelves
† 14. the two ſons of *o.* ſtand by the Lord
Mat. 25. 3. the fooliſh took no *o.* with them
4. the wiſe took *o.* ‖ 8. give us of your *o.*
Luke 7. 46. my head with *o.* thou didſt not anoint
16. 6. he ſaid an hundred meaſures of *o.*

See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

Wine with OIL.

Num. 18. 12. beſt of the *o.* and *wine* they ſhall offer
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bleſs thy *wine* and thy *o.*
11. 14. that thou mayeſt gather thy *wine* and *o.*
12. 17. not eat the tithe of thy *wine* and *o.* 14. 23.
18. 4. the firſt-fruits of *wine* and *o.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
28. 51. who ſhall not leave thee either *wine* or *o.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. ſome to overſee the *wine* and *o.*
12. 40. they that were nigh brought *wine* and *o.*
2 *Chr.* 2. 10. give ſervants 20000 baths of *w.* and *o.* 15.
11. 11. Rehoboam put in ſtrong holds *o.* and *wine*
32. 28. Hezekiah made ſtore-houſes for *w.* and *o.*
Ezra 6. 9. give *w.* and *o.* according to appointment
7. 22. to 100 baths of *wine,* an 100 baths of *o.*
Neh. 5. 11. reſtore *wine* and *o.* that ye exact of them
10. 37. ſhould bring the firſt-fruits of *wine* and *o.*

Neh.

Neh. 10. 39. offering of the corn, new *wine* and *o.*
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new *wine* and *o.* 12.
Prov. 21. 17. that loveth *wine* and *o.* shall not be rich
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for *wine* and *o.*
40. 10. gather ye *wine* and summer-fruits and *o.*
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a draught on new *wine* and *o.*
2. 12. touch bread, *wine* or *o.* shall it be clean?
Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pouring in *w.* and *o.*
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the *wine* and the *o.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *wine* and *o.* any more

OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of *o.* bread, *Lev.* 8. 26.

OIL-*Olive.*

Exod. 27. 10. pure *o.-olive* beaten for the light
30. 24. take thou unto thee of *o.-olive* an hin
Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure *o.-olive*
Deut. 8. 8. land of *o.-olive* and honey, 2 *Kings* 18. 32.

OIL-*tree.*

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *o.-tree*

OINTMENT.

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy *o.* and *o.* compounded
2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the house of his precious things and precious *o.* *Isa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 30. the priest made the *o.* of the spices
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of *o.*
Psal. 133. 2. it is like the precious *o.* on the head
Prov. 27. 9. *o.* and perfume rejoice the heart
16. the *o.* of his right hand bewrayeth itself
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious *o.*
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no *o.*
10. 1. dead flies cause the *o.* of apothecary to stink
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as *o.* poured forth, virgins love
Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with *o.*
57. 9. thou wentest to the king with *o.* and increased
Mat. 26. 7. a box of precious *o.* *Mark* 14. 3. *Luke* 7. 37.
9. this *o.* might have been sold for much, *John* 12. 5.
12. in that she hath poured out this *o.* on my body
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the *o.* made?
Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with *o.* 46.
John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with *o.*
12. 3. Mary took pound of *o.* and anointed the feet of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the *o.*

OINTMENTS.

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good *o.*
4. 10. the smell of thine *o.* is better than all spices
Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief *o.*
Luke 23. 56. they returned and prepared spices and *o.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and *o.*

OKE, *See* OAK.

OLD.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years *o.* and begat Shem
7. 6. Noah was 600 years *o.* when the flood came
11. 10. Shem was 100 years *o.* and begat Arphaxad
12. 4. Abr. was 75 years *o.* when departed from Har.
15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years *o.*
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years *o.* when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
17. 12. he that is eight days *o.* shall be circumcised
17. a child born to him that is an hundred years *o.*
24. Abraham 99 years *o.* when he was circumcised
25. Ishmael thirteen years *o.* when circumcised
18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were *o.*
12. after I am waxed *o.* my lord being *o.* also
13. Sarah said, shall I of surety bear child, who am *o.*?
19. 4. men of city compassed the house, *o.* and young
31. our father is *o.* ‖ 24. 1. Abraham was *o.*
21. 4. Abrah. circumcised Isaac when eight days *o.*
5. Abraham 100 years old when Isaac was born
23. 1. Sarah was 127 years *o.* the years of her life
25. 20. Isaac 40 years *o.* when took Rebekah to wife
26. Isaac was 60 years *o.* when she bare them
26. 34. Esau forty years *o.* when he took Judith
27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was *o.* 2. ‖ 35. 29.
37. 2. Joseph being 17 years *o.* was feeding flock
47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how *o.* art thou?
49. 9. couched as an *o.* lion, who shall rouse him up?
50. 26. so Joseph died, being 110 years *o.*
Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty years *o.* and Aaron eighty three years *o.* when they spake to Pharaoh
10. 9. we will go with our young and our *o.* with sons
30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty years *o.* and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18. 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Lev. 13. 11. it is an *o.* leprosy in the skin of his flesh
25. 22. shall eat *o.* fruit ‖ 26. 10. shall eat *o.* store
27. 3. the male from 20 years *o.* even to 60 years
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years *o.*
6. if it be from a month *o.* to five years *o.*
Num. 3. 15. every male from a month *o.* and upward shalt thou number, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43.
4. 3. from thirty years *o.* to fifty from among the sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
8. 24. the Levites from 25 years *o.* and upward
18. 16. to be redeemed from month *o.* shalt redeem
26. 62. numbered 23000 from month *o.* and upward
33. 39. Aaron was 123 years *o.* when he died
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not *o.* 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the *o.*
31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years *o.* this day
34. 7. Moses was an 120 years *o.* when he died
Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the *o.* corn, 12.
6. 21. utterly destroyed men and wom. young and *o.*
9. 4. they took *o.* sacks ‖ 5. *o.* shoes on their feet, 13.
13. 1. Joshua was *o.* and stricken in years, 23. 1, 2.
14. 7. forty years *o.* was I, when Moses sent me
10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years *o.*
24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years *o.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too *o.* to have a husband
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli was very *o.* and heard all
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *o.* his eyes dim
8. 1. when Samuel was *o.* he made, 5. ‖ 12. 2.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years *o.* when he
4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years *o.*
5. 4. David thirty years *o.* when he began to reign
10. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years *o.* 35.
1 *Kings* 1. 1. king David was *o.* 15. 1 *Chron.* 23. 1.
11. 4. when Sol. was *o.* his wives turned his heart
13. 11. there dwelt an *o.* prophet in Beth-el
2 *Kings* 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband is *o.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years *o.* and upward
Esth. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and *o.*
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become *o.*?
32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very *o.*
Psal. 32. 3. my bones waxed *o.* thro' my roaring
37. 25. I have been young, and now am *o.*
71. 18. now when I am *o.* O God, forsake me not
Prov. 22. 6. when *o.* he will not depart from it
23. 10. remove not *o.* land-mark, enter not fields
22. and despise not thy mother when she is *o.*
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an *o.* king
Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and *o.*
Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years *o.* *Jer.* 48. 34.
20. 4. captives, young and *o.* naked and bare-foot
50. 9. they shall wax *o.* as a garment, moth eat them
58. 12. they shall build the *o.* waste-places, 61. 4.
65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years *o.* but the sinner being 100 years *o.* shall be accursed
Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the *o.* paths
38. 11. Ebed-melech took thence *o.* clouts, *o.* rags, 12.
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and *o.*
Lam. 2. 21. the young and *o.* lie on the ground
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made *o.*
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly *o.* and young, maids and childr.
23. 43. then I said to her that was *o.* in adulteries
25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the *o.* hatred
36. 11. I will settle you after your *o.* estates
Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom being 62 years *o.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of year *o.*
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two years *o.*
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an *o.* garment
17. neither do men put new wine into *o.* bottles *Mark* 2. 21, 22. *Luke* 5. 36, 37.
13. 52. bringeth forth of treasure things new and *o.*
Luke 2. 42. Jesus twelve years *o.* went to Jerusalem
5. 39. for he saith, the *o.* wine is better
9. 8. it was said, that one of the *o.* prophets is risen
John 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is *o.*?
8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years *o.* hast seen Abr.?
21. 18. when thou shalt be *o.* another shall lead thee
Acts 4. 22. the man was above forty years *o.*
7. 23. when Moses was full forty years *o.*
21. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an *o.* disciple
Rom. 4. 19. Abraham when about 100 years *o.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the *o.* leaven
8. let us keep the feast, not with *o.* leaven
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. in the reading of the *o.* testament
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. *o.* things are past away, all things are new
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuse profane and *o.* wives fables
5. 9. widow not to be taken under sixty years *o.*
Heb. 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first *o.* what decayeth and waxeth *o.* is ready to vanish away
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. that he was purged from his *o.* sins
2. 5. if God spared not the *o.* world but saved Noa
1 *John* 2. 7. *o.* commandment is word from beginning
Rev. 12. 9. that *o.* serpent called the devil and Satan
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon that *o.* serpent

OLD *Age.*

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good *o. age*
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his *o. age*, 7.
25. 8. Abraham died in a good *o. age*, an old man
37. 3. Joseph was the son of his *o. age*, 44. 20.
Judg. 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good *o. age*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine *o. age*
1 *Kings* 15. 23. Asa in *o. age* was diseased in his feet
1 *Chron.* 29. 28. David died in good *o. age*, full of days
Job 30. 2. in whom *o. age* was perished
Psal. 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of *o. age*
92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in *o. age*
Isa. 46. 4. and even to your *o. age* I am he
Luke 1. 36. Elisabeth conceived a son in her *o. age*

Days of OLD; *see of* OLD.

OLD *Gate, see* GATE.

OLD *man.*

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an *o. man* full of years
43. 27. the *o. man* of whom ye spake, is he alive?
44. 20. and we said, we have a father, an *o. man*
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the *o. man*
Judg. 19. 16. there came an *o. man* from his work
17. the *o. man* said, 20. ‖ 22. spake to the *o. man*
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. shall not be an *o. man* in thy house, 32.
4. 18. Eli was an *o. man* ‖ 17. 12. Jesse was an *o. man*
28. 14. an *o. man* cometh up, and is covered
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compassion on *o. man*
Isa. 65. 20. nor *o. man* that hath not filled his days
Luke 1. 18. I am an *o. man*, my wife stricken in years
Rom. 6. 6. our *o. man* is crucified with him
Eph. 4. 22. put off the *o. man* which is corrupt
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the *o. man* with his deeds

OLD *men.*

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam consulted with the *o. men*
8. forsook counsel of *o. m.* 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 8, 13.
Psal. 148. 12. *o. men* and children, praise the Lord
Prov. 17. 6. childrens children the crown of *o. men*
20. 29. the beauty of *o. men* is the gray head
Jer. 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young *men* and *o.*
Joel 1. 2. hear this ye *e. men* and give ear all ye
2. 28. *o. men* shall dream dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
Zech. 8. 4. *o. men* and women dwell in the streets

Of OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were *of o.* men of renown
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. those nations were *of o.* the inhabitants
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there *of o.*
Neh. 12. 46. *of o.* there were chief of the singers
Job 20. 4. knowest thou not this *of o.* since man
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever *of o.*
44. 1. what work thou didst in the times *of o.*
55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth *of o.*
68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were *of o.*
74. 2. thy congregation which hast purchased *of o.*
12. for God is my king *of o.* working salvation
77. 5. I have considered the days *of o.* the years
11. surely I will remember thy wonders *of o.*
78. 2. I will utter dark sayings *of o.*
93. 2. thy throne is established *of o.* from everlast.
102. 25. *of o.* hast laid the foundation of the earth
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments *of o.* O Lord
152. thy testimonies I have known *of o.*
143. 5. I remember the days *of o.* *Isa.* 63. 11.
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works *of o.*
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels *of o.* are faithfulness and truth
30. 33. for Tophet is ordained *of o.* he hath made.
43. 18. neither consider the things *of o.*
46. 9. remember the former things *of o.* I am God.
51. 9. awake, awake as in the generations *of o.*
57. 11. have not I held my peace even *of o.*?
63. 9. and carried them all the days *of o.*
Jer. 28. 8. the prophets before me and thee *of o.*
31. 3. the Lord hath appeared *of o.* to me
46. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days *of o.*
Lam. 1. 7. pleasant things she had in the days *of o.*

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days *of o.*
3. 6. ſet me in dark places, as they that be dead *of o.*
5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as *of o.*
Ezek. 26. 20. ſhall bring thee down with people *of o.*
35. † 5. becauſe thou haſt had hatred *of o.*
Amos 9. 11. I will build it as in the days *of o.*
Mic. 5. 2. whoſe goings forth have been from *of o.*
7. 14. let them feed in Baſhan as in the days *of o.*
20. haſt ſworn to our fathers from the days *of o.*
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh is *of o.* like a pool of water
Mal. 3. 4. be pleaſant to the Lord as in the days *of o.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were *of o.*
Jude 4. who were *of o.* ordained to condemnation

OLD *time.*

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in *o. t.* Zamzummims
19. 14. they of *o. time* ſet in thy inheritance
Joſh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other ſide in *o. t.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were wont to ſpeak in *o. time*
Ezra 4. 15. they have moved ſedition of *o. time*
Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been already of *o. time*
Jer. 2. 20. for of *o. time* I have broken thy yoke
Ezek. 26. 20. bring thee down with people of *o. time*
38. 17. he of whom I have ſpoken in *o. time*
Mat. 5. 21. it was ſaid by them of *o. time*, 27, 33.
Acts 15. 21. Moſes of *o. time* hath in every city
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. in *o. time* holy women alſo adorned
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the prophecy came not in *o. time* by man
See WAX.

OLD *way.*

Job 22. 15. the *o. way* which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we ſhould not ſerve in *o.* of the letter

OLIVE

Is *a tree full of fatneſs, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the* Jews *is compared to an* olive-tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. *When God brought them into* Canaan, *he fixed them in a flouriſhing and proſperous ſtate and condition, ſo that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themſelves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green* olive-tree, *fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.*

There are two kinds of Olive trees, *the wild and natural, and thoſe that require care and culture. The cultivated* Olive-tree *is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark ſmooth, and of an aſh-colour, its wood is ſolid and yellowiſh, the leaves are oblong, and almoſt like thoſe of the* willow, *of a green colour, dark on the upper ſide, and white on the under ſide. In the month of* June *it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower ſucceeds the fruit, which is alſo oblong and plump: It is firſt green, then pale, and laſtly black, when it is quite ripe: In the fleſh of it is incloſed a hard ſtone, full of an oblong ſeed. The wild* Olive *differs from this, in that it is ſmaller in all its parts.*

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an *o.* leaf
Deut. 28. 40. for thine *o.* ſhall caſt her fruit
Neh. 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch *o.* branches
Job 15. 33. he ſhall caſt off his flower as the *o.*
Pſal. 128. 3. thy children like *o.* plants round thy table
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the labour of the *o.* ſhall fail
Zech. 4. 12. I ſaid, what be theſe two *o.* branches?
Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree my brethren bear *o.* berries?
See OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and *o.*
Mic. 6. 15. ſhalt tread the *o.* but ſhalt not anoint thee
See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by aſcent to mount *o.*
Acts 1. 12. they returned from the mount called *o.*

OLIVE-*tree.*

Deut. 24. 20. when thou beateſt thine *o.-tree*
Judg. 9. 8. they ſaid to the *o.-tree* reign over us
9. the *o.-tree* ſaid, ſhould I leave my fatneſs?
1 *Kings* 6. 23. he made two cherubims of *o.-tree*
31. two doors were of *o.-tree*, 32. ‖ 33. poſts of *o.-tree*
Pſal. 52. 8. like a green *o.-tree* in the houſe of God
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green *o.-tree*
Hoſ. 14. 6. his beauty ſhall be as the *o.-tree*
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *o.-tree* hath not brought forth
Rom. 11. 17. thou partakeſt of the fatneſs of *o.-tree*
24. cut out of the *o.-tree* graffed in a good *o.-tree*

OLIVE-*trees.*

Exod. 23. † 11. thus ſhalt thou do with thine *o.-trees*
Deut. 6. 11. and *o.-trees* which thou planteſt not
8. † 8. a land of vines and *o.-trees* of oil, and honey
28. 40. thou ſhalt have *o.-trees* but ſhalt not anoint
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the *o.-trees* was Baal-hanan
Amos 4. 9. *o.-trees* increaſed, palmer-worm devoured
Zech. 4. 3. two *o.-trees* by it on the right and left
Rev. 11. 4. theſe are the two *o.-trees* ſtanding before

Wild OLIVE-*tree.*

Rom. 11. 17. thou being *wild o.-tree* wert graffed in

OLIVE-*yard.*

Exod. 23. 11. thus ſhalt thou do with thy *o.-yard*

OLIVE-*yards.*

Joſh. 24. 13. cities ye built not, of vineyards and *o.-y.* which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh.* 9. 25.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. the king ſhall take your *o.-yards*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive money and *o.-yards*
Neh. 5. 11. reſtore, I pray, to them their *o.-yards*

OMITTED.

Mat. 22. 23. have *o.* weightier matters of the law

OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluiah, for the Lord God *o.* reigneth

ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he ſaid, I will ſpeak yet but this *o.*
Exod. 10. 17. forgive my ſin only this *o.* intreat Ld.
30. 10. Aaron ſhall make an atonement on horns of altar of incenſe *o.* a year, *Lev.* 16. 34. *Heb.* 9. 7, 12.
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at *o.* and poſſeſs it
Deut. 7. 22. thou mayeſt not conſume them at *o.*
Joſh. 6. 3. ye ſhall go round the city *o.* 11. 14.
Judg. 6. 39. I will ſpeak but this *o.* prove but this *o.*
16. 18. come up *o.* ‖ 28. ſtrengthen me this *o.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 8. let me ſmite him to the earth at *o.*
1 *Kings* 10. 22. *o.* in three years came the navy of Tarſhiſh bringing gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 6. 10. he ſaved himſelf not *o.* or twice
Neh. 5. 18. *o.* in ten days all ſtore of wine was prepared
13. 20. lodged without Jeruſalem *o.* or twice
Job 33. 14. G. ſpeaks *o.* yea twice, man perceives not
40. 5. *o.* have I ſpoken, but I will not anſwer
Pſal. 62. 11. God hath ſpoken *o.* twice I have heard
74. 6. they break down the carved work at *o.*
76. 7. who may ſtand in ſight when *o.* art angry?
89. 35. *o.* have I ſworn by my holineſs, I will not
Prov. 28. 18. he that is perverſe, ſhall fall at *o.*
Iſa. 42. 14. I will deſtroy and devour at *o.*
66. 8. in one day, or ſhall a nation be born at *o.*?
Jer. 10. 18. I will ſling out the inhabitants at *o.*
13. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when ſhall it *o.* be?
16. 21. behold, I will this *o.* cauſe them to know
Hag. 2. 6. yet *o.* it is a little while, and I will ſhake the heavens and the earth, and ſea, *Heb.* 12. 26.
Luke 13. 25. when *o.* the maſter of houſe is riſen up
23. 18. they cried all at *o.* ſaying, not this man
Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto ſin *o.*
7. 9. for I was alive without the law *o.* but when
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. was ſeen of above 500 brethren at *o.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, *o.* was I ſtoned
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he *o.* deſtroyed
Eph. 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be *o.* named
Phil. 4. 16. ye ſent *o.* and again to my neceſſity
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come to you *o.* and again
Heb. 6. 4. for theſe who were *o.* enlightened and taſted
7. 27. for this he did *o.* when he offered up himſelf
9. 26. but now *o.* in end of the world he appeared
27. as it is appointed to men *o.* to die, after this
28. Chriſt was *o.* offered to bear ſins of many, 10. 10.
10. 2. becauſe that the worſhippers *o.* purged
12. 27. yet *o.* more ſignifieth the removing of thoſe
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. for Chriſt hath ſuffered *o.* for our ſins
20. *o.* long-ſuffering of God waited in days of Noe
Jude 3. contend for the faith *o.* delivered to ſaints
5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye *o.* knew this

ONE

Signifies [1] *One only, ſo that there is no other of that kind,* 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 10. 14. [2]
The very ſame, Gen. 11. 1. | 40. 5. [3]
Very few, Deut. 32. 30. Joſh. 23. 10. [4]
The like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] *Some body, any one,* 2 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, *John* 17. 21. *May be one in mind, love, deſign, and intereſt; being firſt united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that ſo their union may in ſome ſort reſemble that inexpreſſible union between thyſelf and me.*

That they may be one in us, [1] *By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us.* [2] *In ways of holineſs.* [3] *By keeping communion with us.* [4] *By following our example.* [5] *Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.*

In one day, *Rev.* 18. 8. *that is, ſuddenly and unexpectedly.*

One thing is needful, *Luke* 10. 42. *Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right uſe of them, is abſolutely neceſſary in order to the ſalvation of the ſoul.* Mary *choſe to take the advantage of Chriſt's company, and rather to ſpend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a ſupper for him; ſhe was taking care of her ſoul with reference to eternity, which is* the one thing needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man ſhall cleave to his wife, and they ſhall be *o.* fleſh, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16.
27. 38. haſt thou but *o.* bleſſing, my father?
34. 14. not give our ſiſter to *o.* that is uncircumciſed
42. 13. *o.* is not, 32. ‖ 44. 28. *o.* went out from me
Exod. 11. 1. yet will I bring *o.* plague more on Pharaoh
12. 46. in *o.* houſe ſhall it be eaten, not carry forth
49. *o.* law ſhall be to him that is home-born and to the ſtranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
23. 29. I will not drive them out in *o.* year
26. 2. every curtain ſhall have *o.* meaſure, 36. 6, 15.
6. and it ſhall be *o.* tabernacle, 36. 1.
29. 23. *o.* loaf of bread, *o.* cake, and *o.* wafer
Lev. 5. 4. he ſhall be guilty in *o.* of theſe, 5, 13.
16. 29. whether *o.* of your own country, 17. 15.
26. 26. ten women ſhall bake your bread in *o.* oven
Num. 10. 4. if they blew but with *o.* trumpet
16. 15. I have not taken *o.* aſs from them
17. 3. *o.* rod ſhall be for the head of the houſe
36. 8. of the tribe ſhall be wife to *o.* of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, *o.* of a tribe
4. 42. that fleeing to *o.* of theſe cities, 19. 5, 11.
19. 15. *o.* witneſs ſhall not riſe up againſt a man
24. 5. but he ſhall be free at home *o.* year
32. 30. how ſhould *o.* chaſe a thouſand?
Joſh. 10. 42. all theſe Joſhua took at *o.* time
12. 9. the king of Jericho *o.* the king of Ai *o.*
10. the king of Jeruſalem *o.* king of Hebron *o.*
17. 14. why haſt given me but *o.* lot and *o.* portion?
17. a great people thou ſhalt not have *o.* lot only
Judg. 9. 2. whether is better that *o.* reign over you?
21. 8. what *o.* is there of the tribes of Iſrael?
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. for *o.* plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Aſhdod *o.* for Gaza *o.* for Aſhkelon *o.*
11. 7. and they came out with *o.* conſent
18. 21. this day my ſon-in-law in *o.* of the twain
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what *o.* nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with *o.* full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry *o.* with thee this night
23. 8. whom he ſlew at *o.* time, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.
15. O that *o.* would give me to drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me *o.* to ſit on my throne
2. 16. I aſk *o.* petition of thee, deny me not
6. 25. the cherubims were of *o.* meaſure, *o.* ſize
8. 56. there hath not failed *o.* word of his promiſe
11. 13. I will give *o.* tribe to thy ſon, 32, 36.
22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare good to the king with *o.* mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 17. 27. carry thither *o.* of the prieſts
28. *o.* of the prieſts came and dwelt in Bethel
18. 24. will turn away face of *o.* captain, *Iſa.* 36. 9.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. for aſking counſel of *o.* that had fame
12. 14. *o.* of the leaſt was over an hundred
2 *Chron.* 32. 12. he ſhall worſhip before *o.* altar
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani *o.* of my brethren came
11. 1. bring *o.* of ten to dwell in Jeruſalem
Job 9. 3. he cannot anſwer him *o.* of a thouſand
† 33. neither is there *o.* that ſhould argue

Job 21. 23. *o.* dieth in his full ſtrength, at eaſe
23. 13. he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn him?
33. 23. if an interpreter, *o.* among a thouſand
Pſal. 22. † 20. deliver my only *o.* from the dog
35. † 17. reſcue my only *o.* from the lions
49. 16. be not afraid when *o.* is made rich
72. † 15. *o.* ſhall give him of the gold of Sheba
82. 7. and ſhall fall like *o.* of the princes
86. † 2. for I am *o.* whom thou favoureſt
89. 19. I have laid help on *o.* that is mighty
137. 3. ſaying, ſing us *o.* of the ſongs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. caſt in thy lot, let us all have *o.* purſe
26. 17. is like *o.* that taketh a dog by the ears
Eccl. 1. 4. *o.* generation paſſeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that *o.* event happeneth to them all
3. 19. yea, they have all one breath, all is vanity
20. all go unto *o.* place, all are of duſt, 6. 6.
4. 9. two better than *o.* ‖ 11. how can *o.* be warm?
12. if *o.* prevail againſt him, two ſhall withſtand
7. 27. counting *o.* by *o.* to find out the account
9. 18. but *o.* ſinner deſtroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from *o.* ſhepherd
Cant. 4. 9. thou haſt raviſhed my heart, my ſiſter, my ſpouſe, with *o.* of thy eyes, with *o.* chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is but *o.* ſhe is the only *o.*
Iſa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard ſhall yield *o.* bath
14. 32. what ſhall *o.* anſwer meſſengers of nations?
19. 18. *o.* ſhall be called the city of deſtruction
23. 15. according to the days of *o.* king
27. 12. ye ſhall be gathered *o.* by *o.* O Iſrael
30. 17. *o.* thouſand ſhall flee at the rebuke of *o.*
34. 16. no *o.* of theſe ſhall fail, none want her mate
41. 25. I have raiſed up *o.* from the north
27. I will give Jeruſ. *o.* that bringeth good tidings
44. 5. *o.* ſhall ſay, I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. ſurely ſhall *o.* ſay, in Ld. have I righteouſn.
65. 8. *o.* ſaith, deſtroy it not, a bleſſing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had *o.* likeneſs, and a wheel
19. 3. ſhe brought up *o.* of her whelps, it became
21. 19. both twain ſhall come forth out of *o.* land
23. 13. then I ſaw that they took both *o.* way
33. 21. that *o.* that had eſcaped came unto me
24. Abraham was *o.* ‖ 32. as a lovely ſong of *o.*
34. 23. I will ſet up *o.* ſhepherd over them, 37. 24.
37. 17. and they ſhall become *o.* in thy hand
19. make them *o.* ſtick ‖ 22. *o.* nation, *o.* king
48. 31. *o.* gate of Reuben ‖ 32. *o.* gate of Joſeph
Dan. 2. 9. there is but *o.* decree for you
4. 19. then Daniel was aſtoniſhed for *o.* hour
7. 13. behold, *o.* like the Son of man, 10. 16, 18.
9. 27. he ſhall confirm the covenant for *o.* week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots ſhall *o.* ſtand
10. *o.* ſhall certainly come and overflow and paſs
27. they ſhall ſpeak lies at *o.* table, not proſper
Hoſ. 1. 11. Iſrael ſhall appoint themſelves *o.* head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to *o.* city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in *o.* houſe
Zeph. 3. 9. to ſerve the Lord with *o.* conſent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on *o.* ſtone ſhall be ſeven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three ſhepherds in *o.* month
14. 9. there ſhall be *o.* Lord, and his name *o.*
Mal. 2. 15. did he not make *o.*? and wherefore *o.*?
Mat. 3. 3. the voice of *o.* crying in the wilderneſs, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
5. 18. *o.* jot or *o.* tittle ſhall not paſs from the law
19. whoſo ſhall break *o.* of theſe leaſt commandm.
29. that *o.* of thy members ſhould periſh, 30.
36. thou canſt not make *o.* hair white or black
6. 27. which of you can add *o.* cubit to his ſtature?
29. was not arrayed like *o.* of theſe, *Luke* 12. 27.
10. 42. ſhall give to drink to *o.* of theſe little ones
12. 11. what man among you that ſhall have *o.* ſheep?
16. 14. Elias and Jeremias, or *o.* of the prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. ‖ 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
17. 4. three tabernacles, *o.* for thee, *o.* for Moſes, and *o.* for Elias, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 6. ſhall offend *o.* of theſe, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
10. take heed ye deſpiſe not *o.* of theſe little ones
14. that *o.* of theſe little ones ſhould periſh
16. if not hear, then take with thee *o.* or two more
19. 17. none good but *o.* *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
20. 12. ſaying, theſe laſt have wrought but *o.* hour
21. 35. they beat *o.* and killed another, and ſtoned
22. 5. they went their ways, *o.* to his farm, another
Mat. 23. 4. but they themſelves will not move them with *o.* of their fingers, *Luke* 11. 46.
8. for *o.* is your Maſter, even Chriſt, 10.
9. *o.* is your Father ‖ 25. 40. as ye have done it to *o.*
25. 15. he gave to *o.* five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the *o.* 24.
45. as ye did it not to *o.* of the leaſt of theſe
26. 21. Jeſus ſaid, verily I ſay to you, that *o.* of you ſhall betray me, *Mark* 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.
40. could ye not watch *o.* hour? *Mark* 14. 37.
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than *o.* loaf
9. 37. whoever ſhall receive *o.* of ſuch children
38. we ſaw *o.* caſting out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
11. 29. I will alſo aſk of you *o.* queſtion, anſwer me
12. 6. having yet *o.* ſon, he ſent him alſo to them
14. 19. and they began to ſay *o.* by *o.* is it I?
15. 6. at the feaſt he releaſed *o.* *Luke* 23. 17.
Luke 3. 16. John ſaid, but *o.* mightier than I cometh
7. 8. I ſay to *o.* go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had *o.* only daughter, and ſhe lay a dying
12. 52. there ſhall be five in *o.* houſe divided
15. 7. joy in heaven over *o.* ſinner that repenteth, 10.
16. 17. to paſs, than *o.* tittle of the law to fail
30. nay, but if *o.* went from the dead, 31.
17. 22. to ſee *o.* of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him ſell his garment, and buy *o.*
John 1. 26. but there ſtandeth *o.* among you
6. 70. *o.* of you is a devil ‖ 7. 21. have done *o.* work
8. 9. went out *o.* by *o.* beginning at the eldeſt
18. I am *o.* that bear witneſs of myſelf
41. they ſaid, we have *o.* Father, even God
10. 16. and there ſhall be *o.* fold, and *o.* ſhepherd
30. I and my Father are *o.*
11. 52. ſhould gather in *o.* the children of God
12. 48. he hath *o.* that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be *o.* as we are, 21. 22.
23. that they may be made perfect in *o.*
18. 17. art not thou *o.* of this man's diſciples? 25.
Acts 1. 22. muſt *o.* be ordained to be witneſs of reſurr.
4. 32. believed, were of *o.* heart and of *o.* ſoul
9. 11. go and inquire for *o.* Saul of Tarſus
13. 25. there cometh *o.* after me, whoſe ſhoes
17. 7. ſaying, that there is another king, *o.* Jeſus
26. God hath made of *o.* blood all nations
24. 21. except it be for this *o.* voice, of reſurrection
25. 19. had queſtions of *o.* Jeſus who was dead
28. 25. after that Paul had ſpoken *o.* word
Rom. 5. 7. for ſcarcely for a righteous man will *o.* die
15. for if thro' the offence of *o.* many be dead
16. and not as it was by *o.* that ſinned, for the judgment was by *o.* to condemnation
17. death reigned by *o.* ſhall reign in life by *o.* J. C.
18. by the offence of *o.* ſo by righteouſneſs of *o.*
19. ſo by obedience of *o.* ſhall many be righteous
9. 10. but when Rebekah alſo had conceived by *o.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for while *o.* ſaith, I am of Paul
8. now he that planteth and he that watereth are *o.*
5. 1. ſuch fornication, that *o.* have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but *o.*
6. to us there is but *o.* God, and *o.* Lord Jeſus
9. 24. all run, but *o.* receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are *o.* bread and *o.* body
11. 21. *o.* is hungry ‖ 14. 27. let *o.* interpret
12. 8. to *o.* is given by Spirit the word of wiſdom
13. by *o.* Spirit we are baptized into *o.* body
14. 24. there come in *o.* that believeth not, or *o.* unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may alſo propheſy *o.* by *o.* that all may
15. 8. was ſeen of me as of *o.* born out of due time
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if *o.* died for all, then were all dead
11. 2. for I have eſpouſed you to *o.* huſband
24. five times received I forty ſtripes ſave *o.*
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *o.* mind, *Phil.* 2. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. *Rev.* 17. 13.
Gal. 3. 16. but as of *o.* ‖ 28. ye are all *o.* in Chriſt
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *o.* word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in *o.* all things
2. 14. who hath made both *o.* ‖ 15. *o.* new man
18. thro' him we both have an acceſs by *o.* Spirit
4. 4. as ye are called in *o.* hope of your calling
5. *o.* faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptiſm ‖ 6. *o.* God
Phil. 1. 27. that ſtand faſt with *o.* ſpirit, with *o.* mind
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the huſband of *o.* wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.
4. a biſhop, *o.* that ruleth well his own houſe
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons be the huſbands of *o.* wife
Tit. 1. 12. *o.* of themſelves, even a prophet, ſaid
Heb. 2. 6. but *o.* in a certain place teſtifieth
11. and they that are ſanctified are all of *o.*
5. 12. ye have need that *o.* teach you again
10. 12. but this man after he had offered *o.* ſacrifice
14. for by *o.* offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore ſprang there even of *o.* ſo many
12. 16. for *o.* morſel of meat ſold his birth-right
13. 14. here we have no city, but we ſeek *o.* to come
Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in *o.* point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and *o.* convert him
1 *John* 5. 7. theſe three are *o.* ‖ 8. theſe agree in *o.*
Rev. 9. 12. *o.* wo is paſt, there come two woes more
13. 3. I ſaw *o.* of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud *o.* ſat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings *o.* hour with the beaſt
18. 10. for in *o.* hour is thy judgment come
17. in *o.* hour ſo great riches come to nought
19. that great city, for in *o.* hour is ſhe made deſol.
21. 21. every ſeveral gate was of *o.* pearl

See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.

As ONE.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become *as o.* of us
19. 14. but he ſeemed *as o.* that mocked to his ſons
49. 15. Dan ſhall judge *as o.* of the tribes of Iſrael
Exod. 12. 48. be circumciſed, and he ſhall be *as o.* that is born in the land, *Lev.* 19. 34. | 24. 22.
Num. 12. 12. let her not be *as o.* dead, of whom
Joſh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, *as o.* of royal cities
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him *as o.* of his ſons
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. uncircum. Philiſtine be *as o.* of them
26. 20. *as* when *o.* doth hunt a partridge in mount.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. uncovered *as o.* of the vain fellows
9. 11. he ſhall eat at my table *as o.* of king's ſons
13. 13. thou ſhalt be *as o.* of the fools in Iſrael
14. 13. the king ſpeaketh this *as o.* that is faulty
17. 12. there ſhall not be left ſo much *as o.*
2 *Kings* 6. 5. but *as o.* was felling a beam, ax-head fell
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and ſingers were *as o.*
Job 2. 10. thou ſpeakeſt *as o.* of the fooliſh women
12. 4. I am *as o.* mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he counted me to him *as o.* of his enemies
Pſal. 35. 14. *as o.* that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awaked *as o.* out of ſleep
89. 10. thou haſt broken Rahab, *as o.* that is ſlain
119. 162. I rejoice *as o.* that findeth great ſpoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty *as o.* that travelleth, 24. 3.
Eccl. 3. 19. *as* the *o.* dieth, ſo dieth the other
Cant. 1. 7. for why ſhould I be *as o.* turneth aſide?
8. 10. then I was in his eyes *as o.* that found favour
Iſa. 10. 14. *as o.* that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice *as o.* that hath a familiar ſpirit
66. 13. *as o.* whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break *as o.* breaketh potter's veſſel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn *as o.* in bitterneſs for firſt-born
Mat. 7. 29. *as o.* having authority, *Mark* 1. 22.
Mark 6. 15. or *as o.* of the prophets ‖ 9. 26. *as o.* dead
Luke 15. 19. make me *as o.* of thy hired ſervants
23. 14. this man *as o.* that perverteth the people
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. *as o.* that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. ſo fight I, not *as o.* that beateth the air

See DAY, HEART, EVERY.

Is ONE.

Gen. 11. 6. the people *is o.* ‖ 41. 25. the dream *is o.* 26.
Exod. 2. 6. this *is o.* of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God *is o.* Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
Ruth 2. 20. Boaz *is o.* of our next kinſmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place *is o.* greater than the temple
Mark 14. 20. it *is o.* of the twelve that dippeth
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that *is o.* outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who *is o.* inwardly
3. 30. ſeeing it *is o.* God who ſhall juſtify
1 *Cor.* 6. 17. that *is* joined to the Lord *is o.* ſpirit
12. 12. for as body *is o.* and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celeſtial *is o.* and glory
Gal. 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God *is o.*
Col. 4. 9. with Oneſimus, who *is o.* of you, 12.

See LITTLE, MAN.

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give *not* thee *o.* ſhalt be clear
Exod. 8. 31. there remained *not o.* 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the cattle of Iſrael died *not o.* 7.
12. 30. not a houſe, where there was *not o.* dead

Deut. 1. 35. shall *n. o.* of these men see that good land
2. 36. there was *not o.* city too strong for us
2 *Sam.* 13. 30. and there is *not o.* of them left
17. 13. till there be *not o.* small stone found there
1 *Kings* 16. 11. he left him *not o.* that pisseth ag. wall
Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, *not o.*
31. 15. and did *not o.* fashion us in the womb?
41. 9. shall *not o.* be cast down at the sight of him?
Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is none that doth good, *not o.* 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
105. 37. there was *not o.* feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, *n. o.* faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. *n. o.* of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no, *not o.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no *not o.* that shall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is *not o.* member but many

See MIGHTY.

ONE, in reference to *other*.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of *o.* was Adah, of *other* Zillah
13. 11. they separated the *o.* from the *other*
47. 21. from the *o.* end of Egypt to the *other*
Exod. 1. 15. name of *o.* Shiphrah, of the *other* Puah
14. 20. so that the *o.* came not near the *other*
17. 12. stayed up his hands on *o.* side, and the *other*
18. 3. name of the *o.* Gershom, of the *other* Eliezer
Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, *o.* for a sin-offering, the *other* for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. | 8. 12.
16. 8. *o.* lot for the Lord, *other* for the scape goat
Num. 11. 26. name of the *o.* Eldad, the *other* Medad
28. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the *other* at even
Deut. 4. 32. ask from *o.* side of heaven to the *other*
13. 7. from the *o.* end of the earth to *other*, 28. 64.
Judg. 16. 29. took hold of *o.* pillar and of the *other*
Ruth 1. 4. name of the *o.* was Orpah, of *other* Ruth
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. name of *o.* Hannah, the *other* Peninnah
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. name of *o.* Baanah, of the *other* Rechab
12. 1. there were two men, *o.* rich, the *other* poor
1 *Kings* 3. 23. *o.* saith, this is my son, the *other* saith
25. give half to the *o.* and half to the *other*
20. 29. they pitched *o.* against the *other* seven days
Neh. 4. 17. *o.* hand wrought, with *other* held weapon
Eccl. 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, so dieth the *other*
7. 14. God hath set the *o.* over-against the *other*
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from *o.* end of the land to the *other* end, 25. 33.
24. 2. *o.* basket had good figs, *other* basket had bad
Ezek. 21. 16. go thee *o.* way or *other*, on right or left
Dan. 8. 3. but *o.* horn was higher than the *other*
12. 5. *o.* on this side of river, the *other* on that side
Zech. 11. 7. the *o.* I called beauty, the *other* bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the *o.* and love the *other*, or hold to the *o.* and despise the *other*, *Luke* 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the *o.* on thy right hand, and the *other* on thy left, *Mark* 10. 37.
24. 31. gather from *o.* end of heaven to the *other*
40. *o.* taken, the *other* left, 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *o.* on his right hand, the *other* on his left, *Luke* 23. 33.
Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on *o.* cheek, offer the *other*
7. 41. the *o.* owed 500 pence, the *other* fifty
17. 24. lightning out of *o.* part, shineth to the *other*
18. 10. the *o.* a Pharisee, the *other* a publican
John 20. 12. *o.* angel at the head, *other* at the feet
Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder *o.* from *other*
23. 6. the *o.* part Pharisees, the *other* Sadducees
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud ye not *o.* the *other* except it be
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. to *o.* the savour of life, to *other* of death
Gal. 4. 22. *o.* by bond-maid, *other* by a free woman
5. 17. and these are contrary the *o.* to the *other*
Rev. 17. 10. and *o.* is, the *other* is not yet come

See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, *there is o.* law for them
Judg. 21. 6. *there is o.* tribe cut off from Israel
Esth. 4. 11. *there is o.* law of his to put him to death
Eccl. 4. 8. *there is o.* alone, and there is not a second
9. 2. *there is o.* event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil that *there is o.* event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, *there is o.* decree for you
Nah. 1. 11. *there is o.* come out of thee imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. *there is o.* God, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. *Jam.* 2. 19.
John 5. 45. *there is o.* that accuseth you, even Moses
8. 50. *there is o.* that seeketh and judgeth
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *th. is o.* kind of flesh of men, another of
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. *there is o.* glory of sun, another of moon
Jam. 4. 12. *there is o.* law-giver, who is able to save

ONE *of them*.

Gen. 42. 27. as *o. of them* opened his sack in the inn
Exod. 14. 28. there remained not so much as *o. of them*
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt *o. of them*
Deut. 25. 5. if *o. of them* die and have no child
Judg. 11. 35. thou art *o. of them* that trouble me
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as *o. of them*
2 *Sam.* 17. 22. lacked not *o. of th.* was not over Jordan
20. 19. I am *o. of them* that are peaceable in Israel
24. 12. three things, choose *o. of th.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
1 *Kings* 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *o. of th.* escape
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of *o. of them*
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of *o. of them*
Psal. 34. 20. keepeth his bones, not *o. of th.* is broken
53. 3. every *o. of them* is gone back, none doth good
58. 8. as a snail let every *o. of them* pass away
64. 6. inward thought of every *o. of them* is deep
84. 7. every *o. of them* in Zion appeareth before God
106. 11. their enemies, there was not *o. of them* left
Prov. 22. 26. be not thou *o. of them* that strike hands
Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every *o. of them*
Jer. 15. 10. yet every *o. of them* doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every *o. of them*
Dan. 8. 9. out of *o. of them* came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as *o. of them*
Mat. 10. 29. *o. of them* sold for a farthing, shall not fall to the ground without your Father, *Luke* 12. 6.
18. 12. have sheep, *o. of th.* be gone astray, *Luke* 15. 4.
26. 73. surely thou art *o. of them*, *Mark* 14. 69, 70.
Luke 17. 15. *o. of th.* when he saw that he was healed
John 6. 7. that every *o. of them* may take a little
7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being *o. of them*
12. 2. Lazarus was *o. of them* that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing *o. of them* suffer wrong
11. 28. and there stood up *o. of them* named Agabus

ONE *thing*.

Josh. 23. 14. not *o. thing* hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 22. this is *o. thing* therefore I said it
Psal. 27. 4. *o. thing* have I desired of the Lord
Eccl. 3. 19. even *o. thing* befalleth them
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you *o. thing*, *Luke* 6. 9. | 20. 3.
Mark 10. 21. *o. thing* thou lackest, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but *o. thing* is needful
John 9. 25. *o. th.* I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 32. some cried *o. th.* some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 3. 13. but this *o. th.* I do, I press toward mark
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *o. thing*

Wicked ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the *wicked o.* and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the *wicked o.*
1 *John* 2. 13. because ye have overcome *wicked o.* 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that *wicked o.*
5. 18. and that *wicked o.* toucheth him not

ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified *o.* I have also called my mighty *o.* for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *o.*
11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright *o.* with him

ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are *o.* evil continually
7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those in the ark
19. 8. *o.* to these men do nothing
22. 2. take now thy son, thine *o.* son Isaac thou lovest
12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine *o.* son, 16.
24. 8. *o.* bring not my son thither again
27. 13. *o.* obey my voice, and go fetch me them
34. 22. *o.* herein will the men consent to us, 23.
41. 40. *o.* in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 22. *o.* the land of priests bought he not, 26.
Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river *o.* 11.
28. I will let you go, *o.* you shall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee *o.* this once, that he may take away from me this death *o.*
24. *o.* let your flocks and your herds be stayed
12. 16. every man must eat, that *o.* may be done of you
21. 19. *o.* he shall pay for the loss of his time
22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord *o.*
27. for that is his covering *o.* it is his raiment
Lev. 21. 23. *o.* he shall not go in unto the vail
27. 26. *o.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Num. 1. 49. *o.* thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord *o.* indeed spoken by Moses?
Num. 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord *o.*
18. 3. *o.* they shall not come nigh the vessels
20. 19. I will *o.* go thro' on my feet, *Deut.* 2. 28.
22. 35. *o.* the word that I shall speak to thee
31. 22. *o.* the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. *o.* marry to the family of their father's tribe
Deut. 4. 9. *o.* take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, *o.* ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread *o.*
10. 15. *o.* the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
12. 16. *o.* ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
22. 25. the man *o.* that lay with her shall die
28. 13. thou shalt be above *o.* not be beneath
29. thou shalt be *o.* oppressed and spoiled, 33.
29. 14. nor with you *o.* make I this covenant
Josh. 1. 7. *o.* be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
17. *o.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
6. 15. *o.* that day compassed the city seven times
17. *o.* Rahab shall live | 11. 13. burned Hazor *o.*
17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot *o.*
Judg. 3. 2. they might *o.* know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry on earth
39. let it now be dry *o.* upon the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us *o.* we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his *o.* child
16. 28. strengthen me, I pray thee, *o.* this once
19. 20. the man said, *o.* lodge not in the street
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Hannah *o.* moved her lips, voice not heard
23. *o.* the Lord establish his word
5. 4. *o.* the stump of Dagon was left to him
7. 3. and serve him *o.* 4. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
12. 24. *o.* fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
18. 17. *o.* be thou valiant for me and fight battles
20. 14. not *o.* while I live, shew me kindness
39. *o.* Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. Jonadab said, *o.* Amnon is dead, 33.
17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king *o.*
20. 21. deliver him *o.* and I will depart from city
23. 10. the people returned after him *o.* to spoil
1 *Kings* 3. 2. *o.* the people sacrificed in high places 3.
4. 19. Gebar was the *o.* officer who was in the land
12. 20. none followed David, but Judah *o.*
14. 8. David did that *o.* which was right in my eyes
13. he *o.* of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
15. 5. save *o.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I *o.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.
22. 31. fight not, save *o.* with the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal *o.*
17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah *o.*
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou *o.* *Isa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. *o.* the Lord give thee wisdom
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save *o.* to burn sacrifice before him
6. 30. thou *o.* knows the hearts of children of men
33. 17. did sacrifice yet to the Lord their God *o.*
Esth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king *o.*
Job 1. 12. *o.* on himself put not forth thy hand
15. I *o.* am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
13. 20. *o.* do not two things to me, then will I not
34. 29. whether done against a nation, or a man *o.*
Psal. 4. 8. thou Lord *o.* makest me dwell in safety
51. 4. against thee, thee *o.* have I sinned
62. 2. he *o.* is my rock and my salvation, 6.
4. *o.* consult to cast him down from excellency
5. my soul, wait thou *o.* upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine *o.*
72. 18. God of Israel *o.* doth wondrous things *o.*
91. 8. *o.* with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and *o.* beloved in sight of my mother
5. 17. let them be *o.* thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is *o.* good
13. 10. *o.* by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth *o.* to penury
17. 11. an evil man seeketh *o.* rebellion
21. 5. tend *o.* to plenteousness, *o.* to want
Eccl. 7. 29. this *o.* have I found, that God made man
Cant. 6. 9. she is the *o.* daughter of her mother
Isa. 4. 1. *o.* let us be called by thy name
26. 13. we will *o.* make mention of thy name
28. 19. it shall be a vexation *o.* to understand report
Jer. 3. 13. *o.* acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for an *o.* son, *Amos* 8. 10.
32. 30. *o.* done evil, *o.* provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. an evil, an *o.* evil, behold, is come
14. 16. they *o.* shall be delivered, 18.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall *o.* poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all famil. of earth
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren *o.* what do you
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word *o.*
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water *o.* in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but *o.* for priests
14. 36. they might *o.* touch hem of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus *o.* *Mark* 9. 8.
21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves *o.*
21. shall not *o.* do this which is done to fig-tree
24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father *o.*
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God *o.*?
5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, *o.* believe, *Luke* 8. 50.
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff *o.*
Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, *o.* son of his mother
8. 42. one *o.* daughter‖9. 38. he is my *o.* child
24. 18. art thou *o.* a stranger in Jerusal. not known
John 5. 18. not *o.* because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from God *o.*
11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation *o.*
12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake *o.* but to see Lazarus
13. 9. Lord, not my feet *o.* but also my hands
17. 3. that they might know thee the *o.* true God
Acts 8. 16. *o.* they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews *o.*
18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing *o.* bapt. of John
19. 27. not *o.* our craft is in danger to be at nought
21. 13. ready not to be bound *o.* but to die for Jesus
25. *o.* that they keep thems. from things offered
26. 29. I would to God, that not *o.* thou, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not *o.* do same, but have pleasure in them
3. 29. is he God of Jews *o.*? is he not of Gentiles?
4. 9. cometh this blessedn. on circumcision *o.*? 12.
16. not to that *o.* which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not *o.* so, 11.‖8. 23. not *o.* they, but ourselves
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *o.* but of Gent.
13. 5. ye must be subject, not *o.* for wrath but also
16. 4. to whom not *o.* I give thanks, but churches
27. to God *o.* wise be glory, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. *o.* in the Lord‖9. 6. I *o.* and Barnabas
14. 36. came word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.*?
15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, most miserable
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming *o.*
8. 10. have begun not *o.* to do‖19. and not that *o.*
21. not *o.* in sight of Lord, but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard *o.* he who persecuted in times past
2. 10. *o.* would that we should remember the poor
3. 2. this *o.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
4. 18. and not *o.* when I am present with you
5. 13. *o.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
6. 12. *o.* lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not *o.* in this world
Phil. 1. 27. *o.* let your conversat. be as becomes gosp.
29. is given not *o.* to believe on him but to suffer
2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my presence *o.* but in absc.
27. God had mercy not on him *o.* but on me
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *o.*
Col. 4. 11. these *o.* are my fellow-workers to kingd.
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. gospel came not in word *o.* but in power
2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *o.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. *o.* he who now letteth will let, till taken
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not *o.* idle, but tatlers and busy-bodies
6. 15. is blessed and *o.* potentate, King of kings
16. who *o.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not to me *o.*‖11. *o.* Luke is with me
Heb. 9. 10. which stood *o.* in meats and drinks
12. 26. once more I shake not earth *o.* but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *o.*
2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *o.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. not *o.* to good and gentle, but froward
1 *John* 2. 2. not for our sins *o.*‖5. 6. not by water *o.*
2 *John* 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *o.*
Jude 4. denying the *o.* Lord God, and our Lord Jesus
Rev. 9. 4. but *o.* those which have not seal of God
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *o.* art holy
See BEGOTTEN.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *o.* and the garlick

ONWARD.

Exod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *o.*

ONYCHA.

Exod. 30. 34. take thee spices, *o.* and galbanum

ONYX.

Exod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *o.* 39. 13.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *o.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and the *o.* was thy covering
See STONES.

OPEN, *Adjective.*

Gen. 1. 20. and fowls that may fly in *o.* firmament
38. 14. Tamar sat in an *o.* place by way of Timnath
Num. 19. 15. every *o.* vessel not covered is unclean
24. 3. the man whose eyes are *o.* hath said, 4, 15.
Josh. 8. 17. they left Ai *o.* and pursued after Israel
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *o.* vision
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *o.* flowers, 29, 32, 35.
8. 29. that thine eyes may be *o.* toward this house
night and day, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 40.‖7. 15.
Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *o.* ear attentive to hear
6. 5. Sanballat with an *o.* letter sent his servant
Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *o.* sight of others
Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an *o.* sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *o.* to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *o.* his folly
27. 5. *o.* rebuke is better than secret love
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *o.* mouth
24. 18. for the windows from on high are *o.*
60. 11. thy gates shall be *o.* continually, not shut
Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an *o.* sepulchre, are mighty men
32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *o.*
19. thine eyes are *o.* on all the ways of men
Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *o.* valley
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *o.* in chamber to Jerus.
Nah. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be laid wide *o.*
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven *o.* angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *o.* drew his sword
19. 38. the law is *o.* and there are deputies
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. we all with *o.* face beholding as in a glass
6. 11. our mouth is *o.* to you, our heart is enlarged
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some mens sins are *o* before-hand
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *o.* shame
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. his ears are *o.* to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before thee an *o.* door
10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *o.* 8.
See FIELD, FIELDS.

OPEN, *Verb,*

Signifies, [1] *To unlock that which was fastened and made sure,* Acts 16. 26. [2] *To interpret, unfold, or explain,* Luke 24. 32. [3] *To receive an answer to our prayers,* Mat. 7. 7. [4] *To receive Christ into the heart by faith and love,* Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20. [5] *To uncover or lay open,* Exod. 21. 33. [6] *To cleave, rend, or divide,* Num. 16. 32. Ezek. 1. 1.

To open the book, *Rev.* 5. 3, 9. *To unseal the book, by declaring and revealing to* John, *and by him to the church, such secret mysteries as were before hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could do: Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was only able to do it, for he came out of the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.*

To open their eyes, *Acts* 26. 18. *To preach the gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.*

To open the heart, *Acts* 16. 14. *To enlighten the understanding, renew the will and affections, and incline a person to embrace the gospel.*

To open the lips, *Psal.* 51. 15. *To give occasion and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise God.*

Exod. 21. 33. if a man shall *o.* a pit or dig a pit
Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as *o.* every womb
16. 30. if earth *o.* her mouth, and swallow them
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *o.* thy hand wide to him, 11.
20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *o.* to thee
28. 12. Lord shall *o.* to thee his good treasure
Josh. 10. 22. *o.* mouth of cave, and bring out 5 kings
2 *Kings* 9. 3. then *o.* door and flee, and tarry not
13. 17. and he said, *o.* the window east-ward
Job 5. 11. O that God would *o.* his lips against thee!
32. 20. I will *o.* my lips, and answer
35. 16. therefore doth Job *o.* his mouth in vain
41. 14. who can *o.* the doors of his face?
Psal. 22.†7. all they that see me, *o.* the lip
49. 4. I will *o.* my dark saying upon the harp
78. 2. I will *o.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
81. 10. *o.* thy mouth wide, and I will fill it
118. 19. *o.* to me the gates of righteousness
Prov. 31. 8. *o.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause
9. *o.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
Cant. 5. 2. *o.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove
5. I rose up to *o.* to my belov. hands dropt myrrh
Isa. 22. 22. *o.* none shall shut, shut and none shall *o.*
26. 2. *o.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
28. 24. doth he *o.* and break clods of his ground?
41. 18. I will *o.* rivers in high places, and fountains
42. 7. to *o.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
45. 1. to *o.* before him the two-leaved gates
8. let the earth *o.* let them bring forth salvation
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *o.*
50. 26. *o.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
Ezek. 2. 8. *o.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee
3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *o.* thy mouth
16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *o.* mouth
21. 22. to *o.* the mouth in the slaughter, to lift up
25. 9. behold, I will *o.* side of Moab from cities
37. 12. I will *o.* your graves, cause you come up
46. 12. one shall *o.* him the gate toward the east
Amos 8.†5. and the sabbath, that we may *o.* wheat
Zech. 11. 1. *o.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *o.* you windows of heaven
Mat. 13. 35. I will *o* my mouth in parables
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *o.* to us, *Luke* 13. 25.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *o.*
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *o.* his mouth
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *o.* my mouth boldly
Col. 4. 3. that God would *o.* to us door of utterance
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *o.* the book and seals?
3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *o.* book
4. no man was found worthy to *o.* and read book
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *o.* book
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *o.* seals
See EYES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were *o.*
8. 6. Noah *o.* the window of the ark he had made
29. 31. God *o.* Leah's womb‖30. 22. he *o.* Rachel's
41. 56. Joseph *o.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt.
42. 27. one of them *o.* his sack, 43. 21.‖44. 11.
Exod. 2. 6. when she had *o.* ark she saw the child
Num. 16. 32. the earth *o.* her mouth, and swallowed up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *Psal.* 106. 17.
Judg. 3. 25. he *o.* not the doors, they *o.* them
4. 19. she *o.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
19. 27. her lord *o.* doors, went out to go his way
2 *Sam.* 7.†27. thou, O Lord, hast *o.* ear of thy serv.
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and Elisha *o.* the door and fled
15. 16. they *o.* not to him, therefore he smote them
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. Hezekiah *o.* doors of Lord's house
Neh. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *o.*
8. 5. Ezra *o.* book, when he *o.* it people stood up
13. 19. charged gates not to be *o.* till after sabbath
Job 29.†19. my root was *o.* by the waters
31. 32. but I *o.* my doors to the traveller
32.†19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *o.*
38. 17. have the gates of death been *o.* to thee?
Psal. 22.†13. they *o.* their mouths against me
40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine ears hast thou *o.*
66.†14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *o.*
78. 23. though he had *o.* the doors of heaven
105. 41. he *o.* the rock, and the waters gushed out
Cant. 5. 6. I *o.* to my beloved, but he was gone
Isa. 14. 17. that *o.* not the house of his prisoners
48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *o.*
50. 5. Lord God hath *o.* mine ear, not rebellious
Jer. 1.†14. out of the north an evil shall be *o.*
20. 12. for to thee have I *o.* my cause
50. 25. Lord hath *o.* his armoury and brought forth
Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *o.* *Mat.* 3. 16.
Mark 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.
16. 25. thou hast *o.* thy feet to every one passed by
37. 13. when I have *o.* your graves, O my people
44. 2. gate shall not be *o.* no man enter in by it
46. 1. but on sabbath and new-moon it shall be *o.*
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *o.*
Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *o.* palace be
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *o* to house of David
Mat. 2. 11. when they had *o.* their treasures
7. 7. knock, it shall be *o.* to you, *Luke* 11. 9, 10.
27. 52. graves were *o.* many bodies of saints arose
Mark 7. 34. that is, be *o.*‖35. his ears were *o.*
Luke 4. 17. when he had *o.* book he found the place

Luke 24. 32. while he *o.* to us the ſcriptures
45. then *o.* he their underſtand. to underſt. ſcript.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *o.* the priſon-doors
23. but when we had *o.* we found no man within
10. 11. Peter ſaw heaven *o.* and a veſſel deſcending
12. 10. iron gate *o.* ‖ 14. *o.* not the gate, but ran in
16. when they had *o.* the door and ſaw him
14. 27. how he had *o.* the door of faith to Gentiles
16. 14. Lydia, whoſe heart Lord *o.* ſhe attended
26. the priſon-doors were *o.* bands were looſed
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *o.* unto me, there are many adverſaries, 2 *Cor.* 2. 12.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *o.* to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *o.* in heaven
6. 1. I ſaw when the Lamb *o.* one of the ſeals
3. had *o.* the ſecond ‖ 5. the third ‖ 7. the fourth
9. *o.* the fifth ſeal ‖ 12. the ſixth ‖ 8. 1. the ſeventh
9. 2. he *o* the bottomleſs pit, and there aroſe
11. 19. the temple of God was *o.* in heaven
15. 5. the tabernacle of the teſtimony was *o.*
19. 11. I ſaw heaven *o.* and behold a white horſe
20. 12. the books were *o.* the book of life was *o.*

See Days, Mouth.

OPENEST.

Pſal. 104. 28. thou *o.* thy hand, are filled with good
145. 16. thou *o.* thine hand and ſatisfieſt the deſire

OPENETH.

Exod. 13. 2. ſanctify to me whatſoever *o.* the womb
12. thou ſhalt ſet apart all that *o.* the matrix,
15. | 34. 19. *Num.* 3. 12. | 18. 15. *Luke* 2. 23.
Job 27. 19. the rich man *o.* his eyes, and he is not
33. 16. he *o.* ears of men, and ſealeth inſtruction
36. 10. he *o.* their ear to diſcipline and commands
15. he delivers the poor, *o.* their ears in oppreſſion
Pſal. 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *o.* not his mouth
Prov. 13. 3. he that *o.* wide his lips have deſtruction
24. 7. he *o.* not his mouth in the gate
31. 26. ſhe *o.* her mouth with wiſdom, in her tongue
Iſa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, ſo he *o.* not his mouth
Ezek. 20. 26. to paſs thro' the fire, all that *o.* womb
John 10. 3. to him the porter *o.* ſheep hear his voice
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *o.* and no man ſhutteth, and ſhutteth, and no man *o.*

OPENING.

Iſa. 42. 20. *o.* the ears, but he heareth not
Acts 17. 3. *o.* and alledging Chriſt muſt have ſuffered

OPENING, S.

1 *Chron.* 9. 27. *o.* of houſe of God pertained to them
Job 12. 14. he ſhutteth up a man, there can be no *o.*
Prov. 1. 21. in the *o.* of the gates wiſdom crieth
8. 6. and the *o.* of my lips ſhall be right things
Iſa. 61. 1. proclaim the *o.* of the priſon to the bound
Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the *o.* of the mouth

OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *o.* by way-ſide?
2 *Sam.* 6. † 20. as a vain fellow *o.* uncovers himſelf
Pſal. 98. 2. his righteouſneſs hath he *o.* ſhewed
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father ſhall reward thee *o.* 6, 18.
Mark 8. 32. and he ſpake that ſaying *o.*
John 7. 4. he himſelf ſeeketh to be known *o.*
10. then went he to the feaſt not *o.* but in ſecret
13. no man ſpake of him *o.* for fear of the Jews
11. 54. Jeſus walked no more *o.* among the Jews
18. 20. Jeſus ſaid, I ſpake *o.* to the world
Acts 10. 40. him God raiſed up, and ſhewed him *o.*
16. 37. they have beaten us *o.* uncondemned
Col. 2. 15. he made a ſhew of them *o.* triumphing

OPERATION.

Pſal. 28. 5. they regard not the *o.* of his hands
Iſa. 5. 12. nor conſider the *o.* of his hands
Col. 2. 12. riſen thro' the faith of the *o.* of God

OPERATIONS.

1 *Cor.* 12. 6. there are diverſity of *o.* but ſame God

OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durſt not ſhew you mine *o.*
10. hearken to me, I will alſo ſhew you mine *o.* 17.

OPINIONS.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *o.*?

OPPORTUNITY.

Lev. 16. † 21. ſend the ſcape-goat by a man of *o.*
Mat. 26. 16. he ſought *o.* to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
Gal. 6. 10. as we have *o.* let us do good to all but
Phil. 4. 10. ye were alſo careful, but ye lacked *o.*
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *o.* to have returned

OPPOSE.

1 *Tim.* 2. 25. inſtructing thoſe that *o.* themſelves

OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *o.* themſelves and blaſphemed

OPPOSEST.

Job 30. 21. with thy ſtrong hand thou *o.* thyſelf

OPPOSETH.

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. who *o.* and exalteth himſelf above all

OPPOSITIONS.

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding *o.* of ſcience falſly ſo called

OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them
22. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a ſtranger, 23. 9.
Lev. 25. 14. ye ſhall not *o.* one another, 17.
Deut. 23. 16. ſhalt not *o.* ſervant that is eſcaped
24. 14. thou ſhalt not *o.* an hired ſervant poor
Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried
Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou ſhouldeſt *o.*?
Pſal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more *o.*
17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *o.* me
119. 122. be ſurety for good, let not proud *o.* me
Prov. 22. 22. nor *o.* the afflicted in the gate
Iſa. 49. 26. will feed them that *o.* thee with their fleſh
Jer. 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the ſtranger and the widow
30. 20. and I will puniſh all that *o.* them
Ezek. 45. 8. princes ſhall no more *o.* my people
Hoſ. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to *o.*
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Baſhan which *o.* the poor
Mic. 2. 2. they *o.* a man and his houſe, even a man
Zech. 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor the fatherleſs
Mal. 3. 5. will be ſwift witneſs againſt thoſe that *o.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. † 6. no man *o.* his brother in any matter
Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men *o.* you and draw you?

OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt be only *o.* and ſpoiled, 33.
Judg. 2. 18. by reaſon of them that *o.* and vexed
4. 3. Jaban *o.* Iſrael ‖ 10. 8. Philiſtines and Ammon *o.*
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians and of all that *o.* you, 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whoſe ox have I taken? whom have I *o.*?
4. thou haſt not defrauded nor *o.* us, nor taken
2 *Kings* 13. 4. Aſſyria *o.* them ‖ 22. king of Syria *o.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aſa *o.* ſome of the people ſame time
Job 20. 19. becauſe he hath *o.* and forſaken the poor
35. 9. by oppreſſions they make the *o.* to cry
Pſal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*
10. 18. judge the fatherleſs and *o.* 103. 6. | 146. 7.
74. 21. O let not the *o.* return aſhamed
106. 42. their enemies *o.* them, brought to ſubject.
Eccl. 4. 1. and behold, the tears of ſuch as were *o.*
Iſa. 1. 17. learn to do dwell, ſeek judgment, relieve *o.*
3. 5. the people ſhall be *o.* every one by another
23. 12. O thou *o.* virgin, daughter of Zidon, ariſe
38. 14. O Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me
52. 4. the Aſſyrian *o.* them without cauſe
53. 7. Chriſt was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not
58. 6. is not this the faſt, to let the *o.* go free?
Jer. 50. 33. Iſrael and Judah were *o.* together
Ezek. 18. 7. hath not *o.* any, but hath reſtored, 16.
12. becauſe he hath *o.* ‖ 18. he cruelly *o.*
22. 29. they have *o.* the ſtranger wrongfully
Hoſ. 5. 11. Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment
Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midſt thereof
Acts 7. 24. Moſes avenged him that was *o.*
10. 38. Jeſus healed all that were *o.* of the devil

OPPRESSETH.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war againſt him that *o.* you
Job 40. † 23. behold, behemoth *o.* a river, haſteth not
Pſal. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me
Prov. 14. 31. he that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.
28. 3. a poor man that *o.* the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. ariſe, let us go from the *o.* ſword
50. 16. for fear of the *o.* ſword, they ſhall turn
Zeph. 3. 1. wo to *o.* city, ſhe obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION

Is *the ſpoiling or taking away of mens goods or eſtates by conſtraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakneſs, or fearfulneſs of the oppreſſed. Men are guilty of* Oppreſſion, *when they offer any violence to mens bodies, eſtates, or conſciences; when they cruſh or overburden others, as the* Egyptians *did the* Hebrews, Exod. 3. 9. *when they impoſe upon the conſciences of men, and perſecute them merely becauſe they are of a perſuaſion different from theirs; St.* Paul *acknowledges that he had been one of this ſort of oppreſſors,* 1 Tim. 1. 13. *And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter,* &c. 1 Theſſ. 4. 6.
Exod. 3. 9. I have ſeen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *o.*
2 *Kings* 13. 4. the Lord ſaw the *o.* of Iſrael
Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in *o.*
Pſal. 12. 5. for the *o.* of the poor, I will ariſe
42. 9. becauſe of *o.* of the enemy, 43. 2. | 55. 3.
44. 24. forgetteſt our *o.* ‖ 62. 10. truſt not in *o.*
73. 8. and they ſpeak wickedly concerning *o.*
107. 39. again they are brought low thro' *o.*
119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the *o.* of the poor and violent
7. 7. ſurely *o.* maketh a wiſe man mad, and a gift
Iſa. 5. 7. but behold *o.* ‖ 30. 12. becauſe ye truſt in *o.*
30. † 20. tho' the Lord give you the water of *o.*
54. 14. thou ſhalt be far from *o.* ‖ 59. 13. ſpeaking *o.*
Jer. 6. 6. ſhe is wholly *o.* in the midſt of her
22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.*
Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by *o.* with the ſtranger
29. the people of the land have uſed *o.*
46. 18. the prince ſhall not take inheritance by *o.*

OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reaſon of the multitude of *o.*
Eccl. 4. 1. I conſidered the *o.* done under the ſun
Iſa. 33. 15. he that deſpiſeth the gain of *o.*
Amos 3. † 9. behold the *o.* in the midſt thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Eſth. 3. † 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews *o.*
Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the *o.*
15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the *o.*
Pſal. 72. 4. he ſhall break in pieces the *o.*
Prov. 3. 31. envy not *o.* chooſe none of his ways
28. 16. prince that wanteth underſtanding is an *o.*
Iſa. 9. 4. for thou haſt broken the rod of his *o.*
14. 4. and ſay, how hath the *o.* ceaſed!
51. 13. haſt feared, becauſe of the fury of the *o.*
Jer. 21. 12. O houſe of David, deliver him that is ſpoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3.
25. 38. becauſe of the fierceneſs of the *o.*
Zech. 9. 8. no *o.* ſhall paſs thro' them any more
10. 4. out of him came every *o.* together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of *o.* they ſhall receive
Pſal. 54. 3. ſtrangers riſen and *o.* ſeek after my ſoul
119. 121. have done judgm. leave me not to mine *o.*
Eccl. 4. 1. on the ſide of their *o.* there was power
Iſa. 3. 12. children are their *o.* wom. rule over them
14. 2. and they ſhall rule over their *o.*
16. 4. the *o.* are conſumed out of the land
19. 20. they ſhall cry to the Lord becauſe of the *o.*

ORACLE

Is *by ſome taken for the* Propitiatory *or* Mercy-ſeat, *by tranſlating the* Hebrew *word* Caphoreth, *Exod.* 25. 18, 20. *by* Oracle: *This word comes from the verb* Caphar, *which ſignifies to expiate, to pardon ſins, to cover: It may be rendered by a* Covering, *for it was the cover of the ark of the covenant, or of the ſacred cheſt in which the laws of the covenant were ſhut up. And perhaps by tranſlating* Caphoreth *by* propitiatory *or* mercy-ſeat, *it may be inſinuated, that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their ſins. And by tranſlating it* Oracle *they would ſhew, that it was from thence that God manifeſted his will and pleaſure, and gave reſponſes to* Moſes.

Oracle *is taken for the* ſanctuary, *or for the moſt holy place wherein the ark of the covenant was depoſited,* 1 Kings 6. 5, 16, 17.

It is taken alſo for the Oracles *of falſe gods; the moſt famous of which in* Paleſtine *was that of* Baal-zebub, *the god of* Ekron, *which the* Jews *themſelves often went to conſult,* 2 Kings 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. *There were alſo* Teraphims, *as that of* Micah, *mentioned* Judg. 17. 1, 5. *and the falſe gods adored in the kingdom of*

Samaria, *which had their false prophets, and consequently their* oracles, *whether these* oracles *were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.*

Some have ascribed to Demons all the oracles *of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of* oracles: *Some were illusions and tricks of the devil, others were the effects of the juggling and contrivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of* oracles. Balaam, *at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompense that he was promised by* Balak *king of the* Moabites, *suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the* Israelites *to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God,* Num. 24. 14. 31. 16.

Micaiah *the son of* Imlah, *a prophet of the Lord, says, "that he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the hosts of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt* Ahab *king of* Israel, *that he may go to war with* Ramoth-gilead, *and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said, go, and thou shalt prevail,* 1 Kings 22." *This dialogue proves these two things,* first, *that the devil could do nothing by his own power; and* secondly, *that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false* oracles.

Among the Jews, *there were several sorts of real* oracles. [1] *They had* oracles *that were delivered* vivâ voce, *as when God spake to* Moses *face to face, and as one friend speaks to another,* Num. 12. 8. [2] *Prophetical dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to* Joseph, *and which foretold his future greatness,* Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] *Visions; as when a prophet in an extasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations,* Gen. 15. 1. | 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] *The* oracles *of* Urim *and* Thummim, *which was in the* Ephod *or* Pectoral *worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of inquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from* Joshua's *time to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem,* 1 Sam. 23. 9. | 30. 7. [5] *After the building of the temple they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of* Judah *and* Israel. *These* oracles *of truth had no necessary connexion either with time or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit of the person by whom they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about.* Caiaphas *pronounces an* oracle *relating to our* Lord Jesus Christ, *whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an* oracle *which he understood not himself,* John 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. *To which is added,* and this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year he prophesied that *Jesus* should die for that nation.

At the time of the planting of the christian church, the gifts of prophesy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, *our great prophet and high-priest, has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open up and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the* oracles, *which christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life,* Heb. 5. 12.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the *o.* of God
1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for it within for the *o.*
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the *o.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 20. should burn before the *o.* of pure gold
Psal. 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy *o.*

ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively *o.* to give unto us
Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the *o.* of God
Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the *o.* of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the *o.* of God

ORATION.

Acts 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an *o.* to them

ORATOR.

Isa. 3. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent *o.*
Acts 24. 1. and with a certain *o.* named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates

ORCHARDS.

Eccl. 2. 5. I made me gardens and *o.* and planted trees

ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] *To command or injoin,* 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] *To appoint or design to a certain end or use,* Rom. 7. 10. [3] *To choose or set apart for an office or employment,* Mark 3. 14. [4] *To foreordain,* Acts 10. 42. | 13. 48. [5] *To found,* 1 Chron. 9. † 22. Psal. 8. † 2. [6] *To give,* Jer. 1. † 5. [7] *To order,* Rom. 13. † 1. [8] *To prepare,* Isa. 30. 33. Eph. 2. † 10.

1 *Chron.* 9. 22. Dav. and Samuel did *o.* in their set office
17. 9. I will *o.* a place for my people Israel
Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt *o.* peace for us, for thou
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. and so *o.* I in all churches
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest *o.* elders in every city

ORDAINED.

Num. 28. 6. an offering that was *o.* in mount Sinai
1 *Kings* 12. 32. and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33.
2 *Kings* 23. 5. and he put down idolatrous priests *o.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 15. Jeroboam *o.* priests for high places
23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was *o.* by David
29. 27. the instruments *c.* by David king of Israel
Esth. 9. 27. the Jews *o.* the feasts of Purim
Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes hast *o.* strength
3. the moon and the stars which thou hast *o.*
81. 5. this he *o.* in Joseph for a testimony
132. 17. I have *o.* a lamp for mine anointed
Isa. 30. 33. Tophet is *o.* of old, he made it deep
Jer. 1. 5. I *o.* thee to be a prophet to the nations
Dan. 2. 24. the king had *o.* to destroy the wise men
Hab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast *o.* them for judgment
Mark 3. 14. Jesus *o.* twelve to be with him
John 15. 16. I have *o.* that ye should bring forth fruit
Acts 1. 22. one *o.* to be witness with us of resurrection
10. 42. *o.* of God to be judge of the quick and dead
13. 48. as many as were *o.* to eternal life, believed
14. 23. when they had *o.* them elders in every church
16. 4. the decrees that were *o.* of apostles and elders
17. 31. will judge world by that man whom hath *o.*
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment which was *o.* to life
13. 1. the powers that be, are *o.* of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God *o.*
9. 14. the Lord hath *o.* that they who preach
Gal. 3. 19. the law was *o.* by angels in the hand
Eph. 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before *o.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am *o.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles
Heb. 5. 1. for every high-priest is *o.* for men, 8. 3.
9. 6. now when these things were thus *o.* priests
Jude 4. who were of old *o.* to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7. 13. he *o.* his arrows against the persecutors

ORDER.

Judg. 17. † 10. I will give thee an *o.* of garments
2 *Kings* 23. 4. king commanded priests of second *o.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. they waited according to their *o.*
15. 13. for we sought him not after the due *o.*
23. 31. the *o.* commanded to them before the Lord
25. 2. according to the *o.* of David, 6. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any *o.*
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the *o.* of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 11, 17, 21.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. I have given *o.* to churches of Galatia
Col. 2. 5. joying and beholding your *o.* and stedfastness
Heb. 7. 11. and not be called after the *o.* of Aaron

In ORDER.

Gen. 22. 9. Abraham laid wood *in o.* and bound Isaac
Exod. 26. 17. two tenons *in o.* | 39. 37. lamps set *in o.*
40. 4. thou shalt set *in o.* the things that are to be set *in o. Lev.* 1. 7, 8, 12. | 6. 12. | 24. 8.
23. and he set bread *in o.* upon it before the Lord
Josh. 2. 6. stalks of flax she had laid *in o.* upon roof
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel put his house *in o.*
1 *Kings* 18. 33. Elijah put wood *in o.* and cut bullock
2 *Kings* 20. 1. set thine house *in o. Isa.* 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. the shew-bread also set they *in o.*
29. 35. the service of house of the Lord set *in o.*
Job 33. 5. set thy words *in o.* before me, stand up
Psal. 40. 5. they cannot be reckoned up *in o.* to thee
50. 21. I will set them *in o.* before thine eyes
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set *in o.* many proverbs
Isa. 44. 7. who declare it, and set it *in o.* before me?
Ezek. 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty *in o.*
Luke 1. 1. have taken in hand to set forth *in o.* 3.
8. Zacharias served before God *in* his *o.*
Acts 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia *in o.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. the rest will I set *in o.* when I come
14. 40. let all things be done decently and *in o.*
15. 23. but every man shall rise *in* his *o.* Christ
Tit. 1. 5. I left thee to set *in o.* the things wanting

ORDER.

Exod. 27. 21. Aaron and sons shall *o.* it, *Lev.* 24. 3, 4.
Judg. 13. 12. he said, how shall we *o.* the child?
1 *Kings* 20. 14. then he said, who shall *o.* the battle?
Job 23. 4. I would *o.* my cause before him
37. 19. teach us, for we cannot *o.* our speech
Psal. 40. † 5. thy thoughts, none can *o.* them to thee
78. † 19. can God *o.* a table in the wilderness?
119. 133. *o.* my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
Isa. 9. 7. *o.* it and upon his kingdom to *o.* it
Jer. 46. 3. *o.* ye the buckler and the shield and draw

ORDERED.

Judg. 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the *o.* place
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. made an everlasting covenant, *o.* and sure
Job 13. 18. behold now, I have *o.* my cause, I know
32. † 14. he hath not *o.* his words against me
Psal. 37. 23. steps of a good man are *o.* by the Lord
Prov. 4. † 26. let all thy ways be *o.* aright

ORDERETH.

Psal. 50. 23. to him who *o.* his conversation aright

ORDERINGS.

1 *Chron.* 24. 19. these were their *o.* under Aaron

ORDERLY.

Acts 21. 24. thou walkest *o.* and keepest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] *Any decree, statute, or law made by civil governors,* 1 Pet. 2. 13. [2] *The laws, statutes, and commandments of God,* Lev. 18. 4. [3] *Appointment, decree, and determination,* Psal. 119. 91. [4] *Laws, directions, rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the worship of God,* Heb. 9. 1, 10.

Exod. 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the pass-over, for an *o.* for ever, 24, 43. | 13. 10.
15. 25. there he made for them a statute and an *o.*
Lev. 5. † 10. offer according to the *o.* 9. † 16.
Num. 9. 14. according to *o.* of pass-over, 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
10. 8. they shall be to you for an *o.* for ever
15. 15. one *o.* shall be for you in your generations
18. 8. and to thy sons by an *o.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 2. 4.
19. 2. *o.* of the law the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them an *o.* in Shechem
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. he made it an *o.* for ever to this day
1 *Kings* 6. † 38. house was finished with all the *o.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and made them an *o.* in Israel
Ezra 3. 10. after the *o.* of David king of Israel
Neh. 11. † 23. that a sure *o.* be for the singers
Isa. 24. 5. have transgressed the law, changed the *o.*
58. 2. and forsook not the *o.* of their God

Ezek. 40.†45. for the priests that keep the *o.*
41. 14. concerning the *o.* of oil, the bath of oil
46. 14. an offering by a perpetual *o.* unto the Lord
Mal. 3. 14. what profit is it that we have kept his *o.*?
Rom. 13. 2. whoso resists the power resists *o.* of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit yourselves to every *o.* of man

ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt teach them *o.* and laws
Lev. 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their *o.*
4. ye shall keep my *o.* 30. | 22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. *Ezek.* 11. 20. | 43. 11. 1 *Cor.* 11. 2.
Num. 9. 12. according to the *o.* of the passover, 14.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. neither do they after their *o.*
37. the *o.* which he wrote for you, observe
Neh. 10. 32. also we made *o.* for us, to charge ourselves
Job 38. 33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou the *o.* of heaven? *Jer.* 31. 35. | 33. 25.
Psal. 99. 7. they kept the *o.* that he gave them
119. 91. they continue according to thine *o.*
Isa. 58. 2. they ask of me the *o.* of justice, delight
Jer. 10.†3. the *o.* of the people are vanity
31. 36. if those *o.* depart from before me, saith Lord
Ezek. 43. 18. he said, these are the *o.* of the altar
44. 5. concerning the *o.* of the house of the Lord
Mal. 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine *o.* not kept
Luke 1. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all the commandments and *o.* of the Lord, blameless
Eph. 2. 15. law of commandments contained in *o.*
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of *o.*
20. why, as tho' in world, are ye subject to *o.*?
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had *o.* of divine service
10. which stood in carnal *o.* imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine *o.* food
Acts 19.†39. it shall be determined in an *o.* assembly

ORGAN, S.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal the father of such as handle the *o.*
Job 21. 12. they rejoice at the sound of the *o.*
30. 31. my *o.* turned into voice of them that weep
Psal. 150. 4. praise him with the timbrel and *o.*

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an *o.* of grace to thy head
4. 9. she shall give to thine head an *o.* of grace
25. 12. as an *o.* of fine gold, so is a wise reprover
Isa. 30. 22. ye shall defile *o.* of thy molten images
49. 18. shalt clothe thee with them all as with an *o.*
Ezek. 7. 20. the beauty of his *o.* he set it in majesty
Dan. 11.†16. he shall stand in the land of *o.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. even the *o.* of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33. 4. and no man did put on him his *o.*
5. therefore now put off thy *o.* from thee, 6.
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon took *o.* that were on camels necks
26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside *o.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put *o.* on your
Isa. 3. 18. shall take away tinkling *o.* about their feet
†19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled *o.*
20. bonnets and the *o.* of the legs, head-bands
61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with *o.*
Jer. 2. 32. can maid forget her *o.* or bride her attire?
4. 30. tho' thou deckest thee with *o.* of gold
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent *o.*
11. decked thee with *o.* put bracelets on thy hands
†39. and shall take instruments of thy *o.*
23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with *o.*

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5. 3. we are *o.* our mothers are as widows

OSPRAY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11. 13. eagle, *osp.* and *ossif.* not eat, *Deut.* 14. 12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds; Moses *forbids the use of it to the* Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 16. *It is very large, has very long legs, its wings very short, the neck about the length of four or five spans. The feathers of its wings are in great esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of several colours, and made into very pretty tufts: They are hunted by way of course, for they never fly; but they use their wings to assist them in running more swiftly.*

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and forgetfulness, Job 39. 13, 14, &c. Lam. 4. 3. *We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun hatches them. As the* Ostrich *is extremely large and heavy, she would break her eggs if she were to sit upon them like other birds; she therefore hides them in the sand, watches them, and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The male and female stay with them alternately, and while one of them goes to seek its provision, the other does not leave sight of them: However, if either of them should be driven away, or go too far from their nest, they could not find their eggs again: And it is probably this, that has given occasion to what is said of their* Cruelty *and* Forgetfulness.

Job 39. 13. gavest thou wings and feathers to *o.*?

OSTRICHES.

Job 30.†29. and I am a companion to *o.*
Lam. 4. 3. become cruel like *o.* in the wilderness

OTHER.

Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet *o.* seven days, 12.
28. 17. this is none *o.* but the house of God
29. 27. shalt serve with me yet *o.* seven years, 30.
31. 50. if shalt take *o.* wives besides my daughters
32. 8. then the *o.* company that is left shall escape
41. 3. behold, seven *o.* kine came up, 19.
43. 14. that he may send away your *o.* brother
22. *o.* money have we brought down to buy food
Exod. 4. 7. behold, it was turned again as his *o.* flesh
18. 7. they asked each *o.* of their welfare
29. 41. the *o.* lamb offer thou at even, *Num.* 28. 8.
30. 32. ye shall not make any *o.* like that oil
Lev. 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and put on *o.* garments, *Ezek.* 42. 14. | 44. 19.
7. 24. and the fat may be used in any *o.* use
14. 42. they shall take *o.* stones and *o.* morter
18. 18. nor take a wife besides the *o.* in her life
20. 24. I have separated you from *o.* people, 26.
Num. 10. 21. and the *o.* did set up the tabernacle
24. 1. he went not as at *o.* times to seek enchantm.
32. 38. they gave *o.* names to the cities they built
36. 3. if they be married to any of the *o.* tribes
Josh. 11. 19. all *o.* cities they took in battle
Judg. 13. 10. the man that came to me the *o.* day
16. 17. and be like any *o.* man || 20. as at *o.* times
20. 31. and they began to kill as at *o.* times
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at *o.* times, Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at *o.* times
20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as at *o.* times by wall
21. 9. take it, for there is none *o.* save that here
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this evil is greater than *o.* thou didst
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. took counsel, to keep *o.* seven days
32. 22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all *o.*
Neh. 4. 16. the *o.* half of them held both the spears
5. 5. for *o.* men have our lands and vineyards
Job 8. 12. the flag withereth before any *o.* herb
24. 24. they are taken out of the way, as all *o.*
Psal. 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as *o.* men, neither are they plagued like *o.* men
85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed each *o.*
Eccl. 6. 5. this hath more rest than the *o.*
Isa. 26. 13. *o.* lords have had dominion over us
49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the *o.*
Ezek. 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from *o.* women
Dan. 2. 11. none *o.* can shew it before the king
44. the kingdom shall not be left to *o.* people
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as *o.* people
13. 10. where is any *o.* to save thee in thy cities?
Mat. 4. 21. and going on he saw *o.* two brethren
5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the *o.* also
12. 13. restored whole as *o.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
45. then he taketh seven *o.* spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 8. *o.* fell into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
21. 36. again he sent *o.* servants more, 22. 4.
41. he will let out his vineyard to *o.* husbandmen
23. 23. and not to leave *o.* undone, *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 11. afterward came also the *o.* virgins, saying
16. he traded, and made them *o.* five talents
Mark 4. 19. and the lusts of *o.* things entering in
7. 4. and many *o.* things there be they hold, 8.
12. 31. none *o.* commandment is greater than these
32. there is one God, and there is none *o.* but he
Luke 4. 43. I must preach kingd. of God to *o.* cities
10. 1. the Lord appointed *o.* seventy also, and sent
14. 32. or else while the *o.* is yet a great way off
Luke 18. 11. I thank thee that I am not as *o.* men
14. he went down justified rather than the *o.*
22. 65. *o.* things blasphemously spake they ag. him
John 4. 38. *o.* men laboured || 10. 16. *o.* sheep I have
15. 24. if I had not done works none *o.* man did
18. 16. then went out that *o.* disciple, spake to her
21. 25. there are many *o.* things which Jesus did
Acts 2. 4. they began to speak with *o.* tongues
40. and with many *o.* words did he testify
4. 12. neither is there salvation in any *o.* none *o.* name under heaven whereby we must be saved
8. 34. speaketh he of himself, or of some *o.* man?
Rom. 8. 39. nor any *o.* creature shall be able to separate
13. 9. and if there be any *o.* commandment, it is
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any *o.*
3. 11. *o.* foundation can no man lay than is laid
9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as *o.* apostles
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before *o.*
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the *o.* is not edified
21. with men of *o.* tongues and *o.* lips I will speak
29. let the prophets speak, and let the *o.* judge
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some *o.* grain
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. for I mean not that *o.* men be eased
10. 15. not boasting of *o.* men's labours
11. 8. I robbed *o.* churches, to do you service
13. 2. I write to them and to all *o.* that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. *o.* apostles saw I none, save James
2. 13. and the *o.* Jews dissembled likewise with him
Eph. 3. 5. which in *o.* ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as *o.* Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the *o.* preach Christ of love
2. 3. let each esteem *o.* better than themselves
3. 4. if any *o.* thinketh that he might trust in flesh
4. 3. with Clement and *o.* my fellow-labourers
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. and charity towards each *o.* aboundeth
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no *o.* doctrine
10. be any *o.* thing contrary to sound doctrine
5. 22. neither be partaker of *o.* men's sins
Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any *o.* oath, but let
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. as a busy-body in *o.* men's matters
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. they wrest, as they do *o.* scriptures
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none *o.* burden
8. 13. by reason of *o.* the *o.* voices of the trumpet

See GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall *o.* grow
31. 10. and let *o.* bow down upon her
34. 24. and he shall set *o.* in their stead
26. he striketh them in the open sight of *o.*
Psal. 49. 10. they die and leave their wealth to *o.*
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to *o.*
Eccl. 7. 22. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed *o.*
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather *o.* to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to *o.*
8. 10. I will give their wives unto *o.* and fields
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made *o.* to hope
10. and *o.* daubed it with untempered morter
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast, which was divers from all *o.*
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be pluckt up for *o.*
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than *o.*?
16. 14. *o.* say that thou art Jeremias, or one of the old prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
20. 3. he saw *o.* standing idle in the market
21. 8. cut down branches from trees, *Mark* 11. 8.
26. 67. *o.* smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to *o.* *Luke* 20. 16.
15. 31. saved *o.* himself he cannot, *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 8. 3. and many *o.* which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did *o.* tell it thee of me?
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to *o.* yet to you
12. if *o.* be partakers of this power over you
27. lest when I have preached to *o.* I be a cast-away
10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the *o.*
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach *o.* also
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we, as some *o.* epistles of commend.
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of *o.*
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as *o.*
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of *o.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of *o.* sought we
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as *o.* who have no hope
5. 6. let us not sleep as do *o.* but let us watch
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that *o.* may fear
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall be able to teach *o.* also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of *o.*

Heb.

Heb. 11. 35. *o.* were tortured, not accepting deliver.
36. *o.* had trial of cruel mockings and ſcourgings
Jude 23. *o.* ſave with fear, pulling them out of fire

OTHERWISE.

2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *o.* I ſhould have wrought falſh. againſt my own life, for no matter is hid from the king
1 *Kings* 1. 21. *o.* I and my ſon Sol. be counted offenders
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. they eat paſs-over *o.* than was written
Pſal. 38. 16. hear me, leſt *o.* ſhould rejoice over me
Mat. 6. 1. *o.* have no reward of your Father in heaven
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, *o.* grace is no more grace; then no more of grace, *o.* work is no more work
22. towards thee goodn. *o.* thou ſhalt alſo be cut off
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. if *o.* yet as a fool receive me to boaſt
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none *o.* minded
Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be *o.* minded
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. and they that are *o.* cannot be hid
6. 3. if any man teach *o.* and conſent not to words
Heb. 9. 17. *o.* it is of no ſtrength at all, whilſt teſtator

OUCHES.

Exod. 28. 11. ſet the ſtones in *o.* of gold, 39. 6, 13.
13. ſhalt make *o.* of gold ‖ 25. faſten in the two *o.*
14. and faſten wreathen chains to the *o.* 39. 18.

OVEN

Is *a place for baking*, Lev. 2. 4. To which are compared, [1] *Perſons inflamed with luſt; who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan, and encouraging them, ſuffer ſin to ſeize upon the whole man, both the underſtanding, will, affections, and members; as a baker doth by a continual ſupply of fuel heat his oven to the higheſt degree*, Hoſ. 7. 4. [2] *Such as are enemies to God, upon whom he will bring unavoidable deſtruction; as wood when it is caſt into the fire, is quickly diſſolved*, Pſal. 21. 9. [3] *The day of judgment, when the judgment of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon the wicked and ungodly*, Mal. 4. 1.

Lev. 2. 4. of a meat offering baken in the *o.* 7. 9.
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be *o.* or ranges
26. 26. ten women ſhall bake your bread in one *o.*
Pſal. 21. 9. thou ſhalt make them as a fiery *o.*
Lam. 5. 10. our ſkin was black like an *o.* for famine
Hoſ. 7. 4. adulterers, as an *o.* heated by the baker
6. they have made ready their heart like an *o.*
7. are all hot as an *o.* have devoured their judges
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that ſhall burn as an *o.*
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is caſt into *o.* *Luke* 12. 28.

OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs ſhall come into thine *o.*

OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. firſt red, all *o.* like an hairy garment
27. 29. be lord *o.* thy breth. let them bow to thee
41. 40. Pharaoh ſaid, thou ſhalt be *o.* my houſe
Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. *o.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. what remaineth *o.* lay up till the morning
30. 6. the mercy-ſeat *o.* the teſtimony, *Heb.* 9. 5.
37. 9. the cherubims covered *o.* the mercy-ſeat
40. 36. cloud was taken up from *o.* the tabernacle
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed *o.* running water, 6, 50.
Num. 1. 50. thou ſhalt appoint Levites *o.* tabernacle
3. 49. *o.* and above them that were redeemed
10. 10. blow with trumpets *o.* the burnt-offerings
27. 16. let the Lord ſet a man *o.* the congregation
Judg. 5. 13. dominion *o.* the nobles, *o.* the mighty
9. 9. and go to be promoted *o.* the trees, 11, 13.
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. *o.* Saul and Jonathan his ſon, 24.
2. 9. he made Iſh-boſheth king *o.* Gilead, *o.* Aſhurites, *o.* Jezreel, *o.* Ephraim, and *o.* Benjamin
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom made a king *o.* themſelves
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. *o.* and above all I have prepared
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increaſed *o.* our heads
Job 14. 16. doſt thou not watch *o.* my ſin?
41. 34. he is a king *o.* the children of pride
Pſal. 23. 5. anointeſt my head, my cup runneth *o.*
27. 12. deliver me not *o.* to will of mine enemies
118. 18. but he hath not given me *o.* to death
145. 9. his tender mercies are *o.* all his works
Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is paſt, rain is *o.* and gone
Jer. 1. 10. ſet thee *o.* the nations and *o.* kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. he ſetteth up *o.* it the baſeſt of men
6. 3. king thought to ſet him *o.* the whole realm
Hoſ. 10. 5. for the people ſhall mourn *o.* it and prieſt
Mic. 3. 6. and the day ſhall be dark *o.* them
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler *o.* many, 23.
Luke 6. 38. meaſure ſhaken together and running *o.*
15. 7. more joy *o.* one ſinner that repenteth, 10.
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign *o.* us
17. been faithful, have thou authority *o.* ten cities
41. come near, he beheld city, and wept *o.* it
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint *o.* this buſineſs
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion *o.* a man
9. 21. hath not the potter power *o.* the clay?
Eph. 4. 19. have given themſelves *o.* to laſciviouſneſs
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. not to uſurp authority *o.* the man
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are *o.* the righteous
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power *o.* the nations

OVER-*againſt*.

Exod. 26. 35. candleſtick *o.-againſt* table, 40. 24.
Num. 2. 8. lamps give light *o.-againſt* candleſtick, 3.
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. fetch a compaſs behind them, come on them *o.-againſt* mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 20. 29. they pitched one *o.-againſt* other
Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be *o.-againſt* houſe
Eccl. 7. 14. God hath ſet one *o.-againſt* the other
Jer. 31. 39. the line ſhall yet go forth *o.-againſt* it
Mat. 21. 2. go into village *o.-againſt* you, and ye ſhall find an aſs tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
27. 61. and Mary ſitting *o.-againſt* the ſepulchre

See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil ſpirit was, *o.* them
Rev. 3. 21. even as I alſo *o.* and am ſet down at
12. 11. and they *o.* him by the blood of the Lamb

OVERCHARGE.

2 *Cor.* 2. 5. but in part, that I may not *o.* you all

OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. leſt your hearts be *o.* with ſurfeiting

OVERCOME.

Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being *o.*
Iſa. 28. 1. the head of them that are *o.* with wine
Eph. 6. † 13. withſtand, and having *o.* all to ſtand
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of whom man is *o.* of ſame is he brought
20. for if they are again intangled therein and *o.*

OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop ſhall *o.* him, but he ſhall *o.* at laſt
Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to *o.* it
22. 11. peradventure I ſhall be able to *o.* them
2 *Kings* 16. 7. they beſieged Ahaz, could not *o.* him
Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have *o.* me
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath *o.*
Luke 11. 22. but when a ſtronger ſhall *o.* him
John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have *o.* the world
Rom. 3. 4. that mighteſt *o.* when thou art judged
12. 21. be not *o.* of evil, but *o.* evil with good
1 *John* 2. 13. becauſe ye have *o.* the wicked one, 14.
4. 4. ye are of God and have *o.* them, becauſe
Rev. 11. 7. beaſt ſhall *o.* the witneſſes and kill them
13. 7. to make war with the ſaints, and to *o.* them
17. 14. ſhall make war, and Lamb ſhall *o.* them

OVERCOMETH.

1 *John* 5. 4. whoſoever is born of God *o.* the world, this is victory that *o.* world, even our faith
5. who is he that *o.* world, but he that believeth
Rev. 2. 7. to him that *o.* will I give of tree of life
11. he that *o.* ſhall not be hurt of ſecond death
17. to him that *o.* will I give to eat hidden manna
26. to him that *o.* will I give power over nations
3. 5. he that *o.* ſhall be clothed in white raiment
12. him that *o.* will I make pillar in temple of G.
21. to him that *o.* will I grant to ſit with me
21. 7. he that *o.* ſhall inherit all things, I his God

OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men ſhould *o.* them all flock will die

OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 14. he made water of Red-ſea to *o.* them
Pſal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods *o.* me
15. let not water-floods *o.* me, nor deep ſwallow
Iſa. 8. 8. he ſhall paſs thro' Judah, *o.* and go over
10. 22. conſumption decreed ſhall *o.* with righteo.
28. 17. the waters ſhall *o.* the hiding-place
43. 2. and thro' the rivers, they ſhall not *o.* thee
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north ſhall *o.* the land
Dan. 11. 10. one ſhall certainly come and *o.* 26, 40.
Joel 2. 24. fats ſhall *o.* with wine and oil, 3. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

Pſal. 78. 20. he ſmote the rock, and ſtreams *o.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being *o.* with water, periſhed

OVERFLOWETH.

Joſh. 3. 15. in harveſt Jordan *o.* all his banks

OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from *o.*
38. 25. who divided a water-courſe for *o.* of waters
Iſa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters *o.*
15. when the *o.* ſcourge ſhall paſs through, 18.
30. 28. his breath as an *o.* ſtream, ſhall reach
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north ſhall be an *o.* flood
Ezek. 13. 11. there ſhall be an *o.* ſhower, 13.
38. 22. I will rain on him an *o.* rain and hail-ſtones
Hab. 3. 10. the *o.* of the water paſſed by, the deep

OVERFLOWN.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had *o.*
Job 22. 16. whoſe foundation was *o.* with a flood
Dan. 12. 22. with arms of a flood ſhall they be *o.*

OVERLAY.

Exod. 25. 11. ſhalt *o.* ark with pure gold, 24. ‖ 30. 3.
27. 2. *o.* the horns of the altar with braſs, 38. 2.

OVERLAID.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of ſhittim-wood *o.* with gold
38. 6. he *o.* the ſtaves of ſhittim-wood with braſs
1 *Kings* 3. 19. her child died, becauſe ſhe *o.* it
2 *Chron.* 4. 9. he *o.* the doors of them with braſs
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory *o.* with ſapphires

See GOLD.

OVERLAYING.

Exod. 38. 17. the *o.* of their chapiters of ſilver
19. and *o.* of their chapiters and fillets of ſilver

OVERLIVED.

Joſh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that *o.* Joſhua

OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous *o.* ‖ 17. be not *o.* wicked
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt ſuch be ſwallowed up with *o.* ſorrow

OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they ſhine, they *o.* the deeds of wicked

OVERPAST.

Pſal. 57. 1. make refuge, till theſe calamities be *o.*
Iſa. 26. 20. hide thyſelf, until indignation be *o.*

OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him reſtore the *o.* to the man

OVER-RAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and *o.* Cuſhi

OVERRUNNING.

Nah. 1. 8. with an *o.* flood he will make an end

OVERSEE.

1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome appointed to *o.* the veſſels
15. † 21. with harps on the eighth to *o.*
23. † 4. of which 24000 were to *o.* the work
2 *Chron.* 2. 2. three thouſand ſix hundred to *o.* them

OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him *o.* over his houſe, 5.
Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their *o.* ‖ 14. Zabdiel was *o.*
22. *o.* of Levites was Uzzi ‖ 12. 42. Jezrahiah *o.*
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, *o.* or ruler

OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* in the land
2 *Chron.* 2. 18. Solomon ſet 3600 *o.* of the work
31. 13. they were *o.* under the hand of Cononiah
34. 12. the *o.* of all them that wrought, 13.
17. have delivered money into the hand of *o.*
Acts 20. 28. the Holy Ghoſt hath made you *o.*

OVERSHADOW.

Luke 1. 35. the power of the Higheſt ſhall *o.* thee
Acts 5. 15. that ſhadow of Peter might *o.* them

OVERSHADOWED.

Mat. 17. 5. a cloud *o.* them, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.

OVERSIGHT.

Gen. 43. 12. carry it again, peradventure it was an *o.*
Num. 3. 32. have the *o.* of them that keep charge
4. 16. pertaineth the *o.* of all the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 12. 11. of them that had the *o.* of the houſe of the Lord, 22. 5, 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10.
1 *Chron.* 9. 23. had the *o.* of the gates of the houſe
Neh. 11. 16. had the *o.* of the outward buſineſs
13. 4. the *o.* of the chamber of the houſe of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking *o.* not by conſtraint, but willingly

OVERSPREAD.

Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth *o.*

OVERSPREADING.

Dan. 9. 27. for the *o.* of abominations be deſolate

OVERTAKE.

Gen. 44. 4. up, when thou doſt *o.* them, ſay to them
Exod. 15. 9. enemy ſaid, I will purſue, I will *o.*

Deut. 19. 6. left the avenger of blood *o.* the slayer
28. 2. all these blessings shall come and *o.* thee
15. that all these curses shall *o.* thee, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall *o.* them
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. shall I *o.* them, thou shalt surely *o.* them
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest Absalom *o.* us suddenly and bring
Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice *o.* us
Jer. 42. 16. the sword you feared shall *o.* you
Hos. 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not *o.* her lovers
10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not *o.* them
Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not *o.* nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman shall *o.* the reaper
Zech. 1. †6. my words, did they not *o.* your fathers?
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. that that day shall *o.* you as a thief

OVERTAKEN.

Psal. 18. 37. I have pursued my enemies and *o.* them
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *o.* in a fault

OVERTAKETH.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. flee three months till sword *o.* thee

OVERTHREW.

Gen. 19. 25. God *o.* these cities and the plain, 29.
Exod. 14. 27. Lord *o.* the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136. 15.
Deut. 29. 23. which Lord *o.* in his anger and wrath
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God *o.* Sodom and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 4. *Amos* 4. 11.
Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *o.*
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus *o.* tables of the money-changers in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.

OVERTHROW.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee, will not *o.* this city
Exod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly *o.* their gods
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *o.* their altars and break pillars
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and *o.*
11. 25. make thy battle more strong and *o.* it
1 *Chron.* 19. 3. David hath sent to *o.* and spy the land
Psal. 106. 26. his hand to *o.* them in the wilderness
27. to *o.* their seed also among the nations
140. 4. who have purposed to *o.* my goings
11. evil shall hunt the violent man to *o.* him
Prov. 18. 5. not good to *o.* righteous in judgment
Hag. 2. 22. I will *o.* the throne of kingdoms, I will *o.* the chariots and those that ride in them
Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *o.* it
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. have erred, and *o.* the faith of some

OVERTHROW, *Subst.*

Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the *o.*
Deut. 29. 23. as in the *o.* of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *o.* making

OVERTHROWETH.

Job 12. 19. he leadeth princes and *o.* the mighty
Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness *o.* the sinner
21. 12. God *o.* the wicked for their wickedness
22. 12. he *o.* the words of the transgressor
29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *o.* the land

OVERTHROWN.

Exod. 15. 7. hast *o.* them that rose up against thee
Judg. 9. 40. and many were *o.* and wounded
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. when some of them be *o.* at the first
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *o.*
Job 19. 6. know now that God hath *o.* me
Psal. 141. 6. when their judges are *o.* in stony places
Prov. 11. 11. city is *o.* by the mouth of the wicked
12. 7. wicked are *o.* ‖ 14. 11. house of wicked *o.*
Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as *o.* by strangers
Jer. 18. 23. but let them be *o.* before thee
Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was *o.* as in a moment
Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be *o.*
Amos 4. 11. I have *o.* some of you, as Sodom
Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *o.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. for they were *o.* in the wilderness

OVERTOOK.

Gen. 31. 23. they *o.* Jacob in the mount Gilead
25. Laban *o.* Jacob ‖ 44. 6. the steward *o.* them
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians *o.* them encamping by sea
Judg. 18. 22. Micah *o.* the children of Dan
20. 42. but the battle *o.* the men of Benjamin
1 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *o.* Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
Lam. 1. 3. all her persecutors *o.* her between straits

OVERTURN.

Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *o.* earth
Ezek. 21. 27. I will *o. o. o.* it, until he come whose

OVERTURNETH.

Job 9. 5. who *o.* the mountains in his anger
Job 28. 9. he *o.* the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works, and *o.* them in night

OVERTURNED.

Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *o.* it

OVERWHELM.

Job 6. 27. ye *o.* fatherless, dig a pit for your friend

OVERWHELMED.

Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *o.* me
61. 2. when my heart is *o.* lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my spirit was *o.* 142. 3. | 143. 4.
78. 53. he led them on, but the sea *o.* their enemies
124. 4. then the waters had *o.* us, stream gone over

OVERWISE.

Eccl. 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *o.*

OUGHT; *see* OWED.

OUGHT.

Gen. 20. 9. that *o.* not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing *o.* to be done in Israel
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. to know what Israel *o.* to do
15. 2. none *o.* to carry the ark but the Levites
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. *o.* ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
Neh. 5. 9. *o.* ye not to walk in the fear of God?
Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who *o.* be feared
Mat. 23. 23. these *o.* ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it *o.* not
Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye *o.* to say
13. 14. there are six days in which men *o.* to work
16. *o.* not this woman to be loosed from this bond?
18. 1. that men *o.* always to pray, and not to faint
24. 26. O fools, *o.* not Christ to have suffered?
John 4. 20. the place where men *o.* to worship
13. 14. ye also *o.* to wash one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *o.* to die
Acts 5. 29. we *o.* to obey God rather than men
17. 29. we *o.* not to think the Godhead like gold
19. 36. ye *o.* to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
20. 35. how so labouring ye *o.* to support the weak
21. 21. that they *o.* not to circumcise their children
24. 19. who *o.* to have been here before thee
25. 10. judgment-seat, where I *o.* to be judged
24. crying, that he *o.* not to live any longer
26. 9. that I *o.* to do many things contrary to Jesus
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *o.*
12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he *o.*
15. 1. we *o.* to bear the infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *o.* to know
11. 7. for a man indeed *o.* not to cover his head
10. the woman *o.* to have power on her head
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I *o.* to rejoice
7. ye *o.* rather to forgive him and comfort him
12. 11. for I *o.* to have been commended of you
14. the children *o.* not to lay up for the parents
Eph. 5. 28. so *o.* men to love their wives as their bodies
6. 20. many speak boldly, as I *o.* to speak, *Col.* 4. 4.
Col. 4. 6. know how ye *o.* to answer every man
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. ye received of us, how ye *o.* to walk
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. yourselves know how ye *o.* to follow us
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking things which they *o.* not
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they *o.* not
Heb. 2. 1. we *o.* to give the more earnest heed
5. 3. he *o.* for people and for himself, to offer for sins
12. for when for the time ye *o.* to be teachers
Jam. 3. 10. my brethren, these things *o.* not so to be
4. 15. for that ye *o.* to say, if the Lord will
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons *o.* ye to be
1 *John* 2. 6. *o.* himself also so to walk as he walked
3. 16. *o.* to lay down our lives for the brethren
4. 11. if God loved us, we *o.* also to love one another
3 *John* 8. we therefore *o.* to receive such

OUGHT, *Substantive.*

Gen. 39. 6. he knew not *o.* that he had, save bread
47. 18. there is not *o.* left, but our bodies and lands
Exod. 5. 8. you shall not diminish *o.* thereof, 11, 19.
12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *o.* of the flesh
22. 14. if a man borrow *o.* of his neighbour
29. 34. if *o.* of flesh of the consecrations remain
Lev. 11. 25. whoso beareth *o.* of carcase, is unclean
19. 6. if *o.* remain unto third day, shall be burnt
25. 14. if thou sellest *o.* or buyest *o.* from thy neighb.
27. 31. if a man will redeem *o.* of his tithes
Num. 15. 24. if *o.* be committed by ignorance
30. the soul that doth *o.* presumptuously
30. 6. when she vowed, or uttered *o.* out of her lips
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *o.* from it
Deut. 15. 2. creditor that lendeth *o.* to his neighbour
26. 14. neither have I taken *o.* in my mourning for any unclean use, nor given *o.* thereof for dead
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not *o.* of any good thing
Ruth 1. 17. if *o.* but death part thee and me
1 *Sam.* 12. 4. nor hast thou taken *o.* of any man's hand
5. that ye have not found *o.* in my hand
25. 7. neither was there *o.* missing to them
30. 22. we will not give them *o.* of the spoil
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread or *o.* else, till sun be down
14. 10. whoso saith *o.* to thee, bring him to me
19. none can turn from *o.* my Lord hath spoken
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o.* against thee
21. 3. if any man say *o.* to you, ye shall say
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do *o.*
8. 23. he took blind man, and asked him if he saw *o.*
11. 25. forgive, if ye have *o.* against any
John 4. 33. hath any man brought him *o.* to eat?
Acts 4. 32. nor said any, that *o.* was his own
24. 19. and object, if they had *o.* against me
28. 19. that I had *o.* to accuse my nation of
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee *o.* put to my account

OUGHTEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 9. and knowest what thou *o.* to do to him
Mat. 25. 27. thou *o.* to have put my money to
Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou *o.* to do
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou *o.* to behave thyself

OUR; *see* BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.

OURS.

Gen. 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is *o.*
31. 16. God hath taken from our father, that is *o.*
34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be *o.*?
Num. 32. 32. possession on this side Jordan may be *o.*
1 *Kings* 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is *o.*
Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are *o.* in possession
Mark 12. 7. and inheritance shall be *o.* *Luke* 20. 14.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and *o.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye also are *o.* in the day of the Lord
Tit. 3. 14. let *o.* learn to maintain good works

OUT.

Gen. 2. 9. *o.* of ground made Lord to grow every tree
23. woman, because she was taken *o.* of man
3. 19. for *o.* of it wast thou taken; dust thou art
Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you *o.*
Job 28. 5. as for the earth, *o.* of it cometh bread
Psal. 8. 2. *o.* of the mouth of babes and sucklings
82. 5. foundations of the earth are *o.* of course
94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest *o.* of thy law
118. 26. we have blessed you *o.* of house of Lord
Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for *o.* of it are issues of life
31. 18. her candle goeth not *o.* by night
Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof *o.* of it
29. 18. eyes shall see *o.* of obscurity, *o.* of darkness
Jer. 30. 7. but he shall be saved *o.* of it
19. and *o.* of them shall proceed thanksgiving
Ezek. 34. 11. behold, I will seek *o.* my sheep
46. 20. that they bear them not *o.* into the court
Mic. 5. 2. yet *o.* of thee shall he come forth to me, that is to be ruler in Israel, *Mat.* 2. 6.
Zech. 10. 4. *o.* of him came forth the corner
Mat. 12. 34. *o.* of the abundance of the heart
35. *o.* of good treasure, *o.* of the evil treasure
15. 19. *o.* of the heart proceed evil thoughts
Mark 10. 26. they were astonished *o.* of measure
13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *o.* of his house
16. 9. *o.* of whom he had cast seven devils
Luke 19. 22. *o.* of thy own mouth will I judge thee
John 15. 19. but I have chosen you *o.* of the world
Acts 2. 5. devout men, *o.* of every nation under heaven
28. 23. both *o.* of the law, and *o.* of the prophets
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born *o.* of due time
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for *o.* of much affliction I wrote to you
8. 11. be a performance *o.* of that which you have
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves *o.* of snare of devil
3. 11. but *o.* of them all the Lord delivered me
4. 2. be instant in season, *o.* of season, reprove
Jam. 3. 10. *o.* of same mouth proceedeth blessing

See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY, ZION.

OUTCAST.

Jer. 30. 17. saith Lord, because they called thee an *o.*

OUTCASTS.

Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth *o.* of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the *o.* of Israel

Isa. 16. 3. hide thee *o.* ‖4. let my *o.* dwell with thee
27. 13. the *o.* in the land of Egypt shall worship
Jer. 49. 36. whither the *o.* of Elam shall not come

OUTER.

Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the *o.* court
47. 2. he led me the way without to the *o.* gate
Mat. 8. 12. be cast into *o.* darkness, 22. 13. | 25. 30.

OUT-GOINGS.

Josh. 17. 9. and the *o.* of it were at sea, 19. 29.
18. and the *o.* of it shall be thine
18. 19. the *o.* of the border were at the north
19. 14. *o.* thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el
22. the *o.* of their border were at Jordan, 33.
Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the *o.* of the morning

OUTLANDISH.

Neh. 13. 26. even *o.* women caused Solomon to sin

OUTLIVED.

Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that *o.* Joshua

OUTRAGEOUS.

Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel, and anger is *o.* but who

OUTRUN.

John 20. 4. they ran, and other disciple did *o.* Peter

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to *o.* of the armed men
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the *o.* of them may be clean also

OUTSTRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* business
Esth. 6. 4. Haman was come into the *o.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*
Rom. 2. 28. nor circumcision which is *o.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but tho' our *o.* man perish, yet our
10. †1. who in *o.* appearance am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye appear *o.* righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 28. for he is not a Jew, who is one *o.*

OUTWENT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran a-foot thither, and *o.* them

OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which *o.* him 1000 talents
28. and found one who *o.* him an hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*
Luke 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord? 7.
Philem. 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides

OWETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that *o.* the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girdle
Philem. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee ought

OWL.

Lev. 11. 16. *o.* and cuckow unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15.
17. the little *o.* and cormorant, *Deut.* 14. 16.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the desert

OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag.
Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.* shall
dwell there, 34. 11, 13, 15. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and *o.* shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field
Exod. 21. 36. ox for ox, and dead shall be his *o.*
22. 5. of best of his *o.* field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *o.* voluntary will
Lev. 7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of L.
14. 15. pour it into palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness
26. nor any of your *o.* nation or any stranger
among you shall commit any of these abominat.
25. 5. that which groweth of its *o.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *o.* family
Num. 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard
16. 28. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 24. 13.
38. these censers of sinners against their *o.* souls
32. 42. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance
Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be put
to death for his *o.* sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body
33. 9. nor knew he his *o.* children
Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* stuff
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings
7. 2. saying, mine *o.* hand hath saved me
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight
25. 26. from avenging with thine *o.* hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*
12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat and drink of his *o.* cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life
1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his *o.* life
32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
13. 30. he laid his carcase in his *o.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head
Esth. 9. 25. wicked device should return on his *o.* head
Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung
Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counsel
12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire
81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity,
and shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness
Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* not strangers
Isa. 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words
Ezek. 29. 3. who hath said, my river is mine *o.*
33. 13. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness
Hos. 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy
Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *o.*?
John 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lye, he speaketh of his *o.*
10. 12. an hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not
13. 1. having loved his *o.* that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*
Acts 3. 12. as tho' by our *o.* power or holiness
5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?
20. 28. which he purchased with his *o.* blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* son, but delivered
14. 4. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless let every man have his *o.* wife
10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's wealth
29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.* but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *c.* things, not Christ's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteous.
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*
Tit. 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* said, the Cretians
Heb. 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood

See Counsel, Country, Eyes, Heart, House, Land, People, Self, Selves, Soul, Way, Ways, Will.

OWNER.

Exod. 21. 28. but the *o.* of the ox shall be quit
29. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *o.* shall die
34. the *o.* of the pit shall make it good
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22. 11. *o.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof
14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer *o.* of the hill
Prov. 3. †27. withhold not good from the *o.*
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship

OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof
Eccl. 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?
13. a sore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighb. *ox*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *ox* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 49. 32.
29. if *ox* were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if *ox* push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an *ox* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *ox* or a sheep
4. whether it be *ox* or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an *ox* ‖ 10. deliver an *ox* to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *ox* going astray
12. that thine *ox* and thine ass may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an *ox* or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *ox* or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *ox* or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *ox*
22. 4. as the *ox* licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine *ox* shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the *ox*, the sheep and goat ye may eat
18. 3. the priests due whether it be *ox* or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* fall down
10. shalt not plough with an *ox* and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *ox* when he treadeth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
28. 31. thine *ox* shall be slain before thine eyes
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed *ox* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 5.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *ox*-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *ox* for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *ox* or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox* and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the *ox* over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's *ox* for a pledge
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth grass as an *ox*
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *ox*
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *ox*
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to slaught.
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *ox*
15. 17. better than a stalled *ox* and hatred therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, the ass his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *ox*
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the *ox*
66. 3. that killeth an *ox* as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *ox* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *ox*
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *ox* on sabb.
14. 5. shall have an *ox* or an ass fallen into a pit

Wild-OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the *wild ox* and chamois ye may eat

OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep and *o.* and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*
22. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one ox and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *o.* and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*
7. four *o.* he gave to the sons of Gershom
8. and eight *o.* he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams
Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep

Josh. 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow
32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them
15. 19. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*
14. what meaneth lowing of *o.* which I hear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*
22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses
27. 9. David took away the sheep and *o.* and asses
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *o.* and fatlings
24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice
24. so David bought the threshing-floor and *o.*
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 19, 25.
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep
7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4, 15.
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of 22000 *o.* and 120000 sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*
20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *o.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.* 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep
35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *o.*
Job 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*
14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.* 1000 asses
Psal. 8. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over *o.*
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour
Prov. 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clean
Isa. 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*
22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*
30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*
Dan. 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.* 32, 33. | 5. 21.
Amos 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?
Matt. 22. 4. my *o.* and my fatlings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

OYL, *See* Oil.

P.

PACES.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen

PACIFY.

Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king

PACIFIED.

Esth. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath *p.*
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward

PACIFIETH.

Prov. 21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Eccl. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences

PADDLE.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon

PAID, *See after* Pay.

PAIN

Signifies, [1] *Any bodily disease or distemper*, Job 33. 19. [2] *Disquiet or uneasiness of mind*, Psal. 25. 18. | 55. 4. [3] *Travail in child-birth*, 1 Sam. 4. 19. [4] *Fear*, Ezek. 30. 4.

The wicked man travelleth with pain all his days, *Job* 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev.* 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blesseth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of* Adam. *Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen, and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have *p.*
15. 20. the wicked man travelleth with *p.*
33. 19. he is chastened also with *p.* on his bed
Psal. 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my *p.*
48. 6. *p.* as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. | 26. 17.
139. † 24. see if there be any way of *p.* in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with *p.*
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in *p.*
66. 7. before her *p.* came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and *p.* as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. *Mark* 13. † 8.
12. 13. put themselves to *p.* but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my *p.* perpetual, wound incurable?
30. 23. it shall fall with *p.* on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her *p.*
Ezek. 30. 4. great *p.* shall be in Ethiopia, 9.
16. Sin shall have great *p.* No shall be rent asunder
Mic. 4. 10. be in *p.* and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nah. 2. 10. much *p.* is in all loins, faces gather black.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travelleth in *p.*
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for *p.*
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more *p.*

See Pangs.

PAINED.

Psal. 55. 4. my heart is sore *p.* within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely *p.* at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am *p.* at my very heart
Joel 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much *p.*
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and *p.* to be delivered

PAINS.

1 *Sam.* 4. 19. she travailed, for her *p.* came upon her
Psal. 116. 3. and the *p.* of hell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed *p.* of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their *p.*

PAINFUL.

Psal. 73. 16. to know this, it was too *p.* for me

PAINFULNESS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in weariness and *p.* in watchings often

PAINTED.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel *p.* her face, and tired her head
Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and *p.* with vermilion

PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou *p.* thine eyes, and deckedst thyself

PAINTING.

2 *Kings* 9. † 30. Jezebel put her eyes in *p.* tired head
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou rentest thy face with *p.* in vain

PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a *p.* of turtle doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a *p.* of balances in his hand

PALACE

Signifies, [1] *A royal dwelling or mansion-house*, Isa. 39. 7. [2] *The temple of God at* Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] *Stately and magnificent buildings*, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] *The high-priest's house*, Mat. 26. 58. [5] *The church*, Psal. 48. 13.

1 *Kings* 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's *p.* and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the *p.*
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekahiah in the *p.*
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in *p.* of king of Babyl.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. *p.* is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the *p.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's *p.*
Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the *p.*
6. 2. there was found at Achmetha in *p.* a roll
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in Shushan *p.*
2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of *p.*
7. 2. I gave Hanani ruler of *p.* charge over Jerus.
Esth. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the *p.*
3. 15. decree was given in Shushan the *p.* 8. 14.
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the *p.*
Psal. 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's *p.*
60. † 25. let their *p.* be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a *p.*
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a *p.* of silver
Isa. 25. 2. hast made a *p.* of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my *p.*
6. 18. king went to his *p.* passed the night fasting
11. 45. he shall plant his *p.* between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into *p.* saith the Lord.
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and *p.* shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's *p.* and went in, *Mark* 14. 54.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his *p.*
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the *p.*

PALACES.

2 *Chron.* 36. 19. and burnt all the *p.* with fire
Psal. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory *p.*
48. 3. God is known in her *p.* for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her *p.*
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high *p.*
122. 7. peace, and prosperity within thy *p.*
Prov. 30. 28. spider takes hold and is in kings *p.*
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant *p.*
32. 14. because the *p.* shall be forsaken
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her *p.* nettles
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her *p.*
9. 21. for death is come, and is entered into our *p.*
17. 27. fire shall devour the *p.* of Jerusalem
49. 27. it shall consume the *p.* of Benhadad
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her *p.*
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate *p.*
25. 4. they shall set their *p.* in thee and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in *p.* at Ashdod, in *p.* of Egypt
10. who store up violence and robbery in their *p.*
11. thy *p.* shall be spoiled || 6. 8. I hate his *p.*
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our *p.* then shall raise

See Devour.

PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax *p.*
Rev. 6. 8. I looked and behold a *p.* horse, name death

PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into *p.*

PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into *p.* of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. † 13. *p.* of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the *p.* of his hand

PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch *p.*

PALMER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. what the *p.* left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that *p.* hath eaten
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the *p.* devoured them

PALMS.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. both the *p.* of his hands were cut off
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they found skull and *p.* of her hands
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on *p.* of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the *p.* of my hands
Mat. 26. 27. they spit in his face, others smote him with the *p.* of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and *p.* in their hands

PALM-TREE

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Jer. 10. 5. *It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downward, or grow crooked, tho' heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of* Israel *pitched their camp at* Elim, Num. 33. 9. *because there were not only* twelve fountains of water *there, but also* threescore and ten Palm-trees. *The* Hebrews *called it* Thamar, *and the* Greeks, Phœnix: *The finest and best Palm-trees were about* Jericho, En-gedi, *and along the banks of* Jordan. *Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess* Deborah *dwelt between* Ramah *and* Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree, that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.* The

The Palm-tree *is a symbol of victory*, Rev. 7. 9. *And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree*, Cant. 7. 7. *because it is tall, and grows directly upward, and in spite of all pressures.*

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the *p.* of Deborah
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the *p.*
Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a *p.* thy breasts
8. I said, I will go up to the *p.* I will take hold
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the *p.* but speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the *p.*
Joel 1. 12. the *p.* and the apple-tree are withered

PALM-TREES.

Exod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy *p.*
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take your branches of *p.*
Deut. 34. 3. Lord shewed him city of *p.* unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of *p.*
3. 13. Moab smote Israel and possessed city of *p.*
1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of *p.* 32, 35. | 7. 36. 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and brought them to the city of *p.*
John 12. 31. people took branches of *p.* went forth

PALSY.

This distemper is a precluſion or ſtoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them uſeleſs to the patient. There are ſome Palſies *that are very painful, and others not ſo much, from the nature of the humours that cauſe them. Our Saviour cured ſeveral Paralytics by his word alone*, Mat. 4. 24. | 8. 6, 7. | 9. 2. *The word* Paralytic *is derived from the* Greek *word*, paraluo, *which ſignifies to reſolve or relax; as if it was to ſhew, that the* Palſy *is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other cauſes.*

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him thoſe who had the *p.* he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18.
8. 6. my ſervant lieth at home ſick of the *p.*
9. 2. Jeſus ſeeing their faith, ſaid to the ſick of the *p.* ſon, thy ſins be forgiven thee, *Mark* 2. 5.
Mark 2. 10. Jeſus ſaith to ſick of *p.* ariſe, *Luke* 5. 24.
Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas who was ſick of the *p.*

PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with *p.* and lame were healed

PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a *p.*
6. 21. in a *p.* it ſhall be made with oil, when baken
7. 9. all that is dreſſed in *p.* ſhall be the prieſt's
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. the prieſt's ſervant ſtuck it into the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Tamar took a *p.* and poured them out
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron *p.* ſet it for a wall

PANS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou ſhalt make his *p.* to receive his aſhes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in *p.* and made cakes
1 *Chron.* 9. 31. over the things made in the *p.* 23. 29.
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings ſod they in *p.*

PANGS.

2 *Sam.* 22. †5. when the *p.* of death compaſſed me
Iſa. 13. 8. *p.* and ſorrows ſhall take hold of. them
21. 3. *p.* have taken hold on me, as *p.* of a woman
26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her *p.* ſo have we
Jer. 22. 23. gracious ſhalt thou be when *p.* come
48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her *p.* 49. 22.
50. 43. and *p.* as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.

PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, *p.* and honey

PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that *p.* after the duſt of the earth

PANTED.

Pſal. 119. 131. I opened my mouth and *p.* I longed
Iſa. 21. 4. at the grievous viſion my heart *p.*

PANTETH.

Pſal. 38. 10. my heart *p.* my ſtrength faileth me
42. 1. as hart *p.* ſo *p.* my ſoul after thee, O God

PAPER

Is a plant or kind of bulruſh, which grows in Egypt *upon the banks of the* Nile: *The* Egyptians *applied it to ſeveral uſes, as to make baſkets, ſhoes, clothes, little boats to ſwim in upon the* Nile, *and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of* Moſes *expoſed him upon the banks of the* Nile.

As to the writing-paper made uſe of by the ancients, it was very different from that in uſe amongſt us, and was compoſed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, *from whence it has its name. This is ſaid to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is compoſed of ſeveral leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and ſeparated with a needle: They were afterwards ſtretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the firſt layer of the leaves of paper they put ſome thin paſte, or only ſome of the muddy water of the* Nile *a little warmed, upon which they ſpread a ſecond layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the ſun. The* Egyptians *applied the paper-reeds to ſeveral uſes, as to make baſkets, ſhoes, clothes, little boats to ſwim in, and paper to write on.*

Iſa. 19. 7. the *p.* reeds by the brooks ſhall wither
2 *John* 12. I would not write with *p.* and ink

PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. the lewdneſs, for the *p.* of thy youth
Luke 11. 27. bleſſed are *p.* which thou haſt ſucked
23. 29. bleſſed are the *p.* that never gave ſuck
Rev. 1. 13. and girt about *p.* with a golden girdle

PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, parabole, *which comes from the verb* paraballein, *ſignifying to compare things together. It is a ſimilitude taken from natural things, to inſtruct us in the knowledge of things ſpiritual. The parabolical, enigmatical, figurative, and ſententious way of ſpeaking, was the language of the eaſtern Sages and learned men; and nothing was more inſupportable than to hear a fool utter* Parables, *Prov.* 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, ſo is a parable in the mouth of fools; *that is, As it is uncomely and ridiculous to ſee a lame man dancing; ſo leſs abſurd and indecent are wiſe and pious ſpeeches from a fooliſh and ungodly man, whoſe actions groſsly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himſelf ridiculous.*

The prophets made uſe of parables, *to give a ſtronger impreſſion to prince and people, of the threatnings, or of the promiſes they made to them.* Nathan *reproved* David *under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man*, 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, *&c. The woman of* Tekoah, *that was hired by* Joab *to reconcile the mind of the ſame prince towards his ſon* Abſalom, *propoſed to him the parable of her two ſons that fought together in the field; and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and ſo to deſtroy her of both her ſons at once*, 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, *&c.* Jotham, *ſon of* Gideon, *propoſed to the men of* Shechem *the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to chooſe for their king*, Judg. 9. 7, 8, *&c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of* Jeruſalem *under the parable of an adulterous wife. They deſcribe the violence of ſuch princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the repreſentations of lions, eagles, bears, &c.*

Our Saviour in the goſpel often ſpeaks to the people in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, *&c. He made uſe of them to verify the propheſy of* Iſaiah, *who foretold, that the people ſhould ſee without knowing, and hear without underſtanding, and ſhould continue in their blindneſs and hardneſs of heart, in the midſt of the inſtructions they ſhould receive*, Iſa. 6. 9, 10. *There are ſome parables in the New Teſtament, which are ſuppoſed to be true hiſtories; there are others, in which our Saviour ſeems to allude to ſome particular things of thoſe times.*

Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his *p.* and ſaid, Balak king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
18. took up his *p.* riſe up Balak and hear
Job 27. 1. Job continued his *p.* and ſaid, 29. 1.
Pſal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a *p.*
78. 2. I will open my mouth in a *p.* I will utter
Prov. 26. 7. ſo is a *p.* in the mouth of fools, 9.
Ezek. 17. 2. and ſpeak a *p.* to the houſe of Iſrael
24. 3. utter a *p.* to the rebellious houſe and ſay
Mic. 2. 4. one ſhall take up a *p.* againſt you
Hab. 2. 6. ſhall not all theſe take up a *p.* againſt him?
Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the *p.* of the ſower
24. another *p.* put he forth, 31, 33. | 21. 33.
3. without *p.* ſpake he not to them, *Mark* 4. 34.
36. declare to us the *p.* of the tares, 15. 15.
24. 32. now learn a *p.* of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 29.
Mark 4. 10. they aſked him of *p.* 7. 17. *Luke* 8. 9.
13. he ſaid to them, know ye not this *p.*?
12. 12. he had ſpoken *p.* againſt them, *Luke* 20. 19.
Luke 5. 36. he ſpake a *p.* to them, 6. 39. | 8. 4. | 12. 16. | 13. 6. | 14. 7. | 15. 3. | 18. 1, 9. | 19. 11. | 20. 9. | 21. 29. *John* 13. 6.
13. 41. Lord, ſpeakeſt thou this *p.* to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they ſay of me, doth he not ſpeak *p.*?
Mat. 13. 3. he ſpake many things to them in *p.* 13, 34. | 22. 1. *Mark* 3. 23. | 4. 2, 13, 33. | 12. 1.
Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all *p.*?
Luke 8. 10. but to others in *p.* that ſeeing might not ſee
John 16. † 25. when I ſhall no more ſpeak in *p.*

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to day ſhalt thou be with me in *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. how that he was caught up into *p.*
Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midſt of the *p.* of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 20. for ſhe doted upon their *p.* whoſe fleſh

PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a *p.* of a field, of the children of Hamor, *Joſh.* 24. 32. *John* 4. 5.
Ruth 4. 3. Naomi ſelleth a *p.* of land, Elimelech's
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. was a *p.* of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

Iſa. 35. 5. the *p.* ground ſhall become a pool
Jer. 17. 6. but he ſhall inhabit the *p.* places
See Corn.

PARCHMENTS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the books, but eſpecially the *p.*

PARDON.

Exod. 23. 21. he will not *p.* your tranſgreſſions
34. 9. *p.* our iniquity and our ſin, *Num.* 14. 19.
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, *p.* my ſin
2 *Kings* 5. 18. in this the Lord *p.* thy ſervant
24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not *p.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. the good Lord *p.* every one
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to *p.* gracious
Job 7. 21. why doſt thou not *p.* my tranſgreſſion?
Pſal. 25. 11. for thy name's ſake *p.* mine iniquity
Iſa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly *p.*
Jer. 5. 1. and I will *p.* it ‖ 7. how ſhall I *p.* thee?
33. 8. I will *p.* all their iniquities, whereby ſinned
50. 20. for I will *p.* them whom I reſerve

PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. ſaid, I have *p.* according to thy word
Iſa. 40. 2. tell her, that her iniquity is *p.*
Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou haſt not *p.*

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is God like to thee, that *p.* iniquity?

PARDONS.

Neh. 9. † 17. thou art a God of *p.* ſlow to anger

PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. he ſhall ſhave her head and *p.* her nails

PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. the children ſhall riſe up ag. their *p.* and cauſe them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12.
Luke 2. 27. when the *p.* brought in the child Jeſus
8. 56. her *p.* were aſtoniſhed, but he charged them
18. 29. there is no man that hath left *p.* or wife
21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed both by *p.* and brethren
John 9. 2. Maſter, who did ſin, this man or his *p.*?
22. theſe words ſpake *p.* becauſe feared Jews, 23.
Rom. 1. 30. proud, diſobedient to *p.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 2.
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the *p.*
Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your *p.* *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to requite their *p.*
Heb. 11. 23. Moſes was hid three months of his *p.*

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was ſitting in a ſummer *p.*
23. Ehud ſhut the doors of the *p.* upon him
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the *p.*

PARLOURS.

1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of *p.*

PART.

Exod. 19. 17. they ſtood at nether *p.* of mountain
29. 26. thou ſhalt take the breaſt, it ſhall be thy *p.*

Lev. 2. 16. *p.* of the beaten corn, *p.* of oil thereof
7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his *p.*
8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' *p.*
11. 37. if any *p.* of their carcase fall thereon, 38.
13. 41. his hair fallen off from the *p.* of his head
Num. 18. 20. nor shalt thou have any *p.* among them, *Deut.* 10. 9. | 12. 12. | 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1. *Josh.* 14. 4. | 18. 7.
I am thy *p.* and thine inheritance in Israel
22. 41. might see utmost *p.* of the people, 23. 13.
Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first *p.* for himself
Josh. 19. 9. the *p.* of Judah was too much for them
22. 25. ye have no *p.* in the Lord, 27.
Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a *p.* of the field
3. 13. if he will perform to thee *p.* of a kinsman
1 *Sam.* 5. † 4. only the fishy *p.* was left to Dagon
14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost *p.* of the camp
23. 20. our *p.* shall be to del. him into king's hand
30. 24. as his *p.* is that goeth down to battle, so shall his *p.* be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no *p.* in David
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost *p.* 8.
18. 23. if able on thy *p.* to set riders, *Isa.* 26. 8.
22. † 14. dwelt in the second *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. † 22.
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. greatest *p.* had kept house of Saul
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests went into the inner *p.*
Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost *p.* of heaven
5. 11. restore the hundredth *p.* of the money
Job 32. 17. I will answer my *p.* will shew my opinion
Psal. 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedness
16. † 5. the Lord is the portion of my *p.*
51. 6. in hidden *p.* shalt make me know wisdom
118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that help me
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest *p.* of the dust of the world
31. rejoicing in the habitable *p.* of his earth
17. 2. shall have *p.* of inheritance among brethren
Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly, that is in the utmost *p.*
24. 16. from the utmost *p.* of earth we heard songs
44. 16. he burneth *p.* thereof in the fire, with *p.* thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth *p.* of an hin
39. 2. leave but the sixth *p.* of thee and cause thee
45. 13. sixth *p.* of an ephah of an homer of wheat
17. it shall be the princes *p.* to give offerings
46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth *p.* of an ephah
Dan. 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, and *p.* of clay, 41, 42.
5. 5. the king saw *p.* of the hand that wrote, 24.
11. 31. arms shall stand on his *p.* they shall pollute
Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a *p.*
Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder *p.* of the ship
9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our *p.*
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good *p.*
11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening and wick.
17. 24. as lightning that lighteth out of one *p.* shining to other *p.* under heaven, so Son of man
John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no *p.* with me
19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a *p.*
Acts 1. 17. and had obtained *p.* of this ministry
25. that he may take *p.* of this ministry
5. 2. but Ananias kept back *p.* of the price, and brought a certain *p.* and laid it at apostles feet, 3.
8. 21. thou hast neither *p.* nor lot in this matter
14. 4. *p.* held with the Jews, *p.* with the apostles
16. 12. the chief city of that *p.* of Macedonia
19. 32. more *p.* knew not wherefore they came
23. 6. perceived that the one *p.* were Sadducees
27. 12. the more *p.* advised to depart thence
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. honour to that *p.* which lacked
15. 6. of whom the greater *p.* remain to this day
16. 17. what was lacking on your *p.* they supplied
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with an infidel?
Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every *p.*
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the contrary *p.* may be ashamed
Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took *p.* of the same
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you, on their *p.* he is evil spoken of, but on your *p.* he is glorified
Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the first resurrection
21. 8. all liars shall have their *p.* in the lake
22. 19. God shall take away his *p.* out of book

In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness *in p.* is happened to Israel
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know *in p.* and we prophesy *in p.*
10. then that which is *in p.* shall be done away
12. I know *in p.* but then shall I know as I am
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as also you have acknowledged us *in p.*
2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but *in p.*

Third PART.

Num. 15. 6. for a ram flour mingled with the *third p.* of an hin of oil, 28. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 14.
7. thou shalt offer the *third p.* of an hin of wine
2 *Sam.* 18. 2. David sent a *third p.* of the people
2 *Kings* 11. 5. a *third p.* that enter in on the sabbath
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. a *third p.* of you shall be porters
Neh. 10. 31. charge ourselves with *th. p.* of shekel
Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a *third p.* a *third p.* smite about it, a *third p.* scatter in the wind, 12.
Zech. 13. 8. but the *third p.* shall be left therein
9. I will bring the *third p.* through the fire
Rev. 8. 7. the *third p.* of the trees was burnt up
8. and the *third p.* of the sea became blood
9. *third p.* of the creatures died, *third p.* of ships
10. and it fell upon the *third p.* of the rivers
11. the *third p.* of the waters became wormwood
12. the *third p.* of the sun, moon, and stars was smitten, the day shone not for a *third p.* of it
9. 15. were prepared for to slay the *third p.* of men
18. by these three was the *third p.* of men killed
12. 4. his tail drew *third p.* of the stars of heaven

Fourth PART.

Exod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the *fourth p.* of an hin of beaten oil, *Num.* 15. 4. | 28. 5. *fourth p.* of an hin of wine for a drink-offering, *Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5. | 28. 7, 14.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the *fourth p.* of a shekel
1 *Kings* 6. 33. posts of olive-tree *fourth p.* of wall
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the *fourth p.* of a cab of doves dung
Neh. 9. 3. read one *fourth p.* another *fourth p.* they
Rev. 6. 8. power was given over *fourth p.* of earth

Fifth PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up *fifth p.* of the land of Egypt
47. 24. ye shall give the *fifth p.* to Pharaoh, 26.
Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the *fifth p.* thereto, 6. 5. | 22. 14. | 27. 13, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a *fifth p.*

Tenth PART.

Exod. 16. 36. an homer is the *tenth p.* of an ephah
Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the *tenth p.* of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. *Num.* 28. 5.
Num. 5. 15. the *tenth p.* of an ephah of barley-meal
18. 26. ye shall offer even the *tenth p.* of the tithe
Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain *tenth p.*
14. ye shall offer the *tenth p.* of a bath of oil
Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a *tenth p.* of all
Rev. 11. 13. and the *tenth p.* of the city fell

PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four *p.* shall be your own
Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the *p.* in order
22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his *p.*
Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two *p.*
Deut. 19. 3. divide coasts of the land into three *p.*
30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost *p.* of heaven
Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven *p.* 6, 9.
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their secret *p.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. we have ten *p.* in the king
1 *Kings* 16. 21. Israel were divided into two *p.*
2 *Kings* 11. 7. two *p.* keep watch about the king
Neh. 11. 1. and nine *p.* to dwell in other cities
Job 26. 14. lo, these are *p.* of his ways, how little
41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his power
Psal. 2. 8. uttermost *p.* of earth for thy possession
63. 9. shall go into lower *p.* of the earth
65. 8. that dwell in utmost *p.* afraid at thy tokens
136. 13. which divided the Red-sea into *p.*
139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost *p.* of the sea
Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermost *p.* 26. 22.
Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret *p.*
44. 23. shout, ye lower *p.* of the earth
Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the *p.* thereof, 19.
Ezek. 26. 20. and set thee in the low *p.* of earth
31. 14. are delivered to the nether *p.* of earth, 18.
16. be comforted in nether *p.* of earth, 32. 18, 24.
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our *p.*
38. 15. from thy place out of the north *p.* 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other *p.*
Zech. 13. 8. said Lord, two *p.* therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the *p.* of Galilee
12. 42. she came from uttermost *p.* *Luke* 11. 31.
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four *p.*
Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those *p.* he came
Rom. 15. 23. having no more place in those *p.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. uncomely *p.* have more comeliness
24. for our comely *p.* have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower *p.* of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three *p.*

See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, *Verb.*

Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt *p.* the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death *p.* thee and me
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. they shall *p.* alike, and it was so
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. and there was none to *p.* them
Job 41. 6. shall they *p.* him among the merchants?
Psal. 22. 18. they *p.* my garments among them

PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was *p.* into four heads
2 *Kings* 2. 11. a chariot *p.* them both asunder
14. the waters *p.* hither and thither, he went over
Job 38. 24. by what way is the light *p.*?
Joel 3. 2. whom they scattered, and *p.* my land
Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him and *p.* his garments, *Mark* 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 24.
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was *p.* from them
Acts 2. 45. *p.* them to all men, as each had need

PARTETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever *p.* the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 6.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot *p.* between the mighty

PARTAKER.

Psal. 50. 18. and hast been *p.* with adulterers
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he should be *p.* of his hope
23. that I might be *p.* thereof with you
10. 13. if I by grace be *p.* why am I evil spoken of?
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be *p.* of other mens sins
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou *p.* of afflictions of gospel
2. 6. the husbandman be first *p.* of the fruits
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. who am also a *p.* of the glory, which
2 *John* 11. biddeth God speed, is *p.* of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23. 30. would not been *p.* in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made *p.* of their spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if others be *p.* of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the altar
10. 17. for we are all *p.* of that one bread
18. are not they which eat *p.* of the altar?
21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table, and devils
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. as you are *p.* of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and *p.* of his promise in Christ by gospel
5. 7. be not ye therefore *p.* with them
Phil. 1. 7. in defence of gosp. ye all are *p.* of my grace
Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be *p.* of inheritance
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. because they are *p.* of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are *p.* of flesh and blood
3. 1. holy brethren, *p.* of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made *p.* of Christ, if we hold
6. 4. and were made *p.* of the holy Ghost
12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are *p.*
10. that we might be *p.* of his holiness
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. as ye are *p.* of Christ's sufferings
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be *p.* of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.* of her sins

PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them *p.* of root and fatness

PARTIAL.

Mal. 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been *p.* in law
Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then *p.* in yourselves?

PARTIALITY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. observe these things, doing nothing by *p.*
Jam. 3. 17. without *p.* and without hypocrisy

PARTICULAR.

1 *Cor.* 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in *p.*
Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in *p.* so love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21. 19. Paul declared *p.* what things G. wrought
Heb. 9. 5. mercy seat, which we cannot now speak *p.*

PARTIES.

Exod. 22. 9. cause of both *p.* shall come before judges

PARTING.

Ezek. 21. 21. king of Babylon stood at *p.* of the way

PARTITION.

1 *Kings* 6. 21. and he made a *p.* by chains of gold
Eph. 2. 14. who hath broken down middle wall of *p.*

PARTLY.

Dan. 2. 42. the kingdom shall be *p.* strong *p.* broken

1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I hear there be diviſions, I *p.* believe it
Heb. 10. 33. *p.* whilſt ye were made a gazing-ſtock by afflictions, *p.* whilſt ye became companions

PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. whoſo is *p.* with thief, hateth his ſoul
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus, he is my *p.* and fellow-helper
Philem. 17. if count me a *p.* receive him as myſelf

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their *p.* to help them
10. James and John who were *p.* with Simon

PARTRIDGE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a *p.* in mount.
Jer. 17. 11. as *p.* ſitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

PASSAGE.

Num. 20. 21. Edom refuſed to give Iſr. *p.* thro' border
Joſh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the *p.* of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 13. 23. garriſon of Philiſtines went out to *p.*
Iſa. 10. 29. they are gone over *p.* Ramah is afraid

PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and ſlew him at the *p.* of Jordan
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the *p.* there were ſharp rocks
Jer. 22. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the *p.*
51. 32. to ſhew Babylon that the *p.* are ſtopped

PASS.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that you ſhall *p.* on
41. 32. and God will ſhortly bring it to *p.*
Exod. 33. 19. I will make my goodneſs *p.* before thee
Num. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to *p.* to them, 8.
Joſh. 1. 14. ye ſhall *p.* before your brethren armed
6. 7. he ſaid to people, *p.* on and compaſs the city
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. bid the ſervants *p.* on before us
16. 8. Jeſſe made Abinadab *p.* before Samuel
10. Jeſſe made ſeven of his ſons *p.* before him
Neh. 2. 14. there was no place for the beaſt to *p.*
Job 6. 15. as a ſtream of brooks they *p.* away
11. 16. and remember it as waters that *p.* away
34. 20. and people ſhall be troubled and *p.* away
Pſal. 58. 8. as ſnail which melteth let them *p.* away
73. †7. they *p.* the thoughts of the heart
119. †37. make to *p.* mine eyes from beholding van.
Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to *p.*
22. 3. the ſimple *p.* on and are puniſhed, 27. 12.
Iſa. 2. †18. the idols ſhall utterly *p.* away
30. 32. in every place where grounded ſtaff ſhall *p.*
31. †9. his rock ſhall *p.* away for fear
33. 21. no galley nor gallant ſhip ſhall *p.* thereby
37. 26. dried up rivers now have I brought it to *p.*
Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given ſhall *p.* away
15. 14. I will make thee to *p.* with thine enemies
33. 13. the flocks ſhall *p.* again under the hands of him that telleth them, ſaith the Lord
51. 43. nor doth any ſon of man *p.* thereby
Ezek. 5. 1. cauſe barber's raſor to *p.* on thine head
20. 37. I will cauſe you to *p.* under rod and bring
32. 19. whom doſt thou *p.* in beauty? go down
Amos 6. 2. *p.* ye unto Calneh and ſee, go to Hamath
Mic. 1. 11. *p.* ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 13. and their king ſhall *p.* before them
Zeph. 2. 2. before decree bring forth the day *p.* as
Zech. 3. 4. I have cauſed thy iniquity to *p.* from thee
Mat. 5. 18. heaven and earth ſhall *p.* one tittle not *p.*
26. 39. Father, let this cup *p.* from me, *Mark* 14. 35.
Luke 16. 26. ſo that they who would *p.* from hence to you cannot; nor can they *p.* to us from you
19. 4. he ran to ſee him, for he was to *p.* that way
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if ſhe *p.* the flower of her age, and need
Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the graſs he ſhall *p.* away
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. *p.* time of your ſojourning here in fear
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. in which the heavens ſhall *p.* away

PASS *by.*

Exod. 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I *p. by*
Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us *p. by* him
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. then Jeſſe made Shammah to *p. by*
Pſal. 80. 12. all they that *p. by* the way do pluck her?
89. 41. all that *p. by* the way ſpoil him, he is at
Jer. 22. 8. many nations ſhall *p. by* this city
Lam. 1. 12. all ye that *p. by* behold and ſee
2. 15. all that *p. by* clap their hands at thee
Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in ſight of all that *p. by*
37. 2. and cauſed me to *p. by* them round about
46. 21. cauſed me to *p. by* four corners of the earth
Amos 7. 8. I will not again *p. by* them any more, 8. 2.
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that *p. by*
Mat. 8. 28. that no man might *p. by* that way
Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude *p. by* he aſked
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. and to *p. by* you into Macedonia

See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Num. 20. 17. we will *not p.* thro' the fields or viney.
18. and Edom ſaid, thou ſhalt *not p. by* me
Deut. 24. †5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he ſhall not go out to war, *not* any thing *p.* on him
Job 14. 5. haſt appointed his bounds he *cannot p.*
19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I *cannot p.*
Pſal. 148. 6. he made a decree, which ſhall *not p.*
Prov. 8. 29. waters ſhould *not p.* his commandment
Jer. 5. 22. by a perpetual decree that it *cannot p.*
Dan. 7. 14. everlaſt. dominion that ſhall *not p.* away
Mat. 24. 34. this generation ſhall *not p.* away, till all thoſe things be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke.* 21. 32.
35. heaven and earth ſhall *p.* away, but my word ſhall *not p.* away, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.

PASS *not.*

Gen. 18. 3. my lord, *p. not* away from thy ſervant
2 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou *p. not* ſuch a place
Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, *p. not* by it, turn aſide
Amos 5. 5. ſeek not Beth-el, *p. not* to Beer-ſheba

PASS *over.*

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to *p. over* the earth
31. 52. that I will not *p. over* this heap to thee
32. 16. *p. over* before me and put a ſpace betwixt
†23. he cauſed them to *p. over* the brook
33. 14. let my lord *p. over* before thy ſervant
Exod. 12. 13. when I ſee blood, I will *p. over* you, 23.
13. †12. cauſe to *p. over* to the Lord all that open
15. 16. as ſtill as a ſtone, till thy people *p. over*
Num. 32. 27. but thy ſervants will *p. over*, 29, 32.
30. if they will not *p. over* with you armed
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to *p. over* thro' Ar this day
24. *p. over* Arnon‖29. until I ſhall *p. over* Jordan
3. 18. ye ſhall *p. over* armed before your brethren
6. †1. might do them in land whither ye *p. over*
9. 1. thou art to *p. over* Jordan this day, 11. 31.
‖27. 2. *Joſh.* 1. 11. ‖3. 6, 14. ‖4. 5.
Joſh. 22. 19. then *p. over* into the land of poſſeſſion
Judg. 3. 28. and ſuffered not a man to *p. over*
19. 12. his maſter ſaid, we will *p. over* to Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. behold, we will *p. over* to theſe men
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. David ſaid to Ittai, go and *p. over*
17. 16. lodge not in the plains, but ſpeedily *p. over*
Pſal. 104. 9. ſet a bound, that they may not *p. over*
141. †10. let the wicked fall, whilſt that I *p. over*
Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to *p. over* a tranſgreſſion
Iſa. 23. 6. *p. over* to Tarſhiſh, howl ye inhabitants
12. *p. o.* to Chittim‖28. 19. by morning ſhall *p. o.*
31. 9. he ſhall *p. over* to his ſtrong-hold for fear
35. 8. the way of holineſs, unclean ſhall not *p. over*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, *p. over* the rivers
51. 10. the depths a way for ranſomed to *p. over*
Jer. 2. 10. for *p. over* the iſles of Chittim and ſee
5. 22. tho' they rore, yet can they not *p. over* it
Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not *p. over*
Dan. 4. 16. and let ſeven times *p. over* him, 25.
11. †20. one that cauſeth an exactor to *p. over*
40. the king of the north ſhall *p. over*
Hab. 1. 11. his mind ſhall change, he ſhall *p. over*
Luke 11. 42. and *p. over* judgment and love of God

PASS *through.*

Gen. 30. 32. I will *p. thro'* all thy flock to day
Exod. 12. 12. I will *p. thro'* land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will *p. thro'* to ſmite the Egyptians
Lev. 18. 21. ſhalt not let any of thy ſeed *p. thro'* the fire to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
Num. 20. 17. let us, I pray thee, *p. thro'* thy country
21. 22. let me *p. thro'* thy land, *Deut.* 2. 27.
23. Sihon not ſuffer Iſr. to *p. thro'*, *Judg.* 11. 20.
Deut. 2. 4. ye are to *p. thro'* the coaſts of Edom
28. water to drink, only I will *p. thro'* on my feet
Joſh. 1. 11. *p. thro'* the hoſt and command the people
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them *p. thro'* brick-kiln
1 *Kings* 18. 6. they divided the land to *p. thro'* it
2 *Kings* 16. 3. to *p. thro'* the fire, 21. 6. ‖23. 10.
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 32. 35. *Ezek.* 20. 26, 31.
Pſal. 78. 13. cauſed them to *p. thro'* the ſea, 136. 14.
Iſa. 8. 8. he ſhall *p. thro'* Judah, and go over
21. ſhall *p. thro'* it hardly beſtead and hungry
21. 1. as whirlwinds in the ſouth *p. through*, ſo it
23. 10. *p. thro'* thy land as a river, O Tarſhiſh
Iſa. 28. 15. the overflowing ſcourge ſhall *p. thro'*, 18.
34. 10. none ſhall *p. thro'* it for ever and ever
Jer. 9. 10. burnt up, ſo that none can *p. thro'* them
Lam. 3. 44. that our prayer ſhould not *p. thro'*
4. 21. the cup alſo ſhall *p. thro'* to thee
Ezek. 5. 17. peſtilence and blood ſhall *p. thro'* thee
14. 15. if I cauſe noiſom beaſts *p. thro'* land that no man may *p. thro'* for beaſts, 29. 11. ‖33. 28.
39. 15. the paſſengers that *p. thro'* the land
Dan. 11. 10. one ſhall come, *p. thro'* and overflow
Joel 3. 17. no ſtranger ſhall *p. thro'* her any more
Amos 5. 17. I will *p. thro'* thee, ſaith the Lord
Nah. 1. 12. ſhall be cut down when he ſhall *p. thro'*
15. the wicked ſhall no more *p. thro'* thee
Zech. 9. 8. and no oppreſſor ſhall *p. thro'* them
1 *Cor.* 16. 5. when I ſhall *p. thro'* Macedonia

PASSED.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp that *p.* between thoſe pieces
Num. 20. 17. till we have *p.* thy borders
Joſh. 3. 4. ye have not *p.* this way heretofore
6. 8. the ſeven prieſts *p.* on before and blew
24. 17. Lord our God preſerved us in all the way we went, among all the people thro' whom we *p.*
Judg. 3. 26. Ehud eſcaped and *p.* beyond quarries
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is gone about and *p.* on
29. 2. the lords of Philiſtines *p.* on by hundreds
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. David's ſervants *p.* on beſide him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. it fell, that Eliſha *p.* to Shunem
31. Gehazi *p.* on before them and laid the ſtaff
2 *Chron.* 9. 22. Solomon *p.* all the kings in wiſdom
Job 4. 15. then a ſpirit *p.* before my face
9. 26. my days are *p.* away as the ſwift ſhips
15. 19. and no ſtranger *p.* among them
Pſal. 18. 12. at the brightneſs, his thick clouds *p.*
37. 36. yet he *p.* away, and lo he was not
81. †6. his hands *p.* away from the pots
90. 9. all our days are *p.* away in thy wrath
Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I *p.* from them
Iſa. 10. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is *p.* to Migron
41. 3. he purſued them, and *p.* ſafely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy fleſh is *p.* from thee
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Dan. 3. 27. nor the ſmell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went, and *p.* the night faſting
Nah. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedneſs *p.* continually?
Mark 6. 35. a deſert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. ſo death *p.* on all men, all have ſinned
Heb. 4. 14. great high-prieſt that is *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. firſt heaven and firſt earth were *p.* away
4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED *by.*

Gen. 37. 28. there *p. by* Midianites merchant-men
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p. by* before him and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. thro' the nations which ye *p. by*
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p. by* and ſaw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p. by*‖19. Elijah *p. by* Eliſha
20. 39. as the king *p. by* he cried to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as oft as he *p. by* he turned in
6. 30. the king *p. by* on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p. by* a wild beaſt, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p. by* it
Pſal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p. by* together
Ezek. 16. 6. when I *p. by* and ſaw thee polluted, 8.
15. pouredſt out fornic. on every one that *p. by*, 25.
36. 34. it lay deſolate in ſight of all that *p. by*
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p. by*
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jeſus *p. by* they cried
27. 39. they that *p. by* reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p. by* he ſaw Levi ſitting at receipt
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p. by* them
11. 20. in morning as they *p. by* they ſaw fig-tree
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p. by* to bear
Luke 10. 31. he *p. by* on the other ſide, 32.
John 8. 59. going thro' midſt of them, and ſo *p. by*
Acts 17. 23. as I *p. by* and beheld your devotion

PASSED *over.*

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob roſe up, and *p. over* the river
32. 10. for with my ſtaff I *p. over* this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who *p. over* houſes of Iſrael in Egypt
Num. 35. 51. when ye are *p. over* Jordan, *Deut.* 27. 3.
Joſh. 3. 16. they *p. over* right againſt Jericho
17. all the Iſraelites *p. over* on dry ground

Josh. 4. 1. when all people were clean *p. over*, 11. 10. people hasted and *p. over*‖11. the ark *p. over* 12. Reubenites and Gadites *p. over* armed before *Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon *p. over* and 300 men with him 10. 9. the children of Ammon *p. over* Jordan 11. 29. Jephthah *p. over* to fight with Ammon, 32. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p. over* to Beth-aven 27. 2. David *p. over* with 600 men unto Achish 2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p. over* Jordan 15. 22. Ittai *p. over*‖23. king and people *p. over* *Isa.* 40. 27. my judgment is *p. over* from my God *Ezek.* 47. 5. a river that could not be *p. over* *Hos.* 10. 11. but I *p. over* upon her fair neck *Jonah* 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p. over* me

PASSED *through*.

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p. thro'* the land to Sichem *Num.* 14. 7. land which we *p. thro'* to search, is good 33. 8. they *p. thro'* midst of the sea into wildern. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p. thro'* mount Ephraim and Shalisha 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p. thro'* country of Ephraim *Mic.* 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p. thro'* the gate *Zech.* 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p. thro'* *Luke* 17. 11. that he *p. thro'* the midst of Samaria *Acts* 9. 32. as Peter *p. thro'* all quarters, came down 12. 10. they went out, and *p. thro'* one street 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p. thro'* the sea *Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they *p. thro'* the Red-sea

PASSEDST.

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?

PASSENGERS.

Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on *Ezek.* 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall stop noses of the *p.* there shall they bury Gog 14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth 15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSEST.

Deut. 3. 21. so L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.* 30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess 2 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden 1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron *Isa.* 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14. 33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by *Lev.* 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth *Josh.* 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you 1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, who *p.* by us 12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account *Job* 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not 14. 20. thou prevailest against him, and he *p.* 30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud 37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanseth them *Psal.* 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again 103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it and it is gone 144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away *Prov.* 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more 26. 17. he that *p.* by and meddleth with strife *Eccl.* 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh *Isa.* 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away *Jer.* 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* thro', 9. 12. 13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away 18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8. *Ezek.* 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out *Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away *Mic.* 7. 18. God that *p.* by transgression of remnant *Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss 3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by *Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by *Luke* 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17. *Eph.* 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge *Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem judah 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me, *p.* love of women 15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city 2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall *Psal.* 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well *Prov.* 7. 8. *p.* thro' the street near the corner *Isa.* 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem *Ezek.* 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain *Luke* 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way *Acts* 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by 8. 40. Philip *p.* thro' preached in all the cities 16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia came down to Troas 27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ*, Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings which Christ's members endure for his sake*, Col. 1. 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] *Natural and sinful infirmities*, Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which persons are given up, whom God abandons to their own desires*, Rom. 1. 26. [5] *The passions or motions of sin which act in our members, to bring forth the fruit of death*, Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The passions of desires, our evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence, to which the heathen without any scruple abandoned themselves*, 1 Thess. 4. 5.

Most of the passages of Scripture here cited are otherwise rendered in our translation, but the words in the original are, Πάθος *and* Πάθημα, *which words are often translated by* passions.

Acts 1. 3. to whom he shewed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you *Jam.* 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

PASS-OVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew *verb*, pasach, *which signifies* to pass, to leap, *or* skip over. *They gave the name of* Pass-over *to the feast which was established in commemoration of the coming forth out of* Egypt, *because the night before their departure, the destroying angel, who slew the first-born of the* Egyptians, *passed over the* Israelites, *because they were marked with the blood of the lamb, which was killed the evening before; and which for this reason was called the* Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing over and sparing such who are sprinkled with the blood of Christ, 1 Cor. 5. 7. *As the destroying angel passed over the houses marked with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled with the blood of* Christ. *As the paschal lamb was killed before* Israel *was delivered, so it was necessary Christ should suffer before we could be redeemed. It was killed before* Moses's *law, or* Aaron's *sacrifices were injoined, to shew, that deliverance comes to mankind by none of them, but only by the true* Pass-over, *that* Lamb of God *slain from the foundation of the world*, Rom. 3. 25. Heb. 9. 14. *It was killed the first month of the year, which prefigured that* Christ *should suffer death in that month*, John 18. 28. *It was killed in the evening*, Exod. 12. 6. *So* Christ *suffered in the last days, and at that time of the day*, Mat. 27. 46. Heb. 1. 2. *At even also the sun sets, which shews, that it was the* Sun of righteousness *who was to suffer and die, and that at his passion universal darkness should be upon the whole earth*, Luke 23. 44. *The passover was roast with fire, to note the sharp and dreadful pains which* Christ *should suffer, not only from men but from God also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs*, Exod. 12. 8. *not only to put them in remembrance of their bitter bondage in* Egypt, *but also to testify our mortification to sin, and readiness to undergo afflictions for* Christ, *Col.* 1. 24. *and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of true repentance in all that would profitably feed on* Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16. 21. kill the *p.*‖43. this is ordinance of the *p.* *Num.* 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10. 33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11. *Deut.* 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6. 5. thou mayst not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates 2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days of judges, nor in days of kings of Isr. or Judah 2 *Kings* 23. 23. wherein this *p.* was holden to Lord 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month 35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7. 18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written 35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to Lord, 17, 19. *Ezra* 6. 19. 7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8, 9. 13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance *Ezek.* 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days *Mat.* 26. 17. where wilt thou that we prepare for thee to eat *p.* *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 11. 19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and they made ready *p.* *Mat.* 14. 16, *Luke* 22. 13. *Luke* 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.* *John* 2. 13. and the Jews *p.* was at hand, 11. 55. 23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.* 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify 12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany 18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.* 39. that I should release to you one at the *p.* 19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.* 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us *Heb.* 11. 28. thro' faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

See FEAST, KEEP.

PASS-OVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*

PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. *Exod.* 21. 29. if ox wont push with horn in time *p.* 36. *Num.* 21. 22. go along, till we be *p.* thy borders *Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.* 4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.* 42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4, 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.* 19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for David in time *p.* to be king 5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us 16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill 1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.* *Job* 9. 10. who doth great things *p.* finding out 14. 13. keep me in secret, till thy wrath be *p.* 17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off 29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days *Psal.* 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.* *Eccl.* 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.* *Cant.* 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over *Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended *Mat.* 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away *Mark* 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary *Luke* 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone *Acts* 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward 14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk 27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul *Rom.* 3. 25. his right. for remission of sins that are *p.* 11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God 33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away, all things are new *Gal.* 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.* 23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth 5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.* *Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course 3. we all had our conversation in times *p.* 4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves 2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that the resurrection is *p.* already *Philem.* 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable *Heb.* 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers 11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people 4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us 1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shines *Rev.* 9. 12. one wo is *p.*‖11. 14. the second wo is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. †8. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

PASTOR or SHEPHERD

Signifies, *One who takes care of a flock of sheep; not only that they feed in good pasture, but also that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt any other way*, Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who performs the office of a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading, feeding, preserving, and healing them*, Psal. 23. 1. [2] *Of Christ, who not only exposed and adventured his life, but also willingly laid it down for his sheep, and who takes the charge,*

charge, care, and overſight of them, to diſpenſe all things neceſſary for their welfare, John 10. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 25. [3] *Of miniſters of the goſpel, who ſhould feed their people with knowledge and underſtanding*, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.
Jer. 17. 16. I have not haſtened from being a *p.*

PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. *p.* alſo tranſgreſſed ag. me and prophets
3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart
10. 21. for *p.* are become brutiſh, not ſought L.
12. 10. many paſtors have deſtroyed my vineyard
22. 22. wind ſhall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers
23. 1. wo to the *p.* that deſtroy and ſcatter ſheep
2. thus ſaith Lord againſt *p.* that feed my ſheep
Eph. 4. 11. and he gave ſome, *p.* and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unplowed land kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of* Canaan, *in which God placed his people, as ſheep in a paſture*, Hoſ. 13. 6. [3] *All neceſſary and delightful proviſions both for ſoul and body*, Pſal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.
Gen. 47. 4. thy ſervants have no *p.* for their flocks
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. they went to ſeek *p.* for their flocks
40. they found fat *p.* ‖ 41. becauſe there was *p.*
Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.*
Pſal. 74. 1. thy anger ſmoke againſt ſheep of thy *p.*
79. 13. ſo we ſheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks
95. 7. we are the people of his *p.* 100. 3.
Iſa. 32. 14. a joy of wild aſſes, a *p.* of flocks
Jer. 23. 1. wo to paſtors that ſcatter ſheep of my *p.*
25. 36. for the Lord hath ſpoiled their *p.*
Lam. 1. 6. princes became like harts that find no *p.*
Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.*
18. ſeems it a ſmall thing to have eaten good *p.*?
31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, I God
Hoſ. 13. 6. according to their *p.* ſo were they filled
Joel 1. 18. beaſts groan, becauſe they have no *p.*
John 10. 9. he ſhall go in and out and find *p.*

PASTURES.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.*
Pſal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.*
65. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderneſs
13. *p.* are clothed with flocks, valleys covered
Iſa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle ſhall feed in large *p.*
49. 9. and their *p.* ſhall be in all high places
Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down reſidue of your *p.*
45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Iſrael
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilder. 20.
2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderneſs do ſpring

PATE.

Pſal. 7. 16. his dealing ſhall come down upon own *p.*

PATERN; *ſee* PATTERN.

PATH

Is ſpoken, (I.) *Of God, and* ſignifies, [1] *His precepts*, Pſal. 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and diſpenſations*, Pſal. 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which diſtil the rain*, Pſal. 65. 11. (II.) *Of good men, and* ſignifies, [1] *Their holy converſation and good example*, Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake*, Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and courſe of life*, Job 13. 27. ‖ 33. 11. (III.) *Of wicked men, ſignifying their ungodly practices*, Iſa. 59. 7.
Gen. 49. 17. Dan a ſerpent, an adder in *p.* that biteth
Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord ſtood in a *p.*
Job 28. 7. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth
30. 13. mar my *p.* they ſet forward my calamity
41. 32. he maketh a *p.* to ſhine after him
Pſal. 16. 11. thou wilt ſhew me the *p.* of life
27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.*
77. 19. thy way in ſea, thy *p.* is in great waters
78. † 50. he weighed a *p.* to his anger
119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands
105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.*
139. 3. thou compaſſeſt my *p.* and lying down
142. 3. ſpirit overwh. then thou kneweſt my *p.*
Prov. 1. 15. my ſon, refrain thy foot from their *p.*
2. 9. then thou ſhalt underſtand every good *p.*
4. 14. enter not into the path of the wicked
18. the *p.* of the juſt is as the ſhining light
26. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways
Prov. 5. 6. leſt thou ſhouldeſt ponder the *p.* of life
Iſa. 26. 7. thou doſt weigh the *p.* of the juſt
30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aſide out of *p.*
40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment
43. 16. who maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters
Joel 2. 8. they ſhall walk every one in his *p.*

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the *p.* thereof there is no death

PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the *p.* of their way are turned aſide
8. 13. ſo are the *p.* of all that forget God
13. 27. thou lookeſt narrowly to all my *p.*
19. 8. he hath ſet darkneſs in my *p.*
24. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof
33. 11. puts my feet in ſtocks, he marketh all my *p.*
38. 20. that thou ſhouldeſt keep the *p.* of houſe
Pſal. 8. 8. whatſoever paſſeth thro' the *p.* of ſeas
17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of deſtroyer
5. hold up my goings in *p.* that footſteps ſlip not
23. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteouſneſs
25. 4. ſhew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.*
10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth
65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatneſs upon the paſtures
Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment and preſerves
13. who leave *p.* of uprightn. to walk in darkn.
15. ways crooked, and they are froward in their *p.*
18. and her *p.* incline unto the dead
19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life
20. thou mayeſt keep the *p.* of the righteous
3. 6. he ſhall direct thy *p.* ‖ 17. all her *p.* are peace
4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.*
7. 25. go not aſtray in her *p.* ‖ 8. 2. in places of *p.*
8. 20. I lead in the midſt of the *p.* of judgment
Iſa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 12. they deſtroy the way of thy *p.*
42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known
58. 12. be called the reſtorer of *p.* to dwell in
59. 7. waſting and deſtruction are in their *p.*
8. they have made them crooked *p.*
Jer. 6. 16. ſtand ye in the way, and aſk for old *p.*
18. 15. from anci. *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not caſt
Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked
Hoſ. 2. 6. I will make a wall, ſhe ſhall not find *p.*
Mat. 3. 3. make his *p.* ſtraight, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
Heb. 12. 13. and make ſtraight *p.* for your feet

PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with conſtancy and calmneſs of mind, and with a ready ſubmiſſion to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with ſuch as have greatly tranſgreſſed, expecting their reformation*, Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] *An humble and ſubmiſſive waiting for and expectation of eternal life, and the accompliſhment of God's promiſes*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perſeverance*, Jam. 5. 7, 9, 10.
Mat. 18. 26. ſervant worſhipped him, ſaying, Lord, have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all, 29.
Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with *p.*
21. 19. in your *p.* poſſeſs ye your ſouls
Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.*
4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope
8. 25. we ſee not, then do we with *p.* wait for it
15. 4. that we thro' *p.* and comf. might have hope
5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like-minded
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. ourſelves as miniſters of God in much *p.*
12. 12. ſigns were wrought among you in all *p.*
Col. 1. 11. ſtrengthened with all might to all *p.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jeſus
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. ſo that we glory in you for your *p.*
3. † 5. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekneſs
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou haſt fully known my *p.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be ſound in faith, in *p.*
Heb. 6. 12. who thro' faith and *p.* inherit promiſes
10. 36. for ye have need of *p.* that after have done
12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race ſet before us
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.*
4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may
5. 7. behold, the huſbandman hath long *p.* for it
10. for an example of *p.* ‖ 11. have heard of *p.* of Job
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to temperance *p.* to *p.* godlineſs
Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in *p.* of Jeſus
2. 2. I know thy *p.* 19. ‖ 3. and thou haſt *p.*
Rev. 3. 10. becauſe thou haſt kept word of my *p.*
13. 10. here is the *p.* of the ſaints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Eccl. 7. 8. *p.* in ſpirit is better than proud in ſpirit
Rom. 2. 7. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing
12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. brethren, be *p.* toward all men
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. and to the *p.* waiting for Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren ‖ 8. be ye alſo *p.*

PATIENTLY.

Pſal. 37. 7. reſt in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him
40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beſeech thee to hear me *p.*
Heb. 6. 15. after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom.
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults, ye take it *p.* but if ye do well and ſuffer, ye take it *p.*

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads or princes of the family, chiefly to thoſe that then lived before Moſes, *as* Adam, Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Iſaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, *and the other ſons of* Jacob, *and the heads of the twelve tribes. The* Hebrews *call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers*, Roſhe Aboth. *The name* Patriarch *comes from the* Greek *word* Patriarcha, *which ſignifies* Head of a family.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely ſpeak of the *p.* David
Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.*
9. *p.* moved with envy ſold Joſeph into Egypt

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 8. beſides what cometh from ſale of his *p.*

PATTERN.

Exod. 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the inſtruments
40. look that thou make them after their *p.*
Num. 8. 4. the candleſtick was made after the *p.*
Joſh. 22. 28. behold the *p.* of the altar of the L.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz ſent to Urijah the *p.* of altar
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon *p.* 12, 18, 19.
Ezek. 43. 10. and let them meaſure the *p.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me firſt J. Chriſt might ſhew *p.*
Tit. 2. 7. ſhewing thyſelf a *p.* of good works
Heb. 8. 5. according to *p.* I ſhewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was neceſſary that the *p.* of things

PAVED.

Exod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work
Cant. 3. 10. the midſt thereof being *p.* with love

PAVEMENT.

2 *Kings* 16. 17. he put the ſea on a *p.* of ſtones
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. all Iſrael bowed themſelves upon *p.*
Eſth. 1. 6. the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue
Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the *p.*
18. *p.* by the ſide of the gates, was the lower *p.*
42. 3. over-againſt *p.* was gallery againſt gallery
John 12. 13. Pilate ſat in a place called the *p.*

PAVILION, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 12. he made darkneſs his *p.* *Pſal.* 18. 11.
1 *Kings* 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.*
16. Benhadad was drinking himſelf drunk in *p.*
Pſal. 27. 5. in ſecret of his tab. he ſhall hide me in *p.*
31. 20. thou ſhalt keep them ſecretly in a *p.*
Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar ſpread his royal *p.*

PAW.

1 *Sam.* 17. 37. Lord delivered me out *p.* of lion

PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatſoever goeth on *p.* theſe are unclean

PAWETH.

Job 39. 21. the horſe *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

Exod. 21. 19. only he ſhall *p.* for loſs of his time
22. and he ſhall *p.* as the judges determine
36. he ſhall ſurely pay ox for ox, the dead his own
22. 7. if thief be found, let him pay double, 9.
17. he ſhall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins
Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water, I will *p.* for it
Deut. 23. 21. ſhalt vow a vow, ſhalt not ſlack to *p.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 7. let me go and *p.* my vow in Hebron
1 *Kings* 20. 39. elſe thou ſhalt *p.* a talent of ſilver
2 *Kings* 4. 7. he ſaid, go ſell oil, and *p.* thy debt

1 *Chron.* 8. 8. then did Solomon make to *p.* tribute
27. 5. so much did children of Ammon *p.* to him
Ezra 4. 13. then will they not *p.* toll and custom
Eſth. 3. 9. I will *p.* 10000 talents of ſilver, 4. 7.
Job 22. 27. ſhalt make prayer, and ſhalt *p.* thy vows
Pſal. 22. 25. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.
50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the moſt High
76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God
Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he *p.* again
22. 27. if haſt nothing to *p.* why ſhould he take
Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, *p.* that haſt vowed
5. not vow, that thou ſhouldſt vow and not *p.*
Jonah 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed
Mat. 17. 24. doth not your maſter *p.* tribute?
18. 25. had not to *p.* he forgave him, *Luke* 7. 42.
26. I will *p.* thee all, 29. ‖ 28. *p.* that thou oweſt
30. but caſt into priſon, till he ſhould *p.* debt
34. till he ſhould *p.* all that was due to him
23. 23. for ye *p.* tithe of mint, anife and cummin
Rom. 13. 6. for this cauſe *p.* ye tribute alſo

PAYED, *or* PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute and cuſtom was *p.* them
Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I *p.* vows
Jonah 1. 3. ſo he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it
Mat. 5. 26. thou ſhalt not come out thence, till thou
haſt *p.* the uttermoſt farthing, *Luke* 12. 59.
Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Pſal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and *p.* not

PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be ſold, and *p.* to be made

PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he aroſe and ſaid to the ſea, *p.* be ſtill

PEACE.

This word is uſed in the Scripture in different ways, as, (I.) *There is peace or reconciliation with God:* [1] *By ſatisfaction for ſins committed againſt him; this is done by the ſufferings and merits of Chriſt,* Epheſ. 2. 14. (II.) *There is peace with ourſelves or our own conſciences; this ariſes from a ſenſe of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of* Chriſt, *and wrought in us by his Spirit,* Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submiſſion to the will of God,* Job 22. 21. (III.) *Peace with Men;* [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with chriſtian brethren,* Pſal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or ſafety from ſuch as are our enemies,* Prov. 16. 7.

Peace *is oppoſed to* war, *when a ſtate or kingdom enjoy a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars,* 2 Kings 20. 19. *It is likewiſe taken for the public tranquillity and quiet ſtate of the church, when it is not troubled within by ſchiſms and hereſies, or without by perſecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, ſlaughters, and bloody wars,* Pſal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. *Sometimes it ſignifies a league or covenant between one prince and another,* 1 Kings 5. 12. *and ſometimes only a ceſſation of hoſtilities,* Judg. 4. 17. *The apoſtle* Paul, *in the titles of his epiſtles, generally wiſheth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes,* Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. *This is both a chriſtian ſalutation, and an apoſtolical miniſterial benediction, that is, I wiſh that the free, undeſerved love, and favour of God, and a lively ſenſe thereof in your ſouls, may be continued to, and increaſed in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all bleſſings, both inward and outward, eſpecially peace of conſcience, and a ſecure enjoyment of the love of God. Laſtly,* peace *is put for that perfect reſt, joy, and felicity, which the ſaints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to diſturb or moleſt them,* Iſa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. † 6. he ſaid to them, is there *p.* to him?
37. † 14. go, ſee the *p.* of thy brethren
41. 16. God ſhall give Pharaoh an anſwer of *p.*
Exod. 18. † 7. they aſked each other of their *p.*
Lev. 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land, none make afraid
Num. 6. 26. L. lift up countenance and give thee *p.*
25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of *p.*
Deut. 2. 26. ſent meſſengers to Sihon with words of *p.*
Deut. 20. 10. when comeſt nigh city, proclaim *p.* to it
11. if it make thee an anſ. of *p.* and open to thee
12. if it will make no *p.* with thee, then beſiege
23. 6. thou ſhalt not ſeek their *p.* nor proſperity
29. 19. I ſhall have *p.* tho' walk in imag. of heart
Judg. 4. 17. there was *p.* between Jabin and Heber
6. † 24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord ſend *p.*
18. † 15. they came and aſked the Levite of *p.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was *p.* betw. Iſrael and Amorites
10. † 4. they will aſk of thee *p.* and give thee loaves
17. † 22. David came and aſked his brethren of *p.*
20. 7. if he ſay, it is well, ſervant ſhall have *p.*
21. come thou, for there is *p.* to thee, no hurt
25. † 5. go, and aſk Nabal of *p.* in my name
1 *Kings* 2. 33. but on his throne ſhall there be *p.*
4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all ſides round about
5. 12. there was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon
20. 18. whether they be come for *p.* take them alive
2 *Kings* 9. 17. and let him ſay, is it *p.* Jehu? 18.
19. what haſt thou to do with *p.*? turn, 22.
22. what *p.* ſo long as her witchcrafts are many?
31. ſhe ſaid, had Zimri *p.* who ſlew his maſter?
20. 19. is it not good if *p.* be in my days? *Iſa.* 39. 8.
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *p.* in Iſrael in his days
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in thoſe times there was no *p.* to him
Ezra 4. 17. and to the reſt beyond the river, *p.*
5. 7. to Darius king, all *p.* ‖ 7. 12. to Ezra perf. *p.*
9. 12. nor ſeek their *p.* or their wealth for ever
Eſth. 2. † 11. Mordecai walked to know *p.* of Eſth.
9. 30. Mord. ſent letters with words of *p.* and truth
10. 3. Mordecai ſpeaking *p.* to all his ſeed
Job 5. 23. beaſts of field ſhall be at *p.* with thee
21. † 9. houſes are *p.* from fear, nor rod on them
22. 21. acquaint thyſelf with him and be at *p.*
25. 2. he maketh *p.* in his high places
Pſal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p.* with
28. 3. who ſpeak *p.* to their neighbours, but miſch.
29. 11. the Lord will bleſs his people with *p.*
34. 14. do good, ſeek *p.* and purſue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
35. 20. they ſpeak not *p.* but they deviſe matters
37. 11. meek delight themſ. in abundance of *p.*
37. for the end of the upright man is *p.*
41. † 9. man of my *p.* hath lift up his heel ag. me
55. 20. put forth againſt ſuch as be at *p.* with him
72. 3. the mountains ſhall bring *p.* to the people
7. in days abundance of *p.* ſo long as moon end.
85. 8. he will ſpeak *p.* to his people and his ſaints
10. righteouſneſs and *p.* have kiſſed each other
119. 165. great *p.* have they that love thy law
120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p.*
7. I am for *p.* but when I ſpeak they are for war
122. 6. pray for *p.* of Jeruſalem, proſper that love
125. 5. but *p.* ſhall be upon Iſrael
128. 6. yea, thou ſhalt ſee *p.* upon Iſrael
147. 14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders, and filleth
Prov. 3. 17. wiſdom's ways pleaſantn. and paths *p.*
12. 20. but to the counſellors of *p.* is joy
16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at *p.* with him
Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p.*
Iſa. 9. 6. prince of *p.* ‖ 7. increaſe of his *p.* no end
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us, for thou
27. 5. he make *p.* with me, and he ſhall make *p.*
32. 17. the work of righteouſneſs ſhall be *p.*
33. 7. the ambaſſadors of *p.* ſhall weep bitterly
38. 17. behold, for *p.* I had great bitterneſs
45. 7. make *p.* and create evil, I do all theſe things
48. 18. then had thy *p.* been as river, righteouſneſs
22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.
52. 7. feet of him that publiſheth *p.* *Nah.* 1. 15.
53. 5. the chaſtiſement of our *p.* was upon him
54. 10. nor ſhall covenant of my *p.* be removed
13. and great ſhall be the *p.* of thy children
55. 12. ye ſhall go out with joy, led forth with *p.*
57. 2. he ſhall enter into *p.* they ſhall reſt in beds
19. I create the fruit of the lips, *p.* *p.* to him
59. 8. the way of *p.* they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
60. 17. I will make thine officers *p.* and exactors
66. 12. behold, I will extend *p.* to her like river
Jer. 4. 10. ye ſhall have *p.* whereas ſword reaches
6. 14. ſaying, *p.* *p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.
8. 15. we looked for *p.* but no good came, 14. 19.
12. 5. if in land of *p.* they wearied thee, then
12. for ſword ſhall devour, no fleſh ſhall have *p.*
14. 13. but I will give you aſſured *p.* in this place
Jer. 15. † 5. who ſhall go aſide to aſk of thy *p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my *p.* from this people
20. † 10. every man of *p.* watched for my halting
28. 9. the prophet who propheſied of *p.*
29. 7. and ſeek *p.* of the city whither I cauſed
11. I think towards you thoughts of *p.* not evil
30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of *p.*
33. 6. reveal to them abundance of *p.* and truth
38. † 22. men of thy *p.* have prevailed ag. thee
Lam. 3. 17. thou haſt removed my ſoul far from *p.*
Ezek. 7. 25. they ſhall ſeek *p.* there ſhall be none
13. 10. ſaying, *p.* and there was no *p.* 16.
34. 25. will make with them a cov. of *p.* 37. 26.
Dan. 8. 25. and by *p.* he ſhall deſtroy many
Obad. 7. men at *p.* with thee have deceived thee
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth, and cry *p.*
5. 5. this man ſhall be *p.* when Aſſyrian come
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.* ſaith L.
Zech. 6. 13. the counſel of *p.* was betw. them both
8. 10. nor was there any *p.* to him that came in
† 12. for ſeed ſhall be of *p.* vine give her fruit
16. execute judgment of truth and *p.* ‖ 19. love *p.*
9. 10. and he ſhall ſpeak *p.* to the heathen
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and *p.*
Mat. 10. 13. and if houſe be worthy, let your *p.*
come upon it; if not, let your *p.* return to you
34. think not that I am come to ſend *p.* on earth
Mark 9. 50. and have *p.* one with another
Luke 1. 79. to guide your feet into the way of *p.*
2. 14. and on earth *p.* good will towards men
10. 6. if ſon of *p.* be there, your *p.* ſhall reſt on it
12. 51. that I am come to give *p.* on the earth?
14. 32. he ſendeth and deſireth conditions of *p.*
19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the higheſt
42. if known the things which belong to thy *p.*
John 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I give you
16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in world trib.
Acts 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jeſ. Chriſt, he L. of all
12. 20. having made Blaſtus their friend, deſired *p.*
Rom. 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2.
2. 10. but *p.* to every man that worketh good
5. 1. juſtified, we have *p.* with God thro' Chriſt
8. 6. but to be ſpiritually minded is life and *p.*
10. 15. feet of them that preach the goſpel of *p.*
14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*
19. let us follow the things that make for *p.*
15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in believing
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*
14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of ſaints
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p.*
Eph. 2. 14. for he is our *p.* ‖ 15. ſo making *p.*
17. Chriſt came and preached *p.* to you afar off
4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of *p.*
6. 15. feet ſhod with preparation of goſpel of *p.*
Phil. 4. 7. *p.* of God which paſſeth underſtanding
Col. 1. 2. grace and *p.* from God our Father, 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *Philem.* 3. 2 *John* 3.
3. 15. let the *p.* of God rule in your hearts
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. for when they ſhall ſay *p.* and ſafety
13. and be at *p.* among yourſelves
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 16. now Lord of *p.* give you *p.* always
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow *p.* with all men, *Heb.* 12. 14.
Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p.*
11. 31. Rahab believed and received ſpies in *p.*
Jam. 3. 18. is ſown in *p.* of them that make *p.*
Rev. 1. 4. *p.* from him that is, was, and is to come
6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth

PEACE *be.*

Gen. 43. 23. and he ſaid, *p. be* to you, fear not
Judg. 6. 23. the Lord ſaid, *p. be* to thee, fear not
19. 20. and the old man ſaid, *p. be* with thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. *p. be* to thee, *p. be* to houſe, *p. be* to all
2 *Sam.* 18. † 28. Ahimaaz ſaid, *p. be* to thee
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *p. be* to thee, and *p.* to thy helpers
Pſal. 122. 7. *p. be* within thy walls, and proſperity
8. I will now ſay, *p. be* within thee
Dan. 4. 1. *p. be* multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. 2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
10. 19. *p. be* to thee, be ſtrong, yea be ſtrong
Luke 10. 5. firſt ſay, *p. be* to this houſe
24. 36. he ſaith, *p. be* to you, *John* 20. 19, 21, 26.
Gal. 6. 16. *p. be* on them and mercy on Iſrael of God

Eph.

Eph. 6. 23. *p. be* to brethren, and love with faith
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. *p. be* with you all that are in Christ
3 *John* 14. *p. be* to thee, our friends salute thee

God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the *God of p.* be with you all, amen
16. 20. the *God of p.* shall bruise Satan shortly
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *God of p.* shall be with you, *Phil.* 4. 9.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. very *God of p.* sanctify you wholly
Heb. 13. 23. now the *God of p.* make you perfect

See HELP, HOLD.

In PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away *in p.*
31. and they departed from Isaac *in p.*
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house *in p.*
44. 17. as for you, get you up *in p.* to your father
Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua at Makkedah *in p.*
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again *in p.* will break down
11. 31. when I return *in p.* whatever meets me
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. Abner went *in p.* 22. ‖ 23. he is gone *in p.*
15. 27. return to the city *in p.* and your two sons
17. 3. so all the people shall be *in p.*
19. 24. king departed, till the day he come *in p.*
30. as my lord the king is come again *in p.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war *in p.*
22. 17. return every man *in p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
27. in prison, until I come *in p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
28. if thou return at all *in p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 20. behold thereof shalt be gathered to thy grave *in p.* not see evil, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
2 *Chron.* 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned *in p.*
Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be *in p.*
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down *in p.* and sleep
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul *in p.* from battle
Prov. 13. † 13. feareth commandment shall be *in p.*
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him *in* perfect *p.*
41. † 3. he pursued them, and passed *in p.*
Jer. 29. 7. *in* the *p.* thereof shall ye have peace
34. 5. but thou shalt die *in p.* they will lament
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me *in p.* and equity
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant depart *in p.*
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are *in p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but conduct him forth *in p.* may come
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live *in p.*
Jam. 2. 16. depart *in p.* be you warmed and filled
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown *in p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found of him *in p.*

See GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with us
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *p.* in Israel
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet and *p.*
22. † 9. a man of rest, for his name shall be *p.*
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a *p.* habitation
Jer. 25. 37. the *p.* habitations are cut down
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and *p.* life
Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the *p.* fruit of righteousness
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle

PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him
Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again *p.*
21. 13. sent some to call *p.* to the Benjamites
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. comest thou *p.* ‖ 5. he said, *p.* 2 *Kings* 2. 13.
2 *Sam.* 3. † 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak *p.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me, to help me
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour
Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in *p.* and obtain, 24.
Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live *p.* with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are *p.* for they shall be children

PEACOCKS.

1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy came bringing *p.* 1 *Chron.* 9. 21.
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?

PEARL

Is *a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the* Persian *gulph, now called the sea of* Catif: *They fish for them also in the island of* Kis, *and upon the coast of* Bahrein, *so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of* Arabia. Idumæa *and* Palestine *being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at that* Pearls *were so well known to* Job *and the* Hebrews, *Job* 28. 18.

Christ Jesus *forbids his apostles* to cast their pearls before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. *That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the railery of profane libertines and hardened atheists; preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; and apply not the promises to the profane. The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known and offered in the gospel, is compared to* a pearl of great price, *Mat.* 13. 46. *And the glorious state of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed out by* pearls, *and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses,* Rev. 21. 19.

Mat. 13. 46. when he found one *p.* of great price
Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one *p.*

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or *p.*
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your *p.* before swine
13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly *p.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold or *p.* or costly array
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and *p.*
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *p.* 16.
21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve *p.*

PECULIAR.

Exod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a *p.* treasure to me
Deut. 14. 2. to be a *p.* people, 26. 18. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Psal. 135. 4. L. hath chosen Israel for his *p.* treasure
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the *p.* treasure of kings
Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself *p.* people

PEDIGREE, S.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their *p.* after their families
Ezra 2. † 59. could not shew their *p.* *Neh.* 7. † 61.
Heb. 7. † 3. without father, mother, without *p.*
† 6. he whose *p.* is not counted for them

PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and *p.* 7.
Ezek. 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was *p.*

PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that *p.* and that mutter

PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or *p.*

PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and *p.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 17.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like a *p.* in the wilderness
Isa. 34. † 11. the *p.* shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. † 14.

PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the *p.*
Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron *p.*
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the *p.* of a ready writer
Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's *p.*
Jer. 8. 8. he made it, *p.* of the scribes is in vain
17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a *p.* of iron
3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and *p.* write to thee

PENCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred *p.*
Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 *p.* *John* 12. 5.
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 *p.* the other fifty
10. 35. on morrow he took out two *p.* and gave

PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a *p.* and cast it

PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek *word* Pentecoste, *which signifies the* fiftieth, *because the feast of* Pentecost *was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of* Nisan, *which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The* Hebrews *call it the* feast of Weeks, *Exod.* 34. 22. *because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.*

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, *or* March, *the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And* fifty *days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in* Nisan (*March*) *and twenty nine in* Jiar *or* Zif (*April*) *the sixth of* Sivan (*May*) *would be the day of* Pentecost: *When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from* Egyptian *servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours,* Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. *The learned have observed, that the very day of* Pentecost *was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount* Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 11. *as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success,* Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of *p.* was fully come
20. 16. he hasted to be at Jerusalem the day of *p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until *p.*

PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to *p.*
Luke 21. 4. but she of her *p.* hath cast in all she had

PENY.

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a *p.*
9. when they came, they received every man a *p.*
13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a *p.*?
22. 19. and they brought unto him a *p.*
Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a *p.* *Luke* 20. 24.
Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a *p.* and three measures of barley for a *p.*

PENY-*worth.*

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred *p.-worth* of bread
John 6. 7. two hundred *p.-worth* is not sufficient

PEOPLE

Signifies, [1] *The whole body of persons that make up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws,* Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] *Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life;* Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] *The vulgar or inferior sort of persons in a city or nation,* Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] *Jacob's children and posterity,* Gen. 50. 20. [5] *The Gentiles,* Psal. 117. 1. [6] *Both Jews and Gentiles,* Luke 2. 10. [7] *The army or soldiers of the Romans,* Dan. 9. 26. *It is also applied to unreasonable creatures,* Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let *p.* serve thee and nations bow to thee
48. 19. he also shall become a *p.* and be great
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a *p.* and be to you a God, *Deut.* 4. 20. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11.
33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked *p.* 5. ‖ 34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6.
Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other *p.* 26.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O *p.* of Chemosh
22. 5. behold, there is a *p.* come out from Egypt, 11.
25. 15. he was head over a *p.* in Midian
Deut. 4. 33. did ever *p.* hear voice of God out of fire?
7. 6. L. thy G. hath chosen thee to be a special *p.*
14. 2. the L. hath chosen thee to be a peculiar *p.*
20. 1. a *p.* more than thou, be not afraid of them
28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another *p.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee for *p.* to himself
32. 21. will move them with those that are not a *p.*
33. 29. who is like to thee, O *p.* saved by Lord?
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's *p.* to transgress
5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our *p.*
11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a *p.*
22. 28. afflicted *p.* thou wilt save, *Psal.* 18. 27.
44. a *p.* I know that shall serve me, *Psal.* 18. 43.
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken O *p.* every one of you
2 *Kings* 11. 17. shall be Lord's *p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 16.
1 *Chron.* 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another *p.* *Psal.* 105. 13.
19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our *p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. thou hast made me a king over a *p.*
Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every *p.* after their language, 3. 12. ‖ 8. 9. *Neh.* 13. 24.
2. 10. Esther had not shewed her *p.* nor kindred
3. 8. there is a certain *p.* scattered abroad
4. 8. go in to make request before him for her *p.*
Job 36. 20. when *p.* are cut off in their place
Psal. 62. 8. ye *p.* pour out your hearts before him
66. 8. bless our God, ye *p.* ‖ 95. 10. a *p.* that do err
114. 1. went out from a *p.* of a strange language
144. 15. happy is that *p.* ‖ 148. 14. a *p.* near to him
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any *p.*
28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor *p.*
30. 25. ants are a *p.* not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 1. 4. a *p.* laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers
10. give ear to the law, ye *p.* of Gomorrah
7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a *p.*
8. 19. should not a *p.* seek unto their God?
27. 11. for it is a *p.* of no understanding, therefore
30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious *p.* 65. 2.
43. 4. therefore I will give *p.* for thy life
8. bring forth the blind *p.* that have eyes
65. 3. a *p.* that provoketh me to anger to my face
18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her *p.* a joy
Jer. 6. 22. a *p.* cometh from the north, 50. 41.
48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a *p.*
Lam. 1. 7. her *p.* fell into the hand of the enemy
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like *p.* like priest
9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as other *p.*
Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what *p.* art thou?
Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and *p.* shall flow unto it
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come *p.* and inhabitants
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a *p.* prepared for Lord
Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a *p.* for his name
Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jeal. by them that are no *p.*
Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar *p.*
Heb. 8. 10. to them a G. and they shall be to me a *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar *p.* to shew forth
10. *p.* of God in time past were not a *p.* now
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *p.*

All PEOPLE.

Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above *all p. Deut.* 7. 6, 14. | 10. 15. *Psal.* 99. 2.
Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of *all p.*
28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among *all p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 34. came of *all p.* to hear wisdom of Sol.
8. 43. *all p.* may know thy name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among *all p.*
Esth. 3. 8. and their laws are divers from *all p.*
14. copy of writing was published to *all p.* 8. 13.
9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon *all p.*
Psal. 47. 1. O clap your hands, *all* ye *p.* shout to G.
96. 3. declare his wonders among *all p.*
117. 1. O praise Lord all ye nations, praise him *all* ye *p.* for his kindness, 148. 11. *Rom.* 15. 11.
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make to *all p.* a feast of fat things
7. the face of the covering cast over *all p.*
56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for *all p.*
Lam. 1. 11. *all* her *p.* sigh, they seek bread
18. hear, I pray you, *all p.* and behold, *Mic.* 1. 2.
Dan. 5. 19. *all p.* and nations feared before him
7. 14. that *all p.* and nations should serve him
Mic. 4. 5. *all p.* will walk, each in name of his god
Hab. 2. 5. because he heapeth upon him *all p.*
Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among *all p.* of earth
Zech. 12. 3. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for *all p.*
Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy which shall be to *all p.*
31. thou hast prepared before the face of *all p.*

All the PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. *all the p.* of Sod. compassed Lot's house
35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and *all p.* with him
42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to *all the p.* of Eg.
Exod. 11. 8. get thee out, and *all p.* that follow thee
18. 14. *all p.* stand by thee from morning to evening
21. thou shalt provide out of *all the p.* able men
19. 8. *all the p.* answered together and said, 24. 3.
11. Lord will come down in sight of *all the p.*
20. 18. *all the p.* saw thunderings and lightnings
Lev. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to *all the p.*
10. 3. and before *all the p.* I will be glorified
Num. 11. 29. that *all the* Lord's *p.* were prophets!
13. 32. and *all p.* we saw are men of great stature
15. 26. seeing *all the p.* were in ignorance
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of *all the p.* 17. 7.
17. 13. *all p.* shall hear and fear, and do no more
27. 15. *all p.* shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
28. 10. *all the p.* of the earth shall see that thou
Josh. 4. 24. that *all the p.* of the earth might know
5. 4. *all the p.* that came out were circumcised, 5.
6. 5. *all the p.* shall shout || 7. 3. let not *all p.* go up
24. 18. Lord drave out from before us *all the p.*
Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon *all the p.* therein
20. 8. and *all the p.* arose as one man, saying
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. there is none like him among *all p.*
11. 4. *all the p.* wept || 12. 18. *all p.* feared greatly
30. 6. because the soul of *all the p.* was grieved
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. *all the p.* stood and pursued no more
3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and *all p.* wept, 34.
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. and *all p.* took notice of it, it pleased
17. 3. and I will bring back *all the p.* unto thee, so *all the p.* shall be in peace
19. 9. and *all the p.* were at strife through all Israel
20. 22. woman went to *all the p.* in her wisdom
1 *Kings* 1. 53. didst separate them from *all the p.*
6c. that *all the p.* of the earth may know that
20. 10. not sufficient for handfuls for *all the p.*
2 *Kings* 23. 3. and *all the p.* stood to the covenant
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. and *all p.* said, amen, and praised
28. 21. *all the p.* will be wholly at thy command
2 *Chron.* 7. 4. king and *all the p.* offered sacrifices
Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge *all the p.*
Neh. 8. 5. in sight of *all p.* for he was above *all p.*
11. so the Levites stilled *all the p.* saying, hold
Psal. 67. 3. O God, let *all the p.* praise thee, 5.
97. 6. heavens declare right. and *all p.* see his glory
106. 48. blessed be Lord God, let *all p.* say, amen
Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of *all the p.* even of all
Jer. 26. 8. Lord commanded him to speak to *all p.*
9. *all the p.* were gathered against Jeremiah
34. 1. and *all the p.* fought against Jerusalem
8. Zedekiah made a covenant with *all the p.* 10.
38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of *all the p.*
43. 4. *all the p.* obeyed not the voice of the Lord
Ezek. 31. 12. *all the p.* are gone from his shadow
Dan. 3. 7. when *all the p.* heard the sound of cornet
Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with *all p.*
12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to *all the p.*
14. 12. the Lord will smite *all the p.* that fought
Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before *all the p.*
Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before *all the p.*
13. 17. *all the p.* rejoiced for the glorious things
18. 43. *all the p.* when they saw, gave praise to God
19. 48. *all the p.* were very attentive to hear him
20. 6. but if we say, of men, *all the p.* will stone us
Acts 2. 47. and having favour with *all the p.*
5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among *all the p.*
10. 41. not to *all the p.* but unto witnesses chosen
13. 24. the baptism of repentance to *all the p.*
21. 27. stirred up *all the p.* and laid hands on him
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to *all the p.* he sprinkled both book and *all the p.*

Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from *among the p.*
Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse *among the p.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. disperse yourselves *among the p.*
Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish *among the p.*
Ezek. 28. 19. all that know thee *among p.* shall be
Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand *among the p.*
Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say *among the p.*?
Zech. 10. 9. and I will sow them *among the p.*
Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease *among the p.* 9. 35.
26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar *among the p.*
John 7. 12. there was much murmuring *among the p.*
43. there was a division *among p.* because of him
Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from *among the p.*
4. 17. that it spread no further *among the p.*
5. 12. many wonders were wrought *among p.* 6. 8.
14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in *among the p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were false prophets also *among p.*

See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE *of God.*

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*
2 *Sam.* 14. 13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*
Psal. 47. 9. even *p. of* the *God* of Abraham gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of G.*

See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from *his p. Exod.* 30. 32, 38. | 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4, 9. | 19. 8. | 23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13. | 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to *his p.*
17. Ishmael was gathered to *his p.* || 35. 29. Isaac
49. 16. Dan shall judge *his p.* as one of tribes, 33.
Exod. 8. 29. that flies may depart from *his p.* 31.
17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and *his p.*
18. 1. G. had done for Moses and for Israel *his p.*
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut him off from among *his p.* 20. 3, 6. | 23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among *his p.*
15. nor shall he profane his seed among *his p.*
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to *his p.* 26.
21. 34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him into thy hand and all *his p.* 35. *Deut.* 2. 33.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all *his p.* 3.
26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be *his* peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is *his p.* Jacob the lot
36. the Lord shall judge *his p. Psal.* 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with *his p.* he will be merciful to his land and *his p. Rom.* 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gathered to *his p.*
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to *his p.*
Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king, and *his p.*
Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before *his p.*
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited *his p.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. L. will not forsake *his p.* for his great name's sake, pleased the Lord to make you *his p.*
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all *his p.*
27. 12. made *his p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David executed justice to all *his p.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 20. 42. and thy people shall go for *his p.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make *his p.* 100 times so many more as they be
22. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and *his p.*
23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to *his p.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved *his p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed *his p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver *his p.*? 15.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and *his p.*
36. 15. because he had compassion on *his p.*
16. mocked, till wrath of L. arose against *his p.*
23. who among you of all *his p.* go up? *Ezra* 1. 3.
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of *his p.*
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among *his p.*
Psal. 14. 7. bringeth back captivity of *his p.* 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to *his p.* the Lord will bless *his p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge *his p.*
73. 10. therefore *his p.* return hither, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for *his p.*?
62. he gave *his p.* over also to the sword
71. he brought him to feed Jacob *his p.*
85. 8. for he will speak peace to *his p.* and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off *his p.*
100. 3. we are *his p.* || 105. 43. brought forth *his p.*
105. 24. he increased *his p.* greatly, made them
25. he turned their heart to hate *his p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against *his p.* that he abhorred his inheritance, *Isa.* 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed *his p.* the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to *his p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of *his p.*
116. 14. now in the presence of all *his p.* 18.
125. 2. so is the Lord round about *his p.* hence f.
136. 16. him who led *his p.* through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of *his p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in *his p.* beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of *his p.*
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of *his p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of *his p.* left
16. be an high-way for the remnant of *his p.*
14. 32. the poor of *his p.* shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of *his p.* shall he take away
28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of *his p.*
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of *his p.*
49. 13. for God hath comforted *his p.* 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of *his p.*
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from *his p.*
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and *his p.*
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and *his p.* and live
50. 16. they shall return every one to *his p.*
Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among *his p.*
30. 11. he and *his p.* with him shall be brought
Joel 2. 18. then will L. be jealous and pity *his p.*
19. the Lord will answer and say to *his p.*
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of *his p.*
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with *his p.*
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of *his p.*
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save *his p.* from their sins
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed *his p.*
77. give knowl. of salvation to *his p.* by remission
7. 16. prophet risen, and that G. had visited *his p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away *his p.*? God forbid
2. God hath not cast away *his p.* he foreknew

Heb.

Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge *his p.*
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be *his p.* God himself their G.

See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE *of the Land.*

Gen. 23. 7. Abraham bowed himself to *p. of land*, 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
Exod. 5. 5. *p. of land* are many, you make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. *p. of the land* shall stone him with stones
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the land*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. all *p. of land* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
21. 24. *p. of land* slew that had killed Amon, and
p. of the land made Josiah king, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
23. 30. *p. of land* took Jehoahaz his son, 2 *Chr.* 36. 1.
25. 3. there was no bread for *p. of land*, *Jer.* 52. 6.
19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered *p. of the land*, and sixty men of *p. of the land*, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*
Ezra 4. 4. *p. of the land* weakned hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the land*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the land*
31. if the *p. of the land* bring ware or any victuals
Esth. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of land*
34. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of *p. of the land* should be troubled
22. 29. *p. of land* have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*
46. 3. *p. of the land* shall worship at door of this gate
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the *p. of the land*
Hag. 2. 4. be strong all ye *p. of the land* and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests

Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with *much p.*
Josh. 11. 4. they went with *much p.* even as the sand
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. there came *much p.* by way of the hill
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusalem *much p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered *much p.* together
Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among *much p.*
Mark 5. 21. *much p.* gathered unto him nigh the sea
24. Jesus went with him and *much p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw *m. p.* was moved with compassion
John 12. 9. *m. p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day *m. p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away *much p.* after him
11. 24. and *much p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have *m. p.* in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away *much p.*
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of *much p.* in heaven

My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of *my p.* I gave it
41. 40. at thy word shall all *my p.* be ruled
49. 29. I am to be gathered to *my p.* bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of *my p. Acts* 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let *my p.* go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from *my p.*
21. else if thou wilt not let *my p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which *my p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *my p.?*
27. Lord is righteous, I and *my p.* are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from amongst *my p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of *my p.*
Lev. 26. 12. ye shall be *my p. Jer.* 11. 4. | 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto *my p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and *my p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all *my p.?*
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *my p.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be *my p.* God my God
3. 11. for all the city of *my p.* doth know that
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shall anoint him to be captain over
my p. that he may serve *my p.* I looked on *my p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of David, I will save *my p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over *my p.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
1 *Kings* 22. 4. I am as thou art, *my p.* as thy people, my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 20. 5. tell Hezekiah the captain of *my p.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed *my p.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. David stood and said, hear me *my p.*
29. 14. who am I and what *my p.* to be able to offer
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. wisdom and riches that thou mayst judge *my p.*
6. 5. since day I brought forth *my p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among *my p.*
14. if *my p.* shall humble themselves and pray
Esth. 7. 3. let *my p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and *my p.* to be destroyed
8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to *my p.*
Psal. 14. 4. who eat up *my p.* as they eat bread, 53. 4.
50. 7. hear O *my p.* I will speak, and testify, 81. 8.
59. 11. slay them not lest *my p.* forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring *my p.* again from Bashan
78. 1. give ear O *my p.* to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but *my p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that *my p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdueth *my p.* under me
Isa. 1. 3. Isr. not know, but *my p.* doth not consider
3. 12. as for *my p.* children are their oppressors, O
my p. they who lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat *my p.* to pieces?
5. 13. *my p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of *my p.*
24. O *my p.* that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid.
19. 25. blessed be Egypt *my p.* and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come *my p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. *my p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye *my p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to *my p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with *my p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, *my p.* and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art *my p.*
52. 4. *my p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Lord, that *my p.* is taken away for nought
6. therefore *my p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of *my p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of way of *my p.*
58. 1. and shew *my p.* their transgression and Jacob
63. 8. for he said, surely they are *my p.* children
65. 10. Sharon a fold for *my p.* that have sought me
19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in *my p.*
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of *my p.*
Jer. 2. 11. but *my p.* have changed their glory for
13. for *my p.* have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say *my p.* we are lords, will come no more
32. yet *my p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 22. for *my p.* is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among *my p.* are found wicked men
31. *my p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among *my p.*
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be *my p.*
8. 7. *my p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave *my p.* and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of
my p. as they taught *my p.* to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy *my p.* sith they return not
23. 2. saith Lord against the pastors that feed *my p.*
22. if they had caused *my p.* to hear my words
27. who think to cause *my p.* to forget my name
32. cause *my p.* to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be *my p.* 31. 1, 33. | 32. 38.
Ezek. 11. 20. | 36. 28. | 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for *my p.*
31. 14. *my p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness
33. 24. thus they have despised *my p.* not a nation
50. 6. *my p.* have been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. *my p.* go ye out of midst of her, *Rev.* 18. 4.
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all *my p.* and song
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of *my p.*
10. have seduced *my p.* || 18. hunt souls of *my p.*
19. ye pollute me among *my p.* by lying to *my p.*
21. I will deliver *my p.* out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of *my p.*
11. but that they may be *my p.* and I their God
21. 12. terrors by the sword shall be upon *my p.*
34. 30. even house of Israel are *my p.* saith Lord
37. 12. behold, O *my p.* I will open your graves, 13.
38. 16. thou shalt come up against *my p.* Israel
44. 23. they shall teach *my p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress *my p.*
9. take away your exactions from *my p.* saith Lord
46. 18. that *my p.* be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, ye are not *my p.* 10.
2. † 1. say unto your brethren *my p.* and sisters
Hos. 2. 23. say to them which were not *my p.*
4. 6. *my p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of *my p.* and they set
12. *my p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
6. 11. when I returned the captivity of *my p.*
11. 7. *my p.* are bent to backsliding from me
Joel 2. 26. *my p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and will plead with them there for *my p.*
3. and they have cast lots for *my p.* and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of *my p.* shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of *my p.*
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of *my p.* even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of *my p.*
8. of late *my p.* is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of *my p.* have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of *my p.* and flay
5. concerning prophets that make *my p.* err
6. 3. O *my p.* what have I done unto thee? 5.
16. therefore, ye shall bear the reproach of *my p.*
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached *my p.*
9. the residue of *my p.* shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be *my p.*
8. 7. I will save *my p.* from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is *my p.* and they shall say
Rom. 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
26. in the place where it was said, ye are *my p.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. I will be their God, they shall be *my p.*

See DAUGHTER.

Of the PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner *of the p.* shall be separated
26. 10. one *of the p.* might lightly have lien
49. 10. to him shall the gathering *of the p.* be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads *of the p.* and hang
26. 4. take the sum *of the p.* from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out *of the p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. he was higher than any *of the p.* 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice *of the p.* to day
14. 24. so none *of the p.* tasted any food
28. then answered one *of the p.* and said
26. 15. there came one *of the p.* to destroy king
2 *Kings* 13. 7. nor did he leave *of the p.* to Jehoahaz
Ezra 3. 3. because *of the p.* of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry *of the p.* and their wives
7. 73. and some *of the p.* dwelt in their cities
Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult *of the p.*
72. 4. he shall judge the poor *of the p.* and save
89. 19. I have exalted one chosen out *of the p.*
Isa. 18. 7. a present *of the p.* scattered and peeled
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant *of the p.*
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light *of the p.*
63. 3. and *of the p.* there was none with me
Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take *of the p.* inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice *of the p.*
John 7. 31. and many *of the p.* believed on him
11. 42. because *of the p.* that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because *of the p.*
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself and errors *of the p.*
Rev. 11. 9. they *of the p.* shall see their dead bodies

See EARS, ELDERS.

One PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. *one p.* shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you and become *one p.*
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be *one p.*

Own PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine *own p.*
Lev. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his *own p.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his *own p.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. that could not deliver their *own p.*
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy *own p.*
78. 52. but made his *own p.* to go forth like sheep
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his *own p.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our *own p.*

The PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold *the p.* is one
Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let *the p.* from their work?
5. behold *the p.* of the land now are many
12. 27. and *the p.* bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led *the p.* || 14. 5. was told that *the p.* fled
14. 31. *the p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. the *p.* hear and be afraid, sorrow take hold
16. till *the p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
24. *the p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
16. 30. so *the p.* rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there was no water for *the p.* to drink

Exod. 17.2. *the p.* did chide with Moſes, *Num.* 20. 3.
6. ſhall come water out of it, that *the p.* may drink
18. 19. be thou for *the p.* to God-ward, to bring
19. 9. that *the p.* may hear when I ſpeak with thee
17. Moſes brought forth *the p.* out of the camp
21. charge *the p.* || 24. let not *the p.* break thro'
20. 18. when *the p.* ſaw it, they ſtood afar off, 21.
24. 2. neither ſhall *the p.* go up with him
8. Moſes took blood, and ſprinkled it on *the p.*
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyſelf and *the p.*
15. the ſin-offering for *the p.* 18. | 16. 15.
23. bleſſed *the p.* || *Num.* 11. 1. *the p.* complained
Num. 11. 2. *the p.* cried to Moſes, and he prayed
13. 18. and ſee *the p.* that dwelleth therein
28. *the p.* be ſtrong || 30. Caleb ſtilled *the p.*
14. 1. *the p.* wept that night || 39. *the p.* mourned
21. 5. *the p.* ſpake againſt God and againſt Moſes
23. 9. lo *the p.* ſhall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, *the p.* ſhall riſe up as a great lion
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord ſaid, gather me *the p.* together
18. 3. this ſhall be the prieſts due from *the p.*
33. 3. yea, he loved *the p.* || 17. he ſhall puſh *the p.*
19. they ſhall call *the p.* to the mountain
Joſh. 4. 10. and *the p.* haſted and paſſed over
6. 20. ſo *the p.* ſhouted || 24. 28. let *the p.* depart
Judg. 7. 2. *the p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.
9. 32. up thou and *the p.* that are with thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the prieſts cuſtom with *the p.* was
4. 4. ſo *the p.* ſent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let *the p.* go, and they departed
8. 19. *the p.* refuſed to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for *the p.* will not eat till he come
14. 45. *the p.* ſaid to Saul, ſhall Jonathan die? ſo
the p. reſcued Jonathan that he died not
15. 15. for *the p.* ſpared the beſt of the ſheep
21. but *the p.* took of the ſpoil, ſheep and oxen
17. 27. *the p.* anſwered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. Dav. diſtreſſed, for *the p.* ſpake of ſtoning him
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. that *the p.* are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is becauſe *the p.* have made me afraid
15. 12. for *the p.* increaſed continually with Abſalom
1 *Kings* 1. 40. and *the p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for *the p.* went to worſhip before the one
16. 22. *the p.* that followed Omri prevailed againſt
the p. that followed Tibni ſon of Ginath
18. 21. and *the p.* anſwered him not a word
2 *Kings* 4. 41. pour out for *the p.* that they may eat
43. he ſaid, give *the p.* that they may eat
7. 17. and *the p.* trode upon him in the gate, 20.
11. 17. made a covenant between king and *the p.*
12. 3. as yet *the p.* did ſacrifice, 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
18. 36. *the p.* held their peace, and anſwered not
22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for *the p.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *the p.* were without number that came
20. 33. as yet *the p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and *the p.* did yet corruptly
30. 20. Lord hearkned to Hezek. and healed *the p.*
31. 10. ſince *the p.* began to bring offerings
32. 8. *the p.* reſted on the words of Hezekiah
36. 14. and *the p.* tranſgreſſed very much
Ezra 10. 13. but *the p.* are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for *the p.* had a mind to work
5. 13. and *the p.* did according to this promiſe
7. 4. city was large, but *the p.* were few therein
8. 7. and *the p.* ſtood in their place
16. ſo *the p.* went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. *the p.* bleſſed all that offered willingly
Eſth. 3. 6. they had ſhewed him *the p.* of Mordecai
11. *the p.* alſo, to do with them as ſeemeth to thee
4. 11. *the p.* of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job ſaid, no doubt but ye are *the p.*
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, leſt *the p.* be enſnared
Pſal. 2. 1. why do *the p.* imagine a vain thing?
33. 12. bleſſed are *the p.* whom he hath choſen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didſt afflict *the p.*
45. 5. arrows, whereby *the p.* fall under thee
17. therefore ſhall *the p.* praiſe thee for ever
56. 7. in thine anger caſt down *the p.* O God
67. 3. let *the p.* praiſe thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. bleſſed is *the p.* that know the joyful ſound
95. 7. and we are *the p.* of his paſture
96. 13. he ſhall judge *the p.* with his truth
98. 9. and he ſhall judge *the p.* with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let *the p.* tremble
Pſal. 105. 1. make known his deeds among *the p.*
Prov. 11. 14. where no counſel is *the p.* fall
26. withholds corn, *the p.* ſhall curſe him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, *the p.* rejoice, *the p.* mourn
18. where there is no viſion, *the p.* periſh
Iſa. 3. 5. *the p.* ſhall be oppreſſed, every one by another
9. 2. *the p.* that walked in darkneſs, have ſeen light
13. *the p.* turneth not to him that ſmiteth them
19. and *the p.* ſhall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and againſt *the p.* of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and *the p.* ſhall take them and bring them
24. 2. it ſhall be as with *the p.* ſo with the prieſt
30. 19. for *the p.* ſhall dwell in Zion at Jeruſalem
33. 24. *the p.* ſhall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my ſword ſhall come on *the p.* of my curſe
40. 7. ſurely *the p.* is graſs, the graſs withereth
51. 7. *the p.* in whoſe heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down *the p.* in mine anger
18. *the p.* of thy holineſs have poſſeſſed it
Jer. 23. 34. *the p.* that ſhall ſay, the burden of Lord
31. 2. *the p.* which were left of ſword found grace
37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among *the p.*
39. 14. carry him home, ſo he dwelt among *the p.*
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among *the p.* 6.
48. 46. wo to thee, O Moab, *the p.* of Chemoſh periſh
51. 58. and *the p.* ſhall labour in vain and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from *the p.*
20. 34. I will bring you out from *the p.* 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from *the p.*
26. 20. will bring thee down with *the p.* of old time
33. 6. ſee ſword come, and *the p.* be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as *the p.* cometh
36. 20. they ſaid, theſe are *the p.* of the Lord
39. 4. thou ſhalt fall, and *the p.* that is with thee
42. 14. approach to thoſe things that are for *the p.*
44. 11. they ſhall ſlay the ſacrifice for *the p.*
19. ſhall not ſanctify *the p.* with their garments
Dan. 9. 26. *the p.* of the prince that ſhall come
11. 32. *the p.* that know their God ſhall be ſtrong
Hoſ. 4. 14. *the p.* that doth not underſtand, ſhall fall
10. 5. for *the p.* thereof ſhall mourn over it
10. and *the p.* ſhall be gathered againſt them
Joel 2. 6. before them *the p.* ſhall be much pained
Amos 1. 5. *the p.* of Syria ſhall go into captivity
3. 6. ſhall trumpet be blown, and *the p.* not afraid?
Jonah 3. 5. ſo *the p.* of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 13. that *the p.* ſhall labour in the fire, and
the p. ſhall weary themſelves for very vanity
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themſelves ag. *the p.* of Lord
Hag. 1. 12. and *the p.* did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. *the p.* againſt whom Lord hath indignation
Mat. 4. 16. *the p.* that ſat in darkneſs ſaw light
21. 26. if we ſhall ſay, of men, we fear *the p.* for
all hold John as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
Luke 1. 21. and *the p.* waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as *the p.* were in expectat. and all men muſed
4. 42. *the p.* ſought him || 5. 1. *the p.* preſſed on
8. 40. when returned, *the p.* gladly received him
9. 18. he aſked them, whom ſay *the p.* that I am?
20. 19. feared *the p.* 22. 2. || 23. 5. ſtirreth up *the p.*
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth *the p.*
John 6. 24. when *the p.* ſaw that Jeſus was not there
7. 12. others ſaid, nay, but he deceiveth *the p.*
11. 50. that one man ſhould die for *the p.* 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but *the p.* magnified them
8. 6. *the p.* with one accord gave heed to thoſe things
12. 22. *the p.* gave ſhout, ſaying, it is voice of God
14. 11. and when *the p.* ſaw what Paul had done
18. with theſe ſayings ſcarce reſtrained they *the p.*
19. who perſuaded *the p.* and ſtoned Paul
26. 17. delivering thee from *the p.* and the Gentiles
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing againſt *the p.*
Heb. 5. 1. as for *the p.* ſo alſo for himſelf, 7. 27.
7. 11. for under it *the p.* received the law
13. 12. that he might ſanctify *the p.* with his blood
Jude 5. how that the Lord having ſaved *the p.*

This PEOPLE.

Exod. 3. 21. I will give *this p.* favour in ſight of
5. 22. why haſt thou ſo evil entreated *this p.*?
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to *this p.*
17. 4. Moſes cried, ſaying, what ſhall I do to *this p.*?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and *this p.*
23. all *this p.* ſhall alſo go to their place in peace
32. 9. I have ſeen *this p.* || 21. what did *this p.* to thee?
Exod. 32. 31. oh, *this p.* have ſinned a great ſin
33. 12. ſee, thou ſayeſt to me, bring up *this p.*
Num. 11. 11. layeſt the burden of all *this p.* on me
12. have I conceived all *this p.*? || 13. fleſh to *this p.*
14. I am not able to bear all *this p.* alone
14. 11. Lord ſaid, how long will *this p.* provoke me
14. they heard that thou art among *this p.*
15. if thou ſhouldſt kill all *this p.* as one man
16. was not able to bring *this p.* into the land
19. pardon *this p.* as thou haſt forgiven *this p.*
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver *this p.*
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curſe *this p.* 17.
24. 14. what *this p.* ſhall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye ſhall deſtroy all *this p.*
Deut. 3. 28. Joſhua ſhall go over before *this p.*
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of *this p.*
9. 13. the Lord ſpake, ſaying, I have ſeen *this p.*
27. look not to the ſtubbornneſs of *this p.*
31. 7. be ſtrong, for thou muſt go with *this p.*
16. *this p.* will riſe up and go whoring after gods
Joſh. 1. 6. to *this p.* thou ſhalt divide the land
Judg. 2. 20. becauſe *this p.* have tranſgreſſed
9. 29. would to God *this p.* were under my hand
38. is not *this* the *p.* thou haſt deſpiſed? go out
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by *this p.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. but whom Lord and *this p.* chooſe
1 *Kings* 12. 6. that I may anſwer *this p.* 9. 2 *Chr.* 10. 6, 9.
7. if thou wilt be a ſervant to *this p.* this day
27. if *this p.* go up to do ſacrifice at Jeruſalem, then
the heart of *this p.* ſhall turn again to Rehoboam
14. 2. who told me that I ſhould be king over *this p.*
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that *this p.* may know
2 *Kings* 6. 18. I pray, ſmite *this p.* with blindneſs
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. I may go out and come in before *this p.*
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on *this p.*
19. according to all that I have done for *this p.*
Iſa. 6. 9. go and tell *this p.* hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of *this p.* fat, ears heavy, and
ſhut their eyes, *Mark* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 26, 27.
8. 6. *this p.* refuſeth the waters of Shiloah
11. I ſhould not walk in the way of *this p.*
12. to whom *this p.* ſhall ſay, a confederacy
9. 16. the leaders of *this p.* cauſe them to err
23. 13. *this p.* was not till the Aſſyrian founded it
28. 11. with another tongue will ſpeak to *this p.*
14. hear, ye ſcornful men that rule *this p.*
29. 13. *this p.* draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among *this p.*
42. 22. but *this* is a *p.* robbed and ſpoiled
43. 21. *this p.* have I formed for myſelf
Jer. 4. 10. thou haſt greatly deceived *this p.*
5. 14. will make my words fire, and *this p.* wood
23. but *this p.* hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on *this p.*
21. I will lay ſtumbling-blocks before *this p.*
7. 16. pray not thou for *this p.* 11. 14. | 14. 11.
33. carcaſes of *this p.* meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is *this p.* of Jeruſalem ſlidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even *this p.* with wormwood
13. 10. *this* evil *p.* who refuſe to hear my words
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward *this p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from *this p.*
19. 11. even ſo will I break *this p.* and this city
23. 32. they ſhall not profit *this p.* at all
33. and when *this p.* ſhall aſk thee, ſaying
28. 15. thou makeſt *this p.* to truſt in a lye
29. 32. ſhall not have a man to dwell among *this p.*
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon *this p.*
33. 24. conſidereſt not what *this p.* have ſpoken
35. 16. but *this p.* have not hearkened unto me
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced againſt *this p.*
37. 18. what have I offended againſt *this p.*?
38. 4. this man ſeeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
Mic. 2. 11. he ſhall be the prophet of *this p.*
Hag. 1. 2. *this p.* ſay, the time is not come
2. 14. Haggai ſaid, ſo is *this p.* before me
Zech. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
12. I will cauſe the remnant of *this p.* to poſſeſs |
Mat. 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth.
Mark 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
Luke 9. 13. except we ſhould buy meat for *this p.*
21. 23. for there ſhall be wrath upon *this p.*
John 7. 49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law

Acts 13. 17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

Thy PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*
8. 3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. || 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilen.
15. 16. they shall be still, till *thy p.* pass over, O L.
22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of *thy p.* *Acts* 23. 5.
23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
16. I and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
34. 10. to make a covenant before all *thy p.*
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
Num. 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*
24. 14. what this people shall do *thy p.* in latter days
27. 13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Deut. 9. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
26. destroy not *thy p.* || *Ruth* 1. 16. *thy p.* my people
29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, *Neh.* 1. 10.
Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what nation like *thy p.*? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
1 *Kings* 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
8. 44. if *thy p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 2 *Chr.* 6. 34, 39.
51. they be *thy p.* || 20. 42. *thy p.* for his people
22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as
thy p. my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
Psal. 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inher. *Jer.* 31. 7.
44. 12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought
60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
68. 7. when thou wentest forth before *thy p.*
72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*?
83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
106. 4. the favour that thou beareſt to *thy p.*
110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
63. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* ||64. 9. we are *thy p.*
Jer. 22. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword?
Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
13. 17. set thy face against the daughter of *thy p.*
26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
33. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
17. yet children of *thy p.* say, way is not equal
30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
Dan. 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
12. 1. Michael who standeth for the children of
thy p. and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
Hos. 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
10. 14. a tumult shall arise among *thy p.*
Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* || *Mic.* 7. 14. feed *thy p.*
Nah. 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of thee are women
18. *thy p.* are scattered on the mountains
Hab. 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of *thy p.*

To or *unto the* PEOPLE.

Exod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman *to the p.*
18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did *to the p.*
what is this thing that thou dost *to the p.*?
19. 10. go *to the p.* || 12. thou shalt set bounds *to the p.*
14. Moses went down from mount *to the p.* 25.
Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak *to the p.*
5. and the officers shall speak *to the p.* 8.
Judg. 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread *to the p.*
18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come *to a p.* secure, 27.
Ruth 2. 11. and art come *to a p.* thou knowest not
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told all the words *to the p.*
26. 7. David and Abishai came *to the p.* by night
14. David cried *to the p.* and to Abner, saying
30. 21. when David came near *to the p.* he saluted
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add *to the p.*
1 *Kings* 12. 15. the king hearkened not *to the p.*
18. 21. Elijah came *to the p.* and said, how long
19. 21. Elisha gave *to the p.* and they did eat
2 *Kings* 4. 42. he said, give *to the p.* that they may eat
11. 13. Athaliah came *to the p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings *to the p.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave *to the p.* lambs and kids
8. his princes gave willingly *to the p.* to priests
Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I *to the p.* lodge
5. 15. former governors were chargeable *to the p.*
Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment *to the p.*
72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace *to the p.*
Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath *to the p.* upon it
49. 22. and I will set up my standard *to the p.*
55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness *to*
the p. a leader and commander *to the p.*
Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake *to the p.* in the morning
Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given *to the p.* of the saints
Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them *to the p.* far off
Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up *to the p.* he will invade
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn *to the p.* a pure language
Hag. 1. 13. then spake in the Lord's message *to the p.*
Mat. 12. 46. while he yet talked *to the p.* behold
27. 15. was wont to release *to the p.* a prisoner
Luke 7. 24. he began to speak *to the p.* concern. John
Acts 4. 1. as they spake *to the p.* the priests came
5. 20. speak in the temple *to the p.* all the words
10. 2. which gave alms *to the p.* and prayed to G.
42. and he commanded us to preach *to the p.*
12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth *to the p.*
13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses *to p.*
17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out *to the p.*
19. 30. when Paul would have entered in *to the p.*
33. and would have made his defence *to the p.*
21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak *to the p.*
40. Paul beckoned with the hand *to the p.*
26. 23. Christ should suffer and shew light *to the p.*

PEOPLES.

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes

PERADVENTURE.

Gen. 18. 24. *p.* there be fifty righteous within city
28. *p.* there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
29. *p.* there be forty || 30. thirty. || 31. twenty
32. I will speak this once, *p.* ten shall be found
25. 5. *p.* the woman shall not be willing, 39.
27. 12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me
31. 31. *p.* thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
32. 20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me
42. 4. for he said, lest *p.* mischief befal him
43. 12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight
44. 34. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father
50. 17. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
Exod. 13. 17. lest *p.* the people repent when see war
32. 30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for your sin
Num. 22. 6. curse this people, *p.* I shall prevail, 11.
23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me
27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me them
Josh. 9. 7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwell among us
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you
9. 6. *p.* he can shew us our way that we should go
1 *Kings* 18. 5. *p.* we may find grass to save horses
27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be awaked
20. 31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life
2 *Kings* 2. 16. lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
Jer. 20. 10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be enticed
Rom. 5. 7. *p.* for a good man some would dare to die
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *p.* God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To discover or find out*, 2 Sam. 14. 1. Jer. 38. 27. [2] *Spiritually to discern and consider things, so as to make a good use and improvement of them*, Deut. 29. 4. [3] *To know*, 2 Kings 4. 9.

He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job* 9. 11. *God continues to work by his providence in ways of mercy or judgment; but tho' I see the effects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds of his actions, because they are incomprehensible by me or by any other man.*

Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*
Josh. 22. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. I *p.* if Absalom had lived and we died
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of God
Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not || 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
Prov. 1. 2. to *p.* the words of understanding
Eccl. 3. 22. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
Mat. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing, ye
shall see and shall not *p.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
Mark 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatever enters in
8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand?
Luke 8. 46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
John 4. 19. woman said, I *p.* that thou art a prophet
12. 19. Pharisees said, *p.* ye how prevail nothing?
Acts 8. 23. I *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
10. 34. of a truth I *p.* G. is no respecter of persons
17. 22. I *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. I *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
1 *John* 3. 16. hereby *p.* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

Gen. 19. 33. he *p.* not when she lay down, 35.
Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
1 *Sam.* 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called Samuel
28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel and stooped
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had established him king over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
1 *Kings* 22. 33. when the captains of chariots *p.*
that it was not king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
Neh. 6. 12. lo, I *p.* that God hath not sent him
16. they *p.* that his work was wrought of God
13. 10. I *p.* portions of Levites had not been given
Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
Job 38. 18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
Eccl. 1. 17. I *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all
Isa. 64. 4. nor *p.* by the ears what God hath prepared
Jer. 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
Mat. 21. 45. *p.* that he spake of them, *Luke* 20. 19.
22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
Mark 2. 8. Jes. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
Luke 1. 22. they *p.* that he had seen a vision
5. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
John 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
Acts 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned
23. 6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
Gal. 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me

PERCEIVEST.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl.
Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye

PERCEIVETH.

Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
Prov. 31. 18. she *p.* that her merchandise is good

PERCEIVING.

Mark 12. 28. *p.* that he had answered them well
Luke 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thought of their heart
Acts 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed

PERDITION

Signifies, *Utter ruin or destruction*, Rev. 17. 8. The son of perdition. Judas *is called by this name*, John 17. 12. *because* [1] *He was most worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself into a state of destruction.* [2] *He was ordained and appointed by God to destruction for his sins.* [3] *He was one, who, by reason of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned as the most dreadful instance of God's irrevocable doom to eternal perdition.* Antichrist *is likewise called by this name*, 2 Thess. 2. 3. *because he brings destruction upon others, and is himself devoted to perdition.*

John 17. 12. none of them lost, but the son of *p.*
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. that man of ſin be revealed, ſon of *p.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. which drown men in deſtruction and *p.*
Heb. 10. 39. are not of them which draw back to *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
Rev. 17. 8. beaſt was and is not, and goeth into *p.* 11.
11. beaſt is eighth, and of ſeven, goeth into *p.*

PERFECT

Is applied, (I) *To God, who is abſolutely perfect*, Mat. 5. 48. (II) *To things, as weight, meaſure, &c.* Deut. 25. 15. (III) *To man, who is accounted ſo,* [1] *By Chriſt's righteouſneſs being imputed*, Col. 1. 28. [2] *Comparatively, when compared with others who are partial in their obedience to God's commands*, Job 8. 20. | 9. 22. [3] *As being upright and ſincere in heart, and unblameable in the courſe of his life*, Gen. 6. 9. | 17. 1. [4] *As carrying himſelf innocently and harmleſly towards his enemies*, Pſal. 64. 4. [5] *As imitating God in loving and doing good to others*, Mat. 5. 48. [6] *As being joined together in judgment, affections and converſation laying aſide all factions and diviſions*, 2 Cor. 13. 11. [7] *As having a good degree of underſtanding*, 1 Cor. 2. 6.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was *p.* || 17. 1. and be thou *p.*
Lev. 22. 21. the free-will-offering ſhall be *p.*
Deut. 18. 13. thou ſhalt be *p.* with the Lord thy God
25. 15. thou ſhalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* meaſure
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul ſaid to the Lord, give a *p.* lot
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh my way *p.* *Pſal.* 18. 32.
2 *Chron.* 4. 21. lamps and tongs made he of *p.* gold
Ezra 7. 12. Artax. king of kings to Ezra, *p.* peace
Job 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 20. God will not caſt away a *p.* man
9. 20. if I ſay, I am *p.* || 21. tho' I were *p.*
22. he deſtroyeth the *p.* and the wicked
22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makeſt thy ways *p.*?
Pſal. 47. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is peace
64. 4. that they may ſhoot in ſecret at the *p.*
101. 2. I will behave myſelf wiſely in a *p.* way
6. he that walketh in a *p.* way ſhall ſerve me
119. † 1. bleſſed are the *p.* in the way
139. 22. I hate them with *p.* hatred
Prov. 2. 21. and the *p.* ſhall remain in it
4. 18. path of juſt ſhineth more and more to *p.* day
11. 5. righteouſneſs of the *p.* ſhall direct his way
Iſa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace, whoſe
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was *p.* thro' my comelineſs
27. 3. thou haſt ſaid, I am of *p.* beauty
11. they have made thy beauty *p.* 28. 12.
28. 15. thou waſt *p.* in thy ways, from the day
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *p.* even as your Father is *p.*
19. 21. if thou wilt be *p.* go and ſell that thou haſt
Luke 1. 3. having had *p.* underſtanding of things
John 17. 23. that they may be made *p.* in one
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this *p.* ſoundneſs
22. 3. taught according to the *p.* manner of law
24. 22. having more *p.* knowledge of that way
Rom. 12. 2. may prove what is that *p.* will of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. ſpeak wiſdom among them that are *p.*
14. † 20. but in underſtanding be *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my ſtrength is made *p.* in weakneſs
13. 11. be *p.* be of good comfort, be of one mind
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made *p.* by fleſh?
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to *p.* man, to the fulneſs of Chr.
Phil. 3. 12. not as tho' I were already *p.*
15. let us, as many as be *p.* be thus minded
Col. 1. 28. we may preſent every man *p.* in Chriſt
4. 12. may ſtand *p.* and complete in will of God
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. might *p.* what is lacking in your
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be *p.*
Heb. 2. 10. to make captain of their ſalvation *p.*
5. 9. being made *p.* he became author of ſalvation
7. 19. for law made nothing *p.* but bringing in
9. 9. could not make him that did the ſervice *p.*
11. by a greater and more *p.* tabernacle not made
10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto *p.*
11. 40. they without us ſhould not be made *p.*
12. 23. and to the ſpirits of juſt men made *p.*
13. 21. God make you *p.* in every good work
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her *p.* work, that ye may be *p.* and entire, wanting nothing
17. every good and *p.* gift is from above
25. whoſo looketh into the *p.* law of liberty
Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made *p.*
3. 2. if any offend not in word, ſame is a *p.* man
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have ſuffered, make you *p.*
1 *John* 4. 17. herein is our love made *p.* that we
18. but *p.* love caſteth out fear, becauſe fear hath torment, he that feareth is not made *p.* in love

See HEART.

Is PERFECT.

Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work *is p.* his ways
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his way *is p.* *Pſal.* 18. 30.
Job 36. 4. he that *is p.* in knowledge, 37. 16.
Pſal. 19. 7. law of the Lord *is p.* converting ſoul
Iſa. 18. 5. behold the harveſt, when the bud *is p.*
42. 19. who is blind as he that *is p.* as Lord's ſerv.?
Mat. 5. 48. as your Father that is in heaven *is p.*
Luke 6. 40. every one that *is p.* ſhall be as his maſter
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which *is p.* is come, then

PERFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 8. 16. ſo the houſe of God was *p.*
24. 13. workm. wrought and work was *p.* by them
Ezek. 27. 4. thy builders have *p.* thy beauty
Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou haſt *p.* praiſe
Luke 6. † 40. every one ſhall be *p.* as his maſter
13. 32. and the third day I ſhall be *p.*
Heb. 7. † 28. maketh Son, who is *p.* for evermore
10. 14. by one offering he hath *p.* for ever ſanctified
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.*
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.* in us

PERFECTING.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *p.* holineſs in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 12. for *p.* of the ſaints, for edifying of body

PERFECTION

Signifies, [1] *The higheſt degree or greateſt accompliſhment of a thing*, Job 11. 7. Canſt thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? *that is, Canſt thou know him and his counſels perfectly? Canſt thou thoroughly underſtand what he aims at in afflicting thee?* [2] *Full growth, maturity, or ripeneſs*, Luke 8. 14. [3] *That good order which by the word of God is ſettled in any church, when all the members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly*, 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] *The deep myſteries of the goſpel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace*, Heb. 6. 1. [5] *Juſtification, ſanctification, and conſequently ſalvation*, Heb. 7. 11.

I have ſeen an end of all perfection, *Pſal.* 119. 96. *I have obſerved by my experience, that the greateſt and moſt perfect accompliſhments and enjoyments in this world, the greateſt glory and riches, power and wiſdom, are too narrow and ſhort-lived to make men happy.*

Job 11. 7. canſt thou find out the Almighty to *p.*?
15. 29. nor ſhall he prolong the *p.* thereof on earth
21. † 23. one dieth in the ſtrength of his *p.*
28. 3. ſets an end to darkn. he ſearcheth out all *p.*
Pſal. 50. 2. out of Zion the *p.* of beauty God ſhined
119. 96. I have ſeen an end of *p.* but thy command
Iſa. 47. 9. they ſhall come upon thee in their *p.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the *p.* of beauty
Luke 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to *p.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. and this alſo we wiſh, even your *p.*
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to *p.*
7. 11. if *p.* were by the Levitical prieſthood

PERFECTLY.

Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days ye ſhall conſider it *p.*
Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made *p.* whole
Acts 18. 26. and expounded way of God more *p.*
23. 15. ye would enquire ſomething more *p.* 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in ſame mind
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. for yourſelves know *p.* that day of L.

PERFECT, *Verb.*

Pſal. 138. 8. the Lord will *p.* what concerneth me

PERFECTNESS.

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of *p.*

PERFORMANCE.

Luke 1. 45. for there ſhall be a *p.* of thoſe things
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. ſo may be a *p.* alſo out of that ye have

PERFORM

Signifies, [1] *To put in execution*, Job 5. 12. [2] *To fulfil or make good*, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6. [3] *To grant or yield to*, Eſth. 5. 8. [4] *To keep and obſerve*, Pſal. 119. 112. [5] *To finiſh*, Phil. 1. † 6.

Gen. 26. 3. I will *p.* the oath which I ſware to Abraham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72, 73.
Exod. 18. 18. thou art not able to *p.* it thyſelf alone
Num. 4. 23. all that enter in to *p.* the ſervice
Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to *p.*
23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips ſhalt *p.*
25. 5. and *p.* duty of a huſband's brother to her
7. he will not *p.* duty of my huſband's brother
Ruth 3. 13. if he will *p.* the part of a kinſman
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* ag. Eli things ſpoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will *p.* the requeſt
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then I will *p.* my word with thee
12. 15. that he will *p.* his ſaying, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. to *p.* the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
Eſth. 5. 8. if it pleaſe the king to *p.* my requeſt
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot *p.* their enterpriſe
Pſal. 21. 11. a device which they are not able to *p.*
61. 8. I will ſing praiſe, that I may daily *p.* vows
119. 106. I have ſworn, and I will *p.* it, to keep
112. I have inclined my heart to *p.* thy ſtatutes
Iſa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hoſts will *p.* this
19. 21. they ſhall pay a vow to the Lord and *p.* it
44. 28. Cyrus my ſhepherd ſhall *p.* all my pleaſure
Jer. 1. 12. for I will haſten my word to *p.* it
11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have ſworn
28. 6. Lord *p.* thy words thou haſt prophecied
29. 10. I will *p.* my good word towards you, 33. 14.
44. 25. ye will ſurely accompliſh and *p.* your vows
Ezek. 12. 25. I will ſay the word and will *p.* it
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt *p.* the truth to Jacob
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy ſolemn feaſts, *p.* thy vows
Mat. 5. 33. thou ſhalt *p.* to the Lord thine oaths
Rom. 4. 21. what he promiſed, he was able alſo to *p.*
7. 18. how to *p.* that which is good, I find not
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore *p.* the doing of it
Phil. 1. 6. he will *p.* it until the day of Jeſus Chriſt

PERFORMED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not *p.* my commandments
13. I have *p.* the commandment of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they *p.* all that the king commanded
1 *Kings* 8. 20. L. hath *p.* his word, and I am riſen up in room of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8.
Eſth. 1. 15. Vaſhti hath not *p.* command. of king
5. 6. to half of the kingdom it ſhall be *p.* 7. 2.
Pſal. 65. 1. and unto thee ſhall the vow be *p.*
Iſa. 10. 12. when Lord hath *p.* his whole work
Jer. 23. 20. till ye have *p.* the thoughts, 30. 24.
34. 18. who have not *p.* words of the covenant
35. 14. the words of Jonadab are *p.* 16.
51. 29. for every purpoſe of the Lord ſhall be *p.*
Ezek. 37. 14. have ſpoken and *p.* it, ſaith Lord
Luke 1. 20. till the day that theſe things ſhall be *p.*
2. 39. when they had *p.* all things by law of Lord
Rom. 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come to Spain

PERFORMETH.

Neb. 5. 13. every man that *p.* not this promiſe
Job 23. 14. he *p.* thing that is appointed for me
Pſal. 57. 2. I will cry to G. that *p.* all things for me
Iſa. 44. 26. that *p.* the counſel of his meſſengers

PERFORMING.

Num. 15. 3. an offering or ſacrifice in *p.* a vow, 8.

PERFUME, S.

Exod. 30. 35. and thou ſhalt make it a *p.* 37.
Prov. 27. 9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart
Cant. 5. † 13. his cheeks are as towers of *p.*
Iſa. 57. 9. thou didſt increaſe thy *p.* and ſend

PERFUMED.

Prov. 7. 17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh, aloes
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that cometh *p.* with myrrh?

PERHAPS.

Acts 8. 22. if *p.* thy thought may be forgiven thee
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt *p.* ſuch a one be ſwallowed up
Philem. 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for a ſeaſon

PERIL.

Lam. 5. 9. we gat our bread with the *p.* of our lives
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall famine, *p.* or ſword ſeparate us?

PERILS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *p.* of waters, in *p.* of robbers, in *p.* by countrymen, in *p.* by heathen, in *p.* in city, in *p.* in wilderneſs, in *p.* in ſea, in *p.* among falſe brethren

PERILOUS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the laſt days *p.* times ſhall come

PERISH

Signifies, [1] *To die, or lose life*, Jonah 1. 6. [2] *To be rooted out*, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] *To starve*, Luke 15. 17. [4] *To be damned*, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *To be taken away*, Mic. 7. 2. [6] *To be deprived of being*, 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Gen. 41. 36. that the land *p.* not thro' famine
Exod. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.*
21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.*
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be, that *p.* for ever
Deut. 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land
26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father
28. 20. till thou *p.* quickly, 22. *Josh.* 23. 13.
Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he shall descend into battle and *p.*
Esth. 3. 13. and to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7. 4.
4. 16. and if I *p.* I *p.* ‖ 8. 11. to cause to *p.* all power
9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed
Job 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born, and
4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath
20. they *p.* for ever without any regarding it
6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.*
29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.*
31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing
Psal. 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way
9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.*
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.*
12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20.
68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17.
80. 16. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance
146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts *p.*
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28.
29. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.*
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.*
Eccl. 5. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travel
Isa. 26. 14. and make all their memory to *p.*
27. 13. they shall come who were ready to *p.*
Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest
25. † 10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of mirth
27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should *p.* 15.
40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.*
Ezek. 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.*
Jonah 1. 6. G. will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9.
14. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should *p.* 30.
8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* *Luke* 8. 24.
9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.*
18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.*
Mark 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.*?
Luke 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem
15. 11. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.*
John 3. 15. whoso believeth in him should not *p.* 16.
11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not
Acts 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou
13. 41. behold ye despisers, and wonder, and *p.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that *p.* foolishness, but to us saved, power of G.
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.*
4. 16. but tho' our outward man *p.* inward renewed
Col. 2. 22. which are all to *p.* with the using
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all

Shall PERISH.

Lev. 26. 38. and ye *shall p.* among the heathen
Num. 24. 24. and he also *shall p.* for ever
Deut. 4. 26. ye *shall* soon utterly *p.* ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19, 20. | 30. 18. *Josh.* 23. 16.
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. I *shall* one day *p.* by the hand of Saul
2 *Kings* 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab *shall p.*
Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope *shall p.*
11. † 20. and flight *shall p.* from the wicked
18. 17. his remembrance *shall p.* 20. 7. | 36. 12.
34. 15. all flesh *shall p.* together, and man return
Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly *shall p.*
37. 20. wicked *shall p.* ‖ 92. 9. thine enemies *shall p.*
73. 27. they that are far from thee *shall p.*
102. 26. they *shall p.* but thou shalt endure
112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7.
19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*
Prov. 21. 28. a false witness *shall p.* but the man
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men *shall p.*
41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*
60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*
6. 21. friend *shall p.* ‖ 10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15. | 51. 18.
25. † 35. and flight *shall p.* from the shepherds
48. 8. valley also *shall p.* and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*
2. 14. therefore the flight *shall p.* from the swift
3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.* great houses
Zech. 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword *shall p.* with sword
Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles *shall p.*
13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall* all likewise *p.* 5.
John 10. 28. sheep *shall* never *p.* nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law
1 *Cor.* 8. 11. *shall* weak brother *p.* for whom Chr. died
Heb. 1. 11. they *shall p.* but thou remainest
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption

PERISHED.

Num. 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
21. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
Josh. 22. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*?
Job 4. 7. remember whoever *p.* being innocent?
30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at En-dor
119. 92. I should have *p.* in my affliction
142. † 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
Eccl. 9. 6. their envy is *p.* ‖ *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. the riches that he hath gotten is *p.*
49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*?
7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and *p.* in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
1 *Cor.* 15. 18. then the fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*
Jude 11. and *p.* in the gainsaying of Core

PERISHETH.

Job 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
Psal. 31. † 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right
Isa. 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 12. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*

PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword

PERJURED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons

PERMISSION.

1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment

PERMIT.

1 *Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry a while, if the Lord *p.*
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*

PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thyself.
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak

PERNICIOUS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways

PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, Ezek. 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, Psal. 9. 6. [3] *The duration of time to the end of the world*, Gen. 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance of the legal dispensation*, Exod. 29. 9. | 30. 8. [5] *A set space of time*, Jer. 25. 9, 12.

Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
Exod. 29. 9. the priests office theirs for a *p.* statute
30. 8. a *p.* incense before the Lord for generations
Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a *p.* covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood
6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a *p.* statute
25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession
Num. 19. 21. a *p.* statute that he who sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a *p.* end
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations
78. 66. he put them to a *p.* reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a *p.* decree that it cannot pass it
8. 5. why people slidden back by a *p.* backsliding?
15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
18. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing
23. 40. and I will bring upon you a *p.* shame
25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.
49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a *p.* covenant
51. 39. that they may sleep a *p.* sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a *p.* hatred
9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
46. 14. by a *p.* ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow

PERPETUALLY.

1 *Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath

PERPLEXED.

Esth. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
Joel 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was *p.* ‖ 24. 4. as they were *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair

PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*

PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do you *p.* me as God, and are not
28. why *p.* we him? seeing the root is in me
Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten
71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me
86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
44. and pray for them which *p.* you
10. 23. when they *p.* you in city, flee ye to another
23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not

PERSECUTED.

Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy
119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
Lam. 3. 34. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed who are *p.* for righteousness
12. so *p.* they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*
22. 4. and I *p.* this way unto the death
26. 11. I *p.* them even to strange cities
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it
15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he who *p.* us in times past
4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord, and *p.* us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth

PERSECUTEST.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
5. I am Jesus whom thou *p.* 22. 8. | 26. 15.

PERSECUTING.

Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church

PERSE-

PERSECUTION.

Lam. 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no reſt
Mat. 13. 21. for when *p.* ariſeth, *Mark* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church
11. 19. they that were ſcattered abroad on the *p.*
13. 50. and raiſed *p.* againſt Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *p.* or ſword ſeparate us from Chr.?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet ſuffer *p.*
6. 12. leſt they ſhould ſuffer *p.* for croſs of Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly ſhall ſuffer *p.*

PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. ſhall have in this world lands with *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleaſure in *p.* for Chriſt's ſake
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured

PERSECUTOR.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a *p.* and injurious

PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their *p.* thou threweſt into the deeps
Pſal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows againſt the *p.*
119. 157. many are my *p.* ‖ 142. 6. deliver from *p.*
Jer. 15. 15. O L. viſit me, and revenge me of my *p.*
20. 11. therefore my *p.* ſhall ſtumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between ſtraits
4. 19. our *p.* are ſwifter than the eagles of heaven

PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*

PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual, man or woman,* Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men, ſuch as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like,* Luke 20. 21. Acts 10. 34. Rom. 2. 11. [3] *Sight, name, or authority,* 2 Cor. 2. 10.

Gen. 39. 6. Joſeph was a goodly *p.* and well-favoured
Exod. 12. 48. no uncircumciſed *p.* ſhall eat thereof
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty
Num. 5. 6. when commit any ſin, that *p.* be guilty
19. 17. for an unclean *p.* ſhall take of the aſhes
18. clean *p.* ſhall take hyſſop and dip it in water
22. whatſoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean
31. 19. whoſoever that killed any *p.* or touched any ſlain, 35. 11, 15, 30. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 9.
35. 30. one witneſs ſhall not teſtify againſt any *p.*
Deut. 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* ſhall eat it alike
27. 25. that taketh reward to ſlay an innocent *p.*
28. 50. ſhall not regard the *p.* of old or young
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he
16. 18. David a comely *p.* ‖ 25. 35. accepted thy *p.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have ſlain a righteous *p.* in his houſe
14. 14. neither doth God reſpect any *p.*
17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*
Job 22. 29. and he ſhall ſave the humble *p.*
Pſal. 15. 4. in whoſe eyes a vile *p.* is contemned
49. 10. likewiſe the fool and the brutiſh *p.* periſh
101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*
105. 37. was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with froward mouth
24. 8. deviſeth evil, ſhall be called miſchievous *p.*
28. 17. that doth violence to the blood of any *p.*
Iſa. 32. 5. the vile *p.* ſhall be no more called liberal
6. for the vile *p.* will ſpeak villany, and his
43. † 4. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left
52. 25. he took ſeven who were near the king's *p.*
Ezek. 16. 5. was caſt out to the lothing of thy *p.*
33. 6. if ſword come and take any *p.* among them
44. 25. the prieſts ſhall come at no dead *p.*
Dan 11. 21. in his eſtate ſhall ſtand up a vile *p.*
Mat. 22. 16. regardeſt not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this juſt *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgave I it, in the *p.* of Chriſt
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingd.
Heb. 1. 3. and the expreſs image of his *p.*
12. 16. or profane *p.* as Eſau, who ſold his birth-right
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but ſaved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher

PERSONS.

Gen. 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyſelf
Exod. 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*
Lev. 27. 2. *p.* ſhall be for the Lord by eſtimation
Num. 19. 18. clean perſon ſhall ſprinkle it upon *p.*
31. 28. both of the *p.* beeves, aſſes and ſheep
35. thirty and two thouſand *p.* in all, of women
Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, who regardeth not *p.*
22. fathers went down into Egypt with 70 *p.*
Judg. 9. 2. the ſons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*
4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed
5. he went and ſlew threeſcore and ten *p.* 18.
20. 39. Benj. began to kill of Iſrael about 30 *p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. thoſe hidden who were about 30 *p.*
22. 18. and Doeg ſlew on that day 85 *p.*
22. I have occaſioned the death of all the *p.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. now the king's ſons being 70 *p.*
7. they took the king's ſons and ſlew 70 *p.*
Pſal. 26. 4. I have not ſat with vain *p.* nor diſſemblers
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 28. 19.
Jer. 52. 29. he carried captive from Jeruſ. 832 *p.*
30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*
Ezek. 7. † 11. none of their tumultuous *p.*
17. 17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*
27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine juſt *p.*
Acts 17. 17. Paul diſputed with the devout *p.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift beſtowed on us by means of many *p.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be?
Jude 16. having mens *p.* in admiration for advantage

See RESPECT.

PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert,* Gen. 9. † 27. Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be aſſured or ſatisfied,* Rom. 8. 38. | 14. † 5. [3] *To adviſe or put one upon doing any thing,* 2 Chron. 32. 11. [4] *To deceive,* 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] *To pacify,* Prov. 25. 15. [6] *To truſt or hope for,* Heb. 6. 9. [7] *To provoke or ſtir up,* Acts 14. 19.

Gen. 9. † 27. God ſhall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents
1 *Kings* 22. 20. who ſhall *p.* Ahab to go up and fall
21. I will *p.* him ‖ 22. thou ſhalt *p.* him and prevail
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you to give
Iſa. 36. 18. beware leſt Hezekiah *p.* you, ſaying
Mat. 28. 14. we will *p.* him and ſecure you
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men ‖ *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?
1 *John* 3. † 19. and ſhall *p.* our hearts before him

PERSUADED.

2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoſhaphat to go with him
Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince *p.*
Mat. 27. 20. the chief prieſts *p.* the multitude
Luke 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one roſe from dead
20. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of God
14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having ſtoned Paul
18. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks
19. 26. this Paul hath *p.* turned away much peo.
21. 14. when he would not be *p.* we ceaſed
26. 26. I am *p.* none of theſe things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promiſed
8. 38. I am *p.* that nothing can ſeparate us from
14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his mind
14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean
15. 14. I myſelf alſo am *p.* of you, my brethren
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in thee alſo
12. I am *p.* that he is able to keep what I comm.
Heb. 6. 9. we are *p.* better things of you, tho' thus
11. 13. having ſeen them afar off, were *p.* of them

PERSUADEST.

Acts 26. 28. almoſt thou *p.* me to be a chriſtian

PERSUADETH.

2 *Kings* 18. 32. when Hezekiah *p.* you, ſaying
Acts 18. 13. Paul *p.* men to worſhip contrary to law

PERSUADING.

Acts 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God
28. 23. *p.* them concern. Jeſ. from law and prophets

PERSUASION.

Gal. 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him who calleth you

PERTAIN.

Lev. 7. 29. ſacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord
21. and eat of the ſacrifice which *p.* to the Lord
1 *Sam.* 25. 22. if I leave all that *p.* to him
Rom. 15. 17. in thoſe things which *p.* to God
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life?
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.* to life

PERTAINED.

Num. 31. 43. the half that *p.* to the congregation
Joſh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that *p.*
Judg. 6. 11. angels ſat under an oak that *p.* to Joaſh
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. nothing miſſed of all that *p.* to Nabal
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. which *p.* to Iſh-boſheth ſon of Saul
6. 12. God bleſſed all that *p.* to Obed-edom
9. 9. have given maſter's ſon all that *p.* to Saul
16. 4. thine are all that *p.* to Mephiboſheth
1 *Kings* 7. 48. Solom. made veſſels that *p.* to houſe
2 *Kings* 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. opening every morning *p.* to them
2 *Chron.* 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah
34. 33. Joſiah took away abominations *p.* to Iſrael

PERTAINETH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleanſing
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the oil
Deut. 22. 5. woman ſhall not wear what *p.* to a man
1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah, 12.
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. it *p.* not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man

PERTAINING.

Joſh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities *p.* to Machir
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God
Acts 1. 3. ſpeaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful high-prieſt in things *p.* to God
5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God
9. 9. not make him perfect, as *p.* to conſcience

PERVERSE.

Num. 22. 32. becauſe thy way is *p.* before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are a *p.* and crooked generation
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou ſon of the *p.* rebellious woman
Job 6. 30. cannot my taſte diſcern *p.* things?
9. 20. my mouth ſhall alſo prove me *p.*
Prov. 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee
8. 8. there is nothing froward or *p.* in them
12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart ſhall be deſpiſed
14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways deſpiſeth him
17. 20. that hath *p.* tongue, falleth into miſchief
19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips and a fool
23. 33. and thine heart ſhall utter *p.* things
28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways tho' rich
18. he that is *p.* in his ways ſhall fall at once
Iſa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *p.* ſpirit
Mat. 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
Acts 20. 30. ſhall men ariſe, ſpeaking *p.* things
Phil. 2. 15. blameleſs, in the midſt of a *p.* nation
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. *p.* diſputings of men of corrupt minds

PERVERSLY.

2 *Sam.* 19. 19. nor remember what ſervant did *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have ſinned and have done *p.*
Pſal. 119. 78. they dealt *p.* with me without cauſe

PERVERSENESS.

Num. 23. 21. nor hath he ſeen *p.* in Iſrael
Prov. 11. 3. but *p.* of tranſgreſſors ſhall deſtroy them
15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the ſpirit
Iſa. 30. 12. ye truſt in *p.* and ſtay thereon
59. 3. lips ſpoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*
Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of *p.*

PERVERT.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous
24. 17. thou ſhalt not *p.* the judgment of ſtranger
Job 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or juſtice?
34. 12. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment
31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity
Acts 13. 10. wilt not ceaſe to *p.* right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would *p.* the goſpel of Chriſt

PERVERTED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons took bribes, *p.* judgment
Job 33. 27. if any ſay, I have *p.* what was right
Iſa. 47. 10. thy wiſdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*
Jer. 3. 21. they have *p.* their way and forgotten L.
23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God

PERVERTETH.

Exod. 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous
Deut. 27. 19. curſed be he that *p.* judgm. of ſtranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways ſhall be known
19. 3. the fooliſhneſs of a man *p.* his way
Iſa. 24. † 1. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people

PERVERTING.

Eccl. 5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the violent *p.* of judgment
Luke 23. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation

PESTIL.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*

PESTILENCE.

Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword
9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with *p.*
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *p.* among you
Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. there be three days' *p.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
15. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.* blasting, locust, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. | 7. 13. | 20. 9.
Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisom *p.*
6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkness
Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. | 27. 8.
21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by *p.*
7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*
9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2.
27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.*?
28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of *p.*
29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*
18. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*
32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36.
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 22.
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *p.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*
17. *p.* and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*
12. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*
7. 15. a sword without, *p.* and famine within
12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land and pour out
21. when I send the *p.* to cut off man and beast
28. 23. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets
33. 27. they that be in caves shall die by the *p.*
38. 22. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood
Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning

PESTILENCES.

Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.

PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow

PETITION.

1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy *p.*
27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked
† 28. he whom I obtained by *p.* shall be returned
2. † 20. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked
1 *Kings* 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not
20. I desire one small *p.* of thee, say not any
Esth. 5. 6. the king said, what is thy *p.*? 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. then Esther said, my *p.* and request is
8. if it please the king to grant my *p.* and request
7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
Isa. 7. † 11. ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a *p.* of any god, 12.
13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day

PETITIONS.

Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired

PHARISEE.

This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, *and its original is not very well known, some placing the beginning of the* Pharisees *sooner, others later: They take their name from a* Hebrew *word, which signifies* Division or Separation, *because they distinguished themselves from the other* Israelites *by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession: They were very numerous and far extended: They substituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great shew of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.*

When our Saviour Jesus Christ *appeared in* Judea, *the* Pharisees *were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was nothing but corruption and deformity,* Mat. 23. 27. *They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other* Jews *wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observers of the law than others.*

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgustful, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretations of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with it: For example, the law commands us to honour father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good, as if I had given it to you;" they were then freed from the obligation of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observation of the sabbath is another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ *did it only with a word speaking,* Luke 6. 7, 8. *They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy,* John 5. 8, 9, 10. *From all which they concluded, that our* Lord *and* Saviour Jesus Christ, *could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day,* John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 14. *He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile; and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true paths to piety,* Mat. 23. 15. *He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their enormities,* Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees *believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits,* Acts 23. 8. *They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that* Jesus Christ *was* John *the* Baptist, *or* Elias, *or some one of the old prophets,* Mat. 16. 14. *that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed in the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted of all the consequences of it against the Sadducees who rejected it,* Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain *p.* besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a *p.* the other a publican
11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a *p.*
23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a *p.* the son of a *p.*
26. 5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a *p.*
Phil. 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a *p.*

PHARISEES.

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the *p.*
9. 14. why do we and the *p.* fast oft? *Mark* 2. 18.
34. *p.* said, he casts out devils by prince of devils
15. 12. knowest thou that the *p.* were offended
16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the *p.* and Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
19. 3. the *p.* also came to him, tempting him
23. 2. saying, the scribes and *p.* sit in Moses' seat
13. wo to you scribes and *p.* hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 42, 43, 44.
Luke 5. 30. the scribes and *p.* murmured, 15 2.
6. 7. the scribes and *p.* watched him, whether
7. 30. but the *p.* rejected the counsel of God
11. 39. now do ye *p.* make clean outside of cup
16. 14. *p.* who were covetous, heard these things
John 1. 24. they which were sent were of the *p.*
3. 1. there was a man of the *p.* named Nicodemus
7. 32. the *p.* and priests sent officers to take him
48. have any of the rulers or *p.* believed on him?
11. 47. then the *p.* gathered a council, and said
57. now the *p.* had given a commandment
Acts 15. 5. there rose up certain of sect of the *p.*
23. 7. there arose a dissension between *p.* and Sadd.
8. there is no resurrection, but the *p.* confess both

PHILOSOPHY.

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek *word* Philos, *a* lover, *and* Sophia, wisdom. *The apostle* Paul *bids the* Colossians *beware,* lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, *Col.* 2. 8. *And in the* Acts *St.* Luke *relates, that when St.* Paul *came to* Athens, *he there found* Epicurean *and* Stoic *philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God,* Acts 17. 18. *The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of* Christ, *and the true religion; which, in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world, seemed to be mere folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God, and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.*

Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man spoil you thro' *p.*

PHILOSOPHERS.

Acts 17. 18. then certain *p.* encountred him, and said

PHYLACTERIES.

This word comes from the Greek, *and signifies,* Things to be especially observed. *These* Phylacteries *were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the* Jews *wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in* Exod. 13. 9, 16. *and in* Num. 15. 38, 39. *The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other* Jews *wore, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is that our Saviour reprehends them for.*

Mat. 23. 5. they make broad their *p.* and enlarge

PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] *One who professes and practises the art of Physick,* Mark 5. 26. [2] *Embalmers of dead bodies,* Gen. 50. 2. [3] *Comforters or healers by advice and counsel,* Job 13. 4. [4] *Prophets and teachers as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners,* Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jesus Christ, *the great physician of value, the only sovereign physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses,* Mat. 9. 12.

Jer.

Jer. 8. 22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no *p.* there?
Mat. 9. 12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not a *p.* but the sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
Luke 4. 23. *p.* heal thyself ‖ *Col.* 4. 14. Luke the *p.*

PHYSICIANS.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph commanded the *p.* his servants, to embalm his father; the *p.* embalmed Israel
2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Asa sought not to the Lord, but *p.*
Job 13. 4. forgerers of lies, ye are all *p.* of no value
Mark 5. 26. had suffered many things of *p.* *Luke* 8. 43.

PICK.

Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the valley shall *p.* it out

PICTURES.

Num. 33. 52. shall destroy all their *p.* and images
Prov. 25. 11. like apples of gold in *p.* of silver
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant *p.*

PIECE.

Gen. 15. 10. he laid one *p.* against another
Exod. 37. 7. made two cherubims beaten out of one *p.*
Num. 10. 2. make the two trumpets of a whole *p.*
Judg. 9. 53. a certain woman cast a *p.* of a milstone upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and crouch to him for a *p.* of silver, that I may eat a *p.* of bread
30. 12. they gave him a *p.* of a cake of figs
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to every one a *p.* of flesh, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
23. 11. where was a *p.* of ground full of lentiles
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and mar every good *p.* of land, 25. 5. † 19. Naaman departed a little *p.* of ground
Neh. 3. 11. and Hashub repaired the other *p.*
19. next Ezer another *p.* 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
Job 41. 24. as hard as a *p.* of the nether milstone
42. 11. every man also gave him a *p.* of money
Prov. 6. 26. a man is brought to a *p.* of bread
28. 21. for a *p.* of bread that man will transgress
Cant. 4. 3. thy temples as a *p.* of pomegranate, 6. 7.
Jer. 37. 21. should give him daily a *p.* of bread.
Ezek. 24. 4. every good *p.* the thigh and the shoulder
6. bring it out *p.* by *p.* let no lot fall upon it
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a *p.* of an ear
4. 7. one *p.* was rained on, and the *p.* whereon
Zech. 5. † 7. there was lift up a weighty *p.* of lead
Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a *p.* of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
17. 27. thou shalt find a *p.* of money, that take
Luke 14. 18. I have bought a *p.* of ground
15. 8. if she lose one *p.* doth not light a candle
9. for I have found the *p.* that I had lost
24. 42. they gave him a *p.* of a broiled fish

PIECES.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning lamp passed between those *p.*
20. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 *p.* of silver
33. 19. bought for 100 *p.* of money, *Josh.* 24. 32.
37. † 23. they stript Joseph of his coat of many *p.*
28. they sold Joseph for twenty *p.* of silver
33. Joseph without doubt is rent in *p.* 44. 28.
45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty *p.* of silver
Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn in *p.* let him bring it
28. 7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder *p.*
25. put two chains on the shoulder *p.* 39. 4, 18.
Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in *p.*
8. 20. Moses burnt the *p.* and fat of the ram
9. 13. they presented burnt-offering with the *p.*
Judg. 9. 4. they gave Abimelech seventy *p.* of silver
16. 5. we will give thee 1100 *p.* of silver
19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve *p.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in *p.*
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in *p.* before the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve *p.*
31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam take thee ten *p.*
19. 11. a strong wind break in *p.* the rocks
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha rent his clothes in two *p.*
5. 5. Naaman took with him 6000 *p.* of gold
6. 25. an ass's head was sold for eighty *p.* of silver
11. 18. and brake the images of Baal in *p.* 23. 14.
18. 4. brake in *p.* the brasen serpent Moses made
2 *Chron.* 23. 17. went to the house of Baal, and brake the images in *p.* 31. 1. | 34. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
Job 4. † 20. they are beaten in *p.* from morning
16. 12. and he hath also shaken me in *p.*
40. 18. his bones as strong *p.* of brass, as bars of iron
41. † 15. strong *p.* of shields are his pride
† 30. sharp *p.* of the potsherd are under him
Psal. 7. 2. renting it in *p.* while none to deliver
Psal. 50. 22. consider this, lest I tear you in *p.*
68. 30. till every one submit with *p.* of silver
74. 14. thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in *p.*
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 *p.*
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to *p.*?
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out, shall be torn in *p.*
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in *p.*
Lam. 3. 11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in *p.*
Ezek. 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in *p.*
9. † 2. every man a weapon of his breaking in *p.*
13. 19. and will ye pollute me for *p.* of bread?
24. 4. gather the *p.* thereof into the pot
Dan. 2. 34. which brake the image in *p.* 45.
40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in *p.* and subdueth
6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in *p.*
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in *p.* 19.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen *p.* of silver
Mic. 3. 3. who chop my people in *p.* as for the pot
4. 13. and thou shalt beat in *p.* many people
5. 8. as a lion teareth in *p.* and none can deliver
Nah. 2. 12. lion did tear in *p.* enough for his whelps
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty *p.*
13. I took the thirty *p.* of silver, *Mat.* 27. 6, 9.
Luke 15. 8. what woman having ten *p.* of silver
Acts 19. 19. they found the price 50000 *p.* of silver
23. 10. lest Paul should be pulled in *p.* of them
27. 44. and some on broken *p.* of the ship

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED,

PIERCE.

Num. 24. 8. he shall *p.* them thro' with arrows
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and *p.* it, *Isa.* 36. 6.
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall *p.* thro' thy own soul

PIERCED.

Judg. 5. 26. when she had *p.* thro' his temples
Job 30. 17. my bones are *p.* in me in the night
Psal. 22. 16. they *p.* my hands and my feet
Hag. 1. † 6. earneth wages, to put it into a bag *p.* thro'
Zech. 12. 10. they shall look on me whom they have *p.* and shall mourn for him, *John* 19. 37.
John 19. 34. one of the soldiers *p.* his side
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. and *p.* themselves with many sorrows
Rev. 1. 7. they also which *p.* him shall see him

PIERCETH.

Job 40. 24. behemoth's nose *p.* thro' snares

PIERCING.

Isa. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the *p.* serpent
Heb. 4. 12. word of God is quick, *p.* to the dividing

PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12. 18. that speaketh like the *p.* of a sword

PIETY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to shew *p.* at home

PIGEON, *see* YOUNG.

PILE.

Isa. 30. 33. the *p.* of it is fire and much wood
Ezek. 24. 9. I will even make the *p.* for fire great

PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47. 9. the days of years of my *p.* are 130 years, I have not attained to years in days of their *p.*
Exod. 6. 4. to give them the land of their *p.*
Psal. 119. 54. been my songs in the house of my *p.*

PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11. 13. confessed that they were strangers and *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beseech you as *p.* abstain from lusts

PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] *That which supporteth an house or building*, Judg. 16. 25, 26, 29. [2] *A monument raised in memory of some person or action*, Gen. 35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. [3] *The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar*, Exod. 13. 21.
A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Exod.* 13. 21. *Judg.* 20. 40. signify *a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar.*
The pillars of heaven, *Job* 26. 11. *and* the pillars of the earth, *Job* 9. 6. *are metaphorical expressions, that suppose the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in* Job 38. 4, 5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare if thou hast understanding. *The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities.*
The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. *It holds forth the mind of* Christ, *as a pillar does an edict or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles are likewise called* pillars, *Prov.* 9. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.
Gen. 19. 26. she looked back, and became a *p.* of salt
28. 18. Jacob set it up for a *p.* 22. | 35. 14.
31. 13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the *p.*
51. behold this *p.* ‖ 52. and this *p.* be witness
35. 20. Jacob set *p.* on Rachel's grave, that is the *p.*
Exod. 33. 9. cloudy *p.* descended and stood at door
10. the people saw the cloudy *p.* stand at door of
Lev. 26. † 1. ye shall not rear up a *p.* *Deut.* 16. † 22.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by plain of the *p.*
20. 40. the flame arose with a *p.* of smoke
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Absalom reared up a *p.* called the *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 21. Solomon set up the right *p.* the left *p.*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. king stood by *p.* 23. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudy *p.*
Psal. 99. 7. he spake to them in the cloudy *p.*
Isa. 19. 19. and a *p.* at the border thereof to Lord
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron *p.*
52. 21. the height of one *p.* was eighteen cubits
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church the *p.* and ground of the truth
Rev. 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a *p.*

See CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar and twelve *p.*
26. 32. thou shalt hang the vail upon four *p.*
37. thou shalt make for the hanging five *p.* 36. 38.
27. 10. 20 *p.* hooks of the *p.* 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17.
12. *p.* ten ‖ 14. their *p.* three, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
16. *p.* four ‖ 38. 17. sockets for *p.* were of brass
Deut. 7. † 5. ye shall break down their *p.* 12. 3.
Judg. 16. 25. they set Samson round the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the *p.* of the earth are the Lord's
1 *Kings* 7. 15. he cast two *p.* of brass of 18 cubits
10. 12. the king made of the almug trees *p.*
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off gold from the *p.*
25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the *p.* of brass and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer.* 52. 17, 20.
Esth. 1. 6. hangings fastned to rings and *p.* of marble
Job 9. 6. and the *p.* thereof tremble, 26. 11.
Psal. 75. 3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the *p.* of it
Prov. 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven *p.*
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh like *p.* of smoke perfumed
10. he made *p.* thereof of silver, bottom of gold
5. 15. legs are as *p.* of marble set on sockets of gold
Joel 2. 30. I will shew blood, fire, and *p.* of smoke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be *p.*
Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, his feet were as *p.* of fire

PILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob *p.* white strakes in the rods
38. he set rods which he had *p.* before the flocks

PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, *a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed*, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, *it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavoured to render them secure*, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.
Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his *p.*
18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his *p.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal put a *p.* of goats hair, 16.
Ezek. 23. 18. wo to the women that sew *p.* and make
20. wherefore, behold, I am against your *p.*
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a *p.*

PILOTS.

Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy *p.*
28. suburbs shake at sound of the cry of thy *p.*

PINACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a *p.* of temple, *Luke* 4. 9.

PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall *p.* away, in iniquities of their fathers shall they *p.* away
Lam. 4. 9. these *p.* away, stricken thro' for want
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall *p.* away for your iniquities
33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we *p.* away in them

PINE.

Neh. 8. 15. fetch olive and *p.* branches for booths

PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together
60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to thee

PINETH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth and *p.* away

PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with *p.* sickness

PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a *p.* Samson awaked and went away with the *p.* of the beam
Ezra 9. † 8. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?

PINS.

Exod. 27. 19. make all the *p.* of the tabernacle and court of brass, 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31. | 39. 40.
Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, *p.* 4. 32.

PIPE, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. shalt meet company of prophets with *p.*
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced
Psal. 149. † 3. praise his name with a *p.* 150. † 4.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and *p.* are in their feasts
30. 29. have a song, as when one goeth with a *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like *p.*
Ezek. 28. 13. workmanship of thy *p.* was prepared
Zech. 4. 2. and seven *p.* to the seven lamps
12. which thro' the golden *p.* empty themselves
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things without life whether *p.* or harp

PIPED.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced
Mat. 11. 17. saying, we have *p.* unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is *p.*?

PIPERS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of *p.* shall be heard no more

PISS.

2 *Kings* 18. 27. drink own *p.* with you, *Isa.* 36. 12.

PISSETH, *See* WALL.

PIT, S,

Signifies, [1] *A hole in the earth*, Isa. 30. 14. [2] *Any mischief or evil, for ensnaring a person*, Psal. 7. 15. [3] *The grave*, Psal. 28. 1. | 30. 3. [4] *Trouble*, Psal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham *and* Sarah, *from whom the* Israelites *sprang, even when their bodies were like a rock or pit*, Isa. 51. 1, 2. [6] *Hell*, Rev. 9. 2. | 20. 1.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime *p.*
37. 20. come, let us cast him into some *p.* 24.
Exod. 21. 34. owner of the *p.* shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a *p.* wherein is water shall be clean
Num. 16. 30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in *p.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some *p.*
18. 17. cast Absalom in a great *p.* in the wood
23. 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a *p.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the *p.*
18. † 31. drink every one the water of his *p.*
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of *p.*
33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the *p.* 30.
24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 28.
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the *p.*
28. 1. become like them that go down into *p.*
30. 3. that I should not go down to the *p.*
9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*?
35. 7. they have hid for me their net in a *p.*
40. 2. he brought me up out of an horrible *p.*
55. 23. bring them to the *p.* of destruction
69. 15. let not the *p.* shut her mouth on me
88. 4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*
119. 85. the proud have digged *p.* for me
140. 10. let them be cast into deep *p.* not to rise
143. 7. like them that go down into *p.* *Prov.* 1. 12.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep *p.*
23. 37. and a strange woman is a narrow *p.*
28. 10. he shall fall himself into his own *p.*
17. he shall flee to the *p.* let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the *p.*
19. that go down to the stones of the *p.*
24. 17. fear, and the *p.* and the snare are on thee
18. cometh out of midst of *p.* *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.
22. be gathered as prisoners are gathered in *p.*
30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the *p.*
38. 17. hast delivered it from the *p.* of corruption
Isa. 38. 18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope
51. 14. hasteneth that he should not die in the *p.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*
14. 3. they came to the *p.* and found no water
41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*
Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in *p.* 8.
26. 20. with them that go down to the *p.* 28. 8. | 31. 14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*
Jonah 2. † 6. thou hast brought my life from *p.*
Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a *p.* on sabb. *Luke* 14. 5.

See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.

PITCH, *Subst.*

Gen. 6. 14. *p.* it within and without with *p.*
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with *p.*
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to *p.* and the land thereof shall become burning *p.*

PITCH.

Num. 1. 52. Israel shall *p.* every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall *p.* round the tabernacle
2. 2. every man shall *p.* by his own standard
3. camp of Judah *p.* || 3. 23. the Gershonites *p.*
3. 29. sons of Kohath *p.* || 35. Merari shall *p.*
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to *p.* in
Josh. 4. 20. Joshua did *p.* twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian *p.* tent there
Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall *p.* their tents against her

PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram *p.* his tent and built an altar
13. 12. Lot *p.* || 26. 17. Isaac *p.* in valley, 25.
31. 25. Jacob *p.* in mount, Laban *p.* in Gilead
33. 18. Jacob *p.* his tent before the city Shalem
Exod. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel *p.* in Rephidim
19. 2. were come to desert, and had *p.* in wildern.
33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, *p.* it without camp
Num. 1. 51. when tabern. is *p.* Levites shall set it up
2. 34. so they *p.* by their standards and set forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they *p.*
12. 16. the people *p.* in the wilderness of Paran
21. 10. Israel *p.* in Oboth || 11. *p.* in Ije-abarim
33. 5. Israel *p.* in Succoth || 6. they *p.* in Etham
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush *p.* on the north side of Ai
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *p.*
17. 26. Israel and Absalom *p.* in land of Gilead
1 *Kings* 20. 27. and Israel *p.* before them, 29.
2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchad. *p.* against it, *Jer.* 52. 7.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark and *p.* for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
Ezra 8. † 15. there *p.* we by the river Ahava
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord *p.*

PITCHER, S,

Signifies, [1] *A vessel with a handle for containing liquors*, Gen. 24. 14, 15. [2] *Such vessels in the human body as convey vital supplies into the several parts of it, as the veins and arteries; especially the arterious vein, by which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulse thrust out into the great artery, called* Arteria aorta; *and by its branches dispersed into all the parts of the body; which being done, the residue of the blood is carried back into the right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round*, Eccl. 12. 6. *which may be said to be broken, when they become useless and insufficient for the performance of their several functions.*

Gen. 24. 14. let down *p.* I pray thee that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her *p.* 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty *p.* and lamps within the *p.*
19. they brake *p.* that were in their hands, 20.
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *p.* be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen *p.*?
Mark 14. 13. man bearing a *p.* of water, *Luke* 22. 10.

PITY.

Deut. 7. 16. thy eye shall have no *p.* on them
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no *p.*
Job 6. 14. to the afflicted *p.* should be shewed
19. 21. have *p.* on me, have *p.* on me, O my friends
Psal. 69. 20. looked for some to take *p.* but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord
Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no *p.* on fruit of womb
63. 9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have *p.* on thee, O Jerusal.?
21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have *p.* nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have *p.* 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye *p.*
24. † 21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your soul
36. 21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had *p.* on the gourd
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had *p.* on thee

PITY, *Verb.*

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye *p.* him, 19. 13, 21.
25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not *p.*
Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will *p.* poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *p.* nor spare, but destroy
Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds *p.* them not
6. for I will no more *p.* inhabitants of the land

PITIED.

Psal. 106. 46. he made them also to be *p.* of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17, 21. | 3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of these

PITIETH.

Psal. 103. 13. like as a father *p.* his children, so the Lord *p.* them that fear him
Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul *p.*

PITIFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of *p.* women have sodden childr.
Jam. 5. 11. ye have seen, that the Lord is very *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be *p.* be courteous

PLACE.

Signifies, [1] *The space or room in which a person or thing is*, Gen. 40. 3. [2] *A city, tent, or dwelling*, Gen. 18. 26, 33. [3] *Lot, state, or condition*, Job 18. 21. [4] *Room or stead*, Gen. 50. 19. [5] *Acceptation, kind welcome, or entertainment*, John 8. 37. [6] *A portion or text of scripture*, Acts 8. 32. [7] *Advantage, occasion, or opportunity*, Eph. 4. 27. [8] *An office or employment*, Gen. 40. 13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from *p.* where thou art
18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the *p.*?
26. I will spare the *p.* for their sakes
20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every *p.*
22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the *p.* afar off
30. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own *p.*
40. 3. into prison the *p.* where Joseph was bound
Exod. 3. 5. *p.* where thou standest is holy, *Josh.* 5. 15.
18. 23. this people shall go to their *p.* in peace
23. 20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared
Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the *p.* of the ashes
Num. 10. 14. in the first *p.* went standard of Judah
18. 31. ye shall eat it in every *p.* ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every *p.* whereon the soles of your feet shall tread, shall be yours, *Josh.* 1. 3.
12. 5. *p.* the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16. 16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*
21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14. 24.
Judg. 11. 19. let us pass thro' thy land to my *p.*
20. 36. men of Israel give *p.* to the Benjamites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the *p.* where he lieth
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and one of the same *p.* answered
14. 46. the Philistines went to their own *p.*
20. 25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same *p.*
15. 21. in what *p.* my lord the king shall be
17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other *p.*
12. so shall we come upon him in some *p.*
18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward *p.*
2 *Kings* 5. 11. and strike his hand over the *p.*
6. 1. behold, *p.* where we dwell is too strait for us
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. grant me the *p.* of threshing-floor
25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 shekels
2 *Chron.* 30. 16. the priests stood in their *p.* 35. 10.
35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their *p.*
Neh. 2. 3. *p.* of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
14. there was no *p.* for beast under me to pass
4. 20. in what *p.* ye hear sound of the trumpet
13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their *p.*
Esth. 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best *p.*

Eſth. 4. 14. ſhall deliverance ariſe from another *p.*
Job 6. 17. they are conſumed out of their *p.*
9. 6. which ſhake the earth out of her *p.*
16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*
28. 12. where is the *p.* of underſtanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof
36. 20. when people are cut off in their *p.*
38. 19. as for darkneſs, where is the *p.* thereof?
40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*
Pſal. 26. 8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth
12. my foot ſtandeth in an even *p.*
32. 7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119. 114.
33. 14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looks
103. 16. the *p.* thereof ſhall know it no more
Eccl. 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteouſneſs
20. all go to one *p.* all are of the duſt, 6. 6.
Iſa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, till there be no *p.*
13. 13. the earth ſhall remove out of her *p.*
14. 2. ſhall take them, and bring them to their *p.*
28. 8. full of filthineſs, ſo that there is no *p.* clean
25. the appointed barley and rie in their *p.*
30. 32. in every *p.* where grounded-ſtaff ſhall paſs
49. 20. the *p.* is too ſtrait for me, give *p.* to me
54. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, ſpare not
60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious
66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my reſt?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my *p.* ‖ 32. till there be no *p.* 19. 11.
17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our ſanctuary
18. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*
Ezek. 6. 13. their ſlain be on *p.* where they offered
43. 7. *p.* of my throne ſhall Iſrael no more defile
21. he ſhall burn it in the appointed *p.* of houſe
Dan. 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them
8. 11. the *p.* of his ſanctuary was caſt down
Hoſ. 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they
Joel 3. † 16. the Lord will be the *p.* of repair
Amos 2. † 13. preſs your *p.* as a cart is preſſed
8. 3. there ſhall be many dead bodies in every *p.*
Nah. 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and *p.* ſhall not be found for them
12. 6. ſhall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incenſe ſhall be offered in every *p.*
Mat. 28. 6. ſee the *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.
Mark 6. 10. in what *p.* ſoever ye enter into an houſe
Luke 4. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written
10. 1. Lord ſent them two and two unto every *p.*
32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.* paſſed by
14. 9. and ſay to thee, give this man *p.*
John 4. 20. Jeruſalem is the *p.* of worſhip
8. 37. becauſe my word hath no *p.* in you
11. 6. he abode two days ſtill in the ſame *p.*
48. Romans ſhall take away out *p.* and nation
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*
4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was ſhaken
7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou ſtandeſt is holy
49. or what is the *p.* of my reſt?
8. 32. the *p.* of ſcripture which he read, was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath
15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in theſe parts
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jeſ. Ch.
11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
14. 23. the whole church be come into one *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. the favour of his knowledge in every *p.*
Gal. 2. 5. to whom gave *p.* by ſubjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither gave *p.* to the devil
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith God-ward is ſpread
1 *Tim.* 2. † 2. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*
Heb. 5. 6. as he ſaith alſo in another *p.* thou a prieſt
8. 7. no *p.* ſhould have been ſought for the ſecond
12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance tho' ſought
Jam. 3. 11. at the ſame *p.* ſweet water and bitter
Rev. 12. 8. nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven
14. that ſhe might fly into wilderneſs to her *p.*
20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 20. *a p.* where king's priſoners were bound
Exod. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee *a p.* to flee
33. 21. the Lord ſaid, behold there is *a p.* by me
Num. 32. 1. behold, the place was *a p.* for cattle
Deut. 1. 33. ſearch you out *a p.* to pitch in your tents
23. 12. thou ſhalt have *a p.* without the camp
Joſh. 20. 4. they ſhall give him *a p.* in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to ſojourn where he could find *a p.* 9.
Judg. 18. 10. *a p.* where is no want of any thing
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul ſet him up *a p.* and is gone
21. 2. I have appointed me ſervant to ſuch *a p.*
27. 5. let them give me *a p.* in ſome town
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. I will appoint *a p.* for Iſrael, they may
dwell in *p.* of their own, move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
11. 16. Joab aſſigned Uriah to *a p.* where valiant
1 *Kings* 8. 21. I ſet there *a p.* for ark, 1 *Chr.* 15. 1.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us make us *a p.* where we may dwell
8. in ſuch and ſuch *a p.* ſhall be my camp
9. man of God ſaid, beware thou paſs not ſuch *a p.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built *a p.* for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is *a p.* for gold where they fine it
Pſal. 132. 5. till I find out *a p.* for the Lord
Prov. 14. 26. and his children have *a p.* of refuge
Iſa. 4. 6. ſhall be for *a p.* of refuge from rain
33. 21. the Lord will be to us *a p.* of broad rivers
34. 14. and find for herſelf *a p.* of reſt
56. 5. and within my walls *a p.* and a name
65. 10. Achor *a p.* for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 26. 5. *a p.* for the ſpreading of nets, 14.
39. 11. I will give to Gog *a p.* of graves in Iſrael
Zeph. 2. 15. ſhe is become *a p.* for beaſts to lie down
Mat. 17. 33. that is, *a p.* of a ſcull, *John* 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in *a p.* where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare *a p.* for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in *a* certain *p.* teſtified, ſaying
4. 4. he ſpake in *a* certain *p.* of the ſeventh day
11. 8. when called to go out into *a p.* he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where ſhe hath *a p.* prepared of God
16. 16. gathered them into *a p.* called Armageddon

See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

High PLACE.

Num. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there is a ſacrifice to day in *high p.*
10. 5. ſhalt meet prophets coming from *high p.*
13. when had made an end, Saul came to *high p.*
1 *Kings* 3. 4. that was great *high p.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 39.
11. 7. Solomon built an *high p.* for Chemoſh
2 *Kings* 23. 15. *high p.* that Jeroboam had made,
Joſiah brake down the *high p.* burnt the *high p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. ſo Solomon went to the *high p.*
13. come from his journey to *high p.* at Gibeon
Pſal. 9. † 9. Lord will be an *high p.* for the oppreſſed
20. † 1. name of God of Jacob ſet thee on a *high p.*
46. † 7. the God of Jacob is an *high p.* for us
Iſa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the *high p.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made *high p.* in every ſtreet, 25. 31.
20. 29. what is the *high p.* whereunto ye go?

His PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to *his p.*
31. 55. Laban roſe up and returned to *his p.*
Exod. 10. 23. neither roſe from *his p.* for three days
16. 29. abide ev. man in *his p.* none go out of *his p.*
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright ſpot ſtay in *his p.*
Num. 2. 17. every man in *his p.* by their ſtandards
24. 25. Balaam roſe up and returned to *his p.*
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of *his p.*
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from *his p.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in *his p.*
9. ſo Samuel went and lay down in *his p.*
5. 3. and they ſet Dagon in *his p.* again
11. let the ark go down to *his* own *p.* 6. 2.
23. 22. go and ſee *his p.* where his haunt is
26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to *his p.*
29. 4. ſend David, that he may go again to *his p.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they ſet the ark of the Lord in *his p.*
19. 39. Barzillai returned to *his* own *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 6. prieſts brought ark to *his p.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 7.
20. 24. take kings away, every man out of *his p.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 3. to bring the ark of the L. to *his p.*
16. 27. ſtrength and gladneſs are in *his p.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. carried the cheſt to *his p.* again
34. 31. king ſtood in *his p.* and made a covenant
Ezra 1. 4. let men of *his p.* help him with ſilver
2. 68. for houſe of G. to ſet it in *his p.* 5. 15. | 6. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from *his* own *p.*
7. 10. neither ſhall *his p.* know him any more
8. 18. if he deſtroy him from *his p.* it ſhall deny
14. 18. and the rock is removed out of *his p.*
18. 4. and ſhall the rock be removed out *his p.*?
20. 9. nor ſhall *his p.* any more behold him
27. 21. and as a ſtorm hurleth him out of *his p.*
23. men ſhall clap hands and hiſs him out of *his p.*
Job 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of *his p.*
38. 12. and cauſed the day-ſpring to know *his p.*
Pſal. 37. 10. thou ſhalt diligently conſider *his p.*
Prov. 27. 8. ſo is a man that wandreth from *his p.*
Iſa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of *his p.* to puniſh
33. 16. *his p.* of defence ſhall be munition of rocks
46. 7. ſet him in *his p.* ſhall not remove from *his p.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from *his p.* to make deſolate
6. 3. they ſhall feed every one in *his p.*
Ezek. 3. 12. bleſſed be the glory of Lord from *his p.*
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of *his p.*
Zeph. 2. 11. men ſhall worſhip every one from *his p.*
Zech. 6. 12. and he ſhall grow up out of *his p.*
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy ſword into *his p.*
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to *his* own *p.*
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candleſtick out of *his p.*

See HOLY, *Moſt* HOLY.

In the PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Joſ. ſaid, fear not, I am *in the p.* of G.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them *in the p.* thou haſt made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it *in the p.* where they kill burnt-
offering before the Lord, 29, 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2.
13. 19. *in the p.* of the boil there be white riſing
Num. 9. 17. *in the p.* where cloud abode, there ſir.
33. 54. inheritance be *in the p.* where his lot falleth
Joſh. 4. 9. Joſhua ſet up twelve ſtones *in the p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 22. becauſe haſt drunk water *in the p.*
21. 19. *in the p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. *in the p.* that David had prepared
Job 34. † 26. ſtriketh them *in the p.* of beholders
Pſal. 44. 19. haſt ſore broken us *in p.* of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and ſtand not *in the p.* of great men
Eccl. 11. 3. *in the p.* where tree falleth, it ſhall be
Jer. 22. 12. but he ſhall die *in the p.* 38. 9. | 42. 22.
Ezek. 17. 16. *in the p.* where the king dwelleth
21. 30. judge thee *in p.* where thou waſt created
Hoſ. 1. 10. that *in the p.* where it was ſaid, ye are
not my people, ſhall be ſons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.
13. 13. not ſtay long *in the p.* of breaking forth
John 19. 41. *in the p.* where crucified, was a garden

Of the PLACE.

Gen. 26. 7. men *of p.* aſked him, leſt men *of p.* kill
29. 22. Laban gathered all the men *of the p.*
32. 30. Jacob called the name *of the p.* Peniel
33. 17. name *of p.* Succoth ‖ 35. 15. name *of p.* Beth-el
Exod. 17. 7. and he called name *of the p.* Maſſah
Num. 11. 3. name *of the p.* Taberah ‖ 21. 3. Hormah
Joſh. 4. 3. take ye out *of the p.* twelve ſtones
5. 9. name *of the p.* Gilgal ‖ 7. 26. valley of Achor
Judg. 19. 16. the men *of the p.* were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out *of the p.* where
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. David called name *of the p.* Perez-uzza
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. pattern *of the p.* of the mercy-ſeat
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. name *of the p.* valley of Berachah
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth *of the p.* left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raiſe them out *of the p.* whither ye ſold
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end *of the p.* thereof

That PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called *that p.* Beer-ſheba
22. 14. *that p.* Jehovah-jireh ‖ 28. 19. Beth-el
32. 2. Mahanaim ‖ 38. 21. aſked men of *that p.*
Num. 11. 34. name of *that p.* Kibroth-hattaavah
Deut. 12. 3. deſtroy names of them out of *that p.*
17. 10. the ſentence they of *that p.* ſhall ſhew
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of *that p.* Bochim
15. 17. *that p.* Ramath-lehi ‖ 18. 12. Mahaneh-dan
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. called *that p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. *that p.* was called Helkath-nazzurim
5. 20. called *that p.* Baal-perazim, 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.
1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *that p.* is called Perez-uzzah
Mat. 14. 35. men of *that p.* had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from *that p.*
John 5. 13. a multitude being in *that p.*
11. 30. but was in *that p.* where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of *that p.* beſought

This PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. thy ſons bring them out of *this p.*
13. we will deſtroy *this p.* ‖ 14. get out of *this p.*
20. 11. ſurely the fear of God is not in *this p.*
28. 16. Lord is in *this p.* ‖ 17. dreadful is *this p.*
38. 21. there was no harlot in *this p.* 22.
48. 9. are ſons whom G. hath given me in *this p.*
Exod. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from *this p.*
Num. 20. 5. to bring us unto *this* evil *p.*

Deut.

Deut. 1. 31. bare thee, till ye came to *this p.* 9. 7. | 11. 5. 26. 9. and he hath brought us into *this p.*
29. 7. when ye came unto *this p.* Sihon came out
Judg. 18. 3. and what makeſt thou in *this p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 29. hearken to prayer towards *this p.* 30, 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 21, 26, 40. | 7. 15.
13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in *this p.* 16.
2 *Kings* 18. 25. come not without Lord ag. *this p.*
22. 16. I will bring evil on *this p.* and inhabitants thereof, 17, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 25, 28.
2 *Chron.* 7. 12. and have choſen *this p.* to myſelf
Job 18. 21. *this* the *p.* of him that knows not G.
Jer. 7. 6. and ſhed not innocent blood in *this p.*
20. my fury ſhall be poured out on *this p.*
14. 13. I will give you aſſured peace in *this p.*
16. 2. neither have ſons nor daughters in *this p.*
9. cauſe to ceaſe out of *this p.* the voice of mirth
19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon *this p.*
4. they eſtranged *this p.* filled *this p.* with blood
6. that *this p.* ſhall no more be called Tophet
12. thus will I do to *this p.* ſaith the Lord, 40. 2.
22. 11. which went forth out of *this p.* 24. 5.
27. 22. and I will reſtore them to *this p.* 32. 37.
28. 3. I will bring to *this p.* all the veſſels, 6.
4. I will bring again to *this p.* Jeconiah
29. 10. in cauſing you to return to *this p.*
33. 10. again be heard in *this p.* the voice of joy
42. 18. and ye ſhall ſee *this p.* no more
44. 29. that I will puniſh you in *this p.*
51. 62. O Lord, thou haſt ſpoken againſt *this p.*
Ezek. 46. 20. *this* is *p.* where the prieſts ſhall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from *this p.*
Hag. 2. 9. in *this p.* will I give peace ſaith the Lord
Mat. 12. 6. in *this p.* one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. leſt they come into *this p.* of torment
23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to *this p.*
Acts 6. 14. Jeſus of Nazareth ſhall deſtroy *this p.*
7. 7. they ſhall come forth, and ſerve me in *this p.*
21. 28. that teacheth againſt the law and *this p.*
Heb. 4. 5. and in *this p.* again, if they ſhall enter

Thy PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh ſhall reſtore thee to *thy p.*
Num. 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to *thy p.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. return to *thy p.* and abide with king
Eccl. 10. 4. if ruler riſe againſt thee, leave not *thy p.*
Ezek. 12. 3. thou ſhalt remove from *thy p.* 38. 15.

To or unto the PLACE.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went *unto the p.* where his tent, 4.
22. 3. went *unto the p.* of which God told him, 9.
Exod. 3. 8. to bring you *unto the p.* of the Canaanite
32. 34. lead people *unto the p.* of which I ſpake
Num. 10. 29. we are journeying *to the p.* of which
14. 40. go up *to the p.* which Lord hath promiſed
Joſh. 4. 8. carried ſtones *to the p.* where they lodg.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. come *to the p.* where thou hid thyſelf
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came *to the p.* ſtood ſtill
2 *Kings* 6. 10. ſent *to the p.* which man of God told
1 *Chron.* 15. 12. bring ark *to the p.* that I prepared
Neh. 1. 9. I will bring them *to the p.* I have choſen
Pſal. 104. 8. they go *to the p.* that thou haſt founded
Eccl. 1. 5. the ſun haſteth *to the p.* where he aroſe
Iſa. 18. 7. preſent brought *to the p.* of name of L.
Jer. 7. 14. I will do *to the p.* which I gave to you
29. 14. will bring you again *to p.* whence I cauſed
Acts 25. 23. and was entered *into the p.* of hearing

PLACE, *Verb.*

Ger. 33. †15. let me *p.* ſome of the folk with thee
Exod. 18. 21. and *p.* ſuch over them to be rulers
Deut. 14. 23. in the *p.* which he ſhall chooſe to *p.* his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
1 *Kings* 20. †12. Benhadad ſaid, *p.* the engines
Ezra 6. 5. and *p.* them in the houſe of God
Iſa. 46. 13. and I will *p.* ſalvation in Zion for Iſr.
Ezek. 37. 14. I ſhall *p.* you in your own land, 26.
Dan. 11. 31. and they ſhall *p.* the abomination
Hoſ. 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houſes, ſaith L.
Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them

PLACED.

Gen. 3. 24. God *p.* at eaſt of the garden cherubims
47. 11. Joſeph *p.* his father and his brethren
1 *Kings* 12. 22. Jeroboam *p.* in Beth-el prieſts
2 *Kings* 17. 6. and *p.* them in Halah and in Habor
24. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 *Chron.* 1. 14. which he *p.* in the chariot-cities
2 *Chron.* 4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple
17. 2. he *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Job 20. 4. of old, ſince man was *p.* upon earth
Pſal. 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men
Cant. 5. †12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fitly *p.*
Iſa. 5. 8. that they may be *p.* alone in the midſt
Jer. 5. 22. which *p.* ſand for the bound of the ſea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle *p.* it by the great waters

PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p.*
Exod. 20. 24. in all *p.* where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. ſhall utterly deſtroy all the *p.* wherein
Joſh. 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole
Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the *p.* of drawing water
19. 13. let us draw near to one of theſe *p.* to lodge
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel judged Iſrael in all thoſe *p.*
30. 31. David ſent preſents to all the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. in all the *p.* ſpake I a word with any
2 *Kings* 23. 5. put down prieſts in *p.* about Jeruſal.
14. he filled their *p.* with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 14. from all *p.* whence ye ſhall return
13. I ſet the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*
12. 27. they ſought Levites out of all their *p.*
Job 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked?
37. 8. beaſts go into dens and remain in their *p.*
Pſal. 10. 8. he ſitteth in lurking *p.* of the villages
16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleaſant *p.*
18. 45. and be afraid out of their cloſe *p.*
73. 18. thou didſt ſet them in ſlippery *p.*
74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty
103. 22. bleſs the Lord all his works in all *p.*
105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a river
110. 6. he ſhall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. ſhe ſtandeth in the *p.* of the paths
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the ſecret *p.*
Iſa. 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in quiet reſting *p.*
40. 4. crooked made ſtraight, and rough *p.* plain
45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* ſtraight
Jer. 4. 12. a wind from thoſe *p.* ſhall come to me
8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
17. 26. they ſhall come from *p.* about Jeruſalem
24. 9. to be a taunt and a curſe in all *p.* I drive
32. 44. take witneſſes in the *p.* about Jeruſalem
40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p.* whither
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p.*
Lam. 2. 6. he hath deſtroyed his *p.* of the aſſembly
Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*
26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a bleſſing
46. 24. he ſaid, theſe are the *p.* of them that boil
47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof ſhall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*
Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among theſe
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' dry *p.* *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 5. ſome fell on ſtony *p.* and ſprung up, 20.
24. 7. and there ſhall be famines and earthquakes in divers *p.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* moſt noble Felix
Eph. 1. 3. who hath bleſſed us in heavenly *p.*
20. ſet him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*
2. 6. made us ſit together in heavenly *p.* in Chr. J.
3. 10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Chriſt are manifeſt in all *p.*
Rev. 6. 14. mountain and iſland moved out of their *p.*

See DESOLATE, HOLY.

High PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will deſtroy your *high p.* and images
Num. 21. 28. conſumed lords of *high p.* of Arnon
22. 41. brought him up into the *high p.* of Baal
33. 52. and quite pluck down all their *high p.*
Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on *high p.* of the earth
33. 29. and thou ſhalt tread upon their *high p.*
Judg. 5. 18. jeoparded their lives in the *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people hid themſelves in *high p.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of Iſrael ſlain on *high p.*
25. Jonathan, thou waſt ſlain in thy *high p.*
22. 34. and ſetteth me on my *high p.* *Pſal.* 18. 33.
1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people ſacrificed in *high p.*
2 *Kings* 17. 32. 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
3. ſacrificed and burnt incenſe in *high p.* 22. 43.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
12. 31. Jeroboam made an houſe of *high p.*
32. he placed in Beth-el the prieſts of *high p.*
13. 2. he ſhall offer the prieſts of the *high p.*
32. he cried againſt all the houſes of the *high p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the loweſt of the people prieſts of the *high p.* 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
15. 14. but the *high p.* were not removed, 22. 43.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put their gods in houſes of *high p.*
18. 4. Hezekiah removed the *high p.* 22.
23. 5. had ordained to burn incenſe in the *high p.*
8. defiled the *high p.* and brake down the *high p.*
18. 2 *Chron.* 31. 1. | 32. 12. *Iſa.* 36. 7.
9. prieſts of *high p.* came not up to altar of Lord
20. he ſlew all the prieſts of the *high p.*
2 *Chr.* 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained prieſts for *high p.*
14. 3. Aſa took away the *high p.* and images, 5.
15. 17. the *high p.* were not taken away, 20. 33.
17. 6. Jehoſhaphat took away the *high p.*
21. 11. Jehor. made *high p.* || 28. 25. Ahaz *high p.*
34. 3. Joſiah did purge Jeruſalem from the *high p.*
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his *high p.*
Pſal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their *high p.*
Prov. 8. 2. ſhe ſtandeth on the top of the *high p.*
9. 14. ſitteth on a ſeat in the *high p.* of the city
Iſa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the *high p.* to weep
41. 18. I will open rivers in *high p.* and fountains
49. 9. their paſtures ſhall be in all *high p.*
58. 14. cauſe thee to ride on *high p.* of the earth
Jer. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the *high p.* and ſee
21. a voice was heard on the *high p.* weeping
4. 11. a dry wind in the *high p.* of the wilderneſs
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the *high p.*
12. 12. the ſpoilers are come up on all the *high p.*
14. 6. the wild aſſes did ſtand in the *high p.*
17. 3. I will give thy *high p.* for ſin thro' borders
26. 18. and the mountain of the houſe ſhall become as the *high p.* of the foreſt, *Mic.* 3. 12.
48. 35. to ceaſe in Moab, him that offereth in *high p.*
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will deſtroy your *high p.*
16. 16. deckedſt thy *high p.* with divers colours
39. and they ſhall break down thy *high p.*
36. 2. the ancient *high p.* are ours in poſſeſſion
Hoſ. 10. 8. the *high p.* of Aven ſhall be deſtroyed
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on *high p.* of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.
7. 9. the *high p.* of Iſaac ſhall be deſolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the *high p.* of Judah?
Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine *high p.*
Eph. 6. 12. againſt ſpiritual wickedneſs in *high p.*

See BUILT.

Waſte PLACES.

Iſa. 5. 17. *waſte p.* of fat ones ſhall ſtrangers eat
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her *waſte p.*
52. 9. ſing together ye *waſte p.* of Jeruſalem
58. 12. and they ſhall build the old *waſte p.*

PLAGUE.

Pſal. 89. 23. and I will *p.* them that hate him

PLAGUE, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 11. 1. yet will I bring one *p.* on Pharaoh
12. 13. the *p.* ſhall not be on you to deſtroy you
30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.
5. if the *p.* ſpread not in the ſkin, 6. | 14. 48.
30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then prieſt ſhall ſee the *p.* 31, 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head
50. and ſhut up it that hath the *p.* ſeven days
57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a ſpreading *p.*
58. if *p.* be departed from them, thou be waſhed
14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the houſe
Num. 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Iſrael
11. 33. Lord ſmote people with a very great *p.*
14. 37. thoſe men died by the *p.* before the Lord
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
48. and the *p.* was ſtayed, 50. | 25. 8.
49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.
Deut. 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in book
Joſh. 22. 17. we are not cleanſed, altho' there was *p.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one *p.* was on you all and your lords
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. that *p.* may be ſtayed, 1 *Chron.* 21. 22.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatever *p.* or ſickneſs there be
38. ſhall know every man the *p.* of his own heart
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord ſmite
Pſal. 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling
106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them
30. Phineas executed judgment, ſo *p.* was ſtayed
Zech. 14. 12. this ſhall be *p.* the Lord will ſmite, 18.
Mark 5. 29. ſhe felt that ſhe was healed of that *p.*

Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
Rev. 16. 21. blaſphemed becauſe of the *p.* of hail

PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord *p.* Pharaoh and his houſe
Exod. 32. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making calf
Joſh. 24. 5. *p.* Egypt and afterwards brought you
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. not on people, that they ſhould be *p.*
Pſal. 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men
14. all the day long have I been *p.* and chaſtened

PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p.*
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time ſend all my *p.*
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring ſeven times more *p.* on you
Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.* wonderful
29. 22. when they ſee the *p.* of that land
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. Gods that ſmote the Egyptians with *p.*
Job 10. † 17. thou reneweſt thy *p.* againſt me
Jer. 19. 8. hiſs, becauſe of the *p.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Ezek. 39. † 2. I will ſtrike thee with ſix *p.*
Hoſ. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
Mark 3. 10. preſſed to touch him, as many as had *p.*
Luke 7. 21. ſame hour he cured many of their *p.*
Rev. 9. 20. reſt who were not killed by theſe *p.*
11. 6. theſe have power to ſmite earth with *p.*
16. 9. name of God who hath power over theſe *p.*
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
8. therefore ſhall her *p.* come in one day, death
22. 18. God ſhall add to him the *p.* written
See SEVEN.

PLAIN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a *p.* man, dwelling in tents
Pſal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p.* path
Prov. 8. 9. they are *p.* to him that underſtandeth
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p.*
Iſa. 28. 25. when he made *p.* the face thereof
40. 4. crooked made ſtraight and rough places *p.*
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the *p.* country
Hab. 2. 2. write the viſion, make it *p.* upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was looſed, and he ſpake *p.*

PLAIN, *Subſt.*

Gen. 11. 2. they found a *p.* in the land of Shinar
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p.* of Jordan
11. then Lot choſe him all the *p.* of Jordan
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p.* toward Sodom
18. Abram came and dwelt in the *p.* 14. 13.
19. 17. nor ſtay thou in all *p.* eſcape to mountain
25. he overthrew thoſe cities and all the *p.*
Joſh. 11. 16. Joſhua took the valley and the *p.*
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p.* of pillar
11. 33. Jephthah ſmote the Ammonites to the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. thou ſhalt come to the *p.* of Tabor
23. 24. David and his men were in the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked thro' *p.*
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them thro' the *p.*
5. † 20. he called that place the *p.* of breaches
15. 28. I will tarry in the *p.* till I hear from you
18. 23. then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in *p.* of Jordan did king caſt them
20. 23. let us fight againſt them in the *p.* 25.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. king went toward the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the prieſts of the *p.*
Jer. 17. 26. ſhall come from *p.* bringing offerings
21. 13. I am againſt thee O rock of the *p.*
48. 8. *p.* ſhall be deſtroyed, as the Lord hath ſpoken
Ezek. 3. 22. he ſaid, ariſe, go forth in the *p.* 23.
8. 4. according to the viſion that I ſaw in the *p.*

PLAINS.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p.* of Mamre
Num. 22. 1. Iſrael pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.
26. 63. who numbered Iſrael in the *p.* of Moab
31. 12. they brought ſpoil to the camp in the *p.*
33. 50. the Lord ſpake to Moſes in the *p.* 35. 1.
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p.* of Moab
Deut. 34. 1. Moſes went up from the *p.* of Moab
8. Iſrael wept for Moſes in the *p.* forty days
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in the *p.* of the wilderneſs
2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook him in the *p.* of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over ſycamore-trees in the low *p.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. made cedars as ſycamores in low *p.*
26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *p.*

PLAINLY.

Exod. 21. 5. if the ſervant *p.* ſay, I love my maſter
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I *p.* appear to houſe of thy father?
10. 16. he told us *p.* that the aſſes were found
2 *Sam.* 20. † 18. they *p.* ſpake in the beginning
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been *p.* read before me
Iſa. 32. 4. tongue of the ſtammerers ſhall ſpeak *p.*
Joh 10. 24. if thou be the Chriſt, tell us *p.*
11. 14. then Jeſus ſaid to them *p.* Lazarus is dead
16. 25. but I ſhall ſhew you *p.* of the Father
29. now ſpeakeſt thou *p.* and ſpeakeſt no proverb
Heb. 11. 14. for they that ſay ſuch things declare *p.*

PLAINNESS.

2 *Cor.* 3. 12. have ſuch hope, we uſe great *p.* of ſpeech

PLAISTER.

Iſa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a *p.* on boil

PLAISTER.

Lev. 14. 42. ſhall take morter and ſhall *p.* houſe
Deut. 27. 2. great ſtones, and *p.* them with *p.* 4.
Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the *p.* of the wall of palace

PLAISTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is *p.*
48. plague hath not ſpread after the houſe was *p.*

PLAITING.

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whoſe adorning, let it not be *p.* of hair

PLANES.

Iſa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.*

PLANETS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incenſe to ſun, moon, *p.*

PLANKS.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he covered the floor with *p.* of fir
Ezek. 41. 25. were thick *p.* on face of the porch
26. on the ſide-chambers of houſe and thick *p.*

PLANT, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every *p.* of the field
Job 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like *p.*
Iſa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah in pleaſant *p.*
17. 11. in the day thou ſhalt make thy *p.* grow
53. 2. he ſhall grow before him as a tender *p.*
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate *p.*
Ezek. 34. 29. raiſe up from them a *p.* of renown
Mat. 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. thoſe that dwell among *p.* and hedges
Pſal. 128. 3. thy children like olive *p.* round table
144. 12. that our ſons may be as *p.* grown up
Cant. 4. 13. thy *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates
Iſa. 16. 8. have broken down principal *p.* thereof
17. 10. therefore ſhalt thou plant pleaſant *p.*
Jer. 48. 32. thy *p.* are gone over ſea, they reach
Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his *p.*

PLANT

Signifies, [1] *To ſet trees or herbs,* Gen. 9. 20. [2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and ſettle them,* Pſal. 44. 2. | 80. 8. [3] *To be made real and living members of the church of God,* Pſal. 92. 13. [4] *To lay the firſt foundation of chriſtianity among a people, and be inſtrumental by the preaching of the goſpel in converting them to Chriſt,* 1 Cor. 3. 6.
Exod. 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy inheritance
Deut. 16. 21. thou ſhalt not *p.* a grove of any trees
28. 30. thou ſhalt *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, 39.
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. moreover, I will *p.* them, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. *p.* vineyards and eat, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
Pſal. 107. 37. ſow the fields, and *p.* vineyards
Iſa. 17. 10. therefore thou ſhalt *p.* pleaſant plants
41. 19. I will *p.* in the wilderneſs the cedar
51. 16. that I may *p.* heavens, and lay foundations
65. 21. they ſhall *p.* vineyards, eat fruit of them
22. they ſhall not *p.* and another eat
Jer. 1. 10. I have ſet thee to build and to *p.*
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to *p.*
24. 6. I will *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
29. 5. *p.* gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.
31. 5. ſhall *p.* vines on the mountains of Samaria
28. I will watch over them to build and to *p.*
32. 41. I will *p.* them in this land aſſuredly
35. 7. nor ſhall you ſow ſeed nor *p.* vineyard
Ezek. 17. 22. I will *p.* it on a high mountain, 23.
28. 26. they ſhall *p.* vineyards, and dwell ſafely
36. 36. Lord build and *p.* that that was deſolate
Dan. 11. 45. he ſhall *p.* tabernacles of his palace
Amos 9. 14. they ſhall *p.* vineyards and drink wine
15. I will *p.* them upon their land, ſaith Lord
Zeph. 1. 13. they ſhall *p.* vineyards, but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her *p.*

PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God *p.* a garden eaſt-ward
9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard || 21. 33. Abram *p.* a grove
Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath *p.*
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath *p.* a vineyard
Joſh. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye *p.* not, do ye eat
Pſal. 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the rivers, *Jer.* 17. 8.
80. 8. thou haſt caſt out heathen and *p.* the vine
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath *p.*
92. 13. thoſe that be *p.* in the houſe of the Lord
94. 9. he that *p.* the ear, ſhall he not hear?
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath *p.*
Eccl. 2. 4. I *p.* me vineyards || 5. I *p.* trees
3 2. and a time to pluck up that which is *p.*
Iſa. 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choiceſt vine
40. 24. yea, they ſhall not be *p.* nor be ſown
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had *p.* thee a noble vine
11. 17. for the Lord of hoſts that *p.* thee
12. 2. thou haſt *p.* them, they have taken root
45. 4. what I have *p.* I will pluck up
Ezek. 17. 5. and *p.* it in a fruitful field, 8.
10. yea behold, being *p.* ſhall it proſper?
19. 10. *p.* by the waters ſhe was fruitful
13. and now ſhe is *p.* in the wilderneſs
Hoſ. 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleaſant place
Amos 5. 11. ye have *p.* pleaſant vineyards
Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not *p.*
21. 33. man *p.* a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree *p.* in viney.
17. 6. be plucked up, and be thou *p.* in the ſea
28. they bought, they ſold, they *p.* they builded
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been *p.* together in his death
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have *p.* Apollos watered, G. increaſes

PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive-trees which thou *p.* not
Pſal. 44. 2. didſt drive out heathen and *p.* them

PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. *p.* ſhall plant, and eat them as common.

PLANTETH.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands ſhe *p.* viney.
Iſa. 44. 14. he *p.* an aſh, and the rain doth nouriſh
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing
8. he that *p.* and he that watereth are one
9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the fruit?

PLANTING.

Iſa. 60. 21. branch of my *p.* work of my hands
61. 3. they might be called the *p.* of the Lord.

PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as *p.* of a vineyard.

PLAT.

2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* now take and caſt him into the *p.* of ground

PLATE.

Exod. 28. 36. thou ſhalt make a *p.* of pure gold
39. 30. they made the *p.* of holy crown of gold
Lev. 2. † 5. meat-offering taken in a *p.* 7. † 9.
8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden *p.*
Ezek. 4. † 3. take a flat *p.* ſet it for a wall

PLATES.

Exod. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin *p.*
Num. 16. 38. let them make of cenſers broad *p.*
39. were made broad *p.* for a covering of altar
1 *Kings* 7. 30. and every baſe had *p.* of braſs
Jer. 10. 9. ſilver ſpread into *p.* is brought from Tarſh.

PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had *p.* a crown of thorns they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outſide of the *p.* but within full of extortion and exceſs, *Luke* 11. 39.

PLAY.

The Hebrew *word* Zachak, *which ſignifies* to play, *is alſo commonly uſed for* laughing, mocking, inſulting. *When* Sarah *ſaw* Iſhmael *play with her ſon* Iſaac, *ſhe was offended at it,* Gen. 21. 9. *It was a play of mockery or inſult, or perhaps of ſquabbling, as the word is uſed,* 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now ariſe and play before us; *let them fight as it were by way of play. But the event ſhews that they fought in good earneſt, ſince they were all killed. We find* play *taken in another ſenſe*

ſenſe in Exod. 32. 6. *When the* Iſraelites *had ſet up the golden calf, they began to ſhout, to ſing, and dance about it, and to divert themſelves*; The people ſat down to eat and drink, and roſe up to play.
Exod. 32. 6. the people roſe up to *p.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.
Deut. 22. 21. to *p.* the whore in her father's houſe
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. that he ſhall *p.* with his hand
17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well
21. 15. have brought this fellow to *p.* mad-man
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let young men ariſe and *p.* before us
6. 21. therefore will I *p.* before the Lord
10. 12. and let us *p.* the men for our people
Job 40. 20. where all the beaſts of the field *p.*
41. 5. wilt thou *p.* with him as with a bird?
Pſal. 33. 3. *p.* ſkilfully with a loud noiſe
104. 26. leviathan whom thou made to *p.* therein
Iſa. 11. 8. ſucking child ſhall *p.* on hole of the aſp
Ezek. 33. 32. and can *p.* well on an inſtrument

PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine *p.* the whore
1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David *p.* with his hand, 18. 10. | 19. 9.
18. 7. the women anſwered one another as they *p.*
26. 21. I have *p.* fool and have erred exceedingly
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Iſrael *p.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
2 *Kings* 3. 15. it came to paſs when the minſtrel *p.*
Ezek. 16. 28. haſt *p.* the whore with the Aſſyrians
See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 *Sam.* 16. 16. who is a cunning *p.* on an harp

PLAYERS.

Pſal. 68. 25. the *p.* on inſtruments followed after
87. 7. as well the ſingers as the *p.* on inſtruments

PLAYETH.

1 *Sam.* 21. † 14. you ſee the man *p.* the mad-man
Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that *p.* the harlot

PLAYING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. have ſeen a ſon of Jeſſe cunning in *p.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 29. Michal ſaw David dancing and *p.*
Pſal. 68. 25. amongſt them were the damſels *p.*
Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the ſtreets thereof

PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *p.* and *p.*

PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye *p.* for Baal? he that will *p.* for him
32. ſaying, let Baal *p.* againſt him, becauſe he
Job 9. 19. if of judgm. who ſhall ſet me a time to *p.*?
13. 19. who is he that will *p.* with me?
16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a man with God
19. 5. if ye will *p.* againſt me my reproach
23. 6. will he *p.* againſt me with great power?
Iſa. 1. 17. ſeek judgment, *p.* for the widow
3. 13. Lord ſtandeth up to *p.* and judge the people
43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou to be juſtified
66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all fleſh
Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet *p.* with you, 35.
and with your childrens children will I *p.*
29. wherefore will ye *p.* with me? all tranſgreſſed
12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I *p.* with thee
25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all fleſh, ſaith the Lord
50. † 44. and who will convent me to *p.*?
Ezek. 17. 20. and I will *p.* with him there
20. † 4. wilt thou *p.* for them? 22. † 2. | 23. † 36.
35. and there will I *p.* with you face to face
36. ſo will I *p.* with you, ſaith the Lord God
38. 22. I will *p.* againſt him with peſtilence
Hoſ. 2. 2. *p.* with your mother, *p.* for ſhe is not my wife
5. † 13. E. ſent to the king that ſhould *p.*
Joel 3. 2. and I will *p.* with them for my people
Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will *p.* with Iſrael
See CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 39. bleſſed be the Lord that *p.* the cauſe
Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou haſt *p.* cauſes of my ſoul
Ezek. 20. 36. like as I *p.* with your fathers in wild.

PLEADETH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man *p.* for his neighbour
Iſa. 51. 22. ſaith thy God, that *p.* cauſe of his people
59. 4. none calleth for juſtice, nor any *p.* for truth

PLEADING.

Job 13. 6. hear and hearken to the *p.* of my lips

PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is *p.*
3. 6. was *p.* to the eyes, and a tree to be deſired
Gen. 49. 15. Iſſachar ſaw the land, that it was *p.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in their lives
26. Jonathan, very *p.* haſt thou been to be
1 *Kings* 20. 6. whatever is *p.* they ſhall take away
2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the ſituation of this city is *p.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 27. he made treaſuries for *p.* jewels
Pſal 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in *p.* places
81. 2. bring hither the *p.* harp with the pſaltery
106. 24. yea, they deſpiſed the *p.* land believed not
133. 1. how *p.* for brethr. to dwell together in unity
135. 3. ſing praiſes to his name, for it is *p.* 147. 1.
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is *p.* to thy ſoul
5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and *p.* roe
9. 17. ſtolen waters ſweet, bread eaten in ſecret is *p.*
15. 26. but the words of the pure are *p.* words
16. 24. *p.* words are as hony-comb, ſweet to ſoul
22. 18. for it is *p.* if thou keep them within thee
24. 4. the chambers ſhall be filled with all *p.* riches
Eccl. 11. 7. *p.* it is for the eyes to behold the ſun
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea *p.*
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with *p.* fruits
16. let my beloved come and eat his *p.* fruits
7. 6. how fair and *p.* art thou, O love, for delights
13. at our gates are all manner of *p.* fruits
Iſa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all *p.* pictures
5. 7. and the men of Judah his *p.* plant
13. 22. and dragons ſhall cry in their *p.* palaces
17. 10. therefore ſhalt thou plant *p.* plants
32. 12. they lament for *p.* fields, for fruitful vine
54. 12. I will make all thy borders of *p.* ſtones
64. 11. and all our pleaſant things are laid waſte
Jer. 3. 19. how ſhall I give thee a *p.* land?
12. 10. have made my *p.* portion a deſolate wilder.
23. 10. *p.* places of the wilderneſs are dried up
25. 34. and ye ſhall fall like a *p.* veſſel
31. 20. is Ephraim my dear ſon? is he a *p.* child?
Lam. 1. 7. ſhe remembered all her *p.* things of old
10. adverſary hath ſpread his hand on her *p.* things
11. they have given their *p.* things for meat
2. 4. ſlew all that were *p.* to the eye in tabernacle
Ezek. 26. 12. they ſhall deſtroy thy *p.* houſes
33. 32. very lively ſong of one that hath *p.* voice
Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceeding great towards the *p.* land
10. 3. I ate no *p.* bread, nor came fleſh in my mouth
11. 38. he ſhall honour a god with *p.* things
Hoſ. 9. 6. the *p.* places nettles ſhall poſſeſs them
13. Ephraim is planted in a *p.* place, but Ephraim
Joel 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my *p.* things
Amos 5. 11. ye planted *p.* vineyards, ſhall not drink
Mic. 2. 9. women have ye caſt out from *p.* houſes
Nah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the *p.* furniture
Zech. 7. 14. for they laid the *p.* land deſolate
Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jeruſalem be *p.* to the Lord

PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17. her ways are ways of *p.* her paths peace
15. † 26. the words of the pure are words of *p.*

PLEASE

Is ſpoken, (I) *Of God, pleaſing himſelf*, and denotes, [1] *His will and good pleaſure*, Iſa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. [2] *His decree and purpoſe*, Pſal. 115. 3 | 135. 6. (II) *Of Chriſt pleaſing God*, and ſignifies, *that God the Father did perfectly accept of Chriſt as Mediator, and had a ſingular complacency and ſatisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he ſhould do or ſuffer in the accompliſhment of man's redemption*, Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) *Of man, who pleaſes*, [1] *God*, denoting, *a being approved and accepted of God*, Heb. 11. 5. | 13. 16. [2] *Himſelf*, 1. *In things ſinful*, Iſa. 2. 6. 2. *In things lawful*, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour, which is*, firſt, *Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakneſs in things indifferent, or that tend to edification*, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. 2dly, *Sinful, to flatter him, or ſuit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing ſome neceſſary truth*, Gal. 1. 10.
Exod. 21. 8. if ſhe *p.* not her maſter, who betrothed
Num. 23. 27. peradventure it will *p.* God thou curſe
1 *Sam.* 20. 13. if it *p.* my father to do thee evil
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. let it *p.* thee to bleſs the houſe of thy ſervant that it may continue, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
1 *Kings* 21. 6. if it *p.* I will give thee another viney.
2 *Chron.* 10. 7. if thou *p.* they will be thy ſervants
Neh. 2. 5. if it *p.* king and thy ſervant found favour,
7. *Eſth.* 1. 19. | 3. 9. | 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5. | 9. 13.
Job 6. 9. that it would *p.* God to deſtroy me
20. 10. his children ſhall ſeek to *p.* the poor
Pſal. 69. 31. this alſo ſhall *p.* the Lord better
Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways *p.* the Lord
Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he *p.* 3. 5. | 8. 4.
Iſa. 2. 6. they *p.* themſelves in children of ſtrangers
55. 11. it ſhall accompliſh that which I *p.*
56. 4. and chooſe the things that *p.* me
John 8. 29. I do always thoſe things that *p.* him
Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the fleſh cannot *p.* God
15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to *p.* ourſelves
2. let every one *p.* his neighbour for his good
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth how he may *p.* the Lord
33. *p.* his wife || 34. how ſhe may *p.* her huſband
10. 33. even as I *p.* all men in all things
Gal. 1. 10. do I perſuade men? or do I ſeek to *p.* men?
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. they *p.* not God, are contrary to all men
4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to *p.* God
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. that may *p.* him who hath choſen him
Tit. 2. 9. and to *p.* them well in all things
Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impoſſible to *p.* God

PLEASED.

Gen. 28. 8. Eſau ſeeing daught. of Canaan *p.* not Iſaac
33. 10. have ſeen thy face, thou waſt *p.* with me
34. 18. and their words *p.* Hamor and Shechem
45. 16. it *p.* Pharaoh well and his ſervants
Num. 24. 1. Balaam ſaw it *p.* Lord to bleſs Iſrael
Deut. 1. 23. the ſaying *p.* me well, I took 12 men
Joſh. 22. 30. what children of Gad ſpake it *p.* them
Judg. 13. 23. if the Lord were *p.* to kill us
14. 7. he talked with her, and ſhe *p.* Samſon well
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. it *p.* Lord to make you his people
18. 20. it *p.* Saul that Michal loved David
26. it *p.* David to be the king's ſon-in-law
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. what the king did *p.* all the people
17. 4. ſaying *p.* Abſalom well and elders of Iſrael
19. 6. if all we had died, then it had *p.* thee well
1 *Kings* 3. 10. Solomon's ſpeech *p.* the Lord
9. 12. the cities Solomon gave *p.* not Hiram
2 *Chron.* 30. 4. the thing *p.* the king and all the congregation, *Neh.* 2. 6. *Eſth.* 1. 21. | 2. 4.
Eſth. 2. 9. the maiden *p.* the king, and ſhe obtained
5. 14. the thing *p.* Haman, he cauſed the gallows
Pſal. 40. 13. be *p.* O Lord, to deliver me
51. 19. then ſhall thou be *p.* with ſacrifices
115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatſoever he *p.* 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14.
Iſa. 53. 10. yet it *p.* the Lord to bruiſe him
Dan. 6. 1. it *p.* Darius to ſet over the kingdom
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be *p.* with thouſands of rams?
Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be *p.* with thee?
Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daughter of Herodias danced before them and *p.* Herod, *Mark* 6. 22.
Acts 6. 5. the ſaying *p.* the whole multitude
12. 3. becauſe Herod ſaw it *p.* the Jews
Rom. 15. 3. for even Chriſt *p.* not himſelf
26. for it hath *p.* them of Macedonia, 27.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. it *p.* God by the foolihneſs of preaching
7. 12. and ſhe be *p.* to dwell with him, let him not
13. and if he be *p.* to dwell with her, let her not
12. 18. God hath ſet members as it hath *p.* him
15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath *p.* him
Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet *p.* men, I ſhould not be ſerv.
15. when it *p.* God to reveal his Son in me
Col. 1. 19. for it *p.* Father that in him all fulneſs dwell
Heb. 11. 5. he had this teſtimony, that he *p.* God

Well PLEASED.

Pſal. 85. † 1. thou haſt been *well p.* with thy land
Iſa. 42. 21. Lord is *well p.* for his righteouſneſs ſake
Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son in whom I am *well p.* 12. 18.
| 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. with many of them God was not *well p.*
Heb. 13. 16. with ſuch ſacrifices God is *well p.*

Men-PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-ſervice, as *men p.* *Col.* 3. 22.

PLEASETH.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham ſaid, do to her as it *p.* thee
20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it *p.* thee
Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for ſhe *p.* me well
Eſth. 2. 4. let maiden which *p.* the king be queen
Eccl. 7. 26. whoſo *p.* God ſhall eſcape from her
8. 3. ſtand not in evil, he doth whatſoever *p.* him

PLEASING.

Eph. 8. 5. and if I be *p.* in his eyes, let it be written
Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be *p.* to him
Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all *p.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. so we speak, not as *p.* men, but God
1 *John* 3. 22. do those things that are *p.* in his sight

Well-PLEASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, *well p.* to God
Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is *well p.* to the Lord
Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is *well p.* in his sight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention, or resolution*, Ezra 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Psal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *An kindness or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have *p.*?
Deut. 23. 24. may eat grapes thy fill at thine own *p.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know thou hast *p.* in uprightness
Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his *p.* to us
10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his *p.*
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their *p.*
Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's *p.*
Job 21. 21. what *p.* hath he in his house after him?
25. another dieth and never eateth with *p.*
22. 3. is it any *p.* to Almighty that thou art right.
Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath *p.* in wickedness
35. 27. who hath *p.* in the prosperity of his serv.
51. 18. do good in thy good *p.* to Zion, build walls
102. 14. for thy servants take *p.* in her stones
103. 21. bless Ld. ye ministers of his that do his *p.*
105. 22. to bind his princes at his *p.* and teach
111. 2. sought out of all them that have *p.* therein
147. 10. he taketh not *p.* in the legs of a man
11. the Lord taketh *p.* in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord taketh *p.* in his people
Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth *p.* shall be a poor man
Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy *p.* ‖ 5. 4. he hath no *p.* in fools
12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no *p.* in them
Isa. 21. 4. the night of my *p.* he turned to fear
29. † 9. stay and wonder, take your *p.* and riot
44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my *p.*
46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my *p.*
48. 14. he will do his *p.* on Babylon, and his arm
53. 10. and *p.* of the Lord shall prosper in his hand
58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast you find *p.*
13. from doing thy *p.* on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own *p.*
Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her *p.*
22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no *p.*?
34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their *p.* to return
48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no *p.*
Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken *p.*
18. 23. have I any *p.* that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. ‖ 33. 11.
Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no *p.*
Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take *p.* in it
Mal. 1. 10. I have no *p.* in you, saith the Lord
Luke 12. 32. Father's good *p.* to give you the kingd.
Acts 24. 27. Felix willing to do Jews *p.* left Paul bound
25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a *p.* said
Rom. 1. 32. but have *p.* in them that do them
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. therefore I take *p.* in infirmities
Eph. 1. 5. according to the good *p.* of his will, 9.
Phil. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good *p.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil the good *p.* of his goodness
2. 12. believed not, but had *p.* in unrighteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. but she that liveth in *p.* is dead
Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no *p.* 8.
38. if draw back, my soul shall have no *p.* in him
12. 10. they chastened us after their own *p.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in *p.* on earth in day time
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. is they that count it *p.* to riot in day-time
Rev. 4. 11. for thy *p.* they are and were created

PLEASURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in *p.*
Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are *p.* for evermore
36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy *p.*
Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to *p.*
Luke 8. 14. are choked with the *p.* of this life
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of *p.* more than lovers of God
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and *p.*
Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the *p.* of sin for a season

PLEDGE.

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a *p.*?
18. what *p.*? ‖ 20. Judah sent to receive his *p.*
Exod. 22. 26. if thou take neighbour's raiment to *p.*
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to *p.* for he taketh a man's life to *p.*
10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his *p.* 11.
12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his *p.* 13.
17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to *p.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their *p.*
Job 22. 6. thou hast taken a *p.* from thy brother
24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a *p.*
9. and they take a *p.* of the poor
Prov. 20. 16. take *p.* for a strange woman, 27. 13.
Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his *p.* 16.
12. hath not restored the *p.* shall he then live?
33. 15. if wicked restore the *p.* he shall not die
Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to *p.* by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. I say, give *p.* to king of Assyria, *Isa.* 36. 8.

PLEIADES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, *which appear at the beginning of the spring. The* Hebrew *reads* Chima, *Job* 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the *Pleiades*, or *Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season*, or *canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it?*
Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and *p.*
38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of *p.*?

PLENTEOUS.

Gen. 41. 43. take the fifth part in the *p.* years
47. in the *p.* years the earth brought forth
Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee *p.* 30. 9.
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. Solomon made gold as *p.* as stones
Psal. 86. 5. art *p.* in mercy to all call on thee, 15.
103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious and *p.* in mercy
130. 7. and with him is *p.* redemption
Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and *p.* in that day
Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat *p.*
Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is *p.* but labourers few

PLENTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of *p.* were ended
Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to *p.*

PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee *p.* of corn and wine
41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great *p.*
30. all the *p.* shall be forgotten in land of Egypt
31. and the *p.* shall not be known in the land
Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is *p.* of water
1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought in from Ophir *p.* of almug-trees
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left *p.*
Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have *p.* of silver
37. 23. he is excellent in power and *p.* of justice
Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with *p.*
28. 19 he that tilleth his land shall have *p.* of bread
Jer. 44. 17. for then had we *p.* of victuals and well
Joel 2. 26. shall eat in *p.* and praise Lord your God

PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a *p.* rain
Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the *p.* field
Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a *p.* country
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the *p.* field

PLENTIFULLY.

Job 26. 3. how hast *p.* declared the thing as it is?
Psal. 31. 23. and *p.* rewardeth the proud doer
Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth *p.*

PLOTTETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked *p.* against the just, gnasheth

PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the *p.*

PLOW

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelty to torment, wound, and mangle*, Psal. 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, *Luke* 9. 62. *To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching the gospel.*

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not *p.* with an ox and ass together
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might *p.*
Job 4. 8. they that *p.* iniquity, reap the same
Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not *p.* by reason of cold
Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman *p.* all day to sow?
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall *p.* Jacob break his clods
Amos 6. 12. will one *p.* there with oxen?
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ploweth should *p.* in hope

PLOWED, ERS.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not *p.* with my heifer
Psal. 129. 3. the plowers *p.* on my back
Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be *p.* as a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *p.* wickedness, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH.

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he that *p.* should plow in hope

PLOWING.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was *p.*
Job 1. 14. the oxen were *p.* and the asses feeding
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant *p.*

PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the *p.* of the wicked is sin.

PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the *p.* plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13. the *p.* shall overtake the reaper

PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your *p.*
Jer. 14. 4. the *p.* were ashamed, they covered

PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into *p.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
Joel 3. 10. beat your *p.* into swords, hooks into spears

PLUCK.

Lev. 1. 16. shall *p.* away his crop with his feathers
Num. 33. 52. and quite *p.* down their high places
Deut. 7. † 22. thy God will *p.* off those nations
23. 25. then thou mayst *p.* the ears with thy hand
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. then will I *p.* them up by the roots
Job 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherless from the breast
Psal. 25. 15. he shall *p.* my feet out of the net
52. 5. and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place
74. 11. thy right-hand, *p.* it out of thy bosom
80. 12. they which pass by the way do *p.* her
Eccl. 3. 2. and a time to *p.* up what is planted
Jer. 12. 14. *p.* out the house of Judah from them
17. I will utterly *p.* up and destroy that nation
18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up
22. 24. on my hand, yet would I *p.* thee thence
24. 6. will plant them, and not *p.* them up, 42. 10.
31. 28. as I have watched over them to *p.* up
45. 4. that which I have planted I will *p.* up
Ezek. 17. 9. without many people to *p.* it up by roots
23. 34. thou shalt *p.* off thine own breasts
Mic. 3. 2. who *p.* off the skin from off them
5. 14. I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out, and cast it from thee, 18. 9. *Mark* 9. 47.
12. 1. began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.
John 10. 28. nor shall any *p.* them out of my hand
29. no man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand

PLUCKED, PLUCKT.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off
Exod. 4. 7. and he *p.* his hand out of his bosom
Deut. 28. 63. ye shall be *p.* from off the land
Josh. 4. † 18. the soles of the priests feet were *p.* up
Ruth 4. 7. a man *p.* off his shoe, and gave it
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. *p.* the spear out of Egyptian's hand, and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Ezra 9. 3. I *p.* off the hair of my head and beard
Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and *p.* off their hair
Job 29. 17. and *p.* the spoil out of his teeth
Prov. 2. † 22. the transgressors shall be *p.* up
Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that *p.* off the hair
Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not *p.* away
12. 15. after I have *p.* them out, I will return
31. 40. it shall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down
Ezek. 19. 12. but she was *p.* up in fury and cast
Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were *p.*
8. three of the first horns *p.* up by the roots
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be *p.* up for others
Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand *p.* out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand *p.* out of the fire?
Mark 5. 4. the chains had been *p.* asunder by him
Luke 6. 1. his disciples *p.* the ears of corn and did eat
17. 6. be thou *p.* up by the root, it should obey
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have *p.* out your own eyes
Jude 12. twice dead, *p.* up by the roots

PLUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish *p.* it down with her hands

PLUMB-LINE.

Amos 7. 7. he ſhewed me and behold, the Lord ſtood on a wall made by a *p.* with a *p.* in his hand 8. Amos, what ſeeſt thou? and I ſaid, a *p.* behold, I will ſet a *p.* in the midſt of my people Iſrael

PLUMMET.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will ſtretch over Jeruſalem the *p.*
Iſa. 28. 17. I will lay righteouſneſs to the *p.*
Zech. 4. 10. ſhall ſee the *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel

PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet ſhalt thou *p.* me in the ditch and my

POETS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain alſo of your own *p.* ſaid

POINT.

Num. 34. 7. ye ſhall *p.* out for you mount Hor 8. *p.* out your border ‖ 10. *p.* out your eaſt-border

POINT, *Subſt.*

Gen. 25. 32. Eſau ſaid, behold, I am at the *p.* to die
Jer. 17. 1. is written with the *p.* of a diamond
Mark 3. 23. my daughter lieth at the *p.* of death
John 4. 47. for he was at the *p.* of death
Jam. 2. 10. and yet offend in one *p.* he is guilty

POINTS.

Eccl. 5. 16. in all *p.* as he came, ſo ſhall he go
Heb. 4. 15. but was in all *p.* tempted like as we are

POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he ſpreadeth ſharp *p.* things on the mire

POISON.

Deut. 32. 24. with the *p.* of ſerpents of the duſt 33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and venom of aſps
Job 6. 4. the *p.* whereof drinketh up my ſpirit 20. 16. he ſhall ſuck *p.* of aſps, vipers tongue ſlay
Pſal. 58. 4. their *p.* is like the *p.* of ſerpents 140. 3. like a ſerpent, adders *p.* is under their lips
Jer. 8. † 14. he hath given us *p.* to drink
Zech. 12. † 2. I will make Jeruſalem a cup of *p.*
Rom. 3. 13. the *p.* of aſps is under their lips
Jam. 3. 18. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly *p.*

POLE.

Num. 21. 8. ſet it upon a *p.* ‖ 9. Moſes put it on a *p.*

POLICY.

Dan. 8. 25. thro' his *p.* ſhall cauſe craft to proſper

POLISHED.

Pſal. 144. 12. *p.* after the ſimilitude of a palace
Iſa. 18. † 2. to a nation outſpread and *p.* † 7. 49. 2. he hath made me a *p.* ſhaft, he hid me
Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to *p.* braſs

POLISHING.

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their *p.* was of ſapphire

POLL, S.

Exod. 16. † 16. gather of it an homer for every *p.*
Num. 1. 2. with the number of their names every male by their *p.* 18, 20, 22. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3, 24. 3. 47. thou ſhalt take five ſhekels a piece by their *p.*

POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they ſhall only *p.* their heads
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald and *p.* thee for children

POLLED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 26. when he *p.* his head, at years end he *p.*
Jer. 9. † 26. having the corners of their hair *p.* that dwell in the wilderneſs, 25. † 23. | 49. † 32.

POLLUTE.

Num. 18. 32. neither ſhall ye *p.* the holy things 35. 33. ſo ſhall ye not *p.* the land wherein ye are
Iſa. 23. † 9. Lord propoſed to *p.* the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the houſe called by my name, to *p.* it
Ezek. 7. 21. they ſhall *p.* my ſecret place, 22. 13. 19. will ye *p.* me among my people for handfuls 20. 31. ye *p.* yourſelves with idols, 23. 30. | 36. 18. 39. but *p.* ye my holy name no more, 39. 7. 44. 7. ſtrangers to be in my ſanctuary to *p.* it
Dan. 11. 31. they ſhall *p.* the ſanctuary of ſtrength

POLLUTED.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou haſt *p.* it
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Joſiah *p.* the altar at Beth-el
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. the prieſts *p.* the houſe of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Pſal. 106. 38. and the land was *p.* with blood
Iſa. 47. 6. I was wroth, I have *p.* mine inheritance 48. 11. for how ſhould my name be *p.*?
Jer. 2. 23. how canſt thou ſay, I am not *p.*? 3. 1. ſhall not that land be greatly *p.*? 2. 34. 16. but ye turned and *p.* my name
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *p.* the kingdom and princes
Lam. 4. 14. they have *p.* themſelves with blood † 15. they cried, depart ye *p.* depart, touch not
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my ſoul hath not been *p.* 14. 11. nor be *p.* with all their tranſgreſſions 16. 6. I ſaw thee *p.* in thine own blood, 22. 20. 9. my names ſake, that it ſhould not be *p.* 14, 22. 13. my ſabbaths they greatly *p.* 16, 21, 24. 26. and I *p.* them in their own gifts 30. are ye *p.* after the manner of your fathers? 22. † 5. ſhall mock thee which art *p.* in name 23. 17. and ſhe was *p.* with the Babylonians
Hoſ. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is *p.* with blood 9. 4. all that eat thereof ſhall be *p.*
Amos 7. 17. and thou ſhalt die in a *p.* land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your reſt, becauſe it is *p.*
Zeph. 3. 1. wo to her that is filthy and *p.* 4. her prieſts have *p.* the ſanctuary, done violence
Mal. 1. 7. ye offered *p.* bread upon mine altar, and ye ſay, wherein have we *p.* thee? 12. that ye ſay, the table of the Lord is *p.*
Acts 21. 28. and hath *p.* this holy place

POLLUTING.

Iſa. 56. 2. that keepeth the ſabbath from *p.* it, 6.

POLLUTION.

Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for *p.*

POLLUTIONS.

Acts 15. 20. will that they abſtain from *p.* of idols
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. if after have eſcaped *p.* of the world

POLLUX, *ſee* SIGN.

POMEGRANATE

Is *a kind of apple, covered without with a reddiſh rind, and red within, which opens length-ways, and ſhews red grains within, full of juice like wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to* Moſes *to put embroidered pomegranates, with golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-prieſt's blue robe or ephod,* Exod. 38. 33, 34. Pomegranates *being very common in* Paleſtine, *and being a very beautiful fruit, the ſcriptures make uſe of ſimilitudes taken from the* pomegranate. *The bloſſoms of the tree or ſhrub that bears this fruit, are called* Balauſts *by the Apothecaries. They are aſtringent, and very good in a Dyſentery, Diarrhœa, and Lientery.*

Exod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a *p.* upon the hem of the robe round about, 39. 26.
1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a *p.* tree
Cant. 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of *p.* 6. 7. 8. 2. would cauſe thee to drink of juice of my *p.*
Joel 1. 12. the *p.* tree and all trees are withered
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *p.* hath not brought forth

POMEGRANATES.

Exod. 28. 33. thou ſhalt make *p.* of blue, 39. 24, 25.
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the *p.* and figs 20. 5. it is no place of ſeed, figs, vines, or *p.*
Deut. 8. 8. into a land of *p.* oil-olive and hony
1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapiters on top with *p.* 2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.
Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *p.* with fruits 6. 11. I went to ſee whether the *p.* budded, 7. 12.

POMMELS.

2 *Chron.* 4. 12. the pillars and *p.* of the chapiters

POMP.

Iſa. 5. 14. and their *p.* ſhall deſcend into hell 14. 11. thy *p.* is brought down to the grave
Ezek. 7. 24. I will make the *p.* of the ſtrong to ceaſe 30. 18. the *p.* of her ſtrength ſhall ceaſe, 33. 28. 32. 12. and they ſhall ſpoil the *p.* of Egypt
Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great *p.*

PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. *p.* the path of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. leſt thou ſhouldſt *p.* the path of life, her ways

PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary *p.* them in her heart and kept

PONDERETH.

Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord *p.* all his goings 21. 2. Lord *p.* the heart ‖ 24. 12. he that *p.* the heart

PONDS.

Exod. 7. 19. ſtretch out thy hand on their *p.* 8. 5.
Iſa. 19. 10. be broken in purpoſes, that make *p.*

POOL.

2 *Sam.* 2. 13. the one ſet on the one ſide of the *p.* 4. 12. they hanged them up over the *p.* at Hebron
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one waſhed chariot in *p.* of Samaria
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when come up they came and ſtood by the conduit of the upper *p.* *Iſa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2. 20. 20. and how he made a *p.* and a conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's *p.* 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the *p.*
Iſa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower *p.* 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old *p.* 35. 7. the parched ground ſhall become a *p.* 41. 18. I will make the wilderneſs a *p.* of water
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a *p.* of water
John 5. 2. there is at Jeruſalem by ſheep-market a *p.* 4. an angel went down into the *p.* and troubled 7. he ſaid, I have no man to put me into the *p.* 9. 7. he ſaid, go waſh in the *p.* of Siloam, 11.

POOLS.

Exod. 7. 19. take rod, ſtretch thy hand on all their *p.*
Pſal. 84. 6. make it a well, rain alſo filleth the *p.*
Eccl. 2. 6. I make me *p.* of water to water the wood
Iſa. 14. 23. I will alſo make it for the *p.* of water 42. 15. and I will dry up the *p.* and herbs

POOR

Signifies, [1] *Indigent, needy, or neceſſitous,* Mat. 26. 11. [2] *Such as are ſenſible of their loſt and undone condition by ſin, and diſcern their poverty and inability in ſpiritual things, and fly to the free grace of God and the righteouſneſs of Chriſt for pardon and acceptance,* Mat. 5. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] *Such as are void of true ſaving grace, or ſpiritually poor,* Rev. 3. 17.

Gen. 41. 19. came up after them ſeven *p.* kine
Exod. 23. 11. that the *p.* of thy people may eat 30. 15. the *p.* ſhall not give leſs than half a ſhekel
Lev. 14. 21. if he be *p.* and cannot get ſo much 19. 10. thou ſhalt leave them for the *p.* and ſtranger 15. thou ſhalt not reſpect the perſon of the *p.* 25. 25. if thy brother be waxen *p.* 35, 39, 47.
Deut. 15. 4. ſave when there be no *p.* among you 11. for the *p.* ſhall never ceaſe out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followedſt not young men, *p.* or rich
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh *p.* and maketh rich 8. he raiſeth up the *p.* out of the duſt, *Pſal.* 113. 7.
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left of the *p.* of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 40. 7. | 52. 15, 16.
Job 5. 15. but he ſaveth the *p.* from the ſword 16. ſo the *p.* hath hope, and iniquity ſtoppeth 20. 10. his children ſhall ſeek to pleaſe the *p.* 19. becauſe he hath oppreſſed and forſaken the *p.* 24. 4. the *p.* of the earth hide themſelves together 9. and they take a pledge of the *p.* 14. the murderer killeth the *p.* and needy 29. 12. becauſe I delivered the *p.* that cried 30. 25. was not my ſoul grieved for the *p.*? 31. 16. if I withheld the *p.* from their deſire 19. or if I have ſeen any *p.* without covering 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the *p.* 28. they cauſe the cry of the *p.* to come to him 36. 15. he delivereth the *p.* in affliction, *Pſal.* 72. 12.
Pſal. 9. 18. the expectation of the *p.* ſhall not periſh 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth perſecute the *p.* 8. his eyes are privily ſet againſt the *p.* 9. he lieth in wait ſecretly to catch the *p.* 10. that the *p.* may fall by his ſtrong ones 14. the *p.* committeth himſelf to thee, thou art 12. 5. for the oppreſſion of the *p.* I will ariſe 14. 6. you have ſhamed the counſel of the *p.* 35. 10. who delivereſt the *p.* from him that ſpoileth 37. 14. have bent their bow to caſt down the *p.* 40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 29. | 70. 5. | 86. 1. | 109. 22. 41. 1. bleſſed is he that conſidereth the *p.* 49. 2. both low and high, rich and *p.* together 68. 10. hath prepared of thy goodneſs for the *p.* 69. 33. Lord heareth *p.* and deſpiſeth not priſoners 72. 4. he ſhall judge the *p.* of the people 13. he ſhall ſpare the *p.* ‖ 82. 3. defend the *p.* 74. 21. let the *p.* and needy praiſe thy name 82. 4. deliver the *p.* and needy, rid them out of 107. 41. yet ſetteth he *p.* on high from affliction 109. 31. he ſhall ſtand at the right hand of the *p.* 132. 15. I will ſatisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe 140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealeth with a ſlack hand 15. the deſtruction of the *p.* is their poverty 13. 7. there is that maketh himſelf *p.* hath riches

Prov. 13. 8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker; he that honoureth him, hath mercy on the *p.*
17. 5. whoso mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
18. 23. the *p.* useth intreaties, but the rich
19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
21. 13. whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord maker
7. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him
15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
29. 7. the righteous considereth the cause of the *p.*
14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God
14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
Eccl. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
30. cause it to be heard to Laish, O *p.* Anathoth
11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in holy One
32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
Amos 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
7. that pant after the dust on the head of the *p.*
4. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
5. 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the *p.*
12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate
8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*
11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock
11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
43. this *p.* widow cast more in, *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* yours is the kingdom
14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark

Is POOR.

Exod. 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that *is p.*
Deut. 24. 14. shalt not oppress hired servant that *is p.*
15. for he *is p.* and setteth his heart upon it
Judg. 6. 1. behold, my family *is p.* in Manasseh
Prov. 19. 1. better *is* the *p.* who walketh in his integrity than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 6.
22. 22. rob not poor because he *is p.* nor oppress
Eccl. 4. 13. better *is* a *p.* and wise child, than an old
Isa. 66. 2. to him that *is p.* and of a contrite heart

POOR *man.*

Exod. 23. 3. nor countenance a *p. man* in his cause
Deut. 15. 7. if a *p. man*, harden not thy heart
24. 12. if a *p. man*, sleep not with his pledge
1 *Sam.* 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p. m.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *p. man* had nothing save one ew-lamb
4. but took the *p. man's* ew-lamb and dressed it
Psal. 34. 6. this *p. man* cried, and the Lord heard
109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy *man*
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p. man* is better than a liar
21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p. man*
28. 3. a *p. man* that oppresseth the poor, is like
29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful *man* meet together
Eccl. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise *man*, yet no man remembred that same *p. man*
16. the *p. man's* wisdom is despised and not heard
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a *p. man* in vile raiment

To the POOR.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them *to p.* and stranger
Esth. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts *to the p.*
Job 29. 16. I was a father *to the p.* and feet to lame
36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right *to the p.*
Psal. 112. 9. he hath given *to the p.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread *to the p.*
28. 27. he that giveth *to the p.* shall not lack
31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand *to the p.*
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength *to the p.*
Dan. 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy *to the p.*
Mat. 19. 21. sell all, and give *to the p. Mark* 10. 21.
26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much, and given *to the p. Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel *to the p.* 7. 22.
18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute *to the p.*
19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give *to the p.*
John 13. 29. that he should give something *to the p.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. I bestow all my goods *to* feed *the p.*
Jam. 2. 3. and say *to the p.* stand thou here or sit here

Thy POOR.

Exod. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of *thy p.*
Deut. 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from *thy p.* brother
9. and thine eye be evil against *thy p.* brother
11. thou shalt open thy hand wide to *thy p.*
Psal. 72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with judgment
74. 19. forget not the congregation of *thy p.* for ever

POORER.

Lev. 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy estimation shall present

POOREST.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people

POPLAR, S.

Gen. 33. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hasel
Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*

POPULOUS.

Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty and *p.*
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?

PORCH.

Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth thro' the *p.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of *p.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
44. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2, 8.
Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
Mark 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*

PORCHES.

Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*

PORTER.

2 *Sam.* 18. 26. watchmen called to the *p.* and said
2 *Kings* 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city, 11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern.
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east
Mark 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear

PORTERS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
16. 38. Hosah ‖ 42. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.*
23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12, 19.
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
2 *Chron.* 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
Ezra 7. 7. *p.* and Nethinims went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their cities

PORTION.

Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eshol, let them take their *p.*
31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
47. 22. priests had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
Exod. 16. † 4. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
† 15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wist not
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for a *p.* of my offerings
7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
Num. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36.
47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
Deut. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver was he seated
Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
1 *Kings* 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David? nor inheritance in the son of Jesse, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36, 37.
21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
† 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* saith the Lord
2 *Chron.* 28. 21. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord
31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16.
Ezra 4. 16. shalt have no *p.* on this side the river
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
Job 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
23. † 12. his words more than my appointed *p.*
24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13.
31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes ‖ 73. 26. God is my *p.*
119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Prov. 31. 15. and given a *p.* to her maidens
Eccl. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. ‖ 9. 9.
5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
12. 10. they have troden my *p.* under foot, they have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me
52. 34. every day a *p.* till the day of his death
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4.
7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other
48. 1. to the coast of Hethlon a *p.* for Dan
2. by the border of Dan a *p.* for Asher
3. a *p.* for Naphtali ‖ 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.
11. 26. yea they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
Luke 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season
46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me

PORTIONS.

Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat beside that
Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and spend *p.* to them, 12.
12. 44. *p.* for the priests ‖ 47. *p.* of the singers
13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given

Esth.

Eſth. 9. 19. a day of ſending *p.* to one another, 22.
Ezek. 47. 13. Joſeph ſhall have two *p.*
48. 21. over-againſt the *p.* for the prince
Hoſ. 5. 7. a month ſhall devour them with their *p.*

POSSESS.

Gen. 22. 17. thy ſeed ſhall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for we are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21. 27. 11. and his next kinſman ſhall *p.* it
Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they ſhall *p.* it
2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayſt inherit his land
11. 23. ye ſhall *p.* great nations, and mightier than yourſelves, 12. 2, 29. | 18. 14. | 31. 3. 28. † 42. the fruit of thy land ſhall locuſts *p.*
30. 18. thou paſſeſt over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13.
Joſh. 24. 4. I gave to Eſau mount Seir to *p.* it
Judg. 11. 23. and ſhouldeſt thou *p.* it?
24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemoſh giveth thee?
14. † 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not ſo?
1 *Kings* 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
Job 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
13. 26. thou makeſt me *p.* iniquities of my youth
Iſa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern ſhall *p.* it, 17.
Ezek. 7. 24. and they ſhall *p.* their houſes
35. 10. theſe two countries ſhall be mine, we will *p.*
36. 12. I will cauſe my people Iſrael to *p.* thee
Dan. 7. 18. the ſaints ſhall *p.* the kingdom for ever
Hoſ. 9. 6. pleaſant places for ſilver, nettles ſhall *p.*
Amos 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
Obad. 17. the houſe of Jacob ſhall *p.* their poſſeſſions
19. ſhall *p.* mount Eſau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
20. captivity of Iſrael ſhall *p.* that of Canaanites; and Jeruſalem ſhall *p.* the cities of the ſouth
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people ſhall *p.* them
Zech. 8. 12. I will cauſe remnant to *p.* all theſe things
Luke 18. 12. I faſt, I give tithes of all that I *p.*
21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your ſouls
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. every one ſhould know how to *p.* veſſel

POSSESS *land.*

Lev. 20. 24. I will give you their *land* to *p.* *Num.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. | 5. 31. | 17. 14.
Num. 14. 24. ſeed ſhall *p.* it, I will bring into *land*
Deut. 1. 8. go in and *p.* the *land*, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5, 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Joſh.* 1. 11. 4. 5. *land* whither ye go to *p.* it, 4. 26. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10, 11, 29. | 23. 20. 22. but ye ſhall go over and *p.* that good *land*
9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to *p.* this *land*
6. gives not this *land* to *p.* for thy righteouſneſs
11. 8. that ye may be ſtrong and *p.* this *land*
12. 1. *land* which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to *p.* 15. 4. | 19. 2, 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. 28. 21. have conſumed from *land* thou goeſt to *p.*
63. plucked from off the *land* thou goeſt to *p.*
Joſh. 18. 3. how long are ye ſlack to *p.* the *land?*
23. 5. drive them out, and ye ſhall *p.* their *land*
24. 8. I gave them, that ye might *p.* their *land*
Judg. 2. 6. Iſrael went every man to *p.* the *land*
18. 9. be not ſlothful to enter to *p.* the *land*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may *p.* this good *land*
Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to *p.* is an unclean *land*
Neh. 9. 15. promiſeſt that they ſhould *p.* the *land*
23. thou broughteſt them in to *p.* the *land*
Iſa. 14. 2. Iſrael ſhall *p.* them in the *land* of the Lord
21. that they do not riſe nor *p.* the *land*
57. 13. that putteth truſt in me, ſhall *p.* the *land*
65. 7. in their *land* they ſhall *p.* the double
Jer. 30. 3. cauſe them to return to *land* and *p.* it
Ezek. 33. 25. ye ſhed blood, ſhall ye *p.* the *land?* 26.
Amos 2. 10. I brought you to *p.* *land* of Amorite

POSSESSED.

Num. 21. 24. Iſrael *p.* Sihon's land from Arnon to
32. they ſmote Og. his ſons and people, and have *p.* the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh* 9. 22.
Deut. 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers *p.*
Joſh. 1. 15. till your brethren have *p.* the land
12. 1. they *p.* their land on the other ſide Jordan
13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be *p.*
19. 47. the children of Dan took Leſhem and *p.* it
21. 43. they *p.* it and dwelt therein, 22. 9.
Judg. 1. † 19. and Judah *p.* the mountain
3. 13. Eglon king of Moab *p.* city of palm-trees
11. 21. Iſrael *p.* all the land of the Amorites, 22.
2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava *p.* Samaria and dwelt
Pſal. 139. 13. for thou haſt *p.* my reins, thou haſt
Prov. 8. 22. Lord *p.* me in the beginning of his way
Iſa. 63. 18. people of thy holineſs hath *p.* it a little
Jer. 32. 15. vineyards ſhall be *p.* again in this land
23. they came in and *p.* it, but obeyed not
Dan. 7. 22. time came that ſaints *p.* the kingdom
Luke 8. 36. by what means he who was *p.* was cured
Acts 4. 32. none ſaid, that ought he *p.* was his own
16. 16. a damſel *p.* with a ſpirit of divination
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy, as tho' they *p.* not

See DEVILS.

POSSESSEST.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comeſt into the land and *p.* it

POSSESSETH.

Num. 36. 8. every daughter that *p.* an inheritance
Luke 12. 15. a man's life conſiſts not in things he *p.*

POSSESSING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet *p.* all things

POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The poſſeſſing or actual enjoyment of any thing,* 1 Kings 21. 19. [2] *Lands, houſes, or habitations,* Obad. 17. [3] *Kingdom or dominion,* Gen. 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, ſervants, or cattle,* Eccl. 2. 7. Mat. 19. 22. [5] *The land of* Canaan *which was poſſeſſed by the* Gentiles, Acts 7. 45. [6] *That people which* Chriſt *has purchaſed with his blood, to be his peculiar poſſeſſion,* Eph. 1. 14.

I am their poſſeſſion, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reſerved for myſelf out of the offerings, I have beſtowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*
Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlaſting *p.* and I will be their God, 48. 4.
23. 4. give me a *p.* of a burying-place, to buy my dead out of my ſight, 9, 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
26. 14. Iſaac had *p.* of flocks, of herds and ſervants
36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their *p.*
47. 11. and gave them a *p.* in the land of Egypt
Lev. 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a *p.*
25. 10. it ſhall be a jubile to you, and ye ſhall return every man to his *p.* 13, 27, 28, 41. *Deut.* 3. 20.
25. if thy brother hath ſold away ſome of his *p.*
33. the Levites *p.* ſhall go out in the jubile
45. the ſtrangers ſhall be your *p.* 46.
27. 16. if a man ſhall ſanctify ſome part of his *p.*
21. the *p.* thereof ſhall be the prieſt's
24. return to whom the *p.* of the land did belong
Num. 24. 18. Edom ſhall be a *p.* Seir alſo a *p.*
26. 56. according to the lot ſhall the *p.* be
27. 4. give us a *p.* among brethren of our fathers
7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a *p.*
32. 5. let this land be given to thy ſervants for *p.*
22. this land ſhall be your *p.* before the Lord
35. 2. give to the Levites of their *p.* cities, 8.
28. the ſlayer ſhall return to the land of his *p.*
Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Eſau for a *p.*
9. becauſe I have given Ar to Lot for a *p.* 19.
12. as Iſrael did in land of his *p.* Lord gave them
11. 6. the earth ſwallowed up all in their *p.*
32. 49. Canaan, which I give Iſrael for a *p.*
Joſh. 12. 6. Moſes gave it for a *p.* to Reubenites
22. 4. return ye, get ye unto the land of your *p.*
7. to half tribe of Manaſſeh Moſes had given a *p.*
9. they returned to the land of their *p.*
19. if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.* among us
1 *Kings* 21. 15. take *p.* of the vineyard of Naboth
19. haſt thou killed, and alſo taken *p.?*
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to caſt us out of thy *p.*
Neh. 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his *p.*
Pſal. 2. 8. the uttermoſt parts of earth for thy *p.*
44. 3. got not the land in *p.* by their own ſword
69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in *p.*
83. 12. let us take the houſes of God in *p.*
Prov. 28. 10. the upright have good things in *p.*
Iſa. 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bittern
Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this land given in *p.*
25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the eaſt for *p.*
36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in *p.*
5. which have appointed my land into their *p.*
44. 28. give them no *p.* Iſrael, I am their *p.*
Ezek. 46. 18. his ſons inheritance out of his own *p.*
Acts 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira ſold a *p.*
7. 5. that he would give it to him for a *p.*
45. brought in with Jeſus into *p.* of Gentiles
Eph. 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchaſed *p.*

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade and get you *p.* therein
47. 27. Iſrael had *p.* therein and multiplied
Num. 32. 30. they ſhall have *p.* among you
Joſh. 22. 4. get you to the land of your *p.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon whoſe *p.* were in Carmel
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwelt in their *p.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their *p.*
32. 29. Hezekiah provided *p.* of flocks and herds
Eccl. 2. 7. I had great *p.* of great and ſmall cattle
Obad. 17. the houſe of Jacob ſhall poſſeſs their *p.*
Mat. 19. 22. for he had great *p.* *Mark* 10. 22.
Acts 2. 45. and ſold their *p.* and parted them
28. 7. in the ſame quarters were *p.* of Publius

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. moſt high G.*p.* of heaven and earth, 22.
Judg. 18. † 7. and there was no *p.* in the land

POSSESSORS.

Zech. 11. 5. whoſe *p.* ſlay them and hold themſelves
Acts 4. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands ſold them

POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *That which may be done, or effected,* Mark 9. 23. Rom. 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or neceſſary,* Gal. 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God,* Mat. 26. 39. Acts 20. 16.

Mat. 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mark* 10. 27.
24. 24. if *p.* ſhall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 39. if *p.* let this cup paſs from me, *Mark* 14. 35.
Mark 9. 23. all things are *p.* to him that believeth
14. 36. all things are *p.* to thee, *Luke* 18. 27.
Acts 2. 24. was not *p.* he ſhould be holden of it
20. 16. if *p.* to be at Jeruſalem the day of Pentecoſt
Rom. 12. 18. if it be *p.* live peaceably with all men
2 *Cor.* 12. † 4. which is not *p.* for a man to utter
Gal. 4. 15. if *p.* ye would have plucked out your eyes
Heb. 10. 4. not *p.* the blood of bulls take away ſin

POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are ſwifter than a *p.*
Jer. 51. 31. one *p.* ſhall run to meet another

POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. ſo the *p.* went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Eſth.* 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10.
Eſth. 8. 14. *p.* rode on mules and camels went out

POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat on a ſeat by a *p.* of the temple
Ezek. 40. 16. and on each *p.* were palm-trees

POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9. ſhalt write them on the *p.* of thy houſe
Judg. 16. 3. Samſon took the two *p.* and went away
1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and *p.* were ſquare
Prov. 8. 34. waiting at the *p.* of my doors
Iſa. 6. 4. the *p.* of the door moved at the voice
57. 8. behind the *p.* thou ſet up thy remembrance
Ezek. 40. 10. the *p.* had one meaſure on this ſide
43. 8. in their ſetting of their *p.* by my *p.*
Amos 9. 1. ſmite the lintel, that the *p.* may ſhake

See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. ſtrike the blood on the two *ſide-p.* 22.
23. when he ſeeth the blood on the *ſide-p.*
1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and *ſide-p.* were a fifth part

POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preſerve you a *p.* in the earth
Num. 9. 10. or if any of your *p.* be unclean.
1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the *p.* of Baaſha,
21. 21. I will take away the *p.* of Ahab
Pſal. 49. 13. yet their *p.* approve their ſayings
109. 13. let his *p.* be cut off and blotted out
Dan. 11. 4. kingdom ſhall not be divided to his *p.*
Amos 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fiſh-hooks

POT

Is *a veſſel of earth or metal for uſes in a family,* 2 Kings 4. 38.

Tho' ye have lien among the pots, *Pſal.* 68. 13. *Tho' ye have endured great hardſhips in* Egypt, *and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there: It is a metaphor taken from ſcullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among*

the pots or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psal. 81. 6. *it is said,* His hands were delivered from the pots; *where* pots *may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in* Egypt. *And in* Ezek. 24. 3, 6. *by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of* Jerusalem *should be afflicted and consumed.*

Exod. 16. 33. take a *p.* and put an homer of manna
Lev. 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brasen *p.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it in the caldron or *p.*
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing save a *p.* of oil
38. set on great *p.* ‖ 40. there is death in the *p.*
41. he cast meal into the *p.* no harm in the *p.*
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *p.*
31. he maketh the deep to boil like a *p.*
Prov. 17. 3. the fining *p.* is for silver, 27. 21.
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething *p.*
Ezek. 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a *p.*
6. wo to bloody city, to *p.* whose scum is therein
Joel 2. † 6. all faces shall gather *p.*
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the *p.*
Zech. 14. 21. every *p.* in Jerusalem shall be holiness
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden *p.* with manna

Water-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her *water-p.*

POTS.

Exod. 38. 3. Bezaleel made the *p.* and shovels
Lev. 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 45. *p.* and shovels of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the *p.* and shovels
35. 13. but the other holy offerings sod they in *p.*
Psal. 58. 9. before your *p.* can feel the thorns
68. 13. tho' ye have lien among the *p.*
81. 6. his hands were delivered from the *p.*
Jer. 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites *p.* full of wine
Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups and *p.* 8.

See FLESH.

Water-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six *water-p.*
7. Jesus saith to them, fill *water-p.* with water

POTENTATE.

1 *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only *p.*

POTSHERD, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a *p.* to scrape himself
41. † 30. sharp pieces of *p.* are under him
Psal. 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a *p.*
Prov. 26. 23. are like a *p.* covered with silver dross
Isa. 45. 9. let the *p.* strive with *p.* of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sod *p.* and Esau came from field
30. feed me with *p.* ‖ 34. Jacob gave Esau *p.*
2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethe *p.* for sons of the prophets
39. and came and shred them into the pot of *p.*
40. as they were eating the *p.* they cried out
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or *p.*

POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter *in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a* Potter, *who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it,* Psal. 2. 9. Rom. 9. 21.

Psal. 2. 9. shall dash them in pieces like a *p.* vessel
Isa. 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the *p.* vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27.
Jer. 18. 2. arise, go down to the *p.* house
19. 1. go, and get a *p.* earthen bottle and take
Lam. 4. 2. the work of the hands of the *p.*
Zech. 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the *p.*
Mat. 27. 10. and gave them for the *p.* field

POTTERS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. these were the *p.* and those that dwelt

See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to *p.*
1 *Sam.* 22. † 14. in my *p.* I prepared for the house
Prov. 6. 11. so thy *p.* come as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their *p.*
11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to *p.*
13. 18. *p.* be to him that refuseth instruction
20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to *p.*
23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to *p.*
28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have *p.* enough
22. considereth not that *p.* shall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal
9. became poor that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 *Kings* 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
Ezra 2. 69. they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver
Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2200 *p.* of silver
72. the rest gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold
Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
18. hath gained five *p.* ‖ 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
24. take from him the *p.* ‖ 25. he hath ten *p.*
John 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 39. and of aloes about 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY.

Ezek. 4. 1. and *p.* upon it the city Jerusalem

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER.

Exod. 32. 20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
2 *Kings* 23. 6. stampt the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*
15. he stampt the altar to *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS.

Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant

POWER

Signifies, [1] *That attribute or perfection of God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath purposed to do, and hinders what he will not have done,* Mat. 6. 13. [2] *Absolute right and authority,* Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins; *that is, he that is the Son of man, being God, hath this power.* [3] *Right or privilege,* John 1. † 12. [4] *Force, violence, or compulsion,* Ezra 4. 23. [5] *Liberty or freedom,* 1 Cor. 9. 4, 5. [6] *The effectual and powerful work of the holy Spirit in regenerating and carrying on the work of grace in believers, against all opposition, from one degree to another, till it be perfected in glory,* Eph. 1. 19. [7] *The means or instrument, which by God's power is made effectual to bring to salvation,* Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor. 1. 18. [8] *A veil or covering, in token that one is under the power of a superior,* 1 Cor. 11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her head; *that is, She ought to wear a covering or veil, in token that she is under the power of her husband: or she ought to reckon and acknowledge power to be in her* head, *that is, in her husband who is her* head, Eph. 5. 23. [9] *Good or evil angels,* Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. ‖ 10] *Civil governors or magistrates,* Rom. 13. 1. [11] *Excellency, beauty and glory,* 1 Cor. 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth, *Mat.* 28. 18. *Supreme and absolute authority and ability is given me* in heaven, [1] *To prevail with God to be reconciled to man.* [2] *To send the holy Ghost,* Acts 2. 33. [3] *Over angels,* Col. 1. 16. Heb. 1. 4. [4] *To give heaven to all that believe in me,* Mat. 25. 34. *Power is also given me* in earth, *to prevail with men to be reconciled to God, and so to gather a church out of all nations,* Mark 16. 15, 16. *and to rule, govern, and defend the same against all its enemies,* Acts 10. 36, 38, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 *Cor.* 15. 43. *It will be able,* [1] *To attend the soul in the highest operations.* [2] *To be continually exercised in the highest employments without weariness.* [3] *To bear the weight of glory.* [4] *To do whatsoever the soul would have it.* [5] *It will be above the reach of inward infirmities, or outward dangers.*

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
Lev. 26. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
Num. 22. 38. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
Deut. 3. †18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
32. 36. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone
Ruth 4. † 11. and get thee *p.* in Ephratah
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God is my strength and *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
29. 11. thine is the *p.* and the glory, *Mat.* 6. 13.
12. in thine hand is *p.* and might, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and *p.*
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him
Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to the *p.* of Persia and Media
8. 11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword
24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*?
12. he divideth the sea with his *p.*
14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand?
36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave
62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold
68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
111. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*
Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit
Isa. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.
Ezek. 22. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his *p.* ‖ 22. but not in his *p.*
24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm
25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
4. yea he had *p.* over the angel and prevailed
13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand
3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god
2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by *p.* but by my Spirit
9. 4. behold the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea
Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
8. glorified God who had given such *p.* to men
10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke* 9. 1.
24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.
28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee
4. 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
32. they were astonished, for his word was with *p.*

Luke

Luke 4. 36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
20. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
24. 49. till ye be endued with *p.* from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of God
10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, and *p.* to release thee
Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
8. shall receive *p.* after holy Ghost is come on you
3. 12. as tho' by our own *p.* or holiness we made
4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hands
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with holy Gh. and *p.*
26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
20. are clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
22. what if God willing to make his *p.* known
13. 2. whosoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
15. 13. abound in hope thro' *p.* of the holy Ghost
19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to stablish you
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
4. 19. I will not know their speech but the *p.*
5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
14. and will also raise up us by his own *p.*
7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body
37. but hath *p.* over his own will, and so decreed
9. 4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness
2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*
11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make ourselv.
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.* everlast. amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness but denying the *p.*
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
Jude 25. to only wise God our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
5. 13. blessing, glory, honour and *p.* be to him
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth
7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God
9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses
6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
13. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
Rev. 13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
15. 8. had *p.* to give light ‖ 14. 18. had *p.* over fire
15. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
16. 8. *p.* was given to him to scorch men with fire
9. blasphemed G. who hath *p.* over these plagues
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER *of God.*

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the scriptures nor the *p. of God*, *Mark* 12. 24.
Luke 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p. of God*
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p. of God*
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p. of God*
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p. of God* to salvation
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are saved, it is the *p. of God*
24. Christ the *p. of God* and the wisdom of God
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p. of God*
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p. of God*
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by *p. of God*, but we shall live with him by *p. of God*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the *p. of God*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p. of God* thro' faith

See GREAT.

In POWER.

Gen. 31. 29. it is *in p.* of my hand to do you hurt
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious *in p.*
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty *in p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent *in p.* and in judgment
Psal. 29. † 4. the voice of the Lord is *in p.*
Prov. 3. 27. when it is *in p.* of thy hand to do it
18. 11. death and life are *in* the *p.* of the tongue
Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong *in p.* not one faileth
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great *in p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him *in* the *p.* of Elias
4. 14. Jesus returned *in* the *p.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but *in p.*
15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised *in p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be strong *in* the Lord and *p.* of his might
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. but our gospel came in word and also *in p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater *in p.* and might

My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all *my p.* I have served your father
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee, to shew in thee *my p.*
Deut. 8. 17. sayst, *my p.* hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of *my p.*
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew *my p.* in thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I abuse not *my p.* in the gospel

No POWER.

Exod. 21. 8. to sell her, he shall have *no p.*
Lev. 26. 37. shall have *no p.* to stand before enemies
Josh. 8. 20. men of Ai had *no p.* to flee this way
1 *Sam.* 30. 4. till David and people had *no p.* to weep
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. to help with them that have *no p.*
22. 9. house of Ahaziah had *no p.* to keep kingdom
Isa. 50. 2. or have I *no p.* to deliver? behold I dry up
Dan. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had *no p.*
8. 7. there was *no p.* in the ram to stand before him
John 19. 11. *no p.* against me, except it were given
Rom. 13. 1. for there is *no p.* but of God
Rev. 20. 6. on such the second death hath *no p.*

Thy POWER.

Deut. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by *thy* mighty *p.*
Job 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in *thy p.*
Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise *thy p.*
59. 11. scatter them by *thy p.* ‖ 16. will sing of *thy p.*
63. 2. to see *thy p.* and thy glory, as I have seen
66. 3. thro' greatness of *thy p.* enemies submit
71. 18. and *thy p.* to every one that is to come
79. 11. according to the greatness of *thy p.*
110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of *thy p.*
145. 11. and they shall talk of *thy p.*
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify *thy p.* mightily

POWERFUL.

Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is *p.* full of majesty
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are *p.*
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, *p.* of heaven shall be shaken, *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Luke 12. 11. when brought before *p.* take no thought
Rom. 8. 38. nor *p.* can separate from love of God
Rom. 31. 1. the *p.* that be are ordained of God
1 *Cor.* 12. † 29. are all teachers? are all *p.*?
Eph. 3. 10. that now to *p.* in heavenly places
6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and *p.*
Col. 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
2. 15. having spoiled *p.* he made a shew openly
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Heb. 6. 5. tasted the *p.* of the world to come
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is on the right hand of *p.*

POUR.

Exod. 4. 9. shall take and *p.* water on the dry land
29. 7. shall *p.* the anointing oil on his head
12. thou shalt *p.* the blood of the bullock beside the bottom of altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
30. 9. neither shall ye *p.* drink-offerings thereon
Lev. 2. 1. he shall *p.* oil on the meat-offerings, 6.
14. 15. *p.* it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.
18. *p.* it on head of him that is to be cleansed
41. they shall *p.* out the dust that they scrape off
17. 13. he shall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it
Num. 5. 15. he shall *p.* no oil upon her offering
24. 7. he shall *p.* water out of his buckets
Deut. 12. 16. *p.* blood out as water, 24. | 15. 23.
Judg. 6. 20. take the flesh, and *p.* out the broth
1 *Kings* 18. 33. *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 *Kings* 4. 4. *p.* out the oil into those vessels
41. *p.* out for the people that they may eat
9. 3. and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and say
Job 36. 27. they *p.* down rain according to vapour
Psal. 42. 4. when I remember, I *p.* out my soul
62. 8. ye people, *p.* out your heart before him
69. 24. *p.* out thine indignation on them
79. 6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen not known
Prov. 1. 23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, *Isa.* 44. 3. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Isa. 44. 3. I will *p.* water on him that is thirsty
45. 8. let the skies *p.* down righteousness
Jer. 6. † 6. *p.* out engine of shot against Jerusalem
6. 11. I will *p.* it out on the children abroad
7. 18. and to *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods
10. 25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen know thee not
14. 16. I will *p.* their wickedness upon them
18. 21. *p.* out their blood by force of the sword
44. 17. to *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of heaven as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
Lam. 2. 19. *p.* out thine heart like water before Lord
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly *p.* out my fury upon thee, 14. 19. | 20. 8, 13, 21. | 30. 15.
21. 31. I will *p.* out mine indignation, *Zeph.* 3. 8.
24. 3. set on the pot, and *p.* water into it
Hos. 5. 10. I will *p.* out my wrath like water
Mic. 1. 6. I will *p.* down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12. 10. I will *p.* on house of David the Spirit
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *p.* you out a blessing
Rev. 16. 1. *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the stone
35. 14. Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon
Exod. 9. 33. the rain was not *p.* on the earth
30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be *p.*
Lev. 4. 12. where ashes are *p.* he shall be burnt
8. 12. Moses *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's head
15. he *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was *p.*
Num. 28. 7. to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be *p.* out
Josh. 7. † 23. and *p.* them out before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but I have *p.* out my soul before Lord
7. 6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the Lord
10. 1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Tamar *p.* them out before him
23. 16. nevertheless David would not drink thereof, but *p.* it out unto the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes *p.* out, 5.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah
4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she *p.* out
40. so they *p.* out for the men to eat
16. 13. and Ahaz *p.* his drink-offering
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my wrath not be *p.* out on Jerusalem
34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord *p.* out on us
25. therefore my wrath shall be *p.* out on this place
Job 3. 24. my roarings are *p.* out like the waters
10. 10. hast not thou *p.* me out as milk and crudled
12. † 16. a flood was *p.* on their foundation

Job 29. 6. when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil
30. 16. and now my ſoul is *p.* out upon me
Pſal. 22. 14. I am *p.* like water, bones out of joint
45. 2. grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore G. bleſſed
77. 17. clouds *p.* out water, ſkies ſent out a ſound
142. 2. I *p.* out my complaint before him
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment *p.* forth
Iſa. 26. 16. *p.* out a prayer, when chaſtening on them
29. 10. Lord hath *p.* on you the ſpirit of deep ſleep
32. 15. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high
42. 25. he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger
53. 12. becauſe he hath *p.* out his ſoul to death
57. 6. to them thou haſt *p.* out a drink-offering
Jer. 7. 20. my fury ſhall be *p.* out on this place
19. 13. they have *p.* out drink offerings, 32. 29.
42. 18. as fury hath been, ſo ſhall it be *p.* out
44. 6. my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth
19. when we *p.* drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2. 4. he *p.* out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
11. my liver is *p.* on earth ‖ 12. their ſoul *p.* out
4. 1. the ſtones of the ſanctuary are *p.* out
Ezek. 16. 36. becauſe thy filthineſs was *p.* out
20. 28. and *p.* out there their drink-offerings
33. with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, 34.
22. 22. that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury
31. therefore I *p.* out mine indignation on them
23. 8. they *p.* their whoredom upon her
24. 7. ſhe *p.* it not on the ground to cover it
36. 18. wherefore I *p.* out my fury upon them
39. 29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the houſe of Iſrael
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curſe is *p.* on us and oath
27. and that determined ſhall be *p.* on deſolate
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are *p.* down a ſteep place
Nah. 1. 6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood ſhall be *p.* out as duſt
Mat. 26. 7. *p.* ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
John 2. 15. and he *p.* out the changers money
Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
Phil. 2. † 17. if I be *p.* forth on ſervice of your faith
Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. *p.* out without meaſure
16. 2. went and *p.* out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.

Ezek. 15. 16. *p.* out thy fornications on every one

POURETH.

Job 12. 21. he *p.* contempt on princes, *Pſal.* 107. 40.
16. 13. he *p.* out my gall upon the ground
20. but mine eye *p.* out tears to God
Pſal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he *p.* out of the ſame
Prov. 15. 2. but mouth of fools *p.* out fooliſhneſs
28. the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things
Amos 5. 8. *p.* out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. after that, he *p.* water into a baſon

POURING.

Lev. 4. † 12. he ſhall be burnt at the *p.* out of aſhes
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou deſtroy all in *p.* fury on Jeruſ.?
Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil

PRACTICES.

2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exerciſed with covetous *p.*

PRACTISE.

Pſal. 141. 4. not to *p.* wicked works with men
Prov. 3. † 29. *p.* no evil againſt thy neighbour
Iſa. 32. 6. the vile perſon ſhall *p.* hypocriſy
Dan. 8. 24. a king ſhall deſtroy, proſper and *p.*
Mic. 2. 1. when the morning is light, they *p.* it

PRACTISED.

1 *Sam.* 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul ſecretly *p.* miſchief
Dan. 8. 12. the little horn *p.* and proſpered

PRAISE

Signifies, [1] *A confeſſion and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God*, Pſal. 138. 1. Rev. 19. 5. [2] *A ſpeaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others*, Prov. 27. 2. [3] *The object, matter, and ground of praiſe*, Deut. 10. 20. Pſal. 118. 14. [4] *Commendation, encouragement, and protection*, Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] *Great and praiſe-worthy actions*, Pſal. 106. 2.

Gen. 29. † 35. therefore ſhe called his name *p.*
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy *p.* and he is thy God
26. 19. to make thee high in *p.* and in name
Judg. 5. 3. I will ſing *p.* to the Lord God of Iſrael, *Pſal.* 7. 17. | 9. 2. | 57. 7. | 61. 8. | 104. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. deliver that we may glory in thy *p.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 13. and ſuch as taught to ſing *p.*
Neh. 9. 5. who is exalted above all bleſſing and *p.*
12. 46. in the days of David were ſongs of *p.*
Pſal. 9. 14. that I may ſhew forth all thy *p.*
22. 25. my *p.* ſhall be of thee in the congregation
30. 12. that my glory may ſing *p.* to thee
33. 1. for *p.* is comely for the upright
34. 1. his *p.* ſhall be continually in my mouth
35. 28. my tongue ſhall ſpeak of thy *p.* all day long
40. 3. even *p.* to our God ‖ 42. 4. with voice of *p.*
48. 10. ſo is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth
50. 23. whoſo offereth *p.* glorifieth me
51. 15. and my mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy *p.*
65. 1. *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
66. 2. ſing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious
8. and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard
71. 6. my *p.* ſhall be continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and honour
79. 13. we will ſhew forth thy *p.* ‖ 98. 4. ſing *p.*
100. 4. and enter into his courts with *p.*
102. 21. and to declare his *p.* in Jeruſalem
106. 2. who can ſhew forth all his *p.*?
12. then they ſang his *p.* ‖ 47. triumph in thy *p.*
108. 1. I will ſing and give *p.* with my glory
109. 1. O God of my *p.* ‖ 111. 10. his *p.* endureth
119. 171. my lips ſhall utter *p.* when thou haſt taught
138. 1. before the gods will I ſing *p.* to thee
145. 21. my mouth ſhall ſpeak the *p.* of the Lord
147. 1. *p.* is comely ‖ 7. ſing *p.* on the harp
148. 14. he exalteth the *p.* of all his ſaints
149. 1. ſing his *p.* in the congregation of ſaints
Prov. 27. 21. as the furnace, ſo is a man to his *p.*
Iſa. 42. 8. I will not give my *p.* to graven images
10. ſing his *p.* from the end of the earth
12. let them declare his *p.* in the iſlands
43. 21. this people, they ſhall ſhew forth my *p.*
48. 9. and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee
60. 18. but thou ſhalt call thy gates *p.*
61. 3. the garment of *p.* for the ſpirit of heavineſs
11. L. will cauſe righteouſn. and *p.* to ſpring forth
62. 7. till he make Jeruſalem a *p.* in the earth
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *p.*
17. 14. ſave me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*
26. bringing ſacrifices of *p.* to houſe of L. 33. 11.
33. 9. it ſhall be to me a joy, a *p.* and an honour
48. 2. there ſhall be no more *p.* of Moab
49. 25. how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy?
51. 41. how is the *p.* of whole earth ſurpriſed?
Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was full of his *p.*
Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them *p.* and fame in every land
20. make you a *p.* among all people of the earth
Mat. 21. 16. of ſucklings, thou haſt perfected *p.*
Luke 18. 43. people when they ſaw it, gave *p.* to God
John 9. 24. give God the *p.* this man is a ſinner
12. 43. they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God
Rom. 2. 29. whoſe *p.* is not of men, but of God
13. 3. do what is good, thou ſhalt have *p.* of ſame
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. then ſhall every man have *p.* of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. the brother, whoſe *p.* is in the goſpel
Eph. 1. 6. predeſtinated to the *p.* of glory of his grace
12. to *p.* of glory who firſt truſted in Chriſt, 14.
Phil. 1. 11. by Jeſus Chriſt to *p.* and glory of God
4. 8. if there be any *p.* think on theſe things
Heb. 2. 12. in midſt of the church will I ſing *p.*
13. 15. by him let us offer ſacrifice of *p.* continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to *p.*
2. 14. and for the praiſe of them that do well
4. 11. to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever

PRAISE, *Verb.*

Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren ſhall *p.*
Lev. 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord
Deut. 32. † 43. *p.* his people, ye nations
2 *Sam.* 14. † 25. as Abſalom, not a man to *p.* greatly
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. inſtruments I made to *p.* therewith
29. 13. we thank and *p.* thy glorious name
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. Levites to *p.* before the prieſts
20. 21. that ſhould *p.* the beauty of holineſs
22. and when they began to ſing and to *p.*
31. 2. and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord
Pſal. 21. 13. ſo will we ſing and *p.* thy power
22. 23. ye that fear the Lord *p.* him, ſeed of Jacob
30. 9. when I go to the pit, ſhall the duſt *p.* thee?
42. 5. hope in God, for I ſhall yet *p.* him, 11. | 43. 5.
44. 8. in God we boaſt, and *p.* thy name for ever
Pſal. 45. 17. therefore ſhall the people *p.* thee
49. 18. men will *p.* thee, when doſt well to thyſelf
63. 3. my lips ſhall *p.* thee ‖ 5. mouth ſhall *p.* thee
67. 3. let people *p.* thee ‖ 5. let all people *p.* thee
69. 34. let the heaven and earth *p.* him
71. 14. I will yet *p.* thee more and more
74. 21. let the poor and needy *p.* thy name
76. 10. ſurely the wrath of man ſhall *p.* thee
88. 10. ſhall the dead ariſe and *p.* thee?
89. 5. the heavens ſhall *p.* thy wonders, O Lord
99. 3. let them *p.* thy great and terrible name
107. 32. *p.* him in the aſſembly of the elders
113. 1. *p.* him, O ye ſervants of the Lord, 135. 1.
115. 17. the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor any that
119. 164. ſeven times a day do I *p.* thee
175. let my ſoul live, and it ſhall *p.* thee
138. 2. I will *p.* thy name for thy loving kindneſs
4. all the kings of the earth ſhall *p.* thee
142. 7. bring out of priſon, that I may *p.* thy name
145. 4. one generation ſhall *p.* thy works to another
10. all thy works ſhall *p.* thee, O Lord
147. 12. *p.* the Lord, Jeruſal. *p.* thy God, O Zion
148. 1. *p.* ye the Lord, *p.* him in the heights
2. *p.* him all his angels, *p.* him ye his hoſts
3. *p.* him ſun and moon, *p.* him all ye ſtars
4. *p.* him ye heavens of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them *p.* his name in the dance
150. 1. *p.* God in his ſanctuary, *p.* him in firmament
2. *p.* him for his mighty acts, *p.* him for greatneſs
3. *p.* him with trumpet ‖ 4. *p.* him with timbrel
5. *p.* him upon the loud and ſounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man *p.* thee, a ſtranger
28. 4. they that forſake the law *p.* the wicked
31. 31. let her own works *p.* her in the gates
Iſa. 38. 18. the grave cannot *p.* thee, death cannot
19. the living, he ſhall *p.* thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publiſh, *p.* ye and ſay, O Lord ſave people
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and *p.* thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. I *p.* extol and honour the king of heaven
Joel 2. 26. *p.* the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. diſciples began to *p.* God with loud voice
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. now I *p.* you that you remember me
17. in this that I declare, I *p.* you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. ſaying, *p.* our God, all ye his ſervants

I will, or *will I* PRAISE.

Gen. 29. 35. Leah ſaid, now *will I p.* the Lord
Pſal. 7. 17. *I will p.* Lord according to his righteouſn.
9. 1. *I will p.* thee, O Lord, with my whole heart, will ſhew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
22. 22. in midſt of the congregation *will I p.* thee
28. 7. therefore with my ſong *will I p.* him
35. 18. I will give thee thanks, *I will p.* thee among much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp *will I p.* thee, O God
52. 9. *I will p.* thee for ever, becauſe thou haſt done
54. 6. *I will p.* thy name, O Lord, for it is good
56. 4. in God *I will p.* his word, in God I truſt, 10.
69. 30. *I will p.* the name of God with a ſong
71. 22. *I will* alſo *p.* thee with the pſaltery
86. 12. *I will p.* thee, O Lord my God, with my heart
118. 19. *I will* go into them, and will *p.* the Lord
21. *I will p.* thee, for thou haſt heard me
28. thou art my God, and *I will p.* thee
119. 7. *I will p.* thee with uprightneſs of heart
139. 14. *I will p.* thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. *I will p.* thy name for ever and ever
Iſa. 12. 1. *I will p.* thee, tho' thou waſt angry
25. 1. *I will p.* thy name, thou haſt done wonders

PRAISE *ye the Lord*, or PRAISE *the Lord.*

Judg. 5. 2. *p. ye the Lord* for the avenging of Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *p. the Lord*
23. 30. to ſtand every morning to *p. the Lord*
25. 3. who prophefied with a harp to *p. the Lord*
2 *Chron.* 20. 19. the Levites ſtood up to *p. the Lord*
21. *p. the Lord*, for his mercy endureth for ever
Ezra 3. 10. ſet Levites with cymbals to *p. the Lord*
Pſal. 22. 26. they ſhall *p. the Lord* that ſeek him
33. 2. *p. the Lord* with harp, ſing unto him
102. 18. people that ſhall be created ſhall *p. the Lord*
104. 35. *p. ye the Lord*, 105. 1, 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1. | 113. 1, 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2. | 135. 1. | 146. 1, 10. | 147. 20. | 148. 1, 14. | 149. 1, 9. | 150. 1, 6.
Jer. 20. 13.

Pſal. 107. 8. O that men would *p. the L.* 15, 21, 31.
109. 30. I will greatly *p. the Lord* with my mouth
118. 19. I will *p. the L.* ‖ 133. 3. *p. L.* for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I *p. the Lord*, I will ſing
147. 1. *p. ye the Lord*, for it is good to ſing praiſe
12. *p. the L.* O Jeruſalem, praiſe thy God, O Zion
148. 7. *p. the Lord* from the earth, ye dragons
Iſa. 12. 4. ſhall ſay, *p. the Lord*, call on his name
62. 9. but they ſhall eat it, and *p. the Lord*
Jer. 33. 11. *p. the Lord* of hoſts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, *p. the Lord* all ye Gentiles

PRAISED.

Judg. 16. 24. the people *p.* their god Dagon
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be ſo much *p.* as Abſalom
22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be *p. Pſal.* 18. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly to be *p. Pſal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
36. all the people *p.* the Lord, and ſaid, amen
23. 5. four thouſand were porters, and four thouſand *p.* the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neh.* 5. 13.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. with inſtruments of muſic *p.* Lord
7. 6. when David *p.* by their miniſtry
30. 21. Levites and prieſts *p.* the Lord day by day
Ezra 3. 11. a great ſhout when they *p.* the Lord
Pſal. 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily ſhall he be *p.*
113. 3. from riſing of ſun Lord's name is to be *p.*
Prov. 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord ſhall be *p.*
Eccl. 4. 2. wherefore I *p.* the dead more than living
Cant. 6. 9. yea the queens and concubines *p.* her
Iſa. 64. 11. our houſe, where our fathers *p.* thee
Dan. 4. 34. I *p.* and honoured him that liveth for ever
5. 4. and they *p.* the gods of gold and ſilver, 23.
Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias ſpake and *p.* God

PRAISES.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in *p.?*
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks and ſing *p.* to thy name, *Pſal.* 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. commanded the Levites to ſing *p.* to the Lord, and they ſang *p.* with gladneſs
Pſal. 9. 11. ſing *p.* to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabiteſt *p.* of Iſrael
27. 6. I will ſing, yea I will ſing *p.* to God, 47. 6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
47. 7. God is king, ſing ye *p.* with underſtanding
56. 12. I will render *p.* unto thee, 144. 9.
68. 4. ſing to God, ſing *p.* to his name, extol him
78. 4. ſhewing to generation to come *p.* of Lord
146. 2. I will ſing *p.* to my God, while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to ſing *p.* to our God
149. 3. let them ſing *p.* to him with the timbrel
6. let the high *p.* of God be in their mouths
Iſa. 60. 6. they ſhall ſhew forth the *p.* of the Lord
63. 7. I will make mention of the *p.* of the Lord
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and ſang *p.* to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ſhew forth the *p.* of him who called you

PRAISETH.

Prov. 31. 28. her huſband alſo, and he *p.* her

PRAISING.

2 *Chron.* 5. 13. to make one ſound to be heard in *p.* L.
23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *p.* the king
Ezra 3. 11. they ſang by courſe in *p.* the Lord
Pſal. 84. 4. they will be ſtill *p.* thee
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly hoſt *p.* God
20. the ſhepherds returned *p.* God for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple *p.* God
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladneſs, *p.* God
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *p.* God, 9.

PRANSING.

Nah. 3. 2. the noiſe of the *p.* horſes and chariots

PRANSINGS.

Judg. 5. 22. horſes hoofs broken by means of *p.*

PRATING.

Prov. 10. 8. but a *p.* fool ſhall fall, 10.
3 *John* 10. *p.* againſt us with malicious words

PRAY.

Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet and ſhall *p.* for thee
24. + 63. Iſaac went out to *p.* in the field
1 *Sam.* 1. + 12. as Hannah multiplied to *p.* before L.
7. 5. Samuel ſaid, I will *p.* for you to the Lord
12. 19. *p.* for thy ſervants to the Lord thy God
23. that I ſhould ſin in ceaſing to *p.* for you
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to *p.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hearken thou when they ſhall *p.* towards this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 34, 38.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. *p.* that my hand may be reſtored again
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. ſhall *p.* and make ſupplication, 32.
37. and turn and *p.* in the land of their captivity
7. 14. if my people ſhall *p.* and ſeek my face
Ezra 6. 10. and *p.* for the life of the king and ſons
Neh. 1. 6. hear the prayer, which I *p.* before thee now
Job 21. 15. what profit ſhould we have if *p.* to him?
33. 26. *p.* to God, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my ſerv. Job ſhall *p.* for you, him will accept
Pſal. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I *p.*
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I *p.*
122. 6. *p.* for peace of Jeruſ. proſper that love thee
Iſa. 16. 12. he ſhall come to his ſanctuary to *p.*
45. 20. and *p.* to a god that cannot ſave
Jer. 7. 16. *p.* not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
29. 7. ſeek peace of the city, *p.* to the Lord for it
12. ye ſhall *p.* to me, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. *p.* now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2, 20.
42. 4. behold, I will *p.* to the Lord your God
Zech. 7. 2. they ſent men to *p.* before the Lord
8. 21. go ſpeedily to *p.* before the Lord, 22.
Mat. 5. 44. and *p.* for them who deſpitefully uſe you and perſecute you, *Luke* 16. 28.
6. 5. for they love to *p.* ſtanding in the ſynag gues
6. *p.* to thy Father who is in ſecret, ſhall reward
7. when ye *p.* uſe not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner *p.* ye, Our Father who art
9. 38. *p.* the Lord of the harveſt, *Luke* 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to *p.* and was alone, *Mark* 6. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. | 9. 28.
19. 13. that he ſhould put his hands on them and *p.*
24. 20. *p.* you flight be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
26. 36. Jeſus ſaith to the diſciples, ſit ye here while I go and *p.* yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
41. watch and *p.* that ye enter not into temptation, *Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Luke* 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.
53. thinkeſt thou I cannot *p.* to my Father?
Mark 5. 17. and they began to *p.* him to depart
11. 24. what things ſoever ye deſire when ye *p.*
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p.* as John taught his
2. he ſaid to them, when ye *p.* ſay, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to *p.* and not to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to *p.*
John 14. 16. and I will *p.* the Father, 16. 26.
17. 9. I *p.* for them, I *p.* not for the world
15. I *p.* not that thou take them out of the world
20. nor *p.* I for theſe alone, but for them alſo
Acts 8. 22. *p.* God, if perhaps the thought of heart
24. Simon ſaid, *p.* ye to the Lord for me
10. 9. Peter went up on the houſe-top to *p.*
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we ſhould *p.* for
1 *Cor.* 11. 13. is it comely that a woman *p.* uncovered?
14. 13. wherefore let him *p.* that he may interpret
14. for if I *p.* in unknown tongue, ſpirit prayeth
15. I will *p.* with ſpirit, *p.* with underſtanding
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we are ambaſſadors for Chriſt, we *p.* you in Chriſt's ſtead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I *p.* to God, that ye do no evil
Phil. 1. 9. this I *p.* that your love may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cauſe we do not ceaſe to *p.* for you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 17. rejoice evermore, *p.* without ceaſing
23. I *p.* God your whole ſpirit be preſerved
25. brethren *p.* for us, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. wherefore we *p.* always for you
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that men *p.* every where
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I *p.* God it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him *p.*
14. and let them *p.* over him, anointing him
16. confeſs your faults, and *p.* one for another
1 *John* 5. 16. I do not ſay that he ſhall *p.* for it
3 *John* † 2. I *p.* that thou mayſt proſper and in health

PRAYED.

Gen. 20. 17. Abraham *p.* and God healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moſes *p.* the fire was quenched
21. 7. and Moſes *p.* for the people, *Deut.* 9. 26.
Deut. 9. 20. I *p.* for Aaron alſo the ſame time
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah *p.* to Lord and wept ſore, 27. for this child I *p.* ‖ 8. 6. Samuel *p.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Eliſha *p.* to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.
19. 15. Hezekiah *p.* 20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. | 32. 24.
20. that which thou haſt *p.* to me, *Iſa.* 37. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Iſaiah *p.* ‖ 33. 13. Manaſſeh *p.*
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had *p. Neh.* 1. 4. | 2. 4.
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job *p.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* ‖ *Jonah* 2. 1. Jonah *p.* 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. Jeſus fell on his face and *p.* let this cup paſs from me, 42, 44. *Mark* 14. 35, 39. *Luke* 22. 41.
Mark 1. 35. he went into a ſolitary place and *p.*
5. 18. he *p.* him that he might be with him
Luke 5. 3. Jeſus *p.* him he would thruſt out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderneſs and *p.*
9. 29. as he *p.* his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Phariſee ſtood and *p.* thus, I thank thee
22. 32. but I have *p.* that thy faith fail not
44. being in an agony he *p.* more earneſtly
John 4. 31. his diſciples *p.* him, Maſter, eat
Acts 1. 24. the diſciples *p.* and ſaid, thou Lord
4. 31. when they *p.* they laid their hands on them
8. 15. Peter and John when come *p.* for them
9. 40. Peter *p.* ‖ 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* always, 30.
10. 48. then they *p.* him to tarry certain days
13. 3. and when they had faſted and *p.* 14. 23.
16. 9. *p.* him, ſaying, come over into Macedonia
25. at midnight Paul and Silas *p.* and ſang
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p.* with them all
21. 5. we kneeled down on the ſhore and *p.*
22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a trance
23. 18. Paul *p.* me to bring this young man to thee
28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p.*
Jam. 5. 17. Elias *p.* that it might not rain
18. and he *p.* again, and the heaven gave rain

PRAYER

Is *an offering up of our deſires to God for things lawful and needful, with an humble confidence to obtain them through the alone mediation of Chriſt, to the praiſe of the mercy, truth, and power of God*, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26. *It is either mental or vocal, ejaculatory or occaſional, either private, or public; for ourſelves, or others; for the procuring of good things, or the removing or preventing of things evil*, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. *As God is the only object of* prayer, *Pſal.* 50. 15. *and as we muſt pray for others, as well as for ourſelves*, Jam. 5. 16. *ſo we are to pray fervently*, Col. 4. 12. *ſincerely*, Pſal. 17. 1. *conſtantly*, Col. 4. 2. *with faith*, Jam. 5. 15. *and not without repentance*, Pſal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. *and by the help of the holy Spirit*, Rom. 8. 26.

Prayer *comes from a word in the* Hebrew, *which ſignifies* appeal, interpellation, interceſſion; *whereby we refer our own cauſe, and that of others, unto God as judge, calling upon him, appealing to him for right, preſenting ourſelves and our cauſe unto him. The prayers that we direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of the graces that we receive from him:* Chriſt *himſelf, the great example of the righteous, and of the elect, taught us to pray; to inform us, that it is by that we honour God, and draw down upon ourſelves his favours and graces.*

The parts of Prayer *are ſaid to be invocation, adoration, confeſſion, petition, pleading, dedication, thankſgiving, and bleſſing.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p.* to thee
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have reſpect to the *p.* of thy ſervant
29. mayſt hearken to the *p.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
38. *p.* ſhall be made by any man, 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
45. hear their *p.* 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 4. lift up thy *p.* for remnant, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. my ears ſhall be attent to the *p.*
30. 27. their *p.* came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manaſſeh's *p.* how God was intreated, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayſt hear the *p.* of thy ſervant
4. 9. nevertheleſs we made our *p.* to our God
Job 15. 4. yea, thou reſtraineſt *p.* before God
22. 27. thou ſhalt make thy *p.* to him, ſhall hear
Pſal. 65. 2. O thou that heareſt *p.* to thee ſhall all
72. 15. *p.* ſhall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry againſt *p.* of thy people
102. 17. ſhall appear in his glory, he will regard the *p.* of the deſtitute, and not deſpiſe their *p.*
109. 4. my adverſaries, but I give myſelf unto *p.*
7. let him be condemned, and let his *p.* become ſin
Prov. 15. 8. the *p.* of the upright is his delight
29. but he heareth the *p.* of the righteous
28. 9. even his *p.* ſhall be abomination

Isa. 26. 16. poured out a *p.* when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of *p.*
for my house shall be called an house of *p.*
Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 14.
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor *p.* for them, 11. 14.
Lam. 3. 44. that our *p.* should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord to seek by *p.*
13. yet made we not our *p.* before Lord our God
17. now O our God, hear the *p.* of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a *p.* of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit this kind
goeth not out but by *p.* and fasting, *Mark* 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy *p.* is heard
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of *p.*
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to *p.*
10. 31. Cornelius, thy *p.* is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. *p.* was made without ceasing to God for him
16. 13. we went out where *p.* was wont to be made
16. as we went to *p.* a certain damsel met us
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *p.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. you also helping together by *p.* for us
9. 14. by their *p.* for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all *p.* and supplicat.
Phil. 1. 4. always in every *p.* of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation thro' your *p.*
4. 6. in every thing by *p.* let requests be made known
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and *p.*
Jam. 5. 15. the *p.* of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual *p.* of a righteous man availeth
† 17. he prayed in his *p.* that it might not rain
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto *p.*
See HEARD.

In PRAYER.

Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving *in p.*
Dan. 9. 21. yea while I was speaking *in p.* Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask *in p.* believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night *in p.* to God
Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord *in p.*
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribul. continuing instant *in p.*
Col. 4. 2. continue *in p.* and watch in the same

My PRAYER.

Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also *my p.* is pure
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy, hear *my p.* 17. 1. | 39. 12. | 54. 2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct *my p.* to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive *my p.*
35. 13. and *my p.* returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song and *my p.* to the God of my life
55. 1. give ear unto *my p.* O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to *my p.* 64. 1.
| 84. 8. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of *my p.*
20. God who hath not turned away *my p.*
69. 13. *my p.* is to thee in an acceptable time
88. 2. let *my p.* come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall *my p.* prevent thee
141. 2. let *my p.* be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet *my p.* shall be in their calamities
Lam. 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shutteth out *my p.*
Jonah 2. 7. *my p.* came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, *my p.* to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.

Psal. 72. 20. *p.* of David the Son of Jesse are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many *p.* I will not hear
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long *p.* therefore have
greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in *p.* day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make *p.*?
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in *p.*
10. 4. thy *p.* and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I making mention of you always in my *p.*
Eph. 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your *p.* to God for me
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in *p.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that *p.* be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in *p.* night and day
Philem. 22. I trust thro' your *p.* I shall be given to you
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up *p.* with tears
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your *p.* be not hindred
12. his ears are open to their *p.* but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the *p.* of the saints
8. 3. that he should offer it with the *p.* of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the *p.* of the saints

PRAYEST.

Mat. 6. 5. when thou *p.* be not as the hypocrites, 6.

PRAYETH, ING.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as Hannah continued *p.* before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood *p.* by thee
1 *Kings* 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
54. Solomon had made an end of *p.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshipped it and *p.* to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel *p.*
9. 20. while I was speaking and *p.* and confessing
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand *p.* forgive if ought ag. any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were *p.* without
3. 21. and Jesus *p.* the heaven was opened
9. 18. as he was alone *p.* his disciples were with him
11. 1. as he was *p.* in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he *p.* || 11. 5. I was at Joppa *p.*
12. 12. where many were gathered together *p.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man *p.* with his head covered
5. but every woman that *p.* with head uncovered
14. 14. my spirit *p.* but my understand. is unfruitful
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. *p.* us with much intreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. *p.* always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. *p.* always for you || 4. 3. *p.* also for us
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day *p.* exceedingly to your face
Jude 20. but ye beloved, *p.* in the holy Ghost

PREACH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to *p.* of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to *p.* good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. *p.* to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to *p.*
10. 7. *p.* saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that *p.* ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to *p.* in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did *p.* the baptism of repentance
38. that I may *p.* there also, *Luke* 4. 43.
3. 14. that he might send them forth to *p.* *Luke* 9. 2.
Luke 4. 18. to *p.* deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and *p.* the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to *p.* Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to *p.* to the people
14. 15. and *p.* unto you that ye should turn to God
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that *p.* him
16. 6. forbidden by holy Ghost to *p.* word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I *p.* to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we *p.*
15. and how shall they *p.* except they be sent?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we *p.* Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I *p.* gospel I have nothing to glory, wo
is to me if I *p.* not gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. I or they, so we *p.* and so ye believed
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. we *p.* not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might *p.* him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I *p.* among the Gentiles
5. 11. and I, brethren, if I yet *p.* circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should *p.* among the Gentiles
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed *p.* Christ of envy and strife
16. the one *p.* Christ of contention not sincerely
Col. 1. † 25. dispensation given me fully to *p.* word
28. whom we *p.* warning every man in all wisdom
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *p.* the word, be instant in season

PREACHED.

Psal. 40. 9. I have *p.* righteousn. in great congregat.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel *p.* to them
Mark 1. 7. John *p.* saying, there cometh one after me
39. he *p.* in their synagogues thro' Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he *p.* the word to them
6. 12. they went and *p.* that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and *p.* every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things *p.* he to the people
4. 44. he *p.* in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is *p.*
24. 47. that remission of sins should be *p.* in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was *p.* to you
4. 2. *p.* thro' Jesus the resurrection from the dead
8. 5. *p.* Christ to Samaria || 35. *p.* Jesus to Eunuch
25. they *p.* the word of the Lord, *p.* the gospel
40. Philip *p.* in all cities till he came to Cesarea
9. 20. Saul *p.* Christ in synagogues to be Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul had *p.* boldly at Dam.
10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John *p.*
13. 5. they *p.* the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first *p.* before his coming
38. thro' this man is *p.* to you forgiveness of sins
42. that these words might be *p.* the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had *p.* the word in Perga
Acts 15. 36. let us go and visit where we have *p.*
17. 13. the word of God was *p.* of Paul at Berea
18. because he *p.* Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul *p.* ready to depart on the morrow
1 *Cor.* 9. 27. lest when I have *p.* to others I myself
15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I *p.* to you
12. if Christ be *p.* that he rose from the dead
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus who was *p.* among you by us
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not *p.*
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have *p.* to you
Eph. 2. 17. came and *p.* peace to you who were afar off
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is *p.* and I therein do rejoice
Col. 1. 23. which was *p.* to every creature under heaven
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *p.* to Gentiles believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word *p.* did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first *p.* entred not in
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and *p.* to the spirits in prison
See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Eccl. 1. 1. the words of the *p.* the son of David
2. vanity of vanities saith the *p.* all vanity, 12. 8.
12. I the *p.* was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the *p.*
12. 9. because *p.* was wise, he still taught the people
10. the *p.* sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a *p.*?
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a *p.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah a *p.* of righteousness

PREACHEST.

Rom. 2. 21. thou that *p.* a man shall not steal

PREACHETH.

Acts 19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus whom Paul *p.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. if he that cometh *p.* another Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he *p.* the faith which once he destroyed

PREACHING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the *p.* that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days John came *p.* *Luke* 3. 3.
4. 23. *p.* the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at
the *p.* of Jonas, and a greater is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee *p.* the gospel
Luke 8. 1. *p.* and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went thro' the towns *p.* the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where *p.* the word
12. *p.* the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. *p.* peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. *p.* the word to none but to the Jews only
20. spake to the Greeks, *p.* the Lord Jesus
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch *p.*
20. 9. as Paul was long *p.* Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone *p.* that see
28. 31. *p.* the kingdom of God and teaching
Rom. 10. † 16. Lord, who hath believed our *p.*?
16. 25. to establish you according to the *p.* of Jesus
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for the *p.* of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of *p.* to save them that
2. 4. my *p.* was not with the enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our *p.* vain
2 *Cor.* 1. † 18. our *p.* toward you was not yea
10. 14. come as far as to you, *p.* gospel of Christ
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that by me *p.* might be fully known
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word thro' *p.*

PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandest them *p.* and statutes
Psal. 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy *p.*
15. I will meditate in thy *p.* 78.
27. make me to understand the way of thy *p.*
40. behold, I have longed after thy *p.* quicken me
45. for I seek thy *p.* || 87. I forsook not thy *p.*
56. this I had, because I kept thy *p.* 100, 168.
63. keep thy *p.* 69, 134. || 93. never forget thy *p.*
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy *p.*
104. thro' thy *p.* I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked laid snare, yet I erred not from thy *p.*
128. therefore I esteem all thy *p.* to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy *p.*
159. consider how I love thy *p.* quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy *p.*
Isa. 28. 10. for *p.* must be upon *p.* *p.* on *p.* 13.
29. 13. their fear is taught by the *p.* of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's *p.*
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by departing from thy *p.*
Mark 10. 5. for hardness of heart he wrote you this *p.*
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every *p.*

PRECIOUS.

Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother *p.* things
Deut. 33. 13. bleſſed, for the *p.* things of heaven
14. for *p.* fruits brought forth by ſun and moon
15. and for the *p.* things of the laſting hills
16. for *p.* things of the earth and fulneſs thereof
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of the Lord was *p.* in thoſe days
18.†30. David behaved ſo that his name was *p.*
26. 21. becauſe my ſoul was *p.* in thine eyes
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be *p.* in thy ſight, 14.
20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed them *p.* things, *Iſa.* 39. 2
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. and *p.* jewels which they ſtript off
21. 3. Jehoſhaphat gave them gifts of *p.* things
32.†23. many brought *p.* things to Hezekiah
Ezra 1. 6. ſtrengthened their hands with *p.* things
8. 27. two veſſels of fine copper, *p.* as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye ſeeth every *p.* thing
16. cannot be valued with the *p.* onyx or ſapphire
Pſal. 36.†9. how *p.* is thy loving kindneſs?
49. 8. for the redemption of their ſoul is *p.*
72. 14. and *p.* ſhall their blood be in his ſight
116. 15. *p.* in ſight of Lord is the death of his ſaints
126. 6. he that goeth forth, bearing *p.* ſeed
133. 2. it is like the *p.* ointment on the head
139. 17. how *p.* alſo are thy thoughts to me, O God!
141.†5. let not their *p.* oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we ſhall find all *p.* ſubſtance
3. 15. wiſdom is more *p.* than rubies, and all things
6. 26. the adultereſs will hunt for the *p.* life
12. 27. but the ſubſtance of a diligent man is *p.*
20. 15. but lips of knowledge are a *p.* jewel
24. 4. chambers filled with all *p.* and pleaſant riches
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.* ointment
Iſa. 13. 12. I will make a man more *p.* than fine gold
28. 16. I lay in Zion a *p.* corner-ſtone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
43. 4. ſince thou waſt *p.* in my ſight, been honourable
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the *p.* from the vile
20. 5. I will deliver all the *p.* things thereof
Lam. 4. 2. the *p.* ſons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treaſure and *p.* things
27. 20. Dedan was merch. in *p.* clothes for chariots
Dan. 11. 8. and ſhall carry away their *p.* veſſels
43. he ſhall have power over all *p.* things
Zech. 14.†6. in that day light ſhall not be *p.*
Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an alabaſter-box of very *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
Jam. 5. 7. the huſbandman waiteth for the *p.* fruit
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith much more *p.* than gold
19. but with the *p.* blood of Chriſt as of a lamb
2. 4. as to a living ſtone, choſen of God, and *p.*
7. to you therefore who believe he is *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith with us
4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.* promiſes
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p.* veſſels
21. 11. her light was like to a ſtone moſt *p.*

PRECIOUSNESS.

Pſal. 37.†20. enemies of the Lord as the *p.* of lambs

PREDESTINATE.

This word is taken for the deſign that God has been pleaſed to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace, to faith and eternal ſalvation, ſome certain perſons, whom he loved in Chriſt; *whilſt he leaves others to continue in their infidelity, or in their corruptions: Thoſe that are ſo left are the* Reprobate, *and the others are the* Elect *or* Predeſtinated.

Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow he did *p.*
30. and whom he did *p.* them he alſo called

PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having *p.* us to the adoption of ſons
11. being *p.* according to the purpoſe of him

PREEMINENCE.

Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no *p.* above a beaſt
Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the *p.*
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes who loveth to have the *p.*

PREFER.

Pſal. 137. 6. if I *p.* not Jeruſalem above my chief joy

PREFERRED, ING.

Eſth. 2. 9. and he *p.* her and her maidens
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was *p.* above the preſidents
John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is *p.* before me, 27.
30. who is *p.* before me, for he was before me
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. obſerve, without *p.* one before another

PREJUDICE.

1 *Tim.* 5.†21. obſerve theſe things without *p.*

PREMEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither *p.* but whatſoever is given

PREPARATION.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p.* for it
Neh. 2. 3. with flaming torches in the day of *p.*
Mat. 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of *p.*
Mark 15. 42. *Luke* 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.
Eph. 6. 15. feet ſhod with *p.* of the goſpel of peace

PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. *p.* of the heart in man from the Lord

PREPARE

Signifies, [1] *To get or make ready*, Joſh. 1. 11. [2] *To fit and qualify*, Rom. 9. 23. [3] *To appoint*, Mat. 20. 23. [4] *To be fixed*, Pſal. 57.† 7. [5] *To direct, guide, and eſtabliſh*, 1 Chron. 29. 18.

Exod. 15. 2. my God, and I will *p.* him a habitation
16. 5. on ſixth day they ſhall *p.* that they bring in
Lev. 14.†36. prieſt ſhall command they *p.* the houſe
Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p.* the fourth part
6. or for a ram, *p.* thou for a meat-offering
12. according to the number that ye ſhall *p.*
23. N. Balaam ſaid, *p.* me ſeven oxen, five rams
29. build me ſeven altars, and *p.* ſeven bullocks
Deut. 19. 3. thou ſhalt *p.* thee a way and divide coaſts
Joſh. 1. 11. *p.* you victuals to paſs over Jordan
22. 26. we ſaid, let us now *p.* to build us an altar
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord and ſerve him
1 *Kings* 18. 44. ſay to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get thee down
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. to *p.* ſhew-bread every ſabbath
29. 18. O Lord God, *p.* their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. to *p.* me timber in abundance
31. 11. *p.* chambers ‖ 35. 4. and *p.* yourſelves
35. 6. ſanctify yourſelves, and *p.* your brethren
Eſth. 5. 8. come to the banquet that I ſhall *p.* for them
Job 8. 8. and *p.* thyſelf to the ſearch of their fathers
11. 13. if thou *p.* thine heart towards him
27. 16. tho' he *p.* raiment as clay ‖ 17. he may *p.* it
Pſal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p.* their heart
59. 4. they *p.* themſelves without my fault
61. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which may preſerve
107. 36. that they may *p.* a city for habitation
Prov. 24. 27. *p.* thy work without, and make it fit
30. 25. yet they *p.* their meat in the ſummer
Iſa. 14. 21. *p.* ſlaughter for his children for iniquity
21. 5. *p.* the table, watch in the watch-tower
40. 3. of him that crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mal.* 3. 1. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3. *Luke* 1. 76.
20. he ſeeketh a workman to *p.* a graven image
57. 14. and ſhall ſay, caſt ye up, *p.* the way.
62. 10. *p.* you the way of the people, caſt up
65. 11. they that *p.* a table for that troop
Jer. 6. 4. *p.* ye war againſt her, ariſe let us go up
12. 3. and *p.* them for the day of ſlaughter
22. 7. I will *p.* deſtroyers againſt thee
46. 14. ſay ye, ſtand faſt and *p.* thee, ſword ſhall devour
51. 12. ſet up watchmen, *p.* the ambuſhes
27. blow the trumpet, *p.* nations againſt her, 28.
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou ſhalt *p.* thy bread therewith
12. 3. *p.* thee ſtuff for removing, and remove
35. 6. I will *p.* thee to blood, blood ſhall purſue
38. 7. *p.* for thyſelf thou and all thy company
43. 25. *p.* every day a goat, they ſhall alſo *p.*
45. 17. the prince ſhall *p.* the ſin-offering
22. on that day prince ſhall *p.* for himſelf, 46. 12.
24. he ſhall *p.* a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
46. 2. the prieſt ſhall *p.* his burnt offering, 13.
15. they ſhall *p.* the lamb and meat offering
Joel 3. 9. *p.* war ‖ *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy God
Mic. 3. 5. they even *p.* war againſt him
Mat. 11. 10. meſſenger who ſhall *p.* way before thee
26. 17. where wilt thou that we *p.* for thee to eat the paſſover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 9.
Luke 3. 4. ſaying, *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
John 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you
3. if I go and *p.* a place for you I will come again
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who ſhall *p.* himſelf to the battle?
Philem. 22. but withal *p.* me alſo a lodging

PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. I *p.* the houſe and room for camels
41.†32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p.* of God
Exod. 12. 39. neither had they *p.* any victual
Exod. 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p.*
Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p.*
23. 4. I have *p.* ſeven altars, and have offered
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom *p.* chariots and horſes
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* ‖ 5. 18. they *p.* timber
6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the houſe within
2 *Kings* 6. 23. he *p.* proviſion and ſent them away
1 *Chron.* 12. 39. for their brethren had *p.* for them
15. 1. David *p.* a place for ark of God, and pitched for it a tent, 3, 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. | 3. 1.
22. 3. David *p.* iron in abundance for the nails
5. David *p.* abundantly before his death, 14. | 29. 2.
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p.*
12. 14. Rehoboam *p.* not his heart to ſeek the Lord
19. 3. Jehoſhaphat *p.* his heart to ſeek God
20. 33. for as yet the people had not *p.* their heart
26. 14. Uzziah *p.* ſhields and ſpears for them
27. 6. Jothan *p.* his ways before the Lord
29. 19. the veſſels Ahaz caſt away we have *p.*
36. he rejoiced that God had *p.* the people
31. 11. they *p.* chambers in the houſe of the Lord
35. 10. the ſervice was *p.* the prieſts ſtood, 16.
20. after this, when Joſiah had *p.* the temple
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had *p.* his heart to the law
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was *p.* for me daily
8. 10. and ſend to them for whom nothing is *p.*
13. 5. he had *p.* for him a great chamber
Eſth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p.* | 6. 14.
6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p.* 7. 10.
Job 28. 27. be *p.* it, yea and ſearched it out
29. 7. when I *p.* my ſeat in the ſtreet
Pſal. 7. 13. he *p.* for him the inſtruments of death
9. 7. he hath *p.* his throne for judgment
57. 6. they have *p.* a net for my ſteps
† 7. my heart is *p.* I will ſing and give praiſe
68. 10. thou haſt *p.* of thy goodneſs for the poor
74. 16. thou haſt *p.* the light and the ſun
78.†8. a generation that *p.* not their hearts
103. 19. the Lord hath *p.* his throne in the heavens
Prov. 3.† 19. by underſtanding he *p.* the heavens
8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens, I was there
19. 29. judgments are *p.* for ſcorners, and ſtripes
21. 31. the horſe is *p.* againſt the day of battle
Iſa. 2.†2. mountain of the Lord's houſe ſhall be *p.*
16.†5. in mercy ſhall the throne be *p.*
30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*
64. 4. neither hath the eye ſeen what he hath *p.*
Ezek. 23. 41. a ſtately bed, and a table *p.* before it
28. 13. workmanſhip of the pipes was *p.* in thee
38. 7. be thou *p.* and prepare for thyſelf
Dan. 2. 9. for ye have *p.* lying words to ſpeak
Hoſ. 2. 8. her ſilver and gold which they *p.* for Baal
6. 3. his going forth is *p.* as the morning
Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had *p.* a great fiſh
4. 6. God *p.* a gourd ‖ 7. a worm ‖ 8. an eaſt-wind
Nah. 2. 5. make haſte, and the defence ſhall be *p.*
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a ſacrifice
Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it ſhall be given to them for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner
25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* ‖ 41. into fire *p.*
Mark 14. 15. will ſhew you a large upper room *p.*
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people *p.* for the Lord
2. 31. which thou haſt *p.* before face of all people
12. 47. which knew his lord's will, but *p.* not
23. 56. they *p.* ſpices and reſted the ſabbath, 24. 1.
Rom. 9. 23. the veſſels of mercy afore *p.* to glory
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that love him
Eph. 2.†10. good works God hath *p.* to walk in
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. be a veſſel *p.* to every good work
Heb. 10. 5. but a body haſt thou *p.* me
11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the ſaving of his houſe
16. their God, for he hath *p.* for them a city
Rev. 8. 6. and the ſeven angels *p.* to ſound
9. 7. the locuſts were like to horſes *p.* for battle
15. which were *p.* for an hour, a day, and a month
12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p.* of God
16. 12. that the way of kings of eaſt may be *p.*
21. 2. the holy city *p.* as a bride for her huſband

PREPAREDST.

Pſal. 80. 9. thou *p.* room before it, to take deep root

PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou *p.* a bullock for an offering
Pſal. 23. 5. thou *p.* a table before me in preſence

Pſalm

Pſal. 65. 9. thou watereſt the earth, thou *p.* them
corn when thou haſt ſo prepared for it

PREPARETH.

2 *Chron.* 30. 19. that *p.* his heart to ſeek God
Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly *p.* deceit
Pſal. 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, makes graſs grow

PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. *p.* him a chamber in courts of houſe of G.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. in days of Noah while the ark was a *p.*

PRESBYTERY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the *p.*

PRESCRIBED, ING.

Ezra 7. 22. and ſalt without *p.* how much
Iſa. 10. 1. that write grievouſneſs which they have *p.*

PRESENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themſelves from the *p.* of the Lord
4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the Lord
27. 30. Jacob was ſcarce gone from the *p.* of Iſaac
45. 3. for Joſeph's brethren were troubled at his *p.*
47. 15. for why ſhould we die in thy *p.*? money fails
Exod. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's *p.*
33. 14. he ſaid, my *p.* ſhall go with thee
15. if thy *p.* go not with me, carry us not up hence
35. 20. all Iſrael departed from the *p.* of Moſes
Lev. 22. 3. that ſoul ſhall be cut off from my *p.*
Num. 20. 6. Moſes went from the *p.* of aſſembly
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his *p.* twice
19. 10. but he ſlipt away out of Saul's *p.* and fled
21. 15. this fellow to play the mad-man in my *p*
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom ſhould I ſerve? as I have ſerved
in thy father's *p.* ſo will I be in thy *p.*
17. † 11. I counſel that thy *p.* go to battle
1 *Kings* 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the *p.* of Solomon
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not I regard *p.* of Jehoſhaphat
5. 27. and he went out from his *p.* a leper
13. 23. neither caſt he them from his *p.* as yet
24. 20. till he had caſt them out from his *p.*
25. 19. five of them that were in the king's *p.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and honour are in his *p.*
33. then ſhall the trees ſing at the *p.* of God
2 *Chron.* 9. 23. the king ſought the *p.* of Solomon
20. 9. when we ſtand before this houſe in thy *p.*
34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his *p.*
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before ſad in his *p.*
Eſth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the *p.* of the king
8. 15. Mordecai went from the *p.* of king in apparel
Job 1. 12. Satan went from the *p.* of the Lord, 2. 7.
23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his *p.*
Pſal. 9. 3. they ſhall fall and periſh at thy *p.*
16. 11. in thy *p.* fulneſs of joy, right hand pleaſures
17. 2. let my ſentence come forth from thy *p.*
31. 20. thou ſhalt hide them in the ſecret of thy *p.*
42. † 5. I ſhall praiſe him, his *p.* is ſalvation
51. 11. caſt me not away from thy *p.* take not thy
68. 2. let the wicked periſh at the *p.* of God
8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God
95. 2. come before his *p.* with thankſgiving
97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the *p.* of God
100. 2. come before his *p.* with ſinging
114. 7. tremble thou earth at the *p.* of the Lord
139. 7. whither ſhall I flee from thy *p.*?
140. 13. the upright ſhall dwell in thy *p.*
Prov. 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a fooliſh man
Iſa. 1. 7. ſtrangers ſhall devour your land in your *p.*
19. 1. the idols of Egypt ſhall be moved at his *p.*
63. 9. and the angel of his *p.* ſaved them
64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy *p.*
2. that the nations may tremble at thy *p.*
3. the mountains flowed down at thy *p.*
Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at *p.* of Lord
5. 22. will ye not tremble at my *p.* which have
23. 39. and I will caſt you out of my *p.* 52. 3.
Ezek. 38. 20. all the men ſhall ſhake at my *p.*
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah roſe to flee from the *p.* of the Lord
10. men knew he fled from the *p.* of the Lord
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his *p.*
Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the *p.* of the Lord
Luke 13. 26. we have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*
Acts 3. 19. the times of refreſhing come from the *p.*
5. 41. they departed from the *p.* of the council
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no fleſh ſhould glory in his *p.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in *p.* am baſe among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily *p.* is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my *p.* only
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being taken from you in *p.* not in heart
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. with deſtruction from the *p.* of the Lord
Jude 24. preſent you faultleſs before *p.* of his glory

In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he ſhall dwell *in the p.* of his brethren
23. 11. *in the p.* of my people I give it thee
18. made ſure *in the p.* of the children of Heth
25. 18. Iſhmael died *in the p.* of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come *in p.* of elders
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. ſhould I not ſerve *in the p.* of his ſon
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon ſtood *in the p.* of congregation
21. 13. againſt Naboth *in the p.* of the people
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. theſe caſt lots *in the p.* of David
Pſal. 23. 5. a table *in the p.* of mine enemies
116. 14. now *in the p.* of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become ſurety *in the p.* of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyſelf *in the p.* of the king
7. than be put lower *in the p.* of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Hananiah ſpake *in the p.* of the princes
11. *in the p.* of people ‖ 32. 12. *in the p.* of witneſſes
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel that ſtand *in the p.* of God
14. 10. thou ſhalt have worſhip *in the p.* of them
15. 10. there is joy *in the p.* of the angels of God
John 20. 30. ſigns did Jeſus *in the p.* of his diſciples
Acts 3. 13. and denied him *in the p.* of Pilate
16. given him perfect ſoundneſs *in p.* of you all
27. 35. he gave thanks to God *in p.* of them all
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. are not even ye *in p.* of our Lord Jeſus
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear *in the p.* of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. *in p.* of holy angels, *in p.* of the Lamb

PRESENT, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 32. 13. he took a *p.* for Eſau his brother, 18.
20. for he ſaid, I will appeaſe him with the *p.*
21. ſo went the *p.* over before him, himſelf lodged
33. 10. if found grace, then receive my *p.* at my hand
43. 11. Iſrael ſaid, carry down the man a *p.*
15. men took the *p.* ‖ 25. they made ready the *p.*
26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Iſrael ſent a *p.* to Eglon
17. he brought the *p.* ‖ 18. an end to offer the *p.*
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my *p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a *p.* for the man of God
25. † 27. let this *p.* be for the young men
30. 26. behold a *p.* at the ſpoil of the enemies
1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a *p.* to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his *p.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
15. 19. I have ſent thee a *p.* of ſilver and gold
2 *Kings* 8. 8. the king ſaid, take a *p.* in thine hand
9. ſo Hazael went to meet him, and took a *p.*
16. 8. and ſent it for a *p.* to the king of Aſſyria
17. 4. and brought no *p.* to the king of Aſſyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a *p.* *Iſa.* 36. 16.
20. 12. ſent letters and a *p.* to Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 39. 1.
Iſa. 18. 7. a *p.* brought to Lord of hoſts of a people
Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a *p.* horns of ivory
Hoſ. 10. 6. be carried to Aſſyria for a *p.* to king Jareb

PRESENT, *Participle.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 13. Saul numbred the people *p.* with him
21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is *p.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. aſſemble Judah, and be thou here *p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 27. Iſrael were numbred, and were all *p.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. have ſeen thy people *p.* to offer will.
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the prieſts *p.* were ſanctified
30. 21. Iſrael *p.* at Jeruſalem, kept the feaſt
31. 1. all *p.* went out and brake the images
34. 32. he cauſed all that were *p.* to ſtand to it
Ezra 8. 25. king, lords, and all Iſrael *p.* offered
Eſth. 4. 16. gather all the Jews *p.* in Shuſhan
Pſalm 46. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was *p.* to heal them
13. 1. there were *p.* at that ſeaſon ſome that told him
18. 30. ſhall receive manifold more in this *p.* life
John 14. 25. I have ſpoken, being yet *p.* with you
Acts 10. 33. now are we all *p.* before God to hear
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were *p.*
28. 2. kindled a fire, received us becauſe of *p.* rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is *p.* with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is *p.* with me
8. 18. I reckon that the ſufferings of this *p.* time
38. nor things *p.* are able to ſeparate us from love of
11. 5. even at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, all are yours
4. 11. even to this *p.* hour we both hunger and thirſt
5. 3. but *p.* in ſpirit have judged as tho' I were *p.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the *p.* diſtreſs
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this *p.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and rather to be *p.* with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether *p.* or abſent
10. 2. I beſeech you, that I may not be bold when *p.*
11. 9. when I was *p.* with you and wanted
13. 2. I foretel, as if I were *p.* the ſecond time
10. I write leſt being *p.* I ſhould uſe ſharpneſs
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.* world
4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you
20. I deſire to be *p.* with you now, and to change
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forſaken me, having loved this *p.* world
Tit. 2. 12. we ſhould live godly in this *p.* world
Heb. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then *p.*
12. 11. no chaſtening for the *p.* ſeemeth joyous
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be eſtabliſhed in the *p.* truth

PRESENT, ED.

Gen. 46. 29. Joſeph *p.* himſelf to his father
47. 2. he *p.* five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 34. 2. and *p.* thyſelf there to me in the mount
Lev. 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is *p.* to the prieſt
7. 35. in the day when he *p.* them to miniſter
9. 12. Aaron's ſons *p.* to him the blood, 18.
13. and they *p.* the burnt-offering to him
14. 11. the prieſt ſhall *p.* the man to be made clean
16. 7. the two goats, and *p.* them before the Lord
10. the ſcape-goat ſhall be *p.* before the Lord
27. 8. then he ſhall *p.* himſelf before the prieſt
11. then he ſhall *p.* the beaſt before the prieſt
Num. 3. 6. and *p.* the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. *p.* yourſelves before the tabernacle
Joſh. 24. 1. they *p.* themſelves before God
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak and *p.* it
20. 2. the tribes of Iſrael *p.* themſelves
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. now *p.* yourſelves before the Lord
17. 16. Goliath the Philiſtine *p.* himſelf forty days
2 *Chron.* 11. † 13. the Levites *p.* themſelves to him
Job 1. 6. the ſons of God came to *p.* themſelves
2. 1. Satan came to *p.* himſelf before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will *p.* their ſupplication
38. 26. I *p.* my ſupplication before the king
42. 9. ye ſent to *p.* your ſupplication before him
Ezek. 20. 28. they *p.* the provocation of offering
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not *p.* our ſupplications
Mat. 2. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to *p.* to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the ſaints, *p.* he alive
23. 33. they *p.* Paul alſo before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye *p.* your bodies a living ſacrifice
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. ſhall raiſe us up by Jeſus, and *p.* us with you
11. 2. that I may *p.* you as a chaſte virgin to Chriſt
Eph. 5. 27. he might *p.* it to himſelf a glorious church
Col. 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
28. that we may *p.* every man perfect in Chriſt
Jude 24. to him that is able to *p.* you faultleſs

PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. *p.* my ſupplication before the Lord

PRESENTLY.

1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat *p.*
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is *p.* known
Mat. 21. 19. and *p.* the fig-tree withered away
26. 53. he ſhall *p.* give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to ſend *p.*

PRESENTS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought *p.* and ſerved Solomon
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoſhea gave Shalmanezer *p.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. *p.* to Jehoſhaph. 11. ‖ 32. 23. to Hezekiah
Pſal. 68. 29. kings ſhall bring *p.* unto thee
72. 10. kings of Tarſhiſh and the iſles ſhall bring *p.*
76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore ſhalt give *p.* to Mereſheth-gath

PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] *To keep ſafe or defend*, Pſal. 16. 1. [2] *To ſuſtain or uphold*, Pſal. 36. 6. [3] *To reſerve, ſave, or keep alive*, Gen. 45. 7.

O thou preſerver of men, *Job* 7. 20. *O thou who, as thou waſt the Creator of man, delighteſt to be, and to be called the Preſerver and Saviour of men; and that waiteſt to be kind and gracious to men from day to day, as occaſion requires; do not deal with me in a way contrary to thine own nature and name, and to the manner of thy dealing with all the reſt of mankind.* Or, O thou

thou observer of men, *thou who dost exactly know and diligently observe all the inward motions and outward actions of men*; I have sinned, *and therefore if thou shalt be severe to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest to be*, I have not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may *p.* seed of our father, 34.
45. 5. for God did send me before you to *p.* life
7. God sent me to *p.* you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might *p.* us alive as at this day
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt *p.* them from this generation
16. 1. *p.* me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness *p.* me
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt *p.* me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually *p.* me
41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may *p.* him
64. 1. hear me, *p.* my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. *p.* thou those that are appointed to die
86. 2. *p.* my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
121. 7. L. *p.* thee from all evil, he shall *p.* thy soul
8. the Lord shall *p.* thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, *p.* me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall *p.* thee, understanding keep thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall *p.* thee
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall *p.* them
20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* the king, his throne
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will *p.* Jerusalem
49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will *p.* them alive
Hab. 3. † 2. *p.* alive thy work in midst of the years
Luke 17. 33. whoso shall lose his life shall *p.* it
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly kingdom

PRESERVED, ETH.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is *p.*
Josh. 24. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we went
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath *p.* us
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord *p.* David whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath *p.* my spirit
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God *p.* me
36. 6. he *p.* not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psal. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord *p.* the faithful
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are *p.* for ever
97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord *p.* the simple, I was brought low
145. 20. the Lord *p.* all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord *p.* the strangers, he relieveth
Prov. 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way *p.* his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the *p.* of Israel
Hos. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he *p.*
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are *p.* *Luke* 5. 38.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit, soul and body be *p.* blameless
Jude 1. sanctified, and *p.* in Jesus Christ, and called

PRESERVER.

Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou *p.* of men?

PRESERVEST.

Neh. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and *p.* them all
Psal. 36. 6. O Lord, thou *p.* man and beast

PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three *p.* Daniel was first
3. this Daniel was preferred above *p.* and princes
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these *p.* and princes assembled to the king

PRESS

Signifies, [1] *To squeeze close together*, Gen. 40. 11. [2] *To throng or crowd*, Luke 8. 45. [3] *To urge, or be instant*, Gen. 19. 3. [4] *To pursue and seek after salvation and happiness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fervency*, Luke 16. 16. Phil. 3. 14. [5] *A croud or throng*, Luke 19. 3.
The *word* Press *is likewise used, not only for the instrument or machine by which grapes are squeezed*, Isa. 16. 10. *but also for the vessel or vat, wherein the wine runs from the* Press, *and in which it is received and preserved: Whence are these expressions*; He digged a wine-press *in his vineyard*, Mat. 21. 33. Thy presses shall burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10. To draw out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. *It was a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was received and kept, till it was put into jars or vessels of earth or wood.*
Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the *p.* *Luke* 8. 19.
5. 27. came in *p.* behind him, touched his garment
30. Jesus turned him about in the *p.* and said
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the *p.*

PRESS.

Joel 3. 13. for the *p.* is full, the fats overflow
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the *p.*
See WINE.

PRESS-FAT.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the *p.* to draw vessels

PRESS, ED, ETH.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot *p.* on the two angels at Sodom greatly
9. they *p.* sore on Lot, and came near the door
40. 11. and I took the grapes and *p.* them
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *p.* him daily with her words
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom *p.* him, he would not go, 27.
Esth. 8. 14. posts *p.* on by the king's command
Psal. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand *p.* me sore
Ezek. 23. 3. there were their breasts *p.* they bruised
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*
Mark 3. 10. they *p.* on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people *p.* to hear the word of God
6. 38. good measure *p.* down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and *p.* thee
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.* into it
Acts 18. 5. Paul was *p.* in spirit and testified to Jews
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were *p.* above measure
Phil. 3. 14. I *p.* towards the mark for the prize

PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy *p.* shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. treaders shall tread out no wine in their *p.*

PRESUME.

Deut. 18. 10. the prophet who shall *p.* to speak
Esth. 7. 5. where is he that durst *p.* in his heart to do so

PRESUMED.

Num. 14. 44. but they *p.* to go up to the hill-top

PRESUMPTUOUS.

Deut. 1. † 43. ye were *p.* and went up the hill
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from *p.* sins
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. *p.* are they, self-willed, not afraid to speak

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man come *p.* on his neighbour
Num. 15. 30. the soul that doth ought *p.* *Deut.* 17. 12.
Deut. 1. 43. and went *p.* up into the hill
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more *p.*
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*

PRETENCE.

Mat. 23. 14. for a *p.* make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in *p.* or in truth Christ is preached

PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, Judg. 16. 5. [2] *To be raised or lifted up*, Gen. 7. 20.
The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessing of my progenitors, *Gen.* 49. 26. *The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father* Isaac, *or from my grandfather* Abraham; *and that,* (1) *In the extent of the blessings:* Ishmael *was excluded in one, and* Esau *in the other's blessings; but I have included both* Ephraim *and* Manasseh *in my blessing.* (2) *In the distinctness and clearness of them: For that land of* Canaan, *which was transmitted to* Isaac *and* Jacob *only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to* Joseph *and to the rest of his brethren; and* (3) *In the nearness of the accomplishment: Now there was a more likely prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to* Abraham *or* Isaac, *and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.*
Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters *p.*
Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall *p.* † 11.
Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by strength shall no man *p.*
17. 9. if I *p.* ag. him, ye shall be our servants
26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and *p.* also, go forth and do so, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.* against thee
Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not *p.* against him
Job 15. 24. they shall *p.* against him as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall *p.* against him
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man *p.*
12. 4. who said, with our tongue will we *p.* our lips
65. 3. iniquities *p.* ag. me, as for our transgressions
Prov. 6. † 3. so shalt thou *p.* with thy friend
Eccl. 4. 12. if one *p.* against him, two shall withstand
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not *p.* against it
16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not *p.*
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies
47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayst *p.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall not *p.* against thee, for I am with thee, saith the Lord of hosts, 15. 20. | 20. 11.
5. 22. tho' the waves toss, yet can they not *p.*
20. 10. will be enticed, and we shall *p.* against him
Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall *p.*
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not *p.* against it
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could *p.* nothing
John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing?

PREVAILED.

Gen. 7. 18. the waters *p.* and increased, 19.
24. the waters *p.* on the earth 150 days
30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have *p.*
32. 25. when he saw he *p.* not against him
28. thou hast power with God and men and hast *p.*
47. 20. because the famine *p.* over them
49. 26. the blessings of thy father have *p.*
Exod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel *p.* when he let down his hand, Amalek *p.*
Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph *p.*
3. 10. Othniel's hand *p.* against Cushan
4. 24. the children of Israel *p.* against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Midian *p.* against Israel
1 *Sam.* 17. 50. so David *p.* over Goliath
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. surely the men *p.* against us
24. 4. the king's word *p.* against Joab
1 *Kings* 16. 22. the people that followed Omri *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 3. the famine *p.* in the city, no bread
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah *p.* above his brethren
2 *Chron.* 8. 3. Solomon *p.* against Hamath-zobah
13. 18. Judah *p.* because they relied on the Lord
27. 5. Jothan *p.* against the Ammonites
Psal. 13. 4. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.* against thee
129. 2. yet they have not *p.* against me
Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast *p.*
38. 22. thy friends have *p.* against thee
Lam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy *p.*
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn *p.* against the saints
Hos. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and *p.*
Obad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and *p.*
Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests *p.*
Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was *p.*
20. so mightily grew the word of God and *p.*
Rev. 5. 5. the foot of David hath *p.* to open the book
12. 8. the dragon and his angels *p.* not

PREVAILEST.

Job 14. 20. thou *p.* for ever against him, he passeth

PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it *p.*

PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees *p.* me? or the breasts
Psal. 17. † 13. arise, O Lord, *p.* his face
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall *p.* me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily *p.* us
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer *p.* thee
95. † 2. let us *p.* his face with thanksgiving
119. 148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches
Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not *p.* us
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. we shall not *p.* them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

2 *Sam.* 22. 6. the snares of death *p.* me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
19. they *p.* me in the day of my calamities, but the Lord was my stay, *Psal.* 18. 18.
Job 30. 27. the days of affliction *p.* me
41. 11. who hath *p.* me that I should repay him?
Psal. 119. 147. I *p.* the dawning of the morning
Isa. 21. 14. they *p.* with their bread him that fled
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simon, of whom do

PREVENTEST.

Psal. 21. 3. for thou *p.* him with blessings of goodness

PREY.

Jer. 30. 16. all that *p.* on thee will I give for a *p.*

PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the *p.* my ſon, thou art gone up
27. in the morning he ſhall devour the *p.*
Num. 14. 3. why brought to this land, that our wives and children ſhall be a *p.*? 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
23. 24. Iſrael not lie down till he eat of the *p.*
31. 12. they brought the captives and *p.* to Moſes
26. take the ſum of the *p.* that was taken
27. and divide the *p.* into two parts between them
32. and the booty being the reſt of the *p.*
Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a *p.* to ourſelves and the ſpoil, 3. 7. *Joſh.* 8. 2, 27. | 11. 14.
Judg. 5. 30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers colours
8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his *p.*
25. did caſt every man the ear-rings of his *p.*
2 *Kings* 21. 14. Judah ſhall become a *p.* and a ſpoil
Neh. 4. 4. give them for a *p.* in the land of captivity
Eſth. 3. 13. take the ſpoil of them for a *p.* 8. 11.
9. 15. on the *p.* they laid not their hand, 16.
Job 4. 11. the old lion periſheth for lack of *p.*
9. 26. as the eagle that haſteth to the *p.*
24. 5. behold, as wild aſſes riſing betimes for a *p.*
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the *p.* for the lion?
39. 29. from thence ſhe ſeeketh the *p.* and her eyes
Pſal. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*
76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of *p.*
104. 21. the young lions rore after their *p.*
111. † 5. he hath given *p.* to them that fear him
124. 6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to their teeth
Prov. 23. 28. ſhe alſo lieth in wait as for a *p.*
Iſa. 5. 29. yea, they ſhall rore and lay hold of the *p.*
10. 2. that widows may be their *p.* and rob fatherleſs
6. to take the *p.* of an hypocritical nation
31. 4. as the lion and young lion roring on his *p.*
33. 23. then is the *p.* of a great ſpoil divided
42. 22. they are for a *p.* and none delivereth
49. 24. ſhall the *p.* be taken from the mighty?
25. the *p.* of the terrible ſhall be delivered
59. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himſelf a *p.*
Jer. 21. 9. he ſhall live, and his life ſhall be to him for a *p.* 38. 2. | 39. 18. | 45. 5.
30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give for a *p.*
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of ſtrangers for a *p.*
19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the *p.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the *p.*
26. 12. they ſhall make a *p.* of thy merchandiſe
29. 19. he ſhall take her ſpoil and take her *p.*
34. 8. becauſe my flock became a *p.* and meat
22. and my flock ſhall no more be a *p.* 28.
36. 4. ſaith the Lord to the cities that became a *p.*
5. with deſpiteful minds to caſt it out for a *p.*
38. 12. I will go up to take a ſpoil and a *p.* 13.
Dan. 11. 24. he ſhall ſcatter among them the *p.*
Amos 3. 4. will a lion rore when he hath no *p.*?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with *p.* and dens
13. I will cut off thy *p.* from the earth
3. 1. wo to the bloody city, the *p.* departeth not
Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I riſe up to the *p.*

PRICE

Signifies [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought or ſold,* 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] *Worth or value,* Prov. 31. 10. [3] *Eſteem,* 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4] *An opportunity or advantage,* Prov. 17. 16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine juſtice, and reſcued out of the bondage of ſin and Satan by the blood of* Chriſt, *paid to God, the ſupreme judge, for your ranſom, wherby* Chriſt *has got an everlaſting dominion over you.*

Lev. 25. 16. according to years thou ſhalt increaſe the *p.* to fewneſs thou ſhalt diminiſh the *p.* 50.
52. ſhall give him again the *p.* of his redemption
Deut. 23. 18. not bring *p.* of a dog to houſe of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. I will buy it at a *p.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 22, 24.
1 *Kings* 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received the linen yarn at a *p.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the *p.* thereof, 15.
18. for the *p.* of wiſdom is above rubies
Pſal 44. 12. thou doſt not increaſe wealth by their *p.*
Prov. 17. 16. why is there a *p.* in hand of a fool?
27. 26. and the goats are the *p.* of the field
31. 10. virtuous woman, for her *p.* far above rubies
Iſa. 45. 13. ſhall let go my capt. not for *p.* nor reward
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without *p.*
Jer. 15. 13. thy ſubſtance to the ſpoil without *p.*
Lam. 5. † 4. our wood cometh for *p.* unto us
Zech. 11. 12. give me my *p.* weighed for me my *p.*
13. a goodly *p.* that I was priſed at of them
Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great *p.*
27. 6. not into treaſury, becauſe it is the *p.* of blood
9. they took the *p.* of him that was valued
Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3.
19. 19. they counted the *p.* of the books burnt
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *p.* 7. 23.
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. meek ſpirit is in ſight of God of great *p.*

PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought *p.* of the things that were ſold

PRICKED.

Pſal. 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was *p.* in my reins
Acts 2. 37. they were *p.* in their heart and ſaid

PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. ſhall be no more a *p.* brier to Iſrael

PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. thoſe that remain be *p.* in your eyes
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to kick againſt the *p.* 26. 14.

PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the *p.* of your power
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy *p.* and naughtineſs
2 *Chron.* 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himſelf for *p.*
Job 9. † 13. the helpers of *p.* do ſtoop under him
26. † 12. by underſtanding he ſmiteth thro' *p.*
33. 17. and that he may hide *p.* from man
35. 12. they cry becauſe of the *p.* of evil men
38. † 11. the *p.* of thy waves ſhall be ſtayed
41. 15. his ſcales are his *p.* ſhut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of *p.*
Pſal. 10. 2. the wicked in his *p.* doth perſecute
4. thro' *p.* of his countenance will not ſeek God
31. 20. thou ſhalt hide them from the *p.* of man
36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come againſt me
59. 12. let them even be taken in their *p.*
73. 6. therefore *p.* compaſſeth them about as a chain
Prov. 8. 13. *p.* do I hate || 11. 2. when *p.* cometh
13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention
14. 3. in the mouth of the fooliſh is a rod of *p.*
16. 18. *p.* goeth before deſtruction, before a fall
21. † 24. who dealeth in the wrath of *p.*
29. 23. a man's *p.* ſhall bring him low
Iſa. 9. 9. that ſay in the *p.* of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* of Moab, even of his haughtineſs and his *p.* *Jer.* 48. 29.
23. 9. hath purpoſed to ſtain the *p.* of all glory
25. 11. and he ſhall bring down their *p.*
28. 1. wo to the crown of *p.* to the drunkards, 3.
Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah and Jeruſalem
17. my ſoul ſhall weep in ſecret places for your *p.*
49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. † 31. behold, I am againſt thee, O thou *p.*
† 32. *p.* ſhall ſtumble and fall, none ſhall raiſe
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath bloſſomed, *p.* hath budded
16. 49. iniquity of thy ſiſter Sodom *p.* fulneſs of bread
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy *p.*
30. 6. and the *p.* of her power ſhall come down
Dan. 4. 37. thoſe that walk in *p.* he is able to abaſe
5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*
Hoſ. 5. 5. the *p.* of Iſrael doth teſtify, 7. 10.
Obad. 3. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
Nah. 2. † 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *p.* of Jacob and the *p.* of Iſrael
Zeph. 2. 10. this ſhall they have for their *p.*
3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy *p.*
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the *p.* of the Philiſtines
10. 11. the *p.* of Aſſyria ſhall be brought down
11. 3. roring of lions, for the *p.* of Jordan is ſpoiled
Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth *p.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. leſt being lifted up with *p.* he fall into
1 *John* 2. 16. the *p.* of life is not of the Father

PRIEST.

The Prieſt *under the law was a perſon conſecrated and ordained of God, not only to teach the people and pray for them, but alſo to offer up ſacrifices for his own ſins, and thoſe of the people,* Lev. 4. 5, 6.

The Prieſthood *was not annexed to a certain family, till after the promulgation of the law of* Moſes. *Before that time the firſt-born of every family, the fathers, the princes, the kings, were prieſts, born in their city and in their houſe.* Cain *and* Abel, Noah, Abraham, *and* Job, Abimelech *and* Laban, Iſaac, *and* Jacob, *offered themſelves their own ſacrifices. In the ſolemnity of the Covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount* Sinai, Moſes *performed the office of mediator, and young men were choſen from among the children of Iſrael, to perform the office of Prieſts,* Exod. 24. 5, 6. *But after that the Lord had choſen the tribe of* Levi *to ſerve him in his tabernacle, and that the prieſthood was annexed to the family of* Aaron, *then the right of offering ſacrifices to God was reſerved to the Prieſts alone of his family,* Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary prieſts ſerved immediately at the altar, offered the ſacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. | 35. 11. *They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt-ſacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candleſtick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the ſhew-bread, baked them, offered upon the golden altar, and changed them every Sabbath-day.*

One of the chief employments of the prieſts, next to attending upon the ſacrifices and the ſervice of the temple, was the inſtruction of the people; the diſtinguiſhing the ſeveral ſorts of leproſy, the cauſes of divorce, the waters of jealouſy, vows, the uncleanneſſes that were contracted ſeveral ways; all theſe were brought before the prieſts, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hoſ. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high prieſt only had the privilege of entering into the ſanctuary once a year, which was the day of ſolemn expiation, to make atonement for the ſins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. *God had alſo appropriated to his perſon the oracle of his truth; ſo that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the* Urim *and* Thummim, *he gave anſwers to the queſtions made to him, and God diſcovered to him ſecret and future things,* Exod. 28. 30.

The term Prieſt *is moſt properly given to* Chriſt, *of whom the high-prieſts under the law were types and figures, he being the* High-prieſt *eſpecially ordained of God, who, by the ſacrifice of himſelf, once offered by himſelf, and alſo by his interceſſion, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers,* Heb. 7. 17. | 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is alſo applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himſelf ſpiritual ſacrifices of prayer and praiſe to God through Jeſus Chriſt, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the *p.* of the moſt high God, *Heb.* 7. 1.
Exod. 2. 16. the *p.* of Midian had ſeven daughters
29. 30. that ſon that is *p.* in his ſtead, *Lev.* 16. 32.
Lev. 1. 9. the *p.* ſhall burn it all on the altar, 13, 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 11, 16. | 4. 10, 31, 35. | 7. 5, 31.
12. the *p.* ſhall lay them in order on the wood
2. 8. when it is preſented to the *p.* he ſhall bring it
4. 3. if the *p.* that is anointed to ſin as the people
6. the *p.* ſhall dip his finger in the blood, 17.
20. the *p.* ſhall make an atonement for them, 26. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 19. 22.
25. and the *p.* ſhall take of the blood, 30, 34.
5. 8. he ſhall bring them to the *p.* who ſhall offer
6. 10. the *p.* ſhall put on his linen garment
7. 8. the *p.* ſhall have to himſelf the ſkin of offering
9. it ſhall be the *p.* that offereth it, 14. | 14. 13.
13. 3. the *p.* ſhall look on the plague in the ſkin, 5, 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32.
the *p.* ſhall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8, 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.
4. the *p.* ſhall ſhut him up ſeven days, 5, 31, 33.
6. the *p.* ſhall pronounce him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34.
9. brought to the *p.* || 16. come to the *p.* 14. 2.
14. 11. *p.* that maketh him clean ſhall preſent
16. the *p.* ſhall dip his right finger in the oil
35. that oweth the houſe ſhall come and tell *p.*

Lev. 14. 48. the *p.* shall pronounce the house clean
21. 9. if the daughter of a *p.* profane herself
22. 11. if the *p.* buy any soul with his money
23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the *p.*
11. the *p.* shall wave it before the Lord
27. 8. the *p.* shall value him, according to ability
Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the *p.*
15. then the man shall bring his wife to the *p.*
30. the *p.* shall execute upon her all this law
6. 20. this is holy for the *p.* with the wave-breast
19. 7. the *p.* shall wash and be unclean till even
35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-*p.*
Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to *p.*
20. 2. ere come nigh to battle, the *p.* shall approach
26. 3. thou shalt go to the *p.* in those days
Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his *p.*
10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and *p.*
13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my *p.*
18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his *p.*
19. be to us a *p.* and a father, better be a *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. all that the *p.* took for himself
15. and said, give flesh to roast for the *p.*
28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my *p.*?
35. and I will raise me up a faithful *p.*
14. 19. while Saul talked to the *p.* the noise
36. then said the *p.* let us draw near to God
21. 4. the *p.* answered, there is no common bread
6. so the *p.* gave him hallowed bread
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Solomon thrust Abiathar from being *p.*
2 *Kings* 11. 15. the *p.* had said, let her not be slain
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. the same may be a *p.* of them that
are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God
15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching *p.*
Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a *p.* *Neh.* 7. 65.
Psal. 110. 4. Lord hath sworn, thou art a *p.* for ever
after the order of Melchisedec, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 7. 17, 21.
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the *p.*
24. 2. as with the people, so with the *p.*
28. 7. the *p.* and the prophet have erred thro' wine
Jer. 6. 13. to the *p.* every one dealeth falsly, 8. 10.
14. 18. prophet and *p.* go to a land they know not
18. 18. the law shall not perish from the *p.*
23. 11. for both prophet and *p.* are profane
33. when a prophet and *p.* shall ask thee, 34.
29. 26. the Lord made thee *p.* instead of Jehoiada
Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the *p.*
20. shall the *p.* and prophet be slain in sanctuary
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the *p.*
44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a *p.*
21. nor shall any *p.* drink wine when they enter
22. or shall take a widow that had a *p.* before
30. ye give to the *p.* the first of your dough
31. the *p.* shall not eat of any thing that is torn
Hos. 4. 4. this people as they that strive with the *p.*
6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no *p.* to me
9. and there shall be like people, like *p.*
Amos 7. 10. the *p.* of Bethel sent to Jeroboam
Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a *p.* on his throne
Mal. 2. 7. the *p.* lips should keep knowledge
Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew
thyself to the *p.* *Mark* 11. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Luke 1. 5. a certain *p.* named Zacharias, and his wife
10. 31. by chance there came down a certain *p.*
Acts 14. 13. *p.* of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands
Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a *p.* continually
11. what need that another *p.* should rise after order
15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another *p.*
20. as not without an oath he was made *p.*
8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a *p.*
10. 11. every *p.* standeth daily ministring
See CHIEF.

High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21 10. the *high-p.* shall not uncover his head
Num. 25. 35. he shall abide in the city of refuge till
the death of the *high-p.* *Josh.* 20. 6.
2 *Kings* 12. 10. when much money in chest, the
high p. came and put it in bags, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
22. 4. go to Hilkiah the *high p.* that he may sum
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the *high-p.* rose up with brethren
Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the *high p.* standing, 8. | 6. 11.
Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the *high-p.* *Luke* 22. 54.
51. one of them struck a servant of the *high-p.*
and smote off his ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10.
57. led him to Caiaphas the *high-p.* *John* 18. 24.
Mat. 26. 65. the *high-p.* rent his clothes, *Mark* 14. 63.
Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the *high-p.*
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being *high-p.* 51. | 18. 13.
18. 15. that disciple was known to the *high-p.*
22. saying, answerest thou the *high-p.* so?
Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of *high-p.*
7. 1. then said the *high-p.* are these things so?
9. 1. Saul went to the *high-p.* and desired letters
22. 5. as also the *high-p.* doth bear me witness
23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's *high-p.*?
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful *high-p.*
3. 1. consider apostle and *high-p.* of our profession
4. 14. we have great *high-p.* that is passed into heav.
15. we have not a *high-p.* who cannot be touched
5. 1. for every *high-p.* taken from among men
5. Christ glorified not himself to be a *high-p.*
10. called an *high-p.* after order of Melch. 6. 20.
7 26. such an *high-p.* became us who is holy, harml.
8. 1. we have such an *high-p.* who is set on throne
3. every *high-p.* is ordained to offer gifts and sacr.
9. 7. but into the second went the *high-p.* alone
11. Christ being come an *high-p.* of good things
25. as the *high-p.* entreth into the holy place
10. 21. having an *high-p.* over the house of God
13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by *high-p.*
See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, for
the *p.* had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh
26. except the land of the *p.* only, not Pharaoh's
Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of *p.*
Lev. 1. 11. the *p.* shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2.
5. 13. and the remnant shall be the *p.* as an offering
6. 29. all the males among the *p.* shall eat thereof
13. 2. or brought to one of his sons the *p.*
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the *p.*
22. 10. a sojourner of the *p.* shall not eat
12. if *p.* daughter be married || 13. if a widow
23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the *p.*
27. 21. the oppression thereof shall be the *p.*
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the *p.* due from the people
19. 17. shall stand before *p.* and judges that shall be
Josh. 3. 17. the *p.* that bare the ark stood firm
4. 3. take you out where the *p.* feet stood, 9.
6. 4. the *p.* bare seven trumpets of rams horns, 13.
12. and the *p.* took up the ark of the Lord
Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were *p.* to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and Phineas the *p.* were there
5. 5. nor the *p.* of Dagon tread on the threshold
6. 2. the Philistines called for the *p.* and diviners
22. 17. king said, turn and slay the *p.* of the Lord
18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the *p.*
21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 3. the elders and the *p.* took up the ark
12. 31. Jeroboam made *p.* of the lowest of the peo-
ple, who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33.
13. 2. on thee shall he offer the *p.* of the high places
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's *p.* he left him none
19. call me all Baal's *p.* let none be wanting
12. 6. *p.* had not repaired breaches of the house
17. 27. carry thither one of the *p.* ye brought
23. 5. he put down idolatrous *p.* of king of Judah
20. and he slew all the *p.* of the high places
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. the sea was for the *p.* to wash in
5. 12. an hundred twenty *p.* sounding with trumpets
14. the *p.* could not stand to minister for the cloud
6. 41. let thy *p.* be clothed with salvation
8. 14. he appointed the courses of the *p.*
11. 15. he ordained him *p.* for the high places
13. 9. have ye not cast out the *p.* of the Lord?
12. and his *p.* with trumpets to cry alarm
23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the *p.*
26. 17. with him fourscore *p.* of the Lord
19. while Uzziah was wroth with the *p.*
29. 34. but the *p.* were too few, they could not slay
30. 3. *p.* had not sanctified themselves sufficiently
34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the *p.*
35. 2. Josiah set the *p.* in their charges
8. gave to the *p.* for the pass-over-offerings
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *p.* in their divisions
20. *p.* were purified, and killed the pass-over for *p.*
7. 16. of the people and *p.* offering willingly
9. 7. and our *p.* been delivered into hand of Kings
Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the *p.*
3. 22. after him repaired the *p.* men of the plain
9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our *p.*
34. neither have we nor our *p.* kept thy law
13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the *p.*
Psal. 78. 64. their *p.* fell by the sword, their widows
99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his *p.* and Samuel
132. 9. let thy *p.* be clothed with righteousness
16. I will clothe her *p.* with salvation
Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of *p.* covered with sackcloth
61. 6. but ye shall be named the *p.* of the Lord
Jer. 1. 18. against the *p.* thereof and people of land
2. 8. the *p.* said not, where is the Lord?
26. their *p.* ashamed || 4. 9. their *p.* astonished
5. 31. and the *p.* bear rule by their means
8. 1. the bones of the *p.* they shall bring out
13. 13. I will fill the *p.* with drunkenness
31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the *p.* with fatness
32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their *p.*
48. 7. shall go into captivity with his *p.* 49. 3.
Lam. 1. 4. her *p.* sigh, her virgins are afflicted
19. my *p.* and mine elders gave up the ghost
4. 13. for the iniquities of her *p.* that shed blood
16. they respected not the persons of the *p.*
Ezek. 22. 26. her *p.* violated my law and profaned
40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the *p.*
44. 30. shall be for the *p.* 45. 4. | 48. 10, 11.
Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O *p.* and hearken, O Israel
6. 9. company of *p.* murder in the way by consent
Joel 1. 9. *p.* of the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17.
Mic. 3. 11. the *p.* thereof teach for hire
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the *p.*
3. 4. her *p.* have polluted the sanctuary
Hag. 2. 11. ask now the *p.* concerning the law
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O *p.* that despise my name
2. 1. and now, O *p.* this commandment is for you
Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the *p.* to eat
5. the *p.* in the temple profane the sabbath, and
are blameless, *Mark* 2. 36. *Luke* 6. 4.
Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the *p.*
Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the *p.*
Acts 4. 1. the *p.* and captain came upon them
6. 7. a company of *p.* were obedient to the faith
19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the *p.* did so
Heb. 7. 21. those *p.* were made without an oath
23. they truly were many *p.* not suffered to continue
8. 4. seeing there are *p.* that offer gifts by law
9. 6. the *p.* went always into the first tabernacle
Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and *p.* to God, 5. 10.
20. 6. shall be *p.* of God and of Christ, and reign
See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were *high-p.*
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those *high-p.* to offer
28. for the law maketh men *high-p.* which have

PRIESTHOOD.

Exod. 40. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlast-
ing *p.* throughout their generations, *Num.* 25. 13.
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the *p.* also?
18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*
Josh. 18. 7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance
1 *Sam.* 2. † 36. put me into somewhat about the *p.*
Ezra 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 13. 29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*
Heb. 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*
11. if perfection were by the Levitical *p.*
12. for the *p.* being changed there is made
14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*
24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy *p.* || 9. ye are a royal *p.*

PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the supreme ruler and governor*, Dan. 8. 11. [2] *To Christ, who is called the* Prince of Peace, *Isa.* 9. 6. *He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace between God and men*, Isa. 53. 5. *and of peace between men and men, between* Jews *and* Gentiles, *Eph.* 2. 15. *and he left peace as his legacy to his disciples*, John 14. 27. *He is called* the prince of life, *Acts* 3. 15. *As God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whose hand is our breath; and as mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life*, John 14. 6. *He is also called*, the prince of the kings of the

earth, Rev. 1. 5. *He, as king, rules over all, even his greateſt and moſt powerful enemies.* [3] *To the chief of the prieſts, called the* princes *of the ſanctuary,* Iſa. 43. 28. [4] *To the Roman Emperor,* Dan. 9. 26. [5] *To men of princely excellencies and worth,* Eccl. 10. 7. [6] *To the tribes, counſellors, and officers in a kingdom,* Iſa. 10. 8. [7] *To the chief or principal men of families or tribes,* Num. 17. 2. [8] *To the devil, called* the prince of this world, John 12. 31. *who boaſts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his diſpoſal,* Mat. 4. 9.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongſt us
32. 28. as a *p.* haſt thou power with God and men
34. 2. when Shechem *p.* of the country ſaw her
41. †45. he gave him to wife Aſenath the daughter of Poti-pherah *p.* of On, † 50. ‖ 46. † 20.
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee a man, a *p.* over us? † 16. the *p.* of Midian had ſeven daughters
Num. 7. 11. each *p.* ſhall offer on his day
16. 13. except make thyſelf altogether a *p.* over us
17. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods
25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian
34. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land
Joſh. 5. † 14. as a *p.* of hoſt of the Lord am I come
22. 14. of each chief houſe a *p.* thro' all Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Iſr.?
20. †26. Ira the Jairite was a *p.* about David
1 *Kings* 11. 34. I will make him *p.* all his days
14. 7. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.
Ezra 1. 8. numbred to Sheſhbazzar the *p.* of Judah
Job 21. 28. for ye ſay, where is the houſe of the *p.*?
31. 37. as a *p.* would I go near to him
Prov. 14. 28. but in want of people is deſtruction of *p.*
17. 7. much leſs do lying lips become a *p.*
25. 7. ſhouldſt be put lower in preſence of the *p.*
15. by long forbearing is a *p.* perſuaded
28. 16. *p.* that wanteth underſtand. is an oppreſſor
Cant. 7. 4. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter!
Iſa. 9. 6. the *p.* of peace ‖ 24. † 2. ſo with the *p.*
Jer. 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the *p.* ſhall be clothed with deſolation
12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jeruſalem
12. 12. and *p.* ſhall bear on his ſhoulder in twilight
21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of Iſrael, day is come
28. 2. ſon of man, ſay to the *p.* of Tyrus
30. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt
34. 24. and my ſervant David a *p.* among them
37. 25. my ſervant David ſhall be their *p.* for ever
38. 2. ſon of man, propheſy againſt Gog, Magog, the chief *p.* of Meſhech and Tubal, 3. ‖ 39. 1.
44. 3. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* ſhall ſit in it
45. 7. and a portion ſhall be for the *p.* on one ſide
17. it ſhall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings
22. on that day ſhall the *p.* prepare a bullock
46. 2. the *p.* ſhall enter by the way of the porch
4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* ſhall offer
8. and when the *p.* ſhall enter, he ſhall go in
10. and the *p.* in the midſt of them ſhall go in
12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his ſons
17. after, it ſhall return to the *p.* but inheritance
18. *p.* ſhall not take of the people's inheritance
48. 21. reſidue ſhall be for the *p.* on the one ſide
Dan. 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names
8. he requeſted of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile
9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs
8. 11. he magnified himſelf even to *p.* of the hoſt
25. he ſhall alſo ſtand up againſt the *p.* of princes
9. 25. to build Jeruſalem, unto the Meſſiah the *p.*
26. people of the *p.* that ſhall come ſhall deſtroy
10. 13. but the *p.* of Perſia withſtood me
20. to fight with *p.* of Perſia, *p.* of Grecia come
21. none holdeth with me but Michael your *p.*
11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf ſhall cauſe
22. ſhall be broken, alſo the *p.* of the covenant
12. 1. then ſhall Michael ſtand up, the great *p.*
Hoſ. 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without a *p.*
12. †3. Jacob by his ſtrength was a *p.* with God
Mic. 7. 3. the *p.* and the judge aſk for a reward
Mat. 9. 34. the Phariſees ſaid, he caſteth out devils by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark* 3. 22.
John 12. 31. the *p.* of this world ſhall be caſt out
14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath
John 16. 11. becauſe the *p.* of this world is judged
Acts 3. 15. and killed *p.* of life whom God raiſed
5. 31. him hath G. exalted to be a *p.* and a Saviour
Eph. 2. 2. according to *p.* of the power of the air
Rev. 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt the *p.* of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

Gen. 12. 15. the *p.* alſo of Pharaoh ſaw Sarai
17. 20. twelve *p.* ſhall Iſhmael beget, 25. 16.
47. † 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, † 26.
Exod. 12. † 12. and againſt all the *p.* of Egypt will I execute judgment I am the Lord
Num. 7. 3. a wagon for two *p.* ‖ 10. the *p.* offered
16. 2. roſe up 250 *p.* ‖ 21. 18. the *p.* digged a well
22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam
15. Balak ſent yet again *p.* more honourable than
24. † 17. ſceptre out of Iſrael ſhall ſmite *p.* of Moab
Joſh. 9. 15. *p.* of the congregation ſware to them
13. 21. whom Moſes ſmote with the *p.* of Midian
22. 14. with Phinehas ten *p.* ſent to Reuben
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.*
15. and the *p.* of Iſſachar were with Deborah
7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites
8. 14. he deſcribed to him the *p.* of Succoth
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raiſeth the poor, to ſet them among *p.*
29. 4. the *p.* of the Philiſtines were wroth
2 *Sam.* 8. † 18. and David's ſons were *p.*
19. † 6. that *p.* or ſervants are not to thee
1 *Kings* 20. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. theſe were *p.* in their families
28. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command
2 *Chron.* 28. 14. armed men left ſpoil before the *p.*
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*
24. and the *p.* gave a thouſand bullocks
35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to prieſts
36. 18. treaſures of his *p.* brought to Babylon
Ezra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty *p.*
9. 2. yea, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief
10. 8. come according to the counſel of the *p.*
Neh. 9. 34. neither have our *p.* kept thy law
38. our *p.* Levites and prieſts ſeal to it
Eſth. 1. 3. he made a feaſt to all his *p.* 2. 18.
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
Job 3. 15. had been at reſt with *p.* that had gold
12. 19. leadeth *p.* away ſpoiled, overthrows mighty
21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakneth
29. 9. the *p.* refrained talking and laid their hands
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to *p.* ye are ungodly?
19. to him that accepteth not the perſons of *p.*
Pſal. 45. 16. thou mayſt make *p.* in all the earth
47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together
68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali
31. *p.* ſhall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia ſtretch
76. 12. he ſhall cut off the ſpirit of *p.* he is terrible
82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleaſure, and teach
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and cauſeth
113. 8. he may ſet him with *p.* even with the *p.*
118. 9. to truſt in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
119. 23. *p.* alſo did ſit and ſpeak againſt me
161. *p.* have perſecuted me without a cauſe
146. 3. put not your truſt in *p.* nor in ſon of man
148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praiſe
Prov. 8. 15. by me *p.* decree juſtice ‖ 16. *p.* rule
17. 26. it is not good to ſtrike *p.* for equity
19. 10. much leſs for a ſervant to rule over *p.*
28. 2. for tranſgreſſion, many are the *p.* thereof
31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink ſtrong drink
Eccl. 10. 7. *p.* walking as ſervants on the earth
16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning
17. bleſſed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due ſeaſon
Iſa. 1. 23. thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves
3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*
10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings?
19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.
21. 5. ariſe ye *p.* and anoint the ſhield
23. 8. againſt Tyre, whoſe merchants are *p.*
30. 4. his *p.* were at Zoan, his ambaſſadors came
31. 9. his *p.* ſhall be afraid of the enſign
32. 1. and *p.* ſhall rule in judgment
34. 12. and all her *p.* ſhall be nothing
40. 23. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing
41. 25. and he ſhall come upon *p.* as on morter
Iſa. 43. 28. I have profaned the *p.* of the ſanctuary
49. 7. *p.* alſo ſhall worſhip becauſe of the Lord
Jer. 1. 18. made the braſen walls againſt the *p.*
2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are aſhamed
4. 9. the heart of the *p.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed
8. 1. they ſhall bring out the bones of his *p.*
17. 25. kings and *p.* ſitting on throne of David
24. 8. ſo will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*
26. 16. the *p.* ſaid, this man is not worthy to die
32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me
34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
37. 5. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*
25. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee
44. 21. the incenſe that ye and your *p.* burn
48. 7. Chemoſh and his *p.* go into captivity, 49. 3.
49. 38. I will deſtroy from thence the *p.*
50. 35. a ſword is on her *p.* and her wiſe men
51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wiſe men
Lam. 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that find
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof
9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles
5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
Ezek. 22. 27. her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to
32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might
30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them
39. 18. and ye ſhall drink the blood of the *p.*
45. 8. my *p.* ſhall no more oppreſs my people
Dan. 3. 2. the king ſent to gather together the *p.*
6. 1. pleaſed to ſet over the kingdom 120 *p.*
3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.*
4. the *p.* ſought to find occaſion againſt Daniel
8. 25. he ſhall ſtand up againſt the prince of *p.*
9. 6. the prophets who ſpake in thy name to our *p.*
8. confuſion of face to our *p.* and fathers
10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came to me
11. 5. one of his *p.* ſhall be ſtrong above him
Hoſ. 7. 3. they make *p.* glad with their lies
5. the *p.* have made him ſick with wine
16. their *p.* ſhall fall by the ſword for rage
8. 4. they have made *p.* and I know it not
10. ſhall ſorrow for the burden of the king of *p.*
9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolters
13. 10. of whom thou ſaidſt, give me a king and *p.*
Amos 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his *p.*
Mic. 3. 1. hear ye *p.* of the houſe of Iſrael, 9.
5. † 5. ſhall raiſe againſt him eight *p.* of men
Hab. 1. 10. the *p.* ſhall be a ſcorn unto them
Zeph. 1. 8. I will puniſh the *p.* and king's children
3. 3. her *p.* within her are roring lions
Mat. 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exerciſe dominion
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. nor the wiſdom of the *p.* of this world.
8. which none of the *p.* of this world knew

All the PRINCES.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. carried away *all the p.* and mighty men
1 *Chron.* 29. 24. and *all the p.* ſubmitted themſelves
2 *Chron.* 24. 23. and deſtroyed *all the p.* of the people
Eſth. 1. 16. hath done wrong to *all the p.* and people
3. 1. ſet his ſeat above *all the p.* that were with him
Pſa. 83. 11. *all* their *p.* as Zebah and Zalmunna
Jer. 26. 12. Jeremiah ſpake to *all the p.* and people
36. 21. Zehudi read it in the ears of *all the p.*
Ezek. 26. 16. then *all the p.* of the ſea came down
Amos 2. 3. and will ſlay *all the p.* thereof with him

See ISRAEL.

PRINCES *of Judah.*

Neh. 12. 31. then I brought up *p. of Judah* on wall
Pſal. 68. 27. there is *p. of Judah* and their counſel
Jer. 52. 10. he ſlew all the *p. of Judah* in Riblah
Hoſ. 5. 10. *p. of Judah* are like to them that remove
Mat. 2. 6. thou art not the leaſt among *p. of Judah.*

PRINCESS.

Lam. 1. 1. ſhe that was *p.* among the provinces

PRINCESSES.

1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives *p.*
Iſa. 49. † 23. *p.* ſhall be thy nurſing mothers

PRINCIPAL.

Exod. 30. 23. take thou alſo unto thee *p.* ſpices
Lev. 6. 5. he ſhall even reſtore it in the *p.*
Num. 5. 7. recompenſe his treſpaſs with the *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Zabud ſon of Nathan was *p.* officer
2 *Kings* 25. 19. the *p.* ſcribe of the hoſt, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one *p.* houſhold taken for Eleazar

1 *Chron.* 24. 31. the priests, even *p.* fathers cast lots
27. † 5. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah *p.* to begin thanksgiving
Job 30. † 15. they pursue my *p.* one as the wind
Prov. 1. † 7. fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wisdom
4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* thing, therefore get wisdom
Isa. 16. 8. have broken down the *p.* plants thereof
28. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley
Jer. 25. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock
35. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape
38. † 14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry
Ezek. 47. † 12. it shall bring forth *p.* fruit
Mic. 5. 5. there we shall raise ag. him eight *p.* men
Acts 25. 23. *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa

PRINCIPALITY, TIES.

Jer. 13. 18. for your *p.* shall come down, the crown
Rom. 8. 38. angels, *p.* nor powers be able to separate
Eph. 1. 21. far above all *p.* power and might
3. 10. that now to the *p.* might be known wisd.
6. 12. we wrestle against *p.* and against powers
Col. 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
2. 10. who is the head of all *p.* and power
15. having spoiled *p.* he made a shew of them
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Jude † 6. the angels which kept not their *p.*

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first *p.*
6. 1. leaving the *p.* of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not *p.* any marks upon you

PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a *p.* on the heels of my feet
John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the *p.* of the nails, and put my finger into the *p.* of the nails

PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were *p.* in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors or malefactors*, Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *A low, obscure, and base condition*, Eccl. 4. 14. [3] *The cave wherein, as in a prison*, David *hid himself*, Psal. 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual thraldom and bondage in which sinners are kept by* Satan *and their own lusts*, Isa. 42. 7. [5] *The grave*, Isa. 53. 8. [6] *That powerful restraint by which God keeps in and bridles* Satan, *Rev.* 20. 7.

He preached to the spirits in prison, *1 Pet.* 3. 19. Christ *preached to the sinners of the old world by* Noah *whom he inspired, that he might be a preacher of righteousness to warn that wicked generation of approaching judgments, and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because of their disobedience, are reserved in the infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time when the apostle* Peter *wrote this epistle.*

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in *p.*
22. the keeper of the *p.* committed to Joseph
40. 3. put butler and baker in *p.* where Joseph was
42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in *p.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in *p.*
25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of *p.*
29. and changed his *p.* garments, *Jer.* 52. 31, 33.
Neh. 3. 25. Palal repaired by the court of the *p.*
Psal. 142. 7. bring my soul out of *p.* to praise thy name
Eccl. 4. 14. for out of *p.* he cometh to reign
Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the *p.*
42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the *p.*
22. they are all of them hid in *p.* houses
53. 8. he was taken from *p.* and from judgment
61. 1. to proclaim opening of the *p.* to the bound
Jer. 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in *p.*
32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the *p.*
12. before Jews that sat in the court of the *p.*
33. 1. word came to Jeremiah, while he was shut up in court of the *p.* 37. 21. | 38. 6, 28. | 39. 15.
37. 4. for they had not put him into *p.*
15. they put him in *p.* in Jonathan's house
39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the *p.*
52. 11. he put Zedekiah in *p.* till his death
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into *p.*
5. 25. and thou be cast into *p.* *Luke* 12. 58.
11. 2. when John heard in *p.* the works of Christ
Mat. 14. 3. Herod put him in *p.* for Herodias' sake
10. he sent and beheaded John in *p.* *Mark* 6. 27.
18. 30. he cast him into *p.* till he should pay debt
25. 36. I was in *p.* and ye came unto me
39. when saw we thee in *p.* and came to thee? 44.
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in *p.*
6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in *p.*
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in *p.*
22. 33. to go with thee both into *p.* and to death
23. 19. and for murder was cast into *p.* 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into *p.*
Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common *p.*
19. the angel by night opened the *p.* doors
21. sent to the *p.* || 22. found them not in the *p.*
8. 3. haling men and women, committed them to *p.*
12. 4. Peter was put in *p.* || 5. he was kept in *p.*
7. light shined || 17. Lord brought him out of *p.*
16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into *p.*
24. the inner *p.* || 27. seeing the *p.* doors open
26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 19 he went and preached to the spirits in *p.*
Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into *p.*
20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his *p.*

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judg. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the *p.*
25. and they called for Samson out of the *p.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a *p.*
Isa. 42. 7. to bring them in darkness out of the *p.*

PRISONER.

Psal. 79. 11. let sighing of the *p.* come before thee
102. 20. to hear groning of the *p.* to loose those
Mat 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a *p.*
16. they had then a notable *p.* *Mark* 15. 6.
Acts 23. 18. Paul *p.* called me to him and prayed
25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a *p.*
28. 17. yet was I delivered *p.* to the Romans
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the *p.* of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philem.* 1, 9.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his *p.*

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's *p.* were bound
22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the *p.*
Num. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel *p.*
Job 3. 18. there the *p.* rest together, they hear not
Psal. 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his *p.*
146. 7. the Lord looseth the *p.* opens eyes of blind
Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the *p.*
14. 17. that opened not the house of his *p.*
20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians *p.*
24. 22. they shall be gathered together as *p.*
42. 7. to bring out the *p.* from the prison
49. 9. that thou mayst say to the *p.* go forth
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under feet the *p.* of the earth
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy *p.* out of the pit
12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye *p.* of hope
Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the *p.* heard them
27. supposing that the *p.* had been fled
27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other *p.*
42. the soldiers counsel was to kill the *p.*
28. 16. the centurion delivered the *p.* to captain

PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into *p.*
Acts 22. 4. binding and deliver. into *p.* men and wom.
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in *p.* more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophesy of any *p.* interpretation

PRIVATELY.

Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ *p.* saying
Mark 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship *p.* *Luke* 9. 10.
9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him *p.* 13. 3.
Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said *p.*
Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman *p.*
Gal. 2. 2. but *p.* to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. † 12. to as many as received him gave he *p.*

PRIVILY.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech *p.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt *p.*
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are *p.* set against the poor
11. 2. that they may *p.* shoot at the upright
31. 4. pull me out of net laid *p.* for me, 142. 3.
64. 5. they commune of laying snares *p.*
101. 5. whoso *p.* slanders his neighbour will cut off
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk *p.* for the innocent
18. they lurk *p.* for their own lives
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away *p.*
2. 7. Herod, when he had *p.* called the wise men
Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out *p.*
Gal. 2. 4. who came in *p.* to spy out our liberty
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall *p.* bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his *p.* member cut off
1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is *p.* to
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword enters into their *p.* chambers
Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being *p.* to it

PRIZE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the *p.*
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the *p.*

PRIZED.

Zech. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was *p.* at of them

PROCEED.

Exod. 25. 35. according to the six branches that *p.*
Josh. 6. 10. nor any word *p.* out of your mouth
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. seed which shall *p.* out of thy bowels
Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will *p.* no further
Isa. 29. 14. I will *p.* to do a marvellous work
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall *p.* from me
Jer. 9. 3. for they *p.* from evil to evil, know not me
30. 19. and out of them shall *p.* thanksgiving
21. their governor shall *p.* from midst of them
Hab. 1. 7. their judgm. and dignity shall *p.* of themf.
Mat. 15. 18. *p.* out of the mouth, defile the man
19. out of the heart *p.* murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication *p.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall *p.* no further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

Num. 30. 12. whatever *p.* out of her lips, not stand
32. 24. do that which hath *p.* out of your mouth
Judg. 11. 36. do that which *p.* out of thy mouth
Job 36. 1. Elihu also *p.* and said, suffer me
Luke 4. 22. wondred at the gracious words which *p.*
John 8. 42. for I *p.* forth and came from God
Acts 12. 3. he *p.* further to take Peter also
Rev. 19. 21. which sword *p.* out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 24. 50. the thing *p.* from the Lord
Num. 30. 2. according to all that *p.* out of his mouth
Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that *p.* out of the mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
1 *Sam.* 24. 13. wickedness *p.* from the wicked
Eccl. 10. 5. as an error which *p.* from the ruler
Lam. 3. 38. out of most High *p.* not evil and good
Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment *p.*
John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which *p.* from Father
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth *p.* blessing
Rev. 11. 5. fire *p.* out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 22. 1. water of life *p.* out of throne of God

PROCESS.

Gen. 4. 3. in *p.* of time Cain brought an offering
38. 12. in *p.* of time Shuah Judah's wife died
Exod. 2. 23. in *p.* of time the king of Egypt died
Judg. 11. 4. in *p.* children of Ammon made war
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. in *p.* Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

Exod. 32. 5. Aaron made *p.* and said, to morrow
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa made a *p.* thro' all Judah
22. 36. and there went a *p.* throughout the host
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. to make *p.* throughout all Israel
24. 9. Joash made a *p.* thro' Judah and Jerusalem
36. 22. Cyrus made *p.* thro' kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 10. 7. Ezra and princes made *p.* thro' Judah
Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made *p.* concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Exod. 33. 19. and I will *p.* the name of the Lord
Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall *p.* 4, 21, 37.
25. 10. *p.* liberty || *Deut.* 20. 10. *p.* peace unto it
Judg. 7. 3. go to, *p.* in the ears of the people
21. † 13. they sent to *p.* peace to Benjamin
Ruth 4. † 11. and *p.* thy name in Beth-lehem
1 *Kings* 21. 9. *p.* a fast, and set Naboth on high
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, *p.* a solemn assembly
Neh. 8. 15. *p.* that they fetch pine-branches
Esth. 6. 9. *p.* before him, thus shall it be done
Prov. 20. 6. most men *p.* their own goodness
Isa. 12. † 4. praise the Lord, *p.* his name
61. 1. he hath sent me to *p.* liberty to the captives

Isa.

Isa. 61. 2. to *p.* the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer. 3. 12. go and *p.* these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and *p.* there this word
34. 8. had made a covenant to *p.* liberty to them
17. I *p.* a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
Joel 3. 9. *p.* ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
Amos 4. 5. and *p.* and publish the free-offerings

PROCLAIMED.

Exod. 34. 5. and *p.* the name of the Lord, 6.
36. 6. they caused it to be *p.* thro' the camp
1 *Kings* 21. 12. they *p.* a fast, set Naboth on high
2 *Kings* 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they *p.* it
23. 16. the man of God *p.* who *p.* these words, 17.
2 *Chron.* 10. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and *p.* a fast
Ezra 8. 21. I *p.* a fast there at the river Ahava
Esth. 6. 11. Haman *p.* before him, thus shall be done
Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath *p.* thy salvation cometh
Jer. 36. 9. they *p.* a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
Lam. 1. † 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast *p.*
Jonah 3. 5. they *p.* a fast and put on sackcloth
7. caused it to be *p.* and published thro' Nineveh
Luke 12. 3. shall be *p.* upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools *p.* foolishness
Jer. 34. 15. in *p.* liberty every man to neighb. 17.
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel *p.* with a loud voice

PROCURE.

Jer. 26. 19. thus might we *p.* great evil ag. our souls
33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity I *p.* to it

PROCURED.

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not *p.* this to thyself?
4. 18. thy doings have *p.* these things to thee

PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good, *p.* favour
17. † 9. he that covereth a transgression *p.* love

PRODUCE.

Isa. 41. 21. *p.* your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy things: A man who is defiled, and touches any sacred thing, pollutes or profanes *it. A profane person is one openly wicked. He that makes a jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by impure and shameful actions, is a* profane *person,* Lev. 21. 9, 12. *The Scripture calls* Esau, profane, *because he sold his birth-right, which was considered as an holy thing, not only because the priesthood was annexed to it, but also because it was a privilege leading to* Christ, *and a type of his title to the heavenly inheritance,* Heb. 12. 16. *The priests of the race of* Aaron *were injoined to distinguish between sacred and* profane, *between pure and defiled,* Lev. 10. 10. *and for this reason the use of wine was forbid them in the temple, during their time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days; if they eat of it on the third day, they were punished as* profaners *of holy things,* Lev. 19. 7, 8.

To profane *the temple, to* profane *the sabbath, to* profane *the altar, are expressions to denote the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To* profane *a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses,* Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a viney rd, and hath not eaten of it? *The* Hebrew *says, who hath not yet* profaned *it. In* Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. *where* Moses *passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years, these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became* profane *or common.* Jeremiah *promises the* Israelites *that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of* Samaria, *and should* profane *them, that is, should eat of the fruit thereof,* Jer. 31. † 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is *p.* 14.
Jer. 23. 11. both prophet and priests are *p.*
Ezek. 21. 25. and thou *p.* wicked prince of Israel
22. 26. and put no difference between holy and *p.*
28. 16. I will cast thee as *p.* out of mountain of G.
42. 20. between the sanctuary and the *p.* place
44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and *p.*
48. 15. shall be a *p.* place for the city, for suburbs
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for the unholy and *p.*
4. 7. but refuse *p.* and old wives fables, exercise thyself.
6. 20. avoid *p.* and vain bablings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any *p.* person as Esau

PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou *p.* name of thy G.
I am Lord, 19. 12. | 20. 3. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
19. † 29. do not thou *p.* thy daughter to cause
21. 4. being chief among his people to *p.* himself
9. the daughter of any priest, if she *p.* herself
12. he shall not *p.* the sanctuary of his God, 23.
15. nor shall he *p.* his seed among his people
22. 9. and die therefore if they not *p.* my ordinance
15. they shall not *p.* the holy things of Israel
Num. 30. † 2. if a man vows he shall not *p.* his word
Deut. 28. † 30. plant a vineyard, and not *p.* it
Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and *p.* the sabbath-day
Psal. 89. † 31. if they *p.* my statutes, and keep not
Jer. 31. † 5. the planters shall plant and *p.* them
Ezek. 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to *p.* it
24. 21. behold I will *p.* my sanctuary
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to *p.* my holy name
Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple *p.* the sabbath
Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to *p.* the temple

PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath *p.* the hallowed things
Psal. 55. † 20. he hath *p.* his covenant
89. 39. thou hast *p.* his crown to the ground
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have *p.* the princes of sanct.
Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast *p.* my sabbaths, 23. 38.
† 16. thou shalt be *p.* in sight of the heathen
26. *p.* my holy things, I am *p.* among them
25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was *p.*
36. 20. they *p.* my holy name, when they said
21. pity for my name which Israel had *p.* 22, 23.
Mal. 1. 12. but ye have *p.* it in that ye say
2. 11. Judah hath *p.* the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is *p.*

PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she *p.* her father, she shall be burnt

PROFANING.

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by *p.* the sabbath
Mal. 2. 10. by *p.* the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I *p.* this day to the Lord thy God
Mat. 3. 23. then will I *p.* I never knew them
Tit. 1. 16. they *p.* that they know God, but deny him

PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. *p.* themselves to be wise, they became
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. glorify G. for your *p.* subjection to gospel
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. which becometh women *p.* godliness
6. 12. hast *p.* a good profession before many
21. some *p.* have erred concerning the faith
Tit. 3. † 14. let ours learn to *p.* honest trades

PROFESSION.

1 *Tim.* 6. 12. hast professed a good *p.* before many
† 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good *p.*
Heb. 3. 1. the high-priest of our *p.* Christ Jesus
4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our *p.* 10. 23.

PROFIT, *Substantive.*

Gen. 25. 32. what *p.* shall this birth-right do me?
37. 26. what *p.* is it if we slay our brother?
Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's *p.* to suffer
Job 21. 15. what *p.* should have if we pray to him?
30. 2. whereto might their strength *p.* me?
35. 3. and what *p.* if I be cleansed from my sin?
Psal. 30. 9. what *p.* is there in my blood?
Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is *p.* but talk of lips
Eccl. 1. 3. all is vanity, what *p.* hath a man of all
his labour under the sun? 3. 9. | 5. 16.
2. 11. and there was no *p.* under the sun
5. 9. moreover the *p.* of the earth is for all
7. 11. by wisdom there is *p.* to them that see sun
Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor *p.* but a shame
Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no *p.*

Mal. 3. 14. what *p.* that we have kept ordinance?
Rom. 3. 1. what *p.* is there of circumcision?
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. and this I speak for your own *p.*
10. 33. not seeking my own *p.* but the *p.* of many
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. they strive not about words to no *p.*
Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our *p.*

PROFIT, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 21. after vain things which cannot *p.*
Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may *p.* the son of man
Psal. 120. † 3. what shall it *p.* thee, false tongue?
Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness *p.* nothing
11. 4. riches *p.* not in the day of wrath
Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not *p.* 6.
44. 9. their delectable things shall not *p.*
47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to *p.*
48. 17. I am the Lord who teacheth thee to *p.*
57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not *p.* thee
Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not *p.*
11. people changed, for that which doth not *p.*
7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot *p.*
12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not *p.*
23. 32. they shall not *p.* this people, saith the L.
Mark 8. 36. what *p.* if he gain the whole world?
1 *Cor.* 12. 7. is given to every man to *p.* withal
14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I *p.* you.
Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall *p.* you nothing
Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not *p.* them
Jam. 2. 14. what doth it *p.* my brethren, tho'
16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it *p.*?

PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be *p.* to God, as *p.* to himself
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is *p.* to direct
Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is *p.* for nothing
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was *p.* for nothing
Mat. 5. 29. *p.* that one of thy members perish, 30.
Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing *p.* to you
1 *Cor.* 6. † 12. all things are lawful, but not *p.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. but godliness is *p.* to all things
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is *p.* for doctrine
4. 11. Mark is *p.* to me for the ministry
Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and *p.* to men
Philem. 11. but now *p.* to thee and to me

PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. † 29. but that which is good to edify *p.*

PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say, I have sinned, and it *p.* not
34. 9. he said, it *p.* nothing to delight in God
Hab. 2. 18. what *p.* the graven and molten image
Mat. 15. 5. whoso shall say to father or mother it is
a gift by whatever thou mightest be *p.* *Mark* 7. 11.
16. 26. what is a man *p.* if he gain whole world?
John 6. 63. the spirit quickneth, flesh *p.* nothing
Rom. 2. 25. circumcision *p.* if thou keep the law
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. and have no charity, it *p.* nothing
Gal. 1. 14. I *p.* in the Jews religion above many
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. for bodily exercise *p.* little but godliness
Heb. 13. 9. not *p.* them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy *p.* may appear to all

PROFOUND.

Hos. 5. 2. the revolters are *p.* to make slaughter

PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49 26. prevailed above the blessings of my *p.*

PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly *p.* stand up and save thee

PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. † 19. when cloud *p.* they journeyed not
Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not *p.* your days, 30. 18.
40. thou shalt keep his statutes that thou mayst *p.*
thy days upon the earth, 5. 16, 33. | 6. 2.
| 11. 9. | 17. 20. | 22. 7.
32. 47. thro' this thing ye shall *p.* your days
Josh. 24. † 31. Israel served all the days of the
elders that *p.* after Joshua, *Judg.* 2. † 7.
Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should *p.* my life?
15. 29. the wicked shall not *p.* the perfection
Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt *p.* the king's life and years
Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be *p.*
16. he that hateth coveteousness shall *p.* his days
Eccl. 8. 12. tho' a sinner's days be *p.* yet surely
13. neither shall the wicked *p.* his days
Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be *p.*
53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall *p.* his days
Ezek. 12. 22. the days are *p.* and vision faileth

Ezek. 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more *p.*
28. there shall none of my words be *p.* any more
Dan. 7. 12. yet their lives were *p.* for season and time

PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *p.* days
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that *p.* his life

PROMISE.

It is an assurance that God has given in his word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. *The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to* Abraham, *and the other patriarchs, of sending the* Messiah: *It is in this sense that the apostle* Paul *commonly uses the word* promise, Rom. 4. 13, 14. Gal. 3. 16. *The* promises *of the new covenant are called better than those of the old,* Heb. 8. 6. *because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaical covenant were. The time of the* promise, Acts 7. 17. *is the time of the fulfilling of the promise: God had told* Abram, Gen. 15. 13, 14. *that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the* promise *are,* [1] *The Israelites descended from* Isaac, *in opposition to the* Ishmaelites *descended from* Ishmael *and* Hagar. [2] *The* Jews *converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous* Jews, *who will not believe in* Christ: *and* [3] *All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of* Abraham, *to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong,* Rom. 9. 8. Gal. 4. 28. *The holy Spirit of* promise, Eph. 1. 13. signifies, *the holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a* promise, *is that,* Honour thy father and mother, *Eph.* 6. 2. *To which God has subjoined this* promise, *that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth,* Exod. 20. 12. Promises *also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the christian's hope,* Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good *p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. let thy *p.* to David be establ shed
Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this *p.*
13. that performeth not this *p.* even thus be he shaken out and emptied, people did accord. to *p.*
Psal. 77. 8. doth his *p.* fail for evermore?
105. 42. for he remembered his holy *p.* and Abram
Luke 24. 49. behold, I send *p.* of my Father on you
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the *p.* of the Father
2. 33. received of Father the *p.* of the holy Ghost
39. for the *p.* is to you and to your children
7. 17. but when the time of the *p.* drew nigh
13. 23. God accord. to his *p.* hath raised a Saviour
32. the *p.* made to fathers, God hath fulfilled
23. 21. now are ready, looking for a *p.* from thee
26. 6. for hope of the *p.* made of God to fathers
7. to which *p.* our tribes serving G. day and night
Rom. 4. 13. the *p.* that he shall be the heir of world
14. and the *p.* is made of none effect
16. to the end the *p.* might be sure to the seed
20. he staggered not at the *p.* thro' unbelief
9. 8. but children of the *p.* counted for the seed
9. for this is word of *p.* at this time I will come
Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive *p.* of the Spirit
17. that it should make the *p.* of none effect
18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of *p.* but God gave it to Abraham by *p.*
19. seed shall come, to whom the *p.* was made
22. that the *p.* by faith of Jesus Christ might be
29. then are ye heirs according to the *p.*
4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by *p.*
28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of *p.*
Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of *p.*
Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of *p.*
3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his *p.* in Christ
6. 2. which is the first commandment with *p.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the *p.* of the life that now is
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the *p.* of life in Christ Jesus
Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a *p.* left us of entering into his rest
6. 13. for when God made *p.* to Abraham
15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained *p.*
17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of *p.*
9. 15. might receive the *p.* of eternal life, 10. 36.
11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of *p.* in a strange country, heirs with him of the same *p.*
39. and these all received not the *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. saying, where is the *p.* of his coming?
9. the Lord is not slack concerning his *p.*
13. according to his *p.* we look for new heavens
1 *John* 2. 25. this is *p.* that he hath promised us

PROMISE, *Verb.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they *p.* them liberty they are

PROMISED.

Exod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath *p.*
Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord *p.*
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath *p.* 15. 6.
6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord *p.* thee
9. 28. not able to bring them to the land he *p.*
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he *p.*
12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he *p.*
19. 8. and give thee the land he *p.* to give, 27. 3.
23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast *p.* to God
26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he *p.* thee
Josh. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had *p.*
22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he *p.* them
23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the Lord *p.* you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath *p.* you
15. as all good things are come the Lord *p.* you
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. hast *p.* this goodness to thy servant
1 *Kings* 2. 24. and hath made me an house, as he *p.*
5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he *p.* him
8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord *p.*
56. hath given rest to people, as he *p.* by Moses
9. 5. as I *p.* to David thy father, saying
2 *Kings* 8. 19. as he *p.* to give a light, 2 *Chron.* 21. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. and thou hast *p.* this goodness
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. I am set on the throne, as Lord *p.*
15. hast kept that which thou hast *p.* David, 16.
Neh. 9. 23. concern. which thou hadst *p.* to fathers
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had *p.* to pay
Jer. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I *p.* 33. 14.
Mat. 14. 7. Herod *p.* with an oath to give her whatever
Mark 14. 11. they were glad, *p.* to give him money
Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy *p.* to our fathers
22. 6. he *p.* to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he *p.* to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God which he had *p.* afore
4. 21. that what he *p.* he was also able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life *p.* before world began
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that *p.*
11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had *p.*
12. 26. now he hath *p.* saying, once more I shake
Jam. 1. 12. which Lord *p.* to them that love him, 2 5.
1 *John* 2. 25. this is promise he hath *p.* us, eternal life

PROMISEDST.

1 *Kings* 8. 24. keep with Dav. that thou *p.* him, 25.
Neh. 9. 15. and *p.* that they should go into the land

PROMISES.

Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the *p.*
15. 8. to confirm the *p.* made to the fathers
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. all *p.* of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1. having therefore these *p.* dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were *p.* made
21. is the law then against the *p.* of God?
Heb. 6. 12. who thro' faith and patience inherit *p.*
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the *p.*
8. 6 covenant which was established upon better *p.*
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received *p.*
17. he that had received the *p.* offered up his son
33. who thro' faith obtained *p.* and stopped mouths
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given to us exceeding great and precious *p.*

PROMISING.

Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by *p.* life

PROMOTE.

Num. 22. 17. I will *p.* thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to *p.* thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall *p.* thee

PROMOTED.

Judg. 9. 9. and go to be *p.* over the trees, 11. 13.
Esth. 5. 11. told wherein the king had *p.* him
Dan. 3. 30. then the king *p.* Shadrach, Meshach

PROMOTION.

Psal. 75. 6. *p.* cometh not from the east nor west
Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the *p.* of fools

PRONOUNCE.

Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall *p.* with an oath
13. 3. the priest shall look on him and *p.* him unclean, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. shall *p.* him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37. | 14. 7.
59. this is the law to *p.* it clean or unclean
14. 48. then the priest shall *p.* the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to *p.* it right

PRONOUNCED.

Neh. 6. 12. but he *p.* this prophesy against me
Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath *p.* evil against thee
16. 10. *p.* this great evil, 19. 15. | 35. 17. | 40. 2.
18. 8. if that nation against whom I *p.* turn
25. 13. the word which I have *p.* against it
26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he *p.*
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had *p.*
34. 5. for I have *p.* the word, saith the Lord
36. 7. that the Lord hath *p.* against this people
18. Jeremiah *p.* all these words unto me, 31.

PRONOUNCING.

Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, *p.* to do evil or good

PROOF.

2 *Cor.* 2. 9. that I might know the *p.* of you
8. 24. shew ye to them the *p.* of your love
13. 3. since ye seek a *p.* of Christ speaking in me
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the *p.* of him
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make full *p.* of thy ministry

PROOFS.

Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible *p.*

PROPER.

1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have of mine own *p.* good, of gold
Acts 1. 19. field is called in their *p.* tongue, Aceldama
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. but every man hath his *p.* gift of God
Heb. 11. 28. because they saw he was a *p.* child

PROPHANE, *See* PROFANE.

PROPHESY.

2 *Chron.* 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the *p.* of Ahijah
15. 8. when Asa heard *p.* of Obed, he took courage
Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this *p.* against me
Prov. 30. 1. the *p.* man spake to Ithiel and Ucal
31. 1. the *p.* that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the *p.* of Esaias
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *p.* by the same Spirit
13. 2. tho' I have the gift of *p.* and not charity
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of *p.*
20. no *p.* of scripture is of private interpretation
21. *p.* came not in old time by the will of man
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this *p.*
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their *p.*
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of *p.*
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this *p.*
10. seal not the sayings of the *p.* of this book
18. that heareth words of the *p.* of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this *p.*

PROPHESIES.

1 *Cor.* 13. 8. but whether *p.* they shall cease
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the *p.* that went before

PROPHESY, *Verb.*

Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do *p.* in the camp.
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. they shall *p.* || 6. thou shalt *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. he doth not *p.* good of me, but evil
18. that he would not *p.* good, 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
1 *Chr.* 25. 1. who should *p.* with harps and cymbals
Isa. 30. 10. *p.* not to us right things, *p.* deceits
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets *p.* falsly, and priests
11. 21. saying *p.* not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets *p.* lies, they *p.* false visions
15. concerning the prophets that *p.* in my name
16. the people to whom they *p.* shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to *p.*
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that *p.*
25. what the prophets said, that *p.* lies in my name, 26, 32. | 27. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 29. 9, 21.
25. 30. *p.* against the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12. Lord sent me to *p.* against this house
32. 3. why dost thou *p.* and say, I'll give this city?

Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt *p.* against Jerusalem
6. 2. *p.* against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
11. 4. *p.* against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, *p.*
13. 2. *p.* against the prophets that *p.* 17.
20. 46. *p.* against the forest of the south field
21. 2. *p.* against land of Israel ‖ 9. Jerusalem
14. son of man, *p.* and smite thy hands together
28. *p.* and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
28. 21. *p.* ag. Zidon ‖ 29. 2. *p.* against Pharaoh
30. 2. *p.* ag. Egypt ‖ 35. 2. *p.* against mount Seir
34. 2. son of man *p.* against the shepherds of Israel
36. 6. *p.* concerning the land of Israel and say
37. 4. *p.* on these bones ‖ 9. *p.* to the wind
38. 2. son of man, *p.* against Gog, 14. | 39. 1.
43. † 3. when I came to *p.* city should be destroyed
Joel 2. 28. your sons shall *p.* *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine and commanded the prophets, saying, *p.* not, *Mic.* 9. 6.
3. 8. who can but *p.*? ‖ 12. eat bread and *p.* there
7. 13. but *p.* not again any more at Beth-el
15. Lord said to me, go *p.* to my people Israel
16. *p.* not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 11. I will *p.* to thee of wine and strong drink
Zech. 13. 3. that when any shall yet *p.* then his father
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias *p.* of you, saying
26. 68. *p.* thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. had four daughters virgins who did *p.*
Rom. 12. 6. whether *p.* let us *p.* to the proportion
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in part, and we *p.* in part
14. 1. rather that ye may *p.* ‖ 39. covet to *p.*
24. if all *p.* ‖ 31. we may all *p.* one by one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must *p.* ag. before nations and kings
11. 3. my two witnesses shall *p.* 1260 days

PROPHESIED.

Num. 11. 25. they *p.* and did not cease
26. Eldad and Medad, they *p.* in the camp
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and he *p.* among them, 11. | 18. 10. | 19. 23, 24.
19. 20. the messengers of Saul also *p.* 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 29. they *p.* till the evening sacrifice
22. 10. prophets *p.* before them, 12. 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph *p.* according to order
3. the sons of Jeduthun who *p.* with a harp
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Eliezer *p.* against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah *p.* to the Jews
Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets *p.* by Baal
20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah *p.* these things
6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou *p.* lies
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria *p.* in Baal
21. I have not spoken to them, yet they *p.*
25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath *p.*
26. 9. why hast thou *p.* in the name of the Lord?
11. for he hath *p.* against this city, 20.
18. Micah *p.* in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
20. Urijah *p.* ‖ 28. 8. *p.* against many countries
28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast *p.*
29. 31. because Shemaiah hath *p.* to you a lye
37. 19. where are your prophets which *p.* to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I *p.* Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
37. 7. so I *p.* as I was commanded, and as I *p.* 10.
38. 17. who *p.* that I would bring thee ag. them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they *p.*
Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not *p.* in thy name?
11. 13. the prophets and the law *p.* until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias *p.* of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zachar. *p.* saying, blessed be
John 11. 51. Caiaphas *p.* that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and *p.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. I would rather that ye *p.* greater is he
1 *Pet.* 1. † 10. of which salvation they *p.* who *p.* of the grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also *p.* of these things, saying

PROPHESIETH.

2 *Chron.* 18. 7. for he never *p.* good to me but evil
Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which *p.* of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he *p.* of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him thro' when he *p.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that *p.* with her head uncovered
14. 3. he that *p.* speaketh unto men to edification
4. but he that *p.* edifieth the church
5. greater is he that *p.* than he that speaketh

PROPHESYING, INGS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 13. when he had made an end of *p.*
19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets *p.*
Ezra 6. 14. they prospered thro' the *p.* of Haggai
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man *p.* having his head covered
14. 6. except I shall speak to you by *p.* or by doctrine
22. but *p.* serveth not for them that believe not
1 *Thess.* 5. 20. despise not *p.* prove all things

PROPHET.

This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, *which signifies* one that foretels future events. *The* Hebrews *at the beginning called them* Seers, נביא videns. *Afterwards they called them* Nabi, *which comes from the root* Nibba, *to foretel, to divine. Also the scripture often gives them the name of* Men of God, *and of* Angels, *or* Messengers of the Lord. *The verb* Nibba, *to* prophesy, *is of great extent. Sometimes it signifies to foretel what is to come: at other times, to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,* Exod. 7. 1. *Aaron* thy brother shall be thy prophet, *that is, he shall explain and interpret thy sentiments and commands to* Pharaoh *and the people. The apostle* Paul, *in his epistle to* Titus 1. 12. *quoting a profane poet, calls him* Prophet; *because the* Pagans *thought their poets inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives the name of* Prophet *to impostors, who falsly boasted of inspiration,* 1 Kings 18. 22.

As the true Prophets, *at the time that they were transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those motions were called* prophesying *which persons exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil spirit. For example,* Saul *being moved by an evil spirit* prophesied *in his house,* 1 Sam. 18. 10. *that is, he was agitated with violence, and used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and speeches, as the* Prophets *did. To* prophesy *is also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs of praise to God,* 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chron. 25. 1. *This term is also used by St.* Paul, *for* explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to the church in public, 1 *Cor.* 14. 1, 3, 4.

The most usual way by which God communicated himself to the Prophets *was by inspiration, which consisted in illuminating the mind of the prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim what the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in this sense, that all the authors of the canonical books of scripture, both of the* Old *and* New Testament, *are acknowledged as* Prophets. *God also communicated himself to the prophets by dreams and nocturnal visions. In* Acts 10. 11, 12. *it is said, that* Peter *fell into an ecstasy at noon day and had a revelation concerning the call of the* Gentiles *to the faith. The Lord appeared to* Job *and to* Moses *in a cloud, and discovered his will to them,* Num. 11. 25. Job 38. 1. *He has often made his voice to be heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake to* Moses *in the burning bush, and upon mount* Sinai, *and to* Samuel *in the night,* 1 Sam. 3. 4.

We have in the Old Testament *the writings of the sixteen* Prophets, *that is, of four greater, and twelve lesser* Prophets. *The four great* Prophets *are* Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, *and* Daniel. *The twelve lesser* Prophets *are,* Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, *and* Malachi.

This is nearly the chronological order in which they may be ranged.

1. Hosea *prophesied under* Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, *and* Hezekiah *kings of* Judah, *and under* Jeroboam II. *king of* Israel, *and his successors, to the destruction of* Samaria. *Some think, that the title of* Hosea's *prophesy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this* Phrophet's *work is at* Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: *For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time, by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.*
2. Amos *began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king* Uzziah, *about six years before the death of* Jeroboam II, *king of* Israel.
3. Isaiah *began to prophesy at the death of* Uzziah, *and at the beginning of the reign of* Jotham *king of* Judah. *He continued to prophesy to the reign of* Manasseh, *who caused him to be put to death.*
4. Jonah *lived in the kingdom of* Israel *under the kings* Joash *and* Jeroboam II, *about the same time as* Hosea, Isaiah, *and* Amos.
5. Micah *lived under* Jotham, Ahaz, *and* Hezekiah *kings of* Judah; *he was contemporary with* Isaiah, *but began later to prophesy.*
6. Nahum *appeared in* Judah *under the reign of* Hezekiah, *and after the expedition of* Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah *began in the thirteenth year of the reign of* Josiah *king of* Judah. *He continued to prophesy under the reigns of* Shallum, Jehoiakim, Jeconiah, *and* Zedekiah, *to the taking of* Jerusalem *by the* Chaldeans; *and it is thought he died two years after in* Egypt: Baruch *was his disciple and amanuensis.*
8. Zephaniah *appeared at the beginning of the reign of* Josiah, *and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince; he was contemporary with* Jeremiah.
9. Joel *prophesied under* Josiah *about the same time as* Jeremiah *and* Zephaniah.
10. Daniel *was taken into* Chaldea *in the fourth year of* Jehoiakim *king of* Judah, *and prophesied at* Babylon *to the end of the captivity.*
11. Ezekiel *was carried captive to* Babylon *along with* Jeconiah *king of* Judah, *in the year of the world* 3405. *He began to prophesy in the year* 3409. *He continued till towards the end of the reign of* Nebuchadnezzar, *who died in the year of the world* 3442.
12. Habakkuk *lived in* Judea *at the beginning of the reign of* Jehoiakim, *about the year* 3394, *and before the coming of* Nebuchadnezzar *into the country in* 3398. *He dwelt in* Judea *during the captivity.*
13. Obadiah *lived in* Judea *after the taking of* Jerusalem, *and before the desolation of* Idumea.
14. Haggai *was born in all probability at* Babylon, *from whence he returned with* Zerubbabel. *In the second year of* Darius *son of* Hystaspes, *he was excited by God to exhort* Zerubbabel, *the prince of* Judah, *and the high-priest* Joshua, *to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the* Jews, *who prevailed with* Cyrus *to revoke that permission whereby he had impowered the* Jews *to rebuild their temple. And* Cambyses *the son of* Cyrus, *coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the* Jews *had put it immediately after their return.*
15. Zechariah *prophesied in* Judea *at the same time as* Haggai, *and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.*
16. Malachi, *the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophesies. If he was the same as* Ezra, *as some think, he may have prophesied under* Nehemiah, *who returned into* Judah *in* 3550.

Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, *&c.* Christ Jesus *is the great prophet of his church;* Moses *prophesying of him,* Deut. 18. 15. *says,* God will raise up a prophet like unto me, *that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, tho' more excellent and in a more singular*

lar sort; I as a servant, be as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power.
Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy *p.*
Deut. 18. 20. but the *p.* which shall presume, 22.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. the *p.* Gad said to David, abide not
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the *p.*
1 *Kings* 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the *p.*
44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the *p.*
11. 29. Ahijah the *p.* found Jeroboam in the way
13. 11. there dwelt an old *p.* in Beth-el, 25.
23. for the *p.* whom he had brought back
29. *p.* took up the carcase of the man of God, and the old *p.* came to mourn and bury him
16. 7. by hand of the *p.* Jehu came the word, 12.
18. 36. Elijah *p.* came near and said God of Abr.
20. 22. *p.* came to king of Israel and said to him
2 *Kings* 5. 3. would God my lord were with the *p.*
13. if the *p.* had bid thee do some great thing
6. 12. Elisha the *p.* telleth what thou speakest
9. 4. young man the *p.* went to Ramoth-gilead
20. 11. Isaiah the *p.* cried to Lord, he brought
23. 18. with bones of *p.* that came out of Samaria
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. came Shemaiah the *p.* to Rehoboam
13. 22. are written in the story of the *p.* Iddo
15. 8. when Asa heard the prophesy of the *p.* Oded
21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the *p.*
25. 16. then the *p.* forbare, and said, I know
32. 20. the *p.* Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven
35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the *p.*
36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah *p.*
Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the *p.* prophesied
6. 14. thro' the prophesying of Haggai the *p.*
Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any *p.* among you
Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the *p.* and prudent
9. 15. the *p.* that teacheth lies, he is the tail
28. 7. priest and *p.* have erred thro' strong drink
Jer. 6. 13. from *p.* to the priest deal falsly, 8. 10.
18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the *p.*
23. 11. for both *p.* and priests are profane
28. the *p.* that hath a dream, let him tell
28. 6. the *p.* Jeremiah said, Amen, the Lord do so
9. *p.* who prophesieth of peace, when the word of the *p.* shall come to pass then *p.* be known
17. so Hananiah the *p.* died the same year
36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the *p.*
37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the *p.*
38. 10. take up Jeremiah the *p.* out of dungeon
Lam. 2. 20. shall the *p.* be slain in the sanctuary?
Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of *p.*
14. 4. and cometh to the *p.* I will answer him
9. if the *p.* be deceived, I have deceived that *p.*
10. the punishment of the *p.* shall be even as
Hos. 4. 5. the *p.* also shall fall with thee in the night
9. 7. the *p.* is a fool || 8. *p.* is a snare of a fowler
Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no *p.* nor *p.* son
Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the *p.* of this people
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the *p.* on Sigionoth
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no *p.* an husbandman
Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the *p.*
Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the *p.* Isaiah, 2. 15. | 3. 3. | 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 21. 4. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. | 12. 38. *Acts* 28. 25.
2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the *p.*
17. that which was spoken by Jeremy *p.* 27. 9.
12. 39. but the sign of the *p.* Jonas, *Luke* 11. 29.
13. 35. which was spoken by *p.* David, 27. 35.
21. 11. this is Jesus the *p.* of Nazareth of Galilee
24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the *p.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 1. 76. thou child be called *p.* of the Highest
4. 17. delivered to him the book of the *p.* Esaias
24. no *p.* is accepted in his own country
27. many lepers in the time of Eliseus the *p.*
7. 28. not a greater *p.* than John the Baptist
John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the *p.*
52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no *p.*
Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the *p.* Joel
7. 48. not in temples made with hands as saith *p.*
8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the *p.* 30.
34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the *p.* this?
13. 20. he gave them judges till Samuel the *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the ass forbad the madness of the *p.*
See PRIEST.

A PROPHET.

Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is *a p.*
Num. 12. 6. if there be *a p.* among you, I the Lord
Deut. 13. 1. if there arise *a p.* or dreamer of dreams
18. 15. I will raise up *a p.* from among breth. to him ye shall hearken, 18. *John* 1. 45. *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
22. when *a p.* speaketh in the name of the Lord
34. 10. there arose not *a p.* in Israel like Moses
Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent *a p.* to the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was established to be *a p.*
9. 9. he that is now called *a p.* was called a seer
1 *Kings* 13. 18. he said, I am *a p.* also as thou art
18. 22. I, even I only remain *a p.* of the Lord
19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be *a p.* in thy room
20. 13. there came *a p.* unto Ahab, saying
22. 7. is there not here *a p.* of the Lord besides, to inquire of him? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chr.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he shall know there is *a p.* in Israel
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. the Lord sent *a p.* to Amaziah
28. 9. but *a p.* of the Lord was there, Oded
Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee *a p.* to the nations
29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself *a p.* 27.
Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been *a p.* among them, 33. 33.
14. 7. cometh to *a p.* to inquire of him about me
Hos. 12. 13. by *a p.* the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by *a p.* was he preserved
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth *a p.* in the name of *a p.* shall receive *a p.* reward
11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? *a p.?*
13. 57. *a p.* is not without honour save in his own country and house, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as *a p.* 21. 26. *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
21. 46. the multitude, they took him for *a p.*
Mark 6. 15. that it is *a p.* or as one of the proph.
Luke 7. 16. saying, *a* great *p.* is risen up among us
39. this man, if he were *a p.* would have known
13. 33. for it cannot be that *a p.* perish out of Jerus.
24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was *a p.* mighty
John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art *a p.*
9. 17. the blind man said, he is *a p.*
Acts 2. 30. David being *a p.* and knowing that G.
21. 10. there came *a* certain *p.* named Agabus
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. if any man think himself to be *a p.*
Tit. 1. 12. one, even *a p.* of their own land

False PROPHET.

Acts 13. 6. found a *false p.* a Jew named Barjesus
Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of the *false p.*
19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the *false p.*
20. 10. devil was cast where beast and *false p.* are
See LORD.

That PROPHET.

Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of *that p.*
5. and *that p.* or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20.
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived *that p.*
John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou *that p.?* 25.
6. 14. this is of a truth *that p.* that should come
Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear *that p.*

PROPHETS.

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of *p.*
10. *p.* met him || 11. prophesied among the *p.*
12. is Saul also among the *p.?* 19. 24.
28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *p.* 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah hid a 100 *p.* by 50 in a cave
13. Jezebel slew the *p.* || 19. *p.* of Baal 450. | 22.
40. take the *p.* of Baal, let none of them escape
19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy *p.* with the sword, 14. *Neh.* 9. 26.
22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the *p.* together
22. I will be a lying spirit in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 13. to *p.* of thy father, and *p.* of mother
23. 2. Josiah went and the *p.* to the house of Lord
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe his *p.* so shall ye prosper
24. 19. he sent *p* || 36. 16. they misused his *p.*
Ezra 5. 2. with them were the *p.* of God helping
Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed *p.* to preach
9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy *p.*
32. the trouble that hath come on our *p.*
Isa. 29. 10. the *p.* and seers hath he covered
30. 10. say to the *p.* prophesy not, *Amos* 2. 12.
Jer. 2. 8. and *p.* prophesied by Baal and walked
26. their princes, their priests and *p.* are ashamed
2. 30. your own sword hath devoured your *p.*
4. 9. the *p.* shall wonder || 5. 13. *p.* become wind
5. 31. the *p.* prophesy falsly, and priests bear rule
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the *p.*
13. 13. I will fill the *p.* with drunkenness
14. 13. the *p.* say, ye shall not see the sword
14. *p.* prophesy lies in my name, sent them not
15. by sword and famine shall those *p.* be consu.
23. 13. I have seen folly in the *p.* of Samaria
14. I have seen in the *p.* an horrible thing
15. from *p.* is profaneness gone forth into land
21. I have not sent these *p.* yet they ran
25. I have heard what the *p.* said, that prophesy
26. they are *p.* of the deceit of their own heart
30. I am against the *p.* that steal my word, 31.
26. 7. so priests and *p.* heard Jeremiah speaking
8. the *p.* and all the people took Jeremiah
11. then spake the *p.* this man is worthy to die
27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *p.* 16.
15. and that ye and the *p.* might perish
18. if they be *p.* and word of Lord be with them
28. 8. the *p.* that have been before me and thee
29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the *p.*
8. saith the Lord, let not your *p.* deceive you
15. the Lord hath raised us up *p.* in Babylon
32. 32. they and their *p.* provoke me to anger
37. 19. where are now your *p.* who prophesied
Lam. 2. 9. her *p.* also find no vision from the Lord
14. thy *p.* have seen vain things for thee
4. 13. for the sins of her *p.* that have shed blood
Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the *p.* of Israel
3. thus saith the Lord, wo unto the foolish *p.*
4. O Israel, thy *p.* are like foxes in deserts
9. my hand shall be upon the *p.* that see vanity
22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her *p.* in midst
28. her *p.* daubed them with untempered morter
Hos. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the *p.* have slain
12. 10. I have spoken by *p.* and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons *p.*
12. and commanded the *p.* saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the *p.*
11. and the *p.* thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3. 4. her *p.* are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former *p.* have cried
5. and the *p.* do they live for ever?
7. 7. the words the Lord hath cried by former *p.*
12. words Lord sent in his Spirit by former *p.*
13. 2. I will cause the *p.* to pass out of the land
4. the *p.* shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the *p.* *Luke* 6. 23.
17. think not that I am come to destroy the *p.*
7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the *p.*
13. 17. many *p.* have desired to see, *Luke* 10. 24.
22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the *p.*
23. 31. the children of them who killed the *p.*
34. I send unto you *p.* and wise men, *Luke* 11. 49.
37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the *p.*
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the *p.* I send my messenger, *Luke* 18. 31. | 24. 25. *John* 6. 45.
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by his holy *p.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 2.
16. 16. the law and the *p.* were until John
29. Abraham said, they have Moses and *p.* 31.
24. 25. slow to believe what the *p.* have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the *p.* did write
8. 52. Abraham and the *p.* are dead, 53.
Acts 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of his *p.* 21.
11. 27. *p.* came from Jerusalem to Antioch
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain *p.* and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
40. that come on you which is spoken in the *p.*
15. 32. Judas and Silas being *p.* also themselves
24. 14. believing all things written in the *p.*
26. 22. saying none other things than *p.* did say
27. king Agrippa, believest thou the *p.?*
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his *p.*
3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the *p.*
11. 3. Lord, they have killed *p.* and digged down
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. secondarily *p.* thirdly teachers
29. are all *p.?* || 14. 29. let *p.* speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his *p.* by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own *p.*
Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the *p.*

Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, *p.* who have ſpoken
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which ſalvation the *p.* inquired
Rev. 11. 10. becauſe theſe two *p.* tormented them
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apoſtles and *p.*
24. in her was found blood of *p.* and of ſaints
22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*

All the PROPHETS.

1 *Kings* 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had ſlain *all the p.*
22. 10. kings of Iſrael and Judah on their throne, and *all the p.* propheſied, 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 11.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. now call to me *all the p.* of Baal
17. 13. Lord teſtified againſt Iſrael by *all the p.*
Mat. 11. 13. *all the p.* propheſied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of *all the p.* may be required
13. 28. when ye ſee *all the p.* in kingdom of God
24. 27. and beginning at *all the p.* he expounded
Acts 3. 24. yea and *all the p.* from Samuel foretold
10. 43. to him gave *all the p.* witneſs thro' his name

Falſe PROPHETS.

Mat. 7. 15. beware of *falſe p.* in ſheeps clothing
14. 11. many *falſe p.* ſhall riſe, 24. *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. for ſo did their fathers to the *falſe p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *falſe p.* alſo among them
1 *John* 4. 1. becauſe many *falſe p.* are gone out

My PROPHETS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 22. ſaying, touch not mine anointed, and do *my p.* no harm, *Pſal.* 105. 15.

Of the PROPHETS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 10. behold, a company *of the p.* met him
19. 20. when they ſaw the company *of the p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 35. a certain man of the ſons *of the p.*
41. the king diſcerned him that he was *of the p.*
22. 13. words *of the p.* declare good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. ſons *of the p.* that were at Beth-el came
5. the ſons *of the p.* at Jericho came to Eliſha
7. fifty ſons *of the p.* went to view afar off
15. the ſons *of the p.* ſaid, the ſpirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of ſons *of the p.* cried
38. and ſeethe pottage for the ſons *of the p.*
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the reſt *of the p.*
Jer. 23. 9. becauſe *of the p.* all my bones ſhake
16. hearken not to the words *of the p.* 27. 14.
26. how long ſhall this be in the heart *of the p.*?
Hoſ. 12. 10. uſed ſimilitudes by miniſtry *of the p.*
Zech. 8. 9. that hear theſe by the mouth *of the p.*
Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one *of the p. Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28.
23. 29. ye build the tombs *of the p. Luke* 11. 47.
30. partakers with them in the blood *of the p.*
26. 56. that ſcriptures *of the p.* might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one *of the p.* was riſen again, 19.
Acts 3. 25. ye are children *of the p.* and of covenant
7. 42. as it is written in the book *of the p.*
52. which *of the p.* have not your fathers perſecut.
13. 15. after the reading *of* the law and *the p.*
27. becauſe they knew not the voice *of the p.*
15. 15. and to this agree the words *of the p.*
28. 23. perſuading them of Jeſus out *of the p.*
Rom. 16. 26. made manifeſt by ſcriptures *of the p.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. ſpirits *of the p.* are ſubject to the *p.*
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation *of the p.*
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell *of the p.*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have ſhed the blood *of the p.*
22. 6. the Lord God *of the* holy *p.* ſent his angel

Servants the PROPHETS.

2 *Kings* 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my *ſerv. the p.*
17. 13. law which I ſent to you by my *ſerv. the p.*
23. as the Lord had ſaid by all his *ſervants the p.*
21. 10. and Lord ſpake by his *ſervants the p.* 24. 2.
Ezra 9. 11. which thou haſt commanded by *ſerv. p.*
Jer. 7. 25. ſent you my *ſerv. p.* 25. 4. | 29. 19. | 35. 15.
26. 5. hearken to the words of my *ſervants the p.*
Ezek. 38. 17. I have ſpoken in old time by my *ſerv. p.*
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkned to *ſervants p.*
10. laws which he ſet before us by his *ſervants p.*
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his ſecret to his *ſervants p.*
Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my *ſerv. p.*
Rev. 10. 7. be finiſhed, as he declared to his *ſerv. p.*
11. 18. that thou ſhouldſt give reward to *ſerv. p.*

PROPHETESS.

Exod. 15. 20. Miriam *p.* took a timbrel in her hand
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a *p.* judged Iſrael
2 *Kings* 22. 14. went to Huldah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the *p.* Noadiah
Iſa. 8. 3. I went to the *p.* and ſhe conceived a ſon
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a *p.* of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herſelf a *p.*

PROPITIATION.

Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath ſet forth to be a *p.*
1 *John* 2. 2. and he is the *p.* for our ſins, 4. 10.

PROPORTION.

1 *Kings* 7. 36. according to the *p.* of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely *p.*
Rom. 12. 6. let us propheſy according to *p.* of faith

PROSELYTE.

This term comes from the Greek *word* Proſelytos, *which ſignifies a* ſtranger, *one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The* Hebrew *word* Ger *or* Necher, *has the ſame ſignification. In the language of the* Jews *they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, tho' they are not* Jews *by birth.*

The Hebrews *diſtinguiſh two kinds of* Proſelytes. *The firſt are called* Proſelytes of the Gate, *and the others* Proſelytes of Juſtice. *The firſt are thoſe that dwelt in the land of* Iſrael, *or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themſelves to circumciſion, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worſhipped the true God, obſerving the rules that were impoſed upon the children of* Noah: *Theſe precepts are ſeven in number,* [1] De Judiciis. *Obedience is due to judges, magiſtrates and princes.* [2] De cultu extraneo. *The worſhip of falſe Gods, ſuperſtition and ſacrilege are abſolutely forbidden.* [3] De maledictione nominis ſanctiſſimi. *As alſo curſing the name of God, blaſphemies, and falſe oaths.* [4] De revelatione turpitudinum. *Likewiſe all inceſtuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as ſodomy, beſtiality, crimes againſt nature.* [5] De ſanguinis effuſione. *The effuſion of the blood of all ſorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations.* [6] De rapina. *Theſts, cheats, lying,* &c. [7] De membro animalis viventis. *The parts of an animal ſtill alive are not to be eaten, as was practiſed by ſome pagans. Of this number was* Naaman *the* Syrian, Cornelius *the centurion, the eunuch of Queen* Candace, *and others: Such as would enter themſelves as* Proſelytes of habitation, *or* of the gate, *promiſed with an oath, in the preſence of three witneſſes, to keep thoſe ſeven precepts. Their privileges were ſaid to be,* Firſt, *that by the obſervation of the rules of natural juſtice, and by exemption from idolatry, blaſphemy, inceſt, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life.* Secondly, *they might dwell in the land of* Iſrael, *and have a ſhare in the outward proſperities of the people of God.*

The Proſelytes of Juſtice *are thoſe that were converted to* Judaiſm, *who had engaged themſelves to receive circumciſion, and to obſerve the whole law of Moſes. Thus were they admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins ſay, that before circumciſion was adminiſtred to them, and before they were admitted into the religion of the* Hebrews, *they were examined about the motives of their converſion; to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reaſons of intereſt, fear, ambition, or ſuch like. Three things were required in a complete* proſelyte, *which were waſhing or plunging his body in a ciſtern of water, circumciſion, and ſacrifice; but for women only waſhing and ſacrifice.*

Mat. 23. 15. compaſs ſea and land to make one *p.*
Acts 6. 5. tney choſe Nicholas, a *p.* of Antioch

PROSELYTES.

Acts 2. 10. Jews and *p.* we hear in our tongues
13. 43. many Jews and religious *p.* followed Paul

PROSPECT.

1 *Kings* 7. † 5. doors and poſts were ſquare in *p.*
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whoſe *p.* was to the ſouth, 46. *p.* to the north ‖ 42. 15. *p.* to the eaſt, 43. 4.

PROSPER.

Gen. 24. 40. God will ſend his angel and *p.* thee
42. if now thou do *p.* my way which I go
Gen. 39. 3. Lord made all that Joſeph did to *p.* 23.
Num. 14. 41. you tranſgreſs, but it ſhall not *p.*
Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt not *p.* in thy ways
29. 9. that ye may *p. Joſh.* 1. 7. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
1 *Kings* 22. 12. the prophets propheſied, ſaying, go up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.* 15. 2 *Chr.* 18. 11, 14.
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. now my ſon, the Lord *p.* thee
13. then ſhalt thou *p.* if thou takeſt heed
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye ſhall not *p.*
20. 20. believe his prophets, ſo ſhall ye *p.*
24. 20. why tranſgreſs ye, that ye cannot *p.*?
26. 5. as he ſought the Lord, God made him to *p.*
Neh. 1. 11. *p.* I pray thee thy ſervant this day
2. 20. I ſaid, the God of heaven, he will *p.* us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *p.*
Pſal. 1. 3. and whatſoever he doth ſhall *p.*
45. † 4. and in thy majeſty *p.* thou, ride thou
73. 12. theſe are the ungodly who *p.* in the world
122. 6. they ſhall *p.* that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his ſins ſhall not *p.*
Eccl. 11. 6. thou knoweſt not whether ſhall *p.*
Iſa. 52. † 13. behold my ſervant ſhall *p.*
53. 10. pleaſure of the Lord ſhall *p.* in his hand
54. 17. no weapon formed againſt thee ſhall *p.*
55. 11. it ſhall *p.* in the thing whereto I ſent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou ſhalt not *p.* in them
5. 28. yet they *p.* ‖ 10. 21. they ſhall not *p.* 20. 11.
12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked *p.*?
22. 30. write this man childleſs, a man that ſhall not *p.* in his days, for no man of his ſeed ſhall *p.*
23. 5. a king ſhall reign and *p.* and execute
32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans, ye ſhall not *p.*
Lam. 1. 5. her adverſaries are chief, her enemies *p.*
Ezek. 15. † 4. the vine when burnt, will it *p.*?
16. 13. thou didſt *p.* ‖ 17. 9. ſhall it *p.*? 10.
17. 15. ſhall he *p.*? ſhall he eſcape?
Dan. 3. † 30. king made Shadrach to *p.* in Babylon
8. 24. he ſhall deſtroy wonderfully and *p.*
25. thro' his policy he ſhall cauſe craft to *p.*
11. 27. they ſhall ſpeak lies, but it ſhall not *p.* 36.
3 *John* 2. I wiſh above all that thou mayſt *p.*

PROSPERED.

Gen. 24. 26. ſeeing the Lord hath *p.* my way
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Iſrael *p.* againſt Jabin
1 *Sam.* 18. † 5. and David went out and *p.* † 14.
2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David demanded how the war *p.*
2 *Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 21. | 32. 30.
1 *Chron.* 29. 23. Solom. *p.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. Aſa *p.*
Ezra 6. 14. *p.* thro' the propheſying of Haggai
Job 9. 4. who hardned himſelf againſt him and hath *p.*?
Dan. 6. 28. ſo this Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius
8. 12. it caſt down truth to the ground and it *p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath *p.* him

PROSPERETH.

Ezra 5. 8. and this work *p.* in their hands
Pſal. 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that *p.* in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whitherſoever it turneth it *p.*
3 *John* 2. mayſt be in health, even as thy ſoul *p.*

PROSPERITY.

Deut. 23. 6. thou ſhalt not ſeek their *p.* all thy days
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. thus ſhall ſay to him that liveth in *p.*
1 *Kings* 10. 7. thy wiſdom and *p.* exceedeth fame
Job 15. 21. in *p.* the deſtroyer ſhall come on him
36. 11. if ſerve him, ſhall ſpend their days in *p.*
Pſal. 30. 6. in my *p.* I ſaid, I ſhall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleaſure in the *p.* of his ſervant
73. 3. when I ſaw the *p.* of the wicked
118. 25. O Lord, I beſeech thee, ſend now *p.*
122. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in palaces
Prov. 1. 32. the *p.* of fools ſhall deſtroy them
Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of *p.* be joyful
Jer. 22. 21. I ſpake to thee in thy *p.*
33. 9. for all the *p.* that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgat *p.*
Dan. 8. † 25. by *p.* ſhall he deſtroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' *p.* ſhall yet be ſpread
7. 7. when Jeruſalem was inhabited, and in *p.*

PROSPEROUS.

Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey *p.*
39. 2. Lord was with Joſeph, he was a *p.* man
Joſh. 1. 8. then ſhalt thou make thy way *p.*
Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go ſhall be *p.*
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of righteouſneſs *p.*
Iſa. 48. 15. and he ſhall make his way *p.*

Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be *p.* vine give fruit
Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a *p.* journey

PROSPEROUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon *p.* effected all that came
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride *p.* because

PROSTITUTE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not *p.* thy daughter to be a whore

PROTECTEST.

Psal. 5. † 11. shout for joy because thou *p.* them

PROTECTION.

Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your *p.*

PROTEST, ED.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly *p.* to us, saying
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. hearken, yet *p.* solemnly unto them
1 *Kings* 2. 42. and I *p.* unto thee, saying, know
Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly *p.* to your fathers
Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord *p.* to Joshua
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I *p.* by your rejoicing in Christ

PROTESTING.

Gen. 43. † 3. the man *p.* protested to us, saying
Jer. 11. 7. and *p.* saying, obey my voice

PROTRACT.

Neh. 9. † 30. many years didst thou *p.* over them

PROUD.

Job 9. 13. the *p.* helpers do stoop under him
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth thro' the *p.*
38. 11. and here shall thy *p.* waves be stayed
40. 11. behold every one that is *p.* and abase him
12. look on every one that is *p.* bring him low
Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh *p.* things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the *p.* doer
40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the *p.*
86. 14. O God, the *p.* are risen against me
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the *p.*
101. 5. him that hath a *p.* heart will I not suffer
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the *p.* that are cursed
51. the *p.* have had me greatly in derision
69. the *p.* have forged a lye against me
78. let *p.* be ashamed, for they dealt perversly
85. the *p.* digged pits for me, not after thy law
122. be surety for me, let not the *p.* oppress me
123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the *p.*
124. 5. the *p.* waters had gone over our soul
138. 6. but the *p.* he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the *p.* have hid a snare for me and cords
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a *p.* look, a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the *p.*
16. 5. every one *p.* in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the spoil with the *p.*
21. 4. an high look and a *p.* heart is sin
24. *p.* scorner is his name, who deals in *p.* wrath
28. 25. he that is of a *p.* heart stirreth up strife
Eccl. 7. 8. the patient better than the *p.* in spirit
Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *p.*
13. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the *p.* to cease
16. 6. heard of the pride of Moab, (he is very *p.*)
Jer. 13. 15. be not *p.* for the Lord hath spoken
43. 2. all the *p.* men answered Jeremiah
48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding *p.*
50. 29. she hath been *p.* ‖ 31. O thou most *p.*
32. most *p.* shall stumble and fall, none raise him
Hab. 2. 5. he is a *p.* man, neither keepeth at home
Mal. 3. 15. we call the *p.* happy ‖ 4. 1. *p.* as stubble
Luke 1. 51. he hath scattered the *p.* in imagination
Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, *p.* boasters
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. he is *p.* knowing nothing, but doting
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, *p.*
Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the *p.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

PROUDLY.

Exod. 18. 11. wherein dealt *p.* he was above them
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding *p.*
Neh. 9. 11. thou knewest that they dealt *p.* 16. 29.
Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak *p.*
31. 18. which speak grievous things *p.* ag. right.
Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself *p.* ag. ancient
Dan. 5. † 20. and his mind hardened to deal *p.*
Obad. 12. neither shouldst thou have spoken *p.*

PROVE

Signifies, [1] *To try and examine,* 2 Cor. 13. 5. [2] *To make manifest by argument,* Acts 9. 22. Rom. 3. 9. [3] *To make good,* Acts 24. 13. [4] *To try by some affliction, that men may know their own hearts,* Deut. 8. 2. [5] *To find true,* Eccl. 7. 23. [6] *To judge,* Job 9. 20. [7] *To discern, approve of, and conform to,* Rom. 12. 2.

Exod. 16. 4. that I may *p.* them, *Deut.* 8. 16.
20. 20. fear not, for God is come to *p.* you
Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee and to *p.* thee, to know
33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst *p.* at Massah
Judg. 2. 22. that thro' them I may *p.* Isr. 3. 1, 4.
6. 39. let me *p.* thee but this once with fleece
1 *Kings* 10. 1. she came to *p.* Solom. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Job 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall *p.* me perverse
13. † 15. I will *p.* mine own ways before him
Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and *p.* me
Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will *p.* thee with mirth
Dan. 1. 12. *p.* thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
Mal. 3. 10. bring the tithes, *p.* me now herewith
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to *p.* them
John 6. 6. this he said to *p.* him, for he knew
Acts 24. 13. neither can they *p.* the things, 25. 7.
Rom. 12. 2. that ye may *p.* what is that good will
2 *Cor.* 8. 8. to *p.* the sincerity of your love
13. 5. *p.* your own selves, know ye not yourselves?
Gal. 6. 4. but let every man *p.* his own work
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. *p.* all things, hold fast what is good

PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be *p.* by life of Pharaoh
16. send one of you, that your words may be *p.*
Exod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he *p.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. he had not *p.* his word, David said to
Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not *p.* them
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast *p.* my heart and visited me
66. 10. thou, O God, hast *p.* us, thou hast tried us
81. 7. I *p.* thee at the waters of Meribah
95. 9. when your fathers *p.* me and saw my works
Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I *p.* by wisdom
Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and *p.* them ten days
Rom. 3. 9. we before *p.* Jews and Gentiles under sin
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have often *p.* diligent
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let these also be first *p.*
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *p.* me and saw my works

PROVETH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God *p.* you, to know

PROVING.

Acts 9. 22. Saul *p.* that this is very Christ
Eph. 5. 10. *p.* what is acceptable to the Lord

PROVENDER.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and *p.* enough
32. the man gave straw and *p.* for the camels
42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass *p.* in inn
43. 24. the man gave their asses *p.*
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and *p.*
21. he brought him and gave *p.* to the asses
Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean *p.*

PROVERB.

The Hebrews *give the name of* Proverbs, Parables, *or* Similitudes, *to moral sentences, maxims, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a style that is poetical, figurative, close, and sententious: They call this kind of* Proverbs, Mishle. Solomon *says, that in his time maxims of this sort were the chief study of the learned.* A wise man will endeavour, *says he,* to understand a proverb, and the interpretation, the words of the wise and their dark sayings, *Prov.* 1. 6. *In the* Proverbs *of* Solomon *we find rules for the conduct of all conditions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the affairs of the world; for masters, servants, fathers, mothers, and children.*

Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a *p.* and a by-word
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. it became a *p.* is Saul among prophets?
24. 13. as saith the *p.* of the ancients
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a *p.* and a by-word
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. this house will I make to be a *p.*
Psal. 69. 11. and I became a *p.* to them
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a *p.* and words of the wise
Isa. 14. 4. take up this *p.* ag. the king of Babylon
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *p.* and curse
Ezek. 12. 22. what is that *p.* ye have in land of Israel?
23. I will make this *p.* cease, and they shall no
more use it as a *p.* in Israel, 18. 2, 3.
14. 8. I will make him a sign and a *p.* and cut off
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting *p.* ag. him
Luke 4. 23. will surely say this *p.* physician heal thyself
John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly and no *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is happened according to the *p.*

PROVERBS.

Num. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in *p.* say
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand *p.*
Prov. 1. 1. the *p.* of Solomon, 10. 1. | 25. 1.
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many *p.*
Ezek. 16. 44. behold ev. one that useth *p.* shall use
John 16. 25. these spoken in *p.* no more speak in *p.*

PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will *p.* himself a lamb for offering
† 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will *p.*
30. 30. now when shall I *p.* for mine own house?
Exod. 18. 21. shalt *p.* out of the people able men
1 *Sam.* 16. 17. *p.* me a man that can play well
2 *Chr.* 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did *p.*
Psal. 78. 20. can he *p.* flesh for his people?
Mat. 10. 9. *p.* neither gold nor silver in your purses
Luke 12. 33. *p.* yourselves bags which wax not old
Acts 23. 24. and *p.* them beasts to set Paul on
Rom. 12. 17. *p.* things honest in sight of all men
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any *p.* not for his own house

PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he *p.* the first part for himself
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have *p.* me a king among his sons
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. he had *p.* the king of sustenance
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which *p.* victuals for the king, 27.
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. Hezekiah *p.* possessions of flocks
Psal. 65. 9. prepared corn, when thou hast so *p.* for it
Luke 12. 20. whose shall these things be thou hast *p.*?
Heb. 11. 40. God having *p.* better things for us

PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy *p.*

PROVIDETH.

Job 38. 41. who *p.* for the raven his food?
Prov. 6. 8. and *p.* her meat in the summer

PROVIDING.

2 *Cor.* 8. 21. *p.* for honest things, not only in sight

PROVINCE, S.

1 *Kings* 20. 14. by the princes of the *p.* 15, 17, 19.
Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and *p.*
6. 2. there was found in the *p.* of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the *p.*
Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the *p.* went up
11. 3. now these are the chief of the *p.*
Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 *p.*
16. hath done wrong to all people in all *p.* 22.
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the *p.*
18. then the king made a release to the *p.*
3. 8. is a people scattered in all *p.* of thy kingdom
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's *p.*
4. 11. all the people of the king's *p.* do know
8. 9. 127 *p.* and to every *p.* according to
12. upon one day in all *p.* of king Ahasuerus
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went thro' all the *p.*
12. what have they done in the rest of the *p.*?
28. these days should be kept thro' every *p.*
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the *p.*
5. 8. if thou seest justice in a *p.* marvel not
Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the *p.*
Ezek. 19. 8. nations set against him from the *p.*
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the *p.*
3. 1. he set up an image in the *p.* of Babylon
30. promoted Shadrach in the *p.* of Babylon
8. 2. I was at Shushan in the *p.* of Elam
11. 24. shall enter on the fattest places of the *p.*
Acts 23. 34. he asked of what *p.* he was?
25. 1. now when Festus was come into the *p.*

PROVISION.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them *p.* for the way
45. 21. Joseph gave them *p.* for the way
Josh. 9. 5. all the bread of their *p.* was dry
12. this our bread we took hot for our *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 7. each man his month in a year made *p.*
22. Solomon's *p.* for one day was 30 measures
2 *Kings* 6. 23. he prepared great *p.* for them
1 *Chron.* 29. 19. for the which I have made *p.*
Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her *p.*
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily *p.*
Rom. 13. 14. and make not *p.* for the flesh

PROVOCATION.

1 *Kings* 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his *p.*
21. 22. for the *p.* wherewith Ahab provoked
2 *Kings* 19. † 3. it is a day of trouble, rebuke and *p.*
23. 26. because of the *p.* Manasseh provoked

Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great *p.* 26.
Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their *p.*?
Pſal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in *p.* as on day of temptation in the wilderneſs, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15.
Jer. 52. 31. this city hath been to me as a *p.*
Ezek. 20. 28. there they preſented *p.* of offering

PROVOKE.

Exod. 23. 21. obey his voice and *p.* him not
Num. 14. 11. how long will this people *p.* me?
Deut. 31. 20. if ye *p.* and break my covenant
Job 12. 6. and they that *p.* God are ſecure
Pſal. 78. 40. how oft did they *p.* him in wilderneſs?
Iſa. 3. 8. doings againſt Lord to *p.* eyes of his glory
Jer. 7. 19. do they *p.* me to anger, ſaith the Lord?
44. 8. in that ye *p.* me to wrath with works
Luke 11. 53. began to urge and *p.* him to ſpeak
Rom. 10. 19. I will *p.* to jealouſy by them no people
11. 11. for to *p.* them to jealouſy, 14.
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we *p.* the Lord to jealouſy?
Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, *p.* not your children to wrath
Heb. 3. 16. ſome when they had heard, did *p.*
10. 24. to *p.* to love and to good works

PROVOKED.

Num. 14. 23. nor ſhall any of them that *p.* me, ſee it
16. 30. ye ſhall know theſe men have *p.* the Lord
Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye *p.* the Lord to wrath
22. at Tabera and Maſſah ye *p.* Lord to wrath
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. and her adverſary alſo *p.* her ſore
7. ſo ſhe *p.* her, therefore ſhe wept and did not eat
1 *Kings* 14. 22. Jud. *p.* him to jealouſy with their ſins
2 *Kings* 23. 26. Manaſſeh had *p.* him withal
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan *p.* David to number Iſrael
Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had *p.* God
Pſal. 78. 56. tempted and *p.* the moſt high God
106. 7. but *p.* him at the ſea, even the Red ſea
29. they *p.* him with their own inventions
33. becauſe they *p.* the ſpirit of Moſes, 43.
Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers *p.* me to wrath
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity is not eaſily *p.* thinketh no evil
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. and your zeal hath *p.* very many

PROVOKEDST.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou *p.* Lord thy God
See ANGER.

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 20. 2. whoſo *p.* him to anger ſinneth ag. ſoul
Iſa. 65. 3. people that *p.* me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which *p.* to jealouſy

PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. becauſe of *p.* his ſons and daughters
1 *Kings* 14. 15. they made groves *p.* Lord to anger
16. 7. againſt Baaſha in *p.* the Lord to anger, 13.
Pſal. 78. 17. by *p.* the moſt High in the wilderneſs
Gal. 5. 26. not deſirous of vain glory, *p.* one another

PRUDENCE.

2 *Chr.* 2. 12. ſon endued with *p.* and underſtanding
Prov. 8. 12. I wiſdom dwell with *p.* find knowledge
19. † 11. the *p.* of a man deferreth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wiſdom and *p.*

PRUDENT.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David *p.* in matters and a comely perſon
Prov. 12. 16. but a *p.* man covereth ſhame
23. a *p.* man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every *p.* man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wiſdom of the *p.* is to underſtand his way
15. but the *p.* man looketh well to his going
18. but the *p.* are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is *p.*
16. 21. the wiſe in heart ſhall be called *p.*
18. 15. the heart of the *p.* getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a *p.* wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a *p.* man foreſeeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Iſa. 3. 2. take away the *p.* and the ancient
5. 21. wo to them that are *p.* in their own ſight
10. 13. by my wiſdom I have done it, for I am *p.*
29. 14. underſtanding of their *p.* men ſhould be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counſel periſhed from the *p.*?
Hoſ. 14. 9. who is *p.* and he ſhall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the *p.* ſhall keep ſilence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid theſe things from *p.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus a *p.* man
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. to nothing underſtanding of the *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

Iſa. 52. 13. my ſerv. ſhall deal *p.* he ſhall be exalted

PRUNE.

Lev. 25. 3. ſix years ſhalt thou *p.* thy vineyard
Lev. 25. 4. ſeventh year not ſow thy field nor *p.*

PRUNED.

Iſa. 5. 6. I lay it waſte, it ſhall not be *p.* nor digged

PRUNING.

Iſa. 2. 4. they ſhall beat their ſpears into *p.* hooks
18. 5. he ſhall cut off the ſprigs with *p.* hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your *p.* hooks into ſpears
Mic. 4. 3. they ſhall beat their ſpears into *p.* hooks

PSALM.

1 *Chron.* 16. 7. then David delivered firſt this *p.*
Pſal 81. 2. take a *p* ‖ 98. 5. with the voice of a *p.*
Mat. 26. † 30. when they had ſung a *p.* they went out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. † 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is alſo written in the ſecond *p.*
35. wherefore he ſaith alſo in another *p.* thou ſhalt
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a *p.*?

PSALMS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. ſing *p.* to him, *Pſal.* 105. 2.
Neh. 12. † 8. the Levites over the *p.* of thankſgiving
Pſal. 95. 2. make a joyful noiſe to him with *p.*
Luke 20. 42. David himſelf ſaith in the book of *p.*
24. 44. which were written in *p.* concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of *p.*
Eph. 5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in *p.* and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admoniſhing one anoth. in *p.* and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him ſing *p.*

PSALMIST.

2 *Sam.* 23. 1. laſt words of David ſweet *p.* of Iſrael

PSALTERY.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *p.*
Pſal. 33. 2. ſing to him with the *p.* 144. 9.
57. 8. awake my glory, awake *p.* and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will alſo praiſe thee with the *p.* 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleaſant harp with the *p.*
150. 3. praiſe him with trumpet, the *p.* and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear ſound of the *p.* 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES, *See* CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN,

In Greek Telones, *was a farmer or receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting ſuch impoſitions as are hateful to the people. Among the* Romans *there were two ſorts of Farmers: Some were general* Farmers, *who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave account to the Emperor. Theſe principal Farmers were men of great conſideration in the government; and* Cicero *ſays, that among theſe were to be found the flower of the* Roman *knights, the ornament of the city, and the ſtrength of the commonwealth. But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commiſſioners, the* Publicans *of the lower order, were looked upon as ſo many thieves and pickpockets.* Theocritus *being once aſked, Which was the moſt cruel of all beaſts, made anſwer; That among the beaſts of the wilderneſs, they were the bear and the lion; among the beaſts of the city, they were the* Publican *and the* Paraſite.

Among the Jews, *the name and profeſſion of a* Publican *was the moſt odious thing in the world: This nation, in a particular manner, valued themſelves upon their freedom;* We be *Abraham*'s ſeed, and were never in bondage to any man, *John* 8. 33. *They could not, without the utmoſt reluctancy, ſee* Publicans *in their country, rigorouſly exacting thoſe tributes and impoſitions that were laid on them by the* Romans: *Eſpecially the* Galileans *or* Herodians *ſubmitted to this badge of ſervitude not without the greateſt impatience, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power; as they ſhewed by that queſtion they put to our Saviour,* Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Ceſar, or no? *Thoſe of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen,* Let him be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican, *Mat.* 18. 17. *It is ſaid, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their ſynagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offices of judicature, or allow them to give teſtimony in a court of juſtice; and for certain they would not accept of their preſents at the temple, no more than they wou'd of the price of proſtitution or of blood, or of any thing elſe of the like nature.*

There were many Publicans *in* Judea *in the time of our Saviour.* Zaccheus *probably was one of the principal Farmers, ſince he is called* the chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. *but* Matthew *was only an inferior Publican. The* Jews *reproached our Saviour with being* a friend of Publicans and Sinners, *and of eating with them,* Luke 7. 34. *And our Saviour told the* Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21. 31. *In the parable of the* Publican *and* Phariſee, *who made their prayers together in the temple, we ſee with what ſentiments of humility the view of his condition inſpired the* Publican; *he keeps afar off, and probably dares not ſo much as enter the court of the people; he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he ſmites his breaſt, and ſubmiſſively aſks pardon of God,* Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus *ſays to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to reſtore four-fold of whatever he had unjuſtly acquired,* Luke 19. 8. *And this, becauſe at that time the* Roman *laws required, that whenever any* Publican *was convicted of extortion, he ſhould be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.*

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the *p.* the ſame? 47.
9. 10. many *p.* ſat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
11. they ſaid to his diſciples, why eateth your maſter with *p.* and ſinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the *p.*
11. 19. a friend of *p.* and ſinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*
21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the *p.* and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came alſo *p.* to be baptized
5. 27. he ſaw a *p.* named Levi ſitting at receipt
7. 29. the *p.* juſtified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the *p.* to hear him
18. 10. the one a Phariſee, and the other a *p.*
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this *p.*
13. *p.* ſtanding afar off ſaid, G. be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.* and rich

PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a *p.* example

PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he *p.* convinced the Jews, ſhewing
20. 20. but have ſhewed you, have taught you *p.*

PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will *p.* the name of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to *p.* it in the houſe of their idols
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *p.* it not in the ſtreets of Aſkelon
Neh. 8. 15. ſhould *p.* that they bring pine-branches
Pſal. 26. 7. may *p.* with the voice of thankſgiving
Jer. 4. 5. *p.* in Jeruſalem ‖ 16. *p.* againſt Jeruſalem
5. 20. declare this, *p.* it in Judah, ſaying
31. 7. *p.* ye and ſay, O Lord, ſave thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, *p.* in Migdol, *p.* in Noph
50. 2. *p.* and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. *p.* in the palaces of Aſhdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and *p.* the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

Eſth. 1. 20. king's decree be *p.* thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was *p.* 8. 13.
Pſal. 68. 11. great was the company that *p.* it
Jonah 3. 7. he cauſed it to be *p.* thro' Nineveh
Mark 7. 36. ſo much more a great deal they *p.* it
13. 10. the goſpel muſt firſt be *p.* among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and *p.* thro' the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was *p.*
13. 43. word of the Lord was *p.* thro' all region

PUBLISHETH.

Iſa. 52. 7. that *p.* peace, that *p.* ſalvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice *p.* affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that *p.* peace

PUFF.

Job 11. † 20. their hopes ſhall be a *p.* of breath

PUFFED *up.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be *p.* *up* againſt another

1 *Cor.* 4. 18. some are *p. up*, as tho' I would not come
19. will know not speech of them that are *p. up*
5. 2. ye are *p. up*, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not *p. up*
Col. 2. 18. vainly *p. up* by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH *at.*

Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he *p. at* them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that *p. at* him

PUFFETH *up.*

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge *p. up*, charity edifieth

PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah *p.* the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the house
Josh. 8. † 6. till we have *p.* them from the city
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be *p.* down from his house
Psal. 31 4. *p.* me out of the net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall *p.* thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to *p.* down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. *p.* them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not *p.* down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not *p.* up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be *p.* up
Mic. 2. 8. ye *p.* off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they *p.* away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. *p.* out the mote of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not *p.* him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been *p.* in pieces

PULLING.

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. mighty to the *p.* down of strong-holds

PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear *p.* them out of the fire

PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood on a *p.* of wood

PULSE.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched *p.*
Dan. 1. 12. let them give *p.* to eat, and water, 16.

PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. *p.* you seven times more for your sins, 24.
Prov. 17. 26. also to *p.* the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. *p.* the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall *p.* the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall *p.* Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will *p.* all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will *p.* the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say, when he shall *p.* thee?
21. 14. will *p.* you according to fruit of your doings
23. 34. *p.* man ‖ 25. 12. *p.* king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will *p.* that nation ‖ 29. 32. *p.* Shemaiah
30. 20. I will *p.* all that oppress them
36. 31. I will *p.* Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will *p.* them in Egypt, as I *p.* Jerusalem
29. a sign that I will *p.* you in this place
46. 25. I will *p.* the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will *p.* Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will *p.* them for their ways and reward
14. I will not *p.* your daughters when commit
12. 2. and *p.* Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you known, I will *p.* you for your iniquities
† 14. in the day that I will *p.* Israel
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will *p.* the princes
9. I will *p.* all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will *p.* men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to *p.* you when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might *p.* them

PUNISHED.

Exod. 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely *p.* 22.
21. he shall not be *p.* for he is his money
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *p.* less than iniquities deserved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is *p.* simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are *p.* 27. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have *p.* Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have *p.* the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I *p.* them
Zech. 10. 3. anger ag. the shepherds, I *p.* the goats
Acts 22 5 to bring them bound to Jerusalem to be *p.*
26. 11. I *p.* them oft in every synagogue
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. shall be *p.* with everlasting destruction
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be *p.*

PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment *in use among the* Jews, *which are mentioned in the scripture, as,* [1] The punishment of the cross: *This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion;* Pilate *having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the persons executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God,* Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. *The* Jews *maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment.* Haman *and his sons were hung upon a high gallows,* Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's *chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet,* Gen. 40. 22. *We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead,* Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. *This punishment was very much in use among the* Hebrews: *It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to* Moloch; *those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father and condemned by the judges.*

[4] Fire. *This punishment was very common. When* Judah *was informed that his daughter-in-law* Tamar *was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adultress,* Gen. 34. 28. *The law of* Moses *inflicts the* punishment *of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication,* Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar *caused* Daniel *and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image,* Dan. 3. 21. *And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter,* Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack or tympanum: *This is met with in the* Greek *of St.* Paul to *the* Hebrews, 11. 35. *Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word* tympanizein. *Some have explained it of the* Trestel *or* Chivalet, *a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of* John *the Baptist, and to that of St.* James, *who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the* Bastinado, *or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old* Eleazar, *and the seven brethren the* Maccabees. *The second book of* Maccabees, 6. 19. *speaking of the martyrdom of* Eleazar, *says, that he came to the* Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. *This was not always considered as a* punishment, *but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected.* Joseph *detained his brother* Simeon *in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother* Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. *The blasphemer that was brought to* Moses, Lev. 24. 12. *and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day,* Num. 15. 34. *were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of* punishment *they were to undergo.*

But often imprisonment was made a punishment, *when it was attended with shame and severities. When* Joseph *was unjustly accused by* Potiphar's *wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters,* Gen. 39. 20. Samson *was taken by the* Philistines, *cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill,* Judg. 16. 21. *Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as* punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. *In scripture there are several instances of decapitations.* Pharaoh's *chief Baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet,* Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, *son of* Gideon, *cut off the heads of seventy sons of* Gideon, *his brethren, upon one stone,* Judg. 9. 5. *The people of* Samaria *cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of* Ahab, *and sent them in baskets to* Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John *the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of* Herod, *Mat.* 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock. *This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the* Hebrews, *it was in singular cases.* Amaziah *king of* Judah *overcame ten thousand* Idumeans, *and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock,* 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. *There are some examples of these* punishments *in scripture. When* Gideon *returned from pursuing the* Midianites, *he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of* Succoth, *who had insulted him,* Judg. 8. 16. *And* David *made the* Ammonites *undergo a punishment more cruel and severe,* 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. *These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones for bruising the straw. By the* Brick-kiln, *is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.*

[10] The Saw, to be cut thro' the middle: *This* punishment *was not known among the* Hebrews: *Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the* Persians *or* Chaldeans: *It is certain that it is still in use among the* Switzers, *and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their country-men guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle* Paul, *in his Epistle to the* Hebrews, 11. 37. *speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of* Isaiah, *who is said to have been put to death by king* Manasseh *with a saw.*

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: *This seems to be a* punishment *rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had*

had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew *signifies in* Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: *This is a* punishment *not common; and tho'* Moses had *appointed,* that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, *Exod.* 21. 24. *yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the* Philistines *had laid hold on* Samson, *and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes,* Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar *took king* Zedekiah, *and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards sent him to* Babylon *in chains,* 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands *was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by* Adoni bezek *king of* Bezek, *upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The* Israelites *conquered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet,* Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David *treated the murderers of* Ish-bosheth *in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of* Hebron, 2 *Sam.* 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my *p.* is greater than I can bear
19. †15. lest thou be consumed in *p.* of the city
Lev. 26. 41. than accept the *p.* of their iniquity, 43.
1 *Sam.* 28. 10. Saul sware, no *p.* shall happen to thee
2 *Kings* 7. † 9. they said, if we tarry, we shall find *p.*
Job 21. † 19. God layeth *p.* of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a strange *p.* to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer *p.*
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the *p.* of his sins?
4. 6. *p.* of my people is greater than the *p.* of Sodom
22. the *p.* of thine iniquity is accomplished
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the *p.* of their iniquity,
the *p.* of prophets as *p.* of him that seeketh to him
Hos. 12. † 8. he shall have *p.* in whom is sin
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the *p.*
thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
Zeph. 14. 19. this shall be the *p.* of Egypt
Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this *p.*
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer *p.* suppose ye
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. sent by him for the *p.* of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the *p.* of the sword
Psal. 149. 7. to execute *p.* upon the people
Jer. 44. † 9. have ye forgot the *p.* of your fathers?

PUR.

Esth. 3. 7. they cast *p.* that is the lot, before Haman
9. 24. for Haman had cast *p.* to consume them
26. called these days Purim, after the name of *p.*
See PURIM.

PURCHASE, *Substantive.*

Gen. 49. 32. *p.* of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22. † 11. if the priest buy a soul with *p.*
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the *p.*
12. I gave evidence of the *p.* to Baruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, ED.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham *p.* of the sons of Heth
Exod. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast *p.*
Lev. 25. 33. if a man *p.* of the Levites, then house
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I *p.* to my wife
Psal. 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast *p.*
78 54. mountain which his right hand had *p.*
Acts 1. 18. this man *p.* a field with iniquity
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be *p.* by money
20. 28. which he hath *p.* with his own blood
Eph. 1. 14. till the redemption of the *p.* possession
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. † 9. ye are a *p.* people, that ye should shew

PURE

Signifies, [1] *Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross,* Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] *Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin,* Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] *One who is single hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin,* Mat. 5. 8. [4] *Devout and religious,* Prov. 30. 12. [5] *Tried or refined,* Psal. 119. † 140. Thy word is pure, *that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuasives from sin.* [6] *Clear and free,* Acts 20. 26. [7] *Lawful to be used,* Rom. 14. 20. [8] *Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith,* Tit. 1. 15. [9] *Free from error, idolatry and hypocrisy,* James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the *p.* oil, *Lev.* 24. 2.
30. 23. take *p.* myrrh ‖ 34. with *p.* frankincense
31. 8. the *p.* candlestick, 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 6. set cakes on the *p.* table before the Lord
7. thou shalt put *p.* frankincense on each row
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the *p.* blood of the grape
2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the *p.* thou wilt shew thyself *p.*
with froward thyself froward, *Psal.* 18. 26.
1 *Kings* 5. 11. and twenty measures of *p.* oil
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the *p.* table
Ezra 6. 20. all were *p.* and killed the pass-over
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more *p.* than his maker?
8. 6. if thou wert *p.* and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is *p.*
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is *p.*
23. 5. yea the stars are not *p.* in his sight
Psal. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *p.* words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is *p.*
119. 140. thy word is very *p.* therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the *p.* are pleasant
20. 9. who can say, I am *p.* from my sin?
11. whether his work be *p.* whether it be right
21. 8. but as for the *p.* his work is right
30. 5. every word of God is *p.* he is a shield to them
12. a generation that are *p.* in their own eyes
Jer. 51. † 11. make *p.* the arrows, gather shields
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.* wool
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them *p.* with wicked?
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a *p.* language
Mal. 1. 11. in every place a *p.* offering be offered
Mark 14. † 3. an alabaster box of *p.* nard precious
Acts 20. 26. I am *p.* from the blood of all men
Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 *Tim.* 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a *p.* conscience
5. 22. nor be partakers of sins, keep thyself *p.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. whom I serve with a *p.* conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them
that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with *p.* water
Jam. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in both which I stir up your *p.* minds
1 *John* 3. 3. purifieth himself even as he is *p.*
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in *p.* linen
22. 1. he shewed me a *p.* river of water of life
See HEART, GOLD.

PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy dross

PURENESS.

Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
Prov. 22. 11. he that loveth *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 *Cor.* 6. 6 *p.* approving ourselves by *p.* by knowledge

PURER.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were *p.* than snow
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold evil

PURGE.

2 *Chron.* 34. 3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah and Jerus.
Psal. 51. 7. *p.* me with hyssop and I shall be clean
65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt *p.* them
79. 9. and *p.* away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely *p.* away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 20. 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
43. 20. thus shalt thou cleanse and *p.* it
26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar and purify it
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *p.* them
Mal. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to offer
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and
gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conscience from dead works

PURGED.

1 *Sam.* 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be *p.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 8. when he had *p.* the land and house
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be *p.*
27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. because I have *p.* thee and thou wast
not *p.* thou shalt not be *p.* from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.* by blood
10. 2. because that the worshippers once *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old sins

PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it

PURGING.

Prov. 20. † 30. blueness of a wound is a *p.* medicine
Mark 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats

PURIFICATION, *or* PURIFICATIONS.

Num. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a *p.* for sin
17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of *p.* for sin
2 *Chron.* 30. 19. according to *p.* of the sanctuary
Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
Esth. 2. 3. the things of their *p.* be given them
12. so were the days of their *p.* accomplished
Luke 2. 22. when days of her *p.* were accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of *p.*

PURIFY.

Num. 19. 12. shall *p.* himself with it the third day, 19.
20. shall be unclean, and shall not *p.* himself
31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives on third day
20. *p.* all your raiment and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they *p.* themselves
Isa. 66. 17. that *p.* themselves in the gardens
Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall *p.* the sons of Levi
John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to *p.* themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and *p.* to himself a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. *p.* your hearts ye double-minded

PURIFIED.

Lev. 8. 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 8. 21. the Levites were *p.* *Ezra* 6. 20.
31. 23. shall be *p.* with the water of separation
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from uncleanness
Psal. 12. 6. are pure words, as silver *p.* seven times
Prov. 30. † 5. every word of God is *p.*
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be *p.* and made white
Acts 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me *p.*
Heb. 9. † 18. nor first testament *p.* without blood
23. the patterns of things in the heavens be *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls in obeying

PURIFIER.

Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and *p.* of silver

PURIFIETH.

Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* not
1 *John* 3. 3. that hath this hope *p.* himself

PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her *p.*
6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled
Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. office was in *p.* all holy things
Esth. 2. 12. with other things for *p.* of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
3. 25. then there arose a question about *p.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the *p.* of the flesh

PURIFYING.

Acts 15. 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
21. 26. and the next day *p.* himself with them

PURIM,

Or Pur, *or* Phur, *that is to say,* Lots. *This was a very solemn feast of the* Jews, *instituted in memory of the Lots that were cast by* Haman *the enemy of the* Jews. *These* Lots *were cast in the first month of the year,* Esth. 3. 7. *and marked out the twelfth month of the same year, for the execution of* Haman's *design, which was to destroy all the* Jews *of the kingdom of* Persia. *Thus the superstition of* Haman, *in casting and pursuing the event of these* Lots, *was the cause of*

of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the Jews; *who had now time to avert this blow, by means of* Esther *the spouse of* Ahasuerus, *and to remove those ill impressions he had conceived of the* Jews. *In memory of this so signal and miraculous deliverance, the* Jews *instituted a feast, to which they gave the name of* Pur, *or* Purim.

Esth. 9. 26. called these days *p.* after name of Pur
28. and that these days of *p.* should not fail
29. to confirm this second letter of *p.* 31.
32. and the decree of Esther confirmed the *p.*

PURITY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters with all *p.*

PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. not *p.* but shewing all good fidelity

PURPLE.

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and scarlet
26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and *p.*
39. 3. the gold cut into wire to work in the *p.*
Num. 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a *p.* cloth
Judg. 8. 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue and *p.* and crimson
Esth. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and *p.*
8. 15. Mordecai went out with garm. of linen and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
Jer. 10. 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds and *p.*
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a *p.* robe
5. then came Jesus forth, wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Heb. 9. †19. Moses took *p.* and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arayed in *p.* and scarlet
18. 12. none buyeth the merchandise of *p.*
16. that great city that was clothed in *p.* and scarlet

PURPOSE.

Gen. 6. †4. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
Num. 14. †34. ye shall know my altering of my *p.*
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of *p.* for her
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their *p.*
Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for their *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
Prov. 20. 18. every *p.* is established by counsel
Eccl. 3. 1. and a time for every *p.* 17. | 8. 6.
5. †8. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the *p.*
Isa. 1. 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your sacrifices?
14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purposed on the earth
30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain and to no *p.*
Jer. 6. 20. to what *p.* cometh incense to me?
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a *p.* ag. Hazor
51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall stand
Ezek. 38. †10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous *p.*
Dan. 6. 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning Daniel
Mat. 26. 8. saying to what *p.* is this waste?
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart would they cleave
26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *p.*
43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
Rom. 8. 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election stand
17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same *p.* *Col.* 4. 8.
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. called us according to his own *p.* and grace
3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 *John* 3. 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifested

PURPOSES.

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my *p.* are broken off
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel *p.* are disappointed
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the *p.* thereof
Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 45.

PURPOSED.

1 *Kings* 5. 5. I *p.* to build an house to the Lord
2 *Chr.* 28. 10. ye *p.* to keep under Judah and Jerusalem
32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against Jerusalem
Psal. 17. 3. I am *p.* my mouth shall not transgress
140. 4. who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
Isa. 14. 24. and as I have *p.* so shall it stand
26. this is the purpose *p.* on the whole earth
27. the Lord hath *p.* who shall disannul it?
19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of all glory
46. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer. 4. 28. I have *p.* it, and I will not repent
26. 3. repent me of the evil which I *p.* to do them
36. 3. will hear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
49. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel *p.* in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19. 21. Paul *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
20. 3. Paul *p.* to return thro' Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* according to the flesh?
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himself
3. 11. eternal purpose which he *p.* in Christ Jesus

PURPOSETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart so give

PURPOSING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth comfort himself, *p.* to kill thee

PURSE.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one *p.*
Luke 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35. when I sent you without *p.* and scrip
36. but now he that hath a *p.* let him take it

PURSES.

Mat. 10. 9. neither provide silver or brass in your *p.*
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their *p.*

PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did not *p.* after the sons of Jacob
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said I will *p.* will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *p.* *Josh.* 20. 5.
28. 22. they shall *p.* thee till thou perish, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. *p.* after them, ye shall overtake them
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
10. 19. stay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 *Sam.* 24. 14. after whom dost thou *p.?*
25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee and seek thy soul
26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus *p.* me?
30. 8. shall I *p.* after this troop? he answered, *p.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
20. 6. take thy lord's servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry stubble?
30. 15. terrors *p.* my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* it
Isa. 5. †11. that continue till wine *p.* them
30. 16. therefore shall they that *p.* you, be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall *p.* thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall *p.* thee
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the enemy shall *p.* him
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did *p.* his brother with sword
Nah. 1. 8. and darkness shall *p.* his enemies

PURSUED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Hobah, 15.
31. 23. Laban and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Exod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after Israel, 9. 23. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 24. 6.
Josh. 2. 7. *p.* the spies ‖ 8. 16. they of Ai *p.* 22.
Judg. 1. 6. *p.* after Adoni-bezek and caught him
4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 17.
7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12.
20. 45. Israel *p.* Benjamin to Gidom
1 *Sam.* 7. 11. Israel *p.* the Philistines, 17. 52.
23. 25. Saul *p.* David ‖ 30. 10. David *p.* Amalekites
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. and Asahel *p.* after Abner
24. Joab *p.* Abner ‖ 28. Joab *p.* Israel no more
20. 10. so Joab and Abishai *p.* after Sheba
22. 38. I have *p.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 37.
1 *Kings* 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Israel *p.* after them
2 *Kings* 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* the king, and overtook them, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
14. 13. Asa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Gerar
Isa. 41. 3. he *p.* them and passed safely
Lam. 4. 9. they *p.* us in the mountains, laid wait

PURSUER, S.

Josh. 2. 16. go to the mountains lest *p.* meet you
22. till the *p.* returned, the *p.* sought them
8. 20. and the people turned back on the *p.*
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the *p.*

PURSUETH, ING.

Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none *p.* you
36. and they shall fall when none *p.* 37.
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men faint, yet *p.* them
5. I am *p.* Zeba and Zalmunna kings of Midian
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey
22. 33. perceiving it was not the king, they turned back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
Prov. 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own death
13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are wanting
28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT.

1 *Kings* 18. †27. he is a god talking, or hath a *p.*

PURTENANCE.

Exod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs and *p.*

PUSH.

Exod. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.
32. if the ox *p.* a man-servant or maid-servant
Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people
1 *Kings* 22. 11. with these shalt thou *p.* the Syrians, till thou have consumed them, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
Job 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up
Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies
Dan. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him

PUSHING.

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* west-ward and north

PUSHT.

Ezek. 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns

PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman
24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. | 47. 29.
47. and I *p.* the ear-ring on her face
27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger son
16. she *p.* the skins of the kids on his hands
28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows
29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth
30. 40. he *p.* his own flock by themselves
42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods
31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels furniture
32. 16. *p.* a space betwixt drove and drove
39. 4. all he had he *p.* into Joseph's hand
40. 15. that they should *p.* me in the dungeon
42. 17. he *p.* them all together in ward
46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand on his head
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy shoes from off thy feet, *Josh.* 20. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.
22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters
4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom, 7.
15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth
5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us
8. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference
15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee
16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein
22. 5. and *p.* in his beast in another man's field
8. to see whether he have *p.* his hand
11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand
23. 1. *p.* not thy hand with the wicked
29. 24. thou shalt *p.* all into the hands of Aaron
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony
32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side
33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee
22. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock
Lev. 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons hands
19. 14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind
24. 12. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward
26. 8. *p.* ten thousand to flight, *Deut.* 32. 30.
Num. 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the childr. of Israel
11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* on them
29. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them
21. 9. L. made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a pole
23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark
5. I *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made
11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim
12. 5. the place he chose to *p.* his name there, 21.
7. ye shall rejoice in all you *p.* your hand to

Deut.

Deut. 18 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth
23. 24. but thou shalt not put any grapes in thy vessel
Josh. 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own stuff
Judg. 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands and passed
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me in one of the priest's offices
8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work
14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth
17. 39. and David *p.* them off him
54. but he *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent
19. 5. for he did *p.* his life in his hand
28. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand
1 *Kings* 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the soles of his feet
9. 3. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. | 14. 21.
12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan
18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under
22. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth on his mouth
11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him
13. 16. *p.* thy hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand
19. 28. I will *p.* my hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 39.
21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I *p.* my name for ever, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. | 12. 13. | 33. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy
13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark
21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again
2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark
36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem
22. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter
7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart
Neh. 2. 12. what God hath *p.* in my heart to do
3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work
4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing
6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.
Esth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution
Job 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants
13. 14. wherefore do I *p.* my life in my hand?
17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee
19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me
23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me
38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts
41. 2. canst thou *p.* a hook into his nose?
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart
8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet, 1 *Cor.* 15. 25, 27. *Eph.* 1. 22. *Heb.* 2. 8.
9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
30. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me
31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence
40. 3. he hath *p.* a new song in my mouth
14. let them be driven backward and *p.* to shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. | 53. 5.
44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame
56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle
78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach
88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me
118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man
9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes
119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame
Prov. 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame
10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame
Eccl. 10. 10. then must he be *p.* to more strength
Cant. 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?
4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door
Isa. 5. 20. wo to them that *p.* darkness for light
10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants
11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice den
37. †7. I will *p.* a spirit into him
42. 1. I have *p.* my spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.
43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead
47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off
51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee
53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief
59. †19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to flight
21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart
63. 11. where is he that *p.* his holy Spirit within him?
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children?
8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence
12. 13. they have *p.* themselves to pain but not profit
31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts
32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts
47. 6. O sword, *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard
Ezek. 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose
Ezek. 11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new spirit within you, 36. 26, 27. | 37. 14.
16. 14. thro' my comeliness I had *p.* on thee
22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference
29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.
30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt
37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down
Joel 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe
Mic. 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah
7. 5. trust not a friend, *p.* not confidence in a guide
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes
Mat. 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel
9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles
19. 6. let not man *p.* asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence
25. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers
26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.
27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury
Mark 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them, and blessed them
Luke 1. 52. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats
15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring
John 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool
9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see
19. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth
20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails
Acts 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power
4. 3. they *p.* the apostles into hold to next day
5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison
25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison
13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you
15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them
10. to *p.* a yoke on the neck of the disciples
Rom. 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling-block
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority
25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet
2 *Cor.* 5. †19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation
8. 16. God, who *p.* the same earnest care in Titus
Eph. 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
Col. 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance, shalt be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance
Tit. 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers
Philem. 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account
Heb. 2. 5. to angels hath he not *p.* in subjection
6. 6. if fall away to renew them, seeing they crucify Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame
8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind and write
10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts
Jam. 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses mouths
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* to silence the ignorance
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance
14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle
Jude 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance
Rev. 2. 24. I will *p.* on you no other burden
17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will

PUT *away.*

Gen. 35. 2. *p. away* the strange gods among you
Exod. 12. 15. *p. away* the leaven out of your houses
Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman *p. away* from her husb.
Deut. 19. 13. *p. away* guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
22. 19. he may not *p.* her *away* all his days, 29.
Josh. 24. 14. *p. away* the strange gods your fathers served, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *p. away* thy wine from thee
28. 3. Saul had *p. away* witches out of the land
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *p. away* before thee
12. 13. Nathan said, the Lord hath *p. away* thy sin
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *p. away* the image of Baal
23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah *p. away*
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *p. away* the abominable idols
Ezra 10. 3. made a covenant to *p. away* the wives
19. they gave their hands to *p. away* their wives
Job 11. 14. if iniquity be in thy hand, *p.* it *away*
22. 23. *p. away* iniquity from thy tabernacle
Psal. 18. 22. I did not *p. away* his statutes from me
27. 9. *p.* not thy servant *away* in anger
88. 8. thou hast *p. away* mine acquaintance
Prov. 4. 24. *p. away* from thee a froward mouth
Isa. 50. 1. whom I have *p. away*, your mother *p. away*
Jer. 3. 1. if a man *p. away* his wife, will he return
8. I had *p.* her *away* and given her a bill of divorce
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt *p. away* thy abominations
Ezek. 43. 9. let them *p. away* their whoredoms
44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is *p. away*
Hos. 2. 2. let her *p. away* her whoredoms
Amos 6. 3. ye that *p.* far *away* the evil day
Mal. 2. †16. if he hate her *p.* her *away*
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to *p.* her *away* privily
5. 31. it hath been said, whoso shall *p. away* his wife, 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
Mark 10. 2. is it lawful for man to *p. away* his wife?
12. if a woman shall *p. away* her husband
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p. away* from you that wicked person
7. 11. let not the husband *p. away* his wife, 12.
13. 11. when a man, I *p.* away childish things
Eph. 4. 31. let anger and evil-speaking be *p. away*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. which some having *p. away*
Heb. 9. 26. to *p. away* sin by the sacrifice of himself

See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT *forth.*

Gen. 3. 22. lest he *p. forth* and take of tree of life
8. 9. Noah *p. forth* his hand and took the dove
19. 10. the men *p. forth* their hand and pulled Lot
Exod. 4. 4. *p. forth* thy hand and take it by the tail
Deut. 33. 14. the precious things *p. forth* by the moon
Judg. 3. 21. and Ehud *p. forth* his left hand
6. 21. the angel *p. forth* the end of his staff
14. 12. I will now *p. forth* a riddle to you, 13.
15. 15. Samson *p. forth*, and took the jaw-bone
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan *p. forth* the rod and dipt it
22. 17. the servants not *p. forth* to slay the priests
24. 10. not *p. forth* my hand ag. Lord's anointed
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p. forth* his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
15. 5. to do Ahitalom obeisance, he *p. forth* his hand
18. 12. yet not *p. forth* my hand against king's son
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p. forth* his hand, hand he *p. forth*
Job 1. 11. *p. forth* thy hand and touch all, 25.
12. only upon himself *p.* not *forth* thy hand
Psal. 55. 20. he *p. forth* hands against him at peace
125. 3. lest the righteous *p. forth* their hands
Prov. 8. 1. doth not understand. *p. forth* her voice?
25. 6. *p.* not *forth* thyself in presence of the king
Jer. 1. 9. L. *p. forth* his hand and touched my mouth
Ezek. 8. 3. he *p. forth* form of a hand and took me
17. 2. son of man *p. forth* a riddle and speak
Mat. 8. 3. Jesus *p. forth* his hand and touched him, I will be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
9. 25. but when people were *p. forth* he went in
13. 24. another parable *p.* he *forth*, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
Acts 5. 34. commanded to *p.* the apostles *forth*
9. 40. but Peter *p.* them all *forth* and kneeled

PUT *on.*

Gen. 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to *p. on*
38. 19. Tamar *p. on* garments of her widowhood
Exod. 29. 30. his son that is priest shall *p.* them *on*
33. 4. no man did *p. on* him his ornaments
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall *p. on* his linen garment
11. he shall *p. on* other garments and carry forth
16. 4. he shall *p. on* the holy linen coat
24. he shall *p. on* his garments and come forth
21. 10. high-priest consecrated to *p. on* the garm.
Num. 16. 46. *p. on* incense, and go quickly to congreg.
Deut. 22. 5. nor a man *p. on* a woman's garment
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep for Saul who *p. on* ornaments
14. 2. I pray *p. on* now mourning-apparel
20. 8. Joab's garment he had *p. on* was girded
1 *Kings* 22. 30. but *p.* thou *on* thy robes, 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able to *p. on* armour
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai *p. on* sackcloth with ashes
5. 1. Esther *p. on* her royal apparel and stood
Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall *p.* it *on*
29. 14. I *p. on* righteousness and it clothed me
Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I *p.* it *on*?
Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, *p. on* strength, 52. 1.
52. 1. *p. on* thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
59. 17. he *p. on* righteousness as a breast-plate, he *p. on* garments of vengeance for clothing
Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and *p.* it *on* thy loins, 2.
46. 4. furbish the spears and *p. on* the brigandines
Ezek. 24. 17. and *p. on* thy shoes on thy feet
42. 14. and shall *p. on* other garments, 44. 19.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh *p. on* sackcloth
Mat. 6. 25. nor what shall ye *p. on*, *Luke* 12. 22.
21. 7. they *p. on* the ass and colt their clothes
27. 28. they stripped him and *p. on* him scarlet robe

Mat. 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns, and *p.* it *on* his head, *John* 19. 2. 48. one of them *p.* a ſpunge *on* a reed, *Mark* 15. 36. *Mark* 6. 9. be ſhod with ſandals, not *p. on* two coats *Luke* 15. 22. bring and *p. on* him the beſt robe *John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title, and *p.* it *on* croſs *Rom.* 13. 12. and let us *p. on* the armour of light 14. but *p.* ye *on* the Lord Jeſus Chriſt *1 Cor.* 12. † 23. on theſe we *p. on* more honour 15. 53. this corruptible muſt *p. on* incorruption 54. this mortal ſhall have *p. on* immortality *Gal.* 3. 27. baptized into Chriſt, have *p. on* Chriſt *Eph.* 4. 24. that ye *p. on* the new man, *Col.* 3. 10. 6. 11. *p. on* the whole armour of God to be able *Col.* 3. 12. *p. on* therefore bowels of mercies, kindn. 14. *p. on* charity which is the bond of perfectneſs

PUT *out.*

Gen. 38. 28. when ſhe travailed, one *p. out* his hand *Exod.* 17. 14. *p. out* the remembrance of Ammon *Lev.* 6. 12. the fire on the altar ſhall not be *p. out* *Num.* 5. 2. *p. out* of the camp every leper, 4. 3. both male and female ſhall ye *p. out* 16. 14. wilt thou *p. out* the eyes of theſe men? *Deut.* 7. 22. the Lord will *p. out* thoſe nations 25. 6. that his name be not *p. out* of Iſrael *Judg.* 16. 21. the Philiſtines *p. out* Samſon's eyes *2 Sam.* 13. 17. *p.* now this woman *out* from me *2 Kings* 6. 7. he *p. out* his hand and took the ax 25. 7. and they *p. out* the eyes of Zedekiah and bound him with fetters, *Jer.* 39. 7. | 52. 11. *2 Chron.* 29. 7. alſo they have *p. out* the lamps *Job* 18. 5. the light of the wicked ſhall be *p. out* 6. the light ſhall be dark, and his candle be *p. out*, 21. 17. *Prov.* 13. 9. | 20. 20. | 24. 20. *Pſal.* 9. 5. thou haſt *p. out* their name for ever *Ezek.* 32. 17. when I *p.* thee *out* I will cover heavens *Mark* 5. 40. when he had *p.* them all *out*, *Luke* 8. 54. *Luke* 16. 4. when I am *p. out* of the ſtewardſhip *John* 9. 22. he ſhould be *p. out* of the ſynagogue 12. 42. leſt they ſhould be *p. out* of the ſynagogue 16. 2. they ſhall *p.* you *out* of the ſynagogue

PUT *truſt.*

Judg. 9. 15. come and *p.* your *truſt* in my ſhadow *2 Kings* 18. 24. *p.* thy *truſt* on Egypt, *Iſa.* 36. 9. *1 Chron.* 5. 20. becauſe they *p.* their *truſt* in him *Pſal.* 4. 5. and *p.* your *truſt* in the Lord 5. 11. let all that *p.* their *truſt* in thee rejoice 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I *p.* my *truſt*, 16. 1. | 25. 20. | 71. 1. 9. 10. that know thy name will *p. truſt* in thee 11. 1. in the Lord *p.* I my *truſt*, 31. 1. | 71. 1. 17. 7. that ſaveſt them that *p.* their *truſt* in thee 36. 7. *p.* their *truſt* under the ſhadow of thy wings 56. 4. in God I have *p.* my *truſt*, I will not fear 73. 28. I have *p.* my *truſt* in the Lord God 146. 3. *p.* not your *truſt* in princes, nor ſon of man *Prov.* 30. 5. ſhield to them that *p.* their *truſt* in him *Jer.* 39. 18. becauſe thou haſt *p.* thy *truſt* in me *1 Theſſ.* 2. 4. to be *p.* in *truſt* with the goſpel *Heb.* 2. 13. and again I will *p.* my *truſt* in him

PUT, *Participle.*

Gen. 50. 26. Joſeph was *p.* in a coffin in Egypt *Lev.* 11. 32. the veſſel, it muſt be *p.* into water 38. but if any water be *p.* on ſeed, be unclean 15. 19. ſhe ſhall be *p.* apart ſeven days 18. 19. ſhalt not approach as long as ſhe is *p.* apart *2 Sam.* 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet *p.* in fetters *1 Kings* 22. 10. the kings having *p.* on their robes *2 Kings* 14. 12. Judah was *p.* to worſe before Iſrael *1 Chron.* 19. 16. the Syrians *p.* to the worſe, 19. 27. 24. nor was the number *p.* in the account *2 Chron.* 2. 14. to find out every device ſhall be *p.* 6. 24. if thy people Iſrael be *p.* to the worſe 25. 22. Judah was *p.* to the worſe before Iſrael *Ezra* 2. 62. were not found, therefore they were as polluted, *p.* from the prieſthood, *Neh.* 7. 64. *Pſal.* 35. 4. let them be *p.* to ſhame that ſeek after my ſoul, let them be turned back, 83. 17. 70. 2. and *p.* to confuſion that deſire my hurt 71. 1. in thee I truſt, let me never be *p.* to confuſ. *Prov.* 25. 7. than that thou ſhouldſt be *p.* lower *Eccl.* 3. 14. what God doth, nothing can be *p.* to it *Iſa.* 54. 4. for thou ſhalt not be *p.* to ſhame *Jer.* 50. 42. they ſhall ride, every one *p.* in array *Zeph.* 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to ſhame *Mat.* 9. 16. for that which is *p.* in to fill it up *Mark* 1. 14. now after that John was *p.* in priſon 2. 22. new wine *p.* into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38. *Luke* 9. 62. no man having *p.* his hand to plough *John* 12. 6. Judas bare that was *p.* in the bag 13. 2. devil having now *p.* into the heart of Judas *Heb.* 2. 8. he left nothing that is not *p.* under him, but now we ſee not yet all things *p.* under him *Rev.* 11. 9. not ſuffer dead bodies to be *p.* in graves

PUTTEST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou *p.* thy neſt in a rock *Deut.* 12. 18. bleſs all thou *p.* thy hands to, 15. 10. *2 Kings* 18. 14. that which thou *p.* on me, will I bear *Job* 13. 27. thou *p.* my feet in ſtocks and looketſt *Pſal.* 119. 119. thou *p.* away the wicked like droſs *Hab.* 2. 15. that *p.* thy bottle to him makes drunken

PUTTETH.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garment *Exod.* 30. 33. who *p.* any on a ſtranger, be cut off *Num.* 22. 38. the word that God *p.* in my mouth *Deut.* 25. 11. woman *p.* forth her hand and taketh 27. 15. graven image, and *p.* it in a ſecret place *1 Kings* 20. 11. boaſt himſelf as he that *p.* off harneſs *Job* 15. 15. he *p.* no truſt in ſaints, heavens not clean 28. 9. he *p.* forth his hand upon the rock 33. 11. he *p.* my feet in the ſtocks, marks my ſteps *Pſal.* 15. 5. he that *p.* not out his money to uſury 66. † 9. which *p.* our ſoul in life, and ſuffers not 75. 7. God *p.* down one and ſetteth up another *Prov.* 26. † 8. that *p.* a precious ſtone among ſtones 28. 25. who *p.* his truſt in Lord ſhall be made fat 29. 25. who *p.* his truſt in the Lord ſhall be ſafe *Cant.* 2. 13. the fig-tree *p.* forth her green figs *Iſa.* 57. 13. *p.* his truſt in me ſhall poſſeſs the land *Jer.* 43. 12. as a ſhepherd *p.* on garment, go forth *Lam.* 3. 29. he *p.* his mouth in the duſt, if be hope *Ezek.* 14. 4. *p.* the ſtumbling-block of iniquity, 7. *Mic.* 3. 5. and he that *p.* not into their mouths *Mat.* 9. 16. no man *p.* new cloth, *Luke* 5. 36. 24. 32. when branch is yet tender, and *p.* forth leaves ye know that ſummer is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Mark* 2. 22. no man *p.* new wine into old bottles, new wine muſt be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 37. 4. 29. immediately he *p.* in ſickle, harveſt come *Luke* 8. 16. no man *p.* a lighted candle under a bed 11. 33. a candle, no man *p.* a lighted candle in ſecret 16. 18. whoſo *p.* away his wife and marries another *John* 10. 4. when he *p.* forth his own ſheep, he goes *Rom.* 14. † 23. that *p.* a difference between meats

PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water *p.* it on Hagar's ſhoulder *Lev.* 16. 21. *p.* them upon the head of the goat *Judg.* 7. 6. *p.* their hand to their mouth and lapping *Iſa.* 58. 9. *p.* forth of the finger and ſpeaking vanity *Mal.* 2. 16. God ſaith that he hateth *p.* away *Acts* 9. 12. Ananias *p.* his hand on him, 17. 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews *p.* him forward *Rom.* 15. 15. in ſome ſort, as *p.* you in mind *Eph.* 4. 25. wherefore, *p.* away lying, ſpeak truth *Col.* 2. 11. in *p.* off the body of the ſins of the fleſh *1 Theſſ.* 5. 8. *p.* on the breaſt-plate of faith and love *1 Tim.* 1. 12. me faithful, *p.* me into the miniſtry *2 Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by *p.* on of my hands *1 Pet.* 3. 3. adorn. not *p.* on of apparel, but hidden man 21. not the *p.* away of the filth of the fleſh *2 Pet.* 1. 13. to ſtir you up by *p.* you in remembrance

PUTRIFYING.

Iſa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruiſes and *p.* ſores

Q.

QUAILS,

Birds ſomewhat leſs than pigeons: God gave Quails *to the* Iſraelites *upon two occaſions:* Firſt, *in the wilderneſs of* Sin *or* Zin, *a few days after they had paſſed over the* Red-ſea, *Exod.* 16. 13. *The ſecond time was at the encampment, called in* Hebrew, Kibroth hattaavah, *or* the graves of luſt, *Num.* 11. 32. *The number of them was miraculous, for it is ſaid, that* God rained fleſh upon them as duſt, and feathered fowls like as the ſand of the ſea, *Pſal.* 78. 27. *They are ſaid to be birds larger than Sparrows, and we are told that their fleſh is very delicious and agreeable. When God fed the* Iſraelites *with theſe, it happened to be in the Spring, when the* Quails *paſſed from* Aſia *into* Europe. *Then they are to be found in great numbers upon the coaſts of the* Red-ſea *and the* Mediterranean. *God cauſed a wind to ariſe, that drove them within and about the camp of the* Iſraelites; *and it is in this that the miracle conſiſts, that they were brought ſo ſeaſonably to this place, and in ſo great numbers, as to ſuffice above a million of perſons above a month. Some authors affirm, that in thoſe eaſtern and ſouthern countries,* Quails *are innumerable, ſo that in one part of* Italy, *within the compaſs of five miles, there were taken about an hundred thouſand of them every day for a month together; and that ſometimes they fly ſo thick over the ſea, that being weary they fall into ſhips, ſometimes in ſuch numbers, that they ſink them with their weight.*

Exod. 16. 13. that at even *q.* came up and covered *Num.* 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought *q.* 32. the people ſtood and they gathered the *q.* *Pſal.* 105. 40. the people aſked and he brought *q.*

QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth ſhall *q.* before them, heavens tremble *Nah.* 1. 5. the mountains *q.* at him, the hills melt *Mat.* 27. 51. at Chriſt's death the earth did *q.* *Heb.* 12. 21. that Moſes ſaid, I exceedingly fear and *q.*

QUAKED.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount *q.* greatly *1 Sam.* 14. 15. the hoſt trembled and the earth *q.*

QUAKING.

Ezek. 12. 18. ſon of man, eat thy bread with *q.* *Dan.* 10. 7. but a great *q.* fell on them, that they fled

QUANTITY.

Iſa. 22. 24. ſhall hang on him veſſels of ſmall *q.*

QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. † 3. a biſhop not ready to *q.* but patient

QUARREL.

Lev. 26. 25. a ſword ſhall avenge *q.* of my covenant *2 Kings* 5. 7. ſee how he ſeeketh a *q.* againſt me *Mark* 6. 19. Herodias had a *q.* againſt John *Col.* 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a *q.* againſt any

QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the *q.* 26. Ehud eſcaped and paſſed beyond the *q.*

QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every *q.* to Lot's houſe *Joſh.* 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was their weſt *q.* *Iſa.* 47. 15. thy merchants ſhall wander to his *q.* 56. 11. every one for his gain from his *q.* *Mark* 1. 45. and they came to him from every *q.*

See SOUTH.

QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven ſhall be ſeen in thy *q.* *Deut.* 22. 12. ſhall make the fringes on the four *q.* *1 Chron.* 9. 24. in four *q.* were the porters *Jer.* 49. 36. four winds from the four *q.* of heaven *Acts* 9. 32. as Peter paſſed thro' all *q.* came to Lydda 16. 3. becauſe of the Jews which were in thoſe *q.* 28. 7. in ſame *q.* were poſſeſſions of Publius *Rev.* 20. 8. ſhall deceive nations in four *q.* of earth

QUATERNIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four *q.* of ſoldiers

QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] *to the wife or conſort of a king,* Neh. 2. 6. [2] *To a ſovereign princeſs, or chief ruler of a kingdom,* 1 Kings 10. 1. [3] *To the true catholic church, eſpouſed to Chriſt the king of his people, as to an huſband,* Pſal. 45. 9. [4] *To the falſe antichriſtian church, which through pride, preſumption, and ſecurity, boaſts that ſhe is the only infallible and impregnable church, againſt which the gates of hell ſhall not prevail,* Rev. 18. 7. [5] *To the ſun, moon, and ſtars, which the* Hebrew *idolaters called by the name of* the queen of heaven, Jer. 44. 17, 25. *They ſet up altars to her*

her upon the plat-forms or roofs of their houſes, at the corners of the ſtreets, near their doors, and in groves. They offered cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey, and made libations to her with wine and other liquors; theſe were offerings which the Lord had commanded to be made to himſelf, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.

1 *Kings* 10. 1. the *q.* of Sheba heard of the fame of Sol. ſhe came to him with queſtions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1. 4. when the *q.* had ſeen all Solomon's wiſdom 10. no ſuch ſpices as the *q.* of Sheba gave Solom. 13. king Solomon gave the *q.* of Sheba all her deſire, whatſoever ſhe aſked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 9, 12. 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadad the ſiſter of the *q.* 15. 13. Aſa removed his mother Maachah from being *q.* ſhe had made an idol, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.

2 *Kings* 10. 13. we go to ſalute children of the *q.*

Neh. 2. 6. the king ſaid, the *q.* ſitting by him

Eſth. 1. 9. Vaſhti the *q.* made a feaſt for the women 11. to bring the *q.* ‖ 12. the *q.* refuſed to come 15. what ſhall we do to the *q.* Vaſhti? 16. the *q.* hath not done wrong to the king only 17. this deed of *q.* ſhall come abroad to all women 18. who have heard the deed of the *q.* 2. 4. let the maiden that pleaſeth the king be *q.* 17. he made Eſther *q.* inſtead of Vaſhti 4. 4. *q.* grieved ‖ 5. 3. what wilt thou, *q.* Eſther? 5. 12. *q.* let no man to the banquet but himſelf 7. 2. what is thy petition *q.* Eſther? ſhall be granted 6. then Haman was afraid before king and *q.* 7. Haman made requeſt to the *q.* for his life 8. will he force *q.* alſo before me in the houſe? 8. 1. king gave houſe of Haman to Eſther the *q.* 9. 31. as Mordecai and Eſth. the *q.* injoined them

Pſal. 45. 9. did ſtand the *q.* in gold of Ophir

Jer. 13. 18. ſay to the king and *q.* humble yourſel. 44. 17. to burn incenſe to the *q.* of heaven 25. vowed to burn incenſe to the *q.* of heaven

Dan. 5. 10. the *q.* came into the banqueting-houſe

Mat. 12. 42. the *q.* of the ſouth ſhall riſe up in the judgment with this generation, *Luke* 11. 31.

Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace *q.* of Ethiopians

Rev. 18. 7. ſhe ſaith I ſit a *q.* and am no widow

QUEENS.

Cant. 6. 8. there are threeſcore *q.* and virgins, 9.

Iſa. 49. 23. and their *q.* thy nurſing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] *To hinder or extinguiſh,* 2 Sam. 14. 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] *To let or hinder the conſuming force of,* Heb. 11. 34.

Quench not the Spirit, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 19. *You that have received the Spirit, and have had experience of the workings and motions thereof in and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or neglecting any thing that may render them ineffectual to you, either in whole, or in part; but cheriſh them by a ready compliance therewith. Not that the habits of grace may be totally extinguiſhed in ſuch as are truly regenerated, yet they may be abated as to degree and lively exerciſe: But thoſe common illuminations and convictions of the Spirit, which perſons unregenerated, eſpecially ſuch as live under the goſpel, do often find, may be totally loſt,* Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.

2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ſo they ſhall *q.* my coal that is left 21. 17. that thou *q.* not the light of Iſrael

Pſal. 104. 11. the wild aſſes *q.* their thirſt

Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot *q.* love nor floods drown

Iſa. 1. 31. both ſhall burn, and none ſhall *q.* them 42. 3. ſmoking flax ſhall he not *q.* *Mat.* 12. 20.

Jer. 4. 4. leſt fury burn, that none can *q.* it, 21. 12.

Amos 5. 6. and there be none to *q.* it in Beth-el

Eph. 6. 16. able to *q.* the fiery darts of the wicked

1 *Theſſ.* 5. 19. *q.* not Spirit, deſpiſe not propheſyings

QUENCHED.

Num. 11. 2. Moſes prayed, fire was *q.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 25.

2 *Kings* 22. 17. my wrath ſhall not be *q.* ag. this place

Pſal. 118. 12. they are *q.* as the fire of thorns

Iſa. 34. 13. it ſhall not be *q.* night nor day 43. 17. they are extinct, they are *q.* as tow 66. 24. worm ſhall not die, nor ſhall their fire be *q.*

Jer. 7. 20. my fury burn and ſhall not be *q.* 17. 27.

Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming flame ſhall not be *q.* 48.

Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never ſhall be *q.* 45 44. and where the fire is not *q.* 46, 48.

Heb. 11. 34. *q.* the violence of fire, eſcaped ſword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] *A demand to which an anſwer is required,* Mat. 22. 35. [2] *Contentions, quarrels or diſputes,* 1 Tim. 1. 4. *The apoſtle* Paul *would have his diſciples* Timothy *and* Titus *to avoid vain queſtions, or vain diſputes, which are only concerning genealogies, and the ſenſe of the law, becauſe this kind of* queſtions *is more apt to give offence than to edify,* 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

Of queſtions, *there are ſeveral ſorts,* [1] Religious, *as when one aſks the import, ſenſe, and meaning of the ſtatutes and commandments of God,* Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blaſphemous, *ſuch was the* Jews *queſtion to our Saviour,* John 8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Samaritan, and haſt a devil? [3] Curious, *Luke* 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be ſaved? [4] Fooliſh and unlearned, *ſuch as queſtions about genealogies, that recounting of anceſtors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and queſtions about the obſervance of the ceremonial law, or the ſenſe of ſome little things therein,* 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [5] Hard, 1 *Kings* 10. 1. The queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard queſtions, *that is, with enigmatical, parabolical, intricate, and perplexing queſtions, which were much uſed among the eaſtern ſages,* Judg. 14. 12. [6] Captious, *ſuch as are propoſed to intangle and perplex a perſon, that from his anſwers an occaſion and opportunity may be had for accuſing and puniſhing him; of this ſort was the queſtion of the* Phariſees *and* Herodians *to our Saviour,* Mark 12. 14. Is it lawful to give tribute to Cæſar, or no? [7] Hypocritical, *ſuch was* Herod's *to the wiſe men,* Mat. 2. 7. He aſked them diligently what time the ſtar appeared; *but concealed his bloody deſign of murdering* Chriſt; *which in a ſhort time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate by murdering all the children that were in* Bethlehem. [8] Accuſatory, *Neh.* 2. 19. Will ye rebel againſt the king? [9] Reprehenſive, 1 *Sam.* 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, *Num.* 12. 2. Hath not the Lord alſo ſpoken by us? *that is, He hath ſpoken by us.* [11] Negative, *Num.* 23. 8. How ſhall I curſe, whom God hath not curſed? *that is, I cannot curſe them.* [12] *A queſtion may be propounded through pride and ambition: The diſciples came to* Chriſt, *and aſked him,* Who is the greateſt in the kingdom of heaven? *Mat.* 18. 1. *The kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked, tho' they expected it ſhould be perfected in heaven, yet they made account that it ſhould be begun on earth, and adminiſtred in a pompous manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.*

To put one to the queſtions, *was a puniſhment among the* Romans. *They put criminals to* the queſtion, *or endeavoured to extort confeſſions from them, by whipping them with whips or ſcourges. Some think, that the offender was ſtript to his waiſt, and that his hands were tied to a pillar, that his back might be ſtretched out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion, that his hands were faſtened to a ſtake, drove into the ground, of a foot and half, or two feet high; ſo that the criminal ſtooping with his face towards the ground, might preſent his naked back to ſuch as were appointed to ſcourge him.*

There is an example of this in Acts 22. 24. *When the apoſtle* Paul *made an oration to the people at* Jeruſalem, *and related to them the manner of his converſion, they liſtened to him very attentively till he came to that part of his diſcourſe, where he told them that God had ſent him to preach to the* Gentiles; *then they raiſed their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit to live, and were going to put him to death:* Lyſias *the tribune gave command, that he ſhould be examined by ſcourging, or* be put to the queſtion, *as the* French *expreſſion is, agreeable to the* Greek *word here uſed; but when they were binding him,* Paul *aſked a centurion there preſent; Is it lawful for you to ſcourge a* Roman *citizen, and uncondemned? upon which* Lyſias *cauſed him to be unbound.*

QUESTION, *Subſtantive.*

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer aſked him a *q.*

Mark 11. 29. I will aſk you one *q.* anſwer me 12. 34. no man durſt aſk him any *q.* *Luke* 20. 40.

John 3. 25. there aroſe a *q.* between the diſciples

Acts 15. 2. came to the apoſtles about this *q.* 18. 15. if it be a *q.* of words and names 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in *q.* 23. 6. of reſurrection I am called in *q.* 24. 21.

1 *Cor.* 10. 25. aſking no *q.* for conſcience ſake, 27.

QUESTION, *Verb.*

Mark 8. 11. the Phariſees began to *q.* him 9. 16. he aſked the Scribes, what *q.* ye with them?

QUESTIONED, ING.

2 *Chron.* 31. 9. then Hezekiah *q.* with the prieſts.

Mark 1. 27. that they *q.* among themſelves 9. 10. *q.* what riſing from the dead ſhould mean 14. he ſaw a multitude, and ſcribes *q.* with them.

Luke 23. 9. Pilate *q.* with them in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 *Kings* 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with *q.* 3. Solomon told her all her *q.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1, 2.

Mat. 22. 46. nor durſt any aſk him any more *q.*

Luke 2. 46. both hearing and aſking them *q.*

Acts 23. 29. to be accuſed of *q.* of their law 25. 19. but had certain *q.* againſt him 20. becauſe I doubted of ſuch manner of *q.* 26. 3. becauſe I know thee to be expert in *q.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which miniſter *q.* rather than edifying 6. 4. but doting about *q.* and ſtrifes of words

2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but unlearned *q.* avoid, *Tit.* 3. 9.

QUICK.

Lev. 13. 10. and there be *q.* raw fleſh in the riſing 24. the *q.* fleſh that burneth have a white ſpot

Num. 16. 30. and they go down *q.* into the pit

Pſal. 55. 15. let them go down *q.* into hell 124. 3. then they had ſwallowed us up *q.*

Iſa. 11. 3. and ſhall make him of *q.* underſtanding

Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the *q.* and dead

2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who ſhall judge the *q.* and the dead

Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *q.* and powerful

1 *Pet.* 4. 5. that is ready to judge the *q.* and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] *To give life to the dead,* Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To raiſe and chear up ſuch as languiſh, by renewing their comforts, and exciting their graces,* Pſal. 119. 25. [3] *To bring ſuch as are dead in ſin into a ſtate of ſpiritual life, by enduing them with a principle of grace and ſpiritual life in ſanctification, and delivering them from the guilt of ſin by juſtification,* Eph. 2. 1, 5. The laſt *Adam* was made a quickening ſpirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. Chriſt, *the ſecond* Adam *or public perſon, and head of the new covenant, is partaker of the divine nature, and endued with the holy Spirit, whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his members,* Rom. 1. 10, 11. *And as the ſoul dwelling in the firſt* Adam's *body, made him a living ſoul, ſo* Chriſt *dwelling in true believers, quickens and enables them both here and hereafter,* John 17. 23.

Pſal. 71. 20. thou ſhalt *q.* me again and bring me 80. 18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy name 119. 25. *q.* me according to thy word, 107, 154. 37. turn me from vanity, *q.* me in thy way 40. *q.* me in thy righteouſneſs 88. *q.* me after thy loving kindneſs, 159. 149. *q.* me according to thy judgments, 156. 143. 11. *q.* me, O Lord, for thy name's ſake

Rom. 8. 11. ſhall alſo *q.* your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

Pſal. 119. 50. for thy word hath *q.* me 93. for with thy precepts thou haſt *q.* me

1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou ſoweſt is not *q.*

Eph. 2. 1. you hath he *q.* who were dead in sins
5. hath *q.* us together with Christ, *Col.* 2. 13.
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but *q.* by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father *q.* them, Son *q.* whom he will
6. 63. it is Spirit that *q.* flesh profiteth nothing
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who *q.* the dead
2 *Cor.* 3. † 6. the letter killeth, but the spirit *q.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. in the sight of God who *q.* all things

QUICKENING.

1 *Cor.* 15. 45. the last Adam was made a *q.* spirit

QUICKLY.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready *q.* three measures of fine meal
27. 20. how hast thou found it out so *q.* my son?
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside *q.* out of the way, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.
Num. 16. 46. put on incense and go *q.* to congreg.
Deut. 9. 3. so shalt thou destroy them *q.* as L. said
12. get thee down *q.* ‖ 11. 17. lest ye perish *q.*
28. 20. till thou perish *q.* because of thy doings
Josh. 2. 5. pursue *q.* for ye shall overtake them
8. 19. the ambush arose *q.* out of their place
10. 6. come up to us *q.* and save us, and help us
23. 16. ye shall perish *q.* from off the land
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. thou shalt go down *q.* and come
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. therefore send *q.* and tell David
18. but they went both of them away *q.*
21. said to David, arise and pass *q.* over the water
2 *Kings* 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down *q.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. fetch *q.* Micaiah the son of Imla
Psal. 94. † 17. my soul hath *q.* dwelt in silence
Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not *q.* broken
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary *q.*
28. 7. go *q.* and tell his disciples that he is risen
8. they departed *q.* with fear, *Mark* 16. 8.
Luke 14. 21. go *q.* into the streets and lanes
16. 6. take thy bill, sit down *q.* and write fifty
John 11. 29. Mary arose *q.* and came to Jesus
13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou dost, do *q.*
Acts 12. 7. the Angel saying, arise up *q.* Peter
22. 18. Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem
Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee *q.* 16.
3. 11. behold I come *q.* hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
11. 14. behold the third wo cometh *q.*
22. 20. surely I come *q.* even so come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the *q.*

QUIET.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were *q.*
18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians *q.* and secure
27. came to Laish to a people that were at *q.*
2 *Kings* 11. 20. all the people rejoiced, and the city was in *q.* they slew Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the land was wide and *q.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 1. in his days the land was *q.* ten years
5. the kingdom was *q.* before him, 20. 30.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been *q.* and slept
26. nor was I *q.* yet trouble came
21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and *q.*
Psal. 35. 20. devise against them that are *q.* in land
107. 30. then they are glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall be in *q.*
Eccl. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest and is *q.*
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a *q.* habitation
Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*?
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*
51. 59. and this Seraiah was a *q.* prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry
Amos 1. †3. for four transgressions I will not let be *q.*
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit

QUIETED.

Psal. 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child
Zech. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country

QUIETETH.

Job 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind

QUIETLY.

2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote
Lam. 3. 26. and wait *q.* for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly
34. 29. when he gives *q.* who can make trouble?
Psal. 23. † 2. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel with *q.*
Eccl. 4. 6. better is a handful with *q.* than an house
Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance
Ezek. 19. † 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*
Acts 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work

QUIT.

Exod. 21. 19. then he that smote him shall be *q.*
28. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*
Josh. 2. 20. then will we be *q.* of thine oath

QUIT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.

QUITE.

Gen. 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images
Lev. 25. † 23. the land shall not be *q.* cut off
Num. 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmuring
33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places
2 *Sam.* 3. 24. sent Abner away and he is *q.* gone
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked

QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow
Job 39. 23. the *q.* rattleth against him
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full
Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the *q.* with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft, in his *q.* hath he hid me
Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins

QUIVERED.

Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabban, Rabbam; *a name of dignity among the* Hebrews, *signifying doctor or master. The name of* Rab *was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example* Nebuzar-adan, *General of the army of king* Nebuchadnezzar, *is always called* Rab Tabachim, *the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards,* 2 Kings 25. 8, 20. Daniel *speaks of* Ashpenaz *the* Rab *of the eunuchs of the house of* Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 1. 3. *and of the* Rab *of the* Saganim, *or chief of the governors or peers,* Dan. 2. 48. *This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the* Rab *of the* Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. *It appears that this name came originally from the* Chaldees; *for before the captivity, when any mention was made of* Judea, *it is not found that it was used; but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of* Babylon.

Rab *or* Rabban, *properly signifies* Master, *or one that excels in any thing.* Rabbi *or* Rabbani, *is* my Master: Rabbin *is the plural. Thus* Rab *is of greater dignity than* Rabbi: *and* Rabbin, *or* Rabbim, *is a word of greater dignity than either* Rab *or* Rabbi.

There were several gradations before they could arrive at the dignity of Rabbin. *He that was master or head of the school, was called* Cacham, *or* Wise; *and he had the name of* Bachar, *or* Elow, *who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the* Cacham. *When he was further advanced, he had the title of* Cabar *of the* Rab, *or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only* Rab, *or* Rabbin *and* Morena, *our master.*

The Cacham Rab, *or master* Rabbin, *decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that* Paul *is said to have studied at the feet of* Rabbi Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedency one above another; telling them, that himself was the only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8.

Mat. 23. 7. they love to be called of men *r. r.*
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master
John 1. 38. they said *R.* where dwellest thou?
49. Nathanael saith, *R.* thou art the son of God
3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from G.
26. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, *R.* when camest thou hither?

RABBONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

RACA,

Or Racha, *is a* Syriac *word, which properly signifies* empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, *and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt.* Lightfoot *says, that in the books of the* Jews, *the word* Raca *is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, or spitting, turning away the head,* &c. *The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law,* Thou shalt not kill, *extended it no further, than that a man should not without a warrant actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause, and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts and desires of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as* Raca, *or* thou fool, *they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts,* Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever shall say to his brother, *Raca,* shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they who run in a *r.* run all
Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us

RAFTERS.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir

RAGE, *Substantive.*

2 *Kings* 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*
19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was in a *r.* with the seer
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reaches
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *r.*
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies

Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring
Isa. 3. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

RAGE, *Verb.*

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest
Jer. 46. 9. come up ye horses, *r.* ye chariots
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall justle

RAGED.

Psal. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved

RAGETH.

Prov. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAGGED.

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

RAGING.

Psal. 89. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*
Jonah 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*
Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water
Jude 13. *r.* waves of the sea foming out their shame

RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
12. put these *r.* under thy arm-holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to rail

RAILED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus
Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation ag. them
Jude 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation

RAILING.

1 *Tim.* 5. † 14. give no occasion to adversary for *r.*
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwise

RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah
27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau
27. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him
28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on
41. 14. Joseph shaved and changed his *r.*
45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of *r.*
Exod. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and *r.* shall he not diminish
22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep or *r.*
26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 27.
Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash
Num. 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins
Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*
21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her
22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost things of brother
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and blesse thee
17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*
8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* on thee
2 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten chan. of *r.*
7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it
2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold and *r.*
Esth. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
Job 27. 16. and tho' he prepare *r.* as the clay
Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work
Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain
63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*
Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels hair
6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.
28. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke* 7. 25.
17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.
27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away
28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow
Luke 10. 30. among thieves who stripped him of *r.*
23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24.
Acts 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them
22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content
Jam. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*
Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*
18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed
4. 4. I saw twenty four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, Eccl. 11. 3. *There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient* Hebrews *imagined the* Rain *to be derived from certain great reservatories, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which* Moses *calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example,* Moses *says, that at the time of the Deluge the* Rain *did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open,* Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. *And* Hosea *says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and repleniſh them,* Hos. 2. 21. I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain *of the former season, and of the* Rain *of the latter season,* Deut. 11. 14. I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first *Rain,* and the latter *Rain, also in* Hos. 6. 3. *Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in* Judea, *in the beginning of the civil year, about* September *or* October, *and half a year after in the month* Abib *or* March, *which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called* the latter rain in the first month, *Joel* 2. 23.

The Hebrews *often compare speech and discourse to* Rain; *Deut.* 32. 2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain, *that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.* Job *says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his* discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the *Rain* of the latter season, *Job* 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, *Psal.* 135. 7. *He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or,* He maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. *He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.*

Gen. 7. 12. the *r.* was upon the earth forty days
8. 2. and the *r.* from heaven was restrained
Exod. 9. 33. and the *r.* was not poured on the earth
34. Pharaoh saw the *r.* ceased, he sinned yet more
Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you *r.* in due season, and land shall yield increase, *Deut.* 11. 14. | 28. 12.
Deut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the *r.* of heaven
17. he shut up the heaven that there be no *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.
28. 24. the Lord shall make *r.* of thy land powder
32. 2. my doctrine shall drop as the *r.* as the dew
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send *r.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and *r.* that day
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor *r.* upon you
23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 36. then hear thou and give *r.* upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 *Chr.* 6. 27.
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor *r.* these years
7. brook dried up, because there had been no *r.*
14. till day that the Lord send *r.* on the earth
18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send *r.* upon the earth
41. for there is a sound of abundance of *r.*
44. that the *r.* stop thee not ‖ 45. was a great *r.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see wind nor see *r.*
Ezra 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great *r.*
13. people are many and it is a time of much *r.*
Job 5. 10. who giveth *r.* upon the earth
28. 26. and when he made a decree for *r.* and way
29. 23. they waited for me as for the *r.*
36. 27. clouds pour down *r.* according to vapour
37. 6. to small *r.* and to great *r.* of his strength
38. 28. hath *r.* a father? or who hath begotten dew
Psal. 65. † 10. causeth *r.* descend into the furrows
68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful *r.*
72. 6. he shall come down like *r.* on mown grass
84. 6. the *r.* also filleth the pools
105. 32. he gave them hail for *r.* and flaming fire
135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the *r.*
147. 8. sing to Lord who prepareth *r.* for earth
Prov. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without *r.*
23. the north-wind driveth away *r.*
26. 1. as snow in summer and *r.* in harvest
28. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping *r.*
Eccl. 11. 3. if clouds be full of *r.* they empty
12. 2. nor the clouds return after the *r.*
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the *r.* is over and gone
Isa. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and *r.*
5. 6. I will command clouds they *r.* no *r.* on it
18. † 4. like a clear heat after *r.* and cloud of dew
30. 23. then shall he give the *r.* of thy seed
44. 14. he planteth an ash, and *r.* doth nourish it
55. 10. as the *r.* cometh down from heaven
Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth *r.*
10. 13. he maketh lightning with *r.* 51. 16.
14. 4. ground is chapt, for there was no *r.*
22. are there any vanities of Gentil. can cause *r.*?
Ezek. 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of *r.*
38. 22. I will *r.* an overflowing *r.* and brimstone
Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the *r.*
Joel 2. 22. he will cause to come down for you *r.*
Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the *r.* from you
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no *r.*
18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no *r.*
Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth *r.* on the just and unjust
7. 25. and the *r.* descended, and floods came, 27.
Acts 14. 17. in that he did good and gave us *r.*
28. 2. and received us because of the present *r.*
Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the *r.*
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed and the heaven gave *r.*

See LATTER.

RAIN, *Verb.*

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to *r.* on the earth
7. 4. caused it to *r.* forty days and forty nights
Exod. 9. 18. to morrow I will cause it to *r.*
16. 4. I will *r.* bread from heaven for you
Job 20. 23. God shall *r.* his fury on him
38. 26. to cause it to *r.* on the earth
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall *r.* snares
Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they *r.* no rain on it
Ezek. 38. 22. I will *r.* an overflowing rain
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and *r.* righteousness on you
Amos 4. 7. I caused it to *r.* on one city, not on anoth.
Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not *r.*
Rev. 11. 6. that it *r.* not in days of their prophesy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a *r.* round about the throne
10. 1. I saw an angel and a *r.* was upon his head

RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24. Lord *r.* upon Sodom and Gomorrah
Exod. 9. 23. the Lord *r.* hail on the land of Egypt
Psal. 78. 24. and had *r.* down manna, flesh, 27.
Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land not *r.* upon
Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was *r.* upon, and the piece whereupon it *r.* not, withered
Luke 17. 29. the same day it *r.* fire from heaven
Jam. 5. 17. it *r.* not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a *r.* day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] *To lift up,* 1 Sam. 2. 8. Pſal. 113. 7. [2] *To invent or relate,* Exod. 23. 1. [3] *To ordain and appoint,* Exod. 9. 16. [4] *To beget,* Gen. 38. 8. [5] *To keep in remembrance,* Ruth 4. 5. [6] *To be reſtored to life,* Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] *To call to, and fit perſons for any work,* Judg. 2. 16. [8] *To build,* Iſa. 23. 13. [9] *To make to ſtand,* Pſal. 107. 25.

Gen. 38. 8. marry her and *r.* up ſeed to thy brother
Exod. 23. 1. thou ſhalt not *r.* a falſe report
Deut. 18. 15. Lord thy God will *r.* up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
25. 7. refuſeth to *r.* up to brother a name in Iſrael
Joſh. 8. 29. and *r.* thereon a great heap of ſtones
Ruth 4. 5. to raiſe up the name of the dead, 10.
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will *r.* me up a faithful prieſt
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will *r.* up evil ag. thee out of houſe
17. elders went to him to *r.* him up from earth
1 *Kings* 14. 14. the Lord will *r.* up a king in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. I will *r.* up thy ſeed after thee
Job 3. 8. who are ready to *r.* up their mourning
19. 12. his troops *r.* up their way againſt me
30. 12. they *r.* up againſt me ways of deſtruction
Pſal. 41. 10. Lord, be merciful to me, and *r.* me up
48. †13. mark her bulwarks, *r.* up her palaces
Iſa. 15. 5. they ſhall *r.* up a cry of deſtruction
29. 3. and I will *r.* forts againſt thee
44. 26. I will *r.* up the decayed places thereof
49. 6. my ſervant to *r.* up the tribes of Jacob
†8. will give thee for a covenant to *r.* up the earth
58. 12. ſhalt *r.* up foundations of many generations
61. 4. they ſhall *r.* up the former deſolations
Jer. 23. 5. I will *r.* to David a righteous branch
30. 9. David their king, whom I will *r.* up
50. 9. I will *r.* againſt Babylon an aſſembly
32. none ſhall *r.* him up ‖ 51. 1. *r.* a deſtroying wind
Ezek. 23. 22. I will *r.* up thy lovers againſt thee
34. 29. I will *r.* up for them a plant of renown
Hoſ. 6. 2. in the third day he will *r.* us up
Joel 3. 7. I will *r.* them whither ye have driven
Amos 5. 2. virgin of Iſrael, there is none to *r.* her up
6. 14. but behold, I will *r.* a nation againſt you
9. 11. I will *r.* up the tabernacle of David, and I will *r.* up his ruins, and I will build it
Mic. 5. 5. we ſhall *r.* againſt him ſeveral ſhepherds
Hab. 1. 3. there are that *r.* up ſtrife and contention
6. I will *r.* up the Chaldeans, that haſty nation
Zech. 11. 16. I will *r.* up a ſhepherd in the land
Mat. 3. 9. to *r.* up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
10. 8. heal the ſick, cleanſe the lepers, *r.* the dead
22. 24. his brother ſhall marry his wife, and *r.* up ſeed to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
John 2. 19. and in three days I will *r.* it up
6. 39. I will *r.* it up again at laſt day, 40, 44, 54.
Acts 2. 30. he would *r.* up Chriſt to ſit on his throne
26. 8. why incredible that God ſhould *r.* the dead?
1 *Cor.* 6. 14. and will alſo *r.* up us by his power
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. that he ſhall *r.* up us alſo by Jeſus
Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to *r.* him up
Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord ſhall *r.* him up

RAISED.

Exod. 9. 16. I *r.* thee up to ſhew my power, *Rom.* 9. 17.
Joſh. 5. 7. children whom he *r.* up in their ſtead
7. 26. they *r.* over him a great heap of ſtones
Judg. 2. 16. nevertheleſs the Lord *r.* up judges, 18.
3. 9. the Lord *r.* up a deliverer to Iſrael, 15.
2 *Sam.* 23. 1. the man who was *r.* up on high, ſaid
1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon *r.* up a levy of Iſrael, 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. and *r.* it up to the towers, 33. 14.
Ezra 1. 5. all whoſe ſpirit God *r.* to go up to build
Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be *r.* out of their ſleep
Prov. 15. †19. the way of righteous *r.* is like a cauſey
Cant. 8. 5. I *r.* thee up under the apple-tree
Iſa. 14. 9. it *r.* up from their thrones kings of nations
23. 13. the Aſſyrian *r.* up the palaces of Chaldea
41. 2. who *r.* up the righteous man from the eaſt
25. I have *r.* up one from the north
45. 13. I have *r.* him up in righteouſneſs
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation ſhall be *r.* from the earth
25. 32. a great whirlwind ſhall be *r.* up from earth
Jer. 29. 15. Lord hath *r.* us up prophets in Babylon
50. 41. many kings ſhall be *r.* from the earth
51. 11. Lord *r.* up the ſpirit of the kings of Medes
Dan. 7. 5. a bear *r.* up itſelf on one ſide
Amos 2. 11. I *r.* up of your ſons for prophets
Zech. 2. 13. is *r.* up out of his holy habitation
9. 13. when I have *r.* up thy ſons, O Zion
Mat. 1. 24. then Joſeph being *r.* from ſleep did
11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are *r.* up, *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 21. he muſt go and ſuffer, be killed, and *r.* up again the third day, 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
Luke 1. 69. hath *r.* up an horn of ſalvation for us
20. 37. now that the dead are *r.* Moſes ſhewed
John 12. 1. Lazarus whom he *r.* from dead, 9, 17.
Acts 2. 24. whom God hath *r.* up, 32. | 3. 15, 26. | 4. 10. | 5. 30. | 10. 40. | 13. 30, 33, 34. | 17. 3. *Rom.* 10. 9. 1 *Cor.* 6. 14. 2 *Cor.* 4. 14. *Gal.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 20.
12. 7. angel *r.* up Peter ‖ 13. 22. he *r.* up David
13. 23. hath God *r.* to Iſrael a Saviour Jeſus
50. the Jews *r.* perſecution againſt Paul
Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that *r.* up Jeſus
25. who was *r.* again for our juſtification
6. 4. like as Chriſt was *r.* from the dead by Father
9. Chriſt being *r.* from the dead, dieth no more
7. 4. married to him who is *r.* from the dead
8. 11. if the Spirit of him that *r.* up Jeſus dwell in you, he that *r.* up Chriſt ſhall quicken
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. *r.* up Chriſt; whom he *r.* not up
16. if the dead riſe not, then is not Chriſt *r.*
17. if Chr. be not *r.* your faith is vain, yet in ſins
35. ſome man will ſay, how are the dead *r.*?
42. it is ſown in corruption, *r.* in incorruption, 52.
43. it is *r.* in glory, it is *r.* in power
44. it is ſown a natural body, *r.* a ſpiritual body
Eph. 2. 6 and hath *r.* us up together in Chriſt Jeſus
Col. 2. 12. thro' operation of God who *r.* him from
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. to wait for his Son whom he *r.* from dead
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. remember Jeſus of ſeed of David was *r.*
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead *r.* to life
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. believe in God that *r.* him up from dead

RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20. then ſhall ſtand up a *r.* of taxes
Hoſ. 7. †4. the *r.* will ceaſe after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he *r.* poor out of the duſt, *Pſal.* 113. 7.
Job 41. 25. when he *r.* himſelf, mighty are afraid
Pſal. 107. 25. for he commands and *r.* ſtormy wind
145. 14. he *r.* thoſe that be bowed down, 146. 8.
John 5. 21. for as the Father *r.* up the dead
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but truſt in God who *r.* the dead

RAISING.

Hoſ. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaſeth from *r.*
Acts 24. 12. nor found they me *r.* up the people

RAISINS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took an hundred cluſters of *r.*
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two cluſters of *r.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of *r.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they brought bunches of *r.* and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9. take a *r.* of three years old and ſhe-goat
22. 13 behind him a *r.* caught in a thicket by horns
Exod. 29. 15. take one *r.* ‖ 16. thou ſhalt ſlay the *r.*
18. thou ſhalt burn the whole *r.* *Lev.* 8. 21.
22. it is a *r.* of conſecration, 27, 31. *Lev.* 28. 22.
32. Aaron and his ſons ſhall eat the fleſh of the *r.*
Lev. 9. 2. take a *r.* for a burnt-offering and offer
4. *r.* for peace-offerings ‖ 19. 21. for treſpaſs-offer.
Num. 5. 8. beſide the *r.* of the atonement
15. 11. thus ſhall it be done for one *r.* or a lamb
Ezra 10. 19. being guilty they offered a *r.* for treſpaſs
Ezek. 43. 23. ſhall offer a *r.* without blemiſh, 25.
45. 24. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince ſhall offer to the Lord a *r.*
6. in the day of the new moon ſix lambs and a *r.*
Dan. 8. 3. I ſaw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I ſaw the *r.* puſhing weſtward and northward
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
7. come cloſe to the *r.* there was no power in the *r.* none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings

RAMS.

Gen. 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-ſtraked, 12.
38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
Gen. 32. 14. Jacob ſent Eſau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14. with *r.* of the breed of Baſhan and goats
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of *r.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendred 100000 *r.* with wool
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they ſacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
Ezra 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the houſe 200 *r.*
7. 17. thou mayſt buy with this money *r.* lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-ſix *r.* for a ſin-offering
Pſal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Iſa.* 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains ſkipped like *r.* 6.
Iſa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
34. 6. the ſword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth ſhall miniſter to thee
Jer. 51. 40. bring them to the ſlaughter like *r.*
Ezek. 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
39. 18. ye ſhall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be pleaſed with thouſands of *r.*?

See BATTERING, SEVEN.

RAMS-*horns.*

Joſh. 6. 4. ſeven prieſts ſhall bear before the ark ſeven trumpets of *r.-horns,* 6, 8, 13.
5. when they make a long blaſt with the *r.-horns*

RAMS-*ſkins.*

Exod. 25. 5. *r.-ſkins* died red and badgers ſkins, and ſhittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.

RAMPART.

Lam. 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. than populous No, whoſe *r.* was the ſea

RAN.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent door
7. *r.* to herd ‖ 24. 17. ſervant *r.* to meet Rebekah
24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
28. the damſel *r.* and told her mother's houſe
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father
13. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Eſau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
Exod. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moſes
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midſt of the congregation
Joſh. 7. 22. the meſſenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
8. 19. the ambuſh *r.* into Ai, and ſet it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the hoſt of Midian *r.* and fled
9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
13. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and ſhewed her huſband.
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and ſaid, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David *r.* into the army and ſaluted brethren
51. David *r.* and ſtood upon the Philiſtine
20. 36. as the lad *r.* he ſhot an arrow beyond him
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. Cuſhi bowed himſelf to Joab and *r.*
23. Ahimaaz *r.* by the plain and overran Cuſhi
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two ſervants of Shimei *r.* away
18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar
46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Eliſha left the oxen, and *r.* after Elijah
22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midſt of the chariot
2 *Kings* 23. †12. king beat down, and *r.* from thence
Pſal. 77. 2. my ſore *r.* in the night, and ceaſed not
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
Jer. 23. 21. I have not ſent them, yet they *r.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned
47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right ſide
Dan. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of ſwine *r.* violently down a ſteep place into the ſea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
27. 48. one *r.* and filled a ſponge, *Mark* 15. 36.
Mark 6. 33. many knew him and *r.* afoot thither
55. and *r.* thro' that whole region round about
Luke 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree
24. 12. then aroſe Peter and *r.* to the ſepulchre
John 20. 4. ſo they *r.* both together, other outran
Acts 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when ſhe knew Peter's voice, ſhe *r.* in
14. 14. when the apoſtles Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people
21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul

Acts 21. 32. chief captain took ſoldiers and *r.* down
27. 41. they *r.* the ſhip aground and ſtuck faſt
Jude 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam

RANG.

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. ſhouted, ſo that the earth *r.* again
1 *Kings* 1. 45. Iſrael ſhouted, ſo that the city *r.* again

RANGE.

Job 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountain is his paſture

RANGED.

1 *Sam.* 17. †2. Saul and Iſrael *r.* the battle

RANGERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. †33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50000

RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they ſhall be broken
2 *Kings* 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him be ſlain
15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.

RANGING.

Prov. 28. 15. as a roring lion and a *r.* bear, ſo a ruler

RANK, RANK.

Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one ſtalk *r.* and good
7. ſeven thin ears devoured the ſeven *r.* ears
Exod. 13. †18. Iſrael went up by five in a *r.*
Num. 2. 16. they ſhall go forth in the third *r.*
24. they ſhall go forward in the third *r.*
Judg. 7. † 11. then went to outſide of the *r.* by five
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun 50000 could keep *r.*
† 36. of Aſher keeping their *r.* 40000
38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron
Pſal. 55. † 13. thou a man according to my *r.*
Gal. 4. †25. Agar is in the ſame *r.* with Jeruſalem

RANKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 4. light was againſt light in three *r.* 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they ſhall not break their *r.*
Mark 6. 40. they ſat down in *r.* by hundreds and fifties

RANSOM

Is a ſignification made, or price paid for the redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon for ſome notorious offender. God giving directions to his miniſters how to behave towards penitent ſinners, ſays, Deliver him from going dowu to the pit, I have found a ranſom, *Job* 33. 24. *Declare to him that I have pardoned and will heal him; for I have found out an expedient and a way of ranſoming and redeeming ſinners from death, both ſpiritual and eternal, which they by their ſins have deſerved; which is by the death of my Son the Redeemer and Saviour: Hence* Chriſt *is called a* Ranſom, 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. Who gave himſelf a ranſom for all, to be teſtified in due time. *Man being in a loſt and deplorable condition, and liable to eternal death on account of his ſins; the eternal Son of God moved by his divine love, undertook to reſtore fallen man to the favour of God, and voluntarily endured the puniſhment due to our ſins, and gave his moſt precious life and blood as the price of our redemption: And therefore ſuch as* Chriſt *redeems from the ſpiritual bondage of ſin and Satan, are called* the ranſomed of the Lord, *Iſa.* 35. 10.

RANSOM, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 21. 30. he ſhall give for the *r.* of his life
30. 12. they ſhall give every man a *r.* for his ſoul
1 *Sam.* 12. † 3. of whoſe hand I received any *r.*
Job 33. 24. deliver him from the pit, I have found a *r.*
36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Pſal. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him
Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* nor reſt
13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches
21. 18. the wicked ſhall be a *r.* for the righteous
Iſa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee
Amos 5. † 12. they afflict the juſt, they take a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give his life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himſelf *r.* for all, to be teſtified

RANSOM.

Hoſ. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave

RANSOMED.

Iſa. 35. 10. the *r.* of the Lord ſhall return and come
51. 10. made the ſea a way for the *r.* to paſs over
Jer. 31. 11. for the Lord hath *r.* Jacob and *r.* him

RARE.

Dan. 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth

RASE.

Pſal. 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it even to the foundation

RASH.

Eccl. 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not haſty
Iſa. 32. †4. the heart of the *r.* ſhall underſtand
1 *Cor.* 13. †4. charity is not *r.* is not puffed up

RASHLY.

Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet and do nothing *r.*

RASHNESS.

2 *Sam.* 6. †7. God ſmote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died

RASOR.

This is an inſtrument well known. It is ſaid, Pſal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a ſharp raſor, working deceitfully. *Wherein the Pſalmiſt, ſpeaking of* Doeg *the* Edomite, *inſinuates, that as a man, pretending only to ſhave off the hair with a ſharp raſor, doth ſuddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; ſo* Doeg *pretended only to vindicate himſelf from the imputation of diſloyalty,* 1 Sam. 22. 9. *but really intended to expoſe the prieſts, who were* David's *friends, to* Saul's *fury and cruelty. And in* Iſa. 7. 20. *God threatens* to ſhave Judah with a raſor that is hired, *&c. that is, utterly to ſpoil and deſtroy* Judah, *by the ſucceſſive kings of the* Aſſyrian *empire, as* Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 18. 13. Eſarhaddon, 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. *and eſpecially by* Nebuchadnezzar, *who having ſubdued the* Aſſyrian *monarchy, from thenceforth was king of* Aſſyria *as well as of* Chaldea, *and who completed the calamity of* Judah, *which was begun by the kings of* Aſſyria.

Num. 6. 5. all the days there ſhall no *r.* come upon his head, *Judg.* 13. 5. | 16. 17. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
8. †7. cauſe a *r.* to paſs over the fleſh of the Levites
Pſal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a ſharp *r.* working
Iſa. 7. 20. the Lord ſhall ſhave with a *r.* hired
Ezek. 5. 1. ſon of man, take thee a barber's *r.*

RATE.

Exod. 16. 4. people ſhall gather certain *r.* every day
1 *Kings* 10. 25. brought mules at a *r.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day

RATHER.

Joſh. 22. 24. if we have not *r.* done it for fear
2 *Kings* 5. 13. how much *r.* when he ſaith to thee, waſh
Job 7. 15. chooſeth death *r.* than life, *Jer.* 8. 3.
32. 2. becauſe he juſtified himſelf *r.* than God
36. 21. this haſt thou choſen *r.* than affliction
Pſal. 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to ſpeak righteouſneſs
84. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in houſe of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold
16. 16. to get underſtand. *r.* to be choſen than ſilver
17. 12. meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly
21. 1. a good name is *r.* to be choſen than great riches, loving favour *r.* than ſilver and gold
Mat. 10. 6. go *r.* to the loſt ſheep of houſe of Iſrael
28. *r.* fear him that is able to deſtroy in hell
18. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be caſt into fire
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be caſt into hell
25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that ſell, and buy
27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water
Mark 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worſe
15. 11. that he ſhould *r.* releaſe Barabbas to them
Luke 10. 20. *r.* rej. your names are written in heaven
11. 28. *r.* bleſſed are they that hear and keep
41. but *r.* give alms of ſuch things as you have
12. 31. but *r.* ſeek ye kingdom of God, all things
51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* diviſion
17. 8. and will not *r.* ſay unto him, make ready
18. 14. he went down juſtified *r.* than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkneſs *r.* than light
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men
Rom. 3. 8. nor *r.* let us do evil, that good may come
8. 34. Chriſt died, yea *r.* that is riſen again
11. 11. but *r.* thro' their fall ſalvation is come
12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not ſuffer?
7. 21. but if thou mayſt be made free, uſe it *r.*
9. 11. if others be partak. of this power are not we *r.*?
14. 1. deſire *r.* that ye may propheſy, 5.
19. had *r.* ſpeak five words with my underſtand.
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. ſo that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
3. 8. how miniſtration of the ſpirit be *r.* glorious?
5. 8. willing *r.* to be abſent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities
Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God
Eph. 4. 28. ſteal no more, but *r.* let him labour
5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
11. with works of darkneſs, but *r.* reprove them
Phil. 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the goſpel
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which miniſter queſtions *r.* than edifying
4. 7. and exerciſe thyſelf *r.* to godlineſs
6. 2. but *r.* do them ſervice, becauſe faithful
Philem. 9. yet for love's ſake I *r.* beſeech thee
Heb. 11. 25. chooſing *r.* to ſuffer affliction with
12. 9. *r.* be in ſubjection to the Father of ſpirits
13. leſt lame be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed
13. 19. but I beſeech you the *r.* to do this
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling ſure

RATTLETH.

Job 39. 23. the quiver *r.* ag. him, ſpear and ſhield

RATTLING.

Nah. 3. 2. noiſe of the *r.* of the wheels and horſes

RAVEN, S.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah ſent forth a *r.* which went forth
Lev. 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee
6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and fleſh.
Job 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* food, *Pſal.* 147. 9.
Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley ſhall pick it out
Cant. 5. 11. his locks buſhy, and black as a *r.*
Iſa. 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* ſhall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. conſider the *r.* they neither ſow

RAVEN, *Verb.*

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin ſhall *r.* as a wolf
Pſal. 17. † 12. as a lion that deſireth to *r.*

RAVENING.

Pſal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion.
Ezek. 22. 25. like a roring lion *r.* the prey
27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves

RAVENING.

Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*

RAVENOUS.

Iſa. 35. 9. nor any *r.* beaſt ſhall go up thereon
46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the eaſt
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds

RAVIN.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*

RAVISHED.

Cant. 4. 9. thou haſt *r.* my heart, my ſiſter
Iſa. 13. 6. the wives of Babylon ſhall be *r.*
Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
Zech. 14. 2. the women in Jeruſalem ſhall be *r.*

RAVISHT.

Prov. 5. 19. and be thou *r.* always with her love
20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a ſtrange woman?

RAW.

Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor ſodden with water
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* fleſh in the riſing
14. but when the raw fleſh appeareth in him
15. the prieſt ſee the *r.* fleſh, for *r.* fleſh is unclean
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. he will not have ſodden fleſh, but *r.*
Mat. 9. † 16. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worſe, *Mark* 2. 21.

REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whoſe top may *r.* to heaven
Exod. 28. 42. linen breeches ſhall *r.* to the thighs
Lev. 5. † 7. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14. † 21.
26. 5. your threſhing ſhall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage ſhall *r.* to the ſowing time
Num. 34. 11. the border ſhall *r.* to the ſea
Job 20. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds
Iſa. 8. 8. he ſhall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel
30. 28. breath ſhall *r.* to the midſt of the neck
Jer. 48. 32. thy plants *r.* to the ſea of Jazer
Zech. 14. 5. valley of the mountains ſhall *r.* to Azal
John 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. a meaſure to *r.* even unto you

REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven
Ruth 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, ſhe did eat
Dan. 4. 11. tree whoſe height *r.* to heaven, 20.
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you
Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's ſins have *r.* to heaven

REACHETH.

2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ſlain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven
Pſal. 36. 5. thy faithfulneſs *r.* to the clouds
108. 4. and thy truth *r.* to the clouds
Prov. 31. 20. yea, ſhe *r.* her hands to the needy
Jer. 4. 10. whereas the ſword *r.* to the ſoul
18. it is bitter, becauſe it *r.* to thine heart
51. 9 Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven
Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatneſs *r.* to heaven

REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to thoſe things which are before

READ.

Exod. 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people
Joſh. 8. 34. he *r.* all the words of the law, 35.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. when king of Iſrael had *r.* the letter
19. 14. Hezekiah received and *r.* the letter
22. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10.
23. 2. king Joſiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
2 *Chron.* 34. 24. I will bring all the curſes *r.*
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.*
23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them ceaſe
Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8.|13. 1.
18. from firſt day to the laſt, he *r.* the law
9. 13. they ſtood up in their place and *r.* in the law
Eſth. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before the king
Iſa. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it
Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the prieſt *r.* this letter
36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah
21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes
23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not *r.*? 19. 4.|21. 16.|22. 31.
Mark 2. 25. | 12. 10, 26. *Luke* 6. 3.
John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Eſaias the prophet
32. the place of ſcripture which he *r.* was this
13. 27. prophets are *r.* every ſabbath day, 15. 21.
15. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced
23. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epiſtle known and *r.* of all men
15. when Moſes is *r.* the vail is on their heart
Col. 4. 16. when this epiſtle is *r.* among you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. I charge you that this epiſtle be *r.*

READ.

Deut. 17. 19. the king ſhall *r.* therein all his life
31. 11. thou ſhalt *r.* this law before all Iſrael
Iſa. 29. 11. ſaying, *r.* this I pray thee, 12.
34. 16. ſeek out of the book of the Lord and *r.*
Jer. 36. 6. go and *r.* in the roll thou haſt writ en
15. they ſaid, ſit down now and *r.* it in our ears
51. 61. when thou comeſt to Babylon and ſhalt *r.*
Dan. 5. 7. whoſoever ſhall *r.* this writing and ſhew
8. king's wiſe men, they could not *r.* the writing
17. let thy gifts be to thyſelf, yet I will *r.*
Mat. 21. 42 did ye never *r.* in the ſcriptures?
Luke 4. 16. Jeſus went in and ſtood up for to *r.*
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Eſaias
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. we write no other things than what ye *r.*
Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may underſtand
Col. 4. 16. like-wiſe *r.* the epiſtle from Laodicea
Rev. 5. 4. wept, becauſe none worthy to *r.* the book

READEST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou?
Acts 8. 30. underſtandeſt thou what thou *r.*?

READETH.

Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it
Mat. 24. 15. when ye ſhall ſee the abomination, whoſo *r.* let him underſtand, *Mark* 13. 14.
Rev. 1. 3. bleſſed is he that *r.* and heareth this

READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they cauſed them to underſtand the *r.*
Eccl. 12.†12. much *r.* is a wearineſs of the fleſh
Acts 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. vail untaken away in *r.* the old teſtam.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*

READING.

Jer. 36. 8. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord
51. 63. when thou haſt made an end of *r.* this book

READINESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a *r.* to will
10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all diſobedience

READY.

Exod. 17. 4. the people be almoſt *r.* to ſtone me
19. 11. and be *r.* againſt the third day, 15.
34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai
Num. 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Iſrael
Deut. 1. 41. ye were *r.* to go up into the hill
26. 5. a Syrian *r.* to periſh was my father
Joſh. 4.†13. about 40,000 *r.* armed paſs over
8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all *r.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five ſheep *r.* dreſſed
2 *Sam.* 15. 15. thy ſervants are *r.* to do whatſoever
18. 22. why run, ſeeing thou haſt no tidings *r.*?
Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was a *r.* ſcribe in the law of Moſes
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon
Eſth. 3. 14. they ſhould be *r.* againſt that day, 8. 13.
Job 3. 8. who are *r.* to raiſe up their mourning
12. 5. he that is *r.* to ſlip with his feet
15. 23. knoweth the day of darkneſs is *r.* at hand
24. anguiſh ſhall prevail as a king *r.* to battle
28. in houſes which are *r.* to become heaps
17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me
18. 12. and deſtruction ſhall be *r.* at his ſide
29. 13. the bleſſing of him *r.* to periſh came on me
32. 19. my belly is *r.* to burſt like new bottles
Pſal. 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my ſorrow
45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer
86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive
88. 15. I am afflicted and *r.* to die from my youth
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver thoſe that are *r.* to be ſlain
31. 6. give ſtrong drink to him that is *r.* to periſh
Eccl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give ſacrifice
Iſa. 27. 13. they ſhall come who were *r.* to periſh
30. 13. this iniquity ſhall be as a breach *r.* to fall
32. 4. the tongue of ſtammerers be *r.* to ſpeak plain
38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to ſave me, we will ſing
41. 7. ſaying, it is *r.* for the ſodering, he faſtened
51. 13. the oppreſſor, as if he were *r.* to deſtroy
Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worſhip
Mat. 22. 4. fatlings are killed, and all things are *r.*
8. then ſaith he, the wedding is *r.* *Luke* 14. 17.
24. 44. therefore be ye alſo *r.* *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him
Mark 14. 38. the ſpirit is *r.* but the fleſh is weak
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's ſervant ſick, and *r.* to die
22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to priſon
John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.*
Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart
21. 13. I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die
23. 15. we, or ever he came near, are *r.* to kill him
21. now are *r.* looking for a promiſe from thee
Rom. 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the goſpel at Rome
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind
9. 2. Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked
3. I ſent brethen, that, as I ſaid, ye may be *r.*
5. that the ſame might be *r.* as a matter of bounty
12. 14. the third time I am *r.* to come to you
1 *Tim.* 3.†3. muſt not be *r.* to quarrel as one in wine
6. 18. that ye be rich in good works, *r.* to diſtribute
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered
Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work
Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vaniſh away
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. ſalvation *r.* to be revealed in the laſt time
3. 15. be *r.* always to give an anſwer to every man
4. 5. give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind
Rev. 3. 2. ſtrengthen the things that are *r.* to die
12. 4. the woman which was *r.* to be delivered

See MADE, MAKE.

REALM.

2 *Chron.* 20. 30. the *r.* of Jehoſhaphat was quiet
Ezra 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go
23. why ſhould there be wrath againſt the *r.*?
Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his *r.*
6. 3. the king thought to ſet him over the *r.*
9. 1. Darius king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans
11. 2. he ſhall ſtir up all againſt the *r.* of Grecia

REAP

Signifies, [1] *To cut down corn*, Jam. 5. 4. [2] *To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad*, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] *To expect increaſe*, Mat. 25. 26. [4] *To execute judgment on antichriſt and his adherents*, Rev. 14. 15.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harveſt, 23. 10, 22. ſhall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field
25. 5. what groweth of itſelf ſhall not *r.*
Lev. 25. 11. in jubile ye ſhall neither ſow nor *r.*
Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. ſet your ſervants to *r.* his harveſt
2 *Kings* 19. 29. in third year ſow and *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 30.
Job 4. 8. they that ſow wickedneſs *r.* the ſame
24. 6. they *r.* every one his corn in the field
Pſal. 126. 5. they that ſow in tears ſhall *r.* in joy
Prov. 22. 8. he that ſoweth iniquity ſhall *r.* vanity
Eccl. 1. 4. he that regardeth the clouds ſhall not *r.*
Jer. 12. 13. they have ſown wheat, but ſhall *r.* thorns
Hoſ. 8. 7. have ſown wind, they ſhall *r.* the whirlwind
10. 12. ſow in righteouſneſs, *r.* in mercy
Mic. 6. 15. thou ſhalt ſow, but ſhalt not *r.*
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, *Luke* 12. 24.
25. 26. thou kneweſt I *r.* where I ſowed not
John 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye beſtowed no labour
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we ſhall *r.* your carnal things
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he who ſoweth ſparingly ſhall *r.* ſparingly, he who ſoweth bountifully ſhall *r.* bountifully
Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man ſoweth, that ſhall he *r.*
8. ſoweth to fleſh, ſhall of the fleſh *r.* corruption, to Spirit, ſhall of the Spirit *r.* life everlaſting
9. in due ſeaſon we ſhall *r.* if we faint not
Rev. 14. 15. thruſt in thy ſickle and *r.* for the time is come for thee to *r.* for the harveſt is ripe

REAPED.

Hoſ. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedneſs, ye *r.* iniquity
Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered
Rev. 14. 16. thruſt in his ſickle, the earth was *r.*

REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman ſhall overtake the *r.*

REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.*
4. Boaz ſaid to the *r.* the Lord be with you
7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.*
2 *Kings* 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.*
Mat. 13. 30. I will ſay to the *r.* gather the tares
39. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels

REAPEST.

Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.*
Luke 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didſt not ſow

REAPETH.

Iſa. 17. 5. the harveſt-man *r.* the ears with his arm
John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he that ſoweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together
37. that ſaying is true, one ſoweth and another *r.*

REAPING.

1 *Sam.* 6. 13. and they of Beth-ſhemeth were *r.*
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an hard man, *r.* where thou haſt not ſown, *Luke* 19. 22.

REASON

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the ſoul whereby we judge of things*, Dan. 4. 36. [2] *Proof, ground or argument*, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] *To confer, diſpute, or argue*, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reaſonable ſervice, *Rom.* 12. 1. *The ſpiritual ſacrifice of a chriſtian, offering not the bodies of unreaſonable beaſts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himſelf wholly, being a reaſonable creature, as a ſacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a moſt reaſonable thing, to do him ſervice and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reaſonable rule.*

Reaſonable ſervice, *in* Greek, λογικὴ λατρεία, *may be ſuch as will be agreeable to the notion of* ὁ Λόγος, *the* Word, *as it ſignifies* Chriſt, *and then it is the* Chriſtian ſervice. *It may be as* λόγος *ſignifies the* word *or* ſcripture, *and then it will be that worſhip which is preſcribed us in the ſcripture. It may be as* λόγος word, *is oppoſed to* νόμος law, *and then it will be the* evangelical worſhip. *Or it may be ſuch a worſhip of God as is moſt agreeable to* reaſon, *as is before obſerved.*

1 *Kings* 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which
Prov. 26. 16. than ſeven men that can render a *r.*
Eccl. 7. 25. I applied to ſearch the *r.* of things
†27. weighing one by one to find out the *r.*
Dan. 4. 36. at the ſame time my *r.* returned to me
Acts 6. 2. it is not *r.* we ſhould leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I ſhould bear

1 *Pet.* 3. 15. that asked you a *r.* of the hope in you

By REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known *by r.* of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan fainted *by r.* of the famine
Exod. 2. 23. Israel sighed *by r.* of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry *by r.* of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted *by r.* of the flies
Num. 9. 10. if any be unclean *by r.* of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given *by r.* of anointing
32. shall bear no sin *by r.* of it, when ye have heaved
Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid *by r.* of the fire
Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old *by r.* of journey
† 14. they received the men *by r.* of their victuals
Judg. 2. 18. for it repented the L. for their groanings, *by r.* of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set *by r.* of age
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. not able to minister *by r.* of the cloud
20. 15. be not afraid *by r.* of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out, *by r.* of the sickness, 19.
Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish *by r.* of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim *by r.* of sorrow
31. 23. *by r.* of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. *by r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed cry, they cry out *by r.* of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech *by r.* of darkness
41. 25. *by r.* of breakings they purify themselves
Psal. 38. 8. rored *by r.* of disquietness of my heart
44. 16. that blasphemeth *by r.* of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth *by r.* of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth *by r.* of affliction
90. 10. if *by r.* of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. *by r.* of my groaning, my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow *by r.* of cold
Isa. 49. 19. too narrow *by r.* of the inhabitants
Ezek. 19. 10. full of branches *by r.* of many waters
21. 12. terrors *by r.* of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. *by r.* of the abundance of his horses
28. 17. Tyrus corrupted *by r.* of thy brightness
Dan. 8. 12. an host given him *by r.* of transgression
Jonah 2. 2. I cried *by r.* of my affliction to the Lord
Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise *by r.* of multitude
John 6. 18. the sea arose *by r.* of a great wind
12. 11. *by r.* of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 20. *by r.* of him who subjected same in hope
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. *by r.* of the glory that excelleth
Heb. 5. 3. *by r.* hereof he ought to offer for the sins
14. who *by r.* of use have their senses exercised
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue *by r.* of death
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *by r.* of whom way of truth evil spoken of
Rev. 8. 13. *by r.* of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. sun and air were darkened *by r.* of the smoke
18. 19. all made rich *by r.* of the costliness

REASON, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 7. that I may *r.* with you before the Lord
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to *r.* with you
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to *r.* with God
15. 3. should he *r.* with unprofitable talk?
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
Jer. 12. †1. let me *r.* the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why *r.* ye among yourselves, because ye have no bread? *Mark* 2. 8. | 8. 17.
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to *r.*
22. Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?

REASONED.

Mat. 16. 7. and they *r.* among themselves, 21. 15. *Mark* 8. 16. | 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
Mark 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so *r.*
Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen *r.* among themselves
24. 15. while they *r.* Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul *r.* with them
18. 4. he *r.* in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul *r.* with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteousness and judgment

REASONING.

Job 13. 6. hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a *r.* among them
Acts 28. 29. the Jews departed and had great *r.*

REASONING.

Mark 2. 6. there were certain Scribes *r.* in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them *r.* together

REASONINGS.

2 *Cor.* 10. †5. casting down *r.* and every high thing

REASONABLE.

Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your *r.* service

REASONABLY.

Heb. 5. †2. who can *r.* bear with the ignorant

REASONS.

Job 32. 11. behold I waited and gave ear to your *r.*
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your *r.* saith king of Jacob

REBEL.

To rebel *is to fight or make war against a lawful sovereign, as* Absalom *did against his father* David, 2 *Sam.* 15. 10, &c. *Or to cast off the yoke of a lawful sovereign, as* Korah *and* Abiram, *Num.* 16. 1, 2, &c. Rebellion *cometh of the* Hebrew *word* marah, *which signifies* bitterness, *because* rebellion *is a thing distasteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men are said to rebel,* [1] *Against the Lord,* Num. 14. 9. [2] *Against his word,* Psal. 107. 11. [3] *Against his Spirit,* Isa. 63. 10. [4] *Against an earthly king,* 1 Kings 12. 19.

Num. 14. 9. only *r.* not against the Lord nor fear
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth *r.* he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar, that ye might *r.*
18. seeing that ye *r.* to day against the Lord
19. *r.* not against the Lord, nor *r.* against us
29. God forbid that we should *r.* against the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*
Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye *r.* against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*
Job 24. 13. they are of those that *r.* against the light
Psal. 78. †40. how oft did they *r.* against him?
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be devoured
Hos. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and *r.* against me

REBELLED.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they *r.*
Num. 20. 24. because ye *r.* ag. my words at waters of Meribah, 27. 14. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. | 9. 23.
1 *Kings* 12. 19 Rehoboam fled, so Israel *r.* ag. the house of David unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab *r.* against Israel, 3. 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah *r.* against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoiakim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 50. 3.
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. Jeroboam hath *r.* against his Lord
Neh. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and *r.* against thee
Psal. 5. 10. for they have *r.* against thee
105. 28. and they *r.* not against his word
107. 11. because they *r.* against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have *r.*
63. 10. but they *r.* and vexed his holy Spirit
Lam. 1. 18. I have *r.* || 20. I have grievously *r.*
3. 42. we have *r.* thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath *r.*
17. 15. he *r.* in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they *r.* against me, 13, 21.
Dan. 9. 5. we have *r.* by departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, tho' we have *r.* against him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath *r.* against her God

REBELLEST.

2 *Kings* 18. 20. Rab-shekah said to Hezekiah, on whom dost thou trust that thou *r.*? *Isa.* 36. 5.

REBELLION.

Num. 17. †10. as a token against the children of *r.*
Deut. 31. 27. for I know thy *r.* and thy stiff neck
Josh. 22. 22. Israel he shall know, if it be in *r.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. *r.* is as the sin of witchcraft
20. †30. thou son of perverse *r.* do not I know?
Ezra 4. 19. and that *r.* hath been made therein
Neh. 9. 17. and in their *r.* appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he added *r.* unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only *r.*
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. 32.
Ezek. 2. †7. whether hear or forbear, they are *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 9. 7. ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, 24. | 31. 27.
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and *r.* son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and *r.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou son of the perverse *r.* woman
Ezra 4. 12. building the *r.* and the bad city, 15.
Psal. 66. 7. let not the *r.* exalt themselves
68. 6. but the *r.* dwell in a dry land
18. yea for the *r.* also || 78. 8. and a *r.* generation
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are *r.* and companions of thieves
30. 1. wo to the *r.* children, saith the Lord
9. this is a *r.* people || 50. 5. I was not *r.*
Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a *r.* people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been *r.* against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a *r.* nation
5. they are a *r.* house, 6, 7 | 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 2, 3.
8. be not thou *r.* like that *r.* house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a *r.* house
17. 12. say now to the *r.* house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* house

REBELS.

Num. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye *r.*
Jer. 50. †21. go up against the land of *r.*
Ezek. 2. †6. though *r.* and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the *r.*

REBUKE, *Substantive.*

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee *r.*
2 *Kings* 19. 3. this is a day of *r.* *Isa.* 37. 3.
Psal. 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy *r.* the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the *r.* of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they hasted away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not *r.*
8. but the poor heareth not *r.*
27. 5. open *r.* is better than secret love
Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the *r.* of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the *r.* of his people shall he take away
30. 17. a thousand shall flee at the *r.* of one, at the *r.* of five shall ye flee till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my *r.* I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons lie full of the *r.* of thy God
66. 15. to render his *r.* with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered *r.*
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r.*
Phil. 2. 15. without *r.* in midst of a perverse nation

REBUKE

Signifies, [1] *To reprove or check,* Lev. 19. 17. [2] *To restrain,* Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] *To silence, or command persons to hold their peace,* Luke 19. 39. [4] *To convince of sin and bring to repentance,* Isa. 2. 4. [5] *To cure,* Luke 4. 39. [6] *To chasten, afflict, or correct,* Psal. 6. 1.

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise *r.* thy neighbour
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and *r.* her not
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. God look thereon, and *r.* it
Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. *r.* the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that *r.* him shall be delight
Isa. 2. 4. he shall *r.* many nations, *Mic.* 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall *r.* them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.* thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord *r.* thee, even the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem *r.* thee
Mal. 3. 11. I will *r.* the devourer for your sakes
Mat. 16. 22. Peter began to *r.* him, *Mark* 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, *r.* him
19. 39. some said, Master, *r.* thy disciples
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. *r.* not an elder, but intreat him
20. them that sin, *r.* before all that others may fear
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *r.* exhort with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. wherefore *r.* them sharply, 2. 15.
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord *r.* thee
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I *r.* and chasten

REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and *r.* thee yesternight
37. 10. his father *r.* him, and said to him
Neh. 5. 7. and I *r.* the nobles and the rulers
Psal. 9. 5. hast *r.* the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he *r.* the Red-sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast *r.* the proud that are cursed
Mat. 8. 26. he *r.* the wind, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.
17. 18. Jesus *r.* the devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples *r.* them, *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude *r.* the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. *Luke* 4. 35. | 9. 42.
8. 33. Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her, and *r.* the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and *r.* James and John
18. 39. they that went before *r.* the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief answering *r.* him
Heb. 12. 5. not faint when thou art *r.* of him
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity

REBUKER.

Hoſ. 5. 2. tho' I have been a *r.* of them all

REBUKETH.

Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a wicked man, getteth a blot
28. 23. he that *r.* a man, after ſhall find more favour
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that *r.* in the gate
Nah. 1. 4. he *r.* the ſea, and maketh it dry

REBUKES.

Pſal. 39. 11. when thou with *r.* doſt correct man
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.

REBUKING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. foundations diſcovered at *r.* of Lord

REBUKING, *Participle.*

Luke 4. 41. he *r.* them ſuffered them not to ſpeak

RECAL.

Lam. 3. 21. this I *r.* to mind, therefore I hope

RECEIT.

Mat. 9. 9. as Jeſus paſſed he ſaw Matthew ſitting at the *r.* of cuſtom, *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.

RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To take what is given, paid or put into one's hands,* 2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5. 26. [2] *To contain,* 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] *To entertain, lodge, or harbour,* Acts 28. 2, 7. [4] *To bear with, or ſuffer,* 2 Cor. 11. 16. [5] *To hearken to,* Prov. 2. 1. [6] *To believe,* Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] *To give,* Rev. 13. †16. [8] *To attend and aſſent to,* Mat. 13. 20. [9] *To admit one to be a member of the church,* Rom. 14. 1. [10] *To be endued with,* Acts 1. 8. [11] *To enjoy and poſſeſs,* Heb. 10. 36. [12] *To bear patiently and thankfully,* Job 2. 10. [13] *To be rewarded,* Mat. 10. 41. [14] *To have,* Hoſ. 10. 6.

Exod. 29. 25. thou ſhalt *r.* the wave-offering
Num. 18. 28. ſhall offer of all your tithes that you *r.*
Deut. 33. 3. every one ſhall *r.* of thy words
1 *Sam.* 10. 4. which thou ſhalt *r.* of their hands
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. tho' I ſhould *r.* a thouſand ſhekels
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and thou ſhalt *r.* the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. ſhall we *r.* good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they ſhall *r.* of the Almighty
Pſal. 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer
24. 5. he ſhall *r.* the bleſſing from the Lord
49. 15. G. will redeem my ſoul, for he ſhall *r.* me
73. 24. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory
75. 2. when I ſhall *r.* the congregat. I will judge
Prov. 2. 1. my ſon, if thou wilt *r.* my words
10. 8. the wiſe in heart will *r.* commandments
Iſa. 57. 6. offerings, ſhould I *r.* comfort in theſe?
Ezek. 16. 61. be aſhamed, when thou ſhalt *r.* ſiſters
Dan. 2. 6. ye ſhall *r.* of me gifts and rewards
Hoſ. 10. 6. Ephraim ſhall *r.* ſhame, and Iſrael
Mic. 1. 11. he ſhall *r.* of you his ſtanding
Zeph. 3. 7. I ſaid, thou wilt *r.* inſtruction
Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he ſhall *r.* a prophet's reward; a righteous man, ſhall *r.* a righteous man's reward
11. 5. the blind *r.* their ſight, the lame walk
14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias that was to come
18. 5. whoſo ſhall *r.* one ſuch little child in my name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
19. 11. he ſaid, all men cannot *r.* this ſaying
29. he ſhall *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
20. 7. and whatſoever is right that ſhall ye *r.*
21. 22. whatſoever ye aſk, believing, ye ſhall *r.*
34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it
23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye ſhall *r.* the greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladneſs, *Luke* 8. 13.
20. theſe are ſuch as hear the word and *r.* it
10. 51. Lord, that I may *r.* my ſight, *Luke* 18. 41.
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them
12. 2. that ye might *r.* from the huſbandmen
Luke 10. 8. whatſoever city ye enter, and they *r.*
16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houſes
9. they may *r.* you into everlaſting habitations
23. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds
John 5. 43. if in his own name, him ye will *r.*
44. how can believe, who *r.* honour one of another
7. 23. if a man on the ſabbath *r.* circumciſion
39. this ſpake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him ſhould *r.* holy Ghoſt not given
14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myſelf
16. 24. for he ſhall *r.* of mine, and ſhew it to you
John 16. 24. aſk, ye ſhall *r.* that your joy may be full
Acts 1. 8. but ye ſhall *r.* power after that holy Ghoſt
2. 38. and ye ſhall *r.* the gift of the holy Ghoſt
3. 21. Jeſus, whom heavens muſt *r.* to reſtitution
8. 15. prayed that they might *r.* the holy Ghoſt
19. on whom I lay hands, may *r.* the holy Ghoſt
9. 12. hands on him, that he might *r.* his ſight
17. Jeſus ſent me, that thou mighteſt *r.* thy ſight
10. 43. whoſo believeth, ſhall *r.* remiſſion of ſins
26. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveneſs of ſins
Rom. 5. 17. more they who *r.* abundance of grace
13. 2. that reſiſt ſhall *r.* to themſelves damnation
16. 2. that ye *r.* her in Lord, as becometh ſaints
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man ſhall *r.* his own reward
14. if his work abide, he ſhall *r.* a reward
4. 7. if thou didſt *r.* it, why doſt thou glory?
14. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done
6. 17. to ich not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you
7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing
8. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift
11. 4. or if ye *r.* another ſpirit ye have not receiv.
Gal. 3. 14. that we might *r.* promiſe of the Spirit
4. 5. that ye might *r.* the adoption of ſons
Eph. 6. 8. the ſame ſhall he *r.* of the Lord
Col. 3. 24. ye ſhall *r.* the reward of the inheritance
25. he ſhall *r.* for the wrong he hath done
Philem. 15. that thou ſhouldſt *r.* him for ever
Heb. 7. 5. ſons of Levi, who *r.* office of prieſthood
8. and here men that die *r.* tithes
9. 15. that are called might *r.* promiſe, 10. 36.
11. 8. he ſhould after *r.* for an inheritance
Jam. 1. 7. that man think he ſhall *r.* any thing
12. when tried, he ſhall *r.* the crown of life
3. 1. knowing, we ſhall *r.* greater condemnation
5. 7. till he *r.* the early and latter rain
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye ſhall *r.* a crown of glory fadeth not
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſhall *r.* the reward of unrighteouſneſs
1 *John* 3. 22. whatſoever we aſk, we *r.* of him
5. 9. if we *r.* the witneſs of men, God is greater
2 *John* 8. but that we *r.* a full reward
Rev. 14. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead
17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beaſt

RECEIVE, *Imperatively.*

Gen. 33. 10. then *r.* my preſent at my hand
Job 22. 22. *r.* I pray the law from his mouth
Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my ſon, and *r.* my ſayings
8. 10. *r.* my inſtruction and not ſilver, 19. 20.
Jer. 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart
Hoſ. 14. 2. ſay to him, *r.* us graciouſly
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able, let him *r.* it
Luke 18. 42. Jeſus ſaith, *r.* thy ſight, *Acts* 22. 13.
John 20. 22. he ſaith, *r.* ye the holy Ghoſt
Acts 7. 59. ſaying, Lord Jeſus *r.* my ſpirit
Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* you
15. 7. *r.* ye one another, as Chriſt alſo received us
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. *r.* us, we have wronged no man
11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boaſt
Phil. 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladneſs
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him
Philem. 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels
17. if thou count me a partner, *r.* him as myſelf
Jam. 1. 21. *r.* with meekneſs the ingrafted word

RECEIVE, *Negatively.*

2 *Kings* 5. 16. but Eliſha ſaid, I will *r.* none
12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance
Job 2. 10. ſhall we *r.* good, and ſhall we not *r.* evil?
Jer. 17. 23. that they might not *r.* inſtruction
35. 13. will ye not *r.* inſtruct. to hearken to words?
Ezek. 36. 30. ye ſhall *r.* no more reproach of fam.
Mat. 10. 14. whoſoever ſhall not *r.* you nor hear your words, ſhake off duſt, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Mark 10. 15. whoſoever ſhall not *r.* the kingdom of God as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Luke 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, becauſe his face was
10. 10. and they *r.* you not, go into the ſtreets
18. 30. who ſhall not *r.* manifold more in this time
John 3. 11. we teſtify, and ye *r.* not our witneſs
27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him
5. 34. but I *r.* not teſtimony from man
41. I *r.* not honour from men
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy teſtimony
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what haſt thou that thou didſt not *r.*?
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. againſt an elder *r.* not an accuſation
Jam. 4. 3. ye aſk and *r.* not, becauſe ye aſk amiſs
2 *John* 10. *r.* him not into your houſe
3 *John* 10. nor doth he himſelf *r.* the brethren
Rev. 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues

RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*

Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood
38. 20. to *r.* his pledge from the woman's hand
Exod. 27. 3. thou ſhalt make his pans to *r.* his aſhes
Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* his tables
1 *Kings* 8. 64. becauſe braſen altar before L. was too little to *r.* the burnt offerings, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?
12. 8. the prieſt conſented to *r.* no more money
Prov. 1. 3. to *r.* the inſtruction of wiſdom
Jer. 5. 3. but they have refuſed to *r.* correction
32. 33. they have not hearkned to *r.* inſtruction
Mal. 3. 10. there ſhall not be room enough to *r.* it
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it, let him *r.* it
Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to *r.* them
Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* to *r.* as much again
19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himſelf kingdom
Acts 16. 21. teach cuſtoms not lawful for us to *r.*
18. 27. brethren exhorting the diſciples to *r.* him
20. 35. it is more bleſſed to give than to *r.*
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* ſuch
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches
13. 16. cauſeth to *r.* a mark in their right hand

RECEIVED.

Gen. 26. 12. Iſaac *r.* the ſame year an hundred-fold
Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them at their hands
36. 3. and they *r.* of Moſes all the offering
Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again
23. 20. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bleſs
34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.
36. 3. their inheritance ſhall be put to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they are *r.* 4.
Joſh. 9. † 14. *r.* the men by reaſon of victuals
13. 8. the Gadites have *r.* their inheritance
18. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance
Judg. 13. 23. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whoſe hand have I *r.* any bribe?
25. 35. David *r.* of Abigail what ſhe brought
1 *Kings* 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, 2 *Chr.* 1. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 14. Hezekiah *r.* the letter, *Iſa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chr.* 12. 18. thine are we, then David *r.* them
Eſth. 4. 4. Eſther ſent raiment, Mordecai *r.* it not
Job 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* a little thereof
Pſal. 68. 18. thou haſt *r.* gifts for men
Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* inſtruction
Iſa. 40. 2. ſhe hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double
Jer. 2. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction
Ezek. 18. 17. hath not *r.* uſury nor increaſe
Zeph. 3. 2. ſhe obeyed not, ſhe *r.* not correction
Mat. 10. 8. caſt out devils, freely ye have *r.* freely give
13. 19. this is he which *r.* ſeed by the way-ſide
20. *r.* into ſtony ‖ 22. thorns ‖ 23. good ground
17. 24. they that *r.* tribute-money, came to Peter
20. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a peny, 10.
11. and when they had *r.* it, they murmured
34. immediately their eyes *r.* ſight, followed him
25. 16. *r.* five talents ‖ 17. *r.* two ‖ 18. had *r.* one
27. I ſhould have *r.* mine own with uſury
Mark 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
10. 52. he *r.* his ſight, *Luke* 18. 43. *Acts* 9. 18.
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not
16. 19. he was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
Luke 6. 24. wo to rich, for ye have *r.* your conſol.
8. 40. was returned, the people gladly *r.* him
9. 11. *r.* them, and ſpake to them of the kingd.
51. when time was come, that he ſhould be *r.* up
10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her houſe
15. 27. becauſe he hath *r.* him ſafe and ſound
19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully
15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not
12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power
16. out of fulneſs have all we *r.* grace for grace
3. 33. he that hath *r.* teſtimony, hath ſet his ſeal

John 4. 45. when he was come, Galileans *r.* him
6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ship
9. 11. I went and washed, and I *r.* sight
15. Pharisees asked him how he had *r.* his sight
18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his sight, called parents of him that had *r.* his sight
10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father
13. 30. he then having *r.* the sop, went out
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them
18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men
19. 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he said
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their sight
2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promise
41. they that gladly *r.* his words, were baptized
3. 7. immediately feet and ancle-bones *r.* strength
7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us
53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept
8. 14. heard that Samaria had *r.* the word of God
17. laid hands on them, they *r.* the holy Ghost
9. 19. when he had *r.* meat he was strengthned
10. 16. the vessel was *r.* again up into heaven
47. which have *r.* the holy Ghost as well as we
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God
15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church
16. 24. who having *r.* such charge, thrust them into
17. 7. whom Jason hath *r.* these all do contrary
11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readiness
19. 2. have ye *r.* the holy Ghost since ye believed?
20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the Lord
21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly
22. 5. from whom I *r.* letters to the brethren
26. 10. having *r.* authority from the chief priests
28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one
7. Publius *r.* us ‖ 30. Paul *r.* all that came
21. we neither *r.* letters out of Judea nor brethren
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience
4. 11. and he *r.* the sign of circumcision a seal
5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement
8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again to fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we have *r.* not the spirit of the world
4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?
11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered
15. 1. which also you have *r.* ‖ 3. which I *r.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling you *r.* him
11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not *r.*
24. of the Jews five times *r.* I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 9. preach anoth. gospel than that ye have *r.*
12. I *r.* it not of man, nor was I taught it
3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Christ
Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and seen in me, do
† 18. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Christ, so walk ye in him
4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments
17. take heed to the ministry thou hast *r.* in Lord
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction
2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as the word of man
4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. because they *r.* not the love of truth
3. 6. not after the tradition which he *r.* of us
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory
4. 3. meats, which God hath created to be *r.*
4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 2. 2. transgression *r.* just recompense of reward
7. 6. *r.* tithes of Abram, and blessed him that had
11. for under it the people *r.* the law
10. 26. if we sin wilfully after we have *r.* knowl.
11. 11. thro' faith Sarai *r.* strength to conceive
13. these all died, not having *r.* the promises
17. he that *r.* promises offered up his only son
19. from whence also he *r.* him in figure
31. when Rahab had *r.* the spies, *Jam.* 2. 25.
35. women *r.* their dead raised to life again
39. these all having obtained a good report thro' faith, *r.* not the promise, God having provided
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. from your vain conversat. *r.* by tradition
4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so minister
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father honour
1 *John* 2. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you
2 *John* 4. as we have *r.* a command from the Father
Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father
3. 3. remember how thou hast *r.* and heard
17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet
19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beast
20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with Christ

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16. 25. thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things

RECEIVER.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the *r.*?

RECEIVETH.

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *r.* me to house
Job 35. 7. or what *r.* he of thine hand?
Psal. 15. †3. nor *r.* reproach against his neighbour
Prov. 21. 11. when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.
29. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it
Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that *r.* not correction
Mal. 2. 13. or *r.* offering with good will at your hand
Mat. 7. 8. every one that asketh, *r. Luke* 11. 10.
10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.* him that sent me, *John* 13. 20.
41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man
13. 20. hears the word and anon *r.* it with joy
18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me
Mark 9. 37. whosoever shall receive me *r.* not me, but him that sent me, *Luke* 9. 48.
Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them
John 3. 32. and no man *r.* his testimony
4. 36. he that reapeth *r.* wages, and gathereth
12. 48. he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth *r.* blessing from God
7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he *r.* them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth
9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham
12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saving he that *r.* it
14. 11. whosoever *r.* the mark of his name

RECEIVETH *not.*

1 *Cor.* 2. 14. natural man *r. not* the things of God
3 *John* 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us *not*

RECEIVING, RECEIVING.

2 *Kings* 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not *r.* at his hands
Acts 17. 15. and *r.* a commandment to Silas
Rom. 1. 27. *r.* in themselves that recompense
11. 15. what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?
Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only
Heb. 12. 28. wherefore we *r.* a kingdom which cannot
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. *r.* the end of your faith, the salvation

RECKON

Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count*, Mat. 18. 24. [2] *To esteem, repute, and number*, Luke 22. 37. [3] *To propound to one's self, or think with one's self*, Isa. 38. 13. [4] *To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument*, Rom. 6. 11.

Gen. 40. †13. within three days Pharaoh shall *r.* †19.
Lev. 25. 50. he shall *r.* with him that bought him
27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him the worth, 23.
Num. 4. 32. by name ye shall *r.* the instruments
Ezek. 44. 26. they shall *r.* to him seven days
Mat. 18. 24. when he began to *r.* one was brought
Rom. 6. 11. *r.* yourselves to be dead indeed to sin
8. 18. I *r.* the sufferings of this present time
2 *Cor.* 10. † 2. which *r.* of us as tho' we walked

RECKONED.

Gen. 40. † 20. he *r.* with the butler and baker
Num. 18. 27. your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour
23. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. for Beeroth also was *r.* to Benjamin
2 *Kings* 12. 15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right
7. when the genealogy of generations was *r.*
17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, 7. 5, 7. ‖ 9. 1, 22. 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Ezra* 2. 62. ‖ 8. 3. *Neh.* 7. 5, 64.
Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up
Isa. 38. 13. I *r.* till morning, that as a lion so will
Luke 22. 37. he was *r.* among the transgressors
Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt
9. faith was *r.* to Abr. ‖ 10. how was it then *r.*?

RECKONETH.

Mat. 25. 19. lord of those servants *r.* with them

RECKONING.

2 *Kings* 22. 7. there was no *r.* made with them
1 *Chron.* 23. 11. therefore they were in one *r.*

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been *r.*
15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of G.

RECOMPENSE,

A requital, retaliation, or amends, Luke 14. 12. *In* Rom. 1. 27. *we read, that the* Gentiles received that recompense of their error which was meet; and in *chap.* 11. 9. *it is said*, let their table be made a snare and a recompense unto them. *In both which places, the Apostle speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin is punished with sin*; [1] *In the* Gentiles, *who abused their natural knowledge; how meet was it that they who had forsaken the* Author *of nature, should be given up, not to keep the* order *of nature? That they who had changed the glory of God into the similitude of beasts, should be left to do those things which beasts themselves abhorred?* [2] *In the* Jews, *abusing their revealed knowledge, for which their understandings were darkned, and spiritual blindness increased, so that they could discern nothing of heavenly things; and what things were delectable to them, were turned into their ruin and destruction.* Recompense *is also taken for that free and gracious reward which the saints shall have in heaven*, Luke 14. 14. For thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*
Job 15. 31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*
Prov. 12. 14. the *r.* of a man's hand shall be rendred
Isa. 35. 4. even God will come with a *r.*
40. † 10. reward and *r.* for his works, 62. † 11.
59. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands *r.*
66. 6. voice of Lord that rendreth *r.* to his enemies
Jer. 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her a *r.*
Lam. 3. 64. render to them a *r.* O Lord
Hos. 9. 7. days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know
Joel 3. 4. will ye render me a *r.* speedily?
7. I will return your *r.* on your own head
Luke 14. 12. they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that *r.* of their error
11. 9. let their table be made a *r.* to them
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the same be ye enlarged
Heb. 2. 2. transgression received a just *r.* of reward
10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward
11. 26. for he had respect to the *r.* of reward

RECOMPENSES.

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion
59. † 18. according to their *r.* he will repay
Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite

RECOMPENSE, *Verb.*

Num. 5. 7. he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth
8. if he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass unto
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee
2 *Sam.* 19. 36. why should the king *r.* me?
Job 34. 33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse
Prov. 20. 22. say not thou, I will *r.* evil
Isa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into their bosom
Jer. 16. 18. and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin
25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Hos.* 12. 2.
50. 29. *r.* work ‖ *Ezek.* 7. 3. *r.* abominations, 8.
Ezek. 7. 4. *r.* thy ways, 9. ‖ 9. 10. ‖ 11. 21. ‖ 16. 43.
17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*
23. 49. they shall *r.* your lewdness upon you
Joel 3. 4. if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it
Luke 14. 14. shalt be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee
Rom. 12. 17. *r.* to no man evil for evil
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. to *r.* tribulat. to them that trouble you
Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath said, I *r.*

RECOMPENSED.

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the cleanness of my hands hath he *r.* me, 25. *Psal.* 18. 20, 24.
Prov. 11. 31. behold, the righteous shall be *r.*
Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be *r.* for good?
Ezek. 22. 31. their own way have I *r.* on their heads
Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection
Rom. 11. 35. and it shall be *r.* to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 32. 18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children

RECOMPENSETH.

Psal. 137. † 8. happy shall he be that *r.* thee

RECOMPENSING.

2 *Chron.* 6. 23. by *r.* his way upon his own head

RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, *is a restoring to favour, or making those friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect were thro' sin, till of enemies they became friends, thro' the atonement made in the blood of* Christ, *and received by faith*, Eph. 2. 16. That he might reconcile both to God by the cross, *Col.* 1. 21. Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. *The ministry of the gospel is called* the ministry of reconciliation, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18. *because reconciliation is thereby published and declared to such as are yet enemies to God.*

To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is mediator of it, [1] *That he make intercession for the offender.* [2] *That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done.* [3] *To provide that the offender shall offend no more; all which our Lord Jesus Christ doth,* Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.

Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to *r.* withal
1 *Sam.* 29. 4. for wherewith should he *r.* himself
Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye *r.* the house
Eph. 2. 16. that he might *r.* both to God by cross
Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himself

RECONCILED.

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother
Rom. 5. 10. if when enemies we were *r.* to God
1 *Cor.* 7. 11, or let her be *r.* to her husband
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Ch.
20. we pray you in Christ's stead be ye *r.* to God
Col. 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. they made *r.* with their blood
Ezek. 45. 15. one lamb to make *r.* for them, 17.
Dan. 9. 24. to make *r.* for iniquity and bring in
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of *r.*
19. and hath committed to us the word of *r.*
Heb. 2. 17. to make *r.* for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 20. when he made an end of *r.* holy place
Rom. 11. 15. if the casting away be the *r.* of world
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in Christ *r.* the world

RECORD.

Exod. 20. 24. in all places where I *r.* my name
Deut. 30. 19. I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.
1 *Chr.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *r.* and praise
Isa. 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to *r.*
Acts 20. 26. I take you to *r.* this day that I am pure

RECORD, *Substantive.*

Ezra 6. 2. and therein was a *r.* thus written
Job 16. 19. also now, behold my *r.* is on high
John 1. 19. and this is the *r.* of John, when
32. John bare *r.* saying, I saw the Spirit, 34.
8. 13. thou bearest *r.* of thyself, thy *r.* is not true
14. tho' I bear *r.* of myself, yet my *r.* is true
12. 17. the people that was with him, bare *r.*
19. 35. he that saw bare *r.* and his *r.* is true
Rom. 10. 2. I bear them *r.* that they have a zeal
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a *r.* upon my soul
8. 3. to their power I bear *r.* yea and beyond
Gal. 4. 15. I bear you *r.* if it had been possible
Phil. 1. 8. God is my *r.* how greatly I long after you
Col. 4. 13. I bear him *r.* that he hath a zeal for you
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear *r.* in heaven
10. because he believ. not *r.* God gave of his Son
11. this is the *r.* that God hath given us
3 *John* 12. we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.* is true
Rev. 1. 2. who bear *r.* of the word of God

RECORDED.

Neh. 12. 22. Levites were *r.* chief of the fathers

RECORDER.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was *r.*
20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the *r.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. *Isa.* 36. 3, 22.
2 *Chron.* 34. 8. Joah son of Joahaz *r.* to repair

RECORDS.

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of *r.*
Esth. 6. 1. he commanded to bring the book of *r.*

RECOVER.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not *r.* them in that time
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. for thou shalt without fail *r.* all
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. as he went to *r.* his border at Euphrates
2 *Kings* 1. 2. inquire of Baal whether I shall *r.*
5. 3. the prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy
6. I have sent Naaman that thou mayst *r.* him
7. that this man doth send to me to *r.* a man
11. and strike his hand over place and *r.* the leper
8. 8. inquire by him, shall I *r.* of this disease? 9.
10. thou mayest *r.* ‖ 14. that shouldest surely *r.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. nor did Jeroboam *r.* strength again
14. 13. that they could not *r.* themselves
Psal. 39. 13. spare me, that I may *r.* strength
Isa. 11. 11. to *r.* the remnant of his people
38. 16. so wilt thou *r.* me and make me to live
21. and lay it for a plaister, and he shall *r.*
Hos. 2. 9. and I will *r.* my wool and my flax
Mark 16. 18. lay hands on the sick, and they shall *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. that they may *r.* themselves out of

RECOVERED.

1 *Sam.* 30. 18. David *r.* all the Amalekites took, 19.
22. not give them ought of spoil we have *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 25. Joash beat him and *r.* cities of Israel
14. 28. how he warred and *r.* Damascus
16. 6. Rezin king of Syria *r.* Elath to Syria
20. 7. and they laid it on the boil and he *r.*
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezek. was sick and was *r.* 39. 1.
Jer. 8. 22. why is not the health of my people *r.*?
41. 16. Johanan took the people he had *r.*

RECOVERING.

Luke 4. 18. to preach *r.* of sight to the blind

RECOUNT.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall *r.* his worthies, they shall stumble

RECTIFY.

Prov. 11.† 5. righteousness of perfect shall *r.* way

RED.

Gen. 25. 25. first came out *r.* all over like an hairy
30. Esau said, feed me with that same *r.* pottage
49. 12. Judah, his eyes shall be *r.* with wine
Exod. 25. 5. rams skins died *r.* and badgers skins, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
35. 23. with whom was found *r.* skins of rams
Num. 19. 2. bring thee a *r.* heifer without spot
2 *Kings* 3. 22. Moabites saw the water *r.* as blood
Esth. 1. 6. on a pavement of *r.* blue and white
Psal. 75. 8. the wine is *r.* it is full of mixture
68.†23. thy foot may be *r.* in blood of thy enemies
Prov. 23. 31. look not on the wine when it is *r.*
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins be *r.* like crimson
27. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine
63. 2. wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel?
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty men is made *r.*
Zech. 1. 8. I saw by night a man riding on a *r.* horse,
and behind him were there *r.* horses and white
6. 2. in first chariot were *r.* horses, in second black
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather for sky is *r.* 3.
Rev. 6. 4. then went out another horse that was *r.*
12. 3. a great *r.* dragon seven heads and ten horns

RED-*sea.*

Exod. 10. 19. and cast the locusts into the *r.-sea*
13. 18. God led them by the way of the *r.-sea*
15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the *r.-sea*
22. Moses brought Israel from the *r.-sea*
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the *r.-sea*
Num. 14. 25. get into the wilderness by the *r.-sea*
21. 14. it is said, what he did in the *r.-sea*
Deut. 1. 40. take your journey by the *r.-sea*
11. 4. how he made the *r.-sea* to overflow them
Josh. 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the *r.-sea*
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the *r.-sea*
24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the *r.-sea*
Neh. 9. 9. thou heardest their cry by the *r.-sea*
Psal. 106. 7. but provoked him at the *r.-sea*
9. he rebuked the *r.-sea*, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the *r.-sea*
136. 13. to him who divided the *r.-sea* in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the *r.-sea*
Jer. 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the *r.-sea*
Acts 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the *r.-sea*
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they passed thro' the *r.-sea*

REDDISH.

Lev. 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat *r.* 24, 43.
42. a white *r.* sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
49. if the plague be *r.* in the garment or skin
14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strakes, *r.*

REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it,* Lev. 25. 25. | 27. 20. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies,* Deut. 7. 5. | 32. 6. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace: Thus is Christ both the Ransomer and Ransom,* Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption *sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification,* Eph. 1. 7. *Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it,* Heb. 9. 13. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. *Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves.* Lastly, *the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies, and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being re-united; in this sense* redemption *is taken,* Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

To redeem time, *Eph.* 5. 16.. *To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.*

Exod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you with a stretched out arm
13. 13. firstling of ass shalt *r.* with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. the first-born of my children I *r.* 34. 20.
Lev. 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to *r.* it
26. if he have none to *r.* it ‖ 29. he may *r.* it
32. the cities may the Levites *r.* at any time
48. when sold, one of his brethren may *r.* him
49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may *r.* him
27. 13. but if he will at all *r.* it then he shall add
15. that sanctified his house will *r.* it, 19, 20, 31.
Num. 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou *r.*
16. from a month old shalt thou *r.*
17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not *r.*
Ruth 2.†20. man is one that hath right to *r.* 3.†9.
4. 4. if thou wilt *r.* it *r.* it, if not I will *r.* it
6. I cannot *r.* it for myself, *r.* thou it
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom
God went to *r.* to himself? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our power to *r.* them
Job 5. 20. in famine he shall *r.* thee from death
6. 23. to *r.* me from the hand of the mighty
Psal. 25. 22. *r.* Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
26. 11. *r.* me and be merciful unto me
44. 26. arise, and *r.* us for thy mercies sake
49. 7. none of them can *r.* his brother, nor give
15. but God will *r.* my soul from the grave
69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and *r.* it, deliver me
72. 14. he shall *r.* their soul from deceit
130. 8. he shall *r.* Israel from all his iniquities
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand shortened, that it cannot *r.*?
Jer. 15. 21. I will *r.* thee out of hand of terrible
Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from death
Mic. 4. 10. the Lord shall *r.* thee from Babylon
Gal. 4. 5. to *r.* them that were under the law
Tit. 2. 14. that he might *r.* us from all iniquity

REDEEMED.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel which *r.* me from all evil
Exod. 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast *r.*
21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be *r.*
Lev. 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not *r.*
25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not *r.*
31. but the houses of the villages may be *r.*
48. brother sold to a stranger may be *r.* again
54. if he be not *r.* then go out in year of jubile
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be *r.*
27. an unclean beast not *r.* then it shall be sold
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be *r.* 29.
33. the tithe and the change shall not be *r.*
Num. 3. 46. those be *r.* that are more than Levites
18. 16. those that are to be *r.* from a month old

Deut. 7. 8. the Lord hath *r.* you out of the house of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. | 24. 18. 9. 26. thy people thou hast *r.* thro' thy greatness 13. 5. Lord who *r.* you out of house of bondage 21. 8. be merciful to Israel whom thou hast *r.* 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. Lord hath *r.* my soul, 1 *Kings* 1. 29. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou hast *r.* out of Egypt by thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 15. *Neh.* 5. 8. we after our ability have *r.* the Jews *Psal.* 31. 5. thou hast *r.* me, O Lord God of truth 71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast *r.* 74. 2. remember thy inheritance thou hast *r.* 106. 10. he *r.* them from the hand of the enemy 107. 2. let the *r.* of Lord say so, whom he hath *r.* 136. 24. and hath *r.* us from our enemies *Isa.* 1. 27. Zion shall be *r.* with judgment 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who *r.* Abraham 35. 9. no lion there, but the *r.* shall walk there 43. 1. fear not, I have *r.* thee, thou art mine 44. 22. return unto me, for I have *r.* thee 23. the Lord hath *r.* Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11. 51. 11. therefore the *r.* of the Lord shall return 52. 3. and ye shall be *r.* without money 9. *r.* Jerusalem ‖ 62. 12. holy people *r.* of Lord 63. 4. year of my *r.* is come ‖ 9. in pity ye *r.* them *Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast *r.* my life *Hos.* 7. 13. tho' I *r.* them, yet they have spoken lies *Mic.* 6. 4. I *r.* thee out of the house of servants *Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss for them, I have *r.* them *Luke* 1. 68. he hath visited and *r.* his people 24. 21. it had been he who should have *r.* Israel *Gal.* 3. 13. Christ *r.* us from the curse of the law 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not *r.* with corruptible things *Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast *r.* us to God by thy blood 14. 3. none learn, but the 144000 which were *r.* 4. these were *r.* from am. men, being first-fruits

REDEEMEDST.

2 *Sam.* 7. 23. which thou *r.* to thee from Egypt

REDEEMER.

Ruth 4. † 14. who hath not left thee without a *r.* *Job* 19. 25. for I know that my *r.* liveth *Psal.* 19. 14. O Lord my strength and my *r.* 78. 35. they remembred the high God was their *r.* *Prov.* 23. 11. their *r.* is mighty, he shall plead cause *Isa.* 41. 14. and thy *r.* the holy One of Israel, 54. 5. 43. 14. thus saith the Lord your *r.* the holy One 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his *r.* the Lord of hosts 24. saith the Lord thy *r.* 48. 17. | 49. 7. | 54. 8. 47. 4. as for our *r.* the Lord of hosts is his name 49. 26. shall know that I the L. am thy *r.* 60. 16. 59. 20. *r.* shall come to Zion, to them that turn 63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our father, our *r.* *Jer.* 50. 34. their *r.* is strong, the Lord of hosts

REDEEMETH.

Psal. 34. 22. the Lord *r.* the souls of his servants 103. 4. who *r.* life from destruction, who crowns

REDEEMING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. *r.* *Eph.* 5. 16. *r.* time, because the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.

REDEMPTION.

Exod. 8. † 23. I will put a *r.* between my people *Lev.* 25. 24. ye shall grant a *r.* for the land † 31. houses of the villages, *r.* belongeth to it 51. he shall give again the price of his *r.* 52. *Num.* 3. 49. Moses took the *r.* money of them *Psal.* 49. 8. *r.* of their soul is precious and ceaseth 111. 9. he sent *r.* to his people, holy is his name 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous *r.* *Jer.* 32. 7. the right of *r.* is thine to buy it, 8. *Luke* 2. 38. to them that looked for *r.* in Jerusalem 21. 28. then look up, for your *r.* draweth nigh *Rom.* 3. 24. justified thro' the *r.* that is in Christ 8. 23. for the adoption, to wit the *r.* of our body 1 *Cor.* 1, 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and *r.* *Eph.* 1. 7. in whom we have *r.* thro' his blood, *Col.* 1. 14. 14. until the *r.* of the purchased possession 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of *r.* *Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal *r.* for us 15. for *r.* of the transgressions that were under

REDNESS.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *r.* of eyes?

REDOUND.

2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that grace might *r.* to the glory of God

REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watry places,* Job 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision instead of a sceptre,* Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A* Jewish *measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches,* Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt *is called a* reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. *in allusion to the* reeds *that were numerous upon the banks of the* Nile; *and a* broken reed, *to denote the inability and weakness of the* Egyptians *to support and aid* Hezekiah *against the* Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa.* 42. 3. *A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of* John *the Baptist, says, that he was not a* reed shaken with the wind, *Mat.* 11. 7. *He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.*

1 *Kings* 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a *r.* 2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest on this broken *r.* *Isa.* 36. 6. *Isa.* 42. 3. a bruised *r.* shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20. *Ezek.* 29. 6. they have been a staff of *r.* to Israel 40. 3. a man with a measuring *r.* in his hand 42. 16. the east side with measuring *r.* 17, 18, 19. *Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye to see? a *r.* *Luke* 7. 24. 27. 29. they put a *r.* in his right-hand and bowed 30. they smote him with a *r.* *Mark* 15. 19. 48. one of them ran and put the spunge on a *r.* and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *Rev.* 11. 1. there was given me a *r.* like a rod 21. 15. had a golden *r.* to measure the city 16. he measured with the *r.* 12000 furlongs

REEDS.

Job 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the *r.* *Isa.* 19. 6. the *r.* and flags shall wither, 7. 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *r.* *Jer.* 51. 32. the *r.* they have burnt with fire *Ezek.* 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred *r.* 17, 18, 19. 45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25000 *r.*

REEL.

Psal. 107. 27. they *r.* to and fro and stagger *Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall *r.* to and fro like a drunkard

REFINE.

Zech. 13. 9. and I will *r.* them as silver is refined

REFINED.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is *r.* *Psal.* 18. † 30. | 119. † 140. 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. for the altar *r.* gold by weight 29. 4. seven thousand talents of *r.* silver to overlay *Isa.* 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well *r.* 48. 10. behold, I have *r.* thee, but not with silver *Zech.* 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is *r.*

REFINER.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a *r.* fire and like fuller's sope 3. he shall sit as a *r.* and purifier of silver

REFORMATION.

Heb. 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of *r.*

REFORMED.

Lev. 26. 23. and if ye will not be *r.* by these things

REFRAIN.

Gen. 45. 1. then Joseph could not *r.* himself *Job* 4. † 2. but who can *r.* from words? 7. 11. therefore I will not *r.* my mouth *Prov.* 1. 15. my son, *r.* thy foot from their path *Eccl.* 3. 5. there is a time to *r.* from embracing *Isa.* 48. 9. and for my praise I will *r.* for thee 64. 12. wilt thou *r.* thyself for these things, O L.? *Jer.* 31. 16. *r.* voice from weeping, eyes from tears *Acts* 5. 38. I say to you *r.* from these men 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him *r.* his tongue from evil

REFRAINED.

Gen. 43. 31. Joseph *r.* himself and said, set on bread *Esth.* 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman *r.* himself *Job* 29. 9. princes *r.* talking, and laid their hand *Psal.* 40. 9. I have not *r.* my lips, thou knowest 119. 101. I have *r.* my feet from every evil way *Isa.* 42. 14. I have been still and *r.* myself *Jer.* 14. 10. they have not *r.* their feet

REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10. 19. but he that *r.* his lips, is wise

REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive,* 1 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take rest,* Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food,* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe,* Job 32. † 20.

Times of refreshing, *Acts* 3. 19. *or* times of cooling, *as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.*

1 *Kings* 13. 7. come home with me and *r.* thyself *Acts* 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to *r.* himself *Philem.* 20. brother, *r.* my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be *r.* 31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was *r.* 1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David played, so Saul was *r.* and well 2 *Sam.* 16. 14. David and people with him *r.* themselves *Job* 32. 20. I will speak that I may be *r.* *Rom.* 15. 32. and that I may with you be *r.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 18. for they *r.* my spirit and yours 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. Titus, his spirit was *r.* by you all 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often *r.* me *Philem.* 7. the bowels of the saints are *r.* by thee

REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he *r.* the soul of his masters

REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is the *r.* yet they would not hear *Acts* 3. 19. when times of *r.* shall come from Lord

REFUGE

Is a strong hold or place of safety to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy, Num. 35. 13. *God is called* the refuge of his people, *Deut.* 33. 27. *He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood,* Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. *In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded* Moses *to appoint six cities of* refuge, *that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side* Jordan, *those on this side* Jordan *were* Kedesh *of* Naphtali, Hebron, *and* Shechem. *Those beyond* Jordan *were* Bezer, Golan, *and* Ramoth-gilead, *Josh.* 20. 7, 8. *These cities were to be of easy access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts, with an inscription, directing the way to the* city of refuge. *This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Tho' the manslayer had fled to the* city of refuge, *yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him; he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this*

time

time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.
Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for *r.* 15.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy *r.*
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your *r.* from avenger of blood
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. he is my high tower and my *r.*
Psal. 9. 9. Lord also will be a *r.* for the oppressed, a *r.* in times of trouble, they that know thy name 14. 6. counsel of the poor because the Lord is his *r.* 46. 1. God is our *r.* 7, 11. ‖ 48. 3. God is known for *r.* 57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make thy *r.* till these calamities be overpast, 61. † 4. 59. 16. thou hast been my *r.* in the day of trouble 62. 7. my *r.* is in God ‖ 8. God is a *r.* for us 71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong *r.* 142. 5. 91. 2. he is my *r.* 9. ‖ 94. 22. God is rock of my *r.* 104. 18. the high hills a *r.* for the wild goats 142. 4. *r.* failed me ‖ 5. thou art my *r.* and portion
Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of *r.*
Isa. 4. 6. a place of *r.* ‖ 25. 4. to the needy a *r.* 28. 15. for we have made lies our *r.* and under 17. the hail shall sweep away the *r.* of lies
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *r.* in the day of affliction
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for *r.* to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. every thing that was vile and *r.*
Jer. 6. † 30. *r.* silver shall men call them because L.
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as *r.* among people
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the *r.* of wheat

REFUSE, *Verb.*

Exod. 4. 23. if thou *r.* to let them go, 8. 2. ‖ 9. 2. ‖ 10. 4. 10. 3. how long wilt thou *r.* to humble thyself? 16. 28. *r.* ye to keep my commandments and laws? 22. 17. if her father utterly *r.* to give her to him
Job 34. 33. whether thou *r.* or choose, and not I
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise and *r.* it not 21. 7. because they *r.* to do judgment 25. the desire of slothful, his hands *r.* to labour
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye *r.* shall be devoured with sword 7. 15. that he may know to *r.* the evil, 16.
Jer. 8. 5. they *r.* to return ‖ 9. 6. they *r.* to know me 13. 10. this evil people which *r.* to hear my words 25. 28. if they *r.* to take the cup at thy hand 38. 21. if thou *r.* to go forth, this is the word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I *r.* not to die
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. but *r.* profane and old wives fables 5. 11. but the younger widows *r.*
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye *r.* not him that speaketh

REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob *r.* to be comforted and said 39. 8. Joseph *r.* to lie with his master's wife 48. 19. Jacob *r.* to remove his hand
Num. 20. 21. Edom *r.* to give Israel passage
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. people *r.* to obey the voice of Samuel 16. 7. look not on him, for I have *r.* him 28. 23. but Saul *r.* and said, I will not eat
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. howbeit Asahel *r.* to turn aside 13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon *r.* to eat
1 *Kings* 20. 35. and the man *r.* to smite him 21. 15. the vineyard he *r.* to give thee for money
2 *Kings* 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he *r.*
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and *r.* to obey
Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti *r.* to come
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul *r.* to touch are as
Psal. 77. 2. my soul *r.* to be comforted 78. 10. and they *r.* to walk in his law 67. he *r.* tabernacle of Joseph and chose Ephraim 118. 22. the stone which the builders *r.* is become
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye *r.*
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast *r.* saith thy God
Jer. 5. 3. they *r.* to receive correction, they *r.* to return 11. 10. their fathers who *r.* to hear my words 31. 15. Rachel *r.* to be comforted for her children 50. 33. all that took them *r.* to let them go
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have *r.* my judgments
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king because they *r.* to return
Zech. 7. 11. but they *r.* to hearken, and pulled away
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they *r.* saying
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. and nothing to be *r.* if it be received
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses *r.* to be called the son of 12. 25. who *r.* him that spake on earth

REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou *r.* to be ashamed

REFUSETH.

Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh *r.* to let the people go
Num. 22. 13. the Lord *r.* to give me leave to go 14. the princes said, Balaam *r.* to come with us
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother *r.* to raise up a name
Prov. 10. 17. but he that *r.* reproof, erreth 13. 18. shame shall be to him that *r.* instruction 15. 32. he that *r.* instruction, despiseth his own soul
Isa. 8. 6. this people *r.* the waters of Shiloah
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which *r.* to be healed

REGARD.

Eccl. 8. 2. and that in *r.* of the oath of God
Dan. 3. † 13. these men have set no *r.* on thee
Acts 8. 11. to him they had *r.* because he had bewitched.

REGARD

Signifies, [1] *To look upon with concern or compassion,* Deut. 28. 50. [2] *To think of, consider, or lay to heart,* Isa. 5. 12. [3] *To have respect for,* 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] *To hear and answer,* Psal. 102. 17. [5] *To obey,* Rom. 14. 6. [6] *To look to with an approving covetous eye,* Job 36. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] *To set the heart unto,* Exod. 9. † 21. [8] *To lay to heart,* 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, *Verb.*

Gen. 45. 20. *r.* not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not *r.* vain words
Lev. 19. 31. *r.* not them that have familiar spirits
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not *r.* person of the aged
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she *r.* it 25. 25. let not my lord *r.* this man of Belial
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. *r.* not this, he is thy brother
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I *r.* Jehoshaphat
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God *r.* it from above 35. 13. nor will the Almighty *r.* it 36. 21. take heed, *r.* not iniquity
Psal. 28. 5. they *r.* not the works of the Lord 31. 6. I have hated them that *r.* lying vanities 66. 18. if I *r.* iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear 94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob *r.* it 102. 17. he will *r.* the prayer of the destitute
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayst *r.* discretion 6. 35. he will not *r.* any ransom, nor will rest content
Isa. 5. 12. they *r.* not the work of the Lord 13. 17. the Medes who will not *r.* silver 18. † 4. I will *r.* my set dwelling like a clear heat
Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more *r.* them
Dan. 11. 37. *r.* God of his fathers, nor *r.* any god
Amos 5. 22. nor will I *r.* the peace-offering
Hab. 1. 5. behold, *r.* and wonder marvellously
Mal. 1. 9. will he *r.* your persons, saith the Lord?
Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor *r.* man
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord, he doth not *r.* it

REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that *r.* not the word of the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that *r.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. thou hast *r.* me as of high degree
Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he *r.* their affliction
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man *r.*
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not *r.* thee
Luke 1. 48. he *r.* the low estate of his handmaid 18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither *r.* man
Heb. 8. 9. and I *r.* them not, saith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 6. thou *r.* not princes nor servants
Job 30. 20. I stand up, and thou *r.* me not
Mat. 22. 16. *r.* not the persons of men, *Mark* 12. 14.

REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that *r.* not persons
Job 34. 19. nor *r.* the rich more than the poor 39. 7. neither *r.* the crying of the driver
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man *r.* the life of his beast 13. 18. he that *r.* reproof shall be honoured 15. 5. but he that *r.* reproof is prudent 29. 7. wicked *r.* not to know the cause of the poor
Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest *r.* 11. 4. he that *r.* the clouds shall not reap
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he *r.* no man
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel *r.* not thee, O king
Mal. 2. 13. he *r.* not the offering any more
Rom. 14. 6. he that *r.* a day, *r.* it to the Lord

REGARDERS.

Judg 9. † 37. come along by plain of the *r.* of times

REGARDING.

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any *r.* it
Phil. 2. 30. not *r.* his life to supply your lack

REGENERATION

Is *the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God,* John 3. 5, 6. *It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul,* John 5. 25. *whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God,* Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of *regeneration,* and renewing of the holy Ghost, *Jam.* 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. *And our Saviour speaking to* Nicodemus, *says,* Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, *John* 3. 3, 4, 5. *And the apostle* Peter *says in like manner,* That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. that is, *he hath given us a new birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of* Christ, *and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head,* John 14. 19. *It is said,* Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the *regeneration,* when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the *regeneration,* that is, *ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been* regenerating *my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining* regeneration *with the following words,* In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, *&c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.*
Mat. 19. 28. that ye who followed me in the *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of *r.*

REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the *r.* of Argob the kingd. of Og, 13.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all *r.* of Dor 24. Solomon had dominion over all the *r.*
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the *r.* round Jordan 4. 16. people saw great light, and to them that sat in the *r.* and shadow of death light is sprung up
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the *r.* round about Galilee, *Luke* 4. 14. ‖ 7. 17. 6. 55. and ran thro' that whole *r.* round about
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the *r.* of Trachonitis
Acts 13. 49. word of the Lord published thro' the *r.* 14. 6. they fled to the *r.* that lieth round about 16. 6. when they had gone thro' the *r.* of Galatia

REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the *r.* of Judea
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. to preach the gospel in *r.* beyond you 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the *r.* of Achaia
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the *r.* of Syria

REGISTER.

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their *r.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 7. 5. I found a *r.* of the genealogy of them

REHEARSE.

Exod. 17. 14. and *r.* it in the ears of Joshua
Judg. 5. 11. *r.* the righteous acts of the Lord

REHEARSED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 21. he *r.* them in the ears of the Lord 17. 31. they *r.* David's words before Saul
Acts 11. 4. Peter *r.* the matter from the beginning 14. 27. they *r.* all that God had done with them

REJECT

Signifies, [1] *To slight or despise,* Hos. 4. 6. [2] *To cast off or forsake,* Jer. 7. 29. ‖ 14. 19. [3] *To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit,* Mark 6. 26. [4] *To frustrate,* Mark 7. † 9.
That which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, *Heb.* 6. 8. *As the earth, when it is painfully tilled,*

tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if, instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve no further care nor culture, but must expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed to utter ruin.

Lam. 5. †22. wilt thou utterly *r.* us, thou art wroth
Hos. 4. 6. I will *r.* thee, that thou be no priest
Mark 6. 26. for his oath's sake, he would not *r.* her
7. 9. full well ye *r.* the commandment of God
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second admonition *r.*

REJECTED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not *r.* thee, but they *r.* me
10. 19. ye have this day *r.* your God who saved you
15. 23. because thou hast *r.* the word of the Lord, he hath also *r.* thee from being king, 26.
16. 1. seeing I have *r.* him from being king
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they *r.* his statutes and his covenant
20. Lord *r.* all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them
Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and *r.* of men, man of sorr.
Jer. 2. 37. for the Lord hath *r.* thy confidence
6. 19. *r.* my law ‖ 30. because the L. hath *r.* them
7. 29. Lord hath *r.* the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have *r.* the word of the Lord
14. 19. hast thou utterly *r.* Judah?
Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast utterly *r.* us, thou art wroth
Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast *r.* knowledge
Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders *r.* is become head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17.
Mark 8. 31. he shall be *r.* of the elders, *Luke* 9. 22.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers *r.* the counsel of God
17. 25. but he must first be *r.* of this generation
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *r.* not
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briers is *r.*
12. 17. when would inherited the blessing, he was *r.*

REJECTETH.

John 12. 48. he that *r.* me, receiveth not my words
1 *Thess.* 4. † 8. he that *r.* *r.* not man but God

REIGN.

To reign, *is to rule or command as a sovereign prince,* 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. *God is the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes of all things in heaven and in earth,* Psal. 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign, *Rom.* 6. 12. *when the lusts and motions of sin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king; when it exercises an uncontroled absolute power in the soul.* Grace is said to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21. *when the righteousness of* Christ *being freely imputed, his Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed by the motions and impulses thereof; so that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul. And such* as receive abundance of grace, *are said* to reign in life by Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 5. 17. *that is, They partake of spiritual life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life hereafter when they reign in glory.*

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's *r.* over Isr.
2 *Kings* 24. 12. took Jehoiachin in 8th year of his *r.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 31. their cities to the *r.* of David
29. 30. king David's acts with all his *r.* written
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the *r.* of the kingdom of Persia
Neh. 12. 22. the priests recorded to the *r.* of Darius
Esth. 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his *r.*
Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the *r.* of Tiberius

REIGN, *Verb.*

Gen. 37. 8. brethren said, shalt thou indeed *r.* over us?
Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall *r.* for ever, *Psal.* 146. 10.
Lev. 26. 17. they that hate you shall *r.* over you
Deut. 15. 6. the Lord blesseth thee, thou shalt *r.* over many nations, but they shall not *r.* over thee
Judg. 9. 2. that 70 *r.* over you, or that one *r.* over you
8. the trees said, *r.* thou over us, 10, 12, 14.
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. that I should not *r.* over them
9. shew the manner of the king that shall *r.* 11.
9. 17. Lord said, this same shall *r* over my people
11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul *r.* over us?
12. 12. nay, but a king shall *r.* over us
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. thou mayst *r.* over all that thy heart
1 *Kings* 1. † 5. then Adonijah said, I will *r.*
11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth *r.*?
1 *Kings* 1. 13. assuredly Sol. shall *r.* after me, 17, 30.
24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall *r.* after me?
2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should *r.*
11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt *r.*
16. 15. Zimri did *r.* seven days in Tirzah
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. and hast made me to *r.* in his stead
23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall *r.*
Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite *r.* not, lest people
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings *r.* and princes decree justice
Eccl. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to *r.*
Isa. 24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall *r.* in Zion
32. 1. behold, a king shall *r.* in righteousness
Jer. 22. 15. shalt thou *r.* because thou closest thyself
23. 5. a king shall *r.* prosper and execute judgment
33. 21. that David should not have a son to *r.*
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall *r.* over them in Zion
Mat. 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did *r.*
Luke 1. 33. he shall *r.* over the house of Jacob
19. 14. we will not have this man to *r.* over us
27. enemies that would not that I should *r.* over
Rom. 5. 17. shall *r.* in life by one, Jesus Christ
21. even so might grace *r.* to life by Jesus Christ
6. 12. let not sin *r.* in your mortal bodies
15. 12. he that shall rise to *r.* over the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. would to God ye did *r.* that we might *r.*
15. 25. for he must *r.* till he put all enemies under
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall *r.* with him
Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall *r.* on the earth
11. 15. and he shall *r.* for ever and ever
20. 6. they shall *r.* with him a thousand years
22. 5. they shall *r.* for ever and ever

See BEGAN.

REIGNED.

Gen. 36. 31. the kings that *r.* in the land of Edom, before any king *r.* over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.
Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had *r.* three years
1 *Sam.* 13. 1. Saul *r.* one year, and when he had *r.* two
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, *r* two years
5. 4. David *r.* forty years over Judah and Israel
5. David *r.* seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in Jerusalem, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. | 29. 27.
8. 15. David *r.* over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14. | 29. 26.
10. 1. Hanun his son *r.* in his stead, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast *r.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon *r.* over all kingdoms, 11. 42. 1 *Chron.* 29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26, 30.
11. 24. Rezon *r.* in Damascus ‖ 25. *r.* over Syria
43. Rehoboam *r.* 12. 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. | 10. 17.
14. 31. Abijam his son *r.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. | 13. 2.
15. 8. and Asa *r.* in his stead, 9, 10. 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. Jehoshaphat his son *r.* 2 *Chron.* 17. 1 | 20. 31.
25. Nadab *r.* ‖ 28. Baasha *r.* 29. ‖ 16. 6. Elah *r.*
16. 10. Zimri *r.* in his stead ‖ 22. Omri *r.* 23.
28. Omri died, and Ahab his son *r.* in his stead
22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son, *r.* in his stead, 51. 2 *Kings* 8. 24, 26. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1, 2.
22. 42. Jehoshaphat *r.* 25 years, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
50. Jehoram *r.* 2 *Kings* 3. 1. ‖ 8. 17. 2 *Chron.* 21. 5, 20.
2 *Kings* 3. 27. his eldest son that should have *r.*
8. 15. Hazael *r.* ‖ 10. 35. Jehoahaz *r.* ‖ 36. Jehu *r.*
12. 1. Jehoash *r.* forty years in Jerusalem
21. Amaziah *r.* 14. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24. 27. | 25. 1.
13. 24. Benhadad *r.* ‖ 14. 16. Jeroboam *r.* 23.
14. 29. Zachariah *r.* ‖ 15. 2. Azariah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 26. 3.
15. 7. and Jotham *r.* 33. 2 *Chron.* 26. 22. | 27. 1, 8.
10. Shallum *r.* 13. ‖ 14. Menahem son of Gadi *r.* 17.
22. Pekahiah his son *r.* 23. ‖ 25. Pekah *r.* 27.
30. Hoshea *r.* ‖ 38. Ahaz *r.* 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
16. 20. Hezekiah *r.* 18. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28 27. | 29. 1.
19. 37. Esarhaddon *r.* in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
20. 21. Manasseh *r.* 21. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 33. | 33. 1.
21 18. Amon *r.* in his stead, 19. 2 *Chron.* 33. 20, 21.
26. Josiah *r.* in his stead, 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 34 1.
23. 31. Jehoahaz *r.* three months, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
36. Jehoiakim *r.* eleven years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
24. 6. Jehoiachin his son *r.* 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 8, 9.
18. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 36 11. *Jer.* 37. 1. | 52. 1.
2 *Chron.* 22. 12. and Athaliah *r.* over the land
Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus *r.* from India to Ethiopia
Jer. 22. 11. touching Shallum who *r.* instead of Josiah
Rom. 5. 14. death *r.* from Adam to Moses
17. for if by one man's offence death *r.* by one
21. that as sin hath *r.* unto death, so might grace *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4 8. ye have *r.* as kings without us
Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast *r.*
20. 4. lived and *r.* with Christ a thousand years

REIGNEST.

1 *Chron.* 29. 12. thou *r.* over all, and in thy hand power

REIGNETH.

1 *Sam.* 12. 14. ye and the king that *r.* over you
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. shall say, Absalom *r.* in Hebron
1 *Kings* 1. 18. Adonijah *r.* ‖ 2 *Kings* 9. † 13. Jehu *r.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. the Lord *r.* *Psal.* 96. 10. | 97. 1. | 99. 1.
Psal. 47. 8. God *r.* over the heathen, God sitteth on
93. 1. L. *r.* he is clothed with majesty and strength
Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he *r.* and a fool
Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God *r.*
Rev. 17. 18. which *r.* over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent *r.*

REIGNING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have rejected him from *r.* over Israel

REINS,

Or Kidneys. *The* Hebrews *ascribe to the* Reins *or* Kidneys *knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said, that God searcheth the hearts and the* reins, *Psal.* 7. 9. *Jer.* 17. 10. | 20. 12. *God upbraids the* Jews *with having him in their mouths but not in their reins,* Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: *Thou art far from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee; nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his distemper had set fire to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins, Psal.* 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: *I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger. The* Psalmist *says, that* his reins instructed him, *Psal.* 16. 7. *that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put his whole trust and confidence in him. And* Jeremiah *says, that* the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, *Lam.* 3. 13. *that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for* the daughters of the quiver *are a poetical expression for* arrows.

Lev. 15. † 2. when any man hath a running of the *r.* because of his issue he is unclean, 22. † 4.
Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my *r.* asunder, he poureth
19. 27. tho' my *r.* be consumed within me
Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and *r.*
16. 7. my *r.* also instruct me in the night-seasons
26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my *r.* and my heart
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my *r.*
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my *r.*
Prov. 23. 16. yea, my *r.* shall rejoice, when thy lips
Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their *r.*
17. 10. I try the *r.* ‖ 20. 12. that seest the *r.*
Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrow to enter into my *r.*
Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the *r.*

REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall *r.* in all that you put your hand unto, ye and your households, 14. 26.
16. 14. thou shalt *r.* in thy feast, thou, and thy son
15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt *r.*
26. 11. and thou shalt *r.* in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will *r.* over you, 30. 9.
32. 43. *r.* O ye nations, with his people
33. 18. he said, *r.* Zebulun, in thy going out
Judg. 9. 19. *r.* ye in Abimelech, and he in you
16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to *r.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. because I *r.* in thy salvation
19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst *r.* why wilt thou
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart of them *r.* that seek the Lord, *Psal.* 105. 3.
32. let the fields *r.* and all that is therein
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. and let thy saints *r.* in goodness
20. 27. Lord hath made them to *r.* *Neh.* 12. 43.
Job 3. † 6. let it not *r.* among the days of the year
20. 18. and he shall not *r.* therein
21. 12. they *r.* at the sound of the organ
Psal. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear, *r.* with trembling

Psal.

Pſal. 5. 11. let all that put their truſt in thee *r.*
9. 14. I will *r.* in thy ſalvation
13. 4. thoſe that trouble me, *r.* when I am moved
5. my heart ſhall *r.* in thy ſalvation
14. 7. Jacob ſhall *r.* and Iſrael ſhall be glad
20. 5. we will *r.* in thy ſalvation, and in the name
21. 1. and in thy ſalvation how greatly ſhall he *r.*
30. 1. and haſt not made my foes to *r.* over me
33. 21. for our heart ſhall *r.* in him, becauſe truſted
35. 9. my ſoul ſhall *r.* in his ſalvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully *r.* over me
24. judge me, O Lord, and let them not *r.* over me
26. let them be aſhamed that *r.* at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, leſt they ſhould *r.* over me
48. 11. let mount Zion *r.* let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou haſt broken may *r.*
58. 10. the righteous ſhall *r.* when he ſeeth
60. 6. God hath ſpoken in holineſs, I will *r.* 108. 7.
63. 7. in the ſhadow of thy wings will I *r.*
11. but the king ſhall *r.* in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to *r.*
12. the little hills *r.* ‖ 66. 6. there did we *r.*
68. 3. let the righteous *r.* yea exceedingly *r.*
4. *r.* before him ‖ 71. 23. my lips ſhall greatly *r.*
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may *r.* in thee
86. 4. *r.* the ſoul of thy ſervant, to thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon ſhall *r.* in thy name
16. in thy name ſhall they *r.* all the day
42. thou haſt made all his enemies to *r.*
96. 11. let the heavens *r.* ‖ 12. trees of the wood *r.*
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth *r.* iſles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noiſe, *r.* and ſing praiſe
104. 31. the Lord ſhall *r.* in his works
106. 5. that I may *r.* in the gladneſs of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous ſhall ſee it and *r.*
109. 28. let them be aſhamed, let thy ſervant *r.*
119. 162. I *r.* at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Iſrael *r.* in him that made him
Prov. 2. 14. who *r.* to do evil, and delight in froward.
5. 18. and *r.* with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wiſe, my heart ſhall *r.*
16. yea, my reins ſhall *r.* when thy lips ſpeak
24. the father of the righteous ſhall greatly *r.*
25. ſhall be glad, and ſhe that bear thee ſhall *r.*
24. 17. *r.* not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume *r.* the heart
28. 12. when righteous men do *r.* there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people *r.*
6. but the righteous doth ſing and *r.*
31. 25. and ſhe ſhall *r.* in time to come
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to *r.* and do good in his life
22. than that a man ſhould *r.* in his works, 5. 19.
4. 16. they alſo that come after ſhall not *r.* in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and *r.* in them
9. *r.* O young man in thy youth, let thy heart
Iſa. 8. 6. and *r.* in Rezin and Remaliah's ſon
9. 3. and as men *r.* when they divide the ſpoil
13. 3. even them that *r.* in my highneſs
14. 8. yea the fir-trees *r.* at thee, and the cedars
29. *r.* not thou whole Paleſtina, becauſe the rod
23. 12. he ſaid, thou ſhalt no more *r.* O virgin
24. 8. the noiſe of them that *r.* endeth, joy ceaſeth
29. 19. poor among men ſhall *r.* in the holy one
35. 1. the deſert ſhall *r.* ‖ 2. ſhall bloſſom and *r.*
61. 7. for confuſion, they ſhall *r.* in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, ſo ſhall God *r.* over thee
65. 13. my ſervants ſhall *r.* but ye ſhall be aſhamed
19. I will *r.* in Jeruſalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. *r.* ye with Jeruſalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye ſee this, your heart ſhall *r.*
Jer. 31. 13. then ſhall the virgin *r.* in the dance,
and I will make them *r.* from their ſorrow
32. 41. I will *r.* over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may *r.* and ſleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath cauſed thine enemy to *r.* over him
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer *r.* nor the ſeller mourn
35. 15. as thou didſt *r.* at the inheritance of Iſrael
Hoſ. 9. 1. *r.* not, O Iſrael, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which *r.* in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. *r.* not againſt me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that *r.* in thy pride
17. the Lord will *r.* over thee with joy
Zech. 2. 10. ſing and *r.* O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
4. † 10. ſith the ſeven eyes of the Lord ſhall *r.*
9. 9. *r.* greatly, O daughter of Zion, ſhout, behold
Zech. 10. 7. and their heart ſhall *r.* as thro' wine
Luke 1. 14. and many ſhall *r.* at his birth
6. 23. *r.* ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this *r.* not, rather *r.* becauſe your names
15. 6. *r.* with me, for I have found my ſheep
9. *r.* with me, for I have found the piece I loſt
19. 36. whole multitude of the diſciples began to *r.*
John 4. 36. he that ſoweth, and that reapeth, may *r.*
5. 35. ye were willing for a ſeaſon to *r.* in his light
14. 28. if ye loved me, ye would *r.* becauſe I ſaid
16. 20. ye ſhall weep, but the world ſhall *r.*
22. but I will ſee you, and your heart ſhall *r.*
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart *r.* my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and *r.* in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. *r.* with them that do *r.* and weep with them
15. 10. he ſaith, *r.* ye Gentiles with his people
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *r.* as tho' they rejoiced not
12. 26. is one honoured, all the members *r.* with it
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. leſt I have ſorrow of whom I ought to *r.*
7. 9. now I *r.* not that ye were made ſorry
16. I *r.* that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 27. *r.* thou barren that beareſt not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do *r.* yea and will *r.*
2. 16. that I may *r.* in the day of Chriſt
17. yea if I be offered, I joy and *r.* with you all
18. for the ſame cauſe do you joy and *r.* with me
28. that when ye ſee him again, ye may *r.*
3. 3. we worſhip God, and *r.* in Chriſt Jeſus
Col. 1. 24. who now *r.* in my ſufferings for you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 16. *r.* evermore, pray without ceaſing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *r.*
4. 16. but now ye *r.* in your boaſtings
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *r.* tho' now ye are
8. *r.* with joy unſpeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but *r.* in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth ſhall *r.* over them
12. 12. therefore *r.* ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. *r.* over her, thou heaven, and ye apoſtles
See GLAD.

REJOICE *before the Lord.*

Lev. 23. 40. ye ſhall *r. before the Lord* ſeven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye ſhall *r. before the Lord* your God
18. ſhalt *r. before the Lord* thy God, 16. 11. ‖ 27 7.

REJOICE *in the Lord.*

Pſal. 33. 1. *r. in the Lord,* O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Iſa. 41. 16. *r. in the Lord,* glory in the holy one
61. 10. I will greatly *r. in the Lord,* and be joyful
Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, *r. in the Lord*
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will *r. in the Lord,* I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart ſhall *r. in the Lord*
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, *r. in the Lord*
4. 4. *r. in the Lord* alway, and again I ſay, rejoice

REJOICED.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro *r.* for all goodneſs done to Iſrael
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord *r.* over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he *r.* over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damſel ſaw him, he *r.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. the men of Beth-ſhemeſh *r.* to ſee it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Iſrael *r.* greatly
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people *r.* ſo that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram *r.* greatly at Solomon's words
2 *Kings* 11. 14. the people *r.* and blew with trumpets
when Joaſh was made king, 20. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13, 21.
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. the people *r.* and David alſo *r.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. and all Judah *r.* at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people *r.*
29. 36. and Hezekiah *r.* and all the people
30. 25. the ſtrangers out of Iſrael and Judah *r.*
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great ſacrifices
and *r.* the wives alſo and the children *r.*
44. for Judah *r.* for the prieſts and Levites
Eſth. 8. 15. the city of Shuſhan *r.* and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I *r.* becauſe my wealth was great
29. if I *r.* at the deſtruction of him that hated me
Pſal. 35. 15. but in mine adverſity they *r.*
97. 8. Sion was glad and the daughters of Judah *r.*
119. 14. I have *r.* in the way of thy teſtimonies
Eccl. 2. 10. for my heart *r.* in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I *r.* not in the aſſembly of mockers
50. 11. ye *r.* O deſtroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites *r.* againſt Iſrael
Hoſ. 10 5. the prieſts that *r.* on it ſhall mourn
Obad. 12. nor ſhouldſt thou have *r.* over Judah
Jonah 4. † 6. Jonah *r.* with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. when they ſaw the ſtar, they *r.* with joy
Luke 1. 47. my ſpirit hath *r.* in God my Saviour
58. Elizabeth's friends and couſins *r.* with her
10. 21. in that hour Jeſus *r.* in ſpirit, and ſaid
13. 17. the people *r.* for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham *r.* to ſee my day
Acts 7. 41. *r.* in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they *r.* for the conſolation
16. 34. the jaylor *r.* believing in God with his houſe
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that rejoice, as tho' they *r.* not
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us, ſo that I *r.* the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I *r.* in the Lord greatly
2 *John* 4. I *r.* greatly that I found, 3 *John* 3.

REJOICETH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. Hannah ſaid, my heart *r.* in the Lord
Job 39. † 21. the horſe *r.* in his ſtrength
41. † 22. and ſorrow *r.* before leviathan
Pſal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory *r.*
19. 5. which *r.* as a ſtrong man to run a race
28. 7. therefore my heart greatly *r.* I will praiſe
Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city *r.*
13. 9. the light of the righteous *r.* but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes *r.* the heart
29. 3. whoſo loveth wiſdom *r.* his father
Iſa. 5. 14. and he that *r.* ſhall deſcend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom *r.* over the bride
64. 5. thou meeteſt him that *r.* and worketh right.
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth *r.* I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I ſay to you, he *r.* more of that ſheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *r.* greatly
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. *r.* not in iniquity, but *r.* in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy *r.* againſt judgment

REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doſt evil, then thou *r.*

REJOICING.

1 *Kings* 1. 45. and they are come up from thence *r.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with *r.*
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with *r.*
Pſal. 19. 8. his ſtatutes are right, *r.* the heart
45. 15. with *r.* ſhall they be brought to king's palace
107. 22. let them declare his works with *r.*
118. 15. the voice of *r.* is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the *r.* of my heart
126. 6. he ſhall doubtleſs come again with *r.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, *r.* always before him
31. *r.* in the habitable part of his earth
Iſa. 65. 18. for behold, I create Jeruſalem a *r.*
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the *r.* of my heart
Hab. 3. 14. their *r.* was to devour the poor ſecretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the *r.* city that ſaid, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his ſhoulders *r.*
Acts 5. 41. *r.* that they were counted worthy to ſuffer
8. 39. and the Eunuch went on his way *r.*
Rom. 12. 12. *r.* in hope, patient in tribulation
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I proteſt by your *r.* which I have
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. for our *r.* is this, teſtimony of conſcience
14. that we are your *r.* even as ye alſo are ours
6. 10. as ſorrowful, yet always *r.* as poor yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then ſhall he have *r.* in himſelf
Phil. 1. 26. that your *r.* may be more abundant
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. for what is our crown of *r.* are not ye
Heb. 3. 6. the *r.* of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boaſtings, all ſuch *r.* is evil

RELEASE

Signifies *a* remiſſion *or* diſcharge: *It is called in Hebrew,* Shemittah; *in Greek* Apheſis; *that is,* forgiveneſs, *or* remiſſion; *being the ſame word which in the New Teſtament is uſed for the pardon of ſins,* Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. *of which this releaſe of debts was a ſhadow,* Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the releaſe: Every creditor that lendeth ought ſhall releaſe it, *that is, not abſolutely and finally forgive it, but forbear it for that year.*

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of ſeven years, make a *r.*
2. this is the manner of the *r.* it is the Lord's *r.*
9. the ſeventh year, the year of *r.* is at hand
31. 10. in the ſolemnity of the year of *r.* in feaſt
Eſth. 2. 18. he made a *r.* to provinces and gave gifts

RELEASE, *Verb.*

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth, ſhall *r.* it
3. what is thine with thy brother, thy hand ſhall *r.*
Mat. 27. 15. at that feaſt governor was wont to *r.* a
priſoner whom they would, *Luke* 23. 17. *John* 18. 39.
17. Pilate ſaid unto them, whom will ye that I
r. unto you? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.

Mark

Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that he should rather *r.* Barabbas, *Luke* 23. 18.
Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and *r.* him 20. Pilate therefore willing to *r.* Jesus spake again *John* 19. 10. and that I have power to *r.* thee 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to *r.* him

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then *r.* he Barabbas to them, and scourged Jesus, *Mark* 15. 15. *Luke* 23. 25.
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he *r.* one prisoner

RELY.

2 *Chron.* 16. 8. because thou didst *r.* on the Lord

RELIED.

2 *Chron.* 13. 18. because they *r.* on the Lord God 16. 7. thou hast *r.* on Syria, and hast not *r.* on Lord

RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send *r.* to brethren

RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt *r.* him
Isa. 1. 17. *r.* the oppressed, † righten the oppressed
Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to *r.* the soul 16. the comforter that should *r.* is far from me 19. while they sought meat to *r.* their souls
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any have widows let them *r.* them, that I may *r.* them that are widows indeed

RELIEVED.

2 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *r.* the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he *r.* the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION

Is taken, [1] *For a profession, or the external and ceremonial worship of the* Jews, *as it was corrupted by the traditions of the Pharisees,* Acts 26. 5. [2] *For true godliness or real religion, even that inward piety of the heart, whereby God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved, and which inclines persons to perform all duties of love or charity towards those that are in distress, especially for religion,* Jam. 1. 27. [3] *For superstition,* Col. 2. 18. Let no man beguile you of your reward, in worshipping of angels; *in the* Greek *it is,* ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγγέλων, in the religion of angels. *Do not invitate those who affect to humble themselves before the angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.*
Acts 26. 5. after the straitest sect of our *r.* I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard of my conversation in the Jews *r.* 14. profited in the Jews *r.* above many my equals
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's *r.* is vain 27. pure *r.* and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and *r.* proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be *r.*

REMAINDER.

Exod. 26. † 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.* 29. 34. then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire
Lev. 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat 7. 16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten 17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt 18. † 6. none approach to any that is *r.* of his flesh
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor *r.*
2 *Chron.* 36. † 20. *r.* from sword carried to Babylon
Psal. 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath shalt thou restrain
Jer. 51. † 35. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. *r.* a widow at thy father's house till
Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs *r.* in the river only, 11. 12. 10. let nothing of it *r.* till the morning 23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice *r.* till morning 29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations *r.* burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if ought *r.* till third day, shall be burnt 25. 28. then that which is sold shall *r.* in the hand 27. 18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.* 16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning 19. 20. those which *r.* shall hear and fear 21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail 23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree
Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.* 2. 11. neither did there *r.* any more courage 8. 22. so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 28, 30. 23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that *r.* 7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*
Josh. 23. 12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships? 21. 7. how shall do for wives for them that *r.*? 26.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone Ezel
1 *Kings* 11. 16. six months did Joab *r.* in Edom 18. 22. I, even I only, *r.* a prophet of the Lord
2 *Kings* 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21. 32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb 27. 15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death 37. 8. the beasts go to dens and *r.* in their places
Psal. 55. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness
Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land 21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he *r.* at Nob that day 32. 16. righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field 65. 4. which *r.* among the graves and lodge in 66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.* before me, so shall your seed and your name *r.*
Jer. 8. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family 17. 27. and this city shall *r.* for ever 24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.* 27. 11. those will I let *r.* still in their own land 19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21. 30. 18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof 38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.* 42. 17. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. | 51. 62. 44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall *r.* 17. 21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered 31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.* 32. 4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* on Pharaoh 39. 14. shall sever out men to bury those that *r.* of Gog
Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house
Obad. 14. nor delivered those that *r.* in distress
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *r.* in midst of his house 12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart
Luke 10. 7. in the same house *r.* eating such things
John 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that *r.* 15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in you 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.* 19. 31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried 15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord 17. we which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up
Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may *r.*
1 *John* 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark 14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain
Exod. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one 10. 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees 19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of Egypt 14. 28. there *r.* not so much as one chariot
Num. 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp 35. 28. because he should have *r.* in city of refuge 36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father
Deut. 3. 11. Og king of Bashan *r.* of the giants 4. 25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land
Josh. 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entred into fenced cities 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims 13. 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants 18. 2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes 21. 20. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.
Judg. 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10000 men
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. they which *r.* were scattered so that 23. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness 24. 3. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave
2 *Sam.* 13 20. Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house
1 *Kings* 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Ahab's, 17. 13. 6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria 25. 22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them
1 *Chron.* 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edom
Ezra 2. 9. also my wisdom *r.* with me
Jer. 34. 7. for these defenced cities *r.* of Judah 37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among them 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon 21. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38. 13. 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15. 41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent 51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I *r.* there astonished seven days
Dan. 10. 8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17. 13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Persia
Mat. 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have *r.* 14. 20. they took up of the fragments that *r.* twelve baskets full, *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless
Acts 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own? 27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* unmoveable

REMAINEST.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb.* 1. 11.

REMAINETH.

Gen. 8. 22. while the earth *r.* seed-time shall not cease
Exod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail 12. 10. that which *r.* till morning ye shall burn 16. 23. that which *r.* over, lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn 10. 12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it 16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*
Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day 13. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be possessed 2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day 16. 11. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest
2 *Kings* 19. † 30. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall again take root downward, *Isa.* 37. † 31.
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains
Job 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself 21. 34. in your answers there *r.* falsehood 41. 22. in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to joy
Isa. 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy
Jer. 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword 47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that *r.*
Ezek. 6. 12. he that *r.* and is besieged, shall die
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not
Zech. 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. it *r.* that they that have wives be as
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious 14. to this day *r.* the same vail untaken away
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein 9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God 10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
1 *John* 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him

REMAINING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle
Deut. 3. 3 smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
Josh. 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. | 11. 8. 21. 40. which were *r.* of the families of the Levites
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. we should be destroyed from *r.* in coasts
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none *r.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers, were free
Job 18. 19. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling
Jer. 30. † 23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*

REMEDY.

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till wrath arose, till there was no *r.*
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall ye be broken without *r.*
29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER,

When referred to God, signifies, *To care for one, to pity, succour, and save him; or when after some delays, and suspensions of his favour, he returns and shews kindness to him:* God remembred Noah; *he shewed himself careful of* Noah *and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverance from the deluge, according to his promise. He remembred* Abraham, *Gen.* 19. 29. *God remembred and heard* Abraham's *prayer in behalf of* Lot, *and sent him out of the overthrow. God says,* I will remember their sins no more, *Jer.* 31. 34. *that is, I will pardon them; I will blot them out of the book of my remembrance. When applied to men, it* signifies, [1] *Either to call to mind something past, or to keep in mind something for the time to come,* Exod. 20. 8. Luke 17.

[2] *To muse or meditate upon*, Pſal. 63. 6. [3] *To put truſt and confidence in*, Pſal. 20. 7. [4] *To conſider*, Mat. 16. 9. [5] *To celebrate and extol*, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] *To make a collection or contribution for*, Gal. 2. 10. [7] *To call one to an account, to cenſure or puniſh*, 3 John 10. [8] *To eſteem*, Eccl. 9. 15.

Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joſeph
Exod. 13. 3. Moſes ſaid to the people, *r.* this day
20. 8. *r.* the ſabbath-day to keep it holy
32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Iſaac and Iſrael, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fiſh which we did eat in Egypt
15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and *r.* that thou waſt a ſervant in the land of Egypt, 15. 15. | 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
7. 18. thou ſhalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
8. 2. thou ſhalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
9. 7. *r.* how thou provokedſt the Lord thy God
15. 15. *r.* that thou waſt a bond-man in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 25. 18, 22.
16. 3. *r.* the day when thou cameſt out of Egypt
24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
32. 7. *r.* the days of old, conſider the years of many
Joſh. 1. 13. *r.* word which Moſes commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. *r.* alſo that I am your bone and fleſh
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. Abigail ſaid, then *r.* thy hand-maid
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
19. 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy ſervant did
2 *Kings* 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab
20. 3. *r.* how I have walked before thee, *Iſa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Pſal.* 105. 5.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy ſervant
Neh. 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandeſt Moſes
4. 14. *r.* the Lord who is great and terrible
13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the prieſthood
Job 4. 7. *r.* whoever periſhed, being innocent?
7. 7. O *r.* my life is wind, eye ſhall no more ſee good
10. 9. *r.* that thou haſt made me as the clay
11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that paſs away
36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
Pſal. 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings, and accept ſacrifice
7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God
22. 27. all ends of world ſhall *r.* and turn to Lord
25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
7. *r.* not the ſins of my youth, *r.* thou me
74. 2. *r.* thy congregat. which thou haſt purchaſed
18. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached
22. *r.* how the fooliſh man reproacheth thee daily
79. 8. O *r.* not againſt us former iniquities
89. 47. *r.* how ſhort my time is, why haſt thou made
50. *r.* Lord, the reproach of thy ſervants
103. 18. and to theſe that *r.* his commandments
119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy ſervant, on which
132. 1. Lord, *r.* David and all his afflictions
137. 7. *r.* O Lord, the children of Edom, who ſaid
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his miſery no more
Eccl. 5. 20. he ſhall not much *r.* the days of his life
11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkneſs
12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
Iſa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former things? 46. 9.
25. for mine own ſake, I will not *r.* thy ſins
44. 21. *r.* theſe, O Jacob and Iſrael, thou my ſerv.
46. 8. *r.* this, and ſhew yourſelves men
47. 7. neither didſt *r.* the latter end of it
54. 4. ſhalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
64. 5. thou meeteſt thoſe that *r.* thee in thy ways
9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
Jer. 3. 16. neither ſhall they *r.* it, nor viſit it
14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and viſit
21. *r.* break not thy covenant with us
17. 2. whilſt their children *r.* their altars and groves
18. 20. *r.* that I ſtood before thee to ſpeak good
31. 20. ſince I ſpeak, I do earneſtly *r.* him ſtill
44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?
51. 50. ye that have eſcaped *r.* the Lord afar off
Lam. 3. † 19. *r.* mine affliction and my miſery
5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, conſider
Ezek. 16. 61. then ſhalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. | 36. 31.
63. that thou mayſt *r.* and be confounded
Ezek. 23. 27. ſo that thou ſhalt not *r.* Egypt any more
Hoſ. 8. 13. now will he *r.* their iniquity and viſit
9. 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and viſit their ſins
Mic. 6. 5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak conſulted
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
Mal. 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moſes my ſervant
Mat. 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark* 8. 18.
27. 63. ſir, we *r.* that deceiver ſaid, I will riſe again
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
16. 25. *r.* that thou in thy life-time receiveſt
17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife ‖ 24. 6. *r.* how he ſpake to you
John 15. 20. *r.* the word that I ſaid unto you
16. 4. that when the time ſhall come, ye may *r.*
Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the ſpace of three years
35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jeſus, how he ſaid
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we ſhould *r.* the poor
Eph. 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time paſſed Gentiles
Col. 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren, our labour and travel
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. *r.* ye not, that I told you theſe things?
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. *r.* that Jeſus Chriſt was raiſed from dead
Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
7. *r.* them who have the rule over you
Jude 17. *r.* the words ſpoken of the apoſtles of Jeſus
Rev. 2. 5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3. 3. *r.* how thou haſt received, and hold faſt

I REMEMBER.

Gen. 41. 9. ſaying *I* do *r.* my faults this day
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. *Ir.* that which Amalek did to Iſrael
Job 21. 6. even when *I r.* I am afraid, and trembling
Pſal. 42. 4. when *I r.* theſe, I pour out my ſoul
63. 6. when *I r.* thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if *I* do not *r.* thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. *I r.* the days of old, I muſe on thy works
Jer. 2. 2. *I r.* thee, the kindneſs of thy youth
Hoſ. 7. 2. conſider not, that *I r.* all their wickedneſs

I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. *I will r.* my covenant between me, † 16.
Lev. 26. 42. *I will r.* my covenant with Abraham
45. *I will* for their ſakes *r.* the covenant
Pſal. 42. 6. therefore *will I r.* thee from Jordan
77. 10. but *I will r.* the years of the right-hand
11. *I will r.* the works, *I will r.* thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and *I will r.* their ſin no more, I will forgive their iniquity, *Heb.* 8. 12. | 10. 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. *I will r.* my covenant with thee
3 *John* 10. *I will r.* his deeds which he doth

REMEMBER *me.*

Gen. 40. † 14. *r. me* with thee, and ſhew kindneſs
Judg. 16. 28. *r. me*, that I may be at once avenged
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. look on thine hand-maid, and *r. me*
Neh. 13. 14. *r. me*, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a ſet time, and *r. me*
Pſal. 25. 7. *r. me* for thy goodneſs ſake, O Lord
106. 4. *r. me* with the favour that thou beareſt
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knoweſt, *r. me* and viſit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that eſcape of you ſhall *r. me*
Zech. 10. 9. and they ſhall *r. me* in far countries
Luke 23. 42. L. *r. me* when thou comeſt to thy kingd.
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. that you *r. me* in all things, and keep

REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the *r.* of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to *r.*
Deut. 25. 19. thou ſhalt blot out the *r.* of Amalek
32. 26. I ſaid I would make the *r.* of them to ceaſe
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. I have no ſon to keep my name in *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 18. art thou come to call my ſin to *r.*?
Job 18. 17. his *r.* ſhall periſh from the earth
Pſal. 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
30. 4. give thanks at *r.* of his holineſs, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the *r.* of them from the earth
38. 1. a pſalm of David to bring to *r.* 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to *r.* my ſong in the night
83. 4. that the name of Iſrael be no more in *r.*
102. 12. and thy *r.* unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous ſhall be in everlaſting *r.*
Eccl. 1. 11. there is no *r.* of former things
2. 16. there is no *r.* of the wiſe more than the fool
Iſa. 26. 8. the deſire of our ſoul is to the *r.* of thee
43. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors haſt thou ſet up thy *r.*
Lam. 3. 20. my ſoul hath them ſtill in *r.* is humbled
Ezek. 21. 23. but he will call to *r.* the iniquity
24. becauſe, I ſay, that ye are come to *r.*
Ezek. 23. 19. calling to *r.* the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
Mal. 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to *r.* ſaith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen Iſrael, in *r.* of his mercy
22. 19. this do in *r.* of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he ſhall bring all things to your *r.*
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are had in *r.* before God
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. Timothy, who ſhall bring you into *r.*
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.* of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every *r.* of you
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. that ye have good *r.* of us always
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in *r.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. that I have *r.* of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to *r.* the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in *r.* that thou ſtir up
2. 14. of theſe things put them in *r.* charging
Heb. 10. 3. in thoſe ſacrifices there is a *r.* of ſins
32. but call to *r.* the former days, in which
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to put you always in *r.* *Jude* 5.
13. I think it meet to ſtir you up by putting you in *r.*
15. be able to have theſe things always in *r.*
3. 1. I ſtir up your pure minds by way of *r.*
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before God

REMEMBRANCER.

2 *Sam.* 8. † 16. Jehoſhaphat the ſon of Ahilud was *r.* 20. † 24. 1 *Kings* 4. † 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. † 15.

REMEMBRANCES.

Job 13. 12. your *r.* are like to aſhes, bodies to bodies

REMEMBRED.

Gen. 8. 1. God *r.* Noah ‖ 19. 29. God *r.* Abraham
30. 22. God *r.* Rachael ‖ 42. 9. Joſeph *r.* dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.
Num. 10. 9. ye ſhall be *r.* before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Iſrael *r.* not the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. and the Lord *r.* Hannah
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus Joaſh *r.* not the kindneſs
Eſth. 2. 1. Ahaſuerus *r.* Vaſhti, what ſhe had done
9. 28. that theſe days of Purim ſhould be *r.*
Job 24. 20. the ſinner ſhall be no more *r.*
Pſal. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be *r.* in all gener.
77. 3. I *r.* God, and was troubled; I complained
78. 35. they *r.* that God was their Saviour
39. for he *r.* that they were but fleſh, a wind
42. they *r.* not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he *r.* his mercy toward the houſe of Iſrael
105. 8. he hath *r.* his covenant for ever
42. for he *r.* his holy promiſe, and Abraham
106. 7. they *r.* not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he *r.* for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be *r.*
16. becauſe that he *r.* not to ſhew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be *r.*
119. 52. I *r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have *r.* thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who *r.* us in our low eſtate, his mercy
137. 1. we ſat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.* Zion
Eccl. 9. 15. yet no man *r.* that ſame poor man
Iſa. 23. 16. ſing many ſongs, that thou mayſt be *r.*
57. 11. thou haſt not *r.* me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then he *r.* the days of old, Moſes, and people
65. 17. and the former heavens ſhall not be *r.*
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more *r.*
Lam. 1. 7. Jeruſalem *r.* in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. *r.* not his footſtool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteouſneſs ſhall not be *r.* 33. 13.
16. 22. thou haſt not *r.* the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. becauſe you made your iniquity to be *r.*
32. thou ſhalt be for fuel, thou ſhalt be no more *r.*
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be *r.*
Hoſ. 2. 17. they ſhall no more be *r.* *Zech.* 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and *r.* not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2. 7. when my ſoul fainted, I *r.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *r.* the words that Jeſus, *Luke* 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told theſe things
John 2. 17. his diſciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was riſen, they *r.* that he had ſaid
12. 16. when Jeſus was glorified, then they *r.*
Acts 11. 16. then *r.* I the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. † 22. by faith Joſeph *r.* the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath *r.* her iniquities

REMEMBRES T.

Pſal. 88. 5. like the ſlain, whom thou *r.* no more
Mat. 5. 23. there *r.* that thy brother hath ought

REMEMBRETH.

Pſal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquiſition, he *r.*
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, *r.* we are but duſt
Eccl. 5. † 20. yet he *r.* the days of his life
Lam. 1. 9. ſhe *r.* not her laſt end, ſhe came down
John 16. 21. ſhe *r.* no more the anguiſh, for joy
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. whilſt he *r.* the obedience of you all

REMEMBRING.

Lam. 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my miſery
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. *r.* without ceaſing your work of faith

REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 28. blood ſhed for many, for the *r.* of ſins
Mark 1. 4. baptiſm of repentance for *r.* *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of ſalvation by *r.* of ſins
24. 47. that *r.* ſhould be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for *r.* of ſins
10. 43. whoſoever believeth ſhall receive *r.* of ſins
Rom. 3. 25. for the *r.* of ſins that are paſt
Heb. 9. 22. without ſhedding of blood there is no *r.*
10. 18. where *r.* is, there is no more offering for ſin

REMIT, TED.

John 20. 23. whoſe ſoever ſins ye *r.* they are *r.*

REMNANT.

Gen. 45. † 7. God ſent me before, to put for you a *r.*
Lev. 2. 3. the *r.* of meat-offering ſhall be Aaron's
5. 13. *r.* ſhall be the prieſt's, as a meat-offering
14. 18. the *r.* of the oil that is in the prieſt's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Baſhan remained
of the *r.* of giants, *Joſh.* 12. 4. | 13. 12.
28. 54. his eye evil toward the *r.* of his children
Joſh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the *r.* of theſe nations
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of *r.* of Amorites
1 *Kings* 12. 23. ſpeak to the *r.* of the people, ſaying
14. 10. I will take away the *r.* of Jeroboam
22. 46. *r.* of the Sodomites Jehoſhaphat took away
2 *Kings* 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 4.
30. the *r.* eſcaped ſhall take root, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
31. out of Jeruſalem ſhall go forth a *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forſake the *r.* of mine inheritance
25. 11. the *r.* did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. he will return to the *r.* of you
Ezra 3. 8. the *r.* of their brethren the prieſts
9. 8. grace ſhewed from L. to leave us a *r.* to eſcape
14. ſo that there ſhould be no *r.* nor eſcaping
Neh. 1. 3. the *r.* that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 20. but the *r.* of them the fire conſumed
Iſa. 1. 9. unleſs the Lord had left us a very ſmall *r.*
7. † 3. the *r.* ſhall return, even the *r.* 10. 21.
11. 11. ſet his hand, to recover the *r.* of his people
16. there ſhall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. I will kill thy root, and he ſhall ſlay thy *r.*
15. 9. I will bring lions on the *r.* of the land
16. 14. the *r.* ſhall be very ſmall and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom ſhall ceaſe from *r.* of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the *r.* of the houſe of Iſrael
Jer. 6. 9. they ſhall glean the *r.* of Iſrael as a vine
11. 23. and there ſhall be no *r.* of them
15. 11. verily it ſhall be well with thy *r.*
23. 3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock
25. 20. the *r.* of Aſhdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, ſave thy people, the *r.* of Iſrael
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the *r.* of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Judah
15. Jews be ſcattered, and *r.* of Judah periſh
41. 16. Johanan took the *r.* of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this *r.*
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Judah
19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the *r.* of Judah, that have ſet
14. ſo that none of the *r.* of Judah ſhall eſcape
28. the *r.* ſhall know whoſe words ſhall ſtand
47. 4. Lord will ſpoil *r.* of the country of Caphtor
5. Aſhkelon is cut off, with the *r.* of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole *r.* of thee will I ſcatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a *r.* that you may have ſome
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the *r.*?
14. 22. yet behold, therein ſhall be left a *r.*
23. 25. and thy *r.* ſhall fall by the ſword
25. 16. I will deſtroy the *r.* of the ſea-coaſt
Joel 2. 32. in the *r.* whom the Lord ſhall call
Amos 1. 8. the *r.* of the Philiſtines ſhall periſh
5. 15. God will be gracious to the *r.* of Joſeph
Amos 9. 12. that they may poſſeſs the *r.* of Edom
Mic. 2. 12. I will ſurely gather the *r.* of Iſrael
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a *r.*
5. 3. the *r.* of his brethren ſhall return to Iſrael
7. the *r.* of Jacob in the midſt of many people
8. the *r.* of Jacob ſhall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the tranſgreſſion of the *r.* of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the *r.* of the people ſhall ſpoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the *r.* of Baal
2. 7. the coaſt ſhall be for the *r.* of houſe of Judah
9. the *r.* of my people ſhall poſſeſs them
3. 13. the *r.* of Iſrael ſhall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord ſtirred up the ſpirit of the *r.*
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
12. I will cauſe the *r.* of this people to poſſeſs
Mat. 22. 6. the *r.* took his ſervants, and ſlew them
Rom. 9. 27. Eſaias alſo crieth, a *r.* ſhall be ſaved
11. 5. at this preſent time alſo there is a *r.*
Rev. 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*
19. 21. the *r.* was ſlain with the ſword of him that

REMORSE.

Rom. 11. † 8. God hath given them the ſpirit of *r.*

REMOVE.

Gen. 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to *r.* it
Num. 36. 7. ſo ſhall not the inheritance of Iſrael *r.*
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. ſhalt not *r.* thy neighbour's land-mark
Joſh. 3. 3. then ye ſhall *r.* from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. then would I *r.* Abimelech
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. ſo David would not *r.* the ark
2 *Kings* 23. 27. the Lord ſaid, I will *r.* Judah alſo
24. 3. came on Judah, to *r.* them out of his ſight
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. neither will I any more *r.* Iſrael
Job 24. 2. ſome *r.* the land-marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not *r.* mine integrity from me
Pſal. 36. 11. l t not the hand of the wicked *r.* me
39. 10. *r.* thy ſtroke away from me, I am conſumed
119. 22. *r.* from me reproach and contempt
29. *r.* from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. *r.* thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. *r.* far from me vanity and lies
Eccl. 11. 10. therefore *r.* ſorrow from thy heart
Iſa. 10. † 27. his burden ſhall *r.* from thy ſhoulder
13. 13. the earth ſhall *r.* out of her place
31. † 2. yet he is wiſe, and will not *r.* his words
46. 7. he ſtandeth, from his place ſhall he not *r.*
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then ſhalt thou not *r.*
27. 10. propheſy a lie, to *r.* you far from your land
32. 31. that I ſhould *r.* it from before thy face
50. 3. they ſhall *r.* they ſhall depart man and beaſt
8. *r.* out of the midſt of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. *r.* by day, thou ſhalt *r.* from my place
21. 26. thus ſaith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and ſpoil
Hoſ. 5. 10. they were like them that *r.* the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will *r.* the northern army
3. 6. that ye might *r.* them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye ſhall not *r.* your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 1. half of the mountain ſhall *r.* toward north
Mat. 17. 20. ye ſhall ſay *r.* hence, and it ſhall *r.*
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. all faith, ſo that I could *r.* mountains
Rev. 2. 5. or elſe I will *r.* thy candleſtick out of place

REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah *r.* the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. ‖ 26. 22. Iſaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were ſpotted
47. 21. and Joſeph *r.* the people to cities
Exod. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the ſwarms of flies
14. 19. the angel of God *r.* and went behind them
20. 18. the people ſaw it and *r.* and ſtood afar off
Num. 12. 16. the people *r.* from Hazeroth to Paran
21. 12. they *r.* and pitched in the valley of Zared
13. *r.* and pitched on the other ſide of Arnon
33. 5. the children of Iſrael *r.* from Rameſes
7. they *r.* from Etham ‖ 9. Marah ‖ 10. Elim
11. they *r.* from the Red-ſea ‖ 14. *r.* from Aluſh
16. *r.* from the deſert of Sinai ‖ 21. from Libnah
24. *r.* from mount Shapher ‖ 25. from Haradah
Num. 33. 26. *r.* from the Makheloth ‖ 28. from Tarah
32. *r.* from Bene-jaakan ‖ 34. from Jotbathah
36. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber ‖ 37. from Kadeſh
46. *r.* from Dibon-gad ‖ 47. Almon-diblathaim
Deut. 28. 25. and ſhalt be *r.* into all kingdoms
Joſh. 3. 1. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan
14. when the people *r.* to paſs over Jordan
11. † 15. Joſhua *r.* nothing of all Lord commanded
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. be known why his hand is not *r.* from you
18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. he *r.* Amaſa out of the high-way
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Aſa *r.* the idols his fathers made
13. alſo Maachah his mother, even her he *r.* from
being queen for making an idol, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
14. the high places were not *r.* 2 *Kings* 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz *r.* the laver from off the baſes
17. 18. Lord *r.* Iſrael out of his ſight, 23. | 23. 27.
26. the nations which thou haſt *r.* know not
18. 4. Hezekiah *r.* the high places, and brake images
1 *Chron.* 13. † 13. ſo David *r.* not the ark home
2 *Chron.* 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings
36. † 3. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jeruſalem
Job 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place
18. 4. ſhall the rock be *r.* out of his place?
19. 10. and my hope hath he *r.* like a tree
32. † 15. they *r.* ſpeeches from themſelves
36. 16. ſo would he have *r.* thee out of the ſtrait
Pſal. 46. 2. we will not fear, tho' the earth be *r.*
81. 6. I *r.* his ſhoulder from the burden
103. 12. ſo far hath he *r.* our tranſgreſſions
104. 5. the earth, that it ſhould not be *r.* for ever
125. 1. ſhall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous ſhall never be *r.*
Iſa. 6. 12. till the Lord hath *r.* men far away
10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabitants gather
17. † 11. harveſt ſhall be *r.* in the day of inheritance
22. 25. the nail faſtened in the ſure place ſhall be *r.*
24. 20. the earth ſhall be *r.* like a cottage
26. 15. thou haſt *r.* it far to all ends of the earth
29. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me
30. 20. yet ſhall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner
33. 20. not one of the ſtakes ſhall be *r.* any more
38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a ſhepherd's tent
54. 10. the hills ſhall be *r.* but my kindneſs and the
covenant of my peace ſhall not be *r.* ſaith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cauſe them to be *r.* into kingdoms
24. 9. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. | 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jeruſalem ſinned, therefore ſhe is *r.*
3. 17. and thou haſt *r.* my ſoul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold ſhall be *r.* gold not able
23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and ſpoiled
36. 17. their way as the uncleanneſs of a *r.* woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them ſhall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away
7. 11. in that day ſhall the decree be far *r.*
Mat. 21. 21. if ye ſhall ſay, be thou *r.* *Mark* 11. 23.
Acts 7. 4. he *r.* Abraham into this land wherein
13. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raiſed up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that you are ſo ſoon *r.* from him

REMOVETH.

Deut. 27. 17. curſed that *r.* his neighbour's land-mark
Job 9. 5. who *r.* the mountains, and they know not
12. 20. he *r.* away the ſpeech of the truſty
Eccl. 10. 9. whoſo *r.* ſtones, ſhall be hurt therewith
Iſa. 27. † 8. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of eaſt
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the ſeaſons, he *r.* kings

REMOVING.

Gen. 30. 32. *r.* from thy flock all the ſpeckled
Iſa. 14. † 6. who ſmote people in wrath without *r.*
49. 21. ſeeing I am a captive *r.* to and fro
Jer. 15. † 4. I will give them for a *r.* 24. † 9. | 34. † 17.
Lam. 1. † 8. therefore Jeruſalem is become a *r.*
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the ſtuff for *r.* 4.
23. † 46. and I will give them for a *r.* and ſpoil
Heb. 12. 27. ſignifieth the *r.* of thoſe things ſhaken

REND.

Lev. 10. 6. neither *r.* your clothes, leſt ye die
13. 56. prieſt ſhall *r.* the plague out of the garment
1 *Kings* 11. 11. I will ſurely *r.* the kingdom, 12.
13. howbeit, I will not *r.* away all the kingdom
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. didſt *r.* thy clothes and weep before

RENDER.

Num. 18. 9. every offering they *r.* to me be moſt holy

Deut.

Deut. 32. 41. I will *r.* vengeance to mine enemies
43. he will *r.* vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God *r.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his faithfulness
2 *Chron.* 6. 30. *r.* to every one according to his ways
Job 33. 26. for he will *r.* unto man his righteousness
34. 11. for the work of a man shall he *r.* to him
Psal. 28. 4. *r.* to them their desert, they regard not
38. 20. they that *r.* evil for good, are adversaries
56. 12. O God, I will *r.* praises unto thee
79. 12. and *r.* to our neighbour seven-fold
94. 2. lift up thyself, *r.* a reward to the proud
116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the Lord for all benefits?
Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it and shall not he *r.*
to every man according to his works? *Rom.* 2. 6.
29. say not I will *r.* to man according to his work
26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason
Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to *r.* his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will *r.* to Babylon a recompense, 24.
Lam. 3. 64. *r.* to them a recompense, O Lord
Hos. 14. 2. so will we *r.* the calves of our lips
Joel 3. 4. will ye *r.* me a recompense? if recompense
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will *r.* double to thee
Mat. 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in season
22. 21. *r.* unto Cesar, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due benevolence
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what thanks can we *r.* to God for you?
5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to any man

RENDRED.

Judg. 9. 56. thus God *r.* wickedness of Abimelech
2 *Kings* 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king of Isr.
17. † 3. Hoshea *r.* Shalmanezer tribute
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to benefit
Prov. 12. 14. recompense of man's hands be *r.* to him

RENDREST.

Psal. 62. 12. *r.* to every man according to his work

RENDRETH.

Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that *r.* recompense

RENDRING.

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or railing for railing

RENEW.

To renew *sometimes signifies to establish or confirm,* 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to *Gilgal,* and renew the kingdom there: *Let us ratify the covenant between* Saul *and the people concerning the kingdom, and install him publicly and solemnly into it. Asa* renewed the altar of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. *He repaired or rebuilt it, after it had been decayed through long use, or broken down by idolaters: Or,* he consecrated and dedicated the altar, *which had been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.* Job *says, that* God renewed his witnesses against him, *Job* 10. 17. *that is, He brought fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which were the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and God's displeasure against him. In another place he says,* that his bow was renewed in his hand, *Job* 29. 20. *Or, as it is in the* Hebrew, *it* changed *itself, grew as it were a new bow, when other bows by much use grow weak and useless: Or, it* changed *its strength, and got new force, as the word is used in* Isa. 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; *they shall grow stronger and stronger in faith and patience. God* renews the face of the earth, *Psal.* 104. 30. *By his providence he preserves the succession of living creatures upon the earth, which otherwise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.* Renew our days as of old, *says* Jeremiah, *Lam.* 5. 21. *that is, Bring us out of our captivity and restore us to our former flourishing condition.*

Renewing *is taken either,* [1] *For that work of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God and children of wrath, become the children of God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs with Christ, being by faith made partakers of his righteousness and sufferings, and having the image of God, which consists in righteousness and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is the same with regeneration, or being born again,* Tit. 3. 5. *Or,* [2] *For reviving, strengthning and repairing of that which is decayed and blemished by sin,* Psal. 51. 10.

1 *Sam.* 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal, and *r.* kingd. there
2 *Chron.* 24. † 4. Joash minded to *r.* house of Lord
Psal. 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on Lord, shall *r.* strength
41. 1. let the people *r.* their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old
Heb. 6. 6. if fall away, to *r.* them again to repentance

RENEWED.

2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord
Job 29. 20. and my bow was *r.* in my hand
Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* as the eagle's
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day
Eph. 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your mind
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge

RENEWEST.

Job 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me
Psal. 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth

RENEWING.

Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the *r.* of the holy Ghost

RENOUNCED.

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of dishonesty

RENOWN.

Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old men of *r.*
Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*
Ezek. 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen
15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*
34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*
39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day

RENOWNED.

Num. 1. 16. these are the *r.* of the congregation
Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall never be *r.*
Ezek. 23. 23. captains and great lords and *r.*
26. 17. the *r.* city which was strong in the sea

RENT, *Substantive.*

Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a *r.*
Mat. 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*

RENT, *Participle.*

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces
Exod. 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*
Josh. 9. 4. they took wine-bottles, old and *r.* 13.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* ‖ 5. the altar was *r.*
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the vail of the temple was *r.* in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
Mark 1. † 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and Spirit
See CLOTHES.

RENT, *Verb.*

Exod. 39. 23. a band round that ephod should not *r.*
Judg. 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have *r.* a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle
28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them
11. 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
31. behold I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.
19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
2 *Kings* 17. 21. he *r.* Israel from the house of David
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this I *r.* my garment
Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle
2. 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle
26. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to sew
Isa. 64. 1. O that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garm.
Ezek. 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall *r.* it, 13.
29. 7. thou didst break and *r.* all their shoulder
30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be *r.*
Hos. 13. 8. and I will *r.* the caul of their heart
Joel 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your garments
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you
27. 51. the vail of the temple was *r.* and the rocks *r.*
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore
John 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for it

RENTEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou *r.* thy face with painting

RENTING.

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces

REPAIR.

2 *Kings* 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 4. ‖ 34. 8, 10.
7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house?
8. neither to *r.* the breaches of the house
12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house
12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord
Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities

REPAIRED.

Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them
1 *Kings* 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city
18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down
2 *Kings* 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches
14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city
2 *Chron.* 26. † 9. Uzziah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem
29. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house
32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David
33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.

REPAIRER.

Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach

REPAIRING.

2 *Chron.* 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house

REPAY.

Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will *r.* him to his face
Job 21. 31. who shall *r.* him what he hath done?
41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* him?
Isa. 59. 18. according to their deeds he will *r.* fury, and to the islands he will *r.* recompense
Luke 10. 35. when I come again I will *r.* thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will *r.* saith Lord
Philem. 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.* it

REPAYED.

Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*

REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10. and *r.* them that hate him to their face

REPEATETH.

Prov. 17. 9. he that *r.* a matter, separateth very friends

REPENT.

Repentance *is taken,* [1] *For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When* Judas *saw that* Christ *was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done,* Mat. 27. 3. *He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this* repentance *arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this being a sacred act, proceeding from a violent principle, is inconsistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be intirely terminated on himself: he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is* legal repentance. [2] *For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with an hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness through the merits of Christ. This is* evangelical or gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8. *Acts* 3, 19. 2 *Cor.* 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, *or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things: It is said,* that God repented that he had made man, *seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity,* Gen. 6. 6, *It is elsewhere said, that* he repented of having made *Saul* king over his people, 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. *This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any*

regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error: God is not capable of repentance *in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict, when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or intreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatnings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the* Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, *Psal.* 106. 45. *See Jer.* 18. 8.

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people *r.*
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and *r.* of this
Num. 23. 19. nor son of man, that he should *r.*
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall *r.* for his servants
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. and also the strength of Israel will not *r.* for he is not a man that he should *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they *r.* in the land of their captivity
Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and *r.* in dust and ashes
Psal. 90. 13. let it *r.* thee concerning thy servant
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not *r.* *Heb.* 7. 21.
135. 14. he will *r.* himself concerning his servants
Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not *r.*
18. 8. if nation turn, I will *r.* of the evil, 26. 13.
10. if it do evil, then I will *r.* of the good
26. 3. that I may *r.* ‖ 42. 10. for I *r.* of the evil
Ezek. 14. 6. *r.* and turn yourselves from idols, 18. 30.
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I *r.*
Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and *r.* and leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah* 3. 9.
Mat. 3. 2. John the baptist preached, saying *r.* for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, *r.* ye and believe gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should *r.*
Luke 13. 3. except ye *r.* ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will *r.*
17. 3. and if thy brother *r.* forgive him, 4.
Acts 2. 38. *r.* and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. *r.* ye therefore, and be converted that your sins
8. 22. *r.* of this thy wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to *r.*
26. 20. that they should *r.* and turn to God
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not *r.* tho' I did *r.*
Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and *r.* except thou *r.*
16. *r.* or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her space to *r.* of her fornication
22. except they *r.* of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and *r.*
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and *r.*

REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. *r.* shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruit meet for *r.* *Luke* 3. 8.
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto *r.*
9. 13. to call sinners to *r.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of *r.* for remission of sins, *Luke* 3. 3. *Acts* 13. 24. | 19. 4.
Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine who need no *r.*
24. 47. that *r.* and remission of sins be preached
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give *r.* to Isr.
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted *r.* to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks *r.* toward God
26. 20. should turn to God and do works meet for *r.*
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to *r.*
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to *r.*
10. godly sorrow worketh *r.* to salvation
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them *r.*
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *r.*
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to *r.*
12. 17. he found no place of *r.* tho' he sought it
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to *r.*

REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it *r.* the Lord that he had made man
Exod. 32. 14. the Lord *r.* of the evil he thought to do,
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Jer.* 26. 19.
Judg. 2. 18. it *r.* the Lord because of their gronings
21. 6. the children of Israel *r.* for Benjamin, 15.
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. the Lord *r.* that he made Saul king
Psal. 106. 45. the Lord *r.* according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man *r.* him of his wickedness, saying
20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrew, and *r.* not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I *r.*
Amos 7. 3. the Lord *r.* for this, it shall not be, 6.
Jonah 3. 10. God *r.* of the evil that he had said
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I *r.* not
Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they *r.* not
21. they would have *r.* long ago, *Luke* 10. 13.
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they *r.* at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke* 11. 32.
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he *r.* and went
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, *r.* not afterward
27. 3. Judas *r.* himself, and brought the silver
2 *Cor.* 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be *r.* of
12. 21. many that have not *r.* of the uncleanness
Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she *r.* not
9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet *r.* not
21. neither *r.* of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and *r.* not, 11.

REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and *r.* thee of the evil

REPENTETH.

Gen. 6. 7. for it *r.* me that I have made them
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. it *r.* me that I have set up Saul king
Joel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and *r.* him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that *r.* 10.

REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with *r.*

REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, *r.* are kindled together

REPETITIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain *r.* as the heathen do

REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply and *r.* the earth, 9. 1.

REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be *r.* from the east
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have *r.* Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have *r.* every sorrowful soul
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be *r.* now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast *r.* and made very glorious

REPLIEST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that *r.* ag. God?

REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil *r.*
Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false *r.*
Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil *r.* of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil *r.* died
Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear *r.* of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good *r.* I hear
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a true *r.* I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
Neh. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil *r.*
Prov. 15. 30. and a good *r.* maketh the bones fat
Isa. 23. 5. as at the *r.* concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the *r.* of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand *r.*
53. 1. who hath believed our *r.*? to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the *r.*
Hab. 3. † 3. I have heard thy *r.* and was afraid
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest *r.* full of H. G.
10. 22. Cornelius was of good *r.* among the Jews
22. 12. Ananias having a good *r.* of the Jews
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by evil *r.* and good *r.* as deceivers, yet true
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good *r.* and pure
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. a bishop must have a good *r.* of them
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good *r.*
39. these all having obtained a good *r.* thro' faith
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good *r.* of all men

REPORT, *Verb.*

Jer. 20. 10. *r.* say they, and we will *r.* it
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. he will *r.* that God is in you of a truth

REPORTED.

Neb. 6. 6. it is *r.* among heathen, Gashmu saith it
7. shall it be *r.* to king according to these words?
19. also they *r.* his good deeds before me
Esth. 1. 17. despise their husbands, when it shall be *r.*
Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn *r.*
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly *r.* among Jews
Acts 4. 23. they *r.* all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well *r.* of by the brethren
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be slanderously *r.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. it is *r.* that there is fornication among you
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, well *r.* of for good works
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. minister things that are now *r.* to you

REPOSSESS.

Exod. 15. †9. will draw sword, mine hand shall *r.* them

REPROACH

Signifies, [1] *Scorn or derision,* Neh. 2. 17. | 5. 9. [2] *Shame, infamy, or disgrace,* Prov. 6. 33. [3] *Censures and reflections,* Isa. 51. 7. [4] *Injury or contumely either in word or deed,* 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] *The sins of men, which cast dishonour or reproach upon God,* Rom. 15. 3. [6] *Sterility or barrenness in women,* Gen. 30. 23. *This among the* Hebrews *was reckoned a* reproach, *because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to* Abraham *concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in a capacity of having the* promised seed *to be one of their posterity.* [7] *Uncircumcision, which the* Jews *counted a* reproach, *Josh.* 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of *Egypt* from off you. *I have freed you from that shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of* Egypt, *by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called* the reproach of Egypt, *either,* [1] *Because the* Egyptians *were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from* Exod. 2. 6. *where the child* Moses *was known to be an* Hebrew *by his mark; and therefore the* Egyptians, *as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God,* Eph. 2. 12. *Or,* [2] *Because the* Israelites *came out of* Egypt, *and were esteemed to be a sort of* Egyptians, *Num.* 22. 5. *which they justly thought a great* reproach; *but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people. Or,* [3] *Because many of them lay under this reproach in* Egypt, *having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.*

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the *r.* of Egypt
Judg. 5. †18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to *r.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and taketh away the *r.* from Israel
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and *r.*
4. 4. and turn their *r.* upon their own head
5. 9. because of the *r.* of the heathen our enemies
Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the *r.* of him
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne *r.*
20. *r.* hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 13. let them be covered with *r.* that seek
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual *r.*
79. 12. their *r.* wherewith they reproached thee
89. 50. remember the *r.* of thy servants, how I bear in my bosom the *r.* of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me *r.* and contempt
Prov. 6. 33. and his *r.* shall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh *r.*
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and *r.*
22. 10. cast out the sconer strife and *r.* shall cease
Isa. 4. 1. called by thy name, to take away our *r.*
51. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. not remember the *r.* of thy widowhood
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting *r.* on you
31. 19. because I did bear the *r.* of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, because we have heard *r.*
Lam. 3. 30. he is filled full with *r.*
61. thou hast heard their *r.* O Lord, against me
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider, and behold our *r.*
Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy *r.*
21. 28. concerning the *r.* of Ammonites, say thou
36. 15. nor shalt thou bear *r.* of the people any more
30. that ye shall receive no more *r.* of famine
Dan. 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*
Hos. 12. 14. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
Zeph. 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
3. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden

2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as tho' weak
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. muſt have a good report leſt he fall into *r.*
4. 10. therefore we both labour and ſuffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. eſteeming *r.* of Chriſt greater riches
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were *a r.* to us
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. and lay it for *a r.* upon all Iſrael
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more *a r.*
Pſal. 15. 3. he that taketh not up *a r.* ag. neighb.
22. 6. *a r.* of men, and deſpiſed of the people
31. 11. I was *a r.* among all mine enemies
39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the fooliſh
44. 13. thou makeſt us *a r.* to our neighbours
79. 4. we are become *a r.* to our neighbours
89. 41. all ſpoil him, he is *a r.* to his neighbours
109. 25. I became alſo *a r.* to them, they ſhaked
Prov. 14. 34. but ſin is *a r.* to any people
Iſa. 30. 5. all aſhamed of a people that were *a r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them *a r.*
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a r.*
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a r.* and a proverb, 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.
49. 13. Bozra ſhall become *a r.* and a curſe
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee *a r.* among the nations
15. Jeruſalem ſhall be *a r.* and a taunt
22. 4. I have made *a r.* unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. becauſe thy people are become *a r.*
Joel 2. 19. and I will no more make you *a r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. ſhe ſaid, God hath taken away *my r.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. that hath pleaded the cauſe of *my r.*
Job 19. 5. if indeed ye plead againſt me *my r.*
20. 3. I have heard the check of *my r.*
Pſal. 69. 10. when I wept, that was *my r.*
19. thou haſt known *my r.* and my ſhame
119. 39. turn away *my r.* which I fear
Luke 1. 25. to take away *my r.* among men

REPROACH.

Ruth 2. 15. ſaying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 *Kings* 19. 4. whom king of Aſſyria his maſter hath ſent to *r.* the living God, 16. *Iſa.* 37. 4, 17.
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.* me
Job 27. 6. my heart ſhall not *r.* me ſo long as I live
Pſal. 42. 10. as with a ſword, mine enemies *r.* me
74. 10. how long ſhall the adverſary *r.* me?
102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6. 22. when men ſhall *r.* you for my ſake

REPROACHED.

Lev. 19. †20. who lieth with a bond-maid *r.* by man
2 *Sam.* 21 †21. when he *r.* Iſrael, Jonathan ſlew
2 *Kings* 19. 22. whom thou haſt *r.*? *Iſa.* 37. 23.
23. by thy meſſengers thou haſt *r.* the Lord and ſaid, I am come to Lebanon, *Iſa.* 37. 24
Job 19. 3. theſe ten times have ye *r.* me
Pſal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord, they have *r.* the footſteps of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they have *r.* my people
10. becauſe they have *r.* and magnified themſelves
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Chriſt, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Pſal. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
Iſa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Iſrael to *r.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleaſure in *r.* for Chriſt's ſake
Heb. 10. 33. whilſt ye were made a gazing-ſtock by *r.*

REPROACHEST.

Luke 11. 45. Maſter, thus ſaying, thou *r.* us alſo

REPROACHETH.

Num. 15. 30. doth ought preſumptuouſly, *r.* Lord
Pſal. 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blaſphemeth
57. †3. he *r.* him that would ſwallow me up
74. 22. remember how the fooliſh man *r.* thee
119. 42. to anſwer him that *r.* me, *Prov.* 27. 11.
Prov. 14. 31. deſpiſeth poor *r.* his maker, 17. 5.

REPROACHFULLY.

Job 16. 10. they have ſmitten me on the cheek *r.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occaſion to ſpeak *r.*

REPROBATE,

In Greek ἀδόκιμος. *This word among* Metalliſts *is uſed to ſignify any metal that will not endure the* triał, *or when tried, that bears itſelf to be* adulterate, *or* reprobate, *and of a coarſe alloy:* Thus Jeremiah *ſays of* Judah, *Jer.* 6. 30. Reprobate ſilver ſhall men call them, becauſe the Lord hath rejected them. *They are not purged, nor refined, neither will they paſs for current before God, or good men. The* Agones *take the word in another ſenſe: As he that ſtrives as he ought, and conquers, is* δόκιμος, approved; 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſo he that loſes the game and prize, that doth not run, or ſtrive according to the laws of the game, and ſo overcome, is ſaid to be* ἀδόκιμος, *to* miſcarry *in the race, and ſo to loſe the reward: Thus, at the cloſe of an* agoniſtical diſcourſe *of* running *and* ſtriving, *the apoſtle* Paul *ſays,* I bring under my body; *I ſubdue my ſenſitive powers, and mortify my carnal affections,* leſt when I have preached to others, I myſelf ſhould be a caſt-away, or reprobate, 1 *Cor.* 9. 27. *Leſt I ſhould be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of true grace; and conſequently ſuch as God would reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by him.* A reprobate mind, *that is a mind hardned in wickedneſs, and ſo ſtupid as not to diſcern between good and evil,* Rom. 1. 28.

Reprobation *is generally underſtood of the decree and purpoſe of God, to abandon the wicked to the greateſt of evils, by not delivering them out of that maſs of corruption, in which all mankind are involved by nature; and in not affording them the graces neceſſary to their arriving at eternal happineſs: God does not reprobate men by making them wicked; but by not granting them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.*

Jer. 6. 30. *r.* ſilver ſhall men call them, becauſe
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 *Cor.* 13. 5. that Chriſt is in you, except ye be *r.*
6. I truſt ye ſhall know that we are not *r.*
7. ſhould do that which is honeſt, tho' we be as *r.*

REPROOF.

Job 26. 11. and they are aſtoniſhed at his *r.*
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spirit
25. ye would none of my *r.* || 30. deſpiſed my *r.*
5. 12. have hated inſtruction, my heart deſpiſed *r.*
10. 17. but he that refuſeth *r.* erreth
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutiſh
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* ſhall be honoured
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *r.* ſhall die
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wiſe
32. he that heareth *r.* getteth underſtanding
17. 10. a *r.* entereth more into a wiſe man than
29. †1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck
15. the rod and *r.* give wiſdom, but a child
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the ſcripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Pſal. 38. 14. as a man in whoſe mouth are no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. *r.* of inſtruction are the way of life

REPROVE.

2 *Kings* 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rabſhakeh, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
Job 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and ſpeeches if one
13. 10. he will ſurely *r.* you if ye accept perſons
22. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Pſal. 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
21. but I will *r.* thee, and ſet them in order
141. 5. let him *r.* me, it ſhall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* not a ſcorner leſt he hate thee
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath underſtanding
30. 6. leſt he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Iſa. 11. 3. nor *r.* after the hearing of his ears
4. and *r.* with equity, for the meek of the earth
Jer. 2. 19. and thy backſlidings ſhall *r.* thee
Hoſ. 4. 4. let no man ſtrive, nor *r.* another
Mal. 2. †3. behold I will *r.* your ſeed, and ſpread
John 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of ſin
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowſhip, but rather *r.* them
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-ſuffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 20. 16. ſhe was *r.* || 21. 25. Abraham *r.* Abimel.
1 *Chr.* 16. 21. he ſuffered no man to do them harm, yea he *r.* kings for their ſakes, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck.
Jer. 29. 27. why haſt thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Hab. 2. 1. and what I ſhall anſwer when I am *r.*
Luke 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John 3. 20. nor come to light leſt deeds ſhould be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifeſt.

REPROVETH.

Job 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him anſwer it
Pſal. 119. †42. ſo ſhall I anſwer him that *r.* me
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a ſcorner, getteth ſhame
15. 12. a ſcorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Iſa. 29. 21. and lay a ſnare for him that *r.* in gate

REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. ſo is a wiſe *r.* upon an obedient ear
Ezek. 3. 26. thou ſhalt not be to them a *r.*

REPUTATION.

Eccl. 10. 1. ſo a little folly him that is in *r.* for wiſd.
Acts 5. 34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
Gal. 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himſelf of no *r.* and took on him
29. receive him therefore, and hold ſuch in *r.*

REPUTED.

Job 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your ſight?
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

REQUEST, S.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon ſaid, I would deſire a *r.* of you
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king ſhall perform the *r.*
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his ſervant
Ezra 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
Neh. 2. 4. king ſaid, for what doſt thou make *r.*?
Eſth. 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Eſther? 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
7. and Haman ſtood up to make *r.* for his life
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!
Pſal. 21. 2. and haſt not withholden *r.* of his lips
106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but ſent leanneſs
Rom. 1. 10. making *r.* for a proſperous journey
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God.

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*
1 *Kings* 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh. 13. †6. Nehemiah earneſtly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he ſet Shadrach
1 *Theſſ.* 4. †1. we *r.* you, that as you have received

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beaſt, and at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man
31. 39. I bare the loſs, of my hand didſt thou *r.* it
43. 9. I will be ſurety, of my hand ſhalt thou *r.* him
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? *Mic.* 6. 8.
18. 19. whoſo will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him
23. 21. for the Lord will ſurely *r.* it of thee
Joſh. 22. 23. let Lord himſelf *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 20. 16.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
4. 11. ſhall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?
19. 38. whatſoever thou ſhalt *r.* that will I do
1 *Kings* 8. †31. if treſpaſs, and he *r.* an oath of him
59. maintain the cauſe as the matter ſhall *r.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why doth my Lord *r.* this thing?
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. he ſaid, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra 7. 21. whatſoever Ezra ſhall *r.* of you
8. 22. I was aſhamed to *r.* of the king a band
Neh. 5. 12. we will reſtore, and *r.* nothing of them
Pſal 10. 13. he hath ſaid, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. wicked man ſhall die in his iniquity, but his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. | 33. 6, 8.
20. 40. and there will I *r* your offerings
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 12. †20. this night do they *r.* thy ſoul
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a ſign, and the Greeks
7. 36. and need ſo *r.* let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Exod. 12. 36. they lent to them ſuch things as they *r.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. becauſe the king's buſineſs *r.* haſte
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. when he *r.* they ſet bread before him

1 *Chron.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. as duty of every day *r. Ezra* 3. 4.
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
Neh. 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor
Esth. 2. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Hagai appointed
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not *r.*
137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us mirth
Prov. 30. 7. two things have I *r.* of thee, deny not
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand to tread
Luke 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUIREST.

Ruth 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*

REQUIRETH.

Eccl. 3. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*

REQUIRING.

Luke 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified

REQUITE.

Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith Lord
Psal. 10. 14. beholdest, to *r.* it with thine hand
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompenses shall surely *r.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents

REQUITED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 *Chron.* 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked

REREWARD.

Num. 10. 25. the standard of Dan was the *r.*
Josh. 6. 9. and the *r.* came after the ark
13. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the *r.*
Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be your *r.*

RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r.* them
Psal. 35. 17. *r.* my soul from the r destruction
Hos. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall *r.* him

RESCUED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 45. the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r.* him

RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and *r.* and he worketh

RESEMBLANCE.

Zech. 5. 6. this is their *r.* thro' all the earth

RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God?

RESEMBLED.

Judg. 8. 18. each one *r.* the children of a king

RESERVE.

Psal. 79. † 11. *r.* the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. to *r.* the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?
Num. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things *r.*
Judg. 21. 22. because we *r.* not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had *r.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. but *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
Job 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction
38. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*
Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. delivered them, to be *r.* to judgment
17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever
3. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath *r.* in everlasting chains
13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness

RESERVETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locust shall eat the *r.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 66. *r.* of the sons of Kohath had cities
Neh. 11. 20. the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the *r.* of archers shall be diminished
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r.* of his people
38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my years
44. 17. and the *r.* thereof he maketh a god
19. shall I make the *r.* thereof an abomination?
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain
15. 9. the *r.* of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain
27. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels
29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders
39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people
52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to heathen
4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen
3. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen
48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation
21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the *r.* with the feet, 19.
Joel 1. † 4. *r.* of palmer-worm locust hath eaten
Zeph. 2. 9. the *r.* of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in former days
14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall not be cut off
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r.*
Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord

RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right-hand to *r.*
Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil
Luke 21. 15. all your adversaries shall not be able to *r.*
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to *r.* the spirit
7. 51. ye do always *r.* the holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that *r.* shall receive damnation
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. so do these also *r.* the truth
Jam. 4. 7. *r.* the devil, and he will flee from you
5. 6. he killed the just, and he doth not *r.* you
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom *r.* stedfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.
Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am *r.* what to do, when I am put out

RESORT.

Neh. 4. 20. *r.* ye thither to us, God will fight for us
Psal. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r.*
Mark 10. 1. and the people *r.* to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always *r.*

RESORTED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 13. the priests and Levites *r.* to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude *r.* to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many *r.* to him, and said
18. 1. Jesus oft-times *r.* thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we speak to the women who *r.* thither

RESPECT.

God had respect to *Abel*, and to his offering, *Gen.* 4. 4. *He looked to him with a favourable and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned him and his sacrifice, and testified this to* Cain *and all there present, either by an audible voice, or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured; by which token God did afterwards frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,* Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 18. 38.

Respect of persons. *God appointed, that the Judges should pronounce their sentences without any* respect of persons, *Lev.* 19. 15. *Deut.* 1. 17. *That they should consider neither the poor nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but only attend to truth and justice, and give sentence according to the merits of the cause. God hath no respect of persons,* Deut. 10. 17. 2 Chron. 19. 7. *He deals justly and equally with all sorts of men, and as every one that truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted; so all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely punished, whether* Jews *or* Gentiles, *of whatsoever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.*

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord had *r.* to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering he had not *r.*
Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had *r.* unto them
Lev. 26. 9. for I will have *r.* unto you
1 *Kings* 8. 28. yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of thy servant and his supplication, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
2 *Kings* 13. 23. and the Lord had *r.* to them
2 *Chr.* 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons with God, *Rom.* 2. 11. *Eph.* 6. 9. *Col.* 3. 25.
Psal. 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have *r.* to all thy commandments
15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways
117. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he *r.* to the lowly
Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have *r.* of persons in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the holy One
22. 11. nor had *r.* to him that fashioned it long ago
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this *r.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in *r.* of want
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in *r.* of an holy-day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had *r.* to recompense of reward
Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with *r.* of persons
3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay clothing
9. if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without *r.* of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, *Verb.*

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor
Num. 16. 15. Moses said, *r.* not thou their offering
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in judgm. 16. 19.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. neither doth God *r.* any person
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made

RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they *r.* not the person of the priest

RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. † 9. thou *r.* the king, and didst increase

RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r.* of persons

RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 24. he *r.* not any that are wise of heart
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud

RESPITE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days *r.*

REST

Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or works,* Exod. 5. 5. | 35. 2. [2] *A respite or breathing-time from open wars and hostilities,* Josh. 14. 15. [3] *A calmness, composure, and tranquillity of spirit, and a chearful confidence in the promises and providence of God,* Psal. 116. 7. [4] *A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation, such was* Canaan *to the* Israelites, Deut. 3. 20. *and the temple on* Moriah *to the ark, which before had no fixed place or settlement,* Psal. 132. 8. *And* Naomi *says to* Ruth, the Lord grant you may find rest, *that is, a comfortable settlement,* Ruth 1. 9. [5] *The church and house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love and grace,* Isa. 11. 10. [6] *A ceasing from tillage, and husbandry,* Lev. 25. 5. [7] *That peace with God and their own consciences, which believers enjoy in this world, having the love of God shed abroad in their hearts by the holy Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification, renovation, and adoption, so as they rejoice in hope of the glory of God,* Mat. 11. 29. Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do enter into rest. [8] *God's sacred rest from the works of creation,* Heb. 4. 4. And God did rest the seventh day from all his works; *that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory and blessedness even from eternity: But this* rest *hath respect to the precedent work of creation, and that joyful reflection that God made upon his own works;*

works; because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest, *and that which was promised to the* Israelites *in the land of* Canaan, *are mentioned by the apostle as illustrations of that rest which the saints shall enjoy in heaven, after all their works done for the glory of God on earth,* Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. *The* Israelites *were at first harassed in* Egypt *with cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wild wilderness, wherein they were to have many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey,* Canaan *was promised as a land of rest; but this temporal* Canaan *was only a type of the heavenly* Canaan, *the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where holiness, and joy, and pleasure, are for ever in perfection.*

REST, *Substantive.*

Gen. 8. † 21. the Lord smelled a savour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good
Exod. 16. 23. to morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of *r.*
35. 2. *Lev.* 16. 31. | 23. 3, 32. | 25. 4.
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
Num. 28. †2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe
Deut. 3. 20. till the Lord hath given *r.* *Josh.* 1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. nor shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord hath given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had *r.* from war, *Judg.* 3. 11. | 5. 31.
21. 44. the Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* || 23. 1. Lord hath given *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each
3. 1. daughter, shall not I seek a *r.* for thee?
18. for the man will not be in *r.* till have finished
2 *Sam.* 7. 1. the Lord hath given him *r.* from his enemies, 1 *Kings* 5. 4. | 8. 56. 2 *Chron.* 14. 6, 7.
14. †17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. after that the ark had *r.*
22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*
18. hath he not given you *r.* on every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people
28. 2. I had in my heart to build a house of *r.*
2 *Chr.* 15. 15. the Lord gave them *r.* round about
20. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about
Ezra 6. †10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again
Esth. 2. †18. he made a *r.* to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*
17. and there the weary be at *r.*
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
11. 18. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety
17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust
36. †16. *r.* of thy table shall be full of fatness
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*
94. 13. that thou mayst give him *r.* from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my *r.*
116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and ark
14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*
Eccl. 2. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech.* 1. 11.
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and *r.* shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*
66. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*?
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 27.
50. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land
Ezek. 16. †19. hast set it before them for a savour of *r.*
Ezek. 20. †41. I will accept with your favour of *r.*
38. 11. I will go to them that are at *r.*
Dan. 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at *r.* in my house
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your *r.*
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the *r.* thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will give you *r.*
29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
26. 45. sleep on now, and take your *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?
9. 31. then had the churches *r.* thro' all Judea
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.
4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*
3. for we who have believed do enter into *r.*
5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*
8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken
9. there remaineth a *r.* for the people of God
10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased
11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*
See No.

REST, *Adjective.*

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Laban's flock
Exod. 28. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wrung out
14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 8. beside the *r.* of them that were slain
32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey
Deut. 3. 13. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the *r.* entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water
1 *Sam.* 15. 15. and the *r.* have we utterly destroyed
2 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *r.* of the people he delivered to Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Aphek to the city
2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city
16. 41. Jeduthun and the *r.* chosen to give thanks
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. they brought the *r.* of the money
Neh. 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work
6. 1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall
11. 1. the rest of the people also cast lots
Esth. 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the *r.* of the trees of his forest be few
Ezek. 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*
Zech. 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another
Mat. 27. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come
Luke 12. 26. why take ye thought for the *r.*?
24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles
15. 13. of *r.* durst no man join himself to them
27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained and *r.* were blinded
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord
11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men
Rev. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira
9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed, repented not
20. 5. *r.* of the dead lived not again till 1000 years
See ACTS.

REST, *Verb.*

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet and *r.* under the tree
Exod. 5. 5. you make them *r.* from their burdens
23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*
12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.
34. 21. in earing-time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*
Lev. 23. †32. from even to even shall ye *r.*
25. †2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 26. 34.
26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may *r.* as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. assoon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it *r.* on the head of Joab
7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* from all thine enemies
21. 10. nor the birds to *r.* on them by day
2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name we go
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners *r.* together, hear not
14. 6. that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
125. 3. rod of wicked shall not *r.* on the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content tho' thou givest gifts
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.* at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys
11. 2. the spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him
25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord *r.*
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to *r.*
30. † 32. the grounded staff shall *r.* on him
34. 14. the shrichowl also shall *r.* there
51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light
57. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds
20. are like the troubled sea, which cannot *r.*
62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*
63. 14. the spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
Jer. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*
47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, *r.* and be still
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my fury to *r.* upon them, and will be comforted, 16. 42. | 21. 17. | 24. 13.
44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in the lot
Hab. 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in his love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* awhile
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace there, your peace shall *r.* on it
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works
Rev. 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night, saying, Holy
6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season
14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he *r.* on seventh day, 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. | 31. 17.
8. 4. the ark *r.* || *Exod.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt
Exod. 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day
Num. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode, they *r.* 23.
10. 12. the cloud *r.* in the wilderness of Paran
36. when it *r.* he said, return O L. to thousands
11. 25. when the spirit *r.* on them, 26.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war
1 *Sam.* 25. †9. they spake in David's name and *r.*
1 *Kings* 6. 10. the chambers *r.* on the house
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah
Esth. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 18.
22. wherein the Jews *r.* from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day according to com.

RESTEST.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law

RESTETH.

Job 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he *r.*
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath
Eccl. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. † 2. saying, Syria, *r.* on Ephraim
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the spirit of God *r.* upon you

RESTING.

Num. 10. 33. to search out a *r.* place for them
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *r.* places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place

RESTITUTION.

Exod. 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5, 6, 12.
Job 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.*
Acts 3. 21. till the times of the *r.* of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] *To give back again,* Gen. 20. 14. Judg. 11. 13. [2] *To set again in the first state or condition,* Gen. 40. 13. Isa. 1. 26. Acts 1. 6. [3] *To recover, or get again,* 2 Kings 14. 25. [4] *To make restitution or satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's proper right or substance,* Psal. 69. 4. [5] *To heal or cure,* Mat. 12. 13. [6] *To reform the corrupt state of the church both in doctrine, worship, and life,* Mat. 17. 11. [7] *To endeavour to bring a person that has fallen into sin, to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pardoning mercy, and to amendment of life,* Gal. 6. 1.

Gen. 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the man his wife, and if thou *r.* her not, thou shalt surely die
40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place
42. 25. to *r.* every man's money into his sack
Exod. 22. 1. he shall *r.* five oxen for an ox
4. if theft be certainly found, he shall *r.* double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away

Lev.

Lev. 6. 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
Num. 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb four-fold
16. 3. to day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
2 *Kings* 8. 6. *r.* all that was hers, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. *r.* I pray you to them ‖ 12. we will *r.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods
18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
Psal. 51. 12. *r.* to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* seven-fold
Isa. 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first
42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.*
49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
Jer. 27. 22. I will *r.* them to this place
30. 17. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
Dan. 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem
Joel 2. 25. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten
Mat. 17. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing, I *r.* him four-fold
Acts 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. *r.* such an one in the spirit of meekness

RESTORED.

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife
40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership
41. 13. me he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged
42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me that my hand may be *r.*
to me, the king's hand was *r.* him again
2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
Psal. 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was *r.*
whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
Mark 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner

RESTORER.

Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shalt be called *r.* of paths to dwell in

RESTORETH.

Psal. 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things

RESTORING.

Psal. 19. †7. law of the Lord is perfect *r.* the soul
Mic. 2. †4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

1 *Sam.* 9. †17. this same shall *r.* my people
2 *Kings* 4. †24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee
Job 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?
Psal. 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou *r.*
Dan. 9. †24. 70 weeks determined to *r.* transgression

RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*
11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them
16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing
Exod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them not
Isa. 63. 15. thy mercies towards me, are they *r.*?
Ezek. 30. †18. at Tehaphnehes the day shall be *r.*
31. 15. I *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they people

RESTRAINEST.

Job 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God

RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. † 36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. † 8.
2 *Chron.* 7. † 9. *Neh.* 8. † 18. *Joel* 1. † 14.
Judg. 18. †7. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save
Jer. 17. †8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*

RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14. †1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*

RESTS.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrowed *r.* round about

RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection *of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the* Jew *and the* Christian: *It is very expressly taught both in the* Old *and* New Testament, *Job* 19. 25, 26, 27. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, *&c.* *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection *is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel: Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. But reason assists faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and his power for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the intire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul designs, the body executes. The senses are the open ports to admit temptations. Carnal affections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it:* Thus the members are instruments of iniquity. *And the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing or suffering for God; and denies its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace;* the members are instruments of righteousness. *Hence it follows, that there will be an universal* resurrection, *that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle* Paul *made use of as an image of the resurrection:* A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up intire; *its death is a disposition to life,* John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. *The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.*

But more especially the resurrection of Christ *is the argument, the claim and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory: For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples,* because I live, ye shall live also, *John* 14. 19. *He is called* the first-fruits *of them that slept,* 1 Cor. 15. 20. *because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was intitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the* Head, *believers are his* members, *and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives,* Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. *From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.*

The Resurrection of Christ *is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St.* Paul *says,* 1 Cor. 15. 14. If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: *And* verse 17. If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. *The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching,* That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, *that all might yield faith and obedience to him, Acts* 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have accompanied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. *The* resurrection *of Christ confirms the faith of* Christians *in his person, as he is thereby declared to be* the Son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. *He was the Son of God from eternity as the* Word, *and from the first moment of his incarnation as* God-Man; *yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world, therefore he is represented testifying from heaven,* Thou art my son, this day have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 3. *His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared,* Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: *Having as our surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and* Christ *may be said not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.*

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* *Mark* 12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12.
28. therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? *Mark* 12. 23. *Luke* 23. 33.
30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor are given
31. but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that
27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.*
Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.*
20. 27. deny any *r.* ‖ 36. the children of the *r.*
John 5. 29. they that have done good, to the *r.* of life, that have done evil to the *r.* of damnation
11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.*
25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life
Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.*
2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ
4. 2. they preached thro' Jesus *r.* from the dead
33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus
17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.*
32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked
23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question
24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead
21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead
Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead
6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead
21. by man came the *r.* ‖ 42. so is *r.* of the dead

Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.*
11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is paſt already
Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead and eternal judgment
11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jeſus from dead
3. 21. baptiſm doth ſave us, by *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt
Rev. 20. 5. this is the firſt *r.*
6. bleſſed and holy is he that hath part in firſt *r.*

RETAIN.

1 *Chr.* 29. †14. my people, that we ſhould *r.* ſtrength
Job 2. 9. doſt thou ſtill *r.* thy integrity?
Prov. 4. 4. he ſaid, let thine heart *r.* my words
11. 16. gracious woman honour, ſtrong men *r.* riches
Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the ſpirit
Dan. 11. 6. ſhe ſhall not *r.* the power of the arm
John 20. 23. whoſe ſoever ſins ye *r.* they are retained
Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* thoſe three hundred men
19. 4. the damſel's father *r.* him, and he abode
Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no ſtrength, 16.
John 20. 23. whoſe ſins ye retain, they are *r.*
Philem. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her
11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, ſtrong men riches
Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ſet him in the hotteſt battle, and *r.*
Jer. 4. 6. ſet up ſtandard towards Zion, *r.* ſtay not

RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Iſrael *r.* in battle
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

RETURN, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his houſe
2 *Sam.* 11. †1. at *r.* of year Dav. ſent, 1 *Chr.* 20. †1.
1 *Kings* 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the king of Syria will come up againſt thee, 26.

RETURN

Signifies, [1] *To go back again,* Exod. 13. 17. [2] *To come again,* 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] *To requite or recompenſe,* 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] *To repent, as when a ſinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance,* Iſa. 20. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] *To comply with ſinners in their ſinful courſes, or to ſooth them up therein,* Jer. 15. 19. [6] *To ſhew freſh ſigns of favour and mercy, after ſome afflictions for ſins,* Pſal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] *To relate,* Exod. 9. 18. [8] *To depart or get away,* 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] *To iterate,* Prov. 26. †11.

Gen. 3. 19. in ſweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for duſt thou art, to duſt ſhalt thou *r.*
16. 9. *r.* to thy miſtreſs and ſubmit thyſelf
18. 10. he ſaid, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14.
31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13.
32. 9. O God, the Lord, who ſaidſt to me, *r.*
Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt
19. the Lord ſaid unto Moſes go, *r.* into Egypt
13. 17. leſt the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt
Lev. 25. 10. ſhall *r.* to his poſſeſſion, 13, 27, 28.
41. and he ſhall *r.* unto his own family
27. 24. in the year of jubile, the field ſhall *r.* to him
Num. 8. †25. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare
10. 36. *r.* O Lord, to the many thouſands of Iſrael
14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt
23. 5. the Lord ſaid, *r.* unto Balak and ſpeak
32. 22. then afterward ye ſhall *r.* and be guiltleſs
35. 28. after the death of high-prieſt the ſlayer ſhall *r.* to the land of his poſſeſſion, *Joſh.* 20. 6.
Deut. 3. 20. then ſhall ye *r.* every man to his poſſeſſion which I have given you, *Joſh.* 1. 15.
17. 16. nor ſhall he cauſe the people to *r.* to Egypt
20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his houſe, 6, 7, 8.
30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee
8. thou ſhalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord
Joſh. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get ye unto your tents
8. ſaying, *r.* with much riches to your tents
Judg. 7. 3. whoſoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.*
11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Ammon
Ruth 1. 6. aroſe, that ſhe might *r.* from Moab
Ruth 1. 8. Naomi ſaid, go, *r.* to her mother's houſe
10. ſurely we will *r.* with thee to thy people
15. *r.* thou after thy ſiſter-in-law
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. but in any wiſe *r.* him a treſpaſs-offering
8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him
9. 5. Saul ſaid to his ſervant, come, let us *r.*
26. 21. then ſaid Saul, I have ſinned, *r.* my ſon Dav.
29. 4. the princes ſaid, make this fellow *r.* 7.
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people *r.*?
3. 16. then ſaid Abner to him, go, *r.* he returned
10. 5. till beards be grown, then *r.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
15. 19. wherefore goeſt thou alſo with us? *r.*
20. ſeeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take
34. if thou *r.* to the city and ſay to Abſalom
19. 14. they ſaid, *r.* thou and all thy ſervants
24. 13. adviſe and ſee what anſwer I ſhall *r.*
1 *Kings* 2. 32. the Lord ſhall *r.* his blood, 33.
44. Lord ſhall *r.* thy wickedneſs upon thy head
8. 48. ſo *r.* to thee with all their heart and ſoul
12. 24. ye ſhall not go, *r.* every man to his houſe
26. now ſhall the kingdom *r.* to houſe of David
19. 15. go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderneſs
22. 17. theſe have no maſter, let them *r.* every man to his houſe in peace, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. | 18. 16.
28. if thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 18. 14. ſaying, I have offended, *r.* from me
19. 7. the king of Aſſyria ſhall hear a rumour and ſhall *r.* to his own land, 33. *Iſa.* 37. 7, 34.
20. 10. nay, but let the ſhadow *r.* backward
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. and ſhall *r.* and confeſs thy name
38. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart
10. 9. that we may *r.* anſwer to this people
18. 26. put this fellow in the priſon until I *r.*
30. 6. he will *r.* to you ‖ 9. if ye *r.* unto him
Neh. 2. 6. the king ſaid to me, when wilt thou *r.*?
4. 12. from all places, whence ye ſhall *r.* to us
Eſth. 4. 15. Eſther bade them *r.* Mordecai this anſwer
9. 25. device of Haman ſhould *r.* on his own head
Job 1. 21. and naked ſhall I *r.* thither
6. 29. *r.* yea, *r.* again, my righteouſneſs is in it
7. 10. he ſhall *r.* no more to his houſe, nor place
15. 22. he believes not that he ſhall *r.* out of dark.
17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now
22. 23. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, be built up
33. 25. he ſhall *r.* to the days of his youth
35. †4. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions
36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity
Pſal. 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my ſoul, O ſave me
10. let mine enemies *r.* and be aſhamed
7. 7. for their ſakes therefore *r.* thou on high
16. his miſchief ſhall *r.* upon his own head
59. 6. they *r.* at evening ‖ 14. and let them *r.*
73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and waters
74. 21. let not the oppreſſed *r.* aſhamed, let poor
80. 14. *r.* we beſeech thee, O God of hoſts
90. 3. thou ſayeſt, *r.* ye children of men
13. *r.* O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee
94. 15. judgment ſhall *r.* unto righteouſneſs
104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their duſt
116. 7. *r.* to thy reſt, O my ſoul, Lord hath dealt
Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither
26. 27. he that rolleth a ſtone, it will *r.* on him
Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.*
5. 15. naked ſhall he *r.* to go as he came
12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain
7. duſt ſhall *r.* to the earth, and ſpirit *r.* to God
Cant. 6. 13. *r. r.* O Shulamite, *r. r.* that we may
Iſa. 1. †27. they that *r.* of her ſhall be redeemed
6. 13. yet in it a tenth ſhall *r.* and ſhall be eaten
10. 21. the remnant of Jacob ſhall *r.* to God, 22.
21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, *r.* come
35. 10. the ranſomed of the Lord ſhall *r.* 51. 11.
41. †28. that when I aſked them, could *r.* a word
44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee
63. 17. *r.* for thy ſervants ſake, the tribes
Jer. 3. 1. ſhall he *r.* to her again? yet *r.* ag. to me
12. proclaim theſe words, *r.* backſliding Iſrael
22. *r.* ye backſliding children, and I will heal
4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* ſaith the Lord, *r.* unto me
12. 15. I will *r.* and have compaſſion on them
15. 19. thus ſaith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them *r.* unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them
18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15.
20. 10. for he ſhall *r.* no more to his country
Jer. 23. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedneſs
24. 7. for they ſhall *r.* with their whole heart
30. 10. and Jacob ſhall *r.* and be in reſt, 46. 27.
31. 8. a great company ſhall *r.* thither
36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way
7. it may be they will *r.* ev. one from his evil way
37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army ſhall *r.* to Egypt
44. 14. that they ſhould *r.* into the land of Judah, for none ſhall *r.* but ſuch as eſcape, 28.
50. 9. their arrows, none ſhall *r.* in vain
Ezek. 16. 55. when Sodom and Samaria ſhall *r.* they deſire to *r.* then thou and thy daughter ſhall *r.*
18. 23. that wicked ſhould *r.* from ways and live
46. 17. after it ſhall *r.* to the prince
Dan. 9. †25. after ſixty-two weeks ſhall ſtreet *r.*
10. 20. and now will I *r.* to fight with Perſia
11. 9. and ſhall *r.* to his own land, 10, 28.
13. the king of the north ſhall *r.* and ſet forth
29. and the time appointed he ſhall *r.* and come
30. therefore he ſhall be grieved and *r.*
Hoſ. 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my firſt huſband
9. I will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine
3. 5. afterward ſhall the children of Iſrael *r.*
5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they
7. 16. they *r.* but not to the moſt High
8. 13. viſit their ſins, they ſhall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.
12. 14. his reproach ſhall his Lord *r.* unto him
14. 7. they that dwell under his ſhadow ſhall *r.*
Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent
3. 4. ſpeedily will I *r.* recompenſe on your head, 7.
Obad. 15. thy reward ſhall *r.* on thine own head
Mic. 1. 7. they ſhall *r.* to the hire of an harlot
5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren ſhall *r.*
Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom ſaith, we will *r.* and build
3. 7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you, ſaith the Lord of hoſts, but ye ſaid wherein ſhall we *r.*?
18. then ſhall ye *r.* and diſcern between righteous
Mat. 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.*
12. 44. he ſaith, I will *r.* into my houſe, *Luke* 11. 24.
24. 18. nor let him that is in the field *r.* back
Luke 8. 39. *r.* to thine own houſe, ſhew how great
12. 36. when he will *r.* from the wedding
Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again
18. 21. but I will again *r.* to you, if God will

To RETURN.

Exod. 4. 21. when thou goeſt *to r.* into Egypt
Num. 14. 3. were it not better for us *to r.* to Egypt
Deut. 17. 16. nor cauſe the people *to r.* into Egypt
Ruth 1. 7. they went *to r.* into the land of Judah
16. intreat me not to leave thee, or *to r.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 11. ſo David and his men roſe early *to r.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 6. what counſel give ye *to r.* anſwer, 9.
Neh. 9. 17. appointed a captain *to r.* to bondage
Jer. 5. 3. they have refuſed *to r.* 8. 5. *Hoſ.* 11. 5.
22. 27. to the land where they deſire *to r.* 44. 14.
29. 10. in cauſing you *to r.* to this place, 30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7, 11, 26. | 34. 22. | 42. 12.
34. 11. but they cauſed the ſervants *to r.* 16.
37. 20. cauſe me not *to r.* to the houſe, 38. 26.
Lam. 3. †21. this I make *to r.* to my heart
Ezek. 21. 30. ſhall I cauſe it *to r.* into his ſheath?
29. 14. cauſe them *to r.* to the land of Pathros
47. 6. cauſed me *to r.* to the brink of the river
Hoſ. 4. †9. I will cauſe *to r.* their doings
11. 5. Aſſyrian be his king, bec. they refuſed *to r.*
Luke 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and *to r.*
Acts 13. 34. now no more *to r.* to corruption
20. 3. he purpoſed *to r.* thro' Macedonia

RETURN *to the Lord.*

Deut. 30. 2. and ſhalt *r. unto the Lord,* and obey
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. if ye *r. to the Lord* with all your hearts
Iſa. 19. 22. they ſhall *r. to the Lord,* he ſhall heal them
55. 7. let him *r. to L.* he will have mercy on him
Hoſ. 6. 1. let us *r. unto the Lord,* for he hath torn
7. 10. they do not *r. to Lord,* nor ſeek him for this
14. 1. O Iſrael, *r. to L.* thy G. for thou haſt fallen

Not RETURN.

Num. 32. 18. we will *not r.* to our houſes till Iſrael
Deut. 28. †31. thy aſs taken and ſhall *not r.* to thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 26. Samuel ſaid, I will *not r.* with thee
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. go to him, but he ſhall *not r.* to me
1 *Kings* 13. 16. he ſaid, I may *not r.* with thee
Job 7. †7. mine eyes ſhall *not r.* to ſee good
10. 21. before I go whence I ſhall *not r.* 16. 22.

Job 39. 4. they go forth, and *r. not* unto them
Isa. 45. 23. the word is gone out, and ſhall *not r.*
55. 11. it ſhall *not r.* to me void, but accompliſh
Jer. 8. 4. ſhall he turn away, and *not r.?*
15. 7. deſtroy, ſith they *r. not* from their ways
22. 11. he ſhall *not r.* thither any more, 27.
23. 20. the anger of the Lord ſhall *not r.* 30. 24.
Ezek. 7. 13. for ſeller ſhall *not r.* to what is ſold, the whole multitude thereof which ſhall *not r.*
13. 22. that he ſhould *not r.* from his wicked way
21. 5. my ſword *not r.* any more into his ſheath
35. 9. thy cities ſhall *not r.* and ye ſhall know
46. 9. he ſhall *not r.* by the way he came in
Hoſ. 7. 10. they do *not r.* to the Lord, nor ſeek him
11. 5. he ſhall *not r.* into the land of Egypt
9. I will *not r.* to deſtroy Ephraim, I am God
Mat. 2. 12. being warned they ſhould *not r.* to Herod
Luke 17. 31. he in field let him likewiſe *not r.* back

RETURNED.

Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
9. the dove *r.* to him ‖ 12. the dove *r.* not again
18. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
22. 19. ſo Abraham *r.* to his young men
42. 24. Joſeph *r.* again and communed with them
43. 10. ſurely now we had *r.* this ſecond time
18. becauſe of the money that was *r.* in our ſacks
Exod. 5. 22. Moſes *r.* to the Lord and ſaid, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the ſea *r.* to his ſtrength, 28.
19. 8. Moſes *r.* the words of the people to Lord
Lev. 22. 13. if ſhe is *r.* to her father's houſe
Num. 11. †4. the children of Iſrael *r.* and wept, and ſaid, who ſhall give us fleſh to eat? *Deut.* 1. 45.
24. 25. Balaam roſe up, and *r.* to his place
Joſh. 2. 16. hide yourſelves, till purſuers be *r.* 22.
4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
32. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*
5. 29. yea ſhe *r.* anſwer to herſelf
7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before ſun was up
11. 39. Gideon's daughter returned to her father
21. 23. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance
Ruth 1. 22. ſo Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
1 *Sam.* 1. †27. whom I obtained by petition ſhall be *r.*
6. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the ſame day
17. 57. David *r.* from the ſlaughter of Goliath
25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedneſs of Nabal
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the ſword of Saul *r.* not empty
3. 16. then ſaid Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
6. 20. then David *r.* to bleſs his houſhold
16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of houſe of Saul
17. 3. the man whom thou ſeekeſt, is as if all *r.*
19. 15. ſo the king *r.* and came to Jordan
23. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to ſpoil
1 *Kings* 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Eliſha *r.* and walked to and fro
5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with ſhame of face to land
Ezra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us anſwer, ſaying
Neh. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee
Pſal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own boſom
78. 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God
126. † 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
Iſa. 38. 8. ſo ſun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
Jer. 3. 7. I ſaid, turn thou unto me, but ſhe *r.* not
14. 3. they *r.* with their veſſels empty, were aſhamed
18. †4. ſo he *r.* and made it another veſſel
40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
17. and they *r.* not when they went
8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
9. † 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word
47. 7. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river
Dan. 4. 34. mine underſtanding *r.* unto me
36. at the ſame time my reaſon *r.* unto me
Hoſ. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Zech. 1. 6. they *r.* and ſaid, as the Lord thought
16. thus ſaith L. I am *r.* to Jeruſ. with mercies
2. 14. land deſolate, that no man paſſed thro' nor *r.*
Zech. 8. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midſt
Mat. 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* to the city
Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them aſleep
Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own houſe
2. 20. ſhepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
4. 1. Jeſus full of the Holy Ghoſt *r.* from Jordan
14. Jeſus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8. 37. he went up into the ſhip and *r.* back again
40. when Jeſus *r.* the people gladly received him
9. 10. the apoſtles when *r.* again told him all
10. 17. the ſeventy *r.* again with joy, ſaying
17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
19. 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom
23. 48. all the people ſmote their breaſts and *r.*
56. they *r.* and prepared ſpices and reſted ſabbath
24. 9. *r.* from ſepulchre and told all theſe things
33. they roſe ſame hour, and *r.* to Jeruſalem
52. they worſhipped him, and *r.* to Jeruſalem
Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jeruſalem from Olivet
5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
8. 25. the apoſtles *r.* to Jeruſalem, and preached
12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* to Jeruſalem
13. 13. and John departed from them, *r.* to Jeruſ.
14. 21. they *r.* again to Lyſtra and Iconium
21. 6. we took ſhip, and they *r.* home again
23. 32. they left the horſemen, and *r.* to the caſtle
Gal. 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damaſcus
Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. now *r.* to the ſhepherd of your ſouls

RETURNETH.

Pſal. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
Prov. 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, ſo a fool *r.*
Eccl. 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
Iſa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth
Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp becauſe of him that *r.*

RETURNING.

Gen. 8. † 3. the waters returned in going and *r.*
† 7. the raven went forth in going and *r.*
Pſal. 126. † 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
Iſa. 30. 15. in *r.* and reſt ſhall ye be ſaved
Luke 7. 10. and they *r.* found the ſervant whole
Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and ſitting in chariot, read Eſaias
Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from ſlaughter of kings

REVEAL.

To reveal *ſignifies, To diſcover that which was before concealed, as* to reveal *a ſecret,* Prov. 11. 13. *Alſo to make a perſon underſtand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a miſtake about before,* If in any thing ye be otherwiſe minded, God ſhall reveal even this unto you, *Phil.* 3. 15. *The apoſtle* Paul *ſpeaking of the Goſpel, ſays,* That therein is the righteouſneſs of God revealed, *Rom.* 1. 17. that is, *That way or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's inſtitution, ordination, appointment, and eſtabliſhment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely, by faith in Chriſt, is fully and plainly diſcovered in the goſpel; which was wholly unknown to the* Gentiles, *and but obſcurely made known to the* Jews. *And in verſe* 18. *he ſays,* That the wrath of God is revealed from heaven againſt all ungodlineſs of men: *His diſpleaſure was made known by thoſe judgments which he inflicts upon ſinners, and by their remorſe, and the challenges of their conſcience.*

Revelation, *in Greek,* Apocalypſis, *is the name given in particular to that part of the holy ſcriptures which was revealed to* John *the Divine, in the Iſle of* Patmos, *whither he had been baniſhed by* Domitian, *and which chiefly contains proph'eſies or predictions concerning the ſtate of the church in future ages. It is alſo called* Revelation, *when God makes manifeſt any thing to man in an extraordinary and ſupernatural manner, whether by dream, viſion, ecſtaſy, or otherwiſe. St.* Paul *ſays, That he had not received the goſpel by the miniſtry of men, but by a particular* Revelation *from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him,* Gal. 1. 12. *And elſewhere, That he did not go up to* Jeruſalem *after his converſion by the mere motion of his own mind, but in conſequence of a* revelation *that he had for that purpoſe,* Gal. 2. 2. *The word* Apocalypſis *is uſed likewiſe to expreſs the manifeſtation of* Chriſt *to the* Jews *and* Gentiles, *Luke* 2. 32. *The manifeſtation of the glory with which God will glorify his elect and his faithful ſervants at the laſt judgment,* Rom. 8. 19. *And the declaration of his juſt judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked,* Rom. 2. 5.

Ruth 4. † 4. and I ſaid, I will *r.* in thine ear
Job 20. 27. the heaven ſhall *r.* his iniquity
Pſal. 119. † 18. *r.* mine eyes, that I may behold
Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* them abundance of peace
Dan. 2. 47. ſeeing thou couldſt *r.* this ſecret
Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to whomſoever the Son will *r.* him, *Luke* 10. 22.
Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
Phil. 3. 15. God ſhall *r.* even this unto you

REVEALED.

Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
21. the Lord *r.* himſelf to Samuel in Shiloh
9. † 15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thou haſt *r.* to thy ſervant, ſaying
1 *Chron.* 17. † 25. haſt *r.* the ear of thy ſervant
Eſth. 8. † 13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
Pſal. 98. † 2. his righteouſneſs hath he *r.*
Iſa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord ſhall be *r.*
53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.?* *John* 12. 38.
56. 1. and my righteouſneſs is near to be *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cauſe
Dan. 2. 19. then was the ſecret *r.* to Daniel
2. 30. this ſecret is not *r.* to me, for any wiſdom
10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that ſhall not be *r.* nor hid that ſhall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
11. 25. and haſt *r.* them to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
16. 17. fleſh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the holy Ghoſt
35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
17. 30. in day when the ſon of man ſhall be *r.*
Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteouſneſs of God *r.*
18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
8. 18. with the glory which ſhall be *r.* in us
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
3. 13. day declare it, becauſe it ſhall be *r.* by fire
14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that ſitteth
Gal. 3. 23. the faith which ſhould afterwards be *r.*
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apoſtles
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. when the Lord Jeſus ſhall be *r.*
2. 3. a falling away firſt, and that man of ſin be *r.*
6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time
8. that wicked one be *r.* whom Lord ſhall conſume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to ſalvation ready to be *r.* in the laſt time
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themſelves
4. 13. that when his glory ſhall be *r.* ye may be
5. 1. and alſo a partaker of glory that ſhall be *r.*

REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of ſecrets

REVEALETH.

Job 33. † 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and ſealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer *r.* ſecrets, 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and ſecret things
28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* ſecrets
29. he that *r.* ſecrets maketh known to thee
Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his ſecrets to his ſervants prophets

REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God.
16. 25. according to *r.* of the myſtery kept ſecret
1 *Cor.* 1. † 7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jeſus
14. 6. except I ſhall ſpeak to you either by *r.*
26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt
2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated.
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wiſdom and *r.*
3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt which God gave

REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to viſions and *r.* of the Lord
7. leſt I ſhould be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*

REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings

REVENGE.

Revenge, *as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to* revenge, *only because he is galled, and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants, because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and* revenge *of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him;* To me belongeth vengeance and recompense, *Deut.* 32. 35. *He forbids malice and* revenge *in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren:* Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. *And when God established the* Lex Talionis, *he does not thereby allow of* revenge, *but sets limits to it.* Non fomes, sed limes furoris est, *says* Austin. *He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it.* Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accenderetur; sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience

REVENGE, *Substantive.*

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you

REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them

REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21. 24. congregation shall judge between slayer and *r.* 25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.* 27. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer
Nah. 1. † 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of God, a *r.* to execute

REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldst not suffer the *r.*

REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
Psal. 94. † 1. O G. of *r.* shew thyself, lift up thyself

REVENGETH.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious

REVENGING.

Psal. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Ezek. 25. † 12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement

REVENUE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*

REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*

REVERENCE.

Reverence, *when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus,* Mephibosheth *did* reverence *to* David, *and acknowledged him for his sovereign,* 2 Sam. 9. 6. *And wives are commanded* to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. *that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile but ingenuous fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our* reverence, *it signifies that holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks,* Heb. 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence, shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? *We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us; and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear,* Heb. 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Esth. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Haman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, they will *r.* my son, *Mark* 12. 6. *Luke* 20. 13.
Eph. 5. 33. the wife, see that she *r.* her husband

REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth did *r.* to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed and did *r.* to king
Esth. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
Psal. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* ‖ 28. serve God with *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. † 15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*

REVEREND.

Psal. 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and *r.* is his name

REVERSE.

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Esth. 8. 5. let it be written to *r.* the letters devised 8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
Jer. 2. † 24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?

REVILE.

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you

REVILED.

Neh. 13. † 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wagging their heads
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified, *r.* him
John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* *r.* not again

REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God

REVILEST.

Acts 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high-priest?

REVILETH.

Exod. 21. † 17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death

REVILINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon

REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not *r.* us ag. that thy people?
138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years

REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*
Phil. 4. † 10. that now your care of me hath *r.*

REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.

REVOLT.

Deut. 13. † 5. prophet, for speaking *r.* against Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppression and *r.* uttering falsehood
Jer. 28. † 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. † 32.

REVOLT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*
Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more

REVOLTED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10. 22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time
Isa. 31. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and gone

REVOLTERS.

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*

REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a *r.* and rebellious heart

REVOLUTION.

Exod. 34. † 22. observe feast at the *r.* of the year
1 *Sam.* 1. † 20. when the *r.* of days was come about
2 *Chron.* 24. † 23. in the *r.* of the year, Syria came

REWARD

Signifies, [1] *A recompense, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work,* 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] *That free and unmerited recompense which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service: This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice, on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of* Christ's *blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers,* Mat. 5. 12. ‖ 6. 6. [3] *That extreme and fearful punishment and recompense from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impenitent sinners,* Psal. 91. 8. [4] *A gift or bribe,* Deut. 27. 25. [5] *The fruit or benefit of labour in this world,* Eccl. 9. 5. [6] *Human applause,* Mat. 6. 2, 5. [7] *Comfort and joy,* Psal. 19. 11.

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Num. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.* 27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have given him a *r.* 19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*?
Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*? 7. 2. as an hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.* 40. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame 58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous 70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame 91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked 94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud 109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries 127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*

Prov. 21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom pacifieth wrath
22. † 4. the *r.* of humility is riches, and honour
23. † 18. surely there is a *r.* and thy expectation
24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*
20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man
Eccl. 4. 9. bec. they have a good *r.* for their labour
9. 5. neither have they any more a *r.*
Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for a *r.*
40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*
49. † 4. and my *r.* is with God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*
Ezek. 16. 34. thou giveſt *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* upon every corn-floor
Obad. 15. thy *r.* shall return on thine own head
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests teach
7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mat. 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
46. if ye love them who love you, what *r.* have ye?
6. 1. otherw. ye have no *r.* of your Father in heaven
2. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5, 16.
10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*
42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mark* 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great
23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is the *r.* not reckoned
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*
14. he shall receive a *r.* if any man's work abide
9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*
18. what is my *r.* then? verily that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*
3. 24. ye shall receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 2. 2. ev. transgr. received a just recompense of *r.*
10. 35. confidence, which hath great recompense of *r.*
11. 26. he had respect to the recompense of the *r.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
2 *John* 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*
Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*
22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me

REWARD, *Verb.*

Deut. 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.
16. 27. he shall *r.* every man accord. to his works
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* her even as she rewarded you

REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou art more righteous than I, I have *r.* thee evil
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my righteousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be *r.*
Psal. 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was at peace
35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*
Isa. 3. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.* saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double

REWARDER.

Heb. 11. 6. a *r.* of them that diligently seek him

REWARDETH.

Job 21. 19. he *r.* him, and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud doer
137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whoso *r.* evil for good, evil not depart
26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors

REWARDS.

Num. 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand
Isa. 1. 23. ev. one loveth gifts and followeth after *r.*
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.* honour
5. 17. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my *r.* my lovers have given me

RIB, S.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*
22. the *r.* which God had taken from man
Exod. 30. † 4. make two rings by two *r.* of altar
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asael under the fifth *r.*
3. 27. Joab smote Abner || 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa
4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth
1 *Kings* 6. † 5. and he made *r.* round about
7. † 3. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of it

RIBBAND.

Num. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a *r.* of blue

RICH

Signifies, [1] *One that has great incomes, or plenty of worldly good things,* 1 Tim. 6. 17. [2] *One that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being furnished with the graces of God's Spirit,* Jam. 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] *Such as in their own opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality they are not,* Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as place all their happiness and confidence in their outward prosperity,* Mat. 19. 24. Luke 6. 24. [5] *Wise and worthy men, who are richly furnished with excellent endowments of the mind,* Eccl. 10. 6.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver
14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram *r.*
Exod. 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followedst not young men, poor or *r.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor, and maketh *r.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*
Job 15. 29. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his substance
34. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the *r.* shall intreat thy favour
49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath
14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends
18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly
21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker
7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want
23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom
28. 6. than he that is perverse, tho' he be *r.*
20. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.
Eccl. 5. 12. abundance of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep
10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place
20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen *r.*
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*
Zech. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*
Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the *r.* he hath sent empty away
6. 24. but wo unto you that are *r.* for ye received
12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God
14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee
18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*
19. 2. Zaccheus, chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
8. 9. tho' he was *r.* yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye thro' his poverty might be *r.*
Eph. 2. 4. but God, who is *r.* in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation
17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
18. I counsel to buy of me gold, that thou mayst be *r.*
13. 16. he causeth the *r.* and poor to receive a mark
18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 15, 19.

RICH *man* or *men.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 2. the *r. man* had exceeding many flocks
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a traveller to the *r. man*
Job 27. 19. *r. man* shall lie down, but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the *r. man's* wealth is his strong city, the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
28. 11. the *r. man* is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *r. man* glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the *r. men* thereof are full of violence
Mat. 9. 23. a *r. man* shall hardly enter the kingdom
24. it is easier than for a *r. man* to enter into the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
27. 57. there came a *r. man* of Arimathea, Joseph
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a *r. man* brought forth
16. 1. there was a certain *r. man* had two sons
19. a *r. man* was clothed in purple and fine linen
21. the crumbs which fell from the *r. man's* table
22. the *r. man* also died and was buried
21. 1. and saw the *r. men* casting into the treasury
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the *r. man* fade away
2. 6. do not *r. men* oppress you, and draw you?
5. 1. go to now ye *r. men,* weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men and *r. men* hid themselves

RICHER.

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all

RICHES.

Gen. 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken, that is ours
36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell togeth.
Josh. 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
Ruth 4. † 11. get thee *r.* in Ephrata, and be famous
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*
1 *Kings* 3. 11. neither hast asked *r.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour
10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for *r.* and for wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 22.
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both *r.* and honour come of thee
28. David died full of days, *r.* and honour
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels
32. 27. Hezek. had exceeding much *r.* and honour
Esth. 1. 4. he shewed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up
36. 19. will he esteem thy *r.*? no not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked
39. 6. he heapeth up *r.* and knoweth not who shall
44. † 12. thou sellest thy people without *r.*
49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.*
52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*
62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on them
73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*
104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house
119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand *r.* and honour
8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea durable
11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*
28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall
13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*
8. the ransom of a man's life are his *r.*
14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*
19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers
22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*
23. 5. for *r.* certainly make themselves wings
24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*
27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown
30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
31. † 29. many daughters have gotten *r.*
Eccl. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*
5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt
14. but those *r.* perish by evil travel
19. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.
9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding
Isa. 8. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away
10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people
30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses
45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places
61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
17. 11. so he that getteth *r.* and not by right
48. 36. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarſhiſh was thy merchant by reaſon of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18, 27, 33. 28. 4. with thy underſtanding thou haſt gotten *r.* 5. by thy traffick haſt thou increaſed thy *r.* and thine heart is lifted up becauſe of thy *r.*
Dan. 11. 2. thro' his *r.* ſhall ſtir up all againſt Grecia 13. the king of the north ſhall come with much *r.* 24. ſhall ſcatter among them the prey, ſpoil and *r.* 28. then ſhall he return into his land with great *r.*
Mat. 13. 22. care of the world and the deceitfulneſs of *r.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.* enter 24. them that truſt in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. † 9. make friends of *r.* of unrighteouſneſs 11. who will commit to your truſt the true *r.?*
Rom. 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou the *r.* of his goodneſs? 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory 11. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world, and the diminiſhing of them *r.* of the Gentiles 33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wiſdom of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the *r.* of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption, according to *r.* of his grace 18. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance 2. 7. that he might ſhew exceeding *r.* of his grace 3. 8. that I ſhould preach unſearchable *r.* of Chriſt 16. grant you according to the *r.* of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Ch. Jeſ.
Col. 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the myſtery 2. 2. knit in love to all the *r.* of the full aſſurance
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor truſt in uncertain *r.* but in living G.
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Chriſt greater *r.* than
Jam. 5. 1. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.* 18. 17. in one hour ſo great *r.* are come to nought

RICHLY.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Chriſt dwell in you *r.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. but truſt in living God, who giveth *r.*
Tit. 3. † 6. which he ſhed on us *r.* thro' Jeſus Chriſt

RID

Gen. 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hands
Exod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage
Lev. 26. 6. I will *r.* evil beaſts out of the land
Pſal. 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the wicked 144. 7. ſend thine hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 22. thou ſhalt not make clean *r.* of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he ſhall make even ſpeedy *r.* of all them

RIDDEN.

Num. 22. 30. am not I thy aſs, on which thou haſt *r.?*

RIDDETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 33. God is my ſtrength, he *r.* my way

RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samſon ſaid to them, I will now put forth a *r.* to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. ſon of man, put forth a *r.* and ſpeak
1 *Cor.* 13. † 12. now we ſee in a *r.* then face to face

RIDE.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the ſecond chariot
Deut. 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. ſpeak ye, that *r.* on white aſſes
2 *Sam.* 6. † 3. they made to *r.* the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. † 7. 16. 2. the aſſes are for the king's houſhold to *r.* on 19. 26. I ſaid I will ſaddle an aſs that I may *r.*
1 *Kings* 1. 33. cauſe Solomon *r.* on my mule, 38. 44.
2 *Kings* 4. † 24. reſtrain not for me to *r.* except I bid 10. 16. ſo they made him to *r.* in his chariot 13. † 16. make thine hand to *r.* upon the bow
Eſth. 6. † 9. and cauſe him to *r.* thro' the city
Job 30. 22. thou cauſeſt me to *r.* upon the wind
Pſal. 45. 4. and in thy majeſty *r.* proſperouſly 66. 12. thou haſt cauſed men to *r.* over our heads
Iſa. 50. 16. but ye ſaid, we will *r.* on the ſwift 58. 14. I will cauſe thee to *r.* on the high places
Jer. 6. 23. they *r.* on horſes ſet in aray, 50. 42.
Hoſ. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to *r.* Judah plow 14. 3. we will not *r.* upon horſes, nor will we ſay
Hab. 3. 8. that thou didſt *r.* upon thine horſes
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and thoſe that *r.*

RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. ſo that his *r.* ſhall fall backward
Exod. 15. 1. horſe and *r.* thrown into the ſea, 21.
Job 39. 18. ſhe ſcorneth the horſe and his *r.*
Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horſe and his *r.* break in pieces the chariot and his *r.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will ſmite his *r.* with madneſs

RIDERS.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. if thou be able to ſet *r.* on them, *Iſa.* 36. 8.
Eſth. 8. 10. and he ſent letters by *r.* on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horſes and their *r.* ſhall come down
Zech. 10. 5. the *r.* on horſes ſhall be confounded

RIDETH.

Lev. 15. 9. what ſaddle he *r.* on ſhall be unclean
Deut. 33. 26. who *r.* upon the heaven is thy help
Eſth. 6. 8. and the horſe that the king *r.* on
Pſal. 68. 4. extol him that *r.* on the heavens, 33.
Iſa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord *r.* on a ſwift cloud
Amos 2. 15. nor ſhall he that *r.* the horſe deliver

RIDING.

Num. 22. 22. now Balaam was *r.* on his aſs
2 *Kings* 4. 24. ſlack not thy *r.* for me, except I bid
Jer. 17. 25. kings ſhall enter *r.* in chariots, 22. 4.
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horſemen *r.* on horſes, 12. 23. great lords, all of them *r.* upon horſes 38. 15. thou and my people with thee *r.* upon horſes
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man *r.* on a red horſe 9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee *r.* on an aſs

RIDICULOUS.

Iſa. 33. † 19. thou ſhalt not ſee a people of a *r.* tongue

RIDGES.

Pſal. 65. 10. thou watereſt the *r.* thereof abundantly

RIE.

Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and *r.* were not ſmitten
Iſa. 28. 25. caſt in wheat, barley and *r.* in their place

RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houſes *r.* and the women raviſhed

RIGHT, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 18. 25. ſhall not the judge of all the earth do *r.?*
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad ſpeak *r.*
Deut. 21. 17. the *r.* of the firſt-born is his
Ruth 2. † 20. is one that hath *r.* to redeem, 3. † 9. 4. 6. redeem thou my *r.* to thyſelf, for I cannot
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. what *r.* have I to cry to the king? 43. we have alſo more *r.* in David than ye
1 *Kings* 8. † 45. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and maintain their *r.* † 49. 2 *Chr.* 6. † 35. † 39.
Neh. 2. 20. but you have no portion nor *r.* in Jeruſ. 9. 33. for thou haſt done *r.* we have done wickedly
Job 34. 6. ſhould I lye againſt my *r.?* my wound 17. ſhall even he that hateth *r.* govern? 36. 6. but he giveth *r.* to the poor
Pſal. 9. 4. thou haſt maintained my *r.* judging *r.* 17. 1. hear the *r.* O Lord, attend to my cry, give ear 140. 12. the Lord will maintain the *r.* of the poor
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without *r.* 13. and they love him that ſpeaketh *r.*
Iſa. 10. 2. to take away the *r.* from poor of my people 32. 7. to deſtroy when the needy ſpeaketh *r.* 59. † 8. there is no *r.* in their goings
Jer. 5. 28. the *r.* of the needy do they not judge 17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by *r.* 32. 7. the *r.* of redemption is thine to buy it, 8. 48. † 30. thoſe on whom he ſtayeth do not *r.*
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aſide *r.* of a man before moſt High
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more till he come whoſe *r.* it is 22. † 29. they have oppreſſed the ſtranger without *r.*
Amos 5. 12. they turn aſide the poor from their *r.*
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aſide the ſtranger from his *r.*
John 1. † 12. to them gave he *r.* to be ſons of God
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no *r.* to eat

RIGHT, *Adjective.*

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who hath led me in the *r.* way
Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, juſt and *r.* is he
Joſh. 9. 25. do as ſeemeth good and *r.* unto thee
Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it *r.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will teach you the good and *r.* way
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſee, thy matters are good and *r.*
1 *Kings* 9. † 12. the cities were not *r.* in his eyes
2 *Kings* 10. 15. is thy heart *r.* as my heart is with thine 17. 9. Iſrael did ſecretly things that were not *r.*
Ezra 8. 21. to ſeek of him a *r.* way for us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gaveſt them *r.* judgments
Eſth. 8. 5. and the thing ſeem *r.* before the king
Job 6. 25. how forcible are *r.* words? but what doth 34. 23. for he will not lay on man more than *r.* 35. 2. thinkeſt thou this to be *r.* that thou ſaidſt? 33. 19. 8. the ſtatutes of the Lord are *r.*
Pſal. 45. 6. the ſceptre of thy kingdom is a *r.* ſceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a *r.* ſpirit within me
Pſal. 107. 7. he led them forth by the *r.* way 119. 75. thy judgments are *r.* ‖ 128. thy precepts *r.*
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in *r.* paths 8. 6. and the opening of my lips ſhall be *r.* things 9. they are all *r.* to them that find knowledge 12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are *r.* 14. 12. there is a way which ſeemeth *r.* 16. 25. 20. 11. whether his work be pure and whether *r.* 23. 16. when thy lips ſhall ſpeak *r.* things 24. 26. ſhall kiſs his lips that giveth a *r.* anſwer
Eccl. 4. 4. again I conſidered every *r.* work 11. † 6. thou knoweſt not whether ſhall be *r.*
Iſa. 30. 10. who ſay, propheſy not to us *r.* things 45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are *r.*
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a *r.* ſeed 23. 10. their courſe is evil, and their force is not *r.* 34. 15. ye turned, and had done *r.* in my ſight
Hoſ. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are *r.*
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do *r.* ſaith Lord
Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his *r.* mind, *Luke* 8. 35.
Luke 10. 28. thou haſt anſwered *r.* thus do and live
Acts 4. 19. whether it be *r.* in the ſight of God 8. 21. thy heart is not *r.* in the ſight of God 13. 10. not ceaſe to pervert the *r.* ways of the Lord
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. who have forſaken the *r.* way, gone aſtray
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have *r.* to the tree of life

Is RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do that which *is r.* in his ſight, 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
Deut. 6. 18. thou ſhalt do what *is r.* 12. 25. | 21. 9. 12. 8. every man doth whatſoever *is r.* in own eyes 28. when thou doſt that which *is r.* 13. 18.
Judg. 14. † 3. get her for me, ſhe *is r.* in mine eyes
1 *Kings* 11. 33. haſt not walked to do what *is r.*
2 *Kings* 10. 30. in executing that which *is r.* in my eyes
Job 42. 7. have not ſpoken of me the thing that *is r.* 8.
Pſal. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord *is r.*
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool *is r.* in his own eyes 21. 2. every way of man *is r.* in his own eyes 8. but as for the pure, his work *is r.*
Jer. 26. † 14. do with me as *is r.* in your eyes
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which *is r.* 19. he hath done that which *is* lawful and *r.* and kept my ſtatutes, 21. 27. | 33. 14, 16, 19.
Mat. 20. 4. whatſoever *is r.* I will give you 3. whatſoever *is r.* that ſhall ye receive
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what *is r.?*
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this *is r.*

Was RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Iſrael, but every man did that which *was r.* in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 *Sam.* 18. † 20. the thing *was r.* in Saul's eyes
2 *Sam.* 17. † 4. the ſaying *was r.* in Abſalom's eyes
1 *Kings* 14. 8. David did that which *was r.* 15. 5. 11. Aſa did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. 22. 43. Jehoſhaphat did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. Jehoaſh did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 2. 14. 3. Amaziah did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 2. 15. 3. Azariah did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 26. 4. 34. Jotham did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 2. 16. 2. Ahaz did not that which *was r.* in ſight of L. 18. 3. Hezekiah did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 2. 22. 2. Joſiah did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 2.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. the thing *was r.* in eyes of the people
2 *Chron.* 30. † 4. thing *was r.* in eyes of Hezekiah
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which *was r.*
Pſal. 78. 37. their heart *was* not *r.* with him
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips *was r.*

RIGHT.

Joſh. 3. 16. the people paſſed over *r.* againſt Jericho

RIGHT *cheek.*

Mat. 5. 39. whoſo ſhall ſmite thee on the *r. cheek*

RIGHT *corner.*

2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard ſtood round from the *r. corner*

See FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT *early.*

Pſal. 46. 5. God ſhall help her, and that *r. early*

RIGHT *forth.*

Jer. 49. 5. ye ſhall be driven every man *r. forth*

RIGHT *on.*

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look *r. on,* and eye lids 9. 15. to call paſſengers who go *r. on* their ways

RIGHT *pillar.*

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he ſet up the *r. pillar* called Jachin

RIGHT *well.*

Pſal. 139. 14. and that my ſoul knoweth *r. well*

RIGHTEOUS.

See the ſignification of JUST.

Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I ſeen *r.* before me
18. 23. wilt thou deſtroy the *r.* with the wicked?
24. if there be fifty *r.* wilt thou deſtroy, and not ſpare the place for the fifty *r.* that are therein?
25. that be far from thee to ſlay *r.* with wicked
26. if I find fifty *r.* in the city, I will ſpare
28. peradventure there ſhall lack five of fifty *r.*
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou ſlay alſo a *r.* nation?
38. 26. Judah ſaid, ſhe hath been more *r.* than I
Exod. 23. 7. the innocent and *r.* ſlay thou not
8. gift perverteth the words of the *r. Deut.* 16. 19.
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the *r.*
Deut. 4. 8. what nation, that hath judgments ſo *r.*
25. 1. they ſhall juſtify the *r.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
Judg. 5. 11. the *r.* acts of the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. he ſaid, thou art more *r.* than I
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. wicked men have ſlain a *r.* perſon
1 *Kings* 2. 32. who fell on two men more *r.* than he
8. 32. juſtifying the *r.* to give him according to his
2 *Kings* 10. 9. Jehu ſaid to all the people, ye be *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. Lord God of Iſrael, thou art *r. Neh.* 9. 8.
Job 4. 7. or where were the *r.* cut off?
9. 15. whom, tho' I were *r.* yet would I not anſwer
10. 15. if I be *r.* yet will I not lift up my head
15. 14. what is man that he ſhould be *r.?*
17. 9. *r.* alſo ſhall hold on his way, grow ſtronger
22. 3. is it any pleaſure to Almighty, that thou art *r.*
19. the *r.* ſee it, and are glad, *Pſal.* 107. 42.
23. 7. there the *r.* might diſpute with him
32. 1. becauſe he was *r.* in his own eyes
34. 5. Job hath ſaid, I am *r.* || 35. 7. if thou be *r.*
36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the *r.* but with kings are they on the throne, *Pſal.* 34. 15.
40. 8. wilt thou condemn me, that thou mayſt be *r.*
Pſal. 1. 5. nor ſinners in the congregation of the *r.*
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the *r.*
5. 12. for thou wilt bleſs the *r.* with favour compaſs
7. 9. for the *r.* God trieth the hearts and reins
11. God judgeth the *r.* God is angry with wicked
11. 3. what can the *r.* do? || 5. Lord trieth the *r.*
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the *r.*
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and *r.* altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 160, 164.
31. 18. lips ſpeak contemptuouſly againſt the *r.*
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye *r.*
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye *r.* 97. 12.
34. 17. the *r.* cry, and the Lord heareth them
19. many are the afflictions of the *r.* Lord delivers
21. they that hate the *r.* ſhall be deſolate
35. 27. let them be glad, that favour my *r.* cauſe
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the *r.*
21. but the *r.* ſheweth mercy and giveth
25. yet have I not ſeen *r.* forſaken nor his ſeed
29. the *r.* ſhall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the *r.* ſpeaketh wiſdom
32. the wicked watcheth the *r.* to ſlay him
39. but the ſalvation of the *r.* is of the Lord
52. 6. the *r.* alſo ſhall ſee, and fear, and laugh
55. 22. he ſhall never ſuffer the *r.* to be moved
58. 10. the *r.* ſhall rejoice when he ſeeth vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the *r.*
64. 10. the *r.* ſhall be glad in the Lord and truſt
68. 3. but let the *r.* be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the *r.*
72. 7. in his days ſhall the *r.* flouriſh, and peace
75. 10. but the horns of the *r.* ſhall be exalted
92. 12. the *r.* ſhall flouriſh like the palm tree
94. 21. they gather againſt the ſoul of the *r.*
97. 11. light is ſown for *r.* and gladneſs for upright
112. 4. the Lord is full of compaſſion and *r.* 116. 5.
6. the *r.* ſhall be in everlaſting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the *r.*
20. this gate, into which the *r.* ſhall enter
119. 137. *r.* art thou, O Lord, *Jer.* 12. 1.
138. thy teſtimonies are *r.* and very faithful
125. 3. the rod of the wicked ſhall not reſt upon the lot of the *r.* leſt the *r.* put forth their hands
140. 13. the *r.* ſhall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let the *r.* ſmite me, it ſhall be a kindneſs
142. 7. the *r.* ſhall compaſs me about, thou wilt
Pſal. 145. 17. the Lord is *r.* in all his ways and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the *r.* he preſerveth ſtrangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up ſound wiſdom for the *r.*
20. that thou mayſt keep the paths of the *r.*
3. 32. froward is abominat. but his ſecret is with *r.*
10. 3. the Lord will not ſuffer the *r.* to famiſh
16. labour of the *r.* tendeth to life, wicked to ſin
21. the lips of the *r.* feed many, but fools die
24. but the deſire of the *r.* ſhall be granted
25. but the *r.* is an everlaſting foundation
28. the hope of the *r.* ſhall be gladneſs
30. the *r.* ſhall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the *r.* know what is acceptable
11. 8. the *r.* is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the *r.* city rejoiceth
21. but the ſeed of the *r.* ſhall be delivered
23. the deſire of the *r.* is only good
28. but the *r.* ſhall flouriſh as a branch
30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life
31. behold, *r.* ſhall be recompenſed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the *r.* ſhall not be moved
5. thoughts of the *r.* are right, but the counſels
7. but the houſe of the *r.* ſhall ſtand
12. but the root of the *r.* yieldeth fruit
26. the *r.* is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the *r.* rejoiceth, but the lamp
21. but to the *r.* good ſhall be repaid
25. the *r.* eateth to the ſatisfying of his ſoul
14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
15. 6. in the houſe of the *r.* is much treaſure
19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
28. the heart of the *r.* ſtudieth to anſwer
29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgm.
10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is ſafe
21. 18. the wicked ſhall be a ranſom for the *r.*
26. but the *r.* giveth and ſpareth not
23. 24. the father of the *r.* ſhall greatly rejoice
24. 15. lay not wait againſt the dwelling of the *r.*
24. he that ſaith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
10. whoſo cauſeth the *r.* to go aſtray, ſhall fall
28. but when the wicked periſh, the *r.* increaſe
29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
6. but the *r.* doth ſing and rejoice
7. the *r.* conſidereth the cauſe of the poor
16. but the *r.* ſhall ſee their fall
Eccl. 3. 17. God ſhall judge the *r.* and the wicked
7. 16. be not *r.* overmuch, neither over-wiſe
8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
9. 1. the *r.* and the wiſe are in the hand of God
2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Iſa. 3. 10. ſay ye to the *r.* it ſhall be well with him
5. 23. and take away the righteouſneſs of the *r.*
24. 16. we have heard ſongs, even glory to the *r.*
26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
41. 26. who hath declared, that we may ſay, he is *r.*
53. 11. my *r.* ſervant ſhall juſtify many
57. 1. *r.* periſheth, and no man layeth it to heart
none conſidereth that the *r.* is taken from the evil
60. 21. the people alſo ſhall be all *r.* ſhall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O Lord, when I plead with thee
20. 12. O Lord of hoſts that trieſt the *r.*
23. 5. that I will raiſe to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* ſad
16. 52. thy ſiſters, they are more *r.* than thou
18. 20. the righteouſneſs of the *r.* ſhall be on him
24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
33. 12. the righteouſneſs of the *r.* ſhall not deliver him in the day, nor ſhall the *r.* be able to live
13. when I ſhall ſay to the *r.* he ſhall live
Amos 2. 6. becauſe they ſold *r.* for ſilver and poor
Hab. 1. 4. the wicked doth compaſs about the *r.*
13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. diſcern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but ſinners to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
13. 43. then ſhall the *r.* ſhine forth as the ſun
23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
29. becauſe ye garniſh the ſepulchres of the *r.*
Mark 13. 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood ſhed on the earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
25. 37. then ſhall the *r.* anſwer, ſaying, Lord
46. but the *r.* ſhall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
18. 9. who truſted they were *r.* and deſpiſed others
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
5. 19. ſo by the obedience of one many be made *r.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. a manifeſt token of *r.* judgment of God
6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompenſe tribul.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the *r.* judge ſhall give me
Heb. 11. 4. he obtained witneſs that he was *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
4. 18. if the *r.* ſcarcely be ſaved, where ſhall ſinner
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* ſoul from day to day
1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jeſus Chriſt the *r.*
29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know that every one
3. 7. he that doth righteouſneſs is *r.* as he is *r.*
12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel ſay, thou art *r.* O Lord
7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* ſtill

See LORD is.

RIGHTEOUS *man* or *men.*

Pſal. 37. 16. a little that a *r. man* hath, is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r. man* is a well of life
12. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of his beaſt
13. 5. a *r. man* hateth lying, but wicked is lothſome
21. 12. a *r. man* wiſely conſidereth the houſe
25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the wicked
28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is glory
Iſa. 41. 2. who raiſed up the *r. man* from the eaſt
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.
21. nevertheleſs, if thou warn the *r. man*
23. 45. and the *r. men*, they ſhall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in the name of a *r. man*, ſhall receive a *r. man*'s reward
13. 17. many *r. men* have deſired to ſee thoſe things
Luke 23. 47. ſaying, certainly this was a *r. man*
Rom. 5. 7. ſcarcely for a *r. man* will one die
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r. man*
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r. man* dwelling among them

RIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 1. 16. hear cauſes, and judge *r. Prov.* 31. 9.
Pſal. 67. 4. thou ſhalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Iſa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* ſhall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hoſts, that judgeſt *r.*
Tit. 2. 12. that we ſhould live ſoberly, *r.* and godly
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] *That perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is moſt juſt and moſt holy in himſelf, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and obſerves the ſtricteſt rules of rectitude and equity,* Job 36. 2. John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodneſs of God,* Deut. 6. 25. Pſal. 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulneſs in fulfilling and making good his promiſes,* Pſal. 31. 1. Iſa. 42. 6. | 45. 19. [4] *The bleſſed and gracious fruit and reward of righteouſneſs,* Pſal. 24. 5. Iſa. 58. 8. [5] *The active and paſſive obedience of Chriſt, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the juſtice of God; which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their ſins are pardoned, their perſons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory,* Dan. 9. 24. *This* righteouſneſs, *whereby a ſinner is juſtified, is called* the righteouſneſs of God, *Rom.* 1. 17. *becauſe it is of God's inſtitution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life:* Or, *becauſe it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit:* Or, *becauſe it is oppoſed to the righteouſneſs of works,* Rom. 10. 3. *It is called* the righteouſneſs of faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. *becauſe it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called* the law of righteouſneſs, *Rom.* 9. 31. *in oppoſition to that law of righteouſneſs, by which the unbelieving* Jews *ſought to be juſtified.*

fied. And Christ *is called,* The Lord our righteousness, *Jer.* 23. 6. *that is, The procurer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that is in believers.* [6] *That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man,* Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [7] *An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people,* Psal. 106. 31. [8] *Holiness of life and conversation,* 1 Cor. 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness, Heb. 5. 13. *because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous.*

Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do
24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Job 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my maker
Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the L.
11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
15. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake
24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
52. 3. thou lovest lying rather than to speak *r.*
58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?
72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way
94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
99. 4. thou executest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
106. 3. blessed is he that doth *r.* at all times
118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go in
119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *r.* and judgment
8. 18. yea durable riches and *r.* are with me
20. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths
10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
19. as *r.* tendeth to life, so he that pursueth evil
12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
28. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the path-way
13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way
14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin is a reproach to any
15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
12. for the throne is established by *r.*
31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth life, *r.* and honour
Eccl. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
26. the city of *r.* ‖ 27. and her converts with *r.*
5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor
5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*
26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
10. let favour be shewed, yet will he not learn *r*
28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
41. † 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
45. 8. drop down, ye heavens from above, and let skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together
19. I the Lord speak *r.* I declare right things
24. in the Lord have I *r.* † in the Lord is all *r.*
Isa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* ‖ 7. ye that know *r.*
54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
58. 2. yet they seek me, as a nation that did *r.*
59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breast-plate
60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thy exactors *r.*
61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
62. 1. till the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work. *r.*
Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
22. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20.
18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be on him
33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth seek *r.* seek meekn.
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the sun of *r.* arise
Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the scribes
21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
John 16. 8. he will reprove the world of sin and of *r.*
10. of *r.* bec. I go to my Father, ye see me no more
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease?
24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgm. Felix tremb.
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
2. 26. if uncircumcision keep the *r.* of the law
3. 5. if our unrighteousn. commend the *r.* of God
21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of the faith that *r.* might be imputed to them also
13. for the promise was thro' the *r.* of faith
5. 17. they that receive gift of *r.* shall reign by Jes.
18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
21. so might grace reign thro' *r.* to eternal life
6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*
8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
10. but the Spirit is life, because of *r.*
9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.* have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
31. but Israel who followed after the law of *r.* hath not attained to the law of *r.*
10. 3. they being ignorant going about to establish their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink but *r.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.*
15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. much more doth the ministration of *r.*
5. 21. that we might be made the *r.* of God in him
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?
9. 10. your seed, and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*
Gal. 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. we thro' the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breast-plate of *r.*
Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
Phil. 3. 6. touching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after *r.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. thro' faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. obtained like faith thro' the *r.* of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved Noah a preacher of *r.*
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 *John* 2. 29. every one that doth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doth *r.* is righteous as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints

For RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he counted it to him *for r. Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3.
Psal. 143. 11. *for* thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of troub.
Isa. 5. 7. he looked *for r.* but behold a cry
Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they who are persecuted *for r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r. Gal.* 3. 6.
9. reckoned ‖ 22. imputed to him *for r. Jam.* 2. 23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law *for r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer *for r.* sake, happy are ye

His RIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man *his r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 32. to give according to *his r.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 23.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man *his r.*
Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord according to *his r.*
22. 31. they shall declare *his r.* to a people be born
50. 6. the heavens shall declare *his r.* 97. 6.
98. 2. *his r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and *his r.* unto childrens children
111. 3. and *his r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3, 9.
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in *his r.*
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for *his r.* sake
59. 16. brought salvation and *his r.* it sustained him
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn from *his r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24, 26.
18. 22. in *his r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for *his r.* in the day
13. if he trust to *his* own *r.* and commit iniquity all *his r.* he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7. 9. shall bring to light, and I shall behold *his r.*
Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and *his r.*
Rom. 3. 25. to declare *his r.* for remission of sins, 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. given to the poor, *his r.* remaineth for ever

In RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. *in r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in truth and *in r.*
Psal. 9. † 4. thou satest in the throne, judging *in r.*
8. and he shall judge the world *in r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face *in r.*
65. 5. by terrible things *in r.* wilt thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are *in r.*
25. 5. his throne shall be established *in r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that his holy shall be sanctified *in r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign *in r.* and princes
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee *in r.*
45. 13. I have raised him *in r.* and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth *in r.*
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not *in r.*
54. 14. *in r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak *in r.* mighty to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear the Lord liveth, *in r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me *in r.*
10. 12. sow to yourselves *in r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and *in r.*
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering *in r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world *in r.*
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short *in r.*
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created *in r.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. scripture is for instruction *in r.*
Rev. 19. 11. and *in r.* he doth judge and make war

My RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 30. 33. so *my r.* answer for me in time to come.

Deut.

Deut. 9. 4. saying, for *my r.* Lord hath brought me
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to *my r.* and cleanneſs of hands, 25. *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
Job 9. 29. yea, return again, *my r.* is in it
27. 6. *my r.* I hold faſt, and will not let it go
35. 2. that thou ſaidſt, *my r.* is more than God's
Pſal. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of *my r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to *my r.*
35. † 27. let them be glad that favour *my r.*
Iſa. 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of *my r.*
46. 13. I bring near *my r.* ‖ 51. 5. *my r.* is near
51. 6. and *my r.* ſhall not be aboliſhed
8. but *my r.* ſhall be for ever, and my ſalvation
56. 1. ſalvation is near to come, *my r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having *mine* own *r.*

Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Deut. 9. 5. nor for *thy r.* or uprightneſs, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of *thy r.* proſperous
35. 8. and *thy r.* may profit the ſon of man
Pſal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in *thy r.* becauſe
31. 1. in thee I truſt, deliver me in *thy r.* 71. 2.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to *thy r.*
28. and my tongue ſhall ſpeak of *thy r.* 71. 24.
36. 6. *thy r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue *thy r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he ſhall bring forth *thy r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid *thy r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue ſhall ſing aloud of *thy r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into *thy r.*
71. 15. my mouth ſhall ſhew forth *thy r.* all day
16. I will make mention of *thy r.* of thine only
19. *thy r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
72. 1. and give *thy r.* unto the king's ſon
88. 12. *thy r.* be known in land of forgetfulneſs
89. 16. and in *thy r.* ſhall they be exalted
119. † 7. when I have learned judgments of *thy r.*
40. quicken me in *thy r.* ‖ 123. for word of *thy r.*
142. *thy r.* is an everlaſting *r.* thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulneſs anſwer me, and in *thy r.*
11. for *thy r.* ſake bring my ſoul out of trouble
145. 7. and they ſhall ſing of *thy r.*
Iſa. 48. 18. then had *thy r.* been as waves of the ſea
57. 12. I will declare *thy r.* and thy works
58. 8. *thy r.* ſhall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles ſhall ſee *thy r.* and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all *thy r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Judg. 5. † 11. they ſhall rehearſe *r.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. † 7. that I may reaſon of the *r.* of Lord
Iſa. 33. † 15. he that walketh in *r.* and ſpeaketh
45. † 24. in the Lord is all *r.* and ſtrength
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
Ezek. 3. † 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* ſhall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies

RIGHTLY.

Gen. 27. 36. Eſau ſaid, is he not *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he ſaid to him, thou haſt *r.* judged
20. 21. maſter, we know that thou teacheſt *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth

RIGOUR.

Exod. 1. 13. made Iſrael to ſerve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou ſhalt not rule with *r.* 46, 53.

RING.

The antiquity of rings *is known from ſcripture:* Abraham's *ſervant gave an* ear-ring *to* Rebekah, *Gen.* 24. 22. *After the victory that the* Iſraelites *obtained over the* Midianites, *they offered to the Lord the* rings *and bracelets that they had taken from the enemy,* Num. 31. 50. *It was a mark of government and authority, and was uſed chiefly to ſeal patents or public orders; thus when* Pharaoh *committed the government of all* Egypt *to* Joſeph, *he took his* ring *from his finger, and gave it to* Joſeph, *as a token of that authority with which he inveſted him, and which he intended he ſhould exerciſe over all his people. In like manner did* Ahaſuerus *to his favourite* Haman, *and to* Mordecai *who ſucceeded* Haman *in his dignity,* Eſth. 3. 10. | 8. 2.

When Jacob *arrived at the land of* Canaan, *at his return from* Meſopotamia, *he gave orders to his people to put into his cuſtody* all the ſtrange gods which were in their hand, and all their ear-rings which were in their ears, *Gen.* 35. 4. *This ſeems to inſinuate, and other writers expreſly affirm, that thoſe* ſtrange gods *were ſuperſtitious or magical figures, engraven upon their* rings, *their bracelets, and the pendants in their ears. Or elſe, according to others, that theſe* rings *and pendants were upon the hands, and in the ears of theſe falſe gods.*

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
Exod. 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
Eſth. 3. 10. king Ahaſuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and ſealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father ſaid, put a *r.* on his hand
Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*

RING-LEADER.

Acts 24. 5. and a *r.* of the ſect of the Nazarenes

RINGS.

Exod. 25. 12. thou ſhalt caſt four *r.* of gold for it
14. put ſtaves into the *r.* 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27. | 30. 4. | 36. 34. | 37. 3, 13. | 39. 16, 19, 20.
27. 4. thou ſhalt make upon net four braſen *r.*
28. 28. they ſhall bind the breaſt-plate by the *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets and *r.*
Eſth. 1. 6. were hangings faſtened to ſilver *r.* pillars
Cant. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* ſet with beryl
Iſa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and noſe-jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* ſo high that they were dreadful, their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four

RING-*ſtraked.*

Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.-ſtraked*
31. 8. if he ſaid the *r.-ſtraked* ſhall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.-ſtraked* ſpeckled and grizled, 12.

RINSED.

Lev. 6. 28. the braſen pot be both ſcoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every veſſel of wood ſhall be *r.* in water

RIOT, *Subſtantive.*

Iſa. 29. † 9. ſtay yourſelves, wonder, take your *r.*
Tit. 1. 6. children not accuſed of *r.* or unruly
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that you run not to the ſame exceſs of *r.*

RIOT.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it pleaſure to *r.*

RIOTING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenneſs

RIOTOUS.

Prov. 23. 20. be not amongſt *r.* eaters of fleſh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men ſhameth
Luke 15. 13. there waſted his ſubſtance with *r.* living

RIP.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child

RIPE.

Gen. 40. 10. the cluſters brought forth *r.* grapes
Exod. 22. 29. to offer the firſt of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 13, 20. was the time of the firſt *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatſoever is firſt *r.* in the land, be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one baſket had good figs, even like the figs that are firſt *r.* *Hoſ.* 9. 10. *Nah.* 3. 12.
Joel 3. 13. put in the ſickle, for the harveſt is *r.*
Mic. 7. 1. my ſoul deſired the firſt *r.* fruit
Mark 4. † 29. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in ſickle
1 *Cor.* 14. † 20. but in underſtanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harveſt of the earth is *r.*
18. gather the cluſters, for her grapes are fully *r.*

RIPENING.

Iſa. 18. 5. and the four grape is *r.* in the flower

RIPT.

2 *Kings* 15. 16. all the women with child he *r.* up
Hoſ. 13. 16. their women with child ſhall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. becauſe they have *r.* up the women

RISE

Signifies, [1] *To get up from one's ſeat, or from bed,* Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] *To proceed or come from,* Num. 24. 17. [3] *To be advanced to honour or authority,* Prov. 28. 12. [4] *To be moved or kindled,* Eccl. 10. 4. [5] *To ſhine,* Mat. 5. 45. [6] *To rebel,* 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7] *To ſtir or awake out of ſpiritual ſloth and ſecurity to a more lively frame,* Cant. 3. 2. [8] *To go forth,* Gen. 19. † 23.

Exod. 21. 19. if he *r.* again and walk abroad on ſtaff
Num. 24. 17. and a ſceptre ſhall *r.* out of Iſrael
Deut. 33. 11. ſmite them that *r.* that they *r.* not ag.
Joſh. 18. 4. they ſhall *r.* and go thro' the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they ſaid, *r.* thou and fall on us
9. 33. thou ſhalt *r.* early, and ſet upon the city
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. that he ſhould *r.* to lie in wait
24. 7. and ſuffered them not to *r.* againſt Saul
2 *Sam.* 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didſt *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* againſt thee be as Abſalom is
Job 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
Pſal. 18. 38. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*
27. 3. tho' war ſhould *r.* ag. me, will be confident
36. 12. they are caſt down, ſhall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity ſhall *r.* ſuddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.
Cant. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Iſa. 14. 21. prepare ſlaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 20. the earth ſhall fall and not riſe again
26. 14. they are deceaſed, they ſhall not *r.*
33. 10. now will I *r.* ſaith the Lord
43. 17. they ſhall lie down together, they ſhall not *r.*
54. 17. every tongue that ſhall *r.* thou ſhalt condemn
58. 10. then ſhall thy light *r.* in obſcurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, ſpue, fall and *r.* no more
51. 64. Babylon ſhall not *r.* from evil I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Iſrael ſhall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* againſt the houſe of Jeroboam
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh ſun to *r.* on evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he ſhall *r.* again,
Mark 9. 31. | 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. | 24. 7.
24. 7. for nation ſhall *r.* againſt nation, and kingdom againſt kingdom, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10, 11. many falſe prophets ſhall *r.* *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 46. *r.* let us be going, behold, he is at hand
27. 63. after three days I will *r.* again, *Mark* 8. 31.
Mark 4. 27. and ſhould ſleep, and *r.* night and day
10. 49. be of good comfort, *r.* he calleth thee
12. 23. in the reſurrection when they ſhall *r.* 25.
26. and as touching the dead, that they *r.*
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot *r.* and give thee
8. tho' he will not *r.* becauſe he is his friend
12. 54. when ye ſee a cloud *r.* out of the weſt
22. 46. he ſaid to them, why ſleep ye? *r.* and pray
24. 46. it behoved Chriſt to ſuffer and to *r.* from
John 5. 8. Jeſus ſaith, *r.* take up thy bed and walk
11. 23. Jeſus ſaith, thy brother ſhall *r.* again
24. I know he ſhall *r.* ‖ 20. 9. that he muſt *r.* again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, *r.* Peter, kill and eat
26. 16. but *r.* and ſtand upon thy feet
23. ſhould be the firſt that ſhould *r.* from dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that ſhall *r.* to reign over Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if ſo be the dead *r.* not, 16, 29, 32.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the dead in Chriſt ſhall *r.* firſt
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another prieſt ſhould *r.*?
Rev. 11. 1. *r.* and meaſure the temple of God

RISE *up*

Gen. 19. 2. ye ſhall *r. up* early, and go on your way
31. 35. let it not diſpleaſe that I cannot *r. up*
Exod. 8. 20. *r. up* and ſtand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
12. 31. *r. up,* and get you forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou ſhalt *r. up* before the hoary head
Num. 10. 35. *r. up,* Lord, let enemies be ſcattered
22. 20. if men come to call thee up, *r. up* and go
23. 18. *r. up* Balak, and hear, thou ſon of Zippor
24. behold, the people ſhall *r. up* as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, *r. up,* ſaid I, and get over brook
24. *r.* ye *up,* and paſs over the river Arnon
19. 11. if a man *r. up* againſt his neighbour
15. one witneſs ſhall not *r. up* againſt a man
16. if a falſe witneſs *r. up* againſt any man
28. 7. the Lord ſhall cauſe thine enemies that *r. up*
29. 22. the generation that ſhall *r. up* after you
31. 16. this people will *r. up,* and go a whoring
32. 38. their gods let them *r. up* and help you
Joſh. 8. 7. then ye ſhall *r. up* from the ambuſh
Judg. 20. 38. ſhould make a great flame *r. up,* 40.
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. wherefore *r. up* early in morning
Neh. 2. 18. and they ſaid, let us *r. up* and build
Job 20. 27. and the earth ſhall *r. up* againſt him
Pſal. 3. 1. many are they that *r. up* againſt me
17. 7. ſave them from thoſe that *r. up* ag. them
18. 48. lifted me above thoſe that *r. up* againſt me
35. 11. falſe witneſſes did *r. up,* they laid to my charge

Pſal. 41. 8. now that he lieth, he ſhall *r. up* no more
44. 5. we will tread them under that *r. up* ag. us
59. 1. defend me from them that *r. up* againſt me
74. 23. the tumult of thoſe that *r. up* againſt thee
92. 11. deſire of the wicked that *r. up* againſt me
94. 16. who will *r. up* for me ag. the evil doers?
127. 2. it is vain for you to *r. up* early, to ſit up late
139. 21. grieved with thoſe that *r. up* againſt thee
Prov. 31. 28. her children *r. up*, and call her bleſſed
Eccl. 10. 4. if the ſpirit of the ruler *r. up* ag. thee
12. 4. he ſhall *r. up* at the voice of the bird
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved ſaid to me, *r. up*, my love
Iſa. 5. 11. wo unto them that *r. up* in the morning
14. 22. I will *r. up* againſt them, ſaith the Lord
28. 21. the Lord ſhall *r. up* as in mount Perazim
32. 9. *r. up*, ye women at eaſe, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. ſhould *r. up* every man in his tent
47. 2. behold, waters *r. up* out of the north
49. 14. gather againſt her, and *r. up* to battle
51. 1. againſt them that *r. up* againſt me, a wind
Lam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to *r. up*
Amos 8. 8. it ſhall *r. up* wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
14. even they ſhall fall, and never *r. up* again
Obad. 1. let us *r. up* againſt Edom in battle
Nah. 1. 9. affliction ſhall not *r. up* the ſecond time
Hab. 2. 7. ſhall they not *r. up* ſuddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I *r. up* to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand *r. up* againſt his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children ſhall *r. up* againſt their parents, and cauſe them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12.
12. 41. the men of Nineveh ſhall *r. up*, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the ſouth ſhall *r. up*, *Luke* 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if ſatan *r. up* againſt himſelf
14. 42. *r. up*, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is eaſier to ſay, *r. up* and walk
6. 8. he ſaid, *r. up* and ſtand forth in the midſt
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jeſus, *r. up* and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I ſaw a beaſt *r. up* out of the ſea

RISEN.

Gen. 19. 23. the ſun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 22. 3. if ſun be *r.* on him, blood ſhall be ſhed
Num. 22. 14. ye are *r.* up in your fathers ſtead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are *r.* up againſt my father's houſe
Ruth 2. 15. and when ſhe was *r.* up to glean
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. yet a man is *r.* to purſue thee
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. behold, the whole family is *r.* up
1 *Kings* 8. 20. I am *r.* up in room of David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. the ſervant of the man of God was *r.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. the ſervant of Solomon is *r.* up
21. 4. when Jehoram was *r.* up to the kingdom
Pſal. 20. 8. but we are *r.* and ſtand upright
27. 12. for falſe witneſſes are *r.* up againſt me
54. 3. for ſtrangers are *r.* up againſt me
86. 14. O God, the proud are *r.* againſt me
Iſa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedneſs
47. 5. for the waters were *r.* waters to ſwim in
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is *r.* up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not *r.* a greater than John
14. 2. Herod ſaid, this is John the Baptiſt, he is *r.* from the dead, *Mark* 6. 14, 16. *Luke* 9. 7.
17. 9. till the ſon of man be *r.* again, *Mark* 9. 9.
26. 32. after I am *r.* I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28.
27. 64. his diſciples ſteal him away, and ſay he is *r.*
28. 6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he ſaid, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 16. 9. now when Jeſus was *r.* early the firſt day
14. who had ſeen him after he was *r.* *John* 21. 14.
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is *r.* among us
9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *r.* 19.
13. 25. when once the maſter of the houſe is *r.* up
24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared
John 2. 22. when therefore he was *r.* from the dead
Acts 17. 3. that Chriſt muſt needs have *r.* again
Rom. 8. 34. Chriſt that died, yea rather that is *r.* again
1 *Cor.* 15. 13. if no reſurrection, then is Chriſt not *r.*
14. if Chriſt be not *r.* ‖ 20. but now is Chriſt *r.*
Col. 2. 12. in baptiſm you are alſo *r.* with him
3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Chriſt, ſeek thoſe things above
Jam. 1. 11. for the ſun is no ſooner *r.* with heat

RISETH.

Deut. 6. 7. thou ſhalt talk of them when thou *r.* 11. 19.

RISETH.

Deut. 22. 26. as when a man *r.* againſt his neighbour
Joſh. 6. 26. curſed that *r.* up and buildeth Jericho
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. ſhall be as the light, when the ſun *r.*
Job 9. 7. who commandeth the ſun, and it *r.* not
14. 12. ſo man lieth down and *r.* not
24. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is ſure of life
27. 7. he that *r.* up againſt me, as the unrighteous
31. 14. what then ſhall I do when God *r.* up?
Prov. 24. 16. a juſt man falleth, and *r.* up again
31. 15. ſhe *r.* alſo while it is yet night, giveth meat
Iſa. 47. 11. thou ſhalt not know from whence it *r.*
Jer. 46. 8. Egypt *r.* up as a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter *r.* up againſt her mother
John 13. 4. Jeſus *r.* from ſupper, and girded himſelf

RISING, *Subſtantive.*

Lev. 13. 2. if in ſkin of his fleſh a *r.* or bright ſpot
10. the prieſt ſhall ſee, if the *r.* be white, 19, 43.
28. if the ſpot ſtay, it is a *r.* of the burning
14. 56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a ſcab
Neh. 4. 21. held ſpears, from the *r.* of the morning
Prov. 30. 31. a king, againſt whom there is no *r.*
Iſa. 60. 3. and kings, to the brightneſs of thy *r.*
Mark 9. 10. what the *r.* from the dead ſhould mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is ſet for the fall and *r.* of many

Sun-RISING.

Num. 2. 3. on the eaſt-ſide toward the *r.* of the *ſun*
21. 11. before Moab, toward *ſun-r.* 34. 15. *Deut.* 4.
41, 47. *Joſh.* 12. 1. | 13. 5. | 19. 12, 27, 34.
Pſal. 50. 1. called the earth from the *r.* of the *ſun*
113. 3. from *r.* of *ſun*, Lord's name is to be praiſed
Iſa. 41. 25. from *r.* of *ſun* ſhall he call on my name
45. 6. that they may know from the *r.* of the *ſun*
59. 19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the *ſun*
Mal. 1. 11. from *r.* of *ſun* my name ſhall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the ſepulchre at *r.* of the *ſun*
Luke 1. † 78. the *ſun-r.* from on high viſited us

RISING.

2 *Chron.* 36. 15. ſent by his meſſengers, *r.* betimes
Job 16. 8. my leanneſs *r.* in me beareth witneſs
24. 5. as wild aſſes go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey
14. murderer *r.* with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 27. 14. he that bleſſeth his friend, *r.* early
Jer. 7. 13. I ſpake unto you, *r.* up early, and ſpeaking, but ye heard not, 25. 3. | 35. 14.
25. I ſent my ſervants the prophets to you, *r.* up early, 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
11. 7. *r.* early, and proteſting, ſaying, obey my voice
32. 33. tho' I taught them, *r.* up early, teaching
Lam. 3. 63. ſitting down and *r.* up, I am their muſic
Mark 1. 35. in the morning *r.* before day, he prayed

RITES.

Num. 9. 3. keep it according to all the *r.* of it
Acts 6. † 14. this Jeſus ſhall change the *r.*
Heb. 9. † 10. which ſtood in waſhings and carnal *r.*

RIVER

Is *a great ſtream of freſh water flowing in a channel from a ſource or ſpring into the ſea*, Exod. 2. 5. *It is uſed to denote great plenty of any thing*, Job 29. 6. The rock poured me out rivers of oil, *that is, great plenty and abundance of oil.* Pſal. 36. 8. Thou ſhalt make them drink of the river of thy pleaſures. *Thou ſhalt make them partake of that abundant pleaſure, delight, and ſatisfaction, which thou not only enjoyeſt thyſelf, but beſtoweſt upon thy people: And* river *may note the conſtancy and perpetuity of theſe pleaſures, as well as their plenty. And in* John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly ſhall flow rivers of living water; *that is, He ſhall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful meaſure, which ſhall not only refreſh himſelf, but ſhall break forth, and be communicated to others alſo for their refreſhing. And of* Behemoth *it is ſaid*, Job 40. 23. *that* he drinketh up a river, *that is, a great quantity of water, by an* Hyperbole. Thou watereſt the earth with the river of God, *ſays the* Pſalmiſt, *that is, with plentiful ſhowers of rain from the clouds*, Pſal. 65. 9. *And in* Pſal. 46. 4. There is a river, the ſtreams whereof ſhall make glad the city of God; *that is, The gracious preſence of God, and the bleſſings flowing from thence, ſhall make* Zion, *or the church of God, glad.*

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob roſe up and paſſed over the *r.*
36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he ſtood by the *r.*
Exod. 1. 22. every ſon ye ſhall caſt into the *r.*
2. 5. Pharaoh's daughter came to waſh at the *r.*
4. 9. the water of the *r.* ſhall become blood
7. 18. the fiſh in the *r.* ſhall die and *r.* ſtink
8. 3. the *r.* ſhall bring forth frogs abundantly
9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11.
Deut. 2. 24. take your journey, paſs over the *r.*
3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* Arnon
Joſh. 13. 9. the city in the midſt of *r.* 2 *Sam.* 24. 5.
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the *r.* Kiſhon, Siſera
5. 21. *r.* of Kiſhon, that ancient *r.* ſwept them away
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. we will draw that city into the *r.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the *r.*
Ezra 4. 10. the reſt that are on this ſide the *r.*
16. thou ſhalt have no portion on this ſide the *r.*
5. 3. came Tatnai, governor on this ſide the *r.*
8. 15. I gathered them to the *r.* that runs to Ahava
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up a *r.* and haſteth not
Pſal. 36. 8. make them drink of *r.* of thy pleaſures
46. 4. a *r.* the ſtreams ſhall make glad city of God
65. 9. thou enricheſt it with the *r.* of God
72. 8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
80. 11. ſhe ſent out her branches unto the *r.*
105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.*
Iſa. 8. 7. bringing upon them the waters of the *r.*
11. 15. he ſhall ſhake his hand over the *r.*
19. 5. and the *r.* ſhall be waſted and dried up
23. 3. the harveſt of the *r.* is her revenue
10. paſs through thy land as a *r.* O daughter
27. 12. Lord ſhall beat off from channel of the *r.*
48. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter
66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the *r.*
17. 8. and that ſpreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like a *r.* day and night
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath ſaid, my *r.* is mine own, 9.
47. 5. it was a *r.* that I could not paſs over
9. every thing ſhall live whither the *r.* cometh
Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderneſs
Mic. 7. 12. he ſhall come from the fortreſs to the *r.*
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
10. 11. all the deeps of the *r.* ſhall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan
Acts 16. 13. on the ſabbath we went by a *r.* ſide
Rev. 22. 1. he ſhewed me a pure *r.* of water of life
2. of either ſide of the *r.* was the tree of life

See BANK, BRINK, BEYOND, CHEBAR, EUPHRATES.

RIVERS.

Exod. 7. 19. ſtretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatſoever hath fins in the *r.* ye may eat
10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat
Deut. 10. 7. to Jotbath, a land of *r.* of waters
2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not the *r.* of Damaſcus better?
19. 24. I have dried up all the *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the *r.* of honey
28. 10. he cutteth out the *r.* among the rocks
29. 6. when the rock poured me out *r.* of oil
Pſal. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the *r.* of water
74. 15. thou drieſt up mighty *r.*
78. 16. he cauſed waters to run down like *r.*
44. had turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods
89. 25. I will ſet his right hand in the *r.*
107. 33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderneſs
119. 136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes
137. 1. by the *r.* of Babylon there we ſat and wept.
Prov. 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the ſtreets
21. 1. in the hand of the Lord as the *r.* of water
Eccl. 1. 7. all *r.* run into the ſea, yet it is not full
Cant. 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters
Iſa. 7. 18. the Lord ſhall hiſs for the flie in the *r.*
18. 2. a nation, whoſe land *r.* have ſpoiled, 7.
19. 6. and they ſhall turn the *r.* far away.
30. 25. and on every high hill *r.* and ſtreams
32. 2. a man ſhall be as *r.* of water in a dry place
33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.*
41. 18. I will open *r.* in high places, and fountains
42. 15. I will make the *r.* iſlands, and dry up
43. 2. paſſeſt thro' the *r.* they ſhall not overflow thee
19. and I will make *r.* in the deſert, 20.
44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, paſs over the *r.*
50. 2. I make the *r.* a wilderneſs, their fiſh ſtinketh
Jer. 31. 9. I will cauſe them to walk by the *r.*

Jer. 46. 7. whoſe waters are moved as the *r.* 8.
Lam. 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters
Ezek. 6. 3. thus ſaith the Lord to the hills and *r.*
29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midſt of his *r.*
4. I will cauſe the fiſh of thy *r.* to ſtick to thy ſcales, I will bring thee up out of midſt of thy *r.*
5. I will leave thee, and all the fiſh of thy *r.*
10. behold, I am againſt thee, and againſt thy *r.*
30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and ſell the land
31. 4. the deep ſet him up on high with her *r.*
12. his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land
32. 2. thou cameſt forth with thy *r.* and troubleſt
6. and the *r.* ſhall be full of thee
14. then will I cauſe their *r.* to run like oil
34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*
35. 8. in all thy *r.* ſhall they fall that are ſlain
36. 6. ſay to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys
47. 9. whitherſoever the *r.* ſhall come, ſhall live
Joel 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah ſhall flow with waters
Mic. 6. 7. be pleaſed with ten thouſands of *r.* of oil
Nah. 1. 4. rebuketh the ſea, and drieth up the *r.*
2. 6. the gates of the *r.* ſhall be opened
3. 8. populous No, that was ſituate among the *r.*
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord diſpleaſed againſt the *r.*?
9. thou didſt cleave the earth with *r.*
John 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall flow *r.* of living water
Rev. 8. 10. the ſtar fell on the third part of the *r.*
16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

ROAR.

1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the ſea *r.* *Pſal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
Pſal. 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.*
74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations
104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey
Iſa. 5. 29. they ſhall *r.* like young lions
30. in that day they ſhall *r.* againſt them
42. 13. Lord ſhall *r.* he ſhall prevail againſt enemies
59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn ſore
Jer. 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not paſs over
25. 30. the Lord ſhall *r.* from on high, and utter
31. 35. divideth the ſea, when the waves thereof *r.*
50. 42. their voice ſhall *r.* like the ſea, ſhall ride
51. 38. they ſhall *r.* together like lions, ſhall yell
55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters
Hoſ. 11. 10. he ſhall *r.* like a lion, when he ſhall *r.*
Joel 3. 16. the Lord ſhall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

ROARED.

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion *r.* againſt Samſon
Pſal. 38. 8. I have *r.* by reaſon of the diſquietneſs
Iſa. 51. 15. that divided the ſea, whoſe waves *r.*
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions *r.* on him, and yelled
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear?

ROARETH.

Job 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundreth with voice
Jer. 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the ſea, they ride
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

ROARING, *Subſtantive.*

Job 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lions are broken
Pſal. 22. 1. why ſo far from the words of my *r.*?
32. 33. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion
Iſa. 5. 29. their *r.* ſhall be like a lion, they ſhall roar
30. they ſhall roar like the *r.* of the ſea
Ezek. 19. 7. land was deſolate by the noiſe of his *r.*
Zech. 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

ROARING, *Adjective.*

Pſal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Prov. 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, ſo is a wicked ruler
Iſa. 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey
Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conſpiracy, like a *r.* lion
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions
Luke 21. 25. diſtreſs, the ſea and the waves *r.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

ROARINGS.

Job 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters

ROB.

Lev. 19. 13. thou ſhalt not *r.* thy neighbour
26. 22. beaſts, which ſhall *r.* you of your children
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threſhing-floors
Prov. 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, becauſe he is poor
Iſa. 10. 2. and that they may *r.* the fatherleſs
17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us
Ezek. 39. 10. ſpoil, and *r.* thoſe that robbed them
Mal. 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me

ROBBED.

Judg. 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in mind, as a bear *r.*
Pſal. 119. 61. the bands of the wicked have *r.* me
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man
Iſa. 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treaſures
42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and ſpoiled
Jer. 50. 37. a ſword on her treaſures, they ſhall be *r.*
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*
39. 10. and they ſhall rob thoſe that *r.* them
Mal. 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee?
9. ye are curſed with a curſe, for ye have *r.* me
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages

ROBBER.

Job 5. 5. and the *r.* ſwalloweth up their ſubſtance
18. 9. and the *r.* ſhall prevail againſt him
Prov. 23. † 28. ſhe alſo lieth in wait as a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a ſon that is a *r.*
John 10. 1. the ſame is a thief and a *r.*
18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.*

ROBBERS.

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* proſper
Iſa. 42. 24. and who gave Iſrael to the *r.*?
Jer. 7. 11. is this houſe become a den of *r.*?
Ezek. 7. 22. for the *r.* ſhall enter into it and defile it
Dan. 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people ſhall exalt themſelves
Hoſ. 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, ſo prieſts
7. 1. and the troop of *r.* ſpoileth without
Obad. 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have ſtolen
John 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
Acts 19. 37. theſe men are not *r.* of churches
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of water, in perils of *r.*

ROBBERY.

Pſal. 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.*
Prov. 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked ſhall deſtroy them
Iſa. 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
Ezek. 22. 29. have exerciſed *r.* and vexed the poor
Amos 3. 10. who ſtore up *r.* in their palaces
Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.*
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it not *r.* to be equal with God

ROBBETH.

Prov. 28. 24. whoſo *r.* his father or his mother

ROBE.

God gives orders to Moſes *to* make the robe of the ephod, *Exod.* 28. 31. *In* Hebrew *it is called* Megnil: *It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-prieſt's body with the curious girdle of the ephod. Our Saviour ſays,* Beware of the Scribes, who deſire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46. *The Scribes wore thoſe garments in token of greater gravity than others:* Chriſt *condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-glory, and ſeeming holineſs, whereby they deceived the people.* The beſt robe *is the righteouſneſs of* Chriſt *imputed to believers for their juſtification,* Luke 15. 22. *Heavenly glory is likewiſe ſet forth by* white robes, *Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, *ſpeaking of the martyrs; their innocency was cleared, and they made perfectly happy.*
Exod. 28. 4. they ſhall make an ephod, and a *r.*
31. thou ſhalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue
34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25, 26
29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan ſtript himſelf of his *r.*
24. 4. David cut off the ſkirt of Saul's *r.*
11. ſee the ſkirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I cut off the ſkirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
Job 1. † 20. then Job aroſe, and rent his *r.*
29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem
Iſa. 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*
61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteouſneſs
Jonah 3. 6. the king aroſe and laid his *r.* from him
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jeſus a ſcarlet *r.*
31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the beſt *r.* and put it on
23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
John 19. 2. they put on Jeſus a purple *r.*
5. Jeſus came forth wearing the purple *r.*

ROBES.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. with ſuch *r.* were virgins apparelled
1 *Kings* 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.*
30. but put thou on thy *r.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 29.
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes ſhall lay away their *r.*
Luke 20. 46. the Scribes deſire to walk in long *r.*
Rev. 6. 11. and white *r.* were given to them
7. 9. ſtood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.*
13. what are theſe who are arrayed in white *r.*?
14. theſe are they which have waſhed their *r.*

ROCK.

Paleſtine *being a mountainous country, had alſo many* rocks, *which made part of the ſtrength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge againſt any ſudden irruptions of the enemy. When the* Benjamites *were overcome, and almoſt exterminated by the* Iſraelites *of the other tribes, they ſecured themſelves in the rock* Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47. Samſon *kept garriſon in the rock* Etam, *Judg.* 15. 8. *When* David *was perſecuted by* Saul, *he often hid himſelf in caverns made in a rock; as at* Maon, *at* Adullam, *at* En-gedi, *where there was a cave of a vaſt extent, in which* David *and his people concealed themſelves, and* Saul *entered into it, and continued for ſome time without diſcovering them,* 1 Sam. 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.
Mention is made in ſcripture of ſeveral rocks, *as, the rocks* Bozez *and* Seneh, *which were between* Michmaſh *and* Gibeah, *and which* Jonathan *the ſon of* Saul *climbed up, when he went to attack the* Philiſtines, 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.
Sela-hamma-lekoth, *or the* rock *of diviſions: This was in the deſerts of* Maon, *and had this name given it, becauſe* Saul *was here obliged to quit his purſuit after* David, *and to return to the aſſiſtance of his country, which was then invaded by the* Philiſtines, 1 *Sam.* 23. 28.
The rock of Horeb. *From this rock* Moſes *cauſed the waters to guſh out, to ſupply the neceſſities of the people, when they were encamped at* Rephidim, *Exod.* 17. 6.
The rock Adullam *was in the neighbourhood of the city of the ſame name, in the tribe of* Judah, 1 *Sam.* 22. 1.
The rock of the waters of Merihah, *or* Strife. *This is the rock where the faith of* Moſes *failed, and where the ſcripture makes mention of his having heſitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of* Iſrael, *Num.* 20. 10, 11.
The name of rock *is alſo given to God, by way of metaphor, becauſe God is the ſtrength, the refuge, and the aſylum of his people, as the* rocks *were in thoſe places, whither the people retired in caſe of an unforeſeen attack or irruption of the enemy:* The Lord is my rock and my fortreſs; who is a rock ſave our God? *Pſal.* 18. 2, 31. Then he forſook God which made him, and lightly eſteemed the rock of his ſalvation, *Deut.* 32. 15.
It is ſaid in Deut. 32. 13. *That the Lord had ſettled his people in a high country,* and made them to ſuck honey out of the *rock,* and oil out of the flinty *rock. That is, he brought them out of* Egypt, *which was a flat country, and ſubject to inundations, and placed them in the land of* Canaan, *which was a mountainous country of great fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very* rocks *were filled with ſwarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.*
Rock *is alſo uſed for a* quarry, *and in a figurative ſenſe, for the patriarch of a nation, or the firſt father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded,* Iſa. 51. 1. Look unto the *rock* whence ye are hewn; *look unto* Abraham *and* Sarah, *whoſe deſcendents you are.*
The rock *from which the* Iſraelites *were ſupplied with water, was a figure and type of* Chriſt, *as the apoſtle obſerves,* 1 Cor. 10. 4. They drank of that ſpiritual *rock* that followed them, and

and that *rock* was *Chriſt*. *Believers have their ſpiritual refreſhing from* Chriſt, *as the thirſty* Iſraelites *were refreſhed with the waters that guſhed out of the* rock *in the wilderneſs*. Chriſt *likewiſe ſuſtains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a houſe upon a rock*, Mat. 16. 18. And upon this *rock* will I build my church.

Rock *alſo ſignifies unfruitful and ſtony-hearted hearers of the word*, Luke 8. 6. *A firm, ſolid, and immoveable foundation*, Mat. 7. 25. *A ſafe or ſecure place of retreat*, Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. *Barren and rocky places*, Job 29. 6.

Exod. 17. 6. I will ſtand before thee on the *r.*
33. 21. the Lord ſaid, thou ſhalt ſtand upon a *r.*
22. that I will put thee in a clift of the *r.*
Num. 20. 8. ſpeak to the *r.* before their eyes
10. muſt we fetch you water out of this *r.?*
11. Moſes with his rod ſmote the *r.* twice
24. 21. and thou putteſt thy neſt in a *r.*
Deut. 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*
32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth
12. he made them ſuck hony and oil out of the *r.*
32. 15. he lightly eſteemed the *r.* of his ſalvation
18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful
30. except their *r.* had ſold them, and Lord had ſhut
31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enemies being judges
37. where is their *r.* in whom they truſted?
Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did ſo
21. there roſe fire out of the *r.* and conſumed fleſh
26. and build an altar to the Lord on this *r.*
7. 25. ſlew Oreb on the *r.* Oreb, and Zeeb they ſlew
13. 19. Manoah offered it on a *r.* to the Lord
15. 8. Samſon dwelt in the top of the *r.* Etam
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the *r.* of Rimmon
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any *r.* like our God
14. 4. a ſharp *r.* on one ſide, ſharp *r.* on other ſide
23. 25. David came down into a *r.* and abode
† 28. they called it the *r.* of diviſions
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. Rizpah ſpread ſackcloth on the *r.*
22. 2. he ſaid, Lord is my *r. Pſal.* 18. 2. | 92. 15.
3. the God of my *r.* in him will I truſt, my ſhield
32. and who is a *r.* ſave our God? *Pſal.* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth; bleſſed be my *r. Pſal.* 18. 46. and exalted be the God of the *r.* of my ſalvation
23. 3. the God of Iſrael ſaid, the *r.* of Iſrael ſpake
2 *Kings* 14. † 7. Amaziah took the *r.* by war
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. captains went to the *r.* to David
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. caſt them down from the top of the *r.*
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughteſt water for them out of the *r.* for their thirſt, *Pſal.* 78. 16. | 105. 41.
Job 14. 18. the *r.* is removed out of his place
18. 4. and ſhall the *r.* be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the *r.* for ever
24. 8. they embrace the *r.* for want of a ſhelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the *r.*
29. 6. and the *r.* poured out rivers of oil
39. 1. time when wild goats of the *r.* bring forth?
28. ſhe dwelleth on the *r.* on the crag of the *r.*
Pſal. 19. † 14. O Lord, my *r.* and my *r.*
27. 5. he ſhall ſet me up upon a *r.* 40. 2.
28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord my *r.*
31. 2. be thou my ſtrong *r.* for an houſe of defence
3. for thou art my *r.* and my fortreſs, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will ſay to God my *r.* why haſt forgotten me
61. 2. lead me to the *r.* that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my *r.* 6. ‖ 7. the *r.* of my ſtrength
71. † 3. be thou to me for a *r.* of habitation
73. † 26. God is the *r.* of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he ſmote the *r.* the waters guſhed
35. they remembered that God was their *r.*
81. 16. with hony out of the *r.* have ſatisfied thee
89. 26. *r.* of my ſalvation ‖ 94. 22. *r.* of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noiſe to the *r.* of our ſalvation
114. 8. who turned the *r.* into a ſtanding water
Prov. 30. 19. the way of a ſerpent upon a *r.*
Cant. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clifts of the *r.*
Iſa. 2. 10. enter into the *r.* and hide thee in the duſt
8. 14. for a *r.* of offence to both houſes of Iſrael
10. 26. according to the ſlaughter at the *r.* of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the *r.* of thy ſalvation
22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himſelf in a *r.*
26. † 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the *r.* of ages
30. † 29. when one goeth to come to the *r.* of Iſrael
31. † 9. and his *r.* ſhall paſs away for fear
Iſa. 32. 2. a man ſhall be as the ſhadow of a great *r.*
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the *r.* ſing
44. † 8. yea, there is no *r.* I know not any
48. 21. he cauſed waters to flow out of *r.* for them
51. 1. look unto the *r.* whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a *r.*
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the *r.*
18. 14. leave the ſnow which cometh from the *r.*
21. 13. I am againſt thee, O inhabitant of the *r.*
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the *r.* in pieces
48. 28. leave cities and dwell in the *r.* like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwelleſt in the clifts of the *r.*
Ezek. 24. 7. ſhe ſet it upon the top of a *r.*
8. I have ſet her blood upon the top of a *r.*
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a *r.* 14.
Amos 6. 12. ſhall horſes run upon the *r.?*
Obad. 3. thou that dwelleſt in the clifts of the *r.*
Hab. 1. † 12. O *r.* thou haſt eſtabliſhed them
Mat. 7. 24. a man who built his houſe upon a *r.*
25. for it was founded upon a *r. Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. and upon this *r.* I will build my church
27. 60. and Joſeph laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the *r. Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. ſome fell upon a *r.* ‖ 13. they on the *r.*
Rom. 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a ſtumbling ſtone, and *r.* of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that ſpiritual *r.* that followed them, and that *r.* was Chriſt

ROCKS.

Num. 23. 9. for from the top of the *r.* I ſee him
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. then the people hid themſelves in *r.*
24. 2. Saul went to ſeek David upon the *r.*
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a ſtrong wind brake in pieces the *r.*
Job 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the *r.*
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in *r.*
Pſal. 78. 15. he clave the *r.* in the wilderneſs
104. 18. and the *r.* are a refuge for the conies
Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houſes in the *r.*
Iſa. 2. 19. they ſhall go to the holes of the *r.*
21. into clifts of the *r.* and tops of the ragged *r.*
7. 19. they ſhall reſt in the holes of the *r.*
33. 16. his defence ſhall be the munitions of *r.*
57. 5. ſlaying the children under the clifts of the *r.*
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city ſhall climb on the *r.*
16. 16. ſhall hunt them out of the holes of the *r.*
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the *r.*
Nah. 1. 6. the *r.* are thrown down by him
Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the *r.* rent
Acts 27. 29. leſt they ſhould have fallen upon the *r.*
Rev. 6. 15. hid themſelves in the dens and in the *r.*
16. and ſaid to the *r.* fall on us and hide us from

ROD

Is *uſed ſometimes for the branches of a tree*, Gen. 30. 37. *Jacob* took him *rods* of green poplar, and of the hazel and cheſnut-tree. *Sometimes for a ſtaff or wand*, 1 Sam. 14. 27. *Jonathan* put forth the end of the *rod* that was in his hand, and dipt it in an honycomb. *Or for a ſhepherd's crook*, Lev. 27. 32. And concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatſoever paſſeth under the *rod*. *Or for thoſe rods and chaſtiſements, which God makes uſe of to correct men*, 2 Sam. 7. 14. If he commit iniquity, I will chaſten him with the *rod* of men, *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his *rod* away from me. *The mighty power of the* Meſſiah *is ſometimes repreſented by* a rod of iron, *Pſal.* 2. 9. Thou ſhalt break them with a *rod* of iron, *Rev.* 2. 27. He ſhall rule them with a *rod* of iron. Rod *is put for a young ſprout or branch, and to point out the miraculous birth of the* Meſſiah, *who was to proceed from a virgin mother*, Iſa. 11. 1. There ſhall come forth a *rod* out of the ſtem of Jeſſe, and a branch ſhall grow out of his roots. *It ſignifies ſometimes a tribe, or people*, *Pſal.* 74. 2. Remember the *rod* of thine inheritance which thou haſt redeemed.

The goſpel publiſhed by Chriſt *himſelf, or by his apoſtles and miniſters, being accompanied by his Spirit, is called* the rod of his ſtrength, or his ſtrong and powerful rod, *whereby he did his great exploits, and eſtabliſhed his church in the world*, *Pſal.* 110. 2. *It is alſo taken for the* rod *of diſcipline, or eccleſiaſtical cenſures*, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you with a *rod? And for theſe means and inſtruments which God makes uſe of in his paſtoral care over his people*, Pſal. 23. 4. Thy *rod* and thy ſtaff, they comfort me. The rod of the wicked *is their power and authority*, Pſal. 125. 3. Moab *is called* a ſtrong ſtaff and a beautiful rod, *Jer.* 48. 17. *They were a people that had been a rod againſt others, or had ruled over ſo many others; the* rod *and* ſtaff *being the enſigns of power and government, as well as inſtruments for puniſhing offenders.*

Exod. 4. 4. he caught it, and it became a *r.* in his hand
17. thou ſhalt take this *r.* in thine hand
20. Moſes took the *r.* of God in his hand, 17. 9.
7. 9. thou ſhalt ſay to Aaron, take thy *r.* 19.
12. for they caſt down every man his *r.*
20. he lift up the *r.* and ſmote the waters, 14. 16.
21. 20. if a man ſmite his ſervant with a *r.*
Lev. 27. 32. whatſoever paſſeth under the *r.*
Num. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his *r.*
8. the *r.* of Aaron for the houſe of Levi budded
20. 11. with his *r.* he ſmote the rock twice
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of his *r.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chaſten him with the *r.* of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his *r.* away from me
21. 9. neither is the *r.* of God upon them
Pſal. 2. 9. thou ſhalt break them with a *r.* of iron
23. 4. thy *r.* and thy ſtaff, they comfort me
74. 2. remember the *r.* of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will viſit their tranſgreſſion with a *r.*
110. 2. the Lord ſhall ſend the *r.* of thy ſtrength
125. 3. *r.* of wicked ſhall not reſt on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that ſpareth his *r.* hateth his ſon
14. 3. in the mouth of the fooliſh is a *r.* of pride
22. 8. and the *r.* of his anger ſhall fail
15. the *r.* of correction ſhall drive it away
23. 13. thou ſhalt beat him with the *r.* 14.
29. 15. the *r.* and reproof give wiſdom
Iſa. 9. 4. thou haſt broken the *r.* of his oppreſſor
10. 5. O Aſſyrian, the *r.* of mine anger
15. as if the *r.* ſhould ſhake itſelf againſt them
24. he ſhall ſmite with a *r.* and lift his ſtaff
26. as his *r.* was on the ſea, ſo ſhall he lift it up
11. 1. ſhall come forth a *r.* out of the ſtem of Jeſſe
4. ſhall ſmite the earth with the *r.* of his mouth
14. 29. the *r.* of him that ſmote thee is broken
28. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a *r.*
30. 31. the Aſſyrian be beaten, who ſmote with a *r.*
Jer. 1. 11. and ſaid, I ſee a *r.* of an almond-tree
10. 16. Iſrael the *r.* of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful *r.* broken?
Lam. 3. 1. have ſeen affliction by the *r.* of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. the *r.* hath bloſſomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is riſen up into a *r.* of wickedneſs
19. 14. fire is gone out of a *r.* of her branches, ſo that ſhe hath no ſtrong *r.* to be a ſceptre to rule
20. 37. I will cauſe you to paſs under the *r.* and bring
21. 10. it contemneth the *r.* of my ſon, 13.
Mic. 5. 1. they ſhall ſmite the judge of Iſr. with a *r.*
6. 9. hear ye the *r.* and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy *r.* the flock
John 18. † 22. an officer ſtruck Jeſus with a *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. ſhall I come to you with a *r.* or in love?
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's *r.* that budded
Rev. 2. 27. ſhall rule them with a *r.* of iron, 19. 15.
11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a *r.*
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a *r.* of iron

RODS.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took *r.* of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the *r.*
Exod. 7. 12. Aaron's *r.* ſwallowed up their *r.*
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve *r.*
7. and Moſes laid up the *r.* before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. ſhe had ſtrong *r.* for the ſceptres
12. her ſtrong *r.* were broken and withered
Mat. 26. † 67. and others ſmote him with *r.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with *r.*

RODE.

1 *Sam.* 27. 10. whither have ye made a *r.* to day?

RODE.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damſels *r.* on camels

Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty ſons that *r.* on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that *r.* on aſs-colts
1 *Sam.* 25. 20. it was ſo Abigail *r.* on an aſs, 42.
30. 17. none eſcaped, ſave 400 which *r.* on camels
2 *Sam.* 13. † 29. every man *r.* on his mule and fled
18. 9. Abſalom *r.* upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he *r.* on a cherub and did fly, *Pſal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the aſs
18. 45. and Ahab *r.* and went to Jezreel
2 *Kings* 9. 16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou *r.* together
Neh. 2. 12. nor any beaſt, ſave beaſt that I *r.* upon
Eſth. 8. 14. the poſts that *r.* on the mules went out

ROE, S.

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. as ſwift as the *r.* on the mountains
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleaſant *r.*
6. 5. deliver thyſelf as a *r.* from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a *r.* or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a *r.* or hart, 8. 14.
Iſa. 13. 14. it ſhall be as the chaſed *r.* as a ſheep
See YOUNG.

Wild ROE.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Aſahel was as light of foot as a *wild r.*

ROE-BUCKS.

Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the *r.* 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. an hundred ſheep, beſides harts and *r.*

ROLL, *Verb.*

Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they *r.* away the ſtone
43. † 18. brought, that he may *r.* himſelf on us
Joſh. 10. 18. and Joſhua ſaid, *r.* great ſtones
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. *r.* a great ſtone unto me this day
Pſal. 37. † 5. *r.* thy way upon the Lord, truſt in him, and he ſhall bring to paſs, *Prov.* 16. † 3.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will *r.* thee down from the rocks
Amos 5. † 24. let judgment *r.* down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, *r.* thyſelf in the duſt
Mark 16. 3. who ſhall *r.* us away ſtone from ſepulchre?

ROLL, *Subſtantive.*

Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a *r.*
Iſa. 8. 1. take thee a great *r.* and write in it
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a *r.* of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the *r.* ‖ 28. take another *r.*
23. till all the *r.* was conſumed in the fire
29. thus ſaith the Lord, thou haſt burnt this *r.*
Ezek. 2. 9. an hand was ſent unto me, and lo, a *r.*
3. 1. eat this *r.* ‖ 2. he cauſed me to eat that *r.*
3. fill thy bowels with this *r.* that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold a flying *r.* 2.

ROLLS.

Ezra 6. 1. ſearch was made in the houſe of the *r.*

ROLLED.

Gen. 29. 3. they *r.* the ſtone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and *r.* the ſtone
Joſh. 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in deſolation they *r.* themſelves on me
Pſal. 22. † 8. he *r.* himſelf on the Lord to deliver him
Iſa. 9. 5. with noiſe and garments *r.* in blood
34. 4. the heavens ſhall be *r.* together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3. † 16. he hath *r.* me in aſhes
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he *r.* a great ſtone to door of the ſepulchre, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and *r.* back the ſtone
Mark 16. 4. they ſaw that the ſtone was *r.* away
Luke 24. 2. and they found the ſtone *r.* away

ROLLER.

Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a *r.* to bind it

ROLLETH.

Prov. 26. 27. he that *r.* a ſtone, it will return on him

ROLLING.

Ezra 5. † 8. the houſe of God built with ſtones of *r.*

ROLLING.

Iſa. 17. 13. the nations ſhall flee like a *r.* thing

ROOF.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the ſhadow of my *r.*
Exod. 30. † 3. thou ſhalt overlay the *r.* with gold
Deut. 22. 8. thou ſhalt make a battlement for thy *r.*
Joſh. 2. 6. but ſhe brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flags, which ſhe had laid in order on the *r.*
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the houſe, and from the *r.* he ſaw a woman waſhing herſelf
18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate
Neh. 8. 16. people made booths on the *r.* of his houſe
Ezek. 40. 13. he meaſured the gate from the *r.* of one
Mat. 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou ſhouldſt come under my *r.* but ſpeak the word only, *Luke* 7. 6.
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was

ROOF with *Mouth.*

Job 29. 10. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their *mouth*
Pſal. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my *mouth*
Cant. 7. 9. the *r.* of thy *mouth* like the beſt wine
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his *mouth*
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of *m.*
Hoſ. 8. † 1. ſet the trumpet to the *r.* of thy *mouth*

ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whoſe *r.* they burnt incenſe, 32. 29.

ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's houſe for us?
25. we have *r.* to lodge in ‖ 31. *r.* for the camels
26. 22. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us
Deut. 2. † 12. the children of Eſau dwelt in their *r.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 35. the king put Benaiah in Job's *r.* and he put Zadok the prieſt in the *r.* of Abiathar
5. 1. had anointed him king in the *r.* of his father
5. thy ſon whom I will ſet in thy *r.* ſhall build
8. 20. I am riſen in the *r.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
19. 16. and Eliſha ſhalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
Pſal. 31. 8. thou haſt ſet my feet in a large *r.*
80. 9. thou preparedſt *r.* before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him
Iſa. 57. † 8. lovedſt their bed, thou provideſt *r.*
Mal. 3. 10. there ſhall not be *r.* enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them
14. 15. he will ſhew you a large upper *r.* *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 2. 7. becauſe there was no *r.* for them in the inn
12. 17. I have no *r.* where to beſtow my goods
14. 8. bidden to a wedding, ſit not down in higheſt *r.*
9. thou begin with ſhame to take the loweſt *r.*
10. when bidden, go and ſit down in the loweſt *r.*
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*
Acts 1. 13. they went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter
24. 27. Porcius Feſtus came into Felix' *r.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. how ſhall he that occupieth th *r.*

ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. *r.* ſhalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 *Kings* 20. 24. and put captains in their *r.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. deſtroyed them, and dwelt in their *r.*
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermoſt *r.* at feaſts, and chief ſeats in ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they choſe out the chief *r.*

ROOT

Is *that part of a plant which extends itſelf downward, and which faſtens the plant to the earth,* Job 14. 8. *It is ſaid of ſuch as received the ſeed into ſtony places,* that they had no root in themſelves, *Mat.* 13. 21. *They had not the ſoil of a ſincere heart, ſolid affections, firm and fixed reſolutions, and habitual diſpoſitions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cauſe or occaſion of any thing,* 1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money is the root of all evil. Leſt there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut.* 29. 18. *Leſt there ſhould be among you ſome cloſe idolaters, who concealing themſelves from the public view, might ſecretly infect and poiſon others, and ſo draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is alſo taken for parents or progenitors,* Iſa. 14. 29. Out of the ſerpent's root ſhall come forth a cockatrice; *meaning* Hezekiah, *who ſhould be born of the royal family of* David. *And the apoſtle* Paul, *ſpeaking of the converſion of the* Jews, *ſays,* Rom. 11. 16. If the root be holy, ſo are the branches; *that is,* If Abraham, *and the patriarchs from whom the* Jews *deſcended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is alſo in covenant with him, and conſecrated to him, and therefore God will not caſt them off for ever.* Chriſt Jeſus *is by a metonymy called* the root of Jeſſe, *Iſa.* 11. 10. *And the* root of David, *Rev.* 3. 5. *inſtead of a* Branch *growing out of the root: He is* David's *ſon, as he is man; yet David's* Root *and* Lord, *as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, Pſal.* 110. 1. Their root ſhall be rottenneſs, and their bloſſom ſhall go up as duſt, *Iſa.* 5. 24. *that is, They ſhall be utterly deſtroyed both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.*

ROOT, *Subſtantive.*

Deut. 29. 18. among you a *r.* that beareth gall
Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a *r.* ag. Amalek
2 *Kings* 19. 30. Judah ſhall again take *r.* downward
Job 5. 3. I have ſeen the fooliſh taking *r.*
14. 8. tho' the *r.* thereof wax old in the earth
19. 28. ſeeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me
29. 19. my *r.* was ſpread out by the waters
Pſal. 80. 9. thou didſt cauſe the vine to take deep *r.*
Prov. 12. 3. *r.* of the righteous ſhall not be moved
12. the *r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Iſa. 5. 24. ſo their *r.* ſhall be rottenneſs, and bloſſom
11. 10. there ſhall be a *r.* of Jeſſe, *Rom.* 15. 12.
14. 29. for out of the ſerpent's *r.* a cockatrice
30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine
27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* 37. 31.
40. 24. yea, their ſtock ſhall not take *r.*
53. 2. he ſhall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground.
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters
Dan. 11. 7. for out of a branch of her *r.* ſhall one ſtand
Hoſ. 9. 16. Ephraim is ſmitten, their *r.* is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it ſhall leave neither *r.* nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. now is ax laid to the *r.* of the tree, *Luke* 3. 9.
13. 6. becauſe they had not *r.* they withered away,
21. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Luke* 8. 13.
Luke 17. 6. might ſay, be thou plucked up by the *r.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy, ſo are the branches
17. with them partakeſt of the *r.* and fatneſs
18. thou beareſt not the *r.* but the *r.* thee
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil
Heb. 12. 15. leſt any *r.* of bitterneſs trouble you
Rev. 5. 5. *r.* of David hath prevailed to open the book
22. 16. I am the *r.* and offſpring of David

ROOT.

1 *Kings* 14. 15. he ſhall *r.* up Iſrael out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increaſe
Pſal. 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have ſet thee to *r.* out
Mat. 13. 29. leſt ye *r.* up the wheat with them

ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *r.* them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence ſhall be *r.* out of tabernacle
31. 8. yea, let my offſpring be *r.* out
Prov. 2. 22. the tranſgreſſors ſhall be *r.* out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron ſhall be *r.* up
Mat. 15. 13. my Father hath not planted, ſhall be *r.* up
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. *r.* and built up in him, and eſtabliſhed

ROOTING.

Ezra 7. † 26. whether it be to death or to *r.* out

ROOTS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*
Job 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap
13. † 27. thou ſetteſt a print on the *r.* of my feet.
18. 16. his *r.* ſhall be dried up beneath
28. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*
30. 4. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat
36. † 30. behold God covereth the *r.* of the ſea.
Iſa. 11. 1. and a branch ſhall grow out of his *r.*
Jer. 17. 8. that ſpreadeth out her *r.* by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the *r.* thereof were under him.
7. this vine did bend her *r.* towards him
9. ſhall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?
Dan. 4. 15. leave the ſtump of his *r.* 23, 26.
7. 8. three of the firſt horns pluckt up by the *r.*
Hoſ. 14. 5. he ſhall caſt forth his *r.* as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I deſtroyed his *r.* from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they ſaw fig-tree dried up from the *r.*
Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*

ROPES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* 12.
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. then ſhall all Iſr. bring *r.* to that city.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the ſoldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat
See ROPE, *ſee* ROAR.

ROSE, *Subſtantive.*

Cant. 2. 1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys.
Iſa. 35. 1. the deſert ſhall bloſſom as the *r.*

ROSE,

ROSE, *Verb.*

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up againſt Abel, and ſlew him
19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himſelf
22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place
25. 34. Eſau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way
32. 31. the ſun *r.* upon him, as he paſſed Penuel
37. 35. his ſons and daughters *r.* to comfort him
Exod. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and ſervants
15. 7. overthrown them that *r.* up againſt thee
33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worſhipped
Num. 25. 7. Phineas *r.* up from the congregation
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them
Joſh. 3. 16. the waters ſtood and *r.* up on an heap
Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *r.* up againſt me
Ruth 3. 14. ſhe *r.* up before one could know another
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. them that *r.* up againſt me, haſt thou ſubdued under me, *Pſal.* 18. 39.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the leproſy *r.* up in his forehead
28. 15. the men who were expreſſed by name *r.* up
Pſal. 124. 2. L. who was on our ſide when men *r.* up
Cant. 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of thoſe that *r.* up againſt me
Dan. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haſte
8. 27. I *r.* up and did the king's buſineſs
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarſhiſh
Zeph. 3. 7. they *r.* early, and corrupted their doings
Luke 4. 29. *r.* up, and thruſt him out of the city
5. 28. and he left all, *r.* up, and followed him
16. 31. nor be perſuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead
22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer, and was come
24. 33. they *r.* up the ſame hour, and returned
John 11. 31. when they ſaw Mary that ſhe *r.* up
Acts 5. 17. then high-prieſt *r.* up, and all with him
36. for before theſe days *r.* up Theudas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*
26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Chriſt both died and *r.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play
15. 4. he was buried, and *r.* again the third day
12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from dead
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. but live to him who died and *r.* again
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jeſus died and *r.* again
Rev. 19. 3. her ſmoke *r.* up for ever and ever
See MORNING.

ROSIN.

Ezek. 27. † 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*

ROST, ED.

Exod. 12. 8. ſhall eat in that night fleſh *r.* with fire
9. eat not of it raw, but *r.* with fire, *Deut.* 16. 17.
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give fleſh to *r.* for the prieſt
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *r.* the paſſover with fire
Iſa. 44. 16. he roſteth *r.* and is ſatisfied, he warmeth
19. yea, alſo I have *r.* fleſh, and eaten it
Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* with fire

ROSTETH.

Prov. 12. 27. the ſlothful man *r.* not that he took

ROT.

Num. 5. 21. when Lord maketh her thigh *r.* 22, 27.
Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked ſhall *r.*
Iſa. 40. 20. he chooſeth a tree that will not *r.*

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, conſumeth
41. 27. he eſteemeth braſs as *r.* wood
Jer. 38. 11. ſo Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
12. put now theſe *r.* rags under thine arm-holes
Joel 1. 17. the ſeed is *r.* under their clods

ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but ſhe that maketh aſhamed, is as *r.*
14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones
Iſa. 5. 24. ſo their root ſhall be as *r.* bloſſom as duſt
Hoſ. 5. 12. I will be to the houſe of Judah as *r.*
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, *r.* entered into my bones

ROVERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 21. they helped David againſt the *r.*

ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley
Iſa. 27. 8. he ſtayeth his *r.* wind in the day of eaſt
40. 4. and the *r.* places ſhall be made plain
Jer. 51. 27. cauſe horſes to come as *r.* caterpillars
Dan. 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither ſhall they wear a *r.* garment
Luke 3. 5. and the *r.* ways ſhall be made ſmooth

ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 27. Joſeph ſpake *r.* unto them, 30.
1 *Sam.* 20. 10. what if thy father anſwer thee *r.*?
1 *Kings* 12. 13. and the king anſwered the people *r.* and forſook old mens counſel, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich anſwereth *r.*

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye ſhall not *r.* corners of your heads

ROUND.

Gen. 19 4. compaſſed the houſe *r.* old and young
Exod. 16. 14. there lay a ſmall *r.* thing on ground
Joſh. 7. 9. the inhabitants ſhall environ us *r.*
1 *Kings* 7. 23. the molten ſea was *r.* all about
35. a *r.* compaſs ‖ 10. 19. top of the throne was *r.*
Pſal. 22. 12. ſtrong bulls of Baſhan have beſet me *r.*
Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet
Iſa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires
Ezek. 41. † 7. it was made broader and went *r.*
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies ſhall compaſs thee *r.*

ROUND *about.*

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r. about*
Exod. 7. 24. digged *r. about* the river for water
16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r. about* the hoſt
19. 12. thou ſhalt ſet bounds to the people *r. about*
Lev. 14. 41. cauſe the houſe to be ſcraped *r. about*
Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r. about* tabernacle
11. 24. Moſes ſet the elders *r. about* the tabernacle
16. 34. all Iſrael, that were *r. about* them fled
22. 4. company ſhall lick up all that are *r. about* us
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people *r. about* you, 13. 7.
12. 10. when he giveth reſt from all your enemies *r. about*, 25. 19. *Joſh.* 21. 44. 2 *Chron.* 15. 15.
21. 2. meaſure the cities *r. about* him that is ſlain
Joſh. 6. 3. and ye ſhall go *r. about* the city once
Judg. 19. 22. men beſet the houſe *r. about*, 20. 5.
1 *Sam.* 23. 26. for Saul compaſſed David *r. about*
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and ſent into the land of the Philiſtines *r. about*, 1 *Chron.* 10. 9.
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. and he made darkneſs pavilions *r. about* him, and thick clouds of the ſkies, *Pſal.* 18. 11.
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all ſides *r. about*
31. and his fame was in all nations *r. about*
18. 35. and the water ran *r. about* the altar
2 *Kings* 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r. about* Eliſha
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. they lodged *r. about* the houſe of G.
Job 10. 8. thine hands have faſhioned me *r. about*
16. 13. his archers compaſs me *r. about*
19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle
22. 10. therefore ſnares are *r. about* thee
37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counſels
41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*
Pſal. 3. 6. that ſet themſelves againſt me *r. about*
27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*
34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him
44. 13. a deriſion to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.
48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her
49. 6. make a noiſe, and go *r. about* the city, 14.
76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring preſents to him
88. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water
89. 8. or like to thy faithfulneſs *r. about* thee
97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him
125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jeruſalem
128. 3. children like olive-plants *r. about* thy table
Iſa. 29 3. I will camp againſt thee *r. about*
42. 25. and it hath ſet him on fire *r. about*
49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.
Jer. 20. † 3. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*
21. 14. a fire, it ſhall devour all things *r. about* it
46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, ſaith the Lord
50. 29. camp againſt Babylon *r. about*
51. 2. in trouble they ſhall be againſt her *r. about*
Ezek. 1. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*
34. 26. will make places *r. about* my hill a bleſſing
Joel 3. 11. gather yourſelves together *r. about*
12. there will ſit to judge all the heathen *r. about*
Amos 3. 11. an adverſary even *r. about* the land
Jonah 2. 5. the depth cloſed me *r. about*, the weeds
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*
Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r. about*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord ſhone *r. about* them
Acts 9. 3. ſhined *r. about* him a light from heaven
Rom. 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne
4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty ſeats
6. four beaſts ‖ 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne
See CAMP.

ROUSE.

Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion, who ſhall *r.* him up?

ROW, S.

Exod. 28. 17. ſet it in four *r.* of ſtones, 39. 10.
17. the firſt *r.* 39. 10. ‖ 18. the ſecond *r.* 39. 11.
19. the third *r.* 39. 12. ‖ 20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.
Lev. 24. 6. cakes, ſix on a *r.* on the pure table
7. thou ſhalt put pure frankincenſe on each *r.*
1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars ‖ 3. fifteen in a *r.*
4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
18. two *r.* of pomegranates, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4. 13.
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen caſt, when it was caſt
Ezra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of ſtones
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels
Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*

ROWED.

Jonah 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land
John 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs

ROWERS.

Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters

ROWING.

Mark 6. 48. he ſaw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary

ROYAL.

Gen. 49. 20. Aſher ſhall yield *r.* dainties
Joſh. 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
2 *Sam.* 27. 5. for why ſhould I dwell in the *r.* city?
2 *Sam.* 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city
1 *Kings* 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah deſtroyed all the ſeed *r.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
1 *Chr.* 29. 25. Lord beſtowed on Solomon *r.* majeſty
Eſth 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
11. to bring Vaſhti the queen with the crown *r.*
19. give her *r.* eſtate to another that is better
2. 16. ſo Eſther was taken into his houſe *r.*
17. ſo that he ſet the crown *r.* on her head
5. 1. Eſther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king ſat on his *r.* throne in his *r.* houſe near the gate
6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white
Iſa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Jer. 43. 10. he ſhall ſpread his *r.* pavilion over them
Dan. 6. 7. to eſtabliſh a *r.* ſtatute and make a decree
Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, ſat on
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r.* prieſthood, an holy nation

RUBBING.

Luke 6. 1. and did eat, *r.* them in their hands

RUBBISH.

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the ſtones out of the *r.*?
10. ſtrength is decayed, and there is much *r.*

RUBY, RUBIES.

Exod. 28. † 17. the firſt row a *r.* 39. † 10.
Job 28. 18. price of wiſdom is above *r.* *Prov.* 8. 11.
Prov. 3. 15. wiſdom is more precious than *r.*
20. 15. there is gold and a multitude of *r.*
31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*
Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
Ezek. 28. † 13. the *r.* was thy covering

RUDDER-*bands.*

Acts 27. 40. and looſed the *r.-bands*, and hoiſed up

RUDDY.

1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefeſt
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies

RUDE.

2 *Cor.* 11. 16. yet though I be *r.* in ſpeech

RUDIMENTS.

Gal. 5. † 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
† 9. why turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*?
Col. 2. 8. left any ſpoil you after the *r.* of the world
20. if dead with Chriſt from the *r.* of the world

RUE.

Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint and *r.* and herbs

RUG.

Judg. 4. † 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*

RUIN.

2 *Chron.* 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
Pſal. 89. 40. thou haſt brought his holds to *r.*
Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
Iſa. 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
25. 2. thou haſt made of a defenced city, a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. ſo iniquity ſhall not be your *r.*
27. 27. thy company ſhall fall in the day of thy *r.*
31. 13. on his *r.* ſhall all the fowls remain
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that houſe was great

RUINS.

Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raiſe up his *r.*
Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof

RUINED.

Iſa. 3. 8. for Jeruſalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
36. ſhall know that I the L. build the *r.* places

RUINOUS.

2 *Kings* 19. 25. that thou ſhouldſt be to lay waſte fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
Iſa. 17. 1. Damaſcus not a city, it ſhall be a *r.* heap

RULE.

Gen. 1. †16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day
1 *Kings* 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
Eſth. 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
Pſal. 19. †4. their *r.* is gone thro' all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wiſe ſervant ſhall have *r.* over a ſon
19. 10. for a ſervant to have *r.* over princes
25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own ſpirit
Eccl. 2. 19. yet ſhall he have *r.* over all my labour
Iſa. 44. 13. the carpenter ſtretcheth out his *r.*
63. 19. we are thine, thou never bareſt *r.* over them
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he ſhall have put down all *r.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the meaſure of the *r.*
15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
† 16. and not to boaſt in another man's *r.*
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the ſame *r.* let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
24. ſalute all them that have the *r.* over you

See BARE, BEAR.

RULE.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater light to *r.* the day, and leſſer light to *r.* night
18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
3. 16. and thy huſband ſhall *r.* over thee
4. 7. to thee be his deſire, thou ſhalt *r.* over him
Lev. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46, 53.
Judg. 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy ſon
23. I will not *r.* over you, nor ſhall my ſon *r.*
Pſal. 28. † 9. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever
110. 2. *r.* thou in the midſt of thine enemies
136. 8. ſun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endureth ever
9. moon and ſtars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges
Iſa. 3. 4. and babes ſhall *r.* over them
12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
14. 2. they ſhall *r.* over their oppreſſors
19. 4. a fierce king ſhall *r.* over them
28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jeruſalem
32. 1. and princes ſhall *r.* in judgment
40. 10. and his arm ſhall *r.* for him
41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl
Ezek. 19. 14. ſhe hath no ſtrong rod to be a ſceptre to *r.*
20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
29. 15. they ſhall no more *r.* over the nations
Dan. 4. 26. ſhalt have known that the heavens *r.*
11. 3. mighty kings ſhall ſtand up, that ſhall *r.*
39. and he ſhall cauſe them to *r.* over many
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen ſhould *r.* over them
Mic. 5. † 4. he ſhall *r.* in the ſtrength of the Lord
7. † 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 6. 13. he ſhall ſit and *r.* on his throne
Mat. 2. 6. a governor that ſhall *r.* my people Iſrael
Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
Col 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his houſe
5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. | 19. 15.

RULED.

Gen. 24. 2. his eldeſt ſervant that *r.* over all he had
41. 40. at thy word ſhall all my people be *r.*
1 *Kings* 5. 16. three thouſand *r.* over the people
Ezra 4. 20. who have *r.* over all countries
Pſal. 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
Iſa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger, is perſecuted
Lam. 5. 8. ſervants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom

RULER.

Gen. 14. 43. Pharaoh made Joſeph *r.* over all the land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Pſal.* 105. 21.
43. 16. Joſeph ſaid to the *r.* of his houſe, bring
Exod. 22. 28. thou ſhalt not curſe *r.* of thy people
Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath ſinned thro' ignorance
Num. 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Iſr.
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. | 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2. | 17. 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following ſheep, to be *r.* over my people, over Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
23. † 3. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
9. 11. Azariah *r.* of houſe of God, 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
2 *Chr.* 7. 18. there ſhall not fail thee a man to be a *r.*
11. 22. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
Neh. 7. 2. and Hananiah the *r.* of the palace
11. 11. Seraiah was *r.* of the houſe of God
Pſal. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let him go free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overſeer or *r.*
23. 1. when thou ſitteſt to eat with a *r.* conſider
28. 15. ſo is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his ſervants wicked
26. many ſeek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
Eccl. 10. 4. if the ſpirit of a *r.* riſe againſt thee
5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
Iſa. 3. 6. be thou our *r.* || 7. make me not a *r.*
16. 1. ſend ye the Lamb to the *r.* of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* againſt *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* aſked ſuch things
38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.
5. 7. ſhall be the third *r.* in the kingdom, 16, 29.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee ſhall he come that is to be *r.*
Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.
47. he ſhall make him *r.* over all his goods
25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet ſpake, there came from the *r.* of the ſynagogue's houſe, *Luke* 8. 49.
Luke 13. 14. the *r.* of the ſynagogue anſwered
John 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feaſt had taſted water
3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
Acts 4. † 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.
35. the ſame did God ſend to be a *r.* and deliverer
18. 17. the Greeks beat Soſthenes the chief *r.*
23. 5. ſhalt not ſpeak evil of the *r.* of thy people

RULERS.

Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
Exod. 18. 21. *r.* of thouſands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
34. 31. Moſes called the *r.* of the congregation
35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx ſtones to be ſet
Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
Judg. 15. 11. knoweſt thou not the Philiſtines are *r.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 18. and Davids's ſons were chief *r.*
1 *Kings* 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horſemen
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
11. 4. Jehoiada ſet *r.* over hundreds, 19.
1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all theſe were *r.* of the ſubſtance
2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *r.* of the houſe of God gave to prieſts
Ezra 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this treſpaſs
Neh. 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the houſe of Judah
5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and ſaid, ye exact uſury
11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwelt at Jeruſalem
12. 40. ſo ſtood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and ſaid
Eſth. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jews
Pſal. 2. 2. the *r.* take counſel againſt the Lord
Iſa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the ſceptre of the *r.*
22. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound
Iſa. 29. 10. and your *r.* the ſeers hath he covered
49. 7. to a ſervant of *r.* kings ſhall ſee and ariſe
Jer. 33. 26. I will not take any of his ſeed to be *r.*
51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces captains and *r.*
28. prepare againſt her *r.* || 57. make drunk her *r.*
Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
23. I will raiſe up thoſe *r.* againſt thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
7. † 27. and all *r.* ſhall ſerve and obey him
Hoſ. 4. 18. her *r.* with ſhame do love, give ye
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the ſynagogue
13. 9. ye ſhall be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*
35. and the *r.* alſo with the people derided him
24. 20. how our prieſts and *r.* delivered him
John 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the Chriſt?
48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?
12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as alſo did *r.*
4. 26. the *r.* were gathered againſt the Lord
13. 15. the *r.* of the ſynagogue ſent to Paul
27. and their *r.* becauſe they knew him not
14. 5. an aſſault made of the Jews, with their *r.*
16. 19. the damſel's maſters drew them to the *r.*
17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city
Rom. 13. 3. *r.* are not a terror to good works but evil
Eph. 6. 12. we wreſtle againſt the *r.* of the darkneſs

RULEST.

2 *Chron.* 20. 6. and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms?
Pſal. 89. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the ſea

RULETH.

2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that *r.* over men muſt be juſt
Pſal. 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in Jacob
66. 7. he *r.* by his power for ever, his eyes behold
103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all
Prov. 16. 32. that *r.* his ſpirit is better than he that
22. 7. rich *r.* over the poor, and the borrower
Eccl. 8. 9. wherein one man *r.* over another to hurt
9. 17. more than cry of him that *r.* among fools
Dan. 4. 17. the moſt High *r.* among men, 25, 32.
Hoſ. 11. 12. but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful
Rom. 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own houſe

RULING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 3. muſt be juſt, *r.* in the fear of God
Jer. 22. 30. ſitting on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. *r.* their children and houſes well

RUMBLING.

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back

RUMOUR, S.

2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he ſhall hear a *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 7.
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a *r.* from the Lord
51. 46. leſt ye fear for the *r.* in the land, a *r.* ſhall come one year, in another year ſhall come a *r.*
Ezek. 7. 26. miſchief on miſchief, *r.* ſhall be upon *r.*
Obad. 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye ſhall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Mark 13. 7. when ye ſhall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

Exod. 29. 22. thou ſhalt take of the ram and the fat and the *r.* *Lev.* 3. 9. | 7. 3. | 8. 25. | 9. 19.

RUN.

To run *is to move with a ſwift pace,* 2 Sam. 18. 19. *The chriſtian converſation is called a* race, *or* running, 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. So run that you may obtain: *that is, Uſe ſuch diligence, care, and conſtancy in your chriſtian courſe, that ye may obtain the prize of eternal glory ſet before you: It is ſpoken in alluſion to the cuſtom in their races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the goal, and ſuch as firſt laid hold on it and took it down, had it as a reward. St.* Paul *ſays to the* Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you? *Gal.* 5. 7. *that is, Ye were forward formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of juſtification by faith in* Chriſt, *and to chriſtian liberty, and you practiſed accordingly; who has turned you out of your way, or hindered you in your race, that you now expect to be juſtified by the works of the law, and ſubmit yourſelves to the yoke of ceremonies? The ſame Apoſtle compares his labour and diligence in the work of his miniſtry to a* race, *Phil.* 2. 16. Holding forth

forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Chriſt, that I have not run in vain. *And an eager purſuit of ſinful courſes is alſo by the apoſtle* Peter *compared to a race,* 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the ſame exceſs of riot,

Gen. 41.†14. they made Joſeph *r.* out of dungeon
49. 22. whoſe branches *r.* over the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his fleſh *r.* with his iſſue
25. if a woman's iſſue *r.* beyond the time
Judg. 18. 25. leſt angry fellows *r.* upon thee
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. ſome ſhall *r.* before his chariots
17. 17. and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. aſked me, that he might *r.* to Beth-lehem
36. *r.* find out now the arrows which I ſhoot
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom prepared chariots, horſes, and fifty men to *r.* before him, 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
18. 19. let me now *r.* and bear tidings, 22, 23.
22. 30. by thee I have *r.* thro' a troop, *Pſal.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. that I may *r.* to the man of God
26. *r.* now, I pray thee, to meet her, and ſay
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* after Naaman
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro thro' earth
Job 5.† 14. they *r.* into darkneſs in the day-time
Pſal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a ſtrong man to *r.* a race
58. 7. let them melt as waters, which *r.* continually
59. 4. they *r.* and prepare themſ. without my fault
78. 16. he cauſed waters to *r.* down like rivers
104. 10. the ſprings, which *r.* among the hills
119. 32. I will *r.* the way of thy commandments
136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, becauſe
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet *r.* to evil, *Iſa.* 59. 7.
Eccl. 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the ſea, ſea not full
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
Iſa. 33. 4. as running of locuſts ſhall he *r.* on them
40. 31. they ſhall *r.* and not be weary, ſhall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee, ſhall *r.* to thee
Jer. 5. 1. *r.* ye to and fro thro' the ſtreets of Jeruſ.
9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
12. 5. if thou haſt *r.* with the footmen
13. 17. mine eye ſhall *r.* down with tears, becauſe the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.
49. 3. lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges
19. I will make him *r.* away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one poſt ſhall *r.* to meet another
Lam. 2. 18. let tears *r.* down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither ſhall thy tears *r.* down
32. 14. cauſe their rivers to *r.* like oil, ſaith Lord
Dan. 12. 4. many ſhall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge
Joel 2. 4. and as horſemen, ſo ſhall they *r.*
7. they ſhall *r.* like mighty men, they ſhall climb
9. they ſhall *r.* in the city, ſhall *r.* on the wall
Amos 3.†6. ſhall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?
5. 24. but let judgment *r.* down as waters
6. 12. ſhall horſes *r.* upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. ſhall *r.* to and fro to ſeek word of the Lord
Nah. 2. 4. they ſhall *r.* like the lightnings
Hab. 2. 2. write viſion, that he may *r.* that readeth it
Hag. 1. 9. and ye *r.* every man to his own houſe
Zech. 2. 4. *r.* ſpeak to this young man, ſaying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 28. 8. they did *r.* to bring his diſciples word
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. that they which *r.* in a race *r.* all, but one receiveth the prize, ſo *r.* that ye may obtain
26. I therefore ſo *r.* not as uncertainly, ſo fight I
Gal. 2. 2. leſt by any means I ſhould *r.* or had *r.* in
5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice I have not *r.* in vain
2 *Theſſ.* 3.†1. that the word of the Lord may *r.*
Heb. 2.† 1. leſt at any time we ſhould *r.* out
12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race before us
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that ye *r.* not to the ſame exceſs of riot

RUNNEST.

Prov. 4. 12. when thou *r.* thou ſhalt not ſtumble

RUNNETH.

Job 15. 26. he *r.* upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant
Pſal. 23. 5. thou anointeſt my head, my cup *r.* over
147. 15. his word *r.* very ſwiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is ſafe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eye *r.* down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out
John 20. 2. then ſhe *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter
Rom. 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that *r.*

RUNNERS.

1 *Sam.* 22.†17. the king ſaid to the *r.* turn and ſlay
1 *Kings* 14.†27. committed ſhields to the chief of *r.*

RUNNING.

Lev. 14. 5. one bird he killed over *r.* water, 6, 50.
51. dip them in *r.* water, and ſprinkle the houſe
52. he ſhall cleanſe the houſe with the *r.* water
15. 2. when any man hath a *r.* iſſue, 22. 4.
13. ſhall bathe his fleſh in *r.* water and be clean
Num. 19. 17. for an unclean perſon take *r.* water
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. and behold, a man *r.* alone, 26.
27. the *r.* of the foremoſt is like *r.* of Ahimaaz
2 *Kings* 5. 21. when Naaman ſaw him *r.* after him
2 *Chron.* 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *r.*
Prov. 5. 15. and *r.* waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feet that be ſwift in *r.* to miſchief
Iſa. 33. 4. as the *r.* to and fro of locuſts ſhall he run
Jer. 18.† 14. ſhall the *r.* water be forſaken?
Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers *r.* about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people *r.* to him, ſaluted him
25. when Jeſus ſaw the people *r.* together
10. 17. there came one *r.* and kneeling to him
Luke 6. 38. good meaſure and *r.* over ſhall men give
Acts 27. 16. and *r.* under a certain iſland Clauda
Rev. 9. 9. as the ſound of chariots *r.* to battle

RUSH.

Job 8. 11. can the *r.* grow up without mire?
Iſa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch or *r.* may do

RUSH.

Iſa. 17. 13. nations ſhall *r.* like ruſhing many waters

RUSHED.

Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company *r.* forward
20. 37. the liers in wait haſted and *r.* on Gibeah
Job 1.† 17. the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels
Mark 3.† 10. they *r.* upon Jeſus to touch him
Acts 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord into theatre

RUSHES.

Iſa. 35. 7. where dragons lay ſhall be reeds and *r.*

RUSHETH.

Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horſe *r.* into battle

RUSHING.

Iſa. 17. 12. wo to multitude and to the *r.* of nations, that make a *r.* like the *r.* of many waters
13. nations ſhall ruſh like the *r.* of many waters
Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of chariots fathers ſhall not look
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a ſound as of a *r.* mighty wind

RUST.

Mat. 6. 19. where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, 20.
Jam. 5. 3. *r.* of them ſhall be a witneſs againſt you

S.

SABAOTH,

Or rather Zabaoth, *an* Hebrew *word that ſignifies* Hoſts *or* Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hoſts, *Rom.* 9. 29. *Whoſe* hoſt *all creatures are, whether the hoſt of heaven, or the angels and miniſters of the Lord; or the ſtars and planets, which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God; or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Teſtament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The* Hebrew *word* Zaba *is alſo uſed to ſignify the ſervice that his miniſters perform for him in the tabernacle; becauſe they are there, as it were, ſoldiers or guards, attending at the Court of their Prince,* Num. 4. 3 23, 30.

Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of *s.* had left us a ſeed
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of *s.*

SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew שבת, *ſignifies* Reſt. *God having created the world in ſix days,* reſted on the ſeventh, *Gen.* 2. 2. *that is, after God had perfected the inviſible and viſible world, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleaſure, he was ſatisfied in all thoſe diſcoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He bleſſed this day, and ſanctified it, becauſe he had reſted upon it. From that time he ſet it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worſhip. And the* Hebrews *afterwards, in conſequence of this deſignation, and to preſerve the memory of the creation, ſanctified, by his order, the* Sabbath-day, *or the ſeventh day, by abſtaining from all work, labour, and ſervile employments, and by applying themſelves to the ſervice of the Lord, to the ſtudy of his law, and to prayer. And at mount* Sinai, *by a poſitive, moral and perpetual commandment, God hath appointed one day in in the ſeven to be kept holy to himſelf; which in the* New Teſtament *is called the* Lord's day, *and is to be continued to the end of the world as the* Chriſtian Sabbath.

Sabbath *is alſo taken for the whole week,* Luke 18. 12. I faſt twice in the week; *in the Greek it is, I faſt twice* in the ſabbath. *Sometimes for the* ſabbatical year, *which was celebrated among the* Jews *every ſeventh year, when the land was to reſt, and to be left without culture,* Lev. 25. 2, 4. *God appointed the obſervation of the* ſabbatical year *to inforce the acknowledgment of his ſovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of* Canaan, *which he had given to the* Hebrews, *and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewiſe for the trial and exerciſe of their obedience, and the demonſtration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more eſpecially towards his own people; and to wean them from inordinate love and purſuit of, or truſt to, worldly advantages; and to inure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's bleſſing for their ſubſiſtence; and to put them in mind of that bleſſed and eternal reſt provided for all the godly, wherein they ſhall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.*

Sabbath *is likewiſe taken for all the* Jewiſh *feſtivals indifferently,* Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep my ſabbaths, *that is, my feaſts, as the* Paſs-over, the feaſt of Tabernacles, *&c.* Ezekiel *ſays, that the* Sabbaths are ſigns that God has given to his people to diſtinguiſh them from other nations, *Ezek.* 2. 12, 20. *And* Moſes, *in* Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.

Sabbath *is alſo taken for the eternal reſt and felicity in heaven, where* the ſpirits of juſt men *are* made perfect; *and the ſaints are delivered from ſin and ſorrow, from the guilt and power of ſin, and even from the very being of ſin, for* Jeſus ſaves his people from their ſins. *They will be bleſt in heaven with* complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; *and their happineſs will be* eternal, for they will be ever with the Lord, *and will enjoy an* eternal Sabbath, *Heb.* 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a reſt to the people of God: *In the* Greek *it is* Σαββατισμὸς, a keeping of a ſabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journeys were forbidden the* Jews *on* Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, *ſays our Saviour,* Mat. 24. 20. *However it is evident they were allowed to go a certain ſpace on that day, at leaſt to the temple or tabernacle, from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St.* Luke *ſays, that the mount of* Olives *was diſtant from* Jeruſalem *the ſpace of a* ſabbath-day's *journey,* Acts 1. 12. *The Rabbins generally fix this ſpace at two thouſand cubits, that is, about a mile.*

The ſecond ſabbath after the firſt, *Luke* 6. 1. *Some have taken it for the ſecond, others for the laſt day of unleavened bread; and ſome for the day of Pentecoſt: The Paſs-over was the firſt* ſabbath *according to them, and Pentecoſt the ſecond. Others have thought, that the firſt grand* ſabbath *was the firſt ſabbath of the civil year in the month* Tizri; *and that the ſecond was the firſt of the holy year, or of the month* Niſan. *The opinion moſt generally followed, is of thoſe who think that to have been the firſt* ſabbath, *which followed the ſecond day*

day of unleavened bread. The Jews *thus reckoned their ſabbaths from the paſs-over to pentecoſt; the firſt was called* ſecundo-primum, *or ſecond after the firſt; that is, the firſt after the ſecond day of unleavened bread: The ſecond was called* ſecundo-ſecundum, *or the ſecond day of the ſabbath after the ſecond day of unleavened bread: The third was called* ſecundo-tertium, *or the third day of the* ſabbath *after the ſecond day of unleavened bread: And ſo of all the reſt, as far as* ſecundo-ſeptimum, *that is, the ſeventh day of the* ſabbath *after the ſecond day of unleavened bread. This ſeventh* ſabbath *immediately preceded pentecoſt, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the ſecond day of unleavened bread.*

The preparation of the ſabbath, *in Greek* Paraſceue. *The* Jews *gave the name of* Paraſceue *to the ſixth day of the week, becauſe being not allowed on the ſabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was neceſſary for their ſubſiſtence on the ſabbath. The Evangeliſt* John *ſays, that* Friday, *on which our Saviour ſuffered, was the* preparation of the paſs-over, *John* 19. 14. *becauſe the paſs-over was to be celebrated the day following. St.* Matthew *marks out the day by theſe words,* The day that followed the *Paraſceue,* Mat. 27. 62. *All the Evangeliſts obſerve, that they delayed not to take down* Chriſt *from the croſs, and to put him in the neareſt tomb, becauſe it was the evening of the* Paraſceue, *and that the ſabbath was to begin immediately after the ſetting of the ſun, or the riſing of the ſtars.*

Exod. 16. 23. to morrow is the reſt of the holy *s.*
25. eat that to-day, for to-day is a *s.* to the L.
29. ſee, for that the Lord hath given you the *s.*
20. 10. the ſeventh day is the *s.* of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.
31. 14. ye ſhall keep the *s.* therefore, 16.
Lev. 16. 31. on that day the prieſt ſhall make an atonement, it ſhall be a *s.* of reſt to you, 23. 3, 32.
23. 11. morrow after the *s.* prieſt ſhall wave it
15. count to you from the morrow after the *s.*
16. after ſeventh *s.* ye ſhall number fifty days
24. in firſt day of the month ye ſhall have a *s.*
32. from even to even ſhall ye celebrate your *s.*
39. on the firſt day ſhall be a *s.* on the eighth a *s.*
24. 8. every *s.* he ſhall ſet it in order before Lord
25. 2. then ſhall the land keep a *s.* 4, 6.
Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every *s.*
2 *Kings* 4. 23. he ſaid, it is neither new-moon nor *s.*
11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the *s.*
7. two parts of all you that go forth on the *s.* even they ſhall keep the watch, 9. 2 *Chr.* 23. 8.
16. 18. the covert for the *s.* turned Ahaz
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. to prepare the ſhew-bread every *s.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. as long as deſolate, ſhe kept the *s.*
Neh. 9. 14. and madeſt known to them thy holy *s.*
10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the *s.*
13. 15. I ſaw ſome treading wine preſſes on the *s.*
16. men of Tyre brought ware, and ſold on the *s.*
18. ye bring wrath on Iſrael, by profaning the *s.*
19. the gates began to be dark before the *s.*
21. from that time came they no more on the *s.*
Iſa. 56. 2. bleſſed is the man that keepeth the *s.* 6.
58. 13. turn thy foot from the *s.* call *s.* a delight
66. 23. from one *s.* to another ſhall all worſhip
Ezek. 46. 1. but on the *s.* it ſhall be opened
Amos 8. 5. ſaying, when will the *s.* be gone?
Mat. 28. 1. in the end of the *s.* came Mary
Mark 2. 27. the *s.* was made for man, not man for *s.*
28. the Son of man is Lord of the *s.* *Luke* 6. 5.
16. 1. when the *s.* was paſt, Mary Magdalene
Luke 6. 1. on the ſecond *s.* after the firſt, he went
13. 10. teaching in the ſynagogue on the *s.*
15. doth not each on the *s.* looſe his ox or his aſs?
23. 54. it was the preparation, and the *s.* drew on
John 5. 18. becauſe he not only had broken the *s.*
Acts 13. 42. theſe words be preached to them next *s.*
16. 13. on the *s.* we went out of city by river-ſide
18. 4. he reaſoned in the ſynagogue every *s.*
Heb. 4. † 9. there remaineth a keeping of a *s.*

See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS.

Exod. 31. 13. ſpeak to the children of Iſrael, ſaying, my *s.* ye ſhall keep, *Lev.* 19. 3, 30. | 26. 2.
Lev. 23. 15. ſeven *s.* ſhall be complete
38. beſide the *s.* of the Lord, and beſide your gifts
25. 8. and thou ſhalt number ſeven *s.* of years
26. 34. land enjoy her *s.* even then ſhall the land reſt and enjoy her *s.* 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
35. it ſhall reſt, becauſe it did not reſt in your *s.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer the burnt-ſacrifices in the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. *Neh.* 10. 33.
Iſa. 1. 13. new-moons and *s.* I cannot away with
56. 4. ſaith Lord to the eunuchs who keep my *s.*
Lam. 1. 7. the adverſaries did mock at her *s.*
2. 6. Lord cauſed the *s.* to be forgotten in Zion
Ezek. 20. 12. alſo I gave them my *s.* to be a ſign
13. and my *s.* they greatly polluted, 16, 24.
22. 8. and thou haſt profaned my *s.* 23. 38.
26. the prieſts have hid their eyes from my *s.*
44. 24. they ſhall keep my laws and hallow my *s.*
45. 17. it ſhall be prince's part to give offerings for *s.*
46. 3. the people ſhall worſhip at this gate in the *s.*
Hoſ. 2. 11. I will alſo make to ceaſe her *s.*

SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joſeph commanded to reſtore every man's money in his *s.* 35. | 43. 21. | 44. 1.
44. 2. put my ſilver cup in *s.* mouth of youngeſt
11. they took down every man his *s.* to ground
12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's *s.*
Lev. 11. 32. or *s.* of unclean muſt be put in water

SACKBUT.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the ſound of the *s.* 7, 10, 5.

SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew *word, and has ſpread into many languages. Beſides the common ſignification, which is very well known, it ſtands alſo for a ſuit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore ſackcloth about their bodies;* Gird you with ſackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. Let us put ſackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Iſrael, 1 *Kings* 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a ſhirt of *hair-cloth* next to his ſkin, faſted, and lay upon *ſackcloth,* 1 Kings 21. 27. *And when* Mordecai *was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on ſackcloth and covered his head with aſhes,* Eſth. 4. 1. *And* Job *ſays,* I have ſewed ſackcloth upon my ſkin, *Job* 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, thoſe that were clad in ſackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and caſt it from them, Pſal. 30. 11. Thou haſt put off my ſackcloth, and girded me with gladneſs. *The prophets were commonly clothed in* ſackcloth. *The Lord bids* Iſaiah *to put off the ſackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked,* Iſa. 20. 2. Zechariah *ſays, that the falſe prophets ſhould no longer propheſy in* ſackcloth *to deceive the ſimple,* Zech. 8. 4. They ſhall propheſy 1260 days clothed in ſackcloth, *Rev.* 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put *s.* upon his loins
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. he ſaid, gird you with *s.* and mourn
21. 10. Rizpah took *s.* and ſpread it on the rock
1 *Kings* 20. 31. the kings of Iſrael are merciful kings, let us put *s.* on our loins, and ropes, 32.
21. 27. Ahab put *s.* on his fleſh, and lay in *s.*
2 *Kings* 6. 30. people looked, and he had *s.* within
19. 1. Hezekiah covered himſelf with *s.* *Iſa.* 37. 1.
2. elders of the prieſts covered with *s.* *Iſa.* 37. 2.
1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with *s.*
Eſth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on *s.*
2. for none might enter the gate clothed with *s.*
Job 16. 15. I have ſewed *s.* upon my ſkin
Pſal. 30. 11. haſt put off my *s.* and girded with gladn.
35. 13. when they were ſick, my clothing was *s.*
69. 11. I made *s.* alſo my garment, and a proverb
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of a ſtomacher, a girding of *s.*
15. 3. in ſtreets they ſhall gird themſelves with *s.*
20. 2. go, and looſe the *s.* from off thy loins
22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with *s.*
32. 11. ſtrip ye, and make ye bare, and gird *s.* on your loins, *Jer.* 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3.
Iſa. 50. 3. I make *s.* the covering of the heavens
Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themſelves with *s.* virgins hang down their heads, *Ezek.* 7. 18. | 27. 31.
Dan. 9. 3. to ſeek the Lord with faſting and *s.*
Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with *s.* for
13. come, lie all night in *s.* ye miniſters of my G.
Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up *s.* upon all loins
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on *s.*
6. the king covered him with *s.* and ſat in aſhes
8. but let man and beaſt be covered with *s.*
Rev. 6. 12. the ſun became black as *s.* of hair
11. 3. they ſhall propheſy 1260 days clothed in *s.*

SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Iſrael were aſſembled with *s.* on them

SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their *s.* with corn, 44. 1.
43. 12. the money was brought again in your *s.*
22. we cannot tell who put our money in our *s.*
23. your God hath given you treaſure in your *s.*
Joſh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old *s.* on their aſſes

SACRIFICE

Is *an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful miniſter, to acknowledge his power, to own intire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A* ſacrifice *differs from a mere* oblation *in this, that in a* ſacrifice *there muſt be a real change or deſtruction of the thing offered; whereas an* oblation *is but a ſimple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the ſupreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them, and as there have always been found perſons that have conſcientiouſly acquitted themſelves of this duty, it is probable that there have been always* ſacrifices *in the world.*

Adam *and his ſons,* Noah *and his deſcendents,* Abraham *and his poſterity,* Job *and* Melchizedek, *before the law, have offered to God real* ſacrifices. *The law did only aſcertain the quality, the number, and other circumſtances of* ſacrifices: *Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of ſheep, or the blood and the fleſh of the victims: Every one purſued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the* Jews, *the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the prieſt and miniſter of his own* ſacrifices; *at leaſt he was at liberty to chooſe what prieſt he pleaſed to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the moſt ancient, or head of a family; on princes, or men of the greateſt virtue and integrity. But after* Moſes, *this was wholly confined to the family of* Aaron.

Of theſe ſacrifices ſome were euchariſtical, *and are called* peace-offerings, *by which the ſacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthineſs, and rendered praiſe for a favour received, and deſired the divine bleſſing. Others were* expiatory, *the* ſin offerings, *for averting of God's wrath: Theſe offerings ſignified, That man is a ſinner, and therefore obnoxious to the juſt indignation and extreme diſpleaſure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive ſin without the atonement of juſtice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a ſacrifice in his ſtead. There was a double guilt contracted by thoſe that were under the* Moſaical *diſpenſation,* [1] Typical, *from the breach of a ceremonial conſtitution, which had no relation to morality, ſuch were accidental diſeaſes, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were eſteemed vitious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from ſacred and civil ſociety. But as thoſe pollutions were penal, merely by the poſitive will of God, ſo the exerciſe of his ſupreme right being tempered with wiſdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt ſhould be aboliſhed by a ſacrifice, and that they ſhould be fully reſtored to their former*

mer privileges: Thus the Apostle says, Heb. 9. 13. *That the blood of those sacrifices* sanctifies *to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable* oblation *which should purge away all sin.* [2] *They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to* Christ, *the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a* Lamb, *in the notion of a* sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, *John* 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, *Rev.* 13. 8. *He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification,* Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of *Christ* purge the conscience? *Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to* Christ, *Heb.* 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, *and their manner of sacrificing them, See the* Signification *of* OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered *s.* upon the mount
Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the Lord, 8. 8.
12. 27. say, it is the *s.* of the Lord's pass-over
23. 18. not offer blood of *s.* with leaven, 34. 25.
34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his *s.*
25. nor shall *s.* of pass-over be left to morning
Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with *s.* of thanksgiving
13. leavened bread with *s.* of thanksgiving, 22. 29.
16. if *s.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day
17. 8. whoso offereth a *s.* and bringeth not to door
27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a *s.*
Num. 15. 3. or make a *s.* in performing a vow, 8.
28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
Deut. 18. 3. the priests due from them that offer *s.*
Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *s.*
Judg. 16. 23. for to offer a great *s.* to Dagon
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19.
2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my *s.* and offering?
3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with *s.*
9. 12. for there is a *s.* of people to day in high place
13. because he doth bless the *s.* then they eat
15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *s.*
16. 3. call Jesse to the *s.* and I will shew thee, 5.
20. 6. there is a yearly *s.* for all the family, 29.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. if this people do *s.* at Jerusalem
18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening *s.*
36. at the time of evening *s.* Elijah drew near
2 *Kings* 5. 17. not offer *s.* to other gods but the L.
10. 19. for I have a great *s.* to do to Baal
17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *s.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to burn *s.* before him
7. 5. king Solomon offered a *s.* of 22000 oxen
12. chosen this place to myself for a house of *s.*
29. † 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *s.*
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonied till the evening *s.*
5. at the evening *s.* I arose up from my heaviness
Psal. 40. 6. *s.* thou didst not desire, 51. 16.
50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *s.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee the *s.* of thanksgiving
118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of altar
141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *s.*
Prov. 15. 8. *s.* of the wicked is abomination, 27.
21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *s.*
Eccl. 5. 1. to hear, than to give the *s.* of fools
Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do *s.* and oblation
34. 6. for the Lord hath a *s.* in Bozra and Idumea
57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer *s.*
Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *s.* of praise
18. nor want a man to do *s.* continually
46. 10. for God hath a *s.* in the north-country
Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to my *s.* even a great *s.*
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *s.*
44. 11. they shall slay the *s.* for the people
46. 24. where ministers boil the *s.* of the people
Dan. 8. 11. daily *s.* was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 31.
12. an host was given him against the daily *s.*
13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *s.*?
12. 11. from the time daily *s.* shall be taken away
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *s.*
6. 6. I desired mercy and not *s.* *Mat.* 9. 13. | 12. 7.
Amos 4. 5. offer a *s.* of thanksgiving with leaven
Jonah 1. 16. then the men offered a *s.* to the Lord
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a *s.* 8.
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *s.* is it not evil?
Mark 9. 49. every *s.* shall be salted with salt
Luke 2. 24. and to offer a *s.* according to the law
Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered *s.* to the idol
14. 13. and would have done *s.* with the people
18. that they had not done *s.* unto them
Rom. 8. † 3. by a *s.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh
12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *s.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. are offered in *s.* to idols, 10. 19, 28.
Eph. 5. 2. a *s.* to God for a sweet-smelling savour
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the *s.* of your faith
4. 18. a *s.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up *s.*
9. 26. to put away sin by the *s.* of himself
10. 5. he saith, *s.* and offering thou wouldst not, 8.
12. after he had offered one *s.* for sins, for ever
26. there remaineth no more *s.* for sins
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *s.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the *s.* of praise.

See BURNT, *Peace-*OFFERING.

SACRIFICE, *Verb.*

Exod. 3. 18. let us go and *s.* to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. || 8. 25. go ye, *s.*
8. 26. shall we *s.* abomination of the Egyptians?
29. in not letting the people go to *s.* to the Lord
13. 15. I *s.* to Lord all that openeth the matrix
20. 24. thou shalt *s.* thereon thy burnt-offerings
Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not *s.* it, 17. 1.
16. 2. thou shalt therefore *s.* the passover, 6.
5. not *s.* the passover within any of thy gates
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *s.* to Lord
15. 15. the people spared the best to *s.* to the Lord
21. should have been destroyed to *s.* to the Lord
16. 2. and say, I am come to *s.* to the Lord, 5.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *s.* there
12. † 32. Jeroboam offered to *s.* to calves he made
2 *Kings* 14. 4. as yet the people did *s.* and burnt incense on the high places, 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
17. 35. nor shall *s.* to other gods, nor serve them
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *s.* to the Lord
Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do *s.* to him
Neh. 4. 2. will they *s.*? will they make end in a day?
Psal. 54. 6. I will freely *s.* to thee, I will praise
107. 22. let them *s.* sacrifices of thanksgiving
Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my *s.* that I do *s.* for you
Hos. 4. 13. they *s.* on the tops of the mountains
14. and they *s.* with harlots, therefore the people
8. 13. they *s.* but the Lord accepteth them not
12. 11. they are vanity, they *s.* bullocks in Gilgal
13. 2. they say, let the men that *s.* kiss the calves
Jonah 2. 9. I will *s.* to thee with thanksgiving
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *s.* unto their net
Zech. 14. 21. they that *s.* shall seethe therein
Mal. 1. † 8. if ye offer the blind to *s.* is it not evil?
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. things Gentiles *s.* they *s.* to devils

SACRIFICED.

Exod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and *s.* thereto
Deut. 32. 17. they *s.* unto devils, not to God
Josh. 8. 31. they *s.* thereon peace-offerings
Judg. 2. 5. and they *s.* there unto the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *s.*
6. 15. and *s.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord
11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *s.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David *s.* oxen and fatlings
1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people *s.* in the high places, 3.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
11. 8. for his strange wives, and *s.* to their gods
2 *Kings* 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *s.*
23. † 20. he *s.* all the priests of the high places
1 *Chr.* 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he *s.* there
2 *Chr.* 5. 6. all that assembled before ark *s.* sheep
28. 23. Ahaz *s.* to the gods of Damascus who smote
33. 16. Manasseh *s.* on the altar of the Lord
22. for Amon *s.* to all the carved images
34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had *s.*
Psal. 106. 37. yea, they *s.* their sons unto devils
38. daughters, they *s.* to the idols of Canaan
Ezek. 16. 20. these thou *s.* to them to be devoured
39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *s.* for you
Hos. 11. 2. they *s.* to Baalim, and burnt incense
Jonah 1. † 16. then the men *s.* a sacrifice to Lord
Mark 14. † 12. when they *s.* the passover
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. for even Christ our passover is *s.* for us
Rev. 2. 14. to eat things *s.* to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shalt flesh thou *s.* remain all night

SACRIFICERS.

Hos. 13. † 2. they say, let *s.* of men kiss the calves

SACRIFICES.

Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.* to God
Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *s.*
18. 12. Jethro Moses father in-law took *s.* for God
Lev. 10. 13. of the *s.* of the Lord made by fire
17. 5. the *s.* which they offer in the open field
7. they shall no more offer their *s.* to devils
Num. 25. 2. they called people to the *s.* of their gods
28. 2. my *s.* shall ye observe to offer in season
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *s.* and tithes
32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *s.*
33. 19. there they shall offer the *s.* of righteousness
Josh. 13. 14. *s.* of the Lord are their inheritance
22. 28. the altar not for *s.* but it is a witness, 29.
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. and sacrificed *s.* same day to the Lord
15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *s.* as obeying?
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they sacrificed *s.* in abundance
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *s.*
29. 31. come near and bring *s.* they brought in *s.*
Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered *s.* be laid
10. that they may offer *s.* to the God of heaven
Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great *s.*
Psal. 4. 5. offer *s.* of righteousness, put your trust
27. 6. therefore will I offer *s.* of joy, I will sing
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *s.* offerings
51. 17. the *s.* of God are a broken spirit, a broken
19. then shalt be pleased with *s.* of righteousness
106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat *s.* of dead
107. 22. let them sacrifice the *s.* of thanksgiving
Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of *s.* with strife
Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *s.*?
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *s.*
43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy *s.*
24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy *s.*
56. 7. their *s.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. nor are your *s.* sweet unto me
7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *s.* and eat
22. nor commanded them concerning *s.*
17. 26. bringing *s.* of praise to house of the Lord
Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill, and offered *s.*
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed because of their *s.*
9. 4. their *s.* shall be as the bread of mourners
Amos 4. 4. and bring your *s.* every morning
5. 25. have ye offered unto me *s.* and offerings?
Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *s.*
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *s.*
Acts 7. 42. have ye offered *s.* for forty years?
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. that eat the *s.* partakers of the altar
Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and *s.* for sin
8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *s.*
9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and *s.*

Heb. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better *s.*
10. 1. can never with those *s.* make comers perfect
3. but in those *s.* there is a remembrance made
6. in *s.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
11. offering oftentimes the same *s.* that never can
13. 16. for with such *s.* God is well pleased
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *s.*
See BURNT.

SACRIFICETH.

Exod. 22. 20. he that *s.* to any god save to Lord only
Eccl. 9. 2. to him that *s.* and to him that *s.* not
Isa. 65. 3. people that *s.* in gardens and burns incense
66. 3. he that *s.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck
Mal. 1. 14. who hath a male, and *s.* a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 *Kings* 8. 5. Israel were with him *s.* sheep and oxen
12. 32. *s.* to the calves that he had made
Rom. 15. † 16. that the *s.* up of Gentiles might be

SACRILEDGE.

Rom. 2. 2. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit *s.*?

SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no more *s.*
1 *Kings* 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so *s.*?
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before *s.* in his presence
2. the king said, why is thy countenance *s.*?
3. I said, why should not my countenance be *s.*?
Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous *s.* whom I have not made *s.*
Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a *s.* countenance
Mark 10. 22. he was *s.* at that saying, and went away
Luke 24. 17. communications, as ye walk, and are *s.*

SADDER.

Dan. 1. † 10. why should he see your faces *s.*?

SADDUCEES,

The disciples of Sadoc. *They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the* Jews. *What chiefly distinguished them from the other* Jews, *was the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions.* Epiphanius, *and after him* Austin, *have advanced that the* Sadducees *denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor* Josephus *accuse them of any error like this.*

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; *and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in* Israel *till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the* Sadducees *were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of* Moses. *They were in the chief employs of the nation, and many of them were even priests. Would the* Jews *have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their scriptures?*

As the Sadducees *acknowledged neither punishments nor recompenses in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastising transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others, with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the* Pharisees; *they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.*

As to Sadoc, *the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one* Antigonus Socchœus, *as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which* Antigonus *had in the same manner succeeded* Simon *the* Just, *the high-priest of the* Jews. *This* Simon *the* Just *died in the year of the world* 3711, *before the vulgar Æra* 293. *So that* Sadoc *may have lived about the year of the world* 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the *s.* come to his baptism
16. 1. the *s.* came tempting Jesus, and desired him
6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the *s.* 11.
12. but beware of the doctrine of the *s.*
22. 23. the same day came to him the *s.* who say
34. he heard that he had put the *s.* to silence
Acts 4. 1. the priests and the *s.* came upon them
5. 17. the *s.* laid their hands on the apostles
23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were *s.*
7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and *s.*
8. for the *s.* say, that there is no resurrection

SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what *s.* he rideth on, shall be unclean

SADDLE.

2 *Sam.* 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *s.* me an ass
1 *Kings* 13. 13. old prophet said, *s.* me the ass, 27.

SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *s.* his ass
Num. 22. 21. Balaam *s.* his ass, and went with princes
Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses *s.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses *s.*
17. 23. Ahithophel *s.* his ass, and gat him home
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei *s.* and went after his servants
13. 13. so they *s.* him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. the woman of Shunem *s.* an ass

SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, saying, why look ye so *s.* to day?

SADNESS.

Eccl. 7. 3. by *s.* of countenance heart is made better

SAFE.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled *s.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. is the young man Absalom *s.*? 32.
Job 21. 9. their houses are *s.* from fear, nor is rod
Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be *s.*
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are *s.*
29. 25. whoso trusteth in the Lord shall be *s.*
Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away *s.*
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be *s.* in their land
Luke 15. 27. because he had received him *s.*
Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him *s.* to Felix
27. 44. and so they escaped all *s.* to land
Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Sam.* 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in *s.*

SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on *s.* they feared not
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me, shall dwell *s.*
3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way *s.*
31. 11. heart of her husband doth *s.* trust in her
Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed *s.*
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down *s.*
Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be *s.* inhabited
Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away *s.*
Acts 16. 23. charging the jaylor to keep them *s.*
See DWELL.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in *s.* nor had I rest, trouble came
5. 4. his children are far from *s.* and are crushed
11. that those who mourn may be exalted to *s.*
11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in *s.*
24. 23. tho' it be given him to be in *s.*
Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in *s.* from him that puffeth
22. † 9. keepest me in *s.* when on my mother's breasts
33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for *s.*
Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is *s.* 24. 6.
21. 31. horse is for battle, but *s.* is of the Lord
Isa. 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in *s.*
Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all *s.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and *s.*
See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cant. 4. 14. spikenard and *s.* calamus and cinnamon

SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam *s.* this is bone of my bone
3. 1. the serpent *s.* hath God *s.* ye shall not eat?
9. 26. Noah *s.* blessed be the Lord God of Shem
21. 12. in all that Sarah hath *s.* hearken to her
24. 65. the servant had *s.* it is my master
41. 54. the dearth began to come, as Joseph *s.*
Exod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and *s.*
Exod. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the L. as ye have *s.*
32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have *s.*
17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had *s.* to him
Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had *s.*
Num. 11. 21. thou hast *s.* I will give them flesh to eat
14. 31. little ones ye *s.* should be a prey, *Deut.* 1. 39.
23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had *s.* and offered
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath *s.* well
Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath *s.*
Judg. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses *s.*
6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast *s.* 37.
1 *Sam.* 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel *s.*
11. 12. who is he that *s.* shall Saul reign over us?
12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye *s.* to me
27. 1. David *s.* I shall now perish by hand of Saul
2 *Sam.* 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast *s.*
13. 35. behold, as thy servant *s.* so it is
23. 1. David son of Jesse *s.* the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 38. as my lord king hath *s.* so will I do
8. 29. thy eyes open towards place of which thou hast *s.* my name shall be there, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
12. 26. Jeroboam *s.* now shall the kingdom return
17. 13. Elijah *s.* to her, go, do as thou hast *s.*
22. 20. one *s.* on this manner, another *s.* on that
2 *Kings* 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had *s.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast *s.*
Ezra 10. 11. as thou hast *s.* so must we do
Neh. 5. 2. there were that *s.* we are many, 3.
Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath *s.*
8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath *s.*
Job 11. 4. for thou hast *s.* my doctrine is pure
31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle *s.* not
38. 11. when I *s.* hitherto shalt thou come
Psal. 12. 4. who *s.* with our tongue will we prevail
14. 1. fool *s.* in his heart there is no God, 53. 1.
27. 8. my heart said to thee, thy face will I seek
Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face *s.* to him
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast *s.* I will ascend into heaven
28. 15. ye *s.* we have made a covenant with death
30. 16. ye *s.* no, for we will flee upon horses
47. 10. for thou hast *s.* none seeth me
Jer. 2. 8. the priests *s.* not, where is the Lord?
23. 25. I have heard what the prophets *s.*
28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah *s.* amen
29. 15. because ye *s.* Lord hath raised up prophets
38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast *s.* to the king, also what the king *s.* unto thee
Lam. 4. 20. of whom we *s.* under his shadow shall live
Ezek. 9. 8. and I *s.* ah Lord God, wilt thou destroy
12. 9. hath not the rebellious house *s.* to thee
26. 2. Tyrus hath *s.* against Jerusalem, 36. 2.
27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast *s.* I am of perfect beauty
28. 2. because thou hast *s.* I am a god, I sit
29. 3. the great dragon who hath *s.* my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself
Dan. 3. 28. Nebuchad. *s.* blessed be God of Shadrach
8. 13. and another saint *s.* to that saint who spake
Jonah 4. 8. Jonah *s.* it is better for me to die
Mic. 7. 10. her who *s.* to me, where is the Lord?
Zeph. 2. 15. the city that *s.* in her heart, I am
Mal. 3. 14. ye have *s.* it is vain to serve God
Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which *s.* this is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleased, *Luke* 3. 22.
26. 35. likewise also *s.* all the disciples
64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast *s.*
27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver *s.*
Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he *s.* to Levi, follow me
Luke 1. 13. the angel *s.* to him, fear not, 30.
20. 39. the scribes *s.* Master, thou hast well *s.*
24. 23. had seen angels, who *s.* that he was alive
24. and found it even so as the women had *s.*
John 1. 23. make straight the way, as *s.* Esaias
5. 18. but *s.* also, that God was his Father
7. 38. as the scripture hath *s.* out of his belly flow
12. 41. these things *s.* Esaias, when he saw his glory
50. even as the Father *s.* unto me, so I speak
Acts 2. 38. then Peter *s.* repent and be baptized
4. 23. reported all the chief priests had *s.* to them
7. 37. this is that Moses who *s.* unto Israel
17. 28. as certain of your own poets have *s.*
Rom. 7. 7. except law had *s.* thou shalt not covet
Gal. 1. 9. as we *s.* before, so say I now again
Heb. 7. 21. by him that *s.* to him, the Lord swore

Heb.

Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath *s.* vengeance
Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts *s.* amen
Answered and SAID.
Exod. 24. 3. and all the people *answered and s.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. one of the same place *answered and s.*
Job 2. 4. Satan *answered and s.* skin for skin
40. 1. moreover the Lord *answered* Job, *and s.*
Mat. 20. 13. he *answered* one of them *and s.* friend
Luke 9. 49. John *answered and s.* Master, we saw one
See ANSWERED.
God SAID.
Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath *God s.* ye shall not eat, 3.
17. 23. circumcised the same day, as *God* had *s.*
31. 16. whatsoever *God* hath *s.* unto thee, do
2 *Chr.* 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which *God s.*
Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, *s. God*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. temple of the living God, as *G.* hath *s.*
He SAID.
Gen. 19. 17. *he s.* escape for thy life, look not
20. 5. *s. he* not unto me, she is my sister?
31. 8. if *he s.* thus, speckled shall be thy wages
12. *he s.* lift up thine eyes and see the rams
32. 26. *he s.* let me go, for the day breaketh
27. *he s.* what is thy name? and *he s.* Jacob
41. 51. God, *s. he*, hath made me forget my toil
Exod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had *s.*
Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as *he* hath *s.* 18. 2. | 29. 13. *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.
Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as *he s.*
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated, when *he* had *s.* that
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. if thou hide any thing *he s.* to thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. not fail thee, *s. he*, a man on throne
31. do as *he* hath *s.* fall upon him, and bury him
2 *Kings* 17. 23. as *he s.* by all his servants prophets
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. build the house, as *he s.* of thee
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. *he s.* Lord look on it, and require it
Job 28. 28. to man *he s.* behold, fear of the Lord
Psal. 10. 6. *he* hath *s.* in his heart, 11, 13.
106. 23. *he s.* that he would destroy them
Isa. 28. 12. to whom *he s.* this is rest wherewith
40. 6. the voice *s.* cry, *he s.* what shall I cry?
63. 8. for *he s.* surely they are my people
Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as *he* hath *s.*
Ezek. 9. 5. to the others *he s.* in my hearing
29. 9. because *he* hath *s.* the river is mine
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil *he* had *s.*
Mat. 27. 43. for *he s.* I am the Son of God
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as *he s.*
Mark 4. 16. came and found as *he* had *s.* *Luke* 22. 13.
16. 7. there shall ye see him, as *he s.* unto you
Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what *he s.*
13. 17. when *hes.* these, his adversaries were ashamed
John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that *he s.* this
6. 6. this *he s.* to prove him, for he himself knew
9. 17. what sayest thou? *he s.* he is a prophet
12. 6. his *he s.* not that he cared for the poor
33. this *he s.* signifying what death he should die
18. 6. as soon as *he s.* to them, I am he, they fell
19. 30. *he s.* it is finished, and bowed his head
20. 20. when *he* had so *s.* he shewed his hands
22. when *he* had *s.* this, he breathed on them
Acts 7. 60. when *he* had *s.* this, he fell asleep
9. 5. *he s.* who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus
20. 35. how *hes.* it is more blessed to give than to
23. 7. when *he* had so *s.* there arose a dissension
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. *he s.* my grace is sufficient for thee
Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels *s. he*, 13.
10. 9. then *s. he*, lo, I come to do thy will, O God
13. 5. for *he* hath *s.* I will never leave thee
Jam. 2. 11. *he* that *s.* do not commit adultery
Rev. 22. 6. *he s.* these things are faithful and true
I SAID.
Gen. 26. 9. because *I s.* lest I die for her
Exod. 3. 17. *I* have *s.* I will bring you up out of Egypt
23. 13. in all things that *I* have *s.* be circumspect
Deut. 32. 26. *I s.* I will scatter them into corners
Josh. 1. 3. that have I given, as *I s.* to Moses
Judg. 6. 10. *I s.* unto you, I am the Lord your G.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *I s.* indeed that thy house should walk
9. 23. bring the portion of which *I s.* set it by
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. *I s.* thou and Ziba divide the land
2 *Kings* 23. 27. house of which *I s.* my name shall be
Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore *I s.* it
29. 18. then *I s.* I shall die in my nest, multiply
Job 32. 7. *I s.* days should speak, and years teach
Psal. 30. 6. in prosperity *I s.* I shall never be moved
39. 1. *I s.* I will take heed to my ways, not to sin
40. 7. then *s. I*, lo I come, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 4. *I s.* Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul
82. 6. *I* have *s.* ye are gods, and are children
94. 18. when *I s.* foot slippeth, mercy held me up
102. 24. *I s.* O my God, take me not away
142. 5. *I s.* thou art my refuge and portion
Eccl. 2. 1. *I s.* in my heart, go to now, 15. ‖ 3. 17, 18.
Isa. 6. 11. then *s. I*, Lord, how long, he answered
45. 19. *I s.* not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
65. 1. *I s.* behold me, behold me, to a nation
Ezek. 16. 6. *I s.* when thou wast in thy blood, live
John 1. 30. this is he of whom *I s.* after me cometh
3. 7. marvel not that *I s.* ye must be born again
8. 25. the same that *I s.* from the beginning
10. 36. because *I s.* I am the Son of God
11. 40. *s. I* not to thee, if thou wouldst believe
42. *I s.* it that they may believe thou hast sent me
14. 28. ye have heard how *I s.* to you, I go away
16. 4. these things *I s.* not at the beginning
18. 20. and in secret have *I s.* nothing
21. ask them which heard me, what *I* have *s.*
Acts 11. 8. *I s.* not so, Lord, for nothing common
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. *I* have *s.* that you are in our hearts
9. 3. yet have I sent, that as *I s.* ye may be ready
See JESUS.
She SAID.
Gen. 4. 25. God, *s. she*, hath appointed me another
20. 5. even *she* herself *s.* he is my brother
24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will go
Exod. 4. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
1 *Kings* 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
Mat. 15. 27. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs
John 8. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
11. 28. when *she* had so *s.* she went her way
20. 14. when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself
Acts 5. 8. and *she s.* yea, for so much
They SAID.
Exod. 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath said we will do and be obedient
Deut. 5. 28. *they* have well *s.* all they have said
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *s. they*, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper
Psal. 83. 4. *they* have *s.* come let us cut them off
Jer. 2. 6. neither *s. they*, where is the Lord?
Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
27. 22. *they* all *s.* let him be crucified
Mark 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
16. 8. amazed, nor *s. they* any thing to any man
Luke 19. 34. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him
Acts 12. 15. then *s. they*, it is his angel
SAID, *Passively.*
Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod
22. 14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the L.
Exod. 5. 19. after it was *s.* ye shall not minish
1 *Kings* 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
Job 3. 3. let the night perish in which it was *s.*
34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
Psal. 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this and that man
Prov. 25. 7. better it be *s.* to thee, come up hither
Eccl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?
Isa. 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
Ezek. 13. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing
Hos. 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
Mat. 5. 21. it was *s.* by them of old time, 27, 33.
31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38, 43.
Luke 2. 24. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.
23. 46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the Ghost
Rom. 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
Heb. 3. 15. whilst it is *s.* to day if ye will hear, 4. 7.
11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed
Rev. 6. 11. and it was *s.* to them they should rest
SAIDST.
Gen. 12. 19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?
26. 9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
Exod. 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
Judg. 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard, is good
Job 35. 2. thou *s.* my righteous. is more than God's
Psal. 27. 8. when thou *s.* seek ye my face
Isa. 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
Jer. 2. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers
22. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
Lam. 3. 57. thou drawest near, thou *s.* for me
Ezek. 25. 3. because thou *s.* aha, ag. my sanctuary
Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and princes
John 4. 18. he is not thy husband, in that *s.* thou truly
SAIL, *Substantive.*
Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
Ezek. 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*
Acts 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind
SAIL.
Acts 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
27. 1. when it was determined we should *s.* into Italy
24. G. hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee
SAILED.
Luke 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
Acts 27. 4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days
SAILERS.
Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships and *s.* stood afar off
SAILING.
Acts 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous
SAILING.
Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia
27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy
SAINT
Signifies, [1] *An holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant and conversation,* Psal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits, who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,* Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels,* Deut. 33. 2. Jude 14.
For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph.* 4. 11. *To strengthen and confirm them more and more in their union to* Christ *their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when grace shall be turned into glory.*
Psal. 106. 16. they envied Aaron the *s.* of the Lord
Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speaking, another *s.* said to that *s.* that spake how long shall vision be troden?
Phil. 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus
SAINTS.
Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
Job 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
Psal. 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want
37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
52. 9. wait on thy name, for it is good before thy *s.*
79. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy
145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
Dan. 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*
25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the most High
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
Zech. 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose
Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*

Acts 9. 32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord, as becometh *s.*
15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb.* 13. 24.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
6. 1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?
2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
16. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
8. 4. and take upon us the ministring to the *s.*
9. 1. for as touching the ministring to the *s.*
12. not only supplieth the wants of the *s.*
13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
Eph. 1. 1. to the *s.* at Ephesus and faithful in Chr.
15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
2. 19. ye are fellow-citizens with the *s.*
3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*
18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
4. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all *s.*
Phil. 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
Col. 1. 2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light
26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
Philem. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministred to the *s.*
Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*
14. the Lord cometh with 10000 of his *s.*
Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*
13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
14. 12. here is the patience of the *s.*
15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou king of *s.*
16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*
18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*
19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*
20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about

SAITH.

1 *Kings* 3. 23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth, and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead
20. 2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine
32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live
22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in prison, 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 9. 18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.
18. 19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria
29. thus *s.* king, let not Hezekiah deceive, not able to deliver you, 31. 2 *Chr.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 14.
19. 3. thus *s.* Hezek. this a day of trouble, *Isa.* 37. 3.
2 *Chr.* 36. 23. thus *s.* Cyrus king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Job 28. 14. the depth *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me
33. 24. he is gracious to him and *s.* deliver him
35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?
Psal. 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*
Prov. 9. 4. that want understanding, she *s.* to him, 16.
20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, *s.* the buyer
22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 26. 13.
26. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord
26. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand
Mark 8. 29. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ
15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Jam.* 2. 23.
Luke 18. 6. Lord said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*
John 4. 10. if thou kneweſt who is he that *s.* give
19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst
Acts 7. 48. in temples made with hands, as *s.* prophet
Acts 21. 11. thus *s.* the holy Ghost, so the Jews do
Rom. 3. 19. the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under
4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture? 10. 8.
9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose
10. 11. for scripture *s.* whoso believeth on him
16. for Esaias *s.* 20. || 19. first Moses *s.*
11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?
4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another
9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?
14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
Gal. 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Heb. 3. 7. as the holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear
Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture *s.* in vain
Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
8. *s.* the first and the last || 18. *s.* Son of God
3. 14. *s.* the Amen || 14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
18. 7. she *s.* I sit a queen and am no widow
22. 20. he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen

God SAITH.

2 *Chron.* 18. 13. what my *God s.* that I will speak
24. 20. thus *s. God*, why transgress ye commands?
Psal. 50. 16. to wicked *God s.* what hast thou to do
Isa. 42. 5. thus *s. God* the Lord that created heavens
54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy *God*
57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my *God*, to wicked
66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy *God*
Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days *s. God*

He SAITH.

Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. let us hear likewise what *he s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 13. when *he s.* to thee, wash and be clean?
Job 37. 6. for *he s.* to the snow, be thou on earth
Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, *s. he* to thee, his heart
24. 24. *he* that *s.* to wicked, thou art righteous
Eccl. 4. 8. nor *s. he*, for whom do I labour?
10. 3. and *he s.* to every one that is a fool
Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things *he s.* shall come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.*
John 2. 5. whatsoever *he s.* to you, do it
16. 18. what is this *he s.*? we cannot tell what *he s.*
19. 35. and he knoweth that *he s.* true
21. 15. *he s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
Acts 1. 4. which *s.* *he* ye have heard of me
22. 2. they kept the more silence, and *he s.*
Rom. 10. 21. to Israel *he s.* || 15. 10. again *he s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. for two, *s. he*, shall be one flesh
9. 10. or *s. he* it altogether for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *he s.* I have heard thee in a time
Gal. 3. 16. *he s.* not, and to seeds, as of many
Heb. 8. 5. see, *s. he*, that thou make all things
13. in that *he s.* a new covenant, he made first old

See JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*
12. 16. he entreated Abraham well for her *s.*
18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forties *s.*
31. not for twenties *s.* || 32. not for tens *s.*
20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*
26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*
39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*
Exod. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*
21. 26. let him go free for eye's *s.* || 27. for tooth's *s.*
Num. 11. 29. Moses said, envieſt thou for my *s.*?
25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them
18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. not forsake his people for name's *s*
23. 10. Saul seeks to destroy the city for my *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. Lord exalted kingdom for Israel's *s.*
7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 *Chr.* 17. 19.
9. 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's *s.* 7.
18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Absalom
1 *Kings* 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far country for thy name's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
11. 12. for David thy father's *s.* 13, 32, 34. | 15. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. | 19. 34. | 20. 6. *Psal.* 132. 10.
13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen
Neh. 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies *s.*
Job 19. 17. intreated for children's *s.* of my body
Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies *s.* 31. 16.
23. 3. he leadeth me for his name's *s.* 31. 3.
25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness *s.*
Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's *s.* pardon mine iniquity
44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies *s.*
69. 6. not be confounded for my *s.* O God
79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's *s.*
106. 8. he saved them for his name's *s.*
109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's *s.*
115. 1. give glory for thy mercy and truth's *s.*
143. 11. quicken me for thy name's *s.* for thy righteousness *s.* bring my soul out of trouble
Isa. 37. 35. for my own *s.* and David's *s.*
42. 21. Lord is well pleased for his righteousness *s.*
43. 14. for your *s.* I have sent to Babylon
25. blotteth out thy transgressions for my own *s.*
48. 4. for Jacob's *s.* I have even called thee
48. 9. for my name's *s.* will I defer mine anger
11. even for mine own *s.* will I do it
62. 1. for Zion's *s.* for Jerusalem's *s.* I will not rest
63. 17. return, for thy servant's *s.* the tribes
66. 5. that cast you out for my name's *s.* said
Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's *s.*
21. do not abhor us for thy name's *s.*
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's *s.* that it should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44. | 36. 22.
Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary for the Lord's *s.*
19. defer not for thine own *s.* O my God
Jonah 1. 12. for my *s.* this great tempest is on you
Mic. 3. 12. shall Zion for your *s.* be plowed as a field
Mat. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness *s.*
11. shall say evil against you falsly for my *s.*
10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my *s.* *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
22. and ye shall be hated of all men for my name's *s.* 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
39. he that loseth his life for my *s.* shall find it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
14. 3. Herod bound John for Herodias *s.* *Mark* 6. 17.
9. nevertheless for the oath's *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's *s.*
29. that hath left lands for my name's *s.* shall receive hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elects *s.* those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the word's *s.*
Luke 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's *s.*
John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus *s.* only
13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my *s.*?
14. 11. else believe me for the very work's *s.*
15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's *s.*
Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's *s.*
26. 7. for which hope's *s.* I am accused of Jews
Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his *s.* alone
11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your *s.*
13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience *s.*
15. 30. for Lord's *s.* strive with me in your prayers
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's *s.* ye are wise
9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's *s.*
10. 25. asking no question for conscience *s.* 27.
28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols eat not, for his *s.* that shewed it, and for conscience *s.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' *s.*
11. we are alway delivered to death for Jesus' *s.*
12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's *s.*
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's *s.* forgave you
Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his *s.*
Col. 1. 24. for his body's *s.* which is the church
3. 6. for which things *s.* wrath of God cometh
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were for your *s.*
5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. use a little wine for thy stomach's *s.*
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's *s.*
Philem. 9. yet for love's *s.* I rather beseech thee
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's *s.*
3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness *s.*
1 *John* 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's *s.*
2 *John* 2. for the truth's *s.* that dwelleth in us
3 *John* 7. because for his name's *s.* they went forth
Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's *s.* hast laboured

Thy SAKE.

Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for *thy s.*
12. 13. that it may be well with me for *thy s.*
30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for *thy s.*
Psal. 44. 22. for *thy s.* are we killed all day long, we are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 38.
69. 7. because for *thy s.* I have borne reproach

Isa. 54. 15. who gather ag. thee, shall fall for *thy s.*
Jer. 2. † 2. I remember for *thy s.* the kindness
15. 15. know that for *thy s.* I have suffered rebuke
John 13. 37. I will lay down my life for *thy s.*

SAKES.

Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the place for their *s.*
Lev. 26, 45. I will for their *s.* remember the covenant
Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for your *s.* saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. | 4. 21.
Judg. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our *s.*
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your *s.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. yea he reproved kings for their *s.* he suffered no man to do them wrong, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Psal. 7. 7. for their *s.* therefore return thou on high
106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their *s.*
122. 8. for my brethren and companions *s.*
Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servants *s.*
Ezek. 36. 22. I do not this for your *s.* O Israel, 32.
Dan. 2. 30. but for their *s.* that shall make known
Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your *s.* he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
Mark 6. 26. and for their *s.* which sat with him
John 11. 15. I am glad for your *s.* I was not there
12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your *s.*
17. 19. and for their *s.* I sanctify myself
Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. I have transferred for your *s.*
9. 10. or saith he it for our *s.*? for our *s.* no doubt
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. for all things are for your *s.*
8. 9. tho' rich, yet for your *s.* he became poor
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. we joy for your *s.* before God
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the elects *s.*

SALE.

Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of the *s.* thereof
50. price of his *s.* shall be according to the years
Deut. 18. 8. beside that which cometh of the *s.*

SALT,

In Greek, Hals; *in* Hebrew, Melach. *God appointed that* Salt *should be used in all the sacrifices that were offered to him:* Every oblation of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer *salt*, Lev. 2. 13. *This signified that incorruption of mind, and sincerity of grace, which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering unto God: Or, it denoted that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship,* salt *being a symbol both of friendship and incorruption. It appears from* Ezek. 16. 4. *that heretofore they rubbed new-born children with* salt; In the day thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all. *Some think they did this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in children; and to close up the pores, which are then too open. Others say, that* salt *hardens the skins of children, and makes them more firm. Others think, it was to hinder any corruptions that might proceed from cutting off the navel-string. Whatever was their end in it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory, describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable condition of the* Jews *at first, till God pitied and helped them, and bestowed all manner of precious blessings upon them.*

In 2 Kings 2. 21. *the prophet* Elisha *being desired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of* Jericho, *and make them fit to drink, required a new vessel to be brought to him, and some* salt *to be put therein. They followed his orders: He threw this* salt *into the spring, and said;* Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these waters; and for the future they shall not be the occasion either of death or barrenness: *So the waters became good for drinking, and lost all their former bad qualities. Naturally the* salt *must only have served to increase the brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy that seemed contrary to the effect which was produced, that the miracle might become the more evident.*

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, *Mat.* 5. 13. *Ye are persons, who being endued with grace yourselves, ought to season others, and preserve them from corruption; and the doctrine which ye profess is as opposite as can be to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners.* Salt *has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump; so the word is piercing,* Heb. 4. 12. *By the* salt *of the earth, some understand marl, with which they manure their land in some countries instead of dung.*

Salt *is the symbol of wisdom,* Col. 4. 6. Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with *salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,* It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the Lord, *Num.* 18. 19. *And in* 2 Chron. 13. 5. The Lord God of *Israel* gave the kingdom over *Israel* to *David* for ever, even to him and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt *is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility. When* Abimelech *took the city of* Shechem, *he destroyed it, and sowed the place with* salt, *that it might always remain desert and unfruitful,* Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah *threatens the* Ammonites *and* Moabites, *from the Lord;* *Moab* shall be as *Sodom,* and the children of *Ammon* as *Gomorrah,* even the breeding of nettles, and *salt pits,* and a perpetual desolation, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt *is likewise the symbol of hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those that entertain them and receive them at their tables. The governors of the provinces beyond the* Euphrates, *writing to king* Artaxerxes, *tell him,* Because we have maintenance from the king's palace, *&c. Ezra* 4. 14. *which in the* Chaldee *is,* Because we are salted with the salt of the palace.

Mineral salt; *or* salt *that is dug out of mines, in form of a hard stone. It is thought that* Lot's *wife was changed into a statue of such* mineral salt, *that she became as a rock or stone of* salt, *Gen.* 19. 26.

The Salt-sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. *is the* Dead-sea, *or the lake of* Sodom, *called likewise the lake* Asphaltites, *because of the great quantity of bitumen in it, so that no fish can live in its waters, and a man cannot without difficulty sink in them, by reason of the weight and density of them. The crimes of the inhabitants of* Sodom, Gomorrah, Zeboim, *and* Admah, *were come to such an height, that God destroyed these cities, together with their inhabitants, by fire from heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which before was pleasant and fruitful like an earthly paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which put fire to the bitumen, with which it was replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the waters of the river* Jordan, *which diffused themselves there, and formed the* Dead-sea, *or* Salt-sea. *This lake receives all the water of* Jordan, *of the brooks* Arnon *and* Jabbok, *and other waters which descend from all the neighbouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is believed that it discharges itself by some subterraneous channels into the* Red-sea, *or into the* Mediterranean. *According to* Josephus's *account, the lake of* Sodom *is* 580 *furlongs in length, from the mouth of the river* Jordan *to* Zoar, *that is, about two and twenty leagues, at three miles to a league; and* 150 *furlongs wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the same measure.*

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of *s.*
Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer *s.*
Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is *s.*
Josh. 11. † 8. Israel chased them to *s.* pits
15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of *s.*
Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with *s.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of *s.*
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put *s.* therein
21. he went to the spring, and cast the *s.* in there
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of *s.* 10000, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 11.
Ezra 4. † 14. we are salted with the *s.* of the palace
6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, *s.* wine
7. 22. and *s.* without prescribing how much
Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without *s.*?
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a *s.* land
Ezek. 43. 24. the priests shall cast *s.* upon them
47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to *s.*
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as *s.* pits
Mat. 5. 13. ye are the *s.* of the earth, but if the *s.*
Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with *s.*
50. *s.* is good, but if *s.* have lost his saltness, wherewith will you season it? have *s.* in yourselves
Luke 14. 34. *s.* is good, but if *s.* have lost savour
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with *s.*
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield *s.* water and fresh

See COVENANT.

SALT-*sea.*

Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the *s.-sea*
Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the *s.-sea*
Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the *s.-sea* under Ashdoth
Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came towards the *s. sea*
12. 3. sea of the plain, even to *s.-sea*, 15. 2, 5. | 18. 19.

SALTED.

Exod. 30. † 35. make it a perfume *s.* together
Ezra 4. † 14. we are *s.* with the salt of the palace
Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not *s.* at all, nor swaddled
Mat. 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be *s.*?
Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be *s.* with fire, and every sacrifice shall be *s.* with salt, salt is good

SALTNESS.

Psal. 107. † 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *s.*
Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his *s.*

SALVATION is taken,

1. *For deliverance from, or victory over outward dangers and enemies,* Exod. 14. 13. Stand still and see the salvation of the Lord: *See how he will deliver you from the* Egyptians *your enemies: And in* 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall *Jonathan* die, who hath wrought this great salvation in *Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the* Philistines.
2. *For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation,* Luke 19. 9. This day is *salvation* come to this house.
3. *For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said,* To give knowledge of salvation to his people, *Luke* 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 *Cor.* 7. 10. *And the gospel is called,* The gospel of salvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. *because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners; it shews the way to attain it; it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.*
4. *For the author of salvation,* Psal. 27. 1. The Lord is my light and my salvation: *He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my comforter and deliverer in all my distresses.*
5. *For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners,* Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, *says* Simeon; *I have seen him, whom thou hast sent into the world to be the author and procurer of salvation to lost sinners.*
6. *For the praise and benediction that is given to God,* Rev. 19. 1. Alleluia, *salvation,* and glory, and honour, and power unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews *but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus,* the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, *&c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger;*

danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Ezek. 14. 13. see the *s.* of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
Deut. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 13. the Lord wrought *s.* in Israel to day
14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great *s.*
19. 5. the Lord wrought a great *s.* for all Israel
2 *Sam.* 19. † 2. the *s.* was turned into mourning
22. 51. he is the tower of *s.* for his king
1 *Chron.* 11. † 14. the Lord saved them by a great *s.*
16. 23. shew forth from day to day his *s.*
35. save us, O God of our *s.* and gather us
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with *s.*
Psal. 3. 8. *s.* belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is
14. 7. O that the *s.* of Israel were come, 53. 6.
20. † 6. by the strength of the *s.* of his right-hand
24. 5. and r ghteousness from the God of his *s.*
35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his *s.*
37. 39. the *s.* of the righteous is of the Lord
42. † 5. I shall praise him, his presence is *s.*
50. 23. to him will I shew the *s.* of God
60. † 11. for vain is the *s.* of man, 146. † 3.
65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our *s.*?
68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our *s.*
20. he that is our God, is the God of *s.*
74. 12. working *s.* in the midst of the earth
78. 22. because they trusted not in his *s.*
79. 9. help us, O God of our *s.* for the glory
85. 4. turn us, O God of our *s.* cause anger to cease
9. surely his *s.* is nigh them that fear him
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our *s.*
96. 2. shew forth his *s.* from day to day
98. 2. the Lord hath made known his *s.*
3. ends of the earth have seen the *s.* of our God
116. 13. I will take the cup of *s.* and call on name
118. 15. the voice of *s.* is in tabernacles of righteous
119. 155. *s.* is far from wicked, they seek not thy
132. 16. I will clothe her priests with *s.*
144. 10. it is he that giveth *s.* unto kings
149. 4. he will beautify the meek with *s.*
Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of *s.*
25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his *s.*
26. 1. *s.* will God appoint for walls and bulwarks
33. 2. be thou our *s.* in the time of trouble
6. wisdom and knowledge, the strength of *s.*
45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth *s.*
17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting *s.*
46. 13. I will place *s.* in Zion for Israel my glory
49. 8. in a day of *s.* have I helped thee
52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth *s.*
10. ends of the earth shall see the *s.* of our God
59. 11. we look for *s.* but it is far from us
16. therefore his arm brought *s.* unto him
17. he put on an helmet of *s.* on his head
60. 18. but thalt call thy walls *s.* thy gates praise
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of *s.*
62. 1. and the *s.* thereof as a lamp that burneth
63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought *s.* to me
Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is *s.* hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the *s.* of Israel
Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the *s.* of the Lord
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, *s.* is of the Lord
Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of *s.*
13. thou wentest forth for *s.* of thy people, even for *s.* with thine anointed, woundest the wicked
Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy king, he is just and having *s.*
Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of *s.* for us
77. to give knowledge of *s.* to his people
3. 6. all flesh shall see the *s.* of our God
19. 9. Jesus said, this day is *s.* come to this house
John 4. 22. we know what we worship, for *s.* is of Jews
Acts 4. 12. neither is there *s.* in any other
13. 26. to you is the word of this *s.* sent
47. thou shouldst be for *s.* to the ends of the earth
16. 17. these men shew to us the way of *s.*
28. 28. the *s.* of God is sent to the Gentiles
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to *s.*
10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to *s.*
11. 11. through their fall *s.* is come to the Gentiles
13. 11. now is our *s.* nearer than when we believed
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your *s.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. in the city of *s.* have I succoured thee; now is the accepted time, behold now is the day of *s.*
7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to *s.*
Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your *s.*
6. 17. take the helmet of *s.* and the sword of Spirit
Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of *s.*
2. 12. work out your own *s.* with fear and trembling
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of *s.*
9. hath appointed us to obtain *s.* by our Lord Jesus
2 *Thess.* 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to *s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. that they may obtain the *s.* in Christ
3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to *s.*
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of *s.*
2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *s.*?
10. to make the captain of their *s.* perfect thro'
5. 9. he became the author of eternal *s.* to all that
6. 9. better things, and things that accompany *s.*
9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept thro' faith unto *s.*
9. receiving the end of your faith, *s.* of your souls
10. of which *s.* the prophets have inquired
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is *s.*
Jude 3. to write to you of the common *s.*
Rev. 7. 10. saying, *s.* to our God ‖ 19. 1. *s.* to Lord
12. 10. now is come *s.* and strength and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my song, he is become *my s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of *my s.*
47. exalted be the rock of *my s.* *Psal.* 18. 46.
23. 5. for this is all *my s.* and all my desire
Job 13. 16. he also shall be *my s.* for an hypocrite
Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of *my s.*
27. 1. Lord is my light and *my s.* 62. 6. *Isa.* 12. 2.
9. leave me not, O God of *my s.* 51. 14. ‖ 88. 1.
38. 22. O Lord *my s.* ‖ 62. 2. he only is *my s.* 6.
62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh *my s.*
7. in God is *my s.* ‖ 89. 26. my God, rock of *my s.*
91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him *my s.*
118. 14. the Lord is become *my s.* 21. *Isa.* 12. 2.
140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of *my s.*
Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is *my s.* he is become *my s.*
46. 13. my righteousn. not far, *my s.* shall not tarry
49. 6. thou mayst be *my s.* to the end of the earth
51. 5. *my s.* is gone forth ‖ 6. *my s.* shall be for ever
8. and *my s.* from generation to generation
56. 1. *my s.* is near to come, and my righteousness
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of *my s.* my God
Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of *my s.*
Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to *my s.*

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for *thy s.* O Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of *thy s.* thy gentleness made me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in *thy s.*
13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in *thy s.*
20. 5. we will rejoice in *thy s.* and set up banners
21. 1. and in *thy s.* how greatly shall he rejoice?
5. his glory is great in *thy s.* honour and majesty
35. 3. say unto my soul, I am *thy s.*
40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and *thy s.*
16. let such as love *thy s.* say, Lord be magnified
51. 12. restore unto me the joy of *thy s.* 70. 4.
69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of *thy s.*
29. I am poor, let *thy s.* set me up on high
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth *thy s.*
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us *thy s.*
106. 4. remember me, O visit me with *thy s.*
119. 41. let *thy s.* come according to thy word
81. my soul fainteth for *thy s.* but I hope in word
123. mine eyes fail for *thy s.* and for the word
166. Lord, I have hoped for *thy s.* and done
174. I have longed for thy *s.* O Lord
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of *thy s.*
62. 11. say to Zion, behold, *thy s.* cometh
Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen *thy s.*

SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of *s.* this should be
41. at *s.* of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.
1 *Cor.* 16. 21. breth en greet you, the *s.* of me Paul with mine own hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.

SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38. scribes who love *s.* in the market-places

SALUTE.

1 *Sam.* 10. 4. they will *s.* thee and give thee two loaves
13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might *s.* him
25. 14. behold, David sent to *s.* our master
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *s.* David
2 *Kings* 4. 29. *s.* him not, if any *s.* thee answer not
10. 13. we go to *s.* the children of the king
Mat. 5. 47. and if ye *s.* your brethren only
10. 12. when ye come into an house, *s.* it
Mark 15. 18. and began to *s.* him, hail king of the Jews
Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and *s.* no man by the way
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to *s.* Festus
Rom. 16. 5. *s.* my well-beloved Epenetus
7. *s.* Andronicus ‖ 9. *s.* Urbane our helper
10. *s.* Apelles, *s.* Aristobulus' household
11. *s.* Herodian ‖ 12. *s.* the beloved Persis
13. *s.* Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his mother
16. *s.* with an holy kiss, the churches *s.* you
22. I Tertius, who wrote this, *s.* you in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of Asia *s.* you, Aquila and Priscilla *s.* you much with church in their house
2 *Cor.* 13. 13. all the saints *s.* you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
Phil. 4. 21. *s.* every saint in Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 15. *s.* the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas
2 *Tim.* 4. 19. *s.* the household of Onesiphorus
Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me *s.* thee, greet thee
Philem. 23. there *s.* thee Epaphras and Marcus
Heb. 13. 24. *s.* them that have the rule over you; they of Italy *s.* you, grace be with you all
3 *John* 14. our friends *s.* thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and *s.* Micah
1 *Sam.* 17. 22. David came and *s.* his brethren
30. 21. David came near to the people and *s.* them
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *s.* Jehonadab, and said to him
Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, *s.* him
Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and *s.* Elisabeth
Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had *s.* the church, went
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and *s.* the brethren
19. when Paul had *s.* James and the elders

SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus *s.* you
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner *s.* you
12. Epaphras a servant of Christ *s.* you
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon *s.* you

SAMARITAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain *s.* came where he was
17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a *s.*
John 8. 48. that thou art a *s.* and hast a devil?

SAMARITANS.

2 *Kings* 17. 29. houses of high places the *s.* had made
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the *s.* enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a city of the *s.*
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the *s.*
39. many of the *s.* of that city believed on him
40. the *s.* besought him to tarry with them
Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the *s.*

SAME.

Gen. 5. 29. saying, this *s.* shall comfort us in our work
6. 4. the *s.* became mighty men, men of renown
10. 12. and Resen, the *s.* is a great city
14. 8. the *s.* is Zoar ‖ 23. 2. the *s.* is Hebron, 19.
24. 14. let the *s.* be she thou hast appointed, 44.
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the *s.* night
44. 6. he overtook and spake to them these *s.* words
48. 7. in the way of Ephrath, the *s.* is Beth-lehem
Exod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the *s.* 37. 17.
36. knops and branches shall be of the *s.* 37. 22.
27. 2. his horns shall be of the *s.* 37. 25. ‖ 38. 2.
28. 2. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the *s.* 39. 5.
Num. 10. 32. the *s.* goodness will we do unto thee
15. 30. presumptuously, the *s.* reproacheth the Lord
Josh. 15. 8. the Jebusite, the *s.* is Jerusalem
Judg. 7. 4. the *s.* shall go, the *s.* shall not go
1 *Sam.* 9. 17. the *s.* shall reign over my people
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. Zion, the *s.* is the city of David
1 *Kings* 13. 9. nor turn by the *s.* way thou camest
2 *Kings* 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat that which springeth of the *s.* *Isa.* 37. 30.
1 *Chron.* 1. 27. Abram, the *s.* is Abraham
16. 17. hath confirmed the *s.* to Jacob, *Psal.* 105. 10.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. the *s.* may be a priest of them no gods
18. 7. the *s.* is Micaiah the son of Imla
32. 12. hath not the *s.* Hezekiah taken away

Ezra 10. 23. Shimei, and Kelaiah, the *s.* is Kelita
Eſth. 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the *s.*
17. on the fourteenth ‖ 18. on the fifteenth, 21.
Job 4. 8. they that ſow wickedneſs reap the *s.*
13. 2. what ye know, the *s.* do I know alſo
Pſal. 68. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the *s.*
75. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the *s.*
102. 27. but thou art the *s.* thy years have no end
113. 3. to the going down of the *s.* *Mal.* 1. 11.
Prov. 28. 24. the *s.* is the companion of a deſtroyer
Eccl. 9. 15. no man remembered the *s.* poor man
Jer. 28. 17. ſo Hananiah the prophet died the *s.* year
Ezek. 3. 18. *s.* wicked man ſhall die in his iniquity
21. 26. this ſhall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low
44. 3. the prince ſhall go out by the way of the *s.*
Dan. 7. 21. the *s.* horn made war with the ſaints
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid
Mat. 5. 19. the *s.* ſhall be called great in the kingd.
46. if love them, do not even the publicans the *s.*
12. 50. the *s.* is my brother and ſiſter, *Mark* 3. 35.
21. 42. the ſtone builder rejected, the *s.* is become
the head of the corner, *Luke* 20. 17. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
24. 13. ſhall endure, *s.* ſhall be ſaved, *Mark* 13. 13.
26. 23. that dippeth his hand, the *s.* ſhall betray me
48. the *s.* is he, hold him faſt, *Mark* 14. 44.
27. 44. the thieves alſo caſt the *s.* in his teeth
Mark 8. 35. loſe life, the *s.* ſhall ſave it, *Luke* 9. 24.
9. 35. deſire to be firſt, the *s.* ſhall be laſt of all
Luke 6. 33. for ſinners alſo do even the *s.*
38. for with the *s.* meaſure that ye mete withal
7. 47. to whom little is forgiven, the *s.* loveth little
9. 48. that is leaſt among you, the *s.* ſhall be great
16. 1. the *s.* was accuſed that he waſted his goods
20. 47. the *s.* ſhall receive greater damnation
23. 51. the *s.* had not conſented to the counſel
John 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God
7. the *s.* came for a witneſs of the light
33. the *s.* is he who baptizeth with the holy Ghoſt
7. 18. the *s.* is true ‖ 10. 1. the *s.* is a thief
8. 25. the *s.* I ſaid to you from the beginning
11. 6. he abode two days ſtill in the *s.* place
49. being high-prieſt that *s.* year, 18. 13.
12. 48. the *s.* ſhall judge him in the laſt day
15. 5. abides in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit
Acts 1. 11. this *s.* Jeſus ſhall ſo come in like manner
2. 36. God made that *s.* Jeſus both Lord and Chriſt
7. 13. the *s.* dealt ſubtilly with our kindred
35. the *s.* did God ſend to be a ruler and deliverer
8. 35. began at the *s.* ſcripture and preached Jeſus
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children
14. 9. the *s.* heard Paul ſpeak, who beholding him
16. 17. the *s.* followed Paul and us, and cried
24. 20. or elſe let theſe *s.* here ſay, if they found
Rom. 1. 32. who knowing, not only do the *s.*
2. 3. that judgeſt them which do, and doſt the *s.*
8. 20. who hath ſubjected the *s.* in hope
10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all, is rich to all that call
12. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office
16. be of the *s.* mind one towards another, mind
not high things, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. *Phil.* 4. 2. 1 *Pet.* 4. 1.
13. 3. do good, and thou ſhalt have praiſe of the *s.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beſeech that ye all ſpeak the *s.* thing
9. 8. or ſaith not the law the *s.* alſo?
10. 3. did all eat the *s.* ſpiritual meat ‖ 4. the *s.* drink
12. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. | 12. 18.
5. but the *s.* Lord ‖ 6. but it is the *s.* God
15. 39. all fleſh is not the *s.* fleſh, one kind of men
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. but the *s.* who is made ſorry by me
3. I wrote this *s.* unto you, leſt when I came
8. 19. adminiſtered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord
9. 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty
Gal. 2. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles
3. 7. the *s.* are the children of Abraham
Eph. 4. 10. he that deſcended is the *s.* that aſcended
6. 8. the *s.* ſhall he receive of the Lord, bond or free
Phil. 1. 30. having the *s.* conflict which ye ſaw in me
2. 2. having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind
3. 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things
Col. 4. 2. and watch in the *s.* with thankſgiving
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the *s.* thy years ſhall not fail
2. 14. he alſo himſelf likewiſe took part of the *s.*
11. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promiſe
13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt *s.* yeſterday, to day and for ever
Jam. 3. 2. if any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. even ſo miniſter the *s.* one to another
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage
3. 7. by the *s.* word are kept in ſtore, reſerved
1 *John* 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father
27. as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things
Rev. 3. 5. overcometh, the *s.* ſhall be clothed in white

See DAY, HOUR.

SANCTIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Chriſt, who of God is made to us *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your *s.*
4. ſhould know how to poſſeſs his veſſel in *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. thro' *s.* of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

SANCTIFY,

When referred to God, ſignifies,

1. *To ſeparate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious uſe.* God ſanctified the ſeventh-day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The firſt-born were ſanctified, *Exod.* 13. 2. *And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the prieſts, the altars, the ſacrifices,* &c. *were ſanctified under the law.*
2. *To cleanſe a ſinner from the pollution and filth of ſin, to free him from the power and dominion of ſin, and endue him with a principle of holineſs; thus God by his Spirit ſanctifies the elect, or true believers,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. And ſuch were ſome of you, but ye are waſhed, but ye are ſanctified.
3. *To manifeſt his glory, and vindicate his honour from the blaſphemies of the wicked,* Ezek. 36. 23. I will ſanctify my great name. *I will clear up, and remove the objections that the ſufferings and ſins of the* Jews *have raiſed among the* Babylonians: *They gave the Heathen occaſion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will ſhew that I am infinite in greatneſs and goodneſs. And in* Num. 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, becauſe the children of Iſrael ſtrove with the Lord, and he was ſanctified in them: *He was ſanctified among them by the demonſtration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the* Iſraelites, *and of his impartial holineſs and ſeverity againſt ſin, even in his greateſt friends and favourites, as* Moſes *was. Thus God is ſaid to ſanctify himſelf.*
4. *To free the creature from the curſe that ſin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy uſe,* 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature is ſanctified by the word of God, and prayer.
5. *To ſeparate, ordain, and appoint the* Meſſiah *to be the King and Head of his church,* John 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath ſanctified, thou blaſphemeſt, becauſe I ſaid, I am the Son of God? *that is, If the title of* Gods *be given to thoſe to whom God has given ſome part of his dominion, then ſurely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himſelf; and whom he has ſeparated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be aſſumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.*

To ſanctify *is alſo ſpoken of man, and* ſignifies,

1. *To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things,* Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord ſaid unto Moſes, Go unto the people, and ſanctify them to day and to morrow, and let them waſh their clothes; and be ready againſt the third day *to receive the law.* And let the prieſts alſo which come near to the Lord, ſanctify themſelves, leſt the Lord break forth upon them.
2. *To prepare,* Num. 11. 18. Sanctify yourſelves againſt to morrow, and ye ſhall eat fleſh. *Joſh.* 3. 5. Sanctify yourſelves, for to morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. *That is, Prepare yourſelves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.*
3. *To praiſe God, to acknowledge his majeſty, to worſhip him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praiſed, and beloved by all thoſe that are capable of it; thus men hallow or ſanctify the name of God,* Iſa. 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hoſts himſelf, and let him be your fear. *And* Mat. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. *When we deſire of God, that his name may be ſanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praiſed, and glorified through the whole world, and eſpecially by thoſe who have the happineſs of knowing him. Let them ſanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, and their ſubmiſſion to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may bear his word, and may become tractable to the inſtructions of his miniſters. What is meant by* ſanctifying the name of God, *may be yet better apprehended, by what is oppoſite to it; that is, profaning the name of God by vain ſwearing, blaſpheming, and aſcribing his name to idols; by furniſhing wicked men and infidels with an occaſion of blaſpheming it by a bad life and ſcandalous converſation. It is ſaid,* Lev. 10. 3. I will be ſanctified in them that come nigh me; *in his prieſts, when by the terrible and exemplary puniſhment of* Nadab *and* Abihu, *the Lord ſhewed what purity be required in his ſervants, what punctual exactneſs he expected in his ſervice.* In Num. 20. 12. *the Lord complains, that* Moſes *and* Aaron *did not ſanctify him before the people of Iſrael: And how did they not ſanctify him? By ſhewing ſome diſtruſt to his words.* Becauſe ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holineſs, *are epithets, which in a ſovereign manner are aſcribed to God, the author of all ſanctity and holineſs. So the* Cherubims *and* Seraphims *cry to him without ceaſing,* Holy, Holy, Holy, *Iſa.* 6. 3. *He is named by way of exellence, the* ſaint, the holy one of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 10. 20. *All our holineſs before him is nothing but pollution; his name is* Holy, *or rather* Holineſs *itſelf.*

To ſanctify *may be reduced to the four following ſignifications:*

1. It ſignifies, *To confeſs and celebrate that to be holy, which in itſelf was ſo before,* Mat. 6. 9. *And thus it is to be underſtood whereſoever God is ſaid to be ſanctified.*
2. *To make perſons holy, who were impure and defiled before,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. *And this is the ſenſe of the word in thoſe paſſages of ſcripture, where the elect are ſaid to be ſanctified.*
3. *To ſeparate and ſet apart ſome things or perſons from a common unto an holy uſe, as the tabernacle, temple, prieſts,* &c.
4. *To employ a thing in holy and religious exerciſes, in the worſhip of God in public and in private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former ſenſe the ſeventh day is ſanctified,* Exod. 20. 8.

Sanctification *differs from* Juſtification, *thus,*

1. Juſtification *is the abſolution of a ſinner from the guilt of ſin and death;* whereas ſanctification *is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.*
2. Juſtification *conſiſts in remiſſion of ſins through the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs;* ſanctification *is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.*
3. Juſtification *is perfect in this life, ſo is not* ſanctification.
4. Juſtification *is in nature before* ſanctification, *but not in order of time; for God only ſanctifies thoſe that are juſtified.*

Exod. 13. 2. *s.* unto me all the firſt-born, it is mine
19. 10. go and *s.* them to day and to morrow
22. and let the prieſts alſo *s.* themſelves
23. ſet bounds about the mount, and *s.* it
28. 41. thou ſhalt anoint and *s.* Aaron and his ſons,
29. 33, 44. | 40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. | 21. 8.
29. 27. thou ſhalt *s.* the breaſt of the wave-offering
36. and thou ſhalt *s.* the altar, 37. | 40. 10.
44. I will *s.* the tabernacle and the altar

Exod.

Exod. 30. 29. and thou shalt *s.* the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10, 11. *Lev.* 8. 11. 31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth *s.* you, *Lev.* 20. 8. | 21. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 12. *Lev.* 11. 44. ye shall *s.* yourselves, 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5. 21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do *s.* him 23. for I the Lord do *s.* them, 22. 9, 16. 27. 14. when a man shall *s.* his house to be holy 16. if a man shall *s.* his field, 17, 18, 22. 26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall *s.* it *Num.* 20. 12. ye believed me not, to *s.* me, 27. 14. *Deut.* 5. 12. keep the sabbath-day, to *s.* it, *Neh.* 13. 22. 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt *s.* *Josh.* 7. 13. up, *s.* the people, say, *s.* yourselves 2 *Kings* 10. † 20. Jehu said, *s.* an assembly for Baal 1 *Chron.* 15. 12. *s.* yourselves, 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. | 35. 6. 23. 13. that he should *s.* the most holy things 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to *s.* 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to *s.* *Isa.* 8. 13. *s.* the Lord of hosts himself, him your fear 29. 23. they shall *s.* the holy One of Jacob 66. 17. they that *s.* themselves in gardens *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will *s.* my great name that was profaned 37. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do *s.* Israel 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and *s.* myself 44. 19. shall not *s.* people with garments, 46. 20. *Joel* 1. 14. *s.* ye a fast, 2. 15. ‖ 3. † 9. *s.* war 2. 16. *s.* the congregation, assemble the elders *John* 17. 17. *s.* them thro' thy truth, word is truth 19. and for their sakes I *s.* myself, that they may *Eph.* 5. 26. that he might *s.* and cleanse the church 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the very God of peace *s.* you wholly *Heb.* 13. 12. that he might *s.* people with his blood 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but *s.* the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and *s.* it *Exod.* 19. 14. Moses *s.* the people, and they washed 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be *s.* by my glory *Lev.* 8. 10. *s.* the tabernacle and all that was therein 15. *s.* the altar ‖ 30. *s.* Aaron and his garments 10. 3. I will be *s.* in them that come nigh me 27. 15. if he that *s.* it will redeem his house 19. and if he that *s.* the field will redeem it *Num.* 7. 1. *s.* the tabernacle, instruments and vessels 8. 17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel for myself *Deut.* 32. 51. because ye *s.* me not in the midst of Isr. *Josh.* 20. † 7. and they *s.* the cities of refuge 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his son to keep the ark of Lord 16. 5. he *s.* Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice 21. 5. tho' it were *s.* this day in the vessel 1 *Chron.* 15. 14. the priests and Levites *s.* themselves 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests present were *s.* 7. 16. I have chosen and *s.* this house, 20. 29. 15. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themselves 17. they *s.* the house of the Lord in eight days 19. all the vessels have we prepared and *s.* 34. till the other priests had *s.* themselves 30. 3. the priests had not *s.* themselves sufficiently 8. enter into his sanctuary which he hath *s.* for ever 15. the Levites were ashamed, and *s.* themselves 17. many in the congregation were not *s.* 24. a great number of the priests *s.* themselves 31. 18. in their set office they *s.* themselves *Neh.* 3. 1. they built and *s.* the sheep gate 12. 47. they *s.* holy things to the Levites, and the Levites *s.* them to the children of Aaron *Job* 1. 5. Job sent and *s.* his sons and his daughters *Isa.* 5. 16. holy God shall be *s.* in righteousness 13. 3. I have commanded my *s.* ones *Jer.* 1. 5. I *s.* thee, and ordained thee a prophet *Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be *s.* in you, 36. 23. 28. 22. when I shall be *s.* in her ‖ 38. 16. shall *s.* in thee 25. be *s.* in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27. 48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are *s.* *Zeph.* 1. † 7. for the Lord hath *s.* his guests *John* 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father *s.* 17. 19. that they also might be *s.* thro' thy truth *Acts* 20. 32. an inheritance among them *s.* 26. 18. *Rom.* 15. 16. being *s.* by the holy Ghost 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to them that are *s.* in Christ Jesus 6. 11. but now ye are *s.* in the name of the Lord 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is *s.* wife is *s.* 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is *s.* by the word of God and prayer 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel *s.* for the master's use *Heb.* 2. 11. and they who are *s.* are all of one 10. 10. by the which will we are *s.* thro' Jesus 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are *s.* 29. the blood of the covenant wherewith he was *s.* *Jude* 1. to them that are *s.* by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that *s.* the gold? 19. greater the gift, or the altar that *s.* the gift? *Heb.* 2. 11. both he that *s.* and those that are sanctified 9. 13. if blood of bulls *s.* to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies, *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of* Jerusalem, *which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called* Sanctuary, *or the* Holy of Holies, *or the* most holy place, *Lev.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 6. 16. *It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the* holy place *by a curtain or veil of rich cloth.* Solomon *had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in* relievo, *and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold, and in general, the whole* Sanctuary *was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the* Psalmist, *the* Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, *Psal.* 20. 2. *It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of* Sanctuary, *Psal.* 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.

Sometimes the word Sanctuary *is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part,* 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein for thy name. *Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord,* Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. *It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of* Canaan, *Exod.* 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. *Or, by* Sanctuary *here may be understood the temple on mount* Moriah, *which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the stile of the prophets. It is said,* Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary; *that is, The children of* Israel *are the people of God's holiness, as they are called,* Isa. 63. 18. *or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly,* Sanctuary *is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection,* Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your Sanctuary, *Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the *s.* 25. 8. let them make me a *s.* that I may dwell 30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the *s.* 24. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the *s.* 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the *s.* 3, 4. 6. not make any more work for offering of the *s.* 38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the *s.* 25, 26. *Lev.* 5. 15. | 27. 3, 25. *Num.* 3. 47, 50. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. | 18. 16. 27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the *s.* *Lev.* 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the vail of the *s.* 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the *s.* 12 4. nor come into the *s.* till her purifying fulfilled 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy *s.* 19. 30. ye shall reverence my *s.* I am the Lord, 26. 2. *Lev.* 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the *s.* nor profane the *s.* of his God, I am the Lord *Num.* 3. 28. males 8600, keeping charge of the *s.* 38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the *s.* 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the *s.* 15. when they have made an end of covering the *s.* 7. 9. the service of *s.* belonging unto them 8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the *s.* 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the *s.* 18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the *s.* 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the *s.* 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the *s.* 19. 20. because he hath defiled the *s.* of the Lord *Josh.* 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the *s.* 22. 19. arise, and build ye the *s.* of the Lord 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the *s.* 28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 8. they have built thee a *s.* therein 26. 18. go out of the *s.* for thou hast trespassed 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the *s.* and Judah 30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his *s.* 19. according to the purification of the *s.* 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the *s.* *Neh.* 10. 39. where are the vessels of the *s.*? *Psal.* 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the *s.* 28. † 2. towards the oracle of thy holy *s.* 29. † 2. worship the Lord in his glorious *s.* 63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the *s.* 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the *s.* 73. 17. till I went into the *s.* of God, I understood 74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in *s.* 7. they have cast fire into thy *s.* they have defiled 77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the *s.* who so great 78. 54. he brought them to the border of his *s.* 69. and he built his *s.* like high palaces 96. 6. strength and beauty are in his *s.* 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of *s.* 114. 2. Judah was his *s.* Israel his dominion 134. 2. lift up your hands in the *s.* bless the Lord 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his *s.* *Isa.* 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a *s.* 16. 12. that he shall come to his *s.* to pray 43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the *s.* 60. 13. to beautify the place of my *s.* 63. 18. our adversaries have troden down thy *s.* *Jer.* 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our *s.* *Lam.* 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entred into her *s.* 2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his *s.* 10. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the *s.*? 4. 1. stones of the *s.* are poured out in the street *Ezek.* 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my *s.* 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little *s.* 23. 38. they defiled my *s.* in the same day 39. they came the same day into my *s.* to profane it 42. 20. between the *s.* and the profane place 44. 5. with every going forth of the *s.* 27. and in the day that he goeth into the *s.* 45. 3. in it shall be the *s.* and most holy place 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the *s.* 48. 8. the *s.* shall be in the midst of it, 10, 21. *Dan.* 8. 11. and the place of his *s.* was cast down 13. to give the *s.* to be troden under foot 14. he said to me, then shall the *s.* be cleansed 9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy *s.* 26. the people shall destroy the city and the *s.* 11. 31. they shall pollute the *s.* of strength *Amos* 7. † 13. Beth-el is the king's *s.* and court *Zeph.* 3. 4. her priests have polluted the *s.* *Heb.* 8. 2. a minister of the *s.* and true tabernacle 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly *s.* 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the *s.* 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the *s.*

SANCTUARIES.

Lev. 21. 23. shall not go in, that he profane not my *s.* 26. 31. and I will bring your *s.* to desolation *Jer.* 51. 51. strangers are come into *s.* of Lord's house *Ezek.* 28. 18. hast defiled thy *s.* by thine iniquities *Amos* 7. 9. the *s.* of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.

A similitude taken from the sand *of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises* Abraham *and*

and Jacob *to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the* sand *of the sea,* Gen. 22. 17. | 32. 12. Job *compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea,* Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. *And* Solomon *says,* that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, *Prov.* 27. 3. *A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end.* Sand *is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand,* Mat. 7. 26.

The prophet Jeremiah *magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the* sand *of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it,* Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, *Jer.* 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the *s.* 32. 12. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the *s.* of the sea
Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the *s.*
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in the *s.*
Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the *s.*
Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the *s.* by the sea
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines gathered to fight as the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the *s.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the *s.* 29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart, as the *s.*
Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the *s.* 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the *s.*
Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the *s.* 139. 18. they are more in number than the *s.*
Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the *s.* weighty
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people Israel be as the *s.* of sea 48. 19. thy seed also had been as *s.* and offspring
Jer. 5. 22. which placed the *s.* for a bound of the sea 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the *s.* 33. 22. as the *s.* of the sea cannot be measured
Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as *s.* of the sea, *Rom.* 9. 27.
Hab. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the *s.*
Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on *s.*
Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the *s.*
Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the *s.* of the sea and saw 20. 8. the number of whom is as the *s.* of the sea

SANDALS,

At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes sandals.

Mark 6. 9. but be shod with *s.* put not on two coats
Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy *s.*

SANG.

Exod 15. 1. then *s.* Moses and Israel this song
Num. 21. 17. Israel *s.* this song, spring, O well
Judg. 5. 1. then *s.* Deborah and Barak, saying
1 *Sam.* 29. 5. is not this David of whom they *s.*?
2 *Chron.* 29. 28. the singers *s.* the trumpeters sounded 30. *s.* praises with gladness, and bowed their heads
Neh. 12. 42. the singers *s.* aloud, with Jezrahiah
Job 38. 7. when the morning stars *s.* together
Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, *s.* his praise
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas *s.* praises to God

SANK.

Exod. 15. 5. they *s.* into the bottom as a stone 10. they *s.* as lead into the mighty waters

SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of *s.*

SAPPHIRE,

Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job *says,* there are places whose stones are sapphires, *Job* 28. 6. *that is, that* sapphires, *and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished.* Pliny *says, that the best come out of* Media; *perhaps out of the country of the* Sapires, *or from mount* Sephar, *mentioned by* Moses, *Gen.* 10. 30. *The oriental* sapphire *is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure: whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a* sapphire; *that is, of a celestial blue or azure,* Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of *s.* stone 28. 18. the second row a *s.* a diamond, 39. 11.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or *s.*
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of *s.*
Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of *s.* 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a *s.* 28. 13. the *s.* and the emerald were thy covering
Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was *s.*

SAPPHIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of *s.*
Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with *s.*
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with *s.*

SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a *s.* stone

SARDIUS,

Or Ruby, *in* Hebrew, Odem: *A gem found about Sardis, of a bloody colour: some translate it by* ruby, *or by* pyropus. *It was the first in* Aaron's *breast plate.*

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a *s.* 39. 10.
Ezek. 28. 13. the *s.* and diamond were thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a *s.*

SARDONYX,

As if it were a sardius *united to an* Onyx, *as partaking of both their colours. The* Onyx *is a precious stone, commonly called* Cornelian. *The basis of the* Cornelian *is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The* Hebrew *word* Shohem *has been translated by* Sardonychus Lapis, *which rather signifies an* Emerald.

Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a *s.*

SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken and *s.* upon the images 38. 14. Tamar covered with a vail *s.* in an open place
Exod. 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that *s.* on throne 16. 3. when we *s.* by the flesh-pots and did eat 18. 13. on the morrow Moses *s.* to judge the people
Judg. 20. 26. they wept and *s.* before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. now Eli *s.* on a seat by a post of temple 4. 13. Eli *s.* on a seat by the way-side watching
1 *Kings* 16. 11. as soon as he *s.* on his throne, he slew 21. 13. the children of Belial *s.* before Naboth 22. 10. the two kings *s.* each on his throne
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but Elisha *s.* in his house, and the elders *s.* with him and the king sent a messenger
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. as David *s.* in his house, he said 16. David *s.* before the Lord and said, who am I?
Neh. 8. 17. they made booths and *s.* under them
Job 29. 25. I chose out their way, and *s.* chief
Psal. 26. 4. I have not *s.* with vain persons
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou *s.* for them 15. 17. I *s.* not in the assembly of the mockers nor rejoiced, I *s.* alone because of thy hand 36. 22. now the king *s.* in the winter-house
Ezek. 3. 15. I *s.* where they *s.* and remained there 8. 1. as I *s.* in my house, the elders *s.* before me 14. behold, there *s.* women weeping for Tammuz 20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Lord and *s.*
Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel *s.* in the gate of the king
Mat. 4. 16. people who *s.* in darkness, saw great light; to them that *s.* in shadow of death light is sprung up 14. 9. for them which *s.* with him, *Mark* 6. 26. 26. 55. I *s.* daily with you teaching in the temple 58. Peter *s.* with the servants to see the end
Mark 10. 46. blind Bartimeus *s.* by the way-side begging, *Luke* 18. 35. *John* 9. 8. 16. 19. and he *s.* on the right hand of God
Luke 7. 15. he that was dead *s.* up, and began to speak 10. 39. Mary *s.* at Jesus' feet, and heard his words 19. 30. a colt, whereon never man *s.* *Mark* 11. 2.
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied, *s.* thus on the well
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues *s.* upon each of them 3. 10. he who *s.* for alms at the beautiful gate
Rev. 4. 3. he that *s.* on the throne was like jasper 14. 14. on the cloud one *s.* like the Son of man 19. 11. he that *s.* upon him was called faithful 19. to make war against him that *s.* on the horse

SAT *down.*

Exod. 23. 6. the people *s.* *down* to eat and to drink
Deut. 33. 3. and they *s.* *down* at thy feet
Ezra 9. 3. pluckt off hair, and *s.* *down* astonied 10. 16. they *s.* *down* to examine the matter
Neh. 1. 4. I *s.* *down* and mourned certain days
Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman *s.* *down* to drink

Job 2. 8. Job *s.* *down* among the ashes
Psal. 137. 1. there we *s.* *down*, yea, we wept
Cant. 2. 3. I *s.* *down* under his shadow with delight
Mat. 9. 10. many sinners came and *s.* *down* with him 26. 20. he *s.* *down* with the twelve, *Luke* 22. 14.
Luke 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and *s.* *down* 5. 3. *s.* *down* and taught the people out of the ship
John 8. 2. people came, he *s.* *down* and taught them
Acts 13. 14. they went into the synagogue and *s.* *down* 16. 13. we *s.* *down* and spake to the women
Heb. 1. 3. *s.* *down* on the right hand of God, 10. 12.

SATTEST.

Psal. 9. 4. thou *s.* in the throne judging right
Ezek. 23. 41. thou *s.* upon a stately bed and a table

SATAN,

Or Sathan, *or* Sathanas: *This is a mere* Hebrew *word, and signifies* an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, *in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an* adversary; *for example,* Christ *says to* Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, *Mat.* 16. 13. *That is, be gone, O mine adversary, thou that withstandest what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissuadest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly* Satan *is taken for the* Devil, *Mat.* 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself, *Rev.* 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. *He is said to stand at* Joshua's *right hand, and to accuse him and the Jews before God, and to oppose them in building the temple,* Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, *Mat.* 12. 26. *Our Saviour represents* Satan *as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him.* Beelzebub *is, as it were, their king. If* Beelzebub, *says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false that I drive out devils in the name of* Beelzebub. *The apostle* Paul *declares, in* Acts 26. 18. *that all those who believe not in* Christ, *are under the empire and power of* Satan.

The synagogue of Satan, *of which the evangelist* John *makes mention,* Rev. 2. 9. *are probably the unbelieving* Jews, *the false zealots for the law of* Moses, *who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the* Christians. *They were very numerous at* Smyrna, *to the angel of which church St.* John *speaks in this passage.*

The depths of Satan. *St.* John, *writing to the Christians of the church of* Thyatira, *says to them,* You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τὰ βάθεα τῦ Σατάνα, Rev. 2. 24. *That is, the mysteries of the* Nicolaitans, *and of the* Simonians, *who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called* the depths of Satan.

When Christ *sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of* Judea, *they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying,* Lord, even the devils are subject to us thro' thy name. Jesus *tells them,* I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, *Luke* 10. 17, 18. *He seems to allude to that passage of* Isaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *Isa.* 14. 12. *By which he intimated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that* Satan *should soon lose his power*

and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apoſtles. And in Luke 22. 31. *he ſays,* Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath deſired to have you, that he may ſift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; *ſhewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to deſtroy the infant church.*

By collecting the paſſages where Satan or the Devil *is mentioned, it may be obſerved, that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God caſt him down from thence for the puniſhment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, ſin, death, and all other evils came into the world; that by the permiſſion of God he exerciſes a ſort of government in the world over his ſubordinates, over apoſtate angels like himſelf; that God makes uſe of him to prove good men, and chaſtiſe bad ones; that he is a lying ſpirit in the mouth of falſe prophets, ſeducers, and heretics; that it is he, or ſome of his, that torment or poſſeſs men, that inſpire them with evil deſigns, as he did* David, *when he ſuggeſted to him to number his people, to* Judas *to betray his Lord and Maſter, and to* Ananias *and* Sapphira *to conceal the price of their field. That he roves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to deſtroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedneſs. That his power and malice are reſtrained within certain limits, and controled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uſes his utmoſt endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their ſouls.* *See* DEVIL.

1 *Chron.* 21. 1. *s.* provoked David to number Iſrael
Job 1. 6. and *s.* came alſo among them, 2. 1.
12. *s.* went out from the preſence of the Lord
Pſal. 109. 6. and let *s.* ſtand at his right hand
Zech. 3. 1. *s.* ſtanding at his right hand to reſiſt him
2. the Lord ſaid to *s.* the Lord rebuke thee, O *s.*
Mat. 4. 10. Jeſus ſaith to him, get thee hence, *s.*
12. 26. if *s.* caſt out *s.* *Mark* 3. 23, 26. *Luke* 11. 18.
16. 23. get thee behind me, *s.* *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
Mark 4. 15. *s.* cometh and taketh away the word
Luke 10. 18. I beheld *s.* as lightning fall from heaven
13. 16. whom *s.* hath bound theſe eighteen years
22. 3. then entred *s.* into Judas Iſcariot, of the twelve
31. Simon, Simon *s.* hath deſired to have you
John 13. 27. and after the ſop, *s.* entred into him
Acts 5. 3. why hath *s.* filled thine heart to lye?
26. 18. to turn them from the power of *s.* to God
Rom. 16. 20. God ſhall bruiſe *s.* under your feet
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver ſuch an one to *s.* that ſpirit
7. 5. that *s.* tempt you not for your incontinency
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt *s.* ſhould get an advantage of us
11. 14. *s.* himſelf is transformed into angel of light
12. 7. was given me the meſſenger of *s.* to buffet me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come, but *s.* hindred us
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. whoſe coming is after the working of *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto *s.*
5. 15. for ſome are already turned aſide after *s.*
Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the ſynagogue of *s.*
13. where *s.*'s ſeat is, where *s.* dwelleth
24. and who have not known the depths of *s.*
3. 9. I will make them of the ſynagogue of *s.*
12. 9. the great dragon was caſt out, called *s.*
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is *s.*
7. *s.* ſhall be looſed out of his priſon

SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will *s.* the ſoul of the prieſts with fatneſs
46. 10. the ſword ſhall be *s.* with their blood

SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have *s.* the weary ſoul and repleniſhed

SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. ſhall take no *s.* for the life of a murderer
32. ſhall take no *s.* for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to *s.* the deſolate and waſte ground
Pſal. 90. 14. O *s.* us early with thy mercy
91. 16. with long life will I *s.* him and ſhew ſalvation
132. 15. I will *s.* her poor with bread
Prov. 5. 19. let her breaſts *s.* thee at all times
6. 30. if he ſteal to *s.* his ſoul when he is hungry
Iſa. 58. 10. if thou *s.* the afflicted ſoul then thy light
11. the Lord ſhall guide and *s.* thy ſoul in drought
Ezek. 7. 19. they ſhall not *s.* their ſouls, nor fill
Mark 8. 4. whence can a man *s.* theſe with bread?

SATISFIED.

Exod. 15. 9. my luſt ſhall be *s.* upon them
Lev. 26. 26. and ye ſhall eat and not be *s.*
Deut. 14. 29. the fatherleſs ſhall eat and be *s.*
33. 23. O Naphtali, *s.* with favour, and full
Job 19. 22. and why are ye not *s.* with my fleſh?
27. 14. his offspring ſhall not be *s.* with bread
31. 31. Oh that we had of his fleſh! we cannot be *s.*
Pſal. 17. 15. I ſhall be *s.* when awake with thy liken.
22. 26. the meek ſhall eat and be *s.* they ſhall praiſe
36. 8. they ſhall be *s.* with the fatneſs of thy houſe
37. 19. in the days of famine they ſhall be *s.*
59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not *s.*
63. 5. my ſoul ſhall be *s.* as with marrow and fatneſs
65. 4. we ſhall be *s.* with the goodneſs of thy houſe
81. 16. with hony out of rock ſhould I have *s.* thee
104. 13. the earth is *s.* with the fruit of thy works
105. 40. he *s.* them with the bread of heaven
Prov. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land ſhall be *s.*
14. a man be *s.* with good by the fruit of his mouth
14. 14. and a good man ſhall be *s.* from himſelf
18. 20. a man's belly be *s.* with fruit of his mouth
19. 23. and he that hath it ſhall abide *s.*
20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou ſhalt be *s.*
30. 15. there are three things that are never *s.*
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not *s.* with ſeeing, nor the ear
4. 8. neither is his eye *s.* with riches
5. 10. that loveth ſilver, ſhall not be *s.* with ſilver
Iſa. 9. 20. ſhall eat and not be *s.* *Mic.* 6. 14.
44. 16. he roſteth roſt and is *s.* he warms himſelf
53. 11. he ſhall ſee of travail of his ſoul, and be *s.*
66. 11. be *s.* with the breaſts of her conſolations
Jer. 31. 14. my people ſhall be *s.* with goodneſs
50. 10. all that ſpoil Chaldea ſhall be *s.* ſaith Lord
19. and his ſoul ſhall be *s.* on mount Ephraim
Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians, to be *s.*
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou couldſt not be *s.* 29.
Amos 4. 8. wandred to drink water, but were not *s.*
Hab. 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be *s.*

SATISFIEST.

Pſal. 145. 16. and thou *s.* the deſire of every thing

SATISFIETH.

Pſal. 103. 5. who *s.* thy mouth with good things
107. 9. for he *s.* the longing ſoul, and filleth hungry
Iſa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which *s.* not

SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to *s.* of his ſoul
Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the *s.* of the fleſh

SATYR.

Iſa. 34. 14. and the *s.* ſhall cry to his fellow

SATYRS.

Iſa. 13. 21. owls ſhall dwell there, and *s.* dance there

SAVE

Signifies, 1. *To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them,* Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, ſaying, Lord ſave me.

2. *To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of ſin,* Mat. 1. 21. For he ſhall ſave his people from their ſins. *Thus only Chriſt ſaves his people; they are juſtified by the imputation of his righteouſneſs; and by the operations of his Spirit they are ſanctified, the power and dominion of ſin is ſubdued and weakened, and at laſt it is utterly deſtroyed.*

3. *To obtain eternal life,* Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end ſhall be ſaved.

Salvation *is attributed,*

1. To God, *Jer.* 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I ſhall be ſaved. *God is often called by the name of* Saviour, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour, *Hoſ.* 13. 4. There is no Saviour beſides me, *Iſa.* 45: 15. Verily thou art a God that hideſt thyſelf, O God of Iſrael, the Saviour. *God is the* Saviour *of* Saviours, *and the God of Gods; without him there is neither ſalvation nor deliverance, nor ſuccour to be hoped for. It is he that raiſes up* Saviours *to his people: He raiſed them up a* Saviour *in the perſon of* Othniel *the ſon of* Kenez *againſt the king of* Meſopotamia, *who oppreſſed them,* Judg. 3. 9. *He raiſed them up another in* Ehud *ſon of* Gerah, *againſt* Eglon, *king of the* Moabites, *Judg.* 3. 15. *And* Obadiah *promiſes,* that the Lord will ſend Saviours upon the mountain of Eſau, *Obad.* 21.

2. *To* Chriſt. *The name* Saviour *is appropriated to the* Meſſiah, *who was prefigured by all thoſe to whom the ſcriptures of the Old Teſtament give the name of* Saviour, *as* Joſhua, *the judge of* Iſrael, *the kings,* David, Solomon, Joſiah, *and the great men raiſed up in an extraordinary manner, to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out* Chriſt *under the name of* Saviour, *Iſa.* 19. 20. The Lord ſhall ſend them a Saviour, and a great One, and he ſhall deliver them. *And the apoſtles and ſacred writers of the New Teſtament, generally give to* Chriſt *the name of* Saviour *by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he ſaid that he ſhould be called* Jeſus, *that is, a* Saviour, *for* he ſhall ſave his people from their ſins, *Mat.* 1. 21. *And in* John 4. 42. *he is called the* Saviour of the world. *See* Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. *This name is properly given to* Chriſt, *he ſaves his people from ſin, from hell, and deſtruction; he hath not only merited ſalvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchaſed redemption by ſhedding abroad the holy Ghoſt into their hearts, and by maintaining and conſtantly preſerving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth diſtil and derive ſenſe, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a* Saviour *by merit, and a* Saviour *by efficacy: Hence he is ſaid to be* the author of eternal ſalvation to all them that obey him, *Heb.* 5. 9. *And to* have obtained eternal redemption for us, *Heb.* 9. 12.

3. Salvation *is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptiſm, and to men: Theſe are only inſtruments and means which God makes uſe of either for beginning or furthering this work,* Luke 7. 50. Jeſus ſaid to the woman, thy faith hath ſaved thee, go in peace. *James* 1. 21. Receive with meekneſs the ingrafted word, which is able to ſave your ſouls. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptiſm, doth alſo now ſave us. *Rom.* 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my fleſh, and might ſave, *that is, be an inſtrument of ſaving* ſome of them. *And in* 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knoweſt thou, O wife, whether thou ſhalt ſave thy huſband? or how knoweſt thou, O man, whether thou ſhalt ſave thy wife? *The* word *directs and points out where ſalvation may be had;* faith *is the hand or inſtrument that receives* Chriſt *the author of ſalvation;* baptiſm *becomes an effectual means of ſalvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward adminiſtration of it, but only by the bleſſing of* Chriſt, *and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquieſce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptiſm, whereof it is the ſeal. Good men likewiſe, by their admonitions and good example, are made inſtrumental in converting others to the faith,* James 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8. *it is ſaid,* By grace ye are ſaved. [1] *In reſpect of God's eternal purpoſe, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purpoſing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour.* [2] *Becauſe all the parts of this ſalvation are from this grace, as* Converſion, *Gal.* 1. 15. When it pleaſed God, who ſeparated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. *Juſtification,* Tit. 3. 7. That being juſtified by his grace, we ſhould be made heirs, according to the hope of eternal life. *All our qualifications, and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace,* 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. *The outward means of ſalvation*

salvation are of grace, Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? *Eph.* 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. *The price of our redemption was freely paid,* John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. *The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us,* John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. *And eternal life is freely bestowed,* Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you, to *s.* your lives
Deut. 20. 4. the Lord goeth with you, to *s.* you
22. 27. she cried, and there was none to *s.* her
28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall *s.* thee
Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt *s.* Israel
15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I *s.* Israel?
31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye *s.* him?
36. if thou wilt *s.* Israel by mine hand, as hast said
37. then shall I know that thou wilt *s.* Israel
7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I *s.* you
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. anoint him, that he may *s.* my people
10. 24. the people shouted and said, God *s.* the king,
2 *Sam.* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
14. 6. there is no restraint, to *s.* by many, or by few
19. 11. if thou *s.* not thyself this night, shalt be slain
23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and *s.* Keilah
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of David I will *s.* Israel
22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt *s.* *Psal.* 18. 27.
42. but there was none to *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 41.
1 *Kings* 1. 12. that thou mayst *s.* thine own life
25. behold, they say, God *s.* king Adonijah
34. blow trumpet, say, God *s.* king Solomon, 39.
20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will *s.* thy life
2 *Kings* 19. 34. for I will defend this city to *s.* it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, *Isa.* 37. 35.
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to *s.* his life
Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but *s.* his life
20. 20. he shall not *s.* of that which he desired
22. 29. and he shall *s.* the humble person
40. 14. that thine own right hand can *s.* thee
Psal. 12. † 1. *s.* Lord, for the godly man ceaseth
20. 9. *s.* Lord, let the king hear us when we call
28. 9. *s.* thy people, feed them also, *Jer.* 31. 7.
37. 40. he shall *s.* them, because they trust in him
44. 3. neither did their own arm *s.* them
60. 5. *s.* with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6.
69. 35. for God will *s.* Zion, and will build Judah
72. 4. he shall *s.* the children of the needy
13. and he shall *s.* the souls of the needy
76. 9. when God arose to *s.* the meek of the earth
86. 2. O my God, *s.* thy servant that trusteth in thee
16. and *s.* the son of thine handmaid
109. 31. *s.* him from those that condemn his soul
118. 25. *s.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity
145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and *s.* them
Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall *s.* thee
Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and *s.* you
45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot *s.*
46. 7. he cannot answer, nor *s.* him out of trouble
47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and *s.* thee
15. they shall wander, none shall *s.* thee
49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will *s.* thy children
59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortned, that it cannot *s.*
63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to *s.*
Jer. 2. 28. let them arise, if they can *s.* thee
11. 12. but they shall not *s.* them at all in trouble
14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot *s.*
15. 20. for I am with thee to *s.* thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. | 42. 11. | 46. 27.
30. 10. O Israel, I will *s.* thee from afar and thy seed
48. 6. flee, *s.* your lives, be like the heath in wildern.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to *s.* his life
13. † 22. should not return that I should *s.* his life
34. 22. therefore will I *s.* my flock, and will judge
36. 29. I will *s.* you ‖ 37. 23. I will *s.* them
Hos. 1. 7. but I will *s.* them by the Lord their God, and will not *s.* them by bow, nor by sword
13. 10. where is any other that may *s.* thee?
Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not *s.*
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *s.* he will rejoice over thee
19. I will *s.* her that halteth, and gather her
Zech. 8. 7. I will *s.* my people from the east country
9. 16. the Lord their God shall *s.* them in the day
10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Joseph
12. 7. the Lord also shall *s.* the tents of Judah first
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus shall *s.* his people from their sins
16. 25. for whosoever will *s.* his life shall lose it, *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. | 17. 33.
18. 11. for the Son of man is come to *s.* that which was lost, *Luke* 19. 10.
27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple and buildest it in three days, *s.* thyself, *Mark* 15. 30.
42. saved others himself he cannot *s.* *Mark* 15. 31.
49. let us see whether Elias will come to *s.* him
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to *s.* life or to kill? *Luke* 6. 9.
Luke 9. 56. is not come to destroy mens lives, but to *s.*
23. 35. let him *s.* himself, if he be Christ
37. *s.* thyself ‖ 39. if Christ, *s.* thyself and us
John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to *s.* the world
Acts 2. 40. *s.* yourselves from this generation
27. 43. but the centurion, willing to *s.* Paul
Rom. 11. 14. if I might *s.* some of them, 1 *Cor.* 9. 22.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. by the foolishness of preaching to *s.* them
7. 16. shalt *s.* thy husband, shalt *s.* thy wife
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ came into the world to *s.* sinners
4. 16. in doing this thou shalt *s.* thyself and them
Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to *s.* him from death
7. 25. he is able also to *s.* them to the uttermost
Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to *s.* your souls
2. 14. and have not works, can faith *s.* him?
4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to *s.* and to destroy
5. 15. the prayer of faith shall *s.* the sick
20. shall *s.* a soul from death, and hide sins
Jude 23. others *s.* with fear, pulling them out of fire

See ALIVE.

SAVE *me.*

2 *Kings* 16. 7. *s. me* out of hand of the king of Syria
Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, *s. me,* O my God
6. 4. *s. me* for thy mercies sake, 31. 16. | 109. 26.
7. 1. *s. me* from all them that persecute me
22. 21. *s. me* from the lions mouth, thou hast heard
31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to *s. me*
44. 6. not trust in bow, nor shall my sword *s. me*
54. 1. *s. me,* O God, by thy name, and judge me
55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall *s. me*
57. 3. he shall send from heaven and *s. me*
59. 2. deliver me, and *s. me* from bloody men
69. 1. *s. me,* for waters are come in unto my soul
71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and *s. me*
3. thou hast given commandment to *s. me*
119. 94. *s. me,* for I have sought thy precepts
146. I cried unto thee, *s. me,* and I shall keep
138. 7. and thy right hand shall *s. me*
Isa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to *s. me,* we will sing
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, *s. me,* and I shall be saved
Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, *s. me*
John 12. 27. Father, *s. me* from this hour

SAVE *us.*

Josh. 10. 6. come up to us quickly, and *s.* us
22. 22. if it be in rebellion, *s. us* not this day
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark may *s. us* from our enemies
7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will *s. us*
10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man *s. us*
11. 3. if there be no man to *s. us,* we will come
2 *Kings* 19. 19. *s.* thou *us* out of his hand, *Isa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *s. us,* O God of our salvation
Psal. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and *s. us*
106. 47. *s. us* O Lord our God, and gather us
Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will *s. us*
33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will *s. us*
Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, *s. us*
Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not *s. us*
Hos. 14. 3. Asshur shall not *s. us,* we will not ride
Mat. 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, *s. us*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. even baptism doth also now *s. us*

SAVE for *Besides.*

Gen. 14. 24. *s.* what the young men have eaten
39. 6. he knew not ought, *s.* the bread he did eat
Exod. 12. 16. *s.* that which every man must eat
22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, *s.* to the Lord
Num. 14. 30. *s.* Caleb, 26. 65. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 15. 4. *s.* when there shall be no poor among you
Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, *s.* Hazor only
19. that made peace with Israel, *s.* the Hivites
14. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, *s.* cities
Judg. 7. 14. is nothing else *s.* the sword of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 21. 9. there is none other *s.* that here
30. 17. there escaped none, *s.* 400 young men
22. *s.* to every man his wife, and his children
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. poor man had nothing *s.* one ewe lamb
22. 32. who is God *s.* the Lord? *Psal.* 18. 31.
1 *Kings* 3. 18. was no stranger in the house *s.* we two
8. 9. there was nothing in the ark *s.* the two tables
15. 5. *s.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
22. 31. fight not, *s.* with the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, *s.* a pot of oil
15. 4. *s.* that the high places were not removed
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. *s.* only to burn sacrifice before him
21. 17. no son left, *s.* Jehoahaz the youngest
Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, *s.* the beast I rode on
Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, *s.* of thee, O king, 12.
Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, *s.* Son
13. 57. not without honour, *s.* in his own country
17. 8. they saw no man, *s.* Jesus only, *Mark* 9. 8.
19. 11. cannot receive, *s.* they to whom it is given
Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him, *s.* Peter, James, and John, *Luke* 8. 51.
6. 5. *s.* that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk
8. that they should take nothing, *s.* a staff only
Luke 4. 26. sent, *s.* unto Sarepta a city of Sidon
17. 18. none found that returned, *s.* this stranger
18. 19. none is good, *s.* one, that is God
John 6. 22. there was no other boat, *s.* that one
46. hath seen the Father, *s.* he which is of God
13. 10. he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet
Acts 20. 23. *s.* that the holy Ghost witnesseth
21. 25. *s.* to keep themselves from fornication
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ
11. *s.* the spirit of man which is in man
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. five times received I forty stripes, *s.* one
Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, *s.* James the Lord's brother
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross
Rev. 13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark

SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives
Exod. 1. 17. midwives *s.* the men-children alive, 18.
Num. 22. 33. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive
31. 15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua *s.* Rahab the harlot alive
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me
8. 19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you
21. 14. they gave them wives which they had *s.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah
27. 11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. servants who this day have *s.* thy life
9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom
2 *Kings* 6. 10. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them
Psal. 33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of an host
44. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies
106. 8. nevertheless, he *s.* them for his name's sake
10. he *s.* them from him that hated them
Isa. 43. 12. I have declared, and have *s.* and shewed
45. 22. look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayst be *s.*
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*
Mat. 19. 25. when his disciples heard it and said, who then can be *s.*? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 22. no flesh should be *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.
27. 42. he *s.* others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. that we should be *s.* from our enemies
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be *s.*?
John 3. 17. that the world thro' him might be *s.*
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be *s.*
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.*?
27. 20. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*
Rom. 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope
10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be *s.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are *s.* it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many that they may be *s.*
15. 2. by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. we are a sweet savour in them that are *s.*

Eph. 2, 5. hath quickned us with Chr. by grace are *s.*
8. for by grace are ye *s.* through faith
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. becauſe they received not the love of the truth, that they might be *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be *s.* and to come
2 *it.* 3. 5. but according to his mercy he *s.* us, 8.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein eight ſouls were *s.* by water
4. 18. if the righteous ſcarcely be *s.* where ſhall
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but *s.* Noah the eighth perſon a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations *s.* ſhall walk in the light of it

God or *Lord* SAVED.

Exod. 14. 30. *Lord s.* Iſrael that day, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people *s.* by *Lord?*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have rejected your *God*, who *s.* you
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *Lord s.* them by hand of Jeroboam
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. *Lord s.* them by a great deliverance
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. thus *Lord s.* Hezekiah from Senn.
Pſal. 34. 6. *Lord s.* him out of all his troubles
107. 13. the *Lord s.* them out of their diſtreſſes
Iſa. 63. 9. angel of *his* preſence *s.* them in his love
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. *God* who hath *s.* us and called us
Jude 5. how that the *Lord* having *s.* the people

Shall be SAVED.

Num. 10. 9. ye *ſhall be s.* from your enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. I *ſhall be s.* from mine enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 3.
Pſal. 80. 3. cauſe thy face to ſhine, we *ſhall be s.* 7, 19.
Prov. 28. 18. whoſo walketh uprightly *ſhall be s.*
Iſa. 30. 15. in returning and reſt *ſhall* ye *be s.*
45. 17. but Iſrael *ſhall be s.* in Lord with ſalvation
64. 5. in thoſe is continuance, and we *ſhall be s.*
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, ſave me, and I *ſhall be s.*
23. 6. in his days Judah *ſhall be s.* 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he *ſhall be s.* out of it
Mat. 10. 22. behold for my name's ſake, but he that endureth to end *ſhall be s.* 24. 13 *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth *ſhall be s.*
John 10. 9. by me if any man enter, he *ſhall be s.*
Acts 2. 21. come to paſs, that whoſoever ſhall call on the name of the Lord *ſhall be s.* *Rom.* 10. 13.
11. 14. whereby thou and thy houſe *ſhall be s.*
15. 11. we believe that thro' grace we *ſhall be s.*
16. 31. believe on Lord Jeſus, and thou *ſhalt be s.*
Rom. 5. 9. we *ſhall be s.* from wrath thro' him
10. being reconciled, we *ſhall be s.* by his life
9. 27. tho' Iſrael be as the ſand, remnant *ſhall be s.*
10. 9. ſhalt believe God raiſed him, thou *ſhalt be s.*
11. 26. ſo all Iſrael *ſhall be s.* as it is written
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he himſelf *ſhall be s.* yet ſo as by fire
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſhall be s.* in child-bearing, if continue

SAVEST.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence
Job 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no ſtrength?
Pſal. 17. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand

SAVETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Iſrael
17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with ſword and ſpear
Job 5. 15. but he *s.* the poor from the ſword
Pſal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright
20. 6. now know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed
34. 18. he *s.* ſuch as be of a contrite ſpirit
107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their diſtreſſes

SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou haſt ſhewed me in *s.* my life
1 *Sam.* 25. †26. withholden thee from *s.* thyſelf
Neh. 4. 23. *s.* that every one put them off from waſh.
Pſal. 20. 6. with the *s.* ſtrength of his right-hand
28. 8. he is the *s.* ſtrength of his anointed
67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations
Eccl. 5. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes
Amos 9. 8. *s.* that I will not utterly deſtroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 32. *s.* for the cauſe of fornication, cauſeth her
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleanſed, *s.* Naaman
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that believe to *s.* of the ſoul
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his houſe
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it

SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAVE.

Judg. 3. †9. the Lord raiſed up a *s.* to Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*
2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord gave Iſrael a *s.*
Pſal. 106. 21. they forgat God their *s.* who had done
Iſa. 19. 20. he ſhall ſend them a *s.* a great one
43. 3. for I am the holy One of Iſrael, thy *s.*
Iſa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, beſide me there is no *s.*
45. 15. that hideſt thyſelf, O God of Iſrael the *s.*
21. a juſt God and a *s.* there is none beſide me
49. 26. all fleſh ſhall know that I am thy *s.*
60. 16. thou ſhalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*
63. 8. they are my people, ſo he was their *s.*
Jer. 14. 8. the *s.* of Iſrael in time of trouble
Hoſ. 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beſide me
Luke 1. 47. my ſpirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*
John 4. 42. this is Chriſt the *s.* of the world
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be prince and *s.*
13. 23. hath God raiſed to Iſrael a *s.* Jeſus
Eph. 5. 23. and Chriſt is the *s.* of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*
2. 3. is acceptable in the ſight of God our *s.*
4. 10. we truſt in living God who is *s.* of all men
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. manifeſt by the appearing of our *s.*
Tit. 1. 3. according to the command of God our *s.*
4. peace from the Lord Jeſus Chriſt our *s.*
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*
3. 4. after the kindneſs of God our *s.* appeared
6. he ſhed on us abundantly thro' Chriſt our *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. thro' righteouſneſs of God and our *s.*
11. into everlaſting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*
2. 20. thro' knowledge of the Lord and *s.* Jeſus
3. 2. of us the apoſtles of the Lord and *s.*
18. but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Chriſt
1 *John* 4. 14. the Father ſent the Son to be the *s.*
Jude 25. to the only wiſe God our *s.* be glory

SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gaveſt them *s.* who ſaved them
Obad. 21. and *s.* ſhall come up on mount Zion

SAVOUR.

Savour *properly ſignifies a ſcent or ſmell*, Eccl. 10. 1. Dead flies cauſe the ointment of the apothecary to ſend forth a ſtinking ſavour, *or* ſmell. *It alſo ſignifies acidity, ſharpneſs, tartneſs, or that quality in bodies, by which they give a reliſh to other bodies, and make them palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies*, Mat. 5. 13. But if the ſalt have loſt his ſavour, *that is, its* acrimony, *or* acidity. *It is likewiſe put for name, reputation, or character*, Exod. 5. 21. You have made our ſavour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

It is often ſaid of ſacrifices or offerings, that they were of a ſweet ſavour unto the Lord. *When* Noah *had built an altar, and offered burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is ſaid to* have ſmelled a ſweet ſavour, *or* a ſavour of reſt, *Gen.* 8. 21. *that is, God graciouſly accepted of his ſacrifice, it was pleaſing and delightful to him, being a fruit of* Noah's *faith and thankfulneſs: Theſe ſacrifices God was graciouſly pleaſed to accept of, as they repreſented* Chriſt *the great goſpel ſacrifice, and as they were offered up by faith in him. The ſacrifice of himſelf, which* Chriſt *offered to God for man, is by the apoſtle* Paul *called* a ſacrifice *of a ſweet-ſmelling ſavour*, Eph. 5. 2. *God is ſatisfied and appeaſed thereby. The ſame apoſtle ſays*, 2 Cor. 2. 15. We are unto God a ſweet ſavour of Chriſt in them that are ſaved, and in them that periſh; *that is, We are careful to diſcharge our duty to all men, by preaching the way of ſalvation to them, and by warning them of the danger of a ſinful courſe; and our labours are acceptable to God, whatever effects they have upon ſouls. For God, whom we ſerve, will not judge of us, nor reward us according to our ſucceſs, but according to our faithfulneſs and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours as to good men, to whom we are inſtruments of eternal life and ſalvation; and though others deſpiſe the goſpel, and refuſe to hear the ſweet and joyful ſound of it, yet as to them alſo we are a ſweet ſavour to God: For it is not for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any periſh, but from their own wilfulneſs and perverſeneſs.*

Exod. 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred
Lev. 26. 31. will not ſmell *s.* of your ſweet odours
Eccl. 10. 1. the ointment to ſend forth a ſtinking *s.*
Cant. 1. 3. becauſe of the *s.* of thy good ointment
Joel 2. 20. his ſtink and his ill *s.* ſhall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the ſalt has loſt his *s.* *Luke* 14. 35.
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifeſt the *s.* of his knowledge
16. the *s.* of death unto death, *s.* of life unto life

Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord ſmelled a *ſweet s.*
Exod. 29. 18. it is a *ſweet s.* an offering to the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 9. | 3. 5. | 8. 21. *Num.* 15. 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 8.
25. for a *ſweet s.* an offering to the Lord, 41. *Lev.* 2. 12. | 3. 16. | 4. 31. | 6. 15, 21. | 8. 28. | 17. 6. | 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 7, 24. | 28. 2, 6, 13, 27. | 29. 2, 6, 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.
Lev. 23. 18. of a *ſweet s.* *Num.* 28. 24 | 29. 13, 36.
Num. 15. 3. to make a *ſweet s.* unto the Lord
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a *ſweet s.* to Lord
Ezek. 6. 13. where they did offer *ſweet s.* to their idols
20. 28. there alſo they made their *ſweet s.*
41. I will accept you with your *ſweet s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. for we are to God a *ſweet s.* of Chriſt
Eph. 5. 2. a ſacrifice to God for a *ſweet*-ſmelling *s.*

Sweet SAVOURS.

Ezra 6. 10. may offer ſacrifices of *ſweet s.* to God

SAVOUREST.

Mat. 16. 23. thou *s.* not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.

SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, ſuch as I love, 7, 14. 31. Eſau had made *s.* meat, and brought it

SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food
6. 2. the ſons of God *s.* the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedneſs of his father
23. they *s.* not | 22. 4. Abraham *s.* the place afar
26. 28. they ſaid, we *s.* the Lord was with thee
32. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not againſt him
38. 14. for ſhe *s.* that Shelah was grown, not given
39. 3. his maſter *s.* that the Lord was with him
42. 21. in that we *s.* the anguiſh of his ſoul
43. 16. when Joſeph *s.* Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he *s.* the waggons which Joſeph ſent
49. 15. Iſſachar *s.* that reſt was good, and land
50. 15. his brethren *s.* that their father was dead
23. Joſeph *s.* Ephraim's children of third gener.
Exod. 2. 2. when ſhe *s.* that he was a goodly child
12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he ſlew
10. 23. they *s.* not one another for three days
14. 31. Iſrael *s.* that great work the Lord did
24. 10. and they *s.* the God of Iſrael, 11.
33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar ſtand
Num. 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there
22. 23. aſs *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.
25. 7. and when Phinehas *s.* it, he roſe up
32. 9. when they *s.* the land, they diſcouraged Iſrael
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no ſimilitude, 15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*
Judg. 19. 30. all that *s.* it ſaid, no ſuch deed was done
Ruth 1. 18. when ſhe *s.* ſhe was ſtedfaſtly minded
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to ſee it
10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where
17. 24. Iſrael, when they *s.* the man, fled from him
18. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David *s.* a woman waſhing herſelf
1 *Kings* 3. 28. *s.* that the wiſdom of God was in him
16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab *s.* Elijah, he ſaid to him
19. 3. when he *s.* that, he aroſe and went for his life
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Eliſha *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more
3. 22. *s.* the water on the other ſide as red as blood
4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man, and he *s.*
13. 4. for he *s.* the oppreſſion of Iſrael
16. 10. Ahaz *s.* an altar that was at Damaſcus, 12.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him
25. 21. and they *s.* one another in the face
31. 8. when princes *s.* heaps, they bleſſed the Lord
Neh. 6. 16. when *s.* theſe things, they were caſt down
Eſth. 1. 14. the princes which *s.* the king's face
7. 7. he *s.* that there was evil determined ag. him
Job 2. 13. they *s.* that his grief was very great
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never *s.* light

Job 20. 9. eye which *s.* him, shall see him no more
29. 8. the young men *s.* me, and hid themselves
11. when the eye *s.* me, it gave witness to me
Psal. 48. 5. they *s.* it, and so they marvelled
77. 16. waters *s.* thee, O God, the waters *s.* thee
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and *s.* my work
97. 4. *s.* his lightnings and trembled
114. 3. sea *s.* it and fled, Jordan was driven back
Cant. 3. 3. *s.* ye him whom my soul loveth?
Isa. 41. 5. isles *s.* it, and feared, ends of the earth
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah *s.* it
39. 4. when Zedekiah *s.* them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and *s.* no evil
Lam. 1. 7. adversaries *s.* her and did mock at her
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and *s.* behold, every form
20. 28. then they *s.* every high hill, offered there
23. 16. as soon as she *s.* them, she doted on them
Dan. 3. 27. *s.* these men on whom fire had no power
4. 23. whereas the king *s.* a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king *s.* part of the hand that wrote
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim *s.* his sickness, and Judah *s.* his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
Hag. 2. 3. who among you *s.* this house in first glory?
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they *s.* went before them
3. 16. *s.* the Spirit of God descending, *Mark* 1. 10.
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and *s.*
17. 8. they *s.* no man, save Jesus only
21. 38. but when the husbandmen *s.* the son
22. 11. *s.* a man who had not on wedding-garment
25. 37. Lord, when *s.* we thee an-hungred? 44.
38. when *s.* we thee stranger‖39. when *s.* thee sick
26. 71. another maid *s.* him, and said, this was with Jesus of Nazareth, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 58.
27. 3. Judas when *s.* he was condemned, repented
28. 17. when they *s.* him they worshipped him
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus *s.* their faith he said to sick
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he *s.* ought
9. 38. saying, master, we *s.* one casting out devils in thy name, and he follows not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 8. 34. when they *s.* what was done, they fled
47. when the woman *s.* that she was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they *s.* his glory
15. 20. his father *s.* him, had compassion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he *s.* he was healed
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they *s.* not
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye *s.* miracles
8. 56. Abraham *s.* my day, and was glad
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he *s.* his glory
19. 35. he that *s.* it, bare record, his record is true
20. 20. disciples were glad when they *s.* the Lord
Acts 4. 13. when they *s.* the boldness of Peter
6. 15. *s.* his face as it had been face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen *s.* glory of God and Jesus standing
8. 18. when Simon *s.* that Holy Ghost was given
39. caught Philip, that eunuch *s.* him no more
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he *s.* no man
35. all at Lydda *s.* him, and turned to the Lord
40. and when Tabitha *s.* Peter, she sat up
10. 3. Cornelius *s.* a vision‖11. *s.* heaven opened
12. 3. and because he *s.* it pleased the Jews
13. 36. David *s.* corruption‖37. *s.* no corruption
16. 19. masters *s.* the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he *s.* the city wholly given to idolatry
22. 9. they *s.* indeed, and were afraid
28. 6. had looked, and *s.* no harm come to him
Gal. 2. 7. but when they *s.* that the gospel of the uncircumcision was committed to me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye *s.*
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *s.* my works forty years
11. 23. because they *s.* he was a proper child
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he *s.*
11. 11. great fear fell on them who *s.* them
12. 13. when the dragon *s.* that he was cast out
18. 18. cried, when they *s.* smoke of her burning

SAW joined with *Lord*, or *God*.

Gen. 1. 4. and *God s.* the light, that it was good
10. God called the dry land earth, and *God s.* that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
6. 5. *God s.* that the wickedness of man was great
29. 31. when the *Lord s.* that Leah was hated
Exod. 3. 4. when the *Lord s.* that he turned aside
Deut. 32. 19. when the *Lord s.* it, he abhorred
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the *Lord s.* the affliction of Israel
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. when *Lord s.* they humbled themselves
Isa. 59. 15. the *Lord s.* it, and it displeased him
16. *Lord s.* that there was no man, and wondered
Jonah 3. 10. *God s.* their works, that they turned
Luke 7. 13. *Lord s.* her, he had compassion on her

I SAW.

Gen. 41. 19. such as *I* never *s.* in Egypt for badness
44. 28. one went out, and *I s.* him not since
Josh. 7. 21. when *I s.* among the spoils a garment
Judg. 12. 3. when *I s.* that he delivered me not
1 *Sam.* 22. 9. *I s.* the son of Jesse coming to Nob
28. 13. *I s.* gods ascending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 18. 10. *I s.* Absalom hanged in an oak
29. *I s.* great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 *Kings* 22. 17. *I s.* all Israel scattered on the hills
19. *I s.* the Lord on his throne, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
Neh. 13. 15. in those days *s. I* in Judah some treading
Job 31. 21. when *I s.* my help in the gate
Psal. 73. 3. when *I s.* the prosperity of the wicked
Prov. 24. 32. then *I s.* and considered it well
Eccl. 2. 24. this also *I s.* from the hand of God
8. 10. so *I s.* the wicked buried, who had gone
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom *I s.* Jaazaniah son of Azur
16. 50. therefore I took them away as *I s.* good
23. 13. then *I s.* that she was defiled, took one way
Hos. 9. 10. *I s.* your fathers as first ripe in fig-tree
13. Ephraim, as *I s.* Tyrus is planted in pleasant
John 1. 32. *I s.* the Spirit descending upon him
48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, *I s.* thee
Acts 26. 13. *I s.* in the way a light from heaven
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles *s. I* none
2. 14. when *I s.* that they walked not uprightly
Rev. 1. 17. when *I s.* him, I fell at his feet as dead

SAW.

The punishment of the SAW. *See* PUNISHMENT.
Isa. 10. 15. shall *s.* magnify ag. him that shaketh it

SAWS.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put Ammonites under *s.* 1 *Ch.* 20. 3.

SAWED.

1 *Kings* 7. 9. these were of costly stones *s.* with saws

SAWEST.

Gen. 20. 10. what *s.* thou, that hast done this thing?
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou *s.* it, and didst rejoice
28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what *s.* thou?
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou *s.* him
Psal. 50. 18. when thou *s.* a thief, thou consentedst
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, *s.* a great image
34. thou *s.* till that a stone was cut out, 45.
4. 20. the tree thou *s.* which grew and was strong
8. 20. the ram which thou *s.* having two horns
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou *s.* seven candlesticks *s.*
17. 8. the beast that thou *s.* was, and is not
12. the ten horns which thou *s.* are ten kings, 16.
15. waters thou *s.* where whore sitteth are peoples
18. the woman which thou *s.* is that great city

SAWN.

Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were *s.* asunder

SAY

Signifies, [1] *To speak, to tell, or relate*, Gen. 37. 20. | 44. 16. [2] *To utter or pronounce*, Judg. 12. 6. [3] *To will and command with efficacy*, Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] *To promise*, Luke 23. 43. [5] *To think, muse, or meditate*, Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] *To ask*, Mark 11. 31. [7] *To answer*, Exod. 3. 13, 14. [8] *To affirm and teach*, Mat. 17. 10. [9] *To expound*, Heb. 5. 11. [10] *To admonish*, Col. 4. 17. [11] *To confess or acknowledge*, Luke 17. 10. [12] *To bear witness*, Acts 24. 20. [13] *To reason or argue*, James 2. 18.

Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst *s.* I have made Abram
34. 11. what ye shall *s.* to me I will give, 12.
37. 17. for I heard them *s.* let us go to Dothan
20. we will *s.* some evil beast hath devoured him
41. 15. I have heard *s.* that thou canst interpret it
44. 16. Judah said, what shall we *s.* to my lord?
50. 17. so shall ye *s.* to Joseph, forgive, I pray
Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye *s.* to the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me to you, 15. | 19. 3. | 20. 22.
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt *s.*
12. 26. when your children shall *s.* unto you
14. 3. Pharaoh will *s.* of the children of Israel
21. 5. if the servant shall *s.* I love my master
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall *s.* amen, amen
11. 12. that thou shouldst *s.* to me, carry them
22. 19. that *I* may know what the Lord will *s.*
38. have I now any power at all to *s.* any thing?
Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall *s.*
6. 21. then thou shalt *s.* to thy son, we were
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard *s.*
28. 67. in the morning thou shalt *s.* and at even *s.*
31. 17. so that they will *s.* in that day, are not
32. 27. lest they should *s.* our hand is high
Josh. 22. 27. your children may not *s.* to our children
28. when they should *s.* to us in time to come
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they *s.*
16. 15. she said, how canst thou *s.* I love thee?
18. 24. what is this ye *s.* to me, what aileth thee?
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. in all they *s.* unto thee, hearken to voice
14. 10. if they *s.* thus, come up to us, we will go
20. 7. if he *s.* thus, thy servant shall have peace
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. therefore thou shalt *s.* to my servant David, I took thee from sheep-cote, 1 *Chron.* 7. 21.
15. 26. if he *s.* I have no delight in thee
21. 4. what you shall *s.* that will I do for you
1 *Kings* 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord *s.* so too
2. 17. speak, I pray thee, for he will not *s.* thee nay
9. 8. they shall *s.* why hath the Lord done thus to this land and to this house? 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
13. 22. of which the Lord did *s.* eat no bread
22. 8. let not the king *s.* so, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we *s.* we will enter into the city
9. 37. so that they shall not *s.* this is Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. that thou *s.* nothing but truth to me
Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should *s.* to Iddo
9. 10. O our God, what shall we *s.* after this?
Job 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him? who will *s.* to him, what dost thou? *Eccl.* 8. 4.
21. 14. they *s.* unto God, depart from us
22. 29. then shalt thou *s.* there is lifting up
23. 5. I would understand what he would *s.* to me
28. 22. destruction and death *s.* we have heard
32. 11. whilst you searched out what to *s.*
33. 27. if any *s.* I have sinned, and perverted right
37. 19. teach us what we shall *s.* unto him
Psal. 3. 2. many *s.* of my soul, there is no help in God
4. 6. there be that *s.* who will shew us any good?
35. 25. let them not *s.* we have swallowed him up
58. 11. so that a man shall *s.* there is a reward
59. 7. they belch out, for who, *s.* they, doth hear?
94. 7. yet they *s.* Ld. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob
129. 8. nor do they who go by, *s.* blessing of Lord
Prov. 1. 11. if they *s.* come, let us lay wait for blood
20. 9. who can *s.* I have made my heart clean?
Eccl. 12. 1. when thou shalt *s.* I have no pleasure
Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and *s.* come ye
29. 15. they *s.* who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
16. shall the work *s.* of him that made it? or the thing framed *s.* of him that framed it?
30. 10. who *s.* to the seers, see not, and to prophets
33. 24. and the inhabitant shall not *s.* I am sick
44. 5. one shall *s.* I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. surely shall one *s.* in Lord have I righteousness
48. 5. lest thou shouldst *s.* my idol hath done them
7. lest thou shouldst *s.* behold I knew them
58. 3. why have we fasted, *s.* they, and thou seest not?
9. thou shalt cry, and he shall *s.* here I am
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will *s.* arise, and save us
5. 15. neither understandest what they *s.*
10. 11. thus shall ye say to them, the gods shall perish
14. 17. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
20. 10. report, *s.* they, and we will report it
23. 7. they shall no more *s.* the Lord liveth
31. 29. they shall *s.* no more, fathers have eaten
39. 12. do to him even as he shall *s.* unto thee
42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall *s.*
Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye *s.* the Lord saith it
28. 9. wilt thou yet *s.* before him that slayeth thee?
Hos. 14. 3. nor will we *s.* to the work of our hands
8. Ephraim shall *s.* what have I to do with idols?
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, *s.* they to them prophesy
3. 11. they will *s.* is not the Lord among us?
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will *s.* to me
Zech. 11. 5. they that sell them, *s.* I am rich
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye *s.* wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. | 3. 13.
Mat. 3. 9. think not to *s.* in yourselves, *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 11. shall *s.* all manner of evil against you falsly
7. 22. many will *s.* to me in that day, Lord, Lord,

Mats

Mat. 13. 51. have ye underſtood? they *ſ.* yea, Lord
16. 13. Jeſus ſaid, whom do men *ſ.* that I the Son of man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
15. whom *ſ.* ye that I am? *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 9. 20.
21. 3. if any man *ſ.* ought to you, ye ſhall *ſ.*
16. and *ſ.* to him, heareſt thou what theſe *ſ.*?
25. if we ſhould *ſ.* from heaven, he will *ſ.* to us, why not believe him? *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
26. if we ſhall *ſ.* of men, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
23. 3. do not their works, for they *ſ.* and do not
Mark 1. 44. and ſaith, ſee thou *ſ.* nothing to any man
9. 6. he wiſt not what to *ſ.* for they were afraid
Luke 4. 23. ye will ſurely *ſ.* this proverb, heal thyſelf
7. 40. Simon, I have ſomewhat to *ſ.* to thee
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye ſhall *ſ.*
12. the Holy Ghoſt ſhall teach what ye ought to *ſ.*
John 4. 20. ye *ſ.* that Jeruſalem is the place where
7. 26. he ſpeaketh, and they *ſ.* nothing to him
8. 26. I have many things to *ſ.* of you, 16. 12.
48. *ſ.* we not well, that thou haſt a devil?
54. of whom ye *ſ.* that he is your God
13. 13. ye call me maſter, ye *ſ.* well, for ſo I am
Acts 3. 22. him ſhall ye hear in all things he ſhall *ſ.*
4. 14. they could *ſ.* nothing againſt it
6. 14. we heard him *ſ.* that Jeſus ſhall deſtroy
21. 23. do therefore this that we *ſ.* to thee
23. 18. who hath ſomething to *ſ.* unto thee
24. 20. or elſe let theſe ſame here *ſ.* if found evil
26. 22. none other things but what Moſes did *ſ.*
Rom. 3. 5. what ſhall we *ſ.* is God unrighteous?
8. as ſome affirm that we *ſ.* let us do evil
4. 1. what ſhall we *ſ.* then, ſhall we continue in ſin? 6. 1. | 7. 7. | 8. 31. | 9. 14, 30.
9. 20. ſhall thing formed *ſ.* to him that formed it?
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man can *ſ.* that Jeſus is the Lord
14. 16. how ſhall he *ſ.* amen at thy giving thanks?
23. will they not *ſ.* that ye are mad?
15. 12. how *ſ.* ſome that there is no reſurrection?
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we, that we *ſ.* not you, ſhould be aſhamed
10. 10. for his letters, *ſ.* they, are weighty
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. this we *ſ.* to you by word of the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. underſtanding neither what they *ſ.*
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to *ſ.* of you
Philem. 19. albeit I do not *ſ.* how thou oweſt me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to *ſ.*
7. 9. as I may ſo *ſ.* Levi paid tithes in Abraham
9. 11. that is to *ſ.* not of this building
10. 20. for us, thro' the vail, that is to *ſ.* his fleſh
11. 14. they that *ſ.* ſuch things, declare plainly
13. 6. ſo that we may boldly *ſ.* Lord is my helper
Jam. 1. 13. let no man *ſ.* when he is tempted
4. 13. go to now, ye that *ſ.* to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to *ſ.* if the Lord will
1 *John* 1. 6. if we *ſ.* we have fellowſhip with him
8. if we *ſ.* we have no ſin, we deceive ourſelves, 10.
4. 20. if man *ſ.* I love God, and hateth his brother
5. 16. I do not *ſ.* that he ſhall pray for it
Rev. 2. 2. which *ſ.* they are apoſtles, and are not
9. which *ſ.* they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride *ſ.* come

See BEGAN.

SAY, *Imperatively.*

Gen. 12. 13. *ſ.* I pray thee, thou art my ſiſter
20. 13. at every place, *ſ.* of me, he is my brother
Deut. 1. 42. *ſ.* unto them, go not up, neither fight
Judg. 7. 18. *ſ.* the ſword of the Lord and of Gideon
12. 6. they ſaid to him, *ſ.* now Shibboleth
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. and he ſaid to him, *ſ.* on, 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
1 *Kings* 2. 14, 16. *Luke* 7. 40. *Acts* 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 28. *ſ.* not to thy neighb. go and come again
24. 29. *ſ.* not, I will do ſo to him as he hath done
30. 9. leſt I deny thee, and *ſ.* who is the Lord?
Eccl. 7. 10. *ſ.* not thou, what is cauſe former days
Iſa. 3. 10. *ſ.* ye to righteous, ſhall be well with him
35. 4. *ſ.* to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
40. 9. *ſ.* to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and *ſ.* it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch *ſ.* I am a dry tree
62. 11. *ſ.* ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. *ſ.* not I am a child, for thou ſhalt go
46. 14. *ſ.* ye, ſtand faſt, and prepare thee
48. 19. aſk her that eſcapeth, and *ſ.* what is done
50. 2. *ſ.* Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and ſtamp with thy foot, and *ſ.* alas
Ezek. 12. 11. *ſ.* I am your ſign, like as I have done
19. 2. and *ſ.* what is thy mother? a lioneſs
21. 9. *ſ.* a ſword, a ſword is ſharpened
28. *ſ.* the ſword is drawn for the ſlaughter
Hoſ. 14. 2. *ſ.* unto him, take away all iniquity
Joel 2. 17. let them *ſ.* ſpare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak *ſ.* I am ſtrong
Zech. 1. 3. *ſ.* unto them, turn ye unto me
Mat. 21. 3. *ſ.* Lord hath need of them, *Mark* 11. 3.
Luke 7. 7. *ſ.* in a word, and my ſervant ſhall be healed
10. 10. go out into the ſtreets of the ſame, and *ſ.*
John 4. 35. *ſ.* not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. *ſ.* ye of him the Father hath ſanctified
Col. 4. 17. *ſ.* to Archippus, take heed to the miniſtry

I SAY.

Exod. 3. 13. his name, what ſhall *I ſ.* to them?
4. 23. *I ſ.* unto thee, let my ſon go to ſerve me
6. 29. ſpeak all that *I ſ.* unto thee, *Ezek.* 44. 5.
Joſh. 7. 8. what ſhall *I ſ.* when Iſrael turneth backs
Judg. 7. 4. of whom *I ſ.* this ſhall go with thee
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if *I ſ.* expreſly to the lad, behold
2 *Kings* 4. 28. did not *I ſ.* do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, *I ſ.* they are as all the multitude
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, *I ſ.* how they reward us
Job 6. 22. did *I ſ.* bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when *I ſ.* my bed ſhall comfort me
9. 20. if *I ſ.* I am perfect, it ſhall prove me perverſe
27. if *I ſ.* I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. *I* will *ſ.* to God, do not condemn me
Pſal. 27. 14. be of courage, wait, *I ſ.* on the Lord
73. 15. if *I ſ.* I will ſpeak thus, I ſhould offend
91. 2. *I* will *ſ.* of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. *I ſ.* more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if *I ſ.* the darkneſs ſhall cover me
Eccl. 6. 3. *I ſ.* an untimely birth is better than he
Iſa. 36. 5. *I ſ.* ſayeſt thou, but they are but vain words
38. 15. what ſhall *I ſ.* he hath both ſpoken to me
43. 6. *I* will *ſ.* to the north, give up, and the ſouth
Ezek. 2. 8. ſon of man, hear what *I ſ.* unto thee
3. 18. when *I ſ.* to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
12. 25. *I* will *ſ.* the word, and will perform it
21. 24. becauſe *I ſ.* ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when *I ſ.* to the righteous, he ſhall live
Mat. 8. 9. *I ſ.* unto this man, go, *Luke* 7. 8.
18. 22. *I ſ.* not unto thee, until ſeven times, but
Mark 2. 11. *I ſ.* to thee, ariſe, 5. 41. *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which *I ſ.*
John 5. 34. theſe things *I ſ.* that ye might be ſaved
8. 46. if *I ſ.* the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if *I* ſhould *ſ.* I know him not, ſhall be a liar
12. 27. what ſhall *I ſ.* Father, ſave me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what *I* ſhould *ſ.*
Rom. 3. 26. to declare *I ſ.* his righteouſneſs
9. 1. *I ſ.* the truth in Chriſt, I lye not
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. this *I ſ.* that every one of you ſaith
7. 29. but this *I ſ.* brethren, the time is ſhort
9. 8. *ſ.I* theſe things as a man? or ſaith not the law
10. 15. I ſpeak as to wiſe men, judge ye what *I ſ.*
19. what *ſ. I* then? that the idol is any thing
29. conſcience, *I ſ.* not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what ſhall *I ſ.* to you? ſhall I praiſe you?
15. 50. now this *I ſ.* brethren, 2 *Cor.* 9. 6. *Gal.* 3. 17.
| 5. 16. *Eph.* 4. 17. *Col.* 2. 4.
Gal. 1. 9. as we ſaid before, ſo *ſ. I* now again
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. conſider what *I ſ.* Lord give thee underſtand.
Philem. 21. that knowing thou wilt do more than *I ſ.*
Heb. 11. 32. what ſhall *I* more *ſ.* time would fail me

I SAY *unto you.*

2 *Sam.* 13. 28. when *I ſ. unto you*, ſmite Amnon
2 *Kings* 2. 18. he ſaid, did *I* not *ſ. unto you*, go not?
Mat. 6. 29. *I ſ. unto you* that Solomon in all his glory
21. 31. *I ſ. unto you*, that Publicans go before you
Mark 13. 37. what *I ſ. unto you*, I ſay unto all, watch
John 16. 26. *I ſ.* not *unto you*, I will pray the Father
Gal. 5. 2. *I* Paul *ſ. unto you*, if ye be circumciſed
Rev. 2. 24. *unto you I ſ.* and to the reſt in Thyatira

SAYEST.

Exod. 33. 12. ſee, thou *ſ.* to me, bring up his people
Num. 22. 17. I will do whatſoever thou *ſ.* unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou *ſ.* unto me, I will do
1 *Kings* 18. 11. and now thou *ſ.* go tell thy lord, 14.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. thou *ſ.* but they are but vain words,
I have counſel and ſtrength for the war, *Iſa.* 36. 5.
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thou *ſ.* lo, thou haſt ſmitten Edom
Neh. 5. 12. we will reſtore, ſo will we do as thou *ſ.*
6. 8. there are no ſuch things done as thou *ſ.*
Job 22. 13. and thou *ſ.* how doth God know?
Pſal. 90. 3. and *ſ.* return ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou *ſ.* behold, we knew it not
Iſa. 40. 27. why *ſ.* thou, O Jacob, and ſpeakeſt O Iſrael
47. 8. that *ſ.* in thine heart, I am, and none elſe
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou *ſ.* becauſe I am innocent, I will plead with thee, becauſe thou *ſ.* I have not ſinned
Amos 7. 16. thou *ſ.* propheſy not againſt Iſrael
Mat. 26. 7. ſaying, I know not what thou *ſ.*
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jeſus ſaid unto him, thou *ſ. Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 37.
Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, ſaying, I know not, neither underſtand I what thou *ſ. Luke* 22. 60.
Luke 20. 21. Maſter, we know that thou *ſ.* rightly
John 1. 22. who art thou? what *ſ.* thou of thyſelf?
8. 5. that ſuch ſhould be ſtoned, but what *ſ.* thou?
33. how *ſ.* thou, ye ſhall be made free? 12. 34. | 14. 9.
9. 17. they ſay to blind man, what *ſ.* thou of him?
18. 34. *ſ.* thou this of thyſelf, or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *ſ.* a man ſhould not ſteal
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he underſtandeth not what thou *ſ.*
Rev. 3. 17. becauſe thou *ſ.* I am rich, and increaſed

SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. breth. envied, but his father obſerved *ſ.*
Deut. 1. 23. and the *ſ.* pleaſed me well
1 *Sam.* 18. 8. the *ſ.* diſpleaſed Saul, and he ſaid
2 *Sam.* 17. 4. and the *ſ.* pleaſed Abſalom well
6. ſhall we do after his *ſ.*? if not, ſpeak thou
24. 19. David, according to the *ſ.* of God, went up
1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei ſaid, the *ſ.* is good
12. 15. that he might perform his *ſ.* by Ahijah
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard *ſ.* of the man of God
32. the *ſ.* which he cried by the Lord ſhall come
15. 29. according to *ſ.* of the Lord, 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
17. 15. according to the *ſ.* of Elijah, 2 *Kings* 2. 22.
2 *Kings* 5. 14. according to *ſ.* of man of God, 8. 2.
Eſth. 1. 21. the *ſ.* pleaſed the king and the princes
Pſal. 49. 4. I will open my dark *ſ.* upon the harp
Jonah 4. 2. was not this my *ſ.* when in my country?
Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this *ſ.*
19. 11. all men cannot receive this *ſ.* ſave they
22. but when the young man heard this *ſ.*
28. 15. this *ſ.* is commonly reported among Jews
Mark 7. 29. for this *ſ.* go thy way, the devil is gone
8. 32. and he ſpake that *ſ.* openly
9. 10. and they kept that *ſ.* with themſelves
32. they underſtood not that *ſ. Luke* 2. 50. | 9. 45.
10. 22. he was ſad at that *ſ.* and went away
Luke 1. 29. ſhe was troubled at his *ſ.* and caſt in mind
2. 17. they made known abroad *ſ.* that was told
9. 45. and they feared to aſk him of that *ſ.*
18. 34. this *ſ.* was hid from them, nor knew they
John 4. 37. herein is that *ſ.* true, one ſoweth
39. many believed, for the *ſ.* of the woman
42. now we believe, not becauſe of thy *ſ.*
6. 60. this is an hard *ſ.* who can hear it?
7. 36. what manner of *ſ.* is this that he ſaid?
40. many when they heard this *ſ.* ſaid
8. 51. I ſay to you, if a man keep my *ſ.* 52.
55. but I know him, and keep his *ſ.*
12. 38. that the *ſ.* of Eſaias might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my *ſ.* they will keep yours
18. 9. that the *ſ.* of Jeſus might be fulfilled, 32.
19. 8. when Pilate heard that *ſ.* he was afraid
21. 23. then went this *ſ.* abroad among brethren
Acts 6. 5. the *ſ.* pleaſed the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moſes at this *ſ.* into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the priſon told this *ſ.* to Paul
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then ſhall be brought to paſs the *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is faithful *ſ.* that Chriſt Jeſus came to ſave ſinners, 4. 9. 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 1. this is a true *ſ.* if a man deſire the office

SAYING, *Participle.*

1 *Kings* 1. 6. diſpleaſed, in *ſ.* why haſt thou done ſo?
Mat. 26. 44. he prayed third time, *ſ.* the ſame words
Mark 13. 6. *ſ.* I am Chriſt, and ſhall deceive many
Luke 11. 45. Maſter, thus *ſ.* thou reproacheſt us alſo
Acts 11. 7. a voice, *ſ.* ariſe, Peter, ſlay and eat
26. 22. *ſ.* none other things than thoſe which

SAYINGS.

Num. 14. 39. Moſes told theſe *ſ.* to the people

Judg. 13. 17. that when thy *s.* come to pass may do
1 *Sam.* 25. 12. so David's young men told all those *s.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Ahijah's *s.* are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the *s.* of the seers
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their *s.*
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark *s.* of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark *s.* of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my *s.*
20. my son, attend, incline thine ear to my *s.*
Mat. 7. 24. whoso heareth these *s.* 26. *Luke* 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these *s.* the people were astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. ‖ 26. 1. *Luke* 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these *s.* were noised abroad in Judea
2. 51. his mother kept all these *s.* in her heart
9. 44. let these *s.* sink down into your ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these *s.*
14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my *s.*
Acts 14. 18. with these *s.* scarce restrained they people
19. 28. when heard these *s.* they were full of wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy *s.*
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true *s.* of God
22 6. he said to me, these *s.* are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the *s.* of this book
9. and of them who keep the *s.* of this book
10. seal not the *s.* of the prophesy of this book

SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a *s.*
6. it is but a *s.* ‖ 7. if *s.* spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a *s.* and for a bright spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a *s.*
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a *s.*

SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or *s.* shall not approach
22. 22. or scurvy or *s.* ye shall not offer to the Lord

SCABBARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy *s.*

SCAFFOLD.

2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen *s.*

SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. these that have *s.* eat ye, *Deut.* 14. 9.
10. that have no *s.* ye shall not eat, 12. *Deut.* 14. 10.
Job 41. 15. his *s.* are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in *s.* and hills
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy *s.*
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been *s.*

SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man *s.* the city of the mighty

SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry *s.* even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the *s.* be not deeper than the skin, shall shut up him that hath the *s.* seven days, 33.
32. and behold, if the *s.* spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaven, but the *s.* shall he not shave
35. but if the *s.* spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. if the *s.* be at a stay, the *s.* is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and *s.*

SCALP.

Psal. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy *s.* of such

SCANDAL.

1 *John* 2. † 10. there is none occasion of *s.* in him

SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. † 41. gather out of his kingdom all *s.*

SCANT.

2 *Kings* 4. † 3. borrow thee vessels abroad, *s.* not

SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the *s.* measure that is abominable

SCAPE-*goat.* *See* GOAT.

SCARCE.

Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was *s.* gone out from his father
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings *s.* restrained people

SCARCELY.

Rom. 5. 7. for *s.* for a righteous man will one die
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. if the righteous *s.* be saved, where sinner

SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without *s.*

SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *s.* me with dreams and terrifiest

SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a *s.* thread, 30.
Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and *s.* 26. 1, 31, 36.
‖ 27. 16. ‖ 28. 5, 6, 8, 15. ‖ 35. 6, 23, 25. ‖ 38. 18, 23.
39. 3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in *s.*
Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-wood, *s.* and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52. *Num.* 19. 6.
Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of *s.*
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this line of *s.* thread in window
21. and she bound the *s.* line in the window
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in *s.*
Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, tho' your sins be as *s.*
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace dungh.
Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16, 29.
Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir-trees shaken
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe
Heb. 9. 19. he took water and *s.* wool and hyssop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a *s.* coloured beast
4. the woman was arayed in purple and *s.* colour
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
16. that great city, that was clothed with *s.*

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth
49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Isr.
Lev. 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and *s.* the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the heathen, 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 15.
32. 26. I said I would *s.* them into corners
1 *Kings* 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river
Neh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
Job 18. † 11. terrors make afraid and shall *s.* him
Psal. 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Lord, our shield
68. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war
106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands
144. 6. cast forth lightening, and *s.* them, shoot out
Isa. 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin
30. † 22. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstruous cloth
41. 16. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble
18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
23. 1. wo to the pastors that *s.* the sheep
49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in the utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind
6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about your altars
10. 2. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the city
12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help him
15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen
29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit
11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil
12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* it
Mal. 2. † 3. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence
Exod. 5. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 68. 1.
Deut. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath *s.* thee
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*
13. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul
11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country
20. † 22. and they were *s.* from the city
22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lions whelps are *s.* abroad
18. 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.
53. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth
68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm
92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
141. 7. our bones are *s.* at the grave's mouth
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled
7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*
33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*
Jer. 3. 13. and hast *s.* thy ways to the strangers
10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*
23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away
30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee
31. 10. he that *s.* Israel will gather him and keep him
40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?
Jer. 50. 17. Israel is a *s.* sheep, lions have driven,
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the countries
11. 16. tho' I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary
17. I will gather and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been *s.* 20. 34, 41. ‖ 28. 25.
17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*
34. 5. flocks *s.* because there is no shepherd, they became meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*
6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are *s.* where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day
Ezek. 34. 21. pusht the diseased, till ye have *s.* them
36. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen
46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*
Zech. 1. 19. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.
7. 14. but I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations
13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be *s.* *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no shepherd
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagination
John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*
Acts 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
8. 1. were *s.* abroad thro' the regions of Judea
4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* thro' Pontus

SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud, he *s.* his bright cloud
38. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth
Psal. 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth
20. 8. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth wheel
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
Mat. 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that gathereth not with me, *s.* abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep

SCATTERING.

Job 37. † 9. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*

SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet thro' the *s.* of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed
Hos. 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon

SCEPTRE,

In Greek, Skeptron, *in* Hebrew, Shebet. *This word signifies,* I. *A rod of command, a staff of authority, which is supposed to be in the hand of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief of the people.* Ahasuerus *carried in his hand a golden* Sceptre, *Esth.* 8. 4. *The* Sceptre *is a sign of power and authority; hence says* Isaiah, The Lord hath broken the *Sceptre, or the power* of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. *And* Amos *represents the sovereign power by* him that holds the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. *The* Sceptre, *or the word* Shebet, *is put for the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority that punishes and humbles.* Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron, *or with an iron* Sceptre, *Psal.* 2. 7. Solomon *uses the word* Shebet, *to express the rod, with which the disobedient son is disciplined,* Prov. 22. 15.

III. *The* Sceptre *is often taken for a tribe; probably, because the princes of each tribe carried a* Sceptre *as a wand of command, to shew their dignity; thus the word* Shebet *is rendered in* 1 Sam. 9. 21. ‖ 10. 19, 20, 21. ‖ 15. 17. 1 *Kings* 11. 32.

IV. *The* Sceptre, *or the* Hebrew *word* Shebet, *signifies a shepherd's wand,* Lev. 27. 32. *The truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,* 2 Sam. 23. 21. *And the rod or flail with which they thresh the smaller grains,* Isa. 28. 27.

Jacob *foretold to* Judah, *that the Sceptre* should not depart from *Judah,* nor a lawgiver from between his feet, till *Shiloh* come, *Gen.* 49. 10. *By the* Sceptre *and* lawgiver, *are meant divers forms of government; the first being the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the other*

other title respects those, whose power succeeded that of their kings, in the person of Zerubbabel *and his successors: And this is that which should not depart from* Judah *till* Shiloh *or the* Messiah *should come. This prophesy doth not precisely respect the person of* Judah, *for he never ascended the throne, nor possessed the empire over his brethren; neither doth it respect his posterity as a tribe distinguished from the rest, although it had special advantages from that time: For the banner of* Judah *led the camp in their march through the wilderness,* Num. 2. 3. *That tribe had the first possession of the land of* Canaan, Josh. 15. 1. *and these were the beginnings of its future glory. And from* David *to the captivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of* Zedekiah. *Therefore the full meaning of the prophesy regards the people of* Israel, *in the relation they had to the tribe of* Judah: *For that tribe alone returned entire from the captivity, with some relicks of* Levi *and* Benjamin; *so that the nation from that time was distinguished by the title of the* Jews, *in relation to it; and the right to dispose of the* Sceptre *was always in the tribe of* Judah: *For the* Levites *that ruled after that time, received their power from them: So that the intent of the prophesy is, that after the establishment of the supreme power in the family of* Judah, *it should not pass into the hands of strangers, but as a certain presage, and immediate forerunner of the coming of* Shiloh. *And this was fully accomplished: For in the captivity there was an interruption, rather than an extinction of their government; their return was promised at the time they were carried captives to* Babylon: *But at the coming of Christ,* Judea *was a province of the* Roman *empire;* Herod *an Edomite sat on the throne; and as the tribe of* Judah *in general, so the family of* David *in particular, was in such a low state, that* Joseph *and* Mary, *who were descended from him, were constrained to lodge in a stable at* Bethlehem. *And since our blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth, the* Jews *have lost all authority, their civil and ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they bear the visible signs and marks of infamous servitude. For though great numbers of this people swarm all over the world, since the destruction of their temple and city by* Titus, *yet they have never been able to imbody again into a nation, either in their own or any other land; nor have they to this day ever found a place, where they could re-establish their old constitution of law, or have a prince of their own to govern them by it.*

The Jews *seek in vain to put forced meanings upon this prophesy of* Jacob, *saying, that the* Sceptre *intimates the dominion of strangers, to which they have been in subjection, or the hope of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme power, settled again among themselves. In vain likewise they take refuge in their* Æchmalotarcha, *that is,* The Head of the captivity: *Such an officer the* Babylonish Jews *had, to whom they paid a voluntary submission; and who was always chosen by them out of the house of* David: *If such an officer be still there in being, he is no more than what their* Alabarcha *was at* Alexandria; *their* Ethnarcha, *at* Antioch; *or their* Episcopus Judæorum *in* England; *that is the head of that sect in that place, without sword or sceptre, or any power of coertion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what he hath by the voluntary submission of the* Jews *of that country, which was the case with their* Babylonian Æchmalotarcha. *Nothing therefore can be more vain than what the* Jews *urge as to this matter, that is, that in it is* Æchmalotarcha *is still preserved both the* Sceptre *and the* Lawgiver *in the tribe of* Judah, *and that therefore the prophesy of* Jacob *is not yet fulfilled, nor the* Messiah *as yet come.*

Gen. 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a *s.* shall rise out of Israel
Esth 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*
5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden *s.* 8. 4.
Psal. 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of them
14. so that she hath no strong rod to be a *s.* to rule
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
8. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon
Zech. 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall depart away
Heb. 1. 8. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy kingdom

SCHISM

Is *a word formed from the* Greek *word* Schisma, *which signifies rupture or division. The apostle* Paul *exhorts the* Corinthians *to live in union together,* that there may be no divisions, or *schisms* among them, 1 *Cor.* 10. 11, 12. *As* heresy *is a departing from the communion of the church in respect of doctrine, or some fundamental article of religion, so schism is taken for a separation from the society of the church for external things. Thus the divisions among the* Corinthians *were not about matters of faith, but occasioned from their having mens persons in admiration;* every one of you saith, I am of *Paul,* and I of *Apollos,* and I of *Cephas,* and I of *Christ.*

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no *s.* in the body

SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the *s.*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the *s.*

SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, but that religious and devout men, from the first beginning of mankind, did take care to instruct their children and families in the fear of God, yet, for many ages, there is no mention made of academies or schools *erected for this purpose. The* schools or colleges *of the prophets are the first of which we have any accounts in scripture; where the children of the prophets, that is, their disciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and austere life, in study, in meditation, and reading of the law of God. It is said,* 1 Sam. 19. 18. David fled, and escaped, and came to *Samuel* to *Ramah*; and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth. This* Naioth, *which was in the suburbs of* Ramah, *was the* academy *of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them* Samuel *chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets* Elijah *and* Elisha, *at* Beth-el, *and in the plain of* Jericho, 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5. *These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of* Shunem *with whom* Elisha *had lodged. Her husband asked her,* Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath nor the new-moon, 2 *Kings* 4. 23. *which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These* Schools *continued down to the captivity of* Babylon, *and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided.* Ezekiel *relates several conversations that he had with the elders of* Israel, *who came to see him, and to consult him several times,* Ezek. 14. 1, 2. | 20. 1, 2, 3. *These* Schools, *or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues.* See SYNAGOGUE.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of Babylon. *Yet we read in* Psal. 74. 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. *It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in* Judea, *after the return from the captivity, that in the city of* Jerusalem *only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four, according to others.*

The method of teaching in the Synagogues *and in the* Schools, *is observable in the gospels and in the* Acts. *When* Jesus *was of the age of twelve years,* he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them and asking them questions, *Luke* 2. 46. *By which it should seem that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of* Nazareth, *his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet* Isaiah: *He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak,* Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. *As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle* Paul *speaks of it in* Acts 22. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel. The* Rabbin *sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars, that were the greatest proficients, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on bassocks.*

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the *s.* of one Tyrannus

SCHOOL-MASTER.

Gal. 3. 24. the law was our *s.* to bring us to Christ
25. after faith, we are no longer under a *s.*

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1. 4. children skilful in wisdom, understanding *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding bablings and oppositions of *s.*

SCOFF.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall *s.* at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in last days *s.* with fire

SCORCH.

Rev. 16. 8. power was given him to *s.* men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 13. 6. when sun was up, they were *s.* *Mark* 4. 6.
Rev. 16. 9. and men were *s.* with great heat

SCORN, *Verb.*

Job 16. 20. my friends *s.* me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Esth. 3. 6. he thought *s.* to lay hands on Mordecai
Psal. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach and a *s.* 79. 4.
Hab. 1. 10. and the princes shall be a *s.* to them.
See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scorner *is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatnings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholsome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning,* Psal. 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. *Prov.* 1. 22. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? Solomon *describes the* Scorner *in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes* pleasure in scorning, *Prov.* 1. 22. *He is ready to hate such as rebuke them, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts against them, Prov.* 9. 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. *He stoppeth his ears against reproofs, Prov.* 13. 1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. *He is proud, arrogant, and haughty,* Prov. 21. 24. *He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. Prov.* 22. 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. *He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and course, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath,* Prov. 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. *God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner, Prov.* 3. 34. | 9. 12. | 19. 29. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. *And it is said* that he seeketh wisdom and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14. 16. *He finds it not, because he doth not seek it*

it aright, to wit, sincerely, and earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9. 7. he that reproveth a *s.* getteth shame
8. reprove not a *s.* lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise
13. 1. but a *s.* heareth not rebuke
14. 6. a *s.* seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not
15. 12. a *s.* loveth not one that reproveth him
19. 25. smite a *s.* || 22. 10. cast out the *s.*
21. 11. when *s.* is punished, simple is made wise
24. *s.* is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath
24. 9. and the *s.* is an abomination to men
Isa. 29. 20. the *s.* is consumed, and all that watch

SCORNERS.

Prov. 1. 22. how long will *s.* delight in their scorning
3. 34. surely he scorneth the *s.* but he giveth grace
19. 29. judgments are prepared for *s.* and stripes
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his hands with *s.*

SCORNEST.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou *s.* thou alone shalt bear it
Ezek. 16. 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou *s.* hire

SCORNETH.

Job 39. 7. he *s.* the multitude of the city
11. the ostrich, she *s.* the horse and his rider
Prov. 3. 34. surely he *s.* the scorners, but giveth grace
19. 28. an ungodly witness *s.* judgment, and mouth

SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the *s.*
Prov. 29. 8. *s.* men bring a city into a snare
Isa. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye *s.* men

SCORNING.

Job 34. 7. who is like Job, who drinks up *s.* like water?
Psal. 123. 4. is filled with *s.* of those that are at ease
Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorners delight in their *s.*?

SCORPION,

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another; the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion *is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them, and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a* Scorpion *is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound.* Moses *says, that the* Israelites *passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and* Scorpions, *Deut.* 8. 15. *The* Hebrew *reads* Hakarab, *or* Akrab; *from whence is* Akrabbim; *the ascent of* Akrabbim, *or* Scorpions, *Num.* 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions *are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men,* Ezek. 2. 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. *Our Saviour says to his disciples,* Luke 10. 19. Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; *by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to* Scorpions, *Rev.* 9. 3.

Scorpions *were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a* Scorpion. *When the* Israelites *complained to* Rehoboam *of the weight of the yoke wherewith* Solomon *had loaded them,* Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter; *he returned them this answer*; Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 *Kings* 12. 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a *s.*?
Rev. 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a *s.*

SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8. 15. thro' that wilderness, wherein were *s.*
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with *s.* 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
Ezek. 2. 6. tho' thou dost dwell among *s.* be not afraid
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and *s.*
Rev. 9. 3. to them was given power, as *s.* have power
10. they had tails like to *s.* and stings in them

SCOURED.

Lev. 6. 28. if it be sodden in a brazen pot, it shall be *s.*

SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, *or* whip, *was very common among the* Jews. *The law ordains, that* if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Deut.* 25. 1, 2, 3. *There were two ways of giving the lash; one, with thongs or whips, made of ropes-ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.*

The Rabbins *think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the* scourge, *were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the* scourge. *The offender was stript from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the* Jews, *that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty nine blows, a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from* 2 Cor. 11. 24. *where the apostle says,* Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. *But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.*

The Rabbins *further say, that the penalty of the* scourge *was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no* Israelite, *not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction.* Philo, *speaking of the manner in which* Flaccus *treated the* Jews *of* Alexandria, *says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which,* says he, *is not less insupportable to a free-man, than death itself. Our Saviour, speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his* scourging *in the first place,* Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging *inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in* Mat. 27. 26. *has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say that this punishment among the* Romans *was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make* scourging *a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from* John 19. 1, 4, 6, *&c. where it is said, that* Pilate *again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the* Jews *that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon by the* Jews, *he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged.* Grotius *explains this of the punishment of* putting one to the question, *which was common among the* Romans, *an example of which we have in* Acts 22. 24. *Concerning which, see* QUESTION. *But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that* Pilate, *willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of* scourging *to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the* Jews *the* scourging *of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his* scourging *was that of a* lighter punishment, *to release him from a* greater; *tho' when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the* Jews, *by delivering* Jesus *up to be crucified.*

The scourge of the tongue, *Job* 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, *or,* when the tongue scourgeth; *that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches.* Scourge, *figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the* Assyrians, *Isa.* 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from *s.* of the tongue
9. 23. if the *s.* slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial
Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a *s.* for him
28. 15. when the overflowing *s.* shall pass, 18.
John 2. 15. when he had made a *s.* of small cords

SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. *s.* in your sides and thorns in your eyes

SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will *s.* you in their synagogues
20. 19. they shall *s.* him, *Mark* 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33.
23. 34. some of them ye shall *s.* and persecute
Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to *s.* a Roman?

SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be *s.*
Mat. 27. 26. and when they had *s.* Jesus he delivered him to be crucified, *Mark* 15. 15. *John* 19. 1.

SCOURGETH.

Heb. 12. 6. the Lord *s.* every son whom he receiveth

SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by *s.*

SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *s.* yea of bonds

SCRABLED.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and *s.*

SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they *s.* off
Job 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to *s.* himself withal
Ezek. 26. 4. I will also *s.* her dust from her

SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be *s.* within
43. if plague come again, after he hath *s.* house

SCRIBE,

In Hebrew, Sopher; *in* Greek, Grammateus. *This word is taken,* I. *For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of* Judah, *in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown.* Seraiah *was* Scribe, *or secretary to king* David, 2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Sheva *is said to have filled that post,* 2 *Sam.* 20. 25. Elihoreph *and* Ahiah *were secretaries to king* Solomon, 1 *Kings* 4. 2. Shebna *under* Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 19. 2. *and* Shaphan *under*

Josiah, 2 *Kings* 22. 8. *As there were but few in those times that could write well, the employment of a* Scribe *or writer was very considerable.*

II. *A* Scribe *is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of* Uzziah *king of* Judah *there is found* Jeiel the Scribe, *who had under his hand the king's armies,* 2 Chron. 26. 11. *And at the time of the captivity, it is said,* The captain of the guard, *among other considerable persons,* took the principal Scribe of the host, *or Secretary at war,* who mustered the people of the *Land,* 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe *is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs.* Jonathan, *David's uncle by the father's side, was a* counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Baruch, *the disciple and secretary of* Jeremiah, *is called a* Scribe; *Jer.* 36. 26. *And* Ezra *is celebrated as a skilful* Scribe *in the law of his God,* Ezra 7. 6. *The* Scribes *of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.*

Some place the original of Scribes *under* Moses; *but their name does not appear till under the* Judges. *It is said, that in the war of* Barak *against* Sisera, Out of *Machir* came down governors, and out of *Zebulun* they that handle the pen of the writer, *Judg.* 5. 14. *Others think that* David *first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The* Scribes *were of the tribe of* Levi; *and at the time that* David *is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted* Officers *and* Judges, 1 *Chron.* 23. 4. *among whom it is reasonable to believe, the* Scribes *were included: For, in* 1 Chron. 24. 6. *we read of* Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; *and in* 2 Chron. 34. 13. *we find it written*; Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning then among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets, *and* wise men, *and* Scribes *together,* Mat. 23. 34. *And the prophet* Isaiah, *and after him the apostle* Paul *instancing them as such: Where is the wise? where is the* Scribe? *where is the disputer of this world?* Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, *and doctors of the law, in scripture-phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in* Mat. 22. 35. *is called a doctor of the law, or* a lawyer, *in* Mark 12. 28. *is named a* Scribe, *or one of the* Scribes. *They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour,* Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that *Elias* must first come? *And in* Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that *Christ* is the Son of *David? And in* Luke 20. 1, 2. *while Christ was preaching the gospel,* the chief priests and the Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, tell us by what authority dost thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? *which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.*

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law *to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions instead of* Scripture, *and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very gently demanded of* Christ, *Mat.* 15. 2, 3, *&c.* Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? *which our Lord fully answers by another question*; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, *&c.*

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom: Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 20. *And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in* Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. *And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They* murmur *at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They* upbraid *him for eating with publicans and sinners. They* charge *him with holding a correspondence with* Beelzebub. *They* watch *him*; seek to lay hands *on him*; *vehemently* accuse *him before the* Roman *governor*; *and at last* suborn *false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.*

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Seraiah was *s.*‖20. 25. Sheva was *s.*
2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim and Shebna the *s.* 37. | 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 3, 22. | 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan the *s.* 8, 9, 10, 12. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal *s.* of the host, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. and Shemaiah the *s.* wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a *s.*
Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the *s.* wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready *s.* in the law, 11, 12. *Neh.* 8. 4, 9, 13. | 12. 26, 36.
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the *s.* stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shelemiah the priest, Zadok the *s.*
Isa. 33. 18. where is the *s.*? where is the receiver? *Jer.* 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the *s.* 20, 21. 26. Baruch the *s.* 32.‖37. 15. Jonathan the *s.* 20.
Mat. 8. 19. a *s.* said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. *s.* instructed unto the kingdom of heaven
Mark 12. 32. the *s.* said unto him, well Master
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *s.*? where is the disputer?

SCRIBES.

1 *Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, *s.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. the families of the *s.* at Jabez
2 *Chron.* 34. 13. of Levites there were *s.* and officers
Esth. 3. 12. then were the king's *s.* called, 8. 9.
Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the *s.* is in vain
Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the *s.* 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the *s.* *Mark* 1. 22. 16. 21. he must suffer many things of the *s.* 17. 10. why say *s.* Elias must come, *Mark* 9. 11. 20. 18. son of man be betrayed to *s.* *Mark* 10. 33. 21. 15. when the *s.* saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the *s.* and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat 13. wo to you *s.* 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and *s.* and elders of the people, *Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 66.
Mark 2. 6. went certain *s.* reasoning in their hearts 16. when the *s.* saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the *s.* said he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of *s.* *Luke* 9. 22. 9. 14. the *s.* questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the *s.* and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him, *Luke* 19. 47. 27. *s.* say, by what authority dost thou these things 12. 28. one of *s.* asked, which is the first command. 35. how say *s.* that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of *s.* *Luke* 20. 46. 14. 1. the *s.* sought how to take him by craft
Luke 5. 30. the *s.* and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. *s.* watched him‖20. 1. the *s.* came upon him 11. 53. the *s.* began to urge him vehemently 20. 19. priests and *s.* sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and *s.* sought to kill him 23. 10. the *s.* stood and vehemently accused him
John 8. 3. the *s.* brought a woman taken in adultery
Acts 4. 5. the *s.* gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the *s.* brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the *s.* of the Pharisees part arose and strove

SCRIP.

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a *s.*
Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver nor *s.* for your journey, nor two coats, *Mark* 6. 8. *Luke* 9. 3. | 10. 4.
Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without *s.* lacked ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his *s.*

SCRIPTURE,

Or Writing. *There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and* writing. *Some maintain that there was* writing *before the deluge, and that* Adam *was the inventor of letters. Others think, that* Moses *is the first author of whom we have any* writings, *and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any* writing; *neither does* Moses *quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for* the book of the wars of the Lord, *mentioned* Num. 21. 14. *some think that it is a passage added to the text of* Moses, *or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophesy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of* Joshua *and* Judges; *and instead of reading the text,* It is said in the book of the wars of Lord, *they say the* Hebrew *will bear to be read in the future tense,* It shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. *It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of* Moses; *but it does not follow from thence, that there was no* writing *before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the* Egyptians and Hebrews. *This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law.* Moses *had been instructed in all the knowledge of the* Egyptians, *and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.*

The word Scripture *generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost,* 2 Tim. 3. 16. All *Scripture* is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, *to declare and confirm the truth*; for reproof, *to convince of sin and confute errors*; for correction, *to reform the life*; and for instruction in righteousness, *that is, to teach us to make a farther progress in the way to heaven; or, to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God.* Scripture *is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings,* Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, and he was numbered with the transgressors. *The passage referred to is recorded in* Isa. 53. 12. Scripture *is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written,* Gal. 3. 8. The scripture foreseeing that God would justify the heathen thro' faith, preached before the gospel unto *Abraham,* saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. *And in* John 5. 39. *our Saviour says,* Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: *that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which your Jews acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life; and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophesies and types are fulfilled in*

me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testament are called, The Scriptures, The Bible, *or* The Book, *by way of eminency and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For,* (1) *They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation.* (2) *They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world,* 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) *They were inspired by the Holy Ghost,* 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) *They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as* Moses, David, Solomon, *the* prophets, apostles, *and* evangelists. (5) *They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice,* Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) *No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul,* Psal. 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) *Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.*

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the *s.* of truth
Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this *s.* the stone which
15. 28. the *s.* was fulfilled, which saith, he was
Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this *s.* fulfilled
John 2. 22. they believed the *s.* and the word Jesus
7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the *s.* saith
42. hath not the *s.* said, Christ cometh of David?
10. 35. word came, and the *s.* cannot be broken
19. 37. again another *s.* saith, they shall look on him
Acts 1. 16. this *s.* must needs have been fulfilled
8. 32. the place of the *s.* which he read was this
35. Philip began at the same *s.* and preached Jesus
Rom. 4. 3. what saith the *s.*? 11. 2. *Gal.* 4. 30.
9. 17. for the *s.* saith, 10. 11. 1 *Tim.* 5. 8.
Gal. 3. 8. the *s.* foreseeing that God would justify
22. but the *s.* hath concluded all under sin
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all *s.* is given by inspiration of God
James 4. 5. do you think the *s.* saith in vain
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. also it is contained in the *s.* I lay in Sion
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophesy of *s.* is of private interpret.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the *s.* the stone
22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the *s.* *Mark* 12. 24.
26. 54. but how then shall the *s.* be fulfilled?
Mark 14. 49. but the *s.* must be fulfilled
Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the *s.*
32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us *s.*
45. opened unders. that they might understand *s.*
John 5. 39. search *s.* for in them ye think ye have
Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the *s.*
11. were more noble, and searched the *s.* daily
18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the *s.*
28. shewing by the *s.* that Jesus was Christ
Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy *s.*
15. 4. that we thro' comfort of *s.* might have hope
16. 26. and by the *s.* made known to all nations
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died ‖ 4. rose according to the *s.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other *s.*

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a *s.*
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a *s.* rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. wo to the pot whose *s.* is therein
11. that the *s.* of it may be consumed
12. she wearied herself with lies, her great *s.* went not forth out of her, her *s.* shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall approach that is *s.* or scabbed
22. 22. the *s.* or scabbed ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 *Kings* 7. 23. he made a molten *s.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 2.
24. there were knops compassing *s.* round about
25. the *s.* was set above upon oxen, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
39. set the *s.* on the right side of the house eastward
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz took down the *s.* from the oxen
25. 13. the *s.* did the Chaldees break in pieces, 16.
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. the *s.* was for the priests to wash in
2 *Chron.* 4. 15. one *s.* and twelve oxen under it
Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord concerning the pillars and *s.*

SEA,

In Hebrew, Jum; *in* Greek, Thalasse. *It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes,* Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. *The* Hebrews *give the name of* Sea *to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the* Sea *of* Galilee, *or of* Tiberias, *or of* Cinnereth, *is no other than the lake of* Tiberias *or* Gennesareth *in* Galilee, *Mat.* 4. 18. | 8. 32. John 6. 1, 18. *The* Dead Sea *or* Salt Sea, *See* SALT. *The* Sea *of* Jazer *is the lake that was near the city* Jazer, *beyond* Jordan, *Jer.* 48. 32. *The* Great Sea *is the* Mediterranean. *They gave also the name of* Sea *to a very great brasen* bason, *that* Solomon *caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required,* 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, *and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of* Sea *to great rivers, as the* Nile, *the* Euphrates, *the* Tigris, *and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowings, seem as little* Seas *or great lakes. Hence the country of* Babylon, *which was watered by the* Euphrates, *is called the* desert of the Sea, *Isa.* 21. 1. Jeremiah *speaks of it in the same manner,* Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. *By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessaries for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which* Cyrus *took* Babylon, *namely, by drying up in some measure the river* Euphrates, *that is, turning it into other channels. And* Ezekiel *describing the king of* Egypt *says,* Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; *because his habitation was upon the banks of the* Nile.

Sea *is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies,* Jer. 51. 4. The sea is come up upon Babylon. *Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea,* Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. *The islands, or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee.* Job *says,* Am I a sea, or a whale, that thou setteth a watch over me? *Job* 7. 12. *Am I so unruly, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet* Micah *says,* Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, *Mic.* 7. 19. *What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so* to cast sins into the depth of the sea, *imports the full and free pardon of them.*

By the sea of glass *mentioned,* Rev. 4. 6. *most probably is signified* the blood of Christ, *whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a* sea *in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing,* 1 Kings 7. 23. *Its being represented as a* sea of glass like unto crystal, *may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord* Jesus Christ *in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.*

Exod. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the *s.* 27.
21. Lord caused the *s.* to go back, made the *s.* dry
15. 10. thou didst blow, the *s.* covered them
20. 11. Lord made the *s.* and all that is therein, *Psal.* 95. 5. *Jonah* 1. 9. *Acts* 4. 24. | 14. 15.
Num. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the *s.*
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond *s.* that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the *s.* for us and bring it?
Josh. 24. 6. you came into the *s.* Egyptians pursued
7. he brought the *s.* upon them and covered them
1 *Kings* 10. 22. the king had at *s.* a navy of Tarshish
18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the *s.*
2 *Kings* 14. 25. he restored the coast to the *s.* of plain
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the *s.* rore, *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
2 *Chron.* 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond *s.*
Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the *s.* went thro' the *s.*
Job 26. 12. *Psal.* 74. 13. | 78. 13. *Jer.* 31. 35.
Job 7. 12. am I a *s.*? ‖ 38. 8. or who shut up the *s.*?
11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the *s.*
14. 11. as the waters fail from *s.* and flood decays
28. 14. and the *s.* saith it is not with me
41. 31. he maketh the *s.* like a pot of ointment
Psal. 66. 6. he turned the *s.* into dry land
72. 8. he shall have dominion from *s.* to *s.*
78. 53. but the *s.* overwhelmed their enemies
80. 11. she sent out her boughs to *s.* and branches
104. 25. so is this great and wide *s.* wherein are things
107. 23. they that go down to the *s.* in ships
114. 3. the *s.* saw it, and fled ‖ 5. O thou *s.*
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the *s.* his decree
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the *s.* *Hab.* 2. 14.
16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over *s.*
19. 5. the waters shall fail from the *s.* and rivers
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon, that pass over *s.*
4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the *s.* hath spoken
11. he stretched out his hand over the *s.* he shook
24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the *s.*
42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the *s.*
50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the *s.*
51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the *s.*?
57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled *s.*
Jer. 6. 23. their voice roreth like *s.* and they ride
48. 32. O vine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over *s.*
50. 42. their voice shall rore like the *s.* shall ride
51. 36. I will dry up her *s.* and make her springs dry
42. the *s.* is come up upon Babylon, she is covered
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the *s.*
Ezek. 26. 3. as the *s.* causeth his waves to come
Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts come up from the *s.*
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from *s.* to *s.*
Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do that *s.* may be calm?
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from *s.* to *s.*
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the *s.* and maketh it dry
3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the *s.*
Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against *s.* that didst ride
15. thou didst walk thro' the *s.* with thy horses
Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and *s.*
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from *s.* to *s.*
10. 11. he shall pass thro' the *s.* with affliction
Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the *s.*
27. even winds and *s.* obey him, *Mark* 4. 39, 41.
17. 27. go thou to the *s.* and cast an hook
23. 15. wo to hypocrites, for ye compass *s.* and land
Luke 21. 25. distress, the *s.* and the waves roring
Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the *s.*
28. 4. this man, tho' he hath escaped the *s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers passed thro' the *s.*
Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a *s.* of glass
7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and *s.*
3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the *s.*
10. 6. who created the *s.* and the things therein
14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the *s.*
15. 2. I saw a *s.* of glass mingled with fire
20. 13. and the *s.* gave up the dead that were in it
21. 1. the first earth passed, and there was no more *s.*

By the SEA.

Exod. 14. 2. before it shall ye incamp *by the s.*
9. Egyptians overtook them encamping *by the s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand *by the s.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand *by the s.*
5. 9. I will convey them *by the s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 16.

Isa. 18. 2. wo to that land sendeth ambassadors *by s.*
Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel *by the s.* so shall he come
Mark 4. 1. the multitude was *by the s.* on the land
Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade *by the s.* stood afar off

See COAST, GREAT.

In, and *into the* SEA.

Exod. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came *into the s.*
15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown *into s.* 21.
4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast *into the s.*
19. his horse with horsemen went *into the s.*
Psal. 77. 19. thy way is *in the s.* thy path in great
89. 25. I will set his hand also *in the s.*
Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers *run into the s.* yet sea not full
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is *in the s.*
43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way *in the s.*
Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong *in the s.*
26. 18. the isles that are *in the s.* shall be troubled
47. 8. these waters go *into the s.* which being brought
forth *into the s.* the waters shall be healed
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest *in the s.*
5. the mariners cast forth the wares *into the s.*
12. take me up, and cast me *into the s.* 15.
Zech. 9. 4. he will smite her power *into the s.*
10. 11. he shall smite the waves *into the s.*
Mat. 4. 18. casting a net *into the s.* *Mark* 1. 16.
8. 24. there arose a great tempest *in the s.*
32. whole herd of swine ran *into the s.* *Mark* 5. 13.
13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast *into the s.*
21. 21. be thou cast *into the s.* *Mark* 11. 23.
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast *into the s.* *Luke* 17. 2.
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted *in the s.*
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself *into the s.*
Acts 27. 38. they cast out the wheat *into the s.*
43. they should cast themselves first *into the s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and *in the s.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils *in the s.* among false brethren
Jam. 3. 7. beasts and things *in the s.* are tamed
Rev. 5. 13. every creature *in the s.* saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast *into the s.*
16. 3. and every living soul died *in the s.*
18. 19. were made rich all that had ships *in the s.*
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone *into the s.*

Of the SEA.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them
have dominion over fish *of the s.* 28. *Psal.* 8. 8.
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes *of the s.*
32. 12. I will make thy seed as the sand *of the s.*
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand *of the s.*
49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven *of the s.*
Exod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart *of the s.*
19. brought again the waters *of the s.* on them
Num. 11. 22. shall all the fish *of the s.* be gathered?
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels *of the s.* appeared
1 *Kings* 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud out *of the s.*
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand *of the s.*
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves *of the s.*
12. 8. the fishes *of the s.* shall declare to thee
36. 30. behold, he covereth the bottom *of the s.*
38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs *of the s.*?
Psal. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters *of the s.* together
68. 22. I will bring my people from depths *of the s.*
78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand *of the s.*
89. 9. thou rulest the raging *of the s.* when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves *of the s.*
139. 9. that dwell in the uttermost parts *of the s.*
Isa. 5. 30. against them, like the roring *of the s.*
9. 1. did afterwards afflict her by the way *of the s.*
10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand *of the s.* yet
a remnant shall return, *Hos.* 1. 10. *Rom.* 9. 27.
23. 4. even the strength *of the s.* hath spoken
48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves *of the s.*
51. 10. that hath made the depths *of the s.*
60. 5. abundance *of the s.* shall be converted to thee
63. 11. he that brought them up out *of the s.*
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound *of the s.*
33. 22. nor can the sand *of the s.* be measured
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes *of the s.* shall come down
27. 3. O Tyrus, situate at the entry *of the s.*
9. the ships *of the s.* were in thee to occupy
29. all the pilots *of the s.* shall come down
38. 20. the fishes *of the s.* shall shake at my presence
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes *of the s.* shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters *of the s.* 9. 6.
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom *of the s.*
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths *of the s.*
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes *of the s.*
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes *of the s.*
Mat. 4. 15. by the way *of the s.* beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he were drowned in the depth *of the s.*
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave *of the s.*
Jude 13. raging waves *of the s.* foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part *of the s.* became blood
12. 12. wo to the inhabitants of earth and *of the s.*
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise out *of the s.*
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand *of the s.*

See MIDST.

On or *upon the* SEA.

Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off *upon the s.*
Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow *on the s.*
Mat. 14. 25. walking *on the s.* *Mark* 6. 48. *John* 6. 19.
26. disciples saw him walking *on the s.* *Mark* 6. 49.
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow *on the s.*
10. 2. and he set his right foot *upon the s.*
5. the angel which I saw stand *upon the s.* 8.
15. 2. and I saw them stand *on the s.* of glass
16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial *on the s.*

SEA-*faring men.*

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of *s.-faring men*

SEA-*monsters.*

Lam. 4. 3. even the *s.-monsters* draw out the breast

See RED, SALT, SAND.

SEA-*shore.*

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is on the *s.-shore*
Exod. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead on the *s.-shore*
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand on *s.-shore*
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the *s. shore*
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the *s.-shore*
1 *Kings* 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on *s.-shore*
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the *s.-shore*
Heb. 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by *s.-shore*

SEA-*side.*

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the *s.-side*
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the *s.-side*
2 *Chron.* 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the *s.-side*
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the *s.-side*
Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the *s.-side*
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the *s.-side*
Acts 10. 6. Simon, whose house is by *s.-side*, 32.

SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he *s.*
22. multiply, and fill the waters in the *s.*
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the *s.* eat
10. that have not fins in the *s.* be in abomination
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the *s.*
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *s.* and all therein
Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth thro' paths of the *s.*
24. 2. for he hath founded it on the *s.*
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the *s.* and waves
69. 34. let the *s.* praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the Lord pleased, that did he in the *s.*
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the *s.*
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the *s.*
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the *s.*
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the *s.*
25. thou wast made glorious in the midst of the *s.*
26. hath broken thee in midst of the *s.* 27, 34.
33. when thy wares went forth out of the *s.*
28. 2. I sit in the seat of God, in midst of the *s.*
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the *s.*
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the *s.*
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the *s.*
Jonah 2. 3. thou hadst cast me into midst of the *s.*
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two *s.* met

SEAL

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are sealed and ratified. The ancient Hebrews *wore their* seals *or* signets *in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms.* Jezebel *wrote letters to the elders of* Israel *to condemn* Naboth, *and sealed them with king* Ahab's *seal,* 1 Kings 21. 8. Haman *the* Agagite *sealed the decree of king* Ahasuerus *against the* Jews *with the king's seal,* Esth. 3. 12.

Pliny *observes,* lib. 33. cap. 1. *that the use of* seals *or* signets *was yet rare at the time of the* Trojan *war, and that they were obliged to shut up their letters with several knots: But among the* Hebrews *they are much more ancient.* Judah *the son of* Jacob *left his* seal, *his bracelet, and his staff, as a pledge with* Tamar, *whom he did not know,* Gen. 38. 18, 25. *And it is said in* Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? Job *says, that God keeps the stars as under his* seal, *that he is governor and master of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper,* Job 9. 7. He sealeth up the stars: *And in* chap. 14. 17. My transgression is sealed up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals: One continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made: The other was sealed up, and deposited in some public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeremiah *bought a field in his country of* Anathoth, *of one named* Hananeel; *he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of his disciple* Baruch, *and said to him;* Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days, *Jer.* 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul *call's circumcision a* seal *of the righteousness of faith,* Rom. 4. 11. Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised. *Circumcision was a* seal *and an assurance, on God's part, both to* Abraham *and his spiritual seed, that he would give them* Christ *the* promised seed *out of the loins of* Abraham, *and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by their cutting off of their foreskins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteousness therein promised upon believing in* Christ. *And the same Apostle, writing to the believing* Ephesians, *says,* In whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, *Eph.* 1. 13. *In* Christ *as your head and representative ye were* sealed, *that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your souls by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.*

It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; *that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable, upon which, as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depends; and also the work of grace, or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation, root, or seed, for eternal life, remains immoveable, having this* seal, *confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to eternal life. The apostle in* 1 Cor. 9. 2. *calls the* Corinthians *the* seal of his apostleship; The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. *Ye are the certain evidence of my divine call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the* seal. *For how can you think that the blessing of God should so far accompany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your lewd courses of life, to the true Christian religion, and to an holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me and sent me?*

In Rev. 5. 1. *John* saw a book sealed with seven seals. *This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its* being sealed *denotes, that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere* sealing *denotes secrecy, as in*

Isa.

Isa. 8. 16. Dan. 12. 4. *It also denotes security, as in* Rev. 20. 3. He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. *He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in* Mat. 27. 66. They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the holy Ghost, is the seal and assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection, Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. *One observes, that in the comparison of our* sanctification *with* sealing, *there are the following circumstances of likeness;* [1] *The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian,* 2 Cor. 4. 7. Heb. 10. 16. [2] *The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impression,* Psal. 22. 14. [3] *The sealer is the holy Ghost,* Eph. 1. 13. | 4. 30. [4] *The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it.* [5] *The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept or promise, by the holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer.* [6] *The print or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness, which God originally hath in himself. and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself,* Eph. 4. 23. Col. 3. 10. [7] *The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the thing sealed, from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world,* 1 Cor. 2. 15. | 4. 3. *They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven,* 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21. *They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice,* Ezek. 2. 4. Mat. 16. 18. *The spouse in the* Canticles *wishes* to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, Cant. 8. 6. *that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from* Jer. 22. 24. Hag. 2. 23. *and which are continually in their sight.*

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's s.
Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s.
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm
John 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true
Rom. 4. 11. circumcision, a s. of righteousness of faith
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the s. of my apostleship are ye in the Lord
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his
Rev. 6. 3. the second s. || 5. the third s. || 7. the fourth s.
9. the fifth s. || 12. when he had opened the sixth s.
7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living God
8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God
20. 3. he shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.
2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
5. Lion of tribe of Judah prevailed to loose the s.
9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.
6. 1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the s.

SEAL.

Neh. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. to it, 10. 1.
Isa. 8. 16. s. the law among my disciples
Jer. 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
Rev. 10. 4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophesy of this book

SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
1 *Kings* 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
Esth. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 8.
Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.
Isa. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence
11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.
Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up, and s. to the time
John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father s.
Rom. 15 28. when I have s. to them this fruit
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath s. us and given us the earnest
Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that holy Spirit of promise
4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day
Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants
4. I heard the number of them which were s. there were s. 144000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were s. 12000; of Reuben; of Gad s.
6. of Aser; of Nephthalim; of Manasses, s.
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.

SEALEST.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom

SEALETH.

Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
33. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction
37. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know

SEALING.

Neh. 9. †38. princes and priests are at the s. 10. †1.
Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone, and setting a watch

SEAM.

John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven

SEARCH.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make s.
Ezra 4. 15. that s. may be made in the records, 5. 17.
19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers
38. 16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth?
Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH, *Verb.*

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting place for them
13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
32. the land thro' which we have gone to s. it
14. 7. the land we passed thro' to s. it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men, that went to s.
Deut. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.
33. the Lord went before to s. you out a place
Josh. 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants to thee to s. the city, to spy it out? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
1 *Kings* 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall s.
2 *Kings* 10. 23. s. that none of the servants of the L.
Job 13. 9. is it good that he should s. you out?
Psal. 44. 21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth
139. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart
Prov. 25. 2. but the honour of kings to s. out a matter
27. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins
29. 13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart
Lam. 3. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord
Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherd s. for my flock
11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.
Amos 9. 3. I will s. and take them out thence
Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles
Mat. 2. 8. and s. diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. s. for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet

SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, not found
44. 12. the steward s. for the cup, and began at eldest
Num. 13. 21. so they went up, and s. the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land they s.
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 38.
34. after the number of days ye s. the land
Deut. 1. 24. came to the valley of Eshcol, and s. it
Job 5. 27. we have s. it, know it for thy good
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
32. 11. I waited, whilst you s. out what to say
36. 26. nor can the number of his years be s. out
Psal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me
Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. out
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.
Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out?
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig.

SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and enquirest
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasure

SEARCHETH.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. for Lord s. all hearts and understand,
Job 28. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones
39. 8. and he s. after every green thing
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
28. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him
Rom. 8. 27. that s. the hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of God
Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins

SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?
Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. s. what time Spirit of Christ did signify

SEARCHINGS.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.

SEARED.

1 *Tim* 4. 2. having their conscience s. with a hot iron

SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a s. in ward
Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.
Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt
28. 12. to give the rain to thy land in his s.
Josh. 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
1 *Chron.* 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.?
Psal. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
22. 2. I cry in the night s. and am not silent
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
33. 20. there should not be day and night in their s.
Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.
Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent t the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.
13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him
20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light
Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.
24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
Philem. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
Heb. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness
Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.

See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs and s. and days
Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s. 26.
Lev. 23. 4 the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s.
Psal. 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun

Dan.

Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the *s.*
Mat. 21. 41. who ſhall render the fruits in their *s.*
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and *s.*
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful *s.*
20. 18. how I have been with you at all *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 1. of the *s.* ye have no need that I write

SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offering ſhalt thou *s.* with ſalt
Mark 9. 50. wherewith will you *s.* it? have ſalt

SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if loſt ſavour, wherewith ſhall it be *s.*?
Col. 4. 6. let your ſpeech be always with grace, *s.*

SEAT.

The ſeat of Moſes, *upon which the* Scribes *and* Phariſees *ſat, is to expreſs the authority of the doctors of the law, and the office of teaching which was granted to them, or which they took upon themſelves. Our Lord commanded that they ſhould be heard and reſpected; but he forbid that their actions ſhould be made precedents and examples,* Mat. 23. 2, 3.

The ſeat of the Scorners, *of which there is mention in* Pſal. 1. 1. *denotes an aſſociation or incorporation with libertines, and ſuch as make a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their ſcandalous example and conduct, as by their looſe principles, all thoſe that hear them, and keep them company.* The ſeat of God *is his throne or judgment-ſeat,* Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his ſeat! *To his judgment-ſeat to plead my cauſe before him; not upon terms of ſtrict juſtice, but of grace and mercy. There is alſo* the ſeat of juſtice, *a bench or chair whereon magiſtrates ſat when they adminiſtred juſtice,* Job 29. 7. When I prepared my ſeat in the ſtreet.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon roſe out of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat upon a *s.* by a poſt, 4. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the *s.* backward near the gate
20. 18. be miſſed, becauſe thy *s.* will be empty
25. the king ſat on his *s.* on a *s.* by the wall
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. the Tachmonite that ſat in the *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 19. cauſed a *s.* to be ſet for king's mother
Eſth. 3. 1. ſet Haman's *s.* above all the princes
Job 23. 3. that I might come even to his *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my *s.* in the ſtreet
Pſal. 1. 1. nor ſitteth in the *s.* of the ſcornful
Prov. 9. 14. a fooliſh woman ſitteth on a *s.* in city
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the *s.* of the image of jealouſy
28. 2. I ſit in the *s.* of God in midſt of the ſeas
Dan. 11. † 38. the Almighty in his *s.* he ſhall honour
Amos 6. 3. and cauſe the *s.* of violence to come near
Mat. 23. 2. the Scribes and Phariſees ſit in Moſes' *s.*
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwelleſt where Satan's *s.* is

See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he *s.*

SEATS.

Jer. 18. † 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *s.*
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers and the *s.* of them that ſold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
23. 6. love chief *s.* in the ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their *s.*
11. 43. for ye love the uppermoſt *s.* 20. 46.
Rev. 4. 4. four and twenty *s.* on the *s.* 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which ſat before God on their *s.*

SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with *s.* and third ſtories make the ark
32. 19. and ſo commanded he the *s.* and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the *s.* chariot
Exod. 26. 4. the coupling of the *s.* 5, 10. ‖ 36. 11, 12, 17.
28. 18. the *s.* row ſhall be an emerald, 39. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he ſhall offer the *s.* for a burnt-offering
Num. 2. 16. they ſhall ſet forth in the *s.* rank
Joſh. 19. 1. the *s.* lot came forth for Simeon
Judg. 6. 25. the *s.* bullock of ſeven years old
26. take *s.* bullock, and offer ‖ 28. the *s.* was offered
1 *Sam.* 15. † 9. Saul ſpared of the beſt and *s.* ſort
2 *Kings* 9. 19. then he ſent out a *s.* on horſeback
22. † 14. Huldah dwelt in Jeruſalem in the *s.* part
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. with them brethren of the *s.* degree
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his ſervants put him in the *s.* chariot
Ezra 1. 10. ſilver baſons of a *s.* ſort 410, veſſels
Eſth. 9. 29. to confirm this *s.* letter of Purim
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a *s.*
15. with the *s.* child that ſhall ſtand up in his ſtead
Ezek. 10. 14. the *s.* face was the face of a man
Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beaſt, a *s.* like to a bear
8. † 3. but one horn was higher than the *s.*
Zech. 1. 10. noiſe of a cry, an howling from the *s.*
Zech. 6. 2. in the *s.* chariot were black horſes
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the *s.* and ſaid likewiſe
22. 26. likewiſe the *s.* had her, and the third, unto the ſeventh, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 30.
30. the *s.* commandment is like to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
Luke 6. 1. and it came to paſs on the *s.* ſabbath
12. 38. if he ſhall come in the *s.* watch or the third
19. 18. the *s.* came, ſaying, Lord, thy pound gained
John 4. 54. this is the *s.* miracle that Jeſus did
Acts 12. 10. when they were paſt the *s.* ward
13. 33. as is written in *s.* pſalm, thou art my Son
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the *s.* man is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a *s.* benefit
Tit. 3. 10. after the firſt and *s.* admonition, reject
Heb. 8. 7. no place ſhould have been ſought for the *s.*
9. 3. and after the *s.* vail, the tabernacle
7. into the *s.* went the high-prieſt once a year
10. 9. taketh away firſt, that he may eſtabliſh the *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. this *s.* epiſtle I now write unto you
Rev. 2. 11. ſhall not be hurt of the *s.* death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the *s.* beaſt like a calf, the third had a face
6. 3. I heard the *s.* beaſt ſay, come, and ſee
8. 8. *s.* angel ſounded, and as it were a mountain
11. 14. the *s.* wo is paſt, the third wo cometh
16. 3. the *s.* angel poured out his vial on the ſea
20. 14. death and hell, this is the *s.* death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the *s.* foundation of the wall was ſapphire

See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND *time.*

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the *s. time*
41. 5. Pharaoh ſlept, and dreamed the *s. time*
43. 10. ſurely now we had returned this *s. time*
Lev. 13. 58. then it ſhall be waſhed the *s. time*
Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*
Joſh. 5. 2. and circumciſe Iſrael the *s. time*
1 *Sam.* 26. 8. I will not ſmite him the *s. time*
2 *Sam.* 14. 29. Abſalom ſent to Joab the *s. time*
1 *Kings* 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*
18. 34. do it the *s. time*, they did it the *s. time*
19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. they made Solomon king the *s. time*
Eſth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*
Iſa. 11. 11. Lord ſet his hand the *s. time* to recover
Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*, ſaying, what ſeeſt thou? 13. 3. ‖ 33. 1.
Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*
Nah. 1. 9. affliction ſhall not riſe up the *s. time*
Mat. 26. 42. he went again the *s. time*, and prayed
Mark 14. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew
John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?
21. 16. Jeſus ſaith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon
Acts 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joſeph was made known
10. 15. the voice ſpake to Peter again the *s. time*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. as if I were preſent the *s. time*
Heb. 9. 28. he ſhall appear the *s. time* without ſin

SECOND *Year.*

Gen. 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joſeph, and ſaid
Exod. 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the firſt day of the month
Num. 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come
9. 1. in firſt month of *s. year*, the Lord ſaid to Moſes
10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up
2 *Kings* 19. 29. this a ſign, ye ſhall eat in the *s. year* that which ſpringeth of the ſame, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*
Ezra 3. 8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jeruſalem
4. 24. it ceaſed to the *s. year* of Darius king of Perſia
Dan. 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
Hag. 1. 1. in *s. year* of Darius, 15. ‖ 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 17.

SECONDARILY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. God ſet *s.* prophets, thirdly teachers

SECRET

Is taken, [1] *For an affair which few people know, and that ought to be kept private,* Prov. 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer, revealeth ſecrets. [2] *For that which is hid from the underſtanding of all men, and known only to God,* Deut. 29. 29. The ſecret things belong unto the Lord our God. *The counſels and purpoſes of God concerning perſons or nations, and the reaſons of his diſpenſations towards them, together with the time and manner of inflicting judgments, or ſhewing mercy, are hidden in his own boſom, and not to be pried into by us. And in* Amos 3. 7. The Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth his ſecret unto his ſervants the prophets. [3] *For the ſecret favour and bleſſing of God, protecting, directing, and ſucceeding perſons in all their affairs,* Job 29. 5. When the ſecret of God was upon my tabernacle. *And in* Pſal. 25. 14. The ſecret of the Lord is with them that fear him: and he will ſhew them his covenant. *His gracious and fatherly providence is towards them, taking care of them, and working for them, even then when God ſeems to frown upon them: His word is with them to direct and guide them in the right way, to ſhew them their duty in all conditions, and the way to their eternal ſalvation: And this, tho' revealed, yet may be called a* ſecret, *becauſe of the many and deep myſteries in it; becauſe it is ſaid to be hid from many of thoſe, to whom it was revealed,* Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. *And becauſe it is not to be underſtood to any purpoſe, unleſs the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of God,* Pſal. 119. 18, 19. [4] *For the hidden meaning and import of a dream or viſion,* Dan. 4. 9. [5] *For that which is kept cloſe from the knowledge of all other men, and whereof ourſelves only are conſcious,* Pſal. 90. 8. Thou haſt ſet our ſecret ſins in the light of thy countenance. *Eccl.* 12. 14. For God ſhall bring every work into judgment, with every ſecret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil. *Rom.* 2. 16. In the day when God ſhall judge the ſecrets of men by Jeſus Chriſt. *When God ſhall judge not only the outward actions of men, which are manifeſt to all, but their moſt hidden ſins, and ſecret duties, their inward purpoſes, deſigns, and aims.* The numberer of ſecrets, *or* the wonderful numberer, *Dan.* 8. † 13. *By this is meant* Chriſt Jeſus, *who is wonderful,* Iſa. 9. 6. *and who hath all the hidden things of God numbered before him, and knows them perfectly, and revealeth to angels and men thoſe ſecrets of the Father.*

Gen. 49. 6. O my ſoul, come not thou into their *s.*
Job 15. 8. haſt thou heard the *s.* of God?
19. † 19. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me
24. † 15. the adulterer ſetteth his face in *s.*
29. 4. when the *s.* of God was on my tabernacle
40. 13. hide them and bind their faces in *s.*
Pſal. 25. 14. the *s.* of Lord is with them that fear him
27. 5. in *s.* of his tabernacle ſhall he hide me, 31. 20.
64. 4. that they may ſhoot in *s.* at the perfect
139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in *s.*
Prov. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous
9. 17. ſtolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleaſant
21. 14. a gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
25. 9. and diſcover not a *s.* to another
26. † 26. whoſe hatred is covered in *s.*
Iſa. 24. † 16. but I ſaid, my *s.* to me, wo unto me
45. 19. I have not ſpoken in *s.* 48. 16.
Jer. 23. † 18. who hath ſtood in the *s.* of the Lord
Ezek. 28. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee
Dan. 2. 18. deſire mercies of God concerning this *s.*
19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in viſion
27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded
30. this *s.* not revealed to me for any wiſdom I have
47. ſeeing thou couldeſt reveal this *s.*
4. 9. becauſe I know that no *s.* troubleth thee
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his ſervants
Mat. 6. 4 that thine alms may be in *s.* and thy Father who ſeeth in *s.* ſhall reward thee openly, 6, 18.
6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father
18. thou appear to faſt to thy Father who is in *s.*
John 7. 4. there is no man doth any thing in *s.*
10. he went up to the feaſt as it were in *s.*
18. 20. I ſpake openly, in *s.* have I ſaid nothing
Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*

SECRET, *Adjective.*

Deut. 27. 15. curſed that putteth an idol in a ſ. place
29. 29. ſ. things belong to the Lord our God
Judg. 3. 19. I have a ſ. errand to thee, O king
13. 18. why aſkeſt thou my name, ſeeing it is ſ.?
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their ſ. parts
19. 2. take heed, abide in a ſ. place, hide thyſelf
2 *Kings* 5. † 24. when Gehazi came to the ſ. place
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldſt keep me in ſ.
15. 11. is there any ſ. thing with thee?
20. 26. all darkneſs ſhall be hid in his ſ. places
Pſal. 10. 8. in ſ. places doth he murder the innocent
17. 12. as a young lion lurking in ſ. places
18. 11. he made darkneſs his ſ. place
19. 12. cleanſe thou me from ſ. faults
64. 2. hide me from the ſ. counſel of the wicked
81. 7. I anſwered thee in the ſ. place of thunder
90. 8. our ſ. ſins in the light of thy countenance
91. 1. that dwelleth in the ſ. place of the moſt High
Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than ſ. love
Eccl. 12. 14. ſhall bring into judgment every ſ. thing
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the ſ. places
Iſa. 3. 17. the Lord will diſcover their ſ. parts
26. † 16. they have poured out a ſ. ſpeech
45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of ſ. places
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by ſ. ſearch
13. 17. my ſoul ſhall weep in ſ. places for your pride
23. 24. can any hide himſelf in ſ. places ſaith Lord
49. 10. Eſau bare, I have uncovered his ſ. places
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in ſ. places
Ezek. 7. 22. and they ſhall pollute my ſ. place
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and ſ. things
Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
ſ. from the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 16. 25.
24. 26. behold, he is in ſ. chambers, believe it not
Mark 4. 22. nothing hid nor was any thing kept ſ.
but that it ſhould come abroad, *Luke* 8. 17.
Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a ſ. place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would ſhew thee the ſ. of wiſdom
Pſal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the ſ. of the heart
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth ſ. but he that
20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth ſ.
Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth ſ.
29. he that revealeth ſ. maketh known to thee
47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of ſ.
Rom. 2. 16. when God ſhall judge the ſ. of men
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. thus are the ſ. of his heart manifeſt

SECRETS.

Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the ſ.

SECRETLY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didſt thou flee away ſ.?
Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee ſ. ſaying
27. 24. curſed be he that ſmiteth his neighbour ſ.
28. 57. for ſhe ſhall eat them for want of all things ſ.
Joſh. 2. 1. Joſhua ſon of Nun ſent two men to ſpy ſ.
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. commune with David ſ. and ſay
23. 9. David knew that Saul ſ. practiſed miſchief
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. for thou didſt it ſ. but I will do this
2 *Kings* 17. 9. did ſ. thoſe things that were not right
Job 4. 12. now a thing was ſ. brought to me
13. 10. will reprove you, if you ſ. accept perſons
31. 27. and if my heart hath been ſ. enticed
Pſal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait ſ. as a lion in his den
31. 20. keep them ſ. in a pavilion from ſtrife of tong.
Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah aſked ſ. is there any word?
38. 16. Zedekiah the king ſware ſ. to Jeremiah
40. 15. Johanan ſpoke to Gedaliah in Mizpah ſ.
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor ſ.
John 11. 28. ſhe went and called Mary her ſiſter ſ.
19. 38. Joſeph was a diſciple, but ſ. for fear of Jews

SECT.

This word is the ſame in the Greek *with the word* Hereſy, *tho' the ſound be not ſo odious. Among the* Jews *were known four ſeveral* Sects, *which were diſtinguiſhed by the ſingularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continued united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. Theſe* Sects *are thoſe of the* Phariſees, *the* Sadducees, *the* Eſſenians, *and the* Herodians. *As to the firſt two* Sects; *ſee the* Significations *on* PHARISEE, *and* SADDUCEES.

The Eſſenians, *or* Eſſenes, *are not mentioned in Scripture, but they are deſcribed by* Joſephus *and other Hiſtorians:* Joſeph. *de Bello*, lib. 2. cap. 12. *He ſays that they live in perfect union among themſelves, and abhor voluptuouſneſs, as poiſon of the moſt dangerous conſequence. They do not marry, but they bring up other mens children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuſe into them very early their own ſpirit and maxims. Theſe children are all treated and clothed in the ſame manner, and do not change their dreſs till the clothes they have are entirely wore out.*

Some employ themſelves in huſbandry, others in trades, and manufactures of ſuch things only as are of uſe in time of peace, their deſigns being to do good only, to themſelves and other men. Before they admit any, who deſire it, to be of their ſect, they put them to a year's probation, and during this time inure them to the practice of their moſt uneaſy exerciſes. After this term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a ſacred temple, where they all continue in profound ſilence. There they are ſerved with bread, and every one has his particular meſs. The prieſt ſays grace, after which they may eat; they finiſh their meal alſo with a prayer. After having proved ſuch as deſire to be of their Sect *for a year, they permit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the houſe, till they have gone through another trial of two years. When theſe two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profeſſion, whereby they engage themſelves by the moſt awful oaths to obſerve the laws of piety, juſtice, and modeſty; fidelity to God and their prince; never to diſcover the ſecrets of the* Sect *to ſtrangers, and to preſerve the books of their maſters, and the names of angels with great care. If any one violates theſe promiſes, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the ſociety, and generally dies of want, becauſe he can receive no food from any ſtranger, being tied to the contrary by theſe oaths.*

The Eſſenes *generally live long, and many reach the age of an hundred years; which is ſaid to be owing to the ſimplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They ſhew an incredible firmneſs under torments, whereof there were ſome eminent examples during the war between the* Romans *and the* Jews. *They hold the ſouls of men to be immortal, and believe that they deſcend from the moſt elevated part of the air into the bodies, which are animated by them, whither they are drawn by ſome natural attraction, which they are not able to reſiſt. After death, they return with rapidity to the place from whence they came, being as it were freed from a long and melancholy captivity. As to the ſtate of mens ſouls after death, they have the ſame ſentiments almoſt as the heathens, who place the ſouls of good men in the* Elyſian *fields, and theſe of wicked men in the kingdom of* Pluto, *where they are tormented according to the quality of their* faults.

Altho' the Eſſenes *were the moſt religious of their nation, they nevertheleſs did not go to the temple of* Jeruſalem, *nor offered any bloody ſacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the converſation of other men, whoſe lives were not ſo pure as theirs. They ſent their offerings thither, and themſelves offered up to God the ſacrifice of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offences. They lived at a diſtance from the ſea ſhore, for fear of being corrupted by the converſation of ſtrangers. They choſe rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themſelves to agriculture and other laborious exerciſes, which did not take them out of that ſolitude whereof they made profeſſion.*

Their ſtudies were neither logic, nor natural philoſophy, but morality, and the laws of Moſes. *To theſe they applied themſelves principally upon ſabbath-days, when they aſſembled in their ſynagogues, where every one was ſeated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the moſt learned of them expounded. They made uſe of ſymbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a ſummary of the deſcription which* Joſephus *gives of the* Eſſenes. *Some are of opinion that* John *the* Baptiſt *lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.*

The Herodians, *ſo named from* Herod, *were another* Sect, *which was among the* Jews *in our Saviour's time, who had a* leaven, *or particular doctrines diſtinct from thoſe of the* Phariſees *and* Sadducees, *againſt whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themſelves,* Mark 8. 15. *People are much divided about this* Sect. *Some believe that the* Herodians *took* Herod *for the* Meſſiah; *but as there were ſeveral* Herods, *who were known to have reigned over the* Jews, *they are ſtill divided to know, which of them was acknowledged for the* Meſſiah. *The generality are for* Herod *the Great, the ſon of* Antipater, *who died in a ſhort time after the birth of* Chriſt. *They ſay, that the* Herodians *grounded their opinion of* Herod's *being the* Meſſiah *upon that celebrated propheſy of* Jacob, *Gen.* 49. 10. The ſceptre ſhall not depart from *Judah*, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until *Shilob* come; and unto him ſhall the gathering of the people be. *Theſe marks they, miſtaking the nature of* Chriſt's *kingdom, thought ſuited exactly with* Herod; *becauſe he was a ſtranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time when all the world were in expectation of the* Meſſiah. *And* Herod *is ſaid to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the houſe of* David *to be burnt, that ſo no one might be able to prove, that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the* Meſſiah *was to ſpring.*

Others were of opinion, that Herod II, *ſurnamed* Antipas, *and Tetrarch of* Galilee, *was the Head of the* Herodians. *He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him* Fox, *Luke* 13. 32. *He might be very well thought to be ambitious of paſſing for the* Meſſiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, *who was appointed king of* Judea *by* Caligula, *to have given name to the* Herodians. *But how is this opinion maintainable, ſince the* Herodians *were already known ſome years before this prince aſcended the throne?*

Many of the Fathers, and ſeveral Commentators, have aſſerted, that the Herodians *were people of* Herod's *retinue, who, to ſatisfy their curioſity, or make their court to their maſter, came with the* Phariſees *to tempt* Chriſt *upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangeliſts it appears, that the* Herodians *were a* Sect *ſubſiſting in* Judea *without any dependence on king* Herod, *and his power at* Jeruſalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians *were politicians who favoured the dominion of* Herod *and the* Romans *againſt the* Jews, *who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings eſtabliſhed by the* Romans; *but the other* Jews *were of the contrary opinion.*

Dr. Prideaux *ſays, that the* Herodians *were a* Sect *forced among the* Jews, *and had particular doctrines diſtinct from thoſe of the* Phariſees *and* Sadducees, *and that theſe doctrines were reducible to two heads;* (1) *In their belief that the dominion of the* Romans *over the* Jews *was juſt and lawful, and that it was their duty to ſubmit to it.* (2) *That in the preſent circumſtances they might with a good conſcience follow many of the heathen modes and uſages.*

usages. It is certain, says he, that those were Herod's principles, since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish *religion.*

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews *divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the* Greeks, *whose philosophers were divided into different factions; such as, the* Academics, *the* Stoics, *the* Peripatetics, *the* Epicureans, *&c. It seems as if the* Corinthians *had a mind to introduce something like this into* Christianity, *when they boasted,* I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; *which abuse the apostle* Paul *with great vehemence corrects,* 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. | 3. 22.

Acts 5. 17. which is the *s.* of the Sadducees
15. 5. the *s.* of the Pharisees which believed
24. 5. a ringleader of the *s.* of the Nazarenes
26. 5. after the straitest *s.* of our religion I lived
28. 22. this *s.* is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 *Cor.* 11. † 19. there must be also *s.* among you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was *s.*
18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, *s.*
10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people *s.* 27.
Job 11. 18. thou shalt be *s.* because there is hope
12. 6. and they that provoke God are *s.*
Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and *s.* you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth *s.* by thee
Mic. 2. 8. pull garments from them that pass by *s.*

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken *s.* of Jason

SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved *s.* in the city, 19.
Luke 23. 19. for a certain *s.* cast into prison, 25.
Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of *s.*

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to *s.*
1 *John* 2. 26. written concerning them that *s.* you
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to *s.* my servants

SEDUCED.

2 *Kings* 21. 9. Manasseh *s.* them to do more evil
Isa. 19. 13. they have also *s.* Egypt, even they
Ezek. 13. 10. they have also *s.* my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but *s.* shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked *s.* them

SEDUCING.

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to *s.* spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] *To behold or perceive with the eyes,* Exod. 23. 5. [2] *To observe with approbation,* Gen. 1. 4. [3] *To look upon with consideration and observation,* Mat. 22. 11. [4] *To visit,* 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] *To suffer, or bear with,* Ezra 4. 14. [6] *To hear,* Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet. *And in* Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] *To feel,* Psal. 90. 15. [8] *To taste of,* Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9] *To know or learn,* Gen. 37. 14. [10] *To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others,* John 9. 41. [11] *To perceive and understand experimentally,* Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] *To beware, or take care,* Rev. 19. 10. | 22. 9. [13] *To know by divine revelation,* Isa. 2. 1. | 13. 1. [14] *To believe in, and rely upon,* Heb. 11. 27. [15] *To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven,* Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophesy, of visions, of extasies. Whence it is that formerly they were called Seers, *who afterwards were called* Nabi, *or prophets,* 1 Sam. 9. 9. *and that prophesies were called* Visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, *Psal.* 27. 13. *is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised.* Job *says,* O remember that my life is wind, mine eye shall no more see good, *Job* 7. 7. *I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in* Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. *They shall* understand *the mysteries of salvation, they shall* perceive *the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly* enjoy *him in heaven.*

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: *They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied,* Deut. 4. 15. *but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the second person of the Trinity, who then shewed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.*

To see the face of the king, *Esth.* 1. 14. *is to be of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of* Persia, *under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that was due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.*

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam to *s.* what he would call
8. 8. he sent a dove to *s.* if the waters were abated
11. 5. and the Lord came down to *s.* the city
19. 21. he said to him, *s.* I have accepted thee
22. † 14. the name of that place, the Lord will *s.*
27. 27. *s.* the smell of my son is as smell of a field
29. † 32. and Leah called his name, *s.* a son
31. 5. he said, I *s.* your father's countenance
34. 1. Dinah went out to *s.* the daughters of land
42. 9. but to *s.* the nakedness of the land, 12.
44. 23. thou saidst, you shall *s.* my face no more
45. 12. your eyes *s.* and the eyes of my brother
24. he said, *s.* that ye fall not out by the way
28. I will go and *s.* Joseph before I die
48. 11. I had not thought to *s.* thy face, and lo
Exod. 1. 16. and when ye *s.* them upon the stools
3. 3. I will turn aside and *s.* this great sight, 4.
4. 18. *s.* whether my brethren be yet alive
21. *s.* that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh
5. 19. the officers did *s.* they were in evil case
6. 1. now shalt thou *s.* what I will do to Pharaoh
10. 5. that one cannot be able to *s.* the earth
28. take heed to thyself, *s.* my face no more
29. hast spoken well, I will *s.* thy face no more
12. 13. when I *s.* the blood, I will pass over you
13. 17. lest the people repent, when they *s.* war
14. 13. stand still and *s.* the salvation of the Lord
16. 29. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the sabbath
32. they may *s.* the bread wherewith I fed you
33. 20. for there shall no man *s.* me and live
23. and thou shalt *s.* my back-parts
34. 10. the people shall *s.* the work of the Lord
Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall *s.* him, 17.
20. 17. if a man shall *s.* her nakedness, and she *s.* his
Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to *s.* holy things covered
11. 23. shalt *s.* whether my word come to pass
13. 18. *s.* the land what it is, and people that dwell
14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me *s.* it
22. 41. that thence he might *s.* the utmost part
23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I *s.* him
13. come to another place, whence thou mayst *s.* them, thou shalt *s.* but the utmost part of them
24. 17. I shall *s.* him but not now, I shall behold
27. 12. and *s.* the land which I have given to Israel
32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to *s.* the land
Num. 32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt shall *s.* the land, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall *s.* the land, will give
3. 25. I pray thee, let me *s.* the good land
28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt *s.*
23. 14. that he *s.* no unclean thing in thee
28. 10. all people shall *s.* that thou art called by
34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt *s.* 67.
68. thou shalt *s.* it no more again, and be sold
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to *s.*
22. when they *s.* the plagues of that land
30. 15. *s.* I have set before thee life and good
32. 20. he said, I will *s.* what their end shall be
39. *s.* now, I even I am he, there is no G. with me
52. yet thou shalt *s.* land before thee, but not go
34. 4. I have caused thee to *s.* it with thine eyes
Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to *s.* to
Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to *s.* the carcase
16. 5. and *s.* wherein his great strength lieth
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. shalt *s.* an enemy in my habitation
6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to *s.* it
12. 16. now *s.* this great thing the Lord will do
17. ye may *s.* that your wickedness is great
14. 17. number now, and *s.* who is gone from us
38. and *s.* wherein this sin hath been this day
15. 35. Samuel came no more to *s.* Saul, mourned
17. 28. art come that thou mightest *s.* the battle
19. 3. and what I *s.* that I will tell thee
15. Saul sent messengers again to *s.* David
20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and *s.* my brethren
21. 14. then said Achish, you *s.* the man is mad
23. 22. know and *s.* his place where his haunt is
24. 11. my father, *s.* yea, *s.* the skirt of thy robe
26. 16. *s.* where the king's spear is and cruse of water
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. when thy father cometh to *s.* thee, let Tamar come, that I may *s.* it, and eat it at her
14. 32. now therefore let me *s.* the king's face
15. 3. *s.* thy matters are good and right Absal. said
24. 3. that the eyes of my lord the king may *s.* it
13. *s.* what answer I shall return him that sent me
1 *Kings* 12. 16. *s.* to thy house, David, 1 *Chron.* 10. 16.
17. 23. and Elijah said, *s.* thy son liveth
20. 7. and *s.* how this man seeketh mischief
22. the prophet said, mark and *s.* what thou dost
22. 25. thou shalt *s.* in that day, 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou *s.* when I am taken from thee
5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel against me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
20. open the eyes of these men, that they may *s.*
32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to take
7. 2. thou shalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
13. let us send and *s.* ‖ 14. saying, go and *s.*
8. 29. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
9. 17. the watchman said, I *s.* a company
34. go *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 16. come with me, and *s.* my zeal for the Lord
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes and *s.* *Isa.* 37. 17.
23. 17. then he said, what title is that that I *s.*?
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
20. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst *s.* the affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Esth. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as I *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil that shall come on my people? to *s.* the destruction
Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eyes shall no more *s.* good my life wind
8. the eye that hath seen me, shall *s.* me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.
27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
20. 9. the eye which saw him, shall *s.* him no more
21. 20. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
22. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they that know him not *s.* his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me
28. 27. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
33. 26. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy

Job 33. 28. his ſoul, and his life ſhall *s.* the light
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
36. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
Pſal. 10. 11. he hath ſaid, God will never *s.* it
14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did underſtand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou ſuffer thy holy One to *s.* corruption, *Acts* 2. 27, 31. | 13. 35.
22. 7. all they that *s.* me, laugh me to ſcorn
27. 13. had believed, to *s.* the goodneſs of the Lord
31. 11. they that did *s.* me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taſte and *s.* that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou ſhalt *s.* it
40. 3. many ſhall *s.* it and truſt in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he ſpeaketh vanity
49. 19. he ſhall go, they ſhall never *s.* light
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall *s.* and fear and laugh
59. 10. God ſhall let me *s.* my deſire on my enemies, God of mercy ſhall prevent me, 92. 11. | 118. 7.
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have ſeen
64. 5. they commune, they ſay, who ſhall *s.* them?
8. all that *s.* them ſhall flee away
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble ſhall *s.* this and be glad
86. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
91. 8. thou ſhalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy choſen
107. 24. theſe *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous ſhall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he *s.* his deſire upon his enemies
10. the wicked ſhall *s.* it and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they *s.* me
128. 5. thou ſhalt *s.* the good of Jeruſalem all days
6. thou ſhalt *s.* thy childrens children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my ſubſtance yet imperfect
24. ſearch, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 18. leſt the Lord *s.* and it diſpleaſe him
29. 16. but the righteous ſhall *s.* their fall
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be ſaid, *s.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for ſons of men
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themſelves are beaſts
22. bring him to *s.* what ſhall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the ſun
8. 16. to *s.* the buſineſs that is done on earth
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits, and to *s.* whether the vine flouriſhed, 7. 12.
Iſa. 5. 19. let him haſten his work, that we may *s.*
6. 10. leſt they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that *s.* thee ſhall narrowly look on thee
26. 11. but they ſhall *s.* and be aſhamed for their envy
29. 18. eyes of the blind ſhall *s.* out of obſcurity
30. 20. but thine eyes ſhall *s.* thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* ſhall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall *s.* the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes ſhall *s.* Jeruſalem a quiet habitation
35. 2. they ſhall *s.* the glory of Lord and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all fleſh ſhall *s.* it together
41. 20. that they may *s.* and know and conſider
48. 6. *s.* all this ‖ 49. 7. kings ſhall *s.* and ariſe
52. 8. for they ſhall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord
10. the earth ſhall *s.* the ſalvation of our God
15. what had not been told them, ſhall they *s.*
53. 2. when we ſhall *s.* him, there is no beauty
10. he ſhall *s.* his ſeed, he ſhall prolong his days
11. he ſhall *s.* of travel of his ſoul, and be ſatisfied
60. 5. then thou ſhalt *s.* and flow together
61. 9. all that *s.* them ſhall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles ſhall *s.* thy righteouſneſs
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beſeech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they ſhall come and *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 11. I *s.* a rod ‖ 13. I *s.* a ſeething pot
2. 10. ſend to Kedar, *s.* if there be ſuch a thing
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. *s.* thy way in the valley what thou haſt done
3. 2. and *s.* where thou haſt not been lien with
4. 21. how long ſhall I *s.* the ſtandard, and hear
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and ſeek in the broad places
6. 16. ſtand ye in the ways and *s.* and aſk for paths
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and ſorrow
22. 12. he ſhall die and *s.* this land no more
30. 6. *s.* whether a man doth travel with child? why do I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and ſhalt *s.* and ſhalt read all theſe words
Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, conſider, for I become vile
12. *s.* if there be any ſorrow like my ſorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou ſhalt *s.* greater abomination, 13, 15.
13. 9. that *s.* vanity ‖ 16. *s.* viſions of peace for her
16. 37. that they may *s.* all thy nakedneſs
20. 48. all fleſh ſhall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. while they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
32. 31. Pharaoh ſhall *s.* them, and ſhall be comforted
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the ſword come
39. 21. all the heathen ſhall *s.* my judgment
Dan. 1. 10. why ſhould he *s.* your faces worſe liking
3. 25. lo, I *s.* four men looſe, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 28. your old men ſhall dream dreams, your young men ſhall *s.* viſions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. paſs ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hemath
Jonah 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wiſdom ſhall *s.* thy name
7. 10. then ſhe that is mine enemy ſhall *s.* it
16. the nations ſhall *s.* and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will ſay to me
Zech. 2. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
4. 10. ſhall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 2. what ſeeſt thou? and I anſwered, I *s.* a flying roll
5. lift your eyes and *s.* what is this that goeth forth
9. 5. Aſhkelon ſhall *s.* it, and fear, Gaza ſhall *s.* it
10. 7. yea, their children ſhall *s.* it, and be glad
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes ſhall *s.* and ye ſhall ſay
Mat. 5. 8. bleſſed pure in heart, for they ſhall *s.* God
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then ſhalt thou *s.* clearly to caſt out the mote out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, ſhew thyſelf to the prieſt, 9. 30. *Mark* 1. 44. *Acts* 23. 22.
11. 4. tell John thoſe things you hear and *s.*
7. what went you out into the wilderneſs to *s.*? a reed ſhaken with the wind, 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 38. Maſter, we would *s.* a ſign from thee
13. 14. and ſeeing, ye ſhall *s.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
15. heart groſs, leſt at any time they ſhould *s.* with their eyes, and hear with their ears, *Acts* 28. 27.
16. but bleſſed are your eyes, for they *s.*
17. many have deſired to *s.* thoſe things which ye *s.*
15. 31. when they ſaw the blind to *s.* *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the gueſts
24. 6. ſhall hear of wars, *s.* that ye be not troubled
30. the ſhall *s.* the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 58. Peter ſat with the ſervants to *s.* the end
27. 4. they ſaid, *s.* thou to that ‖ 24. *s.* ye to it
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to ſave him
28. 6. come, *s.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there ſhall they *s.* me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *s.* ‖ 8. 24. I *s.* men as trees walking
15. 32. let Chriſt deſcend, that we may *s.* and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
3. 6. and all fleſh ſhall *s.* the ſalvation of God
8. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
20. thy brethren ſtand without, deſiring to *s.* thee
9. 9. who is this? and he deſired to *s.* him, 23. 8.
27. not taſte of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
14. 18. I have bought ground, I muſt go and *s.* it
17. 22. when ye ſhall deſire to *s.* one of the days
23. *s.* here or *s.* there, go not after them
19. 3. Zaccheus fought to *s.* Jeſus who he was
4. he climed into a ſycamore-tree to *s.* him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
24. 39. behold, it is I myſelf, handle me and *s.*
John 1. 33. on whom thou ſhalt *s.* Spirit deſcending
39. come and *s.* 46. | 11. 34. *Rev.* 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou ſhalt *s.* greater things than theſe
4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my ſaying, he ſhall never *s.* death
56. your father Abraham rejoiced to *s.* my day
9. 15. I waſhed, and do *s.* ‖ 25. I was blind, now I *s.*
19. they aſked them, how then doth he now *s.*?
39. I came into this world, that they who *s.* not might *s.* and that they who *s.* might be made blind
11. 40. if believe, thou ſhouldſt *s.* the glory of God
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus alſo
21. the Greeks ſaying, ſir, we would *s.* Jeſus
16. 22. ye have ſorrow, but I will *s.* you again
20. 25. except I *s.* in his hands the print of nails
Acts 15. 36. and viſit our brethren, and *s.* how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I muſt alſo *s.* Rome
20. 25. ye all ſhall *s.* my face no more, 38.
22. 14. ſhouldſt know his will, and *s.* that juſt One
28. 20. for this cauſe I called for you, to *s.* you
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, warring
15. 21. whom he was not ſpoken of, they ſhall *s.*
24. for I truſt to *s.* you in my journey
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. if any man *s.* thee that haſt knowledge
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this grace alſo
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jeruſalem to *s.* Peter
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men *s.* what is fellowſhip
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumſpectly, not as fools
33. the wife *s.* that ſhe reverence her huſband
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you, or be abſent
2. 23. ſo ſoon as I *s.* how it will go with me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great deſire
3. 6. deſiring greatly to *s.* us, as we alſo to *s.* you
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath ſeen, nor can *s.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly deſiring to *s.* thee, being mindful
Heb. 8. 5. *s.* thou make all according to the pattern
12. 14. holineſs, without which no man *s.* the L.
25. *s.* that you refuſe not him that ſpeaketh
13. 23. with whom, if he come ſhortly, I will *s.* you
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will *s.* good days, let him refrain
1 *John* 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother ſin a ſin not
3 *John* 14. but I truſt I ſhall ſhortly *s.* thee
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye ſhall *s.* him
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that ſpake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-ſalve, that thou mayeſt *s.*
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. ſhall *s.* their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. leſt he walk naked, and they *s.* his ſhame
18. 7. for ſhe ſaith, I ſit a queen, ſhall *s.* no ſorrow
9. when they ſhall *s.* the ſmoke of her burning
19. 10. he ſaid to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they ſhall *s.* his face, name in foreheads

SEE *not*, or *not* SEE.

Gen. 21. 16. let me *not s.* the death of the child
27. 1. when Iſaac was old, that he could *not s.*
43. 3. the man did proteſt, ye ſhall *not s.* my face, 5.
44. 26. for we may *not s.* the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Iſrael were dim, he could *not s.*
Exod. 33. 20. thou canſt *not s.* my face and live
Num. 11. 15. let me *not s.* my wretchedneſs
14. 23. ſurely they ſhall *not s.* the land I ſware
23. 13. utmoſt part, and ſhall *not s.* them all
Deut. 22. 1. thou ſhalt *not s.* thy brother's ox go aſtray
4. thou ſhalt *not s.* thy brother's aſs fall down
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli his eyes dim, he could *not s.* 4. 15.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. *not s.* my face, except thou firſt bring
14. 24. the king ſaid, let *not* Abſalom *s.* my face
1 *Kings* 14. 4. but Ahijah could *not s.* his eyes ſet
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye ſhall *not s.* wind, nor ſhall ye *s.* rain
22. 20. thine eyes ſhall *not s.* all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him *not*
20. 17. he ſhall *not s.* the rivers of hony and butter
22. 11. or darkneſs that thou canſt *not s.*
23. 9. he hideth himſelf that I *cannot s.* him
34. 32. that which I *s.* *not* teach thou me
35. 14. tho' thou ſayeſt, thou ſhalt *not s.* him
37. 21. men *s.* *not* the bright light in the clouds
Pſal. 49. 9. ſhould ſtill live, and *not s.* corruption
58. 8. paſs away, that they may *not s.* the ſun
69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* *not*
74. 9. we *s.* *not* our ſigns, there is no more any prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and ſhall *not s.* death?
94. 7. yet they ſay, the Lord ſhall *not s.*
9. he that formed the eye, ſhall he *not s.*?
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* *not*, 135. 16.
Iſa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will *not s.*
30. 10. children, which ſay to the ſeers, *s.* *not*
33. 19. thou ſhalt *not s.* a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I ſhall *not s.* the Lord, even the Lord
44. 9. they *s.* *not* that they may be aſhamed
18. he hath ſhut their eyes, that they *cannot s.*

Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes and *s. not Ezek.* 12. 12. 12. 4. they said, he shall *not s.* our last end 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall *not s.* the sword 17. 6. like heath, he shall *not s.* when good cometh 8. he shall *not s.* when heat cometh 23. 24. can any hide, that I shall *not s.* him? *Ezek.* 12. 6. that thou *s. not* the ground, 12. 13. yet shall he *not s.* it, tho' he shall die there *Dan.* 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold which *s. not* *Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt *not s.* evil any more *Mat.* 13. 13. because they seeing *s. not*, and hear not 23. 39. ye shall *not s.* me henceforth, *Luke* 13. 35. 24. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye *not* all these things? *Mark* 8. 18. having eyes, *s.* ye *not?* and ears, hear not? *Luke* 2. 26. *not s.* death, before he had seen Christ 8. 10. that seeing they might *not s.* and hearing 17. 22. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall *not s.* it *John* 3. 3. he *cannot s.* the kingdom of God 36. shall *not s.* life, but wrath abideth on him 9. 39. I am come, that they who *s. not* might *s.* 12. 40. that they should *not s.* with their eyes 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall *not s.* me, 17, 19. 18. 26. did I *not s.* thee in the garden with him? *Acts* 22. 11. when I could *not s.* for the glory *Rom.* 11. 8. hath given eyes that they should *not s.* 10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *not s.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will *not s.* you now by the way *Heb.* 2. 8. but we *s. not* yet all things put under him 11. 5. was translated, that he should *not s.* death 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' now ye *s.* him *not*, yet believing 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he is blind, and *cannot s.* afar off

We SEE.

Gen. 37. 20. *we* shall *s.* what will become of dreams *Psal.* 36. 9. in thy light shall *we s.* light *Jer.* 5. 12. neither shall *we s.* sword or famine 42. 14. go into Egypt, where *we* shall *s.* no war *Mark* 15. 32. that *we* may *s.* and believe, *John* 6. 30. *John* 9. 41. now ye say, *we s.* your sin remaineth *Rom.* 8. 25. but if we hope for that *we s.* not 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now *we s.* through a glass darkly 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. praying that *we* might *s.* your face *Heb.* 2. 9. but *we s.* Jesus who was made a little lower 3. 19. so *we s.* that they could not enter in because 1 *John* 3. 2. be like him, for *we* shall *s.* him as he is

Ye SEE, or SEE *ye.*

Exod. 14. 13. *ye* shall *s.* them again no more 16. 7. then *ye* shall *s.* the glory of the Lord *Josh.* 3. 3. when *ye s.* the ark of the covenant 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. *s. ye* him whom Lord hath chosen? 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes 30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as *ye s.* *Neh.* 2. 17. I said, *ye s.* the distress that we are in *Job* 6. 21. *ye s.* my casting down, and are afraid *Cant.* 6. 13. what will *ye s.* in the Shulamite? *Isa.* 6. 9. and *s. ye* indeed, but perceive not? 18. 3. *s. ye*, when he lifteth up an ensign 42. 18. hear, ye deaf; look, ye blind, that *ye* may *s.* 66. 14. when *ye s.* your hearts shall rejoice *Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, *s. ye* the word of the Lord 42. 18. and *ye* shall *s.* this place no more *Ezek.* 13. 23. therefore *ye* shall *s.* no more vanity 34. 22. *ye* shall *s.* their way and their doings 23. they shall comfort you when *ye s.* their ways *Dan.* 2. 8. because *ye s.* the thing is gone from me *Mat.* 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things which *ye s.* and have not, *Luke* 10. 23. 24. 2. Jesus said, *s. ye* not all these things? 33. when *ye* shall *s.* all these things know that it is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31. 26. 64. hereafter shall *ye s.* the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 62. 27. 24. I am innocent, *s. ye* to it, *Mark* 15. 36. 28. 7. in Galilee, there shall *ye s.* him, *Mark* 16. 7. *Luke* 12. 54. when *ye s.* a cloud rise out of the west 55. and when *ye s.* the south-wind blow, ye say 13. 28. when *ye* shall *s.* Abraham and prophets 21. 20. when *ye* shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed 30. *ye s.* and know of yourselves summer is nigh 24. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as *ye s.* me have *John* 1. 51. hereafter *ye* shall *s.* heaven open 4. 48. except *ye s.* signs ye will not believe 6. 62. what if *ye* shall *s.* the Son of man ascend 14. 19. but *ye s.* me ‖ 16. 10. and *ye s.* me no more

John 16. 16. a little while, *ye* shall *s.* me, 17, 19. *Acts* 2. 33. shed this, which *ye* now *s.* and hear 3. 16. made this man strong, whom *ye s.* and know 19. 26. *ye s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus 25. 24. *ye s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for *ye s.* your calling, brethren *Gal.* 6. 11. *ye s.* how large a letter I have written *Phil.* 2. 28. when *ye s.* him again, ye may rejoice *Heb.* 10. 25. much more, as *ye s.* day approaching *Jam.* 2. 24. *ye s.* how that by works man is justified 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' now *ye s.* him not, yet ye rejoice

SEED.

Seed *in scripture is taken*, [1] Properly, *for that thin, hot, spirituous humour in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind*, Gen. 38. 9. *Likewise for that matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for the propagation of the kind*, Gen. 1. 11. ‖ 47. 19. [2] Figuratively, *for that which is begotten; and this is spoken either*, (1) Collectively, *of many, of children, or posterity in general, as in* Gen. 17. 7, 8. *God says to* Abraham, I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee, in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger. *Or*, (2) Individually, *of one alone, as of* Seth, *Gen.* 4. 25. God hath appointed me another seed: *He hath given me another son. Also of Jesus Christ, Gen.* 3. 15. I will put enmity between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal.* 3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one; and to thy *Seed*, which is *Christ.* (3) *For works of mercy*, Eccl. 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham *signifies*, [1] *The whole posterity of* Abraham, *according to the flesh, including both the bad and good*, Rom. 9. 7. Neither because they are the *seed* of *Abraham*, are they all children. [2] *The faithful only, whether* Jews *or* Gentiles, *who are endued with such a faith as* Abraham *had*, Rom. 4. 16. To the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of *Abraham.* [3] Christ, *who came of* Abraham *according to the flesh*, Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed, which is *Christ. Or thus, persons are called* Abraham's *seed, either carnally only, as they who valued themselves on account of their descent from* Abraham *after the flesh*, John 8. 33, 37. *Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing* Jews: *Or spiritually only, as the* Gentiles *who had the same faith with* Abraham, *tho' they did not come out of his loins.*

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke* 8. 5, 11. *which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman casts his seed into the ground. The word is called an* incorruptible seed, 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. *because continuing still the same, and being immutable in itself, it changes and renews the hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it may be understood of its being incorruptible effectively, because it leads and tends to an immortal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which shall continue for ever. Hence it is said,* 1 *John* 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God, doth not commit sin; for his *seed* remaineth in him: *The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.*

The apostle Paul, *writing to the* Romans, *quotes a passage out of* Isaiah, Except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as *Sodom*, and been made like unto *Gomorrah*, Rom. 9. 29. *What the apostle calls* seed, *is by the prophet called a* remnant, *Isa.* 1. 9. *It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the* Israelites; *tho' they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of* Babylon, *and he would afterward bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in* Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12, 29. 47. 19. give us *s.* ‖ 23. lo, here is *s.* for you 24. and four parts shall be your own for *s.* *Exod.* 16. 31. the manna was like coriander-*s.* *Lev.* 11. 37. their carcase fall on any sowing *s.* 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.* 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.* 26. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain 27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.* an homer of barley-*s.* valued at 50 shekels 30. all the tithe of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's *Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines *Deut.* 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowedst *s.* 14. 22. shalt truly tithe all the increase of thy *s.* 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled 28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field 1 *Sam.* 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.* 1 *Kings* 18. 32. a trench contain two measures of *s.* *Job* 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*? *Psal.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth, bearing precious *s.* *Eccl.* 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening *Isa.* 5. 10. the *s.* of an homer shall yield an ephah 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread *Jer.* 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.* *Ezek.* 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land *Joel* 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their clods *Amos* 9. 13. the treader overtake him that soweth *s.* *Hag.* 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet *Zech.* 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine *Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread *Mat.* 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-side 20. *s.* into stony places ‖ 22. *s.* among the thorns 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground 24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field 27. Sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field? 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom *Mark* 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up *Luke* 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God 1 *Cor.* 15. 38. and to every *s.* his own body 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ministreth *s.* to the sower 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible *s.* 1 *John* 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

See COPULATION.

SEED for *Posterity.*

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.* 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.* 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34. 38. 8. marry her and raise up seed to thy brother, *Mat.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28. 9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his *Lev.* 12. 2. if a woman have conceived *s.* and borne 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron 22. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper *Num.* 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive *s.* 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near *Deut.* 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9. 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15. 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.* *Ruth* 4. 12. *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me 1 *Kings* 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom 39. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David 2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah mother of Azariah arose, and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10. 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, *Jer.* 41. 1. 1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant *Ezra* 2. 59. they could not shew their *s.* *Neh.* 7. 61. 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves *Neh.* 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves *Esth.* 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31. 28. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*

Job 21. 8. their *s.* is eſtabliſhed in their ſight
Pſal. 21. 10. their *s.* ſhalt thou deſtroy from earth
22. 23. praiſe him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Iſrael
30. a *s.* ſhall ſerve him, it ſhall be counted to L.
37. 28. but the *s.* of the wicked ſhall be cut off
69. 36. the *s.* alſo of his ſervants ſhall inherit it
102. 28. their *s.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed before thee
106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
Prov. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous ſhall be delivered
Iſa. 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers
6. 13. the holy *s.* ſhall be the ſubſtance thereof
14. 20. the *s.* of evil doers ſhall never be renowned
45. 19. I ſaid not to *s.* of Jacob, ſeek ye me in vain
25. in the Lord ſhall all *s.* of Iſrael be juſtified
57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer, and the whore
4. ye not children of tranſgreſſion, a *s.* of falſhood?
61. 9. their *s.* ſhall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the *s.* which the Lord had bleſſed
65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
23. they are the *s.* of the bleſſed of the Lord
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a right *s.*
7. 15. I will caſt out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
23. 8. which led the *s.* of the houſe of Iſrael
31. 27. I will ſow with *s.* of man, and *s.* of beaſt
36. then *s.* of Iſrael alſo ſhall ceaſe as a nation
37. I will caſt off all the *s.* of Iſrael, 33. 26.
33. 22. ſo will I multiply the *s.* of David my ſervant
Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
43. 19. give to prieſts that be of the *s.* of Zadok
44. 22. they ſhall take maidens of the *s.* of Iſrael
Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
2. 43. ſhall mingle themſelves with the *s.* of men
9. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
Mal. 2. 15. that he might ſeek a godly *s.*
Mark 12. 20. the firſt dying left no *s.* 21, 22.
John 7. 42. that Chriſt cometh of the *s.* of David
Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raiſed Jeſus
Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 16. that the promiſe might be ſure to all his *s.*
9. 8. the children of the promiſe counted for *s.*
29. except the Lord of ſabaoth had left us a *s.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was added, till the *s.* ſhould come
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received ſtrength to conceive *s.*
Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

See ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Iſaac and *his s.*
46. 6. Jacob came, and all *his s.* with him, 7.
48. 19. and *his s.* ſhall become a multitude of nations
Exod. 28. 43. a ſtatute to *his s.* after him, 30. 21.
Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of *his s.* to Molech, 3, 4.
21. 15. nor ſhall he profane *his s.* among people
Num. 14. 24. ſervant Caleb and *his s.* ſhall poſſeſs it
24. 7. and *his s.* ſhall be in many waters
25. 13. he ſhall have it, and *his s.* after him
Joſh. 24. 3. I multiplied *his s.* and gave Iſaac
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and *his s.*
22. 51. he ſhewed mercy to his Anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Pſal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 2. 33. on head of Joab and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* ſhall be peace for ever
Neh. 9. 8. thou madeſt a covenant to give it to *his s.*
Eſth. 10. 3. and ſpeaking peace to all *his s.*
Pſal. 25. 13. *his s.* ſhall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I ſeen *his s.* begging bread
26. he is merciful, and *his s.* is bleſſed
89. 29. *his s.* alſo will I make to endure, 36.
112. 2. *his s.* ſhall be mighty upon earth
Iſa. 53. 10. he ſhall ſee *his s.* ſhall prolong his days
Jer. 22. 28. why are they caſt out, he and *his s.*?
30. for no man of *his s.* ſhall proſper
29. 32. and I will puniſh Shemaiah and *his s.*
33. 26. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers
36. 31. I will puniſh Jehoiachim and *his s.*
49. 10. Eſau, *his s.* is ſpoiled, and he is not
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him
6. that *his s.* ſhould ſojourn in a ſtrange land

Thy SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her *s.*
12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13. 15. | 15. 18. | 17. 8. | 24. 7. | 26. 3. | 28. 4, 13. | 35. 12. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.
Gen. 13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as duſt, 16. 10. | 28. 14.
15. 5. he ſaid to him, ſo ſhall *thy s.* be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
13. that *thy s.* ſhall be a ſtranger in a land
17. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee; to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10.
9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations
12. a ſtranger not of *thy s.* ſhall be circumciſed
21. 12. in Iſaac ſhall *thy s.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
13. make Iſhmael a nation, becauſe he is *thy s.*
22. 17. *thy s.* poſſeſs the gate of enemies, 24. 60.
18. in *thy s.* ſhall all the nations of the earth be bleſſed, 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.
26. 24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's ſake
32. 12. thou ſaidſt, I will make *thy s.* as the ſand
48. 11. and lo, God hath ſhewed me alſo *thy s.*
Lev. 18. 21. not any of *thy s.* paſs thro' the fire
21. 17. whoſoever of *thy s.* hath any blemiſh
Num. 18. 19. the heave-offerings I give thee and *thy s.*
Deut. 28. 46. curſes for a ſign on *thy s.* for ever
59. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful
30. 6. the Lord will circumciſe the heart of *thy s.*
19. chooſe life, that thou and *thy s.* may live
1 *Sam.* 20. 42. the Lord be between my *s.* and *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. I will ſet up *thy s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
2 *Kings* 5. 27. leproſy ſhall cleave to thee and *thy s.*
Job 5. 25. thou ſhalt know that *thy s.* ſhall be great
Pſal. 89. 4. *thy s.* will I eſtabliſh for ever and build
Iſa. 43. 5. I will bring *thy s.* from the eaſt and gather
44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and bleſſing
48. 19. *thy s.* alſo had been as the ſand and offspring
54. 3. and *thy s.* ſhall inherit the Gentiles
59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, ſhall not depart out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy* ſeed's *s.*
Jer. 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46. 27.
Gal. 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Chriſt

Your SEED.

Exod. 32. 13. all this land will I give to *your s.*
Lev. 22. 3. whoſoever of *your s.* goeth to holy things
Iſa. 66. 22. ſo ſhall *your s.* and your name remain

SEED-*time.*

Gen. 8. 22. *s.-time* and harveſt ſhall not ceaſe

SEEDS.

Gal. 3. 16. he ſaith not, and to *s.* as of many

SEEDS.

Deut. 22. 9. not ſow thy vineyard with divers *s.*
Mat. 13. 4. when he ſowed ſome *s.* fell by way-ſide
32. which is the leaſt of all *s.* *Mark* 4. 31.

SEEING.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *s.* or the blind?

SEEING, *Verb.*

Exod. 22. 10. any beaſt be driven away, no man *s.*
Num. 35. 23. *s.* him not, caſt it on him that he die
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given one to ſit, mine eyes even *s.* it
Prov. 20. 12. the Lord maketh the *s.* eye
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not ſatisfied with *s.* nor ear
Iſa. 21. 3. I was diſmayed at the *s.* of it
33. 15. that ſhutteth his eyes from *s.* evil
42. 20. *s.* many things, but thou obſerveſt not
Ezek. 22. 28. *s.* vanity, and divining lies to them
Mat. 13. 13. in parables, becauſe they *s.* ſee not
14. ſhall not underſtand, *s.* ye ſhall ſee and ſhall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
John 9. 7. he went and waſhed, and came *s.*
Acts 2. 31. he *s.* this, ſpake of the reſurrection
3. 3. *s.* Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. *s.* one of them ſuffer wrong, defended him
8. 6. the people *s.* the miracles which he did
9. 7. ſpeechleſs, hearing a voice, but *s.* no man
13. 11. be blind, not *s.* the ſun for a ſeaſon
Heb. 11. 27. he endured as *s.* him who is inviſible
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. in *s.* and hearing, vexed his righteous ſoul

SEEING, *Adverb.*

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, *s.* I go childleſs
22. 12. *s.* thou haſt not withheld thine only ſon
24. 56. *s.* the Lord hath proſpered my way
26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, *s.* ye hate me?
44. 30. *s.* his life is bound up in the lad's life
Num. 16. 3. *s.* all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 18. why aſkeſt thou my name, *s.* it is ſecret
17. 13. do me good, *s.* I have a Levite to my prieſt
21. 16. *s.* women are deſtroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21. *s.* the Lord hath teſtified againſt me
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *s.* I have rejected him from reigning
28. 16. *s.* the Lord is departed from thee and become
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. *s.* there is no wrong in mine hand
Job 19. 28. *s.* the root of the matter is found in me
21. 22. *s.* he judgeth thoſe that are high
24. 1. *s.* times are not hidden from the Almighty
Pſal. 50. 17. *s.* thou hateſt inſtruction, and caſteſt
Prov. 3. 29. *s.* he dwelleth ſecurely by thee
Iſa. 49. 21. *s.* I have loſt my children, and am deſolate
Jer. 47. 7. *s.* the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan. 2. 47. *s.* thou couldſt reveal this ſecret
Luke 1. 34. how ſhall this be, *s.* I know not a man?
23. 40. *s.* thou art in the ſame condemnation
Acts 17. 24. *s.* he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. *s.* he giveth to all life and breath and all things
Rom. 3. 30. *s.* it is one God who ſhall juſtify
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. *s.* then that we have ſuch hope
Col. 3. 9. *s.* that ye have put off the old man
Heb. 4. 6. *s.* it remaineth ſome muſt enter therein
14. *s.* then that we have a great high-prieſt
5. 11. hard to be uttered, *s.* ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. *s.* they crucify the Son of God afreſh
7. 25. *s.* he ever liveth to make interceſſion for them
12. 1. *s.* we are compaſſed about with witneſſes
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. *s.* ye have purified your ſouls in obeying
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. *s.* ye look for ſuch things, be diligent
17. *s.* ye know theſe things before, beware leſt

SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joſeph ſaid, I *s.* my brethren, tell me
43. 18. that he may *s.* occaſion againſt us and fall
Num. 16. 10. and *s.* ye the prieſthood alſo?
24. 1. Balaam went not to *s.* for enchantments
Deut. 4. 29. if thou *s.* him with all thine heart
12. 5. even to his habitation ſhall ye *s.* and come
22. 2. ſheep be with thee, till thy brother *s.* after it
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. Kiſh ſaid to Saul his ſon, go *s.* the aſſes
10. 14. whither went ye? he ſaid, to *s.* the aſſes
16. 16. to *s.* out a cunning player on an harp
23. 15. Saul come to *s.* his life, 25. | 24. 2. | 26. 2.
25. 26. they that *s.* evil to my lord, be as Nabal
29. yet a man is riſen to purſue and *s.* thy ſoul
26. 20. for king of Iſrael is come out to *s.* a flea
27. 1. Saul ſhall deſpair to *s.* me any more
28. 7. *s.* me a woman that hath a familiar ſpirit
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. the Philiſtines came up to *s.* David
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei went to *s.* his ſervants
18. 10. whither my lord hath not ſent to *s.* thee
19. 10. they *s.* my life to take it away, 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and *s.* thy maſter
6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye *s.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *s.* the commandments of the Lord
9. if thou *s.* him, he will be found, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. haſt prepared thine heart to *s.* God
30. 19. that prepareth his heart to *s.* God, Ld. God
31. 21. to *s.* his God, he did it with all his heart
34. 3. Joſiah began to *s.* after the God of David
Ezra 4. 2. build, for we *s.* your God, as ye do
7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to *s.* the law
8. 21. to *s.* him a right way for us, and our little ones
22. name of God is on them for good that *s.* him
Neh. 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Iſrael
Job 5. 8. I would *s.* unto God, and to God commit
7. 21. ſhalt *s.* me in morning, but I ſhall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldſt *s.* unto God betimes
20. 10. his children ſhall *s.* to pleaſe the poor
Pſal. 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and *s.* after leaſing?
9. 10. thou haſt not forſaken them that *s.* thee
10. 15. *s.* out his wickedneſs till thou find none
14. 2. to ſee if there were any that did *s.* God, 53. 2.
24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him
27. 4. one thing have I deſired, that will I *s.* after
8. *s.* ye my face, thy face, Lord will I *s.*
34. 14. *s.* peace, and purſue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
35. 4. let them be put to ſhame that *s.* my ſoul
38. 12. they that *s.* after my life, they that *s.* my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that *s.* after my ſoul, 70. 2.
54. 3. and oppreſſors *s.* after my ſoul
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee
9. thoſe that *s.* my ſoul go into the lower parts
69. 6. let not thoſe that *s.* thee be confounded
32. and your heart ſhall live that *s.* God
70. 4. let all thoſe that *s.* thee, rejoice and be glad
71. 13. be covered with diſhonour, that *s.* my hurt
24. they are brought to ſhame, that *s.* my hurt
83. 16. that they may *s.* thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God

Pſal. 109. 10. let his children *s.* their bread
119. 2. bleſſed, that *s.* him with the whole heart
45. I will walk at liberty, for I *s.* thy precepts
176. I have gone aſtray as a ſheep, *s.* thy ſervant
122. 9. for the houſe of God, I will *s.* thy good
Prov. 1. 28. they ſhall *s.* me, but ſhall not find me
8. 17. and thoſe that *s.* me early ſhall find me
21. 6. a vanity toſſed to and fro of them that *s.* death
23. 30. who hath wo? who hath ſorrow? they that tarry long at wine, that go to *s.* mixt wine
35. when I ſhall awake, I will *s.* it yet again
29. 10. blood-thirſty hate upright, but juſt *s.* his ſoul
26. many *s.* the ruler's favour, judgment from L.
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* out by wiſdom
7. 25. I applied mine heart to *s.* out wiſdom
8. 17. tho' a man labour to *s.* it, not able to find it
Cant. 3. 2. I will *s.* him whom my ſoul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may *s.* him with thee
Iſa. 1. 17. learn to do well, *s.* judgment, relieve
8. 19. when ſhall ſay, *s.* to them that have familiar ſpirits; ſhould not a people *s.* to their God?
11. 10. be a root of Jeſſe, to it ſhall the Gentiles *s.*
19. 3. they ſhall *s.* to the charmers and wizards
26. 9. with my ſpirit within me will I *s.* thee early
34. 16. *s.* ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
41. 12. thou ſhalt *s.* them, and not find them
17. when the needy *s.* water, and there is none
45. 19. I ſaid not to Jacob, *s.* ye me in vain
58. 2. yet they *s.* me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 2. 24. that *s.* her, in her month ſhall find her
33. why trimmeſt thou thy way to *s.* love?
4. 30. thy lovers deſpiſe thee, they will *s.* thy life
11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that *s.* thy life
19. 7. to fall by them that *s.* their lives, 21. 7.
9. they that *s.* their lives, ſhall ſtraiten them
22. 25. into hand of them that *s.* thy life, 38. 16.
29. 7. *s.* the peace of the city, whither carried
13. ye ſhall *s.* me and find me, when ye ſearch
34. 20. into hand of them that *s.* their life, 21.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that *s.* his life
46. 26. Egyptians to thoſe that *s.* their lives
49. 37. Elam diſmayed before them that *s.* their life
Lam. 1. 11. all her people ſigh, they *s.* bread
Ezek. 7. 25. they ſhall *s.* peace, there ſhall be none
26. then ſhall they *s.* a viſion of the prophets
34. 6. flock was ſcattered, none did *s.* after them
11. I will ſearch my ſheep, and *s.* them out
12. as a ſhepherd, ſo will I *s.* out my ſheep
16. I will *s.* that which was loſt, and bring again
Dan. 9. 3. I ſet my face to God, to *s.* by prayer
Hoſ. 2. 7. he ſhall *s.* them, but not find them
Amos 5. 4. ſaith the Lord, *s.* me and ye ſhall live
8. *s.* him that maketh the ſeven ſtars and Orion
14. *s.* good and not evil, that ye may live
8. 12. to *s.* the word of the Lord, and not find it
Nah. 3. 7. whence ſhall I *s.* comforters for thee?
11. thou ſhalt be hid, thou ſhalt *s.* ſtrength
Zeph. 2. 3. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
Zech. 11. 16. a ſhepherd ſhall not *s.* the young one
12. 9. in that day I will *s.* to deſtroy the nations
Mal. 2. 7. they ſhould *s.* the law at his mouth
15. that he might *s.* a godly ſeed, take heed
Mat. 2. 13. Herod will *s.* young child to deſtroy him
6. 32. after all theſe things do the Gentiles *s.*
33. *s.* ye firſt the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. *s.* and ye ſhall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
28. 5. for I know that ye *s.* Jeſus, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 1. 37. they ſaid to him, all men *s.* for thee
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren *s.* for thee
8. 12. this generation *s.* after a ſign? *Luke* 11. 29.
Luke 12. 30. theſe things do the nations *s.* after
13. 24. many, I ſay unto you, will *s.* to enter in
15. 8. doth ſhe not *s.* diligently till ſhe find it?
17. 33. whoſoever ſhall *s.* to ſave his life, ſhall loſe it
19. 10. the Son of man is come to *s.* and to ſave
24. 5. why *s.* ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jeſus ſaith to them, what *s.* ye?
6. 26. ye *s.* me, not becauſe ye ſaw the miracles
7. 25. is not this he whom they *s.* to kill?
34. ye ſhall *s.* me, and ſhall not find me, 36.
8. 21. ye ſhall *s.* me, and ſhall die in your ſins
37. are Abraham's ſeed, but ye *s.* to kill me, 40.
13. 33. ye ſhall *s.* me, and whither I go, cannot come
18. 4. Jeſus ſaid unto them, whom *s.* ye? 7.
John 18. 18. if ye *s.* me, let theſe go their way
Acts 10. 19. Spirit ſaid, behold, three men *s.* thee
21. Peter ſaid, behold, I am he whom ye *s.*
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarſus, to *s.* Saul
Rom. 2. 7. to them who *s.* for glory and honour
11. 3. I am left alone, and they *s.* my life
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the Greeks *s.* after wiſdom
10. 24. let no man *s.* his own, but another's wealth
14. 12. *s.* that ye may excel to edifying of church
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. ſince ye *s.* a proof of Chriſt ſpeaking
Gal. 1. 10. do I perſuade, or *s.* to pleaſe men?
2. 17. if while we *s.* to be juſtified by Chriſt
Phil. 2. 21. for all *s.* their own things, not Chriſt's
Col. 3. 1. if riſen, *s.* thoſe things which are above
Heb. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *s.* him
14. they declare plainly that they *s.* a country
13. 14. here we have no city, but we *s.* one to come
Rev. 9. 6. in thoſe days ſhall men *s.* death, not find it

See FACE, LORD.

Not SEEK, or SEEK *not.*

Lev. 13. 36. the prieſt ſhall *not s.* for yellow hair
19. 31. *neither s.* after wizards to be defiled by them
Num. 15. 39. that ye *s. not* after your own heart
Deut. 23. 6. thou ſhalt *not s.* their peace, *Ezra* 9. 12.
Ruth 3. 1. daughter, ſhall I *not s.* reſt for thee?
Pſal. 10. 4. the wicked will *not s.* after God
119. 155. the wicked, they *s. not* thy ſtatutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee *not*
45. 5. ſeekeſt thou great things? *s.* them *not*
Amos 5. 5. but *s. not* Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zech. 11. 16. a ſhepherd ſhall *not s.* the young one
Luke 12. 29. *s. not* what ye ſhall eat or drink
John 5. 30. becauſe I *s. not* mine own will, but will
44. *s. not* the honour that cometh from God
8. 50. I *s. not* mine own glory, there is one ſeeketh
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. *s. not* to be looſed, *s. not* a wife
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I *s. not* yours, but you

SEEKEST.

Gen. 37. 15. the man aſked him, what *s.* thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will ſhew thee the man whom *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if all returned
20. 19. thou *s.* to deſtroy a mother in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *s.* her as ſilver, and ſearcheſt for her
Jer. 45. 5. *s.* thou great things? ſeek them not
John 4. 27. yet no man ſaid, what *s.* thou?
20. 15. Jeſus ſaith to her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
20. 1. what is my ſin, that he *s.* my life?
22. 23. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
23. 10. Saul *s.* to deſtroy the city for my ſake
24. 9. why heareſt thou, ſaying, David *s.* thy hurt?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life
1 *Kings* 20. 7. and ſee how this man *s.* miſchief
2 *Kings* 5. 7. ſee how he *s.* a quarrel againſt me
Job 39. 29. from thence ſhe *s.* the prey, her eyes
Pſal. 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and *s.* to ſlay him
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth favour, but he that *s.* miſchief, it ſhall come to him
14. 6. a ſcorner *s.* wiſdom, and findeth it not
15. 14. he that hath underſtanding, *s.* knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a tranſgreſſion, *s.* love
11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a meſſenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* deſtruction
18. 1. having ſeparated himſelf, *s.* all wiſdom
15. and the ear of the wiſe *s.* knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
Eccl. 7. 28. which yet my ſoul *s.* but I find not
Iſa. 40. 20. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after
38. 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people
Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to the ſoul that *s.* him
Ezek. 14. 10. as puniſhment of him that *s.* to him
34. 12. as a ſhepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a ſign, 16. 4.
18. 12. leaveth the 99 and *s.* that gone aſtray
John 4. 23. the Father *s.* ſuch to worſhip him
7. 4. doth in ſecret, and *s.* to be known openly
18. *s.* his own glory; *s.* his glory that ſent him
8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
Rom. 11. 7. Iſrael hath not obtained that which he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Eſth. 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people
Iſa. 16. 5. *s.* judgment, and haſting righteouſneſs
Mat. 12. 43. *s.* reſt and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 45. like to a merchant-man *s.* goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. *s.* of him a ſign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jeruſalem, *s.* him
11. 54. *s.* to catch ſomething out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jeſus
Acts 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about *s.* ſome to lead him by the hand
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walking about *s.* whom he may devour

SEEM.

Gen. 27. 12. I ſhall *s.* to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou ſendeſt away
25. 3. then thy brother ſhould *s.* vile unto thee
Joſh. 24. 15. if it *s.* evil to you to ſerve the Lord
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
Eſth. 8. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
Nah. 2. 4. the chariot ſhall *s.* like torches
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man *s.* to be contentious
12. 22. thoſe members which *s.* to be more feeble
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. leſt any of you ſhould *s.* to come ſhort of it
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you *s.* to be religious

See GOOD.

SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his ſons
29. 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
Eccl. 9. 13. this wiſdom *s.* great unto me
Jer. 27. 5. given earth to whom it *s.* meet to me
Luke 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but theſe who *s.* to be ſomewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the houſe
Num. 16. 9. *s.* it but a ſmall thing to you?
1 *Sam.* 18. 23. *s.* it light to be a king's ſon-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.
18. 17. he that is firſt in his own cauſe, *s.* juſt
Ezek. 34. 18. *s.* it a ſmall thing to have eaten up?
Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have
Acts 17. 18. he *s.* a ſetter forth of ſtrange gods
25. 27. it *s.* unreaſonable to ſend a priſoner
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. if *s.* to be wiſe, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chaſtening *s.* to be joyous

See GOOD.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much leſs
26. 1. rain in harveſt, ſo honour is not *s.* for a fool

SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
Exod. 10. 6. ſuch locuſts as fathers have not *s.*
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of ſwearing
Num. 14. 22. thoſe men which have *s.* my glory
23. 21. nor hath he *s.* perverſeneſs in Iſrael
27. 13. when thou haſt *s.* it, thou ſhalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have *s.* the ſons of the Anakims
31. thou haſt *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
3. 21. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
4. 3. *s.* what the Lord did becauſe of Baal-peor
9. leſt thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
5. 24. we have *s.* that God doth talk with man
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
11. 2. have not *s.* the chaſtiſement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
21. 7. hands have not ſhed, nor have our eyes *s.* it
29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
33. 9. who ſaid to his mother, I have not *s.* him
Joſh. 24. 7. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 2. 7. the elders who had *s.* the great works
13. 22. we ſhall die, becauſe we have *s.* God
18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
1 *Sam.* 6. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned
23. 22. ſee his place, and who hath *s.* him there
24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. go tell the king what thou haſt *s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 4. qu. of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wiſdom
7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 3, 6.
13. 12. ſons had *s.* what way man of God went

1 *Kings*

1 Kings 20. 13. haſt thou *s.* all this great multitude?
2 Kings 20. 15. what have they *s.*? Hezekiah ſaid, all things in mine houſe have they *s.* *Iſa.* 39. 4.
23. 29. he ſlew Joſiah, when he had *s.* him
Ezra 3. 12. many that had *s.* the firſt houſe, wept
Eſth. 9. 26. of that which they had *s.* concerning this
Job 7. 8. eye that hath *s.* me ſhall ſee me no more
8. 18. his place ſhall ſay, I have not *s.* thee
10. 18. O that I had died, and no eye had *s.* me
13. 1. mine eye hath *s.* all this, mine ear heard
20. 7. they that have *s.* him ſhall ſay where is he?
28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*
38. 17. haſt thou *s.* doors of the ſhadow of death?
22. or haſt thou *s.* the treaſures of hail?
Pſal. 10. 14. thou haſt *s.* it, for thou beholdeſt miſchief
35. 21. our eye hath *s.* ‖ 22. this thou haſt *s.*
48. 8. ſo have we *s.* in city of the Lord of hoſts
54. 7. mine eye hath *s.* his deſire on my enemies
68. 24. they have *s.* thy goings, O God, of my God
90. 15. and the years wherein we have *s.* evil
98. 3. the ends of earth have *s.* ſalvation of God
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*
Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not *s.* the ſun nor known any thing
6. yea tho' I live, yet hath he *s.* no good
Iſa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hoſts
9. 2. that walked in darkneſs, have *s.* a great light
64. 4. nor hath eye *s.* what he hath prepared for him
66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* ſuch things?
19. to the iſles afar off that have not *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then ſaid the Lord, thou haſt well *s.*
3. 6. haſt thou *s.* what backſliding Iſr. hath done?
12. 3. thou haſt *s.* me, and tried mine heart
Lam. 1. 8. becauſe they have *s.* her nakedneſs
10. ſhe hath *s.* heathen entered into her ſanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have *s.* vain and fooliſh things for thee, they have *s.* falſe burdens and cauſes
16. thy enemies ſay, we have found, we have *s.* it
3. 59. O L. thou haſt *s.* my wrong, judge my cauſe
60. thou haſt *s.* all their vengeance againſt me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou haſt *s.* what the ancients do
15. then ſaid he, haſt thou *s.* this? 17. ‖ 47. 6.
13. 3. and have *s.* nothing ‖ 6. they have *s.* vanity
7. have ye not *s.* a vain viſion, whereas ye ſay
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *s.* in the viſion
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners have *s.* a lye and told
Mat. 2. 2. for we have *s.* his ſtar in the eaſt
13. 17. many prophets deſired to ſee thoſe things which ye ſee, and have not *s.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
21. 32. and ye, when ye had *s.* it, repented not
Mark 9. 1. till they have *s.* the kingdom of God
9. they ſhould tell no man what things they had *s.*
16. 14. they believed not them which had *s.* him
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.* a viſion
2. 20. praiſing God for all things they had *s.*
26. not ſee death before he had *s.* the Lord's Chriſt
30. for mine eyes have *s.* thy ſalvation
5. 26. ſaying, we have *s.* ſtrange things to-day
9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *s.*
23. 8. he hoped to have *s.* ſome miracle done
24. 23. ſaying, that they had *s.* a viſion of angels
37. and ſuppoſed that they had *s.* a ſpirit
John 1. 18. no man hath *s.* God at any time, the Son in boſom of Father declared him, 1 *John* 4. 12.
3. 11. verily we teſtify that we have *s.*
32. what he hath *s.* and heard that he teſtifieth
4. 45. the Galileans had *s.* all he did at Jeruſalem
5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.* his ſhape
6. 14. thoſe men, when they had *s.* the miracle
46. not that any man hath *s.* the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and haſt thou *s.* Abraham?
9. 8. the neighbours which before had *s.* him
37. thou haſt both *s.* and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had *s.* what Jeſus did, believed on him
14. 9. he that hath *s.* me, hath *s.* the Father
15. 24. have *s.* and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. ſhe had *s.* the Lord ‖ 25. have *s.* the Lord
29. Thomas, becauſe thou haſt *s.* haſt believed?
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but ſpeak things we have *s.*
7. 44. according to the faſhion that he had *s.*
9. 12. he hath *s.* in a viſion a man named Ananias
27. declared to them, how he had *s.* the Lord
10. 17. what this viſion he had *s.* ſhould mean
Acts 11. 13. he ſhewed us how he had *s.* an angel
23. when he had *s.* the grace of God, was glad
16. 10. after he had *s.* viſion we went to Maced.
40. they had *s.* the brethren, they comforted them
21. 29. they had *s.* before with him Trophimus
22. 15. be witneſs of what thou haſt *s.* 26. 16.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *s.* nor ear heard, nor entered
9. 1. have I not *s.* Jeſus Chriſt our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and *s.* in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.* my face
18. intruding into thoſe things he hath not *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath *s.* nor can ſee
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *s.* with our eyes
2. the life was manifeſted, and we have *s.* it
3. that which we have *s.* declare we unto you
3. 6. whoſoever ſin, hath not *s.* him nor known
4. 14. we have *s.* and do teſtify, Father ſent the Son
20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.* how can he love God, whom he hath not *s.*?
3 *John* 11. he that doth evil, hath not *s.* God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou haſt *s.*
22. 8. when I had heard and *s.* I fell down to worſhip

Have I SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. thee *have I s.* righteous before me
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. now *have I s.* thy people to offer
Pſal. 37. 25. yet *have I* not *s.* the righteous forſaken
Eccl. 7. 15. all things *have I s.* in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this *have I s.* and applied my heart
9. 13. this wiſdom *have I s.* under the ſun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore *have I s.* them diſmayed?
Zech. 9. 8. for now *have I s.* with mine eyes

I have SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. *I have s.* all that Laban doth to thee
32. 30. *I have s.* God face to face, and am preſerved
33. 10. for therefore *I have s.* thy face, 46. 30.
Exod. 3. 7. *I have s.* the affliction of my people
9. *I have* alſo *s.* the oppreſſion, 16.
32. 9. Lord ſaid, *I have s.* this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for becauſe *I have s.* an angel
14. 2. *I have s.* a woman in Timnath, get her
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. *I have s.* a ſon of Jeſſe cunning
2 *Kings* 9. 26. *I have s.* yeſterday blood of Naboth
20. 5. ſaith Lord, *I have s.* thy tears, *Iſa.* 38. 5.
Job 4. 8. even as *I have s.* they that plow iniquity
5. 3. *I have s.* the fooliſh taking root, but I curſed
15. 17. hear me, that which *I have s.* I declare
31. 19. if *I have s.* any periſh for want of clothing
Pſal. 37. 35. *I have s.* the wicked in great power
55. 9. *I have s.* violence and ſtrife in the city
63. 2. glory, ſo as *I have s.* thee in the ſanctuary
119. 96. *I have s.* an end of all perfection
Eccl. 1. 14. *I have s.* all the works under the ſun
3. 10. *I have s.* the travel which God hath given
5. 13. there is a ſore evil which *I have s.* under ſun
18. behold that which *I have s.* it is good to eat
6. 1. there is an evil which *I have s.* 10. 5.
10. 7. *I h. s.* ſervants upon horſes and princes walk.
Iſa. 44. 16. he ſaith, I am warm, *I have s.* the fire
57. 18. *I have s.* his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, *I have s.* it, ſaith the Lord
13. 27. *I have s.* thine adulteries and neighings
23. 13. *I have s.* folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
Lam. 3. 1. *I have s.* affliction by rod of his wrath
Dan. 2. 26. make known to me the dream *I have s.*
4. 9. the viſions of my dream that *I have s.* 18.
Hoſ. 6. 10. *I have s.* an horrible thing in Iſrael
John 8. 38. I ſpeak that *I have s.* with my Father
Acts 7. 34. *I have s.* the affliction of my people

Ye have SEEN.

Gen. 45. 14. tell my father of all that *ye have s.*
Exod. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom *ye have s.* to day
19. 4. *ye have s.* what I did to the Egyptians
20. 22. *ye have s.* that I have talked with you
Deut. 29. 2. *ye have s.* all that the Lord did in Egypt to Pharaoh, his ſervants, and land, *Joſh.* 23. 3.
17. *ye have s.* their abominations and idols
Judg. 9. 48. what *ye have s.* me do, do as I have done
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. *have ye s.* this man that is come up?
Job 27. 12. behold, all *ye* yourſelves *have s.* it
Iſa. 22. 9. *ye have s.* the breaches of the city
Jer. 44. 2. *ye have s.* all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13. 8. *ye have s.* lies, therefore I am againſt you
Luke 7. 22. tell John what things *ye have s.*
John 6. 36. *ye* alſo *have s.* me, and believe not
John 8. 38. ye do that *ye have s.* with your father
14. 7. henceforth *ye* know him, and *have s.* him
Acts 1. 11. Jeſus ſhall ſo come, as *ye have s.* him go
Jam. 5. 11. and *ye have s.* the end of the Lord

SEEN, *Paſſively.*

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains *s.*
9. 14. that the bow ſhall be *s.* in the cloud
22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it ſhall be *s.*
Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be *s.* *Deut.* 16. 4.
33. 23. back parts, but my face ſhall not be *s.*
34. 3. neither let any man be *s.* thro' the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou Lord art *s.* face to face
Judg. 5. 8. was there a ſhield or ſpear *s.* among 4000?
19. 30. there was no ſuch deed done nor *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. for they might not be *s.* to come
22. 11. he was *s.* upon the wings of the wind
1 *Kings* 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no ſtone *s.*
8. 8. ends of the ſtaves were not *s.* in holy place
10. 12. no ſuch almug-trees were *s.* to this day
Job 33. 21. his fleſh is conſumed, it cannot be *s.*
Pſal. 18. 15. then the channels of waters were *s.*
Iſa. 1. † 12. when ye come to be *s.* before me
16. 12. when it is *s.* that Moab is weary
47. 3. thy nakedneſs covered, thy ſhame ſhall be *s.*
60. 2. and his glory ſhall be *s.* upon thee
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord ſhall be *s.* over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be *s.* of men, 5.
9. 33. ſaying, it was never ſo *s.* in Iſrael
23. 5. all their works they do to be *s.* of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been *s.* of her
Luke 24. † 31. and he ceaſed to be *s.* of them
Acts 1. 3. being *s.* of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1. 20. the inviſible things of him are clearly *s.*
8. 24. but hope that is *s.* is not hope, for what a man
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. he was *s.* of Cephas, then of the twelve
6. after that he was *s.* of above 500 brethren
7. *s.* of James ‖ 8. laſt of all he was *s.* of me alſo
2 *Cor.* 4. 18. while we look not at things that are *s.* but at things which are not *s.* things *s.* are temporal
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifeſt in fleſh, *s.* of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not *s.*
3. ſo that things which are *s.* were not made
7. Noah being warned of God of things not *s.*
13. having *s.* them afar off, were perſuaded
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not *s.* ye love, in whom
Rev. 11. 19. there was *s.* in his temple the ark

SEER,

See the Signification *of* PROPHET.

1 *Sam.* 9. 9. come, and let us go to the *s.* he that is now called a prophet was before time called a *s.*
11. is the *s.* here? ‖ 18. where the *s.* houſe is
19. Samuel anſwered Saul, and ſaid, I am the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 27. the king ſaid, art not thou a *s.*?
24. 11. word came to Gad David's *s.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. Samuel the *s.* did ordain in ſet office
25. 5. Heman the king's *s.* in the words of God
26. 28. all that Samuel the *s.* had dedicated
29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of Samuel the *s.* and in the book of Gad the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. written in the viſions of Iddo the *s.*
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the *s.*
16. 7. Hanani the *s.* came to Aſa king of Judah
10. then Aſa was wroth with the *s.* for this thing
19. 2. Jehu ſon of Hanani the *s.* went to meet
29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's *s.*
30. with the words of David and Aſaph the *s.*
35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's *s.*
Amos 7. 12. ſaid unto Amos, O thou *s.* flee away

SEERS.

2 *Kings* 17. 13. teſtified againſt Iſr. and Judah by *s.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 18. words of the *s.* that ſpake to him
19. they are written among the ſayings of the *s.*
Iſa. 29. 10. your rulers, the *s.* hath he covered
30. 10. who ſay to the *s.* ſee not, and to prophets
Mic. 3. 7. then ſhall the *s.* be aſhamed and diviners

SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou *s.* to thee will I give it
16. 13. called the Lord that ſpake, thou God *s.* me
31. 43. Laban ſaid, all that thou *s.* is mine
Exod. 10. 28. that day thou *s.* my face, thou ſhalt die
Deut. 4. 19. leſt when thou *s.* the ſun thou worſhip
12. 13. offer not in every place that thou *s.*
20. 1. when thou goeſt to battle and *s.* horſes
21. 11. and *s.* among captives a beautiful woman

Judg.

Judg. 9. 36. thou *s.* the shadow of the mountains
1 *Kings* 21. 29. *s.* thou how Ahab humbleth himself?
Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or *s.* thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22. 29. *s.* thou a man diligent in his business?
26. 12. *s.* thou a man wise in his own conceit?
29. 20. *s.* thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou *s.* the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou *s.* not?
7. when thou *s.* the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah, what *s.* thou?
13. | 24. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. | 8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. | 5. 2.
7. 17. *s.* thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
20. 12. O Lord, that *s.* the reins and the heart
32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou *s.* it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, *s.* thou what they do?
40. 4. declare all thou *s.* to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou *s.* deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou *s.* the multitude thronging thee
13. 2. Jesus said, *s.* thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, *s.* thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou *s.* how many thousands believe
Jam. 2. 22. *s.* thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou *s.* write in a book and send it

SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that *s.* me?
44. 31. when he *s.* lad is not with us, he will die
Exod. 4. 14. and when he *s.* thee he will be glad
12. 23. and when he *s.* the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 20. when the priest *s.* the plague in sight
Deut. 32. 36. when he *s.* that their power is gone
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Lord *s.* not as man *s.* looks on the heart
2 *Kings* 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord *s.*
Job 8. 17. and *s.* the place of stones
11. 11. *s.* wickedness, will he not then consider it?
22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he *s.* not
28. 10. and his eye *s.* every precious thing
24. and he *s.* under the whole heaven
34. 21. his eyes are on man, he *s.* all his goings
42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eyes *s.* thee
Psal. 37. 13. for he *s.* that his day is coming
49. 10. he *s.* that wise men die, likewise the fool
58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he *s.* vengeance
Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night *s.* sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchman declare what he *s.*
28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, *s.* it
29. 15. and they say who *s.* us? ‖ 47. 10. none *s.* me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord *s.* us not, 9. 9.
12. 27. the vision that he *s.* is for many days
18. 14. if he beget a son that *s.* his father's sins
33. 3. if when he *s.* the sword come, he blow
39. 15. when any *s.* a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who *s.* in secret, 6, 18.
Mark 5. 38. he *s.* the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. he *s.* Abraham afar off and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John *s.* Jesus coming
5. 19. do nothing, but what he *s.* the Father do
6. 40. who *s.* the Son, and believeth on him
9. 21. by what means he now *s.* we know not
10. 12. but an hireling *s.* the wolf coming
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he *s.* the light
12. 45. he that *s.* me, *s.* him that sent me
14. 17. because it *s.* him not, nor knoweth him
19. a little while, and the world *s.* me no more
20. 1. *s.* the stone taken away from the sepulchre
6. Peter went in and *s.* the linen clothes lie
12. and *s.* two angels in white, sitting, one at head
21. 20. *s.* the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 24. what a man *s.* why doth he yet hope for?
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. think of me above what he *s.* me to be
1 *John* 3. 17. hath this world, and *s.* brother have need

SEETHE.

Exod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to day *s.* that ye will *s.*
23. 19. the first fruits bring, thou shalt not *s.* a kid
in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
29. 31. thou shalt *s.* his flesh in the holy place
2 *Kings* 4. 38. *s.* pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 24. 5. let them *s.* the bones therein
Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and *s.* therein

SEETHING.

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was *s.*
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a *s.* pot or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a *s.* pot

SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and *s.* upon the city
Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness *s.* upon it
Psal. 55. 15. let death *s.* upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and *s.* on his inheritance

SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath *s.* on her

SELAH.

This Hebrew *word is found seventy-four times in the book of* Psalms, *and thrice in* Habakkuk. *The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate* Selah *by* Διάψαλμα, Diapsalma, *which signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone, according to others. Some will have it, that* Selah *marks the beginning of a new sense, or a new measure of verses. Others translate* Selah *by* for ever, *and say, that it joins what follows to that which goes before, and shews that what has been said deserves to be always remembered.*

Some ancients have thought, that Selah *shewed the intermission or cessation of the actual inspiration of the* Psalmist, *or of the internal motions of his devotions. There are who say that* Selah *has no signification, and that it is only a note of the ancient music, whose use is no longer known; for* Selah *may be taken away from all the places where it is found, without interrupting the sense of the* Psalm. *Others say, it is a note which shewed the elevation of the voice; and that in those places the reader should cry out, and make an exclamation.*

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the proper signification of Selah *is the* end, *or a* pause: *And though it be not always found at the end of the sense, nor at the end of a* Psalm, *yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put* Selah *in the margin of their* Psalters, *to shew where the pause was to be made, and where the tune ended: For if the ancient* Hebrews *sung with great pauses, ending all at once, and also beginning again all at once, which some think they did; then it was necessary to mark in the margin of the* Psalm *the place of the pause, and of the end, that the whole choir might rest at once, and begin again at the same time. But withal it is generally placed at some remarkable passage; which gives occasion to think that it served also to quicken the attention or observation of the singer and hearer.*

Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in God. *s.*
4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill. *s.*
8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people. *s.*
32. 5. I will confess, forgavest iniquity of my sin. *s.*
See *Psal.* 4. 2, 4. | 7. 5. | 9. 16, 20. | 20. 3. | 21. 2. | 24. 6, 10. | 32. 4, 7. | 39. 5, 11. | 44. 8. | 46. 3, 7, 11. | 47. 4. | 48. 8. | 49. 13, 15. | 50. 6. | 52. 3, 5. | 54. 3. | 55. 7, 19. | 57. 3, 6. | 59. 5, 13. | 60. 4. | 61. 4. | 62. 4, 8. | 66. 4, 7, 15. | 67. 1, 4. | 68. 7, 19, 32. | 75. 3. | 76. 3, 9. | 77. 3, 9, 15. | 81. 7. | 82. 2. | 83. 8. | 84. 4, 8. | 85. 2. | 87. 3, 6. | 88. 7, 10. 89. 4, 37, 45, 48. | 140. 3, 5, 8. | 143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. † 17. let thy foot be *s.* in thy neighb. house

Her SELF.

Lev. 15. 28. then shall she number to *her s.* seven days
21. 9. if she profane *her s.* by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind *her s.* by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to *her s.*
Ruth 1. † 18. that she strengthened *her s.* to go
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. she bowed *her s.* and travailed
25. 41. Abigail bowed *her s.* to the earth and said
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. he saw a woman washing *her s.*
† 4. she had purified *her s.* from uncleanness
1 *Kings* 14. 5. she shall feign *her s.* another woman
Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up *her s.* on high
Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for *her s.*
Prov. 31. 22. maketh *her s.* coverings of tapestry
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged *her s.*
34. 14. shrichowl find for *her s.* a place of rest
61. 10. as a bride adorneth *her s.* with jewels
Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified *her s.*
4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth *her s.*
49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turneth *her s.* to flee
Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against *her s.*
23. 7. with all their idols she defiled *her s.*
24. 12. she hath wearied *her s.* with lies
Hos. 2. 13. she decked *her s.* with her ear-rings
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus did build *her s.* a strong-hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within *her s.* if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of *her s.*
Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid *her s.* five months
13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up *her s.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity vaunteth not *her s.* not puffed up
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah *her s.* received strength
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth *her s.* a prophetess
18. 7. how much she hath glorified *her s.* and lived
19. 7. and his wife hath made *her s.* ready

See HIMSELF.

It SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in *it s.* 12.
Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of *it*
s. not eat, 17. 15. | 22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 11.
18. 25. the land *it s.* vomiteth out inhabitants
25. 11. nor reap what groweth of *it s.* *Isa.* 37. 30.
1 *Kings* 7. 34. the undersetters were of the base *it s.*
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness *it s.*
Psal. 41. 6. his heart gathered iniquity to *it s.*
68. 8. even Sinai *it s.* was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover *it s.*
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth *it s.* aright
27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth *it s.*
25. the tender grass sheweth *it s.* and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall ax boast *it s* ag. him that heweth?
saw magnify *it s.* rod shake *it s.* staff lift up *it s.*
55. 2. let your soul delight *it s.* in fatness
60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw *it s.*
Jer. 31. 24. there shall dwell in Judah *it s.* husbandmen
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brightness about it
4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of *it s.* 44. 31.
17. 14. be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up
29. 15. nor exalt *it s.* any more above the nations
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up *it s.* on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought for the things of *it s.*
12. 25. every kingdom divided aga. *it s.* is brought
to desolation, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*
20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*
21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books
Rom. 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our spirit
21. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered
26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us
14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?
13. 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *it s.*
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love
Heb. 9. 24. Christ entered into heaven *it s.* to appear
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*

My SELF.

Gen. 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked, and hid *my s.*
22. 16. by *my s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
bless thee, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. | 49. 13.
Exod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you to *my s.*
Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for *my s.*
12. 6. I the Lord will make *my s.* known to him
Deut. 1. 9. I am not able to bear you *my s.* alone, 12.
Judg. 16. 20. I will go out and shake *my s.*
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for *my s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I forced *my s.* therefore and offered
20. 5. let me go, that I may hide *my s.* in the field
25. 33. which hast kept me from avenging *my s.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you *my s.*
22. 24. I have kept *my s.* from mine iniquity
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will surely shew *my s.* to him
22. 30. I will disguise *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. I bow *my s.* in the house of Rimmon
2 *Chron.* 7. 12. I have chosen this place to *my s.*
Neh. 5. 7. I consulted with *my s.* and rebuked nobles
Esth. 5. 12. let no man come with the king but *my s.*
6. 6. delight to do honour more than to *my s.*
Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden *my s.* in sorrow
7. 20. why a mark, to that I am a burden to *my s.*?
9. 20. if I justify *my s.* ‖ 27. I will comfort *my s.*
30. if I wash *my s.* with snow-water, and make
13. 20. then will I not hide *my s.* from thee

Job

Job 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon *my s.*
19. 4. if have erred, mine error remaineth with *my s.*
27. whom I shall see for *my s.* and eyes behold
31. 17. or have eaten my morsel *my s.* alone
29. or if I lift up *my s.* when evil found him
42. 6. wherefore I abhor *my s.* and repent in dust
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved *my s.* as tho' he had been my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
57. 8. awake my glory, I *my s.* awake early, 108. 2.
101. 2. I will behave *my s.* wisely in a perfect way
109. 4. are my adversaries, but I give *my s.* to prayer
119. 16. I will delight *my s.* in thy statutes
47. I will delight *my s.* in thy commandments
52. I remembered thy judgm. and comforted *my s.*
131. 1. nor do I exercise *my s.* in great matters
2. surely I have behaved and quieted *my s.* as child
Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give *my s.* to wine
19. my labour wherein I have shewed *my s.* wise
Isa. 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up *my s.*
43. 21. this people have I formed for *my s.*
44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by *my s.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort *my s.* against sorrow
21. 5. and I *my s.* will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by *my s.*
20. 5. in the day I made *my s.* known to them, 9.
29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for *my s.*
35. 11. I will make *my s.* known amongst them
38. 23. thus will I magnify *my s.* and sanctify *my s.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I anoint *my s.* at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow *my s.* before the high God?
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in *my s.*
Zech. 7. 3. separating *my s.* as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I *my s.* worthy to come
24. 39. that it is I *my s.* handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I bear witness of *my s.* it is not true
7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of *my s.*
28. I am not come of *my s.* but he that sent me
8. 14. tho' I bear record of *my s.* my record is true
18. I am one that bear witness of *my s.*
28. when ye shall know that I do nothing of *my s.*
42. neither came I of *my s.* but he sent me
54. if I honour *my s.* my honour is nothing
10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of *my s.*
12. 49. I have not spoken of *my s.* Father sent me
14. 3. I will come again, and receive you to *my s.*
10. the words that I speak, I speak not of *my s.*
21. I will love him, and manifest *my s.* to him
17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify *my s.*
Acts 7. † 37. a prophet of your brethren as I *my s.*
10. 26. saying, stand up, I *my s.* also am a man
20. 24. neither count I my life dear to *my s.*
24. 10. I do more chearfully answer for *my s.*
16. herein do I exercise *my s.* to have always
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man *my s.*
26. 9. I verily thought with *my s.* I ought to do
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that *my s.* were accursed
11. 4. I have reserved to *my s.* 7000 men
15. 14. and I *my s.* also am persuaded of you
16. 2. a succourer of many, and of *my s.* also
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for I know nothing by *m. s.* yet am I
6. I have in a figure transferred to *my s.* and Apollos
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I *my s.*
9. 19. yet have I made *my s.* servant to all
27. lest that I *my s.* should be a cast-away
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul *my s.* beseech you
11. 7. have I committed an offence in abasing *my s.*?
9. I have kept *my s.* from being burdensom to you
16. receive me, that I may boast *my s.* a little
12. 5. of *my s.* I will not glory, but in infirmities
13. except that I *my s.* was not burdensom to you
Gal. 2. 18. I make *my s.* a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also *my s.* shall come shortly
3. 13. I count not *my s.* to have apprehended
Philem. 17. receive Onesimus as *my s.*

Own SELF.

Exod. 32. 13. to whom thou swearest by thine *own s.*
John 5. 30. I can of mine *own s.* do nothing
17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine *own s.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine *own s.*
Philem. 19. how thou owest to me even thine *own s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his *own s.* bare our sins in his body

SELF-*same.*

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.-same* hour
2 *Cor.* 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.-same* Spirit
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that wrought us for *s.-same* thing
7. 11. this *s.-same* thing that ye sorrowed after

See *Same* DAY.

Thy SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate *thy s.* I pray thee, from me
14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to *thy s.*
16. 9. return, and submit *thy s.* under her hands
33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast to *thy s.*
Exod. 9. 17. as yet exaltest *thy s.* against my people
10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble *thy s.*?
28. take heed to *thy s.* see my face no more, 34. 12.
Deut. 4. 9. | 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
18. 14. he said, why sittest thou *thy s.* alone?
22. so shall it be easier for *thy s.* and they bear
34. 2. come and present *thy s.* there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for *thy s.*
18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife, to defile *thy s.*
23. neither lie with any beast to defile *thy s.*
19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* I am the Lord, 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as *thy s.*
Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not *thy s.* alone
16. 13. except thou make *thy s.* a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than *thy s.*
20. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to *thy s.*
22. 12. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest *thy s.*
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to *thy s.* I cannot
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me *thy s.*
25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir *thy s.*
7. 24. hast confirmed to *thy s.* thy people Israel
13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make *thy s.* sick
14. 2. feign *thy s.* a mourner and put on apparel
18. 13. *thy s.* wouldst have set *thy s.* against me
22. 26. thou wilt shew *thy s.* merciful, *Psal.* 18. 25.
27. with pure thou wilt shew *thy s.* pure, *Ps.* 18. 26.
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew *thy s.* a man
3. 11. thou hast not asked for *thy s.* long life, nor riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
13. 7. come home with me and refresh *thy s.*
14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise *thy s.*
6. why feignest thou *thy s.* to be another?
18. 1. go shew *thy s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
20. 22. strengthen *thy s.* and see what thou dost
40. so shall thy judgment be, *thy s.* hast decided it
21. 20. because thou hast sold *thy s.* to work evil
2 *Kings* 22. 19. hast humbled *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. advise with *thy s.* what word
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. thou hast joined *thy s.* with Ahaziah
21. 13. hast slain thy brethren better than *thy s.*
Esth. 4. 13. think not with *thy s.* thou shalt escape
Job 5. † 27. hear it, and know thou it for *thy s.*
15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to *thy s.*?
22. 21. acquaint *thy s.* with him, and be at peace
30. 21. with thy hand thou opposest *thy s.* ag. me
Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up *thy s.*
10. 1. why hidest thou *thy s.* in time of trouble?
35. 23. stir up *thy s.* and awake to my judgment
37. 4. delight *thy s.* also in the Lord, shall give
49. 18. praise thee, when thou dost well to *thy s.*
50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as *thy s.*
52. 1. why boastest thou *thy s.* in mischief?
60. 1. been displeased, O turn *thy s.* to us again
80. 15. branch thou madest strong for *thy s.* 16.
94. 1. shew *thy s.* || 2. lift up *thy s.* thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver *thy s.* 5.
9. 12. if thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for *thy s.*
24. 19. fret not *thy s.* because of evil men
27. and make it fit for *thy s.* in the field
25. 6. put not forth *thy s.* in presence of the king
27. 1. boast not *thy s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up *thy s.*
Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous overmuch, nor make *thy s.* over-wise; why shouldest thou destroy *thy s.*?
22. that thou *thy s.* also hast cursed others
Isa. 26. 20. hide *thy s.* as for a little moment
33. 3. lifting up *thy s.* the nations were scattered
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest *thy s.*
52. 2. shake *thy s.* from the dust, loose *thy s.*
57. 8. thou hast discovered *thy s.* to another
9. and thou didst debase *thy s.* even to hell
58. 14. then shalt thou delight *thy s.* in the Lord
63. 14. to make *thy s.* a glorious name
64. 12. wilt thou refrain *thy s.* for these things?
Isa. 65. 5. which say, stand by *thy s.* come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this to *thy s.*?
4. 30. tho' thou clothest *thy s.* with crimson, in vain shalt thou make *thy s.* fair, lovers despise thee
6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow *thy s.* in ashes
17. 4. *thy s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
20. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to *thy s.*
22. 15. because thou closest *thy s.* in cedar
32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for *thy s.*
45. 5. and seekest thou great things for *thy s.*?
46. 19. furnish *thy s.* to go into captivity
47. 5. how long wilt thou cut *thy s.*?
6. O sword, put up *thy s.* into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give *thy s.* no rest, let not thy eye cease
3. 44. thou hast covered *thy s.* with a cloud
4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make *thy s.* naked
Ezek. 3. 24. go, shut *thy s.* within thine house
16. 17. thou madest to *thy s.* images of men
22. 4. and hast defiled *thy s.* in thine idols
23. 40. they came, for whom thou didst wash *thy s.*
31. 10. because thou hast lifted up *thy s.* in height
38. 7. prepare for *thy s.* and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to *thy s.*
5. 23. but hast lifted up *thy s.* against the Lord
10. 12. and to chasten *thy s.* before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed *thy s.*
Obad. 4. tho' thou exalt *thy s.* as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Aphrah roll *thy s.* in dust
5. 1. now gather *thy s.* in troops, O daughter
Nah. 3. 15. make *thy s.* many as the canker-worm
Zech. 2. 7. deliver *thy s.* O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast *thy s.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.
5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear *thy s.*
8. 4. shew *thy s.* to priest, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
27. 40. save *thy s.* *Mark* 15. 30. *Luke* 23. 39.
Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal *thy s.*
6. 42. when thou *thy s.* beholdest not the beam
7. 6. Lord, trouble not *thy s.* for I am not worthy
10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* *Rom.* 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
17. 8. will rather say, gird *thy s.* and serve me
John 1. 22. who art thou? what sayst thou of *thy s.*?
7. 4. if thou do these, shew *thy s.* to the world
8. 13. thou bearest record of *thy s.* it is not true
53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou *thy s.*?
10. 33. thou, being a man, makest *thy s.* God
14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest *thy s.* to us
18. 34. sayst thou this of *thy s.*? or did others tell it?
21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest *thy s.*
Acts 8. 29. go near, join *thy s.* to this chariot
12. 8. gird *thy s.* || 16. 28. do *thy s.* no harm
21. 24. them take, purify *thy s.* with them, that all may know that thou *thy s.* walkest orderly
24. 8. *thy s.* mayst take knowledge of these things
26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for *thy s.*
24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside *thy s.*
Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest *thy s.*
19. that thou *thy s.* art a guide of the blind
21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not *thy s.*
14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to *thy s.*
Gal. 6. 1. considering *thy s.* lest thou be tempted
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave *thy s.*
4. 7. and exercise *thy s.* rather unto godliness
15. these things, give *thy s.* wholly to them
16. take heed to *thy s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing this, thou shalt save *thy s.* and them that hear thee
5. 22. not partaker of others sins, keep *thy s.* pure
6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw *thy s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to shew *thy s.* approved to God
Tit. 2. 7. shewing *thy s.* a pattern of good works

SELF-*Will.*

Gen. 49. 6. in their *s.-will,* they digged down a wall

See FEET, HIDE.

SELF-*Willed.*

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s. willed*

SELL.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews *were allowed to sell their own liberty, Lev.* 25. 39. If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not compel him to serve as a bond-servant. *Thou shalt not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a work-*

man.

man for hire; and must be used kindly as a brother, and as a member of the church of God, as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children, Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. *Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.*

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. *and* Mat. 18. 25. *Sometimes they sold free men for slaves, as* Joseph *was sold by his brethren. This crime was called* Plagium, *and the law punished it with death,* Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. *The* Jews *confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle* Paul, *writing to* Timothy, *places* Plagiaries *amongst the greatest miscreants,* 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνδραποδισταῖς, *in* English, Men-stealers. Esau *sold his birth-right,* Gen. 25. 33. *and is therefore called a* profane person, *Heb.* 12. 16. *for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged: The* birth-right *was a special type of* Christ, *who was to be a* first-born; *and of the church, called God's* first-born, *Exod.* 4. 22. *and of the great privileges of the church, particularly adoption, and eternal life,* Heb. 12. 23. *It is said, that the Lord had* sold *his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience,* Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their Rock had sold them? *See* Judges 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah *said to* Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. *Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous* Israelites, 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *The apostle* Paul *says, Rom.* 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. *He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of* Ahab; *but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares,* Rom. 7. 23.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, *s.* me this day thy birth-right
37. 27. come, let us *s.* him to the Ishmaelites
Exod. 21. 7. if a man *s.* his daughter to be a servant
8. to *s.* her to a strange nation, shall have no power
35. they shall *s.* the live ox, and divide the money
22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or *s.* it
Lev. 25. 14. if thou *s.* ought unto thy neighbour
29. if a man *s.* a dwelling-house in a walled city
47. if thy brother *s.* himself to the stranger
Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt *s.* me meat for money
14. 21. *s.* that which dieth of itself to an alien
21. 14. thou shalt not *s.* her at all for money
Judg. 4. 9. *s.* Sisera into the hand of a woman
1 *Kings* 21. 25. Ahab did *s.* himself to work wickedn.
2 *Kings* 4. 7. go, *s.* the oil, and pay thy debt, and live
Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even *s.* your brethren?
10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to *s.*
Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and *s.* it not, also wisdom
Ezek. 30. 12. *s.* land into the hand of the wicked
48. 14. they shall not *s.* the first-fruits of the land
Joel 3. 8. I will *s.* your sons and daughters into hands of Judah, they shall *s.* them to the Sabeans
Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may *s.* corn?
6. yea, and *s.* the refuse of the wheat
Zech. 11. 5. and they that *s.* them say, I am rich
Mat. 19. 21. go and *s.* that thou hast, and come and follow me, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 12. 33. | 18. 22.

Mat. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that *s.* and buy
Luke 22. 36. let them *s.* his garment, and buy a sword
Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and *s.* and get again
Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or *s.* save he

SELLER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the *s.*
Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the *s.* mourn
13. the *s.* shall not return to that which is sold
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a *s.* of purple

SELLERS.

Neh. 13. 20. merchants and *s.* lodged without Jerus.

SELLEST.

Psal. 44. 12. thou *s.* thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and *s.* him, he shall surely be put to death, *Deut.* 24. 7.
Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi *s.* a part of land
Prov. 11. 26. blessing on head of him that *s.* corn
31. 24. she maketh fine linen and *s.* it
Nah. 3. 4. that *s.* nations thro' her whoredoms
Mat. 13. 44. he *s.* all, and buyeth that field

SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the *s.* in the coupling, 36. 11.

Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 12. shall we come and bow down *our s.*?
44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear *our s.*?
Num. 32. 17. but we *our s.* will go ready armed
Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey to *our s.* 3. 7.
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. we will discover *our s.* to them
Ezra 4. 3. but we *our s.* together will build to Lord
8. 21. that we might afflict *our s.* before our God
Job 34. 4. let us know among *our s.* what is good
Psal. 83. 12. let us take to *our s.* the houses of God
100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we *our s.*
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace *our s.* with loves
Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid *our s.*
56. 12. we will fill *our s.* with strong drink
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join *our s.* to the Lord
Luke 22. 71. we *our s.* have heard, *John* 4. 42.
Acts 6. 4. but we will give *our s.* to prayer
23. 14. we have bound *our s.* under a curse
Rom. 8. 23. even we *our s.* grone within *our s.*
15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to please *our s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 31. if we would judge *our s.* should not
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. wherewith we *our s.* are comforted of God
9. that we should not trust in *our s.* but in God
3. 1. do we begin again to commend *our s.* to you?
5. not that we are sufficient of *our s.* to think any thing as of *our s.* but our sufficiency is of God
4. 2. commending *our s.* to every man's conscience
5. for we preach not *our s.* but Christ Jesus the Lord, and *our s.* your servants for Jesus' sake
5. 12. for we commend not *our s.* again to you
13. whether we be beside *our s.* it is to God
6. 4. in all things approving *our s.* as ministers
7. 1. let us cleanse *our s.* from all filthiness of flesh
10. 12. or compare *our s.* with some that commend
14. we stretch not *our s.* beyond our measure
12. 19. think ye, that we excuse *our s.* to you?
Gal. 2. 17. we *our s.* also are found sinners
1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved *our s.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. so that we *our s.* glory in you
3. 7. we behaved not *our s.* disorderly among you
9. but to make *our s.* an ensample unto you
Tit. 3. 3. for we *our s.* were sometimes foolish
Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of *our s.*
1 *John* 1. 8. we deceive *our s.* the truth is not in us

Own SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your *own s.* shall men rise
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first gave their *own s.* to the Lord
13. 5. prove your *own s.* know ye not your *own s.*?
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their *own s.*
Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your *own s.*

Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest *your s.* under the tree
45. 5. be not angry with *your s.* that ye sold me
49. 1. gather *your s.* together, 2. *Jer.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 39. 17. *Joel* 3. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Rev.* 19. 17.
Exod. 19. 12. take heed to *your s. Deut.* 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23. | 11. 16. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to *your s.*
32. 29. consecrate *your s.* to-day to the Lord
Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make *your s.* abominable, neither shall ye make *your s.* unclean with them
Lev. 11. 44. sanctify *your s.* 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5. 1 *Chr.* 15. 12. 2 *Ch.* 29. 5. | 35. 6.
44. nor shall ye defile *your s.* 18. 24, 30.
19. 4. nor make to *your s.* molten gods
Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up *your s.*?
21. separate *your s.* from this congregation
31. 3. Moses said, arm some of *your s.* to the war
18. the women-children keep alive for *your s.*
19. purify both *your s.* and your captives
Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt *your s.* 25.
11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than *your s.*
14. 1. ye shall not cut *your s.* for the dead
31. 14. and present *your s.* in the tabernacle
29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt *your s.*
Josh. 2. 16. and hide *your s.* there three days
6. 18. and in any wise keep *your s.* from the accursed thing, lest ye make *your s.* accursed
8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto *your s.*
23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow *your s.* unto them
16. ye have served, and bowed *your s.* unto them
24. 22. ye are witnesses against *your s.* have chosen
Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall on me *your s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit *your s.* like men, O ye Philistines
10. 19. present *your s.* before the Lord by tribes
14. 34. Saul said, disperse *your s.* among the people
1 *Kings* 18. 25. choose you one bullock for *your s.*
20. 12. set *your s.* in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Jer.* 50. 14.
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. now ye have consecrated *your s.*
30. 8. but yield *your s.* to the Lord, and serve him
32. 11. to give over *your s.* to die by famine
35. 4. prepare *your s.* by the houses of your fathers
Ezra 10. 11. separate *your s.* from the people
Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for *your s.*
Job 19. 3. that you make *your s.* strange to me
5. if ye will indeed magnify *your s.* against me
27. 12. behold, all ye *your s.* have seen it
42. 8. and offer up for *your s.* a burnt-offering
Isa. 8. 9. associate *your s.* gird *your s. Joel* 1. 13.
29. 9. stay *your s.* | 46. 8. shew *your s.* men
49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew *your s.*
50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold *your s.*
11. that compass *your s.* about with sparks
52. 3. ye have sold *your s.* for nought
57. 4. against whom do ye sport *your s.*?
5. inflaming *your s.* with idols under every tree
61. 6. in their glory shall you boast *your s.*
Jer. 4. 4. circumcise *your s.* to the Lord, take away
13. 18. humble *your s. Jam.* 4. 10. 1 *Pet.* 5. 6.
25. 34. wallow *your s.* in ashes, ye principal of flock
26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on *your s.*
37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not *your s.*
44. 8. that ye might cut *your s.* off and be a curse
Ezek. 14. 6. repent and turn *your s.* 18. 30, 32.
20. 7. defile not *your s.* with the idols of Egypt, 18.
31. ye pollute *your s.* | 43. lothe *your s.* 36. 31.
44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for *your s.*
Hos. 10. 12. sow to *your s.* in righteousness
Amos 5. 26. the star of your god ye made to *your s.*
Zech. 7. 9. eat for *your s.* and drink for *your s.*
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say within *your s. Luke* 3. 8.
6. 19. lay not up for *your s.* | 20. lay up for *your s.*
16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among *your s.*?
23. 13. ye neither go in *your s. Luke* 11. 52.
15. twofold more the child of hell than *your s.*
31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto *your s.*
25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for *your s.*
Mark 6. 31. come ye *your s.* apart into a desart
9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among *your s.*?
50. have salt in *your s.* and peace one with another
13. 9. but take heed to *your s.* they will deliver you up, *Luke* 17. 3. | 21. 34. *Acts* 5. 35. | 20. 28.
Luke 11. 46. ye *your s.* touch not the burdens
12. 33. provide *your s.* bags which wax not old
36. ye *your s.* like men that wait for their Lord
57. why even of *your s.* judge ye not what is right?
13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye *your s.* thrust out
16. 9. make to *your s.* friends of the mammon
15. ye are they which justify *your s.* before men
17. 14. he said, go shew *your s.* to the priests
21. 30. ye know of *your s.* that summer is nigh
22. 17. take this, and divide it among *your s.*
23. 28. but weep for *your s.* and for your children
John 3. 28. ye *your s.* bear me witness, that I said

John 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among *your s.*
16. 19. do ye inquire among *your s.* of that I said?
Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as you *your s.* also know
40. save *your s.* from this untoward generation
13. 46. seeing ye judge *your s.* unworthy of life
15. 29. from which if ye keep *your s.* ye do well
20. 10. trouble not *your s.* for his life in him
34. you *your s.* know, that these hands ministred
Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also *your s.* to be dead to sin
13. but yield *your s.* unto God, as those alive
16. to whom ye yield *your s.* servants to obey
12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not *your s.* but
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put from *your s.* that wicked person
6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer *your s.* to be defraud.?
7. 5. ye may give *your s.* to fasting and prayer
11. 13. judge in *your s.* is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered?
16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit *your s.* to such
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what clearing of *your s.* in all things? ye have approved *your s.* clear in this matter
11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye *your s.* are wise
13. 5. examine *your s.* whether ye be in the faith
Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of *your s.*
5. 19. speaking to *your s.* in psalms and hymns
21. submitting *your s.* one to another in fear of G.
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit *your s.* to your husbands
1 *Thess.* 2. 1. *your s.* breth. know our entrance to you
3. 3. *your s.* know that we are appointed thereto
4. 9. ye *your s.* are taught of God to love one ano.
5. 2. *your s.* know that day of the Lord so cometh
11. wherefore comfort *your s.* together, and edify
13. and be at peace among your *s.* 15.
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw *your s.*
7. *your s.* know how ye ought to follow us
Heb. 10. 34. knowing in *your s.* ye have in heaven
13. 3. remember, as being *your s.* also in the body
17. submit *your s.* ‖ *Jam.* 4. 7. submit *your s.* to God
Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in *your s.*?
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not fashioning *your s.* to former lusts
2. 13. submit *your s.* to every ordinance of man
4. 1. arm *your s.* likewise with the same mind
8. above all things fervent charity among *your s.*
5. 5. ye younger, submit *your s.* unto the elder
1 *John* 5. 21. little children, keep *your s.* from idols
2 *John* 8. look to *your s.* that we lose not those things
Jude 20. building up *your s.* on most holy faith
21. keep *your s.* in love of G. looking for mercy

See Assemble, ed.

SENATE.

Acts 5. 21. they called all the *s.* of Israel together

SENATORS.

Psal. 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his *s.* wisdom

SEND.

Gen. 24. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee *s.* me good speed this day
54. he said, *s.* me away to my master, 56.
38. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou *s.* it?
43. 4. if thou wilt *s.* our brother with us
45. 5. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life
Exod. 4. 13. *s.* by hand of him whom thou wilt *s.*
7. 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land
9. 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle
12. 33. that they might *s.* them out in haste
33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me
Lev. 16. 21. *s.* him away by the hand of a fit man
Num. 13. 2. *s.* thou men to search land, of every tribe shall ye *s.* a man a ruler among them
31. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war
Deut. 1. 22. we will *s.* men before us to search
7. 20. thy God will *s.* the hornet among them
19. 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence
24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out
28. 20. Lord shall *s.* upon thee cursing and rebuke
48. shalt serve enemies Lord shall *s.* against thee
Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst *s.* come again
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall *s.* it to his place
3. if ye *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty
9. 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away
11. 3. give us respite, that we may *s.* messengers
2 *Sam.* 12. 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David
19. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David thy son
25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David, saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite
14. 32. come hither, that I may *s.* thee to king
15. 36. by them ye shall *s.* to me every thing
17. 16. now therefore, *s.* quickly and tell David
1 *Kings* 20. 9. all thou didst *s.* for to thy serv. I will do
2 *Kings* 2. 16. he said, ye shall not *s.* ‖ 17. he said, *s.*
5. 7. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his leprosy?
6. 13. spy where he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him
7. 13. let us *s.* and see ‖ 9. 17. *s.* to meet Jehu
15. 37. the Lord began to *s.* against Judah Rezin
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. let us *s.* abroad to our brethren
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. *s.* me therefore a man cunning to work
8. *s.* me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, algum-trees
6. 27. then hear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land
28. 16. Ahaz did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants to Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst *s.* me unto Judah
6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
Psal. 20. 2. *s.* thee help from the sanctuary
43. 3. O *s.* out thy light and truth, let them lead
57. 3. he shall *s.* from heaven, and save me from reproach; God shall *s.* forth his mercy and truth
68. 9. thou, O God, didst *s.* a plentiful rain
33. he doth *s.* out his voice, a mighty voice
110. 2. shall *s.* rod of thy strength out of Zion
118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, *s.* now prosperity
144. 7. *s.* thine hand from above, rid me, deliv.
Prov. 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that *s.* him
22. 21. answ. words of truth to them that *s.* to thee
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that *s.* him
Eccl. 10. 1. ointment to *s.* forth a stinking savour
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I *s.*? I said, here am I, *s.* me
10. 16. Lord shall *s.* among his fat ones leanness
16. 1. *s.* ye the Lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he shall *s.* them a Saviour, a great one
32. 20. that *s.* forth thither the feet of ox and ass
57. 9. didst *s.* thy messengers far off and debase
Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall *s.* thee
2. 10. *s.* to Kedar ‖ 9. 17. *s.* for cunning women
27. 3. *s.* the yokes to the king of Edom and Moab
29. 31. *s.* to all them of the captivity, saying
42. 5. for the which the Lord shall *s.* thee to us
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we *s.* thee
Mat. 9. 38. pray ye therefore the L. that he will *s.* forth labourers into his harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.
10. 54. think not that I am come to *s.* peace
12. 20. till he *s.* forth judgment unto victory
13. 41. Son of man shall *s.* forth his angels, and they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. *Mark* 13. 27.
15. 23. *s.* her away, for she crieth after us
21. 3. straightway he will *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 3.
Mark 3. 14. that he might *s.* them to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not *s.* them away out of the country
12. besought him, saying, *s.* us into the swine
Luke 16. 24. *s.* Lazarus ‖ 27. *s.* to my father's house
John 14. 26. whom the Father will *s.* in my name
17. 8. they have believed that thou didst *s.* me
Acts 3. 20. he shall *s.* Jesus Christ who was preached
7. 35. same did God *s.* to be a ruler and deliverer
10. 5. and now *s.* men to Joppa, 32. | 11. 13.
11. 29. disciples determined to *s.* relief to brethren
15. 22. to *s.* chosen men of their company, 25.
25. 3. that he would *s.* for him to Jerusalem
27. it seemeth unreasonable to *s.* a prisoner and
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to *s.* Timothy, 23.
25. I supposed it necessary to *s.* Epaphroditus
2 *Thess.* 2. 11. for this cause God shall *s.* delusions
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall *s.* Artemas unto thee
Jam. 3. 11. doth a fountain *s.* sweet water and bitter?
Rev. 1. 11. write and *s.* it to seven churches in Asia
11. 10. and they shall *s.* gifts one to another

I SEND.

Gen. 13. 20. behold, *I s.* an angel before thee
Num. 22. 37. did *I* not earnestly *s.* unto thee?
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. if there be good, and *I s.* not to thee
21. 2. know the business whereabout *I s.* thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if *I s.* pestilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.
Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, saying, whom shall *I s.*?
Jer. 25. 15. cause all, to whom *I s.* thee, to drink it
Ezek. 2. 3. *I s.* thee to the children of Israel, 4.
Ezek. 14. 21. when *I s.* my four sore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold, *I s.* you forth as sheep
11. 10. behold, *I s.* my messenger before thy face to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 4. 27.
23. 34. behold *I s.* you prophets and wise men
Mark 8. 3. if *I s.* them away fasting, they will faint
Luke 10. 3. *I s.* you forth as lambs among wolves
24. 49. *I s.* the promise of my Father upon you
John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom *I s.* receiveth me
20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so *s.* *I* you
Acts 25. 21. to be kept till *I s.* him to Cesar
26. 17. from Gentiles, to whom now *I s.* thee

I will SEND.

Gen. 27. 45. *I will s.* and fetch thee from thence
37. 13. come, and *I will s.* thee unto them
38. 17. he said, *I will s.* thee a kid from the flock
Exod. 3. 10. *I will s.* thee to Pharaoh, *Acts* 7. 34.
8. 21. *I will s.* swarms of flies upon thee
9. 14. *I will s.* all my plagues on thine heart
23. 27. *I will s.* my fear ‖ 28. *I will s.* hornets
33. 2. *I will s.* an angel before thee, and drive out
Lev. 26. 22. *I will s.* wild beasts among you
25. *I will s.* pestilence ‖ 36. *I will s.* faintness
Deut. 11. 15. *I will s.* grass in thy fields for cattle
32. 24. *I will s.* the teeth of beasts on them
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. *I will s.* thee a man of Benjamin
16. 1. *I will s.* thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite
20. 13. then *I will s.* shew it thee, and *s.* thee away
1 *Kings* 18. 1. and *I will s.* rain upon the earth
20. 6. yet *I will s.* my servants to thee to morrow
34. *I will s.* thee away with this covenant
2 *Kings* 19. 7. *I will s.* a blast upon him, *Isa.* 37. 7.
Isa. 10. 6. *I will s.* him against hypocritical nation
66. 19. *I will s.* those that escape to the nations
Jer. 8. 17. behold, *I will s.* serpents among you
9. 16. *I will s.* a sword after them till consumed, 24. 10. | 25. 16, 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
16. 16. *I will s.* for many fishers, many hunters
25. 9. *I will s.* and take the families of the north
43. 10. *I will s.* Nebuchadnezzar my servant
48. 12. behold, *I will s.* unto him wanderers
51. 2. and *I will s.* unto Babylon fanners
Ezek. 5. 16. *I will s.* famine, 17. | 14. 13. *Amos* 8. 11.
7. 3. *I will s.* mine anger upon thee and judge
28. 23. *I will s.* into her pestilence and blood
Joel 2. 19. *I will s.* you corn, and wine, and oil
Mal. 2. 2. *I will s,* a curse ‖ 4. 5. *I will s.* Elijah
3. 1. *I will s.* my messenger, and he shall prepare
Mat. 15. 32. *I will* not *s.* them away fasting
Luke 11. 49. *I will s.* them prophets and apostles
20. 13. what shall I do? *I will s.* my beloved son
John 15. 26. the Comforter whom *I will s.* 16. 7.
Acts 22. 21. *I will s.* thee far hence to the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them *I will s.*

See Fire.

SENDEST.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou *s.* him out free, 18.
Josh. 1. 16. whithersoever thou *s.* us, we will go
2 *Kings* 1. 6. that thou *s.* to inquire of Baal-zebub
Job 14. 20. changest countenance, and *s.* him away
Psal. 104. 30. thou *s.* thy Spirit, they are created

SENDETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband *s.* her out
1 *Kings* 17. 15. till the day that the Lord *s.* rain
Job 5. 10. and who *s.* waters upon the fields?
12. 15. he *s.* them out, they overturn the earth
Psal. 104. 10. he *s.* the springs into the valleys
147. 15. he *s.* forth his commandment, 18.
Prov. 26. 6. that *s.* a message by the hand of a fool
Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard *s.* forth the smell thereof
Isa. 18. 2. that *s.* ambassadors by the sea in vessels
Mat. 5. 45. and *s.* rain on the just and on the unjust
Mark 11. 1. he *s.* forth two of the disciples, 14. 13.
Luke 14. 32. *s.* and desireth conditions of peace
Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix *s.* greeting

SENDING.

2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this evil in *s.* me away is greater
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. *s.* his messengers, *Jer.* 7. 25. | 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
Esth. 9. 19. and of *s.* portions one to another, 22.
Psal. 78. 49. by *s.* evil angels among them
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *s.* forth of lesser cattle
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in *s.* ambassadors to Egypt
Rom. 8. 3. God *s.* his Son in likeness of sinful flesh

SENSE,

Or meaning *of scripture. It is said,* Neh. 8. 8. They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly, and gave the *sense*, and caused them to understand the reading. *A learned author says, that these five different* Senses *may be distinguished in the Scripture.* The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Anagogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense *is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive,* &c. *the grammatical* Sense *of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the* Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense *is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the* Sense *which the rehearsal and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that* Abraham *married* Hagar, *that he afterwards sent her away, that* Isaac *was born of* Sarah, *that he received circumcision: All these facts, taken in the historical and literal* Sense, *mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of* Abraham *with* Hagar, *the birth of* Isaac, *&c.*

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense *is, that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the event mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of* Abraham *with* Hagar, *who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son; is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude.* Sarah *is the figure of the* Christian Church, *and* Isaac *of the people chosen of God,* Gal. 4. 22, 23, 24, *&c.*

IV. The Anagogical Sense, *or* Sense *of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh-day's rest that was injoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the* Israelites *entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes,* Heb. 3. 18, 19. | 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, *is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of* Deut. 25. 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, *St.* Paul *says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessaries of life,* 1 Cor. 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

These five Senses *may be observed in this one word* Jerusalem. *According to the Grammatical* Sense, *it signifies* the Vision of peace; *according to the literal and historical,* the capital city *of Judea; according to the allegorical,* the church militant; *according to the anagogical,* the church triumphant; *according to the moral,* a faithful soul, *of which* Jerusalem *is a kind of figure.*

SENSES.

Heb. 5. 14. have their *s.* exercised to discern good and

SENSUAL.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *s.* devilish
Jude 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit

SENT.

Gen. 37. 32. they *s.* the coat of many colours
38. 20. Judah *s.* the kid by the hand of his friend
25. Tamar *s.* to her father-in-law, saying, by
41. 14. then Pharaoh *s.* and called Joseph
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob *s.* not with his brethren
45. 8. it was not you that *s.* me hither, but God
50. 16. they *s.* messengers to Joseph, saying
Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath *s.* me to you
5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast *s.* me?
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses *s.* 14. 36.
22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath *s.* unto me
15. Balak *s.* yet again princes more honourable
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we *s.*
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses *s.* me
Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and *s.* her thro' Israel
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. *s.* into the land of the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. what answer return him that *s.* me?
1 *Kings* 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not *s.*
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had *s.* to them
2 *Kings* 1. 6. return to king that *s.* you, and say
6. 10. and king of Israel *s.* to the place the man
14. 9. thistle *s.* to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
16. 11. Urijah built according as Ahaz had *s.*
18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master *s.* me to thy master to speak these words? *Isa.* 36. 12.
19. 4. his master *s.* to reproach the living God
22. 15. she said, thus saith Lord God of Israel, tell man that *s.* you to me, 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. they *s.* unto me four times after this sort
Psal. 105. 20. king *s.* and loosed him, the ruler
Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath *s.* me
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have *s.* their little ones
23. 21. I have not *s.* these prophets, yet they ran
29. 25. because thou hast *s.* letters in thy name
37. 7. thus shall ye say to the king that *s.* you
42. 9. to whom ye *s.* to present your supplicat. 20.
Ezek. 23. 40. ye have *s.* for men to come from far
Dan. 3. 28. who had *s.* his angel and delivered
Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and *s.* to king Jareb
Zech. 7. 2. when they had *s.* to the house of God
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that *s.* me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48. *John* 13. 20.
21. 1. then *s.* Jesus two disciples, saying to them
27. 19. Pilate his wife *s.* unto him, saying, have
Mark 6. 27. immediately the king *s.* an executioner
Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath *s.* us unto thee
10. 1. Jesus *s.* them two and two before his face
14. 17. he *s.* his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they *s.* a messenger after him, saying
23. 11. mocked him, and *s.* him again to Pilate
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that *s.* us
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that *s.* me
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath *s.* me
24. that believeth on him that *s.* me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who *s.* me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
33. ye *s.* unto John, and he bare witness to truth
36. the same works I do bear witness that the Father hath *s.* me, 37. | 6. 57. | 8. 16, 18.
6. 44. except the Father which *s.* me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that *s.* me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that *s.* him
32. Pharisees and priests *s.* officers to take him
9. 4. I must work the works of him that *s.* me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath *s.*
11. 42. that they may believe thou hast *s.* me
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that *s.* me
49. Father who *s.* me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who *s.* me
15, 21. because they know not him that *s.* me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that *s.* me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou *s.*
18. as thou hast *s.* me into the world, so I *s.*
21. the world may believe that thou hast *s.* me
23. that the world may know that thou hast *s.* me
25. and these have known that thou hast *s.* me
20. 21. as my Father hath *s.* me, even so send I you
Acts 5. 21. *s.* to the prison to have them brought
Acts 10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have *s.* for me
11. 30. *s.* it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue *s.* to them
15. 27. we have therefore *s.* Judas and Silas
16. 36. the magistrates have *s.* to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends *s.* to him, desiring him
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ *s.* me not to baptize, but to preach
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. we have *s.* with him the brother, 22.
Phil. 4. 16. in Thessalonica ye *s.* once and again
1 *John* 4. 14. testify that the Father *s.* the Son

SENT *away.*

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh *s. away* Abraham and his wife
21. 14. Abraham *s.* Ishmael and Hagar *away*
24. 59. they *s. away* Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham *s.* Keturah's children *away*
26. 27. seeing ye hate me, and have *s.* me *away*
29. as we have *s.* thee *away* in peace, thou art
28. 5. Isaac *s. away* Jacob to Padan-aram
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob, and *s.* him *away*
31. 27. I might have *s.* thee *away* with mirth
42. surely thou hast *s.* me *away* empty
45. 24. he *s.* his brethren *away*, they departed
Deut. 24. 4. *s.* her *away*, may not take her again
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab *s.* spies *away*, they departed
22. 6. Joshua *s.* Reubenites and Gadites *away*, 7.
Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah *s.* his daughter *away*
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *s.* all the people *away*
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou *s. away* my enemy?
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. David *s.* Abner *away*, and he went
24. why is it that thou hast *s.* him *away*?
10. 4. cut garments, and *s.* them *away*, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. lords of Philistines *s.* David *away*
Job 22. 9. thou hast *s.* widows *away* empty
Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat him, and *s.* him *away*, 4. *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath *s.* empty *away*
8. 38. but Jesus *s.* him *away*, saying, return
Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they *s.* them *away*
17. 10. brethren immediately *s. away* Paul, 14.

God SENT.

Gen. 45. 7. *God s.* me before you to preserve life
Exod. 3. 13. the *God* of your fathers hath *s.* me
15. the *God* of Jacob hath *s.* me unto you
Judg. 9. 23. *God s.* evil spirit between Abimelech
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *God s.* an angel to Jerusalem
Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that *God* had not *s.* him
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their *God s.* him
2. *God* hath not *s.* to thee to say, go not to Egypt
Dan. 6. 22. *God* hath *s.* his angel, and hath shut
John 3. 17. *God s.* not his son to condemn world
34. he whom *God* hath *s.* speaketh words of God
Acts 3. 26. *God* hath raised his Son Jesus, *s.* him
10. 36. the word *God s.* to the children of Israel
Gal. 4. 4. *God s.* forth his Son made of a woman
6. *God* hath *s.* forth the Spirit of his Son
1 *John* 4. 9. *God s.* his only begotten Son into world
10. *God s.* his Son to be propitiation for our sins
Rev. 22. 6. *God s.* his angel to shew his servants

He SENT.

Gen. 45. 23. to his father *he s.* after this manner
46. 28. *he s.* Judah before him unto Joseph
Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after *he* had *s.* her back
Judg. 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words *he s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 31. rehearsed words, and *he s.* for David
30. 26. *he s.* of the spoil to the elders of Judah
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *he s.* to meet them, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
14. 29. when *he s.* again, he would not come
22. 17. *he s.* from above, he took me, *Psal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 20. 7. for *he s.* unto me for my wives
2 *Kings* 17. 26. therefore *he s.* lions among them
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. yet *he s.* prophets to them to bring
25. 15. *he s.* to Amaziah a prophet, which said
Esth. 5. 10. *he s.* and called for his friends
Psal. 78. 25. *he s.* them meat to the full
105. 17. *he s.* a man before them, even Joseph
26. *he s.* Moses his servant and Aaron
28. *he s.* darkness, and made it dark
106. 15. but *he s.* leanness into their soul
107. 20. *he s.* his word, and healed them
111. 9. *he s.* redemption unto his people
Isa. 61. 1. *he s.* me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, *Luke* 4. 18.
Jer. 29. 28. *he s.* unto us in Babylon, saying
42. 21. for the which *he* hath *s.* me unto you

Lam.

Jerem. 1. 13. from above *he s.* fire into my bones
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath *he s.* me to nations
Mat. 21. 36. again *he s.* other servants more than first
37. last of all *he s.* to them his son, *Mark* 12. 4.
22. 7. *he s.* forth his armies, and destroyed those
John 1. 33. *he* that *s.* me to baptize with water
5. 38. for whom *he* hath *s.* him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom *he* hath *s.*
7. 28. *he* that *s.* me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
29. but I know him, and *he* hath *s.* me
8. 29. and *he* that *s.* me is with me; the Father
42. neither came I of myself, but *he s.* me
Acts 24. 26. wherefore *he s.* for Paul the oftener
Rev. 1. 1. *he s.* and signified it by his angel to John

I SENT.

Gen. 32. 5. *I* have *s.* to tell my lord to find grace
38. 23. *I s.* this kid, and thou hast not found her
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that *I* have *s.* thee
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when *I s.* them
Josh. 24. 5. *I s.* Moses also and Aaron, *Mic.* 6. 4.
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Israel, have not *I s.* thee?
2 *Kings* 5. 6. *I* have *s.* Naaman thy servant to thee
17. 13. the law which *I s.* to you by my servants
Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that *I s.*?
43. 14. for your sake *I* have *s.* to Babylon
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto *I s.* it
Jer. 7. 25. *I s.* to you all my servants the prophets, daily rising up early, 26. 5. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
14. 14. *I s.* them not, nor commanded nor spake to them, 15. | 23. 21, 32. | 27. 15. | 29. 9.
29. 31. *I s.* him not, he caused you to trust in a lye
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had *I s.* thee to them, would hearkn.
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel underst. to thee am *I* now *s.*
Joel 2. 25. my great army which *I s.* among you
Amos 4. 10. *I* have *s.* among you the pestilence
Zech. 9. 11. *I* have *s.* forth thy prisoners out of pit
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that *I* have *s.* this
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am *I s.*
22. 35. when *I s.* you without purse and scrip
John 17. 18. so have *I s.* them into the world
Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for *I* have *s.* them
33. immediately theref. *I s.* thee, hast well done
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. for this cause have *I s.* to you Timotheus
2 *Cor.* 9. 3. yet have *I s.* brethren, lest our boasting
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom *I s.*?
18. I desired Titus, and with him *I s.* a brother
Eph. 6. 22. whom *I s.* for same purpose, *Col.* 4. 8.
Phil. 2. 28. *I s.* him therefore the more carefully
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for this *I s.* to know your faith
Philem. 12. whom *I* have *s.* again, receive him
See LORD.

SENT *forth.*

Gen. 8. 7. Noah *s. forth* a raven ‖ 10. *s. forth* a dove
Prov. 9. 3. she hath *s. forth* her maidens, she crieth
Mat. 2. 16. Herod *s. forth* and slew all the males
10. 5. these twelve Jesus *s. forth*, and commanded
22. 3. and *s. forth* his servants to call them bidden
Mark 6. 17. Herod *s. forth* and laid hold on John
Luke 20. 20. chief priests and scribes *s. forth* spies
Acts 9. 30. the brethren *s.* him *forth* to Tarsus
11. 22. they *s. forth* Barnabas as far as Antioch

SENT *out.*

Gen. 19. 29. God *s.* Lot *out* of midst of overthrow
1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David therefore *s. out* spies and underst.
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. and he *s. out* arrows, *Psal.* 18. 14.
Job 39. 5. who hath *s. out* the wild ass free?
Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies *s. out* a sound
80. 11. she *s. out* her boughs to sea, and branches
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have *s. out* of this place to Chaldea
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath *s. out* her little rivers to trees
Acts 7. 12. Jacob *s. out* our fathers first
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had *s.* them *out* another way

SENT, *Passive.*

Gen. 32. 18. it is a present *s.* to my lord Esau
1 *Kings* 14. 6. I am *s.* to thee with heavy tidings
Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art *s.* of the king
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be *s.* against him
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador is *s.* to the heathen
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, an hand was *s.* unto me, and lo
3. 5. art not *s.* to a people of a strange speech
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was *s.* and lo
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand *s.* from him
Obad. 1. an ambassador is *s.* among the heathen
Mat. 15. 24. I am not *s.* but to lost sheep of Israel
Mat. 23. 37. and stonest them who are *s.* *Luke* 13. 34.
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am *s.* to speak to thee
26. angel Gabriel was *s.* from God to Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias *s.* save
John 1. 6. a man *s.* from God, whose name was John
8. John was *s.* to bear witness of that light
24. they who were *s.* were of the Pharisees
3. 28. I said I am not Christ, but *s.* before him
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, *s.*
13. 16. nor he that is *s.* greater than he that *s.* him
Acts 10. 17. men that were *s.* had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were *s.* 11. 11.
29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was *s.* for
13. 4. so they being *s.* forth by the holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation *s.*
28. 28. the salvation of God is *s.* to the Gentiles
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be *s.*?
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were *s.* from you
Heb. 1. 14. spirits, *s.* forth to minister for them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the holy Ghost *s.* from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are *s.* by him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits *s.* forth into the earth

SENTEST.

Exod. 15. 7. *s.* forth thy wrath, which consumed them
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou *s.* us
24. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou *s.* us?
1 *Kings* 5. 8. have considered things thou *s.* to me for

SENTENCE.

Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the *s.* of judgment
10. thou shalt do according to the *s.* 11.
Psal. 17. 2. let my *s.* come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine *s.* is in the lips of the king
Eccl. 8. 11. because *s.* is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give *s.* against them
Luke 23. 24. Pilate gave *s.* that it should be as required
Acts 15. 19. my *s.* is that we trouble not them
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. we had the *s.* of death in ourselves

SENTENCES.

Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard *s.* found in same Daniel
8. 23. a king understanding dark *s.* shall stand up

SEPARATE

Signifies, [1] *To part, divide, or put asunder,* Gen. 30. 4. [2] *To consecrate and set apart for some special ministry or service,* Acts 13. 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the work whereunto I have called them. [3] *To withdraw or retire from worldly employments and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the service of God; thus the* Nazarites *separated themselves,* Num. 6. 2. *some for life, others for a certain time only.* See NAZARITE. [4] *To forsake the communion of the church,* Jude 19. [5] *To excommunicate,* Luke 6. 22. [6] *To disperse, or scatter abroad into different parts of the world,* Deut. 32. 8. [7] *To be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by a person,* Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; *that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him.* [8] *To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the* Israelites *from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people,* 1 Kings 8. 53.
Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, *s.* thyself, I pray thee, from me
30. 40. Jacob did *s.* the lambs, and set the faces
Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye *s.* the children of Israel
22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons, that they *s.*
Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall *s.* themselves, to vow a vow, to *s.* themselves to the Lord
3. the Nazarite shall *s.* himself from wine
8. 14. thus shalt thou *s.* the Levites from Israel
16. 21. *s.* yourselves from among this congregation
Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt *s.* three cities in thy land, 7.
29. 21. Lord shall *s.* him unto evil out of Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 53. didst *s.* them to be thine inheritance
Ezra 20. 11. *s.* yourselves from people of the land
Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to *s.* himself thence
Mat. 25. 32. he shall *s.* them as a shepherd his sheep
Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall *s.* you
Acts 13. 2. *s.* me Barnabas and Saul for the work
Rom. 8. 35. who shall *s.* us from love of Christ?
39. nothing be able to *s.* us from love of God
Jude 19. these be they who *s.* themselves, sensual

SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was *s.* from his brethren, *Deut.* 33. 16.
Josh. 16. 9. the *s.* cities of Ephraim were among
Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the *s.* place
13. so he measured the house and the *s.* place
14. the breadth of the *s.* place toward the east
42. 1. chamber over-against the *s.* place, 10, 13.
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye *s.*
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, *s.* from sinners

SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot *s.* themselves
14. Lord said, after that Lot was *s.* from him
25. 23. two manner of people be *s.* from thy bowels
Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be *s.* from all people on earth
Lev. 20. 24. I am the Lord who have *s.* you from
25. which I have *s.* from you as unclean
Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath *s.* you
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord *s.* the tribe of Levi to stand
32. 8. when he *s.* sons of Adam, he set bounds
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the Gadites there *s.* to David
23. 13. Aaron was *s.* that he should sanctify
25. 1. David *s.* to the service of sons of Asaph
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. then Amaziah *s.* them, the army
Ezra 6. 21. all that had *s.* themselves to them
8. 24. then I *s.* twelve of the chief of the priests
9. 1. priests and Levites have not *s.* themselves
10. 8. who would not come, be *s.* from congregation
16. all of them by their names were *s.* and sat
Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are *s.* on wall
9. 2. Israel *s.* themselves from all strangers
10. 28. they that had *s.* clave to the brethren
13. 3. they *s.* from Israel the mixed multitude
Prov. 18. 1. thro' desire a man having *s.* himself
19. 4. but the poor is *s.* from his neighbour
Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath *s.* me from his people
59. 2. inlquities have *s.* between you and your God
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are *s.* with whores
9. 10. they went and *s.* themselves unto that shame
Acts 19. 9. Paul departed, and *s.* the disciples
Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *s.* to the gospel of God
9. †3. I could wish that I were *s.* from Christ
Gal. 1. 15. God who *s.* me from my mother's womb
2. 12. Peter withdrew and *s.* himself, fearing

SEPARATETH.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he *s.*
6. the days he *s.* he shall come at no dead body
Prov. 16. 28. and a whisperer *s.* chief friends
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter *s.* very friends
Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which *s.* himself

SEPARATION.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of the *s.* for her infirmity
5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her *s.*
15. †19. she shall be in her *s.* seven days
20. bed she lieth on in her *s.* shall be unclean
25. an issue of blood out of the time of her *s.*
26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her *s.*
16. †22. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of *s.*
20. †21. take his brother's wife, it is a *s.*
Num. 6. 4. days of *s.* shall eat nothing of vine-tree
5. all days of his *s.* no razor shall come on head
8. all the days of his *s.* he is holy to the Lord
12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his *s.* and bring a lamb, because his *s.* was defiled
13. when the days of his *s.* are fulfilled
18. Nazarite shall shave the head of his *s.* and take the hairs of his *s.* and put it in the fire
19. after the hair of the Nazarite's *s.* is shaven
21. his offering for his *s.* after the law of *s.*
19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of *s.*
13. the water of *s.* hath not been sprinkled, 20.
21. he that sprinkleth water of *s.* shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of *s.* shall be unclean
31. 23. it shall be purified with the water of *s.*
Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a *s.*
Zech. 13. †1. fountain opened for *s.* for uncleanness

SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, *s.*?

SEPULCHRE,

Or Grave. *The* Hebrews *have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their* Sepulchres *were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by*

Abraham *for the burying of* Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 6. *thoſe of the kings of* Judah *and* Iſrael; *and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount* Calvary. *Sometimes alſo their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns, in burying-places ſet apart on purpoſe. Generally they uſed to put ſome hewn ſtone, or other thing over the grave, to ſhew it was a burying-place, that paſſengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.*

Our Saviour in Mat. 23. 27. *compares the hypocritical* Phariſees *to* whited ſepulchres, *which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenneſs and corruption. It is ſaid, that every year, on the fifteenth of* February, *the* Jews *took care to whiten their ſepulchres anew. In* Luke 11. 44. *he compares them to* graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, *or know not that the places are unclean, ſo that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that converſed with theſe* Phariſees, *being deceived by their fair ſhews of religion and devotion, were eaſily cuſnared and drawn into ſin by them.*

It is ſaid Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Phariſees; becauſe ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garniſh the ſepulchres of the righteous: And ſay, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witneſſes unto yourſelves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. *As if our Saviour had ſaid, Ye pretend a great deal of reſpect to the ancient prophets, and to diſallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garniſhing their tombs; yet this practice of yours ſeems rather to be an approbation of your fathers wickedneſs, if one look upon it either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did againſt them, whereas, if you did deteſt it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your uſage of the living, namely, Myſelf and my Apoſtles.*

Gen. 23. 6. none ſhall withhold from thee his *s.*
Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his *s.* to this day
Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's *s.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thou ſhalt find two men by Rachel's *s.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. they buried Aſahel in his fathers *s.*
4. 12. the head of iſh-boſheth buried in Abner's *s.*
17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the *s.* of his father
21. 14. bones of Saul in the *s.* of Kiſh his father
1 *Kings* 13. 22. thy carcaſe ſhall not come to the *s.*
31. bury me in the *s.* wherein man of God is
2 *Kings* 9. 28. Ahaziah in the *s.* with his fathers
13. 21. they caſt the man into the *s.* of Eliſha
21. 26. Amon was buried in his *s.* in the garden
23. 17. they ſaid, it is the *s.* of the man of God
30. Joſiah buried in his own *s.* 2 *Chron.* 35. 24.
Pſal. 5. 9. their throat is an open *s.* *Rom.* 3. 13.
Iſa. 22. 16. that thou haſt hewed thee out a *s.* here as he that heweth out a *s.* on high, and graveth
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great ſtone to the door of *s.*
61. the other Mary, ſitting over-againſt the *s.*
64. command that the *s.* be made ſure, 66.
28. 1. and the other Mary came to ſee the *s.*
8. departed quickly from the *s.* with fear and joy
Mark 15. 46. Joſeph wrapped him in the linen and laid him in a *s.* and rolled a ſtone to the door of the *s.* *Luke* 23. 53. *Acts* 13. 29.
16. 2. they came to the *s.* at the riſing of the ſun
3. who ſhall roll the ſtone from door of the *s.*?
5. entering into the *s.*‖8. they fled from the *s.*
Luke 23. 55. and the women alſo beheld the *s.*
24. 1. early in the morning they came to the *s.*
2. they found the ſtone rolled from *s.* *John* 20. 1.
9. returned from the *s.*‖12. Peter ran to the *s.*
22. certain women which were early at the *s.*
24. certain of them with us went to the *s.*
John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new *s.*
42. they laid Jeſus, for the *s.* was nigh at hand
20. 1. cometh Mary when it was yet dark to *s.*
2. they have taken away the Lord out of the *s.*
3. that other diſciple came to the *s.* 4, 8.
6. then cometh Peter, and went into the *s.*
11. Mary ſtood without at the *s.* weeping, as ſhe wept, ſhe ſtooped down and looked into the *s.*
Acts 2. 29. and his *s.* is with us unto this day
7. 16. Jacob laid in the *s.* that Abraham bought

SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our *s.* bury thy dead
1 *Kings* 23. 16. Joſiah ſpied the *s.* and took the bones out of *s.* and burnt them upon the altar
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in *s.* of kings
24. 25. Joaſh not‖28. 27. Ahaz not in *s.* of kings
32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefeſt of the *s.*
Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers *s.* lieth waſte
5. wouldſt ſend me to the city of my fathers *s.*
3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-againſt *s.*
Mat. 23. 27. wo to you for ye are like unto whited *s.*
29. becauſe ye garniſh the *s.* of the righteous, 48.
Luke 11. 47. ye build the *s.* of the prophets, 48.

SERAPHIMS.

Iſa. 6. 2. above it ſtood the *s.* each had ſix wings
6. then flew one of the *s.* having a live coal

SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. ſent the *s.* ſaying, let theſe men go
38. the *s.* told theſe words to the magiſtrates

SERPENT,

In Greek, Ophis; *in* Hebrew, Nachaſh. *The craft, the wiſdom, the ſubtilty of the* Serpent, *are things inſiſted on in Scripture, as qualities that diſtinguiſh them from other animals.* Moſes *introduces the relation of* Eve's *temptation, by affirming,* Now the ſerpent was more ſubtile than any beaſt of the field which the Lord God had made, *Gen.* 3. 1. *And our Saviour recommends to his Apoſtles to have the wiſdom of the* Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. *They bring ſeveral proofs of this ſubtilty of the* Serpent. *They ſay, that the* Ceraſtes *hides himſelf in the ſand, in order to bite the horſe's foot, that he might throw his rider.* Jacob *makes an alluſion to this, in the bleſſing he gave to* Dan, *Gen.* 49. 17. Dan ſhall be a ſerpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horſe-heels, ſo that his rider ſhall fall backward. *It is likewiſe ſaid of the* Serpent, *that when he is old, he has the ſecret of growing young again, and of ſtripping off his old ſkin or ſlough, by ſqueezing himſelf between two rocks. He aſſaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is aſſaulted, his chief care is to ſecure his head; becauſe his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readieſt way to kill him is to ſqueeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curſe that God gave the* Serpent *he told him,* The ſeed of the woman ſhould bruiſe the ſerpent's head, *that is the principal ſeat of his life,* Gen. 3. 15. *And many have ſuppoſed that his chief ſubtilty, or wiſdom, as the goſpel calls it, conſiſts in this, that he chooſes to expoſe his whole body to danger, that he may ſave his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he firſt vomits up all his poiſon, for fear of poiſoning himſelf as he is drinking. Though this obſervation be not aſſented to by every body, it has nevertheleſs a great many defenders.*

It is ſaid further of the Serpent's *ſubtilty, that it ſtops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or inchanter. The* Pſalmiſt *takes notice of this piece of ſubtilty of the Adder,* Pſal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that ſtoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never ſo wiſely. *It is ſaid it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and ſtops up the other with the end of its tail. Others ſay, the ſubtilty of the* Serpent *conſiſts in its agility and ſuppleneſs; or in a ſecret it has in recovering its ſight by the juice of fennel. Every one propoſes his own conjectures on this matter.*

Some place the venom of the Serpent *in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different paſſages expreſſes itſelf, ſometimes as ſuppoſing the* gall *of the* Serpent *to be its venom,* Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of aſps within him. David *ſeems to place it in the tongue,* Pſal. 140. 3. They have ſharpened their tongues like a ſerpent. *And* Solomon *in the teeth,* Prov. 23. 32. At the laſt it biteth like a ſerpent, and ſtingeth like an adder.

The Devil *is called a* Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. *both becauſe he hid himſelf in the body of a real ſerpent when he ſeduced the firſt woman, and becauſe of his ſerpentine diſpoſition, being a ſubtile, crafty, and dangerous enemy to mankind.* See Devil. *Interpreters have much ſpeculated concerning the nature of the firſt* Serpent, *that tempted* Eve. *Some have thought, that then the* Serpent, *or that kind of* Serpents, *there being ſeveral kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breaſt, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curſe that God gave the* Serpent, *Gen.* 3. 14. Upon thy belly ſhalt thou go. *Whereas formerly thou hadſt a privilege above other kinds of* Serpents, *whereby thou didſt go with erected breaſt, and didſt feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou ſhalt be brought down to the ſame mean and vile eſtate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwiſe than what it is now; but what before the Fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedneſs was to man. It is put for wicked malicious perſons,* Mat. 23. 33.

Another curſe that God gave the Serpent *was,* That it ſhould feed upon duſt, *Gen.* 3. 14. Iſaiah *ſays alſo,* Duſt ſhall be the ſerpent's meat, Iſa. 65. 25. *And in* Mic. 7. 17. They ſhall lick the duſt like a ſerpent. *It is true, however, that they eat fleſh, birds, frogs, fiſh, fruits, graſs, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impoſſible but that their food muſt be often defiled with duſt and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of neceſſity, or at leaſt earth-worms; which they cannot ſwallow without a good deal of dirt with them.*

Among other kinds of Serpents *mentioned in Scripture are thoſe fiery, flying ſerpents, that made ſo great a deſtruction among the* Iſraelites, *and were the death of ſo many people in the deſert,* Num. 21. 6. *The* Hebrew *word here uſed for* Serpent *is* Saraph, *which properly ſignifies* to burn; *and it is thought that this name was given to it, either becauſe of its colour; or becauſe of that heat and thirſt it creates by its biting.*

It was upon this occaſion that the Lord commanded Moſes *to make the* braſen ſerpent, *or the figure of the* Serpent Saraph, *and to raiſe it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the* Serpents, *by looking upon this image, might be preſently healed.* Moſes *did ſo; and the event was anſwerable to this promiſe. By this account from Scripture we may underſtand ſomething of greateſt conſequence was repreſented by it: For the only wiſe God ordains nothing without juſt reaſon. Why muſt a* Serpent *of braſs be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why muſt they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but thro' their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the myſtery of* Chriſt, *and expreſſed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore* Chriſt, *being the miniſter of the circumciſion, choſe this figure for the inſtruction of the* Jews, *John* 3. 14. As Moſes lifted up the Serpent in the wilderneſs, even ſo muſt the Son of man be lifted up. *The biting of the*

Iſraelites *by the fiery ſerpents, doth naturally repreſent the effects of ſin, that torment the conſcience, and inflame the ſoul with the apprehenſion of future judgment. And the erecting a* braſen ſerpent *upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poiſon of thoſe ſerpents, doth in a lively manner ſet forth the lifting up of* Jeſus Chriſt *on the croſs, who only had the ſimilitude of ſinful fleſh. The looking towards the* braſen ſerpent, *is a fit reſemblance of believing in* Chriſt *crucified for ſalvation. The ſight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the ſovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed,* John 6. 40. This is the will of him that ſent me, that every one which ſeeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlaſting life.

This braſen ſerpent *was preſerved among the* Iſraelites *down to the time of* Hezekiah, *who being informed that the people paid a ſuperſtitious worſhip to it, had it broke in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of* Nehuſhtan, *that is,* a braſen bawble *or* triſle, 2 *Kings* 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the *s.* was more ſubtle than any beaſt
13. woman ſaid, the *s.* beguiled me, 2 *Cor.* 11. 3.
49. 17. Dan ſhall be a *s.* by the way, an adder
Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a *s.* 7. 9, 10, 15.
Num. 21. 8. the Lord ſaid, make thee a fiery *s.*
9. Moſes made a *s.* of braſs and put it on a pole; if a *s.* had bitten any man, he beheld the *s.* of braſs
2 *Kings* 18. 4. Hezekiah brake in pieces the braſen *s.*
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked *s.*
Pſal. 58. 4. their poiſon is like the poiſon of a *s.*
140. 3. they ſharpened their tongues like a *s.*
Prov. 23. 32. at laſt it biteth like a *s.* and ſtingeth
30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a *s.* upon a rock
Eccl. 10. 8. whoſo breaketh an hedge, *s.* ſhall bite him
11. ſurely the *s.* will bite without inchantment
Iſa. 14. 29. out of the *s.* root ſhall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit ſhall be as a fiery flying *s.*
27. 1. the Lord ſhall puniſh the *s.* that crooked *s.*
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying *s.*
65. 25. lion eat ſtraw, and duſt ſhall be the *s.* meat
Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof ſhall go like a *s.*
Amos 5. 19. leaned hand on wall, and a *s.* bite him
9. 3. I will command the *s.* and he ſhall bite them
Mic. 7. 17. they ſhall lick the duſt like a *s.*
Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a *s.*? *Luke* 11. 11.
John 3. 14. as Moſes lifted up the *s.* ſo Son of man
Rev. 12. 9. that old *s.* called the devil, 20. 2.
14. where ſhe is nouriſhed from the face of the *s.*
15. the *s.* caſt out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they caſt down their rods, they became *s.*
Num. 21. 6. the Lord ſent fiery *s.* among them
7. pray to Lord that he take away the *s.* from us
Deut. 8. 15. terrible wilderneſs, wherein were fiery *s.*
32. 24. I will alſo ſend the poiſon of *s.* on them
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will ſend *s.* among them
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wiſe as *s.* and harmleſs
23. 33. ye *s.* how can ye eſcape damnation of hell?
Mark 16. 18. they ſhall take up *s.* and if they drink
Luke 10. 19. I give to you power to tread on *s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. alſo tempted, and were deſtroyed of *s.*
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beaſts and of *s.* is tamed
Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto *s.* and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] *For a ſlave.* The Hebrews *had two ſorts of* ſervants *or ſlaves. Some were ſtrangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their maſters kept them, exchanged them, ſold them, or diſpoſed of them as their own goods,* Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. *The others were* Hebrew *ſlaves, who being poor, ſold themſelves, or were ſold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for* ſlaves *by their parents, in caſes of neceſſity. This ſort of* Hebrew *ſlaves continued in ſlavery but ſix years; then they might return to liberty again, and their maſters could not retain them againſt their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their maſters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they diſclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an aul, by applying them to the door-poſts of their maſter; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubile,* Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant *is alſo taken for a man that dedicates himſelf to the ſervice of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus* Joſhua *was the* ſervant *of* Moſes, Eliſha *of* Elijah, Gehazi *of* Eliſha, *and the* Apoſtles *were ſervants of* Jeſus Chriſt.

III. Servant *is put for the ſubjects of a prince. The* ſervant *of* Pharaoh, *the* ſervants *of* Saul, *and thoſe of* David, *are their ſubjects in general, and their domeſtics in particular,* 2 Sam. 11. 11. | 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. *In like manner alſo the* Philiſtines, *the* Syrians, *and ſeveral other nations, were* ſervants *of* David; *they obeyed him, they were his ſubjects, they paid him tribute,* 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants *or* ſlaves, *as oppoſed to thoſe that are free, and to the* children of the promiſes, *repreſent the* Jews *in contradiſtinction to the* Chriſtians; *or thoſe that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to thoſe that are under the goſpel diſpenſation. The* Jews *were the* ſlaves, *repreſented by* Hagar *and* Iſhmael; *the* Chriſtians *are the children of liberty, repreſented by* Sarah *and by* Iſaac, *Gal.* 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant *or* ſervants of God. *As all things are ſubject to the power and pleaſure of God, and as none can reſiſt his will or word; in this ſenſe all creatures are* God's ſervants, *Pſal.* 119. 91. *But more particularly by this name are called,* [1] *All faithful and godly perſons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of ſin and Satan, do ſerve and obey God in righteouſneſs and holineſs,* Rom. 6. 22. [2] *One that ſerveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profeſſion of religion, but alſo in ſome particular function and calling: Thus the Apoſtle* Paul *calls himſelf* the ſervant of God, *Rom.* 1. 1. *And in this ſenſe,* Chriſt Jeſus *is termed the* Father's ſervant, *to execute his will, as Mediator, in working man's redemption,* Iſa. 53. 11. My righteous ſervant. [3] *One whom God makes uſe of as an inſtrument to effect and perform his will in the work of ſome particular mercy or judgment: Thus may* Cyrus *be called the* ſervant of God, *his ſhepherd and anointed,* Iſa. 44. 28. | 45. 1. *And* Nebuchadnezzar, *Jer.* 25. 9.

Moſes *is often, by way of eminence, called* the ſervant of the Lord, *Deut.* 34. 5. Moſes the ſervant of the Lord died. *Joſh.* 1. 2. Moſes my ſervant is dead. *This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but alſo to give authority to his laws and writings, in publiſhing of which he only acted as* God's ſervant, *in his name and ſtead: And likewiſe that the* Iſraelites *might not think of* Moſes *above what was meet, remembering that he was not the* Lord himſelf, *but only his* ſervant; *and therefore not to be worſhipped, nor yet too pertinaciouſly followed in all his inſtitutions, when the Lord himſelf ſhould come and aboliſh part of the* Moſaical *diſpenſation; it being but reaſonable that the* ſervant *ſhould give place to the* Son *and* Heir, *Heb.* 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant *is alſo taken for a perſon of a ſervile ignoble condition and ſpirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity,* Eccl. 10. 7. I have ſeen ſervants upon horſes. *The Apoſtle* Paul *ſays,* 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myſelf ſervant unto all, that I might gain the more. *I have complied with their weakneſſes and infirmities, ſo far as they were not ſinful: I have denied myſelf in my liberty, and determined myſelf to that part in my actions, which I ſaw would moſt oblige, profit and engage them to me, ſo as to bring them in love with the goſpel.* The ſervant of ſin, *John* 8. 34. *is one who is in ſpiritual bondage, and under the power of ſin and corruption.*

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a *s.* of ſervants ſhall he be
24. 34. and he ſaid, I am Abraham's *s.*
49. 15. Iſſachar bowed and became a *s.* to tribute
Exod. 21. 5. if the *s.* plainly ſay, I love my maſter
Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou waſt a *s.* in Egypt
23. 15. thou ſhalt not deliver the *s.* that is eſcaped
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. prieſt's ſervant came and ſaid, 15.
9. 27. Samuel ſaid, bid the *s.* paſs on before us
25. 41. let thy handmaid be a *s.* to waſh the feet
29. 3. is not this David the *s.* of Saul the king?
30. 13. I am a young man, *s.* to an Amalekite
2 *Sam.* 9. 2. of houſe of Saul, *s.* named Ziba, 19. 17.
16. 1. Ziba the *s.* of Mephibоſheth met David
18. 29. when Joab ſent the king's *s.* and me thy *s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam Solomon's *s.* lift up his hand
12. 7. if thou wilt be a *s.* to this people this day
2 *Kings* 4. 24. ſhe ſaid to her *s.* drive and go forward
6. 15. when the *s.* of the man of God was riſen
Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the *s.* the Ammonite heard, 19.
Job 3. 19. and the *s.* is there free from his maſter
7. 2. as a *s.* earneſtly deſireth the ſhadow
41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a *s.* for ever?
Pſal. 105. 17. even Joſeph, who was ſold for a *s.*
Prov. 11. 29. the fool ſhall be *s.* to the wiſe of heart
12. 9. he that is deſpiſed and hath a *s.* is better
14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wiſe *s.*
17. 2. a wiſe *s.* ſhall have rule over a ſon that
19. 10. much leſs for a *s.* to rule over princes
22. 7. and the borrower is *s.* to the lender
29. 19. a *s.* will not be corrected with words
30. 10. accuſe not *s.* to his maſter, leſt he curſe thee
22. the earth cannot bear a *s.* when he reigneth
Iſa. 24. 2. as with the *s.* ſo with his maſter
49. 7. to a *s.* of rulers || *Jer.* 2. 14. is Iſrael a *s.*?
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, *s.* of the living God
10. 17. how can *s.* of my lord talk with my lord?
Mal. 1. 6. *s.* honoureth his maſter, if I be a maſter
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the *s.* above his lord
25. it is enough for the *s.* to be as his lord
18. 26. the *s.* fell down, and worſhipped him
27. the lord of that *s.* was moved with compaſſion
32. O thou wicked *s.* I forgave thee all that debt
20. 27. and whoſoever will be chief among you, let him be your *s.* 23. 11. *Mark* 10. 44.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and wiſe *s.* whom lord
46. bleſſed is that *s.* whom his lord, *Luke* 12. 43,
48. but if that evil *s.* ſhall ſay, *Luke* 12. 45.
50. the lord of that *s.* ſhall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful *s.* enter thou into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
26. thou wicked and ſlothful *s.* *Luke* 19. 22.
30. caſt the unprofitable *s.* into outer darkneſs
26. 51. Peter ſtruck a *s.* of the high-prieſt, and ſmote off his ear, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
Mark 12. 2. and he ſent to the huſbandmen a *s.*
Luke 12. 47. that *s.* which knew his lord's will
14. 21. ſo that *s.* came and ſhewed his lord
17. 7. but which of you having a *s.* plowing
9. doth he thank that *s.*? I trow not
20. 10. and at the ſeaſon he ſent a *s.* 11.
John 8. 34. whoſo committeth ſin, is the *s.* of ſin
35. the *s.* abideth not in the houſe for ever
13. 16. the *s.* is not greater than his Lord, 15. 20.
15. 15. the *s.* knoweth not what his lord doth
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a *s.* of Jeſus Chriſt, an apoſtle
14. 4. who art thou that judgeth another man's *s.*?
16. 1. I commend to you Phebe a *s.* of the church
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called being a *s.*? care not for it
22. is called, being a *s.* is the Lord's free-man
9. 19. yet have I made myſelf a *s.* unto all
Gal. 1. 10. I ſhould not be the *s.* of Chriſt
4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a *s.*
7. wherefore thou art no more a *s.* but a ſon
Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a *s.*
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a *s.* of Chriſt, ſaluteth you
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. *s.* of Lord muſt not ſtrive, but be gentle
Philem. 16. not now as a *s.* but above a *s.* a brother
Heb. 3. 5. Moſes was faithful in his houſe as a *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. Simon Peter a *s.* of Jeſus Chriſt
Jude 1. Jude the *s.* of Jeſus Chriſt to them ſanctified

See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS *of God.*
Gen. 50. 17. forgive the *s. of* the *God* of thy father
1 Chron. 6. 49. as Moſes the *s. of God* commanded
2 Chron. 24. 9. the collection Moſes the *s. of God* laid
Neh. 10. 29. to walk in *God's* law, which was given by Moſes the *s. of God* to obſerve all commands
Dan. 6. 20. he ſaid, O Daniel, *s. of* the living *God*
9. 11. written in the law of Moſes the *s. of God*
Tit. 1. 1. Paul as. *of God*‖*Jam.* 1. 1. James as. *of God*
1 Pet. 2. 16. not uſing liberty, but as *s. of God*
Rev. 7. 3. till we have ſealed the *s. of* our *God*
15. 3. they ſing the ſong of Moſes the *s. of God*
See HIRED.

His SERVANT.
Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan ſhall be *his s.* 27.
Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and *his s.* Moſes
21. 20. if a man ſmite *his s.* and die under his hand
26. if he ſmite the eye of *his s.* that it periſh
33. 11. but *his s.* Joſhua departed not out of tabern.
Joſh. 5. 14. Joſhua ſaid, what ſaith my Lord to *his s.?*
9. 24. God commanded *his s.* Moſes to give you
Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah *his s.*
19. 3. the Levite went, having *his s.* with him
9. when the man roſe to depart, he and *his s.*
1 Sam. 19. 4. let not the king ſin againſt *his s.*
22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to *his s.*
25. 39. the Lord hath kept *his s.* from evil
26. 18. why doth my lord thus purſue after *his s.?*
19. let my lord the king hear the words of *his s.*
2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded *his s.*
14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the requeſt of *his s.*
24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to *his s.?*
1 Kings 1. 51. ſwear, that he will not ſlay *his s.*
8. 56. which he promiſed by hand of Moſes *his s.*
59. that he maintain the cauſe of *his s.* and Iſrael
14. 18. he ſpake by hand of *his s.* Ahijah, 15. 29.
19. 3. Elijah came and left *his s.* at Beer-ſheba
2 Kings 9. 36. word which he ſpake by *his s.* Elijah
14. 26. the word which he ſpake by *his s.* Jonah
17. 3. Hoſhea became *his s.* and gave him preſents
24. 1. and Jehoiakim became *his s.* three years
1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye ſeed of Iſrael *his s.*
2 Chron. 32. 16. ſpake againſt *his s.* Hezekiah
Neh. 4. 22. let every one with *his s.* lodge within
Pſal. 35. 27. Lord hath pleaſure in proſperity of *his s.*
105. 6. O ye ſeed of Abraham *his s.* he is our God
26. he ſent Moſes *his s.* and Aaron his choſen
42. for he remembered Abraham *his s.*
136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Iſrael *his s.*
Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up *his s.*
Iſa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of *his s.*
48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed *his s.* Jacob
49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be *his s.*
50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of *his s.?*
Jer. 34. 16. ye cauſed every man *his s.* to return
Mat. 8. 13. *his s.* was healed in the ſame hour
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen *his s.* Iſrael in mercy
7. 3. beſeeching that he would come and heal *his s.*
14. 17. and ſent *his s.* at ſupper-time to ſay
Rev. 1. 1. ſignified it by his angel to *his s.* John
See LORD, MAID.

Man-SERVANT.
Exod. 20. 10. do no work, thou nor *man-s. Deut.* 5. 14.
17. not covet thy neighbour's *man-s. Deut.* 5. 21.
27. and if he ſmite out his *man-s.* tooth
32. if the ox ſhall puſh a *man-s.* or maid-ſervant
Deut. 12. 18. muſt eat them, thou, and thy *man-s.*
16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy *man-s.*
14. rejoice in thy feaſt, thou, and thy *man-s.*
Job 31. 13. if I did deſpiſe the cauſe of my *man-s.*
Jer. 34. 9. ſhould let his *man-s.* go free, 10.

My SERVANT.
Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy ſeed for *my s.* ſake
44. 10. he with whom it is found ſhall be *my s.* 17.
Num. 12. 7. *my s.* Moſes is not ſo, who is faithful
8. why were ye not afraid to ſpeak againſt *my s.?*
14. 24. but *my s.* Caleb had another ſpirit
Joſh. 1. 2. Moſes *my s.* is dead, therefore ariſe
1 Sam. 22. 8. that my ſon hath ſtirred up *my s.*
25. 12. therefore he ſhall be *my s.* for ever
2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, *my s.* deceived me
2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith ſent Naaman *my s.*
21. 8. according to the law *my s.* Moſes commanded
Job 1. 8. haſt thou conſidered *my s.* Job? 2. 3.
19. 16. I called *my s.* and he gave me no anſwer
42. 7. ye have not ſpoken right, as *my s.* Job hath
8. go to *my s.* Job; *my s.* Job ſhall pray for you
Iſa. 20. 3. like as *my s.* Iſaiah hath walked naked
22. 20. in that day I will call *my s.* Eliakim
41. 8. but thou, Iſrael, art *my s.* fear not, 9.
42. 1. behold *my s.* whom I uphold, mine elect
19. who is blind but *my s.* that I ſent?
43. 10. ye are witneſſes, and *my s.* I have choſen
44. 1. hear, O Jacob *my s.*‖2. fear not, O Jacob *my s.*
21. remember thoſe, for thou art *my s.* 49. 3.
45. 4. for Jacob *my s.* ſake, and Iſrael mine elect
49. 6. it is a light thing thou ſhouldſt be *my s.*
52. 13. behold, *my s.* ſhall deal prudently, be very high
65. 8. ſo will I do for *my s.* ſake, not to deſtroy them
Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar *my s.* 27. 6. | 43. 10.
30. 10. fear thou not, O *my s.* Jacob, 46. 27, 28.
Ezek. 28. 25. land I have given *my s.* Jacob, 37. 25.
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel *my s.*
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth *my s.* the BRANCH
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moſes *my s.*
Mat. 8. 6. *my s.* lieth at home ſick of the palſy
8. ſpeak, and *my s.* ſhall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7.
9. and to *my s.* do this, and he doth it, *Luke* 7. 8.
12. 18. behold, *my s.* whom I have choſen
John 12. 26. where I am, there ſhall alſo *my s.* be

Thy SERVANT.
Gen. 18. 3. paſs not away, I pray thee, from *thy s.*
19. 19. behold, *thy s.* hath found grace, *Neh.* 2. 5.
24. 14. be ſhe that thou haſt appointed for *thy s.*
32. 10. not worthy of the mercies ſhewed to *thy s.*
18. then thou ſhalt ſay, they be *thy s.* Jacob's
33. 5. the children which God hath given *thy s.*
44. 31. gray hairs of *thy s.* our father to the grave
32. *thy s.* became ſurety for the lad to my father
Exod. 4. 10. nor ſince thou haſt ſpoken unto *thy s.*
Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for *thy s.*
Num. 11. 11. wherefore haſt thou afflicted *thy s.?*
Deut. 3. 24. haſt begun to ſhew *thy s.* thy greatneſs
15. 17. thro' his ear, and he ſhall be *thy s.* for ever
Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah *thy s.*
15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of *thy s.*
1 Sam. 3. 9. ſpeak, Lord, for *thy s.* heareth, 10.
17. 36. *thy s.* ſlew both the lion and the bear
20. 7. if he ſay thus, *thy s.* ſhall have peace
22. 15. for *thy s.* knew nothing of all this
23. 11. O Lord God, I beſeech thee, tell *thy s.*
28. 2. ſurely thou ſhalt know what *thy s.* can do
2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou haſt ſpoken of *thy s.* houſe
20. for thou, Lord God, knoweſt *thy s.*
29. let it pleaſe thee to bleſs the houſe of *thy s.*
9. 6. Mephiboſheth anſwered, behold *thy s.*
13. 35. the king's ſons came, as *thy s.* ſaid, ſo it is
15. 21. in death or life, even there will *thy s.* be
19. 27. he hath ſlandered *thy s.* to my lord
24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of *thy s.*
1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me *thy s.* and Zadok the prieſt, and *thy s.* Solomon hath he not called
2. 38. as my lord the king ſaid, ſo will *thy s.* do
3. 8. and *thy s.* is in the midſt of thy people
9. give *thy s.* an underſtanding heart, to judge
8. 28. have thou reſpect to the prayer of *thy s.*
18. 12. but I *thy s.* fear the Lord from my youth
36. let it be known this day that I am *thy s.*
20. 32. *thy s.* Benhadad ſaith, I pray let me live
40. as *thy s.* was buſy here and there, he was gone
2 Kings 4. 1. *thy s.* my huſband is dead, and thou knoweſt *thy s.* did fear Lord, the creditor is come
5. 18. the Lord pardon *thy s.* in this thing
25. Gehazi ſaid, *thy s.* went no whither
8. 13. but what, is *thy s.* a dog?‖16. 7. I am *thy s.*
Neh. 1. 11. proſper, I pray thee, *thy s.* this day
Pſal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is *thy s.* warned
13. keep back *thy s.* from preſumptuous ſins
27. 9. put not *thy s.* away in anger, leave me not
31. 16. make thy face to ſhine upon *thy s.* ſave me
69. 17. hide not thy face from *thy s.* in trouble
86. 2. O my God, ſave *thy s.* that truſteth in thee
16. give thy ſtrength unto *thy s.* and ſave me
89. 39. thou haſt made void the covenant of *thy s.*
116. 16. truly I am *thy s.* 119. 125. | 143. 12.
Eccl. 7. 21. leſt thou hear *thy s.* curſe thee
Iſa. 63. 17. return, for *thy s.* ſake, the tribes
Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of *thy s.*
Luke 2. 29. Lord, letteſt thou *thy s.* depart in peace

SERVANTS.
Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a ſervant of *s.* ſhall he be
27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for *s.*
Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Iſrael are *s.*
Joſh. 9. 11. go meet them, and ſay, we are your *s.*
1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not *s.* to the Hebrews
17. 8. am not I a Philiſtine, and you *s.* to Saul?
9. if he kill me, then will we be your *s.* but if I kill him, then ſhall ye be our *s.* and ſerve us
22. 17. but the *s.* of the king would not put forth
25. 10. many *s.* break away from their maſters
41. to waſh the feet of the *s.* of my lord
2 Sam. 8. 2. ſo the Moabites became David's *s.*
6. the Syrians‖14. they of Edom became David's *s.*
9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen ſons and twenty *s.*
12. all in the houſe of Ziba *s.* to Mephiboſheth
10. 4. Hanun took David's *s.* and ſhaved the half of their beards, and cut garments, *1 Chron.* 19. 4.
11. 11. the *s.* of my lord are encamped in the fields
1 Kings 2. 39. two of the *s.* of Shimei ran away
2 Kings 21. 23. the *s.* of Amon conſpired againſt him
1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's *s.?*
2 Chron. 8. 9. of the Iſraelites Solomon made no *s.*
36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were *s.*
Ezra 5. 11. we are the *s.* of the God of heaven
Neh. 5. 15. their *s.* bare rule over the people
9. 36. behold, we are *s.* this day, *s.* in the land
Job 1. 15. they have ſlain the *s.* with the ſword, 17.
Pſal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *s.* look to their maſters
Eccl. 2. 7. I got me *s.* and had *s.* born in my houſe
10. 7. I have ſeen *s.* upon horſes, and princes walking as *s.* upon the earth
Iſa. 14. 2. Iſrael ſhall poſſeſs them for *s.* and handm.
Jer. 34. 11. cauſed the *s.* whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into ſubjection for *s.*
Lam. 5. 8. *s.* have ruled over us, none delivereth
Dan. 3. 26. ye *s.* of the moſt high God, come forth
Joel 2. 29. upon the *s.* will I pour out my Spirit
Zech. 2. 9. behold, they ſhall be a ſpoil to their *s.*
Mat. 22. 13. then ſaid the king to the *s.* bind him
25. 19. the lord of thoſe *s.* cometh and reckoneth
Mark 14. 65. the *s.* did ſtrike Jeſus with their hands
Luke 12. 37. bleſſed are thoſe *s.* found watching, 38.
17. 10. ſay, are unprofitable *s.* have done our duty
John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *s.* for ſervant
Acts 16. 17. theſe men are *s.* of the moſt high God
Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourſelves *s.* to obey
17. God be thanked, that ye were the *s.* of ſin
18. made free, ye became the *s.* of righteouſneſs
19. as ye have yielded your members *s.* to ſin
20. *s.* of ſin, ye were free from righteouſneſs
22. being free from ſin, and become *s.* to God
1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *s.* of men
2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourſelves your *s.* for Jeſus ſake
Eph. 6. 5. *s.* be obedient to your maſters according to the fleſh, *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. *1 Pet.* 2. 18.
6. not with eye-ſervice, but as the *s.* of Chriſt
Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the *s.* of Chriſt
Col. 4. 1. maſters, give unto your *s.* what is juſt
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many *s.* as are under the yoke
1 Pet. 2. 16. not uſing liberty, but as the *s.* of God
2 Pet. 2. 19. they themſelves are the *s.* of corruption
Rev. 7. 3. till we have ſealed the *s.* of our God
See HIRED.

His SERVANTS.
Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feaſt to all *his s.*
Exod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made *his s.* flee into the houſes
12. 30. Pharaoh roſe in the night, he and *his s.*
Num. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and *his* two *s.* with him
Deut. 32. 36. Lord ſhall repent himſelf for *his s.*
43. for he will avenge the blood of *his s.*
1 Sam. 8. 14. take the beſt and give to *his s.* 15.
17. he will take the tenth, ye ſhall be *his s.*
19. 1. Saul ſpake to all *his s.* to kill David
22. 6. and all *his s.* were ſtanding about him
2 Kings 5. 13. *his s.* came near, and ſpake unto him
1 Chron. 19. 3. are not *his s.* come to thee to ſearch?
2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheleſs, they ſhall be *his s.*
32. 16. *his s.* ſpake yet more againſt the Lord God
Neh. 2. 20. therefore we *his s.* will ariſe and build

Job 4. 18. behold, he put no truſt in *his s.* and angels
Pſal. 69. 36. the ſeed alſo of *his s.* ſhall inherit it
105. 25. turned their heart, to deal ſubt. with *his s.*
135. 14. he will repent himſelf concerning *his s.*
Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all *his s.* are wicked
Iſa. 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be *his s.*
65. 15. the Lord ſhall call *his s.* by another name
66. 14. hand of the Lord be known towards *his s.*
Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horſes, he and *his s.*
36. 31. puniſh him, his ſeed and *his s.* for iniquity
Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to *his s.*
Dan. 3. 28. and delivered *his s.* that truſted in him
Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of *his s.*
21. 34. he ſent *his s.* to the huſbandmen to receive
Luke 19. 13. he called *his* ten *s.* and delivered them
Rom. 6. 16. *his s.* ye are to whom ye obey
Rev. 1. 1. to ſhew *his s.* things that muſt come, 22. 6.
19. 2. hath avenged blood of *his s.* at her hand
5. praiſe God, all ye *his s.* and ye that fear him
22. 3. throne ſhall be in it, and *his s.* ſhall ſerve him

See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are *my s.* whom I brought out, 55.
1 *Sam.* 21. 2. I have appointed *my s.* ſuch a place
1 *Kings* 5. 6. *my s.* ſhall be with thy ſerv. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8.
20. 6. yet I will ſend *my s.* to thee to morrow
22. 49. let *my s.* go with thy ſervs in the ſhips, but
2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of *my s.*
Neh. 4. 16. the half of *my s.* wrought in the work
23. neither I nor *my s.* put off our clothes
5. 10. I and *my s.* might exact of them money, corn
16. all *my s.* were gathered thither to the work
Neh. 13. 19. and ſome of *my s.* ſet I at the gates
Iſa. 65. 9. mine elect and *my s.* ſhall dwell there
13. *my s.* ſhall eat ‖ 14. *my s.* ſhall ſing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even ſent to you all *my s.* 44. 4.
John 18. 36. if kingd. of world then would *my s.* fight
Acts 2. 18. on *my s.* I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 20. calls herſelf a propheteſs to ſeduce *my s.*

See PROPHETS.

Thy SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no ſpies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are ſhepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren ſaid, behold, we be *thy s.*
Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealeſt thou thus with *thy s.*?
11. 8. theſe *thy s.* ſhall bow down themſelves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Iſrael *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord commands, 31.
Joſh. 9. 8. Gibeonites ſaid to Joſhua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. ſaying, ſlack not thy hand from *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is ſo faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. and ſpeak comfortably to *thy s.*
14. they ſent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my ſervants ſhall be with *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 8.
8. 23. who keepeſt covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. hear thou, and judge *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are theſe *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 3. one ſaid, be content, and go with *thy s.*
Neh. 1. 10. now theſe are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
Pſal. 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* ſhed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleaſure in her ſtones
28. children of *thy s.* ſhall continue, their ſeed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
Iſa. 37. 24. by *thy s.* haſt thou reproached the Lord
Dan. 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beſeech thee, ten days
13. and as thou ſeeſt, deal with *thy s.*
Acts 4. 29. grant to *thy s.* that with all boldneſs

See WOMEN.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy ſeed ſhall *s.* them 400 years
14. that nation whom they ſhall *s.* will I judge
25. 23. and the elder ſhall *s.* the younger
27. 29. let people *s.* thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy ſword ſhalt thou live, and *s.* brother
29. 15. ſhouldſt thou therefore *s.* me for nought?
Gen. 29. 18. I will *s.* thee ſeven years for Rachel
27. thou ſhalt *s.* with me ſeven other years
Exod. 1. 13. they made Iſrael to *s.* with rigour
3. 12. ye ſhall *s.* God upon this mountain
4. 23. I ſay, let my ſon go, that he may *s.* me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may *s.* me in the wilderneſs, 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
14. 12. ſaying, let us alone, that we may *s.* Egyptians, for it had been better for us to *s.* them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor *s.* them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. an Hebrew ſervant, ſix years he ſhall *s.*
6. ſhall bore his ear, and he ſhall *s.* him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. ſhalt not compel him to *s.* as bond-ſerv.
40. he ſhall *s.* thee to the year of jubile
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gerſhonites to *s.*
26. ſhall bear all made for them, ſo ſhall they *s.*
8. 25. from the age of fifty they ſhall *s.* no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their ſervice they *s.*
Deut. 4. 19. thou ſhouldſt be driven to *s.* them
6. 13. thou ſhalt fear the Lord thy God and *s.* him, 10. 12, 20. | 11. 13. | 13. 4. *Joſh.* 22. 5. | 24. 14, 15. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. | 12. 14, 20, 24.
15. 12. if brother be ſold to thee, and *s.* ſix years
20. 11. ſhall be tributaries to thee, and ſhall *s.* thee
28. 48. therefore thou ſhalt *s.* thine enemies
Joſh. 24. 15. chooſe you this day whom you will *s.*
Judg. 9. 28. ſhould *s.* Shechem, ſhould *s.* Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we ſhould *s.* him?
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occaſion ſhall *s.* thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will *s.* thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will *s.* thee
17. 9. then ſhall ye be our ſervants, and *s.* us
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom ſhould I *s.*? ſhould I not *s.*?
22. 44. a people I knew not ſhall *s.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 43.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy yoke lighter, and we will *s.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu ſhall *s.* Baal much
25. 24. dwell in the land, and *s.* the king of Babylon, *Jer.* 27. 11, 12, 17. | 28. 14. | 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and *s.* him with a perfect heart
2 *Chron* 29. 11. the Lord hath choſen you to *s.* him
34. 33. Joſiah made all preſent to *s.* the Lord God
Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we ſhould *s.* him?
36. 11. if they obey and *s.* him, they ſhall ſpend
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *s.* thee?
Pſal. 22. 30. a ſeed ſhall *s.* him, and be accounted
72. 11. yea all kings, all nations ſhall *s.* him
97. 7. confounded be all they that *s.* graven images
101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he ſhall *s.* me
Iſa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou waſt made to *s.*
19. 23. the Egyptians ſhall *s.* with the Aſſyrians
43. 23. I have not cauſed thee to *s.* with an offering
24. but thou haſt made me to *s.* with thy ſins
56. 6. join themſelves to the Lord, to *s.* him
60. 12. the nation that will not *s.* thee, ſhall periſh
Jer. 5. 19. ſo ſhall ye *s.* ſtrangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cauſe thee to *s.* thine enemies
25. 11. theſe nations ſhall *s.* the king of Babylon
14. many nations ſhall *s.* themſelves, 27. 7.
27. 6. beaſts of the field have I given to *s.* him
8. the nation that will not *s.* king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that ſay, ye ſhall not *s.* 14.
30. 8. ſtrangers ſhall no more *s.* themſelves of him
34. 9. that none ſhould *s.* himſelf of them, 10.
40. 9. ſaying, fear not to *s.* the Chaldeans, dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will *s.* the Chaldeans
Ezek. 20. 32. families of the countries to *s.* wood
39. O houſe of Iſr. go, *s.* ye every one his idols
40. Iſrael, all of them in the land ſhall *s.* me
29. 18. his army *s.* a great ſervice againſt Tyrus
48. 18. increaſe for food to them that *s.* the city
19. that *s.* the city, ſhall *s.* it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we *s.* is able to deliver
28. they might not *s.* any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages ſhould *s.* him
27. and all dominions ſhall *s.* and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord, to *s.* him with one conſent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have ſaid, it is in vain to *s.* God
Mat. 4. 10. him only ſhalt thou *s.* *Luke* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can *s.* two maſters; ye cannot *s.* God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might *s.* him
10. 40. that my ſiſter hath left me to *s.* alone
12. 37. I ſay, he will come forth and *s.* them
Luke 15. 29. lo, theſe many years do I *s.* thee
17. 8. will not rather ſay, gird thyſelf and *s.* me
22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth *s.*
John 12. 26. if any man *s.* me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and *s.* tables
7. 7. ſhall they come forth and *s.* me in this place
27. 23. ſtood by me the angel of God, whom I *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witneſs, whom I *s.* with my ſpirit in goſpel of his Son, without ceaſing
6. 6. that henceforth we ſhould not *s.* ſin
7. 6. that we ſhould *s.* in newneſs of Spirit, not in
25. ſo then, with the mind I *s.* the law of God
9. 12. it was ſaid, the elder ſhall *s.* the younger
16. 18. for they that are ſuch, *s.* not our Lord
Gal. 5. 18. but by love *s.* one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *s.* the Lord Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. ye turned from idols to *s.* the living God
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *s.* from forefathers
Heb. 8. 5. who *s.* to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to *s.* the living God
12. 28. grace, whereby we may *s.* God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which *s.* the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they *s.* him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his ſervants ſhall *s.* him

SERVE joined with *gods*.

Exod. 23. 24. thou ſhalt not *s.* their *gods*, *Deut.* 6. 14. | 28. 14. *Joſh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kin.* 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
33. if thou *s.* their *gods*, it will be a ſnare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye ſhall *s.* *gods* the works of mens hands, wood, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may *s.* other *gods*, 31. 20.
8. 19. if thou *s.* other *g.* and worſhip them, 11. 16. | 30. 17. *Joſh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
12. 30. how did theſe nations *s.* their *gods*?
13. 2. let us go after, and *s.* other *gods*, 6, 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to *s.* other *gods*
Joſh. 24. 16. God forbid we ſhould *s.* other *gods*
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themſelves more than their fathers to *s.* other *gods*, *Jer.* 11. 10. | 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, ſaying, go *s.* other *gods*
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to *s.* other *gods*
Dan. 3. 12. they *s.* not thy *gods*, nor worſhip the image
14. do ye not *s.* my *g.*? ‖ 18. we will not *s.* thy *gods*

See LORD.

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they *s.* Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob *s.* ſeven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I *s.* thee
29. he ſaid, thou knoweſt how I have *s.* thee
31. 6. with all my power I have *s.* your father
41. I *s.* thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations *s.* their gods
17. 3. hath gone and *s.* other gods, and worſhipped them, the ſun or moon, 29. 26. *Joſh.* 23. 16.
Joſh. 24. 2. your fathers *s.* other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers *s.*
31. and Iſrael *s.* Lord all the days of Joſhua, and of the elders that overlived Joſhua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Iſrael *s.* Baalim, 13. | 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to ſons, and *s.* their gods
8. Iſrael *s.* Chuſhan-riſhathaim eight years
14. ſo Iſrael *s.* Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. ſaid, why haſt thou *s.* us thus?
10. 13. ye have forſaken me, and *s.* other gods
16. they put away gods, and *s.* Lord, 1 *Sam.* 7. 4.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and *s.* Iſrael
16. 19. as I have *s.* in thy father's preſence
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought preſents and *s.* Solomon
9. 9. becauſe they *s.* other gods, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
16. 31. Ahab *s.* Baal ‖ 22. 53. Ahaziah *s.* Baal
2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu ſaid, Ahab *s.* Baal a little
18. 7. Hezekiah *s.* not the king of Aſſyria
21. 3. Manaſſeh *s.* hoſt of heaven, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
21. Amon *s.* idols his fathers *s.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 22.
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. princes of Judah *s.* groves and idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not *s.* thee in their kingdom
Pſal. 106. 36. and they *s.* their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee, as thou haſt *s.* us
Eccl. 5. 9. the king himſelf is *s.* by the field
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have *s.* ſtrange gods in your land
8. 2. before the ſun and moon, whom they have *s.*
16. 11. have walked after other gods and *s.* them
22. 9. they worſhipped other gods and *s.* them
34. 14. when he hath *s.* thee ſix years, let him go

Ezek.

Ezek. 29. 18. for the ſervice which he had ſ. 20.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of thoſe that ſ.
Hoſ. 12. 12. Iſrael ſ. for a wife, he kept ſheep
Luke 2. 37. Anna ſ. God night and day in the temple
John 12. 2. they made him a ſupper, and Martha ſ.
Acts 13. 36. after David had ſ. his generation
Rom. 1. 25. who worſhipped and ſ. the creature
Phil. 2. 22. he hath ſ. with we in the goſpel

SERVEDST.

Deut. 28. 47. thou ſ. not the Lord with gladneſs

SERVEST.

Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou ſ. will deliver
20. is thy God whom thou ſ. able to deliver thee?

SERVETH.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that ſ.
Mal. 3. 17. as a man ſpareth his ſon that ſ. him
18. between him that ſ. God and him that ſ. not
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that ſitteth at meat, or he that ſ. but I am among you as one that ſ.
Rom. 14. 18. he that in theſe things ſ. Chriſt is
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. propheſy ſ. not them that believe not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then ſ. the law? it was added

SERVICE.

Gen. 29. 27. for the ſ. that thou ſhall ſerve with me
30. 26. thou knoweſt the ſ. which I have done
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of ſ. in the field; all their ſ. wherein they made them ſerve was with rigour
12. 25. come to land, ye ſhall keep this ſ. 13. 5.
26. children ſhall ſay, what mean you by this ſ.?
27. 19. all veſſels in all the ſ. thereof be of braſs
31. 10. may make the clothes of the ſ. 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the ſ.
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do ſ. of tabernacle, 8.
26. the charge of the Gerſhonites for the ſ.
31. ſ. of ſanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and ſons ſhall appoint them to the ſ.
23. all that enter in to perform the ſ. to do work
24. this is the ſ. of the Gerſhonites, 27, 28.
30. the ſ. of the ſons of Merari, 33, 43.
7. 5. that they may do the ſ. of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the ſ. of the Lord
24. they ſhall go in to wait on ſ. of tabernacle
25. from 50 years ſhall ceaſe waiting on the ſ.
16. 9. a ſmall thing to bring you to do the ſ.
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the ſ.
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the ſ.
21. have given all tenth in Iſrael for their ſ. 31.
Joſh. 22. 27. be a witneſs, that we might do the ſ.
2 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the grievous ſ. lighter
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. whom David ſet over the ſ.
9. 13. very able men for the work of the ſ. 26. 8.
24. 3. David diſtributed them in their ſ.
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the ſ.
21. the prieſts ſhall be with thee for all the ſ.
29. 5. who is willing to conſecrate his ſ. to Lord?
7. and gave for the ſ. of houſe of God, gold, ſilver
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the courſes of the prieſts to their ſ.
12. 8. they may know my ſ. and ſ. of the kingdoms
24. 12. and gave the money to ſuch as did the ſ.
29. 35. ſo the ſ. of the houſe was ſet in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his ſ.
21. in every work that he began in the ſ.
35. 2. encouraged them to the ſ. of the Lord
10. ſo the ſ. of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Ezra 6. 18. in their courſes, for the ſ. of God, 7. 19.
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a ſhekel for ſ.
Pſal. 104. 14. cauſeth herb to grow for the ſ. of man
Jer. 22. 13. that uſeth neighbour's ſ. without wages
Ezek. 29. 18. cauſed his army to ſerve a great ſ.
44. 14. keepers of the charge of houſe for all the ſ.
John 16. 2. who kills you will think he doth God ſ.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the ſ. of God
12. 1. ſacrifice to God, which is your reaſonable ſ.
15. 31. that my ſ. may be accepted of the ſaints
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the adminiſtration of this ſ. not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you ſ.
Gal. 4. 8. did ſ. to them who by nature are no gods
Eph. 6. 7. with good will doing ſ. as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the ſ. of your faith
30. to ſupply your lack of ſ. toward me
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. rather do them ſ. becauſe they are beloved
Heb. 9. 1. firſt covenant had ordinances of divine ſ.
6. the prieſts accompliſhing the ſ. of God
9. that could not make him that did the ſ. perfect
Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and ſ.

Bond-SERVICE.

1 *Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *bond-ſ.*

Eye-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6. not with *eye-ſ.* as men pleaſers, but as ſer.

SERVILE.

Lev. 23. 7. ye ſhall do no ſ. work, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
Num. 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.

SERVING.

Exod. 14. 5. that we have let Iſrael go from ſ. us
Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired ſervant in ſ. thee
Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbred about much ſ.
Acts 20. 19. ſ. the Lord with all humility of mind
26. 7. our twelve tribes inſtantly ſ. G. day and night
Rom. 12. 11. not ſlothful, fervent in ſpirit, ſ. Lord
Tit. 3. 3. were ſometimes fooliſh, ſ. divers luſts

SERVITOR.

2 *Kings* 4. 43. ſ. ſaid, ſhall I ſet this before 100 men?

SERVITUDE.

2 *Chron.* 10. 4. eaſe ſomewhat grievous ſ. of thy father
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone becauſe of great ſ.

SET.

Gen. 1. 17. God ſ. the ſtars in firmament of heaven
4. 15. and the Lord ſ. a mark upon Cain
6. 16. door of the ark ſhall ſ. in the ſide thereof
9. 13. I do ſ. my bow in the cloud for a token
18. 8. Abraham ſ. calf before them, they did eat
19. 16. the angels ſ. Lot without the city Sodom
31. 37. ſ. it before my brethren and thy brethren
41. 33. let Pharaoh ſ. him over the land of Egypt
41. I have ſ. thee over all the land of Egypt
43. 9. if I bring him not, and ſ. him before thee
48. 20. Jacob ſ. Ephraim before Manaſſeh
Exod. 7. 23. nor did he ſ. his heart to this alſo
9. † 21. he that ſ. not his heart to the word of Lord
13. 12. ſ. apart to Lord all that open the matrix
19. 12. ſ. bounds, 23. ‖ 26. 35. ſ. the table without
21. 1. judgments which thou ſhalt ſ. before them
23. 31. I will ſ. thy bounds from the Red ſea
25. 30. thou ſhalt ſ. on table ſhew-bread before me
40. 4. ſ. in order things that are to be ſ. in order
5. ſ. altar of gold ‖ 6. ſ. altar of burnt-offering
7. ſ. the laver ‖ 20. he ſ. the ſtaves ‖ 23. the bread
Lev. 24. 8. every ſabb. he ſhall ſ. it in order before L.
26. 11. I will ſ. my tabernacle amongſt you
Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, theſe ſhall firſt ſ. forth
4. 15. as the camp is to ſ. forward
5. 16. the prieſt ſhall ſ. her before the Lord
8. 13. thou ſhalt ſ. the Levites before Aaron
10. 17. ſ. forward, bearing the tabernacle
21. 8. Lord ſaid, ſ. the fiery ſerpent upon a pole
27. 16. let the Lord ſ. a man over the congregation
Deut. 1. 8. I have ſ. the land before you, 21.
4. 8. as all this law which I ſ. before you, 44.
7. 7. Lord did not ſ. his love on you, becauſe more
11. 26. I ſ. before you a bleſſing and a curſe
32. to do all the judgments which I ſ. before you
14. 24. chooſe to ſ. his name there, *Neh.* 1. 9.
17. 14. and ſhalt ſay, I will ſ. a king over me
15. in any wiſe ſhalt ſ. him the Lord ſhall chooſe
19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have ſ.
26. 4. ſ. down the baſket before the altar, 10.
28. 1. the Lord thy God will ſ. thee on high
56. would not ſ. ſole of her foot on the ground
30. 15. I have ſ. before you life and death, 19.
32. 8. he ſ. bounds of the people by the numbers
46. ſ. your hearts to all the words I teſtify
Joſh. 24. 25. he ſ. them a ſtatute in Shechem
Judg. 6. 18. till I bring and ſ. my preſent before thee
7. 5. that lappeth, him ſhalt thou ſ. by himſelf
19. and they had but newly ſ. the watch
22. Lord ſ. every man's ſword againſt his fellow
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raiſeth up poor out of the duſt, to ſ. them among princes; he hath ſ. world on them
4. † 20. ſhe anſwered not, nor ſ. her heart
5. 2. the Philiſtines ſ. the ark of God by Dagon
9. 20. as for thine aſſes, ſ. not thy mind on them
10. 19. ye have ſaid, nay, but ſ. a king over us
12. 13. the Lord hath ſ. a king over you
13. † 21. yet they had a file to ſ. the goads
17. 2. Saul and Iſrael ſ. the battle in array, 8.
2 *Sam.* 10. 17. 1 *Kings* 20. 12. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they ſ. the ark of God on a new cart
11. 15. ſ. Uriah in forefront of the hotteſt battle
19. 28. yet didſt thou ſ. thy ſervant at thy table
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Iſrael ſ. their faces on me
1 *Kings* 5. 5. ſon, whom I will ſ. on throne ſhall build
12. 29. he ſ. the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
21. 9. and ſ. Naboth on high among the people, 12.
2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou ſhalt ſ. aſide that which is full
10. let us ſ. for him there a bed and a table
38. ſ. on the great pot, and ſeethe pottage
43. what ſhould I ſ. this before an hundred men?
6. 22. ſ. bread and water before them to eat and drink
20. 1. ſ. thine houſe in order for ſhalt die, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. they ſ. the ark in midſt of the tent
22. 19. ſ. your heart to ſeek the Lord your God
29. 3. becauſe I ſ. my affection to houſe of God
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. ſ. their hearts to ſeek the Lord
20. 3. he feared, and ſ. himſelf to ſeek the Lord
24. 13. they ſ. the houſe of God in his ſtate
35. 2. Joſiah ſ. the prieſts in their charges
Ezra 6. 18. they ſ. the prieſts in their diviſions
Neh. 2. 6. it pleaſed the king, and I ſ. him a time
4. 9. we ſ. a watch againſt them day and night
9. 37. it yieldeth much increaſe to kings ſ. over us
12. † 47. they ſ. apart holy things to the Levites
13. 11. I gathered and ſ. them in their place
Job 1. † 8. haſt thou ſ. thy heart on my ſervant?
6. 4. the terrors of God ſ. themſelves againſt me
7. 17. that thou ſhouldſt ſ. thine heart on him
20. why haſt thou ſ. me as a mark againſt thee?
9. 19. who ſhall ſ. me a time to plead?
19. 8. and he hath ſ. darkneſs in my paths
30. 1. have diſdained to ſ. with the dogs of my flock
13. they ſ. forward my calamity, have no helper
33. 5. ſ. thy words in order before me, ſtand up
34. 14. if he ſ. his heart upon man, if he gather
24. break mighty men and ſ. others in their ſtead
38. 33. canſt thou ſ. dominion thereof in earth?
Pſal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth ſ. themſelves
6. yet have I ſ. my king on my holy hill of Zion
3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10000 ſ. themſelves
4. 3. the Lord hath ſ. apart him that is godly
8. 1. who haſt ſ. thy glory above the heavens
12. 5. I will ſ. him in ſafety from him that puffeth
16. 8. I have ſ. the Lord always before me
19. 4. in them hath he ſ. a tabernacle for the ſun
21. † 6. for thou haſt ſ. him to be bleſſings for ever
† 12. therefore thou ſhalt ſ. him as a butt
31. 8. thou haſt ſ. my feet in a large room
40. 2. brought me up, and ſ. my feet upon a rock
48. † 13. ſ. your heart to her bulwarks
50. 21. I will ſ. them in order before thine eyes
54. 3. they have not ſ. God before them
59. † 1. ſ. me on high from ſuch as riſe againſt me
62. 10. if riches, ſ. not your heart upon them
73. 18. ſurely thou didſt ſ. them in ſlippery places
74. 17. thou haſt ſ. all the borders of the earth
78. 7. that they might ſ. their hope in God
8. a generation that ſ. not their heart aright
† 43. how he had ſ. his ſigns in Egypt
85. 13. and ſhall ſ. us in the way of his ſteps
86. 14. violent men have not ſ. thee before them
90. 8. thou haſt ſ. our iniquities before thee
91. 14. becauſe he hath ſ. his love upon me, therefore I will deliver him and ſ. him on high
101. 3. I will ſ. no wicked thing before my eyes
104. 9. haſt ſ. bound that they might not paſs over
109. 6. ſ. thou a wicked man over him, let ſatan
113. 8. that he may ſ. him with princes, even with
118. 5. Lord anſwered, and ſ. me in a large place
132. 11. fruit of thy body will I ſ. upon thy throne
140. 5. the proud have ſ. gins for me
141. 3. ſ. a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
Prov. 1. 25. ye have ſ. at nought all my counſel
22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have ſ.
23. 5. wilt thou ſ. thine eyes on that which is not?
24. † 32. then I ſaw, and ſ. mine heart upon it
25. † 6. ſ. not out thy glory in preſence of the king
27. † 23. and ſ. thy heart to thy herds
29. † 8. ſcornful men ſ. a city on fire
Eccl. 3. 11. alſo he hath ſ. the world in their heart
7. 14. God hath ſ. the one againſt the other
12. 9. he ſought out, and ſ. in order many proverbs
Cant. 8. 6. ſ. me as a ſeal upon thine heart
Iſa. 7. 6. let us ſ. a king in midſt of it, ſon of Tabeal
14. 1. the Lord will ſ. them in their own land
17. 10. and thou ſhalt ſ. it with ſtrange ſlips
19. 2. I will ſ. Egyptians againſt Egyptians
21. 6. go ſ. a watchman, let him declare what

Isa. 22. 7. shall *s.* themselves in array at the gate
27. 4. who would *s.* briers and thorns against me
41. 19. I will *s.* in the desert the fir-tree and pine
42. 4. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth
44. 7. who as I, shall *s.* it in order for me?
46. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place
57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou *s.* thy bed
62. 6. I have *s.* watchmen on thy walls, *Jer.* 6. 17.
66. 19. and I will *s.* a sign among them and send
Jer. 1. 10. see, I have *s.* thee over the nations
5. 26. lay wait, they *s.* a trap, they catch men
6. 27. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortress
7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the first
30. they *s.* their abominations in the house
9. 13. have forsaken my law which I *s.* before them
21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death
24. 6. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good
26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you
34. 16. his servants, whom he had *s.* at liberty
35. 5. I *s.* pots of wine before sons of Rechabites
38. 22. women say, thy friends have *s.* thee on
39. †12. *s.* thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
40. †4. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes on thee
44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I *s.* before you
Lam. 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old
12. he hath *s.* me as a mark for the arrow
Ezek. 5. 5. I have *s.* it in the midst of the nations
7. 20. therefore have I *s.* it far from them
9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
12. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a sign to Israel
16. 18. thou hast *s.* my oil before thy images, 19.
17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will *s.* it
19. 8. then nations *s.* against him on every side
22. 7. in thee have they *s.* light by father and moth.
24. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himself against Jerusal.
3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and also pour water
7. her blood, she *s.* it on the top of a rock, 8.
25. when I take them whereon they *s.* their minds
26. 20. I shall *s.* glory in the land of the living
27. 10. they of Persia *s.* forth thy comeliness
28. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God
14. art anointed cherub, and I have *s.* thee so
32. 25. they *s.* her a bed in the midst of her slain
37. 26. I will *s.* my sanctuary in midst of them
39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heathen
40. 4. *s.* thy heart on all that I shall shew thee
44. 8. have *s.* keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
Dan. 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm
14. he *s.* his heart on Daniel to deliver him
9. 10. to walk in his laws which he *s.* before us
10. 12. thou didst *s.* thine heart to understand
Hos. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her as in day that she was born
4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity
6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* an harvest for thee
11. 8. how shall I *s.* thee as Zeboim?
Amos 8. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may *s.* forth wheat?
9. 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
Obad. 4. tho' thou *s.* thy nest among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may *s.* his nest on high, be deliv.
Zeph. 3. †19. and I will *s.* them for a praise
Hag. 1. †5. *s.* your heart on your ways, saith Lord
Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head
5. 11. it shall be *s.* there upon her own base
6. 11. make crowns, and *s.* them on head of Josh.
8. 10. I *s.* all men, every one against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to *s.* a man at variance
25. 33. he shall *s.* the sheep on his right hand
Mark 12. 1. and *s.* an hedge about it, and digged
Luke 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bruised
10. 34. and *s.* him on his own beast, and brought
11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before
23. 11. Herod with men of war *s.* him at nought
John 2. 10. every man doth *s.* forth good wine
3. 33. he hath *s.* to his seal, that God is true
Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to *s.* his foot on
13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and said
47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles
18. 10. no man shall *s.* on thee to hurt thee
Rom. 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation
14. 10. why dost thou *s.* at nought thy brother?
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apostles last
6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body
28. God hath *s.* some in the church, first apostles
Eph. 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand
Col. 3. 2. *s.* your affect. on things above, not on earth
Heb. 2. 7. thou didst *s.* him over work of thy hands
Rev. 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee an open door
20. 3. and he shut him up, and *s.* a seal upon him

SET *up.*

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and *s.* it *up* for a pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 35. 14.
Exod. 40. 2. shalt *s.* up the tabernacle of the tent
8. thou shalt *s. up* the court‖18. boards‖21. vail
28. he *s. up* hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye *s. up* any image of stone
Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall *s.* it *up*
7. 1. that Moses had fully *s. up* the tabernacle
10. 21. and other did *s.* it *up* against they came
Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt *s. up* great stones, 4.
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua *s. up* twelve stones in Jordan
6. 26. shall he *s. up* gates of it, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan *s. up* graven image
31. they *s.* them *up* Micah's graven image
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. it repenteth me I have *s. up* Saul
12. behold, Saul hath *s.* him *up* a place, and is gone
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to *s. up* throne of David over Israel
7. 12. I will *s. up* thy seed after thee, which shall
1 *Kings* 15. 4. to *s. up* his son after him and establish
2 *Kings* 17. 10. they *s.* them *up* images and groves
1 *Chr.* 21. 18. *s.* them *up* an altar in threshing-floor
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them *up* to be his gods
33. 19. Manasseh *s. up* groves and graven images
Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to *s. up* God's house
4. 12. Jews have *s. up* the walls thereof, 13, 16.
5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel *s. up*
6. 11. being *s. up*, let him be hanged thereon
9. to give us a reviving to *s. up* house of God
Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it, and *s. up* the doors of it, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.
6. 1. tho' at that time I had not *s. up* the doors
Job 5. 11. to *s. up* on high those that be low
16. 12. hath shaken me, and *s.* me *up* for his mark
Psal. 20. 5. in name of G. we will *s. up* our banners
27. 5. he shall hide me, and *s.* me *up* upon a rock
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, *s.* me *up* on high
74. 4. they *s. up* their ensigns for signs
89. 42. thou hast *s. up* right hand of adversaries
Prov. 8. 23. I was *s. up* from everlast. from begin.
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall *s. up* the adversaries of Rezin
11. 12. he shall *s. up* an ensign for the nations
23. 13. they *s. up* towers thereof, raised palaces
45. 20. that *s. up* wood of their graven images
49. 22. behold, I will *s. up* my standard to people
57. 8. thou hast *s. up* thy remembrance
Jer. 4. 6. *s. up* the standard toward Zion, retire
10. 20. there is none to *s. up* my curtains
11. 13. have ye *s. up* altars to that shameful thing?
23. 4. and I will *s. up* shepherds over them
31. 21. *s.* thee *up* way-marks, make high heaps
50. 2. *s. up* a standard, publish, 51. 12, 27.
51. 12. *s. up* the watchmen, prepare ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *s. up* horn of thy adversaries
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have *s. up* their idols
31. 4. the deep *s.* him *up* on high with her rivers
34. 23. I will *s. up* one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall *s. up* a kingdom
3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s. up*
5. 19. whom he would he *s. up* and put down
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s. up*
Hos. 8. 4. they have *s. up* kings, but not by me
Mal. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are *s. up*
Mat. 27. 37. and *s. up* over his head this accusation
Acts 6. 13. and *s. up* false witnesses, who said
15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s.* it *up*

SET, *Passive.*

Gen. 24. 33. there was *s.* meat before him to eat
28. 11. sun was *s.*‖12. a ladder was *s.* upon earth
Exod. 25. 7. stones *s.* in ephod, 28. 11. | 35. 9, 27.
26. 17. two tenons *s.* in order against another
32. 22. knowest people, they are *s.* on mischief
37. 3. the rings *s.*‖39. 37. the lamps *s.* in order
1 *Sam.* 18. 30. so that his name was much *s.* by
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s.* by this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. crown *s.* on Dav. head, 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. a seat to be *s.* for the king's mother
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were *s.*
2 *Kings* 12. 4. the money that every man is *s.* at
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. porters appointed in their *s.* office
19. 10. Joab saw that battle was *s.* against him
29. 2. David gave onyx-stones, and stones to be *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. and I am *s.* on the throne of Israel
29. 35. service of the house of L. was *s.* in order
31. 15. in their *s.* office to give their brethren
18. in their *s.* office they sanctified themselves
Job 36. 16. and what should be *s.* on thy table
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are privily *s.* against the poor
122. 5. there are *s.* thrones of judgment, of David
141. 2. let my prayer be *s.* forth before thee
Prov. 18. †10. righteous run into it, and is *s.* aloft
29. †25. puts trust in the Lord, shall be *s.* on high
Eccl. 8. 11. the heart is fully *s.* in them to do evil
10. 6. folly *s.* in great dignity; rich sit in low place
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fitly *s.*
14. his hands are as gold-rings *s.* with the beryl
15. his legs are *s.* on sockets of fine gold
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s.* with lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well *s.* hair, baldness
21. 8. I am *s.* in my ward whole nights
Jer. 6. 23. *s.* in array, as men for war, *Joel* 2. 5.
31. 29. childrens teeth are *s.* on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be *s.* on edge
Ezek. 22. 10. they humbled her that was *s.* apart
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was *s.* books were opened
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be *s.* open
Mat. 5. 14. a city *s.* on an hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was *s.* on judgment-seat, wife sent
Mark 1. 32. when sun did *s.* they brought diseased
4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s.* on a candlestick?
9. 12. must suffer many things, and be *s.* at nought
Luke 2. 34. this child is *s.* for the fall and rising
7. 8. for I also am a man *s.* under authority
10. 8. eat such things as are *s.* before you
John 2. 6. there was *s.* six water-pots of stone
Acts 4. 11. the stone *s.* at nought of you builders
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s.* at nought
26. 32. this man might have been *s.* at liberty
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. whatsoever is *s.* before you, eat
Gal. 3. 1. Christ hath been evidently *s.* forth crucified
Phil. 1. 17. I am *s.* for the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s.* before us
8. 1. who is *s.* on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
12. 1. let us run the race that is *s.* before us
2. who for joy that was *s.* before him, endured
13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s.* at liberty
Jude 7. the cities are *s.* forth for an example
Rev. 3. 21. am *s.* down with my Father in throne
4. 2. a throne was *s.* in heaven, one sat on throne

SET *Day.*

Acts 12. 21. on a *s. day*, Her. arrayed in royal apparel

See FACE, FACES, FEASTS.

SET *time.*

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this *s. time*
21. 2. at the *s. time* of which God had spoken
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a *s. time*, saying
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to *s. time* Samuel appointed
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the *s. time*
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a *s. time*
Psal. 102. 13. the *s. time* to favour her is come

SETTER.

Acts 17. 18. seems to be a *s.* forth of strange gods

SETTEST.

Deut. 23. 20. in all thou *s.* thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou *s.* a watch over me?
13. 27. thou *s.* a print on the heels of my feet
Psal. 21. 3. thou *s.* a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou *s.* me before thy face for ever

SETTETH.

Exod. 30. †8. when Aaron *s.* up the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s.* forward
4. 5. when camp *s.* forward, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and *s.* his heart upon it
27. 16. cursed be he that *s.* light by his father
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *s.* me on high places, *Psal.* 18. 33.
Job 24. †15. the adulterer *s.* his face in secret
28. 3. he *s.* an end to darkness, and searcheth
40. †17. he *s.* up his tail like a cedar
Psal. 36. 4. he *s.* himself in a way that is not good
65. 6. which by his strength *s.* fast mountains
68. 6. God *s.* solitary in families, he brings out
75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s.* up another
83. 14. as the flame *s.* the mountains on fire

Pſal. 107. 41. yet *s.* he poor on high from affliction
Iſa. 44.†19. none *s.* to his heart nor is there know.
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s.* ſnares
43. 3. but Baruch *s.* thee on againſt us
Ezek. 14. 14. that *s.* up his idols in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s.* up kings
4. 17. he *s.* up over it the baſeſt of men
Mat. 4. 5. and *s.* him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but *s.* it on a candleſtick that they ſee
Jam. 3. 6. tongue *s.* on fire the courſe of nature

SETTING.

Ezek. 43. 8. in their *s.* of their threſhold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. ſealing the ſtone, and *s.* a watch
Luke 4. 40. when ſun was *s.* they brought the ſick

SETTINGS.

Exod. 28. 17. thou ſhalt ſet in it *s.* of ſtones

SETTLE.

Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*
17. and the *s.* ſhall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the *s.* 45. 19.

SETTLE.

1 *Chron.* 17. 14. but I will *s.* him in mine houſe
Ezek. 36. 11. I will *s.* you after your old eſtates
Luke 21. 14. *s.* it in your hearts, not to meditate
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. but God ſtabliſh, ſtrengthen, *s.* you

SETTLED.

1 *Kings* 8. 13. built a *s.* place for thee to abide in
2 *Kings* 8. 11. he *s.* his countenance ſtedfaſtly
Pſal. 30.†5. thou haſt *s.* ſtrength for my mountain
39.†5. every man *s.* is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *s.* in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were *s.* before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at eaſe, he hath *s.* his lees
Zeph. 8. 12. puniſh men that are *s.* on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*

SETTLEST.

Pſal. 65. 10. thou *s.* furrows thereof, makeſt ſoft

SEVEN.

Beſides the known ſignification of this word, it is alſo uſed in ſcripture as a number of perfection. In the ſacred books, and in the religion of the Jews, *a great number of events and myſterious circumſtances are ſet forth by the number of* ſeven. *God conſecrated the* ſeventh *day, on which he ceaſed from his works of creation, as a day of reſt and repoſe. This reſt of the* ſeventh *day, according to the Apoſtle, intimates eternal reſt,* Heb. 4. 4, 9. *And not only the* ſeventh *day is honoured among the* Jews, *by the reſt of the* ſabbath, *but every* ſeventh *year is alſo conſecrated to the reſt of the earth, by the name of a* ſabbatical year; *as alſo the* ſeven *times* ſeventh *year, or forty-nine years, is the year of Jubile. In the prophetic ſtile, a week often ſtands for* ſeven *years,* Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob *ſerved his father-in-law* Laban ſeven *years for each of his daughters.* Pharaoh's *myſterious dream repreſented to his imagination* ſeven *fat oxen, and* ſeven *lean ones*; ſeven *full ears of corn, and as many that were blaſted: Theſe ſtood for* ſeven *years of plenty, and* ſeven *of ſcarcity. The golden candleſtick had* ſeven *branches*; ſeven *trumpets,* ſeven *prieſts that ſounded them*; ſeven *days to ſurround the walls of* Jericho, *Joſh.* 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. *In the* Revelation *are the* ſeven *churches,* ſeven *candleſticks,* ſeven *ſpirits,* ſeven *ſtars,* ſeven *lamps,* ſeven *ſeals,* ſeven *angels,* ſeven *vials,* ſeven *plagues,* &c.

In certain paſſags the number ſeven *is put for a great number*; Iſaiah *ſays, that* ſeven *women ſhould lay hold of one man, to aſk him to marry them,* Iſa. 4. 1. Hannah *the mother of* Samuel *ſays, that ſhe who was barren ſhould have* ſeven *children, that is, ſeveral children,* 1 Sam. 2. 5. *God threatens his people, to ſmite them* ſeven times *for their tranſgreſſion, that is, ſeveral times,* Lev. 26. 24. *The* Pſalmiſt *ſpeaking of very pure ſilver, ſays, it is* purified ſeven times, *Pſal.* 12. 6. *And in Pſal.* 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours ſeven-fold into their boſom. *Puniſh them ſeverely, and as often as they deſerve it. The ſlothful man thinks himſelf wiſer than* ſeven *men that can give a reaſon for their actions,* Prov. 26. 16. *In theſe and many other paſſages the certain number* ſeven, *is placed for an uncertain and indefinite number.*

Gen. 7.†2. of every clean beaſt take to thee *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
3. *s.* other kine came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
5. *s.* ears of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blaſted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
46. 25. the ſons of Bilhah, all the ſouls were *s.*
Exod. 2. 16. the prieſt of Midian had *s.* daughters
Lev. 23. 15. *s.* ſabbaths ſhall be complete
25. 8. ſhalt number *s.* ſabbaths of years to thee
Num. 23. 1. Balaam ſaid to Balak, build me here *s.* altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he ſaid, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and mightier than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou ſhalt number to thee, begin
28. 7. L. cauſe enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou ſhalt flee *s.* ways before them
Joſh. 6. 4. *s.* prieſts bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Iſr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they ſhall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. deſcribed it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green withs
13. if thou weaveſt *s.* locks‖19. ſhave off *s.* locks
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſo that the barren hath borne *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philiſtines *s.* months
16. 10. Jeſſe made *s.* of his ſons to paſs before Sam.
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death
1 *Chron.* 3. 24. and the ſons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 13. their breth. of houſe of their fathers were *s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
Ezra 7. 14. ſent of king and of his *s.* counſellors
Eſth. 1. 10. *s.* chamberlains that ſerved in preſence
14. the *s.* princes which ſaw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her
Job 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil ſhall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yea, *s.* are an abomination to him
9. 1. wiſdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars
26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* alſo to eight
Iſa. 4. 1. in that day *s.* women take hold of one man
11. 15. the Lord ſhall ſmite it in the *s.* ſtreams
Jer. 15. 9. ſhe that hath borne *s.* languiſheth
Ezek. 39. 12. *s.* months ſhall they be burying them
14. after the end of *s.* months ſhall they ſearch
40. 22. they went up to it by *s.* ſteps, 26.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Meſſiah, ſhall be *s.* weeks
Mic. 5. 5. we ſhall raiſe againſt him *s.* ſhepherds
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one ſtone ſhall be *s.* eyes
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with thoſe *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they ſaid, *s.* loaves, 36. *Mark* 8. 5.
37. they took up *s.* baſkets full, *Mark* 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thouſand
22. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the firſt deceaſed, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
28. in reſurrection whoſe wife ſhall ſhe be of *s.*?
Mark 12. 22. and *s.* had her, 23. *Luke* 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he caſt *s.* devils, *Luke* 8. 2.
Acts 13. 19. when he deſtroyed *s.* nations in Can.
21. 8. Philip, who was one of the *s.* deacons
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s.* churches in Aſia, grace to you
11. write, and ſend it to the *s.* churches in Aſia
12. being turned, I ſaw *s.* golden candleſticks
13. in midſt of *s.* candleſticks one like ſon of man
20. *s.* ſtars are the angels of the churches, the *s.* candleſticks thou ſaweſt are the *s.* churches
2. 1. who walketh in midſt *s.* golden candleſticks
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as ſlain, having *s.* horns, and *s.* eyes, which are the *s.* ſpirits of God ſent forth
8. 2. I ſaw the *s.* angels which ſtood before God
6. the *s.* angels prepared themſelves to ſound
10. 3. when he cried, *s.* thunders uttered voices
4. ſeal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered
12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and *s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. | 17. 3, 7.
15. 1. I ſaw *s.* angels having the *s.* laſt plagues, 6.
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, ſaying to the *s.* angels
17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which had the *s.* vials, and talked with me, 21. 9.
Rev. 17. 9. the *s.* heads are *s.* mountains, on which
10. there are *s.* kings, five are fallen, one is, other
11. the beaſt is of the *s.* and goeth into perdition

See DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN *bullocks.*

Num. 23. 29. prepare me here *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
29. 32. on the ſeventh day *s. bullocks*, two rams
1 *Chron.* 15. 26. Levites offered *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
Job 42. 8. take to you now *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
Ezek. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s. bullocks*

SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance ſhall be taken on him *s.*
24. if Cain ſhall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*
Pſal. 79. 12. render *s.* into their boſom reproach
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found, he ſhall reſtore *s.*
Iſa. 30. 26. and the light of the ſun ſhall be *s.*

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN *men.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let *s. men* of his ſons be delivered
Prov. 26. 16. than *s. men* that can render a reaſon
Jer. 52. 25. took *s. men* that were near the king
Acts 6. 3. look out *s. men* of honeſt rep. full of holy G.

SEVEN *rams*, See SEVEN *bullocks.*

See SEALS.

SEVEN *ſons.*

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s. ſons*
Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him *s. ſons*
42. 13. he had alſo *s. ſons* and three daughters
Acts 19. 14. there were *s. ſons* of one Sceva a Jew

SEVEN *ſpirits.*

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himſelf *s.* other *ſpirits* more wicked, *Luke* 11. 26.
Rev. 1. 4. from *s. ſpirits* before the throne of God
3. 1. theſe ſaith he that hath the *s. ſpirits* of God
4. 5. ſeven lamps which are the *s. ſpirits* of God
5. 6. ſeven eyes, which are the *s. ſpirits* of God

SEVEN *ſtars.*

Amos 5. 8. ſeek him that maketh the *s. ſtars*
Rev. 1. 16. had in his right-hand *s. ſtars*, 2. 1.|3. 1.
20. myſtery of *s. ſtars*, thou ſaweſt in my right-hand; *s. ſtars* are the angels of the *s.* churches

SEVEN and *thirty*, See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN *times.*

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Eſau *s. times*
Lev. 4. 6. prieſt ſhall ſprinkle of the blood *s. times*, 17. | 8. 11. | 14. 7. | 16. 14, 16. *Num.* 19. 4.
14. 16. ſhall ſprinkle oil with his finger *s. times*, 27.
51. dip in blood, and ſprinkle the houſe *s. times*
25. 8. thou ſhalt number *s. times* ſeven years
26. 18. I will puniſh you *s. times* more, 21, 24, 28.
Joſh. 6. 4. he ſhall compaſs the city *s. times*, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 43. ſaid to his ſervant, go again *s. times*
2 *Kings* 4. 35. child neeſed *s. times*, and opened eyes
5. 10. Eliſha ſent, go waſh in Jordan *s. times*, 14.
Pſal. 12. 6. words are as ſilver purified *s. times*
119. 164. *s. times* a day do I praiſe thee becauſe
Prov. 24. 16. a juſt man falleth *s. times*, and riſeth
Dan. 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s. times* more than
4. 16. let *s. times* paſs over him, 23, 25, 32.
Mat. 18. 21. how oft ſhall I forgive? till *s. times*?
22. I ſay not, till *s. times*, but until 70 *times* *s.*
Luke 17. 4. if thy brother treſpaſs againſt thee *s. times* a day, and *s. times* a day turn again to thee

SEVEN *and twenty*, See TWENTY.

SEVEN *years.*

Gen. 29. 18. I will ſerve thee *s. years* for Rachel
20. ſerved *s. years*‖27. ſerve *s.* other *years*, 30.
41. 26. the ſeven good kine are *s. years*, and the ſeven good ears are *s. years*, the dream is one
27. ſeven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s. years*, ſeven empty ears ſhall be *s. years* of famine
29. there come *s. years* of plenty, 34, 47, 48.
30. there ſhall ariſe *s. years* of famine, 36, 54.
53. the *s. years* of plenteouſneſs were ended
Lev. 25. 8. thou ſhalt number ſeven times *s. years*
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built *s. years* before Zoan
Deut. 15. 1. at end of every *s. years* a releaſe, 31. 10.
Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Iſrael to Midian *s. years*
25. take the ſecond bullock of *s. years* old
12. 9. Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Iſrael *s. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s. years* ſix months, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.

2 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.* 24. 13. ſhall *s. years* of famine come to thee?
1 *Kings* 6. 38. Sol. was *s. years* in building temple
2 *Kings* 8. 1. famine ſhall come upon land *s. years*
2. ſhe ſojourned with the Philiſtines *s. years*
11. 21. Athaliah was ſlain, and *s. years* old was Jehoaſh when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 24. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s. years* let ye go every man
Ezek. 39. 9. ſhall burn weapons with fire *s. years*
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an huſband *s. years*

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beaſt ſhalt thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Joſ. being *s.* years old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s.* years
1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *s.* years in Jer.
2 *Kings* 13. 1. Jehoahaz ſon of Jehu reigned *s.* years
Jer. 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s.* ſhekels

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s.* day the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark reſted on the *s.* day in ſeventh month
1 *Kings* 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s.* year
2 *Kings* 16. 1. in *s.* year of Pekah ſon of Remaliah
1 *Chron.* 24. 25. the *s.* lot came to Hezir
25. 24. the *s.* lot came to Joſhbekaſhah

SEVENTH.

Exod. 21. 2. in *s.* he ſhall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the ſabbath of reſt to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s.* ſabbath
Joſh. 6. 16. at the *s.* time when the prieſts blew
19. 40. and *s.* lot came out for the tribe of Dan
1 *Kings* 18. 44. at the *s.* time there aroſe a cloud
1 *Chron.* 2. 15. David was the *s.* ſon of Jeſſe
24. 10. the *s.* lot came forth to Hakkoz
26 3. Elioenai the *s.* ſon of Meſhelemiah
5. Iſſachar was the *s.* ſon of Obed-edom
27. 10. the *s.* captain for the *s.* month was Helez
Mat. 22. 26. ſecond alſo, and the third, to the *s.*
John 4. 52. yeſterday at *s.* hour the fever left him
Jude 14. Enoch the *s.* from Adam propheſied
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s.* ſeal
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s.* angel
11. 15. the *s.* angel ſounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s.* angel poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s.* foundation was a chryſolite
See DAY.

SEVENTH *month.*

Gen. 8. 4. ark reſted in *s. month* on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in *s. m.* afflict your ſouls, 23. 27. 25. 9.
23. 24. in the *s. month* ſhall ye have a ſabbath
Num. 29. 1. in *s. month* an holy convocation, 12.
1 *Kings* 8. 2. Iſrael aſſembled at feaſt of the *s. month*
2 *Kings* 25. 25. in *s. month* Iſhmael killed Gedaliah, the Jews and Chaldees with him, *Jer.* 41. 1.
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. in *s. month* Solom. ſent them away
31. 7. they finiſhed the heaps in the *s. month*
Ezra 3. 1. when *s. month* was come, and the children of Iſrael were in the cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
6. from firſt day of *s. month* began they to offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the firſt day of the *s. month* Ezra read
14. in feaſt of *s. month* Iſrael ſhall dwell in booths
Jer. 28. 17. ſo Hananiah died in the *s. month*
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s. month* ſhall he do the like
Hag. 2. 1. in the *s. month* the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s. month*
8. 19. the faſt of the *s. month* ſhall be to Judah joy

SEVENTH *year.*

Exod. 23. 11. but the *s. year* thou ſhalt let it reſt
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s. year* ſhall be a ſabbath of reſt
20. if ye ſay, what ſhall we eat in the *s. year?*
Deut. 15. 9. ſaying, the *s. year*, year of releaſe is at hand, thine eye be evil againſt thy brother
12. in the *s. year* thou ſhalt let him go free
2 *Kings* 11. 4. in the *s. year* Jehoiada ſent, and ſet the rulers with the captains, 2 *Chron.* 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s. year* of Jehu, Jehoaſh began to reign
18. 9. in *s. year* of Hoſhea king of Aſſyria came
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jeruſ. in *s. year* of Artaxerxes, 8.
Neh. 10. 31. leave *s. year* exaction of every debt
Eſth. 2. 16. Eſther was taken to king in *s. year*
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s. year*
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *s. year* elders came to inquire

SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and ſeven-fold
Gen. 5. 12. and Cainan lived *s.* years, and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s.* years, and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was *s.* five years old when he depart.
Exod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s.* ſouls
24. 1. come up thou, and *s.* elders of Iſrael, 9.
38. 29. the braſs of the offering was *s.* talents
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one ſilver bowl of *s.* ſhekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
85. each bowl weighing *s.* ſhekels of ſilver
11. 16. gather unto me *s.* men of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the ſpirit to the *s.* elders
Judg. 9. 56. wickedneſs, in ſlaying his *s.* brethren
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Ahab had *s.* ſons in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's ſons, and ſlew *s.* perſons
Ezra 2. 4. childr. of Hodavia *s.* four, *Neh.* 7. 43.
8. 7. of ſons of Elam, with Jeſharah *s.* males
14. of the ſons of Zabbud, with them *s.* males
Pſal. 90. † 10. as for our days, they are *s.* years
Iſa. 23. 15. that Tyre ſhall be forgotten *s.* years
17. after end of *s.* years, the Lord will viſit Tyre
Jer. 25. 11. ſhall ſerve king of Babylon *s.* years
12. when *s.* years are accompliſhed, 29. 10.
Ezek. 8. 11. there ſtood before them *s.* men
Dan. 9. 2. accompliſh *s.* years in deſolat. of Jeruſ.
24. *s.* weeks are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even thoſe *s.* years, did ye faſt to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till ſeven times but until *s.* times
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* alſo and ſent
17. the *s.* returned again with joy, ſaying Lord

SEVER.

Exod. 8. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goſhen
9. 4. Lord ſhall *s.* between cattle of Iſrael and Eg.
Ezek. 39. 14. ſhall *s.* out men of continual employ
Mat. 13. 49. and *s.* the wicked from among juſt

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have *s.* you from other people
Deut. 4. 41. Moſes *s.* three cities on this ſide Jordan
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himſelf from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 28. 13. and a *s.* tenth deal of flour mingled with oil for meat-offering, 21, 29. | 29. 10, 15.
2 *Kings* 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his death, and dwelt in a *s.* houſe, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every *s.* city put ſhields and ſpears
28. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places
31. 19. alſo of the ſons of Aaron in every *s.* city
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his *s.* ability
Rev. 21. 21. every *s.* gate was of one pearl, ſtreet

SEVERALLY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will

SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodneſs and *s.* of God, on them who fell *s.* but to thee goodneſs

SEW.

Eccl. 3. 7. a time to rent and a time to *s.* a time
Ezek. 13. 18. wo to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes

SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together made aprons
Ezra 4. † 12. they *s.* together the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have *s.* ſackcloth upon my ſkin

SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity

SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old

SHADE.

Pſal. 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* on thy right hand

SHADOW

Is the repreſentation which any thing makes of itſelf, being interpoſed between the ſun or a light and any ſolid body, Iſa. 38. 8. Acts 5. 15. *Alſo a place ſheltered from the ſun*, Job 7. 2. As a ſervant deſireth the ſhadow. *The law is called a ſhadow of good things to come*, Heb. 10. 1. *that is, the* Moſaical œconomy *was only a dark obſcure repreſentation of* Chriſt, *who was the ſubſtance of the legal types and ſhadows. Some are of opinion that the Apoſtle here alludes to the cuſtom of* Painters, *who firſt make a rude draught, and from it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the ſenſe of the words is this; The old covenant did contain only dark reſemblances and types of heavenly things, no lively repreſentations of them; this being reſerved unto the time of the goſpel, wherein* Chriſt, *and all ſpiritual bleſſings in him, are clearly and plainly manifeſted. Others think that the Apoſtle alludes to the ſhadow of a body, and make this the ſenſe; That the old covenant had only types, wherein* Chriſt, *and heavenly things thro' him, were darkly repreſented, not the ſubſtance and truth of the things themſelves.*

A Shadow, *being made by the ſun, follows its motions, and is in perpetual variation, until at laſt it quite vaniſh and diſappear; in this ſenſe the life of man is compared to a ſhadow*, 1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a ſhadow, and there is none abiding. Job *ſays*, chap. 17. 7. All my members are as a ſhadow: *that is, I am ſhrunk to nothing, and become a mere anatomy or ghoſt.*

The ſhadow of death. *Job ſays*, Let the ſhadow of death ſtain the day wherein I was born, Job 3. 3. *that is, ſuch a diſmal darkneſs as is in the place of the dead; or, ſo griſs and palpable darkneſs, that by its horrors and damps may take away mens ſpirits and lives.* The morning is to murderers and adulterers as the ſhadow of death; *that is terrible and hateful, becauſe it both diſcovers them and their works of darkneſs, and hinders their practices*, Job 24. 17. The valley of the ſhadow of death; *that is, the depth of the moſt terrible and affrighting dangers*, Pſal. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your truſt in my *s.*
36. thou ſeeſt the *s.* of the mountains as if men
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our days on earth are as a *s. Job* 8. 9.
Job 7. 2. as a ſervant earneſtly deſireth the *s.*
14. 2. he fleeth alſo as a *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as a *s.*
40. 22. the ſhady trees cover him with their *s.*
Pſal. 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings
36. 7. put their truſt under *s.* of thy wings, 57. 1.
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. ſhall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like a *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like a *s.* when it declineth
144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as a *s. Eccl.* 8. 13.
Eccl. 6. 12. his vain life which he ſpendeth as a *s.*
Cant. 2. 3. I ſat under *s.* his with great delight
Iſa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *s.* in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy *s.* as the night in noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou haſt been a *s.* from the heat
5. bring down the heat with the *s.* of a cloud
30. 2. to ſtrengthen, and truſt in the *s.* of Egypt
3. and the truſt in *s.* of Egypt your confuſion
32. 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land
34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her *s.*
38. 8. I will bring again the *s.* of the degrees
49. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they ſtood under the *s.* of Heſhbon
Lam. 4. 20. we ſaid, under his *s.* we ſhall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof ſhall they dwell
31. 6. and under his *s.* dwelt all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*
17. that dwelt under his *s.* in midſt of heathen
Dan. 4. 12. the beaſts of the field had *s.* under it
Hoſ. 4. 13. under elms, becauſe *s.* thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his *s.* ſhall return
Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and ſat under it in *s.*
6. over Jonah, that it might be *s.* over his head
Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of it
Acts 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overſhadow ſome
Col. 2. 17. which are a *s.* of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who ſerve unto the *s.* of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having a *s.* of good things to come
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning
See DEATH.

SHADOWS.

Cant. 2. 17. till the day break and *s.* flee away, 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for *s.* of the evening are ſtretched out

SHADOWING.

Iſa. 18. 1. wo to the land *s.* with wings, which is
Ezek. 31. 3. Aſſyrian was a cedar with a *s.* ſhroud

Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory *s.* the mercy-seat

SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the *s.* trees in the covert
22. the *s.* trees cover him with their shadow

SHAFT.

Exod. 25. 31. his *s.* and branches, his bowls and flowers shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished *s.*

SHAKE.

Exod. 29.† 24. *s.* them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and *s.* myself
Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God *s.*
Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to *s.*
15. 33. he shall *s.* off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and *s.* my head at you
Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they *s.* head
46. 3. tho' the mountains *s.* with swelling thereof
68.† 9. thou didst *s.* out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to *s.*
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall *s.* like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he ariseth to *s.* the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should *s.* itself against them
32. he shall *s.* his hand against the mountains
11. 15. the Lord shall *s.* his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, *s.* the hand
13. I will *s.* heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do *s.*
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel *s.* off their fruits
52. 2. *s.* thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones *s.*
Ezek. 26. 10. thy walls shall *s.* at noise of horsemen
15. shall not the isles *s.* at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall *s.* at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations *s.* at the sound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth shall *s.* at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. *s.* off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may *s.*
Hag. 2. 7. I will *s.* all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will *s.* my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city, *s.* off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did *s.*
Luke 6. 48. stream beat that house, and could not *s.* it
Heb. 12. 26. once more I *s.* not the earth only

SHAKED.

Psal. 109. 25. they looked on me, they *s.* their heads

SHAKEN.

Lev. 26. 36. the sound of a *s.* leaf shall chase them
1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed is *s.* in water
2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of Jerusalem hath *s.* her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he *s.* out and emptied
Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, *s.* me to pieces
38. 13. that the wicked might be *s.* out of it
Psal. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were *s.*
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly *s.*
3. 12. if *s.* they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed *s.* with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of heaven shall be *s.* *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Luke 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, *s.* together
Acts 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was *s.*
16. 26. so that foundations of the prison were *s.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. ye be not soon *s.* in mind or troubled
Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are *s.* that those things which cannot be *s.* may remain
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when *s.* of a mighty wind

SHAKETH.

Job 9. 6. which *s.* the earth out of her place
Psal. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord *s.* the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it *s.*
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that *s.* it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he *s.* over it
33. 15. he that *s.* his hand from holding bribes

SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the *s.* of a spear
Psal. 44. 14. the *s.* of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the *s.* of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the *s.* of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of *s.* shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a *s.* and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great *s.* in Israel

SHAMBLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the *s.* that eat

SHAME

Is taken, (1) *For that affection which ariseth by reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness, and appears in the countenance by blushing*, Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not ashamed. *There was neither deformity in their bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of shame.* (2) *For trouble and perturbation of mind and conscience, being grieved and cast down at the remembrance of sin against God*; Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things, whereof ye are now ashamed? *And in* Ezra 9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are increased over our head. *This is shame of conscience, which in wicked men is an evil affection, and part of the torment of hell; but in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and fruit of their repentance*, Jer. 31. 19. *Ephraim* smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed. (3) *For a shameful idol, which would bring the worshippers of it to shame at last*, Hos. 9. 10. They went to *Baal-peor*, and separated themselves unto that shame. (4) *For scorn, derision, and contempt*, Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame *or nakedness of a person, are synonimous terms.* Isaiah *threatens the* Egyptians, *that they should be led away captive stark naked, without any thing to cover their shame or their nakedness*, Isa. 20. 4. *And the same prophet says*, Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea thy shame shall be seen, *Isa.* 47. 3. *It is said*, Prov. 3. 35. Shame shall be the promotion of fools: *Their promotion shall be their own shame, and the disgrace of those that promote them. And in* Prov. 9. 7. He that reproveth a scorner, getteth to himself shame: *He loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit by it. The Apostle says*, Rom. 5. 5. Hope maketh not ashamed. *Such hope, which is the fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain the good things hoped for, and so bring matter of rejoicing, and not of shame.*

Exod. 32. 25. Aaron made them naked to their *s.*
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to *s.* in any thing
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. because his father had done him *s.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. whither shall I cause my *s.* to go?
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. returned with *s.* of face to his land
Job 8. 22. that hate thee, shall be clothed with *s.*
Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into *s.*?
35. 4. put them to *s.* that seek after my life
26. let them be clothed with *s.* and dishonour
40. 14. let them be put to *s.* wish me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their *s.*
44. 7. thou hast put them to *s.* that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to *s.*
15. the *s.* of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and *s.*
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their *s.*
71. 24. let them be brought to *s.* that seek hurt
83. 16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord
89. 45. thou hast covered him with *s.*
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with *s.*
119. 31. stuck to thy testimon. O L. put not to *s.*
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *s.*
Prov. 3. 35. but *s.* shall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth *s.*
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth *s.*
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *s.*
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *s.*
13. 5. a wicked man is lothsom, and cometh to *s.*
18. *s.* shall be to him that refuseth instruction
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth *s.*
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth *s.*
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is *s.* to him
19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth *s.*
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to *s.*
10. lest he that heareth it put thee to *s.*
29. 15. child left to himself brings his mother to *s.*
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to *s.* of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the *s.* of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your *s.* 5.
Isa. 47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy *s.* shall be seen
50. 6. I hid not my face from *s.* and spitting
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to *s.* nor confounded, for thou shalt forget *s.* of thy youth
61. 7. for your *s.* you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. *s.* devoured the labour of our fathers
25. we lie down in *s.* and our confusion covers us
13. 26. I will discover, that thy *s.* may appear
20. 18. that my days may be consumed with *s.*
23. 40. and a perpetual *s.* not to be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy *s.* thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with *s.*
51. 51. *s.* hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. *s.* shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 52. bear thine own *s.* for thy sins, 54.
63. never open thy mouth because of thy *s.*
32. 24. yet have they borne their *s.* with them, 25.
30. bear their *s.* with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the *s.* of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the *s.* of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their *s.* 44. 13.
15. nor cause to hear in thee *s.* of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their *s.*
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to *s.*
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into *s.*
18. her rulers with *s.* do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves to that *s.*
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive *s.* Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence *s.* shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy *s.* naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take *s.*
7. 10. *s.* shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will shew the kingdoms thy *s.*
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted *s.* to thy house
16. thou art filled with *s.* for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no *s.*
19. get praise, where they have been put to *s.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with *s.* to take lowest room
Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I speak to your *s.* 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be a *s.* for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a *s.* to him
14. 35. it is a *s.* for a woman to speak in church
2 *Cor.* 4.† 2. but renounced the hidden things of *s.*
Eph. 5. 12. a *s.* to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their *s.* who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open *s.*
12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the *s.*
Jude 13. raging waves, foming out their own *s.*
Rev. 3. 18. that *s.* of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his *s.*

SHAME.

Ruth 2.† 15. let her glean among sheaves, *s.* her not
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I write not these things to *s.* you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and *s.* them?

SHAMED.

1 *Sam.* 25.† 7. thy shepherds with us, we *s.* them not
† 15. men were good to us, and we were not *s.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast *s.* the faces of all thy servants
Psal. 14. 6. you have *s.* the counsel of the poor

SHAMETH.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men *s.* his father

SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*

SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that *s.* thing
Hab. 2. 16. and *s.* spuing be on thy glory

SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done *s.*
Mark 12. 4. sent him away *s.* handled, *Luke* 20. 11.
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. and were *s.* entreated, as ye know

SHAMELESLY.

2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of vain fellows *s.* uncovereth

SHAPE.

Luke 3. 22. descended in bodily *s.* like dove on him
John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his *s.*

SHAPEN.

Psal. 51. 5. behold, I was *s.* in iniquity, and in sin

SHAPES.

Rev. 9. 7. the *s.* of the locusts were like horses

SHARE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his *s.*

SHARP.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a *s.* stone and cut off

Josh. 5. 2. make thee *s.* knives, and circumcise again
3. Joshua made *s.* knives and circumcised Israel
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the passages there was *s.* rock
Job 41. 30. *s.* stones are under him, he spreadeth *s.* pointed things upon the mire
Psal. 45. 5. arrows *s.* in the heart of king's enemies
52. 2. thy tongue like *s.* razor working deceitfully
57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue *s.* sword
120. 4. *s.* arrows of mighty, with coals of juniper
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is *s.* as a two-edged sword
25. 18. a man that bears false witness, is *s.* arrow
Isa. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
41. 15. I will make thee a *s.* threshing instrument
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword
Ezek. 5. 1. take thee *s.* knife, and cause it to pass
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so *s.* between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
2. 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
14. 14. Son of man, in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17.
18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle

SHARPEN.

Deut. 6. † 7. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. all went down to *s.* every man his share
21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goads

SHARPENED.

Psal. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furbished, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend

SHARPER.

Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn hedge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword

SHARPLY.

Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may be sound

SHARPNESS.

2 *Cor.* 13. 10. lest being present, I should use *s.*

SHAVE.

Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not *s.*
14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9.
21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it
18. Nazarite shall *s.* the head of his separation
8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads

SHAVED.

Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. *s.* off half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head

SHAVEN.

Lev. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men, having their beards *s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.*
6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered

SHEAF.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, my *s.* arose and also stood upright; behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
11. ye shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 24. 19. hast forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
Zech. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*

SHEAVES.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15.
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in *s.*
Psal. 126. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him.
129. 7. nor he that bindeth *s.* his bosom
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as cart full of *s.*
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*

SHEARD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire

SHEARDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof

SHEAR.

Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep
38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnath to *s.* his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep

SHEARER.

Acts 8. 3. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*

SHEARERS.

Gen. 32. 12. and Judah went up to his sheep-*s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*?
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, 24.
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not

SHEARING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel

SHEARING-*house.*

2 *Kings* 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*-*h.*
14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.*-*house*

SHEATH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4, 5.
30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.*? will judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into *s.*

SHED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 26. 28. is *s.* for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of holy Ghost, he hath *s.* forth this, which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by holy Ghost
Tit. 3. 6. which he *s.* on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
See BLOOD.

SHEDDER.

Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood

SHEDDETH.

Gen. 9. 6. whoso *s.* mans blood, his blood shall be shed
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it

SHEDDING.

Heb. 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission

SHE-GOATS, *see* GOATS.

SHEEP.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground
29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen
22. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it, or sell it, 4, 9.
10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 34. 19.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21.
27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a *s.*
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 36.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*
17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4.
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*
18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31, 51.
32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 *Sam.* 8. 17. the king will take tenth of your *s.*
14. 32. the people flew on the spoil and took *s.*
34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* ‖ 9. Saul spread the *s.*
14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
19. send me David thy son who is with the *s.*
17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*
25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
18. Abigail hasted, and took five *s.* ready dressed
27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen and asses
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these *s.* what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonij. slew *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 19, 25.
4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*
8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. ‖ 7. 5.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took from Hagarites 250000 *s.*
12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
2 *Chron.* 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat
29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the princes gave to the congregation 10000 *s.*
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
42. 12. for he had 14000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat
49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke ag. thy *s.*?
78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
79. 13. so we are thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.
119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*
144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Cant. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two *s.*
22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter
23. 1. wo be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*
50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
17. Israel is a scattered *s.* lions have driven him
Ezek. 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 12.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Joel 1. 18. the flock of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and *s.* shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
10. 6. go gather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
12. 11. if one *s.* fall into the pit on the sabbath
12. how much then is a man better than a *s.*?
15. 24. I am not sent but to the lost *s.* of Israel
18. 12. if a man have 100 *s.* and one be gone
13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4, 6.
25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
33. he shall set *s.* on his right-hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*
10. 2. that entereth by door, is shepherd of the *s.*
3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. ‖ 4. the *s.* follow him
7. then said Jesus, verily, I am the door of the *s.*
8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
11. the good shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
12. an hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.
14. good shepherd, I know my *s.* ‖ 16. other *s.* I have
15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
26. because ye are not my *s.* as I said to you
21. 16. he saith to Peter, feed my *s.* 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of *s.*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls

As SHEEP.

Num. 27. 17. be not *as s.* which have no shepherd
1 *Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills, *as s.* that have no shepherd, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
Psal. 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are counted *as s.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be *as s.* that no man taketh up
53. 7. and *as a s.* before his shearers is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together *as s.* of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because they fainted and were scattered *as s.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
10. 16. I send you forth *as s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led *as s.* to the slaughter
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. for ye were *as s.* going astray, but returned

SHEEP-COTE.

2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.

SHEEP-COTES.

1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David

SHEEPFOLD.

John 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door

SHEEPFOLDS.

Num. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodeſt thou among the *s.* ?
Pſal. 78. 70. he choſe David, took him from the *s.*

SHEEP-*gate.*

Neh. 3. 1. Eliaſhib and brethren built the *s.-gate*
32. between going up of the corner to the *s.-gate*
12. 39. they went on to the *s.-gate*, and they ſtood

SHEEP-*market.*

John 5. 2. there is at Jeruſalem by the *s.-market* a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda

SHEEP-*maſter.*

2 *Kings* 3. 4. Meſha king of Moab was a *s.-maſter*
See SHEARERS.

SHEEP-*ſkins.*

Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.-ſkins* and goat-ſkins

SHEET.

Acts 10. 11. a veſſel deſcending as a great *s.* 11. 15.

SHEETS.

Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
13. then ſhall ye give me thirty *s.* and thirty change

SHEKEL.

Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*
Ezek. 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the ſanctuary, a *s.* is 20 gerahs, *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
15. the poor ſhall not give leſs than half a *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
2 *Kings* 7. 1. meaſure of fine flour for a *s.* 16, 18.
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah ſmall and the *s.* great

SHEKELS.

Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.
24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Exod. 21. 32. he ſhall give her maſter thirty *s.*
30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of ſweet cinnamon 250 *s.* of ſweet calamus 250 *s.*
Lev. 5. 15. the eſtimation by *s.* 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
Num. 7. 14. one ſpoon of ten *s.* of gold full of incenſe, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
Deut. 22. 19. they ſhall amerce him in 100 *s.*
29. man ſhall give to the damſel's father fifty *s.*
Joſh. 7. 21. when I ſaw in the ſpoils 200 *s.* of ſilver
Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it‖3. had reſtored the *s.*
10. I will give thee ten *s.* of ſilver by the year
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Abſalom weighed his hair 200 *s.*
18. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and girdle
24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Araunah
1 *Kings* 10. 16. ſix hundred *s.* of gold to one target
2 *Kings* 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of ſilver
1 *Chron.* 21. 25. ſo David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of ſilver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat ſhall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
See SANCTUARY.

SHELTER.

Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*
Pſal. 61. 3. for thou haſt been *s.* for me and a tower

SHEPHERD.

See Signification on PASTOR.

Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt.
49. 24. from thence is the *s.* the ſtone of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. he put the ſtones into a *s.* bag he had
Pſal. 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I ſhall not want
80. 1. give ear, O *s.* of Iſrael, thou that leadeſt
Eccl. 12. 11. the words, which are given from one *s.*
Iſa. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he ſhall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that ſaith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 12. array himſelf as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that *s.* that will ſtand ? 50. 44.
51. 23. I will alſo break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. they were ſcattered, becauſe there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, becauſe there is no *s.*
12. as a *s.* ſeeketh out his flock among the ſheep
23. I will ſet up one *s.* over them, my ſervant David ſhall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, becauſe there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the inſtruments of a fooliſh *s.*
Zech. 11. 16. lo I will raiſe up a *s.* in the land
17. wo to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, ſword
13. 7. awake O ſword, againſt my *s.* and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not *s.*
14. I am good *s.* know my ſheep, and am known
16. and there ſhall be one fold and one *s.*
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jeſus that great *s.* of the ſheep
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned to the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* ſhall appear, ye ſhall receive
See SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are *s.* ‖ 47. 3. thy ſervants are *s.*
Exod. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
Cant. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beſide the *s.* tents
Iſa. 13. 20. nor ſhall the *s.* make their folds there
31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot underſtand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks ſhall come to her
23. 4. I will ſet up *s.* over them who ſhall feed there
25. 34. howl, ye *s.* ‖ 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and an howling
33. 12. in all the cities ſhall be an habitation of *s.*
50. 6. their *s.* have cauſed them to go aſtray
Ezek. 34. 2. propheſy againſt the *s.* of Iſrael, wo to the *s.* of Iſrael, ſhould not the *s.* feed the flocks ?
8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* ſearch for my flock, but *s.* fed themſelves and fed not my flock
10. thus ſaith the Lord, behold, I am againſt the *s.* neither ſhall the *s.* feed themſelves any more
Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* ſhall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then ſhall we raiſe againſt him ſeven *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy *s.* ſlumber, O king of Aſſyria, nobles
Zeph 2. 6. the ſea-coaſts ſhall be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled againſt the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* alſo I cut off in one month, my mouth
Luke 2. 8. there were in the ſame country *s.* in field
18. thoſe things which were told them by the *s.*
20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praiſing God

SHERIFFS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar ſent to gather the *s.*
3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together

SHEW, *Subſtantive.*

Pſal. 39. 6. ſurely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Iſa. 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witneſs
Luke 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as deſire to make a fair *s.* in fleſh
Col. 2. 15. ſpoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have *s.* of wiſd. in will-worſhip

SHEW-*bread.*

See *Signification* on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. ſhalt ſet on table *s.-bread* before me
35. 13. make the table, and the *s.-bread*, 39. 36.
Num. 4. 7. on table of *s.-bread* ſhall ſpread a cloth
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.-bread*
1 *Kings* 7. 48. table of gold, whereon the *s.-bread* was
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. ſons of Kohathites to prepare *s.-bread*
23. 29. ſervice both for the *s.-bread* and fine flour
28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.-bread*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. an houſe for the continual *s.-bread*
4. 19. made tables whereon the *s.-bread* was ſet
13. 11. the *s.-bread* alſo ſet they in order
29. 18. have cleanſed the *s.-bread* table with veſſels
Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourſelves for the *s.-bread*
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the houſe of God, and did eat the *s.-bread*, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.-bread*

SHEW.

Exod. 7. 9. Pharaoh ſhall ſpeak, ſaying, *s.* miracle
9. 16. I raiſed thee up for to *s.* in thee my power
10. 1. that I might *s.* my ſigns before him
13. 8. and thou ſhalt *s.* thy ſon in that day
14. 13. ſee the ſalvation Lord will *s.* to you to day
18. 20. ſhalt *s.* way they muſt walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
25. 9. make it according to all that I *s.* thee
33. 13. *s.* me now thy way ‖ 18. *s.* me thy glory
Deut. 5. 5. I ſtood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
17. 9. they ſhall *s.* thee the ſentence of judgment
10. thou ſhalt do as they ſhall *s.* thee, 11.
Deut. 28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
32. 7. aſk thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Joſh. 5. 6. the Lord ſware he would not *s.* the land
Judg. 1. 24. the ſpies ſaid, *s.* us, we pray thee, the entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
6. 17. then *s.* me a ſign, that thou talkeſt with me
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the viſion
8. 9. *s.* them manner of the king that ſhall reign
9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us the way
27. ſtand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou ſhalt do
14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
12. if I then ſend not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
25. 8. aſk the young man, and he will *s.* thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will *s.* me both it and his habitat.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will *s.* himſelf a worthy man
2. 2. be thou ſtrong therefore, and *s.* thyſelf a man
18. 1. came to Elijah, go *s.* thyſelf to Ahab, 2.
2 *Kings* 6. 11. will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. to *s.* himſelf ſtrong in behalf of them
Ezra 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers houſe, whether they were of Iſrael, *Neh.* 7. 61.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire, to *s.* them light
Eſth. 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
4. 8. gave him a copy of the letter to *s.* Eſther
Job 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendeſt with me
11. 6. he would *s.* thee the ſecrets of wiſdom
32. 6. I was afraid, durſt not *s.* you my opinion
33. 23. if a meſſenger to *s.* to man his uprightneſs
Pſal. 4. 6. many will ſay, who will *s.* us any good ?
9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praiſe in gates
16. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy preſence
25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
51. 15. and my mouth ſhall *s.* forth thy praiſe
71. 35. my mouth ſhall *s.* forth thy righteouſneſs
79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praiſe
85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy ſalvation
86. 17. *s.* me token for good, that they may ſee it
88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead ?
92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
94. 1. O God, whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyſelf
106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praiſe ?
Prov. 18. 24. a man muſt *s.* himſelf friendly
Iſa. 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
30. 30. the Lord ſhall *s.* lighting down of his arm
41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what ſhall happen, let them *s.* the former things
23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things ?
21. people have I formed, ſhall *s.* forth my praiſe
44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourſelves men
49. 9. ſay to them in darkneſs, *s.* yourſelves
58. 1. *s.* my people their tranſgreſſions and ſins
60. 6. they ſhall *s.* forth the praiſes of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou ſhalt *s.* them all theſe words
13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken
Ezek. 22. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* her all her abominations
33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
37. 18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meaneſt ?
40. 4. ſet thine heart upon all that I ſhall *s.* thee
43. 10. ſon of man, *s.* the houſe to houſe of Iſrael
11. *s.* them the form of the houſe and faſhion
Dan. 2. 2. the ſorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore *s.* the dream and the interpretation thereof
10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
27. the ſecret cannot the wiſe men *s.* to the king
4. 2. I thought it good to *s.* the ſigns and wonders
5. 7. whoſoever ſhall *s.* me the interpretation
9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. why doſt thou *s.* me iniquity ?
Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyſelf to the prieſt, and offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. | 17. 14.
11. 4. go and *s.* John theſe things ye do hear
12. 18. he ſhall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles

Mat. 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.* forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
22. 19. *s.* me the tribute-money, *Luke* 20. 24.
24. 1. came to *s.* him the buildings of the temple
24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.* great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.
Mark 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee these glad things
8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
John 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
7. 4. if thou do these things, *s.* thyself to world
11. 57. if any knew where he was, they should *s.* it
14. 8. *s.* us the Father, and it sufficeth us, 9.
16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15.
25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts 1. 24. Lord, *s.* whether of these thou hast chosen
7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation
24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
26. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law written
9. 17. I have raised thee that I might *s.* my power
22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
12. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
2 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. for they themselves *s.* of us what manner
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long-suffering
5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same diligence
17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
Jam. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
3. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of him
1 *John* 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.

I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee unto a land that *I will s.* thee
Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, *I will s.* mercy on whom *I will s.* mercy
Judg. 4. 22. *I will s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 *Sam.* 16. 3. *I will s.* thee what thou shalt do
20. 13. to do the evil, then *I will s.* it thee
1 *Kings* 18. 15. *I will* surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 *Kings* 7. 12. *I will s.* you what Syrians have done
Job 15. 17. *I will s.* thee that which I have seen
32. 10. *I* also *will s.* my opinion, 17. | 36. 2.
Psal. 9. 1. *I will s.* forth all thy marvellous works
50. 23. *I will s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 18. 17. *I will s.* them the back, and not face
33. 3. *I will s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. *I will s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. *I will s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but *I will s.* thee what is noted in script.
11. 2. and now *I will s.* thee the truth, behold
Joel 2. 30. *I will s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
Mic. 7. 15. *I will s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. *I will s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, *I will s.* thee what these be
Luke 6. 47. *I will s.* you to whom he is like
Acts 9. 16. *I w.* s. him how great things he must suffer
Jam. 2. 18. *I will s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 11. *I will s.* thee things which must be
17. 1. *I will s.* thee the judgment of the whore
21. 9. *I will s.* thee the bride, the Lamb's wife

See KINDNESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49.
Num. 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. came and *s.* to the men of Jabesh
1 *Sam.* 19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
22. 21. Abiathar *s.* David that Saul had slain priests
24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day how thou hast dealt well with me
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
1 *Kings* 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them all the house of his precious things, *Isa.* 39. 2.
15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them, *Isa.* 39. 4.
Esth. 1. 4. when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingd.
2. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 20.
3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
Job 6. 14. to afflicted pity should be *s.* from his friend
Psal. 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.
105. 27. they *s.* his signs among them, *Acts* 7. 36.
142. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
Prov. 26. 26. his wickedness shall be *s.* before cong.
Eccl. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wise
Isa. 40. 14. who *s.* to him the way of understanding?
Ezek. 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean
Mat. 28. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John *s.* him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him
14. 21. that servant came and *s.* his lord these things
20. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I *s.* you
20. 20. he *s.* unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus *s.* himself again to disciples, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*
7. 26. Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove
36. after he had *s.* many wonders and signs
52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds
20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
35. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me
26. 20. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness
21. none of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of thee
1 *Cor.* 10. 28. eat not for his sake that *s.* it
Heb. 6. 10. love, which ye have *s.* toward his name
Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment, that *s.* no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me

God or *Lord* SHEWED *expressly or implicitly.*

Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*
39. 21. the *Lord s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. *God s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as *God* hath *s.* thee all this
48. 11. and lo, *God* hath *s.* me also thy seed
Exod. 15. 25. he cried, and the *Lord s.* him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.* thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the *Lord* might be *s.*
Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the *Lord* had *s.* Moses
14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the *Lord* our *God s.* us his glory
34. 1. the *Lord s.* him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things
1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Lord* hath *s.* me, he shall surely die
13. the *Lord* hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodness the *Lord* had *s.* David
Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from *Lord* our *God*
Psal. 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things
71. 20. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgat his wonders he had *s.* them
98. 2. his righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heathen
111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
118. 27. *God* is the *Lord* who hath *s.* us light
Isa. 26. 10. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god
48. 3. I *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
Isa. 48. 5. before it came to pass I *s.* it thee
Jer. 24. 1. the *Lord s.* me two baskets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the *Lord* hath *s.* me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the *Lord* hath *s.* me
20. 11. gave statutes, and *s.* them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the *Lord s.* me, 4. | 8. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
Zech. 1. 20. and the *Lord s.* me four carpenters
3. 1. he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of *Lord*
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm
58. heard how *Lord* had *s.* great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but these things which *God* before had *s.*
10. 28. *God s.* I should not call any thing common
40. *God* raised him the third day and *s.* him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for *God* hath *s.* it to them
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our *Lord* Jesus hath *s.* me

SHEWEDST.

Neh. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings

SHEWEST.

Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous against me
Jer. 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? 6. 30.

SHEWETH.

Gen. 41. 28. what God is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
Num. 23. 3. whatever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.
Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also
Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy-work
2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge
112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right.
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words
Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things

SHEWING.

Exod. 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
Psal. 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of Lord
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattess
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
Luke 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God
Acts 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. as God, *s.* himself that he is God
Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works
10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men

SHEWING.

Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel

SHIELD

Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon *made were of massy gold,* 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak *king of* Egypt *took these away, and* Rehoboam *made others of brass to serve in their stead,* 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.

In scripture God is often called the shield *of his people:* I am thy shield, *says God to* Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. *I will protect and defend thee. The* Psalmist *says,* Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, *Psal.* 5. 12. *With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the* shields *of the people, because by their office they are, or should be the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries,* Psal. 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, *are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a* shield, Eph. 6. 16. *because it derives strength from* Christ *for overcoming the temptations of Satan.*

They hung up their shields *upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them*

them upon occasion. The tower of David *was adorned with a thousand* shields, *Cant.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of *David*, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. *By* neck *Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a* shield; *and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.*

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a *s.* or spear seen among 40000 in Israel?
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41. 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil
22. 3. he is my *s.* *Psal.* 3. 3. | 28. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2. 36. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, *Psal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one *s.*
2 *Kings* 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a *s.* nor cast a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle *s.* 24. the children of Judah that bear *s.* and spear 34. of Naphtali with *s.* and spear 37000
2 *Chron.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and *s.*
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* rattleth ag. him
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*
33. 20. the Lord is our *s.* 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. †18. 35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.* 84. 11. Ld. God is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory 91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler 115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10, 11.
Prov. 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.* 22. 6. Elam bare quivers, Kir uncovered the *s.*
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle 9. come forth Libyans, that handle the *s.*
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set against thee buckler and *s.* 27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
Nah. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all, taking the *s.* of faith

SHIELDS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16. 14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. 27. Rehoboam made in their stead brazen *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king David *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *s.* and spears 32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27.
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.*
Job 41. † 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to God
Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 5. 39. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons

SHIGGAION.

This word is found in the title of Psalm 7. *It cometh from another* Hebrew *word which signifies to* stray *or* wander; *whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguishes of heart, when the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.*

Some think it is an instrument of music; others translate it, The error of David; *others,* The secret of David; *others,* The delight of David; *and others again,* The disquiet of David. *Some think it ought to be translated,* A song of trouble, *or,* A song of consolation of David. *The* Arabic *word* Schaga, *signifies,* to be in trouble; *and the* Hebrew *word* Schagah, *or* Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH,

One of the glorious names of the Messias, *denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root* Shalah, *he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found* Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from *Judah*, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. *All* Christian *commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the* Messiah, *of* Jesus Christ. Jerom *translates it by* Qui mittendus est, He who is to be sent, *and manifestly reads* Shiloach, sent, *instead of* Shiloh. *The* Septuagint *translate it,* Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; *or,* till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: *Others,* till the coming of the Peace-maker, *or,* the Pacific, *or,* of prosperity: *Others,* till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. *Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from* Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the *Jews. A certain author derives* Shiloh *from* Shalah, *which sometimes signifies* to be weary, to suffer; *till his labours, his sufferings, his passion should come to pass.*

SHINE.

Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark, nor let light *s.* on it 10. 3. thou shouldst *s.* on counsel of the wicked 11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning 18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.* 22. 28. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways 36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.* 37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.* 41. 18. by his neesings a light doth *s.* and his eyes 32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* on thy servants 67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19. 80. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, *s.* forth 104. 15. and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread 119. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
Eccl. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.*
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.* 60. 1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpass
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary 12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so *s.* before men to see your 13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun 17. 2. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should *s.* 6. God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkn.
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye *s.* as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all 21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it

SHINED.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head 31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfect. of beauty God hath *s.*
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light 12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light

SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psal. 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
Luke 17. 24. and *s.* to the other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Ezra 8. † 27. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth light 24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
Acts 26, 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish 4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken 5. mariners cast forth wares that were in the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father 22. and they left the *s.* and followed him 8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves 14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets 20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.* 4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep 8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land 21. 6. he said, cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.* 21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia 27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium

SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for *s.*
Num. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. Ld. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.* 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tharshish to go to Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. 49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Huram sent him by his servants *s.* 9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish 104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan 107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish 23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14. 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.* 60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners 25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market 29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.* 30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him 40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jam. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed 18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried 19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-*boards*.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.-boards* of fir-trees

SHIP-MASTER.

Jonah 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors stood afar off, cried

SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship

SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum

SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once I was stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*

SHITTAH-*tree*.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.-tree*

SHITTIM-*wood*.

Exod. 25. 5. and badgers skins and *s.-wood*, 35. 7. 10. shalt make an ark of *s.-w.* 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3. 13. thou shalt make staves of *s.-wood*, 28. | 27. 6. | 37. 4, 15, 28. | 38. 6. 23. thou shalt make a table of *s.-wood*, 37. 10. 26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.-w.* 36. 20. 26. thou shalt make bars of *s.-wood*, 36. 31. 32. upon four pillars of *s.-wood*, 37. | 36. 36.

Exod.

Exod. 27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of s.-*w.* 30. 1. 35. 24. every man with whom was found s.-*wood*

SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to s.

SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as s. of corn cometh in, in his season

SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the s. and standing corn

SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and s. them
Ezek. 16. 10. I s. thee with badgers skins and girded
Mark 6. 9. be s. with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. s. with the preparation of the gospel

SHOE

Is *put for*, [1] *The ground under feet*, Deut. 33. 25. [2] *The weakest means*, Psal. 60. 8. | 108. 9. [3] *Freedom from danger*, Cant. 7. 1. [4] *A contemptible price*, Amos 2. 6. | 8. 6. *To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country, &c.* Psal. 60. 10. *To loose the shoe was*, [1] *A sign of reverence*, Exod. 3. 5. [2] *Of disgrace*, Deut. 25. 10. [3] *Of a contract*, Ruth 4. 7. [4] *Of mourning*, Ezek. 24. 14.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians *to have* their feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. *that is, to have a prepared and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-harness, would enable them to walk with a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwithstanding the hardships, dangers and difficulties that attend it.*

To go bare-foot *was a sign of mourning and humiliation*; David went up by the ascent of mount Olivet bare-foot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *See* Isa. 20. 2, 4. Ezek. 24. 17. *The man that refused to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence of the elders*, Deut. 25. 9. *This was done, partly as a sign of his resignation of his right to the woman, and her husband's inheritance, as the* pluck-ing off the shoe *signifies in* Ruth 4. 7. *and partly as a note of infamy; to signify, that he deserved to be treated like a servant or captive, who in token of submission and obedience went bare-foot*, Isa. 20. 4. *It is said*, Psal. 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my shoe. *I will take possession of them, I will trample upon them, and use them like slaves.* A pair of shoes, *in* Amos 2. 6. *denote a small inconsiderable bribe.* To bear one's shoes, *or* untie the latchet of one's shoes, *is to perform the meanest services for him. See* Mat. 3. 11. Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.-

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his s.
10. the house of him that hath his s. loosed
29. 5. thy s. is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 5. 15. thy s. from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his s. and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his s.
Psal. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast out my s. 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy s. from thy foot, he did so

SHOE-*latchet*.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a s.-*latchet*
John 1. 27. whose s.-*latchet* I am not worthy to loose

SHOES.

Exod. 3. 5. put off thy s. from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall eat it, with your s. on your feet
Deut. 33. 25. s. shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old s. and clouted upon their feet, old gar.
13. our s. are become old with journeying
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his s. on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with s.?
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their s. be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy s. on thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of s.
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of s.
Mat. 3. 11. whose s. I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. carry neither s. nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose s. I am not worthy to
stood down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16. *Acts* 13. 25.
Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and s. on his feet
22. 35. when I sent you without purse and s.

SHONE.

Exod. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face s.
30. the skin of his face s. they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun s. upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of the Lord s. round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there s. from heaven great light
Rev. 8. 12. the day s. not for a third part of it

SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen s. the ark
22. 8. the earth s. *Psal.* 18. 7. | 68. 8. | 77. 18.
Neh. 5. 13. I s. my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and s. the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they s. off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he s. his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he s. off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Heb. 12. 26. whose voice then s. the earth

SHOOT

Exod. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to s. thro'
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. I will s. three arrows on the side
36. run, find out now the arrows which I s.
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would s.?
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, s. and he shot
19. 32. he shall not s. an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to s. with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to s. arrows
Psal. 11. 2. they may privily s. at upright in heart
22. 7. they s. out the lip, they shake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to s. his arrows
64. 3. to s. their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may s. in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall s. at them with an arrow
144. 6. s. out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, s. at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor s. up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall s. forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now s. forth, ye know

SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. s. shot from off the wall on thy serv.

SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch s. forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in measure when it s. forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard-seed s. out great branches

SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in s.
Amos 7. 1. in the s. up of the latter growth

SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the s.
48. which when it was full, they drew to s.
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the s.
Acts 21. 4. we kneeled down on the s. and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a s.
40. hoised up the main-sail and made toward s.
See Sea.

SHORN.

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even s.
Acts 18. 18. having s. his head at Cenchrea, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be s.
if it be shame to be s. or shaven, let her be covered

SHORT.

Num. 11. 23. Moses said, is Lord's hand waxen s.?
Job 17. 12. the light is s. because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is s.
Psal. 89. 47. remember how s. my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come s. of glory of G.
9. 28. because a s. work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is s.
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a s. time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a s. time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue s. space
See Come, Cut.

SHORTNED.

Psal. 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou s.
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he s. my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be s.
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand s. at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not s. not to save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be s. no flesh
be saved, but for the elects sake s. *Mark* 13. 20.

SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is s. than that a man can stretch

SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will s. bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall s. be brought ag. from Babylon
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I s. pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart s. thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet s.
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you s. if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus s. to you
27. I trust, that I also myself shall come s.
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee s.
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come s. to me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come s. I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. s. I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall s. see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must s. come to pass, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.

Exod. 6. †9. but they hearkened not for s. of spirit

SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms s. forth
49. 23. the archers s. at him, and hated him
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or s. thro'
Num. 21. 30. we have s. at them, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had s.
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters s. from the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he s.
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers s. at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. s. out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow s. out, speaks deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and s. forth sprigs
7. this vine s. forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he s. forth
10. he hath s. up his top among the thick boughs

SHOT, *Substantive.*

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow s.
Jer. 6. †6. hew down trees, pour out the engine of s.
32. †24. behold, the engines of s. come into city
Ezek. 26. †8. he shall pour out the engine of s.

SHOVEL.

Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the s.

SHOVELS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s.
38. 3. he made the pots, and the s. and basons
Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth, s.
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the s. and
the basons of brass, 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and s. he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SHOULDER

Is *a part of the body well known.* To give or lend his shoulder, *for bearing of a burden, signifies to submit to servitude.* Issachar bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. *The* Messiah *has delivered his people from the rod, or from the yoke, to which they were subject*, Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. *And in* Isa. 10. 27. *the prophet comforting* Israel *with the promise of deliverance from* Assyria, *says*, His burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. *The scripture calls that a* rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, *that will not submit to the yoke*, Neh. 9. † 29. *and those that bear it together with joint consent*, serving with one shoulder, *Zeph.* 3. † 9.

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. Job *desires of God to decide his cause*; Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, *as a trophy or badge of honour*, and bind it as a crown to me, *Job* 31. 36. Isaiah *says, that the* Messiah *shall bear the mark of his government upon his* shoulder, *Isa.* 9. 6. The government shall be upon his shoulder. *God promises* Eliakim *the son of* Hilkiah, *to give him* the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut, and he shall shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, *sometimes stands for a kind of honour and distinction. God says*, that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried on their shoulders, *Isa.* 49. 22. *Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. God commanded* Ezekiel *to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his* shoulders *in the night time, to represent the taking of* Jerusalem, *and the captivity of the king and his people*, Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight shalt thou bear it upon thy shoulders, *&c.*

It is said, Deut. 33. 12. *that the Lord* shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; *that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt, shall be built upon mount* Moriah, *which is in the tribe of* Benjamin; shoulder *being elsewhere put for* border *or* side, *as in* Num. 34.† 11. To fly upon the shoulders, *Isa.* 11. 14. *is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.*

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.* 45.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a ser.
Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces
29. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave-offering
39. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it
Num. 6. 19. priest shall take sodden *s.* of the ram, to put in hands of the Nazarites, *Deut.* 18. 3.
Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone on his *s.*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bough on his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*
10.† 9. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go
1 *Kings* 7.† 39. he put bases on right *s.* of the house
2 *Kings* 11.† 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23.† 10.
Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck
Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it
Psal. 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*
6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*
22. 22. the key of David will I lay on his *s.*
46. 7. they bear him on the *s.* they carry him
Ezek. 12. 7. I bear it on my *s.* in their sight
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*
25.† 9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab
29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their *s.* 18.
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*
Hos. 6.† 9. priests murder in the way with one *s.*
Zeph. 3.† 9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*
Luke 15. 5. when found it, lays it on his *s.* rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the *heave-s.* have I taken, *Num.* 6. 20.
10. 14. the *heave-s.* shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the *heave-s.* and wave-breast shall they bring

Right SHOULDER.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *right s.*
Lev. 7. 32. the *right s.* shall ye give to the priest
33. offereth, shall have the *right s.* for his part
8. 25. Moses took their fat and the *right s.*
26. put them on the fat, and upon the *right s.*
9. 21. the *right s.* waved is thine, *Num.* 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment on both their *s.*
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*
28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s.* of ephod, 39. 7.
Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*
Deut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put on his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, 10. 23.
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*
Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*
30. 6. will carry riches on the *s.* of young asses
49. 22. thy daughter shall be carried on their *s.*
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt bear it upon thy *s.*
Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on mens *s.*

SHOUT, *Substantive.*

Num. 23. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them
Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.* 20.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.*?
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*
Ezra 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping
Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with a *s.* Lord with sound
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon
Acts 12. 22. the people gave *s.* saying voice of a god
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord shall descend from heaven with *s.*

SHOUT.

Exod. 32. 18. is not voice of them that *s.* for mastery
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you *s.* then shall ye *s.*
16. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the city
Psal. 47. 1. *s.* to God with the voice of triumph
Isa. 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains
44. 23. *s.* ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
Jer. 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned, *s.* ag. her round about
Lam. 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer
Zeph. 3. 14. *s.* O Israel, be glad with all the heart
Zech. 9. 9. *s.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Exod. 32. 17. as they *s.* he said, there is a noise
Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell
Josh. 6. 20. so the people *s.* when the priest blew
Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines *s.* against Samson
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all Israel *s.* with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king
17. 20. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam
Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*
12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.

See Joy.

SHOUTETH.

Psal. 78. 65. like mighty man that *s.* by reason of wine

SHOUTING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with *s.*
Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*
Isa. 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruits is fallen, 10.
Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide
48. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*
Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint
Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*

SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season
Luke 12. 54. straightway ye say, there comes a *s.*

SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass
Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.*?
Ezek. 34. 26. in his season, shall be *s.* of blessings
Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain

SHRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

SHRED.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage

SHRICHOWL.

Isa. 34. 14. *s.* also shall rest there and find for herself

SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana

SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*

SHRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*

SHUN.

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain bablings

SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not *s.* to declare counsel of God

SHUT, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in
Exod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in
Num. 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days
15. Miriam was *s.* out from the camp seven days
24.† 3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open
Deut. 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother
Josh. 2. 7. they shut the gate of Jericho
Judg. 3.† 15. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand
9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. for he is *s.* in, by entering into a town
Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* till after sab.
Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me
Isa. 6. 10. *s.* their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
22. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so he shall open, and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night
66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God?
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go *s.* thyself within thy house
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*
2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*
46. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lions mouths
Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety
Rev. 11. 6. these have power to *s.* heav. that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there

See Door.

SHUT *up.*

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him *up* that hath plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.
11. the priest shall not *s.* him *up*, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall *s.* *up* the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is *s.* *up*
Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s.* *up* heaven
32. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s.* them *up*
36. when he seeth there is none *s.* *up* nor left
Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s.* *up*
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. the Lord had *s.* *up* Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had *s.* *up* her womb
6. 10. hid them, and *s.* *up* their calves at home
17.† 46. this day will the Lord *s.* thee *up*
23.† 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me *up*?
24.† 18. when Lord had *s.* me *up* into thy hand
26.† 8. God hath *s.* *up* thine enemy into thy hand
2 *Sam.* 18.† 28. blessed be the Lord who hath *s.* *up*
20. 3. concubines were *s.* *up* to day of their death
1 *Kings* 8. 35. when heav. is *s.* *up*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. † 13.
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is *s.* *up* and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any *s.* *up* nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him *up*
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. Ahaz *s.* *up* doors of house, 29. 7.
Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah, who was *s.* *up*
Job 3. 10. because it *s.* not *up* my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and *s.* *up*, who can hinder him?
16.† 11. God hath *s.* me *up* to the ungodly
38. 8. or who hath *s.* *up* the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are *s.* *up* together as a seal
Psal. 31. 8. hast not *s.* me *up* into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger *s.* *up* his tender mercies?
78.† 48. he *s.* *up* also their cattle to the hail
88. 8. I am *s.* *up*, and I cannot come forth
Cant. 4. 12. a spring *s.* *up*, a fountain sealed
Isa. 19.† 4. *s.* *up* into the hand of a cruel lord
24. 10. every house is *s.* *up*, no man can come in
22. they shall be *s.* *up* in the prison, and be visited
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s.* *up*
20. 9. his word was as fire *s.* *up* in my bones
32. 2. the prophet was *s.* *up* by Zedekiah, 3.
33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was *s.* *up*, 39. 15.
36. 5. I am *s.* *up*, I cannot go to the Lord's house
Dan. 8. 26. *s.* *up* the vision || 12. 4. *s.* *up* the words
Obad.† 14. nor should have *s.* *up* those that remain
Mat. 23. 13. ye *s.* *up* kingdom of heaven against men
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he *s.* *up* John in prison
4. 25. when the heaven was *s.* *up* three years
Acts 26. 10. many saints did I *s.* *up* in prison
Rom. 11.† 32. God hath *s.* them *up* in unbelief
Gal. 3. 23. *s.* *up* to the faith that should be revealed
Rev. 20. 3. *s.* *up* the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
Prov. 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things
17. 28. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
1 *John* 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth

SHUTTING.

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men came out

SHUTTLE.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*

SICK,

Is taken *not only for one that is under some bodily indisposition, as in* 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke 7. 10. *but also for such as are sensible of the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be delivered from them by* Christ *the great Physician,* Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. *The spouse says,* Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples, for I am sick of love; *that is, You that are members of the church, whether ministers or others, afford me what help you can for the supporting, strengthening, and comforting my soul, by applying the promises of the gospel, and such other means as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly troubled and in a languishing estate for want of that full enjoyment and sense of* Christ's *love which I so earnestly desire.*

The efficient cause of sickness *is God,* Lev. 26. 16. Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. *The meritorious cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited places, where* sickness *and diseases are threatened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental cause is either Satan, who sometimes is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon persons, as he did on* Job, *chap.* 2. 6, 7. *or intemperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and the like. The end of* sickness *is to punish the wicked,* 1 Sam. 5. 6. *to try the patience and constancy of the godly, as in* Job *and* Hezekiah; *or to manifest the glory of God,* John 9. 3. | 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold, thy father is *s.*
Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
Deut. 29.† 22. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said he is *s.*
30. 13. master left me, because three days ago I fell *s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
5. make thyself *s.* ‖ 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
1 *Kings* 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
22.† 34. Ahab said to driver, carry me out, for I am made *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18.† 33. | 35.† 23.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*
29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son of Ahab, because he was *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sickn. whereof he died
20. 1. Hezekiah was *s.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 34. *Isa.* 38. 1.
12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* *Isa.* 39. 1.
Neh. 2. 2. king said, why sad, seeing thou art not *s.*?
Psal. 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
41.† 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*
Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*
38. 9. when Hezekiah had been *s.* and was recovered
Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*
16. I will strengthen that which was *s.*
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was *s.* certain days
Hos. 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
Mic. 6. 13. I will make thee *s.* in smiting thee
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame and the *s.*
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him all *s.* people
8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.
16. and he healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.
9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but they that are *s.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9.
25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
Luke 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s.* and ready to die
10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
John 4. 46. certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Capern.
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is *s.*
6. when he had heard he was *s.* he abode two days
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
19. 12. were brought to the *s.* handkerchiefs
28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletus *s.*
Jam. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up

See PALSY.

SICKLY.

1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you

SICKNESS.

Exod. 23. 25. I will take *s.* away from midst of thee
Lev. 20. 18. if man lie with a woman having her *s.*
Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*
28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
2 *Kings* 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* whereof he died
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
Eccl. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Judah his wound
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s.*
9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* *Mark* 3. 15.
John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.

Deut. 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* Lord laid
Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*

SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
23. 25. not move a *s.* to thy neighbour's corn
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest
Joel 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

SIDE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shalt set in the *s.* thereof
Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*
12. 7. shalt strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed Moses' hands on one *s.*
32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
Judg. 19. 1, a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
6. 8. put the mice in coffer by the *s.* of the ark
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and thrust his sword in his fellow's *s.*
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill's *s.* against
2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*
Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
Psal. 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.
Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* had three ribs
11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him
John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
20. 20. he shewed to them his hands and his *s.*
25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
Rev. 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life

See CHAMBERS.

Every SIDE,

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on *every s.*
Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on *every s.*
8. 34. remembered not the Lord who had delivered them from their enemies on *every s.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on *every s.*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. wars which were about him on *every s.*
4. the Lord hath given me rest on *every s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on *every s.*?
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. he hath given us rest on *every s.*
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on *every s.*
Job 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on *every s.*
18. 11. terrors shall make him afraid on *every s.*
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on *every s.* I am gone
Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on *every s.* while
31. 13. fear was on *every s.* while they took counsel
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on *every s.*
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on *every s.*
Jer. 6. 25. fear is on *every s.* 20. 10. | 49. 29.
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on *every s.*
19. 8. the nations set against him on *every s.*
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on *every s.*
28. 23. judged by the sword upon her on *every s.*
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on *every s.*
37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on *every s.*
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on *every s.*
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on *every s.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on *every s.* 7. 5.

Farther SIDE.

Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the *farther s.* of Jordan

See LEFT.

On this SIDE.

Exod. 37. 8. one cherub *on this s.* other on that *s.*
Num. 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey *on this s.*
22. 24. a wall being *on this s.* and on that *s.*
32. 19. inheritance *on this s.* Jordan, 32. | 34. 15.
35. 14. three cities of refuge *on this s.* Jordan
Josh. 8. 22. some *on this s.* of Ai, and some on that
33. Israel and judges stood *on this s.* the ark
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are *on this s.*
23. 26. Saul went *on this s.* of the mountain
Ezra 4. 16. shalt have no portion *on this s.* the river
5. 3. governor *on this s.* river, 6. | 6. 13. | 8. 36.
Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor *on this s.* river
Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings *on this s.*
40. 39. were two tables *on this s.* and two on that
41. four tables *on this s.* four tables on that *s.*
47. 12. on bank of river *on this s.* shall grow trees
Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one *on this s.*
Zech. 5. 3. thief and swearer shall be cut off *on this s.*

On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt *on other s.* the flood
1 *Sam.* 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be *on the other s.*
2 *Kings* 3. 22. saw water *on other s.* as red as blood
2 *Chron.* 9. 19. twelve lions stood *on* one and *other s.*
Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest *on the other s.*
John 6. 25. had found him *on the other s.* of the sea

Right SIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on *right s.*
7. 39. put five bases on the *right s.* the house; set the sea on the *right s.* the house, 2 *Chron.* 4. 10.
49. five candlesticks on the *right s.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the *right s.*

Ezek. 4. 6. lie again on thy *right s.* and shalt bear
47. 1. from under *right s.* of house ran water, 2.
Zech. 4. 3. olive-tree, one on *right s.* the bowl, 11.
Mark 16. 5. saw young man on *right s.* of sepulchre
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on *right s.* of the altar
John 21. 6. cast the net on the *right s.* of the ship
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.

Exod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* *Judg.* 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*
Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
128. 3. thy wife as fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north
15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
66. 12. ye shall be borne on her *s.* and dandled
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
Ezek. 1. 17. they went on their four *s.* 10. 11.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west
Dan. 2. † 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
Amos 6. 10. say to him that is by *s.* of the house
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship
Hag. 3. † 4. he had bright beams out of his *s.*

SIEGE.

Deut. 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s.*
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*
55. because nothing is left him in the *s.* 57.
2 *Chron.* 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in *s.*
Isa. 29. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay *s.* against it, and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite
Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify
Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.*

SIEVE.

Isa. 30. 28. to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.*

SIFT.

Isa. 30. 28. to *s.* nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to *s.* you

SIGH.

Isa. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do *s.*
Lam. 1. 4. her priests *s.* ‖ 11. all her people *s.*
21. they have heard that I *s.* none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*
21. 6. *s.* therefore, with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes

SIGHED.

Exod. 2. 23. Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit and saith, why doth

SIGHEST.

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?

SIGHETH.

Lam. 1. 8. yea, she *s.* and turneth backward

SIGHING.

Job 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psal. 12. 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*
79. 11. let the *s.* of the prisoner come before thee
Isa. 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my *s.* and I find no rest

SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint

SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*
Exod. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great *s.*
24. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30.
4. in *s.* be no deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall
Num. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and were in our
own *s.* as grasshoppers, and so we were in their *s.*
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their *s.*
Deut. 28. 34. shalt be mad for *s.* of thine eyes, 67.
Josh. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your *s.*
24. 17. which did those great signs in our *s.*
2 *Sam.* 23. † 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 *Kings* 7. † 4. and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks
2 *Kings* 2. † 7. fifty of sons of prophets stood in *s.*
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*?
19. 15. me for a stranger I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 8. their seed is established in their *s.* with them
34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?
Psal. 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our *s.*
Eccl. 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering
Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.*
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes
Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their *s.* 4.
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out
20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose *s.* I brought them out, 22.
43. shall lothe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*
23. † 16. at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them
43. 11. shew the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*
Dan. 4. 11. *s.* thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8. † 5. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes
Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. *Luke* 7. 21.
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovery of *s.* to the blind
23. 48. that came to that *s.* smote their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their *s.*
John 9. 11. I went and washed, and received *s.*
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their *s.*
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the *s.*
9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink
18. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *s.*
Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said

SIGHT *of God.*

Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the *s.* *of God*
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the *s.* *of God*
Acts 4. 19. whether right in *s.* *of God* to obey God
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* *of God*
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* *of God*
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the *s.* *of God* speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* *of God*
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* *of God* might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in *s.* *of God*
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering work of faith in *s.* *of God*
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in *s.* *of God*
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* *of God*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. which is in the *s.* *of God* of great price

His SIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in *his s.*
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in *his s.* be at a stay
37. but if the scall in *his s.* be at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in *his s.*
Deut. 4. 47. he brought thee out in *his s.* out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of Lord departed out of *his s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in *his s.*?
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 17. 18. remove them out of *his s.* 20, 23. | 24. 3.
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in *his s.*
Job 15. † 5. the heavens are not clean in *his s.*
25. 5. yea the stars are not pure in *his s.*
40. † 24. will any take him in *his s.*?
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of *his s.*
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in *his s.*
Eccl. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in *his s.*
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of *his s.* stand not in evil
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in *his s.*
Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received *his*
s. and followed Jesus in the way, *Luke* 18. 43.
John 9. 15. asked how he had received *his s.* 18.
Acts 9. 12. a vision, that he might receive *his s.*
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in *his s.*
Col. 1. 22. thro' death, to present you holy in *his s.*
Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in *his s.*
13. 21. working what is well-pleasing in *his s.*
1 *John* 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in *his s.*

In the SIGHT.

Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous *in* Abraham's *s.*
47. 18. there is not ought left *in the s.* of my lord
Exod. 4. 30. and did the signs *in the s.* of the people
7. 20. he smote the waters *in the s.* of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkle the ashes *in the s.* of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moses great *in the s.* of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so *in the s.* of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down *in the s.* of people
40. 38. fire by night *in the s.* of all Israel in journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off *in the s.* of the people
26. 45. out of Egypt *in the s.* of the heathen
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministred *in the s.* of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went *in the s.* of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman *in the s.* of Moses
33. 3. went with an high hand *in the s.* of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom *in the s.* of nations
31. 7. Moses said to Joshua *in the s.* of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses shewed *in the s.* of Israel
Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee *in the s.* of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said *in the s.* of Israel, sun, stand still
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David accepted *in the s.* of the people
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. lie with thy wives *in the s.* of this sun
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *in the s.* of all Israel keep commands
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon *in the s.* of Israel
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified *in s.* of nations
Ezra 9. 9. shewed mercy *in the s.* of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy *in the s.* of this man
8. 5. opened the book *in the s.* of all the people
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he *in s.* of fathers
98. 2. he openly shewed *in the s.* of the heathen
Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread *in the s.* of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved *in the s.* of my mother
Eccl. 11. 9. and walk *in the s.* of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle *in the s.* of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence *in the s.* of Hanameel
43. 9. hid stones *in the s.* of the men of Judah
Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgment *in the s.* of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach *in s.* of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee *in the s.* of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted *in s.* of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes *in the s.* of all
25. be sanctified in them *in s.* of heathen, 39. 27.
36. 34. lay desolate *in the s.* of them that pass by
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness *in s.* of her lovers
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom *in the s.* of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest *in s.* of all men
2 *Cor.* 2. † 10. I forgave it *in the s.* of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down *in s.* of men
14. miracles he had power to do *in s.* of the beast
See LORD.

My SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of *my s.* 8.
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast found grace in *my s.* 17.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. thy coming in is good in *my s.*
9. I know that thou art good in *my s.* as an angel
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will be base in *mine* own *s.*
3. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in *my s.*
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in *my s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 25. not fail thee a man in *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
Name, will I cast out of *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
11. 38. if thou wilt do what is right in *my s.*
2 *Kings* 21. 15. have done that which was evil in *my s.*
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of *my s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in *my s.*
Psal. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in *my s.*
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in *my s.*
Jer. 4. 1. I will put away abominations out of *my s.*
7. 15. I will cast you out of *my s.* as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in *my s.*
15. 1. cast them out of *my s.* and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in *my s.* that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in *my s.*
Ezek. 10. 2. he went in *my s.* to fill his hand
19. they mounted up from the earth in *my s.*
Amos 9. 3. if hid from *my s.* in the bottom of the sea
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive *my s.* *Luke* 18. 41.

Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in *thy s.*
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in *thy s.*
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in *thy s.*
47. 29. *Exod.* 33. 13, 16. | 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17.
Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. when thou wast little in *thine* own *s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of *thy s.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. this was yet a ſmall thing in *thy s.*
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in *thy s.*
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be precious in *thy s.* 14.
20. 3. done what was good in *thy s.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
Pſal. 5. 5. the fooliſh ſhall not ſtand in *thy s.*
9. 19. ariſe, Lord, let heathen be judged in *thy s.*
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in *thy s.*
51. 4. I have ſinned and done this evil in *thy s.*
76. 7. who may ſtand in *thy s.* when thou art hungry?
90. 4. thouſand years in *thy s.* are but as yeſterday
143. 2. for in *thy s.* ſhall no man be juſtified
Iſa. 26. 17. ſo have we been in *thy s.* O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. nor blot out their ſin from *thy s.*
Jonah 2. 4. then I ſaid, I am caſt out of *thy s.*
Mat. 11. 26. ſo it ſeemed good in *thy s.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke 15. 21. have ſinned againſt heaven and in *thy s.*
18. 42. Jeſus ſaid unto him, receive *thy s.*
Acts 9. 17. ſent me that thou mighteſt receive *thy s.*
22. 13. ſtood and ſaid, brother Saul, receive *thy s.*

See FAVOUR, FIND.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. ſhall be fearful *s.* ſigns from heaven

SIGN,

Or token, *are taken*, I. *for any thing that ſerves to expreſs or repreſent another thing; as, when the Lord gave to* Noah *the rainbow, as a* ſign *or token of his covenant*, Gen. 9. 12, 13. *and when he appointed* Abraham *the uſe of circumciſion, as the ſign and ſeal of the covenant he made with him and his poſterity*, Gen. 17. 11. Rom. 4. 11. *Circumciſion was a ſign, evidence, or aſſurance, both of the bleſſings promiſed by God, and of man's obligation to the duties required. The ſun and the moon are appointed by God for* ſigns *and ſeaſons*, Gen. 1. 14. *They repreſent the quality of the weather by the manner of their riſing or ſetting, by their eclipſes, conjunctions*, &c. Mat. 16 2, 3. *Sometimes they are forerunners of great calamities, and remarkable events in the courſe of human affairs, by their ſtrange appearances, unuſual conjunctions*, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts 2. 19, 20.

II. Sign *is put for a miracle:* Thou ſhalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou ſhalt do ſigns, *ſays the Lord to* Moſes, *Exod.* 4. 17. *and if the* Egyptians *do not believe the firſt ſign, they will believe the ſecond*, Exod. 4. 8. *The word* ſign *is frequent in this ſenſe in ſcripture.*

III. *A* ſign *or* token, *is often put for the proof or evidence of a thing: for example*; This ſhall be a token, *or ſign*, unto thee, that I have ſent thee, *Exod.* 3. 12. Shew me a ſign, that thou talkeſt with me'; *that is, a proof*, Judg. 6. 17. What ſhall be the ſign, *or* evidence, that the Lord will heal me? 2 *Kings* 20. 8. *This acceptation agrees with the firſt abovementioned.*

IV. The ſigns of heaven; the ſigns of the magicians; *are the* phænomena *of the heavens, the motions of the ſtars and planets, the appearances of meteors, and the like; and the impoſtures of magicians, which they make uſe of to deceive the weak.* The Lord fruſtrateth the tokens, *or* ſigns of the liars, and maketh diviners mad, *Iſa.* 44. 25. *And in* Jer. 10. 2. Be not diſmayed at the ſigns of heaven, for the heathen are diſmayed at them.

To be a ſign to the houſe of Iſrael, *that is, to be a prophecy, type, or prediction of what ſhould happen to the houſe of* Iſrael. *Thus the prophet* Ezekiel *by the type of a ſiege ſhews what ſhould happen to* Jeruſalem *ſome time after*, Ezek. 4. 3. *And in chap.* 14. 18. *the Lord pours down his vengeance upon ſinners, and makes them as a* ſign, *as a public and ſenſible proof of his wrath. The prophet* Iſaiah *ſays*; Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me, are for ſigns, and for wonders in *Iſrael*, *Iſa.* 8. 18. *We are a gazing-ſtock to them, and wondered at for our folly in believing the promiſes of God.*

Exod. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice of firſt *s.* they will believe voice of the latter *s.*
8. 23. I will put diviſion, to-morrow ſhall this *s.* be
Exod. 13. 9. it ſhall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand
31. 13. my ſabbaths ye ſhall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, 17. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
Num. 16. 38. and they ſhall be a *s.* unto Iſrael
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.*
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy mouth, 11. 18.
13. 1. if there ariſe a prophet, and giveth thee a *s.*
2. and *s.* come to paſs whereof he ſpake to thee
28. 46. they ſhall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder
Joſh. 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you
Judg. 6. 17. then ſhew me *s.* thou talkeſt with me
20. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Iſrael and liars
1 *Sam.* 2. 54. this ſhall be a *s.* to thee, in one day they ſhall die both of them, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.
14. 10. we will go up, this ſhall be a *s.* to us
1 *Kings* 13. 3. gave a *s.* the ſame day, ſaying, this is the *s.* the Lord hath ſpoken, altar ſhall be rent
s. according to the *s.* the man of God had given
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what ſhall be the *s.* Lord will heal?
9. this *s.* ſhall have of L. *Iſa.* 37. 30. | 38. 7, 22.
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. he ſpake to him, he gave him a *s.*
Iſa. 7. 11. aſk thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, aſk
14. Lord himſelf ſhall give you a *s.* behold a vir.
19. 20. it ſhall be for a *s.* to the Lord of hoſts
20. 3. as Iſaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*
55. 13. it ſhall be for a name, for an everlaſting *s.*
66. 19. I will ſet a *s.* among them and will ſend
Jer. 6. 1. ſet up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem
44. 29. and this ſhall be a *s.* to you, *Luke* 2. 12.
Ezek. 4. 3. this ſhall be a *s.* to the houſe of Iſrael
12. 6. I have ſet thee for a *s.* to Iſrael, 11.
14. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* ‖ 27. thou ſhalt be a *s.*
39. 15. then ſhall he ſet up a *s.* by it, till buriers
Mat. 12. 38. ſaying Maſter, we would ſee a *s.* from thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.
39. an evil and adulterous generation ſeeketh after a *s.* 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
there ſhall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
24. 3. and what ſhall be the *s.* of thy coming?
30. then ſhall appear the *s.* of the Son of man
26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*
Mark 13. 4. what *s.* when all theſe things ſhall be?
Luke 2. 34. for a *s.* which ſhall be ſpoken againſt
John 2. 18. what *s.* ſheweſt thou unto us? 6. 30.
Acts 28. 11. a ſhip, whoſe *s.* was Caſtor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumciſion, a ſeal
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require *s.* Greeks ſeek wiſdom
14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I ſaw another *s.* in heaven, ſeven angels

SIGN.

Dan. 6. 8. O king, eſtabliſh decree, *s.* the writing

SIGNED.

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
12. they ſpake, haſt thou not *s.* a decree?

SIGNS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for ſeaſons, for days
Exod. 4. 9. if they will not believe theſe two *s.*
17. with this rod in thy hand thou ſhalt do *s.*
28. Moſes told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.* which he had commanded, 30. *Joſh.* 24. 17.
7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
10. 2. mayſt tell thy ſon my *s.* which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have ſhewed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8.
6. 22. Lord ſhewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his houſhold, *Neh.* 9. 10. *Pſal.* 78. 43.
7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes ſaw, 29. 3.
34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord ſent him to do
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when theſe *s.* are come unto thee
9. and all thoſe *s.* came to paſs that day
2 *Kings* 23. † 5. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
Job 38. † 32. canſt thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
Pſal. 74. 4. they ſet up their enſigns for *s.*
9. we ſee not our *s.* there is no more any prophet
105. 27. ſhewed his *s.* among them and wonders
Iſa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
Jer. 10. 2. be not diſmayed at the *s.* of heaven
32. 20. which haſt ſet *s.* and wonders of Egypt
21. haſt brought forth Iſrael out of Egypt with *s.*
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to ſhew *s.* and wonders
3. how great are his *s.*? how mighty his wonders?
Dan. 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not diſcern the *s.* of the times?
24. 24. there ſhall ariſe falſe Chriſts and falſe prophets, and ſhall ſhew great *s.* *Mark* 13. 22.
Mark 16. 17. theſe *s.* follow them that believe
20. confirming the word with *s.* following
Luke 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zacharias
21. 11. and great *s.* ſhall there be from heaven
25. there ſhall be *s.* in the ſun, moon, and ſtars
John 4. 48. except ye ſee *s.* ye will not believe
20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jeſus
Acts 2. 19. I will ſhew *s.* in the earth beneath
22. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did
43. many *s.* were done by the apoſtles, 5. 12.
4. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jeſus
7. 36. after he had ſhewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done
14. 3. granted *s.* and wonders to be done by hands.
Rom. 15. 19. things Chriſt hath not wrought by me thro' mighty *s.* and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*
Heb. 2. 4. G. bearing them witneſs with *s.* and wonders

SIGNET.

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy ſtaff, 25.
Exod. 28. 11. with work of an engraver in ſtone, like the engravings of a *s.* 21, 36. | 39. 14, 30.
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king ſealed it with his own *s.*
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.*

SIGNETS.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-ſtones graven as *s.* are graven

SIGNIFICANT.

1 *Cor.* 14. † 9. ſo you, except you utter words *s.*

SIGNIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them are without *s.*

SIGNIFY.

Acts 21. 26. to *s.* the accompliſhment of the days
23. 15. *s.* to chief captain that he bring Paul
25. 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid againſt him
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. ſignifying what Spirit in them did *s.*

SIGNIFIED.

Acts 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there ſhould be dearth
Rev. 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his ſervant John

SIGNIFIETH.

Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of thoſe things ſhaken

SIGNIFYING.

John 12. 33. this he ſaid, *s.* by what death he ſhould glorify God, 18. 32. | 21. 19.
Heb. 9. 8. the holy Ghoſt this *s.* that the way

SILENCE.

This word does not only ſignify the ordinary ſilence, *or refraining from ſpeaking; but alſo, in the ſtile of the* Hebrews, *it is taken for* to be quiet, to remain immoveable, *Joſh.* 10. 12, 13. Sun, ſtand thou ſtill upon *Gibeon*: Heb. *be ſilent.* And the ſun ſtood ſtill, and the moon ſtayed, *or*, were ſilent, *at the commandment of* Joſhua. *And in Prov.* 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the ſtrife ceaſeth, *or* is ſilent. Silence *is taken for an entire ruin or deſtruction, for a total ſubjection*, Iſa. 15. 1. *Ar* of *Moab* is laid waſte, and brought to ſilence, *or, is utterly deſtroyed. Alſo in Jer.* 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to ſilence, *or, has brought great calamities upon us.* Silence *is alſo taken for death and the grave*, Pſal. 97. 17. Unleſs the Lord had been my help, my ſoul had almoſt dwelt in ſilence. *And in* Pſal. 115. 17. The dead praiſe not the Lord, neither any that go down into ſilence. *The prophet* Jeremiah *ſays*, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be ſilent there, *Jer.* 8. 14. *Let us haſten to ſome places of ſtrength to ſecure ourſelves, and let us ſit ſtill, and not ſay a word to provoke ſo potent an enemy, as the* Chaldeans *are.*

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counſel
Pſal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
39. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace
94. 17. my ſoul had almoſt dwelt in *s.*
115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*
Iſa. 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*

Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because
Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*
Mat. 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake
22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with subjection
12. I suffer not woman to teach, but to be in *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour
See KEEP, KEPT.

SILENT.

Josh. 10.†12. he said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon
Judg. 16.†2. they were *s.* all the night, saying
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness
7.†8. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord
2 *Sam.* 19.†10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?
1 *Kings* 22.†3. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it
Job 13.†13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.*
28. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me
30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.*
31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave
37.†7. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently
62.†1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God
65.†1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 26.†20. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*
Isa. 23.†2. be *s.* ye inhabitants of the isle
47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there
38.†27. so they were *s.* from him
Ezek. 24.†17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead
Amos 8.†3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*
Jonah 1.†11. that the sea may be *s.* from us
4.†8. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind
Hab. 2.†20. be *s.* all the earth before him
Zeph. 3.†13. he will be *s.* in his love, he will joy
Zech. 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord

SILK.

Gen. 41.†42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vestures of *s.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*
13. thy raiment was of *s.* and broidered work
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth her merchandise of *s.*

SILLY.

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a *s.* dove without heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden

SILVER.

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses *says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron,* Gen. 4. 22. *But in* Abraham's *time it was become common, and traffick was carried on with this metal,* Gen. 13. 2. *Abraham* was very rich in silver and in gold; *And* he bought a sepulchre for his wife *Sarah* for four hundred shekels of silver, *Gen.* 23. 15. *This* silver *was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars or ingots; and in commerce it was always weighed.*

The silver cord, *Eccl.* 12. 6. *By this Commentators generally understand the pith or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing else but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a* cord, *both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to* silver, *both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.*

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*
16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*
Exod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold
26, 19. sockets of *s.* 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
27. 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 38. 19.
35. 24. that did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass
38. 25. *s.* of them that were numbered of congre.
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*
27. 3. thy estimation of males 50 shekels of *s.*
Lev. 27. 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*
16. an homer of barley-seed at fifty shekels of *s.*
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
one *s.* bowl of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
84. twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls
85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels
10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* to call assem.
Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.*
29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of *s.* and coveted
22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken
from thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it
3. when he had restored the *s.* ‖ 4. took the *s.*
10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.*
12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*
24. 24. brought flour and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 21. none were of *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones
20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of *s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.*
15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all *s.* that was found
22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the *s.* brought
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. *s.* for all instruments of *s.* 29. 2, 5.
15. for candlesticks of *s.* ‖ 17. for basons of *s.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former gover. had taken 40 shekels *s.*
Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.*
22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*
27. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and raiment
17. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*
28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried
66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried
Prov. 2. 4. if seekest her as *s.* and searchest for her
3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.*
8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*
19. and my revenue is better than choice *s.*
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*
16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.*
17. 3. fining-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold
25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*
Eccl. 5. 10. loveth *s.* shall not be satisfied with *s.*
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *s.*
Isa. 1. 22. thy *s.* is become dross, thy wine mixt
30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of *s.*
48. 10. behold I have refined thee but not with *s.*
60. 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood brass
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *s.* shall men call them
10. 9. *s.* spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of *s.*
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of *s.*
20. as they gather *s.* brass, and iron, and lead
22. as *s.* is melted in the midst of the furnace
27. 12. with *s.* Tarshish traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of *s.*
Hos. 9. 6. pleasant places for *s.* nettles shall possess
13. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear *s.* are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up *s.* as dust, and fine gold
13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*
See FILLETS, GOLD, PIECES.

SILVERINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand *s.*

SILVER-*smith*.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a *s.*-*smith* made shrines

Talents of SILVER.

1 *Kings* 16. 24. boug. hill Samaria for two *talents of s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten *talents of s.*
23. he bound two *talents of s.* in two bags
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 *talents of s.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Hanun sent 1000 *talents of s.*
22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand *talents of s.*
29. 4. and seven thousand *talents of* refined *s.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 *talents of s.*
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 *talents of s.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 3. condemned land in 100 *talents of s.*
Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 *talents of s.*
8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 *talents of s.*
Esth. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand *talents of s.*

Vessels of SILVER.

Num. 7. 85. all the *s. vessels* weighed 2400 shekels
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Joram brought with him *vessels of s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 25. every man his present, *vessels of s.*
2 *Kings* 12. 13. there were not made *vessels of s.*
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. and with him all manner of *vessels of s.* gold and brass, 2 *Chron.* 24. 14.
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with *vess. of s.* 11.
5. 14. *vessels of* gold and *s.* Nebuchadnezzar took
6. 5. let the golden and *s. vessels* be restored
8. 26. I weighed *s. vessels* an hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and *s. vessels*
11. 8. carry with their precious *vessels of s.* and gold

SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my *s.* cup in sack's mouth of youngest
Prov. 26. 23. like a potsherd covered with *s.* dross
Eccl. 12. 6. or ever *s.* cord be loosed or bowl broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth *s.* chains
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the *s.* pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made *s.* shrines for Diana
See VESSELS *just before.*

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the *s.* of the Lord shall he behold
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words but saw no *s.* 15.
16. lest ye make you the *s.* of any figure
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. under it was *s.* of oxen round about
Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into *s.* of an ox
144. 12. corner-stones polished after *s.* of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. one like the *s.* of the sons of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the *s.* of Adam's transgression
Heb. 7. 15. after *s.* of Melchisedec ariseth a priest
Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the *s.* of God

SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used *s.* by ministry of prophets

SIMPLE

Is taken [1] *For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from deceit,* Rom. 16. 19. *St.* Paul *would have the* Romans *be* wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil; *that is, discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; but they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil, as children, who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does but seem hurtful to them: He would have them so innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived.* [2] *For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion; yet sincere, and willing to be taught; such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast, and are opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited,* Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple let him turn in hither. [3] Simple *is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair pretences of false and deceitful men,* Prov. 14. 15. The simple believeth every word; *and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man,* who looketh well to his goings; *who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations.* [4] *It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous persons, who are soon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own interest, but persist in their sinful courses,* Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are punished. *Simple here is opposed to the wise and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himself under the protection of the Almighty.* [5] Simplicity *is sometimes taken for fidelity and liberality,* Rom. 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity. *He that distributes the church's stock to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection; gently, without fierceness; and liberally, according to every one's necessity.*

Psal.

Pſal. 19. 7. the law of Lord, making wiſe the *s.*
116. 6. Lord preſerveth the *s.* I was brought low
119. 130. it giveth underſtanding to the *s.*
Prov. 1. 4. to give ſubtilty to *s.* to young knowledge
22. how long, ye *s.* ones, will ye love ſimplicity?
32. the turning away of the *s.* ſhall ſlay them
7. 7. I beheld among the *s.* ones a young man
8. 5. O ye *s.* underſtand wiſdom, and ye fools
9. 4. whoſo is *s.* let him turn in hither, 16.
13. a fooliſh woman is *s.* and knoweth nothing
14. 15. *s.* believeth every word, but prudent man
18. *s.* inherit folly ‖ 19. 25. the *s.* will beware
21. 11. the ſcorner is puniſhed, the *s.* made wiſe
22. 3. the *s.* paſs on and are puniſhed, 27. 12.
Ezek. 45. 20. ſo thou ſhalt do for him that is *s.*
Rom. 16. 18. by fair ſpeeches deceive the hearts of *s.*
19. have you wiſe to good, and *s.* concerning evil

SIMPLICITY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 11. they went in their *s.* and knew not
Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye ſimple ones, will ye love *s.*?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with *s.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in *s.* we had our converſation in world
11. 3. be corrupted from the *s.* that is in Chriſt

SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omiſſion, or deſire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or tranſgreſſion of the law, 1 John 3. 4. *It is taken* [1] *For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtineſs of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil,* Pſal. 51. 5. Behold, I was ſhapen in iniquity, and in ſin did my mother conceive me. *Rom.* 7. 8. Sin taking occaſion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiſcence. [2] *For actual ſin, which flows from the corruption of nature,* Jam. 1. 15. When luſt hath conceived, it bringeth forth ſin. [3] *It is taken for the guilt and defilement of ſin,* Pſal. 51. 2. Waſh me throughly from mine iniquity, and cleanſe me from my ſin. *And in* Heb. 10. 2. The worſhippers once purged, ſhould have had no more conſcience of ſins. [4] *For the puniſhment of ſin,* Gen. 4. 7. And if thou doſt not well, ſin lieth at the door: *Be ſure thy ſin will find thee out; thou ſhalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedneſs, but a dreadful judgment ſhall tread upon the heels of thy ſin. And in* Gen. 19. 15. Leſt thou be conſumed in the iniquity, *or puniſhment* of the city. [5] Sin *is taken both for the guilt and puniſhment of ſin,* Pſal. 32. 1. Bleſſed is he whoſe ſin is covered. *And in* Mat. 9. 2. Son, thy ſins be forgiven thee: *The guilt of them is pardoned, and ſo the puniſhment ſhall be removed.* [6] *The name of* ſin *is often given to the ſacrifice of expiation, or to the ſacrifice for ſin,* Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. *What is there rendered* ſin-offering, *is in Hebrew,* ſin. *St.* Paul *ſays, that God was pleaſed that* Jeſus Chriſt, *who knew no* ſin, *ſhould be our victim of expiation,* 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be ſin for us, who knew no ſin, that we might be made the righteouſneſs of God in him. [7] Sin *is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life,* John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of ſin? [8] *For infidelity and unbelief,* John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of ſin, becauſe they believe not on me. [9] *For a ſinful courſe of life,* Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finiſhed, bringeth forth death. [10] *For the remainders of ſin in ſuch as are renewed and regenerated,* Rom 6. 12. Let not ſin therefore reign in your mortal body: *ſince you are regenerated, and ſpiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exerciſe an uncontrolled abſolute power in you.* [11] *It is taken for ſin greatly aggravated,* John 15. 22, 24. If I had not come and ſpoken to them they had not had ſin: *They had not been guilty of this particular ſin of infidelity and rejecting me; or their ſin had not been ſo heinous as now it is; or they had had more to ſay in excuſe for their ſin.* [12] *For the idols, or calves at* Dan, *and* Beth-el, *which were the occaſion of the ſin of* Samaria, *Amos* 8. 14. They that ſwear by the ſin of *Samaria.*

God was not the author of ſin, *or of death; it is inconſiſtent with the divine holineſs and purity to incline the creature to ſin: As* God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, *Jam.* 1. 13. *But* ſin *and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil; and* Adam, *by his diſobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God.* See Devil, Fall. Jeſus Chriſt, *by his death, hath reſtored life to us; by his obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Father; inſtead of children of wrath as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The apoſtle* Paul, *in ſeveral places, ſpeaks of the miſery which the firſt* Adam *brought on himſelf and his poſterity, and of the bleſſings which* Chriſt *the ſecond* Adam *has purchaſed for his children.* See Rom. 3. 23. | 5. 12. | 6. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. *Though ſin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkneſs,* 1 John 1. 5. *Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkneſs, ſo is ſin the privation of holineſs.*

Preſumptuous ſins. David *prays, that* God would keep him back from preſumptuous ſins, *Pſal.* 19. 13. *From known and evident ſins, ſuch as proceed from the choice of the perverſe will againſt the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with deſign, reſolution and eagerneſs, againſt the checks of conſcience, and the motions of God's Spirit; ſuch* ſins *are direct rebellion againſt God, a deſpiſing of his command, and provoke his pure eyes.*

Original ſin *was the rebellion of the firſt man* Adam *againſt his Creator, which was a ſin of univerſal efficacy, which derives a guilt and ſtain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the ſcripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to* Adam *as their natural and moral principle or head.*

I. *Their* natural. *God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that old which was neceſſary for communicating his kind to the world.* And hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts* 17. 26. *And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in* Adam's *loins, ſo it was preſumed to give virtual conſent to what he did; when he broke, all ſuffered ſhipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.*

II. *He was the moral principle of mankind. In the firſt treaty between God and man,* Adam *was conſidered, not as a ſingle perſon, but as the Repreſentative of a nation, and contracted for all his deſcendants by ordinary generation: His perſon was the fountain of theirs, and his will the repreſentative of theirs. From hence his vaſt progeny became a party in the covenant, had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curſe upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apoſtle inſtitutes a parallel between* Adam *and* Chriſt, *Rom.* 5. 19. *That* as by one man's diſobedience many were made ſinners; ſo by the obedience of one ſhall many be made righteous. *As* Chriſt *in his death on the croſs did not ſuffer as a private perſon, but as a ſurety and ſponſor repreſenting the whole church, as it is ſaid,* 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: *So the firſt* Adam, *who* was the figure of him that was to come, *Rom.* 5. 14. *in his diſobedience was eſteemed a public perſon repreſenting the whole race of mankind; and by a juſt law it was not reſtrained to himſelf.*

The Scripture proves in many places that the ſin of Adam *was communicated to all his poſterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it,* Eph. 2. 3. And were by nature the children of wrath; *that is liable to puniſhment, and that hath relation to guilt. And in Rom.* 5. 12. By one man ſin entred into the world, and death by ſin; and ſo death paſſed upon all men, *as a juſt ſentence upon the guilty,* for that all have ſinned. Job *deſcribes this ſin,* Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one. *Job* 14. 4. *It is the univerſal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the ſame nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the ſpecies, but in reſpect of the quality with which that nature is eminently affected. The* Pſalmiſt David *likewiſe ſpeaks of this ſin, Pſal.* 51. 5. Behold, I was ſhapen in iniquity, and in ſin did my mother conceive me.

The ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt. *Our Saviour ſays in* Matth. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I ſay unto you, all manner of ſin and blaſphemy ſhall be forgiven unto men, but the blaſphemy againſt the holy Ghoſt ſhall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever ſhall ſpeak a word againſt the Son of man, it ſhall be forgiven him: but whoſoever ſpeaketh againſt the holy Ghoſt, it ſhall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. *Interpreters have differently explained* the ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt. *St.* Ambroſe *in one place makes it to conſiſt in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he ſays, it conſiſts in denying the divinity of the holy Ghoſt, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of* Repentance *he extends it to hereſy and ſchiſm.* Hermas *ſays, that* the ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt *is the blaſpheming of God; and another author ſays, it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremiſſible ſin to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and inſolent ſinner:* Grotius *eſpouſes this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the ſin of* Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias *and* Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of thoſe that will ſtand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Chriſt *to be wrought by the finger of God, but, maliciouſly and againſt the conviction of their own conſciences, impute them to the prince of darkneſs. This was certainly the crime of the* Phariſees, *to whom* Chriſt *applied his diſcourſe; and thoſe alſo become guilty of the ſame crime, who oppoſe or perſecute the doctrine, ways, and ſervants of* Chriſt, *becauſe they are ſpiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this ſin, are excepted from pardon, becauſe the death of Chriſt was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no ſacrifice, there can be no ſatisfaction, and conſequently no pardon.* For if we ſin wilfully after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more ſacrifice for ſins, *Heb.* 10. 26, 27, &c. *The wiſdom and juſtice of God require this ſeverity againſt ſuch ſinners: For if* he that deſpiſed *Moſes'* law died without mercy, of how much ſorer puniſhment ſhall he be thought worthy, who hath troden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was ſanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done deſpite to the Spirit of grace? *that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually conſent to the cruel ſentence paſſed againſt him, as if he had blaſphemed when he declared himſelf to be ſo; and thereby out-ſin his ſufferings. How reaſonable is it therefore that they ſhould be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obſtinately reject the means that purchaſed them? The ſame Apoſtle ſpeaks alſo of this ſin in* Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impoſſible for thoſe who were

were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the holy Ghost; and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come; if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: *that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the holy Ghost from hearing the gospel administrations and worship; yea even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this, because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify* Christ, *and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself,* Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the abovementioned passage, in Heb. 6. *it appears* [1] *That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St.* Paul *was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly.* [2] *It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience*; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the holy Ghost. [3] *Apostacy seems to be an ingredient in it,* If they fall away, *says the Apostle.* [4] *It takes in malice and persecution; the* Pharisees *did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice, designing to destroy him.* [5] *Tho'* impenitency *cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners,* It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gal. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, *s.* lieth at the door
Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression and *s.*
Lev. 4. 3. if priest *s.* according to the *s.* of people
14. when *s.* is known, congregation shall offer
6. 26. the priest that offereth it for *s.* 9. 15.
19. 17. and not suffer *s.* upon thy neighbour
22. the *s.* which he hath done shall be forgiven
Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit *s.*
12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the *s.* upon us
19. 9. it is a purification for *s.* 17.
27. 3. our father died in his own *s.* had no sons
Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord, and it be *s.* to thee, 24. 15.
19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any *s.*
21. 22. if man have committed *s.* worthy of death
22. 26. there is in damsel no *s.* worthy of death
23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be *s.* in thee
22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no *s.*
24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own *s.* 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for rebellion is as *s.* of witchcraft
1 *Kings* 8. 34. forgive the *s.* of thy people Israel
36. forgive *s.* of thy servant, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 27.
12. 30. and this thing became a *s.* 13. 34.
2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *s.* money was the priest's
Job 20. 11. his bones are full of *s.* of his youth
Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose *s.* is covered
Psal. 51. 5. and in *s.* did my mother conceive me
59. 12. for *s.* of their mouth let them be taken
109. 7. and let his prayer become *s.*
14. let not the *s.* of his mother be blotted out
Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to *s.*
19. in multitude of words there wanteth not *s.*
13. † 6. but wickedness overthroweth *s.*
14. 9. fools make mock at *s.* but among righteous
34. but *s.* is a reproach to any people
21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is *s.*
24. 9. the thought of foolishness is *s.*
Isa. 5. 18. wo to them draw *s.* as it were with cart-rope
30. 1. and cover, that they may add *s.* to *s.*
31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for *s.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for *s.*
12. he bare the *s.* of many, and made intercession
Jer. 17. 1. *s.* of Judah written with a pen of iron
3. I will give high places for a *s.* in thy borders
51. 5. though their land was filled with *s.*
Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the *s.* of Sodom
Hos. 4. 8. they eat up *s.* of my people, set their heart
10. 8. the *s.* of Israel shall be destroyed
12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were *s.*
Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the *s.* of Samaria
Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of *s.* to Zion
6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for *s.* of my soul?
Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for *s.*
14. † 19. this shall be the *s.* of Egypt
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of *s.* shall be forgiven to men
John 1. 29. which taketh away the *s.* of the world
8. 7. he that is without *s.* among you, let him cast
34. whoso committeth *s.* is the servant of *s.*
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no *s.*
15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had *s.* 24.
16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of *s.*
9. of *s.* because they believe not on me
19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater *s.*
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this *s.* to their charge
Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under *s.*
20. for by the law is the knowledge of *s.*
4. 7. blessed are they whose *s.* is covered
5. 12. *s.* entered into the world, and death by *s.*
13. for till the law *s.* was in the world
20. where *s.* abounded, grace much more abound
21. that as *s.* reigned unto death, even so grace
6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in *s.*?
2. how shall we that are dead to *s.* live therein?
6. with him, that the body of *s.* might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve *s.*
7. for he that is dead, is freed from *s.*
10. for in that he died, he died to *s.* once
11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto *s.*
12. let not *s.* therefore reign in your mortal body
13. nor yield your members as instruments to *s.*
14. for *s.* shall not have dominion over you
16. his servants ye are, whether of *s.* unto death
17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of *s.*
18. being then made free from *s.* 22.
20. for when ye were the servants of *s.* ye were
23. for wages of *s.* is death, but the gift of God
7. 7. is law *s.*? God forbid, I had not known *s.*
8. *s.* taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence; for without the law *s.* was dead
9. commandment came, *s.* revived, and I died
11. for *s.* by the commandment slew me
13. but *s.* that it might appear *s.* that *s.* by the commandment might become exceeding sinful
14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under *s.*
17. no more I, but *s.* that dwelleth in me, 20.
23. and bringing me into captivity to law of *s.*
25. but with the flesh, the law of *s.*
8. 3. and for *s.* condemned *s.* in the flesh
10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of *s.*
14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every *s.* a man doth is without body
15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is *s.* and the strength of *s.* is the law
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him to be *s.* for us, who knew no *s.*
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of *s.*?
3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under *s.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. and that man of *s.* be revealed
Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of *s.*
4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without *s.*
9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away *s.*
Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear without *s.* to salvation
10. 6. in sacrifices for *s.* thou hast had no pleasure
8. offering for *s.* thou wouldst not, nor pleasure
18. where remission, is no more offering for *s.*
11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of *s.* for a season
12. 1. let us lay aside *s.* that doth easily beset us
4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against *s.*
13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for *s.* are burnt
Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth *s.* and *s.* when finished, bringeth forth death
2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit *s.*
4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did no *s.* nor was guile found
4. 1. that suffered in flesh, hath ceased from *s.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from *s.*
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all *s.*
8. if we say we have no *s.* we deceive ourselves
3. 4. whoso committeth *s.* transgresseth also the law, for *s.* is the transgression of the law
5. he was manifested, and in him is no *s.*
8. he that committeth *s.* is of the devil, for
9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit *s.*
5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* a *s.* which is not to death, there is a *s.* unto death
17. all unrighteousness is *s.* and there is a *s.* not unto death, whosoever is born of God sinneth not

See Bear.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom *great s.*
Exod. 32. 21. that hast brought this *great s.* on them
30. Moses said, ye have sinned a *great s.*
31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a *great s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *s.* of the young men was very *great*
2 *Kings* 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a *great s.*

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for *his s.* he sinned a young bullock
23. or if *his s.* come to his knowledge, 28.
26. the priest shall make an atonement for *his s.* and it shall be forgiven, 35. ‖ 5. 6, 10, 13.
28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for *his s.*
5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for *his s.*
1 *Kings* 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of *his s.*
34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and *his s.*
16. 19. Zimri walked in *his s.* ‖ Omri in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 21. 16. beside *his s.* wherewith he made Judah
17. acts of Manasseh, and *his s.* that he sinned
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. all *his s.* before he was humbled
Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to *his s.*
Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away *his s.*
Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in *his s.* 18. 24.
33. 14. if he turn from *his s.* and do right
Hos. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, *his s.* is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel *his s.*

My SIN.

Gen. 31. 36. what is *my s.* that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive *my s.* only this once
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon *my s.* turn with me
20. 1. what is *my s.* before thy father to seek my life
1 *Kings* 17. 18. came to call *my s.* to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after *my s.*
13. 23. make me to know transgression and *my s.*
14. 16. dost thou not watch over *my s.*?
35. 3. what profit, if I be cleansed from *my s.*?
Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged *my s.* and iniquity to thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of *my s.*
38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of *my s.*
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for *my s.*
51. 2. wash me throughly, cleanse me from *my s.*
3. *my s.* is ever before me ‖ 59. 3. nor for *my s.* O L.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from *my s.*?
Dan. 9. 20. and whiles I was confessing *my s.*

See Offering.

Our SIN.

Exod. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and *our s.*
Jer. 16. 10. what is *our s.* we have committed?

Their SIN.

Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because *their s.* is very grievous
50. 17. forgive I pray thee, *their s.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Exod. 32. 32. yet now if thou wilt forgive *their s.*
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit *their s.*
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess *their s.* they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, nor *their s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 35. if they turn from *their s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
Neh. 4. 5. let not *their s.* be blotted out from thee

Psal.

Pſal. 85. 2. forgiven, thou haſt covered all *their s.*
Iſa. 3. 9. they declare *their s.* as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompenſe *their s.* double
18. 23. neither blot out *their s.* from thy ſight
31. 34. and I will remember *their s.* no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and *their s.*
John 15. 22. now they have no cloke for *their s.*

Thy SIN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 13. the Lord alſo hath put away *thy s.*
Iſa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, *thy s.* is purged

Your SIN.

Exod. 32. 30. I ſhall make atonement for *your s.*
Num. 32. 23. be ſure *your s.* will find you out
Deut. 9. 21. I took *your s.* the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye ſay we ſee, therefore *your s.* remains

SIN, *Verb.*

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wicked thing, and *s.* ag. God?
42. 22. Reuben ſaid, do not *s.* againſt the child
Exod. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that ye *s.* not
23. 33. not dwell, leſt they make thee *s.* ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a ſoul ſhall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.
3. if the prieſt *s.* ‖ 13. if the congregation *s.*
27. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a ſoul *s.* and hear the voice of ſwearing
15. if a ſoul commit a treſpaſs and *s.* thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num.* 15. 27.
6. 2. if a ſoul *s.* and lye unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 22. ſhall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 20. 18. ſo ſhould you *s.* againſt Lord your God
24. 4. thou ſhalt not cauſe the land to *s.* Lord gives
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if one man *s.* againſt another; if a man
s. againſt the Lord who ſhall intreat for him?
12. 23. God forbid I ſhould *s.* in ceaſing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people *s.* againſt the Lord
34. ſlay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king *s.* againſt his ſervant
5. why wilt thou *s.* againſt the innocent blood?
1 *Kings* 8. 46. if they *s.* againſt thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh made Judah to *s.* with idols
2 *Chron.* 6. 22. if a man *s.* againſt his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I ſhould be afraid, and do ſo, and *s.*
13. 26. did not Solomon *s.* by theſe things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips
5. 24. thou ſhalt viſit thy habitation and not *s.*
10. 14. if I *s.* then thou markeſt me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I ſuffered my mouth to *s.*
Pſal. 4. 4. ſtand in awe and *s.* not, commune
39. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not *s.* againſt thee
Eccl. 5. 6. ſuffer not thy mouth to cauſe thy fleſh to *s.*
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cauſe Judah to *s.*
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*
Hoſ. 8. 11. becauſe Ephraim hath made many altars
to *s.* altars ſhall be unto him to *s.*
13. 2. and now they *s.* more and more, and made
Mat. 18. 21. Lord, how oft ſhall my brother *s.*?
John 5. 14. *s.* no more, leſt worſe thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more
9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. ſhall we *s.* becauſe we are not under law?
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *s.* ſo againſt the brethren and
wound their conſcience, ye *s.* againſt Chriſt
15. 34. awake to righteouſneſs and *s.* not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry and *s.* not, let not the ſun
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 26. if we *s.* wilfully after knowl. of truth
1 *John* 2. 1. theſe things I write unto you that ye *s.*
not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot *s.* becauſe he is born of God
5. 16. if any man ſee his brother *s.* not to death, he
ſhall give him life for them that *s.* not to death

See ISRAEL.

SINCE.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath bleſſed thee *s.* my coming
44. 28. the one went out, and I ſaw him not *s.*
46. 30. let me die, *s.* I have ſeen thy face
Exod. 5. 23. for *s.* I came unto Pharaoh to ſpeak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation
Num. 22. 30. thou haſt ridden on ever *s.* I was thine
Deut. 34. 10. there aroſe not a prophet *s.* in Iſrael
Joſh. 2. 12. ſwear, *s.* I have ſhewed you kindneſs
3. †4. ye have not paſſed this way *s.* yeſterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, ever *s.* the Lord ſpake
Ruth 2. 12. all thou haſt done *s.* death of thy huſband
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. *s.* I ſaid, I have invited the people
21. 5. about theſe three days *s.* I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *s.* the time that I brought up Iſrael
11. and *s.* I commanded judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
13. †28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you?
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. *s.* Solomon, not the like paſſover
31. 10. *s.* the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 2. *s.* the days of Eſar-haddon king of Aſſur
5. 16. *s.* that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. *s.* days of the fathers have we been in a treſpaſs
Job 20. 4. *s.* man was placed on the earth
38. 12. haſt thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?
Iſa. 14. 8. *s.* thou art laid down, no feller is come
16. 13. hath ſpoken concerning Moab *s.* that time
43. 4. *s.* thou was precious in my ſight, haſt been
44. 7. *s.* I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. *s.* the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 20. 8. for *s.* I ſpake, I cried out, I cried violence
31. 20. *s.* I ſpake againſt him, I remember him ſtill
44. 18. *s.* we left off to burn incenſe to the queen
48. 27. *s.* thou ſpakeſt of him, thou ſkippedſt
Dan. 12. 1. as never was *s.* there was a nation
Hag. 2. 16. *s.* thoſe days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. ſuch as was not *s.* the beginning
Mark 9. 21. how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. been *s.* the world began, *John* 9. 32.
7. 45. *s.* the time I came in, ſhe hath not ceaſed
16. 16. *s.* then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day *s.* theſe things were done
Acts 3. 21. *s.* the world began, *Rom.* 6. 25.
19. 2. received ye the holy Ghoſt *s.* ye believed?
24. 11. yet but twelve days *s.* I went to Jeruſalem
1 *Cor.* 15. 21. for *s.* by man came death, by man came
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. *s.* ye ſeek a proof of Chriſt in me
Col. 1. 4. *s.* we heard of your faith in Chriſt Jeſus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for *s.* the fathers fell aſleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18. as was not *s.* men were upon the earth

See DAY.

SINCERE,

Or Sincerity. *This word properly ſignifies truth and uprightneſs, when the heart and tongue agree together.* Sincerity *is oppoſed to double-mindedneſs or deceit, when the ſentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The* Latin *word* ſincerus, *is derived from* ſine *and* cera, *without wax, hony ſeparated from the wax, or pure hony. In the ſcripture* ſincere *ſignifies pure, or without mixture,* 1 Pet. 2. 1. Deſire the ſincere milk of the word; *that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and hereſies, free from deceit. St.* Paul *would have the* Philippians *to be pure, impartial, and unbiaſſed in their choice; that their behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body,* Phil. 1. 10. That ye may be ſincere, and without offence till the day of *Chriſt. The ſame Apoſtle ſpeaks of* ſincerity *and truth, or of purity and truth, which he ſets in oppoſition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthineſs,* 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feaſt, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedneſs; but with the unleavened bread of ſincerity and truth. *That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the* Jewiſh *feaſt of the* Paſs-over *and unleavened bread; let us not ſpend them with the leaven of malice and wickedneſs, allowing ourſelves in any way of ſin, either by corrupt affections, ſinful actions, or tolerating among us any ſcandalous offence; but let us practiſe all Chriſtian purity, and hold faſt the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the falſe apoſtles with not preaching* Chriſt *ſincerely, purely, with upright and diſintereſted ſentiments of the heart,* Phil. 1. 16. The one preach Chriſt of contention, not ſincerely.

Gen. 17. † 1. walk before me, and be thou *s.*
Deut. 18. †13. thou ſhalt be *s.* with Lord thy God
Pſal. 119. † 1. bleſſed are the *s.* in the way
Eph. 4. †15. being *s.* in love, may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Chriſt, 2. †15.
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born babes deſire *s.* milk of word

SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Chriſt, not *s.*

SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. † 5. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
Joſh. 24. 14. fear and ſerve the Lord in *s.* and truth
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godly *s.* we have had our converſation
2. 17. but as of *s.* in the ſight of God ſpeak we
8. 8. and to prove the *s.* of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jeſ. in *s.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine ſhewing gravity, *s.*

SINEW.

Gen. 32. 32. Iſrael eat not of the *s.* that ſhrank, becauſe he touched Jacob in the *s.* that ſhrank
Iſa. 48. 4. becauſe thy neck is an iron *s.* brow braſs

SINEWS.

Job 10. 11. thou haſt fenced me with bones and *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no reſt
40. 17. the *s.* of his ſtones are wrapt together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring fleſh
8. the *s.* and the fleſh came up upon them

SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are riſen an increaſe of *s.* men
Iſa. 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom
Mark 8. 38. ſhall be aſhamed in this *s.* generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord
24. 7. muſt be delivered into the hands of *s.* men
Rom. 7. 13. that ſin might become exceeding *s.*
8. 3. God ſending his Son in the likeneſs of *s.* fleſh

SING.

Exod. 15. 21. *s.* to the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Pſal.* 30. 4. | 95. 1. | 96. 1, 2. | 98. 1. | 147. 7. | 149. 1. *Iſa.* 12. 5.
32. 18. but the noiſe of them that *s.* do I hear
Num. 21. 17. ſpring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not *s.* one to another?
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *s.* to him, *s.* pſalms to him
33. then ſhall the trees of the wood *s.* out
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they began to *s.* and praiſe
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*
Job 29. 13. I cauſed the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
Pſal. 21. 13. ſo will we *s.* and praiſe thy power
33. 2. praiſe the Lord, *s.* to him with the pſaltery
3. *s.* unto him a new ſong, *Iſa.* 42. 10.
51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteouſneſs, 145. 7.
65. 13. the valleys ſhout for joy, they alſo *s.*
66. 2. *s.* forth the honour of his name, make praiſe
4. the earth *s.* to thee, they ſhall *s.* to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
68. 32. *s.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5.
81. 1. *s.* aloud unto God our ſtrength, make noiſe
104. 12. the fowls, which *s.* among the branches
105. 2. *s.* to him, *s.* pſalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. ſaying, *s.* us one of the ſongs of Zion
4. how ſhall we *s.* Lord's ſong in a ſtrange land?
138. 5. yea, they ſhall *s.* in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the ſaints *s.* aloud on their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
Iſa. 23. 15. after ſeventy years ſhall Tyre *s.* as harlot
24. 14. they ſhall *s.* for the majeſty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in the duſt
27. 2. in that day *s.* ye to her, a vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then ſhall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
38. 20. therefore we will *s.* my ſongs all days
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*
44. 23. *s.* O ye heavens for L. hath done it, 49. 13.
52. 8. with the voice together ſhall they *s.*
9. *s.* to the Lord, ye waſte places of Jeruſalem
54. 1. *s.* O barren, thou that didſt not bear
65. 14. behold, my ſervants ſhall *s.* for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. *s.* with gladneſs for Jacob, and ſhout
12. they ſhall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein ſhall *s.* for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ſhips of Tarſhiſh did *s.* of thee
Hoſ. 2. 15. ſhe ſhall *s.* as in the days of old
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice ſhall *s.* in the windows
3. 14. *s.* O daughter of Zion, *Zech.* 2. 10.
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* pſalms
Rev. 15. 3. they *s.* ſong of Moſes and of the Lamb

I will SING.

Exod. 15. 1. *I will s.* to the Lord, *Judg.* 5. 3. *Pſal.* 13. 6.

Pſal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, *I will ſ.*
9. *I will ſ.* unto thee among the nations
59. 16. *I will ſ.* of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
17. unto thee, O my ſtrength, *will I ſ.* for God is
101. 1. *I will ſ.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. *I will ſ.* to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. *I will ſ.* a new ſong unto thee, O God
Iſa. 5. 1. now *will I ſ.* to my well beloved a ſong
Rom. 15. 9. for this cauſe *will I ſ.* to thy name
1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with ſpirit, *I will ſ.* with the ſpirit, and *I will ſ.* with the underſtanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SINGED.

Dan. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their head *ſ.*

SINGER.

1 *Chron.* 6. 33. Heman a *ſ.* the ſon of Joel
Hab. 3. 19. to chief *ſ.* on my ſtringed inſtruments

SINGERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 12. king made pſalteries for *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. theſe are the *ſ.* chief, 15. 16.
15. 19. ſo *ſ.* were appointed to ſound with cymbals
27. the Levites and all the *ſ.* had fine linen
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and *ſ.* were as one
20. 21. Jehoſhaphat appointed *ſ.* to the Lord
23. 13. the people rejoiced and alſo the *ſ.* 29. 28.
35. 15. the *ſ.* the ſons of Aſaph were in their place
Ezra 2. 41. the *ſ.* an hundred twenty and eight
70. ſo the *ſ.* dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
7. 7. ſome of the *ſ.* went up to Jeruſalem
24. it ſhall not be lawful to impoſe toll upon *ſ.*
10. 24. the *ſ.* gave their hands to put away wives
Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *ſ.* were appointed
10. 28. the *ſ.* clave to their brethren their nobles
11. 22. the *ſ.* were over the buſineſs of the houſe
23. a portion ſhall be for the *ſ.* 12. 47. | 13. 5.
12. 28. ſons of *ſ.* gathered themſelves together
29. the *ſ.* had builded them villages round about
42. *ſ.* ſang aloud ‖ 45. *ſ.* kept ward of their God
46. in the days of David, there were chief of *ſ.*
13. 10. for the Levites and the *ſ.* were fled
Pſal. 68. 25. *ſ.* went before, players followed after
87. 7. as well the *ſ.* as the players ſhall be there
Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *ſ.* in inner court
Men-SINGERS, *Women*-SINGERS.
Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me *men-ſ.* and *women-ſ.*

SINGETH.

Prov. 25. 20. ſo is he that *ſ.* ſongs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came out of cities of Iſrael *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and they miniſtered with *ſ.*
13. 8. David and all Iſr. played before God with *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *ſ.*
30. 21. *ſ.* with loud inſtruments to the Lord
Neh. 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *ſ.*
Pſal. 30. †5. but *ſ.* cometh in the morning
100. 2. come before his preſence with *ſ.*
105. †43. he brought forth his choſen with *ſ.*
107. †22. and declare his works with *ſ.*
126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *ſ.*
†5. they that ſow in tears ſhall reap in *ſ.*
Cant. 2. 12. the time of the *ſ.* of birds is come
Iſa. 14. 7. earth is at reſt, they break forth into *ſ.*
16. 10. in the vineyards there ſhall be no *ſ.*
35. 2. it ſhall bloſſom and rejoice even with joy and *ſ.*
44. 23. break forth into *ſ.* ye mountains, O foreſt
48. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *ſ.*
49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *ſ.*
51. 11. the redeemed ſhall come with *ſ.* to Zion
54. 1. break forth into *ſ.* O barren, and cry aloud
55. 12. the mountains ſhall break forth into *ſ.*
Zeph. 3. 17. reſt in his love, ſhall joy over thee with *ſ.*
Eph. 5. 19. *ſ.* in your heart to the Lord, *Col.* 3. 16.

SINGING-*Men*, SINGING-*Women*.

2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear voice of *ſ.-men*, *ſ.-women*?
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. all the *ſ.-men* ſpake of Joſiah
Ezra 2. 65. two hundred *ſ.-men*, 200 *ſ.-women*
Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *ſ.-men* and *ſ.-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. †47. the company ſhall *ſ.* them out

SINGLE.

Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *ſ.* thy whole body ſhall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34.

SINGLENESS.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladneſs and *ſ.* of heart
Eph. 6. 5. ſervants, obey in *ſ.* of your heart, *Col.* 3. 22.

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man ſhall make a *ſ.* vow

SINK.

Job. 38. †6. whereon are the foundations made to *ſ.*
Pſal. 69. 2. I *ſ.* in deep mire, where is no ſtanding
14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *ſ.*
Jer. 51. 64. thus ſhall Babylon *ſ.* and ſhall not riſe
Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *ſ.* he cried, Lord, ſave me
Luke 5. 7. filled both ſhips, ſo that they began to *ſ.*
9. 44. let theſe ſayings *ſ.* down into your ears

SINNED.

Exod. 9. 34. Pharaoh *ſ.* yet more, hardened his heart
32. 30. Moſes ſaid, ye have *ſ.* a great ſin, 31.
33. whoſoever hath *ſ.* him will I blot out
Lev. 4. 3. bring for the ſin he hath *ſ.* a bullock
14. when the ſin the congregation hath *ſ.*
22. when ruler *ſ.* 23 ‖ 28. one of common people *ſ.*
5. 5. he ſhall confeſs he hath *ſ.* in that thing
6. for ſin which he hath *ſ.* ſhall bring a female
10. prieſt ſhall make atonement for the ſin he hath *ſ.* and ſhall be forgiven, 11, 13. *Num.* 6. 11.
6. 4. becauſe he hath *ſ.* ſhall reſtore what he took
Num. 12. 11. lay not ſin on us wherein we have *ſ.*
32. 23. behold, ye have *ſ.* againſt the Lord
Deut. 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *ſ.* ag. Lord
18. your ſins which ye *ſ.* in doing wickedly
Joſh. 7. 11. Iſr. hath *ſ.* and tranſgreſſed my covenant
Judg. 11. 27. wherefore I have not *ſ.* againſt thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. becauſe he hath not *ſ.* againſt thee
24. 11. know that I have not *ſ.* againſt thee
1 *Kings* 8. 33. becauſe they have *ſ.* againſt thee, and ſhall turn again to thee, 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 24, 26.
50. forgive thy people that *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
15. 30. ſins of Jeroboam which he *ſ.* 16. 13, 19.
18. 9. what have I *ſ.* that thou wouldſt deliver?
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Iſrael had *ſ.* againſt Lord their God
21. 17. the ſin that Manaſſeh had *ſ.* is written
Neh. 9. 29. but they *ſ.* againſt thy judgments
Job 1. 5. Job ſaid, it may be that my ſons have *ſ.*
22. in all this Job *ſ.* not, nor charged God fooliſhly
8. 4. if children have *ſ.* againſt him and have caſt
24. 19. ſo doth the grave thoſe who have *ſ.*
Pſal. 78. 17. they *ſ.* yet more againſt him, 32.
Iſa. 43. 27. thy firſt father hath *ſ.* and thy teachers
Jer. 2. 35. becauſe thou ſayeſt, I have not *ſ.*
33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *ſ.* ag. me
40. 3. becauſe ye have *ſ.* and are not, we have borne
Ezek. 18. 24. in ſins he hath *ſ.* in them ſhall he die
28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou haſt *ſ.*
37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *ſ.*
Hoſ. 4. 7. as they increaſed, ſo they *ſ.* againſt me
10. 9. O Iſrael, thou haſt *ſ.* from days of Gibeah
Hab. 2. 10. and thou haſt *ſ.* againſt thy ſoul
John 9. 3. neither this man *ſ.* nor his parents
Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have *ſ.* without law; as have *ſ.* in the law, ſhall be judged by the law
3. 23. for all have *ſ.* and come ſhort, 5. 12.
5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *ſ.*
16. not as it was by one that *ſ.* ſo is the gift
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. but and if you marry, thou haſt not *ſ.* and if a virgin marry, ſhe hath not *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. I ſhall bewail many that have *ſ.*
13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *ſ.*
Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *ſ.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. for if God ſpared not the angels that *ſ.*
1 *John* 1. 10. if we ſay, we have not *ſ.* we deceive ourſelv.

I have SINNED.

Exod. 9. 27. Pharaoh ſaid, *I have ſ.* this time, 10. 16.
Num. 22. 34. Balaam ſaid to angel of Lord, *I have ſ.*
Joſh. 7. 20. indeed *I have ſ.* ag. Lord God of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. Saul ſaid, *I have ſ.* 30. | 26. 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 13. David ſaid to Nathan, *I have ſ.* againſt the Lord, 24. 10, 17. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8, 17.
19. 20. thy ſervant doth know that *I have ſ.*
Job 7. 10. *I have ſ.* ‖ 33. 27. if any ſay, *I have ſ.*
Pſal. 41. 4. heal my ſoul, for *I have ſ.* againſt thee
51. 4. againſt thee, thee only *have I ſ.* done this evil
Mic. 7. 9. *I have ſ.* againſt him, till he plead my cauſe
Mat. 27. 4. Judas ſaid, *I have ſ.* in betraying innocent
Luke 15. 18. the prodigal ſaid, father, *I have ſ.* 21.

We have SINNED.

Num. 12. 11. lay not ſin on us, wherein *we have ſ.*
14. 40. we will go up, for *we have ſ.* *Deut.* 1. 41.
21. 7. *we have ſ.* we have ſpoken againſt the L.
Judg. 10. 10. *we have ſ.* becauſe we have forſaken our God and ſerved Balaam, 1 *Sam.* 12. 10.
15. *we have ſ.* do to us what ſeemeth good to thee
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they faſted that day, and ſaid *we have ſ.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. *we have ſ.* and have done perverſly
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. ſaying, *we have ſ.* we have done amiſs
Neh. 1. 6. and confeſs the ſins which *we have ſ.*
Pſal. 106. 6. *we have ſ.* with our fathers, we have
Iſa. 42. 24. the Lord, he againſt whom *we have ſ.*
64. 5. behold, thou art wroth, for *we have ſ.*
Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our ſhame, for *we have ſ.*
8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for *we have ſ.*
14. 7. for our backſlidings are many, *we have ſ.*
20. acknowledge our wickedneſs, for *we have ſ.*
Lam. 5. 16. crown is fallen, wo to us that *we have ſ.*
Dan. 9. 5. *we have ſ.* and have committed iniquity
8. to us belongeth confuſion, becauſe *we have ſ.*
11. the curſe is poured on us, becauſe *we have ſ.*
15. O Lord, *we have ſ.* we have done wickedly

SINNER.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *ſ.*
13. 6. but wickedneſs overthroweth the *ſ.*
22. the wealth of the *ſ.* is laid up for the juſt
Eccl. 2. 26. but to the *ſ.* he giveth travel, to gather
7. 26. but the *ſ.* ſhall be taken by her
8. 12. tho' *ſ.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know
9. 2. as is the good, ſo is the *ſ.* and that ſweareth
18. but one *ſ.* deſtroyeth much good
Iſa. 65. 20. *ſ.* being 100 years old ſhall be accurſed
Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *ſ.*
39. would have known this woman, ſhe is a *ſ.*
15. 7. joy in heaven over one *ſ.* that repenteth, 10.
18. 13. ſaying, God be merciful to me a *ſ.*
19. 7. he was gone to be gueſt with man that is a *ſ.*
John 9. 16. how can a man a *ſ.* do ſuch miracles?
24. give God praiſe, we know this man is a *ſ.*
25. he ſaid, whether he be a *ſ.* I know not
Rom. 3. 7. why yet am I alſo judged as a *ſ.*?
Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *ſ.* ſhall ſave a ſoul
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where ſhall the ungodly and *ſ.* appear?

SINNERS.

Gen. 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *ſ.* exceedingly
Num. 16. 38. Eleazar, take the cenſers of theſe *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. utterly deſtroy the *ſ.* the Amalekites
Pſal. 1. 1. bleſſed that ſtandeth in the way of *ſ.*
5. nor *ſ.* in the congregation of the righteous
25. 8. therefore will he teach *ſ.* in the way
26. 9. gather not my ſoul with *ſ.* nor my life
51. 13. and *ſ.* ſhall be converted unto thee
104. 35. let the *ſ.* be conſumed out of the earth
Prov. 1. 10. if *ſ.* entice thee, conſent thou not
13. 21. evil purſueth *ſ.* but to the righteous good
23. 17. let not thine heart envy *ſ.* be in fear of L.
Iſa. 1. 28. the deſtruction of the *ſ.* ſhall be together
13. 9. he ſhall deſtroy the *ſ.* thereof out of it
33. 14. the *ſ.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulneſs
Amos 9. 10. all *ſ.* of my people ſhall die by ſword
Mat. 9. 10. many *ſ.* ſat at meat with Jeſ. *Mark* 2. 15.
11. they ſaid, why eateth your maſter with publicans and *ſ.*? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30. | 15. 2.
13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but *ſ.* to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
11. 19. a friend of publicans and *ſ.* *Luke* 7. 34.
26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of *ſ.* *Mark* 14. 41.
Luke 6. 32. for *ſ.* alſo love thoſe that love them
33. what thank have ye? for *ſ.* alſo do even ſame
34. for *ſ.* alſo lend to *ſ.* to receive again
13. 2. ſuppoſe ye that theſe were *ſ.* above all? 4.
15. 1. the publicans and *ſ.* came to hear him
John 9. 31. we know that God heareth not *ſ.*
Rom. 5. 8. while we were yet *ſ.* Chriſt died for us
19. by one man's diſobedience many were made *ſ.*
Gal. 2. 15. we Jews by nature, not *ſ.* of Gentiles
17. but if we ourſelves alſo are found *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for *ſ.* for unholy
15. that Chriſt Jeſus came to ſave *ſ.* I am chief
Heb. 7. 26. an high-prieſt holy, ſeparate from *ſ.*
12. 3. him that endured ſuch contradiction of *ſ.*

Jam.

Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your hands, ye *s.* purify your hearts
Jude 15. speeches, which ungodly *s.* have spoken

SINNEST.

Job 35. 6. if thou *s.* what doest thou against him?

SINNETH.

Num. 15. 28. make atonem. for soul that *s.* ignorantly
29. have one law for him that *s.* thro' ignorance
Deut. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise in any sin he *s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 46. for there is no man that *s.* not, if they
sin against God, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. *Eccl.* 7. 20.
Prov. 8. 36. he that *s.* against me wrongeth his soul
14. 21. he that despiseth his neighbour *s.*
19. 2. he that hasteth with his feet *s.*
20. 2. whoso provoketh a king, *s.* ag. his own soul
Ezek. 14. 13. when the land *s.* then will I stretch out
18. 4. the soul that *s.* it shall die, 20.
33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but fornicator *s.* against his own body
7. 36. let him do what he will, *s.* not, let them marry
Tit. 3 11. he that is such is subverted and *s.*
1 *John* 3. 6. whosoever abideth in him *s.* not, whosoever *s.* hath not seen him nor known him
8. is of the devil, for devil *s.* from the beginning
5. 18. we know whosoever is born of God *s.* not

SINNING.

Gen. 20. 6. for I withheld thee from *s.* against me
Lev. 6. 3. in any of these that a man doth, *s.* therein

SINS.

1 *Kings* 14. 16. shall give Isr. up, because of *s.* of Jerob.
15. 3. Abijam walked in the *s.* of Rehoboam
30. smote Nadab because of the *s.* of Jeroboam
16. 13. for all the *s.* of Baasha, and the *s.* of Elah
19. for the *s.* which Zimri sinned in doing evil
31. a light thing to walk in the *s.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram cleaved to the *s.* of Jeroboam
10. 29. from the *s.* of Jeroboam Jehu departed not
13. 6. Israel departed not from the *s.* of Jeroboam
11. Joash || 14. 24. Jeroboam departed from the *s.*
15. 9. Zachariah || 18. Menahem departed not from *s.*
24. Pekahiah || 28. Pekah departed not from *s.*
17. 22. Israel walked in all the *s.* of Jeroboam
24. 3. to remove Judah for the *s.* of Manasseh
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. are there not even with you *s.*?
Neh. 1. 6. and confess the *s.* of the children of Israel
Job 13. 23. how many are my iniquities and *s.*?
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant from presumptuous *s.*
25. 7. remember not the *s.* of my youth
Prov. 5. 22. shall be holden with the cords of his *s.*
10. 12. hatred stirreth up strifes, love covereth all *s.*
28. 13. he that covereth his *s.* shall not prosper
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for all her *s.*
43. 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy *s.*
25. I blot out, and will not remember thy *s.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy *s.*
Jer. 15. 13. substance will I give to spoil for all thy *s.*
30. 14. because thy *s.* were increased, 15.
50. 20. the *s.* of Judah sought for, and not be found
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the punishment of his *s.*
4. 13. for the *s.* of her prophets and her priests
22. O daughter of Edom, he will discover thy *s.*
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy *s.*
52. bear thou thine own shame for thy *s.*
18. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's *s.*
21. if the wicked will turn from all his *s.*
23. 49. and ye shall bear the *s.* of your idols
33. 16. none of his *s.* shall be mentioned to him
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy *s.* by righteousness
9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of *s.*
Mic. 1. 5. for the *s.* of the house of Israel is all this
5. 16. in making thee desolate because of thy *s.*
Mat. 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of *s.*
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of *s.* *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 24. 47. that remission of *s.* should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in *s.*
20. 23. whose soever *s.* ye remit, whose *s.* ye retain
Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of *s.*
5. 31. to give repentance and remission of *s.*
10. 43. whoso believeth, shall receive remission of *s.*
22. 16. wash away thy *s.* calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of *s.* that are past
7. 5. the motions of *s.* did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in *s.* 5.
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of *s.* of the flesh
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. nor be partakers of other mens *s.*
24. some mens *s.* open beforehand, going before
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. who lead capt. silly women laden with *s.*
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for *s.* of people
5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for *s.*
3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for *s.*
7. 27. first for his own *s.* then for the peoples
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear *s.* of many
10. 2. should have had no more conscience of *s.*
3. there is a remembrance again made of *s.*
4. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away *s.*
11. the same sacrifices can never take away *s.*
12. after he had offered one sacrifice for *s.* for ever
26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for *s.*
Jam. 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being dead to *s.* should live to right.
3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for *s.*
4. 8. for charity shall cover a multitude of *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old *s.*
1 *John* 2. 2. but also for the *s.* of the whole world
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her *s.*
5. for her *s.* have reached unto heaven

See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

My SINS.

Psal. 51. 9. hide thy face from *my s.* and blot out
69. 5. O God, *my s.* are not hid from thee
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast *my s.* behind thy back

Our SINS.

1 *Sam.* 12. 19. for we have added to all *our s.* this evil
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye intend to add more to *our s.*
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of *our s.*
Psal. 79. 9. purge away *our s.* for thy name's sake
90. 8. *our* secret *s.* in the light of thy countenance
103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to *our s.*
Isa. 59. 12. for *our s.* testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if *our s.* be upon us, we pine away
Dan. 9. 16. because of *our s.* thy people are become
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ died for *our s.* accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for *our s.* to deliver us
Heb. 1. 3. when had himself purged *our s.* sat down
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own self bare *our s.* in his body
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confess *our s.* he is faithful and just to forgive us *our s.* and to cleanse us
2. 2. he is the propitiation for *our s.* 4. 10.
3. 5. he was manifested to take away *our s.*
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from *our s.* in his own blood

Their SINS.

Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in *their s.*
21. shall confess over the live-goat all *their s.*
34. to make atonement for *their s.* once a year
Num. 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all *their s.*
1 *Kings* 14. 22. they provoked him with *their s.*
16. 2. to provoke me to anger with *their s.*
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed *their s.*
Isa. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob *their s.*
Jer. 14. 10. and visit *their s.* *Hos.* 8. 13. | 9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19. cast all *their s.* into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from *their s.*
3. 6. were baptized, confessing *their s.* *Mark* 1. 5.
Mark 4. 12. and *their s.* should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by remission of *their s.*
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away *their s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up *their s.* alway
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to *their s.*
10. 17. *their s.* and iniquities I will remem. no more

Your SINS.

Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all *your s.*
26. 18. punish you yet seven times for *your s.* 24, 28.
21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to *your s.*
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of *your s.*
Josh. 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive *your s.*
Isa. 1, 18. tho' *your s.* be as scarlet, shall be as snow
59. 2. and *your s.* have hid his face from you
Jer. 5. 25. *your s.* have withholden good things
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings *your s.* appear
Amos 5. 12. for I know *your* transgr. and mighty *s.*
John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in *your s.* 24.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that *your s.* may be blotted out
1 *Cor.* 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in *your s.*
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in *your s.* hath he quickened
1 *John* 2. 12. because *your s.* are forgiven you

SIR.

Gen. 43. 20. *s.* we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. *s.* didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?
Mat. 21. 30. he said, I go *s.* but went not
27. 63. *s.* we remember that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. *s.* thou hast nothing to draw with
15. *s.* give me this water that I thirst not
19. *s.* I perceive that thou art a prophet
49. the nobleman saith, *s.* come ere my child die
5. 7. *s.* I have no man to put me into the pool
12. 21. certain Greeks, saying, *s.* we would see Jesus
20. 15. *s.* if thou hast borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, *s.* thou knowest

SIRS.

Acts 7. 26. *s.* ye are brethren, why do ye wrong?
14. 15. crying out, *s.* why do ye these things?
16. 30. he said, *s.* what must I do to be saved?
19. 25. *s.* ye know that by this craft we have
27. 10. *s.* I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
21. Paul said, *s.* ye should have hearkened to me
25. wherefore *s.* be of good cheer, I believe God

SIRNAME.

Isa. 44. 5. and *s.* himself by the name of Israel

SIRNAME

Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose *s.* was Thaddeus
Acts 1. 5. Simon, whose *s.* was Peter, 32. | 11. 13.
12. 12. John, whose *s.* was Peter, 25. | 15. 37.

SIRNAMED.

Isa. 45. 4. I have *s.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he *s.* Peter, *Acts* 10. 18.
17. he *s.* them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, *s.* Iscariot
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was *s.* Justus
4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was *s.* Barnabas
15. 22. to send Judas, *s.* Barsabas, and Silas

SISTER.

This name has much the same latitude as that of brother. It is used, not only for sister *by father and mother, but also for her who is a* sister *only by father or mother, or is only a near relation. Thus* Sarah *is called* sister *to* Abraham, *though she was only his niece according to some, or his* sister *by the father's side only according to others,* Gen. 12. 13. | 20. 12. *In the gospel, the brothers and* sisters *of* Jesus Christ *are no other than his cousins, the sons and daughters of the* sisters *of the Virgin* Mary, Mat. 13. 55. Mark 6. 3. *In* Lev. 18. 18. *it is forbidden* to take a wife to her sister; *that is, according to some, to marry two* sisters: *or, according to the generality of interpreters, to marry a second wife when one has one before; so that this passage forbids polygamy. Sometimes the word* sister *shews a resemblance of conditions and inclinations. The prophets call* Jerusalem *the* sister *of* Sodom *and* Samaria, *because it delighted in the imitation of their idolatry and iniquity,* Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek. 16. 46.

In the Song of Solomon, *the name of* sister *given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness, love, and affection, and shews the great affection which* Christ *has for his church, which cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one relation, but must borrow the perfections and affections of all to describe it: this name may likewise shew that* Christ *and his church have but one Father, to wit, God; so that the church is every way royal; the* daughter *of a King; the* sister *of a King,* Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. *In* Cant. 8. 8. *the spouse speaking to her beloved, says,* We have a little sister, and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for? *The believers of the* Jewish *church, who here consult with* Christ, *as it were, tell him that they had a little* sister, *meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with* Christ; *how shall we promote their conversion, say they, when the tenders of reconciliation are made to them?*

Our Lord Jesus Christ *says,* Mat. 12. 50. Whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: *that is, Whosoever shall give real evidence of true faith by sincere obedience, shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural rela-*

tions; or, as the nearest relations are to any person. Job, *in his afflictions, exclaims,* I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; *thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art continually with me,* Job 17. 14. *The wise-man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom,* thou art my sister; *that is, acquaint and delight thyself with her, and let her have the command of thy heart, and the conduct of thy life,* Prov. 7. 4. *As* Christians *were used to salute one another by the name of brothers or brethren, so they called* Christian *women, who professed the same faith in* Christ, *by the name of* sisters: *Jam.* 2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, *&c.*

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their *s.*
60. thou art our *s.* be thou mother of thousands
29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his *s.* son
30. 1. Rachel envied her *s.* and said to Jacob
34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their *s.* 27.
14. we cannot give our *s.* to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our *s.* as with an harlot?
Exod. 2. 4. his *s.* stood afar off to see, to wit what
6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's *s.* to wife
15. 10. Miriam *s.* of Aaron took a timbrel in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shall not uncover the nakedness of thy *s.*
11. she is thy *s.* ‖ 18. not take a wife to her *s.*
12. nor nakedness of father's *s.* ‖ 13. mother's *s.*
20. 17. if a man take his *s.* and see her nakedness
19. nor nakedness of thy father's mother's *s.*
21. 3. for his *s.* a virgin, for her may he be defiled
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite shall not be defiled for his *s.*
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his *s.*
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger *s.* fairer than she?
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Absalom had a fair *s.* named Tamar
2. Amnon so vexed that fell sick for his *s.* Tamar
4. I love Tamar my brother Absalom's *s.*
22. because he had forced his *s.* Tamar, 32.
21. † 8. the king took the five sons of Michal's *s.*
2 *Kings* 11. 2. but Jehosheba *s.* of Ahaziah took Joash, they hid him and his nurse, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little *s.* and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our *s.* in the day?
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous *s.* Judah saw it
8. her *s.* feared not ‖ 10. her *s.* hath not turned
22. 18. shalt not lament for him, saying, ah my *s.*
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the *s.* of thy sisters who lothed
46. thy elder *s.* is Samaria, thy younger *s.* Sodom
48. Sodom thy *s.* hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy *s.* Sodom, pride
56. for thy *s.* Sodom was not mentioned in the day
22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his *s.*
23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her *s.*
11. and when her *s.* Aholibah saw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her *s.*
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy *s.*
32. shalt drink of thy *s.* cup deep and large, 33.
44. 25. for *s.* that hath no husband, they may defile
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, *s.* and mother
Luke 10. 39. she had a *s.* called Mary, *John* 11. 1, 5.
John 11. 3. therefore his *s.* sent unto him, saying, L.
19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's *s.*
Acts 23. 16. Paul's *s.* son heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 16. 1. I commend to you Phebe our *s.* a servant
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or a *s.* is not under bondage
9. 5. have we not power to lead about a *s.* a wife?
Col. 4. 10. Marcus *s.* son to Barnabas saluteth you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or *s.* be naked and destitute
2 *John* 13. the children of thy elect *s.* greet thee

SISTER-*in-law.*

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy *s.-in-law* is gone back to her people and gods, return thou after thy *s.-in-law*

My SISTER.

Gen. 12. 13. say I pray thee, thou art *my s.*
19. why saidst, she is *my s.*? 20. 2, 5, 12. ‖ 26. 7, 9.
30. 8. I have wrestled with *my s.* and prevailed
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. say to him, let *my* s. Tamar come, 6.
11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, *my s.*
20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, *my s.*
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art *my s.*
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art *my s.* and call
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, *my s.* my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, *my s.* my spouse!
12. a garden inclosed is *my s.* my spouse, a spring
Cant. 5. 1. I am come into my garden, *my s.* my spouse
2. open to me, *my s.* my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, *my s.* and mother
Luke 10. 40, dost thou not care that *my s.* left me?

SISTERS.

Josh. 2. 13. swear that ye will save alive my father, my *s.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose *s.* were Zeruiah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three *s.* to eat and drink
42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his *s.*
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy *s.*
51. thou hast justified thy *s.* in all thine abom. 52.
55. when thy *s.* and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed, when thou receive thy *s.*
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your *s.* Ruhamah
Mat. 13. 56. are not his *s.* with us? *Mark* 6. 3.
19. 29. that hath forsaken *s.* or father or mother or wife for my sake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 14. 26.
Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, brethren, *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. intreat younger women as *s.* with purity

SIT.

Num. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye *s.* here?
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that *s.* in judgment and walk
Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one, turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
20. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 *Sam.* 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the throne of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Isa.* 36. 12.
Psal. 26. 5. and I will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate spake against me
107. 10. such as *s.* in darkn. and shadow of death
110. 1. saith to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early, and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* on thy throne
Eccl. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
8. thou that sayst, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. ‖ 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* on the throne
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of people?
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
Joel 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when son of man shall *s.* on throne of his glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.
22. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
26. 36. *s.* ye here, while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
Luke 16. 7. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idols temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on a scarlet-coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen

SITH.

Jer. 15. 7. *s.* they return not from their ways
23. 38. but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord
Ezek. 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, blood pursue

SITTEST.

Exod. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* 11. 19.
Psal. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTETH.

Exod. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on the throne
Lev. 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* shall be unclean
6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20, 23, 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne, he shall write
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Esth. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking-places of the villages
29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king for ever, the Lord will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
99. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
Prov. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land
Cant. 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table, my spikenard
Isa. 28. 6. spirit of judgm. to him that *s.* in judgment
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on her eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* on the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he *s.* alone, and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
Mat. 23. 22. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon
Luke 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
22. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat, or he that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. if any thing be reveal. to anoth. that *s.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. he as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* on the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
7. 10. salvation to our God who *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the whore that *s.* on many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on a throne, and all the host of heaven standing, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Esth. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down *s.* and up-rising
Jer. 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4, 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mat. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of custom, *Mark* 2. 14. ‖ 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way-side
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right-hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side

Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midſt of doctors
5. 17. the Phariſees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in ſackcloth and aſhes
John 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary ſeeth two angels in white *s.*
Acts 2. 2. it filled the houſe where they were *s.*
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the ſeats I ſaw twenty four elders *s.*

SITTING-*place.*

2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and ſtays on each ſide of *s.-place*

SITUATE.

Ezek. 27. 3. Tyrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of ſea
Nah. 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers

SITUATION.

2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleaſant
Pſal. 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion

SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num. 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. man of great ſtature that had on every
hand *s.* fingers, on every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had ſixteen ſons and *s.* daughters
26. 17. eaſt-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince ſhall
offer to Lord, ſhall be *s.* lambs without blemiſh
6. in the day of the new moon ſhall be *s.* lambs

SIX *boards.*

Exod. 26. 22. weſt-ward thou ſhalt make *s. boards*
36. 27. for the ſides of tabernacle he made *s. boards*
See BRANCHES.

SIX *brethren.*

Acts 11. 12. moreover theſe *s. brethren* accompanied

SIX *cities.*

Num. 35. 6. there ſhall be *s. cities* for refuge, 13, 15.

SIX *cubits.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s. cubits* and a ſpan
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s. cubits* broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a meaſuring reed of *s. cubits* long
12. the little chambers were *s. cubits* on this ſide
41. 1. he meaſured poſts *s. cubits* broad on one ſide
3. door *s. cubits* ‖ 5. wall of the houſe *s. cubits*
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great *cubits*
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s. cubits*

SIX *curtains.*

Exod. 26. 9. couple *s. curtains* by themſelves, 36. 16.
See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX *meaſures.*

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s. meaſures*
17. ſhe ſaid, theſe *s. meaſures* of barley gave he me

SIX *men.*

Ezek. 9. 2. *s. men* came from way of the higher gate

SIX *months.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron
was ſeven years *s. months*, 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s. months* Joab remained in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s. months* over Iſr.
Eſth. 2. 12. purifying *s. months* with oil of myrrh,
and *s. months* with ſweet odours and other things
Luke 4. 25. when the heaven was ſhut up three years
and *s. months*, and great famine, *Jam.* 5. 17.
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s. m.*

SIX *names.*

Exod. 28. 10. *s.* of their *names* on one ſtone, and
the other *s. names* of the reſt on the other ſtone

SIX *paces.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s. p.* he ſacrificed

SIXSCORE.

2 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram ſent Solomon *s.* talents of gold

SIX *ſheep.*

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice *ſheep*

SIX *ſons.*

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s. ſons*
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. and the *ſons* of Shechaniah, *s.*
8. 38. and Azel had *s. ſons*, whoſe names are, 9. 44.

SIX *ſteps.*

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s. ſteps*, top round
20. twelve lions on the *s. ſteps*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.

SIX *things.*

Prov. 6. 16. theſe *s. things* doth the Lord hate

SIX *times.*

2 *Kings* 13. 19. ſhouldſt have ſmitten five or *s. times*

SIX *troubles.*

Job 5. 19. he ſhall deliver thee in *s. troubles*, in ſeven

SIX *water-pots.*

John 2. 6. there was ſet there *s. water-pots* of ſtone

SIX *wings.*

Iſa. 6. 2. ſtood the ſeraphims, each one had *s. wings*
Rev. 4. 8. four beaſts had each *s. wings* about him

SIX *years.*

Gen. 31. 41. I ſerved thee *s. years* for thy cattle
Exod. 21. 2. *s. years* he ſhall ſerve, and in ſeventh
he ſhall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 13.
23. 10. *s. years* thou ſhalt ſow thy land and gather
Lev. 25. 3. *s. years* thou ſhalt prune thy vineyard
Deut. 15. 18. double hired ſervant in ſerving *s. years*
Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Iſrael *s. years*
1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s. years* in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joaſh was hid with his nurſe in the
houſe of the Lord *s. years*, 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.

SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* ſon
Exod. 26. 9. thou ſhalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.
Lev. 25. 21. will command my bleſſing on your *s.* year
Joſh. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali
2 *Sam.* 3. 5. Ithream David's *s.* ſon, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken
Ezra 6. 15. houſe was finiſhed in *s.* year of Darius
Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by meaſure, *s.* part of hin
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me
39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee
45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah
Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
27. 45. there was darkneſs over all the land from
the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jeſus ſat on the well
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour
Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* ſeal, an earthquake
9. 13. the *s.* angel ſounded, and I heard a voice
14. ſaying to the *s.* angel, looſe the four angels
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was ſardius
See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* ſouls
Exod. 26. 25. ſockets of ſilver, *s.* ſockets, 36. 30.
2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoaſh reigned *s.* years in Samaria
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Je-
ruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8. | 28. 1.
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* ſons and ſix daughters
24. 4. among ſons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah begat ſons and *s.* daughters

SIXTEENTH.

1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hananiah

SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalael lived *s.* years and begat Jared
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuſel.
Lev. 27. 3. eſtimation of the male from twenty to *s.*
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy eſtimation
Num. 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.

SIZE.

Exod. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one meaſure and *s.*
7. 37. all the baſes of one meaſure and of one *s.*
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKILL.

1 *Kings* 5. 6. thou knoweſt there is not any that can *s.*
to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 *Chron.* 2. 8.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man that can *s.* to grave
34. 12. all that could *s.* of inſtruments of muſic

SKILL.

Eccl. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of *s.* but time
Dan. 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and *s.* in wiſdom
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee *s.* and underſt.

SKILFUL.

1 *Chr.* 5. 18. ſons of Reuben and Gadites *s.* in war
15. 22. Chenaniah inſtructed, becauſe he was *s.*
28. 21. there ſhall be with thee every willing *s.* man
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. I have ſent a cunning man *s.* to work
Iſa. 3. † 3. the Lord taketh away the *s.* of ſpeech
Ezek. 21. 31. give you into the hand of *s.* to deſtroy
Dan. 1. 4. children *s.* in all wiſdom, and cunning
Amos 5. 16. ſuch as are *s.* of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

Pſal. 33. 3. ſing a new ſong, play *s.* with loud noiſe

SKILFULNESS.

Pſal. 78. 72. he guided them by *s.* of his hands

SKIN.

Exod. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for *s.*
29. 14. bullock's fleſh *s.* and dung burn, *Lev.* 4. 11.
34. 29. Moſes wiſt not that *s.* of face ſhone, 30, 35.
Lev. 7. 8. the prieſt that offereth ſhall have the *s.*
11. 32. if dead fall on *s.* or ſack it ſhall be uncl.
13. 2. ſhall have in the *s.* a riſing like the plague
3. the prieſt ſhall look on the plague in the *s.* of
the fleſh, and if deeper than the *s.* of his fleſh
4. if bright ſpot be white in the *s.* of his fleſh
5. if the plague ſpread not in the *s.* 6, 22, 28.
7. if ſcab ſpread abroad in the *s.* 8, 27, 35, 36.
10. if the riſing be white in the *s.* it is a leproſy
11. it is an old leproſy in the *s.* of his fleſh
56. then he ſhall rend it out of garment or *s.*
15. 17. every *s.* whereon is ſeed waſhed with water
Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, her *s.* and fleſh and blood
Job 2. 4. *s.* for *s.* all a man hath will give for life
7. 5. my *s.* is broken, and become lothſom
10. 11. thou haſt clothed me with *s.* and fleſh
16. 15. I ſewed ſackcloth on my *s.* and defiled
18. 13. it ſhall devour the ſtrength of his *s.*
19. 20. bone cleaveth to my *s.* and to my fleſh,
and I am eſcaped with the *s.* of my teeth
26. tho' after my *s.* worms deſtroy this body
30. 30. my *s.* is black upon me, bones are burnt
41. 7. canſt thou fill his *s.* with barbed irons?
Pſal. 102. 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my *s.*
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his *s.*?
Lam. 3. 4. my fleſh and *s.* hath he made old
4. 8. their *s.* cleaveth to their bones, is withered
5. 10. our *s.* was black like an oven for famine
Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover you with *s.* put breath, 8.
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their *s.* and their fleſh
3. who eat fleſh, and flay their *s.* from off them
Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of *s.* about his loins

SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of *s.* and clothed them
27. 16. ſhe put *s.* of kids of goats on his hands
Exod. 25. 23. every man with whom were found
red *s.* of rams and badgers *s.* brought them
Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague in *s.*
16. 27. they ſhall burn in fire their *s.* and fleſh
Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of *s.*
Heb. 11. 37. wandred about in ſheep *s.* and goat *s.*

SKIP.

Pſal. 29. 6. he maketh them alſo to *s.* like a calf

SKIPPED.

Pſal. 114. 4. the mountains *s.* like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDEST.

Jer. 48. 27. ſince thou ſpakeſt of him, thou *s.* for joy

SKIPPING.

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh *s.* upon the hills

SKIRT

Is the part of a garment below the waiſt. Ruth *ſays to* Boaz, Caſt thy ſkirt over me, *Ruth* 3. 9. *that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is ſpoken in alluſion to the ancient cuſtom or ceremony of the bridegroom's ſpreading the ſkirt of his garment over the bride; to ſignify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So alſo in* Ezek. 16. 8. I ſpread my ſkirt over thee: *I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cheriſh, protect, and guard thee. The prophet* Jeremiah *ſays, that* the filthineſs of *Jeruſalem* is in her ſkirts, *Lam.* 1. 9. *Her wickedneſs is evident, ſhe is not aſhamed to expoſe it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to diſcover the* ſkirts of Iſrael *and* Judah *upon their faces,* Jer. 13. 26. I will diſcover thy ſkirts upon thy face; *I will throw thy ſkirts upon thy face, and ſo diſcover thy nakedneſs; that is, I will bring thee into a moſt diſgraceful, contemptible condition, by thoſe judgments which I will inflict upon thee. It is ſaid in* Deut. 22. 30. A man ſhall not diſcover his father's ſkirt; *the ſkirt of the mother's garment, that is, her nakedneſs, which is called* his father's ſkirt, *becauſe his father and mother*

mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.
Deut. 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's *s.*
27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's *s.*
Ruth 3. 9. spread theref. thy *s.* over thine handm.
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. he laid hold on the *s.* of his mantle
24. 4. David cut off the *s.* of Saul's robe privily
5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's *s.*
11. father, see the *s.* of thy robe in thy hand
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my *s.* over thee
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the *s.* and with his *s.* do touch bread, pottage, wine or oil
Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of *s.* of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to *s.* of his garments
Jer. 2. 34. in *s.* is found blood of poor innocents
13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy *s.* discovered
26. therefore will I discover thy *s.* *Nah.* 3. 5.
Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness is in her *s.* remembred not
Ezek. 5. 3. shalt take and bind a few hairs in thy *s.*

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his *s.*
2 *Kings* 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than *s.*
Mat. 27. 33. when come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a *s.* *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.

SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on the *s.*
Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the *s.*?
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for *s.* is red, 3.
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the *s.* and earth
Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of *s.* in multitude

SKIES.

2 *Sam.* 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the *s.* his pavilions round about him, *Psal.* 18. 11.
Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out, *s.* sent out a sound
Isa. 45. 8. and let the *s.* pour down righteousness
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to *s.*

SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be *s.* to him that hateth him
Josh. 18. 3. how long are ye *s.* to go to possess land?
Prov. 10. 4. becomes poor that dealeth with *s.* hand
Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hand be *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not *s.* concerning his promise

SLACK.

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow, thou shalt not *s.* to pay
Josh. 10. 6. saying, *s.* send not thy hand from serv.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. *s.* not riding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is *s.* judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count *s.*

SLAIN, *Active.*

Gen. 4. 23. for I have *s.* a man to my wounding
Num. 14. 16. therefore he hath *s.* them in wildern.
22. 33. surely now I had *s.* thee, saved her alive
Deut. 1. 4. after he had *s.* Sihon king of Amorites
21. 1. and it be not known who hath *s.* him
Judg. 9. 18. and have *s.* his sons upon one stone
15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I *s.* 1000 men
20. 5. the men of Gibeah thought to have *s.* me
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Saul hath *s.* his thousands, 21. 11.
22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had *s.* Lord's priests
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. saying, I have *s.* the Lord's anointed
3. 30. Abner, because he had *s.* their brother Asahel
4. 11. when wicked men have *s.* righteous person
12. 9. hast *s.* Uriah with the sword of Ammon
13. 30. Absalom hath *s.* all king's sons, none left
32. they have not *s.* all, for Amnon only is dead
21. 12. when the Philistines had *s.* Saul in Gilboa
16. Ishbi-benob thought to have *s.* David
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath *s.* oxen and sheep, 25.
9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and *s.* the Canaanites
13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and *s.* him
16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath *s.* the king
19. 1. Ahab told how he had *s.* all the prophets
1 *Kings* 19. 10. for Israel have *s.* thy prophets, 14.
2 *Kings* 14. 5. he slew his servants who had *s.* king
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast *s.* thy breth. better than thyself
22. 1. for the band of men had *s.* all the eldest
9. when they had *s.* Ahaziah, they buried him
23. 21. city was quiet, after they had *s.* Athaliah
28. 9. have *s.* them in rage that reacheth to heaven
Esth. 9. 12. the Jews have *s.* 500 men in Shushan
Job 1. 15. the Sabeans have *s.* the servants, 17.
Prov. 7. 26. many strong men have been *s.* by her
Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and *s.* people
Jer. 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have *s.* in my anger
41. 4. day after he had *s.* Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18.
Lam. 2. 21. hast *s.* them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast *s.* my children
23. 39. when they had *s.* their children to idols
Hos. 6. 5. I have *s.* them by words of my mouth
Amos 4. 10. your young men have I *s.* with sword
Acts 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have *s.*
7. 52. have *s.* them that shewed coming of just One
23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have *s.* Paul

SLAIN, *Passive.*

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob come upon the *s.*
Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the *s.* bird
26. 17. and ye shall be *s.* before your enemies
Num. 11. 22. shall the flocks and the herds be *s.*?
19. 16. whosoever toucheth any *s.* 18. | 31. 19.
23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the *s.*
25. 14. name of the Israelite that was *s.* Zimri
15. name of woman that was *s.* was Cozbi, 18.
31. 8. beside the rest of them that were *s.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found *s.* in land given thee
3. the elders of the city next to the *s.* man
28. 31. thine ox shall be *s.* before thine eyes
32. 42. make thine arrows drunk with blood of *s.*
Josh. 11. 6. I will deliver them up all *s.* before Israel
13. 22. Balaam also among them that were *s.*
Judg. 16. † 24. the destroyer who multiplied our *s.*
20. 4. the husband of the woman that was *s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were *s.*
19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be *s.*
11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be *s.*
20. 32. wherefore shall he be *s.* what hath he done?
31. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines and fell down *s.* in mount Gilboa, 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
8. when the Philistines came to strip the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. beauty of Israel is *s.* on high places
22. from the blood of *s.* from fat of the mighty
25. O Jonathan, thou wast *s.* in thy high places
18. 7. when Israel were *s.* before David's servants
1 *Kings* 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the *s.*
2 *Kings* 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely *s.*
11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were *s.*
8. he that cometh within ranges, let him be *s.*
16. they laid hands on her, and there was she *s.*
1 *Chr.* 5. 22. there fell down many *s.* war was of God
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. fell *s.* of Israel 500000 chosen men
Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people to be *s.*
9. 11. number of the *s.* in Shushan the palace
Job 39. 30. and where the *s.* are, there is she
Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be *s.* all of you as bowing wall
88. 5. like the *s.* that lie in the grave
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one *s.*
Prov. 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be *s.*
24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be *s.*
Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the *s.*
14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are *s.*
22. 2. thy *s.* men were not *s.* with sword or dead
26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her *s.*
27. 7. is he *s.* according to slaughter of *s.* by him
34. 3. their *s.* also shall be cast out, stink come up
66. 16. and the *s.* of the Lord shall be many
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for *s.* of my people
14. 18. if I go into the field, behold *s.* with sword
18. 21. let their young men be *s.* by sword in battle
25. 33. *s.* of the Lord be from one end of earth
41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the *s.*
51. 4. thus the *s.* shall fall in land of Chaldeans
47. and all her *s.* shall fall in the midst of her
49. as Babylon hath caused *s.* of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the *s.* of all the earth
Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be *s.* in sanct.
4. 9. they that be *s.* with sword, are better than they that be *s.* with hunger, for these pine away
Ezek. 6. 7. and the *s.* shall fall in the midst of you
13. when the *s.* men shall be among their idols
9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with *s.*
11. 6. ye have multiplied your *s.* in this city, ye have filled the streets with the *s.*
7. your *s.* are the flesh, and this city the caldron
21. 14. sword of *s.* it is the sword of great men *s.*
29. to bring thee on necks of them that are *s.*
26. 6. her daughters in field shall be *s.* by sword
Ezek. 28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are *s.*
30. 4. great pain when the *s.* shall fall in Egypt
11. they shall fill the land with the *s.*
31. 17. went into hell with him to them that be *s.*
18. shalt lie with them *s.* with sword, 32. 29.
32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the *s.* 25.
21. they lie *s.* by the sword, 22, 23, 24.
25. all of them uncircumcised *s.* by sword, 26, 30.
31. even Phar. and all his army *s.* by sword, 32.
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with *s.* men
37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these *s.*
Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should be *s.* they sought Daniel and his fellows to be *s.*
5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king *s.*
7. 11. I beheld even till beast was *s.* and destroyed
11. 26. army overflow, and many shall fall down *s.*
Nah. 3. 3. there is multitude of *s.* number of carcases
Zeph. 2. 12. the Ethiopians shall be *s.* by my sword
Luke 9. 22. Son of man must be *s.* and be raised
Acts 5. 36. Theudas was *s.* as many as obeyed him
7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me *s.* beasts?
13. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be *s.*
Eph. 2. 6. by the cross, having *s.* enmity thereby
Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, were *s.* with sword
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was *s.* among you
5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been *s.*
9. thou wast *s.* ‖ 12. the Lamb that was *s.* 13. 8.
6. 9. souls of them that were *s.* for word of God
11. 13. in the earthquake were *s.* of men 7000
18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were *s.*
19. 21. remnant *s.* with sword of him that sat

SLANDER.

Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up a *s.* on land
Psal. 31. 13. for I have heard the *s.* of many
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a *s.* is a fool

SLANDERED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 27. he hath *s.* thy servant to my lord

SLANDEREST.

Psal. 50. 20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son

SLANDERETH.

Psal. 101. 5. whoso *s.* his neighb. him I will cut off

SLANDERERS.

1 *Tim.* 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not *s.*

SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be *s.* reported

SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolters, walking with *s.*
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with *s.*

SLANG.

1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and *s.* it

SLAVE, S.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born *s.*?
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*

SLAUGHTER.

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. that first *s.* which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater *s.*
17. 57. as David returned from *s.* of Philistines, Abner brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1.
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. is *s.* among people who follow Absalom
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah was come from the *s.*
Psal. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the *s.*
Isa. 10. 26. according to the *s.* of Midian at Oreb
14. 21. prepare *s.* for his chil. for iniquity of fath.
27. 7. according to *s.* of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed and delivered them to *s.*
53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to *s.* *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the *s.*
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of *s.* 19. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them out like sheep for *s.* prepare them for day of *s.*
25. 34. for the days of your *s.* are accomplished
48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to *s.*
50. 27. let them go down to the *s.* wo to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to *s.*
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man a *s.* weapon in his hand
21. 10. it is sharpened to make sore *s.* it is furbished
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the *s.*
22. was divination to open the mouth in the *s.*
28. the sword is drawn, for the *s.* it is furbished
26. 15. when the *s.* is made in the midst of thee
Hos. 5. 2. and revolters are profound to make *s.*
Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by *s.*
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of *s.*

Zech.

Zech. 11. 7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a ſheep to *s.*
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* againſt the diſciples
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as ſheep to the *s.*
Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abrah. returning from *s.* of kings
Jam. 5. 5. have nouriſhed your hearts, as in a day of *s.*
See GREAT.

SLAY.

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me ſhall *s.* me
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* alſo a righteous nation?
11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's ſake
27. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
34. 30. they ſhall gather together ag. me and *s.* me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him
26. Judah ſaid, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
42. 37. *s.* my two ſons if I bring him not to thee
43. 16. bring theſe men home, *s.* and make ready
Exod. 4. 23. behold, I will *s.* thy ſon, even firſt-born
23. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
29. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* ram and ſprinkle his blood
32. 12. for miſchief did he bring them out to *s.* them
27. *s.* every man his brother and companion
Lev. 4. 29. *s.* ſin-offering, 33. ‖ 14. 13. *s.* the lamb
20. 15. if a man lie with a beaſt, ye ſhall *s.* beaſt
Num. 19. 3. one ſhall *s.* red heifer before his face
25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
35. 19. revenger of blood ſhall *s.* the murderer, 21.
Deut. 19. 6. leſt avenger of blood purſue and *s.* him
Joſh. 13. 22. Iſrael did *s.* Balaam the ſon of Beor
Judg. 8. 19. had ye ſaved them alive, would not *s.* you
20. he ſaid to Jether his firſt-born, up, and *s.* them
9. 54. *s.* me, that men ſay not, a woman ſlew him
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. becauſe the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. ſend away the ark of God that it *s.* us not
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, ſin not
15. 3. ſpare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyſelf
22. 17. king ſaid, turn and *s.* the prieſts of the L.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul ſaid to me, ſtand upon me and *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. let king ſwear to me, he will not *s.*
3. 26. give her living child, in no wiſe *s.* it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baaſha *s.* and reign in his ſtead
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he ſhall *s.* me
19. 17. that eſcapeth the ſword of Hazael ſhall Jehu *s.*
that eſcapeth ſword of Jehu ſhall Eliſha *s.*
20. 36. as ſoon as thou art departed, lion ſhall *s.* thee
2 *Kings* 8. 12. and their young men wilt thou *s.*
10. 25. go in, and *s.* them, let none come forth
17. 26. God hath ſent lions, and they *s.* them
2 *Chron.* 23. 14. *s.* her not in the houſe of the Lord
29. 34. prieſts too few to *s.* all the burnt-offerings
Neh. 4. 11. we will *s.* them, and cauſe work ceaſe
Job 9. 23. if the ſcourge *s.* ſuddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. tho' he *s.* me, yet will I truſt in him
20. 16. ſhall ſuck poiſon, viper's tongue ſhall *s.* him
Pſal. 34. 21. evil ſhall *s.* wicked, that hate righteous
59. 11. *s.* them not, leſt my people forget, ſcatter
94. 6. they *s.* the widow and the ſtranger
109. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
139. 19. ſurely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
Prov. 1. 32 turning away of the ſimple ſhall *s.* them
Iſa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips ſhall he *s.* wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he ſhall *s.* thy remnant
27. 1. Lord ſhall *s.* the dragon that is in the ſea
65. 15. for Lord God ſhall *s.* thee, call his ſervants
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the foreſt ſhall *s.* them
20. 4. he ſhall carry Judah captive, and *s.* them
29. 21. ſhall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will *s.* Iſhmael
ſon of Nethaniah, wherefore ſhould he *s.* thee?
41. 8. ten men were found that ſaid, *s.* us not
50. 27. *s.* all her bullocks, wo to them, day is come
Ezek. 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maids and
23. 47. they ſhall *s.* their ſons and daughters
26. 8. he ſhall *s.* with ſword thy daughters in field
11. he ſhall *s.* thy people by the ſword
44. 11. they ſhall *s.* the burnt-offering and ſacrifice
Hoſ. 2. 3. ſet like a dry land and *s.* her with thirſt
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit
Amos 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will *s.* the laſt of them with the ſword
4. I will command ſword, and it ſhall *s.* them
Zech. 11. 5. whoſe poſſeſſors *s.* them and hold
Luke 11. 49. ſome of them they ſhall *s.* and perſecute
19. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me

To SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee *to s.* the righteous
22. 10. Abraham ſtretched his hand *to s.* his ſon
37. 18. they conſpired againſt him *to s.* him
Exod. 2. 15. Pharaoh ſought *to s.* Moſes, but he fled
5. 21. to put a ſword in their hand *to s.* us
21. 14. if a man come on neighbour *to s.* with guile
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out *to s.* them in wilderneſs
27. 25. curſed that taketh reward *to s.* innocent
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. they have brought the ark *to s.* us
19. 5. why then ſin, *to s.* David without a cauſe?
11. Saul went *to* watch him and *s.* him in morning
20. 33. it was determined of his father *to s.* David
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. it was not of the king *to s.* Abner
21. 2. Saul ſought *to s.* them in his zeal to Iſrael
1 *Kings* 17. 18. O man, art thou come *to s.* my ſon?
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab *to s.* me
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. utterly *to s.* and deſtroy them
Neh. 6. 10. they will come *to s.* thee, in night *to s.* thee
Eſth. 8. 11. *to s.* the power that would aſſault them
Pſal. 37. 14. *to s.* ſuch as be of upright converſation
32. watcheth righteous, and ſeeketh *to s.* him
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the ſword *to s.* dogs to tear
18. 23. thou knoweſt all their counſel *to s.* me
40. 14. that Baalis hath ſent Iſhmael *to s.* thee
Ezek. 13. 19. *to s.* the ſouls that ſhould not die
40. 39. two tables *to s.* thereon the burnt-offering
Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth *to s.* wiſe-men
Hab. 1. 17. and not ſpare continually *to s.* nations
John 5. 16. Jews perſecute Jeſus, and ſought to *s.* him
Acts 5. 33. they took counſel *to s.* the apoſtles
9. 29. but they went about *to s.* Paul
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared *to s.* the third part of men

SLAYER.

Num. 35. 11. ſhall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
may flee thither, *Deut.* 4. 42. ‖ 19. 3, 4. *Joſh.* 20. 3.
24. ſhall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
25. congregation ſhall deliver *s.* from revenger
26. if the *s.* ſhall at any time come without city
27. if the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
28. but after the death of high-prieſt, the *s.* ſhall
return into the land of his poſſeſſion, *Joſh.* 20. 6.
Deut. 19. 6. leſt the avenger of blood purſue the *s.*
Joſh. 20. 6. then they ſhall not deliver the *s.* up
21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for *s.*
21. gave Shechem ‖ 27. Golan ‖ 32. Kedeſh for the *s.*
38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for *s.*
Ezek. 21. 11. the ſword is furbiſhed to be given to *s.*

SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord ſaid to him, whoſoever *s.* Cain
Deut. 22. 26. riſeth againſt his neighbour and *s.* him
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy *s.* the ſilly one
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou ſay before him that *s.* thee, I am
God? ſhalt be a man in hand of him that *s.* thee

SLAYING.

Joſh. 8. 24. when Iſrael made an end of *s.* 10. 20.
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedneſs in *s.* his breth.
1 *Kings* 17. 20. brought evil on widow by *s.* her ſon
Iſa. 22. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing ſheep, eating fleſh
57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under the rocks
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were *s.* them, and I was left

SLEEP.

Sleeping, Slumbering, *is taken either for the* ſleep *or repoſe of the body, or for the* ſleep *of the ſoul, which is ſupineneſs, indolence, ſtupidity; or for the* ſleep *of death.*

Ahaſuerus *could not ſleep, Eſth.* 6. 1. I will both lay me down in peace, and ſleep, *ſays* David, *Pſal.* 4. 8. Awake, thou that ſleepeſt, and ariſe from the dead, and *Chriſt* ſhall give thee light. *He ſpeaks to thoſe that were dead in ſin and infidelity, who were going on ſecurely in ſin, without ſenſe of danger.* I ſleep, but my heart waketh, *ſays the ſpouſe,* Cant. 5. 2. *that is, The fleſh, the unrenewed part, prevails to make me ſlothful and ſecure, and to lay aſide the exerciſe of grace at preſent; but the renewed part is ſenſible of, and ſtrives againſt this diſtemper. This is a* ſleep *of ſloth, eaſe, and ſecurity, which even the godly may fall into. There is alſo the* ſleep *of death.* You ſhall ſleep with your fathers, *you ſhall die as they are dead,* 1 *Kings* 1. 21. That they may ſleep a perpetual ſleep, *Jer.* 51. 39. Many that ſleep in the duſt of the earth ſhall awake, *Dan.* 12. 2. *And in* John 11. 11. *Lazarus* ſleepeth, but I go that I may awake him out of ſleep: *He is dead, but I will go and raiſe him up. St.* Peter *ſays of the wicked,* their damnation ſlumbereth not, 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. *God is not aſleep, he will not forget to puniſh them in his own due time. And* Solomon *ſays,* Prov. 23. 21. Drowſineſs ſhall clothe a man with rags: *The ſlumberer, the ſlothful, ſhall live in poverty.*

Iſaiah *ſpeaks of a ſuperſtitious practice among the* Pagans, *who went to* ſleep *in the temples of their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams,* Iſa. 65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments. *The word* monuments *ſignifies* places kept, *or* obſerved: *Some interpret it of idol temples; ſome of caves and dens, in which the heathens uſed to worſhip their idols, and ſome of tombs or monuments for dead perſons. The prophet ſpeaks of the ſuperſtitious and idolatrous* Jews, *who, in contempt of the prophets of the temple of the Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, went into the tombs and temples of idols, to* ſleep *there, and to have dreams that might diſcover future events to them.*

Gen. 2. 21. God cauſed a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
15. 12. ſun going down, a deep *s.* fell on Abram
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *s.* and he ſaid
31. 40. thus I was, my *s.* departed from mine eyes
Judg. 16. 14. Samſon awaked out of his *s.* 20.
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. a deep *s.* from God fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when deep *s.* falleth on man, 33. 15.
14. 12. ſhall not awake, nor raiſed out of their *s.*
Pſal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, leſt I *s.* the *s.* of death
76. 5. the ſtout-hearted have ſlept their *s.*
6. both chariot and horſe are caſt into a deep *s.*
78. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of *s.*
90. 5. thou carrieſt them away, they are as a *s.*
127. 2. for ſo he giveth his beloved *s.*
132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or ſlumber
Prov. 3. 24. ſhalt lie down, and thy *s.* ſhall be ſweet
4. 16. their *s.* is taken away, unleſs cauſe ſome to fall
6. 4. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor ſlumber to eye-lids
9. O ſluggard, when wilt thou ariſe out of thy *s.*?
10. yet a little *s.* a little ſlumber, 24. 33.
19. 15. ſlothfulneſs caſteth into a deep *s.*
20. 13. love not *s.* leſt thou come to poverty
Eccl. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is ſweet
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night ſeeth *s.*
Iſa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you ſpirit of deep *s.*
Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my *s.* was ſweet to me
51. 39. that they may ſleep a perpetual *s.* 57.
Dan. 2. 1. ſpirit troubled, and his *s.* brake from him
6. 18. paſſed the night, and his *s.* went from him
8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 10. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of *s.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joſeph being raiſed from *s.* did
Luke 9. 32. they with him were heavy with *s.*
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*
13. that he had ſpoken of taking of reſt in *s.*
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his *s.*
20. 9. there ſat Eutychus being fallen into a deep *s.*
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*

SLEEP, *Verb.*

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
Exod. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein ſhall he *s.*?
Deut. 24. 12. thou ſhalt not *s.* with his pledge
13. he may *s.* in his own raiment and bleſs thee
31. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
Judg. 16. 19. and ſhe made him *s.* upon her knees
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 21. lord the king ſhall *s.* with his fathers
Eſth. 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*
Job 7. 21. for now ſhall I *s.* in the duſt
Pſal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
13. 3. lighten my eyes, leſt I *s.* the ſleep of death
121. 4. that keeps Iſr. ſhall neither ſlumber nor *s.*
Prov. 4. 16. they *s.* not except have done miſchief
6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O ſluggard?
10. a little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 33.

Eccl.

Eccl. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but abundance of the rich will not suffer him to *s.*
Cant. 5. 2. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumber nor *s.*
Jer. 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
Dan. 12. 2. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
Mat. 26. 45. *s.* on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
Mark 4. 27. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
Luke 22. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray
John 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus will God bring
5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* do as others, but watch
7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*

SLEEPER.

Jonah 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *s.* arise call on thy G.

SLEEPEST.

Psal. 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
Mark 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake thou that *s.* and arise

SLEEPETH.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
Prov. 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is son causeth shame
Hos. 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid is not dead but *s.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*

SLEEPING.

1 *Sam.* 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
14. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
Acts 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers

SLEIGHT.

Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men

SLENDER.

Lev. 21. †20. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer

SLEPT.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam *s.* ‖41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
1 *Kings* 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awaked, for L.
76. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
Mat. 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares
25. 5. while bridegr. tarried, they slumbered and *s.*
27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. become first-fruits of them that *s.*
See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4. 25. another seed instead of Abel whom Cain *s.*
34. 25. they *s.* all the males ‖26. they *s.* Hamor
49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
Exod. 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian and hid him
13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
Lev. 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23. 9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf for the sin-offering, 15. 12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
Num. 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
Josh. 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
Judg. 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10000 men
10. they *s.* Sheshai ‖17. they *s.* the Canaanites
3. 29. they *s.* of Moab 10000 men, all lusty
31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
8. 17. he *s.* men of Penuel ‖21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmunna
8. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?
9. 5. Abimel. *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone
14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
1 *Sam.* 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
4. 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites till heat of the day
1 *Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
34. every man brought his ox, and *s.* them there
17. 36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
22. 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod
29. 5. of whom they sang, Saul *s.* his thousands
30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother *s.* Abner
4. 12. David *s.* them and cut off their hands
8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22000 men
10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
23. 20. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.
21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. he did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
16. 11. Zimri on throne *s.* all the house of Baasha
18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of L.
40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* proph. of Baal
2 *Kings* 9. 31. had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15, 17.
14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah *s.* servants that had slain his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.
16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
17. 25. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him
24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
23. 20. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. ‖52. 10.
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
22. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
28. 6. Pekah *s.* of Judah in one day 120000
Neh. 9. 26. they *s.* the prophets who testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75000
Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them
34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
135. 10. who *s.* great kings ‖136. 18. *s.* famous kings
Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox, as if he *s.* a man
Jer. 20. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
8. he forbare, and *s.* them not among their breth.
Lam. 2. 4. he *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
Dan. 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach
5. 19. whom he would he *s.* and kept alive
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom ye *s.* and hanged on tree
10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
1 *John* 3. 12. not as Cain, who *s.* his brother

SLEW *him.*

Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* *him*
38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* *him*
10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* *him*
Judg. 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* *him*
12. 6. they took and *s.* *him* at passages of Jordan
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by the beard and *s.* *him*
50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* *him*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* *him*
4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* *him*
10. I took hold of him, and *s.* *him* in Ziklag
18. 15. ten young men compassed Absal. and *s.* him
21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimea *s.* *him*
23. 21. he went down and *s.* *him* with his own spear
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah fell on Joab and *s.* *him*
13. 24. a lion met him by way and *s.* *him*, 20. 36.
2 *Kings* 10. 9. I conspired against my master and *s.* *him*
14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to Lachish, and *s.* *him* there, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* *him*
14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* *him*
30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* *him*
2 *Kings* 23. 29. Pharaoh-nechoh *s.* *him* at Megiddo
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. inquired not of L. therefore *s.* he *him*
2 *Chron.* 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* *him* not
24. 25. his own servants *s.* *him* on his bed
32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* *him*
33. 24. his servants *s.* *him* in his own house
Jer. 26. 23. they fet Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* *him*
41. 2. Ishmael *s.* *him* whom king made governor
Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* *him*
Acts 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* *him*

SLEWEST.

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*

SLIDE.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time
Psal. 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of his steps shall *s.*

SLIDDEN.

Jer. 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?

SLIDETH.

Hos. 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer

SLIGHTLY.

Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.

SLIME.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch

SLIME-*pits.*

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.-pits*

SLING, *Verb.*

Judg. 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out
Jer. 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once

SLING

Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews *heretofore made great use of them. Those of the tribe of* Benjamin *had so much skill and dexterity in managing the* sling, *that they could hit their mark to a hair, without the least error. This must be owned to be an hyperbolical expression; however it proves their great abilities in the management of the* sling, *Judg.* 20. 16. *It is known what glory* David *obtained, when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling the giant* Goliath, *who was the terror of all* Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. *The Scripture takes notice, that when* David *was at* Ziglag *there came to him a company of able* slingers, *who could use their left-hands with the same facility as their right,* 2 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah *king of* Judah *made great collections of arms in his magazines, and particularly there were bows and* slings *for casting of stones,* 2 Chron. 26. 14.

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew near
50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
25. 29. sling enemies, as out of the middle of a *s.*
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.* so is he

SLINGS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones

SLINGERS.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it

SLING-STONES.

Job 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble

SLIP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* *Psal.* 18. 36.
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet
Psal. 17. 5. hold me up, that my footsteps *s.* not
Jer. 37. †12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*

SLIPPERY.

Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel
73. 18. surely thou didst set them in *s.* places
Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways

SLIPPETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve
Psal. 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify themselves
94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up

SLIPS.

Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*

SLIPT.

1 *Sam.* 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
Psal. 73. 2. as for me my steps had well nigh *s.*

SLOTHFUL.

Judg. 18. 9. be not *s.* to go to possess the land
Prov. 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute

Prov.

Prov. 12. 27. *s.* rosteth not what he took in hunting
15. 19. the way of the *s.* is as a hedge of thorns
18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a great waster
19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.
21. 25. the desire of *s.* killeth him, refuses to labour
22. 13. the *s.* man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.
24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard
Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *s.* servant
Rom. 12. 11. not *s.* in business, fervent in spirit
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them

SLOTHFULNESS.

Prov. 19. 15. *s.* casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
Eccl. 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth

SLOW.

Exod. 4. 10. I am *s.* of speech, and of a *s.* tongue
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *s.* to anger
Prov. 14. 29. is *s.* to wrath, is of great understanding
Luke 24. 25. O fools, and *s.* of heart to believe
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, *s.* bellies
Jam. 1. 19. every man *s.* to speak, *s.* to wrath
See ANGER.

SLOWLY.

Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed *s.* many days

SLUGGARD.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant thou *s.* consider her ways
9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.* when wilt rise?
10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the *s.* to them
13. 4. the soul of the *s.* desireth, and hath nothing
20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore shall he beg in harv.
26. 16. *s.* is wiser in his own conceit than seven men

SLUICES.

Isa. 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fish

SLUMBER, *Substantive.*

Psal. 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids
Prov. 6. 4. give not sleep to thine eyes nor *s.* to eye-lids
10. yet a little sleep, little *s.* little folding, 24. 33.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of *s.*

SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *s.*
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither *s.* nor sleep
Isa. 5. 17. none shall *s.* nor sleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds *s.* O king of Assyria

SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*

SLUMBERETH.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation *s.* not

SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in *s.* upon the bed

SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. is it a *s.* matter thou hast taken my husb.
41. †23. behold, seven ears *s.* and blasted
Exod. 9. 9. it shall become *s.* dust in all land of Egypt
16. 14. a *s.* round thing, as *s.* as the hoar-frost
18. 22. every *s.* matter they shall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very *s.*
Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten *s.*
Num. 16. 9. a *s.* thing that God hath separated you
13. is it a *s.* thing that thou hast brought us up?
32. 41. Jair went and took the *s.* towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as dust
32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as *s.* rain, speech as dew
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. and this was yet a *s.* thing in thy sight,
is this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
17. 13. till there be not one *s.* stone found there
22. 43. I beat them as *s.* as the dust, *Psal.* 18. 42.
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I desire one *s.* petition of thee, say not nay
19. 12. and after the fire, a still *s.* voice
2 *Kings* 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, *Isa.* 37. 27.
23. 6. grove and high place he stampt *s.* to powd. 15.
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. the Syrians came with a *s.* company
35. 8. gave for pass-over offerings 2600 *s.* cattle
9. to chief of the Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle
Job 8. 7. tho' thy beginning was *s.* yet thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God *s.* with thee?
36. 27. for he maketh *s.* the drops of water
Psal. 119. 141. I am *s.* yet do I not forget precepts
Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is *s.*
Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us a *s.* remnant
7. 13. is it a *s.* thing for you to weary men?
16. 14. the remnant shall be very *s.* and feeble
22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of *s.* quantity
29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like *s.* dust
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are counted as the *s.* dust
41. 15. shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them *s.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the *s.* cattle
54. 7. for a *s.* moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22. a *s.* one shall become a strong nation
Jer. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be *s.*
44. 28. yet a *s.* number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee *s.* among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredom a *s.* matter?
†47. but as if that was lothed as a *s.* thing
34. 18. seems it *s.* to have eaten the good pasture?
Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with a *s.* people
Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *s.* 5.
Obad. 2. I have made thee *s.* among the heathen
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of *s.* things?
Mark 8. 7. they had a few *s.* fishes, and he blessed
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of *s.* cords
6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves, and two *s.* fishes
Acts 12. 18. there was no *s.* stir among the soldiers
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* dissension
19. 23. there arose no *s.* stir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftsmen
27. 20. and when no *s.* tempest lay on us
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. very *s.* thing that I should be judged of you
Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very *s.* helm
See GREAT.

SMALLEST.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of *s.* of tribes?
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for stranger, shall *s.* for it

SMELL.

See *Signification* on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the *s.* of his raiment, see,
the *s.* of my son is as *s.* of a field Lord hath blessed
Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the *s.* thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*
4. 10. the *s.* of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the *s.* of thy garment is like the *s.* of Lebanon
7. 8. and the *s.* of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give a *s.* and at our gates all fruits
Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet *s.* there shall be stink
Dan. 3. 27. nor the *s.* of the fire had passed on them
Hos. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of a sweet *s.*

SMELL, *Verb.*

Exod. 30. 38. whoso shall make like to that to *s.* thereto
Lev. 26. 31. I will not *s.* the savour of your odours
Deut. 4. 28. shall serve gods, which neither see nor *s.*
1 *Sam.* 26. † 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him *s.*
Psal. 45. 8. all thy garm. *s.* of myrrh, aloes and cassia
115. 6. ears, hear not, noses have they, they *s.* not
Amos 5. 21. I will not *s.* in your solemn assemblies

SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. *s.* a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac *s.* smell of his raiment and blessed him

SMELLETH.

Job 39. 25. he *s.* the battle afar off and the shouting

SMELLING.

Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet *s.* myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet *s.* myrrh
Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet *s.* savour

SMELLING.

1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the *s.*?

SMITE.

To smite *signifies, to strike or beat,* Mat. 26. 67. Others smote him with the palms of their hands. *Acts* 23. 2. The high-priest commanded to smite Paul on the mouth. *It is often used for* to put to death. David *smote the* Philistine; *he put* Goliath *to death,* 1 Sam. 17. 49. *The Lord smote* Nabal; *he smote* Uzzah; *that is, he put them to death,* 1 Sam. 25. 38. 2 Sam. 6. 7. *And in* Exod. 12. 12. I will smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite, *is also put for* to afflict; *& strike with fear, with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers, with distempers, with wounds,* Num. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army, *is to beat it, to rout it entirely,* Deut. 29. 7. Sihon and Og came out against us to battle, and we smote them, *we obtained a victory over them.* God smote the Philistines in the hinder parts, *Psal.* 78. 66. *He sent them the piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the fundament.* To smite with the tongue, *Jer.* 18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the tongue. *Let us overwhelm him with injuries and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts of scandalous reproaches.*

To smite the thigh, *denotes indignation, trouble, astonishment,* Jer. 31. 19. After I was instructed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow for them, and detestation of them.* To strike hand against hand, *may either be a token of amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice executed on obstinate sinners,* Ezek. 21. 14. Prophesy, and smite thine hands together. He shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, *Isa.* 11. 4. *He shall destroy ungodly, earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his church and people, by the word of his mouth.* David's heart smote him for having cut off the lappet of Saul's garment; *he had a remorse, his conscience being tender, checked him for it,* 1 Sam. 24. 5.

Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and *s.* it
11. I fear him, lest he will come and *s.* me
Exod. 7. 17. I will *s.* upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, *s.* the dust of the land
12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to *s.* you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt *s.* the rock in Horeb
21. 18. if men strive together, and one *s.* another
20. if a man *s.* his serv. and he die under his hand
26. if a man *s.* the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he *s.* out his man-servant's or maid's tooth
Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may *s.* them
24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall *s.* corners of Moab
25. 17. vex the Midianites and *s.* them
35. 16. if he *s.* him with an instrument of iron
17. and if he *s.* him with throwing a stone
18. or if he *s.* him with a hand-weapon of wood
21. or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* Canaanites and destroy them
13. 15. thou shalt surely *s.* inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die
20. 13. thou shalt *s.* every male thereof with sword
Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand *s.* Ai
10. 4. come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon
19. pursue after, and *s.* the hindermost of them
12. 6. then did Moses and Israel *s.* 13. 12.
Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt *s.* the Midianites as one man
20. 31. then Benj. began to *s.* as at other times, 39.
21. 10. go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. go and *s.* Amalek, and spare them not
17. 46. I will *s.* thee, and take off thine head
18. 11. Saul said, I will *s.* David to the wall
19. 10. Saul sought to *s.* David to the wall
20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to *s.* him
23. 2. shall I go and *s.* Philistines? go *s.* Philistines
26. 8. therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once,
I pray thee, I will not *s.* the second time
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. why should I *s.* thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I say, *s.* Amnon, then kill him
15. 14. lest he *s.* city with the edge of the sword
17. 2. people shall flee, and I will *s.* the king only
18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not *s.* him there?
1 *Kings* 20. 35. he said, in the word of the L. *s.* me,
I pray thee, and the man refused to *s.* him, 37.
2 *Kings* 3. 19. shall *s.* every fenced city, choice city
6. 21. my father, shall I *s.* them? shall I *s.* them?
22. thou shalt not *s.* them, wouldst thou *s.* those?
9. 7. thou shalt *s.* the house of Ahab thy master
27. Jehu said, *s.* him also in the chariot
13. 17. shalt *s.* Syrians, till thou hast consumed them
18. he said to the king, *s.* on the ground
19. whereas now thou shalt *s.* Syria but thrice
Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not *s.* thee by day nor moon
141. 5. let righteous *s.* me, it shall be a kindness
Prov. 19. 25. *s.* a scorner, the simple will beware
Isa. 10. 24. he shall *s.* thee with a rod, and lift up
49. 10. neither shall the heat nor the sun *s.* them
58. 4. ye fast to *s.* with the fist of wickedness
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us *s.* him with the tongue
21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babyl. shall *s.* Judah
43. 11. he shall *s.* the land of Egypt, 46. 13.

Jer. 49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadnezzar ſhall *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third of hair, and *s.* about it
6. 11. *s.* with thy hand, and ſtamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *s.*
21. 12. ſon of man, *s.* therefore on thy thigh
14. prophecy, and *s.* thine hands together
Amos 9. 1. he ſaid, *s.* the lintel of the door
Mic. 5. 1. they ſhall *s.* judge of Iſrael on the cheek
Nah. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees *s.* together
Zech. 10. 11. he ſhall *s.* the waves of the ſea
11. 6. deliver the men, and they ſhall *s.* the land
Mat. 5. 39. whoſo ſhall *s.* thee on the right cheek
24. 42. ſhall begin to *s.* his fellow-ſervants, to eat
Luke 22. 49. Lord, ſhall we *s.* with the ſword?
Acts 23. 2. commanded to *s.* Paul on the mouth
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man *s.* you on the face
Rev. 11. 6. two witneſſes have power to *s.* the earth

SMITE, *referred to* God, *expreſly or implicitly.*

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I *s.* any more every living thing
Exod. 3. 20. I will ſtretch out my hand and *s.* Egypt
8. 2. behold, I will *s.* all the borders with frogs
9. 15. that I may *s.* thee and thy people with peſtil.
12. 12. I will *s.* all the firſt-born in land of Egypt
13. I will paſs over you, when I *s.* land of Egypt, 23.
Num. 14. 12. I will *s.* them with the peſtilence
Deut. 28. 22. L. ſhall *s.* with a conſumption and fever
27. L. ſhall *s.* with the botch ‖ 28. *s.* with madneſs
35. Lord ſhall *s.* thee in the knees and the legs
33. 11. *s.* thro' the loins of them that riſe ag. him
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. David ſaid, the Lord ſhall *s.* him
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then beſtir thyſelf, for then ſhall the Lord go out to *s.* the Philiſtines, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
1 *Kings* 14. 15. Lord ſhall *s.* Iſr. as a reed is ſhaken
2 *Kings* 6. 18. Eliſha ſaid, *s.* this people with blindn.
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord *s.*
Iſa. 3. 17. Lord will *s.* with a ſcab daughters of Zion
11. 4. he ſhall *s.* the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and ſhall *s.* Egypt in the ſeven ſtreams, 19. 22.
Jer. 21. 6. I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city
Ezek. 21. 17. I will alſo *s.* mine hands together
32. 15. when I ſhall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt
39. 3. I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand
Amos 3. 15. I will *s.* the winter-houſe with the ſummer-houſe, and the houſes of ivory ſhall periſh
6. 11. Lord will *s.* the great houſe with breaches
Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will *s.* her power in the ſea
12. 4. in that day I will *s.* every horſe and his rider
13. 7. awake, O ſword, *s.* the ſhepherd, and ſheep ſhall be ſcattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will *s.* the people, 18.
Mal. 4. 6. leſt I come and *s.* the earth with a curſe
Rev. 19. 15. that with it he ſhould *s.* the nations

SMITERS.

Iſa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the *s.* and my cheeks

SMITEST.

Exod. 2. 13. he ſaid, wherefore *s.* thou thy fellow?
John 18. 23. if I have ſpoken well, why *s.* thou me?

SMITETH.

Exod. 21. 12. he that *s.* a man ſo he die, be put to death
15. he that *s.* father or mother, ſurely put to death
Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver her huſband out of hand of him that *s.* him
27. 24. curſed be he that *s.* his neighbour ſecretly
Joſh. 15. 16. he that *s.* Kirjath-ſepher, *Judg.* 1. 12.
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. that *s.* the Jebuſites firſt, 1 *Chron.* 11. 6.
Job 26. 12. by underſtanding he *s.* thro' the proud
Iſa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him that *s.* them
Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that *s.* him
Ezek. 7. 9. ye ſhall know that I am the Lord that *s.*
Luke 6. 29. that *s.* thee on one cheek, turn the other

SMITH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. there was no *s.* found in land of Iſr.
Iſa. 44. 12. the *s.* with tongs worketh in the coals
54. 16. I have created the *s.* that bloweth the coals
Acts 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, ſilver *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the copper *s.* did me much evil

SMITHS.

1 *Kings* 24. 14. Nebuchadnezzar carried away all the princes, the craftſmen and *s.* 16. *Jer.* 24. 1.
Jer. 29. 2. after the *s.* were departed from Jeruſalem

SMITING.

Exod. 2. 11. Moſes ſpied an Egyptian *s.* an Hebrew
2 *Sam.* 8. 13. when he returned from *s.* the Syrians
1 *Kings* 20. 37. ſmote him, ſo that in *s.* wounded him
2 *Kings* 3. 24. they went forward *s.* the Moabites
Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee ſick in *s.* thee

SMITTEN.

Exod. 7. 25. ſeven days after the Lord had *s.* the river
9. 31. and the flax and the barley was *s.*
32. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*
22. 2. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die
Num. 14. 42. go not up that ye be not *s.* *Deut.* 1. 42.
22. 28. what have I done to thee that thou haſt *s.* me?
32. wherefore haſt thou *s.* thine aſs theſe three times?
33. 4. Egyptians buried their firſt-born Lord had *s.*
Deut. 28. 7. Lord ſhall cauſe thine enemies to be *s.*
25. L. ſhall cauſe thee be *s.* before thine enemies
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jeruſalem, and ſet it on fire
20. 32. Benjamin ſaid, they are *s.* before us as at firſt
36. ſaw they were *s.* ‖ 39. ſurely they are *s.* down
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. Iſrael was *s.* before the Philiſtines, 10.
3. why hath Lord *s.* us to-day before Philiſtines?
5. 12. the men that died not, were *s.* with emerods
6. 19. people lamented becauſe Lord had *s.* many
7. 10. the Philiſtines were *s.* before Iſrael
13. 4. Saul had *s.* a garriſon of the Philiſtines
30. 1. Amalek had *s.* Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. David's ſervants had *s.* of Abner's men
8. 9. when Toi heard that David had *s.* the hoſt of Hadadezer, he ſent to David, 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians ſaw that they were *s.* 19.
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be *s.* and die
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people Iſrael be *s.* down
11. 15. after he had *s.* every male in Edom
2 *Kings* 2. 14. and when he alſo had *s.* the waters
3. 23. the kings have ſurely *s.* one another
13. 19. thou ſhouldſt have *s.* five or ſix times, then hadſt thou *s.* Syria till thou hadſt conſumed it
14. 10. thou haſt indeed *s.* Edom, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*
25. 16. forbear, why ſhouldſt thou be *s.*?
26. 20. Uzziah haſted, becauſe the L. had *s.* him
28. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah
Job 16. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek
Pſal. 3. 7. ſave me, for thou haſt *s.* all mine enemies
69. 26. they perſecute him whom thou haſt *s.*
102. 4. my heart is *s.* and withered like graſs
143. 3. he hath *s.* my life down to the ground
Iſa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *s.* his people
24. 12. and the gate is *s.* with deſtruction
27. 7. hath he *s.* him, as he ſmote thoſe ſmote him?
53. 4. yet we did eſteem him ſtricken, *s.* of God
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children
14. 19. why haſt thou *s.* us, and there is no healing?
37. 10. for tho' ye had *s.* whole army of Chaldeans
Ezek. 22. 13. I have *s.* my hand at thy diſhoneſt gain
33. 21. one came to me, ſaying, the city is *s.*
40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*
Hoſ. 6. 1. he hath *s.* and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up
Amos 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me
Acts 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* againſt law?
Rev. 8. 12. and the third part of the ſun was *s.*

SMOKE

Is *the black exhalation which aſcends from fire,* *Gen.* 19. 28. The ſmoke of the city went up as the ſmoke of a furnace. Solomon *obſerves, that as* ſmoke *is hurtful and offenſive to the eyes, ſo is a ſluggiſh meſſenger unſerviceable and vexatious to them that ſend him,* Prov. 10. 26. *The anger and wrath of God is ſignified by* ſmoke, *Pſal.* 18. 8. There went up a ſmoke out of his noſtrils: *God manifeſted his great diſpleaſure againſt my adverſaries: It is ſpoken after the manner of men; it being uſual for perſons tranſported with great anger, to ſhew their rage by their breathing.* Smoke *denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either becauſe ſmoke is generally accompanied with fire, or becauſe it cauſeth a great darkneſs in the air,* *Iſa.* 14. 31. There ſhall come from the north a ſmoke. To create a cloud and ſmoke upon mount Zion, *denotes that God would not only direct his people, as he did the* Iſraelites *by a pillar of cloud, but that he would alſo be their protector and their glory,* Iſa. 4. 4.

The ſmoking flax ſhall he not quench, *Iſa.* 42. 3. *Mat.* 12. 20. *Chriſt will not deal roughly and rigorouſly with thoſe that come to him, but will uſe all gentleneſs and kindneſs to them, paſſing by their greateſt ſins, bearing with their preſent infirmities, cheriſhing and encouraging the ſmalleſt beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded conſciences. In the* Revelation, *the perpetuity and eternity of the torments of the damned, is thus expreſſed,* The ſmoke of their torment aſcendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.* 14. 11.

Gen. 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo, the *s.* of the country went up as *s.* of a furnace
Exod. 19. 18. mount Sinai was altogether on a *s.*
Joſh. 8. 20. the *s.* of Ai aſcended up to heaven, 21.
Judg. 20. 38. they ſhould make *s.* riſe out of city
40. when pillar of *s.* began to riſe out of the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. there went up a *s.* out of his noſtrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured, *Pſal.* 18. 8.
Job 41. 20. out of his noſtrils goeth *s.* as from caldron
Pſal. 37. 20. the wicked ſhall conſume into *s.*
68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, ſo drive them away
102. 3. my days are conſumed like *s.* and my bones
119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*
Prov. 10. 26. as *s.* to the eyes, ſo is a ſluggard to them
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of *s.*
Iſa. 4. 5. L. will create on her aſſemblies a *s.* by day
6. 4. the poſts moved, the houſe was filled with *s.*
9. 18. they ſhall mount up as the lifting up of *s.*
14. 31. for there ſhall come from the north a *s.*
34. 10. the *s.* thereof ſhall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens ſhall vaniſh away like *s.*
65. 5. theſe are a *s.* in my noſe, a fire that burneth
Hoſ. 13. 3. they ſhall be as the *s.* out of the chimney
Joel 2. 30. in the earth blood and fire and pillars of *s.*
Nah. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*
Acts 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* ſhew wonders
Rev. 8. 4. *s.* of the incenſe aſcended up before God
9. 2. there aroſe a *s.* out of the bottomleſs pit
3. there came out of the *s.* locuſts on the earth
17. out of their mouths iſſued fire and *s.*
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*
14. 11. the *s.* of their torment aſcended up for ever
15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God
18. 9. kings ſhall lament for her, when they ſee *s.*
18. cried when they ſaw the *s.* of her burning
19. 3. and her *s.* roſe up for ever and ever

SMOKE, *Verb.*

Deut. 29. 20. anger of Lord ſhall *s.* againſt that man
Pſal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger *s.*?
104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they ſhall *s.*

SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 17. when it was dark, behold a *s.* furnace
Exod. 20. 18. all the people ſaw the mountain *s.*
Iſa. 7. 4. for the two tails of theſe *s.* firebrands
42. 3. the *s.* flax ſhall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.

SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Eſau is a hairy man, and I am a *s.* man
16. ſhe put ſkins of the kids on the *s.* of his neck
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David choſe him five *s.* ſtones
Iſa. 30. 10. who ſay, ſpeak to us *s.* things
57. 6. among *s.* ſtones of the ſtream is thy portion
Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways ſhall be made *s.*

SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. †31. I am ag. prophets that *s.* their tongues

SMOOTHER.

Pſal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter
Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil

SMOOTHETH.

Iſa. 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that ſmote

SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindneſs
36. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.
Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters
8. 17. he *s.* the duſt ‖ 9. 25. the hail *s.* every herb
12. 27. who paſſed over, when he *s.* the Egyptians
29. the Lord *s.* all the firſt-born in land of Egypt,
Num. 3. 13. ‖ 8. 17. *Pſal.* 78. 51. ‖ 105. 36. ‖ 135. 8.
Num. 11. 33. Lord *s.* the people with great plagues
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them
20. 11. Moſes *s.* the rock twice, *Pſal.* 78. 20.
22. 23. Balaam *s.* the aſs to turn her, 25, 27.
24. 10. Balak *s.* his hands together and ſaid
32. 4. the country the Lord *s.* is a land for cattle

Deut.

Deut. 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmoſt of thee
29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them
Joſh. 7. 5. the men of Ai *s.* of them about 36 men
9. 18. *s.* them not, becauſe the princes had ſworn
11. 11. they *s.* all the ſouls that were therein
12. he *s.* all their kings with the ſword, 17.
20. 5. becauſe he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 21. Jael *s.* the nail into Siſera's temples
5. 26. with hammer ſhe *s.* Siſera, ſhe *s.* off his head
7. 13. came unto a tent, and *s.* it that it fell
15. 8. Samſon *s.* them hip and thigh with ſlaughter
20. 35. the Lord *s.* Benjamin before Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. theſe are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians
6. 9. we ſhall know it is not his hand that *s.* us
19. he *s.* the men of Beth-ſhemeſh, *s.* the people
17. 49. David *s.* the Philiſtine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul *s.* the javelin into the wall, David fled
25. 38. that the Lord *s.* Nabal, that he died
30. 17. David *s.* them from twilight to next day
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. deliver him that *s.* his brother
1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah *s.* Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah *s.* waters ‖ 14. Eliſha *s.* waters
6. 18. and the Lord *s.* them with blindneſs
15. 5. the Lord *s.* the king, ſo that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he *s.* it
19. 35. angel of the Lord *s.* 185000, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. God *s.* Jeroboam and all Iſrael
14. 12. the Lord *s.* the Ethiopians before Aſa
Neh. 13. 25. I curſed them, and *s.* certain of them
Pſal. 78. 31. and *s.* down the choſen men of Iſrael
66. he *s.* his enemies in the hinder parts
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me
Iſa. 10. 20. ſhall no more ſtay on him that *s.* them
14. 6. he who *s.* the people is perſecuted
29. becauſe the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken
30. 31. the Aſſyrian ſhall be beaten down who *s.*
41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour
Jer. 20. 2. then Paſhur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was inſtructed, I *s.* on my thigh
41. 2. then aroſe Iſhmael and *s.* Gedaliah
46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*
Dan. 2. 34. a ſtone cut out, which *s.* the image, 35.
5. 6. Belſhazzar's knees *s.* one againſt another
8. 7. the he-goat moved with choler *s.* the ram
Jonah 4. 7. a worm *s.* the gourd, that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. I *s.* you with blaſting and mildew
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his ſword, *s.* off his ear
63. prophe'y, who is he that *s.* thee, *Luke* 22. 64.
Luke 18. 13. but the publican *s.* on his breaſt
23. 48. many beholding Jeſus, *s.* their breaſts
Acts 12. 7. angel *s.* Peter on ſide and raiſed him up

SMOTE *him.*

Exod. 21. 19. then ſhall he that *s. him* be quit
Num. 35. 21. he that *s. him* ſhall ſurely die
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. afterwards David's heart *s. him*
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *s. him* under the fifth rib, 3. 27. 4. 6.
6. 7. God *s. him* there for his error, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
1 *Kings* 20. 37. man *s. him*, ſo that he wounded him
2 *Kings* 19. 37. his ſons *s. him* with ſword, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 28. 5. Syria *s. him*, king of Iſrael *s. him*
Iſa. 27. 7. hath he ſmitten as he *s.* thoſe that *s. him*?
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetouſneſs I *s. him*
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and *s. him*
Mat. 26. 67. others *s. him* with palms of their hands
27. 30. they took the reed and *s. him* on the head,
Mark 15. 19. *Luke* 22. 63. *John* 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord *s. him*

SMOTEST.

Exod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou *s.* the river

SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the *s.* and mole be unclean
Pſal. 58. 8. as a *s.* let every one of them paſs away

SNARE.

Exod. 10. 7. how long ſhall this man be a *s.* to us?
23. 33. for if thou ſerve their gods, it will be a *s.*
ſurely to thee, *Deut.* 7. 16. *Judg.* 2. 3.
34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, leſt it be a *s.* in the midſt of thee
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a *s.* to Gideon
1 *Sam.* 18. 21. will give him her, that ſhe may be a *s.*
28. 9. wherefore then layeſt thou a *s.* for my life?
Job 18. 8. he is caſt into a net, he walketh on a *s.*
10. the *s.* is laid for him in the ground, and a trap
Pſal. 69. 22. let their table become a *s.* unto them,
and that for their welfare a trap, *Rom.* 11. 9.
91. 3. he ſhall deliver thee from *s.* of the fowler
106. 36. ſerved their idols, which were *s.* to them
119. 110. wicked have laid *s.* for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our ſoul is eſcaped as a bird out of the *s.* of
the fowler, the *s.* is broken and we are eſcaped
140. 5. proud have laid a *s.* for me, ſpread a net
141. 9. keep me from the *s.* which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid *s.* for me
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird haſteth to *s.* and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are the *s.* of his ſoul
20. 25. *s.* to man who devoureth that which is holy
22. 25. leſt learn his ways and get a *s.* to thy ſoul
29. 6. in the tranſgreſſion of an evil man is a *s.*
8. ſcornful men bring a city into *s.* but wiſe men
25. the fear of man bringeth a *s.* whoſo puts truſt
Eccl. 9. 12. as birds that are caught in the *s.*
Iſa. 8. 14. for a *s.* to the inhabitants of Jeruſalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *s.* are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.
29. 21. that lay a *s.* for him that reproveth in gate
Jer. 50. 24. I have laid a *s.* for thee, O Babylon
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a *s.* is come upon us
Ezek. 12. 13. he ſhall be taken in my *s.* 17. 20.
Hoſ. 5. 1. becauſe ye have been a *s.* on Mizpah
9. 8. but the prophet is a *s.* of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a *s.* upon the earth where
no gin is for him? ſhall one take up a *s.*?
Luke 21. 35. for as a *s.* ſhall it come on all that dwell
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may caſt a *s.* upon you
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. leſt he fall into the *s.* of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a *s.* and luſts
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may recover out of *s.* of the devil

SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the ſilver of idols, leſt *s.* therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not *s.* by them
Pſal. 9. 16. wicked is *s.* in work of his own hands
Prov. 6. 2. art *s.* with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
Eccl. 9. 12. ſo are the ſons of men *s.* in an evil time
Iſa. 8. 15. many ſhall ſtumble and fall and be *s.*
28. 13. that they might fall, and be *s.* and taken
42. 22. they are all of them *s.* in holes, hid in priſon

SNARES.

Joſh. 23. 13. they ſhall be *s.* and traps to you
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee
40. 24. Behemoth's noſe pierceth thro' *s.*
Pſal. 11. 6. on wicked he ſhall rain *s.* and brimſtone
38. 12. they that ſeek after my life, lay *s.* for me
64. 5. they commune of laying *s.* privily
Prov. 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 27.
22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whoſe heart is *s.* and nets
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that ſetteth *s.*
18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.

Iſa. 9. 20. he ſhall *s.* on right hand and be hungry

SNORTING.

Jer. 8. 16. the *s.* of his horſes was heard from Dan

SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a ſwine's *s.* ſo a fair

SNOW.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was leprous as *s.*
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 20. ſlew lion in midſt of a pit, in times of *s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper as white as *s.*
Job 6. 16. are blackiſh, and wherein the *s.* is hid
9. 30. if I waſh myſ. in *s.* wat. and make hands clean
24. 19. heat conſumeth *s.* waters, ſo grave ſinners
37. 6. he ſaith to the *s.* be thou on the earth
38. 22. haſt thou entered into treaſures of the *s.*?
Pſal. 51. 7. waſh me, and I ſhall be whiter than *s.*
68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmon
147. 16. he giveth *s.* like wool, ſcattereth hoar-froſt
148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harveſt
26. 1. as *s.* in ſummer, ſo honour is not ſeemly
31. 21. ſhe is not afraid of the *s.* for her houſhold
Iſa. 1. 18. tho' ſins be as ſcarlet, ſhall be white as *s.*
55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon?
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar. purer than *s.* whiter than milk
Dan. 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool
Mat. 28. 3. his raiment was white as *s.* *Mark* 9. 3.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were white as *s.*

SNOWY.

1 *Chron.* 11. 22. he ſlew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day

SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild aſſes *s.* up the wind like dragons
Mal. 1. 13. ye have *s.* at it, ſaith the Lord of hoſts

SNUFF-*diſhes.*

Exod. 25. 38. *s.-diſhes* ſhall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
Num. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover the *s.-diſhes*

SNUFFERS.

Exod. 37. 23. *s.* of pure gold, 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. no *s.* made of money that was brought
25. 14. pots and *s.* were carried away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 24. a wild aſs that *s.* up the wind at pleaſure

SO.

Gen. 12. 4. *ſo* Abraham departed, as Lord had ſpoken
15. 5. as the ſtars, *ſo* ſhall thy ſeed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
25. 22. Rebecca ſaid, if it be *ſo*, why am I thus?
31. 28. thou haſt now done fooliſhly in *ſo* doing
43. 11. if it muſt be *ſo* now do this, take fruits
Exod. 6. 9. Moſes ſpake *ſo* to the children of Iſrael
10. 10. let Lord be *ſo* with you, as I will let you go
25. 9. after the pattern, even *ſo* ſhall ye make it
39. 43. as the L. commanded, *ſo* had they done it
Lev. 7. 7. as the ſin-offering, *ſo* is treſpaſs-offering
8. 35. for *ſo* I am commanded, 10. 13.
24. 19. as he hath done, *ſo* ſhall be done to him, 20.
Num. 4. 26. bear all that is made, *ſo* ſhall they ſerve
15. 15. as ye are, *ſo* ſhall the ſtranger be before L.
25. 8. *ſo* the plague was ſtayed, *Pſal.* 106. 30.
Deut. 7. 19. *ſo* ſhall the Lord do to all the nations
8. 20. as nations Lord deſtroyeth, *ſo* ſhall ye periſh
17. 7. *ſo* thou ſhalt put the evil away from among
you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 22, 24.
22. 26. for as when man riſeth, even *ſo* is this matter
33. 25. and as thy days, *ſo* ſhall thy ſtrength be
Joſh. 14. 11. as ſtrength then, even *ſo* is ſtrength now
Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, *ſo* God hath requited me
5. 31. *ſo* let all thine enemies periſh, O Lord
8. 18. they anſwered, as thou art, *ſo* were they
21. for as the man is, *ſo* is his ſtrength
15. 11. as they did to me, *ſo* have I done to them
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then ſpeakeſt thou *ſo* to me?
11. 7. *ſo* ſhall it be done to his oxen
15. 33. *ſo* ſhall thy moth. be childl. among women
19. 17. Saul ſaid, why haſt thou deceived me *ſo*?
25. 25. as his name is *ſo* is he, Nabal is his name
30. 24. *ſo* ſhall his part be that tarrieth by the ſtuff
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *ſo* ſhalt thou ſay to my ſervant David
13. 35. king's ſons come, as thy ſervant ſaid, *ſo* it is
16. 10. *ſo* let him curſe, who ſhall then ſay, where-
fore haſt thou done *ſo*? 1 *Kings* 1. 6.
22. 4. *ſo* ſhall I be ſaved from my enemies, *Pſ.* 18. 3.
24. 25. *ſo* the Lord was intreated for the land
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even *ſo* will I certainly do this day
36. the Lord God of my lord the king ſay *ſo* too
20. 40. the king ſaid, *ſo* ſhall thy judgment be
22. 8. he ſaid, let not king ſay *ſo*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 20. *ſo* it fell out to him, people trode on him
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *ſo* be eſtabliſhed, *ſo* ſhall ye proſper
35. 6. *ſo* kill the paſſover and ſanctify yourſelves
Ezra 4. 24. *ſo* it ceaſed to the ſecond year of Darius
Neh. 2. 4. *ſo* I prayed ‖ 5. 13. *ſo* God ſhake out
8. 17. to that day had not children of Iſr. done *ſo*
9. 10. *ſo* didſt thou get thee a name, as it is this day
Eſth. 4. 16. and *ſo* will I go in unto the king
Job 5. 27. *ſo* it is, hear it ‖ 21. 4. and if it were *ſo*
9. 2. I know it is *ſo* of truth, but how ſhould man be
23. 7. *ſo* ſhould I be delivered for ever from my judge
32. 22. in *ſo* doing, my maker would take me away
Pſal. 21. 13. *ſo* will we ſing and praiſe thy power
35. 25. let them not ſay, *ſo* would we have it
37. 3. do good, *ſo* ſhalt thou dwell in the land
42. 1. *ſo* panteth my ſoul after thee, O Lord
45. 11. *ſo* ſhall the king deſire thy beauty
48. 8. as we have heard, *ſo* have we ſeen in the city
10. *ſo* is thy praiſe to the ends of the earth
63. 2. to ſee thy glory, *ſo* as ſeen thee in ſanctuary
73. 22. *ſo* fooliſh was I, and ignorant, as a beaſt
78. 72. *ſo* he fed them ‖ 79. 13. *ſo* we thy people
80. 18. *ſo* will not we go back from thee, quicken us
81. 12. *ſo* I gave them up ‖ 90. 11. *ſo* is thy wrath

Pſal. 103. 13. *ſo* the Lord pitieth them that fear him
109. 17. *ſo* let it come, *ſo* let it be far from him
115. 8. *ſo* is every one that truſteth in them, 135. 18.
147. 20. he hath not dealt *ſo* with any nation
Prov. 3. 4. *ſo* ſhall find favour and good underſtand.
22. *ſo* ſhall they be life to thy ſoul, grace to neck
6. 11. *ſo* ſhall thy poverty come, 24. 34.
10. 25. as the whirlwind, *ſo* is the wicked no more
23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, *ſo* is he
Eccl. 3. 19. as the one dieth, *ſo* dieth the other
5. 16. that in all points as he came, *ſo* ſhall he go
9. 2. as is the good *ſo* is ſinner, he that ſweareth
Iſa. 14. 24. *ſo* ſhall it come to paſs, *ſo* ſhall it ſtand
18. 4. for *ſo* Lord ſaid to me, I will take my reſt
24. 2. as with the people, *ſo* with the prieſt
26. 17. *ſo* have we been in thy ſight, O Lord
36. 6. *ſo* is Phar. king of Egypt to all truſt in him
47. 12. wherein thou haſt laboured, if *ſo* be thou
ſhalt be able to profit; if *ſo* be thou mayſt prevail
53. 7. as a lamb, *ſo* he openeth not his mouth
62. 5. *ſo* ſhall thy ſons; ſo ſhall G. rejoice over thee
63. 8. they are my people, *ſo* he was their ſaviour
66. 13. *ſo* will I comfort you, ye ſhall be comforted
22. ſaith L. *ſo* ſhall your ſeed and name remain
Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it *ſo*
10. 18. will diſtreſs them, that they may find it *ſo*
11. 4. *ſo* ſhall ye be my people, I your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.
19. 11. ſaith L. *ſo* will I break this people and city
35. 11. come, let us go, *ſo* we dwell at Jeruſalem
38. 20. obey the Lord, *ſo* ſhall it be well unto thee
39. 14. *ſo* he dwelt among the people
42. 17. *ſo* ſhall it be with all men that ſet their faces
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in duſt, if *ſo* be there may be hope
Ezek. 12. 11. as I have done, *ſo* ſhall it be done to them
16. 44. ſaying, as is the mother, *ſo* is the daughter
18. 30. repent, *ſo* iniquity ſhall not be your ruin
28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have ſet thee *ſo*
45. 20. *ſo* thou ſhalt do, *ſo* ſhall ye reconcile houſe
Dan. 3. 17. if it be *ſo* our God is able to deliver us
Hoſ. 3. 3. ſhalt abide for me, *ſo* will I alſo be for thee
13. 6. *ſo* were they filled‖ *Joel* 2. 4. *ſo* ſhall they run
Amos 5. 14. *ſo* the Lord of hoſts ſhall be with you
Zeph. 3. 7. *ſo* their dwelling ſhould not be cut off
Hag. 2. 5. *ſo* my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not
14. *ſo* is this people, *ſo* is this nation before me
Zech. 1. 6. to our doings, *ſo* hath he dealt with us
8. 13. *ſo* will I ſave you, and ye ſhall be a bleſſing
14. 15. *ſo* ſhall be plague of horſe, as this plague
Mat. 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid, ſuffer it to be *ſo* now, it becomes
5. 12. for *ſo* perſecuted they prophets before you
16. let your light *ſo* ſhine ‖ 19. ſhall teach men *ſo*
6. 30. if God *ſo* clothe the graſs of the field
8. 13. as thou haſt believed, *ſo* be it done to thee
9. 33. marvelled, ſaying it was never *ſo* ſeen in Iſr.
11. 26. even *ſo* Father, for *ſo* it ſeemed, *Luke* 10. 21.
12. 40. *ſo* ſhall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. | 17. 24.
19. 10. if the caſe of the man be *ſo* with his wife
24. 46. when cometh ſhall find *ſo* doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
Mark 7. 18. are ye *ſo* without underſtanding alſo?
10. 43. but *ſo* ſhall it not be among you
Luke 12. 38. if he ſhall come in watch and find them *ſo*
54. and *ſo* it is‖ 24. 24. found it *ſo* as women ſaid
John 3. 16. God *ſo* loved the world that he gave his
12. 50. even as the Father ſaid to me, *ſo* I ſpeak
13. 13. ye ſay well, for *ſo* I am ‖ 14. 31. *ſo* I do
15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *ſo* ſhall be my diſciples
9. as Father hath loved me, *ſo* have I loved you
17. 18. *ſo* have I alſo ſent them into world, 20. 21.
18. 22. ſaying, anſwereſt thou the high-prieſt *ſo*?
Acts 1. 11. this Jeſus ſhall *ſo* come in like manner
3. 18. he hath *ſo* fulfilled‖ 7. 1. are theſe things *ſo*?
8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *ſo* opened he not his mouth
13. 47. for *ſo* hath the Lord commanded us
14. 1. they *ſo* ſpake, that a great multitude believed
16. 5. *ſo* were the churches eſtabliſhed in the faith
19. 20. *ſo* mightily grew word of God and prevailed
20. 13. for *ſo* had he appointed, minding to go afoot
24. 14. *ſo* worſhip I the God of my fathers
27. 44. *ſo* it came to paſs they eſcaped all ſafe to land
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, *ſo* alſo is free gift
8. 8. *ſo* they that are in the fleſh cannot pleaſe G.
9. 16. *ſo* then it is not of him that willeth nor run.
11. 26. *ſo* all Iſrael ſhall be ſaved, as it is written
12. 20 in *ſo* doing ſhalt heap coals of fire on his head
Rom. 14. 12. *ſo* every one ſhall give account to God
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. he himſelf ſhall be ſaved, yet *ſo* as by fire
4. 1. let man *ſo* account of us, as miniſters of Chriſt
5. 3. concerning him that hath *ſo* done this deed
6. 5. is it *ſo* that there is not wiſe man among you?
7. 17. *ſo* let him walk, *ſo* ordain I in all churches
26. I ſay that it is good for a man *ſo* to be
40. but ſhe is happier if ſhe *ſo* abide in my judgm.
8. 12. when ye ſin *ſo* againſt the brethren
9. 14. even *ſo* hath Lord ordained to live by goſpel
24. *ſo* run, 26. ‖ 11. 28. *ſo* let him eat that bread
12. 12. all members are one body, *ſo* alſo is Chriſt
15. 11. *ſo* we preach, and *ſo* ye believed
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as he is Chriſt's, *ſo* are we Chriſt's
11. 9. *ſo* will I keep myſelf from being burdenſom
22. are they Hebrews? *ſo* am I? Iſraelites? *ſo* am I
12. 16. but be it *ſo* I did not burden you
Gal. 4. 29. but as then perſecuted, even *ſo* it is now
6. 2. bear burdens, and *ſo* fulfil the law of Chriſt
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one new man, *ſo* making peace
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk *ſo*
4. 1. my brethren, *ſo* ſtand faſt in the Lord
Col. 2. 6. as ye receive Chriſt Jeſus, *ſo* walk ye in him
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. even *ſo* we ſpeak, not as pleaſing men
4. 17. and *ſo* ſhall we ever be with the Lord
Heb. 3. 11. *ſo* I ſware in my wrath, ſhould not enter
7. 9. as I may *ſo* ſay, Levi payed tithes in Abraham
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. *ſo* be ye holy‖ 2. 15. *ſo* is the will of God
3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *ſo*, to ſuffer
1 *John* 2. 6. he ought himſelf *ſo* to walk as he walked
4. 11. G. *ſo* loved us, we ought to love one another
17. becauſe as he is, *ſo* are we in this world
Rev. 1. 7. even *ſo* amen‖ 22. 20. even *ſo* come, L. Jeſ.

SO *be it.*

Joſh. 2. 21. Rahab ſaid, according to your words, *ſo be it*
Jer. 11. 5. I anſwered and ſaid, *ſo be it*, O Lord

See DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

Not SO.

Gen. 19. 7. do *not ſo* wickedly‖ 18. oh *not ſo*, my Lord
29. 26. it muſt *not* be *ſo* done in our country
48. 18. *not ſo* my father, this is the firſt-born
Exod. 10. 11. *not ſo*, go ye that are men and ſerve Lord
Num. 12. 7. ſervant Moſes is *not ſo*, who is faithful
Judg. 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but they did *not ſo*
14. 15. is it *not ſo*? ‖ 1 *Sam.* 20. 2. it is *not ſo*
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. the matter is *not ſo*, but a man lift up
23. 5. altho' my houſe be *not ſo* with God, yet hath
Job 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is *not ſo* with me
24. 25. if it be *not ſo*, who will make me a liar?
35. 15. but now becauſe it is *not ſo* he hath viſited
Pſal. 1. 4. ungodly are *not ſo*, but are like the chaff
Prov. 15. 7. the heart of the fooliſh doth *not ſo*
Iſa. 10. 7. howbeit meaneth *not ſo*, nor heart think *ſo*
16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lies ſhall *not* be *ſo*
Jer. 48. 30. *not* be *ſo*, his lies ſhall *not ſo* effect it
Mat. 19. 8. but from the beginning it was *not ſo*
20. 26. but it ſhall *not* be *ſo* among you, who will be
25. 9. *not ſo*, leſt there be not enough for us
Luke 1. 60. *not ſo*, but he ſhall be called John
22. 26. exerciſe lordſhip over them, but ſhall *not* be *ſo*
John 14. 2. if it were *not ſo* I would have told you
Acts 10. 14. but Peter ſaid, *not ſo*, Lord, 11. 8.
Rom. 5. 3. *not* only *ſo*, but we glory in tribulation
11. *not* only *ſo*, but we alſo joy in God thro' Jeſus
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have *not ſo* learned Chriſt
Jam. 3. 10. theſe things ought *not ſo* to be

SO *that.*

Gen. 21. 6. *ſo that* all that hear will laugh with me
28. 21. *ſo that* I come again to my father's houſe
47. 13. *ſo that* land of Egypt and Canaan fainted
Exod. 10. 20. *ſo that* he would not let Iſr. go, 11. 10.
21. 12. he that ſmiteth a man, *ſo that* he die
Deut. 28. 34. *ſo that* thou ſhalt be mad, for ſight of eyes
Judg. 2. 14. *ſo that* they could not longer ſtand
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. ſhouted, *ſo that* the earth rang again
18. 30. *ſo that* his name was much ſet by
1 *Kings* 8. 25. *ſo that* thy childr. take heed, 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. ſpread it on his face, *ſo that* he died
9. 37. *ſo that* they ſhall not ſay, this is Jezebel
18. 5. *ſo that* after him was none like him of kings
Ezra 9. 14. *ſo that* there ſhould be no remnant
Job 1. 3. *ſo that* this man was greateſt in the eaſt
7. 20. ſet as a mark, *ſo that* I am a burden to myſelf
Pſal. 40. 12. *ſo that* I am not able to look up
Pſal. 58. 11. *ſo that* a man ſhall ſay, there is a reward
78. 53. he led them ſafely, *ſo that* they feared not
106. 32. *ſo that* it went ill with Moſes for their ſakes
Eccl. 6. 2. *ſo that* he wanteth nothing for his ſoul
Iſa. 47. 7. *ſo th.* thou didſt not lay theſe things to heart
60. 15. been forſaken, *ſo that* no man went thro' thee
Jer. 33. 26. *ſo that* I will not take any of his ſeed
44. 22. *ſo that* the Lord could no longer hear
Ezek. 21. 24. *ſo that* in all your doings ſins appear
31. 9. *ſo that* all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 8. 4. *ſo that* no beaſt might ſtand before him
Zech. 1. 21. *ſo that* no man did lift up his head
Mark 15. 5. Jeſ. anſwered not, *ſo that* Pilate marvelled
Luke 16. 26. *ſo that* they that would paſs to you
Rom. 1. 20. *ſo that* they are without excuſe
15. 19. *ſo that* from Jeruſ. I have preached goſpel
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. *ſo that* contrariwiſe ye ſhould forgive
7. 7. *ſo that* I rejoiced the more
Gal. 5. 17. *ſo that* ye cannot do the things ye would
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. *ſo that* ye were enſamples to all believers
Heb. 13. 6. *ſo that* we may boldly ſay, L. is my helper

Was SO, or SO *was.*

Gen. 1. 7. and it *was ſo*, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
41. 13. as he interpreted to us, *ſo* it *was*
Num. 9. 16. *ſo* it *was* always, cloud covered it by night
20. *ſo* it *was* when the cloud was on tabernacle
21. *ſo* it *was* when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 6. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it *was ſo*
19. 30. it *w. ſo* that all that ſaw it ſaid, no ſuch deed
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. when men of Aſhdod ſaw that it *was ſo*
10. 9. it *was ſo* that when he turned from Samuel
30. 25. it *was ſo* from that day forward made a ſtat.
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. it *was ſo* when any came to the king
5. it *was ſo* that when any man came nigh to him
16. 23. *ſo was* all the counſel of Ahithophel
1 *Kings* 13. 9. *ſo was* it charged me by word of Ld.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. *ſo* it *was* that Iſrael had ſinned ag. L.
23. *ſo was* Iſr. carried away to Aſſyria to this day
2 *Chron.* 29. 25. *ſo was* the commandment of Lord
Luke 2. 6. and *ſo* it *was* that while they were there
21. Jeſus, who *was ſo* named of the angel
5. 10. and *ſo was* alſo James and John aſtoniſhed
Acts 12. 15. Rhoda conſtantly affirmed it *was* even *ſo*

SOBER.

2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we be *s.* it is for your cauſe
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. let us not ſleep, but let us watch and be *s.*
8. but let us who are of the day be *s.* putting on
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop then muſt be *s. Tit.* 1. 8.
11. deacons wives muſt be *s.* faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be *s.* grave, temperate
4. they may teach the young women to be *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be *s.*
4. 7. be ye therefore *s.* and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be *s.* be vigilant, becauſe your adverſary devil

SOBERLY.

Rom. 12. 3. but to think *s.* accord. to meaſure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we ſhould live *s.* right.

SOBER-*minded.*

Tit. 2. 6. likewiſe exhort young men to be *s.-minded*

SOBERNESS.

Acts 26. 25. but I ſpeak forth the words of *s.*

SOBRIETY.

Rom. 12. † 3. every man ought to think to *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themſelves with *s.*
15. if they continue in faith and holineſs with *s.*

SOCKET.

Exod. 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a *s.*

SOCKETS.

Exod. 26. 19. make forty *s.* of ſilver, 21. | 36. 24, 26.
two *s.* under one board for two tenons, two *s.*
under another board, 21, 25. | 36. 24, 26.
25. and their *s.* of ſilver, ſixteen *s.* 36. 30, 36.
37. thou ſhalt caſt five *s.* of braſs for them, 36. 38.
27. 10. their twenty *s.* ſhall be of braſs, 38. 10, 11.
12. on weſt ſide pillars ten, their *s.* ten, 38. 12.
14. the hangings on one ſide, their *s.* three
15. on another ſide ſhall be three, *s.* 38. 14, 15.
16. their pillars ſhall be four, their *s.* four
17. hooks ſhall be of ſilver and their *s.* braſs, 18.
35. 11. make bars, pillars, *s.* of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars and their *s.*
38. 27. *s.* of ſanctuary, *s.* of the vail, hundred *s.*
30. of the braſs of the offerings he made *s.*
31. *s.* of the court, and the *s.* of the court-gate

Exod.

Exod. 40. 18. reared his tabernacle, and fastned his *s.*
Num. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the sons of Merari shall be the *s.* 37. | 4. 31, 32.
Cant. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on *s.* of gold

SOD.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob *s.* pottage, Esau came from field
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings *s.* they in pots

SODDEN.

Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor *s.* with water
Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein it is *s.* shall be broken, if it be *s.* in a brasen pot it shall be scoured
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take the *s.* shoulder
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. he will not have *s.* flesh of thee but raw
Lam. 4. 10. the women have *s.* their own children

SODERING.

Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for *s.* he fastened it with nails

SOFT.

Job 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart *s.* and troubleth
41. 3. will he speak *s.* words unto thee?
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest it *s.* with showers
Prov. 15. 1. a *s.* answer turneth away wrath
25. 15. and a *s.* tongue breaketh the bone
Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in *s.* raiment; they that wear *s.* clothing are in king's houses, *Luke* 7. 25.

SOFTER.

Psal. 55. 21. words were *s.* than oil yet drawn swords

SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead on *s.* as cattle and childr. be able
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went *s.* to him, and smote the nail
Ruth 3. 7. she came *s.* and uncovered his feet
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab fasted, lay in sackcloth, went *s.*
Isa. 8. 6. refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go *s.*
38. 15. I shall go *s.* all my years in bitterness of soul
Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew *s.* they sailed

SOIL.

Psal. 37. † 35. like a tree growing in his own *s.*
Ezek. 17. 8. it was planted in a good *s.* by great waters

SOJOURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abraham went down into Egypt to *s.*
19. 9. they said, this one fellow came in to *s.*
26. 3. *s.* in this land, and I will be with thee
47. 4. they said, for to *s.* in the land are we come
Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *s.* with thee and keep pass. over, *Lev.* 19. 33. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 14.
Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who *s.* that offereth sacrifice
10. of strangers that *s.* who eateth any blood
13. who *s.* among you, that hunteth any beast
20. 2. of strangers that *s.* that giveth seed to Molech
25. 45. of strangers that *s.* of them shall ye buy
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to *s.* where he could
9. he said to Micah, I go to *s.* where I may find place
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to *s.* in country of Moab
1 *Kings* 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I *s.*
2 *Kings* 8. 1. arise, *s.* whereso ever thou canst *s.*
Psal. 15. † 1. who shall *s.* in thy tabernacle?
120. 5. wo is me, that I *s.* in Mesech, dwell in tents
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to *s.*
52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to *s.* there
Jer. 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into Egypt and go to *s.* there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.
22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to *s.*
Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more *s.* there
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they *s.*
47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who *s.* among
Acts 7. 6. that his seed should *s.* in a strange land

SOJOURNED.

Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham *s.* in Gerar
21. 34. he *s.* in the Philistines land many days
32. 4. I *s.* with Laban and stayed there until now
35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac *s.*
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he *s.*
26. 5. *s.* in Egypt with a few, and become a nation
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite *s.* in Beth-lehem-judah
19. 16. an old man of Ephraim *s.* in Gibeah
2 *Kings* 8. 2. she *s.* in the land of the Philistines
Psal. 105. 23. and Jacob *s.* in the land of Ham
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he *s.* in the land of promise

SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23. 4. I am a *s.* with you, give me burying-place
Lev. 22. 10. a *s.* of priest shall not eat of holy thing
25. 35. a *s.* fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
40. thy brother shall be as a *s.* with thee
47. *s.* wax rich by thee and brother sell himself to *s.*
Num. 35. 15. these six cities of refuge for Isr. and *s.*
Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger, a *s.* as all my fathers were

SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and *s.* with me
2 *Sam.* 4. 3. the Beerothites were *s.* in Gittaim
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. we are *s.* as were all our fathers

SOJOURNETH.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that *s.*
12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born, and to stranger that *s.* among you, *Lev.* 16. 29.
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall the stranger that *s.* eat blood
18. 26. he that *s.* among you shall keep my statutes
25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that *s.*
Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for the stranger that *s.* with you, 16, 29. | 19. 10.
26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that *s.*
Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that *s.*
Ezra 1. 4. whoso remaineth in any place where he *s.*
Ezek. 14. 7. every one that *s.* in Isr. who separateth
47. 23. that in what tribe stranger *s.* there give

SOJOURNING.

Exod. 12. 40. the *s.* of Israel in Egypt was 430 years
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite *s.* on mount Ephraim
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass the time of your *s.* here in fear

SOKED.

Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be *s.* with blood, their dust

SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us *s.* ourselves with loves

SOLD, *Actively*, *Passively*.

Gen. 25. 33. Esau *s.* his birth-right to Jacob
31. 15. our father hath *s.* us, devoured our money
37. 28. they *s.* Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
36. the Midianites *s.* him into Egypt to Potiphar
41. 56. Joseph *s.* corn to the Egyptians
42. 6. he it was that *s.* to all the people of land
45. 4. I am Joseph your broth. whom ye *s.* into Egypt
5. be not angry with yourf. that ye *s.* me hither
47. 20. for the Egyptians *s.* every man his field
22. wherefore the priests *s.* not their lands
Exod. 22. 3. if have nothing, then shall be *s.* for theft
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be *s.* for ever
25. then shall he redeem that which his brother *s.*
33. house that was *s.* shall go out in year of jubile
34. but the field of the suburbs may not be *s.*
42. brethren shall not be *s.* as bond-men
27. 28. no devoted thing shall be *s.* or redeemed
Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be *s.* to thee
28. 68. there shall ye be *s.* to your enemies
32. 30. except their Rock had *s.* them and shut them
Judg. 2. 14. he *s.* them into hands of their enemies
3. 8. *s.* them to Shushan-rishathaim ‖ 4. 2. to Jabin
10. 7. *s.* them into the hands of the Philistines
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he *s.* them into the hands of Sisera
1 *Kings* 21. 20. thou hast *s.* thyself to work evil
2 *Kings* 6. 25. ass's head was *s.* for 80 pieces of silver
7. 1. a measure of fine flour *s.* for a shekel, 16.
17. 17. Isr. *s.* themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed our brethren who were *s.* to the heathen, or shall they be *s.* unto us?
13. 15. I testified in day wherein they *s.* victuals
16. who brought ware and *s.* on the sabbath
Esth. 7. 4. for we are *s.* I and my people, to be slain and perish; but if we had been *s.* for bond-men
Psal. 105. 17. Joseph who was *s.* for a servant
Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I *s.* you? for your iniquities have ye *s.* yourselves
52. 3. ye have *s.* yourselves for nought, be redeemed
Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been *s.*
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is *s.* unto us
Ezek. 7. 13. seller shall not return to that which is *s.*
Joel 3. 3. and they have *s.* a girl for wine to drink
6. children of Judah have ye *s.* to the Grecians
7. I will raise them out of place whither ye *s.* them
Amos 2. 6. they *s.* the righteous for silver, and poor
Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows *s.* for a farthing?
13. 46. he went and *s.* all that he had and bought it
18. 25. his lord commanded him to be *s.*
21. 12. cast out them that *s.* and bought, overthrew seats of them that *s.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
26. 9. for this ointment might have been *s.* for much and given to the poor, *Mark* 15. 5. *John* 12. 5.
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows *s.* for two farthings?
17. 28. they bought, they *s.* they planted, they built
John 2. 14. found in the temple them that *s.* oxen
16. said to him that *s.* doves, take these hence
Acts 2. 45. and *s.* their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
4. 37. Joses having land *s.* it, and brought money
5. 1. Ananias *s.* ‖ 8. *s.* ye the land for so much?
4. after it was *s.* was it not in thy own power?
Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, *s.* under sin
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is *s.* in shambles, that eat
Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat *s.* his birth-right

SOLDIER.

John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every *s.* a part
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout *s.* that waited on
28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a *s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure hardness, as a good *s.* of Christ
4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a *s.*

SOLDIERS.

2 *Chron.* 25. 13. the *s.* fell upon the cities of Judah
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king *s.*
Isa. 15. 4. the armed *s.* of Moab shall cry out
Mat. 8. 9. having *s.* under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
27. 27. the *s.* took Jesus, and gathered to him *s.*
28. 12. they gave large money to the *s.*
Luke 3. 14. *s.* demanded, saying, what shall we do?
23. 36. the *s.* mocked him, offering him vinegar
John 19. 2. *s.* platted a crown of thorns, put it on
23. the *s.* took his garments, and also his coat
24. these things the *s.* did ‖ 32. *s.* brake the legs
34. but one of the *s.* with a spear pierced his side
Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quaternions of *s.*
6. same night Peter was sleeping between two *s.*
18. there was no small stir among the *s.*
21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and *s.*
35. so it was, that he was borne of the *s.*
23. 23. make ready 200 *s.* to go to Cesarea
27. 31. Paul said to the *s.* except these abide
32. then the *s.* cut off the ropes of the boat
42. the *s.* counsel was to kill the prisoners

SOLE.

Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the *s.* of her foot
Deut. 28. 35. with a sore botch from *s.* of thy foot
56. would not set the *s.* of her foot on ground
65. neither shall the *s.* of thy foot have rest
Josh. 1. 3. every place *s.* of your foot shall tread upon
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. from *s.* of foot to crown was no blemish
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the *s.* of his foot
Isa. 1. 6. from *s.* of foot to head there is no soundness
Ezek. 1. 7. *s.* of their feet like the *s.* of a calves foot

See FEET.

SOLEMN.

Num. 10. 10. in your *s.* days ye shall blow trumpets
Psal. 92. 3. to sing praise with a *s.* sound
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the *s.* meeting
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called as in a *s.* day my terrors
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in *s.* day and day of feast?
Zech. 8. † 19. the fast shall be joy and *s.* times

See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLEMNITY.

Deut. 31. 10. in the *s.* of the year of release
Isa. 30. 29. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept

SOLEMNITIES.

Isa. 33. 20. look upon Zion the city of our *s.*
Ezek. 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of Isr.
46. 11. in the *s.* meat-offering shall be an ephah

SOLEMNLY.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying.
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them

SOLITARY.

Num. 23. † 3. Balaam went *s.* and God met him
Job 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come
30. 3. for want and famine they were *s.*
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families
107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in a *s.* way
Isa. 35. 1. wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of people?
Mark 1. 35. Jesus departed into a *s.* place and prayed

SOLITARILY.

Mic. 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood

SOME.

Gen. 19. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die
33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk
37. 20. come, let us slay him and cast him into *s.* pit, and we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him
47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.
Exod. 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more *s.* less
20. but *s.* of them left of it till the morning
27. *s.* went out on seventh day to gather, found

Lev. 4. 7. ſhall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18. 17. the prieſt ſhall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood
Num. 21. 1. Arad took *s.* of them priſoners 27. 20. thou ſhalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him
Deut. 24. 1. bec. he hath found *s.* uncleanneſs in her
Ruth 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpoſe for her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but I ſpared thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *s.* miſchief will come upon us
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance 16. 10. Aſa oppreſſed *s.* of people the ſame time
Ezra 10. 44. *s.* had wives, by whom they had childr.
Neh. 5. 3. *s.* ſaid, we have mortgaged our lands 13. 15. I ſaw *s.* treading wine-preſſes on ſabbath 19. and *s.* of my ſervants ſet I at the gates
Job 24. 2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks
Pſal. 20. 7. *s.* truſt in chariots, *s.* in horſes 69. 20. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
Prov. 4. 16. ſleep taken away, unleſs they cauſe *s.* fall
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleaning-grapes ?
Dan. 8. 10. and it caſt down *s.* of the hoſt and ſtars 11. 35. *s.* of them of underſtanding ſhall fall 12. 2. *s.* to everlaſting life, and *s.* to ſhame
Amos 4. 11. overthrown *s.* as God overthrew Sodom
Obad. 5. would they not leave ſome grapes ?
Mat. 13. 4. *s.* fell by way-ſide, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5. 5. *s.* fell on ſtony places, not much earth, *Mark* 4. 5. 7. and *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 7. 4. *Luke* 8. 7. 16. 14. *s.* ſay thou art John the Baptiſt, *s.* Elias, others Jeremias, *Mark* 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 19. 28. there be *s.* ſtanding here, who ſhall not taſte of death till Son of man, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 19. 19. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were ſo born, *s.* made 23. 34. *s.* ye ſhall kill and crucify, *s.* ye ſhall ſcourge 28. 17. they worſhipped him, but *s.* doubted
Luke 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away 21. 16. and *s.* of you ſhall cauſe to be put to death
John 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not
Acts 5. 15. ſhadow of Peter overſhadow *s.* of them 8. 9. giving out that himſelf was *s.* great one 31. how can I, except *s.* man ſhould guide me ? 13. 11. ſeeking *s.* to lead him by the hand 27. 4. *s.* of them believed ‖ 21. hear *s.* new thing 32. *s.* mocked ‖ 27. 34. I pray you take *s.* meat 19. 32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, 21. 24. 27. 44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ſhip 28. 24. *s.* believed, and *s.* believed not
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you *s.* ſpiritual gift 13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you alſo 3. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe ? 8. as *s.* affirm that we ſay, let us do evil that good 5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die 11. 14. if by any means I might ſave *s.* of them 17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. now *s.* are puffed up as tho' not come 6. 11. ſuch were *s.* of you, but ye are waſhed 8. 7. for *s.* with conſcience of the idol eat it 9. 22. that I might by all means ſave *s.* 10. 7. nor be idolaters, as were *s.* of them 8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed 9. as *s.* tempted Chriſt, and were deſtroyed 10. nor murmur ye, as *s.* of them murmured 12. 28. and God hath ſet *s.* in the church 15. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen aſleep 12. how ſay *s.* that there is no reſurrection ? 34. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God
2 *Cor.* 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. *s.* who think of us 12. for we dare not compare ourſelves with *s.*
Gal. 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you
Eph. 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangeliſts
Phil. 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Chriſt even of envy
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 11. there are *s.* among you walk diſorderly
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doctrine 6. from which *s.* having ſwerved, have turned 19. *s.* having put away, have made ſhipwreck 4. 1. that in latter times *s.* ſhall depart from faith 5. 15. *s.* are already turned aſide after Satan 24. *s.* mens ſins open beforehand, *s.* men follow 25. the good works of *s.* are manifeſt beforehand 6. 10. which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. and overthrew the faith of *s.* 20. *s.* veſſels to honour, and *s.* to diſhonour
Heb. 3. 4. for every houſe is builded by *s.* man *Heb.* 3. 16. for *s.* when they had heard, did provoke 4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* muſt enter therein 10. 25. not forſaking, as the manner of *s.* is 11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us 13. 2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not ſlack, as *s.* count ſlackneſs 16. in which are *s.* things hard to be underſtood
Jude 22. of *s.* have compaſſion, making a difference
Rev. 2. 10. the devil ſhall caſt *s.* of you into priſon

SOMEBODY.

Luke 8. 46. Jeſus ſaid, *s.* hath touched me
Acts 5. 36. roſe up Theudas, boaſting himſelf to be *s.*

SOMETHING.

1 *Sam.* 20. 26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him
Mark 5. 43. that *s.* ſhould be given her to eat
Luke 11. 54. and ſeeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth
John 13. 29. or that he ſhould give *s.* to the poor
Acts 3. 5. he gave heed, expecting to receive *s.* of them 23. 15. as tho' ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly 18. this young man, who hath *s.* to ſay to thee
Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himſelf to be *s.*

SOMETIMES.

Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *s.* far off are made nigh 5. 8. for we were *s.* darkneſs, but now light in L.
Col. 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated, and enemies 3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them
Tit. 3. 3. we ourſelves alſo were *s.* fooliſh, deceived
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. who *s.* were diſobedient in days of Noah

SOMEWHAT.

Lev. 4. 13. have done *s.* againſt commandments, 27. 22. when a ruler hath done *s.* thro' ignorance 13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21, 26, 28, 56. 19. there be a bright ſpot, and *s.* reddiſh, 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. † 36. put me *s.* about the prieſthood
1 *Kings* 2. 14. he ſaid, I have *s.* to ſay unto thee
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him
2 *Chr.* 10. 4. eaſe *s.* grievous ſervitude of thy father 9. eaſe *s.* the yoke ‖ 10. make it *s.* lighter for us
Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to ſay unto thee
Acts 23. 20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly 25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write
Rom. 15. 24. if firſt I be *s.* filled with your company
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to anſwer them 10. 8. tho' I ſhould boaſt *s.* more of our authority
Gal. 2. 6. but of theſe who ſeemed to be *s.*
Heb. 8. 3. of neceſſity this man have *s.* alſo to offer
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheleſs, I have *s.* againſt thee

SON.

This name is given to a male child conſidered in the relation he bears to his parents. Seth *was the* ſon *of* Adam, *and* Enos *was ſon to* Seth, Gen. 4. 25, 26. *It is given alſo to a grandſon*; Mephiboſheth *is called the* ſon *of* Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. *though he was the ſon of* Jonathan, *who was* Saul's *ſon*, 2 Sam. 9. 6. *It is put for a ſucceſſor, or the deſcendent of a man*, I am the ſon of the wiſe, the ſon of ancient kings, *Iſa.* 19. 11. *Thus the poſterity of* Jacob *are called frequently* the children of Iſrael. Son *is a name given by maſters and teachers to their ſcholars*; Eli *called* Samuel *his ſon*, 1 Sam. 3. 6. *and* Solomon *frequently calls his pupil* ſon, Prov. 1. 8. *And this name they gave them to ſhew their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient.* *St.* Paul *calls* Timothy *his own ſon*, 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own ſon in the faith; *who truly reſembles me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means.* Obed *is called the ſon of* Naomi, Ruth 4. 17. There is a ſon born to Naomi; *one who will nouriſh, comfort, and aſſiſt her, as a dutiful ſon ſuccours his parents.* Hazael *calls* Ben-hadad Eliſha's *ſon, one that honoured him as a ſon does his father*, 2 Kings 8. 9. *God calls the poſterity of* Jacob *his ſon*, Exod. 4. 22. Iſrael is my ſon, even my firſt-born. *They are the firſt and only nation that I have choſen for my peculiar people.* Ezekiel *is called* Son of man *about eighty-nine times: And* Chriſt *about eighty times in the Evangeliſts.*

SONS OF GOD. *See on* CHILD.

Gen. 17. † 12. he that is *s.* of eight days, be circumciſed 17. 16. I will give thee a *s.* of Sarah, 19. ‖ 18. 10, 14. 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a *s.* in his old age, 7. *Gen.* 21. 10. caſt out this bond-woman and her *s.* 24. 36. Sarah my maſter's wife bare him a *s.* 44. the Lord hath appointed for my maſter's *s.* 51. and let her be thy maſter's *s.* wife 29. 33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* alſo 30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me a *s.* 24. the Lord ſhall add to me another *s.* 35. 17. fear not, thou ſhalt have this *s.* alſo † 18. the *s.* of my ſorrow; *s.* of the right-hand 37. 3. becauſe he was the *s.* of his old age, 4, 5.
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a *s.* then ye ſhall kill him 22. every *s.* that is born ye ſhall caſt into river 2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.* 4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreſkin of her *s.* 12. † 5. your lamb ſhall be *s.* of a year, *Lev.* 12. † 6. 21. 31. whether he have gored a *s.* or a daughter 23. 12. that *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreſhed 29. 30. that *s.* that is prieſt in ſtead put them on
Lev. 12. 6. the days of her purification for a *s.* 24. 10. the *s.* of an Iſraeliteſs woman ſtrove in 11. the Iſraeliteſs woman's *s.* blaſphemed 25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him
Num. 23. 18. hearken to me, thou *s.* of Zippor 27. 4. becauſe he hath no *s.* ‖ 8. if die and have no *s.*
Deut. 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee ſecretly 21. 16. that he may not make the *s.* of the beloved, firſt-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17. 18. if a man have a ſtubborn and rebellious *s.* 20. this our *s.* is ſtubborn and rebell. not obey 28. 56. eye ſhall be evil towards her *s.* and daughter
Joſh. 6. 26. in his youngeſt *s.* ſet up the gates of it 15. 8. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinnom
Judg. 5. 12. ariſe, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abinoam 9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-ſervant king 28. Gaal ſaid, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbaal ? 11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a ſtrange woman 34. beſide her he had neither *s.* nor daughter 13. 3. but thou ſhalt conceive and bear a *s.* 5, 7. 24. the woman bare a *s.* and called him Samſon
Ruth 4. 13. Ruth bare a *s.* ‖ 17. a *s.* born to Naomi
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. Hannah gave her *s.* ſuck until weaned 4. 20. women ſaid, fear not, for thou haſt born a *s.* 9. 2. Kiſh had *s.* whoſe name was Saul, a young man 10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kiſh ? 13. † 1. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning 16. 18. I have ſeen a *s.* of Jeſſe who is cunning 17. 55. whoſe *s.* is this ? ‖ 58. whoſe *s.* art thou ? 18. † 17. only be thou a *s.* of valour for me and fight 20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jeſſe ? 30. thou *s.* of the perverſe and rebellious woman 31. for as long as the *s.* of Jeſſe liveth on ground 22. 7. will *s.* of Jeſſe give you fields and vineyards ? 9. Doeg ſaid, I ſaw the *s.* of Jeſſe coming to Nob 12. Saul ſaid, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub 25. 10. who is *s.* of Jeſſe ? ‖ 17. he is ſuch a *s.* of Belial
2 *Sam.* 1. 13. he ſaid, I am the *s.* of a ſtranger 9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet 9. given thy maſter's *s.* all that pertained to Saul 10. that maſter's *s.* may have food to eat; Mephiboſheth thy maſter's *s.* ſhall eat at my table 10. 2. I will ſhew kindneſs to the *s.* of Nahaſh 16. 3. king ſaid, and where is thy maſter's *s.* ? 18. 12. not put forth my hand againſt king's *s.* 18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembran. 20. ſhalt bear no tidings, becauſe king's *s.* is dead 20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jeſſe
1 *Kings* 3. 6. thou haſt given him a *s.* to ſit on throne 26. for her bowels yerned upon her *s.* 5. 7. hath given David a wiſe *s.* over his people 7. 14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali 12. 16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jeſſe, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. 14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell ſick 5. ſhe cometh to aſk a thing of thee for her *s.* 17. 17. the *s.* of the miſtreſs of the houſe fell ſick 20. brought evil on the widow, by ſlaying her *s.* 22. 26. carry him to Joaſh king's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, becauſe he had no *s.* 4. 16. ſhe ſaid to her *s.* bring me yet a veſſel 16. about this ſeaſon thou ſhalt embrace a *s.* 17. and the woman bare a *s.* at that ſeaſon 28. did I deſire a *s.* of my lord ? ‖ 37. took up her *s.* 6. 29. give *s.* to eat him, and ſhe hath hid her *s.* 32. ſee ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath ſent ? 8. 1. the woman, whoſe *s.* he had reſtored to life

2 *Kings* 8. 5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life
11. 1. Athaliah saw her *s.* was dead, 2 *Chr.* 22. 10.
4. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.*
12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse
20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant
22. 9. behold, a *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. so that there was never a *s.* left him
22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat
23. 3 he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign
Neh. 11. 14. Zabdiel their overseer, *s.* of a great man
Job 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry and ye perish
50. 20. thou slandereſt thine own mother's *s.*
72. 1. and thy righteousness to the king's *s.*
†17. as a *s.* to continue his father's name
86. 16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid
89. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him
116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
Prov. 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
4. 3. I was my father's *s.* only beloved of my mother
10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise *s.* sleepeth in harvest *s.* that causeth shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
17. 25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father and bitterness
19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
28. 7. whoso keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
31. 2. and what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows?
Eccl. 5. 14. he begetteth a *s.* nothing in his hand
10. 17. blessed land, when king is the *s.* of nobles
Isa. 5. †1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal
9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning?
22. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew
19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
21. †10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
49. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
33. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on throne
Ezek. 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter
18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die
10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and doth not
19. why doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
44. 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile themſ.
Hos. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* 8.
13. 13. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. *s.* honoureth his father, a servant his master
Mat. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.
9. 2. Jesus said, *s.* be of good chear, *Mark* 2. 5.
10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* *Luke* 10. 22.
13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.
16. 16. thou art Christ, the *s.* of the living God
21. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vincy.
38. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
13. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
32. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
14. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
Luke 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee *s.* his name John
32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
36. Elisabeth conceived a *s.* ‖ 57. brought forth a *s.*
2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed, the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli, *&c.*
7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest
11. 11. if a *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
15. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
Luke 15. 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father
45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* and given, 5. 20.
36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not *s.*
4. 46. a certain nobleman, whose *s.* was sick
5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things Father doth, these things doth the *s.* likewise
21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that honoureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
26. so he hath given to *s.* to have life in himself
6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
8. 35. but *s.* abideth for ever ‖ 9. 19. is this your *s.*?
36. if *s.* therefore shall make you free, shall be free
9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
21. 15. Simon *s.* of Jonas, loveſt thou me more than
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
7. 21. took him up and nourished for her own *s.*
13. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
23. 6. I am a Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sara shall have a *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
Gal. 4. 7. no more a servant but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.* of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
Phil. 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin, the *s.* of perdition
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy
Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Bosor
1 *John* 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*
23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world
5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
2 *John* 3. from Lord Jesus Christ, *s.* of the Father
9. he that abides hath both the Father and the *s.*

See DAVID.

SON *of God.*

Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s. of God*
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *s. of God*, command that these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3, 9.
8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s. of God*? art thou come to torment us before the time? *Luke* 8. 28.
14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s. of God*
26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s. of G.*
27. 43. for he said, I am the *s. of God*
54. truly this was the *s. of God*, *Mark* 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ, the *s. of God*
3. 11. saying, thou art the *s. of God*, *John* 1. 49.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s. of God*
3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s. of G.*
4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art Christ the *s. of God*, *John* 6. 69. | 11. 27.
22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s. of God*?
John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the *s. of God*
3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s. of God*
5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s. of God*
9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s. of God*?
10. 36. because I said, I am the *s. of God*
11. 4. that the *s. of God* might be glorified thereby
19. 7. because he made himself the *s. of God*
20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ the *s. of God*
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is *s. of God*
9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s. of God*
Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the *s. of God* with power
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. for the *s. of God* was not yea and nay
Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s. of God*
Eph. 4. 13. come in unity, of knowledge of *s. of God*
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s. of God*
6. 6. they crucify to themselves *s. of God* afresh
7. 3. but made like to the *s. of God* abideth a priest
10. 29. who had trodden under foot the *s. of God*
1 *John* 3. 8. for this purpose *s. of God* was manifested
4. 15. whoso shall confess Jesus is the *s. of God*
5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s. of God*
10. he that believeth on the *s. of God* hath witness
13. that ye may believe on the name of *s. of God*
20. and we know that the *s. of God* is come
Rev. 2. 18. write, these things saith the *s. of God*

His SON.

Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of *his s.* Enoch
9. 24. Noah knew what *his* younger *s.* had done
21. 11. thing was very grievous because of *his s.*
22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay *his s.*
13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of *his s.*
24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to *his s.*
25. 6. sent from Isaac *his s.* while he yet lived
11. after the death of Abram, God blessed *his s.*
34. 20. Shechem *his s.* came to gate of their city
26. they slew Hamor and Shechem *his s.*
37. 34. Jacob mourned for *his s.* many days
Exod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to *his s.*
32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon *his s.*
Lev. 21. 2. but for *his s.* he may be defiled
Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar *his s.* 28.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear *his s.*
7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to *his s.*
8. 5. as a man chasteneth *his s.* so the L. chasteneth
18. 10. not any maketh *his s.* to pass thro' the fire
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for *his s.* every day
16. 19. should I not serve in presence of *his s.*?
19. 2. how the king was grieved for *his s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 35. take kingdom out of *his s.* hand
36. and to *his s.* will I give one tribe, that David
15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up *his s.* after him
16. 13. for all the sins of Elah *his s.* they sinned
2 *Kings* 3. 27. took *his* eldest *s.* should have reigned
16. 3. Ahab made *his s.* to pass thro' the fire
21. 6. Manasseh made *his s.* pass thro' the fire
7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon *his s.* will I put my name, 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
23. 10. no man might make *his s.* pass thro' fire
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew *his s.*
Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth *his s.*
29. 21. shall have him become *his s.* at length
30. 4. what is *his s.* name, if thou canst tell?
Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve *his s.* and *his* son's *s.*
Dan. 5. 22. thou *his s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humbled
Mal. 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth *his s.*
Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if *his s.* ask bread
21. 37. last of all he sent unto them *his s.*
22. 2. a king who made a marriage for *his s.*
45. how is he then *his s.*? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
John 3. 16. that he gave *his* only begotten *s.*
17. God sent not *his s.* to condemn the world
4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to *his s.* Joseph
47. that he would come down and heal *his s.*
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified *his s.* Jesus
26. God having raised up *his s.* Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of *his s.*
5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of *his s.*
8. 3. God sending *his* own *s.* in likeness of flesh
29. to be conformed to the image of *his s.*
32. he that spared not *his* own *s.* but delivered
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. called to the fellowship of *his s.* Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal *his s.* in me
4. 4. God sent forth *his s.* made of a woman
6. God sent the Spirit of *his s.* into your hearts
Col. 1. 13 translated into the kingdom of *his* dear *s.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for *his s.* from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. God in last days hath spoken to us by *his s.*
11. 17. Abraham offered up *his* only begotten *s.*
Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac *his s.* on altar
1 *John* 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father and *his s.* Jesus
7. blood of Jes. Chr. *his s.* cleanseth us from all sin
3. 23. that we believe on the name of *his s.* Jesus
4. 9. God sent *his* only begotten *s.* into the world
10. he sent *his s.* to be the propitiation for our sins
5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of *his s.*

1 *John* 5. 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, he believeth not record God gave of *his s.*
11. this life is in *his s.* ‖ 20. we are in *his s.* Jesus

SON *in law.*

Gen. 19. 12. haſt thou here any beſides? *s. in law*
Judg. 15. 6. Samſon the *s. in law* of the Timnite
19. 5. the damſel's father ſaid to his *s. in law*
1 *Sam.* 18. 18. I ſhould be *s. in law* to the king, 23.
21. Saul ſaid, thou ſhalt this day be my *s. in law*
22. now therefore be the king's *s. in law*
26. it pleaſed David well to be king's *s. in law*
27. that he might be the king's *s. in law*
22. 14. who is ſo faithful as the king's *s. in law?*
2 *Kings* 8. 27. Jehoram was *s. in law* of houſe of Ahab
Neh. 6. 18. Tobiah was *s. in law* to Shechaniah
13. 28. was *s. in law* to Sanballat the Horonite

See BELOVED.

My SON.

Gen. 21. 10. Iſhmael ſhall not be heir with *my s.*
23. ſwear that thou wilt not deal falſly with *my s.*
27. 7. my father, and he ſaid, here am I, *my s.*
8. *my s.* God will provide himſelf a lamb
24. 3. ſhalt not take wife to *my s.* of Canaanites, 37.
4. go to my kindred, and take wife to *my s.* 7, 38.
6. that thou bring not *my s.* thither again, 8.
27. 8. now therefore, *my s.* obey my voice, 43.
13. his mother ſaid, upon me be thy curſe, *my s.*
18. he ſaid, here am I, who art thou, *my s.?*
21. whether thou be *my* very *s.* Eſau, or not, 24.
27. ſee, the ſmell of *my s.* is as ſmell of a field
37. and what ſhall I do now unto thee, *my s.?*
34. 8. the ſoul of *my s.* longeth for your daughter
37. 33. and he knew it, and ſaid, it is *my s.* coat
35. I will go into the grave to *my s.* mourning
38. 11. remain, till Shelah *my s.* be grown
26. becauſe that I gave her not to Shelah *my s.*
42. 38. he ſaid, *my s.* ſhall not go down with you
43. 29. he ſaid, God be gracious to thee, *my s.*
45. 28. it is enough, Joſeph *my s.* is yet alive
48. 19. Jacob ſaid, I know it, *my s.* I know it
49. 9. from the prey, *my s.* thou art gone up
Exod. 4. 22. Iſrael is *my s.* even my firſt-born
23. let *my s.* go, that he may ſerve me
Joſh. 7. 19. *my s.* give glory to the God of Iſrael
Judg. 8. 23. neither ſhall *my s.* rule over you
17. 2. mother ſaid, bleſſed be thou of the L. *my s.*
3. dedicated for *my s.* to make a graven image
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. I called not, *my s.* lie down again
4. 16. and he ſaid, what is there done *my s.?*
10. 2. ſorroweth, ſaying, what ſhall I do for *my s.?*
14. 39. tho' it be in Jonathan *my s.* he ſhall die
40. I and Jonathan *my s.* will be on the other ſide
42. caſt lots between me and Jonathan *my s.*
22. 8. that *my s.* hath made a league with ſon of Jeſſe, or that *my s.* hath ſtirred up my ſervant
24. 16. is this thy voice, *my s.* David? 26. 17.
26. 21. I have ſinned, return, *my s.* David
25. Saul ſaid, bleſſed be thou, *my s.* David
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will be his father, he ſhall be *my s.*
13. 25. king ſaid, nay, *my s.* let us not all now go
14. 11. not ſuffer revengers, leſt they deſtroy *my s.*
16. deſtroy me and *my s.* out of the inheritance
16. 11. behold, *my s.* who came forth of my bowels
18. 22. Joab ſaid, wherefore wilt thou run *my s.?*
33. the king was moved and wept, thus he ſaid, O *my s.* Abſalom, *my s. my s.* Abſalom, 19. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and *my s.* be accounted offenders
3. 20. ſhe aroſe, and took *my s.* from beſide me
21. behold, it was not *my s.* that I did bear
22. the woman ſaid, nay; but the living is *my s.*
23. thy ſon is the dead, and *my s.* is the living
17. 12. that I may dreſs it for me and *my s.*
18. ſhe ſaid, art thou come to me to ſlay *my s.?*
2 *Kings* 6. 28. and we will eat *my s.* to-morrow
29. ſo we boiled *my s.* and did eat him, give thy *s.*
14. 9. give thy daughter to *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
1 *Chron.* 17. 13. and he ſhall be *my s.* 22. 10.
22. 11. now *my s.* Lord be with thee and proſper
28. 6. I have choſen him to be *my s.* will be his father
9. thou, Solomon, *my s.* know God of thy father
29. 1. Solomon, *my s.* whom G. alone hath choſen
19. give to Solomon *my s.* a perfect heart to keep
Pſal. 2. 7. L. ſaid to me, thou art *my s.* this day have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. ‖ 5. 5.
Prov. 3. 11. *my s.* deſpiſe not the chaſtening of the Lord, nor be weary of his correction, *Heb.* 12. 5.
6. 3. do this now *my s.* and deliver thyſelf
23. 26. *my s.* give me thine heart, obſerve my ways
24. 21. *my s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
27. 11. *my s.* be wiſe, and make my heart glad
31. 2. what *my s.* and what, the *s.* of *my* vows!
Eccl. 12. 12. but then by theſe *my s.* be admoniſhed
Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim *my* dear *s.?* is he pleaſ. child?
Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth rod of *my s.* as every tree
Hoſ. 11. 1. I called *my s.* out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.
Mat. 3. 17. a voice ſaying, this is *my* beloved *s.* 17. 5.
17. 15. Lord, have mercy on *my s.* he is lunatic
21. 37. they will reverence *my s.* *Mark* 12. 6.
Mark 9. 17. Maſter, I have brought to thee *my s.*
Luke 9. 38. Maſter, I beſeech thee look upon *my s.*
15. 24. for this *my s.* was dead and is alive again
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to Timothy *my* own *s.* in the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. *my s.* be ſtrong in grace that is in Chriſt
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus *mine* own *s.* after common faith
Philem. 10. I beſeech thee for *my s.* Oneſimus
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he ſhall be *my s.*

Thy SON.

Gen. 22. 2. take now *thy s.* thine only *s.* Iſaac
12. thou haſt not withheld *thy s.* thine only *s.* 16.
24. 5. muſt I needs bring *thy s.* again to the land?
27. 32. he ſaid, I am *thy s.* thy firſt-born Eſau
37. 32. know now whether it be *thy s.* coat or no
48. 2. behold, *thy s.* Joſeph cometh unto thee
Exod. 4. 23. I will ſlay *thy s.* even thy firſt-born
10. 2. tell in the ears of *thy s.* and ſon's *s.*
13. 8. thou ſhalt ſhew *thy s.* in that day, ſaying
14. why *thy s.* aſketh thee, what is this? ſhalt ſay by ſtrength brought from Egypt, *Deut.* 6. 20.
20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor *thy s.* ſeventh day is the ſabbath, thou ſhalt not do, *Deut.* 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 21. then thou ſhalt ſay unto *thy s.*
7. 3. nor his daughter ſhalt thou take to *thy s.*
4. they will turn away *thy s.* from following me
12. 18. eat them before L. thou and *thy s.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if *thy s.* entice thee ſecretly, ſaying
Judg. 6. 30. bring out *thy s.* that he may die
8. 22. rule over us, thou, *thy s.* and thy ſon's *s.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 19. Saul ſaid, ſend me David *thy s.*
25. 8. give to thy ſervants, and to *thy s.* David
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. there ſhall not one hair of *thy s.* fall
1 *Kings* 1. 12. ſave thy life and life of *thy s.* Solomon
13. *thy s.* Solomon ſhall reign after me, 17, 30.
3. 22. the dead is *thy s.* ‖ 23. but *thy s.* is the dead
5. 5. *thy s.* whom I will ſet upon thy throne
11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of *thy s.*
13. I will give one tribe to *thy s.* for David's ſake
17. 13. and after make for thee and for *thy s.*
19. give me *thy s.* ‖ 23. Eliſha ſaid, ſee, *thy s.* liveth
2 *Kings* 4. 36. when ſhe came, he ſaid, take up *thy s.*
6. 28. give *thy s.* that we may eat him to-day, 29.
16. 7. ſaying, I am thy ſervant, and *thy s.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 6. Solomon *thy s.* ſhall build me my houſe, I have choſen him to be my *s.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 9.
Prov. 19. 18. chaſten *thy s.* while there is hope
29. 17. correct *thy s.* and he ſhall give thee reſt
Luke 9. 41. Jeſus ſaid, bring *thy s.* hither
15. 19. am no more worthy to be called *thy s.* 21.
30. but as ſoon as this *thy s.* was come who devoured
John 4. 50. go thy way, *thy s.* liveth, 51, 53.
17. 1. glorify *thy s.* that *thy s.* may alſo glorify thee
19. 26. he ſaith to his mother, woman, behold *thy s.*

SON *of man.*

Ezek. 2. 1. he ſaid, *s. of man,* ſtand upon thy feet
3. *s. of man,* I ſend thee to the children of Iſrael
6. and thou *s. of man* be not afraid of them
8. thou *s. of man,* hear what I ſay unto thee
3. 1. *s. of man,* eat that thou findeſt, eat this roll
3. *s. of man,* cauſe thy belly to eat, till thy bowels
4. *s. of man,* go get thee to the houſe of Iſrael
10. *s. of man,* all the words that I ſpeak, receive
17. *s. of man,* I have made thee a watchman
25. O *s. of man,* they ſhall put bands upon thee
4. 1. thou alſo *s. of man,* take thee a tile before thee
16. *s. of man,* I will break ſtaff of bread in Jeruſ.
5. 1. thou *s. of man,* take thee a ſharp knife
6. 2. *s. of man,* ſet thy face towards mountains
7. 2. thou *s. of man,* thus ſaith the Lord God
8. 5. *s. of man,* lift up thine eyes towards north
Ezek. 8. 6. he ſaid, *s. of man,* ſeeſt thou what they do?
8. he ſaid, *s. of man,* dig now in the wall
12. *s. of man,* haſt thou ſeen what ancients do?
15. he ſaid, haſt thou ſeen this, O *s. of man?* 17.
11. 2. *s. of man,* theſe are the men that deviſe
4. propheſy againſt them, propheſy, O *s. of man*
15. *s. of man,* thy brethren are they to whom
12. 2. *s. of man,* thou dwelleſt in a rebellious houſe
3. therefore, thou *s. of man,* prepare thee ſtuff
9. *s. of man,* hath not the houſe of Iſrael ſaid?
18. *s. of man,* eat thy bread with quaking
22. *s. of man,* what is that proverb that ye have?
27. *s. of man,* behold, they of houſe of Iſrael ſay
13. 2. *s. of man,* propheſy againſt the prophets
17. thou *s. of man,* ſet thy face againſt thy people
14. 3. *s. of man,* theſe men have ſet up their idols
13. *s. of man,* when the land ſinneth againſt me
15. 2. *s. of man,* what is vine-tree more than any tree?
16. 2. *s. of man,* cauſe Jeruſ. know her abominat.
17. 2. *s. of man,* put forth a riddle and ſpeak
20. 3. *s. of man,* ſpeak to the elders of Iſrael
4. *s. of man,* wilt thou judge them? cauſe to know
27. therefore, *s. of man,* ſpeak to houſe of Iſrael
46. *s. of man,* ſet thy face towards the ſouth
21. 2. *s. of man,* ſet thy face towards Jeruſalem
6. ſigh therefore, thou *s. of man,* with bitterneſs
9. *s. of man,* propheſy and ſay, a ſword, a ſword, 28.
12. cry and howl, *s. of man,* for it ſhall be on people
14. *s. of man,* propheſy, and ſmite thine hands
19. alſo thou *s. of man,* appoint thee two ways
22. 2. thou *s. of man,* wilt thou judge the city?
18. *s. of man,* houſe of Iſr. is to me become droſs
24. *s. of man,* ſay to her, thou art the land that
23. 2. *s. of man,* there were two women of one moth.
36. *s. of m.* wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
24. 2. *s. of man,* write thee the name of the day
16. *s. of man,* I take away the deſire of thy eyes
25. *s. of man,* ſhall it not be in the day when
25. 2. *s. of man,* ſet thy face againſt Ammonites
26. 2. *s. of man,* becauſe that Tyrus hath ſaid
27. 2. *s. of man,* take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
28. 2. *s. of man,* ſay to the prince of Tyrus
21. *s. of man,* ſet thy face againſt Zidon
29. 2. *s. of man,* ſet thy face againſt Pharaoh
18. *s. of man,* Nebuchadnezzar cauſed his army
30. 2. *s. of man,* propheſy, and ſay, thus ſaith L.
21. *s. of man,* I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
31. 2. *s. of man,* ſpeak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
32. 2. *s. of man,* take up lamentation for Pharaoh
18. *s. of man,* wail for the multitude of Egypt
33. 2. *s. of man,* ſpeak to children of thy people
7. thou, O *s. of man,* I have ſet thee a watchman
10. O *s. of man,* ſpeak to the houſe of Iſrael
12. thou *s. of man,* ſay to the children of Iſrael
24. *s. of man,* they that inhabit theſe waſtes of Iſr.
30. *s. of man,* thy people ſtill are talking ag. thee
34. 2. *s. of man,* propheſy againſt the ſhepherds
35. 2. *s. of man,* ſet thy face againſt mount Seir
36. 1. thou *s. of man,* propheſy to the mountains
17. *s. of man,* when the houſe of Iſrael dwelt
37. 3. he ſaid, *s. of man,* can theſe bones live?
9. propheſy, *s. of man,* and ſay to wind, come
11. *s. of man,* theſe bones are the houſe of Iſrael
16. *s. of man,* take thee one ſtick, and write on it
38. 2. *s. of man,* ſet thy face againſt Gog
14. theref. *s. of man,* propheſy and ſay unto Gog
39. 1. thou *s. of man,* propheſy ag. Gog and ſay
17. thou *s. of man,* thus ſaith the Lord, 43. 18.
40. 4. *s. of man,* behold with thine eyes, and hear
43. 7. he ſaid, *s. of man,* the place of my throne
10. *s. of man,* ſhew the houſe to houſe of Iſrael
44. 5. *s. of man,* mark well, behold with thine eyes
47. 6. he ſaid, *s. of man,* haſt thou ſeen this?

See MAN.

SONG.

We find in ſcripture ſeveral ſongs compoſed upon important occaſions; for example, Moſes *made one after the paſſage through the Red-ſea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatneſs of this miracle,* Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c. David *compoſed a mournful ſong upon the death of* Saul *and* Jonathan, *and another upon the death of* Abner, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18, 19. ‖ 3. 33. Jeremiah *wrote his* Lamentations, *which*

which are a song, *wherein he deplores the calamities and ruin of* Jerusalem; *and he made another upon the death of* Josiah *king of* Judah, 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. Deborah *and* Barak *made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of* Sisera, *Judg.* 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. *The* Canticles, *or* Solomon's Song, *and the* 45*th* Psalm, *are songs to celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of pieces as the* Greeks *call* Epithalamia. Hannah, *the mother of* Samuel, *and king* Hezekiah, *returned thanks to God for the favours they had received in solemn and spiritual* songs, 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. *The* songs *composed by the Virgin* Mary, *by* Zacharias *the father of* John *the* Baptist, *and old* Simeon, *are of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to God for blessings received from him,* Luke 1. 46, 68. ‖ 2. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, *in* Hebrew, Schir Haschirim, *the most excellent of all songs. The* Christian *church, as well as the synagogue, has always received this book of the* Canticles *among the scriptures as generally owned to be canonical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or in the name of several persons; which are chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends or companions of the one and of the other. The design of the book in general, is to describe the passionate loves and happy marriage of two persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then it is not to be understood carnally, concerning* Solomon *and* Pharaoh's *daughter, although the inspired author may allude to that; but they who would penetrate the meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of it, must raise their conceptions above things relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate in it the espousals of* Christ *with the church, and with every believer. So that this book is a continued allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is expressed.*

The Hebrews, *apprehending it might be understood in a gross and carnal manner, forbad the reading of it before the age of thirty; and indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people not only being liable to the hazard of losing thereby all the esteem which they ought to have for this book, but even of wounding the soul instead of edifying it.*

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical, say, that neither Christ, *nor his Apostles, have ever cited it, and that the name of God is not once to be found in it. To this it is replied, that there are several other sacred books, which our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is concealed under the figure of an Husband, it is not necessary that he should be expressed by his proper name. If he were mentioned by name, it would cease to be an allegory.*

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of Israel this *s.* unto the Lord, *Num.* 21. 17. 2. the Lord is my strength and *s.* and he is become my salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2. *Deut.* 31. 19. write this *s.* that this *s.* may be witn. 21. this *s.* shall testify ‖ 22. Moses wrote this *s.* 30. Moses spake the words of this *s.* 32. 44. *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a *s.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this *s.* 1 *Chr.* 6. 31. they whom David set over service of *s.* 15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a *s.* 27. 25. 6. these were under their father for *s.* in house 2 *Chr.* 29. 27. *s.* of the Lord began with trumpets *Job* 30. 9. now I am their *s.* I am their by-word *Psal.* 28. 7. and with my *s.* will I praise him 33. 3. sing unto him a new *s.* *Isa.* 42. 10. 40. 3. and he hath put a new *s.* in my mouth 42. 8. and in the night his *s.* shall be with me 69. 12. and I was the *s.* of the drunkards 30. I will praise the name of God with a *s.* *Psal.* 77. 6. I call to remembrance my *s.* in night 96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new *s.* 98. 1. ‖ 149. 1. 137. 3. for there they required of us a *s.* and mirth 4. how shall we sing Lord's *s.* in a strange land? 144. 9. I will sing a new *s.* unto thee, O God *Eccl.* 7. 5. than for a man to hear the *s.* of fools *Cant.* 1. 1. the *s.* of songs which is Solomon's *Isa.* 5. 1. now will I sing a *s.* of my beloved 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a *s.* 26. 1. in that day shall this *s.* be sung in Judah 30. 29. ye shall have a *s.* as in the night *Lam.* 3. 14. I was a derision and their *s.* all the day *Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely *s.* *Rev.* 5. 9. they sung a new *s.* thou art worthy, 14. 3. 14. 3. no man could learn that *s.* but the 144000 15. 3. they sing the *s.* of Moses and *s.* of the Lamb

SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *s.* *Judg.* 9. † 27. they trod the grapes and made *s.* 1 *Kings* 4. 32. his *s.* were a thousand and five 1 *Chron.* 13. † 8. David played before God with *s.* 25. 7. that were instructed in the *s.* of the Lord *Neh.* 12. 46. in the days of David there were *s.* *Job* 35. 10. God my maker who giveth *s.* in night *Psal.* 32. 7. shall compass about with *s.* of deliver. 119. 54. have been my *s.* in house of pilgrimage 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the *s.* of Zion *Prov.* 25. 20. so is he that singeth *s.* to heavy heart *Cant.* 1. 1. the song of *s.* which is Solomon's *Isa.* 23. 16. make sweet melody, sing many *s.* 24. 16. from uttermost part of earth have we heard *s.* 35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with *s.* 38. 20. will sing my *s.* to the stringed instruments *Ezek.* 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy *s.* to cease *Amos* 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy *s* 8. 3. *s.* of the temple shall be howlings in that day 10. I will turn all your *s.* into lamentation *Hab.* 3. † 1. a prayer according to variable *s.* *Eph.* 5. 19. speak. to yourselves in psalms and spiritual *s.* *Col.* 3. 16. admonish. one anoth. in hymns, spiritual *s.*

SONS.

Gen. 7. 13. the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark 9. 18. the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark 19. these are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them 10. 1. and to them were *s.* born after the flood 19. 14. Lot went out, and spake to his *s.* in law 23. 11. in the presence of the *s.* of my people 27. 29. and let thy mother's *s.* bow down to thee 34. 27. *s.* of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled 37. 2. and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah 42. 5. and the *s.* of Israel came to buy corn 11. we are all one man's *s.* we are no spies, 32. 46. 5. the *s.* of Israel carried Jacob in waggons *Exod.* 29. † 30. he of his *s.* that is priest in his stead 32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.* *Lev.* 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your *s.* *Num.* 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye *s.* of Levi 27. stood in door of their tents their wives and *s.* 27. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no *s.* 36. 3. if they be married to *s.* of the other tribes *Deut.* 23. 17. nor a Sodomite of the *s.* of Israel 32. 8. when he separated the *s.* of Adam *Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove three *s.* of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20. *Judg.* 8. 19. they were even the *s.* of my mother 30. Gideon had 70 *s.* ‖ 10. 4. Jair had thirty *s.* 12. 14. Abdon had forty *s.* and thirty nephews 19. 22. certain *s.* of Belial beset house round about *Ruth* 1. 11. are there yet any more *s.* in my womb? 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten *s.*? 2. 12. *s.* of Eli were *s.* of Belial, knew not Lord 8. 11. will take your *s.* and appoint them for himself 26. † 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there 3. 39. these men, *s.* Zeruiah, be too hard for me 9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's *s.* 13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's *s.* 30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's *s.* 16. 10. what to do with you, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19. 22. 23. 6. but *s.* of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away 1 *Kings* 1. 9. he called all the king's *s.* 19, 25. 2. 7. but shew kindness to *s.* of Barzillai, Gil. adite 4. 31. for he was wiser than the *s.* of Mahol 20. 35. a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets 21. 10. set two men, *s.* of Belial, before him 2 *Kings* 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her *s.* 10. 3. look out the meetest of your master's *s.* 8. they have brought the heads of the king's *s.* 11. 2. stole him from king's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11. 25. 7. they slew *s.* of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. ‖ 52. 10. 1 *Chr.* 5. 1. his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joseph 21. 20. Ornan and his four *s.* with him hid themselves 24. 28. of Mali came Eleazar, who had no *s.* 28. 4. among the *s.* of my fathers he liked me 2 *Chron.* 23. 3. as the Lord said of the *s.* of David 24. 25. for blood of the *s.* of Jehoiada the priest 25. † 13. *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah 28. † 6. Pekah slew in one day 120000 *s.* of valour *Neh.* 13. 28. one of the *s.* of Joiada was son in law *Esth.* 9. 10. the ten *s.* of Haman slew they 13. let Haman's ten *s.* be hanged on gallows, 14. *Job* 5. † 7. as *s.* of the burning coal lift up to fly *Psal.* 18. † 44. *s.* of the stranger shall yield obedience 29. † 1. O ye *s.* of mighty, give to the Lord glory 89. 6. who among *s.* of mighty can be likened? 144. 12. that our *s.* may be as plants grown up *Prov.* 31. † 5. pervert judgment of all *s.* of affliction † 8. in the cause of such as are *s.* of destruction *Eccl.* 2. † 7. I got maidens, and had *s.* of my house *Cant.* 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among *s.* *Isa.* 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all *s.* 56. 6. *s.* of strangers that join themselves to Lord 57. 3. draw near hither, ye *s.* of the sorceress 60. 10. the *s.* of the strangers shall build thy walls 14. the *s.* of them that afflicted thee shall come 61. 5. the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen 62. 8. *s.* of the stranger shall not drink thy wine *Jer.* 6. 21. the fathers and *s.* shall fall upon them 13. 14. even fathers and *s.* together will I dash 19. 5. they built the high places to burn their *s.* 29. 6. take wives, beget *s.* take wives for your *s.* 35. 5. I set before *s.* of Rechabites pots full of wine 6. ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your *s.* for ever 49. 1. hath Israel no *s.*? hath he no heir? *Lam.* 3. † 13. caused *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins 4. 2. precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold *Ezek.* 5. 10. fathers shall eat their *s.* *s.* their fathers 20. 31. when ye make your *s.* pass thro' the fire 23. 37. they caused their *s.* to pass thro' the fire *Hos.* 1. 10. ye are the *s.* of the living God *Amos* 2. 11. I raised up of your *s.* for prophets *Mic.* 6. † 6. shall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old *Zech.* 4. † 14. he said, these are the two *s.* of oil *Mal.* 3. 3. he shall purify *s.* of Levi and purge them 6. therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not consumed *Mark* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the *s.* of thunder *Luke* 11. 19. by whom do your *s.* cast them out? 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you *Gal.* 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *s.* 6. because ye are *s.* God hath sent forth Spirit *Heb.* 2. 10. bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain 11. 21. Jacob blessed both *s.* of Joseph and worshipped 12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with *s.* 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not *s.*

See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS *of God.*

Gen. 6. 2. the *s.* *of God* saw the daughters of men 4. the *s.* *of God* came in to the daughters of men *Job* 1. 6. *s.* *of God* came to present themselves, 2. 1. 38. 7. when all the *s.* *of God* shouted for joy *Hos.* 1. 10. shall be said, ye are *s.* *of* the living *God* *John* 1. 12. he gave them power to become *s.* *of G.* *Rom.* 8. 14. as are led by Spirit of God, are *s.* *of G.* 19. waiteth for the manifestation of *s.* *of God* *Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the *s.* *of God* 1 *John* 3. 1. that we should be called the *s.* *of God* 2. beloved, now are we the *s.* *of God*, not appear

His SONS.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark and *his s.* and his wife 8. 18. Noah went forth, and *his s.* and his wife 9. 1. God blessed Noah and *his s.* and said to them 25. 9. *his s.* Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of *his s.* 35. 29. *his s.* Esau and Jacob buried him 49. 33. had made an end of commanding *his s.* 50. 12. *his s.* did unto him as he commanded 13. *his s.* carried him into the land of Canaan *Exod.* 18. 5. Jethro came with *his s.* and wife to Moses

Exod. 28. 1. take Aaron and *his s.* to minister to me
41. thou shalt put the garments on *his s.* 29. 8.
29. 20. put blood on tip of the right ear of *his s.*
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon *his s.*
27. sanctify that which is for *his s. Lev.* 8. 30.
Lev. 6. 22. priest of *his s.* that is anointed shall offer
Num. 21. 35. they smote Og and *his s.* and people
Deut. 2. 33. we smote Sihon, *his s.* and his people
18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and *his s.* to minister
21. 16. when he maketh *his s.* to inherit what hath
Judg. 9. 18. have slain *his s.* 70 persons on one stone
17. 5. Micah consecrat. one of *his s.* became priest
11. the Levite was to him as one of *his s.*
18. 30. he and *his s.* were priests to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli heard all that *his s.* did
3. 13. because *his s.* made themselves vile
8. 1. Sam. when old made *his s.* judges over Isr.
3. *his s.* walked not in his ways, but turned aside
16. 1. I have provided me a king among *his s.*
30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for *his s.*
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and upon *his s.* and slew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of *his s.* be delivered to us
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *his s.* came and told him all works
12. *his s.* had seen what way the man of G. went
21. 29. but in *his s.* days will I bring the evil
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and *his s.*
19. 37. *his s.* smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam and *his s.* had cast them off
13. 5. even to him and *his s.* by covenant of salt
21. 7. to give a light to him and to *his s.* for ever
17. carried away *his s.* save the youngest of *his s.*
36. 20. where they were servants to him and *his s.*
Ezra 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and *his s.*
Esth. 9. 25. that he and *his s.* be hanged on gallows
Job 1. 4. and *his s.* went and feasted in their houses
14. 21. *his s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not
38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with *his s.*?
42. 16. after this, Job saw *his s.* and *his s.* sons
Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab comm. *his s.* not to drink wine
Ezek. 46. 16. if prince gave a gift to any of *his s.*
Dan. 11. 10. *his s.* shall be stirred up and assemble

See MAN.

My SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are *my s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, *my s.* for it is no good report I hear
12. 2. Samuel said, behold, *my s.* are with you
1 *Chr.* 28. 5. of all *my s.* he hath chosen Solomon
2 *Chr.* 29. 11. Hezekiah said, *my s.* be not negligent
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that *my s.* have sinned
Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern. *my s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my* beloved *s.* I warn you

See SEVEN.

Thy SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and *thy s.*
8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife and *thy s.*
Exod. 12. 24. ordinance to thee and *thy s. Num.* 18. 8.
22. 29. first-born of *thy s.* shalt thou give to me
34. 16. make *thy s.* go a whoring after their gods
20. all the first-born of thy *s.* thou shalt redeem
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor *thy s.* with thee
14. because it is thy due, and *thy s.* due
Num. 18. 1. thou and *thy s.* shall bear the iniquity
2. but thou and *thy s.* with thee shall minister
7. thou and *thy s.* shall keep your priests office
9. shall be most holy for thee and for *thy s.*
11. I have given them to thee and to *thy s.*
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them *thy s.* and *thy s.* sons
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourest *thy s.* above me
8. 5. thou art old, and *thy s.* walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to morrow shalt thou and *thy s.* be with me
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thou and *thy s.* shall till land for him
2 *Kings* 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and *thy s.*
15. 12. L. said to Jehu, *thy s.* shall sit on throne of Israel to fourth generation, 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
20. 18. *thy s.* shall be eunuchs in Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 7.
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring *thy s.* in their arms
51. 20. *thy s.* have fainted, they lie at head of streets
60. 4. they come to thee, *thy s.* shall come from far, 9.
62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall *thy s.*
Jer. 48. 46. *thy s.* and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9. 13. and raised up *thy s.* O Zion, ag. *thy s.*

Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born *two s.* 1 *Chr.* 1. 19.
Gen. 34. 25. *two* of the *s.* of Jacob slew the males
41. 50. to Joseph were born *two s.* before famine
42. 37. slay my *two s.* if I bring him not to thee
44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me *two s.*
48. 1. and he took with him his *two s.* 5.
Exod. 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her *two s.*
Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the *two s.* of Aaron
Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, *two s.* Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
3. she was left and her *two s.* ‖ 5. left of her *two s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall come upon thy *two s.*
4. 4. the *two s.* of Eli were there with the ark
17. thy *two s.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy handmaid had *two s.* they strove
15. 36. they had there with them their *two s.*
21. 8. but the king took the *two s.* of Rizpah
2 *Kings* 4. 1. creditor to take *two s.* to be bondmen
Mat. 20. 21. grant that these my *two s.* may sit
21. 28. a certain man had *two s. Luke* 15. 11.
26. 37. took with him Peter and *two s.* of Zebed.
Acts 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat *two s.*
Gal. 4. 22. it is written, that Abraham had *two s.*

SOON.

Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so *s.* to day?
Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land
Job 32. 22. in so doing my maker *s.* take me away
Psal. 37. 2. they shall *s.* be cut down like the grass
68. 31. shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God
81. 14. I should *s.* have subdued their enemies
90. 10. for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. they *s.* forgat his works, they waited not
Prov. 14. 17. he who is *s.* angry dealeth foolishly
Mat. 21. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away?
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. ye be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled
Tit. 1. 7. not self-willed, not *s.* angry, not given to wine

As SOON *as.*

Exod. 32. 19. *as s. as* he came nigh to the camp
Josh. 8. 19. ran *as s. as* he had stretched his hand
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *as s. as* they hear they shall be obedient to me, strangers shall submit, *Psal.* 18. 44.
Psal. 58. 3. they go astray, *as s. as* they be born
Luke 1. 23. *as s. as* his ministration was accomplish.
Phil. 2. 23. *as s. as* I see how it will go with me

SOONER.

Heb. 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *s.*
Jam. 1. 11. sun is no *s.* risen, but it withereth grass

SOOTHSAYER,

Diviner *or* magician. *Some derive this word from* Haanan, *which signifies a cloud; because this kind of diviners raised their conjectures from the various figures and motions of the clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive the word from* Haajin, *an* eye, *to signify astrologers, who foretel future contingent things, by the superstitious observation of the stars and planets. Others think, that the word signifies such magicians, who, by playing hocus-pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon the eyes and understanding of the spectators; making things, by their magical skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are. Others again understand by it such as give answers to those that repair to them for advice and direction in their affairs, deriving it from a word that signifies* to answer. *Lastly, some suppose it may be derived from a word which signifies* a set-time, *and by it understand such as observe days and times; as good or bad; lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast lots before* Haman, *Esth.* 3. 7.

In Exod. 7. 11. *there is mention made of* Pharaoh's *sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power of the devil, whom by certain rites and ceremonies they engaged to their assistance, resisted* Moses, *and by their enchantments counterfeited his true miracles before* Pharaoh. *Of these the two chief were* Jannes *and* Jambres, 2 *Tim.* 3. 8. *These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the* Jews, *or were known in St.* Paul's *time by tradition. The Paraphrast* Jonathan *says, that they were the two sons of* Balaam, *who accompanied him, when he went to* Balak *king of* Moab.

These magicians *wrought no true miracle, but only in shew and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the evil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods.* Moses *however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that* Pharaoh's *magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that* Pharaoh *and his whole Court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of* Moses, *till the* Egyptians *not being able to produce lice, as* Moses *had done, were constrained to own,* that the finger of God was concerned in it, *Exod.* 8. 18, 19. *Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic, and juggling tricks, evil angels, and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty.* Moses' *manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of Scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if* Moses *had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour and the glory of his works.*

Daniel *also speaks of* magicians, *and the* diviners *that were in* Chaldea *under king* Nebuchadnezzar. *He names four sorts of them,* Dan. 2. 2. I. Chartumim, *which, according to* Theodotion, *signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists; according to St.* Jerom, Ariolos, *diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities.* II. Asaphim. *This word has a great resemblance to the* Greek *word* sophoi, *wisemen.* Grotius *thinks it is derived from the* Greek. Theodotion *and* Jerom *have rendered it by* magicians, *and the Septuagint by* philosophers. III. Mecasphim, *which by St.* Jerom *and the* Greeks *is translated* malefici, *enchanters, such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead for their superstitious operations.* IV. Casdim, *or* Chaldeans. *This word has two different significations. The first intimates the* Chaldean *people, who had then* Nebuchadnezzar *for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also* Chaldeans, *who dwelt in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.*

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all wherein any conjurations or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death. Lev. 20. 6. Saul *did what he could to drive them out of the country of* Israel, 1 *Sam.* 28. 3. *But for all this many were still to be found, and the* Israelites *were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself,* 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, *&c. See* DIVINATION, EXORCISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor *s.* did Israel slay

SOOTH-

SOOTHSAYERS.
Isa. 2. 6. haſt forſaken thy people, becauſe they are *s.*
Dan. 2. 27. the ſecret cannot the *s.* ſhew to the king
5. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and *s.*
11. whom the king made maſter of the *s.*
Mic. 5. 12. and thou ſhalt have no more *s.*

SOOTHSAYING.
Acts 16. 16. who brought her maſters much gain by *s.*

SOP.
John 13. 26. he it is to whom I ſhall give a *s.* when he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iſcariot
27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

SOPE.
Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou waſh and take thee much *s.*
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fullers *s.*

SORCERER.
Acts 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a falſe prophet, a Jew
8. but Elymas the *s.* withſtood them, ſeeking

SORCERERS.
Exod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh alſo called wiſe men and *s.*
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.*
Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.*
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a ſwift witneſs againſt the *s.*
Rev. 21. 8. and *s.* ſhall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers

SORCERESS.
Iſa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye ſons of the *s.*

SORCERY.
Acts 8. 9. a man, Simon, who before-time uſed *s.*

SORCERIES.
Iſa. 47. 9. they ſhall come on thee for thy *s.*
12. ſtand now with the multitude of thy *s.*
Acts 8. 11. that had long bewitched them with *s.*
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *s.*
18. 23. for by thy *s.* were all nations deceived

SORE.
Gen. 19. 9. they preſſed *s.* upon the man, even Lot
31. 30. becauſe thou *s.* longeſt after father's houſe
41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt
57. *s.* in all lands ‖ 43. 1. *s.* in Canaan, 47. 4, 13.
50. 10. they mourned with a *s.* lamentation
Deut. 6. 22. Lord ſhewed ſigns great and *s.* on Egypt
28. 35. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with a *s.* botch
59. *s.* ſickneſſes, and of long continuance
Judg. 10. 9. ſo that Iſrael was *s.* diſtreſſed
14. 17. he told her, becauſe ſhe lay *s.* upon him
15. 18. Samſon was *s.* athirſt, and called on Lord
20. 34. ten thouſand came *s.* Gibeah, the battle was *s.* 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 26.
21. 2. the people lift up their voice and wept *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. her adverſary alſo provoked her *s.*
10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept *s.*
5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god
14. 52. there was *s.* war againſt the Philiſtines
28. 15. Saul anſwered, I am *s.* diſtreſſed, 21.
2 *Sam.* 13. 36. the king and his ſervants wept *s.*
1 *Kings* 17. 17. ſickneſs ſo *s.* no breath was left in him
18. 2. and there was a *s.* famine in Samaria
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled
20. 3. and Hezekiah wept *s.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. ſo Jehoram died of *s.* diſeaſes
28. 19. Ahaz tranſgreſſed *s.* againſt the Lord
35. 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded
Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.*
Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I caſt forth
Job 2. 7. Satan ſmote Job with *s.* boils
Pſal. 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* diſpleaſure
6. 3. my ſoul is *s.* vexed, but thou O Lord how long
10. let mine enemies be aſhamed and *s.* vexed
38. 2. arrows ſtick faſt, thy hand preſſeth me *s.*
8. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I roared by diſquiet.
44. 19. thou haſt *s.* broken us in place of dragons
55. 4. my heart is *s.* pained within me and terrors
71. 20. thou haſt ſhewed me great and *s.* troubles
118. 13. thou haſt thruſt *s.* at me, that I might fall
18. L. hath chaſtened me *s.* but not given me over
Prov. 11. †15. he that is ſurety, ſhall be *s.* broken
Eccl. 1. 13. this *s.* travel hath God given, 4. 8.
5. 13. there is *s.* evil I have ſeen under ſun, 16.
Iſa. 27. 1. with *s.* and great ſword puniſh leviathan
59. 11. we rore like bears, mourn *s.* like doves
64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember
12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very *s.*?
Jer. 13. 17. mine eye ſhall weep *s.* and run down
Jer. 22. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goeth away
52. 6. famine was *s.* in city, there was no bread
Lam. 1. 2. ſhe weepeth *s.* in the night and her tears
3. 52. mine enemies chaſed me *s.* like a bird
Ezek. 14. 21. when I ſend my four *s.* judgments
21. 10. it is ſharpened to make a *s.* ſlaughter
Dan. 6. 14. the king was *s.* diſpleaſed with himſelf
Mic. 2. 10. it ſhall deſtroy you even with *s.* deſtruct.
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* diſpleaſed, 15.
Mat. 17. 15. for he is a lunatic, and *s.* vexed
21. 15. ſaying, hoſanna; they were *s.* diſpleaſed
Mark 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themſelves
9. 26. ſpirit cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him
14. 33. Jeſus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy
Acts 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kiſſed Paul
See AFRAID.

SORE.
Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.*
Job 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, woundeth

SORE, *Subſtantive.*
Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddiſh *s.* it is a leproſy
43. if riſing of *s.* be white reddiſh in his head
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. whatſoever *s.* or ſickneſs there be
29. when every one ſhall know his own *s.* and grief
Pſal. 38. 11. my friends ſtand aloof from my *s.*
77. 2. my *s.* ran in the night and ceaſed not
Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous *s.* on the men

SORES.
Iſa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruiſes, and putrifying *s.*
Ezek. 47. †12. leaf thereof ſhall be for bruiſes and *s.*
Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* 21.
Rev. 16. 11. blaſphemed G. bec. of their pains and *s.*

SORELY.
Gen. 49. 23. archers *s.* grieved him and ſhot at him
Iſa. 23. 5. ſo ſhall be *s.* pained at the report of Tyre

SORER.
Heb. 10. 29. of how much *s.* puniſhment ſuppoſe ye?

SORROW
Is a paſſion that contracts the heart, ſinks the ſpirits, and ſpoils the health of the body. St. Paul *adviſes the* Theſſalonians, *not to ſuffer themſelves to be overcome with ſorrow for the godly that are dead, not to ſorrow after a heatheniſh manner, as thoſe that had no hope of a future reſurrection,* 1 Theſſ. 4. 13. *The Apoſtle here does not condemn their* ſorrow, *but only the exceſs of it. Grace deſtroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, eſpecially thoſe that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men teach, and which God requireth.* Abraham *mourned and wept for* Sarah *his wife,* Gen. 23. 2. Jacob *for his ſon* Joſeph, *ſuppoſing he had been torn by wild beaſts,* Gen. 37. 34. *and* Joſeph *and his brethren for their father* Jacob, *Gen.* 50. 10. *The contrary is reproved by God himſelf,* Iſa. 57. 1. The righteous periſheth, and no man layeth it to heart, and merciful men are taken away, none conſidering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come. *And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curſe,* Jer. 22. 18. They ſhall not lament for *Jehoiakim,* ſaying, ah my brother, or ah my ſiſter, &c. *It is only then* immoderate ſorrow *the Apoſtle here means; which is likewiſe forbidden in the Old Teſtament, Lev.* 19. 28. *Deut.* 14. 1. Ye ſhall not make any cutting in your fleſh for the dead; *which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worſhip of their idols, and in their ſolemn mournings.*

The Apoſtle, in 2 Cor. 7. 10. *diſtinguiſhes two ſorts of* ſorrow, *one a godly, and the other a worldly* ſorrow. Godly ſorrow *is that which is wrought in the ſoul by the Spirit of God, which ariſes from a ſenſe of ſin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it ſuch as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apoſtle in the following verſe makes it appear that this* ſorrow *of the* Corinthians *was* godly, *by the excellent fruits and effects of it.* Behold, *ſays he,* what carefulneſs it wrought in you? *to amend what had been amiſs.* What clearing of yourſelves? *You ſhewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church.* Yea, what indignation? *namely, againſt the offender, and yourſelves, for your neglect.* Yea, what fear? *namely, of divine vengeance, if you ſhould perſiſt in that neglect, or of tranſgreſſing again.* Yea, what vehement deſire? *To take away the ſcandal, and to give every good man ſatisfaction.* Yea, what zeal? *For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epiſtle concerning the inceſtuous perſon. He adds,* yea what revenge *it wrought in you againſt the offender, by puniſhing of him?*

Worldly ſorrow *is a* ſorrow *occaſioned by worldly troubles, and carnal conſiderations, which, the Apoſtle ſays,* worketh death; *while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience deſtroy themſelves, as* Ahithophel, Judas, *&c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon ſad objects, and ſo afflict themſelves with them that they bring themſelves into diſeaſes which iſſue in death.*

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and conception, in *s.* thou ſhalt bring forth children
17. in *s.* ſhalt thou eat of it all days of thy life
35. †18. ſhe called his name, the ſon of my *s.*
42. 38. if miſchief befal him, then ſhall ye bring down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, 44. 29, 31.
Exod. 15. 14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants of Paleſtine
Lev. 26. 16. terror, that ſhall cauſe *s.* of heart
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord ſhall give thee *s.* of heart
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. ſaying, becauſe I bare him with *s.*
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing elſe but *s.* of heart
Eſth. 9. 22. the month was turned from *s.* to joy
Job 3. 10. becauſe it hid not *s.* from mine eyes
6. 10. yea, I would harden myſelf in *s.*
17. 7. mine eye is dim by reaſon of *s.* my members
41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
Pſal. 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was ſtirred
55. 10. miſchief alſo and *s.* is in the midſt of it
90. 10. yet is their ſtrength labour and *s.*
107. 39. again they are brought low thro' *s.*
116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* I called on the Lord
Prov. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, cauſeth *s.*
22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the ſpirit is broken
17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *s.*? contentions?
Eccl. 1. 18. he that increaſeth knowl. increaſeth *s.*
5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with ſickneſs
7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
Iſa. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
14. 3. the Lord ſhall give thee reſt from thy *s.*
17. 11. ſhall be an heap in the day of deſperate *s.*
29. 2. I will diſtreſs Ariel, and there ſhall be *s.*
35. 10. and *s.* and ſighing ſhall flee away
50. 11. this ſhall ye have, ye ſhall lie down in *s.*
51. 11. and *s.* and mourning ſhall flee away
65. 14. my ſervants ſhall ſing, but ye ſhall cry for *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. when I would comfort myſelf againſt *s.*
20. 18. why out of womb, to ſee labour and *s.*?
30. 15. why crieſt thou? thy *s.* is incurable
31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
49. 23. there is *s.* on the ſea, it cannot be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. ſee, if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
18. behold my *s.* ‖ 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
Ezek. 23. 33. thou ſhalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
Luke 22. 45. he found them ſleeping for *s.*
John 16. 6. ſaid theſe things, *s.* filleth your hearts
20. ſorrowful, but your *s.* ſhall be turned to joy
21. a woman when ſhe is in travail, hath *s.*
22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will ſee you again, and your heart ſhall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. when I came, I ſhould have *s.* from them
7. leſt he be ſwallowed up with overmuch *s.*
7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to ſalvation, but the *s.* of the world worketh death
Phil. 2. 27. but on me alſo, leſt I have *s.* upon *s.*

Rev. 18. 7. ſo much *s.* give her, I ſhall ſeek no *s.*
21. 4. there ſhall be no more death, neither *s.*

SORROW, *Verb.*

Jer. 31. 12. and they ſhall not *s.* any more at all
51. 29. and the land ſhall tremble and *s.*
Hoſ. 8. 10. they ſhall *s.* a little for the burden
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not, as others without hope

SORROWS.

Exod. 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I knew their *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of hell compaſſed me about, ſnares of death prevented me, *Pſal.* 18. 4, 5. | 116. 3.
Job 9. 28. I am afr. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent
21. 17. God diſtributeth *s.* in his anger
39. 3. they bow themſelves, they caſt out their *s.*
Pſal. 16. 4. *s.* ſhall be multiplied that haſten after
32. 10. many *s.* ſhall be to wicked, but he that truſts
127. 2. it is in vain to riſe up, to eat the bread of *s.*
Eccl. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief
Iſa. 13. 8. pangs and *s.* ſhall take hold of them
53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
4. ſurely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*
Jer. 13. 21. ſhall not *s.* take as a woman in travail?
49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
Dan. 10. 16. by viſion my *s.* are turned upon me
Hoſ. 13. 13. *s.* of travailing woman ſhall come on him
Mat. 24. 8. theſe are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themſelves thro' with many *s.*

SORROWED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
11. ſelf-ſame thing that ye *s.* after a godly ſort

SORROWETH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you

SORROWFUL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* ſpirit
Job 6. 7. things my ſoul refuſed are as my *s.* meat
Pſal. 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let ſalvation ſet me up
Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
Jer. 31. 25. I have repleniſhed every *s.* ſoul
Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
Zech. 9. 5. Gaza alſo ſhall ſee it, and be very *s.*
Mat. 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.
26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
38. my ſoul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye ſhall be *s.* but ſorrow ſhall be turned
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor, yet
Phil. 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the leſs *s.*

SORROWING.

Luke 4. 48. behold, thy father and I ſought thee *s.*
Acts 20. 38. *s.* they ſhould ſee his face no more

SORRY.

1 *Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
Neh. 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
Pſal. 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my ſin
Iſa. 51. 19. two things are come, who ſhall be *s.* for thee
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *s.* ſame who is made *s.*
7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* ſame epiſtle made you *s.*
9. I rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*

SORT.

Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* ſhalt bring into ark, 20.
7. 14. every bird of every *s.* came into the ark
1 *Sam.* 15. †9. they ſpared of ſecond *s.* and lambs
1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
29. 14. that we ſhould be able to offer after this *s.*
Ezra 1. 10. baſons of gold, ſilver baſons of ſecond *s.*
4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. yet ſent to me four times after this *s.*
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabeans
39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
44. 30. the firſt of every oblation of every *s.*
Dan. 1. 10. worſe liking than children of your *s.*
3. 29. there is no other god can deliver after this *s.*
Acts 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baſer *s.*
Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in ſome *s.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. ſhall try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye ſorrowed after a godly *s.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houſes
3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*

SORTS.

Deut. 22. 11. ſhalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days ſtore of all *s.* of wine
Pſal. 78. 45. he ſent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
Eccl. 2. 8. I gat muſical inſtrum. and that of all *s.*
Ezek. 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things
38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour

SOTTISH.

Jer. 4. 22. my people is fooliſh, they are *s.* children

SOUGHT.

Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
Exod. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to ſlay Moſ.
4. 19. for all the men are dead who *s.* thy life
24. that the Lord met him, and *s.* to kill him
33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to taberna.
Lev. 10. 16. Moſes diligently *s.* goat of ſin-offering
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm
Deut. 13. 10. becauſe he *s.* to thruſt thee away fr. L.
Joſh. 2. 22. purſuers *s.* the ſpies, but found them not
Judg. 14. 4. Samſon *s.* occaſion againſt Philiſtines
18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to ſmite David to the wall
27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times paſt to be king
4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life
21. †1. and David *s.* the face of the Lord
2. Saul *s.* to ſlay them in his zeal to Iſrael
1 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damſel thro' Iſrael
10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not
1 *Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. becauſe we have *s.* the Lord our God
16. 12. yet in his diſeaſe he *s.* not to the Lord
17. 3. Jehoſhaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; becauſe Jehoſhaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
25. 15. why haſt thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long as he *s.* the Lord God made him to proſper
Ezra 2. 62. theſe *s.* their regiſter, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
Eſth. 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to deſtroy all the Jews
9. 2. to lay hand on ſuch as *s.* their hurt
Pſal. 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
86. 14. aſſemblies of violent men *s.* after my ſoul
111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleaſure therein
119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
94. ſave me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
Prov. 28. †12. but when wicked riſe, man is *s.* for
Eccl. 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions
12. 9. preacher *s.* out and ſet in order many prov.
10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words
Iſa. 62. 12. ſhalt be called, *s.* out, city not forſaken
65. 1. I am *s.* of them that aſked not for me; I am found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
10. ſhall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
Jer. 8. 2. before ſun and moon, whom they have *s.*
10. 21. for the paſtors have not *s.* the Lord
26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
50. 20. iniquity of Iſrael ſhall be *s.* for, be none
Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their ſouls
Ezek. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
26. 21. tho' *s.* yet ſhalt thou never be found again
34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was loſt
Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be ſlain
4. 36. my counſellors and my lords *s.* unto me
6. 4. the princes *s.* occaſion againſt Daniel
8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
Obad. 6. how are Eſau's hid things *s.* up?
Zeph. 1. 6. and thoſe that have not *s.* the Lord
Zech. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go
Mat. 2. 20. they are dead who *s.* the child's life
21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
26. 16. covenanted with him and from that time he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
59. they *s.* falſe witneſs againſt Jeſus to put him to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 11. 18. the ſcribes heard it, they *s.* how they might deſtroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee ſorrowing
49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wiſt ye not that I muſt?
5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
11. 16. others *s.* of him a ſign from heaven
Luke 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to ſee Jeſus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to ſlay him, 18. | 7. 1.
7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feaſt, 11. 56.
30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
11. 8. Maſter, the Jews of late *s.* to ſtone thee
19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to releaſe him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. becauſe *s.* it not by faith but by works
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
Heb. 8. 7. no place ſhould have been *s.* for ſecond
12. 17. tho' he *s.* it carefully with tears

SOUGHT *him.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when *s. him*, he could not be found
13. 14. the Lord hath *s. him* a man to be captain
23. 14. Saul *s. him* every day, God delivered him
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s. him* not after the due order
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s. him*, he hath given us reſt
15. 4. when they *s. him*, he was found of them
15. for they *s. him* with their whole deſire
Pſal. 37. 36. I *s. him*, but he could not be found
78. 34. when he ſlew them, then they *s. him*
Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s. him* whom my ſoul loveth; I *s. him* but I found him not, 2. | 5. 6.
Luke 2. 44. and they *s. him* among their kinſfolk
4. 42. and the people *s. him*, and came unto him

SOULDIER, *See* SOLDIER.

SOUL.

This word in ſcripture, eſpecially in the ſtile of the Hebrews, *is very equivocal. It is taken,*

I. *For that ſpiritual, reaſonable, and immortal ſubſtance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our deſires, of our reaſonings; which diſtinguiſhes us from the brute creation, and which bears ſome reſemblance to its divine Maker,* Mat. 10. 28. Fear him which is able to deſtroy both ſoul and body. *This ſubſtance muſt be ſpiritual, becauſe it thinks; it muſt be immortal, becauſe it is ſpiritual. The ſcripture indeed aſcribes to beaſts a ſoul, a ſpirit, life, and reſpiration, which may be a ſecond acceptation of the word, as in* Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the living creature, *in* Hebrew, *the* living ſoul. *So in* Lev. 17. 11. The life, *in* Hebrew, the ſoul of the fleſh is in the blood. *And in* Eccl. 3. 21. Who knoweth the ſpirit of the beaſt that goeth downward? *This* ſoul *is the ſpirit, the breath, which is the principle of animal life, and which is common to men and brutes: But the ſcripture allows to man alone the privileges of underſtanding, the knowledge of God, wiſdom, immortality, the hope of future happineſs, and of eternal life. It only threatens men with the puniſhment of another life and the pains of hell.*

II. Soul *is taken for the whole perſon, both ſoul and body*; Give me the perſons, *in* Hebrew, ſouls, and take the goods to thyſelf, *ſays the king of* Sodom *to* Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 21. *And in* Gen. 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's ſon, and all their ſubſtance that they had gathered, and the ſouls that they had gotten in Haran; *that is, the ſervants they had purchaſed, or the children that had been born to them.*

III. *It is taken for the life of man,* Pſal. 33. 19. To deliver the ſoul from death; *to ſave them alive. And in* Pſal. 7. 5. Let the enemy perſecute my ſoul, and take it; *let him take away my life. And often in the* Pſalms.

IV. *It is taken ſometimes for death, or a dead body*; Num. 9. 6. Some were defiled by the dead body of man, *in* Hebrew, by the ſoul of a man. *And in* Num. 6. 6. He ſhall come at no dead body, *in* Hebrew, dead ſoul. *Alſo in* Pſal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my ſoul in hell; *that is, thou wilt not ſuffer my body to continue long in the grave, or in a ſtate of death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body,* Pſal. 105. 18. He was laid in iron, *in* Hebrew, his ſoul came into iron.

V. *It*

V. *It is used for desire, love, inclination,* Gen. 23. 8. If it be your mind; *in* Hebrew, if it please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; *he had a great love and affection for him. So in* Prov. 27. 7. The full soul, *that is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.*

Gen. 1.†20. the moving creature that hath *s.*
†30. to every thing wherein there is a living *s.*
2. 7. God breathed, and man became a living *s.*
34. 8. the *s.* of my son longeth for your daughter
35. 18. as her *s.* was in departing, for she died
Exod. 12.†16. save that which every *s.* must eat
23.†9. for ye know the *s.* of a stranger
Lev. 4. 2. if a *s.* shall sin thro' ignorance
†27. and if any *s.* of the common people sin
5. 1. if a *s.* sin, and hear the voice of swearing
2. or if *s.* touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean
4. if a *s.* swear ‖15. if a *s.* commit a trespass
17. if a *s.* sin and commit any of these things
6. 2. if a *s.* lye ‖17. 12. no *s.* of you shall eat blood
17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the *s.*
22. 11. if the priest buy any *s.* with his money
23. 30. whatsoever *s.* doth any work in that day
26. 15. or if your *s.* abhor my judgments
43. because their *s.* abhorred my statutes
Num. 9. 13. even the same *s.* shall be cut off
21. 4. the *s.* of the people was much discouraged
30. 4. every bond wherewith she had bound her *s.* shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
31. 28. one *s.* of five hundred for the Lord
Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your *s.*
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *s.*
13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Lord your God with all your *s.* *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 4.
Judg. 18.†25. lest fellows bitter of *s.* run on thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. *s.* of Jonathan was knit to *s.* of David
22.†2. every one bitter of *s.* came to David
25. 29. *s.* of my lord bound up in a bundle of life
30. 6. because the *s.* of all the people was grieved
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's *s.*
13. 39. the *s.* of David longed to go to Absalom
17.†8. thy father and his men be bitter of *s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their *s.*
17. 21. let this child's *s.* come into him again
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her *s.* is vexed
23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their *s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. now set your *s.* to seek the Lord
2 *Chron.* 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their *s.*
15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their *s.*
Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in *s.*?
12. 10. in whose hand is the *s.* of every living thing
16. 4. if your *s.* were in my soul's stead
24. 12. and the *s.* of the wounded crieth out
31.†39. if I caused the *s.* of the owners to expire
36.†14. their *s.* dieth in youth, and their life is
Psal. 17.†9. hide from my enemies against the *s.*
19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect, converting the *s.*
33. 19. to deliver their *s.* from death and keep alive
34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the *s.* of his servants
49. 8. the redemption of their *s.* is precious
72. 14. he shall redeem their *s.* from deceit and viol.
74. 19. O deliver not the *s.* of thy turtle-dove
78. 50. he spared not their *s.* from death
86. 4. rejoice the *s.* of thy servant, O Lord
94. 21. they gather against the *s.* of the righteous
106. 15. but he sent leanness into their *s.*
107. 5. hungry and thirsty, their *s.* fainted in them
9. he satisfieth longing *s.* and filleth hungry *s.*
18. their *s.* abhorreth all manner of meat
26. their *s.* is melted because of trouble
Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the *s.* of righteous to famish
11. 25. liberal *s.* shall be made fat, that watereth
13. 2. but the *s.* of transgressors shall eat violence
4. the *s.* of the sluggard desireth, and hath not
19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the *s.*
16. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the *s.*
19. 2. the *s.* be without knowledge, it is not good
15. and an idle *s.* shall suffer hunger
21. 10. the *s.* of the wicked desireth evil
22. 23. Lord will spoil *s.* of those that spoiled them
25. 13. for he refresheth the *s.* of his masters
25. as cold waters to a thirsty *s.* so is good news
Prov. 27. 7. the full *s.* lotheth an honey-comb; but to the hungry *s.* every bitter thing is sweet
†9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the *s.*
31.†6. give wine to them that are bitter of *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. wo to their *s.* they have rewarded evil
†20. I will take away the houses of the *s.*
10.†18. it shall consume from the *s.* to the flesh
32. 6. to make empty the *s.* of the hungry
46.†2. but their *s.* is gone into captivity
49.†7. thus saith Lord to him that is despised in *s.*
55. 2. let your *s.* delight itself in fatness
3. come unto me, hear, and your *s.* shall live
58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted *s.*
66. 3. their *s.* delighteth in their abominations
Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the *s.*
20. 13. he hath delivered the *s.* of the poor
31. 12. their *s.* shall be as a watered garden
14. and I will satiate the *s.* of the priests
25. thus saith the Lord, I have satiated the weary *s.* and I have replenished every sorrowful *s.*
38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this *s.*
40.†14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in *s.*
44.†14. they have lift up their *s.* to return
Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the *s.*
2. 12. when their *s.* was poured out into bosom
3. 25. the Lord is good to the *s.* that seeketh him
Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as *s.* of father, so *s.* of son is mine, the *s.* that sinneth, it shall die, 20.
24. 21. what your *s.* pitieth shall fall by sword
†25. I take from them the lifting up of the *s.*
25.†6. thou hast rejoiced in *s.* with all thy despite
Hos. 9. 4. their *s.* shall not come into house of Lord
Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the *s.*
Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the *s.* fear him that can destroy both *s.* and body in hell
Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and *s.*
Acts 2. 43. fear came on every *s.* many wonders done
3. 23. every *s.* which will not hear that prophet
4. 32. multitude that believed, of one heart and *s.*
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every *s.* of man that doth evil
13. 1. let every *s.* be subject to the higher powers
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. that your *s.* and body be preserved
Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of *s.*
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the *s.*
10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the *s.*
Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a *s.* from death and hide
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the *s.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his right. *s.* from day to day
Rev. 16. 3. and every living *s.* died in the sea

See Afflicted, Bitterness.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. *his s.* clave to Dinah Jacob's daughter
42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of *his s.*
Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for *his s.* to Lord
Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind *his s.* to Lord
Deut. 24.†15. he is poor, and lifteth *his s.* to it
Judg. 10. 16. *his s.* was grieved for misery of Israel
16. 16. she urged him, so that *his s.* was vexed
2 *Kings* 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who turned to the Lord with all *his s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
Job 14. 22. and *his s.* within him shall mourn
18.†4. he teareth *his s.* in his anger
21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of *his s.*
23. 13. what *his s.* desireth, even that he doth
27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away *his s.*?
31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a curse to *his s.*
32.†2. he justified *his s.* rather than God
33. 18. he keepeth back *his s.* from the pit
20. and *his s.* abhorreth dainty meat
22. yea, *his s.* draweth near to the grave
28. he will deliver *his s.* from the pit, 30.
Psal. 10.†3. the wicked boasteth of *his s.* desire
11. 5. but the wicked lover of violence *his s.* hateth
24. 4. who hath not lift up *his s.* to vanity
25. 13. *his s.* shall dwell at ease and seed inherit
49. 18. tho' while he lived, he blessed *his s.*
89. 48. shall he deliver *his s.* from the grave?
105.†18. feet hurt with fetters, *his s.* came into iron
109. 31. to save from those that condemn *his s.*
Prov. 6.†16. seven are an abomination to *his s.*
30. if he steal to satisfy *his s.* when he is hungry
13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of *his s.*
16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth *his s.*
18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of *his s.*
Prov. 21. 23. whoso keeps his mouth, keeps *his s.*
22. 5. that doth keep *his s.* shall be far from them
23. 14. and thou shalt deliver *his s.* from hell
29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek *his s.*
Eccl. 2. 24. that he should make *his s.* enjoy good
6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for *his s.*
3. and *his s.* be not filled with good
Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and *his s.* is empty; behold he is faint and *his s.* hath appetite
44. 20. that he cannot deliver *his s.* nor say
53. 10. when shalt make *his s.* an offering for sin
11. he shall see of travail of *his s.* and be satisfied
12. because he poured out *his s.* unto death
Jer. 50. 19. *his s.* shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.
51. 6. flee and deliver every man *his s.* 14, 45.
Ezek. 18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save *his s.*
33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver *his s.*
Amos 2.†14. nor shall the mighty deliver *his s.*
Mic. 7.†3. the great man uttereth mischief of *his s.*
Hab. 2. 4. *his s.* that is lifted up, is not upright in him
Mat. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose *his* own *s.* what can man give in exchange for *s.*? *Mark* 8. 37.
Acts 2. 31. *his s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see

My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and *my s.* shall live because of thee
19. 20. O let me escape thither, and *my s.* shall live
27. 4. that *my s.* may bless thee before I die, 25.
49. 6. O *my s.* come not thou into their secret
Lev. 26. 11. and *my s.* shall not abhor you, 30.
Num. 23.†10. let *my s.* die death of the righteous
Judg. 5. 21. O *my s.* thou hast troden down strength
16.†30. let *my s.* die with the Philistines
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but have poured out *my s.* before Lord
24. 11. yet thou hunteſt *my s.* to take it
26. 21. because *my s.* was precious in thine eyes
2 *Sam.* 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed *my s.* 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
Job 6. 7. the things *my s.* refused, are as my meat
7. 15. so that *my s.* chooseth strangling and death
9. 21. tho' perfect, yet would I not know *my s.*
10. 1. *my s.* is weary of life, speak bitterness of *my s.*
19. 2. how long will ye vex *my s.* with words?
27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed *my s.*
30. 15. they pursue *my s.* as the wind
16. and now *my s.* is poured out upon me
25. was not *my s.* grieved for the poor?
Psal. 3. 2. who say of *my s.* there is no help in God
6. 3. *my s.* is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?
4. deliver *my s.* 17. 13. | 22. 20. | 116. 4. | 120. 2.
7. 2. lest he tear *my s.* like a lion, renting it
5. let the enemy persecute *my s.* and take it
11. 1. how say ye to *my s.* flee as a bird to mountain?
13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in *my s.*?
16. 10. thou wilt not leave *my s.* in hell, *Acts* 2. 27.
23. 3. he restoreth *my s.* ‖25. 1. to thee I lift *my s.*
25. 20. O keep *my s.* and deliver me, I trust in thee
26. 9. gather not *my s.* with sinners, nor my life
30. 3. thou hast brought up *my s.* from the grave
†12. that *my s.* may sing praise unto thee
31. 7. thou hast known *my s.* in adversities
9. yea, *my s.* and my belly are consumed
34. 2. *my s.* shall make her boast in the Lord
35. 3. say unto *my s.* I am thy salvation
4. let them be put to shame that seek after *my s.*
7. without cause they have digged a pit for *my s.*
9. and *my s.* shall be joyful in the Lord
12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of *my s.*
13. as for me, I humbled *my s.* with fasting
17. rescue *my s.* from their destructions
40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after *my s.*
41. 4. heal *my s.* for I have sinned against thee
42. 1. as the hart, so panteth *my s.* after thee, O God
2. *my s.* thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.
4. when I remember, I pour out *my s.* in me
5. why art thou cast down, O *my s.*? 11. | 43. 5.
6. O my God, *my s.* is cast down within me
49. 15. God will redeem *my s.* from the grave
54. 3. and oppressors seek after *my s.*
4. the Lord is with them that uphold *my s.*
55. 18. he hath delivered *my s.* in peace from battle
56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for *my s.*
13. for thou hast delivered *my s.* from death
57. 1. be merciful, O God, for *my s.* trusteth in thee
4. *my s.* is among lions ‖6. *my s.* is bowed down

Psal.

Pſal. 59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for *my ſ.*
62. 1. truly *my ſ.* waiteth upon God, my ſalvation
5. *my ſ.* wait thou only upon God, my expectation
63. 1. O God, *my ſ.* thirſteth for thee in a dry land
5. *my ſ.* ſhall be ſatisfied as with marrow and fatn.
8. *my ſ.* followeth hard after thee, thy right hand
9. but thoſe that ſeek *my ſ.* to deſtroy it, ſhall go
66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for *my ſ.*
69. 1. for the waters are come in unto *my ſ.*
10. when I wept and chaſtened *my ſ.* with faſting
18. draw nigh to *my ſ.* and redeem it, deliver me
70. 2. confounded that ſeek after *my ſ.* 71. 13.
71. 23. *my ſ.* ſhall rejoice which thou haſt redeemed
77. 2. my ſore ran, *my ſ.* refuſed to be comforted
84. 2. *my ſ.* longeth for the courts of the Lord
86. 2. preſerve *my ſ.* ‖ 13. thou haſt delivered *my ſ.*
4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up *my ſ.* 143. 8.
14. aſſemblies of violent men ſought after *my ſ.*
88. 3. *my ſ.* is full of troubles, my life draws nigh
14. L. why caſteſt thou off *my ſ.*? why hideſt thou
94. 17. *my ſ.* had almoſt dwelt in ſilence
19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight *my ſ.*
103. 1. bleſs the Lord, O *my ſ.* 2, 22. | 104. 1, 35.
109. 20. reward of them that ſpeak againſt *my ſ.*
116. 7. return unto thy reſt, O *my ſ.*
8. for thou haſt delivered *my ſ.* from death
119. 20. *my ſ.* breaketh for the longing it hath
25. *my ſ.* cleaveth to the duſt, quicken thou me
28. *my ſ.* melteth for heavineſs, ſtrengthen me
81. *my ſ.* fainteth for ſalvation, but I hope
109. *my ſ.* is continually in my hand, yet not forget
129. therefore doth *my ſ.* keep them
167. *my ſ.* hath kept thy teſtimonies
175. let *my ſ.* live, and it ſhall praiſe thee
120. 2. deliver *my ſ.* O Lord, from lying lips
6. *my ſ.* hath dwelt with him that hateth peace
130. 5. I wait for the Lord, *my ſ.* doth wait, 6.
131. 2. *my ſ.* is even as a weaned child
138. 3. and ſtrengthen me with ſtrength in *my ſ.*
139. 14. and that *my ſ.* knoweth right well
141. 8. in thee is my truſt, leave not *my ſ.* deſtitute
142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for *my ſ.*
7. bring *my ſ.* out of priſon, that I may praiſe thee
143. 3. for the enemy hath perſecuted *my ſ.*
11. O Lord, bring *my ſ.* out of trouble
146. 1. praiſe the Lord, praiſe the Lord, O *my ſ.*
Eccl. 4. 8. for whom do I bereave *my ſ.* of good?
7. 28. which yet *my ſ.* ſeeketh, but I find not
Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom *my ſ.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
5. 6. *my ſ.* failed when he ſpake, I ſought him
6. 12. *my ſ.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Iſa. 1. 14. your new-moons and feaſts *my ſ.* hateth
26. 9. with *my ſ.* have I deſired thee in the night
38. 17. thou haſt in love to *my ſ.* delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my ſ.* delighteth
61. 10. *my ſ.* ſhall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 9. haſt heard, O *my ſ.* ſound of the trumpet
31. *my ſ.* is wearied becauſe of murderers
5. 9. ſhall not *my ſ.* be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 8. be inſtructed, O Jer. leſt *my ſ.* depart from thee
12. 7. beloved of *my ſ.* into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. *my ſ.* ſhall weep in ſecret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my ſ.*
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my* whole *ſ.*
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that ſhould relieve *my ſ.*
3. 17. thou haſt removed *my ſ.* far off from peace
20. *my ſ.* hath them ſtill in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, ſaith *my ſ.* I will hope
58. O Lord, thou haſt pleaded the cauſes of *my ſ.*
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, *my ſ.* hath not been polluted
Jonah 2. 7. when *my ſ.* fainted within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the ſin of *my ſ.*
7. 1. *my ſ.* deſired the firſt-ripe fruit
Zech. 11. 8. three ſhepherds I cut off, *my ſ.* lothed
Mat. 12. 18. my beloved, in whom *my ſ.* is well pleaſed
26. 38. *my ſ.* is exceeding ſorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. *my ſ.* doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will ſay to *my ſ.* ſoul, eat, drink
John 12. 27. *my ſ.* is troubled, and what ſhall I ſay?
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my ſ.*
Heb. 10. 38. *my ſ.* ſhall have no pleaſure in him

Our SOUL.

Num. 11. 6. *our ſ.* is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, *our ſ.* lotheth this light bread
Pſal. 33. 20. *our ſ.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. † 25. let them not ſay, ah, *our ſ.* would have it
44. 25. for *our ſ.* is bowed down to the duſt
66. 9. bleſs our God, who holdeth *our ſ.* in life
123. 4. *our ſ.* is exceedingly filled with ſcorning
124. 4. the ſtream had gone over *our ſ.* 5.
7. *our ſ.* is eſcaped as a bird out of the ſnare
Iſa. 26. 8. the deſire of *our ſ.* is to thy name

Own SOUL.

Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine *own ſ.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the ſoul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his *own ſ.* 3. | 20. 17.
Pſal. 22. 29. and none can keep alive his *own ſ.*
Prov. 6. 32. he that doth it, deſtroyeth his *own ſ.*
8. 36. but he that ſinneth, wrongeth his *own ſ.*
11. 17. the merciful man doth good to his *own ſ.*
15. 32. he that refuſeth inſtruction, deſpiſ. his *own ſ.*
19. 8. he that getteth wiſdom, loveth his *own ſ.*
16. he that keeps commandm. keeps his *own ſ.*
20. 2. that provoketh king, ſinneth ag. his *own ſ.*
29. 24. whoſo is partner with thief, hateth *own ſ.*
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he ſhall gain whole world and loſe his *own ſ.*? *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. a ſword ſhall pierce thro' thy *own ſ.* alſo

That SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumciſed, *that ſ.* ſhall be cut off from his people, *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 19. 8. *Num.* 15. 30.
Exod. 12. 15. whoſo eateth leavened bread, *that ſ.* ſhall be cut off from Iſrael, *Num.* 19. 13.
19. whoſo eateth leavened bread, *that ſ.* ſhall be cut off from the congreg. of Iſrael, *Num.* 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will ſet my face againſt *that ſ.* 20. 6.
22. 3. *that ſ.* ſhall be cut off from my preſence
23. 30. *that ſ.* will I deſtroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. *that ſ.* ſhall utterly be cut off

Thy SOUL.

Gen. 27. 19. eat, that *thy ſ.* may bleſs me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep *thy ſ.* diligently
29. ſhalt find him, if ſeek him with all *thy ſ.*
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all *thy ſ.* 30. 6.
10. 12. to ſerve the Lord thy God with all *thy ſ.*
12. 15. whatſoever *thy ſ.* luſteth after, 14. 26.
26. 16. do with all *thy ſ.* ‖ 30. 2. obey with all *thy ſ.*
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and *thy ſ.*
10. if thou turn to the Lord with all *thy ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as *thy ſ.* deſireth
20. 4. whatever *thy ſ.* deſireth, I will do for thee
23. 20. come according to all the deſire of *thy ſ.*
25. 29. yet a man is riſen to purſue and ſeek *thy ſ.*
1 *Kings* 11. 37. ſhalt reign according as *thy ſ.* deſireth
Pſal. 121. 7. the Lord ſhall preſerve *thy ſ.*
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleaſant to *thy ſ.*
3. 22. ſo ſhall be life to *thy ſ.* and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not *thy ſ.* ſpare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a ſnare to *thy ſ.*
24. 12. he that keeps *thy ſ.* doth not he know it?
14. ſo ſhall the knowledge of wiſdom be to *thy ſ.*
29. 17. yea he ſhall give delight to *thy ſ.*
Iſa. 51. 23. which have ſaid to *thy ſ.* bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out *thy ſ.* to the hungry
11. the Lord ſhall ſatisfy *thy ſ.* in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath *thy ſ.* lothed Zion? why ſmitten us?
38. 17. go forth then, *thy ſ.* ſhall live, 20.
Ezek. 3. 19. thou haſt delivered *thy ſ.* 21. | 33. 9.
Hab. 2. 10. and thou haſt ſinned againſt *thy ſ.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou ſhalt love Lord with all thy heart and with all *thy ſ.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night *thy ſ.* ſhall be required of thee
3 *John* 2. thou mayſt proſper, even as *thy ſ.* proſpers
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits *thy ſ.* luſted after are departed

See LIVETH.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took *ſ.* they had got in Haran
14. † 21. give me the *ſ.* and take goods to thyſelf
36. † 6. Eſau took all the *ſ.* of his houſe
46. 15. the *ſ.* by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah ſixteen *ſ.* ‖ 22. by Rachel fourteen *ſ.*
25. all the *ſ.* Jacob had by Bilhah were ſeven
26. all the *ſ.* that came into Egypt, ſixty and ſix
27. the ſons of Joſeph in Egypt were two *ſ.* all the *ſ.* the houſe of Jacob were ſeventy *ſ.* *Exod.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *ſ.*
16. † 16. an homer according to the number of *ſ.*
Exod. 30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement for your *ſ.* 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Num.* 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even *ſ.* that commit them ſhall be cut off
20. 25. ye ſhall not make your *ſ.* abominable
Num. 16. 38. of theſe ſinners againſt their own *ſ.*
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *ſ.*
Joſh. 10. 28. he utterly deſtroyed them and all the *ſ.* that were therein, 30, 32. | 11. 11.
23. † 11. take good heed therefore to your *ſ.*
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *ſ.* of thine enemies ſhall he ſling out
1 *Chron.* 5. † 21. they took of *ſ.* of men 100,000
Eſth. 9. † 31. theſe days they had decreed for their *ſ.*
Pſal. 72. 13. and ſhall ſave the *ſ.* of the needy
97. 10. he preſerveth the *ſ.* of his ſaints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth *ſ.* is wiſe
14. 25. a true witneſs delivereth *ſ.*
Iſa. 47. † 14. they ſhall not deliver their *ſ.*
57. 16. ſpirit ſhould fail, and the *ſ.* which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy ſkirts is found the blood of *ſ.*
6. 16. ye ſhall find reſt to your *ſ.* *Mat.* 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our *ſ.*
37. † 9. thus ſaith the Lord, deceive not your *ſ.*
42. † 20. ye have uſed deceit againſt your *ſ.*
44. 7. why commit this great evil againſt your *ſ.*?
Lam. 1. 19. they ſought meat to relieve their *ſ.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they ſhall not ſatisfy their *ſ.*
13. 18. to hunt *ſ.* will ye hunt *ſ.* of my people, 20. will ye ſave the *ſ.* alive that come unto you?
19. to ſlay the *ſ.* that ſhould not die
14. 14. they ſhould deliver but their own *ſ.*
18. 4. all *ſ.* are mine ‖ 22. 25. they have devoured *ſ.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to deſtroy *ſ.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience poſſeſs your *ſ.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *ſ.*
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred, 75 *ſ.*
14. 22. confirming the *ſ.* of the diſciples, exhorting
15. 24. ſome troubled you, perverting your *ſ.*
27. 37. we were in all in the ſhip 276 *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 12. † 5. I would be ſpent for your *ſ.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. to have imparted our own *ſ.* to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *ſ.*
Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to ſave your *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith, the ſalvation of your *ſ.*
22. ſeeing you have purified your *ſ.* in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *ſ.*
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight *ſ.* were ſaved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their *ſ.* to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot ceaſe fr. ſin beguiling unſtable *ſ.*
Rev. 6. 9. I ſaw under the altar the *ſ.* of the ſlain
18. 13. no man buyeth ſlaves and *ſ.* of men
20. 4. I ſaw the *ſ.* of them that were beheaded

See AFFLICT.

SOUND, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 28. 35. his *ſ.* ſhall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. † 9. cauſe the trumpet loud of *ſ.* to ſound
26. 36. the *ſ.* of a ſhaken leaf ſhall chaſe them
Joſh. 6. 5. when ye hear the *ſ.* of the trumpet, 20.
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou heareſt the *ſ.* of a going in the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with ſhouting and the *ſ.* of the trumpet, 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *ſ.* ſay, Abſalom reigns
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth rent with the *ſ.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *ſ.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *ſ.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *ſ.* of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not the *ſ.* of his maſter's feet behind him?
1 *Chron.* 16. 5. but Aſaph made a *ſ.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets, and thoſe that ſhould make a *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as one, to make one *ſ.* to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear *ſ.* of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *ſ.* in his ears, in proſperity
21. 12. they that rejoice at the *ſ.* of the organ
37. 2. hear the *ſ.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *ſ.* of the trumpet
Pſal. 47. 5. the L. gone up with the *ſ.* of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, ſkies ſent out a *ſ.*
89. 15. bleſſed are people that know the joyful *ſ.*
92. 3. ſing upon the harp with a ſolemn *ſ.*
98. 6. ſing with trumpets and *ſ.* of cornet
150. 3. praiſe him with the *ſ.* of the trumpet
Eccl. 7. † 6. as the *ſ.* of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the *ſ.* of the grinding is low

Jer.

Jer. 4. 19. haſt heard, O my ſoul, the *ſ.* of trumpet
21. how long ſhall I hear the *ſ.* of the trumpet?
6. 17. ſaying, hearken to the *ſ.* of the trumpet
8. 16. the land trembled at the *ſ.* of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them *ſ.* of the milſtones
42. 14. where we ſhall hear no *ſ.* of the trumpet
50. 22. *ſ.* of battle is in the land, and of deſtruction
51. 54. a *ſ.* of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the *ſ.* of the cherubims wings was heard
26. 13. the *ſ.* of thy harps ſhall be no more heard
15. ſhall not the iſles ſhake at the *ſ.* of thy fall?
27. 28. ſuburbs ſhall ſhake at *ſ.* of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to ſhake at *ſ.* of his fall
33. 4. he heareth the *ſ.* and taketh no warning
5. he heard *ſ.* of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the *ſ.* 7, 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab ſhall die with the *ſ.* of trumpet
6. 5. that chant to the *ſ.* of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he ſhall ſend his angels with a great *ſ.*
John 3. 8. heareſt the *ſ.* but canſt not tell whence
Acts 2. 2. ſuddenly there came a *ſ.* from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily their *ſ.* went into all the earth
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. in things without life giving *ſ.*
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *ſ.*
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the *ſ.* of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the *ſ.* of many waters
9. 9. the *ſ.* of their wings was as the *ſ.* of chariots
18. 22. the *ſ.* of a milſtone ſhall be heard no more

SOUND, *Adjective.*

Pſal. 119. 80. let my heart be *ſ.* in thy ſtatutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up *ſ.* wiſdom for the righteous
3. 21. my ſon, keep *ſ.* wiſdom and diſcretion
8. 14. counſel is mine and *ſ.* wiſdom, I am underſt.
14. 30. a *ſ.* heart is the life of the fleſh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. becauſe hath received him ſafe and *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to *ſ.* doctrine
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. for God hath given us ſpirit of a *ſ.* mind
13. hold faſt the form of *ſ.* words thou haſt heard
4. 3. when they will not endure *ſ.* doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by *ſ.* doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be *ſ.* in the faith
2. 1. ſpeak the things which become *ſ.* doctrine
2. that the aged man be *ſ.* in faith, in charity
8. *ſ.* ſpeech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, *Verb.*

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubile to *ſ.* in day of atonement make the trumpet *ſ.* thro' all the land
Num. 10. 7. ſhall blow, but you ſhall not *ſ.* an alarm
1 *Chron.* 15. 19. Heman and Aſaphwere appointed to *ſ.*
Iſa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels ſhall *ſ.* for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart ſhall *ſ.* for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and *ſ.* an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not *ſ.* a trumpet before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. for the trumpet ſhall *ſ.* dead be raiſed
Rev. 8. 6. the ſeven angels prepared themſelves to *ſ.*
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *ſ.*
10. 7. when the ſeventh angel ſhall begin to *ſ.*

SOUNDED.

Exod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *ſ.* long
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. Jonathan ſaid, when I have *ſ.* my father
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the prieſts *ſ.* trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced and *ſ.* with trumpets
29. 28. the ſingers ſang and the trumpeters *ſ.*
Neh. 4. 18. he that *ſ.* the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as ſoon as voice of ſalutation *ſ.* in my ears
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. from you *ſ.* out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the firſt angel *ſ.* and there followed hail
8. the ſecond *ſ.* ‖ 10. third *ſ.* ‖ 12. fourth angel *ſ.*
9. 1. the fifth *ſ.* ‖ 13. ſixth *ſ.* ‖ 11. 15. ſeventh *ſ.*

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 28. they *ſ.* and found it twenty fathoms; they *ſ.* again and found it fifteen fathoms

SOUNDETH.

Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet *ſ.* long come up

SOUNDING.

1 *Chron.* 15. 16. ſingers with inſtruments of muſic *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and with them 120 prieſts *ſ.*
13. 12. his prieſts with *ſ.* trumpets to cry alarm
Pſal. 150. 5. praiſe him upon the high *ſ.* cymbals
Iſa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *ſ.* of thy bowels?
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *ſ.* again of mountains
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *ſ.* braſs

SOUNDNESS.

Pſal. 38. 3. there is no *ſ.* in my fleſh for thy anger, 7.
Iſa. 1. 6. there is no *ſ.* in it, but wounds and bruiſes
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect *ſ.* before you all

SOUNDS.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a diſtinction in the *ſ.*

SOUR. *See* SOWRE.

SOUTH.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed toward the *ſ.*
13. 1. Abram went up into the *ſ.* ‖ 3. went from *ſ.*
28. 14. thou ſhalt ſpread abroad to north and *ſ.*
Exod. 26. 35. on ſide of the tabernacle toward the *ſ.*
Num. 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the *ſ.*
Deut. 33. 23. O Naphthali poſſeſs thou weſt and *ſ.*
Joſh. 10. 40. Joſhua ſmote the country of the *ſ.*
18. 5. Judah ſhall abide in their coaſt on the *ſ.*
Judg. 1. 9. to fight againſt the Canaanites in the *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David roſe out of a place toward *ſ.*
27. 10. againſt the *ſ.* of Judah, *ſ.* of Jerahmeelites
30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the *ſ.* 14.
2 *Sam.* 24. 7. they went out to the *ſ.* of Judah
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three looking toward *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were towards the *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. Philiſtines invaded the *ſ.* of Judah
Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the *ſ.*
37. 9. out of the *ſ.* cometh a whirlwind
39. 26. and ſtretch her wings toward the *ſ.*
Pſal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from eaſt nor *ſ.*
89. 12. the north and *ſ.* thou haſt created them
107. 3. and gathered them from the north and *ſ.*
126. 4. turn our captivity as the ſtreams in the *ſ.*
Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the *ſ.*
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *ſ.* or the north
Iſa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the *ſ.* paſs through
30. 6. the burden of the beaſts of the *ſ.*
43. 6. and I will ſay to the *ſ.* keep not back
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſhut up
17. 26. from the *ſ.* bringing burnt-offerings
32. 44. men ſhall buy fields in the cities of the *ſ.*
33. 13. in cities of the *ſ.* ſhall the flocks paſs
Ezek. 20. 46. ſet thy face toward the *ſ.* and drop thy word toward the *ſ.* propheſy againſt the *ſ.* field
47. ſay to foreſt of *ſ.* faces from *ſ.* to north be burnt
21. 4. my ſword againſt all fleſh from *ſ.* to north
40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on *ſ.*
24. after that he brought me toward the *ſ.*
44. and their proſpect was toward the *ſ.*
41. 11. and another door was toward the *ſ.*
46. 9. ſhall go out by way of the *ſ.* gate; and he that entereth by the way of *ſ.* go forth by north
Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the *ſ.*
11. 5. and the king of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſtrong
6. king's daughter of the *ſ.* ſhall come to north
9. king of the *ſ.* ſhall come into his kingdom
11. king of the *ſ.* ſhall be moved with choler
15. and the arms of the *ſ.* ſhall not withſtand
25. and the king of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſtirred up
29. he ſhall return, and come toward the *ſ.*
40. the king of the *ſ.* ſhall puſh at him
Obad. 19. they of *ſ.* ſhall poſſeſs the mount of Eſau
20. the captivity ſhall poſſeſs the cities of the *ſ.*
Hab. 3. † 3. God came from *ſ.* from mount Paran
Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the *ſ.* of the plain
9. 14. God ſhall go with whirlwinds of the *ſ.*
14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the *ſ.*
Mat. 12. 42. queen of the *ſ.* ſhall riſe in judgment
Luke 13. 29. come from *ſ.* to ſit down with Abraham
Acts 8. 26. ſaying, ariſe, and go toward the *ſ.*
Rev. 21. 13. on the *ſ.* three gates; on the weſt three

SOUTH-*border.*

Num. 34. 3. *ſ.-border* the outmoſt coaſt of the ſalt-ſea
Joſh. 15. 2. the *ſ.-border* of Judah from the ſhore

SOUTH-*country.*

Gen. 20. 1. Abraham ſojourned toward the *ſ.-country*
24. 62. for Iſaac dwelt in the *ſ. country*
Joſh. 11. 16. Joſhua took all the *ſ.-country*, 12. 8.
Zech. 6. 6. the griſled go forth toward the *ſ.-country*

SOUTH-*field.*

Ezek. 20. 46. propheſy ag. the foreſt of the *ſ.-field*

SOUTH-*land.*

Joſh. 15. 19. thou haſt given me as *ſ.-land*, *Judg.* 1. 15.

SOUTH-*quarter.*

Num. 34. 3. *ſ.-quarter* from Zion by coaſt of Edom
Joſh. 18. 15. *ſ.-quarter* from end of Kirjath-jearim

SOUTH-*Ramoth.*

1 *Sam.* 30. 27. to them which were in *ſ.-Ramoth*

SOUTH-*ſide.*

Exod. 26. 18. twenty boards on the *ſ.-ſide*, 36. 23.
Num. 2. 10. on *ſ.-ſide* ſhall be ſtandard of Reuben
10. 6. camps which lie on the *ſ.-ſide* ſet forward
Ezek. 42. 18. he meaſured the *ſ.-ſide* 500 reeds
47. 1. the waters came at the *ſ.-ſide* of the altar
48. 16. at the *ſ.-ſide* 4500 meaſures, 33.

SOUTH-*ward.*

Gen. 13. 14. Lord ſaid to Abraham, look *ſ.-ward*
Num. 3. 29. Koath pitch on ſide of tabern. *ſ.-ward*
13. 17. Moſes ſaid, get ye up this way *ſ.-ward*
Dan. 8. 4. I ſaw the ram puſhing *ſ.-ward*

SOUTH-*weſt.*

Acts 27. 12. Phenice lying toward the *ſ.-weſt*

SOUTH-*wind.*

Job 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the *ſ.-wind*
Pſal. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the *ſ.-wind*
Cant. 4. 16. come thou *ſ.-wind*, blow on my garden
Luke 12. 55. when ſee *ſ.-wind* blow, there will be heat
Acts 27. 13. and when the *ſ.-wind* blew ſoftly

SOW.

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the *ſ.* waſhed, to her wallowing in mire

SOW

Signifies, [1] *To ſcatter ſeed on the earth*, Gen. 26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] *To preach the goſpel*, Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] *To diſperſe worldly goods among the poor*, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] *To be buried, and laid like ſeed in the earth, ſubject to rottenneſs and putrefaction*, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43.

He that ſoweth to the fleſh, *Gal.* 6. 8. *One that leads ſuch a courſe of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that layeth out his eſtate, and beſtows all his time and pains in the ſervice of the fleſh, and ſo makes proviſion only for this preſent life.*

He that ſoweth to the Spirit, *Gal.* 6. 8. *He that layeth out his eſtate, or ſpendeth his time, ſtrength, and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit; and particularly that uſeth his eſtate for the maintenance of the goſpel, and upholding the miniſtry of it.*

He that ſoweth and he that reapeth, *John* 4. 36. *the prophets and* John *the* Baptiſt, *who have ſowed the ſeeds of inſtruction among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of ſaving truth; and you, my diſciples, that ſucceed them, whoſe miniſtry I will excuſe in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect thoſe truths which were formerly taught them concerning me.*

Gen. 47. 23. here is ſeed for you and ye ſhall *ſ.* the land
Exod. 23. 10. ſix years *ſ.* the land, *Lev.* 25. 3.
Lev. 19. 19. ſhall not *ſ.* with mingled ſeed, *Deut.* 22. 9.
25. 4. in the ſeventh year thou ſhalt not *ſ.* 11.
20. we ſhall not *ſ.* ‖ 22. ye ſhall *ſ.* the eighth year
26. 16. ye ſhall *ſ.* your ſeed in vain, for enemies
2 *Kings* 19. 29. in the third year *ſ.* ye, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
Job 4. 8. they that *ſ.* wickedneſs reap the ſame
31. 8. then let me *ſ.* and let another eat
Pſal. 107. 37. *ſ.* fields and plant vineyards
126. 5. they that *ſ.* in tears ſhall reap in joy
Eccl. 11. 4. he that obſerveth the wind, ſhall not *ſ.*
6. in the morning *ſ.* thy ſeed, and in the evening
Iſa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to *ſ.*?
30. 23. give rain of ſeed thou ſhalt *ſ.* ground withal
32. 20. bleſſed are ye that *ſ.* beſide all waters
Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, *ſ.* not among thorns
31. 27. I will *ſ.* the houſe of Iſrael with ſeed
35. 7. neither ſhall ye build houſe nor *ſ.* ſeed
Hoſ. 2. 23. and I will *ſ.* her to me in the earth
10. 12. *ſ.* to yourſelves in righteouſn. reap in mercy
Mic. 6. 15. thou ſhalt *ſ.* but thou ſhalt not reap
Zech. 10. 9. I will *ſ.* them among the people
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *ſ.* not nor reap
13. 3. a ſower went forth to *ſ.* when he ſowed ſome ſeeds fell by way-ſide, *Mark* 4. 3. *Luke* 8. 5.
27. didſt not thou *ſ.* good ſeed in thy field?
25. 26. reapeſt that thou didſt not *ſ.* *Luke* 19. 21, 22.
Luke 12. 24. conſider ravens they neither *ſ.* nor reap

SOWED.

Gen. 26. 12. Iſaac *ſ.* in that land ſame year and received
Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech *ſ.* Shechem with ſalt

Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way-side, and
the fowls devoured them, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 5.
24. which s. good seed || 25. the enemy s. tares, 39.

SOW. *See* SEW.

SOWEDST.

Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed

SOWN.

Lev. 11. 37. if a carcase fall on sowing seed to be s.
Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s.
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled
29. 23. generation see that land is not s. nor bears
Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came
Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous and gladness
Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks, shall wither
40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s.
61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s to spring
Jer. 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not s.
12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns
Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s.
Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind
Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s.
Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little
Mat. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. *Mark* 4. 15.
25. 24. an hard man reaping where thou hast not s.
Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground
18. s. among thorns || 20. are s. on good ground
31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things
15. 42. it is s. in corruption || 43. it s. in dishonour
44. it is s. a natural body, raised a spiritual body
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits
Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace

SOWER.

Isa. 55. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread
Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon and him that
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a s. went forth to sow, when he
sowed some seeds by way-side, *Mark* 4. 3. *Luke* 8. 5.
18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s.
Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. now he that ministreth seed to the s.

SOWEST.

1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened
37. thou s. not that body that shall be but bare grain

SOWETH.

Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord || 19. him that s. discord
11. 18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward
16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer
22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity
Amos 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that s. seed
Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man
Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side
John 4. 36. both he that s. and reaps may rejoice
37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully
Gal. 6. 7. for whatever a man s. that shall he reap
8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but
he that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting

SOWING.

Lev. 11. 37. if their carcase fall on any s. to be sown
26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time

SOWRE.

Isa. 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a s. grape, and
the childrens teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed

SPACE.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month
32. 16. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove
Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be
30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year
Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and ark
1 *Sam.* 26. 13. s. between David's company and Saul's
Ezra 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed
Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years
Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after
Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in
34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.
7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years
13. 20. gave judges about the s. of 450 years
21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years
29. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months
10. and this continued by the s. of two years
34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried
Acts 20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not
Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication
8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour
14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs
17. 10. when come, he must continue a short s.

SPACES.

1 *Kings* 7. † 5. s. and pillars were square in prospect
Neh. 7. † 4. now the city was broad in s.
Isa. 22. † 18. he shall toss thee into country large of s.
33. † 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.

SPAKE.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law
24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me
29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came
39. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day
42. 14. that is it that I s. to you, saying ye are spies
23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter
43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive?
29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?
50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him
Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses
21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses
Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear
28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by way whereof I s.
Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house
Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved
18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David
20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day
30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him
1 *Kings* 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan
3. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon
2 *Kings* 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s.
9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me
1 *Chron.* 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad s.
2 *Chron.* 18. 19. one s. saying, after this manner
30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 32. 6.
32. 16. his servants s. yet more ag. the Lord God
19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem
33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their childr. s. half in speech of Ashdod
Esth. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him
Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him
19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me
29. 22. after my words they s. not again
32. 16. but they s. not, but stood still, answered not
Psal. 39. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue
78. 19. yea, they s. against God, they said, can God
106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips
Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love
5. 6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, and heard, they s. not aright
20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence
Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning
Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn s.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling, exalted himself
Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one to another
Mat. 9. 18. while he s. these to them, 17. 5. | 26. 47.
Mark 5. 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. | 22. 47, 60.
33. devil was cast out; dumb s. 12. 22. *Luke* 11. 14.
21. 45. they perceived that he s. of them
Luke 1. 55. as he s. to our fathers, to Abraham
2. 50. they understood not the saying which he s.
9. 11. he s. unto them of the kingdom of God
31. who s. of his decease to be at Jerusalem
22. 65. other things blasphemously s. they ag. him
24. 6. remember how he s. to you in Galilee
36. as they thus s. Jesus stood in midst of them
John 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I s.
7. 13. no man s. openly of him for fear of Jews
46. the officers said, never man s. like this man
8. 27. they understood not that he s. of the Father
10. 6. what things they were which he s. to them
41. all things that John s. of this man were true
11. 13. howbeit, Jesus s. of his death
51. this s. he not of himself, but prophesied that Jes.
12. 29. others said, an angel s. to him
38. saying might be fulfilled which he s. 18. 9, 32.
41. when he saw his glory, and s. of him
13. 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he s.
24. he should ask who it should be of whom he s.
John 13. 28. no man knew for what intent he s. this
21. 19. this s. he, signifying by what death he
Acts 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he s.
8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip s.
10. 44. while Peter yet s. these words, H. Ghost fell
13. 45. Jews s. ag. those things that were spoken
14. 1. and so s. that a great multitude believed
19. 9. but s. evil of that way before the multitude
20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he s.
22. 9. they heard not voice of him that s. to them
26. 24. as he thus s. for himself, Festus said
28. 25. well s. the holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child
14. 5. I would that ye all s. with tongues
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness you s. of?
Heb. 7. 14. of which tribe Moses s. nothing of priest.
12. 25. who refused him that s. on earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. holy men of God s. as they were moved
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that s. with me
13. 11. I beheld another beast s. as a dragon

God SPAKE.

Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called place where *God* s. Beth-el
Exod. 20. 1. *God* s. all these words, saying, I am Lord
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord our *God* s. to us in Horeb
Josh. 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things *G.* s.
Mark 12. 26. how in the bush *God* s. to him
John 9. 29. we know that *God* s. to Moses
Acts 7. 6. and *God* s. on this wise, that his seed
Heb. 1. 1. *God* who s. in time past to the fathers

See LORD *expressly.*

Lord or *God* SPAKE, *implicitly.*

Gen. 24. 7. *God* who s. to me and sware to me, saying
1 *Sam.* 9. 17. behold the man whom I s. to thee of
28. 17. the *Lord* hath done to him as he s. by me
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. s. I a word with any of tribes of Israel?
23. 3. God said, the Rock of Israel s. to me
1 *Kings* 6. 12. word which I s. unto David thy father
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he s.
32. 24. he s. to him, and gave him a sign
Psal. 33. 9. he s. and it was done, he commanded
99. 7. he s. unto them in the cloudy pillar
105. 31. he s. and there came flies and lice
34. he s. and the locusts came, and caterpillers
Isa. 65. 12. when I s. ye did not hear, 66. 4.
Jer. 7. 13. I s. to you, rising up early and speaking
22. I s. not to your fathers when I brought them
14. 14. I sent them not, neither s. I to them
19. 5. which I commanded not, nor s. it
22. 21. I s. unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
31. 20. for since I s. against him, I remember him
Ezek. 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that s. 2. 2.
10. 2. he s. unto the man clothed with linen
Dan. 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he s.
Hos. 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he s. with us
Luke 1. 70. as he s. by mouth of his holy prophets
24. 44. these are the words which I s. to you
Heb. 4. 4. he s. in a certain place on this wise

SPAKEST.

Judg. 13. 11. art thou the man that s. to the woman?
17. 2. the silver thou s. of also in mine ears
1 *Sam.* 28. 21. I hearkened to words which thou s.
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou s. also with thy mouth, and hast
fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
26. let thy word be verified which thou s. to David
53. didst separate them, as thou s. by Moses
Neh. 9. 13. thou s. with them from heaven
Psal. 89. 19. then thou s. in vision to the holy One
Jer. 48. 27. since thou s. of him, skippedst for joy

SPAN.

Exod. 28. 16. a s. shall be the length, and a s. the
breadth of the breast-plate of judgment, 39. 9.
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a s.
Isa. 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with the s.?
Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their childr. of a s. long
Ezek. 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a s.

SPANNED.

Isa. 48. 13. my right hand hath s. the heavens

SPANGLED.

Isa. 3. † 19. I will take away the s. ornaments

SPARE.

Gen. 18. 24. not s. the place for the fifty righteous
26. then I will s. all the place for their sakes
45. † 20. let not your eye s. your stuff
Deut. 13. 8. thou shalt not s. nor conceal him

Deut.

Deut. 29. 20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of L.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. now go, deſtroy Amalek, *s.* them not
Neh. 13. 22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
Job 6. 10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
16. 13. he cleaveth my reins aſunder, doth not *s.*
20. 13. though he *s.* it and forſake it not
27. 22. for God ſhall caſt upon him, and not *s.*
30. 10. they *s.* not to ſpit in my face
Pſal. 39. 13. O *s.* me that I may recover ſtrength
72. 13. he ſhall *s.* the poor and needy, and ſave
Prov. 6. 34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
19. 18. let not thy ſoul *s.* for his crying
Iſa. 9. 19. people as fuel, no man ſhall *s.* brother
13. 18. their eye ſhall not *s.* children
30. 14. and he ſhall break it, he ſhall not *s.*
54. 2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, ſtrengthen ſtakes
58. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *s.* them, *Ezek.* 24. 14.
21. 7. he ſhall not *s.* them ‖ 50. 14. *s.* no arrows
51. 3. *s.* ye not her young men, deſtroy her hoſt
Ezek. 5. 11. I will dimin. thee, nor ſhall mine eye *s.* nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. ‖ 8. 18. ‖ 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
Joel 2. 17. let them ſay, *s.* thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4. 11. ſhould not I *s.* Nineveh that great city?
Hab. 1. 17. and not *s.* continually to *s.* the nations
Mal. 3. 17. I will *s.* them as a man ſpareth his ſon
Luke 15. 17. hired ſervants have bread enough to *s.*
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, leſt he alſo *s.* not thee
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. ſuch ſhall have trouble, but I *s.* you
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. that to *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth
13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*

SPARED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
15. for the people *s.* the beſt of the ſheep
24. 10. ſome bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
21. 7. the king *s.* Mephiboſheth ſon of Jonathan
2 *Kings* 5. 20. maſter hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
Pſal. 78. 50. he *s.* not their ſoul from death
Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye *s.* them from deſtroying
Jonah 4. † 10. Lord ſaid, thou haſt *s.* the gourd
Rom. 8. 32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
11. 21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that ſinned
5. and *s.* not the old world, but ſaved Noah

SPARETH.

Prov. 13. 24. he that *s.* the rod, hateth his ſon
17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
Mal. 3. 17. I will ſpare them, as a man *s.* his ſon

SPARING.

Acts 20. 29. wolves ſhall enter in, not *s.* the flock

SPARINGLY.

2 *Cor.* 9. 6. this I ſay, he who ſoweth *s.* ſhall reap *s.*

SPARK.

Job 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire ſhall not ſhine
Iſa. 1. 31. and the maker of it ſhall be as a *s.*

SPARKS.

Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
Prov. 26. † 18. as madman who caſteth *s.* and death
Iſa. 50. 11. that compaſs yourſelves about with *s.*
Dan. 3. † 22. the *s.* of the fire ſlew thoſe men

SPARKLED.

Ezek. 1. 7. *s.* like the colour of burniſhed braſs

SPARROW.

Pſal. 84. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found an houſe
102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the houſe-top

SPARROWS.

Lev. 14. † 4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
Mat. 10. 29. are not two *s.* ſold for a farthing?
31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 12. 6. are not five *s.* ſold for two farthings?

SPAT.

John 9. 6. when he had thus ſpoken, he *s.* on ground

SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
32. 4. thus ſhall ye *s.* to my lord Eſau, 19.
44. 16. what ſhall we ſay? what ſhall we *s.*?
Exod. 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
5. 23. ſince I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
Exod. 7. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* all that I command thee
23. 2. ſhalt not *s.* in a cauſe to decline after many
29. 42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
32. 12. wherefore ſhould Egyptians *s.* and ſay?
34. 35. until he went in to *s.* with the Lord
Num. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* againſt Moſes?
14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
21. 27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, ſay, come
22. 8. I will bring word, as the L. ſhall *s.* to me
35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou ſhalt *s.*
23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou ſhalt *s.*
12. muſt I not take heed to *s.* that which the L.?
27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right
Deut. 18. 19. words which he ſhall *s.* in my name
20. who ſhall preſume to *s.* a word in my name
26. 5. and thou ſhalt *s.* and ſay before the Lord
Joſh. 22. 24. your children might *s.* to our children
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. a ſon of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. and Abner went alſo to *s.* to David
27. Joab took him aſide to *s.* with him quietly
7. 17. accor. to this viſion ſo did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back?
20. 16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
18. they were wont to *s.* in old times, ſaying
1 *Kings* 2. 19. ſhe went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
12. 7. wilt *s.* good words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
10. ſaying, thus ſhalt thou *s.* to this people
22. 24. ſpirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my maſter ſent me to thy maſter and to thee to *s.* theſe words? *Iſa.* 36. 12.
1 *Chron.* 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee?
2 *Chron.* 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
Neh. 13. 24. and could not *s.* in the Jews language
Eſth. 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou *s.* theſe things?
11. 5. but, O that God would *s.* againſt thee
13. 7. will you *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
27. 4. my lips ſhall not *s.* wickedneſs nor deceit
32. 7. I ſaid, days ſhould *s.* and ſpeak wiſdom
36. 2. ſhew that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
37. 20. if a man *s.* he ſhall be ſwallowed up
41. 3. will he *s.* ſoft words unto thee?
Pſal. 2. 5. then ſhall he *s.* to them in his wrath
5. 6. thou ſhalt deſtroy them that *s.* leaſing
12. 2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
28. 3. who *s.* peace to their neighbours
29. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. righ.
35. 20. for they *s.* not peace, but deviſe deceit
28. my tongue ſhall *s.* of thy righteouſneſs
38. 12. they *s.* miſchievous things all day long
40. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me; when ſhall he die?
49. 3. my mouth ſhall *s.* of wiſdom, and meditation
52. 3. loveſt lying rather than to *s.* righteouſneſs
59. 12. and for curſing and lying which they *s.*
63. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies ſhall be ſtopped
69. 12. they that ſit in the gate *s.* againſt me
71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* againſt me
73. 8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily
85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.* peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
94. 4. how long ſhall they utter and *s.* hard things?
109. 20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
115. 5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
119. 23. princes alſo did ſit and *s.* againſt me
172. my tongue ſhall *s.* of thy word
127. 5. they ſhall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
139. 20. for they *s.* againſt thee wickedly
145. 6. men ſhall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
11. they ſhall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
21. my mouth ſhall *s.* the praiſe of the Lord
Prov. 8. 7. my mouth ſhall *s.* truth, and wickedneſs
23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to be ſilent, and a time to *s.*
Cant. 7. 9. cauſing lips of thoſe that are aſleep to *s.*
Iſa. 8. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
14. 10. all they ſhall *s.* and ſay unto thee
19. 18. five cities in Egypt ſhall *s.* lang. of Canaan
28. 11. with another tongue ſhall he *s.* to this people
29. 4. and thou ſhalt *s.* out of the ground
32. 4. tongue of the ſtammerers ſhall *s.* plainly
Iſa. 32. 6. for the vile perſon will *s.* villainy
50. 4. that I ſhould know how to *s.* in ſeaſon
52. 6. they ſhall know that I am he that doth *s.*
59. 4. they truſt in van. and *s.* lies, conceive miſc.
Jer. 1. 7. whatever I command thee, thou ſhalt *s.*
5. 14. ſaith the Lord, becauſe ye *s.* this word
7. 27. thou ſhalt *s.* all theſe words to them
9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
10. 5. idols are upright as palm-trees, they *s.* not
12. 6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee
13. 12. therefore thou ſhalt *s.* this word to them
18. 7. at what inſtant I ſhall *s.* about a nation, 9.
20. I ſtood before thee to *s.* good for them
20. 9. I ſaid, I will not *s.* any more in his name
23. 16. they *s.* a viſion of their own heart
26. 2. *s.* all the words I commanded thee to *s.* 8.
15. the Lord hath ſent me to *s.* theſe words
29. 24. thus ſhalt thou alſo *s.* to Shemaiah
32. 4. and ſhall *s.* with him mouth to mouth
34. 3. he ſhall *s.* with thee mouth to mouth
Ezek. 2. 7. and thou ſhalt *s.* my words to them
3. 10. all my words that I ſhall *s.* receive in heart
20. 49. they ſay of me, doth he not *s.* parables?
24. 27. and thou ſhalt *s.* and be no more dumb
32. 21. ſtrong among the mighty ſhall *s.* to him
33. 8. if doſt not *s.* to warn wicked from his way
10. thus ye *s.* ‖ 30. they *s.* one to another
37. 18. when the children of thy people ſhall *s.*
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*
3. 29. *s.* any thing amiſs ag. the God of Shadrach
7. 25. he ſhall *s.* great words againſt the moſt High
11. 27. ſhall *s.* lies at one table, but not proſper
Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it ſhall *s.* and not lye
Zec. 9. † 17. corn ſhall make the young men *s.*
Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye ſhall *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
20. for it is not ye that *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
12. 34. how can ye, being evil, *s.* good things?
36. every idle word that men ſhall *s.* give account
46. his mother ſtood without, deſiring to *s.* with
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus *s.* blaſphemy?
9. 39. ſhall do a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me
14. 71. ſaying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*
16. 17. in my name they ſhall *s.* with new tongues
Luke 1. 19. I am ſent to *s.* to thee and to ſhew thee
20. not able to *s.* till theſe ſhall be performed
22. when he came out, he could not *s.* to them
4. 41. he rebuking them, ſuffered them not to *s.*
6. 26. wo to you, when all men ſhall *s.* well of you
11. 53. and to provoke him to *s.* of many things
12. 10. whoever ſhall *s.* a word againſt Son of man
John 3. 11. verily we *s.* that we do know, and teſtify
9. 21. he is of age, aſk him, he ſhall *s.* for himſelf
16. 13. he ſhall not *s.* of himſelf, that ſhall he *s.*
25. when I ſhall no more *s.* to you in proverbs
Acts 2. 7. are not all theſe who *s.* Galileans?
11. we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God
4. 17. that they *s.* to no man in this name
18. not to *s.* at all, 5. 40. ‖ 20. we cannot but *s.*
29. that with all boldneſs they may *s.* thy word
6. 11. we have heard him *s.* blaſphemous words
13. this man ceaſeth not to *s.* blaſphemous words
10. 32. who when he cometh ſhall *s.* to thee
11. 15. as I began to *s.* ‖ 14. 9. ſame heard Paul *s.*
21. 39. I beſeech thee, ſuffer me to *s.* to people
23. 5. thou ſhalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people
26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyſelf
25. I *s.* forth the words of truth and ſoberneſs
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *s.* of any of thoſe things
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all *s.* ſame thing and no diviſions
2. 13. which things alſo we *s.* not in man's wiſd.
3. 1. I could not *s.* to you as to ſpiritual but carnal
12. 30. do all *s.* with tongues? ‖ 14. 23. if all *s.*
14. 35. it is a ſhame for women to *s.* in church
39. and forbid not to *s.* with tongues
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the ſight of God *s.* we in Chriſt
4. 13. we alſo believe, and therefore *s.*
12. 19. we *s.* before G. in Chriſt, but for edifying
Eph. 5. 12. it is a ſhame to *s.* of thoſe things done
Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifeſt, as I ought to *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. ſo that we need not to *s.* any thing
2. 4. even ſo we *s.* not as pleaſing men but God
16. forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to *s.* evil of no man
Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we *s.*

Heb. 6. 9. tho' we thus *s.* ‖ 9. 5. of which we cannot *s.*
Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be ſlow to *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they *s.* againſt you as evil doers
3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they *s.* no guile
16. whereas they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not afraid to *s.* evil of dignities
12. *s.* evil of the things that they underſtand not
18. for when they *s.* great ſwelling words of vanity
1 *John* 4. 5. are of world, therefore *s.* they of world
Jude 8. theſe filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities
10. but they *s.* evil of thoſe things they know not
Rev. 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they *s.*
13. 15. that the image of the beaſt ſhould both *s.*

SPEAK, *Imperatively.*

Exod. 20. 19. *s.* thou with us, and we will hear
Num. 20. 8. *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes
Deut. 3. 26. L. ſaid, *s.* no more to me of this matter
5. 27. *s.* thou to us all that Lord ſhall *s.* to thee
Judg. 5. 10. *s.* ye that ride on white aſſes
19. 30. conſider, take advice, and *s.* your minds
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. *s.* Lord, for thy ſervant heareth, 10.
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. ſhall we do after his ſaying, if not, *s.* thou
1 *Kings* 22. 13. *s.* that which is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. *s.* in Syrian language, *Iſa.* 36. 11.
Eſth. 5. 14. and to-morrow *s.* thou to the king
Job 12. 8. or *s.* to the earth, and it ſhall teach thee
13. 22. or let me *s.* and anſwer thou me
33. 32. *s.* for I deſire to juſtify thee
34. 33. therefore *s.* what thou knoweſt
Pſal. 75. 5. lift not your horn, *s.* not with a ſtiff neck
Prov. 23. 9. *s.* not in the ears of a fool
Iſa. 8. 10. *s.* word, it ſhall not ſtand, G. is with us
30. 10. who ſay, *s.* unto us ſmooth things
40. 2. *s.* ye comfortably to Jeruſalem and cry to her
41. 1. let them come near, then let them *s.*
56. 3. neither let the ſon of a ſtranger *s.* ſaying
Jer. 1. 17. *s.* to them all that I command thee
23. 28. hath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully
Dan. 10. 19. and I ſaid, let my lord *s.*
Zech. 8. 16. *s.* every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 8. 8. only *s.* word, my ſervant ſhall be healed
10 27. what I tell in darkneſs, that *s.* ye in light
Mark 13. 11. what ſhall be given in that hour, *s.* ye
Luke 12. 13. *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David
5. 20. go, ſtand and *s.* in the temple to the people
18. 9. be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *s.* to himſelf, and to God
29. let prophets *s.* two or three, the other judge
Tit. 2. 1. *s.* the things that become ſound doctrine
15. theſe things *s.* and exhort, and rebuke
Jam. 2. 12. ſo *s.* ye and do, as they that ſhall be judged
4. 11. *s.* not evil one of another, brethren
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him *s.* as the oracles of God

I SPEAK.

Exod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when *I s.*
23. 22. but if thou ſhalt obey and do all that *I s.*
Num. 22. 38. L. putteth in my mouth, that ſhall *I s.*
Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which *I s.* in your ears
11. 2. *I s.* not with your child. who have not known
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the Lord ſaith, that will *I s.*
Job 9. 19. if *I s.* of ſtrength, lo, he is ſtrong
35. then would *I s.* and not fear him
13. 3. ſurely *I* would *s.* to the Almighty
13. hold your peace, let me alone that *I* may *s.*
16. 4. *I* alſo could *s.* as ye do, I could heap words
6. though *I s.* my grief is not aſſwaged
37. 20. ſhall it be told him that *I s.*? if a man *s.*
Pſal. 45. 1. *I s.* of things which I have made
77. 4. I am ſo troubled that *I* cannot *s.*
120. 7. but when *I s.* they are for war
Iſa. 45. 19. *I* the Lord *s.* righteouſneſs, I declare
63. 1. *I* that *s.* in righteouſneſs, mighty to ſave
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, *I* cannot *s.* for I am a child
6. 10. to whom ſhall *I s.* and give warning?
28. 7. hear this word that *I s.* in thine ears
38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which *I s.*
Ezek. 3. 27. when *I s.* with thee, I will open mouth
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, underſtand words that *I s.*
Mat. 13. 13. therefore *s. I* to them in parables
John 4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, *I* that *s.* to thee am he
6. 63. the words that *I s.* to you, they are ſpirit
7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether *I s.* of myſelf
8. 26. *I s.* to the world thoſe things I heard of him
John 8. 28. as my Father taught me, *I s.* theſe things
38. *I s.* that which I have ſeen with my Father
12. 49. he gave commandment what *I* ſhould *s.*
50. what *I s.* as the Father ſaid to me ſo *I s.*
13. 18. *I s.* not of all, I know whom I have choſen
14. 10. the words that *I s. I s.* not of myſelf
16. 13. and theſe things *I s.* in the world
Acts 21. 37. may *I s.* to thee? ‖ 26. 26. *I* alſo *s.* freely
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? *I s.* as a man
6. 19. *I s.* after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.
7. 1. for *I s.* to them that know the law
11. 13. *I s.* to you Gentiles, I am apoſtle of Gent.
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. *I s.* to your ſhame, 15. 34.
7. 6. *I s.* this by permiſſion, not of commandment
12. but to the reſt *s. I*, not the Lord
35. and this *I s.* for your own profit
10. 15. *I s.* as to wiſe men, judge ye what I ſay
13. 1. tho' *I s.* with tongues of men and angels
14. 6. except *I* ſhall *s.* to you by revelation
18. *I s.* with tongues more than you all
19. *I* had rather *s.* five words with underſtanding
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. *I s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
7. 3. *I s.* not this to condemn you, for I have ſaid
11. 17. that which *I s. I s.* it not after the Lord
21. *I s.* as concerning reproach, *I s.* fooliſhly
23. are they miniſters? *I s.* as a fool, I am more
Eph. 5. 32. but *I s.* concerning Chriſt and church
6. 20. that therein *I* may *s.* boldly, as *I* ought to *s.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that *I s.* in reſpect of want
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. *I s.* the truth in Chriſt, I lye not

I will SPEAK, or *will I* SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 30. let not Lord be angry, and *I will s.* 32.
Num. 12. 6. and *I will s.* to him in a dream
8. with him *will I s.* mouth to mouth apparently
24. 13. but what Lord ſaith, that *will I s.* cannot go beyond command. 1 *Kings* 24. 12. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and *I will s.*
Judg. 6. 39. Gideon ſaid, *I will s.* but this once
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid ſaid, *I will s.* to king
1 *Kings* 2. 18. well, *I will s.* for thee to the king
Job 7. 11. *I will s.* in the anguiſh of my ſpirit
10. 1. *I will s.* in the bitterneſs of my ſoul
32. 20. *I will s.* that I may be refreſhed
33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and *I will s.*
42. 4. hear, I beſeech thee, and *I will s.*
Pſal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and *I will s.*
73. 15. if I ſay, *I will s.* thus, I ſhould offend
119. 46. *I will s.* of thy teſtimonies before kings
145. 5. *I will s.* of the honour of thy majeſty
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for *I will s.* of excellent things
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and *I will s.*
Ezek. 2. 1. ſtand on thy feet, and *I will s.* to thee
12. 25. *I will s.* and word I *s.* ſhall come to paſs
Hoſ. 2. 14. *I will* allure her, and *s.* comfortably to her
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips *will I s.* to this people

SPEAKER.

Pſal. 140. 11. let not an evil *s.* be eſtabliſhed in earth
Acts 14. 12. becauſe he was the chief *s.*

SPEAKEST.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then *s.* thou ſo to me?
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. why *s.* thou any more of thy matters?
2 *Kings* 6. 12. the words thou *s.* in thy bed-chamber
Job 2. 10. thou *s.* as one of the fooliſh women
Pſal. 50. 20. thou ſitteſt and *s.* againſt thy brother
51. 4. that thou mighteſt be juſtified when thou *s.*
Iſa. 40. 27. why *s.* thou, O Iſrael, my way is hid?
Jer. 40. 16. for thou *s.* falſly of Iſhmael
43. 2. thou *s.* falſly, the Lord hath not ſent thee
Ezek. 3. 18. thou giveſt him not warning, nor *s.*
Zech. 13. 3. for thou *s.* lies in the name of the L.
Mat. 13. 10. why *s.* thou to them in parables?
Luke 12. 41. L. *s.* thou this parable to us, or to all?
John 16. 29. now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* no proverb
19. 10. Pilate ſaith to him, *s.* thou not to me?
Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou *s.*?

SPEAKETH.

Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that *s.* to you
Exod. 33. 11. ſpake to Moſes as a man *s.* to friend
Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord *s.* that muſt I do
Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet *s.* in name of the Lord
Job 17. 5. he that *s.* flattery to his friends
33. 14. for God *s.* once, yea twice, yet man
Pſal. 12. 3. ſhall cut off tongue that *s.* proud things
15. 2. and he that *s.* the truth in his heart
Pſal. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous *s.* wiſdom
41. 6. and if he come to ſee me, he *s.* vanity
144. 8. whoſe mouth *s.* vanity, 11.
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that *s.* froward things
6. 13. he *s.* with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
19. a falſe witneſs that *s.* lies, and ſoweth diſcord
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked *s.* frowardneſs
12. 17. he that *s.* truth, ſheweth forth righteouſ.
18. there is that *s.* like the pierc'ings of a ſword
14. 25. but a deceitful witneſs *s.* lies
16. 13. and they love him that *s.* right
19. 5. that *s.* lies not eſcape ‖ 9. *s.* lies ſhall periſh
21. 28. but the man that heareth, *s.* conſtantly
26. 25. when he *s.* fair, believe him not
Iſa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth *s.* folly
32. 7. to deſtroy, even when the needy *s.* right
33. 15. he that *s.* uprightly ſhall dwell on high
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue *s.* deceit; one *s.* peaceably
10. 1. hear the word which the Lord *s.* to you
28. 2. thus *s.* the Lord, the God of Iſrael, 29. 25. ‖ 30. 2. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. ‖ 7. 9.
Ezek. 10. 5. as voice of Almighty God when he *s.*
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that *s.* uprightly
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *s.* in you
12. 32. whoſo *s.* a word againſt the Son of man; but whoſoever *s.* againſt the holy Ghoſt
34. how can ye being evil ſpeak good? for out of abundance of the heart mouth *s.* *Luke* 6. 45.
John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, *s.* of the earth
34. he whom God ſent, *s.* the words of God
7. 18. he that *s.* of himſelf, ſeeketh his own glory
26. but lo, he *s.* boldly, they ſay nothing to him
8. 44. when he *s.* a lye, he *s.* of his own
19. 12. who maketh himſelf a king, *s.* ag. Ceſar
Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet this?
Rom. 10. 6. righteouſneſs of faith *s.* on this wiſe
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. he that *s. s.* in an unknown tongue; howbeit in the Spirit he *s.* myſteries
3. he that propheſieth, *s.* unto men to edification
4. that *s.* in an unknown tongue edifieth himſelf
5. greater is he that propheſieth than he that *s.*
11. I ſhall be to him that *s.* a barbarian
13. let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now Spirit *s.* expreſly in latter times
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *s.*
12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you
24. that *s.* better things than that of Abel
25. ſee that ye refuſe not him that *s.* much more if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven
Jam. 4. 11. he that *s.* evil of his brother and judgeth his brother, *s.* evil of the law and judgeth the law
Jude 16. and their mouth *s.* great ſwelling words

SPEAKING.

Gen. 24. 15. before he had done *s.* Rebekah came
45. and before I had done *s.* in my heart
Deut. 5. 26. God *s.* out of the midſt of the fire
11. 19. *s.* of them when thou ſitteſt in thine houſe
Ruth 1. 18. then ſhe left *s.* unto her
Eſth. 10. 3. and *s.* peace to all his ſeed
Job 1. 16. while he was yet *s.* another came, 17, 18.
4. 2. but who can withhold himſelf from *s.*?
32. 15. they anſwered no more, they left off *s.*
Pſal. 34. 13. refrain thy lips from *s.* guile
58. 3. they go aſtray, as ſoon as they be born, *s.* lies
Iſa. 58. 9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
13. not *s.* thine own words on my holy day
59. 13. in lying, and *s.* oppreſſion and revolt
65. 24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
Jer. 7. 13. riſing up early and *s.* 25. 3. ‖ 35. 14.
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands in *s.* ſuch words
27. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
Dan. 7. 8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
8. 13. I heard one ſaint *s.* and another ſaid
9. 20. while I was *s.* praying and confeſſing, 21.
Acts 14. 3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
20. 30. *s.* perverſe things to draw away diſciples
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man *s.* by Spirit, calleth Jeſ. accurſed
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. ſince ye ſeek a proof of Chriſt *s.* in me
Eph. 4. 15. but *s.* the truth in love, may grow up
5. 19. *s.* to yourſelves in pſalms, hymns and ſongs
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. ſhall depart from faith, *s.* lies in hypocriſy
5. 13. buſy-bodies, *s.* things which they ought not
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. to the ſame exceſs of riot, *s.* evil of you

See END.

SPEAKING.
Mat. 6. 7. think they ſhall be heard for much *ſ.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all evil *ſ.* be put away from you
SPEAKINGS.
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all guile, envies and evil *ſ.*
SPEAR.
Joſh. 8. 18. the Lord ſaid, ſtretch out thy *ſ.* 26.
Judg. 5. 8. was there a *ſ.* ſeen among 40000 in Iſr.
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. *ſ.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.
17. 7. and the ſtaff of his *ſ.* was like a weaver's beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.
45. thou comeſt with a ſword, and with a *ſ.*
47. the Lord ſaveth not with ſword and *ſ.*
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand *ſ.* or ſword?
26. 7. and Saul's *ſ.* ſtuck at his bolſter, 11.
8. let me ſmite him, I pray thee, with the *ſ.*
16. now ſee where the king's *ſ.* is, and the cruſe
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *ſ.*
2. 23. Abner with the end of the *ſ.* ſmote Aſahel
23. 7. muſt be fenced with iron and ſtaff of a *ſ.*
8. he lifted up his *ſ.* againſt 800 whom he ſlew
18. he lift up *ſ.* againſt 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11, 20.
21. he ſlew Egyptian with his own *ſ.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
Job 39. 23. quiver rattleth, glittering *ſ.* and ſhield
41. 26. *ſ.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
29. Leviathan laugheth at the ſhaking of a *ſ.*
Pſal. 35. 3. draw out alſo the *ſ.* ſtop the way
46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *ſ.* in ſunder
Jer. 6. 23. they ſhall lay hold on bow and *ſ.*
Nah. 4. 3. the horſeman lifteth up the ſword and *ſ.*
Hab. 3. 11. at the ſhining of the glittering *ſ.*
Joh 19. 34. a ſoldier with a *ſ.* pierced his ſide
SPEARS.
1 *Sam.* 13. 19. leſt Hebrews make them ſwords or *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 11. 10. to captains did prieſt give king David's ſwords and *ſ.* tha twere in temple, 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every ſeveral city he put ſhields and *ſ.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them ſhields and *ſ.*
Neh. 4. 13. I ſet the people with their *ſ.* and bows
16. the other half of them held the *ſ.* 21.
Pſal. 57. 4. whoſe teeth are *ſ.* and arrows
Iſa. 2. 4. ſhall beat *ſ.* into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 46. 4. furbiſh the *ſ.* and put on the brigandines
Ezek. 39. 9. they ſhall burn *ſ.* with fire ſeven years
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *ſ.*
SPEAR-MEN.
Pſal. 68. 30. rebuke the company of *ſ.* the bulls
Acts 23. 23. ſaying, make ready two hundred *ſ.*
SPECIAL.
Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath choſen thee to be a *ſ.* people
Mal. 3. †17. when I make up my *ſ.* treaſure
Acts 19. 11. *ſ.* miracles done by the hand of Paul
See ESPECIALLY.
SPECKLED.
Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence the *ſ.* cattle
31. 8. the *ſ.* ſhall be thy wages, the cattle bare *ſ.*
Jer. 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a *ſ.* bird
Zech. 1. 8. behind were red horſes, *ſ.* and white
SPECTACLE.
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. for we are made a *ſ.* to the world
SPED.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not *ſ.*? have they not divid.?
SPEECH.
Gen. 4. 23. heark. to my *ſ.* ‖ 11. 1. earth was of one *ſ.*
Exod. 4. 10. Moſes ſaid, O my Lord, I am ſlow of *ſ.*
Deut. 22. 14. and give occaſions of *ſ.* againſt her
32. 2. my *ſ.* ſhall diſtil as dew, as the ſmall rain
1 *Sam.* 16. †18. a ſon of Jeſſe that is prudent in *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about this form of *ſ.*
19. 11. ſeeing the *ſ.* of all Iſrael is come to king
1 *Kings* 3. 10. and Solomon's *ſ.* pleaſed the Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their child. ſpake half in *ſ.* of Aſhdod
Job 12. 20. he removeth away the *ſ.* of the truſty
13. 17. hear diligently my *ſ.* and my declaration,
21. 2. *Pſal.* 17. 6. *Iſa.* 28. 23. | 32. 9.
15. †4. and thou reſtraineſt *ſ.* before God
24. 25. who will make my *ſ.* nothing worth?
29. 22. and my *ſ.* dropped upon them
37. 19. we cannot order our *ſ.* by reaſon of darkn.
Pſal. 19. 2. day unto day uttereth *ſ.* night unto night
3. there is no *ſ.* where their voice is not heard
64. †5. they encourage themſelves in an evil *ſ.*
Prov. 1. † 6. to underſtand an eloquent *ſ.*
7. 21. with her fair *ſ.* ſhe cauſed him to yield
Prov. 17. 7. excellent *ſ.* becometh not a fool
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like ſcarlet, thy *ſ.* is comely
Iſa. 3. †3. I will take away the ſkilful of *ſ.*
26. †16. they have poured out a ſecret *ſ.*
29. 4. ſhalt be brought down, thy *ſ.* ſhall be low out of the duſt; thy *ſ.* ſhall whiſper out of the duſt
33. 19. of a deeper *ſ.* than thou canſt perceive
Jer. 31. 23. as yet they ſhall uſe this *ſ.* in Judah
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of *ſ.* as the noiſe of an hoſt
3. 5. thou art not ſent to a people of a ſtrange *ſ.* 6.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy *ſ.* and was afraid
Mat. 26. 73. art as one of them, thy *ſ.* bewray. thee
Mark 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *ſ.*
14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy *ſ.* agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not underſtand my *ſ.*?
Acts 14. 11. their voice, ſaying in the *ſ.* of Lycaonia
20. 7. preached and continued his *ſ.* till midnight
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not with excellency of *ſ.* or wiſd.
4. *ſ.* was not with enticing words of man's wiſdom
4. 19. I will know, not the *ſ.* but the power
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. we uſe great plainneſs of *ſ.*
7. 4. great is my boldneſs of *ſ.* toward you
10. 10. bodily preſence weak, his *ſ.* is contemptible
11. 6. tho' I be rude in *ſ.* yet not in knowledge
Col. 4. 6. let your *ſ.* be always with grace, ſeaſoned
Tit. 2. 8. ſound *ſ.* that cannot be condemned
SPEECHES.
Num. 12. 8. I will ſpeak with him not in dark *ſ.*
Job 6. 26. and the *ſ.* of one that is deſperate
15. 3. or with *ſ.* wherewith he can do no good?
32. 14. nor will I anſwer him with your *ſ.*
†15. they removed *ſ.* from themſelves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair *ſ.* deceive the hearts of ſimple
Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard *ſ.*
SPEECHLESS.
Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *ſ.*
Luke 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *ſ.*
Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him ſtood *ſ.*
SPEED.
Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, ſend me good *ſ.*
Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with *ſ.*
Iſa. 5. 26. behold, they ſhall come with *ſ.* ſwiftly
Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all *ſ.*
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *ſ.*
11. that biddeth him God *ſ.* is partaker of evil
See MAKE, MADE.
SPEEDY.
Zeph. 1. 18. ſhall make even a *ſ.* riddance of all them
SPEEDILY.
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. than that I ſhould *ſ.* eſcape to Philiſt.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but *ſ.* paſs over
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they *ſ.*
Ezra 6. 13. as the king had ſent, ſo they did *ſ.*
7. 17. that thou mayſt buy *ſ.* with this money
21. that what Ezra ſhall require, it be done *ſ.*
26. let judgment be executed *ſ.* upon him
Eſth. 2. 9. he *ſ.* gave her things for purification
Pſal. 31. 2. deliver me *ſ.* ‖ 69. 17. hear me *ſ.* 143. 7.
79. 8. let thy tender mercies *ſ.* prevent us
102. 2. in the day when I call, anſwer me *ſ.*
Eccl. 8. 11. becauſe ſentence is not executed *ſ.*
Iſa. 58. 8. and thy health ſhall ſpring forth *ſ.*
Joel 3. 4. and if ye recompenſe me, *ſ.* will I return
Zech. 8. 21. let us go *ſ.* and pray before the Lord
Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *ſ.*
SPEND.
Deut. 32. 23. I will *ſ.* mine arrows upon them
Job 21. 13. they *ſ.* their days in wealth, and go down
36. 11. they *ſ.* their days in proſperity and years
Pſal. 90. 9. we *ſ.* our years like a tale that is told
Iſa. 55. 2. why *ſ.* money for that which is not bread?
Acts 20. 16. becauſe he would not *ſ.* time in Aſia
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will very gladly *ſ.* and be ſpent for you
SPENDEST.
Luke 10. 35. whatſoever thou *ſ.* more, I will repay
SPENDETH.
Prov. 21. 20. but a fooliſh man *ſ.* it up
29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots, *ſ.* ſubſtance
Eccl 6. 12. days of vain life, which he *ſ.* as a ſhadow
SPENT.
Gen. 21. 15. and the water was *ſ.* in the bottle
47. 18. we will not hide it, how that our money is *ſ.*
Lev. 26. 20. and your ſtrength ſhall be *ſ.* in vain
Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jebus, day was far *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is *ſ.* in our veſſels
Job 7. 6. my days are *ſ.* without hope
17. † 1. my ſpirit is *ſ.* my days are extinct
Pſal. 31. 10. for my life is *ſ.* with grief
Iſa. 49. 4. I have *ſ.* my ſtrength for nought
Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was *ſ.*
Mark 5. 26. and had *ſ.* all that ſhe had, *Luke* 8. 43.
6. 35. when the day was far *ſ.* *Luke* 24. 29.
Luke 15. 14. when the prodigal had *ſ.* all
Acts 17. 21. *ſ.* their time to tell ſome new thing
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *ſ.* the day is at hand
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will gladly ſpend and be *ſ.* for you
SPEW, *See* SPUE.
SPICE.
Exod. 35. 28. rulers brought *ſ.* and oil for the light
Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *ſ.*
SPICES.
Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a preſent, balm and *ſ.*
Exod. 25. 6. take *ſ.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.
30. † 7. Aaron ſhall burn thereon incenſe of *ſ.*
23. take thou unto thee principal *ſ.* of myrrh, 34.
37. 29. he made the pure incenſe of ſweet *ſ.*
39. † 38. they brought incenſe of ſweet *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 10. 2. camels that bare *ſ.* 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
25. they brought to Solomon *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed them *ſ.* ointment, and all that was found in his treaſures, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome were appointed to overſee *ſ.*
30. ſons of the prieſts made the ointment of *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *ſ.*
16. 14. divers *ſ.* prepared for the burial of Aſa
32. 25. Hezekiah made treaſuries for *ſ.* and gold
Cant. 4. 10. the ſmell of thine ointments than all *ſ.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *ſ.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *ſ.* may flow out
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *ſ.* as ſweet flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *ſ.*
8. 14. as a young hart on the mountains of *ſ.*
Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *ſ.*
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought ſweet *ſ.* *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared *ſ.* and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the *ſ.*
SPICE.
Ezek 24. 10. conſume the fleſh and *ſ.* it well
SPICE-*merchants.*
1 *Kings* 10. 15. of the traffic of the *ſ.*-*merchants*
SPICED.
Cant. 8. 2. I would cauſe thee to drink of *ſ.* wine
SPICERY.
Gen. 37. 25. Iſhmaelites bearing *ſ.* balm and myrrh
2 *Kings* 20. † 13. ſhewed houſe of his *ſ.* *Iſa.* 39. 2.
SPIDER.
Job 8. 14. and whoſe truſt ſhall be a *ſ.* web
Prov. 30. 28. the *ſ.* taketh hold with her hands
Iſa. 59. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weave *ſ.* web
SPIE, *See* SPY.
SPIKENARD.
Cant. 1. 12. my *ſ.* ſendeth forth the ſmell thereof
4. 13. with pleaſant fruits, camphire with *ſ.* 14.
Mark 14. 5. there came a woman having an alabaſter box of ointment of *ſ.* very precious, *John* 12. 3.
SPIRLED.
Gen. 38. 9. Onan *ſ.* his ſeed on the ground
Mark 2. 22. bottles burſt, and wine is *ſ.* *Luke* 5. 37.
SPILT.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we are as water *ſ.* on the ground
SPIN.
Exod. 35. 25. women that were wiſe-hearted, did *ſ.*
Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither *ſ.* *Luke* 12. 27.
SPINDLE.
Prov. 31. 19. ſhe layeth her hands to the *ſ.*
SPIRIT,
In Hebrew, Ruach; *in* Greek, Pneuma. *In ſcripture the word* Spirit *is taken,* [1] *For the holy Ghoſt, the third perſon of the holy Trinity, who inſpired the prophets, animates good men, pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and comfort, in whoſe* Name *we are baptiſed, as well as in thoſe of the* Father *and* Son; *that enlivening* Spirit *who proceeds from the Father and Son,* Mat. 3. 16. John 3. 8. | 15. 26. *The* holy Ghoſt *is called* Spirit, *being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the* Father *and* Son, *who inſpire and*

move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called holy, *both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a* person, *because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to subsist of himself, doth agree to the* Spirit; *who appeared in a visible shape,* Luke 3. 22. Acts 2. 3. *gave the Apostles sundry tongues,* Acts 2. 4, 8. *hath power to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophesy,* &c. 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. *which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the* third person, *not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.*

[2] Spirit *is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God,* Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord? *that is, by the inspiration of the holy Ghost,* 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, *that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit.* [3] *For the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit,* Gal. 3. 2. [4] *For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit,* Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit *is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man,* Mat. 26. 41. The spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] *For spiritual zeal,* 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] *For judgment, authority, and consent,* 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] *It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual,* John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; *that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God, is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God.* [9] *It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy,* 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but of the spirit. [10] *For the thoughts, affection, and care,* Col. 2. 5. Tho' I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] *For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit,* Psal. 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] *Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being, even after the death of the body: That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness,* Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, *or,* my soul. [13] *Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings,* Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministring spirits? [14] *The devils are often called* unclean spirits, evil spirits, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 7. 21. *So in* 1 Sam. 18. 10. The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit *signifies an apparition or ghost,* Mat. 14. 26. When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. *And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples,* they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, *or* ghost; *but he said to them,* handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, *Luke* 24. 37, 39. [16] *It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit,* 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every spirit. [17] *For passion, wrath, or anger,* Eccl. 10. 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] *For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts,* Eccl. 3. 21. The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit *is also taken for the wind,* Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, *or* spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, *in* Hebrew, winds, *Zech.* 6. 5. *And in* John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it listeth, *in* Greek, Pneuma, *the spirit.*

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophesy, *and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary,* the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, *do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them.*

Grieve not the holy Spirit, *Eph.* 4. 30. *Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withstanding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St.* Paul *advises* Timothy, 2 *Tim.* 1. 6.) *by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude,* &c. See the *Significations* on Discern, Earnest, Prison, Quench, Sow.

Gen. 7.†22. in whom was breath of the *s.* of life
26.†35. which were a bitterness of *s.* to Isaac
41. 8. Pharaoh's *s.* was troubled in the morning
45. 27. the *s.* of Jacob their father revived
Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of *s.*
35. 21. every one whom his *s.* made willing
Num. 11. 17. I will take of *s.* that is on thee, 25.
26. the *s.* rested upon them, and they prophesied
29. that the Lord would put his *s.* upon them
14. 24. Caleb, because he had another *s.* with him
27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the *s.*
Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord thy God hardened his *s.*
Josh. 5. 1. nor was there *s.* in them any more
Judg. 8.†3. then their *s.* was abated toward him
15. 19. when he had drunk, his *s.* came again
1 *Sam.* 30. 12. when he had eaten, his *s.* came to him
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was no *s.* in her, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy *s.* so sad?
22. 21. there came forth a *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 20.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double portion of thy *s.* be on me
15. they said, *s.* of Elijah doth rest on Elisha
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the *s.* of Pul
12. 18. then the *s.* came upon Amasai, and said
28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. against Jehoram *s.* of Philistines
Ezra 1. 5. with them whose *s.* God raised to go up
Neh. 9. 30. testifiedst by the *s.* in thy prophets
Job 4. 15. then a *s.* passed before my face
15. 13. that thou turnest thy *s.* against God
20. 3. *s.* of my understanding causeth me to answer
26. 4. and whose *s.* came from thee?
13. by his *s.* he garnished the heavens, his hand
32. 8. there is a *s.* in man, inspiration of Almighty
18. the *s.* within me constraineth me
34. 14. if he gather to himself his *s.* and his breath
Psal. 32. 2. and in whose *s.* there is no guile
51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right *s.* within me
12. and uphold me with thy free *s.*
76. 12. he shall cut off the *s.* of princes
78. 8. and whose *s.* was not stedfast with God
104. 30. thou sendest forth thy *s.* they are created
106. 33. they provoked his *s.* he spake unadvisedly
139. 7. whither shall I go from thy *s.*?
143. 10. *s.* is good, lead me to land of uprightness
Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of *s.* exalteth folly
15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the *s.*
16. 18. and an haughty *s.* goeth before a fall
32. that ruleth *s.* better than he that taketh city
18. 14. the *s.* of a man will sustain his infirmity
20. 27. the *s.* of a man is the candle of the Lord
25. 28. that hath no rule over his *s.* is like a city
Eccl. 3. 21. who knows the *s.* of man, *s.* of beast?
Eccl. 7. 9. be not hasty in thy *s.* to be angry
8. 8. no man hath power over *s.* to retain the *s.*
10. 4. if the *s.* of the ruler rise against thee
11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the *s.*
12. 7. and the *s.* shall return to God who gave it
Isa. 19. 3. the *s.* of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof
29. 10. L. hath poured on you the *s.* of deep sleep
24. they that erred in *s.* shall come to understand.
31. 3. and their horses are flesh and not *s.*
32. 15. till the *s.* be poured upon us from on high
34. 16. and his *s.* it hath gathered them
37.†7. behold, I will put a *s.* into him
42. 5. he that giveth *s.* to them that walk therein
48. 16. the Lord God and his *s.* hath sent me
54. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in *s.*
57. 16. *s.* shall fail before me and souls I have made
61. 1. the *s.* of Lord God is on me, *Luke* 4. 18.
3. the garment of praise for the *s.* of heaviness
Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the *s.* of king of Medes
Ezek. 1. 12. whither *s.* was to go, they went, 20.
21. for the *s.* was in the wheels, 10. 17.
2. 2. *s.* entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24.
3. 12. then the *s.* took me up and I heard, 11. 24.
14. so *s.* lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my *s.* 8. 3. ‖ 11. 1.
13. 3. wo to prophets that follow their own *s.*
21. 7. ev. *s.* shall faint, all knees be weak as water
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's *s.* was troubled
4. 8. and in whom is the *s.* of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9, 18. ‖ 5. 11, 14.
5. 12. an excellent *s.* was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
Hos. 9.†7. prophet is a fool, man of the *s.* is mad
Amos 4.†13. for lo, he that createth the *s.*
Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in *s.* and falsehood do lye
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirreth up the *s.* of Zerubbab.
Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his *s.* by former prophets
12. 1. and who formeth *s.* of man within him
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of *s.* therefore take heed to your *s.* deal not treacherously, 16.
Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the *s.* *Luke* 4. 1.
14. 26. were troubled, saying, it is a *s.* *Mark* 6. 49.
22. 43. how then doth David in *s.* call him Lord?
26. 41. the *s.* indeed is willing, *Mark* 14. 38.
Mark 1. 10. the *s.* descending on him, *John* 1. 32.
12. the *s.* driveth him into the wilderness
8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his *s.* and saith
9. 20. *s.* tare him ‖ 26. the *s.* cried and rent him
Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the *s.* of Elias
80. and the child waxed strong in *s.* 2. 40.
2. 27. and he came by the *s.* into the temple
4. 14. Jesus returned in power of *s.* into Galilee
8. 55. her *s.* came again, and she rose straightway
9. 55. ye know not what manner of *s.* ye are of
10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in *s.* and said
13. 11. a woman who had a *s.* of infirmity
24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a *s.*
39. for a *s.* hath not flesh and bones as I have
John 1. 32. on whom thou shalt see *s.* descending
3. 34. God giveth not the *s.* by measure to him
4. 23. shall worship the Father in *s.* and in truth
24. G. is a *s.* they must worship him in *s.* and truth
6. 63. it is the *s.* that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are *s.* and they are life
7. 39. this spake he of *s.* ‖ 11. 33. he groaned in *s.*
13. 21. he was troubled in *s.* and testified and said
Acts 2. 4. they spake, as *s.* gave them utterance
6. 10. and they were not able to resist the *s.*
8. 29. then the *s.* said to Philip, go near and join
10. 19. the *s.* said unto Peter, 11. 12.
11. 28. Agabus signified by *s.* there should be dearth
16. 7. they assayed, but the *s.* suffered them not
17. 16. his *s.* was stirred within him, when he saw
18. 5. Paul was pressed in *s.* ‖ 25. being fervent in *s.*
20. 22. now I go bound in the *s.* to Jerusalem
21. 4. the disciples said to Saul thro' the *s.*
23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor *s.*
9. but if a *s.* or an angel hath spoken to him
Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the *s.* of holiness
2. 29. circumcision is that of heart, in the *s.*
8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after *s.* 4.
2. the law of the *s.* of life hath made me free
5. they that are after the *s.* things of the *s.*
9. ye are not in the flesh but *s.* if so be that *s.*
10. but the *s.* is life because of righteousness

Rom.

Rom. 8. 11. if *s.* of him that raiſed up Jeſus from the dead, ſhall quicken your mortal bodies by his *s.*
13. but if ye thro' the *s.* mortify deeds of body
16. the *s.* itſelf beareth witneſs with our *s.*
23. but ourſelves who have firſt-fruits of the *s.*
26. the *s.* alſo helpeth our infirmities; but the *s.* maketh interceſſion for us with gronings
27. he knoweth what is the mind of the *s.*
12. 11. fervent in *s.* || 15. 30. for the love of the *s.*
1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonſtration of *s.* and of power
10. but God hath revealed them to us by his *s.* for *s.* ſearcheth all things, the deep things of God
11. ſave the *s.* of a man which is in him
12. not *s.* of the world, but the *s.* which is of God
5. 3. I verily as abſent in body, but preſent in *s.*
5. that *s.* may be ſaved in day of the Lord Jeſus
6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one *s.*
20. glorify God in your body and in your *s.*
7. 34. that ſhe may be holy both in body and *s.*
12. 4. are diverſities of gifts, but ſame *s.* 8, 9, 11.
8. to one is given by the *s.* the word of wiſdom
13. for by one *s.* are we all baptized into one body; and have been all made to drink into one *s.*
14. 2. howbeit in the *s.* he ſpeaketh myſteries
15. I will ſing with *s.* || 16. ſhalt bleſs with the *s.*
15. 45. the laſt Adam was made a quickening *s.*
2 Cor. 3. 6. miniſters of new teſtament, not of letter, but of the *s.* letter killeth, but the *s.* giveth life
8. how ſhall not miniſtrat. of *s.* be rather glorious
17. the Lord is that *s.* where the *s.* of Lord is
4. 13. we having the ſame *s.* of faith, we believe
7. 1. cleanſe from all filthineſs of the fleſh and *s.*
13. becauſe his *s.* was refreſhed by you all
11. 4. another *s.* which ye have not received
12. 18. walked we not in ſame *s.* and ſame ſteps?
Gal. 3. 2. received ye the *s.* by the works of the law
3. are ye ſo fooliſh? having begun in the *s.*
5. he therefore that miniſtreth to you the *s.*
14. might receive the promiſe of the *s.* thro' faith
4. 6. God hath ſent forth the *s.* of his Son
5. 5. for we thro' *s.* wait for hope of righteouſneſs
16. walk in the *s.* || 18. but if ye be led by the *s.*
17. for the fleſh luſteth againſt the *s.* and the *s.* againſt the fleſh, and theſe are contrary
25. if we live in the *s.* let us walk in the *s.*
6. 8. ſoweth to *s.* ſhall of the *s.* reap life everlaſting
18. grace of our Lord be with your *s.* *Philem.* 25.
Eph. 2. 2. the *s.* that now worketh in the children
18. we have acceſs by one *s.* to the Father
22. for an habitation of God thro' the *s.*
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his apoſtles by the *s.*
16. ſtrengthened with might by his *s.* in inner man
4. 3. to keep unity of the *s.* in the bond of peace
4. there is one body, and one *s.* as ye are called
23. and be renewed in the *s.* of your mind
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with *s.*
6. 17. take ſword of the *s.* which is word of God
18. praying always with all prayer in the *s.*
Phil. 1. 19. and the ſupply of the *s.* of Jeſus Chriſt
27. that ye ſtand faſt in one *s.* with one mind
2. 1. if there be any fellowſhip of the *s.* if bowels
3. 3. the circumciſion, which worſhip God in the *s.*
Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the *s.*
2. 5. tho' abſent in fleſh, yet am I with you in the *s.*
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. quench not *s.* deſpiſe not propheſyings
23. pray your *s.* ſoul and body be preſerved blamel.
2 Theſſ. 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by *s.* nor by word
8. Lord ſhall conſume with the *s.* of his mouth
13. choſen you thro' ſanctification of *s.* and belief
1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifeſt, juſtified in *s.* ſeen of angels
4. 1. now the *s.* ſpeaketh expreſly in latter times
12. be thou an example in *s.* in faith, in purity
2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jeſus Chriſt be with thy *s.*
Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing aſunder of ſoul and *s.*
9. 14. who thro' the eternal *s.* offered himſelf to God
Jam. 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us luſteth to envy
1 Pet. 1. 2. thro' ſanctification of the *s.* to obedience
22. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
18. being put to death in fleſh, but quickened by *s.*
4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
1 John 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the ſpirits
2. every *s.* that confeſſeth Jeſ. Chriſt is come
3. every *s.* that confeſſeth not that Jeſus is come
13. dwell in him, becauſe hath given us of his *s.*
5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witneſs, *s.* is truth
8. witneſs in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
Jude 19. theſe be ſenſual, not having the *s.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
2. 7. hear what *s.* ſaith to the churches, he that hath an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
14. 13. bleſſed are the dead, yea, ſaith the *s.*
17. 3. ſo he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride ſay, come

SPIRIT *of adoption.*

Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s. of adoption*

SPIRIT *of antichriſt.*

1 John 4. 3. and this is that *s. of antichriſt* ye heard

SPIRIT *of bondage.*

Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the *s. of bondage*

Born of the SPIRIT.

John 3. 5. except man be *born of the s.* he cannot enter
6. that which is *born of the s.* is ſpirit
8. ſo is every one that is *born of the s.*
Gal. 4. 29. perſecuted him that was *born after the s.*

Broken SPIRIT.

Pſal. 51. 17. the ſacrifices of God are a *broken s.*
Prov. 15. 13. by ſorrow of the heart the *s.* is *broken*
17. 22. but a *broken s.* drieth the bones

See CONTRITE.

SPIRIT *of burning.*

Iſa. 4. 4. the blood of Jeruſalem by the *s. of burning*

SPIRIT *of Chriſt.*

Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s. of Chriſt*
1 Pet. 1. 11. what the *s. of Chriſt* in them did ſignify

SPIRIT *of counſel.*

Iſa. 11. 2. the *s. of counſel* ſhall reſt upon him

SPIRIT *of divination.*

Acts 16. 16. a damſel poſſeſſed with a *s. of divination*

Dumb SPIRIT.

Mark 9. 17. I brought my ſon, who hath a *dumb s.*
25. thou *dumb s.* I charge thee, come out of him

Earneſt of the SPIRIT.

2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the *earneſt of the s.* 5. 5.

SPIRIT *of error.*

1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and *error*

See EVIL.

Faithful SPIRIT.

Prov. 11. 13. he that is of *faithful s.* concealeth mat.

See FAMILIAR.

SPIRIT *of fear.*

2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s. of fear*

Foul SPIRIT.

Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *foul s.* ſaying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every *foul s.*

Fruit of the SPIRIT.

Gal. 5. 22. the *fruit of the s.* is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the *fruit of the s.* is in all goodneſs

Good SPIRIT.

Neh. 9. 20. thou gaveſt thy *good s.* to inſtruct them
Pſal. 143. 10. thy *s.* is *good*, lead me into the land

SPIRIT *of God.*

Gen. 1. 2. *s. of God* moved on the face of the waters
41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s. of God* is
Exod. 31. 3. have filled Bezaleel with *s. of G.* 35. 31.
Num. 24. 2. and the *s. of God* came on Balaam
1 Sam. 10. 10. the *s. of God* came on Saul, and he propheſied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.
19. 20. *s. of God* came on the meſſengers of Saul
2 Chron. 15. 1. the *s. of God* came upon Azariah
Job 27. 3. and the *s. of God* is in my noſtrils
33. 4. *s. of God* hath made me, breath of Almighty
Ezek. 11. 24. in viſion by the *s. of God* into Chaldea
Mat. 3. 16. he ſaw *s. of God* deſcending like a dove
12. 28. but I caſt out devils by the *s. of God*
Rom. 8. 9. if ſo be that the *s. of God* dwell in you
14. for as many as are led by the *s. of God*
15. 19. mighty ſigns by the power of the *s. of God*
1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s. of God*
14. receiveth not the things of the *s. of God*
3. 16. and that the *s. of God* dwelleth in you
6. 11. ye are ſanctified by the *s.* of our *God*
7. 40. I think alſo that I have the *s. of God*
12. 3. no man ſpeaking by the *s. of God*, calleth
2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living *God*
Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s. of God*
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s. of God* reſteth on you
1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s. of God*

SPIRIT *of glory.*

1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s. of glory* reſteth on you

SPIRIT *of grace.*

Zech. 12. 10. I will pour on houſe of David *s. of grace*
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done deſpite to the *s. of grace*

See HOLY.

Humble SPIRIT.

Prov. 16. 19. better it is to be of an *humble s.*
29. 23. but honour ſhall uphold the *humble* in *s.*
Iſa. 57. 15. with him alſo that is of an *humble s.*

SPIRIT *of jealouſy.*

Num. 5. 14. and the *s. of jealouſy* come upon him, 30.

SPIRIT *of judgment.*

Iſa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jeruſalem by *s. of judgment*
28. 6. the Lord ſhall be for a *s. of judgment* to him

SPIRIT *of knowledge.*

Iſa. 11. 2. the *s. of knowledge* ſhall reſt upon him

See LORD, LYING.

SPIRIT *of meekneſs.*

1 Cor. 4. 21. ſhall I come to you in the *s. of meekneſs*?
Gal. 6. 1. reſtore ſuch an one in the *s. of meekneſs*

My SPIRIT.

Gen. 6. 3. *my s.* ſhall not always ſtrive with man
Job 6. 4. the poiſon whereof drinketh up *my s.*
7. 11. I will ſpeak in the anguiſh of *my s.*
10. 12. and thy viſitation hath preſerved *my s.*
21. 4. if ſo, why ſhould not *my s.* be troubled?
Pſal. 31. 5. into thine hand I commit *my s.*
77. 3. I complained, and *my s.* was overwhelmed
6. and *my s.* made diligent ſearch
142. 3. when *my s.* was overwhelmed in me
143. 4. therefore is *my s.* overwhelmed in me
7. hear me ſpeedily, O Lord, *my s.* faileth
Prov. 1. 23. behold, I will pour out *my s.* unto you
Iſa. 26. 9. yea, with *my s.* will I ſeek thee early
30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of *my s.*
38. 16. in all theſe things is the life of *my s.*
42. 1. I have put *my s.* upon him, ſhall bring forth
44. 3. I will pour *my s.* upon thy ſeed
59. 21. *my s.* that is upon thee ſhall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of *my s.*
36. 27. and I will put *my s.* within you, 37. 14.
39. 29. for I have poured out *my s.* on houſe of Iſr.
Dan. 2. 3. *my s.* was troubled || 7. 15. grieved in *my s.*
Joel 2. 28. I will pour out *my s.* upon all fleſh, your ſons and daughters ſhall propheſy, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Hag. 2. 5. ſo *my s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by *my s.*
6. 8. theſe have quieted *my s.* in the north country
Mat. 12. 18. I will put *my s.* upon him, ſhall ſhew
Luke 1. 47. *my s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend *my s.*
Acts 7. 59. Stephen ſaid, Lord Jeſus, receive *my s.*
Rom. 1. 9. whom I ſerve with *my s.* in the goſpel
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and *my s.*
14. 14. *my s.* prayeth, but my underſtanding is
16. 18. for they have refreſhed *my s.* and yours
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no reſt in *my s.* becauſe I found not

New SPIRIT.

Ezek. 11. 19. I will put *a new s.* within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a new heart and a *new s.*

Newneſs of SPIRIT.

Rom. 7. 6. that we ſhould ſerve in *newneſs of the s.*

Patient SPIRIT.

Eccl. 7. 8. *patient* in *s.* is better than proud in ſpirit

Perverſe SPIRIT.

Iſa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *perverſe s.*

Poor SPIRIT.

Mat. 5. 3. bleſſed are the *poor* in *s.* theirs the kingd.

SPIRIT *of promiſe.*

Eph. 1. 13. were ſealed with that holy *s. of promiſe*

SPIRIT *of propheſy.*

Rev. 19. 10. teſtimony of Jeſus is the *s. of propheſy*

SPIRIT *of ſlumber.*

Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s. of ſlumber*

Sorrowful SPIRIT.

1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *ſorrowful s.*

SPIRIT *of truth.*

John 14. 17. *s. of truth* whom world cannot receive
15. 26. even the *s. of truth* who proceedeth

John 16. 13. when *s. of truth* is come, will guide you
1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we *s. of truth* and error
See VEXATION.

Unclean SPIRIT.

Zech. 13. 2. I will cauſe *unclean s.* to paſs out of land
Mat. 12. 43. when the *unclean s.* is gone out of a man, he walketh thro' dry places, *Luke* 11. 24.
Mark 1. 23. in their ſynagogue a man with an *un. s.*
26. and when the *unclean s.* had torn him
3. 30. becauſe they ſaid, he hath an *unclean s.*
5. 2. there met him a man with an *unclean s.*
8. come out of the man, thou *unclean s. Luke* 8. 29.
7. 25. whoſe young daughter had an *unclean s.*
Luke 9. 42. Jeſus rebuked *unclean s.* and healed him

SPIRIT *of underſtanding.*

Iſa. 11. 2. the *s. of underſtanding* ſhall reſt upon him

SPIRIT *of whoredoms.*

Hoſ. 4. 12. for the *s. of whoredoms* cauſed them to err
5. 4. for *s. of whoredoms* is in the midſt of them

SPIRIT *of wiſdom.*

Exod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s. of wiſdom*
Deut. 34. 9. Joſhua was full of the *s. of wiſdom*
Iſa. 11. 2. the *s. of wiſdom* ſhall reſt upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s. of wiſdom*

Wounded SPIRIT.

Prov. 18. 14. but a *wounded s.* who can bear?

SPIRITS.

Num. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all fleſh, 27. 16.
Pſal. 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s. Heb.* 1. 7.
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weighed the *s.*
Zech. 6. 5. theſe are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he caſt out the *s.* with his word
10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s. Mark* 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the unclean *s.* and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the ſwine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not, that *s.* are ſubject to you
Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another diſcerning of *s.*
14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are ſubject to the proph.
Eph. 6. † 12. for we wreſtle againſt wicked *s.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to ſeducing *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all miniſtring *s.*?
12. 9. be in ſubjection to Father of *s.* ſent to miniſter
23. and to the *s.* of juſt men made perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in priſon
1 *John* 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I ſaw three unclean *s.* like frogs come out
14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.

SPIRITUAL.

Hoſ. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you ſome *s.* gift
7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we ſpeak comparing *s.* things with *s.*
15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
3. 1. I could not ſpeak to you as unto *s.* but as carn.
9. 11. if we have ſown unto you *s.* things
10. 3. and did all eat the ſame *s.* meat
4. drink of the ſame *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
14. 1. deſire *s.* gifts ‖ 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
37. if any man think himſelf a prophet or *s.*
15. 44. it is raiſed a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
46. that was not firſt which is *s.* but that which is natural; and afterward that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* reſtore ſuch an one in meek.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath bleſſed us with all *s.* bleſſings
5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in pſalms and *s.* ſongs
6. 12. wreſtle againſt *s.* wickedneſs in high places
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underſt.
3. 16. admoniſh. one another in pſalms and *s.* ſongs
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are built up a *s.* houſe, to offer *s.* ſacrifices

SPIRITUALLY.

Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. nor know them, becauſe are *s.* diſcerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt

SPIT.

Lev. 15. 8. that hath the iſſue, *s.* on him that is clean
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
Deut. 25. 9. ſhe ſhall *s.* in his face and ſhall ſay
Job 30. 10. and they ſpare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and ſmote him
Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he aſked him
10. 34. they ſhall *s.* upon him and ſhall kill him
14. 65. and ſome began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.

SPITE.

Pſal. 10. 14. for thou beholdeſt *s.* to requite it

SPITEFULLY.

Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and ſlew them
Luke 18. 32. he ſhall be *s.* entreated and ſpitted on

SPITTED.

Luke 18. 32. he ſhall be ſpitefully entreated and *s.* on

SPITTING.

Iſa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from ſhame and *s.*

SPITTLE.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I ſwallow down my *s.*
30. † 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes

SPOIL, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 49. 27. and at night he ſhall divide the *s.*
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy ſaid, I will divide the *s.*
Num. 31. 9. Iſrael took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moſes
Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey, and the *s.* of the cities which we took, 3. 7. *Joſh.* 8. 27. ‖ 11. 14.
13. 16. thou ſhalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
20. 14. the *s.* thou ſhalt take to thyſelf, *Joſh.* 8. 2.
Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
14. 19. Samſon ſlew thirty men and took their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took ſheep
15. 19. but didſt fly upon the *s.* and didſt evil
21. but the people took of the *s.* ſheep and oxen
30. 16. becauſe of the great *s.* that they had taken
19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking
20. took all the flocks, and ſaid, this is David's *s.*
22. we will not give them ought of the *s.*
26. he ſent of the *s.* to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a preſent of the *s.* of enemies
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. Joab brought in a great *s.* with him
12. 30. he brought forth of the *s.* of Rabbah
2 *Kings* 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the *s.*
21. 14. they ſhall become a *s.* to their enemies
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much *s.*
2 *Chr.* 14. 13. they carried away *s.* from Ethiopians, 14.
15. 11. they offered to Lord at ſame time of the *s.*
20. 25. when Jehoſhaphat came to take the *s.* they were three days in gathering the *s.* it was ſo much
24. 23. the Syrians ſent *s.* to the king of Damaſcus
25. 13. ſmote 3000 of them, and took much *s.*
28. 8. they took much *s.* and brought *s.* to Samaria
14. ſo the armed men left the captives and the *s.*
15. with the *s.* they clothed all that were naked
Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a *s.*
Eſth. 3. 13. to take the *s.* of them for prey, 8. 11.
9. 10. but on the *s.* laid they not their hand
Job 29. 17. I pluckt the *s.* out of his teeth
Pſal. 68. 12. ſhe that tarried at home, divided the *s.*
119. 162. I rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great *s.*
Prov. 1. 13. we ſhall fill our houſes with *s.*
16. 19. than to divide the *s.* with the proud
31. 11. ſo that he ſhall have no need of *s.*
Iſa. 3. 14. the *s.* of the poor is in your houſes
8. 4. the *s.* of Samaria ſhall be taken away
9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the *s.*
10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the *s.*
33. 4. your *s.* ſhall be gathered like the gathering
23. then is the prey of a great *s.* divided
42. 22. they are for a *s.* and none ſaith, reſtore
24. who gave Jacob for a *s.*? did not the Lord?
53. 12. he ſhall divide the *s.* with the ſtrong
Jer. 2. † 14. is Iſr. a ſervant? why is Iſr. become a *s.*?
6. 7. violence and *s.* is heard in her, before me grief
15. 13. thy ſubſtance and treaſures will I give to *s.*
17. 3. I will give thy ſubſtance and treaſures to *s.*
20. 8. ſince I ſpake, I cried violence and *s.*
30. 16. and they that *s.* thee ſhall be a *s.*
49. 32. the multitude of their cattle ſhall be a *s.*
50. 10. and Chaldea ſhall be a *s.* ſaith the Lord
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a *s.*
25. 7. Ammonite for a *s.* ‖ 26. 5. Tyrus a *s.* 12.
Ezek. 29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar ſhall take *s.* of Egypt
38. 12. I will go up to take a *s.* and to take a prey
13. ſhall ſay to thee, art thou come to take a *s.*?
45. 9. O princes of Iſrael, remove violence and *s.*
Dan. 11. 24. he ſhall ſcatter among them the *s.*
33. yet they ſhall fall by *s.* many days
Hoſ. 9. † 6. for lo, they are gone, becauſe of *s.*
Amos 3. † 10. who ſtore up *s.* in their palaces
5. † 9. that ſtrengtheneth *s.* againſt the ſtrong
Nah. 2. 9. take the *s.* of ſilver, take the *s.* of gold
Hab. 2. 17. the *s.* of beaſts ſhall cover thee
Zech. 2. 9. they ſhall be a *s.* to their ſervants
14. 1. thy *s.* ſhall be divided in the midſt of thee

SPOIL, *Verb.*

Exod. 3. 22. and ye ſhall *s.* the Egyptians
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and *s.* them till morning light
2 *Sam.* 23. 10. people returned after him only to *s.*
Pſal. 44. 10. and they who hate us *s.* for themſelves
89. 41. all that paſs by the way *s.* him
109. 11. and let the ſtranger *s.* his labour
Prov. 22. 23. will *s.* ſoul of thoſe that ſpoiled them
24. 15. O wicked man, *s.* not his reſting-place
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that *s.* the vines
Iſa. 11. 14. they ſhall *s.* them of the eaſt together
17. 14. this is the portion of them that *s.* us
33. 1. when ſhalt ceaſe to *s.* thou ſhalt be ſpoiled
Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening ſhall *s.* them
20. 5 I will give Jeruſalem to them that ſhall *s.* it
30. 16. and they that *s.* thee ſhall be a *s.*
47. 4. the day that cometh to *s.* the Philiſtines
49 28. go up to Kedar and *s.* the men of the eaſt
50. 10. all that *s.* her ſhall be ſatisfied, ſaith Lord
Ezek. 14. 15. and they *s.* it, ſo that it be deſolate
32. 12. and they ſhall *s.* the pomp of Egypt
39. 10. they ſhall *s.* thoſe that ſpoiled them
Hoſ. 10. 2. ſhall break their altars, ſhall *s.* their images
13. 15. he ſhall *s.* the treaſure of all pleaſant veſſels
Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people ſhall *s.* thee
Zeph. 2. 9. the reſidue of my people ſhall *s.* them
Mat. 12. 29. or elſe how can one enter into a ſtrong man's houſe, and *s.* his goods? *Mark* 3. 27.
Col. 2. 8. beware leſt any man *s.* you thro' philoſophy

SPOILED.

Gen. 34. 27. the ſons of Jacob came and *s.* the city
29. they *s.* all that was in Hamor's houſe
Exod. 12. 36. and they *s.* the Egyptians
Deut. 28. 29. thou ſhalt be only oppreſſed and *s.*
Judg. 2. 14. into the hand of ſpoilers that *s.* them
16. out of the hand of thoſe that *s.* them
1 *Sam.* 14. 48. delivered Iſr. from them that *s.* them
17. 53. and they *s.* the Philiſtines tents
2 *Kings* 7. 16. Iſrael *s.* the tents of the Syrians
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. Aſa *s.* all the cities of Gerar
Job 12. 17. he leadeth counſellors away *s.*
19. he leads princes away *s.* overthrows mighty
Pſal. 76. 5. the ſtout-hearted are *s.* they have ſlept
Prov. 22. 23. and ſpoil the ſoul of thoſe that *s.* them
Iſa. 13. 16. their houſes ſhall be *s.* their wives raviſhed
18. 2. a nation, whoſe land the rivers have *s.* 7.
24. 3. the land ſhall be utterly emptied and *s.*
33. 1. wo to thee that ſpoileſt, and waſt not *s.*
42. 22. but this is a people robbed and *s.*
Jer. 2. 14. is Iſrael a ſervant? why is he *s.*?
4. 13. wo unto us, for we are *s.*
20. for the whole land is *s.* ſuddenly my tents are *s.*
30. and when thou art *s.* what wilt thou do?
9. 19. how are we *s.*? ‖ 10. 20. my tabernacle is *s.*
21. 12. and deliver him that is *s.* 22. 3.
25. 36. for the Lord hath *s.* their paſture
48. 1. Nebo is *s.* ‖ 15. Moab is *s.* and gone, 20.
49. 3. howl, for Ai is *s.* ‖ 10. Eſau, his ſeed is *s.*
51. 55. becauſe the Lord hath *s.* Babylon
Ezek. 18. 7. and hath *s.* none by violence, 16.
12. hath not oppreſſed, hath not *s.* by violence, 18.
23. 46. I will give them to be removed and *s.*
39. 10. they ſhall ſpoil thoſe that *s.* them
Hoſ. 10. 14. and all thy fortreſſes ſhall be *s.*
Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces ſhall be *s.*
5. 9. that ſtrengtheneth the *s.* againſt the ſtrong
Mic. 2. 4. ſhall lament, and ſay, we be utterly *s.*
Hab. 2. 8. becauſe thou haſt *s.* many nations
Zech. 2. 8. he ſent me to the nations which *s.* you
11. 2. howl, becauſe all the mighty are *s.*
3. their glory is *s.* for the pride of Jordan is *s.*

Col.

Col. 2. 15. and have *s.* principalities and powers

SPOILER.

Isa. 16. 4. be thou a covert from face of *s.* the *s.* ceaseth
21. 2. the *s.* spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
Jer. 6. 26. for the *s.* shall suddenly come upon us
15. 8. I have brought upon them a *s.* at noon day
48. 8. the *s.* shall come upon every city
18. for the *s.* of Moab shall come upon thee
32. the *s.* is fallen upon thy summer-fruits
51. 56. because the *s.* is come upon Babylon

SPOILERS.

Judg. 2. 14. anger of Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the *s.* 2. 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the *s.* came out of camp of Philistines
14. 15. the garrison and the *s.* they also trembled
Jer. 12. 12. the *s.* are come out on all high places
51. 48. for the *s.* shall come to her from the north
53. yet from me shall *s.* come to her, saith Lord

SPOILEST.

Isa. 33. 1. wo to thee that *s.* and thou wast not spoiled

SPOILETH.

Psal. 35. 10. who delivereth needy from him that *s.*
Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler *s.* ‖ *Hos.* 7. 1. troop of robbers *s.*
Nah. 3. 16. the canker-worm *s.* and flieth away

SPOILING.

Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *s.* of my soul
Isa. 22. 4. because of the *s.* of the daughter of people
Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim *s.* and destruction
Hab. 1. 3. for *s.* and violence are before me
Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the *s.* of your goods

SPOILS.

Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the *s.* a goodly garment
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of *s.* in battle did they dedicate
Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the *s.*
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his *s.*
Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the *s.*

SPOKEN.

Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath *s.* of him
Num. 14. 28. as ye have *s.* in mine ears, so will I do
21. 7. for we have *s.* against the Lord and thee
23. 19. hath he *s.* and shall he not make it good?
Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have *s.* to thee, they have well said all that they have *s.*
13. 5. because he hath *s.* to turn you away from L.
18. 17. they have well *s.* that which they have *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. unless thou hadst *s.* people had gone up
14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath *s.*
17. 6. Ahithophel hath *s.* after this manner
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if Adonijah have not *s.* this word
12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer this people who have *s.* to me? 2 *Chron.* 10. 9.
18. 24. and all the people said, it is well *s.*
2 *Kings* 4. 13. wouldst thou be *s.* for to the king?
Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath *s.* in my mouth
34. 35. Job hath *s.* without knowledge and wisdom
42. 7. ye have not *s.* of me as my servant Job, 8.
Psal. 66. 14. my mouth hath *s.* when in trouble
87. 3. glorious things are *s.* of thee, O city of God
109. 2. they have *s.* against me with a lying tongue
Prov. 15. 23. a word *s.* in due season, how good is it?
25. 11. a word fitly *s.* is like apples of gold
Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are *s.*
Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be *s.* for
Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath *s.* ‖ 38. 15. he hath *s.*
59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have *s.* lies
Jer. 26. 16. he hath *s.* to us in the name of the Lord
29. 23. and have *s.* lying words in my name
33. 24. considerest thou not what this people have *s.*?
44. 25. ye and your wives have *s.* with your mouth
Ezek. 13. 7. have ye not *s.* a lying divination?
8. because ye have *s.* vanity, and seen lies
Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *s.*
Hos. 7. 13. yet they have *s.* lies against me
10. 4. they have *s.* words, swearing falsly
Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have *s.*
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have *s.* proudly in distress
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have *s.* lies
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have *s.* vanity and diviners
Mal. 3. 13. what have we *s.* so much against thee?
Mat. 26. 65. high-priest saying, he hath *s.* blasphemy
Mark 14. 9. shall be *s.* of for a memorial of her
Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were *s.* of him
34. and for a sign which shall be *s.* against
Luke 12. 3. what ye have *s.* in darkness, what *s.* in ear
18. 34. nor knew they the things which were *s.*
John 15. 22. if I had not come and *s.* to them
Acts 3. 24. as many as have *s.* foretold of these days
8. 24. none of these things ye have *s.* come on me
13. 40. left that come on you *s.* of in the prophets
46. the word should first have been *s.* to you
16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were *s.*
19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be *s.* against
23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath *s.* to him
27. 11. more than those things that were *s.* by Paul
35. when had thus *s.* he took bread and gave thanks
28. 22. we know that every where it is *s.* against
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is *s.* of thro' the whole world
4. 18. according to that which was *s.* so thy seed be
14. 16. let not then your good be evil *s.* of
15. 21. to whom he was not *s.* of, they shall see
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I evil *s.* of for that for which
14. 9. how shall it be known what is *s.*?
Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days *s.* to us by his Son
2. 2. for if the word *s.* by angels was stedfast
3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be *s.* after
4. 8. he would not afterward have *s.* of another day
7. 13. for he of whom these things are *s.* pertaineth
8. 1. of things which we have *s.* this is the sum
10. 19. intreated the word should not be *s.* any more
13. 7. who have *s.* unto you the word of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. on their part he is evil *s.* of
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil *s.* of
3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were *s.* before
Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have *s.* against him
17. remember the words which were *s.* before

SPOKEN *with* God, *expresly*.

Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had *s.* to him
Deut. 26. 19. an holy people to thy God, as he hath *s.*
Psal. 60. 6. God hath *s.* in his holiness, 108. 7.
62. 11. God hath *s.* once, twice have I heard
Mat. 22. 31. that which was *s.* to you by God
Acts 3. 21. which God hath *s.* by his holy prophets

See LORD.

I have, or *have I* SPOKEN.

Gen. 28. 15. I have done which *I have s.* to thee
41. 28. this is the thing *I have s.* to Pharaoh
Exod. 32. 13. all this land *I have s.* of, will I give
34. lead people to the place of which *I have s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of my grief have *I s.* hitherto
3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which *I have s.*
20. 23. as touching the matter which *I have s.*
Job 21. 3. and after that *I have s.* mock on
40. 5. once *have I s.* but I will not answer
Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living, I believed, therefore *have I s.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
Isa. 45. 19. *I have* not *s.* in secret, 48. 16.
46. 11. *I have s.* it, I will also bring it to pass
48. 15. *I*, even I, *have s.* yea I have called him
Jer. 4. 28. *I have s.* it, I have purposed it, will not repent
23. 21. *I have* not *s.* to them, yet they prophesied
25. 3. *I have s.* to you rising early, and speaking, 35 14.
30. 2. write thee all words *I have s.* to thee, 36. 2.
35. 17. because *I have s.* but they have not heard
Ezek. 12. 28. but word which *I have s.* shall be done
13. 7. ye say Lord saith it, albeit *I have* not *s.*
26. 5. for *I have s.* it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy *have I s.* 6.
38. 17. art thou he of whom *I have s.* in old time
19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath *have I s.*
39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof *I have s.*
Hos. 12. 10. *I have* also *s.* by the prophets
John 12. 48. the word that *I have s.* shall judge him
49. for *I have* not *s.* of myself, but the Father
14. 25. these things *have I s.* 15. 11. ‖ 16. 1, 25, 33.
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word *I have s.* to you
18. 23. if *I have s.* evil, bear witness of the evil

Had SPOKEN.

Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph *had s.*
Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam *had s.*
1 *Kings* 13. 11. told father words he *had s.* to the king
21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite *had s.* to him
2 *Kings* 1. 17. according to word which Elijah *had s.*
7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God *had s.*
Ezra 8. 22. because we *had s.* unto the king
Neh. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he *had s.*
Esth. 7. 9. Mordecai, who *had s.* good for the king
Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job *had s.*
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. *had s.* by Jerem.
Dan. 10. 11. and when he *had s.* this word to me
15. when he *had s.* such words, I became dumb
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened
Mark 1. 42. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.
Luke 19. 28. when he *had* thus *s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6. ‖ 11. 43. ‖ 18. 12. *Acts* 19. 41. ‖ 20. 36. ‖ 26. 30.
John 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest
21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me
Acts 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses *had s.* every precept to people

SPOKEN *with prophet*.

Deut. 18. 22. but *prophet* hath *s.* it presumptuously
Ezek. 14. 9. if *prophet* be deceived when he hath *s.*
Mat. 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the *prophet*, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the *prophet*, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. ‖ 27. 35.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the *prophet* Esaias
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by Esaias the *prophet*, 8. 17. ‖ 12. 17. ‖ 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of desolation *s.* of by Daniel the *prophet*, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 24. 25. to believe all that the *prophets* have *s.*
Acts 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the *prophet* Joel
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, *prophets* who have *s.*

Thou hast SPOKEN.

Gen. 19. 21. this city for the which *thou hast s.*
Exod. 4. 10. nor since *thou hast s.* to thy servant
10. 29. Moses said, *thou hast s.* well, not see
33. 17. I will do this thing which *thou hast s.*
Num. 14. 17. power of Lord be great, as *thou hast s.*
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which *thou hast s.* is good
Ruth 2. 13. *thou hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. the maid-servants which *thou hast s.* of
7. 19. but *thou hast s.* also of thy servants house for a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17, 23.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good is the word of Lord which *thou hast s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that *thou hast s.*
Job 33. 8. surely *thou hast s.* in my hearing
Jer. 3. 5. behold, *thou hast s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which *thou hast s.* is come to pass
42. 16. as for the word that *thou hast s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, *thou hast s.* against this place
Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies *thou hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their felloes and *s.* were all molten

SPOKESMAN.

Exod. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people

SPOON.

Num. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

Exod. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls
Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made

SPORT, *Substantive*.

Judg. 16. 25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousands that beheld while Samson made *s.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is as a *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. † 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth, and saith, am not I in *s.*?

SPORT.

Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?

SPORTING.

Gen. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings

SPOT.

Num. 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9, 11. ‖ 29. 17, 26.
Deut. 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
Job 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
Heb. 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God

2 *Pet.*

1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*
See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one that is not *s.* shall be accounted stolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*
Jude 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh

SPOTS.

Jer. 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting
Jude 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE.

Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*
5. 1. I am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*

SPOUSES.

Hos. 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery
14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit

SPOUTS. *See* WATER-*spouts.*

SPOYL. *See* SPOIL.

SPRANG.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.
Acts 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda
11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars
See SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

Gen. 33. 19. field where Jacob had *s.* his tent, 35. 21.
Lev. 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.
32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.
35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.
51. if the plague be *s.* in the garment, 14. 39, 44.
53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. ‖ 14. 48.
Num. 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth ‖ 13. *s.* a purple cloth
14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers skins
Deut. 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
Judg. 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings
15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi
1 *Sam.* 4. † 2. and when the battle was *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* themselves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chron.* 14. 9, 13.
16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house
17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth
21. 10. Rizpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock
1 *Kings* 6. 32. *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face
19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
Psal. 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering
140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of fowler
Isa. 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee
19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish
33. 23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey
58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him
Jer. 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun
10. 9. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned my back
Ezek. 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me
12. 13. my net also will I *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor
7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them
14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree
Joel 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
Hab. 1. 8. their horsemen shall *s.* themselves
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces
Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude *s.* their garments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Acts 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people

SPREAD *abroad.*

Gen. 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s. abroad*
28. 14. thou shalt *s. abroad* to the west and east
Exod. 9. 29. I will *s. abroad* my hands to the Lord
33. Moses *s. abroad* his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he *s. abroad* the tent over the tabernacle
Lev. 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much *abroad*, 22, 27.
Num. 11. 32. they *s. abroad* the quails round the camp
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were *s. abroad* on the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp and *s. abroad* mine enemies
1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves *abroad*
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s. abroad*, 15.
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s. abroad*
2. 6. I have *s.* you *abroad* as the four winds
Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed *s. abroad* his fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. ‖ 6. 14.
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s. abroad*

SPREAD *forth.*

Num. 24. 6. as valleys are they *s. forth*, as gardens
1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s. forth* their two wings
22. Solomon *s. forth* his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.
38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s. forth* his hands towards this house, 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *s. forth* your hands, I will hide
25. 11. he shall *s. forth* hands, as he that swimmeth
42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s. forth* the earth
Ezek. 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s. forth* nets

SPREAD *over.*

Num 4. 6. they shall *s. over* it a cloth wholly of blue
Ruth 3. 9. *s.* therefore thy skirt *over* thine handmaid
Isa. 25. 7. and the vail that is *s. over* all nations
Jer. 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion *over* them
48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings *over* Moab
49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings *over* Bozra
Ezek. 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt *over* thee and covered thee
19. 8. then the nations *s.* their nets *over* him

SPREAD *out.*

Exod. 37. 9. the cherubims *s. out* wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.
Ezra 9. 5. I *s. out* my hands to the Lord my God
Job 29. 19. my root was *s. out* by the waters
37. 18. hast thou with him *s. out* the sky?
Isa. 48. † 13. palm of my hand hath *s. out* heavens
65. 2. have *s. out* my hands to a rebellious people
Lam. 1. 10. the adversary hath *s. out* his hand
Ezek. 32. 3. I will therefore *s. out* my net over thee

SPREADEST.

Ezek. 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy sail

SPREADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
Job 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he *s.* sharp pointed things on the mire
Prov. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net
Isa. 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands
40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold
22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in
44. 24. I the L. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself
Jer. 4. 3. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands
17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
Lam. 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her

SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague
Psal. 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself
Ezek. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine

SPREADING.

Ezek. 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets

SPREADINGS.

Job 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?

SPRIGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*

SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
Prov. 25. 26. is like troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
Cant. 4. 12. my sister, my spouse is a *s.* shut up
Isa. 58. 11. shalt be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail
Hos. 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountains dried

SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*
12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*
15. 19. give me *s.* of water? gave upper *s.* *Judg.* 1. 15.
Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?
Psal. 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee
104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water
41. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water
49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them
Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry

SPRING.

2 *Sam.* 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul
See DAY-*spring.*

SPRING.

Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*

SPRING.

Num. 21. 17. Israel sang, *s.* up, O well, sing ye to it
Deut. 8. 7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
Judg. 19. 25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble *s.* out of the ground
38. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
Psal. 85. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth
92. 7. when the wicked *s.* as the grass
Isa. 42. 9. before they *s.* forth I tell you of them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth
44. 4. they shall *s.* up as among the grass, as willows
45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up together
58. 8. and thine health shall *s.* forth speedily
61. 11. as garden causeth things that are sown to *s.*
Lord will cause praise to *s.* forth before nations
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*
Mark 4. 27. the seed should *s.* he knoweth not how

SPRINGETH.

1 *Kings* 4. 33. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye shall eat in the second year that which *s.* of the same, and in third sow, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field

SPRINGING.

Psal. 65. 10. thou blessest the *s.* of the earth

SPRINGING.

Gen. 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth
John 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bittern. *s.* up trouble you

SPRINKLE.

Exod. 9. 8. let Moses *s.* the ashes towards the heaven
Lev. 14. 7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed
16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger
27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
51. and he shall *s.* the house seven times
16. 14. he shall *s.* it on the mercy-seat eastward, 15.
Num. 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
19. 18. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels
19. the clean person shall *s.* it on the unclean
Isa. 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall shut
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you

SPRINKLED.

Exod. 9. 10. Moses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven
Num. 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 20.
Job 2. 12. they *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven
Isa. 59. † 5. that which is *s.* as if there brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments
Hos. 7. † 9. gray hairs are *s.* here and there
Heb. 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people
10. 22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience
See BLOOD.

SPRINKLETH.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation

SPRINKLING.

Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer *s.* the unclean
11. 28. thro' faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaks better
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ

SPROUT.

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again

SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head
Mat. 4. 16. them who sat in shadow of death, light *s.* up
13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.
7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.
26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought fruit
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away

SPUE.

Lev. 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.
Jer. 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more
Rev. 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth

SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you

SPUING.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory

SPUN.

Exod. 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*
Exod.

Exod. 35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats hair

SPUNGE.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took a *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 9. 29.

SPY.

Num. 13. 16. men which Moſes ſent to *s.* land, 17. 21. 32. and Moſes ſent to *s.* out Jaazer
Joſh. 2. 1. Joſh. ſent two men to *s.* ſecretly, 6. 22, 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites ſent to *s.* the land, 14, 17.
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. David hath ſent his ſervants to *s.* out the city and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. he ſaid, go and *s.* where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty

SPIED.

Exod. 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian ſmiting an Hebrew
2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu 13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men 23. 16. he *s.* ſepulchres that were there in mount *See* ESPY, ESPIED.

SPIES.

Gen. 42. 9. Joſeph ſaid to them, ye are *s.* 14, 16. 11. we are no *s.* 31. ‖ 30. the man took us for *s.* 34. then ſhall I know ye are no *s.* but true men
Num. 21. 1. Iſrael came by the way of the *s.*
Joſh. 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
Judg. 1. 24. the *s.* ſaw a man come out of the city
1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David theref. ſent out *s.* and underſtood
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. Abſalom ſent *s.* thro' tribes of Iſrael
Luke 20. 20. they watched him, and ſent forth *s.*
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace

SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 7. 5. all doors and poſts were *s.* with windows
Ezek. 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab. *See* FOUR-*ſquare*.

SQUARED.

Ezek. 41. 21. the poſts of the temple were *s.*

SQUARES.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, ſquare in four *s.* thereof 17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof

STABILITY.

Iſa. 33. 6. knowledge ſhall be the *s.* of thy times

STABLE, *Subſtantive.*

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a *s.* for camels

STABLE.

1 *Chron.* 16. 30. world alſo ſhall be *s.* not to be moved

STABLENESS.

Pſal. 37. † 3. in truth and *s.* thou ſhalt be fed *See* ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.

STACKS.

Exod. 22. 6. ſo that the *s.* of corn be conſumed

STACTE.

This Greek *word ſignifies the gum that diſtils from the myrrh-trees. Moſes ſpeaks of ſtacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the compoſition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The* Hebrew *reads* Neteph, *which ſignifies liquid myrrh, or the pureſt and moſt valuable part of the myrrh, which, as ſome think, was brought from it by conſuſion. Some take it for* balm.

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee ſweet ſpices, *s.* and onycha

STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *s.* I paſſed over this Jordan 38. 18. ſhe ſaid, give me thy ſignet and *s.* 25.
Exod. 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand 21. 19. if he riſe again, and walk abroad on his *s.*
Num. 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.* 22. 27. Balaam ſmote the aſs with a *s.*
Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the *s.* of his ſpear was like a weaver's beam, one bore a ſhield before him, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his ſling
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.* 23. 7. he muſt be fenced with the *s.* of a ſpear 21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face 31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child 18. 21. thou truſteſt on *s.* of this reed, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
Pſal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me
Iſa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.* 9. 4. for thou haſt broken the *s.* of his ſhoulder 10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation 15. or as if the *s.* ſhould lift up itſelf as no wood
Iſa. 10. 24. and ſhall lift up his *s.* againſt thee 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked 28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.* 30. 32. in every place where grounded *s.* ſhall paſs
Jer. 48. 17. ſay, how is the ſtrong *s.* broken?
Ezek. 29. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to houſe of Iſrael
Hoſ. 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age 11. 10. and I took my *s.* even Beauty, and cut it 14. then I cut aſunder my other *s.* even Bands
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, ſave a *s.* only
Heb. 11. 21. worſhipped, leaning on the top of his *s.* *See* BREAD.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Pſal.* 107. 27.
Pſal. 99. † 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*
Iſa. 29. 9. they *s.* but not with ſtrong drink

STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promiſe of God

STAGGERETH.

Iſa. 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit

STAGGERING.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 31. that this ſhall be no *s.* to thee

STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkneſs and the ſhadow of death *s.* it
Iſa. 23. 9. Lord purpoſed to *s.* the pride of all glory 63. 3. their blood ſprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment

STAIRS.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*
2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*
Neh. 9. 4. then ſtood on the *s.* Jeſhua and Bani
Cant. 2. 14. that art in the ſecret places of the *s.*
Ezek. 43. 17. and his *s.* ſhall look towards the eaſt
Acts 21. 40. Paul ſtood on the *s.* and beckoned

STAKES.

Iſa. 33. 20. not one of the *s.* ſhall ever be removed 54. 2. lengthen thy cords and ſtrengthen thy *s.*

STALK.

Gen. 41. 5. ſeven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.
Jer. 11. † 19. let us deſtroy the *s.* with his bread
Hoſ. 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud ſhall yield no meal

STALKS.

Joſh. 2. 6. and ſhe hid them with the *s.* of flax

STALL.

Jer. 46. † 21. her hired men like bullocks of *s.*
Amos 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midſt of the *s.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye ſhall grow up as calves of the *s.*
Luke 13. 15. on ſabbath looſeth his ox from the *s.*

STALLS.

1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thouſand *s.* of horſes, and 12000 horſemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
2 *Chr.* 32. 28. Hezek. had *s.* for all manner of beaſts
Hab. 3. 17. altho' there ſhall be no herd in the *s.*

STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith

STAMMERERS.

Iſa. 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* ſhall ſpeak plainly

STAMMERING.

Iſa. 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will ſpeak 33. 19. thou ſhalt not ſee a people of a *s.* tongue

STAMP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the ſtreet
Ezek. 6. 11. ſmite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot

STAMPED.

Deut. 9. 21. I *s.* the calf, and ground it very ſmall
2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Aſa cut down her idol, and *s.* it
Ezek. 25. 6. becauſe thou haſt *s.* with the feet
Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beaſt *s.* reſidue with the feet, 19. 8. 7. the he-goat caſt down and *s.* upon the ram 10. it caſt down ſome of ſtars, and *s.* upon them

STAMPING.

Jer. 47. 3. at noiſe of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horſes

STAMPT.

2 *Kings* 23. 6. Joſiah *s.* the grove ſmall to powder 15. *s.* high places ſmall to powder and burnt grove

STANCHED.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's iſſue of blood *s.*

STAND.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madeſt their loins to be at a *s.*

STAND, *Verb.*

Exod. 33. 10. people ſaw cloudy pillar *s.* at door
Lev. 27. 14. as prieſt ſhall eſtimate it, ſo ſhall it *s.* 17.
Num. 30. 4. then all her vows ſhall *s.* 5, 7, 11. 12. then her vows or bond ſhall not *s.* her huſband
Deut. 18. 5. God hath choſen him to *s.* to miniſter 25. 8. if he *s.* to it and ſay, I like not to take her
Joſh. 20. 4. when he ſhall *s.* at entering of gate of city
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. now *s.* and ſee this great thing I will
19. 3. I will go out and *s.* before my father in field
1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the houſe, priests could not *s.* to miniſter becauſe of cloud, 1 *Chr.* 5. 14.
17. 1. Elijah ſaid to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, before whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought, he will come out and *s.*
10. 4. two kings *s.* ſtood not, how then ſhall we *s.*?
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David ſaw the angel of the Lord *s.*
23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praiſe L.
2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he cauſed all preſent to *s.* to it
Ezra 10. 14. let all the rulers of the congregation *s.*
Eſth. 3. 4. to ſee if Mordecai's matters would *s.*
8. 11. to gather themſelves, and to *s.* for their life
Job 8. 15. he ſhall lean on his houſe, it ſhall not *s.*
19. 25. and that he ſhall *s.* at the latter day on earth
38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment
Pſal. 38. 11. and my kinſmen *s.* afar off
45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir
78. 13. and he made the water to *s.* as an heap
102. † 26. they ſhall periſh, but thou ſhalt *s.*
107. † 25. he maketh to *s.* the ſtormy wind
109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right-hand
31. he ſhall *s.* at the right-hand of the poor
122. 2. our feet ſhall *s.* within thy gates, O Jeruſ.
130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who ſhall *s.*?
Prov. 12. 7. but the houſe of the righteous ſhall *s.*
19. 21. nevertheleſs counſel of the Lord ſhall *s.*
25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men
Eccl. 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doth what pleaſ.
Iſa. 7. 7. thus ſaith Lord God, it ſhall not *s.* 8. 10.
11. 10. ſhall be a root of Jeſſe ſhall *s.* for an enſign
14. 24. and as I have purpoſed, ſo it ſhall *s.*
21. 8. my Lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower
28. 18. and your agreement with hell ſhall not *s.*
32. 8. and by liberal things ſhall he *s.*
40. 8. but the word of our God ſhall *s.* for ever
46. 10. counſel ſhall *s.* and I will do all my pleaſure
47. 12. *s.* now with thine inchantm. and ſorceries
61. 5. and ſtrangers ſhall *s.* and feed your flocks
Jer. 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and ſee, aſk for old paths
44. 28. know whoſe word ſhall *s.* mine or theirs
46. 21. did not *s.* becauſe day was come on them
Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*
Dan. 2. 44. and the kingdom ſhall *s.* for ever
11. 6. king of the north ſhall not *s.* nor his arm
25. but the king of the ſouth ſhall not *s.*
Amos 2. 15. nor ſhall he *s.* that handleth the bow
Mic. 5. 4. he ſhall *s.* and feed in ſtrength of the L.
Nah. 2. 8. *s. s.* ſhall they cry, none ſhall look back
Mal. 3. 2. and who ſhall *s.* when he appeareth?
Mat. 12. 25. a houſe or kingdom divided ag. itſelf ſhall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 18.
Mark 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive
Acts 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven?
5. 20. go, *s.* and ſpeak in the temple to the people
25. 10. Paul ſaid, I *s.* at Cæſar's judgment-ſeat
26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promiſe
Rom. 5. 2. have acceſs into this grace wherein we *s.*
9. 11. purpoſe of G. according to election might *s.*
14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the goſpel wherein ye *s.*
30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*
Eph. 6. 13. to withſtand, and having done all to *s.*
14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock
6. 17. great day is come, who ſhall be able to *s.*?
18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off, for fear of her torm.

STAND *abroad.*

Deut. 24. 11. *s. abroad*, man ſhall bring the pledge

STAND *againſt.*

Lev. 19. 16. nor ſhall *s. ag.* blood of thy neighbour
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow ſhall *s. ag.* her
Jer. 44. 29. that my words ſhall *s. ag.* you for evil
Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to *s. ag.* wiles of devil

STAND *aloof.*

Pſal. 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s. aloof*

STAND *back.*

Gen. 19. 9. ſaid, *s. back*, this fellow came in to ſoj.

STAND *before.*

Exod. 8. 20. riſe up early, *s. before* Pharaoh. 9. 13. 9. 11. the magicians could not *s. before* Moſes 17. 6. I will *s. before* thee on the rock in Horeb *Lev.* 18. 23. nor ſhall any woman *s. before* a beaſt 26. 37. and ye ſhall have no power to *s. before* your enemies, *Joſh.* 7. 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 14. *Num.* 16. 9. to *s. before* the congregation to miniſter 27. 21. and he ſhall *s. before* Eleazar the prieſt 35. 12. till he *s. before* congregation, *Joſh.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 7. 24. there ſhall no man be able to *s. before* thee, 11. 25. *Joſh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9. 9. 2. who can *s. before* the children of Anak? 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to miniſter to him, 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 15. 19. 17. both the men ſhall *s. before* the Lord 29. 10. ye *s.* this day all of you *before* the Lord 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.? 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me 1 *Kings* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king 10. 8. happy are theſe thy ſervants who *s. before* thee and hear thy wiſdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. 19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount *before* the Lord 2 *Chr.* 20. 9. we *s. before* this houſe in thy preſence *Ezra* 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee becauſe of this *Job* 41. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me? *Pſal.* 5. † 5. the fooliſh ſhall not *s. before* thine eyes 147. 17. caſt forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold? *Prov.* 22. 29. a man diligent in buſineſs, he ſhall *s. before* kings, he ſhall not *s. before* mean men 27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy? *Jer.* 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this houſe 15. 19. if thou return, thou ſhalt *s. before* me 35. 19. Jonadab ſhall not want a man to *s. before* me 40. † 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chald. 49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that ſhepherd that will *s. before* me? 50. 44. *Dan.* 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king 8. 4. ſo that no beaſts might *s. before* him 7. there was no power in the ram to *s. before* him 11. 16. none ſhall *s. before* him, he ſhall ſtand *Nah.* 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation? *Luke* 21. 36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man *Rom.* 14. 10. all ſhall *s. before* judgment-ſeat of Chr. *Rev.* 20. 12. I ſaw dead ſmall and great *s. before* God

STAND *by.*

Gen. 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water *Exod.* 7. 15. and thou ſhalt *s. by* the river's brink 18. 14. and all the people *s. by* thee till even *Num.* 23. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go *Neh.* 7. 3. while they *s. by*, let them ſhut the doors *Iſa.* 65. 5. who ſay, *s. by* thyſelf, I am holier than thou *Jer.* 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and aſk what is done? *Ezek.* 46. 2. prince ſhall *s. by* the poſt of the gate *Zech.* 3. 7. give places to walk among theſe that *s. by* 4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord *John* 11. 42. but becauſe of the people which *s. by*

STAND *faſt.*

Pſal. 89. 28. and my covenant ſhall *s. faſt* with him 111. 8. all his command. *s. faſt* for ever and ever *Jer.* 46. 14. ſay ye, *s. faſt*, and prepare thee 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch ye, *s. faſt* in faith, be ſtrong *Gal.* 5. 1. *s. faſt* therefore in liberty Chriſt made us *Phil.* 1. 27. *s. faſt* in one ſpirit || 4. 1. *s. faſt* in Lord 1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. faſt* in Lord 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. *s. faſt*, and hold traditions taught

STAND *forth.*

Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets *Mark* 3. 3. he ſaith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND *here.*

Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water *Num.* 23. 15. he ſaid, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering *Deut.* 5. 31. but as for thee, *s.* thou *here* by me 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. the king ſaid, turn aſide, and *s. here* *Mat.* 20. 6. ſaith to them, why *s.* ye *here* all day idle? *Mark* 9. 1. ſome *s. here* who ſhall not taſte death *Acts* 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole

STAND *in.*

Judg. 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and ſay 2 *Chron.* 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to diviſions *Pſal.* 1. 5. the ungodly ſhall not *s. in* the judgment 4. 4. *s. in* awe, ſin not, commune with your heart 5. 5. fooliſh ſhall not *s. in* thy ſight, thou hateſt 24. 3. and who ſhall *s. in* his holy place?

Pſal. 33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe 76. 7. who may *s. in* thy ſight when once angry? 89. 43. and haſt not made him to *s. in* the battle 134. 1. who by night *s. in* houſe of Lord, 135. 2. *Jer.* 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's houſe and proclaim 14. 6. the wild aſſes did *s. in* the high places 17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people 26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's houſe and ſpeak *Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle 22. 30. that ſhould *s. in* gap before me for the land 44. 24. in controverſy they ſhall *s. in* judgment *Dan.* 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal. 11. 16. and he ſhall *s. in* the glorious land 12. 13. and ſhall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days *Zech.* 14. 4. feet ſhall *s. in* that day in mount of olives *Mat.* 24. 15. when ye ſee abomin. *s. in* holy place *Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s.* in preſence of God 1 *Cor.* 2. 5. your faith ſhould not *s. in* wiſdom of men *Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s.* in doubt of you

STAND *on.*

Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill 2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Eliſha ſhall *s. on* him *Dan.* 11. 17. he ſhall not *s. on* his ſide nor be for him 31. arms ſhall *s. on* his part, pollute the ſanctuary *Rev.* 15. 2. *s. on* ſea of glaſs, having the harps of G.

STAND *out.*

Pſal. 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatneſs, have more

STAND *perfect.*

Col. 4. 12. ye may *s. perfect* and complete in will of G.

STAND *ſtill.*

Exod. 14. 13. Moſes ſaid, fear ye not, *s. ſtill*, and ſee the ſalvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Num.* 9. 8. *s. ſtill*, I will hear what L. will command *Joſh.* 3. 8. that bear ark, ye ſhall *s. ſtill* in Jordan 10. 12. ſun, *s. ſtill* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *s.* thou *ſtill* a while, that I may ſhew 12. 7. now *s. ſtill* that I may reaſon with you 14. 9. then we will *s. ſtill* in our place and not go *Job* 37. 14. *s. ſtill* and conſider the works of God *Jer.* 51. 50. ye that have eſcaped ſword, *s.* not *ſtill* *Acts* 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. ſtill*

STAND *ſtrong.*

Pſal. 30. 7. thou haſt made mountain to *s. ſtrong*

STAND *there.*

Num. 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee *Deut.* 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord *Jam.* 2. 3. and ſay to the poor, *s.* thou *there*

STAND *together.*

Iſa. 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adverſary?

STAND *up.*

Exod. 9. † 16. for this cauſe I made thee to *s. up* *Neh.* 9. 5. *s. up*, and bleſs Lord your God for ever *Job* 30. 20. I *s. up*, and thou regardeſt me not 33. 5. ſet thy words in order before me, *s. up* *Pſal.* 35. 2. take hold of ſhield, *s. up* for my help 94. 16. who will *s. up* for me againſt the workers? *Eccl.* 4. 15. with child that ſhall *s. up* in his ſtead *Iſa.* 27. 9. the groves and images ſhall not *s. up* 44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they ſhall fear 47. 13. let the monthly prognoſticators *s. up* 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together 51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jeruſalem *Ezek.* 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height *Dan.* 8. 22. four kingdoms ſhall *s. up* out of nation 23. a king of fierce countenance ſhall *s. up* 25. he ſhall alſo *s. up* againſt prince of princes 11. 2. behold, there ſhall *s. up* three kings in Perſia 3. and a mighty king ſhall *s. up* and ſhall rule, 4. 7. out of a branch of her roots ſhall one *s. up* 14. many ſhall *s. up* againſt king of the ſouth 20. then ſhall *s. up* in his eſtate a raiſer of taxes 21. and in his eſtate ſhall *s. up* a vile perſon 12. 1. and at that time ſhall Michael *s. up* *Nah.* 1. † 6. who *s. up* in the fierceneſs of his anger *Acts* 10. 26. Peter ſaid, *s. up*, I myſelf alſo am a man

STAND *upon.*

Exod. 33. 21. Lord ſaid, thou ſhalt *s. upon* a rock *Deut.* 27. 12. theſe ſhall *s. upon* mount Gerizzim 13. theſe ſhall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curſe *Joſh.* 3. 13. and they ſhall *s. upon* an heap 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul ſaid, *s. upon* me, I pray thee, ſlay me 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord *Ezek.* 2. 1. ſon of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16. 27. 29. the pilots of the ſea ſhall *s. upon* the land

Ezek. 33. 26. ye *s. upon* ſword, ye work abomina. 47. 10. fiſhers ſhall *s upon* it from Engedi to Eneglaim *Dan.* 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man 8. † 18. and he made me *s. upon* my ſtanding *Heb.* 2. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, ſet me on tower *Zech.* 14. 12. fleſh conſume, while they *s. upon* feet *Rev.* 10. 5. angel I ſaw *s. upon* ſea, lifted up his hand

STAND *upright.*

Pſal. 20. 8. but we are riſen and *s. upright* *Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, underſtand words, *s. upright* *Acts* 14. 10. he ſaid to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet

STAND *with.*

Num. 1. 5. names of the men that ſhall *s. with* you

STAND *without.*

Ezra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without* *Mat.* 12. 47. *s. without*, deſiring to ſpeak, *Luke* 8. 20. *Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock

STANDARD.

Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2, 17. 2. 3. on the eaſt-ſide ſhall the *s.* of Judah pitch 10. on the ſouth-ſide ſhall be the *s.* of Reuben 18. on the weſt-ſide ſhall be the *s.* of Ephraim 25. on the north-ſide ſhall be the *s.* of Dan 10. 14. in the firſt place went the *s.* of Judah *Iſa.* 49. 22. behold, I will ſet up my *s.* to people 59. 19. the Lord ſhall lift up a *s.* againſt him 62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people *Jer.* 4. 6. ſet up *s.* toward Zion, retire, ſtay not 21. how long ſhall I ſee the *s.* and hear trumpet 50. 2. ſet ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.

STANDARD-*bearer.*

Iſa. 10. 18. they ſhall be as when a *s.-bearer* fainteth

STANDARDS.

Num. 2. 31. Dan ſhall go hindmoſt with their *s.* 34. ſo they pitched by their *s.* and ſet forward

STANDEST.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without? *Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy ſhoes, the place whereon thou *s.* is holy ground, *Joſh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33. *Pſal.* 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord? *Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith

STANDETH.

Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them *Deut.* 1. 38. but Joſh. ſon of Nun, who *s.* before thee 17. 12. that will not hearken to the prieſt that *s.* 29. 15. but with him that *s.* here with us this day *Judg.* 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the houſe *s.* *Eſth.* 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court 7. 9. behold alſo the gallows *s.* in Haman's houſe *Pſal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of ſinners, nor ſitteth 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in cong. bleſs L. 33. 11. the counſel of the Lord *s.* for ever 82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty 119. † 90. thou haſt eſtabliſhed the earth, and it *s.* 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word *Prov.* 8. 2. wiſdom *s.* in the top of high places *Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh forth *Iſa.* 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people 46. 7. they ſet him in his place, and he *s.* 59. 14. juſtice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in ſtreet *Dan.* 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people *Zech.* 11. 16. nor ſhall he feed that that *s.* ſtill *John* 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and heareth *Rom.* 14. 4. to his own maſter he *s.* or falleth 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheleſs he that *s.* ſtedfaſt in heart 8. 13. I will eat no fleſh while the world *s.* 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* ſure *Heb.* 10. 11. ev. prieſt *s.* daily miniſtering and offer, *Jam.* 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door *Rev.* 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the ſea and the earth

STANDING, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 10. † 5. queen ſaw the *s.* of his miniſters 2 *Chron.* 30. † 16 hey ſtood in *s.* according to law *Neh.* 13. † 11. I gathered them and ſet them in their *s.* *Pſal.* 69. 2. I ſink in deep mire where there is no *s.* *Dan.* 8. 18. but he made me ſtand upon my *s.* 10. † 11. O Dan, underſtand, and ſtand upon thy *s.* *Mic.* 1. 11. he ſhall receive of you his *s.*

STANDING.

Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* image *Num.* 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31. 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them

1 *Sam.* 22. 6. all his ſervants were *s.* about him
1 *Kings* 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcaſe, 28.
14. †23. they alſo built them *s.* images and groves
22. 19. hoſt of heaven *s.* by him. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the ſtays
Eſth. 5. 2. when king ſaw Eſther the queen *s.* in court
Pſal. 107. 35. he turneth wilderneſs into a *s.* water
114. 8. who turned the rock into a *s.* water
Amos 9. 1. I ſaw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
Zech. 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to reſiſt him
6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the ſynagogues
16. 28. I ſay to you, there be ſome *s.* here, *Luke* 9. 27.
20. 3. he ſaw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
Luke 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right ſide of the altar
18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off ſmote on his breaſt
John 8. 9. Jeſus was alone, and woman *s.* in midſt
20. 14. ſhe ſaw Jeſus *s.* and knew not that it was Jeſus
Acts 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven ſaid to them
4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
5. 23. ſaying, we found the keepers *s.* without
25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
7. 55. and Jeſus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
22. 20. I was *s.* by and conſenting to his death
Heb. 9. 8. while the firſt tabernacle was yet *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
11. 4. two candleſticks *s.* before the God of earth
18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
19. 17. I ſaw an angel *s.* in the ſun, and he cried

See Corn.

STANK.

Exod. 7. 21. fiſh in the river died, and the river *s.*
8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*
16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon ſaw they *s.* before David

STARE.

Pſal. 22. 17. may tell my bones; they look and *s.* on me

STAR,

In Hebrew כוכב, Chochab. *Under the name of* ſtars *the ancient* Hebrews *comprehended all the heavenly bodies, conſtellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the ſun and moon. The* idolatrous Iſraelites *called the ſun and moon the king and queen of heaven; and the ſtars were, as it were, their army or militia,* Deut. 4. 19. | 17. 13. Jer. 7. 18. *The beauty and ſplendor that men have obſerved in the* ſtars, *and the great advantages that they derive from thence; the wonderful order that they have diſcovered in their courſes; the influence that has been aſcribed to them in the production and preſervation of animals, of fruit, plants and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a ſovereign worſhip and adoration.*

To give the Hebrews *a caution againſt the idolatry that prevailed through almoſt all the Eaſt, of worſhipping the ſun, moon, and ſtars;* Moſes *informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he ſeparated them from that maſs of matter which he had produced out of nothing,* Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. *And in* Deut. 4. 19. *he tells them, that they were not made for the worſhip, but for the uſe of men, even of the meaneſt and moſt barbarous people under heaven;* which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the ſtars *was looked upon as infinite: And the* Pſalmiſt, *to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, ſays, that he numbers the* ſtars, *and calls them by their names. He is deſcribed as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his ſoldiers ſuch a name as he thinks fit. When the ſcripture would expreſs a very extraordinary increaſe and multiplication, it uſes the ſimilitude of the* ſtars *of heaven, or of the ſand of the ſea;* I will multiply thy ſeed as the ſtars of heaven, and as the ſand which is upon the ſea-ſhore, *Gen.* 15. 5. | 22. 17. | 26. 4. Bildad, Job's *friend, ſays, that in the eyes of God the* ſtars *themſelves are impure; that he can diſcern many ſpots and blemiſhes in them which we cannot ſee,* Job 25. 5. *And in* chap. 9. ver. 7. *it is ſaid, that God locks them up as with a key, and binders them from appearing but when he pleaſes. When the ſcripture deſcribes a time of public calamity, of ſorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is ſaid, the* ſtars withhold their light, and are covered with darkneſs, *that* they fall from heaven, and diſappear, *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Mat.* 24. 29.

The ſacred books ſometimes ſeem to aſcribe knowledge to the ſun, moon, and ſtars: *They are excited to praiſe the Lord,* Pſal. 148. 3. *The moon is ſaid to withdraw her light,* Ezek. 32. 7. *to obey the voice of* Joſhua, Joſh. 10. 12. *That the ſun ſtopt its courſe, at the command of this General of God's people: That the ſun riſes as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber,* Pſal. 19. 5. Moſes *ſeems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the ſun and moon, when he promiſes to* Joſeph *the* precious fruits brought forth by the ſun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, *Deut.* 33. 14. *The* Pſalmiſt *ſays,* that the ſun knows the time and place of his ſetting, *Pſal.* 104. 19. *And* Solomon, *that* the ſun alſo riſeth, and the ſun goeth down, and haſteth to his place where he aroſe, *Eccl.* 1. 5. *But theſe expreſſions, which are merely popular, are not to be underſtood literally; for then it muſt be ſaid, that the earth, the trees, and the waters, are animated, there being expreſſions in ſcripture that would inſinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bleſs the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the ſun, the moon, or the* ſtars, *it is becauſe they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majeſty of God ſhine forth in a more eminent and conſpicuous manner.*

Amos, *ſpeaking of the idolatry of the* Iſraelites *in the wilderneſs, informs us, that they carried along with them* the ſtar of their god, *Amos* 5. 26. *St.* Stephen, *in* Acts 7. 43. *quoting this paſſage of* Amos, *according to the Septuagint, ſays,* Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the ſtar of your god Remphan. *This laſt word has given occaſion to a great number of conjectures.* Grotius *thinks it to have been the ſame deity as* Rimmon, *an idol of the people of* Damaſcus. Rimmon *ſignifies* high, *which* Grotius *takes for* Saturn, *becauſe this planet is the moſt elevated of all; but others take it for the ſun. Some derive* Rephan *from the* Hebrew *word* Rapha, *to be negligent, ſoft, or ſlothful; becauſe* Saturn *is the ſloweſt or moſt ſlothful of all the planets. The* Arabic *word* Reph, *ſignifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to* Saturn, *who, according to the fable, devoured his own children.* Voſſius *believes* Rephan, *or, as* Amos *has it,* Chium, *was the moon. Others think* Remphan *to be the name of a king of* Egypt, *who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods.* Diodorus Siculus, *lib.* 1. *pag.* 39. *ſays, that king* Remphis *ſucceeded* Proteus. *But this author does not ſay that he ever had been deified, and ſpeaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is moſt common is, that it was a repreſentation of the planet* Saturn.

The ſtar *foretold by* Balaam *in* Num. 24. 17. There ſhall come a ſtar out of Jacob, and a ſceptre ſhall ariſe out of Iſrael, and ſhall ſmite the corners of Moab, and deſtroy all the children of Sheth. *By this* ſtar *is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to ſome was king* David, *who conquered the* Moabites; *but it primarily and chiefly points at* Jeſus Chriſt *the* Meſſiah, *who is of the ſeed and poſterity of* Jacob, *who is the true* ſtar *which fills the world with its brightneſs, and who is called the* bright and morning ſtar, *Rev.* 22. 16. *Some have thought, that in this place* Balaam *foretold the appearance of that real* ſtar, *which aroſe at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the* Magi *into* Judea, *to ſee the perſon whoſe birth was declared by that* ſtar. *But this* ſtar *did not come out of* Jacob; *and that cannot be applied to this* ſtar, *which is ſaid there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.*

The ſtar *that appeared to the* Magi, *or wiſe-men, and conducted them to* Beth-lehem, *where our Saviour was born, has furniſhed matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have aſſerted, that it was a new* ſtar *purpoſely created to declare to men the birth of the* Meſſiah. *Others take it for a kind of a comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air.* Lightfoot *thinks, that the ſame light which appeared to the ſhepherds near* Beth-lehem, *might alſo be viſible afar off to the* Magi, *hanging over* Judea, *and ſo be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a ſtar, which taking his courſe towards* Judea, *determined the* Magi *to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this* ſtar *appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and diſappearing, ſtopping, and going forward, in ſuch manner as was neceſſary for the conduct of the* Magi, *to the proper place. It is ſaid, that ſome writers believed this* ſtar *was the holy Ghoſt, which appeared to the* Magi *under the form of a* ſtar, *as he appeared at the baptiſm of* Chriſt *under the form of a dove. Laſtly,* Calmet *ſays, that this* ſtar *was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been obſerved by the* Magi *with miraculous and extraordinary circumſtances, was taken by them for the* ſtar *ſo long foretold by* Balaam; *and that afterwards they reſolved to follow it, and to ſeek the new-born king, whoſe coming it declared. It was therefore, ſays he, a light that moved in the air before them, ſomething like the pillar of cloud in the deſert. Inward inſpiration, the light of the holy Ghoſt, the ſolicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this* Phænomenon.

The time which the Magi *took up in their journey to* Judea, *is a point that has much exerciſed the Chronologers. Thoſe who ſuppoſe they came from the remoteſt part of* Perſia, *allow them two years for their journey; ſuppoſing that the* ſtar *appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the goſpel ſeems ſomething favourable to them, ſaying that* Herod *put to death the children of* Beth-lehem, *from two years old and under, according to the time that the* Magi *had ſhewed him,* Mat. 2. 16. *Others will have it, that the ſtar did not ariſe till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and theſe are yet divided; for ſome think that the* Magi *did not arrive at* Beth-lehem *till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haſte, they aſſign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are thoſe that think that the* ſtar *appeared from the moment of* Chriſt's *incarnation, or even from the conception of* John *the* Baptiſt. *But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though muſt have agreed that the day of their arrival at* Beth-lehem *ſhould be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.*

There are ſtill ſome difficulties ſtarted, whether this ſtar *was ſeen by every body, or only by the* Magi. *Some think that every body ſaw it, that all people were witneſſes of this* Phænomenon; *that ſome, not knowing the myſtery of it, contented themſelves to wonder at it; and that it was to the* Magi *only that God revealed*

vealed the ſignification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people ſaw it; that the Magi *themſelves only ſaw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was neceſſary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to perſevere in their reſolution. Laſtly, the generality will have it, that the* Magi *ſaw it for the greateſt part of their journey, and that it diſappeared to them only when they arrived at* Jeruſalem; *then they found themſelves under a neceſſity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the* Jews.

By ſtars *are ſometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom,* Dan. 8. 10. *Paſtors or miniſters of the goſpel, who ought to ſhine like* ſtars *in reſpect of the brightneſs and purity of their lives and doctrine, are alſo called* ſtars, Rev. 1. 30. *In* Job 38. 7. *the angels are call'd* ſtars, *who joined together in extolling and praiſing God for his wonderful work of creation.*

By day-ſtar, 2 Pet. 1. 19. *is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of* Chriſt, *and the myſteries of the goſpel, which, in compariſon of the dark ſhadows and prophetical writings, was a morning-ſtar, bringing a fuller manifeſtation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whoſe predictions are now accompliſhed. Or, by* day-ſtar *may be underſtood that full and perfect knowledge which believers ſhall have, when in heaven they ſhall ſee God face to face; and this* day *is oppoſed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithſtanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.*

Num. 24. 17. there ſhall come a *s.* out of Jacob
Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the *s.* of your god
Mat. 2. 2. for we have ſeen his *s.* in the eaſt
7. Herod inquired of them what time *s.* appeared
9. lo, *s.* which they ſaw in eaſt, went before them
10. when they ſaw *s.* they rejoiced with great joy
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *s.* of your god Remphan
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one *s.* differeth from anoth. *s.* in glory
Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great *s.* from heaven, 11.
9. 1. a *s.* fell from heaven unto the earth

*Day-*STAR.

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the *day-s.* ariſe in your hearts

*Morning-*STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the *morning-s.*
22. 16. I am the bright and *morning-s.*

STAR-*gazers.*

Iſa. 47. 13. let the *s.-gazers* ſtand up and ſave thee

STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made *s.* alſo
15. 5. tell the *s.* if thou be able to number them
37. 9. ſun, moon, and eleven *s.* made obeiſance
Deut. 4. 19. when ſeeſt *s.* ſhould be driven to worſhip
Judg. 5. 20. the *s.* in their courſes fought ag. Sifera
Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the *s.* appeared
Job 3. 9. let the *s.* of the twilight thereof be dark
9. 7. who commandeth ſun, and ſealeth up the *s.*
22. 12. behold height of the *s.* how high they are
25. 5. yea, the *s.* are not pure in his ſight
38. 7. when the morning *s.* ſang together
Pſal. 8. 3. moon and *s.* which thou haſt ordained
136. 9. the moon and *s.* to rule by night
147. 4. he telleth number of the *s.* he calleth them
148. 3. praiſe him ſun, moon, all ye *s.* of light
Eccl. 12. 2. while the ſun or *s.* be not darkened
Iſa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above *s.* of God
Jer. 31. 35. giveth the *s.* for a light by night
Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the *s.* thereof dark
Dan. 8. 10. it caſt down ſome of the *s.* to ground
12. 3. they ſhall ſhine as the *s.* for ever and ever
Joel 2. 10. *s.* ſhall withdraw their ſhining, 3. 15.
Obad. 4. tho' thou ſet thy neſt among the *s.*
Luke 21. 25. there ſhall be ſigns in ſun, moon and *s.*
Acts 27. 20. when neither ſun nor *s.* appeared
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. and another glory of *s.* for one ſtar
Heb. 11. 12. ſo many as *s.* of the ſky in multitude
Jude 13. thoſe are raging waves, wandering *s.* whom
Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the *s.* was ſmitten
12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve *s.*

See HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

Pſal. 39. 5. ev. man at his beſt *s.* is altogether vanity
Mat. 12. 45. ſeven ſpirits more wicked, the laſt *s.* of that man is worſe than the firſt, *Luke* 11. 26.

See ESTATE.

STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. ſatteſt upon a *s.* bed and table prepared

STATION.

2 *Chron.* 35. † 15. ſons of Aſaph were in their *s.*
Iſa. 22. † 19. I will drive thee from thy *s.* and ſtate

STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we ſaw are men of great *s.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. look not on the height of his *s.*
28. † 20. Saul fell with the fulneſs of his *s.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. a man of great *s.* with ſix fingers and with ſix toes, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 6.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy *s.* is like a palm-tree and breaſts
Iſa. 10. 33. the high ones of *s.* ſhall be hewn down
45. 14. men of *s.* ſhall come over unto thee
Ezek. 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every *s.*
17. 6. it grew and became a ſpreading vine of low *s.*
19. 11. her *s.* was exalted among thick branches
31. 3. the Aſſyrian was a cedar of an high *s.*
Mat. 6. 27. not add one cubit to his *s.* *Luke* 12. 25.
Luke 2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in wiſdom and *s.* in favour
19. 3. Zaccheus little of *s.* climbed up to ſee Jeſus
Eph. 4. 13. meaſure of the *s.* of fulneſs of Chriſt

STATUTE.

Exod. 15. 25. there he made a *s.* and ordinance
29. 9. prieſts office ſhall be theirs for a perpetual *s.*
Lev. 3. 17. a perpetual *s.* 16. 34. | 24. 9. *Num.* 19. 21.
Num. 27. 11. it ſhall be for a *s.* of judgment, 35. 29.
Joſh. 24. 25. and he ſet them a *s.* in Shechem
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. David made it a *s.* for Iſr. to this day
Pſal. 81. 4. for this was a *s.* for Iſrael and a law
Dan. 6. 7. captains conſulted to eſtabliſh a royal *s.*
15. that no *s.* king eſtabliſhed may be changed

STATUTES.

Exod. 18. 16. I do make them know the *s.* of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Iſrael all the *s.*
Num. 30. 16. theſe are the *s.* the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which ſhall hear all theſe *s.* and ſayings
6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all theſe *s.*
16. 12. and thou ſhalt obſerve and do theſe *s.*
17. 19. that he may learn to keep theſe *s.* to do them
1 *Kings* 3. 3. walking in the *s.* of David his father
2 *Kings* 17. 8. and walked in *s.* of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their *s.* or ordinances
37. the *s.* he wrote, ye ſhall obſerve to do
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. that they take heed to do the *s.*
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandedſt them *s.* and laws
Pſal. 19. 8. *s.* of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them *s.* that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the *s.* of life
Mic. 6. 16. for *s.* of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

See Statute for EVER.

His STATUTES.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his command. and keep all *his s.* *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. ſhalt do *his s.* which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not obſerve to do *his s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *his s.* I did not depart from them
1 *Kings* 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they rejected *his s.* and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep *his s.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
Ezra 7. 11. to Ezra even a ſcribe of *his s.* to Iſrael
Pſal. 18. 22. I did not put away *his s.* from me
105. 45. that they might obſerve *his s.* and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in *his s.*

See JUDGMENTS.

My STATUTES.

Gen. 26. 5. becauſe Abraham kept *my s.* and laws
Lev. 18. 5. ye ſhall theref. keep *my s.* 26. | 19. 19.
25. 18. ye ſhall do *my s.* ‖ 26. 3. if ye walk in *my s.*
26. 15. if ye deſpiſe *my s.* ‖ 43. they abhorred *my s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt keep *my s.* as David did
9. 6. will not keep *my s.* ‖ 11. 11. haſt not kept *my s.*
11. 34. he kept *my s.* ‖ 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep *my s.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away and forſake *my s.*
Pſal. 50. 16. what haſt thou to do to declare *my s.*?
89. 31. if they break *my s.* keep not commandm.
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in *my s.*
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed *my s.* more than nations
7. Lord ſaith, becauſe ye have not walked in *my s.*
11. 20. they may walk in *my s.* and do them
18. 19. when the ſon hath kept all *my s.*
36. 27. and I will cauſe you to walk in *my s.*
Zech. 1. 6. *my s.* did take hold of your fathers

Thy STATUTES.

1 *Chr.* 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep *thy s.*
Pſal. 119. 12. bleſſed art thou, O Lord, teach me *thy s.* 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
16. I will delight myſelf in *thy s.* not forget word
23. but thy ſervant did meditate in *thy s.*
48. and I will meditate in *thy s.*
54. *thy s.* have been my ſongs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn *thy s.*
80. let my heart be ſound in *thy s.* be not aſhamed
83. I am like a bottle, yet I do not forget *thy s.*
112. I inclined my heart to perform *thy s.* always
117. I will have reſpect to *thy s.* continually
118. haſt troden down them that err from *thy s.*
155. for the wicked ſeek not *thy s.*
171. my lips praiſe, when thou haſt taught *thy s.*

STAVES.

Exod. 25. 13. thou ſhalt make *s.* of ſhittim-wood and overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.
14. put *s.* into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
37. 15. he made *s.* of ſhittim wood, 28. | 38. 5.
40. 20. he ſet *s.* on the ark and put mercy-ſeat
Num. 4. 6. they ſhall put in *s.* thereof, 8, 11, 14.
21. 18. nobles of the people digged it with their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 43. am I a dog, that comeſt to me with *s.*?
1 *Chr.* 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with *s.*
Hab. 3. 14. thou didſt ſtrike thro' with his *s.*
Zech. 11. 7. I took unto me two *s.* I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor *s.* *Luke* 9. 3.
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multitude came with *s.* from chief prieſts, *Mark* 14. 43.
55. are ye come as againſt a thief with ſwords and *s.* for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his ſight be at a *s.*
37. but if the ſcall in his ſight be at a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. but the Lord was my *s.* *Pſal.* 18. 18.
Iſa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the *s.* and ſtaff, the whole *s.* of bread, and the whole *s.* of water
19. 13. even they that are the *s.* of tribes thereof
1 *Tim.* 3. † 15. church of God, pillar and *s.* of truth

STAYS.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. there was *s.* on either ſide throne; two lions ſtood beſide the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
Jer. 50. † 36. a ſword is upon the chief *s.*

STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither *s.* thou in all the plain, eſcape
Exod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye ſhall *s.* no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright ſpot *s.* in his place, 28.
Joſh. 10. 19. *s.* not, but purſue after your enemies
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *s.* for them from having huſbands
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. *s.* and I will tell thee what L. ſaid
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make ſpeed, haſte, *s.* not
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. *s.* now thine hand, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Job 37. 4. he will not *s.* them when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can *s.* the bottles of heaven?
Pſal. 59. † 15. let them wander for meat, if they be not ſatisfied, then they will *s.* all night
Prov. 28. 17. ſhall flee to pit, let no man *s.* him
Cant. 2. 5. *s.* me with flagons, I am ſick of love
Iſa. 10. 20. ſhall no more *s.* on him that ſmote him
29. 9. *s.* yourſelves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 12. becauſe ye truſt, and *s.* on oppreſſion
31. 1. wo to them *s.* on horſes, truſt in chariots
48. 2. for they *s.* themſelves on the God of Iſrael
50. 10. let him truſt in Lord, and *s.* on his God
Jer. 4. 6. *s.* not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not *s.*
Dan. 4. 35. none can *s.* his hand, or ſay unto him
Hoſ. 13. 13. not *s.* in the place of breaking forth

STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah *s.* yet other ſeven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have *s.* there till now
Exod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be *s.*
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur *s.* up Moſes' hands
Num. 16. 48. he ſtood between dead and living, the plague was *s.* 50. | 25. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24. 25. *Pſal.* 106. 30.
Deut. 10. 10. I *s.* in mount forty days and nights
Joſh. 10. 13. the ſun ſtood ſtill, and the moon *s.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and when thou haſt *s.* three days

1 Sam. 24. 7. David *s.* his ſervants with theſe word
30. 9. where thoſe that were left behind *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan *s.* by En-rogel
24. 21. that the plague may be *s.* *1 Chron.* 21. 22.
1 Kings 22. 35. the king was *s.* up in his chariot, and died, and blood ran into the chariot, *2 Chron.* 18. 34.
2 Kings 4. 36. there is not a veſſel more, and oil *s.*
13. 18. ſmite on ground, and he ſmote thrice, and *s.*
15. 20. the king of Aſſyria *s.* not in the land
Job 38. 11. and here ſhall thy proud waves be *s.*
Iſa. 26. 3. wilt keep him whoſe mind is *s.* on thee
Jer. 48. † 30. thoſe on whom he *s.* do not right
Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands *s.* on her
Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were *s.*
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is *s.* the earth is *s.* from her fruit
Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and *s.* him
Acts 19. 22. but he himſelf *s.* in Aſia for a ſeaſon

STAYETH.

Iſa. 27. 8. he *s.* his rough wind in day of eaſt-wind

STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he cloſed up the fleſh in *s.* thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another ſeed in *s.* of Abel
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in *s.* of his ſon
30. 2. am I in God's *s.* ‖ 42. 32. abide in *s.* of the lad
Exod. 4. 16. he ſhall be thy ſpokeſman, he ſhall be to thee in *s.* of a mouth; ſhalt be to him in *s.* of ſtraw
5. 12. people ſcattered to gather ſtubble in *s.* of ſtraw
29. 30. that ſon that is prieſt in his *s.* *Lev.* 16. 32.
Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in *s.* of all firſt-born, the Levites ſhall be mine, 41, 45. † 8. 16.
41. cattle of the Levites in *s.* of cattle of Iſr. 45.
5. 19. with another in *s.* of thy huſband, 20, 29.
10. 31. and thou mayeſt be to us in *s.* of eyes
32. 14. behold, ye are riſen up in your fathers *s.*
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Eſau dwelt in their *s.*
21. the Ammonites dwelt in their *s.* 22, 23.
10. 6. Eleazar, Aaron's ſon, miniſtred in his *s.*
Joſh. 5. 7. their children whom he raiſed in their *s.*
Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her ſiſter in *s.* of her
2 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whoſe *s.* thou haſt reigned
17. 25. he made Amaſa captain in *s.* of Joab
1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon ſhall ſit on my throne in my *s.*
35. ſit on my throne, for he ſhall be king in my *s.*
3. 7. Lord, thou haſt made me king in *s.* of David
14. 27. Rehoboam made in their *s.* brazen ſhields
2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in *s.* of Iſr.
Eſth. 2. 4. let her be queen in *s.* of Vaſhti, 17.
Job 16. 4. if your ſoul were in my ſoul's *s.*
31. 40. if my land cry againſt me, let thiſtles grow in *s.* of wheat, and cockle in *s.* of barley
33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wiſh in God's *s.*
34. 24. and he ſhall ſet others in their *s.*
Pſal. 45. 16. in *s.* of thy fathers ſhall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his *s.*
Eccl. 4. 15. with the child that ſhall ſtand up in his *s.*
Iſa. 3. 24. it ſhall come to paſs that in *s.* of ſweet ſmell there ſhall be ſtink, in *s.* of a girdle a rent
55. 13. in *s.* of the thorn ſhall come up fir-tree, and in *s.* of the brier ſhall come up myrtle-tree
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh ſtrangers in *s.* of her huſband
Hoſ. 1. † 10. in *s.* of that where it was ſaid to them
2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Chriſt's *s.* be ye reconciled
Philem. 13. that in thy *s.* might have miniſtred to me

See REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 Chron. 5. 22. they dwelt in their *s.* till the captivity

STEADY.

Exod. 17. 12. Moſes hands were *s.* till going down of ſun
2 Tim. 2. † 19. the foundation of God ſtandeth *s.*

STEAL.

Among the Hebrews *theft was not puniſhed with death*, Prov. 6. 30, 31. Men do not deſpiſe a thief, if he ſteal to ſatisfy his ſoul when he is hungry. But if he be found, he ſhall reſtore ſeven-fold; he ſhall give all the ſubſtance of his houſe. *The law allowed the killing of a night-robber*, Exod. 22. 2. *becauſe it was ſuppoſed his intention was to murder as well as to rob: It condemned a common thief to make double reſtitution, if the beaſts he ſtole were found in his hand alive*, Exod. 22. 4. *If he ſtole an ox and killed it, he was to reſtore it five-fold; if a ſheep, only four-fold*, Exod. 22. 1. *It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of that kind, was puniſhed the more ſeverely, becauſe this animal is of more uſe than others; and likewiſe becauſe it argued a greater boldneſs and cuſtomarineſs in the thief, to ſteal that which more eaſily might be diſcovered. If the thief did not make reſtitution, they ſeized what was in his houſe, put it up to ſale, and even ſold himſelf, if he had not wherewithal to make ſatisfaction*, Exod. 22. 3. *In the paſſage juſt now quoted*, Prov. 6. *the wiſe-man ſays, that the thief was to reſtore* ſeven-fold *the value of the thing ſtolen. But* ſeven-fold *may be here put for many-fold, he ſhall make abundant ſatisfaction.*

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law forbidding theft, except reſtitution; yet to ſteal away a freeman, or an Hebrew, *and to reduce him to the ſtate of ſervitude, was puniſhed with death*, Exod. 21. 16. He that ſtealeth a man and ſelleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he ſhall ſurely be put to death. *The* Jews *do not think that the ſtealing of a man of any other nation deſerves death, but only the theft of a free* Hebrew. *If it be a ſtranger that is ſtole, they were only condemned to reſtitution. They found this diſtinction upon a law in* Deut. 24. 7. *which limits this law concerning man-ſtealing*; If a man be found ſtealing any of his brethren of the children of Iſrael; *which exception the* Septuagint *and* Onkelos *have inſerted in the text of* Exod. 21. 16. *This crime is called* Plagium. *See* SELL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the Hebrews *had no particular mark of infamy annexed to it in ſome caſes.* Solomon *ſays*, Prov. 6. 30. Men do not deſpiſe a thief, if he ſteal to ſatisfy his ſoul when he is hungry: *The law inflicts no peculiar puniſhment on him, and he is not made to undergo any ſhameful or ignominious penalty:* If he is found he ſhall reſtore ſeven-fold, he ſhall give all the ſubſtance of his houſe. *This is all the danger he is expoſed to in ſtealing, except he had not wherewithal to make reſtitution, in which caſe he was reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting round about* Judea, *ſeem to have made robbery a kind of profeſſion.* Iſaac *foretold to* Eſau, *that he ſhould live by his ſword, that is, that he ſhould maintain himſelf by plundering*, Gen. 27. 40. Iſhmael, *the ſon of* Abraham, *had no other trade than war and rapine; he was a* wild man, *and* an archer, *he was always at war with his neighbours*; His hand will be againſt every man, and every man's hand againſt him, *Gen.* 16. 12. † 21. 20. *His poſterity the* Iſhmaelites *followed the example of their father, and, as ſome affirm, made no ſcruple to rob upon the high-way.*

When the Iſraelites *were juſt upon the point of departing out of* Egypt, *they borrowed of their* Egyptian *neighbours, valuable garments, veſſels of gold and ſilver, and carried them along with them into the wilderneſs*, Exod. 11. 2, 3. Speak now in the ears of the people, and let every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of ſilver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the ſight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the* Hebrews *could lawfully borrow theſe things of the* Egyptians, *which they had no intention to reſtore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifeſt theft and injuſtice? Commentators give ſeveral anſwers to this queſtion. Some ſay, that upon this occaſion God plainly diſpenſed with that law, by which he had obliged the* Hebrews *not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the abſolute Maſter of every thing, he tranſferred to the* Hebrews *that right that the* Egyptians *had to theſe things. Others inſinuate another reaſon, which is, that God would recompenſe the* Hebrews *for the labours that they had ſuffered in* Egypt, *and allowed them to pay themſelves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the* Egyptians. *This way of paying one's ſelf cannot be allowed regularly; but in theſe circumſtances, having no other way of doing themſelves juſtice, and being authorized by the expreſs command of God, they might have recourſe to this expedient.*

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a juſt war. The Egyptians *were enemies to the* Hebrews; *they had unjuſtly perſecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themſelves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a wile, and a kind of ſtratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.*

Some here diſtinguiſh between ſuch Iſraelites *who acted in the ſimplicity of their hearts, and ſincerely obeyed the commands of God, and thoſe that followed the motions of their own covetous deſires. The firſt are excuſed from ſin by the uprightneſs of their intentions, but not the ſecond, who were ready enough to rob the* Egyptians, *if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.*

Others obſerve, that the Egyptians *were indebted to the* Hebrews, *not only for their goods, but for their lives alſo, becauſe of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch* Joſeph, *when they were under the greateſt neceſſity. The* Iſraelites *were unjuſtly oppreſſed by a cruel ſlavery in* Egypt: *The* Egyptians *exerciſed all kind of violences againſt them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneaſy to them. The* Hebrews *had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of theſe inhuman maſters; who, inſtead of acknowledging theſe ſervices, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injuſtice therefore could there be, if the* Iſraelites *ſhould take again a ſmall part of that which they had procured for the* Egyptians? *And if they ſhould receive a ſmall recompenſe for ſo many ſervices they had done them? They came poor out of* Egypt, *whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjuſt ſervitude: And, juſt as a freeman, who had been ſtolen away and ſold for a ſlave, might, without injuſtice, ſet himſelf at liberty, and pay himſelf for his labour, by taking from his maſter a ſmall reward for his ſervice: So the* Iſraelites, *at their departure out of* Egypt, *might receive ſomething as a recompenſe, ſince a great deal was due to them.*

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didſt thou *s.* away from me?
44. 8. how then ſhould we *s.* ſilver or gold?
Exod. 20. 15. thou ſhalt not *s.* *Lev.* 19. 11. *Deut.* 5. 19. *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man *s.* an ox he ſhall reſtore five
2 Sam. 19. 3. as people *s.* away when flee in battle
Prov. 6. 30. if he *s.* to ſatisfy his ſoul when hungry
30. 9. or leſt I be poor and *s.* and take name of God
Jer. 7. 9. will ye *s.* murder, and commit adultery?
23. 30. I am againſt the prophets that *s.* my words
Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and *s.*
20. where thieves do not break thro' nor *s.*
27. 64. leſt his diſciples come and *s.* him away
Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not *s.* *Luke* 18. 20.
John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to *s.*
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheſt man ſhould not *s.* doſt thou *s.*
Eph. 4. 28. let him that ſtole *s.* no more, but labour

STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-*s.*

STEALETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that *s.* a man and ſelleth him
Job 21. † 18. and as chaff that the ſtorm *s.* away
27. 20. a tempeſt *s.* him away in the night
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that *s.* ſhall be cut off

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found *s.* any of his brethren
Hoſ. 4. 2. by ſwearing and *s.* they break out

STEALTH.
1 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city
Job 4. † 12. how a thing was by s. brought to me
STEDFAST.
Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear
Pſal. 78. 8. whose ſpirit was not s. with God
37. neither were they s. in his covenant
Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that ſtandeth in his heart s. doth well
15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s.
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. knowing
Heb. 2. 2. for if the word ſpoken by angels was s.
3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor ſure and s.
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom reſiſt s. in the faith, knowing
STEDFASTLY.
Ruth 1. 18. when ſhe ſaw that ſhe was s. minded
2 Kings 8. 11. and he ſettled his countenance s.
Luke 9. 51. he s. ſet his face to go to Jeruſalem
Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men
2. 42. they continued s. in the apoſtles doctrine
6. 15. they all looking s. on him, ſaw his face as if
7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, ſaw glory
14. 9. who s. beholding him, and perceiving he had
2 Cor. 3. 7. Iſrael could not s. behold face of Moſes
13. could not s. look to the end of that aboliſhed
STEDFASTNESS.
Pſal. 5. † 9. for there is no s. in there mouth
Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Chriſt
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware leſt ye fall from your own s.
STEEL.
2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Pſal. 18. 34.
Job 20. 24. the bow of s. ſhall ſtrike him thro'
Jer. 15. 12. ſhall iron break northern iron and s. ?
STEEP.
Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places ſhall fall, and every wall
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place
Mat. 8. 32. the ſwine ran violently down a s. place, and periſhed in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.
STEM.
Iſa. 6. † 13. as a teil-tree and oak whoſe s. is in them
11. 1. there ſhall come a rod out of the s. of Jeſſe
STEP.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death
Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way
STEPPED.
John 5. 4. whoſoever firſt s. in was made whole
STEPPETH.
John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down bef. me
STEPS.
Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar
2 Sam. 22. 37. thou haſt enlarged my s. Pſal. 18. 36.
1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had ſix s. 2 Chron. 9. 18.
20. twelve lions ſtood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19.
Job 14. 16. for now thou numbereſt my s.
18. 7. the s. of his ſtrength ſhall be ſtraitned
23. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept
29. 6. when I waſhed my s. with butter, and rock
31. 4. doth not he ſee my ways and count my s. ?
37. I would declare to him the number of my s.
Pſal. 17. 11. they have now compaſſed us in our s.
37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord
31. the law in his heart, none of his s. ſhall ſlide
44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way
56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my ſoul
57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s.
73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well-nigh ſlipt
85. 13. and ſhall ſet us in the way of his s.
119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity
Prov. 4. 12. when goeſt thy s. ſhall not be ſtraitned
5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell
16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.
Iſa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy ſhall tread it down
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s.
Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in ſtreets
Ezek. 40. 22. they went up to it by ſeven s. 26.
31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34, 37.
49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it
Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians ſhall be at his s.
Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham
2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the ſame s. ?
1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye ſhould follow his s.
STERN.
Acts 27. 29. they caſt four anchors out of the s.
STEWARD.
Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my houſe is this Eliezer
43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joſeph's houſe
1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the houſe of his s.
Dan. 1. † 11. then ſaid Daniel to the s.
Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard ſaith to his s.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s.
12. 42. who then is that faithful and wiſe s. ?
16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s.
2. give account, for thou mayeſt be no longer s.
8. and the Lord commended the unjuſt s.
Tit. 1. 7. a biſhop muſt be blameleſs as the s. of God
STEWARDS.
1 Chron. 28. 1. and David aſſembled captains and s.
1 Cor. 4. 1. as miniſters and s. of myſteries of God
2. it is required in s. that a man be found faithful
1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God
STEWARDSHIP.
Luke 16. 2. he ſaid to him, give an account of thy s.
3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. 4.
STICK.
Job 33. 21. his bones that were not ſeen, s. out
41. 17. his ſcales are joined, they s. together
Pſal. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. faſt in me
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cauſe the fiſh to s. to thy ſcales
STICKETH.
Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. cloſer than a brother
STICK.
2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and caſt it in thither
Lam. 4. 8. their ſkin is withered and become like a s.
Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s.
17. and join them one to another into one s. 19.
STICKS.
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the ſabbath
33. they that found him gathering s. brought him
1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s.
12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in
Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writeſt
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s.
STIFF.
Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their necks s.
STIFF-*hearted*.
Ezek. 2. 4. they were impudent childr. and s.-*hearted*
STIFF-*neck*.
Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-*neck*
Pſal. 75. 5. lift your horn, ſpeak not with a s.-*neck*
STIFF-*necked*.
Exod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-*necked* people
33. 3. thou art a s.-*necked* people, Deut. 9. 6.
5. ſay to Iſrael, ye are a s.-*necked* people
34. 9. for it is a s.-*necked* people, Deut. 9. 13.
Deut. 10. 16. circumciſe your heart, be no more s.-n.
2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-*necked* as your fathers were
Acts 7. 51. ye s.-*necked*, ye always reſiſt holy Ghoſt
STIFFNED.
2 Chron. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart
STILL.
Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at firſt
Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuſe, and wilt hold them s.
Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears s. in the garment
Num. 14. 38. but Joſhua and Caleb lived s.
Joſh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam bleſſed you s.
1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye ſhall s. do wickedly
26. 25. Saul ſaid, thou alſo ſhalt s. prevail
2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s.
16. 5. Shimei came forth, and curſed s. as he came
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we ſit s. here, we die alſo
12. 3. the people ſacrificed s. and burnt incenſe in the high places, 15. 4, 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17.
2 Chron. 22. 19. had no power to keep s. the kingd.
Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth faſt his integrity
9. his wife ſaid, doſt thou s. retain thing integrity ?
3. 13. for now ſhould I have lien s. and been quiet
20. 13. tho' he keep it s. within his mouth
Pſal. 49. 9. that he ſhould s. live for ever and not ſee
68. 21. ſuch a one as goeth on s. in his treſpaſſes
78. 32. for all this they ſinned s. and believed not
84. 4. in thy houſe they will be s. praiſing thee
92. 14. they ſhall s. bring forth fruit in old age
139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee
Eccl. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge
Iſa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is ſtretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
Jer. 8. 14. why do we ſit s. ? aſſemble yourſelves
Jer. 23. 17. they ſay s. unto them that deſpiſe me
27. 11. thoſe will I let remain s. in their own land
31. 20. I do earneſtly remember him s. my bowels
42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you
Lam. 3. 20. my ſoul hath them s. in remembrance
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking againſt thee
41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward
Zech. 11. 16. nor feed that that ſtandeth s.
John 7. 9. when had ſaid theſe words, abode s. 11. 6.
Acts 15. 34. it pleaſed Silas to abide s. 17. 14.
Rom. 11. 23. if they bide not s. in unbelief, be graffed
1 Tim. 1. 3. I beſought thee to abide s. at Epheſus
Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjuſt s. filthy s. holy s.
See STAND, STOOD.
STILL.
Exod. 15. 16. they ſhall be as s. as a ſtone, till people
Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s. ?
1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. ſmall voice
22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s.
Job 4. † 16. there was ſilence, I heard s. voice, ſaying
Pſal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s.
8. 2. that thou mighteſt s. the enemy and avenger
23. 2. he leadeth me beſide the s. waters
46. 10. be s. and know that I am God
76. 8. the earth feared, and was s.
83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O God
107. 29. ſtorm a calm, ſo that waves thereof are s.
Iſa. 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the iſle
30. 7. Y have cried, their ſtrength is to ſit s.
42. 14. I have been s. and refrained myſelf
Jer. 47. 6. O thou ſword of the Lord, reſt and be s.
Mark 4. 39. he aroſe and ſaid to the ſea, peace, be s.
STILLED.
Num. 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moſes
Neh. 8. 11. ſo the Levites s. all the people
STILLEST.
Pſal. 89. 9. when the waves ariſe thou s. them
STILLETH.
Pſal. 65. 7. who s. the noiſe of the ſeas, of waves
STING.
1 Cor. 15. 55. where is thy s. ? ‖ 56. s. of death is ſin
STINGS.
Rev. 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men
STINGETH.
Prov. 23. 32. at the laſt it s. like an adder
STINK, *Subſtantive*.
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of ſweet ſmell, there ſhall be s.
34. 3. their s. ſhall come out of their carcaſes
Joel 2. 20. his s. ſhall come up, and ill ſavour come up
Amos 4. 10. have made s. of your camps to come up
STINK.
Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to s. in the land
Exod. 5. † 21. have made our ſavour to s. in the eyes
7. 18. the fiſh ſhall die, and the river ſhall s.
16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.
1 Sam. 13. † 4. Iſrael did s. with the Philiſtines
27. † 12. he hath made his people Iſrael to s.
1 Chron. 19. † 6. Ammon ſaw they made them to s.
Pſal. 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt
STINKETH.
Iſa. 50. 2. their fiſh s. becauſe there is no water
John 11. 39. Martha ſaid, Lord, by this time he s.
STINKING.
Pſal. 14. † 3. they are become s. all together
Eccl. 10. 1. cauſe ointment to ſend forth a s. ſavour
STIR, *Verb.*
Num. 24. 9. he lays as great lion, who ſhall s. him up?
Job 17. 8. innocent s. up himſelf ag. the hypocrite
41. 10. none is ſo fierce that dare s. him up
Pſal. 35. 23. s. up thyſelf, and awake to judgment
78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
80. 2. s. up thy ſtrength, and come and ſave us
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
Cant. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
Iſa. 10. 26. the Lord ſhall s. up a ſcourge for him
13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes againſt them
42. 13. he ſhall s. up jealouſy like a man of war
Dan. 11. 2. he ſhall s. up all againſt realm of Grecia
25. he ſhall s. up his power againſt the king
2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee
2 Pet. 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.
STIR.
Acts 12. 18. there was no ſmall s. among the ſoldiers
19. 23. there aroſe no ſmall s. about that way

STIRS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou that art full of *s.* a tumultuous city

STIRRED.

Exod. 35. 21. whose heart *s.* him up, 26. | 36. 2.
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that my son hath *s.* up my serv. 2g. me 26. 19. if the Lord have *s.* thee up against me
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Lord *s.* up an adversary to Solomon 23. God *s.* him up another adversary, Rezon 21. 2. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife *s.* up
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. and God *s.* up the spirit of Pul
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. Lord *s.* up ag. Jehoram the Philistines 36. 22. Lord *s.* up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was *s.*
Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be *s.* up and assemble 25. the king of the south shall be *s.* up to battle
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord *s.* up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6. 12. they *s.* up the people, 17. 13. | 21. 27. 13. 50. but the Jews *s.* up the devout women 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews *s.* up the Gentiles 17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was *s.* in him

STIRRETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* up her nest, fluttereth over
Prov. 10. 12. hatred *s.* up strifes, but love covereth 15. 18. a wrathful man *s.* up strife, 29. 22. 28. 25. he that is of a proud heart *s.* up strife
Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath *s.* up the dead for thee 64. 7. none *s.* up himself to take hold on thee
Luke 23. 5. he *s.* up people, teaching thro' all Jewry

STOCK.

Lev. 25. 47. or to the *s.* of the stranger's family
Job 14. 8. tho' the *s.* thereof die in the ground
Isa. 40. 24. yea, their *s.* shall not take root in earth 44. 19. shall I fall down to the *s.* of a tree?
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a *s.* thou art my father 10. 8. are brutish, the *s.* is a doctrine of vanities
Acts 13. 26. children of the *s.* of Abraham
Phil. 3. 5. of the *s.* of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews

STOCKS.

Job 13. 27. thou puttest my feet also in the *s.* 33. 11. he putteth my feet in *s.* marketh my paths
Prov. 7. 22. or as a fool to the correction of the *s.*
Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and *s.* 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the *s.* 3. 29. 26. that thou should'st put him in prison and *s.*
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their *s.*
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the *s.*

Gazing-STOCK.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a *gazing-s.*
Heb. 10. 33. ye were made a *gazing-s.* by reproaches

STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took their name from the Greek *word* Στοὰ, *signifying a porch or entry, because* Zeno, *the head of the* Stoics, *kept his school in a porch of the city of* Athens. *They held, that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate.* Josephus *says, that the* Pharisees *approach very near to the sentiments of the* Stoics *They affected the same stiffness, patience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility. The sect of the* Stoics *was still considerable at* Athens *when St.* Paul *came thither, since he had conferences with them,* Acts 17. 18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob *s.* away unawares to Laban the Syr.
2 *Sam* 15. 6. so Absalom *s.* the hearts of Israel
2 *Kings* 11. 2. Jehosheba *s.* Joash from among king's sons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Mat. 28. 13. his disciples *s.* him while we slept
Eph. 4. 28. let him that *s.* steal no more, but labour

STOLEN.

Gen. 30. 33. that shall be counted *s.* with me 31. 19. and Rachel had *s.* her father's images, 32. 26. that thou hast *s.* away unawares to me 30. yet wherefore hast thou *s.* my gods? 39. didst require it, whether *s.* by day or *s.* by night 40. 15. indeed I was *s.* away out of the land
Exod. 22. 7. if the stuff be *s.* out of the house 12. if it be *s.* from him, he shall make restitution
Josh. 7. 11. they have *s.* and dissembled also
2 *Sam.* 19. 41. why have men of Judah *s.* thee away? 21. 12. the men of Jabesh had *s.* the bones of Saul
Prov. 9. 17. *s.* waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
Obad. 5. would they not have *s.* till they had enough?

STOMACH.

1 *Tim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy *s.* sake

STOMACHER.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a *s.* a girdle of sackcloth

STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are divers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, since neither the Jews, *nor even the ancient* Greek *Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient knowledge of the proper signification of the original terms.*

The corner-stone, or the head stone of the corner, *Psal.* 118. 22. *This is that which is put as the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall.* Jesus Christ *is that* corner-stone *which was rejected by the* Jews, *but is become the* corner-stone *of the church, and the* stone *that binds and unites the* Jews *and* Gentiles *in the union of the same faith,* Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 15, 20. *And as* corner-stones *and* foundation-stones *in buildings used to be chosen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder; so* Christ *is called* a tried stone, a sure foundation, *Isa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion a tried stone, a sure foundation. *I have tried, I have approved of him as every way sufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And because this* stone *is not set up by man, but sent by God, therefore he is said to be* cut out of the mountain without hands, *Dan.* 2. 45. *And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this* stone *and so perish, therefore it is called* a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence; *that is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and be broken,* Isa. 8. 14, 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8. *This was accomplished at the coming of the* Messiah, *whom the* Jews *rejected to their own destruction, as not answering their carnal expectations, nor suiting with their way of building; that is, not to be made use of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and interest.* Christ *is likewise called* a precious stone, *because of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called* a chosen, an elect stone, *because he was chosen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption before the foundation of the world,* 1 Pet. 1. 20. | 2. 4, 6. *He is likewise termed a* living stone, 1 Pet. 2. 4. *He communicates spiritual life to those that close with him, and are built upon him. Lastly, this* stone *is said* to have seven eyes, *Zech.* 3. 9. *to note that the Messiah should be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.*

As Christ *the Head is called a* stone, *so also his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive spiritual life from the foundation,* Christ, *are called* stones, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Ye also as lively stones are built up a spiritual house. *As the law was engraven on two tables of stones, so believers have the law written in their hearts. They are* stones, *for their constancy, strength, and unmoveableness in all the storms of life. They are* stones, *for continuance and durableness. As* stones *are dug out of a quarry, so believers are selected and chosen from the rest of mankind. They are united with* Christ *and true Christians in one body; like the* stones of *an house, compact among themselves, and upon the foundation.*

A heart of stone. Job, *speaking of the Leviathan, says, that* his heart is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone, *Job* 41. 24. *That is, he is of a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage. It is said,* 1 Sam. 25. 37. *that* Nabal's *heart died within him, and he became as a stone, when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immovable like a* stone, *it was contracted or convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion of his death.* Ezekiel says, *that* the Lord will take away from his people their heart of stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.* 36. 26. *that he will take away the stubborn, senseless, and untractable disposition of the heart, that receives no kindly impressions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this away, and give a tender, tractable temper and disposition. Much to the same sense is that which* John *the* Baptist *said,* Mat. 3. 9. *that* God was able to raise up children unto Abraham even of stones; *that is, from among the heathen; or even of the* stones *of the desert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed to* Abraham.

A stone *is sometimes put for an idol of* stone, *Hab.* 2. 19. Wo unto him that saith to the wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise, it shall teach. Hezekiah *in his prayer says,* The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of mens hands, wood and stone, *Isa.* 37. 9. *And in* Jer. 2. 27. Saying to a stock, thou art my father, and to a stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be reduced to an heap of stones, *is said of a city or house which is intirely ruined and demolished,* Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the field and as the plantings of a vineyard. *So in* Isa. 17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. *Thus also our Saviour, speaking of the destruction of* Jerusalem, *says, that one* stone *shall not remain upon another,* Mat. 24. 2.

The white stone, *Rev.* 2. 17. I will give him a white stone; *I will give him a full and public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a* white stone *to such as they acquitted in judgment. They used likewise to give a* white stone *as a reward to such as conquered in their games; such as allude to this, make this the sense; I will give him a full and ample reward.*

Solomon *says, in* Prov. 26. 8. As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth honour to a fool. *When a stone is fastened to the sling, the slinger hinders his own design of throwing it; he loses his labour; so does the man who gives honour to a fool. But the words may be otherwise rendered,* as he that putteth a precious stone in an heap of stones, *where it is obscured and lost: And as this little* stone *does not augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of consideration. Others translate it,* to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to give honour to a fool. *As nothing can be so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth, so are honours ill placed upon a fool.*

Great heaps of stones, *raised up for a witness of any memorable event, and to preserve the remembrance of some matter of great importance, are the most ancient monuments among the* Hebrews. *In these elder ages, before the use of writing, these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories.* Jacob *and* Laban *raised such a monument upon mount* Gilead, *in memory of their covenant,* Gen. 31 46. Joshua *erected one at* Gilgal, *made of* stones *taken out of the* Jordan, *to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river,* Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. *The* Israelites *that dwelt beyond* Jordan, *also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side,* Josh. 22. 10.

The

The Hebrews *also give the name of* ſtones *to the weights they uſe in commerce*, Lev. 19. 36. Juſt weights ſhall ye have: *The* Hebrew *jays*, juſt ſtones. *And in* Deut. 25. 13. Thou ſhalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a ſmall: *The* Hebrews *ſay*, A ſtone and a ſtone. *Alſo* Prov. 11. 1. A juſt weight is his delight; *in* Hebrew, a perfect ſtone. *See alſo* Prov. 16. 11. | 20. 10. Stones *are likewiſe taken for a violent ſhower of hail*, Joſh. 10. 11. The Lord caſt down great ſtones from heaven upon them. *The puniſhment of Stoning*; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for *s.* and ſlime for morter
28. 18. Jacob ſet up a *s.* for a pillar, 22. | 31. 45.
29. 3. they rolled *s.* from the well's mouth, 8, 10.
35. 14. Jacob ſet up a pillar of *s.* in the place
49. 24. from thence is the ſhepherd, the *s.* of Iſr.
Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a ſharp *s.* and cut off
15. 5. they ſank into the bottom as a *s.*
16. by great. of thine arm they ſhall be as ſtill as *s.*
17. 12. and they took a *s.* and put it under him
20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *s.*
21. 18. and if one ſmite another with a *s.*
28. 10. ſix of the names on one *s.* ſix on other *s.*
11. with the work of an engraver in *s.*
Lev. 26. 1. nor ſhall ye ſet up any image of *s.* in land
Num. 35. 17. if he ſmite him with throwing a *s.* 23.
Deut. 25. † 13. ſhalt not have in thy bag a *s.* and a *s.*
Joſh. 4. 5. take ye up ev. man of you a *s.* on ſhoul.
15. 6. the border went up to the *s.* of Bohan
18. 17. the border deſcended to the *s.* of Bohan
24. 27. behold, this *s.* ſhall be a witneſs unto us
Judg. 9. 5. he ſlew ſeventy perſons on one *s.* 18.
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which *s.* remaineth unto this day
7. 12. Samuel ſet up a *s.* and called it Eben-ezer
17. 49. David took from his bag a *s.* and ſlang it, the *s.* ſunk down into the Philiſtine's forehead
50. David prevailed over the Philiſtine with a *s.*
20. 19. and thou ſhalt remain by the *s.* Ezel
25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. † 11. Hiram ſent hewers of *s.* of the wall
17. 13. till there be not one ſmall *s.* found there
1 *Kings* 6. 7. houſe was built of *s.* made ready before
18. all was cedar, there was no *s.* ſeen
2 *Kings* 3. 25. on good land caſt every man his *s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of *s.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. ſkilful to work in gold, ſilver, and *s.*
Neh. 9. 11. thou threweſt as a *s.* into mighty waters
Job 28. 2. and braſs is molten out of the *s.*
38. 30. waters are hid as with a *s.* deep is frozen
41. 24. his heart is as firm as a *s.* yea as hard as
Pſal. 91. 12. angels ſhall bear thee up leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt a *s.* *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
118. 22. *s.* which the builders refuſed, is become head *s.* of the corner, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 10.
Prov. 11. † 1. but a perfect *s.* is his delight
20. † 10. a *s.* and a *s.* are alike abomination to Lord
26. 8. as he that bindeth a *s.* in a ſling, ſo is he
27. as he that rolleth a *s.* it will return upon him
27. 3. a *s.* is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier
Jer. 2. 27. and to a *s.* thou haſt brought me forth
51. 26. they ſhall not take of thee a *s.* for a corner, nor a *s.* for foundations, but ſhalt be deſolate
Lam. 3. 53. they have caſt a *s.* upon me
Dan. 2. 34. a *s.* was cut out of the mountain, 45.
6. 17. and a *s.* was laid upon the mouth of the den
Amos 9. † 9. yet ſhall not the leaſt *s.* fall on earth
Hab. 2. 11. for the *s.* ſhall cry out of the wall
19. wo to him that ſaith to the dumb *s.* ariſe
Hag. 2. 15. from before a *s.* was laid upon a *s.* in temple
Zech. 3. 9. for behold, the *s.* that I have laid before Joſhua, upon one *s.* ſhall be ſeven eyes
4. 7. he ſhall bring forth the head *s.* thereof
7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant *s.*
Mat. 7. 9. if aſk bread, will he give him *s.*? *Luke* 11. 11.
21. 44. whoever ſhall fall on this *s.* ſhall be broken, but on whomſoever it ſhall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
24. 2. verily I ſay, there ſhall not be left here one *s.* upon another, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 19. 44. | 21. 6.
27. 66. ſealing the *s.* || 28. 2. angel rolled back *s.*
Luke 4. 3. command this *s.* that it be made bread
20. 17. *s.* which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a *s.* caſt
24. 2. found *s.* rolled away, *Mark* 14. 4. *John* 20. 1.
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by interpretation a *s.*
2. 6. and there were ſet there ſix water-pots of *s.*
8. 7. that is without ſin, let him firſt caſt a *s.* at her
11. 38. in it was a cave, and a *s.* lay upon it
39. take ye away *s.* || 41. they took away the *s.*
Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to *s.* graven
Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every *s.* the weight of a talent
18. 21. an angel took up a *s.* like a great milſtone

Burdenſome STONE.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jeruſalem a *burdenſome s.*

See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

Hewn STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou ſhalt not build altar of *hewn s.*
2 *Kings* 22. 6. to builders and maſons, to buy timber and *hewn s.* to repair the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Lam. 3. 9. he hath incloſed my ways with *hewn s.*
Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of *hewn s.*
Amos 5. 11. ye have built houſes of *hewn s.* but not
Luke 23. 53. laid it in ſepulchre that was *hewn* in *s.*

Living STONE.

1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *living s.* choſ. of G.

Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a *precious s.* to him that hath it
26. † S. putteth a *precious s.* in an heap of ſtones
Cant. 5. † 12. his eyes are ſet as a *precious s.* in a ring
Iſa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a *precious* corner-*s.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Ezek. 28. 13. every *precious s.* was thy covering
Rev. 17. 4. ſhe was decked with gold and *precious s.*
21. 11. her light was like to a *s.* moſt *precious*

See STUMBLING.

STONE-*ſquarers.*

1 *Kings* 5. 18. builders and *s.-ſquarers* did hew them

Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee *tables of s.* 31. 18.
34. 1. L. ſaid, hew thee two *tables of s.* *Deut.* 10. 1.
4. and he hewed two *tables of s.* *Deut.* 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two *tables of s.* 5. 22.
9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the *tables of s.*
10. the Lord delivered to me two *tables of s.*
11. the Lord gave me the two *tables of s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 9. was nothing in ark ſave two *tables of s.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *tab. of s.* but in fleſhly tables of heart

Tried STONE.

Iſa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a ſtone, a *tried s.*

White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a *white s.* and new name

STONE joined with *wood*.

Exod. 7. 19. there may be blood in veſſels of *wood* and *s.*
Deut. 4. 28. there ſerve gods the work of mens hands, *wood* and *s.* 28. 36, 64. | 29. 17.
2 *Kings* 19. 18. *Iſa.* 37. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 32.
Dan. 5. 4. praiſed the gods of gold, *wood* and *s.* 23.
Rev. 9. 20. ſhould not worſhip idols of *wood* and *s.*

STONE *of Zoheleth.*

1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah ſlew ſheep by *s. of Zoheleth*

See WALL.

STONE, *Verb.*

Exod. 8. 26. ſhall we ſacrifice, and will they not *s.* us?
17. 4. what ſhall I do? they be almoſt ready to *s.* me
Lev. 20. 2. people of land ſhall *s.* him with ſtones
27. they ſhall *s.* the wizards with ſtones
24. 14. let congregation *s.* him that curſed, 16, 23.
Num. 14. 10. congregation bade *s.* them with ſtones
15. 35. they ſhall *s.* the ſabbath-breaker, 36.
Deut. 13. 10. ſhalt *s.* with ſtones enticers to idolat.
17. 5. ſhalt *s.* idolaters || 21. 21. *s.* rebellious ſon
22. 21. they ſhall *s.* her that played the whore
24. ye ſhall *s.* adulterers with ſtones, that they die
1 *Kings* 21. 10. carry Naboth out, *s.* him that he die
Ezek. 16. 40. and they ſhall *s.* thee with ſtones
23. 47. the company ſhall *s.* them with ſtones
Luke 20. 6. if we ſay, of men, the people will *s.* us
John 10. 31. the Jews took up ſtones again to *s.* him
32. for which of thoſe good works do ye *s.* me?
33. ſaying, for a good work we *s.* thee not
11. 8. Maſter, the Jews of late ſought to *s.* thee
Acts 14. 5. there was an aſſault made to *s.* them

STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he ſhall ſurely be *s.* or ſhot through
21. 28. then the ox ſhall be ſurely *s.* 29, 32.
Joſh. 7. 25. all Iſrael *s.* Achan with ſtones
1 *Kings* 12. 18. all Iſrael *s.* Adoram, 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
1 *Kings* 21. 13. they *s.* Naboth with ſtones, 14, 15.
2 *Chron.* 24. 21. they *s.* Zechariah in the court
Mat. 21. 35. the huſbandmen beat one, *s.* another
John 8. 5. Moſes commanded that ſuch ſhould be *s.*
Acts 5. 26. they feared, leſt they ſhould have been *s.*
7. 58. they *s.* Stephen, calling upon God, 59.
14. 19. having *s.* Paul, drew him out of the city
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I *s.*
Heb. 11. 37. they were *s.* they were ſawn aſunder
12. 20. if a beaſt touch the mount, it ſhall be *s.*

STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob ſaid to his brethren, gather *s.*
Exod. 28. 11. thou ſhalt engrave the two *s.* 12.
17. ſet in it ſettings of *s.* even four rows of *s.*
21. the *s.* ſhall be with the names of Iſrael
39. 7. that they ſhould be *s.* for a memorial to Iſr.
Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the *s.*
42. ſhall put other *s.* in the place of thoſe *s.*
45. he ſhall break down the houſe, the *s.* of it
19. † 36. juſt *s.* a juſt ephah and hin ſhall ye have
21. 20. or hath his *s.* broken, ſhall not offer
Deut. 8. 9. a land whoſe *s.* are iron, and out of hills
23. 1. that is wounded in the *s.* ſhall not enter
27. 4. ye ſhall ſet up theſe *s.* in mount Ebal
5. build an altar of *s.* || 8. write on the *s.* words
Joſh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve *s.* 9.
6. ſaying, what mean you by theſe *s.*? 21.
8. they took twelve *s.* out of the midſt of Jordan
20. theſe twelve *s.* did Joſhua pitch in Gilgal
8. 32. he wrote on the *s.* a copy of the law
Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could ſling *s.* at an hair-breadth
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David choſe him five ſmooth *s.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 6. Shimei caſt *s.* at David and ſerv. 13.
1 *Kings* 5. 18. ſo they prepared timber and *s.* to build
7. 10. *s.* of eight cubits, and *s.* of ten cubits
10. 27. king made ſilver to be in Jeruſalem as *s.* and cedars as ſycamore-trees, 2 *Chr.* 1. 15. | 9. 27.
15. 22. took away the *s.* of Ramah, 2 *Chr.* 16. 6.
18. 31. Elijah took twelve *s.* according to number
32. with the *s.* he built an altar in name of Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with *s.*
25. only in Kir-haraſeth left they the *s.* thereof
16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of *s.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. in hurling of *s.* and ſhooting arrows
2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared ſlings to caſt *s.*
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the *s.* out of the heaps?
Job 5. 23. thou ſhalt be in league with *s.* of field
6. 12. is my ſtrength the ſtrength of *s.*?
8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and ſeeth place of *s.*
14. 19. the waters wear the *s.* thou waſheſt away
22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *s.* of the brooks
28. 6. the *s.* of it are the place of ſapphires
40. 17. the ſinews of his *s.* are wrapt together
Pſal. 102. 14. thy ſervants take pleaſure in her *s.*
137. 9. that daſheth thy little ones againſt the *s.*
Prov. 16. † 11. all the *s.* of the bag are his work
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to caſt away *s.* a time to gather *s.*
10. 9. whoſo removeth *s.* ſhall be hurt therewith
Iſa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the *s.* thereof
14. 19. that go down to the *s.* of the pit
27. 9. he maketh the *s.* of the altar as chalk *s.*
54. 11. behold, I will lay thy *s.* with fair colours
12. I will make thy borders of pleaſant *s.*
57. 6. among the ſmooth *s.* of the ſtream
60. 17. bring for *s.* iron || 62. 10. gather out the *s.*
Jer. 3. 9. ſhe committed adultery with *s.* and ſtocks
43. 10. and I will ſet his throne on theſe *s.*
Lam. 4. 1. the *s.* of the ſanctuary are poured out
Ezek. 26. 12. they ſhall lay thy *s.* in the water
28. 14. thou haſt walked in midſt of the *s.* of fire
16. I will deſtroy thee from midſt of the *s.* of fire
Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the *s.* into the valley
Zech. 5. 4. ſhall conſume it with the *s.* thereof
9. 16. for they ſhall be as *s.* of a crown lifted up
Mat. 3. 9. of theſe *s.* to raiſe up children, *Luke* 3. 8.
4. 5. command that theſe *s.* be made bread
Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himſelf with *s.*
12. 4. and at him they caſt *s.* and wounded him
13. 1. Maſter, ſee what manner of *s.* are here
Luke 19. 40. the *s.* would immediately cry out
John 8. 59. they took up *s.* to caſt at him, 10. 31.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if miniſtration engraven in *s.* was glorious
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. ye as lively *s.* are built up ſpiritual houſe

See STONE, *Verb.*

Corner- STONES.

Pſal. 144. 12. that our daughters may be as *corner-s.*
See COSTLY.

STONES *of darkneſs.*

Job 28. 3. he ſearcheth out the *s. of darkneſs*

STONES *of emptineſs.*

Iſa. 34. 11. he ſhall ſtretch out upon it *s. of emptineſs*

Gliſtering STONES.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *gliſtering s.* for houſe

Gravel STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with *gravel s.*
See GREAT.

Heap of STONES.

Joſh. 7. 26. they raiſed a great *heap of s.* on Achan
8. 29. and raiſe a great *heap of s.* on the king of Ai
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a *heap of s.* on Abſalom

Hewed STONES.

1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *hewed s.* to lay foundat.
7. 9. according to the meaſures of *hewed s.* 11.

Hewn STONES.

Iſa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with *h. s.*

Marble STONES.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *marble s.* in abundance

Precious STONES.

2 *Sam.* 12. 30. was a talent of gold with *precious s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *precious s.*
11. navy of Hiram brought *precious s.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 10.
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I prepared all manner of *precious s.*
8. with whom *precious s.* were found, gave them
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. he garniſhed the houſe with *precious s.*
32. 27. he made himſelf treaſuries for *precious s.*
Ezek. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with *precious s.*
Dan. 11. 38. a god ſhall he honour with *precious s.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any man build on this found. *precious s.*
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth *precious s.* any more
16. that great city decked with gold and *precious s.*
21. 19. the foundations garniſhed with *precious s.*

Whole STONES.

Deut. 27. 6. ſhalt build the altar of *whole s. Joſh.* 8. 31.

Wrought STONES.

1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he ſet maſons to hew *wrought s.*

STONEST.

Mat. 23. 37. *s.* them that are ſent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

STONY.

Pſal. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in *s.* place
Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the *s.* heart, 36. 26.
Mat. 13. 5. ſome fell on *s.* places, 20. *Mark* 4. 5, 16.

STONING.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. for the people ſpake of *s.* David

STOOD.

Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham *s.* yet before the Lord
29. † 35. his name Judah, and Leah *s.* from bearing
Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud *s.* behind them
Num. 16. 48. he *s.* between the dead and the living
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, and *s.* under the mountain
5. 5. I *s.* between the Lord and you, to ſhew you
Joſh. 3. 16. the waters *s.* and aroſe up on an heap
4. 3. take twelve ſtones where the prieſts feet *s.* 9.
Judg. 6. 31. Joaſh ſaid to all that *s.* againſt him
16. 29. two middle pillars on which the houſe *s.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord *s.* and called, Samuel, Samuel
4. † 15. Eli's eyes *s.* that he could not ſee
10. 23. when he *s.* among the people, he was higher
17. 8. Goliath *s.* and cried to the armies of Iſrael
22. 7. Saul ſaid to the ſervants that *s.* about him
17. the king ſaid to footmen that *s.* about him
1 *Kings* 8. 14. the king bleſſed all the congregation, and all the congreg. of Iſrael *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 3. 7. 6.
55. Solomon *s.* and bleſſed the congregation
14. † 4. Ahijah, his eyes *s.* for hoarineſs
2 *Kings* 2. 7. ſons of the prophets *s.* to view afar off
23. 3. and all the people *s.* to the covenant
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. and on the brazen ſcaffold Solomon *s.*
Neh. 9. 2. they *s.* and confeſſed their ſins and their
Eſth. 9. 16. the other Jews *s.* for their lives
Pſal. 33. 9. he commanded, and it *s.* faſt
Iſa. 6. 2. above it *s.* the ſeraphims, each had ſix wings
Jer. 46. 15. they *s.* not, becauſe Lord did drive them
48. 45. they *s.* under the ſhadow of Heſhbon
Ezek. 1. 21. and when thoſe *s.* theſe *s.* 10. 17.
24. when they *s.* they let down their wings
25. and there was a voice when they *s.*
Dan. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I *s.*
10. 11. when he had ſpoken this, I *s.* trembling
Dan. 11. 1. I *s.* to confirm and to ſtrengthen him
12. 5. I looked, and behold, there *s.* other two
Jonah 1. † 15. and the ſea *s.* from her raging
Hab. 3. 6. he *s.* and meaſured the earth, he beheld
Zech. 1. 8. he *s.* among the myrtle-trees, 10, 11.
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren *s.* without
Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *s.* forth
18. 11. the Phariſee *s.* and prayed thus with himſelf
John 18. 25. Simon Peter *s.* and warmed himſelf
20. 11. but Mary *s.* without at ſepulchre weeping
Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up *s.* and walked
9. 7. the men that were with him *s.* ſpeechleſs
16. 9. there *s.* a man of Macedonia and prayed
27. 21. but Paul *s.* forth in the midſt of them
Heb. 9. 10. *s.* only in meats and drinks and waſhings

STOOD *above.*

Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord *s. above* the ladder
2 *Chron.* 24. 20. Zachariah *s. above* the people
Pſal. 104. 6. the waters *s. above* the mountains

STOOD *afar.*

Exod. 2. 4. his ſiſter *s. afar* off, to wit what be done
20. 18. the people removed and *s. afar* off, 21.
Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who *s. afar* off
23. 49. all his acquaintance *s. afar* off beholding
Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by ſea *s. afar* off

STOOD *at.*

Exod. 19. 17. they *s. at* the nether part of the mount
33. 8. they *s.* every man *at* his tent door
9. the cloudy pillar *s. at* the door of the tabern.
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman *s. at* door of houſe of Eliſha
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. ſingers *s. at* the eaſt end of the altar
23. 13. the king *s. at* his pillar, at the entering in
Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims *s. at* door of the eaſt-gate
21. 21. the king *s. at* the parting of the way
Luke 7. 38. woman *s. at* his feet behind him, weeping
John 18. 16. but Peter *s. at* the door without
Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and *s. at* the altar

STOOD *before.*

Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he *s. before* the Lord
43. 15. went down to Egypt, and *s. before* Joſeph
Exod. 9. 10. they took aſhes, and *s. before* Pharaoh
Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *s. before* the Lord
Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad *s. before* Moſes
Joſh. 20. 9. till he *s. before* the congregation
Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas *s. before* ark in thoſe days
1 *Sam.* 16. 21. David came and *s. before* Saul
1 *Kings* 1. 28. Bath-ſheba *s. before* king David
3. 15. Solomon *s. before* the ark of the covenant
16. two women that were harlots *s. before* him
8. 22. Solomon *s. before* the altar, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12.
12. 6. old men that *s. before* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
8. the young men that *s. before* him, 2 *Chron.* 10. 8.
22. 21. ſpirit *s. before* the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. the Shunamite *s. before* Eliſha
5. 15. Naaman returned and *s. before* Eliſha
25. Gehazi went in and *s. before* his maſter
8. 9. Hazael came and *s. before* Eliſha
10. 4. behold two kings *s.* not *before* him
Eſth. 8. 4. ſo Eſther aroſe, and *s. before* the king
Pſal. 106. 23. had not Moſes his choſen *s. before* him
Jer. 15. 1. tho' Moſes and Samuel *s. before* me
18. 20. I *s. before* thee to ſpeak good for them
52. † 12. captain which *s. before* king of Babylon
Ezek. 8. 11. there *s. before* them ſeventy men
Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *s. before* the king, 2. 2.
2. 31. O king, this great image *s. before* thee
3. 3. they *s. before* the image Nebuchadnezzar ſet up
7. 10. ten thouſand times ten thouſand *s. before* him
8. 3. behold, there *s. before* the river a ram
15. there *s. before* me as the appearance of a man
Zech. 3. 3. now Joſhua *s. before* the angel
4. and he ſpake to thoſe that *s. before* him
Mat. 27. 11. and Jeſus *s. before* the governor
Acts 10. 17. behold, three men *s. before* the gate
30. a man *s. before* me in bright clothing
12. 14. ſhe told how Peter *s. before* the gate
24. 20. let theſe ſay, while I *s. before* the council
Rev. 7. 9. I ſaw great multitude *s. before* the throne
8. 2. I ſaw the ſeven angels which *s. before* God
12. 4. and the dragon *s. before* the woman

STOOD *beſide.*

2 *Sam.* 15. 2. Abſalom *s. beſide* the way of the gate
1 *Kings* 10. 19. and two lions *s. beſide* the ſtays
Jer. 36. 21. the princes which *s. beſide* the king
Ezek. 9. 2. the ſix men *s. beſide* the braſen altar
10. 6. then he went in and *s. beſide* the wheels

STOOD *by.*

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *s. by* him
24. 30. behold, he *s. by* the camels at the well
41. 8. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *s. by* the river
45. 1. not refrain himſelf before all that *s. by* him
Exod. 18. 13. Moſes ſat, and the people *s. by* Moſes
Num. 23. 6. Balak *s. by* his burnt-ſacrifice, 17.
Judg. 3. 19. all that *s. by* him went out from him
18. 16. the men *s. by* the entering in of the gate
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. the woman that *s. by* thee, praying
2 *Sam.* 13. 31. ſervants *s. by* with clothes rent
1 *Kings* 13. 1. and Jeroboam *s. by* the altar to burn
24. aſs *s. by* it, the lion alſo *s. by* the carcaſe
2 *Kings* 2. 7. and they two *s. by* Jordan, 13.
11. 14. behold, the king *s. by* a pillar, 23. 3.
18. 17. they *s. by* conduit of upper pool, *Iſa.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the angel *s. by* the threſhing-floor
Jer. 44. 15. then the woman that *s. by*, anſwered
Ezek. 43. 6. and the man *s. by* me and ſaid
Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *s. by*
Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *s. by*
Mark 14. 47. one of them that *s. by* drew a ſword
15. 35. ſome of them that *s. by* when they heard
Luke 5. 1. he *s. by* the lake of Genneſareth
19. 24. he ſaid to them that *s. by*, take from him
24. 4. two men *s. by* them in ſhining garments
John 18. 22. an officer that *s. by*, ſtruck Jeſus
19. 25. there *s. by* the croſs of Jeſus his mother
Acts 1. 10. two men *s. by* them in white apparel
9. 39. and all the widows *s. by* him weeping
22. 25. Paul ſaid to the centurion that *s. by*
23. 2. commanded them that *s. by* to ſmite him
4. they that *s. by*, ſaid, revileſt thou the high-prieſt?
11. the night following the Lord *s. by* him
27. 23. there *s. by* me this night the angel of God

STOOD *in.*

Exod. 5. 20. met Moſes and Aaron, who *s. in* the way
32. 26. then Moſes *s. in* the gate of the camp
Num. 12. 5. Lord *s. in* the door of the tabernacle
16. 18. they laid incenſe thereon, and *s. in* the door
27. Dathan and Abiram *s. in* door of their tents
22. 22. the angel of the Lord *s. in* the way, 24.
26. angel went further and *s. in* a narrow place
Joſh. 3. 17. the prieſts *s. in* midſt of Jordan, 4. 10.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham *s. in* the top of mount Gerizim
35. Gaal *s. in* the entering of the gate of the city
44. Abimelech ‖ 18. 17. the prieſt *s. in* the entering
2 *Sam.* 23. 12. he *s. in* the midſt of the ground
1 *Kings* 19. 13. and he *s. in* entering in of the cave
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they gathered, and *s. in* the border
4. 15. the Shunamite *s. in* the door, and he ſaid
2 *Chron.* 30. 16. and they *s. in* their place, 35. 10.
34. 31. king *s.* in his place, and made a covenant
Neh. 8. 7. and the people *s. in* their place
Eſth. 5. 1. Eſther *s. in* the inner court of the houſe
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah *s. in* court of the Lord's houſe
23. 18. for who hath *s. in* counſel of the Lord?
22. but if they had *s. in* my counſel and cauſed
Ezek. 8. 11. Jaazaniah *s. in* the midſt of them
Obad. 14. nor ſhouldſt *s. in* croſs-way to cut off thoſe
Luke 24. 36. Jeſus himſelf *s. in* the midſt of them, and ſaith to them, peace be to you, *John* 20. 19, 26.
Acts 17. 22. then Paul *s. in* the midſt of Mars-hill
Rev. 5. 6. *in* the midſt of the elders *s.* a Lamb

STOOD *on.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 3. Philiſtines *s. on* a mountain on the one ſide, Iſrael *s. on* a mountain on the other ſide
26. 13. then David *s. on* the top of an hill
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. Benjamin *s. on* the top of an hill
1 *Chron.* 6. 39. Aſaph, who *s. on* his right hand
44. the ſons of Merari *s. on* the left hand
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. the cherubims *s. on* their feet
Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims *s. on* the right ſide
Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude *s. on* the ſhore
John 21. 4. when morning, Jeſus *s. on* the ſhore
Acts 21. 40. Paul *s. on* ſtairs and beckned to people
Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a Lamb *s. on* the mount Sion

STOOD *over.*

Num. 7. † 2. who *s. over* them that were numbred
Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud *s. over* the door
Joſh. 5. 13. behold, a man *s. over* againſt him
Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord *s. over* the threſhold

Ezek. 10. 18. glory of Lord *s. over* the cherubims
Mat. 2. 9. the ſtar *s. over* where the young child was
Luke 4. 39. he *s. over* her, and rebuked the fever

STOOD *round.*

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your ſheaves *s. round* about
Acts 14. 20. as the diſciples *s. round* about him
25. 7. Jews *s. round* about Paul, and laid complaints
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *s. round* about the throne

STOOD *ſtill.*

Joſh. 10. 13. the ſun *s. ſtill*, and the moon ſtayed
11. 13. as for the cities that *s. ſtill* in their ſtrength
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s. ſtill*
28. Joab blew a trumpet, and all people *s. ſtill*
20. 12. when the man ſaw that all people *s. ſtill*
Neh. 12. 39. and they *s. ſtill* in the priſon-gate
Job 4. 16. a ſpirit *s. ſtill*, but I could not diſcern
32. 16. for they ſpake not, but *s. ſtill*
Hab. 3. 11. ſun and moon *s. ſtill* in their habitation
Mat. 20. 32. and Jeſus *s. ſtill* and called them
Mark 10. 49. Jeſus *s. ſtill* and commanded him
Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him *s. ſtill*

STOOD *there.*

Exod. 34. 5. the Lord deſcended and *s.* with him *there*
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the ark came into the field and *s. there*
1 *Kings* 10. 20. twelve lions *s. there*, 1 *Chron.* 9. 19.
Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s. there*
Hoſ. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeah *there* they *s.*
Mat. 27. 47. ſome of them that *s. there*, *Mark* 11. 5.
John 18. 18. the ſervants and officers *s. there*

STOOD *up.*

Gen. 23. 3. Abraham *s. up* from before his dead
7. Abraham *s. up* and bowed himſelf to people
Exod. 2. 17. but Moſes *s. up* and helped them
Num. 11. 32. the people *s. up* all that day and night
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan *s. up* ag. Iſrael and provoked
28. 2. then David the king *s. up* upon his feet
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Abijah *s. up*, and ſaid, hear me
20. 19. the Levites *s. up* to praiſe the Lord God
23. Ammon and Moab *s. up* againſt mount Seir
28. 12. *s. up* againſt them that came from the war
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things, till there *s. up* a prieſt with Urim and Thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.
Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book, people *s. up*
9. 3. they *s. up* in their place and read the law
4. then *s. up* upon the ſtairs, of the Levites
Eſth. 5. 9. Haman ſaw that Mordecai *s.* not *up*
7. 7. Haman *s. up* to make requeſt for his life
Job 4. 15. a ſpirit paſſed, the hair of my fleſh *s. up*
29. 8. young men ſaw me, and aged aroſe and *s. up*
30. 28. I *s. up* and cried in the congregation
Pſal. 106. 30. then *s. up* Phinehas and executed judgm.
Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and *s. up* upon their feet
Dan. 8. 22. that being broken, whereas four *s. up* for it
Luke 4. 16. Jeſus *s. up* to read in the ſynagogue
10. 25. a certain lawyer *s. up* and tempted him
Acts 1. 15. in thoſe days Peter *s. up* and ſaid
4. 26. the kings of the earth *s. up* againſt the Lord
5. 34. then *s. up* one Gamaliel a doctor of law
11. 28. Agabus *s. up*, and ſignified by the ſpirit
13. 16. Paul *s. up* and beckoning with his hand
25. 18. againſt whom when the accuſer *s. up*

STOOD *upon.*

Gen. 41. 17. behold, I *s. upon* the bank of the river
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David ran and *s. upon* the Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. ſo I *s. upon* Saul and ſlew him
1 *Kings* 7. 25. the ſea *s. upon* twelve oxen, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. he revived and *s. upon* his feet
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the ſcribe *s. upon* a pulpit of wood
Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord *s. upon* the mount
Amos 7. 7. the Lord *s. upon* a wall made by a line
Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets *s. upon* their feet
13. 1. and I *s. upon* the ſand of the ſea and ſaw

STOOD *with.*

Gen. 45. 1. there *s. with* him no man, while Joſeph
2 *Kings* 11. 11. every man *s. with* his weapons in hand
2 *Chron.* 29. 26. the Levites *s. with* inſtruments
Ezra 3. 9. then Joſhua *s. with* his ſons and brethren
Lam. 2. 4. he *s. with* his right hand as an adverſary
Luke 9. 32. they ſay the two men that *s. with* him
John 18. 5. Judas alſo who betrayed *s. with* them
18. Peter *s. with* them and warmed himſelf
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. no man *s. with* me ‖ 17. Lord *s. with* me

STOODST.

Num. 22. 34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
Deut. 4. 10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other ſide

STOOL.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us ſet for him a bed, table, and a *s.*

STOOLS.

Exod. 1. 16. he ſaid, when ye ſee them upon the *s.*

STOOP.

Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
Prov. 12. 25. heavineſs maketh the heart of man *s.*
Iſa. 46. 2. they *s.* they bow down together
Mark 1. 7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unlooſe

STOOPED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *s.* down and couched as a lion
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. David *s.* ‖ 28. 14. Saul *s.* to the ground
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. had no compaſſion on him that *s.*
John 8. 6. Jeſus *s.* down and wrote with his finger, 8.
20. 11. and as ſhe wept, ſhe *s.* down, and looked

STOOPETH.

Iſa. 46. 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols

STOOPING.

Luke 24. 12. *s.* down ſaw the linen clothes, *John* 20. 5.

STOP.

1 *Kings* 18. 44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye ſhall *s.* all wells of water, 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counſel to *s.* the waters
Pſal. 35. 3. *s.* the way ag. them that perſecute me
107. 42. and all iniquity ſhall *s.* her mouth
Ezek. 39. 11. it ſhall *s.* the noſes of the paſſengers
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. no man ſhall *s.* me of this boaſting

STOPPED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
26. 15. the Philiſtines had *s.* the wells, 18.
Lev. 15. 3. or his fleſh be *s.* from his iſſue
2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah *s.* the water-courſe
Neh. 4. 7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
Pſal. 63. 11. the mouth that ſpeaketh lies ſhall be *s.*
Jer. 51. 32. and that the paſſages are *s.* and reeds
Zech. 7. 11. but they refuſed, and *s.* their ears
Acts 7. 57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
Tit. 1. 11. whoſe mouths muſt be *s.* who ſubvert
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions

STOPPERS.

Ezek. 27. † 9. the wiſe men were thy *s.* of chinks

STOPPETH.

Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth
Pſal. 58. 4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
Prov. 21. 13. whoſo *s.* his ear at the cry of the poor
Iſa. 33. 15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood

STOPT.

2 *Chron.* 32. 4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook

STORE.

Amos 3. 10. who *s.* up violence and robbery in palaces

STORE.

Gen. 26. 14. Iſaac had flocks and great *s.* of ſervants
41. 36. that food ſhall be for *s.* to land in famine
Lev. 25. 22. ye ſhall eat of the old *s.* 26. 10.
Deut. 28. 5. bleſſed ſhall be thy baſket and thy *s.*
17. curſed ſhall be thy baſket and thy *s.*
32. 34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and ſealed
1 *Kings* 10. 10. ſhe gave king of ſpices very great *s.*
2 *Kings* 20. 17. thy fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
1 *Chron.* 29. 16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. he put *s.* of victuals and wine in them
31. 10. and that which is left in this great *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. *s.* of all ſorts of wine was prepared
Pſal. 144. 13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*
Iſa. 39. 6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
Nah. 2. 9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. which by the ſame word are kept in *s.*

STORE-*cities.*

1 *Kings* 9. 19. *cities* of *s.* Solomon had, 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 8. 4. and all the *s.-cities* which he built
16. 4. they ſmote all the *s.-cities* of Napthali
17. 12. Jehoſhaphat built *s.-cities* in Judah

STORE-*houſe.*

Mal. 3. 10. bring all the tithes into the *s.-houſe*
Luke 12. 24. the ravens have no *s.-houſe* or barn

STORE-*houſes.*

Gen. 41. 56. Joſeph opened all the *s.-houſes* and ſold
Deut. 28. 8. command bleſſing on thee in thy *s.-houſes*
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. over the *s.-houſes* was Jehonathan
2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah made *s.-houſes* alſo
Pſal. 33. 7. he layeth up the depth in *s.-houſes*
Jer. 50. 26. open her *s.-houſes*, caſt her up as heaps

STORK,

A kind of bird; *the* Hebrews *call it* Chaſeda, *or* Chaſidah, *which ſignifies* pity *or* mercy; *probably, becauſe of the tenderneſs it ſhews to its dam, whom it never forſakes, but feeds and defends even to death. The* ſtork *is a bird of paſſage, which in winter goes into the hot countries,* Jer. 8. 7. The ſtork in the heaven knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle, and the crane, and the ſwallow obſerve the time of their coming. Jerom *and the* Septuagint *ſometimes render the* Hebrew *word* Chaſidah *by* Herodius *the heron, and ſometimes by pelican or kite*; *but interpreters are pretty well agreed, that it ſignifies a* ſtork. Moſes *places it among unclean birds,* Lev. 11. 19. *The* Pſalmiſt *ſays,* As for the ſtork, the fir-trees are her houſe, *Pſal.* 104. 17. *They in common make their neſts upon ſome high tower, or the top of an houſe*; *but in* Paleſtine, *where the coverings of their houſes were flat, they built in the higheſt trees.*

The ſtork *has its beak and its legs long and red*; *it feeds upon ſerpents, frogs, and inſects: Its plumage would be quite white, if it was not that the extremity of its wings are black, and alſo ſome ſmall part of its head and thighs: It ſits for the ſpace of thirty days, and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would not eat the* ſtork, *but at preſent it is much eſteemed for the deliciouſneſs of its fleſh. They go away in the midſt of* Auguſt, *and return at* Spring. Bellonius *ſays, that when they go away, the* ſtork *that comes laſt to the place of rendezvous is killed upon the ſpot. They go away in the night to the ſouthern countries.*

Lev. 11. 19. the *s.* thou ſhalt not eat, *Deut.* 14. 18.
Job 39. † 13. gaveſt thou feathers to the *s.*?
Pſal. 104. 17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her houſe
Jer. 8. 7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
Zech. 5. 9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*

STORM.

Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
27. 21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place
Pſal. 55. 8. I would haſten my eſcape from windy *s.*
83. 15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
107. 29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, waves are ſtill
Iſa. 4. 6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
25. 4. for thou haſt been a refuge from the *s.*
28. 2. which as deſtroying *s.* ſhall caſt down to earth
29. 6. thou ſhalt be viſited with *s.* and tempeſt
Ezek. 38. 9. thou ſhalt aſcend and come like a *s.*
Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
Mark 4. 37. and there aroſe a great *s.* of wind
Luke 8. 23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake

STORMY.

Pſal. 107. 25. he commandeth and raiſeth the *s.* wind
148. 8. fnow and vapour, *s.* wind fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13. 11. hail-ſtones ſhall fall, *s.* wind ſhall rent
13. I will even rent it with a *s.* wind in my fury

STORY.

2 *Chron.* 13. 22. the acts of Abijah in the *s* of Iddo
24. 27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings

STORIES.

Gen. 6. 16. with ſecond and third *s.* make the ark
Ezek. 41. 16. galleries three *s.* over-againſt the door
42. 3. was gallery againſt gallery in three *s.* 6.
Amos 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven

STOUP. *See* STOOP.

STOUT.

Job 4. 11. the *s.* lions whelps are ſcattered abroad
Iſa. 10. 12. I will puniſh the fruit of the *s.* heart
Dan. 7. 20. his look was more *s.* than his fellows
Mal. 3. 13. your words have been *s.* againſt me

STOUT-*hearted.*

Pſal. 76. 5. *s.-hearted* are ſpoiled, they ſlept their ſleep
Iſa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *s.-hearted*

STOUTNESS.

Iſa. 9. 9. that ſay in the pride and *s.* of heart

STRAIGHT.

Joſh. 6. 5. ſhall aſcend every man *s.* before him, 20.

1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-ſhemeſh
Pſal. 5. 8. make thy way *s.* before my face
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee
Eccl. 1. 15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
7. 13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?
Iſa. 40. 3. make *s.* in deſert a high-way for our God
4. the crooked ſhall be made *s.* and the rough places plain, 42. 16. | 45. 2. *Luke* 3. 5.
Jer. 31. 9. I will cauſe them to walk in a *s.* way
Ezek. 1. 7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they ſparkled
9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. | 10. 22.
23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*
Mat. 3. 3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths *s.* *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
Luke 13. 13. ſhe was made *s.* and glorified God
Acts 9. 11. ariſe and go into ſtreet which is called *s.*
Heb. 12. 13. and make *s.* paths for your feet

STRAIGHTWAY.

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ye ſhall *s.* find him before he go up
28. 20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
Dan. 10. 17. *s.* there remained no ſtrength in me
Mat. 3. 16. Jeſus went *s.* out of water, *Mark* 1. 10.
4. 20. and they *s.* left their nets, *Mark* 1. 18.
21. 3. ye ſhall ſay, the Lord hath need of them, and *s.* he will ſend them hither, *Mark* 11. 3.
27. 48. *s.* one of them ran and took a ſponge
Mark 5. 29. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up
6. 54. *s.* they knew him ‖ *Luke* 5. 39. *s.* deſireth new
Luke 14. 5. will not *s.* pull him out on ſabbath-day?
John 13. 32. and God ſhall *s.* glorify him
Acts 5. 10. then fell ſhe down *s.* at his feet and yielded
9. 20. and *s.* he preached Chriſt in the ſynagogues
16. 33. the jailor was baptized, he and all his *s.*
22. 29. then *s.* they departed from him
23. 30. when it was told me, I ſent *s.* to thee
Jam. 1. 24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was

STRAIN.

Mat. 23. 24. guides *s.* at a gnat and ſwallow a camel

STRAIT.

1 *Sam.* 13. 6. when Iſrael ſaw that they were in a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. I am in a great *s.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
Job 36. 16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
Dan. 9. † 25. the ſtreet and wall built in *s.* of times
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, deſiring

STRAITS.

Job 20. 22. in his fuln. of ſufficiency he ſhall be in *s.*
Lam. 1. 3. her perſecutors overtook her between the *s.*

STRAIT.

2 *Kings* 6. 1. behold, place we dwell is too *s.* for us
Iſa. 49. 20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the gate
14. becauſe *s.* is gate and way narrow, *Luke* 13. 24.

STRAITEN.

Jer. 19. 9. they that ſeek their lives, ſhall *s.* them

STRAITENED.

Job 18. 7. the ſteps of his ſtrength ſhall be *s.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*
Prov. 4. 12. when thou goeſt, thy ſteps ſhall not be *s.*
Ezek. 42. 6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
Mic. 2. 7. is Spirit of the Lord *s.*? theſe his doings
Luke 12. 50. how am I *s.* till it be accompliſhed?
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are not *s.* in us, ye are *s.* in your bowels

STRAITEST.

Acts 26. 5. after the moſt *s.* ſect of our religion

STRAITENETH.

Job 12. 23. he enlargeth nations, and *s.* them again

STRAITLY.

Gen. 43. 7. man aſked us *s.* of our ſtate and kindred
Exod. 13. 9. for Joſeph had *s.* ſworn Iſrael
Joſh. 6. 1. Jericho was *s.* ſhut up, none went out, and
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. thy fathers *s.* charged people with oath
Mat. 9. 30. he *s.* charged them, ſaying, ſee that no man know it, *Mark* 3. 12. | 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
Mark 1. 43. he *s.* charged him and ſent him away
Acts 4. 17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to ſpeak
5. 28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?

STRAITNESS.

Exod. 6. † 9. they hearkened not to Moſes for *s.* of ſpirit
Deut. 28. 53. ſhalt eat fleſh of thy children in *s.* 55, 57.
Job 36. 16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
Iſa. 42. † 16. I will make crooked things into *s.*
Jer. 19. 9. they ſhall eat fleſh of his friend in the *s.*
Heb. 1. † 8. a ſceptre of *s.* is ſceptre of thy kingdom

STRAKE.

Acts 27. 17. they fearing *s.* ſail, and ſo were driven
See STRUCK.

STRAKES.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob pilled white *s.* in rods of hazel
Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*

STRANGE.

Gen. 42. 7. but Joſeph made himſelf *s.* to them
Job 19. 3. not aſhamed that ye make yourſ. *s.* to me
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated
Prov. 21. 8. the way of man is froward and *s.*
Jer. 18. † 14. will a man leave ſnow of Lebanon? ſhall running waters be forſaken for the *s.* cold water?
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with them
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* thing

STRANGE *act.*

Iſa. 28. 21. that he may bring to paſs his act, his *s. act*

STRANGE *apparel.*

Zeph. 1. 8. puniſh ſuch as are clothed with *s. apparel*
See CHILDREN.

STRANGE *cities.*

Acts 26. 11. I perſecuted them even to *s. cities*

STRANGE *country.*

Heb. 11. 9. he ſojourned as in a *s. country*

STRANGE *doctrines.*

Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with *s. doctrines*

STRANGE *fire.*

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s. fire* before the Lord, and they died, *Num.* 3. 4. | 26. 61.

STRANGE *fleſh.*

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s. fleſh*
See GOD, GODS.

STRANGE *incenſe.*

Exod. 30. 9. ye ſhall offer no *s. incenſe* thereon

STRANGE *land.*

Exod. 2. 22. have been a ſtranger in a *s. land*, 18. 3.
Pſal. 137. 4. how ſhall we ſing Lord's ſong in *s. land?*
Acts 7. 6. that his ſeed ſhould ſojourn in a *s. land*

STRANGE *language.*

Pſal. 114. 1. Iſrael went from a people of *s. language*

STRANGE *nation.*

Exod. 21. 8. to ſell her to a *s. nation* he hath no power

STRANGE *puniſhment.*

Job 31. 3. a *s. puniſhment* to the workers of iniquity

STRANGE *ſlips.*

Iſa. 17. 10. and thou ſhalt ſet it with *s. ſlips*

STRANGE *ſpeech.*

Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not ſent to a people of *s. ſpeech*, 6.

STRANGE *thing.*

Heſ. 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' ſome *s. thing* happened to you

STRANGE *things.*

Luke 5. 26. ſaying, we have ſeen *s. things* to-day
Acts 17. 20. thou bringeſt certain *s. things* to our ears

STRANGE *vanities.*

Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with *s. vanities?*

STRANGE *vine.*

Jer. 2. 21. how turned into a degener. plant of a *s. vine*

STRANGE *waters.*

2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*

STRANGE *wives.*

1 *Kings* 11. 8. and likewiſe did he for all his *s. wives*
Ezra 10. 2. we have taken *s. wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44.
11. and ſeparate yourſelves from the *s. wives*
18. ſons of prieſts were found to have taken *s. w.*
Neh. 13. 27. to tranſgreſs ag. God, in marrying *s. w.*

STRANGE *woman.*

Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the ſon of a *s. woman*
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*
5. 3. the lips of a *s. woman* drop as an honey-comb
20. why wilt thou be raviſhed with a *s. woman?*
6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of *s. woman*, 7. 5.
20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.
23. 27. and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit

STRANGE *women.*

1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*
Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of *s. women* is a deep pit
23. 33. thine eyes ſhall behold *s. women*, heart utter

STRANGE *work.*

Iſa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s. work*

STRANGER,

[1] *One that is in a ſtrange land, being at a diſtance from the place of his nativity*, Gen. 23. 4. I am a ſtranger with you. [2] *One that is not a* Jew, *but of ſome other nation*, Iſa. 14. 1. The ſtrangers ſhall be joined with them; *that is, many of the Gentiles.* [3] *Any one that was not of* Aaron's *ſeed, notwithſtanding he were an* Iſraelite, *Num.* 3. 10. The ſtranger that cometh nigh, ſhall be put to death. *See* Num. 16. 40. | 18. 4. [4] *One that uſes this world as if he uſed it not, who does not think himſelf at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above*, Pſal. 39. 12. I am a ſtranger with thee, and a ſojourner, as all my fathers were. *Heb.* 11. 13. They confeſſed that they were ſtrangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] *Such as were without all title to, or intereſt in, either the outward privileges, or ſaving bleſſings of the covenant of grace*, Eph. 2. 12. At that time ye were ſtrangers from the covenant of promiſe, *namely, during your heatheniſm.* [6] *One who is not of the king's ſtock and family*, Mat. 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take cuſtom or tribute? of their own children, or of ſtrangers? [7] *One who being made a captive, has loſt his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country*, Obad. 12. Thou ſhouldſt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a ſtranger. [8] *A woman that is not a man's own wife*, Prov. 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the boſom of a ſtranger? [9] *Profane or unclean perſons*, Joel 3. 17. There ſhall no ſtrangers paſs through her any more: *None of the enemies of the church ſhall invade and ſubdue it any more, nor profane perſons mingle themſelves with it, ſo as to corrupt her doctrine or worſhip.* [10] *Perſons of a perfidious and barbarous diſpoſition, who, though of the ſame nation, yet carry themſelves as if they were void of all piety and humanity.* Thus David *calls the* Ziphites, *though* Iſraelites, *ſtrangers*, Pſal. 54. 3. [11] *Perſecuted or baniſhed Chriſtians*, Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain ſtrangers. [12] *Falſe teachers, ſuch as are ſtrangers to ſound doctrine*, John 10. 5. And a ſtranger will they not follow. *As to the two ſorts of* ſtrangers *among the* Jews, *namely*, Advena juſtitiæ, *and* Advena portæ, *See* PROSELYTE.

Gen. 15. 13. know that thy ſeed ſhall be a *s.* in a land
17. 8. give land wherein thou art a *s.* 28. 4. | 37. 1.
12. or that is bought with money of any *s.*
27. bought with money of the *s.* were circumciſed
23. 4. I am a *s.* with you, *Pſal.* 39. 12. | 119. 19.
Exod. 2. 22. I have been a *s.* in a ſtrange land
12. 19. ſhall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the land, *Lev.* 16. 29. | 17. 15. *Num.* 15. 30.
43. there ſhall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33.
48. when a *s.* will keep the paſſover, *Num.* 9. 14.
49. one law ſhall be to him that is home-born and the *s.* *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 15, 16, 29.
18. † 3. the name of the one was a *s.* there
20. 10. nor thy *s.* that is within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14.
22. 21. thou ſhalt not vex or oppreſs a *s.*
23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* ſeeing ye were ſtrangers
12. ſhalt reſt, that the *s.* may be refreſhed
30. 33. whoſoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*
Lev. 17. 12. neither ſhall any *s.* among you eat blood
19. 10. thou ſhalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. | 25. 6.
33. if a *s.* ſojourn in the land ye ſhall not vex him
34. the *s.* be as one born among you, *Num.* 15. 15.
22. 10. there ſhall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13.
12. if ſhe be married to a *s.* ſhe may not eat
25. neither from a *s.* hand ſhall ye offer the bread
24. 16. as well *s.* when blaſphemeth put to death
25. 35. yea tho' he be a *s.* thou ſhalt relieve him
47. if a *s.* wax rich with thee, and thy poor brother ſell himſelf to the *s.* or his family
Num. 1. 51. Levites ſet up tabernacle, the *s.* that cometh nigh ſhall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.
15. 14. and if a *s.* ſojourn and will offer an offering
16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incenſe bef. L.
18. 4. and a *s.* ſhall not come nigh unto you
7. the *s.* that cometh nigh ſhall be put to death
19. 10. it ſhall be to Iſrael and *s.* a ſtatute for ever

Num. 35. 15. six cities of refuge for *s. Josh.* 20. 9.
Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously between the *s.*
10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.*
17. 15. nor set a *s.* over thee, who is not thy brother
23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land
20. unto a *s.* thou mayst lend upon usury
25. 5. the wife shall not marry without, to a *s.*
26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
28. 43. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high
29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God
22. *s.* shall say, why hath the Lord done thus?
31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn
Josh. 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?
2 *Sam.* 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Job 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*
† 27. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in the street, but I opened
Psal. 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour
137. † 4. how shall sing Lord's song in a land of a *s.*
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*
20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*
7. 5. they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters
11. 15. he that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it
14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy
20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13.
27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
Eccl. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
62. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land?
Ezek. 14. 7. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29.
44. † 7. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
Obad. 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
Mat. 25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43.
38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.
Luke 17. 18. none found that returned, save this *s.*
24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known
John 10. 5. *s.* will they not follow, but flee from him
Acts 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian
See FATHERLESS.

STRANGERS.

Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him as *s.*?
36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* *Exod.* 6. 4.
Exod. 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. | 25. 23. *Deut.* 10. 19.
Lev. 17. 8. *s.* that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
10. whosoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
13. the *s.* that hunt shall pour out the blood
20. 2. of the *s.* that give their seed to Molech
25. 45. of the children of the *s.* ye shall buy
Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*
31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
Josh. 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
Judg. 10. † 16. they put away the gods of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves to me
46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, *Psal.* 18. 44, 45.
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, *Psal.* 105. 12.
22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel
29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
Neh. 9. 2. seed of Israel separated themf. from all *s.*
13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoi.
Psal. 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieveth
Prov. 5. 10. left *s.* be filled with thy wealth
17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee
Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it in
your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.*
2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*
5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them
25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*
29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust
60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
30. 8. *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him
35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
51. 51. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
Lam. 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
11. 9. I will deliver you into the hand of *s.*
16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.*
30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.*
31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him
44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary *s.*
47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
Hos. 7. 9. *s.* have devoured his strength, knows it not
8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up
Joel 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
Obad. 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
Mat. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child. or of *s.*?
26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* ‖ 27. 7. to bury *s.* in
John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*
Acts 2. 10. and *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
13. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt
Eph. 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilgr. on earth
13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abstain from lusts
3 *John* 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*

STRANGELY.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave themf. *s.*

STRANGLED.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. 21. 25.

STRANGLING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death

STRAW.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10, 16, 18.
11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 *Kings* 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses
Job 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* as the ox, 65. 25.
25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*

STRAWED.

Exod. 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that
Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 8.
25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
26. and that I gather where I have not *s.*

STREAM.

Num. 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
Job 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away
Psal. 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul
Isa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt
30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach
33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it
57. 6. among smooth stones of the *s.* is thy portion
66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.*
Dan. 7. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him
Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
Luke 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.

STREAMS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.
Psal. 46. 4. a *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God
78. 16. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters
Psal. 78. 20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed
126. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cant. 4. 15. well of living waters, and *s.* from Lebanon
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
33. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters shall break out and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into the *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.
Ezra 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Esth. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again, and the wall
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Num. 22. † 39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 *Kings* 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5. 16. and rivers of waters in the *s.*
7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
22. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Eccl. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
15. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
7. 17. seest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem?
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
9. 21. death come cut off young men from the *s.*
11. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
21. the incense that ye burn in the *s.* of Jerusalem
48. 38. there shall be lamentation in the *s.* of Moab
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
21. the young and old lie on the ground in the *s.*
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
26. 11. with hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*

Amos 5. 16. wailing be in all *s.* and say, alas, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall justle
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mark 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
Luke 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
13. 26. shall begin to say, thou hast taught in our *s.*
14. 21. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Exod. 13. 3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14, 16.
Num. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horn
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lye, nor repent
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayst have *s.* in going on
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them against me, *Psal.* 18. 32, 39.
1 *Kings* 7. † 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, in it is *s.* 2 *Chron.* 3. † 17.
2 *Kings* 2. † 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. | 96. 7.
26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
29. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
† 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 *Chr.* 2. † 6. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
30. † 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4. † 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9. † 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
19. if I speak of *s.* lo, he is strong, if of judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakeneth the *s.* of the mighty
17. † 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22. † 25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
† 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposest ag. me
31. † 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
36. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow is into joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30. † 7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31. † 2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.
† 9. who will bring me into the city of *s.*?
62. † 11. I heard this, that *s.* belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74. † 13. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenedst me with *s.* in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* ‖ 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
Prov. 14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Eccl. 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting *s.*
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
51. 9. awake, awake, put on *s.* O arm of the Lord
Jer. 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on Sin *s.* of Egypt
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3. † 20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind
11. 15. neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Joel 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?
Nah. 1. † 7. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Lubim
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm
Acts 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we pressed out of measure, above *s.*
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah herself received *s.* to conceive seed
Rev. 3. 8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

His STRENGTH.

Exod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *his s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *his s.*
Judg. 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *his s.*
16. 5. entice him, see wherein *his* great *s.* lieth
9. *his s.* was not known ‖ 19. *his s.* went from him
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *his* full *s.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 11. seek the Lord and *his s.* *Psal.* 105. 4.
Job 18. 7. the steps of *his s.* shall be straitened
12. *his s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruct. ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *his s.*
21. 23. one dieth in *his* full *s.* being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *his s.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust him, bec. *his s.* is great?
21. rejoiceth in *his s.* ‖ 40. 16. *his s.* is in lions
Psal. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *his* great *s.*
52. 7. this is the man, that made not God *his s.*
59. 9. because of *his s.* will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by *his s.* setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *his s.* is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *his s.*
61. delivered *his s.* into captivity, and his glory
Isa. 31. † 9. he shall pass over to *his s.* for fear
44. 12. yea he is hungry, and *his s.* faileth
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *his s.*
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *his s.*
Dan. 11. 2. by *his s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
Hos. 7. 9. strangers devoured *his s.* he knows not
12. 3. and by *his s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *his s.*

In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode *in s.* and the arms
1 *Kings* 19. 8. went *in* the *s.* of that meat forty days
Job 3. † 17. and there the wearied *in s.* be at rest
Job 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty *in s.* 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 16. I will go *in* the *s.* of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel *in s.*
147. 10. he delighteth not *in* the *s.* of an horse
Prov. 24. † 5. a wise man is *in s.* yea increaseth *s.*
Isa. 8. † 11. Lord spake thus to me *in s.* of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves *in s.* of Pharaoh
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed *in* the *s.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increased the more *in s.*

My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of *my s.*
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is *my s.* and song, 2 *Sam.* 22. 33.
Psal. 18. 2. | 28. 7. | 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
Josh. 14. 11. as *my s.* was then, even so is *my s.* now
Judg. 16. 17. if I be shaven, *my s.* will go from me
Job 6. 11. what is *my s.* that I should hope?
12. is *my s.* *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
Psal. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord *my s.*
19. 14. O Lord *my s.* 22. 19. ‖ 22. 15. *my s.* is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art *my s.*
10. *my s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 38. 10. | 71. 9.
43. 2. thou art the God of *my s.* why go I mourn?
59. 17. to thee, O *my s.* will I sing; God is defence
62. 7. art rock of *my s.* ‖ 102. 23. he weakened *my s.*
139. † 15. *my s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
144. 1. blessed be Lord *my s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of *my s.* to make peace
49. 4. I have spent *my s.* for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be *my s.*
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord *my s.* ‖ *Hab.* 3. 19. God is *my s.*
Lam. 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made *my s.* to fall
3. 18. I said, *my s.* and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12. 5. shall be *my s.* in Lord of hosts their God
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for *my s.* is made perfect in weakness

See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in *their s.*
Psal. 37. 39. he is *their s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, *their s.* is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of *their s.* 105. 36.
89. 17. for thou art the glory of *their s.*
90. 10. yet is *their s.* but labour and sorrow
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young men is *their s.*
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, *their s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew *their s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew *their s.*
63. 6. I will bring down *their s.* to the earth
Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*

Thy STRENGTH.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
Deut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
Judg. 16. 6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psal.* 132. 8.
Psal. 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord.
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine* own *s.*
54. 1. save me by thy name, judge me by *thy s.*
68. 28. thy God hath commanded *thy s.*
71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generat.
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
Prov. 5. † 10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
63. 15. where is thy zeal and *thy s.* the sounding
Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love Lord thy God with all
thy heart and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke* 10. 27.

Your STRENGTH.

Lev. 26. 20. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
Isa. 23. 14. howl ye ships, *your s.* is laid waste
30. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be *your s.*
Ezek. 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*

STRENGTHEN.

Lev. 25. † 35. if thy brother be poor, *s.* him
Deut. 3. 28. but charge Josh. encourage and *s.* him
Judg. 16. 28. *s.* me, I pray thee, only this once
19. † 5. *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread

2 *Kings* 20. 22. go *s.* thyſ. mark and ſee what doſt
Ezra 6. 22. to *s.* their hands in the work of houſe
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands
Job 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
Pſal. 20. 2. Lord ſend thee help, *s.* thee out of Zion
27. 14. wait on Lord, he ſhall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. 3. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languiſhing
68. 28. *s.* that which thou haſt wrought for us
89. 21. be eſtabliſhed, mine arm alſo ſhall *s.* him
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to thy word
Iſa. 22. 21. and I will *s.* him with thy girdle
30. 2. to *s.* themſelves in the ſtrength of Pharaoh
33. 23. they could not well *s.* their maſt
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands ‖ 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and *s.* thy ſtakes
Jer. 4. †6. ſet up the ſtandard, *s.* ſtay not
23. 14. they *s.* alſo the hands of evil doers
Ezek. 7. 13. nor ſhall any *s.* himſelf in iniquity
16. 49. neither did ſhe *s.* hand of poor and needy
30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was ſick
Dan. 11. 1. even I ſtood to confirm and to *s.* him
Amos 2. 14. and the ſtrong ſhall not *s.* his force
Zech. 10. 6. and I will *s.* the houſe of Judah
12. I will *s.* them in the Lord, they ſhall walk
Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God make you perfect, ſtabliſh, *s.* you
Rev. 3. 2. be watchful, and *s.* things which remain

STRENGTHENED, *Actively, Paſſively.*

Gen. 48. 2. Iſrael *s.* himſelf, and ſat upon the bed
Judg. 3. 12. the Lord *s.* Eglon againſt Iſrael
7. 11. and afterwards ſhall thine hands be *s.*
9. †24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 *Sam.* 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be *s.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. who *s.* themſelves with David
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
11. 17. ſo they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himſelf, he forſook law
13. 7. and have *s.* themſelves againſt Rehoboam
17. 1. Jehoſhaphat *s.* himſelf againſt Iſrael
21. 4. Jehoram *s.* himſelf and ſlew all his brethren
23. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himſelf and took the captains
24. 13. they ſet houſe of God in his ſtate and *s.* it
25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himſelf, and led forth people
26. 8. for Uzziah *s.* himſelf exceedingly
28. 20. came and diſtreſſed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
32. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himſelf, and built the wall
Ezra 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
7. 28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
Neh. 2. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
Job 4. 3. and thou haſt *s.* the weak hands
4. and thou haſt *s.* the feeble knees
Pſal. 52. 7. and *s.* himſelf in his wickedneſs
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates
Prov. 7. †13. ſhe *s.* her face and ſaid to him
8. 28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep
Iſa. 45. †1. ſaith to Cyrus, whoſe right hand I have *s.*
Ezek. 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diſeaſed have ye not *s.* nor healed ſick
Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
11. 6. he that begat her and *s.* her in theſe times
12. ſhall caſt down many, but he ſhall not be *s.* by
Hoſ. 7. 15. tho' I have bound and *s.* their arms
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *s.* ‖ *Eph.* 3. 16. to be *s.* with might
Col. 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. the Lord ſtood with me and *s.* me

STRENGTHENEDST.

Pſal. 138. 3. and *s.* me with ſtrength in my ſoul

STRENGTHENETH.

Job 15. 25. he *s.* himſelf againſt the Almighty
Pſal. 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
Prov. 24. †5. yea, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. ſhe girdeth her loins and *s.* her arms
Eccl. 7. 19. wiſdom *s.* the wiſe more than ten men
Iſa. 44. 14. the cypreſs and oak he *s.* for himſelf
Amos 5. 9. that *s.* the ſpoiled againſt the ſtrong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Chriſt who *s.* me

STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the diſciples

STRETCH.

Exod. 7. 19. *s.* out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over ſtreams and rivers
Exod. 8. 16. *s.* out thy rod and ſmite duſt of land
25. 20. cherub. ſhall *s.* forth their wings on high
Joſh. 8. 18. *s.* out ſpear that is in thy hand to Ai
2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jeruſ. line of Samaria
1 *Chron.* 21. † 10. I *s.* out three things, chooſe one
Job 11. 13. if thou *s.* out thy hands to him
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward ſouth?
Pſal. 68. 31. ſhall ſoon *s.* out her hands to God
Iſa. 28. 20. ſhorter than that a man can *s.* himſelf
34. 11. he ſhall *s.* upon it the line of confuſion
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat. let them
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Babylon ſhall *s.* out my ſword
Amos 6. 4. and *s.* themſelves upon their couches
Mat. 12. 13. Jeſus ſaid to man, *s.* forth thy hand
John 21. 18. thou ſhalt *s.* forth thine hands
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. for we *s.* not ourſelves beyond meaſure

STRETCHED, *Actively, Paſſively.*

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to ſlay his ſon
48. 14. Iſrael *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Exod. 8. 6. Aaron *s.* out his hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moſes *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
10. 22. Moſes *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.
Joſh. 8. 18. and Joſhua *s.* out the ſpear, 26.
19. they ran as ſoon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 *Sam.* 6. † 17. ſet ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 *Kings* 6. 27. the cherubims *s.* forth their wings
17. 21. he *s.* himſelf on child, 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel with a ſword *s.* over Jeruſal.
Job 38. 5. or who hath *s.* the line upon it?
Pſal. 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a ſtrange god
88. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
136. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 24. becauſe I have *s.* out my hand
Iſa. 3. 16. becauſe they walk with *s.* forth necks
5. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand againſt them; his hand is *s.* out ſtill, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
14. 26. this is hand that is *s.* out on all nations
27. hand is *s.* out, and who ſhall turn it back?
16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over ſea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over ſea, ſhook kingd.
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. | 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 4. the ſhadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his diſcretion
51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his underſtanding
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward
10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
Hoſ. 7. 5. he *s.* out his hand with ſcorners
Amos 6. 7. that *s.* themſelves ſhall be removed
Zech. 1. 16. a line ſhall be *s.* forth upon Jeruſalem
Mat. 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark* 3. 5.
Luke 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands againſt me
Acts 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands

See ARM.

STRETCHEDST.

Exod. 15. 12. thou *s.* out thy right hand, earth ſwal.

STRETCHEST.

Pſal. 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain

STRETCHETH.

Job 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand againſt God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. ſhe *s.* out her hand to the poor
Iſa. 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* forth his rule, marketh
24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech.* 12. 1.

STRETCHING.

Iſa. 8. 8. *s.* of his wings ſhall fill thy land, O Imm.
Acts 4. 30. by *s.* forth thine hand to heal

STRIFE.

Gen. 13. 7. there was a *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abraham ſaid, let there be no *s.* between me
Exod. 17. † 7. he called the name of the place, *s.*
Num. 20. † 13. this is the water of *s.* becauſe Iſrael
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myſelf alone bear your *s.*?
Judg. 12. 2. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. all the people were at *s.* thro' Iſrael
Pſal. 31. 20. ſhalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
55. 9. for I have ſeen violence and *s.* in the city
80. 6. thou makeſt us a *s.* to our neighbours
106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man ſtirreth up *s.* 29. 22;
but he that is ſlow to anger appeaſeth *s.*
16. 28. a froward man ſoweth *s.* and a whiſperer
17. 1. than a houſe full of ſacrifices with *s.*
14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
19. he loveth tranſgreſſion, that loveth *s.*
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to ceaſe from *s.*
22. 10. caſt out the ſcorner, and *s.* ſhall ceaſe
26. 17. he that meddleth with *s.* belong. not to him
20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaſeth
21. ſo is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart ſtirreth up *s.*
30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
Iſa. 41. † 11. the men of thy *s.* ſhall periſh
58. 4. behold, ye faſt for *s.* and debate, to ſmite
Jer. 15. 10. that thou haſt borne me a man of *s.*
Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.
Hab. 1. 3. there are that raiſe up *s.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. there was a *s.* among the diſciples
Rom. 13. 13. walk honeſtly, not in *s.* and envying
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are *s.* wrath
Phil. 1. 15. ſome indeed preach Chriſt even of *s.*
2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain-glory
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings
Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envying and *s.*
16. for where *s.* is, there is confuſion and evil work

STRIFES.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred ſtirreth up *s.* love covers ſins
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. leſt there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. doting about queſtions and *s.* of words
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*

STRIKE.

Exod. 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two ſide-poſts, 22.
Deut. 21. 4. and ſhall *s.* off the heifer's neck there
2 *Kings* 5. 11. will come and *s.* his hand over place
Job 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
20. 24. and the bow of ſteel ſhall *s.* him through
Pſal. 110. 5. ſhall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver
11. †15. that hateth thoſe that *s.* hands is ſure
17. 26. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity
22. 26. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands
Jer. 40. † 14. hath ſent Iſhboſheth to *s.* thee in ſoul
Ezek. 39. † 2. I will *s.* thee with ſix plagues
Hoſ. 14. † 5. he ſhall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Hab. 3. 14. thou didſt *s.* through with his ſtaves
Mark 14. 65. did *s.* Jeſus with palms of their hands

STRICKEN, *Actively, Paſſively.*

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.
Joſh. 13. 1. now Joſhua was *s.* in years, 23. 1, 2.
Judg. 5. 26. when Jael had *s.* thro' his temples
1 *Kings* 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years
Prov. 6. 1. if thou haſt *s.* thy hand with a ſtranger
23. 35. they have *s.* me, and I was not ſick
Iſa. 1. 5. why ſhould ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
16. 7. ſurely they are *s.* ‖ 53. 4. did eſteem him *s.*
53. 8. for the tranſgreſſion of my people was he *s.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou haſt *s.* them, they have not grieved
Lam. 4. 9. *s.* thro' for want of the fruits of field
Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Eliſabeth well *s.* in years, 18.

STRIKER.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop muſt be ſober, no *s.* *Tit.* 1. 7.

STRIKETH.

Job 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in ſight
Prov. 17. 18. a man void of underſtanding *s.* hands
Rev. 9. 5. as torment of ſcorpion when he *s.* a man

STRING.

Pſal. 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*
Mark 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was looſed, he ſpake

STRINGS.

Pſal. 21. 12. ſhalt make ready their arrows upon *s.*
92. 3. ſing to him with the pſaltery, with an inſtrument of ten *s.* 33. 2. | 144. 9.

STRINGED.

1 *Sam.* 18. † 6. women came with three *s.* inſtruments
Pſal. 150. 4. praiſe him with *s.* inſtruments and organs
Iſa. 38. 20. we will ſing my ſongs to *s.* inſtruments
Hab. 3. 19. to chief ſinger on my *s.* inſtruments

STRIPE.

Exod. 21. 25. ſhalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*

STRIPES.

See *the Signification of* SCOURGE.
Deut.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not exceed; lest if he beat him above these with many *s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men
Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*
Prov. 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* into a fool
19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
20. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, 1 *Pet.* 2. 24.
Luke 12. 47. he who knew be beaten with many *s.*
48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them
33. he took them same hour and washed their *s.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in *s.* in imprisonments, in tumults
11. 23. in *s.* above measure, in prisons, in deaths
24. of Jews five times received I forty *s.* save one

STRIP.

Num. 20. 26. and *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 *Sam.* 31. 8. Philistines came to *s.* slain, 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.
Isa. 32. 11. *s.* ye, make ye bare, gird sackcloth on loins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall *s.* thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her naked, and set her as in day

STRIPPED.

Num. 20. 28. Moses *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. the Philistines *s.* Saul of his armour
Jer. 22. 6. for thou hast *s.* naked of their clothing
Mat. 27. 28. they *s.* Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke 10. 30. thieves, which *s.* him of his raiment

STRIPLING.

1 *Sam.* 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son that *s.* is

STRIPT.

Gen. 37. 23. that they *s.* Joseph out of his coat
Exod. 33. 6. Israel *s.* themselves of their ornaments
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan *s.* himself of the robe on him
19. 24. Saul *s.* off his clothes also, and prophesied
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. precious jewels which they *s.* off
Job 19. 9. he *s.* me of my glory, and taken crown
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will go *s.* and naked

STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my Spirit shall not always *s.* with man
26. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did *s.* with Isaac's
Exod. 21. 18. if men *s.* together, and one smite an.
22. if men *s.* and hurt a woman with child, he shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst *s.* at Meribah
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever *s.* ag. Israel or fight ag. them?
Job 33. 13. why dost thou *s.* against him?
Psal. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that *s.* with me
Prov. 3. 30. *s.* not with a man without cause
25. 8. go not forth hastily to *s.* lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that *s.* with thee, shall perish
45. 9. let the potsherd *s.* with potsherds of earth
Hos. 4. 4. let no man *s.* thy people are as they that *s.*
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not *s.* nor shall any hear voice
Luke 13. 24. *s.* to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 30. *s.* with me in your prayers to G. for me
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. and if a man also *s.* for masteries
14. that they *s.* not about words to no profit
24. and the servant of the Lord must not *s.*

STRIVED.

Rom. 15. 20. so have I *s.* to preach the gospel

STRIVEN.

Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast *s.* against the Lord

STRIVETH.

Isa. 45. 9. wo to him that *s.* with his maker
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. ev. man that *s.* for mastery, is temperate

STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind, *s.* for faith of the gospel
Col. 1. 29. *s.* accord. to his working which worketh
4. †12. always *s.* fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, *s.* ag. sin

STRIVINGS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 44. hast delivered me from the *s.* of the people, and made head of heathen, *Psal.* 18. 43.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and *s.* about the law

STROKE.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *s.* and *s.*
19. 5. and his hand fetcheth a *s.* with the ax to cut
21. 5. by their word shall every *s.* be tried
2 *Sam.* 20. †10. Joab doubled not his *s.* Amasa died
2 *Chr.* 21. †14. with a great *s.* will the Lord smite
Esth. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the *s.*
Job 23. 2. my *s.* is heavier than my groaning
36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his *s.*
Psal. 38. †11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*
Psal. 39. 10. remove thy *s.* away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual *s.*
30. 26. the Lord healeth the *s.* of their wound
53. †8. for he was cut off out of the land, for the transgression of my people was the *s.* upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a *s.*

STROKES.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for *s.*

STRONG.

Gen. 46. 14. Issachar is a *s.* ass, couching down
24. and the arms of his hands were made *s.*
Exod. 6. 1. with a *s.* hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty *s.* west-wind
14. 21. L. caused sea to go back by a *s.* east-wind
Num. 20. 20. Edom came against him with a *s.* hand
21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was *s.*
24. 21. Balaam said, *s.* is thy dwelling-place
28. 7. the *s.* wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too *s.* for us
22. 25. if man take *s.* hold of her and lie with her
28. †50. a nation *s.* of face, which shall not regard
Josh. 14. 11. as yet I am as *s.* this day, as I was day
17. 13. when Israel were waxen *s.* *Judg.* 1. 28.
23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and *s.*
Judg. 6. †2. the hand of Midian was *s.* ag. Israel
†26. build an altar on the top of this *s.* place
9. 51. but there was a *s.* tower within the city
14. 14. and out of the *s.* came forth sweetness
18. 26. Micah saw that they were too *s.* for him
1 *Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul saw any *s.* man, he took him
2 *Sam.* 2. †16. that place was called field of *s.* men
3. 6. Abner made himself *s.* for the house of Saul
10. 11. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me; if Ammon be too *s.* for thee, I will help, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
11. 25. make thy battle more *s.* against the city
15. 12. the conspiracy was *s.* the people increased
22. 18. he deliv. me from my *s.* enemy and haters of me; for they were too *s.* for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 2. †8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *s.* curse
8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and *s.* hand
19. 11. a great and *s.* wind rent the mountains
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding *s.*
17. so they made Rehoboam *s.* three years
16. 9. eyes run to shew himself *s.* in behalf of them
26. 16. when Uzziah was *s.* he was lifted up
Neh. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy *s.* hand
9. 25. and they took *s.* cities and a fat land
Job 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a *s.* wind
9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is *s.*
36. 21. with thy *s.* hand thou opposest thyself
37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is *s.*?
40. 18. bones are as *s.* pieces of brass, like bars
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a *s.* man to run a race
24. 8. Lord *s.* and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand *s.*
31. 2. be thou my *s.* rock, and house to save me
21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a *s.* city
35. 10. the poor from him that is too *s.* for him
†18. I will praise thee among *s.* people
38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are *s.*
60. 9. who will bring me into *s.* city? 108. 10.
61. 3. thou hast been a *s.* tower from the enemy
71. 3. be my *s.* habitation ‖ 7. thou art my *s.* refuge
80. 15. the branch thou madest *s.* for thyself, 17.
89. 8. O Lord, who is a *s.* Lord like unto thee?
13. *s.* is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
136. 12. with a *s.* hand and a stretched-out arm thou broughtest them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.
Prov. 7. 26. yea, many *s.* men have been slain by her
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his *s.* city, 18. 11.
11. 16. woman retains honour, and *s.* men retain
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is a *s.* tower
18. 10. the name of the Lord is a *s.* tower
19. a brother is harder to be won than a *s.* city
21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth *s.* wrath
24. 5. wise man is *s.* ‖ 30. 25. ants are a people not *s.*
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the *s.*
12. 3. when the *s.* men shall bow themselves
Cant. 8. 6 set me as a seal, for love is *s.* as death
Isa. 1. 31. the *s.* shall be as tow, maker as a spark
8. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters *s.* and many
11. the Lord spake thus to me with a *s.* hand
17. 9. his *s.* cities shall be as a forsaken bough
25. 3. therefore shall the *s.* people glorify thee
Isa. 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a *s.* city
27. 1. with his *s.* sword shall punish leviathan
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a mighty and *s.* one
22. be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made *s.*
31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are *s.*
40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a *s.* hand
26. for he that is *s.* in power, not one faileth
41. 21. bring forth your *s.* reasons, saith King of Jac.
53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the *s.*
56. † 11. yea, they are *s.* of appetite
60. 22. a small one shall become a *s.* nation
Jer. 5. †6. because their backslidings are *s.*
21. 5. I will fight against thee with a *s.* arm
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, *s.* men of war
17. all about him say, how is the *s.* staff broken?
49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the *s.*
50. 34. their redeemer is *s.* the Lord of hosts
44. he shall come up to the habitation of the *s.*
51. 12. make the watch *s.* set up the watchmen
Ezek. 3. 8. I have made thy face *s.* thy forehead *s.*
14. but the hand of the Lord was *s.* upon me
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the *s.* to cease
19. 11. had *s.* rods for sceptres of them that rule
12. her *s.* rods were broken and withered
14. so she hath no *s.* rod to be a sceptre to rule
26. 11. thy *s.* garrisons shall go down to ground
17. the renowned city which was *s.* in the sea
30. 21. to bind it, to make it *s.* to hold the sword
22. and I will break the *s.* arms of Pharaoh
32. 21. *s.* shall speak to him out of midst of hell
34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the *s.*
Dan. 4. 11. the tree grew, and was *s.* 20.
22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become *s.*
7. 7. the fourth beast terribly *s.* exceedingly
8. 8. when he was *s.* the great horn was broken
11. 23. he shall become *s.* with a small people
Joel 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, *s.* 2. 2.
2. 5. as the noise of a *s.* people set in battle-array
11. for he is *s.* that executeth his word
3. 10. let the weak say, I am *s.*
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was *s.* as the oaks
14. and the *s.* shall not strengthen his force
† 16. he that is *s.* of heart, shall flee away
5. 9. that strengthneth the spoiled against the *s.*
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke *s.* nations afar off
7. I will make her that was cast far off, *s.* nation
6. 2. hear, ye *s.* foundations of the earth
Nah. 2. 1. make thy loins *s.* fortify thy power
Zech. 6. †3. in fourth chariot grisled and *s.* horses
8. 22. *s.* nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mat. 12. 29. how can one enter into a *s.* man's house, except he first bind the *s.* man? *Mark* 3. 27.
14. †30. but when he saw wind *s.* he was afraid
Luke 1. 80. the child grew and waxed *s.* 2. 40.
11. 21. when a *s.* man armed keepeth his palace
Acts 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man *s.*
Rom. 4. 20. was *s.* in faith, giving glory to God
15. 1. we that are *s.* ought to bear infirm. of weak
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I *s.*
13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are *s.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them *s.* delusion
Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with *s.* crying
12. such as have need of milk, and not of *s.* meat
14. *s.* meat belongs to them that are of full age
6. 18. we might have a *s.* consolat. who have fled
11. 34. who out of weakness were made *s.*
1 *John* 2. 14. ye are *s.* word of God abideth in you
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a *s.* angel proclaim. with loud voice
18. 2. he cried with a *s.* voice, Babylon is fallen
8. for *s.* is the Lord God who judgeth her

Be STRONG.

Num. 13. 18. see whether they *be s.* or weak
28. the people *be s.* that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may *be s.*
12. †23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood
Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, tho' they *be s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *be s.* and quit yourselves like men
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall *be s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 2. *be* thou *s.* and shew thyself a man
1 *Chron.* 19. 12. if the Syrians *be* too *s.* for me, if Ammon *be* too *s.* for thee I will help thee
28. †7. if he *be s.* to do my commandments
10. the Lord hath chosen thee, *be s.* and do it

2 *Chron.* 15. 7. *be s.* your work shall be rewarded
25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, *be s.* for the battle
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may *be s.* and eat good of land
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may *be s.* to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, *be s.*
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy hands *be s.* in the days I deal
Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall *be s.* as iron
42. the kingdom shall *be* partly *s.* partly broken
10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, *be s.* yea, *be s.*
11. 5. the king of the south shall *be s.* and he shall
be s. above him, and have dominion
32. but people that know their God shall *be s.*
Hag. 2. 4. *be s.* O Zerubbabel, *be s.* O Joshua, *be s.*
all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands *be s.* ye that hear in these days
13. fear not, but let your hands *be s.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men, *be s.*
Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, *be s.* in the Lord
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. my son, *be s.* in grace that is in Christ

See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG *hold* and *holds.*

Num. 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s. holds*
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and *s. holds*
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in *s. holds*
19. doth not David hide with us himself in *s. h.?*
29. and David dwelt in *s. holds* at En-gedi
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. David took the *s. hold* of Zion
24. 7. and they came to the *s. hold* of Tyre
2 *Kings* 8. 12. their *s. holds* wilt thou set on fire
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the *s. holds*
Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his *s. holds* to ruin
Isa. 23. 11. to destroy the *s. holds* thereof
31. 9. and he shall pass over to his *s. hold* for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy *s. holds*
41. Kerioth is taken, the *s. holds* are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s. holds* of Judah
5. the Lord hath destroyed his *s. holds*
Dan. 11. 24. forecast his devices against the *s. holds*
39. thus shall he do in the most *s. holds*
Mic. 4. 8. the *s. hold* of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a *s. hold* in the day of trouble
3. 12. all thy *s. holds* shall be like fig-trees
14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy *s. hold*
Hab. 1. 10. they shall deride every *s. hold*
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus did build herself a *s. hold*
12. turn ye to the *s. hold* ye prisoners of hope
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of *s. holds*

STRONG *ones.*

Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s. ones*
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his *s. ones*

STRONGER.

Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be *s.* than the other
30. 41. whensoever the *s.* cattle did conceive
42. so the feebler were Laban's, and *s.* Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s.* than we
Judg. 14. 18. the men said, what is *s.* than a lion?
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* than lions
3. 1. but David waxed *s.* and *s.* and Saul weaker
13. 14. but Amnon being *s.* than she, forced her
1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore *s.* surely we shall be *s.* than they, 25.
Job 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be *s.* and *s.*
Psal. 105. 24. he made them *s.* than their enemies
142. 6. deliver me, for they are *s.* than I
Jer. 20. 7. thou art *s.* than I, and hast prevailed
31. 11. ransomed from him that was *s.* than he
Luke 11. 22. when a *s.* than he shall come upon him
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the weakness of God is *s.* than men
10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *s.* than he?

STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion, which is *s.* among beasts

STRONGLY.

Judg. 8. † 1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon *s.*
1 *Chron.* 11. † 10. these men held *s.* with David
Ezra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be *s.* laid

STROVE.

Gen. 26. 20. called Esek, bec. they *s.* with him, 21.
22. digged another well, and for that they *s.* not
Exod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews *s.* together
Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel *s.* in the camp
Num. 20. 13. the children of Israel *s.* with the Lord
26. 9. this is that Dathan, who *s.* against Moses
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. they two *s.* together in the field
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds *s.* upon the great sea
John 6. 52. the Jews *s.* among themselves, saying
Acts 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they *s.*
23. 9. and *s.* saying, we find no evil in this man

STRUCK.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he *s.* it into the pan or kettle or pot
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord *s.* the child, and it was sick
20. 10. Joab *s.* him not again, and Amasa died
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. the Lord *s.* Jeroboam, and he died
Mat. 26. 51. one of them *s.* a servant of high priest's
Luke 22. 64. they *s.* Jesus on the face, *John* 18. 22.

STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children *s.* together within her

STUBBLE.

Exod. 5. 12. scattered to gather *s.* instead of straw
15. 7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as *s.*
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry *s.?*
21. 18. they are as *s.* before the wind, and as chaff
41. 28. sling-stones are turned with him into *s.*
29. darts are counted as *s.* he laugheth at a spear
Psal. 83. 13. make them as *s.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the *s.* so their root be
33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth *s.*
40. 14. whirlwind shall take them away as *s.*
41. 2. he gave them as driven *s.* to his bow
47. 24. they shall be as *s.* the fire shall burn them
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will scatter them as *s.*
Joel 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the *s.*
Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for *s.*
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as *s.* fully dry
Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly, and proud, be as *s.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay, *s.*

STUBBORN.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a *s.* and rebellious son
20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is *s.*
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *s.* way
Psal. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a *s.* generation
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and *s.* her feet abide not

STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to *s.* of this people nor sin
29. † 19. peace, tho' I walk in *s.* of mine heart
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. and *s.* is as iniquity and idolatry
Jer. 3. † 17. nor walk after the *s.* of their heart
7. † 24. but they walked in *s.* of their evil heart,
9. † 14. ‖ 11. † 8. ‖ 13. † 8. ‖ 16. † 12.
23. † 17. thus say to them that walk in *s.* no evil come

STUCK.

1 *Sam.* 26. 7. his spear *s.* in the ground at his bolster
Psal. 119. 31. I have *s.* unto thy testimonies
Acts 27. 41. forepart of the ship *s.* fast and remained

STUDS.

Cant. 1. 11. will make borders of gold with *s.* of silver

STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews *was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament.* Moses *commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children; that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night-time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet on their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good* Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

But their study *was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by* Moses: *They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the* Jews, *according to* Jerom, *knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the* Chronicles. *From their tenderest infancy, as* Josephus *relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to* study *the hidden meaning of them. We see it by* Daniel, *who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet* Jeremiah, *who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God,* Dan. 7. 28. ‖ 9. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. *And the Apostle* Peter *informs us, what was the* study *of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of* Christ, *who spoke in them, had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow,* 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, *the* Jews, *who were mingled with the* Grecians *in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their* studies. *In imitation of the* Grecian *philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the* Pharisees, *espoused some of the opinions of the* Stoics *and* Platonicians; *others, as the* Sadducees, *embraced some of the notions of the* Epicureans; *others, as the* Essenians, *says* Philo, *had a contempt for Logic, Physics, and Metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.*

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study *of the* Jewish *doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers.* Christ *upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law, and the intention of the lawgiver.* St. Paul, *who had been bred up in these principles, shews also the absurdity of them in his Epistles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the* Jews *upon this article; at this day they are more bigotted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their* study.

Eccl. 12. 12. and much *s.* is a weariness of the flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye *s.* to be quiet and to work
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *s.* to shew thyself approved unto God

STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous *s.* to answer
24. 2. for their heart *s.* destruction, their lips talk

STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my *s.*
45. 20. regard not your *s.* good of Egypt is yours
Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or *s.* to keep
36. 7. the *s.* they had was sufficient for the work
Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own *s.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the *s.*
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *s.*
30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by *s.*
Ezek. 12. 3. prepare thee *s.* for removing and remove
4. then shalt thou bring forth thy *s.* by day, 7.
Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his *s.* in house

STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not *s.* 4. 12.
4. 19. the wicked know not at what they *s.*
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor *s.* among them
8. 15. and many among them shall *s.* and fall
28. 7. they err in vision, they *s.* in judgment
59. 10. we grope, we *s.* at noon-day as in night
63. 13. that led them that they should not *s.*
Jer. 13. 16. before your feet *s.* on dark mountains
18. 15. they have caused them to *s.* in their ways
20. 11. theref. my persecutors shall *s.* not prevail
31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not *s.*
46. 6. they shall *s.* and fall toward the north
50. 32. and the most proud shall *s.* and fall
Dan. 11. 19. but he shall *s.* and fall, not be found
Nah. 2. 5. they shall *s.* in their walk
3. 3. multitude of slain, they *s.* upon their corpses
Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to *s.* at the law
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *s.* at word

STUMBLED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. and they that *s.* are girt with strength
1 *Chron.* 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen *s.*

Psal.

Pſal. 27.2. when they came to eat up my fleſh, they *s.*
Jer. 46.12. for the mighty man hath *s.* againſt mighty
Rom. 9. 32. for they *s.* at that ſtumbling-ſtone
11.11. I ſay then, have they *s.* that they ſhould fall?

STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24.17. and let not thy heart be glad when he *s.*
John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he *s.* not
10. but if a man walk in the night, he *s.*
Rom. 14.21. nor to eat any thing whereby thy brother *s.*

STUMBLING.

1 *John* 2. 10. and there is none occaſion of *s.* in him

STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See *Signification* on OFFENCE.

Lev. 19. 14. thou ſhalt not put a *s.* before the blind
Pſal. 119†165. that love thy law, they ſhall have no *s.*
Iſa. 57. 14. take up the *s.* out of the way of my people
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a *s.* before him, he ſhall die
7. 19. becauſe it is the *s.* of their iniquity
14. 3. they put the *s.* of their iniquity, 4, 7.
44.†12. they were a *s.* of iniquity to Iſrael
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a *s.*
14. 13. that no man put a *s.* in his brother's way
1 *Cor.* 1.23. we preach Chriſt crucified, to the Jews a *s.*
8. 9. take heed leſt this liberty of yours become a *s.*
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to put a *s.* before Iſrael

STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold I will lay *s.* before this people
Zeph. 1. 3. I will conſume the *s.* with the wicked

STUMBLING-*ſtone.*

Iſa. 8. 14. he ſhall be for a *ſtone* of *s.* to Iſrael
Rom. 9. 32. for they ſtumbled at that *s.-ſtone*
33. behold, I lay in Sion a *s. ſtone* and a rock of offence
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a *ſtone* of *s.* to them that ſtumble at word

STUMP.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. only the *s.* of Dagon was left to him
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the *s.* in the earth, 23, 26.

SUBDUE.

Gen. 1.28. God ſaid, repleniſh the earth and *s.* it
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. moreover I will *s.* all thine enemies
Pſal. 47. 3. he ſhall *s.* the people under us
127.†5. they ſhall *s.* their enemies in the gate
Iſa. 45. 1. I have holden, to *s.* nations before him
Dan. 7. 24. another riſe, and he ſhall *s.* three kings
Mic. 7.19. he will turn again, he will *s.* our iniquities
Zech. 9. 15. they ſhall devour and *s.* with ſling-ſtones
Phil. 3. 21. he is able to *s.* all things to himſelf

SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land ſhall be *s.* before the Lord
29. and the land ſhall be *s.* before you
Deut. 20. 20. thou ſhalt build bulwarks, until it be *s.*
33.†29. and thine enemies ſhall be *s.* unto thee
Joſh. 18. 1. and the land was *s.* before them
Judg. 3. 30. ſo Moab was *s.*‖4. 23. God *s.* Jabin
8. 28. thus Midian was *s.*‖11. 33. Ammon was *s.*
1 *Sam.* 7.13. the Philiſtines were *s.* hand of Lord was againſt them, 2 *Sam.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 18. 1.|20. 4.
2 *Sam.* 8.11. ſilver and gold of all nations which he *s.*
22. 40. girded me with ſtrength, them that roſe up againſt me haſt thou *s.* under me, *Pſal.* 18. 39.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. and the land is *s.* before the Lord
Pſal. 81. 14. I ſhould ſoon have *s.* their enemies
1 *Cor.* 15.28. and when all things ſhall be *s.* unto him
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith *s.* kingdoms

SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9..24. thou *s.* the inhabitants of the land

SUBDUETH.

Pſal. 18 47. it is God that *s.* the peop. under me, 144.2.
Dan. 2. 40. foraſmuch as iron breaks and *s.* all things

SUBJECT.

Gen. 3.†16. thy deſire ſhall be *s.* to thy huſband
4.†7. his deſire ſhall be *s.* to thee, thou ſhalt rule
Luke 2. 51. Jeſus went down, and was *s.* to them
10. 17. ſaying, Lord, even the devils are *s.* to us
20. rejoice not that the ſpirits are *s.* to you
Rom. 3.†19. world may be *s.* to the judgment of God
8. 7. for it is not *s.* to the law of God, nor can be
20. for the creature was made *s.* to vanity
13. 1. let every ſoul be *s.* to the higher powers
5. wherefore ye muſt needs be *s.* not only for wrath
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. the ſpirits of prophets are *s.* to prophets
15.28. then ſhall the Son alſo himſelf be *s.* to him
Eph. 5.24. as the church is *s.* to Chriſt, ſo let the wives
Col. 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye *s.* to ordinances
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be *s.* to powers
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time *s.* to bondage
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was *s.* to like paſſions as we are
1 *Pet.* 2.18. ſervants, be *s.* to your maſters with all fear
3. 22. angels and powers being made *s.* to him
5. 5. yea, all of you be *s.* one to another

SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath *s.* the ſame in hope

SUBJECTION.

Pſal. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into *s.*
Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into *s.* 16.
1 *Cor* 9.27. but I keep under and bring my body into *s.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify God for your profeſſed *s.*
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place by *s.* not for an hour
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let the woman learn in ſilence with all *s.*
3. 4. having his children in *s.* with all gravity
Heb. 2. 5. he hath not put in *s.* the world to come
8. thou haſt put all things in *s.* under his feet
12. 9. rather be in *s.* to the Father of ſpirits and live
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. wives be in *s.* to your huſbands, 5.

SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return and *s.* thyſelf under her hands
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ſtrangers ſhall *s.* themſelves to me, as ſoon as they hear, ſhall be obedient to me, *Pſal.* 18.44.
Pſal. 66. 3. thine enemies ſhall *s.* themſelves to thee
68. 30. till every one *s.* himſelf with pieces of ſilver
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. that ye *s.* yourſelves unto ſuch
Eph. 5. 22. wives *s.* yourſelves to your own huſbands, as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18.
Heb. 13.17. *s.* yourſelves, for they watch for your ſouls
Jam. 4.7. *s.* yourſelves therefore to God, reſiſt the devil
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* yourſelves to every ordinance of man
5. 5. likewiſe ye younger, *s.* yourſelves to the elder

SUBMITTED.

1 *Chron.* 29. 24. the ſons of David *s.* to Solomon
Pſal. 81.15. the haters of the Ld. ſhould have *s.* to him
Rom. 10. 3. have not *s.* to the righteouſneſs of God

SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5.21. *s.* yourſelves one to another in fear of God

SUBORNED.

Acts 6.11. then they *s.* men who ſaid, we have heard

SUBSCRIBE.

Iſa. 44.5. another ſhall with his hand *s.* unto the Lord
Jer. 32. 44. men ſhall *s.* evidences, and ſeal them

SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I *s.* the evidence, and ſealed it
12. in preſence of the witneſſes that *s.* the book

SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7.4. I will deſtroy every living *s.* from off the earth
23. every living *s.* was deſtroyed, man and cattle
12. 5. Abram took all the *s.* they had gathered
13.6. their *s.* was great, ſo that they could not dwell
15. 14. afterward they ſhall come out with great *s.*
34. 23. ſhall not their cattle and their *s.* be ours?
36. 6. and Eſau took his cattle and all his *s.*
Deut. 11.6. the earth ſwallowed them up and all their *s.*
33. 11. bleſs, Lord, his *s.* and accept the work
Joſh. 14. 4. they gave to the Levites cities for their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9.†1. his name was Kiſh, a mighty man of *s.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all theſe were the rulers of the *s.*
28. 1. the ſtewards over all the *s.* of the king
2 *Chron.* 21.17. they carried away all *s.* in king's houſe
31. 3. he appointed alſo the king's portion of his *s.*
32. 29. God had given Hezekiah *s.* very much
35.7. Joſiah gave bullocks, theſe were of the king's *s.*
Ezra 8. 21. to ſeek of him a right way for our *s.*
10.8. who would not come, all his *s.* ſhould be forfeited
Job 1. 3. Job's *s.* alſo was ſeven thouſand ſheep
10. and his *s.* is increaſed in the land
5. 5. and the robber ſwalloweth up their *s.*
6. 22. did I ſay, give a reward for me of your *s.*?
15. 29. he ſhall not be rich, nor ſhall his *s.* continue
20. 18. according to his *s.* ſhall the reſtitution be
22. 20. whereas our *s.* is not cut down, but remnant
30. 22. thou liſteſt me up and diſſolveſt my *s.*
Pſal. 17. 14. they leave their *s.* to their babes
105. 21. he made Joſeph ruler over all his *s.*
139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when made
16. thine eyes did ſee my *s.* yet being unperfect
Prov. 1. 13. we ſhall find all precious *s.* we ſhall fill
3.9. honour the Lord with thy *s.* and the firſt-fruits
6. 31. he ſhall give all the *s.* of his houſe
8.21. that I may cauſe thoſe that love me to inherit *s.*
10. 3. but he caſteth away the *s.* of the wicked
12. 27. but the *s.* of a diligent man is precious
Prov. 28. 8. he that by uſury increaſeth his *s.*
29. 3. keeps company with harlots, ſpendeth his *s.*
Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his *s.* for love
Iſa. 6. 13. as a teil tree and as an oak whoſe *s.* is in them, ſo the holy ſeed ſhall be *s.* thereof
Jer. 15. 13. thy *s.* will I give to the ſpoil, 17. 3.
Hoſ. 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out *s.*
Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their *s.* in their calamity
Mic. 4.13. I will conſecrate their *s.* to Lord of the earth
Luke 8. 3. who miniſtred to him of their *s.*
15. 13. the prodigal waſted his *s.* with riotous living
Heb. 10.34. knowing that ye have in heaven a better *s.*
11. 1. now faith is the *s.* of things hoped for

SUBTIL.

Gen. 3. 1. now the ſerpent was more *s.* than any beaſt
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very *s.* man
Prov. 7. 10. with attire of an harlot, and *s.* of heart

SUBTILLY.

1 *Sam.* 23. 22. for it is told me that he dealeth very *s.*
Pſal. 105. 25. to deal *s.* with his ſervants
Acts 7. 19. the ſame dealt *s.* with our kindred

SUBTILTY.

Gen. 27. 35. he ſaid, thy brother came with *s.*
2 *Kings* 10.19. but Jehu did it in *s.* that he might deſtroy
Prov. 1. 4. to give *s.* to the ſimple, to the young man
8.†12. I wiſdom dwell with *s.* and find out
Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jeſus by *s.* and kill him
Acts 13. 10. Paul ſaid, O full of all *s.* and miſchief
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. the ſerpent beguiled Eve thro' his *s.*

SUBVERT.

Lam. 3. 36. to *s.* a man the Lord approveth not
Tit. 1. 11. who *s.* whole houſes, teaching things

SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3. 11. he that is ſuch is *s.* and ſinneth knowingly

SUBVERTING.

Acts 15.24. have troubled you with words, *s.* your ſouls
2 *Tim.* 2.14. words to no profit, but to *s.* of the hearers

SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the field of the *s.* may not be ſold
Num. 35. 3. the *s.* of them ſhall be for their cattle
7. forty eight cities, them ſhall ye give with their *s.*
Joſh. 14. 4. but cities with *s.* for their cattle, 21. 12.
2 *Kings* 23. 11. he took away horſes by chamber in *s.*
2 *Chron.* 11.14. Levites left their *s.* and came to Judah
Ezek. 27. 28. the *s.* ſhall ſhake at the ſound of pilots
45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the *s.* thereof
48.15. ſhall be a profane place for dwelling and for
17. the *s.* of the city ſhall be toward the north

See CITIES.

SUCCEED.

Deut. 25. 6. the firſt-born ſhall *s.* his brother dead

SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Eſau *s.* them, 22.
21. the Ammonites *s.* them, and dwelt in their ſtead

SUCCEEDEST.

Deut. 12. 29. when thou *s.* them in their land, 19.1.

SUCCESS.

Joſh. 1.8. for then thou ſhalt proſper and have good *s.*
Job 22.†2. not be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, doth his good *s.* depend thereon?
Pſal. 111.†10. good *s.* have they that do his commands
Prov. 3.†4. ſo ſhalt thou find favour and good *s.*

SUCCOUR.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the Syrians came to *s.* Hadadezer
18. 3. it is better that thou *s.* us out of the city
Heb. 2. 18. he is able to *s.* them that are tempted

SUCCOURED.

2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abiſhai *s.* him, and ſmote Philiſtines
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. and in the day of ſalvation have I *s.* thee

SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16.2. for ſhe hath been a *s.* of many and of myſelf

SUCH.

Gen. 4.20. Jubal was the father of *s.* as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the father of *s.* as handle the harp
27. 4. make me ſavoury meat, *s.* as I love, 9, 14.
46. if Jacob take a wife of Heth, *s.* as theſe
30. 32. ſpeckled and ſpotted, of *s.* ſhall be my hire
41. 19. *s.* as I never ſaw in Egypt for badneſs
44. 15. wot ye not that *s.* a man as I can divine?
Exod. 9. 18. *s.* hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.
10.14. there were no *s.* locuſts as they, nor ſhall be *s.*
11. 6. ſhall be a great cry, *s.* as there was none like it
18. 21. thou ſhalt provide able men, *s.* as fear God
34. 10. *s.* as have not been done in all the earth

Lev. 11. 34. meat on which *s.* water comethbe unclean,
all drink that may be drunk in every *s.* veſſel
14. 22. two pigeons *s.* as he is able to get, 30, 31.
20. 6. the ſoul that turneth after *s.* I will cut off
22. 6. ſoul that hath touched any *s.* ſhall be unclean
27. 9. giveth of *s.* to the Lord, ſhall be holy
Num. 8. 16. inſtead of *s.* as open every womb
Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any *s.* things
5. 29. O that there were *s.* an heart in them to fear me
13. 11. ſhall do no more any *s.* wickedneſs, 19. 20.
14. that *s.* abomination is wrought among you, 17. 4.
16. 9. *s.* time as thou beginneſt to put the ſickle
Judg. 3. 2. at leaſt *s.* as before knew nothing thereof
19. 30. there was no *s.* deed done or ſeen to this day
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. hath not been *s.* a thing heretofore
25. 17. he is *s.* a ſon of Belial, a man cannot ſpeak
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. thou ſhouldeſt look on *s.* a dead dog as I am
11. †25. for the ſword devoureth ſo and *s.*
13. 18. for with *s.* robes were virgins apparelled
14. 13. wherefore then haſt thou thought *s.* a thing?
16. 2. that *s.* as be faint in wilderneſs may drink
19. 36. why ſhould recompenſe me with *s.* a reward?
1 *Kings* 10. 10. there came no more *s.* abund. of ſpices
12. there came no *s.* almug-trees, 2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou paſs not *s.* a place
7. 19. if Lord make windows, might *s.* a thing be?
21. 12. I am bringing *s.* evil on Jeruſalem and Judah
23. 22. ſurely there was not holden *s.* a paſs-over
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *s.* as went forth to battle, 36.
29. 25. the Lord beſtowed on him *s.* royal majeſty
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. *s.* as none of the kings have had
9. 2. nor was any *s.* ſpice as the queen gave Solomon
11. 16. *s.* as ſet their hearts to ſeek the Lord God
23. 13. people rejoiced, and *s.* as taught to ſing praiſe
24. 12. gave it to *s.* as did the work of the houſe
30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in *s.* ſort
Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at *s.* a time, 11, 17. | 7. 12.
6. 21. all *s.* as had ſeparated themſelves to them
7. 25. all *s.* as know the laws of thy God
27. which hath put *s.* a thing in the king's heart
8. 31. and of *s.* as lay in wait by the way
9. 13. and haſt given us *s.* deliverance as this
10. 3. to put away the wives, and *s.* are born of them
Neh. 6. 11. I ſaid, ſhould *s.* a man as I flee?
Eſth. 4. 11. except *s.* to whom the king ſhall hold out
14. thou art come to the kingdom for *s.* a time
9. 2. to lay hand on *s.* as ſought their hurt
27. and upon all *s.* as joined themſelves to them
Job 15. 13. and letteſt *s.* words go out of thy mouth
18. 21. ſurely *s.* are the dwellings of the wicked
Pſal. 25. 10. to *s.* as keep his covenant, 103. 18.
27. 12. *s.* as breathe out cruelty are riſen up againſt me
37. 14. to ſlay *s.* as be of upright converſation
22. *s.* as be bleſſed of him ſhall inherit the earth
40. 4. reſpecteth not proud nor *s.* as turn aſide to lies
16. let *s.* as love thy ſalvation, ſay, 70. 4.
55. 20. his hands againſt *s.* as be at peace with him
73. 1. God is good to *s.* as are of a clean heart
107. 10. *s.* as ſit in darkneſs, and in ſhadow of death
125. 5. as for *s.* as turn aſide to crooked ways
139. 6. *s.* knowledge is too wonderful for me
144. 15. happy is that people that is in *s.* a caſe
Prov. 11. 20. but *s.* as are upright are his delight
28. 4. but *s.* as keep the law contend with them
31. 8. in cauſe of *s.* as are appointed to deſtruction
Eccl. 4. 1. behold, the tears of *s.* as were oppreſſed
Iſa. 9. 1. dimneſs ſhall not be *s.* as was in her vexation
10. 20. and *s.* as are eſcaped of the houſe of Jacob
20. 6. behold, *s.* is our expectation, whither we flee
37. 30. ye ſhall eat this year *s.* as groweth of itſelf
58. 5. is it *s.* a faſt that I have choſen?
66. 8. who hath heard *s.* a thing? who hath ſeen *s.*
Jer. 2. 10. conſider, and ſee if there be *s.* a thing
5. 9. my ſoul be avenged on *s.* a nation, 29. | 9. 9.
15. 2. *s.* as are for death to death, *s.* as are for ſword,
s. as are for famine, *s.* as are for captivity, 43. 11.
21. 7. I will deliver *s.* as are left in this city for peſtil.
38. 4. in ſpeaking *s.* words unto them
44. 14. for none ſhall return, but *s.* as ſhall eſcape
Dan. 1. 4. *s.* as had ability in them to ſtand in palace
10. 15. and when he had ſpoken *s.* words to me
11. 32. *s.* as do wickedly ſhall he corrupt
12. 1. there ſhall be a time of trouble, *s.* as never was
Amos 5. 16. they ſhall call *s.* as are ſkilful to wailing
Mic. 5 15. in anger and fury *s.* as they have not heard
Zeph. 1. 8. *s.* as are clothed with ſtrange apparel
Mat. 9. 8. glorified God, who had given *s.* power to men
18. 5. whoſo ſhall receive one *s.* little child in my
name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37.
19. 14. ſuffer little children to come to me, for of *s.*
is the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
24. 21. then ſhall be great tribulation, *s.* as was not
ſince the beginning of the world, *Mark* 13. 19.
44. in *s.* an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh
26. 18. he ſaid, go into the city to *s.* a man and ſay
Mark 4. 18. ſown among thorns, *s.* as hear the word
20. ſown in good ground, are *s.* as hear the word
33. with many *s.* parables ſpake he to them
John 4. 23. for the Father ſeeketh *s.* to worſhip him
8. 5. Moſes commanded that *s.* ſhould be ſtoned
9. 16. can a man that is a ſinner do *s.* miracles?
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added daily *s.* as ſhould be ſaved
3. 6. *s.* as I have give I thee, riſe up and walk
15. 24. to whom we gave no *s.* commandment
16. 24. who having received *s.* a charge thruſt them
18. 15. for I will be no judge of *s.* matters
21. 25. have concluded, that they obſerve no *s.* thing
22. 22. ſaid, away with *s.* a fellow from the earth
25. 20. becauſe I doubted of *s.* manner of queſtions
26. 29. were almoſt, and altogether *s.* as I am
Rom. 16. 18. they that are *s.* ſerve not our Lord Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. *s.* fornication as is not ſo much as named
6. 11. and *s.* were ſome of you, but ye are waſhed
7. 15. brother or ſiſter is not under bondage in *s.* caſes
28. *s.* ſhall have trouble in the fleſh, but I ſpare you
10. 13. no temptation but *s.* as is common to men
11. 16. ſeem to be contentious, we have no *s.* cuſtom
15. 48. *s.* are they that are earthy, *s.* are they that
16. 16. that ye ſubmit yourſelves to *s.* and every one
18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. ſufficient to *s.* a man is this puniſhment
3. 4. *s.* truſt have we thro' Chriſt to God-ward
12. ſeeing then that we have *s.* hope, we uſe
10. 11. let *s.* an one think, *s.* as we are in word by
letters, *s.* will we be indeed when we are preſent
11. 13. for *s.* are falſe apoſtles, deceitful workers
12. 20. I fear I ſhall not find you *s.* I would; and
that I ſhall be found to you *s.* as ye would not
Gal. 5. 23. meekneſs, againſt *s.* there is no law
Eph. 5. 27. not having ſpot or wrinkle, or any *s.* thing
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and hold *s.* in reputation
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. becauſe the Lord is the avenger of all *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. now them that are *s.* we command
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. corrupt men, from *s.* withdraw thyſelf
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from *s.* turn away
Tit. 3. 11. that he that is *s.* is ſubverted and ſinneth
Heb. 5. 12. ye are become *s.* as have need of milk
7. 26. *s.* an high prieſt became us, who is holy
8. 1. we have *s.* an high prieſt, who is ſet on right hand
12. 3. him that endured *s.* contradiction of ſinners
13. 16. for with *s.* ſacrifice God is well pleaſed
Jam. 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into *s.* a city
16. in your boaſtings, all *s.* rejoicing is evil
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. when there came *s.* a voice to him
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to receive *s.* to be
Rev. 5. 13. and *s.* as are in the ſea heard I, ſaying
16. 18. *s.* as was not ſince men were on the earth
20. 6. on *s.* the ſecond death hath no power

SUCH *like.*

Ezek. 18. 14. and conſidereth, and doth not *s. like*
Gal. 5. 21. drunkenneſs, revellings, and *s. like*

SUCH *a one.*

Gen. 41. 38. he ſaid, can we find *s. a one* as this is?
Ruth 4. 1. ho, *s. a one* turn aſide, ſit down here
Job 14. 3. doſt thou open thine eyes on *s. a one?*
Pſal. 50. 21. thoughteſt that I was *s. a one* as thyſelf
68. 21. hairy ſcalp of *s. a one* as goeth on in treſpaſſes
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver *s. an one* unto Satan
11. if a drunkard, with *s. an one* no not to eat
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. *s. a one* ſhould be ſwallowed up with ſorrow
10. 11. let *s. an* one think this, that ſuch as we are
12. 2. *s. an one* caught up to the third heaven
5. of *s. an one* will I glory, yet not of myſelf
Gal. 6. 1. reſtore *s. an one* in the ſpirit of meekneſs
Philem. 9. I beſeech, being *s. an one* as Paul the aged

SUCH *and* SUCH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 2. appointed my ſervants to *s. and s.* place
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s.* things
2 *Kings* 6. 8. in *s. and s.* a place ſhall be my camp

SUCH *things.*

Exod. 12. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required
Lev. 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abomination
Judg. 13. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as theſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Eli ſaid to them, why do ye *s. things?*
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ſhall eat *s. things* as grow of themſelves
25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
Neh. 6. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou ſayeſt
Eſth. 2. 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her
Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not *s. things* as theſe?
16. 2. Job ſaid, I have heard many *s. things*
23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him
Jer. 18. 13. aſk ye now who hath heard *s. things*
Ezek. 17. 15. ſhall he eſcape that doth *s. things?*
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that aſked *s. things*
Mark 7. 8. many other *s.* like *things* ye do, 13.
13. 7. be not troubled, *s. things* muſt needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things?*
10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have
13. 2. were ſinners, becauſe they ſuffered *s. things*
John 7. 32. that the people murmured *s. things*
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accuſation of *s. things*
28. 10. they laded us with *s. things* as were neceſſary
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *s. things* are worthy of death
2. 2. judgment againſt them who commit *s. things*
3. O man, that judgeſt them who do *s. things*
Gal. 5. 21. that do *s. things* ſhall not inherit kingdom
Heb. 11. 14. they that ſay *s. things* declare plainly
13. 5. be content with *s. things* as ye have
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. beloved, ſeeing that ye look for *s. things*

SUCK, *ſubſtantive.*

Gen. 21. 7. that Sarah ſhould have given children *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. ſo Hannah abode, and gave her ſon *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I aroſe to give my child *s.*
Iſa. 40. † 11. he ſhall gently lead thoſe that give *s.*
Lam. 4. 3. the ſea-monſters give *s.* to their young
Mat. 24. 19. wo to them with child, and to them
that give *s.* in thoſe days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. bleſſed are the paps that never gave *s.*

SUCK.

Deut. 32. 13. he made him to *s.* hony out of the rock
33. 19. they ſhall *s.* of the abundance of the ſeas
Job 3. 12. or why the breaſts that I ſhould *s.?*
20. 16. he ſhall *s.* the poiſon of aſps
39. 30. her young ones alſo *s.* up blood
Iſa. 60. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles,
and ſhalt *s.* the breaſt of kings and know the Lord
66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be ſatisfied with breaſts
12. then ſhall ye *s.* ye ſhall be borne on her ſides
Ezek. 23. 24. thou ſhalt even drink it and *s.* it out
Joel 2. 16. gather children and thoſe that *s.* the breaſts

SUCKED.

Cant. 8. 1. that *s.* the breaſts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. bleſſed are the paps that thou haſt *s.*

SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nurſing father beareth the *s.* child
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel took a *s.* lamb and offered it
Iſa. 11. 8. the *s.* child ſhall play on the hole of the aſp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth

SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* alſo with the man of gray hairs
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſlay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*

SUCKLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 22. 19. Doeg ſmote children and *s.* of Nob
Pſal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
Lam. 2. 11. the *s.* ſwoon in the ſtreets of the city

SUDDEN.

Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
Prov. 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of deſolation
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. then *s.* deſtruction cometh on them

SUDDENLY.

Num. 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
12. 4. the Lord ſpake *s.* unto Moſes and Aaron
35. 22. but if he thruſt him *s.* without enmity
Deut. 7. 4. the anger of the Lord will deſtroy you *s.*
Joſh. 10. 9. Joſhua came unto them *s.* 11. 7.
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. leſt he overtake us *s.* and ſmite the city
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
Job 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I curſed his habitation

Job 9. 23. if the ſcourge ſlay *s.* he will laugh at trial
Pſal. 6. 10. let them return, and be aſhamed *s.*
64. 4. *s.* do they ſhoot at him and fear not
7. with an arrow *s.* ſhall they be wounded
Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity ſhall come *s.* he ſhall be broken *s.* without remedy
7. †22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to the ſlaughter
24. 22. for their calamity ſhall riſe *s.*
29. 1. ſhall *s.* be deſtroyed, and that without remedy
Eccl. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
Iſa. 29. 5. yea it ſhall be at an inſtant *s.*
30. 13. as a breach whoſe breaking cometh *s.*
47. 11. and deſolation ſhall come upon thee *s.*
48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to paſs
Jer. 4. 20. *s.* are my tents ſpoiled and my curtains
6. 26. for the ſpoiler ſhall *s.* come upon us
15. 8. I have cauſed him to fall upon it *s.*
18. 22. when thou ſhalt bring a troop *s.* on them
49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
51. 8. Babylon is *s.* fallen and deſtroyed, howl for her
Hab. 2. 7. ſhall they not riſe up *s.* that ſhall bite thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ſhall *s.* come to his temple
Mark 9. 8. *s.* they ſaw no man any more, ſave Jeſus only
13. 36. leſt coming *s.* he find you ſleeping
Luke 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
9. 39. a ſpirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and *s.* there came a ſound from heaven
9. 3. *s.* there ſhined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
28. 6. when he ſhould have fallen down dead *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands *s.* on no man, keep thyſelf pure

SUE.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law

SUFFER.

Exod. 12. 23. the Lord will not *s.* the deſtroyer to come
22. 18. thou ſhalt not *s.* a witch to live
Lev. 2. 13. nor ſhalt *s.* ſalt of the covenant to be lacking
19. 17. thou ſhalt rebuke him, and not *s.* ſin upon him
22. 16. nor *s.* them to bear the iniquity of treſpaſs
Num. 21. 23. Sihon would not *s.* Iſrael to paſs
Deut. 21. †12. and ſhe ſhall *s.* her nails to grow
Joſh. 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
Judg. 1. 34. nor *s.* them to come down to the valley
15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
16. 26. Samſon ſaid, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
Eſth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
6. †10. *s.* not a whit to fail of all thou haſt ſpoken
Job 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
21. 3. *s.* me that I may ſpeak, after that mock on
24. 11. tread their wine-preſſes, and *s.* thirſt
36. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will ſhew thee
Pſal. 9. 13. conſider my trouble which I *s.* of them
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my ſoul, nor wilt thou *s.* thine holy one to ſee corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. | 13. 35.
34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
88. 15. while I ſuffer terrors, I am diſtracted
89. 33. nor will I ſuffer my faithfulneſs to fail
101. 5. an high look and a proud heart, will not I *s.*
121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 3. Lord will not *s.* ſoul of righteous to famiſh
19. 15. an idle ſoul ſhall *s.* hunger
19. a man of great wrath ſhall *s.* puniſhment
Eccl. 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cauſe thy fleſh to ſin
12. the abundance of the rich will not *s.* him to ſleep
Ezek. 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
Hoſ. 5. †4. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to God
Mat. 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid to him, *s.* it to be ſo now
8. 21. *s.* me firſt to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
31. *s.* us to go away into the ſwine, *Luke* 8. 32.
16. 21. that he muſt *s.* many things of the elders,
17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. | 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. | 17. 25.
17. 17. how long ſhall I *s.* you? bring him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
19. 14. *s.* little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 7. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his father
11. 16. Jeſus would not *s.* any man to carry a veſſel
Luke 22. 15. deſired to eat this paſſover before I *s.*
51. *s.* ye thus far, he touched his ear and healed him
24. 46. it behoved Chriſt to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. | 26. 23.
Acts 3. 18. God before ſhewed that Chriſt ſhould *s.*
5. 41. they were counted worthy to *s.* ſhame
7. 24. ſeeing one of them *s.* wrong he defended him
9. 16. how great things he muſt *s.* for my name's ſake
21. 29. I beſeech thee, *s.* me to ſpeak to the people
Rom. 8. 17. if ſo be that we *s.* with him that we may be
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he ſhall *s.* loſs
4. 12. being reviled, we bleſs; being perſecuted, we *s.* it
6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourſelves to be defrauded?
9. 12. we have not uſed this power, but *s.* all things
10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. the ſame ſufferings which we alſo *s.*
11. 10. for ye *s.* fools gladly, ſeeing ye are wiſe
20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* perſecution?
6. 12. leſt they ſhould *s.* perſecution for croſs of Chriſt
Phil. 1. 29. is given you to believe and to *s.* for his ſake
4. 12. I am inſtructed to abound, and to *s.* need
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we told you before that we ſhould *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. the kingdom of God, for which ye alſo *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I *s.* not a woman to teach nor to uſurp
4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for the which cauſe I alſo *s.* theſe things
2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil-doer to bonds
12. if we *s.* we ſhall alſo reign with him
3. 12. all that live godly, ſhall *s.* perſecution
Heb. 11. 25. chooſing rather to *s.* affliction with people
13. 3. remember them who *s.* adverſity
22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
Jam. 5. †7. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteouſneſs ſake, happy are ye
17. it is better that ye *s.* for well-doing than for evil
4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or a thief
16. yet if any man *s.* as a Chriſtian, not be aſhamed
19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of thoſe things thou ſhalt *s.*
11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves

SUFFERED.

Gen. 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not to touch her
31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
28. and haſt not *s.* me to kiſs my ſons and daughters
Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee ſo to do
Judg. 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to paſs over
1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David *s.* them not to riſe againſt Saul
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. ſhe *s.* not the birds to reſt on them
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he reproved kings for their ſakes, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to ſin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy ſake I *s.* rebuke
Mat. 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid, ſuffer it to be ſo; then he *s.* him
19. 8. Moſes *s.* you to put away your wives
24. 43. not *s.* his houſe to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to ſpeak, *Luke* 4. 41.
5. 19. howbeit, Jeſus *s.* him not, but ſaid to him
26. and had *s.* many things of many phyſicians
37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, ſave Peter
10. 4. Moſes *s.* to write a bill divorcement
Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the ſwine
51. he *s.* no man to go in, ſave Peter, James and John
13. 2. were ſinners, becauſe they *s.* ſuch things?
24. 26. O fools, ought not Xt. to have *s.* theſe things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners
14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
16. 7. they eſſayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
17. 3. alledging that Chriſt muſt needs have *s.*
19 30. diſciples *s.* him not to enter in unto the people
28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himſelf
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I did it not for his cauſe that *s.* wrong
11. 25. once was I ſtoned, thrice I *s.* ſhipwreck
Gal. 3. 4. have ye *s.* ſo many things in vain?
Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loſs of all things
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
Heb. 2. 18. for in that he himſelf hath *s.* being tempted
5. 8. he learned obedience by the things which he *s.*
7. 23. they were not *s.* to continue by reaſon of death
9. 26. for then muſt he often have *s.* ſince foundation
13. 12. wherefore Jeſus alſo *s.* without the gate
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt *s.* for us, leaving us an example
23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
3. 18. for Chriſt hath once *s.* for ſins, juſt for unjuſt
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. as Chriſt hath *s.* for us in the fleſh, he that hath *s.* in the fleſh hath ceaſed from ſin
5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make you perfect

SUFFEREST.

Rev. 2. 20. becauſe thou *s.* that woman Jezebel

SUFFERETH.

Pſal. 66. 9. bleſs God who *s.* not our feet to be moved
107. 38. he bleſſeth and *s.* not their cattle to decreaſe
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
Acts 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *s.* long, and is kind, envieth not

SUFFERING.

Acts 27. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we ſailed under Crete
Jam. 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction and patience
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
Jude 7. an example *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire

SUFFERING.

Heb. 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory

SUFFERINGS.

Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this preſent time
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Chriſt abound in us
6. in enduring the ſame *s.* which we alſo ſuffer
7. as ye are partakers of the *s.* ſo of the conſolation
Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowſhip of his *s.*
Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
Heb. 2. 10. to make captain of ſalvation perfect thro' *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. it teſtified before-hand the *s.* of Chriſt
4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Chriſt's *s.*
5. 1. I am a witneſs of the *s.* of Chriſt, and partaker

SUFFICE.

Num. 11. 22. ſhall the herds be ſlain to *s.* them? or ſhall the fiſh of the ſea be gathered together to *s.* them?
Deut. 3. 26. let it *s.* thee, ſpeak no more to me of this
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if the duſt of Samaria ſhall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominations, 45. 9.
Hoſ. 12. †8. Ephraim ſaid, all my labours *s.* me not
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. for the time paſt may *s.* to have wrought

SUFFICED.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet ſo they *s.* them not
Ruth 2. 14. ſhe did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave to her that ſhe had reſerved, after ſhe was *s.*

SUFFICETH.

John 14. 8. Lord, ſhew us the Father, and it *s.* us

SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. †7. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a lamb, then two turtle doves or pigeons, 12. †8.
25. †26. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 20. 22. in fulneſs of his *s.* he ſhall be in ſtraits
2 *Cor.* 3. 5. we are not ſufficient, but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. *s.* in all things, ye may abound to good work

SUFFICIENT.

Exod. 36. 7. for the ſtuff they had was *s.* for the work
Deut. 15. 8. thou ſhalt lend him *s.* for his need
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat ſo much hony as is *s.* for thee
Iſa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor the beaſts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finiſh it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. *s.* to ſuch a man is this puniſhment
16. we are a ſavour, and who is *s.* for theſe things?
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourſelves to think
12. 9. he ſaid to me, my grace is *s.* for thee

SUFFICIENTLY.

2 *Chron.* 30. 3. prieſts had not ſanctified themſelves *s.*
Iſa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*

SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a *s.* of apparel
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. that every man who hath any *s.* or cauſe
Job 11. 19. yea, many ſhall make *s.* unto thee

SUITS.

Iſa. 3. 22. will take away the changeable *s.* of apparel

SUM, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 21. 30. if there laid on him a *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takeſt the *s.* of children of Iſrael
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of teſtimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.
49. thou ſhalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the ſons of Kohath
22. take alſo the *s.* of the ſons of Gerſhon
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. we have taken the *s.* of the men of war

2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab gave up the *s.* to king, 1 *Chron.* 21. 5.
Eſth. 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Haman promiſed
Pſal. 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them?
Ezek. 28. 12. thou ſealeſt up the *s.* full of wiſdom
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have ſpoken this is the *s.*

SUM.

2 *Kings* 22. 4. that he may *s.* the ſilver brought

SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. *s.* and winter, day and night ſhall not ceaſe
Pſal. 32. 4. my moiſture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou haſt made *s.* and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wiſe ſon
26. 1. as ſnow in *s.* and as rain in harveſt
Iſa. 28. 4. and as the haſty fruit before the *s.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harveſt is paſt, the *s.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threſhing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter ſhall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye know that *s.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.

SUMMER-*chamber.*

Judg. 3. 24. ſurely he covers his feet in his *s.-chamber*

SUMMER-*fruit.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 2. bread and *s.-fruit* for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a baſket of *s.-fruit*, 2.

SUMMER-*fruits.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.-fruits*
Iſa. 16. 9. for the ſhouting for thy *s.-fruits* is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.-fruits*, 12.
48. 32. the ſpoiler is fallen on thy *s.-fruits* and vintage
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.-fruits*

SUMMER-*houſe.*

Amos 3. 15. I will ſmite winter-houſe with *s.-houſe*

SUMMER-*parlour.*

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was ſitting in a *s.-parlour*

SUMMER.

Iſa. 18. 6. and the fowls ſhall *s.* upon them

SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared *s.* every day

SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at the beginning, to preſide over the day, as alſo he created the moon to rule over the night, Gen. 1. 16. *The* ſun *has been the object of worſhip and adoration to the greateſt part of the people of the Eaſt. It is thought to be the* ſun *that the Phenicians worſhipped under the name of* Baal, *the Moabites under the name of* Chemoſh, *the Ammonites by that of* Moloch, *and the Iſraelites by the name of* Baal, *and by* the king of the hoſt of heaven. *They did not ſeparate his worſhip from that of the moon, whom they called* Aſtarta, *and* the queen of heaven. *They payed this worſhip upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their houſes. The Iſraelites had a caution againſt this worſhip,* Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take ye therefore good heed unto yourſelves,—— leſt thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou ſeeſt the *ſun*, and the moon, and the ſtars, even all the hoſt of heaven, ſhouldſt be driven to worſhip them, and ſerve them, which the Lord thy God hath divided unto all nations under the whole heaven. *And in* Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. *ſuch are condemned to death, as ſhall be perverted to the worſhip of ſtrange gods, of the* ſun, *or of the moon. Joſiah king of Judah took away out of the temple of the Lord, the horſes, and burnt the chariots, that the kings his predeceſſors had conſecrated to the* ſun, 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Job ſays, that he looked upon it as a very great crime, and as renouncing the God that is above, to kiſs his hand as a token of adoration, when he ſaw the* ſun *in all its glory and ſplendor,* Job 31. 26, 27, 28. *Ezekiel ſaw in the ſpirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs upon the ſanctuary, and had their faces towards the Eaſt, worſhipping the* ſun *at his riſing,* Ezek. 8. 16.

The ſun *is frequently alluded to in a great part of the noble ſimilitudes that the ſacred authors make uſe of. To repreſent a very great calamity, they ſay, the ſun* was obſcured, and the moon withdrew her light, Iſa. 13. 10. | 24. 23. Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. *To expreſs a long continuance of any thing that is glorious and illuſtrious, in ſcripture ſtile it is ſaid,* It ſhall continue as long as the *ſun* endures, *Pſal.* 72. 5, 17. *The compaſs of the whole earth is marked out by thoſe words,* from the riſing of the *ſun* to the going down of the ſame, *Pſal.* 50. 1. | 113. 3. *To be hung upon a gibbet in the face of the* ſun, *to be expoſed in the fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of the* ſun, *expreſſes a particular degree of ignominy,* Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the *ſun*; *that is to ſay, in the world,* Eccl. 1. 9, 14. &c. Jeſus Chriſt *is called* the *ſun* of righteouſneſs, *Mal.* 4. 2. *he enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.* A woman clothed with the *ſun*, and the moon under her feet, *ſignifies the church clothed with the righteouſneſs of Chriſt, purity of doctrine, and a holy converſation; contemning and undervaluing worldly things, and the Moſaical worſhip,* Rev. 12. 1.

The ſcripture acquaints us with three very extraordinary and miraculous things relating to the ſun. The firſt was, when it ſtood ſtill at the command of Joſhua, Joſh. 10. 12, 13. *The ſecond, when it returned back in the time of king Hezekiah,* 2 Kings 20. 11. *And the third, when it was involved in darkneſs, though the moon was then at the full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,* Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to paſs when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was riſen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, becauſe the *s.* was ſet
32. 31. as he paſſed over Penuel, the *s.* roſe on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon and ſtars made obeiſance to me
Exod. 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed hot it melted
22. 3. if the *s.* be riſen, no blood ſhall be ſhed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he ſhall be clean, and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before Lord againſt the *s.*
Deut. 4. 19. leſt when thou ſeeſt the *s.* and moon
17. 3. and hath worſhipped either the *s.* or moon
24. 15. nor ſhall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by the *s.*
Joſh. 1. 4. to the ſea, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 29. aſſoon as the *s.* was down, Joſhua commanded
10. 12. *s.* ſtand thou ſtill upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* ſtood ſtill, and the moon ſtayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him, be as *s.* in his might
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as ſoon as the *s.* is up, thou ſhalt riſe early
14. 18. they ſaid to him before the *s.* went down
19. 14. the *s.* went down when they were by Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye ſhall have help
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taſte bread or ought, till the *s.* be down
12. 11. ſhall lie with thy wives in ſight of this *s.*
12. but I will do this thing before Iſrael and the *s.*
23. 4. as the light of morning when the *s.* riſeth
2 *Kings* 3. 22. they roſe, and the *s.* ſhone upon the water
23. 5. them alſo that burn incenſe to the *s.* and moon
11. he burnt the chariots of the *s.* with fire
2 *Chron.* 14 † 5. Aſa took the high places and *s.* images
34. † 4. Joſiah brake down the *s.* images on high
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the *s.* be hot
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*
9. 7. which commandeth the *s.* and it riſeth not
30. 28. I went mourning without the *s.* I ſtood
31. 26. if I beheld the *s.* when it ſhined, or the moon
Pſal. 19. 4. in them he hath ſet a tabernacle for the *s.*
58. 8. paſs away, that they may not ſee the *s.*
72. 5. ſhall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure
17. his name ſhall be continued as long as the *s.*
74. 16. thou haſt prepared the light and the *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and a ſhield
89. 36. his throne ſhall endure as the *s.* before me
104. 22. the *s.* ariſeth, they gather themſelves
Pſal. 121. 6. the *s.* ſhall not ſmite thee by day
136. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day
148. 3. praiſe ye him *s.* moon, and ſtars of light
Eccl. 1. 5. the *s.* alſo ariſeth, and the *s.* goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not ſeen the *s.* nor known
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that ſee the *s.*
11. 7. a pleaſant thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*
12. 2. while the *s.* or the ſtars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. becauſe the *s.* hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the *s.*
Iſa. 19. † 18. one ſhall be called the city of the *s.*
24. 23. then the *s.* ſhall be aſhamed, Lord ſhall reign
30. 26. the light of the moon ſhall be as the light of the *s.* and the light of the *s.* ſhall be ſeven-fold
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, ſo the *s.* returned
49. 10. nor ſhall the heat nor *s.* ſmite them
60. 19. the *s.* ſhall be no more thy light by day
20. thy *s.* ſhall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 8. 2. they ſhall ſpread the bones before the *s.*
15. 9. her *s.* is gone down while it was yet day
19. † 2. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day
43. † 13. he ſhall break the houſe of the *s.*
Ezek. 8. 16. they worſhipped the *s.* toward the eaſt
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon ſhall be darkened, 3. 15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.
31. the *s.* ſhall be turned into darkneſs, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cauſe the *s.* to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the *s.* did ariſe, and the *s.* beat on the head of Jonah that he wiſhed to die
Mic. 3. 6. the *s.* ſhall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariſeth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon ſtood ſtill in their habitation
Mal. 4. 2. to you ſhall the *s.* of righteouſneſs ariſe
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to riſe on evil and good
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were ſcorched, *Mark* 4. 6.
43. then ſhall the righteous ſhine as the *s.*
17. 2. his face did ſhine as the *s.* *Rev.* 1. 16. | 10. 1.
Mark 1. 32. when the *s.* did ſet, they brought the ſick
Luke 4. 40. now when the *s.* was ſetting, brought ſick
21. 25. there ſhall be ſigns in the *s.* and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkneſs, the moon into blood
13. 11. ſhalt be blind, not ſeeing the *s.* for a ſeaſon
26. 13. I ſaw a light above the brightneſs of the *s.*
27. 20. when neither *s.* nor ſtars appeared
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another
Eph. 4. 26. let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath
Jam. 1. 11. *s.* is no ſooner riſen with a burning heat
Rev. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as ſackloth of hair
7. 16. nor ſhall the *s.* light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and the third part of the *s.* was ſmitten
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by ſmoke
21. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*
19. 17. I ſaw an angel ſtanding in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.

See GOETH, GOING, RISING, *Under the* SUN.

Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh *under the s.*? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 9.
9. and there is no new thing *under the s.*
14. I have ſeen all the works done *under the s.* all is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. | 4. 3. | 8. 17. | 9. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit *under the s.*
3. 16. I ſaw *under the s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppreſſions that are done *under the s.*
7. then I returned, and I ſaw vanity *under the s.*
5. 13. an evil I have ſeen *under the s.* 6. 1. | 10. 5.
6. 12. tell what ſhall be after him *under the s.*
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work *under the s.*
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing *under the s.*
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing *under the s.*
9. all the days which he hath given thee *under the s.*
11. I ſaw *under the s.* that the race is not to the ſwift
13. this wiſdom have I ſeen alſo *under the s.*

SUNDER.

Pſal. 46. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the ſpear in *s.*
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*
16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*
Iſa. 27. 9. as chalk-ſtones that are beaten in *s.*
45. 2. I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron
Nah. 1 13. for now I will burſt thy bonds in *s.*
Luke 12. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

SUNDRED.

Job 41. 17. his ſcales ſtick together, they cannot be ſ.
Pſal. 22. † 14. all my bones are ſ. my heart is like wax

SUNDRY.

Heb. 1. 1. God who at ſ. times ſpake to the fathers

SUNG.

Ezra 3. 11. they ſ. together by courſe in praiſing Lord
Iſa. 26. 1. in that day ſhall this ſong be ſ. in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. when they had ſ. an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev. 5. 9. they ſ. a new ſong, ſaying, thou art worthy
14. 3. they ſ. as it were a new ſong before the throne

SUNK, *Actively, Paſſively.*

Num. 11. † 2. when Moſes prayed to the Lord, the fire ſ.
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. that the ſtone ſ. into his forehead
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and Jehoram ſ. down in his chariot
Pſal. 9. 15. heathen are ſ. down in the pit they made
Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, ſo Jeremiah ſ. in the mire
22. thy feet are ſ. in the mire, they are turned back
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are ſ. into the ground
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus ſ. down with ſleep, and fell down

SUP.

Iſa. 42. † 14. I will deſtroy and ſ. up at once
Obad. † 16. yea, all the heathen ſhall drink and ſ. up
Hab. 1. 9. their faces ſhall ſ. up as the eaſt-wind
Luke 17. 8. ſay, make ready wherewith I may ſ.
Rev. 3. 20. I will ſ. with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 *Cor.* 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had ſ.

SUPERFLUITY.

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthineſs, ſ. of naughtineſs

SUPERFLUITIES.

Amos 6. † 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with ſ.

SUPERFLUOUS.

Lev. 21. 18. whatſoever man hath any thing ſ.
22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing ſ.
2 *Cor.* 9. 1, as to miniſtration, it is ſ. for to write to you

SUPERSCRIPTION.

It was a cuſtom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man ſuffered death, in a table, and carry it before him to execution; and as of other kinds of death, ſo in particular of thoſe that were crucified. Whence appears the propriety of all theſe expreſſions in the Evangeliſts, ἐπιγραφὴ τῆς αἰτίας, the ſuperſcription of the cauſe, *or* of his crimes, *Mark* 15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἐπάνω τῆς κεφαλῆς γεγραμμένη, the charge or cauſe written over his head, *Mat.* 27. 37. *And ſimply* ἐπιγραφὴ, ſuperſcription, *Luke* 23. 38. *And* τίτλος, title, *John* 19. 19.
Mat. 22. 20. Jeſus ſaith unto them, whoſe is this image and ſ.? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
Mark 15. 26. the ſ. of his accuſation, *Luke* 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

Acts 25. 19. but had queſtions ag. him of their own ſ.

SUPERSTITIOUS.

Acts 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too ſ.

SUPPER.

Mark 6. 21. Herod on his birth day made a ſ. to his lords
Luke 14. 12. when thou makeſt a dinner or ſ.
16. a certain man made a great ſ. and bade many
17. and ſent his ſervant at ſ. time to ſay to them
24. none of thoſe were bidden, ſhall taſte of my ſ.
22. 20. likewiſe alſo the cup after ſ. ſaying, this cup
John 12. 2. there they made Jeſus a ſ. Martha ſerved
13. 2. and ſ. being ended ‖ 4. Jeſus riſeth from ſ.
21. 20. diſciple who alſo leaned on his breaſt at ſ.
1 *Cor.* 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's ſ.
21. for every one taketh before other his own ſ.
Rev. 19. 9. bleſſed that are called to the marriage ſ.
17. he cried, come to the ſ. of the great God

SUPPING.

Hab. 1. † 9. the ſ. up of their faces as the eaſt-wind

SUPPLANT.

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly ſ.

SUPPLANTED.

Gen. 27. 36. for he hath ſ. me theſe two times.

SUPPLANTER.

Gen. 27. † 36. he ſaid, is not he rightly named a ſ.?

SUPPLE.

Ezek. 16. 4. neither waſt thou waſhed in water to ſ. thee

SUPPLIANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my ſ. ſhall bring mine offering

SUPPLICATION.

1 *Sam.* 13. 12. and I have not made ſ. to the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have reſpect to his ſ. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
30. hearken thou to the ſ. 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35.
33. and make ſ. to thee, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
52. that thine eyes may be open to ſ. of thy ſervant
54. had made end of praying all this prayer and ſ.
59. theſe my words wherewith I have made ſ.
9. 3. I have heard thy ſ. that thou haſt made
2 *Chron.* 6. 29. what ſ. ſhall be made of any man
33. 13. Lord heard Manaſſeh's ſ. then knew the Lord
Eſth. 4. 8. and ſhould make ſ. to him for her people
Job 8. 5. and wouldſt make thy ſ. to the Almighty
9. 15. but I would make my ſ. to my judge
Pſal. 6. 9. the Lord hath heard my ſ. receive my prayer
30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my ſ. 142. 1.
55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyſelf from my ſ.
119. 170. let my ſ. come before thee, deliver me
Iſa. 45. 14. they ſhall make ſ. to thee, ſaying
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will preſent their ſ. to Lord
37. 20. O king, let my ſ. be accepted before thee
38. 26. I preſented my ſ. before the king not to return
42. 2. let our ſ. be accepted before thee and pray for us
9. untowhom ye ſent me to preſent your ſ. before him
Dan. 6. 11. then theſe men and Daniel making ſ.
9. 20. while I was preſenting my ſ. before my God
Hoſ. 12. 4. he wept and made ſ. unto him, he found him
Acts 1. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and ſ.
Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and ſ. in ſpirit for all ſaints
Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and ſ.

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 6. 21. hearken to the ſ. of thy ſervant and people
39. then hear thou their prayer and their ſ.
Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many ſ. unto thee?
Pſal 28. 2. hear the voice of my ſ. when I cry, 140 6.
6. he hath heard the voice of my ſ. 31. 22. | 116. 1.
86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my ſ.
130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my ſ. 143. 1.
Jer. 3. 21. weeping and ſ. of Iſrael were heard
31. 9. come with weeping, and with ſ. will I lead them
Dan. 9. 3. I ſet my face to ſeek by prayer and ſ.
17. hear the prayer of thy ſervant and his ſ.
18. we do not preſent our ſ. for our righteouſneſs
23. at the beginning of thy ſ. the command came
Zech. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and ſ.
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that firſt of all ſ. be made for all men
5. 5. ſhe continueth in ſ. and prayers night and day
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and ſ.

SUPPLY, *Subſtantive.*

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. that your abundance may be a ſ. for their want, that their abundance a ſ. for your want
Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the ſ. of the Spirit of Jeſus

SUPPLY, *Verb.*

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to ſ. lack of ſervice
4. 19. but my God ſhall ſ. all your need by Chriſt Jeſus

SUPPLIED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have ſ.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren ſ.

SUPPLIETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 12. not only ſ. the want of the ſaints
Eph. 4. 16. compacted by that which every joint ſ.

SUPPORT, ED.

Gen. 27. † 37. with corn and wine have I ſ. him
Pſal. 20. † 2. the Lord ſ. thee out of Zion
Acts 20. 35. ye ought to ſ. the weak, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 32. let not my lord ſ. that they have ſlain
Luke 7. 43. I ſ. that he to whom he forgave moſt
12. 51. ſ. ye that I am come to give peace on earth
13. 2. ſ. ye that theſe Galileans were ſinners
John 21. 25. I ſ. the world could not contain the books
Acts 2. 15. for theſe are not drunken, as ye ſ.
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I ſ. that this is good for the preſent
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I ſ. I was not behind the chiefeſt apoſtles
Heb. 10. 29. of how much ſorer puniſhment, ſ. ye
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I ſ.

SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they ſ. they ſhould have received more
Mark 6. 49. they ſ. it had been a ſpirit, and cried out
Luke 3. 23. Jeſus being, as was ſ. the ſon of Joſeph
24. 37. terrified, and ſ. that they had ſeen a ſpirit
Acts 17. 25. for he ſ. his brethren would have underſtood
21. 29. whom they ſ. that Paul had brought to temple
25. 18. brought none accuſation of ſuch things as I ſ.
Phil. 2. 25. I ſ. it neceſſary to ſend to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

Luke 2. 44. they ſ. him to have been in the company
John 20. 15. ſhe ſ. him to be the gardener, ſaith to him
Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, ſ. he had been dead
16. 27. jailor ſ. that the priſoners had been fled
27. 13. ſ. that they had obtained their purpoſe
Phil. 1. 16. ſ. to add affliction to my bonds
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, ſ. that gain is godlineſs

SUPREME.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſubmit, whether it be to the king as ſ.

SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. the borders, field, and cave were made ſ. 20.
Exod. 3. 19. I am ſ. the king will not let you go
Num. 32. 23. and be ſ. your ſin will find you out
Deut. 12. 23. only be ſ. that thou eat not the blood
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him a ſ. houſe
20. 7. then be ſ. that evil is determined by him
25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord a ſ. houſe
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. becauſe I was ſ. that he could not live
23. 5. with me a covenant ordered in all things and ſ.
1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee a ſ. houſe
Ezra 9. † 8. and to give us a conſtant and ſ. abode
Neh. 9. 38. we make a ſ. covenant, and write it
11. † 23. that a ſ. ordinance ſhould be for the ſingers
Job 24. 22. he riſeth up, and no man is ſ. of life
Pſal. 19. 7. the teſtimony of the Lord is ſ. making wiſe
93. 5. thy teſtimonies are very ſ. O Lord
111. 7. all his commandments are ſ.
Prov. 6. 3. humble thyſelf and make ſ. thy friend
11. 15. and he that hateth ſuretiſhip, is ſ.
18. to him ſoweth righteouſneſs ſhall be a ſ. reward
Iſa. 22. 23. I will faſten him as a nail in a ſ. place, 25.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a ſ. foundation
32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in ſ. dwellings
33. 16 bread ſhall be given him, his waters ſhall be ſ.
55. 3. even the ſ. mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer. 15. † 18. wilt thou be to me as waters that be not ſ.?
Dan. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is ſ.
4. 26. thy kingdom ſhall be ſ. unto thee
Mat. 27. 64. that the ſepulchre be made ſ. 66.
65. he ſaid, go your way, make it as ſ. as you can
Luke 10. 11. be ſ. of this, the kingdom of God is come
John 6. 69. we believe and are ſ. that thou art Chriſt
16. 30. now we are ſ. that thou knoweſt all things
Rom. 2. 2. we are ſ. that the judgment of God is true
4. 16. to the end the promiſe might be ſ. to all the ſeed
15. 29. I am ſ. that when I come unto you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God ſtandeth ſ.
Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as anchor ſ. and ſtedfaſt
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling ſ.
19. we have alſo a more ſ. word of propheſy

SURELY.

Gen. 2. 17. in day thou eateſt thereof, thou ſhalt ſ. die
3. 4. ſerpent ſaid to the woman, ye ſhall not ſ. die
9. 5. and ſ. your blood of your lives will I require
18. 18. Abraham ſhall ſ. become a great nation
20. 7. if thou reſtore her not, thou ſhalt ſ. die
11. ſ. the fear of God is not in this place
28. 16. Jacob ſaid, ſ. Lord is in this place, I knew it not
22. I will ſ. give the tenth of all to thee
29. 14. Laban ſaid, ſ. thou art my bone and my fleſh
32. ſ. the Lord hath looked upon my affliction
30. 16. come in unto me, for ſ. I have hired thee
31. 42. ſ. thou hadſt ſent me away now empty
32. 12. and thou ſaidſt, I will ſ. do thee good
42. 16. ſ. ye are ſpies ‖ 44. 28. ſ. he is torn in pieces
43. 10. ſ. now we had returned this ſecond time
46. 4. and I will alſo ſ. bring thee up again
50. 24. I die, God will ſ. viſit you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 2. 14. Moſes ſaid, ſ. this thing is known
3. 7. I have ſ. ſeen the affliction of Iſrael, 16.
4. 25. ſhe ſaid, ſ. a bloody huſband art thou to me
11. 1. he ſhall ſ. thruſt you out hence all together
18. 18. thou wilt ſ. wear away, thou and this people
19. 13. but he ſhall ſ. be ſtoned, or ſhot through
21. 20. if he die, he ſhall be ſ. puniſhed, 22.
28. if an ox gore, then the ox ſhall be ſ. ſtoned
36. he ſhall ſ. pay ox for ox, the dead ſhall be his own
22. 6. he that kindled the fire ſhall ſ. make reſtitution
14. if it be hurt or die, he ſhall ſ. make it good
16. if lie with her, he ſhall ſ. endow her to be his wife
23. if they cry at all to me, I will ſ. hear their cry
23. 4. thou ſhalt ſ. bring it back to him again

Exod.

Exod. 23. 5. if thou ſee, thou ſhalt *s.* help him
33. if ſerve their gods, it will *s.* be ſnare, *1 Kings* 11. 2.
40. 15. anointing ſhall *s.* be an everlaſting prieſthood
Num. 13. 27. and *s.* it floweth with milk and hony
14. 23. *s.* they ſhall not ſee the land which I ſware
35. I will *s.* do it to all this evil congregation
18. 15. the firſt-born of man ſhalt thou *s.* redeem
22. 33. *s.* now I had ſlain thee, and ſaved her alive
23. 23. *s.* there is no enchantment againſt Jacob
26. 65. Lord had ſaid, they ſhall *s.* die in the wilderneſs
27. 7. thou ſhalt *s.* give them a poſſeſſion of inheritance
32. 11. *s.* none from twenty years old and upward
ſhall ſee the land I ſware to Abraham, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Deut. 4. 6. *s.* this great nation is a wiſe people
8. 19. I teſtify this day that ye ſhall *s.* periſh, 30. 18.
13. 9. but thou ſhalt *s.* kill the idolater
15. thou ſhalt *s.* ſmite the inhabitants of that city
15. 8. thou ſhalt *s.* lend him ſufficient for his need
10. thou ſhalt *s.* give thy poor brother, not be grieved
16. 15. thou ſhalt *s.* rejoice in the feaſt of tabernacles
22. 4. thou ſhalt *s.* help him to lift them up again
23. 21. the Lord will *s.* require thy vow of thee
31. 18. and I will *s.* hide my face in that day
Joſh. 14. 9. *s.* the land ſhall be thine inheritance
Judg. 3. 24. they ſaid, *s.* he covereth his feet
4. 9. and Deborah ſaid, I will *s.* go with thee
6. 16. the Lord ſaid to Gideon, *s.* I will be with thee
11. 31. cometh forth to meet me, ſhall *s.* be the Lord's
15. 13. we will bind, but *s.* we will not kill thee
20. 39. *s.* they are ſmitten down before us as at firſt
1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he ſaith cometh *s.* to paſs
15. 32. Agag ſaid, *s.* the bitterneſs of death is paſt
17. 25. they ſaid, *s.* to defy Iſrael is he come up
20. 26. for Saul thought, *s.* he is not clean
22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would *s.* tell Saul
24. 20. I know well that thou ſhalt *s.* be king
25. 21. *s.* in vain have I kept all this fellow hath
34. *s.* there had not been left to Nabal any
28. 2. *s.* thou ſhalt know what thy ſervant can do
29. 6. *s.* as the Lord liveth, thou haſt been upright
30. 8. purſue, for thou ſhalt *s.* overtake them
2 Sam. 2. 27. *s.* the people had gone up every one
9. 7. I will *s.* ſhew thee kindneſs for Jonathan's ſake
11. 23. he ſaid, *s.* the men prevailed againſt us
15. 21. *s.* where the king ſhall be, there will I be
18. 2. I will *s.* go forth with you myſelf alſo
20. 18. ſhe ſpake, they ſhall *s.* aſk counſel at Abel
24. 24. nay, but I will *s.* buy it of thee at a price
1 Kings 8. 13. I have *s.* built thee an houſe to dwell in
11. 11. I will *s.* rend the kingdom from thee
13. 32. ſaying againſt the altar ſhall *s.* come to paſs
18. 15. I will *s.* ſhew myſelf unto him to day
20. 23. and *s.* we ſhall be ſtronger than they, 25.
22. 32. they ſaid, *s.* it is the king of Iſrael
2 Kings 3. 14. *s.* were it not I regard Jehoſhaphat
23. they ſaid, this is blood, the kings are *s.* ſlain
5. 11. behold, I thought, he will *s.* come out to me
8. 14. he told me that thou ſhouldeſt *s.* recover
9. 26. *s.* I have ſeen yeſterday the blood of Naboth
18. 30. the Lord will *s.* deliver us, *Iſa.* 36. 15.
23. 22. *s.* there was not holden ſuch a paſſover
24. 3. *s.* at command of the Lord came this on Judah
Eſth. 6. 13 not prevail, but thou ſhalt *s.* fall before him
Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, *s.* would awake for thee
13. 3. *s.* I would ſpeak to the Almighty
10. he will *s.* reprove you, if ye accept perſons
14. 18. *s.* the mountain falling cometh to nought
18. 21. *s.* ſuch are the dwellings of the wicked
20. 20. *s.* he ſhall not feel quietneſs in his belly
28. 1. *s.* there is a vein for the ſilver and place for gold
31. 36. *s.* I would take it upon my ſhoulder and bind it
33. 8. *s.* thou haſt ſpoken in mine hearing
34. 12. yea, *s.* God will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
35. 13. *s.* God will not hear vanity nor regard it
Pſal. 32. 6. *s.* in the floods they ſhall not come nigh
39. 6. *s.* every man walketh in a vain ſhew
11. his beauty conſumes, *s.* every man is vanity, Selah
73. 18. *s.* thou didſt ſet them in ſlippery places
76. 10. *s.* the wrath of man ſhall praiſe thee
77. 11. *s.* I will remember thy wonders of old
85. 9. *s.* his ſalvation is nigh them that fear him
91. 3. *s.* he ſhall deliver thee from the ſnare of fowler
112. 6. *s.* he ſhall not be moved for ever
131. 2. *s.* I have behaved and quieted myſelf as a child
Pſal. 132. 3. *s.* I will not come into my houſe
139. 19. *s.* thou wilt ſlay the wicked, O God
140. 13. *s.* the righteous ſhall give thanks to thy name
Prov. 1. 17. *s.* in vain the net is ſpread in ſight of bird
3. 34. *s.* he ſcorneth the ſcorners, but giveth grace to
10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh *s.*
22. 16. he that giveth to the rich, ſhall *s.* come to want
23. 18. *s.* there is an end ‖ 30. 2. *s.* I am more brutiſh
30. 33. *s.* the churning of milk bringeth forth butter
Eccl. 4. 16. *s.* this is alſo vanity and vexation of ſpirit
7. 7. *s.* oppreſſion maketh a wiſe man mad
8. 12. *s.* it ſhall be well with them that fear God
10. 11. *s.* the ſerpent will bite without enchantment
Iſa. 7. 9. if will not believe, *s.* ye ſhall not be eſtabliſhed
14. 24. *s.* as I have thought, ſo ſhall it come to paſs
16. 7. for Kir-hareſeth ye ſhall mourn, *s.* are ſtricken
19. 11. *s.* the princes of Zoan are fools
22. 14. *s.* this iniquity ſhall not be purged from you
17. behold, the Lord will *s.* cover thee
18. he will *s.* violently turn and toſs thee like a ball
29. 16. *s.* your turning of things upſide down
40. 7. the graſs withereth, *s.* the people is graſs
45. 14. *s.* God is in thee, and there is none elſe
24. *s.* in the Lord have I righteouſneſs and ſtrength
49. 4. yet *s.* my judgment is with the Lord
53. 4. *s.* he hath born our griefs, and carried our ſorrow
54. 15. they ſhall *s.* gather together, but not by me
60. 9. *s.* the iſles ſhall wait for me, the ſhips of Tarſhiſh
62. 8. *s.* I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
63. 8. he ſaid, *s.* they are my people, children not lie
Jer. 2. 35. thou ſayeſt *s.* his anger ſhall turn from me
3. 20. *s.* as a wife treacherouſly departeth from huſband
4. 10. *s.* thou haſt greatly deceived this people
5. 2. *s.* they ſwear falſly ‖ 4. I ſaid, *s.* theſe are poor
8. 13. I will *s.* conſume them, ſaith the Lord
16. 19. *s.* our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
22. 6. yet *s.* I will make thee a wilderneſs
22. *s.* thou ſhalt be aſhamed for thy wickedneſs
24. 8. *s.* ſaith the Lord, ſo will I give Zedekiah
26. 15. ye ſhall *s.* bring innocent blood on yourſelves
31. 18. I have *s.* heard Ephraim bemoaning himſelf
19. *s.* after that I was turned, I repented
20. therefore I will *s.* have mercy upon him ſaith Ld.
34. 3. but thou ſhalt *s.* be taken and delivered
36. 16. we will *s.* tell the king of all theſe words
37. 9. the Chaldeans ſhall *s.* depart from us
38. 3. this city ſhall *s.* be given to the king of Babylon
39. 18. I will *s.* deliver thee, thou ſhalt not fall
44. 25. we will *s.* perform our vows that we vowed
29. that my words ſhall *s.* ſtand againſt you for evil
46. 18. *s.* as Carmel by the ſea, ſo ſhall he come
49. 12. thou ſhalt not go unpuniſhed, but *s.* drink of it
20 *s.* the leaſt of the flock ſhall draw them out, 50. 45
51. 14. ſaying, *s.* I will fill thee with men
56. for the Lord God of recompenſes ſhall *s.* requite
Ezek. 3. 21. he ſhall *s.* live, becauſe he is warned,
18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. ‖ 33. 13, 15, 16.
5. 11. *s.* becauſe thou haſt defiled my ſanctuary
17. 16. *s.* in the place where the king dwelleth
20. 33. *s.* with a mighty hand will I rule over you
31. 11. he ſhall *s.* deal with him, I have driven him
33. 27. *s.* they in the waſtes ſhall fall by the ſword
34. 8. as I live, *s.* becauſe my flock became a prey
36. 5. *s.* in the fire of my jealouſy have I ſpoken
7. *s.* the heathen, they ſhall bear their ſhame
38. 19. *s.* in that day there ſhall be a great ſhaking
Hoſ. 5. 9. I have made known that which ſhall *s.* be
12. 11. *s.* they are vanity, they ſacrifice bullocks
Amos 3. 7. *s.* the Lord will do nothing, but he reveals
5. 5. for Gilgal ſhall *s.* go into captivity, and Bethel
7. 11. Iſrael ſhall *s.* be led away captive, 17.
8. 7. *s.* I will never forget any of their works
Mic. 2. 12. I will *s.* aſſemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
will *s.* gather the remnant of Iſrael, as ſheep of Bozrah
Hab. 2. 3. becauſe it will *s.* come, it will not tarry
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, *s.* Moab ſhall be as Sodom
3 7. *s.* thou wilt fear me, and receive inſtruction
Mat. 26. 73. *s.* thou art one of them, *Mark* 14. 70.
Luke 1. 1. things which are moſt *s.* believed among us
4. 23. ye will *s.* ſay unto me this proverb, phyſician
John 17. 8. have known *s.* that I came out from thee
Heb. 6. 14. ſaying, *s.* bleſſing, I will bleſs thee
Rev. 22. 20. ſaith, *s.* I come quickly, even ſo come Jeſus

See DIE.

SURELY *be put to death.*

Gen. 26. 11. toucheth this man, ſhall *s. be put to death*
Exod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, ſhall *s. be put to death*
21. 12. he that killeth a man, ſhall *s. be put to death*
15. he that ſmiteth his father, ſhall *s. be put to death*
16. he that ſtealeth a man, ſhall *s. be put to death*
17. that curſeth his father, *s. put to death, Lev.* 20. 9.
22. 19. whoſoever lieth with a beaſt, ſhall *s. be put to death, Lev.* 20. 15, 16.
31. 14. that defileth the ſabbath, *s. put to death*, 15.
Lev. 20. 2. giveth his ſeed to Moloch, *s. be put to death*
10. adulterer and adultereſs ſhall *s. be put to death*
11. lieth with father's wife, both ſhall *s. be put to death*
12. lie with his daughter in law, both *s. be put to death*
13. if a man lie with mankind, both *s. be put to death*
24. 16. he that blaſphemeth, ſhall *s. be put to death*
17. and he that killeth any man, ſhall *s. be put to death, Num.* 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
27. 29. not be redeemed, but ſhall *s. be put to death*
Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, ſhall *s. be put to death*
Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not *s. put* me *to death?*

SURETY,

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in caſe the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulneſs or poverty, ſhould prove inſolvent. It was an ancient cuſtom in ſuretiſhip, for the ſurety to give his hand to, or ſtrike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himſelf to the payment of the debt, in caſe of the inſolvency of the principal debtor. Thus it is ſaid in Job 17. 3. Who is he that will ſtrike hands with me? *And in* Prov. 6. 1, 2. My ſon, if thou be *ſurety* for thy friend; if thou haſt ſtricken thy hand with a ſtranger; thou art ſnared with the words of thy mouth. *Solomon in this paſſage does not condemn ſuretiſhip, which in ſome caſes is not only lawful, but even an act of juſtice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became* ſurety *to his father for his brother Benjamin,* Gen. 42. 37. | 44. 32. *and Paul to Philemon for Oneſimus,* Philem. 18, 19. *Solomon only forbids his diſciple to become* ſurety *raſhly, without conſidering for whom, or how far he does oblige himſelf, or how he could diſcharge the debt, if occaſion ſhould require it.*

In Heb. 7. 22. *Jeſus Chriſt is called* the *ſurety* of a better teſtament. *Sins are by analogy called* debts: *For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, ſo doth ſin the ſinner to puniſhment. Chriſt, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interpoſed as our* ſurety; *and entering into this relation, he ſuſtained the perſons of ſinners (for in the eſtimate of the law, the* ſurety *and* debtor *are but one perſon) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of juſtice, he was liable to their puniſhment. For though the diſpleaſure of God was primarily and directly againſt the ſinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Chriſt, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Chriſt, as our* ſurety, *fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law by the innocency and holineſs of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himſelf a ſacrifice to ſatisfy divine juſtice, and reconcile us to God: And in conſequence of the atonement made by this ſacrifice, the holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the goſpel; namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his ſacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Chriſt, by his interceſſion, ſecures to believers all the bleſſings of God's covenant for time and eternity: To which the Pſalmiſt alludes,* Pſal. 119. 122. Be *ſurety* for thy ſervant for good: *Do thou undertake and plead my cauſe againſt all mine enemies, as a* ſurety *reſcues the poor perſecuted debtor from the hands of a ſevere and mercileſs creditor.*

Gen. 43. 9. I will be *s.* for him, ſhalt require him of me
44. 32. for thy ſervant became *s.* for the lad
Job 17. 3. lay down now, put me in a *s.* with thee
Pſal. 119. 122. be *s.* for thy ſervant for good

Prov. 6. 1. my ſon, if thou be *s.* for thy friend
11. 15. he that is *s.* for a ſtranger ſhall ſmart for it
17. 18. and becometh *s.* in the preſence of his friend
20. 16. his garment that is *s.* for a ſtranger, 27. 13.
Heb. 7. 22. was Jeſus made *s.* of a better teſtament

SURETIES.

Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are *s.* for debts

Of a SURETY.

Gen. 15. 13. know *of a s.* thy ſeed ſhall be a ſtranger
18. 13. ſhall I *of a s.* bear a child, who am old?
26. 9. Abimelech ſaid, behold, *of a s.* ſhe is thy wife
Acts 12. 11. I know *of a s.* the Lord hath ſent his angel

SURETISHIP.

Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth *s.* is ſure

SURFEITING.

Luke 21. 34. leſt your hearts be overcharged with *s.*

SURMISINGS.

1 *Tim* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, ſtrife, evil *s.*

SURNAME, *See* SIRNAME.

SURPLUSAGE.

Exod. 26. † 13. a cubit on the other ſide in the *s.*

SURPRISED.

Iſa. 33. 14. ſinners afraid, fearfulneſs hath *s.* hypocrites
Jer. 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, and the ſtrong holds are *s.*
51. 41. how is the praiſe of the whole earth *s.*?

SUSPENCE.

Luke 3. † 15. as the people were in *s.* and all men muſed
12. † 29. ſeek not what ſhall eat, live not in careful *s.*

SUSTAIN.

1 *Kings* 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to *s.* thee
Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years didſt thou *s.* them
Pſal. 55. 22. caſt thy burden on Lord, and he ſhall *s.* thee
Prov. 18. 14. the ſpirit of a man will *s.* his infirmity

SUSTAINED.

Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I *s.* him
Pſal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord *s.* me
Iſa. 59. 16. and his righteouſneſs, it *s.* him

SUSTENANCE.

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no *s.* for Iſrael nor ſheep
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of *s.*
Acts 7. 11. a dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no *s.*

SWADLED.

Lam. 2. † 20. women eat children *s.* with their hands
22. thoſe that I have *s.* hath my enemy conſumed
Ezek. 16. 4. thou waſt not ſalted at all nor *s.* at all

SWADLING.

Job 38. 9. I made thick darkneſs a *s.* band for it
Luke 2. 7. and ſhe wrapped him in *s.* clothes, 12.

SWALLOW,

In Hebrew, Sis, *is a plaintive bird, and a bird of paſſage.* *Mention is made of the* ſwallow *in* Iſa. 28. 14. Like a crane or *ſwallow,* ſo did I chatter. *My complaint and cry was like to the noiſe of a* ſwallow, *quick and frequent; and like that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in* Jer. 8. 7. The ſtork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the *ſwallow* obſerve the time of their coming. *The* ſwallow *is of a black colour, with ſome ſpots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its ſight is very quick. It appears in ſpring and ſummer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it paſſes the ſea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itſelf in holes in the earth, or even in marſhes, and under the water, wherein ſometimes great lumps of* ſwallows *have been fiſhed up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they ſeemed to be dead. It is called* Chelidon *in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb* Chelidone, *in Engliſh,* Celandine, *or* Swallow-wort, *becauſe it is pretended, that with this herb the* ſwallow *opens the eyes of her young ones, though they ſhould even be blinded on purpoſe. It is ſaid that the fleſh of theſe birds, burnt to aſhes, is excellent for diſtempers of the eyes. The* ſwallow *is ſaid to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which ſhe tranſports herſelf while our winter laſts; and again in thoſe ſix months ſhe continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They commonly make their neſt in chimneys, and every year return to the ſame place. Their neſts are made of clay, mingled with bits of ſtraw or chaff; and it is ſaid, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themſelves in water, then rolling in the duſt, make clay for themſelves.*

Pſal. 84. 3. the *s.* hath found a neſt for herſelf
Prov. 26. 2. as the *s.* by flying, ſo the curſe cauſeleſs
Iſa. 38. 14. like a crane or *s.* ſo did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. crane and *s.* obſerve the time of their coming

SWALLOW, *Verb.*

Num. 16. 30. if the earth open and *s.* them up
34. for they ſaid, leſt the earth *s.* us up alſo
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. why wilt thou *s.* up inheritance of Lord?
20. far be it from me, that I ſhould *s.* up or deſtroy
Job 2. † 3. thou movedſt me to *s.* him up without cauſe
7. 19. nor let me alone till I *s.* down my ſpittle
20. 18. he ſhall reſtore, and not *s.* it down
Pſal. 21. 9. the Lord ſhall *s.* them up in his wrath
56. 1. be merciful to me, O God, man would *s.* me up
2. mine enemies would daily *s.* me up
57. 3. from the reproach of him that would *s.* me up
69. 15. neither let the deep *s.* me up
Prov. 1. 12. let us *s.* them up alive as the grave
Eccl. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will *s.* himſelf up
Iſa. 3. † 12. they lead me, *s.* up the way of thy paths
19. † 3. and I will *s.* up the counſel thereof
25. † 7. he will *s.* up the face of the covering
8. he will *s.* up death in victory, Lord will wipe away
42. † 14. I will deſtroy and *s.* up at once
Hoſ. 8. 7. if ſo be it yield, the ſtrangers ſhall *s.* it up
Amos 8. 4. hear this, O ye that *s.* up the needy
Obad. 16. they ſhall drink, and they ſhall *s.* down
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fiſh to *s.* up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. guides who ſtrain at a gnat, and *s.* a camel

SWALLOWED.

Exod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod *s.* up their rods
15. 12. ſtretcheddſt thy right hand, the earth *s.* them
Num. 16. 32. the earth opened and *s.* 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. but paſs over, leſt the king be *s.* up
Job 6. 3. heavier than ſand, therefore my words are *s.* up
20. 15. he hath *s.* down riches, he ſhall vomit them up
37. 20. if a man ſpeak, ſurely he ſhall be *s.* up
Pſal. 35. 25. let them not ſay, we have *s.* him up
106. 17. the earth opened and *s.* up Dathan
107. † 27. ſtagger, and all their wiſdom is *s.* up
124. 3. then they had *s.* us up quick
Iſa. 9. † 16. they that are led of them are *s.* up
28. 7. the prieſt and the prophet are *s.* up of wine
49. 19. they that *s.* thee up, ſhall be far away
Jer. 51. 34. he hath *s.* me up like a dragon
44. will bring out of his mouth that which he hath *s.*
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath *s.* up all the habitations of Jacob
5. he hath *s.* up Iſrael, he hath *s.* up all her palaces
16. they hiſs and ſay, we have *s.* her up
Ezek. 36. 3. becauſe they have *s.* you up on every ſide
Hoſ. 8. 8. Iſrael is *s.* up among the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is *s.* up in victory
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt ſuch a one ſhould be *s.* up with ſorrow
5. 4. that mortality might be *s.* up of life
Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and *s.* up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 5. and the robber *s.* up their ſubſtance
39. 24. he *s.* the ground with fierceneſs and rage

SWAN.

Lev. 11. 18. the *s.* the pelican, unclean, *Deut.* 14. 16.

SWARE.

Gen. 21. 31. Beerſheba becauſe they *s.* both of them
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven who *s.* to me
9. the ſervant *s.* to him concerning that matter
25. 33. Jacob ſaid, ſwear to me, and he *s.* to him
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I *s.* to Abraham
31. Abimelech and Iſaac *s.* to one another
31. 53. and Jacob *s.* by the fear of his father Iſaac
47. 31. Joſeph *s.* to Jacob his father
50. 24. God will bring you to the land he *s.* to Abraham
Exod. 13. 5. the land which the Lord *s.* to thy fathers to give thee, 11. | 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16, 30. | 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8, 35. | 6. 10, 18, 23. | 7. 13. | 8. 1. | 11. 9, 21. | 26. 3. | 28. 11. | 30. 20. | 31. 21, 23. | 34. 4. *Joſh.* 1. 6. | 5. 6. | 21. 43.
Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he *s.* ſaying, none of the men ſhall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.
Deut. 2. 14. till men of war were waſted, as the Lord *s.*
4. 21. Lord *s.* that I ſhould not go over Jordan
31. he will not forget the covenant which he *s.*
7. 12. keep the mercy which he *s.* to thy fathers
8. 18. may eſtabliſh his covenant which he *s.* 9. 5.
Joſh. 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye *s.* unto her
9. 15. princes of congregation *s.* to the Gibeonites
20. becauſe of the oath which we *s.* to them
14. 9. Moſes *s.* on that day, ſaying, ſurely the land
21. 44. Lord gave them reſt according to all that he *s.*
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I *s.* to your fathers
1 *Sam.* 19. 6. Saul *s.* that David ſhall not be ſlain
20. 3. David *s.* moreover to Jonathan, and ſaid
24. 22. David *s.* to Saul, and Saul went home
28. 10. Saul *s.* by the Lord to the witch at Endor
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. David *s.* he would not eat till ſun be down
19. 23. king David *s.* to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David *s.* to Bath-ſheba, 30
2. 23. Solomon *s.* that Adonijah ſhould die
2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah *s.* to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they *s.* to the Lord with a loud voice
Ezra 10. 5. they *s.* to put away the ſtrange wives
Pſal. 95. 11. to whom I *s.* in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.
132. 2. how he *s.* to Lord, and vowed to God of Jacob
Jer. 38. 16. ſo the king *s.* ſecretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. I *s.* and entered into covenant with thee
20. † 5. when I *s.* to the ſeed of Jacob, 47. † 14.
Dan. 12. 7. and *s.* by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod *s.* to the daughter of Herodias
Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he *s.* to Abraham
Heb. 3. 18. to whom *s.* he that they ſhould not enter
6. 13. he could *s.* by no greater, he *s.* by himſelf
7. 21. that ſaid, the Lord *s.* and will not repent

See *Their* FATHERS.

SWAREST.

Exod. 32. 13. to whom thou *s.* by thine own ſelf
Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou *s.* to fathers
Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou *s.* to our fathers
1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou *s.* that Solomon ſhall reign
Pſal. 89. 49. kindneſſes thou *s.* to David in truth

SWARM.

Exod. 8. 24. there came a grievous *s.* of flies
Judg. 14. 8. a *s.* of bees, and honey in carcaſe of lion

SWARMS.

Exod. 8. 21. I will ſend *s.* of flies upon thee, the houſes of the Egyptians ſhall be full of *s.* of flies
22. that no *s.* of flies ſhall be in Goſhen
29. that the *s.* of flies may depart from Pharaoh
31. he removed the *s.* of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

God has prohibited all falſe oaths, and all uſeleſs and cuſtomary ſwearing: But when neceſſity and the importance of the matter require it, he allows us to ſwear *by his name, but not in the name of any falſe gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in heaven, or by the ſtars, or by the life of any man whatever,* Lev. 19. 12. Exod. 20. 7. | 23. 13. Deut. 6. 13. Jer. 4. 2. *Our Saviour, who* came into the world not to deſtroy the law, but to fulfil it, *forbids all kinds of oaths,* Mat. 5. 34. *And the primitive Chriſtians underſtood and obſerved this command in a literal ſenſe, as may be ſeen from Tertullian, Euſebius, Chryſoſtom, Baſil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknowledged, that neither the Apoſtles or Fathers have abſolutely condemned ſwearing, or the uſe of oaths, upon every occaſion, and all ſubjects. There are circumſtances wherein we cannot morally be excuſed from it: But we never ought to* ſwear *but upon urgent neceſſity, and to do ſome conſiderable good by it.*

That a perſon ſwear *lawfully, he muſt have a regard,* (1) *To the* object; *that he* ſwear *by the Lord alone; for ſeeing we deify and make that our God which we* ſwear *by, therefore we forſake the true God, if we* ſwear *by that which is no god,* Jer. 5. 7. (2) *To the* manner; *that he* ſwear *in truth, in judgment, and in righteouſneſs,* Jer. 4. 2. *that he* ſwear *not falſly or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to truth; that he* ſwear *not raſhly, but upon due conſideration of all circumſtances; and that he* ſwear *nothing but what is agreeable to juſtice and equity.* (3) *He muſt have a regard to the* end; *that God may be glorified, our duty diſcharged, controverſies appeaſed, our brethren ſatisfied, or our own or others innocency cleared.*

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham, *s.* to me
24. and Abraham said, I will *s.*
24. 3. and I will make thee *s.* by the Lord God
37. my master made me *s.* saying, not take a wife
25. 33. Jacob said, *s.* to me, and he swore to him
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, *s.* unto me
50. 5. father made me *s.* ‖ *Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul *s.*
Exod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did *s.*
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not *s.* by my name falsly
Num. 30. 2. if a man *s.* an oath to bind his soul
Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt *s.* by his name, 10. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to the spies, *s.* to me by the Lord
17. of this thy oath which thou hast made us *s.* 20.
23. 7. nor cause to *s.* by their gods, nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. *s.* to me that ye will not fall upon me
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to *s.* again
24. 21. *s.* that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
30. 15. *s.* by God that thou wilt neither kill me
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I *s.* by the Lord, if thou go not out
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou *s.* Solomon shall reign?
51. saying, let king Solomon *s.* unto me to day
2. 42. did I not make thee to *s.* by the Lord?
8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on him to cause him to *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him *s.* by God
Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Israel to *s.*
Neh. 13. 25. and I made them *s.* by God, saying
Isa. 3. 7. in that day shall he *s.* I will not be an healer
19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* to the Lord
45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall *s.*
48. 1. which *s.* by the Lord, but not in truth
65. 16. that swears, shall *s.* by the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt *s.* the Lord liveth in truth
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they *s.* falsly
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and *s.*
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to
s. by my name, as they taught people to *s.* by Baal
22. 5. I *s.* by myself, saith the Lord, this house become
32. 22. hast given them this land thou didst *s.*
Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor *s.*
Amos 8. 14. they that *s.* by the sin of Samaria
Zeph. 1. 5. that *s.* by the Lord, that *s.* by Malcham
Mat. 5. 34. *s.* not at all ‖ 36. *s.* not by thy head
23. 16. shall *s.* by the temple, *s.* by the gold of temple
18. whoso shall *s.* by the altar, it is nothing
20. whoso therefore shall *s.* by the altar, sweareth
21. shall *s.* by the temple ‖ 22. shall *s.* by heaven
26. 74. then began he to curse and *s.* *Mark* 14. 71.
Heb. 6. 13. he could *s.* by no greater, he *s.* by himself
16. for men verily *s.* by the greater, and an oath
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, *s.* not

SWEARERS.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false *s.*

SWEARETH.

Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and *s.* falsly
Psal. 15. 4. that *s.* to his hurt, and changeth not
63. 11. every one that *s.* by him shall glory
Eccl. 9. 2. and he that *s.* as he that feareth an oath
Isa. 65. 16. he that *s.* shall swear by the God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that *s.* shall be cut off
4. it shall enter into the house of him that *s.* falsly
Mat. 23. 18. whosoever *s.* by the gift he is guilty
20. *s.* by the altar ‖ 21. *s.* by the temple and by him
22. *s.* by the throne of God, and by him that sitteth

SWEARING.

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of *s.*
Jer. 23. 10. for because of *s.* the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 2. by *s.* and lying, and stealing they break out
10. 4. spoken words, *s.* falsly in making a covenant
Heb. 7. †21. those priests were made without *s.* an oath

SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the *s.* of thy face shalt thou eat bread
Ezek. 44. 18. shall gird with any thing that causeth *s.*
Luke 22. 44. his *s.* was as it were great drops of blood

SWEEP.

Isa. 14. 23. I will *s.* it with the besom of destruction
28. 17. the hail shall *s.* away the refuge of lies
Luke 15. 8. doth not *s.* the house and seek diligently

SWEEPING.

Prov. 28. 3. is like a *s.* rain which leaveth no food

SWEET.

Exod. 15. 25. a tree cast into waters, waters were made *s.*
30. 23. take of myrrh and of *s.* cinnamon half so much
2 *Sam.* 1. †23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* in their lives
2 *Sam.* 23. 1. David the *s.* psalmist of Israel said
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
Job 20. 12. tho' wickedness be *s.* in his mouth
21. 33. the clods of the valley shall be *s.* to him
38. 31. canst thou bind the *s.* influence of Pleiades?
Psal. 55. 14. we took *s.* counsel together and walked
104. 34. my meditation of him shall be *s.*
119. 103. how *s.* are thy words to my taste?
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are *s.*
Prov. 3. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be *s.*
9. 17. stolen waters are *s.* and bread in secret is pleasant
13. 19. the desire accomplished is *s.* to the soul
16. 24. pleasant words are *s.* to the soul and health
20. 17. bread of deceit is *s.* to a man, but afterwards
23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy *s.* words
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is *s.* to thy taste
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is *s.*
Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is *s.*
11. 7. truly the light is *s.* and a pleasant thing
Cant. 2. 3. his fruit was *s.* ‖ 14. for *s.* is thy voice
5. 5. my fingers dropped with *s.* smelling myrrh
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as *s.* flowers,
his lips like lilies, dropping *s.* smelling myrrh
16. his mouth is most *s.* yea he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. †19. the Lord will take away the *s.* balls
24. instead of *s.* smell, there shall be stink
5. 20. wo to them that put bitter for *s.* and *s.* for bitter
23. 16. make *s.* melody, sing songs to be remembred
Jer. 6. 20. nor are your sacrifices *s.* unto me
31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was *s.* unto me
Jam. 3. 11. send at the same place *s.* water and bitter?
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth *s.* as honey, 10.
18. † 12. no man buyeth their *s.* wood any more

SWEET *calamus.*

Exod. 30. 23. take of *s. calamus* 250 shekels

SWEET *cane.*

Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no *s. cane* with money
Jer. 6. 20. the *s. cane* came from a far country

See INCENSE, ODOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET *spices.*

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee *s. spices* with frankincense
37. 29. he made the pure incense of *s. spices*
Mark 16. 1. bought *s. spices*, that they might anoint him

SWEET *wine.*

Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*
Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine

SWEETER.

Judg. 14. 18. men of the city said, what is *s.* than hony?
Psal. 19. 10. thy word is *s.* than the hony-comb
119. 103. thy words are *s.* than hony to my mouth

SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not remembred
Cant. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*

SWEETNED.

Psal. 55. †14. we *s.* counsel together, and walked

SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and my good fruit?
14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*
Prov. 16. 21. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning
27. 9. so doth the *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*

SWELL.

Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years

SWELLED.

Neh. 9. 21. yea forty years their feet *s.* not

SWELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. tho' mountains shake with the *s.* thereof
Isa. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan?
49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speaking great *s.* words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaketh great *s.* words

SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you

SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valiant men *s.* away?
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come, he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.

SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. from which some having *s.* have turned aside

SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. †28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. were as *s.* as roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw, that the race is not to the *s.*
Isa. 18. 2. go ye *s.* messengers to a nation peeled
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a *s.* cloud
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a *s.* dromedary traversing her way
46. 6. let not the *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from the *s.*
15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to the *s.* beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a *s.* witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction

SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger that lions
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, wo unto us
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards

SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me
Joel 3. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily

SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread forth his hands to *s.*
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape
43. he commanded that they who could *s.*

SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*

SWIMMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands

SWINE

Is an animal well known, the use of which was forbid to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 7. *It is said, they held the flesh of this animal in such detestation, that they would not so much as pronounce its name, but instead of it said,* That beast, That thing. *In* 2 Macc. 6. 18, *&c. when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to taste* swines *flesh, or at least to pretend to taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer death than to break the law of God, and give offence to the weaker people of his nation.*

Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abstained from pork, because there was none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleased; and that there were herds of swine *in our Saviour's time, is evident from* Mat. 8. 30, 31. Mark 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 7. 6. *forbids his disciples to* cast their pearls before *swine*, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rent you. *He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition or reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, in* Luke 15. 15. *when he had spent all, was reduced to such distress, as to be glad to feed* swine; *this denotes the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about. It is said, in* Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a *swine's* snout, *so is a fair woman who*

is

is without discretion. *Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils, to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire,* 2 Pet. 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *s.* snout, so is
Isa. 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable
66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood
17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*
8. 30. an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12.
32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down
Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told
16. they told them also concerning the *s.*
Luke 15. 15. he sent him into the fields to feed *s.*
16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat

SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*

SWOON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets

SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in streets

SWORD.

The sword *in scripture is often used for war,* Lev. 26. 25. I will bring a *sword* upon you; *I will cause war to come.* By thy *sword* shalt thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. *Thou shalt support thyself by war and rapine.* *By* sword *is understood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon sinners,* Deut. 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering *sword:* My *sword* shall devour flesh. *Also the instrument which God uses to employ for executing his judgments,* Psal. 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy *sword.* Sword *is figuratively put for power and authority,* Rom. 13. 4. He beareth not the *sword* in vain. *The magistrate has not received his power to no purpose; but that he may punish offenders, and defend the good. The apostle alludes to the custom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the ensigns of their authority.* All they that take the *sword,* shall perish with the *sword,* *Mat.* 26. 52. *They that take up the* sword *by their own authority, and would do justice to themselves, deserve to be put to death by the* sword *of authority: Or, those that take the* sword *to smite another, generally suffer by it themselves.* *The word of God is called the* sword of the Spirit, *Eph.* 6. 17. *It is a spiritual* sword, *or a means provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest temptations, to kill or mortify the inward lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the most resolute purposes of the will,* Heb. 4. 12. *Moses calls God* the sword of Israel's excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. *He is their strength, the author of all their past or approaching victories, by whose assistance they did excel, and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their enemies. Our Saviour says,* Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a *sword.* *My coming and preaching the gospel will prove in the event, through the devil's malice, the corruptions of mens hearts, and their madness on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion of much variance and division even between nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and many calamities and persecutions.*

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and a flaming *s.*
34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city
Exod. 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay us
32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side
Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land
25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17. | 6. 3. | 14. 17. | 29. 8. | 33. 2.
Lev, 26. 33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you
37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*
Num. 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.
29. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand
Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand
24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon
18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.
22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 10. for there fell 120000 men that drew *s.*
20. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me
20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.
15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*
25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*
35. Israel destroyed 25100 men that drew the *s.*
46. all that fell were 25000 that drew the *s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was found
15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women childless, so
17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.
50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him
18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*
9. the *s.* of Goliah is here wrapt in a cloth
22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliah
13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*
25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.* and they girded on every man his *s.*
31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me thro' therewith, therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
2. 16. and thrust his *s.* in his fellow's side
26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?
3. 29. not fail one, that falleth on the *s.*
11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another
12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house
18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*
24. 9. in Israel 800000 men that drew the *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*
19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith, so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*
21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and Judah was 470000 that drew *s.*
12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtake, or else three days the *s.* of the Lord
16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand
27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath
30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* or judgment cometh
Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side
Esth. 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*
Job 5. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*
15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*
19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth the punishment of the *s.*
20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall
27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*
40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him
41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked which is thy *s.*
37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*
15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart
45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
57. 4. and their tongue is a sharp *s.*
64. 3. who whet their tongue like a *s.* and bend
76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*
78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
149. 6. let a two-edged *s.* be in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*
12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*
25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*
Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* on his thigh
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
31. 8. the *s.* not of a mean man shall devour him
34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*
51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee
65. 12. therefore will I number you to the *s.*
66. 16. by his *s.* will the Lord plead with all flesh
Jer. 2. 30. your own *s.* devoured your prophets
4. 10. whereas the *s.* reacheth unto the soul
5. 12. neither shall we see *s.* nor famine, 14. 13.
6. 25. for the *s.* of the enemy is on every side
9. 16. I will send a *s.* after them, till I have consumed them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
12. 12. for the *s.* of the Lord shall devour
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the *s.*
15. say *s.* and famine shall not be in this land
16. shall be cast in the streets because of the *s.*
15. 2. such as are for the *s.* to the *s.* 43. 11.
3. I will appoint the *s.* to slay, and dogs to tear
9. the residue of them will I deliver to the *s.*
18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the *s.*
25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the *s.*
29. for I will call for a *s.* *Ezek.* 38. 21.
31. he will give them that are wicked to the *s.*
31. 2. the people left of the *s.* found grace
32. 24. the city is given because of the *s.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *s.*
42. 16. the *s.* ye feared shall overtake you then
44. 28. yet a small number which escape the *s.*
46. 10. the *s.* shall devour, and be satiate, 14.
47. 6. O thou *s.* of the Lord, how long ere quiet
48. 2. O madmen, the *s.* shall pursue thee
10. cursed that keepeth back his *s.* from blood
50. 16. for fear of the oppressing *s.* they shall turn
35. a *s.* is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
36. a *s.* is on the liars, a *s.* is on her mighty men
37. a *s.* is on their horses, a *s.* on her treasures
51. 50. ye that have escaped the *s.* go away
Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a *s.* after them, 12.
17. and I will bring the *s.* upon thee, 6. 3.
6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the *s.*
7. 15 the *s.* is without, the pestilence within
11. 8. ye have feared the *s.* and I will bring a *s.*
14. 17. if I bring a *s.* and say, *s.* go thro'
21. when I send my four sore judgments, the *s.*
21. 9. prophesy and say, a *s.* a *s.* is sharpened, 11.
12. terrors, by reason of the *s.* on my people
13. and what if the *s.* contemn even the rod?
14. let their *s.* be doubled, the *s.* of the great men slain, it is the *s.* of great men that are slain
15. set the point of the *s.* against the gates
19. appoint two ways, that the *s.* may come
20. appoint a way, that *s.* may come to Rabbath
28. the *s.* the *s.* is drawn for the slaughter
30. 4. and the *s.* shall come upon Egypt
21. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the *s.*
22. I will cause the *s.* to fall out of his hand
32. 11. the *s.* of the king of Babylon shall come
33. 3. if when he seeth the *s.* come on the land
4. if the *s.* come, and take him away, 6.
6. but if the watchmen see the *s.* come, if the *s.* come and take any person from among them
26. ye stand upon your *s.* and ye defile
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the *s.*
Hos. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the *s.*
11. 6. and the *s.* shall abide on his cities
Amos 9. 4. thence will I command the *s.*
Mic. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
6. 14. thou delivered, I will give up to the *s.*
Nah. 2. 13. the *s.* shall devour the young lions
3. 3. the horseman lifteth up both the bright *s.*
15. there the *s.* shall cut thee off
Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the *s.* of a mighty man
11. 17. the *s.* shall be upon his arm, and his eye
13. 7. awake, O *s.* against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a *s.*
26. 51. one of them drew his *s.* and struck a servant, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
52. put up again thy *s.* *John* 18. 11.
Luke 2. 35. a *s.* shall pierce thro' thy own soul
22. 36. he that hath no *s.* let him buy one
Acts 16. 27. he drew his *s.* and would have killed

Rom. 8. 35. shall *s.* separate us from love of Christ?
13. 4. for he beareth not the *s.* in vain
Eph. 6. 17. *s.* of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged *s.*
2. 12. which hath the sharp *s.* with two edges
6. 4. and there was given to him a great *s.*
19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp *s.* 21.

By the SWORD.

Gen. 27. 40. *by thy s.* shalt thou live, and serve
Lev. 26. 7. they shall fall before you *by the s.* 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. because they were fallen *by the s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 9. our fathers have fallen *by the s.*
Job 33. 18. and his life from perishing *by the s.*
36. 12. if they obey not, they shall perish *by the s.*
Pſal. 44. 3. they got not the land *by their s.*
78. 64. their priests fell *by the s.* their widows
Jer. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men shall die *by the s.* 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
14. 12. but I will consume them *by the s.*
15. *by s.* and fam. shall those prophets be consumed
16. 4. shall be consumed *by the s.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
19. 7. and I will cause them to fall *by the s.*
21. 9. abideth, shall die *by the s.* 38. 2. | 42. 17, 22.
27. 13. why will ye die *by the s.* by the famine?
32. 36. this city shall be delivered *by the s.*
33. 4. houses which are thrown down *by the s.*
34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die *by the s.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem *by the s.*
Ezek. 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain *by the s.*
11. he shall slay thy people *by the s.*
28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her *by the s.*
31. 18. lie with them that be slain *by the s.* 32. 20, 21, 22, 25, 30, 32. | 33. 27.
39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all *by the s.*
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor *by s.*
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die *by the s.*
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die *by the s.*
Hag. 2. 22. every one *by the s.* of his brother
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound *by* a s. and did live

See EDGE, FALL.

From the SWORD.

Exod. 18. 4. delivered me *from the s.* of Pharaoh
Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing *from a s.*
1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that escapeth *from the s.* of Jehu
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. that escaped *from the s.* carried he
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor *from the s.*
39. 22. neither turneth he back *from the s.*
Pſal. 22. 20. deliver my soul *from the s.* my darling
144. 10. who delivereth David *from the* hurtful *s.*
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled *from the* drawn *s.*
31. 8. but he shall flee *from the s.*
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left *from the s.* from famine
46. 16. arise, let us go *from the* oppressing *s.*
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them *from s.*
38. 8. the land that is brought back *from the s.*

My SWORD.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with *my s.*
Exod. 15. 9. I will draw *my s.* my hand shall destroy
Deut. 32. 41. and if I whet *my* glittering *s.*
42. and *my s.* shall devour flesh
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither brought *my s.* nor my weapons
Pſal. 44. 6. neither shall *my s.* save me
Isa. 34. 5. for *my s.* shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw *my s.* out of his sheath
4. therefore *my s.* shall go out of his sheath
5. I the Lord have drawn *my s.* out of his sheath
30. 24. I have put *my s.* in his hand, 25.
32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish *my s.*
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by *my s.*

With the SWORD.

Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken *with the s.*
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us *with the s.* or pestilence
22. 24. and I will kill you *with the s.*
Num. 19. 16. whoso toucheth one slain *with the s.*
20. 18. lest I come out against thee *with the s.*
31. 8. Balaam also they slew *with the s.*
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee *with the s.*
Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew *with the s.* 13. 22.
11. 10. he smote the king of Hazor *with the s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. thou comest to me *with a s.* and spear
47. the Lord saveth not *with s.* and spear
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah *with the s.*
20. 8. a girdle *with a s.* fastened upon his loins
2 *Sam.* 21. 16. Ishbi-benob being girded *with a s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. will not slay his servant *with the s.*
2. 8. I will not put thee to death *with the s.*
32. better than he, and slew them *with the s.*
19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets *with the s.*
10. and have slain thy prophets *with the s.* 14.
2 *Kings* 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay *with the s.*
11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that followeth her kill *with the s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
20. they slew Athaliah *with the s.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 21.
19. 37. his sons smote Sennacherib king of Assyria *with the s.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. and slew all his brethren *with the s.*
36. 17. who slew their young men *with the s.*
Ps. 42. 10. as *with a s.* in my bones enemies reproach
Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured *with the s.*
14. 19. that are slain, thrust thro' *with a s.*
22. 2. thy slain men are not slain *with the s.*
27. 1. the Lord *with* his strong *s.* shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities *with the s.*
14. 18. then behold the slain *with the s.*
20. 4. and he shall slay Judah *with the s.*
26. 23. who slew Urijah *with the s.* and cast
27. 8. that nation will I punish *with the s.*
29. 18. I will persecute them *with the s.*
41. 2. smote Gedaliah *with the s.* and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain *with the s.* are better
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die *with the s.*
23. 10. the Assyrians slew her *with the s.*
26. 8. shall slay the daughter of Tyrus *with the s.*
31. 17. they also went down to hell with them that be slain *with the s.* 32. 28, 32. | 35. 8.
Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother *with the s.*
4. 10. your young men have I slain *with the s.*
7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam *with the s.*
9. 1. I will slay the last of them *with the s.*
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria *with the s.*
Mat. 26. 52. that take the *s.* shall perish *with the s.*
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite *with the s.*?
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James *with the s.*
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain *with the s.*
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them *with the s.*
6. 8. had power to kill *with s.* and with hunger
13. 10. that killeth *with s.* must be killed *with s.*
19. 21. the remnant were slain *with the s.*

SWORDS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them *s.*
2 *Kings* 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew *s.*
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *s.*
Pſal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *s.*
59. 7. behold, they belch out, *s.* are in their lips
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as *s.*
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold *s.* being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their *s.* into ploughshares, their spears into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
21. 15. they fled from the *s.* and from the bow
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee thro' with their *s.*
23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their *s.*
28. 7. strangers shall draw their *s.* and defile
30. 11. they shall draw their *s.* against Egypt
32. 12. by the *s.* of the mighty will I cause to fall
27. they have laid their *s.* under their heads
Joel 3. 10. beat your ploughshares into *s.*
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude with *s.* from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
55. are ye come out against a thief with *s.* and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold, here are two *s.*

SWORN.

Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I *s.* saith the Lord, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.
Exod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly *s.* Israel
17. 16. the Lord hath *s.* that he will have war
Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath *s.* falsly
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had *s.* *Jer.* 11. 5.
13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath *s.* to thy fathers
19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath *s.*
28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath *s.* 29. 13.
31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath *s.* *Neh.* 9. 15.
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had *s.* to them
19. we have *s.* to them by the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had *s.*
21. 1. now the men of Israel had *s.* in Mizpeh
7. we have *s.* not to give them wives, 18.
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. I have *s.* unto the house of Eli
20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have *s.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. except as the Lord hath *s.* to David
21. 2. children of Israel had *s.* to Gibeonites
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. they had *s.* with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah *s.* to him
9. 15. the land which thou hadst *s.* to give them
Pſal. 24. 4. who hath not *s.* deceitfully
89. 3. I have *s.* unto David my servant
35. once I have *s.* by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
102. 8. that are mad against me, are *s.* against me
110. 4. the Lord hath *s.* and will not repent
119. 106. I have *s.* and I will perform it
132. 11. the Lord hath *s.* in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath *s.* saying
45. 23. I have *s.* by myself, the word is gone out
54. 9. I have *s.* that waters of Noah no more go over the earth, so have I *s.* I would not be wroth
62. 8. the Lord hath *s.* by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have *s.* by them that are no gods
44. 26. behold, I have *s.* by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have *s.* oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath *s.* by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou hast *s.*
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath *s.* by an oath to him
7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which G. had *s.*
Heb. 4. 3. I have *s.* in my wrath, if they enter

SYCAMINE.

Luke 17. 6. say to this *s.* tree, be thou plucked up

SYCAMORE

Is a tree called the Egyptian *fig-tree; its name is compoſed of* ſycos, *a fig-tree, and* moros, *a mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of each of theſe trees; of the mulberry tree in its leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is pretty like a fig in its ſhape and bigneſs. This fruit grows neither in cluſters, nor at the ends of the branches, but ſticking to the trunk of the tree. Its taſte is pretty much like a wild-fig. Amos ſays,* I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet's ſon, but I was an herdman, and a gatherer of *ſycamore* fruit, *or wild figs,* Amos 7. 14. *Pliny and other Naturaliſts obſerve, that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing it ripens in four days. And Jerom upon Amos ſays, that without this management the figs cannot be eaten, becauſe of their intolerable bitterneſs.*

To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and cleſts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually diſtils. This, they ſay, cauſes a little bough to be formed, ſometimes having ſix or ſeven figures upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter, which is generally a neſt of grubs. Theſe figs are ſweet, but not good for the ſtomach, they weaken it, and create a lothing, but at the ſame time moiſten and refreſh. A great many of theſe ſycamores *grow in Egypt; and ſome of them are ſaid to be of ſuch ſubſtance, that three men can hardly graſp them. There were alſo ſome in Judea, as appears from* Luke 19. 4. *where Zaccheus is ſaid to have climbed up into a* ſycamore-tree *to ſee Jeſus paſs by, being of ſo low a ſtature that he could not otherwiſe ſee him becauſe of the multitude.*

SYCAMORE-*fruit.*

Amos 7. 14. an herdman and a gatherer of *s.-fruit*

SYCAMORE-*tree.*

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a *s.-tree*

SYCAMORE *trees.*

1 *Kings* 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as *s.-trees* for abundance, 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. | 9. 27.
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the *s.-trees* was Baal-hanan
Pſal. 78. 47. he destroyed their *s.-trees* with frost

SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the *s.* are cut down, but we will change

SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of ſeveral voices, and a concert of ſeveral inſtruments, or for a particular ſort of inſtrument. St. Luke takes it in the firſt ſenſe, when he ſays, that the brother of the prodigal ſon, returning out of the field, heard in his father's houſe a concert of inſtruments, and the rejoicing of thoſe that

that danced, or the voices of those that sung, ἤκουσε συμφωνίας καὶ χορῶν. Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto. In our English translation it is called a dulcimer. Dan. 3. † 5. at what time ye hear sound of the s.

SYNAGOGUE,

In Greek, συναγωγὴ, of συνάγειν, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. ‖ 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the gospels and the Acts, because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumeable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet, assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havock that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed have been so surprized at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them; for want hereof, great ignorance grew among the people; God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasions offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus's persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them, than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblameable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. they have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Col moadhe El, that is, all the assemblies of God; by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle, and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original καὶ ἦν διανυκτερεύων ἐν τῇ Προσευχῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ, that is, And he continued all night in a proscucha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people of Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseucha, or place of prayer.

The proseuchæ differed from the synagogues in several particulars. (1) In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseuchæ they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour prayed in the proseuchæ he went into. (2) The synagogues were covered houses, but the proseuchæ were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. (3) The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseuchæ were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proseuchæ, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten batelnim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelnim has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duly assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, besides the sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice, and at the beginning of the night; because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did, Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers wherever performed. For the offering of incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense,

Luke 1. 9, 10. *And for the same reason it is that David prayed,* Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, *Psal.* 141. 2. *And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in* Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5. *where it is said,* that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne; and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. *The angel here mentioned, is* the angel of the covenant, *Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and as our Mediator constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this, is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.*

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, *the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer-court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; be there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.*

And it being well understood among the Jews, that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God: thus Peter and John *are said to go up* into the temple at the hour of prayer, *being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice,* Acts 3. 1. *Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a* synagogue-day, *they went into the* synagogue, *and there prayed with the congregation; and if it were not a* synagogue-day, *they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the* synagogue, *they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such an holy place the properest for such an holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such an holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market place. And for this it was, that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them,* Mat. 6. 5. *that* they loved to pray standing in the *synagogues,* and in the corners of the streets, *thereby affecting more* to be seen of men, *than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was* praying at the ninth hour of the day, *that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him,* Acts 10. 30. *And such an one Peter went up into to pray* about the sixth hour of the day, *Acts* 10. 9. *when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve, or thereabout: for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days; and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such* an upper room were the apostles assembled together in prayer, *when the holy Ghost descended upon them,* Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue *was the* ark *or* cheft, *wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the* Pentateuch, *or* five books of *Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the* synagogue *which looked towards the* holy Land, *if the* synagogue *was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the* synagogue *stood in this city, the chest was set towards the* holy of holies. *Out of this ark it was they took with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law, when they were to read it. In the midst of the* synagogue *was a* desk *or* pulpit, *upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.*

As to the seats *or* pews *whereon the people sat to bear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called* Elders, *not so much upon the account of their age, as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These* Elders *sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These* seats of the Elders *are those which are called in* Mat. 23. 6. the chief seats, *and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with latesses, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.*

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue-*service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the* synagogue, *Luke* 8. 41. *He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for* scourging, *some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the* synagogue, *but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the* synagogues, *where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged,* Mat. 10. 17. *Others, on the contrary, maintain, that by the word* synagogues *in the place here quoted, we are to understand* synagogues *properly so called. As to the manner of* scourging, *See* SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, *whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the* synagogue *to make a discourse to them for their edification,* Acts 13. 14, 15. *And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the* synagogues, *it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.*

The rulers of the synagogue *were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every* synagogue *two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the* synagogue *to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the* synagogue *ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for their charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.*

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses, like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; *the discourse they stiled a* search *or* inquisition, *and him that made it, a* searcher. *The Hebrew word* Darasch, *signifies,* to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetical senses *of holy scripture.*

The *synagogue* of the Libertines, or freed men, *Acts* 6. 9. *was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tiberius drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote* Libystinorum, *and not* Libertinorum; *and that the* Lybistini *were people of* Lybia, *joining to Egypt. Others by these* Libertines *understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.*

Mat. 12. 9. when departed, he went into their *s.*
13. 54. he taught them in their *s. Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 1. 23. and there was in their *s.* a man with an unclean spirit, *Luke* 4. 33.
29. when they were come out of *s. Luke* 4. 38.
5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the *s.* besought Jesus, 36, 38. *Luke* 1. 41, 49.
Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the *s.*
20. the eyes of all in the *s.* were fastened on him.
7. 5. he loveth our nation, and hath built us a *s.*
John 6. 59. these things said he in the *s.*
9. 22. that he should be put out of the *s.*
12. 42. lest they should be put out of the *s.*
18. 20. I ever taught in the *s.* and temple
Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the *s.* which is called the *s.* of Libertines, disputing with Stephen
13. 14. they went into the *s.* on the sabbath-day
15. the rulers of the *s.* sent to them, saying
42. and when the Jews were gone out of the *s.*
14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the *s.*
17. 1. in Thessalonica there was a *s.* of the Jews
17. therefore he disputed in the *s.* with the Jews
18. 4. and he reasoned in the *s.* every sabbath
7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the *s.*
8. Crispus the chief ruler of the *s.* believed
17. Greeks took Sosthenes, chief ruler of the *s.*
26. Apollos began to speak boldly in the *s.*
22. 19. beat in every *s.* such as believed, 26. 11.
Jam. 2. † 2. if there come into your *s.* a man
Rev. 2. 9. but are of the *s.* of Satan
3. 9. I will make them of the *s.* of Satan

SYNAGOGUES.

Psal. 74. 8. they have burnt up all the *s.* of God
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went, teaching in their *s.* and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 39. *Luke* 13. 10.
6. 2. as the hypocrites do in the *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in the *s.*
10. 17. they will scourge you in their *s.* 23. 34.
23. 6. and love the chief seats in the *s. Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.
Mark 13. 9. and in the *s.* ye shall be beaten
Luke 4. 15. he taught in the *s.* being glorified
44. and he preached in the *s.* of Galilee
12. 11. and when they bring you unto the *s.*
21. 12. delivering you up to the *s.* and prisons
John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the *s.*
Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the *s.*
20. straightway he preached Christ in the *s.*
13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the *s.*
15. 21. being read in the *s.* every sabbath-day
24. 12. neither raising up the people in the *s.*

T.

TABERNACLE

Signifies, [1] *A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under*, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] *A house or dwelling*, Job 11. 14. | 22. 23. [3] *A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: The first was called*, The Holy Place, *which was twenty cubits long and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called*, The most Holy Place, *whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the* ark of the covenant *was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The* most Holy *was divided from the* Holy Place *by a curtain or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim wood, that were covered with plates of gold*, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] *Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially and personally*, Heb. 8. 2. | 9. 11. [5] *The true church militant*, Psal. 15. 1. [6] *Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle*, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] *The tokens of God's gracious presence*, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, *Lev.* 23. 34. *was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the* three *great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but the first day and the last were the most solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.*

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the pattern of the *t.*
26. 1. thou shalt make the *t.* with ten curtains
6. couple the curtains and it shall be one *t.* 36. 13.
7. thou shalt make curtains of goats hair to be a covering upon the *t.* 35. 11. | 36. 14.
15. shalt make boards for the *t.* of shittim wood, 17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32.
26. make bars for the *t.* 27. | 30. rear up the *t.*
27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t.*
19. all the vessels of the *t.* of brass, 39. 40.
29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by my glory
31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t.*
33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the camp
11. but Joshua departed not out of the *t.*
35. 18. make the pins of the *t.* 38. 20, 31.
36. 8. them that wrought the work of the *t.*
39. 32. thus was the work of the *t.* finished
33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses, the tent
40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t.* ‖ 9. anoint the *t.*
17. in the first month, on the first day, the *t.* was reared up, 18. *Num.* 7. 1.
19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t.*
21. he brought the ark into the *t.* and set up
33. he reared up the court round about the *t.*
34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.
36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t.* *Num.* 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.
38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t.* by day, and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 18, 19, 22.
Lev. 8. 10. Moses anointed the *t.* and all therein
15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t.*
17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the *t.*
26. 11. I will set my *t.* amongst you, not abhor you
Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall bear the *t.* shall encamp round about the *t.* 53.
Num. 1. 51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and when the *t.* is to be pitched, Levites set it up
53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t.* of testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18, 3. | 31. 30, 47.
3. 7. before the *t.* to do the service of the *t.*
23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the *t.*
35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t.*
38. those that encamp before the *t.* eastward
4. 16. the oversight of the *t.* pertaineth to Eleazar
25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t.*
31. shall bear the boards of the *t.* and bars thereof
5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t.*
7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t.*
9. 15. on the day that the *t.* was reared up, the cloud covered the *t.* namely the tent of testimony
10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t.*
11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the *t.*
26. but they went not out unto the *t.*
16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the *t.*?
24. get ye up from about the *t.* of Korah, 27.
17. 13. whoso cometh near to the *t.* shall die
Deut. 31. 15. Lord appeared in *t.* in a pillar of cloud
Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's *t.* dwelleth
1 *Sam.* 2. † 32. see the affliction of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the *t.*
7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t.*
2. 28. Joab fled to the *t.* of the Lord and altar
8. 4. vessels in the *t.* were brought up, 2 *Chr.* 5. 5.
1 *Chron.* 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the *t.*
9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the *t.*
23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t.*
16. 39. the priests, before the *t.* of the Lord
17. 5. but I have gone from one *t.* to another
21. 29. for the *t.* which Moses made in wilderness
23. 26. they shall no more carry the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 5. he put the brasen altar before the *t.*
Job 5. 24. shalt know that thy *t.* shall be in peace
18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.* and his candle
14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t.*
15. destruction shall dwell in his *t.* because not his
19. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t.*
20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his *t.*
29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t.*
31. 31. if the men of my *t.* said not, O that
36. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t.*?
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t.*?
19. 4. in them hath he set a *t.* for the sun
26. † 8. I have loved the *t.* of thine honour
27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me
6. I will offer in his *t.* sacrifices of joy
61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever
76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place in Zion
78. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh
67. moreover he refused the *t.* of Joseph
132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of my house, 7.
Prov. 14. 11. the *t.* of the upright shall flourish
Isa. 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow from heat
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the *t.* of David
33. 20. a *t.* that shall not be taken down
Jer. 10. 20. my *t.* is spoiled, all my cords broken
Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t.*
6. he hath violently taken away his *t.*
Ezek. 37. 27. my *t.* also shall be with them
41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t.*
Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t.* of Moloch
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t.* of David
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch
46. who desired to find a *t.* for the God of Jacob
15. 16. and will build again the *t.* of David
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this *t.* be dissolved
4. we that are in this *t.* do groan, being burdened
Heb. 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched
5. when Moses was about to make the *t.*
9. 2. there was a *t.* made, called the sanctuary
3. the *t.* which is called the holiest of all
6. the priests went always into the first *t.*
8. while as the first *t.* was yet standing
11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect *t.*
21. he sprinkled with blood the *t.* and vessels
13. 10. they have no right to eat, which serve the *t.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this *t.*
14. knowing that shortly I must put off this my *t.*
Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t.*
15. 5. behold the temple of the *t.* was opened

See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE *of witness.*

Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t.*
8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t.*
18. 2. shall minister before the *t. of witness*
2 *Chron.* 24. 6. to bring the collection for the *t.*
Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the *t. of witness*

TABERNACLES.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Israel
Job 11. 14. let no wickedness dwell in thy *t.*
12. 6. the *t.* of robbers prosper, and they that
15. 34. and fire shall consume the *t.* of bribery
22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t.*
Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*
46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of most High
78. 51. smote chief of their strength in *t.* of Ham
83. 6. the *t.* of Edom have consulted together
84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of Hosts
118. 15. salvation is in the *t.* of the righteous
132. 7. we will go into his *t.* and worship
Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the *t.* of his palace
Hos. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t.*
12. 9. I will yet make thee to dwell in *t.*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t.*
Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three *t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac

See FEAST.

TABLE

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood, made for several uses*, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] *The altar of God*, Mal. 1. 7. 12. [3] *Provision for food, either for body or soul*, Psal. 69. 22. [4] *The* two tables *of stone whereon the law was written*, Exod. 32. 15.

That ye may eat and drink at my *table*, Luke 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*

To serve tables, *Acts* 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their tables.*

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a *t.* of shittim-wood
27. places of staves to bear the *t.* 28. | 37. 14.
26. 35. thou shalt set the *t.* without the veil
30. 27. thou shalt anoint the *t.* and all his vessels
31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the *t.* and the altar
37. 10. he made the *t.* ‖ 16. the vessels on the *t.*
39. 33. they brought the *t.* unto Moses, the tent
40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t.* and set in order
22. put the *t.* in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t.*
Num. 3. 31. the Kohathites charge shall be the *t.*
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's *t.*
34. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in fierce anger
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my *t.* continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.
1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t.*
4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's *t.*
10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his *t.* and the attendance, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
13. 20. as they sat at *t.* the word of Lord came
18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's *t.*
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him a *t.* and a stool
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews
Job 36. 16. that which should be set on thy *t.*
Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a *t.* before me
69. 22. let their *t.* become a snare to them
78. 19. can God furnish a *t.* in the wilderness?
128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy heart, 7. 3.
9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*
Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his *t.*
Isa. 21. 5. prepare the *t.* eat, watch, drink, arise
30. 8. now go write it before them in a *t.*
65. 11. that prepare a *t.* for that troop
Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their heart
Ezek. 23. 41. and a *t.* prepared before it
39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my *t.* with horses
41. 22. this is the *t.* that is before the Lord
44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t.*
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*
Mal. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
12. ye say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted
Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their masters *t.* *Mark* 7. 28.

Luke

Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from the rich man's *t.*
22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t.*
30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*
John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t.*
13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what intent
Rom. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a trap
1 *Cor.* 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils
See SHEW-BREAD.

Writing-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a - *t.* and wrote

TABLES.

Exod. 32. 15. the *t.* were written on both sides
16. *t.* were the work of God, graven on the *t.*
19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake them
34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words in first *t.*
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to first
5. and I put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.
1 *Chron.* 28. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew-bread
2 *Chron.* 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and placed
19. the *t.* whereon the shew-bread was set
Isa. 28. 8. all *t.* are full of vomit and filthiness
Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t.* on which they slew sacrifices
42. four *t.* were of hewn stone for burnt offering
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision and make it plain on *t.*
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew the *t.* of the money-changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and *t.*
John 2. 15. drove them out, and overthrew the *t.*
Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of heart
See STONE, TWO.

TABLETS.

Exod. 35. 22. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold
Num. 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement
Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the *t.* and ear-rings

TABRET.

Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and harp
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. coming from the high-place with a *t.*
Job 17. 6. a by-word, and aforetime I was as a *t.*
Isa. 5. 12. the *t.* pipe and wine are in their feasts

TABRETS.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with *t.*
Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth
30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harps
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and pipes

TABRING.

Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their breasts

TACHES.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold
11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, 35. 11.
33. thou shalt hang up the vail under the *t.*
36. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold and brass, 18.
39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards, and bars

TACKLING.

Acts 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t.* of the ship

TACKLINGS.

Isa. 33. 23. thy *t.* are loosed, could not strengthen

TAIL

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish,* Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Low, base or contemptible,* Deut. 28. 13. [3] *The power, policy and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity and purity of their doctrine, to error, superstition and profaneness,* Rev. 12. 4. [4] *An army,* Isa. 7. 4.

Exod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
Deut. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.* 14.
Josh. 10. † 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them
Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught foxes, and turned *t.* to *t.*
Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t.*
15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do
Rev. 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the stars

TAILS.

Judg. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands
Rev. 9. 10. *t.* like to scorpions, stings in their *t.*
19. power in their *t.* and *t.* were like serpents

TAKE

Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize,* 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] *To receive from another,* 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] *To yield,* 2 Thess. 1. † 8. [4] *To bear,* John 1. † 29. [5] *To give,* Deut. 1. † 13. [6] *To spoil,* Deut. 20. † 14. [7] *To possess or impoverish,* Judg. 14. † 15. [8] *To be chosen,* 1 Tim. 5. 9. [9] *To remove,* John 2. 16.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife, and thy two daughters
22. 2. *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac
24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
48. to *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
38. 23. let her *t.* it to her, lest we be shamed
Exod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand, and go
20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
16. lest thou *t.* of their daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.
13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
4. 34. and *t.* him a nation from the midst of nation
15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl, and thrust
22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
6. no man shall *t.* a millstone to pledge
17. not *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
7. 14. the family which the Lord shall *t.* the household which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
8. 29. they should *t.* his carcase down from the tree
10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?
19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth, and if not I will *t.* it by force
8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
13. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields
15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 16. *t.* men-servants
17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
46. and I will *t.* thine head from thee
19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.
21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
24. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to *t.* it
25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread and my water
26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
16. 9. let me go over and *t.* off his head
19. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
1 *Kings* 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
14. 3. *t.* ten loaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
22. 26. *t.* Micaiah, carry him back, 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
29. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
5. 16. urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.* somewhat
23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
2 *Kings* 9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels
9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. || 13. 25.
Esth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai
Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
31. 36. surely I would *t.* it on my shoulder
41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
50. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house
16. thou shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
51. 11. and *t.* not thy holy Spirit from me
71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
75. † 2. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
116. 13. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
20. and thy enemies *t.* thy name in vain
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eye-lids
27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burnt?
7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger, *t.* a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
Eccl. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
Cant. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
Isa. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root
28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
30. 14. not a sherd to *t.* fire from the hearth
33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
47. 2. *t.* the millstones and grind meal
3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and levites
Jer. 2. 22. *t.* thee much sope || 3. 14. *t.* one of a city
13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people and priests
20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
28. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
Ezek. 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile || 3. *t.* an iron pan
9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
25. when I *t.* from them their strength
29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts

Ezek. 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
37. 16. *t.* thee one ſtick, *t.* another ſtick, write
19. I will *t.* the ſtick of Joſeph, and will put
38. 12. to *t.* a ſpoil and to *t.* a prey
13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great ſpoil?
46. 18. the prince not *t.* the peoples inheritance
Dan. 7. 18. but the ſaints ſhall *t.* the kingdom
11. 15. the king ſhall *t.* the moſt fenced cities
18. he ſhall turn to the iſles, and ſhall *t.* many
Hoſ. 1. 2. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
Amos 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
12. they afflict the juſt, they *t.* a bribe
9. 2. thence ſhall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
Jonah 4. 3. *t.* I beſeech thee, my life from me
Mic. 2. 2. they cover fields and *t.* them by violence
6. ſhall not propheſy, that they ſhall not *t.* ſhame
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adverſaries
2. 9. *t.* ye the ſpoil of ſilver, *t.* the ſpoil of gold
Hab. 1. 10. for they ſhall heap duſt and *t.* it
Hag. 1. 8. build the houſe, I will *t.* pleaſure in it
2. 23. I will *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my ſervant
Zech. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Heldai
11. 15. *t.* yet inſtruments of a fooliſh ſhepherd
Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
2. 13. and *t.* the young child and his mother
6. 25. *t.* no thought for your life, 28, 31, 34. | 10.
19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11. | 22. 26.
11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
15. 26. not meet to *t.* childrens bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark* 8. 14.
17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* cuſtom?
18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
24. 17. let him on houſe top not come down to *t.*
any thing out of his houſe, *Mark* 13. 15.
25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
26. 4. that they might *t.* Jeſus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.
26. Jeſus took bread and ſaid, *t.* eat, this is my
body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
45. ſleep on now, and *t.* your reſt, *Mark* 14. 41.
52. they that *t.* the ſword, ſhall periſh by ſword
55. with ſwords and ſtaves to *t.* me, *Mark* 14. 48.
Mark 6. 8. *t.* nothing for your journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
12. 19. his brother ſhould *t.* his wife, *Luke* 20. 28.
15. 24. caſting lots what every man ſhould *t.*
36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the ſhew-bread
29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat alſo
10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. ſoul, *t.* thine eaſe
14. 9. then begin with ſhame to *t.* the loweſt room
16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
22. 36. he that hath a purſe, let him *t.* it
John 2. 16. Jeſus ſaid to them, *t.* theſe things hence
6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
7. 30. they ſought to *t.* him, 32. | 10. 39. | 11. 57.
10. 17. therefore my father loves me, becauſe I
lay down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
16. 15. he ſhall *t.* of mine, and ſhew it unto you
17. 15. thou ſhouldeſt *t.* them out of the world
18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
19. 6. Pilate ſaith, *t.* him, and crucify him
Acts 1. 20. and his biſhoprick let another *t.*
12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter alſo
15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
20. 13. ſailed to Aſſos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day
21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyſelf with them
27. 33. Paul beſought them to *t.* meat, 34.
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
15. ſhall I then *t.* the members of Chriſt
9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the miniſtring to ſaints
11. 20. for ye ſuffer, if a man *t.* of you
12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleaſure in infirmities
Eph. 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
17. and *t.* the helmet of ſalvation, and ſword
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how ſhall he *t.* care of the church?
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
James 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
Rev. 3. 11. hold faſt, that no man *t.* thy crown
5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it
22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely

TAKE *away.*

Gen. 30. 15. wouldſt thou *t.* - my ſon's mandrakes?
42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin *away*
Exod. 2. 9. *t.* this child *away*, and nurſe it for me
8. 8. that he may *t. away* the frogs from me
10. 17. that he may *t.* - from me this death only
23. 25. and I will *t. away* ſickneſs, *Deut.* 7. 15.
33. 23. I will *t.* - mine hand, and thou ſhalt ſee
Lev. 3. 4. it ſhall he *t. away*, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
4. 31. he ſhall *t. away* all the fat thereof, 35.
14. 40. command that they *t. away* the ſtones
Num. 4. 13. ſhall *t. away* the aſhes from the altar
17. 10. thou ſhalt quite *t. away* their murmurings
21. 7. pray that he may *t. away* the ſerpents from us
Joſh. 7. 13. till ye *t. away* the accurſed thing
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not *t.* you *away* from the earth
5. 6. except thou *t. away* the blind and the lame
24. 10. *t. away* the iniquity of thy ſervant
1 *Kings* 2. 31. mayeſt *t. away* the innocent blood
14. 10. *t.* - the remnant of the houſe of Jeroboam
16. 3. *t.* - the poſterity of Baaſha || 21. 21. of Ahab
19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t. away* my life
10. and they ſeek my life, to *t.* it *away*, 14.
20. 6. what is pleaſant, ſhall my ſervants *t. away*
24. *t.* the kings and - put captains in their rooms
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the Lord will *t. away* thy maſter, 5.
6. 32. ſee how he hath ſent to *t. away* mine head
18. 32. till I come and *t.* you *away*, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy - from him
Eſth. 4. 4. ſent to *t. away* his ſackcloth from him
Job 7. 21. why doſt thou not *t. away* mine iniquity?
9. 34. let him *t.* his rod *away* from me
24. 2. they violently *t. away* my flocks
10. they *t. away* the ſheaf from the hungry
32. 22. in ſo doing, my maker would ſoon *t.* me -
36. 18. beware leſt he *t.* thee - with his ſtroke
Pſal. 26. † 9. *t.* not *away* my ſoul with ſinners
31. 13. they deviſed to *t. away* my life
52. 5. he ſhall *t.* thee *away* and pluck thee out
58. 9. he ſhall *t.* them *away* as with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t.* me not *away* in the midſt of my days
Prov. 22. 27. why ſhould he *t.* - thy bed from thee?
25. 4. *t. away* the droſs from the ſilver
5. *t. away* the wicked from before the king
Iſa. 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy tin
3. 1. *t. away* the ſtay and ſtaff || 18. *t. away* bravery
4. 1. to *t.* - our reproach || 5. 5. I will *t.* - the hedge
5. 23. *t. away* the righteouſneſs of the righteous
10. 2. to *t. away* the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people ſhall he *t. away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t. away* his ſin
39. 7. and of thy ſons ſhall they *t. away*
40. 24. the whirlwind ſhall *t.* them *away*
58. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midſt of thee
Jer. 4. 4. *t. away* the foreſkin of your hearts
5. 10. deſtroy, and *t. away* her battlements
15. 15. *t.* me not *away* in thy long-ſuffering
Ezek. 11. 18. ſhall *t. away* the deteſtable things
23. 25. they ſhall *t. away* thy noſe, and thine ears
26. *t.* - thy fair jewels || 29. *t.* - thy labour
24. 16. behold, I *t. away* the deſire of thine eyes
33. 4. if the ſword come and *t.* him *away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t. away* the ſtony heart out of
45. 9. *t. away* your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 26. and they ſhall *t. away* his dominion
11. 31. they ſhall *t. away* the daily ſacrifice
Hoſ. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t.* them *away*
2. 9. I will *t. away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t. away* the names of Baalim
4. 11. whoredom, wine and new wine *t.* - the heart
5. 14. I will *t. away* and none ſhall reſcue
14. 2. ſay unto him *t.* - all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t.* you *away* with hooks
5. 23. *t. away* from me the noiſe of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houſes, and *t.* them *away*
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midſt of thee
Zech. 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one ſhall *t.* you *away* with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have thy
22. 13. *t. away* and caſt him into outer darkneſs
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me
Luke 1. 25. to *t. away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t.* it *away*
John 11. 39. Jeſus ſaid, *t. away* the ſtone
48. the Romans ſhall *t.* - our place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I ſhall *t. away* their ſins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls ſhould *t. away* ſins
1 *John* 3. 5. he was manifeſted to *t. away* our ſins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of
the book, God ſhall *t. away* his part out of the book
See COUNSEL.

TAKE *heed.*

Gen. 31. 24. *t.* - that thou ſpeak not to Jacob, 29.
Exod. 10. 28. *t. heed* to thyſelf, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.
| 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. 1 *Tim.*
4. 16.
19. 12. *t. heed* to yourſelves, *Deut.* 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23.
| 11. 16. *Joſh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
Num. 23. 12. muſt I not *t. heed* to ſpeak that which
Deut. 24. 8. *t. heed* in the plague of leproſy
27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken, O Iſrael, this day
Joſh. 22. 5. *t.* diligent *heed* to do the commandment
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way,
8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
1 *Chr.* 28. 10. *t. heed* for the Lord hath choſen thee
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. *t. heed* what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t. heed*
33. 8. ſo that they will *t. heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.
Job 36. 21. *t. heed*, regard not iniquity
Pſal. 39. 1. I ſaid, I will *t. heed* to my ways
Eccl. 7. 21. *t.* no *heed* to all words that are ſpoken
Iſa. 7. 4. ſay unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. *t.* ye *heed* every one of his neighbour
Hoſ. 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your ſpirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t. heed* that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t.* - of the leaven of Phariſees, *Mark* 8. 15.
18. 10. *t. heed* that ye deſpiſe not one of theſe
24. 4. *t. heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5.
Mark 4. 24. he ſaid to them, *t. heed* what you hear
13. 9. *t. heed* to yourſelves, *Luke* 17. 3. | 21. 34.
Acts 5. 35. | 20. 28.
23. *t.* - I have foretold you || 33. *t.* - watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not darkneſs
12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetouſneſs
21. 8. he ſaid, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived
Acts 22. 26. ſaying, *t. heed* what thou doſt
Rom. 11. 21. *t. heed* leſt he alſo ſpare not thee
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth
8. 9. *t. heed* leſt this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that ſtandeth *t. heed* leſt he fall
Gal. 5. 15. *t. heed* ye be not conſumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. *t. heed* to the miniſtry thou haſt received
Heb. 3. 12. *t. heed* of an evil heart of unbelief
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t. heed*

TAKE *hold.*

Exod. 15. 14. ſorrow ſhall *t. hold* on the inhabitants
15. trembling ſhall *t. hold* upon them
26. 5. that the loops may *t. hold* one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t. hold* of judgment
Job 27. 20. terrors *t. hold* on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and juſtice *t. hold* on thee
38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth
Pſal. 35. 2. *t. hold* of ſhield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them
Prov. 2. 19. nor *t.* they *hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. *t.* faſt *hold* of inſtruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her ſteps *t. hold* on hell
Eccl. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this
Cant. 7. 8. I will *t.* hold of the boughs thereof
Iſa. 3. 6. when a man ſhall *t. hold* of his brother
4. 1. ſeven women ſhall *t. hold* of one man, ſaying
13. 8. pangs and ſorrows ſhall *t. hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my ſtrength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant
64. 7. that ſtirr th up himſelf to *t. hold* of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou ſhalt *t. hold* but ſh lt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men ſhall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words
26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words

TAKE *up.*

Gen. 41. 34. *t. up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt

Lev. 6. 10. and the prieſt ſhall *t. up* the aſhes
Num. 16. 37. *t. up* the cenſers out of the burning
Joſh. 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. *t. up* every man a ſtone out of Jordan
2 *Kings* 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
4. 36. he ſaid *t. up* thy ſon ‖ 6. 7. *t. up* the iron
9. 25. *t. up* and caſt him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we *t. up* corn for them that we may eat
Pſal. 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
27. 10. then the Lord will *t.* me *up*
Iſa. 14. 4. that thou ſhalt *t. up* this proverb
57. 14. *t. up* the ſtumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
18. *t. up* wailing for us ‖ 38. 10. *t. up* Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. ſhall one *t. up* a ſnare from the earth ?
5. 1. heard the word which I *t. up* againſt you
6. 10. and a man's uncle ſhall *t.* him *up*
Jonah 1. 12. *t.* me *up* and caſt me forth into the ſea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day ſhall one *t. up* a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
2. 6. ſhall not all theſe *t. up* a parable againſt him ?
Mat. 9. 6. Jeſus ſaith, ariſe, *t. up* thybed, *Mark* 2. 9, 11.
Luke 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12.
16. 24. let him *t. up* his croſs and follow me,
Mark 8. 34. ‖ 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
17. 27. and *t. up* the fiſh that firſt cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they ſhall *t. up* ſerpents

TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man
23. called woman, becauſe ſhe was *t.* out of man
3. 19. for out of the ground waſt thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance ſhall be *t.* on him ſeven fold
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's houſe
19. ſo I might have *t.* her to me to wife
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to ſpeak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou haſt *t.* is a wife
27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t.* veniſon ?
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
Exod. 25. 15. ſtaves ſhall not be *t.* from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave ſhoulder have I *t.* of Iſrael
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the firſt-born of Iſrael, 8. 16, 18. ‖ 18. 6.
5. 13. neither ſhe be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one aſs from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the ſum of the men of war
36. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
20. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
5. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he ſhall be free at home, and chear up his wife which he hath *t.*
Joſh. 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accurſed thing
15. he that is *t.* ſhall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdi was *t.* ‖ 18. and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
15. 6. becauſe he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 ſhekels that were *t.* from thee
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
7. 14. the cities which the Philiſtines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* ‖ 12. 3. whoſe ox have I *t.* ?
12. 4. nor haſt thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul ſaid, caſt lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. haſt *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10.
27. and I have *t.* the city of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy miſchief
23. 6. becauſe they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 *Kings* 16. 18. when Zimri ſaw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. haſt thou killed and alſo *t.* poſſeſſion ?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou ſee me when I am *t.* from thee
18. 10. the ninth year of Hoſhea Samaria was *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal houſhold being *t.* for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 *Chron.* 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 2. king had *t.* council to keep the paſſover
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
10. 2. and we have *t.* ſtrange wives, 14, 17, 18.
44. all theſe had *t.* ſtrange wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine
Eſth. 2. 15. who had *t.* Eſther for his daughter
16. ſo Eſther was *t.* to king Ahaſuerus
8. 2. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath alſo *t.* me by my neck
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
22. 6. thou haſt *t.* a pledge from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, braſs is molten
Pſal. 9. 15. in the net they hid, is their own foot *t.*
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
83. 3. have *t.* crafty counſel againſt thy people
119. 111. thy teſt. have I *t.* as an heritage for ever
Prov. 3. 26. the Lord ſhall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
11. 6. tranſgreſſors ſhall be *t.* in their own naughtineſs
Eccl. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
7. 26. but the ſinner ſhall be *t.* by her
9. 12. as the fiſhes that are *t.* in an evil net
Iſa. 7. 5. have *t.* evil counſel againſt thee
8. 15. many ſhall be broken, and ſnared, and *t.*
23. 8. who hath *t.* this counſel againſt Tyre ?
24. 18. ſhall be *t.* in the ſnare, *Jer.* 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, ſnared, and *t.*
33. 20. a tabernacle that ſhall not be *t.* down
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
49. 24. ſhall the prey be *t.* from the mighty ?
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling
53. 8. he was *t.* from priſon and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the huſband with the wife ſhall be *t.*
8. 9. the wiſe men are aſhamed, diſmayed and *t.*
12. 2. thou haſt planted, they have *t.* root
34. 3. but thou ſhalt ſurely be *t.* 38. 23.
38. 28. till the day that Jeruſalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
40. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwell in your cities that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kiriathaim is *t.* ‖ 7. thou ſhalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladneſs is *t.* from the plentiful field
41. Kirioth is *t.* ‖ 46. thy ſons are *t.* captives
49. 20. hear the counſel he hath *t.* againſt Edom
24. anguiſh and ſorrows have *t.* Damaſcus
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counſel againſt you
50. 2. publiſh and ſay, Babylon is *t.* 24. ‖ 51. 31, 41.
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Iſrael be *t.* in my ſnare
15. 3. ſhall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work ?
16. 17. thou haſt alſo *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
20. thou haſt *t.* thy ſons and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. *t.* of the king's ſeed, hath *t.* an oath of him
17. 20. and he ſhall be *t.* in my ſnare
18. 8. not upon uſury, neither hath *t.* any increaſe
13. hath given upon uſury, and hath *t.* increaſe
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, haſt *t.* uſury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a deſpiteful heart
Dan. 5. 2. veſſels, which his father had *t.* out, 3.
Joel 3. 5. becauſe ye have *t.* my ſilver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have *t.* nothing ? 5.
12. ſo ſhall Iſrael be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have not we *t.* to us horns by our ſtrength ?
Zech. 14. 2. the city ſhall be *t.* and houſes rifled
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom ſhall be *t.* from them
16. 7. it is becauſe we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God ſhall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one ſhall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
28. 12. and had *t.* counſel, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he hath
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he ſaid
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fiſhes which they had *t.*
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man
John 7. 44. and ſome of them would have *t.* him
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
Acts 8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued faſting, having *t.* nothing
Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath *t.* none effect
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. there hath no temptation *t.* you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being *t.* from you for a ſhort time
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. will let, until he be *t.* out of the way
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be *t.* into the number
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are *t.* captive by him at his will
Heb. 5. 1. every high prieſt *t.* from among men
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. made to be *t.* and deſtroyed, ſpeak evil
Rev. 5. 8. and when he had *t.* the book, the beaſts
11. 17. thou haſt *t.* to thee thy great power
19. 20. and the beaſt was *t.* and with him

TAKEN *away.*

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's ſervants had *t. away*
27. 35. Jacob came and hath *t. away* thy bleſſing
36. behold now he hath *t. away* my bleſſing
30. 23. Rachel ſaid, God hath *t. away* my reproach
31. 1. Jacob hath *t. away* all that is our father's
9. thus God hath *t.* - the cattle of your father
Exod. 14. 11. haſt thou *t.* us - to die in wilderneſs ?
Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is *t. away* from the ſacrifice, 35.
6. 2. treſpaſs in a thing *t. away* by violence
14. 43. after that he hath *t. away* the ſtones
Deut. 26. 14. nor *t.* - ought for any unclean uſe
28. 31. thine aſs ſhall be violently *t. away* from
Judg. 18. 24. ye have *t.* - my gods which I made
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. in the day when it was *t. away*
1 *Kings* 22. 43. the high places were not *t. away*,
2 *Kings* 12. 3. ‖ 14. 4. 2 *Chron.* 15. 17. ‖ 20. 33.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. aſk, before I be *t. away* from thee
18. 22. and whoſe altars Hezekiah hath *t. away*,
2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Iſa.* 36. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. in that thou haſt *t.* - the groves
Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath *t.* -
20. 19. hath violently *t.* - an houſe he built not
27. 2. as God liveth, who hath *t.* - my judgment
34. 5. and God hath *t. away* my judgment
20. and the mighty ſhall be *t.* - without hand
Pſal. 85. 3. thou haſt *t. away* all thy wrath
Prov. 4. 16. their ſleep is *t. away* unleſs they cauſe
Iſa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is *t. away*, thy ſin purged
8. 4. the ſpoil of Samaria ſhall be *t. away*
10. 27. the burden ſhall be *t.* - from the ſhoulder
16. 10. gladneſs is *t.* - ‖ 17. 1. Damaſcus is *t.* -
49. 25. the captives of the mighty ſhall be *t.* -
52. 5. that my people is *t. away* for nought
57. 1. merciful men are *t. away*, righteous is *t.* -
64. 6. our iniquities like wind have *t.* us *away*
Jer. 16. 5. I have *t. away* my peace from this people
Lam. 2. 6. hath violently *t. away* his tabernacle
Ezek. 33. 6. he is *t. away* in his iniquity
Dan. 7. 12. they had their dominion *t. away*
8. 11. by him the daily ſacrifice was *t.* - 12. 11.
Hoſ. 4. 3. the fiſhes of the ſea alſo ſhall be *t. away*
Amos 4. 10. and I have *t. away* your horſes
Mic. 2. 9. ye have *t. away* my glory for ever
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath *t. away* thy judgments
Mat. 13. 12. from him ſhall be *t. away* even that he hath, 25. 29. *Luke* 8. 18. ‖ 19. 26.
Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom ſhall be *t.* - *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 10. 42. that good part, which ſhall not be *t.* -
11. 52. ye have *t away* the key of knowledge
John 19. 31. and that they might be *t. away*
20. 1. ſeeth the ſtone *t. away* from the ſepulchre
2. they have *t. away* the Lord ‖ 13. *t.* - my Lord.
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was *t.* -
27. 20. all hope that we ſhould be ſaved was *t.* -
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be *t.* -
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheleſs, the vail ſhall be *t. away*

TAKEN *hold.*

1 *Kings* 9. 9. and have *t. hold* upon other gods
Job 30. 16. days of affliction have *t. hold* upon me
Pſal. 40. 12. mine iniquities have *t. hold* upon me
119. 143. trouble and anguiſh have *t. hold* on me
Iſa. 21. 3. pangs have *t. hold* on me, as of a woman
Jer. 6. 24. anguiſh hath *t. hold* on us, and pain

TAKEN *up.*

Exod. 40. 36. cloud was *t. up* from over tabernacle
37. if the cloud were not *t. up*, till it was *t. up*
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was *t. up*, 21
22. but when it was *t. up* they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Abſalom was *t. up* between heaven
Iſa. 10. 29. they have *t. up* their lodging at Geba
Jer. 29. 22. of them ſhall be *t. up* a curſe by Judah's

Ezek.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are *t. up* in the lips of talkers
Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was *t. up* out of the den
Luke 9. 17. there was *t. up* of the fragments
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t. up*
9. while they beheld he was *t. up*, and a cloud
11. this same Jesus which is *t. up* from you
22. unto that same day he was *t.* up from us
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was *t. up* dead
27. 17. had *t. up* the boat ‖ 40. *t. up* the anchors

TAKEST

Exod. 4. 9. the water thou *t.* out of the river
30. 12. when thou *t.* the sum of children of Israel
Judg. 4. 9. journey thou *t.* not be for thy honour
Psal. 104. 29. thou *t.* away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man, that thou *t.* knowledge of him?
Isa. 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou *t.* no knowl.
Luke 19. 21. thou *t.* up that thou laidst not down

TAKEST *heed.*

1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou *t. heed* to fulfil the statutes

TAKETH.

Exod. 20. 7. that *t.* his name in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor *t.* reward
24. 6. for he *t.* a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by the secrets
27. 25. cursed be he that *t.* reward to slay innocent
32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them on her
Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord *t.* shall come
15. 16. he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher and *t.* it,
Judg. 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and *t.* away reproach from Israel
1 *Kings* 14. 10. as a man *t.* away dung, till all be gone
Job 5. 5. and *t.* it even out of the thorns
13. he *t.* the wise in their craftiness, 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
9. 12. behold, he *t.* away, who can hinder him?
12. 20. and *t.* away the understanding of the aged
24. he *t.* away the heart of the chief of the people
27. 8. what is his hope, when God *t.* away his soul
40. 24. he *t.* it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
Psal. 15. 3. nor *t.* up reproach against his neighbour
5. nor *t.* reward against the innocent
118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them that help me
137. 9. happy shall he be that *t.* and dasheth little
147. 10. he *t.* not pleasure in the legs of a man
11. the Lord *t.* pleasure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord *t.* pleasure in his people
Prov. 1. 19. which *t.* away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
17. 23. a wicked man *t.* a gift out of the bosom
25. 20. as he that *t.* away a garment in cold weather
26. 17. is like one that *t.* a dog by the ears
Eccl. 1. 3. of all his labour which he *t.* under the sun
2. 23. his heart *t.* not rest in the night
Isa. 13. 4. and as a sheep that no man *t.* up
40. 15. he *t.* up the isles as a very little thing
44. 14. the carpenter *t.* the cypress and the oak
51. 18. nor is there any that *t.* her by the hand
Ezek. 16. 32. who *t.* strangers instead of her husband
33. 4. and *t.* not warning ‖ 5. he that *t.* warning
Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd *t.* out of mouth of lion
Mat. 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into the holy city
8. *t.* him up into an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. *t.* from garment and rent worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
10. 38. that *t.* not his cross and followeth after me
12. 45. he goeth, *t.* seven other spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
17. 1. Jesus *t.* Peter, James and John, and bringeth
into an high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. | 14. 33.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and *t.* away the word
that was sown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.
5. 40. he *t.* the father and mother of the damsel
9. 18. whersoever he *t.* him he teareth him
Luke 6. 29. him that *t.* away thy cloke, forbid not
30. and of him that *t.* thy goods, ask them not
9. 39. a spirit *t.* him, and he suddenly crieth out
11. 22. a stronger *t.* from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord *t.* away from me the stewardship
John 1. 29. Lamb of God who *t.* away sin of world
10. 18. no man *t.* it from me, I lay it down of myself
15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he *t.* away
16. 22. and your joy no man *t.* from you
21. 13. Jesus then cometh, *t.* bread and giveth them
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who *t.* vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. in eating every one *t.* before another
Heb. 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himself but he
10. 9. he *t.* away the first, that he may establish

TAKETH *hold.*

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling *t. hold* on my flesh
Prov. 30. 28. the spider *t. hold* with her hands
Isa. 56. 6. every one that *t. hold* of my covenant

TAKING.

2 *Chron.* 19. 7. with God there is no *t.* of gifts
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish *t.* root, but cursed
Psal. 119. 9. by *t.* heed thereto, according to thy
Jer. 50. 46. at noise of *t.* of Babylon earth moved
Ezek. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by *t.* vengeance
Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, *t.* them by
their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
Mat. 6. 27. which of you by *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 25.
Mark 13. 34. son of man is as a man *t.* a far journey
Luke 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into a mountain
19. 22. *t.* up that I laid not down, and reaping that
John 11. 13. he had spoken of *t.* rest in sleep
Rom. 7. 8. sin *t.* occasion by the commandment, 11.
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. *t.* my leave of them, I went to Maced.
11. 8. *t.* wages of them to do you service
Eph. 6. 16. above all *t.* the shield of faith
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. in flaming fire, *t.* vengeance on them
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. *t.* the oversight thereof willingly
3 *John* 7. they went forth *t.* nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a *t.* that is told

TALE-*bearer.*

Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a *t.-bearer*
Prov. 11. 13. a *t.-bearer* revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
18. 8. the words of a *t.-* are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no *t.-bearer* strife ceaseth

TALES.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry *t.* to shed blood
Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle *t.*

TALE.

Exod. 5. 8. the *t.* of bricks which they did make
18. no straw, yet shall ye deliver the *t.* of bricks
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full *t.* to king
1 *Chron.* 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by *t.*

TALENT

Signifies, [1] *A weight among the Jews, containing* 3000 *shekels; which, computing the shekel at* 3 *shillings sterling, amounts to* 450 *pounds for a* talent *of silver; and allowing the proportion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to one, a* talent *of gold will amount to* 7200 *pounds. Others, making the shekel of less value, compute a* talent *of silver to be in English money* 342 *pounds,* 3 *shillings and* 9 *pence. The* talent *of gold* 5475 *pounds,* Exod. 25. 39. | 38. 25. [2] *The gifts of God bestowed on men,* Mat. 25. 15.

Exod. 25. 39. of a *t.* of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
38. 27. an hundred sockets, a *t.* for a socket
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a *t.*
1 *Kings* 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a *t.* of silver
2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them a *t.* of silver and changes
23. 33. a tribute of a *t.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there was lifted up a *t.* of lead
Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy *t.* in the earth
28. take therefore the *t.* from him, and give it
Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a *t.*

TALENTS.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 *t.*
27. of the 100 *t.* of silver were cast the sockets
1 *Kings* 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two *t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* ‖ 23. take two *t.*
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 *t.* of silver
18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 *t.* and 30 of gold
23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 *t.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1000 *t.* of silver
29. 4. David gave 3000 *t.* of gold to the house
7. gave of gold 5000 *t.* and of silver 10000 *t.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 *t.*?
27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 *t.*
Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10000 *t.*
25. 15. to one he gave five *t.* to another two

See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of *t.* be justified?
15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable *t.*?
Prov. 14. 23. the *t.* of the lips tendeth to penury
Eccl. 10. 13. end of his *t.* is mischievous madness
Mat. 22. 15. they might intangle him in his *t.*

TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and *t.* with thee
Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth *t.* with man
6. 7. shalt *t.* of them when thou sittest in thy house
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. *t.* no more so exceeding proudly
2 *Kings* 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews language
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, *t.* ye of
all his wondrous works, *Psal.* 105. 2.
Job 13. 7. and will ye *t.* deceitfully for him?
Psal. 69. 26. they *t.* to the grief of them whom
71. 24. my tongue shall *t.* of thy righteousness
77. 12. I will meditate and *t.* of thy doings
119. 27. so shall I *t.* of thy wondrous works
145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and *t.* of thy power
Prov. 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall *t.* with thee
24. 2. heart studied and their lips *t.* of mischief
Jer. 12. 1. let me *t.* with thee of thy judgments
Ezek. 2. 22. arise and I will there *t.* with thee
Dan. 10. 17. how can thy servant *t.* with my lord
John 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for prince

TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren *t.* with him
Exod. 20. 22. seen that I have *t.* with you, *Deut.* 5. 4.
33. 9. and the Lord *t.* with Moses
34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he *t.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. while Saul *t.* unto the priest
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. it came to pass, as he *t.* with him
Jer. 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have *t.*
Luke 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moses and Elias
24. 32. heart burn while he *t.* with us by the way
John 4. 27. marvelled that he *t.* with the woman
Acts 10. 27. as Peter *t.* with Cornelius he went in
20. 11. and *t.* long, even till break of day
26. 31. they *t.* between themselves, saying
Rev. 21. 15. he that *t.* with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of *t.*
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain *t.*

TALKEST.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou *t.* with me
1 *Kings* 1. 14. while thou yet *t.* with the king
John 4. 27. no man said, why *t.* thou with her?

TALKETH.

Psal. 37. 30. and his tongue *t.* of judgment
John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that *t.* with thee

TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off *t.* with him
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he is a god, he is *t.* or pursuing
Esth. 6. 14. while they were *t.* with him
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me

TALKING.

Job 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*

TALL.

Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. | 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the *t.* cedar-trees and
the choice fir-trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.

TALLER.

Deut. 1. 21. the people is greater and *t.* than we

TAME.

Mark 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly

TAMED.

Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*

TANNER.

Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon a *t.*
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon a *t.* 32.

TAPESTRY, *see* COVERINGS.

TARE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him *Luke* 9. 42.

TARES

Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to corn,* Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared, *The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites,* Mat. 13. 38.

Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*?
29. left while you gather up the *t.* you root up
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field

TARGET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had a *t.* of brass
1 *Kings* 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels of
gold went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.

TARGETS.

1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears

TARRY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue*, Gen. 27. 44. [2] *To ſtay behind*, Exod. 12. 39. [3] *To wait or ſtay for*, Exod. 24. 14. [4] *To delay, defer or put off*, Gen. 45. 9. [5] *To be eſtabliſhed*, Pſalm 101. † 7. [6] *To guard*, 1 Sam. 30. 24. [7] *To looge*, Gen. 19. 2.

Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and waſh your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes, *t.*
45. 9. thus ſaith thy ſon, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thruſt out, and could not *t.*
24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 14. 8. the leper ſhall *t.* out of his tent ſeven days
Num. 22. 19. I pray you, *t.* here alſo this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
6. 18. he ſaid, I will *t.* till thou come again
19. 6. *t.* all night, 9 ‖ 10. the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it ſhall be in the morning
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. *t.* till thou have weaned him
10. 8. ſeven days ſhalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they ſay, *t.* till we come to you
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
11. 12. *t.* here to day ‖ 15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab ſaid I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here, the Lord hath ſent me, 4, 6.
7. 9. the lepers ſaid, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. ſmitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
Pſal. 101. 7. a liar ſhall not *t.* in my ſight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
Iſa. 46. 13. not far off, and my ſalvation ſhall not *t.*
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aſide to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jeruſalem till endued
John 4. 40. beſought that he would *t.* with them
21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they deſired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
28. 14. were deſired to *t.* with them ſeven days
1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I truſt to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Epheſus until Pentecoſt
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayeſt
Heb. 10. 37. he that ſhall come, will come, and not *t.*

TARRIED.

Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's ſervant *t.* all night
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took ſtones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.
Judg. 3. 25. they *t.* till they were aſhamed
26. Ehud eſcaped while they *t.* and paſſed
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them
Ruth 2. 7. ſave that ſhe *t.* a little in the houſe
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* ſeven days, according to ſet time
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. but David *t.* ſtill at Jeruſalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jeruſalem
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the ſet time
2 *Kings* 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Pſal. 68. 12. and ſhe that *t.* at home divided the ſpoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all ſlept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* ſo long
2. 43. the child Jeſus *t.* behind in Jeruſalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and ſailed
20. 5. theſe going before, *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the diſciples, we *t.* ſeven days
10. and as we *t.* many days at Ceſarea came Agabus
25. 6. Feſtus *t.* at Jeruſalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* faſting
28. 12. landing at Syracuſe, we *t.* three days

TARRIEST.

Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? ariſe, be baptized

TARRIETH.

1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ſo ſhall his part be that *t.* by ſtuff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for

TARRYING.

Pſal. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.

TASK.

Exod. 5. 19. ye ſhall not miniſh from your daily *t.*

TASKS.

Exod. 5. 13. ſaying, fulfil your works your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick?

TASK-*maſters.*

Exod. 1. 11. ſet over them *t. maſters* to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reaſon of their *t. maſters*
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded the *t. maſters*, ſaying
10. the *t. maſters* told them ‖ 13. *t. maſters* haſted them
14. officers which the *t. maſters* had ſet over them

TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove or try the reliſh of any thing by the palate or tongue*, Job 34. 3. [2] *To have an inward experimental knowledge of a thing*, Pſal. 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little*, 1 Sam. 14. 29, 43. [4] *To drink*, Dan. 5. 2.

Have *taſted* of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4. *Have had ſome tranſient experience of the power and efficacy of the holy Ghoſt from heaven, in goſpel adminiſtration and worſhip, ſo as to reliſh comfort and ſweetneſs in the doctrine and promiſes of the goſpel.*

To *taſte* death, *Heb.* 2. 9. *To feel the bitterneſs of death, yet not to be long detained under it.*

TASTE, *Subſtantive.*

Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Num. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of freſh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* diſcern perverſe things?
Pſal. 119. 103. how ſweet are thy words to my *t.*?
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is ſweet to the *t.*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was ſweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him

TASTE, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey and lo
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought elſe till ſun be down
19. 35. can thy ſervant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?
Pſal. 34. 8. O *t.* and ſee that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
Mat. 16. 28. there be ſome ſtanding here which ſhall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
Luke 14. 24. none bidden ſhall *t.* of my ſupper
John 8. 52. keep my ſaying, he ſhall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he ſhould *t.* death for every man

TASTED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 24. ſo none *t.* any food ‖ 29. I *t.* honey
Dan. 5. 2. Belſhazzar while he *t.* the wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Heb. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious

TASTETH.

Job 34. 3. ear trieth words, as the mouth *t.* meat
Prov. 31. † 18. *t.* that her merchandiſe is good

TATLERS.

1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and buſy-bodies

TAVERNS.

Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*

TAUGHT.

Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you ſtatutes and judgments
31. 22. Moſes *t.* the children of Iſrael this ſong
Judg. 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 *Kings* 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. thou haſt *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, ſuch as *t.* to ſing praiſe
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Joſiah ſaid to the Levites that *t.* all Iſrael
Neh. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people ſaid
Pſal. 71. 17. O God, thou haſt *t.* me, 119. 102.
119. 171. when thou haſt *t.* me thy ſtatutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me alſo, and ſaid let thine heart
11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wiſdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Eccl. 12. 9. he ſtill *t.* the people knowledge
Iſa. 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men
40. 13. or being his counſellor hath *t.* him, 14.
54. 13. all thy children ſhall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore haſt thou *t.* the wicked
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to ſpeak lies
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to ſwear by Baal
Jer. 13. 21. for thou haſt *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou haſt *t.* rebellion againſt the Lord
29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion againſt the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, riſing up early
Ezek. 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdneſs
Hoſ. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*
11. 3. I *t.* Ephraim to go, taking by their arms
Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and not as the ſcribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
Mark 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his diſciples
13. 26. and thou haſt *t.* in our ſtreets
John 6. 45. and they ſhall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jeſus went up into the temple and *t.* 28. *Mark* 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. | 20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he ſat down and *t.* them
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I ſpeak theſe
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the ſynagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren and ſaid except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 20. I have ſhewed you, and *t.* you publicly
22. 3. *t.* according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if ſo be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. ſtabliſhed in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to caſt a ſtumbling-block

TAUNT.

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *t.* and a curſe
Ezek. 5. 15. ſo it ſhall be a reproach and a *t.*

TAUNTING.

Iſa. 14. † 4. thou ſhalt take up this *t.* ſpeech
Hab. 2. 6. all theſe take up a *t.* proverb againſt him

TAXATION.

2 *Kings* 23. 35. exacted of every one according to his *t.*

TAXED, *Active, Paſſive.*

2 *Kings* 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world ſhould be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* ‖ 5. Joſeph went to be *t.*

TAXES.

Dan. 11. 20. then ſhall ſtand up a raiſer of *t.*

TAXING.

Luke 2. 2. and this *t.* was firſt made when Cyrenius
Acts 5. 37. roſe up Judas in the days of the *t.*

TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To inſtruct, or cauſe to learn*, Pſalm 119. 25. Mat. 28. 19. [2] *To accuſtom to*, Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admoniſh*, Mark 8. 31. | 9. 31. [4] *To ſuggeſt or put into one's mind*, Luke 12. 12. [5] *To ſignify and give notice*, Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counſel and direct*, Hab. 2. 19.

Exod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye ſhall do
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Iſrael all the ſtatutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclean and when clean
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the prieſts the Levites ſhall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Iſrael this ſong
33. 10. they ſhall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we ſhall do to the child
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them *t.* the uſe of the bow
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7. 10. and to *t.* in Iſrael ſtatutes and judgments
Job 21. 22. ſhall any *t.* God knowledge?
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years ſhould *t.* wiſdom
37. 19. *t.* us what we ſhall ſay unto him, for we
Pſal. 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* ſinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth the Lord ſhall he *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord

Pſal. 51. 13. then will I *t.* tranſgreſſors thy ways
90. 12. ſo *t.* us to number our days that we may
105. 22. to bind princes, and *t.* his ſenators wiſdom
Prov. 9. 9. *t.* a juſt man, and he will increaſe in
Iſa. 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 9. whom ſhall he *t.* knowledge, and to underſt.
26. for his God doth inſtruct and *t.* him diſcretion
Jer. 9. 20. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.
31. 34. they ſhall *t.* no more every man his neighbour, for all ſhall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.
Ezek. 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
Mic. 3. 11. the prieſts thereof *t.* for hire and prophets
Hab. 2. 19. ſaith to the dumb ſtone, ariſe, it ſhall *t.*
Mat. 5. 19. ſhall *t.* men ſo ‖ 28. 19. *t.* all nations
Luke 11. 1. Lord *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
12. 12. the holy Ghoſt ſhall *t.* you what to ſay
John 7. 35. *t.* the gentiles ‖ 9. 34. doſt thou *t.* us?
14. 26. the holy Ghoſt ſhall *t.* you all things
Acts 1. 1. treatiſe of all that Jeſus began to do and *t.*
4. 18. to ſpeak nor *t.* in the name of Jeſus, 5. 28.
5. 42. they ceaſed not to *t.* and preach Jeſus Chriſt
16. 21. *t.* cuſtoms which are not lawful for us
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church
11. 14. doth not even nature itſelf *t.* you?
14. 19. that by my voice I might *t.* others
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge ſome they *t.* no other doctrine
2. 12. but I ſuffer not a woman to *t.* nor uſurp
3. 2. a biſhop muſt be apt to *t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
4. 11. theſe things command and *t.*
6. 2. theſe things *t.* and exhort
3. if any man *t.* otherwiſe, he is proud
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. faithful men who ſhall be able to *t.* others
Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be ſober
Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one *t.* you again
1 *John* 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you
Rev. 2. 20. thou ſuffereſt that woman Jezebel to *t.*

See BEGAN.

TEACH *me.*

Job 6. 24. *t. me* and I will hold my tongue
34. 32. that which I ſee not, *t.* thou *me*
Pſal. 25. 4. *t. me* thy paths ‖ 5. lead me and *t. me*
27. 11 *t. me* thy way, O Lord, and lead me, 86. 11.
119. 12. *t. me* thy ſtatutes, 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
66. *t. me* good judgments ‖ 108. *t. me* thy judgments
143. 10. *t. me* to do thy will, for thou art my God

TEACH *thee.*

Exod. 4. 12. I will *t. thee* what thou ſhalt ſay
Deut. 17. 11. the ſentence which they ſhall *t. thee*
Job 8. 10. thy fathers, ſhall not they *t. thee?*
12. 7. but aſk the beaſts, and they ſhall *t. thee*
8. or ſpeak to the earth, and it ſhall *t. thee*
33. 33. hold thy peace, I ſhall *t. thee* wiſdom
Pſal. 32. 8. I will *t. thee* in the way thou ſhalt go
45. 4. thy right hand ſhall *t. thee* terrible things

TEACH *them.*

Exod. 18. 20. thou ſhalt *t. them* ordinances and laws
24. 12. I have written that thou mayſt *t. them*
Deut. 4. 9. *t. them* thy ſons, and thy ſons ſons
5. 31. the judgments which thou ſhalt *t. them*
6. 7. *t. them* diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
Judg. 3. 2. that Iſrael might know to *t. them* war
1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou *t. them* the good way wherein
2 *Kings* 17. 27. let him *t. them* the manner of the God
Ezra 7. 25. and *t.* ye *them* that know them not
Pſal. 132. 12. keep my teſtimony that I ſhall *t. them*
Mat. 5. 19. whoſoever ſhall do and *t. them* ſhall be
Mark 6. 34. he began to *t. them* many things
8. 31. to *t. them* that the ſon of man muſt ſuffer

TEACHER

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, maſter or inſtructor,* 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] *A public miniſter, who by wholſome doctrine inſtructeth the church,* Eph. 4. 11. [3] *Such as privately inſtruct others in the knowledge of ſpiritual things,* Tit. 2. 3.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. caſt lots, as well the *t.* as ſcholar
Joel 2. †23. hath given you a *t.* of righteouſneſs
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a *t.* of lies
John 3. 2. we know thou art a *t.* come from God
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of babes
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am a *t.* of the gentiles, 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.

TEACHERS.

Pſal. 119. 99. more underſtanding than all my *t.*
Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
Iſa. 30. 20. yet ſhall not thy *t.* be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes ſhall ſee thy *t.*
Iſa. 43. 27. thy *t.* have tranſgreſſed againſt me
Dan. 12. †3. they that be *t.* ſhall ſhine
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. hath ſet prophets, *t.* ‖ 29. are all *t.?*
Eph. 4. 11. he gave ſome evangeliſts, paſtors and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. deſiring to be *t.* of law, underſtanding
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they ſhall heap to themſelves *t.* having
Tit. 2. 3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things
Heb. 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. as there ſhall be falſe *t.* among you

TEACHEST.

Pſal. 94. 12. bleſſed is the man whom thou *t.*
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the way of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
Acts 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forſake Moſes
Rom. 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyſelf?

TEACHETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, *Pſal.* 18. 34.
Job 15. † 5. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity
35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beaſts of the earth
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
Pſal. 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know?
144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wiſe *t.* his mouth
Iſa. 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
Acts 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where
Rom. 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we ſpeak not in the words which man's wiſdom *t.* but which the holy Ghoſt *t.*
Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. as the ſame anointing *t.* you all things

TEACHING.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Iſrael hath been without a *t.* prieſt
Jer. 32. 33. I taught them, riſing up early and *t.* them
Mat. 4. 23. Jeſus went about Galilee, *t.* in their ſynagogues, preaching goſpel, 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 10.
15. 9. in vain they do worſhip me, *t.* for doctrines the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
26. 55. I ſat daily with you *t.* in the temple
28. 20. *t.* them to obſerve all things whatſoever
Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts 5. 25. the apoſtles *t.* the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.* preaching
18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on *t.*
Col. 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wiſdom
3. 16. *t.* and admoniſhing one another in pſalms
Tit. 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not
2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodlineſs and luſts

TEAR

Signifies, [1] *To rend or pull in pieces,* Hoſ. 13. 8. [2] *To deſtroy,* Pſalm 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] *To ſlander or reproach,* Pſalm 35. 15. [4] *To threſh,* Judg. 8. † 7.

Judg. 8. 7. then will I *t.* your fleſh with thorns
Pſal. 7. 2. leſt he *t.* my ſoul like a lion, renting it
35. 15. they did *t.* me, and ceaſed not
50. 22. conſider this, leſt I *t.* you in pieces
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
16. 7. nor ſhall men *t.* themſelves for them
Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
Hoſ. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beaſt ſhall *t.* them
Amos 1. 11. caſt off pity, his anger did *t.* perpetually
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps
Zech. 11. 16. the ſhepherd ſhall *t.* their claws

TEARETH.

Deut. 33. 20. God dwelleth as a lion and *t.* the arm
Job 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
18. 4. he *t.* himſelf in his anger, ſhall the earth be
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver
Mark 9. 18. whereſoever he taketh him, he *t.* him, and he ſometh, and pineth away, *Luke* 9. 39.

TEARS

Signify, [1] *Drops of water iſſuing out of the eyes,* Pſalm 6. 6. ‖ 42. 3. [2] *Sorrow and affliction,* Pſalm 126. 5. Iſa. 25. 8.

2 *Sam.* 16. †12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I have ſeen thy *t.* *Iſa.* 38. 5.
Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God
Pſal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
Pſal. 39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
42. 3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night
56. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
80. 5. thou feedeſt them with the bread of *t.* and giveſt them *t.* to drink in great meaſure
116. 8. thou haſt delivered mine eyes from *t.*
126. 5. they that ſow in *t.* ſhall reap in joy
Eccl. 4. 1. behold the *t.* of ſuch as were oppreſſed
Iſa. 16. 9. I will water thee with *t.* O Heſhbon
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eye ſhall run down with *t.*
14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and day
31. 16. refrain from weeping, thy eyes from *t.*
Lam. 1. 2. ſhe weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
2. 11. mine eyes do fail with *t.* my bowels
18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither ſhall thy *t.* run down
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
Mark 9. 24. the father ſaid with *t.* Lord, I believe
Luke 7. 38. and ſhe began to waſh his feet with her *t.*
44. but ſhe hath waſhed my feet with *t.*
Acts 20. 19. ſerving the Lord with many *t.*
31. I ceaſed not to warn every one with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote to you with many *t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. to ſee thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up ſupplications with *t.*
12. 17. though he ſought it carefully with *t.*
Rev. 7. 17. God ſhall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.

TEATS.

Iſa. 32. 12. they ſhall lament for the *t.*
Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruiſed the *t.* 21.

TEDIOUS.

Acts 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to thee

TEETH

Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its food,* Num. 11. 33. [2] *Slanderous ſpeeches and pernicious calumnies,* Pſalm 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14. Break their *teeth,* Pſalm 58. 6. *Take away their power and inſtruments of doing miſchief, and diſable them from hurting me.*

Gen. 49. 12. and his *t.* ſhall be white with milk
Num. 11. 33. while the fleſh was yet between their *t.*
Deut. 32. 24. I will ſend the *t.* of beaſts upon them
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. came with a fleſh-hook of three *t.*
1 *Kings* 10. †22. bringing elephants *t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. †21.
Job 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
13. 14. wherefore do I take my fleſh in my *t.?*
19. 20. I am eſcaped with the ſkin of my *t.*
29. 17. and pluckt the ſpoil out of *t.* of wicked
41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
Pſal. 3. 7. thou haſt broken the *t.* of the ungodly
57. 4. whoſe *t.* are ſpears and arrows, and tongue
58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* ſo the ſluggard
30. 14. whoſe *t.* are ſwords, jaw-*t.* as knives
Cant. 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of ſheep, 6. 6.
Iſa. 41. 15. make thee an inſtrument having *t.*
Jer. 31. 29. children's *t.* are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. eateth ſour grape, his *t.* ſhall be ſet on edge
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-ſtones
Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
7. a fourth beaſt had great iron *t.* 19.
Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanneſs of *t.*
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace
Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*
Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, caſt the ſame in his *t.*
Rev. 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions

See GNASH.

TELL

Signifies, [1] *To count, number or reckon,* Gen. 15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known,* Gen. 12. 18. ‖ 21. 26. [3] *To teach,* Exod. 10. 2. Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confeſs,* Joſh. 7. 19. [5] *To publiſh,* 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] *To explain and unfold,* Ezek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.

Gen. 15. 5. *t.* the ſtars, if thou be able to number
32. 5. and I have ſent to *t.* my lord to find grace
43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our ſacks
45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
Exod. 10. 2. mayeſt *t.* it in the ears of thy ſon

Lev. 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
Num. 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to his
9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
17. 55. as thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
22. 22. I knew that he would surely *t.* Saul
23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy serv.
27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so did David
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in
2. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadok and Abiathar
18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
1 *Kings* 1. 20. that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign
18. 8. go, *t.* thy Lord, Elijah is here, 11, 14.
12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me
20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didst send
11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household
9. 12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now
15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel
22. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 *Chr.* 34. 23.
Psal. 22. 17. I may *t.* all my bones, they stare on me
26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*
Eccl. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after, 10. 14.
8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?
10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter
Cant. 5. 8. *t.* him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6. 9. go and *t.* this people ‖ 48. 20. *t.* this
Jer. 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death
23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32.
36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words
17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
48. 20. *t.* it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
Ezek. 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?
Dan. 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7, 9.
36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*
Jonah 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and repent
Mat. 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 26, 30.
| 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. | 8. 56. *Acts* 23. 22.
16. 20. he charged his disciples that they should
t. no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
17. 9. *t.* the vision to no man, until the Son of man
18. 15. *t.* him his fault ‖ 17. *t.* it unto the church
21. 5. *t.* ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
24. 3. *t.* us when shall these things be, *Mark* 13. 4.
26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ
the Son of God, *Luke* 22. 67. *John* 10. 24.
28. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen
9. as they went to *t.* his disciples, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
5. 19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done
11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 6. *Luke* 20. 7.
Luke 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have seen
13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but canst not *t.* whence it cometh
4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
8. 14. but ye cannot *t.* wh nce I come and whither I go
16. 18. a little while, we cannot *t.* what he saith
18. 34. or did others *t.* it thee of me?
Acts 15. 27. who shall *t.* you the same things
17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing
23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* 3.
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon

TELL *me.*

Gen. 12. 18. why didst not *t.* *me* she was thy wife?
21. 26. nor didst thou *t.* *me*, nor heard I of it
24. 23. *t.* *me* whose daughter thou art
49. *t.* *me*, and if not, *t.* *me* that I may turn
29. 15. *t.* *me* what shall thy wages be?
31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* *me*
32. 29. *t.* *me* thy name ‖ 37. 16. *t.* *me* where they feed
Josh. 7. 19. *t.* *me* now what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 16. 6. *t.* *me* wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it *t.* *me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 18. *t.* *me* where the seer's house is
10. 15. *t.* *me*, I pray thee, what Samuel said to you
14. 43. Saul said, *t.* *me*, what thou hast done
20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* *me*?
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* *me* I pray thee
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* *me*?
1 *Kings* 22. 16. that thou *t.* *me* nothing but the truth
2 *Kings* 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, *t.* *me*
8. 4. *t.* *me* the great things that Elisha hath done
Job 34. 34. let men of understanding *t.* *me*
Cant. 1. 7. *t.* *me*, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing, which if you *t.* *me*
Luke 7. 42. *t.* *me* which of them will love most
John 20. 15. *t.* *me* where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 8. *t.* *me* whether ye sold the land for so much
22. 27. *t.* *me*, art thou a Roman? he said, yea
23. 19. asked him, what is that thou hast to *t.* *me*?
Gal. 4. 21. *t.* *me*, ye that desire to be under the law

TELL *thee.*

Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* *thee* of
26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* *thee* of
Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* *thee* in Egypt
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* *thee*
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall *t.* *thee*
32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* *thee*
Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it, and shall I *t.* it *thee*?
Ruth 3. 4. he will *t.* *thee* what thou shalt do
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. I will *t.* *thee* all that is in thine heart
15. 16. I will *t.* *thee* what the Lord hath said to me
19. 3. and what I see, that I will *t.* *thee*
20. 9. if I knew, then would not I *t.* it *thee*
1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* *thee* what shall become of the child
22. 18. did I not *t.* *thee* that he would prophesy no
good thing of me but evil? 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. I *t.* *thee* that the Lord will build thee
Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to *t.* *thee*, 16, 17, 19.
8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* *thee*?
12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* *thee*
Psal. 50. 12. if I were hungry, I would not *t.* *thee*
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* *thee* now and know
Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* *thee*
Luke 12. 59. I *t.* *thee* thou shalt not depart thence
22. 34. I *t.* *thee* the cock shall not crow twice till
Acts 10. 6. *t.* *thee* what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will *t.* *thee* the mystery of the woman

I TELL *you*, or TELL *I you.*

Gen. 49. 1. that I may *t.* *you* what shall befal you
Isa. 5. 5. I will *t.* *you* what I will do to my vineyard
42. 9. before they spring forth, *I t.* *you* of them
Mat. 10. 27. what *I t.* *you* in darkness, that speak
21. 27. neither *t.* *I you* by what authority I do
these things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
Mark 11. 29. *I* will *t.* *you* by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but *I t.* *you* of a truth, 9. 27.
10. 24. *I t.* *you* that many prophets and kings
12. 51. *I t.* *you* nay, but rather division
13. 3. *I t.* *you* nay, but except ye repent, 5.
27. *I t.* *you* I know you not whence you are
17. 34. *I t.* *you* there shall be two in one bed
18. 8. *I t.* *you* that he will avenge them speedily
14. *I t.* *you* this man went to his house justified
19. 40. *I t.* *you* that if these should hold their peace
22. 67. he said, if *I t.* *you* ye will not believe
John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if *I t.* of heavenly?
8. 45. because *I t.* *you* the truth, *Gal.* 4. 16.
13. 19. now *I t.* *you* before it come, that when it is
16. 7. *I t.* *you* the truth, it is expedient for you
Gal. 5. 21. of which *I t.* *you* before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom *I* now *t.* *you* even weeping

TELLEST.

Psal. 56. 8. thou *t.* my wandrings, put my tears
Isa. 40. † 9. O thou that *t.* good tidings

TELLETH.

2 *Sam.* 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad, he *t.* it
101. 7. he that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight
147. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them
Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
John 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew

TELLING.

Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *t.* of the dream

TELLING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of *t.* the matters
2 *Kings* 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored

TEMPERANCE.

Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is *t.*
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* ‖ 2. 2. aged men *t.*

TEMPER.

Ezek. 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour

TEMPERED.

Exod. 29. 2. take cakes unleavened *t.* with oil
30. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together

TEMPEST

Signifies, [1] *A most violent commotion of the air, either with or without rain, hail or snow,* Acts 27. 18, 20. [2] *Grievous and unexpected affliction,* Job 9. 17. [3] *God's terrible judgments on the wicked,* Psalm 11. 6. | 83. 15.
Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a *t.*
27. 20. a *t.* stealeth him away in the night
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.*
55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and *t.*
83. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make
Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a *t.* of hail
29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.*
30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.*
32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the *t.*
54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold
Amos 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the sea
12. for my sake this great *t.* is come upon you
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a *t.*
20. no small *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*

TEMPESTUOUS.

Psal. 50. 3. it shall be very *t.* round about him
Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13.
Hab. 3. † 14. they were *t.* to scatter me
Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a *t.* wind

TEMPLE

Signifies, *A house or dwelling of God, or a building erected and set apart for the worship of the true God.* It is spoken, First, *Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world* 2992, *before Christ* 1008, *before the vulgar æra* 1012; *and it was finished in the year of the world* 3000, *and dedicated in* 3001; *before Christ* 999, *before the vulgar æra,* 1003. *The glory of this* temple *was not in the bigness of it; for that alone was but a small pile of building, containing no more than an hundred and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and the porch or entrance, from out to out. The main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,* [1] *In its* ornaments; *its workmanship being every where exceeding curious, and its overlayings rich and costly.* [2] *In its* materials; *being built of new large stones, hewn out in the most curious and artful manner.* [3] *In its* out-buildings; *which were large, beautiful, and sumptuous. But what still was the main glory of this* temple, *were those extraordinary marks of the divine favour with which it was honoured, namely,* [1] *The* ark of the covenant, *in which were put the tables of the law, and the mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the divine oracles were given out by an audible voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf of his people.* [2] *The* Shechinah, *or the divine presence manifested by a visible cloud resting over the mercy-seat.* [3] *The* Urim *and* Thummim, *by which the high priest consulted God in difficult and momentous cases relating to the public interest of the nation: and,* [4] *The* holy fire *which came down from heaven upon the altar at the consecrating of the* temple, 1 Kings 18. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, *Of the tabernacle, which was of the same use and significancy, as the* temple *was,* 1 Sam. 1. 9. | 3. 3. Thirdly, *Of Christ's body or human nature, in which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did visibly in the* temple, John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, *Of heaven, which is God's throne,* Psalm 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, *Of the church of God,* [1] *Distributively, considered in the particular members thereof, who are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service*

service of God; and to whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] *Collectively, in respect of the whole*, Eph. 2. 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his *t.* and my cry did enter into his ears, *Psal.* 18. 6.
1 *Kings* 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 40 cubits long
2 *Chron.* 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the *t.*
36. 7. and put the vessels in his *t.* at Babylon
Ezra 4. 1. that they builded the *t.* unto the Lord
5. 14. vessels took out of the *t.* brought to *t.* 6. 5.
Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the *t.* shut doors of the *t.*
Psal. 27. 4. beauty of Lord, and to inquire in his *t.*
29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of his glory
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O God in the midst of thy *t.*
68. 29. because of thy *t.* at Jerusalem shall kings
Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the *t.*
44. 28. and to the *t.* thy foundation shall be laid
66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord
Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* 51. 11.
Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.*
Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the *t.* 3.
Amos 8. 3. the songs of the *t.* shall be howlings that day
Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the *t.* might be built
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his *t.*
Mat. 4. 5. set him on a pinacle of the *t.* *Luke* 4. 9.
12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the *t.*
23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall swear by the *t.* or by the gold of the *t.* 17, 21.
35. whom ye slew between the *t.* and the altar
24. 1. to shew him the buildings of the *t.* *Luke* 21. 5.
26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* of God
27. 40. thou that destroyest the *t.* *Mark* 15. 29.
51. behold the vail of the *t.* was rent in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the *t.*
14. 58. I will destroy this *t.* made with hands
Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.*
John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and sheep
19. destroy this *t.* ‖ 21. he spake of the *t.* of his body
20. forty and six years was this *t.* in building
Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the *t.* to ask alms of them that entered the *t.* 10.
19. 27. the *t.* of the goddess Diana should be despised
21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.*
24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the *t.*
25. 8. neither against the *t.* nor against Cæsar
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God?
17. if any man defile the *t.* of God, him shall God destroy, for the *t.* of God is holy, which *t.* ye are
6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the holy Ghost
8. 10. see thee sit at meat in an idol's *t.*
9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the *t.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God
Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his *t.*
11. 1. saying, rise and measure the *t.* of God
19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of the testament was seen in his *t.*
14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* 17.
15. 5. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
6. and the seven angels came out of the *t.*
8. *t.* was filled with smoke from the glory of God
16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
21. 22. and I saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God almighty and the Lamb are the *t.* of it

See HOLY, LORD.

In, or into the TEMPLE.

2 *Kings* 11. 10. king David's spears that were *in t.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. executed the priest's office *in the t.*
10. 10. and fastned his head *in the t.* of Dagon
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks *in the t.* 8.
Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels *into the t.*
Neh. 6. 11. would go *into the t.* to save his life
Mat. 12. 5. the priests *in the t.* profane the sabbath
21. 12. went *into t.* cast out all them that sold and bought *in the t.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
14. the blind and the lame came to him *in the t.*
15. children crying *in the t.* and saying Hosanna
26. 55. I sat daily teaching *in the t.* *Luke* 21. 37.
27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver *in the t.*
Mark 14. 49. I was daily teaching *in the t.* *Luke* 22. 53.
Luke 1. 21. marvelled that he tarried so long *in the t.*
22. they perceived that he had seen a vision *in the t.*
2. 27. and he came by the spirit *into the t.*
46. they found him *in the t.* sitting in the midst
18. 10. two men went up *into the t.* to pray
24. 53. and were continually *in the t.* praising God
Acts 2. 46. continuing with one accord *in the t.*
3. 1. Peter and John went up together *into the t.*
3. about to go *into t.* ‖ 5. 20. stand and speak *in the t.*
5. 25. the men are standing *in the t.* and teaching
21. 26. Paul entred *into t.* ‖ 27. saw him *in the t.*
28. and further, brought Greeks also *into the t.* 29.
22. 17. even while I prayed *in the t.* I was in a trance
24. 12. they neither found me *in the t.* disputing
18. certain Jews found me purified *in the t.*
26. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me *in the t.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth *in the t.* of God
Rev. 3. 12. him will I make a pillar *in t.* of my God
15. 8. and no man was able to enter *into the t.*

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his *t.* 22.
5. 26. when she had stricken through his *t.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy *t.* like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7.

TEMPLES.

Hos. 8. 14. for Israel forgot his maker, and buildeth *t.*
Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your *t.* my goodly things
Acts 7. 48. howbeit the most High dwelleth not in *t.* made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 *Cor.* 4. 18. for the things which are seen are *t.*

TEMPT

Is spoken [I] *Of God*, Gen. 22. 1. *who does not* tempt *or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to shew them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not.* [II] *Of men, who are said to* tempt *the Lord,* [1] *When they unseasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often* tempted *the Lord,* Exod. 17. 2, 7. *as if they had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour.* [2] *When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour,* Mat. 4. 7. [3] *When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it,* Mal. 3. 15. [III] *Of Satan, who* tempts *us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity,* &c. *He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He* tempted *David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity,* 1 Chron. 21. 1. *He* tempted *our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition,* Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. *He* tempted *Ananias and Sapphira, to make them* lye to the holy Ghost, *Acts* 5. 3.

Gen. 22. 1. God did *t.* Abraham and said unto him
Exod. 17. 2. Moses said wherefore do ye *t.* the Lord?
Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not *t.* the Lord your God
Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I *t.* the Lord
Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that *t.* God are delivered
Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not *t.* the Lord thy God, *Luke* 4. 12.
22. 18. why *t.* ye me? *Mark* 12. 15. *Luke* 20. 23.
Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to *t.* the Spirit
15. 10. now therefore why *t.* ye God to put a yoke
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that Satan *t.* you not for your incontinency
10. 9. neither let us *t.* Christ as some of them tempted

TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] *Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind,* Mat. 6. 13. [26. 41. [2] *Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people,*
Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] *Persecution for religion,* Luke 8. 13.
Exod. 17. † 7. called the name of the place *t.*
Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of *t.* in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 8.
Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into *t.* *Luke* 11. 4.
26. 41. watch and pray that ye enter not into *t.* *Mark* 14. 38. *Luke* 22. 40, 46.
Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his *t.*
8. 13. have no root and in a time of *t.* fall away
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no *t.* hath taken you; will with *t.*
Gal. 4. 14. and my *t.* in my flesh ye despised not
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *t.*
Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth *t.*
Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of *t.*

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by *t.*
7. 19. the great *t.* thine eyes saw and signs, 29. 3.
Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my *t.*
Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and *t.*
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. Lord knows how to deliver the godly out of *t.*

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they *t.* the Lord, saying
Num. 14. 22. and have *t.* me now these ten times
Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye *t.* him in Massah
Psal. 78. 18. and they *t.* God in their heart, 41.
56. yet they *t.* and provoked the most high God
95. 9. when your fathers *t.* me, proved me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
106. 14. but lusted and *t.* God in the desert
Mat. 4. 1. to be *t.* of the devil, *Mark* 1. 13. *Luke* 4. 2.
Luke 10. 25. a lawyer *t.* him, saying, master
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. as some of them *t.* and were destroyed
13. who will not suffer you to be *t.* above that
Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be *t.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you
Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being *t.*
4. 15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet
11. 37. they were sawn asunder, were *t.* were slain
Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is *t.* I am *t.* of God; for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth
14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the *t.* came to him, he said
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by means the *t.* have tempted you

TEMPTETH.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man

TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees *t.* Christ, and seeking a sign, *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.
19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, *t.* him
22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.* him
Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him
John 8. 6. this they said *t.* him, that they might

TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abram dwelt *t.* years in Canaan
18. 32. peradventure *t.* shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake
24. 10. the servant took *t.* camels of his master's
22. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* shekels
32. 15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* soles for Esau
42. 3. Joseph's *t.* brethren went to buy corn
45. 23. Joseph sent *t.* asses and *t.* she-asses
Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains
27. 12. their pillars *t.* and their sockets *t.*
34. 28. wrote *t.* commandments, *Deut.* 4. 13. [10. 4.
Lev. 26. 26. *t.* women shall bake your bread
27. 5. and for the female *t.* shekels, 7.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of *t.* shekels, 20. 26.
11. 32. he that gathered least gathered *t.* homers
29. 23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks
Josh. 17. 5. there fell *t.* portions to Manasseh
21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh and Dan *t.* cities, 1 *Chron.* 6. 61.
22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas *t.* princes
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took *t.* men of his servants
12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel *t.* years
17. 10. I will give thee *t.* shekels of silver
20. 10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred
Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about *t.* years
4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than *t.* sons?
17. 17. take these *t.* loaves and run to the camp
18. carry these *t.* cheeses to the captain
25. 5. David sent out *t.* young men to Nabal

2 *Sam.* 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to keep houſe
18. 11. and I would have given thee *t.* ſhekels
15. *t.* young men ſmote Abſalom, and ſlew him
19. 43. they ſaid, we have *t.* parts in the king
20. 3. the king took his *t.* concubines, and put them
1 *Kings* 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon
7. 24. *t.* knops in a cubit compaſſing the ſea round
27. and he made *t.* baſes of braſs, 37.
38. he made *t.* lavers of braſs, 43. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6.
11. 31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35.
14. 3. take with thee *t.* loaves to Ahijah
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes
13. 7. leave but fifty horſemen and *t.* chariots
15. 17. Menahem reigned *t.* years in Samaria
25. 25. Iſhmael came and *t.* men with him, and ſmote Gedaliah, *Jer.* 41. 1, 2.
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he made *t.* candleſticks ‖ 8. *t.* tables
Ezra 8. 24. and *t.* of their brethren with them
Neh. 11. 1. bring one of *t.* to dwell at Jeruſalem
Eſth. 9. 10. the *t.* ſons of Haman ſlew they, 12.
13. and let Haman's *t.* ſons be hanged, 14.
Pſal. 33. 2. inſtrument of *t.* ſtrings, 92. 3. | 144. 9.
Eccl. 7. 19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city
Iſa. 5. 10. *t.* acres of vineyard ſhall yield one bath
Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of *t.* baths, *t.* baths an homer
Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beaſt had *t.* horns, 20, 24.
Amos 5. 3. ſhall leave *t.* to the houſe of Iſrael
6. 9. if *t.* men remain in one houſe, they ſhall die
Hag. 2. 16. ſince thoſe days when one came to an heap of twenty meaſures, there were but *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is *t.* cubits
8. 23. *t.* men ſhall take hold of him that is a Jew
Mat. 20. 24. and when the *t.* heard it, *Mark* 10. 41.
25. 1. the kingdom ſhall be likened to *t.* virgins
28. and give it to him that hath *t.* talents
Luke 15. 8. what woman having *t.* pieces of ſilver
17. 12. there met him *t.* men that were lepers
17. Jeſus ſaid, were there not *t.* cleanſed?
19. 13. and delivered them *t.* pounds, and ſaid
16. Lord, thy pound hath gained *t.* pounds
17. well, have thou authority over *t.* cities
24. and give it to him that hath *t.* pounds
25. they ſaid, Lord, he hath *t.* pounds
Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having *t.* horns, 13. 1. | 17. 3.
17. 7. woman and beaſt of ſeven heads and *t.* horns
12. and the *t.* horns thou ſaweſt are the *t.* kings
16. the *t.* horns thou ſaweſt ſhall hate the whore

See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN *times.*

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages *t. times*, 41.
Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now theſe *t. times*
Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they ſaid unto us, *t. times*
Job 19. 3. theſe *t. times* have ye reproached me
Dan. 1. 20. he found them *t. times* better than all

TENS.

Exod. 18. 21. place ſuch over them to be rulers of *t.* 25.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over *t.*

TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will ſurely give the *t.* to thee
Lev. 27. 32. the *t.* ſhall be holy to the Lord
Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the *t.*
Deut. 23. 2. a baſtard not enter to *t.* generation, 3.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. king will take the *t.* of your ſeed
17. he will take the *t.* of your ſheep and vineyards
1 *Chron.* 12. 13. *t.* captain of ſons of Gad, Jeremiah
24. 11. the *t.* lot came forth to Shecaniah
25. 17. the *t.* lot came forth to Shimei
27. 13. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Mahari
Iſa. 6. 13. but yet in it ſhall be a *t.* and return
Jer. 32. 1. in the *t.* year of Zedekiah king of Judah
John 1. 39. for it was about the *t.* hour
Rev. 21. 20. the foundation a chryſophraſus

See DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent *t.* to plenteouſneſs

TENDETH.

Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous *t.* to life
11. 19. as righteouſneſs *t.* life, ſo he that purſues
24. there is that withholdeth, but it *t.* to poverty
14. 23. the talk of the lips *t.* only to penury
19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life

TENDER

Signifies, [1] *Weak and feeble*, Gen. 33. 13. [2] *Nice and delicate*, Deut. 28. 56. [3] *Young and carefully educated*, Prov. 4. 3. [4] *Pitiful, or of a compaſſionate and forgiving temper*, Eph. 4. 32.

Gen. 1. † 11. let the earth bring forth *t.* graſs
18. 7. Abraham ran and fetcht a calf *t.* and good
33. 13. my lord knoweth that the children are *t.*
41. † 43. they cried before him, *t.* father
Deut. 28. 54. ſo the man that is *t.* among you
54. the *t.* and delicate woman among you
32. 2. ſhall diſtil as the ſmall rain on the *t.* herb
2 *Sam.* 3. † 39. I am this day *t.* tho' anointed king
23. 4. as the *t.* graſs ſpringing out of the earth
2 *Kings* 22. 19. becauſe thy heart was *t.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. Solomon is young and *t.* 29. 1.
Job 14. 7. that the *t.* branch will not ceaſe
38. 27. to cauſe the bud of the *t.* herb to ſpring
Pſal. 23. † 2. to lie down in paſtures of *t.* graſs
Prov. 4. 3. *t.* and beloved in ſight of my mother
27. 25. hay appears, and the *t.* graſs ſheweth itſelf
Cant. 2. 13. the vines with *t.* grape give a good ſmell
15. foxes ſpoil vines, for our vines have *t.* grapes
7. 12. let us ſee whether the *t.* grape appear
Iſa. 7. † 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be *t.*
47. 1. thou ſhalt no more be called *t.* and delicate
53. 2. he ſhall grow up before him as a *t.* plant
Ezek. 17. 22. I will crop off a *t.* one and plant it
Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into *t.* love
4. 15. leave the ſtump in earth, in the *t.* graſs, 23.
Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is *t.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy

TENDER-*hearted.*

2 *Chr.* 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and *t.-hearted*
Eph. 4. 32. be kind and *t.-hearted* one to another

See MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to ſet her foot on the ground for *t.*

TENONS.

Exod. 26. 17. two *t.* in one board, 19. | 36. 22, 24.

TENOUR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the *t.* of theſe words
Exod. 34. 27. after *t.* of theſe words I made a coven.

TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment or lodging-place made of canvas or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom
18. Abram removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain
18. 1. he ſat in the *t.* door ‖ 6. he haſtned into the *t.*
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he ſaid, in the *t.*
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*
26. 17. and Iſaac pitched his *t.* in the valley
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-ſheba
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams ſkins
35. 21. Iſrael ſpread his *t.* beyond the tower
Exod. 18. 7. Moſes and Jethro came into the *t.*
26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one
33. 8. ſtood every man at his *t.* door, and looked
10. they worſhipped every man in his *t.* door
35. 11. make the tabernacle his *t.* and covering
36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moſes
40. 19. he ſpread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle, and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
Lev. 14. 8. leper ſhall tarry out of his *t.* ſeven days
Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gerſhon ſhall be the *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the teſtimony
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* all that come into the *t.* and is in the *t.* ſhall be unclean
18. and a clean perſon ſhall ſprinkle the *t.*
25. 8. he went after the man of Iſrael into the *t.*
Joſh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midſt of my *t.*
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*
23. they took them out of the midſt of the *t.*
24. all Iſrael burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Siſera fled on his feet to the *t.* of Jael
20. he ſaid to her, ſtand in the door of the *t.*
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer
5. 24. bleſſed ſhall ſhe be above women in the *t.*
7. 8. he ſent the reſt of Iſrael every man to his *t.*
Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
19. † 9. that to morrow thou mayeſt go to thy *t.*
20. 8. ſaying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. | 19. 8.
13. 2. reſt of the people he ſent every man to his *t.*
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.
16. 22. they ſpread Abſalom a *t.* on the top of houſe
20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. theſe lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God
16. 1. they ſet it in midſt of the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
2 *Chron.* 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*
Job 21. † 28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of
Pſal. 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
Iſa. 13. 20. nor ſhall the Arabian pitch *t.* there
38. 12. mine age is removed as a ſhepherd's *t.*
40. 22. ſpreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them ſtretch
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to ſtretch forth my *t.*
37. 10. they ſhould riſe up every man in his *t.*

TENT *makers.*

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.-makers*

TENTS.

Gen. 9. 20. Adah was the father of ſuch as dwell in *t.*
9. 27. Japheth ſhall dwell in the *t.* of Shem
13. 5. Lot alſo had flocks, and herds, and *t.*
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*
31. 33. Laban went into the maid-ſervants *t.*
Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*
Num. 1. 52. children of Iſrael ſhall pitch their *t.*
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*
18. cloud abode, they reſted in their *t.* 20, 22, 23.
13. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or ſtrong holds
16. 26. depart from the *t.* of theſe wicked men
27. came out, and ſtood in the door of their *t.*
24. 2. and Balaam ſaw Iſrael abiding in his *t.*
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.
Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and ſaid
33. to ſearch you out a place to pitch your *t.* in
5. 30. go ſay to them, get ye into your *t.* again
11. 6. the earth ſwallowed them up and their *t.*
16. 7. and thou ſhalt turn and go unto thy *t.*
33. 18. he ſaid, rejoice, O Iſſachar, in thy *t.*
Joſh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you unto your *t.* 6,
8. return with much riches unto your *t.*
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwelt in *t.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. they ſpoiled the Philiſtines *t.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ark, Iſrael and Judah abide in *t.*
20. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chr.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. Iſrael went to their *t.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
20. † 12. was drinking, he and the kings in *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.
16. Iſrael ſpoiled the *t.* of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.
13. 5. the children of Iſrael dwelt in their *t.*
1 *Chron* 4. 41. they came and ſmote the *t.* of Ham
5. 10. and they dwelt in the Hagarites *t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 15. they ſmote alſo the *t.* of cattle
31. 2. to praiſe in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days
Pſal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
78. 55. made tribes of Iſrael to dwell in their *t.*
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedneſs
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not
120. 5. wo is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
8. and feed thy kids beſide the ſhepherds *t.*
Jer. 4. 20. ſuddenly are my *t.* ſpoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they ſhall pitch their *t.* againſt her round about
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*
35. 7. but all your days ye ſhall dwell in *t.*
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks ſhall they take away
Hab. 3. 7. I ſaw the *t.* of Cuſhan in affliction
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord ſhall ſave the *t.* of Judah firſt
14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of all in theſe *t.*

TERMED.

Iſa. 62. 4. thou ſhalt no more be *t.* forſaken, neither ſhall thy land any more be *t.* deſolate

TERRESTRIAL.

1 *Cor.* 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*

TERRIBLE.

Exod. 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do

Deut.

Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderneſs, 8, 15. 7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and *t.* 10. 17. *Neh.* 1. 5. | 4. 14. | 9. 23. 10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. *Judg.* 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.* *Job* 37. 22. with God is *t.* majeſty 39. 20. the glory of his noſtrils is *t.* 41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about *Pſal.* 45. 4. thy right hand ſhall teach thee *t.* things 47. 2. for the Lord moſt high is *t.* he is king over 65. 5. by *t.* things in righteouſneſs wilt anſwer us 66. 3. ſay unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works? 5. *t.* in his doing toward the children of men 68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places 76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth 86.†14. aſſemblies of *t.* men ſought my ſoul 99. 3. let them praiſe thy great and *t.* name 106. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red ſea 145. 6. men ſhall ſpeak of the might of thy *t.* acts *Cant.* 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners *Iſa.* 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtineſs of the *t.* 18. 2. go to a people *t.* ‖ 7. from a people *t.* 21. 1. it cometh from the deſert, from a *t.* land 25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations ſhall fear thee 4. when the blaſt of the *t.* ones is as a ſtorm 5. the branch of the *t.* ones ſhall be brought low 29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones ſhall be as chaff 20. for the *t.* one is brought to nought 49. 25. and the prey of the *t.* ſhall be delivered 64. 3. when thou dioſt *t.* things, when we *Jer.* 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.* 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one *Lam.* 5. 10. ſkin was black, becauſe of *t.* famine *Ezek.* 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* cryſtal 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the nations upon thee, 30. 11. | 31. 12. 32. 12. I will cauſe to fall the *t.* of the nations *Dan.* 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.* 7. 7. I ſaw a fourth beaſt dreadful and *t.* and ſtrong *Joel* 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very *t.* 31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come *Hab.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful *Zeph.* 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab *Heb.* 12. 21. ſo *t.* was the ſight, that Moſes ſaid

TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatneſs and *t.* *Jer.* 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

Iſa. 2. 19. he ariſeth to ſhake *t.* the earth, 21. *Nah.* 2. 3. and the fir-trees ſhall be *t.* ſhaken

TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackneſs of the day *t.* it 9. 34. let him take his rod and let not his fear *t.* 31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me? *Pſal.* 10.†18. man of the earth may no more *t.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 9. ſeem as if I would *t.* you by letters

TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45.†3. for they were *t.* at his preſence *Deut.* 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* becauſe of them 1 *Sam.* 16.†14. an evil ſpirit from the Lord *t.* him *Luke* 21. 9. when ye ſhall hear of wars, be not *t.* 24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted *Phil.* 1. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adverſaries

TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through viſions

TERRISES.

2 *Chron.* 9. 11. made of algum-trees *t.* to the houſe

TERROR

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5. [2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Pſalm 73. 19. [3] *An example ſtriking* terror *into others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Thoſe threatnings, whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men with fear*, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terrible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.

Gen. 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities *Lev.* 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.* *Deut.* 32. 25. the ſword without and *t.* within 34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moſes ſhewed *Joſh.* 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us *Job* 31. 23. deſtruction from God was a *t.* to me 33. 7. behold, my *t.* ſhall not make thee afraid *Pſal.* 91. 5. ſhalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night *Iſa.* 10. 33. the Lord will lop the boughs with *t.* 19. 17. the land of Judah ſhall be a *t.* to Egypt *Iſa.* 33. 18. thine heart ſhall meditate *t.* where is 54. 14. thou ſhalt be far from *t.* it ſhall not *Jer.* 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me ‖ 20. 4. a *t.* to thyſelf 32. 21. and haſt brought forth Iſrael with great *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 17. cauſe *t.* to be on all that haunt it 21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. | 28. 19. 32. 23. which cauſed *t.* in the land, 24, 25, 26, 27. 30. with their *t.* they are aſhamed of their might 32. I have cauſed my *t.* in the land of the living *Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works 2 *Cor.* 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* nor troubled

TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 34. aſſayed to take a nation by great *t.* *Job* 6. 4. the *t.* of God do ſet themſelves in aray 18. 11. *t.* ſhall make him afraid on every ſide 14. and it ſhall bring him to the king of *t.* 20. 25. the ſword cometh, *t.* are upon him 24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the ſhadow of death 27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempeſt 30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they purſue me 39.†20. the glory of his noſtrils are *t.* *Pſal* 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me 73. 19. they are utterly conſumed with *t.* 88. 15. while I ſuffer thy *t.* I am diſtracted 16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have cut me off *Jer.* 15. 8. I cauſed *t.* to fall upon the city *Lam.* 2. 22. thou haſt called my *t.* round about 5.†10. our ſkin black as an oven, becauſe of *t.* *Ezek.* 21. 12. *t.* by reaſon of the ſword ſhall be on

TESTAMENT

Signifies, [I] *An act of the laſt will of a perſon who hath death in his view, and diſpoſes of his eſtate, and gives orders as to what he would have done after his deceaſe*, Heb. 9. 17. [II] *The covenant which God was graciouſly pleaſed to make known after the fall of Adam, which contains the method in which ſinners may be ſaved; namely, by the blood of Chriſt only. This covenant is called* old, *Heb.* 8. 13. *not becauſe it differed in ſubſtance from the* new; *for it did not bind ſuch as were under it to obtain juſtification by works; for its being delivered with blood,* Exod. 24. 8. *taught them that juſtification was to be had only by faith in Chriſt's blood; but it is called* old *in regard of the manner of its diſpenſation, becauſe it was adminiſtered to the Jews in many figures, ſhadows, rites and ſacrifices, with other obſcure and dark revelations and prophecies: And alſo in regard it was to be abrogated, and the* New Teſtament *or* Covenant *to come in its ſtead; which is ſo called,* [1] *Becauſe it is ratified by the blood and actual ſufferings of Chriſt, which were typified by the ſacrifices and ſprinkling of blood under the old diſpenſation.* [2] *It contains a more full and clear revelation of the myſteries of religion, and is attended with a larger meaſure of the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit,* Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1. 10. [3] *It is propounded and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal diſpenſation,* Mat. 28. 19. [4] *It is never to wax old or be aboliſhed.* [III] *The books or inſpired writings of Moſes and the prophets, which contain the ſubſtance of God's covenant with the Jews under the legal diſpenſation,* 2 Cor. 3. 14.

Mat. 26. 28. this is my blood in new *t.* *Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25. 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who made us able miniſters of the new *t.* 14. remains the ſame vail, in reading the old *t.* *Gal.* 3.†15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet if confirmed *Heb.* 7. 22. was Jeſus made a ſurety of a better *t.* 9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the redemption of the tranſgreſſions under the firſt *t.* 16. where a *t.* is, there muſt alſo be the death 17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead 20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoined 12.†24. to Jeſus the mediator of the new *t.* 13.†20. thro' the blood of the everlaſting *t.* *Rev.* 11. 19. ſeen in his temple, the ark of his *t.*

TESTATOR.

Heb. 9. 16. muſt of neceſſity be the death of the *t.* 17. it is of no ſtrength at all while the *t.* liveth

TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witneſs*, Acts 20. 24. | 26. 5. [2] *To avouch or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To publiſh and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge or indictment againſt one*, Pſalm 50. 7. [5] *To proteſt or ſpeak againſt*, Neh. 13. 15.

Num. 35. 50. one witneſs not *t.* againſt any perſon *Deut.* 8. 19. I *t.* againſt you that ye ſhall periſh 19. 16. if a falſe witneſs *t.* againſt any man 31. 21. this ſong ſhall *t.* againſt them as witneſs 32. 46. ſet your hearts to the words which I *t.* *Neh.* 9. 34. wherewith thou didſt *t.* againſt them *Job* 15. 6. yea, thine own lips *t.* againſt thee *Pſal.* 50. 7. O Iſrael, I will *t.* againſt thee, 81. 8. *Iſa.* 59. 12. before thee, and our ſins *t.* againſt us *Jer.* 14. 7. though our iniquities *t.* againſt us *Hoſ.* 5. 5. the pride of Iſrael doth *t.* to his face *Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, and *t.* in the houſe of Jacob *Mic.* 6. 3. O people what have I done? *t.* againſt me *Luke* 16. 28. ſend Lazarus that he may *t.* to them *John* 2. 25. needed not that any ſhould *t.* of man 3. 11. and *t.* that we have ſeen ‖ 5. 39. they *t.* of me 7. 7. becauſe I *t.* of it ‖ 15. 26. he ſhall *t.* of me *Acts* 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.* 10. 42. to *t.* that it is he who was ordained of God 20. 24. to *t.* the goſpel of the grace of God 26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would *t.* *Gal.* 5. 3. I *t.* to every man that is circumciſed *Eph.* 4. 17. this I ſay, and *t.* in the Lord, that ye 1 *John* 4. 14. and we have ſeen and do *t.* that *Rev.* 22. 16. I Jeſus have ſent my angel to *t.* 18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the words

TESTIFIED.

Exod. 21. 29. and it hath been *t.* to his owner *Deut.* 19. 18. hath *t.* falſly againſt his brother *Ruth* 1. 21. ſeeing the Lord hath *t.* againſt me 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath *t.* againſt thee 2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord *t.* againſt Iſrael 15. his teſtimonies which he *t.* againſt them 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. prophets *t.* againſt them, *Neh.* 9. 26. *Neh.* 13. 15. I *t.* againſt them when they ſold, 21. *Jer.* 42.†19. know certainly I have *t.* againſt you *John* 4. 39. for the ſaying which the woman *t.* 44. Jeſus himſelf *t.* that a prophet, 13. 21. *Acts* 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached the word 18. 5. Paul *t.* to the Jews, that Jeſus was Chriſt 23. 11. for as thou haſt *t.* of me at Jeruſalem 28. 23. to whom he *t.* the kingdom of God 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are falſe, becauſe we have *t.* of God 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. as we have forwarned you and *t.* 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himſelf, to be *t.* in due time *Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a certain place *t.* ſaying 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the ſufferings 1 *John* 5. 9. the witneſs which God hath *t.* of his Son 3 *John* 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee

TESTIFIEDST.

Neh. 9. 29. and *t.* againſt them by thy Spirit, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

Hoſ. 7. 10. the pride of Iſrael *t.* to his face *John* 3. 32. what he hath ſeen and heard, that he *t.* 21. 24. the diſciple which *t.* of theſe things *Heb.* 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a prieſt for ever *Rev.* 22. 20. he which *t.* theſe things, ſaith

TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. *t.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks *Heb.* 11. 4. obtained witneſs, God *t.* of his gifts 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. *t.* that this is the true grace of God

TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witneſſing, evidence or proof*, Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole ſcripture or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practiſed and expected by us*, Pſalm 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of ſtone, whereon the law or ten commandments were written, which were witneſſes of that covenant made between God and his people*, Exod. 25. 16, 21. | 31. 18. [4] *The book of the law, which teſtifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The goſpel, which teſtifies of Chriſt, and declares the will of God concerning the way of ſaving ſinners*, 1 Cor. 1. 6. | 2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] *The ark in which the law was depoſited*, Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *t.* 25. 16. thou ſhalt put into the ark the *t.* 21. 27. 21. without the vail which is before the *t.* 30. 6. mercy-ſeat that is over the *t.* *Lev.* 16. 33. 36. beat it ſmall, and put it before the *t.*

Exod.

Exod. 31. 18. and he gave to Moſes two tables of *t.*
32. 15. the two tables of *t.* were in his hand, 34. 29.
38. 21. this is the ſum of the tabernacle of *t.*
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *t.*
53. Levites ſhall pitch about the tabernacle of *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *t.*
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *t.*
17. 4. thou ſhalt lay up the rods before the *t.*
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *t.*
Ruth 4. 7. gave his ſhoe, and this was a *t.* in Iſrael
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
Pſal. 78. 5. for he eſtabliſhed a *t.* in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joſeph for a *t.*
119. 88. ſo ſhall I keep the *t.* of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *t.* of Iſrael
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *t.*
Iſa. 8. 16. bind up the *t.* ‖ 20. to the law and to the *t.*
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift Moſes commanded for a *t.*
Mark 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
10. 18. for a *t.* againſt them, *Mark* 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. ſhake off the duſt for a *t.* *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 21. 13. and it ſhall turn to you for a *t.*
John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *t.*
33. he that received his *t.* hath ſet to his ſeal
8. 17. it is written, the *t.* of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his *t.* is true
Acts 13. 22. to whom alſo he gave *t.* and ſaid
14. 3. who gave *t.* to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *t.* of me
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the *t.* of Chriſt was confirmed in you
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the *t.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conſcience, in ſimplicity
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. becauſe our *t.* among you was believed
1 *Tim.* 2. †6. gave himſelf to be a *t.* in due time
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not aſhamed of the *t.* of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a *t.* of thoſe things which were
11. 5. Enoch had this *t.* that he pleaſed God
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jeſus Chriſt
9. I was in the iſle of Patmos for the *t.* of Jeſus
6. 9. the ſouls of them that were ſlain for the *t.*
11. 7. when they ſhall have finiſhed their *t.*
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their *t.*
17. make war with them which have *t.* of Jeſus
15. 5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *t.* of Jeſus,
for the *t.* of Jeſus is the Spirit of prophecy
See Ark.

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. theſe are the *t.* which Moſes ſpake
6. 17. you ſhall diligently keep the *t.* of your God
20. what mean the *t.* which God commanded you
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his ſtatutes and his *t.* 2 *Kings* 23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Kings* 17. 15. rejected his *t.* and followed vanity
Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *t.*
Pſal. 25. 10. to ſuch as keep his covenant and his *t.*
78. 56. and kept not his *t.* ‖ 93. 5. thy *t.* are ſure
99. 7. they kept his *t.* and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. bleſſed are they that keep his *t.* and ſeek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *t.* as much
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 167, 168.
24. thy *t.* are my delight ‖ 31. I ſtuck to thy *t.*
36. incline my heart to thy *t.* not to covetouſneſs
46. I will ſpeak of thy *t.* alſo before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*
79. let thoſe that have known thy *t.* turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will conſider thy *t.*
99. I have underſt. for thy *t.* are my meditation
111. thy *t.* have I taken as an heritage for ever
119. I love thy *t.* ‖ 125. that I may know thy *t.*
129. thy *t.* are wonderful, therefore doth my ſoul
138. thy *t.* are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteouſneſs of thy *t.* is everlaſting
146. I cried, ſave me, and I ſhall keep thy *t.*
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy *t.*
Jer. 44. 23. becauſe ye have not walked in his *t.*

TEIL-*tree.*

Iſa. 6. 13. as a *t. tree* and as an oak whoſe ſubſtance

THANK.

Luke 6. 32. that love you, what *t.* have you? 33, 34.

THANK.

2 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *t.* the Lord
7. David delivered this pſalm to *t.* the Lord
23. 30. to ſtand every morning to *t.* the Lord
29. 13. we *t.* thee, and praiſe thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I *t.* thee, and praiſe thee, O God
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jeſus ſaid, I *t.* thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke 17. 9. doth he *t.* that ſervant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as other men
John 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee that thou heardſt me
Rom. 1. 8. I *t.* my God thro' Jeſus Chriſt, 7. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always on your behalf
14. I *t.* God that I baptized none of you, but
14. 18. I *t.* my God, I ſpeak with tongues more
Phil. 1. 3. I *t.* God on every remembrance of you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. for this cauſe alſo *t.* we God
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. we are bound to *t.* God always for you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jeſus Chriſt who hath enabled me
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *t.* God, whom I ſerve with pure conſc.
Philem. 4. I *t.* my God, making mention of thee
See Offering.

THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himſelf and *t.* the king
1 *Kings* 8. †66. and the people *t.* the king, and went
Acts 28. 15. Paul *t.* God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the ſervants

THANKFUL.

Pſal. 100. 4. be *t.* to him, bleſs his name, *Col.* 3. 15.
Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were *t.*

THANKFULNESS.

Acts 24. 3. we accept it, noble Felix, with all *t.*

THANKING.

2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the ſingers were as one in *t.* the Lord

THANK-*worthy.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is *t. worthy* if a man endure grief

THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *t.*
40. ſo ſtood the two companies that gave *t.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave *t.* before his God
Mat. 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the ſeven loaves and gave *t.*
14. 23. when he had given *t.* he gave it to them
Luke 2. 38. Anna gave *t.* to the Lord, and ſpake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *t.* and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given *t.* he diſtributed
23. they did eat bread, after the Lord had given *t.*
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *t.* to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily giveſt *t.* well, but the other
15. 57. *t.* be to God who giveth us the victory
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. *t.* be to God who cauſeth us to triumph
8. 16. *t.* to God who put the ſame care in Titus
9. 15. *t.* be to God for his unſpeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to God
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. what *t.* can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer ſacrifices of praiſe, giving *t.*
Rev. 4. 9. give *t.* to him that ſat on the throne
See Give, Giving.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confeſſing, with gladneſs, the benefits and mercies which God beſtows either upon ourſelves or others*, Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] *The ſacrifice of* thankſgiving, *Lev.* 7. 12, 15. [3] *Pſalms of* thankſgiving, *Neh.* 12. † 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For ſpiritual bleſſings, ſuch as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity*, 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral bleſſings, as wiſdom and knowledge*, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For ſaving graces*, Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, Pſalm 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Chriſt's kingdom*, Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death*, Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Chriſt, the unſpeakable gift of God*, Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's miniſters*, 2 Cor. 1. 11.
Lev. 7. 12. if he offer it for a *t.* 13, 15. | 22. 29.
Neh. 11. 17. the principal to begin the *t.* in prayer
12. 8. which was over the *t.* he and his brethren
46. there were ſongs of praiſe and *t.* to God
Pſal. 26. 7. that I may publiſh with the voice of *t.*
50. 14. offer unto God *t.* and pay thy vows to moſt
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *t.*
95. 2. let us come before his face with *t.*
100. 4. enter into his gates with *t.* and praiſe
Pſal. 107. 22. let them ſacrifice ſacrifices of *t.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee ſacrifices of *t.*
147. 7. ſing to the Lord with *t.* ſing praiſe
Iſa. 51. 3. *t.* and melody ſhall be found therein
Jer. 30. 19. and out of them ſhall proceed *t.*
Amos 4. 5. offer a ſacrifice of *t.* with leaven
Jonah 2. 9. I will ſacrifice to thee with voice of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. thro' the *t.* of many, grace might redound
9. 11. which cauſeth thro' us *t.* to God
Phil. 4. 6. with *t.* let your requeſts be made known
Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *t.*
4. 2. continue and watch in the ſame with *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
4. every creature is good, if it be received with *t.*
Rev. 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to our God for ever

THANKSGIVINGS.

Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many *t.* to God

THANK-*offerings.*

Ezek. 43. †27. the prieſts ſhall make your *t.-offerings*
45. †15. and for *t.-offerings* to make reconciliation
† 17. ſhall prepare the ſin-offering and *t.-offerings*
Amos 5. 22. neither will I regard the *t.-offerings*

THAT.

Gen. 2. 11. *t.* is it which compaſſeth the land
19. what Adam called, *t.* was the name thereof
18. 25. *t.* be far from thee, to ſlay the righteous
30. 33. *t.* ſhall be accounted ſtolen with me
Exod. 30. 38. whoſoever ſhall make like to *t.*
Lev. 10. 20. when Moſes heard *t.* he was content
26. 44. yet for all *t.* I will not caſt them away
Num. 6. 21. beſides *t. t.* his hands ſhall get
22. 20. the word which I ſay, *t.* ſhalt thou do
24. 13. the Lord ſaith, *t.* will I ſpeak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
Judg. 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had ſaid *t.*
11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, ſet it before
21. 9. Goliath's ſword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it
24. 19. for *t.* thou haſt done to me this day
30. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would
19. 6. in *t.* thou loveſt thine enemies and hateſt
24. 24. offer of *t.* which doſt coſt me nothing
2 *Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in the law of Moſes, 2 *Chron.* 35. 26.
19. 20. *t.* which thou haſt prayed to me againſt
2 *Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou haſt promiſed, 16.
Ezra 6. 9. *t.* which they had need of be given
7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
Job 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me
15. 17. *t.* which I have ſeen I will declare
20. 20. he ſhall not ſave of *t.* which he deſired
23. 13. what his ſoul deſireth even *t.* he doth
34. 32. *t.* which I ſee not, teach thou me
Pſal. 27. 4. *t.* will I ſeek after, that I may dwell
69. 4. then I reſtored *t.* which I took not away
10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
Eccl. 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which ſhall be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which ſhall be done
15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
2. 3. ſee what was *t.* good for the ſons of men
3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?
15. and God requireth *t.* which is paſt
5. 4. when thou voweſt, pay *t.* thou haſt vowed
11. 6. thou knoweſt not whether this or *t.* proſper
Iſa. 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord
52. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them ſhall they ſee, *t.* they had not heard ſhall conſider
Jer. 15. 14. for *t.* which Manaſſeh did in Jeruſalem
45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
Dan. 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king
11. 36. for *t. t.* is determined ſhall be done
Zech. 11. 9. *t. t.* dieth, let it die, *t. t.* is to be cut off
Mat. 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 8.
10. 15. for Sodom, than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.
13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 5. 25.
20. 7. *t.* ſhall ye receive ‖ 23. 3. *t.* obſerve and do
27. 4. they ſaid, what is *t.* to us, ſee thou to *t.*
Mark 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
13. 11. what ſhall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* ſpeak
Luke 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me
8. 18. ſhall be taken even *t.* he ſeemeth to have
11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without, make *t.* which is within alſo?
16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's

Luke 16. 15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men
17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not *t.* light ‖ 9. *t.* was the light
3. 6. *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit
11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen
4. 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly
37. herein is *t.* saying true, one soweth, another
15. 12. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up
6. 27. but labour for *t.* meat which endureth
32. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
48. I am *t.* bread of life ‖ 58. this is *t.* bread
8. 38. I speak *t.* I have seen with my Father; ye do *t.* which ye have seen with your father
13. 27. *t.* thou dost, do quickly ‖ 14. 13. *t.* will I do
16. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak
21. 22. what is that to thee? follow thou me, 24.
23. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die
Acts 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel
4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21, 33.
7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said to Israel
10. 37. *t.* word, you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God
4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall
6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?
15. *t.* I do, I allow not ‖ 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* do I
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person
6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ
30. spoken of, for *t.* for which I give thanks
11. 23. *t.* which I also delivered unto you
28. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
15. 37. and *t.* which thou soweſt, thou soweſt not *t.* body that shall be, but bare grain
46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath
11. 12. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking
5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* which is good
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come
6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust
Philem. 18. if he oweth, put *t.* on mine account
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard, in *t.* he feared
6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the vail
12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
Jam. 4. 15. if Lord will we shall live, and do this or *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who is it *t.* will harm you, if ye be followers of *t.* which is good? 3 *John* 11.
1 *John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning
3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.
2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
Rev. 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come

See After, Day, Man, Place, So, Soul, Thing, Time.

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the *t.*
31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*

THEE.

Gen. 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me
17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*
23. 11. the field give I *t.* and the cave give I *t.*
39. 9. nor kept back any thing from me but *t.*
Deut. 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
20. 22. behold, the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai
Psal. 86. 14. they have not set *t.* before them.
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well
Ezek. 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy
29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we *t.* an hungred, and fed *t.*?
38. when saw we *t.* a stranger? ‖ 39. saw *t.* sick?
Luke 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him, come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root *t.* ‖ 21. left he spare not *t.*

About THEE.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig *about t.* and take thy rest
Isa. 26. 20. shut thy doors *about t.* hide thyself
Jer. 46. 14. sword devour round *about t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.
49. 5. bring fear from all those that be *about t.*
Ezek. 5. 14. among nations that are round *about t.*
15. an astonishment to the nations round *about t.*
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench *about t.*
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment *about t.* and follow me.

After THEE.

Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed *after t.* 8, 9, 10. ‖ 35. 12. 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children *after t.* 12, 25, 28.
Judg. 5. 14. *after t.* Benjamin, among thy people
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed *after t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in *after t.* and confirm
3. 12. nor *after t.* shall any arise like thee, 2 *Ch.* 1. 12.
Psal. 42. 1. so panteth my soul *after t.* O God
63. 8. my soul followeth hard *after t.* thy right hand
143. 6. my soul thirsteth *after t.* as a thirsty land
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run *after t.*
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come *after t.* in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude *after t.*
Dan. 2. 39. *after t.* shall arise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, *after t.* O Benjamin

Against THEE.

Exod. 15. 7. overthrown them that rose *against t.*
23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply *against t.*
Num. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken *t.*
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled *against t.*
15. 9. and he cry to the Lord *against t.* 24. 15.
23. 4. because they hired Balaam *against t.* to curse
28. 7. they shall come out *against t.* one way, and flee
48. enemies which the Lord shall send *against t.* 49.
31. 26. that it may be there for a witness *against t.*
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city *against t.*
10. 10. we have sinned *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6, *Jer.* 14. 7, 20.
11. 27. I have not sinned *against t.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned *against t.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified *against t.*
12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil *against t.*
18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up *against t.* 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned *against t.* 35.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.
46. if they sin *against t.* and repent, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
50. forgive thy people that have sinned *against t.*
and all their transgressions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
20. 22. the king of Syria will come up *against t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight *against t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail *against t.*
18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil *against t.*
20. 2. there cometh a great multitude *against t.*
35. 21. I come not *against t.* this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly *against t.*
9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled *against t.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark *against t.*
11. 5. but, O that God would open his lips *against t.*
15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify *against t.*
42. 7. my wrath is kindled *against t.* and thy friends
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled *against t.*
21. 11. for they intended evil *against t.* they imag.
41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned *against t.*
50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify *against t.*
51. 4. *against t.* only have I sinned, and done this evil
74. 23. that rise up *against t.* 139. 21. *Eccl.* 10. 4.
119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin *ag t.*
139. 20. for they speak *against t.* wickedly
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel *against t.* saying
10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff *against t.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight *against t.* but they shall not prevail *against t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
21. 13. behold I am *against t.* 50. 31. ‖ 51. 35.
Ezek. 5. 8. ‖ 21. 3. ‖ 26. 3. ‖ 28. 22. ‖ 29. 3, 10.
‖ 35. 3. ‖ 38. 3. ‖ 39. 1. *Nah.* 2. 13. ‖ 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth *against t.*
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are talking *against t.*
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired *against t.*
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so much *against t.*?
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath ought *against t.*
18. 15. if thy brother trespass *against t.* *Luke* 17. 3, 4.
26. 62. which these witness *t.* *Mark* 14. 16. ‖ 15. 4.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat *against t.*
14. but I have a few things *against t.* 20.

At THEE.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head *at t.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
Isa. 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees rejoice *at t.* and cedars
52. 14. astonished *at t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. ‖ 27. 35. ‖ 28. 19.
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands *at t.*
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss *at t.*
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people amazed *at t.*

Before THEE.

Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land *before t.*? separate
17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live *before t.*
20. 15. behold, my land is *before t.* dwell where, 47. 6.
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his angel *before t.* *Exod.* 23. 20, 23. ‖ 32. 34. ‖ 33. 2.
51. behold, Rebekah is *before t.* take her, and go
31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up *before t.*
33. 12. I will go - *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. ‖ 43. 9. set him - *t.*
Exod. 17. 6. behold, I will stand *before t.* there
23. 27. I will send my fear *before t.* and destroy
28. I will send hornets *before t.* which shall drive out the Canaanite *before t.* 29, 30, 31. ‖ 34. 11.
Deut. 4. 38. ‖ 9. 4, 5. ‖ 18. 12.
33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass *before t.* and I will proclaim the name of the Lord *before t.*
34. 24. I will cast out - *t.* *Deut.* 6. 19. ‖ 7. 1. ‖ 9. 4.
Num. 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee *before t.*
Deut. 7. 24. no man able to stand - *t.* *Josh.* 1. 5. ‖ 10. 8.
28. 7. they shall flee *before t.* seven ways
30. 15. I have set *before t.* this day life and good
31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over *before t.* 8.
32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land *before t.*
33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense *before t.*
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out *before t.*?
6. 18. bring forth, and set it *before t.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 22. let me set a morsel of bread *before t.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out *before t.*
7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away *t.*
16. be established for ever *before t.* 26. 1 *Chr.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked *t.* ‖ 12. none like thee *t.*
8. 23. thy servants that walk *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
10. 8. which stand continually *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
14. 9. hast done evil above all that were *before t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked *before t.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chr.* 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth *before t.*
17. 13. as I took it from him that was *before t.*
Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are *before t.* in our trespasses, we cannot stand *before t.* because of this
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out *before t.*
9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful *before t.*
32. let not all the trouble seem little *before t.*
Psal. 38. 9. Lord, all my desire is *before t.* and groning
39. 5. and mine age is as nothing *before t.*
69. 19. mine adversaries are all *before t.*
73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast *before t.*
79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come *before t.*
88. 2. let my prayer come *before t.* incline, 141. 2.
90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities *before t.*
119. 168. my ways are - *t.* ‖ 169. let my cry come - *t.*
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is *before t.*
Isa. 9. 3. they joy *before t.* as men when they divide
58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go *before t.*
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right *before t.*
18. 20. I stood *before t.* to turn away thy wrath
28. 8. the prophets that have been *before t.* of old
40. 4. all the land is *before t.* go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come *before t.*
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit *before t.* as my people
Dan. 6. 22. also *before t.* O king, have I done no hurt
Mic. 6. 4. I sent *before t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit *before t.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet *before t.*
11. 10. behold I send my messenger who shall prepare thy way *before t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned *before t.*
Acts 23. 30. to say *before t.* what they had against him
24. 19. who ought to have been here *before t.* to object
25. 26. and especially *before t.* O king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set *before t.* an open door

Behind THEE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not *behind t.*
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble *behind t.*
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou castest my words *behind t.*
Isa. 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word *behind t.*

Besides THEE.

Ruth 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it *besides t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none *besides t.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 22.
1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
Psal. 73. 25. none on earth that I desire *besides t.*
Isa. 26. 13. other lords *besides t.* have had dominion
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, *besides t.*

Between THEE.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity *between t.* and the woman
17. 2. and I will make my covenant *bet.* me and *t.* 7.

Gen. 31. 44. let it be for a witneſs - me and *t.* 48, 50. 49. Lord watch *bet.* me and *t.* when we are abſent *1Sam.* 20. 23. the Lord be *bet. t.* and me for ever, 42. *Ezek.* 4. 3. let it for a wall of iron *bet. t.* and the city *Mal.* 2. 14. the Lord hath been witneſs *betw. t.* and *Mat.* 18. 15. tell him his fault *bet. t.* and him alone

By THEE.

Exod. 18. 14. the people ſtand *by t.* from morning *1 Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that ſtood *by t.* praying 9. 23. portion of which I ſaid to thee, ſet it *by t.* *2 Sam.* 20. 30. *by t.* I ran thro' a troop, *Pſal.* 18. 29. *Pſal.* 71. 6. *by t.* have I been holpen from the womb *Prov.* 3. 28. when haſt it *by t.* ‖ 29. dwells ſecurely *by t.* *Iſa.* 26. 13. *by t.* we will make mention of thy name *Ezek.* 16. 6. when I paſſed *by t.* and ſaw thee, 8. *Acts* 24. 2. ſeeing that *by t.* we enjoy quietneſs *Philem.* 7. the bowels of the ſaints are refreſhed *by t.*

Concerning THEE.

Joſh. 14. 6. the thing the Lord ſaid *concern. t.* and me *1Sam.* 25. 30. the good that he hath ſpoken *concern. t.* *2Sam.* 14. 8. the king ſaid, I will give charge *concern. t.* *1Kings* 22. 23. the Lord hath ſpoken evil *concerning t.* *Nah.* 1. 14. the Lord hath given commandment *con. t.* *Mat.* 4. 6. ſhall give his angels charge *concerning t.* *Acts* 28. 21. neither received we letters *concerning t.*

For THEE.

Gen. 6. 21. food *for t.* and them ‖ 20. 7. ſhall pray *for t.* *Exod.* 9. 30. but as *for t.* and thy ſervants, I know *Lev.* 25. 6. ſabbath ſhall be meat *for t.* and them *Num.* 18. 9. ſhall be moſt holy *for t.* and thy ſons *Deut.* 5. 31. as *for t.* ſtand by me, 18. 14. *2Sam.* 13. 13. *Judg.* 7. 4. and I will try them *for t.* there 13. 15. till we ſhall have made ready a kid *for t.* 18. 19. better *for t.* to be a prieſt to houſe of one man *Ruth* 3. 1. ſhall I not ſeek reſt *for t.* ‖ 4. 8. buy it *for t.* *1 Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept *for t.* 20. 4. what thy ſoul deſireth, I will do it *for t.* *2 Sam.* 1. 26. I am diſtreſſed *for t.* brother Jonathan 10. 11. if the Syrians be too ſtrong *for t.* help me 18. 33. would God I had died *for t.* O Abſalom 19. 38. what thou requireſt, that I will do *for t.* *1 Kings* 2. 18. I will ſpeak *for t.* unto the king 17. 13. and after make *for t.* and for thy ſon 20. 34. thou ſhalt make ſtreets *for t.* in Damaſcus *2 Kings* 2. 9. Elijah ſaid, aſk what ſhall I do *for t.* 4. 2. 4. 13. ſay now unto her, what is to be done *for t.* ? *2 Chron.* 7. 17. and as *for t.* *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11. *Job* 8. 6. if upright, ſurely now he would awake *for t.* 18. 4. ſhall the earth be forſaken *for t.* ? *Pſal.* 63. 1. O God, my ſoul thirſteth *for t.* my fleſh 65. 1. praiſe waiteth *for t.* O God, in Sion 119. 126. it is time *for t.* O Lord, to work *Cant.* 7. 13. fruits have I laid up *for t.* O my beloved *Iſa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved *for t.* to meet 26. 8. O Lord, we have waited *for t.* 33. 2. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba *for t.* 4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men *for t.* 48. 9. and for my praiſe will I refrain *for t.* 51. 19. theſe are come, who ſhall be ſorry *for t.* ? *Jer.* 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard *for t.* 34. 5. ſo ſhall they burn odours *for t.* and lament 48. 32. I will weep *for t.* ‖ 50. 24. I laid a ſnare *for t.* 51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance *for t.* *Lam.* 2. 13. what thing ſhall I take to witneſs *for t.* ? 14. thy prophets have ſeen *for t.* falſe burdens *Ezek.* 7. 6. it watcheth *for t.* behold, it is come 32. 10. their king ſhall be horribly afraid *for t.* *Hoſ.* 3. 3. ſhalt not be for another, ſo will I be *for t.* 6. 11. alſo, O Judah, he hath ſet an harveſt *for t.* *Nah.* 3. 7. whence ſhall I ſeek comfort *for t.* ? *Mat.* 5. 29. for it is profitable *for t.* 30. 11. 24. be more tolerable for Sodom, than *for t.* 14. 4. it is not lawful *for t.* to have her, *Mark* 6. 18. 17. 4. one *for t.* one for Moſes, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. 28. 8. better *for t.* to enter into life, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45. *Mark* 1. 37. they ſaid unto him, all men ſeek *for t.* 3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren ſeek *for t.* 5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done *for t.* *Luke* 22. 32. but I have prayed *for t.* that thy faith *John* 11. 28. the maſter is come, and calleth *for t.* *Acts* 9. 5. hard *for t.* to kick againſt pricks, 26. 14. 10. 22. to ſend *for t.* into his houſe, and to hear 24. 25. have a convenient ſeaſon, I will call *for t.* *2 Cor.* 12. 9. he ſaid, my grace is ſufficient *for t.*

From THEE.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far *from t.* to ſlay the righteous *Gen.* 27. 45. until thy brother's anger turn away *from t.* 30. 2. hath withheld *from t.* the fruit of the womb *Exod.* 8. 29. and Moſes ſaid, behold, I go out *from t.* 33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments *from t.* *Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too far *from t.* 14. 24. 15. 12. thou ſhalt let him go free *from t.* 13, 18. 16. I will not go away *from t.* ‖ 20. 15. cities far - *t.* 30. 11. it is not hidden *from t.* neither is it far off *Judg.* 17. 2. the ſhekels that were taken *from t.* *1Sam.* 1. 14. Eli ſaid to her, put away thy wine *from t.* 15. 28. hath rent the kingdom *from t.* *1 Kings* 11. 11. 17. 46. ſmite thee, I will take thine head *from t.* 20. 9. far be it *from t.* *Mat.* 16. 22. *2 Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not withhold me *from t.* *2Kings* 2. 9. what ſhall I do, before I be taken *from t.* 20. 18. of thy ſons that ſhall iſſue *from t.* *Iſa.* 39. 7. *Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up *from t.* to us *Job* 42. 2. no thought can be withholden *from t.* *Pſal.* 38. 9. and my groning is not hid *from t.* 69. 5. O God, my ſins are not hid *from t.* 73. 27. they that are far *from t.* ſhall periſh 86. 18. ſo will not we go back *from t.* quicken us 139. 12. yea, the darkneſs hideth not *from t.* 15. my ſubſtance was not hid *from t.* when I was *Iſa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face *from t.* 10. but my kindneſs ſhall not depart *from t.* *Jer.* 6. 8. be inſtructed, leſt my ſoul depart *from t.* *Ezek.* 21. 3. I will cut off *from t.* the righteous, 4. 22. 5. thoſe that be far *from t.* ſhall mock thee 24. 16. I take away *from t.* the deſire of thine eyes 28. 3. there is no ſecret that they can hide *from t.* *Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity *from t.* *Zech.* 3. 4. I have cauſed thine iniquity to paſs *from t.* *Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and caſt it - *t.* 30. ‖ 18. 8, 9. *John* 17. 8. known ſurely that I came *from t.* *Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promiſe *from t.*

See DEPART, ED.

In THEE.

Gen. 12. 3. *in t.* ſhall all families be bleſſed, 28. 14. 48. 20. *in t.* ſhall Iſrael bleſs, ſaying, God make *Exod.* 9. 16. I raiſed thee up, to ſhew *in t.* my power *Deut.* 23. 14. that he ſee no unclean thing *in t.* 21. it would be ſin *in t.* ‖ 22. ſhall be no ſin *in t.* *1 Sam.* 18. 22. behold, the king hath delight *in t.* 25. 28. evil hath not been found *in t.* 29. 6. *2 Sam.* 15. 26. but if he ſay, I have no delight *in t.* *2 Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things found *in t.* *Pſal.* 5. 11. put truſt *in t.* 7. 1. | 9. 10. | 16. 1. | 17. 7. | 25. 2, 20. | 31. 1, 19. | 55. 23. let them that love thy name be joyful *in t.* 9. 2. rejoice *in t.* 40. 16. | 70. 4. | 85. 6. *Cant.* 1. 4. 22. 4. our fathers truſted *in t.* they truſted, 5. 31. 14. I truſted *in t.* ‖ 33. 22. hope *in t.* 38. 15. | 39. 7. 56. 5. truſt *in t.* 57. 1. | 84. 12. | 86. 2. | 141. 8. | 143. 8. 81. 9. there ſhall no ſtrange god be *in t.* 84. 5. bleſſed is the man whoſe ſtrength is *in t.* 87. 7. all my ſprings are *in t.* *Cant.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no ſpot *in t.* *Iſa.* 26. 3. keep him, becauſe he truſteth *in t.* 45. 14. ſurely God is *in t.* and there is none elſe 62. 4. Hephzi-bah, for the Lord delighteth *in t.* *Jer.* 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not *in t.* *Ezek.* 5. 9. I will do *in t.* what I have not done 10. and I will execute judgments *in t.* 15. 16. 34. the contrary is *in t.* from other women 20. 47. I will kindle a fire *in t.* it ſhall devour 22. 6. were *in t.* to their power to ſhed blood 7. *in t.* have they ſet light by father or mother 9. *in t.* are men that carry tales to ſhed blood 12. *in t.* have they taken gifts to ſhed blood 25. 4. they ſhall ſet their palaces *in t.* dwellings *in t.* 27. 8. thy wiſe men, O Tyrus, that were *in t.* 9. 28. 15. waſt perfect, till iniquity was found *in t.* 38. 16. when I ſhall be ſanctified *in t.* O Gog *Dan.* 4. 9. ſpirit of the holy Gods is *in t.* 18. | 5. 14. *Hoſ.* 14. 3. for *in t.* the fatherleſs findeth mercy *Mic.* 1. 13. for tranſgreſſors of Iſrael were found *in t.* 4. 9. why doſt thou cry? is there no king *in t.* ? *Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that is *in t.* be darkneſs 11. 23. mighty works which have been done *in t.* *Luke* 3. 22. my beloved ſon, *in t.* I am well pleaſed 11. 35. the light which is *in t.* be not darkneſs 19. 44. not leave *in t.* one ſtone upon another *John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I *in t.* *Rom.* 9. 17. that I might ſhew my power *in t.* *Gal.* 3. 8. *in t.* ſhall all nations be bleſſed *1 Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is *in t.* *2 Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is *in t.* dwelt *in* Lois and Eunice, and I am perſuaded *in t.* alſo 6. that thou ſtir up the gift of God which is *in t.* *3 John* 3. brethren teſtified of the truth that is *in t.* *Rev.* 18. 22. ſhall be heard no more at all *in t.* 23. a candle ſhall ſhine no more at all *in t.*

Into THEE.

Iſa. 52. 1. no more come *into t.* the uncircumciſed

Of THEE.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make *of t.* a great nation, 17. 6. | 35. 11. | 46. 3. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 10. 13. and my ſoul ſhall live becauſe *of t.* 41. 15. I have heard ſay *of t.* that thou canſt *Num.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame *of t.* *Deut.* 2. 25. begin to put the dread *of t.* and the fear *of t.* tremble and be in anguiſh becauſe *of t.* 10. 12. what doth the Lord require *of t.* *Mic.* 6. 8. *Ruth* 2. 19. he that did take knowledge *of t.* *1 Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father *of t.* 24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me *of t.* *2 Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require *of t.* 24. 24. but I will ſurely buy it *of t.* at a price *1 Kings* 2. 16. and now I aſk one petition *of t.* 20. 11. 11. Lord ſaid, foraſmuch as this is done *of t.* *1 Chron.* 22. 11. build the houſe as he ſaid *of t.* 29. 12. both riches and honour come *of t.* 14. all things come *of t.* of thine have we given *Job* 11. 6. that God exacteth *of t.* leſs than thine 38. 3. for I will demand *of t.* 40. 7. | 42. 4. 42. 5. I have heard *of t.* by the hearing of the ear *Pſal.* 22. 25. my praiſe ſhall be *of t.* 71. 6. 87. 3. glorious things are ſpoken *of t.* O city of God *Prov.* 25. 17. leſt he be weary *of t.* and hate thee 30. 7. two things have I required *of t.* deny me not *Iſa.* 58. 12. they that ſhall be *of t.* ſhall build places 64. 7. none ſtirreth up himſelf to take hold *of t.* *Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end *of t.* 46. 28. 34. 4. thus ſaith the Lord *of t.* thou ſhalt not die 51. 26. they ſhall not take *of t.* a ſtone for a corner *Ezek.* 29. 8. I will cut off man and beaſt out *of t.* 32. 6. and the rivers ſhall be full *of t.* *Dan.* 2. 23. haſt made known what we deſired *of t.* 6. 7. ſhall aſk a petition, ſave *of t.* O king, 12. *Mic.* 2. 12. I will ſurely aſſemble all *of t.* 5. 2. yet out *of t.* ſhall come forth the ruler 7. 17. and they ſhall fear becauſe *of t.* *Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out *of t.* a wicked counſellor *Zeph.* 3. 18. who are *of t.* to whom the reproach *Mat.* 2. 6. for out *of t.* ſhall come a governor 3. 14. ſaying, I have need to be baptized *of t.* 5. 42. and from him that would borrow *of t.* *Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit *of t.* hereafter *Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which ſhall be born *of t.* 6. 30. give to every man that aſketh *of t.* 12. 20. this night thy ſoul ſhall be required *of t.* 16. 2. he ſaid, how is it that I hear this *of t.* ? *John* 17. 7. what thou haſt given me are *of t.* *Acts* 10. 22. ſend for thee, and to hear words *of t.* 28. 21. neither ſhewed nor ſpake any harm *of t.* 22. we deſire to hear *of t.* what thou thinkeſt *1 Cor.* 12. 21. ſay to the hand, I have no need *of t.* *Philem.* 20. let me have joy *of t.* in the Lord

See, In the MIDST.

Off THEE.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh ſhall lift up thy head from *off t.* and the birds ſhall eat thy fleſh from *off t.* *Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from *off t.*

On or *upon* THEE.

Gen. 16. 5. my wrong be - *t.* ‖ 38. 29. this breach be - *t.* *Exod.* 15. 26. I will put none of theſe diſeaſes *upon t.* *Lev.* 19. 19. nor linen nor woolen come *upon t.* *Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face ſhine *upon t.* 26. the Lord lift up his countenance *upon t.* 11. 17. I will take of the ſpirit which is *upon t.* *Deut.* 4. 30. all theſe things are come *upon t.* 30. 1. 13. 17. the Lord may have compaſſion *upon t.* 30. 3. 19. 10. ſo blood be *upon t.* ‖ 28. 2. bleſſings come *on t.* 28. 15. all theſe curſes ſhall come *upon t.* 20, 45. *Judg.* 16. 9. the Philiſtines be *upon t.* 12, 14, 20. *1Sam.* 9. 20. is it not *upon t.* and thy father's houſe? 24. 12. but mine hand ſhall not be *upon t.* 13. *1 Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Iſrael are *upon t.* 13. 2. O altar, *upon t.* ſhall he offer the prieſts, and mens bones ſhall be burnt *upon t.* 21. 21. behold, I will bring evil *upon t.* and take

2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt shut the door *upon t.* and pour
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest *upon t.*
19. 2. therefore is wrath *upon t.* from the Lord
20. 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes *upon t.*
Job 4. 5. but now it is come *upon t.* and thou fainteſt
Pſal. 17. 6. I have called *upon t.* 31. 17. | 86. 5, 7. | 88. 9. *Lam.* 3. 57.
22. 10. I was caſt *upon t.* | 25. 3. wait-*t.* 5, 21. | 59. 9.
63. 6. meditate *on t.* || 104. 27. theſe wait-*t.* 145. 15.
Cant. 6. 13. return, return, that we may look *upon t.*
Iſa. 1. 25. and I will turn my hand *upon t.* and purge
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the ſnare are *upon t.*
26. 3. wilt keep him, whoſe mind is ſtayed *upon t.*
47. 9. they ſhall come *upon t.* in their perfection
11. evil and deſolation ſhall come *upon t.* 13.
49. 18. and bind them *on t.* as a bride doth
54. 8. with kindneſs will I have mercy *on t.* 10.
59. 21. my ſpirit that is *upon t.* ſhall not depart
60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is riſen *upon t.* 2.
Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will wait *upon t.* for thou
15. 5. for who ſhall have pity *upon t.* O Jeruſalem?
30. 16. all that prey *upon t.* will I give for a prey
Ezek. 3. 25. behold, they ſhall put bands *upon t.* 4. 8.
5. 17. and I will bring the ſword *upon t.* 29. 8.
29. 7. when they leaned *upon t.* thou breakeſt
Mat. 18. 33. had compaſſion, even as I had pity *upon t.*
21. 19. let no fruit grow *on t.* henceforward
Luke 1. 35. the holy Ghoſt ſhall come *upon t.*
19. 43. for the days ſhall come *upon t.* that thine
Acts 13. 11. behold, the hand of the Lord is *upon t.*
18. 10. no man ſhall ſet *on t.* to hurt thee
22. 19. they know that I beat them that believed *on t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. propheſies which went before *on t.*
Rev. 3. 3. I will come *on t.* as a thief, and thou ſhalt not know what hour I will come *upon t.*

Over THEE.

Gen. 3. 16. thy huſband, and he ſhall rule *over t.*
Deut. 15. 6. but they ſhall not reign *over t.*
17. 15. thou ſhalt in any wiſe ſet him king *over t.* thou mayeſt not ſet a ſtranger *over t.* 28. 36.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice *over t.* for good
Pſal. 91. 11. give his angels charge *over t.* *Luke* 4. 10.
Iſa. 62. 5. ſo ſhall thy God rejoice *over t.*
Jer. 13. 21. haſt taught them to be chief *over t.*
Lam. 2. 17. cauſed thine enemy to rejoice *over t.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I ſpread my ſkirt *over t.* and covered
32. 3. I will therefore ſpread out my net *over t.*
Dan. 4. 25. and ſeven times ſhall paſs *over t.* 32.
Nah. 3. 19. all that hear ſhall clap the hands *over t.*
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice *over t.* he will joy *over t.*

Through THEE.

Pſal. 44. 5. *through t.* will we puſh down our enemies

To or unto THEE.

Gen. 4. 7. *unto t.* ſhall be his deſire, thou ſhalt rule
13. 15. *to t.* will I give it, 17. | 17. 8. | 26. 3. | 28. 4, 13. | 35. 12.
18. 10. he ſaid, I will certainly return *unto t.* 14.
20. 16. behold, he is *to t.* a covering of the eyes
27. 29. let people and nations bow down *to t.*
28. 15. done that which I have ſpoken *to t.* of
22. I will ſurely give the tenth of all *unto t.*
29. 19. better I give her *to t.* than to another
31. 12. I have ſeen all that Laban doth *unto t.*
16. now then whatſoever God hath ſaid *unto t.* do
32. diſcern what is thine with me, and take *to t.*
39. that which was torn I brought not *unto t.*
52. that I will not paſs over this heap *to t.*
38. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in *unto t.*
42. 37. if I bring him not *to t.* 43. 9. | 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again *unto t.*
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did *unto t.* evil
Exod. 3. 12. and this ſhall be a token *unto t.*
4. 16. he ſhall be *to t.* inſtead of a mouth
13. 9. it ſhall be *unto t.* for a ſign, 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Iſa.* 38. 7.
18. 22. a great matter they ſhall bring *unto t.*
28. 1. take *unto t.* Aaron thy brother and his ſons
30. 23. take thou alſo *unto t.* principal ſpices
33. 5. that I may know what to do *unto t.*
Lev. 21. 8. he ſhall be holy *unto t.* for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring *unto t.* pure oil-olive
Num. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious *unto t.*
11. 23. whether my word ſhall come to paſs *unto t.*
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined *unto t.* 4.
19. it is a covenant of ſalt *unto t.* and to thy ſeed
22. 38. Balaam ſaid to Balak, lo, I am come *unto t.*
Deut. 4. 35. *unto t.* it was ſhewed, that thou mighteſt
7. 25. ſhalt not take the gold of their gods *unto t.*
15. 9. he cry to the Lord, and it be ſin *unto t.* 24. 15.
18. 15. the Lord will raiſe up *unto t.* a prophet
18. I will raiſe them up a prophet like *unto t.*
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young *to t.*
23. 15. a ſervant eſcaped from his maſter *unto t.*
33. 29. who is like *unto t.*? 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Pſal.* 35. 10. | 71. 19.
Joſh. 1. 17. as to Moſes, ſo will we hearken *unto t.*
2. 18. bring all thy father's houſhold home *unto t.*
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I ſay *unto t.* this ſhall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will reſtore it *unto t.*
Ruth 3. 13. if he will perform *unto t.* the part of
4. 15. he ſhall be *unto t.* a reſtorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better *to t.* than ſeven ſons
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better *to t.* than ten ſons?
8. 7. in all that they ſay *unto t.* || 8. ſo do they *unto t.*
9. 17. behold the man I ſpake *to t.* of ſhall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out *to t.*
16. 3. thou ſhalt anoint him whom I name *unto t.*
17. 45. but I come *to t.* in the name of the Lord
20. 21. for there is peace *to t.* || 25. 6. peace be *to t.*
28. 8. bring me him up whom I ſhall name *unto t.*
10. there ſhall no puniſhment happen *to t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about all Iſrael *unto t.*
12. 14. the child that is born *unto t.* ſhall ſurely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people *unto t.*
19. 7. that will be worſe *unto t.* than all the evil
20. 21. his head ſhall be thrown *to t.* over the wall
22. 50. I will give thanks *unto t.* *Pſal.* 18. 49. | 30. 12. | 75. 1. | 119. 62.
24. 12. chooſe thee one, that I may do it *unto t.*
1 *Kings* 3. 12. neither ſhall any ariſe like *unto t.*
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for *unto t.*
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes *unto t.*
38. I'll be with thee, and will give Iſrael *unto t.*
14. 6. for I am ſent *to t.* with heavy tidings
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done *to t.*?
20. 6. I will ſend my ſervants *unto t.* to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers *unto t.*
22. 24. went the ſpirit from me to ſpeak *unto t.*?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou ſee me, it ſhall be ſo *unto t.*
5. 6. now when this letter is come *unto t.* behold
27. the leproſy of Naaman ſhall cleave *unto t.*
6. 7. take it up *to t.* || 8. 14. what ſaid Eliſha *to t.*?
9. 5. he ſaid, I have an errand *to t.* O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow *to t.*?
20. 14. from whence came they *unto t.*? *Iſa.* 39. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace be *unto t.* and thine helpers
16. 18. *unto t.* will I give the land, *Pſal.* 105. 11.
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. it appertaineth not *unto t.* Uzziah
Ezra 10. 4. ariſe, for this matter belongeth *unto t.*
Neh. 9. 26. teſtified againſt them to turn them *to t.*
Eſth. 3. 11. the ſilver is given *to t.* the people alſo
Job 7. 20. I have ſinned, what ſhall I do *unto t.*?
Pſal. 5. 2. hearken to me, for *unto t.* will I pray, 3.
10. 14. the poor committeth himſelf *unto t.*
16. 2. my Lord, my goodneſs extendeth not *to t.*
22. 5. they cried *unto t.* and were delivered
25. 1. *unto t.* O Lord, do I lift up my ſoul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart ſaid *unto t.* thy face will I ſeek
28. 1. *unto t.* will I cry, 2. | 30. 8. | 31. 22. | 56. 9. | 61. 2. | 86. 3. | 88. 13. | 130. 1. | 141. 1.
30. 12. may ſing praiſe *to t.* 56. 12. | 59. 17. | 66. 4. | 71. 22, 23.
32. 5. I acknowledged my ſin *unto t.* and iniquity
62. 12. alſo *unto t.* O Lord, belongeth mercy
65. 1. and *unto t.* ſhall the vow be performed
2. thou hearеſt prayer, *unto t.* ſhall all fleſh come
69. 13. my prayer is *unto t.* in an acceptable time
86. 8. among the gods there is none like *unto t.*
89. 8. O Lord God, who is a ſtrong Lord like *unto t.*?
101. 1. *unto t.* O Lord, will I ſing, 108. 3. | 138. 1. 144. 9. *Heb.* 2. 12.
102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come *unto t.*
120. 3. what ſhall be given *unto t.* thou falſe tongue
123. 1. *unto t.* will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 12. darkneſs and light are both alike *to t.*
Prov. 22. 19. made known *to t.* this day, even *to t.*
23. 7. eat and drink, ſaith he *to t.* but his heart
25. 7. better it be ſaid *unto t.* come up hither
Iſa. 14. 10. all they ſhall ſpeak and ſay *unto t.*
30. 19. he will be very gracious *unto t.* at thy cry
36. 12. hath my maſter ſent me *to t.* to ſpeak
47. 9. but theſe two things ſhall come *to t.*
Iſa. 47. 15. thus ſhall they be *unto t.* with whom thou
49. 18. all theſe gather together and come *to t.*
51. 19. theſe two things are come *unto t.*
55. 5. nations that knew not thee ſhall run *unto t.*
60. 19. neither ſhall the moon give light *unto t.* the Lord ſhall be *unto t.* an everlaſting light
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more *unto t.*
3. 22. behold, we come *unto t.* for thou art our God
10. 6. foraſmuch as there is none like *unto t.*
7. who would not fear, for *to t.* doth it appertain
11. 20. for *unto t.* have I revealed my cauſe, 20. 12.
15. 19. let them return *unto t.* but return not thou
20. 15. man-child is born *unto t.* making him glad
22. 21. I ſpake *unto t.* in thy proſperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done theſe things *unto t.*?
38. 20. which I ſpeak *unto t.* ſo it ſhall be well *unto t.*
40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well *unto t.*
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken *unto t.*
45. 5. but thy life will I give *unto t.* for a prey
48. 27. for was not Iſrael a deriſion *unto t.*?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing ſhall I liken *to t.* O Jeruſ. what ſhall I equal *to t.* that I may comfort thee?
4. 21. the cup alſo ſhall paſs through *unto t.*
5. 21. turn thou us *unto t.* and we ſhall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened *unto t.*
7. the houſe of Iſrael will not hearken *unto t.*
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of theſe *unto t.*
6. I ſaid *unto t.* when thou waſt in thy blood, live
34. giveſt a reward, and no reward is given *unto t.*
60. I will eſtabliſh *unto t.* an everlaſting covenant
61. and I will give them *unto t.* for daughters
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom ſhall be ſure *unto t.*
31. *to t.* it is ſpoken, the kingdom is departed
9. 7. O Lord, righteouſneſs belongeth *unto t.*
Hoſ. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what ſhall I do *unto t.*?
Joel 1. 19. *to t.* will I cry || 20. the beaſts cry *unto t.*
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do *unto t.* I will do this *unto t.*
Jonah 1. 11. they ſaid, what ſhall we do *unto t.*?
2. 7. my prayer came in *unto t.* into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. ſaying, I will propheſy *unto t.* of wine
4. 8. *unto t.* ſhall it come || 6. 3. what have I done - *t.*
7. 12. he ſhall come *to t.* even from Aſſyria
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out *unto t.* of violence
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned *unto t.*
Zech. 2. 11. the Lord of hoſts hath ſent me *unto t.*
9. 9. behold, thy king cometh *unto t.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
Mat. 8. 13. as thou haſt believed, ſo be it done *unto t.*
16. 17. fleſh and blood hath not revealed it *unto t.*
18. and I ſay alſo *unto t.* that thou art Peter
19. I will give *unto t.* the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this ſhall not be *unto t.*
18. 17. let him be *unto t.* as an heathen and publican
22. Jeſus ſaith, I ſay not *unto t.* till ſeven times
20. 14. I will give unto this laſt even as *unto t.*
23. 37. thou ſtoneſt them ſent *unto t.* *Luke* 13. 34.
25. 44. or in priſon, and did not miniſter *unto t.*
Mark 5. 41. I ſay *unto t.* ariſe, *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.
10. 51. what wilt thou I ſhould do *unto t.* *Luke* 18. 41.
Luke 1. 19. I am ſent to ſpeak *unto t.* and ſhew thee
7. 7. I thought not myſelf worthy to come *unto t.*
40. I have ſomewhat to ſay *unto t.* he ſaith, ſay on
8. 39. how great things God hath done *unto t.*
John 4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, I that ſpeak *unto t.* am he
5. 14. ſin no more, leſt a worſe thing come *unto t.*
9. 26. what did he *to t.* || 11. 40. ſaid I not *unto t.*
17. 11. theſe are in the world, and I come *to t.* 13.
18. 30. we would not have delivered him *unto t.*
19. 11. he that delivered me - *t.* hath the greater ſin
21. 22. what is that *to t.*? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 9. 17. Jeſus that appeared *unto t.* ſent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, ſhall ſpeak *unto t.*
33. immediately therefore I ſent *to t.*
21. 37. he ſaid to the captain, may I ſpeak *unto t.*?
26. 16. for I have appeared *unto t.* for this purpoſe
Rom. 15. 9. for this cauſe will I confeſs *to t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing committed *unto t.* keep
Philem. 11. but now profitable *to t.* and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more *to t.*
Rev. 11. 17. thou haſt taken *to t.* thy great power

Towards THEE.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works have been very good *towards t.*
2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not look *towards t.* nor ſee thee
Jer. 12. 3. thou haſt tried mine heart *towards t.*
Ezek. 16. 42. ſo will I make my fury *towards t.* reſt
63. becauſe of ſhame when I am pacified *towards t.*
Rom. 11. 22. but *towards t.* goodneſs, if thou continue

Under THEE.

Deut. 28. 23. the earth that is *under t.* ſhall be iron
Pſal. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall *under t.*
Prov. 22. 27. why ſhould he take thy bed from *und. t.*
Iſa. 14. 11. the worm is ſpread *und. t.* worms cover thee
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound *under t.*

With THEE.

Gen. 6. 18. *with t.* will I eſtabliſh my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is *-t. Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 29. 12.
19. 9. now will we deal worſe *with t.* than with them
21. 22. ſaying, God is *with t.* in all that thou doſt
24. 40. the Lord will ſend his angel *with t.*
26. 3. I will be *with t.* ‖ 24. I am *with t.* 28. 15.
| 31. 3. | 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Joſh. 1. 5. | 3. 7. 1 *Kings* 11. 38. *Iſa.* 43. 2.
28. we ſaw certainly that the Lord was *with t.*
Exod. 18. 19. hearken, and God ſhall be *with t.*
25. 22. and there I will meet *with t.* 30. 6, 36.
33. 14. my preſence ſhall go *with t.* *Deut.* 31. 6 8.
Judg. 6. 16.
Lev. 19. 13. wages ſhall not abide *with t.* all night
Num. 5. 19. if no man hath lien *with t.* be thou free
20. ſome man hath lien *with t.* beſide thy huſband
22. 9. God ſaid to Balaam, what men are theſe *with t.*?
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been *with t.*
4. 40. that it may go well *with t.* 5. 16. | 6. 3. 18.
| 12. 25, 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7.
15. 16. if he will not go becauſe he is well *with t.*
20. 1. the Lord thy God is *with t.* *Joſh.* 1. 9.
Judg. 6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
20. againſt the city that maketh war *with t.*
23. 16. he ſhall dwell *with t.* even among you
Judg. 4. 9. and ſhe ſaid, I will ſurely go *with t.*
7. 2. the people that are *with t.* are too many
4. this ſhall go *with t.* ‖ 19. 20. peace be *with t.*
Ruth 3. 1. reſt for thee, that it may be well *with t.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. for God is *with t.* *Luke* 1. 28.
14. 7. behold, I am *with t.* according to thine heart
17. 37. the Lord be *with t.* 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11, 16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man *with t.*?
28. 19. I will deliver Iſrael *with t.* to Philiſtines
29. 8. haſt thou found, ſo long as I have been *with t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold, my hand ſhall be *with t.*
7. 9. I was *-t.* 1 *Ch.* 17. 8. ‖ 13. 20. Amnon been *-t.*
13. 26. king ſaid to him, why ſhould he go *with t.*
14. 17. the Lord thy God will be *with t.* 1 *Ch.* 28. 20.
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be *with t.*
18. 14. then ſaid Joab, I may not tarry thus *with t.*
19. 7. there will not tarry one *with t.* this night
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou haſt *with t.* Shimei who curſed me
3. 6. as he walked in uprightneſs of heart *with t.*
6. 12. then will I perform my word *with t.*
13. 8. I will not go in *with t.* nor eat bread, 16.
17. 18. what have I to do *with t.* 2 *Kings* 3. 13.
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
John 2. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it well *t.* ‖ 5. 26. went not my heart *t.*
14. 10. even thou and Judah *with t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing *with t.* to help
18. 3. and we will be *with t.* *Ezra* 10. 4.
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Iſrael go *with t.*
Job 5. 23. the beaſts ſhall be at peace *with t.*
10. 13. I know that this is *with t.*
14. 3. and bringeſt me into judgment *with t.*
5. ſeeing the number of his months are *with t.*
15. 11. are the conſolations of God ſmall *with t.*?
is there any ſecret thing *with t.*?
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is *with t.*
40. 15. behold now behemoth, which I made *with t.*
Pſal. 5. 4. neither ſhall evil dwell *with t.*
36. 9. for *with t.* is the fountain of life
39. 12. I am a ſtranger *with t.* and a ſojourner
73. 23. nevertheleſs I am continually *with t.*
94. 20. ſhall iniquity have fellowſhip *with t.*?
116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t.*
128. 2. happy ſhalt thou be, it ſhall be well *with t.*
130. 4. but there is forgiveneſs *with t.*
139. 18. when I awake, I am ſtill *with t.*
Prov. 2. 1. and hide my commandments *with t.*
5. 17. be only thine own, and not ſtrangers *with t.*
6. 22. it ſhall talk *with t.* ‖ 23. 7. his heart is not *-t.*
Cant. 6. 1. that we may ſeek him *with t.*
Iſa. 16. 4. let mine outcaſts dwell *with t.* Moab
41. 10. I am *with t.* 43. 5. *Jer.* 1. 8, 19. | 15. 20.
30. 11. 46. 28. *Acts* 18. 10.
11. they that ſtrive *with t.* ſhall periſh, 12.
Iſa. 49. 25. contend with him that contendeth *with t.*
54. 9. I have ſworn that I would not be wroth *- t.*
Jer. 2. 35. I will plead *with t.* ‖ 12. 1. when I plead *-t.*
34. 3. and he ſhall ſpeak *with t.* mouth to mouth
51. 20. *with t.* will I break in pieces the nations
21. *with t.* will I break in pieces horſe and rider
22. *with t.* will I break in pieces old and young
23. *with t.* will I break ſhepherd and huſbandman
Ezek. 2. 6. though briers and thorns be *with t.*
3. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk *with t.*
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant *with t.*
59. I will even deal *with t.* as thou haſt done
62. and I will eſtabliſh my covenant *with t.*
22. 14. in the days that I ſhall deal *with t.*
27. 21. they occupied *with t.* in lambs and rams
32. 4. I will fill the beaſts of the earth *with t.*
38. 6. his bands and many people *-t.* 9, 15. | 39. 4.
Hoſ. 4. 5. the prophet ſhall fall *with t.* in the night
Amos 6. 10. and ſhall ſay, is there yet any *with t.*?
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace *with t.*
Zech. 14. 5. ſhall come, and all the ſaints *with t.*
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleaſed *with t.* or accept perſon?
Mat. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to
do *with t.*? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
12. 47. ſtand without, deſiring to ſpeak *with t.*
18. 16. then take *with t.* one or two more
26. 35. Peter ſaid, tho' I ſhould die *-t. Mark* 14. 31.
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go *with t.* both into priſon
John 3. 26. he that was *with t.* beyond Jordan
9. 37. ſeen him, and it is he that talketh *with t.*
17. 5. with the glory which I had *with t.* before
21. 3. they ſay unto him, we alſo go *with t.*
Acts 8. 20. Peter ſaid, thy money periſh *with t.*
Eph. 6. 3. honour thy father, that it may be well *-t.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 21. grace be *-t.* ‖ 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. bring him *-t.* 13.

Within THEE.

Deut. 28. 43. the ſtranger *within t.* ſhall get above
Pſal. 122. 8. I will now ſay, peace be *within t.*
147. 13. he hath bleſſed thy children *within t.*
Prov. 22. 18. is pleaſant, if thou keep them *within t.*
Jer. 4. 14. ſhall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t.*?
Luke 19. 44. and they ſhall lay thy children *within t.*

Without THEE.

Gen. 41. 44. *without t.* ſhall no man lift up his hand

See TEACH, TELL.

THEFT, S.

Exod. 22. 3. then he ſhall be ſold for his *t.*
4. if the *t.* be certainly found in his hand alive
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *t. Mark* 7. 22.
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *t.*

THEIRS.

Gen. 15. 13. ſhall be a ſtranger in a land that is not *t.*
34. 23. ſhall not every beaſt of *t.* be ours?
43. 34. meſs was five times as much as any of *t.*
Exod. 29. 9. and the prieſts office ſhall be *t.*
Lev. 18. 10. for *t.* is thine own nakedneſs
Num. 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of *t.*
18. 9. every oblation of *t.* every meat-offering of *t.*
Joſh. 21. 10. for *t.* was the firſt lot, 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
2 *Chron.* 18. 12. let thy word be like one of *t.*
Jer. 44. 28. whoſe words ſhall ſtand, mine or *t.*
Ezek. 7. 11. none ſhall remain, nor any of *t.*
44. 29. every delicate thing in Iſrael ſhall be *t.*
Hab. 1. 6. to poſſeſs dwelling places that are not *t.*
Mat. 5. 3. for *t.* is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call on our Lord, both *t.* and ours
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. folly ſhall be manifeſt, as *t.* was

THEM.

Gen. 1. 27. male and female created he *t.*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, *t.* will I bring in
Deut. 28. 61. *t.* will the Lord bring upon thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *t.* that honour me, I will honour
25. 29. *t.* ſhall he ſling out, as out of a ſling
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *t.* they told alſo to their father
2 *Kings* 23. 5. *t.* that burnt incenſe to Baal
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. *t.* hath the Lord choſen to carry
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. *t.* did Solomon make to pay tribute
Pſal. 5. 11. let *t.* ſhout for joy, let *t.* that love
35. 19. nor let *t.* wink with eye that hate me
68. 1. let *t.* alſo that hate him flee before him
Iſa. 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with thee
56. 7. even *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain
Dan. 6. 24. they caſt *t.* into the den of lions
Zeph. 1. 5. *t.* that worſhip the hoſt of heaven
3. 11. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride
Mat. 13. 41. ſhall gather out *t.* which do iniquity
Mat. 24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judea flee into
the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
Mark 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they *t.*
Luke 4. 18. to ſet at liberty *t.* that are bruiſed
11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered
19. 45. caſt out *t.* that ſold and *t.* that bought
24. 33. found the eleven and *t.* that were with *t.*
John 10. 16. other ſheep I have, *t.* alſo muſt I bring
Acts 15. 19. my ſentence is, that we trouble not *t.*
21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyſelf with *t.*
22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he alſo called, *t.* he alſo
juſtified, and *t.* he alſo glorified
11. 14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my fleſh
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. to judge *t.* alſo that are without
13. but *t.* that are without God judgeth
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are ſuch.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. even ſo *t.* alſo that ſleep in Jeſus
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. now *t.* that are ſuch, we command
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. ſhalt ſave thyſelf and *t.* that hear thee
5. 20. *t.* that ſin rebuke before all, that others
Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are ſanctified
13. 3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. let *t.* that ſuffer according to will of God
Rev. 9. 17. thus I ſaw horſes and *t.* that ſat on *t.*
11. 1. and meaſure *t.* that worſhip therein
13. 6. to blaſpheme *t.* that dwell in heaven
19. 20. beaſt was taken, and *t.* that worſhipped

Above THEM.

Exod. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was *above t.*
Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and *above t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. lifted *above t.* that roſe againſt me
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. images that were *aboves.* he cut down

About THEM.

Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round *about t.*
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved *about t.*
2 *Kings* 17. 15. after the heathen that were *about t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. and make *about t.* walls and towers
Ezra 1. 6. all *about t.* ſtrengthened their hands
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round *about t.* four
28. 26. all thoſe that deſpiſe them round *about t.*
Mark 9. 14. he ſaw a great multitude *about t.*
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round *about t.*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord ſhone round *about t.*
Jude 7. and the cities *about t.* in like manner

After THEM.

Gen. 41. 3. ſeven other kine came up *after t.* 19, 27.
23. and ſeven ears withered ſprung up *after t.*
30. ſhall ariſe *after t.* ſeven years of famine
48. 6. thy iſſue which thou begetteſt *after t.*
Exod. 10. 14. neither *after t.* ſhall be ſuch locuſts
14. 4. he ſhall follow *after t.* and I will be honoured
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring *after t.*
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their ſeed *after t.*
4. 37. therefore he choſe their ſeed *after t.* 10. 15.
12. † 30. take heed, that thou be not ſnared *after t.*
Joſh. 2. 5. purſue *after t.* quickly, ye ſhall overtake
7. the men purſued *- t.* 8. 16. *Judg.* 8. 12. | 20. 45.
Judg. 2. 10. there aroſe another generation *after t.*
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou *after t.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the lords of the Philiſtines went *after t.*
14. 22. they followed hard *after t.* in the battle
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon their children that were left
after t. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.
2 *Kings* 7. 15. they went *after t.* to Jordan, and lo
10. 29. Jehu departed not from *after t.* to wit
1 *Chr.* 14. 14. go not up *- t.* ‖ *Neh.* 12. 38. and I *- t.*
Job 30. 5. they cried *after t.* as after a thief
Jer. 2. 25. I loved ſtrangers, and *after t.* will I go.
9. 16. I will ſend a ſword *after t.* 49. 37. *Ezek.*
5. 2, 12. | 12. 14.
25. 26. the king of Sheſhach ſhall drink *after t.*
32. 18. thou recompenſeſt the iniquity of the fa-
thers into the boſom of their children *after t.*
39. fear me, for the good of their children *after t.*
39. 5. but the Chaldeans army purſued *after t.*
50. 21. waſte and utterly deſtroy *after t.*
Ezek. 29. 16. when they ſhall look *after t.*
34. 6. was ſcattered, none did ſearch or ſeek *after t.*
Dan. 7. 24. and another king ſhall riſe *after t.*
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horſes go forth *after t.*
7. 14. thus the land was deſolate *after t.*
Luke 17. 23. ſee here, or ſee there, go not *after t.* 21. 8.
Acts 20. 30. to draw away the diſciples *after t.*

Againſt THEM.

Gen. 14. 15. he divided himſelf *againſt t.* by night

Exod.

Exod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot *against t.*
Num. 12. 9. *Deut.* 2. 15. | 31. 17. *Judg.* 2. 15.
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation - *t.*
21. 33. Og king of Bashan went out *against t.*
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees, by forcing an ax *against t.*
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way *against t.* and flee
31. 21. this song shall testify *against t.* as a witness
28. and call heaven and earth to record *against t.*
Josh. 8. 22. the other issued out of the city *against t.*
22. 33. did not intend to go up *against t.* in battle
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight *against t.*?
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. he moved David - *t.* to say, go number
2 *Kings* 17. 15. testimonies which he testified *against t.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over *against t.*
20. they were helped *against t.* for they cried to God
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down *against t.* 17.
24. 19. prophets testified - *t.* *Neh.* 9. 26, 29, 30, 34.
28. 12. stood up *against t.* that came from the war
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors *against t.* to frustrate
8. 22. but his wrath is *against t.* that forsake him
Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch *against t.* day and night
5. 7. and I set a great assembly *against t.*
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly *against t.*
12. 9. brethren were over *against t.* in the watches
13. 2. hired Balaam - *t.* || 15. I testified - *t.* 21.
Psal. 17. 7. saveth from those that rise up *against t.*
34. 16. the face of the Lord is *against t.* that do evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness *against t.*
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand *against t.*
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes *against t.*
14. 22. I will rise up - *t.* || 63. 10. he fought - *t.*
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments *against t.*
4. 12. I will give sentence - *t.* || 23. 32. I am - *t.*
25. 30. prophesy - *t.* *Ezek.* 6. 2. | 13. 17. | 25. 2.
26. 19. evil he pronounced *against t.* 35. 17. | 36. 31.
Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevaileth *against t.*
Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face *against t.*
20. 8. to accomplish my anger *against t.* in Egypt
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred *against t.*
38. 17. that I would bring thee *against t.*
Dan. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed *against t.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine anger is kindled *against t.*
10. 10. the people shall be gathered *against t.*
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony *against t.* *Mark* 6. 11.
| 13. 9. *Luke* 9. 5.
Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable *against t.* *Luke* 20. 19.
Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet *against t.*
16. 22. the multitude rose up together *against t.*
19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed *against t.*
26. 10. I gave my voice - *t.* || 11. being mad - *t.*
Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is *against t.* that commit
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter *against t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not railing accusation *against t.*
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war *against t.*

See FIGHT, OVER.

Among or *amongst* THEM.

Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity *among t.*
Exod. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from *among t.*
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done *amongst t.*
25. 8. that I may dwell - *t.* 29. 46. *Psal.* 68. 18.
30. 12. that there be no plague - *t.* when numbered
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is *among t.*
Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered *among t.*
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt *among t.* 3.
4. the mixt multitude *among t.* fell a lusting
16. 3. and the Lord is *among t.* *Psal.* 68. 17.
18. 20. Aaron shall have no part - *t.* *Josh.* 14. 3.
23. 21. and the shout of a king is *among t.*
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet *among t.*
Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born - *t.*
35. the strangers that were conversant *among t.*
9. 16. they understood that they dwelt *among t.*
20. 4. give him a place, that he may dwell *among t.*
24. 5. according to that which I did *amongst t.*
Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt *among t.*
10. 16. put away the strange gods from *among t.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. when he wrought *among t.* *Neh.* 9. 17.
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place *among t.*
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied - *t.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. set thy servant *among t.* that did eat
2 *Kings* 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions *among t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted - *t.*
26. 31. there were found mighty men *among t.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. found *among t.* abundance of spoil
28. 15. and cloathed all that were naked *among t.*
Ezra 2. 65. there were *among t.* 200 singing men
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst - *t.* and slay
Esth. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim *among t.*
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also *among t.* 2. 1.
15. 19. and no stranger passed *among t.*
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments *among t.* and
cast lots on my vesture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is *among t.*
57. 4. and I lie even *among t.* that are set on fire
68. 25. *among t.* were damsels playing with timbrels
78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies *among t.*
49. trouble, by sending evil angels *among t.*
99. 6. and Samuel *among t.* that call upon his name
105. 27. they shewed his signs *among t.* and wonders
136. 11. and brought out Israel from *among t.*
Cant. 4. 2. and none is barren *among t.* 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary nor stumble *among t.*
8. 15. and many *among t.* shall stumble and fall
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man *among t.*
43. 9. who *among t.* can declare this, and shew things
48. 14. which *among t.* hath declared these things?
66. 19. I will set a sign *among t.* and will send
Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall *among t.* that fall, 8. 12.
18. and know, O congregation, what is *among t.*
12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from *among t.*
24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence *among t.*
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send - *t.*
37. 10. there remained but wounded men *among t.*
41. 8. ten men found *among t.* that said, slay us not
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman - *t.*
Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet - *t.* 33. 33.
3. 15. and remained there *among t.* seven days
25. and thou shalt not go out *among t.*
9. 2. and one man *among t.* had a writer's inkhorn
12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are *among t.*
12. and the prince that is *among t.* shall bear
22. 26. I am profaned - *t.* || 30. I sought a man - *t.*
33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *among t.*
34. 24. and my servant David a prince *among t.*
35. 11. I will make myself known *among t.*
Dan. 1. 19. *among t.* was found none like Daniel
7. 8. there came up *among t.* another little horn
11. 24. he shall scatter *among t.* the prey and spoil
Hos. 7. 7. there is none *among t.* that calleth to me
Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble *among t.* shall be as David
14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be *among t.*
Mat. 11. 11. I say, *among t.* that are born of women
Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he *among t.*
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning *among t.*
22. 24. and there was also a strife *among t.*
55. Peter sat down *among t.* in the hall
John 9. 16. and there was a division *among t.*
15. 24. if I had not done *among t.* the works which
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that lacked
17. 33. so Paul departed from *among t.*
18. 13. continued, teaching the word of God - *t.*
20. 32. inheritance - *t.* that are sanctified, 26. 18.
Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in - *t.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. we speak wisdom *among t.* that are perfect
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out from *among t.* and be ye separate
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *among t.*
3 *John* 9. who loveth the preeminence *among t.*
Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly *among t.*
Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *among t.*

At THEM.

Num. 21. 30. we have shot *at t.* Heshbon is perished
Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted *at t.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth *at t.*
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh *at t.*
64. 7. but God shall shoot *at t.* with an arrow
Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed *at t.*

Before THEM.

Gen. 18. 8. and set it - *t.* || 33. 3. he passed over. - *t.*
Exod. 10. 14. *before t.* there were no such locusts
13. 21. the Lord went *before t.* by day, *Num.* 4. 14.
21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set *before t.*
Num. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went *before t.*
27. 17. to go out and in *before t.* 1 *Sam.* 18. 16.
Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from *before t.* 21, 22.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Neh.* 9. 24.
28. 25. and thou shalt flee seven ways *before t.*
Josh. 6. 13. armed men went *before t.* rereward after
18. 1. and the land was subdued *before t.*
21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies *before t.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud - *t.* || 7. 24. take - *t.* the waters
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp *before t.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. and Shobach went - *t.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 16.
20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went - *t.*
1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them compassion - *t.* 2 *Chr.* 30. 9.
22. 10. prophets prophesied - *t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled *before t.*
4. 31. Gehazi passed on - *t.* || 44. so he set it - *t.*
6. 22. set bread and water *before t.* that they may eat
17. 11. whom the Lord carried away *before t.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the priests sounded trumpets *before t.*
Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe *before t.*
Psal. 22. 25. I'll pay my vows *before t.* that fear him
54. 3. they have not set God *before t.* 86. 14.
78. 55. he cast out the heathen also *before t.*
105. 17. he sent a man *before t.* even Joseph
Eccl. 4. 16. no end of all that have been *before t.*
9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is *before t.*
Isa. 30. 8. now go write it *before t.* in a table
42. 16. I will make darkness light *before t.*
63. 12. that led them, dividing the water *before t.*
Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee *before t.*
9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set *before t.*
32. 13. and I charged Baruch *before t.* saying
33. 24. they should no more be a nation *before t.*
49. 37. to be dismayed *before t.* that seek their life
Ezek. 8. 11. and there stood *before t.* seventy men
16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense *before t.* 19.
23. 24. I will set judgment *before t.* they shall judge
32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword *before t.*
44. 11. shall stand *before t.* to minister to them
Joel 2. 3. a fire devoureth *before t.* and behind them,
the land is as the garden of Eden *before t.*
10. the earth shall quake *before t.* the sun be dark
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite *before t.*
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up *before t.* and their
king shall pass *before t.* and Lord on head of them
Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord *before t.*
Mat. 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went *before t.*
14. 6. she danced - *t.* || 26. 70. but he denied - *t.*
17. 2. and was transfigured *before t.* *Mark* 9. 2.
Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to set - *t.* 8. 6, 7.
10, 32. Jesus went *before t.* and they were amazed
Luke 22. 47. Judas went - *t.* || 24. 43. he did eat - *t.*
10. 32. going up to Jerusalem Jesus went *before t.*
John 10. 4. shepherd goeth *before t.* the sheep follow
12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles *before t.*
Acts 16. 34. he set meat - *t.* || 22. 30. set Paul - *t.*
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter *before t.* all, if thou being

Behind THEM.

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood *behind t.*
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked *behind t.*
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *behind t.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a compass *behind t.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 13. an ambushment to come about - *t.*
Joel 2. 3. - *t.* a flame burneth, - *t.* a wilderness

Besides THEM.

Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding *besides t.*
Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned not from - *t.* 19. | 11. 22.
Mat. 25. 20. I have gained *besides t.* five talents, 22.

Between THEM.

Exod. 11. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be *between t.*
28. 33. and bells of gold *between t.* round about
Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley *between t.* and Ai
1 *Sam.* 17. 3. a valley *between t.* and the Philistines
26. 13. David stood, a great space being *between t.*
2 *Sam.* 14. † 6. and there was no deliverer *between t.*
21. 7. because of the Lord's oath *between t.*
1 *Kings* 18. 6. so they divided the land *between t.*
Job 41. 16. that no air can come *between t.*
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be *between t.* both
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp *between t.*

By THEM.

Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled *by t.*
Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear *by t.* nor serve
Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel *by t.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 36. *by t.* ye shall send to me every thing
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and the work was perfected *by t.*
Job 36. 31. for *by t.* judgeth he the people
Psal. 19. 11. moreover *by t.* is thy servant warned
Isa. 7. 20. namely *by t.* beyond the river
Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn *by t.* that are no gods
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went *by t.*
14. 3. should I be inquired of at all *by t.*?
Hab. 1. 16. because *by t.* their portion is fat
Mat. 5. 21. that it was said *by t.* of old, 27, 33.
Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed *by t.*
Luke 24. 4. two men stood *by t.* in white, *Acts* 1. 10.

Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done *by t.*
15. 12. what wonders God had wrought *by t.*
Rom. 10. 5. who doth thofe things fhall live *by t.*
19. I will provoke you to jealoufy *by t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. *by t.* which are of the houfe of Chloe
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. thou *by t.* mighteft war a good warfare
Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us *by t.* which heard him
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which are now reported to you *by t.*

Concerning THEM.

Num. 32. 28. fo *concern. t.* Mofes commanded Eleazar
Judg. 15. 3. Samfon faid *concern. t.* I fhall be blamelefs
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment *concern. t.*
1 *Theff.* 4. 13. to be ignorant *concern. t.* which are afleep
1 *John* 2. 26. have I written *concern. t.* that feduce you

For THEM.

Gen. 6. 21. it fhall be for food for thee and *for t.*
34. 21. the land, behold, it is large enough *for t.*
43. 32. and they fet on bread *for t.* by themfelves
Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth *for t.*
Lev. 4. 20. and the prieft fhall make an atonement *for t.* 9. 7. | 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. | 16. 46.
7. 7. there is one law *for t.* the prieft fhall have it
Num. 10. 33. to fearch out a refting place *for t.*
11. 22. fhall herds be flain *for t.* fifhes gathered *for t.*
Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing *for t.* all the day
33. 2. from his right-hand went a fiery law *for t.*
Jofh. 18. 10. Joftiua caft lots *for t.* in Shiloh
19. 9. the part of Judah was too much *for t.*
47. the coaft of Dan went out too little *for t.*
Judg. 21. 16. how fhall we do for wives *for t.*?
17. there muft be an inheritance *for t.* efcaped
Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry *for t.* till they weregrown
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed *for t.* faying
34. 21. go, inquire of the Lord for me and *for t.*
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy *for t.* that love him
5. 2. we take up corn *for t.* that we may eat and live
9. 15. brought eft forth water *for t.* out of the rock
Eft h. 5. 8. come to the banquet I fhall prepare *for t.*
Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited *for t.*
22. 17. and what can the Almighty do *for t.*?
24. 5. wildernefs yieldeth food *for t.* and children
Pfal. 31. 19. *for t.* that fear thee, *for t.* that truft
104. 8. to the place which thou haft founded *for t.*
106. 45. and he remembered *for t.* his covenant
126. 2. the Lord hath done great things *for t.*
Ifa. 23. 13. till the Aflyrian founded it *for t.*
18. for her merchandife fhall be *for t.* that dwell
34. 17. he hath caft the lot *for t.* he divided to them
35. 1. the folitary place fhall be glad *for t.*
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways haft thou fat *for t.* as Arabian
7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer *for t.*
16. 6. nor fhall lament *for t.* nor cut themfelves
7. neither fhall men tear themfelves *for t.*
18. 20. I ftood before thee to fpeak good *for t.*
28. 13. but thou fhalt make *for t.* yokes of iron
Ezek. 7. 11. neither fhall there be wailing *for t.*
11. 21. but as *for t.* whofe heart walketh after
16. 21. to caufe them to pafs thro' the fire *for t.*
20. 6. to bring into a land that I had efpied *for t.*
34. 10. that my flock may not be meat *for t.*
29. and I will raife up *for t.* a plant of renown
36. 37. I will yet be inquired of to do it *for t.*
45. 15. one lamb, to make reconciliation *for t.*
46. 17. but his inheritance fhall be his fons *for t.*
48. 10. *for t.* even for the prieft fhall be oblation
Dan. 2. 35. no place was found *for t.* *Rev.* 20. 11.
Hof. 2. 18. make a covenant *for t.* with the beafts
Zech. 10. 8. I will hifs *for t.* and gather them, for I
10 into Lebanon, place fhall not be found *for t.*
Mat. 5. 44. pray *for t.* which defpitefully ufe you, and perfecute you, *Luke* 6. 28.
12. 4. nor lawful *for t.* that were with him
18. 19. it fhall be done *for t.* of my Father
Mark 10. 24. how hard *for t.* that truft in riches
Luke 2. 7. there was no room *for t.* in the inn
John 6. 17. is not fufficient *for t.* that every one
17. 9. I pray *for t.* I pray not for the world, 20.
Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed *for t.* that they
10. 24. Cornelius waited *for t.* and had called friends
17. 16. now while Paul waited *for t.* at Athens
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things which God had prepared *for t.*
7. 8. it is good *for t.* if they abide even as I
14. 22. but prophefying ferveth *for t.* that believe
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. fhould live unto him which died *for t.*
Col. 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have *for t.*
4. 13. hath a great zeal *for t.* that are in Laodicea
Heb. 1. 14. fpirits fent forth to minifter *for t.* heirs
7. 25. he ever liveth to make interceffion *for t.*
11. 16. for he hath prepared *for t.* a city
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had been better *for t.* not to known
1 *John* 5. 16. give life *for t.* that fin not to death

From THEM.

Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be reftrained *from t.*
42. 24. he took *from t.* Simeon and bound him
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one afs *from t.*
18. 26. the tithes which I have given you *from t*
35. 8. *from t.* that have many ye fhall give many, but *from t.* that have few ye fhall give few
Deut. 22. 1. fheep go aftray, and hide thyfelf *from t.* 4.
31. 17. and I will hide my face *from t.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 7. 22. *Mic.* 3. 4.
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and bring their calves home *from t.*
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not after them, turn away *from t.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they turned *from t.* and deftroyed
Pfal. 31. 15. deliver me *from t.* that perfecute me
59. 1. defend me *from t.* that rife up againft me
84. 11 no good thing will he withhold *from t.*
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good *from t.* to whom
22. 5. that doth keep his foul fhall be far *from t.*
Eccl. 2. 10. what mine eyes defired I kept not *from t.*
Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I paffed *from t.*
Jer. 8. 13. things I have given fhall pafs *from t.*
9. 2. that I might leave my people and go *from t.*
18. 20. I ftood to turn away thy wrath *from t.*
25. 10. I will take *from t.* the voice of mirth
32. 40. I will not turn away *from t.* to do them good
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have fet it far *from t.*
23. 17. and her mind was alienated *from t.*
24. 25. the day when I take *from t.* their ftrength
39. 23. therefore hid I my face *from t.* 24.
29. neither will I hide my face any more *from t.*
Hof. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himfelf *from t.*
11. 2. as they called them, fo they went *from t.*
Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment *from t.*
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom fhall be taken *from t.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled *from t.* naked
Luke 9. 45. underftood not, it was hid *from t.* 18. 34.
24. 51. he was parted *from t.* and carried to heaven
John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himfelf *from t.*
Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thruft him *from t.*
Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered *from t.* that
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I fhould have forrow *from t.* of whom
11. 12. I may cut off occafion *from t.* which defire
Heb. 7. 6. whofe defcent is not counted *from t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. clean efcaped *from t.* who live in error
Rev. 9. 6. defire to die, and death fhall flee *from t.*

See DEPART, ED.

In THEM.

Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth, the fea, and all that *in t.* is, *Acts* 4. 24.
29. 29. to be anointed and be confecrated *in t.*
Lev. 10. 3. I will be fanctified *in t.* that come nigh
18. 5. he fhall live *in t.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21. *Gal.* 3. 12.
Num. 20. 13. ftrove, and he was fanctified *in t.*
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were fuch an heart *in t.*
32. 28. nor is there any underftanding *in t.*
Jofh. 5. 1. nor was there fpirit *in t.* any more
24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell *in t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 12. may I not wafh *in t.* and be clean?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency *in t.* go away?
Pfal. 19. 4. *in t.* he fet a tabernacle for the fun
107. 5. hungry, thirfty, their foul fainted *in t.*
115. 8. fo is every one that trufts *in t.* 135. 18.
147. 11. Lord taketh pleafure *in t.* that fear him
Prov. 8. 8. there is nothing froward or perverfe *in t.*
Eccl. 3. 12. I know that there is no good *in t.*
8. 11. their heart is fully fet *in t.* to do evil
12 1. thou fhalt fay, I have no pleafure *in t.*
Ifa. 6. 13. teil tree and oak, whofe fubftance is *in t.*
8. 20. it is becaufe there is no light *in t.*
Jer. 2. 37. and thou fhalt not profper *in t.*
5. 13. the word is not *in t.* || 8. 9. what wifdom is *in t.*
10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it *in t.* to do good
14. and there is no breath *in t.* 51. 17.
29. 5. build ye houfes, and dwell *in t.* 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my ftatutes, they have not walked *in t.*
13. when I have accomplifhed my fury *in t.*
10. 17. the fpirit of the living creature was *in t.*
18 24. in trefpafs and fin, *in t.* fhall he die, 26.
28. 25. and when I fhall be fanctified *in t.* in fight
Ezek. 33. 10. pine away *in t.* || 37. 8. was no breath *in t.*
Dan. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank *in t.* 23.
Hof. 14. 9. are right, and the juft fhall walk *in t.*
Amos 5. 11. built houfes, but ye fhall not dwell *in t.*
Obad. 18. they fhall kindle *in t.* and devour them
Mal. 2. 17. that doth evil, he delighteth *in t.*
Mat. 13. 14. *in t.* is fulfilled the prophefy of Efaias
Luke 13. 14. *in t.* therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. *in t.* ye think ye have eternal life
17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified *in t.*
23. I *in t.* and thou in me || 26. may be *in t.* and I *in t.*
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifeft *in t.*
32. but have pleafure *in t.* that do them
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. *in t.* that are faved, *in t.* that perifh
6. 16. God faid, I will dwell *in t.* and walk *in t.*
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we fhould walk *in t.*
4. 18. alienated thro' the ignorance that is *in t.*
Col. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived *in t.*
2 *Theff.* 2. 10. all deceivablenefs *in t.* that perifh
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. continue *in t.* for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith *in t.* that
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. the Spirit of Chrift which was *in t.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. fpeaking *in t.* of thefe things
Rev. 5. 13. and all that are *in t.* heard I, faying
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell *in t.*
15. 1. for *in t.* is filled up the wrath of God
20. 13. delivered up the dead which were *in t.*
21. 14. *in t.* the names of the twelve apoftles

Into THEM.

Ezek. 37. 10. the breath came *into t.* and they lived
Mark 5. 12. fendus, that we may enter *into t.* *Luke* 8. 32.
Rev. 11. 11. the fpirit of life from God entered *into t.*

Of THEM.

Gen. 3. 7. they eyes *of t.* both were opened and knew
19. 13. the cry *of t.* is waxen great before God
Exod. 20. 5. generation *of t.* that hate me, *Deut.* 5. 9.
6. to thoufands *of t.* that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
35. 35. *of t.* that do any work, and that deviſe
Lev. 4. 2. if a foul fhall do againft any *of t.*
11. 4. *of t.* ye fhall not eat || 22. *of t.* eat, *Deut.* 20. 19.
22. 22. nor make an offering by fire *of t.* on altar
25. 44. *of t.* buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.
26. 43. the land alfo fhall be left *of t.* and enjoy
Num. 1. 21. thofe that were numbered *of t.* 23, 25. | 2. 4, 13. | 3. 22, 34.
3. 49. took money *of t.* that were over and above
7. 5. take it *of t.* || 11. 26. were *of t.* that were written
14. 23. nor fhall any *of t.* that provoked me, fee
16. 34. fled at the cry *of t.* || 26. 64. not a man *of t.*
33. 55. that thofe which ye let remain *of t.*
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid *of t.* 7. 18. | 20. 1, 3. *Jofh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
2. 6. ye fhall buy meat *of t.* buy water *of t.* for money
33. 11. loins *of t.* that rife, and *of t.* that hate him
Jofh. 10. 8. there fhall not a man *of t.* ſtand before
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and *of t.* fhall I be had in honour
2 *Kings* 10. 14. and flew them, nor left he any *of t.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated *of t.*
Ezra 8. 20. all *of t.* were expreſſed by name
Neh. 10. 31. would not buy it *of t.* on the fabbath
Job 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not *of t.*
Pfal. 19. 11. in keeping *of t.* there is great reward
21. 12. make ready arrows againft the face *of t.*
24. 6. this is the generation *of t.* that ſeek him
34. 19. but the Lord delivered out *of t.* all
22. none *of t.* that truft in him fhall be deſolate
40. 5. if I would ſpeak *of t.* they are more than
65. 5. and *of t.* that are afar off upon the ſea
84. 5. in whofe heart are the ways *of t.*
102. 26. all *of t.* fhall wax old like a garment
Prov. 21. 6. toſſed to and fro *of t.* that ſeek death
Eccl. 7. 18. that feareth God fhall come forth *of t.*
Ifa. 9. 16. they that are led *of t.* are deſtroyed
17. 14. this is the portion *of t.* that ſpoil us
19. 22. he fhall be intreated *of t.* and heal them
39. 2. Hezekiah was glad *of t.* and ſhewed them
41. 28. that when I aſked *of t.* could anſwer
42. 9. before they ſpring forth I tell you *of t.*
22. ſpoiled, they are all *of t.* ſnared in holes
44. 9. that make an image, are all *of t.* vanity
65. 1. I am ſought *of t.* that aſked not for me, I am found *of t.* that ſought me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
66. 19. and I will ſend thoſe that eſcape *of t.*
21. I will take *of t.* for prieſts and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. becauſe *of t.* that dwell in a far country
10. 5. be not afraid *of t.* *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.

Jer.

Jer. 13. 14. they are all *of t.* unto me as Sodom
25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves *of t.*
29. 22. and *of t.* shall be taken up a curse by all
30. 19. and out *of t.* shall proceed thanksgiving
34. 9. that none should serve himself *of t.* 10.
42. 17. and none *of t.* shall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 7. 16. all *of t.* mourning every one for iniquity
20. 40. all *of t.* in the land shall serve me
23. 6. all *of t.* desirable young men, 12, 23.
15. in dyed attire, all *of t.* princes to look to
38. 4. all *of t.* clothed with all sorts of armour
11. and gates all *of t.* dwelling without walls
Hos. 13. 2. they say *of t.* let the men kiss the calves
Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all *of t.* he that fleeth *of t.*
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from *off t.* 3.
7. 13. land desolate, because *of t.* that dwell therein
Zech. 11. 13. goodly price that I was prised at *of t.*
Mat. 21. 31. whether *of t.* twain did the will of his
45. they perceived that he spake *of t.*
Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall be *of t.*? *Luke* 20. 33.
Luke 6. 13. *of t.* he chose twelve named apostles
7. 42. tell me, which *of t* will love him most?
9. 46. which *of t.* should be greatest? 22. 24.
22. 23. which *of t.* it was that should do this thing?
58. another saw him and said, art thou also *of t.*
John 4. 52. then inquired he *of t.* the hour when
16. 4. ye may remember that I told you *of t.*
18. 9. *of t.* which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out *of t.* a people for his name
23. 21. there lie in wait *of t.* more than forty men
Rom. 11. 12. if the fall *of t.* be the riches of world,
and diminishing *of t.* the riches of the Gentiles
15. if the casting away *of t.* be the reconciling
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out *of t.* all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10. 39. we are not *of t.* who draw back, but *of t.*
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace *of t.* that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. *of t.* which keep the sayings of this

See BOTH, ONE, SOME.

On or *upon* THEM.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat *upon t.*
48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named *on t.*
Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied *upon t.*
19. 22. lest the Lord break forth *upon t.* 24.
32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin *upon t.*
34. nevertheless, I will visit their sin *upon t.*
Lev. 20. 11. their blood shall be *upon t.* 12, 13, 16, 27.
26. 36. *upon t.* that are left will I send a faintness
Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit *upon t.* 29.
16. 33. the earth closed *upon t.* and they perished
Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity *upon t.*
25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is *on t.*
9. 10. *on t.* was written according to all Lord spake
27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool *upon t.*
32. 23. I will heap mischiefs *upon t.* I will spend
35. the things that shall come *upon t.* make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones *upon t.*
Judg. 9. 57. and *upon t.* came the curse of Jotham
1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood gushed out *upon t.*
2 *Kings* 18. 23. if able to set riders *upon t.* *Isa.* 36. 8.
23. 20. he burnt mens bones *upon t.* and returned
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the charge was *upon t.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands *on t.*
Acts 6. 6. | 8. 17. | 13. 3.
32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not *- t.*
33. 11. Lord brought *upon t.* the king of Assyria
36. 17. he brought *upon t.* the king of the Chaldees
Ezra 3. 3. for fear was *upon t.* because of the people
Esth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell *upon t.*
9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell *upon t.*
27. Jews took *upon t.* to keep the days of Purim
Job 4. 19. how much less *on t.* that dwell in houses
21. 9. neither is the rod of God *upon t.*
Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is *upon t.* that fear him
48. 6. fear took hold *upon t.* there, and pain as of
62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart *upon t.*
69. 24. pour out thine indignation *upon t.*
78. 24. and had rained down manna *upon t.* to eat
27. he rained flesh also *upon t.* as dust, and fowls
49. he cast *upon t.* the fierceness of his anger
94. 23. he shall bring *upon t.* their own iniquity
103. 17. mercy to everlasting *upon t.* that fear him
106. 29. and the plague brake in *upon t.*
118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire *upon t.* that
Isa. 9. 2. *upon t.* hath the light shined
26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was *upon t.*
27. 11. that made them will not have mercy *on t.*
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath mercy *on t.* shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come *upon t.* saith the Lord
11. 8. I will bring *upon t.* 11. | 23. 12. | 36. 31. | 49. 37.
12. 15 I will return and have compassion *on t.*
24. 6. I will set mine eyes *upon t.* for good, 32. 42.
33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy *on t.*
46. 21. the day of their calamity was come *upon t.*
Ezek. 23. 16. she doted *upon t.* | 37. 8. flesh came *upon t.*
44. 17. no wool shall come *upon t.* while they minister
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed *on t.*
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath *upon t.* like water
7. 12. when they shall go, I will spread my net *upon t.*
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes *upon t.* for evil, and not
Hab. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou *upon t.* that deal
Zech. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy *upon t.*
14. 17. who will not come up, *upon t.* shall be no rain
Mat. 19. 13. should put his hands *upon t.* *Mark* 10. 16.
Luke 1. 50. and his mercy is *on t.* that fear him
2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came *upon t.*
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed *on t.*
Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came *upon t.*
3. they laid hands *on t.* | 33. great grace was *upon t.*
5. 5. great fear came *on* all *t.* that heard these things
11. 15. the holy Ghost fell *on t.* as on us, 19. 6.
19. 13. took *upon t.* to call over them which had
16. and the man leapt *on t.* and overcame them
21. 23. we have four men which have a vow *on t.*
Rom. 11. 22. *on t.* which fell, severity; but to thee
Gal. 6. 16. peace be *on t.* and mercy, and on Israel
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come *upon t.* to the uttermost
5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh *upon t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking vengeance *on t.* that know not
Heb. 5. 2. and *on t.* that are out of the way
Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood *on t.* that dwell on
7. 16. nor shall the sun light *on t.* nor any heat
11. 11. and great fear fell *upon t.* which saw them
16. 2. and *upon t.* which worshipped his image

Over THEM.

Exod. 1. 11. they did set *over t.* task-masters
5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set *over t.*
18. 21. place such *over t.* to be rulers of thousands
Num. 7. 2. and were *over t.* that were numbered
14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth *over t.*
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king *over t.*
11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain *over t.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign *over t.*
9. the manner of the king that shall reign *over t.*
19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed *over t.*
22. 2. and David became a captain *over t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king *over t.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler *over t.*
27. 26. and *over t.* that did the work was Ezri
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee king *over t.* 9. 8.
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion *over t.*
Esth. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power *over t.*
Psal. 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion *over t.*
106. 41. and they that hated them ruled *over t.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel *over t.*
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule *over t.* | 12. women rule *over t.*
19. 4. a fierce king shall rule *over t.* saith the Lord
52. 5. they that rule *over t.* make them to howl
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint *over t.* four kinds
23. 4. I will set shepherds *over t.* which shall feed
31. 28. like as I have watched *over t.* to pluck up,
so will I watch *over t.* to build and to plant
32. 41. yea, I will rejoice *over t.* to do them good
44. 27. I will watch *over t.* for evil, not for good
Ezek. 10. 1. appeared *over t.* as a sapphire stone
19. glory of the God of Israel was *over t.* 11. 22.
34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd *over t.*
37. 24. David my servant shall be king *over t.*
Dan. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler *over t.* all
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should rule *over t.*
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark *over t.*
4. 7. the Lord shall reign *over t.* in mount Zion
Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler *over t.*
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen *over t.*
Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
dominion *over t.* *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk *over t.* are not aware
19. 27. who would not that I should reign *over t.*
Acts 19. 13. to call *over t.* that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even *over t.* that had not sinned after
Col. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing *over t.* in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king *over t.* whose name is
11. 10. earth shall rejoice *over t.* and make merry

Through THEM.

Judg. 2. 22. that *thro' t.* I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass *thro' t.*

To or *unto* THEM.

Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee *unto t.*
42. 7. strange *unto t.* and spake roughly *unto t.*
25. give them provision, thus did Joseph *unto t.*
50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly *unto t.*
Exod. 2. 25. and God had respect *- t.* 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
3. 13. what shall I say *unto t.* | 14. 20. darkness *to t.*
14. 22. the waters were a wall *to t.* on the right
20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself *to t.* nor
serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
30. 21. shall be a statute for ever *to t.* *Lev.* 17. 7.
Lev. 6. 17. I have given it *unto t.* for their portion
Num. 4. 19. but thus do *unto t.* | 8. 22. so did they *- t.*
16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain *unto t.*
33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do *unto t.*
35. 6. and *to t.* ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1. 8. which the Lord sware to give *unto t.* 31. 23.
4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh *unto t.*?
Josh. 9. 20. this will we do *unto t.* | 26. so did he *unto t.*
Judg. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves *unto t.*
9. 33. mayest do *to t.* as thou shalt find occasion
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done *unto t.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 19. there was nothing lacking *to t.*
27. sent spoil *to t.* which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. and fed them, but went not in *unto t.*
1 *Kings* 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words *to t.*
2 *Kings* 9. 18. saying, the messenger came *to t.* 20.
12. 5. let the priests take it *to t.* every man
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained *to t.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 6. and spake comfortably *to t.*
Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid *unto t.*
6. 21. such as had separated themselves *unto t.*
Neh. 5. 11. restore *to t.* this day their lands, houses
Esth. 9. 22. month was turned *unto t.* from sorrow
Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly *to t.*
17. morning is *to t.* even as the shadow of death
Psal. 28. 4. give them, render *to t.* their desert
34. 9. for there is no want *to t.* that fear him
44. 3. because thou hadst a favour *unto t.*
83. 9. do *unto t.* as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
115 8. they that make them are like *unto t.* 135. 18.
125. 4. do good *to t.* that are upright in heart
Prov. 2. 7. a buckler *to t.* that walk uprightly
3. 18. a tree of life *to t.* that lay hold on her
8. 9. they are right *to t.* that find knowledge
10. 26. so is the sluggard *to t.* that send him
14. 22. mercy and truth be *to t.* that devise good
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger *to t.* that send
30. 5. a shield *unto t.* that put their trust in him
Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life *to t.* that have it
Isa. 19. 3. seek *to t.* that have familiar spirits
28. 13. the word was *unto t.* precept upon precept
40. 29. *to t.* that have no might he increaseth
42. 5. hath given spirit *to t.* that walk therein
16. these things will I do *unto t.* and not forsake
49. 9. *- t.* that are in darkness, *Mat.* 4. 16. *Luke* 1. 79.
56. 5. *to t.* will I give in my house a place and name
57. 6. *to t.* hast thou poured a drink-offering
59. 20. *to t.* that turn from transgression in Jacob.
61. 7. everlasting joy shall be *unto t.*
Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done *unto t.*
6. 10. the word of the Lord is *unto t.* a reproach
15. 19. let them return, but return not thou *unto t.*
18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do *unto t.*
31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was an husband *unto t.*
Lam. 1. 22. and do *unto t.* as thou hast done to me
3. 25. the Lord is good *unto t.* that wait for him
65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse *unto t.*
Ezek. 2. 4. I do send thee *unto t.* and thou shalt say
3. 6. had I sent thee *unto t.* they had hearkened
26. and thou shalt not be *to t.* a reprover
11. 16. yet will I be *to t.* as a little sanctuary
12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done *unto t.*
20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known *unto t.*
33. 32. lo, thou art *unto t.* as a very lovely song
39. 13. and it shall be *to t.* a renown
44. 12. because they ministred *unto t.* before idols
48. 12. oblation shall be *unto t.* a thing most holy
18. shall be for food *unto t.* that serve the city
Dan. 4. 19. the dream be *to t.* that hate thee
6. 2. that the princes might give account *unto t.*
9. 4. and keeping mercy *to t.* that love him
11. 34. but many shall cleave *to t.* with flatteries

Hos.

Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth *unto t.*
7. 13. destruction *unto t.* because they transgressed
11. 4. I was *to t.* as they that take off the yoke
Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said he would do *unto t.*
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they *to t.* that prophesy, they shall not prophesy *to t.*
Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like *unto t.* ‖ 7. 12. do ye so *to t.*
17. 13. that he spake *unto t.* of John the Baptist
21. 36. other servants, they did *unto t.* likewise
25. 9. but go ye rather *to t.* that sell and buy
Mark 4. 11. but *to t.* that are without in parables
10. 40. shall be given *to t.* for whom it is prepared
Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subject *unto t.*
6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also *to t.* likewise
33. if ye do good *to t.* that do good to you
34. if ye lend *to t.* of whom ye hope to receive
11. 13. give the holy Spirit *to t.* that ask him
16. 28. that he may testify *unto t.* lest they come
20. 15. what shall the Lord of the vineyard do *unto t.*?
23. 28. Jesus turning *unto t.* said, weep not for me
24. 11. their words seemed *unto t.* as idle tales
27. he expounded *unto t.* in all the scriptures
John 1. 12. *to t.* gave he power to become the sons of God, even *to t.* that believe on his name
22. we may give an answer *to t.* that sent us
2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself *unto t.*
8. 27. that he spake *to t.* of the Father
20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted *unto t.*
Acts 1. 16. who was guide *to t.* that took Jesus
2. 3. there appeared *unto t.* cloven tongues, as of fire
41. there were added *unto t.* about 3000 souls
5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself *to t.*
32. whom God hath given *to t.* that obey him
14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice *unto t.*
16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel *unto t.*
20. 34. my necessities, and *to t.* that were with me
25. 11. no man may deliver me *unto t.* I appeal
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for God hath shewed it *unto t.*
2. 7. *to t.* who by patient continuance in well-doing
8. 28. work together for good *to t.* that love God
10. 20. made manifest *unto t.* that asked not after me
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. *unto t.* that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
24. *unto t.* that are called, both Jews and Greeks
9. 3. my answer *to t.* that do examine me, is this
14. 34. for it is not permitted *unto t.* to speak
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid *to t.* that are lost
Gal. 1. 17. *to t.* which were apostles before me
6. 10. *unto t.* who are of the household of faith
Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace *to t.* that were nigh
Phil. 1. 28. is *to t.* an evident token of perdition
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation *to t.* that trouble you
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly *to t.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but *unto* all *t.* that love his appearing
Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting *unto t.*
Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but *to t.* that believed not
4. 2. to us was the gospel preached, as well as *unto t.*
8. 10. I will be *to t.* a God, they to me a people
12. 11. yieldeth *unto t.* that are exercised thereby
19. the word should not be spoken *to t.* any more
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised *to t.* that love him, 2. 5.
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. gospel preached also *to t.* that are dead
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. *to t.* that obtained like precious faith
2. 22. happened *unto t.* according to the proverb
Rev. 9. 3. *unto t.* was given power, as the scorpions
5. *to t.* it was given that they should not kill them
20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given *unto t.*

See SAY, WO.

Toward THEM.

Psal. 103. 11. so great is his mercy *toward t.* that fear
Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion *toward t.* and healed their sick, *Mark* 6. 34.
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom *toward t.* that are without
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. honestly *toward t.* that are without

Under THEM.

Num. 16. 31. ground clave asunder that was *under t.*
Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent *under t.*

With THEM.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than *with t.*
34. 8. Hamor communed *with t.* saying, my son
43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin *with t.* he said
Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant *with t.*
23. 32. shall make no covenant *with t.* *Deut.* 6. 2.
Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away *with t.*
44. and to break my covenant *with t.*
Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go - *t.* ‖ 20. rise, go - *t.*
32. 19. we will not inherit *with t.* on yonder side
Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not *with t.* 19.
5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well *with t.*
7. 3. neither make marriages *with t.* *Josh.* 23. 12.
5. thus shall ye deal *with t.* destroy their altars
9. who keepeth covenant *with t.* that love him
Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace *with t.* 16.
Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was *with t.*
19. 24. and do *with t.* what seemeth good unto you
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy *with t.*
15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you *with t.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat *with t.*
15. 36. they have there *with t.* their two sons
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and be thou angry *with t.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more than they that be *with t.*
11. 9. *with t.* that should go out on the sabbath, and came to Jehoiada, 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
22. 7. there was no reckoning made *with t.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 25. their brethren were to come *with t.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and *with t.* 120 priests sounding
14. 11. with many, or *with t.* that have no power
17. 8. *with t.* he sent Levites, and *with t.* Elishama
9. had the book of the law of the Lord *with t.*
22. 12. and he was *with t.* hid in the house of God
Ezra 5. 2. *with t.* were the prophets of God helping
Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest *with t.* from heaven
24. that they might do *with t.* as they would
13. 25. and I contended *with t.* and cursed them
Esth. 3. 11. to do *with t.* as it seemeth good to thee
Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight *with t.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished *with t.*
25. 14. secret of the Lord is *with t.* that fear him
35. 1. plead my cause *with t.* that strive with me
42. 4. I went *with t.* to the house of God
54. 4. the Lord is *with t.* that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
88. 4. I am counted *with t.* that go down into pit
119. 93. for *with t.* thou hast quickened me
Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way *with t.*
24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be *with t.*
28. 4. but such as keep the law contend *with t.*
Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well *with t.* that fear God
Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined *with t.*
20. thou shalt not be joined *with t.* in burial
34. 7. and the unicorns shall come down *with t.*
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a covenant *with t.*
59. 21. this is my covenant *with t.* saith the Lord
60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold *with t.*
61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant *with t.*
65. 23. blessed of the Lord and their offspring *with t.*
Jer. 18. 23. deal thus *with t.* in time of thine anger
27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be *with t.*
31. 8. I will gather *with t.* the blind and the lame
32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant *with t.*
Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst commit whoredom *with t.* 28. 23. 7, 43.
26. 20. bring thee down *with t.* that go down to pit
31. 14. - *t.* that go down to the pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29.
34. 25. I will make - *t.* a covenant of peace, 37. 26.
30. I the Lord their God am *with t.* *Zech.* 10. 5.
37. 27. my tabernacle shall be *with t.* I their God
Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall *with t.*
Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the bridegroom is *with t.*? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat *with t.*
23. 30. we would not have been partakers *with t.*
25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil *with t.*
Mark 16. 20. they preached, the Lord working *with t.*
Luke 15. 2. he eateth *with t.* ‖ 18. 7. tho' he bear - *t.*
24. 33. found the eleven and them that were *with t.*
John 17. 12. while I was *with t.* in the world, I kept
18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood *with t.*
20. 24. but Thomas was not *with t.* when Jesus came
Acts 9. 28. he was *with t.* coming in, and going out
39. which Dorcas made while she was *with t.*
10. 20. arise, and go *with t.* ‖ 11. 3. didst eat *with t.*
11. 12. the Spirit bade me go *with t.* not doubting
21. and the hand of the Lord was *with t.*
12. 25. they took *with t.* John surnamed Mark
14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done *with t.* 15. 4.
15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him *with t.*
20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed *with t.* all
21. 24. be at charges *with t.* that they may shave
Rom. 11. 17. and *with t.* partakest of the root
12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice *with t.* that do rejoice, and weep *with t.* that weep
Eph. 5. 7. be not ye therefore partakers *with t.*
6. 24. grace be *with t.* that love our Lord Jesus Christ
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up together *with t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. peace *with t.* that call on the Lord
Heb. 3. 17. was it not *with t.* that had sinned?
8. 8. for finding fault *with t.* he saith, behold
10. 16. this is the covenant I will make *with t.*
11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not *with t.*
13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound *with t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell *with t.* according
4. 4. that ye run not *with t.* to the same excess
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. latter end is worse *with t.* than beginning
Rev. 9. 19. had heads, and *with t.* they do hurt
21. 3. tabernacle with men, will dwell *with t.*

Without THEM.

Lev. 26. 43. while he lieth desolate *without t.*

See TEACH.

THEMSELVES.

Gen. 19. 11. they wearied *t.* to find the door
43. 32. for them by *t.* for the Egyptians by *t.*
Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for *t.*
12. 39. nor had they prepared for *t.* victuals
32. 7. for thy people have corrupted *t.* *Deut.* 9. 12.
32. 5. *Judg.* 2. 19. *Hos.* 9. 9.
Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make *t.* clean
Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies *t.* being judges
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. because his sons made *t.* vile and he
14. 11. both of them discovered *t.* to the garrison
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they shall bethink *t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 37.
18. 23. let them choose one bullock for *t.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom made a king over *t.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 8.
17. 17. sold *t.* to do evil in the sight of the Lord
32. made to *t.* of the lowest of them priests
19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of *t.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. they had made *t.* odious to David
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. if my people shall humble *t.*
12. 6. the princes and the king humbled *t.* 7.
20. 25. precious jewels which they stript off for *t.*
35. 14. afterward they made ready for *t.* and priests
Ezra 9. 2. they have taken of their daughters for *t.*
Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for *t.* and seed
Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for *t.*
30. 14. in the desolation they rolled *t.* upon me
41. 23. they are firm in *t.* they cannot be moved
Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set *t.* against God
9. 20. the nations may know *t.* to be but men
44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for *t.*
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen *t.*
106. 28. they joined *t.* also to Baal-peor and ate
140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt *t.*
Prov. 23. 5. riches make *t.* wings, they fly away
Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that they *t.* are beasts
Isa. 2. 6. and they please *t.* in children of strangers
3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to *t.*
46. 2. but *t.* are gone into captivity
47. 14. they shall not deliver *t.* from the flame
48. 2. for they call *t.* of the holy city, and stay
56. 6. sons of the stranger that join *t.* to the Lord
Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary *t.*
4. 2. and the nations shall bless *t.* in him
7. 19. do they not provoke *t.* ‖ 9. 5. they weary *t.*
11. 17. for the evil they have done against *t.*
12. 13. have put *t.* to pain, but shall not profit
16. 6. nor cut *t.* nor make *t.* bald for them
27. 7. and great kings shall serve *t.* of him
30. 21. and their nobles shall be of *t.*
34. 10. that none should serve *t.* of them any more
Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up *t.*
22. was the same, their appearances and *t.*
14. 18. but they only shall be delivered *t.*
34. 2. wo to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*
10. nor shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more
45. 5. shall also the Levites of the house have for *t.*
Hos. 4. 14. for *t.* are separated with whores
7. 14. they assembled *t.* for corn and wine
9. 10. but they separated *t.* to that shame
Hab. 1. 7. their judgment shall proceed of *t.*
2. 13. the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity
Zech. 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*
11. 5. who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty
Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 7. reasoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
21. 25. reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
23. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one
Mark 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in *t.*
9. 10. and they kept that saying with *t.*

Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*
18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*
20. 20. sent spies which should feign *t.* just men
23. 12. for before they were at enmity between *t.*
John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*
18. 28. they *t.* went not into the judgment-hall
Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*
16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out
18. 6. and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed
21. 25. that they keep *t.* from things offered to idols
23. 12. certain Jews bound *t.* under a curse, 21.
24. 15. a resurrection which they *t.* also allow
28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*
29. the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*
Rom. 1. 22. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools
24. to dishonour their own bodies between *t.*
27. receiving in *t.* that recompense of their error
2. 14. these having not the law, are a law to *t.*
10. 3. have not submitted *t.* to righteousness of God
13. 2. they that resist shall receive to *t.* damnation
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.* but to
8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*
10. 12. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*
11. 13. transforming *t.* into the apostles of Christ
Gal. 6. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law
Eph. 4. 19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than *t.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. for they *t.* shew of us what manner
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. them that defile *t.* with mankind
2. 9. women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, 1 *Pet.* 3. 5.
3. 13. they purchase to *t.* a good degree and boldness
6. 19. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*
26. may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil
4. 3. but they shall heap to *t.* teachers, having
Tit. 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction
13. sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while
19. they *t.* are the servants of corruption
Jude 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after
10. they corrupt *t.* ‖ 12. feeding *t.* without fear
19. who separate *t.* sensual, not having the Spirit

See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

Gen. 4. 26. *t.* began men to call upon the Lord
13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land
16. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered
27. 41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob
28. 21. *t.* shall the Lord be my God
44. 26. if our brother be with us *t.* will we go down
49. 4. *t.* defilest thou it; he went up to my couch
Lev. 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they *t.* accept of the punishment of their iniquity
42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob
Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now
12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able
Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, *t.* was war in gates
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth *t.* this bleating of sheep
25. 31. *t.* remember thine handmaid
1 *Kings* 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39, 45, 49.
22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy
2 *Kings* 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven
8. 16. Jehoshaphat being *t.* king of Israel
9. 3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not
1 *Chron.* 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. *t.* Manasses knew the Lord was God
Ezra 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews
2. *t.* rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Esth. 5. 1. *t.* went Haman forth that day joyful
14. *t.* said Zeresh his wife and his friends to him
7. 10. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified
Job 3. 13 I should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest
11. 11. he seeth also, will he not *t.* consider it?
22. 26. *t.* shalt thou have delight in the Almighty
29. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up
38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast *t.* born
Psal. 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up
51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways
55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it
69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took not away
106. 12. *t.* believed they his words, they sang
Psal. 119. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov. 2. 5. *t.* shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness
24. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa. 32. 16. *t.* judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
58. 8. *t.* shall thy light break forth as the morning
9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer. 4. 1. *t.* shalt thou not remove
11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest
18. *t.* thou shewedst me their doings
23. 22. *t.* they should have turned them from
33. 26. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 39. 28. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord
Dan. 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him
Mal. 3. 16. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often
Mat. 5. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift
9. 15. *t.* shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
12. 29. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
16. 27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according
17. 26. Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free
19. 25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 14. for a witness to all, *t.* shall the end come
21. for *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since
26. 56. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?
13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
Luke 6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull out
John 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou, Elias?
25. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?
7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me
8. 28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
Acts 2. 38. *t.* Peter said to them repent and be bapt.
41. *t.* they that gladly received his word were bapt.
11. 18. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.
Rom. 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things?
7. 7. what shall we say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.
8. 17. if children *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
11. 5. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God
10. 19. what say I *t.* that the idol is any thing
13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part, *t.* shall I know even as also I am known
14. 15. what is it *t.* ‖ 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. *t.* am I strong
Gal. 2. 21. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain
3. 29. if ye be Christ's *t.* are ye Abraham's seed
4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh
6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. *t.* sudden destruction cometh upon them
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the peoples
12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons
1 *John* 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God

THENCE.

Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*
27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from *t.*
49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd the stone of Israel
Num. 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.* 27.
Deut. 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord
5. 15. the Lord brought thee out *t.* 6. 23. | 24. 18.
19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*
30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.
Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the covenant of the Lord of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chr.* 13. 6.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from *t.* any whither
2 *Kings* 2. 21. there shall not be from *t.* any more death
23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el
25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
7. 8. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from *t.*
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn
22. 24. were the signet, yet would I pluck thee *t.*
36. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast
37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*
43. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace
49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*
Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*
Amos 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hemath the great
9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.
4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*
10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot

THENCEFORTH.

Lev. 22. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*
Mat. 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him

THERE.

Gen. 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it
32. 29. he blessed him *t.* ‖ 35. 7. *t.* God appeared
49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.* they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Exod. 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*
15. 25. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them
17. 6. behold I will stand before thee *t.* in Horeb
24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 32. 2.
34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. *t.* eat it ‖ 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*
Num. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*
13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak *t.* 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.
20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*
26. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of mens hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.
12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.* 14. 23. | 16. 2, 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. | 9. 3.
31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead
7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*
21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh gilead *t.*
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* I will be buried
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.
28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*
11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.* they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced
21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*
22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
6. 7. God smote Uzzah *t.* and *t.* he died by the ark of G.
15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant be
35. hast thou not *t.* with thee Zadok and Abiathar
1 *Kings* 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day
11. 36. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings* 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. | 7. 16. *Neh.* 1. 9.
17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he took an oath
19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*
4. 11. he came and lay *t.* ‖ 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*
7. 5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 10.
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. when they left their gods *t.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*
32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword
Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*
Job 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and *t.* the weary be at rest
18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not
19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from
23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him
35. 12. *t.* they cry but none giveth answer
39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she
Psal. 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift
48. 6. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain
66. 6. went thro' flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him
69. 35. will build cities, that they may dwell *t.*
87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.
7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*
104. 26. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan
133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing
139. 8. thou art *t.* ‖ 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was *t.* ‖ 9. 18. that the dead are *t.*
26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out
Eccl. 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*
17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose

Eccl. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be
Cant. 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*
21. but wild beasts of the desart shall lie *t.*
22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest
28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little
33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
35. 8. and an high-way shall be *t.* and a way
9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*
48. 16. *t.* am I‖ 65. 9. my servants shall dwell *t.*
Jer. 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.*?
18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words
20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*
22. 26. another country, *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16.
27. 22. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them
38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken
42. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
47. 7. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it
Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
12. 13. he shall not see it, tho' he shall die *t.*
17. 20. I will plead with him *t.* for his trespass
20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they presented the provocation of their offering
35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face
40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* will I require offerings
22. 20. and I will leave you *t.* and melt you
23. 3. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised
29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom
32. 22. Ashur is *t.* and all her company
35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*
48. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*
Hos. 2. 15. and she shall sing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and *t.* upon him
9. 15. *t.* I hated them ‖ 12. 4. *t.* he spake with us
Joel 3. 2. I will plead with them *t.* for my people
Amos 6. 12. will one plough *t.* with oxen?
7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread, and prophesy *t.*
Mic. 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall redeem thee
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly
Mat. 2. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 23. *t.* remembereſt that thy brother hath ought
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar
6. 21. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also
8. 12. *t.* shall be gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. | 24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 20. in my name, *t.* am I in the midst of them
24. 23. lo here is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
25. 25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine
27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 12. 26. where I am, *t.* shall my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befal me *t.*
22. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom. 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
Rev. 21. 25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed *t.*

See ABODE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD, WAS.

THEREAT.

Exod. 30. 19. wash their hands and feet *t.* 40. 31.
Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

THEREBY.

Gen. 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed
Lev. 11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*
Job 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee
Prov. 20. 1. whoso is deceived *t.* is not wise
Eccl. 10. 9. that cleaves wood, shall be endangered *t.*
Isa. 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*
Jer. 18. 16. passeth *t.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*
Ezek. 12. 5. dig thro' wall, and carry out *t.* 12.
33. 12. he shall not fall *t.* ‖ 18. he shall die *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*
Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border *t.*
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*
Heb. 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled
Heb. 13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. milk of the word, that ye may grow *t.*

THEREFORE.

Gen. 2. 24. *t.* shall a man leave his father and mother
17. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us
Exod. 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. *t.* go ‖ 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.
12. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
16. 29. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* for it is holy
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall *t.* be holy, for I am holy. 45. | 21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. | 22. 9.
25. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear
Num. 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine
Deut. 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. | 24. 18, 22.
28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg. 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong *t.* and shew thyself a man
20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 *Kings* 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 16.
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neh. 2. 20. *t.* we his servants will arise and build
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me
Job 21. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him
42. 8. *t.* take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psal. 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad ‖ 31. 3. *t.* lead me
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee
45. 2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness
17. *t.* shall the people praise thee for ever
55. 19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God
63. 7. *t.* in the shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither
91. 14. *t.* his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him
106. 23. *t.* he said, that he would destroy them
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I hate every false way
129. are wonderful, *t.* doth my soul keep them
139. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
Prov. 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be
Eccl. 5. 2 God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few
8. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him
11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Isa. 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
24. 6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth
42. 25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer. 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall
40. 3. ye obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you
Lam. 3. 24. Lord is my portion, *t.* will I hope in him
Jonah 4. 2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarshish
Zech. 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
Mal. 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
Mat. 5. 48 be ye *t.* perfect ‖ 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*
19. 6. what *t.* God hath joined together let not
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.*?
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. | 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 38. *t.* came I forth ‖ 12. 27. ye *t.* do err
Luke 4. 43. for *t.* I am sent ‖ 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
11. 19. by whom *t.* shall they be your judges
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
20. 15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard do unto them? *Mark* 12. 9.
33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God
9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth
10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay
12. 50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak
15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your
Rom. 4. 22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness
12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit
12. 15. not the hand, is it *t.* not of the body? 16.
15. 58. *t.* be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph. 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them
24. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of Lord

See NOW.

THEREFROM.

Josh. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left
2 *Kings* 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not *t.* 13. 2.

THEREIN.

Gen. 9. 7. multiply *t.* ‖ 18. 24. for fifty righteous *t.*
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17, 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
31. 14. doth any work *t.* be cut off, 35. 2.
40. 3. shalt thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev.* 8. 10.
Lev. 6. 3. sinning *t.* ‖ 7. done in trespassing *t.*
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* ‖ 37. black hairs *t.*
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg.* 2. 22. *Isa.* 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of the Lord, *Deut.* 16. 8. *Num.* 29. 7. *Jer.* 17. 24.
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 35.
25. 19. shall eat your fill, and dwell *t.* in safety
Num. 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not
16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.
Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*
13. 15. destroy all that is *t.* *Josh.* 10. 28, 39.
15. 21. if there be any blemish *t.* if it be lame
17. 19. he shall read *t.* all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found *t.* shall be tributaries
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass groweth *t.*
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate *t.* day and night
6. 17. the city and all *t.* shall be accursed, 24.
1 *Kings* 8. 16. an house, that my name might be *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that is *t.* *Psal.* 96. 12.
Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*
Neh. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. ‖ 8. 3. he read *t.*
9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is *t.* *Psal.* 24. 1. | 69. 34. | 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*
20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*
Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*
107. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell *t.* *Jer.* 12. 4.
111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure *t.*
119. 35. thy commandments, *t.* do I delight
146. 6. God who made the sea and all that *t.* is, *Acts* 14. 15. | 17. 24. *Rev.* 10. 6.
Prov. 22. 14. shall fall *t.* 26. 27. *Jer.* 23. 12. *Hos.* 14. 9.
Isa. 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner
59. 8. whosoever goeth *t.* shall not know peace
Jer. 6. 16. good way and walk *t.* we will not walk *t.*
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*
44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. | 50. 3, 40. 51. 48. and all that is *t.* shall sing for Babylon
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant
24. 6. woe to bloody city, to the pot whose scum is *t.*
Hos. 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.* *Amos* 8. 8. | 9. 5.
Zech. 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be cut off and die, but the third part shall be left *t.*
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 18. 17.
Acts 1. 20. be desolate, and let no man dwell *t.*
Rom. 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of God revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.*?
1 *Cor.* 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God
Eph. 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought

Phil. 1. 18. and I *r.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col. 2. 7. taught, abounding *r.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter *r.*
10. 8. offering thou wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure *r.*
Jam. 1. 25. whoso looketh into - and continueth *r.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and works *r.* shall be burnt up
Rev. 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship *r.*
13. 12. causeth them that dwell *r.* to worship beast
21. 22. and I saw no temple *r.* God is the temple
See DWELT.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *r.*

THEREOF.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest *r.* surely die, 3. 5.
Exod. 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst *r.*
10. 26. for *r.* must we take to serve the Lord our God
12. 43. no stranger shall eat *r.* 45. 48. 2 *Kings* 7. 2.
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat *r.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten *r.* in my mourning
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *r.* 44.
Job 24. 13. they know not the ways *r.* nor abide
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall hear *r.* and be glad
Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing *r.* is of the Lord
Eccl. 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *r.*

THEREON.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice *r.* the burnt offerings
40. 35. because the cloud abode *r.* *Num.* 9. 22.
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn *r.*
19. 26. I will saddle me an ass, that I may ride *r.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *r.*
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged *r.*
Esth. 7. 9. then the king said, hang Haman *r.*
Isa. 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay *r.*
Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel *r.*
Mat. 21. 7. they set him *r.* *Luke* 9. 35. *John* 12. 14.
19. and found nothing *r.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.
Mark 14. 72. and when he thought *r.* he wept
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *r.*
Rev. 5. 3. was not able to open book or look *r.* 4.
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat *r.*
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *r.*

THEREOUT.

Lev. 2. 2. he shall take *r.* his handful of flour
Judg. 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water *r.*

THERETO.

Exod. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell *r.*
Lev. 5. 16. add the fifth part *r.* 6. 5. | 27. 13, 31.
18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down *r.*
Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put *r.* in a vessel
Deut. 12. 32. thou shalt not add *r.* nor diminish
Judg. 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *r.*
1 *Chron* 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayst add *r.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *r.*
21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah *r.*
Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed *r.* according to thy word
Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *r.*
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *r.*
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *r.*

THEREUNTO.

Exod. 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *r.*
Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places nigh *r.*
Eph. 6. 18. and watching *r.* with all perseverance
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed *r.*
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers *r.* perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. knowing that ye are *r.* called, that ye

THEREUPON.

Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest and playedst the harlot *r.*
Zeph. 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *r.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *r.*
14. if any man's work abide which he hath built *r.*

THEREWITH.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *r.*
5. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head *r.*
31. 4. and thrust me thro' *r.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have *r.* sent Naaman my servant
22. 4. and repaired *r.* the house of the Lord
Prov. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble *r.*
17. an ox, and hatred *r.* || 17. 1. quietness *r.*
25. 16. left thou be filled *r.* and vomit it
Eccl. 1. 13. hath given sore travel to be exercised *r.*
10. 9. whoso removeth stones shall be hurt *r.*
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *r.*
Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *r.*
Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned *r.* to be content
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *r.* content
Jam. 3. 9. *r.* bless we God, and *r.* curse we men
3 *John* 10. prating against us, and not content *r.*

THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by *t.* were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
27, 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as *t.* what good
31. 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle is mine
32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t.* before thee?
43. 16. Joseph said, bring *t.* men home, make ready,
for *t.* men shall dine with me at noon
Exod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t.*
21. 11. and if he do not *t.* three unto her, then she
32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t.*
11. 4. *t.* ye shall not eat || 29. *t.* shall be unclean
9. *t.* shall ye eat, 21, 22. *Deut.* 14. 9.
24. and for *t.* ye shall be unclean, whoso toucheth
22. 22. ye shall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.
Num. 26. 53. unto *t.* the land shall be divided, for
64. but among *t.* there was not a man of them
Deut. 27. 12. *t.* stand on mount Gerizzim to bless
13. and *t.* shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
1 *Sam.* 16. 10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not chosen *t.*
17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t.*?
1 *Kings* 10, 10, as *t.* which the queen of Sheba gave
11. 2. Solomon clave to *t.* strange women in love
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain *t.* years, but
22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t.* shalt thou
push the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
17. Lord said *t.* have no master, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *t.* were of the king's substance
Ezra 2. 62. *t.* sought their register among those
Neh. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not shew their house
10. 7. now *t.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as *t.*?
Psal. 104. 27. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayst
Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than *t.*
12. 12. further, by *t.* my son, be admonished
Isa. 34. 16. no one of *t.* shall fail, none want her mate
39. 3. what said *t.* men || 44. 21. remember *t.* O Jacob
49. 12. *t.* shall come from far, *t.* from the north,
and from the west, and *t.* from Sinim
21. who hath begotten me *t.* who brought up *t.*?
I was left alone, *t.* where had they been
57. 6. should I receive comfort in *t.*?
Jer. 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke
38. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done
16. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men that
52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to *t.*
Lam. 4. 9. for *t.* pine away, stricken thro' for want
Ezek. 1. 21. when those went, *t.* went, and when
those stood, *t.* stood, 10. 17.
8. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t.*
14. 3. *t.* men have set up their idols in their heart
16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee
20. and *t.* hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
23. 10. *t.* discovered her nakedness, they took her
27. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants
37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t.*
Dan. 3. 13. they brought *t.* men before the king
21. *t.* men were bound || 27. princes saw *t.* men
6. 2. over *t.* Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
11. then *t.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
7. 17. *t.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings
Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*
Zech. 1. 9. I will shew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5, 13.
19. I said to the angel, what be *t.*? 21. | 4. 12.
Mat. 5. 37. what is more than *t.* cometh of evil
6. 29. Solomon was not arayed like one of *t.*
21. 16. they said, hearest thou what *t.* say?
22. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law
23. 23. *t.* ought ye to have done, and not leave other
25. 40. as you have not done it to the least of *t.*
45. as ye did it not to one of the least of *t.*
46. and *t.* shall go into everlasting punishment
26. 62. what is it which *t.* witness? *Mark* 14. 61.
Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*
40. *t.* shall receive greater damnation
13. 2 Jesus said, seest thou *t.* great buildings?
Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t.* glad tidings
3. 8. that God is able of *t.* stones to raise up children
9. 44. let *t.* sayings sink down into your ears
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t.*
5. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk
John 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son likewise
20. he will shew him greater works than *t.*
6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t.* may eat?
7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t.*?
17. 20. neither pray I for *t.* alone, but for them
25. and *t.* have known that thou hast sent me
18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t.* go their way
21. 15. Simon, loves't thou me more than *t.*?
Acts 1. 21. of *t.* which accompanied with us
24. shew whether of *t.* two thou hast chosen
2. 13. others said, *t.* men are full of new wine
3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t.* days
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t.* men?
5. 36. before *t.* days rose up Theudas boasting
38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone
10. 47. can any forbid that *t.* should not be baptized?
17. 6. *t.* have turned the world upside down
11. *t.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica
Rom. 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law to themselves
11. 24. how much more shall *t.* be grafted?
31. even so have *t.* also now not believed
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. upon *t.* we bestow much honour
13. 13. *t.* three, but the greatest of *t.* is charity
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. having *t.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Gal. 2. 6. but of *t.* who seemed to be somewhat
Col. 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let *t.* also first be proved, then
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t.* he shall
Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t.* but
heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t.*
10. 18. now where remission of *t.* is, there is no
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature
2. 12. but *t.* as brute beasts made to be taken
Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of *t.* saying, behold
19. *t.* be they who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 11. 6. *t.* have power to shut heaven, that it
14. 4. *t.* were redeemed || 17. 13. *t.* have one mind
22. 6. he said, *t.* sayings are faithful and true
See ABOMINATIONS.

THESE *are*, or *are* THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose *t. are* || 48. 8. whose *t. are*
Exod. 6. 26. *t. are* that Aaron and Moses to whom
21. 1. *t. are* the judgments, *Lev.* 26. 46. *Deut.* 6. 1.
Lev. 11. 31. *t. are* unclean || 23. 2. *t. are* my feasts, 4.
Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men *are t.* with thee?
Deut. 22. 17. *t. are* the tokens of her virginity
1 *Kings* 9. 13. what cities *are t.* thou hast given me?
10. 8. happy *are t.* thy servants, which stand
1 *Chron.* 2. 18. her sons *are t.* || 4. 22. *t. are* ancient things
Neh. 1. 10. now *t. are* thy servants, and thy people
Job 26. 14. *t. are* part of his ways, but how little
Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t. are* the ungodly, who prosper
Isa. 60. 8. who *are t.* that flee as a cloud, as doves?
65. 5. *t. are* a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jer. 5. 4. surely *t. are* poor, they are foolish
7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord *are t.*
Ezek. 11. 2. *t. are* the men that devise mischief
36. 20. they said, *t. are* the people of the Lord
Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed *are t.*
Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? *are t.* his doings?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Lord, what *are t.* 4. 4. | 6. 4.
Mark 4. 15. and *t. are* they by the way-side
16. on stony || 18. thorny || 20. good ground
13. 8. famines, *t. are* the beginnings of sorrows
Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren *are t.* which
John 10. 21. *t. are* not the words of him that hath
17. 11. but *t. are* in the world, and I come to thee
20. 31. but *t. are* written that ye might believe
Acts 2. 19. *t. are* not drunken, as ye suppose
Rom. 9. 8. *t. are* not the children of God
Gal. 5. 17. *t. are* contrary the one to the other
19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which *are t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. *t. are* wells without water, clouds
Jude 16. *t. are* murmurers, walking after their lusts
Rev. 7. 13. what *are t.* which are arrayed in white?
14. *t. are* they which came out of great tribulation
14. 4. *t. are* they which are not defiled by women
t. are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
19. 9. *t. are* the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
See THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*
16. 33. *t.* and all theirs went down into the pit
18. 3. not come nigh that neither *t.* nor you also die
22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t.*

1 *Kings* 30. 23. surely we shall be stronger than *t.* 25.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more than *t.* that be with them
Psal. 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy
Eccl. 5. 1. regardeth, and there be higher than *t.*
Isa. 9. 21. and *t.* together shall be against Judah
28. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine
30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue you shall be swift
57. 6. *t. t.* are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
58. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old
Jer. 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed
9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have known, 19. 4. | 44. 3.
49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of the cup
Ezek. 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed
16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in ways
51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* 52.
34. 30. *t.* shall know that *t.* are my people
Mat. 12. 3. what David did when an hungred, and *t.* that were with him, *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given
20. 25. *t.* that are great, exercise authority upon
Mark 2. 17. *t.* that are whole have no need, *Luke* 5. 31.
8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000
10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches
11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried
Luke 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house
8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word
22. 28. ye are *t.* which have continued with me
John 4. 45. for *t.* also went unto the feast
5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live
29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil
39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify of me
6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.* amongst so many?
9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which see not might see, and that *t.* which see might be made blind
17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not
21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me
23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one
24. Father I will that *t.* whom thou hast given me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory
18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled
Acts 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him
19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.
13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. because *t.* knew him not
15. 11. thro' grace we shall be saved even as *t.*
21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t.*? no, in no wise
4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs
8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God
23. not only *t.* but ourselves also grone within
9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not
11. 23. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief
16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Lord Jesus
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none
30. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy
31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it
9. 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one
11. 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made
15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* so we preach, and so
18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ
23. afterward *t.* that are Christ's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
48. as is earthy, such are *t.* that are earthy
Gal. 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing
9. *t.* gave the right-hand of fellowship to me
3. 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.
5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you
21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had
5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon
5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine
25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into
Tit. 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained a more excellent name than *t.*
4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached
11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect
13. 17. they watch, as *t.* that must give account
24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you
Jam. 2. 12. as *t.* that shall be judged by the law
1 *John* 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made manifest that *t.* were not of all us
4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world
Jude 19. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him; kindreds shall wail
3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. ‖ 7. 13. whence came *t.*
7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulation
14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments
21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book

THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs
2 *Kings* 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it in water
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths
Job 15. 26. runneth on *t.* bosses of his bucklers
Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak
19. 11. her stature was exalted among the *t.* branches
31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10, 14.
Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with *t.* clay
Luke 11. 29. when the people were gathered *t.* togeth.

See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 *Kings* 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be *t.* than my father's loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*

THICKETS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in *t.* in rocks
Isa. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the *t.* of the forest
10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t.*

THICKNESS.

1 *Kings* 7. †46. cast them in the *t.* of the ground
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was an hand-breadth
Jer. 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
Ezek. 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits
42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall
Zech. 14. †6. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*

THIEF

Signifies [1] *One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently,* Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] *A seducer, who by false doctrine steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture,* John 10. 10. [3] *Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain,* Mat. 21. 13.

Exod. 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the *t.* be not found then the master of house
Deut. 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die
Job 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*
Psal. 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.* then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise a *t.* if he steal to satisfy
29. 24. whoso is partner with a *t.* hateth his soul
Jer. 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found
Hos. 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without
Joel 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*
Mat. 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 55. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth
John 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber
10. the *t.* cometh not, but to steal and to kill
12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the Lord cometh as a *t.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
4. that that day should overtake you as a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.

THIEVES.

Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*
Jer. 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*?
49. 9. if *t.* by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.
Mat. 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal
20. and where *t.* do not break thro' nor steal
21. 13. made it a den of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.
44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth
Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*
John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God

THIGH.

Gen. 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. | 47. 29.
Gen. 32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*
46. †26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* *Exod.* 1. †5.
Num. 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22, 27.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*
21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*
8. † 30. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*
Psal. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty
Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pass over the rivers
Jer. 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon thy *t.*
24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot
Rev. 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written

THIGHS.

Exod. 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to the *t.*
Cant. 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass

THIN.

Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7, 23, 24.
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years
Exod. 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates
Lev. 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair
2 *Sam.* 13. †4. why art thou *t.* from day to day?
1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work
Isa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*

THINE.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*
31. 32. discern what is *t.* with me and take it
33. † 9. Esau said, be that to thee that is *t.*
48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t.*
Lev. 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee, *Num.* 18. 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*
Deut. 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release
28. † 41. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts
Josh. 17. 18. but the mountain shall be *t.* and the out-goings of it shall be *t.*
Judg. 15. † 2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. *t.* are all that pertained to Mephibosheth
1 *Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide
20. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power and the glory, the earth is *t. t.* is the kingdom
Psal. 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even *t.* only.
74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*
89. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*
119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts
Isa. 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*
63. 19. we are *t.* thou never barest rule over them
Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*
Mat. 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom ‖ 29. 14. take that is *t.*
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*
Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me all shall be *t.*
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink ‖ 15. 31. all I have is *t.*
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done
John 17. 6. *t.* they were ‖ 9. for they are *t.*
10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* are mine

THING.

Gen. 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the *t.* proceedeth from the Lord
34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*
38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God
Exod. 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou dost is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another
15. if it be an hired *t.* it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee
Lev. 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.
4. 13. and the *t.* be hid from the eyes of assembly
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence
4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come

Lev. 20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off
Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a new *t.* earth open
Deut. 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good
12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe
13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass
32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life
Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed *t.*
22. 33. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel
Judg. 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon
19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a *t.*
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to day
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which
17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath said to thee?
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore
8. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said
14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a *t.*
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart
14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a *t.*?
18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee
15. 35. what *t.* thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok
17. 19. the spread corn, and the *t.* was not known
1 *Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t.* be
20. 9. have this sign that the Lord will do the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people
17. 23. let the *t.* thou hast spoken be established
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. for the *t.* was done suddenly
30. 4. the *t.* pleased the king and congregation
Ezra 7. 27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's heart
Esth. 2. 4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai who told it
5. 14. the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused gallows
8. 5. and if the *t.* seem right before the king
Job 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for
13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* consumeth, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established
23. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?
42. 7. not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.
Psal. 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?
33. 17. an horse is a vain *t.* for safety
38. 20. because I follow the *t.* that good is
89. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips
101. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes
Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore get
22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*
Eccl. 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which
shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat, drink
11. 7. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the sun
Isa. 7. 13. is it a small *t.* for you to weary men?
15. 6. there is no green *t.* || 17. 13. a rolling *t.*
29. 16. shall the *t.* framed say of him that framed it
21. that turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of nought
43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth
55. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereto I sent it
66. 8. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen?
Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t.*
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of nought
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me
42. 3. that God may shew us the *t.* that we may do
4. that whatsoever *t.* the Lord shall answer you
44. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 13. what *t.* shall I take to witness for
thee? what *t.* shall I liken to thee?
Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth
Dan. 2. 15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah
4. 33. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene
6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was
true, and he understood the *t.* and the vision
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t.* in Israel
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t.*
Amos 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t.* of nought
Mal. 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord a corrupt *t.*
Mark 1. 27. what *t.* is this? what new doctrine is this?
Luke 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye shall answer
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come to thee
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous *t.*
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful *t.* for a man that is a Jew
17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new *t.*
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t.*
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him
25. 26. of whom I have no certain *t.* to write
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t.* incredible?
10. which *t.* I also did in Jerusalem, and many
Rom. 9 20. shall the *t.* formed say to him that formed it
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same *t.*
4. 3. with me it is a very small *t.* that I be judged
8. 7. some eat it is a *t.* offered unto an idol
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t.* is God
7. 11. this self-same *t.* that ye sorrowed after
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous *t.* with God
Heb. 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy *t.*
31. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living God
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' some strange *t.* happened
1 *John* 2. 8. which *t.* is true in him, and in you
Rev. 2. 15. the doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate
See ACCURSED.

Any THING.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take *any t.* that is thine
18. 14. is *any t.* too hard for the Lord?
19. 22. cannot do *any t.* till thou be come thither
42. 12. neither do thou *any t.* unto the lad
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give *any t.*
39. 9. neither hath he kept back *any t.* from me
23. he looked not to *any t.* under his hand
Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
likeness of *any t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. 5. 8.
17. nor *any t.* that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for *any t.* he hath done
13. 48. in *any t.* made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.
15. 6. that sitteth on *any t.* whereon he sat, 23.
10. who toucheth *any t.* that was under him, 22.
19. 26. ye shall not eat *any t.* with the blood
21. 18. or that hath *any t.* superfluous, 22. 23.
Num. 20. 19 I will go thro' without doing *any t.* else
22. 38. have I now any power at all to say *any t.*?
35. 22. cast upon him *any t.* without laying wait
Deut. 4. 32. if there hath been *any* such *t.* as this
8. 9. thou shalt not lack *any t.* in the land
14. 3. thou shalt not eat *any* abominable *t.*
21. ye shall not eat *any t.* that dieth of itself
16. 4. nor shall there *any t.* of the flesh remain
23. 19. usury of *any t.* that is lent upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother *any t.*
31. 13. their children who have not known *any t.*
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of *any t.* spoken
Judg. 11. 25. art thou *any t.* better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to shame in *any t.*
10. a place where there is no want of *any t.* 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide *any t.*
20. 26. but Saul spake not *any t.* that day
39. but the lad knew not *any t.* only Jonathan
21. 2. let no man know *any t.* of the business
22. 15. let not the king impute *any t.* to his servant
25. 15. we were not hurt, neither missed we *any t.*
30. 19. there was not lacking *any t.* they had taken
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her
15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not *any t.*
1 *Kings* 10. 3. there was not *any t.* hid from the king
15. 5. turned not aside from *any t.* commanded
20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not *any t.* save a pot of oil
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. whosoever hath dedicated *any t.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 20. silver was not *any t.* accounted of
23. 19. that none unclean in *any t.* should enter in
Job 15. 11. is there *any* secret *t.* with thee?
33. 32. if thou hast *any t.* to say, answer me
Psal. 34. 10. that seek Lord, shall not want *any* good *t.*
141. 4. incline not my heart to *any* evil *t.*
Eccl. 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be said, this is new
3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor *any t.* taken from it
5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter *any t.* before God
9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward
Jer. 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?
38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*
42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you
Dan. 3. 29. which speak *any t.* amiss against God
Jonah 3. 7. let neither man nor beast taste *any t.*
Mat. 18. 19. if two shall agree touching *any t.*
24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his house, *Mark* 13. 15.
Mark 4. 22. nor was *any t.* kept secret, *Luke* 8. 17.
9. 22. if thou canst do *any t.* have compassion on us
11. 13. if haply he might find *any t.* thereon
16. 8. neither said they *any t.* to any man
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man
22. 35. lacked ye *any t.*? and they said, nothing
John 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made
46. can there *any* good *t.* come out of Nazareth?
7. 4. there is no man that doth *any t.* in secret
14. 14. if ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it
Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common
17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth
25. 8. nor against Cesar have I offended *any t.*
11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect?
13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another
14. 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified
3. 7. neither is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth
8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*
10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any t.*?
14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for
if I forgave *any t.* I forgave in the person of Christ
3. 5. not sufficient to think *any t.* as of ourselves
6. 3. giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry
7. 14. for if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you
Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor
Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any* such *t.*
Phil. 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. and if there be *any* other *t.* contrary
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord
1 *John* 5. 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will
Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any* green *t.*
21. 27. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth

Every THING.

Gen. 6. 17. *every t.* that is in the earth shall die
8. 1. God remembered Noah and *every* living *t.*
9. 3. *every* moving *t.* that liveth shall be meat
Lev. 15. 4. *every t.* whereon he sitteth, unclean
20. *every t.* she sitteth on shall be unclean
23. 37. ye shall offer *every t.* upon his day
27. 28. *every* devoted *t.* is most holy to the Lord
Num. 18. 14. *every t.* devoted in Israel shall be thine,
Ezek. 44. 29.
15. *every t.* that openeth the matrix be thine
31. 23. *every t.* that may abide fire, make it go
Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from *every* wicked *t.*
Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till *every t.* was finished
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. *every t.* that was vile they destroyed
2 *Sam.* 15. 36. send unto me *every t.* ye can hear
Esth. 6. 13. told *every t.* that had befallen him
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth *every* precious *t.*
39. 8. and he searcheth after *every* green *t.*
42. 2. I know that thou canst do *every t.*
Psal. 150. 6. let *every t.* that hath breath praise L.
Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry *every* bitter *t.* is sweet
Eccl. 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a season and a time
11. hath made *every t.* beautiful in his time
12. 14. work into judgment with *every* secret *t.*
Isa. 19. 7. *every t.* sown by the brooks shall wither
Ezek. 47. 9. *every t.* shall live where rivers come
Mat. 8. 33. told *every t.* and what was befallen
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. in *every t.* ye are enriched, 2 *Cor.* 9. 11.
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in *every t.* in faith, in love
10. 5. and *every* high *t.* that exalteth itself
Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in *every t.*
Phil. 4. 6 in *every t.* by prayer and supplication
1 *Thess.* 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for this is

See CREEPETH, CREEPING, EVIL, GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT, LIVING, ONE, SMALL.

That THING.

Gen. 18. 17. hide from Abraham *that t.* which I do
Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did *that t.* on the morrow
Lev. 5. 5. ſhall confeſs that he hath ſinned in *that t.*
Deut. 17. 5. which have committed *that* wicked *t.*
Luke 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man *that t.*
12. 26. if ye be not able to do *that t.* which is leaſt
Rom. 14. 22. not himſelf in *that t.* which he alloweth

This THING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning *this t.*
20. 10. ſaweſt thou, that thou haſt done *this t.*?
21. 26. I wot not who hath done *this t.* neither
22. 16. done *this t.* and not withheld thy ſon
30. 31. if wilt do *this t.* I will again feed flock
34. 14. we cannot do *this t.* to give our ſiſter
41. 28. *this* is the *t.* I have ſpoken to Pharaoh
44. 7. that we would do according to *this t.*
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye done *this t.* and ſaved
2. 14. and Moſes ſaid, ſurely *this t.* is known
15. Pharaoh heard *this t.* he ſought to ſlay Moſes
9. 5. to-morrow the Lord ſhall do *this t.* in land
12. 24. obſerve *this t.* for an ordinance to thee
16. 16. *this* is the *t.* which the Lord commanded,
32. | 35. 4. *Lev.* 8. 5. | 9. 6. | 17. 2. *Num.*
30. 1. | 36. 6. *Deut.* 15. 15. | 24. 18, 22.
18. 14. what is *this t.* thou doſt to the people?
18. *this t.* is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
23. if thou ſhalt do *this t.* and God command thee
29. 1. *this* is the *t.* that thou ſhalt do to them
33. 17. I will do *this t.* that thou haſt ſpoken
Num. 32. 20. if ye will do *this t.* if ye will go armed
36. 6. *this t.* Lord commands about daughters
Deut. 1. 32. yet in *this t.* ye did not believe God
15. 10. for *this t.* the Lord thy God ſhall bleſs thee
22. 20. if *this t.* be true, and tokens be not found
32. 47. thro' *this t.* ye ſhall prolong your days
Joſh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done *this t.*
22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of *this t.*
Judg. 6. 29. they ſaid one to another, who hath done *this t.*? Gideon hath done *this t.*
11. 37. let *this t.* be done for me, let me alone
20. 9. *this* ſhall be the *t.* which we will do
21. 11. and *this* is the *t.* that ye ſhall do
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. why ſhould my father hide *t.* from me
24. 6. the Lord forbid that I ſhould do *this t.*
26. 16. *this t.* is not good that thou haſt done
28. 10. no puniſhment happen to thee for *this t.*
18. Lord hath done *this t.* unto thee this day
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. requite, becauſe ye have done *this t.*
11. 11. as thy ſoul liveth, I will not do *this t.*
25. ſay to Joab, let not *this t.* diſpleaſe thee
12. 5. the man that hath done *this t.* ſhall die
6. becauſe he did *this t.* and had no pity
12. but I will do *this t.* before all Iſrael and the ſun
13. 20. he is thy brother, regard not *this t.*
14. 13. the king doth ſpeak *this t.* as one faulty
15. I am come to ſpeak of *this t.* unto the king
20. my lord, thy ſervant Joab hath done *this t.*
24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this t.*?
1 *Kings* 1. 27. is *this t.* done by my lord the king?
3. 10. pleaſed Lord that Solomon had aſked *this t.* 11.
11. 10. had commanded him concerning *this t.*
12. 24. return every man, for *this t.* is from me
30. made two calves, and *this t.* became a ſin
13. 33. after *this t.* Jeroboam returned not
34. *this t.* became ſin to the houſe of Jeroboam
20. 9. tell my lord the king *this t.* I may not do
24. do *this t.* take the kings away, every man
2 *Kings* 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy ſervant
6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this t.*
7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this t.* be
11. 5. *this* is the *t.* that ye ſhall do, 2 *Chron.* 23. 4.
17. 12. the Lord had ſaid, ye ſhall not do *this t.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. God forbid that I ſhould do *this t.*
21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this t.*?
7. and God was diſpleaſed with *this t.*
8. I have ſinned, becauſe I have done *this t.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return every man, *this t.* done of me
16. 10. was in rage with him, becauſe of *this t.*
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard *this t.* I rent my garment
10. 2. there is hope in Iſrael concerning *this t.*
13. we are many that have tranſgreſſed in *this t.*
Neh. 2. 19. what is *this t.* that ye do? will ye rebel
Iſa. 38. 7. Lord will do *this t.* that he hath ſpoken
Jer. 7. 23. but *this* is the *t.* that I command them
22. 4. if ye do *t. t.* indeed, then ſhall enter in kings
40. 3. therefore *this t.* is come upon you
16. Gedaliah ſaid, thou ſhalt not do *this t.*
44. 4. oh do not *this* abominable *t.* that I hate
Mark 5. 32. he looked, to ſee her that had done *this t.*
Luke 2. 15. and ſee *this t.* which is come to paſs
22. 23. which of them it was that ſhould do *this t.*
John 18. 34. ſayeſt thou *this t.* of thyſelf?
Acts 5. 4. why haſt thou conceived *this t.* in heart?
26. 26. for *this t.* was not done in a corner
Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon *this* very *t.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do *this t.* willingly, I have a reward
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. for *this t.* I beſought the Lord thrice
Phil. 1. 6. being confident in *this* very *t.* that he who
3. 13. but *this* one *t.* I do, I preſs toward the mark

Unclean THING.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a ſoul touch any *unclean t.* 7. 21.
7. 19. fleſh that toucheth *unclean t.* not be eaten
20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an *unclean t.*
Deut. 23. 14. that he ſee no *unclean t.* in thee
Judg. 13. 4. and eat not any *unclean t.* 7, 14.
Iſa. 52. 11. touch no *unclean t.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
64. 6. we are all as an *unclean t.* we all do fade
Acts 10. 14. have never eaten any *t.* that is *unclean*

THINGS.

Gen. 45. 23. ten aſſes laden with the good *t.* of Egypt
Lev. 4. 2. if a ſoul ſin thro' ignorance concerning *t.*
which ought not to be done, 13, 22, 27.
Deut. 4. 9. leſt thou forget *t.* thine eyes have ſeen
22. 3. and with all loſt *t.* of thy brothers he hath loſt
29. 29. the ſecret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God
32. 35. the *t.* that ſhall come on them make haſte
33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains
Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then ſhould ye go after vain *t.*
15. 21. but the people took the chief of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated
15. 15. Aſa brought in the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 11. and Iſrael wrought wicked *t.* to provoke
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and theſe are ancient *t.*
9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans
29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, ſilver for *t.* of
ſilver, braſs for *t.* of braſs, iron for *t.* of iron
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. and alſo in Judah *t.* went well
Eſth. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, 12.
Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number
6. 7. the *t.* that my ſoul refuſeth to touch
30. cannot my taſte diſcern perverſe *t.*?
12. 22. he diſcovereth deep *t.* out of darkneſs
13. 20. only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide
26. for thou writeſt bitter *t.* againſt me
41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t.* is king over pride
42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for me
Pſal. 12. 3. cut off tongue that ſpeaketh proud *t.*
17. 2. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal
31. 18. which ſpeak grievous *t.* proudly
35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not
38. 12. that ſeek my hurt, ſpeak miſchievous *t.*
45. 1. I ſpeak of the *t.* which I have made
4. thy right hand ſhall teach thee terrible *t.*
60. 3. thou haſt ſhewed thy people hard *t.*
65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou anſwer us, O God
72. 18. the God of Iſrael, who only doth wondrous *t.*
78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1.
86. 10. thou art great and doſt wondrous *t.*
87. 3. glorious *t.* are ſpoken of thee, O city of God
94. 4. how long ſhall they utter and ſpeak hard *t.*?
106. 22. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red ſea
113. 6. himſelf to behold the *t.* that are in heaven
119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law
131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too hard for me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that ſpeaketh froward *t.*
8. 6. I will ſpeak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*
16. 30. he ſhutteth his eyes to deviſe froward *t.*
22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*
23. 16. ſhall rejoice, when thy lips ſpeak right *t.*
33. and thine heart ſhall utter perverſe *t.*
30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny them not
15. there are three *t.* that are never ſatisfied
18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful
21. for three *t.* the earth is diſquieted
Prov. 30. 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea four
Eccl. 1. 11. nor any remembrance of *t.* to come
7. 25. to ſeek out wiſdom, and the reaſon of *t.*
Iſa. 12. 5. ſing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*
25. 1. ſing to Lord, for thou haſt done wonderful *t.*
6. Lord ſhall make unto all people a feaſt of fat *t.*
29. 16. ſurely your turning of *t.* upſide down
30. 10. which ſay, propheſy not to us right *t.*
32. 8. but the liberal deviſeth liberal *t.* and by
liberal *t.* ſhall he ſtand
41. 23. ſhew the *t.* that are to come hereafter
42. 16. I will make crooked *t.* ſtraight
former *t.* come to paſs, and new *t.* I declare
44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and ſhall come
45. 11. aſk me of *t.* to come concerning my ſons
19. I the Lord ſpeak, I declare *t.* that are right
48. 6. I have ſhewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*
56. 4. the eunuchs that chooſe the *t.* that pleaſe me
64. 3. thou didſt terrible *t.* we looked not for
11. and all our pleaſant *t.* are laid waſte
65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their veſſels
Jer. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19.
8. 13. the *t.* I have given them ſhall paſs away
31. 5. the planters ſhall eat them as common *t.*
Lam. 1. 7. Jeruſalem remembered her pleaſant *t.*
11. they have given her pleaſant *t.* for meat
2. 14. thy prophets have ſeen fooliſh *t.* for thee
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind
16. 16. like *t.* ſhall not come, nor ſhall it be ſo
38. 10. at the ſame time ſhall *t.* come into thy mind
Dan. 2. 22. he reveaſeth the deep and ſecret *t.*
11. 36. ſhall ſpeak marvellous *t.* againſt God of gods
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*
Obad. 6. how are the *t.* of Eſau ſearched out?
how are his hid *t.* ſought up?
Mic. 7. 15. I will ſhew unto him marvellous *t.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath deſpiſed the day of ſmall *t.*
Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for *t.* of itſelf
13. 52. brings out of his treaſure *t.* new and old
16. 23. ſavoureſt not *t.* that be of God, *Mark* 8. 33.
22. 21. render therefore to Ceſar the *t.* that are
Ceſar's, and to God the *t.* that are God's,
Mark 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Mark 4. 19. luſts of other *t.* entering in, choke word
7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile
Luke 5. 26. ſaying, we have ſeen ſtrange *t.* to day
6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I ſay
10. 23. bleſſed the eyes which ſee the *t.* that ye ſee
12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he poſſeſſeth
48. and did commit *t.* worthy of ſtripes
18. 27. the *t.* which are impoſſible with men are
19. 42. had ſt known the *t.* which belong to thy peace
22. 37. for the *t.* concerning me have an end
23 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done
24. 18. haſt not known *t.* which are come to paſs
27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himſelf
John 1. 50. thou ſhalt ſee greater *t.* than theſe
3. 12. if I have told you earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*
16. 13. the Spirit will ſhew you *t.* to come
Acts 1. 3. ſpeaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom
4. 20. we cannot but ſpeak the *t.* we have ſeen
25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?
32. that ought of the *t.* he poſſeſſed was his own
8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the kingd. of God
15. 20. that they abſtain from *t.* ſtrangled, 29.
16. 14. ſhe attended to the *t.* ſpoken of Paul
18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord
19. 8. perſuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of God
20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that ſhall befal me
30. ſhall men ariſe, ſpeaking perverſe *t.* to draw
21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to idols
24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof
26. 22. ſaying none other *t.* than the prophets
28. 24. ſome believed the *t.* that were ſpoken
Rom. 1. 20. the inviſible *t.* of him are clearly ſeen,
being underſtood by the *t.* that are made
2. 1. for thou that judgeſt, doſt the ſame *t.*
14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law
18. and approveſt the *t.* that are more excellent
8. 5. mind the *t.* of the fleſh, mind the *t.* of the Spirit
38. nor *t.* preſent, nor *t.* to come, 1 *Cor.* 3. 22.
12. 16. mind not high *t.* || 17. provide *t.* honeſt
14. 19. follow after *t.* that make for peace and edify
15. 4. whatſoever *t.* were written aforetime

Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles made partakers of ſpiritual *t.* their duty is to miniſter to them in carnal *t.*
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath choſen the fooliſh *t.* of the world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* that are mighty
28. baſe *t.* and *t.* deſpiſed hath God choſen
2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them
10. the Spirit ſearcheth the deep *t.* of God
11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, ſo the *t.* of God knoweth no man but the Spirit of God
12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us
13. which *t.* we ſpeak, comparing ſpiritual *t.*
14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God
4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkneſs
6. 3. much more *t.* that pertain to this life, 4.
7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.
33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world
8. 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know
9. 11. if we have ſown ſpiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*
10. 20. that the *t.* which the Gentiles ſacrifice
13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childiſh *t.*
14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving ſound
37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you
16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity
2 Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you
17. or the *t.* that I purpoſe, do I purpoſe according
4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of diſhoneſty
18. while we look not at the *t.* which are ſeen, *t.* ſeen are temporal, *t.* not ſeen are eternal
5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body
17. old *t.* are paſt away, all *t.* are become new
8. 21. providing for honeſt *t.* in ſight of Lord and men
10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance
13. we will not boaſt of *t.* without our meaſure, 15.
16. and not to boaſt in another man's line of *t.*
11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I deſtroyed
4. 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for theſe are two
5. 17. ſo that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would
Eph. 6. 9. and ye maſters, do the ſame *t.* to them
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* that are excellent
12. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out
2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every man alſo on the *t.* of others
10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth
21. ſeek not the *t.* which are Jeſus Chriſt's
3. 1. to write the ſame *t.* ‖ 19. who mind earthly *t.*
4. 8. whatſoever *t.* are true, honeſt, juſt, pure, lovely
18. I am full, having received the *t.* ſent from you
Col. 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heaven
2. 17. which are a ſhadow of *t.* to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
23. which *t.* have indeed a ſhew of wiſdom
3. 2. ſet your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth
6. for which *t.* ſake the wrath of God cometh
1 Theſſ. 2. 14. for ye alſo have ſuffered like *t.* of your
2 Theſſ. 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command
1 Tim. 5. 13 ſpeaking *t.* which they ought not
2 Tim. 2. 2. the *t.* which thou haſt heard of me
3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou haſt learned
Tit. 1. 5. thou ſhouldſt ſet in order the *t.* wanting
11. teaching *t.* they ought not for lucre's ſake
2. 1. ſpeak thou the *t.* which become ſound doctrine
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard
17. be faithful high prieſt in *t.* pertaining to G. 5. 1.
5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t.* he ſuffered
6. 9. but beloved we are perſuaded better *t.* of you, and *t.* that accompany ſalvation
18. that by two immutable *t.* in which it was
8. 1. of the *t.* we have ſpoken this is the ſum
5. to the example and ſhadow of heavenly *t.*
9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be purified, but heavenly *t.* with better ſacrifices
11. 1. now faith is the ſubſtance of *t.* hoped for, the evidence of *t.* not ſeen
3. *t.* ſeen were not made of *t.* which do appear
7. Noah being warned of God of *t.* not ſeen as yet
20. bleſſed Jacob and Eſau concerning *t.* to come
12. 24. that ſpeaketh better *t.* than that of Abel
Jam. 3. 7. and *t.* in the ſea are tamed of mankind
1 Pet. 1. 12. they did miniſter *t.* which are now reported; which *t.* the angels deſire to look into
18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 12. ſpeak evil of *t.* they underſtand not
1 John 2. 15. nor the *t.* that are in the world
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jeſus Chriſt to ſhew to his ſervants *t.* which muſt ſhortly come to paſs, 22. 6.
1. 19. write the *t.* which thou haſt ſeen, the *t.* which are, and *t.* which ſhall be hereafter
2. 14. but I have a few *t.* againſt thee, to eat *t.* ſacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
3. 2. ſtrengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die
4. 1. I will ſhew thee the *t.* muſt be hereafter
10. 6. and ſware by him who created heaven, earth, ſea, and all *t.* that therein are
21. 4. for the former *t.* are paſſed away
22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book

See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS.

All THINGS.

Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *all t.*
24. 1. the Lord hath bleſſed Abraham in *all t.*
66. the ſervant told Iſaac *all t.* that he had done
Exod. 23. 13. in *all t.* I have ſaid, be circumſpect
29. 35. do according to *all t.* I commanded thee
Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his ſons did *all t.* commanded
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over *all t.* that belong to it
31. 20. and purify *all t.* made of wood and ſkins
Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you *all t.* ye ſhould do
4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *all t.* we call for
12. 8. ye ſhall not do after *all t.* that we do here
28. 47. ſervedſt not for the abundance of *all t.*
48. ſhalt ſerve thine enemies in want of *all t.*
57. eat them for want of *all t.* ſecretly in ſiege
Joſh. 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moſes in *all t.*
2. 23. the ſpies told him *all t.* that befel them
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *all t.*
1 Sam. 3. 12. perform *all t.* concerning Eli's houſe
17. if thou hide any of *all t.* he ſaid to thee
19. 7. and Jonathan ſhewed David *all* thoſe *t.*
2 Sam. 11. 18. Joab ſent and told David *all* the *t.*
14. 20. to know *all t.* that are in the earth
23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *all t.* and ſure
1 Kings 21. 26. he did *all t.* as did the Amorites
2 Kings 11. 9 the captains did according to *all t.* that Jehoiada the prieſt commanded, *2 Chr.* 23. 8.
14. 3. Amaziah, according to *all t.* as Joaſh did
20. 15. they have ſeen *all t.* that are in my houſe
1 Chron. 29. 14. *all t.* come of thee, and of thine
2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought *all t.* dedicated
31. 5. tithe of *all t.* brought they in abundantly
Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made *all t.* *Acts* 14. 15. ‖ 17. 24, 25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev* 4. 11.
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth *all* high *t.* he is a king
Pſal. 8. 6. thou haſt put *all t.* under his feet, *1 Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
57. 2. cry to God that performeth *all t.* for me
119. 128. precepts concerning *all t.* to be right
Prov. 3. 15. wiſdom is more precious than *all t.* 8. 11.
16. 4. the Lord hath made *all t.* for himſelf
26. 10. the great God that formed *all t.* rewardeth
28. 5. they that ſeek the Lord underſtand *all t.*
Eccl. 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
7. 15. *all t.* have I ſeen in days of my vanity
9. 2. *all t.* come alike to all, there is one event
3. this is an evil among *all t.* done under the ſun
10. 19. but money anſwereth *all t.*
Iſa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *all t.* 66. 2.
Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of *all t.* 51. 19.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *all t.* and wicked
42. 5. if we do not even according to *all t.* for which
44. 18. we wanted *all t.* and have been conſumed
Ezek. 11. 25. I ſpeak *all t.* the Lord had ſhewed me
38. 20. *all* creeping *t.* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
44. 30. the firſt of *all t.* ſhall be the prieſt's
Dan. 2. 40. foraſmuch as iron ſubdueth *all t.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I will conſume *all t.* from off the land
Mat. 7. 12. *all t.* ye would that men ſhould do to you
11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to me, *Luke* 10. 22.
13. 41. they ſhall gather *all t.* that offend
17. 11. Elias ſhall reſtore *all t.* *Mark* 9. 12.
19. 26. with man this is impoſſible, but with God *all t.* are poſſible, *Mark* 10. 27. | 14. 36.
21. 22. *all t.* whatſoever ye ſhall aſk in prayer
22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold *all t.* are ready, come unto the marriage, *Luke* 14. 17
23. 20. ſweareth by it, and by *all t.* thereon
28. 20. teaching them to obſerve *all t.* I commanded
Mark 4. 34. he expounded *all t.* to his diſciples
6. 30. they told him *all t.* what they had done
7. 37. aſtoniſhed, ſaying, he hath done *all t.* well
9. 23. *all t.* are poſſible to him that believeth
Mark 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *all t.*
Luke 2. 20. praiſing God for *all t.* they had heard
39. performed *all t.* according to the law of God
9. 43. they wondered at *all t.* which Jeſus did
11. 41. and behold, *all t.* are clean unto you
18. 31. *all t.* written concerning Son of man ſhall be accompliſhed, 21. 22. | 24. 44. *John* 19. 28.
John 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him
3. 35. and hath given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *all t.*
29. ſee a man who told me *all t.* that ever I did
5. 20. the Father ſheweth the Son *all t.* he doth
10. 41. *all t.* that John ſpake of him were true
14. 26. the Comforter, the holy Ghoſt, ſhall teach you *all t.* and bring *all t.* to your remembrance
15. 15. *all t.* I have heard, I have made known
16. 15. *all t.* that the Father hath, are mine.
30. now are we ſure that thou knoweſt *all t.*
17. 7. that *all t.* thou haſt given me, are of thee
18. 4. Jeſus therefore knowing *all t.* 19. 28.
21. 17. Peter ſaid, Lord, thou knoweſt *all t.*
Acts 2. 44. that believed had *all t.* common, 4. 32.
3. 21. till the times of reſtitution of *all t.*
22. him ſhall ye hear in *all t.* he ſhall ſay to you
10. 33. to hear *all t.* commanded thee of God
39. we are witneſſes of *all t.* which he did
13. 39. all that believe are juſtified from *all t.*
14. 15. God who made heaven, earth, ſea, and *all t.*
20. 35. I have ſhewed you *all t.* how ye ought
22. 10. and there it ſhall be told thee of *all t.*
24. 14. believing *all t.* which are written
26. 2. touching *all* the *t.* whereof I am accuſed
Rom. 8. 28. and we know that *all t.* work for good
32. how ſhall he not alſo freely give us *all t.*?
11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *all t.*
14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *all t.*
20. *all t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit ſearcheth *all t.* deep things
15. but he that is ſpiritual judgeth *all t.*
3. 21. let no man glory in men, for *all t.* are yours
4. 13. are the offſcouring of *all t.* to this day
6. 12. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but *all t.* are not expedient, *all t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23.
8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *all t.* one Lord Jeſus Chriſt, by whom are *all t.*
9. 12. ſuffer *all t.* ‖ 22. I am made *all t.* to all men
25. every man that ſtriveth is temperate in *all t.*
10. 33. even as I pleaſe all men in *all t.*
11. 2. I praiſe you that you remember me in *all t.*
12. but *all t.* are of God, *2 Cor.* 5. 18.
13. 7. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.* hopeth *all t.* endureth *all t.*
14. 26. let *all t.* be done to edifying
40. let *all t.* be done decently and in order
15. 28. when *all t.* ſhall be ſubdued, then ſhall the Son be ſubject to him that put *all t.* under him
2 Cor. 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *all t.*
4. 15. for *all t.* are for your ſakes, that grace
5. 17. old *t.* are paſt away, *all t.* are become new
6. 4. in *all t.* approving ourſelves as miniſters
10. as having nothing, yet poſſeſſing *all t.*
7. 11. in *all t.* ye have approved yourſelves
14. but as we ſpake *all t.* to you in truth, even ſo
16. that I have confidence in you in *all t.*
9. 8. that ye having all ſufficiency in *all t.*
11. 6. we have been made manifeſt to you in *all t.*
9. in *all t.* I kept myſelf from being burdenſom
12. 19. but we do *all t.* for your edifying
Gal. 3. 10. curſed that continueth not in *all t.*
Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one *all t.* in Chriſt
11. worketh *all t.* after the counſel of his will
22. gave him to be head over *all t.* to the church
3. 9. in God, who created *all t.* by Jeſus Chriſt
4. 10. he aſcended up, that he might fill *all t.*
15. grow up unto him in *all t.* which is the head
5. 13. *all t.* that are reproved are made manifeſt
20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto God
6. 21. ſhall make known to you *all t.* *Col* 4. 9.
Phil. 2. 14. do *all t.* without murmurings
3. 8. I count *all t.* but loſs for knowledge of Chriſt my Lord, for whom I have ſuffered the loſs of *all t.*
21. he is able even to ſubdue *all t.* to himſelf
4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am inſtructed
13. I can do *all t.* thro' Chriſt who ſtrengtheneth me
Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* conſiſt

Col. 1. 18. in *all t.* he might have the preeminence
20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
1 *Tim.* 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him
10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
17. in *all t.* it behoved him to be like his brethren
3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God ‖ 4. 13. *all t.* are naked
8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yourselves
11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
3 *John* 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure are
21. 5. I make *all t.* new ‖ 7. he shall inherit *all t.*

See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

These THINGS.

Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
42. 36. Jacob said, all *these t.* are against me
Lev. 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.* 17.
18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*
20. 23. for they committed all *these t.* therefore
26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
Num. 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
29. 39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
35. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
Deut. 4. 30. when all *these t.* are come upon me
18. 12. all that do *these t.* are an abomination
30. 1. when all *these t.* are come upon thee then
Josh. 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men, 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
24. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king
1 *Kings* 18. 36. I have done all *these t.* at thy word
2 *Kings* 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
Neh. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*?
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*?
10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
33. 29. lo, all *these t.* worketh God with man
Psal. 15. 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done, and I kept silence
Prov. 6. 16. *these* six *t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven
24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
Eccl. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in all *these t.* is the life of my spirit
40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.*?
42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do all *these t.*
47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart
9. *these* two *t.* shall come to thee in a moment
13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
48. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*
51. 19. *these* two *t.* are come unto thee, who shall
64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
Jer. 3. 7. I said, after she had done all *these t.*
4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.*? 29. ‖ 9. 9.
25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me?
14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made all *these t.*
30. 15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee
Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
Ezek. 16. 30. seeing thou dost all *these t.* 17. 18.
43. because thou hast fretted me in all *these t.*
17 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
18. 10. that doth the like to any one of *these t.*
23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us?
Dan. 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
12. 7. all *these t.* shall be finished
8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*?
Hos. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
Zech. 8. 16. *these* are the *t.* which ye shall do
17. for all *these* are *t.* that I hate, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.*
2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
6. 32. after all *these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows that ye have need of all *these t.* *Luke* 12. 30.
33. all *these t.* shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.*?
56. whence then hath this man *these t.*? *Mark* 6. 2.
15. 20. *these* are the *t.* which defile a man
19. 20. all *these t.* have I kept from my youth
21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.* 27. *Mark* 11. 29, 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
23. 36. all *these t.* shall come on this generation
24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not all *these t.*?
3. when shall *these t.* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
6. all *these t.* must come to pass, *Luke* 21. 9, 28.
33. when ye shall see all *these t.* know that it is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
34. till all *these t.* be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30.
Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*
15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant?
18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
21. 36. to escape all *these t.* that shall come
23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree
24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*?
48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
John 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*?
3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be?
10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*?
5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they remembered that *these t.* were written of him
41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory
13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
15. 21. all *these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
7. 1. *these t.* so? ‖ 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*?
50. hath not my hand made all *these t.*?
54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth all *these t.*
17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*
26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
Rom. 8. 31. what shall we say then to *these t.*?
10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by them
14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law?
15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*?
Eph. 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
Col. 3. 14. and above all *these t.* put on charity
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
11. *these t.* command ‖ 15. meditate on *these t.*
5. 7. *these t.* give in charge ‖ 21. observe *these t.*
6. 2. *these t.* exhort, *Tit.* 2. 15. ‖ 11. flee *these t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken
Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
3. 11. seeing all *these t.* shall be dissolved, what
16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*
16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches
20. he who testifieth *these t.* saith, I come

Those THINGS.

Exod. 29. 33. eat *those t.* wherewith atonem. made
Lev. 22. 2. in *those t.* which they hallow unto me
Deut. 29. 29. *those t.* which are revealed belong to us
2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *those t.*
Psal. 107. 43. whoso will observe *those t.* they shall
Isa. 66. 2. for all *those t.* hath mine hand made, and all *those t.* have been, saith the Lord
Ezek. 42. 14. approach to *those t.* that are for people
Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *those t.* which ye see, and hear *those t.* which ye hear, *Luke* 10. 24.
Mark 1. 44. offer *those t.* which Moses commanded
Luke 1. 45. a performance of *those t.* which were told
2. 18. wondered at *those t.* told them by shepherds
12. 20. whose shall *those t.* be thou hast provided?
John 8. 29. I do always *those t.* that please him
Acts 3. 18. but *those t.* he hath so fulfilled
8. 6. gave heed to *those t.* which Philip spake
13. 45. spake against *those t.* which were spoken
17. 11. they searched whether *those t.* were so
18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *those t.*
26. 16. of *those t.* in which I will appear to thee
27. 11. more than *those t.* spoken by Paul
Rom. 1. 28. to do *those t.* which are not convenient
4. 17. calleth *those t.* which be not, as tho' were
6. 21. what fruit had you in *those t.* whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of *those t.* is death
15. 17. I may glory in *those t.* which pertain to God
18. I will not dare to speak of any of *those t.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. eating of *those t.* offered to idols, 10.
2 *Cor.* 11. 28. besides *those t.* which are without
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *those t.*
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *those t.* which are behind, and reaching to *those t.* which are before
4. 9. *those t.* which ye have learned and seen, do
Col. 2. 18. intruding into *those t.* he hath not seen
3. 1. seek *those t.* which are above, where Christ
Heb. 3. 5. was faithful, for a testimony of *those t.*
12. 27. the removing of *those t.* that are shaken, that *those t.* which cannot be shaken may remain
Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *those t.* which are needful
1 *John* 3. 22. do *those t.* that are pleasing in his sight
2 *John* 8. we lose not *those t.* we have wrought
Jude 10. but speak evil of *those t.* they know not
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *those t.*
2. 10. fear none of *those t.* which thou shalt suffer
10. 4. seal up *those t.* the seven thunders uttered
20. 12. the dead were judged out of *those t.* written

Unclean THINGS.

Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat *unclean t.* in Assyria

What THINGS.

Exod. 10. 2. tell thy son *what t.* I have wrought
Mat. 6. 8. Father knows *what t.* ye have need of
Mark 9. 9. should tell no man *what t.* they had seen
10. 32. began to tell them *what t.* should happen
11. 24. *what t.* soever ye desire when ye pray
Luke 7. 22. go, tell John *what t.* ye have seen
24. 19. *what t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
35. and they told *what t.* were done in the way
John 5. 19. *what t.* he doth, these doth the Son
10. 6. they understood not *what t.* they were

John 11. 46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done
Acts 21. 19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles
Phil. 3. 7. what *t.* were gain to me, I counted loss

THINK.

Gen. 40. 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee
Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand the kingdom of Lord
Neh. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according
6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel
14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
Esth. 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house
Job 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid?
41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary
Eccl. 8. 17. further, tho' a wise man *t.* to know it
Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart
Jer. 23. 27. *t.* to cause my people to forget my name
29. 11. I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought
Dan. 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws
11. †24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong-holds
Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us
Zech. 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not
Mat. 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves
5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law
6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking
9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts ‖ 18. 12. how *t.* ye
10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth
21. 28. what *t.* you? a certain man had two sons
22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64.
24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.
Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all?
John 5. 39. in them ye *t.* ye have eternal life
45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father
11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast?
16. 2. killeth you, will *t.* that he doth God service
Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he
17. 29. not to *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold
26. 2. I *t.* myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12. 3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than
he ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men
9. I *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles
7. 36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely
40. I *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God
8. 2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
12. 23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable
14. 37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet
2 *Cor.* 3. 5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves
10. 2. I *t.* to be bold against some which *t.* of us
7. that he is Christ's, let him *t.* this again, 11.
11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool
12. 6. lest any *t.* of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something
Eph. 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things
Jam. 1. 7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive
4. 5. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they *t.* it strange that ye run not
12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I *t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *t.* thou that David doth honour thy
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Job 35. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my father?
Luke 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?
Acts 28. 22. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*
Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 *Sam.* 20. †4. whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. me *t.* the running of the foremost is
Psal. 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he
Luke 8. †18. be taken that which he *t.* he hath
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed
13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no evil
Phil. 3. 4. if any other man *t.* he hath whereof

THINKING.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. *t.* to have brought good tidings
5. 6. *t.* David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32. 19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*
Gen. 50. 23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation
Exod. 20. 5. to the *t.* and fourth generation of them
that hate me, 34. 7. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Num.* 14. 18.
28. 19. and the *t.* row a ligure, an agate, 39. 12.
Num. 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank
Deut. 23. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation
Josh. 19. 10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun
2 *Kings* 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty
1 *Chron.* 24. 8. the *t.* lot came forth to Haram
25. 10. the *t.* lot came forth to Zaccur
27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month
Isa. 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt
Ezek. 10. 14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion
Dan. 2. 39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass
5. 7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16, 29.
Zech. 6. 3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses
Mat. 20. 3. and he went out about the *t.* hour
22. 26. likewise *t.* died, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 31.
Mark 15. 25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12. 38. come in the *t.* watch, and find them so
20. 12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him
Acts 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft
23. 23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. such an one caught up to the *t.* heaven
Rev. 4. 7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man
6. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast
8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star
11. 14. and behold, the *t.* who cometh quickly
14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcedony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD *time.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t. time*
19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t. time*
1 *Kings* 18. 34. do it the *t. time*, they did it the *t. time*
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t. time*
Mat. 26. 44. and he prayed the *t. time*, *Mark* 14. 41.
John 21. 14. the *t. time* Jesus shewed himself
17. saith unto him the *t. time*, lovest thou me?
Peter was grieved because he said to him *t. time*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. the *t. time* I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD *year.*

Deut. 26. 12. *t. year*, which is the year of tithing
1 *Kings* 15. 28. in *t. year* of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.
18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t. year*
22. 2. in *t. year* Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 *Kings* 18. 1. in the *t. year* of Hoshea son of Elah
19. 29. in the *t. year* sow ye and reap, *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. in *t. year* of Jehoshaphat's reign
27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t. year*
Esth. 1. 3. in the *t. year* of the reign of Ahasuerus
Dan. 1. 1. in the *t. year* of the reign of Jehoiakim
8. 1. in the *t. year* of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 1. in the *t. year* of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *t.* teachers, after that miracles

THIRST, *Substantive.*

Exod. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*
29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*
Judg. 15. 18. and now I shall die for *t.* and fall
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.
Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*
Psal. 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with *t.*
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy throat from *t.*
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*
Amos 8. 11. not a *t.* for water, but of hearing words
13. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often

THIRST, *Verb.*

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger nor *t.* nor heat
Mat. 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6. 35.
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not
John 7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t.*
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more

THIRSTED.

Exod. 17. 3. people *t.* there for water and murmured
Isa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them thro'

THIRSTETH.

Psal. 42. 2. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 55. 1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the people is *t.* in the wilderness
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy be *t.* give him drink
25. as cold waters to a *t.* soul, so is good news
29. 10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail
35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground
Mat. 25. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?
42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. was building his own house *t.* years
1 *Chron.* 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hosah, *t.*
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits

THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah
25. 20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year
17. in the nine and *t.* year of king Azariah
25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of
Jehoachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chron.* 15. 19. no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa
16. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa
Neh. 5. 14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber-
18. Peleg lived *t.* years ‖ 22. Serug lived
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he
said, I will not do it, if I find *t.* there
32. 15. *t.* milch camels with their colts, forty kine
41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood
Exod. 21. 32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels
26. 8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.
Lev. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upward even to
fifty, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities
12. 9. Ibzan had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters, he sent
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews
14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him
12. I will give you *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
13. ye shall give me *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil
20. 31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons
2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he began
23. 13 and three of the *t.* chief went down
23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 15, 25. | 27. 6.
24. Asahel brother of Joab was one of the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 22. provision for one day was *t.* measures
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits
7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubits
6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits
23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about
2 *Kings* 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *t.* talents

2 *Chron.* 11. 42. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him
Ezra 1. 9. the number of veſſels was *t.* chargers
10. *t.* baſons of gold, ſilver baſons 410
Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee
Ezek. 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement
41. 6. and the ſide chambers were *t.* in order
46. 22. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces
13. and I took the *t.* pieces of ſilver, *Mat.* 27. 9.
Mat. 13. 8. brought ſome *t.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
26. 15. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of ſilver
Luke 3. 23. Jeſus began to be about *t.* years of age
John 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs
See DAYS.

THIRTY *one.*

Joſh. 12. 24. the kings Joſhua ſubdued *t.* and *one*
1 *Kings* 16. 23. in the *t.* and *one* year of king Aſa
2 *Kings* 22. 1. Joſiah eight years old, and reigned *t.* and *one* years in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.

THIRTY *two.*

Gen. 11. 20. Reu lived *t.* *two* years, and begat Serug
Num. 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* *two* perſons
1 *Kings* 20. 1. *t.* *two* kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.
22. 31. the king commanded his *t.* *two* captains
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram was *t.* *two* years old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21. 5, 20.

THIRTY *three.*

Gen. 46. 15. all the ſouls of ſons and daughters *t.* *three*
Lev. 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t.* *three* days
2 *Sam.* 5. 5. David reigned in Jeruſalem *t.* and *three* years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. 29. 27.

THIRTY *four.*

Gen. 11. 16. Eber lived *t.* *four* years and begat Peleg

THIRTY *five.*

Gen. 11. 12. Arphaxad lived *five* and *t.* years
1 *Kings* 22. 44. Jehoſhaphat was *t.* *five* years old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
2 *Chron.* 3. 15. made two pillars *t.* *five* cubits high

THIRTY *ſix.*

Joſh. 7. 5. the men of Ai ſmote *t.* *ſix* men of Iſrael

THIRTY *ſeven.*

2 *Sam.* 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* *ſeven* in all
2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t.* and *ſeventh* year of Joaſh

THIRTY *eight.*

Deut. 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* *eight* years
1 *Kings* 16. 29. in the *t.* and *eighth* year of Aſa
2 *Kings* 15. 8. in the *t.* and *eighth* year of Azariah
John 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t.* *eight* years

THIRTY *nine.*

2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Aſa in the *t.* and *ninth* year diſeaſed
See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5. 29. *t.* ſame ſhall comfort us concerning work
15. 4. ſaying, *t.* ſhall not be thine heir, but he ſhall
18. 32. and I will ſpeak yet but *t.* once
19. 9. they ſaid, *t.* one fellow came in to ſojourn
29. 27. we will give thee *t.* alſo for the ſervice
34. 15. but in *t.* will we conſent unto you
37. 32. ſent the coat, and ſaid, *t.* have we found
38. 28. bound a thread, ſaying, *t.* came out firſt
44. 5. is not *t.* it in which my lord drinketh?
29. if ye take *t.* from me, and miſchief befal him
Exod. 3. 12. *t.* ſhall be a token that I ſent thee
7. 17. in *t.* thou ſhalt know that I am the Lord
23. neither did he ſet his heart to *t.* alſo
30. 13. *t.* they ſhall give, each half a ſhekel
Num. 18. 9. *t.* ſhall be thine of the moſt holy things from the fire, *Deut.* 18. 3.
24. 23. alas, who ſhall live when God doth *t.*?
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wiſe and underſtood *t.*
34. is not *t.* laid up in ſtore with me and ſealed?
Judg. 7. 4. *t.* ſhall go with thee, *t.* ſhall not go
16. 18. come up *t.* once, for he hath ſhewed all
1 *Sam.* 16. 8. neither hath the Lord choſen *t.* 9.
20. 3. and he ſaith, let not Jonathan know *t.*
25. 31. that *t.* ſhall be no grief unto thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *t.* was a ſmall thing in thy ſight
19. 21. ſhall not Shimei be put to death for *t.*?
23. 17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that went?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. to judge *t.* thy ſo great a people
11. 27. and *t.* was the cauſe that he lift his hand
39. I will for *t.* afflict the ſeed of David, but not
17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God
2 *Kings* 4. 43. ſhould I ſet *t.* before an hundred men
14. 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home
24. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t.* on Judah
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. becauſe *t.* was in thine heart, not aſked
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*
Ezra 5. 17. let him ſend his pleaſure concerning *t.*
6. 11. let his houſe be made a dunghill for *t.*
7. 27. put ſuch a thing as *t.* in the king's heart
8. 23. ſo we faſted, and beſought our God for *t.*
9. 13. and haſt given us ſuch deliverance as *t.*
15. we cannot ſtand before thee becauſe of *t.*
Neh. 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.
Eſth. 4. 14. art come to kingdom for ſuch a time as *t.*
Job 5. 27. lo, *t.* we have ſearched it, ſo it is
12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t.*
17. 8. upright men ſhall be aſtoniſhed at *t.*
20. 2. for *t.* I make haſte || 4. knoweſt thou not *t.*?
21. 2. hear and let *t.* be your conſolation
33. 12. in *t.* thou art not juſt, I will anſwer
35. 2. thinkeſt thou *t.* to be right, that thou ſaidſt
Pſal. 11. 6. *t.* ſhall be the portion of their cup
27. 3. tho' war riſe, in *t.* will I be confident
32. 6. for *t.* ſhall every one that is godly pray
35. 22. *t.* thou haſt ſeen, keep not ſilence
41. 11. by *t.* I know that thou favoureſt me
44. 21. ſhall not God ſearch *t.* out? he knoweth
48. 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever and ever
49. 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their
50. 22. now conſider *t.* ye that forget God
56. 9. ſhall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me
62. 11. twice have I heard *t.* that power belongs
69. 31. *t.* alſo ſhall pleaſe the Lord better than ox
32. the humble ſhall ſee *t.* and be glad, your heart
73. 16. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful
78. 21. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.
81. 4. for *t.* was a ſtatute for Iſrael and a law
5. *t.* he ordained in Joſeph for a teſtimony
92. 6. neither doth a fool underſtand *t.*
109. 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adverſaries
119. 56. *t.* I had, becauſe I kept thy precepts
149. 9. *t.* honour have all his ſaints, praiſe Lord
Eccl. 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour
6. 5. *t.* hath more reſt than the other
7. 10. thou doſt not inquire wiſely concerning *t.*
18. it is good that thou ſhouldſt take hold of *t.*
yea alſo from *t.* withdraw not thine hand
27. *t.* have I found || 29. lo, *t.* only have I found
11. 6. whether ſhall proſper, either *t.* or that
Iſa. 1. 12. who hath required *t.* at your hand?
6. 7. and he ſaid, lo, *t.* hath touched thy lips
9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hoſts will perform *t.*
22. 14. ſurely *t.* iniquity ſhall not be purged
27. 9. by *t.* ſhall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
28. 29. *t.* alſo cometh forth from the Lord
29. 11. ſaying, read *t.* I pray thee, 12.
30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*
43. 9. who among them can declare *t.*? 45. 21.
46. 8. remember *t.* || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t.*
47. 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. | 51. 21.
50. 11. *t.* ſhall ye have of mine hand, ye ſhall
56. 2. bleſſed is the man that doth *t.*
58. 5. wilt thou call *t.* a faſt, an acceptable day?
6. is not *t.* the faſt that I have choſen?
66. 14. when ye ſee *t.* your heart ſhall rejoice
Jer. 2. 12. be aſtoniſhed, O ye heavens, at *t.*
17. haſt thou not procured *t.* unto thyſelf?
4. 8. for *t.* gird you with ſackcloth, lament
28. for *t.* ſhall the earth mourn, and heavens
5. 7. how ſhall I pardon thee for *t.*?
9. be avenged on ſuch a nation as *t.* 29. | 9. 9.
9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*
16. 21. I'll *t.* once cauſe them to know my hand
22. 16. was not *t.* to know me, ſaith the Lord?
21. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth
23. 26. how long ſhall *t.* be in the heart of proph.
31. 33. *t.* ſhall be the covenant that I will make
32. 8. I knew that *t.* was the word of the Lord
Lam. 3. 21. *t.* I recal to mind, therefore I hope
5. 17. for *t.* our heart is faint, our eyes are dim
Ezek. 8. 15. he ſaid, haſt thou ſeen *t.*? 17. | 47. 6.
16. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of thy ſiſter Sodom
20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blaſphemed me
21. 26. ſaith the Lord, *t.* ſhall not be the ſame
23. 11. and when her ſiſter Aholibah ſaw *t.*
Ezek. 24. 24. *t.* cometh, ye ſhall know, 33. 33.
36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be inquired of by Iſrael
44. 2. *t.* gate ſhall be ſhut, no man ſhall enter
Dan. 6. 5. ſhall not find occaſion againſt *t.* Daniel, 28.
Hoſ. 7. 16. *t.* ſhall be their deriſion in Egypt
Amos 4. 5. *t.* liketh you, O children of Iſrael
7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* it ſhall not be, 6.
8. 8. ſhall not the land tremble for *t.*?
9. 12. ſaith the Lord that doth *t.*
Jonah 4. 2. was not *t.* my ſaying in my country?
Zeph. 2. 10. *t.* ſhall they have for their pride
Zech. 6. 15. *t.* ſhall come to paſs, if ye will obey Lord
14. 12. *t.* ſhall be the plague wherewith, 15.
19. *t.* ſhall be the puniſhment of Egypt
Mal. 1. 9. *t.* hath been by your means
13. ſhould I accept *t.* of your hands, ſaith Lord?
2. 12. the Lord will cut off the man that doth *t.*
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t.* meaneth
13. 55. is not *t.* the carpenter's ſon? *Mark* 6. 3.
Luke 4. 22. *John* 6. 42.
16. 22. ſaying, Lord, *t.* ſhall not be unto thee
24. 43. know *t.* that if the good-man of the houſe had known in what watch, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 13. ſhall alſo *t.* that *t.* woman hath done
27. 54. ſaying, truly *t.* was the ſon of God
28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears
Mark 12. 31. and the ſecond is like, namely *t.*
Luke 1. 18. whereby ſhall I know *t.* for I am old
34. how ſhall *t.* be, ſeeing I know not a man?
66. ſaying, what manner of child ſhall *t.* be?
3. 20. added yet *t.* above all, that he ſhut up John
6. 3. have ye not read ſo much as *t.* what David
10. 11. be ſure of *t.* || 20. in *t.* rejoice not
15. 24. *t.* my ſon was dead and is alive again
22. 17. take *t.* and divide it among yourſelves
37. that *t.* muſt yet be accompliſhed in me
23. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man
John 1. 15. ſaying, *t.* was he of whom I ſpake
2. 22. his diſciples remembered he had ſaid *t.*
4. 27. on *t.* came his diſciples, and marvelled
29. is not *t.* the Chriſt? || 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*
6. 6. *t.* he ſaid to prove him, for he himſelf knew
7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they ſeek to kill?
8. 40. *t.* did not Abraham || 11. 26. believeſt thou *t.*
11. 51. *t.* ſpake he not of himſelf, but propheſied
12. 6. *t.* he ſaid, not that he cared for the poor
13. 28. for what intent he ſpake *t.* unto him
35. by *t.* ſhall all men know ye are my diſciples
15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t.*
16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou cameſt from God
Acts 1. 11. *t.* Jeſus ſhall ſo come in like manner
2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he ſeeing *t.* before
32. *t.* Jeſus hath God raiſed up, whereof we all
33. he hath ſhed forth *t.* which ye now ſee
37. when they heard *t.* they were pricked
3. 12. ye men of Iſrael, why marvel ye at *t.*?
5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t.* would grow
6. 14. that *t.* Jeſus of Nazar. ſhall deſtroy *t.* place
7. 35. *t.* Moſes whom they refuſed, did God ſend
40. as for *t.* Moſes, we wot not what is become
8. 22. repent therefore of *t.* thy wickedneſs
32. the place of ſcripture which he read was *t.*
9. 21. is not *t.* he that deſtroyed them which
13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t.* they were glad
15. 15. to *t.* agree the words of the prophets
16. 18. *t.* did ſhe many days, but Paul turned
19. 5. when they heard *t.* they were baptized
24. 14. but *t.* I confeſs to thee, that after the way
Rom. 2. 3. thinkeſt thou *t.* O man, that judgeſt
6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified
9. 10. not only *t.* but when Rebecca conceived
15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. *t.* I ſay, every one ſaith, I am of Paul
9. 3. my anſwer to them that examine me, is *t.*
11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praiſe not
22. ſhall I praiſe you in *t.*? I praiſe you not
15. 34. have not knowledge, I ſpeak *t.* to ſhame
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in *t.* we grone earneſtly, deſiring
7. 3. I ſpeak not *t.* to condemn you, for I ſaid
8. 5. *t.* they did, not as we hoped, but firſt gave
10. 7. let him of himſelf think *t.* again, 11.
13. 9. and *t.* alſo we wiſh, even your perfection
Gal. 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye
5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*

Eph.

Eph. 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
5. 5. for *t.* ye know, that no whoremonger
Phil. 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound
19. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. when with you, *t.* we commanded you
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. knowing *t.* *Jam.* 1. 3. 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. | 3. 3.
4. 16. in doing *t.* thou shalt both save thyself and
Heb. 7. 21. but *t.* with an oath ‖ 27. *t.* did he once
1 *John* 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest
4. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God
5. 2. by *t.* we know that we love the children of God
Jude 5. put you in remembr. tho' ye once knew *t.*
Rev. 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds

See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD, CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE, LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.

Is THIS.

Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what *is t.* that thou hast done? 12. 18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25.
24. 65. what man *is t.* that walketh in the field?
42. 28. what *is t.* that God hath done unto us?
43. 29. *is t.* your younger brother, of whom
44. 15. what deed *is t.* that ye have done?
Exod. 13. 14. saying, what *is t.*? *Judg.* 18. 24.
17. 3. wherefore *is t.* that thou hast brought us
Josh. 22. 16. what trespass *is t.* ye committed?
Judg. 15. 11. what *is t.* thou hast done? 2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
20. 12. what wickedness *is t.* done among you?
1 *Sam.* 10. 11. what *is t.* come to the son of Kish?
24. 16. Saul said, *is t.* thy voice, my son David?
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *is t.* the manner of man, O Lord God?
16. 17. *is t.* thy kindness to thy friend?
2 *Kings* 18. 19. what confidence *is t.* wherein
Ezra 10. 13. nor *is t.* a work of one day or two
Job 38. 2. who *is t.* that darkeneth counsel?
Cant. 3. 6. who *is t.* cometh out of the wilderness?
8. 5. who *is t.* that cometh up from the wilderness?
Isa. 23. 7. *is t.* your joyous city whose antiquity
63. 1. who *is t.* that cometh from Edom with
Jer. 30. 21. for who *is t.* that engaged his heart?
46. 7. who *is t.* that cometh up as a flood?
Ezek. 16. 20. *is t.* of thy whoredoms a small matter
Zech. 3. 2. *is* not *t.* a brand pluckt out of the fire?
5. 5. and see what *is t.* that goeth forth
Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man *is t.* that the winds obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
12. 23. people said, *is* not *t.* the son of David?
21. 10. who *is t.*? ‖ *Mark* 1. 27. what thing *is t.*?
Luke 1. 43. whence *is t.* to me, that mother of my Lord
4. 36. what a word *is t.* with auth. he commandeth
5. 21. who *is t.* which speaketh blasphemies?
7. 49. who *is t.* that forgiveth sins also?
9. 9. but who *is t.* of whom I hear such things?
20. 17. he said, what *is t.* then that is written?
John 7. 36. what manner of saying *is t.* he said?
9. 19. *is t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?
16. 17. what *is t.* that he saith unto us? 18.
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. for our rejoicing *is t.* the testimony
Eph. 3. 8. to me *is t.* grace given, to preach to gent.
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled *is t.*

THIS *is.*

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, *t.* *is* now bone of my bones
20. 13. *t.* *is* thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
28. 17. Jacob said, *t.* *is* none other but the house of God, and *t.* *is* the gate of heaven
32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said, *t.* *is* God's host
41. 38. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as *t.* *is*
48. 18. not so, father, for *t.* *is* the first-born
Exod. 3. 15. *t.* *is* my name for ever, and my memorial
8. 19. the magicians said, *t.* *is* the finger of God
16. 23. *t.* *is* that which the Lord hath said
Lev. 10. 3. *t.* *is* that the Lord spake, saying
Num. 8. 24. *t.* *is* that belongeth of the Levites
18. 11. and *t.* *is* thine the heave-offering of gift
Deut. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t.* *is*
15. 2. and *t.* *is* the manner of the release
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t.* *is* he
1 *Kings* 11. 11. forasmuch as *t.* *is* done of thee
13. 3. *t.* *is* the sign which the Lord hath spoken
2 *Kings* 3. 18. *t.* *is* but a light thing in sight of Lord
6. 19. *t.* *is* not the way, neither is this the city
8. 5. O king, *t.* *is* the woman, and *t.* *is* her son
2 *Kings* 9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t.* *is* Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *t.* *is* that king Ahaz
Neh. 2. 2. *t.* *is* nothing but sorrow of heart
9. 18. *t.* *is* thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
Job 8. 19. behold, *t.* *is* the joy of his way
10. 13. I know that *t.* *is* with thee
18. 21. *t.* *is* the place of him that knoweth not God
20. 29. *t.* *is* the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
Psal. 24. 6. *t.* *is* the generation that seek thee
68. 16. *t.* *is* the hill God desireth to dwell in
77. 10. *t.* *is* my infirmity, but I will remember
109. 27. that they may know that *t.* *is* thy hand
118. 23. *t.* *is* the Lord's doing, *Mat.* 21. 42.
119. 50. *t.* *is* my comfort in mine affliction
132. 14. *t.* *is* my rest for ever, here will I dwell
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t.* *is* new
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t.* *is* the gift of God
12. 13. for *t.* *is* the whole duty of man
Cant. 5. 16. *t.* *is* my beloved, and *t.* *is* my friend
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, *t.* *is* known in all the earth
25. 9. lo, *t.* *is* our God, we have waited for him
27. 9. *t.* *is* all the fruit, to take away his sin
28. 12. *t.* *is* the rest, and *t.* *is* the refreshing
30. 21. saying, *t.* *is* the way, walk ye in it
54. 9. for *t.* *is* as the waters of Noah unto me
17. *t.* *is* the heritage of the servants of the Lord
59. 21. as for me *t.* *is* my covenant with them
Jer. 4. 18. *t.* *is* thy wickedness, it is bitter
7. 28. *t.* *is* a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
10. 19. *t.* *is* a grief ‖ 13. 25. *t.* *is* thy lot
23. 6. *t.* *is* the name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.
30. 17. *t.* *is* Zion, whom no man seeketh after
Ezek. 5. 5. *t.* *is* Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
19. 14. *t.* *is* a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.
31. 18. *t.* *is* Pharaoh and all his multitude
Dan. 5. 25. *t.* *is* the writing that was written
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t.* *is* not your rest
Zeph. 2. 15. *t.* *is* the rejoicing city that dwelt
Zech. 5. 3. *t.* *is* the curse that goeth forth
6. he said, *t.* *is* an ephah ‖ 8. *t.* *is* wickedness
Mat. 3. 3. for *t.* *is* he that was spoken of by Esaias
17. *t.* *is* my beloved Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.
7. 12. for *t.* *is* the law and the prophets
11. 10. *t.* *is* he of whom it is written, *Luke* 7. 27.
14. *t.* *is* Elias which was for to come
13. 19. *t.* *is* he had received seed by the way
19. 26. Jesus said, with men *t.* *is* impossible
21. 38. *t.* *is* the heir, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
22. 38. *t.* *is* the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30.
26. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* *is* my body
28. *t.* *is* my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24. *Luke* 22. 19, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
Mark 14. 69. *t.* *is* one of them, he denied again
Luke 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* *is*
22. 53. *t.* *is* your hour and the power of darkness
John 1. 19. and *t.* *is* the record of John
30. *t.* *is* he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
34. I bare record that *t.* *is* the Son of God
3. 19. *t.* *is* the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that *t.* *is* indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41.
6. 29. *t.* *is* the work of God, that ye believe
39. *t.* *is* the Father's will which sent me, 40.
50. *t.* *is* the bread which cometh from heaven
58. *t.* *is* that bread which came down from heaven
60. *t.* *is* an hard saying, who can hear it?
9. 9. some said, *t.* *is* he ‖ 20. we know *t.* *is* our son
15. 12. *t.* *is* my commandment, that ye love
17. 3. *t.* *is* life eternal, that they might know
Acts 2. 16. *t.* *is* that which was spoken by Joel
7. 37. *t.* *is* that Moses which said unto Israel
38. *t.* *is* he that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* *is* very Christ
Rom. 11. 27. *t.* *is* my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10. | 10. 16.
1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *t.* *is* not to eat the Lord's supper
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents for *t.* *is* right
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, *t.* *is* the fruit of my labour
Col. 3. 20. for *t.* *is* well-pleasing to the Lord
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for *t.* *is* the will of God, 5. 18.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t.* *is* a faithful saying, 3. 1. | 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
2. 3. for *t.* *is* acceptable in the sight of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. *t.* *is* thank-worthy, if a man endure
20. take patiently, *t.* *is* acceptable with God
1 *John* 1. 5. *t.* *is* the message we have, 3. 11.
1 *John* 2. 25. and *t.* *is* the promise, even eternal life
3. 23. *t.* *is* his commandment, that we believe
4. 3. and *t.* *is* that spirit of antichrist
5. 3. *t.* *is* the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and *t.* *is* the victory, even our faith
6. *t.* *is* he that came by water and blood
9. *t.* *is* the witness of God, which he testified
11. *t.* *is* the record, that God hath given life
14. *t.* *is* the confidence that we have in him
20. *t.* *is* the true God, and eternal life
2 *John* 6. *t.* *is* love, that we walk after his comm.
7. *t.* *is* a deceiver and an antichrist
Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* *is* the first resurr.
14. into lake of fire, *t.* *is* the second death

THISTLE.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come up on their altars

THISTLES.

Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITHER.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, O let me escape *t.*
22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
Exod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. | 19. 3, 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38, 39.
12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt offerings, 11.
Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. made ready before it was brought *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
5. †25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
Job 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
Ezek. 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
Joel 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THONGS.

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN

Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with thorns *that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian,* Judg. 8. 7, 16. *Either he chastised or beat their naked bodies with* thorny *rods, till they died; or, he laid them down upon* thorns *on the ground, and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death.* Thorns *are put for great difficulties and impediments,* Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the *thorns. And in* Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy way with *thorns; I will bring thee into straits and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by* thorns, *Psal.* 58. 9.

Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul says*, 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had*, there was given to him a *thorn* in the flesh, *that is, some racking pain in his body; or terrors of conscience; or some diabolical violent temptation.*

The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain in the land, would be pricks in their eyes, and *thorns* in their sides, *that is, they would be very hurtful and pernicious to them*, Num. 33. 55. *The wicked are compared to* thorns, *not only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness in any thing that is good*, Mat. 7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of *thorns? but also because of their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the church and people of God*, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 28. 24. To sow among *thorns, is to preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts*, Mat. 13. 7, 22. *Many are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their souls, through an excessive care about getting, keeping, and managing their estates: so that prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty*, platted a crown of *thorns*, and put it upon his head, *Mat.* 27. 29. Thorns *were the fruit of the curse for man's sin*, Gen. 3. 18. *Christ bears our curse, and takes it away from us.*

2 *Chron.* 25. †18. *t.* in Lebanon sent to the cedar
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw thro' with a *t.*?
Prov. 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t*
Hos. 10. 2. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh

THORNS.

Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, *Judg.* 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
2 *Sam.* 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.*
22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward
24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
Eccl. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in the fire
34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
Hos. 2. 6. behold I will hedge up thy way with *t.*
9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
Nah. 1. 10. while they be folden together as *t.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8. 7, 14.
27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

See BRIERS.

THOROW, *see* THROUGH.

THOSE.

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
Ezra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
Esth. 9. 5. did what they would *t.* that hated them
Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me
92. 15. *t.* planted in house of Lord shall flourish
119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that have known thy testimonies
132. as thou useth to do to *t.* that love thy name
135. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up?
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
Eccl. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
Isa. 35. 8. an high-way but it shall be for *t.*
64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those is continuance, we shall be saved
Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able to abase
Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman
19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* thou hast given me
12. *t.* that thou gavest me I have kept, none lost
Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Christ
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour, specially of *t.* that believe
Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly
18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped from them

See DAYS, THINGS.

THOU.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 22. 16.
24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands
26. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
40. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee
Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to a neighbour, that is better than *t.*
24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. Nathan said to David *t.* art the man
15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*?
19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
2 *Kings* 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab
14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldest fall, even *t.* and Judah with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
19. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone, of all the kingdoms, 19. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Isa.* 37. 20.
Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God ready to pardon
Esth. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
Psal. 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out of mother's bowels
76. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
109. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done it
118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldest be afraid of man
63. 16. *t.* art our father, *t.* O Lord, art our father
65. 5. come not near unto me, I am holier than *t.*
Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt discontinue from thy heritage
20. 6. there *t.* shalt die, *t.* and all thy friends
27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
Lam. 5. 19. *t.* O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
Ezek. 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
Dan. 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, that art become strong
5. 22. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart
Jonah 1. 8. whence cometh *t.* of what people art *t.*?
Mic. 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come
Hab. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain before Zerub.
Mat. 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God, *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27.
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt
69. saying, *t.* also wast with Jesus, *Mark* 14. 67.
Luke 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden
16. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.
25. *t.* in thy life-time receivedst thy good things, but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
19. 42. if *t.* hadst known, even *t.* in this thy day
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. ‖ 8. 25. ‖ 21. 12.
21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
42. *t.* art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephas
3. 10. art *t.* a master of Israel, and knowest not?
4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, askest drink of me?
7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? ‖ 9. 28. *t.* art his disciple
9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
17. 23. *t.* in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.
18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
8. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
26. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. *t.* therefore which teachest another
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be *t.* an example of the believers
6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee these things
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
2. 1. *t.* therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philem. 12. *t.* therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. *t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. *t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open

See ALONE.

THOUGH.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vine was as *t.* it budded
Lev. 5. 17. *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty
25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.* they have iron chariots, and *t.* they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat
15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. *t.* not like one of thy handmaidens
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die
20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
21. 5. *t.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. *t.* there were of you cast out to uttermost
Job 13. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
20. 12. *t.* wickedness be sweet in his mouth
27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 35. 14. as *t.* he had been my friend or brother
37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.
28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way faring men, *t.* fools, shall not err
45. 4. surnamed thee, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
Lam. 3. 32. *t.* he cause grief, he will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. *t.* briers and thorns be with thee, *t.* they be a rebellious house 3. 9. ‖ 12. 3.
14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16, 18, 20.
26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never found
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knowest all this
Mic. 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah

Nah.

Nah. 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewiſe many
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you
2. 3. *t.* it tarry wait for it, it will ſurely come
Mat. 26. 35. *t.* I ſhould die with thee, yet not deny thee
Luke 9. 53. face was, as *t.* he would go to Jeruſalem
18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he bear long with them
24. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
John 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet ſhall he live
Acts 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
13. 41. ye ſhall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
17. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, ſeeing he gives
27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire ſomething, 20.
28. 4. whom *t.* he hath eſcaped the ſea, yet veng.
Rom. 4. 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
7. 3. ſhe is no adultereſs, *t.* ſhe is married to another
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but *t.* our outward man periſh, yet
8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the fleſh, we do not war
12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
13. 7. do what is honeſt, *t.* we be as reprobates
Gal. 1. 8. *t.* we or an angel preach another gotpel
4. 1. heir differeth nothing, *t.* he be lord of all
Phil. 3. 4. *t.* I might alſo have confidence in fleſh
12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for *t.* I be abſent in the fleſh, yet am I
20. why, as *t.* living, are ye ſubject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. *t.* he were a Son, yet learned obedience
6. 9. are perſuaded better things, *t.* we thus ſpeak
12. 17. *t.* he ſought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. *t.* a man ſay he hath faith and not works
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as *t.* ſome ſtrange thing happened
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this

THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. I *t.* the fear of God is not in this place
38. 15. Judah ſaw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
48. 11. Iſrael ſaid, I had not *t.* to ſee thy face
50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil againſt me
Exod. 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. I *t.* to promote thee to great honour
33. 56. I ſhall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. ſhall ye do to him, as he *t.* to have done
Judg. 15. 2. I verily *t.* that thou hadſt hated her
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *t.* to have ſlain me
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* ſhe had been drunken
18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who *t.* I would have given him a reward
13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
21. 16. Iſhbi-benob *t.* to have ſlain David
2 *Kings* 5. 11. I *t.* he will ſurely come out to me
2 *Chron.* 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himſelf
Neh. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me miſchief
Eſth. 3. 6. he *t.* ſcorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
Pſal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindneſs
73. 16. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to teſtim.
Prov. 30. 32. if thou haſt *t.* evil, lay thine hand
Iſa. 14. 24. as I have *t.* ſo ſhall it come to paſs
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I *t.* to do
Jonah 1. †4. ſo that the ſhip was *t.* to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hoſts *t.* to do to us
8. 14. as I *t.* to puniſh you ‖ 15. I *t.* to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while he *t.* on theſe things
Mark 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon, he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor *t.* I myſelf worthy to come to thee
12. 17. he *t.* within himſelf, what ſhall I do
19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God ſhould appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had ſpoken of taking reſt
Acts 8. 20. *t.* the gift of God may be purchaſed
10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit ſaid
12. 9. wiſt not it was true, but *t.* he ſaw a vision
15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
26. 8. why ſhould it be *t.* a thing incredible?
9. I *t.* I ought to do many things contrary to Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *t.* as a child
Phil. 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much ſorer puniſhment he be *t.* worthy

THOUGHTEST.

Pſal. 50. 21. thou *t.* I was ſuch a one as thyſelf

THOUGHT,

Or thinking, *is not always taken for the pure operation of the mind while it thinks, without paſſing a judgment, or taking any reſolution. The* thought *often includes a formed deſign of doing ſomething, as in* Pſal. 56. 5. All their *thoughts* are againſt me for evil: *Their purpoſes and reſolutions are to do me miſchief. So in* Prov. 12. 5. The *thoughts* of the righteous are right: *His conſtant purpoſe is to deal juſtly and truly. And* Pſal. 33. 11. The counſel of the Lord ſtandeth for ever, the *thoughts* of his heart from all generations: *All his purpoſes, deſigns, and undertakings, are ſucceſsful and irreſiſtible. And* Pſal. 146. 4. In that very day his *thoughts* periſh: *All his deſigns and endeavours either for himſelf or for others. St.* Paul *ſays,* Rom. 2. 15. Their *thoughts* the mean while accuſing, or elſe excuſing one another; *when their conſcience bears teſtimony to them, either for good or evil.* Thought *is put for inward reaſoning,* Luke 9. 46, 47. There aroſe a reaſoning among them: And Jeſus perceiving the *thought* of their heart. *Alſo for immoderate or anxious care,* Mat. 10. 19. Take no *thought* what ye ſhall ſpeak. *It is taken for the opinion,* Job 12. 5. He that is ready to ſlip with his feet, is as a lamp deſpiſed in the *thought* of him that is at eaſe; *or, in the opinion of ſuch as are in a plentiful condition.*

Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. return, leſt my father take *t.* for us
Job 12. 5. is deſpiſed in the *t.* of him that is at eaſe
42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee
Pſal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houſes ſhall continue
64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
139. 2. thou underſtandeſt my *t.* afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of fooliſhneſs is ſin
Eccl. 10. 20. curſe not the king, no not in thy *t.*
Iſa. 26. †3. keep him whoſe *t.* is ſtayed on thee
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou ſhalt think an evil *t.*
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*
Mat. 6. 25. I ſay to you take no *t.* for your life, 31, 34 | 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22.
27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit to his ſtature? *Luke* 12. 25.
28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke* 12. 26.
Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Chriſt

THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart
1 *Kings* 18. †21. how long halt ye between two *t.*?
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. the Lord underſtandeth the *t.*
29. 18 keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
Job 4. 13. in *t.* from the viſions of the night
17. my purpoſes are broken off, even my *t.*
17. †7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a ſhadow
20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cauſe me to anſwer
21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine
Pſal. 10. 4. will not ſeek God, God is not in all his *t.*
33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
40. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
56. 5. all their *t.* are againſt me for evil
73. †7. they paſs the *t.* of the heart
92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity
19. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy
119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love
139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God?
23. ſearch me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
146. 4. in that very day his *t.* periſh
Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed
21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteouſneſs
Iſa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forſake his *t.*
8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* ſaith the Lord
9. ſo are my *t.* higher than your *t.*
59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
Iſa. 65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
Jer. 4. 14. how long ſhall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think towards you *t.* of peace and not evil, to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mighteſt know the *t.* of thy heart
4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him
19. Daniel was aſtoniſhed and his *t.* troubled him
5. 6. then king Belſhazzar's *t.* troubled him
10. the queen ſaid, let not thy *t.* trouble thee
11. †24. think his *t.* againſt the ſtrong-holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jeſus knowing their *t.* ſaid, 12. 25. *Luke* 5. 22. | 6. 8. | 9. 47. | 11. 17.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark* 7. 1.
Luke 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed
24. 38. and why do *t.* ariſe in your hearts?
Rom. 2. 15. their *t.* accuſing or elſe excuſing
14. †1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wiſe
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a diſcerner of the *t.*
Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUSAND.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother a *t.* pieces
Num. 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* ſend to war, 5, 6.
35. 4. the ſuburbs of the cities a *t.* cubits round
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a *t.* times ſo many
7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations
32. 30. how ſhould one chaſe a *t.*? *Joſh.* 23. 10.
Judg. 6. †15. my *t.* is the meaneſt in Manaſſeh
9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men
15. 15. Samſon ſlew a *t.* men therewith, 16.
20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of ten thouſand
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. ten cheeſes to the captain of their *t.*
18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*
25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* ſheep and a *t.* goats
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. and David took from him a *t.* chariots and ſeven hundred horſe, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
18. 12. though I ſhould receive a *t.* ſhekels
19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him
1 *Kings* 3. 4. a *t.* burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar, 2 *Chron.* 1. 6.
2 *Kings* 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents
24. 16. carried away craftſmen, and ſmiths a *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. and the greateſt was over a *t.*
34. of Naphtali a *t.* captains, and with them
16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations
19. 6. the children of Ammon ſent a *t.* talents
29. 21. they ſacrificed ſacrifices unto the Lord a *t.* bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs
2 *Chron.* 30. 24. Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks
Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers
10. thirty baſons of gold, and other veſſels a *t.*
Job 9. 3. he cannot anſwer him one of a *t.*
33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* ſhe-aſſes
Pſal. 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are mine
84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*
90. 4. a *t.* years in thy ſight are but as yeſterday
91. 7. a *t.* ſhall fall at thy ſide, and ten thouſand
Eccl. 6. 6. yea, tho' he live a *t.* years twice told
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a wom.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, muſt have a *t.*
Iſa. 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* ſilverlings
30. 17. one *t.* ſhall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one ſhall become a *t.* and a ſmall one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man meaſured a *t.* cubits
4. again he meaſured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belſhazzar made a great feaſt to a *t.* of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* ſhall leave
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
3. deceive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Chriſt a *t.* years
7. and when the *t.* years are expired

One THOUSAND *two hundred ſixty.*

Rev. 11. 3. they ſhall prophecy *one t.* 260 days
12. 6. they ſhould feed her *one t.* 260 days

One THOUSAND *two hundred ninety.*
Dan. 12. 11. there ſhall be *one t.* 290 days
One THOUSAND *three hundred thirty five.*
Dan. 12. 12. bleſſed that comes to the *one t.* 335 days
One THOUSAND *ſix hundred.*
Rev. 14. 20. by the ſpace of *one t.* 600 furlongs
Two THOUSAND.
Num. 35. 5. ye ſhall meaſure on the eaſt-ſide *two t.* cubits, on the weſt-ſide *two t.* ſouth-ſide *two t.*
Joſh. 3. 4. ſpace between you and the ark *two t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten ſea contained *two t.* baths
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee *two t.* horſes if thou be able to ſet riders upon, *Iſa.* 36. 8.
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave *two t.* pounds of ſilver
Mark 5. 13. about *two t.* ſwine were choked in ſea
Two THOUSAND *two hundred.*
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave *two t.* 200 pounds of ſilver
Two THOUSAND *three hundred.*
Dan. 8. 14. to *two t.* 300 days, ſanctuary cleanſed
Two hundred THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin 280 *t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horſemen were 200 *t. t.*
Three THOUSAND.
Exod. 32. 28. there fell of the people *three t.*
Joſh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about *three t.* men
Judg. 15. 11. *three t.* went to bind Samſon
16. 27. there were upon the roof *three t.* men
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul choſe *three t.* men of Iſrael
24. 2. then Saul took *three t.* choſen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Nabal had *three t.* ſheep, and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon ſpake *three t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten ſea held *three t.* baths
Job 1. 3. his ſubſtance was *three t.* camels
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive *three t.* Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them *three t.* ſouls
Four THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they ſlew of Iſrael about *four t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. *four t.* porters, *four t.* praiſed Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had *four t.* ſtalls for horſes
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were *four t. Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. ſeven loaves among *four t. Mark* 8. 20.
Acts 21. 38. leddeſt into the wilderneſs *four t.* men
Four THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-ſide of the city *four t.* 500 meaſures, eaſt-ſide, ſouth-ſide, weſt-ſide *four t.* 500 meaſures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Five THOUSAND.
Joſh. 8. 12. and he took about *five t.* men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them *five t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold *five t.* talents
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings *five t.* ſmall cattle
Ezra 2. 69. they gave *five t.* pounds of ſilver
Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about *five t.*
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the *five t. Mark* 6. 44. | 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. number that believed, were about *five t.*
Five THOUSAND *four hundred.*
Ezra 1. 11. veſſels of gold and ſilver *five t.* 400.
Six THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. againſt Iſrael with *ſix t.* horſemen
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *ſix t.* pieces of gold
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and *ſix t.* were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had *ſix t.* camels
Six THOUSAND *ſeven hundred and twenty.*
Ezra 2. 67. their aſſes, *ſix t.* 720, *Neh.* 7. 69.
Seven THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet I have left me *ſeven t.* in Iſrael who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.
20. 15. the children of Iſrael, being *ſeven t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, *ſeven t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, *ſeven t.*
18. 3. David took from him *ſeven t.* horſemen
19. 18. David ſlew of the Syrians *ſeven t.* men
29. 4. I prepared *ſeven t.* talents of ſilver
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered *ſeven t.* ſheep
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *ſeven t.* ſheep
Job 1. 3. his ſubſtance alſo was *ſeven t.* ſheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were ſlain *ſeven t.* men
Seven THOUSAND *ſeven hundred*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoſhaphat *ſeven t.* 700 rams, *ſeven t.* 700 he goats
Ten THOUSAND.
Lev. 26. 8. an hundred ſhall put *ten t.* to flight
Num. 10. † 36. return to the *ten t.* thouſands of Iſrael
Deut. 32. 30. how ſhould two put *ten t.* to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with *ten t.* of ſaints, *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. they ſlew of them in Bezek *ten t.* men
3. 29. they ſlew of Moab *ten t.* men, all luſty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take *ten t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with *ten t.* men at his feet, 14.
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon *ten t.*
20. 34. there came againſt Gibeah *ten t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth *ten t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. ſent them to Lebanon, *ten t.* a month
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz *ten t.* footmen
14. 7. Amaziah ſlew of Edom in the valley *ten t.*
24. 14. he carried away even *ten t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. ſmote of the children of Seir *ten t.*
12. other *ten t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the ſame year *ten t.* meaſures of wheat, and *ten t.* of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *ten t.* ſheep
Eſth. 3. 9. I will pay *ten t.* talents of ſilver
Pſal. 91. 7. *ten t.* ſhall fall at thy right hand
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefeſt among *ten t.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land ſhall be *ten t.* 3, 5. | 48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. *ten t.* times *ten t.* ſtood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him *ten t.* talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with *ten t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for tho' you have *ten t.* inſtructors
14. 19. than *ten t.* words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was *ten t.* times *ten t.*
Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the *ten t.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. David ſlain his *ten t.* 8. | 21. 11. | 29. 5.
Pſal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten t.* of people
144. 13. that our ſheep may bring forth *ten t.*
Dan. 11. 12. he ſhall caſt down many *ten t.*
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleaſed with *ten t.* of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND.
Joſh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were *twelve t.*
Judg. 21. 10. ſent *twelve t.* men to Jabeſh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *twelve t.* horſemen, 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. | 9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad ſealed *twelve t.*
6. of Aſer, Naphthalim, Manaſſes, ſealed *twelve t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Iſſachar, were ſealed *twelve t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joſeph, Benjamin, ſealed *twelve t.*
21. 16. he meaſured the city *twelve t.* furlongs
Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 12. for Job had *fourteen t.* ſheep
Fourteen THOUSAND *ſeven hundred.*
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague *fourteen t.* 700
Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the perſons were *ſixteen t.* 46.
Sixteen THOUSAND *ſeven hundred fifty.*
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering *ſixteen t.* 750 ſhekels
Seventeen THOUSAND *two hundred.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. ſons of Jediael *ſeventeen t.* 200
Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. deſtroyed of Iſrael *eighteen t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin *eighteen t.* men
2 *Chron.* 12. 31. of half tribe of Manaſſeh *eighteen t.*
18. 12. Abiihai ſlew of the Edomites *eighteen t.*
29. 7. they gave of braſs *eighteen t.* talents
Twenty THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of Zobah, *twenty t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians 20 *t.*
18. 7. ſlaughter of Abſalom's company *twenty t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *twenty t.* meaſures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
Pſal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are *twenty t.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh with 20 *t.*?
Twenty two THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites *twenty two t.*
43. the firſt born males were *twenty two t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites, *twenty two t.*
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
Judg. 20. 21. Benjamin deſtroyed of Iſrael 22 *t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David ſlew of the Syrians *twenty two t.* men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered 22 *t.* oxen, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 *t.* || 7. of Bela 22 *t.*
Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites *twenty three t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day *three* and *twenty t.*
Twenty four THOUSAND.
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague *twenty four t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4, 24. *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that ſerved were *twenty four t.*
Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. deſtroyed of Benjamites 25 *t.* 46.
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land *twenty five t.* reeds in length, 3, 5, 6. | 48. 8, 9, 10, 13.
Twenty ſix THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered *twenty ſix t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Aſher, apt to war, *twenty ſix t.*
Twenty ſeven THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on *twenty ſeven t.* men
Twenty eight THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28 *t.*
Thirty THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 39. and the aſſes were *thirty t.* 45.
Joſh. 8. 3. Joſhua choſe *thirty t.* mighty men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Iſrael *thirty t.* footmen
11. 8. and the men of Judah were *thirty t.*
13. 5. Philiſtines gathered *thirty t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered *thirty t.* choſen men
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was *thirty t.* men
Thirty two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. *thirty two t.* women taken captives
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty two t.* chariots
Thirty two THOUSAND *two hundred.*
Num. 1. 35. number of Manaſſeh 32 *t.* 200, 2. 21.
Thirty two THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.* 500
Thirty three THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave *thirty three t.* bullocks
Thirty five THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were *thirty five t.*
Thirty ſix THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 38. the beeves were *thirty ſix t.* 44. pertained to congregation 36 *t.* beeves
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of ſoldiers were 36 *t.*
Thirty ſeven THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali *thirty* and *ſeven t.*
Thirty eight THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, *thirty eight t.*
Forty THOUSAND.
Joſh. 4. 13. about *forty t.* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a ſhield ſeen among *forty t.*?
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David ſlew *forty t.* horſemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *forty t.* ſtalls of horſes
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Aſher expert in war, *forty t.*
19. 18. David ſlew of Syrians *forty t.* footmen
Forty THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were *forty t.* 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered *forty t.* and 500
Forty one THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Num. 1. 41. of Aſher numbered 41 *t.* 500, 2. 28.
Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites *forty two t.*
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation 42 *t. Neh.* 7. 66.
Forty three THOUSAND *ſeven hundred thirty.*
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites *forty three t.* 730
Forty four THOUSAND *ſeven hundred ſixty.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760
Forty five THOUSAND *four hundred.*
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were *forty five t.* 400
Forty five THOUSAND *ſix hundred.*
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin *forty five t.* 600
Forty five THOUSAND *ſix hundred fifty.*
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad 45 *t.* 650, 2. 15.
Forty ſix THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben *forty ſix t.* and 500, 2. 11.
Fifty THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord ſmote *fifty t.* and ſeventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarites ſheep *fifty t.*
12. 33. of Zebulun *fifty t.* could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the books *fifty t.* pieces

Fifty two THOUSAND *seven hundred.*
Num. 26. 34. of Manaſſeh *fifty two t.* and 700.
Fifty three THOUSAND *four hundred.*
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali *fifty three t.* 400. 2. 30.
Fifty four THOUSAND *four hundred.*
Num. 1. 29. of Iſſachar *fifty four t.* 400. 2. 6.
Fifty ſeven THOUSAND *four hundred.*
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun *fifty ſeven t.* 400. 2. 8.
Fifty nine THOUSAND *three hundred.*
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon *fifty nine t.* 300. 2. 13.
Sixty THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shiſhak came with *ſixty t.* horſemen
Sixty THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites, *ſixty t.* and 500
Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 34. the booty was *ſixty one t.* aſſes
Ezra 2. 69. they gave *ſixty one t.* drams of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND *ſeven hundred.*
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan *ſixty two t.* 700. 2. 26.
Sixty four THOUSAND *three hundred.*
Num. 26. 25. of Iſſachar *ſixty four t.* and 300
43. of the Shuhamites *ſixty four t.* 400.
Seventy THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 24. 15. there died of the people *ſeventy t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *ſeventy t.* that bare burdens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
1 *Chron.* 21. 14. there fell of Iſrael *ſeventy t.*
Seventy two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 33. booty of beeves was *ſeventy two t.*
Seventy four THOUSAND *ſix hundred.*
Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 *t.* and 600, 2. 4.
Seventy five THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 32. the booty was *ſeventy five t.* ſheep
Eſth. 9. 16. Jews ſlew of their foes *ſeventy five t.*
Seventy ſix THOUSAND *five hundred.*
Num. 26. 2. numbered of Judah *ſeventy ſix t.* 500
Eighty THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
Eighty ſeven THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 7. 5. of Iſſachar, reckoned *eighty ſeven t.*
THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5. all they of Iſrael were a *t. t.*
22. 14. I have prepared a *t. t.* talents of ſilver
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t. t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. army of horſemen *two hundred t. t.*
THOUSANDS.
Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions
Exod. 18. 21. place ſuch over them to be rulers of *t.* 25. 20. 6. ſhewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10. 34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of *t.* in Iſrael, 10. 4. *Joſh.* 22. 14, 21, 30. 10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Iſrael 31. 5. there were delivered out of the *t.* of Iſrael
Deut. 1. 15. ſo I made them captains over *t.* 33. 17 and they are the *t.* of Manaſſeh
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.* 10. 19. therefore preſent yourſelves by your *t.* 18. 8. and to me they have aſcribed but *t.* 22. 7. will the ſon of Jeſſe make you captains of *t.*? 23. 23. I'll ſearch him throughout the *t.* of Judah 29. 2. the lords of the Philiſtines paſſed on by *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
Pſal. 119. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold
Jer. 32. 18. thou ſheweſt loving kindneſs to *t.*
Dan. 7. 10. thouſand *t.* miniſtred unto him
Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah 6. 7. will the Lord be pleaſed with *t.* of rams?
Acts 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*
See CAPTAINS.

THREAD.
Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet 38. 28. ſhe bound on his hand a ſcarlet *t.* 30.
Joſh. 2. 18. ſhalt bind this ſcarlet *t.* in the window
Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow 12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of ſcarlet

THREATEN, ED.
Acts 4. 17. but let us ſtraitly *t.* them not to ſpeak, 21.
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. when he ſuffered, he *t.* not

THREATNING, INGS.
Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy ſervant 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and ſlaughter
Eph. 6. 9. do the ſame things to them, forbearing *t.*

THREE.
Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men ſtood by him
Exod. 21. 11. and if he do not theſe *t.* unto her 25. 32. *t.* branches of the candleſtick, 37. 18. 33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19. 27. 1. the height of the altar ſhall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1. 14. pillars *t.* their ſockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.
Lev. 14. 10. ſhall take *t.* tenth-deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12. 27. 6. thy eſtimation for the female, *t.* ſhekels
Num. 12. 4. come out ye *t.* and they *t.* came out 28. 20. *t.* tenth-deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14. 35. 14. ye ſhall give *t.* cities on this ſide Jordan
Deut. 4. 41. Moſes ſevered *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9. 17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witneſſes, 19. 15.
Joſh. 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* ſons of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20. 18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to deſcribe the land
Judg. 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets 9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks 2. 13. ſervant came with a fleſh-hook of *t.* teeth 21. Hannah bare *t.* ſons and two daughters 10. 3. there ſhall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.* kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread 11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies 17. 13. the *t.* eldeſt of Jeſſe's ſons followed Saul, 14. 20. 20. I will ſhoot *t.* arrows on the ſide thereof 31. 6. Saul died, and his *t.* ſons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6. 8. they found Saul and his *t.* ſons fallen
2 *Sam.* 14. 27. to Abſalom there were born *t.* ſons 18. 14. Joab thruſt *t.* darts through Abſalom 23. 9. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chron.* 11. 12. 13. *t.* of the thirty chief went down to David 16. *t.* mighty brake thro' the Philiſtines, 17. 18. Abiſhai brother of Joab chief among *t.* 19. 19. howbeit, he attained not to the firſt *t.* 23. 22. Benaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men 24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows 7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows 25. it ſtood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north, *t.* to the weſt, *t.* to the ſouth, *t.* to the eaſt 10. 17. *t.* pound of gold went to one ſhield
2 *Kings* 3. 10. Lord hath called theſe *t.* kings, 13.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the ſons of Zeruiah were *t.* 3. 23. ſons of Neariah *t.* || 23. 23. ſons of Muſhi *t.* 25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen ſons and *t.* daugh.
Ezra 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows
Job 1. 2. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 17. 17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* bands, and fell 2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil
Prov. 30. 15. *t.* things which are never ſatisfied 18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me 21. for *t.* things the earth is diſquieted 29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea four
Iſa. 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' theſe *t.* men were in it, 16, 18. 40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this ſide, 21. 41. 6. the ſide chambers were *t.* one over another 48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
Dan. 3. 24. did not we caſt *t.* men bound into fire? 6. 2. and Darius ſet over theſe *t.* preſidents 7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth 8. *t.* of the firſt horns were pluckt up, 20, 24. 10. 2. I Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3. 11. 2. there ſhall ſtand up *t.* kings in Perſia
Amos 1. 5. for *t.* tranſgreſſions of Damaſcus 6. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom || 13. Ammon 2. 1. for *t.* tranſgreſſions of Moab || 4. Judah || 6. Iſrael 4. 8. ſo two or *t.* cities wandred to one city
Zech. 11. 8. *t.* ſhepherds I cut off in one month
Mat. 13. 33. hid in *t.* meaſures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21. 17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. 18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witneſſes, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1. 20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name
Luke 10. 36. which of theſe *t.* was neighbour to him? 11. 5. ſhall ſay to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves 12. 52. divided, *t.* againſt two, and two againſt *t.*
Acts 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in 10. 19. behold, *t.* men ſeek thee, 11. 11. 28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth theſe *t.* faith, hope, charity 14. 27. by two, or at moſt by *t.* and that by courſe 29. let the prophets ſpeak two or *t.* and other
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witneſſes
Heb. 10. 28. died under two or *t.* witneſſes
1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven 8. *t.* bear witneſs in earth, and theſe *t.* agree
Rev. 6. 6. and *t.* meaſures of barley for a peny 8. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to ſound 9. 18. by theſe *t.* was the third of men killed 16. 13. I ſaw *t.* unclean ſpirits like frogs come 19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts 21. 13. on the eaſt *t.* gates, on the north *t.* on the ſouth *t.* gates, and on the weſt *t.* gates
See DAYS.

THREE *months.*
Gen. 38. 24. about *t. months* after, it was told
Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, ſhe hid him *t. months*
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the houſe of Obed-edom *t. months*, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. 24. 13. wilt thou flee *t. months* before thine enemies, while they purſue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz ſon of Joſiah reigned *t. months* in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2. 24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned *t. months*, 2 *Chron.* 36. 9.
Amos 4. 7. there were yet *t. months* to harveſt
Acts 7. 20. Moſes was nouriſhed up *t. months* 19. 8. Paul ſpake boldly the ſpace of *t. months* 20. 3. Paul abode in Greece *t. months*
Heb. 11. 23. Moſes was hid *t. months* of his parents

THREE *times.*
Exod. 23. 14. *t. times* thou ſhalt keep a feaſt to me 17. *t. times* in the year all thy males ſhall appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
Num. 22. 28. thou haſt ſmitten me theſe *t. times*, 32. 33. the aſs turned from me theſe *t. times* 24. 10. thou haſt bleſſed them theſe *t. times*
Judg. 16. 15. thou haſt mocked me theſe *t. times*
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David aroſe and bowed *t. times*
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t. times* a year 17. 21. Elijah ſtretched himſelf on the child *t. times*
2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t. times* did Joaſh beat Hazael
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering *t. times* in the year
Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t. times* a day 13. Daniel making his petition *t. times* a day
Acts 11. 10. this was done *t. times*, and drawn up

THREE *years.*
Gen. 15. 9. take an heifer of *t. years* old, a ſhe-goat *t. years* old, and a ram *t. years* old
Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumciſed *t. years* 25. 21. it ſhall bring forth fruit for *t. years*
Deut. 14. 28. at the end of *t. years* bring the tithe
Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t. years*
2 *Sam.* 13. 38. Abſalom was in Geſhur *t. years* 21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t. years*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t. years* Shimei's ſervants ran 10. 22. once in *t. years* came the navy of Tharſhiſh, bringing gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21. 15. 2. Abijam reigned *t. years* in Jeruſ. 2 *Chr.* 13. 2. 22. 1. they continued *t. years* without war
2 *Kings* 17. 5. Aſſyrians beſieged Samaria *t. years* 18. 10. and at the end of *t. years* they took it 24. 1. Jehoiakim became his ſervant *t. years*
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. chooſe either *t. years* famine
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. made Rehoboam ſtrong *t. years*, *t. years* they walked in way of David and Solomon 13. 2. Abijah reigned *t. years* in Jeruſalem 31. 16. males from *t. years* old and upward
Iſa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of *t. years* old 16. 14. within *t. years*, as years of an hireling 20. 3. as Iſaiah walked barefoot *t. years*
Jer. 48. 34. as an heifer of *t. years* old
Dan. 1. 5. ſo nouriſhing them *t. years*
Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t. years*
Luke 4. 25. heaven ſhut up *t. years*, *Jam.* 5. 17. 13. 7. theſe *t. years* I come ſeeking fruit, find none
Acts 20. 31. *t. years* I ceaſed not to warn every one
Gal. 1. 18. after *t. years* I went up to Jeruſalem
See HUNDRED.

THREEFOLD.
Eccl. 4. 12. and a *t.* cord is not quickly broken

THREESCORE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was *t.* years old when she bare them
Deut. 3. 4. took from them *t.* cities, *Josh.* 13. 30.
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. so that three hundred and *t.* died
1 *Kings* 4. 13. to him pertained *t.* great cities
22. his provision was *t.* measures of meal
6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was *t.* cubits, and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 25. 19. and he took *t.* men of the people
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when *t.* years old
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam took *t.* concubines
Ezra 6. 3. height of temple *t.* cubits, breadth *t.*
Cant. 3. 7. *t.* valiant men are about it
6. 8. there are *t.* queens, fourscore concubines
Jer. 25. put to death *t.* men of the people
Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was *t.* cubits
Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about *t.* furlongs
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under *t.*

See SIXTY.

THREESCORE *and one.*

Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses *t. and one*

THREESCORE *and two.*

1 *Chron.* 26. 8. able men, *t. and two* of Obed-edom
Dan. 5. 31. Darius about *t. and two* years old
9. 25. in *t. and two* weeks the street shall be built
26. after *t. and two* weeks Messiah be cut off

THREESCORE *and five.*

Isa. 7. 8. within *t. and five* years Ephraim broken

THREESCORE *and six.*

Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob *t. and six*
Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying *t. and six* days

THREESCORE *and seven.*

Neh. 7. 72. people gave *t. and seven* priests garments

THREESCORE *and eight.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 38. Obed-edom, with brethren *t. and eight*

THREESCORE *and ten.*

Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob, which came into Egypt, were *t. and ten*, *Deut.* 10. 22.
50. 3. they mourned for Israel *t. and ten* days
Exod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water, and *t. and ten* palm-trees, *Num.* 33. 9.
Judg. 1. 7. *t. and ten* kings, their thumbs cut off
8. 30. and Gideon had *t. and ten* sons, 9. 2.
9. 4. they gave him *t. and ten* pieces of silver
5. he slew *t. and ten* persons on one stone, 18, 24.
12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on *t. and ten* asses.
2 *Chron.* 29. 32. brought *t. and ten* bullocks
36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil *t. and ten* years
Psal. 90. 10. the days of our years are *t. and ten*
Zech. 1. 12. hast had indignation *t. and ten* years
Acts 23. 23. make ready *t. and ten* horsemen

See SEVENTY.

THREESCORE *and twelve.*

Num. 31. 38. Lord's tribute *t. and twelve* beeves

THREESCORE *and fifteen.*

Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred *t. and fifteen* souls

THREESCORE *and seventeen.*

Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth *t. and seventeen*

THRESH.

Judg. 8. †7. then I will *t.* your flesh with thorns
Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt *t.* the mountains and beat
Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to *t.* her
Mic. 4. 13. arise and *t.* O daughter of Zion
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst *t.* the heathen in anger

THRESHED.

Judg. 6. 11. Gideon *t.* wheat by the wine-press
Isa. 25. †10. Moab shall be *t.* down under him
28. 27. fitches are not *t.* with a threshing-instrument
Amos 1. 3. because they *t.* Gilead with instruments

THRESHETH.

Deut. 25. †4. not muzzle the ox when he *t.* corn
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. *t.* in hope, be partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your *t.* shall reach unto the vintage
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. here be *t.* instruments, 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them like the dust by *t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. now Ornan was *t.* wheat
Isa. 21. 10. O my *t.* and the corn of my floor
28. 28. because he will not ever be *t.* it
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp *t.* instrument
Joel 3. †14. multitudes in the valley of *t.*

See FLOOR, FLOORS.

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the *t.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the *t.*
5. 5. tread not on the *t.* of Dagon unto this day
1 *Kings* 14. 17. when she came to *t.* the child died
2 *Kings* 12. †9. keeper of *t.* 22. †4. | 25. †18.
Esth. 2. †21. | 6. †2. *Jer.* 35. †4. | 52. †24.
Psal. 84. †10. I would rather choose to sit at the *t.*
Isa. 6. †4. the posts of the *t.* moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to *t.* 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the *t.*
43. 8. in their setting of their *t.* by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the *t.* of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the *t.* eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the *t.*

THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. †19. keepers of the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. †4.
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the *t.* of the gates
Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my *t.*
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the *t.* for he shall

THREW.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei *t.* stones at David and cast
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they *t.* Jezebel down, and he trod her
2 *Chron.* 31. 1. and they *t.* down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and she *t.* in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil *t.* him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and *t.* dust in the air

THREWEST.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou *t.* into the deeps

THRICE.

Exod. 34. 23. *t.* in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 *Kings* 13. 18. and Joash smote *t.* and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but *t.*
Job 33. †29. these things worketh God twice and *t.*
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me *t.* 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61. *John* 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. this was done *t.* vessel was received up
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. *t.* was I beaten with rods, once was I stoned, *t.* I sufferred shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord *t.*

THROAT.

Psal. 5. 9. their *t.* is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my *t.* is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their *t.*
149. †6. let the high praises of God be in their *t.*
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given to appetite
Isa. 58. †1. cry with the *t.* lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy *t.* from thirst
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the *t.*

THRONE

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign princes usually sit, to receive the homage of their subjects, or to give audience to ambassadors; where they appear with pomp and ceremony, and from whence they dispense justice. The scripture describes the throne *of Solomon, as the finest and richest* throne *in the world,* 1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made in any kingdom. *It was all of ivory, and plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six steps; the back was round, and two arms supported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on each side of every step, made a principal part of its ornament.*—Throne *is also put for sovereign power and dignity, it being the symbol of royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells Joseph,* Gen. 41. 40. Only in the *throne* will I be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne *of God,* Isa. 66. 1. *The highest heavens are the place where he most manifests his power and glory, and shews himself in his majesty.* Justice and judgment are the habitation of the *throne* of the Lord, *Psal.* 89. 14. *Just judgment, or justice in judging, are the basis or foundation of all his proceedings, and the stability of his* throne *and government.* Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of the *throne* of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. *and from thence he discovers himself in his state and glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Saviour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the glory, honour and dignity, which the saints of God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his disciples,* Luke 22. 30. That ye may sit on *thrones,* judging the twelve tribes of Israel. *The cherubims that were upon the ark of the covenant, were also considered as a kind of* throne *of God; from whence it is said in many places, that* God dwelleth between the cherubims, 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Angels are called* thrones, *Col.* 1. 16. *as having kingly power; and they are also called* chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

Gen. 41. 40. only in the *t.* will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on *t.* of his kingdom
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the *t.* of glory
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to set up the *t.* of David over Israel
7. 13. I will stablish *t.* of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my *t.* 17, 24, 30, 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my *t.* this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the *t.* of Israel, 8. 25. |9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
12. Solomon sat on the *t.* of David his father, 24. |8. 20. |10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 29. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
10. 18. the king made a great *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
2 *Kings* 10. 3. set him on his father's *t.* and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the *t.* 15. 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.
Neh. 3. 7. repaired to the *t.* of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the *t.*
Psal. 9. 4. thou sateſt in the *t.* judging right
11. 4. the Lord's *t.* is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy *t.* O God, is for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
47. 8. God sitteth on the *t.* of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy *t.* to all generations
14. justice and judgm. are the habitation of thy *t.*
94. 20. shall *t.* of iniquity have fellowship with thee?
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy *t.*
12. their children shall sit on thy *t.* for ever
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in *t.* of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a *t.*
9. 7. on *t.* of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my *t.* above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious *t.*
47. 1. there is no *t.* O daughter of Chaldeans
66. 1. the heaven is my *t.* and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the *t.* of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's *t.*
14. 21. do not disgrace the *t.* of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high *t.* from the beginning
25. kings sitting on the *t.* of David, 22. 4, 30.
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the *t.* 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the *t.* of David
49. 38. I will set my *t.* in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a *t.* 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my *t.* shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *t.* of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the *t.* 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the *t.* of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of grace
8. 1. on the right hand the *t.* of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
4. 2. a *t.* was set in heaven, and one sat on the *t.*
3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
4. about the *t.* were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the *t.* proceeded lightnings and thundrings, there were seven lamps before the *t.*
6. before the *t.* there was a sea of glass, in *t.* and round about the *t.* were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the *t.*
10. fall before him that sat on the *t.* 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on *t.*
11. the voice of many angels about the *t.*
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the *t.*
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the *t.*
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the *t.*
15. they are before the *t.* of God and serve him, he that sitteth on the *t.* shall dwell among them
17. the Lamb in midst of the *t.* shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the *t.*
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the *t.*
5. they are without fault before the *t.* of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the *t.* 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the *t.*
20. 11. I saw a great white *t.* and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make all new

Rev.

Rev. 22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*
3. the *t.* of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THRONE.

Exod. 11. 5. from the first-born that sits on *his t.* 12. 29.
2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and *his t.* be guiltless
1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make *his t.* greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on *his t.*
33. upon his seed, and on *his t.* shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on *his t.* he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, sat each on *his t.* *2 Chron.* 18. 9.
19. I saw the Lord sitting on *his t.* *2 Chron.* 18. 18.
2 Kings 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon *his t.*
25. 28. set *his t.* above *t.* of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
Job 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of *his t.*
Psal. 9. 7. he hath prepared *his t.* for judgment
89. 29. *his t.* to endure as the days of heaven
36. *his t.* shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast *his t.* down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of *his t.*
103. 19. Lord hath prepared *his t.* in the heavens
Prov. 20. 28. and *his t.* is upholden by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each *his t.* at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on *his t.*
43. 10. and I will set *his t.* upon these stones
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from *his* kingly *t.*
7. 9. *his t.* was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from *his t.*
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon *his t.* and he shall be a priest on *his t.* and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on *his t.*
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before *his t.*
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in *his t.*
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to *his t.*

See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psal. 122. 5. for there are set *t.* of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their *t.* the kings
Ezek. 26. 16. princes shall come down from their *t.*
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the *t.* were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve *t.* judging the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be *t.*
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw *t.* and they sat upon them

THRONG.

Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should *t.* him
Luke 8. 45. the multitude *t.* thee and press thee

THRONGED.

Mark 5. 24. and much people *t.* him, *Luke* 8. 42.

THRONGING.

Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude *t.* thee

THROUGH.

Num. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them *t.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell *t.* a lattess, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet *t.* the scent of water it will bud
Psal. 73. 9. their tongue walketh *t.* the earth
Eccl. 10. 18. *t.* idleness the house droppeth *t.*
Cant. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself *t.* the lattess
Isa. 27. 4. I would go *t.* them, I would burn them
43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the fire
62. 10. go *t.* go *t.* the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me *t.* the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me *t.* waters
Zech. 13. 9. I will bring the third part *t.* fire
Mat 12. 43. he walketh *t.* dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down *t.* the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have spoken
17. 11. keep *t.* thine own name those given me
17. sanctify them *t.* thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life *t.* his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God *t.* our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life *t.* Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye *t.* the Spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, *t.* him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory *t.* Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 4. 15. *t.* the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for I *t.* the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 7. in his kindness towards us *t.* Christ Jesus
22. for an habitation of God *t.* the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *t.* all, in all
18. *t.* the ignorance that is in them because of
1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves *t.* with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who *t.* the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. *t.* the vail, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting covenant

THOROUGHLY.

Exod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be *t.* healed
2 Kings 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces *t.*
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were *t.* weighed!
Psal. 51. 2. wash me *t.* from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall *t.* glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye *t.* amend your ways and your doings, if ye *t.* execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall *t.* plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I *t.* washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will *t.* purge his floor, *Luke* 3. 17.
2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but we have been *t.* made manifest
2 Tim. 3. 17. man of God *t.* furnished to all good works

THROUGHOUT.

Josh. 24. 3. I led Abraham *t.* the land of Canaan
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him *t.* thousands of Judah
2 Chron. 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah *t.* all Judah
Mat. 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached *t.* the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top *t.*
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of *t.* the world

See GENERATIONS.

THROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall *t.* down their altars, but have not
6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 Kings 9. 33. *t.* her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over nations, to *t.* down
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to *t.* down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall *t.* down thine eminent places
Mic. 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong-holds
Mal. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will *t.* down

THROWING.

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with *t.* a stone

THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he *t.* 21.
Judg. 6. 32. because he hath *t.* down his altar
2 Sam. 20. 21. his head be *t.* to thee over the wall
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel hath *t.* down thy altars, 14.
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be *t.* down any more
50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are *t.* down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath *t.* down in his wrath
17. he hath *t.* down, and hath not pitied
Ezek. 29. 5. I will leave thee *t.* into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be *t.* down
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that shall not be *t.* down, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had *t.* him in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city Babylon shall be *t.* down

THRUST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely *t.* you out hence
12. 39. because they were *t.* out of Egypt
Num. 22. 25. Balaam's ass *t.* herself to the wall
25. 8. Phineas *t.* both of them through
35. 20. but if he *t.* him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he *t.* him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. he hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the way
10. because he sought to *t.* thee from the Lord
15. 17. *t.* the awl thro' his ear to the door
33. † 14. precious things *t.* forth by the moon
27. he shall *t.* out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud *t.* the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he *t.* fleece together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul *t.* out Gaal and his brethren
54. his young man *t.* Abimelech through
11. 2. wives sons grew up, and they *t.* out Jephthah
1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may *t.* out all your right eyes
31. 4. Saul said *t.* me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and *t.* me, *1 Chron.* 10. 4.
2 Sam. 2. 16. and *t.* his sword in his fellow's side
15. † 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and *t.* upon us
18. 14. Joab *t.* 3 darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *t.* away
1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon *t.* out Abiathar from priesthood
2 Kings 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *t.* her away
2 Chron. 26. 20. they *t.* Uzziah out from thence
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast *t.* at me, that I might fall
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be *t.* through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *t.* through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are *t.* through in her streets
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall *t.* thee thro' with swords
21. † 12. princes are *t.* down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have *t.* with side and shoulder
46. 18. to *t.* them out of their possessions
Joel 2. 8. neither shall one *t.* another, shall walk
Zech. 13. 3. shall *t.* him thro' when he prophesieth
Mat. 11. † 12. they that *t.* men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and *t.* him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him that he would *t.* out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *t.* down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *t.* out
John 20. 25. and *t.* my hand into his side, 27.
Acts 7. 27. he that did the wrong *t.* him away
39. but our fathers *t.* him from them
16. 24. who *t.* them into the inner prison
37. and now do they *t.* us out privily
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to *t.* in the ship
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned, or *t.* through with
Rev. 14. 15. *t.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, *t.* in his sickle on the earth
18. *t.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel *t.* in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *t.* him down, not man

THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *t.* of their right hand, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14. 17. | 25. 28.

THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *t.*
7. seventy kings, having their *t.* and toes cut off

THUMMIM.

Urim *and* Thummim. *According to the Hebrew,* Exod. 28. 30. *the literal signification of these two words is* light *and* perfection, *or the* shining *and* the perfect. *According to St. Jerom,* doctrine *and* judgment: *According to the* LXX, declaration *or* manifestation, *and* truth. *Some will have it, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast plate of the high-priest; as if it were said,* Thou shalt put therein stones that are *shining* and *perfect. Others, to prove that the* Urim *and* Thummim *were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons.* (1) *Because the stones were set and* engraven *in the breast-plate,* Exod. 28. 17, 21. *the* Urim *and* Thummim *only* put *into it, which is a word of quite different and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing.* (2) *It is not likely, that in such a brief account of the sacred utensils, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses* put *it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to* put *it in the breast plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it?* (3) *Because the stones were* put *in by the workmen,* Exod. 39. 10. *the* Urim *and* Thummim *by Moses himself,* Lev. 8. 8. *It is objected, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of* Urim *and* Thummim, *as in* Exod. 39. 10. *And that where the* Urim *and* Thummim *are mentioned, there is no mention made of the stones, as in* Lev. 8. 8. *which seems to shew they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is an evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in* Exodus, *because Moses mentions only these things which were made by the workmen, whereas the* Urim *and* Thummim *seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in* Leviticus, *because the stones are implied in the breast plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was* put *in by himself. Some say, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others think, that the name* JEHOVAH *written upon a plate of gold, was what the Scripture calls* Urim *and* Thummim. *There are various other conjectures concerning the* Urim *and* Thummim, *but nothing certain, because the Scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice us to know, that this was a singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as one of the conditions upon which God engaged to give him answers.*

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise concerning the manner *in which God was consulted by* Urim *and* Thummim. *It is agreed, that this way of consultation was used only in affairs of very great importance; that the high-priest was the only officiating minister in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical habit; particularly, he was to have on his breast-plate, to which the* Urim *and* Thummim *was affixed; and lastly, that he was not allowed to perform this solemn consultation for a private person, but only for the king, for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the general of the army of Israel, or for other public persons: And even then not upon any affair of a private nature, but for things that related to the public welfare of church or state.*

When the Urim *and* Thummim *was to be consulted, the high-priest put on his robes, and presented himself, not in the* sanctuary, *where he could not enter but once a year, but in the* holy place, *before the curtain that parted the* most holy *from the* holy place. *There, standing upright, and turning his face toward the ark of the covenant, upon which the divine presence reposed, he proposed the matter for which he had been consulted. Behind him, at some distance out of the* holy place, *stood the person for whom God was consulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the answer that it should please the Lord to give him. The Rabbins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and several of the ancient Fathers, are of opinion, that the high priest having then his eyes fixed upon the stones of the breast plate, which was before him, he there read the answer of the Lord. The letters that raised themselves out of their places, and that shined with more than ordinary lustre, were formed into the answer desired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he should go up to one of the cities of Judah,* 2 Sam. 2. 1. *it was answered him,* Alah, *go up. The three letters,* Ain, Lamed, *and* He, *came out of their places, as it were, and raised themselves above the rest, to compose that word which contained the answer.*

But there are some difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breast-plate; there were four wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, *and* Koph. *To supply these, the Rabbins pretend, that the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were also upon the breast-plate; but for all that,* Teth *would be still wanting; therefore they say, that this title also was read there,* Colelle-schibte-Israel —— See here all the tribes of Israel. *But all this is advanced without proof, and without the least probability. A second difficulty is this, that though one should admit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-priest make a combination of these letters, and how put he them together? For it is not said that they came out of their places, but that they only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose, for example, that any six of the letters should have swelled and shined with more than ordinary lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them? which must be first or last? It is answered, that in this circumstance he was always inspired and filled with the spirit of prophesy; but if it were so, then the* Urim *and* Thummim *would have been unnecessary: For why must miracles be multiplied without any occasion? The high-priest needed only speak himself. And perhaps the whole use of the* Urim *and* Thummim *was this, to be a sign to the high-priest that the Lord would replenish him with an internal and supernatural light, and make him know his will in what was inquired after.*

Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his answers in articulate voices, which were heard within the sanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having inquired at the mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. *which insinuates, that he had been used to make his voice heard when he was consulted.*

If it be inquired how long the custom of consulting God by Urim *and* Thummim *subsisted in Israel? The Rabbins think, that it continued no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them, that the holy Spirit spoke to the children of Israel by* Urim *and* Thummim *while the tabernacle remained; and under the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon, by the prophets; and under the second temple, or after the captivity of Babylon, by the* Bath-kol, *or the daughter of the voice. By this they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and at his transfiguration,* Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavours to support it by these two arguments. The first is, that the Urim *and* Thummim *were a consequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was necessary that there should always be a means at hand to consult him, and to have recourse to him. Secondly, that this method was established to consult God upon affairs that concerned the common interest of the whole nation. But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the kingdom became hereditary in the person and family of Solomon. The interests of the nation ceased to be common, after the division of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly, what seems to be more convincing than any reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it does not appear from the sacred history, that there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord by* Urim *and* Thummim, *after the construction of the temple of Solomon, to the time of its destruction; and after its destruction, all are agreed, that this was never restored to them again.*

Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of judgment, the urim and the *t. Lev.* 8. 8.
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *t.* and urim be with thy holy one
Ezra 2. 63. stood up a priest with urim and *t. Neh.* 7. 65.

THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent *t.* and hail, the fire ran
29. the *t.* shall cease, nor shall there be hail
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *t.*
12. 17. he shall send *t.* || 18. the Lord sent *t.*
Job 26. 14. the *t.* of his power who can understand?
28. 26. a way for the lightning of the *t.* 38. 25.
39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with *t.?*
25. he smelleth the *t.* of the captains afar off
Psal. 77. 18. the voice of thy *t.* was in the heaven
81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of *t.*
104. 7. at the voice of thy *t.* they hasted away
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *t.*
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the sons of *t.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *t.*
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *t.*

THUNDER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of heaven shall he *t.* upon them
Job 40. 9. or canst thou *t.* with a voice like him?

THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the *t.* and hail ceased, 34.
19. 16. there were *t.* and lightnings, *Rev.* 16. 18.
See SEVEN.

THUNDERBOLTS.

Psal. 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot *t.*

THUNDRED.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord *t.* with a great thunder
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Psal.* 18. 13.
John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it *t.*

THUNDRETH.

Job 37. 4. he *t.* with the voice of his excellency
5. God *t.* marvellously with his voice
Psal. 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters

THUNDRINGS.

Exod. 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*
20. 18. and all the people saw the *t.*
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.
8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

THUS.

Gen. 6. 22. *t.* did Noah, according as God commanded
20. 16. *t.* she was reproved || 25. 22. why am I *t.?*
Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou *t.* with us?
12. 11. *t.* shall ye eat it with your lions girded
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt *t.* with us?
Lev. 15. 31. *t.* separate the children of Israel
16. 3. *t.* shall Aaron come into the holy place
Num. 8. 14. *t.* shalt thou separate the Levites
11. 15. and if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me
Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.?*
Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou *t.* on thy face?
Judg. 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us *t.?*
13. 18. why askest thou *t.* after my name?
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if they say *t.* to us, tarry till we come
10. but if they say *t.* come up to us, then we will
20. 7. if he say *t.* it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*
18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry *t.* with thee
33. as he went, *t.* he said, O my son Absalom
1 *Kings* 3. 22. *t.* they spake before the king
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. *t.* the Lord saved Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us answer
6. 2. and therein was a record *t.* written
Neh. 5. 13. even *t.* be he shaken out and emptied
Esth. 6. 9. *t.* shall it be done to the man whom, 11.
Job 27. 12. why then are ye *t.* altogether vain?
Psal. 73. 15. if I say, I will speak *t.* behold
21. *t.* my heart was grieved, and I was pricked
128. 4. *t.* shall the man be blessed that feareth Lord
Isa. 24. 13. when *t.* it shall be in the midst of the land
47. 15. *t.* shall they be unto thee with whom
Jer. 4. 27. for *t.* hath the Lord said, 6. 6.
5. 13. *t.* shall it be done unto them
18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger
22. 8. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city?
26. 19. *t.* might we procure evil against our souls
Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory?
Amos 2. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Israel?
Mal. 1. 13. *t.* ye brought an offering, should I accept
Mat. 2. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.
3. 15. *t.* it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness
26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that *t.* it must be
Luke 1. 25. *t.* hath Lord dealt with me in the days
2. 48. son, why hast thou *t.* dealt with us?
11. 45. master, *t.* saying, thou reproachest us also
17. 30. *t.* shall it be when Son of man is revealed
18. 11. Pharisee prayed *t.* God, I thank thee
22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye *t.* far
23. 46. Jesus having said *t.* he gave up the ghost
24. 36. as they *t.* spake, Jesus himself in the midst
40. when he had *t.* spoken, he shewed his hands
46. *t.* it is written, *t.* it behoved Christ to suffer
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat *t.* on well
11. 43. when had *t.* spoken, he cried, Lazarus come
48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe
Acts 21. 11. he said, *t.* saith the Holy Ghost
Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me *t.?*
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. *t.* are secrets of his heart made manifest
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we
t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead
Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded
Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, tho' we *t.* speak
Rev. 9. 17. *t.* I saw horses in vision, them that sat
16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged *t.*
See DID, DO, LORD.

THUS *and* THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said, *t. and t.* have I done
Judg. 18. 4. *t. and t.* dealeth Micah with me
2 *Sam.* 17. 15. *t. and t.* did Ahithophel counsel Absalom, and *t. and t.* have I counselled
1 *Kings* 14. 5. *t. and t.* shalt say to Jeroboam's wife
2 *Kings* 5. 4. *t. and t.* said the maid of Israel
9. 12. he said, *t. and t.* spake he to me, saying

THYNE.

Rev. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of *t.* wood

TIDINGS.

Exod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*
11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabesh, 5.
27. 11. David saved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan
13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath slain the
18. 19. let me now run and bear the king *t.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 20. Joab said, thou shalt not bear *t.* this day
22. why wilt thou run? thou hast no *t.* ready
31. Cushi came, Cushi said, *t.* my lord the king
1 *Kings* 2. 28. then *t.* came to Joab, and Joab fled
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy *t.*
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. and sent to carry *t.* to their idols
Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*
Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*
49. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted
Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the *t.*
Dan. 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble him
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these glad *t.* 2. 10.
8. 1. shewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God
Acts 11. 22. *t.* of these things came to the church
13. 32. and we declare unto you glad *t.* the promise
21. 31. *t.* came to the chief captain of the band
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things
See GOOD.

TIE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and *t.* the kine to the cart, 10.
1 *Kings* 18. † 44. *t.* thy chariot and get thee down
20. † 14. who shall *t.* the battle? he said, Thou
Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck

TIED.

Exod. 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a lace of blue
2 *Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horses *t.* asses *t.*
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* and a colt with her, bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.

TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a *t.*

TILING.

Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch

TILL.

Gen. 19. 22. do any thing *t.* thou be come thither
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread *t.* the sun be down
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was helped *t.* he was strong
36. 16. *t.* the wrath arose, *t.* there was no remedy
Ezra 2. 63. *t.* there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.
9. 14. be angry with us *t.* thou hadst consumed us
Job 14. 14. all days will I wait *t.* my change come
27. 5. *t.* I die ‖ *Isa.* 22. 14. not purged, *t.* ye die
Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness *t.* thou find none
Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in *t.* afterwards
Eccl. 2. 3. *t.* I might see what was that good
Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he please, 3. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no place
62. 7. and give him no rest, *t.* he establish, and *t.* he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth
Jer. 49. 9. destroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad.* 5.
52. 3. *t.* he had cast them out from his presence
Lam. 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven
Ezek. 28. 15. wast perfect *t.* iniquity was found in
Dan. 4. 23. *t.* seven times pass over him
12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be
Hos. 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence
10. 12. *t.* he rain righteousness upon you
Mat. 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first-born
5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass
Luke 12. 50. am I straitened *t.* it be accomplished!
15. 8. doth not seek diligently *t.* she find it?
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy *t.* I come
John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.
Acts 7. 18. *t.* another king arose who knew not Joseph
23. 12. not eat *t.* they had killed Paul, 14. 21.
Eph. 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith
Phil. 1. 10. without offence, *t.* the day of Christ
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading
Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I come
7. 3. *t.* we have sealed the servants of our God
15. 8. *t.* the seven plagues were fulfilled
20. 3. *t.* the thousand years should be fulfilled
See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, *Verb.*

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to *t.* the ground, 3. 23.
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. and thy servants shall *t.* the land
Jer. 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 *Chron.* 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for *t.*
Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*
Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor

TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be *t.* and sown
Ezek. 36. 34. and the desolate land shall be *t.*

TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was a *t.* of the ground

TILLEST.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it shall not yield

TILLETH.

Prov. 12. 11. he that *t.* his land shall be satisfied
28. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have plenty

TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the *t.* thereof
1 *Kings* 5. 18. so they prepared *t.* and stones to build the house, 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9.
15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah
Ezra 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work prospereth
6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his house
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy *t.* in the water
Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of the *t.* shall answer
Zech. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the *t.* thereof

TIMBREL.

Exod. 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her hand
Job 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice
Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the *t.*
149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the *t.*
150. 4. praise him with the *t.* and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

Exod. 15. 20. all the women went out after her with *t.*
Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played before Lord on *t.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
Psal. 68. 25. were the damsels playing with *t.*
Jer. 31. †4. thou shalt be adorned with thy *t.*

TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is also taken for opportunity, or the favourable moment of doing or omitting any thing, Eccl. 8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both *time* and judgment: *He knows both what he ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for doing it. Our Saviour says, in* John 7. 6, 8. My *time* is not yet come; *by which some understand, the* time *of his death; others, the season of his appearing publickly in the world; and others, the* time *of his going up to the feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my* time *to go, when it will be most safe and proper for me. I shall be there some* time *during the feast, but* my *time* is not yet come. *The* time *of the vengeance of God, is sometimes called the time of the* Lord, the *time* of his visiting, *Jer.* 50. 27, 31. Wo unto them, for their day is come, the *time* of their visitation.

To gain the *time, is mentioned in* Dan. 2. 8. I know of certainty that ye would gain the *time. The magicians required a length of* time *from the king to explain his dream, hoping that his desire of knowing might have passed away, or that the dream might have come into his memory. St. Paul advises the faithful* to redeem the *time,* because the days are evil, *Eph.* 5. 16. *Time* is redeemed, *when we carefully embrace and improve all the occasions and opportunities which the Lord presents unto us for his glory, and the good of ourselves and others; not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us, and lost by cares and thoughts about the world: And whereas we have lost and misimproved much* time, *we ought therefore to double our diligence, and do the more good in* time *to come.*

King Ahasuerus consulted with the wise men who knew the *times,* Esth. 1. 13. *That is, he advised with his counsellers who understood the history, the customs, and the laws of the Persians. The knowledge of history is one of the principal qualifications of a statesman. For how should he know the interest of his country, if he is ignorant of its* times, *revolutions, and remarkable occurrences? St. Jerom has it in his translation, he consulted the Sages that were always near his person, according to the custom of kings. The Chaldee paraphrast will have it, that he consulted the children of Issachar, who were skilful in the knowledge of* times *and seasons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge of the* times, 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Of the children of Issachar, which were men that had understanding of the *times,* to know what Israel ought to do. *Some by this understand their knowledge of the stars, and of the several seasons and changes of the air; which might be of good use in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted. Others think, that by this is to be understood their political prudence in discerning and embracing the fit seasons for all their actions.*

Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel? It is not for you to know the *times* and seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power, *Acts* 1. 7. *They still thought that the kingdom of the* Messiah *was to be a temporal kingdom: But afterwards they were undeceived, and the holy Ghost, which they received at the* time *of Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete kingdom of the* Messiah, *the renewing of all things, was not to take place before the end of the world,* Acts 3. 20, 21. *where St. Peter, speaking to the Jews, calls this* time, a *time* of refreshing, *and* the *times* of the restitution of all things. *St. Paul, in* 1 Thess. 5. 1, 2. *makes use of almost the same terms, in which our Saviour expressed himself to his Apostles, concerning his last coming.* But of the *times* and seasons ye have no need that I write unto you: For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh as a thief in the night.

Time *is put for a year.* Seven times, *that is seven years,* Dan. 4. 16. An acceptable *time, is the* time *of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy of God,* Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable *time. I pray in a* time *of grace. I seek thee when thou mayst be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained,* Mat. 8. 29. *that Christ was* come to torment them before the *time, that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them.* The fulness of *time, is the* time *which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the* Messiah, *Gal.* 4. 4. *The Psalmist says,* Psal. 31. 15. My *times* are in thy hand, *that is, the* time *of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.*

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the *t.* of life, 14.
24. 11. the *t.* that women go out to draw water
39. 5. from the *t.* he had made him overseer
47. 29. the *t.* drew nigh that Israel must die
Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his *t.*
Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the *t.* of her separation
18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-*t.*
Num. 13. 20. the *t.* was the *t.* of first ripe grapes
26. 10. what *t.* the fire devoured 250 men
Deut. 16. 9. such *t.* thou put the sickle to the corn
Josh. 10. 27. at the *t.* of the going down of the sun
Joshua commanded, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
42. and their land did Joshua take at one *t.*
Judg. 18. 31. all the *t.* the house of God was in Shiloh
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. since the *t.* I commanded judges
11. 1. at the *t.* when kings go forth to battle
23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one *t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a *t.* to receive money and garments
1 *Chron.* 9. 25. were to come from *t.* to *t.* with them
Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such at *t.* 17. | 7. 12.
10. 13. people are many, and it is a *t.* of rain
Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him a *t.*
Job 6. 17. what *t.* they wax warm they vanish
9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a *t.* to plead
15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his *t.*
22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of *t.*
38. 23. which I reserved against the *t.* of trouble
39. 1. knowest thou the *t.* they bring forth? 2.
Psal. 32. 6. in a *t.* when thou mayest be found
37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil *t.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in *t.* of trouble

Pſal. 56. 3. what *t.* I am afraid, I will truſt in thee
69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t.*
81. 15. their *t.* ſhould have endured for ever
89. 47. remember how ſhort my *t.* is
105. 19. until the *t.* that his word came
Eccl. 3. 1. there is a *t.* to every purpoſe, 17. | 8. 6.
2. a *t.* to be born, and a *t.* to die; a *t.* to plant
7. 17. why ſhouldſt thou die before thy *t.*?
8. 5. a wiſe man's heart diſcerneth *t.* and judgment
9. 11. but *t.* and chance happeneth to them all
12. ſo are the ſons of men ſnared in an evil *t.*
Iſa. 26. 17. that draweth near the *t.* of her delivery
28. 19. from the *t.* it goeth forth it ſhall take you
45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient *t.*?
48. 16. from the *t.* that it was, there am I
49. 8. in an acceptable *t.* have I heard thee, and in a day of ſalvation helped thee; 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
60. 22. I the Lord will haſten it in his *t.*
Jer. 6. 15. at the *t.* I viſit, they ſhall be caſt down
8. 7. crane and ſwallow obſerve the *t.* of coming
15. looked for a *t.* of health, and behold trouble
14. 8. the Saviour thereof in *t.* of trouble
19. and for the *t.* of healing, and behold trouble
30. 7. it is even the *t.* of Jacob's trouble
46. 21. and the *t.* of their viſitation, 50. 27.
49. 8. the *t.* that I will viſit him, 50. 31.
19. and who will appoint me the *t.*? 50. 44.
51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is *t.* to threſh her
Ezek. 4. 10. from *t.* to *t.* ſhalt thou eat it
16. 8. thy *t.* was the *t.* of love, I ſpread my ſkirt
57. as at the *t.* of thy reproach of daughters
30. 3. day is near, it ſhall be the *t.* of the heathen
Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the *t.*
9. to ſpeak before one, till the *t.* be changed
16. Daniel deſired that he would give him *t.*
3. 5. at what *t.* ye hear the ſound of cornet, 15.
7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a *t.*
22. the *t.* came that the ſaints poſſeſſed kingdom
25. until a *t.* and the dividing of *t.* 12. 7.
8. 17. at the *t.* of the end ſhall be the viſion
9. 21. touched me about the *t.* of evening oblation
11. 24. he ſhall forecaſt his devices for a *t.*
35. to make them white, to the *t.* of the end
40. at the *t.* of the end ſhall the king of the ſouth
12. 1. and there ſhall be a *t.* of trouble
4. ſeal the book, even to the *t.* of the end, 9.
11. from the *t.* the daily ſacrifice be taken away
Hoſ. 10. 12. it is *t.* to ſeek the Lord, till he come
Mic. 5. 3. till the *t.* that ſhe which travaileth
Hag. 1. 4. is it *t.* to dwell in your cieled houſes?
Zech. 14. 7. that at evening *t.* it ſhall be light
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine caſt her fruit before the *t.*
Mat. 1. 11. about the *t.* they were carried away
2. 7. Herod inquired what *t.* the ſtar appeared
8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the *t.*?
21. 34. and when the *t.* of the fruit drew near
26. 18. the maſter ſaith, my *t.* is at hand
Mark 1. 15. the *t.* is fulfilled, repent and believe
4. 17. have no root, and ſo endure but for a *t.*
6. 35. this is a deſert, and now the *t.* is far paſſed
11. 13. for the *t.* of figs was not yet
13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the *t.* is
Luke 1. 57. Eliſabeth's full *t.* came to be delivered
4. 5. ſhewed him all kingdoms in a moment of *t.*
7. 45. but this woman, ſince the *t.* I came in
8. 13. which in *t.* of temptation fall away
13. 35. ye ſhall not ſee me, till the *t.* come when
19. 44. thou kneweſt not the *t.* of thy viſitation
John 7. 6. my *t.* is not come, your *t.* is always ready
16. 2. the *t.* cometh that whoſoever killeth you
25. the *t.* cometh when I ſhall no more ſpeak
Acts 1. 21. all the *t.* the Lord went in and out
7. 17. but when the *t.* of the promiſe drew nigh
20. in which *t.* Moſes was born, and was fair
17. 21. ſpent their *t.* in nothing elſe, but to tell
Rom. 13. 11. it is high *t.* to awake out of ſleep
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the *t.*
7. 5. defraud not, except with conſent for a *t.*
29. but this I ſay, brethren, the *t.* is ſhort
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the *t.* *Col.* 4. 5.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a ſhort *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his *t.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. *t.* come, when they will not endure
6. and the *t.* of my departure is at hand
Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t.* of need
5. 12. when for the *t.* ye ought to be teachers
9. 9. which was a figure for the *t.* then preſent
10. impoſed on them till the *t.* of reformation
11. 32. the *t.* would fail me to tell of Gideon
Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what manner of *t.* the Spirit of Chriſt
17. paſs the *t.* of your ſojourning here in fear
4. 2. he no longer ſhould live the reſt of his *t.*
Rev. 1. 3. for the *t.* is at hand, 22. 10.
10. 6. ſware, that there ſhould be *t.* no longer
11. 18. *t.* of the dead, that they ſhould be judged
12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a ſhort *t.*
14. ſhe is nouriſhed for a *t.* and times, and half a *t.*

Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at *any t.*
Num. 35. 26. if the ſlayer at *any t.* come without
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. ſounded my father to-morrow *any t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 6. father had not diſpleaſed him at *any t.*
Mat. 4. 6. angels ſhall bear thee up, leſt at *any t.* thou daſh thy foot againſt a ſtone, *Luke* 4. 11.
5. 25. leſt at *any t.* the adverſary deliver thee
13. 15. leſt at *any t.* they ſhould ſee, *Mark* 4. 12.
Luke 15. 29. nor tranſgreſſed I at *any t.* thy com.
21. 34. leſt at *any t.* your hearts be overcharged
John 1. 18. no man hath ſeen God at *any t.*
5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at *any t.*
Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at *any t.* entered
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at *any t.* on his charges
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at *any t.* uſed we flattering words
Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels ſaid he at *any t.* 13.
2. 1. leſt at *any t.* we ſhould let them ſlip
1 *John* 4. 12. no man hath ſeen God at *any t.*

See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. came to paſs *in the t.* of her travail
Exod. 34. 18. commanded *in the t.* of month Abib
Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver *in the t.* of tribulation
15. 1. *in the t.* of wheat harveſt Samſon viſited
1 *Kings* 15. 23. *in the t.* of old age he was diſeaſed
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *in the t.* of diſtreſs did he treſpaſs
Neh. 9. 27. *in the t.* of their trouble thou heardſt
Pſal. 4. 7. more than *in the t.* when corn increaſed
21. 9. as a fiery oven *in the t.* of thine anger
27. 5. *in the t.* of trouble he ſhall hide me
37. 39. he is their ſtrength *in the t.* of trouble
71. 9. caſt me not off *in the t.* of old age
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of ſnow *in the t.* of harveſt
19. confidence in unfaithful man *in the t.* of trouble
Iſa. 33. 2. be thou our ſalvation *in the t.* of trouble
Jer. 2. 27. *in the t.* of trouble they will ſay
28. if they can ſave thee *in the t.* of trouble
8. 12. *in the t.* of viſitation they ſhall be caſt down
10. 15. *in the t.* of viſitation they periſh, 51. 18.
11. 12. ſhall not ſave them at all *in the t.* of trouble
14. I will not hear them *in the t.* that they cry
15. 11. verily I will cauſe enemy to entreat thee well *in the t.* of evil, and *in the t.* of affliction
18. 23. deal thus with them *in the t.* of thine anger
50. 16. handleth the ſickle *in the t.* of harveſt
Ezek. 27. 34. *in the t.* when thou ſhalt be broken
35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, *in the t.* of their calamity, *in the t.* that their iniquity had an end
Hoſ. 2. 9. I will take away my corn *in the t.* thereof
Zech. 10. 1. aſk rain *in the t.* of the latter rain
Mat. 13. 30. *in the t.* of harveſt I will ſay to reapers
Luke 4. 27. were many lepers *in the t.* of Eliſeus

See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the *ſame t.*
Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron alſo the *ſame t.*
2 *Kings* 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the *ſame t.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered the *ſame t.* 700 oxen
16. 10. Aſa oppreſſed the people at the *ſame t.*
Ezra 5. 3. at the *ſame t.* came to them Tatnai
Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the *ſame t.*
Ezek. 38. 10. at the *ſame t.* ſhalt thou think evil
Dan. 4. 36. at the *ſame t.* my reaſon returned
12. 1. trouble, ſuch as never was to that *ſame t.*
Acts 9. 23. the *ſame t.* there aroſe no ſmall ſtir

See SECOND, SET.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in *that t.*?
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to-morrow by *that t.* the ſun be hot
Ezra 5. 16. ſince *that t.* hath it been building
Neh. 4. 16. to paſs from *that t.* forth, 13. 21.
Iſa. 16. 13. ſpoken concerning Moab ſince *that t.*
18. 7. in *that t.* ſhall the preſent be brought
44. 8. have not I told thee from *that t.* and declared?
45. 21. who hath told it from *that t.*?
48. 8. from *that t.* that thine ear was not opened
Jer. 50. 4. in *that t.* Iſrael ſhall come weeping
20. in *that t.* the iniquity of Iſrael not be found
Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep ſilence in *that t.*
Mat. 4. 17. from *that t.* Jeſus began to preach
16. 21. from *that t.* began to ſhew to his diſciples
26. 16. from *that t.* Judas ſought opportunity
Luke 16. 16. ſince *that t.* kingdom of God is preached
John 6. 66. from *that t.* many diſciples went back
Acts 12. 1. about *that t.* Herod ſtretched to vex

At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab *at that t.*
Deut. 1. 9. and I ſpake to you *at that t.* ſaying
16. I charged your judges *at that t.* ſaying
18. I commanded you *at that t.* 3. 18.
3. 21. I commanded Joſhua *at that t.* ſaying
23. I beſought the Lord *at that t.* ſaying
5. 5. I ſtood between the Lord and you *at that t.*
9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me *at that t.* 10. 10.
1 *Sam.* 14. 18. the ark was *at that t.* with Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. Iſrael brought under *at that t.*
30. 3. they could not keep the paſs-over *at that t.*
35. 17. Iſrael kept the paſs-over *at that t.*
Jer. 3. 17. *at that t.* they ſhall call Jeruſalem
8. 1. *at that t.* they ſhall bring out the bones
33. 15. *at that t.* cauſe the branch of righteouſneſs
Dan. 12. 1. *at that t.* ſhall Michael ſtand up
Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them *at that t.*
Zeph. 1. 12. *at that t.* I will ſearch Jeruſalem
3. 19. *at that t.* I will undo all that afflict thee
20. *at that t.* will I bring you again, in time
Luke 23. 7. himſelf was at Jeruſalem *at that t.*
Acts 8. 1. *at that t.* was a great perſecution
Eph. 2. 12. *at that t.* ye were without Chriſt

See THIRD.

This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. *this t.* will my huſband be joined
Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at *this t.*
9. 14. I will at *this t.* ſend all my plagues
18. to-morrow about *this t.* I will cauſe it to rain
27. and Pharaoh ſaid, I have ſinned *this t.*
Num. 23. 23. according to *this t.* it ſhall be ſaid
Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at *this t.* have told us
21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at *this t.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for about *this t.* ye ſhall find him
2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counſel is not good at *this t.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. I will not at *this t.* put thee to death
19. 2. to-morrow *this t.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 7. 1, 18. | 10. 6.
Neh. 13. 6. in all *this t.* was not I at Jeruſalem
Eſth. 4. 14. for if thou holdeſt thy peace at *this t.* art come to the kingdom for ſuch a *t.* as *this*
Pſal. 113. 2. bleſſed be the Lord from *this t.* forth
115. 18. we will bleſs the Lord from *this t.* forth
121. 8. he will preſerve thee from *this t.* forth
Iſa. 48. 6. I have ſhewed new things from *this t.*
Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from *this t.* cry unto me?
51. 6. *this* is the *t.* of the Lord's vengeance
Mic. 2. 3. nor go haughtily, for *this t.* is evil
Mat. 24. 21. tribulation, ſuch as was not ſince the beginning of the world to *this t.* *Mark* 13. 19.
Mark 10. 30. but he ſhall receive an hundred-fold now in *this t.* and eternal life, *Luke* 18. 30.
Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not diſcern *this t.*?
John 11. 39. Lord, by *this t.* he ſtinketh
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at *this t.* reſtore the kingdom?
24. 25. Felix anſwered, go thy way for *this t.*
Rom. 3. 26. to declare at *this t.* his righteouſneſs
8. 18. that the ſufferings of *this* preſent *t.*
9. 9. at *this t.* will I come, Sara ſhall have a ſon
11. 5. ſo at *this* preſent *t.* there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. his will was not to come at *this t.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 14. that now at *this t.* your abundance

TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath ſupplanted me theſe two *t.*
Lev. 19. 26. ye ſhall not obſerve *t.* *Deut.* 18. 10, 14.

Deut. 4. 42. the ſlayer hated him not in *t.* paſt
Judg. 13. 25. the ſpirit began to move him at *t.*
16. 20. I will go out as at other *t.* before and ſhake
20. 30. put themſelves in aray as at other *t.*
31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other *t.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other *t.* Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other *t.*
20. 25. the king ſat on his ſeat as at other *t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 25. haſt thou not heard long ago, how of ancient *t.* that I have formed it? *Iſa.* 37. 26.
21. 6. Manaſſeh obſerved *t.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. men that had underſtanding of *t.*
29. 30. the *t.* that went over him and over Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in thoſe *t.* there was no peace
Eſth. 1. 13. the wiſe men which knew the *t.*
Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
Pſal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of trouble
10. 1. why hideſt thou thyſelf in *t.* of trouble?
31. 15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
44. 1. what works thou didſt in the *t.* of old
77. 5. I have conſidered the years of ancient *t.*
Iſa. 33. 6. knowledge ſhall be the ſtability of thy *t.*
46. 10. from ancient *t.* things not yet done
Ezek. 12. 27. he propheſied of the *t.* far off
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the *t.* and the ſeaſons
7. 25. he ſhall think to change *t.* and laws
9. 25. the ſtreet ſhall be built in troublous *t.*
11. 14. in thoſe *t.* there ſhall many ſtand up
12. 7. for a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not diſcern the ſigns of the *t.*?
Luke 21. 24. till the *t.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the *t.* or ſeaſons
3. 19. when the *t.* of refreſhing ſhall come
21. till the *t.* of reſtitution of all things
14. 16. who in *t.* paſt ſuffered all nations to walk
17. 26. hath determined the *t.* before appointed
30. the *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in *t.* paſt have not believed God
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty ſtripes
Gal. 1. 23. that he which perſecuted us in *t.* paſt
4. 10. ye obſerve days and months, *t.* and years
Eph. 1. 10. in the diſpenſation of the fulneſs of *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 1. of the *t.* ye have no need that I write
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter *t.* ſome ſhall depart from faith
6. 15. which in his *t.* he ſhall ſhew, who is king
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in laſt days perilous *t.* ſhall come
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due *t.* manifeſted his word
Heb. 1. 1. God who at ſundry *t.* ſpake to the fathers

All TIMES.

Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at *all t.* within the vail
1 *Kings* 8. 59. maintain the cauſe of his people at *all t.*
Pſal. 34. 1. I will bleſs the Lord at *all t.* his praiſe
62. 8. truſt in him at *all t.* ye people pour out heart
106. 3. bleſſed is he that doth righteouſneſs at *all t.*
119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at *all t.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her breaſts ſatisfy thee at *all t.*
17. 17. a friend loveth at *all t.* a brother is born for

See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.

TINGLE.

1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that hears it ſhall *t.* 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.

TINKLING.

Iſa. 3. 16. mincing, and making a *t.* with their feet
18. take away the bravery of their *t.* ornaments
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal

TIN.

Num. 31. 22. *t.* that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
Iſa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
Ezek. 22. 18. all they are braſs, and *t.* and iron
20. as they gather lead and *t.* into the furnace
27. 12. Tarſhiſh was thy merchant in *t.* and lead

TIP.

Luke 16. 24. may dip the *t.* of his finger in water

See *Right* EAR.

TIRE.

Ezek. 24. 17. bind the *t.* of thy head upon thee

TIRED.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel *t.* her head, and looked

TIRES.

Iſa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *t.*
Ezek. 24. 23. and your *t.* ſhall be on your heads

TITHE.

The practice of paying tithes *is very ancient; for we find,* Gen. 14. 20. *that Abraham gave* tithes *to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his return from his expedition againſt Chedorlaomer, and the four kings in confederacy with him. Abraham gave him the* tithe *of all the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated this piety of his grandfather, when he vowed to the Lord the* tithe *of all the ſubſtance he might acquire in Meſopotamia,* Gen. 28. 22. Of all that thou ſhalt give me, I will ſurely give the *tenth* unto thee; *for the maintenance of thy worſhip, and other pious uſes. Under the law Moſes ordained,* Lev. 27. 30, 31, 32. All the *tithe* of the land, whether of the ſeed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the Lord, *&c.*

There were three ſorts of tithes *to be paid from the people (beſides thoſe from the Levites to the prieſts)* Num. 28. 26, 27, *&c.* (1) *To the Levites, for their maintenance,* Num. 18. 21, 24. (2) *For the Lord's feaſts and ſacrifices, to be eaten* in the place which the Lord ſhould chooſe to put his name there; *to wit, where the ark ſhould be, the tabernacle, or temple. This tenth part was either ſent to Jeruſalem in kind, or if it was too far, they ſent the value in money, which was to be laid out for oxen, ſheep, wine, or what elſe they pleaſed,* Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, *&c.* (3) *Beſides theſe two, there was to be every third year a* tithe *for the poor to be eaten at their own dwellings,* Deut. 14. 28, 29. *Some are of opinion that this third* tithe *was not different from the ſecond before taken notice of, except that in the third year it was not brought to the temple, but was uſed upon the ſpot by every one in the city of his habitation: So that there were only, according to them, two ſorts of* tithes, *that which was given to the Levites and prieſts, and that which was applied to making feaſts of charity, either in the temple of Jeruſalem, or in other cities.*

Tithes *were paid to God as a ſign of homage and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving* tithes *of the ſpoil to Melchizedek, was a token that he owned his victory and ſucceſs to be from God; and when* tithes *were kept back from the prieſts, the Lord complained that he was robbed,* Mal. 3. 8. *The paying of them was an honouring of God,* Prov. 3. 9. *Hence the Apoſtle proves the ſuperiority of Melchizedek and his prieſthood, above the patriarch Abraham, and the prieſthood of Levi, becauſe Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid* tithes *unto him, as* the leſſer unto the greater, *Heb.* 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

In the New Teſtament, *neither our Saviour, nor his Apoſtles, have commanded any thing in this affair of* tithes: *only when our Lord ſent his Apoſtles to preach in the cities of Iſrael, he forbad them to carry their purſe or proviſions along with them, but to enter into the houſes of thoſe that were willing to receive them, and to eat what ſhould be ſet before them; for* the labourer, *ſays he,* is worthy of his hire, *and of his maintenance,* Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. *St. Paul would have it, that he that receives inſtruction ſhould adminiſter ſome of his* good things *to him that gives it him,* Gal. 6. 6. *It is agreeable to nature and reaſon, that* they which wait at the altar ſhould live by the altar, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. *And as God, under the law, ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his miniſters, ſo as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; ſo under the New Teſtament, God has ordained, that thoſe who are taken off from worldly employments, and ſpend their time in the ſtudy and preaching of the goſpel, ſhould have a livelihood from their labour,* 1 Cor. 9. 14. Even ſo hath the Lord ordained, that they which preach the goſpel, ſhould live of the goſpel. *And in the 7th verſe,* Who goeth a warfare at his own charges?

The moſt barbarous nations, and the heathen Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of religion common to all men, have often dedicated their tithes *to their gods. Some have made it a ſtanding obligation, others have done it upon particular occaſions, and by the impulſe of a tranſient devotion. Laërtius ſays, that when Piſiſtratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon, to perſuade him to return to Athens, he tells him, "that every one there pays the* tithe *of his "goods for the offering of ſacrifices to the gods,"* Laert. Lib. 1. *Pliny ſays, that the Arabian merchants who traded in ſpices, durſt not ſell any till they had paid the* tithe *to their god Sabis: And Plutarch, in more places than one, mentions a cuſtom of the Romans, of offering to Hercules the* tithe *of what they took from their enemies.*

Lev. 27. 30. all the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
32. concerning the *t.* of the herd or the flock
Num. 18. 26. ye ſhall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the *t.* of corn
14. 23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord ſhall chooſe
28. at the end of three years bring forth the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. they brought in the firſt-fruits of corn and the *t.* of all the things, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites ſhall bring up *t.* of tithes
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay *t.* of mint, aniſe, and cummin

TITHE, *Verb.*

Deut. 14. 22. thou ſhalt truly *t.* increaſe of thy ſeed
Luke 11. 42. for ye *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs

TITHES.

Gen. 14. 20. Abram gave Melchizedek *t.* of all
Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his *t.*
Num. 18. 24. the *t.* I have given to the Levites
26. when ye take of the children of Iſrael *t.*
28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your *t.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye ſhall bring your *t.* 11.
26. 12. thou haſt made an end of tithing the *t.*
Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the *t.*
12. 44. and ſome were appointed for the *t.*
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the *t.* of corn
Amos 4. 4. bring all your *t.* after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10.
Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of *t.* and offerings
Luke 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I poſſeſs
Heb. 7. 5. the prieſts have a commandment to take *t.*
6. he received *t.* of Abraham, and bleſſed him
8. and here men that die receive *t.*
9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham

TITHING.

Deut. 26. 12. had made end of *t.* third year is year of *t.*

TITLE.

2 *Kings* 23. 17. he ſaid, what *t.* is that that I ſee?
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on the croſs
20. this *t.* then read many of the Jews

TITLES.

Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering *t.* to man
22. for I know not to give flattering *t.*

TITTLE.

Mat. 5. 18. one *t.* ſhall in no wiſe paſs from the law
Luke 16. 17. than for one *t.* of the law to fail

TO *and* FRO, *See* FRO.

TOE.

Exod. 29. 20. upon the great *t.* of their right foot, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOES.

Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great *t.*
7. ſeventy kings having their thumbs and *t.* cut off
1 *Chron.* 20. 6. whoſe fingers and *t.* were 24.
Dan. 2. 41. thou ſaweſt the *t.* part of iron, 42.

TOGETHER.

Deut. 22. 10. thou ſhalt not plow with an ox and aſs *t.*
Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, *t.* with her bones
1 *Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that ſame day *t.*
1 *Kings* 3. 18. and we were *t.* there was no ſtranger
11. 1. women, *t.* with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode *t.* after Ahab
Ezra 4. 3. we ourſelves *t.* will build to the Lord
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counſel *t.* || 10. let us meet *t.*
Job 3. 18. there the priſoners reſt *t.* they hear not
10. 8. have faſhioned me *t.* round about
17. 16. ſhall go down, when our reſt *t.* is in the duſt

Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themſelves *t.*
34. 15. all fleſh ſhall periſh *t.* man ſhall turn to duſt
Pſal. 2. 2. the rulers take counſel *t.* againſt the Lord
14. 3. they are all *t.* become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 3 magnify the Lord, and let us exalt his name *t.*
37. 38. the tranſgreſſors be deſtroyed *t. Iſa.* 1. 28.
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet *t.* Lord is maker
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet *t.*
Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie *t.* then they have heat
Iſa. 9. 21. and they *t.* ſhall be againſt Judah
26. 19. *t.* with my dead body ſhall they ariſe
41. 23. do good or evil that we may behold it *t.*
52. 8. with the voice *t.* they ſhall ſing, 9.
65. the wolf and the lamb ſhall feed *t.*
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came *t.* bone to his bone
Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes *t.*
3. 3. can two walk *t.* except they be agreed?
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered *t.*
19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 6. he calleth *t.* his friends and neighbours
Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were *t.* and had
5. 9. that ye have agreed *t.* to tempt the Spirit
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work *t.* for good
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickned us *t.* ‖ 6. hath raiſed us *t.*
21. in whom all the building fitly framed *t.* 22.
Phil. 1. 27. ſtriving *t.* for the faith of the goſpel
3. 17. brethren, followers *t.* of me, and mark them
Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit *t.* in love, 19.
13. you being dead in ſins, he hath quickned *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. ſhall be caught up *t.* ‖ 5. 10. live *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by our gathering *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs *t.* of the grace of life
See DWELL.

TOIL.

Gen. 5. 29. ſhall comfort us concerning our work and *t.*
41. 51. God, ſaid he, hath made me forget my *t.*

TOIL, *Verb.*

Mat. 6. 28. they *t.* not nor ſpin, *Luke* 12. 27.

TOILED.

Luke 5. 5. Simon ſaid, maſter, we have *t.* all night

TOILING.

Mark 6. 48. and he ſaw them *t.* in rowing

TOKEN.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the *t.* of the covenant, 13, 17.
17. 11. and it ſhall be a *t.* of the covenant
Exod. 3. 12. this ſhall be a *t.* that I ſent thee
12. 13. the blood ſhall be for a *t.* on the houſes
13. 16. it ſhall be for a *t.* upon thine hand
Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a *t.* againſt the rebels
Joſh. 2. 12. ſwear unto me, and give me a true *t.*
Pſal. 86. 17. ſhew me a *t.* for good, that they
Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a *t.* ſaying
Phil. 1. 28. is to them an evident *t.* of perdition
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. a manifeſt *t.* of righteous judgment
3. 17. of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epiſtle

TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. bring *t.* of damſel's virginity, 17, 20.
Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.*?
Pſal. 65. 8. they alſo are afraid at thy *t.*
135. 9. who ſent *t.* in the midſt of thee, O Egypt
Iſa. 44. 25. that fruſtrateth the *t.* of the liars

TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou waſt naked?
9. 22. and Ham *t.* his two brethren without
24. 33. I will not eat, till I have *t.* mine errand
37. 5. Joſeph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9.
10. he *t.* it to his father and his brethren
Num. 23. 26. *t.* not I thee, all that the Lord ſpeaketh
Deut. 17. 4. it be *t.* thee, and behold it be true
Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers *t.* of
7. 13. there was a man that *t.* a dream to his fellow
13. 6. I aſked not, neither *t.* he me his name
23. nor would at this time have *t.* ſuch things
14. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and mother
6. but he *t.* not his father, 9, 16. 1 *Sam.* 14. 1.
17. on the ſeventh day he *t.* her, ſhe *t.* the riddle
16. 17. ſhe urged him, he *t.* her all his heart, 18.
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. he *t.* us that the aſſes were found
25. 19. but Abigail *t.* not her huſband Nabal
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. and the woman ſent and *t.* David
17. 17. a wench went and *t.* them, they *t.* David
1 *Kings* 10. 3. Solomon *t.* her all her queſtions, not
any thing which he *t.* her not, 2 *Chron.* 9. 2.
13. 11. the words they *t.* alſo to their father
1 *Kings* 13. 25. *t.* in the city where old prophet dwelt
1 *Chron.* 17. 25. haſt *t.* thou wilt build an houſe
Ezra 8. 17. I *t.* them what they ſhould ſay to Iddo
Eſth. 5. 11. Haman *t.* of the glory of his riches
8. 1. for Eſther had *t.* what he was unto her
Job 15. 18. which wiſe men have told from fathers
Pſal. 44. 1. and our fathers have *t.* us, 78. 3.
Iſa. 44. 8. have not I *t.* thee from that time?
45. 21. who hath *t.* it from that time? have not I?
52. 15. what had not been *t.* them, ſhall they ſee
Jonah 1. 10. the men knew becauſe he had *t.* them
Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing
14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jeſus
Mark 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the reſidue
John 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews that it was Jeſus
Acts 9. 6. be *t.* thee what thou muſt do, 22. 10.
23. 16. he entered into the caſtle and *t.* Paul
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he *t.* us your earneſt deſire

TOLD *him.*

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had *t. him*, 9.
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I have *t. him*, I will judge his houſe
18. Samuel *t. him* every whit and hid nothing
10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t. him* not
25. 36. ſhe *t. him* nothing till morning light
2 *Kings* 6. 10. to the place the man of God *t. him*
Job 37. 20. ſhall it be *t. him* that I ſpeak?
Mark 5. 33. but the woman *t. him* all the truth

TOLD *me.*

Judg. 16. 10. thou haſt mocked me and *t. me* lies, 13.
15. haſt not *t. me* wherein thy ſtrength lieth
1 *Sam.* 23. 22. it is *t. me* that he dealeth ſubtilly
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. when one *t. me*, ſaying, Saul is dead
1 *Kings* 10. 7. the half was not *t. me*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
14. 2. who *t. me* I ſhould be king over this people
2 *Kings* 4. 27. hid it from me, and hath not *t. me*
8. 14. he *t. me* that thou ſhouldſt ſurely recover
John 4. 29. ſee a man which *t. me* all things, 39.

TOLD *you.*

Iſa. 40. 21. hath it not been *t. you* from beginning
Hab. 1. 5. you will not believe tho' it be *t. you*
Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have *t. you* before
28. 7. there ye ſhall ſee him, lo, I have *t. you*
John 3. 12. if I have *t. you* earthly things
8. 40. ſeek to kill me, a man that hath *t. you* truth
9. 27. he ſaid, I have *t. you* already, 10. 25.
14. 2. if it were not ſo, I would have *t. you*
29. now I have *t. you* before it come to paſs
16. 4. theſe things have I *t. you*, that when time
ſhall come, ye may remember that I *t. you* of them
18. 8. Jeſus ſaid, I have *t. you* that I am he
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I *t. you* before, and foretel you
Gal. 5. 21. as I have alſo *t. you* in time paſt
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have *t. you*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we *t. you* that we ſhould ſuffer
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. when with you, I *t. you* theſe things
Jude 18. they *t. you* there ſhould be mockers

TOLD, *Paſſive.*

Joſh. 9. 24. it was certainly *t.* thy ſervants
1 *Kings* 8. 5. the ſheep and oxen could not be *t.*
18. 13. was it not *t.* my lord what I did when?
2 *Kings* 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.*
Pſal. 90. 9. we ſpend our years as a tale that is *t.*
Iſa. 7. 2. it was *t.* the houſe of David, ſaying
Dan. 8. 26. and the viſion which is *t.* is true
Mat. 26. 13. there ſhall this be *t.* for a memorial
Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*
2. 18. wondered at thoſe things *t.* by the ſhepherds
Acts 27. 25. it ſhall be even as it was *t.* me

TOLERABLE.

Mat. 10. 15. it ſhall be more *t.* for Sodom and
Gomorrah, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 14.

TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and cuſtom
20. *t.* tribute and cuſtom was paid to them
7. 24. it ſhall not be lawful to impoſe *t.* on them

TOMB.

Job 21. 32. and he ſhall remain in the *t.*
Mat. 27. 60 Joſeph laid the body in his own new *t.*
Mark 6. 29. his diſciples laid John's corps in a *t.*

TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two poſſeſſed with devils,
coming out of the *t.* *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Luke* 8. 27.
23. 29. becauſe ye build the *t.* of the prophets

TONGS.

Exod. 25. 38. ſhalt make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold
Num. 4. 9. they ſhall cover his *t.* with a cloth of blue
1 *Kings* 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.
Iſa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.*
44. 12. the ſmith with the *t.* worketh in coals

TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different ſenſes. (1) *For the material* tongue, *or organ of ſpeech*, Jam. 3. 5. The *tongue* is a little member. (2) *For the* tongue *or language that is ſpoken in any country*, Deut. 28. 49. The Lord ſhall bring a nation againſt thee, whoſe *tongue* thou ſhalt not underſtand. (3) *For good or bad diſcourſe*, Prov. 12. 18. But the *tongue* of the wiſe is health: *His diſcourſe is ſound and wholſome in itſelf, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary*, He that hath a perverſe *tongue* falleth into miſchief, *Prov.* 17. 20. *that is, He that ſpeaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many queſtions are propoſed about* tongues, *taken in the ſecond ſenſe, or for* language. *It is aſked*, (1) *If God was the author of the firſt* tongue? *and if he gave it to Adam by infuſion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by induſtry and labour?* (2) *If this language is ſtill in being? And*, (3) *If ſo, then which is it?*

Profane authors, and ſuch as had no knowledge of the holy ſcriptures, or of the hiſtory of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance, in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as alſo all other animals beſides; that at firſt they had no language, nor any notions of things; that firſt of all mere neceſſity, and afterwards conveniency, taught them to invent certain ſounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: That hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, becauſe they were invented ſeparately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind, does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, ſo he endued him with language to expreſs his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the firſt man preſently after his creation, returns anſwers to God, ſpeaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and ſucceſſors probably ſpake the ſame language as himſelf, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confuſion of tongues *that happened at Babel.*

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confuſion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a ſudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one intirely different from the former; or whether by confounding their ideas, and diſturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the firſt language: So that the primitive tongue *remaining uncorrupt in ſome families, became at once a foreign* tongue *to thoſe that ſpoke it before; as alſo that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to thoſe who were the depoſitaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit, that men ſhould be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore ſeparate, and that their ſeparation ſhould give occaſion to this change of language, by the neceſſary conſequence of diſtance of place, and want of communication with each other. Theſe ſeveral opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.*

As to the firſt tongue *which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own* tongue: *But the generality of Critics have declared for the Hebrew* tongue, *and given it the preference*

ference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language; the names of animals, which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, *and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language; all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has farther another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.*

Nevertheless several other very able Critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, *such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew, than in any other* tongue; *but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction received.*

To gnaw one's *tongue, is a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to* gnaw their *tongues* for pain, *Rev.* 16. 10. A *tongue* of the sea, a *tongue* of land, *are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead sea; as in* Josh. 15. † 2. Their south-border was from the shore of the salt sea from the *tongue* that looketh southward: *Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea,* Josh. 18. † 19. The scourge of the *tongue,* Job 5. 21. *By this are to be understood malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting and offensive speeches.*

The gift of *tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem, on the day of Pentecost,* Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. *was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the Epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies,* 1 Cor. 12. 10. | 14. 2, &c. *It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In* 1 Cor. 13. 1. *St. Paul says,* Though I speak with the *tongues* of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. *By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible* tongue, *either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a due value upon the gift of* tongues; *but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.*

Exod. 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.*
Josh. 10. 21. none moved his *t.* against Israel
Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.*
Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the *t.*
15. 5. and thou choosest the *t.* of the crafty
20. 12. tho' he hide wickedness under his *t.*
16. poison of asps, the viper's *t.* shall slay him
29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.*
10. 7. under his *t.* is mischief and vanity
12. 3. shall cut off the *t.* that speaketh proud things
4. who have said, with our *t.* will we prevail
15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t.* nor doth
34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.
37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment
Psal. 50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit
52. 2. thy *t.* deviseth mischiefs like a razor
57. 4. and their *t.* is a sharp sword
64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a sword, and bend
8. shall make their *t.* to fall on themselves
68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs may be dipped in the same
73. 9. and their *t.* walketh thro' the earth
109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.*
120. 3. what shall he done to thee, thou false *t.*?
126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with singing
Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.*
24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a strange woman
10. 20. the *t.* of the just is as choice silver
31. but the froward *t.* shall be cut out
12. 18. but the *t.* of the wise is health
19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
15. 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
4. a wholsome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to naughty *t.*
20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
23. whoso keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
23. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
28. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
30. †10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to his master
31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
Eccl. 10. †11. the master of the *t.* is no better
Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
Isa. 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
5. †24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a stammering *t.*
35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*?
59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3. †25. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
26. I will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
James 1. 26. seemeth religious, and bridleth not his *t.*
3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
6. the *t.* is a fire ‖ 8. the *t.* can no man tame
1 *John* 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth

See Deceitful, Hold.

My TONGUE.

2 *Sam.* 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in *my t.*
Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held *my t.*
Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in *my t.*?
27. 4. not speak wickedn. nor shall *my t.* utter deceit
33. 2. behold, *my t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Psal. 22. 15. and *my t.* cleaveth to my jaws
35. 28. and *my t.* shall speak of thy righteousness and praise all day long, 51. 14. | 71. 24.
39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with *my t.*
3. my heart was hot, then spake I with *my t.*
45. 1. *my t.* is the pen of a ready writer
66. 7. and God was extolled with *my t.*
119. 172. *my t.* shall speak of thy word
137. 6. let *my t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
139. 4. not a word in *my t.* but thou knowest it
Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool *my t.*
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, *my t.* was glad

TONGUE.

Josh. 7. †21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and covered it

TONGUE.

Josh. 15. †2. from the *t.* that looketh southward
18. †19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea

TONGUE for *Language, Speech.*

Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
Acts 1. 19. a field, called in their proper *t.* Aceldama
2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul.
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.* 4, 13, 14, 19, 27.
9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood
26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon

TONGUED.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not be double-*t.*

TONGUES.

Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
Psal. 31. 26. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent
Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
30. do all speak with *t.*? do all interpret?
13. 1. tho' I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather
6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
22. *t.* are for a sign ‖ 23. if all speak with *t.*
39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*

TOOK.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
Num. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
23. 11. I *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
9. 21. I *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals and asked not
24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
20. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David

1 *Sam.* 18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
26. 12. David *t.* the ſpear from Saul's bolſter
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it, for the oxen ſhook it
7. 8. I *t.* thee from the ſheep-cote, to be ruler
15. my mercy ſhall not depart as I *t.* it from Saul
12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dreſſed it
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the prieſt *t.* an horn of oil
3. 20. ſhe aroſe and *t.* my ſon from beſide me
20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will reſtore
2 *Kings* 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. yet David *t.* the caſtle of Zion
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which *t.* Manaſſeh among thorns
Ezra 5. 14. veſſels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
Eſth. 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horſe
9. 27. *t.* on them that they would keep Purim
Job 10. †8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
Pſal. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
55. 14. we *t.* ſweet counſel together, and walked
78. 70. he choſe David, and *t.* from the ſheep folds
Iſa. 8. 2. I *t.* me faithful witneſſes to record
40. 14. with whom *t.* he counſel, who inſtructed?
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of priſon
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
33. 5. he heard the trumpet and *t.* not warning
Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
Zech. 11. 7. I *t.* me two ſtaves, beauty and bands
13. I *t.* the thirteen pieces and caſt to the potter
Mat. 8. 17. himſelf *t.* our infirmities, and bare
13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 3 the fooliſh virgins *t.* no oil ‖ 35. ye *t.* me in
43. I was a ſtranger, and ye *t.* me not in
Mark 12. 20. the firſt *t.* a wife, and left no ſeed
21. the ſecond *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John 19. 27. that diſciple *t.* her to his own home
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jeſus
9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
12. 25. *t.* with them John whoſe ſurname was Mark
19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage
Gal. 2. 1. I went up and I *t.* Titus with me alſo
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a ſervant
Col. 2. 14. it out of the way, nailing it to his croſs
Heb. 2. 14. he alſo himſelf *t.* part of the ſame
10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the ſpoiling of your goods
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book ‖ 8. 5. angel *t.* the cenſer
10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand

TOOK *away*.

Gen. 27. 36. he *t. away* my birth-right, behold
Exod. 10. 19. a weſt-wind *t. away* the locuſts
13. 22. he *t.* not *away* the pillar of cloud by day
Lev. 6. 4. he ſhall reſtore that which he *t. away*
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t. away* their ornaments
11. 13. Iſrael *t. away* my land when they came up
15. Iſrael *t.* not *away* the land of Moab
1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David *t. away* the ſheep and oxen
1 *Kings* 14. 26. Shiſhak *t. away* the treaſures
15. 12. Aſa *t. away* the Sodomites out of the land
22. and they *t. away* the ſtones of Ramah
2 *Kings* 23. 11. Joſiah *t. away* the horſes of the ſun
25. 14. all the veſſels wherewith they miniſtred,
the Chaldeans *t. away*, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa *t. away* the altars ‖ 5. images
17. 6. Jehoſhaphat *t. away* the high places
30. 14. Hezekiah *t. away* the altars in Jeruſalem
33. 15. Manaſſeh *t. away* the ſtrange gods
Pſal. 69. 4. I reſtored that which I *t.* not *away*
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers *t. away* my vail from me
Ezek. 16. 50. I *t.* them *away* as I ſaw good
Hoſ. 13. 11. and I *t.* the king *away* in my wrath
Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them all *away*
John 11. 41. then they *t. away* the ſtone from place

He TOOK.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem ſaw her, *he t.* her, and lay with her
Exod. 4. 6. when *he t.* it out, his hand was leprous
24. 7. *he t.* the book of the covenant and read
32. 20. and *he t.* the calf which they had made
Exod. 34. 34. *he t.* the vail off, until he came out
Lev. 8. 16. *he t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.
Judg. 8. 16. *he t.* the elders of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. *he t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *he t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
14. 52. Saul ſaw any valiant man, *he t.* him to him
15. 8. *he t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
17. 40. *he t.* his ſtaff in his hand, and choſe him
2 *Sam.* 13. 11. *he t.* hold of her, and ſaid, Lie with me
18. 14. *he t.* three darts and thruſt them thro'
22. 17. he ſent from above, *he t.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 17. 19. *he t.* her ſon out of her boſom
2 *Kings* 2. 14. *he t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
3. 27. *he t.* his eldeſt ſon and offered him for a
5. 24. *he t.* them from their hand and beſtowed
8. 15. *he t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water
13. 15. and *he t.* unto him bow and arrows
Job 2. 8. *he t.* him a potſherd to ſcrape himſelf
Prov. 12. 27. ſlothful roſteth not that which *he t.*
Hoſ. 12. 3. *he t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
Mat. 15. 36. *he t.* the ſeven loaves, *Mark* 8. 6.
26. 27. *he t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
37. *he t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 9. 28.
27. 24. *he t.* water and waſhed his hands, ſaying
Mark 8. 23. and *he t.* the blind man by the hand
9. 36. *he t.* a child and ſet him in the midſt
Luke 9. 16. *he t.* the five loaves and two fiſhes
10. 35. *he t.* out two-pence and gave to the hoſt
22. 19. and *he t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
Acts 16. 33. *he t.* them the ſame hour and waſhed
21. 11. *he t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. *he t.* not on him the nature of angels
9. 19. *he t.* the blood of calves and of goats

They TOOK.

Gen. 6. 2. *they t.* them wives which they choſe
14. 11. and *they t.* all the goods of Sodom
12. and *they t.* Lot, Abram's brother's ſon
Num. 16. 18. and *they t.* every man his cenſer
Deut. 1. 25. and *they t.* of the fruit of the land
Joſh. 6. 20. the people went up and *they t.* the city
8. 23. the king of Ai *they t.* alive and brought him
11. 19. ſave Hivites, all other *they t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. *they t.* their daughters to be wives
2 *Kings* 10. 14. *they t.* them alive, and ſlew them
Lam. 5. 13. *they t.* the young men to grind
Ezek. 23. 13. I ſaw that *they t.* both one way
Dan. 5. 20. and *they t.* his glory from him
Mat. 21. 46. becauſe *they t.* him for a prophet
28. 15. ſo *they t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark 12. 8. *they t.* him, and killed him, and caſt him
Luke 22. 54. *they t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16.
Acts 4. 13. and *they t.* knowledge of them that
13. 29. *they t.* him down from the tree and laid
18. 26. *they t.* him and expounded the way of God

TOOK *up*.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam *t. up* his parable and ſaid, 18.
| 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Joſh. 3. 6. the prieſts *t. up* the ark, 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 3.
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t. up* his concubine
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook *t. up* the ſhoulder
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. they *t. up* Aſahel and buried him
4. 4. Mephibоſheth's nurſe *t.* him *up* and fled
1 *Kings* 13. 29. and the prophet *t. up* the carcaſe
2 *Kings* 2. 13. he *t. up* alſo the mantle of Elijah
4. 37. the Shunamite *t. up* her ſon and went out
10. 15. and he *t.* him *up* to him into the chariot
Neh. 2. 1. I *t. up* the wine and gave it to the king
Jer. 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremiah *up* out of the dungeon
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me *up*, 11. 24. | 43. 5.
Dan. 3. 22. the flame ſlew the men that *t. up* Shadrach
Jonah 1. 15. ſo they *t. up* Jonah, and caſt him forth
Mat. 14. 12. they *t. up* the body of John, *Mark* 6. 29.
20. they *t. up* of the fragments that remained,
15. 37. *Mark* 6. 43. | 8. 8, 20.
16. 9. and how many baſkets ye *t. up*, 10.
Mark 2. 12. and he *t. up* the bed and went forth
10. 16. he *t.* them *up* in his arms and bleſſed them
Luke 2. 28. *t.* him *up* in his arms and bleſſed God
John 8. 59. *t. up* ſtones to caſt at him, 10. 31.
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moſes *up*
43. yea, ye *t. up* the tabernacle of Moloch
10. 26. but Peter *t.* him *up*, ſaying, ſtand up
21. 15. we *t. up* our carriages and went to Jeruſalem
Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t. up* a ſtone

TOOKEST.

Pſal. 99. 8. tho' thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions
Ezek. 16. 18. and *t.* thy broidered garments

TOOL.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou haſt polluted it
32. 4. and he faſhioned it with a graving *t.*
Deut. 27. 5. thou ſhalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them
1 *Kings* 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the houſe

TOOTH

Is an uſeful member of the body known by every body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, *or the* elephant's *tooth,* 1 Kings 10. †22. *They ſometimes alſo called the prominency of a rock by the name of* tooth, 1 *Sam.* 14. †4. Between the paſſages there was a ſharp rock; *in Hebrew,* the *tooth* of a rock. *And the rock from which God cauſed the water to guſh out, for quenching Samſon's thirſt, is called* makteſh, *that is, the* jaw-tooth, *Judges* 15. 19. *It was ordered by the law of retaliation, that they ſhould* give *tooth* for *tooth,* Exod. 21. 24. *This law is, by moſt interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet ſo as that it was literally to be inflicted, except the injuring party would give ſuch ſatisfaction as the injured perſon accepted, or the judges determined.*

To gnaſh the *teeth, is a token of ſorrow, rage, deſpair, hatred, and paſſion: The Pſalmiſt ſays,* Pſal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnaſh upon him with their *teeth, out of rage and hatred. And the goſpel in ſeveral places ſpeaks* of the gnaſhing of the *teeth of the damned, out of rage and deſpair.* God breaks the *teeth* of the wicked, *Pſal.* 3. 7. *he puts it out of their power to injure good men. The wicked complain, that* the fathers have eaten ſour grapes, and their childrens *teeth* are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2. *As if they had ſaid,* "*Our fathers have ſinned, and we are obliged to undergo the puniſhment thereof, though we are not guilty.*" *Amos tells the idolatrous Jews, that God had ſent them* cleanneſs of *teeth, that is, famine. They ſhould not have wherewithal to defile their* teeth, *Amos* 4. 6.

Exod. 21. 24. thou ſhalt give *t.* for *t.* *Lev.* 24. 20.
Deut. 19. 21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
27. if he ſmite out his man-ſervant's or his maid-ſervant's *t.* he ſhall let him go free for his *t.* ſake
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* and a foot out of joint

TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower, whoſe *t.* may reach unto heaven
28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the ſtone
Exod. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai,
and called Moſes to the *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount
28. 32. there ſhall be a hole in the *t.* of it
30. 3. ſhall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.
Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain
20. 28. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount
23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I ſee him
Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Piſgah, 34. 1.
28. 35. from ſole of foot to the *t.* of thy head
33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was ſeparated
Judg. 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower
15. 8. Samſon dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam
1 *Sam.* 9. 25. communed on the *t.* of the houſe, 26.
2 *Sam.* 16. 22. ſpread a tent on the *t.* of the houſe
1 *Kings* 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind
21. †9. and ſet Naboth on the *t.* of the people
2 *Kings* 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the ſtairs
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. caſt them from the *t.* of the rock
Eſth. 5. 2. Eſther touched the *t.* of the ſceptre
Pſal. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains
102. 7. I am as a ſparrow alone on the houſe-*t.*
Prov. 8. 2. ſhe ſtandeth in the *t.* of high places
21. 9. better dwell in corner of houſe-*t.* 25. 24.
23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a maſt
Cant. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*
Iſa. 2. 2. the Lord's houſe ſhall be eſtabliſhed in the
t. of the mountains, and be exalted, *Mic.* 4. 1.
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bough
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain

Isa. 42. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street
4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street
Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs
22. I will crop off from the *t.* of his young twigs
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock
8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock
26. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.
31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountain
Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not come down, *Mark* 13. 15. *Luke* 17. 31.
27. 51. vail rent from *t.* to the bottom, *Mark* 15. 38.
Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
John 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout
Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff
See CARMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass upon the house-*t.* *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isa.* 37. 27.
Job 24. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks
15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*
Jer. 48. 38. there shall be a lamentation on all house-*t.*
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains
Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
Mat. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house *t.*
Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ,

In Hebrew, Pitdath. *The Seventy, St. Jerom, Junius, and the greatest part of the modern interpreters, translate* Pitdath *by* Topaz; *the Paraphrasts Onkelos and Jonathan, by a green* stone; *which agrees perfectly well with the* Topaz, *of which the finest are green, as Pliny observes,* Lib. 37. cap. 8. *Yet others maintain, that the most beautiful* Topazes *are of the colour of gold. It is pretended this stone took its name of* Topaz *from an island in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to have been the first that found them: But if it was known to Moses, it must be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the* Pitdath *of Cush, or Ethiopia,* Job 28. 19. *which may confirm their opinion who make the* Topaz *to come from the Red-sea; because there was a country of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this sea. This stone was the second of the first row in the breast-plate, and had the name of* Simeon *upon it,* Exod. 28. 17.
Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth beryl, the ninth a *t.*

TOPHET.

It is thought that Tophet *was the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept there, for burning the carcases, and other filthiness, that was brought thither from the city. It was in the same place that they cast away the ashes and remains of the images of false gods, when they demolished their altars, and broke down their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom, of burning dead carcases in* Tophet, *when speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says;* For *Tophet* is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. *Though this may be figuratively understood of* hell.
Others think the name of Tophet *is given to the valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called* Toph. *It was in this manner that those sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it: They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, that the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in* Tophet.
Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom, in Tophet, *to burn their children there in the fire,* Jer. 7. 31. *The same prophet shews, that* Tophet *was a polluted and unclean place, where they used to throw the carcases to which they refused burial,* Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13. *King Josiah defiled the place of* Tophet, *where the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go thither any more to sacrifice their children to that cruel heathenish deity,* 2 Kings 23. 10.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent

TORCH.

Zeph. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*

TORCHES.

Judg. 7. †16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
15. †4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*

TORMENT, *Substantive.*

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of *t.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, *Luke* 8. 28.

TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

TORMENTERS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
Exod. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for witness, he shall not make good what was *t.*
31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts
Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
22. 8. dieth of itself, or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
1 *Kings* 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
28. the lion had not eaten carcase, nor *t.* the ass
Isa. 5. 25. carcases *t.* in the midst of the streets
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was *t.*
Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit had *t.* him

TORTOISE,

In Hebrew, Cholcd, *which the Septuagint translate by* land-crocodile, *others by* green-frog. *It is numbered among the unclean animals,* Lev. 11. 29. *This* land-crocodile *is a sort of lizard, which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find; this makes its intrails to be very much valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of this kind, which live upon the land only.*
Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

TORTURED.

Acts 22. †29. departed, who should have *t.* him
Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball
Jer. 5. 22. tho' the waves thereof *t.* themselves

TOSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that
Isa. 54. 11. Oh thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
Mat. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro
Jam. 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*

TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day
2 *Cor.* 6. †5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

TOTTERING.

Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a *t.* fence

TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it lest ye die
20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t.* her
Exod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it
13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die
Lev. 5. 2. or if a foul *t.* any unclean thing
3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.
6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof
11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.
31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean
12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come
Num. 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing
16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs
Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them
Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee
2 *Sam.* 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more
18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom
23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15.
Job 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee
2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee
6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*
Psal. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke
Isa. 6. †7. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said
52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people
Lam. 2. †2. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground
4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments
15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread
15. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these
Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.
14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. | 6. 56 | 8. 22.
Mark 3. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.
8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man
Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens
18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them
John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman
Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not
Heb. 11. 28. that destroyed the first-born, should *t.* them
12. 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountain

TOUCHED.

Gen. 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee
32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.
Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such
Num. 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 27. the wings of cherubims *t.* one another
19. 5. an angel *t.* him and said, arise, eat, 7.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. whe the man *t.* the bones of Elisha
Esth. 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre
Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me

Isa. 6. 7. lo, this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged
Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said
Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. | 10. 10, 16, 18.
Mat. 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
15. and he *t.* her hand and the fever left her
9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.* the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.
14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes? 31. *Luke* 8. 45, 47.
7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue
Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still
8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him
22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him
Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon
Heb. 4. 15. not an high-priest which cannot be *t.*
12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die
Exod. 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall die
29. 37. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy
30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 18.
Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing
11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27, 36, 39.
26. every one that *t.* them, shall be unclean
15. 5. whoso *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes
7. *t.* his flesh || 10. *t.* any thing under him
11. whomsoever he *t.* that hath the issue
12. the vessel of earth that he *t.* shall be broken
19. whoso *t.* her || 21. whosoever *t.* her bed
22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon
23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it he shall be unclean till the even, 27. | 22. 4, 5. *Num.* 19. 22.
Num. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.
18. *t.* a bone || 21. *t.* the water of separation
Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken when it *t.* fire
Job 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled
Psal. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her shall not be innocent
Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it
Hos. 4. 2. they break out and blood *t.* blood
Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye
Luke 7. 39. known what woman this is that *t.* him
1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself
Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned
Num. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of
2 *Kings* 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard
Job 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out
Psal. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments, *t.* all their wickedness
21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say
22. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah
Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude
Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask
22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead have ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
Luke 23. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him
Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men
21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written
Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols
16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him
2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as *t.* the ministring to the saints
Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee
6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless
Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken
Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker
43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

TOWARD, *or* TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.* Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand
Num. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness
Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother
56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter
Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David
1 *Kings* 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy servant shall make *t.* this place, 30, 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in Israel, both *t.* God and *t.* his house
Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel
Psal. 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall
28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle
Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant
Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* house of Israel
Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem
8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south
Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn *t.* first day of the week
Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men
12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and is not rich *t.* God
24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening
Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance *t.* God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and *t.* men
Philem. 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ and *t.* all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

TOWEL.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t.* and girded himself.
5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with the *t.*

TOWER,

In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] *It is put for proud, lofty men*, Isa. 2. 15. | 30. 25. [2] *The Lord Jesus Christ*, Psal. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.

The scripture mentions several towers. The *tower* of Siloam, *mentioned in* Luke 13. 4. *was probably near the fountain of that name, to the east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over the fountain, and fell upon the people who had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive benefit by the waters.*

The *tower* of the flock, *Mic.* 4. 8. *Some refer this to the* tower *of Ader, which was in the neighbourhood of Beth-lehem*, Gen. 35. 21. *They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were near to this* tower, *Luke* 2. 8, 15. *Many interpreters assert, that the passage in Micah, wherein mention is made of the tower of the flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of which our Saviour was to come. Others maintain, that the prophet intended it for the city of Jerusalem, in which there was a* tower *of this name, through which the flocks of sheep were driven into the sheep-market.*

The *tower* of the watchmen, 2 *Kings* 17. 9. From the *tower* of the watchmen to the fenced city; *this form of speaking expresses in general all the places of the country, from the least to the greatest. The* towers *of the watchmen, or of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdmen, who looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused several* towers *to be built for the shepherds in the desart, and made many cisterns there, because he had a great number of flocks*, 2 Chron. 26. 10. *The* tower *Ader mentioned before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of, which was built in the midst of a vineyard*, Isa. 5. 2. *were of the same kind.*

The *tower* of Shechem, *Judg.* 9. 46, &c. *This* tower *was as a citadel or fortress, standing upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and capacious enough to receive above a thousand persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take possession of this* tower, *to which great parts of the inhabitants of the city had retired; but as he could not take it because it was exceeding strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders, and commanded all his people to follow his example. They therefore brought with them a great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it, and set it on fire: So that all those who had taken refuge in the* tower, *either perished by the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.*

The scripture speaks of the tower *of Phanuel, of the* tower *of Succoth, of Babel, and of some others, which were also a kind of citadels and fortresses of these cities.* Let us build us a city and a *tower*, Gen. 11. 4, 5.
Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and a *t.*
5. the Lord came down to see the city and *t.*
35. 21. Israel spread his tent beyond the *t.* of Eder
Judg. 8. 9. when I come, I will break down this *t.*
17. he beat down the *t.* of Penuel and slew men
9. 46. men of the *t.* of Shechem entered an hold
51. but there was a strong *t.* within the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he is the *t.* of salvation for his king
2 *Kings* 5. 24. when he came to the *t.* he took them
Psal. 61. 3. hast been a strong *t.* from the enemy
Prov. 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong *t.*
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the *t.* of David
7. 4. thy neck is as a *t.* of ivory, thy nose is as the *t.* of Lebanon, looking toward Damascus
Isa. 5. 2. he built a *t.* in the midst of the vineyard
Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a *t.* and a fortress
31. 38. the city shall be built from the *t.* of Hananeel
Ezek. 29. 10. Egypt desolate from the *t.* of Syene
30. 6. from the *t.* of Syene shall they fall in it
Mic. 4. 8. thou, O *t.* of the flock, to thee shall it come
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the *t.* and watch
Zech. 14. 10. shall be inhabited from the *t.* of Hananiel
Mat. 21. 33. built a *t.* and let it out, *Mark* 12. 1.
Luke 13. 4. those 18, on whom the *t.* in Siloam fell
14. 28. which of you intending to build a *t.*?

High TOWER.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. God is my *high t.* *Psal.* 18. 2. | 144. 2.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *high t.*

TOWERS.

2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us build cities and make *t.*
26. 9. moreover Uzziah built *t.* in Jerusalem.
10. he built *t.* in the desart and digged wells
27. 4. Jotham built castles and *t.* in the forests
32. 5. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the *t.*
Psal. 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her *t.*
Cant. 8. 10. I am a wall and my breasts like *t.*
Isa. 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the *t.* thereof
30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the *t.* fall
32. 14. the forts and *t.* shall be for dens for ever
33. 18. where is he that counted the *t.*?
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall break down her *t.* 9.
27. 11. and the Gammadims were in thy *t.*
Zeph. 3. 6. their *t.* are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

Gen. 24. 21. *to wit*, whether Lord made journey prosp.
Exod. 2. 4. *to wit* what would be done to him
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *to wit*, God was in Christ, reconciling
8. 1. we do you *to wit* of the grace of God bestowed

TOWN.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the *t.* wall
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. and the elders of the *t.* trembled
23. 7. shut in, by entering into a *t.* that hath gates
27. 5. let them give me a place in some *t.*
Hab. 2. 12. wo to him that builds a *t.* with blood
Mat. 10. 11. into whatsoever *t.* ye shall enter
Mark 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the *t.*
26. nor go into the *t.* nor tell it to any in *t.*
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the *t.* of Bethlehem
11. 1. the *t.* of Mary and her sister Martha
30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *t.*

TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwalled *t.*
Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her *t.* the evil
Zech. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as *t.* without walls
Luke 9. 6. they departed and went thro' the *t.*
12. that they may go into the *t.* and lodge

TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the *t.* had appeased the people

TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their *t.* hath been about cattle, 34.

TRADES.

Tit. 3. † 14. let ours also learn to profess honest *t.*

TRADE, *Verb.*

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and *t.* you therein, 21.
Rev. 18. 17. as many as *t.* by sea, stood afar off.

TRADED.

TRADED.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish *t.* in thy fairs with tin
13. Javen, Tubal, Meshech, *t.* the persons of men
14. they of house of Togarmah *t.* with horses
17. Judah and Israel *t.* in thy market wheat
Mat. 25. 16. that received five talents, went and *t.*

TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by *t.*

TRADITION

[1] *Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God, and afterward writ in his book, for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith,* 1 Cor. 11.†2. 2 Thess. 2. 5. [2] *A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.*

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions *of the Pharisees,* Mat. 15. 2, 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the *tradition* of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. *This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it; but in this they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another question;* Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your *traditions? And tho' Christ does not say that this* tradition *of washing was contrary to the command, (tho' others were) yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, he shews that none of their* traditions *were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. The law he instanceth in, is the fifth commandment,* Honour thy father, and mother; *which includes maintenance and relief; but by your* traditions, *says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them,* It is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; *that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your* tradition.

The Jews call their traditions *the* Oral Law, *pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors, and so on.*

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, *which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says concerning* traditions, "*That the truth and discipline* "*of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in* "*the sacred books and in the* traditions, *which* "*have been received from the mouth of Jesus* "*Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which* "*have been preserved and transmitted to us, by* "*an uninterrupted chain and succession.*"

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "*That the holy scripture containeth* "*all things necessary to salvation; so that what-*"*soever is not read therein, nor may be proved* "*thereby, is not to be required of any man,* "*that it should be believed as an article of* "*faith, or be thought requisite or necessary to sal-*"*vation.*"

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the *t.* of the elders, not wash their hands? *Mark* 7. 5.
3. Jesus said to them, why do you also transgress the commandment of God by your *t.*? *Mark* 7. 9.
6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your *t. Mark* 7. 13.
Mark 7. 3. holding the *t.* of the elders, 8, 9.
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *t.* of men
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. not after the *t.* which he received of us
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by *t.* from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 *Cor* 11.†2. keep the *t.* as I delivered them
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the *t.* of my fathers
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother and ye shall *t.* in the land

TRAFFICK, *Substantive.*

1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides that he had of the *t.* of merchants
Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *t.*
28. 5. by thy *t.* hast thou increased thy riches
18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of thy *t.*

TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose *t.* are the honourable of the earth

TRAIN.

1 *Kings* 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great *t.*
Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *t.* filled the temple

TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. *t.* up a child in the way he should go

TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his *t.* servants, 318

TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the *t.*

TRAITORS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 4. in the last days shall men be *t.* heady

TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou *t.* under feet
104.†20. all the beasts do *t.* on the forest
Isa. 63. 3. for I will trample them in my fury
Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they *t.* them under their feet

TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5.†22. the horse-hoofs broken by their *t.*

TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision, falling into a *t.* 16.
Acts 10. 10. he fell into a *t.* and saw heaven opened
11. 5. I was praying, and in a *t.* I saw a vision
22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *t.*

TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *t.*

TRANSFERRED.

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these things I have in a figure *t.* to myself

TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's tranfiguration *is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this* transfiguration *was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew,* chap. 17. 1. *says, but six days;* Luke, 9. 28. *mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that* some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the son of man coming in his kingdom. *Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking* the son of man's coming in his kingdom, *to mean his* transfiguration) *and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.*

It is thought that this transfiguration *happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the Apostles were oppressed. Moreover St. Luke observes, that the* next day they came down from the mountain, *Luke* 9. 37. *Therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The Fathers say, that the design of this* transfiguration *was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the* Messiah. *It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual* transfiguration; *whereas the* transfiguration *itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendor of his glory, was his true and natural condition.*

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked, how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was *t.* before them, *Mark* 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye *t.* by renewing of your mind
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. for Satan is *t.* into an angel of light
15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be *t.*

TRANSFORMING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 13. *t.* themselves into apostles of Christ

TRANSGRESS.

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *t.* the commandment of the Lord? not prosper, 2 *Chron.* 24. 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *t.*
Neh. 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will scatter you abroad
13. 27. shall we hearken to you to *t.* against God?
Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not *t.*
25. 3. let them be ashamed who *t.* without cause
Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *t.*
Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not *t.*
Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that *t.*
Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and *t.* bring your tithes
Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples *t.* the tradition?
3. why do ye also *t.* the commandment of God?
Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost *t.* the law

TRANSGRESSED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not *t.* thy commandments
Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned and they have also *t.* my covenant I commanded them, 15.
23. 16. when ye have *t.* covenant of Lord your God
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. ye have *t.* roll a stone unto me
15. 24. I have *t.* the commandment of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 50. wherein they have *t.* against thee
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achan, who *t.* in the thing accursed
5. 52. they *t.* against the God of their fathers
10.†13. Saul died for his transgression which he *t.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. because they *t.* against the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah *t.* against the Lord his God
28. 19. and Ahaz *t.* sore against the Lord
36. 14. the priests and people *t.* very much
Ezra 10. 10. ye have *t.* and taken strange wives
13. we are many that have *t.* in this thing
Isa. 24. 5. because they have *t.* the laws
43. 27. and thy teachers have *t.* against me
66. 24. shall look on mens carcases that have *t.*
Jer. 2. 8. the pastors *t.* against me, and prophets
29. why will ye plead? ye all have *t.* against me
3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast *t.*
33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *t.*
34. 18. I will give the men that *t.* my covenant
Lam. 3. 42. we have *t.* and have rebelled
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have *t.* against me
18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye *t.*
Dan. 9. 11. yea, all Israel have *t.* thy law
Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have *t.*
Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou *t.*
Luke 15. 29. nor *t.* I at any time thy commandment

See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Esth. 3. 3. why *t.* thou the king's commandment?

TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth *t.* not in judgment
Hab. 2. 5. because he *t.* by wine, he is a proud man
1 *John* 3. 4. whoso committeth sin, *t.* the law
2 *John* 9. whoso *t.* and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in *t.* COVER.
Isa. 59. 13. in *t.* and lying against the Lord

TRANSGRESSION.

Exod. 34. 7. forgiving *t.* and sin, *Num.* 14. 18.
Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in *t.* against the Lord
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. that there is no *t.* in my hand
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their *t.*
10. 13. so Saul died for his *t.* he committed
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in *t.*
Ezra 9. 4. because of *t.* of those carried away

Ezra 10. 6. for he mourned becauſe of their *t.*
Job 7. 21. and why doſt thou not pardon my *t.*?
8. 4. and he have caſt them away for their *t.*
13. 23. make me to know my *t.* and my ſin
14. 17. my *t.* is ſealed up in a bag, thou ſeweſt
33. 9. I am clean without *t.* I am innocent
34. 6. my wound is incurable without *t.*
Pſal. 19. 13. I ſhall be innocent from the great *t.*
32. 1. bleſſed is he whoſe *t.* is forgiven, whoſe ſin
36. 1. the *t.* of the wicked ſaith in my heart
59. 3. they lie in wait for my ſoul, not for my *t.*
89. 32. then will I viſit their *t.* with the rod
107. 17. fools becauſe of their *t.* are afflicted
Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is ſnared by *t.* of his lips
17. 9. he that covereth a *t.* ſeeketh love
19. he loveth *t.* that loveth ſtrife
19. 11. and it is his glory to paſs over a *t.*
28. 2. for the *t.* of a land many are the princes
24. whoſo robbeth father, and ſaith, it is no *t.*
29. 6. in the *t.* of an evil man there is a ſnare
16. when the wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaſeth
22. and a furious man aboundeth in *t.*
Iſa. 24. 20. the *t.* thereof ſhall be heavy on it
53. 8. for the *t.* of my people was he ſtricken
57. 4. are not ye children of *t.* a ſeed of falſhood?
58. 1. cry aloud, and ſhew my people their *t.*
59. 20. and to them that turn from *t.* in Jacob
Ezek. 33. 12. ſhall not deliver him in the day of his *t.*
Dan. 8. 12. againſt the daily ſacrifice by reaſon of *t.*
13. concerning ſacrifice, and the *t.* of deſolation
9. 24. ſeventy weeks are determined to finiſh the *t.*
Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes
Mic. 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the
ſins of Iſrael; what is the *t.* of Jacob?
3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*
6. 7. ſhall I give my firſt-born for my *t.* and ſin?
7. 18. that paſſeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his
Acts 1. 25. miniſtry, from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
5. 14. had not ſinned after the ſimilitude of Adam's *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. the woman being deceived, was in the *t.*
Heb. 2. 2. every *t.* received a juſt recompenſe of reward
1 *John* 3. 4. for ſin is the *t.* of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Exod. 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my
Lev. 16. 16. ſhall make atonement becauſe of their *t.*
21. Aaron ſhall confeſs over the goat all their *t.*
Joſh. 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor ſins
1 *Kings* 8. 50. forgive thy people all their *t.*
Job 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what doſt thou to him?
36. 9. then he ſheweth them their work and *t.*
Pſal. 5. 10. caſt them out in multitude of their *t.*
25. 7. remember not the ſins of my youth, nor my *t.*
32. 5. I ſaid, I will confeſs my *t.* unto the Lord
39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not
51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my ſin is before me
65. 3. as for our *t.* thou ſhalt purge them away
103. 12. ſo far hath he removed our *t.* from us
Iſa. 43. 25. I, even I am he that blotteth out thy *t.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mother put away
53. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruiſed
59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee and our ſins
teſtify againſt us, for our *t.* are with us
Jer. 5. 6. ſhall be torn, becauſe their *t.* are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into
14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
22. do to them, as haſt done to me for all my *t.*
Ezek. 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their *t.*
18. 22. all his *t.* they ſhall not be mentioned
28. becauſe he turneth away from all his *t.*
30. repent and turn yourſelves from your *t.*
31. caſt away all your *t.* whereby ye tranſgreſſed
21. 24. in that your *t.* are diſcovered that your ſins
33. 10. if our *t.* be upon us, and we pine away
37. 23. nor defile themſelves any more with *t.*
39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damaſcus, and for four
6. for three *t.* of Gaza ‖ 9. Tyrus ‖ 11. Edom
13. for three *t.* of Ammon ‖ 2. 1. Moab ‖ 4. Judah
2. 6. Iſrael ‖ 3. 14. I will viſit the *t.* of Iſrael
5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your ſins
Mic. 1. 13. for the *t.* of Iſrael were found in thee
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added becauſe of *t.* till ſeed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

Prov. 21. 18. the *t.* ſhall be a ranſom for the upright
22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the *t.*
Iſa. 48. 8. thou waſt called a *t.* from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myſelf a *t.*
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*

TRANSGRESSORS.

Pſal. 37. 38. but the *t.* ſhall be deſtroyed together
51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways, and ſinners
59. 5. be not merciful to any wicked *t.*
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* ſhall be rooted out of it
11. 3. but the perverſeneſs of *t.* ſhall deſtroy them
6. but *t.* ſhall be taken in their own naughtineſs
13. 2. but the ſoul of the *t.* ſhall eat violence
15. giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
23. 28. and ſhe increaſeth the *t.* among men
26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
Iſa. 1. 28. the deſtruction of *t.* ſhall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the
ſin of many, and made interceſſion for the *t.*
Dan. 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the full, a king
Hoſ. 14. 9. but the *t.* ſhall fall therein, juſt walk
Mark 15. 28. he was numbered with *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as *t.*

TRANSLATE.

2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from houſe of Saul

TRANSLATED.

Col. 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he ſhould not ſee death

TRANSLATION.

Heb. 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this teſtimony

TRANSPARENT.

Rev. 21. 21. ſtreet of city was as it were *t.* glaſs

TRANSPORTATION.

Ezra 1. † 11. theſe did Sheſhbazzar bring of the *t.*
4. † 1. the ſons of the *t.* builded the temple
6. † 16. the ſons of the *t.* kept the dedication

TRAP, S.

Joſh. 23. 13. but they ſhall be *t.* and ſnares to you
Job 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way
Pſal. 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait, ſet a *t.* they catch men
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a ſnare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold twins
Pſal. 48. 6. fear and pain took hold on them as of a
woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23.
| 49. 24. | 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
Iſa. 23. 24. I *t.* not ‖ 53. 11. ſee the *t.* of his ſoul
54. 1. ſing, thou that didſt not *t.* with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
30. 6. ſee whether a man doth *t.* why every man
with his hands on his loins as a woman in *t.*
John 16. 21. a woman when ſhe is in *t.* hath ſorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. deſtruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman

TRAVAILED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel *t.* ‖ 38. 28. Tamar *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas's wife bowed herſelf, and *t.*
Iſa. 66. 7. before ſhe *t.* ſhe brought forth
8. as ſoon as Zion *t.* ſhe brought forth children

TRAVAILEST.

Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not

TRAVAILETH.

Pſal. 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
Iſa. 13. 8. they ſhall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
Mic. 5. 3. till ſhe who *t.* hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

Iſa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
Hoſ. 13. 13. the ſorrows of a *t.* woman ſhall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

TRAVEL.

Exod. 18. 8. Moſes told Jethro the *t.* by the way
Num. 20. 14. thou knoweſt the *t.* that hath befallen
Eccl. 1. 13. this ſore *t.* hath God given to men
2. 23. for all his days are ſorrows, his *t.* is grief
26. but to the ſinner he giveth *t.* to gather
Eccl. 3. 10. I have ſeen the *t.* God hath given to men
4. 4. again I conſidered all *t.* and every work
6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
8. this is alſo vanity, yea it is a ſore *t.*
5. 14. but thoſe riches periſh by evil *t.*
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compaſſed me with gall and *t.*
Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. was choſen of the churches to *t.* with us
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day

TRAVELLED.

Acts 11. 19. *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus

TRAVELLER.

2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the *t.* walked thro' by-ways

TRAVELLETH.

Job 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.

TRAVELLING.

Iſa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatneſs of his ſtrength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*

TRAVERSING.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a ſwift dromedary *t.* her ways

TREACHEROUS.

Iſa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer deals treacherouſly, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* ſiſter Judah ſaw it
8. yet her *t.* ſiſter Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* ſiſter Judah hath not turned to me
11. Iſrael hath juſtified herſelf more than *t.* Judah
9. 2. for they be an aſſembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* perſons

TREACHEROUSLY.

Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14. † 3. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great ſtone
Iſa. 33. 1. thou dealeſt *t.* they dealt not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldſt deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her huſband
5. 11. the houſe of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Lam. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Hoſ. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* againſt the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* againſt me
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man againſt?
14. thy wife, againſt whom thou haſt dealt *t.*
15. let none deal *t.* ‖ 16. that ye deal not *t.*

TREACHERY.

2 *Kings* 9. 23. Joram ſaid, there is *t.* O Ahaziah

TREAD.

Deut. 11. 24. whereon the ſoles of your feet *t.*
25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*
33. 29. thou ſhalt *t.* upon their high places
1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none *t.* on the threſhold of Dagon
Job 24. 11. *t.* their wine-preſſes and ſuffer thirſt
40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
Pſal. 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth
44. 5. thro' thy name will we *t.* them under
60. 12. he ſhall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.
91. 13. thou ſhalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
Iſa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts?
10. 6. to *t.* them down like the mire of the ſtreets
14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
16. 10. the treaders ſhall *t.* out no wine in preſſes
26. 6. the foot ſhall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Jer. 25. 30. a ſhout, as they that *t.* the grapes
48. 33. wine to fail, none ſhall *t.* with ſhouting
50. † 26. *t.* her as heaps, and deſtroy her utterly
Ezek. 26. 11. with hoofs of his horſes ſhall he *t.*
34 18. but ye muſt *t.* the reſidue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beaſt ſhall *t.* it down
Hoſ. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn
Mic. 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places
5. 5. when the Aſſyrian ſhall *t.* in our palaces
6. 15. thou ſhalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
Nah. 3. 14. *t.* the morter, make ſtrong brick-kiln
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye ſhall *t.* down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to *t.* on ſcorpions
Rom. 16. † 20. God ſhall *t.* Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city ſhall they *t.* under foot

TREADER.

TREADER, S.

Isa. 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presses
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower

TREADETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he *t.* out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 17. †7. full soul *t.* under foot an hony-comb
Isa. 18. †2. a nation that meteth out and *t.* down
41. 25. he shall come as the potter *t.* clay
63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
Amos 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth
Mic. 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders
8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 *Chron.* 22. †7. the *t.* down of Ahaziah was of God
Neh. 13. 15. I saw some *t.* the wine-presses on sabbath
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle
22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
42. †22. they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

TREASON.

1 *Kings* 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t. t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

TREASURE,

In Hebrew, Ozer. *The word* treasure, *among the Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together, provisions, magazines. So they say,* a treasure *of corn, of wine, of oil, of hony,* Jer. 41. 8. *So also* treasures *of gold, silver, brass,* Ezek. 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. *Snow, winds, hail, rain, waters, are in the* treasuries *of God,* Job 38. 32. Psal. 135. 7. *This denotes that God hath them as much at his disposal, as any man hath that which he hath laid up in his stores. The wise men opened their* treasures, *that is, their packets or bundles, to offer presents to our Saviour,* Mat. 2. 11.

Lay up *treasures* in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. *Lay out your wealth upon the poor members of Christ, for* he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth unto the Lord, and he will pay him again, *Prov.* 19. 17. *Or, let heavenly and spiritual things, such as the light of God's countenance, the graces of his Spirit, and those things which accompany salvation, be of greater account with you than all worldly things; make them the* treasure *on which ye set your hearts. The steward of Joseph's house acquainted his brethren, when they found their money returned in their sacks, that* God had given them *treasure* in their sacks; *by his power and providence secretly putting it there,* Gen. 43. 23. *Treasures* of wickedness *stand for all ill-got riches,* Prov. 10. 2. *Treasures* of wickedness *will bring no man profit.*

Treasure *is often used to express any thing whatever in great abundance; as in* Col. 2. 3. In Jesus Christ are hid all the *treasures* of wisdom and knowledge. *St. Paul says,* Rom. 2. 5. Thou *treasurest* up wrath against the day of wrath; *that is, Thou provokest more and more the wrath of God against thee; by heaping up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of God upon thyself: As men add to their* treasure *of wealth, so dost thou add to thy* treasure *of punishment. It is put for the knowledge of the gospel, and the ministry thereof,* 2 Cor. 4. 7. We have this *treasure* in earthen vessels. The good *treasure* of the heart, *is a holy frame of heart, together with that stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affections that are there,* Mat. 12. 35. *The Lord tells the children of Israel,* Exod. 19. 5. If ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar *treasure* unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as mens* treasures *generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks
Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar *t.* to me, *Psal.* 135. 4.
Deut. 28. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good *t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 13. *t.* of house of Lord, *t.* of king's house
1 *Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord
Ezra 2. 69. gave after their ability to *t.* of work
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams
Neh. 7. 71. the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work
Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.*
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.*
Prov. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.*
16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith
21. 20. there is a *t.* to be desired and oil in dwell.
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings
Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.*
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil the *t.* of all pleasant vessels
Mal. 3. †17. be mine, when I make up my special *t.*
Mat. 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34.
12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart, an evil man out of the evil *t. Luke* 6. 45.
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old
19. 21. go and sell that thou hast and thou shalt have *t.* in heaven, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 12. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself
33. provide a *t.* in the heavens which faileth not
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch who had charge of all her *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days

TREASURE-*cities.*

Exod. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.-cities*

TREASURE-*house.*

Ezra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.-house*
7. 20. bestow it out of the king's *t.-house*
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.-house*
Dan. 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.-house* of his god

TREASURED.

Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up

TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.*
Isa. 22. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna

TREASURERS.

Ezra 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.?*
Neh. 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasuries
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.

TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my *t.?*
33. 19. they shall suck of *t.* hid in the sand
1 *Kings* 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.*
14. 26. Shishak took away the *t.* of the house
15. 18. Asa took gold left in the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in *t.* 14. 14.
16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the *t.*
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the *t.*
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them silver and gold and all that was found in his *t.* 15. *Isa.* 39. 2, 4.
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the *t.* of the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 36. 18.
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. Ahijah was over *t.* of the house
22. Joel ‖ 24. Shebuel was ruler of the *t.*
26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the *t.*
27. 25. and over the king's *t.* was Azmaveth
2 *Chron.* 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.*
Neh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the *t.*
Job 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.*
38. 22. hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow? or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?
Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.*
8. 21. I will fill the *t.* of those that love me
10. 2. *t.* of wickedness profit nothing
21. 6. the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity
Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.*
10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their *t.*
30. 6. they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels
45. 3. and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness
Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.
15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 20. 5.
41. 8. slay us not, for we have *t.* in the field
48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *t.*
49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.*
50. 37. a sword is on her *t.* they shall be robbed
51. 13. that dwellest on many waters abundant in *t.*
Ezek. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold in thy *t.*
Dan. 11. 43. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold
Mic. 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedness in house?
Mat. 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.*
6. 19. lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth
20. but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* of Egypt

TREASUREST.

Rom. 2. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath

TREASURY.

Josh. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* 24.
Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the *t.*
Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.*
Mark 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the *t.* and beheld how the people cast money into the *t.*
Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into *t.*
John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*

TREASURIES.

1 *Chron.* 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.*
28. 1. David gave Solomon the pattern of the *t.* 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 27. Hezekiah made *t.* for silver
Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.*
13. and I made treasurers over the *t.*
Esth. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.*
4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's *t.*
Psal. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*

TRREATISE.

Acts 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus

TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees. The godly, *says the Psalmist,* shall be like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, *Psal.* 1. 3. *His soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never failing influences of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work. John the Baptist says,* Mat. 3. 10. The ax is laid to the root of the *trees*; therefore every *tree* which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; *that is,* "*The judgment of God hangs over your heads, ready to* "seize upon you, *if ye be either barren, or do* "not bring forth good fruit: *Vengeance is as nigh* "unto you, *as the* tree *is to falling, to whose root* "the ax *is already applied.*" *Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount,* Mat. 7. 19. *The godly are called* trees of righteousness, *that is, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness,* Isa. 61. 3. *The wicked are called* trees whose fruit withereth; *whose lives are full of wickedness,* Jude 12. *The king of Assyria's army are called* trees, *Isa.* 10. 19. The rest of the *trees* of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them; *The remainder of his mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest accomptant may be their muster-master.*

There is mention made in scripture of several kinds of trees *and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-*tree, *they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years: They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might use whatever those* trees *produced at their discretion,* Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, *Gen.* 2. 9. *So called, because it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience: But this* tree of life *was to him a* tree of death, *because of his infidelity and disobedience.*

The *tree* of knowledge of good and evil, *Gen.* 2. 9, 17. *So called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil, and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was another sacramental pledge, which sealed death spiritual, temporal and eternal, in case of disobedience.*

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7. 22. 2. *He will be to all his members as a* tree *of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.*

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat
2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life also, and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil
16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayst eat

Gen. 2. 17. but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.
3. 6. when the woman saw that the *t.* was good
11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.*? 17.
12. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat
22. and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life
24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life
18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.*
8. he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat
21. †33. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-sheba
40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.*
Exod. 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field
10. 5. the locusts shall eat every *t.* which groweth
15. 25. he cried, and the Lord shewed him a *t.*
Lev. 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's
Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.*
20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life
21. 22. and if thou hang him on a *t.*
23. his body shall not remain all night on the *t.*
22. 6. if a bird's nest chance in the way in any *t.*
Josh. 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the *t.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah
31. 13. they buried him under a *t.* at Jabesh
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall fell every good *t.*
Esth. 2. 23. they were both hanged on a *t.*
5. †14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high
7. †9. behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high
Job 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down
19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a *t.*
24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a *t.*
Psal. 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water
Prov. 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life
13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life
15. 4. a wholsome tongue is a *t.* of life
Eccl. 11. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the south or the north; where the *t.* falleth, there it shall be
Isa. 30. †17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches
40. 20. he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot
44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.*?
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.*
65. 22. as days of a *t.* are the days of my people
66. 17. that purify themselves behind one *t.*
Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest
11. 19. let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit
17. 8. he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.*?
17. 24. brought down the high *t.* exalted the low *t.*
dried up the green *t.* made dry *t.* to flourish
21. 10. it contemneth rod of my son, as every *t.*
31. 8. not any *t.* in the garden of God was like him
34. 27. the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*
Dan. 4. 10. and behold a *t.* ‖ 11. the *t.* grew, 20.
14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the *t.* 23.
Joel 2. 22. fear not for the *t.* beareth her fruit
Mat. 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good *t.* bringing forth good fruit, but a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit
12. 33. either make the *t.* good and fruit good; for the *t.* is known by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 32. mustard-seed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19.
Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamine-*t.*
Acts 5. 30. Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.*
10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew and hanged on a *t.*
13. 29. they took him down from the *t.* and laid
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the *t.*
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any *t.*
9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor *t.*
22. 2. in the midst was there the *t.* of life
14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life
See GREEN.

TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves among the *t.* of the garden
23. 17. all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.*
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.*
23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly *t.*
26. 4. and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit
20. nor shall the *t.* of the land yield fruits
Num. 24. 6. as *t.* of lign-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.*
20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by ax
20. the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat
28. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume
Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five *t.*
27. and they took them down off the *t.*
Judg. 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king
9. and go to be promoted over the *t.* 11, 13.
10. the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us
12. *t.* said to the vine ‖ 14. *t.* said to the bramble
48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon
2 *Kings* 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing at the presence of the Lord, *Psal.* 96. 12.
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* 37.
Job 40. 21. he lieth under the shady *t.* 22.
Psal. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick *t.*
78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore *t.* with frost
104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap
105. 33. and he brake the *t.* of their coasts
148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit
Cant. 2. 3. as the apple tree among the *t.* of the wood
4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincense, myrrh, aloes
Isa. 7. 2. his heart was moved, as the *t.* of the wood
†19. they shall rest upon all commendable *t.*
10. 19. the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be few
44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the *t.*
55. 12. all the *t.* of the fields shall clap their hands
61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteousness
Jer. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a mount
7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.*
Ezek. 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
12. by the river shall grow all *t.* for meat
Joel 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
Mat. 3. 10. the ax is laid to root of the *t.* *Luke* 3. 9.
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and strewed them in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
See PALM.

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
Ezra 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psal. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Eccl. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcases were torn
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*?
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
Jer. 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joel 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
Hab. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLED.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
Exod. 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ‖ 77. 18. ‖ 97. 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
14. 15. the spoilers *t.* ‖ 16. 4. the elders of town *t.*
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
Ezra 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
Jer. 4. 24. and lo the mountains *t.* *Hab.* 3. 10.
8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in myself that I might rest in the day of trouble
Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* ‖ 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psal. 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it *t.*
119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word

TREMBLING.

Gen. 27. † 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Exod. 15. 15. *t.* take hold on the mighty men of Moab
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Ezra 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
21. 6. I am afraid, and *t.* taketh hold on my flesh
Psal. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.
Acts 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, Lord what wilt thou have me do?
16. 29. the jayler came *t.* fell down before Paul
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received me
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient, with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.* 7.
1 *Kings* 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee

TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued?
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Exod. 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
Num. 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
27. if she have done *t.* against her husband
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sin and *t.*
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
10. 10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek. 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

TRESPASSES.

Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
Psal. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will your Father forgive your *t.* *Luke* 18. 35.
Mark 11. 35. your Father may forgive you your *t.*
26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*

2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*

See COMMIT, COMMITTED, OFFERING.

TRESPASS-*money.*

2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *t.-money* was not brought

TRESPASS.

1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against the Lord
28. 22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day

TRESPASSED.

Lev. 5. 19. hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
Num. 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. go out of the sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more
Ezra 10. 2. we have *t.* against our God, strange wives
Ezek. 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hos. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Ezek. 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*

TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek. 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
Heb. 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who where the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of these families was called a tribe. *But Jacob on his death-bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel,* Gen. 48. 5. *Instead of twelve* tribes, *there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve* tribes, *and made but twelve lots. For the* tribe *of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first-fruits, tithes and oblations of the people, which was all their subsistence,* Num. 35. 2. Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.

The twelve tribes, *while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were those of Judah, Zebulun and Issachar: To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh and Benjamin: To the south, Reuben, Simeon and Gad: And to the north were Dan, Asher and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other* tribes, *Num.* 2. 2, 3, *&c.*

In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve tribes *were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three* tribes. *The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the* tribes *of Judah, Issachar and Zebulun: The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the* tribes *of Ephraim, Manasseh and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear, was made up of the* tribes *of Dan, Asher and Naphtali,* Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, &c. *We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve* tribes, *in the book of Joshua.*

The twelve tribes *continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the* tribes *of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the* tribes *of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam,* 1 Kings 12. 16, 20. *This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam the son of Nebat substituted the worship of the golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten* tribes *forsaking the temple of the Lord,* 1 Kings 12. 26, 27, &c. *This schism likewise caused an irreconcileable hatred between the ten* tribes, *and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried away captives the* tribes *of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half* tribe *of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates,* 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.

Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. *Thus ended the kingdom of the ten* tribes *of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten* tribes *still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country? The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees; and was not so complete and intire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.*

As to the tribes *of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, intirely ruined it, burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them,* Jer. 25. 11, 12. | 29. 10. *The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in* 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. *and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.*

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes *in the year of the world* 3283, *before Christ* 717. *And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world* 3416, *before Christ* 584.

Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of
every *t.* head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18.
4. 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites
18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5, 6.
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.* 8.
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one
t. to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance
Deut. 1. 23. I took one of a *t.* *Josh.* 3. 12. | 4. 2, 4.
29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come
18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
Judg. 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*
21. 3. there should be one *t.* lacking in Israel, 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 13. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 36.
1 *Chron.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.*
Ezek. 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger sojourneth
Heb. 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another *t.*
14. of Judah, of which *t.* Moses spake nothing

See REUBEN, SIMEON, *and the rest.*

TRIBES.

Exod. 28. 21. his name according to their 12 *t.* 39. 14.
Num. 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.*
33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit
34. 13. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
15. the two *t.* and the half have received their
inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.*
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out
of all your *t.* to put his name there, 14.
18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.*
Josh. 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee
18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *t.*
Psal. 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.*
122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord
Isa. 19. 13. they that are the stay of the *t.* thereof
49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob
63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance
Ezek. 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.*
Hab. 3. 9. according to the oaths of their *t.*
Mat. 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn
Acts 26. 7. to which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered
Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144000 of all the *t.*

See ISRAEL.

TRIBULATION.

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Lord
Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.*
Mat. 13. 21. when *t.* ariseth, he is offended
24. 21. then shall be great *t.* such as was not
19. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24.
John 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be
Acts 14. 22. we must thro' much *t.* enter the kingdom
Rom. 2. 9. *t.* and anguish on every soul that doth evil
5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience
8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ?
12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.*
7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you
Rev. 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in *t.*
2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty
10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days
22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent
7. 14. these are they which come out of great *t.*

TRIBULATIONS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.*
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also
Eph. 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31.†8. and his young men shall be *t.*
Lam. 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*?

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.*
Judg. 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33, 35.

TRIBUTE,

In Greek, Phoros; *in Hebrew,* Mass; *which is derived from the verb* Masas, *to* melt, *or* liquify. *The Hebrews acknowledged none for sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence Josephus calls their government a* Theocracy, *or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a* tribute, *or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid him yearly,* Exod. 30. 13. *Our Saviour, in* Mat. 17. 25. *thus reasons with Peter;* What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or *tribute?* of their own children, or of strangers? *Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from this capitation.*

Tribute *is a sum of money paid to princes or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects*

subjects owe unto them, as a recompense for their care and protection, and in order to support them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from John 8. 33. *They made it a question, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our Saviour,* Mat. 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give *tribute* unto Cæsar or not? *Christ in his answer plainly shews them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes in things wherein they have a power to command*; Render unto Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's. *And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the faithful Christians submission and obedience to princes, and a conscientious discharge of their duty in paying them their* tributes, *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues; *tribute* to whom *tribute* is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him tribute, *and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken: And as to the children of Israel, he would not suffer them to be employed therein, but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to command his armies, his chariots, and his horsemen,* 1 Kings 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 Chron. 8. 9. *Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he imposed a* tribute *upon them, and made them work at the public buildings; which much alienated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds of that discontent which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,* 1 Kings 5. 13, 14. | 9. 15. | 11. 27. *Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection became general, by the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and levies, that the Israelites said to Reboboam the son of Solomon,* Thy father made our yoke grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous service of thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will serve thee, 1 *Kings* 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.*
Num. 31. 28. levy a *t.* to the Lord of men of war
37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675
38. beeves, Lord's *t.* 72. ‖ 39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61.
40. the persons 16000, the Lord's *t.* 32 persons
Deut. 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering
Josh. 16. 10. Canaanites served under *t.* 17. 13.
2 *Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 6. | 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a *t.*
2 *Kings* 17. †3. Hoshea became a servant and gave *t.*
23. 33. Pharaoh-nechoh put the land to a *t.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.*
17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.*-silver
Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom
20. and toll, *t.* and custom was paid to them
6. 8. of the *t.* expences be given to these men
7. 24. not lawful to impose *t.* on the Levites
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.*
Prov. 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under *t.*
Isa. 31. †8. and his young men shall be for *t.*
Mat. 17. 24. they that received *t.*-money came to Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*?
25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*?
22. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.* to Cæsar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
19. shew me the *t.* money; they brought a peny
Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cæsar
Rom. 13. 6. for, for this cause pay ye *t.* also
7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseth not

TRIE, *See* TRY.

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not *t.* his beard
Mat. 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. † 16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *t.*
Psal. 25. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me
41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me
60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me
92. 4. I will *t.* in the works of thy hands
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*?
106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise
108. 9. Moab is my washpot, over Philistia will I *t.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to *t.* in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psal. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.*

TRIUMPHED.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21.

TRIUMPHING, *Substantive.*

Job 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short

TRIUMPHING.

Col. 2. 15. made a shew of them, *t.* over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech
20. 43. Israel *t.* the Benjamites down with ease
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.
9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under foot
14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Luke 12. 1. insomuch that they *t.* one on another

TRODEN.

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath *t.* upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.* 14. 9.
Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down
14. 19. art cast out, as a carcase *t.* under feet
18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.
25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *t.*
28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under
18. scourge pass thro' then ye shall be *t.* down
63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, of people none
18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary
Jer. 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah
Ezek. 16. †6. when I saw thee *t.* under foot
27. †6. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*
34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet
Dan. 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*
Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavory is to be *t.* under foot of men
Luke 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and it was *t.* down
21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; † she called his name a *t.*
49. 19. Gad, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*
3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.*
22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.
23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.*
13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim
Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*
Jer. 18. 22. when shalt bring a *t.* suddenly on them
Hos. 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. †8. looking-glasses of women assemb. by *t.*
Job 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba
19. 12. his *t.* come together and raise their way
Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by *t.* in the harlots houses
Hos. 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of Lord
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and sought the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee
Job 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came
Job 5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground
7. yet man is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward
14. 1. man is of few days and full of *t.*
15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid
27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?
30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?
34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*?
38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*?
13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*?
22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near
27. 5. for in the time of *t.* he shall hide me
31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*
9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*
32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass
37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*
46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *t.*
54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*
60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man
66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*
69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.*
73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men
78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.*
49. he cast upon them indignation and *t.*
81. 7. thou calledst in *t.* and I delivered thee
91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him
102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*
107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13, 19.
26. their soul is melted because of *t.*
28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*
116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.*
119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me
138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me
142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I shewed before him my *t.*
143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.*
Prov. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.
15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*
16. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith
25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like
Isa. 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me
8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
17. 14. and behold, at evening-tide *t.* and before
26. 16. Lord, in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*
46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*
65. 23. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
Jer. 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say save us
28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*
14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
14. 8. the saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
19. we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*
30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

See DAY.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befal them, 21.
Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven
Psal. 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.* 17.
71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt
88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
Isa. 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried in Jews language to *t.* them
Psal. 2. † 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved

Ezek.

Ezek. 32. 13. neither ſhall the foot of man *t.* them any more, nor the hoofs of beaſts *t.* them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
11. 44. but tidings out of the north ſhall *t.* him
Mat. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
Luke 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyſelf, for I am not worthy
11. 7. he ſhall ſay, *t.* me not, the door is ſhut
Acts 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
16. 20. theſe men do exceedingly *t.* our city
20. 10. *t.* not yourſelves, for his life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be ſome that *t.* you and pervert
5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
Heb. 12. 15. leſt any root of bitterneſs *t.* you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have *t.* me to make me to ſtink
41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's ſpirit was *t.*
45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his preſence
Exod. 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the hoſt of the Egyptians
Joſh. 7. 25. Joſhua ſaid, why haſt thou *t.* us?
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. Jonath. ſaid, my father hath *t.* the land
16. 14. and an evil ſpirit from the Lord *t.* him
28. 21. the woman ſaw that Saul was ſore *t.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Iſraelites were *t.*
1 *Kings* 18. 18. I have not *t.* Iſrael, but thou and
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was ſore *t.* for this
Ezra 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
Job 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*
21. 4. if it were ſo, why ſhould not my ſpirit be *t.*?
23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his preſence
34. 20. and the people ſhall be *t.* at midnight
Pſal. 30. 7. thou didſt hide thy face and I was *t.*
38. 6. I am *t.* ‖ 77. 4. I am ſo *t.* that I cannot ſpeak
39. †2. I held my peace and my ſorrow was *t.*
46. 3. tho' the waters thereof rore and be *t.*
48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and haſted away
77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
16. the waters were afraid, the depths alſo were *t.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
90. 7. are conſumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
104. 29. thou hideſt thy face, they are *t.*
Prov. 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt ſpring
Iſa. 32. 10. many days and years ſhall ye be *t.*
11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careleſs ones
57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* ſea
Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
Lam. 1. 20. I am in diſtreſs, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people ſhall be *t.*
26. 18. the iſles that are in the ſea ſhall be *t.*
27. 35. their kings ſhall be *t.* in countenance
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's ſpirit was *t.* 3.
4. 5. and the viſions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.
19. Daniel aſtoniſhed, his thoughts *t.* him
5. 6. Belſhazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much *t.* me
Zech. 10. 2. were *t.* becauſe there was no ſhepherd
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jeruſalem with him
14. 26. ſaw him on the ſea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.
24. 6. ſee that ye be not *t.* for all theſe things muſt come to paſs, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* ‖ 29. Mary was *t.*
10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts ariſe?
John 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
7. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
11. 33. Jeſus groned and was *t.* 12. 27. ‖ 13. 21.
Acts 2. †6. the multitude were *t.* in mind
15. 24. ſome that went from us have *t.* you
17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *t.* on every ſide, 7. 5.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* reſt with us
2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by ſpirit, by word
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet

TROUBLER.

1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Iſrael, who tranſgreſſed

TROUBLESOME.

Job 16. †2. I have heard, *t.* comforters are ye all
20. †22. every hand of the *t.* ſhall come on him

TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Maſter any farther?

TROUBLETH.

1 *Sam.* 16. 15. an evil ſpirit from God *t.* thee
1 *Kings* 18. 17. Ahab ſaid, art thou he that *t.* Iſrael?
Job 22. 10. therefore ſudden fear *t.* thee, ſnares, and
23. 16. God maketh my heart ſoft, Almighty *t.* me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own fleſh
29. he that *t.* his own houſe ſhall inherit wind
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own houſe
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no ſecret *t.* thee, tell me
Luke 18. 5. becauſe this widow *t.* me, I will avenge
Gal. 5. 10. he that *t.* you ſhall bear his judgment

TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked ceaſe from *t.* and weary
John 5. 4. who ſtepped in firſt after *t.* of the water

TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall ſhall be built again in *t.* times

TROUGH, S.

Gen. 24. 20. ſhe emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
30. 38. Jacob ſet the rods in the watering-*t.*
Exod. 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
8. 3. the frogs ſhall go into thy kneading-*t.*
12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes

TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that ſervant? I *t.* not

TRUCE-*breakers.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the laſt days men ſhall be *t.*-*breakers*

TRUE.

See *Signification* on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. ‖ 19. if ye be *t.* men
33. hereby ſhall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
Joſh. 2. 12. ſwear unto me and give me a *t.* token
Ruth 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinſman
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou art that God and thy words be *t.*
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou gaveſt them *t.* laws, good ſtatutes
Pſal. 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a *t.* witneſs delivereth ſouls
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witneſs between us
Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
Dan. 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye ſerve
24. *t.* O king ‖ 6. 12. king ſaid, the thing is *t.*
8. 26. viſion which is told is *t.* ſhut up viſion
10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and ſhew mercy
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
Luke 16. 11. will commit to your truſt the *t.* riches?
John 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
4. 23. when the *t.* worſhippers ſhall worſhip Father
37. and herein is that ſaying *t.* one ſoweth
5. 31. if I witneſs of myſelf, my witneſs is not *t.*
32. the witneſs which he witneſſeth of me is *t.*
6. 32. but my father giveth you the *t.* bread
7. 18. the ſame is *t.* ‖ 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
28. he that ſent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
8. 14. yet my record is *t.* ‖ 16. my judgment is *t.*
17. it is written, the teſtimony of two men is *t.*
10. 41. all things that John ſpake of this man were *t.*
15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the huſbandman
19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wiſt not that it was *t.* which was done
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not yea
6. 8. approving ourſelves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
Eph. 4. 24. new man after God is created in *t.* holineſs
Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee alſo, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
8. whatſoever things are *t.* think on theſe
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. this is a *t.* ſaying, if a man deſire
Tit. 1. 13. this witneſs is *t.* wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched
9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart, in full
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is
1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in you, becauſe darkneſs paſt, the *t.* light now ſhineth
5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jeſus Chriſt
3 *John* 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
Rev. 3. 7. theſe things ſaith the holy, he that is *t.*
14. theſe things ſaith the faithful and *t.* witneſs
6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*?
15. 3. juſt and *t.* are thy ways, thou King of ſaints
Rev. 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
19. 9. theſe are the *t.* ſayings of God, 22. 6.
11. he that ſat upon him was called faithful and *t.*
21. 5. write, for theſe words are *t.* and faithful

TRUE *God.*

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Iſrael hath been without the *t.* *God*
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* *God*, the living God
John 17. 3. this is eternal life to know the only *t.* *God*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. turned from idols to ſerve the *t.* *God*
1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t.* *God* and eternal life

TRULY.

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
48. 19. *t.* his younger brother ſhall be greater
Num. 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, ſaith the Lord, 28.
Deut. 14. 22. thou ſhalt *t.* tithe the increaſe of ſeed
Joſh. 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee
24. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and ſincerely, 19.
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. *t.* there is but a ſtep between me and death
Job 36. 4. for *t.* my words ſhall not be falſe
Pſal. 62. 1. *t.* my ſoul waiteth upon God, from him
73. 1. *t.* God is good to Iſrael, even to ſuch as are
116, 16. *t.* I am thy ſervant, I am thy ſervant
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
Eccl. 11. 7. *t.* the light is ſweet, and pleaſant thing
Jer. 3. 23. *t.* in vain is ſalvation hoped for from hills, *t.* in the Lord God is the ſalvation of Iſrael
10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I muſt bear it
28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* ſent him
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
Mic. 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare
Mat. 9. 37. the harveſt *t.* is plenteous, *Luke* 10. 2.
17. 11. Elias *t.* ſhall firſt come and reſtore all things
27. 54. ſaying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the ſpirit *t.* is ready, the fleſh is weak
Luke 20. 21. but thou teacheſt the way of God *t.*
22. 22. *t.* the Son of man goeth, as it was determined
John 4. 18. I have no huſband, in that ſaidſt thou *t.*
17. †19. that they alſo might be *t.* ſanctified
Acts 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye ſhall
3. 22. for Moſes *t.* ſaid to the fathers, a prophet
5. 23. the priſon *t.* found we ſhut with ſafety
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. *t.* ſigns of an apoſtle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they *t.* were many prieſts, becauſe
11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country
1 *John* 1. 3. *t.* our fellowſhip is with the Father

TRUMP.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. at the laſt *t.* the dead ſhall be raiſed
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the Lord ſhall deſcend with the *t.* of God

TRUMPET.

See *Signification* on FEAST.

Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
20. 18. the people heard the noiſe of the *t.*
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
18. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye alſo
Pſal. 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moons
Iſa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
27. 13. that the great *t.* ſhall be blown and come
58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather
6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoa and ſet up a ſign
51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Hoſ. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
8. 1. ſet the *t.* to thy mouth, he ſhall come
Joel 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, ſound alarm, 15.
Amos 3. 6. ſhall a *t.* be blown and people not afraid?
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the *t.* againſt fenced cities
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God ſhall blow the *t.*
Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
8. 13. by reaſon of the other voices of the *t.*
9. 14. ſaying to the ſixth angel which had the *t.*

See BLEW, SOUND, *Subſt. Verb.*

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num.* 29. 1.
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of ſilver of an whole piece
8. the ſons of Aaron ſhall blow with the *t.*
9. then ye ſhall blow an alarm with the *t.*
10. ſhall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
Joſh. 6. 4. the prieſts ſhall blow with the *t.*

Josh. 6. 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams horns
9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13, 16, 20.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20, 22.
2 *Kings* 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king
11. 14. and the trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals
12. 13. were not made for house of the Lord, *t.*
1 *Chron.* 13. 8. played with cymbals and with *t.*
15. 24. the priests did blow with *t.* before the ark of God, 16. 6, 42. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. ‖ 7. 6. ‖ 13. 12, 14.
28. all Israel brought up the ark with *t.* and cymb.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with *t.*
29. 27. the song of the Lord began with the *t.*
Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the *t.* ha, ha
Psal. 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noise before Lord
See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 14. princes and *t.* stood by the king
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as the *t.* and singers were as one
29. 28. the singers sang and the *t.* sounded
Rev. 18. 22. the voice of *t.* shall be heard no more

TRUST.

1 *Chron.* 9. † 22. whom David did ordain in their *t.*
† 26. the four chief porters were in their *t.*
† 31. Mattithiah had the *t.* over things in pans
Job 8. 14. and whose *t.* shall be a spider's web
15. 15. behold he putteth no *t.* in his saints
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his *t.*
71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my *t.* from my youth
141. 8. in thee is my *t.* leave not my soul destitute
Prov. 22. 19. that thy *t.* may be in the Lord
28. 25. that puts his *t.* in the Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. who putteth his *t.* in the Lord shall be safe
Isa. 30. 3. the *t.* in Egypt shall be your confusion
57. 13. that putteth *t.* in me shall possess the land
Luke 16. 11. commit to your *t.* the true riches?
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. such *t.* have we thro' Christ to God-ward
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my *t.*
6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy *t.*
See PUT.

TRUST, *Verb.*

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. in him will I *t.* *Psal.* 18. 2. ‖ 91. 2.
31. a buckler to all that *t.* in him, *Psal.* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. now on whom dost thou *t.* that rebellest against me? 2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 5.
21. so is Pharaoh to all that *t.* in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
22. if ye say, we *t.* in the Lord our God, *Isa.* 36. 7.
30. neither let Hezekiah make you *t.* in the Lord, saying, Lord will deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15.
Job 13. 15. tho' he slay me yet will I *t.* in him
15. 31. let not him that is deceived *t.* in vanity
35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore *t.* in him
39. 11. wilt thou *t.* him because he is strong?
Psal. 20. 7. some *t.* in chariots, and some in horses
25. 2. I *t.* in thee, 31. 6. ‖ 55. 23. ‖ 56. 3. ‖ 143. 8.
31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that *t.* in thee
34. 22. none that *t.* in him shall be desolate
37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. ‖ 40. 3. ‖ 62. 8. ‖ 115. 9, 10, 11. *Prov.* 3. 5. *Isa.* 26. 4.
40. he shall save them, because they *t.* in him
44. 6. I will not *t.* in my bow, nor shall sword save
49. 6. they that *t.* in their wealth and boast
52. 8. I *t.* in the mercy of God for ever and ever
61. 4. I will *t.* in the covert of thy wings
62. 10. *t.* not in oppression, become not vain
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and *t.* in him
91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou *t.*
118. 8. it is better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9.
119. 42. I shall have to answer, for I *t.* in thy word
125. 1. that *t.* in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I *t.*
Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth *t.* in her
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will *t.* and not be afraid
14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall *t.* in it
30. 2. and to *t.* in the shadow of Egypt
12. because ye *t.* in oppression and perverseness
31. 1. and *t.* in chariots, because they are many
42. 17. be ashamed that *t.* in graven images
50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the Lord and stay
51. 5. wait on me and on mine arm shall they *t.*
59. 4. they *t.* in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
Jer. 7. 4. *t.* ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
7. 8. ye *t.* in lying words that cannot profit
14. which is called by my name, wherein ye *t.*
9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any brother
28. 15. makest this people to *t.* in a lie, 29. 31.
46. 25. I will punish Pharoah and all that *t.* in him
49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows *t.* in me
Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst *t.* in thy beauty
33. 13. if he *t.* to his own righteousness and commit
Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst *t.* in thy way
Amos 6. 1. them that *t.* in the mountain of Samaria
Mic. 7. 5. *t.* ye not in a friend, put not confidence
Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him
Zeph. 3. 12. they shall *t.* in the name of the Lord
Mat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles *t.*
Rom. 15. 12.
Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that *t.* in riches
John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye *t.*
Rom. 15. 24. for I *t.* to see you in my journey
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. but I *t.* to tarry a while with you
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. that we should not *t.* in ourselves but in God
10. in whom we *t.* that he will yet deliver us
13. I *t.* you shall acknowledge even to the end
5. 11. I *t.* are made manifest in your consciences
10. 7. if any man *t.* to himself, that he is Christ's
13. 6. I *t.* ye shall know we are not reprobates
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. because we *t.* in the living God
6. 17. that they *t.* not in uncertain riches, but in
Heb. 13. 18. for we *t.* we have a good conscience
2 *John* 12. but I *t.* to come unto you and speak
3 *John* 14. but I *t.* I shall shortly see thee and speak

TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they *t.*?
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon *t.* not Israel to pass thro'
20. 36. because they *t.* to the liers in wait
2 *Kings* 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Israel
Psal. 13. 5. but I have *t.* in thy mercy, my heart shall
22. 4. our fathers *t.* in thee; they have *t.* and thou didst deliver them, 5.
8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would deliver him
26. 1. I have *t.* also in the Lord, 28. 7. ‖ 31. 14.
33. 21. because we have *t.* in his holy name
41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I *t.*
52. 7. but *t.* in the abundance of his riches
78. 22. because they *t.* not in his salvation
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast *t.* in thy wickedness
Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast *t.* in falsehood
48. 7. for because thou hast *t.* in thy works
49. 4. O daughter, that *t.* in her treasures, saying
Dan. 3. 8. God delivereth his servants that *t.* in him
Zeph. 3. 2. she *t.* not in the Lord, she drew not near
Mat. 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver him now
Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he *t.*
18. 9. he spake to certain who *t.* in themselves
24. 21. we *t.* it had been he that redeemed Israel
Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory who first *t.* in Christ
13. in whom ye also *t.* after ye heard the word
2 *Tim.* 1. † 12. for I know whom I have *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God, adorned

TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou *t.*
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou *t.*
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou *t.*

TRUSTEST.

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith king of Assyria, what confidence is this wherein thou *t.*? *Isa.* 36. 4.
21. thou *t.* on staff of this bruised reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.
19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou *t.* *Isa.* 37. 10.

TRUSTETH.

Job 24. † 22. he riseth up and *t.* not his own life
40. 23. he *t.* that he can draw up Jordan into his
Psal. 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord, thro' mercy
32. 10. that *t.* in the Lord mercy shall compass him
34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that *t.* in him, 84. 12. *Prov.* 16. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7.
57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul *t.* in thee
86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that *t.* in thee
115. 8. so is every one that *t.* in them, 135. 18.
Prov. 11. 28. he that *t.* in his riches shall fall
28. 26. he that *t.* in his own heart is a fool
Isa. 26. 3. wilt keep him in peace because he *t.* in thee
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that *t.* in man
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work *t.* therein
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, *t.* in God

TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, *t.* in the Lord

TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the *t.*

TRUTH

Is taken, (1) *For what is opposed to a falsehood, a lie, a deceit,* Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh *truth,* sheweth forth righteousness; but a false witness deceit. *And St. Paul says,* I speak the *truth* in Christ, I lie not. (2) *For fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping promises. Generally to* truth, *taken in this sense, is joined* mercy *or* kindness; *as in* Gen. 24. 27. *Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives thanks to God, that* he had not left destitute his master of his mercy and his *truth: He hath shewed him his* mercy *in giving him plenty of good things, and his* truth *in fulfilling and performing all his promises to him. Or,* mercy *and* truth *may express a stable, constant, and permanent mercy or kindness; that is,* "*Blessed be the Lord, who has favoured* "*my master Abraham in so constant and uniform* "*a manner.*" *The Psalmist in several places extols the* mercy *and* truth *of God. It is his* mercy *that prevents and promises, and it is his* truth *that executes and performs. In* Psal. 57. 10. *he says,* Thy mercy is great, unto the heavens, and thy *truth* unto the clouds. *This expresses their greatness, immensity and extent; and that all creatures partake of them.* (3) Truth *is put for the true doctrine of the gospel,* Gal. 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should not obey the *truth?* (4) Truth *is put for the substance of the types and ceremonies of the law,* John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses, but grace and *truth* came by Jesus Christ: *The fulfilling of all the types and prophesies in the law, was by and in Christ. So in* John 14. 6. I am the *truth.* "*I am the* truth *and substance of all* "*the types and shadows of the law:*" *Or, say others,* "*I am the great doctor of my church,* "*who teach them what course to take to get* "*to heaven.*" (5) True *is put for reality, and is opposed to that which is not original and of itself,* Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9. That was the *true* light. *Christ has light in himself, and from himself; he is the original fountain-light, from whence light is derived to all others.* (6) True *is opposed to hypocrisy, dissimulation, or formality,* Heb. 10. 22. Let us draw near with a *true* heart; *that is, with uprightness, integrity and sincerity of heart.*

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute my master of his *t.*
31. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the *t.*
42. 16. be proved whether there be any *t.* in you
Exod. 18. 21. men of *t.* ‖ 34. 6. Lord abundant in *t.*
Deut. 13. 14. behold if it be *t.* ‖ 32. 4. a God of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and *t.* to you
15. 20. return thou, mercy and *t.* be with thee
1 *Kings* 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy mouth is *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 19. if peace and *t.* be in my days, *Isa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the *t.*
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *t.*
Neh. 9. † 13. and thou gavest them laws of *t.*
Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and *t.*
Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the *t.* in his heart
25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and *t.*
31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of *t.*
45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of *t.*
51. 6. thou desirest *t.* in the inward parts
57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his *t.*
60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the *t.*
61. 7. O prepare mercy and *t.* which may preserve
85. 10. mercy and *t.* are met together, right. peace
11. *t.* shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.
86. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and *t.*
89. 14. mercy and *t.* shall go before thy face
91. 4. his *t.* shall be thy shield and buckler
96. 13. he shall judge the people with his *t.*
98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his *t.*
100. 5. his *t.* endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
119. 30. I have chosen the way of *t.* thy judgments

Pſal. 119. 142. and thy law is the *t.* 151.
146. 6. the Lord his God, who keepeth *t.* for ever
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forſake thee
8. 7. for my mouth ſhall ſpeak *t.* wickedneſs abom.
12. 17. he that ſpeaks *t.* ſheweth righteouſneſs
19. the lip of *t.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed for ever
14. 22. mercy and *t.* be to them that deviſe good
16. 6. by mercy and *t.* iniquity is purged, by the fear
20. 28. mercy and *t.* preſerve the king, his throne
22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the words of *t.* thou mighteſt anſwer the words of *t.*
23. 23. buy the *t.* and ſell it not, alſo wiſdom
Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of *t.*
Iſa. 25. 1. thy counſels are faithfulneſs and *t.*
26. 2. the nation which keepeth *t.* may enter in
42. 3. he ſhall bring forth judgment unto *t.*
43. 9. or let them hear and ſay, it is *t.*
59. 4. nor any pleadeth for *t.* they ſpeak lies
14. for *t.* is fallen into the ſtreet and equity cannot
15. yea, *t.* faileth, and he that departeth from evil
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that ſeeketh the *t.*
3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the *t.*?
7. 28. *t.* is periſhed and cut off from their mouth
9. 3. they are not valiant for the *t.* on the earth
5. they will deceive and will not ſpeak the *t.*
10.† 10. but the Lord is the God of *t.*
14.† 13. I will give you peace of *t.* in this place
33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and *t.*
Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whoſe works are *t.*
7. 16. I aſked him the *t.* of all this, 19.
8. 12. and caſt down the *t.* to the ground
10. 21. which is noted in the ſcripture of *t.*
11. 2. and now will I ſhew thee the *t.* behold
Hoſ. 4. 1. there is no *t.* nor mercy in the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the *t.* to Jacob
Zech. 7. † 9. ſaying, judge judgment of *t.* and ſhew
8. 3. Jeruſalem ſhall be called a city of *t.*
16. ſpeak ye every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25. execute the judgment of *t.* and peace in your gates
19. therefore love the *t.* and peace
Mal. 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth
Mat. 15. 27. ſhe ſaid, *t.* Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the *t.*
12. 32. ſcribes ſaid, well, Maſter, thou haſt ſaid the *t.*
John 1. 14. the only begotten, full of grace and *t.*
17. but grace and *t.* came by Jeſus Chriſt
5. 33. ye ſent John, he bare witneſs unto the *t.*
8. 32. ye ſhall know the *t.* the *t.* ſhall make you free
40. ye ſeek to kill me, a man that told you the *t.*
44. abode not in *t.* becauſe there is no *t.* in him
45. becauſe I tell you the *t.* ye believe me not
46. and if I ſay the *t.* why do ye not believe?
14. 6. I am the way, and the *t.* and the life
16. 7. I tell you *t* it is expedient that I go away
13. the Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*
17. 19. they might be ſanctified thro' the *t.*
18. 37. I came that I ſhould bear witneſs to the *t.* every one that is of the *t.* heareth my voice
38. Pilate ſaith unto him, what is *t.*?
Acts 26. 25. but I ſpeak forth the words of *t.*
Rom. 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteouſneſs
25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie
2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*
8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
20. which haſt the form of the *t.* in the law
3. 7. for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
9. 1. I ſay the *t.* in Chriſt, I lie not, my conſcience
15. 8. was a miniſter of circumciſion for *t.* of God
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. but the unleavened bread of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but by manifeſtation of the *t.* commending
7. 14. even ſo our boaſting I made is found a *t.*
11. 10. as the *t.* of Chriſt is in me none ſhall ſtop
12. 6. I ſhall not be a fool, for I will ſay the *t.*
13. 8. we can do nothing againſt *t.* but for the *t.*
Gal. 2. 5. the *t.* of the goſpel might continue with you
14. they walked not according to *t.* of the goſpel
3. 1. that ye ſhould not obey the *t.* 5. 7.
4. 16. your enemy, becauſe I tell you the *t.*?
Eph. 4. 15. but ſpeaking the *t.* in love, may grow
21. have been taught by him, as the *t.* is in Jeſus
†24. after God is created in holineſs of *t.*
5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
6. 14. ſtand, having your loins girt about with *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*
13. hath choſen to ſalvation, thro' belief of the *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
7. I ſpeak the *t.* in Chriſt and lie not
3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*
4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*
6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and deſtitute of the *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred
25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*
3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
8. as Jannes and Jambres, ſo do theſe reſiſt the *t.*
4. 4. they ſhall turn away their ears from the *t.*
Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the *t.*
14. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*
Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not againſt the *t.*
5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your ſouls in obeying *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of *t.* ſhall be evil ſpoken of
1 *John* 1. 6. walk in darkneſs we lie and do not the *t.*
8. we deceive ourſelves, the *t.* is not in us
2. 4. the *t.* is not in him ‖ 27. is *t.* and is no lie
21. I have not written, becauſe ye know not the *t.* but becauſe ye know it and no lie is of the *t.*
3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*
5. 6. beareth witneſs, becauſe the Spirit is *t.*
2 *John* 1. but alſo all they that have known the *t.*
2. for the *t.* ſake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 *John* 3. came and teſtified of the *t.* that is in thee
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*
12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

In TRUTH.

Joſh. 24. 14. ſerve him *in t.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
Judg. 9. 15. if *in t.* ye anoint me king over you
1 *Kings* 2. 4. walk *in t.* ‖ 56. as he walked *in t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how I have walked *in t.*
Pſal. 33. 4. all his works are done *in t.* 111. 8.
37. † 3. ſhalt dwell, and *in t.* thou ſhalt be fed
132. 11. the Lord hath ſworn *in t.* to David
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon him *in t.*
Iſa. 10. 20. ſhall ſtay on the holy one of Iſrael *in t.*
16. 5. he ſhall ſit upon it *in t.* judging and ſeeking
48. 1. make mention of God of Iſrael, but not *in t.*
61. 8. I will direct their work *in t.* and make
Jer. 4. 2. thou ſhalt ſwear, the Lord liveth *in t.*
32. † 41. I will plant them in this land *in t.*
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God *in t.* and righteouſneſs
Mat. 22. 16. teacheſt the way of God *in t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
John 4. 23. ſhall worſhip him in ſpirit and *in t.* 24.
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. as we ſpeak all things to you *in t.*
Phil. 1. 18. whether *in t.* Chriſt is preached
Col. 1. 6. ſince ye knew the grace of God *in t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. but as it is *in t.* the word of God
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but *in t.*
2 *John* 3. the Son of the Father, *in t.* and love
4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking *in t.* as commanded from the Father, 3 *John* 4.

In the TRUTH.

Pſal. 69. 13. hear me *in the t.* of thy ſalvation
John 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not *in the t.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth *in the t.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be eſtabliſhed *in the* preſent *t.*
2 *John* 1. elect lady, whom I love *in the t.* 3 *John* 1.
3 *John* 3. even as thou walkeſt *in the t.*

Of a TRUTH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 5. *of a t.* women have been kept from us
2 *Kings* 19. 17. *of a t.* Lord, the kings of Aſſyria have deſtroyed the nations, *Iſa.* 37. 18.
Job 9. 2. I know it is ſo *of a t.* but how ſhould man
Iſa. 5. 9. *of a t.* many houſes ſhall be deſolate
Jer. 26. 15. for *of a t.* the Lord hath ſent me to you
Dan. 2. 47. *of a t.* it is, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14. 33. *of a t.* thou art the Son of God
Luke 4. 25. but I tell you *of a t.* 9. 27.
12. 44. *of a t.* I ſay unto you he will make, 21. 3.
22. 59. *of a t.* this fellow alſo was with him
John 6. 14. this is *of a t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts 4. 27. *of a t.* againſt thy holy child Jeſus
10. 34. *of a t.* I perceive that God is no reſpecter
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. will report that God is in you *of a t.*

See SPIRIT.

Thy TRUTH.

Pſal. 25. 5. lead me in *thy t.* and teach me
26. 3. before my eyes, and I have walked in *thy t.*
Pſal. 30. 9. ſhall the duſt praiſe and declare *thy t.*?
40. 10. and *thy t.* from the great congregation
11. let *thy t.* continually preſerve me
43. 3. ſend out thy light and *thy t.* let them lead
54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in *thy t.*
57. 10. and *thy t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
71. 22. I will praiſe *thy t.* ‖ 86. 11. I will walk in *thy t.*
89. 49. which thou ſwareſt to David in *thy t.*
115. 1. to thy name give glory for *thy t.* ſake, 138. 2.
Iſa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for *thy t.*
19. the father to children ſhall make known *thy t.*
Dan. 9. 13. that we might underſtand *thy t.*
John 17. 17. ſanctify them thro' *thy t.* thy word

Word of TRUTH.

Pſal. 119. 43. take not *word of t.* out of my mouth
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving ourſelves by the *word of t.*
Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the *word of t.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the *word of t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. rightly dividing the *word of t.*
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by *word of t.*

TRY.

Judg. 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.* him
Job 7. 18. that thou ſhouldſt *t.* him every moment
12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taſte?
Pſal. 11. 4. his eye-lids *t.* the children of men
26. 2. *t.* the reins of my heart ‖ 139. 23. *t.* me
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayſt know and *t.* their way
9. 7. I will melt them and *t.* them, *Zech.* 13. 9.
17. 10. I the Lord ſearch the heart, *t.* the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us ſearch and *t.* our ways, and turn
Dan. 11. 35. ſome of them ſhall fall to *t.* them
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. the fire ſhall *t.* every man's work
Phil. 1. † 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t.* you
1 *John* 4. 1. *t.* the ſpirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation, to *t.* them on earth

TRIED.

Deut. 21. 5. by the Levites ſhall every ſtroke be *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the word of the Lord is *t.* *Pſal.* 18. 30.
Job 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I ſhall come as gold
34. 36. my deſire is that Job may be *t.* to the end
Pſal. 12. 6. as ſilver is *t.* in a furnace of earth
17. 3. thou haſt *t.* me and ſhalt find nothing
66. 10. for thou, O God, haſt *t.* us, as ſilver is *t.*
105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* him
119. † 140. thy word is *t.* therefore I love it
Iſa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* ſtone
Jer. 12. 3. thou haſt *t.* mine heart towards thee
Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*
Dan. 12. 10. many ſhall be purified and *t.*
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was *t.*
Jam. 1. 12. when *t.* he ſhall receive the crown
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. than of gold, tho' it be *t.* with fire
Rev. 2. 2. haſt *t.* which ſay they are apoſtles
10. caſt ſome of you into priſon, that ye may be *t.*
3. 18. I counſel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

TRIEST.

1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart
20. 12. but, O Lord of hoſts that *t.* the righteous

TRIETH.

Job 34. 3. the ear *t.* words, as the mouth taſteth meat
Pſal. 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins
11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace of gold, but the Lord *t.* the hearts
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

TRYING.

Jam. 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience

TUMBLED.

Judg. 7. 13. cake of barley-bread *t.* into the hoſt

TUMULT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. what meaneth the noiſe of this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. I ſaw a *t.* but I knew not what it was
2 *Kings* 19. 28. becauſe thy rage againſt me and thy *t.* is come up into mine ears, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
Pſal. 65. 7. which ſtilleth the *t.* of the people
74. 23. the *t.* of thoſe that riſe up againſt thee
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies make a *t.*
Iſa. 33. 3. at the noiſe of the *t.* the people fled
Jer. 11. 16. with noiſe of a great *t.* he kindled fire
Hoſ. 10. 14. therefore ſhall a *t.* riſe among thy people
Amos 2. 2. and Moab ſhall die with *t.* with ſhouting
Zech. 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them

Mat. 27. 24. but rather a *t.* was made, he took water
Mark 5. 38. he ſeeth the *t.* and them that wept
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*
24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t.*

TUMULTS.

Amos 3. 9. behold the great *t.* in midſt of Samaria
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourſelves as miniſters, in *t.*
12. 20. leſt there be whiſperings, ſwellings, *t.*

TUMULTUOUS.

Iſa. 13. 4. a *t.* noiſe of the kingdoms gathered
22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city
Jer. 48. 45. ſhall devour the head of the *t.* ones

TURN.

Eſth. 2. 12. when every maid's *t.* was come to go in
15. now when the *t.* of Eſther was come to go in

TURN, *Verb.*

Gen. 24. 49. that I may *t.* to the right hand or left
Exod. 23. 27. make thine enemies *t.* their backs
32. 12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil
Lev. 19. 4. *t.* ye not unto idols, nor make gods
Num. 14. 25. to-morrow *t.* you, get to wilderneſs
20. 17. we will not *t.* to the right hand nor left
21. 22. we will not *t.* into the fields or vineyards
22. 23. he ſmote the aſs to *t.* her into the way
26. where was no way to *t.* to the right or left
Deut. 1. 7 *t.* you and go to the mount of the Amorites
40. and *t.* ye, take your journey into the wilderneſs
13. 17. that Lord may *t.* from fierceneſs of his anger
14. 25. then ſhall *t.* it into money and bind it up
30. 3. then the Lord will *t.* thy captivity
31. 20. then will they *t.* to other gods and ſerve them
Joſh. 1. 7. *t.* not from it to the right hand or left
22. 23. an altar to *t.* from following the Lord, 29.
24. 20. then he will *t.* and do you hurt and conſume
Judg. 20. 8. nor will we any of us *t.* into his houſe
1 *Sam.* 14. 7. *t.* thee, behold, I am with thee
22. 17. *t.* and ſlay the prieſts of the Lord, 18.
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. none can *t.* to the right or left hand
24. the king ſaid, let him *t.* to his own houſe
15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahithophel's counſel into fooliſhneſs
1 *Kings* 8. 35. *t.* from their ſin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 37. | 7. 14.
9. 6. if you ſhall at all *t.* from following me
17. 3. get hence, *t.* thee eaſtward and hide thyſelf
22. 34. he ſaid, *t.* thine hand, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
Kings 9. 18. and Jehu ſaid, *t.* thee behind me, 19.
17. 13. *t.* ye from your evil ways and keep my commandments, *Jer.* 18. 8. | 26. 3. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. to *t.* the kingdom of Saul to him
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. but Joſiah would not *t.* his face
Neh. 1. 9. if ye *t.* and keep my commandments, *Ezek.* 3. 20. | 18. 21. | 33. 11, 14, 19.
4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own head
9. 26. prophets which teſtified to *t.* them to thee
Job 5. 1. and to which of the ſaints wilt thou *t.*?
14. 6. *t.* from him that he may reſt till he ſhall
23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t.* him?
24. 4. they *t.* the needy out of the way, the poor
Pſal. 4. 2. how long will ye *t.* my glory into ſhame?
7. 12. if he *t.* not, he will whet his ſword
20. †3. the Lord *t.* to aſhes the burnt ſacrifice
21. 12. thou ſhalt make them *t.* their back
25. 16. *t.* thee unto me, 69. 16. | 86. 16.
85. 4. *t.* us, O God of our ſalvation, and cauſe
119. 79. let thoſe that fear thee, *t.* unto me
132. 11. Lord hath ſworn to David, he will not *t.*
Prov. 1. 23. *t.* you at my reproof, I will pour out
4. 15. paſs not by it, *t.* from it and paſs away
27. *t.* not to the right hand nor to the left
Eccl. 3. 20. all are of duſt and all *t.* to duſt again
Cant. 2. 17. *t.* my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Iſa. 1. 25. I will *t.* my hand on thee and purge
13. 14. they ſhall every man *t.* to his own people
19. 6. they ſhall *t.* the rivers far away
22. 18. he will violently *t.* and toſs thee like a ball
23. 17. ſhe ſhall *t.* to her hire, and ſhall commit
28. 6. for ſtrength to them that *t.* the battle
30. 21. when ye *t.* to the right hand and left
31. 6. *t.* ye to him from whom Iſrael hath revolted
59. 20. to them that *t.* from tranſgreſſion in Jacob
Jer. 2. 35. ſurely his anger ſhall *t.* from me
3. 7. and I ſaid, *t.* unto me, but returned not, 14.
13. 16. before he *t.* into the ſhadow of death
31. 13. for I will *t.* their mourning into joy
18. *t.* thou me and I ſhall be turned, thou art
Jer. 44. 5. hearkned not to *t.* from their wickedneſs
50. 16. they ſhall *t.* every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. *t.* us unto thee, O Lord, we ſhall be turned
Ezek. 3. 19. he *t.* not from his wickedneſs, 33. 9.
4. 8. ſhalt not *t.* thee from one ſide to another
7. 22. my face will I *t.* alſo from them
14. 6. repent and *t.* yourſelves from your idols, 18. 30, 32. | 33. 9, 11. *Hoſ.* 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12.
36. 9. I will *t.* unto you, and ye ſhall be tilled
38. 12. to *t.* thine hand upon the deſolate places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might *t.* from your iniquities
11. 18. he ſhall *t.* his face to the iſles and take many: he ſhall cauſe reproach *t.* upon him
19. then he ſhall *t.* his face towards the fort
12. 3. and they that *t.* many to righteouſneſs
Hoſ. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t.*
12. 6. therefore *t.* thou to thy God, keep mercy
Amos 1. 8. and I will *t.* mine hand againſt Ekron
5. 7. ye who *t.* judgment to wormwood
8. 10. and I will *t.* your feaſts into mourning
Jonah 3. 8. let them *t.* every one from his evil way
Zeph. 3. 9. then will I *t.* to the people a pure language
Zech. 9. 12. *t.* ye to ſtronghold, ye priſoners of hope
13. 7. I will *t.* mine hand on the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. he ſhall *t.* the heart of fathers to children
Mat. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t.* to him the other
Luke 1. 17. to *t.* the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it ſhall *t.* to you for a teſtimony
Acts 13. 46. of life, lo, we *t.* to the Gentiles
14. 15. that ye ſhould *t.* from theſe vanities
26. 18. and to *t.* them from darkneſs to light
20. that they ſhould repent and *t.* to God
Phil. 1. 19. I know this ſhall *t.* to my ſalvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
Jam. 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to *t.* water to blood

TURN *again.*

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw fleſh *t. again* and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we *t. again* to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. ſhe ſaid, *t. again* my daughters, 12.
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee *t. again* with me, 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when Iſrael ſhall *t. again* to thee
12. 27. heart of this people *t. again* to their lord
13. 9. eat not, nor *t. again* by the ſame way, 17.
2 *Kings* 1. 6. go *t. again* to the king that ſent you
20. 5. *t. again*, and tell Hezekiah the captain
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *t. again* to the Lord || 9. if ye *t. again*
Job 34. 15. and man ſhall *t. again* into duſt
Pſal. 18. 37. nor did I *t. again* till they were conſumed
60. 1. haſt been diſpleaſed, O *t.* thyſelf to us *again*
80. 3. *t.* us *again*, O Lord God of hoſts, 7, 19.
85. 8. ſpeak peace, but let them not *t. again* to folly
104. 9. that they *t.* not *again* to cover the earth
126. 4. *t. again* our captivity, as ſtreams in ſouth
Jer. 25. 5. *t.* ye *again* every one from his evil way
31. 21. *t. again*, O virgin of Iſrael, *t. again* to cities
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. again* to the Lord
Ezek. 8. 6. *t. again* and thou ſhalt ſee, 13, 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will *t. again*, he will have compaſſion
Zech. 10. 9. ſhall live with their children and *t. again*
Mat. 7. 6. leſt they *t. again* and rent you
Luke 10. 6. if not, it ſhall *t.* to you *again*
17. 4. and ſeven times in a day *t. again* to thee
Gal. 4. 9. how *t.* ye *again* to the weak elements?

TURN *aſide.*

Exod. 3. 3. I will now *t. aſide* and ſee this ſight
Deut. 5. 32. ſhall not *t. aſide* to the right hand
11. 16. and ye *t. aſide* and ſerve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he *t.* not *aſide* from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will *t. aſide* from the way
Joſh. 23. 6. that ye *t.* not *aſide* therefrom to the right hand or the left, 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21.
Ruth 4. 1. ho, ſuch a one, *t. aſide*, ſit down here
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. Aſahel, *t. aſide* and take his armour
23. howbeit he refuſed to *t. aſide*
18. 30. the king ſaid, *t. aſide* and ſtand here
Job 36. †18. a great ranſom cannot *t.* thee *aſide*
Pſal. 40. 4. reſpecteth not ſuch as *t. aſide* to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t. aſide*
125. 5. for ſuch as *t. aſide* to crooked ways
Iſa. 10. 2. to *t. aſide* the needy from judgment
29. 21. *t. aſide* the juſt for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, *t. aſide* out of the path
Lam. 3. 35. to *t. aſide* the right of a man before the
Amos 2. 7. and that *t. aſide* the way of the meek
5. 12. and they *t. aſide* the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5. and that *t. aſide* the ſtranger from right

TURN *away.*

Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury *t. away*
45. till thy brother's anger *t. away* from thee
Num. 32. 15. for if ye *t. away* from after him, *Deut.* 30. 17. *Joſh.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
Deut. 7. 4. they will *t. away* thy ſon from following
13. 5. he hath ſpoken to *t.* you *away* from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t.* not *away*
23. 14. that he ſee no unclean thing and *t. away*
1 *Kings* 2. †16. I aſk one petition, *t.* not *away* my face
11. 2. ſurely they will *t. away* your heart
2 *Kings* 18. 24. how wilt thou *t. away* the face of one captain and put thy truſt on Egypt? *Iſa.* 36. 9.
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not up, *t. away* from them
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God *t.* not *away* the face of thine anointed, remember mercies, *Pſal.* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amaziah did *t. away* from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Iſrael, that wrath may *t. away*, 30. 8. *Pſal.* 106. 23. *Prov.* 24. 18.
30. 9. the Lord will not *t. away* his face from you
Job 9. †12. who can *t.* him *away*? 11. †10.
Pſal. 119. 37. *t. away* mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. *t. away* my reproach which I fear
Prov. 25. 10. and leſt thine infamy *t.* not *away*
29. 8. but wiſe men *t. away* wrath
Cant. 6. 5. *t. away* thine eyes from me, for they
Iſa. 47. †10. thy wiſdom cauſed thee to *t. away*
58. 13. if thou *t. away* thy foot from ſabbath
Jer. 2. 24. in her occaſion who can *t.* her *away*?
3. 19. and thou ſhalt not *t. away* from me
8. 4. ſaith Lord, ſhall he *t. away* and not return?
18. 20. I ſtood to *t. away* thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will *t. away* your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not *t. away* from them
Lam. 2. 14. not diſcover iniquity, to *t. away* thy captiv.
Ezek. 14. 6. *t. away* your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not *t. away* the puniſhment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
Jonah 3, 9. God will *t. away* from his fierce anger
Mal. 2. 6. and he did *t.* many *away* from iniquity
Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t.* not thou *away*
Acts 13. 8. ſeeking to *t. away* the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 26. ſhall *t. away* ungodlineſs from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, headу, from ſuch *t. away*
4. 4. they ſhall *t. away* their ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how eſcape, if we *t. away* from him?

TURN *back.*

Deut. 23. 13. *t. back* and cover that comes from thee
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy noſe and *t.* thee *back* by the way thou cameſt, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
Pſal. 44. 10. makeſt us *t. back* from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then ſhall mine enemies *t. back*
Iſa. 14. 27. his hand ſtretched, who ſhall *t.* it *back*?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I *t. back* from it
6. 9. *t. back* thine hand as a grape-gatherer
21. 4. behold I will *t. back* the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, *t. back*, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will *t.* thee *back*, 39. 2.
Zeph. 3. 20. when I *t. back* your captivity
Mark 13. 6. not *t. back* to take up his garment
Gal. 4. †9. how *t.* ye *back* to beggarly elements?

TURN *in.*

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, *t. in*, I pray you
Judg. 4. 11. *t. in*, my lord, *t. in* to me, fear not
19. 11. let us *t. in* to this city of the Jebuſites
2 *Kings* 4. 10. that the man of God ſhall *t. in* thither
Prov. 9. 4. whoſo is ſimple, let him *t. in* hither, 16.

TURN *to the Lord.*

Deut. 4. 30. if thou *t. to the Lord* thy God, 30. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. in their trouble did *t. to the Lord*
Pſal. 22. 27. ends of the world ſhall *t. to the Lord*
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. to the Lord*
Hoſ. 14. 2. take with you words and *t. to the Lord*
Joel 2. 13. rent your heart and *t. to the Lord*
Luke 1. 16. many of Iſrael ſhall he *t. to the Lord*
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheleſs, when it ſhall *t. to the Lord*

TURNED.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming ſword which *t.* every way
42. 24. Joſeph *t.* about from them and wept
Exod. 7. 15. the rod which was *t.* to a ſerpent

Exod.

Exod. 7. 17. the waters which are in the river shall be *t.* to blood, 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. | 105. 29
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t.* against the people
Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is *t.* white, 10, 17, 20, 25.
Num. 21. 33. they *t.* and went by way of Bashan
22. 33. the ass saw me, and *t.* from me three times
Deut. 23. 5. *t.* the curse into blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they *t.* unto other gods
Josh. 7. 26. Lord *t.* from the fierceness of his anger
Judg. 2. 17. they *t.* quickly out of the way
15 4. Samson took fire-brands and *t.* tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they *t.* their backs before Israel
1 *Sam.* 4. †19. travailed, for her pains were *t.* on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be *t.* into another man
14. 21. even they also *t.* to be with the Israelites
47. whithersoever he *t.* himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel *t.* about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David *t.* from him towards another
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel *t.* not from following Abner
19. 2. the victory that day was *t.* into mourning
1 *Kings* 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t.* about
28. Joab *t.* after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king *t.* his face about and blessed Israel
11. 9. because his heart was *t.* from the Lord
2 *Kings* 5. 12. so Naaman *t.* and went away in a rage
16. 18. Ahaz *t.* the covert from house of the Lord
20. 2. *t.* his face to the wall and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 2.
23. 16. as Josiah *t.* himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that *t.* to the Lord like him
26. Lord *t.* not from the fierceness of his wrath
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. he *t.* the kingdom unto David
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t.* from him
20. 10. they *t.* from them, and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* their backs
Ezra 6. 22. *t.* the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. till the wrath of our God be *t.* from us
Neh. 9. 35. nor *t.* they from their wicked works
Esth. 9. 1. tho' it was *t.* to the contrary that Jews
22. the month which was *t.* to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God *t.* me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t.* against me
20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is *t.* to gall
28. 5. and under it is *t.* up as it were with fire
30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath *t.* out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is *t.* as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 22. and sorrow is *t.* into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord *t.* the captivity of Job
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t.* into hell
30. 11. thou hast *t.* my mourning into dancing
66. 6. he *t.* the sea into dry land, they went thro'
81. 14. and *t.* mine hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he *t.* their hearts to hate his people
114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I *t.* my feet unto thy testimonies
Eccl. 2. 12. and I *t.* myself to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure he *t.* into fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be *t.* into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t.* into pitch
53. 6. we have *t.* every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was *t.* to be their enemy
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou *t.* into a degenerate plant?
27. they have *t.* their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not *t.* to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be *t.* unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one *t.* to his course
23. 22. they should have *t.* them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be *t.* ‖ 19. after that I was *t.*
32. 33. they *t.* unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now *t.* and had done right
16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name, and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab *t.* thee back with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t.* within me
3. 3. surely against me is he *t.* he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance is *t.* to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t.* into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*
Ezek. 1. 9. they *t.* not when they went, 12. | 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches *t.* toward him
26. 2. she is *t.* unto me, I shall be replenished
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was *t.* into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are *t.* upon me
Hos. 7. 8. among the people, Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
Hos. 11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me
Joel 2. 31. the sun shall be *t.* into darkness, *Acts* 2. 20.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have *t.* judgment into gall
Jonah 3. 10. that they *t.* from their evil way
Hab. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t.* to thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be *t.* into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus *t.* about in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t.* into joy
Acts 7. 42. God *t.* and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and *t.* to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and *t.* to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t.* to God
17. 6 these that have *t.* the world upside down
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. shew how ye *t.* to God from idols
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be *t.* unto fables
Heb. 11. 34. *t.* to flight the army of the aliens
12. 13. left that which is lame be *t.* out of the way
Jam. 3. 4. yet are they *t.* with a very small helm
4. 9. let your laughter be *t.* to mourning
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is *t.* to his own vomit again

TURNED *again.*

Exod. 4. 7. behold it was *t. again* as his other flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Eh-d *t. again* from the quarries
8. 33. Israel *t. again*, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel *t. again*, Benjamites amazed
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. so Samuel *t. again* after Saul, and Saul
2 *Sam.* 22 38. I *t.* not *again* till I had consumed
2 *Kings* 5. 26 when the man *t. again* from his chariot
Psal. 126. 1. when Lord *t. again* the captivity of Zion

TURNED *aside.*

Exod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he *t. aside* to see
32. 8. they have *t. aside* quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.
Judg. 14. 8. he *t. aside* to see the lion's carcase
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine *t.* not *aside* to the right
8. 3. but *t. aside* after lucre, and took bribes
1 *Kings* 15. 5. David *t.* not *aside* from any thing
20. 39. a man *t. aside* and brought a man to me
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah *t.* not *aside* to right hand or left
Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t. aside*
Psal. 78. 57. they were *t. aside* like a deceitful bow
Cant 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *t. aside?*
Isa. 44. 20. a deceitful heart hath *t.* him *aside*
Lam. 3. 11. he hath *t. aside* my ways and pulled
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have *t. aside* unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already *t. aside* after Satan

TURNED *away.*

Num. 14. 43. because ye are *t. away* from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Israel *t. away* from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t. away*
11. Phinehas hath *t.* my wrath *away* from Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives *t. away* his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab *t. away* and would eat no bread
2 *Chron.* 29 6. our fathers *t. away* their faces
Psal. 66. 20. which hath not *t. away* my prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time *t.* he his anger *away*
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t. away*, but his hand stretched out still, 9, 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is *t. away* ‖ 52. 5. nor *t.* I *away*
59. 14. and judgment is *t. away* backward
Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have *t. away* these things
38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are *t. away* back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *t. away* back?
50. 6. shepherds have *t.* them *away* on mountains
Dan. 9. 16. let thy fury be *t. away* from Jerusalem
Hos. 14. 4. for mine anger is *t. away* from him
Nah. 2. 2. the Lord hath *t. away* excellency of Jacob
Acts 19. 26. this Paul hath *t. away* much people
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t. away* from me

TURNED *back.*

Josh. 8. 20. the people *t. back* upon the pursuers
11. 10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul is *t. back* from following me
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t.* not *back*
1 *Kings* 18. 37. that thou hast *t.* their heart *back*
22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*
2 *Kings* 1. 5. when the messengers *t. back*, why *t. back*
2. 24. he *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed
15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed
1 *Chron.* 21 20. Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they *t. back* from him
Psal. 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall
35. 4. let them be *t. back* that devise, 70. 2, 3.
44. 18. our heart is not *t. back* from thy way
Psal. 78. 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in day of battle
41. yea, they *t. back* and tempted God, 57.
129. 5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion
Isa. 42. 17. they shall be *t. back* that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*
11. 10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they also are *t. back*, and are fled away
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *t.* me *back*, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are *t. back* from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. *t. back* again to Jerusalem seeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers *t. back* and glorified God
John 20. 14. she *t.* herself *back* and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt

TURNED *in.*

Gen. 19. 3. two angels *t. in* unto Lot
38. 1. Judah *t. in* to Hirah the Adullamite
Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t. in* unto Jael
18. 3. the Danites *t. in* thither and said to him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Elisha *t. in* thither to eat bread
11. he *t. into* the chamber and lay there

TURNEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. mayst prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy spirit against God
Psal. 90. 3. thou *t.* man to destruction, and sayest

TURNETH.

Lev. 20. 6. soul that *t.* after wizards to go after them
Deut. 29. 18. whose heart *t.* away this day from God
Josh. 7 8. what shall I say, when Israel *t.* their backs
2 *Kings* 21. †13. he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse *t.* not back from the sword
Psal. 107. 33. he *t.* rivers into a wilderness
35. he *t.* the wilderness into a standing water
146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t.* upside down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it *t.* it prospereth
21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whithersoever he will
26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth
28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law
30. 30. a lion that *t.* not away for any
Eccl. 1. 6. the wind *t.* about unto the north
Cant. 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t.* aside?
Isa. 9. 13. the people *t.* not to him that smiteth
24. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upside down
44. 25. that *t.* wise men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that *t.* aside to tarry for a night
49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t.* herself to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sighed and *t.* backward
3. 3. he *t.* his hand against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous *t.* away, 26. | 33. 18.
27. when the wicked man *t.* away, 28. | 33. 12.
Amos 5. 8. *t.* the shadow of death into mourning

TURNING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish, *t.* it
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. he hardened his heart from *t.* to Lord
Prov. 1. 32. the *t.* away of simple shall slay them
Isa. 29. 16. your *t.* of things upside down as clay
57. †17. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t.* away
Mic. 2. 4. *t.* away, he hath divided our fields
Acts 3. 26. to bless you in *t.* you from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. *t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness

TURTLE, S.

Gen. 15. 9. take a *t.*-dove and a young pigeon
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t.*-doves
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t.*-doves or young pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
11. if he be not able to bring two *t.*-doves
12. 6. she shall bring a *t.*-dove for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*
Psal. 74. 10. O deliver not the soul of thy *t.*-dove
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
Jer. 8. 7. *t.* and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t.*-doves

TUTORS.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.

TWAIN.

1 *Sam.* 18. 21. be my son in law in the one of the *t.*
2 *Kings* 4. 33. shut the door on them *t.* and prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face, with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and passed
Ezek. 21. 19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*

Mat. 19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark* 10. 8.
21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?
51. the vail of the temple was rent in *t.* *Mark* 15. 38.
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t.* one new man

TWELFTH.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Hashabiah
27. 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Heldai
2 *Chron.* 34. 3. in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign
Esth. 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 32. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
17. in the *t.* year, and fifteenth day of the month
33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyst
See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

Gen. 14. 4. *t.* years they served Chedorlaomer
17. 20. *t.* princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
42. 13. they said, thy servants are *t.* brethren, 32.
49. 28. all these are the *t.* tribes of Israel
Exod. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells
24. 4. *t.* pillars, according to the *t.* tribes of Israel
28. 21. shall be *t.* precious stones, 39. 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes thereof
Num. 1. 44. *t.* princes ‖ 7. 3. they brought *t.* oxen
7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* silver bowls, *t.* spoons
87. *t.* bullocks, *t.* rams, *t.* lambs of the first year
17. 2. *t.* rods, according to house of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on second day offer *t.* young bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
4. 3. take ye *t.* stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and went over by number *t.* of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David
1 *Kings* 4. 7. Solomon had *t.* officers over Israel
7. 25. the sea stood on *t.* oxen, 44. 2 *Chron.* 4. 15
10. 20. *t.* lions on the one side, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
11. 30. Abijah rent Jeroboam's garment in *t.* pieces
18. 31. Elijah took *t.* stones and built an altar
19. 19. he found Elisha plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen
2 *Chron.* 25 9. with brethren and sons *t.* *So to the end*
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering *t.* he-goats, 8. 35.
8. 24. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests
Neh. 5. 14. *t.* years not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. † 32. canst thou bring forth the *t.* signs?
Jer. 52. 20. *t.* brasen bulls, Nebuzar. took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in the palace
Mat. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of blood *t.* years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
10. 2. the names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke* 6. 13.
14. 20. they took up of fragments *t.* baskets, *Mark* 6. 43. | 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
19. 28. ye also shall sit on *t.* thrones, judging the *t.* tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down with the *t.* *Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t.* came, *Mark* 14. 10, 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.
53. shall give me more than *t.* legions of angels
Mark 5. 42. she was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke* 8. 42.
14. 20. it is one of the *t.* that dippeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t.* years old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.*?
11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?
20. 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs
19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
24. 11. but *t.* days since I went up to Jerusalem
26. 7. to which promise our *t.* tribes hope to come
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the *t.* tribes which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and on her head a crown of *t.* stars
21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels
14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in them the names of the *t.* apostles of the Lamb
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits
See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

Gen. 18. 31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake
31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams
15 and ten bulls, *t.* she-asses, and ten foles
37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t.* pieces of silver
Exod. 30. 13. a shekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev.* 27. 25. *Num.* 3. 47. | 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
14. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18, 20. | 14. 29. | 26. 2. | 32. 11. 1 *Chron.* 23. 24, 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. | 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Lev. 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from *t.* years
5. from five years old to *t.* years, *t.* shekels
Num. 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t.* days
18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t.* gerahs
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t.* years
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t.* cities
15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* years, 16. 31.
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. the ark was in Kirjath jearim *t.* years
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t.* men
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t.* servants, 19. 17.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, *t.* oxen
9. 10. came to pass at the end of *t.* years, when Solomon had built the two houses, 2 *Chron.* 8. 1.
11. Solomon gave Hiram *t.* cities in Galilee
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God *t.* loaves
Ezra 8. 27. I even weighed *t.* basons of gold
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t.* shekels a day
40. 49. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an heap of *t.* measures to draw out fifty vessels, there were but *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t.* cubits
Acts 27. 28. and sounded and found it *t.* fathoms

TWENTY *two.*

Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t.* *two* years
1 *Kings* 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t.* *two* years
16. 29. Ahab reigned over Israel *t.* *two* years
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah was *t.* and *two* years old
21. 19. Amon *t.* *two* years old, when he began to reign
1 *Chron.* 12. 28. of his father's house *t.* *two* captains
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and *two* sons

TWENTY *three.*

Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel *t.* *three* years
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz was *t.* *three* years old
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had *t.* *three* cities in Gilead
Jer. 25. 3. from 13th year of Josiah to *t.* *third* year
52. 30. in the *t.* *third* year of Nebuchadnezzar

TWENTY *four.*

Num. 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and *four* bullocks
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* *four* in number
1 *Kings* 15. 33. Baasha reigned *t.* and *four* years
Hag. 2. 18. consider from *t.* *fourth* day ninth month
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were *t.* *four* seats, and on the seats I saw *t.* *four* elders sitting
5. 8. the *t.* *four* elders fell down, 11. 16. | 19. 4.

TWENTY *five.*

Num. 8. 24. from *t.* *five* years old and upward
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* and *five* years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
2 *Kings* 14. 2. Amaziah was *t.* *five* years old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
15. 33. Jotham *t.* *five* years old, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8.
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* *five* years old, 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
23. 26. Jehoiakim *t.* *five* years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in *t.* *fifth* day of Elul
Jer. 52. 31. *t.* *fifth* day Evil-merodach lifted up

TWENTY *six.*

1 *Kings* 16. 8. in *t.* *sixth* of Asa Elah began to reign

TWENTY *seven.*

Gen. 8. 14. *t.* *seventh* day of second month, earth dried
1 *Kings* 16. 10. *t.* *7th* year of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *t.* *seventh* day of twelfth month

TWENTY *eight.*

Exod. 26. 2. length of curtain *t.* *eight* cubits, 36. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 36. Jehu reigned *t.* and *eight* years
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* *eight* sons

TWENTY *nine.*

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* *nine* years and begat
2 *Kings* 14. 2. Amaziah reigned *t.* *nine* years
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* *nine* years, 2 *Chron.* 25. 1. | 29. 1.
See THOUSAND.

TWICE.

Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
43. † 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this
Exod. 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, 22.
Num. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 *Kings* 6. 10. saved himself there not once nor *t.*
Neh. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea *t.* yet man
40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed no further
42. 10. God gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
Psal. 62. 11. *t.* have I heard power belongs to God
Eccl. 6. 6. tho' he live a thousand years *t.* told
Mark 14. 30. cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me, 72.
Luke 18. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes
Jude 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS.

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the top of his young *t.*
22. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*

TWILIGHT.

1 *Sam.* 30. 17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the camp
7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tents
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*
7. I digged, and brought it forth in the *t.* and bare
12. the prince shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

TWINED, *See* FINE.

TWINKLING.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. be all changed in the *t.* of an eye

TWINS.

Gen. 25. 24. Rebekah had *t.* ‖ 38. 27. Tamar had *t.*
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth *t.* 6. 6.
5. thy breasts like two roes that are *t.* 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him *t.* wives
6. 19. *t.* of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by *t.* 9. 15.
25. 23. *t.* nations are in thy womb, and *t.* manner of people shall be separated from thy bowels
27. 36. he hath supplanted me these *t.* times
32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become *t.* bands
49. 14. Issachar an ass, couching between *t.* burdens
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered *t.* omers for one man
21. 21. if he continue a day or *t.* not be punished
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring *t.* turtle-doves or *t.* pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22. | 15. 14, 29. *Num.* 6. 10.
11. if he be not able to bring *t.* turtle-doves
12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean *t.* weeks
16. 7. Aaron shall take *t.* goats ‖ 8. cast lots on the *t.*
24. 6. shalt set the cakes in *t.* rows, six on a row
Num. 7. 3. brought a waggon for *t.* of the princes
17. *t.* oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.
10. 2. make thee *t.* trumpets of silver for calling
22. 22. his ass, Balaam's *t.* servants were with him
29. 14. the *t.* rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
31. 27. and divide the prey into *t.* parts
Deut. 3. 8. *t.* kings, 21. | 4. 47. *Josh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* or three witnesses be put to death, 19. 15. *Mat.* 18. 16. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved
32. 30. how should *t.* put ten thousand to flight?
Josh. 14. 3. *t.* tribes, 4. | 21. 16. ‖ 21. 25. *t.* cities
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or *t.*
11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I may bewail
16. 28. that I may be avenged for my *t.* eyes
Ruth 1. 19. they *t.* went till they came to Beth-lehem
4. 11. which *t.* did build the house of Israel
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. *t.* wives, 27. 3. | 30. 5, 18. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. even with *t.* lines measured he to put
1 *Kings* 2. 5. and what he did to the *t.* captains
3. 18. there was none save we *t.* in the house
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. they *t.* made a league together
14. and *t.* months they were at home
11. 29. and they *t.* were alone in the field
12. 28. Jeroboam made *t.* calves, 2 *Kings* 17. 16.
17. 12. I am gathering *t.* sticks to dress it
18. 21. how long halt ye between *t.* opinions?
20. 27. Israel pitched like *t.* little flocks of kids
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former captains
2. 6. they *t.* went on ‖ 24. came forth *t.* she-bears

2 *Kings* 5. 22. give, I pray thee, *t.* changes of garments
23. be content, take *t.* talents, and he urged him
7. 1. *t.* measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.
10. 4. behold, *t.* kings stood not before him
1 *Chron.* 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoa, had *t.* wives
11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 3. Jehoiada, took for Joash *t.* wives
Job 13. 20. only do not *t.* things to me, then
42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy *t.* friends
Prov. 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee
Eccl. 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, because they have
11. if *t.* lie together ‖ 12. *t.* shall withstand him
Cant. 4. 5. thy *t.* breasts are like *t.* young roes, 7. 3.
6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of *t.* armies
Isa. 17. 6. *t.* or three berries in top of the bough
47. 9. but these *t.* things shall come to thee
51. 19. these *t.* things are come unto thee
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed *t.* evils
3. 14. I will take one of a city, and *t.* of a family
Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee *t.* ways
23. 2. there were *t.* women daughters of one mother
35. 10. hast said, these *t.* nations shall be mine
37. 22. and they shall be no more *t.* nations
47. 13. tribes of Israel, Joseph shall have *t.* portions
Dan. 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there stood other *t.*
Amos 3. 3. can *t.* walk together, except they be agreed?
4. 8. so *t.* or three cities wandered to one city
Zech. 4. 3. behold *t.* olive-trees by it, 11, 12.
14. these are the *t.* anointed ones that stand
5. 9. there came out *t.* women who had wings
6. 1. four chariots from between *t.* mountains
11. 7. I took unto me *t.* staves and fed the flock
13. 8. *t.* parts therein shall be cut off and die
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* masters, *Luke* 16. 13.
18. 8. than having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, *Mark* 9. 43.
9. rather than having *t.* eyes, *Mark* 9. 47.
16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.* more
19. that if *t.* of you shall agree on earth touching
20. where *t.* or three are gathered in my name
22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and prophets
24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one taken
25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained other *t.*
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.* and *t.*
11. 1. he sendeth *t.* disciples, 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
12. 42. she threw in *t.* mites, which make a farthing
16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to *t.* of them
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *t.* coats, let him impart.
7. 41. a certain creditor which had *t.* debtors
9. 3. nor take money, nor have *t.* coats apiece
10. 35. took out *t.* pence and gave to the host
Acts 1. 24. shew which of these *t.* thou hast chosen
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. for *t.* shall be one flesh, *Eph.* 5. 31.
14. 27. let it be by *t.* or at the most by three
29. let the prophets speak *t.* or three and let other
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the *t.* covenants
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt *t.* a desire
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before *t.* or three witnesses
Heb. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we might
10. 28. died without mercy under *t.* or 3 witnesses
Rev. 9. 12. there came *t.* woes more hereafter
11. 3. I will give power to my *t.* witnesses
4. these are *t.* olive-trees and *t.* candlesticks
10. because these *t.* prophets tormented them
12. 14. and to the woman were given *t.* wings
13. 11. and he had *t.* horns like a lamb, spake as

See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS, SONS.

TWO *men.*

Exod. 2. 13. *t. men* of the Hebrews strove together
Num. 11. 26. there remained *t. men* in the camp
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out *t. men* to spy secretly
4. Rahab hid the *t. men* ‖ 23. the *t. men* returned
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. find *t. men* by Rachel's sepulchre
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. there were *t. men* in one city, one rich
1 *Kings* 2. 32. fell on *t. men* more righteous than he
21. 10. set *t. men* sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.
Mat. 9 27. *t.* blind men followed him, crying
Luke 9. 30. behold there talked with him *t. men*
17. 34. *t. men* in one bed ‖ 36. *t. men* in the field
18. 10. *t. men* went up to the temple to pray
24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, *t. men* stood by them in shining garments, *Acts* 1. 10.
John 8. 17. that the testimony of *t. men* is true
Acts 9. 38. they sent *t. men* to Peter, desiring him

TWO *tables.*

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses *t. tables* of testimony
32. 15. the *t. tables* were in his hands, 34. 29.
34. 1. hew thee *t. tables* of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
4. he hewed *t. tables* of stone, *Deut.* 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the *t. tables*, 5. 22.
9. 10. the Lord delivered to me *t. tables*, 11.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the *t. tables* of stone put at Horeb, 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
Ezek. 40. 39. *t. tables* on this side ‖ 40. *t.* on that

TWO *years.*

Gen. 11. 10. begat Arphaxad *t. years* after the flood
45. 6. these *t. years* hath the famine been in land
1 *Sam.* 13. 1. when Saul had reigned *t. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *t. years*
13. 23. after *t. years*, Absalom had sheep-shearers
14. 28. Absalom dwelt *t. years* in Jerusalem
1 *Kings* 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel *t. years*
16. 8. Elah ‖ 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *t. years*
2 *Kings* 15. 23. Pekahiah ‖ 21. 19. Amon, 2 *Chr.* 33. 21.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. after *t. years* his bowels fell out
Jer. 28. 3. within *t. years* I'll bring again vessels, 11.
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos *t. years* before earthquake
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from *t. years* and under
Acts 19. 10. *t. years* they in Asia heard the word
28. 30. Paul dwelt *t. years* in his hired house

TWOFOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him *t.* more the child of hell

See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 *Cor.* 10. † 11. these things happened to them for *t.*

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. † 33. neither is there any *u.* betwixt us

UNACCUSTOMED.

Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock *u.* to the yoke

UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 33. so that he spoke *u.* with his lips

UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away *u.* to Laban, 26.
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth any person *u.* 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
Psal. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at *u.*
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you *u.*
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren *u.* brought in
Heb. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels *u.*
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in *u.*

UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with *u.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before *u.*
14. 23. and there come in those that are *u.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with *u.*

UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the *u.* Jews stirred up the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. for the *u.* husband is sanctified by the wife, the *u.* wife is sanctified by the husband
15. but if the *u.* depart, let him depart, a brother
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are *u.* is nothing pure
Rev. 21. 8. the *u.* shall have their part in the lake

UNBELIEF

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark 9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *unbelief. It is a capital and fountain evil; and generally it is taken for a privation and utter want of faith, when the promises and threatnings in God's word are wholly distrusted. These Jews who did not rely on God's word, but rejected the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and murmured against the providence of God, could not enter into the promised land, but were consumed in the wilderness,* Heb. 3. 19. *And this nation was afterwards rejected by God, because of their* unbelief; *they would not accept of* Christ, *nor acknowledge him for the* Messiah, *Rom.* 11. 20. Because *of unbelief,* they were broken off. *And as the Israelites, by reason of* unbelief, *were not allowed to enter into Canaan, so* unbelievers *shall not enter into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable,* John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall not see life.

Unbelief *renders the benefits of Christ fruitless and ineffectual; it is said,* Mark 6. 5, 6. *that Christ could do no mighty works in his own country,* because of their *unbelief; it made them unfit for receiving benefit from his miracles, and therefore he suspended his miraculous power.* Unbelief *often begets confusion, and disables men to do that which otherwise they would have been able to do, if they had believed; thus when the man brought his son, who was lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by reason of the devil that possessed him, and that for so long a time together, questioned whether the power they had received, would enable them to cast him out and cure the man,* Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief *hath often corporal punishment attending it: Zacharias, because he believed not the words of the angel, was struck dumb for a season,* Luke 1. 20. Unbelievers have their part in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 21. 8. *Christ died not to expiate final infidelity. This sin charges all the guilt of sinners upon themselves: It renders the sufferings of Christ fruitless to them: For it is not the preparation of a sovereign remedy that cures the disease, but the applying it. As our sins were imputed to Christ, upon account of his union with us in nature, and his consent to be our surety; so his righteousness is meritoriously imputed to us, upon our union with him by a true and lively faith. It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate refusal of it, that men certainly perish in* unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of *u.*
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your *u.*
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their *u.*
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *u.*
16. 14. and he upbraided them with their *u.*
Rom. 3. 3. shall their *u.* make faith without effect?
4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through *u.*
11. 20. well, because of *u.* they were broken off
23. if they abide not still in *u.* shall be grafted
30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their *u.*
32. for God hath concluded them all in *u.*
Eph. 5. † 6. the wrath of God on the children of *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in *u.*
Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of *u.*
19. they could not enter in because of *u.* 4. 6.
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of *u.*

UNBLAMEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *u.*

UNBLAMEABLY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how *u.* we behaved ourselves

UNCERTAIN.

1 *Cor.* 14. 8. if the trumpet give an *u.* sound
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in *u.* riches, but in God

UNCERTAINLY.

1 *Cor.* 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as *u.* so fight I

UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an *u.* priesthood

UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the *u.* man-child shall be cut off
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is *u.*
Exod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me, who am of *u.* lips, 30.
12. 48. for no *u.* person shall eat of the pass-over
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit *u.* three years
26. 41. if then their *u.* hearts be humbled
Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were *u.*
Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the *u.*
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these *u.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the *u.*
17. 26. for who is this *u.* Philistine? 36.
31. 4. lest these *u.* come and abuse me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest the daughters of the *u.* triumph
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is *u.* they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the *u.*
26. these nations are *u.* all house of Israel are *u.*

Ezek.

Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the *u.*
31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the *u.* 32. 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers *u.* in heart and *u.* in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and *u.* in heart and ears
11. 3. thou wentest in to men *u.* and didst eat
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being *u.* 12.
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become *u.*

UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made *u.*
26. if the *u.* keep the righteousness of the law, shall not his *u.* be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not *u.* which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. who shall justify the *u.* through faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or *u.*?
10. how was it then reckoned, when he was in circumcision or in *u.*? not in circumcision but *u.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? let him not be
19. circumcision is nothing, and *u.* is nothing
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of *u.* committed to me
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor *u.* 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called *u.* by that called circumcision
Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the *u.* of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor *u.* but Christ is all

UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the *u.* of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his *u.* wife, he hath uncovered his *u.* nakedness, they shall bear their sin
25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* son may redeem him
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and Saul's *u.* said unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner son of Ner, Saul's *u.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's *u.* a counsellor
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his *u.* daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine *u.*
8. so Hanameel my *u.* son came unto me, 9, 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's *u.* shall take him up

UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any *u.* thing the carcase of *u.* cattle or *u.* things, he shall be *u.* 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between *u.* and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is *u.* to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. *Deut.* 14. 19.
8. they are *u.* unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.
24. for these ye shall be *u.* *u.* until the evening, 25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. | 17. 15. | 22. 6. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
32. it shall be *u.* 33, 34, 35, 36, 38. | 15. 4, 9, 20, 24, 26.
12. 2. then she shall be *u.* seven days, 5. | 15. 25.
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce him *u.* 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is *u.* 14. 36, 44, 46. | 15. 2, 24.
45. the leper in whom the plague is, shall cry, *u.* *u.*
14. 40. they shall cast them into an *u.* place, 41, 45.
57. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean
22. 5. whoso toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself *u.* for father
Deut. 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof, 22. | 15. 22.
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be *u.*
Ezra 9 11. the land ye go to possess is an *u.* land
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*
Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and *u.*
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I dwell in the midst of a people of *u.* lips
35. 8. he a way, the *u.* shall not pass over it
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Lam. 4 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not
Ezek 22. 26. put no difference between clean and *u.*
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat *u.* things in Assyria
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, shall it be *u.*
14. and that which they offer there is *u.*
Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an *u.* devil
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is *u.* of itself, but to him that esteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were your children *u.* but now
2 *Cor* 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing, I will receive you
Eph. 5. 5. that no *u.* person hath any inheritance
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the *u.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird

See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN *Spirits.*

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against *u. spirits*, *Mark* 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth *u. spirits*, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. and *u. spirits*, when they saw him, cried
5. 13. the *u. spirits* went out and entered into swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u. spirits*
8. 7. for *u. spirits* came out of many possessed
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three *u. spirits* like frogs come

UNCLEANESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatsoever *u.* it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. | 22. 5
7. 20. that eateth, having his *u.* on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his *u.*
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their *u.*
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her *u.*
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to *u.*
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his *u.* is yet upon him
Deut. 23. 10. by reason of *u.* that chanceth him
24. 1. because he hath found some *u.* in her
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. for she was purified from her *u.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests brought out all the *u.*
Ezra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their *u.*
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the *u.* of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their *u.* have I done to them
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and *u.*
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all *u.*
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to *u.*
6. 19. as ye have yielded your members servants to *u.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *u.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these, *u.* strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all *u.* with greediness
5. 3. all *u.* let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, *u.* and covet.
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *u.*
4. 7. God hath not called us to *u.* but to holiness
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the lusts of *u.*

UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your *u.*

UNCLOTHED.

2 *Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be *u.* but clothed

UNCOMELY.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. that he behaveth *u.* toward his virgin
12. 23. our *u.* parts have more abundant comeliness

UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly, *u.* Romans
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and *u.*

UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *u.* gravity, sincerity

UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. *u.* not your heads, nor rend clothes
18. 6. not *u.* nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not *u.*
8. nakedness of thy father's wife || 9. of thy sister
10. the nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not *u.*
11. thou shalt not *u.* thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not *u.* the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law || 16. thy brother's wife
17. not *u.* the nakedness of a woman and her daugh.
18. shall not *u.* the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not *u.* nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not *u.* his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall *u.* the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. and thou shalt go in and *u.* his feet
1 *Sam.* 20. † 2. he will *u.* mine ear || † 12. thine ear
Isa. 47. 2. *u.* thy locks, *u.* the thigh, pass over

UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was *u.* within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath *u.* his father's nakedness
17. *u.* his sister's || 20. *u.* his uncle's nakedness
18. she hath *u.* the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and *u.* his feet, and laid
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who *u.* himself as the vain fellows
Isa. 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks *u.*
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver and Kir *u.* the shield
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be *u.* thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have *u.* his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be *u.* shalt prophesy
Hab. 2. 16. drink and let thy foreskin be *u.*
Mark 2. 4. they *u.* the roof where he was
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head *u.*
13. is it comely that a woman pray to God *u.*?

UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he *u.* his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he *u.* his father's skirt
1 *Sam.* 22. † 8. there is none that *u.* mine ear
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows *u.* himself
Job 32. † 16. he *u.* the ears of men and sealeth

UNCTION.

1 *John* 2. 20. but ye have an *u.* from the holy One

UNDEFILED.

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the *u.* in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest, who is holy, harmless, *u.*
13. 4. marriage is honourable and the bed *u.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, *u.*

UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that lieth *u.*
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from *u.* the burdens
Josh. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver *u.* it
Ruth 2. 12. *u.* whose wings thou art come to trust
1 *Sam.* 21. 3. what is *u.* thy hand, give me five loaves
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood and put no fire *u.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom revolted from *u.* hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from *u.* the Syrians
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. ye purpose to keep *u.* Judah for bondm.
Psal. 44. 5. thro' thy name we will tread them *u.*
Cant. 8. 3. his right-hand should be *u.* my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols *u.* every green tree, *Jer.* 2. 20.
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the earth and from *u.* these heavens, *Lam.* 3. 66.
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from *u.* it
9. 12. *u.* the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from *u.* their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and *u.*
8. 9. I am *u.* authority, having soldiers *u.* me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter *u* my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast *u.* the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all *u.* sin
6. 15. because we are not *u.* the law, but *u.* grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold *u.* sin
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought *u.* power of any
9. 20. to them that are *u.* the law, as *u.* the law
27. I keep *u.* my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were *u.* the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. *u.* the curse || 22. concluded all *u.* sin
23. before faith came, we were kept *u.* the law
25. faith come, we are no longer *u.* a school-master
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things *u.* the earth
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. as many servants as are *u.* the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for *u.* it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains *u.* darkness

See FEET, HIM, LAW, ME, SUN, THEE, THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, *u.* the ship, fearing

UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and *u.* are the everlasting arms

UNDERSETTERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 30. the four corners thereof had *u.* 34.

UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not *u.* one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst *u.* a dream
Num. 16. 30. ye shall *u.* that these have provoked
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not *u.*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak to thy servants, I pray thee, in the Syrian language, for we *u.* it, *Isa.* 36. 11.
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me *u.* in writing
Neh. 8. 3. he read before those that could *u.*
7. the Levites caused the people to *u.* the law, 8, 13.
Job 6. 24. cause me to *u.* wherein I have erred
23. 5. I would *u.* what he would say unto me
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can *u.*?
32. 9. neither do the aged *u.* judgment
36. 29. can any *u.* the spreadings of the clouds?
Psal. 14. 2. if there were any that did *u.* 53. 2.
19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanse thou me
82. 5. they know not, neither will they *u.*
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool *u.* this
94. 8. *u.* ye brutish among the people and ye fools
107. 43. they shall *u.* the loving kindness of the Lord
119. 27. make me to *u.* the way of thy precepts
100. I *u.* more than the ancients, because I keep
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou *u.* the fear of the Lord
9. then shalt thou *u.* righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple *u.* wisdom, and ye fools be of

Prov.

Prov. 14. 8. the wiſdom of the prudent is to *u.* his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will *u.* knowledge
20. 24. how can a man then *u.* his own way?
28. 5. evil men *u.* not judgment, but they that
ſeek the Lord *u.* all things
29. 19. for tho' he *u.* he will not anſwer
Iſa. 6. 9. he ſaid, hear ye indeed, but *u.* not
10. leſt they *u.* with their heart, *John* 12. 40.
28. 9. whom ſhall he make to *u.* doctrine?
19. it ſhall be a vexation only to *u.* the report
32. 4. the heart of the raſh ſhall *u.* knowledge
33. 19. a ſtammering tongue that thou canſt not *u.*
40. † 14. and who made him *u.* and taught him?
41. 20. *u.* together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and *u.* that I am he
44. 18. he hath ſhut their hearts, that they cannot *u.*
56. 11. and they are ſhepherds that cannot *u.*
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wiſe man that may *u.* this?
Ezek. 3. 6. to people, whoſe words thou canſt not *u.*
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the viſion
17. but he ſaid unto me, *u.* O ſon of man
9. 13. and *u.* thy truth ‖ 23. *u.* the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didſt ſet thy heart to *u.*
14. I am come to make thee *u.* what ſhall befal
11. 33. and they that *u.* ſhall inſtruct many
12. 10. the wicked ſhall not *u.* the wiſe ſhall *u.*
Hoſ. 4. 14. the people that doth not *u.* ſhall fall
14. 9. who is wiſe, and he ſhall *u.* theſe things?
Mic. 4. 11. neither *u.* they the counſel of the Lord
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*
14. hear and not *u.* ‖ 15. 10. hear and *u.* *Mark* 7. 14.
15. 17. do not ye yet *u.*? 16. 9, 11. *Mark* 8. 17, 21.
24. 15. whoſo readeth, let him *u.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they may
hear and not *u.* *Luke* 8. 10. *Acts* 28. 26.
14. 68. I know not nor *u.* I what thou ſayeſt
Luke 24. 45. that they might *u.* the ſcriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not *u.* my ſpeech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard ſhall *u.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all myſteries, am nothing
Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith we *u.* the worlds were framed
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but theſe ſpeak evil of things they *u.* not

UNDERSTANDEST.

Job 15. 9. what *u.* thou, which is not in us?
Pſal. 139. 2. thou *u.* my thoughts afar off
Jer. 5. 15. neither *u.* thou what they ſay
Acts 8. 30. Philip ſaid, *u.* thou what thou readeſt?

UNDERSTANDETH.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Lord *u.* the imaginations or thoughts
Job 28. 23. God *u.* the way thereof and knoweth
Pſal. 49. 20. man that is in honour and *u.* not
Prov. 8. 9. they are all plain to him that *u.*
14. 6. but knowledge is eaſy unto him that *u.*
Jer. 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he *u.* me
Mat. 13. 19. when any heareth the word and *u.* it not
23. is he that heareth the word and *u.* it
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *u.* none ſeeketh God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. ſpeaketh not to men, for no man *u.*
16. ſay amen, ſeeing he *u.* not what thou ſayeſt

UNDERSTANDING.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wiſdom and
u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wiſdom and your *u.*
32. 28. neither is there any *u.* in them
1 *Kings* 3. 11. but haſt aſked for thyſelf *u.* to diſcern
4. 29. and God gave Solomon wiſdom and *u.*
7. 14. Hiram was filled with wiſdom and *u.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. were men that had *u.* of the times
22. 12. only the Lord give thee wiſdom and *u.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. given to David a wiſe ſon endued with *u.*
26. 5. Zechariah had *u.* in the viſions of God
Ezra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elnathan, men of *u.*
Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with *u.*
10. 28. every one having knowledge and having *u.*
Job 12. 3. but I have *u.* as well as you
12. in length of days is *u.* ‖ 13. he hath *u.*
20. he taketh away the *u.* of the aged
17. 4. for thou haſt hid their heart from *u.*
20. 3. the ſpirit of my *u.* cauſeth me to anſwer
26. 12. and by his *u.* he ſmiteth thro' the proud
28. 12. and where is the place of *u.*? 20.
28. to man he ſaid, to depart from evil is *u.*
32. 8. the inſpiration of Almighty giveth them *u.*
34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *u.*
Job 34. 16. if now thou haſt *u.* hear this, hearken
34. let men of *u.* tell me, let a wiſe man hearken
38. 4. where waſt thou? declare, if thou haſt *u.*
36. or who hath given *u.* to the heart?
39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her *u.*
Pſal. 32. 9. be ye not as the mule, that hath no *u.*
47. 7. God is the King, ſing ye praiſes with *u.*
49. 3. the meditation of my heart ſhall be of *u.*
119. 34. give me *u.* 73, 125, 144, 169.
99. I have more *u.* ‖ 130. thy word giveth *u.*
104. thro' thy precepts I get *u.* therefore I hate
147. 5. great is our Lord, his *u.* is infinite
Prov. 1. 2. to know wiſdom, to perceive the words of *u.*
2. 2. ſo that thou apply thine heart to *u.*
3. and if thou lifteſt up thy voice for *u.*
6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and *u.*
11. diſcretion preſerve thee, *u.* ſhall keep thee
3. 5. truſt in the Lord, and lean not to thine own *u.*
13. happy is the man that getteth *u.*
19. by *u.* hath he eſtabliſhed the heavens
4. 1. ye children, attend to know *u.* ‖ 5. get *u.* 7.
5. 1. my ſon, bow thine ear to my *u.*
6. 32. whoſo committeth adultery lacketh *u.*
7. 4. thou art my ſiſter, and call *u.* thy kinſwoman
8. 1. and doth not *u.* put forth her voice?
14. I am *u.* ‖ 9. 6. and go in the way of *u.*
9. 4. as for him that wanteth *u.* ſhe ſaith, 16.
10. and the knowledge of the holy is *u.*
10. 13. in lips of him that hath *u.* wiſdom is found
14. 29. he that is ſlow to wrath is of great *u.*
33. wiſdom reſteth in heart of him that hath *u.*
15. 14. heart of him that hath *u.* ſeeks knowledge
32. but he that heareth reproof getteth *u.*
16. 16. to get *u.* rather to be choſen than ſilver
22. *u.* is a well-ſpring of life to him that hath it
17. 24. wiſdom is before him that hath *u.*
18. 2. a fool hath no delight in *u.* but that his heart
19. 8. he that keepeth *u.* ſhall find good
25. reprove one that hath *u.* he will underſtand
21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of *u.*
30. there is no *u.* nor counſel againſt the Lord
23. 23. buy alſo wiſdom and inſtruction and *u.*
24. 3. and by *u.* an houſe is eſtabliſhed
28. ††. the poor that hath *u.* ſearcheth him out
16. the prince that wanteth *u.* is an oppreſſor
30. 2. and I have not the *u.* of a man
Eccl. 9. 11. nor bread to wiſe nor yet riches to men of *u.*
Iſa. 11. 2. the ſpirit of *u.* ſhall reſt upon him
3. ſhall make him of quick *u.* in the fear of the Lord
27. 11. for it is a people of no *u.* therefore he that
29. 14. the *u.* of their prudent men ſhall be hid
16. ſay of him that framed it, he had no *u.*
24. they alſo that erred in ſpirit ſhall come to *u.*
40. 14 and who ſhewed to him the way of *u.*?
28. the Lord, there is no ſearching of his *u.*
44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor *u.* to ſay
Jer. 3. 15. give paſtors which ſhall feed you with *u.*
4. 22. for my people is fooliſh, they have no *u.*
5. 21. hear, O fooliſh people, and without *u.*
51. 12. he hath ſtretched out the heaven by his *u.*
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy *u.* thou haſt got riches
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had *u.* in viſions and dreams
20. in all matters of *u.* he found them better
2 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know *u.*
4. 34. mine *u.* returned to me, I bleſſed moſt High
5. 11. light and *u.* was found in him, 12, 14.
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee *u.*
10. 1. and Daniel had *u.* of the viſion
11. 35. ſome of them of *u.* ſhall fall, to try them
Hoſ. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own *u.*
Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no *u.* in him
8. ſhall I not deſtroy *u.* out of the mount of Eſau?
Mat. 15. 16. are ye alſo yet without *u.*? *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 12. 33. and to love him with all the *u.*
Luke 1. 3. to me having had perfect *u.* of things
2. 47. all that heard were aſtoniſhed at his *u.*
24. 45. then opened he their *u.* that they might
Rom. 1. 31. without *u.* covenant-breakers
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. bring to nothing the *u.* of the prudent
14. 14. my ſpirit prayeth, but my *u.* is unfruitful
15. I will pray with the *u.* ſing with the *u.*
19. I had rather ſpeak five words with my *u.*
20. be not children in *u.* but in *u.* be men
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your *u.* being enlightened
Eph. 4. 18. having the *u.* darkened, being alienated
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which paſſeth all *u.*
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all ſpiritual *u.*
2. 2. to all riches of the full aſſurance of *u.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 7 the Lord give thee *u.* in all things
1 *John* 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an *u.*
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath *u.* count number of beaſt
See GOOD.

Man of UNDERSTANDING.

Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a *man of u.*
Prov. 1. 5. a *man of u.* ſhall attain to wiſe counſels
10. 23. but a *man of u.* hath wiſdom
11. 12. but a *man of u.* holdeth his peace
15. 21. but a *man of u.* walketh uprightly
17. 27. a *man of u.* is of an excellent ſpirit
28. that ſhutteth his lips, is eſteemed a *man of u.*
20. 5. but a *man of u.* will draw out counſel
28. 2. by a *man of u.* the ſtate ſhall be prolonged

Void of UNDERSTANDING.

Prov. 7. 7. I diſcerned a young man *void of u.*
10. 13. a rod for back of him that is *void of u.*
12. 11. that followeth vain perſons, is *void of u.*
17. 18. a man *void of u.* ſtriketh hands, his ſurety
24. 30. by the vineyard of the man *void of u.*

UNDERSTANDINGS.

Job 32. † 11. behold, I gave ear to your *u.*
Iſa. 40. † 14. and who ſhewed to him the way of *u.*

UNDERSTANDING, *Adjective.*

Deut. 1. 13. take ye wiſe men, and *u.* and known
4. 6. ſurely this great nation is an *u.* people
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give thy ſervant an *u.* heart to judge
12. lo, I have given thee a wiſe and an *u.* heart
Prov. 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an *u.* heart
Dan. 1. 4. *u.* ſcience ‖ 8. 23. *u.* dark ſentences
Eph. 5. 17. but *u.* what the will of the Lord is
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. teachers, *u.* neither what they ſay

UNDERSTOOD.

Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joſeph *u.* them
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wiſe, that they *u.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. they *u.* that the ark of Lord was come
26. 4. David *u.* that Saul was come in very deed
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. people *u.* it was not of David to ſlay Abner
Neh. 8. † 2. the law before all that *u.* in hearing
12. they had *u.* the words that were declared
13. 7. I *u.* of the evil Eliaſhib did for Tobiah
Job 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and *u.* it
42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I *u.* not
Pſal. 73. 17. went to ſanctuary, then *u.* I their end
81. 5. where I heard a language that I *u.* not
106. 7. our fathers *u.* not thy wonders in Egypt
Iſa. 40. 21. have ye not *u.* from foundations of earth?
44. 18. not known nor *u.* for he ſhut their eyes
Dan. 8. 27. was aſtoniſhed at the viſion, but none *u.*
9. 2. I Daniel *u.* by books ‖ 10. 1. he *u.* the viſion
12. 8. I heard, but I *u.* not, then ſaid I, O my Lord
Mat. 13. 51. have ye *u.* all theſe things? yea, Lord
16. 12. then *u.* they how he bade them not beware
17. 13. they *u.* that he ſpake of John the Baptiſt
Mark 9. 32. but they *u.* not that ſaying, *Luke* 2. 50.
| 9. 45. *John* 8. 27. | 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they *u.* none of theſe things
John 12. 16. theſe things *u.* not his diſciples
Acts 7. 25. he ſuppoſed they would have *u.* that God
by his hand would deliver them, but they *u.* not
23. 27. I reſcued him, having *u.* he was a Roman
34. and when I *u.* that he was of Cilicia
Rom. 1. 20. being *u.* by the things that are made
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *u.* as a child
14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words eaſy to be *u.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are ſome things hard to be *u.*

UNDERTAKE.

Iſa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppreſſed, *u.* for me

UNDERTOOK.

Eſth. 9. 23. the Jews *u.* to do as they had begun

UNDO.

Iſa. 58. 6. is not this the faſt? to *u.* heavy burdens
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will *u.* all that afflict thee

UNDONE.

Num. 21. 29. thou art *u.* O people of Chemoſh
Joſh. 11. 15. Joſhua left nothing *u.* of all commanded
Iſa. 6. 5. wo is me, for I am *u.* I am of unclean lips
Mat. 23. 23. not to leave the other *u.* *Luke* 11. 42.

UNDRESSED.

Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine *u.* 11.

UNEQUAL.
Ezek. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways *u.*? 29.
UNEQUALLY.
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not *u.* yoked with unbelievers
UNFEIGNED.
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by kindneſs, by holy Ghoſt, by love *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith *u.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the *u.* faith
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto *u.* love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.
Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an *u.* man in trouble
UNFAITHFULLY.
Pſal. 78. 57. they dealt *u.* like their fathers
Mal. 2. † 14. let none deal *u.* againſt the wife
UNFRUITFUL.
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulneſs of riches choke word, and he becometh *u.* *Mark* 4. 19.
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. ſpirit prays, but my underſtanding is *u.*
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowſhip with the *u.* works
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not *u.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye ſhall neither be barren nor *u.* in the
UNGIRDED.
Gen. 24. 32. the man *u.* the camels, and gave ſtraw
UNGODLY.
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. when the waves of death compaſſed me, the floods of *u.* men made me afraid, *Pſal.* 18. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. Jehu ſaid, ſhouldſt thou help the *u.*?
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the *u.*
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to princes, ye are *u.*?
Pſal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the counſel of the *u.*
4. the *u.* are not ſo ‖ 5. *u.* not ſtand in judgment
6. but the way of the *u.* ſhall periſh
3. 7. thou haſt broken the teeth of the *u.*
43. 1. and plead my cauſe againſt an *u.* nation
73. 12. theſe are the *u.* who proſper in the world
Prov. 16. 27. an *u.* man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
19. 28. an *u.* witneſs ſcorneth judgment
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that juſtifieth the *u.*
5. 6. in due time Chriſt died for the *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the *u.* and for ſinners
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where ſhall the *u.* and ſinners appear?
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the *u.*
6. enſample to thoſe who after ſhould live *u.*
3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of *u.* men
Jude 4. *u.* men turning the grace of our God into
15. to convince all that are *u.* of their *u* deeds
18. who ſhould walk after their own *u.* luſts
UNGODLINESS.
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed againſt all *u.*
11. 26. and he ſhall turn away *u.* from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will increaſe unto more *u.*
Tit. 2. 12. that denying *u.* and worldly luſts
UNHOLY.
Lev. 10. 10. may put difference between holy and *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the *u.* and profane
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men ſhall be unthankful, *u.*
Heb. 10, 29. counted blood of the covenant an *u.* thing
UNICORN.
In Greek, Monoceros; *in Hebrew*, Reem. *It is much diſputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was ſuch a creature as we call the* unicorn; *or whether this* Reem *be the Rhinoceros, as ſome would have it; or a certain kind of wild-goat, called* Oryx, *which is very large and ſtrong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen or bulls called* Uri; *which ſome think the moſt probable opinion, as beſt agreeing with the ſcripture accounts of it. It is ſaid to have but one horn growing out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but is hard as iron.* Job 39. 10. Canſt thou bind the *unicorn* with his band in the furrow? *Moſes, magnifying the ſtrength of Joſeph, ſays, that* his horns are like the horns of *unicorns*; *that is, his ſtrength and power ſhall be very great*, Deut. 33. 17. *And the Pſalmiſt ſays*, Thou haſt heard me from the horns of the *unicorns*; *thou haſt delivered me when I was in great danger of being deſtroyed by the power of mine enemies*, Pſal. 22. 21.
Num. 23. 22. as it were the ſtrength of an *u.* 24. 8.
Job 39. 9. will the *u.* be willing to ſerve thee?
10. canſt thou bind the *u.* in the furrow?
Pſal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young *u.*
Pſal. 92. 10. my horn ſhall exalt like horn of an *u.*
UNICORNS.
Deut. 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of *u.*
Pſal. 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
Iſa. 34. 7. and the *u.* ſhall come down with them
UNITE.
Pſal. 86. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name
UNITED.
Gen. 49. 6. to their aſſembly, mine honour, be not *u.*
UNITY.
Pſal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the ſpirit
13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith
UNJUST.
Pſal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men periſheth
28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaſeth his ſubſtance
29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the juſt
Zeph. 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no ſhame
Mat. 5. 45. he ſendeth rain on the juſt and *u.*
Luke 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* ſteward
10. he that is *u.* in the leaſt, is *u.* alſo in much
18. 6. the Lord ſaid, hear what the *u.* judge ſaith
11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
Acts 24. 15. a reſurrection both of the juſt and *u.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*?
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Chriſt ſuffered, the juſt for the *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. reſerve the *u.* to the day of judgment
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* ſtill
UNJUSTLY.
Pſal. 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept
Iſa. 26. 10. in land of uprightneſs will he deal *u.*
UNKNOWN.
Acts 17. 23. with this inſcription, to the *u.* God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that ſpeaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27.
14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my ſpirit prayeth
19. than ten thouſand words in an *u.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches
UNLADE.
Acts 21. 3. there the ſhip was to *u.* her burden
UNLAWFUL.
Acts 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his ſoul with their *u.* deeds
UNLEARNED.
Acts 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*
23. and there come in thoſe that are *u.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but fooliſh and *u.* queſtions avoid
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wreſt to their
UNLEAVENED.
Exod. 12. 39. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough
Lev. 2. 4. it ſhall be an *u.* cake of fine flour, mingled with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he ſhall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil
8. 26. and Moſes took one *u.* cake, and wafers
Num. 6. 19. the prieſt ſhall take one *u.* cake, one *u.* wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazarite
Joſh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes
20. take the fleſh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the fleſh and *u.* cakes; fire out of the rock conſumed the fleſh and *u.* cakes
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
See BREAD.
UNLESS.
Lev. 22. 6. be unclean *u.* he waſh his fleſh with water
Num. 22. 33. *u.* ſhe had turned from me, I had ſlain
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *u.* thou hadſt ſpoken, people had gone
Pſal. 27. 13. I had fainted, *u.* I had believed to ſee
94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my ſoul had
119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delights, I ſhould
Prov. 4. 16. ſleep not, *u.* they cauſe ſome to fall
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. ye are ſaved, *u.* ye have believed in vain
UNLOOSE.
Mark 1. 7. the latchet of whoſe ſhoes I am not worthy to ſtoop down and *u.* *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 1. 27.
UNMARRIED.
1 *Cor.* 7. 8. I ſay to the *u.* ‖ 11. let her remain *u.*
32. he that is *u.* ‖ 34. the *u.* woman careth for
UNMERCIFUL.
Pſal. 43. † 1. plead my cauſe againſt an *u.* nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable, *u.*
UNMINDFUL.
Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*
UNMOVEABLE.
Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ſhip remained *u.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. my brethren, be ye ſtedfaſt, *u.*
UNOCCUPIED.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *u.*
UNPERFECT.
Pſal. 139. 16. did ſee my ſubſtance, yet being *u.*
UNPREPARED.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*
UNPROFITABLE.
Job 15. 3. ſhould he reaſon with *u.* talk?
Mat. 25. 30. caſt the *u.* ſervant into outer darkneſs
Luke 17. 10. likewiſe ſay ye, we are *u.* ſervants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*
Tit. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain
Philem. 11. which in time paſt was to thee *u.*
Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.
Heb. 7. 18. for the weakneſs and *u.* thereof
UNPUNISHED.
Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked ſhall not be *u.*
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud ſhall not be *u.*
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, ſhall not be *u.*
19. 5. a falſe witneſs ſhall not be *u.* 9.
28. † 20. maketh haſte to be rich, ſhall not be *u.*
Jer. 25. 29. ſhould ye be utterly *u.* ſhall not be *u.*
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*
49. 12. ſhalt thou go *u.*? thou ſhalt not go *u.*
UNQUENCHABLE.
Mat. 3. 12. burn the chaff with *u.* fire, *Luke* 3. 17.
UNREASONABLE.
Acts 25. 27. it ſeemeth to me *u.* to ſend a priſoner
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men
UNREBUKEABLE.
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*
UNREPROVEABLE.
Col. 1. 22. to preſent you holy, *u.* in his ſight
UNRIGHTEOUS.
Exod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witneſs
Job 27. 7. that riſeth againſt me, be as the *u.*
Pſal. 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*
Iſa. 10. 1. wo unto them that decree *u.* decrees
55. 7. let the *u.* man forſake his thoughts
Luke 16. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. the *u.* ſhall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. ye ſhall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.
Pſal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u.* in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his houſe by *u.*
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*
John 7. 18. the ſame is true, and no *u.* is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all *u.* of men, who hold the truth in *u.*
29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our *u.* commend the righteouſneſs of God
6. 13. nor yield members as inſtruments of *u.*
9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowſhip righteouſneſs with *u.*?
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. and with all deceiveableneſs of *u.*
12. who believed not, but had pleaſure in *u.*
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. and ſhall receive the reward of *u.*
15. the way of Balaam, who loved the wages of *u.*
1 *John* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanſe us from all *u.*
5. 17. all *u.* is ſin; there is a ſin not unto death
UNRIPE.
Job 15. 33. he ſhall ſhake off his *u.* grape as vine
UNRULY.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accuſed of riot, or *u.*
10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poiſon
UNSATIABLE.
Ezek. 16. 28. with Aſſyrians, becauſe thou waſt *u.*
UNSAVOURY.
Job 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without ſalt?
Jer. 23. † 13. I have ſeen an *u.* thing in prophets

UNSEARCHABLE.
Job 5. 9. God who doth great things and *u.*
Pſal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatneſs is *u.*
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*
Rom. 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I ſhould preach the *u.* riches of Chriſt
UNSEEMLY.
Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itſelf *u.*
UNSHOD.
Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*
UNSKILFUL.
Heb. 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteouſneſs
UNSOCIABLE.
Rom. 1. † 31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.
2 *Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift
12. 4. caught up into paradiſe and heard *u.* words
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of
UNSPOTTED.
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himſelf *u.* from the world
UNSTABLE.
Gen. 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou ſhalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot ceaſe from ſin, beguiling *u.* ſouls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wreſt
UNSTOPPED.
Iſa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf ſhall be *u.*
UNTAKEN.
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the ſame vail *u.* away
UNTEMPERED.
Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and lo others daubed it with *u.* morter, 11. 14, 15. | 22. 28.
UNTHANKFUL.
Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men ſhall be blaſphemers, *u.* unholy
UNTIL.
Gen. 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have ſpoken
32. 4. I have ſojourned and ſtayed there *u.* now
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now
49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come
Num. 14. 19. haſt forgiven this people, *u.* now
Judg. 18. 30. ſons were prieſts to Dan *u.* the captivity
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he come
15. 35. Sam. came no more to ſee Saul *u.* his death
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that befel thee from thy youth *u.* now
24. not trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace
1 *Kings* 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of affliction, *u.* I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. reſtore, ſince he left the land, *u.* now
Ezra 4. 21. city be not built, *u.* another command
5. 16. ſince then *u.* now hath it been building
10. 14. *u.* the fierce wrath of God be turned
Job 14. 13. keep me ſecret *u.* thy wrath be paſt
Pſal. 36. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be hateful
73. 17. *u.* I went into the ſanctuary of God
132. 5. *u.* I find out a place for the Lord, an habit.
Cant. 2. 17. *u.* the day break and the ſhadows flee, 4. 6
Iſa. 32. 15. *u.* the Spirit be poured upon us
36. 17. *u.* I come and take you away to a land
62. 1. *u.* the righteouſneſs thereof go forth
Jer. 32. 5. and there ſhall he be *u.* I viſit him
44. 27. be conſumed *u.* there be an end of them
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come whoſe right it is
Hoſ. 7. 9. bear indignation, *u.* he plead my cauſe
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets propheſied *u.* John, this is Elias, *Luke* 16. 16.
Luke 21. 24. Jeruſalem be troden down *u.* the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.
24. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from on high
Acts 1. 2. *u.* the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for *u.* the law, ſin was in the world
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord come
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of Jeſus Chriſt
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. will let *u.* he be taken out of the way
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jeſus
Rev. 17. 17. *u.* the words of God ſhall be fulfilled
20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were finiſhed
UNTIMELY.
Job 3. 16. or as an hidden *u.* birth I had not been
Pſal 58. 8. paſs away, like the *u.* birth of a woman
Eccl. 6. 3. I ſay, that an *u.* birth is better than he
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree caſteth her *u.* figs
UNTOWARD.
Acts 2. 40. ſave yourſelves from this *u.* generation
UNWALLED.
Deut. 3. 5. we took ſixty cities, beſide *u.* towns
Eſth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in the *u.* towns
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages
UNWASHEN.
Mat. 15. 20. theſe things defile a man, but to eat with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
UNWEIGHED.
1 *Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left all the veſſels *u.*
UNWISE.
Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O *u.* people?
Hoſ. 13. 13. he is an *u.* ſon, he ſhould not ſtay long
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wiſe and to the *u.*
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore be ye not *u.* but underſtanding
UNWITTINGLY.
Lev. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*
Joſh. 20. 3. the ſlayer that killeth any perſon *u.* 5.
UNWORTHY.
Acts 13. 46. ſeeing we judge ourſelves *u.* of life
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the ſmalleſt matters?
UNWORTHILY.
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. ſhall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*
29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth
UP, *Verb.*
Gen. 19. 14. Lot ſaid, *u.* get ye out of this place
44. 4. Joſeph ſaid, *u.* follow after the men
Exod. 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that ſhall go before us
Joſh. 7. 13. *u.* ſanctify the people, and ſay ſanctify
Judg. 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 20. he ſaid to his firſt-born, *u.* and ſlay them
9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee
19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none anſwered
1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ſaying, *u.* that I may ſend thee away
UP.
Num. 14. 40. they roſe *u.* early and gat them *u.*
ſaying, we be here and will go *u.* for we have ſinned
42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
44. they preſumed to go *u.* unto the hill top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before ſun *u.*
9. 33. as ſoon as ſun is *u.* thou ſhalt riſe early
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. as ſoon as ye be *u.* early, depart
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
Mat. 13. 6. and when the ſun was *u.* they were ſcorched, becauſe they had not root, *Mark* 4. 6.
UP.
Pſal. 8. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*
Ezek. 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows
Mat. 19. 20. theſe things I kept from my youth *u.*
Luke 18. 21. all theſe I kept from my youth *u.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim
See DOWN.
UPBRAID.
Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did *u.* me
Mat. 11. 20. then began he to *u.* the cities wherein
UPBRAIDED.
Mark 16. 14. he *u.* them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.
Jam. 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not
UPHELD.
Iſa. 63. 5. arm brought ſalvation and my fury it *u.* me
UPHOLD.
Job 36. † 17. judgment and juſtice ſhould *u.* thee
Pſal. 51. 12. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit
54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my ſoul
119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word
Prov. 29. 23. honour ſhall *u.* the humble in ſpirit
Iſa. 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my
42. 1. behold my ſervant whom I *u.* mine elect
63. 5. and I wondered that there was none to *u.*
Ezek. 30. 6. they alſo that *u.* Egypt ſhall fall
UPHOLDEN.
Job 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling
Prov. 20. 28. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy
UPHOLDEST.
Pſal. 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity
UPHOLDETH.
Pſal. 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous
24. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand
63. 8. my ſoul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiſeth up
UPHOLDING.
Heb. 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power
UPPER.
Exod. 12. 7. ſhall ſtrike blood on the *u.* door-poſts
Lev. 13. 45. he ſhall put a covering on his *u.* lip
Deut. 24. 6. no man take the *u.* millſtone to pledge
Joſh. 15. 19. he gave her the *u.* ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they ſtood by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Iſa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Ezek. 24. † 17. and cover not thy *u.* lip
Zeph. 2. 14. cormorant ſhall lodge in the *u.* lintels
Mark 14. 15. he will ſhew you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Acts 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room
19. 1. Paul having paſſed through the *u.* coaſts
See CHAMBER.
UPPERMOST.
Gen. 40. 17. in the *u.* baſket were all bake meats
Iſa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the *u.* bough
9. his ſtrong cities ſhall be as an *u.* branch
Mat. 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feaſts and chief ſeats in ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
UPRIGHT.
Gen. 6. † 9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations
17. † 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*
37. 7. and lo, my ſheaf aroſe and alſo ſtood *u.*
Lev. 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*
Joſh. 10. † 13. in the book of the *u.* 2 *Sam.* 1. † 18.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. ſaid to David, ſurely, as the Lord liveth, thou haſt been *u.* with me, 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I was alſo *u.* before him, *Pſal.* 18. 23.
26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.* man thou wilt ſhew thyſelf *u.* *Pſal.* 18. 25.
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart
Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 6. if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee
12. 4. the juſt *u.* man is laughed to ſcorn
17. 8. *u.* men ſhall be aſtoniſhed at this
Pſal. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *u.*
19. 13. then ſhall I be *u.* I ſhall be innocent
25. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15
33. 1. rejoice, for praiſe is comely for the *u.*
37. 14. to ſlay ſuch as be of *u.* converſation
18. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*
37. mark the perfect man, and behold the *u.*
49. 14. the *u.* ſhall have dominion over them
111. 1. I will praiſe the Lord in the aſſembly of the *u.*
112. 2. the generation of the *u.* ſhall be bleſſed
4. unto the *u.* there ariſeth light in darkneſs
119. 137. art righteous and *u.* are thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts
140. 30. the *u.* ſhall dwell in thy preſence
Prov. 2. 21. for the *u.* ſhall dwell in the land
10. 29. the way of the Lord is ſtrength to the *u.*
11. 3. the integrity of the *u.* ſhall guide them
6. the righteouſneſs of the *u.* ſhall deliver them
11. by the bleſſing of the *u.* the city is exalted
20. ſuch as are *u.* in their way are his delight
12. 6. the mouth of the *u.* ſhall deliver them
13. 6. righteouſneſs keepeth the *u.* in the way
14. 11. the tabernacle of the *u.* ſhall flouriſh
15. 8. but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight
16. 17. the highway of the *u.* is to depart from evil
21. 18. the tranſgreſſor ſhall be a ranſom for the *u.*
29. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way
28. 10. the *u.* ſhall have good things in poſſeſſion
29. 10. the blood-thirſty hate the *u.* but the juſt
27. he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked
Eccl. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth
Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
Iſa. 26. 7. thou moſt *u.* doſt weigh the path of juſt
Jer. 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but ſpeak not
Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and ſet me *u.*
11. 17. ſet his face to enter and *u.* ones with him
Mic. 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait
4. the moſt *u.* is ſharper than a thorn hedge
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his ſoul lifted up is not *u.* in him
See HEART, STAND, STOOD.
UPRIGHTLY.
Pſal. 15. 2. walketh *u.* ſhall abide in thy tabernacle
58. 1. do ye judge *u.*? ‖ 75. 2. I will judge *u.*
84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk *u.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*
10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh ſurely
15. 21. but a man of underſtanding walketh *u.*
28. 18. whoſo walketh *u.* ſhall be ſaved, but perverſe

Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh *u.*
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*
Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not *u.*

UPRIGHTNESS.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*
Job 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?
33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*
Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment unto people *u.*
25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait
111. 8. they stand fast for ever, and are done in *u.*
143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of *u.*
Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk
14. 2. he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord
28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh
10. in the land of *u.* will he deal unjustly
57. 2. rest in their beds, each one walking in his *u.*
Dan. 11. † 17. set his face to enter, and *u.* with him

See HEART.

UPRISING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*

UPRORE.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an *u.*
Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.
Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an *u.*
19. 40. to be called in question for this day's *u.*
20. 1. after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called to him
21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*
38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an *u.*

UPSIDE *down.*

2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jerus. and turning it *u. down*
Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u. down*
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u. down*
29. 16. surely your turning of things *u. down*
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *u. down*

UPWARD.

Exod. 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* *Num.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. | 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Num. 3. 15. shalt number every male from a month old and *u.* 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62. 4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. 8. 24. from twenty and five years old and *u.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* 10. 23.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruit *u.* *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*
Job. 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*
Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth *u.*
Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look *u.*
38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2. 41. 7. and there was a winding about still *u.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and *u.* 18.

URGE.

Luke 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to *u.* him

URGED.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took the present
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Sampson, and he told all
19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him
2 *Kings* 2. 17. when they *u.* him till he was ashamed
5. 16. Naaman *u.* Elisha ‖ 23. he *u.* Gehazi

URGENT.

Exod. 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people
Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM.

See *Signification on* THUMMIM.

Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy holy One
1 *Sam.* 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets
Ezra 2. 63. not eat till there stood up a priest with *u.* and with thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.

US.

Deut. 5. 3. with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive
Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*
Rom. 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth *u.* the apostles last
6. 14. and will also raise up *u.* by his own power
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part
21. he which stablisheth *u.* with you, is God
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to himself by Christ
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an example
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be sober
9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word

About US.

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round *about u.*
Neh. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are *about u.*
6. 16. the heathen *about u.* saw these things
Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all *about u.*

After US.

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out *after u.*
22. 27. it may be a witness to our generations *after u.*
Mat. 15. 27. send her away, for she crieth *after u.*

Against US.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion *against u.*
Exod. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight *against u.*
16. 7. what are we that ye murmur *against u.*?
8. your murmurings are not *against u.* but God
Deut. 2. 32. Sihon came out *against u.* 29. 7. ‖ 3. 1. Og
Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out *against u.*
10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered *against u.*
22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor *against u.*
Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come up *against u.*?
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. delivered company that came *ag. u.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. surely the men prevailed *against u.*
21. 5. the man that devised *against u.*
2 *Kings* 22. 13. great is the wrath of the Lord *ag. u.*
2 *Chr.* 20. 12. this great company that cometh *ag. u.*
Psal. 44. 5. tread them under that rise *against u.*
79. 8. remember not *against u.* former iniquities
124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up *against u.*
3. when their wrath was kindled *against u.*
Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up *against u.*
59. 12. and our sins testify *against u.* *Jer.* 14. 7.
Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil *against u.*
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war *against u.*
13. which say, who shall come down *against u.*?
43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on *against u.*
Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouths *against u.*
5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wroth *against u.*
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake *against u.*
Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is not *against u.* is on our part, *Luke* 9. 50.
Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be *against u.*?
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand writing *against u.*
3 *John* 10. prating *against u.* with malicious words

Among or amongst US.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince *amongst u.*
Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord *among u.* or not?
34. 9. let my Lord, I pray thee, go *amongst u.*
Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not *amongst u.*
Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell *among u.* 22.
22. 19. pass over and take possession *among u.*
31. we perceive that the Lord is *among u.*
Judg 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard *among u.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. when it cometh *among u.* it may save *u.*
1 *Kings* 5. 6. not *among u.* any can skill to hew timber
Job 34. 37. he clappeth his hands *amongst u.*
Psal. 74. 9. not *among u.* any that knoweth how long
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot *among u.* let us have
Isa. 33. 14. who *among u.* shall dwell with the devouring fire? who with everlasting burnings?
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord *among u.*?
Luke 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up *among u.*
John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt *among u.*
Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out *among u.*
15. 7. God made choice *among u.* that Gentiles

At US.

1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if it first begin at *u.* what the end be

Before US.

Exod. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods which shall go *before u.* *Acts* 7. 40.
Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send men *before u.*
2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him *before u.*
Josh. 4. 23. which he dried up from *before u.*
8. 6. they flee *before u.* ‖ 24. 18. drave out *before u.*
Judg. 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out *before u.*
20. 32. smitten down *before u.* as at the first, 39.
1 *Sam.* 8. 20. king may judge *u.* and go out *before u.*
9. 27. Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on *before u.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. while the land is yet *before u.*
Isa. 30. 11. cause holy One of Israel cease *before u.*
Dan. 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set *before u.*
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set *before u.*
12. 1. let us run the race that is set *before u.*

Behind US.

Gen. 32. 18. and behold also he is *behind u.* 20.

Between or *betwixt* US.

Gen. 26. 28. let there be now an oath *betwixt u.*
31. 37. that they may judge *betwixt u.* both
53. the God of Abraham judge *betwixt u.*
Josh. 22. 25. Lord made Jordan a border *betwixt u.*
27. that it may be a witness *between u.* 28. 34.
Judg. 11. 10. Lord be witness *between u.* *Jer.* 42. 5.
Job 9. 33. nor is there any days-man *betwixt u.*
Luke 16. 26. *between u.* and you is a great gulf
Acts 15. 9. put no difference *between u.* and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition *between u.*

By US.

Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also *by u.*?
2 *Kings* 4. 9. this is a man of God, which passeth *by u.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you *by u.*
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God *by u.*
2. 12. manifest the savour of his knowledge *by u.*
3. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered *by u.*
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you *by u.* we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage *by u.* in nothing
8. 19. which is administered *by u.* to glory of Lord, 20.

Concerning US.

2 *Kings* 22. 13. do according to all written *concerning u.*

For US.

Gen. 26. 22. now the Lord hath made room *for u.*
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance *for u.*?
Exod. 14. 12. better *for u.* to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here *for u.* till we come again
Num. 14. 3. better *for u.* to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread *for u.*
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong *for u.*
30. 12. say, who shall go up *for u.* to heaven?
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea *for u.*?
Josh. 5. 13. art thou *for u.* or for our adversaries?
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little *for u.*?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up *for u.* against the Canaanites?
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord *for u.*
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought *for u.*
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work *for u.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. if we flee they will not care *for u.*
21. 4. neither *for u.* shalt thou kill any man
2 *Kings* 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful *for u.*
6. 1 the place where we dwell is too strait *for u.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. as *for u.* the Lord is our God
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way *for u.*
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight *for u.*
Psal. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance *for u.*
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge *for u.*
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought *for u.*
126. 3. the Lord hath done great things *for u.*
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go *for u.*?
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace *for u.*
Jer. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing *for u.*
14. 19. hast smitten and there is no healing *for u.*
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord *for u.*
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God *for u.* 42. 2, 20.
Lam. 4. 17. as *for u.* our eyes as yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good *for u.* to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough *for u.*
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready *for u.*
Luke 1. 69. hast raised up an horn of salvation *for u.*
9. 50. for he that is not against us is *for u.*
Rom. 4. 24. *for u.* to whom it shall be imputed
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died *for u.*
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession *for u.*
31. if God be *for u.* who can be against us?
32. spared not, but delivered him up *for u.* all
34. Christ also maketh intercession *for u.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed *for u.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. helping together by prayer *for u.*
4. 17. our light affliction worketh *for u.*
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin *for u.*
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse *for u.*
Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself *for u.*
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying *for u.* that God would
1 *Thess.* 5. 10. who died *for u.* 1 *John* 3. 16.
25. pray *for u.* 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself *for u.* that he might
Heb. 6. 20. whither the forerunner is *for u.* entered

Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption *for u.*
24. now to appear in the preſence of God *for u.*
10. 20. living way, which he hath conſecrated *for u.*
11. 40. God having provided ſome better thing *for u.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. becauſe Chriſt hath ſuffered *for u.* 4. 1.

From U S.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech ſaid to Iſaac, go *from u.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. and to whom ſhall he go up *from u.*?
14. 17. number now, and ſee who is gone *from u.*?
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. his wrath turn *from u. Ezra* 10. 14.
Pſal. 2. 3. let us caſt away their cords *from u.*
103. 12. hath removed our tranſgreſſions *from u.*
Iſa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far *from u.*
11. we look for ſalvation, but it is far off *from u.*
64. 7. for thou haſt hid thy face *from u.*
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned *from u.*
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up *from u.*
38. 25. hide it not *from u.* we will not kill thee
Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up *from u.*
15. 24. heard that certain who went out *from u.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter, as *from u.*
1 *John* 2. 19. they went out *from u.* but not of us

See DEPART.

In U S.

Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight *in u.* he will bring us
Job 15. 9. what underſtandeſt thou, that is not *in u.*?
Iſa. 26. 12. thou haſt wrought all our works *in u.*
John 17. 21. that they alſo may be one *in u.*
Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled *in u.*
18. with the glory which ſhall be revealed *in u.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn *in u.* not to think
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as ſufferings of Chriſt abound *in u.*
4. 12. ſo death worketh *in u.* but life in you
6. 12. ye are not ſtraitned *in u.* but in yourſelves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh *in u.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. by holy Ghoſt which dwelleth *in u.*
Jam. 4. 5. the ſpirit that dwelleth *in u.* lufteth
1 *John* 1. 8. truth is not *in u.*‖ 10. his word not *in u.*
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth *in u.*
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth *in u.* 13.
2 *John* 2. for the truth's ſake which dwelleth *in u.*

Of U S.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one *of u.*
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man *of u.*
Joſh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint becauſe *of u.*
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which ſlew many *of u.*
20. 18. which *of u.* ſhall go up firſt to the battle?
2 *Kings* 6. 11. which *of u.* is for the king of Iſrael?
Ezra 1. 23. we beſought God, he was intreated *of u.*
Pſal. 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful *of u.*
Iſa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities *of u.* all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant *of u.*
Jer. 6. 24. anguiſh hath taken hold *of u.* and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midſt *of u.*
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one *of u.*
Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father *of u.* all
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. ſo account *of u.* as miniſters of Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt Satan get an advantage *of u.* for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not *of u.*
10. 2. ſome who think *of u.* as if we walked
Gal. 4. 26. Jeruſalem, which is the mother *of u.* all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one *of u.* is given grace
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. ye became followers *of u.* and of Lord
9. they themſelves ſhew *of u.* what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard *of u.*
3. 6. ye have good remembrance *of u.* always
4. 1. that as ye have received *of u.* how to walk
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. not after tradition he received *of u.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. the commandment *of u.* the apoſtles
1 *John* 2. 19. they were not *of u.* for if they had been *of u.* they might ſhew they were not all *of u.*

On U S, or *upon* U S.

Gen. 26. 10. ſhouldſt have guilt brought *upon u.*
42. 21. therefore is this diſtreſs come *upon u.*
43. 18. fall *upon u.* and take us for bond-men
Exod. 5. 3. leſt he fall *upon u.* with peſtilence
Num. 12. 11. I beſeech thee, lay not the ſin *upon u.*
Deut. 31. 17. are not theſe evils come *upon u.*?
Joſh. 9. 20. let them live, leſt wrath be *upon u.*
Judg. 8. 21. they ſaid, riſe thou and fall *upon u.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. for his hand is ſore *upon u.* and Dagon
1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he put *upon u.* lighter, 9. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 9.
2 *Kings* 7. 9. ſome miſchief will come *upon u.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach *upon u.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 19. if when evil cometh *upon u.* as ſword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured *upon u.*
Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God *upon u.* 31.
9. 13. after all that is come *upon u.* for our evil
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come *upon u.*
33. thou art juſt in all that is brought *upon u.*
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil *upon u.*?
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand *upon u.* both
Pſal. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance *upon u.*
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be *upon u.*
44. 17. all this is come *upon u.* yet have we not
67. 1. God bleſs us, cauſe his face to ſhine *upon u.*
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be *upon u.*
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy *upon u.*
3. have mercy *upon u.* O Lord, have mercy *upon u. Mat.* 9. 27. ‖ 20. 30, 31. *Luke* 17. 13.
Iſa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured *upon u.*
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a ſnare is come *upon u.*
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come *upon u.*
Ezek. 33. 10. if our tranſgreſſions and ſins be *upon u.*
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curſe is poured *upon u.*
12. by bringing *upon u.* a great evil, 13, 14.
Hoſ. 10. 8. they ſhall ſay to the mountains, cover us, and to hills, fall *on u. Luke* 23. 20. *Rev.* 6. 16.
Jonah 1. 7. for whoſe cauſe this evil is *on u.* 8.
Mic. 3. 11. they will ſay, none evil can come *upon u.*
7. 19. he will turn and have compaſſion *upon u.*
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be *on u.* and our children
Acts 3. 4. look *on u.* ‖ 5. 28. this man's blood *upon u.*
12. or why look ye ſo earneſtly *on u.* as tho'
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as *on u.* at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who beſtowed much labour *on u.*
Tit. 3. 6. which he ſhed *on u.* abundantly thro' Jeſus
1 *John* 3. 1. love the Father hath beſtowed *on u.*

Over U S.

Gen. 37. 8. ſaid, ſhalt thou indeed reign *over u.*?
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee judge *over u. Acts* 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyſelf a prince *over u.*?
Judg. 8. 22. Iſrael ſaid to Gideon, rule *over u.*
9. 8. the trees ſaid to the olive-tree, reign *over u.*
10. to the fig-tree ‖ 12. to vine ‖ 14. to bramble
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. but we will have a king *over u.* 10. 19.
11. 12. who ſaid, ſhall Saul reign *over u.*?
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. in time paſt, when Saul was king *over u.*
19. 10. and Abſalom whom we anointed *over u.*
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou haſt ſet *over u.*
Pſal. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is lord *over u.*?
Iſa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion *over u.*
Lam. 5. 8. ſervants have ruled *over u.* none to deliver
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign *over u.*

Through U S.

2 *Cor.* 9. 11. cauſeth *through u.* thankſgiving to God

To, or *unto* U S.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in *unto u.*
20. 9. ſaid, what haſt thou done *unto u.*? 26. 10.
34. 21. let us take their daughters *to u.* for wives
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew *unto u.* to mock us
42. 28. afraid of ſaying one to another, what is this that God hath done *unto u.*? *Jer.* 5. 19.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayſt be *to u.* inſtead of eyes
32. what goodneſs Lord ſhall do *unto u.* the ſame
Deut. 5. 27. ſpeak thou *unto u.* and we will hear
29. 29. but the things revealed belong *unto u.*
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it *unto u.*
13. ſhall go over the ſea and bring it *unto u.*
Joſh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it ſeemeth good and right to thee to do *unto u.* do, *Judg.* 10. 15.
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again *unto u.*
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done *to u.*
18. 19. go with us and be *to u.* a father and a prieſt
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. wo *unto u. Jer.* 4. 13. ‖ 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
14. 9. if they thus ſay *unto u.* tarry till we come
25. 15. but the men were very good *unto u.*
16. they were a wall *unto u.* by night and by day
1 *Chron.* 13. 3. bring again the ark of God *unto u.*
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee *to u.*
Neh. 5. 8. ſhall your brethren be ſold *unto u.*?
Job 34. 4. let us chooſe *to u.* judgment, let us know
Pſal. 60. 1. haſt ſcattered, O turn thyſelf *to u.* again
115. 1. not *unto u.* O Lord, not *unto u.* but thy name
Iſa. 1. 9. except had left *unto u.* a very ſmall remnant
9. 6. *unto u.* a child is born, *unto u.* a ſon is given
14. 10. they ſhall ſay, art thou become like *unto u.*
Iſa. 28. 15. the ſcourge ſhall not come *unto u.*
30. 10. propheſy not *unto u.* right things, ſpeak *unto u.* ſmooth things, propheſy deceits
33. 21. Lord will be *unto u.* a place of broad rivers
36. 11. ſpeak not *to u.* in the Jews language
Jer. 5. 24. he reſerveth *to u.* the appointed weeks
26. 16. hath ſpoken *to u.* in the name of the Lord
42. 5. for which the Lord ſhall ſend thee *to u.*
44. 16. as for the word thou haſt ſpoken *unto u.*
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is ſold *unto u.*
Ezek. 11. 15. *unto u.* is this land given in poſſeſſion
24. 19. tell us what theſe things are *to u.*?
Dan. 9. 7. but *unto u.* confuſion of faces, 8.
Hoſ. 6. 3. he ſhall come *unto u.* as the rain
10. 3. what then ſhould a king do *to u.*?
Jonah 1. 11. that the ſea may be calm *unto u.*
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do *unto u.*
Mat. 20. 12. thou haſt made them equal *unto u.*
25. 11. ſaying, Lord, Lord, open *to u. Luke* 13. 25.
27. 4. what is that *to u.*? ſee thou to that
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them *unto u.*
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known *unto u.*
10. 17. even the devils are ſubject *unto u.*
12. 41. ſpeakeſt thou this parable *unto u.*?
16. 26. neither can they paſs *to u.* that would
John 2. 18. what ſign ſheweſt thou *unto u.*?
14. 22. how wilt thou manifeſt thyſelf *unto u.*?
16. 17. what is this that he ſayeth *unto u.*?
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give *unto u.*
10. 41. *to u.* who did eat and drink with him
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as *unto u.*
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the ſame *unto u.*
Rom. 5. 5. by the holy Ghoſt which is given *unto u.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. but *unto u.* it is the power of God
30. in Chriſt, who of God is made *unto u.* wiſdom
2. 10. God revealed them *unto u.* by his Spirit
8. 6. but *to u.* there is but one God, the Father
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. committed *to u.* word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themſelves *unto u.* by the will of God
7. therefore as ye abound in your love *to u.*
Col. 1. 8. who declared *unto u.* your love in Spirit
4. 3. that God would open *unto u.* a door of utter.
Heb. 4. 2. for *unto u.* was the goſpel preached
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. but *unto u.* they did miniſter the things

To U S *ward.*

Pſal. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are *to u.-ward*
Eph. 1. 19. the greatneſs of his power *to u.-ward*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but is long-ſuffering *to u.-ward*, not willing

Towards U S.

Pſal. 85. 4. cauſe thine anger *t.wards u.* to ceaſe
117. 2. his merciful kindneſs is great *towards u.*
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love *towards u.*
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded *towards u.*
2. 7. in his kindneſs *towards u.* thro' Chriſt
1 *John* 4. 9. was manifeſted the love of God *towards u.*

Under U S.

Pſal. 47. 3. he ſhall ſubdue the people *under u.*

With U S.

Gen. 31. 50. no man is *with u.* ſee, God is witneſs
34. 9. and make ye marriages *with u.* and give
10. ye ſhall dwell *with u.* ‖ 23. they will dwell *with u.*
43. 4. if thou ſend our brother *with u.* 44. 26.
44. 30. ſeeth that the lad is not *with u.* 31.
Exod. 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met *with u.* 5. 3.
14. 11. wherefore haſt thou dealt thus *with u.*?
20. 19. ſpeak thou *with u.* let not God ſpeak *with u.*
33. 16. is it not in that thou goeſt *with u.*?
Num. 10. 29. come thou *with u.* we will do thee good
32. it ſhall be, if thou go *with u.* that goodneſs
11. 18. for it was well *with u.* in Egypt
14. 9. and the Lord is *with u.* fear them not
22. 14. Balaam refuſeth to come *with u.*
Deut. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant *w th u.* 3.
29. 15. but with him that ſtandeth here *with u.* alſo with him that is not here *with u.* this day
Joſh. 9. 6. therefore make a league *w th u.* 11.
Judg. 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be *with u.*
11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayſt go *with u.*
18. 19. they ſaid, hold thy peace and go *with u.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God ſhall not abide *with u.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go *with u.*
21. 17. ſhall go no more out *with u.* to battle
1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no ſtranger *with u.* in houſe
8. 57. the Lord our God be *with u.* as he was

2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, they that be *with u.* are more than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is *with u.* 32. 8. *Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do *with u.* to build 9. 14. wouldſt not thou be angry *with u.* till thou *Job* 15. 10. *with u.* are the grey-headed and aged *Pſal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hoſts is *with u.* 11. 85. 5. wilt thou be angry *with u.* for ever? 103. 10. he hath not dealt *with u.* after our ſins *Prov.* 1. 11. come *with u.* ‖ *Iſa.* 8. 10. God is *with u.* *Iſa.* 59. 12. for our tranſgreſſions are *with u.* *Jer.* 8. 8. we are wiſe the law of the Lord is *with u.* 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant *with u.* 42. 6. that it may be well *with u.* when we obey *Hoſ.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he ſpake *with u.* *Zech.* 1. 6. as our doings, ſo hath he dealt *with u.* *Mat* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God *with u.* 13. 56. his ſiſters are all *with u.* *Mark* 6. 3. 22. 25. now there were *with u.* ſeven brethren *Luke* 2. 48. ſon, why haſt thou thus dealt *with u.*? 9. 49. forbad him, becauſe he followeth not *with u.* 24. 29. abide *with u.* ‖ 32. while he talked *with u.* *Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered *with u.* and had 2. 29. his ſepulchre is *with u.* unto this day 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. to every one that helpeth *with u.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was choſen to travel *with u.* 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, reſt *with u.* 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith *with u.* 1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowſhip *with u.* 2. 19. would no doubt have continued *with u.* 2 *John* 2. the truth ſhall be *with u.* for ever

Within U S.

Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn *within u.*?

Without U S.

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings *without u.* *Heb.* 11. 40. that they *without u.* not be made perfect

U S E.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be uſed in any other *u.* *Deut.* 26. 14. nor taken ought for any unclean *u.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bad them teach Judah the *u.* of the bow 1 *Chron.* 28. 15. according to the *u.* of candleſtick *Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural *u.* 27. the men leaving the natural *u.* of the woman *Eph.* 4. 29. which is good to the *u.* of edifying 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. ſhall be a veſſel meet for the maſter's *u.* *Heb.* 5. 14. by *u.* have their ſenſes exerciſed to

U S E S.

Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for neceſſary *u.*

U S E, *Paſſive.*

Lev. 19. 26. neither ſhall ye *u.* inchantment *Num.* 10. 2. *u.* trumpets for calling of the aſſembly 15. 39. after which ye *u.* to go a whoring *Deut.* 2. † 9. *u.* no hoſtility againſt Moab nor contend 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could *u.* both right hand and left *Jer.* 23. 31. that *u.* their tongues and ſay, he ſaith 31. 23. as yet they ſhall *u.* this ſpeech in Judah 46. 11. in vain ſhalt thou *u.* many medicines *Ezek.* 12. 23. they ſhall no more *u.* it as a proverb 16. 44. ſhall *u.* this proverb againſt thee, ſaying 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye *u.* this proverb? 3 ye ſhall not have occaſion to *u.* this proverb 21. 21. the king of Babylon ſtood to *u.* divination *Joel* 2. † 17. ſhould *u.* a by-word againſt them *Mat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that deſpitefully *u.* you, *Luke* 6. 28. 6. 7. when ye pray *u.* not vain repetitions *Acts* 14. 5. aſſault made to *u.* the apoſtles deſpitefully 1 *Cor.* 7. 21. if thou mayſt be made free, *u.* it rather 31. they that *u.* this world, as not abuſing it 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when thus minded, did I *u.* lightneſs? 3. 12. have hope, we *u.* great plainneſs of ſpeech 13. 10. leſt being preſent, I ſhould *u.* ſharpneſs *Gal.* 5. 13. *u.* not liberty for an occaſion to the fleſh 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a man *u.* it lawfully 3. 10. then let them *u.* the office of a deacon 5. 23. *u.* a little wine for thy ſtomach's ſake 2 *Pet.* 4. 9. *u.* hoſpitality one to another without

U S E D.

Exod. 21. 36. if the ox hath *u.* to puſh in time paſt *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be *u.* in any other uſe *Judg.* 14. 10. for ſo *u.* the young men to do 20. whom Samſon had *u.* as his friend 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *u.* inchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 2. 24. a wild aſs *u.* to the wilderneſs, that *Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of land have *u.* oppreſſion 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou haſt *u.* *Hoſ.* 12. 10. I have *u.* ſimilitudes by the prophets *Mark* 2. 18. the diſciples of John *u.* to faſt *Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time *u.* ſorcery 19. 19. many alſo of them which *u.* curious arts *Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they *u.* deceit 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not *u.* this power, but ſuffer 15. but I have *u.* none of theſe things 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at any time *u.* we flattering words 1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they that have *u.* the office of a deacon *Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were ſo *u.*

U S E S T.

Pſal. 119. 132. as thou *u.* to thoſe that fear thy name

U S E T H.

Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that *u.* divination *Eſth.* 6. 8. apparel which the king *u.* to wear *Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wiſe *u.* knowledge 18. 23. the poor *u.* intreaties, but the rich anſwereth *Jer.* 22. 13. *u.* his neighbour's ſervice without wages *Ezek.* 16. 44. that *u.* proverbs, ſhall uſe this proverb *Heb.* 5. 13. every one that *u.* milk is unſkilful in

U S I N G.

Col. 2. 22. which all are to periſh with the *u.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. and not *u.* your liberty for a cloke of

U S U R P.

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I ſuffer not a woman to *u.* authority

U S U R E R.

Exod. 22. 25. thou ſhalt not be to him as an *u.*

U S U R Y.

By uſury *is generally underſtood the gain of any thing above the principal or that which was lent, exacted only in conſideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is moſt commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a perſon makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for* uſury *ſignifies* Biting. *The law of God prohibits a rigorous impoſing conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without reſpect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or loſe; whether poverty occaſioned his borrowing, or a viſible proſpect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.*

It is ſaid in Exod. 22. 25, 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou ſhalt not be to him as an *uſurer*, neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *uſury*, &c. *And in* Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waxen poor and fallen in decay with thee, then thou ſhalt relieve him, yea, though he be a ſtranger, or a ſojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no *uſury* of him, &c. *This law forbids the taking of* uſury *from a brother that was poor, an Iſraelite reduced to poverty, or from a proſelyte. But in* Deut. 23. 20. *God ſeems to tolerate* uſury *towards ſtrangers*; Unto a ſtranger thou mayſt lend upon *uſury*. *By* ſtrangers, *in this paſſage, ſome underſtand the Gentiles in general, or all ſuch as were not Jews, excepting proſelytes: Others think that by* ſtrangers *are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to ſlavery and ſubjection; of theſe the Hebrews were permitted to exact* uſury, *but not of ſuch ſtrangers with whom they had no quarrel, and againſt whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.*

The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod. 22. 25, &c. *not to receive* uſury *for money from any that borrowed for neceſſity, as in that caſe in* Neh. 5. 5, 7. *And ſuch proviſion the law made for the preſerving of eſtates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be ſuppoſed to borrow money but out of neceſſity; but they were allowed to lend upon* uſury *to ſtrangers, whom yet they muſt not oppreſs. This law therefore, in the ſtrictneſs of it, ſeems to have been peculiar to the Jewiſh ſtate; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to ſhew mercy to thoſe we have advantage againſt, and to be content to ſhare with thoſe we lend to in loſs, as well as profit, if Providence croſs them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator ſays,* "*It ſeems as lawful for me to receive intereſt* "*for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as* "*it is to receive rent for my land which another* "*takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard* "*of in huſbandry.*"

Exod. 22. 25. neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *u.* *Lev.* 25. 36. take thou no *u.* of him or increaſe, 37. *Deut.* 23. 19. ſhalt not lend on *u.* to thy brother 20. unto a ſtranger thou mayſt lend upon *u.* *Neh.* 5. 7. you exact *u.* ‖ 10. let us leave off his *u.* *Pſal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to *u.* *Prov.* 28. 8. he that by *u.* increaſeth ſubſtance *Iſa.* 24. 2. as with taker of *u.* ſo with giver of *u.* *Jer.* 15. 10. I have neither lent on *u.* nor men have lent to me on *u.* yet every one doth curſe me *Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not given forth on *u.* 17. 13. given forth on *u.* ‖ 22. 12. thou haſt taken *u.* *Mat.* 25. 27. received mine own with *u.* *Luke* 19. 23.

U T M O S T, O U T M O S T.

Gen. 49. 26. to the *u.* bound of the everlaſting hills *Num.* 22. 41. might ſee the *u.* of the people, 23. 13. *Deut.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to *o.* parts *Jer.* 9. 26. I will puniſh Egypt, Judah, Edom and all that are in the *u.* corners, 25. 23. ‖ 49. 32. *Luke* 11. 31. ſhe came from *u.* parts to hear Solomon

U T T E R, *Verb.*

Lev. 5. 1. if he do not *u.* it, then he ſhall bear iniquity *Joſh.* 2. 14. our life if ye *u.* not this our buſineſs 20. if thou *u.* it, we will be quit of thine oath *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, *u.* a ſong, ariſe, Barak *Job* 8. 10. ſhall not they *u.* words out of thine heart? 15. 2. ſhould a wiſe man *u.* vain knowledge? 27. 4. nor ſhall my tongue *u.* deceit 33. 3. and my lips ſhall *u.* knowledge clearly *Pſal.* 78. 2. I will *u.* dark ſayings of old 94. 4. how long ſhall they *u.* hard things? 106. 2. who can *u.* the mighty acts of the Lord? 119. 171. my lips ſhall *u.* praiſe, when thou haſt 145. 7. they ſhall *u.* the memory of thy goodneſs *Prov.* 14. 5. but a falſe witneſs will *u.* lies 23. 33. and thine heart ſhall *u.* perverſe things *Eccl.* 1. 8. all things full of labour, man cannot *u.* it 5. 2. let not thine heart be haſty to *u.* before God *Iſa.* 32. 6. a vile perſon will *u.* error againſt Lord 48. 20. tell this, *u.* it even to the end of the earth *Jer.* 1. 16. I will *u.* my judgments againſt them 25. 30. *u.* his voice from his holy habitation 51. † 14. they ſhall *u.* a ſhout againſt Babylon *Ezek.* 24. 3. *u.* a parable to the rebellious houſe *Joel* 2. 11. Lord ſhall *u.* his voice before his army 3. 16. *u.* his voice from Jeruſalem, *Amos* 1. 2. *Mat.* 13. 35. I will *u.* things have been kept ſecret 1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except ye *u.* words eaſy to be underſtood 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to *u.*

U T T E R, *Adjective.*

Num. 21. † 3. he called the place, *u.* deſtruction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to *u.* deſtruction *Nah.* 1. 8. he will make an *u.* end of the place *Zech.* 14. 11. there ſhall be no more *u.* deſtruction

U T T E R.

Ezek. 10. 5. the ſound was heard to the *u.* court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the *u.* court

U T T E R A N C E.

Acts 2. 4. they ſpake, as the Spirit gave them *u.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all *u.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in *u.* and knowledge *Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that *u.* may be given to me *Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of *u.*

U T T E R E D.

Num. 30. 6. if ſhe had a huſband when ſhe *u.* 8. *Judg.* 11. 11. Jephthah *u.* all his words before Lord 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the moſt High *u.* his voice, *Pſal.* 46. 6. *Job* 26. 4. to whom haſt thou *u.* words? 42. 3. therefore have I *u.* that I underſtood not *Pſal.* 66. 14. which my lips *u.* when in trouble *Hab.* 3. 10. deep *u.* his voice and lifted his hands *Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be *u.* *Heb.* 5. 11. many things to ſay and hard to be *u.* *Rev.* 10. 3. had cried, ſeven thunders *u.* their voices 4. when the ſeven thunders had *u.* their voices

U T T E R E T H.

Job 15. 5. for thy mouth *u.* thine iniquities *Pſal.* 19. 2. day unto day *u.* ſpeech, night unto night *Prov.* 1. 20. wiſdom *u.* her voice in the ſtreets 21. in the city ſhe *u.* her words, ſaying, how long

Prov. 10. 18. and he that *u.* a ſlander, is a fool
29. 11. a fool *u.* all his mind, but a wiſe man keeps
Jer. 10. 13. when he *u.* his voice, 51. 16.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man *u.* his miſchievous deſire

UTTERING.

Iſa. 59. 13. *u.* from the heart words of falſhood

UTTERLY.

Exod. 17. 14. *u.* put out remembrance of Amalek
22. 17. if her father *u.* refuſe to give her to him
23. 24. thou ſhalt *u.* overthrow their idols
Lev. 13. 44. the prieſt ſhall pronounce him *u.* unclean
26. 44. in land of enemies I will not deſtroy *u.*
Num. 15. 31. that ſoul ſhall *u.* be caſt off, his iniquity
21. 2. then I will *u.* deſtroy their cities
30. 12. if her huſband hath *u.* made them void
Deut. 3. 6. *u.* deſtroying men, women and children
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourſelves, ye ſhall *u.* periſh
7. 2. thou ſhalt *u.* deſtroy the Canaanites, 20. 17.
26. ſhalt *u.* deteſt the ſilver and gold of images
12. 2. ye ſhall *u.* deſtroy the high places
13. 15. deſtroying *u.* the city of idolaters with ſword
31. 29. after my death ye will *u.* corrupt yourſelves
Joſh. 11. 20. that he might *u.* deſtroy them
17. 13. the children of Iſrael put Canaanites to tribute, but did not *u.* drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
Judg. 15. 2. I thought thou hadſt *u.* hated her
21. 11. ye ſhall *u.* deſtroy every male and woman
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſmite, *u.* deſtroy the Amalekites, 18.
27. 12. he hath made Iſrael *u.* to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. he that is valiant ſhall *u.* melt
23. 7. the ſons of Belial as thorns ſhall be *u.* burnt
1 *Kings* 9. 21. the Canaanites Iſrael could not *u.* deſtroy
2 *Kings* 19. 11. what the kings of Aſſyria have done to all lands, by deſtroying them *u.* *Iſa.* 37. 11.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *u.* to ſlay them of mount Seir
Neh. 9. 31. thou didſt not *u.* conſume them
Pſal. 37. 24. tho' he fall, ſhall not *u.* be caſt down
73. 19. the wicked are *u.* conſumed with terrors
89. 33. my loving kindneſs not *u.* take from him
119. 8. I will keep thy ſtatutes, O forſake me not *u.*
43. take not the word of truth *u.* out of my mouth
Cant. 8. 7. ſubſtance for love, it would *u.* be contemned
Iſa. 2. 18. and the idols he ſhall *u.* aboliſh
6. 11. he anſwered, until the land be *u.* deſolate
11. 15. Lord *u.* deſtroy the tongue of Egyptian ſea
24. 3. land be *u.* emptied || 19. earth is *u.* broken
37. 11. Aſſyria have done by deſtroying them *u.*
40. 30. and the young men ſhall *u.* fall, but they
56. 3. Lord hath *u.* ſeparated me from his people
60. 12. yea, thoſe nations ſhall be *u.* waſted
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will *u.* ſupplant
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will *u.* pluck up
14. 19. haſt thou *u.* rejected Judah, lothed Zion?
23. 39. behold, I, even I will *u.* forget you
25. 9. I will *u.* deſtroy them, 50. 21, 26. | 51. 3, 58.
29. and ſhould ye be *u.* unpuniſhed?
Lam. 5. 22. but thou haſt *u.* rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 9. 6. ſlay *u.* old and young, maids, children
17. 10. being planted, ſhall it not *u.* wither?
27. 31. and they ſhall make themſelves *u.* bald
29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt *u.* waſte
Dan. 11. 44. ſhall go forth *u.* to make away many
Hoſ. 1. 6. but I will *u.* take them away
10. 15. ſhall the king of Iſrael be *u.* cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will *u.* deſtroy the houſe of Jacob
Mic. 2. 4. that day ſhall one ſay, we be *u.* ſpoiled
Nahum 1. 15. for the wicked he is *u.* cut off
Zeph. 1. 2. I will *u.* conſume all things from land
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye ſhall be *u.* darkened
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is *u.* a fault among you
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. ſhall *u.* periſh in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon ſhall be *u.* burnt with fire

See DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 *Kings* 7. 5. when lepers came to *u.* part of camp, 8.
Neh. 1. 9. there were of you caſt out to *u.* part
Pſal. 2. 8. I will give *u.* parts for thy poſſeſſion
Mat. 5. 26. till thou haſt paid the *u.* farthing
12. 42. ſhe came from the *u.* parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13. 27. ſhall gather his elect from the *u.* part
Acts 24. 22. I will know the *u.* of your matter
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the *u.*
Heb. 7. 25. is able to ſave them to *u.* that come to God

See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and *v.* ſhalt thou be in earth
14. I ſhall be a fugitive and *v.* in the earth
Acts 19. 13. then certain *v.* Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

Pſal. 109. 10. let his children be *v.* and beg

VAIL.

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewiſh women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modeſty, of reverence, and ſubjection to their huſbands, Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. *The Lord commanded Moſes to make a* vail *of blue, and purple, and ſcarlet, and therewith to divide the* holy of holies, *which repreſented the higheſt heaven, from the* holy place, *where the church militant, or its repreſentatives, met and ſerved God,* Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. *This* vail *typified the human nature of Chriſt, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven,* Heb. 10. 19, 20. *It ſignified alſo the ſeparation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Chriſt,* Eph. 2. 14. *and therefore at the death of Chriſt, this* vail *was* rent in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51. *which ſhewed that the partition-wall betwixt Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving his temple, and aboliſhing all legal and ceremonial worſhip. The Apoſtle ſpeaks of the* vail *of ignorance, blindneſs, and hardneſs of heart, which keeps the Jews from underſtanding the ſcriptures of the Old Teſtament, the ſpiritual ſenſe and meaning of the law, and from ſeeing that* Chriſt is the end of the law for righteouſneſs; *this* vail *was caſt over them, for their wilful and malicious rejecting the goſpel-light,* 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15. John 9. 39.
Gen. 24. 65. Rebekah took a *v.* and covered herſelf
38. 14. Tamar covered herſelf with a *v.* wrapped
Exod. 26. 31. and thou ſhalt make a *v.* of blue
34. 33. Moſes put a *v.* on his face, 35.
36. 35. and he made a *v.* of blue, 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
40. 3. thou ſhalt cover the ark with the *v.*
Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the *v.*
15. he ſhall bring his blood within the *v.*
21. 23. only he ſhall not go in unto the *v.* nor come
24. 3. without the *v.* ſhall Aaron order it
Ruth 3. 15. bring the *v.* that thou haſt upon thee
Cant. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my *v.*
Iſa. 25. 7. deſtroy the *v.* ſpread over all nations
Mat. 27. 51. the *v.* of the temple was rent in twain from top to bottom, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not as Moſes, which put a *v.* over face
14. for to this day remaineth the ſame *v.* untaken away, which *v.* is done away in Chriſt
15. but even to this day the *v.* is upon their heart
16. nevertheleſs, the *v.* ſhall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the *v.*
9. 3. and after the ſecond *v.* the tabernacle, called
10. 20. thro' the *v.* that is to ſay, his fleſh

VAILS.

Iſa. 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the *v.*

VAIN,

And vanity, *are taken in ſeveral ſenſes in ſcripture.* (1) *For that which is unprofitable, without fruit,* Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. *All worldly things, and all mens deſigns, and ſtudies, and works about them, are abſolutely* vain, *and inſufficient to procure ſatisfaction and happineſs.* (2) *It ſignifies* empty, *without any ſubſtance; as* emptineſs *is oppoſed to that which is* full, *or* heavy, *or* true. 1. *To* fulneſs; *ſo promiſes not fulfilled are ſaid to be* vain promiſes. *And Job calls the days of his affliction* months of vanity; *that is, empty of ſolid joy, peace or comfort,* Job 7. 3. *And in* Pſal. 2. 1. Why do the people imagine a *vain* thing? *that is, an empty thing, without reaſon or hope.* 2. *As it is oppoſed to* gravity; *as light and inconſtant men are called* vain men; *in which ſenſe idolaters are called* vain *perſons, like the wind, and idols are called* vanity, *becauſe of their nothingneſs and impotence,* 2 Kings 17. 15. They followed vanity and became *vain. So in* Iſa. 41. 29. They are all vanity, their works are nothing; their molten images are wind and confuſion. 3. *As it is oppoſed to* truth; *as deceitful men and liars are called* vain men, *and lies are called* vanity, *Pſal.* 4. 2. How long will ye love vanity and ſeek after leaſing? *And in* 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but *vain* words; *thy words come not from thy heart; thou ſpeakeſt againſt thy knowledge.* Vain *is often put for falſe,* Exod. 20. 7. Thou ſhalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in *vain.* "*Thou ſhalt not ſwear to confirm a thing* "*that is falſe; thou ſhalt not appeal to the Lord* "*as a witneſs of thy lies; or, thou ſhalt not* "*take uſeleſsly, needleſly, and without very good* "*and ſubſtantial reaſons, the name of God to* "*witneſs what thou affirmeſt.*" *The Hebrew word* ſhave, *which is here tranſlated by* vain, *is put for* falſe *in ſome places of ſcripture; as* Exod. 20. 16. Hoſ. 10. 4. (3) Vanity *is taken for that which fruſtrates and diſappoints a perſon of his end; in this ſenſe the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, may juſtly be called* vain, *becauſe it will deceive and diſappoint him at the laſt, when he ſhall ſtand in moſt need of help and comfort. It is ſaid,* Pſal. 60. 11. *Vain* is the help of man; *that is, a deceitful ſafeguard, a diſappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitleſs hope.* (4) *It ſignifies that which is weak, and obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all worldly things are but vanity,* Eccl. 1. 2. *And* the creature was made ſubject to vanity, *to diſorders and deſtruction,* Rom. 8. 20. *Man alſo, as to his continuance in the world,* is like vanity, *he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an inſtant.* (5) *It ſignifies* iniquity, Pſal. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity, *that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulneſs of ſin, whereby I may be enſnared, and drawn away from the truth.* (6) *It ſignifies fooliſhneſs, joined with ignorance and blindneſs,* Job 11. 12. For *vain* man would be wiſe; *that fooliſh creature man, who ſince the fall is void of all true wiſdom and ſolid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.*
Vain man, *does not only ſignify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but alſo worthleſs and inſignificant perſons, without religion, without rule or conduct, as in* 2 Chron. 13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam *vain* men, the children of Belial. *The Hebrew ſays, men void of ſenſe, or beggars; miſerable children, without a yoke, worthleſs children.*
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard *v.* words
Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a *v.* thing for you
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired *v.* perſons
11. 3. there were gathered *v.* men to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then ſhould ye go after *v.* things which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but *v.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the *v.* fellows uncovereth
2 *Kings* 17. 15. became *v.* and went after the heathen
18. 20. but they are but *v.* words, *Iſa.* 36. 5.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam *v.* men
Job 11. 11. he knoweth *v.* men, he ſeeth wickedneſs
12. for *v.* man would be wiſe, tho' man be born
15. 2. ſhould a wiſe man utter *v.* knowledge?
16. 3. Job ſaid, ſhall *v.* words have an end?
27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether *v.*?
Pſal. 2. 1. the people imagine a *v.* thing, *Acts* 4. 25.
26. 4. I have not ſat with *v.* perſons
33. 17. an horſe is a *v.* thing for ſafety
39. 6. ſurely every man walketh in a *v.* ſhew
60. 11. for *v.* is the help of man, 108. 12.
62. 10. become not *v.* in robbery, if riches increaſe
119. 113. I hate *v.* thoughts, but thy law do I love
127. 2. it is *v.* for you to riſe up early, to ſit up
Prov. 12. 11. follows *v.* perſons, is void of underſtand.
28. 19. that followeth *v.* perſons ſhall have poverty

Prov.

Prov. 31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is *v.*
Eccl. 6. 12. all the days of his *v.* life which he spends
Isa. 1. 13. bring no more *v.* oblations, incenſe is
36. 5. they have but *v.* words, I have counſel
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity and are become *v.*
4. 14. how long thy *v.* thoughts lodge within thee?
10. 3. for the cuſtoms of the people are *v.*
23. 16. the prophets make you *v.* they ſpeak
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have ſeen *v.* things
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our *v.* help
Ezek. 12. 24. there ſhall be no more any *v.* viſion
13. 7. have ye not ſeen a *v.* viſion and ſpoken
Mal. 3. 14. ye have ſaid, it is *v.* to ſerve God
Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, uſe not *v.* repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became *v.* in their imaginations
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the thoughts of the wiſe are *v.*
15. 14. and if Chriſt be not riſen, then is our preaching *v.* and your faith is alſo *v* 17.
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with *v.* words
Col. 2. 8. leſt any ſpoil you thro' philoſ. and *v.* deceit
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have turned aſide to *v.* jangling
6. 20. avoiding profane and *v.* babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and *v.* talkers
3. 9. for they are unprofitable and *v.*
Jam. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's relig. is *v.*
2. 20. wilt thou know, O *v.* man, that faith
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. redeemed from your *v.* converſation

In VAIN.

Exod. 20. 7. not take name of Lord *in v. Deut.* 5. 11.
Lev. 26. 16. and ye ſhall ſow your ſeed *in v.*
20. and your ſtrength ſhall be ſpent *in v.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. *in v.* have I kept all Nabal hath
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I *in v.*?
21. 34. how then comfort ye me *in v.* ſeeing
35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth *in v.*
39. 16. her labour is *in v.* without fear
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is *in v.*
Pſal. 39. 6. ſurely they are diſquieted *in v.*
73. 13. verily, I have cleanſed my heart *in v.*
89. 47. wherefore haſt thou made all men *in v.*?
127. 1. they labour *in v.* watchman waketh *in v.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name *in v.*
Prov. 1. 17. ſurely *in v.* the net is ſpread in ſight
30. 9. leſt I take the name of my God *in v.*
Iſa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians ſhall help *in v.*
45. 18. he created it not *in v.* he formed it
19. I ſaid not to ſeed of Jacob, ſeek ye me *in v.*
49. 4. then I ſaid, I have laboured *in v.* I have ſpent my ſtrength for nought and *in v.*
65. 23. they ſhall not labour *in v.* nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. *in v.* have I ſmitten your children
3. 23. *in v.* is ſalvation hoped for from hills
4. 30. *in v.* ſhalt thou make thyſelf fair
6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth *in v.*
8. 8. how do ye ſay we are wiſe, lo, certainly *in v.* made he it, the pen of the ſcribes is *in v.*
46. 11. *in v.* ſhalt thou uſe many medicines
50. 9. their arrows, none ſhall return *in v.*
51. 58. and the people ſhall labour *in v.*
Ezek. 6. 10. ſhall know that I have not ſaid *in v.*
Hab. 2. † 13. people ſhall weary themſelves *in v.*
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort *in v.*
Mat. 15. 9. but *in v.* they worſhip me, *Mark* 7. 7.
Rom. 13. 4. for he beareth not the ſword *in v.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. unleſs ye have believed *in v.*
10. his grace beſtowed upon me was not *in v.*
58. that your labour is not *in v.* in the Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God *in v.*
9. 3. leſt our boaſting of you ſhould be *in v.*
Gal. 2. 2. leſt by any means I ſhould run *in v.*
21. come by the law, then Chriſt is dead *in v.*
3. 4. are ye ſo fooliſh? have ye ſuffered ſo many things *in v.*? if it be yet *in v.*
4. 11. leſt I have beſtowed on you labour *in v.*
Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run *in v.* nor laboured *in v.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not *in v.*
3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be *in v.*
Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the ſcripture ſaith *in v.*?

VAIN *glory.*

Gal. 5. 26. let us not be deſirous of *v. glory*
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *v. glory*

VAINLY.

Col. 2. 18. *v.* puft up by his fleſhly mind

VALE.

Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the *v.* of Siddim, 8.
10. the *v.* of Siddim was full of ſlime-pits
37. 14. he ſent Joſeph out of the *v.* of Hebron
Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the *v.*
Joſh. 10. 40. Joſhua ſmote the country of the *v.*
1 *Kings* 10. 27. Solomon made ſilver to be as ſtones and cedars as ſycamore-trees in the *v.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
Jer. 33. 13. in cities of the *v.* ſhall flocks paſs

VALIANT.

1 *Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul ſaw any *v.* man, he took
16. 18. I have ſeen a ſon of Jeſſe, a mighty *v.* man
18. 17. be *v.* for me, and fight the Lord's battles
26. 15. David ſaid to Abner, art not thou a *v.* man?
31. 12. all the *v.* men took the body of Saul
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. be ye *v.* 13. 28. ‖ 17. 10. he that is *v.*
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that *v.* men were
23. 20. Benaiah the ſon of Jehoiada, the ſon of a *v.* man of Kabzeel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 1. 42. come in, for thou art a *v.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. the ſons of Tola were *v.* men
11. 26. the *v.* men of the armies were Aſahel
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. and with him 80 prieſts, *v.* men
Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed, which is Solomon's, threeſcore *v.* men are about it, of the *v.* of Iſrael
Iſa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a *v.* man
33. 7. behold, their *v.* ones ſhall cry without
Jer. 9. 3. but they are not *v.* for the truth
46. 15. why are thy *v.* men ſwept away?
Nah. 2. 3. the *v.* men are in ſcarlet, the chariots
3. † 18. thy *v.* ones ſhall dwell in the duſt
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith waxed *v.* in fight

VALIANTEST.

Judg. 21. 10. ſent to Jabeſh 12000 men of the *v.*

VALIANTLY.

Num. 24. 18. Edom a poſſeſſion, and Iſrael ſhall do *v.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. and let us behave ourſelves *v.*
Pſal. 60. 12. thro' God we ſhall do *v.* 108. 13.
118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doth *v.* 16.

VALLEY.

There are ſeveral valleys *mentioned in ſcripture*; *as, the valley* of Barachah, *or of bleſſing, in the tribe of Judah, to the weſt of the Dead-Sea,* 2 Chron. 20. 26.

The *vale* of Siddim, *Gen.* 14. 3. *In the Hebrew it is, the valley* of Haſhedim, *which ſome tranſlate, the* vale *of the* fields, *others the* vale *of* chalk; *the* Septuagint, *the* vale *of* ſalt. *It was in this* vale *that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Aſphaltites, or the Dead-ſea, was formed.*

The *valley* of Shaveh, *or otherwiſe,* the king's dale, *Gen.* 14. 17. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Shaveh *is a city lying in the king's dale, over-againſt Jeruſalem, according to Euſebius. It was in this* valley *that Melchizedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings: But ſome think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.*

The *valley* of Eſchol, *or the* valley *of* grapes, *Num.* 32. 9. *This name was given to the* valley *of the land of promiſe, wherein the ſpies of the children of Iſrael gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadeſh, upon a pole between two men,* Num. 13. 23, 24. *This* valley *was to the ſouth of the promiſed land.*

The *valley* of Jezreel, *Joſh.* 19. 18. *This* valley *extends itſelf eaſt and weſt from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the ſame name, which belonged to the tribe of Iſſachar. Ahab had a palace there,* 1 Kings 21. 1, 23. *and this city became famous on the ſcore of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel,* 2 Kings 9. 33, *&c.*

The *valley* of Achor, *Joſh.* 7. 24. *This* valley *was in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his ſons and daughters, were ſtoned to death. God ſays, that* he will give the *valley* of Achor for a door of hope, *Hoſ.* 2. 15. *that is, ſome beginnings of mercy and bleſſings, as the earneſt and pledges of future favours: As this* valley *was a door of hope to Iſrael of their enjoyment of the promiſed land, ſo would God deal with repenting Iſrael at the times there pointed out.*

The *valley* of Jehoſhaphat, *Joel* 3. 2. *Some are of opinion, that this* valley *is that where king Jehoſhaphat obtained ſo ſignal a victory, and with ſo much eaſe, againſt the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates,* 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. *This* valley *lay towards the Dead-Sea, beyond the wilderneſs of Tekoah; and after this event it was called the* valley of bleſſing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. *becauſe of the ſolemn bleſſings and praiſes that were given to God in it upon this occaſion. Others think, that the* valley of Jehoſhaphat *lies between the walls of Jeruſalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midſt of this vale. There are likewiſe ſome who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no diſtinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley* of Jehoſhaphat; *and that Joel intended by it to ſhew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments againſt the nations, and will appear at the laſt judgment with all the brightneſs of his majeſty.* Jehoſhaphat, *in Hebrew, ſignifies* the judgment of God. *And it is very probable, that the* valley of Jehoſhaphat, *or* God's judgment, *mentioned in Joel, is ſymbolical. From this paſſage the Jews, and many Chriſtians, have been of opinion, that the laſt judgment will be ſolemnized in the* valley *of Jehoſhaphat.*

The *valley* of Hinnom, *in Hebrew it is* Gehennon, *whence comes the word* Gehenna. See TOPHET.

The *valley* of viſion, *Iſa.* 22. 1. *in the prophetical and figurative ſtile, ſignifies Jeruſalem. It is called a* valley *by Antiphraſis, becauſe it ſtood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a* valley *comparatively to thoſe higher mountains wherewith it was encompaſſed. And the additional name of* viſion *was given to it, becauſe of the many and clear viſions and revelations of God's mind in that place, above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, becauſe the temple of Jeruſalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is* the mountain of viſion, *Gen.* 22. 14.

The fat *valleys,* Iſa. 28. 1. *are thoſe which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria ſtood upon a riſing ground that commanded theſe* valleys.

The *valley* of paſſengers, *Ezek.* 39. 11. *It is thought that this ſtands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philiſtines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into thoſe countries. This road was to the eaſt of the Mediterranean Sea.*

The *valley* of Succoth, *was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Pſalmiſt puts the* valley of Succoth *for the whole country beyond Jordan,* Pſal. 60. 6.

The *valley* of Elah, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2. *Saul was here encamped with the army of Iſrael, when the giant Goliath came to inſult the troops of the Hebrews. This* valley *was to the ſouth of Jeruſalem, towards Socoh and Azekah.*

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at *v.* of Shaveh
Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to the *v.* of Eſhcol
Deut. 1. 24. they came to *v.* of Eſhcol, ſearched it out
21. 4. elders ſhall bring the heifer to a rough *v.* and ſtrike off the heifer's neck in the *v.*
34. 3. the plain of *v.* of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
6. he buried Moſes in a *v.* in the land of Moab
Joſh. 7. 24. they brought them to the *v.* of Achor
10. 12. and thou moon in the *v.* of Ajalon
15. 8. which is at the end of the *v.* of the giants
Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the *v.*
5. 15. Barak, he was ſent on foot into the *v.*
7. 8. the hoſt of Midian was beneath in the *v.* 12.
16. 4. Samſon loved a woman in the *v.* of Sorek
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harveſt in the *v.*

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. whom thou ſleweſt in the *v.* of Elah
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philiſtines alſo came and ſpread themſelves in the *v.* of Rephaim, 22. | 23. 13.
8. 13. from ſmiting the Syrians in the *v.* of ſalt
2 *Kings* 2. 16. the Spirit hath caſt him into ſome *v.*
3. 16. he ſaid, make this *v.* full of ditches
14. 7. he ſlew of Edom in the *v.* of ſalt, 1 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. they aſſembled in the *v.* of Berachah
28. 3. Ahaz burnt incenſe in the *v.* of Hinnom
35. 22. Joſiah came to fight in the *v.* of Megiddo
Job 21. 33. the clods of the *v.* ſhall be ſweet to him
39. 21. he paweth in the *v.* and rejoiceth in ſtrength
Pſal. 23. 4. yea, tho' I walk thro' the *v.* of death
60. 6. I will mete out the *v.* of Succoth, 108. 7.
84. 6. who paſſing thro' *v.* of Baca, make it a well
Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the *v.* ſhall pick it out
Cant. 6. 11. I went down to ſee the fruits of the *v.*
Iſa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the *v.* of Rephaim
22. 1. the burden of the *v.* of viſion
5. for it is a day of trouble in the *v.* of viſion
28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat *v.*
21. he ſhall be wroth as in the *v.* of Gibeon
40. 4. every *v.* ſhall be exalted, every hill made low
65. 10. *v.* of Achor a place for herds to lie down
Jer. 2. 23. ſee thy way in the *v.* know what thou
7. 32. *v.* of Hinnom, but *v.* of ſlaughter, 19. 6.
21. 13. I am againſt thee, O inhabitant of the *v.*
48. 8. the *v.* alſo ſhall periſh, and plain deſtroyed
49. 4. why glorieſt thou in thy flowing *v.*?
Ezek. 37. 1. in the *v.* which was full of bones
Hoſ. 1. 5. break the bow of Iſrael in the *v.* of Jezreel
2. 15. give the *v.* of Achor for a door of hope
Joel 3. 2. bring them into the *v.* of Jehoſhaphat
14. multitudes, multitudes in the *v.* of deciſion
18. a fountain ſhall water the *v.* of Shittim
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the *v.* of Megiddon
14. 4. mount cleave, and there ſhall be a great *v.*
5. ye ſhall flee to the *v.* of the mountains
Luke 3. 5. every *v.* be filled, every hill brought low
See GATE.

VALLEYS.

Num. 24. 6. as the *v.* are they ſpread forth
Deut. 8. 7. depths that ſpring out of the *v.* and hills
11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and *v.*
1 *Kings* 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of *v.*?
Job 30. 6. to dwell in clefts of *v.* in caves of earth
39. 10. or will he harrow the *v.* after thee?
Pſal. 65. 13. the *v.* are covered over with corn
104. 8. they go down by the *v.* unto the place
10. he ſendeth the ſprings into the *v.* which run
Cant. 2. 1. I am the roſe of Sharon, the lily of the *v.*
Iſa. 22. 7. thy choiceſt *v.* ſhall be full of chariots
24. † 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the *v.*
28. 1. which are on the head of the fat *v.*
41. 18. I will open fountains in midſt of the *v.*
57. 5. ſlaying the children in the *v.* under rocks
Jer. 49. 4. wherefore glorieſt thou in the *v.*?
Ezek. 6. 3. thus ſaith the Lord to the *v.* 36. 4, 6.
7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the *v.*

VALOUR.

Judg. 3. 29. they ſlew of Moab 10000 men of *v.*
6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of *v.*
11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of *v.*
1 *Sam.* 18. † 17. only be thou a ſon of *v.* for me
2 *Sam.* 2. † 7. and be ye the ſons of *v.* 13. † 28.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of *v.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman ‖ 1 *Chr.* 12. 28. Zadok a man of *v.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of *v.*
See Mighty MEN.

VALUE.

Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all phyſicians of no *v.*
Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more *v.* than many ſparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.

VALUE.

Lev. 27. 8. preſent himſelf, the prieſt ſhall *v.* him
12. prieſt ſhall *v.* it, whether it be good or bad
Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Iſrael did *v.*

VALUED.

Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-ſeed *v.* at 50 ſhekels
Job 28. 16. wiſdom cannot be *v.* with gold of Ophir
19. neither ſhall it be *v.* with pure gold
Mat. 27. 9. of ſilver, the price of him that was *v.*

VALUEST.

Lev. 27. 12. as thou *v.* it who art prieſt, ſo ſhall it be

VANISH.

Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they *v.*
Iſa. 51. 6. the heavens ſhall *v.* away like ſmoke
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether knowledge, it ſhall *v.* away
Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to *v.* away

VANISHED.

Jer. 49. 7. ſaith the Lord of hoſts, is their wiſdom *v.*?
Luke 24. 31. and he *v.* out of their ſight

VANISHETH.

Job 7. 9. as the cloud is conſumed and *v.* away
Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that *v.* away

VANITY.

See Signification on VAIN.

2 *Kings* 17. 15. they followed *v.* and became vain
Job 7. 3. ſo am I made to poſſeſs months of *v.*
16. let me alone, for my days are *v.*
15. 31. let not him that is deceived truſt in *v.* for *v.* ſhall be his recompenſe
35. they conceive miſchief and bring forth *v.*
31. 5. if I have walked with *v.* or haſted to deceit
35. 13. ſurely God will not hear *v.* nor regard it
Pſal. 4. 2. O ſons of men, how long will ye love *v.*
10. 7. under his tongue is miſchief and *v.*
12. 2. they ſpeak *v.* every one to his neighbour
24. 4. who hath not lift up his ſoul unto *v.*
36. † 4. the wicked deviſeth *v.* upon his bed
39. 5. every man at his beſt eſtate is altogether *v.*
11. every man is *v.* ‖ 94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*
41. 6. come to ſee me, he ſpeaketh *v.* 144. 8, 11.
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*
78. 33. therefore their days did he conſume in *v.*
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a ſhadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* ſhall be diminiſhed
21. 6. getting of treaſures by a lying tongue is *v.*
22. 8. he that ſoweth iniquity, ſhall reap *v.*
30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty
Eccl. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, ſaith the preacher, all is *v.* 14. | 3. 19. | 11. 8. | 12. 8.
2. 1. this is alſo *v.* 15, 19, 21, 23. | 4. 8, 16. | 5. 10. | 6. 2, 9. | 7. 6. | 8. 10, 14.
11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, 17, 26. | 4. 4.
4. 7. I ſaw *v.* ‖ 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*
6. 11. there be many things that increaſe *v.*
† 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*
7. 15. all things have I ſeen in the days of my *v.*
8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
Iſa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*
30. 28. to ſift the nations with the ſieve of *v.*
40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*
41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.
57. 13. wind ſhall carry them, *v.* ſhall take them
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* ‖ 59. 4. they truſt in *v.*
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain
10. † 3. for the ſtatutes of the people are *v.*
15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.
16. 19. ſurely our fathers have inherited *v.*
18. 15. my people have burnt incenſe to *v.*
Ezek. 13. 6. they have ſeen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.
8. becauſe ye have ſpoken *v.* and ſeen lies
9. prophets ſee *v.* 21. 29. ‖ 22. ſhall ſee no more *v.*
Hoſ. 12. 11. ſurely they are *v.* they ſacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. people ſhall weary themſelves for very *v.*
3. † 7. I ſaw the tents of Cuſhan under *v.*
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have ſpoken *v.*
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made ſubject to *v.*
Eph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. when they ſpeak great ſwelling words of *v.*

VANITIES.

Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with their *v.* 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.
Pſal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*
Eccl. 1. 2. vanity of *v.* ſaith the preacher, 12. 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*
Jer. 10. 8. fooliſh, the ſtock is a doctrine of *v.*
14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cauſe rain?
Jonah 2. 8. they that obſerve lying *v.* forſake their
Acts 14. 15. that ye ſhould turn from theſe *v.*

VAPOUR.

Job 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*
33. the cattle alſo concerning the *v.*
Pſal. 148. 8. hail, ſnow and *v.* fulfilling his word
Acts 2. 19. will ſhew ſigns in the earth, *v.* of ſmoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*

VAPOURS.

Pſal. 135. 7. he cauſeth the *v.* to aſcend from the ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.

VARIABLE.

Hab. 3. † 1. a prayer according to *v.* ſongs

VARIABLENESS.

Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*

VARIANCE.

Mat. 10. 35. I am come to ſet a man at *v.* ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are hatred, *v.*

VAUNT.

Judg. 7. 2. leſt Iſrael *v.* themſelves againſt me

VAUNTETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *v.* not itſelf, is not puffed up

VEHEMENT.

Cant. 8. 6. love is as fire that hath a *v.* flame
Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* eaſt-wind
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *v.* deſire it wrought in you?

VEHEMENTLY.

Mark 14. 31. but Peter ſpake the more *v.* not deny
Luke 6. 48. the ſtream beat *v.* on that houſe, 49.
11. 53. the Phariſees began to urge him *v.*
23. 10. the Scribes ſtood and *v.* accuſed him

VEIN.

Job 28. 1. ſurely, there is a *v.* for the ſilver

VENERABLE.

Phil. 4. † 8. finally, whatſoever things are *v.*

VENGEANCE.

Gen. 4. 15. *v.* ſhall be taken on him ſeven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompenſe *Pſal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies
43. for he will render *v.* to his adverſaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee
Pſal. 58. 10. ſhall rejoice, when he ſeeth the *v.*
99. 8. thou tookeſt *v.* of their inventions
149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and puniſhm.
Prov. 6. 34. he will not ſpare in the day of *v.*
Iſa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year of recompenſes for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.
35. 4. behold, your God will come with *v.*
47. 3. I will take *v.* *Jer.* 51. 36.
59. 17. and he put on the garments of *v.* for clothing
63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 20. let me ſee thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.
46. 10. a day of *v.* ‖ 50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.
50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou haſt ſeen all their *v.* againſt me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cauſe fury come up to take *v.*
25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended
14. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Iſrael
15. becauſe the Philiſtines have taken *v.*
17. when I ſhall lay my *v.* on the Philiſtines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adverſaries
Luke 21. 22. for theſe be the days of *v.* that all
Acts 28. 4. whom *v.* ſuffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?
12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, ſaith the Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
Jude 7. an example, ſuffering the *v.* of eternal fire

VENISON.

Gen. 25. 28. Iſaac loved Eſau, becauſe he eat of his *v.*
27. 3. go to the field and take me ſome *v.* 7.
19. ariſe, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my ſon's *v.*
33. Iſaac ſaid, where is he that hath taken *v.*?

VENOM.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel *v.* of aſps

VENOMOUS.

Acts 28. 4. the barbarians ſaw the *v.* beaſt hang

VENT.

Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*

VENTURE.

2 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.* and ſmote the king of Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.

VERIFIED.

Gen. 42. 20. ſo ſhall your words be *v.* and not die
1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.

VERILY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother

Exod. 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her
1 *Kings* 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 *Kings* 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husband is old
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaintance are *v.* estranged from me
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed
39. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is vanity
58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he is a God that judgeth in the earth
66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant *v.* I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16. | 8. 10. | 10. 15, 23, 42. | 11. 11. | 13. 17. | 16. 28. | 17. 20. | 18. 3, 13, 18. | 19. 23, 28. | 21. 21, 31. | 23. 36. | 24. 2, 34, 47. | 25. 12, 40, 45. | 26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28. | 6. 11. | 8. 12. | 9. 1, 41. | 10. 15, 29. | 11. 23. | 12. 43. | 13. 30. | 14. 9, 18, 25. *Luke* 4. 24. | 11. 51. | 12. 37. | 13. 35. | 18. 17, 29. | 21. 32.
26. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30. *Luke* 23. 43.
Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance
22. 3. I am *v.* a man which am a Jew born in Tarsus
26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. *v.* their sound went into all the earth
15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law
Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.
1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected

VERILY, VERILY.

John 1. 51. *v. v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25. | 6. 26, 32, 47, 53. | 8. 34, 51, 58. | 10. 1, 7. | 12. 24. | 13. 16, 20, 21. | 14. 12. | 16. 20, 23.
3. 3. *v. v.* I say unto thee, 5, 11. | 13. 38. | 21. 18.

VERITY.

Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*

VERMILION.

Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar and painted with *v.*
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans pourtrayed with *v.*

VERTUE, *See* VIRTUE.

VERY.

Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau
Exod. 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up
Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* meek
Deut. 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst hasted 26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee
Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness
35. 8. into that *v.* destruction let him fall
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep
93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becomes
119. 138. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful
140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts perish
147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth *v.* friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far off
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *v.* little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be ye *v.* desolate, saith the Lord
4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day
16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire, and the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity
Mat. 10. 30. the *v.* hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* elect
John 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act
14. 11. else believe me for the *v.* work's sake
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy

See GREAT, MUCH.

VESSEL.

Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. tho' sanctified this day in the *v.*
1 *Kings* 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*
2 *Kings* 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more
Psal. 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the finer
Isa. 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean *v.*
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter
22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure?
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*
48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* to *v.*
38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*
Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread
15. 3. or will men make a pin of it to hang any *v.*?
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thro' the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*
Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me
10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, 11. 5.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to the wife as to weaker *v.*

VESSELS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*
Exod. 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* *Lev.* 8. 11.
Num. 18. 3. the Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctuary
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*
21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all thy neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a few
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the *v.* king Ahaz did cast away
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*
5. 15. take these *v.* || 7. 9. *v.* are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the *v.* 33.
Neh. 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of house
Isa. 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters
22. 24. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their *v.*
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty
27. 16. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3.
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant *v.*
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press
Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath || 23. the *v.* of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be broken

See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.

VESTMENTS.

2 *Kings* 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers

VESTRY.

2 *Kings* 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the *v.*

VESTURE, S.

Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy *v.*
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots upon my *v.* *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
102. 26. as a *v.* shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a *v.* shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a *v.* dipt in blood
16. on his *v.* and on his thigh a name written

VEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt not *v.* a stranger, *Lev.* 19. 33.
Lev. 18. 18. nor take a wife to her sister to *v.* her
Num. 25. 17. *v.* the Midianites and smite them
18. for they *v.* you with their wiles and beguiled
33. 55. those which ye let remain shall *v.* you
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. how will he *v.* himself if we tell
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. God did *v.* them with adversity
Job 19. 2. how long will ye *v.* my soul and break
Psal. 2. 5. and *v.* them in his sore displeasure
Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and *v.* it
11. 13. and Judah shall not *v.* Ephraim
Ezek. 32. 9. I will *v.* the hearts of many people
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall *v.* thee?
Acts 12. 1. Herod did *v.* certain of the church

VEXATION.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee *v.*
Eccl. 1. 14. is vanity and *v.* of spirit, 2. 11, 17.
17. this also is *v.* of spirit, 2. 26. | 4. 4, 16. | 6. 9.
2. 22. what hath man of the *v.* of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with *v.* of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her *v.*
28. 19. be a *v.* only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall howl for *v.* of spirit

VEXATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 15. 5. great *v.* were on all the inhabitants

VEXED.

Num. 20. 15. the Egyptians *v.* us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *v.* them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites *v.* Israel
16. 16. so that his soul was *v.* unto death
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul *v.* his enemies on every side
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon was so *v.* that he fell sick
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is *v.*
Neh. 9. 27. thou deliveredst to enemies who *v.* them
Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath *v.* my soul
Psal. 6. 2. my bones are *v.* || 3. my soul is sore *v.*
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore *v.*
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and *v.* his holy Spirit
Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much *v.*
7. in thee they *v.* the fatherless || 29. *v.* the poor
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously *v.* with a devil
17. 15. Lord have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore *v.*
Luke 6. 18. and they that were *v.* with unclean spirits, and they were healed, *Acts* 5. 16.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just Lot *v.* with conversation
8. *v.* his righteous soul from day to day

VIAL.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a *v.* of oil and poured it
Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his *v.* on the earth
3. second *v.* on the sea || 4. third *v.* on the rivers
8. fourth *v.* on sun || 10. fifth *v.* on seat of beast
12. sixth *v.* on Euphrates || 17. seventh *v.* into air

VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden *v.* full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden *v.*
16. 1. go and pour out the *v.* of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven *v.* 21. 9.

VICTORY.

1 *Sam.* 15. † 29. also the *v.* of Israel will not lie
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. *v.* that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great *v.* that day, 12.
2 *Kings* 5. † 1. by him the Lord had given *v.* to Syria
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *v.* and majesty
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the *v.*
Prov. 21. † 31. day of battle, but *v.* is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in *v.* and wipe away tears from all faces, 1 *Cor.* 15. 54.
Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto *v.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy *v.*?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us *v.*
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the *v.* even our faith
Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the *v.* over the beast

VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom and *v.*
Exod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any *v.*
Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy *v.* for increase
Deut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of *v.* of any thing
Josh. 1. 11. prepare *v.* || 9. 11. take *v.* with you
9. 14. the men took of their *v.* and asked not
Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and *v.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 10. he gave him *v.* and sword of Goliath
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which provided *v.* for the king, 27.
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him *v.* and gave land
1 *Chron.* 12. † 40. they that were nigh brought *v.*
Neh. 10. 31. if the people bring *v.* on the sabbath
13. 15. I testified against them in the day they sold *v.*
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah *v.* and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of *v.* and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy *v.* *Luke* 9. 12.

VICTUALLED.

1 *Kings* 20.† 27. the children of Iſrael were *v.*

VIEW.

Joſh. 2. 7. go *v.* the land || 7. 2. *v.* the country
2 *Kings* 2. 7. the ſons of the prophets ſtood to *v.* 15.

VIEWED.

Joſh. 7. 2. the men *v.* Ai ||*Ezra* 8. 15. I *v.* the people
Neh. 2. 13. and I *v.* the walls of Jeruſalem, 15.

VIEWERS.

Iſa. 47. † 13. let the *v.* of the heavens ſtand up

VIGILANT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop muſt be *v.* of good behaviour
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be ſober, be *v.* becauſe your adverſary

VIGOUR.

Dan. 19. † 8. my *v.* was turned into corruption

VILE.

Deut. 25. 3. leſt thy brother ſhould ſeem *v.* to thee
Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not ſo *v.* a thing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. becauſe his ſons made themſelves *v.*
15. 9. every thing that was *v.* they deſtroyed
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more *v.* than thus
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed *v.* in your ſight?
40. 4. behold, I am *v.* what ſhall I anſwer thee?
Pſal. 15. 4. in whoſe eyes a *v.* perſon is contemned
Iſa. 32. 5. the *v.* perſon be no more called liberal
6. for the *v.* perſon will ſpeak villany
Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the *v.*
29. 17. and I will make them like *v.* figs
Lam. 1. 11. ſee, O Lord, for I am become *v.*
Dan. 11. 21. in his eſtate ſhall ſtand up a *v.* perſon
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy grave, for thou art *v.*
3. 6. I will caſt filth on thee and make thee *v.*
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to *v.* affections
Phil. 3. 21. who ſhall change our *v.* body that it may
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in *v.* raiment

VILELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the ſhield of the mighty is *v.* caſt away

VILER.

Job 30. 8. of baſe men, they were *v.* than the earth

VILEST.

Pſal. 12. 8. the wicked when the *v.* men are exalted

VILLAGE.

Mat. 21. 2. go into the *v.* over-againſt you and ye ſhall find an aſs, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that ſame day to a *v.*
28. they drew nigh unto the *v.* whither they went

VILLAGES.

Exod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the *v.*
Lev. 25. 31. the houſes of the *v.* counted as fields
Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the *v.* ceaſed
Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the *v.*
Eſth. 9. 19. Jews of *v.* made the 14th day of Adar
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the *v.*
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled *v.*
Hab. 3. 14. thou didſt ſtrike the head of his *v.*
Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the *v.* and buy themſelves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
See CITIES.

VILLANY.

Iſa. 9. † 17. and every mouth ſpeaketh *v.*
32. 6. for the vile perſon will ſpeak *v.*
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed *v.* in Iſrael
Hoſ. 2. † 10. and now will I diſcover her *v.*

VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Paleſtine many excellent vineyards. Jacob, in his bleſſing to Judah, ſays,* binding his fole unto the *vine, and* his aſſes colt unto the choice *vine*; he waſhed his garments in *wine,* and his clothes in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *This was to ſhew the abundance of* vines, *that ſhould fall to his lot. The ſpouſe, in* Cant. 1. 14. *compares her beloved to* a cluſter of camphire, or cypreſs, that grows in the vineyards of Engedi. *The cypreſs tree is a ſhrub that grows as high as a pomegranate-tree, its leaves are like thoſe of the olive-tree, its bloſſom is white and ſweet, and its fruit hangs like cluſters of grapes, and is of a very agreeable ſcent. Theſe grapes of the cypreſs that came from the vineyards of En-gedi were of great reputation.*

God compares his people to a vine, *which he had brought out of Egypt, and planted in Paleſtine, as a good ſoil, but which, inſtead of bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only bitter fruit, and wild grapes,* Pſal. 80. 8. Iſa. 5. 1, *&c. He alludes to the cuſtom of tranſplanting trees for their more advantageous growth. Our Saviour ſays, that "* the "houſholder having let this vineyard to tenants, "who ought to have rendered him the fruit of "it, inſtead of that, they abuſed his ſervants, "and killed his own Son, who went to require "the payment of what was owing to him." Mat. 21. 33, *&c. In this parable, the houſholder is God the Father; his planting a vineyard, denotes his eſtabliſhing a church among the Jews, and furniſhing it with all needful helps and means to make it ſpiritually fruitful; his letting it out to huſbandmen, denotes his committing the care of it to the public paſtors, the prieſts and Levites, and governors of the church; his ſervants are the prophets and apoſtles, ſent to ſtir them up to faith and obedience, or holineſs of life; his Son is Jeſus Chriſt; and the ſcope of this parable is to ſhew the Jews their obſtinate impenitency under all means, and their incurableneſs, in their evil entreating God's meſſengers from time to time, and their crucifying of Chriſt; for which God will unchurch them, and ſet up a church among the Gentiles, and ruin the commonwealth of the Jews. In* John 15. 1. *Chriſt ſays,* I am the true *vine,* and my Father is the huſbandman. "*I am the root, fountain,* "*and head of influence, whence my people and* "*members derive life, grace, fruitfulneſs, and* "*all good: And my Father orders all things* "*concerning my branches or members, by ingrafting* "*them into me, by viſiting, defending, ſupporting, pruning, and purging them continually,* "*to make them fruitful.*"

The *vine* of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their *vine* is the *vine* of Sodom: *That is, a* vine *of a plant from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter grapes, and of which no uſe can be made. It is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the Dead ſea are all rotten within; and when they are opened are full only of duſt. Moſes by this would ſhew, that the people of Iſrael were degenerated, that their principles and practices were all corrupt and abominable. To expreſs a time of public tranquillity, of profound peace, it is ſaid, that* every one lives in quiet under his own *vine,* and under his own fig-tree, 1 *Kings* 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine *after the deluge, and was the firſt that cultivated it,* Gen. 9. 20. *Many are of opinion, that* wine *was not unknown before the deluge, and that this Patriarch only continued to cultivate the* vine *after this great cataſtrophe, as he had done before: But the Fathers think that he knew not the force of* wine, *having never uſed it before, nor having ever ſeen any one uſe it. He is ſuppoſed to be the firſt that preſſed out the juice of the grape, and to have reduced it to a potable liquor. Before him, men only eat the grapes, like other fruit.*

Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a *v.* was before me
10. and in the *v.* were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his fole to the *v.* and his aſſes colt to the choice *v.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy *v.* undreſſed, 11.
Num. 6. 4. he ſhall eat nothing made of the *v.* tree
Deut. 32. 32. for their *v.* is of the *v.* of Sodom
Judg. 9. 12. the trees ſaid to the *v.* reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the *v.*
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt ſafely, every man under his *v.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. found a wild *v.* and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own *v.* *Iſa.* 36. 16.
Job 15. 33. ſhall ſhake off his unripe grape as the *v.*
Pſal 80. 8. thou haſt brought a *v.* out of Egypt
14. look down and behold, and viſit this *v.*
128. 3. thy wife ſhall be as a fruitful *v.* by the ſides
Cant. 6. 11. to ſee whether the *v.* flouriſhed, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breaſts ſhall be as cluſters of the *v.*
Iſa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choiceſt *v.*
16. 8. for the *v.* of Sibmah languiſheth
9. I will bewail the *v.* of Sibmah, *Jer.* 48. 32.
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the *v.* languiſheth
32. 12. they ſhall lament for the fruitful *v.*
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the *v.* as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble *v.* how then turned into degenerate plant of a ſtrange *v.*?
6. 9. ſhall glean the remnant of Iſrael as a *v.*
8. 13. there ſhall be no grapes on the *v.* nor figs
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *v.* tree more than any tree?
6. as the *v.* tree which I have given for fuel
17. 6. it became a ſpreading *v.* of low ſtature
7. this *v.* did bend her roots towards him
19. 10. thy mother is like a *v.* in thy blood
Hoſ. 10. 1. Iſrael is an empty *v.* he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they ſhall revive as corn, grow as the *v.*
Joel 1. 7. he laid my *v.* waſte, barked my fig-tree
12. the *v.* is dried up, the fig-tree languiſheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the *v.* yield their ſtrength
Mic. 4. 4. they ſhall ſit every man under his *v.*
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *v.* hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. ſhall he call every man under the *v.*
8. 12. the *v.* ſhall give her fruit, the heavens dew
Mal. 3. 11. neither ſhall your *v.* caſt her fruit
Mat. 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of *v.* till in my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
John 15. 1. I am the true *v.* my Father is huſb. 5.
4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in *v.*
Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a *v.* bear figs?
Rev. 14. 18. gather cluſters of the *v.* of the earth
19. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

VINES.

Num. 20. 5. it is no place of *v.* or pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley and *v.* honey
Pſal. 78. 47. he deſtroyed their *v.* with hail
105. 33. he ſmote their *v.* alſo and fig-trees
Cant. 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good ſmell
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes that ſpoil the *v.* for our *v.* have tender grapes
Iſa. 7. 23. where there were a thouſand *v.*
Jer. 5. 17. they ſhall eat up thy *v.* and fig-trees
31. 5. thou ſhalt yet plant *v.* on the mountains
Hoſ. 2. 12. I will deſtroy her *v.* and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither ſhall fruit be in the *v.*

VINE-*dreſſers.*

2 *Kings* 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor of the land to be *v.-dreſſers*, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 *Chr.* 26. 10. Uzziah had huſbandmen and *v.-dreſſers*
Iſa. 61. 5. ſons of alien ſhall be your *v.-dreſſers*
Joel 1. 11. be aſhamed, howl, O ye *v.-dreſſers*

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water. The ancients had ſeveral kinds of vinegar, *which they made uſe of for drink. Boaz told Ruth, that ſhe might come and dip her morſel in the* vinegar, *along with his people,* Ruth 2. 14. *Harveſters made uſe of this liquor for their refreſhment: And this was a cuſtom not only among the Jews, but alſo among the Romans. The emperor Peſcennius Niger gave orders, that his ſoldiers ſhould drink nothing but* vinegar *on their marches. And Conſtantine the Great allowed his ſoldiers wine and* vinegar *alternately every day.*

It is thought that the vinegar *which the Roman ſoldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion, was the* vinegar *they made uſe of for their own drinking,* Mat. 27. 48. *This* vinegar *was not of that ſort that we make uſe of for ſalads and ſauces, but a ſmall wine called* peſca, *or* ſera. *They make great uſe of it in Spain and Italy, in harveſt-time. They uſe it likewiſe on ſhip-board, to correct the ill taſte of water. The ſcripture forbids the Nazarites to uſe* vinegar, *and all ſorts of liquors that come from the vine, and which are capable of inebriating,* Num. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of ſtrong vinegar, *which was not proper for drinking, or which was not uſed till it was well diluted. Solomon ſays,* Prov. 10. 26. *As vinegar,* to the teeth, ſo is the ſluggard to them that ſend him: "*As* vinegar, *by its cold and ſharpneſs,* "*offends the teeth and the palate, ſo a ſluggiſh* "*meſſenger is unſerviceable and vexatious to*

those who employ him. And in Prov. 25. 20. As *vinegar* upon nitre, so is he that singeth songs to an heavy heart. *That is,* "as vinegar *being* "*thrown upon nitre is a thing improper, for it* "*renders it less useful and not so effectual to take* "*out spots or blemishes, so he that singeth songs to* "*an heavy heart, does that which is unseasonable* "*and offensive, for his grief is thereby rather in-*"*creased than diminished.*"

Num. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no *v.* of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the *v.*
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my thirst they gave me *v.* to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with *v. Mark* 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a *v.* and drank wine
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *v.* to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy *v.*
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy *v.*
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy *v.*
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy *v.*
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a *v.*?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with divers seeds, lest the fruit of thy seed and *v.* be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's *v.*
24. 21. when thou gathereſt the grapes of thy *v.*
28. 30. thou shalt plant a *v.* and not gather grapes
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the palace
2. give me thy *v.* I will give thee a better *v.* 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
Psal. 80. 15. the *v.* thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30. I went by *v.* of the man void of underst.
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a *v.*
Cant. 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to keepers
12. my *v.* which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a *v.*
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the *v.* spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his *v.*
7. for the *v.* of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a *v.* of red wine
Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my *v.*
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant *v.* 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a *v.*
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his *v.*
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the *v.* 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to day in my *v.*
33. a certain householder planted a *v.* and let it out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
7. then said he to the dresser of his *v.* behold
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Num. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of *v.*
20. 17. we will not pass thro' the *v.* 21, 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the *v.*
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee *v.* and olive-trees which thou plantedst not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant *v.* and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the *v.* and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the *v.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your fields and your *v.*
22. 7. will the son of Jesse give every one of you *v.*?
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *v.* and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and *v.*
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap and plant *v.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *v.* was Shimei, over the increase of the *v.* for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our *v.* and houses
11. restore to them their *v.* and olive yards
Job 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the *v.*
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to yield
Eccl. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me *v.*
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the *v.*
14. as a cluster of camphire in the *v.* of En-gedi
7. 12. let us get up early to the *v.* let us see if vine
Isa. 16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, they shall plant *v.* and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and *v.* shall be possessed again
Jer. 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor *v.* and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant *v.*
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her *v.* from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer-worm devoured your *v.*
5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall not drink
17. and in all *v.* shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant *v.* but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the *v.* and the *v.* shall reach to the sowing time, and eat bread
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the *v.* of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the *v.* of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their *v.* shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleaning grapes when *v.* is done
32. 10. the *v.* shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the *v.* is come down

VIOL.

Isa. 5. 12. the harp and *v.* and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and invent

VIOLS.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy *v.* is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy *v.*

VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have *v.* my law and profaned

VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with *v.* 12.
49. † 5. their swords are weapons of *v.*
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by *v.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from *v.*
1 *Chron.* 12. † 17. seeing there is no *v.* in my hands
Job 19. † 7. I cry out of *v.* but I am not heard
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth
18. † 48. hast delivered me from the man of *v.*
25. † 19. and they hate me with hatred of *v.*
55. 9. I have seen *v.* and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the *v.* of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *v.*
73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. † 31. envy thou not a man of *v.*
4. 17. for they drink the wine of *v.*
10. 6. *v.* covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat *v.*
28. 17. a man that doeth *v.* to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of *v.* is in their hands
60. 18. *v.* shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. *v.* and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried *v.* and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no *v.* to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for *v.* to do it
23. † 10. their *v.* is evil, their force not right
51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, *v.* in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. *v.* is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of *v.*
8. 17. they have filled the land with *v.* 28. 16.
12. 19. because of the *v.* of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by *v.* 16.
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by *v.* 18.
22. † 26. her priests have offered *v.* to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove *v.* and spoil
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the *v.*
Amos 3. 10. who store up *v.* in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of *v.* to come near
Obad. 10. for thy *v.* shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the *v.*
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and take them by *v.*
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of *v.*
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of *v.*?
3. *v.* is before me ‖ 9. they shall come all for *v.*
2. 8. and for the *v.* of the land, of the city
17. *v.* of Lebanon cover thee, *v.* of the land
Zeph. 1. 19. fill their masters houses with *v.* and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done *v.* to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth *v.* with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *v.*
Luke 3. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuse any falsly
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without *v.*
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for *v.* of the people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for *v.* of waves
Heb. 11. 34. thro' faith quenched the *v.* of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou hast delivered me from the *v.* man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
Psal. 7. 16. his *v.* dealing come on his own pate
86. 14. the assemblies of *v.* men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the *v.* man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the *v.* man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest *v.* perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the *v.* take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had *v.* taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took *v.*
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath *v.* taken away an house
24. 2. they *v.* take away flocks, and feed thereof
† 19. drought and heat *v.* take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely *v.* turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *v.* taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran *v.* into the sea and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

Esth. 1. † 6. where were green and *v.* hangings
8. † 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of *v.*

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but the most poisonous in its bite of all the European serpents. It is called vipera, *quasi* vivipara, *because it brings forth its young alive. Generally the* viper *is not very long, the largest being not above half an ell long, and its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat head, with a snout rising up, like that of a pig. The male has only two teeth, but the female has several; and the male is said to be commonly blacker than the female. It is said, that when the* viper *brings forth, the young ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted by experience. Though she brings forth her young alive, they are inclosed in little skins that break open on the third day. The poison of the* viper *is very dangerous, but its flesh is good in many distempers.*

The viper *is mentioned in several places of scripture,* Job 20. 16. The *viper's* tongue shall slay him. *The Hebrew word* Peten, *they say, rather signifies the* asp *than the* viper. *Isaiah speaks also of the* viper, *Isa.* 30. 6. *where the Hebrew has* Ephee; *which is thought to be the true name of the* viper. *John the Baptist, and afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and Pharisees, a* generation *of vipers, a wicked brood of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doctrines ruined the souls of men,* Mat. 3. 7. | 12. 34.

Job 20. 16. of asps, the *v.* tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the *v.* and serpent
41. † 24. your work is worse than of a *v.*
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a *v.*
Acts 28. 3. there came a *v.* and fastned on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of *v.* 12. 34. | 23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.

VIRGIN.

In Greek, Parthenos; *in Hebrew,* Almah. *These words properly signify an unmarried young woman, that has preserved the purity of her body. In this sense we meet with it in the famous passage of Isaiah,* Behold a *virgin* shall conceive and bear a son, *Isa.* 7. 14. *meaning, she would be a* virgin *as well after as before her bringing forth. But sometimes* virgin *is made use of to express a young woman, whether she has kept her virginity or no,* Joel 1. 8. Lament like a *virgin* girded with sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *The more precisely to express the state of virginity, the scripture often adds to the words* maid *or* virgin, *these or such like words,* neither had any man known her, *Gen.* 24. 16. *Num.* 31. 17.

The Hebrew word Almah *signifies* a person concealed; *for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always vailed, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the* son

ſon of David, had conceived a violent paſſion for his ſiſter Tamar, he could not get private converſe with her, becauſe ſhe was a virgin, *and kept up very cloſe,* 2 Sam. 13. 2. For ſhe was a *virgin,* and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. *And in the book of Maccabees it is ſaid, that when Heliodorus came to Jeruſalem, to take away the treaſures of the temple, the moſt recluſe* virgins *came out of their retirements; ſome appeared in the ſtreets, ſome at their windows, and others upon the walls,* 2 Macc. 3. 19. *And it is well known that young women in the eaſt do not appear in public, but are ſhut up in their houſes and in their mothers apartments.*

Virgin *is often uſed in ſcripture for a people, a city, a nation.* The virgin *the daughter of Babylon,* the virgin *the daughter of Zion,* the virgin *the daughter of Iſrael,* &c. *Theſe phraſes ſignify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Iſrael,* &c. *The profeſſors of religion in general are called* virgins, *ſuch as are not defiled with any ſcandalous ſin, nor erroneous opinion,* Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven ſhall be likened unto ten *virgins,* which took their lamps. *They are all called* virgins, *becauſe they made profeſſion of holineſs; yet only five deſerved the name, they having not only a profeſſion, but a true faith and love to feed their profeſſion: The others made a profeſſion, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of* virgins *is principally given to thoſe that adhere ſtedfaſtly to Chriſt, and abhor every thing that has any ſhew of violating their fidelity to him,* Rev. 14. 4. Theſe are they which are not defiled with women, *that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worſhip of the antichriſtian church,* for they are *virgins: They keep cloſe to Chriſt in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apoſtle ſays,* I have eſpouſed you to one huſband, that I may preſent you as a chaſte *virgin* to Chriſt, 2 *Cor.* 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a *v.*
43. when the *v.* cometh forth to draw water
Lev. 21. 3. for his ſiſter a *v.* he may be defiled
14. he ſhall take a *v.* of his own people to wife
Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a *v.*
23. a *v.* betrothed ‖ 28. a *v.* not betrothed
32. 25. deſtroy both the young man and the *v.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon fell ſick for Tamar, ſhe was a *v.*
2 *Kings* 19. 21. the *v.* the daughter of Zion hath deſpiſed thee and laughed thee to ſcorn, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Iſa. 7. 14. behold, a *v.* ſhall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
23. 12. ſhalt no more rejoice, O thou oppreſſed *v.*
47. 1. come down and ſit in the duſt, O *v.* of Bab.
62. 5. for as a young man marrieth a *v.* ſo thy ſons
Jer. 14. 17. the *v.* daughter of my people is broken
18. 13. *v.* of Iſrael hath done a horrible thing
31. 4. and thou ſhalt be built, O *v.* of Iſrael
13. then ſhall the *v.* rejoice in the dance
21. turn again, O *v.* of Iſrael, to theſe thy cities
46. 11. take balm, O *v.* the daughter of Egypt
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath troden the *v.* daugh. of Judah
2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O *v.* daugh. of Zion
Joel 1. 8. lament like a *v.* girded with ſackcloth
Amos 5. 2. the *v.* of Iſrael is fallen, no more riſe
Luke 1. 27. the angel was ſent from God to a *v.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. if a *v.* marry, ſhe hath not ſinned
34. there is difference between a wife and a *v.*
37. decreed that he will keep his *v.* doth well
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. that I may preſent you as a chaſte *v.*

VIRGINS.

Exod. 22. 17. ſhall pay according to the dowry of *v.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. were kings daughters *v.* apparelled
Eſth. 2. 17. Eſther found favour above all the *v.*
Pſal. 45. 14. the *v.* her companions that follow her
Cant. 1. 3. ointment, therefore do the *v.* love thee
6. 8. threeſcore queens and *v.* without number
Iſa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up *v.*
Lam. 1. 4. her prieſts ſigh, her *v.* are afflicted
18. my *v.* and young men are gone into captivity
2. 10. the *v.* of Jeruſalem hang down their heads
Lam. 2. 21. *v.* and young men are fallen by the ſword
Amos 8. 13. in that day ſhall the fair *v.* faint
Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten *v.*
Acts 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, *v.* propheſied
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning *v.* I have no commandment
Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are *v.*

Young VIRGIN, S.

Judg. 21. 12. at Jabeſh-gilead were 400 *young v.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be ſought for king a *young v.*
Eſth. 2. 2. let there be fair *young v.* ſought for king
3. they may gather together all the fair *young v.*

VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he ſhall take a wife in her *v.*
Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her *v.* 17, 20.
Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my *v.* 38.
Ezek. 23. 3. they bruiſed the teats of their *v.* 8.
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived ſeven years from her *v.*

VIRTUE.

In Greek, Arete, *or* Dynamis. *It is in oppoſition to vice, and is taken,* (1) *For moral* virtue, *probity of manners among men, as the generical word that contains all moral and chriſtian* virtues *under it; in this ſenſe it is uſed,* Phil. 4. 8. If there be any *virtue,* think on theſe things. *If there be any other commendable practice amongſt any, diligently conſider and practiſe it.* (2) *It is taken for the power, the wiſdom, the goodneſs, and truth of God, which he manifeſts in bringing the elect out of a ſtate of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light,* 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye ſhould ſhew forth the praiſes [*or* virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkneſs into his marvellous light. *Alſo in* Mark 5. 30. virtue *is put for power,* Jeſus knowing that *virtue* had gone out of him. (3) *It is taken for chriſtian courage and reſolution in all dangers and troubles that perſons may meet with,* 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, *virtue.* (4) *It is put for miracles,* Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name? *In the original it is* δυνάμεις πολλὰς, many *virtues.*

Mark 5. 30. *v.* had gone out of him, *Luke* 6. 19. ‖ 8. 46.
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any *v.* think on theſe things
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and *v.*
4. add to your faith *v.* and to *v.* knowledge

VIRTUES.

1 *Pet.* 2. ‡ 9. that ye ſhould ſhew forth the *v.* of him

VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a *v.* woman
Prov. 12. 4. a *v.* woman is a crown to her huſband
31. 10. who can find *v.* woman? her price above rubies

VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done *v.* but thou

VISAGE.

Iſa. 52. 14. his *v.* was marred more than any man
Lam. 4. 8. their *v.* is blacker than a coal
Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his *v.* was changed

VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, *v.* and inviſ.

VISION.

See the Signification *on* PROPHET, ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which ſaw the *v.* of the Almighty, 16.
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open *v.*
15. and Samuel feared to ſhew Eli the *v.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 17. according to all the words and this *v.*
ſo did Nathan ſpeak to David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 15.
2 *Chron.* 32. 32. they are written in the *v.* of Iſaiah
Job 20. 8. be chaſed away as a *v.* of the night
Pſal. 89. 19. thou ſpakeſt in *v.* to thy holy One
Prov. 29. 18. where there is no *v.* the people periſh
Iſa. 1. 1. the *v.* of Iſaiah ‖ *Obad.* 1. *v.* of Obadiah
21. 2. a grievous *v.* is declared unto me
22. 1. the burden of the valley of *v.* 5.
28. 7. they err in *v.* they ſtumble in judgment
29. 7. they ſhall be as a dream of a night-*v.*
11. the *v.* is become as a book that is ſealed
Jer. 14. 14. they propheſy unto you a falſe *v.*
23. 16. they ſpeak a *v.* of their own heart
Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no *v.* from the Lord
Ezek. 7. 13. *v.* is touching the whole multitude
26. then ſhall they ſeek a *v.* of the prophet
8. 4. according to the *v.* that I ſaw, 11. 24. ‖ 43. 3.
Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every *v.* faileth
23. ſay to them, the effect of every *v.* is at hand
24. there ſhall be no more any vain *v.* nor divinat.
27. the *v.* that he ſeeth is for many days to come
13. 7. have ye not ſeen a vain *v.* and ſpoken?
Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-*v.*
7. 2. I ſaw in my *v.* by night, the four winds ſtrove
8. 1. a *v.* appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel
13. how long ſhall be the *v.* concerning ſacrifice?
16. Gabriel, make this man to underſtand the *v.*
17. for at the time of the end ſhall be the *v.*
26. ſhut up the *v.* ‖ 27. I was aſtoniſhed at the *v.*
9. 21. whom I had ſeen in the *v.* at the beginning
23. conſider the *v.* ‖ 24. and to ſeal up the *v.*
10. 1. and he had underſtanding of the *v.*
7. I alone ſaw the *v.* men with me ſaw not *v.* 8.
14. for yet the *v.* is for many days
16. by the *v.* my ſorrows are turned upon me
11. 14. ſhall exalt themſelves to eſtabliſh the *v.*
Mic. 3. 6. night to you, that ye ſhall not have a *v.*
Nah. 1. 1. the book of the *v.* of Nahum
Hab. 2. 2. write the *v.* and make it plain on tables
3. for the *v.* is yet for an appointed time, at end
Zech. 13. 4. prophets be aſhamed every one of his *v.*
Mat. 17. 19. charged, ſaying, tell the *v.* to no man
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had ſeen a *v.*
24. 23. ſaying, that they had ſeen a *v.* of angels
Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the *v.* 19.
11. 5. in a trance I ſaw a *v.* a veſſel deſcend
12. 9. wiſt not it was true, but thought he ſaw a *v.*
16. 9. a *v.* appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9.
26. 19. I was not diſobedient to the heavenly *v.*
Rev. 9. 17. and thus I ſaw the horſes in the *v.*

In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram *in a v.*
Num. 12. 6. I will make myſelf known to him *in a v.*
Ezek. 11. 24. brought me *in a v.* by the Spirit of God
Dan. 8. 2. I ſaw *in a v.* and I was by the river Ulai
Acts 9. 10. to Ananias ſaid the Lord *in a v.*
12. Saul hath ſeen *in a v.* a man named Ananias
10. 3. Cornelius ſaw *in a v.* an angel of God

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God ſpake to Iſrael in *v.* of the night
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. written in the *v.* of Iddo the ſeer
26. 5. Zechariah had underſtanding in *v.* of God
Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the *v.* of the night
7. 14. then thou terrifieſt me through *v.*
Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened and I ſaw the *v.* of God
8. 3. he brought me in the *v.* of God to Jeruſalem
13. 16. prophets which ſee *v.* of peace for her
40. 2. in *v.* brought he me to the land of Iſrael
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had underſtanding in all *v.*
2. 28. the *v.* of thy head on thy bed, are theſe
4. 5. and the *v.* of my head troubled me
7. 1. Daniel had *v.* of his head upon his bed
7. I ſaw in the night *v.* and behold, 13.
15. and the *v.* of my head troubled me
Hoſ. 12. 10. I have multiplied *v.* I uſed ſimilitudes
Joel 2. 28. your young men ſhall ſee *v.* *Acts* 2. 17.
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to *v.* and revelations

VISIT.

God viſits *men both in mercy and in wrath. He* viſited *Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a ſon,* Gen. 21. 1. *He* viſited *the Iſraelites in Egypt, and ſent Moſes to deliver them,* Exod. 3. 16. *He* viſited *Hannah, the mother of Samuel, and gave her ſons and daughters,* 1 Sam. 2. 21. *And he* viſited *and redeemed his people by the coming of the* Meſſiah, *Luke* 1. 68. *God* viſits *alſo in his wrath and in his vengeance. He* viſits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, *Exod.* 20. 5. viſiting, *that is, remembring, inquiring into, or puniſhing. He threatens to* viſit *the iniquity of the worſhippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance,* Exod. 32. 34. *Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb* to viſit, *taken in the ſenſe of puniſhing, chaſtiſing, and revenging.* To viſit *is alſo taken for paying* viſits *of civility, friendſhip, or duty. Moſes went* to viſit *his brethren,* Acts 7. 23. *And Paul and Barnabas went* to viſit *the churches they had planted,* Acts 15. 36.

Vision *is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts:* [1] *By the holy Spirit immediately,* Acts 9. 10. [2] *By Urim and Thummim.* [3] *By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel,* Acts 10. 3. [4] *By prophesy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance or extasy,* Acts 10. 3, 17. | 12. 9. | 16. 9.
Gen. 50. 24. God will surely *v.* you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 32. 34. when I *v.* I will *v.* their sin on them
Lev. 18. 25. I do *v.* the iniquity thereof upon it
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *v.* thy habitation and not sin
7. 18. that thou shouldst *v.* him every morning
Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to *v.* all the heathen
80. 14. look down from heaven and *v.* this vine
89. 32. then will I *v.* their transgression with rods
106. 4. remember me, O *v.* me with thy salvation
Isa. 10. † 12. I will *v.* upon the stout heart of king
23. 17. the Lord will *v.* Tyre, she shall turn
24. † 21. Lord shall *v.* upon the host of high ones
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they *v.* the ark of the Lord
5. 9. shall I not *v.* for these things? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 15. at time I *v.* them, they shall be cast down
9. † 25. I will *v.* upon all that are circumcised
11. † 22. I will *v.* upon the men of Anathoth
13. † 21. wilt thou say when he shall *v.* on thee?
14. 10. will remember iniquity and *v.* their sins
15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and *v.*
23. 2. I will *v.* on you the evil of your doings
† 34. I will *v.* upon that man and his house
25. † 12. that I will *v.* upon the king of Babylon
27. 22. and there shall they be till I *v.* them
29. 10. I will *v.* you and perform my good word
32. 5. and there shall he be till I *v.* him
49. 8. the time I'll *v.* Esau || 50. 31. *v.* Babylon
Lam. 4. 22. he will *v.* thine iniquity, O Edom
Hos. 2. 13. I will *v.* on her the days of Baalim
8. 13. remember, now will he *v.* their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also *v.* the altars of Beth-el
Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall *v.* and turn their captivity
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not *v.* those that be cut off
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to *v.* his brethren
15. 14. hath declared how God did *v.* the Gentiles
36. let us go again and *v.* our brethren in every city
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to *v.* the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the *v.* of all men
Job 10. 12. thy *v.* hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of *v.*?
Jer. 8. 12. in time of their *v.* shall be cast down
10. 15. in the time of *v.* they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the year of their *v.* 23. 12. | 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their *v.* was come, 50. 27.
50. †. 21. go up against the inhabitants of *v.*
Hos. 9. 7. the days of *v.* are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy *v.* cometh, now shall be perplexity
Luke 19. 44. thou knewest not the time of thy *v.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of *v.*

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord *v.* Sarah as he had said
Exod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely *v.* you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had *v.* Israel
Num. 16. 29. if they be *v.* after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson *v.* his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had *v.* his people
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the Lord *v.* Hannah, she conceived
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath *v.* in his anger
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast *v.* me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be *v.* with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be *v.*
26. 14. therefore hast thou *v.* and destroyed them
16. Lord, in trouble have they *v.* thee
29. 6. thou shalt be *v.* of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be *v.* oppression
23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not *v.* them
Ezek. 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be *v.*
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath *v.* his flock
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye *v.* me || 43. ye *v.* me not
Luke 1. 68. he hath *v.* and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath *v.* us
7. 16. saying, that God hath *v.* his people

VISITEST.

Psal. 8. 4. son of man, that thou *v.* him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
65. 9. thou *v.* the earth and watereſt it, enricheſt

VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he *v.* what shall I answer him?

VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. *v.* the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.

VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the *v.*

VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice *of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the* voice of God *given to it. Pharaoh begged of Moses to intreat the Lord that* there might be no more mighty thunderings, *in Hebrew,* voices of God, *Exod.* 9. 28. *Elihu says,* Hear attentively the noise of his *voice. And in* Psal. 29. the *voice* of the Lord *is frequently put for* thunder. To hear *or* to hearken to any one's *voice, is to obey him,* Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the *voice* of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. *Our Saviour says, that* his sheep hear his *voice,* and follow him; *that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry and imitate his example,* John 10. 27. *The Spouse says,* Cant. 2. 8. The *voice* of my beloved; *I hear the* voice *of Christ in the ministry of the word, and motions of his Spirit.*

To change the *voice,* Gal. 4. 20. I desire to change my *voice. The Apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in* chap. 3. ver. 1. *Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order matters so, that, if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.*

The daughter of the *voice, called in Hebrew,* Bath-kol, *was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophesy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this* Bath-kol. *They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophesy, but by some secret inspiration, or by some tradition, which they call* the daughter of the *voice. They pretend that* the daughter of the *voice, is a* voice *from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the* voice *which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befal the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate* voice; *and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the* voice *of God,* 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, &c. *Or,* The daughter of the *voice resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or answered the high-priest, who consulted him by the* Urim *and* Thummim. *These two sorts of* voices, *were, as one may say, the mother of that other* voice *which succeeded them, and was called* Bath-kol, daughter-*voice, or* daughter of the *voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first* voice.

The Bath-kol, *as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a phantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the* Sortes Virgilianæ *among the heathens. For as with them the words first dipt at in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be informed of; so with the Jews, when they appealed to* Bath-kol, *the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the* Talmud, *that two Rabbins desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of* Bath-kol; *as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel,* chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. *From hence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as* voices *of God's appointment.*

Gen. 4. 10. the *v.* of thy brother's blood crieth
27. 22. the *v.* is Jacob's *v.* but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his *v.* and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my *v.*
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the *v.* of the latter sign
19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a *v.*
23. 21. beware of him, obey his *v.* provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one *v.*
32. 18. it is not the *v.* of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the *v.* of swearing
Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their *v.*
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his *v.*
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his *v.*
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your *v.*
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the *v.* of the Levite
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. is this thy *v.* my son David? 26. 17.
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. and the most High uttered his *v.*
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no *v.* nor any that answered, 29.
† 27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great *v.*
19. 12. and after the fire a still small *v.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. there was neither *v.* nor hearing
7. 10. there was no *v.* of man, but horses tied
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy *v.* and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. by lifting up the *v.* with joy
2 *Chron.* 24. †9. made a *v.* thro' Judah and Jerusalem
Ezra 1. †1. Cyrus caused a *v.* to pass thro' kingdom
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their *v.* and wept
3. 7. be solitary, let no joyful *v.* come there
29. † 10. the *v.* of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the *v.* of them that weep
37. 4. a *v.* roreth, he thundered with the *v.*
5. God thundereth marvelously with his *v.*
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a *v.* like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his *v.*
26. 7. I may publish with the *v.* of thanksgiving
31. 22. thou heardest the *v.* of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the *v.* of joy
44. 16. for the *v.* of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his *v.* the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the *v.* of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the *v.* of my prayer
68. 33. he sendeth out his *v.* and that a mighty *v.*
74. 23. forget not the *v.* of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my *v.* 142. 1.
18. the *v.* of thy thunder was in the heaven
86. 6. attend to the *v.* of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their *v.*
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the *v.* of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the *v.* of my groning
103. 20. hearkening to the *v.* of his word
104. 7. at *v.* of thy thunder they hasted away
118. 15. *v.* of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my *v.* when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her *v.* in the streets
2. 3. if thou liftest up thy *v.* for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the *v.* of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her *v.*?
4. to you, O men, I call, my *v.* is to sons of men
26. † 25. when he maketh his *v.* gracious
Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's *v.* is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy *v.*?
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the *v.*
12. 4. he shall rise up at the *v.* of the bird
Cant. 2. 8. the *v.* of my beloved, behold he cometh
12. the *v.* of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the *v.* of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the *v.* of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the *v.* unto them, shake the hand
29. 4. thy *v.* be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the *v.* of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their *v.*
40. 3. the *v.* of him that crieth in the wilderness, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
6. *v.* said, cry || 48. 20. with the *v.* of singing
50. 10. that obeyeth the *v.* of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving and the *v.* of melody

Isa. 52. 8. with the *v.* together shall they sing
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the *v.* of weeping
shall be no more heard in her, nor *v.* of crying
66. 6. a *v.* of noise, a *v.* from temple, a *v.* of Lord
Jer. 2. † 15. the young lions gave out their *v.*
4. 15. a *v.* declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their *v.* against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their *v.* roreth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the *v.* of mirth, *v.* of gladness, *v.* of the bride-
groom, *v.* of bride, 16. 9. | 25. 10. | 33. 11.
8. 19. *v.* of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his *v.* there is a multitude
of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a *v.* of the cry of shepherds and an howling
30. 19. and the *v.* of them that make merry
31. 15. a *v.* was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy *v.* from weeping
46. 22. the *v.* thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 3. a *v.* of crying shall be from Horonaim
50. 28. the *v.* of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great *v.*
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the *v.* of the Almighty
10. 5. as the *v.* of Almighty God when he speaketh
23. 42. and a *v.* of a multitude being at ease
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant *v.*
43. 2. and his *v.* was like the noise of many waters,
and the earth shined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15.
Dan. 4. 31. there fell a *v.* from heaven, saying
6. 20. he cried with a lamentable *v.* to Daniel
10. 6. *v.* of his words like the *v.* of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his *v.* before his army
3. 16. shall utter his *v.* from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with *v.* of thanksgiving
Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the *v.* of doves
Mat. 3. 17. a *v.* from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.
17. 5. a *v.* out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35, 36.
Luke 1. 44. as soon as *v.* of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the *v.* of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoiceth because of the bridegroom's *v.*
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his *v.*
5. for they know not the *v.* of strangers
12. 28. then came a *v.* saying, I have glorified it
30. this *v.* came not because of me, but for you
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my *v.*
Acts 9. 7. hearing a *v.* but seeing no man
10. 13. came a *v.* saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the *v.* spake unto him again, 11. 9.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's *v.* she opened not
22. it is the *v.* of a god and not of a man
19. 34. all with one *v.* cried, great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one *v.* that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my *v.* against them
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the *v.*
19. that by my *v.* I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my *v.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord descend with *v.* of the archangel
Heb. 12. 26. whose *v.* then shook the earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a *v.* from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's *v.*
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the *v.* that spake
16. 17. there came a great *v.* saying, it is done

VOICE joined with *hear*.

Gen. 4. 23. *hear* my *v.* ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people *hear v.* of God and live?
36. out of heaven he made thee to *hear* his *v.*
5. 25. if we *hear* the *v.* of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, *hear*, Lord, the *v.* of Judah
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I *hear* the *v.* of singing-men?
22. 7. and he did *hear* my *v.* out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they *hear* not the *v.* of the oppressor
37. 9. *hear* attentively the noise of his *v.*
Psal. 5. 3. my *v.* shalt thou *hear* in the morning
27. 7. *hear*, O Lord, when I cry with my *v.* 28. 2.
| 64. 1. | 119. 149. | 130. 2. | 140. 6.
55. 3. *hear* me, because of the *v.* of the enemy
17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear* my *v.*
95. 7. to day if ye will *hear* his *v.* harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15. | 4. 7.
Cant. 2. 14. let me *hear* thy *v.* for sweet is thy *v.*
Isa. 32. 9. hear my *v.* ye careless daughters
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men *hear* the *v.* of the cattle
Mat. 12. 19. neither shall any man hear his *v.*
John 5. 25. the dead shall *hear v.* of Son of God, 28.
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear* his *v.* 16, 27.
Acts 22. 14. and shouldest *hear* the *v.* of his mouth
Rev. 3. 20. if any man *hear* my *v.* and open door

See HEARD.

VOICE with *hearken, hearkened*.

Gen. 3. 17. because hast *hearkened* to *v.* of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened* to the *v.* of Sarai
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken* to her *v.*
Exod. 3. 18. and they shall *hearken* to thy *v.*
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken* unto my *v.*
8. nor *hearken* to the *v.* of the first sign
9. if they will not *hearken* to thy *v.* shalt take
15. 26. if diligently *hearken* to the *v.* of the Lord
18. 19. *hearken* to my *v.* I will give thee counsel
24. and Moses *hearkened* to the *v.* of Jethro
Num. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and
not *hearkened* to my *v.* *Deut.* 9. 23. | 28. 45.
21. 3. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v.* of Israel
Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to your *v.*
13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken* to the *v.* of Lord
15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken* to the *v.* of
the Lord thy God, 26. 17. | 28. 1, 2. | 30. 10.
28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken* to the *v.* of Lord
Josh. 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v.* of a man
Judg. 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened* to my *v.*
13. 9. and God *hearkened* to the *v.* of Manoah
20. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken* to *v.* of Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to *v.* of their father
8. 7. *hearken* to the *v.* of the people, 9, 22.
12. 1. I have *hearkened* to your *v.* in all ye said
19. 6. Saul *hearkened* to the *v.* of Jonathan
25. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened* to thy *v.*
28. 22. *hearken* thou to the *v.* of thy handmaid
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. he would not *hearken* to our *v.*
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken* to her *v.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their *v.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will *hearken* to my *v.*
Job 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my *v.*
34. 16. *hearken* to the *v.* of my words
Psal. 5. 2. *hearken* to the *v.* of my cry, my King
58. 5. will not *hearken* to the *v.* of charmers
81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my *v.*
Cant. 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy *v.*
Jer. 18. 19. *hearken* to *v.* of them that contend

See LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

VOICES.

Exod. 9. † 28. that there be no more *v.* of God
Luke 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their *v.*
23. 23. they were instant with loud *v.* that he might
be crucified, the *v.* of them and priests prevailed
Acts 13. 27. because knew not the *v.* of the prophets
22. 22. they lift up their *v.* and said, away with
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. there are so many *v.* in the world
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.
8. 5. angel cast censer into earth and there were *v.*
13. wo, by reason of the other *v.* of the trumpet
10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their *v.* 4.
11. 15. and there were great *v.* in heaven
19. the temple was opened and there were *v.*

VOID.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and *v.*
Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them *v.* 15.
Deut. 32. 28. they are a people *v.* of counsel
1 *Kings* 22. 10. kings sat in a *v.* place, 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
Neh. 5. † 13. even thus be ye shaken out and *v.*
Job 15. † 4. makest *v.* fear and restrainest prayer
Psal. Sq. 39. made *v.* the covenant of thy servant
107. † 40. causeth them to wander in a *v.* place
119. 126. for they have made *v.* thy law
Prov. 11. 12. *v.* of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
15. † 21. folly is joy to him that is *v.* of heart
Isa. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me *v.*
Jer. 4. 23. the earth was without form and *v.*
19. 7. I will make *v.* the counsel of Judah
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, *v.* and waste
Acts 24. 16. to have a conscience *v.* of offence
Rom. 1. † 28. gave them over to a mind *v.* of judgment
3. 31. do we then make *v.* the law thro' faith?
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made *v.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying *v.*
Tit. 1. † 16. to every good work *v.* of judgment

See UNDERSTANDING.

VOLUME.

Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the *v.* of the
book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own *v.* will
7. 16. a *v.* offering shall be eaten the same day
Ezek. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a *v.* burnt-offering
Col. 2. 18. in a *v.* humility and worshipping angels

VOLUNTARILY.

Ezek. 46. 12. prepare offerings *v.* to the Lord

VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall *v.* them
Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt *v.* up
25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and *v.* it

VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as a dog returneth to his *v.* so a fool
Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his *v.*
28. 8. for all tables are full of *v.* and filthiness
Jer. 48. 26. Moab also shall wallow in his *v.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own *v.* again

VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish *v.* out Jonah on dry land

VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 25. the land *v.* out her inhabitants

VOW

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good thing hereafter. The use of vows *is observable in many places of scripture. When Jacob went into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of his estate, and promised to offer it at Bethel to the honour and service of God,* Gen. 28. 20, 22. *There are several laws for the regulation and due execution of* vows. *A man might devote himself, or his children, to the Lord. Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the service of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in the tabernacle,* 1 Sam. 1. 12, 28. *If a man or woman vowed themselves, or their children to the Lord, they were obliged to adhere strictly to his service, according to the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of such and such an age is particularly limited,* Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. *Only if the person was poor and could not procure the sum limited, the priest imposed a ransom upon him according to his abilities.*

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to the manner of his vow. *If it was an unclean animal, and such as was not allowed to be sacrificed, the priest made a valuation of it; and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value by way of forfeit. They did the same in proportion, when the thing vowed was a house or a field. See* Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. *They could not devote the firstlings of beasts, because of their own nature they belonged to the Lord,* Lev. 27. 26. *Whatsoever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality it was,* Lev. 27. 28. *Concerning the* vows *of the* Nazarites, *See* NAZARITE.

The vows *and promises of children were void, except they were ratified, either by the express or tacit consent of their parents. And it was the same with the* vows *of married women; they were of no validity, except they were confirmed by the express or tacit consent of their husbands,* Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow *is either general to all christians, as that which is made at our baptism; or particular and special, as when we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour to leave some sin, or perform some duty. A* vow, *as one observes, must be made deliberately and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a* vow; *and we ought to* vow *nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some* vows *are of evil things to an evil end; such*

vows *ought neither to be made nor kept; of this kind was the* vow *or* curſe *which the Jews bound themſelves under, who conſpired to murder Paul,* Acts 23. 12. *Some* vows *are of good things in an evil manner, ſuch may be made, and ought to be kept in reſpect of the matter, but not in reſpect of the end; thus, one may* vow *to give alms, but not to be ſeen of men. Other* vows *are of good things in a good manner; and ſuch may be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a* vow *either of Nazariteſhip, or by way of gratitude for ſome particular mercy,* Acts 18. 18. *But commentators are not agreed whether this be ſpoken of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned in the ſame verſe.*

The performance of ſolemn vows *is ſtrictly injoined us in ſcripture,* Eccl. 5. 4. When thou voweſt a *vow* unto God, defer not to pay it: *Perform it while the ſenſe of thy obligation is freſh and ſtrong upon thee, leſt either thou ſeem to repent of thy promiſes, or leſt delays end in denials and reſolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds,* For the Lord hath no pleaſure in fools; *that is, in hypocritical and perfidious perſons, who, when they are in diſtreſs, make liberal* vows, *and when the danger is paſt, neglect and break them, and ſo diſcover the higheſt folly, in thinking to mock and deceive the All-ſeeing and Almighty God. Moſes ſpeaks almoſt in the ſame words,* Deut. 23. 21. When thou ſhalt *vow* a *vow* unto the Lord thy God, thou ſhalt not ſlack to pay it; for the Lord will ſurely require it of thee. *The Pſalmiſt in ſeveral places declares, that* he would pay his *vows* to the Lord, *Pſal.* 22. 25. | 66. 13.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a *v.* ſaying, 31. 13.
Lev. 7. 16. if the ſacrifice be a *v.* 22. 18, 21.
22. 23. but for a *v.* it ſhall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man ſhall make a ſingular *v.*
Num. 6. 2. when a man ſhall vow a *v.* of a Nazarite
5. the days of the *v.* || 21. according to the *v.*
15. 3. or a ſacrifice in performing a *v.* 8.
21. 2. Iſrael vowed a *v.* to the Lord, and ſaid
30. 2. if a man vow a *v.* || 3. if a woman vow a *v.*
4. and her father hear her *v.* and hold his peace
9. every *v.* of a widow ſhall ſtand againſt her
13. every *v.* her huſband may eſtabliſh or make void
Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a *v.*
21. when thou ſhalt vow a *v.* not ſlack to pay it
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a *v.* unto the Lord
39. who did with her according to his *v.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. Hannah vowed a *v.* and ſaid, O Lord
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his *v.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my *v.*
8. for thy ſervant vowed a *v.* at Geſhur in Syria
Pſal. 65. 1. to thee ſhall the *v.* be performed
Eccl. 5. 4. when thou voweſt a *v.* defer not to pay
Iſa. 19. 21. they ſhall vow a *v.* unto the Lord
Acts 18. 18. having ſhorn his head, for he had a *v.*
21. 23. we have four men which have a *v.* on them

VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his *v.*
23. 38. beſide your gifts and beſide all your *v.*
Num. 29. 39. theſe ye ſhall do beſides your *v.*
30. 4. then all her *v.* ſhall ſtand, 7, 9, 11.
5. not any of her *v.* or bonds ſhall ſtand, 8, 12.
14. then he eſtabliſheth all her *v.* or bonds
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *v.* 11, 17, 26.
Job 22. 27. and thou ſhalt pay thy *v.*
Pſal. 22. 25. I will pay my *v.* 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.
50. 14. pay thy *v.* || 56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O God
61. 5. for thou, O God, haſt heard my *v.*
8. I will ſing praiſe that I may daily perform my *v.*
Prov. 7. 14. this day have I paid my *v.*
20. 25. it is a ſnare after *v.* to make inquiry
31. 2. what, my ſon? and what the ſon of my *v.*?
Jer. 44. 25. we will ſurely perform our *v.*
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made *v.*
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy ſolemn feaſts, perform thy *v.*

VOW, *Verb.*

Num. 6. 2. ſhall ſeparate themſelves to *v.* a vow
Deut. 23. 22. if forbear to *v.* ſhall be no ſin in thee
Pſal. 76. 11. *v.* and pay to the Lord your God
Eccl. 5. 5. better is it that thou ſhouldſt not *v.*

VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob *v.* a vow, ſaying, 31. 13.
Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that *v.* ſhall prieſt
Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath *v.*
21. 2. Iſrael *v.* a vow to the Lord, and ſaid
30. 6. if ſhe had at all an huſband when ſhe *v.*
10. and if ſhe *v.* in her huſband's houſe
Deut. 23. 23. ſhalt keep according as thou haſt *v.*
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the Lord
Pſal. 132. 2. and *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob
Eccl. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou haſt *v.*
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have *v.*

VOWEST.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou *v.* a vow, defer not to pay it

VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. who *v.* to the Lord a corrupt thing

VOYAGE.

Acts 27. 10. I perceive this *v.* will be with hurt

VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev. 11. 14. *It is ſaid that* vultures *feed upon human fleſh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. In* Leviticus *the Hebrew word for* vulture *is* Doah, *of flying; but in* Deut. 14. 13. *it is* Roah, *of ſeeing, becauſe the* vulture *ſees and ſmells her prey from far; hence it is ſaid, that in Hieroglyphics, the* vulture *ſignified ſharpneſs of ſight. Job ſpeaks of the* vulture, *as having a very quick eye,* Job 28. 7. There is a path which the *vulture's* eye hath not ſeen.

Lev. 11. 14. the *v.* and the kite after his kind
ſhall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.
Job 28. 7. a path which the *v.* eye hath not ſeen
Iſa. 34. 15. there ſhall the *v.* alſo be gathered

W.

WAFER.

Exod. 29. 23. one *w.* out of the baſket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26.
Num. 6. 19. one cake, one *w.* on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

Exod. 16. 31. manna, the taſte of it was like *w.*
29. 2. and *w.* unleavened anointed with oil
Lev. 2. 4. *w.* anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15.

WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. every one that paſſeth by ſhall *w.* his head
Lam. 2. 15. *w.* their heads at daughter of Jeruſalem
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that paſſeth by ſhall *w.* his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what ſhall thy *w.* be?
30. 28. appoint me thy *w.* and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my *w.* ten times, 41.
8. the ſpeckled ſhall be thy *w.* then the cattle
Exod. 2. 9. nurſe this child, I will give thee *w.*
Lev. 19. 13. *w.* of hired not abide with thee all night
Jer. 22. 13. uſeth neighbour's ſervice without *w.*
Ezek. 29. 18. yet had he no *w.* nor his army
19. her ſpoil ſhall be the *w.* for his army
Hag. 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with holes
Mal. 3. 5. that oppreſs the hireling in his *w.*
Luke 3. 14. and be content with your *w.*
John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.*
Rom. 6. 23. for the *w.* of ſin is death, but gift of God
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you ſervice
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the *w.* of unrighteouſneſs

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 39. and they that paſſed by reviled him *w.* their heads, *Mark* 15. 29.

WAGON.

Num. 7. 3. brought a *w.* for two of the princes

WAGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you *w.* out of Egypt, 21.
27. when Jacob ſaw the *w.* Joſeph had ſent
Num. 7. 7. two *w.* four oxen to ſons of Gerſhon
8. four *w.* and eight oxen to the ſons of Merari
Ezek. 23. 24. they ſhall come againſt thee with *w.*

WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. *w.* for the multitude of Egypt
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will *w.* and howl, go ſtript
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth ſhall *w.* for him

WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he ſeeth them that wept and *w.* greatly

WAILING.

Eſth. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was *w.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up *w.*
18. let them take up a *w.* for us that our eyes
19. for a voice of *w.* is heard out of Zion
20. O ye women, teach your daughters *w.*
Ezek. 7. 11. neither ſhall there be *w.* for them
27. 31. they ſhall weep for thee with bitter *w.*
Amos 5. 16. *w.* ſhall be in all ſtreets and ſay alas, alas!
ſuch as are ſkilful of lamentation to *w.*
17. and in all vineyards ſhall be *w.* for I will paſs
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a *w.* like the dragons
Mat. 13. 42. there ſhall be *w.* and gnaſhing of teeth, 50.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchants ſtand afar off *w.* 19.

WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of *w.*
22. or caſt on him any thing without laying *w.*
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his *w.*

WAIT, *Verb.*

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and ſons ſhall *w.* on their prieſts office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. | 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. ſhould I *w.* for the Lord any longer?
Job 3. † 21. which *w.* for death but it cometh not
14. 14. of my time I will *w.* till my change come
17. 13. if I *w.* the grave is my houſe
Pſal. 25. 3. let none that *w.* on thee be aſhamed, 69. 6.
5. art God of ſalvation, on thee do I *w.* all the day
21. let integrity preſerve me, for I *w.* on thee
27. 14. *w.* on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
37. 7. *w.* patiently || 52. 9. I will *w.* on thy name
9. that *w.* on the Lord ſhall inherit the earth
38. † 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I *w.* thou wilt
39. 7. Lord, what *w.* I for? || 62. 5. *w.* only on God
56. 6. they mark my ſteps when they *w.* for my ſoul
59. 9. becauſe of his ſtrength will I *w.* upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I *w.* for my God
104. 27. theſe all *w.* upon thee, 145. 15.
123. 2. ſo our eyes *w.* on the Lord our God
130. 5. I *w.* for the Lord, my ſoul doth *w.*
Iſa. 8. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord *w.* to be gracious
to you, bleſſed are all they that *w.* for him
40. 31. they that *w.* on Lord ſhall renew their ſtrength
42. 4. the iſles ſhall *w.* for his law
49. 23. ſhall not be aſhamed that *w.* for me
51. 5. and the iſles ſhall *w.* upon me
59. 9. we *w.* for light, but behold obſcurity
60. 9. ſurely the iſles ſhall *w.* for me
Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will *w.* upon thee
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.* for him
26. it is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*
Hoſ. 6. 9. as troops of robbers *w.* for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and *w.* on thy God continually
Mic. 7. 7. I will *w.* for the God of my ſalvation
Hab. 2. 3. tho' viſion tarry *w.* for it, it will come
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore *w.* ye upon me, ſaith the Lord
Mark 3. 9. that a ſmall ſhip would *w.* on him
Luke 12. 36. like unto men that *w.* for their Lord
Acts 1. 4. but *w.* for the promiſe of the Father
Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience *w.* for it
12. 7. or miniſtry, let us *w.* on our miniſtring
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. which *w.* at the altar are partakers
Gal. 5. 5. we thro' the Spirit *w.* for the hope
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. and to *w.* for his Son from heaven

See LAY, LAID, LIERS.

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have *w.* for thy ſalvation, O Lord
1 *Kings* 20. 38. the prophet *w.* for king by the way
2 *Kings* 5. 2. a little maid *w.* on Naaman's wife
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they *w.* on their office, 33.
9. 18. porters that *w.* in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the prieſts *w.* on their offices
Neh. 12. 44. for the prieſts and Levites that *w.*
Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba *w.* for them
15. 22. and he is *w.* for of the ſword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, *w.* and kept ſilence
23. and they *w.* for me as for the rain
30. 26. and when I *w.* for light, darkneſs came
32. 4. now Elihu had *w.* till Job had ſpoken
Pſal. 40. 1. I *w.* patiently for the Lord, he heard
106. 13. forget his works, they *w.* not for counſel
119. 95. the wicked have *w.* for me to deſtroy me

Iſa.

Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for him
26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we *w.* for thee
33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have *w.* for thee
Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had *w.* and her hope lost
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth *w.* carefully
Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that *w.* upon me
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also *w.* for the kingdom of God, craved body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 51
Luke 1. 21. the people *w.* for Zacharias marvelled
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that *w.* on him
24. Cornelius *w.* for Peter and certain brethren
17. 16. while Paul *w.* for them, his spirit was stirred
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God *w.* in days of Noah

WAITETH.

Job 24. 15. the eye of adulterer *w.* for the twilight
Psal. 33. 20. our soul *w.* for Lord our help and shield
62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6.
65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 27. 18. he that *w.* on his master be honoured
Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that *w.* for him
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that *w.* and cometh to 1335 days
Mic. 5. 7. as showers that *w.* not for the sons of men
Rom. 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons of God
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman *w.* for the precious fruit

WAITING.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease *w.*
Prov. 8. 34. *w.* at gates, *w.* at the posts of my doors
Luke 2. 25. Simeon *w.* for the consolation of Israel
John 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the water
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, *w.* for the adoption
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient *w.* for Christ

WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I *w.* I am still with thee
Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not *w.*
Joel 3. 9. prepare war, *w.* up the mighty men
1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live with him

WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and *w.* me

WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let heathen be *w.* and come up to valley
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is *w.* out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he *w.* morning by morning, he *w.* mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep, watchman *w.* in vain
Cant. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart *w.* voice of my beloved

WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes *w.* I am troubled

WALK.

To walk *is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture for the conversation or manner of life,* Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17. To *walk* in darkness, 1 *John* 1. 6, 7. *is to live in a course of ignorance, error and sin;* and to *walk* in the light, *is to live in the ways of truth and holiness.* To *walk* by faith, 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. *is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished.* To *walk* through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. *is to be exercised with many afflictions.* To *walk* after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. *is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature.* To *walk* in the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. *is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities.* To *walk* with God, *Gen.* 5. 24. *is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him.* To *walk* after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1. *is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.*

Gen 24. 40. the Lord before whom I *w.* will send
48. 15. God before whom my fathers did *w.* bless
Exod. 16. 4. whether they will *w.* in my law or no
18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must *w.*
21. 10. if he *w.* abroad, he that smote shall be quit
Lev. 18. 3. nor shall *w.* in their ordinances, 20. 23.
Lev. 26. 3. if ye *w.* in my statutes, and keep my command: 1 *Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7.
12. I will *w.* among you, and will be your God
21. if ye *w.* contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27.
24. then will I *w.* contrary to you and punish, 28.
Deut. 5. 33. you shall *w.* in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. | 28. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
8. 19. if ye *w.* after other gods, ye shall perish
29. 19. tho' I *w.* in the imagination of my heart
Josh. 22. 5. take diligent heed to *w.* in all his ways
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that *w.* by the way
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should *w.* before me for ever
35. he shall *w.* before mine anointed for ever
8. 5. thou art old, thy sons *w.* not in thy ways
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt *w.* to keep my comm. as thy father David did *w.* 8. 25. | 9. 4. | 11. 38. 2 *Chr.* 7. 17.
8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that *w.* before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
36. teach them the good way wherein they should *w.* and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 27.
Psal. 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side when vilest
23. 4. tho' I *w.* thro' the valley of shadow of death
26. 11. but as for me, I will *w.* in mine integrity
56. 13. that I may *w.* before God in light of living
82. 5. they know not, they *w.* on in darkness
84. 11. withhold no good from them *w.* uprightly
86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will *w.* in thy truth
89. 15. they shall *w.* in the light of thy countenance
30. if his children *w.* not in my judgments
101. 2. I will *w.* in my house with a perfect heart
115. 7. feet have they, but they *w.* not
116. 9. I will *w.* before the Lord in the land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they *w.* in his ways
45. I will *w.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive
143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should *w.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly
20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou *w.* in thy way safely
Isa. 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.
5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
3. 16. they *w.* with stretched-forth necks
8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people
35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there
40. 31. they that wait on Lord, shall *w.* and not faint
42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that *w.* therein
24. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient
59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness
Jer. 3. 17. nor *w.* after imagination of their heart
18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein
7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not?
9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with slanders
13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of their heart, and *w.* after other gods, 16. 12. | 18. 12.
23. 14. they commit adultery and *w.* in lies
42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.*
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it
Ezek. 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes
37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes
Dan. 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride he is able to abase
Hos. 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like a lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them
Joel 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path
Amos 3. 3. can two *w.* together except they be agreed?
Mic. 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his god, and we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
Hab. 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea with horses
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men
Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' earth
10. 12. they shall *w.* up and down in his name
Mat. 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to
Luke 11. 44. men that *w.* over them, are not aware
13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to morrow and day
24. 17. what communications as ye *w.* and are sad?
John 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry
8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness but have light of life
11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he stumbleth not
10. if a man *w.* in the night, he stumbleth
Rom. 4. 12. who *w.* in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life
Rom. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles, in vanity
5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 *Thess.* 2. 12.
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
2 *Thess.* 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
1 *John* 1. 6. if say, we have fellowship and *w.* in dark.
7. but if we *w.* in the light, as he is in the light
2 *John* 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
3 *John* 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
Jude 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

WALK, *imperatively.*

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* thro' the land, *Josh.* 18. 4.
17. 1. almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
Psal. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
Eccl. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way *w.* ye in it
50. 11. *w.* in the sight of your fire and in sparks
Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
Ezek. 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
John 12. 35. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
Rom. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
Gal. 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light
Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without

To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. *to w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
Deut. 8. 6. *to w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12. | 11. 22. | 13. 5. | 19. 9. | 26. 17. | 30. 16. *Josh.* 22. 5. *Judg.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. | 8. 58. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.
1 *Kings* 2. 4. take heed *to w.* before me in truth
8. 61. heart perfect, *to w.* in his statutes, *Ez.* 36. 27.
16. 31. a light thing *to w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed *to w.* in law of Lord
23. 3. Josiah made a covenant *to w.* after the Lord to keep his commandments, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. that children take heed *to w.* in my law
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not *to w.* in the fear of God?
10. 29. they entered into an oath *to w.* in God's law
Psal. 78. 10. they refused *to w.* in his law
Prov. 2. 13. leave right *to w.* in ways of darkness
Eccl. 6. 8. poor that knoweth *to w.* before the living
Jer. 18. 15. *to w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
26. 4. if ye will not hearken *to w.* in my law
31. 9. I will cause them *to w.* in a straight way
Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men *to w.* upon you
Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed *to w.* in his laws
Mic. 6. 8. and *to w.* humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. he will make me *to w.* on high places
Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent *to w.* to and fro
3. 7. will give places *to w.* among these that stand by
Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame *to w.* they glorified God
Luke 20. 46. the scribes desire *to w.* in long robes
Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man *to w.*
14. 16. suffered all nations *to w.* in their own ways
21. 21. to circumcise nor *to w.* after their customs
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. how you ought *to w.* and to please God
1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself so *to w.* as he walked

WALKED.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 24. 6. 9. Noah was a juſt man, and *w.* with God *Exod.* 14. 29. Iſrael *w.* upon the dry land in the ſea *Lev.* 26. 40. that alſo they have *w.* contrary to me *Joſh.* 5. 6. Iſrael *w.* forty years in the wilderneſs *Judg.* 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths 11. 16. when Iſrael *w.* thro' the wilderneſs 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons *w.* not in his ways 2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's houſe 1 *Kings* 8. 25. that they *w.* before me as thou haſt *w.* 9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. | 7. 17. 11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my eyes, *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7. | 11. 12. | 20. 13, 16, 21. 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52. 34. Baaſha did evil in ſight of Lord, and *w.* in way of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 6. | 17. 22. 2 *Kings* 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in houſe to and fro 17. 8. Hoſhea *w.* in the ſtatutes of the heathen 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in the ſtatutes of Iſrael which they made, 2 *Chr.* 21. 13. 21. 22. Amon forſook the Lord, and *w.* not in way of Lord, *Jer.* 9. 13. | 32. 23. | 44. 10, 23. 22. 2. Joſiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 *Chron.* 34. 2. 2 *Chron.* 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of David 17. 4. Jehoſhaphat *w.* in God's commandments 21. 12. haſt not *w.* in the ways of Jehoſhaphat *Job* 29. 3. when by his light I *w.* thro' darkneſs 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes and any blot *Pſal.* 55. 14. we *w.* to the houſe of God in company 81. 12. to hearts luſts, they *w.* in their own counſels 13. O that Iſrael had *w.* in my ways! 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a ſnare *Iſa.* 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkneſs ſeen great light 20. 3. as my ſervant Iſaiah hath *w.* naked for a ſign *Jer.* 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8. 7. 24. but *w.* in counſels of their evil heart, 11. 8. 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. | 16. 11. *Ezek.* 16. 47. yet haſt not thou *w.* after their ways 18. 9. hath *w.* in my ſtatutes and judgments, 17. 23. 31. thou haſt *w.* in the way of thy ſiſter 28. 14. haſt *w.* in the midſt of the ſtones of fire *Amos* 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.* *Zech.* 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro thro' earth, 6. 7. *Mal.* 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully? *Mark* 5. 42. ſtraightway the damſel aroſe and *w.* 16. 12. Jeſus appeared to two of them as they *w.* *John* 6. 66. many diſciples *w.* no more with him 11. 54. Jeſus *w.* no more openly among the Jews *Acts* 3. 8. and he leaped up, ſtood and *w.* 14. 10. 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to fleſh 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in the ſame ſpirit? *w.* we not in the ſame ſteps? *Gal.* 2. 14. but when I ſaw they *w.* not uprightly *Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time paſt ye *w.* *Col.* 3. 7. 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we *w.* in laſciviouſneſs, in luſts

He WALKED.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. to David, as *he w.* before thee in truth 15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the ſins of his father, which he had done before him, 2 *Kings* 21. 21. 16. 26. for *he w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam 22. 43. *he w.* in all the way of Aſa, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. 2 *Kings* 8. 18. and *he w.* in the way of the kings of Iſrael, 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. | 28. 2. 27. and *he w.* in the way of the kings of Iſrael, as did the houſe of Ahab, 2 *Chron.* 22. 3, 5. 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. *he w.* in the firſt ways of David *Dan.* 4. 29. Nebuchadn. *w.* in the palace of Babylon *Hoſ.* 5. 11. *he* willingly *w.* after the commandment *Mal.* 2. 6. *he w.* with me in peace and equity *Mat.* 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jeſus 1 *John* 2. 6. ought himſelf ſo to walk even as *he w.*

I have WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. and that *I have w.* contrary to them 1 *Sam.* 12. 2. *I have w.* before you from childhood 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *I have w.* in a tent and tabernacle 7. in all places wherein *I have w.* with Iſrael 2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how *I have w.* before thee *Job* 31. 5. if *I have w.* with vanity, or foot haſted *Pſal.* 26. 1. judge me, for *I have w.* in my integrity 3. and *I have w.* in thy truth, *Iſa.* 38. 3.

WALKEDST.

John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whither thou wouldſt

WALKEST.

Deut. 6. 7. ſhalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19. 1 *Kings* 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither *Iſa.* 43. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt *Acts* 21. 24. thou thyſelf *w.* orderly and keepeſt law *Rom.* 14. 15. if brother grieved, now *w.* not charitably 3 *John* 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth

WALKETH.

Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field? *Deut.* 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midſt of the camp 1 *Sam.* 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you *Job* 18. 8. he is caſt into a net, and he *w.* on a ſnare 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men *Pſal.* 1. 1. bleſſed that *w.* not in counſel of the ungodly 15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly ſhall dwell in holy hill 39. 6. ſurely every man *w.* in a vain ſhew 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth 91. 6. nor for the peſtilence that *w.* in darkneſs 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way ſhall ſerve me 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind 128. 1. bleſſed is every one that *w.* in his ways *Prov.* 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* ſurely, 28. 18. 13. 20. he that *w.* with wiſe men ſhall be wiſe 14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightneſs feareth the Lord 15. 21. a man of underſtanding *w.* uprightly 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6. 20. 7. the juſt man *w.* in his integrity, childr. bleſſed 28. 26. whoſo *w.* wiſely, he ſhall be delivered *Eccl.* 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkneſs, I perceived 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way *Iſa.* 33. 15. he that *w.* righteouſly, ſhall dwell on high 50. 10. that *w.* in darkneſs and hath no light 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good *Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his ſteps 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart *Ezek.* 11. 21. heart *w.* after their deteſtable things *Mic.* 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly *Nah.* 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion *w.* *Mat.* 12. 43. when the unclean ſpirit is gone out, he *w.* thro' dry places, ſeeking reſt, *Luke* 11. 24. *John* 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkneſs knoweth not 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. withdraw from brother that *w.* diſorderly 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. devil *w.* about ſeeking whom he may devour 1 *John* 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkneſs *Rev.* 2. 1. *w.* in midſt of the ſeven golden candleſticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden *Deut.* 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderneſs 1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam *Job* 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2. 31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightneſs *Eccl.* 10. 7. I have ſeen princes *w.* as ſervants *Iſa.* 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go 20. 2. and he did ſo, *w.* naked and bare-foot 57. 2. ſhall reſt, each one *w.* in his uprightneſs *Jer.* 6. 28. all grievous revolters, *w.* with ſlanders *Dan.* 3. 25. I ſee four men looſe *w.* in the fire *Mic.* 2. 11. if a man *w.* in ſpirit and falſhood do lie *Mat.* 14. 25. Jeſus went to them *w.* on the ſea 26. ſaw him *w.* on ſea, were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48. *Mark* 8. 24. blind man ſaid, I ſee men as trees *w.* *Luke* 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameleſs *Acts* 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praiſing God, 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord 2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *w.* in craftineſs, nor handling word 2 *Pet.* 3. 3. ſcoffers, *w.* after their luſts, *Jude* 16. 2 *John* 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

Gen. 46. 6. in their ſelf-will they digged down a *w.* 49. 22. a bough whoſe branches run over the *w.* *Exod.* 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them *Lev.* 14. 37. if plague in ſight lower than the *w.* *Num.* 22. 24. a *w.* being on this ſide, a *w.* on that ſide 25. the aſs cruſhed Balaam's foot againſt the *w.* *Joſh.* 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town *w.* 6. 5. the *w.* of the city ſhall fall down flat, 20. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. I will ſmite David to the *w.* 19. 10. 20. 25. and the king ſat upon his ſeat by the *w.* 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day 1 *Sam.* 25. 22. if I leave by the morning light any that piſſeth againſt the *w.* 34. 1 *Kings* 14. 10. | 16. 11. | 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8. 31. 10. and they faſtened Saul's body to the *w.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not they would ſhoot from *w.*? 21. miſtone from the *w.* why went ye nigh the *w.*? 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down 21. behold, his head ſhall be thrown over the *w.* 22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* *Pſal.* 18 29. 1 *Kings* 4. 33. to the hyſſop that ſprings out of the *w.* 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27000 of the men left 21. 23. the dogs ſhall eat Jezebel by *w.* of Jezreel 2 *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for a burnt-offering on *w.* 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.* 6. 26. the king of Iſrael was paſſing by on the *w.* 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was ſprinkled on the *w.* 18. 26. talk not with us in the Jews language in ears of the people that are on the *w.* *Iſa.* 36. 11. 20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and prayed to the Lord, ſaying, *Iſa.* 38. 2. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. Joaſh brake down the *w.* of Jeruſalem 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.* *Ezra* 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*? 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jeruſalem *Neh.* 1. 3. the *w.* of Jeruſalem is broken down 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* || 17. let us build the *w.* 4. 3. a fox ſhall even break down their ſtone *w.* 6. ſo built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one 6. 6. for which cauſe thou buildeſt the *w.* to be 15. ſo the *w.* was finiſhed in the month Elul 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jeruſalem 13. 21. I ſaid to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*? *Pſal.* 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* ſhall ye be, as a tottering *Prov.* 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit 24. 31. the ſtone *w.* thereof was broken down *Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved ſtandeth behind our *w.* 8. 9. if ſhe be a *w.* will build || 10. I am a *w.* *Iſa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.* 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard 25. 4. when the blaſt is as a ſtorm againſt the *w.* 30. 13. as a breach ſwelling out in an high *w.* 59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind *Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced braſen *w.* 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damaſcus 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon ſhall fall *Lam.* 2. 8. to deſtroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion *Ezek.* 4. 3. for a *w.* of iron between thee and the city 8. 7. a hole in the *w.* || 8. dig in the *w.* 12. 5. 10. the idols of Iſrael pourtrayed on the *w.* 13. 12. *w.* is falſen, 15. || 38. 20. every *w.* ſhall fall 15 then I will accompliſh my wrath on the *w.* 41. 5. after he meaſured the *w.* of the houſe 43. 8. in ſetting the *w.* between me and them *Dan.* 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaiſter of the *w.* 9. 25. ſtreet ſhall be built, and *w.* in troublous times *Hoſ.* 2. 6. I will make a *w.* that ſhall not find *Joel* 2. 7. they ſhall climb the *w.* like men of war 9. they ſhall run upon the *w.* and climb up *Amos* 1. 7. I will ſend a fire on the *w.* of Gaza 10. on the *w.* of Tyrus || 14. in *w.* of Rabbah 5. 19. leaned his hand on the *w.* a ſerpent bit him 7. 7. behold, the Lord ſtood upon a *w.* made by *Nah.* 2. 5. they ſhall make haſte to the *w.* thereof *Hab.* 2. 11. for the ſtone ſhall cry out of the *w.* *Acts* 9. 25. then the diſciples by night let Saul down by the *w.* in a baſket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33. 23. 3. God ſhall ſmite thee, thou whited *w.* *Eph.* 2. 14. Chriſt hath broken down the middle *w.* *Rev.* 21. 14. the *w.* of the city had twelve foundations 18. the building of the *w.* of it was jaſper

See BUILT.

WALLED.

Lev. 25. 29. if a man ſell a dwelling-houſe in a *w.* city 30. the houſe in the *w.* city ſhall be eſtabliſhed *Num.* 13. 28. the cities *w.* and very great, *Deut.* 1. 28.

WALLOW.

Jer. 6. 26. gird with ſackcloth, *w.* thyſelf in aſhes 25. 34. ye ſhepherds, cry, *w.* yourſelves in aſhes 48. 26. Moab ſhall *w.* in his vomit, be in deriſion *Ezek.* 27. 30. they ſhall *w.* themſelves in the aſhes

WALLOWED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 12. Amaſa *w.* in blood in the high-way

Mark

Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and *w.* foaming

WALLOWING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. and the ſow waſhed to *w.* in the mire

WALLS.

Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the *w.* of the houſe, 39.
25. 31. the villages having no *w.* counted as fields
Deut. 3. 5. theſe cities were fenced with high *w.*
28. 52. till thy high-fenced *w.* come down
2 *Kings* 25. 4. the men of war fled between two *w.*
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the *w.*
of Jeruſalem round about, *Jer.* 39. 8.
Ezra 4. 13. if this city be built and *w.* ſet up, 16.
5. 8. timber is laid in the *w.* work goeth faſt on
Neh. 4. 7. heard that the *w.* of Jeruſalem were made up
Job 24. 11. which make oil within their *w.*
Pſal. 51. 18. build thou the *w.* of Jeruſalem
55. 10. day and night they go about it on *w.* thereof
122. 7. peace be within thy *w.* and proſperity
Prov. 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without *w.*
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers of the *w.* took away my vail
Iſa. 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the *w.*
25. 12. the fortreſs of thy *w.* ſhall he bring down
26. 1. ſalvation will God appoint for *w.* and bulwarks
49. 16. behold, thy *w.* are continually before me
56. 5. within my *w.* a place and a name better
60. 10. the ſons of ſtrangers ſhall build up thy *w.*
18. but thou ſhalt call thy *w.* ſalvation and gates
62. 6. I have ſet watchmen on thy *w.* O Jeruſalem
Jer. 1. 15. ſet their thrones againſt the *w.* of Jeruſalem
5. 10. go ye up upon her *w.* and deſtroy, make not
50. 15. Babylon's *w.* are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26. 4. they ſhall deſtroy the *w.* of Tyrus, 12.
27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy *w.*
33. 30. ſtill are talking againſt thee by the *w.*
38. 11. all of them dwelling without *w.* or gates
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy *w.* are to be built
Zech. 2. 4. Jeruſalem be inhabited as towns without *w.*
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the *w.* of Jericho fell down

WANDER.

Gen. 20. 13. when God cauſed me to *w.* from my
Num. 14. 33. your children ſhall *w.* in the wilderneſs forty years, 32. 13. *Joſh.* 14. 10. *Pſal.* 107. 40.
Deut. 27. 18. curſed is he that cauſeth the blind to *w.*
Job 12. 24. he cauſeth them to *w.* in a wilderneſs
38. 41. when his young ravens *w.* for lack of meat
Pſal. 55. 7. then would I *w.* far off and remain
59. 15. let them *w.* up and down for meat
119. 10. O let me not *w.* from thy commandments
Iſa. 47. 15. they ſhall *w.* every one to his quarter
Jer. 14. 10. Lord ſaith, thus have they loved to *w.*
48. 12. ſend wanderers that ſhall cauſe him to *w.*
Amos 8. 12. and they ſhall *w.* from ſea to ſea

WANDERERS.

Jer. 48. 12. days come that I will ſend to him *w.*
Hoſ. 9. 17. they ſhall be *w.* among the nations

WANDERED.

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar *w.* in the wilderneſs of Beer-ſheba
Pſal. 107. 4. they *w.* in the wilderneſs, *Iſa.* 16. 8.
Lam. 4. 14. they have *w.* as blind men in the ſtreets
Ezek. 34. 6 my ſheep *w.* thro' all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities *w.* to one city to drink
Heb. 11. 37. *w.* about in ſheep-ſkins and goat-ſkins
38. they *w.* in deſerts, in mountains and in dens

WANDEREST.

Jer. 2. 20. when under every green tree thou *w.*

WANDERETH.

Job 15. 23. he *w.* abroad for bread, ſaying, where is it?
Prov. 21. 16. that *w.* out of the way of underſtanding
27. 8. as a bird that *w.* from her neſt, ſo is a man that *w.* from his place
Iſa. 16. 3. take counſel, bewray not him that *w.*
Jer. 49. 5. and none ſhall gather up him that *w.*

WANDERING.

Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was *w.* in the field
Prov. 26. 2. as the bird by *w.* a ſwallow by flying
Eccl. 6. 9. better is the ſight of the eyes than the *w.*
Iſa. 16. 2. it ſhall be as a *w.* bird caſt out of the neſt
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. to be idle, *w.* about from houſe to houſe
Jude 13. *w.* ſtars, to whom is reſerved darkneſs

WANDERINGS.

Pſal. 56. 8. thou telleſt my *w.* put thou my tears

WANT.

Deut. 28. 48. thou ſhalt ſerve thy enemies in *w.*
57. ſhe ſhall eat them for *w.* of all things ſecretly
Judg. 18. 10. a place where is no *w.* 19. 19.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for *w.* of ſhelter
30. 3. for *w.* and famine they were ſolitary
31. 19. if I have ſeen any periſh for *w.* of clothing
Pſal. 34. 9. there is no *w.* to them that fear him
Prov. 6. 11. and thy *w.* as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 21. but fools die for *w.* of wiſdom
13. 23. there is that is deſtroyed for *w.* of judgment
14. 28. in *w.* of people is deſtruction of the prince
21. 5. but of every one that is haſty only to *w.*
22. 16. that giveth to the rich ſhall ſurely come to *w.*
Lam. 4. 9. ſtricken thro' for *w.* of the fruits of the field
Amos 4. 6. I have given you *w.* of bread in your places
Mark 12. 44. ſhe of her *w.* caſt in all ſhe had
Luke 15. 14. a famine aroſe, he began to be in *w.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 14. your abundance be a ſupply for their *w.*
9. 12. not only ſupplieth the *w.* of the ſaints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I ſpeak in reſpect of *w.*

WANTS.

Judg. 19. 20. howſoever, let all thy *w.* lie on me
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus that miniſtered to my *w.*

WANT.

Pſal. 23. 1. the Lord is my ſhepherd, I ſhall not *w.*
34. 10. they that ſeek Lord ſhall not *w.* any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked ſhall *w.*
Iſa. 34. 16. no one ſhall fail, none ſhall *w.* her mate
Jer. 33. 17. David not *w.* a man to ſit on the throne
18. Levites not *w.* a man ‖ 35. 19. Jonadab not *w.*
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may *w.* bread and water

WANTED.

Jer. 44. 18. we have *w.* all things, have been conſumed
John 2. 3. when they *w.* wine, mother of Jeſus ſaith
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when I *w.* I was chargeable to no man

WANTETH.

Deut. 15. 8. ſhall lend him for his need in that he *w.*
Prov. 9. 4. for him that *w.* underſtanding ſhe ſaith, 16.
10. 19. in multitude of words there *w.* not ſin
28. 16. prince that *w.* underſtanding is an oppreſſor
Eccl. 6. 2. ſo that he *w.* nothing for his ſoul
Cant. 7. 2. like a round goblet that *w.* not liquor

WANTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his prieſts, let none be *w.* whoſo ſhall be *w.* ſhall not live
Prov. 19. 7. purſueth with words, yet they are *w.* to
Eccl. 1. 15. that which is *w.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in balances and found *w.*
Tit. 1. 5. ſhouldſt ſet in order the things that are *w.*
3. 13. that nothing be *w.* unto them
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, *w.* nothing

WANTON.

Iſa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with *w.* eyes
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. to wax *w.* againſt Chriſt, they marry
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleaſure and been *w.*

WANTONNESS.

Rom. 13. 13. walk honeſtly, not in chambering and *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure thro' luſts and much *w.*

WAR.

When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to war againſt their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-prieſt preſented himſelf at the head of the army, and ſpoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O Iſrael, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. *After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop;* Is there any one here that hath built a new houſe, and has not yet inhabited it? let him depart, and return to his houſe, for fear that another ſhould come and live in it firſt, &c. *as in* Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.

The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars, are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inſpired by the Spirit of truth and wiſdom. Their warriors were none of thoſe fabulous heroes, or profeſſed conquerors, whoſe buſineſs it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the ſake of governing them, or for purchaſing a name. They were commonly wiſe and valiant Generals, raiſed up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate his enemies. Theſe were ſuch as Joſhua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samſon, David, *and* Joſiah, *whoſe names alone are a ſufficient encomium.*

Their wars *were not undertaken upon ſlight occaſions, nor performed with a ſmall number of people. Under Joſhua, the affair was of no leſs importance, than to make himſelf maſter of a large country, which God had given to the Iſraelites; to root out ſeveral powerful enemies, which God had devoted to deſtruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature, which had been debaſed by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the meaſure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter was to aſſert the liberty of the Iſraelites, by ſhaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in ſubjection. Under Saul and David, the ſame motives prevailed to undertake* war; *and to theſe were added a farther motive, the making a conqueſt of ſuch provinces as God had promiſed to his people; ſo far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philiſtines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the ſeveral princes that were in poſſeſſion of thoſe countries.*

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Iſrael and Judah, we may obſerve their kings bearing the ſhock of the greateſt kings in the world, namely, thoſe of Aſia, the kings of Aſſyria and Chaldea, Shalmaneſer, Sennacherib, Eſar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole Eaſt tremble. Under the Maccabees, the choſen people, with an handful of men, oppoſed the whole power of the kings of Aſſyria, and againſt all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and ſhook off the yoke of their authority, who had a deſign both againſt their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and conſtancy, did they ſuſtain the wars *againſt the Romans, who were the maſters of the world?*

But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moſes and Joſhua, they were all ſoldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of ſix hundred thouſand fighting men. When Joſhua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought ſometimes with detachments of his troops, and ſometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very ſmall armies, to ſignalize his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this general to ſend away the greateſt part of his army, and only to keep with him three hundred *men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field: Abijah king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thouſand men, made* war *with Jeroboam king of Iſrael, who had to the number of eight hundred thouſand: And of theſe eight hundred thouſand, there were five hundred thouſand ſlain in one battle,* 2 Chron. 13. 3—17. *Pekah, ſon of Remaliah king of Iſrael, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thouſand men of the troops of Judah,* 2 Chron. 28. 6. *Aſa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thouſand men, was attacked by Zerah king of Cuſh, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Aſa,* 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.

We may diſtinguiſh two *kinds of* wars *among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation, as being expreſſly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The firſt were ſuch as God appointed them to undertake: For example, againſt the Amalekites, and the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to deſtruction for their ſins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge ſome injuries offered to the nation, to puniſh ſome inſults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made againſt the city of Gibeah, and againſt the tribe of Benjamin, which*

would uphold them in their fault, Judg. 20. 8. *And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors,* 2 Sam. 10. 1—14. *Or to maintain and defend their allies; as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites,* Josh. 10. 6—11. *Lastly, whatever just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make* war *against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews.* War *is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.*

The common acceptation of war *in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in* 1 Kings 14. 30. Luke 14. 31. *and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in* 2 Cor. 10. 3. *where the Apostle says,* We *war* not after the flesh, *that is,* "*We do not use outward force and strength; but* "*as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are* "*the means; the gospel we preach has its effects* "*on the minds and inward part of men; and,* "*through the power of divine grace, is made ef-* "*fectual for the subduing and sanctifying their* "*corrupt and sinful natures.*"

Exod. 1. 10. when there is *w.* they join our enemies
13. 17. lest the people repent when they see *w.*
17. 16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek
32. 17. there is a noise of *w.* in the camp
Num. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to *w.* 20. 22. | 26. 2. *Deut.* 3. 18.
10. 9. if ye go to *w.* ye shall blow an alarm
31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to the *w.*
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to the *w.*
32. 6. shall your brethren go to *w.* and ye sit there?
20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to *w.* 27.
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed by *w.* to take a nation
20. 12. but will make *w.* against thee, 19, 20.
21. 10. when thou goest forth to *w.* against enemies
24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to *w.*
Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from *w.* 14. 15.
14. 11. so is my strength now for *w.* to go out
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them *w.*
5. 8. chose new gods, then was *w.* in the gates
11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to *w.* against me
21. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the *w.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 52. was sore *w.* against Philistines, 19. 8.
28. 15. for the Philistines make *w.* against me
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long *w.* between house of Saul and David
11. 7. David demanded how the *w.* prospered
1 *Kings* 2. 5. shed the blood of *w.* put the blood of *w.*
14. 30. *w.* between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
15. 7. there was *w.* between Abijam and Jeroboam
16. there was *w.* between Asa and Baasha, 32.
20. 18. or be come out for *w.* take them alive
22. 1. they continued three years without *w.*
2 *Kings* 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 10. they made *w.* with the Hagarites, 19.
22. many slain, because the *w.* was of God
2 *Chron.* 15. 19. no *w.* to the 35th year of Asa
35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have *w.*
Job 5. 20. in *w.* redeem from power of the sword
10. 17. changes and *w.* are against me
38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of *w.*
Psal. 27. 3. though *w.* should rise against me
55. 21. words smooth, but *w.* was in his heart
68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in *w.*
120. 7. but when I speak, they are for *w.*
140. 2. continually are gathered together for *w.*
Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make *w.*
24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy *w.*
Eccl. 3. 8. a time of *w.* and a time of peace
8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that *w.*
Isa. 2. 4. nor shall they learn *w.* any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
3. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the *w.*
21. 15. they fled from the grievousness of *w.*
36. 5. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of *w.*
6. 4. prepare ye *w.* against her, arise, let us go up
23. set in aray as men for *w.* against thee
21. 2. Nebuchadrezzar maketh *w.* against us
42. 14. will go to Egypt where we shall see no *w.*
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for *w.*?
Jer. 49. 2. an alarm of *w.* to be heard in Rabbah
Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in *w.*
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made *w.* with the saints
9. 26. to the end of the *w.* are desolations
Joel 3. 9. prepare *w.* wake up the mighty men
Mic. 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from *w.*
3. 5. they even prepare *w.* against him
Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make *w.*?
Rev. 11. 7 the beast shall make *w.* against them
12. 7. there was *w.* in heaven against the dragon
17. to make *w.* with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. who is able to make *w.* with the beast?
7. given to him to make *w.* with saints, 17. 14.
19. 11. in righteousness doth he make *w.*
19. the beast and kings gathered to make *w.*

See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR.

Deut. 1. 41. when ye had girded on *weapons of w.*
Judg. 18. 11. six hundred with *weapons of w.* 16, 17.
2 *Sam.* 1. 27. how are the *weapons of w.* perished?
Eccl. 9. 18. wisdom is better than *weapons of w.*
Jer. 21. 4. I will turn back the *weapons of w.*
51. 20. thou art my battle-ax and *weapons of w.*
Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with *weapons of w.*

WAR, *Verb.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. the Lord teacheth my hands to *w.* a bow of steel is broken by me, *Psal.* 18. 34. | 144. 1.
2 *Kings* 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem to *w.* against it, *Isa.* 7. 1.
2 *Chron.* 6. 34. if thy people go to *w.* against enem.
Isa. 41. 12. they that *w.* against thee be as nothing
2 *Cor.* 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not *w.* after the flesh
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that thou mightest *w.* a good warfare
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that *w.* in your members
2. ye fight and *w.* yet ye have not, because ask not
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from lusts which *w.* against the soul

WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they *w.* against the Midianites
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab *w.* against Israel
1 *Kings* 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he *w.* and reigned
22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he *w.* are written
2 *Kings* 6. 8. the king of Syria *w.* against Israel
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah *w.* against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. no man that *w.* intangleth himself with

WARRING.

2 *Kings* 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria *w.* against Libnah, *Isa.* 37. 8.
Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members *w.*

WARRIOR, S.

1 *Kings* 12. 21. chosen men who were *w.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
Isa. 9. 5. battle of the *w.* is with confused noise

WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the *w.* of the Lord
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the *w.* of Canaan
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadadezer had *w.* with Toi, 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. hast made great *w.* shalt not build
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have *w.*
Psal. 46. 9. he maketh *w.* to cease to ends of earth
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of *w.* and rumours of *w.* see that ye be not troubled, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come *w.* and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in *w* 4, 7.
41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in *w.*
42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in *w.* three days
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in *w.*
Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in *w.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in *w.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. had kept the *w.* of the house of Saul
25. 8. they cast lots, *w.* against *w.* small as great
26. 16. lot came by causey of going up *w.* against *w.*
Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks *w.* over against *w.*
25. were porters keeping the *w.* at the gates
45. kept *w.* of their God and *w.* of purification
Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my *w.* whole nights
Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the *w.* was there
Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in *w.* in chains
Acts 12. 10. when they were past first and second *w.*

WARDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by *w.*
26. 12. having *w.* one against another to minister
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the *w.* of the priests

WARDROBE.

2 *Kings* 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the *w.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

WARE.

Luke 8. 27. *w.* no clothes nor abode in any house

WARE.

Mat. 24. 50. Lord shall come in an hour he is not *w.* of
Acts 14. 6. they were *w.* of it and fled to Lystra
2 *Tim.* 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou *w.* also

WARE, *Substantive.*

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring *w.* on sabbath to sell
13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of *w.*
20. merchants and sellers of all kind of *w.* lodged

WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy *w.* out of the land
Ezek. 27. 16. by reason of the multitude of *w.* 18, 33.
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth *w.* into the sea

WARFARE.

1 *Sam.* 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for *w.*
Job 7. † 1. is there not a *w.* to man upon earth?
Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her *w.* is accomplished
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. goeth a *w.* any time at his own charges?
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our *w.* are not carnal
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good *w.*

WARM.

2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed *w.*
Job 6. 17. what time they wax *w.* they vanish
37. 17. how thy garments are *w.* when quitteth
Eccl. 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be *w.* alone?
Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and *w.* himself
16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am *w.*
47. 14. there shall not be a coal to *w.* at, nor fire
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none *w.*

WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not *w.* with fleece of my sheep
Mark 14. 54. Peter *w.* himself, *John* 18. 18, 25.
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you *w.* and filled

WARMETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that *w.* her eggs in the dust
Isa. 44. 16. he *w.* himself and saith, aha, I am warm

WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter *w.* himself

WARN.

2 *Chron.* 19. 10. shall *w.* them that they trespass not
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to *w.* the wicked, 33. 8.
19. yet if thou *w.* the wicked, 33. 9.
21. if thou *w.* righteous || 33. 3. *w.* the people, 7.
Acts 20. 31. I ceased not to *w.* every one with tears
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I *w.* you
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, *w.* them that are unruly

WARNED.

2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent to the place man of God *w.* him
Psal. 19. 11. moreover by them is thy servant *w.*
Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is *w.*
33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not *w.*
Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being *w.* of God departed, 22.
3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath *w.* you to flee from the wrath to come? *Luke* 3. 7.
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius *w.* from God by an angel
Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being *w.* prepared an ark

WARNING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give *w.*?
Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word, and give them *w.*
18. thou givest him not *w.* nor speakest, 20.
33. 4. taketh not *w.* || 5. he heard and took not *w.*
Col. 1. 28. *w.* every man, and teaching every man

WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the *w.* or woof, 49, 51, 57, 59.
52. burn *w.* || 56. rend *w.* || 58. wash the *w.*

WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and *w.* not
21. 20. God *w.* with the lad, he grew and became
26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord *w.* with thee
29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he *w.* her father's brother
31. 40. thus I *w.* in the day, drought consumed me
37. 29. and behold, Joseph *w.* not in the pit
39. 2. Lord *w.* with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22.
Exod. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God *w.*
Num. 27. 3. he *w.* not in the company of Korah
Josh. 1. 5. as I *w.* with Moses, so I will be with thee
17. Lord thy God be with thee as he *w.* with Moses
6. 27. the Lord *w.* with Joshua, and his fame noised
14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I *w.* for war
Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how *w.* this wickedness?

1 *Sam.* 9. 10. they went where the man of God *w.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. the ew-lamb *w.* unto him as a daughter
16. 23. the counſel of Ahithophel *w.* as if a man
1 *Kings* 3. 26. woman ſpake whoſe the living child *w.*
8. 57. God be with us as he *w.* with our fathers
19. 11. the Lord *w.* not in the wind, the Lord *w.*
not in the earthquake || 12. *w.* not in the fire
20. 41. king diſcerned him that he *w.* of the prophets
2 *Kings* 10. 30. done to Ahab all that *w.* in my heart
Eſth. 8. 1. Eſther had told what he *w.* to her
Job 3. 26. I *w.* not in ſafety, neither had I reſt
29. 4. as I *w.* in the days of my youth when ſecret
Pſal. 37. 36. he paſſed away and lo he *w.* not
38. 14. thus I *w.* as a man that heareth not
53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear *w.*
Iſa. 9. 1. the dimneſs ſhall not be ſuch as *w.* in her
23. 13. this people *w.* not till Aſſyrian founded it
Jer. 48. 27. *w.* not Iſrael a deriſion unto thee? *w.*
he found among thieves? thou ſkippedſt for joy
Amos 7. 14. I *w.* no prophet, neither *w.* I a prophet's
ſon, but I *w.* an herdman and a gatherer of fruit
Jonah 4. 2. I pray thee, Lord, *w.* not this my ſaying?
Mal 1. 2 *w.* not Eſau Jacob's brother? ſaith the Lord
Mat. 24. 21. ſuch as *w.* not ſince the beginning of
the world, or ever ſhall be, *Mark* 13. 19.
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he *w.*
5. 5. always night and day he *w.* in the mountains
11. 30. the baptiſm of John, *w.* it from heaven,
or of men? anſwer me, *Luke* 20. 4.
John 1. 1. the Word *w.* with God, and Word *w.* God
9. that *w.* the true light, that lighteth every man
15. John cried, ſaying, he *w.* before me, 30.
3. 26. he that *w.* with thee beyond Jordan
6. 62. Son of man aſcend up where he *w.* before
8. 58. Jeſus ſaid, verily before Abraham *w.* I am
11. 15. I am glad for your ſakes I *w.* not there
16. 4. theſe things I ſaid, becauſe I *w.* with you
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world *w.*
20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve *w.* not with them
21. 11. full of fiſhes, yet *w.* not the net broken
Acts 5. 4. after ſold, *w.* it not in thy own power?
7. 9. with envy ſold Joſeph, but God *w.* with him
11. 17. what *w.* I that I could withſtand God?
21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he *w.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word *w.* not yea and nay, 19.
11. 5. I *w.* not a whit behind chiefeſt apoſtles
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. our entrance unto you *w.* not in vain
3. our exhortation *w.* not in deceit, nor in guile
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their folly ſhall be manifeſt as theirs alſo *w.*
Heb. 7. 4. now conſider how great this man *w.*
11. 38. of whom the world *w.* not worthy
Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he *w.*
Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which *w.* 8. 14. 8.
17. 8. the beaſt thou ſaweſt *w.* and is not, yet is, 11.
See SO.

It WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to paſs as he interpreted, ſo *it w.*
42. 6. he *it w.* ſold to all the people of the land
45. 8. now *it w.* not you that ſent me, but God
Exod. 16. 15. manna, for they wiſt not what *it w.*
Joſh. 11. 20. *it w.* of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Moſes word as *it w.* in my heart
Judg. 6. 3. ſo *it w.* when Iſrael had ſown, Midian came
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. *it w.* not of the king to ſlay Abner
18. 29. ſaw a tumult, but I knew not what *it w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. is my brother's, for *it w.* his from Lord
13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as *it w.* before
22. 33. perceived that *it w.* not the king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 7. 7. left the camp as *it w.* and fled for life
Eſth. 4. 5. Eſther gave Hatach a command to
Mordecai to know what *it w.* and why *it w.*
Eccl. 12. 7. then ſhall duſt return to earth as *it w.*
Cant. 3. 4. *it w.* but a little that I paſſed from them
Iſa. 11. 16. as *it w.* to Iſrael in the day he came up
48. 16. from the time that *it w.* there am I
Ezek. 16. 15. his *it w.* || 19. thus *it w.* ſaith the Lord
Mark 5. 14. went to ſee what *it w.* that was done
Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence *it w.*
22. 23. they began to inquire which of them *it w.*
John 2. 9. the ruler taſted and knew not whence *it w.*
5. 13. he that was healed wiſt not who *it w.*
20. 14. and knew not that *it w.* Jeſus, 21. 4.
21. 12. the diſciples knowing that *it w.* the Lord
Rom. 5. 16. not as *it w.* by one that ſinned, ſo gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God ſaw every thing, *behold it w.* good
6. 12. God looked on earth, *behold it w.* corrupt
29. 25. in the morning, *behold it w.* Leah
31. 2. *behold it w.* not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and *behold it w.* a dream
42. 27. for *behold it w.* in the ſack's mouth
Lev. 10. 16. and *behold it w* burnt, 1 *Sam.* 30. 3.
1 *Kings* 3. 21. *behold it w.* dead, *behold it w.* my ſon

There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and *there w.* light
2. 5. and *there w.* not a man to till the ground
20. *there w.* not found an help meet for him
Exod. 12. 30. *there w.* a great cry in Egypt, for *there*
w. not an houſe where *there w.* not one dead
Num. 26. 64. *there w.* not a man Moſes numbered
Deut. 2. 36. *there w.* not one city too ſtrong, 3. 4.
32. 12. *there w.* no ſtrange god with him
Joſh. 8. 17. *there w.* not a man left in Ai or Beth-el
35. *there w.* not a word Joſhua read not before Iſrael
11. 11. *there w.* not any left to breathe
19. *there w.* not a city that made peace with Iſrael
Judg. 4. 16. hoſt of Siſera fell, *there w.* not a man left
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. for *there w.* his houſe, there he judged
2 *Kings* 10. 21. *there w.* not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her and *there w.* ſhe ſlain
Pſal. 106. 11. *there w.* not one of them left
Hab. 3. 4. and *there w.* the hiding of his power
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as *there w.* a readineſs to will

See NONE.

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. *behold there w.* not one of cattle of Iſr. dead
Judg. 7. 13. *behold there w.* a man told a dream
14. 8. *behold there w.* a ſwarm of bees in the lion
1 *Sam.* 19. 16. *behold there w.* an image in the bed
1 *Kings* 19. 6. *behold there w.* a cake baken on coals
2 *Kings* 7. 5. *behold there w.* no man there, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. *behold there w.* lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. *behold there w.* a great earthquake

WASH.

The Orientals were uſed to waſh *the feet of ſtrangers who came off a journey, becauſe they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a ſandal. Thus Abraham* waſhed *the feet of the three angels,* Gen. 18. 4. *The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's ſteward, and thoſe that accompanied him, were* waſhed, *when they arrived at the houſe of Laban,* Gen. 24. 32. *And likewiſe thoſe of Joſeph's brethren, their feet were* waſhed *when they came into Egypt,* Gen. 43. 24. *This office was commonly performed by ſervants and ſlaves.*

Our Lord Jeſus, to give his Apoſtles an example of humility, waſhed *their feet,* John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a baſon, and began to *waſh* the diſciples feet. *This* waſhing, *as it was a ſervile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Chriſtians ought to imitate him in; and as it was ſuch a particular act, it denoted his* waſhing *away their ſins by his blood, as he himſelf told Peter in verſe* 8. If I *waſh* thee not, thou haſt no part with me. Waſhing, *in ſcripture, is frequently taken in this ſenſe, as in* Pſal. 51. 2, 7. *Waſh* me throughly from mine iniquity; *that is,* "*Cleanſe me from the guilt and defilement of* "*ſin by the grace, and by the virtue of the* "*blood of Chriſt;*" *which was ſignified by the ceremonial* waſhings *under the law. And our Saviour in the forecited paſſage,* John 13. 10. *tells Peter,* He that is *waſhed,* needeth not ſave *to waſh* his feet, but is clean every whit: *that is,* "*Thoſe ſouls that are* waſhed *with my* "*blood, their ſtate is not to be renewed; they* "*need not be juſtified a ſecond time; yet in re-*"*gard of the remainder of ſin and luſt that is in* "*them, and will be ſo while they are in the* "*world, and the temptations which every where* "*lie before them, as ſnares for their feet, they* "*will have need of a daily* waſhing *by repen-*"*tance, and freſh applications of their ſouls to* "*my blood, by the repeated exerciſes of faith,* "*according to their renewed and repeated acts of* "*ſin.*" *See alſo* 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

2.

Waſh, *to purify, cleanſe, and whiten. There were divers ſorts of* waſhing, [1] *Natural,* Gen. 18. 4. [2] *Ceremonial,* Heb. 9. 10. [3] *Miraculous,* 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] *Moral,* Pſal. 26. 6. | 73. 13. [5] *Spiritual,* Pſal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] *Superſtitious,* Mat. 15. 2. [7] *Sacramental,* Acts 22. 16. *Put for,* [1] *Plenty,* Job 29. 6. [2] *Pardon and ſanctification,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. | 7. 14. [3] *Repentance,* Iſa. 1. 16. [4] *Reformation,* Prov. 30. 12. To *waſh* one's feet in butter, *Job* 29. 6. To *waſh* one's clothes in wine, *Gen.* 49. 11. To *waſh* one's feet in the blood of the wicked, *Pſal.* 58. 10. *Theſe are figurative and hyperbolical expreſſions, to ſignify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the juſt obtain over the wicked.* To waſh *the hands, was a token of innocency,* Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 18. 4. I pray you, *w.* your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 32.
Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his ſons thou ſhalt bring and *w.*
them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12.
Lev. 6. 27. ſhalt *w.* that whereon it was ſprinkled
13. 54. *w.* the thing wherein the plague is
58. whatſoever thing of ſkin it be thou ſhalt *w.* it
14. 8. ſhave and *w.* himſelf in water, *Deut.* 23. 11.
9. *w.* his fleſh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4, 24. | 22. 6.
17. 16. if he *w.* not, he ſhall bear his iniquity
Deut. 21. 6. ſhall *w.* their hands over the heifer
Ruth 3. 3. *w.* thyſelf therefore and anoint thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a ſervant to *w.* feet
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. David ſaid, go down and *w.* thy feet
2 *Kings* 5. 10. Eliſha ſaid, go *w.* in Jordan ſeven times
12. may I not *w.* in them and be clean?
13. when he ſaith to thee, *w.* and be clean
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. lavers to *w.* in, ſea for prieſts to *w.* in
Job 9. 30. if I *w.* myſelf with ſnow-water and make
Pſal. 26. 6. I will *w.* my hands in innocency
51. 2. *w.* me throughly from mine iniquity
7. *w.* me and I ſhall be whiter than ſnow
58. 10. he ſhall *w.* his feet in the blood of the wicked
Iſa. 1. 16. *w.* ye, make you clean, put away evil
Jer. 2. 22. tho' thou *w.* thee with nitre and ſope
4. 14. O Jeruſalem, *w.* thy heart from wickedneſs
Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didſt *w.* thyſelf
Mat. 6. 17. but when thou faſteſt, *w.* thy face
15. 2. they *w.* not their hands when they eat
Mark 7. 3. except they *w.* oft they eat not, 4.
Luke 7. 38. a woman began to *w.* his feet with tears
John 9. 7. Jeſus ſaid, go *w.* in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jeſus began to *w.* the diſciples feet
6. Peter ſaith, Lord, doſt thou *w.* my feet?
8. thou ſhalt never *w.* my feet, if I *w.* thee not
14. ye ought alſo to *w.* one another's feet
Acts 22. 16. ariſe, be baptized, and *w.* away thy ſins

See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they *w.* their feet
31. Joſeph *w.* his face and went out and ſaid
49. 11. Judah *w.* his garments in wine and clothes
Exod. 40. 32. *w.* as the Lord commanded Moſes
Lev. 13. 55. prieſt ſhall look on plague after it is *w.*
58. then it ſhall be *w.* the ſecond time and be clean
Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine *w.* their feet
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David aroſe and *w.* himſelf
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one *w.* the chariot in pool of Samaria
Job 29. 6. when I *w.* my ſteps with butter
Pſal. 73. 13. I have *w.* my hands in innocency
Prov. 30. 12. a generation not *w.* from filthineſs
Cant. 5. 3. I have *w.* my feet, how ſhall I defile them?
12. his eyes are *w.* with milk and fitly ſet
Iſa. 4. 4. *w.* away the filth of the daughters of Zion
Ezek. 16. 4. nor waſt *w.* in water to ſupple thee
9. I throughly *w.* away thy blood from thee
Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and *w.* his hands
Luke 7. 44. ſhe hath *w.* my feet with her tears
11. 38. the Phariſee marvelled he had not firſt *w.*
John 9. 7. he went and *w.* and came ſeeing, 11, 15.
13. 10. is *w.* needeth not ſave to waſh his feet
14. if I your Lord and Maſter have *w.* your feet
Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had *w.*
16. 33. he took them, *w.* their ſtripes, was baptized
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but ye are *w.* but ye are ſanctified
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *w.* the ſaints feet

Heb.

Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies *w.* with pure water
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. ſow that was *w.* to wallowing in the mire
Rev. 1. 5. that *w.* us from our ſins in his blood
7. 14. have *w.* their robes and made them white
See CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

Job 14. 19. thou *w.* away the things which grow

WASHING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David ſaw a woman *w.* herſelf
Luke 5. 2. but the fiſhermen were *w.* their nets

WASHING, S.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be ſomewhat dark after *w.*
Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for *w.*
Cant. 4. 2. like ſheep which came up from the *w.* 6. 6.
Mark 7. 4. as the *w.* of cups, pots, and tables, 8.
Eph. 5. 26. cleanſe it with *w.* of water by word
Tit. 3. 5. he ſaved us by the *w.* of regeneration
Heb. 9. 10. which ſtood only in meats and divers *w.*

WASH-POT.

Pſal. 60. 8. Moab is my *w.* over Edom caſt ſhoe, 108. 9.

WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou *w.* a ſervant in the land of Egypt
15. 15. *w.* a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
23. 7. becauſe thou *w.* a ſtranger in his land
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou *w.* he that leddeſt out Iſrael
Job 38. 4. where *w.* when I laid foundations of earth?
Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and *w.* not aware
Ezek. 16. 6. I ſaid to thee, when thou *w.* in thy blood
Dan. 11. even thou *w.* as one of them
Mat. 26. 69. a damſel came to Peter, ſaying, thou alſo *w.* with Jeſus of Galilee, *Mark* 14. 67.
John 1. 48. when thou *w.* under fig-tree, I ſaw thee
Rev. 11. 17. who art, and *w.* and art to come, 16. 5.

WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have ſworn that Bozrah ſhall become a *w.*
Mat. 26. 8. to what purpoſe is this *w.*? *Mark* 14. 4.

WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the *w.* wilderneſs
Job 30. 3. ſolitary, fleeing into the *w.* wilderneſs
38. 27. to ſatisfy the deſolate *w.* ground and cauſe
Iſa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth *w.*
42. 15. I will make *w.* mountains and hills
49. 17. they that made thee *w.* ſhall go forth
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions yelled and made his land *w.*
46. 19. for Noph ſhall be *w.* and deſolate
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jeruſalem *w.* and a reproach
29. 9. the land of Egypt ſhall be *w.* 10. | 30. 12.
38. 8. the mountains which have been always *w.*
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and *w.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their ſtreets *w.* none paſſeth
Hag. 1. 9. becauſe of mine houſe that is *w.*
See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 *Kings* 17. 14. the barrel of meal ſhall not *w.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor children of wickedneſs *w.* them
Pſal. 17. † 9. hide me from the wicked that *w.* me
80. 13. the boar out of the wood doth *w.* it
Jer. 50. 21. *w.* inhabitants of Pekod, ſaith the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they ſhall *w.* the land of Aſſyria with ſword

WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcaſes be *w.* in wilderneſs
24. 22. nevertheleſs the Kenite ſhall be *w.*
Deut. 2. 14. till all generation of men of war were *w.*
1 *Kings* 17. 16. and the barrel of meal *w.* not
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab *w.* the country of Ammon
Pſal. 137. 3. they that *w.* us required of us mirth
† 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be *w.*
Iſa. 6. 11. till the cities be *w.* without inhabitant
19. 5. and the river ſhall be *w.* and dried up
60. 12 yea, thoſe nations ſhall be utterly *w.*
Jer. 44. 6. are *w.* and deſolate as at this day
Joel 1. 10. field is *w.* corn is *w.* new wine dried up
Luke 15. 13. the prodigal ſon *w.* his ſubſtance
16. 1. was accuſed that he had *w.* his goods
Gal. 1. 13. how I perſecuted the church and *w.* it

WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of *w.* deſolation and darkneſs

WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great *w.*
Iſa. 54. 16. I have created the *w.* to deſtroy

WASTES.

Iſa 44. † 26. I will raiſe up the *w.* thereof
61. 4. they ſhall build the old *w.* and repair cities
Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah ſhall be perpetual *w.*

Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit thoſe *w.* of Iſrael
27. ſurely they in the *w.* ſhall fall by the ſword
36. 4. thus ſaith the Lord to the deſolate *w.*
10. and the *w.* ſhall be builded, 33.

WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. but man dieth and *w.* away, giveth up ghoſt
Pſal. 91. 6. nor for deſtruction that *w.* at noon-day
Prov. 19 26. he that *w.* father and chaſeth mother

WASTING.

Iſa. 59. 7. *w.* and deſtruction are in their paths
60. 18. not heard *w.* nor deſtruction in thy borders

WATCH.

Exod. 14. 24. in morning *w.* Lord looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly ſet the *w.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-*w.*
2 *Kings* 11. 6. ſo ſhall ye keep the *w.* of the houſe,
that it be not broken down, 7. 2 *Chron.* 23. 6.
Neh. 4. 9. prayed to God and ſet a *w.* againſt them
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and over-againſt his houſe
Job 7. 12. am I a ſea, that thou ſetteſt a *w.* over me?
Pſal. 90. 4. a thouſand years as a *w.* in the night
141. 3. ſet a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the *w.* ſtrong, ſet up watchmen
Hab. 2. 1. I will ſtand upon my *w.* and will watch
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jeſus
went to them walking on the ſea, *Mark* 6. 48.
24. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a *w.* || 66. ſealing ſtone, ſetting a *w.*
28. 11. behold, ſome of the *w.* came into the city
Luke 2. 8. the ſhepherds keeping *w.* over their flock
12. 38. if he ſhall come in the ſecond *w.* or third

WATCHES.

Neh. 12. 9. their brethren over-againſt them in *w.*
Pſal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night *w.*
119. 148. my eyes prevent the night-*w.*
Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart

WATCH, *Verb.*

Gen. 31. 49. the Lord *w.* between me and thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. Saul ſent to *w.* David and ſlay him
Ezra 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep veſſels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. doſt thou not *w.* over my ſin?
Pſal. 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a ſparrow on houſe top
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, 6.
Iſa. 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard ſhall *w.* over their cities
31. 28. ſo will I *w.* over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, *w.* the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will *w.* to ſee what he will ſay to me
Mat. 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour,
25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts* 20. 31.
26. 38. Jeſus ſaid, tarry ye here and *w.* with me
40. could ye not *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34, 37.
41. *w.* and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*
37. and what I ſay unto you, I ſay unto all, *w.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. *w.* ye, ſtand faſt in faith, be ſtrong
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. let us *w.* and be ſober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your ſouls

WATCHED.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my halting
31. 28. like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not ſave us
Dan. 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* *Luke* 12. 39
27. 36. and ſitting down they *w.* him there
Mark 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him
on the ſabbath day to accuſe him, *Luke* 6. 7. | 14. 1.
Luke 20. 20. they *w.* him and ſent forth ſpies
Acts 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. publiſh that *w.* come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a *w.* and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the *w.* || 23. the king ſaw a *w.*

WATCHETH.

Pſal. 37. 32. the wicked *w.* the righteous and ſeeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. end is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. bleſſed is he that *w.* and keepeth garments

WATCHFUL.

Rev. 3. 2. be *w.* ſtrengthen the things that remain

WATCHING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli ſat on a ſeat by the way-ſide *w.*
Prov. 8. 34. bleſſed heareth me, *w.* daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jeſus, ſaw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
Eph. 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perſeverance

WATCHINGS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in faſtings
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirſt, faſtings

WATCHMAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king
26. the *w.* ſaw another man running alone
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 20.
Pſal. 127. 1. keeps city, the *w.* waketh but in vain
Cant. 5. 7. *w.* that went about the city ſaw me
Iſa. 21. 6. go ſet a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. ſet up the *w.* prepare the ambuſhes
Ezek. 3. 17. ſon of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people ſet him up for their *w.*
Hoſ. 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Cant. 3. 3. *w.* that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Iſa. 52. 8. thy *w.* ſhall lift up the voice, ſhall ſing
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have ſet *w.* on thy walls, O Jeruſalem
Jer. 6. 17. alſo I ſet *w.* over you, ſaying, hearken
31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim ſhall cry, ariſe ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and viſitation cometh

WATCH-TOWER.

2 *Chron.* 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*
Iſa. 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, ariſe
8. I ſtand continually on the *w.* in day time
32. † 14. the *w.* ſhall be for dens for ever

WATER,

Or waters, *in ſcripture is put,* (1) *For the element of* water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) *For troubles and afflictions,* Pſal. 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the *waters* are come in unto my ſoul. *Often in the Pſalms, and elſewhere, it is uſed in this ſenſe: Hence is the phraſe in* Mat. 20. 22. *of being* baptized with Chriſt's baptiſm; *that is,* "*dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was.*" (3) *In the language of the prophets,* waters *often denote a great multitude of people,* Iſa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the *waters* of the river; *that is, the Aſſyrian army. And in* Rev. 17. 15. The *waters* which thou ſaweſt, where the whore ſitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) *It is put for children or poſterity,* Num. 24. 7. He ſhall pour the *water* out of his buckets. *And in* Iſa. 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the *waters* of Judah. (5) *For the clouds,* Pſal. 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the *waters.* "*Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds.*" (6) Waters *ſometimes ſtand for* tears, *Jer.* 9. 1. O that my head were *waters,* and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) *For the doctrines of the goſpel,* Deut. 32. 2. 1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) *For the ordinances of the goſpel, where the graces and comforts of the holy Spirit are diſpenſed,* Iſa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirſteth, come to the *waters. Or by* waters *here may be underſtood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themſelves, which are frequently compared to* waters, *as in* Iſa. 12. 3. | 35. 6, 7. John 7. 37, 38. (9) *All kinds of drink,* Exod. 23. 25. (10) *Unlawful pleaſures,* Prov. 9. 17.

As in ſcripture, bread *is put for all ſorts of food or ſolid nouriſhment, ſo* water *is uſed for all ſorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Iſraelites with* bread *and* water, *that is, with proper refreſhments,* Deut. 23. 4. *Nabal ſays, in an inſulting manner to David's meſſengers,* Shall I then take my bread and my *water,* and my fleſh that I have killed for my ſhearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters *denote unlawful pleaſures with ſtrange women,* Prov. 9. 17. *The Iſraelites are upbraided for having forſaken the fountain of* living waters, *and hewing out broken ciſterns; that is, for having quitted the worſhip of God, for the worſhip of idols and falſe gods,* Jer. 2. 13. *The Hebrews called* urine, the *waters* of the

feet,

feet, that they may drink their own piſs; *in Hebrew, the water of their feet*, 2 Kings 18. 27.
The *waters* of Meribah, *ſo called becauſe of the quarreling, the contention and murmuring of the Iſraelites againſt Moſes and againſt God. Moſes tells us, that when the Iſraelites came to Kadeſh, and there happened to be in want of* water, *they raiſed a ſedition againſt him and his brother Aaron*; *this is recorded in* Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, *&c. It was on this occaſion that Moſes committed that ſin, with which God was ſo diſpleaſed, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promiſe. The Pſalmiſt, in* Pſal. 106. 32, 33. *tells us, that Moſes was ſoured, vexed, or troubled at theſe murmurs of the people, and expreſſed ſome diſtruſt by his words. He ſhewed ſome doubt in the promiſes of the Lord. God had abſolutely promiſed him, that he ſhould bring* water *out of the rock*; *Moſes made ſome ſcruple to believe it*; Muſt we fetch you *water* out of this rock? *He ſtruck the rock twice*; *and God had bid him only ſpeak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occaſion, God, being provoked with his people, ſhould refuſe to fulfil the promiſes he had made. Moſes and Aaron did not* ſanctify the Lord, *they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a ſtrict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not* ſanctify him before the people: *They gave the people occaſion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodneſs of God*; *they did an injury in ſome meaſure to his power, by ſhewing ſo little confidence in it.*
Gen. 16. 7. angels found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*
18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to waſh his feet
43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drink
26. 20. the *w.* is ours ‖ 32. we have found *w.*
43. 24. the ſteward of Joſeph's houſe gave them *w.*
49. 4. unſtable as *w.* thou ſhalt not excel
Exod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor ſodden with *w.*
17. 6. and there ſhall come *w.* out of the rock
20. 4. any likeneſs that is in the *w.* under the earth
23. 25. the Lord ſhall bleſs thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his ſons ſhall waſh them with *w.*
30. 20. | 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. | 16. 4, 24.
32. 20. burnt the calf and ſtrawed it on the *w.*
Lev. 6. 28. ſhall be ſcoured and rinſed in *w.* 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever veſſel, it muſt be put into *w.*
38. but if any *w.* be put upon the ſeed
Num. 5. 22. this *w.* that cauſeth the curſe ſhall go
8. 7. ſprinkle *w.* of purification upon them
19. 9. for a *w.* of ſeparation, 13, 20, 21. | 31. 23.
20. 8. thou ſhalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the rock, 10, 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Pſal.* 114. 8.
13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24, 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*
24. 7. he ſhall pour the *w.* out of his buckets
31. 23. ye ſhall make go thro' the *w.*
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
12. 16. ſhalt pour it on earth as *w.* 24. | 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way? *Neh.* 13. 2.
Joſh. 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became as *w.*
Judg. 5. 25. he aſked *w.* and ſhe gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the *w* and I will try, 5.
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samſon drank
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*
25. 11. ſhall I then take my bread and my *w.*?
26. 11. take now the cruſe of *w.* and let us go
30. 12. nor drunk any *w.* three days and nights
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we muſt die and are as *w.* on ground
17. 21. ariſe and paſs quickly over the *w.*
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven
1 *Kings* 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*
22. haſt eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place
14. 15. ſmite Iſrael, as a reed is ſhaken in the *w.*
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.
35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*
1 *Kings* 22. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction till I return in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the *w.* is nought, and ground barren
3. 11. Eliſha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley ſhall be filled with *w.*
22. then roſe up early and the ſun ſhone on the *w.*
6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*
22. ſet bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.* and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. the king of Aſſyria find much *w.*
Neh. 4. † 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?
14. 9. yet thro' the ſcent of *w.* it will bud
15. 16. is man, who drinketh iniquity like *w.*?
22. 7. thou haſt not given *w.* to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh ſcorning like *w.*
Pſal. 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my bones out
63. † 10. they ſhall make him run out like *w.*
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*
66. 12. we went thro' fire and thro' *w.*
79. 3. their blood have they ſhed like *w.*
88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*
109. 18. ſo let it come into his bowels like *w.*
Prov. 17. 14. ſtrife is as when one letteth out *w.*
20. 5. counſel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*
27. 19. as in *w.* face anſwereth to face, ſo heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*
Iſa. 1. 22. ſilver is droſs, thy wine mixt with *w.*
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole ſtay of *w.*
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirſty
30. 14. not found a ſherd to take *w.* out of pit
20. tho' the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction
41. 17. when the poor ſeek *w.* and there is none
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirſty
63. 12. led them, dividing the *w.* before them
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before the Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*
7. 17. all knees ſhall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.
16. 4. nor waſt thou waſhed in *w.* to ſupple thee
9. then waſhed I thee with *w.* and anointed him
36. 25. then will I ſprinkle clean *w.* upon you
Hoſ. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my *w.*
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon *w.*
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirſt of *w.*
Nah. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the *w.* paſſed by
Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 29.
16. Jeſus went up out of the *w.* *Mark* 1. 10.
10. 42. whoſo giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark* 9. 41.
14. 28. Peter ſaid, bid me come to thee on the *w.*
17. 15. for he falleth oft into the fire and *w.*
27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and waſhed his hands
Mark 14. 13. there ſhall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 8. 23. the ſhip was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the *w.* ‖ 25. the *w.* obeyed him
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.*
John 2. 7. Jeſus ſaith, fill the water pots with *w.*
3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, becauſe there was much *w.* there
4. 10. given living *w.* 11. ‖ 15. give me this *w.*
46. Jeſus came again where he made *w.* wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.*
4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.*
7. 38. out of his belly ſhall flow living *w.*
13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a baſon
19. 34. forthwith came there out blood and *w.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16.
8. 36. here is *w.* ‖ 38. they went down both into *w.*
10. 47. can any forbid *w.* theſe be not baptized?
Eph. 5. 26. might cleanſe it with the waſhing of *w.*
Heb. 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.*
10. 22. and our bodies waſhed with pure *w.*
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield ſalt *w.* and freſh
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is eight ſouls were ſaved by *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are wells without *w.* ‖ *Jude* 12. clouds
3. 6. world being overthrown with *w.* periſhed
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood
1 *John* 5. 8. three bear witneſs, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev. 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.*
12. 15. and the ſerpent caſt out of his mouth *w.*
16. 12. the ſixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up
21. 16. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life
22. 1. and he ſhewed me a pure river of *w.* of life
17. whoſoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely

See BATHE, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was *no w.* in it
Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and found *no w.*
17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. | 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. Lord ſaid, eat no bread and drink *no w.*
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was *no w.* for the hoſt and cattle
Pſal. 63. 1. in a dry and thirſty land where *no w.* is
Iſa. 1. 30. ye ſhall be as a garden that hath *no w.*
44. 12. the ſmith drinketh *no w.* and is faint
50. 2. their fiſh ſtinketh becauſe there is *no w.*
Jer. 2. 13. broken ciſterns that can hold *no w.*
14. 3. they came to the pits and found *no w.*
38. 6. in the dungeon there was *no w.* but mire
Zech. 9. 11. ſent priſoners out of pit wherein is *no w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou gaveſt me *no w.* for my feet

WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden
29. 7. *w.* ye the ſheep and go and feed them, 8.
Pſal. 6. 6. I *w.* my couch with my tears
72. 6. come down as ſhowers that *w.* the earth
Prov. 5. † 19. let her breaſts *w.* thee at all times
Eccl. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood
Iſa. 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heſhbon
27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, leſt any hurt it
Ezek. 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation
32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein
Joel 3. 18. a fountain ſhall *w.* the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a miſt that *w.* the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.*
29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, 3. ‖ 10. Jacob *w.*
Exod. 2. 17. Moſes helped and *w.* their flocks, 19.
Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth ſhall be *w.* himſelf
Iſa. 58. 11. and thou ſhalt be like a *w.* garden
Jer. 31. 12. their ſoul ſhall be as a *w.* garden
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave

WATEREDST.

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs

WATEREST.

Pſal. 65. 9. thou viſiteſt the earth and *w.* it
10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly

WATERETH.

Pſal. 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* ſhall be watered himſelf
Iſa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* is any thing, 8.

WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs
Job 37. 11. by *w.* he wearieth the thick cloud
Prov. 3. † 8. it ſhall be *w.* to thy bones
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his aſs to *w.*?

WATER-BROOKS.

Pſal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.*

WATER-COURSE.

2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah ſtopped the upper *w.*
Job 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

Iſa. 44. 4. they ſhall ſpring as willows by the *w.*

WATER-FLOOD.

Pſal. 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep

WATER-POT, WATER-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were ſet there ſix *w.* of ſtone
7. Jeſus ſaith, fill the *w* with water, they filled
4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city

WATER-SPOUTS.

Pſal. 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noiſe of thy *w.*

WATER-SPRINGS.

Pſal. 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*
6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* 7.
9. let the *w.* be gathered ‖ 20. *w.* bring forth
6. 17. I, even I do bring a flood of *w.* on earth
7. 17. *w.* increaſed ‖ 18. *w.* prevailed, 19, 20, 24.

Gen.

Gen. 8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3, 5. || 13. *w.* were dried up
9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood
Exod. 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* || 20. *w.* blood
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.*
14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided
22. *w.* were a wall, 29. || 28. *w.* returned, 15, 19.
15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood
23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
27. come to Elim, they encamped there by the *w.*
Num. 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar-trees beside *w.*
Deut. 10. 7. journied to Jotbath a land of rivers of *w.*
32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh
33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah
Josh. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up
4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark
23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1.
11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo
7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of *w.* upon my enemies, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. and Elijah smote the *w.* || 14. Elisha
21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.*
thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.*
5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than *w.* of Isr.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.*
Job 3. 24. my rorings are poured out like the *w.*
5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields
11. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away
12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up
14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood
19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou washest away
22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34.
24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou washest away
26. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*
8. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds
10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds
27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest
28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot
25. and he weigheth the *w.* by measure
29. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.*
30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking-in of *w.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straitened
38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone
Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.*
33. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together
46. 3. tho' the *w.* thereof rore and be troubled
58. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run
69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul
73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to them
77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God; the *w.* saw thee
78 13. he made the *w.* to stand as an heap
16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers
20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and streams overflowed, 105. 41. | 114. 8. *Isa.* 48. 21.
81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 32.
104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains
105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew
106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies
119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because
124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us
5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul
136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.*
147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow
148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him
Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern
16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets
8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment
9. 17. stolen *w.* are sweet and bread eaten in secret
25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news
30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment?
Eccl. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon the *w.* thou shalt find
Cant. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb.
Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah
7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river
11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, *Hab.* 2. 14.
15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.*
19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea
22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool
28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place
32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.*
Isa. 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sure
35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth
40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand?
43. 2. if thou pass thro' *w.* I will be with thee
16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.*
20. I give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert
48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah
21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock
51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep
54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return
55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.*
57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* will cast up mire and dirt
58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.*
18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sihor?
6. 7. as a fountian casteth out her *w.* so casteth out
8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink
9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and my eyes tears
18. our eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.*
10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 51. 16.
14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the *w.*
15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail
17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.*
13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken?
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall
46. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, 8.
47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north
48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall be dried up
Lam. 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.*
31. 4 *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high
14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves
32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet
47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold
3. brought me thro' *w.* the *w.* were to ancles, 4.
5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in
8. these *w.* issue out toward the east-country, 12.
19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 28.
Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* 7.
Amos 5. 8. calleth for *w.* of sea, and poureth, 9. 6.
24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right.
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place
Nah. 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it?
14. draw thee *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds
Zech. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers
Rev. 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and many died of the *w.* because bitter
11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood
14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.*
16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*
5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous
17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples

See DEEP, GREAT.

In, or *into* WATERS.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as lead *in* the mighty *w.*
25. a tree when cast *into* the *w.* they were sweet
Lev. 11. 9. these shall ye eat of, all that are *in w.*
what hath fins and scales *in w.* 10, 46. *Deut.* 14. 9.
12. hath no fins nor scales *in* the *w.* unclean
Deut. 4. 18. the likeness of any fish *in* the *w.* 5. 8.
Josh. 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest *in* the *w.*
Neh. 9. 11. threwest a stone *into* the mighty *w.*
Psal. 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons *in w.*
104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers *in w.*
Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran and perished *in* the *w.*
Mark 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and *into w.*

Many WATERS.

Num. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in *many w.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of *many w.* *Psal.* 18. 16.
Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon *many w.*
93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of *many w.*
Cant. 8. 7. *many w.* cannot quench love nor floods
Isa. 17. 13. nations like the rushing of *many w.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon *many w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of *many w.*
43. 2. his voice was like a noise of *many w.* earth shined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15. | 14. 2. | 19. 6.
Rev. 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on *many w.*

WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea

WAVE, *Verb.*

Exod. 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave offering before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 27. | 23. 20. *Num.* 6. 20.
26. thou shalt *w.* the breast || 27. *w.* the shoulder, *Lev.* 7. 30. | 8. 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15.
Lev. 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12.
Num. 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering

WAVED.

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be *w.*

See BREAST, LOAVES, OFFERING.

WAVERETH.

Jam. 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea

WAVERING.

Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.*
Jam. 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*

WAVES.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *w.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.
65. 7. stilleth the noise of their *w.* 89. 9. | 107. 29.
88. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy *w.*
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.*
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.*
107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the *w.*
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the *w.* of the sea
51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the sea whose *w.* roared, *Jer.* 31. 35.
Jer. 5. 22. tho' the *w.* toss, yet can they not prevail
51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of *w.*
55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her *w.* roar
Ezek. 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his *w.*
27. † 28. *w.* shall shake at the cry of thy pilots
Zech. 10. 11. and shall smite the *w.* in the sea
Mat. 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the *w.*
14. 24. but the ship was tossed with *w.* *Mark* 4. 37.
Luke 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring
Acts 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the *w.*
Jude 13. raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX, *Subst.*

Psal. 22. 14. my heart is like *w.* it is melted
68. 2. as *w.* melteth, so the wicked perish
97. 5. the hills melted like *w.* at the presence of L.
Mic. 1. 4. the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire

WAX.

Exod. 22. 24. my wrath shall *w.* hot, 32. 10.
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot against
22. let not the anger of my lord *w.* hot
Lev. 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger *w.* rich by thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim
Job 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they vanish
14. 8. tho' the root thereof *w.* old in the earth
Psal. 102. 26. all of them shall *w.* old as a garment and be changed. *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall *w.* lean
29. 22. neither shall his face now *w.* pale
Jer. 6. 24. our hands *w.* feeble, anguish hath taken
Mat. 24. 12. the love of many shall *w.* cold
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. begun to *w.* wanton against Christ
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. seducers shall *w.* worse and worse

WAXED.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac *w.* great || 41. 56. famine *w.* sore
Exod. 1. 7. Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.
16. 21. and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted
19. 19. when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder
32. 19. Moses anger *w.* hot, and he cast the tables
Num. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand *w.* short?
Deut. 8. 4. raiment *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
32. 15. but Jesurun *w.* fat and kicked
Josh. 23. 1. that Joshua *w.* old and stricken in age
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath many children is *w.* feeble
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. but David *w.* stronger, 1 *Chron.* 11. 9.
21. 15. and David went down, fought and *w.* faint
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child *w.* warm
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives
17. 12. Jehoshaphat || 24. 15. Jehoiada *w.* old
Esth. 9. 4. Mordecai *w.* greater and greater
Psal. 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones *w.* old
Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is *w.* feeble and turneth
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble
Dan. 8. 8. the he-goat *w.* great || 9. little horn, 10.
Mat. 13. 15. this peoples heart *w.* gross, *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 1. 80. the child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great tree
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and said

Heb. 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to flight
Rev. 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich

WAXEN.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am *w.* old, shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great
Lev. 25. 25. if thy brother be *w.* poor, 35, 39.
Deut. 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods
Josh. 17. 13. the children of Israel were *w.* strong
Jer. 5. 27. therefore are become great and *w.* rich
28. they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and *w.* great

WAXETH.

Psal. 6. 7. mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies
Heb. 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vanish away

WAXING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds

WAY,

Or path, *is, taken in a moral sense,* (1) *For* conduct, *Isa.* 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the *way* of the righteous. (2) Ways *are put for the laws of the Lord,* Gen. 18. 19. They shall keep the *way* of the Lord, *Psal.* 18. 21. I have kept the *ways* of the Lord. (3) Way *is put for custom, manners, and* way *of life,* Gen. 16. 12. All flesh had corrupted his *way* upon the earth. *And in* Jer. 10. 2. Learn not the *way* of the heathen. (4) *The* way *of the Lord, expresses his conduct in respect of us,* Isa. 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your *ways* my *ways,* saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my *ways* higher than your *ways,* and my thoughts than your thoughts. *And in* Rom. 11. 33. His *ways* are past finding out. (5) *The* ways *of God are put for his works,* Job 40. 19. He is the chief of the *ways* of God. (6) *Divine Providence,* Psal. 107. 7. (7) *Death,* Josh. 23. 14. (8) *The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel,* Acts 19. 9.

To go the *way* of all the earth, *is put to signify* dying, *and the* grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. *A* hard way, *is put to represent the* way *of sinners, a* way *of impiety,* Judg. 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn *way; in Hebrew,* hard way: *It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard* way *is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a* broad way, *that is, obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named* strait, narrow, difficult *to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify mens sensual appetites; it is a* narrow way, *wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations,* Mat. 7. 13, 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John* 14. 6. *because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the* way *to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation,* setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; *and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers* are sanctified, and made meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. *The Psalmist says,* Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. *that is,* "*thou wilt raise my body* "*from death to life, and conduct me to the place* "*and state of everlasting happiness.*". *In* Mat. 22. 16. *the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples,* Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the *way* of God in truth; *that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that* the *way* of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In* Jude 11. *it is said,* they have gone in the *way* of Cain; *that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.*

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper my *w.* which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21.
Exod. 13. 17. led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines
18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the *w.*
18. 20. shew them the *w. Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4.
Num. 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the *w.*
22. 26. there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left
Deut. 1. 22. by what *w.* we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4.
8. 2. remember the *w.* which the Lord led you
14. 24. if the *w.* be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that *w.*
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a *w.*‖6. the *w.* is long
28. 25. thou shalt go out one *w.* against them
31. 29. ye will turn aside from *w.* I commanded
Josh. 23. 14. behold I am going *w.* of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn *w.*
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that *w.*
18. 5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous
6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go
19. 9. and to morrow get you early on your *w.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. kine took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our *w.*
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.*
15. 20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me
20. † 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 36. thy servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be strong
8. 36. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk
† 44. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city
13. 9. nor turn again by the same *w.* thou camest
10. so he went another *w.*‖12. what *w.* went he?
18. 6. Ahab went one *w.* Obadiah another *w.*
22. 24. he said, which *w.* went the Spirit of the Lord from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 3. 8. which *w.* shall we go? the *w.* thro' wildern.
5. 19. so he departed from him a little *w.*
7. 15. all the *w.* full of garments and vessels
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good *w.*
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right *w.* for us
Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose *w.* is hid
12. 24. to wander where there is no *w. Psal.* 107. 40.
16. 22. I shall go the *w.* whence I shall not return
22. 15. hast thou marked the old *w.* which wicked
23. 10. but he knoweth the *w.* that I take
28. 23. God understands the *w.* thereof and knows
31. † 32. but I opened my doors to the *w.*
38. 19. where is the *w.* where light dwelleth?
Psal. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the *w.* of the righteous
2. 12. kiss the son, lest ye perish from the *w.*
36. 4. he setteth himself in a *w.* that is not good
37. † 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of *w.*
78. 50. he made a *w.* to his anger, he spared not
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect *w.* 6.
119. 27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts
29. remove from me the *w.* of lying, and grant
30. I have chosen the *w.* of truth
32. I will run the *w.* of thy commandments
33. teach me, O Lord, *w.* of thy statutes, 143. 8.
104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.
130. 24. and see if there be any wicked *w.* in me
146. 9. the *w.* of the wicked he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the *w.* of his saints
12. to deliver thee from the *w.* of the evil man
4. 19. the *w.* of the wicked is as darkness
6. 23. are the *w.* of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.
7. 8. near her corner, he went the *w.* to her house
27. her house is the *w.* to hell, going down to death
12. 15. the *w.* of a fool is right in his own eyes
26. the *w.* of the wicked seduceth them
13. 15. but the *w.* of the transgressors is hard
14. 12. there is a *w.* which seemeth right, 16. 25.
15. 9. the *w.* of the wicked is an abomination
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the *w.*
19. the *w.* of the slothful man is an hedge of thorns, but the *w.* of the righteous is made plain
16. 29. leadeth him into the *w.* that is not good
21. 8. the *w.* of man is froward and strange
30. 19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
20. such is the *w.* of an adulterous woman
Eccl. 11. 5. knowest not what is the *w.* of the Spirit
Isa. 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the *w.*
26. 7. the *w.* of the just is uprightness
35. 8. an high-way and a *w.* called *w.* of holiness
40. 14. who shewed him the *w.* of understanding?
43. 16. Lord who maketh a *w.* in the sea, 51. 10.
19. I will even make a *w.* in the wilderness
49. 11. I will make all my mountains a *w.*
57. 14. prepare a *w.*‖62. 10. cast up the high *w.*
59. 8. the *w.* of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good *w.* and walk therein
10. 2. learn not the *w.* of heathen, be not dismayed
23. I know that the *w.* of man is not in himself
12. 1. wherefore doth the *w.* of the wicked prosper?
18. 15. to walk in paths, in a *w.* not cast up
32. 39. I will give them one heart and one *w.*
42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the *w.*
50. 5. they shall ask the *w.* to Zion with faces
Ezek. 21. 20. appoint a *w.* that the sword may come
23. 13. then I saw that they took both one *w.*
43. 2. the glory of God came from the *w.* of the east
Amos 2. 7. and turn aside the *w.* of the meek
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the *w.*
Mal. 3. 1. he shall prepare the *w.* before me
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the *w.* that leads to destruction
14. and narrow is the *w.* which leadeth unto life
8. 28. so that no man might pass by that *w.*
10. 5. go not into the *w.* of the Gentiles
22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the *w.* of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
Luke 5. 19. by what *w.* they might bring him in
10. 31. there came down a certain priest that *w.*
15. 20. when he was yet a great *w.* off, father saw
19. 4. Zaccheus ran to see him, was to pass that *w.*
John 10. 1. but climbeth up some other *w.* is a thief
14. 4. the *w.* ye know‖6. I am the *w.* the truth
5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the *w.*?
Acts 16. 17. which shew to us the *w.* of salvation
18. 26. expounded to him *w.* of God more perfectly
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that *w.*
23. there arose no small stir about that *w.*
24. 14. after the *w.* which they call heresy
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's *w.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. with temptation make a *w.* to escape
12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent *w.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 11. our Lord Jesus direct our *w.* unto you
Heb. 9. 8. the *w.* into the holiest not yet manifest
10. 20. by a living *w.* which he hath consecrated
12. † 17. for he found no *w.* to change his mind
Jam. 2. 25. she had sent them out another *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the *w.* of truth shall be evil spoken of
15. which have forsaken the right *w.* and are gone astray, following the *w.* of Balaam son of Bosor
21. better not known the *w.* of righteousness
Rev. 16. 12. that *w.* of kings of the east be prepared

By the WAY.

Gen. 42. 38. if mischief befal him *by the w.* ye go
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out *by the w.*
49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent *by the w.* an adder
Exod. 4. 24. *by the w.* in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness, *by the w.* of the Red-sea, 21. 4. *Deut.* 1. 2, 40.‖2. 1.
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkest *by the w.* 11. 19.
25. 17. what Amalek did to thee *by the w.*
18. how he met thee *by the w.* 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
28. 68. Lord shall bring thee *by the w.* I spake
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war died *by the w.*
7. because they had not circumcised them *by the w.*
1 *Kings* 13. 9. not turn again *by the w.* thou camest, 17.
24. a lion met him *by the w.* and slew him
20. 38. the prophet waited for the king *by the w.*
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water *by the w.* of Edom
19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back *by the w.* by which thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29, 34.
Ezra 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait *by the w.*
Job 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go *by the w.*?
Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass *by the w.* pluckt her
89. 41. all that pass *by the w.* spoil him
Eccl. 10. 3. when fools walk *by the w.* wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind *by the w.* they knew not
48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee *by the w.*
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee *by the w.*
6. 25. walk not *by the w.* for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. † 12. ye that pass *by the w.* behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came *by the w.* of gate
44. 3. prince shall enter *by the w.* of porch, 46. 2, 8.

Ezek. 44. 9. he that entereth *by the w.* of north gate
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard *by the w.* will I observe
Mark 8. 3. if I send them fasting, they faint *by the w.*
27. *by the w.* he asked his disciples, saying
9. 33. what was it ye disputed *by the w.*? 34.
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man *by the w.*
24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us *by the w.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not see you now *by the w.*

Every WAY.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned *every w.*
Psal. 119. 101. refrained my feet from *every* evil w.
104. therefore I hate *every* false *w.* 128.
Prov. 21. 2. *every w.* of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buildest eminent place in *every w.*
Rom. 3. 2. much *every w.* because to them committed
Phil. 1. 8. *every w.* whether in pretence or in truth
See EVIL.

His WAY.

Gen. 6. 12. all flesh hath corrupted *his w.* on earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, *his w.* is perfect, *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring *his w.* on his own head, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of *his w.*
17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on *his w.*
21. 31. who shall declare *his w.* to his face?
23. 11. *his w.* have I kept and not declined
36. 23. who hath injoined him *his w.*?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he teach *his w.*
37. 7. because of him who prospereth in *his w.*
23. steps of a good man, and he delighteth in *his w.*
34. wait on the Lord and keep *his w.* and he shall
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse *his w.*?
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of *his w.*
11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct *his w.*
14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand *his w.*
16. 9. a man's heart deviseth *his w.* but Lord directs
17. he that keepeth *his w.* preserveth his soul
19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth *his w.*
20. 14. when he is gone *his w.* then he boasteth
21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth *his w.*
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make *his w.* prosperous
55. 7. let the wicked forsake *his w.* and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on *his w.*
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from *his* wicked *w.*
19. and he turn not from *his* wicked *w.* 33. 8, 9.
13. 22. he should not return from *his* wicked *w.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath *his w.* in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth *his w.*
5. 20. who converts the sinner from error of *his w.*
See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 27. I being *in the w.* the Lord led me
48. blessed be the Lord who led me *in the* right *w.*
35. 3. the Lord was with me *in the w.* I went
19. Rachel buried *in the w.* to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Exod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood *in the w.*
23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee *in the w.*
Deut. 1. 33. who went *in the w.* before you to search
23. 4. because they met you not with bread *in the w.*
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahijah found Jeroboam *in the w.*
13. 24. his carcase was cast *in the w.* 25, 28.
15. 26. he walked *in the w.* of his father, 22. 52.
34. he did evil in the sight of the Lord and walked *in the w.* of Jeroboam, 16. 2, 19, 26. | 22. 52.
18. 7. as Obadiah was *in the w.* Elijah met him
2 *Kings* 8. 18. he walked *in the w.* of the kings of Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6, 13.
27. he walked *in the w.* of the house of Ahab
21. 22. and walked not *in the w.* of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. three years walked *in the w.* of David
20. 32. he walked *in the w.* of Asa his father
Ezra 8. 22. to help us against the enemy *in the w.*
Neh. 9. 12. to give them light *in the w.* they shall go
19. departed not by day to lead them *in the w.*
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him *in the w.*
Psal. 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth *in the w.* of sinners
25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners *in the w.*
12. him shall he teach *in the w.* 32. 8.
85. 13. and shalt set us *in the w.* of his steps
102. 23. he weakened my strength *in the w.*
110. 7. he shall drink of the brook *in the w.*
119. 1. blessed are the undefiled *in the w.*
14. I have rejoiced *in the w.* of thy testimonies
139. 24. search me and lead me *in the w.* everlasting
Psal. 142. 3. *in the w.* have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou *in the w.* with them
2. 20. that thou mayst walk *in the w.* of good men
4. 11. I have taught thee *in the w.* of wisdom
14. and go not *in the w.* of evil men
8. 20. I lead *in the w.* of righteousness
9. 6. live, and go *in the w.* of understanding
10. 17. he is *in the w.* of life that keepeth instruction
12. 28. *in the w.* of righteousness is life
13. 6. right, keepeth him that is upright *in the w.*
16. 31. if it be found *in the w.* of righteousness
22. 5. thorns and snares are *in the w.* of the froward
6. train up a child *in the w.* he should go
23. 19. be wise and guide thy heart *in the w.*
26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion *in the w.*
29. 27. upright *in the w.* is abomination to wicked
Eccl. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be *in the w.*
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk *in the w.* of this people
26. 8. *in the w.* of thy judgments we waited for thee
57. 17. went on frowardly *in the w.* of his heart
65. 2. which walked *in the w.* that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do *in the w.* of Egypt?
or what hast thou to do *in the w.* of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked *in the w.* of thy sister
Hos. 6. 9. so priests murder *in the w.* by consent
Amos 4. † 10. I sent pestilence *in the w.* of Egypt
Mat. 5. 25. agree quickly while thou art *in the w.*
21. 32. John came *in the w.* of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments *in the w.* others strewed branches *in the w.* *Mat.* 21. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet *in the w.* of peace
12. 58. as thou art *in the w.* give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee *in the w.*
27. how he had seen the Lord *in the w.*
Jude 11. they have gone *in the w.* of Cain
See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered *my w.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh *my w.* perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.
Job 19. 8. fenced up *my w.* that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, *my w.* is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not *my w.* equal?
John 8. 21. I go *my w.* || *Rom.* 15. 24. brought on *my w.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on *my w.* to Jerusalem

Out of the WAY.

Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly *out of the w.*
I commanded them, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.
Num. 22. 23. the ass turned aside *out of the w.*
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside *out of the w.*
13. 5. thrust thee *out of the w.* Lord God commanded
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander *out of the w.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy *out of the w.*
24. they are taken *out of the w.* and cut off
31. 7. if my step hath turned *out of the w.*
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth *out of the w.* of understand.
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are *out of the w.*
30. 11. get you *out of the w.* turn aside out of the path
57. 14. take stumbling-block *out of the w.* of people
Mal. 2. 8. but ye are departed *out of the w.*
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone *out of the w.* none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing *out of the w.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. will let, till he be taken *out of the w.*
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are *out of the w.*
12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned *out of the w.*

Own WAY.

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their *own w.*?
20. 24. how can a man understand his *own w.*?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his *own w.*
56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their *own w.*
Ezek. 22. 31. their *own w.* have I recompensed
36. 17. they defiled Israel by their *own w.* and doings

WAY-*side.*

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the *w.-side*?
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by *w.-side* watching
Psal. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by *w.-side*
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the *w.-side*, fowls came, 19. *Mark* 4. 4, 15. *Luke* 8. 5, 12.
20. 30. two blind men sitting by the *w.-side*
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bartimeus sat by the *w.-side* begging, *Luke* 18. 35.

Their WAY.

1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children take heed to *their w.* to walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
Job 6. 18. the paths of *their w.* are turned aside
Job 19. 12. his troops raise up *their w.* against me
29. 25. I chose out *their w.* sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let *their w.* be dark and slippery
49. 13. this *their w.* is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted *their w.* and forgot
6. 27. that thou mayst know and try *their w.*
23. 12. *their w.* shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after *their w.* and judge according to their deserts, 9. 10. | 11. 21.
14. 22. ye shall see *their w.* and their doings
33. 17. as for them *their w.* is not equal
36. 17. *their w.* was before me as uncleanness of
19. according to *their w.* and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on *their w.* by the church
See WENT.

This WAY.

Gen. 28. 20. if God will keep me in *this w.* I go
Exod. 2. 12. Moses looked *this w.* and that way
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee *this w.* or that
2 *Kings* 6. 19. Elisha said *this* is not the *w.* follow me
Isa. 30. 21. saying, *this* is the *w.* walk ye in it
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of *this w.* might bring
22. 4. I persecuted *this w.* unto the death

Thy WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord will prosper *thy w.*
Exod. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me *thy w.*
Num. 22. 32. because *thy w.* is perverse before me
Josh. 1. 8. then thou shalt make *thy w.* prosperous
1 *Kings* 19. 15. return on *thy w.* to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make *thy w.* straight before my face
27. 11. teach me *thy w.* O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
37. 5. commit *thy w.* unto the Lord, trust in him
44 18. nor have our steps declined from *thy w.*
67. 2. that *thy w.* may be known upon earth
77. 13. *thy w.* O God, is in the sanctuary
19. *thy w.* is in the sea, thy path in great waters
119. 37. and quicken thou me in *thy w.*
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in *thy w.* safely
5. 8. remove *thy w.* far from her, come not nigh
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of *thy w.*
Jer. 2. 23. see *thy w.* in the valley, what hast done
33. why trimmest thou *thy w.* to seek love?
36. why gaddest thou about to change *thy w.*?
4. 18. *thy w.* hath procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense *thy w.*
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up *thy w.* with thorns
10. 13. because thou didst trust in *thy w.*
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall prepare *thy w.* before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.

WAYS.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your *w.*
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the *w.* Lord commanded
1 *Kings* 22. 43. he walked in the *w.* of Asa his father
2 *Kings* 21. 21. he walked in all the *w.* of Manasseh
22. 2. he walked in *w.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. | 34. 2.
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. walked not in *w.* of Jehoshaphat
22. 3. he walked in the *w.* of the house of Ahab
28. 2. he walked in the *w.* of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the *w.* of the light
30. 12. they raise up the *w.* of their destruction
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the *w.* of man
40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the *w.* of God
Psal. 84. 5. in whose heart are the *w.* of them
Prov. 1. 19. so are the *w.* of every one greedy of gain
2. 13. to walk in the *w.* of darkness
15. whose *w.* are crooked, and they froward
3. 17. wisdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleasantness and paths
5. 6. her *w.* are moveable, canst not know them
21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of the Lord
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her *w.* and be wise
7. 25. let not thy heart decline to her *w.*
14. 12. the end thereof are the *w.* of death, 16. 25.
16. 2. the *w.* of a man are clean in his own eyes
7. when a man's *w.* please the Lord, he makes
17. 23. takes a gift to pervert the *w.* of judgment
31. 27. she looketh well to the *w.* of her household
Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of thy heart
Isa. 49. 9. they shall feed in the *w.* and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her *w.*
3. 2. in the *w.* hast thou sat for them as Arabian
6. 16. stand in the *w.* and see, ask for old paths
7. 3. amend your *w.* and your doings, 5. | 26. 13.
23. walk in all the *w.* I have commanded you
12. 16. if they diligently learn the *w.* of my people

Jer.

Jer. 18. 11. make your *w.* and your doings good
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the *w.* of sons of men
Lam. 1. 4. the *w.* of Zion do mourn, none come
3. 40. let us search and try our *w.* and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your *w.* unequal? 29.
20. 43. there shall ye remember your *w.* and doings
44. not according to your wicked *w.* or doings
21. 19. son of man, appoint thee two *w.* that sword
21. stood at head of the two *w.* to use divination
Mag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your *w.* 7.
Zech. 1. 6. do to us according to our *w.* and doings
Luke 3. 5. and the rough *w.* shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the *w.* of life

Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do *any w.* hide their eyes from the man
Num. 30. 15. if he shall *any w.* make them void
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *any w.* able to deliver their lands

See By-Ways, Evil, High.

His WAYS.

Deut. 8. 6. shalt keep commandm. of Lord to walk in *his w.* and fear him, 26. 17. 28. 9. 30. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
10. 12. to walk in all *his w.* and to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58.
19. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in *his w.*
32. 4. all *his w.* are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in *his w.*
18. 14. David behaved wisely in *his w.* L. with him
1 *Kings* 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and *his w.* are written
27. 6. Jotham prepared *his w.* before the Lord
7. *his w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26.
Job 26. 14. these are parts of *his w.* but how little
34. 11. cause every man find according to *his w.*
27. and would not consider any of *his w.*
Psal. 10. 5. *his w.* are always grievous
103. 7. he made known *his w.* unto Moses
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his w.*
128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in *his w.*
145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all *his w.*
Prov. 3. 31. envy not and choose none of *his w.*
10. 9. he that perverteth *his w.* shall be known
14. 2. he that is perverse in *his w.* despiseth the Lord
19. 16. he that despiseth *his w.* shall die
22. 25. lest thou learn *his w.* and get a snare
28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in *his w.*
18. he that is perverse in *his w.* shall fall at once
Isa. 2. 3. he will teach us of *his w.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
42. 24. for they would not walk in *his w.*
45. 13. I will direct all *his w.* saith the Lord
57. 18. I have seen *his w.* and will heal him
Jer. 17. 10. give every man according to *his w.* 32. 19.
Ezek. 18. 23. that he should return from *his w.*
30. I will judge Israel according to *his w.* 33. 20.
Hos. 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all *his w.*
12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to *his w.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall march on every one in *his w.*
Hab. 3. 6. the hills did bow, *his w.* are everlasting
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before Lord to prepare *his w.*
Rom. 11. 33. and *his w.* are past finding out
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded man is unstable in all *his w.*
11. so shall the rich man fade away in *his w.*

See LORD.

My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
11. 33. worshipped Milcom and not walked in *my w.*
Job 31. 4. doth he not see *my w.* and count my steps?
Psal. 39. 1. I will take heed to *my w.* that I sin not
81. 13. O that Israel had walked in *my w.*
95. 10. they have not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
119. 5. O that *my w.* were directed to keep thy statutes
26. I have declared *my w.* and thou heardest me
59. I thought on *my w.* and turned my feet to thy
168. kept testimonies, for all *my w.* are before thee
139. 3. thou art acquainted with all *my w.*
Prov. 8. 32. blessed are they that keep *my w.*
23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe *my w.*
Isa. 55. 8. nor are your ways *my w.* saith the Lord
9. so are *my w.* higher than your ways
58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know *my w.*
Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed *my w.* with hewn stone
11. he turned aside *my w.* and pulled me in pieces
Ezek. 18. 29. are not *my w.* equal, your *w.* unequal?
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* and keep
Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not kept *my w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of *my w.*

Own WAYS.

Job 13. 15. I will maintain my *own w.* before him
Prov. 14. 14. the backslider be filled with his *own w.*
Isa. 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine *own w.*
66. 3. yea, they have chosen their *own w.*
Ezek. 36. 31. then remember your *own* evil *w.*
32. be ashamed for your *own w.* O house of Israel
Acts 14. 16 he suffered all nations to walk in *own w.*

See Seven.

Their WAYS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from *their* wicked *w.*
Job 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon *their w.*
Psal. 125. 5. for such as turn to *their* crooked *w.*
Prov. 9. 15. call passengers who go right on *their w.*
Jer. 15. 7. since they return not from *their w.*
16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all *their w.*
18. 15. they caused them to stumble in *their w.*
Ezek. 14. 23. comfort you when ye see *their w.*
16. 47. yet hast thou not walked after *their w.*
Hos. 4. 9. I will punish them for *their w.*
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and misery are in *their w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow *their* pernicious *w.*

Thy WAYS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in *thy w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in *thy w.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in *thy w.*
Job 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of *thy w.*
21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of *thy w.*
22. 3. is it gain to him that thou makest *thy w.* perfect?
28. and the light shall shine upon *thy w.*
Psal. 25. 4. shew me *thy w.* O Lord, teach me
51. 13. then will I teach transgressors *thy w.*
91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all *thy w.*
119. 15. I will have respect to *thy w.*
Prov. 3. 6. in all *thy w.* acknowledge him, he direct
4. 26. and let all *thy w.* be established
31. 3. nor *thy w.* to that which destroyeth kings
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from *thy w.*?
64. 5. those that remember thee in *thy w.*
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked *thy w.*
3. 13. thou hast scattered *thy w.* to the strangers
Ezek. 7. 3. judge thee according to *thy w.* 4, 8, 9.
16. 47. corrupted more than they in all *thy w.*
61. then remember *thy w.* and be ashamed
24. 14. according to *thy w.* shall they judge thee
28. 15. thou wast perfect in *thy w.* from the day
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all *thy w.*
Rev. 15. 3. just and true are *thy w.* thou king of saints

WAY-FARING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a *w.* man in the street of city
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for the *w.* man
Isa. 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the *w.* man ceaseth
35. 8. *w.* men, tho' fools, shall not err therein
Jer. 9. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of *w.* men
14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps

WE.

Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers
Num. 13. 31. *w.* not able, for they are stronger than *w.*
Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that *w.* may be like all the nations
Ezra 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage
Neh. 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build
5. 2. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many
8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews
Job 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing
Psal. 100. 3. *w.* are his people, sheep of his pasture
Isa. 40. 10. art thou also become weak as *w.* are?
63. 19. *w.* are thine ‖ *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many
Mark 9. 28. why could not *w.* cast him out?
Luke 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies
John 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage
9. 28. thou art his disciple, *w.* are Moses' disciples
40. are *w.* blind also? ‖ 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 22.
Acts 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39.
10. 47. who received the holy Ghost as well as *w.*
14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you
23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him
Rom. 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Christ
15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God
4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wise, *w.* are weak
12. being reviled, *w.* bless; persecuted, *w.* suffer it
8. 6. one G. and *w.* in him; one L. and *w.* by him
9. 12. are not *w.* rather? ‖ 10. 17. *w.* are one bread
22. do *w.* provoke Lord, are *w.* stronger than he?
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours
9. 4. *w.* that *w.* say not you, should be ashamed
10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's
11. 12. they may be found even as *w.*
Gal. 1. 8. tho' *w.* or an angel from heaven preach
4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage
28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise
Eph. 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in Christ Jes.
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* who are alive shall be caught up in the clouds, and so *w.* shall ever be with the Lord
5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkness
Heb. 3. 6. whose house are *w.* if *w.* hold fast confidence
10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdition
1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w* know spirit of truth
5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

Num. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.*
Judg 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11, 17.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* tho' anointed king
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.*
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands
Psal. 6. 2. I am *w.* ‖ 109. 24. my knees are *w.*
Isa. 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as we?
35. 3. and thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 21. 7.
16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God
Joel 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong
Mat. 26. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38.
Acts 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.*
Rom. 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not
8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the flesh, God sending
14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith, receive you
2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs
21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.*
15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty
4. 10. we are *w.* ‖ 8. 7. conscience being *w.* 10.
8. 12. wound their *w.* conscience, ye sin against Christ
9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain
the *w.* I am made all things to all men
11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. but his bodily presence is *w.* and speech
11. 21. I speak as tho' we had been *w.*
29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.*?
12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong
13. 3. which to you-ward is not *w.* but is mighty
4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him
9. we are glad when we are *w.* and ye are strong
Gal 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements?
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward all men

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.*

WEAKEN.

Isa. 14. 12. how cut down, which didst *w.* the nations?

WEAKNED.

Ezra 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah
Neh. 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the work
Job 14. † 10. but man dieth and is *w.*
Psal. 102. 23. he *w.* my strength in the way

WEAKNETH.

Job 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty
Jer. 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war

WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house waxed *w.* & *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* vessel

WEAKNESS.

Exod. 32. † 18. nor voice of them that cry for *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men
2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear
15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.*
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power
Heb. 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.*
11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant

WEALTH.

Gen. 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.*
Deut. 8. 17. my power and my hand gotten me this *w.*
18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.*

Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinſman, a man of *w.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou ſhalt ſee an enemy in all the *w.*
2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem exacted money of men of *w.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou haſt not aſked *w.* nor honour
12. I will give thee riches and *w.* and honour
Ezra 9. 12. nor ſeek their peace or *w.* for ever
Eſth. 10. 3. Mordecai ſeeking the *w.* of his people
Job 21. 13. they ſpend their days in *w.* and go down
31. 25. if I rejoiced becauſe my *w.* was great
Pſal. 44. 12. and doſt not increaſe *w.* by their price
49. 6. they that truſt in *w.* and boaſt in riches
10. wiſe men die and leave their *w.* to others
112. 3. *w.* and riches ſhall be in his houſe
Prov. 5. 10. leſt ſtrangers be filled with thy *w.*
10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his ſtrong city, 18. 11.
13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity ſhall be diminiſhed
22. the *w.* of the ſinner is laid up for the juſt
19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor ſeparated
Eccl. 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2.
Iſa. 60. † 5. *w.* of Gentiles ſhall come to thee, 11.
Zech. 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen ſhall be gathered
Acts 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but ſeek every man another's *w.*

Common-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the *common-w.* of Iſrael

WEALTHY.

Pſal. 66. 12. thou broughteſt us out into a *w.* place
Jer. 49. 31. ariſe, get you up unto the *w.* nation

WEANED.

Gen. 21. 8. Iſaac grew and was *w.* Abraham made feaſt
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.*
1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Taphanes *w.* in Pharaoh's houſe
Pſal. 131. 2. ſurely I behaved myſelf as a child that is
w. of his mother, my ſoul is as a *w.* child
Iſa. 11. 8. the *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice den
28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and drawn
Hoſ. 1. 8. when ſhe *w.* Lo-ruhama, ſhe conceived

WEAPON.

Deut. 23. 13. thou ſhalt have a paddle upon thy *w.*
Neh. 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.*
Job 20. 24. he ſhall flee from the iron *w.*
Iſa. 54. 17. no *w.* formed againſt thee ſhall proſper
Ezek. 9. 1. with his deſtroying *w.* in his hand, 2.

WEAPONS.

Gen. 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver and thy bow
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my ſword nor *w.* with me
2 *Kings* 11. 8. compaſs the king round about, every
man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7, 10.
2 *Chron.* 32. † 5. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance
Iſa. 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indigna-
tion to deſtroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.
Jer. 22. 7. prepare deſtroyers, every one with his *w.*
Ezek. 39. 9. they ſhall ſet on fire and burn *w.* 10.
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.*
Rom. 6. † 13. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteouſ.
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal

See WAR.

WEAR.

Exod. 18. 18. wilt ſurely *w.* away, thou and people
Deut. 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to a man
11. thou ſhalt not *w.* a garment of divers ſorts
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. to burn incenſe to *w.* an ephod before me
22. 18. Doeg ſlew 85 perſons that *w.* an ephod
Eſth. 6. 8. the royal apparel the king uſeth to *w.*
Job 14. 19. the waters *w.* the ſtones, waſheſt away
Iſa. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel
65. † 22. mine elect ſhall *w.* out the work of hands
Dan. 7. 25. ſhall *w.* out the ſaints of the moſt High
Zech. 13. 4. nor ſhall they *w.* a rough garment
Mat. 11. 8. that *w.* ſoft clothing are in kings houſes
Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to *w.* away

WEARETH.

Jam. 2. 3. ye reſpect him that *w.* the gay clothes

WEARING.

1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the Lord's prieſt in Shiloh *w.* an ephod
John 19. 5. Jeſus came forth *w.* the purple robe
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whoſe adorning, let it not be the *w.* of gold

WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah ſaid, I am *w.* of my life
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek ſmote thee, when thou waſt *w.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael ſmote Siſera when faſt aſleep and *w.*
8. 15. we ſhould give bread to thy men that are *w.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 14. the king and all the people came *w.*
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is *w.*

2 *Sam.* 23. 10. he ſmote Philiſt. till his hand was *w.*
Job 3. 17. the wicked ceaſe and the *w.* be at reſt
10. 1. my ſoul is *w.* of my life, leave my complaint
16. 7. now he hath made me *w.* made deſolate
22. 7. thou haſt not given water to *w.* to drink
Pſal. 6. 6. I'm *w.* with groning, I make my bed ſwim
63. † 1. my fleſh longeth for thee in a *w.* land
68. 9. thou didſt confirm thy inheritance when *w.*
69. 3. I am *w.* of my crying, my throat is dried
Prov. 3. 11. my ſon, be not *w.* of Lord's correction
25. 17. leſt he be *w.* of thee, and ſo hate thee
Iſa. 1. 14. feaſts are a trouble, I am *w.* to bear them
5. 27. none ſhall be *w.* nor ſtumble amongſt them
7. 13. hear, O houſe of David, is it a ſmall thing
for you to *w.* men, but will ye *w.* my God alſo?
16. 12. when it is ſeen that Moab is *w.* in high place
21. 12. wherewith ye may cauſe the *w.* to reſt
32. 2. as the ſhadow of a great rock in a *w.* land
40. 28. God, the Lord fainteth not nor is *w.*
30. even the youths ſhall faint and be *w.*
31. that wait on the Lord ſhall run and not be *w.*
43. 22. but thou haſt been *w.* of me, O Iſrael
46. 1. they are a burden to the *w.* beaſt
50. 4. to ſpeak a word in ſeaſon to him that is *w.*
Jer. 2. 24. all that ſeek her will not *w.* themſelves
6. 11. I am *w.* with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. they *w.* themſelves to commit iniquity
15. 6. will deſtroy thee, I am *w.* with repenting
20. 9. I was *w.* with forbearing, I could not ſtay
31. 25. for I have ſatiated the *w.* ſoul
51. 58. the folk ſhall labour in the fire and be *w.*
64. thus ſhall Babylon ſink and they ſhall be *w.*
Nah. 2. 13. people ſhall *w.* themſelves for vanity
Luke 18. 5. leſt by her continual coming ſhe *w.* me
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be *w.* in well-doing, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 13.

WEARIED.

Gen. 19. 11. they *w.* themſelves to find the door
Iſa. 43. 23. nor have I *w.* thee with incenſe
24. thou haſt *w.* me with thine iniquities
47. 13. thou art *w.* in the multitude of thy counſels
57. 10. thou art *w.* in the greatneſs of thy way
Jer. 4. 31. my ſoul is *w.* becauſe of murderers
12. 5. if run with footmen and they *w.* thee, if in
the land of peace wherein truſtedſt they *w.* thee
Ezek. 24. 12. ſhe hath *w.* herſelf with lies
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I *w.* thee?
Mal. 2. 17. ye have *w.* the Lord, yet ye ſay, where-
in have we *w.* him? every one that doth evil
John 4. 6. Jeſus being *w.* ſat thus on the well
Heb. 12. 3. leſt ye be *w.* and faint in your minds

WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he *w.* the thick cloud
Eccl. 10. 15. the labour of the fooliſh *w.* every one

WEARINESS.

Eccl. 12. 12. much ſtudy is a *w.* of the fleſh
Mal. 1. 13. ye ſaid, what a *w.* is it? and ye ſnuffed
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in *w.* and painfulneſs, in watchings

WEARISOM.

Job 7. 3. and *w.* nights are appointed to me

WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the *w.* and the mouſe unclean to you

WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair *w.* cometh out of the north
Prov. 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold *w.*
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair *w.* for the ſky is red
3. in the morning it will be foul *w.* to day

WEAVE.

Iſa. 19. 9. they that *w.* net-works be confounded
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice-eggs and *w.* ſpiders web

WEAVER.

Exod. 35. 35. with wiſdom to work the work of *w.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the ſtaff of Goliah's ſpear was like a *w.*
beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 20. 5.
Job 7. 6. my days are ſwifter than a *w.* ſhuttle
Iſa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a *w.* my life

WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou *w.* ſeven locks of my head

WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weaveſt ſeven locks with the *w.*
14. he went away with pin of beam and the *w.*
Job 8. 14. and whoſe truſt ſhall be a ſpider's *w.*
Iſa. 59. 5. they weave the ſpider's *w.*

WEBS.

Iſa. 59. 6. their *w.* ſhall not become garments

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to *w.*
8. the *w.* is ready || 10. the *w.* was furniſhed
11. he ſaw a man that had not on a *w.* garment
Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the *w.*
14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a *w.*

WEDGE.

Joſh. 7. 21. Achan ſaw a *w.* of gold of 50 ſhekels
24. Joſhua took Achan and the *w.* of gold
Iſa. 13. 12. more precious than golden *w.* of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break *w.*

WEEDS.

Job 31. † 40. let *w.* grow inſtead of barley
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* were wrapt about my head

WEEDY.

Jer. 49. † 21. the noiſe was heard in the *w.* ſea

WEEK.

The Hebrews had three ſorts of weeks. (1) Weeks of days, *which were reckoned from one ſabbath to another.* (2) Weeks of years, *which were reckoned from one ſabbatical year to another, and which conſiſted of ſeven years.* (3) Weeks *of ſeven times ſeven years,* or of forty nine years, *which are reckoned from one* jubile *to another.*

The ſeventy weeks, *in* Dan. 9. 24. *It is agreed that theſe are* weeks of years, *and not of days. They conſiſt of ſeven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning the ſeventy* weeks *make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unuſual in the ſacred writings,* See *Lev.* 25. 8. *Ezek.* 4. 4, 5. *Rev.* 12. 6. | 13. 5. *There are many different hypotheſes concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's* ſeventy weeks, *even among Chriſtian writers, who believe this propheſy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Some begin them from the firſt year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's propheſy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the perſecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the firſt year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the deſtruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the firſt year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jeſus Chriſt. Julius Africanus places the firſt year of the* ſeventy weeks *at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commiſſion or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jeruſalem. From thence to the* laſt week, *in which the* Meſſiah *was put to death, are reckoned* ſeventy weeks, *or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypotheſis or ſyſtem ſeems to be the moſt rational of any that have been propoſed by the ancients, and is adhered to, ſome ſmall particulars excepted, by the greateſt part of Interpreters and Chronologers.*

The greateſt difference among Chronologers in the calculation of theſe years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book De doctrina temporum, *reconciles all theſe differences by ſhewing that the words of the propheſy of Daniel,* From the going forth of the commandment to reſtore and to build Jeruſalem, *ought to be underſtood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jeruſalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He ſhews alſo, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned* Neh. 2. 1. *ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year, beginning from the time that his father aſſociated him with himſelf in the kingdom, ten years before his death. Theſe ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapſed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jeſus Chriſt, deliver the Chronologers out of their perplexities, and diſpel the difficulties that aroſe from the ten ſupernumerary years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the* ſeventy weeks *of Daniel.*

The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, fearing to be convicted, from this prophesy, that the Messiah *is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the* Messiah, *who hath been come a long while ago: Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the* seventy weeks *at the destruction of the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple by Titus. Between these two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of Chronology.*

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her *w.* ‖ 28. he fulfilled her *w.*
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many for one *w.* in the midst of the *w.* the sacrifice cease
Mat. 28. 1. to dawn towards the first day of the *w.*
Mark 16. 2, 9. *Luke* 24. 1. *John* 20. 1, 19.
Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the *w.* I give tithes
Acts 20. 7. the first day of the *w.* Paul preached
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. on the first day of the *w.* let every one

WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid-child, shall be unclean two *w.*
Num. 28. 26. bring a new meat-offer. after your *w.*
Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed *w.* of harvest
Dan. 9. 24. seventy *w.* are determined on thy people
25. know, after threescore and two *w.* 26.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full *w.*
3. nor anoint myself till three *w.* were fulfilled

See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, *and made their trouble to appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a great disrespect for any one not to be bewailed at his funeral. Job says of the wicked man,* His widows shall not weep, *Job* 27. 15. *And the Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hophni and Phinehas, says,* Their priests fell by the sword, and their widows made no lamentation, *Psal.* 78. 64. *God forbids Ezekiel to* weep, *or to express any sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that the Jews should be reduced to so great calamities, that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves,* Ezek. 24. 16.

Weeping men, *and* weeping women. *The ancient Hebrews used to hire men and women to* weep *at funerals,* Jer. 9. 17, 18. Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women, that they may come, and send for cunning women that they may come, *&c. And in* Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be in all streets, and they shall say in all the high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing. *All the* weeping men *and* women *of Israel heretofore sung the* Lamentations *that Jeremiah composed for the death of the pious king Josiah,* 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and *w.* for Sarah
43. 30. Joseph's bowels did yern, fought where to *w.*
Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people *w.* in families
13. they *w.* sore unto me, saying, give us to eat
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. what aileth the people that they *w.*?
30. 4. until they had no more power to *w.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel *w.* over Saul
12. 21. thou didst *w.* for the child while alive
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes and *w.*
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor *w.*
Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not *w.*
30. 25. did not I *w.* for him that was in trouble?
31. and my organ into the voice of them that *w.*
31. † 38. if the furrows likewise thereof *w.*
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *w.* and a time to laugh
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high places to *w.*
22. 4. I will *w.* bitterly, labour not to comfort me
30. 19. thou shalt *w.* no more, he will be gracious
Isa. 33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall *w.* bitterly
Jer. 9. 1. that I might *w.* day and night for slain
13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall *w.* in secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall *w.* sore
22. 10. *w.* ye not for the dead, nor bemone him, *w.* sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
48. 32. O vine of Sibmah, I will *w.* for thee
Lam. 1. 16. for these things I *w.* and my eye runneth
Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor *w.* 23.
27. 31. shall *w.* for thee with bitterness of heart
Joel 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, *w.* and howl
2. 17. let the priests *w.* between the porch and altar
Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, *w.* not at all
Zech. 7. 3. should I *w.* in the fifth month, as have done
Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado and *w.*?
14. † 72. when he thought thereon, he began to *w.*
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that *w.* now, for ye shall
25. wo to you that laugh now, ye shall *w.*
7. 13. Lord saw her and said, *w.* not, 8. 52. *Rev.* 5. 5.
23. 28. *w.* not for me, but *w.* for yourselves
John 11. 31. she goeth to the grave to *w.* there
16. 20. ye shall *w.* and the world shall rejoice
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to *w.* and break mine heart?
Rom. 12. 15. and *w.* with them that *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *w.* as tho' they wept not
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn and *w.*
5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, *w.* and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and mourn

WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. † 5. they called the name of that place, *w.*

WEEPEST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 8. Hannah, why *w.* thou? why eatest thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.

WEEPETH.

2 *Sam.* 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael said, why *w.* my lord?
Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing
Lam. 1. 2. she *w.* sore in night her tears on her cheeks

WEEPING.

Gen. 35. † 8. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*
45. † 2. Joseph gave forth his voice in *w.*
Num. 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were ended
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went along with her *w.*
13. † 36. king and servants wept with a *w.* greatly
15. 30. they went up *w.* as they went up
2 *Kings* 20. † 3. remember how I have walked before thee, Hezekiah wept with a great *w.* *Isa.* 38. † 3.
Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from *w.*
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, *w.*
Esth. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and *w.*
Job 16. 16. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids
28. † 11. he bindeth the floods from *w.*
Psal. 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my *w.*
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*
Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, *w.* abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the *w.* of Jazer the vine of Sibmah, O Heshbon, *Jer.* 48. 32.
22. † 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to *w.*
65. 19. the voice of *w.* shall be no more heard
Jer. 3. 21. the *w.* of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*
31. 9. they shall come with *w.* and supplications
15. a voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter *w.* Rachel *w.* for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.
16. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from *w.*
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them *w.*
48. 5. continual *w.* shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and *w.* to seek Lord their God
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women *w.* for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with *w.*
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be *w.* and gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him *w.*
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her *w.* and the Jews also *w.* who came with her, he groned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, *w.*
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *w.*
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off *w.*
19. every ship-master and sailers cried, *w.*

WEIGH.

Exod. 22. † 17. if father refuse, he shall *w.* money
1 *Kings* 20. † 39. thou shalt *w.* a talent of silver
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. David found his crown to *w.* a talent
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye *w.* them before priests
Esth. 3. † 9. I will *w.* 10000 talents of silver
Job 31. † 6. let him *w.* me in balances of justice
Psal. 58. 2. you *w.* violence of your hand in earth
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just
55. † 2. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?

WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephron the silver
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. by the Lord actions are *w.*
17. 7. his spear's head *w.* 600 shekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Absalom *w.* the hair of his head
Ezra 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and gold
26. I *w.* into their hands the silver vessels, 30.
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were thoroughly *w.*
28. 15. nor shall silver be *w.* for the price of it
31. 6. let me be *w.* in an even balance
Psal. 78. † 50. he *w.* a path to his anger
Isa. 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in scales?
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 shekels
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art *w.* in the balances
Zech. 11. 12. so they *w.* for my price thirty pieces

WEIGHER.

Isa. 33. † 18. where is the scribe? where is the *w.*?

WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by measure
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits

WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger *w.* ‖ 86. golden spoons *w.*

WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money, which was of a certain determined weight, *they* weighed *all the gold and silver they used in trade. The general word they used to denote a* weight *was a* stone; *Deut.* 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *weights*; *the Hebrew says,* a stone and a stone. *That is, they were forbid to keep two different* weights, *one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell with*; *but only* one stone, *or one true* weight. *And in* Prov. 20. 10. *God condemns fraud and injustice in traffick,* Divers *weights,* and divers measures, both of them are alike abomination to the Lord. *The shekel, the half shekel, and the talents, are not only denominations of money of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also of a certain* weight. *When Moses expresses the drugs which were to compose the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that they were to take the* weight *of* five hundred shekels of myrrh, *&c.* Exod. 30. 23. *And in* 2 Sam. 14. 26. *it is said, that* Absalom's hair *weighed* two hundred shekels.

The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, *according to several Interpreters, was double to the common shekel; but others think it was the same as the common shekel, and the words of the* sanctuary *are added, to express a just and exact* weight, *according to the standards that were kept in the temple or tabernacle.*

The weight of glory, *of which St. Paul speaks,* 2 Cor. 4. 17. a far more exceeding and eternal *weight* of glory, *is opposed to the lightness of the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions we endure are of no* weight *at all, if compared to the* weight *of that glory which is to be revealed.* Weight *is put for the burden of sin,* Heb. 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full *w.*
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like *w.*
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *w.*
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread by *w.*
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just *w.*
Judg. 8. 26. *w.* of golden ear-rings 1700 shekels
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold
1 *Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left the vessels unweighed, nor was the *w.* of the brass found out, 2 *Kings* 25. 16.
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. he gave gold by *w.* for things of gold, silver also by *w.* for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just *w.* is his delight

Prov.

Prov. 16. 11. a juſt *w.* and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat ſhall be by *w.* 20 ſhekels
16. and they ſhall eat bread by *w.* and with care
Zech. 5. 8. he caſt the *w.* of lead on the mouth
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding *w.*
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aſide every *w.* and ſin that beſets
Rev. 16. 21. every ſtone of hail the *w.* of a talent

WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. juſt *w.* ſhall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou ſhalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*
Prov. 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers *w.* and meaſures are abomination, 23.
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *w.*

WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a ſtone is heavy and the ſand *w.*
Zech. 5. † 7. there was lift up a *w.* piece of lead
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, ſay they, are *w.*

WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. ſcribes have omitted *w.* matters of law

WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he aſked them of their *w.* and ſaid
Exod. 18. 7. they aſked each other of their *w.*
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. Tou ſent to David to enquire of his *w.*
Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to ſeek the *w.* of Iſrael
Job 30. 15. and my *w.* paſſeth away as a cloud
Pſal. 69. 22. that which ſhould have been for their *w.*
Jer. 38. 4. this man ſeeketh not the *w.* of his people

WELL, *Subſtantive.*

Gen. 21. 19. ſhe ſaw a *w.* of water and ſhe went
30. that they may witneſs, I have digged this *w.*
24. 13. behold, I ſtand here by *w.* of water, 43.
49. 22. Joſeph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*
Num. 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord ſpake
17. ſpring up, O *w.* ‖ 18. princes digged the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court
23. 15. O that one would give me drink of the water of the *w.* Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, 18.
Pſal. 84. 6. who paſſing thro' Baca, make it a *w.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is a *w.* of life
Cant. 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon
John 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there, Jeſus being wearied with his journey ſat thus on the *w.*
11. the *w.* is deep ‖ 12. Jacob gave us the *w.*
14. ſhall be in him a *w.* of water ſpringing up

WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all the *w.* Abraham's ſervants had digged
18. and Iſaac digged again the *w.* of water
Exod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were twelve *w.*
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*
Deut. 6. 11. and *w.* digged which thou diggedſt not
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye ſhall ſtop all *w.* of water
25. they ſtopped all the *w.* of water, felled trees
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*
Iſa. 12. 3. ſhall draw water out of the *w.* of ſalvation
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. theſe are *w.* without water, clouds carried

WELL-*ſpring.*

Prov. 16. 22. underſtanding is a *w.*-*ſpring* of life
18. 4. the *w.*-*ſpring* of wiſdom as a flowing brook

WELL, *Adverb.*

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doſt not *w* ſin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy ſake
16. he intreated Abram *w.* for her ſake
13. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah *w.* ſtricken in age, 24. 1.
29. 6. Jacob ſaid, is he *w.*? and they ſaid, he is *w.*
40. 14. think of me, when it ſhall be *w.* with thee
43. 27. is your father *w.*? is he yet alive?
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can ſpeak *w.*
Num. 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb ſaid, we are *w.* able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the ſons of Joſeph hath ſaid *w.*
Deut. 1. 23. and the ſaying pleaſed me *w.*
3. 20. given reſt to your brethren, as *w.* as you
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy children, 5. 16. | 6. 3, 18. | 12. 25, 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Eph.* 6. 3.
5. 14. thy maid-ſervant may reſt as *w.* as thou
28. I heard words of people, they have *w.* ſaid, 18. 17.
29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs
33. that it may be *w.* with you, *Jer.* 7. 23.
7. 18. but ſhalt *w.* remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away, becauſe he is *w.* with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou haſt dealt *w.* with Jerubbaal
14. 3. get her for me, for ſhe pleaſeth me *w.* 7.
20. 48. as *w.* the men of every city as the beaſt
Ruth 3. 13. *w.* let him do the kinſman's part
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. he ſhall play and thou ſhalt be *w.*
20. 7. if he ſay thus, it is *w.* thy ſervant hath peace
24. 20. I know *w.* thou ſhalt ſurely be king
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt bread as *w.* to women as men
18. 28. Ahimaaz called and ſaid, all is *w.*
1 *Kings* 8. 18. the Lord ſaid to David, thou didſt *w.* it was in thy heart to build an houſe, 2 *Chron.* 6. 8.
18. 24. all the people anſwered, it is *w.* ſpoken
2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.* with thy huſband? is it *w.* with the child? it is *w.*
5. 21. is all *w.*? 9. 11. ‖ 7. 9. we do not *w.*
25. 24. dwell in land, ſerve king of Babylon, and it ſhall be *w.* with you, *Pſal.* 128. 2. *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. alſo in Judah things went *w.*
Pſal. 49. 18. men praiſe when thou doſt *w.* to thyſelf
119. 65. thou haſt dealt *w.* with thy ſervant, O Lord
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh *w.* to his goings
24. 32. then I ſaw and conſidered it *w.* looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go *w.* yea four
31. 27. ſhe looketh *w.* to the ways of her houſhold
Eccl. 8. 12. it ſhall be *w.* with them that fear God
13. but it ſhall not be *w.* with the wicked
Iſa. 3. 10. ſay to the righteous, it ſhall be *w.* with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord ſaid to me, thou haſt *w.* ſeen
15. 11. Lord ſaid, it ſhall be *w.* with thy remnant
22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look *w.* to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were *w.* and ſaw no evil
Ezek. 24. 5. make it boil *w.* ſeethe the bones therein
10. ſpice it *w.* ‖ 44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an inſtrument
Jonah 4. 4. the Lord ſaid, doſt thou *w.* to be angry?
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death
Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Eſaias propheſy of you, ſaying, *Mark* 7. 6. *Acts* 28. 25.
25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful ſervant, enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had anſwered them *w.*
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Eliſabeth *w.* ſtricken in years
6. 26. wo unto you when all men ſpeak *w.* of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down
20. 39. Maſter, thou haſt *w.* ſaid, *John* 4. 17.
John 8. 48. ſay we not *w.* thou haſt a devil?
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye ſay *w.* for ſo I am
18. 23. but if *w.* why ſmiteſt thou me?
1 *Cor* 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*
Gal. 4. 17. they zealouſly affect you, but not *w.*
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own houſe
5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy
Tit. 2. 9. and to pleaſe them *w.* in all things
Jam. 2. 19. believeſt there is one God, thou doſt *w.*

See As, Do, Doing, Favoured, Pleased.

WELL-BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me
Iſa. 5. 1. now will I ſing to *w.* a ſong of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he ſent his *w.* ſon alſo to them
Rom. 16. 5. ſalute my *w.* Epenetus firſt-fruits of Achaia
3 *John* 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth

Very WELL.

Acts 25. 10. done no wrong, as thou *very w.* knoweſt
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. he miniſtered to me, thou knoweſt *very w.*

WELL-*nigh.*

Pſal. 73. 2. as for me my ſteps had *w.*-*nigh* ſlipt

WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or ſcurvy

WENCH.

2 *Sam.* 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaaz

WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I *w.*
Num. 10. 14. in the firſt place *w.* the ſtandard of Judah
14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*
22. 22. God's anger was kindled becauſe Balaam *w.*
Num. 24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to ſeek for enchantments
25. 8. Phineas *w.* after the man of Iſrael
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye *w.*
Joſh. 24. 17. he preſerved us in all the way we *w.*
Judg. 1. 3. ſo Simeon *w.* with Judah
17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother
16. 19. Samſon's ſtrength *w.* from him
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle ſaid, whither *w.* ye?
26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul
15. but David *w.* to feed his father's ſheep
23. 13. David and his men *w.* wherever they could go
30. 22. becauſe they *w.* not with us, will not give
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me
8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. Syrians became ſervants, and Lord preſerved David witherſoever he *w.* 14. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
15. 11. *w.* in their ſimplicity and knew nothing
18. 33. as he *w.* thus he ſaid, O my ſon Abſalom
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord
13. 12. and their father ſaid, what way *w.* he?
14. he *w.* after the man of God and found him
22. 24. he ſaid, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Lord from me, to ſpeak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
48. but they *w.* not ‖ 2 *Kings* 2. 6. they two *w.* on
2 *Kings* 5. 26. he ſaid, *w.* not my heart with thee?
6. 4. ſo he *w.* with them and they cut down wood
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, ſhe conceived
16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people, *Pſal.* 105. 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. ſo all Iſrael *w.* to their tents
12. 12. and alſo in Judah things *w.* well
23. 17. people *w.* to houſe of Baal and brake it down
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I *w.*
Eſth. 2. 14. in evening ſhe *w.* on morrow returned
Pſal. 42. 4. I *w.* with them to the houſe of God
106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moſes for their ſakes
Prov. 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her houſe
Iſa. 57. 17. he *w.* on frowardly in the way of his heart
Ezek. 1. 9. they *w.* every one ſtraight forward
12. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.
17. they *w.* on their four ſides and returned not
21. when thoſe *w.* theſe *w.* thoſe ſtood, theſe ſtood
20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols
Hoſ. 2. 13. ſhe *w.* after her lovers and forgat the Lord
5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Aſſyrian and ſent
9. 10. but they *w.* to Baal-peor and ſeparated themſ.
11. 2. as they called them, ſo they *w.* from them
Hab. 3. 5. before him *w.* the peſtilence, burning coals
11. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*
Mat. 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*
30. he anſwered and ſaid, I go, ſir, but *w.* not
25. 10. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came
Mark 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him
Luke 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city
16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead
17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleanſed
23. 52. Joſeph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jeſus
John 4. 45. the Galileans alſo *w.* to the feaſt
7. 53. every man *w.* to his own houſe
9. 11. I *w.* and waſhed and I received ſight
13. 3. that he was come from God and *w.* to God
18. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground
21. 23. then *w.* this ſaying among the brethren
Acts 8. 4. they *w.* every where preaching the word
9. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high prieſt
10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray
14. 1. they *w.* both into ſynagogue of the Jews
15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work
16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damſel met us
26. 12. as I *w.* to Damaſcus with authority
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by which he *w.* preached to ſpirits in priſon

See Along.

WENT *about.*

Num. 11. 8. the people *w. about* and gathered it
2 *Kings* 3. 25. the ſlingers *w. about* it and ſmote it
2 *Chron.* 17. 9. they *w. about* and taught the people
Eccl. 2. 20. I *w. about* to cauſe my heart deſpair
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen that *w. about* found me
Mat. 4. 23. Jeſus *w. about* teaching, 9. 35. *Mark* 6. 6.
Acts 9. 29. they *w. about* to ſlay him, 21. 31. | 26. 21.
10. 38. Jeſus *w. about* doing good and healing
13. 11. he *w. about* ſeeking ſome to lead him

See Arose.

WENT

WENT *aside.*

Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w. aside* privately
Acts 23. 19. the chief captain *w. aside* privately

WENT *astray.*

Psal. 119. 67. before I was afflicted I *w. astray*
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel *w. astray* after idols, 15.
48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* not *astray*, when Israel *w. astray* as the Levites *w. astray*
Mat. 18. 13. than of ninety nine which *w.* not *astray*

WENT *away.*

Judg. 16. 3. Samson *w. away* with doors of the gates
14. and he *w. away* with the pin of the beam
19. 2. and his concubine *w. away* from him
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w. away*
2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth and *w. away*
2 *Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w. away* to her land
Mat. 19. 22. he *w. away* sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.
26. 42. he *w. away* the second time and prayed
44. he *w. away* the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.
John 12. 11. by reason of him many *w. away*
20. 10. the disciples *w. away* to their own home
Acts 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w. away*

WENT *back.*

1 *Kings* 13. 19. so he *w. back* and did eat and drink
2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram *w. back* to be healed
John 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w. back*

WENT *before.*

Exod. 13. 21. the Lord *w. before* them in a cloud
14. 19. the angel of God which *w. before* the camp
Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w. before*, *Josh.* 3. 6.
Josh. 6. 9. the armed men *w. before* the priests, 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w. before* him, 41.
2 *Sam.* 6. 4. and Ahio *w. before* the ark
10. 16. and Shobach *w. before* them, 1 *Chron.* 19. 16.
20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w. before* them
Job 18. 20. as they that *w. before* were affrighted
Psal. 68. 25. the singers *w. before*, the players
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw *w. before* them
21. 9. the multitudes that *w. before* them cried, hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.
Luke 18. 39. they which *w. before* rebuked him
22. 47. Judas *w. before* and drew near to kiss him
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the prophesies that *w. before*

WENT *behind.*

Exod. 14. 19. the angel removed and *w. behind*

WENT *down.*

Gen. 12. 10. Abram *w. down* into Egypt to sojourn
15. 17. when the sun *w. down* a smoking furnace and burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 24.
42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w. d.* ‖ 43. 15. Benjamin *w. d.*
Exod. 19. 14. Moses *w. down* from the mount to the people, and sanctified the people, 25. ⌊ 32. 15.
Num. 16. 33. they *w. down* alive into the pit
20. 15. how our fathers *w. down* into Egypt and dwelt a long time, *Deut.* 10. 22. ⌊ 26. 5. *Josh.* 24. 4.
Judg. 3. 27. Israel *w. down* after Ehud, 28.
4. 14. Barak *w. down* from mount Tabor
7. 11. Gideon *w. down* with Phurah his servant
14. 1. Samson *w. down* to Timnath and saw a woman of the daughters of the Philistines, 5, 7.
18. the men said to him before the sun *w. down*
19. Samson *w. down* to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w. down* unto the floor to Boaz
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. the Israelites *w. down* to sharpen
22. 1. David's father's house *w. down* to him
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. David heard, and *w. down* to the hold
11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not *down* to his house, 10, 13.
17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w. down*
21. 15. David *w. down* against the Philistines
23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w. down* and came to David to cave of Adullam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
20. Benaiah *w. down* and slew a lion in time of snow
21. Benaiah *w. down* to the Egyptian, and slew him with his own spear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 23.
2 *Kings* 1. 15. Elijah *w. down* with him to the king
2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w. down* to Beth-el
5. 14. Naaman *w. down* and dipped himself in Jordan
8. 29. Ahaziah *w. down* to see Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w. down* to see Ahab
Psal. 133. 2. the ointment that *w. down* to the skirts
Cant. 6. 11. I *w. down* into the garden of nuts
Isa. 52. 4. my people *w. down* aforetime into Egypt
Jer. 18. 3. then I *w. down* to the potter's house
Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he *w. down* to the grave
Ezek. 31. 17. they also *w. down* to hell with him
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah *w. down* to Joppa, and found
2. 6. I *w. down* to the bottoms of the mountains
Luke 18. 14. this man *w. down* rather justified
John 5. 4. an angel *w. down* and troubled the water
Acts 7. 15. so Jacob *w. down* into Egypt and died
8. 5. Philip *w. down* to Samaria, preached Christ
38. and they both *w. down* into the water
10. 21. then Peter *w. down* to the men, and said
12. 19. Herod *w. down* from Judea to Cesarea
20. 10. Paul *w. down*, and embracing him, said

WENT *forth.*

Gen. 8. 7. a raven *w. forth* ‖ 11. 31. *w. forth* from Ur
18. Noah *w. forth*, his sons and all out of ark, 19.
10. 11. out of that land *w. forth* Ashur
12. 5. they *w. forth* to go into land of Canaan
Num. 11. 31. there *w. forth* a wind from the Lord
31. 13. the princes *w. forth* to meet them, 33. 1.
Judg. 9. 8. trees *w. forth* to anoint a king over them
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. as he *w. forth* his sword fell out
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha *w. forth* into the waters
18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w. forth*
Esth. 5. 9. then *w.* Haman *forth* that day joyful
Job 1. 12. Satan *w. forth* from presence of Lord, 2. 7.
Isa. 37. 36. angel of Lord *w. forth* and smote 185000
48. 3. the former things *w. forth*, I shewed them
Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who *w. forth* out of this place
Ezek. 16. 14. thy renown *w. forth* among the heathen
24. 12. her great scum *w.* not *forth* out of her
Amos 5. 3. that which *w. forth* by an hundred
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals *w. forth* at his feet
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w. forth* to sow
25. 1. ten virgins *w. forth* to meet the bridegroom
Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up his bed and *w. forth*
3 *John* 7. because for his name's sake they *w. forth*
Rev. 6. 2. he *w. forth* conquering and to conquer

WENT *her way.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 18. woman *w. her way* and was no more sad
John 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w. her way*
11. 28. when Martha had so said, she *w. her way*

WENT *his way.*

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord *w. his way* as soon as had
24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and *w. his way*
25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and *w. his way*
Exod. 18. 27. Jethro *w. his way* into his own land
Num. 24. 25. Balak ‖ 1 *Sam.* 24. 7. Saul *w. his way*
1 *Sam.* 26. 25. David *w.* on *his way*, Saul returned
1 *Kings* 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah *w. his way*
Esth. 4. 17. so Mordecai *w. his way*, did as Esther comm.
Jer. 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w. his way*
Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and *w. his way*
Luke 4. 30. he passing thro' midst of them, *w. his way*
8. 39. and he *w. his way* and published great things
22. 4. Judas *w. his way* and communed with priests
John 4. 50. and the man believed and *w. his way*
Acts 8. 39. the eunuch *w.* on *his way* rejoicing
9. 17. Ananias *w. his way* and entered the house

See JESUS, WENT.

WENT *in*, or *into.*

Gen. 7. 7. Noah *w. into* the ark and his sons with him
9. *w. in* two and two ‖ 16. *w. in* male and female
39. 11. Joseph *w. into* the house to do business
Exod. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w. in* to Pharaoh, 7. 10.
14. 22. Israel *w. into* the midst of the sea on dry ground
23. the Egyptians *w. in* after them, 15. 19.
34. 35. until Moses *w. in* to speak with him
Lev. 16. 23. when Aaron *w. into* the holy place
Jesh. 6. 23. the young men that were spies *w. in*
Judg. 3. 22. the hatt also *w. in* after the blade
17. 10. so the Levite *w. in* and dwelt with Micah
19. 15. when the Levite *w. in* to lodge in Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul *w. in* to cover his feet
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. then *w.* David *in* before the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w. in* unto the king
22. 30. king of Israel disguised *w. into* the battle
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha *w. in* and shut the door and prayed
37. then she *w. in*, fell at his feet and took her son
5. 4. and one *w. in* and told his lord, thus and thus
25. Gehazi *w. in* and stood before his master
10. 24. when they *w. in* to offer sacrifices
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah *w. into* the temple of the Lord
17. Azariah the priest *w. in* after him
Neh. 9. 24. so the children *w. in* and possessed
Esth. 7. 7. the king *w. into* the palace-garden
Psal. 73. 17. until I *w. into* the sanctuary of God
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah fled and *w. into* Egypt
Ezek. 8. 10. so I *w. in* ‖ 9. 2. six men *w. in*
10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w. in*, 3, 6.
25. 3. when they *w. into* captivity
39. 23. Israel *w. into* captivity for their iniquity
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel *w. in* and desired of the king
24. to Arioth ‖ 6. 10. he *w. into* his house to pray
Mat. 8. 32. the devils *w. into* the herd of swine
21. 33. there was a certain householder *w. into* a far country, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 19. 12. ⌊ 20. 9.
25. 10. they that were ready *w. in* to the marriage
27. 53. *w. into* the holy city, and appeared to many
Mark 2. 26. how David *w. into* the house of God, and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4.
15. 43. Joseph *w. in* boldly to Pilate, craved the body
Luke 1. 9. lot was to burn incense when he *w. in*
39. Mary arose and *w. into* the hill-country
24. 29. and he *w. in* to tarry with them
John 18. 1. that disciple *w. in* with Jesus
20. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet *w.* not *in*
8. then *w. in* also that other disciple, and saw
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. in* and out
10. 27. as Peter talked he *w. in* and found many
12. 17. he departed and *w. into* another place
13. 14. they *w. into* synagogue on the sabbath day
17. 2. Paul *w. into* the synagogue, 10. ⌊ 19. 8.
Rom. 10. 18. their sound *w. into* all the earth

WENT *in*, as to a woman.

Gen. 16. 4. Abram *w. in* to Hagar, she conceived
19. 33. the first-born *w. in* and lay with her father
29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he *w. in* to her
30. he *w. in* also unto Rachel ‖ 30. 4. *w. in* to Bilhah
38. 2. Judah saw Shuah and *w. in* to her
9. when Onan *w. in* to his brother's wife
Judg. 16. 1. Samson saw an harlot and *w. in* to her
Ruth 4. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and *w. in* unto her, she bare a son Solomon
16. 22. Absalom *w. in* to his father's concubines
20. 3. but David *w.* not *in* unto them
17. 25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail Nahash's daughter
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron *w. in* to the daughter of Machir
7. 23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot

WENT *over.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and *w. over* by number
19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
2 *Kings* 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
14. Elisha smote the waters, and *w. over*
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
29. 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
Neh. 12. 38. other company *w. over* against them
Isa. 51. 23. thy body as a street, to them that *w. over*

WENT *out.*

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from the presence of Lord
24. 63. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land
43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
44. 28. one *w. out* from me, I saw him not since
Exod. 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
8. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. ⌊ 9. 33.
12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
16. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath day
18. 7. Moses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
33. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Num. 10. 34. the cloud was on them when they *w. out*
11. 26. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
21. 23. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
33. Og the king of Bashan *w. out* against them
22. 32. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee
Josh. 6. 1. none *w. out* and none came in
8. 14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
11. 4. the Canaanites *w. out* and all their hosts
Judg. 2. 15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
3. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
19. 23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
17. 35. I *w. out* after the bear, and smote him
18. 5. David *w. out* where Saul sent him, 13, 16. 19. 8.

2 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
13. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
19. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jeruſalem
1 *Kings* 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon ‖ 17. *w. out* firſt
21. the king of Iſrael *w. out* and ſmote the horſes
2 *Kings* 4. 18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
37. ſhe went in and took up her ſon and *w. out*
5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his preſence a leper
9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
24. and the arrow *w. out* at Jehoram's heart
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. David *w. out* to meet them and ſaid
14. 8. David heard of it and *w. out* againſt them
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Aſa
5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
19. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoſhaphat
20. 21. he appointed ſingers to praiſe as they *w. out*
35. 20. Joſiah *w. out* againſt Pharaoh-necho
Eſth. 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
Job 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
31. 34. did fear terrify me, that I *w.* not *out* at door
Pſal. 81. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
Ezek. 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *w. out*
Amos 5. 3. the city that *w. out* by a thouſand
Zech. 8. 10. nor any peace to him that *w. out*
Mat. 11. 7. Jeſus ſaid, what *w.* ye *out* into the wilderneſs to ſee? 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
3. he *w. out* at third hour ‖ 5. ſixth ‖ 6. eleventh
22. 10. theſe ſervants *w. out* into the high-ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold on him
5. 13. the unclean ſpirits *w. out* and entered into the ſwine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Acts* 19. 12.
14. they that fed the ſwine told it, they *w. out* to ſee what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.
Luke 6. 19. for there *w.* virtue *out* of him
22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
John 8. 9. they which heard it *w. out* one by one
59. Jeſus hid himſelf and *w. out* of the temple
11. 31. Mary roſe up haſtily and *w. out*
13. 30. Judas having received the ſop *w. out*
18. 16. then *w. out* that other diſciple known to
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w.* in and *out*
15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out* not knowing whither
1 *John* 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they *w. out* to be manifeſt that they were not all of us

WENT *their way.*

Judg. 18. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
1 *Sam.* 30. 2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *w. their way*
Neh. 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
Mat. 8. 33. that kept ſwine fled and *w. their way*
20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their way*
22. they heard theſe words, they *w. their way*
Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19. 32.
John 11. 46. but ſome *w. their way* to Phariſees
Acts 8. 36. as they *w.* on *their way* came to water

WENT *through.*

Neh. 9. 11. thou didſt divide the ſea, they *w. thro'* the midſt of the ſea on dry land, *Pſal.* 66. 6.
Pſal. 66. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and thro' water
Iſa. 60. 15. forſaken, ſo that no man *w. thro'* thee
Mark 2. 23. he *w. thro'* the corn fields on the ſabbath day, diſciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6. 1.

WENT *up.*

Gen. 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
Exod. 17. 10. Moſes, Aaron and Hur, *w. up* to top of hill
19. 3. Moſes *w. up* to God, and the Lord called to him, 20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 1. 3.
Num. 13. 21. ſo they *w. up* and ſearched the land
31. but the men that *w. up* with him ſaid
20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and *w. up* preſumptuouſly to the hill
Joſh. 6. 20. ſo that the people *w. up* into the city
14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered
22. the houſe of Joſeph alſo *w. up* againſt Beth-el
4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10000 men
8. 8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Penuel, 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah *w. up* out of his city, 7, 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. Hannah *w.* not *up* till child be weaned
5. 12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David wept, as he *w. up* bare-foot
24. 19. David, according to the ſaying of the Lord, *w. up* as the Lord commanded, 1 *Chron.* 21. 19.
2 *Kings* 2. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
4. 34. Eliſha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
19. 14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the houſe of the Lord and ſpread the letter before the Lord, *Iſa.* 37. 14.
23. 2. Joſiah *w. up* to houſe of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
1 *Chron.* 11. 6. Joab *w. up* firſt and was chief captain
Ezra 2. 1. theſe are the children of the province that *w. up* out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
4. 23. they *w. up* in haſte to Jeruſalem to the Jews
7. 6. Ezra *w. up* ‖ *Neh.* 12. 1. the prieſts that *w. up*
8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
Ezek. 1. 13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures
8. 11. and a thick cloud of incenſe *w. up*
10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jeſus *w. up* ſtraightway out of the water
5. 1. and ſeeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.
Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* to the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then *w.* he alſo *up* to the feaſt
Acts 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men ſtood by him
3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the houſe-top to pray
24. 11. Paul *w. up* to Jeruſalem, *Gal.* 1. 18. | 2. 1, 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither *w.* I *up* to Jeruſalem with them
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth

WENT *a whoring.*

Judg. 2. 17. Iſrael *w. a whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
Pſal. 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with their inventions

WENTEST.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *w.* up to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou *w.* out of Seir
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I was with thee whitherſoever thou *w.*
16. 17. why *w.* thou not with thy friend?
19. 25. wherefore *w.* thou not with me?
Pſal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w.* before thy people
Iſa. 57. 7. even thither *w.* thou up to offer ſacrifice
9. thou *w.* to the king with ointment and increaſed
Jer. 2. 2. when thou *w.* after me in the wilderneſs
31. 21. ſet thy heart toward the way thou *w.*
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for ſalvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou *w.* in to men uncircumciſed

WEPT.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar ſat and *w.* ‖ 27. 38. Eſau *w.*
29. 11. Jacob *w.* 33. 4. | 37. 35. *Hoſ.* 12. 4.
42. 24. Joſeph turned from his brethren and *w.* 43. 30. | 45. 2, 14, 15. 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.
50. † 3. the Egyptians *w.* for Joſeph ſeventy days
Exod. 2. 6. ſhe ſaw the child, and behold, the babe *w.*
Num. 11. 4. and the children of Iſrael alſo *w.* again, 18, 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.* 2. 4. | 20. 23, 26. | 21. 2.
Judg. 14. 16. Samſon's wife *w.* before him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kiſſed her daughters and *w.* 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.
20. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one with another
24. 16. Saul *w.* ‖ 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
12. 22. while the child was yet alive I faſted and *w.*
13. 36. the king and ſervants *w.* ſore for Amnon
15. 23. he and all country *w.* ‖ 30. *w.* as he went
18. 33. king was much moved and *w.* for Abſalom
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
13. 14. Joaſh *w.* over Eliſha and ſaid, O my father
20. 3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *w.* ſore, *Iſa.* 38. 3.
22. 19. becauſe the king of Judah hath *w.* before me
Ezra 3. 12. prieſts, that had ſeen the firſt houſe *w.*
10. 1. for the people *w.* very ſore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard theſe words I *w.* before God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*
Pſal. 69. 10. when I *w.* and chaſtened my ſoul
137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we ſat down and *w.*
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *w.* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jeſus ſeeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8. 52.
16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*
19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
John 11. 35. Jeſus *w.* ‖ 20. 11. Mary *w.* at ſepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they *w.* ſore and fell on Paul's neck
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as tho' they *w.* not
Rev. 5. 4. I *w.* becauſe no man was found worthy

WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *w.* a reproach to us
25. on the third day when they *w.* ſore
35. 2. Jacob ſaid to all that *w.* with him, put away
4. gave all the ſtrange gods that *w.* in their hand
Exod. 5. 19. Iſrael ſaw they *w.* in an evil caſe
10. 6. ſince day they *w.* on the earth to this day
Num. 12. 8. *w.* ye not afraid to ſpeak againſt Moſes?
13. 33. there we ſaw the giants, we *w.* in our own ſight as graſhoppers, ſo we *w.* in their ſight
14. 3. *w.* it not better for us to return to Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there *w.* ſuch an heart in them
10. 19. for ye *w.* ſtrangers in the land of Egypt
28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the ſtars of heaven
32. 27. *w.* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
29. O that they *w.* wiſe, that they underſtood
Joſh. 2. 4. men came to me, I wiſt not whence they *w.*
Judg. 9. 36. thou ſeeſt mountains as if they *w.* men
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. paſſed Shalim and there they *w.* not
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
1 *Kings* 3. 18. we *w.* together, there was no ſtranger
4. 28. ſtraw brought they where the officers *w.*
16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33.
2 *Kings* 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard Jehoſhaphat
7. 10. but horſes tied, and the tents as they *w.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. tho' there *w.* of you caſt out to utmoſt
5. 2. for there *w.* that ſaid, we, our ſons, 3, 4.
7. 61. nor their ſeed, whether they *w.* of Iſrael
Job 29. 2. O that I *w.* as in months paſt, in the days
Pſal. 39. 12. a ſojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
Iſa. 14. 2. take them captives, whoſe captives they *w.*
37. 19. they *w.* no gods but work of mens hands
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, becauſe they *w.* not
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in it, ſhould deliver but their own ſouls, 16, 18, 20.
20. 9. before the heathen, among whom they *w.*
Hag. 2. 16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty
Mat. 5. 12. perſecuted prophets which *w.* before you
12. 3. have ye not read what David did and they that *w.* with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.
Luke 3. 15. all men muſed whether he *w.* Chriſt
7. 39. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know
17. 17. *w.* there not ten cleanſed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of God, could do nothing
11. 57. that if any man knew where he *w.*
15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love
17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gaveſt them me
18. 30. they ſaid, if he *w.* not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and *w.* not a little comforted
24. 9. Jews aſſented, ſaying, theſe things *w.* ſo
Rom. 4. 17. calleth things that be not as tho' they *w.*
9. 25. I will call them my people that *w.* not
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye, where *w.* hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* ſmelling?
Gal. 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me
Eph. 2. 3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. for even when we *w.* with you
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* be fulfilled

As it WERE.

Lev. 14. 35. it ſeemeth, there is *as it w.* a plague
Cant. 6. 13. *as it w.* the company of two armies
Iſa. 5. 18. that draw ſin *as it w.* with a cart-rope
10. 15. as if ſtaff lift up itſelf *as it w.* no wood
26. 20. hide thyſelf *as it w.* for a little moment
53. 3. and we hid *as it w.* our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. his ſweat *as it w.* great drops of blood
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but *as it w.* in ſecret
Rom. 9. 32. ſought it *as it w.* by works of the law
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. apoſtles, *as it w.* men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was *as it w.* the ſun
13. 3. I ſaw one of his heads *as it w.* wounded
14. 3. they ſung *as it w.* a new ſong before throne
15. 2. I ſaw *as it w.* a ſea of glaſs with fire

If it WERE.

Job 21. 4. *if it w.* ſo, why not my ſpirit be troubled?
Mat. 24. 24. *if it w.* poſſible, deceive the very elect
Mark 6. 56. they might touch *if it w.* the border
John 14. 2. *if it w.* not ſo, I would have told you
Acts 18. 14. *if it w.* a matter of wrong, O ye Jews

WERT.

Cant. 8. 1. O that thou *w.* as my brother that sucked
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou *w.* cold or hot

WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *w.*
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the *w.* and the south
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three oxen looking towards the *w.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. in four quarters were porters towards the east, *w.* north and south, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and *w.*
Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *w.*
103. 12. as far as the east is from the *w.* so far
107. 3. gathered them from the east and *w.*
Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines towards the *w.*
43. 5. I will gather thee from the *w.*
45. 6. that they may know from the *w.*
49. 12. these shall come from the north and *w.*
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the *w.*
Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his sides east and *w.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the *w.*
Hos. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the *w.*
Zech. 8. 7. I will save my people from the *w.*
14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward the *w.*
Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from east and *w.* and sit down with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. as lightn. cometh from east and shineth to *w.*
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the *w.*
Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and on *w.* three gates

WEST-*border.*

Num. 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be *w.-border*
Josh. 15. 12. the *w.-border* was to the great sea
Ezek. 45. 7. to the *w.-border* a portion for prince

WESTERN.

Num. 34. 6. as for the *w.* border the great sea

WEST-*quarter.*

Josh. 18. 14. at Kiriath-baal, this was the *w.-quarter*

WEST-*side.*

Exod. 27. 12. on *w.-side* hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
Num. 2. 18. on the *w.-side* the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the *w.-side* of the Levites cities
Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the *w. side* a portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

WEST-*ward.*

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and *w.-ward*
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle *w.-ward*
Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes *w.-ward* and behold it
Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10000 *w.-ward*
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing *w.-ward*

WEST-*wind.*

Exod. 10. 19. a strong *w.-wind* took away the locusts

WET.

Job 24. 8. they are *w.* with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be *w.* with the dew of heaven, and his portion be with the beasts, 23, 25, 33. | 5. 21.

WHALE

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. Profane authors have given extravagant accounts of the bigness of this creature: Some say, that whales *have been seen of six hundred feet long, and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others write, that there have been seen some of eight hundred feet long. Modern writers say, that in America some* whales *measure ninety or an hundred feet from head to tail: And it is owned, that the* whales *in the north seas are yet larger than those that are found upon the coast of Guinea, or in the Mediterranean.*

In scripture there is mention made of the whale. *But the Hebrew word* Thannim *is generally used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in* Job 40. 1. *is thought by a great many Interpreters to be the* whale, *though others think it is the crocodile.*

The whale *brings forth her young ones alive, as other perfect animals: But it brings but one, or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast, with great care.* Whales *have generally no teeth, but only beards, or whiskers on the throat, of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long, which end in fringes, like hogs bristles at the end, which at top are set in the palate, and ranged in order. These beards serve to extend or contract the cheeks of this creature.* Whales *are maintained by a water or froth which they suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as the sea flea, the sea spider, anchovies, sea weed, &c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their bellies have been found thirty or forty cod fish. The* whale *always keeps its young one under its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned. It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats, which contain milk in such abundance, that sometimes there have been drawn from it to the quantity of two hogsheads.*

Job 7. 12. am I a sea or a *w.* that thou watchest
41. † 1. canst thou draw out a *w.* with a hook?
Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.* in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the *w.* belly.

WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great *w.* after their kind
Psal. 74. † 13. thou breakest the heads of the *w.*

WHAT.

Gen. 27. 37. *w.* shall I do now to thee my son?
39. 8. my master wotteth not *w.* is with me
44. 16. *w.* shall we say to my lord? *w.* shall we speak?
Exod. 10. 26. know not with *w.* we must serve Lord
13. 14. when son ask, *w.* is this? ‖ 16. 7. *w.* are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not *w.* it was
Lev. 25. 20. if ye shall say *w.* shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land *w.* it is, and the people
19. *w.* the land is, and *w.* cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared *w.* should be done
16. 11. *w.* is Aaron? ‖ 23. 17. *w.* hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but *w.* the Lord saith, that will I speak,
1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.
Deut. 4. 3. *w.* the Lord did because of Baal-peor
7. 18. *w.* Lord did to Pharaoh ‖ 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. *w.* doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.
20. 5. *w.* man is there? 6, 7, 8.
Josh. 7. 8. O Lord *w.* shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, *w.* wouldst thou?
Judg. 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.
22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear *w.* they say and afterwards
11. 12. *w.* hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
18. 8. *w.* say ye? ‖ 18. the priest said, *w.* do ye?
24. *w.* have I more? *w.* is this? *w.* aileth thee?
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will tell thee *w.* thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *w.* is the thing Lord hath said unto thee?
4. 16. and he said, *w.* is there done, my son?
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. *w.* have I to do with you? 19. 22.
17. 5. Absalom said, let us hear likewise *w.* he saith
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I knew not *w.* it was
1 *Kings* 13. 12. their father said, *w.* way went he?
14. 14. to cut off house of Jeroboam, *w.* even now?
17. 18. *w.* have I to do with thee, O thou man of God? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said, *w.* shall I do for thee? 2. 9.
9. 18. Jehu said, *w.* hast thou to do with peace? 19.
20. 14. *w.* said these men, and from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.
15. *w.* have they seen in thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed *w.* ye do
20. 12. nor know *w.* to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. *w.* shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezra 9. 10. *w.* shall we say after this? *Job* 37. 19.
Neh. 2. 4. the king said, for *w.* dost thou make request?
19. they said, *w.* thing is this ye do? 13. 17.
Esth. 4. 5. to know *w.* it was, and why it was
5. 3. *w.* wilt thou queen Esther? *w.* is thy request?
it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
Job 7. 17. *w.* is man, that thou shouldst magnify him? 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
20. *w.* shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?
9. 12. who will say unto him, *w.* dost thou? *Eccl.* 8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.
13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me *w.* will
31. 14. *w.* then shall I do? *w.* shall I answer him? *Luke* 10. 25. | 12. 27. | 16. 3.
34. 4. let us know *w.* is good? *Mic.* 6. 8.
35. 6. *w.* dost thou against him? *w.* dost to him?
7. if thou be righteous, *w.* givest thou to him?
Psal. 25. 12. *w.* man is he fears Lord? 34. 12. | 89. 48.
85. 8. I will hear *w.* God the Lord will speak
120. 3. *w.* shall be given unto thee? *w.* done to thee?
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently *w.* is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not *w.* to do in the end
Prov. 30. 4. *w.* is his name? *w.* is his son's name?
31. 2. *w.* my son? and *w.* the son of my womb?
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of mirth, *w.* doth it?
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, *w.* of the night?
22. 16. *w.* hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. *w.* shall I say? *John* 12. 27.
52. 5. therefore *w.* have I here, saith the Lord?
Jer. 4. 30. *w.* wilt thou do? ‖ 13. 21. *w.* wilt thou say?
8. 6. *w.* have I done? ‖ 48. 19. and say *w.* is done?
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, *w.* shall I do to thee?
9. 14 give them, O Lord, *w.* wilt thou give them?
14. 8. *w.* have I to do any more with idols?
Joel 3. 4. yea, and *w.* have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 13. and declareth to man *w.* is his thought
Zech. 1. 9. O my lord, *w.* are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4.
19. I said, *w.* be these? 4, 5, 13. ‖ 5. 6. *w.* is it?
Mat. 5. 47. *w.* do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought *w.* ye shall eat, or *w.* ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22, 29.
8. 29. *w.* have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. | 8. 28.
12. 3 have ye not read *w.* David did, when he was an-hungred? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 27. have forsaken all, *w.* shall we have therefore?
27. 4. they said, *w.* is that to us? see thou to that
Mark 6. 30. told *w.* they had done, and *w.* they taught
9. 6. for he wist not *w.* to say, they were afraid
14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but *w.* thou wilt
Luke 3. 10. people asked, *w.* shall we do then? 12. 17.
7. 31. the Lord said, to *w.* are they like?
12. 49. *w.* will I, if it be already kindled?
23. 34. forgive them, they know not *w.* they do
John 1. 21. *w.* then? ‖ 9. 26. *w.* did he to thee?
12. 49. *w.* I should say, and *w.* I should speak
16. 18. *w.* is this that he saith, a little while?
21. 22. *w.* is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, *w.* shall we do? 4. 16.
9. 6. Lord, *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.
10. 4. *w.* is it, Lord? ‖ 11. 17. *w.* was I to withstand
16. 30. *w.* must I do? ‖ 21. 22. *w.* is it therefore?
19. 3. he said to them, to *w.* then were ye baptized?
Rom. 3. 5. *w.* shall we say? 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 7. 7.
3. 9. *w.* then? 6. 15. | 8. 31. | 9. 14, 30. | 11. 7.
1 *Cor.* 10. 19. | 14. 15. *Phil.* 1. 18.
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, *w.* I would that do I not, but *w.* I hate that do I
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. *w.* will ye? shall I come with a rod?
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. *w.* I do that I will do, to cut off occasion
Phil. 1. 22. yet *w.* I shall choose I wot not
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. understanding neither *w.* they say
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. consider *w.* I say, the Lord give underst.
Heb. 11. 32. *w.* shall I more say? time would fail
Jam. 4. 14. ye know not *w.* shall be on the morrow, for *w.* is your life? it is even a vapour
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. searching *w.* or *w.* manner of time
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we shall be

See THINGS.

WHATSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 16. now *w.* God hath said to thee do
Lev. 27. 32. even of *w.* passeth under the rod
Num. 22. 17. I will do *w.* thou sayest to me
Deut. 2. 37. nor to *w.* the Lord our God forbad us
12. 32. *w.* I command you, observe to do it
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us *w.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. *w.* plague, *w.* sickness there be
38. *w.* supplication be made, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Job 41. 11. *w.* is under the whole heaven is mine
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, and *w.* he doth shall prosper
8. 8. *w.* passeth thro' the paths of the seas
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done *w.* he pleased, 135. 6. *Eccl.* 8. 3.
Eccl. 3. 14. *w.* God doth, it shall be for ever
Jer. 1. 7. *w.* I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. † 7. I will bereave them of *w.* is dear
44. 17. we will do *w.* goeth out of our mouth
Mat. 5. 37. *w.* is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. *w.* ye would that men should do to you
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath to give her *w.* she would ask, *Mark* 6. 22.
17. 12. have done to him *w.* they would, *Mark* 9. 13.
20. 4. and *w.* is right I will give you, 7.
21. 22. all things *w.* ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23, 24. *John* 14. 13.
23. 3. all *w.* they bid you observe, that observe and do

Mat 28. 20. obſerve all things *w.* I have commanded
John 2 5. his mother ſaith, *w.* he ſaith to you, do it
15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do *w.* I command you
16. *w.* ye ſhall aſk in my name, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things *w.* he ſhall ſay to you
Rom. 14. 23. for *w.* is not of faith is ſin
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *w.* is ſold in the ſhambles, that eat
27. *w.* is ſet before you, eat, aſking no queſtion
31. or *w.* ye do, do all to the glory of God
Gal. 2. 6. *w.* they were, it maketh no matter to me
6. 7. *w.* a man ſoweth, that ſhall he alſo reap
Phil. 4. 8. *w.* things are true, *w.* things are pure
11. I have learned in *w.* ſtate I am to be content
Col 3. 17. *w.* ye do in word or deed, do all in name of Jeſ.
23. *w.* ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 *John* 3. 22. *w.* we aſk we receive of him, 5. 15.
3 *John* 5. thou doſt faithfully *w.* thou doſt

WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in *w.* harveſt
Exod. 9. 32. but the *w.* and rye were not ſmitten
34. 22. the firſt-fruits of *w.* harveſt, *Num.* 18. 12.
Deut. 32. 14. goats with the fat of kidneys of *w.*
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threſhed *w.* to hide it
15. 1. in time of *w.* harveſt Samſon viſited his wife
Ruth 2. 23. to glean to the end of *w.* harveſt
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they of Beth-ſhemeſh reaping *w.*
12. 17. is it not *w.* harveſt to day? I will call to Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 16. as tho' they would have fetched *w.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *w.* for food
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. I give the *w.* for the meat-offering
Ezra 6. 9. give what they have need of, *w.* ſalt, wine
7. 22. done ſpeedily, to an hundred meaſures of *w.*
Job 31. 40. let thiſtles grow inſtead of *w.*
Pſal. 81. 16. he ſhould have fed them with fineſt of *w.*
147. 14. he filleth thee with the fineſt of *w.*
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among *w.*
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of *w.* ſet about
Jer. 12. 13. they have ſown *w.* but reap thorns
23. 28. what is the chaff to the *w.* ſaith the Lord?
31. 12. flow together for *w.* for wine and for oil
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in *w.* of Minnith
Joel 2. 24. the floors ſhall be full of *w.* fats overflow
Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of *w.*
8. 5. the ſabbath gone, that we may ſet forth *w.*?
6. may buy the poor, and ſell the refuſe of the *w.*
Mat. 3. 12. gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
13. 25. the enemy ſowed tares among the *w.*
29. leſt ye root up alſo the *w.* with them
30. to burn tares, but gather the *w.* into my barn
Luke 16. 7. oweſt thou? he ſaid 100 meaſures of *w.*
22. 31. deſired to have you, that he may ſift you as *w.*
John 12. 24. except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground
Acts 27. 38. and caſt out the *w.* into the ſea
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or ſome other grain
Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice, a meaſure of *w.* for a peny
18. 13. the merchandiſe of *w.* is departed from thee

See BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

Exod. 29. 2. cakes and wafers ſhalt make of *w.* flour

WHEEL.

Pſal. 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wiſe king bringeth the *w.* over them
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *w.* broken at the ciſtern
Iſa. 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his cart
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
16. was as it were a *w.* in the midſt of a *w.* 10. 10.
10. 13. it was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*

WHEELS.

Exod. 14. 25. and took off their chariot-*w.*
Judg. 5. 28. why tarry the *w.* of his chariots?
Prov. 25. † 11. a word ſpoken upon his *w.* is like
Iſa. 5. 28. and their *w.* like a whirlwind
Jer. 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *w.*
47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w.*
Ezek. 1. 16. the appearance of the *w.* their work
3. 13. at the noiſe of *w.* over againſt them
10. 19. the *w.* alſo were beſides them, 11. 22.
23. 24. the Babylonians come ag inſt thee with *w.*
26. 10. thy walls ſhake at the noiſe of the *w.*
Dan. 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w.* as burning fire
Nah. 3. 2. the noiſe of the rattling of the *w.*

WHELP, S.

2 *Sam.* 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man
Ezek. 19. 2. ſhe nouriſhed her *w.* among lions
3. ſhe brought up one of her *w.* a young lion
5. ſhe took another of her *w.* and made him
Hoſ. 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereaved of her *w.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w.*

See LION, S.

WHEN.

Lev. 14. 57. to teach *w.* it is unclean, and *w.* clean
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou ſitteſt, *w.* thou walkeſt, *w.* thou lieſt down, and *w.* thou riſeſt up, 11. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. *w.* I begin, I will alſo make an end
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear in heaven, *w.* thou heareſt, forgive
Neh. 2. 6. the king ſaid, *w.* wilt thou return?
Pſal. 94. 8. and ye fools, *w.* will ye be wiſe?
Eccl. 8. 7. for who can tell him *w.* it ſhall be?
Jer. 13. 27. Jeruſalem made clean, *w.* ſhall it be?
Zech. 7. 5. *w.* ye faſted ‖ 6. *w.* ye did eat and *w.* drink
Mat. 24. 3. tell us *w.* ſhall theſe things be, what ſhall be ſign of thy coming? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
John 4. 25. *w.* he is come he will tell us all things, 16. 8.
20. 20. *w.* he had ſo ſaid, ſhewed them his hands
Acts 2. 37. *w.* they heard this, they ſaid to Peter
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. *w.* we were with you, this we command.
1 *John* 2. 28. *w.* he ſhall appear, we may have confid.

WHENCE.

Gen. 16. 8. the angel ſaid, Hagar, *w.* cameſt thou?
42. 7. Joſeph ſaid to them, *w.* come ye? *Joſh.* 9. 8.
Deut. 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out
Joſh. 2. 4. men came, but I wiſt not *w.* they were
Judg. 13. 6. I aſked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
17. 9. Micah ſaid, *w.* comeſt thou? 19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. | 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Iſaiah ſaid, what ſaid theſe men? from *w.* came theſe men unto thee? *Iſa.* 39. 3.
Job 10. 21. before I go *w.* I ſhall not return, 16. 22.
Iſa. 47. 11. thou ſhalt not know from *w.* it riſeth
51. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my houſe *w.* I came
out, he findeth empty, and garniſhed, *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wiſdom and works?
56. *w.* hath this man all theſe things? *Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 12. 37. calleth him Lord, and *w.* is he then his ſon
Luke 1. 43. *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?
13. 25. ſhall anſwer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.
John 1. 48. Nathanael ſaid, *w.* knoweſt thou me?
7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am
8. 14. ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go
9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.
Phil. 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour, Lord Jeſ.
Heb. 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a figure
Jam. 4. 1. from *w.* come wars and fightings?
Rev. 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
7. 13. what are theſe in white robes, and *w.* came they

WHENSOEVER.

Mark 14. 7. *w.* ye will ye may do them good

WHERE.

Gen. 3. 9. *w.* art thou? ‖ *Job* 38. 4. *w.* waſt thou?
Exod. 2. 20. *w.* is he? 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. *Job* 14. 10.
20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name, will come
29. 42. *w.* I will meet you to ſpeak, 36. 6, 36.
Deut. 32. 37. he ſhall ſay, *w.* are their gods?
Job 9. 24 if not, *w.* and who is he?
35. 10. none ſaith, *w.* is God my maker who gives
Pſal. 42. 3. while they ſay to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
79. 10. why ſay, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
Iſa. 49. 21. was left alone, theſe, *w.* had they been?
Jer. 2. 6. nor ſaid they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be
Hoſ. 1. 10. *w.* it was ſaid to them, ye are not my people
Zech. 1. 5. fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever?
Luke 17. 37. *w.* Lord? ‖ *John* 7. 11. *w.* is he? 9. 12.
John 7. 34. *w.* I am, 12. 26. | 14. 3. | 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

1 *Sam.* 21. 2. let no man know *w.* I ſend thee

WHEREAS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 17. *w.* I rewarded thee evil for good
1 *Kings* 8. 18. *w.* it was in thy heart to build a houſe
Ezek. 13. 7. *w.* ye ſay, the Lord ſaith it
35. 10. we will poſſeſs it, *w.* the Lord was there
Jam. 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow

WHEREBY.

Jer. 33. 8. iniquity *w.* they have ſinned againſt me
Ezek. 18. 31. tranſgreſſions *w.* ye have tranſgreſſed
39. 26. treſpaſſes, *w.* they have treſpaſſed againſt me
Luke 1. 18. *w.* ſhall I know this? for I am an old man
Acts 4. 12. no other name *w.* we muſt be ſaved
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
Eph. 4. 30. *w.* ye are ſealed to the day of redemption

WHEREFORE.

2 *Sam.* 12. 23. *w.* ſhould I faſt, can I bring him again?
16. 10. who ſhall then ſay, *w.* haſt thou done ſo?
Mal. 2. 15. *w.* one? ‖ *Mat.* 14. 31. *w.* didſt thou doubt?
Mat. 26. 50. Jeſus ſaid, friend, *w.* art thou come?
Acts 10. 21. what is the cauſe *w.* ye are come?

WHERETO.

Iſa. 55. 11. it ſhall proſper in the thing *w.* I ſent it
Phil. 3. 16. *w.* we have already attained, let us walk

WHEREWITH.

Judg. 6. 15. O my Lord, *w.* ſhall I ſave Iſrael?
1 *Kings* 22. 22. the Lord ſaid to him, *w.*? 2 *Chr.* 18. 20.
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. but againſt the houſe *w.* I have war
Pſal. 119. 42. ſo ſhall I have *w.* to anſwer him
Mic. 6. 6. *w.* ſhall I come before the Lord?
Mat. 5. 13. ye are the ſalt of earth, if the ſalt loſe its ſavour *w.* ſhall it be ſalted? *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 14. 34.
John 17. 26. the love *w.* thou haſt loved me may be
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love *w.* he hath loved us

WHEREWITHAL.

Mat. 6. 31. what ſhall we eat? or *w.* ſhall we be clothed?

WHET.

Deut. 6. † 7. thou ſhalt *w.* them unto thy children
32. 41. if I *w.* my glittering ſword I will reward
Pſal. 7. 12. if he turn not, he will *w.* his ſword
64. 3. who *w.* their tongue like a ſword and bend bows
Eccl. 10. 10. if iron blunt and he do not *w.* the edge

WHETHER.

1 *Kings* 20. 18. *w.* they be for peace, or *w.* for war
Ezra 2. 59. *w.* they were of Iſrael, *Neh.* 7. 61.
Ezek. 2. 5. *w.* they will hear or forbear, 7. | 3. 11.
Mat. 21. 31. *w.* of them did the will of his father?
23. 17. *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?
John 7. 17. ſhall know of the doctrine, *w.* it be of God
Rom. 14. 8. *w.* we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 *Cor.* 15. 11. *w.* it were I or they, ſo we preach
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. *w.* in the body, or *w.* out of the body, 3.
1 *John* 4. 1. but try the ſpirits, *w.* they are of God

WHICH.

Gen. 3. 17. of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, ſaying
45 6. in *w.* there ſhall be neither earing nor harveſt
Num. 19. 2. a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke
Luke 21. 6. in *w.* there ſhall not be left one ſtone
John 8. 46. *w.* of you convinceth me of ſin?
10. 32. for *w.* of thoſe works do ye ſtone me?
Acts 26. 16. in the *w.* I will appear unto thee
Col. 3. 7. in the *w.* ye alſo walked ſome time
Heb. 7. 19. a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God
9. 5. of *w.* we cannot now ſpeak particularly
12. 14. holineſs without *w.* no man ſhall ſee the Lord
Jam. 2. 7. that worthy name, by the *w.* ye are called
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by *w.* he preached to ſpirits in priſon

WHILE

Deut. 31. 27. *w.* I am yet alive with you this day
1 *Sam.* 20. 14. not only *w.* I yet live ſhew kindneſs
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. *w.* the child was yet alive, 21, 22.
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Lord is with you *w.* ye be with him
34. 3. *w.* Joſiah was yet young, he began to ſeek God
Job 20. 23. God ſhall rain it on him *w.* he is eating
Pſal. 7. 2. tear my ſoul, *w.* there is none to deliver
49. 18. *w.* he lived ‖ 63. 4. *w.* I live, 146. 2.
104. 33. will praiſe God *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.
Iſa. 55. 6. ſeek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found
Jer. 15. 9. her ſun is gone down *w.* it was yet day
40. 5. now *w.* he was not yet gone back
Mat. 5. 25. agree *w.* thou art in the way with him
27. 63. that deceiver ſaid, *w.* he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of the bride-chamber faſt *w.* the bridegroom is with them? *Luke* 5. 34.
Luke 24. 44. I ſpake *w.* I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do works of him that ſent me *w.* it is day
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that liveth in pleaſure is dead *w.* ſhe liveth
Heb. 3. 15. *w.* it is ſaid, to day if will hear his voice

A WHILE.

Gen. 46. 29. Joſeph wept on his neck *a* good *w.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. Samuel ſaid to Saul, ſtand thou ſtill *a w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. thou haſt ſpoken for *a* great *w.*
Mat. 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for *a w.*
Luke 8. 13. which for *a w.* believe, in time fall away
18. 4. he would not for *a w.* but afterwards he ſaid

1 *Pet.*

1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after have suffered *a w.* make you perfect
All the WHILE.
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *all the w.* David was in the hold
25. 7. none missing *all the w.* they were in Carmel, 16.
27. 11. so will be his manner *all the w.* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3 *all the w.* my breath is in me and Spirit of God
See LITTLE.
Long WHILE.
Acts 20. 11. had talked a *long w.* even till break of day
WHIP.
Prov. 26. 3. a *w.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the *w.* the noise of the wheel
WHIPS.
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father chastised you with *w.* I will chastise you with scorpions, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
WHIRLETH.
Eccl. 1. 6. wind *w.* continually and returneth again
WHIRLWIND.
2 *Kings* 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah by a *w.* 11.
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the *w.* and cold
38. 1. the Lord answered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
Psal. 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a *w.* both living and in wrath, *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hos.* 13. 3.
Prov. 1. 27. when your destruction cometh as a *w.*
Isa. 5. 28. counted like flint and their wheels like a *w.*
17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the *w.*
40. 24. the *w.* shall take them away as stubble
41. 16. shalt fan them, the *w.* shall scatter them
66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *w.* *Jer.* 4. 13.
Jer. 23. 19. a *w.* of the Lord is gone forth in fury
25. 32. a great *w.* shall be raised up from earth
30. 23. a continuing *w.* shall fall on the wicked
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a *w.* came out of the north
Dan. 11. 40 king shall come against him like a *w.*
Hos. 8. 7. they have sown wind they shall reap the *w.*
Amos 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the *w.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *w.*
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to scatter me
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them with a *w.*
WHIRLWINDS.
Isa. 21. 1. as *w.* in the south pass through
Zech. 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *w.* in the south
WHISPER.
Psal. 41. 7. all that hate me *w.* together against me
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust
WHISPERED.
2 *Sam.* 12. 19. when David saw that his servants *w.*
WHISPERER.
Prov. 16. 28. a *w.* separateth chief friends
26. † 20. where there is no *w.* strife ceaseth
WHISPERERS.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w.*
WHISPERINGS.
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be *w.* swellings, tumults.
WHIT.
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *w.* hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every *w.* whole
13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefest apostles
WHITE.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods
49. 12. and his teeth shall be *w.* with milk
Exod. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *w.*
Lev. 13. 3. if the hair be turned *w.* 4, 20, 25.
4. if the bright spot be *w.* in the skin, 19, 24.
10. if the rising be *w.* in the skin, 19, 43.
21. but if there be no *w.* hairs therein, 26.
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, *w.* as snow
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on *w.* asses
2 *Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper *w.* as snow
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. the Levites being arayed in *w.* linen
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out in *w.* apparel
Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the *w.* of an egg?
Psal. 68. 14. it was *w.* as snow in Salmon
Eccl. 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and ruddy, the chiefest
Isa. 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be *w.* as snow
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in *w.* wool
Dan. 7. 9. whose garment was *w.* as snow
11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them *w.*
12. 10. many shall be purified and made *w.*
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *w.*
Zech. 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and *w.*
Mat. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair *w.* or black
Mat. 17. 2. his raiment was *w.* as the light, *Luke* 9. 29.
28. 3. the angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts* 1. 10.
Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *w.* garment
John 4. 35. the fields are *w.* already to harvest
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.* like wool
2. 17. and I will give him a *w.* stone and new name
3. 4. they shall walk with me in *w.* they are worthy
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in *w.* raiment, 4. 4. | 7. 9, 13. | 15. 6. | 19. 8, 14.
18. buy *w.* raiment, that thou mayst be clothed
6. 2. and I saw, and behold, a *w.* horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a *w.* cloud ‖ 20. 11. I saw a *w.* throne
WHITE.
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can *w.* them
WHITED.
Mat. 23. 27. the scribes are like to *w.* sepulchres
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee thou *w.* wall
WHITER.
Psal. 51. 7. wash me and I shall be *w.* than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are *w.* than milk
WHITHER.
Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarah's maid, *w.* wilt thou go?
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, *w.* went ye?
2 *Kings* 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went no *w.*
Cant. 6. 1. *w.* is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Zech. 5. 10. I said, *w.* do these bear the ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*
See GO, GOEST, GOETH.
WHITHERSOEVER.
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. the Lord preserved David *w.* he went,
14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee *w.* thou goest, *Luke* 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth
WHO.
Gen. 27. 18. *w.* art thou, my son? 32. *Ruth* 3. 9, 16. *John* 1. 19, 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.
33. 5. Esau said, *w.* are those with thee? 48. 8.
Exod. 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18.
5. 2. *w.* is the Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *John* 9. 36.
15. 11. *w.* is like to thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 35. 10.
32. 26. Moses stood and said, *w.* is on the Lord's side?
1 *Sam.* 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is the son of Jesse?
2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, *w.* is on my side, *w.*?
10. 9. but *w.* slew all these? ‖ 13. Jehu said, *w.* are ye?
Neh. 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to save his life?
Esth. 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? *Job* 9. 24.
| 17. 3. | 42. 3. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mat.* 26. 68.
Psal. 4. 6. many say, *w.* will shew us any good?
59. 7. they belch out, for *w.* say they, doth hear?
Prov. 23. 29. *w.* hath wo? *w.* hath sorrow? *w.* hath contentions and babling? *w.* hath redness of eyes?
Isa. 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? ‖ 29. 15. *w.* seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. *w.* shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, *w.* shall come unto me?
19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can heal thee?
3. 37. *w.* is he that saith and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 21. 10. saying, *w.* is this? *Luke* 5. 21. 17. 49. | 9. 9.
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus *w.* he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed wist not *w.* it was
13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? ‖ *Acts* 19. 15. *w.* are ye?
Acts 9. 5. he said, *w.* art thou, Lord? 22. 8. | 26. 15.
21. 33. captain demanded *w.* he was, what he had done
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. *w.* then is Paul? and *w.* is Apollos?
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and *w.* is sufficient for these things?
11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is offended and I burn not?
Jam. 4. 12. *w.* art thou that judgest another?
1 *John* 2. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?
13. 4. saying, *w.* is like unto the beast? *w.* is able to
15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O Lord, glorify thy name?
WHOLE.
Exod. 29. 18. shalt burn the *w.* ram on altar, *Lev.* 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the *w.* bullock shall he carry forth
20. 6. let the *w.* house of Israel bewail the burning
Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the *w.* land and gave it
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because my life is yet *w.* in me
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. Judah sought him with their *w.* desire
Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with *w.* burnt-offerings
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive and *w.*
Prov. 16. 33. the *w.* disposing thereof is of the Lord
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. thy redeemer, the holy one, the God of the *w.* earth shall he be called, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 4. 14.
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made *w.* again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land
Ezek. 15. 5. when *w.* it was meet for no work
Mal. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the *w.* herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. till the *w.* was leavened, *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 26. what is a man profited, if he gain the *w.* world, and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
Luke 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed and his *w.* house
11. 50. is expedient that the *w.* nation perish not
Acts 13. 44. came almost the *w.* city to hear word
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if *w.* body were an eye, where hearing?
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. I pray your *w.* spirit and body preserved
Jam. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the *w.* law
1 *John* 2. 2. but also for the sins of the *w.* world
5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedness
See CONGREGATION, HEART.
WHOLE, for *sound*.
Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were *w.*
Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands make *w.*
Mat. 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a physician, but they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
21. but touch his garment, I shall be *w.* *Mark* 5. 28.
22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour
12. 13. his hand was made *w.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be *w.*
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* go in peace and be *w.* of thy plague, *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
Luke 7. 10. they found the servant *w.* that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made *w.*?
14. Behold, thou art made *w.* sin no more
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit *w.*
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*
WHOLLY.
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be *w.* burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field
Num. 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth *w.* of blue ‖ 8. 16. are *w.* given me
32. 11. because they have not *w.* followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb and children give the land, because he hath *w.* followed the Lord, *Josh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the silver to Lord
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb *w.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 21. all the people *w.* at thy command
Job 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at ease and quiet
Isa. 22. 1. thou art *w.* gone up to the house-tops
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right seed
6. 6. she is *w.* oppression in the midst of her
13. 19. Judah shall be *w.* carried away captive
42. 15. if ye *w.* set your faces to enter Egypt
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee *w.* unpunished
50. 13. Babylon shall not be inhabited, but *w.* desolate
Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel *w.* are they
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.
Acts 17. 16. he saw the city *w.* given to idolatry
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you *w.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyself *w.* to them
WHOLSOM.
Prov. 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life, but perverseness
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man consent not to *w.* words
WHOM.
Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac *w.* thou lovest
30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I served thee
43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye spake, is he alive? 29.
Exod. 33. 19. will be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious
Lev. 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst *w.* I am, are 600000
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in *w.* is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they trusted
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day *w.* ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of *w.* I say, this shall go with thee
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. and to *w.* shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on *w.* is all the desire of Israel?
29. 5. David, of *w.* they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to *w.* belongest thou?
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and again *w.* should I serve?

1 *Kings* 20. 14. Ahab said, by *w.*? 22. 8. *Ezra* 10. 44. *Rom.* 1. 5.| 5. 2, 11. *Gal.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 19. 10. thy God in *w.* thou trusteſt, *Iſa.* 37. 10.
Pſal. 16. 3. but to the ſaints, in *w.* is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my ſtrength, in *w.* I will truſt
73. 25. *w.* have I in heaven but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not truſt in ſon of man, in *w.* there is no help
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the ſon, in *w.* he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to *w.* it is due
30. 31. a king, againſt *w.* there is no riſing up
Eccl. 4. 8. nor ſaith he, for *w.* do I labour?
Cant. 3. 1. I ſought him *w.* my ſoul loveth, 2, 3.
Iſa. 6. 8. I heard a voice ſaying, *w.* ſhall I ſend?
10. 3. what in viſitation? to *w.* will ye flee for help?
22. 16. what haſt thou here? *w.* haſt thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from *w.* Iſrael hath revolted
40. 18. to *w.* then will ye liken God? 25. | 46. 5.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in *w.* my ſoul delighteth
49. 3. art my ſervant, O Iſrael, in *w.* I will be glorified
51. 19. famine and ſword, by *w.* ſhall I comfort thee?
57. 4. againſt *w.* do ye ſport yourſelves?
11. and of *w.* haſt thou been afraid, or feared?
Jer. 8. 2. *w.* they have loved, *w.* they have ſerved, after *w.* they have walked, and *w.* they ſought
Lam. 1. 14. from *w.* I am not able to riſe up
4. 20. of *w.* we ſaid, under his ſhadow we live
Ezek. 31. 2. *w.* art thou like in thy greatneſs?
18. to *w.* art thou like in glory and greatneſs?
Dan. 5. 19. *w.* he would he ſlew, *w.* he would he kept alive, ſet up, and *w.* he would he pulled down
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by *w.* ſhall Jacob ariſe? 5.
Nah. 3. 19. on *w.* hath not thy wickedneſs paſſed?
Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in *w.* I am well pleaſed, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2. 17.
11. 10. this is he of *w.* it is written, *John* 1. 15, 30.
16. 15. Jeſus ſaith to them, but *w.* ſay ye that I am? *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 9. 20.
John 5. 21. *w.* he will || 45. Moſes in *w.* ye truſt
6. 68. Lord, to *w.* ſhall we go?|| 17. 3. *w.* thou ſent
Acts 8. 34. of *w.* ſpeaketh the prophet this?
27. 23. angel of God, whoſe I am, and *w.* I ſerve
Rom. 15. 21. to *w.* he was not ſpoken of, ſhall ſee
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called
3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but miniſters by *w.* ye
7. 39. ſhe is at liberty to be married to *w.* ſhe will
8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, *Heb.* 2. 10.
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. in *w.* we truſt that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 7. in *w.* we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveneſs of ſins, *Col.* 1. 14.
11. in *w.* alſo we have obtained an inheritance
13. in *w.* ye alſo truſted, in *w.* ye were ſealed
2. 3. among *w.* alſo we all had our converſation
21. in *w.* the building groweth to a temple
22. in *w.* you alſo are builded together for habitation
3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldneſs and acceſs with confid.
Phil. 2. 15. among *w.* ye ſhine as lights in the world
3. 8. for *w.* I have ſuffered the loſs of all things
Col. 1. 28. *w.* we preach||2. 11. in *w.* ye are circumciſed
2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treaſures of wiſdom
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. that wicked *w.* the Lord ſhall conſume
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. to ſave ſinners, of *w.* I am chief
20. of *w.* is Hymeneus and Alexander, 2 *Tim.* 2. 17.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. the copper-ſmith, of *w.* be thou ware alſo
18. preſerve to his heavenly kingdom, to *w.* be glory for ever, amen, *Gal.* 1. 5. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 4. 11.
Heb. 3. 17. with *w.* was he grieved forty years?
18. to *w.* ſware he they ſhould not enter into reſt?
4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do
7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth part of all
11. 38. of *w.* the world was not worthy
Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with *w.* is no variableneſs
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did miniſter
2. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living ſtone
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to *w.* darkneſs is reſerved, *Jude* 13.
19. for of *w.* a man is overcome, of him brought
Rev. 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornication
See BEFORE.

WHOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with *w.* thou findeſt thy gods, not live
Judg. 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God ſhall drive out
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25, 32.|5. 21.
Mat. 11, 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him
Mat. 21. 44. but on *w.* it ſhall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
Luke 4. 6. the devil ſaid, to *w.* I will I give it
12. 48. to *w.* much is given, much ſhall be required
Acts 8. 19. on *w.* I lay hands, may receive holy Ghoſt
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. *w.* ye ſhall approve by your letters

WHORE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cauſe her to be a *w.* leſt the land
21. 7. they ſhall not take a wife that is a *w.*
9. if ſhe profane herſelf by playing the *w.*
Deut. 22. 21. to play the *w.* in her father's houſe
23. 17. there ſhall be no *w.* of the daughters of Iſrael
18. thou ſhalt not bring the hire of a *w.* or price
Judg. 19 2. his concubine played the *w.* againſt him
Prov. 23. 27. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
Iſa. 57. 3. the ſeed of the adulterer and the *w.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou haſt a *w.* forehead, not aſhamed
Ezek. 16. 28. thou haſt played the *w.* alſo with Aſſyr.
Rev. 17. 1. will ſhew the judgment of the great *w.* 19. 2.
15. the waters where the *w.* ſitteth, are peoples
16. theſe ſhall hate the *w.* and make her deſolate

WHORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hireſt them
Hoſ. 4. 14. for themſelves are ſeparated with *w.*

WHOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold ſhe is with child by *w.*
Lev. 19. 29. leſt the land fall to *w.* and be wicked
Jer. 3. 9. thro' the lightneſs of her *w.* ſhe defiled
13. 27. I have ſeen the lewdneſs of thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee for thy *w.*
23. 8. they poured their *w.* upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their *w.*
43. 7. Iſrael ſhall not defile my holy name by their *w.*
9. let them put away their *w.* far from me
Hoſ. 4. 11. *w.* and wine take away the heart
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committeſt *w.* Iſr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Iſrael is defiled

WHOREDOMS.

Num. 14. 33. your children ſhall wander and bear *w.*
2 *Kings* 9. 22. ſo long as the *w.* of thy mother Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. like to the *w.* of the houſe of Ahab
Jer. 3. 2. thou haſt polluted the land with thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy *w.* a ſmall matter?
22. in all thy *w.* haſt not remembered days of youth
25. haſt multiplied thy *w.*||26. haſt increaſed thy *w.*
34. the contrary from other women in thy *w.*
23. 35. bear thou alſo thy lewdneſs and thy *w.*
Hoſ. 1. 2. go take to thee a wife and children of *w.*
2. 2. let her therefore put away her *w.* out of her ſight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of *w.*
4. 12. the ſpirit of *w.* hath cauſed them to err, 5. 4.
Nah. 3. 4. becauſe of the multitude of *w.* that ſelleth nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcrafts
See COMMIT.

WHOREMONGER.

Eph. 5. 5. now hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chriſt

WHOREMONGERS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
Heb. 13. 4. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
Rev. 21. 8. *w.* ſhall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers

WHORING, *See* GO, GONE, WENT.

WHORISH.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
Ezek. 6. 9. becauſe I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an imperious *w.* woman

WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are theſe before thee?
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* aſs have I taken?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. *w.* is the land? make thy league
Jer. 44. 28. a remnant ſhall know *w.* word ſhall ſtand
48. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hoſts, 51. 57.
Dan. 5. 23. the God in *w.* hand are all thy ways
Amos 5. 27. ſaith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hoſts
Mat. 22. 20. he ſaith to them, *w.* is this image and ſuperſcription? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
42. *w.* ſon is he? || *John* 19. 24. *w.* it ſhall be
Luke 12. 20. then *w.* ſhall thoſe things be?
Acts 27. 23. angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I ſerve
Heb. 3. 6. Chriſt over his houſe, *w.* houſe are we
See HEART.

WHOSESOEVER.

John 20. 23. *w.* ſins ye remit, *w.* ſins ye retain

WHOSOEVER.

1 *Kings* 13. 33. *w.* would, he conſecrated him a prieſt
Mat. 11. 6. bleſſed *w.* ſhall not be offended in me
13. 12. *w.* hath to him ſhall be given, *w.* hath not from him ſhall be taken what he hath, *Luke* 8. 18.
Rom. 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgeſt
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. *w.* ſhall eat this bread unworthily
Gal. 5. 10. ſhall bear his judgment, *w.* he be
Rev. 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life

WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah ſaid, if it be ſo, *w.* am I thus?
Judg. 11. 7. *w.* are ye come to me now in diſtreſs?
15. 10. Judah ſaid, *w.* are ye come up againſt us?
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Eli ſaid, *w.* do ye ſuch things?
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone and no man with thee?
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. the king ſaid, *w.* ſhould he go with thee?
1 *Kings* 1. 6. in ſaying, *w.* haſt thou done ſo?
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. forbear, *w.* ſhouldſt thou be ſmitten?
Eſth. 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was
Iſa. 40. 27. *w.* ſayeſt thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
Jer. 8. 14. *w.* do ye ſit ſtill? aſſemble yourſelves
27. 13. *w.* will ye die? *Ezek.* 18. 31. | 33. 11.
Mat. 21. 25. he will ſay to us, *w.* did ye not then believe him? *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
Mark 5. 39. he ſaith, *w.* make ye this ado and weep?
Luke 2. 48. *w.* haſt thou thus dealt with us?
John 7. 45. they ſaid, *w.* have ye not brought him?
10. 20. many ſaid he is mad, *w.* hear ye him?
Acts 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul, Saul, *w.* perſecuteſt thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
14. 15. ſirs, *w.* do ye theſe things? we are men
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt ſay, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed ſay, *w.* haſt thou made me thus?
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. *w.* am I evil ſpoken of for that?

WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou deſtroy righteous with *w.*? 25.
38. 7. Er was *w.*||*Exod.* 9. 27. I and my people *w.*
Exod. 23. 7. for I will not juſtify the *w.*
Lev. 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they ſhall be cut off
Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing
23. 9. then keep thee from every *w.* thing
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* 1 *Kings* 8. 32.
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the *w.* ſhall be ſilent in darkneſs
24. 13. wickedneſs proceedeth from the *w.*
2 *Kings* 17. 11. Iſrael wrought *w.* things to provoke
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. judge thy ſervant by requiting the *w.*
7. 14. if my people ſhall humble themſelves and turn from their *w.* ways, *Ezek.* 18. 21.| 33. 11, 19.
24. 7. the ſons of Athaliah that *w.* woman
Neh. 9. 35. our kings have not ſerved thee, nor turned they from their *w.* ways, *Ezek.* 3. 19.| 13. 22.
Eſth. 7. 6. the adverſary is this *w.* Haman
9. 25. Haman's *w.* device ſhall return on his head
Job 3. 17. there the *w.* ceaſe from troubling
9. 22. he deſtroyeth the perfect and the *w.*
29. if I be *w.* why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.
10. 7. thou knoweſt that I am not *w.*
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?
30. the *w.* is reſerved to the day of deſtruction
27. 7. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to a king, thou art *w.*?
38. 13. that the *w.* may be ſhaken out of it
15. from the *w.* their light is withholden
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place
Pſal. 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
9. 5. thou haſt deſtroyed the *w.* for ever
16. the *w.* is ſnared in the work of his hands
17. the *w.* ſhall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth perſecute the poor
3. the *w.* boaſteth || 4. the *w.* will not ſeek God
13. wherefore doth the *w.* contemn God?
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the *w.* and violent his ſoul hateth
6. upon the *w.* he ſhall rain ſnares, fire, brimſtone
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every ſide when vileſt men
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppreſs me
13. O Lord, deliver my ſoul from the *w.*
26. 5. and I will not ſit with the *w.*
27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my fleſh
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*
31. 17. let the *w.* be aſhamed and ſilent in the grave
34. 21. evil ſhall ſlay *w.* they that hate right, be
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to paſs
10. yet a little, the *w.* ſhall not be, *Prov.* 10. 25.

Pſal. 37. 12. the *w.* plotteth ‖ 20. the *w.* ſhall periſh
14. the *w.* have drawn out the ſword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to ſlay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou ſhalt ſee it
35. I have ſeen the *w.* in great power, ſpreading
40. he ſhall deliver them from the *w.* and ſave them
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
58. 3. the *w.* are eſtranged from the womb
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* tranſgreſſors
68. 2. ſo let the *w.* periſh at the preſence of God
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth ſhall wring them out
92. 7. when the *w.* ſpring as the graſs, and flouriſh
94. 3. Lord, how long ſhall the *w.* triumph?
13. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will ſet no *w.* thing before mine eyes
4. I will not know a *w.* perſon
8. I will early deſtroy all the *w.* of the land
104. 35. ſinners conſumed and let the *w.* be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* ſhall ſee it and be grieved
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to deſtroy me
110. the *w.* laid a ſnare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou putteſt away all the *w.* like droſs
155. ſalvation is far from the *w.* they ſeek not thy
139. 19. ſurely thou wilt ſlay the *w.* O God
24. and ſee if there be any *w.* way in me
140. 8. further not his *w.* device leſt they exalt
141. 4. to practiſe *w.* works with men that work
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the *w.* will he deſtroy
147. 6. he caſteth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* ſhall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities ſhall take the *w.* himſelf
6. 18. a heart that deviſeth *w.* imaginations
10. 30. but the *w.* ſhall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* ſhall fall by his own wickedneſs
7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation periſheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his ſtead
10. and when the *w.* periſh, there is ſhouting
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work
21. the *w.* ſhall not be unpuniſhed, 31.
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will he condemn
7. the *w.* are overthrown, and are not, 21. 12.
12. the *w.* deſireth the net of evil men
13. the *w.* is ſnared by the tranſgreſſion of his lips
21. but the *w.* ſhall be filled with miſchief
13. 17. a *w.* meſſenger falleth into miſchief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedneſs
15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to falſe lips
15. he that juſtifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wiſe king ſcattereth the *w.* brings wheel
21. 18. the *w.* ſhall be a ranſom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind
24. 16. but the *w.* ſhall fall into miſchief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potſherd covered
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man purſueth
4. they that forſake the law praiſe the *w.*
12. when the *w.* riſe, 28. ‖ 15. ſo is a *w.* ruler
29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it
12. his ſervants are *w.* ‖ 16. the *w.* are multiplied
Eccl. 3. 17. God ſhall judge the righteous and the *w.*
7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be fooliſh
8. 10. I ſaw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten
13. but it ſhall not be well with the *w.*
Iſa. 5. 23. which juſtify the *w.* for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips ſhall he ſlay the *w.*
13. 11. I will puniſh the *w.* for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviſeth *w.* devices to deſtroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich
55. 7. let the *w.* forſake his way, let him return
57. 20. the *w.* are like troubled ſea which cannot reſt
Jer. 2. 33. thou haſt taught the *w.* ones thy ways
6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away

Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful and deſperately *w.*
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the ſword
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* 19. | 33. 8, 9.
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here
11. 2. theſe men give *w.* counſel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleaſure that the *w.* ſhould die?
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4.
25. profane *w.* prince of Iſrael whoſe day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* reſtore the pledge, he ſhall live
Dan. 12. 10. but the *w.* ſhall do wickedly
Mic. 6. 11. ſhall I count them pure with *w.* balances?
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is one come out of thee, a *w.* counſellor
15. for the *w.* ſhall no more paſs thro' thee
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compaſs about the righteous
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. conſume ſtumbling blocks with the *w.*
Mal. 3. 18. ſhall diſcern between righteous and *w.*
4. 3. and ye ſhall tread down the *w.* as aſhes
Mat. 12. 45. more *w.* than himſelf, even ſo ſhall it be alſo to this *w.* generation, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 49. the angels ſhall ſever the *w.* from the juſt
16. 4. a *w.* generation ſeeketh after a ſign
18. 32. thou *w.* ſervant, 25. 26. *Luke* 19. 22.
Acts 2. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye ſlain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdneſs, O Jews
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. therefore put away that *w.* perſon
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. and then ſhall that *w.* be revealed

See MAN, MEN.

Of the WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place *of the w.* ſhall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand *of the w.*
10. 3. and ſhouldſt ſhine upon the counſel *of the w.*
11. 20. but the eyes *of the w.* ſhall fail, not eſcape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands *of the w.*
18. 5. the light *of the w.* ſhall be put out
21. ſurely, ſuch are the dwellings *of the w.*
20. 5. the triumphing *of the w.* is ſhort
22. every hand *of the w.* ſhall come upon him
21. 16. the counſel *of the w.* is far from me, 22. 18.
17. how oft is candle *of the w.* put out, and cometh deſtruction on them? *Prov.* 13. 9. | 24. 20.
28. where are the dwelling-places *of the w.*?
24. 6. and they gather the vintage *of the w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws *of the w.* and pluckt
36. 6. he preſerveth not the life *of the w.*
17. thou haſt fulfilled the judgment *of the w.*
Pſal. 1. † 1. walketh not in the counſel *of the w.*
7. 9. let the wickedneſs *of the w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm *of the w.* man
22. 16. the aſſembly *of the w.* have incloſed me
36. 1. the tranſgreſſion *of the w.* ſaith in my heart
11. let not the hand *of the w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms *of the w.* ſhall be broken
28. but the ſeed *of the w.* ſhall be cut off
38. the end *of the w.* ſhall be cut off
55. 3. becauſe of the oppreſſion *of the w.*
58. 10. he ſhall waſh his feet in the blood *of the w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counſel *of the w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand *of the w.* and the unrighteous cruel man, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.
73. 3. when I ſaw the proſperity *of the w.*
75. 10. all the horns *of the w.* alſo will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the perſons *of the w.*?
91. 8. behold and ſee the reward *of the w.*
92. 11. mine ears ſhall hear my deſire *of the w.*
109. 2. the mouth *of the w.* is opened againſt me
112. 10. the deſire *of the w.* ſhall periſh, *Prov.* 10. 28.
119. 53. becauſe *of the w.* that forſake thy law
61. the bands *of the w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod *of the w.* ſhall not reſt on the juſt
129. 4. Lord hath cut aſunder the cords *of the w.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands *of the w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the deſires *of the w.*
146. 9. the way *of the w.* he turns upſide down
Prov. 2. 14. who delight in frowardneſs *of the w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the deſolation *of the w.*
33. the curſe of the Lord is in the houſe *of the w.*
4. 14. enter not into the path *of the w.*
19. the way *of the w.* is as darkneſs, they know not
10. 3. he caſteth away the ſubſtance *of the w.*
6. but violence covereth the mouth *of the w.* 11.
Prov. 10. 7. but the name *of the w.* ſhall rot
16. the fruit *of the w.* tendeth to ſin
20. the heart *of the w.* is little worth
24. the fear *of the w.* it ſhall come upon him
27. but the years *of the w.* ſhall be ſhortened
32. the mouth *of the w.* ſpeaketh frowardneſs
11. 11. the city is overthrown by mouth *of the w.*
23. but the expectation *of the w.* is wrath
12. 5. but the counſels *of the w.* are deceit
6. the words *of the w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies *of the w.* are cruel
26. but the way *of the w.* ſeduceth them
13. 25. but the belly *of the w.* ſhall want
14. 11. the houſe *of the w.* ſhall be overthrown
15. 6. but in the revenues *of the w.* is trouble
8. ſacrifice *of the w.* is an abomination, 21. 27.
9. the way *of the w.* is an abomination to Lord
26. the thoughts *of the w.* are an abomination
28. the mouth *of the w.* poureth out evil things
18. 5. it is not good to accept the perſon *of the w.*
19 28. the mouth *of the w.* devoureth iniquity
21. 4. and the plowing *of the w.* is ſin
7. the robbery *of the w.* ſhall deſtroy them
10. the ſoul *of the w.* deſireth evil
12. he wiſely conſidereth the houſe *of the w.*
Iſa. 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the ſtaff *of the w.*
Jer. 5. 28. they overpaſs the deeds *of the w.*
12. 1. wherefore doth the way *of the w.* proſper?
15. 21. I will deliver thee out of the hand *of the w.*
23. 19. whirlwind fall on head *of the w.* 30. 23.
Ezek. 13. 22. have ſtrengthened the hands *of the w.*
18. 20. the wickedneſs *of the w.* ſhall be on him
21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks *of the w.*
30. 12. I will ſell the land into the hand *of the w.*
33. 11. I have no pleaſure in the death *of the w.*
12. as for the wickedneſs *of the w.*
Dan. 12. 10. none *of the w.* ſhall underſtand
Mic. 6. 10. treaſures of wickedneſs in houſe *of the w.*
Hab. 3. 13. woundeſt the head out of houſe *of the w.*
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts *of the w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with the converſation *of the w.*
3. 17. leſt ye be led away with the error *of the w.*

See ONE.

To or *unto the* WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not deſtruction *to the w.*?
Pſal. 32. 10. many ſorrows ſhall be *to the w.*
50. 16. *unto the w.* God ſaith, what haſt thou to do?
Prov. 24. 24. he that ſaith *to the w.* thou art righteous
29. 27. the upright is an abomination *to the w.*
Eccl. 9. 2. one event to the righteous and *to the w.*
Iſa. 3. 11. wo *unto the w.* it ſhall be ill with him
26. 10. let favour be ſhewed *to w.* yet will not learn
48. 22. no peace, ſaith my God, *to the w.* 57. 21.
Ezek. 3. 18. when I ſay *unto the w.* 33. 8, 14.
7. 21. give it *to the w.* of the earth for a ſpoil

WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot ſaid, do not ſo *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23.
Deut. 9. 18. your ſins which ye ſinned in doing *w.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye ſhall ſtill do *w.* be conſumed
2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not *w.* departed from my God, *Pſal.* 18. 21.
24. 17. lo, I have ſinned and have done *w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh hath done *w.* above Amorites
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have ſinned, we have done amiſs and dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Pſal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.
20. 35. Ahaziah, king of Iſrael, did very *w.*
22. 3. his mother was his counſellor to do *w.*
Job 13. 7. will you ſpeak *w.* for God?
34. 12. yea, ſurely God will not do *w.*
Pſal. 73. 8. they ſpeak *w.* concerning oppreſſion
74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the ſanctuary
139. 20. for they ſpeak againſt thee *w.*
Dan. 11. 32. ſuch as do *w.* againſt the covenant
12. 10. many purified, but the wicked ſhall do *w.*
Mal. 4. 1. all that do *w.* ſhall be as ſtubble

WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God ſaw that the *w.* of man was great
39. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and ſin againſt God?
Lev. 18. 17. it is *w.* 20. 14. ‖ 19. 29. land full of *w.*
20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you
Deut. 9. 4. for the *w.* of theſe nations, 5.
13. 11. Iſrael ſhall do no more any ſuch *w.*
17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.*
28. 20. becauſe of the *w.* of thy doings

Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech
20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.*?
12. what *w.* is this that is done among you?
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great
20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside
24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. reward the doer of evil according to his *w.*
7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them any more as before time, *Psal.* 89. 22.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die
2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to
8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.*
21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them
Job 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same
11. 11. he seeth *w.* ‖ 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken
14. let no' *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles
20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it
27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit
34. 10. far be it from God, that he should do *w.*
Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.*
9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre
7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end
10. 15. seek out his *w.* ‖ 45. 7. thou hatest *w.*
28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours
52. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.*
55. 11. *w.* is in the midst thereof, deceit and guile
15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them
58. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence
84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.*
107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the *w.* of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4.
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.*
8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips
10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing
11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.*
12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.*
13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner
14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.*
16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.*
21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before the congregation
30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.*
Eccl. 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there
7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.*
25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly
8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it
Isa. 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire
58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.*
6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.*
Jer. 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee
4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.*
6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually
7. 12. see what I did for the *w.* of my people
8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done?
14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our *w.* and iniquity
23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.*
33. 5. for from this city whose *w.* I hid my face
44. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives?
Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die
5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.*
7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.*
18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him
27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed
31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.*
33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19.
Hos. 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered
9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out
10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity
15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.*
Joel 3. 13. the fats overflow, for their *w.* is great
Mic. 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked?
Zech. 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.*
3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are set up
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit
Luke 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.*
Acts 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.*
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places
1 *John* 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

Their WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to *their w.* nor to their sin
Psal. 94. 23. God shall cut them off in *their* own *w.*
Prov. 21. 12. God overthrows the wicked for *their w.*
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all *their w.*
14. 16. for I will pour *their w.* upon them
23. 11. yea, in my house have I found *their w.*
44. 3. they are a desolation, because of *their w.*
5. inclined not their ear to turn from *their w.*
Lam. 1. 22. let all *their w.* come before thee
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I remember all *their w.*
3. they make king glad with *their w.* and princes
9. 15. all *their w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them
Jonah 1. 2. cry against Nineveh for *their w.* is come up
Mat. 22. 18. but Jesus perceived *their w.* and said

Thy WICKEDNESS.

1 *Kings* 2. 44. the Lord shall return *thy w.* upon thee
Job 22. 5. is not *thy w.* great? thine iniquities infinite?
35. 8. *thy w.* may hurt a man as thou art
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in *thy w.*
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with *thy w.*
4. 18. this is *thy w.* for it is bitter to thy heart
22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all *thy w.*
Ezek. 16. 23. it came to pass after all *thy w.*
57. before *thy w.* was discovered, as at the time
Nah. 3. 19. on whom hath not *thy w.* passed?
Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this *thy w.* and pray

WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable
Job 29. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain
30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters
Psal. 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.* against me
81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it
104. 25. so is this great and *w.* sea, wherein are
Prov. 13. 3. he that openeth *w.* his lips, have destruction
21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a *w.* house, 25. 24.
Isa. 57. 4. against whom make ye a *w.* mouth?
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a *w.* house
Nah. 3. 13. thy gates be set *w.* open to thy enemies
Mat. 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits

WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, even before the law, a widow *who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue,* Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. *The law that appoints these marriages is delivered in* Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel, Isa. 54. ❖ Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, *passed away in celibacy and barrenness,* and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. *It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children.*

The widows *of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death, for asking in marriage Abishag the Shunamite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage,* 1 Kings 2. 13, 14, &c. *They shut up in the palace all the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom, there to spend the remainder of their days,* 2 Sam. 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows, *and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the* widow *and orphan,* Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. *St. Paul would have us to* honour *widows* that are *widows* indeed, *and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands or children,* 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. *There were* widows *in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these* widows, *unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had* washed the feet of the saints; *that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted,* 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.

Gen. 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house
14. she put her *w.* garments off from her
Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child
Lev. 21. 14. a *w.* or an harlot shall he not take
22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall eat
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a *w.* shall stand against her
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a *w.*
14. 29. the stranger, fatherless and *w.* shall come and eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14. ‖ 26. 12.
24. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge
19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the *w.* 20, 21. ‖ 26. 13.
27. 19 he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, my husband is dead
1 *Kings* 7. 14. he was a *w.* son of the tribe of Naphtali
11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zeruah was *w.* woman
17. 9. I have commanded a *w.* to sustain thee
Job 24. 3. they take the *w.* ox for a pledge
21. and he doth not good to the *w.*
29. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy
31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to fail
Psal. 94. 6. they slay the *w.* and the stranger
109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a *w.*
146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the *w.*
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the border of the *w.*
Isa. 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the *w.*
23. nor doth the cause of the *w.* come unto them
47. 8. I shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *w.* 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
Lam. 1. 1. how is she become as a *w.* that was great?
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *w.*
44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before
Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppress the *w.*
Mark 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw in two mites
43. *w.* cast in more than they all, *Luke* 21. 2, 3.
Luke 2. 37. Anna was a *w.* about 84 years old
7. 12. the only son of his mother and she was a *w.*
18. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came unto him
5. because this *w.* troubleth me, I will avenge her
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any *w.* have children, or nephews
5. she that is a *w.* indeed trusteth in God
9. let not a *w.* be taken into the number under 60
Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no *w.*

WIDOWS.

Exod. 22. 24. and your wives shall be *w.*
Job 22. 9. thou hast sent *w.* away empty
27. 15. be buried in death, and *w.* shall not weep
Psal. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and *w.* is God
78. 64. and their *w.* made no lamentation
Isa. 9. 17. nor shall he have mercy on their *w.*
10. 2. *w.* may be their prey, that they may rob
Jer. 15. 8. their *w.* are increased above the sand
18. 21. let their wives be *w.* and men put to death
49. 11. leave thy children, let thy *w.* trust in me
Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as *w.*
Ezek. 22. 25. they have made her many *w.*
Mat. 23. 14. wo unto you, for ye devour *w.* houses, for pretence make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

Luke

Luke 4. 25. were many *w.* in Iſrael in days of Elias
Acts 16. 1. murmuring, becauſe their *w.* were neglected
9. 39. all the *w.* ſtood by him weeping and ſhewing
41. when he had called the ſaints and *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 8. I ſaid to the *w.* it is good, if they abide as I
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour *w.* that are *w.* indeed
11. but the younger *w.* refuſe, they will marry
16. if any have *w.* let them relieve them
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to viſit the *w.* in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her *w.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David's concubines ſhut up, living in *w.*
Iſa. 47. 9. in one day the loſs of children, and *w.*
54. 4. ſhalt not remember the reproach of thy *w.*

WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's *w.* was Sarai,
31. | 12. 17, 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.
20. 3. the woman thou haſt taken is a man's *w.*
31. 21. Hagar took a *w.* for Iſhmael out of Egypt
24. 4. thou ſhalt take a *w.* to my ſon Iſaac, 38.
25. 1. Abraham took a *w.* her name was Keturah
27. 46. if Jacob take a *w.* of the daughters of
Heth, what good ſhall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.
38. 6. Judah took a *w.* for Er his firſt-born
8. go in unto thy brother's *w.* and marry her
39. 7. his maſter's *w.* caſt her eyes upon Joſeph
Exod. 20. 17. thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's
w. nor any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 4. if his maſter have given him a *w.*
10. if he take him another *w.* her food, her rai-
ment and duty of marriage ſhall he not diminiſh
Lev. 18. 8. the nakedneſs of thy father's *w.* ſhalt
thou not uncover, 20. 11. *Deut.* 27. 20.
15. of thy ſons *w.* ‖ 16. thy brother's *w.* 20. 21.
18. neither ſhalt thou take a *w.* to her ſiſter
20. ſhalt not lie with thy neighbour's *w.* 20. 10.
20. 14. if a man take a *w.* and her mother, it is ſin
20. if a man lie with his uncle's *w.* he uncovereth
21. 7. prieſts ſhall not take a *w.* that is a whore
13. the high-prieſt ſhall take a *w.* in her virginity
Num. 5. 12. if any man's *w.* go aſide, 29.
36. 8. ſhall be a *w.* to one of the family of the tribe
Deut. 13. 6. or if the *w.* of thy boſom entice thee
20. 7. what man hath betrothed a *w.* not taken her
22. 13. if any man take a *w.* and hate her
24. becauſe he humbleth his neighbour's *w.*
30. a man ſhall not take his father's *w.*
24. 1. if a man take a *w.* and find uncleanneſs
2. ſhe may go and be another man's *w.*
5. hath taken a new *w.* he ſhall not go out to war
25. 5. the *w.* of the dead ſhall not marry a ſtranger
7. if he like not to take his brother's *w.*
9. then ſhall his brother's *w.* come unto him
11. the *w.* of the one draweth near to deliver
28. 30. betroth a *w.* and another lie with her
54. his eye be evil toward the *w.* of his boſom
Judg. 4. 4. Deborah, *w.* of Lapidoth, judged Iſrael
17. Jael the *w.* of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24.
14. 3. thou goeſt to take a *w.* of the uncircumciſed
16. Samſon's *w.* wept before him, and ſaid
20. but his *w.* was given to his companion
21. 18. curſed be he that giveth a *w.* to Benjamin
Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the *w.* of the dead
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. thou haſt taken the *w.* of Uriah
1 *Kings* 14. 2. be not known to be the *w.* of Jeroboam
6. Ahijah ſaid, come in, thou *w.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 5. 2. and ſhe waited on Naaman's *w.*
2 *Chron.* 22. 11. *w.* of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah
Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the *w.* of thy youth
6. 29. ſo he that goeth in to his neighbour's *w.*
18. 22. whoſo findeth a *w.* findeth a good thing
19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual dropping
14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord
Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the *w.* of thy youth
Iſa. 54. 1. more than children of the married *w.*
6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* of youth
Jer. 3. 20. ſurely as a *w.* treacherouſly departeth
5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's *w.*
6. 11. the huſband and the *w.* ſhall be taken
16. 2. thou ſhalt not take thee a *w.* in this place
Ezek. 16. 32. as a *w.* that committeth adultery
18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's *w* 15.
11. had defiled his neighbour's *w.* 22. 11. | 33. 26.
Hoſ. 1. 2. take unto thee a *w.* of whoredoms

Hoſ. 12. 12. Iſrael ſerved for a *w.* and kept ſheep
Mal. 2. 14. Lord hath been witneſs between thee and
the *w.* of thy youth, the *w.* of thy covenant
15. let none deal treacherouſly againſt his *w.*
Mat. 1. 6. of her that had been the *w.* of Urias
14. 3. Herod bound John for ſake of Philip's *w.*
19. 29. every one that hath forſaken *w.* or children
for my name's ſake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
22. 25. ſeven brethren, the firſt, when he had mar-
ried a *w.* deceaſed, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a *w.* and cannot come
17. 32. remember Lot's *w.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one ſhould have his father's *w.*
7. 3. let the huſband render to the *w.* due benevo-
lence, and likewiſe alſo the *w.* to the huſband
4. the *w.* hath not power over her own body
10. let not the *w.* depart from her huſband
12. if any brother hath a *w.* that believeth not
14. unbelieving *w.* is ſanctified by the huſband
16. what knoweſt thou, O *w.* if thou ſhalt ſave
27. art thou looſed from a *w.* ſeek not a *w.*
34. there is difference between a *w.* and a virgin
39. the *w.* is bound as long as her huſband liveth
Eph. 5. 23. for the huſband is the head of the *w.*
33. let every one ſo love his *w.* even as himſelf,
and the *w.* ſee that ſhe reverence her huſband
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the huſband of one *w.* 12. *Tit.* 1. 6.
5. 9. a widow, having been the *w.* of one man
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to the *w.* as the weaker veſſel
Rev. 21. 9. I will ſhew thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.*

His WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man ſhall leave father and mother, and
ſhall cleave unto *his w. Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
25. they were both naked, the man and *his w.*
12. 12. they ſhall ſay, this is *his w.* and will kill me
19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of *his w.*
26. but *his w.* looked back from behind him
20. 7. now therefore, reſtore the man *his w.*
24. 67. and ſhe become *his w.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 42.
25. 21. and Iſaac intreated the Lord for *his w.*
26. 7. the men of the place aſked him of *his w.*
11. he that toucheth this man or *his w.* ſhall die
39. 9. kept back thee, becauſe thou art *his w.*
Exod. 21. 3. then *his w.* ſhall go out with him
22, 16. he ſhall ſurely endow her to be *his w.*
Lev. 18. 14. thou ſhalt not approach to *his w.*
Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of *his w.* 30.
15. the man ſhall bring *his w.* to the prieſt
13. 16. the ſtatutes between a man and *his w.*
Deut. 22. 19. ſhe ſhall be *his w.* all his days, 29.
24. 5. he ſhall chear up *his w.* that he hath taken
Judg. 13. 11. Manoah aroſe, and went after *his w.*
15. 1. Samſon viſited *his w.* with a kid
21. 21. come out, and catch you every man *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. ſave to every man *his w.* and children
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou haſt taken *his w.* to be thy wife
1 *Kings* 21. 25. whom Jezebel *his w.* ſtirred up
2 *Kings* 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was *his w.*
Eſth. 5. 10. Haman called his friends and *his w.*
Pſal. 109. 9. and let *his w.* be a widow
Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away *his w. Mat.* 5. 31, 32.
| 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
Mat. 8. 14. he ſaw *his w.* mother ſick of a fever
19. 3. the Phariſees ſaid, is it lawful for a man to
put away *his w.* for every cauſe? *Mark* 10. 2.
10. if the caſe of a man be ſo with *his w.*
22. 25. ſeven brethren, the firſt deceaſed, and left
his w. to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 8.
Luke 14. 26. and hate not *his w.* and children
Acts 5. 2. *his w.* alſo being privy to it
7. *his w.* not knowing what was done, came in
18. 2. Paul found Aquila with *his w.* Priſcilla
24. 24. when Felix came with *his w.* Druſilla
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let every man have *his* own *w.*
11. and let not the huſband put away *his w.*
33. he careth how he may pleaſe *his w.*
Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth *his w.* loveth himſelf
31. ſhall be joined to *his w.* ‖ 33. ſo love *his w.*
Rev. 19. 7. and *his w.* hath made herſelf ready

My WIFE.

Gen. 20. 11. they will ſlay me for *my w.* ſake
12. ſhe became *my w.* ‖ 26. 7. ſhe is *my w.*
29. 21. give me *my w.* ‖ *Exod.* 21. 5. I love *my w.*
Judg. 15. 1. Samſon ſaid, I will go in to *my w.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. ſaying, deliver me *my w.* Michal
11. 11. ſhall I go into my houſe, to lie with *my w.*?
Job 19. 17. my breath is ſtrange to *my w.*
31. 10. then let *my w.* grind unto another
Ezek. 24. 18. ſo I ſpake, and at even *my w.* died
Hoſ. 2. 2. ſhe is not *my w.* nor am I her huſband
Luke 1. 18. and *my w.* is well ſtricken in years

Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. haſt hearkened to the voice of *thy w.*
12. 18. why didſt thou not tell me ſhe was *thy w.*?
19. behold *thy w.* take her, and go thy way
17. 19. Sarah *thy w.* ſhall bear thee a ſon, 18. 10.
19. 15. ariſe, take *thy w.* and thy two daughters
26. 9. Abimelech ſaid, of a ſurety ſhe is *thy w.*
10. one might lightly have lien with *thy w.*
Exod. 18. 6. I Jethro am come unto thee, and *thy w.*
Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldſt have her to *thy w.*
13. thou ſhalt go in to her, and ſhe ſhall be *thy w.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be *thy w.*
Pſal. 128. 3. *thy w.* ſhall be as a fruitful vine
Amos 7. 17. *thy w.* ſhall be an harlot in the city
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. whether thou ſhalt ſave *thy w.*?

To WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me *to w.*
34. 4. Shechem ſaid, get me this damſel *to w.*
8. I pray you, give him her *to w.* 12.
38. 14. ſhe was not given to Shelah *to w.*
41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joſeph *to w.* Aſenath
Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people *to w.*
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man *to w.*
Joſh. 15. 16. Caleb ſaid, to him will I give Achſah
my daughter *to w.* 17. *Judg.* 1. 12, 13.
Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me *to w.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee *to w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 17. give me Abiſhag the Shunamite *to w.*
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thiſtle ſaid to the cedar, give thy
daughter to my ſon *to w.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 6. Jehoram had the daughter of Ahab *to w.*
Mark 12. 23. the ſeven had her *to w.* *Luke* 20. 33.
Luke 20. 30. the ſecond took her *to w.* and died

WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Iſhmael will be a *w.* man
Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is *w.* by nature

See Ass, Beast, Beasts.

WILDERNESS,

Or Deſert, *in Hebrew*, Midbar. *The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly deſtined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So when* wilderneſs *is mentioned in ſcripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forſaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often repreſents the ſoil near a city or village which was appointed for paſture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in ſcripture, there are few cities which had not their* wilderneſs, *that is, uncultivated places for woods and paſtures.*

The deſert of Arabia, wherein the Iſraelites ſojourned forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called wilderneſs, *by way of eminence*, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Pſal. 78. 40, 52. | 107. 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The *wilderneſs* of Shur *lies towards the point of the Red-ſea. Hagar being driven from Abraham's houſe, wandered in this* wilderneſs, *Gen.* 16. 7. *The Iſraelites, after their march through the Red-ſea, went into the* wilderneſs of Shur, *Exod.* 15. 22. *It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in theſe parts.*

The *wilderneſs* of Paran *was in Arabia Petræa, in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran. Iſhmael the ſon of Abraham dwelt in the borders of this* wilderneſs, *Gen.* 21. 21. *The Iſraelites having decamped from Sinai, retired into the* wilderneſs of Paran, *Num.* 10. 12. *It was from hence that Moſes ſent out ſpies, to bring intelligence concerning the land of promiſe,* Num. 13. 3. *Moſes ſeems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he ſays, that* the Lord appeared to the Iſraelites upon the mount of Paran, *Deut.* 33. 2. *And Habakkuk ſeems to ſay the ſame thing,* Hab. 3. 3. The holy One came from mount Paran.

The desert of Sin. *There are two deserts of this name in scripture, the first is written purely* Sin, *with a* Samech, *and lies between* Elim *and mount* Sinai, Exod. 16. 1. *The second is written* Zin, *or* Tzin, *with a* Tzade; *it is near* Kadesh-barnea, *where Miriam the sister of Moses died,* Num. 20. 1.

The desert of Sinai, *is that which lies about, and is adjacent to mount* Sinai. *The people incamped there a long time, and received the greatest part of those laws which are written in the books of Moses,* Exod. 19. 2.

It is said in Isa. 41. 18. I will make the *wilderness* a pool of water; *that is,* "*these people that are like a dry and barren* wilderness, *I will abundantly water them with my blessing, and make them fruitful and beautiful.*" *God asks his people in* Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a barren *wilderness* to Israel? *Have not I accommodated you with all necessaries at all times? Nay in the* wilderness *itself I was not a* wilderness *to you, but provided plentifully for you.*

Exod. 14. 3. are entangled, the *w.* hath shut them in
Num. 14. 2. or would God we had died in this *w.*
29. your carcases shall fall in this *w.* 32, 35.
Deut. 1. 19. went through all that terrible *w.* 8. 15. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling *w.*
1 *Kings* 19. 15. go, return on thy way to the *w.* of Dam.
Job 24. 5. the *w.* yieldeth food for them and children
Psal. 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as through the *w.* 136. 16. *Amos* 2. 10.
107. 35. he turneth the *w.* into standing water
Cant. 3, 6. who is this cometh out of the *w.*? 8. 5.
Isa. 14. 17. is this the man that made world as a *w.*?
35. 1. the *w.* and solitary place shall be glad for them
41. 18. I will make the *w.* a pool of water
42. 11. let the *w.* and cities lift up their voice
50. 2. at my rebuke I make the rivers a *w.*
51. 3. and he will make her *w.* like Eden
64. 10. thy holy cities are a *w.* Zion is a *w.*
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a *w.* unto Israel?
4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a *w.*
12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desolate *w.*
22. 6. yet surely I will make thee a *w.* *Hos.* 2. 3.
Ezek. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the *w.*
Joel 2. 3. and behind them a desolate *w.*
3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate *w.*
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a *w.*

In the WILDERNESS.

Num. 14. 22. my miracles which I did *in the w.*
32. 15. he will yet again leave them *in the w.* and ye shall destroy all this people, *Ezek.* 29. 5.
Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years *in the w.* 29. 5. *Josh.* 5. 6. | 14. 10. 16. who fed thee *in the w.* with manna
Neh. 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them *in w.*
Psal. 95. 8. as in the day of temptation *in the w.*
Prov. 21. 19. better dwell *in the w.* than with
Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell *in the w.*
35. 6. for *in the w.* shall waters break out
40. 3. the voice of him that crieth *in the w.* *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
41. 19. I will plant *in the w.* the cedar and oil-tree
43. 19. I will even make a way *in the w.*
Jer. 2. 2. when thou wenteſt after me *in the w.*
9. 2. oh that I had *in the w.* a lodging-place!
31. 2. people that were left found grace *in the w.*
48. 6. flee and be like the heath *in the w.*
Lam. 4. 19 they laid wait for us *in the w.*
Ezek. 19. 13. and now she is planted *in the w.*
20. 13. Israel rebelled against me *in the w.*
15. I lifted up my hand to them *in the w.* 23. 34. 25, and they shall dwell safely *in the w.*
Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes *in the w.*
13. 5. I did know thee *in the w.* in the dry land
Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching *in the w.* of Judea
15. 33. whence should we have so much bread *in the w.* to fill so great a multitude? *Mark* 8. 4.
Luke 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine *in the w.*
Acts 7. 30. an angel appeared to him *in the w.* 38.
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the w.*

Into the WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man *into the w.*
22. and he shall let go the goat *into the w.*
Ezek. 20. 10. and I brought them *into the w.*
35. I will bring you *into the w.* of the people
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and bring her *into the w.*
Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out *into the w.* to see? a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke* 7. 24.
Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil *into the w.*
Acts 21. 38. which leddest *into the w.* 4000 men
Rev. 12. 6. and the woman fled *into the w.* 14.
17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit *into the w.*

WILES.

Num. 25. 18. for they vex you with their *w.*
Eph. 6. 11. able to stand against the *w.* of the devil

WILILY.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work *w.* and took old sacks

WILL,

Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, *to* will *freely whatsoever it* wills, *for the* will *cannot be compelled: but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to* will *any good thing pleasing to him,* Psal. 110. 3. *Simply to* will *any thing, is of nature; but to* will *what is good, is of grace; our* will *being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works, till it be made free by Christ,* John 8. 36. If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. *And in* John 15. 5. Without me ye can do nothing. *And* Phil. 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to *will* and to do of his good pleasure. *And St. Austin says,* Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, seva ad justitiam. *That doctrine therefore which teaches,* "*that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will, we may receive it;*" *is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.*

The *will* of God *is taken,* (1) *For his absolute* will, *which nothing can withstand,* Rom. 9. 19. For who hath resisted his *will?* (2) *For his purpose and decree,* Eph. 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own *will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed.* (3) *For his laws and commands,* Mat. 7. 21. He that doth the *will* of my Father which is in heaven. *So in* Rom. 12. 2. That ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect *will* of God. *This is his revealed* will *contained in his word, which is called* good, *because it injoins only what is for our benefit; it is* acceptable, *by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is* perfect, *the observance thereof will make us perfect,* 2 Tim. 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good *w.* of him that dwelt in bush
Psal. 27. 12. deliver me not to *w.* of mine enemies
41. 2. wilt not deliver him to *w.* of his enemies
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to *w.* of them that hate
Mal. 2. 13. nor receiveth it with good *w.* at your hand
Mat. 7. 21. that doth the *w.* of my Father, 12. 50.
18. 14. it is not the *w.* of your Father in heaven
21. 31. whether of them did the *w.* of his father?
Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good *w.* towards men
23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their *w.*
John 1. 13. were born, not of the *w.* of the flesh
4. 34. meat is to do the *w.* of him that sent me
5. 30. I seek the *w.* of my Father which sent me
6. 39. and this is the Father's *w.* who sent me, 40.
Acts 21. 14. saying, the *w.* of the Lord be done
Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the *w.* of the Lord is
6. 7. with good-*w.* doing service, as to the Lord
Phil. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good *w.*
Heb. 10. 10. by the which *w.* we are sanctified
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the *w.* of Gentiles
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the prophesy came not by the *w.* of man

WILL *of God.*

Ezra 7. 18. that do after the *w.* of your *God*
Mark 3. 35. whoso shall do the *w.* of *G.* is my brother
John 1. 13. born, not of the *w.* of man, but *of God*
Acts 13. 36. served his generation by the *w.* of *God*
Rom. 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by *w.* of *God*
8. 27. makes intercession according to the *w.* of *God*
12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect *w.* of *God*
15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the *w.* of *God*
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the *w.* of *God*, 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Cor.* 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the *w.* of *God*
Gal. 1. 4. deliver us from evil world by the *w.* of *God*
Eph. 6. 6. doing the *w.* of *God* from the heart
Col. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the *w.* of *God*
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for this is the *w.* of *God*, 5. 18.
Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the *w.* of *God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. so is the *w.* of *God* that ye put to silence
3. 17. for it is better, if the *w.* of *God* be so
4. 2. live, not to the lusts of men, but to *w.* of *God*
19. them that suffer according to the *w.* of *God*
1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the *w.* of *God*, abideth

His WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doth according to *his w.*
8. 4. he did according to *his w.* || 11. 3. do, 16, 36.
Luke 12. 47. neither did according to *his w.*
John 7. 17. if any man will do *his w.* he shall know
Acts 22. 14. that thou shouldst know *his w.*
Rom. 2. 18. knowest *his w.* || 9. 19. resisted *his w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that hath power over *his* own *w.*
16. 12. *his w.* was not at all to come at this time
Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of *his w.*
9. made known to us the mystery of *his w.*
Col. 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of *his w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. were taken captive by him at *his w.*
Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do *his w.*
1 *John* 5. 14. if we ask according to *his w.* he hears
Rev. 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil *his w.*

My WILL.

Luke 22. 42. this cup, not *my w.* but thine be done
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all *my w.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing against *my w.*

Own WILL.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *own* voluntary *w.*
19. 5. ye shall offer it as your *own w.* 22. 19, 29.
Dan. 11. 16. he shall do according to his *own w.*
John 5. 30. because I seek not mine *own w.*
6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine *own w.*
Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his *own w.*
Heb. 2. 4 gifts of holy Ghost, according to his *own w.*
Jam. 1. 18. of his *own w.* begat he us by word of truth

See SELF.

Thy WILL.

Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do *thy w.* O my God
143. 10. teach me to do *thy w.* thou art my God
Mat. 6. 10. *thy w.* be done in earth, *Luke* 11. 2.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *thy w.* be done
Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do *thy w.* O God, 9.

WILLS.

Eph. 2. † 3. fulfilling the *w.* of the flesh and mind

WILL.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she *w.*
Job 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what *w.*
Prov. 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he *w.*
Dan. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever he *w.* 25. 32. | 5. 21.
Mat. 8. 3. I *w.* be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.* with my own?
32. what *w.* ye that I shall do unto you?
26. 39. not as I *w.* but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.
27. 17. whom *w.* ye that I release unto you, Barabbas or Jesus? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.
Mark 6. 25. I *w.* that thou give me John Baptist's head
14. 7. whensoever ye *w.* ye may do them good
15. 12. what *w.* ye then that I should do to him?
Luke 4. 6. to whomsoever I *w.* I give it
12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already kindled?
John 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he *w.*
9. 27. why hear it again? *w.* ye also be his disciples?
15. 7. ye shall ask what ye *w.* it shall be done to you
17. 24. I *w.* that they be with me where I am
21. 22. if I *w.* that he tarry till I come, 23.
Acts 18. 21. I *w.* return again to you, if God will
Rom. 7. 18. for to *w.* is present with me, but to perform
9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he *w.* have mercy, and whom he *w.* he hardeneth
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the Lord *w.*
21. what *w.* ye, shall I come to you with a rod?
7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he sinneth not
39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she *w.*
12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he *w.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to *w.*
Phil. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to *w.* and to do

1 *Tim.*

1 *Tim* 2. 8. I *w.* that men pray every where
5. 14. I *w.* that the younger women marry
Tit. 3. 8. theſe things I *w.* that thou affirm conſtantly
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord *w.* we ſhould do this or that
Rev. 11. 6. to ſmite the earth as often as they *w.*
22. 17. whoſoever *w.* let him take the water of life

WILL *not.*

2 *Sam.* 13. † 28. *w.* ye *not*, ſince I have commanded
Pſal. 80. 18. ſo *w. not* we go back from thee
Ezek. 20. 3. I *w. not* be inquired of by you
Amos 6. †. 10. *w. not* make mention of name of Lord
7. 8. I *w. not* again paſs by them any more, 8. 2.
Mat. 21. 29. he anſwered and ſaid, I *w. not*
26. 35. tho' I ſhould die, yet *w.* I *not* deny thee
Mark 14. 29. tho' all ſhall be offended, yet *w. not* I
John 5. 40. ye *w. not* come to me that ye may have life

WILLETH.

Rom. 9. 16. ſo then it is not of him that *w.* or runneth

WILFULLY.

Heb. 10. 26. if we ſin *w.* after we have received truth

WILLING.

Gen. 24. 5. if the woman will not be *w.* to follow me
8. if the woman will not be *w.* to follow thee
Exod. 35. 5. whoſoever is of a *w.* heart, 21, 22, 29.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my ſon, ſerve God with a *w.* mind
29. 5. who then is *w.* to conſecrate his ſervice to Lord
Job 39. 9. will the unicorn be *w.* to ſerve thee?
Pſal. 110. 3. thy people ſhall be *w.* in day of thy power
Iſa. 1. 19. if ye be *w.* ye ſhall eat good of the land
Mat. 1. 19. not *w.* to make her a public example
26. 41. the ſpirit is *w.* but the fleſh is weak
Mark 15. 15. Pilate *w.* to content the people
Luke 10. 29. but he, *w.* to juſtify himſelf, ſaid
22. 42. if thou be *w.* remove this cup from me
23. 20. Pilate therefore *w.* to releaſe Jeſus
John 5. 35. ye were *w.* for a ſeaſon to rejoice
Acts 24. 27. Felix *w.* to ſhew the Jews a pleaſure
25. 9. but Feſtus, *w.* to do the Jews a pleaſure
27. 43. but the centurion, *w.* to ſave Paul, kept them
Rom. 9. 22. what if God *w.* to ſhew his wrath
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. *w.* rather to be abſent from the body
8. 3. they were *w.* of themſelves beyond their power
12. if there be firſt a *w.* mind, it is accepted
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. we were *w.* to have imparted unto you
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. ready to diſtribute, *w.* to communicate
Heb. 6. 17. God, *w.* to ſhew to the heirs of promiſe
13. 18. *w.* to live honeſtly in all things
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not *w.* that any ſhould periſh, but all come

WILLINGLY.

Exod. 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives *w.*
Judg. 5. 2. the people *w.* offered themſelves, 9.
& 25. we will *w.* give the ear-rings of our prey
1 *Chron.* 29. 6. the princes of Iſrael and rulers offered
w. 9, 14, 17. 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 1. 6. | 3. 5.
2 *Chron.* 17. 16. Amaſiah *w.* offered himſelf to God
Neh. 11. 2. bleſſed the men that *w.* offered themſelves
Prov. 31. 13. ſhe worketh *w.* with her hands
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict *w.* nor grieve
Hoſ. 5. 11. Ephraim *w.* walked after commandment
John 6. 21. they *w.* received him into the ſhip
Rom. 8. 20. the creature made ſubject to vanity, not *w.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing *w.* I have a reward
Philem. 14. not as of neceſſity, but *w.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they *w.* are ignorant of

WILLOWS.

Lev. 23. 40. ye ſhall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compaſs him about
Pſal. 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*
Iſa. 15. 7. ſhall carry their riches to the brook of *w.*
44. 4. they ſhall ſpring up as *w.* by the water-courſes

WILLOW-*tree.*

Ezek. 17. 5. by great waters, and he ſet it as a *w.-tree*

WILL-*worſhip.*

Col. 2. 23. have a ſhew of wiſdom in *w.-worſhip*

WILT.

Judg. 1. 14. Caleb ſaid to her, what *w.* thou? *Eſth.*
5. 3. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid
Pſal. 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 108. 11.
85. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?
6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?
Prov. 5. 20. why *w.* thou, my ſon, be raviſhed?
Jer. 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?
13. 27. O Jeruſalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?
Ezek. 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them, ſon of man? 22. 2.
34. 19. *w.* thou not tell us, what theſe things are to us
28. 9. *w.* thou yet ſay before him that ſlayeth thee?
Mat. 8. 2. a leper worſhipped, ſaying, Lord, if thou *w.*
thou canſt make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
13. 28. *w.* thou then that we go and gather them up?
15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*
17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make three tabernacles
26. 17. the diſciples ſaid, where *w.* thou that we
prepare the paſs-over? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.
39. not as I will but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 36.
Mark 6. 22. king ſaid, aſk of me what ſoever thou *w.*
Luke 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?
John 5. 6. Jeſus ſaid, *w.* thou be made whole?
Acts 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time reſtore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.

Iſa. 3. 22. the Lord will take away the mantles and *w.*

WIN.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himſelf
Phil. 3. 8. count them dung that I may *w.* Chriſt

WINNETH.

Prov. 11. 30. and he that *w.* ſouls is wiſe

WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds, *as we do*, Ezek. 42. 16, 17, 18. He meaſured the eaſt-ſide, *in Hebrew, the eaſt-wind, &c. The eaſt-*wind *is called in Hebrew*, Kadim; *the north-*wind, Tzaphon; *the ſouth-*wind, Darom; *and the weſt-*wind, *or from the Mediterranean ſea*, Rouach-Hajam. *Solomon ſays in* Prov. 25. 23. *that* the north-*wind* diſperſes the clouds and the rain; *but other Interpreters tranſlate it*, It produces rain. *The wind* Euroclydon, *ſee* EUROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart towards God, are compared to the blowing of the wind, *John* 3. 8. *For as it is with the* wind, *man perceives, by the effects of it, that there is ſuch a thing, and that it does blow, yet his power cannot reſtrain it, neither can his reaſon reach to know whence it riſes, how far it comes, or to what diſtance it extends; ſo is the ſpiritual change wrought in the ſoul; freely, where, in whom, when, and in what meaſure the Spirit pleaſes; and alſo powerfully, ſo as to make an evident ſenſible change, though the manner thereof be incomprehenſible. Elſewhere the motions of the Spirit are ſet forth by* wind, *as in* Cant. 4. 16. *The judgments of God are compared to* wind, *as in* Iſa. 27. 8. He ſtayeth his rough-*wind* in the day of his eaſt-*wind. He aſſwages the fury of the ſtorm, and mitigates the ſeverity of the judgment.*

It is ſaid in Iſa. 26. 18. We have been with child, we have as it were brought forth *wind; that is, "We have been in expectation of help, "and deliverance out of our troubles, but our "hopes have proved empty and unſucceſsful, and "we have not been able to do any thing towards "our own deliverance." So in* Hoſ. 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *wind: "The ten tribes flatter themſelves with vain deluding hopes of help from the Egyptians and Aſſyrians." In* Mat. 7. 25. *all ſorts of temptations are thus deſcribed,* The rain deſcended, the floods came, the *winds* blew. *And in* Jer. 4. 11, 12. *the coming in of an army ſwiftly and fiercely, deſtroying all before them, is expreſſed by a* dry *wind*, a full *wind.*

The Apoſtle Paul compares vain and unconſtant opinions and doctrines to wind, *Eph.* 4. 14. Carried about with every *wind* of doctrine. *As the* wind *is a ſubtil body, ſo theſe doctrines are ſubtil, but without ſubſtance of truth. The* wind *is uncertain, now blowing from one quarter, now from another; now loud, and preſently ſilent; ſo falſe doctrines are uncertain, now making a great noiſe, and ſuddenly vaniſhing. The* wind *likewiſe carrieth chaff, ſtubble, and ſuch like things along with it, but houſes well founded ſtand firm; ſo the doctrines of falſe teachers carry aſide unſtable perſons; but be that is rooted in faith and humility, knowing his miſery by ſin, and the grace of God in Chriſt, will not be moved with them.*

Gen. 3. † 8. walking in garden in the *w.* of the day
8. 1. God made a *w.* to paſs over the earth
Exod. 15. 10. thou didſt blow with thy *w.*
Num. 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the ſea
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was ſeen
upon the wings of the *w. Pſal.* 18. 10. | 104. 3.
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.*
19. 11. Lord paſſed by, a great and ſtrong *w.* rent
the mountains, but the Lord was not in the *w.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye ſhall not ſee *w.* nor ſhall ſee rain
Job 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderneſs
6. 26. to reprove ſpeeches which are as *w.*
7. 7. O remember that my life is *w.*
8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a ſtrong *w.*
21. 18. they are as ſtubble before the *w.*
30. 15. terrors purſue my ſoul as the *w.*
22. thou liftеſt me up to the *w.*
37. 21. men ſee not light in the clouds, but the *w.*
paſſeth and cleanſeth them, *Pſal.* 103. 16.
Pſal. 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away
78. 39. the *w.* that paſſeth away and comes not again
135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treaſuries
147. 18. he cauſeth his *w.* to blow and waters flow
Prov. 11. 29. troubleth his houſe, he ſhall inherit *w.*
25. 14. is like clouds and *w.* without rain
23. the north-*w.* driveth away rain
27. 16. whoſoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*
30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fiſts?
Eccl. 1. 6. the *w.* goeth toward the ſouth, and turneth
about to the north, and the *w.* returneth again
5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*?
11. 4. he that obſerveth the *w.* ſhall not ſow
Cant. 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come thou ſouth
Iſa. 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*
11. 15. with his *w.* ſhake his hand over the river
26. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*
27. 8. he ſtayeth his rough *w.* in day of his eaſt-*w.*
32. 2. a man ſhall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*
41. 16. the *w.* ſhall carry them away, 57. 13.
29. their molten images are *w.* and confuſion
64. 6. our iniquities like *w.* have taken us away
Jer. 4. 12. a full *w.* from thoſe places ſhall come
5. 13. the prophets ſhall become *w.* word not in them
10. 13. brings the *w.* out of his treaſures, 51. 16.
22. 22. the *w.* ſhall eat up all thy paſtors
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou ſhalt ſcatter in the *w.*
12. 14. I will ſcatter toward every *w.* all about him
37. 9. propheſy to the *w.* ſon of man, ſay to the *w.*
Dan. 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away
Hoſ. 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings
8. 7. they have ſown *w.* and ſhall reap whirlwind
12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he follows eaſt-*w.*
Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*
Jonah 1. 4. Lord ſent out a great *w.* into the ſea
Mic. 2. † 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and lie
Zech. 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings
Mat. 11. 7. a reed ſhaken with the *w. Luke* 7. 24.
14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
32. the *w.* ceaſed, *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.
John 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it liſteth
Acts 2. 2. a ſound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*
Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine
Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the *w.* and toſſed
Rev. 6. 13. when ſhe is ſhaken of a mighty *w.*
7. 1. that the *w.* ſhould not blow on the earth

WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*
Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath
Mat. 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that houſe, 27.
8. 26. he aroſe and rebuked the *w. Luke* 8. 24.
27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*
and ſea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
Jam. 3. 4. ſhips, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*
Jude 12. they are clouds carried about of *w.*

See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

Pſal. 55. 8. I would haſten from the *w.* ſtorm

WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a *w.* ſhalt thou make to the ark
8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made

Gen. 26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*
Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down thro' a *w.*
21. she bound the scarlet line in the *w.*
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a *w.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal looked thro' a *w.* saw David
2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a *w.*
13. 17. and he said, open the *w.* east-ward.
Prov. 7. 6. at the *w.* of my house I looked thro'
Acts 20. 9. there sat in a *w.* a certain young man
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a basket

WINDOWS.

Gen. 7. 11. and the *w.* of heaven were opened
8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were stopped
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.
Eccl. 12. 3. those that look out of *w.* be darkened
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved looketh forth at the *w.*
Isa. 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open
54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates
60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their *w.*
Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*
22. 14. wo to him that cutteth him out *w.*
Dan. 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber
Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the *w.* like a thief
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the *w.*
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* of heaven

WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine *was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah was the first who used this liquor. If* wine, *say they, had been known before the flood, Abel would not have failed to bring an offering of it to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon his guard, so as not to have drank of it to excess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained by others, that it is much more probable that the first men were not ignorant of the use of* wine, *which is a liquor so generally useful and agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they say, that though he knew the intoxicating quality of* wine, *yet he might be deceived in the strength of it, and think, that the quantity he drank of it was not capable of causing the drunkenness in him that he afterwards found it did.*

There were many excellent vineyards in Palestine; and to shew how great a number there should be of these in the single inheritance of the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of his son Judah, He washed his garments in *wine,* and his clothes in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *The use of* wine *was forbidden to the priests during all the time they were in the tabernacle, and employed in the service of the Altar,* Lev. 10. 9. *Drunkenness is so odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister, and most of all in the time of his administration of sacred things, that the use of* wine *was strictly forbidden on those occasions. This liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,* Num. 6. 3.

In Gen. 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine *denote all sorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promised and bestowed under the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual blessings. In the stile of the sacred penmen,* the wine *or* the cup, *often represents the anger of God,* Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast made us to drink the *wine* of astonishment. *And in* Jer. 25. 15. Take the *wine*-cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations to whom I send thee to drink it. *They were used to administer* wine, *by way of medicine, to such as were in trouble and sorrow,* Prov. 31. 6. Give strong drink to him that is ready to perish, and *wine* to those that be of heavy hearts. *The Rabbins say, that they used to give* wine *and strong liquors to those that were condemned to die, at their execution, to stupify them, and take off some part of the fear and sense of their pain: There were certain charitable women at Jerusalem, as they tell us, who used to mix certain drugs with* wine, *to make it stronger and more capable of extinguishing the sense of pain. Some think it was such a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the cross,* Mark 15. 23. And they gave him to drink *wine* mingled with myrrh, but he received it not.

The *wine* of Helbon. *Ezekiel speaks of this* wine *that was sold at the fairs of Tyre,* Ezek. 27. 18. *Some say that this* wine *was well known to the ancients; they called it* Chalibonium vinum. *It was made at Damascus, and the Persians had planted vineyards there on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Others make it a common name,* sweet or fat *wine; for Helbon comes from a word that signifies* fat.

The *wine* of Lebanon. *Hosea speaks of this* wine, *Hos.* 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be as the *wine* of Lebanon. *The* wines *of those sides of mount Lebanon that had a good exposition to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed: But some think, that the Hebrew text,* wine of Lebanon, *may signify a sweet scented* wine, wine *in which perfumes are mixed, or other drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better flavour. Odoriferous* wines *were not unknown to the Hebrews. In* Cant. 8. 2. *mention is made of a medicated* wine, spiced wine, wine *mixed with perfumes. The* wines *of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drank without any inconvenience,* Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her *wine:* Come, drink of the *wine* which I have mingled.

The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the *wine* of violence, *Prov.* 4. 17. *that is,* "*they are maintained with ill gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessaries of life.*" *In* Amos 2. 8. *it is said,* They drink the *wine* of the condemned in the house of their god: "*They drink the* wine, *they make themselves merry at the expence of those they have unjustly condemned.*" *The Septuagint say,* "*They drink* wine *earned by their slanders.*" *The Chaldee, the* wine of rapine. *In* Mat. 9. 14, 17. *our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that* men do not put new *wine* into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the *wine* runneth out, and the bottles perish. *Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience:* But, *adds he,* they put new *wine* into new bottles, and both are preserved: "*My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably.*" Wine *is put for Gospel provisions,* Isa. 25. 6. *For consolation,* Prov. 31. 6. *And for the blood of Christ,* Mark 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his *w.* and knew
14. 18. Melchizedec brought forth bread and *w.*
49. 11. he washed his garments in *w.* and clothes in
12. his eyes were red with *w.* his teeth white
Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an hin of *w.*
for a drink offering, *Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5.
Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from *w.*
15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of *w.* 28. 14.
28. 7. shalt cause the strong *w.* to be poured out
Deut. 32. 33. their *w.* is the poison of dragons
Judg. 9. 13. leave *w.* which cheereth God and man
19. 19. there is also bread and *w.* for me and handm.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy *w.* from thee
25. 37. when the *w.* was gone out of Nabal
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David gave to every one a cake of bread, flesh, and a flagon of *w.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with *w.*
16. 2. the *w.* that such as be faint may drink
Neh. 2. 1. *w.* was before him, I took up the *w.*
5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and *w.*
18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of *w.*
Neh. 13. 15. lading asses with *w.* grapes and figs
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal *w.* in abundance
10. the heart of the king was merry with *w.*
5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of *w.* 7. 2.
7. 7. the king arising from the banquet of *w.*
Job 1. 13. drinking *w.* in eldest brother's house, 18.
32. 19. behold, my belly is as *w.* that hath no vent
Psal. 75. 8. the *w.* is red, it is full of mixture
78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of *w.*
104. 15. *w.* that maketh glad the heart of man
Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her *w.*
20. 1. *w.* is a mocker, strong drink is raging
23. 30. who hath wo? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the *w.* they that go to seek mixt *w.*
31. 6. give *w.* to those that be of heavy hearts
Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to *w.*
10. 19. *w.* maketh merry, but money answereth
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than *w.* 4. 10.
5. 1. I have drunk my *w.* with my milk, eat
7. 9. and the roof of thy mouth like the best *w.*
Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy *w.* mixt with water
5. 11. that continue till night till *w.* inflame them
12. pipe and *w.* are in their feasts, but regard not
22. 13. eating flesh and drinking *w.* let us eat
24. 11. there is a crying for *w.* in the streets
27. 2. a vineyard of red *w.* ‖ 55. 1. come, buy *w.*
28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with *w.*
7. they have also erred thro' *w.* and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of *w.*
29. 9. they are drunken, but not with *w.* 51. 21.
56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch *w.*
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom *w.* hath overcome
25. 15. take the *w.* cup of this fury at my hand
35. 5. pots full of *w.* ‖ 40. 12. Jews gathered *w.*
48. 33. I have caused *w.* to fail from wine-presses
51. 7. nations have drunken of her *w.* are mad
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in *w.* of Helbon
Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the *w.* which he drank
8. he purposed not to defile himself with the *w.*
5. 1. Belshazzar drank *w.* before a thousand, 4.
2. while he tasted *w.* ‖ 23. concubines drunk *w.*
10. 3. neither *w.* nor flesh came in my mouth
Hos. 2. 9. take away my *w.* in the season thereof
3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of *w.*
14. 7. the scent shall be as the *w.* of Lebanon
Joel 1. 5. weep and howl all ye drinkers of *w.*
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of *w.*
Hab. 2. 5. yea also because he transgresseth by *w.*
Zech. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as thro' *w.*
10. 7. their heart shall rejoice as thro' *w.*
Luke 7. 33. for John came, not drinking *w.*
John 2. 3. and when they wanted *w.* the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no *w.*
9. had tasted the water that was made *w.* 4. 46.
10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good *w.* but thou hast kept the good *w.* till now
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with *w.* wherein is excess
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not given to *w.* 8. *Tit.* 1. 7. ‖ 2. 3.
5. 23. use a little *w.* for thy stomach's sake
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in excess of *w.*
Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the *w.* of wrath
17. 2. drunk with *w.* of her fornication, 18. 3.

See Bottle, Corn, Drink, New, Offerings, Oil, Sweet.

WINE-*bibber, s.*

Prov. 23. 20. be not with *w.-bibbers,* eaters of flesh
Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a *w.-bibber, Luke* 7. 34.

WINE-*bottles.*

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took *w.-bottles* old and rent
13. these *bottles* of *w.* which we filled were new

WINE-*cellars.*

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *w.-cellars* was Zabdi

WINE-*fat.*

Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the *w.-fat*
Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the *w.-fat*

WINE-*press.*

Num. 18. 27. as the fulness of the *w.-press,* 30.
Deut. 15. 14. shalt furnish him out of thy *w.-press*
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the *w.-press*
7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the *w.-press* of Zeeb
2 *Kings* 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *w.-press?*
Isa. 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a *w.-press* therein
63. 3. I trodden the *w.-press* alone, none with me

Lam.

Lam. 1. 15. troden daughter of Judah as in a *w.-preſs*
Hoſ. 9. 2. the floor and *w.-preſs* ſhall not feed them
Mat. 21. 33. digged a *w.-preſs* in it, and let it out
Rev. 14. 19. the angel caſt it into the great *w.-preſs*
20. the *w.-preſs* was troden without the city, blood came out of the *w.-preſs* to the horſe-bridles
19. 15. he treadeth *w.-preſs* of the wrath of God

WINE-*preſſes.*

Neh. 13. 15. I ſaw ſome treading *w.-preſſes* on ſabbath
Job 24. 11. tread their *w.-preſſes* and ſuffer thirſt
Jer. 48. 33. cauſed wine to fail from the *w.-preſſes*
Zech. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's *w.-preſſes*

WINES.

Iſa. 25. 6. make a feaſt of *w.* on the lees well refined

WING.

By the name wing, *the Hebrews underſtand not only the* wings *of birds, but alſo divers things which have ſome kind of reſemblance to* wings, *as,* (1) *The lappet or ſkirt of a garment,* Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy ſkirt over thine handmaid, *in Hebrew,* thy wing. *And in* Jer. 2. 34. In thy ſkirts, *Heb.* wings, is found the blood of the ſouls of the poor innocents. (2) *The* wings *of an army. Iſaiah ſpeaking of the army of the king of Aſſyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, ſays,* The ſtretching out of his *wings* ſhall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, *Iſa.* 8. 8. *See alſo* Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing *is put for the extremity or utmoſt part of a country,* Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, *in Heb.* the *wings* of the earth. *So in* Iſa. 24. 16. From the uttermoſt part of the earth have we heard ſongs; *the Hebrew ſays,* from the *wing* of the earth. (4) *It is put for the ſails of a ſhip,* Iſa. 18. 1. Wo to the land ſhadowing with *wings*; *meaning Egypt, which abounded with ſhips, whoſe ſails are like* wings *that ſhadow the ſea.* (5) *The name of* wings *is given to the ſun-beams,* Mal. 4. 2. The ſun of righteouſneſs ſhall ariſe with healing in his *wings. This being applied to Chriſt, denotes that he ſhould appear in the fleſh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, ſhould bring a remedy for all ſpiritual ſickneſſes and diſeaſes. Some have obſerved, that by the word* wings *may be inſinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Chriſt to ſuch as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment,* Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing *is put for the battlement of an houſe,* Mat. 4. 5. The devil ſet our Saviour on a pinacle *or wing* of the temple. (7) Wings, *in a figurative and metaphorical ſenſe, are put for protection or defence. God ſays in* Exod. 19. 4. *that* he bare his people on the *wings* of eagles; *that is,* "*that he had brought them ſafely out of* "*Egypt, as an eagle carries its young ones under* "*its wings.*" *David begs of God* to hide him under his wings, *to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her* wings, *Pſal.* 17. 8. *And in* Pſal. 36. 7. *he ſays, that* the children of men put their truſt under the ſhadow of his *wings.*

Gen. 7. † 14. every bird of every *w.* went into ark
1 *Kings* 6. 24. five cubits was one *w.* of the cherub, five cubits the other *w.* 27. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12.
Pſal. 148. † 10. birds of *w.* praiſe the Lord
Iſa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the *w.*
24. † 16. from the *w.* of the earth we heard ſongs
Ezek. 17. 23. under it ſhall dwell fowl of every *w.*
39. † 17. ſpeak to the fowl of every *w.*

WINGS.

Exod. 19. 4. ye have ſeen how I bare you on eagles *w.*
25. 20. cherubims ſtretch forth their *w.* covering the mercy-ſeat with their *w.* 37. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 7.
Lev. 1. 17. he ſhall cleave it with the *w.* thereof
Deut. 22. † 12. make fringes upon the four *w.*
32. 11. as an eagle ſpreadeth abroad her *w.* taketh her young, beareth them on her *w.*
Ruth 2. 12. under whoſe *w.* thou art come to truſt
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he was ſeen upon the *w.* of the wind
Job 37. † 3. his lightning to the *w.* of the earth
38. † 13. it might take hold of the *w.* of the earth
Job 39. 13. gaveſt thou the goodly *w.* to the peacock? or *w.* and feathers to the oſtrich?
Pſal. 17. 8. hide me under the ſhadow of thy *w.*
18. 10. he did fly on the *w.* of the wind, 104. 3.
36. 7. therefore men put their truſt under the ſhadow of thy *w.* 57. 1. | 61. 4. | 91. 4.
55. 6. I ſaid, O that I had *w.* like a dove
63. 7. in the ſhadow of thy *w.* will I rejoice
68. 13. yet ſhall ye be as the *w.* of a dove
139. 9. if I take the *w.* of the morning and dwell
Prov. 23. 5. riches make themſelves *w.* they fly
Eccl. 10. 20. that which hath *w.* ſhall tell matter
Iſa. 6. 2. ſtood the ſeraphims, each one had ſix *w.*
8. 8. the ſtretching out of his *w.* ſhall fill thy land
11. † 12. gather Judah from the *w.* of the earth
18. 1. wo to the land ſhadowing with *w.*
40. 31. they ſhall mount up with *w.* as eagles
Jer. 48. 9. give *w.* to Moab, it may fly and get away
40. behold, he ſhall ſpread his *w.* over Moab
49. 22. behold, he ſhall ſpread his *w.* over Bozrah
Ezek. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four *w.*
9. their *w.* were joined || 10. 12. *w.* full of eyes
24. I heard the noiſe of their *w.* 3. 13. | 10. 5. when they ſtood, they let down their *w.* 25.
17. 3. a great eagle with great *w.* long-winged
7. there was alſo another great eagle with great *w.*
Dan. 7. 4. the firſt was like a lion and had eagles *w.* I beheld till the *w.* thereof were pluckt
6. another having on the back four *w.* of a fowl
Hoſ. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her *w.*
Zech. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their *w.*
Mal. 4. 2. ſun of right. ariſe with healing in his *w.*
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gather'd, as a hen gathereth her chickens under her *w.* *Luke* 13. 34.
Rev. 9. 9. the ſound of their *w.* as of many horſes
12. 14. to the woman were given two *w.* of an eagle

WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every *w.* fowl after his kind
Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeneſs of any *w.* fowl
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long *w.* of divers colours, full of feathers, came unto Lebanon

WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what do thine eyes *w.* at?
Pſal. 35. 19. neither let them *w.* with the eye

WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God *w.* at

WINKETH.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man *w.* with his eyes
10. 10. he that *w.* with the eye, cauſeth ſorrow

WINNOWED.

Iſa. 30. 24. which hath been *w.* with the ſhovel

WINNOWEST.

Pſal. 139. † 2. thou *w.* my path and lying down

WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz *w.* barley to-night in floor

WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. ſummer and *w.* ſhall not ceaſe
Pſal. 74. 17. thou haſt made ſummer and *w.*
Prov. 20. † 4. ſluggard will not plow by reaſon of *w.*
Cant. 2. 11. for lo, the *w.* is paſt, the rain is over
Zech. 14. 8. in ſummer and in *w.* ſhall it be
Mat. 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the *w.* nor on the ſabbath day, *Mark* 13. 18.
John 10. 22. the feaſt of dedication was in *w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before *w.*

WINTER-*houſe.*

Jer. 36. 22. now the king ſat in the *w.-houſe*
Amos 3. 15. I will ſmite *w.-houſe* with ſummer-houſe

WINTER, *Verb.*

Iſa. 18. 6. the beaſts of the earth ſhall *w.* on them
Acts 27. 12. becauſe the haven was not commodious to *w.* in, the more part adviſed to *w.* at Phenice
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. it may be I will abide and *w.* with you
Tit. 3. 12. for I have determined there to *w.*

WINTERED.

Acts 28. 11. in a ſhip which had *w.* in the iſle

WIPE.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will *w.* Jeruſalem as a diſh
Neh. 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I have done
Iſa. 25. 8. he will ſwallow up death in victory, Lord will *w.* away tears from all faces, *Rev.* 7. 17. | 21. 4.
Luke 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs of her head and kiſſed his feet, 44. *John* 11. 2. | 12. 3.
John 13. 3. he began to *w.* them with the towel

WIPED.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach ſhall not be *w.* away

WIPETH.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. as a man *w.* a diſh, turning it
Prov. 30. 20. ſhe eateth, *w.* her mouth, and ſaith

WIPING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. *w.* it, and turning it upſide down

WIRES.

Exod. 39. 3. they cut gold plates into *w.* to work it

WISDOM,

In Greek; Sophia; *in Hebrew,* Chachemah. *It is put,* I. *For that prudence and diſcretion, which enables men to perceive what is fit to be done, according to the circumſtances of time, place, perſons, manners, and end of doing.* Eccl. 2. 13, 14. I ſaw that *wiſdom* excelleth folly, for the wiſe man's eyes are in his head. "*The wiſe man has the uſe of his eyes and reaſon, he ſees his way, and orders all his affairs with diſcretion; he foreſees, and ſo avoids many dangers and miſchiefs.*" *Knowledge directs a man what is to be done, and what is not to be done; but* wiſdom *directs him how to do things duly, conveniently, and fitly. It was this ſort of* wiſdom *that Solomon intreated of God with ſo much earneſtneſs, and which God granted him with great liberality,* 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wiſdom *is taken for quickneſs of invention, and dexterity in the execution of ſeveral works, which require not ſo much ſtrength of body, as induſtry and labour of the mind.* Wiſdom *is the gift of God, who told Moſes, that he had* filled with *wiſdom,* and underſtanding, and knowledge, *Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and perform ſeveral ſorts of work for completing the tabernacle,* Exod. 31. 2, 3.

III. Wiſdom *is uſed for craft, cunning, and ſtratagem, and that whether good or evil.* Exod. 1. 10. Come on, *ſaid Pharaoh,* let us deal wiſely with the Iſraelites: "*Let us fall upon ſome ſtratagem, whereby we may exhauſt both their wealth and their ſtrength.*" *It is obſerved of Jonadab, the friend of Amnon, and nephew of David, that* he was very wiſe, *that is, very ſubtil and crafty,* 2 Sam. 13. 3. *And in* Job 5. 13. *it is ſaid, that* God taketh the wiſe in their own craftineſs.

IV. Wiſdom *is taken for doctrine, learning, and experience,* Job 12. 12. With the ancient is *wiſdom. And in* Acts 7. 22. *it is ſaid of Moſes, that* he was learned in all the *wiſdom* of the Egyptians; "*He was inſtructed in* "*the knowledge of thoſe arts and ſciences, for* "*which in thoſe times the Egyptians were fa-*"*mous.*"

V. *It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God, which is ſpiritual* wiſdom. *Pſal.* 90. 12. So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto *wiſdom*; "*That we may devote* "*ourſelves to the ſtudy and practice of true piety.*" *And in* Job 28. 28. The fear of the Lord, that is *wiſdom.*

VI. Wiſdom *is put for Jeſus Chriſt, the eternal, eſſential* Wiſdom, *the Word, the Son of God. It was by* Wiſdom *that God eſtabliſhed the heavens, and founded the earth,* Prov. 3. 19. *It was this* Wiſdom *that the Lord* poſſeſſed from everlaſting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was, *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. *He was ſet up, he was anointed from everlaſting, before all worlds, to be the perſon by whom the Father reſolved to do all his works, firſt to create, and then to uphold, govern, and judge, and afterwards to redeem and ſave the world; all which works are in ſcripture particularly aſcribed to the Son of God. Solomon, in* Prov. 8. *diſcourſes largely and profoundly of this* Wiſdom.

The Pſalmiſt ſays, Pſal. 37. 30. The mouth of the righteous ſpeaketh *wiſdom. When the diſcourſes of other men are either wicked or vain, his are pious and profitable; they flow from, and are ſo many evidences of* wiſdom, *and have a tendency to make others ſpiritually*

wise. In Job 28. 12. *having mentioned several hidden things which man's* wisdom *has found out, Job asks this question,* But where shall *wisdom* be found? *He means that sublime and eminent* wisdom, *which consists in the exact knowledge of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several manners and reasons of his governing the world, and dealing with good and bad men; this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative of God alone. Job says to his three friends,* chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the people, and *wisdom* shall die with you. *This is an ironical expression; that is to say,* "You "are the only people for eminency of wisdom; "you have ingrossed all the reason of mankind; "and you think that all the wisdom and knowledge of divine things which is in the world, "lives in you, and will die and be utterly lost when "you die."

Wisdom *is put for natural instinct and sagacity,* Job 39. 17. *The ostrich is hardened against her young ones,* because God hath deprived her of *wisdom:* "Because God hath not implanted "in her that natural instinct, care, and affec"tion, which he hath put into other birds and "beasts towards their young." Wisdom *is likewise put for the doctrine of the gospel,* 1 Cor. 2. 6, 7. Howbeit we speak *wisdom* among them that are perfect; yet not the *wisdom* of this world, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought: *that is,* "The subject-mat"ter of my preaching is the most wise contrivance "and counsel of God, concerning the salvation of "man by Christ crucified, and so it will be "owned to be, though not by learned philosophers, "yet by humble, sincere Christians, and such who "have attained to some ripeness of understanding "in the knowledge of the gospel: But this is not "the wisdom of the world, which teaches how "to manage our temporal affairs, only in order to "a comfortable life here; neither is it the maxims "of state-policy, which statesmen count the only "wisdom, who yet by all their plots and policies "cannot secure themselves from ruin: But we "speak the *wisdom* of God in a mystery, even "hidden *wisdom*; it is such as no creature could "make any discovery of, and was hidden formerly "under holy mysteries and Jewish types; it was "but darkly spoken of by the prophets, and altoge"ther unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is *said* to be made of God unto us *wisdom,* 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will "and knowledge of God to us, and makes us wise "unto salvation." In Mat. 11. 19. *our Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews, says,* But *wisdom* is justified of her children. *Some take the meaning to be this;* "I, who am "the *wisdom* of God, am justified by you, *who* "truly believe on me: You know I am no glutton, "no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans and sin"ners." *Others thus,* "Religion in all the branches "and duties thereof injoined by God, or the va"rious methods that God uses to reclaim sinners, "is owned and acknowledged to be full of wis"dom, holiness, and equity, and also vindicated "from the cavils and unjust imputations of all "ungodly persons, by those who have devoted "themselves to the study and practice of reli"gion."

St. James speaks of the *wisdom* that is from above, *which comes from God, and teaches us to be humble and holy in our conversation,* James 3. 17. *It is known and expressed by several properties: It is* pure; *it makes men careful to avoid any defilement by sin and error, and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It is* peaceable; *it disposeth men to peace, both as to the making and keeping it, so far as is consistent with purity, and may be done without sin. It is* gentle; *it disposes men to bear with the infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to interpret all things for the best, to recede from their own right for peace sake. It is* easy to be intreated; *it makes men yield to the persuasions of the word, to good counsel, good reason. It is* full of mercy; *it makes us pity others that are afflicted, or that offend. It is* full of good fruits; *of beneficence, liberality, and all other offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy. It is* without partiality; *it does not make a difference between person and person, upon carnal accounts. It is also* without hypocrisy, *or* counterfeiting, *as they do that judge others, being guilty of the same things themselves; it is unfeigned and sincere.* Wisdom *is put for the holy scriptures,* Luke 11. 49.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God in *w.* and in understanding, 6. | 35. 31, 35. 35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in *w.* 36. 1, 2.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your *w.* and understanding
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. according to the *w.* of an angel of God
20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her *w.*
1 *Kings* 3. 28. they saw that the *w* of God was in him
4. 29. God gave Solomon *w.* 5. 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12.
30. Solomon's *w.* excelled *w.* of Egypt, 34. | 7. 14. | 10. 4, 23, 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 3. 22, 23.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only Lord give thee *w.* and underst.
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. give me *w.* || 11. but hast asked *w.*
Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the *w.* of thy God
Job 4. 21. they die, even without *w.*
12. 2. ye are the people, *w.* shall die with you
13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your *w.*
15. 8. and dost thou restrain *w.* to thyself?
26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no *w.*?
28. 12. but where shall *w.* be found?
20. whence cometh *w.* and where place of underst.
30. † 22. and thou dissolvest my *w.*
32. 7. multitude of years should teach *w.*
13. lest ye should say, we have found out *w.*
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee *w.*
34. 35. Job's words were without *w.*
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and *w.*
38. 37. who can number the clouds in *w.*?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of *w.*
Psal. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks *w.*
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *w.*
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto *w.*
104. 24. in *w.* hast thou made all thy works
105. 22. and to teach his senators *w.*
136. 5. to him that by *w.* made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know *w.* || 7. fools despise *w.* and instruct.
20. *w.* crieth, 8. 1. || 2. 2. incline thine ear to *w.*
2. 6. the Lord giveth *w.* || 3. 21. keep sound *w.*
7. he layeth up sound *w.* for the righteous
10. when *w.* entereth into thine heart
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *w.* and getteth
19. the Lord by *w.* hath founded the earth
4. 5. get *w.* 7. || 5. 1. my son attend to my *w.*
7. 4. say to *w.* thou art my sister, and call underst.
8. 5. understand *w.* || 9. 1. *w.* builded her house
12. I *w.* dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
14. counsel is mine, and sound *w.* I am understand.
10. 23. but a man of understanding hath *w.*
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth *w.*
12. 8. a man is commended according to his *w.*
14. 6. a scorner seeketh *w.* and findeth it not
8. the *w.* of the prudent is to understand his way
33. *w.* resteth in heart of him hath understanding
16. 16. how much better is it to get *w.* than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get *w.*
18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddleth with all *w.*
19. 8. he that getteth *w.* loveth his own soul
21. 30. there is no *w.* against the Lord
23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own *w.*
9. for a fool will despise the *w.* of thy words
23. buy *w.* || 24. 3. thro' *w.* is an house built
29. 3. whoso loveth *w.* rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give *w.* but a child left
30. 3. I neither learned *w.* nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with *w.*
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by *w.*
16. I have gotten more *w.* than all before me
17. I gave my heart to know *w.* and folly
18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *w.*
9. so I was great, and my *w.* remained with me
12. I turned myself to behold *w.* and madness
Eccl. 2. 13. *w.* excels folly || 21. whose labour is in *w.*
26. God giveth to a man *w.* || 7. 12. *w.* giveth life
7. 19. *w.* strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by *w.* I will be wise
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out *w.*
8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know *w.*
9. 10. there is no *w.* in the grave where thou goest
13. this *w.* have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for *w.*
3. his *w.* faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
Isa. 10. 13. by my *w.* I have done it, for I am prudent
29. 14. for the *w.* of their wise men shall perish
33. 6. *w.* shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his *w.*
10. 12. he established the world by his *w.* 51. 15.
Dan. 1. 4. children who were skilful in all *w.* 17.
2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and *w.*
20. blessed be God, for *w.* and might are his
21. he giveth *w.* to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *w.*
30. this secret is not revealed for any *w.* I have
5. 11. *w.* like the *w.* of the gods was found in him
Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from utmost parts to hear the *w.* of Solomon, *Luke* 11. 31.
13. 54. whence hath this man this *w.* and works?
Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the *w.* of the just
2. 40. Jesus filled with *w.* || 52. increased in *w.*
11. 49. therefore also said the *w.* of God, will send
21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*
Acts 6. 3. look ye out seven men full of *w.* and holy G.
10. they were not able to resist the *w.* and spirit
7. 10. God gave Joseph *w.* in the sight of Pharaoh
22. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. to preach gospel not with *w.* of words
19. I will destroy the *w.* of the wise, and bring
20. God hath made foolish the *w.* of this world
21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.* knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after *w.*
24. Christ the power of God and the *w.* of God
30. who of God is made to us *w.* and righteousness
2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's *w.*
5. your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men
6. we speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God
13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth
3. 19. the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly *w.*
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all *w.*
3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *w.*
28. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*
3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all *w.*
4. 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack *w.* let him ask of God
3. 15. this *w.* descendeth not from above
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. according to the *w.* given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*
7. 12. blessing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God
17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with *is.*

Job 6. 13. and *is w.* driven quite from me?
12. 12. with the ancient *is w.* 13, 16.
28. 18. the price of *w. is* above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
28. fear of the Lord that *is w.* to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. *w. is* the principal thing, get *w.*
10. 13. with him that hath understanding *w. is* found
11. 2. but with the lowly *is w.*
13. 10. but with the well-advised *is w.*
14. 8. the *w.* of the prudent *is* to understand his way
17. 24. *w. is* before him that hath understanding
24. 7. *w. is* too high for a fool, he opens not
Eccl. 1. 18. for in much *w. is* much grief
7. 11. *w. is* good with an inheritance, and by it
12. for *w. is* a defence, and money is a defence
9. 16. *w. is* better than strength; nevertheless, the poor man's *w. is* despised, his words not heard
18. *w. is* better than weapons of war, but one
10. 10. but *w. is* profitable to direct
Jer. 8. 9. they rejected the word, what *w. is* in them?
49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, *is w.* no more in Teman? *is* their *w.* vanished?
Dan. 5. 14. that excellent *w. is* found in thee

Mat.

Mat. 11.19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but *w.* is justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
Mark 6. 2. what *w.* is this which is given to him?
James 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is first pure
Rev. 13. 18. here is *w.* let him that understands

Of WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets *of w.*
28. 18. for the price *of w.* is above rubies
Psal. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak *of w.* and meditat.
111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning *of w.* his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction *of w.* justice
4. 11. I have taught thee in the way *of w.* have led
10. 21. but fools die for want *of w.*
11. 12. he that is void *of w.* despiseth his neighbour
15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute *of w.*
33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction *of w.*
18. 4. the well-spring *of w.* as a flowing brook
24. 14. so shall the knowledge *of w.* be to thy soul
Eccl. 1. 16. my heart had great experience *of w.*
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full *of w.*
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters *of w.* he found them better
Mic. 6. 9. the man *of w.* shall see thy name
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the *w.* of God!
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or *of w.*
12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word *of w.*
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures *of w.*
23. which things have indeed a shew *of w.*
Jam. 3. 13. shew his works with meekness *of w.*

See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 *Kings* 2. 6. do therefore according to *thy w.*
10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of *thy w.*
7. *thy w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fame
8. happy are these thy servants that stand before thee continually and hear *thy w.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 5, 7.
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. the half of *thy w.* was not told me
Job 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by *thy w.*?
Isa. 47. 10. *thy w.* it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 4. with *thy w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.
17. thou hast corrupted *thy w.* by thy brightness

WISE.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*
41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou
Exod. 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people
32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. my lord is *w.* according to the wisdom
1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart
5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a *w.* son over this great people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. fell for Zechariah a *w.* counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength
11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* tho' born like
22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself
32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart
Psal. 2. 10. be *w.* now, O ye kings, be instructed
19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, making *w.* the simple
36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good
94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*?
107. 43. whoso is *w.* and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels
6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings
3. 7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. | 23. 19. | 27. 11.
9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be so. for thyself
10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son
8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments
19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*
11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart
30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is *w.*
18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health
13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction
14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life
20. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*
14. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them
24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches
35. the king's favour is toward a *w.* servant
Prov. 15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright
7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge
12. a scorner will not go to the *w.*
24. the way of life is above to the *w.*
31. that heareth reproof, abideth among the *w.*
16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent
23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth
17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son
28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*
18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge
19. 20. that thou mayst be *w.* in thy latter end
20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*
26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked and brings
21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge
20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*
22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*
23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice
24. he that begetteth a *w.* son shall have joy
24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war
23. these things also belong to the *w.*
25. 12. so is a *w.* reprover upon an obedient ear
26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be *w.* in his conceit
12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit?
28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a *w.* son
11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit
30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*
Eccl. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*?
16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*
19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*
4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king
6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?
7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning
5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*
16. be not right. overmuch neither make thyself over *w.*
19. wisdom strengthneth the *w.* more than ten men
23. I said I will be *w.* but it was far from me
9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God
11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches
12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he taught
11. the words of the *w.* are as goads and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. wo to them that are *w.* in their own eyes
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.*?
31. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *w.* to do evil
8. 8. how do ye say, we are *w.* the law of God with us
18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to the *w.* and knowl.
12. 3. they that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament
10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand
Hos. 14. 9. the *w.* shall understand these things
Zech. 9. 2. tho' Tyrus and Zidon be very *w.*
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore *w.* as serpents
11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from the *w.* and prudent and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?
25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five foolish
4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithful and *w.* steward
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the *w.* and unwise
22. professing themselves *w.* they became fools
11. 25. lest ye should be *w.* in your own conceits
12. 16. be not *w.* in your own conceits
16. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which is good
27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*
20. where is the *w.*? ‖ 27. to confound the *w.*
3. 10. as a *w.* master builder, I laid the foundation
18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world, let him become a fool that he may be *w.*
19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the *w.*
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in Christ
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not *w.*
11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are *w.*
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as *w.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee *w.*

Any WISE.

Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them in *any w.*
Lev. 19. 17. shall in *any w.* rebuke thy neighbour
27. 19. if he will in *any w.* redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in *any w.* set him king over thee
21. 23. thou shalt in *any w.* bury him that day
22. 7. thou shalt in *any w.* let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in *any w.* keep from the accursed thing
23. 12. else if ye do in *any w.* go back and cleave
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. in *any w.* send a trespass offering
1 *Kings* 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in *any w.*
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in *any w.* to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in *any w.*

See MAN, MEN.

WISE-*hearted.*

Exod. 28. 3. speak to all that are *w.-hearted*
31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are *w. hearted*
35. 10. every *w.-hearted* among you shall make all
25. all the women that were *w.-hearted* did spin
36. 1. then wrought every *w.-hearted* man
2. Moses called Aholiab and every *w.-hearted* man
8. every *w.-hearted* man made ten curtains

WISE-*men.*

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of Egypt and all the *w.-men*, *Exod.* 7. 11.

In no WISE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, *in no w.* eat of it
1 *Kings* 3. 26. give the child, and *in no w.* slay it, 27.
Mat. 5. 18. one tittle shall *in no w.* pass from the law
10. 42. he shall *in no w.* lose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could *in no w.* lift up herself
18. 17. shall *in no w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will *in no w.* cast
Acts 13. 41. a work, which ye shall *in no w.* believe
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, *in no w.*

On this WISE.

Num. 6. 23. *on this w.* ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was *on this w.*
John 21. 1. and *on this w.* shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake *on this w.* that his seed
13. 34. he said *on this w.* I will give sure mercies
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh *on this w.*
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day *on this w.*

WISE *woman.*

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. and Joab fetcht thence a *w. woman*
20. 16. then cried a *w. woman* out of the city, hear
Prov 14. 1. every *w. woman* buildeth her house

WISELY.

Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us deal *w.* with them
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David behaved himself *w.* 14, 15, 30.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed
Psal. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so *w.*
64. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his doing
101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *w.*
21. 12. he *w.* considereth the house of the wicked
28. 26. whoso walketh *w.* shall be delivered
Eccl. 7. 10. thou dost not enquire *w.* concerning this
Luke 16. 8. commended because he had done *w.*

WISER.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was *w.* than all men
Job 35. 11. maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119. 98. thou hast made me *w.* than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction and he will be yet *w.*
26. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Daniel
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than men

WISH.

Job 33. 6. I am according to thy *w.* in God's stead

WISH.

Psal. 40. 14. let them be put to shame that *w.* evil
73. 7. they have more than heart could *w.*
Rom. 9. 3. I could *w.* myself accursed from Christ
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. this also we *w.* even your perfection
3 *John* 2. I *w.* above all things thou mayst prosper

WISHED.

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fainted and *w.* himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor and *w.* for the day

WISHING.

Job 31. 30. my mouth to sin, by *w.* a curse to his soul

WIST.

Exod. 16. 15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was
34. 29. Moses *w.* not that his face shone
Lev. 5. 17. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.
Josh. 2. 4. but I *w.* not whence they were
8. 14. he *w.* not that there were liers in ambush
Judg. 16. 20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed
Mark 9. 6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither *w.* they what to answer him
Luke 2. 49. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's business?

John

John 5. 13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was
Acts 12. 9. *w.* not that it was true which was done
23. 5. Paul said, I *w.* not he was the high-priest

WITCH.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *w.* to live
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a *w.*

WITCHCRAFT.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of *w.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manasseh used *w.* and enchantments
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*

WITCHCRAFTS.

2 *Kings* 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's *w.* are so many
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off *w.* out of thine hand
Nah. 3. 4. the mistress of *w.* that selleth nations thro' her whoredoms, and families thro' her *w.*

WITHAL.

1 *Kings* 19. 1. *w.* how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psal. 141. 10. the wicked fall whilst that I *w.* escape
Acts 25. 27. and not *w.* to signify the crimes

WITHDRAW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, *w.* thine hand
Job 9. 13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud
13. 21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may *w.* man from his purpose
Prov. 25. 17. *w.* thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Eccl. 7. 18. also from this *w.* not thine hand
Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall *w.* their shining, 3. 15.
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. *w.* yourselves from every brother
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyself

WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have *w.* the inhabitants of their city
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himself
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not *w.* his hand from destroying
Ezek. 18. 8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity
Hos. 5. 6. the Lord hath *w.* himself from them
Luke 22. 41. was *w.* from them about a stone's cast

WITHDRAWEST.

Psal. 74. 11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?

WITHDRAWETH.

Job 36. 7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous

WITHDRAWING.

Neh. 9. † 29. and they gave a *w.* shoulder

WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they *w.* the shoulder and would not bear
Ezek. 20. 22. nevertheless I *w.* mine hand
Mat. 12. 15. when Jesus knew it, he *w.* himself
Mark 3. 7. Jesus *w.* himself from thence, *Luke* 5. 16.
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w.*

WITHER.

Psal. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *w.* what he doth prosper
37. 2. and they shall *w.* as the green herb
Isa. 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w.*
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall *w.*
40. 24. he shall blow upon them and they shall *w.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w.*
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that it *w.* it shall *w.* in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly *w.*? it shall *w.* in furrows
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall *w.*

WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold, seven ears *w.* thin and blasted
Psal. 102. 4. my heart is smitten and *w.* ‖ 11. I am *w.*
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is *w.* away, the grass faileth
27. 11. when boughs thereof are *w.* be broken off
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarites skin is *w.* like a stick
Ezek. 19. 12. her strong rods were *w.* and consumed
Joel 1. 12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not, *w.*
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it *w.*
Mat. 12. 10. and behold, there was a man which had his hand *w.* *Mark* 3. 1, 3. *Luke* 6. 6, 8.
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched, because having no root they *w.* away, *Mark* 4. 6.
21. 19. presently the fig-tree *w.* 20. *Mark* 11. 21.
Luke 8. 6. it *w.* away, because it lacked moisture
John 5. 3. of *w.* folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. he is cast forth as a branch and is *w.*

WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag *w.* before any other herb
Psal. 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w.*
129. 6. like grass that *w.* before it groweth up
Isa. 40. 7. the grass *w.* flower fadeth, 8. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen, but it *w.* the grass
Jude 12. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead

WITHHELD.

Gen. 20. 6. for I *w.* thee from sinning against me
22. 12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son from me
30. 2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb?
Ezra 9. † 13. hast *w.* beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have *w.* the poor from their desire
Eccl. 2. 10. I *w.* not my heart from any joy

WITHHELDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth

WITHHOLD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall *w.* from thee his sepulchre
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not *w.* me from thee
Job 4. 2. but who can *w.* himself from speaking?
30. † 10. they *w.* not spittle from my face
Psal. 40. 11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that
Prov. 3. 27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. *w.* not correction from the child
30. † 7. two things I required, *w.* not from me
Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening *w.* not thy hand
Jer. 2. 25. *w.* thy foot from being unshod and throat

WITHHOLDEN.

1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging
Job 22. 7. thou hast *w.* bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is *w.*
42. 2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee
Psal. 21. 2. thou hast not *w.* the request of his lips
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been *w.*
5. 25. your sins have *w.* good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor spoiled
Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God
Amos 4. 7. also I have *w.* the rain from you

WITHHOLDETH.

Job 12. 15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *w.* more than is meet
26. he that *w.* corn, the people shall curse him
2 *Thess.* 2. 6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might

WITHIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was *w.*
Lev. 25. 29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w.* Judah
Judg. 11. 26. why not recover them *w.* that time?
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou camest not *w.* the days appointed
1 *Kings* 6. 23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the king's house *w.*
Ezra 10. 8. whoso would not come *w.* three days
Psal. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*
101. 2. will walk *w.* my house with a perfect heart
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w.* thy house
12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision *w.* Israel
44. 17. whiles they minister in the gates and *w.*
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes *w.* are roring lions, her judges
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say *w.* yourselves, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 21. she said *w.* herself, if I but touch his garment
23. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and excess
26. cleanse first what is *w.* the cup and platter
27. but are *w.* full of dead mens bones and unclean
28. *w.* ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from *w.* and defile
Luke 11. 7. he from *w.* shall answer and say
12. 17. he thought *w.* himself, 16. 3. | 18. 4.
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were *w.*
Acts 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man *w.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*?
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest not
5. 1. a book written *w.* on the back side sealed

See GATES, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, WITHOUT, YOU.

WITHOUT.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w.*?
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w.*
2 *Kings* 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*
11. 15. and he said, have her forth *w.* the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord against this place to destroy it? *Isa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel hath been long *w.* the true God
21. 20. Jehoram departed *w.* being desired
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me *w.* fled from me
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom crieth *w.* she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is *w.* ‖ 22. 13. there is a lion *w.*
24. 27. prepare thy work *w.* make it fit for thee
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w.*
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed *w.* money
55. 1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price
Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from *w.*
33. 10. *w.* man, *w.* beast and *w.* inhabitant, 12.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a sacrifice, *w.* an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* teraphim
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall *w.* your Father
Mark 4. 11. to them that are *w.* all these are done
7. 18. whatsoever from *w.* entereth into the man
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are *w.*?
13 but them that are *w.* God judgeth
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. walk honestly toward them that are *w.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w.*
Heb. 7. 3. Melchised. *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* descent
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w.* the gate
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. that they also may *w.* the word be won
Rev. 22. 15. for *w.* are dogs and sorcerers

WITHOUT, joined with *within*.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark *within* and *w.* with pitch
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark *within* and *w.* 37. 2.
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare *within* or *w.*
Deut. 32. 25. the sword *w.* and terror *within*
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written *within* and *w.*
7. 15. the sword is *w.* and famine *within*
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that which is *w.* make that which is *within* also?
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. *w.* were fightings, *within* were fears

See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL, FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME, STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.

WITHS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green *w.*
8. the lords brought *w.* ‖ 9. he brake the *w.*

WITHSTAND.

Num. 22. 32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam was young, could not *w.* them
8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to *w.* thee
Esth. 9. 2. and no man could *w.* the Jews
Eccl. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall *w.* him
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south nor his people shall not *w.* nor shall there be any strength to *w.*
Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day

WITHSTOOD.

2 *Chron.* 26. 18. they *w.* Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. the prince of Persia *w.* me twenty one days
Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w.* them
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres *w.* Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words

WITNESS,

It one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus it is said, You are *witness*, a faithful *witness*, a false *witness*, God is *witness*, &c.

Witness *in Greek is* Martys, *or* Martyr, *and signifies one that gives testimony to the truth, at the expence of his life.* Jesus Christ is the faithful *witness*, Rev. 1. 5. *He is so called, because, as the great Prophet of his church, he hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly, and fully, so far as is necessary to the salvation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him,* Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a *witness* to the people, *to be a Prophet and Teacher, to declare the counsel and will of God concerning the duty and salvation of men,* to bear *witness* unto the truth, *as Christ himself affirms before Pontius Pilate,* John 18. 37. *Wherefore Paul saith,* 1 Tim. 6. 13. *that Christ* witnessed a good confession before Pontius Pilate. *He is called* the faithful *witness, not only because he revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth before Pilate, but also because he sealed it with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of the truth, which proves him to be a* faithful, constant *witness.*

The law appoints, that two or three witneſſes *ſhould be ſufficient in matters of judicature; but one* witneſs *only was not ſufficient*, Deut. 17. 16. *When any one was condemned to die, the* witneſſes *were the firſt that began the execution. They threw the firſt ſtone, for example, if the party was to be ſtoned*, Deut. 17. 7. *The law condemned a falſe* witneſs *to undergo the ſame puniſhment that he would have ſubjected his neighbour to*, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. *When God is ſaid to be a* witneſs *to ſin, as in* Jer. 29. 23. *it ſignifies, that he not only knows it, but he will alſo puniſh it: He is both judge and* witneſs, *he does not ſtay for any one to accuſe the wicked to him, he has no need of the teſtimony or accuſation of men, to know the demerits of the guilty. He accuſes them himſelf, he puniſhes them, he condemns them, he knows all their tranſgreſſions, by his wiſdom, his juſtice, his infinite penetration.*

In Mal. 3. 5. *God threatens perjured perſons, adulterers, and other wicked men, with vengeance,* I will be a ſwift *witneſs* againſt falſe ſwearers, *&c. This is ſpoken of Chriſt the* Meſſiah, *to whom the Father hath committed all judgment*, John 5. 22. *The Prophets, and Old Teſtament believers, by their doing and ſuffering for God, have given teſtimony to the truth of our holy religion; The apoſtle calls them* a cloud of *witneſſes*, Heb. 12. 1. *The apoſtles alſo are ſtill more* witneſſes *of the coming, the miſſion, the doctrine, the reſurrection of Chriſt*, 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15. If Chriſt be not riſen, then we are found falſe *witneſſes* of God. *And St. Peter ſays*, We are *witneſſes* of all things which he did in Judea and in Jeruſalem, *Acts* 10. 39. *He choſe a ſmall number of perſons to be* witneſſes *to him; and when they took upon them to put another apoſtle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a* witneſs *of the reſurrection along with them*, Acts 1. 22.

The apoſtle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. *ſays, that* the Spirit itſelf beareth *witneſs* with our ſpirit, that we are the children of God. *The Spirit of God, by an inward and ſecret ſuggeſtion, ſpeaks the ſame things, gives the ſame evidence concerning the truth of grace and our ſonſhip, and ſo ratifies what our enlightened and renewed conſciences ſay. In* Heb. 11. 4. *it is ſaid, that* Abel obtained *witneſs* that he was righteous, God teſtifying of his gifts. *The Spirit of God teſtified to his ſpirit that he was juſtified by the righteouſneſs of Chriſt; and God witneſſed from heaven to the truth of his ſtate by accepting of his perſon and ſacrifice, and by giving a viſible ſign of it, ſo as Cain could obſerve it: It is thought that God ſent fire from heaven and conſumed Abel's ſacrifice, as he did others afterwards.*

Job ſays, Thou reneweſt thy *witneſſes* againſt me, *Job* 10. 17. *Thou bringeſt freſh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the* witneſſes *and evidences both of my ſins, and of thy diſpleaſure againſt me. In* Pſal. 89. 37. *it is ſaid, that the houſe and kingdom of David ſhall be* eſtabliſhed for ever as the moon, and as a faithful *witneſs* in heaven. *By* faithful witneſs *ſome underſtand the moon, which is called a* witneſs *of God's covenant of the night*, Jer. 33. 20. *ſo the meaning is. And though the moon be ſubject to eclipſes and manifold changes, yet it ſtill abides in heaven as a* witneſs *of my covenant of the night; ſo ſhall the houſe and kingdom of David, who was a type of the* Meſſiah, *continue for ever, notwithſtanding the changes and calamities that ſhall befal it. Others underſtand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual* witneſs, *Gen.* 9. 12, 16. Witneſs *is put for the miracles of Chriſt, which gave teſtimony to his Deity and Mediatorſhip*, John 5. 36. | 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be a *w.* that I digged this well
31. 44. let this covenant be a *w.* between us
48. this heap is a *w.* this pillar is *w.* 52.
Gen. 31. 50. God is *w.* between me and thee, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5.
Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a *w.*
23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous *w.*
Lev. 5. 1. if a ſoul ſin, and is a *w.* of ſwearing
Num. 5. 13. if there be no *w.* againſt her
35. 30. one *w.* ſhall not teſtify againſt any perſon to cauſe him to die, *Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15.
Deut. 31. 19. this ſong may be a *w.* 21, 26.
Joſh. 22. 27. the altar is a *w.* between us, 28, 34.
24. 27. behold this ſtone ſhall be a *w.* to us
Judg. 11. 10. Lord be *w.* between us, *Jer.* 42. 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is *w.* againſt you this day
Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a *w.* againſt me
19. behold, my *w.* is in heaven, my record on high
29. 11. when the eye ſaw me, it gave *w.* to me
Pſal. 89. 37. eſtabliſhed as a faithful *w.* in heaven
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful *w.* will not lie, but a falſe *w.*
25. a true *w.* delivereth ſouls, but a deceitful *w.*
19. 28. an ungodly *w.* ſcorneth judgment
24. 28. be not *w.* againſt thy neighbour without cauſe
Iſa. 19. 20. it ſhall be for a *w.* to the Lord of hoſts
55. 4. I have given him for a *w.* to the people
Jer. 29. 23. I know, and am a *w.* ſaith the Lord
42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful *w.* between us
Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be *w.* againſt you
Mal. 2. 14. Lord been *w.* between thee and wife
3. 5. I will be a ſwift *w.* againſt the ſorcerers
Mat. 24. 14. be preached for a *w.* to all nations
Mark 14. 55. the council ſought for *w.* againſt Jeſus
56. but their *w.* agreed not together, 59.
Luke 22. 71. they ſaid, what need we further *w.*?
John 1. 7. the ſame came for a *w.* to bear *w.*
3. 11. we ſpeak that we know, ye receive not our *w.*
26. to whom thou bareſt *w.* the ſame baptizeth
5. 31. if I bear *w.* of myſelf, my *w.* is not true
32. I know the *w.* he witneſſeth of me is true
36. but I have a greater *w.* than that of John
37. Father who ſent me hath borne *w.* of me
Acts 1. 22. muſt one be ordained to be *w.* with us
4. 33. gave *w.* of the reſurrection of the Lord
10. 43. to him give all the prophets *w.* whoſo believeth
14. 17. he left not himſelf without *w.* he did good
22. 15. for thou ſhalt be his *w.* to all men of what
26. 16. to make thee a miniſter and a *w.* of theſe
Rom. 1. 9. God is my *w.* whom I ſerve in the goſpel
2. 15. their conſcience alſo bearing *w.* 9. 1.
Tit. 1. 13. this *w.* is true, rebuke them ſharply
Heb. 2. 4. God alſo bearing them *w.* with ſigns
10. 15. whereof the holy Ghoſt is a *w.* to us
11. 4. by which Abel obtained *w.* he was righteous
Jam. 5. 3. the ruſt of them ſhall be *w.* againſt you
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. Peter a *w.* of the ſufferings of Chriſt
1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the *w.* of men, the *w.* of God is greater, for this is the *w.* of God
10. he that believeth hath the *w.* in himſelf
3 *John* 6. which have borne *w.* of thy charity
Rev. 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt, who is the faithful *w.*
3. 14. write theſe things, ſaith the true *w.*
20. 4. that were beheaded for the *w.* of Jeſus

See Bare, Bear, Beareth, Falſe, Tabernacle.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of *w.*
Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three *w.* ſhall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
7. the hands of the *w.* ſhall be firſt upon him
Joſh. 24. 22. Joſhua ſaid, ye are *w.* againſt yourſelves, that ye have choſen Lord, they ſaid we are *w.*
Ruth 4. 9. ye are *w.* that I have bought, 10.
11. the people and the elders ſaid, we are *w.*
Job 10. 17. thou reneweſt thy *w.* againſt me
Iſa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful *w.* to record
43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their *w.*
10. ye are my *w.* ſaith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8.
44. 9. they are their own *w.* they ſee not nor know
Jer. 32. 10. I ſealed the evidence and took *w.* 12.
25. buy the field for money and take *w.* 44.
Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three *w.*
23. 31. wherefore ye be *w.* to yourſelves that ye
26. 65. what further need of *w.*? *Mark* 14. 63.
Luke 24. 48. and ye are *w.* of theſe things
Acts 1. 8. ye ſhall be *w.* to me in Jeruſalem
2. 32. Jeſus God raiſed up, whereof we are *w.* 3. 15.
5. 32. we are his *w.* of theſe things, 10. 39.
Acts 7. 58. *w.* laid down their clothes at Saul's feet
10. 41. but unto *w.* choſen before of God, to us
13. 31. who are his *w.* unto the people
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. ye are *w.* and God alſo, how we
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. receive no accuſation but before two *w.*
6. 12. profeſſed a good profeſſion before many *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things heard of me among many *w.*
Heb. 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three *w.*
12. 1. are compaſſed about with ſo great a cloud of *w.*
Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two *w.*

See False.

WITNESS, *Verb.*

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to *w.* againſt you
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. behold, here I am, *w.* againſt me
Iſa. 3. 9. their countenance doth *w.* againſt them
Lam. 2. 13. what thing ſhall I take to *w.* for thee?
Mat. 26. 62. anſwereſt thou nothing? what is it that theſe *w.* againſt thee? *Mark* 14. 60.
27. 13. Pilate ſaith to him, heareſt thou not how many things they *w.* againſt thee? *Mark* 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 *Kings* 21. 13. the men of Belial *w.* againſt Naboth
Rom. 3. 21. being *w.* by the law and the prophets
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate *w.* a good confeſſion
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is *w.* that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witneſs that he *w.* of me is true
Acts 20. 23. ſave that the holy Ghoſt *w.* in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22. *w.* both to ſmall and great, ſaying

WITS.

Pſal. 107. 27. they ſtagger and are at their *w.* end

WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of *w.* inventions

WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14. Iſrael guided his hands *w.* for Manaſſeh

WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two *w.*
6. 2. they took them *w.* of all which they choſe
30. 26. give me my *w.* and children and let me go
31. 50. if thou take other *w.* beſides my daughters
Num. 14. 3. that our *w.* and children ſhould be a prey
Deut. 17. 17. nor ſhall he multiply *w.* to himſelf
21. 15. if a man have two *w.* one beloved, another
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had ſeventy ſons, he had many *w.*
21. 7. how ſhall we do for *w.* for them? 16.
18. we may not give them *w.* of our daughters
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah had two *w.* Hannah and Peninnah
25. 43. they were alſo both of them David's *w.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. David took more *w.* out of Jeruſalem
12. 8. I gave thee thy maſter's *w.* into thy boſom
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 *w.* princeſſes
4. his *w.* turned away his heart when he was old
20. 7. he ſent unto me for my *w.* and children
1 *Chron.* 4. 5. Aſhur had two *w.* Helah and Naarah
7. 4. the ſons of Uzzi had many *w.* and ſons
8. 8. Shaharaim had two *w.* Huſhim and Baara
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachah above all his *w.*
23. he gave them victual; he deſired many *w.*
24. 3. Jehoiada took for him two *w.* he begat ſons
29. 9. and our *w.* are in captivity for this
Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the *w.* 44.
Neh. 12. 43. the *w.* alſo and children rejoiced
13. 23. I ſaw Jews that had married *w.* of Aſhdod
Eſth. 1. 20. the *w.* ſhall give to huſband's honour
Jer. 29. 6. take ye *w.* and take *w.* for your ſons
35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our *w.* nor ſons
Dan. 5. 2. his *w.* and concubines drink therein, 3.
Luke 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married *w.*
Acts 21. 5. they brought us on our way with *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have *w.* be as tho' they had none
Eph. 5. 22. *w.* ſubmit yourſelves to your own huſbands as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18. 1 *Pet.* 3. 1.
24. ſo let the *w.* be to their own huſbands
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuſe profane and old *w.* fables
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. may be won by the converſation of the *w.*

See Strange.

Their WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and *their w.* took they captive, 1 *Sam.* 30. 3.
Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be *their w.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. all Judah with *their w.* ſtood
Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away *their w.*
Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of *their w.*

Neh.

Neh. 10. 28. *their w.* and daught. entered into an oath
Isa. 13. 16. their houſes ſpoiled, and *their w.* raviſhed
Jer. 6. 12. *their w.* ſhall be turned to others, 8. 10.
14. 16. they ſhall have none to bury *their w.*
18. 21. let *their w.* be bereaved of their children
44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedneſs of *their w.*
15. men who knew *their w.* had burnt incenſe
Ezek. 44. 22. nor take for *their w.* a widow
Dan. 6. 24. caſt them and *their w.* into the den of lions
Zech. 12. 12. *their w.* ſhall mourn apart, 13, 14.
Eph. 5. 28. to love *their w.* as their own bodies
1 *Tim.* 3. 11. even ſo muſt *their w.* be grave, ſober

Thy WIVES.

2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will take *thy w.* before thine eyes, and he ſhall lie with *thy w.* in ſight of the ſun
19. 5. who ſaved this day the lives of *thy w.*
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy ſilver and gold is mine, *thy w.*
5. thou ſhalt deliver me *thy w.* and thy children
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord will ſmite thy people and *thy w.*
Jer. 38. 23. ſo they ſhall bring *thy w.* and children
Dan. 5. 23. *thy w.* and concubines have drunk wine

Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggons for *your w.* and come
Exod. 19. 15. ſaid to people, come not at *your w.*
22. 24. *your w.* ſhall be widows, children fatherleſs
32. 2. break off the golden ear-rings of *your w.*
Deut. 3. 19. *your w.* and your little ones, and your cattle ſhall remain in your cities, *Joſh.* 1. 14.
29. 11. *your w.* ſhall enter into covenant with Lord
Neh. 4. 14. fight for *your w.* and your houſes
Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedneſs of *your w.*?
25. Lord ſaying, ye and *your w.* have both ſpoken
Mat. 19. 8. Moſes ſuffered you to put away *your w.*
Eph. 5. 25. huſbands, love *your w.* *Col.* 3. 19.

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a *w.* ſhall ſurely be put to death
Deut. 18. 11. there ſhall not be found among you a *w.*

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor ſeek after *w.* to be defiled by them
20. 6. the ſoul that turns after *w.* I will cut off
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. Saul had put *w.* out of the land, 9.
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh dealt with *w.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
23 24. Joſiah put the *w.* and idols out of the land
Isa. 8. 19. when ſay, ſeek unto *w.* that peep and mutter
19. 3. and they ſhall ſeek to the idols and *w.*

WO.

Num. 21. 29. *w.* to thee Moab, *Jer.* 48. 46.
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. *w.* unto us, for there hath not been ſuch a thing heretofore, 8. *Jer.* 4. 13. | 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
Prov. 23. 29. who hath *w.*? who hath ſorrow?
Eccl. 4. 10. *w.* to him that is alone when he falls
10. 16. *w.* to thee, O land, when thy king is a child
Isa. 3. 9. *w.* to their ſoul, for they rewarded evil
11. *w.* to the wicked, it ſhall be ill with him
17. 12. *w.* to the multitude of many people
18. 1. *w.* to the land ſhadowing with wings
28. 1. *w.* to the crown of pride, to the drunkards
29. 1. *w.* to Ariel || 33. 1. *w.* to thee that ſpoileſt
30. 1. *w.* to the rebellious children, ſaith the Lord
45. 9. *w.* to him that ſtriveth with his maker
10. *w.* to him that ſaith to father, what begetteſt thou
Jer. 13. 27. *w.* unto thee, O Jeruſalem, wilt thou
22. 13. *w.* to him that builds by unrighteouſneſs
23. 1. *w.* to the paſtors that deſtroy the ſheep
48. 1. *w.* to Nebo || *Ezek.* 16. 23. *w. w.* to thee
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written, mourning and *w.*
13. 3. *w.* to fooliſh prophets, that follow their ſpirit
18. *w.* to women that ſew pillows to all armholes
24. 6. *w.* to the bloody city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
30. 2. thus ſaith Lord, howl, *w.* worth the day
34. 2. *w.* be to the ſhepherds that feed themſelves
Amos 5. 18. *w.* to you that deſire the day of the Lord
Hab. 2. 6. *w.* to him that increaſeth that is not his
9. *w.* to him that coveteth an evil covetouſneſs
12. *w.* to him that buildeth a town with blood
15. *w.* to him that giveth his neighbour drink
19. *w.* to him that ſaith to the wood, awake
Zeph. 2. 5. *w.* to the inhabitants of the ſea coaſts
3. 1. *w.* to her that is filthy and polluted, to city
Zech. 11. 17. *w.* to the idol ſhepherd that leaveth
Mat. 11. 21. *w.* to thee, Chorazin, *w.* to thee Bethſaida, for if the works had been done, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 7. *w.* to the world becauſe of offences, *w.* to that man by whom the offence cometh, *Luke* 17. 1.
Mat. 23. 13. *w.* unto you, ſcribes and phariſees, hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.
16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which ſay
26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 6. 24. but *w.* unto you that are rich, for ye have
25. *w.* to you that are full. *w.* to you that laugh
26. *w.* to you when all men ſpeak well of you
11. 42. but *w.* unto you, phariſees, 43.
46. he ſaid *w.* to you alſo, ye lawyers, 47, 52.
Rev. 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, ſaying, *w. w. w.* to the inhabiters of the earth, 12. 12.
9. 12. one *w.* is paſt || 11. 14. the ſecond *w.* is paſt

WO *is me.*

Pſal. 120. 5. *w. is me* that I ſojourn in Meſech
Isa. 6. 5. *w. is me*, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
Jer. 4. 31. *w. is me* now, for my ſoul is wearied
10. 19. *w. is me* for my hurt || 15. 10. *w. is me* my mother
45. 3. *w. is me*, for the Lord hath added grief
Mic. 7. 1. *w. is me*, I am as when they gathered fruit

WO *unto me.*

Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w. unto me*, if righteous
Isa. 24. 16. but I ſaid, my leanneſs, *w. unto me*
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *w. unto me* if I preach not the goſpel

WO *to them.*

Isa. 5. 8. *w. to them* that join houſe to houſe
11. *w. to them* that riſe up early in the morning
18. *w. to them* that draw iniquity with cords
20. *w. to them* that call evil good and good evil
21. *w. to them* that are wiſe in their own eyes
22. *w. to them* that are mighty to drink wine
10. 1. *w. to them* that decree unrighteous decrees
29. 15. *w. to them* that ſeek deep to hide counſel
31. 1. *w. to them* that go down to Egypt for help
Jer. 50. 27. *w. to them*, for their day is come
Hoſ. 7. 13. *w. to them*, for they have fled from me
9. 12. *w. to them* when I depart from them
Amos 6. 1. *w. to them* that are at eaſe in Zion
Mic. 2. 1. *w. to them* that deviſe iniquity
Mat. 24. 19. *w. to them* which are with child, and to them that give ſuck, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Jude 11. *w. to them*, they have gone in way of Cain

WOES.

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter

WOFUL.

Jer. 17. 16. neither have I deſired the *w.* day

WOLF,

In Greek, Lycos; *in Hebrew*, Zeeb; *is a wild creature very well known. The ſcripture takes notice of theſe remarkable things of the* wolf; *That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to ſeek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of ſheep: That Benjamin* ſhall ravin as a *wolf: That falſe teachers are* wolves *in ſheeps clothing: And, that the perſecutors of the church, and falſe paſtors, are alſo ravening* wolves.

The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, ſpeak of the wolves of the evening. *It hath been obſerved, that towards evening* wolves *are moſt dangerous, as being then more hungry. Inſtead of the* wolves of the evening, *the Septuagint tranſlate it,* The *wolves* of Arabia; *becauſe the Hebrew word* Arab *ſignifies both* the evening *and* Arabia. Wolves *are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; ſo that there can be no reaſon to have recourſe to that tranſlation.*

As to what is ſaid in Gen. 49. 27. *that* Benjamin ſhall ravin as a *wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce diſpoſition and carriage of this tribe. The Chaldee Interpreters explain it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jeruſalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening ſacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent ſeizure made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh,* Judg. 21. 21, 23. *Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.*

Iſaiah, deſcribing the tranquillity of the reign of the Meſſiah, ſays, The *wolf* ſhall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard ſhall lie down with the kid, *&c.* Iſa. 11. 6. *This is to be underſtood ſpiritually and metaphorically; that is to ſay,* "*Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable diſpoſitions, ſhall be ſo transformed by the preaching of the goſpel, and by the grace of Chriſt, that they ſhall become moſt humble, gentle and tractable, and ſhall no more vex and perſecute, but ſhall live and converſe in the ſame church with other poor Chriſtians quietly and harmleſſly.*" *Perſecutors are elſewhere compared to* wolves, *Mat.* 10. 16. Behold, I ſend you forth as ſheep in the midſt of *wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at firſt like ravenous and voracious* wolves, *let looſe againſt the faithful. They perſecuted and put to a violent death almoſt all the Apoſtles and Diſciples of our Saviour. But at laſt ſome of theſe* wolves *themſelves became converts, and grew to be lambs: St. Paul, one of the moſt eager perſecutors of the church, was afterwards one of its moſt zealous defenders.*

The wolf, *as it is ſaid, is a fierce creature, abiding in foreſts, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquiſite quickneſs of ſmell, having an head ſomething ſquare, and his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly ſaid, that what makes him ſo voracious is, that he has but one very large, ſhort gut, in which his food ſtays but a little time: But this is a popular miſtake: His guts are as long as in other animals, or as a dog's, being himſelf a kind of wild dog.*

In times of great famine, when they can get no prey, wolves *are ſaid to deſtroy one another; for when they meet together, bemoning themſelves one to another, as it were by conſent, they run round in a circle, and the firſt which, through giddineſs, falls to the ground, is forthwith devoured by the reſt. They are frightened at the throwing of ſtones, at fire, at the ſound of bells, and at the ſinging of men or women. When they ſet upon ſheep, they make choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may eſcape the more ſafely; and they go againſt the wind, to prevent the dogs ſmelling them. It is ſaid alſo, that the female bringeth forth one the firſt year, two the ſecond, and ſo on till the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, ſhe rejecteth it; if it ſuck the water as a ſwine, or bite as a bear, ſhe nouriſhes it. Many other things are ſaid of this animal.*

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuſa, then a ſcholar at ſchool, was thus preſerved: A wolf *entering the ſchool, ſeized on Gelon's writing table, and haſted to be gone; Gelon purſued after his table; in the mean time the ſchool-houſe fell down, whereby both maſter and ſcholars were all killed, Gelon alone being preſerved. Many other things are reported of them.*

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin ſhall ravin as a *w.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *w.* ſhall dwell with the lamb
65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb ſhall feed together
Jer. 5. 6. a *w.* of the evenings ſhall ſpoil them
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling ſeeth the *w.* coming, the *w.* catcheth and ſcattereth the ſheep

WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening
Hab. 1. 8. their horſes fiercer than evening *w.*
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening *w.*
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening *w.*
10. 16. I ſend you forth as ſheep in the midſt of *w.*
Luke 10. 3. I ſend you forth as lambs among *w.*
Acts 20. 29. grievous *w.* ſhall enter in among you

WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review that Adam made of all living creatures, he could not obſerve that any one of them was like himſelf, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20. *But God was pleaſed to give him a companion and aſſiſtant, as he had done to all the other creatures: He therefore caſt Adam into a profound ſleep, and when he was faſt aſleep, God took a rib out of his ſide, of which he formed the* woman. *When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out,* This is bone of my bones, and fleſh of my fleſh;

flesh; *she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man.* Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; *or,* "*they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children,* "*which are the blood of both,*" Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26, 27. Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. *He speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in the following chapter he relates the formation of the* woman *in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created. Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened sidewise to each other; and that afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and then separated the* woman *from him: And thus they explain those words,* Gen. 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; *they translate the Hebrew thus,* He took one *(woman)* out of his side, and put flesh in its place. *The opinion that generally prevails is, that the man and* woman *were created on the sixth day, according to* Gen. 1. 27. *and that what is related* chap. 2. 20, &c. *is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.*

Woman *was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man,* Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. *Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and* women, *there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as were those legal uncleannesses which they contracted during the times of their ordinary infirmities,* Lev. 15. 19. *and those that attended their lying in,* Lev. 12. 2. *and those which proceeded from certain fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by nature,* Lev. 15. 25. *The law also made them liable to the trial of the* waters of jealousy, *if their husbands had entertained any well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity,* Num. 5. 14, &c. *and when the tokens of virginity could not be found in them, they were stoned to death,* Deut. 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman *made a vow, of whatever nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted it the same day. But if he staid till the next day before he contradicted it, or knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the* woman *was obliged to perform her vow,* Num. 30. 6, 7, 8. *See the Epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of* women *towards their husbands,* 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. *See also* Tit. 2. 4, 5. *and* 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. *where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery of dress.*

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, *women* rule over them; *that is, weak and effeminate men,* Isa. 3 12. *And in* chap. 19. 16. In that day shall Egypt be like unto *women*; *that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who both sprung from the same stock, by* two *women,* the daughters of one mother, *Ezek.* 23. 2, 44. *And in* Rev. 12. 1. *the church is represented by a woman* clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet. *The church is compared to a* woman, *as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the* woman *is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The antichristian church is also represented as a* woman sitting on a scarlet-coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, *Rev.* 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.*
23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man
3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.*
24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not come, 39.
44. let the same be the *w.* the Lord hath appointed
Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall a *w.* stand before a beast
20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.*
Num. 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 30.
27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people
25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in the sight of Moses
8. Phinehas thrust the *w.* thro' her belly
30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath known man
Deut. 22. 14. I took this *w.* and found her not a maid
Josh. 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them
6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab
Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of a *w.*
9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, brake his scull, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
54. that men say not of me, a *w.* slew him
13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the *w.*?
14. 3. is there never a *w.* among all my people?
16. 4. Samson loved a *w.* in the valley of Sorek
19. 26. then came the *w.* in the dawning of the day
Ruth 1. 5. the *w.* was left of her sons and husband
3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous *w.*
4. 11. the Lord make the *w.* like Rachel and Leah
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. Hannah said, I am a *w.* of sorrowful spirit
26. I am the *w.* that stood by thee here, praying
2. 20. Lord give thee seed of this *w.* for the loan
28. 7. seek me a *w.* that hath a familiar spirit
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this *w.*
11. 2. from the roof David saw a *w.* washing herself
13. 17. put now this *w.* out from me and bolt the door
17. 19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well
20. 22. then *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom
1 *Kings* 3. 17. I and this *w.* dwell in one house
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*
17. 17. the son of the *w.* fell sick and died
2 *Kings* 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*
6. 26. there cried a *w.* saying, help, my lord, O king
8. 5. this is the *w.* ‖ 9. 34. see this cursed *w.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*
Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*
Psal. 48. 6. pain as of a *w.* in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. | 21. 3. | 26. 17. *Jer.* 4. 31. | 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23. | 30. 6. | 31. 8. | 48. 41. | 49. 22, 24. | 50. 43.
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*
7. 10. behold there met him a *w.* subtile of heart
9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, she is simple
12. 4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
14. 1. every wise *w.* buildeth her house, but the foolish
21. 9. than with a brawling *w.* in a wide house, 19.
31. 10. who can find a virtuous *w.*? price rubies
30. a *w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised
Eccl. 7. 26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets
28. but a *w.* among all those have I not found
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travailing *w.*
45. 10. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth?
49. 15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* forsaken
Jer. 6. 2. likened the daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*
31. 22. created a new thing, a *w.* shall compass a man
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is a menstruous *w.* among them
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a *w.*
36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a removed *w.*
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a *w.* beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travailing *w.* shall come upon him, he is an unwise son, *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. this is a *w.* that sits in the ephah
Mat. 5. 28. whoso looketh on a *w.* to lust after her
9. 20. a *w.* which was diseased with an issue of blood twelve years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
13. 33. leaven, which a *w.* took and hid in meal
15. 28. O *w.* great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.* died also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20, 32.
26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the *w.*?
Mat. 26. 13. this that this *w.* hath done shall be told
Mark 10. 12. if a *w.* shall put away her husband
Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of *w.* is this?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this *w.*?
13. 16. ought not this *w.* being a daughter of Abrah.
John 2. 4. *w.* what have I to do with thee?
4. 9. askest drink of me who am a *w.* of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*
8. 3. brought to him a *w.* taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw none but the *w.* he said
19. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.* behold thy son
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works
17. 34. and a *w.* named Damaris believed
Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the *w.*
7. 2. the *w.* that hath an husband is bound
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a *w.*
2. let every *w.* have her own husband
11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered
6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man
9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man
10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the *w.* nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord
12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*
13. is it comely for a *w.* to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a *w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his son made of a *w.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then destruction cometh as travail on a *w.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a *w.* to teach or usurp
14. the *w.* being deceived was in the transgression
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that *w.* Jezebel to teach
12. 1. there appeared a *w.* clothed with the sun
6. the *w.* fled ‖ 16. the earth helped the *w.*
17. and the dragon was wroth with the *w.*
17. 3. I saw a *w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6. a *w.* drunken ‖ 7. I will tell mystery of the *w.*

See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.

Young WOMAN.

Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of the seed which Lord shall give thee of this *young w.*

WOMANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with *w.*

WOMB.

Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*
24. behold, there were twins in her *w.* 38. 27.
29. 31. the Lord opened Leah's *w.* ‖ 30. 22. Rachel's *w.*
49. 25. bless with blessings of the breasts, and of *w.*
Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is mine
Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of such as open every *w.* even of the first-born
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the *w.* 7.
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my *w.*?
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.* 6.
Job 3. 11. why died I not from the *w.*?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth out of the *w.*
24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him?
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*
29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?
Psal. 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the *w.*
10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God
58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*
71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the *w.*
110. 3. thy people willing, from the *w.* of the morning
Prov. 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is enough
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.*?
Eccl. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in the *w.*
Isa. 44. 2. the Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. | 49. 5.
46. 3. O Israel, which are carried from the *w.*
48. 8. wast called a transgressor from the *w.*
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*
15. she not have compassion on the son of her *w.*?
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.*?
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the *w.*
20. 17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my mother's *w.* to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?
Ezek. 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the *w.*
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and *w.*
14. give them a miscarrying *w.* and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*

Luke 1. 41. the babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, 44.
2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the *w.*
23. every male that openeth the *w.* shall be holy
See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the *w.*
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the *w.* that never bare

WOMEN.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water
Exod. 15. 20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam
35. 25. all the *w.* that were wise-hearted did spin
26. all the *w.* whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26. 26. ten *w.* shall bake your bread in one oven
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all the *w.* alive?
Deut. 20. 14. the *w.* and little ones take captives
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the *w.*
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above *w.* shall Jael wife of Heber be
21. 14. they saved alive of the *w.* of Jabesh-gilead
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*
15. 33. as thy sword hath made *w.* childless, so shall
18. 6. the *w.* came out of the cities of Israel
7. the *w.* answered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men have kept themselves from *w.*
5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of *w.*
15. 16. the king left ten *w.* to keep the house
1 *Kings* 3. 16. then came two *w.* that were harlots
2 *Kings* 8. 12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.
23. 7. where the *w.* wove hangings for the grove
Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish *w.* cause to sin
Esth. 1. 9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the *w.*
2. 17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the *w.*
3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and *w.* 8. 11.
Job 42. 15. no *w.* found so fair as Job's daughters
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy honourable *w.*
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to *w.*
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *w.* 5. 9. | 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, *w.* rule over them
4. 1. in that day seven *w.* shall take hold of one man
19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to *w.*
27. 11. the *w.* come, and set them on fire
32. 9. rise up, ye *w.* that are at ease, hear my
10. careless *w.* || 11. tremble ye *w.* be troubled
Jer. 7. 18. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes
9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning *w.*
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*
38. 22. all the *w.* left, shall be brought to the king
44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the *w.* hear the word
50. 37. they shall become *w.* and shall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*
Lam. 2. 20. shall the *w.* eat children of a span long?
4. 10. the pitiful *w.* have sodden their children
5. 11. they ravished *w.* in Zion and maids in Judah
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat *w.* weeping for Tammuz
9. 6. slay utterly maids, little children and *w.*
13. 18. wo to *w.* that sew pillows to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other *w.*
38. I will judge thee as *w.* that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of *w.* that shed blood
48. *w.* may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of *w.*
37. nor shall he regard the desire of *w.* nor any god
Hos. 13. 16. their *w.* with child shall be ript up
Amos 1. 13. because they have ript up *w.* with child
Mic. 2. 9. the *w.* of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are *w.*
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two *w.* and had wings
8. 4. old *w.* shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
14. 2. the houses rified, the *w.* shall be ravished
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of *w.* not
risen a greater than John Baptist, *Luke* 7. 28.
14. 21. jesus fed 5000 men beside *w.* 15. 38.
24. 41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
27. 55. and many *w.* were there beholding afar off
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.
24. 22. certain *w.* also made us astonished
24. and found it even so as the *w.* had said
Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the *w.*
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout *w.*
16. 13. we spake to the *w.* which resorted thither
17. 4. of the chief *w.* not a few believed, 12.
Rom. 1. 26. their *w.* did change the natural use
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. let your *w.* keep silence in the churches
35. it is a shame for *w.* to speak in the church
Phil. 4. 3. help those *w.* which laboured with me
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel
10. which becometh *w.* professing godliness
11. let the *w.* learn in silence with all subjection
5. 2. intreat the elder *w.* as mothers, younger as
14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* marry
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. lead captive silly *w.* laden with sins
Tit. 2. 3. that the aged *w.* behave as becometh holiness
4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be sober
Heb. 11. 35. *w.* received their dead raised to life again
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. after this manner the holy *w.* adorned
Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as the hair of *w.* their teeth as
14. 4. these are they that are not defiled with *w.*
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

WOMEN-*servants.*

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave *w.-servants* to Abraham
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and *w.-servants*

WON.

1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of the spoils *w.* in battles
Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. may be *w.* by the conversation of the wives

WONDER.

Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a *w.*
2. and the sign or the *w.* come to pass
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a *w.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. who sent to him to inquire of the *w.*
Psal. 71. 7. I am as a *w.* to many, thou art my refuge
Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked bare-foot for a *w.*
29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a *w.*
Acts 3. 10. they were filled with *w.* and amazement
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.

WONDER, *Verb.*

Isa. 13. † 8. they shall *w.* one at another
29. 9. stay yourselves and *w.* cry ye out and cry
Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall *w.*
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and *w.* marvellously
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, *w.* and perish
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall *w.*

WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues *w.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me was *w.* passing love of
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. house I am to build shall be *w.* great
Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too *w.* for me
Psal. 119. 129. thy testimonies *w.* my soul keep them
131. † 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too *w.*
139. 6. such knowledge is too *w.* for me
Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too *w.*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, *W.* Counsellor
25. 1. O Lord I will praise thee, hast done *w.* things
28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is *w.* in counsel
Jer. 5. 30. a *w.* thing is committed in the land
Dan. 8. † 13. a saint said to the *w.* numberer
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the *w.* things he did
See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 *Sam.* 6. 6. when he had wrought *w.* among them
Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee, for I am *w.* made
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down *w.*
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy *w.* and shall prosper

WONDERS.

Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
Egypt with all my *w.* 7. 3. | 11. 9. *Deut.* 6. 22.
| 7. 19. | 26. 8. | 34. 11.
4. 21. see thou do those *w.* || 11. 10. did these *w.*
15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praises, doing *w.*
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by *w.*
Josh. 3. 5. to morrow the Lord will do *w.* among you
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his *w.* *Psal.* 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewedst *w.* upon Pharaoh
17. nor were mindful of thy *w.* *Psal.* 78. 11, 43.
Job 9. 10. God doth *w.* without number
Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy *w.* of old
14. thou art the God that dost *w.*
88. 10. wilt thou shew *w.* to the dead?
12. shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?
89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy *w.* O Lord
96. 3. declare his *w.* among all people
105. 27. they shewed his *w.* in the land of Ham
106. 7. our fathers understood not thy *w.* in Egypt
107. 24. these see his works and his *w.* in the deep
135. 9. who sent *w.* into the midst of Egypt
Psal. 136. 4. to him who alone doth great *w.*
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are for *w.* in Israel
Jer. 32. 20. who hath set signs and *w.* in land of Egypt
21. and hast brought forth thy people with *w.*
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and *w.*
3. how great are his signs? how mighty his *w.*?
6. 27. he worketh *w.* in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these *w.*?
Joel 2. 30. I will shew *w.* in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall shew great *w.* *Mark* 13. 22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and *w.*
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by *w.*
43. fear came on every soul, and many signs and *w.*
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
4. 30. that *w.* may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great *w.* among the people
7. 36. after he had shewed *w.* in the land of Egypt
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient thro' *w.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in *w.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying *w.*
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and *w.*
Rev. 13. 13. he doth great *w.* in the sight of men

WONDERED.

Isa. 59. 16. he *w.* there was no intercessor
63. 5. and I *w.* that there was none to uphold
Zech. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men *w.* at
Luke 2. 18. all they that heard it *w.* at things told
4. 22. they all *w.* at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and *w.*
Acts 7. 31. Moses *w.* || 8. 13. Simon Magus *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. all the world *w.* after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I *w.* with great admiration

WONDRING.

Gen. 24. 21. the man *w.* at her, held his peace
Luke 24. 12. Peter *w.* at that which was come to pass
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly *w.*

WONDROUS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his *w.*
works, *Psal.* 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27. | 145. 5.
Job 37. 14. consider the *w.* works of God
16. dost thou know the *w.* works of him?
Psal. 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy *w.* works
72. 18. the God who only doth *w.* things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy *w.* works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his *w.* works
106. 22. who had done *w.* works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold *w.* things out of thy law
Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his *w.* works

WONDROUSLY.

Judg. 13. 19. the angel did *w.* Manoah looked on
Joel 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt *w.* with you

WONT.

Exod. 21. 29. if the ox were *w.* to push with his horns
Num. 22. 30. was I ever *w.* to do so to thee?
1 *Sam.* 30. 31. David and his men were *w.* to haunt
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were *w.* to speak in old time
Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than *w.* to be heated
Mat. 27. 15. the governor was *w.* to release
Mark 10. 1. as he was *w.* he taught them again
Luke 22. 39. he went as he was *w.* to the mount
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was *w.* to be made

WOOD.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took *w.* and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the *w.*
Num. 13. 20. whether there be *w.* therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of *w.*
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of *w.*
19. 5. when a man goeth into the *w.* to hew *w.*
29. 11. from the hewer of thy *w.* unto the drawer
of thy water, *Josh.* 9. 21. | 23. 27. *Jer.* 46. 22.
Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a *w.* cut it down
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and they clave the *w.* of the cart
14. 25. all they of the land came to a *w.*
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the *w.* devoured more people that day
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay the bullock on *w.* and no fire under
2 *Kings* 2. 24. there came two she-bears out of the *w.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *w.* for things of *w.*
Psal. 80. 13. the boar out of the *w.* doth waste it
132. 6. we found it in the fields of the *w.*
141. 7. as when one cleaveth *w.* upon the earth
Prov. 26. 20. where no *w.* is, there the fire goeth out
21. as *w.* to fire, so is a contentious man to kindle fire

Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth *w.* shall be in danger
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were no *w.*
30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much *w.*
45. 20. they that set up the *w.* of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for *w.* brass
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people *w.*
7. 18. the children gather *w.* the fathers kindle fire
28. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of *w.* but thalt
Ezek. 15. 3. shall *w.* be taken thereof to do any work?
24. 10. heap on *w.*‖ 39. 10. no *w.* out of the field
Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the *w.*
Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the *w.* awake
Hag. 1. 8. go up, bring *w.* and build the house
Zech. 12. 6. like an hearth of fire among the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, hay, *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but also vessels of *w.* and earth

See OFFERING, STONE.

WOODS.

Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the *w.*

WOOF.

Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or *w.*
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the *w.*
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or *w.*
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the *w.* 58.
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or *w.*
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or *w.*

WOOLL.

Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of *w.* in the floor
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100000 rams with *w.*
Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like *w.*
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh *w.* and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as *w.*
51. 8. worm shall eat them like *w.* but my right.
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in *w.*
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the *w.*
44. 17. and no *w.* shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like *w.* *Rev.* 1. 14.
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my *w.*
9. I will recover my *w.* and my flax given to cover

WOOLLEN.

Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether *w.* or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of *w.* 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and *w.* come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.

WORD,

In Hebrew, Dabar; *in Greek*, Rhema, *or* Logos. *It signifies*, I. *The eternal Son of God, the uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the most holy Trinity, equal and consubstantial with the Father. The Evangelist John*, chap. 1. 1. *more expressly than any other, has opened the mystery of this* WORD, *when he tells us*, In the beginning was the *Word*, and the *Word* was with God, and the *Word* was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by him, and without him was not any thing made that was made. *Christ Jesus is called the* WORD, (1) *In respect of his person, he being the express image of the Father, as we are told*, Heb. 1. 3. *as our words are of our thoughts.* (2) *In respect of his office, because the Father made known his will to the church in all ages by him, as we declare our minds one to another by our words*, John 3. 34. (3) *Because the Messiah was called* The Word of God *by the Jews. The Chaldee Paraphrasts, the most ancient Jewish writers extant, generally make use of the word* MEMRA, *which signifies the* Word, *in those places where Moses puts the name* Jehovah. *And it is generally thought, that under this term the Paraphrasts would intimate the Son of God, the second Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is so much the more considerable, as having lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their nation concerning this article, since their* Targum, *or Explication, has always been, and still is, in universal esteem among the Jews. And as they ascribe to* Memra *all the attributes of the deity, it is concluded from thence, that they believed the divinity of the* WORD.

They say, that it was MEMRA, *or the* WORD, *which created the world; which appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave him the law; which spoke to him face to face; which brought Israel out of Egypt; which marched before the people; which wrought all those miracles which are recorded in the book of Exodus. It was the same* WORD *that appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his vows, and acknowledged as God*, Gen. 28. 20. If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, *&c.* then shall the Lord be my God.

II. *The* word *is taken for what is written in the sacred books of the Old and New Testament*, Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the *word* of God and keep it. *Jam.* 1. 22. Be ye doers of the *word*. *This is the inspired and created* word. III. *For the divine law, which teaches and commands good things, and forbids evil*, Psal. 119. 101. I have restrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy *word*. *This is the* word *of precept or commandment.* IV. *For every promise of God, touching any good things, whether temporal or eternal*, Psal. 119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy *word*. *So in* verses 38, 49. Stablish thy *word* unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear. Remember the *word* unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope. *This is the* word *of promise.* V. *For prophesy, or vision*, Isa. 2. 1. The *word* that Isaiah saw. VI. Word *also signifies the command of God*, Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his *word*, and melteth them; *speaking of the ice. One* word *shall dissolve them. So in* Luke 5. 5. Nevertheless at thy *word* I will let down the net. *It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ*, Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee; but say in a *word*, and my servant shall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7. *This is a* word *of authority, ordering things to be done effectually.*

In Mat. 4. 3, 4. *the devil putting our Saviour upon an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a distrust of God's providence, by desiring him to* turn the stones into bread; *our Saviour answers him, that* man does not live by bread alone, but by every *word* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God; *that is, by whatsoever the providence of God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea, a man may live by his power and will only, without any means at all, if God so please; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man should absolutely rest upon the means, and without warrant run to an extraordinary course for supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases.*

Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me *w.* again, *Mat.* 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a *w.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
Exod. 8. 13. the Lord did according to the *w.* of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the *w.* of Moses
32. 28. Levi did according to the *w.* *Lev.* 10. 7.
Num. 13. 26. they brought back *w.* unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you *w.* *Deut.* 1. 22.
20. yet the *w.* I shall say to thee, that do
35. the *w.* I shall speak ‖ 38. the *w.* God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a *w.* in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us *w.* again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the *w.* I command you
8. 3. but by every *w.* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
15. † 9. beware there be not a *w.* in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a *w.*
21. how shall we know the *w.*? *Jer.* 28. 9.
21. 5. by their *w.* shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the *w.* is nigh thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 13. remember the *w.* Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a *w.* which Joshua read not
14. 7. I brought him *w.*‖ 22. 32. brought them *w.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the *w.* of Samuel came to all Israel
17. † 30. he turned, and spake after the same *w.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a *w.*
7. 7. in all places spake I a *w.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
25. the *w.* thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
2 *Sam.* 15. 28. till there come *w.* from you to certify me
19. 10. speak ye not a *w.* of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's *w.* prevailed, 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king *w.* again,
2 *Kings* 22. 9, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.
42. the *w.* that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one *w.* of all his promise
18. 21. the people answered not a *w.* *Isa.* 36. 21.
† 24. all the people answered, the *w.* is good
2 *Kings* 6. 18. he smote according to the *w.* of Elisha
18. 28. hear the *w.* of the great king of Assyria
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. mindful of the *w.* which he commanded to a thousand generations, *Psal.* 105. 8.
21. 12. advise what *w.* I shall bring to him
Neh. 1. 8. remember *w.* thou commandedst Moses
Esth. 1. 21. he did according to *w.* of Memucan
7. 8. as the *w.* went out of the king's mouth
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a *w.* to Job
Psal. 17. 4. by *w.* of thy lips, I have kept me
68. 11. the Lord gave the *w.* many published it
119. 49. remember the *w.* to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the *w.* of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a *w.* in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good *w.* maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whoso despiseth the *w.* shall be destroyed
14. 15. the simple believeth every *w.* but the prudent
15. 23. a *w.* spoken in due season how good is it?
18. † 13. he that returneth a *w.* before he hear it
25. 11. a *w.* fitly spoken is like apples of gold
Eccl. 5. † 2. be not hasty to utter any *w.* before God
8. 4. where the *w.* of a king is, there is power
Isa. 5. 24. they despised the *w.* of the holy One of Israel
8. 10. speak the *w.* and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Lord sent a *w.* to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a *w.*
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a *w.* behind thee
41. 28. there was no counsellor that could answer a *w.*
44. 26. that confirmeth the *w.* of his servant
45. 23. the *w.* is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a *w.* in season
Jer. 5. 13. become wind, and the *w.* is not in them
9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.
18. 18. nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet
23. 36. for every man's *w.* shall be his burden
26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a *w.*
34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* saith the Lord
37. 17. king said, is there any *w.* from the Lord?
44. 16. as for the *w.* thou hast spoken unto us
Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
12. 25. the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass
28. the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done
13. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*
33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord
Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*
4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
Jonah 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
Hag. 2. 5. according to the *w.* I covenanted with you
Mat. 8. 8. speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed
12. 32. whoso speaketh a *w.* against the son of man it shall be forgiven him, *Luke* 12. 10.
36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account
13. 19. when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom, 20, 22, 23. *Mark* 4. 16, 18, 20. *Luke* 8. 15.
21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the *w.* he is offended, *Mark* 4. 17.
15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenician woman not a *w.*
18. 16. that every *w.* may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
22. 46. no man was able to answer him a *w.*
27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*
28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*
Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the *w.*
14. 72. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said
16. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs
Luke 4. 36. were all amazed, saying, what a *w.* is this?
7. 7. say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed
24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the *W.* was with God, and the *W.* was God
14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us
2. 22. they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.
12. 48. *w.* I have spoken shall judge him in last day
14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the *w.* I spake to you

John 15. 20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you
25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law
17. 20. who shall believe on me thro' their *w.*
Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
13. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on
26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent
15. 7. that Gentiles by my mouth should hear *w.*
17. 11. they received the *w.* with all readiness
20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*
Rom. 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which we preach
15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God is not in *w.* but in power
12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea and nay
5. 19. God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
10. 11. such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent
Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the *w.*
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the *w.* without fear
2. 16. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
Col. 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel
3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly
17. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only
6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
2. 13. ye received it not as the *w.* of men, but as it is
in truth the *w.* of God working effectually in you
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. or be troubled, not by spirit, nor by *w.*
15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle
17. God comfort and stablish you in every good *w.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker
4. 2. preach *w.* be instant in season, out of season
Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
2. 2. if the *w.* spoken by angels was stedfast
4. 2. but the *w.* preached did not profit them
5. 13. is unskilful in the *w.* of righteousness
7. 28. but the *w.* of the oath, which was since the law
12. 19. intreated *w.* should not be spoken any more
13. 22. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation
Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the engrafted *w.*
22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers only
23. if any be a hearer of the *w.* and not a doer
3. 2. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*
8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being
3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophesy
3. 7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
3. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth
5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and holy Ghost are one
Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience
12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony

WORD *of God.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 27. that I may shew thee the *w.* *of God*
1 *Kings* 12 22. the *w.* *of God* came to Shemaiah
1 *Chron.* 17. 3. the *w.* *of God* came to Nathan
Prov. 30. 5. every *w.* *of God* is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 40. 8. the *w.* *of* our *God* shall stand for ever
Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* *of God* of none effect
Luke 3. 2. the *w.* *of God* came unto John in wildern.
4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* *of God*
5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the *w.* *of God*
8. 18. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* *of God*
21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* *of God*
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* *of God*
John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* *of God*
Acts 4. 31. they spake the *w.* *of God* with boldness
6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* *of God*
7. the *w.* *of God* increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* *of God*
11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* *of God*
13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* *of God*
44. the whole city came to hear the *w.* *of God*
46. *w.* *of God* should have been first spoken to you
19. 20. so mightily grew the *w.* *of God* and prevailed
Rom. 9. 6 not as tho' *w.* *of God* hath taken none effect
10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* *of God*
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the *w.* *of God* out from you?
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* *of God*
4. 2. not handling the *w.* *of God* deceitfully
Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* *of God*
Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* *of God*
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* *of God*
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* *of God* and prayer
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the *w.* *of God* is not bound
Tit. 2. 5. that the *w.* *of God* be not blasphemed
Heb. 4. 12. the *w.* *of God* is quick and powerful
6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* *of God*
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* *of God*
13. 7. who have spoken to you the *w.* *of God*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* *of God*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the *w.* *of God* the heavens were of old
1 *John* 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* *of God* abideth in you
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *w.* *of God*
9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* *of God*
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for *w.* *of God*
19. 13. his name is called the *W.* *of God*
20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* *of God*

See HEARD.

His WORD.

Num. 27. 21. at *his w.* shall they go out, and at *his*
w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the Lord establish *his w.*
2 *Sam.* 23 2. and *his w.* was in my tongue
1 *Kings* 2. 4. that the Lord may continue *his w.*
8. 20. Lord hath performed *his w.* that he spake, I
am risen up in room of my father, 2 *Chron.* 6 10.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. no God in Israel, to inquire of *his w.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 15. that the Lord might perform *his w.*
Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise *his w.* in him trust, 10.
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of *his w.*
105. 19. until the time that *his w.* came
28. and they rebelled not against *his w.*
106. 24. they believed not *his w.* but murmured
107. 20. he sent *his w.* and healed them
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in *his w.* do I hope
147. 15. *his w.* runneth very swiftly
18. he sendeth out *his w.* and melteth them
19. he sheweth *his w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling *his w.*
Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at *his w.*
Jer. 20. 9. but *his w.* was in my heart as a fire
Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled *his w.* he commanded
Joel 2. 11. he is strong that executeth *his w.*
Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with *his w.*
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for *his w.* was with power
John 4. 41. many believed because of *his* own *w.*
Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received *his w.*
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested *his w.*
1 *John* 2. 5. whoso keepeth *his w.* in him is the love

See LORD.

My WORD.

Num. 11. 23. whether *my w.* shall come to pass
20. 24. because ye rebelled against *my w.*
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then will I perform *my w.* with thee
17. 1. no dew nor rain, but according to *my w.*
Isa. 55. 11. so shall *my w.* be that goeth out of mouth
66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at *my w.*
Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten *my w.* to perform it
23. 28. he that hath *my w.* let him speak *my w.*
29. is not *my w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
30. I am against the prophets that steal *my w.*
29. 10. I will perform *my* good *w.* towards you
Mat. 24. 35. but *my w.* shall not pass away
John 5. 24. he that heareth *my w.* and believeth
8. 31. if ye continue in *my w.* ye are my disciples indeed
37. to kill me because *my w.* hath no place in you
43. even because ye cannot hear *my w.*
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept *my w.* not denied my name

This WORD.

Exod. 14. 12. is not *this* the *w.* that we did tell thee?
Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake *this w.* to Moses
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. they sent *this w.* to the king
1 *Kings* 2. 23. has not spoken *this w.* against his life
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *this* is the *w.* that the Lord hath
spoken of him, *Isa.* 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 22.
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter *this w.*
10. 5. swear that they should do according to *this w.*
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to *this w.*
30. 12. because ye despise *this w.* and trust in oppres.
Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak *this w.* 23. 38.
7. 2. proclaim there *this w.* and say, hear word
13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them *this w.*
14. 17. therefore shalt thou say *this w.* to them
22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there *this w.*
26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim *this w.* came from
the Lord, saying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 36. 1.
28. 7. hear now *this w.* *Amos* 3. 1. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken *this w.* to me
Zech. 4. 6. *this* is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbab.
Acts 22. 22. they gave him audience to *this w.*
Rom. 9. 9. for *this* is *w.* of promise, Sarah have a son
Heb. 12. 27. *this w.* yet once more, signifieth
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. *this* is the *w.* which is preached to you

Thy WORD.

Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to *thy w.*
41. 40. according to *thy w.* shall my people be ruled
Exod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to *thy w.*
Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to *thy w.*
Deut. 33. 9. have observed *thy w.* and kept covenant
1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have done according to *thy w.*
8. 26. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be verified
18. 36. I have done all these things at *thy w.*
22. 13. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be like the word of
one of them and speak what is good, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.
Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed according to *thy w.*
11. *thy w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget *thy w.*
17. that I may live, and keep *thy w.* 101.
25. quicken me according to *thy w.* 107, 154.
28. strengthen thou me according to *thy w.* 116.
38. stablish *thy w.* || 42. I trust in *thy w.*
41. even thy salvation according to *thy w.*
50. comfort in affliction, for *thy w.* quickened me
58. be merciful to me according to *thy w.* 65, 76.
67. I went astray, but now have I kept *thy w.*
74. because I have hoped in *thy w.* 147.
81. I hope in *thy w.* 114. || 140. *thy w.* is pure
82. mine eyes fail for *thy w.* || 105. *thy w.* is a lamp
89. for ever, O Lord, *thy w.* is settled in heaven
133. order my steps in *thy w.* let not iniquity
148. night-watches, that I might meditate in *thy w.*
158. I was grieved, because they kept not *thy w.*
160. *thy w.* is true || 162. I rejoice at *thy w.*
161. but my heart standeth in awe of *thy w.*
169. give me understanding according to *thy w.*
170. my supplication, deliver me according to *thy w.*
172. my tongue shall speak of *thy w.* for thy comm.
138. 2. thou hast magnified *thy w.* above thy name
Jer. 15. 16. *thy w.* was to me the joy of my heart
Ezek. 20. 46. drop *thy w.* toward the south, prophesy
21. 2. drop *thy w.* toward the holy places, prophesy
Amos 7. 16. drop not *thy w.* against house of Isaac
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even *thy w.*
Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to *thy w.*
2. 29. servant depart in peace, according to *thy w.*
5. 5. nevertheless at *thy w.* I will let down the net
John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept *thy w.*
14. I have given them *thy w.* || 17. *thy w.* is truth
Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak *thy w.*

See TRUTH.

WORDS.

Gen. 11. † 1. the whole earth was of one *w.*
Exod. 4 † 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*
15. and thou shalt put *w.* in his mouth
5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*
19. 8. Moses returned the *w.* of the people
23. 8. gift perverteth *w.* of righteous, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 1. the *w.* which were in the first tables
28. Moses wrote the *w.* of the covenant, *Deut.* 10. 2.
Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with *w.* of peace
28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*
29. 9. keep the *w.* of this covenant and do them, that
ye may prosper, 2 *Kings* 23. 3, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear O earth, the *w.* of
my mouth, *Psal.* 54. 2. | 78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were fiercer
1 *Kings* 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare
good to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha telleth the *w.* thou speakest
18. 20. but they are but vain *w.* *Isa.* 36. 5.

2 *Chr.* 9. † 29. Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan
12. † 15. in *w.* of Shemaiah ‖ 20. † 3. in *w.* of Jehu
29. 30. to ſing praiſes with the *w.* of David
32. 8. the people reſted on the *w.* of Hezekiah
Eſth. 9. 30. he ſent letters with *w.* of peace and truth
Job 6. 26. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and the ſpeeches
8. 2. ſhall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a ſtrong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.*? 34. 3.
15. 13. thou letteſt ſuch *w.* go out of thy mouth
16. 3. ſhall vain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens
4. I could heap up *w.* againſt you and ſhake my head
18. 2. how long will it be ere you make an end of *w.*?
19. 2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.*?
23. 5. I would know the *w.* he would anſwer me
12. I have eſteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
35. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
36. † 2. ſhew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counſel by *w.*?
Pſal. 19. 14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
22. 1. why ſo far from the *w.* of my roring?
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52. 4. thou loveſt all devouring *w.* O deceitful tongue
55. 21. *w.* of his mouth were ſmoother than butter
59. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken
65. † 3. *w.* of iniquities prevail againſt me
137 † 3. they required of us the *w.* of a ſong
Prov. 1. 6 to underſtand the *w.* of the wiſe
4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, 5. 7.
6. 2. thou art ſnared with the *w.* of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wanteth not ſin
12. 6. *w.* of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleaſant *w.*
18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
19. 7. he purſueth them with *w.* they are wanting
27. he cauſeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
22. 12. he overthrows the *w.* of the tranſgreſſor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wiſe
21. make thee know the certainty of the *w.* of truth,
that thou mighteſt anſwer the *w.* of truth
23. 8. and thou ſhalt loſe thy ſweet *w.*
29. 19. a ſervant will not be corrected by *w.*
Eccl. 5. 3 fool's voice known by multitude of *w.* 10. 14.
10. 12. the *w.* of a wiſe man's mouth are gracious
12. 10. the preacher ſought to find out acceptable
w. what was written, even the *w.* of truth
11. the *w.* of the wiſe are as goads and as nails
Iſa. 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book ſealed
37. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rabſhakeh
59. 13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falſhood
Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, 6.
23. 9. becauſe of the Lord and *w.* of his holineſs
35. 14. *w.* of Jonadab ſon of Rechab are performed
44. 18. remnant ſhall know whoſe *w.* ſhall ſtand
Ezek. 3. 6. whoſe *w.* thou canſt not underſtand
Dan. 7. 25. ſhall ſpeak great *w.* againſt moſt High
12. 4. ſhut up the *w.* ‖ 9. the *w.* are cloſed up
Hoſ. 6. 5. I have ſlain them by the *w.* of my mouth
14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
Zech. 1. 13. anſwered with good and comfortable *w.*
7. 7. ſhould ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried?
Mat. 26. 44. ſaying the ſame *w.* *Mark* 14. 39.
Luke 4. 22. all wondered at gracious *w.* which proceeded
John 6. 63. the *w.* I ſpeak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou haſt the *w.* of eternal life
17. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gaveſt me
Acts 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he teſtify
7. 22. Moſes was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
11. 14. ſend for Peter, who ſhall tell thee *w.*
15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*
18. 15. but if it be a queſtion of *w.* and names
20. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jeſus
38. ſorrowing moſt of all for the *w.* he ſpake
26. 25. but I ſpeak forth *w.* of truth and ſoberneſs
Rom. 16. 18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the ſimple
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. not with wiſdom of *w.* 2. 4, 13.
14. 9. except ye utter *w.* eaſy to be underſtood
19 I had rather ſpeak five *w.* with underſtanding
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 6 nouriſhed up in the *w.* of faith and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. that they ſtrive not about *w.* to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withſtood our *w.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. be mindful of the *w.* ſpoken by prophets
Rev. 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this propheſy, 22. 18.
22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this propheſy

All the WORDS.

Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob *all the w.* of Joſeph
Exod. 4. 28. Moſes told Aaron *all the w.* of the Lord
24. 3. Moſes told the people *all the w.* *Num.* 11. 24.
4. Moſes wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, and roſe
Deut. 9. 10. on the tables were written *all the w.*
17. 19. keep *all the w.* ‖ 29. 29. may do *all the w.*
27. 3. write on ſtones *all the w.* of this law, 8.
26. curſed is he that confirmeth not *all the w.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not obſerve to do *all the w.*
31. 12. and obſerve to do *all the w.* of this law
32. 44. Moſes ſpake *all the w.* of this ſong in ears
46. ſet your hearts to *all the w.* I teſtify
Joſh. 8. 34. he read *all the w.* of the law, bleſſings
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told *all the w.* of the Lord
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear *all the w.*
of Rabſhakeh ſent by king of Aſſyria, *Iſa.* 37. 17.
23. 2. Joſiah read *all the w.* of the covenant found
in the houſe of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
Prov. 8. 8. *all the w.* of my mouth are righteouſneſs
Eccl. 7. 21. alſo take no heed unto *all the w.* ſpoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them *all the w.* of this covenant
26. 2. ſpeak *all the w.* that I command thee
20. according to *all the w.* of Jeremiah
30. 2. write *all the w.* I have ſpoken, 16. 2.
36. 4. Baruch wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, 32.
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended *all the w.* of Lord
Acts 5. 20. ſpeak to the people *all the w.* of this life

WORDS *of God.*

Num. 24. 4. hath ſaid, which heard the *w. of God*, 16.
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. Heman the king's ſeer in the *w. of God*
Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w. of God*
Pſal. 107. 11. they rebelled againſt the *w. of God*
John 3. 34. he whom God ſent, ſpeaketh the *w. of God*
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w. of God*
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w. of God* be fulfilled

See HEARD.

His WORDS.

Gen. 37. 8 they hated him yet the more for *his w.*
Deut. 4. 36. thou heardeſt *his w.* out of the fire
Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all *his w.* before Lord
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. he let none of *his w.* fall to the ground
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they deſpiſed *his w.* and miſuſed
Job 22. 22. and lay up *his w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed *his w.* againſt me
34. 35. and *his w.* were without wiſdom
37. for he multiplieth *his w.* againſt God
Pſal. 55. 21. *his w.* ſofter than oil, yet drawn ſwords
106. 12. then believed they *his w.* ſang his praiſe
Prov. 17. 27. he that hath knowledge ſpareth *his w.*
29. 20. ſeeſt thou a man that is haſty in *his w.*?
30. 6. add thou not unto *his w.* leſt he reprove thee
Iſa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back *his w.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of *his w.*
Dan. 9. 12. he hath confirmed *his w.* he ſpake
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all *his w.*
Mark 10. 24. the diſciples were aſtoniſhed at *his w.*
12. 13. to catch him in *his w.* *Luke* 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of *his w.*
24. 8. they remembered *his w.* and returned

See LORD.

My WORDS.

Num. 12. 6. he ſaid, hear now *my w.* *Job* 34. 2.
Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear *my w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up *my w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put *my w.* in his mouth
19. whoſoever will not hearken to *my w.* I will
require it of him, *Jer.* 29. 19. | 35. 13.
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered *my w.* to him
Job 6. 3. therefore *my w.* are ſwallowed up
19. 23. O that *my w.* were now written
29. 22. after *my w.* they ſpake not again
33. 1. hearken to all *my w.* 34. 16. *Acts* 2. 14.
3. *my w.* ſhall be of uprightneſs of my heart, 36. 4.
Pſal. 5. 1. give ear to *my w.* O Lord, conſider
50. 17. ſeeing thou caſteſt *my w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wreſt *my w.* thoughts for evil
141. 6. they ſhall hear *my w.* for they are ſweet
Prov. 1. 23. I will make known *my w.* unto you
2. 1. my ſon, if thou wilt receive *my w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain *my w.* and live
Prov. 4. 20. attend to *my w.* ‖ 7. 1. keep *my w.*
Iſa. 51. 16. I have put *my w.* in thy mouth, and ſay
to Zion, thou art my people, *Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. *my w.* which I have put in thy mouth
Jer. 5. 14. I will make *my w.* in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to *my w.* nor law
11. 10. who refuſed to hear *my w.* 13. 10.
18. 2. there I will cauſe thee to hear *my w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear *my w.*
23. 22. if they cauſed my people to hear *my w.*
25. 8. becauſe ye have not heard *my w.*
13. I will bring upon that land all *my w.*
39. 16. I will bring *my w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know *my w.* ſhall ſurely ſtand
Ezek. 2. 7. thou ſhalt ſpeak *my w.* to them, 3. 4, &c.
12. 28. there ſhall none of *my w.* be prolonged
Mic. 2. 7. do not *my w.* do good to him that walketh?
Zech. 1. 6. *my w.* did they not take hold of your fathers?
Mark 8. 38. whoſoever ſhall be aſhamed of me and *my*
w. of him ſon of man be aſhamed, *Luke* 9. 26.
13. 31. but *my w.* ſhall not paſs away, *Luke* 21. 33.
Luke 1. 20. becauſe thou believeſt not *my w.*
John 5. 47. how ſhall ye believe *my w.*?
12. 47. if any man hear *my w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not *my w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep *my w.* ‖ 15. 7. *my w.* abide in you

Their WORDS.

Gen. 34. 18. *their w.* pleaſed Hamor and Shechem
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. I believed not *their w.* until I came
Pſal. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
their w. to the end of the world, *Rom.* 10. 18.
Ezek. 2. 6. ſon of man be not afraid of *their w.*
Luke 24. 11. *their w.* ſeemed to them as idle tales

Theſe WORDS.

Gen. 39. 17. ſhe ſpake to him according to *theſe w.*
43. 7. we told according to the tenour of *theſe w.*
Exod. 19. 6. *theſe* are the *w.* thou ſhalt ſpeak, 7.
20. 1. God ſpake all *theſe w.* *Deut.* 5. 22.
34. 27. Lord ſaid, write thou *theſe w.* *Jer.* 36. 17.
35. 1. *theſe* are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, *Deut.* 6. 6. | 29 1.
Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of ſpeaking all
theſe w. the ground clave, *Deut.* 32. 45. 1 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Deut. 12. 28. obſerve, hear all *theſe w.* *Zech.* 8. 9.
1 *Sam.* 21. 12. David laid up *theſe w.* in his heart
24. 7. David ſtayed his ſervants with *theſe w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 17. according to all *theſe w.* and this viſion,
ſo did Nathan ſpeak to David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my maſter ſent me to my maſter
and to thee to ſpeak *theſe w.*? *Iſa.* 56. 12.
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed *theſe w.*
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim *theſe w.* toward the north
7. 27. ſpeak all *theſe w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. ſhew *theſe w.* ‖ 25. 30. propheſy all *theſe w.*
22. 5. but if ye will not hear *theſe w.* I ſwear
38. 24. Zedekiah ſaid, let no man know of *theſe w.*
45. 1. when he had written *theſe w.* 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou ſhalt read all *theſe w.*
Luke 24. 44. *theſe* are the *w.* I ſpake unto you
John 9. 22. *theſe w.* ſpake his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. *theſe* are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
Acts 2. 22. ye men of Iſrael, hear *theſe w.* Jeſus
10. 44. while Peter yet ſpake *theſe w.* holy Ghoſt
13. 42. beſought *theſe w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had ſaid *theſe w.* Jews departed
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 18. comfort one another with *theſe w.*
Rev. 21. 5. for *theſe w.* are true and faithful

Thy WORDS.

Deut. 33. 3. every one ſhall receive of *thy w.*
Joſh. 1. 18. whoſoever will not hearken to *thy w.*
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to *thy w.*
13. 12. Manoah ſaid, now let *thy w.* come to paſs
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. I have tranſgreſſed *thy w.*
28. 21. behold, I have hearkened to *thy w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for *thy w.* ſake haſt thou done theſe things
28. thou art that God, and *thy w.* be true
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in and confirm *thy w.*
Neh. 9. 8. for thou haſt performed *thy w.*
Job 4 4. *thy w.* upheld him that was falling
Pſal. 119. 57. I ſaid that I would keep *thy w.*
103. how ſweet are *thy w.* to my taſte?
130. the entrance of *thy w.* giveth light
139. mine enemies have forgotten *thy w.*
Prov. 23. 8. thou ſhalt loſe *thy* ſweet *w.*

Prov. 23. 9. he will despise the wisdom of *thy w.*
Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let *thy w.* be few
Jer. 15. 16. *thy w.* were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear *thy w.* but do them not, 32.
Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day *thy w.* were heard, and I am come for *thy w.*
Mat. 12. 37. for by *thy w.* thou shalt be justified, and by *thy w.* thou shalt be condemned

Your WORDS.

Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that *your w.* be proved
20. bring Benjamin, so shall *your w.* be verified
44. 10. let it be according to *your w. Josh.* 2. 21.
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard the voice of *your w.* 5. 28.
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for *your w.* I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth *your w.*
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to *your w.*
Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied *your w.* against me
Mal. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with *your w.*
3. 13. *your w.* have been stout against me, saith Lord
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear *your w.*

WORK

Is taken, (1) *For such business as is proper to every man's calling, which may be done in six days,* Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour and do all thy *work.* (2) *For any thought, word, or outward action, whether good or evil,* Eccles. 12. 14. God shall bring every *work* into judgment. (3) Work *is put for wages,* Lev. 19. 13. The wages, *in Hebrew,* the *work,* of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night. *So in* Job 7. 2. As an hireling looketh for the reward of his *work, Heb.* for his *work.* (4) Work *is put for vengeance or judgment,* Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his *work:* " *Let him begin to execute vengeance as soon as he* " *pleases.*" *And in* Isa. 28. 21. That he may do his *work,* his strange *work:* " *That he may exe-* " *cute his extraordinary and unusual judgment* " *against Israel; a judgment contrary to the benig-* " *nity of God's nature, and to his usual way of* " *dealing with his people.*" (5) Work *is put for miracle,* John 7. 21. I have done one *work,* and ye all marvel: *The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is his healing the man who lay at the pool of Bethesda.*

The *works* of God, denote, (1) *His* work *of creation,* Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God ended his *work.* (2) *His* works *of providence in preserving and governing the world,* John 5. 17. My Father *worketh* hitherto. (3) *The* work *of redemption is called* God's work, *John* 9. 4. I must *work* the *works* of him that sent me. *And particularly the faith of true believers is called* the work of God, *John* 6. 29. This is the *work* of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. *The* work *of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation; the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the* work *of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the* work *of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven,* 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works *are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that* good works *proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end,* 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. *Eph.* 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by *works* a man is justified. *The apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by* works, Ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by my *works; for* works *justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our* works. *St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts by many arguments our justification by faith that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is,* his obedience and sufferings, *Rom.* 3. 24, 28. *And surely the apostles being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.*

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God on account of his works, for by the *works* of the law shall no flesh be justified, *Rom.* 3. 20. *Gal.* 2. 16. *The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good* works, *for* without holiness no man shall see the Lord, *Heb.* 12. 14. *Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says,* Bona *opera* sunt via ad regnum, non causa regnandi; " *Good* works *are* " *the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering* " *the kingdom.*"

Exod. 5. 9. let there more *w.* be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of *w.* shall be done in them, 20.
10. *Lev.* 16. 29. | 23. 3, 28, 31. *Num.* 29, 7.
18. 20. shew them the *w.* that they must do
31. 14. whoso doth any *w.* therein, shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
35. 2. six days shall *w.* be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. sufficient for all the *w.* and too much
Lev. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye shall do no servile *w.* therein, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.
Deut. 4. 28. the *w.* of mens hands, 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 32. 19. *Psal.* 115. 4. | 135. 15.
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any *w.* 16. 8. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24.
14. 29. that the Lord may bless thee in all *w.* of thy hand which thou dost, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.
15. 19. do no *w.* with the firstling of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger thro' the *w.* of your hands, 1 *Kings* 16. 7. *Jer.* 32. 30.
33. 11. bless the Lord, and accept the *w.* of his hands
1 *Kings* 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the *w.* 9. 23. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chron.* 2. 18.
7. 8. his house had another court of the like *w.*
2 *Kings* 12. 11. into the hands that did the *w.* 22. 5, 9.
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. employed in that *w.* day and night
16. 37. to minister as every day's *w.* required
29. 1. Solom. young, and the *w.* is great, *Neh.* 4. 19.
2 *Chron.* 31. 21. in every *w.* that he began, he did it
34. 12. the men did the *w.* faithfully
Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the *w.* of the house of God
5. 8. this *w.* goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands
6. 7. let the *w.* of this house of God alone
22. to strengthen their hands in the *w.* of house
10. 13. neither is it a *w.* of one day or two
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to *w.*
4. 11. slay them, and cause the *w.* to cease
6. 3. why should the *w.* cease whilst I leave it?
16. they perceived this *w.* was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the *w.*
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the *w.* of his hands
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the *w.* of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to the *w.* of thy hands
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their *w.*
34. 11. for the *w.* of a man shall he render to him and cause find according to his ways, 1 *Pet.* 1. 17.
19. for they are all the *w.* of his hands
36. 9. then he sheweth them their *w.* and transgression
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the *w.* of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the *w.* of his hands
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy *w.*
28. 4. give them after the *w.* of their hands
44. 1. we heard what *w.* thou didst in their days
90. 17. establish thou the *w.* of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my *w.*
101. 3. I hate the *w.* of them that turn aside
102. 25. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
143. 5. I muse on the *w.* of thy hands
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful *w.*
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every *w.*
5. 6. why should God destroy the *w.* of thine hands?
8. 9. I applied my heart to every *w.* under the sun
14. to whom it happeneth according to *w.* of the wicked, according to the *w.* of the righteous
9. 10. there is no *w.* in grave whither thou goest
12. 14. God will bring every *w.* into judgment
Cant. 7. 1. *w.* of the hands of a cunning workman
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the *w.* of their own hands, 37. 19. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 10. 3, 9, 15. | 51. 18.
17. 8. he shall not look to the *w.* of his hands
19. 15. neither shall there be any *w.* for Egypt
25. blessed be Assyria, the *w.* of my hands
28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.*
29. 16. shall the *w.* say of him that made it
23. he seeth his children, the *w.* of my hands
32. 17. the *w.* of righteousness shall be peace
45. 11. concerning the *w.* of my hands command me
49. 4. yet surely my *w.* is with my God
60. 21. they shall inherit the *w.* of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their *w.* in truth
64. 8. and we all are the *w.* of thy hands
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy *w.* of their hands
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in *w.*
50. 29. recompense her according to her *w. Lam.* 3. 64.
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any *w.*?
4. is it meet for any *w.*? || 5. it was meet for no *w.*
16. 30. the *w.* of an imperious whorish woman
Hos. 13. 2. all of it the *w.* of the craftsman
14. 3. we will say no more to the *w.* of our hands
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship the *w.* of thine hands
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a *w.* in your days
Hag. 2. 14. and so is every *w.* of their hands
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty *w.*
John 7. 21. I have done one *w.* and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finished the *w.* thou gavest me to do
Acts 5. 38. if this *w.* be of men, it will come to nought
13. 2. for the *w.* whereunto I have called them
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a *w.* in your days, a *w.* which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the *w.* which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went not with them to the *w.*
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the *w.* of the law written
9. 28. a short *w.* will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise *w.* is no more *w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's *w.* shall be made manifest
14. if any man's *w.* abide || 15. if *w.* be burnt
9. 1. are not ye my *w.* in the Lord?
Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the *w.* of the ministry
Phil. 2. 30. for the *w.* of Christ he was nigh death
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. that God may fulfil the *w.* of faith
2. 17. stablish you in every good word and *w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. do the *w.* of an evangelist, make full proof
Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect *w.*
25. but a doer of the *w.* shall be blessed

See EVIL.

WORK *of God,* WORKS *of God.*

Exod. 32. 16. the tables were the *w. of God*
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous *w. of God*
Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the *w. of God*
66. 5. come and see the *w. of God,* he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the *w. of God*
Eccl. 7. 13. consider the *w. of God,* who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the *w. of God*
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the *w. of God*
John 6. 28. that we might work the *w. of God*
29. this is the *w. of God,* that ye believe on me
9. 3. that the *w. of God* might be made manifest
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the *w. of God*
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the *w. of God*

See GOOD, GREAT.

His WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended *his w.* || 3. rested from *his w.*

Exod.

Exod. 36. 4. they came every man from *his w.*
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, *his w.* is perfect
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from *his w.* at even
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take asses and put to *his w.*
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all *his w.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for *his w.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for *his w.*
16. 5. Baasha let *his w.* cease, he left off building
Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to *his w.*
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of *his w.*
36. 24. remember that thou magnify *his w.*
37. 7. that all men may know *his w.*
Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou rendereſt to every man according to *his w.* *Prov.* 24. 29.
104. 23. man goeth forth to *his w.* and labour
111. 3. *his w.* is honourable and glorious
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are *his w.*
20. 11. whether *his w.* be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure *his w.* is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him haſten *his w.* that we may ſee it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed *his* whole *w.*
28. 21. that he may do *his w.* *his* ſtrange *w.*
40. 10. behold, *his w.* is before him, 62. 11.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an inſtrument for *his w.*
Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for *his w.*
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of *his w.* truſteth therein
Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man *his w.*
John 4. 34. my meat is to finiſh *his w.*
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove *his* own *w.*
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as *his w.* ſhall be
See LORD, NEEDLE.

Our WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this ſhall comfort us concerning *our w.*

Thy WORK.

Exod. 20. 9. ſix days do all *thy w.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompenſe *thy w.*
Pſal. 77. 12. I will meditate alſo of all *thy w.*
90. 16. let *thy w.* appear unto thy ſervants
92. 4. thou, Lord, haſt made me glad thro' *thy w.*
Prov. 24. 27. prepare *thy w.* without and make it fit
Iſa. 45. 9. or ſhall *thy w.* ſay he hath no hands?
Jer. 31. 16. for *thy w.* ſhall be rewarded, ſaith the Lord
Hab. 3. 2. revive *thy w.* in the midſt of the years

Your WORK.

Exod. 5. 11. not ought of *your w.* ſhall be diminiſhed
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. for *your w.* ſhall be rewarded
Iſa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, *your w.* is of nought
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering *your w.* of faith, labour of love
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget *your w.*

WORK-*fellow.*

Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my *w.-fellow* ſaluteth you

WORK, *Verb.*

Exod. 5. 18. go and *w.* ‖ 34. 21. ſix days thou ſhalt *w.*
35. 2. whoſo doth *w.* therein ſhall be put to death
Joſh. 9. 4. they did *w.* wilily, and went and made
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will *w.* for us
1 *Kings* 21. 20. thou haſt ſold thyſelf to *w.* evil, 25.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to *w.*
Job 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth *w.*
Pſal. 58. 2. yea, in heart you *w.* wickedneſs
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to *w.*
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work
Iſa. 19. 9. they that *w.* in flax, ſhall be confounded
43. 13. I will *w.* and who ſhall let it?
Ezek. 33. 26. ye *w.* abomination and ye defile
Dan. 11. 23. and he ſhall *w.* deceitfully
Mic. 2. 1. wo to them that *w.* evil upon their beds
Heb. 1. 5. I will *w.* a work in your days which ye will not believe, tho' it be told you, *Acts* 13. 41.
Hag. 2. 4. *w.* for I am with you, ſaith the Lord
Mal. 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedneſs are ſet up
Mat. 21. 28. ſon, go *w.* to-day in my vineyard
Luke 13. 14. ſix days in which men ought to *w.*
John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.*
6. 28. that we might *w.* the works of God
30. they ſaid unto him, what doſt thou *w.*?
9. 4. I muſt *w.* the works of him that ſent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can *w.*
Rom. 7. 5. ſin by the law did *w.* in our members
8. 28. we know that all things *w.* together for good
Eph. 4. 19. to *w.* all uncleanneſs with greedineſs
Phil. 2. 12. *w.* out your own ſalvation with fear
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. ſtudy to *w.* with your own hands
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. the myſtery of iniquity doth *w.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. if any would not *w.* neither ſhould he eat
12. we exhort that with quietneſs they *w.*
See INIQUITY.

WORKER.

1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram of Naphtali was a *w.* in braſs

WORKERS.

2 *Kings* 23. 24. *w.* with familiar ſpirits and wizards
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we then as *w.* together with him
11. 13. for ſuch are falſe apoſtles, deceitful *w.*
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil *w.*
See INIQUITY.

WORKS.

Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your *w.* and your daily taſks
Num. 16. 28. the Lord hath ſent me to do all theſe *w.*
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord bleſſed thee in all the *w.* 16. 15.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which knew not the *w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. according to all the *w.* they have done
1 *Kings* 13. 11. told him all the *w.* the man of God did
2 *Kings* 22. 17. have forſaken me and provoked me to anger with all the *w.* of their hands, 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.
Neh. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked *w.*
Pſal. 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable *w.*
17. 4. concerning the *w.* of men by word of thy lips
92. 4. I will triumph in the *w.* of thy hands
111. 2. the *w.* of the Lord are great, ſought out
7. the *w.* of his hands are verity and judgment
138. 8. forſake not the *w.* of thine own hands
141. 4. to practiſe wicked *w.* with men that
Prov. 31. 31. let her own *w.* praiſe her in the gates
Eccl. 1. 14. I have ſeen the *w.* that are done, 2. 11.
Iſa. 26. 12. thou haſt wrought all our *w.* in us
Jer. 7. 13. becauſe ye have done all theſe *w.*
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the *w.* of your hands to your own hurt, 7. | 44. 8.
14. I will recompenſe them according to their deeds and the *w.* of their hands, *Rev.* 2. 23.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your *w.* may be aboliſhed
Dan. 4. 37. honour him whoſe *w.* are truth
Mic. 6. 16. the *w.* of the houſe of Ahab are kept
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in priſon the *w.* of Chriſt
John 5. 20. he will ſhew him greater *w.* than theſe
36. the *w.* which the Father hath given me, the ſame *w.* that I do bear witneſs of me
7. 3. thy diſciples may ſee the *w.* that thou doſt
7. becauſe I teſtify that the *w.* thereof are evil
8. 39. if children, ye would do the *w.* of Abraham
9. 4. I muſt work the *w.* of him that ſent me
10. 25. the *w.* that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of theſe *w.* do ye ſtone me?
37. if I do not the *w.* ‖ 38. believe the *w.*
14. 10. he doth the *w.* ‖ 11. believe for the *w.*
12. the *w.* that I do, ſhall he do, and greater *w.*
15. 24. if I had not done among them the *w.*
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the *w.* of their hands
26. 20. Gentiles ſhould do *w.* meet for repentance
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of *w.* nay but of faith
4. 2. for if Abraham were juſtified by *w.*
6. God imputeth righteouſneſs without *w.*
9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth
32. not by faith, but as it were by the *w.* of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then is it no more of *w.* but if it be of *w.* it is no more of grace
13. 12. let us therefore caſt off the *w.* of darkneſs
Gal. 2. 16. knowing a man is not juſtified by the *w.* of the law, for by the *w.* of law no fleſh juſtified
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the *w.* of the law?
5. doth he it by the *w.* of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of *w.* of the law under the curſe
5. 19. the *w.* of the fleſh are manifeſt, adultery
Eph. 2. 9. not of *w.* leſt any man ſhould boaſt
5. 11. with the unfruitful *w.* of darkneſs
Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked *w.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. to eſteem in love for their *w.* ſake
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. ſaved us not according to our *w.* *Tit.* 3. 5.
Tit. 1. 16. but in *w.* they deny God, abominable
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
2. 7. thou didſt ſet him over the *w.* of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers ſaw my *w.* 40 years in wilderneſs
4. 3. altho' the *w.* were finiſhed from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead *w.*
9. 14. purge your conſcience from dead *w.* to ſerve G
Jam. 2. 14. if he have not *w.* can faith ſave him
17. faith without *w.* is dead, being alone, 20, 26
18. I have *w.* ſhew me thy faith without thy *w.*
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham juſtified by *w.*?
22. and by *w.* was faith made perfect?
24. ye ſee then that by *w.* a man is juſtified
25. was not Rahab the harlot juſtified by *w.*?
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and the *w.* therein burnt up
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might deſtroy the *w.* of the devil
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the *w.* of their hands
18. 6. double to her double according to her *w.*
See EVIL, GOOD, WORK *of God.*

His WORKS.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *his w.* have been to thee very good
2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah proſpered in all *his w.*
Pſal. 33. 4. and all *his w.* are done in truth
78. 11. forgat *his w.* and his wonders, 106. 13.
103. 22. bleſs the Lord, all *his w.* in all places
104. 31. the Lord ſhall rejoice in *his w.*
107. 22. let them declare *his w.* with rejoicing
111. 6. he ſhewed his people the power of *his w.*
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all *his w.*
17. the Lord is holy in all *his w.*
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord poſſeſſed me before *his w.*
24. 12. ſhall not he render to every man according to *his w.*? *Mat.* 16. 27. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
Eccl. 3. 22. a man ſhould rejoice in *his* own *w.*
Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all *his w.*
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all *his w.*
Heb. 4. 4. reſted the ſeventh day from all *his w.*
10. he alſo hath ceaſed from *his* own *w.*
Jam. 2. 22. ſeeſt how faith wrought with *his w.*?
3. 13. ſhew out of a good converſation *his w.*
See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

Their WORKS.

Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from *their w.*?
23. 24. thou ſhalt not do after *their w.*
Neh. 6. 14. according to theſe *their w.*
Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth *their w.*
Pſal. 33. 15. he conſidereth all *their w.*
106. 35. and they learned *their w.*
39. thus were they defiled with *their* own *w.*
Eccl. 9. 1. and *their w.* are in the hand of God
Iſa. 29. 15. *their w.* are in the dark, they ſay
41. 29. they are vanity, *their w.* are nothing
59. 6. nor ſhall they cover themſelves with *their w.* *their w.* are works of iniquity, waſting
66. 18. I know *their w.* and their thoughts
Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of *their w.*
Jonah 3. 10. God ſaw *their w.* that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after *their w.*
5. all *their w.* they do to be ſeen of men
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whoſe end be according to *their w.*
Rev. 14. 13. and *their w.* do follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to *their w.* 13.

Thy WORKS.

Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to *thy w.*?
15. 10. the Lord ſhall bleſs thee in all *thy w.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. the Lord hath broken *thy w.*
Pſal. 26. 7. tell of all *thy* wondrous *w.* 145. 4.
66. 3. ſay to God, how terrible art thou in *thy w.*?
73. 28. truſt in Lord, that I may declare all *thy w.*
86. 8. nor are there any works like unto *thy w.*
92. 5. O Lord, how great are *thy w.*?
104. 13. earth is ſatisfied with fruit of *thy w.*
24. O Lord, how manifold are *thy w.*?
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all *thy w.*
145. 10. all *thy w.* ſhall praiſe thee, O Lord
Prov. 16. 3. commit *thy w.* unto the Lord
Eccl. 9. 7. for now God accepteth *thy w.*
Iſa. 57. 12. I will declare *thy w.* ſhall not profit
Jer. 48. 7. becauſe thou haſt truſted in *thy w.*
Jam. 2. 18. ſhew me thy faith without *thy w.*
Rev. 2. 2. I know *thy w.* 9, 13, 19. | 3. 1, 8, 15.
3. 2. I have not found *thy w.* perfect before God

Wonderful WORKS.

Pſal. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy *wonderful w.*
78. 4. ſhewing his *wonderful w.* he hath done
107. 8. would praiſe the Lord for his *wonderful w.* to the children of men, 15, 21, 23.
111. 4. made his *wonderful w.* to be remembered
Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done *wonderful w.*
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them ſpeak in our tongues the *wonderful w.* of God
See WONDEROUS.

WORKETH.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things *w.* God for man
Psal. 15. 2. he that *w.* righteousness shall dwell
101. 7. he that *w.* deceit shall not dwell in my house
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth *w.* ruin
31. 13. she *w.* willingly with her hands
Eccl. 3. 9. what profit hath he that *w.* ?
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tongs *w.* in the coals, and he *w.* it with the strength of his arms
64. 5. thou meetest him that *w.* righteousness
Dan. 6. 27. he *w.* signs and wonders in heaven
John 5. 17. my Father *w.* hitherto and I work
Acts 10. 35. he that *w.* righteousness is accepted
Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that *w.* good
4. 4. to him that *w.* is the reward not of grace
5. to him that *w.* not, but believeth on him
15. because the law *w.* wrath, for where no law
5. 3. knowing that tribulation *w.* patience
13. 10. love *w.* no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. it is the same God that *w.* all in all
11. all these *w.* that one and the same Spirit
16. 10. for he *w.* the work of the Lord, as I also do
2 *Cor.* 4. 12. so then death *w.* in us, but life in you
17. *w.* for us a more exceeding weight of glory
7. 10. for godly sorrow *w.* repentance to salvation, but the sorrow of the world *w.* death
Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that *w.* miracles among you
5. 6. but faith which *w.* by love
Eph. 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the counsel
2. 2. the spirit that now *w.* in the disobedient
3. 20. according to the power that *w.* in us
Phil. 2. 13. for it is God that *w.* in you to will and do
Col. 1. 29. his working, which *w.* in me mightily
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. effectually *w.* in you that believe
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith *w.* patience
20. the wrath of man *w.* not righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever *w.* abomination

WORKING, *Participle.*

Psal. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, *w.* deceitfully
74. 12. *w.* salvation in the midst of the earth
Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six *w.* days
Mark 16. 20. the Lord *w.* with them, with signs
Rom. 1. 27. men with men *w.* that which is unseemly
7. 13. sin *w.* death in me by that which is good
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour, *w.* with our own hands
Eph. 4. 28. *w.* with his hands the thing that is good
2 *Thess.* 3. 11. *w.* not at all, but are busy-bodies
Heb. 13. 21. *w.* in you that which is well-pleasing
Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils *w.* miracles

WORKING, *Substantive.*

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in *w.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to forbear *w.* ?
12. 10. to another the *w.* of miracles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the *w.* of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual *w.* of his power
4. 16. according to the effectual *w.* in the measure
Phil. 3. 21. according to the *w.* whereby he is able
Col. 1. 29. his *w.* which worketh in me mightily
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is after the *w.* of Satan

WORKMAN.

Exod. 26. † 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning *w.*
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work all manner of work of the cunning *w.* 38. 23.
Cant. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning *w.*
Isa. 40. 19. the *w.* melteth a graven image
20. he seeketh to him a cunning *w.* to prepare
Jer. 10. 3. the work of the *w.* with the ax
Hos. 8. 6. the *w.* made it, therefore it is not God
Mat. 10. 10. the *w.* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a *w.* that needeth not be ashamed

WORKMANSHIP.

Exod. 31. ‡. and in all manner of *w.* ‡. | 35. 31.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. according to all the *w.* thereof
Ezek. 28. 13. the *w.* of tabrets was prepared in thee
Eph. 2. 10. for we are his *w.* created in Christ Jesus

WORKMEN.

2 *Kings* 12. 14. but they gave that to the *w.* to repair the house of the Lord, 15. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10, 17.
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. there are *w.* with thee in abundance
25. 1. number of *w.* || 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. *w.* wrought
Ezra 3. 9. to set forward the *w.* in the house of God
Jer. 44. 11. behold, the *w.* they are of men
Acts 19. 25. called, with the *w.* of like occupation

WORLD,

In Greek, Cosmos; *in Hebrew,* Thebal. *It is taken for the whole universe; comprehending the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels, men, animals, in a word, all created beings.* John 1. 10. The *world* was made by him. *It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes in an extensive sense, for all the posterity of Adam.* Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the *world.* "*Sin came to* "*be among mankind;*" *it is a metonymy, the thing containing being put for the inhabitants contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more restricted sense, as in* John 15. 18. *it is put for the wicked in the* world, *for unregenerated, unrenewed persons.* If the *world* hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. *The wicked are called* the world, *because they relish and savour nothing but* worldly things, *and pursue nothing but* worldly *designs. It is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether Jews or Gentiles,* 2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, reconciling the *world* to himself. *And in* John 3. 16. God so loved the *world,* that he gave his only begotten Son *to die in their stead, and give satisfaction for them to his justice. Believers are called* the world, *both because they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles, and do participate in the corruption of the* world. World *is put for the Gentiles only,* Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the *world. The Jews rejecting the gospel, and so falling from being God's people, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for the riches, honours and dignities of the* world, 1 *John* 2. 15. Love not the *world,* neither the things that are in the *world. It also stands for the good things of this* world, 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. They that use this *world,* as not abusing it.

The children of this world, *are such as live in the* world, *whether they be good or bad,* Luke 20. 34. *The devil is called* the prince of this *world,* John 12. 31. *and* the god of this *world,* 2 Cor. 4. 4. *He boasted to our Saviour that he was so,* Mat. 4. 9. *and he acteth in this* world *like a prince, powerfully working in the children of disobedience,* Eph. 2. 2. *In* Heb. 2. 5. *the apostle calls the gospel-state of the church* the *world* to come. *It is put for the Roman empire,* Luke 2. 1.

Concerning the creation of the world, *it is asked, if the whole mass of matter was created all at once? and if all corporeal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain, that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses's narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the Chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of the matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all these motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.*

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses's description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also enquired, at what season of the year the world *was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend, that the* world *was created in Autumn. They urge,* 1. *That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the* world *began.* 2. *When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment.* 3. *There were fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden,* Gen. 3. 2, 3. *It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he hath set the *w.* upon them
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the *w.* were discovered, *Psal.* 18. 15.
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. the *w.* also shall not be moved
Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the *w.*
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole *w.* ?
37. 12. that they may do on the face of the *w.*
Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the *w.* in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. | 98. 9.
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the *w.*
19. 4. their words to end of the *w. Rom.* 10. 18.
22. 27. all the ends of the *w.* shall remember
24. 1. the earth and the *w.* is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. *Nah.* 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the *w.* stand in awe
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the *w.*
50. 12. the *w.* is mine || 90. 2. hadst formed the *w.*
77. 18. the lightnings lightned the *w.* 97. 4.
89. 11. thou hast founded the *w.* and its fulness
93. 1. the *w.* also is established, it cannot be moved
96. 10. *w.* also shall be established, not be moved
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the *w.*
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the *w.* in their heart
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their evil
14. 17. is this he that made the *w.* as a wilderness?
21. nor fill the face of the *w.* with cities
24. 4. the *w.* languisheth and fadeth away
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the *w.* with fruit
34. 1. let the *w.* hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded *w.* without end
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the *w.* and the glory of them, *Luke* 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this *w.* a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the *w.* good seed are children
40. so shall it be in the end of this *w.* 49.
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole *w.* and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
18. 7. wo to the *w.* because of offences
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the *w.* for a witness to all, *Mark* 14. 9.
Luke 1. 70. who have been since *w.* began, *Acts* 3. 21.
2. 1. a decree that all the *w.* should be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that *w.*
John 1. 10. he was in the *w.* the *w.* was made by him, and the *w.* knew him not, *Acts* 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of *w.*
3. 16. God so loved the *w.* that he gave his Son
17. that the *w.* through him might be saved
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the *w.* 1 *John* 4. 14.
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the *w.*
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the *w.*
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the *w.*
7. the *w.* cannot hate you, but me it hateth
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the *w.* 9. 5.
12. 19. behold, the *w.* is gone after him
47. I came not to judge, but to save the *w.*
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the *w.* cannot receive
19. a little while and the *w.* seeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the *w.* ?
27. my peace I give, not as the *w.* giveth, give I to you

John

John 14. 31. that the *w.* may know I love Father
15. 18. if the *w.* hate you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the *w.* the *w.* would love his own
16. 20. the *w.* shall rejoice ‖ 28. I leave the *w.*
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the *w.*
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the *w.* was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the *w.*
9. I pray not for *w.* but for them hast given me
14. *w.* hated them, because they are not of the *w.*
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the *w.*
16. they are not of the *w.* even as I am not of *w.*
21. that the *w.* may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
25. O Father, the *w.* hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the *w.*
21. 25. I suppose *w.* could not contain the books
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the *w.* upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the *w.* worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the *w.* a ringleader
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole *w.*
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the *w.*?
19. that all the *w.* may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the *w.*
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the *w.*
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the *w.* by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the *w.*
12. now we have received not the spirit of the *w.*
3. 22. or the *w.* or life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to *w.* to angels
13. we are made as the filth of *w.* and offscouring
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the *w*
6. 2. do ye not know, that saints shall judge the *w.*?
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the *w.* 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the *w.* standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with *w.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling *w.* to himself
Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the *w.* is crucified to me, and I to the *w.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. in Christ before the *w.* began, *Tit.* 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the *w.* to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the *w.* to come
11. 38. of whom the *w.* was not worthy
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the *w.*
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a *w.* of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the *w.* is enmity with God, a friend of the *w.* is the enemy of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not the old *w.* bringing in the flood on the *w.* of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the *w.* that then was, perished
1 *John* 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of *w.*
15. love not the *w.* ‖ 16. but is of the *w.*
17. the *w.* passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3. 1. the *w.* knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the *w.* therefore speak of the *w.*
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the *w.* 5.
19. we are of God, whole *w.* lieth in wickedness
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all the *w.*
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole *w.*
13. 3. and all the *w.* wondered after the beast

See FOUNDATION.

In, or *into the* WORLD.

Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper *in the w.*
Mat. 26. 13. this gospel be preached *in the* whole *w.*
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred fold, and *in the w.* to come eternal life, *Luke* 18. 30.
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes *into the w.*
10. he was *in the w.* and the *w.* was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son *into the w.* to condemn *w.*
19. light is come *into the w.* men loved darkness
6. 14. prophet that should come *into the w.* 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am *in the w.* I am the light of *w.*
12. 46. I am come a light *into the w.* who believes
16. 33. *in the w.* ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more *in the w.* these are *in the w.*
12. while I was with them *in the w.* I kept them
18. 37. for this cause came I *into the w.*
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered *into the w.*
13. for until the law, sin was *in the w.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing *in the w.*
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God *in the w.*
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is *in* all *the w.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ Jesus came *into w.* to save sinners
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on *in the w.*
Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh *into the w.* he saith
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same afflictions that are *in the w.*
1 *John* 2. 15. love not the things that are *in the w.*
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out *into the w.*
3. antichrist, even now already is it *in the w.*
4. because he is greater than he that is *in the w.*
9. God sent his Son *into the w.* that we might live
2 *John* 7. many deceivers are entered *into the w.*

This WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in *this w.*
13. 22. cares of *this w.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19.
Luke 16. 8. for the children of *this w.* are wiser than
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of *this w.* marry
John 8. 23. ye are of *this w.* I am not of *this w.*
9. 39. for judgment I am come into *this w.*
12. 25. he that hateth life in *this w.* shall keep it
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of *this w.* now shall the prince of *this w.* be cast out
13. 1. he should depart out of *this w.* to the Father
14. 30. for prince of *this w.* cometh, nothing in me
16. 11. because the prince of *this w.* is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of *this w.* if my kingdom were of *this w.*
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to *this w.* but transformed
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the disputer of *this w.*? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of *this w.*?
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of *this w.*
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise *in this w.*
19. the wisdom of this *w.* is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of *this w.*
7. 31. they that use *this w.* as not abusing it
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. the God of *this w.* hath blinded the minds
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from *this* present evil *w.*
Eph. 1. 21. not only in *this w.* but in that to come
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of *this w.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of *this w.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. for we brought nothing into *this w.*
17. charge them that are rich in *this w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having loved *this* present *w.*
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present *w.*
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of *this w.*
1 *John* 3. 17. but whoso hath *this w.* good and seeth
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in *this w.*

WORLDLY.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and *w.* lusts
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a *w.* sanctuary

WORLDS.

Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the *w.*
11. 3. the *w.* were framed by the word of God

WORM.

When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm *of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature,* Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a *worm*? *And the Psalmist says,* I am a *worm* and no man, *Psal.* 22. 6. *The* worm *of the* damned dies not, *and* their fire shall never be quenched, *Isa.* 66. 24. "*They will* "*feel a worm of conscience that shall never die,* "*and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls* "*and bodies that shall never go out.*"

Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any *w.* therein
Job 17. 14. I said to the *w.* thou art my mother
24. 20. the *w.* shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man that is a *w.* and son of man
Psal. 22. 6. but I am a *w.* and no man, a reproach
Isa. 14. 11. the *w.* is spread under thee, and worms
41. 14. fear not, thou *w.* Jacob, and ye men of Israel
51. 8. and the *w.* shall eat them like wool
66. 24. for their *w.* shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, *Mark* 9. 44, 46, 48.
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a *w.* it smote the gourd

WORMS.

Exod. 16. 20. their manna bred *w.* and stank
Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the *w.* shall eat them
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with *w.* and dust
19. 26. tho' *w.* destroy this body, yet shall I see God
21. 26. they shall lie down, and *w.* shall cover them
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the *w.* cover thee
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like *w.*
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of *w.* and gave up ghost

WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth *w.*
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as *w.* sharp as a sword
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with *w.* 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with *w.*
19. remembring my misery, the *w.* and the gall
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to *w.*
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called *w.* and the third part of the waters became *w.*

WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal *w.* with thee than them
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that will be *w.* than all that befel thee
1 *Kings* 16. 25. Omri did *w.* than all before him
2 *Kings* 14. 12. Judah was put to the *w.* before Israel, and fled to their tents, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
1 *Chron.* 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the *w.* 19.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. if thy people be put to the *w.*
33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do *w.*
Isa. 41. † 24. *w.* than nothing, *w.* than a viper
Jer. 7. 26. they did *w.* than their fathers, 16. 12.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces *w.* liking?
Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made *w.* *Mark* 2. 21.
12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of that man is *w.* than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
27. 64. the last error shall be *w.* than the first
Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew *w.*
John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is *w.*
5. 14. sin no more, lest a *w.* thing come unto thee
1 *Cor.* 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the *w.*
11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the *w.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. denied the faith, he is *w.* than an infidel
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but seducers shall wax *w.* and *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is *w.* with them

WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and *w.*
Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and *w.* ye afar off
34. 14. for thou shalt *w.* no other god, Lord jealous
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to *w.* them
8. 19. if thou *w.* other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.
26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and *w.* before the Lord thy God, *Psal.* 22. 27, 29. | 86. 9.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went up yearly to *w.*
15. 25. turn again, that I may *w.* the Lord, 30.
1 *Kings* 12. 30. the people went to *w.* before the one
2 *Kings* 5. 18. to *w.* in the house of Rimmon
17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye *w.*
18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall *w.* before this altar in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *w.* the Lord in the beauty of holiness, *Psal.* 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
Psal. 5. 7. I will *w.* toward thy temple, 138. 2.
45. 11. he is thy Lord, and *w.* thou him
81. 9. neither shalt thou *w.* any strange god
95. 6. O come let us *w.* and bow down and kneel
97. 7. *w.* him, all ye gods, Sion heard, was glad
99. 5. *w.* at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
9. exalt the Lord, and *w.* at his holy hill
Isa. 2. 8. they *w.* the work of their hands, 20. | 46. 6.
27. 13. shall *w.* the Lord in holy mountain at Jerus.
49. 7. princes also shall *w.* because of the Lord
66. 23. all flesh shall come to *w.* before me
Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to *w.* 26. 2.
13. 10. they that *w.* other gods, be as this girdle
25. 6. go not after other gods to *w.* them
44. 19. did we *w.* her without our men?
Ezek. 46. 2. he shall *w.* at the threshold of the gate
3. the people of the land shall *w.* at the door
9. he that entereth to *w.* by the north gate
Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, *w.* the golden image, 10, 15.
12. nor *w.* the image, 18, 28. ‖ 15. if ye *w.*
14. do not ye *w.* the golden image I have set up?
Mic. 5. 13. no more *w.* the work of thine hands
Zeph. 1. 5. them that *w.* the host of heaven
2. 11. men shall *w.* him, every one from his place
Zech. 14. 16. to *w.* the King, the Lord of hosts, 17.
Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to *w.* him
8. that I may come and *w.* him also
4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *w.* me, *Luke* 4. 7.
15. 9. but in vain they do *w.* me, teaching the comm.
John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to *w.* *Mark* 7. 7.
22. ye *w.* ye know not what, we know what we *w.* for salvation is of the Jews
23. they shall *w.* the Father in spirit, 24.
12. 20. certain Greeks came to *w.* at the feast
Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to *w.* the host, 43.
8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to *w.*

Acts 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly *w.* him declare I
18. 13. persuadeth men to *w.* God contrary to the law
24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to *w.* God
14. ye call heresy, so *w.* I the God of my fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. so falling down, he will *w.* God
Phil. 3. 3. which *w.* God in the spirit, rejoice in Christ
Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God *w.* him
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and *w.* before thy feet
4. 10. and *w.* him that liveth for ever and ever
9. 20. that they should not *w.* devils, nor idols
11. 1. measure temple of God, and them *w.* therein
13. 8. all on the earth shall *w.* the beast, 12.
15. they that would not *w.* the image of the beast
14. 7. *w.* him that made heaven, earth and sea
9. if any man *w.* the beast and his image
11. who *w.* the beast, have no rest day and night
15. 4. all nations shall come and *w.* before thee
19. 10. I fell at his feet to *w.* 22. 8. ‖ 22. 9. *w.* God

WORSHIPPED.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and *w.* the Lord, 48.
52. Abraham's servant *w.* Lord, bowing to earth
Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and *w.* 12 27. | 33. 10.
32. 8. they made a calf and *w.* it, *Psal.* 106. 19.
34. 8. Moses *w.* ‖ *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon *w.*
Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served and *w.* other gods,
29. 26. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16.
11. | 22. 9.
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah *w.* before Lord
28. Samuel *w.* ‖ 15. 31. Saul *w.* the Lord
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David arose and *w.* 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. they have forsaken me and *w.* Ashtaroth
16. 31. Ahab served Baal and *w.* him, 22. 53.
2 *Kings* 17. 16. they *w.* all the host of heaven and
served Baal, 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down and
w. the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people *w.* the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 20. Job *w.* ‖ *Ezek.* 8. 16. *w.* the sun
Dan. 2. 46. king *w.* Daniel ‖ 3. 7. *w.* golden image
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and *w.* Christ
8. 2. a leper came and *w.* him ‖ 9. 18. a ruler *w.*
14. 33. they that were in the ship *w.* him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and *w* him
18. 26. the servant fell down and *w.* his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and *w.* him
17. his disciples *w.* him, *Luke* 24. 52.
Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and *w.* him
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing *w.* him
John 4. 20. our fathers *w.* in this mountain
9. 38. the blind man believed and *w.* him
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and *w.* Peter
16. 14. Lydia *w.* God ‖ 18. 7. Justus *w.* God
17. 25. neither is *w.* with mens hands, gives life
Rom. 1. 25. *w.* the creature more than the Creator
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is *w.*
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob *w.* ‖ *Rev.* 7. 11. the angels *w.* God
Rev. 5. 14. the twenty four elders *w.* 11. 16. | 19. 4.
13. 4. they *w.* the dragon, they *w.* the beast
16. 2. a sore fell on them which *w.* his image
19. 20. he deceived them that *w.* his image
20. 4. I saw the souls that had not *w.* the beast

WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be a *w.* of God, him he heareth
Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a *w.* of Diana

WORSHIPPERS.

2 *Kings* 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the *w.* of Baal
21. all the *w.* of Baal came, none was left
23. that there be none but the *w.* of Baal only
John 4. 23. when the true *w.* shall worship in spirit
Heb. 10. 2. because that the *w.* once purged

WORSHIPPETH.

Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven *w.* thee
Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and *w.* it, 17.
Dan. 3. 6. and whoso falleth not down and *w.* 11.
Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world *w.*

WORSHIPPING.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was *w.* in the house of Nisroch his god, his sons smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 20. 18. all Judah fell down, *w.* the Lord
Mat. 20. 20. the mother of Zebedee's children came *w.*
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in *w.* of angels

WORST.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the *w.* of the heathen

WORTH.

Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is *w.* give it me
15. the land is *w.* four hundred shekels of silver
Lev. 27. 23. priest shall reckon the *w.* of estimation
Deut. 15. 18. hath been *w.* a double hired servant
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but thou art *w.* ten thousand of us
1 *Kings* 21. 2. give the *w.* of thy vineyard in money
Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing *w.*
Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little *w.*
Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe *w.* the day

WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not *w.* of the least of thy mercies
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be *w.* to be beaten
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a *w.* portion
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are *w.* to die
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. who is *w.* to be praised, *Psal.* 18. 3.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will shew himself a *w.* man
Jer. 26. 11. this man is *w.* to die ‖ 16. he is not *w.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not *w.* to bear
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not *w.* that thou
shouldest come under my roof, *Luke* 7. 6.
10. 10. for the workman is *w.* of his meat
11. inquire who in it is *w.* and there abide
13. and if the house be *w.* but if it be not *w.*
37. loveth more than me, he is not *w.* of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not *w.*
Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not *w.* to unloose,
Luke 3. 16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.
Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits *w.* of repentance
7. 4. that he was *w.* for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself *w.* to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is *w.* of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things *w.* of stripes
15. 19. I am no more *w.* to be called thy son, 21.
20. 35. shall be accounted *w.* to obtain that world
21. 36. be accounted *w.* to escape these things
Acts 24. 2. very *w.* deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 18. are not *w.* to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk *w.* of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk *w.* of the Lord
1 *Thess.* 2. 12. that ye would walk *w.* of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. a saying *w.* of all acceptation, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is *w.* of his reward
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall he be thought *w.* who hath troden
11. 38. of whom the world was not *w.*
Jam. 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that *w.* name
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are *w.*
4. 11. thou art *w.* to receive glory and power, 5. 12.
5. 2. who is *w.* to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found *w.* to open the book
9. thou art *w.* to take the book and open the seals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are *w.*

See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall recount his *w.* they shall stumble

WORTHILY.

Ruth 4. 11. do thou *w.* in Ephratah, and be famous

WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 26. I *w.* not who hath done this thing
39. 8. my master *w.* not what is with me in house
44. 15. *w.* ye not that such a man as I can divine?
Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, we *w.* not what is
become of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Num. 22. 6. I *w.* he whom thou blessest is blessed
Josh. 2. 5. whither the men went I *w.* not
Acts 3. 17. I *w.* that thro' ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. *w.* ye not what the scripture saith?
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I *w.* not

WOVE.

2 *Kings* 23. 7. the women *w.* hangings for the grove

WOVEN.

Exod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of *w.* work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen of *w.* work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, *w.*

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I *w.* it might be according to thy word
Num. 22. 29. I *w.* there were a sword in mine hand
1 *Kings* 13. 33. whosoever *w.* he consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they *w.*
Esth. 9. 5. Jews did what they *w.* to their enemies
Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel *w.* none of me
Prov. 1. 25. but ye *w.* none of my reproof
30. they *w.* none of my counsel, despised reproof
Dan. 5. 19. whom he *w.* he slew, and whom he *w.*
he kept alive, and whom he *w.* he set up, and *w.*
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye *w.* that men should do
to you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.
27. 15. wont to release a prisoner whom they *w.*
Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he *w.*
10. 35. we *w.* thou shouldst do for us what we desire
36. what *w.* ye that I should do for you?
John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they *w.*
Acts 18. 4. reason *w.* that I should bear with you
Rom. 7. 15. for what I *w.* that I do not, but what I hate
19. for the good that I *w.* I do not, but the evil
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I *w.* that all men were even as I myself
14. 5. I *w.* that ye all spake with tongues
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I *w.*
Gal. 2. 10. they *w.* that we remember the poor
5. 12. I *w.* they were cut off which trouble you
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye *w.*
Col. 2. 1. I *w.* ye knew what great conflict I have
3 *John* 10. forbiddeth them that *w.* casts them out
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I *w.* wert cold or hot

WOULD *God.*

Exod. 16. 3. *w. God* we had died in Egypt, when
we sat by the flesh-pots, *Num.* 14. 2.
Num. 11. 29. *w. God* all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. *w. God* we had died when our brethren died
Deut. 28. 67. *w. G.* it were even, *w. G.* it were morning
Josh. 7. 7. *w. God* we had dwelt on other side Jordan
Judg. 9. 29. *w. God* this people were under my hand
2 *Sam.* 18. 33. *w. God* I had died for thee, O Absalom
2 *Kings* 5. 3. *w. God* my lord were with the prophet
Acts 26. 29. *w. God* that all were such as I am
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. and I *w.* to *God* ye did reign
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. *w.* to *God* ye could bear with me

WOULD *not.*

1 *Sam.* 20. 9. if I knew, then *w. not* I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer *w. not*, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 12. 17. he *w. not*, nor did he eat with them
13. 16. but Amnon *w. not* hearken unto her
25. howbeit David *w. not* go, but blessed him
14. 29. but Joab *w. not* come to Absalom
1 *Kings* 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat *w. not*
2 *Kings* 24. 4. which the Lord *w. not* pardon
Neh. 9. 30. yet *w.* they *not* give ear, therefore gavest
Job 9. 16. yet *w.* I *not* believe he had hearkened
Isa. 30. 15. and ye *w. not*, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he *w. not*
22. 3. they that were bidden *w. not* come
23. 30. we *w. not* have been partakers with them
24. 43. *w. not* have suffered his house to be broken
27. 34. when he had tasted, he *w. not* drink
Mark 9. 30. he *w. not* that any man should know it
Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and *w. not* go in
18. 4. he *w. not* for a while, but afterwards said
13. he *w. not* lift up so much as his eyes to heaven
19. 27. who *w. not* that I should reign over them
John 7. 1. for he *w. not* walk in Jewry
Acts 9. 38. that he *w. not* delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he *w. not* be persuaded we ceased
Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I *w. not*
19. but the evil that I *w. not* that I do
11. 25. I *w. not*, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1.
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. I *w. not* ye should have fellowship
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. shall be found to you such as ye *w. not*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we *w. not* be chargeable to you
Heb. 4. 8. then *w.* he *not* afterward have spoken

WOULDST.

Josh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what *w.* thou? 1 *Kings* 1. 16.
John 21. 18. thou walkedst whither thou *w.*

WOULDST *not.*

John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w. not*
Heb 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou *w. not*, 8.

WOUND.

Exod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe
1 *Kings* 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.*
Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression
Psal. 64. † 7. suddenly their *w.* shall be
Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get
20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil
Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their *w.*
Jer. 10. 19. woe is me, for my *w.* is grievous
15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable?
30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, *Nah.* 3. 19.

Jer.

Jer. 30. 14. I wounded thee with the *w.* of an enemy
Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.*
Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee
Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12, 14.

WOUNDS.

2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the *w.* the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Job 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause
Pſal. 38. 5. my *w.* ſtink, are corrupt because of folly
147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.*
Prov. 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22. 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *w.* without cause? 27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kiſſes of enemy
Iſa. 1. 6. there is no ſoundneſs in it, but *w.* bruiſes
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.* 30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* ſaith the Lord
Zech. 13. 6. what are theſe *w.* in thy hands?
Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*

WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal
Pſal. 68. 21. God ſhall *w.* the head of his enemies 110. 6. he ſhall *w.* the heads over many countries
Amos 9. † 1. and *w.* them in the head all of them
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conſcience

WOUND.

John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jeſus in linen clothes
Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him

WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the ſtones, not enter
Judg. 20. † 31. to ſmite of the people *w.* † 39.
1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philiſtines fell down 31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
2 *Sam.* 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 38.
1 *Kings* 20. 37. ſo that in ſmiting he *w.* him 22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me away, for I am ſore *w.*
Job 24. 12. and the ſoul of the *w.* crieth out
Pſal. 64. 7. ſhoot at them, ſuddenly ſhall they be *w.* 69. 26. to the grief of thoſe whom thou haſt *w.* 109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me
Prov. 7. 26. for ſhe hath caſt down many *w.* 18. 14. but a *w.* ſpirit who can bear?
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me
Iſa. 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon? 53. 5. but he was *w.* for our tranſgreſſions
Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy 37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them 51. 52. thro' all the land the *w.* ſhall groan
Lam. 2. 12. when they ſwooned as *w.* in the ſtreets
Ezek. 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, ſhall not iſles ſhake? 28. 23. the *w.* ſhall be judged in the midſt of her 30. 24. with the gronings of a deadly *w.* man
Joel 2. 8. when they fall on ſword, ſhall not be *w.*
Zech. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the houſe of my friends
Mark 12. 4. he ſent another ſervant, they caſt ſtones and they *w.* him in the head, *Luke* 20. 12.
Luke 10. 30. he fell among thieves, which *w.* him
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that houſe naked and *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. I ſaw one of his heads, as it were *w.*

WOUNDEST.

Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of houſe of wicked

WOUNDETH.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole
Ezek. 28. † 9. no God, in the hand of him that *w.*

WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have ſlain a man to my *w.*

WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. † 17. the wiſdom from above is without *w.*

WRAP.

Iſa. 28. 20. narrower than that he can *w.* himſelf in it
Mic. 7. 3 judge aſketh for a reward; ſo they *w.* it up

WRAPPED.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herſelf and ſat in an open place
1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle
Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap
Mat. 27. 59. Joſeph *w.* the body in a clean linen cloth, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.
Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in ſwadling clothes 12. ye ſhall find the babe *w.* in ſwadling clothes
John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itſelf

WRAPT.

1 *Sam.* 21. 9 Goliath's ſword is *w.* in a cloth
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together
Job 40. 17. the ſinews of his ſtones are *w.* together
Ezek. 21. 15. the ſword is *w.* up for ſlaughter
Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head

WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. curſed be their *w.* for it was cruel
Lev. 10. 6. leſt *w.* come upon all the people
Num. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18. 5. 16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord
Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokeſt the Lord to *w.* : 2. 29. 28. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.* 32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy
Joſh. 9. 20. let them live, leſt *w.* be upon us 22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. if ſo be that the king's *w.* ariſe
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. he finiſhed not, becauſe there fell *w.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from the Lord 10. they treſpaſs not, and ſo *w.* come upon you 24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this treſpaſs 28. 13. and there is fierce *w.* againſt Iſrael 29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us 32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him
Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.* 7. 23. why ſhould there be *w.* againſt the realm?
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Iſrael
Eſth. 1. 18. thus ſhall there ariſe too much *w.* 2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeaſed 3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.* 7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified
Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth fooliſh man, and envy ſlays 19. 29. for *w.* brings the puniſhments of the ſword 21. 20. he ſhall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.* 18. becauſe there is *w.* beware leſt he take thee
Pſal. 37. 8. forſake *w.* ‖ 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me 76. 10. ſurely the *w.* of man ſhall praiſe thee, the remainder of *w.* ſhalt thou reſtrain 138. 7. ſhalt ſtretch thy hand againſt *w.* of enemies
Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.* 12. 16 a fool's *w.* preſently known, but prudent men 14. 29. that is ſlow to *w.* is of great underſtanding 15. 1. a ſoft anſwer turneth away *w.* but words 16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as meſſengers of death 19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roring of a lion 19. a man of great *w.* ſhall ſuffer puniſhment 21. 14. a reward in the boſom pacifieth ſtrong *w.* 24. ſcorner is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.* 27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both 4. *w.* is cruel and anger is outrageous, who is able 29. 8. a city into a ſnare, but wiſe men turn away *w.* 30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth ſtrife
Eccl. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his ſickneſs
Iſa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.* 14. 6. he who ſmote the people in *w.* with a ſtroke 54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee
Jer. 21. 5. I myſelf will fight againſt you in *w.* 32. 37. whither I have driven them in great *w.* 44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols
Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof
Nah. 1. 2. and he reſerveth *w.* for his enemies
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy
Zeph. 1. 18. gold ſhall not deliver in the day of *w.*
Zech. 7. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord 8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*
Mat. 3. 7. to flee from the *w.* to come, *Luke* 3. 7.
Luke 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* *Acts* 19. 28. 21. 23. for there ſhall be *w.* on this people
Rom. 2. 5. but treaſureſt up *w.* againſt the day of *w.* 8. but to them that obey unrighteouſneſs, *w.* 4. 15. becauſe the law worketh *w.* where no law is 5. 9. we ſhall be ſaved from *w.* thro' him 9. 22. endured the veſſels of *w.* fitted to deſtruction 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.* 13. 4. for he is the miniſter of God to execute *w.* 5. ye muſt needs be ſubject, not only for *w.*
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are *w.* ſtrife
Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.* 4. 26. let not the ſun go down upon your *w.* 31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away 6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*
Col. 3. 8. put off all theſe, *w.* malice, blaſphemy
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come 2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermoſt
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up holy hands without *w.*
Heb. 11. 27. Moſes not fearing the *w.* of the king
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be ſlow to ſpeak, ſlow to *w.* 20. *w.* of man worketh not righteouſneſs of God
Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the lamb 12. 12. the devil is come down having great *w.* 14. 8. ſhe made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3.

Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the *day of* his *w.* 21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the *day of w.*
Pſal. 110. 5. Lord ſtrike thro' kings in *day of* his *w.*
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the *day of w.*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *day of w.* and trouble
Rom. 2. 5. but treaſureſt up *w.* againſt the *day of w.*
Rev. 6. 17. for the great *day of* his *w.* is come

WRATH *of God.*

2 *Chron.* 28. 11. the fierce *w.* *of God* is upon you
Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* *of God* be turned from us
Pſal. 78. 31. the *w.* *of God* came upon them
John 3. 36. but the *w.* *of God* abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the *w.* *of God* is revealed from heaven
Eph. 5. 6. becauſe of theſe things, *w.* *of God* cometh on the children of diſobedience. *Col.* 3. 6.
Rev. 14. 10. ſhall drink of the wine of the *w.* *of God* 19. and caſt it into wine-preſs of the *w.* *of God* 15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* *of God* 7. ſeven golden vials full of the *w.* *of God* 16. 1. pour out the vials of the *w.* *of God* on earth 19. 15. he treadeth the wine-preſs of the *w.* *of God*

His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor executeſt *his w.* upon Amalek
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from *his w.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. *his* fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 8.
Ezra 8. 22. *his w.* is againſt them that forſake him
Eſth. 7. 7. king ariſing from the banquet in *his w.*
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in *his w.* who hateth me 20. 23. God ſhall caſt the fury of *his w.* on him
Pſal. 2. 5. then ſhall he ſpeak to them in *his w.* 21. 9. the Lord ſhall ſwallow them up in *his w.* 58. 9. he ſhall take them away in *his w.* 78. 38. turned away anger, did not ſtir up all *his w.* 49. he caſt on them the fierceneſs of *his w.* 106. 23. had not Moſes ſtood to turn away *his w.*
Prov. 14. 35. *his w.* againſt him that cauſeth ſhame 24. 18. leſt the Lord turn away *his w.* from him
Iſa. 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and *his w.*
Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forſaken generation of *his w.* 10. 10. at *his w.* the earth ſhall tremble 48. 30. I know *his w.* ſaith Lord, ſhall not be ſo
Lam. 2. 2. hath thrown down in *his w.* the holds 3. 1. I have ſeen affliction by the rod of *his w.*
Amos 1. 11. becauſe he kept *his w.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to ſhew *his w.*
Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceneſs of *his w.*

See KINDLED; *Wrath of the* LORD.

My WRATH.

Exod. 22. 24. *my w.* ſhall wax hot, I will kill you 32. 10. let me alone, that *my w.* may wax hot
Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned *my w.* away
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. *my w.* ſhall not be poured out on Jeruſ.
Pſal. 95. 11. unto whom I ſware in *my w.*
Iſa. 10. 6. ſend him againſt the people of *my w.* 60. 10. for in *my w.* I ſmote thee, but had mercy
Ezek. 7. 14. for *my w.* is on all the multitude 13. 15. thus will I accompliſh *my w.* on the wall 21. 31. blow againſt thee in fire of *my w.* 22. 21. 22. 31. I conſumed them with the fire of *my w.* 38. 19. for in the fire of *my w.* have I ſpoken
Hoſ. 5. 10. I will pour out *my w.* on them like water 13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in *my w.*
Heb. 3. 11. ſo I ſware in *my w.* they ſhall not enter 4. 3. as I have ſworn in *my w.* if they ſhall enter

Thy WRATH.

Exod. 15. 17. thou ſenteſt *thy w.* which conſumed them 32. 11. why doth *thy w.* wax hot againſt thy people? 12. turn from *thy* fierce *w.* and repent of this
Job 14. 13. keep me ſecret until *thy w.* be paſt 40. 11. caſt abroad the rage of *thy w.* behold proud
Pſal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in *thy w.* 79. 6. pour out *thy w.* upon the heathen 85. 3. thou haſt taken away all *thy w.* 88. 7. *thy w.* lieth hard on me, thou haſt afflicted

Pſal. 38. 16. *thy* fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terrors
89. 46. how long ſhall *thy w.* burn like fire?
90. 7. and by *thy w.* are we troubled
9. for all our days are paſſed away in *thy w.*
11. even according to thy fear, ſo is *thy w.*
102. 10. becauſe of thy indignation and *thy w.*
Jer. 18. 20. I ſtood to turn away *thy w.* from them
Hab. 3. 8. was *thy w.* againſt the ſea that didſt ride
Rev. 11. 18. *thy w.* is come, and time of the dead

WRATHFUL.

Pſal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them
Prov. 15. 18. a *w.* man ſtirreth up ſtrife

WRATHS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be envyings, *w.* ſtrifes

WREATH.

2 *Chron.* 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.*

WREATHED.

Lam. 1. 14. my tranſgreſſions are *w.* and come up

WREATHEN.

Exod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work
ſhalt make them, 22, 24, 25. | 39. 15, 17, 18.
2 *Kings* 25. 17. pillars of *w.* work he carried away

WREATHS.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapiters
2 *Chron.* 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pommels
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*

WREST.

Exod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou ſhalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou ſhalt not *w.* judgm. nor take gift
Pſal. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are unſtable *w.*

WRESTED.

Hab. 1. † 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth

WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. † 9. the city is full of *w.* of judgment

WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not againſt fleſh and blood

WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wreſtlings have I *w.* with ſiſter
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. † 8. and Rachel called his name *w.*

WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wreſtled with ſiſter

WRETCHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who ſhall deliver me?
Rev. 3. 17. and knoweſt not that thou art *w.*

WRETCHEDNESS.

Num. 11. 15. kill me, and let me not ſee my *w.*

WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the prieſt ſhall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.
Pſal. 75. 8. all the wicked ſhall *w.* them out

WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece

WRINGER.

Iſa. 16. † 4. for the *w.* is at an end, ſpoiler ceaſeth

WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the noſe bringeth forth blood

WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having ſpot or *w.*

WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou haſt filled me with *w.*

WRINKLING.

Nah. 3. † 19. there is no *w.* of thy bruiſe

WRITE.

Exod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on theſe tables, *Deut.* 10. 2.
27. the Lord ſaid to Moſes, *w.* thou theſe words
Num. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod
3. thou ſhalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi
Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on poſts of thy houſe, 11. 20.
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement
and ſend her out of his houſe, 3. *Mark* 10. 4.
27. 3. *w.* on the ſtones the words of this law, 8.
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this ſong for you
2 *Chron.* 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Iſaiah *w.*
Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men
Neh. 9. 38. we make a ſure covenant, and *w.* it
Eſth. 8. 8. *w.* ye alſo for the Jews as it liketh you
Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.
Iſa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen
10. 1. that *w.* grievouſneſs which they preſcribed
19. the trees ſhall be few, that a child may *w.* them
Iſa. 30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table
Jer. 22. 30. ſaith the Lord *w.* ye this man childleſs
30. 2. *w.* the words I have ſpoken, 36. 2, 17, 28.
31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, *Heb.* 8. 10.
Ezek. 24. 2. ſon of man, *w.* the name of the day
37. 16. *w.* upon the ſticks, for Judah and Iſrael
43. 11. *w.* it in their ſight, that they may keep form
Hab. 2. 2. *w.* the viſion, make it plain on tables
Luke 1. 3. it ſeemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order
16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty || 7. *w.* fourſcore
John 1. 45. of whom Moſes and the prophets did *w.*
19. 21. *w.* not king of the Jews, but that he ſaid
Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them, that they abſtain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to
my lord, that I might have ſomewhat to *w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I *w.* not theſe things to ſhame you
14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you
2. 9. to this end alſo did I *w.* that I might know
9. 1. it is ſuperfluous for me to *w.* to you
13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have ſinned
10. therefore I *w.* theſe things being abſent
Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not
Phil. 3. 1. to *w.* the ſame things, for you it is ſafe
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 17. ſo I *w.* || 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. theſe things I *w.*
Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 *John* 2. 1.
1 *John* 1. 4. theſe things *w.* we to you that your joy
2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you
8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you
12. I *w.* to you little children, 13.
13. I *w.* to you fathers, I *w.* to you young men
2 *John* 12. having many things to *w.* unto you
3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you
Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common
ſalvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you
Rev. 1. 11. what thou ſeeſt, *w.* in a book, 19.
2. 1. to the angel of the church of Epheſus, *w.*
8. in Smyrna || 12. in Pergamos || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice ſaid *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* bleſſed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. *w.* bleſſed are they which are called to ſupper
21. 5. *w.* for theſe words are true and faithful

See BOOK.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*
Pſal. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*
Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his ſide, 3.

WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things againſt me
Ezek. 37. 20. the ſticks whereon thou *w.* ſhall be

WRITETH.

Pſal. 87. 6. the Lord ſhall count when he *w.* up

WRITING.

Exod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God
39. 30. they wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the firſt *w.*
31. 24. when Moſes had made an end of *w.* the law
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me underſtand in *w.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre anſwered in *w.*
21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah
35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king
36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue
Eſth. 1. 22. for he ſent letters unto all provinces
according to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. | 8. 9. | 9. 27.
3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was publiſhed to all
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*
8. 8. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverſe
Iſa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been ſick
Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of houſe of Iſrael
Dan. 5. 7. the king ſaid, whoſo ſhall read this *w.*
8. could not read the *w.* || 15. ſhould read this *w.*
16. if thou canſt read the *w.* thou ſhalt be clothed
17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make
24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.
6. 8. ſign the *w.* || 9. king Darius ſigned the *w.*
10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was ſigned
Mat. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.
John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jeſus of Nazareth king

Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *hand-w.* of ordinances

WRITING-*table.*

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias aſked for a *w.-table*

WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?

WRITTEN.

Exod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe *w.* by name ſmote their tents
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. had not kept the paſs-over as it was *w.*
Ezra 5. 7. they ſent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus
6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*
8. 34. the weight of the veſſels was *w.* at that time
Neh. 6. 6. ſent an open letter, wherein was *w.*
8. 14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths
13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation
Eſth. 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes
3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be deſtroyed
12. in the name of king Ahaſuerus was it *w.*
6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bigthana
8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverſe Haman's letters
Pſal. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous
102. 18. this ſhall be *w.* for the generation to come
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*
Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?
Eccl. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright
Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me ſhall be *w.* in earth
36. 29. why haſt *w.* the king of Babylon ſhall come
Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without
13. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of houſe of Judah
Dan. 5. 24. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.
Mat. 27. 37. they ſet up his accuſation *w.*
Mark 11. 17. is it not *w.* my houſe ſhall be called?
15. 26. the ſuperſcription of his accuſation was *w.*
The king of the Jews, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*
10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven
18. 31. all things *w.* ſhall be accompliſhed, 21. 22.
John 2. 17. the diſciples remembred that it was *w.*
10. 34. is it not *w.* in your law, I ſaid, ye are gods
20. 31. but theſe are *w.* that ye might believe
21. 25. if they ſhould be *w.* every one, the world
could not contain the books that ſhould be *w.*
Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*
21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*
Rom. 2. 15. which ſhew the work of the law *w.*
4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his ſake alone
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epiſtle *w.* in our hearts
3. *w.* not with ink, but with the Spirit of God
7. if the miniſtration of death *w.* in ſtones
Philem. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the firſt-born *w.* in heaven
Rev. 1. 3. keep thoſe things which are *w.* therein
2. 17. and in the ſtone a new name *w.*
13. 8. whoſe names are not *w.* in the book of life
14. 1. having his Father's name *w.* in their foreheads
17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* myſtery
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates

Is WRITTEN.

Joſh. 1. 8. obſerve to do all that *is w.* therein
2 *Kings* 22. 13. that which *is w.* concerning us
Eſth. 8. 8. for writing which *is w.* in the king's name
Iſa. 4. 3. every one that *is w.* among the living
Jer. 17. 1. ſin of Judah *is w.* with a pen of iron
Dan. 9. 11. the curſe and oath that *is w.* in the law
Luke 10. 26. what *is w.* in the law? how readeſt?
20. 17. he ſaid, what is this then that *is w.*?
22. 37. this that *is w.* muſt be accompliſhed
John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that *is w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. to think of men above that which *is w.*
9. 10. for our ſakes, no doubt, this *is w.*
15. 54. be brought to paſs the ſaying that *is w.*

It is WRITTEN.

Joſh. 8. 31. as *it is w.* in the law of Moſes, 1 *Kings*
2. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. | 25. 4. | 31. 3.
| 35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4. | 6. 18. *Neh.*
8. 15. | 10. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13.
Pſal. 40. 7. in the volume *it is w.* of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
Iſa. 65. 6. *it is w.* before me, I will recompenſe
Mat. 2. 5. thus *it is w.* by the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.
11. 10. this is he of whom *it is w.* *Luke* 7. 27.

Mat.

Mat. 26. 24. as *it is w.* of him, *Mark* 9. 13. 14. 21. 26. 31. *it is w. Mark* 14. 27. *Luke* 4. 8. *Acts* 23. 5. *Mark* 9. 12. and how *it is w.* of the Son of man *Luke* 2. 23. as *it is w.* in the law of the Lord *Rom.* 11. 8. according as *it is w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. 12. 19. for *it is w.* 14. 11. *Gal.* 3. 10. 15. 3. but as *it is w.* ‖ 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. *so it is w.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 16. because *it is w.* be ye holy, I am holy

I have, or *have I* WRITTEN.

Exod. 24. 12. will give thee commandment, *I have w.* *Hos.* 8. 12. *I have w.* to him great things of my law *John* 19. 22. Pilate said, what *I have w. I have w.* 1 *John* 2. 14. *I have w.* to you, fathers, young men 26. these things *have I w.* unto you, 5. 13.

Were WRITTEN.

Num. 11. 26. and they were of them that *were w.* *Job* 19. 23. Oh that my words *were* now *w.* *Luke* 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which *were w.* *John* 12. 16. that these things *were w.* of him *Rom.* 15. 4. whatsoever things *were w.* aforetime *were w.* for our learning that we might have hope

See BOOK, CHRONICLE.

WRONG.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, my *w.* be upon thee *Exod.* 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the *w.* *Deut.* 19. 16. to testify against him what is *w.* *Judg.* 11. 27. thou dost me *w.* to war against me 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. seeing there is no *w.* in my hands 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them *w.* he reproved kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14. *Esth.* 1. 16. Vashti hath not done *w.* to the king only *Job* 19. 7. behold, I cry out of *w.* but am not heard *Jer.* 22. 3. do no *w.* do no violence to the stranger 13. wo to him that buildeth his chambers by *w.* *Lam.* 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my *w.* judge thou *Hab.* 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth *Mat.* 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no *w.* *Acts* 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer *w.* 26. ye are brethren, why do ye *w.* one to another? 27. he that did his neighbour *w.* thrust him away 18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* or lewdness 25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no *w.* 1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.*? 8. nay, ye do *w.* and defraud your brethren 2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done the *w.* nor for his cause that suffered *w.* 12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this *w.* *Col.* 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for the *w.*

WRONGED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 2. receive us, we have *w.* no man *Philem.* 18. if he hath *w.* thee, or oweth ought

WRONGETH.

Prov. 8. 36. he that sinneth against me *w.* his own soul

WRONGFULLY.

Job 21. 27. the devices ye *w.* imagine against me *Psal.* 35. 19. let not mine enemies *w.* rejoice 38. 19. they that hate me *w.* are multiplied 69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies *w.* 119. 86. they persecute me *w.* help thou me *Ezek.* 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger *w.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering *w.*

WROTE.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses *w.* all the words of the Lord, and rose early in the morning, *Deut.* 31. 9. 34. 28. Lord *w.* upon the tables words of covenant, ten commands, *Deut.* 4. 13. ‖ 5. 22. ‖ 10. 4. *Num.* 33. 2. and Moses *w* their goings out *Deut.* 31. 22. Moses *w.* this song the same day *Josh.* 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15. 1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu *w.* 6. ‖ 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. Shemaiah *w.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephraim 32. 17. Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel *Ezra* 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah 8. Rehum *w.* 9. ‖ *Esth.* 8. 5. the letters Haman *w.* *Esth.* 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9. 20, 29. *Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32. 51. 60. so Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil *Dan.* 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall 6. 25. then king Darius *w.* unto all people 7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream *Mark* 10. 5. for your hardness Moses *w.* you this precept 12. 19. Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke* 20. 28. *Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John *John* 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me 8. 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8. 19. 19. Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross 21. 24. John *w.* and testified of these things *Acts* 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them 18. 27. the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples 23. 25. Lysias *w.* a letter after this manner *Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute 1 *Cor.* 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, 2 *Cor.* 2. 3, 4. ‖ 7. 12. *Eph.* 3. 3. *Philem.* 21. 7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye *w.* to me 2 *John* 5. not as tho' I *w.* a new commandment 3 *John* 9. I *w.* to the church, Diotr. receives us not

WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* ‖ 6. why art thou *w.*? 31. 36. Jacob was *w.* ‖ 34. 7. Jacob's sons were *w.* 40. 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10. *Exod.* 16. 20. Moses was *w.* *Num.* 16. 15. ‖ 31. 14. *Num.* 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregations? *Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was *w.* 3. 26. ‖ 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Psal.* 18. 7. ‖ 78. 21, 59, 62.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7. 29. 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was *w.* ‖ 13. 21. David was *w.* 2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away 13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him 2 *Chron* 16. 10. Asa was *w.* ‖ 26. 19. Uzziah was *w.* *Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. ‖ *Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus *w.* *Esth.* 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were *w.* *Psal.* 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed *Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon 47. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted 54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee 57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.* 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.* and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.* 64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned 9. be not *w.* very sore, O Lord; we are thy people *Jer.* 37. 15. princes were *w.* ‖ *Mat.* 2. 16. Herod was *w.* *Lam.* 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us *Mat.* 18. 34. his lord was *w.* and delivered him 22. 7. king was *w.* ‖ *Rev.* 12. 17. dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel *Exod.* 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt 36. 1. then *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, Lord put wisdom 4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. ‖ 39. 6. *Lev.* 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion *Num.* 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.*? *Deut.* 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness 22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 10. 31. 18. for the evils which they shall have *w.* *Ruth* 2. 19. shewed with whom she had *w.* the man's name with whom I *w.* to day, is Boaz 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them 11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5. 14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood 23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12. 1 *Kings* 5. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23. 16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.* 25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord 2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. 17. 11. Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh.* 9. 18. 21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. 1 *Chron.* 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen 2 *Chron.* 3. 14. and he *w.* cherubims thereon 24. 12. they hired such as *w.* iron and brass 13. so the workmen *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13. 32. † 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah *Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work 17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work *Job* 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this 36. 23. or who can say, thou hast *w.* iniquity? *Psal.* 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee 68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us 78. 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt *Eccl.* 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.* *Isa.* 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us 18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth *Isa.* 41. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, I am *Jer.* 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many 18. 3. and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels *Ezek.* 20. 9. I *w.* for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44. 29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me. *Dan.* 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me *Jonah* 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13. *Zeph.* 2. 3. ye meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment *Mat.* 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour 26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6. *Acts* 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19. 18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.* 19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul *Rom.* 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence 15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me 2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that *w.* us for the same thing, is God 7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you? *Gal.* 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter *Eph.* 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travel *Heb.* 11. 33. who thro' faith *w.* righteousness *Jam.* 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works? 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles 2 *John* 8. lose not those things which we have *w.* *Rev.* 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles

WROUGHT, *Passively.*

Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels *Deut.* 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4. 21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been *w.* 1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones *Neh.* 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God *Psal.* 45. 13. her clothing was of *w.* gold 139. 15. when I was made in secret, and curiously *w.* *Eccl.* 2. 17. the work *w.* under the sun is grievous *Mat.* 14. † 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark* 6. 2. *John* 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God 19. † 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top *Acts* 5. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people 2 *Cor.* 1. † 6 which is *w.* in enduring sufferings 12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you.

WROUGHTEST.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?

WRUNG.

Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9. *Psal.* 73. 10. waters of a full cup are *w.* to them *Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out the dregs of the cup.

Y.

YARN.

1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt, the king's merchants received *y.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.

YCE, or rather ICE.

Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.* 38. 29. out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost? *Psal.* 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YE.

Gen. 3. 5. *ye* shall be as Gods, knowing good and evil *Luke* 16. 15. *ye* are they which justify yourselves 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but *ye* are washed, *ye* are sanctified, *ye* are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus 20. *ye* are bought with a price, glorify God in body 2 *Cor.* 3. 2. *ye* are our epistle written in our hearts 6. 12. *ye* are not straitened in us, but in yourselves *Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as *ye* are 6. 1. *ye* which are spiritual, restore such an one *Eph* 2. 13. *ye* who sometimes were far off are nigh 1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy? are not even *ye?* 20. *ye* are our glory ‖ 3. 8. if *ye* stand fast in the Lord 5. 4. but *ye* brethren, are not in darkness 5. *ye* are all children of light and of the day 2 *Thess.* 3. 13. but *ye* brethren, be not weary 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but *ye* are a chosen generation

YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. *y.* hath God said, ye shall not eat? *Mat.* 5. 37. let your conversation be *y. y. Jam.* 5. 12. 9. 28. they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13. 51. *Acts* 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much 22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be *y. y.* and nay, nay

2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay
19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay
20. all the promiſes of God in him are *y.* and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice
3. 8. *y.* and I count all things but loſs for excellency
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in Chriſt Jeſus
Philem. 20. *y.* brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAR.

Concerning the Jewiſh year, *See* MONTH. *It is ſaid in* Gen. 15. 13. *and in* Acts 7. 6. *that* they ſhould entreat them evil four hundred *years: But in* Exod. 12. 40. *it is ſaid,* The ſojourning of the children of Iſrael who dwelt in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty *years. This difference is reconciled by diſtinguiſhing the beginning of the account, which, if taken from Abraham's leaving of Chaldea, and receiving the firſt promiſe of Canaan, when his ſojourning did begin; then from that time to the giving of the law, there will be four hundred and thirty* years, *as it is in Exodus: But if it be taken from Abraham's ſeed, that is, from the birth of Iſaac, which was in the hundredth* year *of Abraham's age, and ſo thirty* years *after his departure from Chaldea, then it muſt conſequently be thirty* years *leſs from thence to the giving of the law; and ſo that will agree exactly with the four hundred* years *mentioned in Geneſis and in the Acts, which are aſſigned to his ſeed's ſojourning in a ſtrange land; by* the ſtrange land *both Canaan and Egypt being to be underſtood; for the Chaldee Paraphraſt, and the generality of the Jews, determine the ſpace wherein they ſojourned in Egypt, to be but two hundred and ten* years; *only Joſephus calls them two hundred and fifteen.*

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah ſhall bear the next *y.*
26. 12. Iſaac received the ſame *y.* an hundred-fold
47. 17. Joſeph fed them with bread that *y.*
Exod. 12. 2. it ſhall be the firſt month of the *y.*
23. 14. keep a feaſt to me in the *y.* *Lev.* 23. 41.
17. three times in the *y.* all thy males ſhall appear before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.
29. I will not drive them from thee out in one *y.*
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*
25. 5. it is a *y.* of reſt ‖ 29. redeem it within a *y.*
Num. 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud tarried
14. 34. each day for a *y.* ſhall ye bear iniquities
Deut. 15. 9. ſaying, the *y.* of releaſe is at hand
26. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing
Joſh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that *y.*
Judg. 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Iſrael
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten ſhekels by the *y.*
1 *Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the *y.* was expired
14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled it
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to Solomon in one *y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye ſhall eat this *y.* ſuch things as grow of themſelves, in ſecond and third *y.* *Iſa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon gave him the ſame *y.*
Eſth. 9. 27. they would keep two days every *y.*
Pſal. 65. 11. thou crowneſt the *y.* with thy goodneſs
Iſa. 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died
14. 28. in the *y.* king Ahaz died was this burden
21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar ſhall fail
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke* 4. 19.
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the *y.* of their viſitation, 23. 12. ‖ 48. 44.
17. 8. ſhall not be careful in the *y.* of drought
28. 16. thus ſaith the Lord, this *y.* thou ſhalt die
17. ſo Hananiah the prophet died the ſame *y.*
51. 46. a rumour ſhall both come in one *y.*
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*
46. 17. it ſhall be his to the *y.* of liberty
Mic. 6. 6. ſhall I come with calves of a *y.* old?
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jeruſalem every *y.*
13. 8. he ſaid, Lord, let it alone this *y.* alſo
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high prieſt that *y.* ſaid, one man ſhould die for the people, 51. ‖ 18. 13.
Acts 11. 26. a whole *y.* they aſſembled themſelves
18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but alſo to be forward a *y.* ago
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal
Heb. 9. 7. the high-prieſt went in once a *y.* 25.
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of ſins every *y.*
Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and buy
Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR *after* YEAR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years, *y. after y.*

YEAR *by* YEAR.

Deut. 14. 22. thou ſhalt tithe the increaſe of thy ſeed that the field bringeth forth *y. by y.*
15. 20. thou ſhalt eat it before the Lord *y. by y.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he did ſo *y. by y.* ſo ſhe provoked her
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y. by y.*
10. 25. they brought a rate *y. by y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. no preſent as he had done *y. by y.*
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering *y. by y.*
35. bring the firſt-fruits of all trees *y. by y.*
Heb. 10. 1. thoſe ſacrifices which they offered *y. by y.*

YEAR *to* YEAR.

Exod. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y. to y.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y. to y.*
7. 16. Samuel went from *y. to y.* in circuit to Bethel
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. repair houſe of your God from *y. to y.*
Iſa. 29. 1. add ye *y. to y.* let them kill ſacrifices
Zech. 14. 16. ſhall go up from *y. to y.* to worſhip Lord

See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH.

YEARLY.

Lev. 25. 23. as a *y.* hired ſervant ſhall he be
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Iſrael went *y.* to lament
21. 19. there is a feaſt of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up *y.* to worſhip
21. went up to offer the *y.* ſacrifice, 2. 19.
20. 6. there is a *y.* ſacrifice there for all the family
Eſth. 9. 21. that they ſhould keep the 14th day of the month Adar, and 15th day of the ſame *y.*

YEARS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for ſeaſons, days and *y.*
25. 7. theſe are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
8. Abraham died an old man, and full of *y.*
17. Iſhmael was an hundred thirty-ſeven *y.*
47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
Exod. 34. 22. the feaſt of in-gathering at the *y.* end
Lev. 25. 15. according to the number of *y.* 16, 50, 52.
27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
Deut. 32. 7. conſider the *y.* of many generations
Joſh. 13. 1. Joſhua was old and ſtricken in *y.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. David who hath been with me theſe *y.*
1 *Kings* 1. 1. David was old and ſtricken in *y.*
17. 1. there ſhall not be dew nor rain theſe *y.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 6. land had reſt, *A.* ſa had no war in thoſe *y.*
18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
Job 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that ſearcheſt ſin?
15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppreſſor
16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I ſhall go the way
32. 7. and multitude of *y.* ſhould teach wiſdom
36. 11. they ſhall ſpend their *y.* in pleaſures
26. nor can number of his *y.* be ſearched out
Pſal. 31. 10. and my *y.* are ſpent with ſighing
61. 6. wilt prolong his *y.* as many generations
77. 5. I conſidered the *y.* of ancient times
10. I will remember the *y.* of the right hand
78. 33. their *y.* did he conſume in trouble
90. 4. for a thouſand *y.* in thy ſight are but as yeſterday when it is paſt, 2 *Pet.* 3. 8.
9. we ſpend our *y.* as a tale that is told
10. the days of our *y.* are threeſcore *y.* and ten
15. according to the *y.* wherein we have ſeen evil
102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
27. thou art the ſame, thy *y.* ſhall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life ſhall be many, 9. 11.
5. 9. leſt thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked ſhall be ſhortened
Eccl. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.* draw nigh
Iſa. 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling
38. 10. I am deprived of the reſidue of my *y.*
15. I ſhall go ſoftly all my *y.* in bitterneſs of ſoul
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
38. 8. in latter *y.* thou ſhalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I underſtood by books the number of the *y.*
Dan. 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they ſhall join together
8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north
13. the king of north ſhall come after certain *y.*
Joel 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
25. I will reſtore the *y.* the locuſt hath eaten
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the midſt of the *y.*
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleaſant as in the former *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well ſtricken in *y.* 18.
Gal. 4. 10. ye obſerve days and months and *y.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the ſame, thy *y.* ſhall not fail
11. 24. by faith Moſes when come to *y.* refuſed
Rev. 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thouſand *y.*
3. till the thouſand *y.* ſhould be fulfilled
4. they lived and reigned with Chriſt a thouſand *y.*
7. when the thouſand *y.* are expired, Satan ſhall

See Numeral words in their places, as HUNDRED, MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

YELL.

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they ſhall *y.* as lions whelps

YELLED.

Jer. 2. 15. the young lions rored and *y.* on him

YELLOW.

Lev. 13. 30. beho'd, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair
32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
36. prieſt ſhall not ſeek for *y.* hair, is unclean
Pſal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold

YERN.

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother

YERNED.

1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her ſon

YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. † 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before
Exod. 4. † 10. not eloquent ſince *y.* nor third day
5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your taſk *y.*?
Deut. 19. † 4. hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.
Joſh. 3. † 4. ye have not paſſed this way ſince *y.*
1 *Sam.* 19. † 7. David was in Saul's preſence as *y.*
20. 27. why came not the ſon of Jeſſe to meat *y.*?
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. whereas thou cameſt but *y.*
1 *Kings* 9. 26. I have ſeen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1 *Chron.* 11. † 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
Job 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
Pſal. 90. 4. a thouſand years in thy ſight are but as *y.*
Iſa. 30. † 33. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
Mic. 2. † 8. *y.* my people is riſen up as an enemy
John 4. 52. *y.* at the ſeventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 28. kill me as thou didſt the Egyptian *y.*?
Heb. 13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt the ſame *y.* and for ever

YESTERNIGHT.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
31. 29. the God of your father ſpake to me *y.*
42. God hath ſeen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*

YET.

Gen. 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joſeph
Exod. 9. 17. as *y.* exalteſt thyſelf againſt my people
10. 7. knoweſt thou not *y.* that Egypt is deſtroyed?
Lev. 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
44. *y.* for all that, when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance
12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to ſee
Joſh. 14. 11. as *y.* I am as ſtrong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord ſaid, the people are *y.* too many
10. 13. *y.* ye have forſaken me and ſerved gods
1 *Sam.* 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *y.* he made with me everlaſting covenant
1 *Kings* 14. 8. *y.* thou haſt not been as my ſervant David
19. 18. *y.* I have left me ſeven thouſand in Iſrael
22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may inquire
43. as *y.* the people did ſacrifice, 2 *Kings* 14. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not deſtroy Judah
13. 23. nor caſt he them from his preſence as *y.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly
30. 18. not cleanſed, *y.* did they eat the paſs-over
Ezra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
9. 9. *y.* our God hath not forſaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
13. 18. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Iſrael
Eſth. 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing ſo long as
Job 1. 16. while he was *y.* ſpeaking, 17, 18.
6. 10. then ſhould I *y.* have comfort

Job 13. 15. tho' he slay me y. will I trust in him
20. 7. y. he shall perish for ever, like his dung
29. 5. when the Almighty was y. with me
35. 15. y. he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. y. have I set my king on my holy hill
37. 25. y. have I not seen the righteous forsaken
42. 5. I shall y. praise him, 11. | 43. 5. | 71. 14.
44. 17. this is come, y. have we not forgotten
119. 51. y. have I not declined from thy law, 157.
83. y. do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
Prov. 27. 22. y. will not his foolishness depart from
30. 12. y. is not washed from their filthiness
Eccl. 4. 3. better is he which hath not y. been
Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, y. I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. y. a remnant of them shall return
14. 1. for the Lord will y. choose Israel and set them
17. 6. y. gleaning-grapes shall be left in it
28. 4. while it is y. in his hand, he eateth it up
12. this is the rest, y. they would not hear
31. 2. y. he also is wise, and will bring evil
49. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, y. shall I be glorious
15. they may forget, y. will I not forget thee
53. 7. he was oppressed, y. he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will y. plead with you, saith the Lord
3. 1. y. return to me || 5. 28. y. they prosper
15. 1. y. my mind could not be toward this people
23. 21. prophets y. they ran, y. they prophesied
36. 24. y. they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, y. will I not hear them
11. 16. y. will I be to them as a little sanctuary
28. 2. said, I am a god, y. thou art a man, and not God
36. 37. I will y. for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. y. made we not our prayer before God
11. 35. because it is y. for a time appointed
45. y. he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are on him, y. he knoweth not
13. 4. y. I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, y. have
ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
6. 10. he shall say, is there y. any with thee?
Jonah 2. 4. y. I will look toward thy holy temple
3. 4. y. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
4. 2. was my saying, when I was y. in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there y. the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. y. was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. y. I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. y. is she thy companion, and the wife of
Mat. 15. 17. do ye not y. understand that whatsoever
entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I y.?
24. 6. but the end is not y. *Mark* 13. 17.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not y.
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while y. with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her, my hour is not y.
come, 7. 6, 30. | 8. 20.
7. 39. for the holy Ghost was not y. given
11. 25. tho' he were dead, y. shall he live
20. 9. for as y. they knew not the scripture
Acts 8. 16. as y. he Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had y. being uncircumcised, 12.
5. 6. we were y. without strength || 8. y. sinners
8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he y. hope for?
9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he y. find fault?
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are y. carnal? || 15. y. so as by fire
7. 10. to the married I command, y. not I, but the Lord
14. 21. y. for all that will they not hear me
15. 10. y. not I, but the grace of God with me
17. your faith is vain, ye are y. in your sins
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. we trust that he will y. deliver
23. to spare you I came not as y. to Corinth
6. 8. as deceivers, y. true, as unknown, y. known
Gal. 2. 20. y. not I, but Christ liveth in me
3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be y. in vain
5. 11. I, brethren, if I y. preach circumcision
2 *Thess.* 2. 5. when I was y. with you, I told you
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. y. is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not y. all things put under him
4. 15. but was tempted like as we are, y. without sin
7. 10. for he was y. in the loins of his father
11. 4. and by it he being dead y. speaketh
7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as y.
Jam. 2. 10. keep the whole law, y. offend in one point
11. y. if thou kill || 4. 2. y. ye have not
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not y. appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and y. is
10. and one is, and the other is not y. come
12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as y.

See ALIVE.

YIELD.

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth y. her strength
49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall y. royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may y. to you the increase
26. 4. the land shall y. her increase, trees y. fruit
20. for your land shall not y. her increase
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but y. yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall y. her increase, 85. 12.
107. 37. plant vineyards may y. fruits of increase
Prov. 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him y.
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall y. one bath,
and the seed of an homer shall y. an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall y. no
meal, if so be it y. the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine y. their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fields shall y. no meat, joy in God
Acts 23. 21. but do not thou y. unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor y. ye your members as instruments
of unrighteousness to sin, y. yourselves to God
16. that to whom ye y. yourselves servants
19. y. your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain y. salt water and fresh

YIELDED.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, y. up
Num. 17. 8. behold, the rod of Aaron y. almonds
Dan. 3. 28. y. their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and y. up the Ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira y. up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have y. your members servants

YIELDETH.

Neh. 9. 37. it y. much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness y. food for them
Heb. 12. 11. y. the peaceable fruit of righteousness

YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the herb y. seed, tree y. fruit, 12.
29. I have given you every tree y. seed
Eccl. 10. 4. for y. pacifieth great offences

See FRUIT.

YOKE.

Besides the common acceptation of this term, for an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to couple them for drawing; the scripture makes mention (1) *Of the* yoke *of bondage or slavery*, Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your *yoke*. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a *yoke* of iron upon thy neck. (2) *Of the* yoke *of afflictions, and crosses*, Lam. 3. 27. It is good for a man that he bear the *yoke* in his youth. "*It is a* "*man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to* "*bear what afflictions God will please to lay upon* "*him, and to restrain his wanton spirits when* "*they are most prone to be too brisk and lascivi-* "*ous.*" (3) *Of the* yoke *of punishment for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses thus*, The *yoke* of my transgressions is bound by his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "*The punishment and bondage I un-* "*dergo for my sins is bound so fast that I cannot* "*shake it off.*" (4) *Of the* yoke *of God's commandments*, Mat. 11. 29, 30. Take my *yoke* upon you: for my *yoke* is easy. *The service of God to flesh and blood is a* yoke, *because it grates upon the sensitive appetites, and restrains our natural motions and inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love God, and are regenerated, because the law is written in their hearts*, Psal. 37. 31. *They are endued with faith*, Mark 9. 23. *And they are strengthened by Christ*, Phil. 4. 13. (5) *There is the* yoke *of legal ceremonies*, Acts 15. 10. Gal. 5. 1. *They are called a* yoke *in respect of their variety, and the difficulty in performing them; in respect of their chargeableness, and inefficacy, being only* shadows of good things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.

Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his y. *Jer.* 30. 8.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y.
and made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
Num. 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on
which never came y. *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7.
Deut. 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck
until he have destroyed thee, *Jer.* 28. 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen, and hewed them
14. 14. an half-acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make
his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and
the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.
47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y.
58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy y.
5. 5. but these have altogether broken the y.
27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4, 11.
12. Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah
31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.
51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his y.
Lam. 1. 14. the y. of my transgressions is bound
3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee
Mat. 11. 29. take my y. on you || 30. my y. is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13.
28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron
Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED.

2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers

YOKE-*fellow.*

Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y.-*fellow*

YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
Num. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 *Kings* 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunamite
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place
26. 36. Jesus saith, sit ye here, while I go and pray y.

YOU.

Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and the ark
Neh. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate between y. and God
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26, 27.
36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that
despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
13. 28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened
9. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
Eph. 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead
22. in whom y. also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened

After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed *after* y.
Lev. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance
for your children *after* y. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.
26. 33. and I will draw out a sword *after* y.
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued *after* y.
29. 22. the generation that shall rise up *after* y.
1 *Sam.* 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come *after* y.
Jer. 42. 16. the famine shall follow close *after* y.
2 *Cor.* 9. 14. which long *after* y. *Phil.* 1. 8.
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed *after* y. all

Against YOU.

Exod. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned *against* y.
Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face *against* y. *Jer.* 44. 11.
Num. 17. 5. whereby they murmur *against* y.
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out *against* y.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witneſs *againſt* y. this day ye ſhall ſoon utterly periſh, 30. 19. 8. 19. I teſtify *againſt* y. that ye ſhall ſurely periſh 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Lord was wroth *againſt* y. 11. 17. *Joſh.* 23. 16. *Joſh.* 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought *againſt* y. 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is witneſs *againſt* y. *Mic.* 1. 2. 12. Nahaſh king of the Ammonites came *againſt* y. 15. the hand of the Lord ſhall be *againſt* y. ✝ *Sam.* 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counſelled *againſt* y. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. to cry alarm *againſt* y. O Iſrael *Job* 16. 4. I could heap up words *againſt* y. *Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I deviſe a device *againſt* y. 21. 5. and I myſelf will fight *againſt* y. in anger 26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced *againſt* y. 37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight *againſt* y. 19. the king of Babylon ſhall not come *againſt* y. 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing *againſt* y. 44. 29. that my words ſhall ſtand *againſt* y. 49. 30. Neb. hath conceived a purpoſe *againſt* y. *Ezek.* 13. 8. I am *againſt* y. ‖ 36. 2. enemy ſaid *againſt* y. *Amos* 3. 1. Lord hath ſpoken *againſt* y. 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5. 6. 14. behold, I will raiſe up *againſt* y. a nation *Mic.* 2. 4. one ſhall take up a parable *againſt* y. *Mat.* 5. 11. ſhall ſay all manner of evil *againſt* y. 21. 2. go into the village over *againſt* y. and ye ſhall find an aſs tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30. *Luke* 10. 11. the duſt of your city we wipe off *againſt* y. *Jam.* 5. 3. the ruſt ſhall be a witneſs *againſt* y. 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they ſpeak *againſt* y. as evil-doers

Among or *amongſt* YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the ſtrange gods that are *among* y. and be clean, *Joſh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *Lev.* 26. 11. I will ſet my tabernacle *amongſt* y. 12. I will walk *among* y. and will be your God 22. I will ſend wild beaſts *among* y. ‖ 25. peſtilence *Num.* 11. 20. ye have deſpiſed the Lord who is *among* y. 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Joſh.* 3. 10. 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. who is there *among* y. ? *Ezra* 1. 3. *Iſa.* 42. 23. who *among* y. will give ear to this ? 50. 10. who is *among* y. that feareth the Lord ? *Ezek.* 20. 38. purge out from *among* y. the rebels *Hag.* 2. 3. who is left *among* y. that ſaw this houſe ? *Mal.* 1. 10. who is there *among* y. that would ſhut *Mat.* 20. 26. it ſhall not be ſo *among* y. *Mark* 10. 43. 27. and whoſoever will be chief *among* y. let him be your ſervant, 23. 11. *Luke* 22. 26. *Luke* 9. 48. he that is leaſt *among* y. ſhall be great 22. 27. but I am *among* y. as he that ſerveth *John* 1. 26. but there ſtandeth one *among* y. 8. 7. he that is without ſin *among* y. let him caſt *Acts* 6. 3. brethren, look ye out *among* y. ſeven men 13. 26. and whoſoever *among* y. feareth God 25. 5. let them who *among* y. are able, go down *Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have ſome fruit *among* y. 12. 3. I ſay to every man that is *among* y. 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no diviſions *among* y. 11. there are contentions *among* y. 11. 18. 2. 2. I determined not to know any thing *among* y. 3 3. whereas there is *among* y. envying, ſtrife 18. if any man *among* y. ſeemeth to be wiſe 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication *among* y. 2. that he might be taken away from *among* y. 15. 12. how ſay ſome *among* y. is no reſurrection ? 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Chriſt who was preached *among* y. 10. 1. I Paul, who in preſence am baſe *among* y. 12. 21. leſt my God will humble me *among* y. *Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be once named *amongſt* y. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were *among* y. *Jam.* 1. 26. if any man *among* y. ſeem religious 5. 13. is any *among* y. afflicted ? ‖ 14. is any ſick ? 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is *among* y. 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there ſhall be falſe teachers *among* y. *Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was ſlain *among* y.

See SOJOURNETH.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land ſhall be *before* y. dwell 45. 5. God did ſend me *before* y. to preſerve life, 7. *Exod.* 10. 10. look to it, for evil is *before* y. *Lev.* 18. 24. in all theſe the nations are defiled which I caſt out *before* y. 20. 23. *Num.* 33. 52, 55. *Deut.* 11. 23. *Joſh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5, 9. | 24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 6. 9. 27. men of land done which were *before* y. 28, 30. *Lev.* 26. 7. your enemies ſhall fall *before* y. 8. *Num.* 14. 43. the Canaanites are there *before* y. 32. 29. and the land ſhall be ſubdued *before* y. *Deut.* 1. 8. behold, I have ſet the land *before* y. 30. Lord who goeth *before* y. ſhall fight for you 4. 8. which I ſet *before* y. this day, 11. 32. 11. 26. I ſet *before* y. a bleſſing and a curſe, 30. 19. *Joſh.* 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan *before* y. 24. 12. I ſent the hornet *before* y. which drave 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, he is *before* y. make haſte 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh *before* y. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forſake my ſtatutes which I have ſet *before* y. *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10. *Iſa.* 52. 12. for the Lord will go *before* y. *Jer.* 21. 8. behold, I ſet *before* y. the way of life *Mat.* 5. 12. ſo perſecuted prophets that were *before* y. 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God *before* y. 26. 32. but after I am riſen again, I will go *before* y. into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark* 14. 28. | 16. 7. *Luke* 10. 8. into whatſoever city ye enter, eat ſuch things as are ſet *before* y. 1 *Cor.* 10. 27. *Acts* 4. 10. this man ſtands here *before* y. whole

By YOU.

Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be inquired of *by* y. 31. *Rom.* 15. 24. I truſt to be brought on my way *by* y. 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world ſhall be judged *by* y. 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. his ſpirit was refreſhed *by* y. all 10. 15. we hope that we ſhall be enlarged *by* y.

Concerning YOU.

Num. 9. 8. what the Lord will command *concerning* y. *Joſh.* 23. 14. which the Lord ſpake *concerning* y. *Jer.* 42. 19. the Lord hath ſaid *concerning* y. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 18. this is the will of God *concerning* y.

For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as *for* y. 50. 20. *Num.* 14. 32. *Deut.* 1. 40. *Joſh.* 23. 9. *Job* 17. 10. *Num.* 15. 15. one ordinance ſhall be *for* y. 16. *Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did *for* y. 4. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24. *Ezek.* 20. 39. as *for* y. O houſe of Iſrael, 34. 17. 36. 9. behold, I am *for* y. and I will turn to you *Dan.* 2. 9. there is but one decree *for* y. *Amos* 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it *for* y. ? *Mic.* 3. 1. is it not *for* y. to know judgment ? *Hag.* 1. 4. is it time *for* y. to dwell in cieled houſes ? *Mal.* 2. 1. O prieſts, this commandment is *for* y. *Mat.* 11. 22. I ſay to you, it ſhall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon, than *for* y. *Luke* 10. 14. 25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared *for* y. *Mark* 10. 36. what would ye that I ſhould do *for* y. ? *Luke* 22. 19. this is my body which is given *for* y. 20. my blood which is ſhed *for* y. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24. *John* 14. 2. I go to prepare a place *for* y. 3. 16. 26. I ſay, that I will pray the Father *for* y. *Acts* 1. 7. it is not *for* y. to know the times or ſeaſons 28. 20. for this cauſe therefore have I called *for* y. *Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my God thro' Chriſt *for* y. all 1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Chriſt divided ? was Paul crucified *for* y. ? 2 *Cor.* 7. 12. that our care *for* y. appear, 8. 16. 9. 14. by their prayer *for* y. which long after you, *Phil.* 1. 4. *Col.* 1. 3, 9. | 4. 12. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. 12. 15. I will gladly ſpend and be ſpent *for* y. *Eph.* 1. 16. wherefore I ceaſe not to give thanks *for* y. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. | 2. 13. 3. 13. at my tribulations *for* y. *Col.* 1. 24. *Phil.* 3. 1. is not grievous, but *for* y. it is ſafe *Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up *for* y. 25. the diſpenſation which is given to me *for* y. 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have *for* y. 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal *for* y. and for them *Heb.* 13. 17. for that is unprofitable *for* y. 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reſerved in heaven *for* y. 5. 7. caſt your care on him, for he careth *for* y.

From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. ſeeing ye have ſent me away *from* y. *Joſh.* 9. 22. ſaying we are very far *from* y. 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. why his hand is not removed *from* y. 2 *Sam.* 15. 28. until there come word *from* y. 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. his wrath may turn away *from* y. 9. the Lord will not turn away his face *from* y. *Iſa.* 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes *from* y. 59. 2. but your ſins have hid his face *from* y. *Jer.* 5. 25. have withholden good things *from* y. 34. 21. king's army, which are gone up *from* y. 42. 4. I will keep nothing back *from* y. *Ezek.* 18. 31. caſt away *from* y. your tranſgreſſion *Joel* 2. 20. remove far *from* y. the northern army *Amos* 4. 7. I have withholden the rain *from* y. *Mat.* 21. 43. kingdom of God ſhall be taken *from* y. *John* 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh *from* y. *Acts* 1. 11. who is taken up *from* y. into heaven 13. 46. but ſeeing you put it *from* y. lo we turn 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the word of God out *from* y. ? 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or letters of commendation *from* y. *Eph.* 4. 31. let evil-ſpeaking be put away *from* y. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. for *from* y. ſounded out the word 2. 17. but we being taken *from* y. a ſhort time *Jam.* 4. 7. reſiſt the devil, and he will flee *from* y.

In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth *in* y. *Judg.* 9. 19. and let him alſo rejoice *in* y. *Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be ſanctified *in* y. 36. 23. 37. 6. and I will put breath *in* y. 14. *Mal.* 1. 10. I have no pleaſure *in* y. ſaith the Lord *Mat.* 10. 20. but the Spirit which ſpeaketh *in* y. 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done *in* y. *John* 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding *in* y. 42. that ye have not the love of God *in* y. 6. 53. except ye eat the fleſh, ye have no life *in* y. 14. 17. he ſhall be *in* y. ‖ 20. and I *in* y. 15. 4. 15. 7. if my words abide *in* y. 1 *John* 2. 14, 24. *Rom.* 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth *in* y. 1 *John* 2. 27. 10. and if Chriſt be *in* y. the body is dead 12. 18. as much as lieth *in* y. live peaceably 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the teſtimony of Chriſt confirmed *in* y. 6. 19. the temple of the holy Ghoſt which is *in* y. 14. 25. will report that God is *in* y. of a truth 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence *in* y. all, 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal.* 5. 10. 4. 12. but life *in* y. ‖ 7. 7. he was comforted *in* y. 8. 6. he would finiſh *in* y. the ſame grace alſo 9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God *in* y. 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty *in* y. 5. know ye not how that Jeſus Chriſt is *in* y. *Gal.* 4. 19 I travail, till Chriſt be formed *in* y. *Eph.* 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *in* y. all *Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind be *in* y. which was in Chriſt 13. it is God which worketh *in* y. to will and do *Col.* 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth alſo *in* y. 27. which is Chriſt *in* y. the hope of glory 3. 16. let the word of Chriſt dwell *in* y. richly 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. which effectually worketh *in* y. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. ſo that we glory *in* y. in the churches 12. the name of Chriſt may be glorified *in* y. *Philem.* 6. acknowledging every good thing *in* y. *Heb.* 13. 21. working *in* y. what is well pleaſing 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. a reaſon of the hope that is *in* y. 2 *Pet.* 1. 8. if theſe things be *in* y. and abound 1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is true in him and *in* y. 4. 4. greater is he that is *in* y. than in the world

Of YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why ſhould I be deprived *of* y. both ? *Exod.* 12. 16. that only may be done *of* y. *Deut.* 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one *of* y. *Joſh.* 2. 9. the inhabitants faint becauſe *of* y. 23. 3. hath done to theſe nations becauſe *of* y. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that all *of* y. have conſpired againſt me 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one *of* y. *Ezra* 7. 21. what Ezra requires *of* y. it be done *Neh.* 1. 9. tho' there were *of* y. caſt out to heaven *Pſal.* 62. 3. ye ſhall be ſlain all *of* y. a bowing wall *Ezek.* 6. 9. they that eſcape *of* y. ſhall remember *Mic.* 1. 11. he ſhall receive *of* y. his ſtanding *Mat.* 6. 27. which *of* y. by taking thought can add one cubit to his ſtature ? *Luke* 12. 25. *Luke* 13. 15. doth not each one *of* y. loſe his ox *John* 8. 46. which *of* y. convinceth me of ſin ? 13. 18. I ſpeak not *of* y. all, I know whom I choſe *Acts* 2. 22. which God did by him in the midſt *of* y. 3. 26. in turning every one *of* y. from his iniquities 4. 11. which was ſet at nought *of* y. builders *Rom.* 1. 12. by the mutual faith both *of* y. and me 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. it hath been declared to me *of* y. 6. 11. ſuch were ſome *of* y. but ye are waſhed 12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need *of* y. 14. 26. every one *of* y. hath a pſalm, a doctrine 16. 2. let every one *of* y. lay by him in ſtore 2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our hope *of* y. is ſtedfaſt 7. 14. if I have boaſted any thing to him *of* y.

2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man take *of y.*
12. 17. did I make a gain *of y.*? || 18. or did Titus?
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn *of y.* received ye
27. for as many *of y.* as have been baptized into
4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt *of y.*
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one *of y.* 12.
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither *of y.* sought we glory
4. 4. every one *of y.* should know how to possess
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say *of y.*
Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is *of y.* kept back by fraud
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil *of y.* 4. 4.

Over YOU.

Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint *over y.* terror
17. they that hate you shall reign *over y.*
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced *over y.* to do you good, he will rejoice *over y.* to destroy you
Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule *over y.* nor my son rule *over y.* Lord shall rule *over y.*
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign *over y.* or one?
15. if in truth ye anoint me king *over y.*
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign *over y.*
12. 1. behold, I have made a king *over y.*
13. behold, the Lord hath set a king *over y.*
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king *over y.*
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is *over y.*
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen *over y.* saying
Ezek. 20. 33. with fury poured out will I rule *over y.*
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven *over y.* is stayed from dew
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider *over y.*?
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion *over y.*
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power *over y.*
2 Cor. 11. 2. I am jealous *over y.* with godly zeal
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted *over y.* in affliction
5. 12. know them which are *over y.* in the Lord
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule *over y.*
17. obey them that have the rule *over y.*
24. salute them that have the rule *over y.*

See TELL.

To, or unto YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb, *to y.* it shall be for meat
34. 9. and take our daughters *unto y.*
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and I will be *to y.* a God
12. 26. when your children shall say *unto y.*
20. 23. ye shall not make *unto y.* gods of gold
30. 36. it shall be *unto y.* most holy
Lev. 26. 16. I also will do this *unto y.* appoint terror
Num. 10. 8. they shall be *to y.* for an ordinance
10. be *to y.* a memorial || 15. 39. *to y.* for a fringe
33. 56. I shall do *to y.* as I thought to do to them
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they *to y.*
1 Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been *to y.*
Prov. 8. 4. *unto y.* O men, I call, and my voice is *to*
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be *to y.* as a breach
Dan. 3. 4 *to y.* it is commanded, O people
Mal. 4. 2. but *unto y.* that fear my name shall sun
Mat. 7. 12. that men should do *to y.* Luke 6. 31.
9. 29. according to your faith be it *unto y.*
13. 11. because it is given *unto y.* to know the mysteries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.
Mark 4. 24. *unto y.* that hear, shall more be given
Luke 2. 11. *unto y.* is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good *to y.*
22. 29. and I appoint *unto y.* a kingdom as my Father
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is *unto y.* and children
3. 26. *unto y.* first, God having raised up his Son
10. 29. therefore came I *to y.* without gainsaying
13. 26. *to y.* is the word of this salvation sent
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am *to y.*
14. 36. or came the word of God *unto y.* only?
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even *unto y.*
14. we are come as far as *to y.* in preaching
Phil. 1. 28. but is *to y.* a token of salvation
29. *unto y.* it is given not only to believe
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not *unto y.* in word
2 Thess. 1. 7. *to y.* who are troubled, rest with us
1 Pet. 2. 7. *unto y.* that believe, he is precious
Rev. 2. 24. but *unto y.* I say, and to the rest

See SAY, TOLD.

Towards YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word *towards y.*
11. I know the thoughts I think *towards y.*
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is *towards y.*
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word *towards y.* was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant *towards y.*
2 Cor. 9. 3. able to make all grace abound *towards y.*
10. 1. but being absent am bold *towards y.*
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God *towards y.*
1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do *towards y.*

To YOU-*ward.*

2 Cor. 13. 3. which *to y.-ward* is not weak
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me *to y.-ward*

On, or upon YOU.

Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be *upon y.*
32. 29. that he may bestow *upon y.* a blessing
Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is *upon y.*
Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much *upon y.* 7.
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love *upon y.*
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come *upon y.*
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be *upon y.*
Psal. 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be *upon y.*
Isa. 29. 10. Lord hath poured *on y.* spirit of sleep
30. 18. he may have mercy *upon y.* Jer. 42. 12.
Jer. 23. 2. I will visit *on y.* the evil of your doings
40. 3. therefore this thing is come *upon y.*
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow *on y.* in the fire of my wrath
Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come *upon y.*
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come *upon y.*
Mat. 23. 35. *upon y.* may come the righteous blood
Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come *upon y.*
21. 34. and so that day come *upon y.* unawares
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father *upon y.*
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come *upon y.*
Acts 1. 8. after the holy Ghost is come *upon y.*
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare *upon y.*
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestowed *upon y.* labour in vain
Jam. 5. 1 howl for miseries that shall come *on y.*
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth *upon y.*
Rev. 2. 24. I will put *upon y.* none other burden

With YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell *with y.* be one people
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be *with y.*
Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence *with y.*
20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked *with y.*
24. 14. tarry ye here, Aaron and Hur are *with y.*
Num. 1. 4. *with y.* shall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the tesimony, where I will meet *with y.*
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well *with y.*
12. 12. no part *with y.* || 20. 4. God goeth *with y.*
29. 14. nor *with y.* only do I make this covenant
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be *with y.* any more
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be *with y.*
1 Sam. 22. 3 let my father and mother be *with y.*
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go *with y.*
2 Sam. 16. 10 what have I to do *with y.*? 19. 22.
18. 2. I will surely go forth *with y.* myself
2 Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are *with y.*
23. see there be *with y.* none of servants of Lord
25. 24. and it shall be well *with y.* Jer. 40. 9.
1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God *with y.*?
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are *with y.* golden calves
15. 2. the Lord is *with y.* while ye be with him
19. 6. for the Lord, who is *with y.* in the judgment
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be *with y.*
28. 10. are there not *with y.* even *with y.* sins?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build *with y.* we seek your God
Job 42. 8. lest I deal *with y.* after your folly
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do *with y.* as this potter?
42. 11. for I am *with y.* Hag. 1. 13. | 2. 4.
Ezek. 20. 35. there will I plead *with y.* 36.
44. know I am Lord when I have wrought *with y.*
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be *with y.*
Zech. 8. 23. we will go *with y.* for God is *with y.*
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long shall I be *with y.*? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
26. 11. for ye have the poor always *with y.* but me ye have not always, John 12. 8.
29. when I drink it new *with y.* in my Father's king.
28. 20. I am *with y.* alway to the end of the world
Luke 24. 44. I spake to you, while I was *with y.*
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I *with y.* then I go to him that sent me, 12. 35. | 13. 33.
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long *with y.*?
16. Comforter, that he may abide *with y.* for ever
17. he dwelleth *with y.* || 25. being present *with y.*
27. peace I leave *with y* || 16. 4. I was *with y.*
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear *with y.*
20. 18. I have been *with y.* at all seasons
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together *with y.*
Rom. 15. 32. that I may *with y.* be refreshed
33. now the God of peace be *with y.* all Amen,
2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9.
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be *with y.*
24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4. 18.
1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4.
15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2 John 3.
Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was *with y.* in weakness and in fear
4. 8. that we also might reign *with y.*
16. 10. see that he may be *with y.* without fear
24. my love be *with y.* all in Christ Jesus
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us *with y.* is God
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us *with y.*
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live *with y.*
11. 9. when I was present *with y.* Gal. 4. 18, 20.
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice *with y.* all
Col. 2. 5. yet am I *with y.* in the spirit, joying
2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is *with y.*
16. Lord of peace give peace, the Lord be *with y.* all
Heb. 12. 7. God dealeth *with y.* as with sons
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be *with y.* all that are in Christ
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast *with y*

YOURS.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is *y.*
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be *y.*
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our life for *y.*
2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not *y.* but God's
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in a land that is not *y.*
Luke 6. 20. for *y.* is the kingdom of God
John 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will keep *y.* also
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are *y.* 22.
8. 9. lest this liberty of *y.* become a stumbling
16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and *y.*
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not *y.* but you

YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their *y.*
33. 13. the flocks and herds with *y.* are with me
Exod. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their *y.*
Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her *y.* both in one day
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the *y.*
7. let the dam go, and take the *y.* to thee
28. 50. which will not shew favour to the *y.*
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her *y.*
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a *y.* son Micha
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is *y.* 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was *y.* and tender
34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet *y.* began to seek God
Psal. 78. 71. from following ews great with *y.*
84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her *y.*
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with *y.*
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the *y.* of the flock
Ezek. 17. 4. cropt off the top of his *y.* twigs, 22.
Mark 7. 25. whose *y.* daughter had an unclean spirit
John 21. 18. when *y.* thou girdest thyself

See OLD.

YOUNG *ass, or asses.*

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of *y. asses*
24. the *y. asses* shall eat clean provender
John 12. 14. when he found a *y. ass,* sat thereon

See BULLOCK.

YOUNG *bullocks.*

Num. 28. 11. shall offer two *y. bullocks,* 19, 27.
Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both *y. bullocks*

YOUNG *calf.*

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a *y. calf* for a sin-offering

See CHILD, CHILDREN.

YOUNG *cow.*

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a *y. cow*

YOUNG *dromedaries.*

Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on *y. dromedaries*

YOUNG *eagles.*

Prov. 30. 17. and the *y. eagles* shall eat it

YOUNG *hart.*

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a *y. heart,* 17. | 8. 14.

See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG *one.*

Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her *y. one*
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the *y. one,* nor heal

YOUNG *ones.*

Deut. 22. 6. whether they be *y. ones* or eggs
Job 38. 41. when his *y. ones* cry to God they wander
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their *y. ones*
4. their *y. ones* are in good liking, they grow up

Job 39. 16. the oſtrich is hardened againſt her *y. ones*
30. the eagles *y. ones* alſo ſuck up blood
Iſa. 11. 7. their *y. ones* ſhall lie down together
Lam. 4. 3. the ſea monſters give ſuck to their *y. ones*

YOUNG *pigeon.*

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a *y. pigeon*
Lev. 12. 6. bring a *y. pigeon* for a ſin-offering

YOUNG *pigeons.*

Lev. 1. 14. he ſhall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he ſhall bring two *y. pigeons*, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
Num. 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG *ravens.*

Pſal. 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG *roes.*

Cant. 4. 5. thy breaſts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.

YOUNG *virgin.*

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be ſought for my lord a *y. virgin*

YOUNG *virgins.*

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*
Eſth. 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be ſought for the king
3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG *unicorn.*

Pſal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG *woman.*

Ruth 4. 12. Lord ſhall give thee of this *y. woman*

YOUNG *women.*

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be ſober

YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y.* ſon had done
19. 31. and the firſt-born ſaid to the *y.* 34.
38. and the *y.* ſhe alſo bare a ſon Ben-ammi
25. 23. the elder ſhall ſerve the *y.* *Rom.* 9. 12.
27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y.* ſon
42. ſhe ſent and called Jacob her *y.* ſon
29. 16. the name of the *y.* daughter was Rachel
18. I will ſerve thee ſeven years for the *y.*
26. it muſt not be ſo done, to give the *y.* firſt
43. 29. is this your *y.* brother of whom ye ſpake?
48. 14. Iſrael laid his right hand on the *y.*
19. his *y.* brother ſhall be greater than he
Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y.* brother took it, 3. 9.
15. 2. is not her *y.* ſiſter fairer than ſhe?
Sam. 14. 49. Saul's *y.* daughter was Michal
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. caſt lots over-againſt their *y.* brethren
Job 30. 1. that are *y.* than I, have me in deriſion
Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y.* ſiſter is Sodom
61. ſhalt receive thy ſiſters, thine elder and *y.*
Luke 15. 12. the *y.* ſaid, father, give me the portion
13. the *y.* gathered all, and took his journey
22. 26. he that is greateſt, let him be as the *y.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the *y.* men as brethren
2. the *y.* women as ſiſters, with all purity
11. the *y.* widows refuſe, for when they begin
14. I will therefore that the *y.* women marry
Pet. 5. 5. likewiſe ye *y.* ſubmit to the elder

YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, 32.
15. except your *y.* brother come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.
43. 33. they ſat, the *y.* according to his youth
44. 2. put ſilver cup in the ſack's mouth of the *y.*
12. he began at the eldeſt, and left off at the *y.*
Joſh. 6. 26. in his *y.* ſon ſet up the gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y.* ſon was left
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he ſaid, there remains yet the *y.*
17. 4. David was *y.* the eldeſt followed Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left ſave Jehoahaz the *y.*
22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y.* ſon king in his ſtead

YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*
43. 33. and the youngeſt according to his *y.*
46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now
Lev. 22. 13. in her father's houſe, as in her *y.*
Num. 30. 3. being in her father's houſe in her *y.* 16.
Judg. 8. 20. the *y.* drew not ſword, becauſe yet a *y.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from his *y.*
42. for he was but a *y.* | 55. whoſe ſon is this *y.*?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*
1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*
Job 13. 26. to poſſeſs the iniquities of my *y.*
20. 11. his bones are full of the ſin of his *y.*
29. 4. as I was in the days of my *y.* when ſecret of God
30. 12. on my right hand riſe the *y.* they puſh away
31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me
33. 25. he ſhall return to the days of his *y.*
36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean
Pſal. 25. 7. remember not the ſins of my *y.*
71. 5. O Lord, thou art my truſt from my *y.*
17. O God, thou haſt taught me from my *y.*
88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*
89. 45. the days of his *y.* haſt thou ſhortened
103. 5. ſo that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagles
110. 3. from morning, thou haſt the dew of thy *y.*
127. 4. as arrows, ſo are the children of thy *y.*
129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*
144. 12. that our ſons be as plants grown up in their *y.*
Prov. 2. 17. which forſaketh the guide of her *y.*
5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*
Eccl. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*
10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*
Iſa. 47. 12. wherein thou haſt laboured from thy *y.*
15. thy merchants from thy *y.* ſhall wander
54. 4. thou ſhalt forget the ſhame of thy *y.*
6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*
Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindneſs of thy *y.*
3. 4. my father, thou art the guide of my *y.*
24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*
25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have ſinned
22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*
31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*
32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at eaſe from his *y.*
Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*
Eccl. 4. 14. my ſoul not been polluted from my *y.*
16. 22. thou haſt not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.
60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*
23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*
8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruiſed
19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.
Hoſ. 2. 15. ſhe ſhall ſing there as in the days of her *y.*
Joel 1. 8. lament as virgin for the huſband of her *y.*
Zech. 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from my *y.*
Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*
15. let none deal treacherouſly againſt wife of his *y.*
Mat. 19. 20. all theſe have I kept from my *y.* what lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.
Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man deſpiſe thy *y.* be an example

YOUTHS.

Prov. 7. 7. I diſcerned among the *y.* a young man
Iſa. 40. 30. even the *y.* ſhall faint and be weary

YOUTHFUL.

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee alſo *y.* luſts, but follow faith

Z.

ZEAL

Is a mixed paſſion, compoſed of grief and anger, fervent love and deſire; for what a man loves earneſtly, he is careful to ſee it honoured, and grieved when it is diſhonoured. Phinehas is commended for having expreſſed much zeal *againſt thoſe wicked perſons that violated the law of the Lord,* Num. 25. 11, 13. *And in* Pſal. 69. 9. *the Pſalmiſt ſays,* The *zeal* of thine houſe hath eaten me up: "*My earneſt deſire to have all things* "*duly ordered about thy worſhip, and my juſt* "*diſpleaſure and indignation at all abuſes there-*"*in, have overcome me, have waſted my natural* "*moiſture and vital ſpirits.*"

Zeal *is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerneſs in purſuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the* zeal *of Jehu,* 2 Kings 10. 16. *He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it* to be ſeen of men: Come, ſee my *zeal* for the Lord. *Such alſo was the* zeal *of thoſe Jews whom St. Paul ſpeaks of,* Rom. 10. 2. They have a *zeal* of God, but not according to knowledge. "*They have an earneſt de-*"*ſire to maintain the law and worſhip of God* "*inſtituted by Moſes, thinking thereby to pro-*"*mote the glory of God; but though this be a* "*warm, yet it is a blind* zeal: *They know not* "*the will of God, or what that righteouſneſs* "*is whereby a perſon is juſtified before God.*"

2 *Sam.* 21. 2. Saul ſought to ſlay them in his *z.*
2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and ſee my *z.* for the Lord
19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord ſhall do this, *Iſa.* 37. 32.
Pſal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy houſe hath eaten me up, and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 2. 17.
119. 139. my *z.* hath conſumed me, becauſe enemies
Iſa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this
59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloke
63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy ſtrength?
Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have ſpoken it in my *z.*
Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a *z.* of God
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *z.*? ‖ 9. 2. your *z.* provoked many
Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* perſecuting the church
Col. 4 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my ſake
13. he was *z.* for his God, and made atonement
Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law
22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, *Gal.* 1. 14.
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of ſpiritual gifts
Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works
Rev. 3. 19. be *z.* therefore and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well
18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

An ALPHABETICAL TABLE

OF THE

PROPER NAMES in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT:

Together with the Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note, *There are some* PROPER NAMES *in this* TABLE, *which are not in the following Part of the* CONCORDANCE, *being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these the Place, where they are found, is annexed.*

AARON *signifies* lofty, *or* mountainous; *or* mountain of ſtrength; *or* a teacher *or* teaching. *The firſt high-prieſt of the Jews, the ſon of Amram, brother to Moſes. He, at the deſire of the people, made a calf, which they worſhipped, and thereby committed a great ſin. He was, with his ſons, anointed and conſecrated to the prieſt's office,* Lev. 8.
AARONITES.
ABADDON, the deſtroyer, *Rev.* 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-preſs.
ABANA, made of ſtone, *or* a building.
ABARIM, paſſages, *or* paſſengers.
ABDA, a ſervant, *or* ſervitude.
ABDI, he is my ſervant.
ABDIEL, the ſervant of God; *or* cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a ſervant, *or* cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, ſervant of light, *Dan.* 3. 23.
ABEL, *Adam's ſecond ſon, ſignifies* vanity, *or* breath, *or* vapour, *Gen.* 4. 4.
ABEL, *a city, ſignifies* mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the houſe of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; *or* the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLAH, ſorrow or mourning of weakneſs, *or* of ſickneſs.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen.* 50. 11.
ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderneſs,* Num. 33. 49.
ABEZ, an egg, *or* muddy. *A city in the tribe of Iſſachar,* Joſh. 19. 20.
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah,* 2 Kings 18. 2.
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, *or* the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, moſt intelligent father, *or* the father over the building; *or* father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, *or* father of him that ſurvived, 1 *Sam.* 22. 20.
ABIB, green fruits, *or* ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, *or* the knowledge of the father. *One of the ſons of Midian,* Gen. 25. 4.
ABIDAN, father of judgment, *or* my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, *or* my God the father. *He was the father of Kiſh,* 1 Sam. 9. 1.
ABIEZER, father of help, *or* help of the father, *or* my father is my help.
ABI-EZRITE.
ABIGAIL, father of joy, *or* the joy of the father, 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.
ABIHAIL, the father of ſtrength, *or* father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, *or* his father.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my father.
ABIJAM, father of the ſea.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, *or* of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lyſanias was tetrarch,* Luke 3. 1.
ABIMAEL, a father ſent from God, *or* my father comes from God. *He was the ſon of Joktan,* Gen. 10. 28.
ABIMELECH, father of the king, *or* my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingneſs; *or* my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, *or* comelineſs; *or* my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, *or* father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the preſent of my father, *or* the father of the ſacrifice, *or* the ſacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, *or* the peace of the father; *or* the recompenſe of the father, 1 *Kings* 15. 2.
ABISHUA, father of ſalvation, *or* of magnificence, *or* the ſalvation of my father, 1 *Chron.* 6. 4.
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, *or* of uprightneſs; *or* my father is upright, 1 *Chron.* 2. 28.
ABITAL, the father of the dew; *or* the father of the ſhadow, *according to the Syriac. One of David's wives,* 2 Sam. 3. 4.
ABITUB, father of goodneſs, *or* my father is good, 1 *Chron.* 8. 11.
ABIUD, father of praiſe, *or* glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, *or* the lamp of the father, *or* the ſon of the father.
ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promiſed to give that land to his ſeed. The* Meſſiah *was promiſed to be of his family, for in his ſeed* all the families of the earth *were to be bleſſed,* Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. *He was circumciſed with all his houſhold, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his ſon Iſaac; but the angel of the Lord ſtayed him, and Iſaac was exchanged with a ram. Iſaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Chriſt, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a ſacrifice for the ſins of thoſe that believe in him. The ſpiritual children of faithful Abraham, are thoſe that believe in Jeſus Chriſt, and do the works of Abraham,* John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. *and* 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 22.
ABSALOM, father of peace, *or* the peace of the father.
ACCAD, a veſſel, a pitcher; *or* a ſparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned,* Gen. 10. 10.
ACCHO, cloſe, incloſed, preſſed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.
ACHAIA, grief, *or* trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.
ACHAN, *or* ACHAR, he that troubles and bruiſes.
ACHBOR, a rat; *otherwiſe,* bruiſing *or* incloſing the well. *He was father of Baalhanan, the ſeventh king of Edom,* Gen. 36. 38.
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, *or* revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; *or* how is this?
ACHMETHA, *a city.*
ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, adorned; *or* burſting of the veil.
ACHSHAPH, poiſon, tricks; *or* one that breaks; *or* the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, liar, lying; *or* that runs; *or* that delays.
ADADAH, the witneſs or teſtimony of the aſſembly. *The name of a city,* Joſh. 15. 22.
ADAH, an aſſembly. *The wife of Lamech,* Gen. 4. 19. *Alſo the wife of Eſau,* Gen. 36. 2.
ADAIAH, the witneſs of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah mother of Joſiah,* 2 Kings 22. 1.
ADALIAH, one that draws water; *or* poverty, *or* cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's ſons,* Eſth. 9. 8.
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the firſt man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy ſtate, but by his fall and diſobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himſelf and all his poſterity into an eſtate of ſin and miſery,* Rom. 5. 12. *But our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, the ſecond Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him,* Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. *and* 16. 31.
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city,* Joſh. 19. 36.
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city,* Joſh. 19. 33.
ADAR, high, *or* eminent.

ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; *otherwise*, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons*, Gen. 25. 13.
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place*, Neh. 7. 61.
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. 1 *Chron.* 4. 36.
ADIN, adorned, *or* voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra* 8. 6.
ADITHAIM, assemblies, *or* testimonies. *Josh.* 15. 36.
ADLAI, my witness, my ornament. 1 *Chron.* 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Esth.* 1. 14.
ADNAH, rest, *or* testimony eternal. 1 *Chron.* 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, *or* the Lord of lightning; *or* the Lord of Bezek; *for he was king of this city.*
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, *or* my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, *or* the Lord of might and elevation. 1 *Kings* 4. 6.
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, *or* the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem*, Josh. 10. 1.
ADORAM, their beauty, their power, *or* their praise. *He was David's tribute gatherer*, 2 Sam. 20. 24.
ADORAIM, strength or power of the sea. 2 *Chron.* 11. 9.
ADRAMMELECH, the cloke, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.
ADRAMMYTTIUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.
ADRIA, *the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.*
ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, *or* their ornament.
AGABUS, a locust, *or* the feast of the father.
AGAG, roof, floor.
AGAGITE, *of the race of* Agag.
AGAR, *See* HAGAR.
AGRIPPA, *this word is Latin, and signifies* one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost; *ægre partus.*
AGUR, a stranger, *or* gathering, *or* gathered together.
AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
AHASUERUS, prince, head, *or* chief.
AHAVA, essence, *or* generation.
AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.
AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, *or* vision of the Lord.
AHIAH, brother of the Lord.
AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.
AHIJAH, *the same with* AHIAH.
AHIKAM, a brother that raises up.
AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, *or* my brother is counsellor.
AHIMAN, a brother prepared, *or* brother of the right hand.
AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, *or* the brother of my king.
AHIMOTH, brother of death, *or* my brother is dead. 1 *Chron.* 6. 25.
AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, *or* brother of motion.
AHIO, his brother, his brethren.
AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwise*, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 15.
AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, *or* my brother supports me.
AHISHAR, brother of a prince, *or* brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.
AHITHOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
AHITUB, brother of goodness, *or* my brother is good.
AHIHUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.
AHLAB, which is of milk, *or* which is fat; *otherwise*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
AHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
AHOLIAB, the tent or tabernacle of the father.
AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
AI, or HAI, mass, *or* heap.
AIOTH, *the same as* AI.
AJALON, a chain; *otherwise*, strength, *or* a stag.
ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.
ALEXANDER, *is a Greek word, and signifies* one that assists men, *or* one that helps stoutly; *or* one that turns away evil.
ALEXANDRIA, *a city in Egypt.*
ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, *or* praise to the Lord.
ALLON, an oak, *or* strong. 1 *Chron.* 4. 37.
ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen.* 10. 26.
ALPHA, *the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked* A.
ALPHEUS, a thousand; *otherwise*, learned, *or* chief.
AMALEK, a people that licks up, *or* that takes away all; *otherwise*, a people that strikes, *or* that uses ill.
AMALEKITES, *people descended from Amalek.*
AMANA, integrity and truth.
AMARIAH, the Lord says, *or* the excellency of the Lord, *Zeph.* 1. 1.
AMASA, a forgiving people, *or* sparing the people; *otherwise*, the burden of the people.
AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
AMMAH, my people.
AMMI, *the same with* AMMAH.
AMMI-NADIB, my people is liberal, *or* prince of the people, *or* a people that vows.
AMMIHUD, people of praise, *or* praise is with me, *Num.* 1. 10.
AMMISHADDAI, the people of the Almighty, *or* the Almighty is with me. *Num.* 1. 12.
AMMON, a people, *or* the son of my people.
AMMONITES. *A people that descended of* Ben-ammi, *son of Lot by his youngest daughter.*
AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwise*, foster-father, *or* tutor; *or* son of the mother.
AMON, faithful, true.
AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwise*, a babbler or prater.
AMOS, loading, weighty.
AMOZ, strong, robust.
AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.
AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word.*
AMRAM, an exalted people; *or* their sheaves, *or* handfuls of corn.
AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; *or* one that speaks of judgment, *or* of ruin.
ANAH, one who answers, *or* who sings; *otherwise*, poor or afflicted.
ANAK, a collar, *or* ornament.
ANAKIMS.
ANAMMELECH, answer, *or* song of the king and council.
ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
ANATHOTH, answer, song; *or* affliction, poverty.
ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word.*
ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek.*
ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.
ANNA, gracious, merciful.
ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, *or* gracious, merciful. *An high-priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law.*
ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
ANTIOCH, for, *or* instead of a chariot; *or*, equal in speed with a chariot.
ANTIPAS, for all, *or* against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.
ANTIPATRIS, for, *or* against the father.
APELLES, *a Greek word, from the verb* ἀπελλω, I exclude, I separate.
APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; *or* strength, vigour.
APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.
APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.
APPHIA, that produces, *or* is fruitful. *Philem.* 2.
APPII-FORUM, *a town so called from* Appius Claudius, *whose statue was erected there.*
AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin.*
AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
ARABIA, evening, *or* a place wild and desert; *or* hostages, ravens; *and also* mixtures; *because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.*
ARABIAN.
ARAM, highness, magnificence; *otherwise*, one that deceives, *or* their curse. ARAM *signifies* Syria *in* Gen. 22. 21. *and elsewhere.*
ARARAT, the curse of trembling.
ARAUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
ARBA, the city of the four.
ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek.*
ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, *or* master of the horse. *Greek.*
ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
ARD, one that commands, *or* he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
ARELI, the light or vision of God. *Gen.* 46. 16.
AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus.*
AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; *a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from* ἀρεῖος, of Mars; *and* παγος, a hill.
ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
ARGOB, a turf of earth, *or* fat land, *or* curse of the well.
ARIEL, the altar, light, *or* lion of God.
ARIMATHEA, a lion dead to the Lord, *or* the light of the death of the Lord; *or simply*, Ramath, *or* Ramah, *a city where Samuel dwelt*, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
ARIOCH, long, great, tall; *or* your drunkenness; *or* your lion.
ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*
ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*
ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of *Megiddo*, or the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise*, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
ARMENIA, *a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.*

ARNON, rejoicing, *or* leaping for joy; *or* their cheſt *or* ark.
AROER, heath, tamariſk; *or* the nakedneſs of the ſkin; *or* nakedneſs of the watch, *or* of the enemy.
ARPAD, the light of redemption; *or* that lies down, that makes his bed.
ARPHAXAD, one that heals; *or* one that releaſes.
ARTAXERXES, *in Hebrew*, Artachſaſta, *the* ſilence of light, *or* light that impoſes ſilence; *otherwiſe*, joy that is in haſte. *A Perſian name.*
ARTEMAS, whole, ſound, *or* without fault.
ASA, phyſician, *or* cure.
ASAHEL, the work *or* creature of God.
ASAIAH, the Lord hath wrought; *or* a creature of the Lord.
ASAPH, one that aſſembles together; *or* one that finiſhes and compleats.
ASENATH, peril, *or* misfortune.
ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; *or* a wild open place; *or* pillage, theft.
ASHER, bleſſedneſs, *or* happineſs.
ASHIMA, crime; *or* poſition; *or* fire of the ſea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.
ASHKENAZ, a fire that diſtils or ſpreads. *One of the ſons of* Gomer, *Gen.* 10. 3.
ASHTAROTH, flocks, the ſheep, *or* riches.
ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on proſperouſly.
ASIA, muddy, boggy.
ASKELON, weight, *or* balance; *or* fire of infamy.
ASNAPPER, unhappineſs, misfortune of the bull or calf; *or*, fruitfulneſs, *or* increaſe of danger.
ASSIR, priſoner, fettered. 1 *Chron.* 3. 17.
ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts* 20. 13.
ASSYRIA.
ASSYRIAN.
ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
ATAD, a thorn.
ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.
ATHENIANS, *inhabitants of* Athens.
ATHENS, *ſo called from* Athene, *or* Athenaia, Minerva.
ATTALIA, that increaſes or ſends.
AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
AUGUSTUS, increaſed, augmented; *or* royal, majeſtic.
AZARIAH, aſſiſtance, *or* help of the Lord; *or* he that hears the Lord, *or* whom the Lord hears.
AZEKAH, ſtrength of walls.
AZGAD, a ſtrong army, *or* the ſtrength of a troop; *otherwiſe*, a gang of robbers, *or* a troop of ſoldiers. *Ezra* 2. 12.
AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of *Tabor*; *or* the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Joſh.* 19. 34.
AZOTUS, *the ſame as* ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts* 8. 40.
AZUR, he that aſſiſts, *or* he that is aſſiſted. *Jer.* 28. 1.

B.

BAAL, he that rules and ſubdues; *or*, maſter, lord, *or* huſband.
BAALAH, her idol; *or*, ſhe that is governed or ſubdued, a ſpouſe. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 9.
BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; *or* he that poſſeſſes, or ſubdues the covenant.
BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, *or* of felicity; *otherwiſe*, the Lord is maſter of the troop. *Joſh.* 11. 17.
BAAL-HAMON, one that poſſeſſes or rules a multitude; a populous place.
BAAL-HERMON, the poſſeſſor of deſtruction; *or* of a thing curſed, devoted, or conſecrated to God. *It is a mountain*, Judg. 3. 3.
BAALI, my idol, maſter, *or* lord over me.
BAALIM, idols, maſters, falſe gods.
BAALIS, a rejoicing, *or* proud lord.
BAAL-MEON, the idol, the maſter of the houſe.
BAAL-PEOR, maſter of the opening.
BAAL-PERAZIM, maſter, or god of diviſions, *or* he that poſſeſſes and enjoys diviſions and diſſipations.
BAAL-SHALISHA, the third idol, the third huſband; *or* that governs or preſides over three.
BAAL-TAMAR, maſter of the palm-tree.
BAAL-ZEBUB, the maſter of flies.
BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, *or* poſſeſſion of the north; *or* hidden, ſecret.
BAANAH, in the anſwer, in affliction.
BAASHAH, in the work, *or*, in the compreſſion; *or* he that ſeeks and demands, *or* who lays waſte.
BABEL, confuſion, *or* mixture.
BABYLON, *the ſame with* BABEL.
BABYLONIANS.
BABYLONISH.
BACA, mulberry-tree.
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
BAJITH, a houſe.
BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, *or* their deſtruction; *or* without the people.
BALAK, who lays waſte and deſtroys; *or*, who licks and laps.
BAMAH, an eminence, *or* high place.
BARABBAS, ſon of the father, *or* of the maſter; *or* the ſon of confuſion and ſhame.
BARACHEL, who bleſſes God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32. 2.
BARACHIAS, *the ſame with* BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, *or* in vain.
BAR-JESUS, ſon of *Jeſus*, or *Joſhua*.
BAR-JONA, the ſon of *Jona*, *or* of a dove.
BARNABAS, the ſon of the prophet, *or* of conſolation.
BARSABAS, ſon of return, *or* of converſion; *or* ſon of reſt, *or* ſon of ſwearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, a ſon that ſuſpends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, the ſon of *Timeus*, *or* of the perfect and honourable.
BARUCH, who is bleſſed, who bends the knee.
BARZILLAI, made of iron; *or* the ſon of contempt.
BASHAN, in the tooth, *or* in the ivory; *otherwiſe*, in the change, *or* the ſleep.
BASHEMATH, perfumed; *or* confuſion of death; *otherwiſe*, in deſolation.
BATH-SHEBA, the ſeventh daughter, *or* the daughter of an oath.
BEDAD, alone, ſolitary; *or*, in friendſhip, in the boſom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadad*, Gen. 36. 35.
BEDAN, only; *or*, in the judgment; *or* according to judgment.
BEEL-ZEBUB, *the ſame with* BAAL-ZEBUB.
BEER, a well. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and ſeeth me. *Gen.* 16. 14.
BEER-SHEBA, the well or fountain of an oath; *otherwiſe*, the ſeventh well, *or* the well of ſatiety.
BEKAH, *half a ſhekel.*
BEL, ancient; *or* nothing, vain, *or* what is ſubject to change. *The name of an idol.*
BELIAL, wicked, *or* the devil.
BELSHAZZAR, maſter of the treaſure, *or* who lays up treaſures in ſecret.
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treaſures in ſecret; *or* he that ſecretly endures pain and preſſure.
BENAIAH, ſon of the Lord; *or* the underſtanding of the Lord; *or* the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the ſon of my people.
BEN-HADAD, the ſon of *Hadad*, *or* of noiſe, clamour, cry.
BENJAMIN, the ſon of the right hand.
BENJAMITE.
BENONI, ſon of my grief, pain, ſorrow.
BEOR, burning; *otherwiſe*, fooliſh, mad, beaſt.
BERACHAH, bleſſing, *or* bending of the knee.
BEREA, heavy, weighty; *from* βάρος, weight.
BERITH, covenant.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, *or* incarnation.
BETAH, confidence. *A city*, 2 Sam. 8. 8.
BETHABARA, the houſe of paſſage, *or* houſe of anger.
BETHANY, the houſe of ſong, *or* of affliction; *otherwiſe*, the houſe of obedience, *or*, the houſe of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, the houſe of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of ſtrength.
BETH-BIREI, the houſe of my Creator; *or* the temple of my Creator. 1 *Chron.* 4. 31.
BETH-CAR, the houſe of the lamb; *or* the houſe of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.
BETH-DAGON, the houſe of corn; *or*, the habitation of the fiſh; *or*, the temple of the god *Dagon*. Joſh. 19. 27.
BETHDIBLATHAIM, the houſe of dry figs.
BETH-EL, the houſe of God.
BETHELITE.
BETHER, diviſion; *otherwiſe*, in the turtle, *or* in the trial, *or* perquiſition.
BETHESDA, the houſe of effuſion; *or*, the houſe of pity, *or* mercy.
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's houſe.
BETH-GAMUL, the houſe of recompenſe, *or* of the weaned; *or* the houſe of the camel.
BETH-HACCEREM, the houſe of the vineyard.
BETH-HORON, the houſe of wrath; *or*, the houſe of the hole, *or* of the cave, *or* of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, the houſe of bread, *or* the houſe of war.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
BETH-PEOR, the houſe of gaping *or* opening.
BETHPHAGE, the houſe of the mouth, *or* the drain of the valleys; *or* the houſe of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, the houſe of fruits, *or* of food, *or* of hunters, *or* of ſnares.
BETH-SHAN, the houſe of the tooth, *or* of ivory; *or*, the houſe of change; *or*, the dwelling of ſleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, the houſe of the ſun; *or*, the houſe of ſervice, *or* of miniſtry.
BETHUEL, filiation of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEEL, in the ſhadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning; *or*, in the chains or fetters.
BICHRI, firſt-born, *or* firſt-fruits; *otherwiſe*, in the ram, *or* the ſheep.
BIDKAR, in compunction, *or* in ſharp pain, in the wound.

BIGTHAN, giving meat, *Eſth.* 2. 22. called alſo Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.
BILDAD, old friendſhip, *or* old love.
BILHAH, who is old, troubled, *or* confuſed; *or* which ſpreads itſelf.
BIRSHA, in evil; *or* ſon that beholds. *Gen.* 14. 2.
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18.
BITHRON, diviſion; *or*, in his examination; *or*, daughter of the ſong; *or*, the habitation of the ſong, *or* of anger, *or* of liberty.
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; *from the Greek word* βία, violence, *and the verb* θύνω, I make haſte.
BLASTUS, one that ſprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, the ſons of thunder, James and John the ſons of Zebedee.
BOAZ, *or* BOOZ, in ſtrength, *or*, in the goat.
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, *or* of mourners, *or* of mulberry-trees.
BOZEZ, mud, bog; *or*, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
BOZRAH, in tribulation or diſtreſs.
BUL, changeable, periſhing. *The name of a month.*
BUZ, deſpiſed, *or* plundered.
BUZI, my contempt.
BUZITE, *a deſcendent from* Buz.

C.

CABUL, diſpleaſing, *or* dirty.
CAIAPHAS, a ſearcher; *or* he that ſeeks with diligence.
CAIN, poſſeſſion, *or* poſſeſſed.
CAINAN, poſſeſſor *or* purchaſer; *or* one that laments; *or* the builder of a neſt.
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; *or* as the verdure, *or* green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.
CALEB, a dog, *or* a crow, *or* a baſket; *or* as the the heart.
CALEB-EPHRATAH, *a place ſo called by a conjunction of the names* Caleb *and his wife* Ephratah. *See* EPHRATAH.
CALNEH, our conſummation, *or* all we; *or* as murmuring.
CALNO, our conſummation: *According to others*, altogether himſelf.
CALVARY, the place of a ſcull.
CAMON, his reſurrection.
CANA, zeal, *or* emulation; *otherwiſe*, poſſeſſion, lamentation, the neſt, cane or ſtaff.
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the ſon of Ham, and gave name to the land of* Canaan. *The* Canaanites *were a wicked people, for they deſcended from a wicked father*, Gen. 13. 7.
CANAANITE.
CANDACE, who poſſeſſes contrition; *or* pure poſſeſſion.
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, *or* city of comfort; *otherwiſe*, the propitiation of the penitent; *or* the town of pleaſure, the handſome city.
CAPHTOR, a ſphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, *or* thoſe that ſeek and inquire.
CAPPADOCIA, *in Hebrew*, CAPHTOR, *which ſee.*
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; *or* the lamb of the throne, *Eſth.* 1. 10.
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *or* carried off.
CARMEL, a circumciſed lamb; *otherwiſe*, harveſt, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
CARMELITE.
CARMI, my vineyard; *or* the knowledge of the waters; *or* the lamb of the waters.
CARPUS, fruit, *or* fruitful. *Greek.*
CASIPHIA, money, *or* covetouſneſs.
CEDRON, black, *or* ſad.
CENCHREA, millet, ſmall pulſe.
CEPHAS, a rock or ſtone.
CESAR, *a Latin name, from the word* cædo, I cut, *becauſe he was cut out of his mother's womb*; or *from the word* Cæſaries, a head of hair, *which he is ſaid to be born with.*
CESAREA, a buſh of hair.
CHALCOL, who nouriſhes, conſumes, and ſuſtains the whole.
CHALDEA, as demons, *or* as robbers, *or* breaſts, *or* fields.
CHALDEAN.
CHALDEES.
CHARRAN, a ſinging, *or* calling out; *or* the heat of wrath.
CHEBAR, ſtrength or power, *Ezek.* 11.
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of ſervitude; *otherwiſe*, the roundneſs of the ſheaf, *Gen.* 14. 4.
CHEMARIMS, *the name of Baal's prieſts.*
CHEMOSH, as handling or ſtroking, *or* as withdrawing or taking away.
CHENANIA, preparation, *or* diſpoſition, *or* ſtrength, *or* rectitude of the Lord.
CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
CHERETHITES, *See* CHERETHIMS.
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, ſlaying.
CHESED, as a devil; *or* as a deſtroyer; *or* as a breaſt or nipple. *Gen.* 22. 22.
CHILEAB, totality of the father; *or* the perfection of the father, 2 *Sam.* 3. 3.
CHILION, finiſhed, complete, perfect.
CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.
CHIMHAM, as they, *or* like to them.
CHIOS, open, *or* opening.
CHISLEU, raſhneſs, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, thoſe that bruiſe; *or* gold; *or* ſtaining or dying.
CHIUN, *an Egyptian god, whom ſome think to be* Saturn.
CHLOE, green herb.
CHORAZIN, the ſecret, *or* here is a myſtery.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; *or* blackneſs of iniquities.
CHUZA, the ſeer, *or* prophet; *or*, Ethiopian. *The huſband of Joanna.*
CILICIA, which rolls or overturns.
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an iſland*, Acts 27. 16.
CLAUDIA, lame, 2 *Tim.* 4. 21.
CLEMENT, mild, good, modeſt, merciful. *Phil.* 4. 3.
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; *or* glory altogether.
COLOSSE, puniſhment, correction; *from the word* κολάζω, I puniſh.
CONIAH, the ſtrength, *or* ſtability of the Lord.
CORINTH, which is ſatisfied, *or* ornament, *or* beauty.
CORINTHIANS.
CORNELIUS, of an horn. *Or* κερήλιος, *as if it were* κέρας τοῦ ἡλίου, the beam of the ſun. *Having a viſion, he ſent for Peter, who firſt preached the goſpel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.
COZBI, a liar; *or* as ſliding away.
CRESCENS, growing, increaſing.
CRETE, carnal, fleſhly.
CRETES.
CRETIANS.
CRISPUS, curled.
CUSH, Ethiopians, *or* black.
CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackneſs, heat.
CUSHI, *the ſame.*
CYPRUS, fair, *or* fairneſs.
CYRENE, a wall, *or* coldneſs, *or* meeting, *or* a floor.
CYRENIANS, *people of Cyrene.*
CYRENIUS, who governs.
CYRUS, as miſerable, *or* as heir; *or* the belly.

D.

DABBASHETH, flowing with honey; *or* cauſing infamy.
DABERATH, word, thing; *or* a bee; *or* ſubmiſſive and obedient.
DAGON, corn; *or* a fiſh.
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; *or* exhauſtion, leanneſs, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, *or* vain brightneſs.
DAMARIS, a little woman.
DAMASCUS, a ſack full of blood; *or* ſimilitude of burning, *or* of the kiſs, *or* of the pot.
DAN, judgment, *or* he that judges.
DANIEL, judgment of God; *or* God is my judge. *A prophet deſcended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was caſt into the lions den and ſaved, but his adverſaries were devoured. He was favoured with the viſion of the four beaſts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the* ſeventy weeks, *which is a famous propheſy of the time of the coming of the great* Meſſiah.
DARA, generation, *or* houſe of the ſhepherd *or* of the companion; *or*, race of wickedneſs 1 *Chron.* 2. 6.
DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himſelf. *The king of the Medes*, Dan. 5. 31.
DATHAN, laws, *or* rites.
DAVID, beloved, dear. *The ſon of Jeſſe, the king of Judah and Iſrael, who was a great type of the* Meſſiah *the king and ſpiritual head of his church. It is taken for Chriſt himſelf, who was deſcended of the family of David*, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. *and* 37. 24, 25.
DEBORAH, a word, *or* a bee.
DECAPOLIS, *a Greek word compounded of two others, of* δεκᾶ, ten, *and* πόλις, a city, *becauſe this country contained ten cities.*
DEDAN, their breaſts, *or* their friendſhip, *or* their uncle; *or* a judge.
DEDANIM, *the deſcendents of* Dedan.
DELILAH, poor, ſmall, *or* head of hair; *or* bucket.
DEMAS, popular.
DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, *or* to corn.
DERBE, a ſting. *The name of a city*, Acts 14. 6.
DEUEL, the knowledge *or* ſcience of God, *Num.* 1. 14.
DIANA, *the Latin word may ſignify* luminous. *The Greek word* ἄρτεμις *ſignifies* perfect.
DIBON, underſtanding, abundance of knowledge, *or* of building.
DIBON-GAD, abundance of ſons happy and powerful; *or* happy, *or* great underſtanding, *or* edifice.
DIDYMUS, a twin.
DIMON, where it is red.
DINAH, judgment, *or* who judges.
DINHABAH, his judgment in her, *or* ſhe gives judgment; *or*, who gives judgment. *Gen.* 36. 32.
DIONYSIUS, divinely touched; *from* διος, divine, *and* νύω, I ſtrike.
DIOTREPHES, nouriſhed by Jupiter, *or* Jupiter's foſter-child; *from* διὸς, of Jupiter, *and* τρέφος, a foſter-child.
DOEG, who acts with uneaſineſs; *or* a fiſherman.
DOR, generation, *or* habitation.
DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
DOTHAN, the law, *or* cuſtom.

DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from δρόσος, the dew.
DUMAH, silence, *or* resemblance.
DURA, generation, *or* habitation.

E.

EASTER, the pass-over, *a feast of the Jews. This word is not properly translated, for in the original,* Acts 12. 4. *it is* τὸ πάσχα, *which signifies* the pass-over: *which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain.* Easter *was a goddess of the Saxons, in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word* Easter *seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
EBAL, a heap, *or* collection of old age; *or*, a mass that runs away and disperses.
EBED, a servant, *or* labourer.
EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.
EBER, one that passes, *or* a passage; *or* anger, wrath.
EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, *or* adds; *or* my father who has added. 1 *Chron.* 6. 23.
ED, witness.
EDEN, pleasure, *or* delight.
EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, *or* red earth.
EDOMITE.
EDREI, a very great mass; *or* cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og,* Deut. 1. 4.
EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
EGLON, *the same as* EGLAH.
EGYPT, *in Hebrew,* Mizraim; that binds or straitens; *or* that troubles or oppresses.
EGYPTIAN.
EHUD, he that praises.
EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
EKRONITES.
ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
ELAM, a young man, a virgin; *or* secret, *or* an age.
ELAMITES.
ELATH, a hind, *or* strength, *or* an oak.
EL-BETHEL, the God of Beth-el.
ELDAD, loved of God, *or* favoured of God.
ELEALEH, ascension of God, *or* burnt-offering of God.
ELEAZAR, the help of God, *or* court of God.
EL-ELOHE-Israel, God, the God of Israel.
ELHANAN, grace, gift, *or* mercy of God.
ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
ELI, the offering or lifting up.
ELIAB, God my father, *or* my God father.
ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; *or* the God of the resurrection, *or* of strength; *or* God the revenger.
ELIAM, the people of God, *or* the God of the people.
ELIAS, *See* ELIJAH.
ELIASHIB, the God of conversion; *or* my God will bring back.
ELIATHAH, thou art my God; *or* my God comes. *The son of Heman,* 1 Chron. 25. 4.
ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; *or* the God of youth.
ELIHU, he is my God himself.
ELIJAH, God the Lord; *or* the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens,* 1 Kings 17. 16. *He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab,* 1 Kings 18. *He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the* Elijah *promised in* Malachi 4. 5. *to be* John the Baptist, *Mat.* 11. 10, 14. *who came in the spirit and power of* Elijah.
ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 *Sam.* 23. 25.
ELIM, the rams; *or* the strong, *or* the stags, *or* the valleys.
ELIMELECH, my God is king.
ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; *or* towards him are my fountains; *or* towards him is my poverty and my misery. 1 *Chron.* 3. 23.
ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; *or* my God who puts to flight.
ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, *or* the fulness of God.
ELISHA, salvation of God, *or* God that saves. *The name of a prophet, whom Elijah anointed in his room,* 1 Kings 19. 16.
ELISHAH, *son of Javan,* Gen. 10. 4. *Or the isles of* Elishah, *Ezek.* 27. 7. It is God; *or* the lamb of God; *otherwise*, God that gives help.
ELISHAMAH, God hearing.
ELISHEBA, *See* ELISABETH.
ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
ELIHUD, God is my praise, *or* the praise of my God.
ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; *or* stone or rock of God. *Num.* 1. 5.
ELHANAN, God the zealous; *or* the possession, *or* the reed of God.
ELMODAM, the God of measure; *or* the God of the garment.
ELNATHAN, God hath given, *or* the gift of God.
ELON, oak, *or* grove, *or* strong.
ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 *Chron.* 12. 5.
ELYMAS, *this name in Arabic signifies* a magician.
EMIMS, fears of terrors; *or* formidable; *or* people.
EMMAUS, people despised, *or* obscure.
EMMOR, an ass.
EN-DOR, fountain; *or* eye of generation *or* habitation.
ENEAS, laudable; *from the Greek verb* αἰνέω, I praise.
EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, *or* the eye of the calves, *or* of the chariots, *or* of roundness.
EN-GEDI, fountain, *or* eye of the goat, *or* of happiness.
EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. *Gen.* 14. 7.
ENOCH, dedicated, *or* disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah.* Enoch *and* Elijah *were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that* Enoch walked with God, and he was not; for God took him. "*He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things.*" Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.
ENON, cloud *or* mass of darkness; *or* his fountain; *or* his eye.
ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
EN-SHEMESH, fountain, *or* eye of the sun. *Josh.* 18. 17.
EPAPHRAS, covered with some. *Greek.*
EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
EPHAH, weary, tired; *or* to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*
EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, *or* drop of blood.
EPHESIANS, *the people of Ephesus.*
EPHESUS, desirable, *chief city of Asia minor.*
EPHPHATHA, be opened.
EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, *or* that grows.
EPHRAIMITE.
EPHRATAH, abundance, *or* bearing fruit, *or* increasing. *It is believed that the city* Ephratah, *otherwise called* Beth-lehem, *took its name from* Ephratah, *Caleb's wife.*
EPHRATH, *See* EPHRATAH.
EPHRATHITE, *an inhabitant of* Ephratah, *or a descendent from* Ephraim.
EPHRON, dust.
EPICUREANS, who give assistance; *from the Greek word* ἐπικουρέω, I help, I assist, *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
ER, watch, *or* enemy.
ERASTUS, lovely, *or* amiable.
ERECH, length, *or* which lengthens; *otherwise*, health, physic. *A city,* Gen. 10. 10.
ESAIAS, *See* ISAIAH.
ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, *or* that closes the point.
ESAU, he that does, *or* acts, *or* finishes.
ESEK, contention.
ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 *Chron.* 8. 33.
ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. *Josh.* 15. 33.
ESHTEMOA, which is heard; *or* the bosom of a woman. *A city,* 1 Sam. 30. 28.
ESLI, near me; *otherwise*, he that separates.
ESROM, the dart of joy; *or* division of the song.
ESTHER, secret or hidden.
ETAM, their bird; *or* their covering. 1 *Chron.* 4. 3.
ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
ETHAN, strong; *or* the gift of the island.
ETHANIM, strong, *or* valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
ETHBAAL, towards the idol, *or* with Baal; *or* he that rules and possesses. 1 *Kings* 16. 31.
ETHIOPIA, *in Hebrew,* Cush, blackness: *in Greek it signifies* heat, burning; *from* αἴθω, I burn, *and* ὄψις, face.
ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*
EVE, living, *or* enlivening.
EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, *or* despising the bitterness of the fool; *or otherwise*, the fool grinds bitterly.
EUNICE, good victory.
EUODIAS, sweet scent, *or* that smells well.
EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, *or* grows.
EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; *from* εὖ, good, *and* τύχη, fortune.
EZEKIEL, the strength of God, *or* supported of God, *or* God is my strength.
EZEL, going abroad, walk; *or* distillation.
EZION-GEBER, the wood of the man, *or* of the strong; *or* counsel of the man. *A city,* 1 Kings 9. 26.
EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years captivity. Zerubbabel restored the temple;* Ezra *the worship of God;* Nehemiah *the city of Jerusalem.*

F.

FELIX, happy, *or* prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, *or* joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, *or* prosperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, *or* abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, *or* overthrow. *A mountain,* Josh. 24. 30.

GABBATHA, high, *or* elevated. *In Greek lithoſtrotos*, paved with ſtones; *from* λίθος, a ſtone, *and* στρώτος, paved.
GABRIEL, God is my ſtrength; *or* man of God, *or* ſtrength of God, *or* my ſtrong God.
GAD, a band, *or* happy, *or* armed and prepared.
GADARENES, ſurrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happineſs, my army, my troop; *otherwiſe*, a kid. *The ſon of Suſi*, Num. 13. 12.
GADDIEL, goat of God; *or* the Lord is my happineſs, *or* my army. *Num.* 13. 10.
GADITES.
GAIUS, Lord; *or* an earthy man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, *a ſort of gum, or ſweet ſpice.*
GALEED, the heap of witneſs.
GALILEE, wheel, revolution, *or* heap; *or* revolution of the wheel.
GALILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, he that ſucks, *or* lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompenſe of God, *or* camel of God, *or* weaned of God.
GAMMADIMS, *ſoldiers placed in the towers of Tyrus. The word in Hebrew ſignifies a* cubit, *whence ſome call them* pigmies *or* dwarfs. *Others think that the word is Syriac, and ſignifies* bold and courageous men. *Others ſay, they were men who came from* Gammade, *a town of Phenicia.*
GATAM, their lowing; *or* their touch; *or* the lowing of the perfect. *Grandſon of Eſau*, Gen. 36. 11.
GATH, a preſs.
GATH-RIMMON, the preſs of the granate; *or* exalted preſs. *Joſh.* 21. 25.
GAZA, ſtrong, *or* a goat.
GEBA, a hill, *or* cup.
GEBAL, bound, *or* limit.
GEBIM, graſhoppers; *or* height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatneſs; *or* fringe of the Lord.
GEHAZI, valley of ſight, *or* vale of the breaſt.
GEMARIAH, completion, *or* accompliſhment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; *otherwiſe*, protection of the prince, *or* of him that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; *or* garden, *or* protection of the daughter. 1 *Kings* 11. 20.
GERA, pilgrimage; *or* combat, diſpute.
GERAH, *the twentieth part of a ſhekel.*
GERAR, *See* GERA.
GERCESENES, thoſe who come from pilgrimage, *or* from ſight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a ſtranger there; *or* a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his baniſhment; *or* the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the ſight of the valley; the vale of the ox; *or* the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the vale of trial, *or* of ſearching; *or* the preſs of inquiry, *or* of contemplation. *The ſon of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; *or* the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; *or* a ſigh or grone.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, *or* cup; *otherwiſe*, that which is without, *or* that which is lifted up; *or* the elevation of iniquity.
GIBEONITES, *people of* Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruiſes and breaks; *or* cutting off iniquity.
GIDEONI, *See* GIDEON.
GIHON, valley of grace; *or* breaſt, *or* impetuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry; *or* collection of ſwelling and inflammation.
GILEAD, the heap or maſs of teſtimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwiſe*, revolution of the wheel, *or* heap of heap.
GILOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that paſſes, that reveals, *or* diſcovers. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 51.
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTITE, a wine-preſs.
GOB, ciſtern, *or* graſs-hopper, *or* eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, paſſage, *or* revolution.
GOLGOTHA, an heap of ſculls.
GOLIATH, paſſage, revolution, diſcovery, heap. *A giant ſlain by David.*
GOMER, to finiſh, complete, accompliſh; *otherwiſe*, conſuming, a conſumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; *or* the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, *or* paſture; *or* who nouriſhes the body.
GRECIA, *the country of the Greeks.*
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beaſt; *otherwiſe*, dwelling, aſſembly, *or* fear.

H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; *or* a wreſtler. *Hab.* 1. 1.
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; *or* the hook of the Lord. *Neh.* 10. 1.
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; *or* hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noiſe, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen.* 36. 35. 1 *Chron.* 1. 30.
HADADEZER, the beauty of aſſiſtance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. Rimmon *was a god of the Syrians*; the invocation of the god *Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, *or* joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloke; *or* praiſe, *or* a cry lifted up.
HADRACH, point, *or* joy of tenderneſs; *or* your chamber.
HAGAR, a ſtranger, *or* that fears.
HAGARENES, *of the family of* Hagar.
HAGARITES, *the ſame.*
HAGGAI, feaſt, ſolemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUIAH, praiſe the Lord, *or* praiſe to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, *or* brown.
HAMAN, noiſe, tumult; *or* he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, *or* a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; *or* meaſure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of *Gog.*
HAMOR, an aſs, *or* clay, *or* wine.
HAMUTAL, the ſhadow of his heat; *or* the heat of the dew. 2 *Kings* 23. 31.
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; *or* pity, *or* gift of God.
HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; *or*, he has ſhewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; *or* taking reſt. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOCH, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; *or* he that reſts.
HARAN, mountain, *or* mountainous country; *or* which is incloſed. *The ſon of Terah.*
HARAN, *a place.* See CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his deſtruction, *or* his ſword; *or* his dryneſs; *or* the anger of him that builds, *or* that underſtands.
HAROD, aſtoniſhment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, ſilence, deafneſs; *or* veſſel of earth; *or* foreſt.
HASHMONAH, diligence, *or* enumeration; *or* embaſſy, *or* preſent. *Num.* 33. 29.
HATACH, he that ſtrikes. *Eſth.* 4. 5.
HAVILAH, that ſuffers pain; that brings forth; *or* that ſpeaks or declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.
HAVOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, *or* that ſhew forth light. *Num.* 32. 41.
HAZAEL, that ſees God.
HAZARMAVETH, court, *or* entry, *or* dwelling of death. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
HAZELELPONI, ſhade, and ſorrow of countenance; *or* ſubmerſion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, *or* porch.
HAZOR, court, *or* hay.
HEBER, one that paſſes, *or* a paſſage; *otherwiſe*, anger, wrath.
HEBREWS, *deſcended from* Heber.
HEBRON, ſociety, friendſhip, enchantment.
HEGAI, *or* HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, ſeparation, groning.
HELAM, their army, *or* their trouble, their ſtrength; *or* expectation; *or* dream.
HELBON, milk, *or* fatneſs.
HELDAI, the world.
HELI, aſcending, *or* climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of ſtrong men, *or* of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The ſon of Lotan*, Gen. 36. 22.
HEMAN, much, *or* in great number; *otherwiſe*, tumult. 1 *Kings* 4. 31.
HEN, grace; *or* quiet, *or* reſt.
HEPHZI-BAH, my pleaſure, *or* delight in her. *The mother of Manaſſeh*, 2 Kings 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, Iſa. 62. 4.
HERMES, Mercury, *or* gain, *or* refuge. *Greek.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, *or* generation of lucre. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, deſtruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the ſkin, *from* ἥρως, favour, glory, *and* δέρας, the ſkin; *or* ſon of the hero.
HERODIANS. *See* Appellatives.
HERODIAS, *the wife of* Herod.
HERODION, ſong of Juno; *from* Ἥρα, Juno, *and* ᾠδή, a ſong; *or* the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, induſtry, *or* thought; *or*, he that haſtens to underſtand, *or* to build.
HETH, trembling, *or* fear.
HETHLON, fearful dwelling; *or* his covering. *The name of a city*, Ezek. 47. 15.
HEZEKIAH, ſtrong in the Lord; *or* taken and ſupported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; *or* diviſion of the ſong.
HIDDEKEL, a ſharp voice, *or* ſound.
HIEL, God lives, *or* the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; *from* ἱερὸν, holy, *and* πόλις, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.
HIGGAION, meditation, conſideration.

HILKIAH, God is my portion; *according to others*, the Lord's gentleneſs.
HILLEL, he that praiſes; *or* folly; *or* Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, Judg. 12. 13.
HINNOM, there they are; *or* their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; *or* their whiteneſs, *or* their liberty; *or* he that deſtroys, *or* anathematizes.
HITTITES, who is broken, *or* fears. *Deſcendents of* Heth *the ſon of Canaan*, Gen. 10. 15.
HIVITES, wicked, bad, *or* wickedneſs.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAH, love, friendſhip, *or* ſecrecy, *Gen.* 14. 15.
HOGLAH, his feſtival, *or* his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; *or* my fiſt.
HOR, who conceives, *or* ſhews.
HOREB, deſert, ſolitude, deſtruction, dryneſs.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted or conſecrated to God; utter deſtruction.
HORONAIM, anger, *or* raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, *or* liberty.
HOSEA *and* HOSHEA, ſaviour, *or* ſalvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, ſand, *or* expectation. *The ſon of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
HULDAH, the world. *A propheteſs*, 2 Kings 22. 14.
HUR, liberty, whiteneſs, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their haſte, *or* their ſenſuality, *or* their ſilence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, *or* marriage.

J.

JAALAM, who is hidden; *or* young man; *or* their kids. *Son of Eſau*, Gen. 36. 5.
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, *or* who is attentive to the Lord; *or* the balances, the arms, the nouriſhment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; *or* that brings, *or* that produces.
JABBOK, evacuation, *or* diſſipation.
JABESH, dryneſs, confuſion, ſhame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, ſorrow, *or* trouble.
JABIN, he that underſtands, he that builds.
JABNEEL, building of God; *or* underſtanding of God. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 33.
JACHIN, he that ſtrengthens and makes ſtedfaſt.
JACOB, he that ſupplants or undermines; *or* the heel. *The ſon of Iſaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called* Iſrael; *he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his ſon Joſeph gave them habitation and maintenance.* Jacob *bleſſed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*
JAEL, he that aſcends, *or* a kid.
JAH, the everlaſting God.
JAHAZ, quarrel, diſpute; *or* the going out of the Lord.
JAHAZA, *the ſame.*
JAIR, my light; *or* who diffuſes light; *or* is enlightened.
JAIRUS, *the ſame.*
JAMBRES, the ſea with poverty.
JAMES, *the ſame as* JACOB.
JANNA, who ſpeaks, *or* who anſwers; *otherwiſe*, affliction, miſery, *or* impoveriſhed.
JANNES, *the ſame.*
JAPHETH, he that perſuades, *or* extends, *or* handſom.
JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, *or* ſhews; *or* which grones. *The ſon of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 15.
JARAH, a revenger.
JARED, he that deſcends; *or* he that rules or commands.
JASHER, righteous.
JASON, he that cures, *or* that gives medicines; *from* ἰάομαι, health, *or* cure.
JAVAN, he that deceives, *or* makes ſorrowful; *otherwiſe*, clay, dirt.
JAZER, aſſiſtance, *or* he that helps.
JBHAR, election, *or* he that is choſen.
ICHABOD, where is the glory? *or*, wo to the glory.
ICONIUM, *a city, from* ἥκω, I come.
IDDO, his hand, his power, his praiſe, his witneſs, his ornament.
IDUMEA, red, earthy.
JEBUS, which treads under foot, *or* contemns. *A city, the ſame as* Jeruſalem, *Judg.* 19. 10.
JEBUSITES, *inhabitants of* Jebus.
JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, *or* ſtedfaſtneſs of the Lord.
JEDIDAH, well-beloved, *or* amiable. *The mother of Joſiah*, 2 Kings 22. 1.
JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.
JEDUTHUN, his law; *or* who gives praiſe.
JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witneſs.
JEHOAHAZ, the prize, or poſſeſſion of the Lord; *or* the Lord that ſees.
JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord; *or* the victim of the Lord.
JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or ſtrength of the Lord.
JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.
JEHOIAKIM, the reſurrection, *or* confirmation of the Lord.
JEHONADAB, *See* JONADAB.
JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; *or* rejected of the Lord.
JEHOSHAPHAT, God judges, *or* the judgment of the Lord.
JEHOVAH, *the incommunicable name of God.* Self-exiſting.
JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will ſee or provide; the Lord will be manifeſted or ſeen.
JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.
JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord ſend peace.
JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.
JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
JEHU, he that is, *or* who exiſts.
JEHUDIJAH, the praiſe of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra*, 1 Chron. 4. 18.
JEMIMA, handſom as the day. *One of Job's daughters*, Job 42. 14.
JEPHTHAH, he that opens, *or* he will open.
JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.
JERAH, the moon, *or* month; *otherwiſe*, to ſcent or ſmell. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
JERAMEEL, mercy of God; *or* the love of God.
JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; *or* who exalts, *or* gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at leaſt forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earneſtly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their ſins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in priſon; he lived to ſee this propheſy fulfilled. But for the comfort and ſupport of the faithful, he foretels their return after ſeventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Chriſt. His ſtile is generally the moſt plain of any of the prophets.*
JERICHO, his moon, *or* month; *or* his ſweet ſmell.
JERIMOTH, eminences; *or* he that fears, that ſees, that rejects death, 1 *Chron.* 7. 7.
JEROBOAM, fighting againſt, or increaſing the people.
JERUBBAAL, he that diſputes about Baal; *or* that revenges the idol; *or* let Baal defend his cauſe.
JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confuſion defend itſelf.
JERUSALEM, the viſion *or* poſſeſſion of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was firſt called* Salem, *where Melchizedek was king*, Gen. 14. 18. *It was alſo called* Jebus, *and was poſſeſſed by the* Jebuſites, *who held therein the fort of Sion, till it was taken from them by David*, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. *Here alſo was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his ſon Iſaac; Abraham named the place* Jehovah-jireh, *becauſe the Providence of God was there eminently ſeen*, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14. *which word* jireh *being put to the former name* Salem, *maketh it* Jeruſalem, *where* peace is ſeen. *It is called* Salem, *by the firſt name*, Pſal. 76. 3. *It is put for the church militant*, Iſa. 62. 1. *and the church triumphant is called the* New Jeruſalem, *Rev.* 3. 12.
JERUSHA, he that poſſeſſes the inheritance; *or*, exiled, baniſhed, rejected, 2 *Kings* 15. 33.
JESHIMON, ſolitude, deſolation. *The name of a deſert*, 1 Sam. 23. 24.
JESHUA, a ſaviour.
JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Iſrael is ſo called.*
JESSE, to be, *or* who is; *or* my preſent.
JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; *or* flat country. *The ſon of Aſher*, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.
JESUITES, *the poſterity of* Jeſui.
JESUS, *the holy name* Jeſus; Saviour; who ſaveth his people from their ſins, *Mat.* 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one ſubſtance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulneſs of time became man, and ſo was and continues to be God and man in two diſtinct natures and one perſon for ever. The word* Jeſus *is taken for the doctrine of* Jeſus, *Acts* 8. 35. *and for* Joſhua *who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord* Jeſus, *Heb.* 4. 8.
JETHER, he that excels, *or* remains; *or* that examines, ſearches; *or* a line or ſtring. *Judg.* 8. 20.
JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his poſterity.
JETUR, he that keeps; *otherwiſe*, order, ſucceſſion; *or* mountainous. *Son of Iſhmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; *otherwiſe*, aſſembled. *Son of Reboboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
JEW, JEWS, *ſo called from* Judah. *See* JUDAH.
JEWESS.
JEWISH.
JEWRY.
JEZEBEL, iſland of the habitation; *or* wo to the habitation; *or* iſle of the dunghil, *or* wo to the dunghil.
JEZRAHIAH, the Lord is the eaſt; *or* the Lord ariſes; *or* brightneſs of the Lord. *Chief of the ſingers*, Neh. 12. 42.
JEZREEL, ſeed of God; *or* God who ſpreads the evil; *or* dropping of the friendſhip of God.
JEZREELITE, *an inhabitant of the city* Jezreel.
IGDALIA, the greatneſs of the Lord; *or* the Lord ſhall exalt me, *or* make me great. *A man of God*, Jer. 35. 4.
JIDLAPH, he that diſtils, or drops water; *or* hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah*, Gen. 22. 22.

IJON, look, eye, fountain. *A city,* 1 Kings 15. 20.
ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.
IMLAH, plentitude, *or* repletion; *or* circumcision.
IMMANUEL, *a name given to our* Lord Jesus Christ, *Isa.* 7. 14. *It signifies,* God with us.
INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east,* Esth. 1. 1.
JOAB, paternity, *or* who has a father; *or* voluntary.
JOAH, fraternity, *or* who has a brother; *or* brother of the Lord.
JOANNA, the grace, the gift, *or* the mercy of the Lord.
JOASH, who despairs; *or* he that burns, who is on fire.
JOB, he that weeps, that cries; *or* that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction;* God blessed his latter end, and gave him twice as much as he had before. *Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages,* James 5. 11.
JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; *or* the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses,* Exod. 6. 20.
JOEL, he that wills, commands, *or* swears.
JOEZER, he that aids and assists, 1 *Chron.* 12. 6.
JOHA, who enlivens and gives life, 1 *Chron.* 8. 16.
JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; *otherwise,* the grace of the Lord.
JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.
JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous, *Gen.* 25. 2.
JOKTAN, small; *or* disgust, weariness; *or* dispute, contention. *The son of Heber,* Gen. 10. 25.
JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; *or* who acts as a prince.
JONAH, *or* JONAS, a dove; *or* he that oppresses.
JONATHAN, given of God, *or* the gift of the Lord.
JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.
JORAM, to cast; elevated.
JORDAN, the river of judgment; *or* he that shews, *or* rejects judgment; *or* descent.
JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, *or* the exaltation of the Lord.
JOSE, raised, *or* who exists; *or* who pardons, *or* saviour.
JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreteth Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt, who receiveth them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of* Joseph *there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis.* (2) Joseph *was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself,* Mat. 27. 57. *and was likewise the name of several others,* Acts 1. 23. Luke 3. 24, 26, 30.
JOSES, *See* JOSE.
JOSHUA, the Lord, the saviour.
JOSIAH, the Lord burns, *or* the fire of the Lord.
JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.
IPHEDEIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 8. 25.
IRA, city, watch, spoil; *or* effusion, *or* heap of vision. *One of David's rulers,* 2 Sam. 20. 26.
IRAD, wild ass; *or* heap of descents, *or* of empire. *The son of Enoch,* Gen. 4. 18.
IRIJAH, the fear of the Lord, *or* vision of the Lord; *or* protection of the Lord. *Jer.* 37. 13.
ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son* Isaac, *and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding* Isaac, *and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and* Isaac *was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket.* Isaac *taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructeth Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*
ISAIAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these* Isaiah *is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his stile and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the* Evangelical prophet.
ISCAH, he that anoints; *or* that covers or protects. *The daughter of Haran,* Gen. 11. 29.
ISCARIOT, *is thought to signify* a native of the town of Iscarioth. A man of murder; *from* איש ish, a man, *and* כרת careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. *Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies, that he was of the tribe of* Issachar, *a word signifying* recompense, restitution. *This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word* שכר shachar, to receive a recompense.
ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; *or* who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons,* Gen. 25. 2.
ISHBI-BENOB, he that sits in the prophesy, *or* in the word, *or* in the production; *otherwise,* conversion, *or* blowing, *or* respiration in prophesy. *A giant,* 2 Sam. 21. 16.
ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; *or* the retarding of the man.
ISHMAEL, God who hears.
ISHMAELITES, *the posterity of* Ishmael.
ISRAEL, a prince with God, *or* prevailing with God; *or* one that wrestleth with God; *as if it had been written,* Ish-ra-el. *The name given by God to Jacob,* Gen. 32. 28. *and* 35. 10. Israel *is often in scripture taken for the people of God,* Exod. 6. 6, 7.
ISRAELITES, *the posterity of* Israel.
ISSACHAR, price, reward, *or* recompense.
ITALIAN, *belonging to* Italy.
ITALY, *a Latin word, that has its original from* vitulus, *or* vitula, *because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called* Italus.
ITHAMAR, island of the palm tree; *or* of palms; *or* charging of the isle; *or* wo to the palm, *or* to the change.
ITHIEL, God with me; *or* sign, coming of God.
ITHREAM, excellence of the people, 2 *Sam.* 3. 5.
ITUREA, which is guarded; *or* a country of mountains.
IVAH, iniquity.
JUBAL, he that runs, *or* he that produces; *or* a trumpet.
JUBILE, *a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew,* Jobel, *which, according to some, signifies* a ram's horn, *or* a trumpet, *by which the Jubile year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of* Jobel *from the Hebrew* Jubal, *which formerly signified, as they say,* to play upon instruments; *and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb* Hobil, to bring or call back; *because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.*
JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.
JUDAS, *the same as* JUDAH.
JUDEA, *a country.*
JULIA, downy; *from* ἰὺλος, down, soft and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's,* Rom. 16. 15.
JULIUS, *from the same,* Acts 27. 1.
JUNIA, *from* Juno, *or from* juventus, youth. *A kinsman of St. Paul's,* Rom. 16. 7.
JUPITER, *as if it were* juvans pater, the father that helpeth.
JUSTUS, just, upright.

K.

KABZEEL, the congregation of God, *Josh.* 15. 21.
KADESH, holy, *or* holiness.
KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; *or* holiness of the corn, *or* of purity.
KEDAR, blackness, *or* sorrow.
KEDEMAH, oriental; *from* Kedem, the East, *Gen.* 25. 15.
KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old age; *or* orientals. *The name of a wilderness,* Deut. 2. 26.
KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.
KEMUEL, God is risen; *or* God has raised him. *The son of Nahor,* Gen. 22. 21.
KENAZ, this nest; *or* this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel,* Josh. 15. 17.
KENITES, possession, *or* purchase, *or* lamentation, *or* nest.
KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, *or* child of beauty. *Job's third daughter,* Job 42. 14.
KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.
KETURAH, he that burns, *or* makes the incense to fume; *otherwise,* perfumed, *or* odoriferous.
KEZIA, superficies, *or* angle; *or* cassia. *The daughter of Job,* Job 42. 14.
KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley,* Josh. 18. 21.
KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH, the graves of lust, *Num.* 11. 34.
KIDRON, obscurity, obscure, 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
KIR, a city, a wall, *or* meeting.
KIR-HARESETH, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.
KIRJATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, *or* meeting. *A city,* Josh. 18. 28.
KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.
KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.
KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; *or* the city of those that watch, *Ezra* 2. 25.
KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, *or* of those that command, *or* that possess, *Josh.* 15. 60.
KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.
KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; *or* the city of enmity, *Josh.* 15. 49.
KIRJATH-SEPHER, the city of letters, *or* of the book, *Josh.* 15. 15.
KISH, hard, difficult; *otherwise,* straw, *or* forage.
KITTIM, they that bruise; *or* gold, *or* colouring.

KOHATH,

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; *or* to make blunt.
KOHATHITES, *the posterity of* Kohath.
KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.
LACHISH, she walks, she goes; *or* who exists of himself.
LAHMI, my bread, *or* my war. *The brother of Goliath*, 1 Chron. 20. 5.
LAISH, a lion.
LAMECH, poor, made low; *or* who is struck.
LAODICEA, just people; *from* λαὸς, people, *and* δίκαιος, just.
LAODICEANS, *inhabitants of* Laodicea.
LAPIDOTH, enlightened, *or* lamps. *The husband of Deborah*, Judges 4. 4.
LAZARUS, the help of God.
LEAH, weary, tired.
LEBANON, white, *or* incense.
LEBBEUS, a man of heart.
LEGION.
LEHABIM, flames, *or* which are inflamed; *or* the points of a sword, *Gen.* 10. 13.
LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place*, Judg. 15. 9.
LEMUEL, God with them.
LEVI, who is held and associated.
LEVITES, *of the posterity of* Levi.
LIBNAH, white, whiteness.
LIBNI, *the same. The son of Gershon*, Exod. 6. 17.
LIBYA, *in Hebrew*, Lubim, the heart of the sea; *or* a nation that has a heart.
LIBYANS, *the people of* Libya.
LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's*, 2 Tim. 4. 21.
LO-AMMI, not my people.
LOIS, better; *from the Greek word* λωίων, better.
LO-RUHAMAH, not having obtained mercy; not pitied,
LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; *otherwise* myrrh, rosin.
LUCAS, luminous.
LUCIFER, bringing light.
LUCIUS, *See* LUCAS.
LUKE, *See* LUCAS.
LUZ, separation, departure.
LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*
LYDDA, *the name of a city.*
LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; *from* λύσις, solution, *and* ἀνία, sorrow.
LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; *from* λύσις.

M.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.
MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.
MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, *according to the Hebrew*; *but* elevated, eminent, *according to the Greek*; *from* μακεδνὸς.
MACHIR, he that sells, *or* that knows.
MACHPELA, double.
MAGDALA, tower, *or* greatness.
MAGDALENE, tower; *otherwise*, grand, elevated, magnificent, *Mat.* 27. 56.
MAGOG, roof, *or* that covers, *or* that dissolves.
MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about, *Jer.* 20. 3.
MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; *or* illumination of God. *The son of Cainan*, Gen. 5. 12.
MAHALATH, melodious song; *otherwise*, infirmity. *The wife of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 18.
MAHANAIM, the two fields, *or* two armies.
MAHAR-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*
MAHLAH, *the same with* MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophead*, Num. 26. 33.
MAHLON, song, *or* infirmity.
MAKKEDAH, adoration, *or* prostration, *according to the Hebrew*; *or*, raised, eminent; *from the Greek word* μακεδνὸς. *A city*, Josh. 10. 10.
MALCHAM, their king.
MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; *or* magnificent king. *The son of Saul*, 1 Sam. 14. 49.
MALCHUS, king, *or* kingdom.
MAMMON, riches.
MAMRE, rebellious; *or* bitter; *or* that changes, that barters; *or* fat, *or* elevated.
MANAEN, a comforter; *or* he that conducts them; *or* preparation of heat.
MANASSEH, forgetfulness, *or* he that is forgotten.
MANEH, *a species of money.*
MANOAH, rest, *or* a present.
MAON, house, *or* habitation; *otherwise*, crime; *or* by sin. *A city*, Josh. 15. 55.
MARA, bitter, *or* bitterness.
MARAH, *the same.*
MARCUS, polite, shining.
MARK, *the same.*
MARS-HILL, *the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.*
MARTHA, who becomes bitter.
MARY, exalted, *or* bitterness of the sea, *or* myrrh of the sea; *or* lady or mistress of the sea.
MASREKAH, whistling, *or* hissing; *or* who touches vanity. *A city*, Gen. 36. 36.
MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place*, Exod. 17. 7.
MATRI, rain, *or* prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul*, 1 Sam. 10. 21.
MATTAN, gift, *or* the reins; *or* the death of them.
MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.
MATTHAT, gift, *or* he that gives. *Luke* 3. 24.
MATTHEW, given, *or* a reward.
MATTHIAS, *See* MATTATHIAS.
MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*
MEDAD, he that measures; *or* the water of love, *or* of paps.
MEDAN, judgment, process; *or* measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
MEDES, *a people of the province of* Media.
MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, *or* abundance.
MEGIDDO, that declares; *or* his precious fruit; *or* that spoils.
MEGIDDON, *the same.*
MEHETABEL, how good is God? *or* has done good to us. *The wife of Hadar*, Gen. 36. 39.
MEHUJAEL, who proclaims God; *or* God that blots out: *or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew*, who is smitten of God, Gen. 4. 18.
MELCHI, my king, *or* my counsel.
MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.
MELITA, affording hony, from whence hony distils; *from* μελι, hony. *An island now called* Malta, *Acts* 28. 1.
MEMPHIS, by the mouth.
MEMUCAN, impoverished; *or*, to prepare; *or* certain, true, *Esth.* 1. 16.
MENAHEM, comforter; *or* who conducts them; *or* preparation of heat.
MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.
MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.
MERAB, he that fights, *or* disputes; *or* that multiplies.
MERARI, bitter, *or* to provoke.
MERCURIUS, *a false god, from the Latin word* mercari, to buy or sell, *because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek*, Hermes, *which signifies*, orator, *or* interpreter.
MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAL, rebellion; *or* he that resists *Baal*, and strives against the idol, 1 *Chron.* 8. 34.
MERODACH, bitter contrition; *or* bruised myrrh. *According to the Syriac it signifies* the little lord. *This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.*
MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; *or* the son of death, *or* of thy vapour.
MEROM, eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, secret, *or* leanness.
MESHACH, that draws with force; *or* that surrounds the waters.
MESHECH, who is drawn by force; *or* included, shut up, surrounded.
MESHELEMIAH, peace, *or* perfection, *or* retribution of the Lord; *or* the Lord is my recompense, *or* my happiness. *The father of Zechariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
MESOPOTAMIA, *in Hebrew*, Aramnaharaim, *that is*, Syria of the two rivers. *The Greek word* Melopotamia, *also signifies* between two rivers; *from* μέσος, middle, *and* ποτάμος, river.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHEG-AMMAH, the bridle of bondage.
METHUSAEL, who demands his death; *or* death is his hell or grave.
METHUSELAH, he has sent his death; *or* the arms of his death; *or* spoil of his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; *or* who strikes, *or* is struck; *or* who is there, *or* the waters here.
MICAIAH, who is like to God?
MICHAIAH, *the same.*
MICHAEL, *the same.*
MICHAL, who is it that has all? *or*, who is perfect, or complete? *or* the whole is water.
MICHMASH, he that strikes; *or* poor who is taken away. *The name of a town*, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
MIDIAN, judgment; *or* measure, habit, covering.
MIDIANITES.
MIDIANITISH.
MIGRON, fear; *or* a farm, *or* throat, *Isa.* 10. 28.
MILCAH, queen.
MILCOM, their king.
MILETUM, red, *or* scarlet; *from the Greek word* μίλτος, vermilion, red.
MILLO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared, *Jer.* 51. 27.
MINNITH, counted, prepared. *A city*, Judg. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, exalted; *or* bitterness of the sea; *or* myrrh of the sea; *or* lady or mistress of the sea.
MISHAEL, who is asked for, *or* lent; *or* God takes away, *or* retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; *or* furnaces where metals are melted. *A place where there were salt-pits*, Josh. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, *a Greek word, signifying* purity, cleansing, *or* press.
MIZAR, little. *Marg.*

MIZPAH, a centinel, speculation, *or* that waits for.
MIZPEH, *the same.*
MISRAIM, tribulations; *or* who is straitened or blocked up. *The son of Ham*, Gen. 10. 6.
MNASON, a diligent seeker, *or* betrothing, *or* remembering, *or* an exhorter.
MOAB, of the father.
MOABITES, *the posterity of* Moab.
MOLADAH, birth, generation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 26.
MOLECH, king.
MOLOCH, *the same.*
MORDECAI, contrition, *or* bitter bruising; *or* myrrh bruised; *or* who teaches to bruise.
MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; *or* doctrine, *or* fear of the Lord.
MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond, *Num.* 33. 30.
MOSES, taken out of the water. *He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blesseth all the tribes of Israel: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects.* The law was given by *Moses*, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, *John* 1. 17.
MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. *Son of Merari*, Exod. 6. 19.
MYRA, *is derived from the Greek word* μύρω, I flow, pour out, weep.
MYSIA, criminal, *or* abominable; *from the Greek word* μύσος, crime.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; *or* that prepares himself to motion.
NAAMATHITE, *who is of* Naamath.
NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; *or* serpent; *or* their auguries.
NABAL, a fool, *or* senseless.
NABOTH, words, *or* prophesies, *or* fruits.
NADAB, free and voluntary gift; *or* prince.
NAGGE, brightness.
NAHARAI, my nostrils, my nose; *or* hoarse, dry, hot, angry. *One of David's valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
NAHASH, snake, *or* serpent, *or* that foretels, *or* brass.
NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
NAHUM, comforter, penitent; *or* their guide. *The name of a prophet*, Nah. 1. 1.
NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.
NAIOTH, beauties; *or* habitations, abodes.
NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
NAPHISH, the soul; *or* he that rests, *or* refreshes himself, that respires; *or, according to the Syriac*, that multiplies. *The son of Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; *or* that struggles, or fights.
NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; *from the Greek word* νάρκησις. *Rom.* 16. 11.
NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
NATHANAEL, the gift of God.
NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 *Kings* 23. 11.
NAUM, *See* NAHUM.
NAZARENE, kept, or flower. *A native of* Nazareth.
NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.
NEAPOLIS, new city, *from* νία, new, fresh, *and* πόλις, a city.

NEBAIOTH, words, *or* prophesies, *or* fruits.
NEBAT, that beholds.
NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, *or* fructifies.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and grones of judgment; *or* trouble, *or* sorrow of judgment.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophesies of judgment; *or* winnowed, *or* spread.
NECHO, lame, *or* who was beaten. *The name of a king of Egypt*, 2 Kings 23. 29.
NEHELAMITE, dreamer, *or* dream; *or* vale, *or* brook, *or* inheritance of the waters.
NEHEMIAH, consolation, *or* repentance of the Lord; *or* rest of the Lord; *or* conduct of the Lord.
NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, *or* of brass. *Mother of Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass *or* copper; *by derision*, a trifle of brass.
NER, lamp, brightness; *or* land new tilled.
NEREUS, *See* NER.
NERI, my light. *The father of Salathiel*, Luke 3. 27.
NERIAH, light, *and* lamp of the Lord; *or* the Lord is my light.
NETHANEEL, *See* NATHANAEL.
NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
NETHINIMS, given, or offered. *The Gibeomites, or those who succeeded them in their service.*
NIBHAZ, that fructifies, *or* that produces vision; *or* to prophesy, to foretel, or to speak. *An idol of the Avites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
NICANOR, a conqueror, *or* victorious; *from the Greek word* νικάω, I conquer.
NICODEMUS, innocent blood: *or, according to the Greek*, the victory of the people; *from* νικάω, I conquer, *and* δήμος, the people.
NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; *from* νικάω, I overcome, *and* λαὸς, the people. *The followers of* Nicolas.
NICOLAS, *from the same. A deacon*, Acts 6. 5.
NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, *or* victorious city; *from* νικάω, I conquer, *and* πόλις, a city.
NIGER, black.
NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, *or* change. *The name of a place*, Isa. 15. 6.
NIMROD, rebellious, *or* sleep of descent, *or* of him that rules.
NIMSHI, rescued from danger; *or* that touches.
NINEVEH, handsom, agreeable; *or* dwelling.
NINEVITES, *the people of* Nineveh.
NISAN, flight, *or* standard, *or* proof and temptation.
NISROCH, flight, *or* standard, *or* proof and temptation; tender, *or* delicate.
NO, stirring up, *or* a forbidding.
NOADIAH, witness; *or* assembly, *or* ornament of the Lord.
NOAH, repose, *or* rest, *or* consolation.
NOAH, that quavers, or totters. *Daughter of Zelophehad*, Num. 26. 33.
NOB, discourse, prophesy.
NOBAH, that barks or yelps. *A city*, Num. 32. 42.
NOD, vagabond. *A country*, Gen. 4. 16.
NOPH, hony-comb; a sieve, *or* that drops.
NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.
NYMPHAS, spouse, *or* bridegroom.

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.
OBAL. inconvenience of old-age: *or* of the flux. *The son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 28.
OBED, a servant.
OBED-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, *or* the Idumean; *or* labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.
OBIL, that weeps, *or* deserves to be bewailed; *or* ancient; *or* who is brought. *One that had the care of David's camels*, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
OCRAN, disturber, *or* that disorders.
ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.
OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
OHEL, tent, tabernacle; *or* brightness, 1 *Chron.* 3. 20.
OLYMPAS, heavenly.
OMAR, he that speaks; *or* bitter, *Gen.* 36. 11.
OMEGA, *the last letter of the Greek alphabet.*
OMRI, a sheaf, *or* bundle of corn; *or* rebellion, *or* bitter.
ON, pain, force, iniquity.
ONAN, pain, strength, power, iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; *from* ὄνησις, usefulness.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; *from the Greek word* ὄνησις, usefulness, *and* φέρω, he that brings.
OPHEL, tower, *or* elevated place; *or* obscurity.
OPHIR, ashes.
OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. *A city*, Josh. 18. 23.
OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, *or* mixture, *or* evening.
ORION, *a constellation.*
ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; *or* light of the son.
ORPHA, the neck, or the scull, nakedness of the mouth or face.
OTHNI, my time, my hour. *The son of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.
OZEM, that fasts; *or* their eagerness.
OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.
PADAN-ARAM, *Padan* of the field, and *Aram* Syria; *a city of Syria where Laban dwelt*, Gen. 25. 20.
PAGIEL, prevention of God, *or* prayer of God.
PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, *or* to bring or cause ruin.
PALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *Son of Raphu*, Num. 13. 9.
PAMPHYLIA, *a nation made up of every tribe*, from πᾶς, all, *and* φυλὴ, a tribe.
PAPHOS, which boils, *or* which is very hot; *from* παφλάζειν, to boil, *or* to be very hot.
PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
PARBAR, *a gate or building belonging to the temple.*
PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; *from the Greek word* παραμένω, I abide.
PAROSH, a flea; *or* the fruit of the moth, *Ezra* 2. 3.
PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, *or* of his trouble; *or* dung of impurity. *The son of Haman*, Esth. 9. 7.
PARTHIANS, horsemen.
PARUAH, flourishing; *or, according to the Syriac*, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat*, 1 Kings 4. 17.
PASHUR, that extends or multiplies the hole, *or* whiteness; *or* that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.

PATARA,

PATARA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word* πατέω, I tread under foot.
PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or* perſuaſion, *or* dilatation of ruin.
PATMOS, mortal; *from* πατάσσω, I am ſqueezed to pieces.
PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that purſues the ſteps of his father; *from* πατὴρ, a father, *and* βαίνω, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
PAU, that cries aloud; *or* that appears. *A city*, Gen. 36. 39.
PAUL, a worker. *His former name was* Saul, a ſepulchre, a deſtroyer.
PAULUS.
PEDAHZUR, ſaviour ſtrong and powerful; *or* ſtone of redemption; *or* the redemption of that which is placed or ſet up. *Num.* 1. 10.
PEDAIAH, redemption of the Lord, 2 *Kings* 23. 36.
PEKAH, he that opens; *or* that opens the eye, *or* that is at liberty.
PEKAHIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or* deliverance, *or* flight of the Lord.
PELEG, diviſion. *The ſon of Eber*, Gen. 10. 25.
PELETHITES, judges, *or* deſtroyers. *Theſe were troops or guards of king David*, 2 Sam. 8. 18.
PENIEL, face, or viſion of God; *or* that ſees God.
PENINNAH, pearl, precious ſtone; *or* his face. *The wife of Elkanah* 1 Sam. 1. 2.
PENUEL, *See* PENIEL.
PEOR, hole, *or* opening.
PERGA, very earthy; *from the prepoſition* περι, very, *and* γῆ, the earth.
PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
PERIZZITES, *the name of a people*, who dwell in villages, *or places not incloſed with walls.*
PERSIA, that cuts or divides; *or* nail, gryphon, horſeman.
PERSIS, *the ſame.*
PETER, a rock *or* ſtone.
PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or* dilatation, *or* perſuaſion of God. *Father of Joel*, Joel 1. 1.
PHALEC, *See* PELEG.
PHALLU, admirable, *or* hidden. *The ſon of Reuben*, Gen. 46. 9.
PHALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *The ſon of Laiſh*, 1 Sam. 25. 44.
PHANUEL, face *or* viſion of God, *Luke* 2. 36.
PHARAOH, that diſperſes, that ſpoils, that diſcovers; *or, according to the Syriac*, the revenger, the deſtroyer, the king, the crocodile.
PHAREZ, diviſion, rupture; *or* that breaks forth violently.
PHARPAR, that produces fruits; *or* the fall of the bull.
PHEBE, ſhining, pure; *from* φαίω.
PHENICE, red, *or* purple; *from the Greek word* φοινιξ; *or* palm-tree; *from* φοινιξ.
PHICHOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue; *or* perfection, *or* completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 21. 22.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, *or* of fraternity; *from* φίλω, a friend, *and* ἀδελφὸς, a brother.
PHILEMON, that kiſſes, *or* is affectionate; *from* φίλημα, a kiſs.
PHILETUS, amiable, *or* who is beloved; *from* φιλητὸς.
PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horſes.
PHILIPPI, *the ſame.*
PHILISTIA, *the country of the* Philiſtines.
PHILISTINES, thoſe that dwell in villages.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, *or* of the word; *from* φίλω, a lover, *and* λόγος, the word.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance, *or* face of truſt *or* protection.
PHLEGON, zealous, burning; *from* φλέγων.
PHRYGIA, dry, barren; *from* φρύγω.
PHURAH, that bears fruit, *or* that grows.
PHYGELLUS, fugitive. *One who forſook St. Paul.*
PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the paſs of Hiroth, *or* the opening of liberty; *or* mouth engraved.
PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
PINON, pearl, *or* gem; *or* that beholds. *One of the heads of Eſau's poſterity*, Gen. 36. 41.
PIRATHON, his diſſipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or, according to the Syriac*, his vengeance. *A city*, Judg. 12. 15. *Whence* Pirathonite, *Judg.* 12. 13.
PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortreſs.
PISIDIA, pitch, *or* pitchy; *from* πισσάδης.
PISON, changing, *or* doubling, *or* extenſion of the mouth; *or* extended, *or* multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradiſe*, Gen. 2. 11.
PITHOM, their mouthful, *or* bit; *or* conſummation, *or* dilatation of the mouth. *A city*, Exod. 1. 11.
PITHON, his mouth, *or* his perſuaſion, *or* gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah*, 1 Chron. 8. 35.
PONTIUS, marine, *or* belonging to the ſea.
PONTUS, the ſea; *from the Greek word* πόντος.
PORATHA, fruitful. *The ſon of Haman*, Eſth. 9. 8.
PORCIUS.
POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or* a fat bull.
POTI-PHERA, that ſcatters, or demoliſhes the fat.
PRISCA, *a Latin word, ſignifying* ancient. 2 *Tim.* 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, *from the ſame.*
PROCHORUS, he that preſides over the choirs; *from* πρὸ, before, *and* χόρος, a company of ſingers, *Acts* 6. 5.
PUBLIUS, common.
PUDENS, ſhamefaced.
PUL, bean, *or* deſtruction.
PUNON, precious ſtone, *or* that beholds. *One of the ſtations of the Iſraelites*, Num. 33. 42.
PUR, lot. *See* Appellatives.
PUTEOLI, *a city in Campania.*
PUTIEL, God is my fatneſs. *The father in-law of Eleazar*, Exod. 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth, *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAH, greatneſs, thunder; *or* ſome ſort of evil, *or* bruiſing, *or* company, *Gen.* 10. 7.
RABBAH, great, powerful, contentious, *or* diſputative.
RAB-MAG, who overthrows or deſtroys a multitude; *or* chief, *or* prince of diſſolution; *or* chief of the magicians, *Jer.* 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, grand maſter of the eunuchs, 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
RAB SHAKEH, cup-bearer of the prince, *or* chamberlain.
RACHAL, injurious; *or* perfumer, *or* trafficking. *A city*, 1 Sam. 30. 29.
RACHEL, a ſheep.
RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, ſhepherd of God, *or* friend of God; *or* rupture of God. *The father of Hobal*, Num. 10. 29.
RAHAB, proud, ſtrong, quarrelſome. *Egypt, as moſt think, is called by this name*, Pſal. 87. 4. 89. 10.
RAHAB, which is large and extended, *or* public place. *The name of a woman.*
RAKKATH, empty, *or* ſpittle, *or* temple of the head. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 35.
RAKKON, vain, void; *or* mountain of lamentations and tears; *or* mountain of enjoyment. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 46.
RAM, elevated, ſublime; *or* who rejects, *or* is rejected.
RAMAH, *from the ſame.*
RAMATH, raiſed, lofty. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 8.
RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, *a city*, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The ſame as* Ramah. *Literally*, Ramathaim *ſignifies the two* Ramathas, *probably becauſe the city was divided into two parts. The city of* Ramah, *Samuel's birth-place, was alſo called* Zophim, *which ſignifies* watch-tower, *or* watchmen, *becauſe the prophets, who are called* watchmen, *had a ſchool, or college there.*
RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jawbone. *The name of a place*, Judg. 15. 17.
RAMESES, thunder; *or* reproach of the moth; *or* he that deſtroys or diſſolves evil, *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was ſituate in Gilead, and called* Ramoth-gilead, 1 *Kings* 4. 13.
RAPHA, relaxation, *or* phyſic.
RAPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, *or* a ſquare; *or* that ſtoops, *or* lies down. *A king of Midian*, Num. 31. 8.
REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or* quarrel appeaſed, *or* removed.
RECHAB, ſquare, *or* chariot; *or* team of horſes, *or* a rider.
RECHABITES, the poſterity of *Rechab.*
REGEM, that ſtones, *or* is ſtoned, *or* purple. *The ſon of Jahdai*, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that ſtones the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council, *Zech.* 7. 2.
REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or* God is my extent, *he hath ſet me at liberty. The ſon of Eliezer.* 1 Chron. 23. 17.
REHOB, breadth, ſpace, *or* extent. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 28.
REHOBOAM, who ſets the people at liberty; *or* ſpace of the people; *or* that lets the people breathe or blow.
REHOBOTH, ſpaces, *or* places.
REHUM, merciful, compaſſionate, *or* friendly.
REI, my ſhepherd, my companion, my friend; *or* my evil, *or* my breaking, 1 *Kings* 1. 8.
REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or* who is rejected of the Lord.
REMMON, greatneſs, elevation; *or* a pomegranate-tree. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 7.
REMPHAN, *the name of an idol, which ſome think to be Saturn. See* STAR *in appellatives.*
REPHAEL, the phyſic, *or* medicine of God. *The ſon of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
REPHAIM, giant, phyſician, *or* relaxed, *or* that relax, that weaken.
REPHAIMS, *from the ſame.*
REPHIDIM, beds, *or* places of reſt.
RESIN, a bridle, *or* bit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.
REU, his friend, his ſhepherd. *The ſon of Peleg*, Gen. 11. 18.
REUBEN, who ſees the ſon, *or* viſion of the ſon. *Jacob's eldeſt ſon by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joſeph from his brethren.*
REUBENITES, *the poſterity of* Reuben.
REUEL, ſhepherd, *or* friend of God. *The ſon of Eſau*, Gen. 36. 4.
REUMAH, lofty, ſublime. *Nahor's concubine*, Gen. 22. 24.
REZIN, voluntary, *or* good-will; *or* runner.

REZON,

REZON, lean, *or* ſmall; *or* ſecret, *or* prince. *The ſon of Eliadah*, 1 Kings 11. 23.
RHEGIUM, rupture, *or* fracture; *from the Greek word* ῥηγνὺ.
RHESA, will, *or* courſe.
RHODA, a roſe.
RHODES, a roſe; *from* ῥοδὴ.
RIBLAH, quarrel, *or* greatneſs to him; *or* quarrel that increaſes, *or* that ſpreads, 2 *Kings* 23. 33.
RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
RIPHATH, remedy, *or* medicine, *or* releaſe, *or* pardon. *The ſon of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
RISSAH, watering, diſtillation, *or* dew. *One of the ſtations of the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs*, Num. 33. 21.
RIZPAH, bed, *or* extenſion, *or* coal, *or* fire-ſtone.
ROMAMTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman*, 1 Chron. 25. 4.
ROMAN, ſtrong, powerful; *from the Greek word* ῥωμὴ, ſtrength.
ROMANS.
ROME, ſtrength, power; *from* ῥώμη.
ROSH, the head, *or* the top, *or* the beginning. *The ſon of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
RUFUS, red.
RUHAMAH, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
RUMAH, exalted, ſublime, *or* rejected. *A city*, 2 Kings 23. 36.
RUTH, filled, ſatisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or* converſion, reſt, old age.
SABTECHA, that ſurrounds, *or* cauſes wounding. *The ſon of Cuſh*, Gen. 10. 7.
SADOC, juſt, *or* juſtified. *The father of Achim*, Mat. 1. 14.
SALAH, miſſion, ſending; *or* branches, *or* dart; *or, according to the Syriac*, that ſpoils, *or* is ſpoiled. *The ſon of Arphaxad*, Gen. 10. 24.
SALAMIS, ſhaken, toſt, beaten; *from the Greek word* σαλεύω, I beat, I toſs. *An iſland*, Acts 13. 5.
SALATHIEL, I have aſked of God; *or* loan of God.
SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.
SALIM, *John* 3. 23. *See* SHALIM.
SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.
SALMONE. *A city.*
SALOME, *ſee* SALMON.
SAMARIA, his lees, his priſon, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.
SAMARITANS, *people of* Samaria.
SAMLAH, raiment; *or* his left hand; *or* his name, his aſtoniſhment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.
SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, ſand. *An iſland*, Acts 20. 15.
SAMOTHRACIA, *an iſland ſo called becauſe it was peopled by* Samians *and* Thracians, Acts 16. 11.
SAMSON, his ſun; *or, according to the Syriac*, his ſervice, *or* his miniſtry: *or*, here the ſecond time.
SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* aſked of God.
SANBALLAT, buſh in ſecret; *or* the enemy in ſecret.
SAPH, ruſhes, *or* ſea-moſs, end, conſummation; *or* veſſel, flat, threſhold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.
SAPHIR, *a city.*
SAPPHIRA, that relates or tells; *or* that writes or compoſes books; *or* handſom.
SARAH, lady, *or* princeſs; *or* the princeſs of the multitude.
SARAI, my lady, my princeſs.
SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* ſong of joy; *or* that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.
SAREPTA, a goldſmith's ſhop, *where metals uſe to be melted and tried.*
SARGON, who takes away protection; *or* that takes away the garden: *or, according to the Syriac*, nets, ſnares. *A king of Aſſyria*, Iſa. 20. 1.
SARON, *ſee* SHARON.
SARSECHIM, maſter of the wardrobe; *or* of the perfumes, *Jer.* 39. 3.
SARUCH, branch, layer; *or* twining.
SATAN, contrary, adverſary, a party in a proceſs, an enemy, an accuſer.
SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, ſepulchre, death, *or* hell.
SCEVA, diſpoſed, prepared; *from* σκευάζω, I diſpoſe, I prepare.
SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dreſſer.
SEBA, drunkard; *or* that turns, *or* ſurrounds; *or* old man, *according to the Syriac.*
SEBAT, twig, ſcepire, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.
SEGUB, fortified, *or* raiſed, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempeſt, *or* barley.
SELEUCIA, ſhaken or beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.
SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.
SENEH, buſh. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
SENNACHERIB, buſh of the deſtruction of the ſword, of ſolitude, of drought.
SEPHARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two ſcribes.
SERAH, lady of ſcent; *or* the ſong: *or* the morning, the morning ſtar. *The daughter of Aſher*, Gen. 46. 17.
SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or* ſong of the Lord.
SERGIUS PAULUS.
SERUG, branch, layer; *or* twining. *The father of Nahor*, Gen. 11. 22.
SETH, put, *or* who puts.
SHAALBIM, that beholds the heart; *or* fiſt, *or* hand, *or* fox of the ſea, *Judg.* 1. 35.
SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempeſts, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 31.
SHAASHGAZ, he that preſſes the fleece; *or* he that performs the ſhearing of the ſheep, *Eſth.* 2. 14.
SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or* field ſoft and tender, *Dan.* 1. 7.
SHALIM, fox, *or* fiſt, *or* path.
SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or* prince, *or* captain.
SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.
SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or* that rewards, *Hoſ.* 10. 14.
SHALMANEZER, peace tied or chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.
SHAMGAR, named a ſtranger; *or* he is here a ſtranger; *or* ſurpriſe, aſtoniſhment of the ſtranger.
SHAMHUTH, deſolation, deſtruction, aſtoniſhment; *or* deſolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.
SHAMIR, priſon, buſh, lees, thorn, *Joſh.* 15. 48.
SHAMMAH, loſs, deſolation, aſtoniſhment.
SHAMMUAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.
SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or* their brink, their lip, their breaking.
SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.
SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my ſong. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.
SHAREZER, overſeer of the treaſury, *or* of the ſtone houſe; *or* the treaſures of him that ſings; *or* that ſees the ambuſhes.
SHARON, his plain, field, his ſong.
SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or* the ſixth bag, 1 *Chron.* 8. 14.
SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality, *Gen.* 14. 5.
SHEALTIEL, I have aſked of God.
SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or* tempeſt of the Lord. *The ſon of Azel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.
SHEAR-JASHUB, the remnant ſhall return. *Marg.*
SHEBA, captivity, *or* compaſſing about, repoſe, old age.
SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recals from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or* that underſtands, that builds, *Neh.* 9. 4.
SHEBNA, who reſts himſelf, *or* who is now captive.
SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, ſhoulders, early in the morning.
SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or* deſtroyer of fire, *or* of light, *Num.* 1. 5.
SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undreſſes.
SHELEMIAH, God is my perfection, my happineſs, my peace; *or* the peace or perfection of the Lord.
SHELEPH, who draws out. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
SHELOMITH, my peace, my happineſs, my recompenſe. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.
SHELUMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happineſs; *or* retribution or perfection of God. *The ſon of Zuriſhaddai*, Num. 1. 6.
SHEM, name, renown; *or* he that puts or places, *or* who is put or placed. *The ſon of Noah, from whom the* Meſſiah *was deſcended.*
SHEMAIAH, that hears, *or* that obeys the Lord.
SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or* diamond, dregs, thorn, *or* buſh of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 12. 5.
SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the ſtrong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zeboim*, Gen. 14. 2.
SHEMER, guardian, thorn, 1 *Kings* 16. 24.
SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or* the knowledge of deſolation, *or* of aſtoniſhment; *or* the ſcience of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.
SHEMINITH, the eighth.
SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or* the elevation of the name, 1 *Chron.* 15. 18.
SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or* he that ſleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.
SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that ſleeps; *or* renewing of the lamp, *or* he that ſhews.
SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or* God is my judge.
SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or* the ſixth bag.
SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or* production, *or* defence of joy; *or* joy of the vintage.
SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or* that ſeeks and examines thoſe who deſpiſe me, *Ezra* 5. 3.
SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's ſcribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.
SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.
SHICRON, drunkenneſs; *or* his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 11.
SHIGGAION, a ſong of trouble, *or* comfort, *Pſal.* 7. *Title.*
SHILOAH, *ſee* SILOAH.
SHILOH, ſent. *See* Appellatives.
SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city.*
SHILONITE, *of the city of* Shiloh, 1 *Kings* 11. 29.
SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.
SHIMEI, that hears or obeys; *or* name of the heap; *or* that deſtroys the heap; *or* my reputation, my fame.
SHIMSHAI, my ſon.
SHINAR, the watching of him that ſleeps; *or* ſpoil of the tooth; *or* change of the city.
SHIPHRAH, handſom, *or* trumpet; *or* that does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.
SHISHAK, preſent of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.

SHITTIM, that turn away, or divert; *otherwise*, scourges, rods, *or* thorns.
SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or* his captivity; *or* your conversion, your return; *or* a dove-house, *according to the Syriac. General of Hadarezer's army*, 2 Sam. 10. 16.
SHUAH, pit, *or* that swims; *or* humiliation, meditation, *or* word.
SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or* traces, way.
SHUHITE.
SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.
SHUNAMITE, *a native of.*
SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second, *or* their sleep, 1 *Sam.* 28. 4.
SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.
SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or* joy.
SHUTHELAH, plant, *or* verdeur; *or* moist pot, *or* drinking-pot. *The son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.
SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.
SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs or tunes. *Marg.*
SIHON, rooting out; *or* conclusion.
SIHOR, black, trouble; *or* early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.
SILAS, three, *or* the third.
SILOAS, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is sent.
SILOE, *the same.*
SILVANUS, who loves the woods or forests; *from the Latin word* Silva, a wood.
SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.
SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.
SIN, bush.
SINAI, bush. *According to the Syriac*, enmity.
SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as* Hermon, *Deut.* 4. 48.
SIRION, a breast-plate; *or* deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.
SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.
SIVAN, bush, *or* thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our* May *and* June, *Esth.* 8. 9.
SMYRNA, myrrh.
SO, a measure for grain, *or* dry matters. *An Egyptian word.*
SOCOH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 48.
SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.
SODOM, their secret, their lime, their cement.
SODOMITES.
SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses. *He was the son of David, king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her an house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely,* Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, *and the* Canticles, *are an evidence of his repentance.*
SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from σώζω*, I save, *and πατὴρ*, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.
SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.
SOSIPATER, *See* SOPATER.
SOSTHENES, saviour, strong, and powerful; *from σώζω*, I save, *and σθένος*, strength, force.
SPAIN, *in Greek*, rare, *or* precious.
STACHYS, spike; *from στάχυς.*
STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from στέφανη*, a crown.
STEPHEN, *the same.*
SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitutes, 2 *Kings* 17. 30.
SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 Kings 11. 6.
SUSANNA, a lily, *or* a rose, *or* joy.
SUSI, horse, *or* swallow, *or* moth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.
SYCHAR, *a city*, John 4. 5.
SYENE, bush; *or* enmity, *according to the Syriac*, Ezek. 29. 10.
SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, *from the Greek word συνλυγχάνω*, to converse, *Phil.* 4. 2.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
SYRIA, *in Hebrew*, Aram, sublime, *or* that deceives.
SYRIAC.
SYRIAN, *who is of* Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, *or* purple, drawn to; *from σύρω*, I draw, *and φοινὶξ*, red, palm-tree, *or* of purple.

T.

TAANACH, who humbles thee, *or* answers thee, *or* afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
TABBATH, good, *or* goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
TABEAL, good God.
TABEEL, *the same*, Ezra 4. 7.
TABERAH, burning.
TABITHA, *is a Syriac word, signifying* clear sighted. *She is also called* Dorcas, *that is*, wild goat, *or* kid.
TABOR, choice, *or* purity. *Syr.* bruising, contrition.
TABRIMON, good pomegranate; *or* goodness raised; *or* the navel, *or* middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
TADMOR, the palm, *or* palm-tree; *or* bitterness, *or* change.
TAHAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*, Mark 5. 41.
TALMAI, my furrow; *or* that suspends the waters; *or* heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.
TAMAR, a palm, *or* palm-tree.
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
TANHUMETH, consolation, *or* repentance; *or* bottle, *or* wall that is given, *or* of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
TAPHATH, little girl; *from the Hebrew* Taphah, *or* Taph, to take short steps, *like children*; *otherwise*, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, ravishers, *or* wearied; *or* succession or order of miracles, *or* ruinous order, *or* rank. *The name of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.
TARSHISH, contemplation, *or* examination, of the marble, *or* of the joy; *or* precious stone, the colour of marble.
TARSUS, winged, feathered.
TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; *or* their law, 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
TATNAI, that gives, *or* the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes, *Ezra* 5. 3.
TEBAH, murder, butchery, *or* guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
TEBETH, *the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to* December, *and partly to* January.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, *or* sound of the trumpet; *or* that is confirmed.
TEL-HARSA, heap, *or* suspension of the plough, *or* of deafness, of silence; *or* suspension of the head. *A place*, Ezra 2. 59.
TEL-MELAH, heap of salt, *or* of mariners; *or* suspension of the salt, *or* of the mariner, *Ezra* 2. 59.
TEMA, admiration, *or* perfection, consummation; *or* the south.
TEMAN, the south, *or* Africa; *or* perfect.
TEMANITE, *an inhabitant of* Teman.
TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; *from τερατόλογος*, a teller of stories, *or* monstrous things.
TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
THADDEUS, that praises and confesses, *Mark* 3. 18.
THAHASH, that makes haste, *or* that keeps silence; *or* of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
THAMAH, that blots out, *or* suppresses, *Ezra* 2. 53.
THEBEZ, muddy; *or* eggs; *or* fine linen, *or* silk.
THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, *or* the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, *or* a lover of God; *from Θεὸς*, God, *and φίλος*, a friend.
THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.
THEUDAS, a false teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour or sacrifice of contrition; *from θύα*, scent, perfume, *and τείρω*, I bruise, I disturb.
TIBERIAS, good vision, *or* the navel, *or* a breaking asunder.
TIBERIUS, son of *Tiber*, Luke 3. 1.
TIBNI, straw, *or* hay; *otherwise*, understanding.
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; *or* the knowledge of elevation. *King of Nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; *or* that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.
TIMEUS, *in Greek may signify*, perfect honourable; *in Hebrew*, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, *or* figure, *or* enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; *from τιμὴ*, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, *or* valued of God; *from τιμὴ*, honour, *and Θεὸς*, God.
TIPHSAH, passage, leap, *or* step; *or* the passover, 1 *Kings* 4. 24.
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner, *or* dull observer; *or* law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; *or* that beholds the time, or the year, *according to the Syriac.*
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, *or* that runs.
TISHBITE, that makes captives; *or* that turns back or recals, that dwells, 1 *Kings* 17. 1.
TITUS, honourable; *from τίω*, I honour.
TOB, good, *or* goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
TOB-ADONIJAH, my good God; *or* the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 17. 8.

TOBIAH,

TOBIAH, the Lord is good, *or* the goodneſs of the Lord.
TOGARMAH, which is all bone, *or* ſtrong; *or* breaking or gnawing of the bones.
TOHU, that lives, *or* that declares. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1.
TOI, who wanders. *King of Hamath*, 2 *Sam.* 8. 9.
TOLA, worm, *or* grub, *or* ſcarlet.
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without underſtanding, inſipid. *A deſert place*, Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHET, a drum, *or* betraying. *See* Appellatives.
TROAS, penetrated; from τιτρώσκω, I penetrate.
TROGYLLIUM, *a city in the iſle of Samos.*
TROPHIMUS, well educated, *or* brought up; *from* τρέφω, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; *from* τρέφω.
TRYPHOSA, thrice ſhining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; *or* that is carried, *or* led; *or* confuſion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly poſſeſſion, *or* poſſeſſor of the world; *or* who is jealous of confuſion. *The ſon of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, caſual, happening; *from* τύχη, fortune.
TYRANNUS, a prince, *or* that reigns.
TYRE, *in Hebrew*, Sor, *or* Tzur; ſtrength, rock, ſharp.
TYRUS, *the ſame.*

U.

UCAL, power, *or* prevalency.
ULAI, ſtrength; *or* fool, ſenſeleſs. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM, the porch, the court; *or* their ſtrength, *or* their folly. 1 *Chron.* 7. 16.
ULLA, elevation, *or* holocauſt, *or* leaf, *or* young child. 1 *Chron.* 7. 39.
UNNI, poor, *or* afflicted, *or* that anſwers. *The the name of a porter, or ſinger*, 1 Chron. 15. 18.
UPHAZ, gold of *Phaſis*, *or* Piſon, the fineſt gold.
UR, fire, *or* light.
URI, my light, *or* fire.
URIAH, *or* URIJAH, the Lord is my light, *or* fire; the light of the Lord.
URIEL, God is my light or fire; *or* the light of God. 1 *Chron.* 15. 5.
URIM *and* THUMMIM, lights and perfection.
UZ, counſel, *or* wood; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, to fix, to faſten to.
UZZAH, ſtrength, *or* a goat.
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the fleſh, *or* of the parent; *or* the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, my ſtrength, *or* my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
UZZIAH, the ſtrength of the Lord; *or* the kid of the Lord.
UZZIEL, the ſtrength of God; *or* kid of God. 1 *Chron.* 7. 7.
UZZIELITES, *the poſterity of* Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 27.

V.

VASHNI, the ſecond. *The ſon of Samuel*, 1 *Chron.* 6. 28.
VASHTI, that drinks; *or* thread, *or* woof.
VOPHSI, fragment, *or* diminution. *Father of Nahbi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of* Carmi, *Joſh.* 7. 1.
ZACCHEUS, pure clean; juſt, *or* juſtified.
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, *or* man of the Lord.
ZADOK, juſt, *or* juſtified.
ZAHAM, crime, filthineſs, impurity. *The ſon of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little; *or* afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALMON, his ſhade, his obſcurity, his image. *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, the ſhade, *or* ſound of the number; *or* your image, or picture. *One of the ſtations of the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs*, Num. 33. 41.
ZALMUNNA, ſhadow, image, *or* idol forbidden; *or* noiſe of trouble.
ZAMZUMMIMS, thinking wickedneſs, *or* wickedneſs of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 20.
ZANOAH, forgetfulneſs, *or* deſertion; *or* this reſt, this conſolation. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 34.
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that diſcovers hidden things; *in the Egyptian tongue*, a ſaviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joſeph*, Gen. 41. 45.
ZARAH, eaſt, brightneſs.
ZAREPHATH, ambuſh of the mouth; *or* crucible, *in which metals are melted.*
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my portion. 1 *Chron.* 8. 15.
ZEBAH, victim, ſacrifice, immolation.
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.
ZEBOIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, an habitation.
ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.
ZECHARIAH, *See* ZACHARIAH.
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my juſtice, *or* the juſtice of the Lord.
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25.
ZELEK, the ſhadow, *or* the noiſe of him that licks, that laps, *or* ſtrikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHEHAD, the ſhade, *or* tingling of fear; *or* the fear or ſubmerſion, *or* of being burnt.
ZELOTES, jealous, *or* full of zeal; *from* ζῆλος, zeal, jealouſy. *The ſurname of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.
ZELZAH, noon-tide.
ZENAS, living; *from* ζάω, I live.
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my ſecret; *or* the ſecret of the Lord; *or* the north of the Lord.
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHO, that ſees and obſerves; *or* that expects, *or* covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.
ZERAH, *See* ZARAH.
ZEREDAH, ambuſh, change of dominion, *or* deſcent; *or* plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERESH, miſery, ſtranger, ſtrange or diſperſed inheritance; *otherwiſe*, crown of inheritance, *or* of miſery.
ZEROR, root, *or* that ſtraitens, that binds, that keeps tight; *or* a ſtone. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.
ZERUAH, leprous, *or* waſp, *or* hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam.* 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERUBBABEL, baniſhed, *or* a ſtranger at Babylon; *or* diſperſion of confuſion.
ZERUIAH, pain, *or* tribulation, chains of the Lord.
ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; *or* olive of viſion, *or* olive of the turtle. *Eſth.* 1. 10.
ZIBA, army, fight, ſtrength, ſtag.
ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; *or* elevation, *or* ſwelling; *or* oath, *or* fulneſs, *or* the ſeventh.
ZIBIAH, deer, *or* goat, *or* honourable and fine; *or* the Lord dwells; *or* voluntary, *according to the Syriac. The mother of Joaſh*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
ZICHRI, that remembers, *or* that is a male. *Exod.* 6. 21.
ZIDON, hunting, fiſhing, veniſon.
ZIDONIANS, *the inhabitants of* Zidon.
ZIF, this, *or* that; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, brightneſs. *The ſecond Hebrew month, which anſwers partly to* April *and* May.
ZIKLAG, meaſure preſſed down.
ZILLAH, ſhadow; which is roſted; the tingling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.
ZILPAH, diſtillation; *or* contempt of the mouth.
ZIMRAN, ſong, ſinger, *or* vine. *The ſon of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
ZIMRI, my field, *or* my vine, my branch.
ZIN, buckler, coldneſs.
ZION, a monument raiſed up, heap of ſtones ſet up, ſepulchre, turret, drineſs.
ZIOR, ſhip of him that watches, *or* is awake, *or* of him that is robbed, *or* of the enemy. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 54.
ZIPH, this mouth, *or* mouthful. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 24.
ZIPPOR, bird, *or* ſparrow; *or* crown, *or* deſert; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, early in the morning, *or* goat. *The father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZITHRI, to hide; *or* demoliſhed, *or* overturned; *or* my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, wing, feather. *The ſide of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
ZOAN, motion.
ZOAR, little, ſmall.
ZOBAH, an army, *or* watering, *or* a commandment in that, *or* a ſwelling.
ZOHAR, white, ſhining, *or* drineſs. *The father of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.
ZOHELETH, that creeps, ſlides, *or* draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
ZOPHAR, riſing early, *or* crown; *or* ſparrow, *or* little bird, *or* goat. *Syr.*
ZORAH, leproſy, *or* ſcab.
ZOROBABEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.
ZUAR, ſmall.
ZUPH, that beholds, *or* obſerves, *or* watches; *or* roof, covering; *or* hony-comb, *or* that floats. *The father of Tohu*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
ZUR, ſtone, rock, that beſieges, *or* preaches; *or* plan, form.
ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, my ſtrength; *otherwiſe*, ſplendor, beauty; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, revolters. *The father of Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.
ZUZIMS, the poſts of a door; *or* ſplendor, beauty. *Theſe were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 5.

CONCORDANCE to the PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD and NEW TESTAMENT.

AARON.

Exod. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5. 20. they met Moſes and A. who ſtood in way
6. 23. A. took Eliſheba, ſiſter of Naaſhon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother ſhall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod ſwallowed up their rods
16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before teſtimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur ſtayed up his hands
19. 24. thou ſhalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold, A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. ſhall bear their names, 29, 30.
30. 7. A. ſhall burn ſweet incenſe every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
10. A. ſhall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. becauſe they made calf, which A. made
40. 31. Moſes and A. and his ſons, waſhed thereat
Lev. 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to ſanctify him
30. he ſprinkled blood on A. and his ſons
9. 22. A. bleſſed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
16. 3. thus ſhall A. come into the holy place
8. A. ſhall caſt lots || 24. 3. A. ſhall order it
21. A. ſhall lay his hands on the head of the goat
Num. 1. 3. A. ſhall number them by their armies
8. 11. A. ſhall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur againſt him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before Lord
43. Moſes and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. ſhalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the teſtimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother ſpeak to the rock
28. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moſes and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. *Deut.* 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
Deut. 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
Joſh. 24. 5. I ſent Moſes and A. and I plagued Egypt, and brought you out, 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4.
1 *Sam.* 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moſes and A.
1 *Chron.* 6. 3. ſons of Amram, A. and Moſes, 23. 13.
Pſal. 77. 20. thou leddeſt thy people by Moſes and A.
99. 6. Moſes and A. among his prieſts, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the ſaint of the Lord
115. 10. O houſe of A. truſt in the Lord
12. the Lord will bleſs the houſe of A.
118. 3. let houſe of A. ſay, his mercy endureth for ever
133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bleſs the Lord, O houſe of A.
Luke 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
Acts 7. 40. ſaying to A. make us gods to go before us
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 5. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant

Sons of AARON, *See* ABIHU *and* NADAB.

AARONITES.

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.

ABADDON.

Rev. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomleſs pit is A.

ABAGTHA.

Eſth. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahaſuerus

ABANA.

2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better

ABARIM, *See* MOUNT.

ABBA, *See* FATHER.

ABDA.

1 *Kings* 4. 6. Adoniram ſon of A. was over the tribute

Neh. 11. 17. A. was for thankſgiving in prayer

ABDI.

2 *Chron.* 29. 12. of ſons of Merari, Kiſh the ſon of A.
Ezra 10. 26. A. of them that married ſtrange wives

ABDIEL.

1 *Chron.* 5. 15. Ahi ſon of A. chief of the houſe

ABDON.

Judg. 12. 13. A. judged Iſrael || 15. A. died
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord

ABED-NEGO.

Dan. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.
2. 49. the king ſet A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace

ABEL, *perſon, place.*

Gen. 4. 4. Lord had reſpect to A. and his offering
1 *Sam.* 6. 11. ſtone of A. whereon they ſet the ark
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they ſhall ſurely aſk counſel at A.
Mat. 23. 35. from the blood of A. *Luke* 11. 51.
Heb. 11. 4. by faith A. offered a more excellent ſacrifice
12. 24. ſpeaks better things than the blood of A.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.

1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains ſmote A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileſer came and took A.

ABEL-MAIM.

2 *Chron.* 16. 4. they ſmote Ijon, and Dan, and A.

ABEL-MEHOLAH.

Judg. 7. 22. the hoſt fled to the border of A.
1 *Kings* 19. 16. Eliſha the ſon of Shaphat of A.

ABEL-MIZRAIM.

Gen. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.

ABIAH.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. the name of Samuel's ſecond ſon was A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. ſon of Becher, A.
3. 10. the ſon of Rehoboam was A. *Mat.* 1. 7.

ABI-ALBON.

2 *Sam.* 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men

ABIATHAR.

1 *Sam.* 22. 20. A. eſcaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. ſon of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David ſaid to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the prieſts, and Seraiah was the ſcribe, 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 22. aſk the kingdom for him and A.
27. ſo Solomon thruſt out A. from being prieſt
Mark 2. 26. how went into houſe of God in days of A.

ABIB.

Exod. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
23. 15. thou ſhalt keep the feaſt of unleavened bread in the month A. 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1.

ABIDAN.

Num. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. ſon of Gideoni, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.

ABIEZER.

Joſh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
Judg. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.?
2 *Sam.* 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men

ABI-EZRITE.

Judg. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joaſh the A.

ABIGAIL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives, Ahinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whoſe ſiſters were Zeruiah and A.

ABIHAIL.

2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
Eſth. 2. 15. turn of Eſther the daughter of A. 9. 29.

ABIHU.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's ſons Nadab and A. 28. 1. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. | 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. | 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
Num. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.

ABIJAH, ABIJAM.

1 *Kings* 14. 1. A. the ſon of Jeroboam fell ſick
31. A. the ſon of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1, 7.
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
Neh. 10. 6. thoſe that ſealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerubb. A. || 17. of A. Zichri

ABIMELECH.

Gen. 20. 2. A. king of Gerar ſent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Pichol ſpake to Abraham, ſaying
26. 1. Iſaac went to A. || 16. A. ſaid, go from us
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the ſon of Jerubbaal went to Shechem
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who ſmote A. ſon of Jerubbeſheth
1 *Chron.* 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the prieſts

ABINADAB.

1 *Sam.* 7. 1. brought the ark into the houſe of A.
16. 8. Jeſſe called A. and made him paſs before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philiſtines ſlew A. ſon of Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they ſet the ark on a new cart, and brought it out of the houſe of A. 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife

ABINOAM, *See* BARAK.

ABIRAM.

Num. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the ſons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moſes ſent to call Dathan and A.
Deut. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
Pſal. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.

ABISHAG.

1 *Kings* 1. 15. and A. miniſtred to king David
2. 22. and why doſt thou aſk A. for Adonijah?

ABISHAI.

1 *Sam.* 26. 6. A. ſaid, I will go down with thee
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. and there were three ſons of Zeruiah there, Joab, A. and Aſahel, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled alſo before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. ſuccoured him and ſmote the Philiſtine
23. 18. A. was chief among three, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20.
1 *Chron.* 18. 12. A. ſlew of the Edomites 18000

ABIUD.

Mat. 1. 13. Zorobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim

ABNER.

1 *Sam.* 14. 51. Ner father of A. was ſon of Abiel
17. 55. Saul ſaid to A. whoſe ſon is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, anſwereſt thou not, A.?
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. A. ſaid, let the young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob ſaid, thou knoweſt A. the ſon of Ner
30. ſo Joab and Abiſhai his brother ſlew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king ſaid, died A. as a fool dieth?
37. that it was not of the king to ſlay A.
4. 1. when Saul's ſon heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Iſh-boſheth's head in A. ſepulchre
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knoweſt what Joab did to A.
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jaaſiel ſon of A. ruler of Benjamin

ABRAM, ABRAHAM.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to *A.* get out of thy country
10. *A.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. *A.* went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. *A.* dwelled in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
18. *A.* came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 14. *A.* armed his trained servants, 318
15. 1. fear not, *A.* I am thy exceeding great reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with *A.*
17. 5. thy name shall be *A.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7.
18. 6. *A.* hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from *A.* that thing which I do?
22. but *A.* stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. *A.* said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
21. 33. and *A.* planted a grove in Beer-sheba
22. 1. God did tempt *A.* and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, *A. A.*
23. 2. Sarah died, and *A.* came to mourn for her
17. *A.* bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30.‖ 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed *A.* in all things
2. *A.* said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am *A.* servant
42. O Lord God of my master *A.* prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and *A.* servant
25. 5. and *A.* gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of *A.* life
12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to *A.*
26. 1. besides the famine that was in the days of *A.*
5. because *A.* obeyed my voice, kept my charge
24. I will multiply thy seed for *A.* sake
28. 4. and God give thee the blessing of *A.*
31. 42. except the God of *A.* had been with me
50. 24. bring to the land which he sware to *A.*
Exod. 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8.‖ 6. 10.‖ 30. 20.
Exod. 3. 6. I am the God of *A.* 15, 16.‖ 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13.‖ 7. 32.
32. 13. remember *A.* Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Psal. 47. 9. even the people of the God of *A.*
105. 9. which covenant he made with *A.*
42. he remembered his promise, and *A.* his servant
Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed *A.*
63. 16. art our father, tho' *A.* be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. *A.* was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to *A.*
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of *A.*
3. 9. God is able to raise up children unto *A.* *Luke* 3. 8.
8. 11. shall sit down with *A.* in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. which was the son of *A.* son of Thara
13. 28. when ye shall see *A.* in the kingdom of God
16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth *A.* afar off
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of *A.*
John 8. 40. this did not *A.* ‖ 52. *A.* is dead
57. and hast thou seen *A.*? ‖ 58. before *A.* was, I am
Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of *A.* word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if *A.* were justified by works, he hath
3. *A.* believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of *A.*
8. preached before the Gospel to *A.* in thee shall
9. they of faith are blessed with faithful *A.*
18. God gave the inheritance to *A.* by promise
4. 22. *A.* had two sons, the one by a bond maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to *A.*
7. 1. who met *A.* returning from the slaughter
9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in *A.*
11. 8. *A.* obeyed ‖ 17. by faith *A.* offered up Isaac

ABRAHAM with *father.*

Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to *A.* thy *father*
24. I am the God of *A.* thy *father*, 28. 13.
32. 9. O God of my *father* *A.* and God of Isaac
Josh. 24. 3. I took your *father* *A.* from the other side
Isa. 51. 2. look to *A.* your *father*, and to Sarah
Mat. 3. 9. we have *A.* to our *father*, *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our *father* *A.*
16. 24. he said, *father* *A.* have mercy on me
30. nay, *father* *A.* but if one went from the dead
John 8. 39. they said to him, *A.* is our *father*
53. art thou greater than our *father* *A.*?
56. your *father* *A.* rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our *father* *A.*
Rom. 4. 1. what say that *A.* our *father* hath found?
12. in the steps of that faith of our *father* *A.*
16. the faith of *A.* who is the *father* of us all
Jam. 2. 21. was not *A.* our *father* justified by works?

ABRAHAM joined with *seed.*

2 *Chron.* 20. 7. and gavest it to the *seed* of *A.* thy friend
Psal. 105. 6. O ye *seed* of *A.* his servant
Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the *seed* of *A.* my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the *seed* of *A.* Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to *A.* and his *seed* for ever
John 8. 33. we be *A.* *seed* and were never in bondage
37. I know ye are *A.* *seed*, but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to *A.* or to his *seed*
9. 7. neither because they are the *seed* of *A.*
11. 1. I also am of the *seed* of *A.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 22.
Gal. 3. 16. to *A.* and his *seed* were the promises made
29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye *A.* *seed* and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the *seed* of *A.*

ABSALOM.

2 *Sam.* 3. 3. *A.* the son of Maacah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
13. 22. *A.* spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
23. *A.* had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor
30. saying, *A.* hath slain all the king's sons
39. the soul of king David longed to go forth to *A.*
14. 23. so Joab arose and brought *A.* to Jerusalem
25. there was none to be so much praised as *A.*
15. 4. *A.* said, O that I were made a judge in the land
6. so *A.* stole the hearts of the men of Israel
31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with *A.*
16. 22. *A.* went in unto his father's concubines
17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased *A.* well
14. that the Lord might bring evil upon *A.*
20. and when *A.* servants came to the woman
24. *A.* passed over Jordan ‖ 26. pitched in Gilead
18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with *A.*
10. behold, I saw *A.* hanged in an oak
14. he thrust the darts thro' the heart of *A.*
18. and it is called unto this day, *A.* place
29. is the young man *A.* safe? 32.‖ 33. O my son *A.*
19. 6. if *A.* had lived, and all we had died this day
1 *Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of *A.* thy brother
28. he turned after Adonijah, tho' not after *A.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of *A.*

ACCHO.

Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of *A.*

ACHAIA.

Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of *A.*
27. when Apollos was disposed to pass into *A.*
Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of *A.* to make contribution
16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of *A.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. the house of Stephanas the first-fruits of *A.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. that *A.* was ready a year ago
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of *A.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ye were ensamples to all in *A.*
8. from you the word sounded not only in *A.*

ACHAICUS.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of *A.*

ACHAN, *or* ACHAR.

Josh. 7. 18. *A.* of the tribe of Judah was taken
22. 20. did not *A.* son of Zerah commit a trespass?
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. *A.* the troubler of Israel, who transgressed

ACHIM.

Mat. 1. 14. Sadoc begat *A.* and *A.* begat Eliud

ACHISH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to *A.* 27. 2.
12. was afraid of *A.* ‖ 27. 6. *A.* gave him Ziklag
29. 2. David passed on in the rereward with *A.*
9. *A.* said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 *Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to *A.*

ACHMETHA.

Ezra 6. 2. there was found at *A.* a roll

ACHOR.

Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of *A.* to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of *A.* a place for herds
Hos. 2. 15. give the valley of *A.* for a door of hope

ACHSAH.

Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give *A.* to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.

ACHSHAPH.

Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of *A.*
12. 20. king of *A.* one ‖ 19. 25. their border *A.*

ACHZIB.

Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to *A.*
Mic. 1. 4. the houses of *A.* shall be a lie to Israel

ADAM.

Gen. 2. †15. God took *A.* and put him in the garden
20. *A.* gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name *A.*
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of *A.*
Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as *A.*
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from *A.* to Moses
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in *A.* all die, even so shall
45. first man *A.* the last *A.* a quickening spirit
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for *A.* was first formed, then Eve
24. and *A.* was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from *A.* prophesied

ADAM.

Josh. 3. 16. the city *A.* that is beside Zaretan

ADAR.

Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of *A.*
Esth. 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month *A.*
13. kill on 13th day of month *A.* 8. 12.‖ 9. 1, 17.
9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of *A.*
19. Jews made 14th day of *A.* a day of gladness
21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of *A.* yearly

ADDI.

Luke 3. 38. which was the son of *A.* son of Cosam

ADMAH.

Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of *A.*
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of *A.* and Zeboim
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I make thee as *A.*?

ADONI-BEZEK.

Judg. 1. 5. and they found *A.* in Bezek and fought

ADONIJAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. *A.* the son of Haggith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then *A.* exalted himself, saying
11. hast thou not heard that *A.* doth reign?
25. God save king *A.* ‖ 50. *A.* feared, 51.
2. 21. she said, let Abishag be given to *A.* to wife
24. *A.* shall be put to death this day
28. Joab had turned after *A.* tho' not after Absalom
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, *A.* and Tobijah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, *A.* and Adin

ADONIKAM.

Ezra 2. 13. the children of *A.* 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.

ADRAMMELECH.

2 *Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to *A.*
19. 37. *A.* and Sharezer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.

ADRAMYTTIUM.

Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of *A.* we lanched

ADRIA.

Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in *A.*

ADULLAM.

1 *Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and escaped to the cave *A.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to David to *A.*
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to *A.* the glory of Israel

AGABUS.

Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named *A.*
21. 10. there came down a prophet, named *A.*

AGAG.

Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than *A.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared *A.*
33. Samuel hewed *A.* in pieces before the Lord

AGAGITE. *See* HAMAN.

AGAR.

Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is *A.*
25. for this *A.* is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.

Acts 25. 13. *A.* and Bernice came to Cesarea
22. *A.* said, I would also hear the man myself
26. and specially before thee, O king *A.*
26. 7. for which hope's sake, king *A.* I am accused
27. king *A.* believest thou the prophets?
28. *A.* said, almost thou persuadest me to be Christian

AGUR.

Prov. 30. 1. the words of *A.* the son of Jakeh

AHAB.

1 *Kings* 16. 30. *A.* did evil above all before him
33. *A.* did more to provoke Lord than all kings
18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to *A.*
6. *A.* went one way and Obadiah went another
9. deliver me into the hand of *A.* to slay me
42. to *A.* went up to eat and to drink
46. Elijah ran before *A.* to the entrance of Jezreel
20. 13. behold there came a prophet to *A.*
21. 4. *A.* came to his house heavy and displeased
21. I will cut off from *A.* him that pisseth
25. there was none like *A.* who did sell himself
29. seest thou how *A.* humbleth himself before me
22. 20. who shall persuade *A.* that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
40. so *A.* slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned

2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after the death of A. 3. 5.
8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the houſe of A. for the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
9. 7. thou ſhalt ſmite the houſe of A. thy maſter
8. for the whole houſe of A. ſhall periſh
25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
10. 11. Jehu ſlew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
21. 3. Manaſſeh did as A. king of Iſrael
13. I will ſtretch the plummet of houſe of A.
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the houſe of A.
Jer. 29. 21. ſaith the Lord of A. ſon of Kolaiah
22. a curſe, ſaying, the Lord make thee like A.
Mic. 6. 16. the works of the houſe of A. are kept

AHASUERUS.

Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
Eſth. 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
2. 16. ſo Eſther was taken unto king A.
21. and ſought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.
8. 1. A. gave to Eſther the houſe of Haman
10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
Dan. 9. 1. in the firſt year of Darius ſon of A.

AHAVAH.

Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
21. a faſt at A. ‖ 31. then we departed from A.

AHAZ.

2 *Kings* 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began to reign, did not what was right, 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
11. Urijah made the altar againſt A. came
20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Iſa.* 38. 8.
23. 12. the altars of A. did Joſiah beat down
1 *Chron.* 8. 35. the ſons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9 41.
2 *Chron.* 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, becauſe of A.
22. this is that king A. ‖ 24. A. gathered veſſels
Iſa. 1. 1. the viſion in days of A. *Hoſ.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
7. 3. go forth to meet A. ‖ 10. the Lord ſpake to A.

AHAZIAH.

1 *Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his ſtead, 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. A. fell thro' a latteſs and was ſick
8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to ſee Joram
9. 23. Joram ſaid to A. there is treachery, O A.
27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
10. 13. they anſwered, we are the brethren of A.
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoſhaphat did join with A.
22. 7. the deſtruction of A. was of God
9. houſe of A. had no power to keep the kingdom

AHIAH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 3. A. ſon of Ahitub, the Lord's prieſt
18. Saul ſaid to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 *Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and A. were ſcribes

AHIJAH.

1 *Kings* 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
12. 15. that he might perform his ſaying which the Lord ſpake by A. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
14. 2. there is A. that told me I ſhould be king
4. Jeroboam's wife came to the houſe of A.
6. it was ſo, when A. heard the ſound of her feet
15. 27. Baaſha ſon of A. conſpired againſt him
1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the ſons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A.
11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite
26. 20. over treaſury of Levites A. over treaſures
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.
Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that ſealed the covenant, A.

AHIKAM.

2 *Kings* 22. 12. Joſiah commanded A. the ſon of Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.
25. 22. he made Gedaliah the ſon of A. ruler
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the ſon of A.
See GEDALIAH.

AHIMAAZ.

1 *Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. ſtaid by En-rogel
18. 27. is like the running of A. ſon of Zadok
1 *Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Baſmath
1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A.

AHIMAN.

Num. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak
Judg. 1. 10. Judah ſlew A. ‖ 1 *Chron.* 9. 17. porters, A.

AHIMELECH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David
22. 9. I ſaw the ſon of Jeſſe coming to A.
16. the king ſaid, thou ſhalt ſurely die, A.
26. 6. David ſaid to A. who will go down with me?
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. prieſts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. A. of the ſons of Ithamar according
6. Shemaiah the ſcribe wrote them before A.
31. theſe caſt lots in the preſence of David and A.

AHINOAM.

1 *Sam.* 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
25. 43. David alſo took A. of Jezreel his wife
See ABIGAIL.

AHIO.

2 *Sam.* 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drave the cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.

AHISAMACH.

Exod. 35. 34. both he and the ſon of A. may teach

AHITHOPHEL.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Abſalom ſent for A. the Gilonite
31. Lord, turn the counſel of A. into fooliſhneſs
34. then mayſt thou defeat the counſel of A.
16. 15. Abſalom came to Jeruſalem and A. with him
23. the counſel of A. was as if a man inquired
17. 7. the counſel of A. is not good at this time
15. thus and thus did A. counſel Abſalom
23. A. ſaw that his counſel was not followed
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. A. was the king's counſellor

AHITUB.

1 *Sam.* 22. 12. Saul ſaid, hear now, thou ſon of A.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the ſon of A. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.

AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.

Ezek. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jeruſalem Aholibah
36. ſon of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah?

AHOLIAB.

Exod. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.

AHOLIBAMAH.

Gen. 36. 2. Eſau took to wife A. ‖ 5. A. bare Jeuſh

AI, or HAI.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
Joſh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
8. 1. go up to A. ‖ 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A.
Ezra 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heſhbon, for A. is ſpoiled

AIATH.

Iſa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is paſſed to Migron

AJALON.

Joſh. 10. 12. ſtand, thou moon, in the valley of A.

ALEXANDER.

Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
Acts 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. A. the copper-ſmith did me much evil

ALEXANDRIA, ANS.

Acts 6. 9. the ſynagogue of the Libertines and A.
18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.
27. 6. centurion found a ſhip of A. ſailing into Italy

ALPHEUS.

Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apoſtles, James the ſon of A. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
Mark 2. 14. he ſaw Levi the ſon of A. ſitting at

AMALEK.

Gen. 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Eſau's ſon A.
Exod. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Iſrael
14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
16. Lord hath ſworn he will have war with A.
Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his parable and ſaid, A. was the firſt of the nations
Deut. 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
19. thou ſhalt blot out the remembrance of A.
Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root againſt A.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſmite A. ‖ 5. Saul came to a city of A.
28. 18. thou didſt not execute his wrath on A.
Pſal. 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate

AMALEKITE, S.

Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and ſmote Iſrael
Judg. 6. 3. when Iſrael had ſown the A. came againſt
7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like graſhoppers
10. 12. the A. did oppreſs you, and ye cried to me
1 *Sam.* 14. 48. Saul ſmote the A. 15. 7.
15. 6. Saul ſaid to Kenites, get you from among A.
20. yea, I have utterly deſtroyed the A.
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
30. 1. the A. had invaded the ſouth and Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David returned from the ſlaughter of A.
8. and I anſwered him, I am an A. 13.
1 *Chron.* 4. 43. they ſmote the reſt of the A.

AMANA.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir

AMASA.

2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Abſalom made A. captain of the hoſt, which A. was the ſon of Ithra an Iſraelite
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiſs him
12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knoweſt what Joab did to A. 32.
1 *Chron.* 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether
2 *Chron.* 28. 12. A. ſon of Hadlai ſtood up againſt them

AMAZIAH.

2 *Kings* 12. 21. A. his ſon reigned, 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.
13. 12. wherewith he fought againſt A. 14. 15.
14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoaſh
15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.
1 *Chron.* 6. 45. of Merari, A. the ſon of Hilkiah
2 *Chron* 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
Amos 7. 10. A. prieſt of Beth-el ſent to Jeroboam

AMMAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.

AMMI.

Hoſ. 2. 1. ſay ye unto your brethren, A. and ſiſters

AMMINADAB.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Eliſheba daughter of A.
Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahſhon, *Mat.* 1. 4.

AMMI-NADIB.

Cant. 6. 12. my ſoul made me like the chariots of A.

AMMON.

Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.?
11. 4. the children of A. made war againſt Iſrael
15. Iſrael took not the land of the children of A.
33. thus the children of A. were ſubdued
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. if the children of A. be too ſtrong for thee, I will help thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
14. children of A. ſaw that the Syrians fled
12. 9. haſt ſlain Uriah with ſword of children of A.
31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. built an high place for Molech, the abomination of the children of A. 2 *Kings* 23. 13.
33. Milcolm the god of the children of A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
Pſal. 83. 7. Gebal and A. confederate againſt thee
Iſa. 11. 14. the children of A. ſhall obey them
Jer. 9. 26. I will puniſh the children of A.
25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
Dan. 11. 41. theſe ſhall eſcape, the chief of A.
Zeph. 2. 9. the children of A. ſhall be as Gomorrah

AMMONITE, S.

Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſlew the A. till the heat of the day
1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah
Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
Jer. 27. 3. make yokes, and ſend to the king of the A.
49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A.
Ezek. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks
10. that the A. may not be remembered

AMNON.

2 *Sam.* 3. 2. David's firſt-born was A. 1 *Chron.* 3. 1.
13. 2. A. vexed, fell ſick for his ſiſter Tamar
26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us
28. when I ſay, ſmite A. then kill him, fear not
1 *Chron.* 4. 20. the ſons of Shimon, A. Rinnah

AMON.

1 *Kings* 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 21. 18. A. reigned ‖ 23. his ſervants ſlew A.
2 *Chron.* 33. 22. A. ſacrificed to carved images
Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
Mat. 1. 10. Manaſſes begat A. and A. begat Joſias

AMORITE, S.

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
48. 22. which I took from A. with my ſword
Deut. 20. 17. thou ſhalt utterly deſtroy the A.
Joſh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up the A.
24. 15. or gods of A. in whoſe land ye dwell
Judg. 6. 10. I ſaid, fear not the gods of the A.
11. 23. the Lord God hath diſpoſſeſſed the A.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. was peace between Iſrael and the A.
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibonites were of the A.
1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh did above all the A. did
Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. thy mother an Hittite, 45.
Amos 2. 9. yet deſtroyed I the A. before them

AMOS, or AMOZ.
2 *Kings* 19. 2. Iſaiah the ſon of A. 20. | 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 22. | 32. 20, 32. *Iſa.* 1. 1. | 2. 1. | 13. 1. | 20. 2. | 37. 2, 21. | 38. 1. *Amos* 7. 14. then A. ſaid, I was no prophet *Luke* 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the ſon of A.

AMPHIPOLIS.
Acts 17. 1. now when they had paſſed thro' A.

AMPLIAS.
Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord

AMRAM.
Exod. 6. 18. the ſons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 1. 41. the ſons of Diſhon, A. and Eſhban 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moſes and Miriam *Ezra* 10. 34. of the ſons of Bani, Maadi, A.

ANAH.
Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules

ANAK.
Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we ſaw the children of A. there, 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Deut.* 9. 2. who can ſtand before the children of A.? *Joſh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three ſons of A. Sheſhai, Ahiman and Talmai, *Judg.* 1. 20.

ANAKIMS.
Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2. *Joſh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza 14. 15. which Arba was a great man among the A.

ANAMMELECH.
2 *Kings* 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim

ANANIAS.
Acts 5. 5. A. hearing theſe words fell down 9. 12. he hath ſeen in a viſion A. coming, 22. 12. 23. 2. the high-prieſt A. commanded to imite 24. 1. A. the prieſt deſcended with the elders

ANATHOTH.
Joſh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her ſuburbs, Almon with her ſuburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60. 1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields 1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the ſons of Becher A. and Alameth *Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai ſealed the covenant *Iſa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A. *Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A. 29, 27. why haſt thou not reproved Jeremiah of A. 32. 7. ſaying buy my field that is in A. 8.

ANDREW.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into the houſe of A. 13. 3. James, John and A. aſked him privately *John* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A. 44. Philip was of Bethſaida the city of A. 12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jeſus *Acts* 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James and A.

ANDRONICUS.
Rom. 16. 7. ſalute A. and Junia my kinſmen

ANER.
Gen. 14. 24. A. Eſchol, let them take their portion 1 *Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half-tribe of Manaſſeh, A.

ANNA.
Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetеſs daughter of Phanuel

ANNAS.
Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-prieſts *John* 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas 25. A. had ſent Jeſus bound to Caiaphas

ANTICHRIST, S.
1 *John* 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A. 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son 4. 3. this is that ſpirit of A. whereof ye heard 2 *John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A.

ANTIOCH.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22. 20. ſome when come to A. ſpake to the Grecians 26. the diſciples were called Chriſtians firſt in A. 13. 14. they came to A. in Piſidia, and taught 14. 26. and from Attalia they ſailed to A. 15. 22. to ſend men of their own company to A. 35. Paul alſo and Barnabas continued in A. *Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withſtood 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. perſecutions which came to me at A.

ANTIPAS, *See* MARTYR.

ANTIPATRIS.
Acts 23. 31. the ſoldiers brought Paul by night to A.

APELLES.
Rom. 16. 10. ſalute A. approved in Chriſt

APHEK.
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the Philiſtines pitched in A. 29. 1. 1 *Kings* 20. 30. the reſt fled to A. there a wall fell 2 *Kings* 13. 17. thou ſhalt ſmite the Syrians in A.

APOLLONIA.
Acts 17. 1. more when they had paſſed thro' A.

APOLLOS.
Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named A. came to Epheſus 1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.? 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increaſe 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A. *Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey

APOLLYON.
Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A.

APPII-FORUM.
Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.

AQUILA.
Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A. 26. when A. and Priſcilla heard Apollos *Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priſcilla, 2 *Tim.* 4. 19. 1 *Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priſcilla ſalute you in the Lord

AR.
Num. 21. 28. the fire hath conſumed A. of Moab *Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot *Iſa.* 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waſte

ARABIA.
1 *Kings* 10. 15. beſides what Solomon had of merchant-men and of the kings of A. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14. *Iſa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. ſhall lodge in A. *Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A. *Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damaſcus 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.

ARABIAN, S.
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoſhaphat flocks 16. 7. God helped Uzziah againſt the A. *Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall the A. pitch tent there *Jer.* 3. 2. thou ſateſt for them as A. in the wilderneſs *Acts* 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them ſpeak

ARAM.
Gen. 10. 22. the ſons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Num.* 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A. *Mat.* 1. 3. Eſrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab *Luke* 3. 33. Aminadab, which was the ſon of A. *See* PADAN.

ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark reſted on the mountains of A. *Jer.* 51. 27. call againſt her the kingdoms of A.

ARAUNAH.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. angel was by the threſhing-place of A. 23. all theſe did A. as a king give to David

ARBA.
Joſh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims

ARBA.
Joſh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron

ARCHELAUS.
Mat. 2. 22. when Joſeph heard that A. did reign

ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. ſay to A. take heed to the miniſtry *Philem.* 2. Paul to A. fellow-ſoldier and the church

ARCTURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades 38. 32. or canſt thou guide A. with his ſons?

AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionyſius the A.

AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul, and brought him to A.

ARETAS.
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor under A. the king

ARGOB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13, 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.

ARIEL.
Ezra 8. 16. I ſent for Eliezer and A. chief men *Iſa.* 29. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt 2. I will diſtreſs A. it ſhall be to me as A. 7. multitude of the nations that fight againſt A.

ARIMATHEA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joſeph of A. who was Jeſus' diſciple, *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 51. *John* 19. 38.

ARIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellaſar *Dan.* 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before the king

ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A. 20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Aſia 27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us *Col.* 4. 10. A. fellow-priſoner ſaluteth you, *Philem.* 24.

ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. ſalute them that are of A. houſhold

ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.

ARMENIA.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. they eſcaped into land of A. *Iſa.* 37. 38.

ARNON.
Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A. 22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A. *Deut.* 2. 24. riſe up, and paſs over the river A. *Judg.* 11. 26. while Iſrael dwelt by the coaſts of A. *Iſa.* 16. 2. ſo daughters of Moab ſhall be at fords of A. *Jer.* 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is ſpoiled

AROER.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A. 1 *Sam.* 30. 28. David ſent a preſent to them in A. 2 *Sam.* 24. 5. they paſſed over Jordan and pitched in A. 1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo *Iſa.* 17. 2. the cities of A. are forſaken *Jer.* 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. ſtand by the way

ARPAD, ARPHAD.
2 *Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of A.? *Iſa.* 36. 19. 19. 13. where is the king of A.? *Iſa.* 37. 13. *Iſa.* 10. 9. for he ſaith, is not Hamath as A.? *Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath is confounded, and A.

ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the ſon of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Luke* 3. 36. Cainan, who was the ſon of A.

ARTAXERXES.
Ezra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Biſhlam 6. 14. according to the commandment of A. 7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1. 11. the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra 21. I, even I A. the king do make a decree *Neh.* 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him 5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.

ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I ſhall ſend A. to thee or Tychicus

ASA.
1 *Kings* 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. 14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17. 18. A. took the ſilver and gold, 2 *Chron.* 16. 2. 1 *Chron.* 9. 16. Berechiah the ſon of A. a Levite 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God 15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and ſaid 19. there was no war to the 35th year of A. 16. 10. A. was wroth with the ſeer, and put him in priſon, A. oppreſſed ſome of the people *Jer.* 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made *Mat.* 1. 7. Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Joſaphat

ASAHEL.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. ſons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. 1 *Chron.* 2. 16. 21. A. would not turn aſide from following Abner 32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem 3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 *Chron.* 11. 26. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he ſent Levites, Zebadiah, A. 31. 13. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overſeers *Ezra* 10. 15. ſon of A. was employed about this

ASAIAH.
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jeſhohaiah and A. were princes 6. 30. the ſons of Merari, Haggiah, A. 9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the firſt-born 2 *Chron.* 34. 20. king Joſiah ſent A. to Huldah

ASAPH.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. Shebna the ſcribe and Joah the ſon of A. the recorder, 37. *Iſa.* 36. 3, 22. 1 *Chron.* 6. 39. A. ſon of Berechiah, 9. 15. 15. 17. 16. 7. David delivered firſt this pſalm to A. 25. 1. of the ſons of A. 2. | 26. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 20. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 41. | 3. 10. *Neh.* 7. 44. | 11. 17, 22. | 12. 35. 9. the firſt lot came forth for A. to Joſeph 2 *Chron.* 29. 30. the Levites to ſing with words of A. 35. 15. according to the commandment of A. *Neh.* 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the foreſt 12. 46. in the days of A. were ſongs of praiſe

ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti pherah, 50. | 46. 20.

ASHDOD.
1 *Sam.* 5. 1. the Philiſtines brought the ark to A. 6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah warred againſt Philiſtines and brake down wall of A. and built cities about A.

Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children ſpake half in the ſpeech of A.
Iſa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought againſt A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publiſh in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they ſhall drive out A. at noon-day
Zech. 9. 6. and a baſtard ſhall dwell in A.

ASHER.

Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the ſons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num.* 1. 40. | 26. 44.
1 *Chron.* 7. 30, 40. | 12. 36.
49. 20. out of A. his bread ſhall be fat and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. theſe on Ebal to curſe; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he ſaid, let A. be bleſſed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the ſea-ſhore and abode
6. 35. Gideon ſent meſſengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. purſued the Midianites
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the ſon of Huſhai was in A.
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40000
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themſelves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. || 34. one gate of A.

Tribe of ASHER.

Num. 1. 41. numbered of the *tribe of* A. 41500
2. 27. the *tribe of* A. ſhall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the hoſt of *tribe of* A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the *tribe of* A. to ſpy the land, Shetur
34. 27. prince of the *tribe of* A. to divide, Ahihud
Joſh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the *tribe of* A.
31. this is the inheritance of the *tribe of* A.
21. 6. the children of Gerſhom had cities out of the *tribe of* A. 30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 74.
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of the *tribe of* A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the *tribe of* A. were ſealed 12000

ASHTAROTH.

Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Joſh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Iſrael ſerved A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. put away the ſtrange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have ſinned, becauſe we have ſerved A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the houſe of A.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. have worſhipped A. goddeſs of Zidon.
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to children of Gerſhom was given A.

ASHUR, or ASSUR.

Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
Num. 24. 22. till A. ſhall carry thee away captive
24. ſhips ſhall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Hezron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
Ezra 4. 2. Eſar-haddon king of A. which brought us up
Pſal. 83. 8. A. alſo is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
Hoſ. 14. 3. A. ſhall not ſave us, we will not ride

ASIA.

Acts 6. 9. them of A. diſputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwelt in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worſhippeth
31. certain of the chief of A. ſent unto him
20. 16. becauſe he would not ſpend time in A.
18. ye know from the firſt day that I came into A.
27. 2. we lanched, meaning to ſail by coaſts of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of A. ſalute you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the ſtrangers ſcattered in A.

See CHURCHES.

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron
14. 19. Samſon went down to A. and ſlew thirty men
1 *Sam.* 6. 17. for A. one, for Gath one, for Ekron one
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publiſh it not in the ſtreets of A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azzah to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge againſt A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds ſceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Gaza ſhall be forſaken, A. a deſolation
7. in the houſes of A. ſhall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. ſhall ſee it, and fear; king ſhall periſh from Gaza, and A. ſhall not be inhabited

ASNAPPAR.

Ezra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over

ASSYRIA.

Gen. 2. 14. Hiddekel goeth toward the eaſt of A.
25. 18. Iſhmael's ſons dwelt as thou goeſt to A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 18. 11.
Iſa. 7. 18. hiſs for the bee that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. an high-way for his people left from A.
19. 23. ſhall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.
24. Iſrael ſhall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. bleſſed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. ſhall come who were ready to periſh in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what haſt thou to do in the way of A.?
36. aſhamed of Egypt, as thou waſt aſhamed of A.
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
Hoſ. 7. 11. they go to A. || 8. 9. they are gone up to A.
9. 3. they ſhall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it ſhall be carried to A. for a preſent
11. 11. ſhall tremble as a dove out of the land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they ſhall waſte the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he ſhall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will deſtroy A. and Nineveh
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. ſhall be brought down

See KING, KINGS.

ASSYRIAN.

Iſa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and ſtaff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. ſhall be beaten down which ſmote
31. 8. then ſhall the A. fall with the ſword
52. 4. the A. oppreſſed them without cauſe
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hoſ. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and ſent
11. 5. but the A. ſhall be his king, they refuſed
Mic. 5. 5. this man ſhall be the peace when A. come
6. thus ſhall he deliver us from the A. when comes

ASSYRIANS.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord ſmote in the camp of A. 185000 men, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou haſt played the whore with the A.
23. 5. ſhe doted on the A. her neighbours, 12.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. againſt thee
Hoſ. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.

ASYNCRITUS.

Rom. 16. 14. ſalute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas

ATAD.

Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threſhing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants ſaw mourning in floor of A.

ATHALIAH.

2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 2.
11. 1. A. deſtroyed the ſeed royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
2. Jehoſheba hid Joaſh from A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
20. they ſlew A. with the ſword, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shuhariah and A.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the ſons of A. that wicked woman
Ezra 8. 7. Jeſhaiah ſon of A. with him 70 males

ATHENIANS.

Acts 17. 21. A. ſpent their time in telling or hearing

ATHENS.

Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are ſuperſtitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone

ATTALIA.

Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.

AVEN.

Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. ſhall fall by ſword
Hoſ. 10. 8. the high places of A. the ſin of Iſrael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.

AUGUSTUS.

Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Ceſar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band

AZARIAH.

1 *Kings* 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the ſon of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings* 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron.* 2. 8. A. ſon of Ethan || 38. Jehu begat A.
1 *Chron.* 3. 12. Amaziah his ſon, A. his ſon
6. 9. Ahimaaz begat A. || 10. Johanan begat A.
13. Hilkiah begat A. || 36. Zephaniah begat A.
2 *Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. ſon of Oded
21. 2. A. ſon of Jehoſhaphat || 22. 6. of Jehoram
23. 1. A. ſon of Jehoram, and A. ſon of Obed
26. 17. A. the prieſt went in after him, 20.
Ezra 7. 1. the ſon of A. the ſon of Hilkiah, 3.
Neh. 3. 23. A. the ſon of Maaſeiah repaired
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. 7. A. cauſed the people to underſtand the law
10. 2. thoſe that ſealed were A. Jeremiah
Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men ſpake, ſaying
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.

AZEKAH.

Joſh. 10. 11. the Lord caſt down ſtones on them to A.
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought againſt A.

B.

BAAL.

Num. 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
Judg. 2. 13. Iſrael ſerved B. and Aſhtaroth
6. 25. the Lord ſaid, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B.? will ye ſave him?
1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab ſerved B. and worſhipped him
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
26. called on name of B. ſaying, O B. hear us
40. take the prophets of B. let none eſcape
19. 18. yet I have left ſeven thouſand in Iſrael, knees which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. I have a great ſacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu ſaid, proclaim a ſolemn aſſembly for B.
28. thus Jehu deſtroyed B. out of Iſrael
11. 18. the people brake down the houſe of B.
17. 16. they worſhipped hoſt of heaven and ſerved B.
21. 3. Manaſſeh reared up altars for B. made a grove
23. 4. to bring forth all the veſſels made for B.
5. he put down them that burnt incenſe to B.
Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets propheſied by B.
7. 9. will ye burn incenſe to B.? 11. 13, 17. | 32. 29.
12. 16. as they taught my people to ſwear by B.
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn their ſons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they propheſied in B. and cauſed Iſrael to err
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
Hoſ. 2. 8. ſilver and gold which they prepared for B.
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH.

Judg. 8. 33. the children of Iſrael made B. their god

BAAL-HAMON.

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BAALI.

Hoſ. 2. 16. and thou ſhalt call me no more B.

BAALIM.

Judg. 2. 11. Iſrael ſerved B. 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
8. 33. the children of Iſrael went a whoring after B.?
1 *Sam.* 7. 4. the children of Iſrael put away B.
1 *Kings* 18. 18. and thou haſt followed B.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Jehoſhaphat ſought not to B.
24. 7. all the dedicate things did they beſtow on B.
28. 2. Ahaz made alſo molten images for B.
33. 3. Manaſſeh reared up altars for B.
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
Jer. 2. 23. how canſt ſay, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
Hoſ. 2. 13. I will viſit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath ſent Iſhmael

BAAL-MEON.

Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeſhimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.

Num. 25. 3. Iſrael joined himſelf to B. and the anger of Lord was kindled, *Pſal.* 106. 28. *Hoſ.* 9. 10.
5. ſlay the men that were joined unto B.
Deut. 4. 3. have ſeen what the Lord did becauſe of B.

BAAL-PERAZIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.

BAAL-SHALISHA.
2 *Kings* 4. 42. and there came a man from B.
BAAL-TAMAR.
Judg. 20. 33. Iſrael put themſelves in array at B.
BAAL-ZEBUB.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. enquire of B. the god of Ekron, 16.
BAAL-ZEPHON.
Exod. 14. 2. and encamp over againſt B. *Num.* 33. 7.
BAANAH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother eſcaped
23. 29. Heleb the ſon of B. one of the mighty men
1 *Kings* 4. 16. B. the ſon of Huſhai was in Aſher
Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jeruſalem, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. ſealed the covenant
BAASHA.
1 *Kings* 15. 16. there was war between Aſa and B. 32.
19. come, break thy league with B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
27. B. ſon of Ahijah conſpired againſt him
16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu againſt B.
6. B. ſlept with his fathers and was buried
11. Zimri ſlew all the houſe of B. 12.
21. 22. I will make Ahab's houſe like the houſe of B. the ſon of Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Aſa made for fear of B.
BABEL.
Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
Ezek. 23. † 17. the children of B. came to her into bed
BABYLON.
Gen. 10. † 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth
25. 28. above kings that were in B. *Jer.* 52. 32.
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the ambaſſadors of the princes of B.
36. 7. he put the veſſels in his temple at B.
Ezra 5. 14. thoſe did Cyrus take out of the temple of B.
6. 1. where the treaſures were laid up in B.
Pſal. 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.
137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we ſat down
Iſa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Iſaiah did ſee
19. B. ſhall be as when God overthrew Sodom
21. 9. B. is fallen, *Jer.* 51. 8. *Rev.* 14. 8. | 18. 2.
48. 14. the Lord will do his pleaſure on B.
20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans
Jer. 20. 4. he ſhall carry them captive into B.
28. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.
29. 10. after 70 years be accompliſhed at B.
15. the Lord hath raiſed us up prophets in B.
40. 4. if it ſeem good to come with me into B.
50. 1. the word that the Lord ſpake againſt B.
8. remove out of the midſt of B. and go forth
13. every one that goeth by B. ſhall hiſs
23. how is B. become a deſolation among nations?
29. call together the archers againſt B.
34. that he may diſquiet the inhabitants of B.
45 hear the counſel of the Lord againſt B.
51. 6. flee out of the midſt of B. and deliver
35. the violence done to me be upon B.
42. the ſea is come up upon B. ſhe is covered
48. the heaven and earth ſhall ſing for B.
49. at B. ſhall fall the ſlain of all the earth
53. tho' B. ſhould mount up to heaven
55. becauſe the Lord hath ſpoiled B.
58. the broad walls of B. ſhall be utterly broken
60. wrote all the evil that ſhall come on B.
64. thus ſhall B. ſink, and ſhall not riſe from evil
Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midſt of B. he ſhall die
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?
Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church at B. ſaluteth you
Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before God
17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
18. 10. ſaying, alas, alas, that great city B.
21. thus ſhall that great city B. be thrown down
See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, *Wife* MEN.
From BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. from a far country, *from* B. *Iſa.* 39. 3.
Ezra 7. 9. on firſt day began he to go up *from* B.
8. 1. of them that went up with me *from* B.
Iſa. 14. 22. I will cut off *from* B. the name
Jer. 50. 16. cut off the ſower *from* B. and him that
51. 54. a ſound of a cry cometh *from* B.
Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come *from* B.
King of BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 35. 24. ſerve the *king of* B. *Jer.* 27. 17. | 40. 9.
Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the *king of* B. the Chaldean, *Jer.* 21. 7. | 22. 25.
Iſa. 14. 4. take up this proverb againſt *king of* B.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight againſt the *king of* B.
25. 11. nations ſhall ſerve the *king of* B. 70 years
12. after that I will puniſh the *king of* B.
27. 8. kingdoms which will not ſerve *king of* B. 13.
28. 21. I have broken the yoke of the *king of* B.
29. 22. whom the *king of* B. roſted in the fire
34. 3. thine eyes ſhall behold the eyes of *king of* B.
36. 29. *king of* B. ſhall certainly come and deſtroy
39. 11. *king of* B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
42. 11. be not afraid of the *king of* B.
46. 30. *king of* B. hath taken counſel againſt you
50. 17. the *king of* B. hath broken his bones
Ezek. 21. 19. that ſword of the *king of* B. may come
29. 18. the *king of* B. cauſed his army to ſerve
19. I will give Egypt unto the *king of* B.
30. 24. I will ſtrengthen the arms of *king of* B. 25.
32. 11. ſword of the *king of* B. ſhall come on thee
To, or *unto* BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 20. 17. ſhall be carried *to* B. 24. 15. | 25. 7, 13. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6, 7, 20. *Ezra* 5. 12. *Iſa.* 39. 6. *Jer.* 27. 20. | 28. 3. | 29. 1, 4. | 40. 1, 7.
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. took Manaſſeh and carried him *to* B.
36. 18. the treaſures, all theſe he brought *to* B.
Iſa. 43. 14. for your ſake I have ſent *to* B.
Jer. 20. 6. Paſhur, thou ſhalt come *to* B.
34. 3. Zedekiah, thou ſhalt go *to* B.
51. 24. I will render *unto* B. ‖ 67. when comeſt *to* B.
Ezek. 17. 20. I will bring him *to* B. and plead with him
Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion ſhall go *to* B.
Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.
BABYLONIANS.
Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldea
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love
BABYLONISH.
Joſh. 7. 21. Achan ſaw a goodly B. garment
BACA.
Pſal. 84. 6. who paſſing thro' the valley of B.
BAHURIM.
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.
16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
17. 18. and they came to a man's houſe in B.
19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
BAITH.
Iſa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep
BALAAM.
Num. 22. 5. Balak ſent meſſengers to B. ſon of Beor
9. God came to B. and ſaid, what men are theſe?
14. they ſaid, B. refuſeth to come with us
25. the aſs cruſht B. foot againſt the wall
31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
35. ſo B. went with the princes of Balak
23. 4. God met B. and ſaid unto him, 16.
30. Balak did as B. had ſaid, and offered a bullock
24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and ſaw Iſrael
3. B. the ſon of Beor hath ſaid, 15.
25. B. roſe up and returned to his place
31. 8. B. the ſon of Beor they ſlew, *Joſh.* 13. 22.
16. thro' the counſel of B. to commit treſpaſs
Deut. 23. 4. becauſe they hired B. *Neh.* 13. 2.
5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.
Joſh. 24. 9. Balak ſent and called B. to curſe you
Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. anſwered him
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of B. the ſon of Boſor
Jude 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.
Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.
BALAK.
Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time
16. thus ſaith B. let nothing hinder thee
23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had ſpoken, 30.
7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
18. riſe up, B. and hear ‖ 24. 10. B. anger kindled
24. 13. if B. would give me his houſe-full of gold
Joſh. 24. 9. then B. aroſe and warred againſt Iſrael
Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab conſulted
Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to caſt a ſtumbling block
BAMAH.
Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.
BARABBAS.
Mat. 27. 17. releaſe B. 21. *Mark* 15. 11. *Luke* 23. 18.
John 18. 40. then cried they all again, ſaying, not this man, but B. now B. was a robber
BARACHIAS.
Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, ſon of B.
BARAK.
Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the ſon of Abinoam
9. Deborah went with B. ‖ 16. B. purſued after
5. 1. then ſang Deborah and B. ſon of Abinoam
12. ariſe B. and lead thy captivity captive
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.
BAR-JESUS.
Acts 13. 6. they found a ſorcerer, whoſe name was B.
BAR-JONA.
Mat. 16. 17. Jeſus ſaid, bleſſed art thou, Simon B.
BARNABAS.
Acts 4. 36. Joſes who by the apoſtles was ſirnamed B.
11. 22. that B. ſhould go as far as Antioch
25. then departed B. to Tarſus, to ſeek Saul
30. they ſent it by the hands of B. and Saul
12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jeruſalem
13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
2. the holy Ghoſt ſaid, ſeparate me B. and Saul
50. Jews raiſed a perſecution againſt Paul and B.
14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
15. 2. Paul and B. had no ſmall diſſenſion
12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul
37. B. determined to take with them John
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power
Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jeruſalem with B.
9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowſhip
13. B. carried away with their diſſimulation
Col. 4. 10. Marcus, ſiſter's ſon to B. ſaluteth you
See SAUL, PAUL.
BARSABAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joſeph called B. ‖ 15. 22. Judas B.
BARTHOLOMEW.
Mat. 10. 3. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
BARTIMEUS.
Mark 10. 46. blind B. ſat by the way-ſide begging
BARUCH.
Neh. 3. 20. B. ſon of Zabbai earneſtly repaired
10. 6. Ginnethon, B. ſealed the covenant
11. 5. Maaſeiah ſon of B. dwelt at Jeruſalem
Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote
10. then read B. in the book in the houſe of Lord
14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
26. the king commanded to take B. the ſcribe
43. 3. but B. ſetteth thee on againſt us
6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt
45. 1. the word that Jeremiah ſpake to B.
BARZILLAI.
2 *Sam.* 17. 27. B. of Rogelim brought beds to David
19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
39. the king kiſſed B. and bleſſed him
21. 8. whom ſhe brought up for Adriel ſon of B.
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but ſhew kindneſs to the ſons of B.
Ezra 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
BASHAN.
Num. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1, 3, 11. | 4. 47. | 29. 7. *Joſh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4. | 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Pſal.* 135. 11. | 136. 20.
Deut. 3. 4. kingdom of Og in B. 10. *Joſh.* 13. 12, 30, 31.
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Joſh.* 20. 8. | 21. 27.
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
33. 22. of Dan he ſaid, Dan ſhall leap from B.
Joſh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
2 *Kings* 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael ſmote
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to the ſons of Gerſhon, Golan in B.
Pſal. 22. 12. ſtrong bulls of B. have beſet me round
68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. an high hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?
22. the Lord ſaid, I will bring again from B.
Iſa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel ſhake off their fruits
Jer. 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
50. 19. Iſrael ſhall feed on Carmel and B.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them fatlings of B.
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of B.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old

Nah. 1. 4. B. languiſhed, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.

BASHEMATH.

Gen. 26. 34. Eſau took to wife B. the Hittite
36. 3. B. Iſhmael's daughter, ſiſter of Nebajoth

BATH-SHEBA.

2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king ſaid, call me B.‖ 31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel

BEDAN.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord ſent B. and delivered you
1 *Chron.* 7. 17. and the ſons of Ulam, B.

BEELZEBUB.

Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the maſter B.
12. 24. this fellow doth not caſt out devils, but by B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. caſt out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19.

BEER-SHEBA.

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in the wilderneſs of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Iſrael took his journey and came to B.
Joſh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 *Kings* 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. ſeek not to Beth-el, and paſs not to B.
8. 14. they that ſay, the manner of B. liveth
See DAN.

BEKAH.

Exod. 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a ſhekel

BEL.

Iſa. 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo ſtoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will puniſh B. in Babylon, will bring

BELIAL.

Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain ſons of B. beſet the houſe
20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the ſons of Eli were ſons of B.
10. 27. children of B. ſaid, how ſhall this man ſave us?
25. 17. he is ſuch a ſon of B. man cannot ſpeak to him
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
30. 22. then anſwered the men of B. and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
23. 6. the ſons of B. ſhall be as thorns thruſt away
1 *Kings* 21. 10. ſet two ſons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what concord hath Chriſt with B.?

BELSHAZZAR.

Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. haſt not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the firſt year of B.‖ 8. 1. in third year of B.

BELTESHAZZAR.

Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
2. 26. whoſe name was B. 4. 8, 19. | 5. 12. | 10. 1.

BENAIAH.

2 *Sam.* 23. 22. theſe things did B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. the king ſaid, call me Zadok and B.
2. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room
4. 4. B. the ſon of Jehoiada was over the hoſt
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jeſimiel and B. ſons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
15. 18. their brethren of ſecond degree, B. 20. 16. 5, 6.
27. 5. the third captain for the third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 *Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overſeers
Ezra 10. 25. B. ſon of Pareſh‖ 30. of Pahath-moab
35. B. the ſon of Bani‖ 43. B. ſon of Nebo
Ezek. 1. 11. among whom I ſaw Pelatiah the ſon of B.
13. when I propheſied, the ſon of B. died

BEN-AMMI.

Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.

BEN-HADAD.

1 *Kings* 15. 18. Aſa ſent them to B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. thus ſaith B. thy ſilver and gold is mine
16. B. was drinking himſelf drunk in the pavilions
21. B. eſcaped on an horſe, with the horſemen
32. thy ſervant B. ſaith, I pray thee, let me live
2 *Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and beſieged Samaria
2 *Kings* 8. 7. B. was ſick‖ 9. thy ſon B. hath ſent me
13. 3. he delivered Iſrael into the hand of B.
25. Jehoaſh took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damaſcus, it ſhall conſume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.

BENJAMIN.

Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
24. the ſons of Rachel, Joſeph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joſeph is not, and ye will take B. alſo
43. 14. he may ſend away your brother and B.
16. and when Joſeph ſaw B. with them, 29.
34. B. meſs was five times ſo much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. ſack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
46. 21. the ſons of B. *Num.* 26. 38, 41. 1 *Chron.* 7. 6. | 8. 1, 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
49. 27. B. ſhall raven as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. theſe ſhall ſtand to bleſs, Joſeph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moſes ſaid, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
20. 20. the men of Iſrael went out to battle againſt B.
35. the Lord ſmote B. before Iſrael
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25000 men
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
16. ſeeing the women are deſtroyed out of B.
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a man of B. whoſe name was Kiſh
10. 2. by Rachel's ſepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15, 16. | 14. 16.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there aroſe by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner alſo ſpake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thouſand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei ſon of Elah officer in B.
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. the ſons of Bilhan, Jeuſh and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
27. 21. over B. was Jaaſiel the ſon of Abner
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
34. 32. cauſed all in Jeruſalem and B. to ſtand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Haſhub
Pſal. 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manaſſeh, ſtir up thy ſtrength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then ſitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion‖ 32. one gate of B.
Hoſ. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. poſſeſs Ephraim, and B. ſhall poſſeſs Gilead
Zech. 14. 10. it ſhall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.

BENJAMIN with *Judah*.

Judg. 10. 9. Ammon paſſed to fight with *Judah* and B.
1 *Kings* 12. 23. ſpeak to houſe of *Judah* and B. 2 *Chr.* 11. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 16. there came of B. and *Judah* to David
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. Rehoboam having *Judah* and B.
15. 2. hear ye me, Aſa, and all *Judah* and B.
8. put away the idols out of *Judah* and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' *Judah* and B.
31. 1. threw down the altars out of *Judah* and B.
34. 9. money that was gathered of *Judah* and B.
Ezra 1. 5. roſe up chief fathers of *Judah* and B.
4. 1. when the adverſaries of *Judah* and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jeruſalem dwelt of *Judah* and B.
12. 34. after them went *Judah*, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of *Judah* and B.

Land of BENJAMIN.

Judg. 21. 21. take his wife, and go into the *land of* B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. ſend thee a man out of the *land of* B.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the *land of* B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from *land of* B. bringing offerings
32. 44. ſhall take witneſſes in the *land of* B.
33. 13. in the *land of* B. ſhall flocks paſs again
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the *land of* B.

Tribe of BENJAMIN.

Num. 1. 37. of the *tribe of* B. were numbered 35400
2. 22. captain of the *tribe of* B. Abidan, 10. 24.
13. 9. of the *tribe of* B. to ſpy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the *tribe of* B. to divide, Elidad
Joſh. 18. 11. the lot of the *tribe of* B. came up
21. the cities of the *tribe of* B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah and the *tribe of* B. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
Judg. 20. 12. Iſrael ſent men thro' all the *tribe of* B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. I am leaſt of families of the *tribe of* B.
10. 20. tribes come near, the *tribe of* B. was taken
Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the *tribe of* B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the *tribe of* B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the *tribe of* B. were ſealed 12000

BENJAMITE.

Judg. 3. 15. Ehud a B.‖ 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kiſh a B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. Saul anſwered and ſaid, am not I a B.?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
20. 1. Sheba a B.‖ *Eſth.* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.

BENJAMITES.

Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
20. 35. Iſrael deſtroyed of the B. 25100
43. thus they incloſed the B. round about
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then ſaid Saul, hear now, ye B.
1 *Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.

BENONI.

Gen. 35. 18. departing, ſhe called his name B.

BEOR.

Gen. 36. 32. Bela the ſon of B. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43.
Num. 22. 5. Balaam the ſon of B. 24. 3, 15. 31. 8.
Deut. 23. 4. *Joſh.* 13. 22. | 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5.

BERACHAH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.

BEREA.

Acts 17. 10. brethren ſent Paul and Silas by night to B.
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Aſia

BERITH.

Judg. 9. 46. an hold of the houſe of their God B.

BERNICE.

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Ceſarea, 23.
26. 30. the king roſe up, the governor and B.

BESOR.

1 *Sam.* 30. 9. ſix hundred men came to the brook B.

BETHABARA.

John 1. 28. theſe things done in B. beyond Jordan

BETHANY.

Mat. 21. 17. Jeſus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1, 11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
Mark 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
John 11. 1. a man was ſick, named Lazarus of B.

BETH-AVEN.

Joſh. 7. 2. ſent men to Ai, which is beſide B.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle paſſed over to B.
Hoſ. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to B.
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. ſhall fear becauſe of the calves of B.

BETH-DIBLATHAIM.

Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.

BETH-EL.

Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am the God of B. where thou vowedſt a vow
35. 1. go up to B. 3.‖ 6 ſo Jacob came to B.
Joſh. 16. 2. the lot of Joſeph goeth from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 22. the houſe of Joſeph went up againſt B.
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place which is on the north-ſide of B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
10. 3. ſhall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thouſand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 27. a preſent to them which were in B.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. he ſet the one calf in B. 33.
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried againſt the altar in B. 32.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath ſent me to B.
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
17. 28. one of the prieſts came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them, and carried the aſhes to B.
15. the altar at B. Joſiah brake down
17. who proclaimed againſt the altar of B.
19. according to all that he had done in B.
Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 48. 13. as the houſe of Iſrael was aſhamed of B.
Hoſ. 10. 15. ſo ſhall B. do to you becauſe of wickedneſs
12. 4. he found him in B. there he ſpake with us
Amos 3. 14. I will alſo viſit the altars of B.
4. 4. come to B. and tranſgreſs, multiply tranſgreſſion
5. 5. ſeek not B. for B. ſhall come to nought
6. leſt there be none to quench it in B.

Amos 7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.

BETH-ELITE.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho

BETHER.

Cant. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.

BETHESDA.

John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.

BETH-EZEL.

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.

BETH-GAMUL.

Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.

BETH-HACCEREM.

Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.

BETH-HORON.

Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones
11. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. 1 *Chron.* 6. 68.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 *Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.

BETH-LEHEM.

Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
Josh. 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zebulun
Judg. 12. 8. after him Ibzan of B. judged Israel
Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. ‖ 4. 11. be famous in B.
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me drink of water of the well of B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
4. 4. the first-born of Ephratah, the father of B.
2 *Chron.* 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. *Neh.* 7. 26.
Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, 5.
6. thou, B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.

Mic. 5. 2. thou, B.-Ephratah, tho' thou be little

BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.

Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8, 9.
19. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. David son of an Ephrathite of B.

BETH-LEHEMITE.

1 *Sam.* 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. | 17. 58.
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother

BETH-PEOR.

Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.

BETH-PHAGE.

Mat. 21. 1. when come to B. *Mark* 11. 1. *Luke* 19. 29.

BETHSAIDA.

Mat. 11. 21. wo unto thee B. *Luke* 10. 13.
Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.

BETH-SHAN.

1 *Sam.* 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.

BETH-SHEMESH.

Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
38. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
12. the kine took the straight way to B.
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
1 *Kings* 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
2 *Kings* 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked one another in the face at B. 2 *Chron.* 25. 21.
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.

BETHUEL.

Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milkah bare to Nahor, B.
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. | 25. 20.
24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
28. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father

BEULAH.

Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee

BEZALEEL.

Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri, of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20.
36. 1. then wrought B. ‖ 37. 1. B. made the ark
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
2 *Chron.* 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui

BEZEK.

Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10000 men, 5.
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300000

BICHRI.

2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.

BIDKAR.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up

BIGTHAN.

Esth. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus
6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh

BILDAD.

Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. | 18. 1. | 25. 1. | 42. 9.

BILHAH.

Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
30. 3. behold, my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. B. conceived, 7. ‖ 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. | 46. 25. 1 *Chron.* 7. 13.
1 *Chron.* 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.

BITHYNIA.

Acts 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.

BLASTUS.

Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend

BOANERGES.

Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder

BOAZ.

1 *Kings* 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.

BOAZ.

Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred ‖ 7. when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
21. B. begat Obed, 1 *Chron.* 2. 11, 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.

BOCHIM.

Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.

BOSOR, *See* BALAAM.

BOZRAH.

Gen. 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
63. 1. that cometh with died garments from B.?
Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have sworn, that B. shall become a desolation
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.

BUL.

1 *Kings* 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished

BUZ.

Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 *Chron.* 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup

BUZI.

Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.

BUZITE.

Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.

C.

CABUL.

1 *Kings* 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.

CAIAPHAS.

Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest, who was called C.
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment

See ANNAS.

CAIN.

Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeah cities of Judah

CAIN.

Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
15. the Lord set a mark on C. lest any should kill him
25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
1 *John* 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.

CAINAN.

Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.

CALDEA, *See* CHALDEA.

CALEB.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will I bring into the land, 30. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for an inheritance
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
1 *Chron.* 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42, 50. | 4. 15.

CALEB.

1 *Sam.* 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag

CALEB-EPHRATAH.

1 *Chron.* 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.

CALNEH.

Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hemath

CALNO.

Isa. 10. 9. is not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?

CALVARY.

Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.

CAMON.

Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.

CANA.

John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
21. 2. there were Thomas, and Nathanael of C.

CANAAN.

Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
25. cursed be C. ‖ 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. 6.

CANAAN.

Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach
Psal. 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 8. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying

Land of CANAAN.

Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the *land of* C.
16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the *land of* C.
17. 8. I will give thee the *land of* C. *Lev.* 25. 38. *Num.* 34. 2. *Deut.* 32. 49. 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11.
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the *land of* C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the *land of* C.
7. whence come ye? they said, from *land of* C.
13. thy servants are sons of one man in *land of* C.
45. 17. and go, get thee up into the *land of* C.
50. 13. his sons carried him into the *land of* C.
Lev. 14. 34. when ye be come into the *land of* C. which I gave for a possession, *Num.* 34. 2.
18. 3. do not after the doings of the *land of* C.
Num. 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the *land of* C.
32. 32. we will pass over armed into the *land of* C.
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the *land of* C.
22. 11. have built an altar over-against the *land of* C.
24. 3. I led him thro' all the *land of* C.
Ezek. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the *land of* C.
Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth over all the *land of* C.
13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in the *land of* C.

CANAANITE.

CANAANITE, S.
Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7. 15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 12. 8. *Judg.* 3. 5. *Neh.* 9. 8. 24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C. 34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C. 38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C. *Exod.* 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. | 34. 11. *Num.* 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. *Neh.* 9. 24. *Josh.* 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, *Judg.* 1. 27. 18. shalt drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots *Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first? 9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10. 29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer 33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land 1 *Kings* 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer *Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C. *Obad.* 20. captivity of this host shall possess that of C. *Zech.* 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord *Mat.* 10. 4. Simon the C. *Mark* 3. 18.

CANAANITESS.
1 *Chron.* 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.

CANDACE.
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.

CAPERNAUM.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C. 8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came 11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, *Luke* 10. 15. 17. 24. when they were come to C. they that *Mark* 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1. *Luke* 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C. *John* 2. 12. they continued not many days in C. 4. 46. there was a nobleman whose son was sick at C. 6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C. 24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus 59. these things said he, as he taught in C.

CAPHTOR.
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C. *Amos* 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.

CAPPADOCIA.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia

CARCHEMISH.
2 *Chron.* 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C. *Isa.* 10. 9. is not Calna as C.? Hamath as Arpad? *Jer.* 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.

CARMEL.
Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C. 25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great 7. nothing missing all the while they were in C. 40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C. 1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C. 42. and Elijah went up to the top of C. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C. 4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C. 19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. *Isa.* 37. 24. 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C. *Cant.* 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple *Isa.* 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharon *Jer.* 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come *Amos* 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither 9. 3. tho' they hide themselves in the top of C. *Mic.* 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C. *See* BASHAN.

CARMELITE.
1 *Sam.* 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. 2 *Sam* 2. 2. | 3. 3. 2 *Sam.* 23. 35. Hezrai C. one of David's worthies

CARMI.
Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hezron and C. *Josh.* 7. 1. Achan the son of C. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7. 1 *Chron.* 4. 1. the sons of Judah, Pharez, Hezron, C.

CARPUS.
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke that I left with C. bring

CASIPHIA.
Ezra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.

CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.

CENCHREA.
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C. *Rom.* 16. 1. sister Phebe a servant of church at C.

CEPHAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C. 3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life 9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C. 15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve *Gal.* 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars

CESAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22. 21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and to God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus 3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C. 23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying *John* 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man go, thou art not Cesar's friend; speaketh against C. 15. the priests answered, we have no king but C. *Acts* 11. 28. which came to pass in days of Claudius C. 17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C. 25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing 11. I appeal unto C. || 21. till I send him to C. 26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C. 27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C. 28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C. *Phil.* 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household

CESAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C. *Mark* 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C. *Acts* 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C. 9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C. 10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C. 11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me 12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C. 18. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted 21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C. 23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C. 25. 1. after three days he ascended from C. to Jerusalem 4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.

CHALCOL.
1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C. 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara

CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord 51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil 35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C. *Ezek.* 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C. 23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.

CHALDEAN.
Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C. *Dan.* 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.

CHALDEANS.
Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels *Isa.* 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded 43. 14. I have brought down all the C. 47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C. 5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C. 48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C. 20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C. *Jer.* 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C. 9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, 38. 2. 25. 12. I will punish the land of C. 50. 1, 45. 32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper 24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43. 29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city 33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them 37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city 9. saying, the C. shall surely depart from us 10. tho' ye had smit en the whole army of the C. 14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C. 38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C. 23. they shall bring out thy children to the C. 39. 8. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people 40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C. 41. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah 43. 3. Baruch setteth thee on to deliver us to C. 50. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord 45. the Lord hath purposed against the C. 51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C. 52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah *Ezek.* 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C. 23. 14. she saw the images of the C. pourtrayed *Dan.* 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C. 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C. 3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
Dan. 4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers 5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C. 11. whom thy father made master of the C. 9. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C. *Hab.* 1. 6. lo, I raise up the C. that hasty nation *Acts* 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.

CHALDEES.
2 *Kings* 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C. 25. 4. the C. were against the city round about 10. the army of the C. brake down the walls 26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C. 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C. *Isa.* 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the C. excellency *See* UR.

CHARRAN.
Acts 7. 2. God appeared before Abraham dwelt in C. 4.

CHEBAR.
Ezek. 1. 1. by the river of C. 3. | 3. 15, 23. | 10. 15, 20.

CHEMARIMS.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.

CHEMOSH.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C. *Judg.* 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth? 1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33. *Jer.* 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity 13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel 46. wo to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth

CHENANIAH.
1 *Chron.* 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, 27.

CHERETHIMS.
Ezek. 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy

CHERETHITES.
1 *Sam.* 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of the C. 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Zeph.* 2. 5. wo unto the nation of the C. O Canaan

CHERITH.
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.

CHILION, *See* MAHLON.

CHILMAD.
Ezek. 27. 23. Asshur and C. were thy merchants

CHIMHAM.
2 *Sam.* 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38, 40. *Jer.* 41. 17. they dwelt in the habitation of C.

CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.

CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. || *Zech.* 7. 1. ninth month C.

CHITTIM.
Num. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C. *Isa.* 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them 12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest *Jer.* 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see *Ezek.* 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles of C. *Dan.* 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him

CHIUN.
Amos 5. 26. have borne Moloch and C. your images

CHLOE.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.

CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. wo unto thee, C. *Luke* 10. 13.

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.

CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him

CILICIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen 15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C. 41. he went thro' C. confirming the churches 21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34. 27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C. *Gal.* 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.

CLEOPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said *John* 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross

COLOSSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.

CONIAH.
Jer. 22. 24. tho' C. were the signet on my hand 28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol? 37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.

CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C. 19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.

1 *Cor.* 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C.
to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, 2 *Cor.* 1. 1.
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at Miletum

CORINTHIANS.

Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you

CORNELIUS.

Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Cesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet
31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard

COZBI.

Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.

CRESCENS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dalmatia

CRETE.

Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. ‖ 13. close by C.
12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.
21. hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C.
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order

CRETES.

Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues

CRETIANS.

Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts

CRISPUS.

Acts 18. 8. C. the chief ruler of synagogue believed
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.

CUSH.

Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, 1 *Chron.* 1. 8.
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.

CUSHAN.

Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction

CUSHI.

2 *Sam.* 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and over-ran C.
Jer. 36. 14. all the princes sent the son of C. to Baruch
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Zephaniah son of C.

CYPRUS.

Acts 4. 36. Joses was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyrene
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.

CYRENE.

Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Libya about C.
11. 20. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch

CYRENIAN.

Mark 15. 21. they compel Simon a C. to bear his cross

CYRENIANS.

Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.

CYRENIUS.

Luke 2. 2. was made, when C. was governor of Syria

CYRUS.

2 *Chron.* 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia,
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra* 1. 1.
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, 8. | 5. 14.
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.
Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.

Josh. 19. 11. their border toward the sea reached to D.

DABERATH.

Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia
1 *Chron.* 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs

DAGON.

Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 *Sam.* 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen ‖ 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 *Chron.* 10. 10. they fastned Saul's head in temple of D.

DALMATIA.

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is

DAMARIS.

Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed

DAMASCUS.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put garisons in Syria of D. and
Syrians became servants to David, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D ?
8. 7. Elisha came to D. ‖ 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Ahaz saw an altar that was at D.
1 *Chron.* 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
23. for Ahaz sacrificed to the gods of D.
Cant. 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Isa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D. ?
17. 1. the burden of D. it is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23.
3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
Jer. 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
Ezek. 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
Amos 1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four
5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch
5. 27. I will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
Zech. 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof
Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of the high-priest letters to D.
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, *a person.*

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. ‖ 46. 23. of D. *Num.* 26. 42.
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
Num. 1. 12. of D. Ahiezer the son of Ammi-shaddai
2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north-side
31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157600
Deut. 33. 22. of D. the said, D. is a lion's whelp
Josh. 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?
13. 25. the spirit moved him in the camp of D.
Ezek. 48. 1. a portion for D. ‖ 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Exod. 31. 6. Aholiab of the *tribe of* D. 35. 34. | 38. 23.
Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the *tribe of* D.
Num. 1. 39. numbered of the *tribe of* D. 62700
13. 12. of *tribe of* D. to spy the land, Ammiel
34. 22. of *tribe of* D. to divide the land, Bakki
Josh. 19. 40. lot came out for the *tribe of* D. 48.
21. 5. out of the *tribe of* D. to the Levites, 23.
Judg. 18. 30. were priests to *tribe of* D. till captivity

DAN, *a place.*

Gen. 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D.
Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.
Josh. 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam.* 3 20.
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. | 17. 11. | 24. 2, 15. 1 *Kings*
4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. the other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.
Ezek. 27. 12. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess
Ezra 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. ‖ *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret
Dan. 1. 6. D. of Judah ‖ 19. none was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams
2. 13. sought D. to be slain ‖ 16. then D. went in
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
46. king Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.
48. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. sat in the gate ‖ 4. 8. at last D. came in
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
29. and they clothed D. with scarlet, and put
6. 2. D. was first ‖ 14. king set his heart on D.
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
11. these men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree
23. that they should take up D. out of the den
26. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
28. as for me D. ‖ 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation,
spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

I DANIEL.

Dan. 7. 15. *I* D. was grieved ‖ 8. 27. *I* D. fainted
8. 15. when I, even *I* D. had seen the vision
9. 2. *I* D. understood by books the number of years
10. 2. *I* D. was mourning three full weeks
7. *I* D. alone saw the vision ‖ 12. 5. *I* D. looked

O DANIEL.

Dan. 6. 20. *O* D. servant of the living God
9. 22. *O* D. I am now come to give thee skill
10. 11. he said to me, *O* D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. *O* D. shut up the words, and seal the book

DARIUS.

Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.
15. this house was finished in the sixth year of D.
Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
Dan. 5. 31. D. the Midian took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. | 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 17.
Zech. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came

DATHAN, *See* ABIRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31, 32.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. send me D. thy son ‖ 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. | 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngest ‖ 15. returned from Saul
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
38. Saul armed D. ‖ 42. when Goliath saw D.
43. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
10. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
28. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.
29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.?
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
19. D. is at Naioth ‖ 22. where are Samuel and D.?
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again
24. D. hid himself ‖ 25. D.'s place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.

1 *Sam.* 20. 41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. aroſe, and fled to Achiſh for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and eſcaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the foreſt of Hareth
14. who is ſo faithful among thy ſervants as D.?
17. becauſe their hand alſo is with D.
23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. | 30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. | 3. 19, 23. | 21. 1.
5. ſo D. and his men went to Keilah and fought
9. D. knew that Saul practiſed miſchief
15. D. was in the wilderneſs of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in the wilderneſs of Maon
28. Saul returned from purſuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderneſs of En-gedi
5. D. heart ſmote him || 7. D. ſtayed his ſervants
16. Saul ſaid, is this thy voice, my ſon D.? 26. 17.
22. D. ſware unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. ſent out ten young men to go to Nabal
22. ſo and more alſo do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himſelf in hill Hachilah?
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the ſpear and the cruſe of water
17. Saul knew D.'s voice || 21. return, my ſon D.
27. 1. D. ſaid, I ſhall periſh by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded the Geſhurites
11. ſaying, ſo did D. and ſo will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.
29. 3. is not this D.? || 6. then Achiſh called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D.'s two wives were taken captives
10. D. purſued || 17. ſmote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
2 *Sam.* 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes, and rent
15. D. called one of the young men, and ſaid
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. ſent meſſengers to the men of Jabeſh-gilead
10. but the houſe of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but houſe of D. waxed ſtronger and ſtronger
2. unto D. were ſons born in Hebron
9. except as the Lord hath ſworn to D. ſo I do to him
17. ye ſought for D. in times paſt to be king
28. D. ſaid, I and my kingdom are guiltleſs
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Iſrael to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheleſs, D. took the ſtrong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived that the Lord had eſtabliſhed him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. and all Iſrael played before the Lord and ſaid
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced || 15. ſo D. brought up the ark
7. 20. what can D. ſay more to thee? 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
8. 1. D. ſmote the Philiſtines || 3. Hadadezer
6. Lord preſerved D. whitherſoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the ſhields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.
15. D. reigned and executed judgment to his people
10. 2. D. ſent to comfort Hanun, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
3. thinkeſt thou that D. doth honour thy father, in ſending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
18. D. ſlew men of 700 chariots & the Syrians
11. 3. D. ſent and inquired after the woman
6. D. ſent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab
27. the thing D. had done diſpleaſed the Lord
12. 5. D.'s anger was kindled againſt the man
13. D. ſaid, I have ſinned againſt the Lord
16. D. beſought God for the child, D. faſted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-ſheba his wife
29. D. fought againſt Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was ſet on D.'s head
13. 7. D. ſent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D.
15. 30. D. went up by the aſcent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei caſt ſtones at D. || 10. curſe D.
17. 1. I will ariſe and purſue after D. this night
16. ſend quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. aroſe
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 29. hony for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. ſat between the two gates, the watchman
29. 43. we have alſo more right in D. than ye

2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his houſe at Jeruſalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Iſh-benob thought to have ſlain D.
22. 51. he ſheweth mercy unto D. *Pſal.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the laſt words of D. || 15. D. longed and ſaid
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 10. D.'s heart ſmote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. ſlept with his fathers and was buried
32. ſlew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knoweſt what thou didſt to D. my father
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5. 7. who hath given D. a wiſe ſon over this people
8. 16. I choſe D. to be over my people Iſrael
20. I am riſen up in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promiſed to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the ſeed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D.? now ſee to thine own houſe, D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. againſt the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they ſet the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bleſs his houſe
21. 21. Ornan ſaw D. and bowed himſelf to D.
23. 1. ſo when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. bleſſed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou haſt ſhewed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to ſeek after the God of D.
Ezra 8. 2. of the ſons of D. Hattuſh was the chief
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over-againſt ſepulchres of D.
12. 36. with muſical inſtruments of D. man of God
Pſal. 72. 20. prayers of D. the ſon of Jeſſe are ended
89. 35. I will not lye unto D. || 49. ſwareſt to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath ſworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
Iſa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
29. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the ſure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes ſitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raiſe to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cauſe the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. ſhall never want a man to ſit on the throne
36. 30. he ſhall have none to ſit on throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent inſtruments of muſic like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raiſe up the tabernacle of D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
Zech. 12. 8. the feeble ſhall be as D. and D. as God
Mat. 9. 27. thou ſon of D. have mercy, 15. 22. | 20. 30, 31. *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was an hungred? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
23. the people ſaid, is not this the ſon of D.?
21. 9. ſaying, Hoſannah to the ſon of D. 15.
22. 42. Chriſt is the ſon of D. *Mark* 12. 35.
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his ſon? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.
Mark 11. 10. bleſſed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Chriſt cometh of the ſeed of D.?
Acts 2. 29. let me freely ſpeak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not aſcended into the heavens
13. 22. he raiſed up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on ſleep, and ſaw corruption
Rom. 1. 3. his ſon Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, who was made of the ſeed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 6. even as D. alſo deſcribeth the bleſſedneſs
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, ſaying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.
Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the *days of* D.
1 *Kings* 2. 1. *days of* D. drew nigh that he ſhould die
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. whoſe number was in the *days of* D.
Neh. 12. 46. in the *days of* D. were chief ſingers
Acts 7. 45. God drave out unto the *days of* D.

Hand of DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. let Lord require it at *hand of* D. enemies
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. have not delivered thee into *hand of* D.
18. by the *hand of* my ſervant D. I will ſave Iſrael
21. 22. fell by the *hand of* D. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.

Houſe of DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with *houſe of* D.
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. war between the *houſe of* Saul and D. 6.
7. 26. let *houſe of* thy ſervant D. be eſtabliſhed
1 *Kings* 12. 19. ſo Iſrael rebelled againſt the *houſe of* D. unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the *houſe of* D. but Judah
26. ſhall the kingdom return to the *houſe of* D.
13. 2. a child be born to the *houſe of* D. Joſiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from *houſe of* D. 2 *Kings* 17. 21.
2 *Chron.* 21. 7. Lord would not deſtroy the *houſe of* D.
Pſal. 122. 5. the thrones of the *houſe of* D.
Iſa. 7. 2. it was told the *houſe of* D. ſaying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O *houſe of* D. *Jer.* 21. 12.
22. 22. key of *houſe of* D. I will lay on his ſhoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of *houſe of* D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the *houſe of* D. ſhall be as God
10. I will pour on *houſe of* D. the Spirit of grace
12. the family of the *houſe of* D. ſhall mourn apart
13. 1. ſhall be a fountain opened to the *houſe of* D.
Luke 1. 27. whoſe name was Joſeph, of the *houſe of* D.
69. raiſed up a horn of ſalvation in the *houſe of* D.
2. 4. becauſe he was of the *houſe* and lineage *of* D.

DAVID joined with *king*.

1 *Sam.* 21. 11. is not this D. the *king* of the land?
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. there they anointed D. *king* over Judah
11. the time that D. was *king* in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and *king* D. himſelf followed the bier
5. 3. *king* D. made a league with them, and they anointed D. *king* over Iſrael, 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. | 12. 31, 38.
8. 11. which *king* D. did dedicate to the Lord with the ſilver and gold, 1 *Chron.* 26. 26.
20. 21. lifted up his hand againſt the *king*, even D.
1 *Kings* 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord *king* D.
47. the king's ſervants came to bleſs our lord *king* D.
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. D. the *king* rejoiced with great joy
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. who hath given to D. the *king* a wiſe ſon
29. 27. ordained by D. *king* of Iſrael, *Ezra* 3. 10.
Jer. 30. 9. ſhall ſerve the Lord and D. their *king*
Hoſ. 3. 5. ſhall ſeek the Lord and D. their *king*
Mat. 1. 6. Jeſſe begat D. the *king*, and D. the *king*
Acts 13. 22. he raiſed up D. to be their *king*

Servant DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of my *ſervant* D. I will ſave
7. 5. go and tell my *ſervant* D. thus ſaith Lord, 8.
26. Lord is God of Iſrael, let the houſe of thy *ſervant* D. be eſtabliſhed before thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. haſt ſhewed thy *ſervant* D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy *ſervant* D. that thou promiſedſt
25. keep with thy *ſervant* D. 26. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
66. for all the goodneſs he had done for D. his *ſervant*
11. 13. for D. my *ſervant*'s ſake and for Jeruſalem's ſake, 32, 34. *Pſal.* 132. 10. *Iſa.* 37. 35.
36. that D. my *ſervant* may have a light
38. to keep my ſtatutes, as my *ſervant* D. did, 14. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy *ſervant*
Pſal. 78. 70. he choſe D. alſo his *ſervant* and took him
89. 3. I have ſworn unto D. my *ſervant*
20. I have found D. my *ſervant*, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. his *ſervant* from ſword
Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my *ſervant*
22. I will multiply the ſeed of D. my *ſervant*
26. then will I caſt away the ſeed of D. my *ſervant*
Ezek. 34. 23. even my *ſervant* D. ſhall feed them
24. my *ſervant* D. ſhall be a prince among them
37. 24. D. my *ſervant* ſhall be king over them
25. my *ſervant* D. ſhall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of ſalvation in houſe of his *ſervant* D.
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy *ſervant* D.

DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurſe died, was buried
Judg. 4. 4. and D. a prophetes judged Iſrael
5. 7. until that I D. aroſe a mother in Iſrael
12. awake D. || 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
Mark 5. 20. and he began to publiſh in D.
7. 31. thro' the midſt of the coaſts of D.

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. ſons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
1 *Chron.* 1. 32. the ſons of Jokſhan, Sheba and D.

Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes

DEDANIM.

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.

DELILAH.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sams.

DEMAS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philem.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved

DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. D. a silver-smith, who made shrines
38. if D. have a matter against any man
3 *John* 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.

DIBON.

Num. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
Josh. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

Num. 33. 45. pitched in D. || 46. removed from D.

DIDYMUS.

John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.

DIMON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood, for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him

DINAH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter called her name D.
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D.

DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite

DIOTREPHES.

3 *John* 9. D. who loveth to have the preeminence

DOEG.

1 *Sam* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
22. I knew it that day when D. was there

DOR.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the son of Abinadab, in the region of D.

DORCAS.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. shewing the coats and garments which D. made

DOTHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. saying, behold, Elisha is in D.

DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.

DUMAH.

Gen. 25. 14. the sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.

DUMAH.

Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me

DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth

EBAL.

Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.
33. half of them stood over against mount E.

EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal the son of E.
Ezra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan, with 50 males

EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian

EBEN-EZER.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.

EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.

ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.

EDEN.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. *Ezek.* 36. 35.
Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him
16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.

EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
36. 1. Esau is E. ‖ *Exod.* 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kedesh to the king of E. *Judg.* 11. 17.
21. E. refused to give Israel passage thro' his border
24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
Judg. 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
2 *Sam.* 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male in E.
22. 47. there was then no king in E.
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by E. the way of E.
8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.
Psal. 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.
9. who will lead me into E.? 108. 10.
83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.
63. 1. who is this that cometh from E.?
Jer. 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.
49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, *Obad.* 1.
17. also E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished
20. the counsel he hath taken against E.
Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes
Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness
Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.
Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
See DAUGHTER.

EDOMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau the father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 *Kings* 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.
2 *Kings* 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 13. the E. became David's servants
2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah
25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.
28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
See DOEG.

EGLAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife

EGLAIM.

Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.

EGLON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
17. brought presents to E. and E. was a very fat man

EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
Exod. 3. 20. I will smite E. *Jer.* 9. 26. | 46. 25.
7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.
8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.
9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.
10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed?
Exod. 23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.
22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.
7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee
11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.
Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
1 *Sam.* 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.
1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisd. excelled the wisd. of E.
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest on E. 24. *Isa.* 36. 6, 9.
Psal. 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed
135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and
9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.
136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born
Prov. 7. 16. deckt my bed with fine linen of E.
Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. *Amos* 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.
19. 1. the burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
3. the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof
16. in that day shall E. be like unto women
24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.
25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory
23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so at Tyre
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.
30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion
43. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.?
36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
46. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.
20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes
Ezek. 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.
23. 8. nor left she her idols brought from E.
27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
27. 7. fine linen with broidered work from E.
29. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.
14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall
9. pain shall come on them, as in the day of E.
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.
32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for her, even for E.
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
Dan. 11. 43. have power over the precious things of E.
Hos. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolation and Edom a wilderness
Amos 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not
Acts 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
Heb. 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
Rev. 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory *in* E.
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, *in* E.
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people *in* E.
16. I have seen that which is done to you *in* E.
9. 18. grievous hail, such as hath not been *in* E.
10. 2. what things I wrought *in* E. *Josh.* 24. 7.
12. 30. a great cry *in* E. || 14. 11. no graves *in* E.
Num. 11. 18. for it was well with us *in* E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt *in* E. a long time
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for you *in* E. 4. 34.
Josh. 9. 9. we have heard all that he did *in* E.
Psal. 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs *in* E.
51. he smote all the first-born *in* E.
106. 7. they understood not thy wonders *in* E.
21. forgat God, who had done great things *in* E.
Jer. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you *in* E.
46. 14. declare ye *in* E. and publish it in Migdol
Ezek. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms *in* E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire *in* E. 16.
19. thus will I execute judgments *in* E.
Mat. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph *in* E.
Acts 2. 10. the dwellers *in* E. we do hear them speak
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures *in* E.

Into EGYPT.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came *into* E. to buy corn

Gen. 46. 4. I will go down with thee *into* E.
26. all the ſouls that came with Jacob *into* E.
Num. 14. 3. better for us to return *into* E. 4.
Iſa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord ſhall come *into* E.
30. 2. that walk to go down *into* E. to ſtrengthen
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went *into* E.
41. 17. if ye ſet your faces to go *into* E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord ſaid, go ye not *into* E. 43. 2.
Ezek. 17. 15. ſending his ambaſſadors *into* E.
Dan. 11. 8. he ſhall alſo carry captives *into* E.
Hoſ. 12. 1. with Aſſyrians, and oil is carried *into* E.
Mat. 2. 13. flee *into* E. ‖ 14. he departed *into* E.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs ſold Joſeph *into* E.
34. and now come, I will ſend thee *into* E.
39. in their hearts turned back again *into* E.
See KING.

Land of EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was like the *land of* E.
21. 21. Iſhmael's wife out of the *land of* E.
41. 19. ſuch as I never ſaw in all the *land of* E.
29. ſeven years plenty thro' all the *land of* E. 30, 53.
41. ſet thee over all the *land of* E. 45. 8, 26.
54. but in all the *land of* E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the *land of* E. 20.
47. 6. the *land of* E. is before thee, in beſt of land
15. when money failed in the *land of* E.
20. Joſeph bought all the *land of* E. for Pharaoh
26. Joſeph made it a law over the *land of* E.
50. 7. all the elders of the *land of* E. went up
Exod. 7. 19. that there may be blood in all *land of* E.
8. 6. frogs covered the *land of* E. ‖ 16. lice ‖ 24. flies
9. 9. blains ‖ 22. hail ‖ 10. 14. locuſts in *land of* E.
10. 21. may be darkneſs over all the *land of* E. 22.
11. 3. Moſes was very great in the *land of* E.
12. 29. Lord ſmote firſt-born in the *land of* E. 13. 15.
16. 3. would God we had died in *land of* E. *Num.* 14. 2.
6. brought you out of the *land of* E. 20. 2. | 29. 46
22. 21. for ye were ſtrangers in the *land of* E. 23. 9.
Lev. 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
32. 4. theſe be thy gods which brought thee out of the *land of* E. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Neh.* 9. 18.
Lev. 18. 3. after doings of *land of* E. ſhall ye not do
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you out of the *land of* E. 26. 13. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 13. 5, 10. | 20. 1. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 6.
Deut. 9. 7. from the day that thou didſt depart out of the *land of* E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Iſa.* 11. 16
Jer. 7. 22. | 11. 47. | 34. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.
11. 10. the land whither thou goeſt is not *land of* E.
16. 3. thou cameſt out of the *land of* E. in haſte
Pſal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the *land of* E.
81. 5. when he went out thro' the *land of* E.
Iſa. 19. 18. ſhall in *land of* E. ſpeak language of Canaan
19. altar to the Lord for a witneſs in *land of* E. 20.
27. 13. the outcaſts in the *land of* E. ſhall come
Jer. 42. 14. no, but we will go into the *land of* E.
16. the ſword ſhall overtake you in the *land of* E.
43. 7. ſo they came into the *land of* E.
12. he ſhall array himſelf with the *land of* E.
44. 28. ſhall return out of the *land of* E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myſelf known to them in *land of* E.
23. 19. ſhe had played the harlot in the *land of* E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the *land of* E.
29. 9. the *land of* E. deſolate, 12. ‖ 10. utterly waſte
20. have given him the *land of* E. for his labour
30. 13. ſhall be no more a prince of the *land of* E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the *land of* E. ſhall not eſcape
Hoſ. 7. 16. this ſhall be their deriſion in *land of* E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the *land of* E. 13. 4.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the *land of* E.
Heb. 8. 9. to lead them out of the *land of* E.
Jude 5. having ſaved the people out of the *land of* E.

Out of EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 1. Abr. went *out of* E. ‖ 47. 30. carry me *out of* E.
Exod. 3. 11. that I ſhould bring Iſrael *out of* E.
12. 39. becauſe they were thruſt *out of* E.
13. 9. it ſhall be for a ſign, for with a ſtrong hand hath the Lord brought thee *out of* E. 16.
Num. 11. 20. ſaying, why came we forth *out of* E.?
22. 11. behold, there is a people come *out of* E.
32. 11. none of the men that came *out of* E.
Deut. 16. 6. at the ſeaſon thou cameſt forth *out of* E.
Joſh. 2. 10. dried up Red ſea, when you came *out of* E.
5. 6. till all that came *out of* E. were conſumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go *out of* E. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ſhewed kindneſs when Iſrael came *out of* E.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou haſt redeemed *out of* E.
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. the people that came with him *out of* E.
Pſal. 68. 31. princes ſhall come *out of* E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou haſt brought a vine *out of* E.
114. 1. when Iſrael went *out of* E. houſe of Jacob
Iſa. 19. 23. there ſhall be a high-way *out of* E.
Jer. 26. 23. they ſet forth Urijah *out of* E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come *out of* E.
Hoſ. 11. 1. I called my ſon *out of* E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
11. they ſhall tremble as a bird *out of* E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Iſrael *out of* E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came *out of* E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came *out of* E.

To EGYPT.

1 *Kings* 11. 18. Hadad and the Edomites came *to* E.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Jehoahaz came *to* E. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
Iſa. 19. 17. the land of Judah ſhall be a terror *to* E.
21. and the Lord ſhall be known *to* E.
31. 1. wo to them that go down *to* E. for help
Hoſ. 7. 11. they call *to* E. they go to Aſſyria
See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. 3. | 21. 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joſeph of the Iſhmaelites
5. the Lord bleſſed the E. houſe for Joſeph's ſake
Exod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moſes ſpied an E. ſmiting an Hebrew
12. he ſlew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the ſhepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whoſe father was an E. went out
Deut. 23. 7. thou ſhalt not abhor an E. becauſe
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah ſlew an E. a goodly man, and the E. had a ſpear in his hand, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. Sheſhan had a ſervant an E. Jarha
Iſa. 11. 15. Lord ſhall deſtroy the tongue of the E. ſea
19. 23. and the E. ſhall come into Aſſyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madeſt uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh ſaid to the E. go to Joſeph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob ſeventy days
Exod. 3. 22. and ye ſhall ſpoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. ſhall we ſacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Iſrael
11. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. purſued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have ſeen to day, ſee no more
25. the E. ſaid, let us flee from the face of Iſrael, for the Lord fighteth for them againſt the E.
27. the Lord overthrew the E. in midſt of the ſea
19. 4. ye have ſeen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. wherefore ſhould the E. ſpeak and ſay?
Num. 14. 13. Moſes ſaid, then the E. ſhall hear it
20. 15. and the E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Joſh. 24. 7. he put darkneſs between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. theſe are the gods that ſmote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Iſa. 19. 2. I will ſet the E. againſt the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. ſhall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. ſhall ſerve with the Aſſyrians
20. 4. king of Aſſyria ſhall lead away E. priſoners
30. 7. the E. ſhall help in vain and to no purpoſe
31. 3. now the E. are men and not God, their horſes
Jer. 43. 13. houſes of the gods of the E. ſhall he burn
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. haſt committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruiſing thy teats by the E. for the paps
29. 12. and I will ſcatter the E. 30. 23, 26.
13. I will gather the E. from the people
Acts 7. 22. Moſes was learned in the wiſdom of the E.
Heb. 11. 29. which the E. aſſaying to do, were drowned

EHUD.

Judg. 3. 15. raiſed up E. the ſon of Gera a Benjamite
16. E. made him a dagger ‖ 23. E. went forth
26. and E. eſcaped while they tarried, and paſſed
4. 1. Iſrael again did evil, when E. was dead
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. ſons of Bilham, E. ‖ 8. 6. the ſons of E.

EKRON.

1 *Sam.* 5. 10. it came to paſs, as the ark came to E.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. cities were reſtored to Iſrael from E.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3, 6, 16.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine hand againſt E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. ſhall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very ſorrowful ‖ 7. E. a Jebuſite

EKRONITES.

Joſh. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out

ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. ‖ 1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei ſon of E.
1 *Kings* 16. 8. E. ſon of Baaſha began to reign
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hoſhea the ſon of E. 17. 1. | 18. 1, 9.
1 *Chron.* 4. 15. the ſon of Caleb, E. the ſons of E.
9. 8. E. the ſon of Uzzi, the ſon of Michri

ELAH, *place.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 2. Iſrael pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David ſlew Goliath in the valley of E.

ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem E. and Aſhur
14. 1. in the days of Chederlaomer king of E.
1 *Chron.* 8. 24. Hananiah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth ſon of Meſhelemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. 31. | 8. 7. *Neh.* 7. 12, 34.
10. 2. one of the ſons of E. anſwered to Ezra
Neh. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zatthu
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, prieſts
Iſa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. ‖ 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came againſt E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring again the captivity of E. ſaith Lord
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shuſhan which is in the province of E.

ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them ſpeak

ELATH.

2 *Kings* 14. 22. Azariah built E. and reſtored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria

EL-BETHEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.

ELDAD.

Num. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do propheſy in the camp

ELEALEH.

Num. 32. 27. the children of Reuben built E.
Iſa. 15. 4. and Heſhbon ſhall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Heſhbon, even to E.

ELEAZER.

Exod. 6. 33. Aaron's ſon E. 28. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. | 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. | 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.
Lev. 10. 16. Moſes was angry with E. and Ithamar
Num. 3. 4. E. miniſtred in the prieſt's office
32. E. ſon of Aaron ſhall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 39. E. the prieſt took the braſen cenſers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his ſon
28. Moſes and E. came down from the mount
26. 63. that were numbered by Moſes and E.
27. 22. he ſet Joſhua before E. the prieſt
31. 12. they brought the ſpoil to Moſes and E.
26. take the ſum of prey thou and E. the prieſt
41. and Moſes gave the tribute unto E.
34. 17. E. and Joſhua ſhall divide the land
Joſh. 17. 4. came near before E. ‖ 24. 33. E. died
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. they ſanctified E. to keep the ark
2 *Sam.* 23. 9. after him E. ſon of Dodo, 1 *Chron.* 11. 12.
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. the ſon of E. was ruler over them
23. 21. the ſons of Mahli, E. and Kiſh, 24. 28.
22. E. died, and had no ſons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of ſons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the ſons of E.
Neh. 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were prieſts
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthan

EL-ELHOE-*Iſrael.*

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E.-*Iſrael*

ELHANAN.

2 *Sam.* 21. 19. E. ſlew brother of Goliath, 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
23. 24. E. the ſon of Dodo, 1 *Chron.* 11. 26.

ELI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did miniſter to the Lord before E. 3. 1.
12. now the ſons of E. were ſons of Belial

1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6, 8.
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things
14. the iniquity of E.'s house shall not be purged
4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.

ELI, ELI, *lama sabachthani.*

Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. *lama sab. Mark* 15. 34.

ELIAB.

Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of Helon, 2. 7. | 7. 24, 29. | 10. 16.
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram, sons of E. 12. | 26. 9.
26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. || 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. looked on E.
Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
1 *Chron.* 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
15. 18. E. porter, 20. || 16. 5. E. with a psaltery
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.

ELIADA.

2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 8.
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man

ELIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the son of Hilkiah, and Shebna the scribe, *Isa.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maaseiah the priests
Isa. 22. 20. that I will call my servant E.
Mat. 1. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor
Luke 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.

ELIAM.

2 *Sam.* 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite

ELIAS, *See* ELIJAH.

ELIASHIB.

1 *Chron.* 3. 24. E. and Pelaiah sons of Elioenai
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. *Neh.* 12. 23.
24. E. a singer || 27. E. the son of Zattu
36. E. son of Bani || *Neh.* 3. 1. E. the high-priest
Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah || 7. the evil E. did
28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.

ELIEZER.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
Exod. 18. 4. the name of Moses son was E. 1 *Chr.* 23. 15.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher, E. and Elioenai
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men
10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23, 31.
Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.

ELIHOREPH.

1 *Kings* 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes

ELIHU.

1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
1 *Chron.* 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
4. E. had waited || 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.

ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 *Kings* 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab
15. she went and did according to the saying of E.
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
23. E. took the child, and brought him down
18. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab
7. art thou that my lord E.? || 8. E. is here
16. Ahab went to meet E. || 27. E. mocked them
40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
9. the Lord said, what dost thou here E.? 13.
20. Elisha left the oxen, and ran after E. 21.
21. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
2 *Kings* 2. 11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10, 17.
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
Ezra 10. 21. Maaseiah and E. the sons of Harim
Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
Mat. 11. 14. this is *Elias* which was to come
16. 14. some say, *Elias*, *Mark* 6. 15. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
17. 3. there appeared *Elias*, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses, one for *Elias*, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
10. that *Elias* must first come, *Mark* 9. 11.
11. *Elias* shall come and restore things, *Mark* 9. 12.
12. I say to you, *Elias* is come already, *Mark* 9. 13.
27. 47. this man calleth for *Elias*, *Mark* 15. 35.
49. let us see whether *Elias* will come, *Mark* 15. 36.
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of *Elias*
4. 25. many widows were in the days of *Elias*
9. 54. command fire to consume them as *Elias* did
John 1. 21. art thou *Elias*? art thou that prophet?
25. if thou be not *Elias*, why baptizest thou?
Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of *Elias*
Jam. 5. 17. *Elias* was a man subject to like passions

ELIM.

Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. *Num.* 33. 9.
16. 1. they took their journey from E. *Num.* 33. 10.

ELIMELECH.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. || 3. E. died
2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman, of the family of E.
4. 9. that I have bought all that was E.'s of Naomi

ELIPHALET.

2 *Sam.* 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 *Chron.* 3. 6, 8.

ELIPHAZ.

Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 *Chron.* 1. 35.
11. the sons of E. 12, 15. 1 *Chron.* 1. 36.
Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him

ELISABETH.

Luke 1. 5. Zacharias' wife E. || 7. E. was barren
24. E. conceived, 36. || 40. Mary saluted E.
57. E.'s full time came that she should be delivered

ELISHA, ELISEUS.

1 *Kings* 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
2 *Kings* 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat
4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman
17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead
5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them with blindness according to the word of E.
20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
13. 14. E. was fallen sick || 17. E. said, shoot
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.
Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in the days of *Eliseus*

ELISHAH.

Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered thee

ELISHAMA.

Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48, 53. | 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 *Chron.* 3. 6, 8. | 14. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2. 41. and Jekamiah begat E.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest
Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe || 41. 1. E. of the seed royal

ELISHEBA.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife

ELISHUA.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. Ibhar and E. David's sons, 1 *Chron.* 14. 5.

ELIUD.

Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. || 15. E. begat Eleazar

ELKANAH.

Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir and E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham
21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
2. 11. E. went to his house || 20. Eli blessed E.
1 *Chron.* 6. 23. the son of E. 27, 34, 35. | 9. 16.
25. the sons of E. 26. || 12. 6. E. the Korhite
15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. E. that was next to the king

ELMODAM.

Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.

ELNATHAN.

2 *Kings* 24. 8. Nehushta the daughter of E.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt
36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there
25. E. had made intercession to the king

ELON.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Bashemath, daughter of E.
36. 2. Esau took Adah, the daughter of E.
46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sered and E.
Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel || 12. E. died

ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.

ELYMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them

EMIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.
Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwelt therein in times past

EMMANUEL, See *Appellatives.*

EMMAUS.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.

EMMOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her towns
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. a woman at E. hath a familiar spirit
Psal. 83. 10. as to Jabin, which perished at E.

ENEAS.

Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole

EN-EGLAIM.

Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.

EN-GEDI.

Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
1 *Sam.* 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.
2 *Chron.* 20. 2. that cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.
Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.

ENOCH.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. || 5. 18. Jared begat E.
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.
Luke 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.
Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not
Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying

ENON.

John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim

ENOS.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.

EN-ROGEL.

2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.

EPAPHRAS.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant
4. 12. E. a servant of Christ saluteth you, *Philem.* 23.

EPAPHRODITUS.

Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. || 4. 18. received of E.

EPENETUS.

Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits

EPHAH.

Gen. 25 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 *Chron.* 1. 33.
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. E. Caleb's concubine, bare Haran
47. the sons of Jahdai, Pelet, E. and Shaaph
Isa. 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee

EPHES-DAMMIM.

1 *Sam.* 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.

EPHESIANS.

Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 34.
35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana

EPHESUS.

Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. || 21. sailed from E.
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.
19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
26. ye see, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia

Acts

Acts 19. 35. ye men of E. ‖ 1 *Cor.* 16. 8. I will tarry at E.
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. ‖ 2. 1. to the angel at E.

EPHPHATHA.

Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened

EPHRAIM, *a place.*

2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof
John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.

Mount EPHRAIM.

Josh. 17. 15. if *mount* E. be too narrow for thee
20. 7. Shechem in *mount* E. a city of refuge, 21. 21.
Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the *mount* of E.
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers thro' *mount* E.
17. 1. Micah of *mount* E. ‖ 8. Levite came to *mount* E.
18. 13. the Danites passed unto *mount* E.
19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of *mount* E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah of *mount* E. ‖ 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba
9. 4. Saul passed thro' *mount* E. and passed
2 *Kings* 5. 22. two men be come to me from *mount* E.
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth affliction from *mount* E.
31. 6. the watchmen upon *mount* E. shall cry
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on *mount* E.

EPHRAIM, *a person, or people.*

Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
48. 14. Israel laid his right-hand on E.'s head
20. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make thee as E. and he set E. before Manasseh
Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.
2. 18. on the west-side shall be the standard of E.
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 *Chron.* 7. 20.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.
Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.
Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek
8. 2. is not the gleaning of the grapes of E. better
12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. E. their father mourned many days
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garisons in the cities of E.
25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maaseiah
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves
31. 1. all Israel brake the images in E. and Manasseh
Psal. 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned
80. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
28. 1. wo to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
3. drunkards of E. shall be troden under feet
Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
Ezek. 37. 16. the stick of E. ‖ 48. 5. a portion for E.
19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
Hos. 5. 3. I know E. O E. thou committest whoredom
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
9. E. shall be desolate ‖ 12. be to E. as a moth
13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyrian
14. E. as a lion ‖ 6. 4. O E. what shall I do to thee?
6. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
8. 1. hath mixed himself among the people
8. 9. E. hired lovers ‖ 11. E. made altars to sin
9. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
Hos. 11. 3. I taught E. to go ‖ 8. how shall I give thee up E.
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
12. E. compasseth me about with lies
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind ‖ 8. E. said, I am rich
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man

See GATE.

EPHRAIM *is.*

Psal. 60. 7. E. *is* the strength of my head, 108. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. *is* my first-born
20. *is* E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
Hos. 4. 17. E. *is* joined to idols, let him alone
5. 11. E. *is* oppressed ‖ 7. 8. E. *is* a cake not turned
7. 11. E. *is* like a silly dove ‖ 9. 16. E. *is* smitten
10. 11. E. *is* as an heifer that is taught and loveth

EPHRAIM with *tribe.*

Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the *tribe* of E. 40500
13. 8. of the *tribe* of E. to spy the land, Oshea
34. 24. of *tribe* of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
Josh. 16. 8. the inheritance of the *tribe* of E.
21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the *tribe* of E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 66.
Psal. 78. 67. and he chose not the *tribe* of E.

EPHRAIMITE, S.

Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E.?
6. there fell at that time of the E. 42000

EPHRATAH.

Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
1 *Chron.* 2. 50. Hur, the first born of E. 4. 4.
Psal. 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
Mic. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. tho' little

EPHRATH.

Gen. 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur

EPHRATHITE, S.

Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. ‖ 17. 12. Jesse an E.
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda

EPHRON.

Gen. 23. 8. intreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.

EPICUREANS.

Acts 7. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul.

ER.

Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. ‖ 6. took a wife for E.
7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. E. the father of Lecah
Luke 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.

ERASTUS.

Acts 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Macedonia
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. E. abode at Corinth, Trophimus at Miletum

ESAIAS, *See* ISAIAH.

ESAR-HADDON.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
Ezra 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur

ESAU.

Gen. 25. 25. and they called his name E.
27. E. was a hunter ‖ 29. E. came from the field
34. thus E. despised his birthright
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
35. 1. when thou fleddest from E. thy brother
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to E. 12. *Josh.* 24. 4.
22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
Josh. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 *Chron.* 1. 34.
Jer. 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
Obad. 6. how are the things of E. searched out?
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.
Mal. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. *Rom.* 9. 13.
Heb. 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.

ESEK.

Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.

ESHCOL.

Gen. 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
Num. 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.
32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.

ESLI.

Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.

ESROM.

Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, *Luke* 3. 33.

ESTHER.

Esth. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
17. the king loved E. ‖ 18. the king made E. feast
22. told it to E. ‖ 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raiment to clothe Mordec.
12. and they told to Mordecai E.'s words
17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
7. behold, I have given E. the house of Haman
9. 29. the queen wrote with all authority
32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim

ETAM.

Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.

ETHAM.

Exod. 13. 20. they encamped in E. *Num.* 33. 6.
Num. 33. 8. went three days journey in wilderness of E.

ETHAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri and E.

ETHANIM.

1 *Kings* 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.

ETHIOPIA.

2 *Kings* 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king of E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa.* 37. 9.
Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.
Job 28. 19. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
Psal. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. this man born
Isa. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
20. 3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
Ezek. 30. 4. great pain in E. ‖ 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority

ETHIOPIAN.

Num. 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
Jer. 13. 23. can the E. change his skin, or leopard
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10, 12. ‖ 39. 16.

ETHIOPIANS.

2 *Chron.* 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
21. 16. the Lord stirred Arabians that were near E.
Isa. 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
Jer. 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
Dan. 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of the E.

EUBULUS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus

EVE.

Gen. 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. lest as the serpent beguiled E. thro' subtilty
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.

EVIL-MERODACH.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the head of Jehoiachim out of prison, *Jer.* 52. 31.
EUNICE.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and thy mother E.
EUODIAS.
Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
EUPHRATES.
Gen. 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
Deut. 1. 7. go to the great river E. *Josh.* 1. 4.
11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer as he went to recover his border at the river E. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 *Chron.* 35. 20.
24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. ‖ 5. so I hid it by E.
7. I went to E. ‖ 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
Rev. 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
EUTYCHUS.
Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen
EZEKIEL.
Ezek. 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
EZEL.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
EZRA.
1 *Chron.* 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
Ezra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king, to E. the priest
25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
Neh. 8. 2. E. brought the law before the congregation
6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.
13. of E. Meshullam was priest
26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
36. and E. the scribe before them

F.

FELIX.
Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
24. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.
24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
FESTUS.
Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
13. king Agrippa came to Cesarea to salute F.
14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
23. at F.'s commandment Paul was brought forth
26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
FORTUNATUS.
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

G.

GAAL.
Judg. 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren
GABBATHA.
John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
GABRIEL.
Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary
GAD.
Gen. 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher
46. 16. sons G. *Num.* 1. 24. | 26. 15, 18. 1 *Chr.* 12. 14.
49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. | 7. 42.
Num. 32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses
29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 28. | 18. 7.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
Josh. 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed
22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
2 *Sam.* 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.
11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G. David's seer, saying, 1 *Chron.* 21. 9, 18.
14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
19. David did according to the saying of G.
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
2 *Chron.* 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.
Jer. 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?
Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. ‖ 34. one gate of G.
Tribe of GAD.
Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of *tribe of* G. 45650
2. 14. then the *tribe of* G. shall set forward, the captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
13. 15. of the *tribe of* G. to spy the land, Geuel
34. 14. the *tribe of* the children of G. have received their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
Josh. 20. 8. out of the *tribe of* G. assigned Ramoth-Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the *tribe of* G. were sealed 12000
GADARENE, S.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
GADITE, S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani the G. one of David's mighty men
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIUS.
Acts 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul into Asia
Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone thro' the region of G. 18. 23.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered thro' Pontus, G.
GALATIANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath betwitched you?
GALBANUM.
Exod. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha and G.
GALEED.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALILEE.
Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.
1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
3. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.
4. 15. G. of the Gentiles ‖ 21. 11. Jesus of G.
18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
27. 55. many women beholding afar off which followed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of the Spirit into G.
44. he preached in the synagogues of G.
23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether a Gal.?
24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
52. art thou of G.? out of G. ariseth no prophet
12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. ‖ 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
9. 31. then had the churches rest thro' all G.
10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
See CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?
23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?
John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
Acts 7. 2. are not all these that speak, G.?
GALLIM.
1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALLIO.
Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia
17. and G. cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 2. 20. | 7. 54, 59. | 10. 23.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for G. one
27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.
40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
1 *Chron.* 8. 13. Beriah drove away the inhabitants of G.
18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1 Samson went to G. and saw an harlot
21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
Zeph. 2. 4. for G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Zech. 9. 5. G. shall see it, the king shall perish from G.
Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
GEBA.
Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
GEBAL.
Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. where thy calkers
GEBIM.
Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. sware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zeri
9. now the second lot came forth to G.
Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not
41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
Zeph. 1. 4. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
See AHIKAM.
GEHAZI.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call this Shunamite, 36.
27. but G. came near to thrust her away
5. 21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well?
25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, G.?
8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.
36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETH.
Mat. 14. 34. they came into the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.
Luke

Luke 5. 1. people preſſed, Jeſus ſtood by lake of G.

GERA.

Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raiſed up Ehud the ſon of G.
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei ſon of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

GERAHS.

Exod. 30. 13. a ſhekel is twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25. *Num.* 3. 47. | 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.

GERAR.

Gen. 20. 1. Abraham ſojourned in G. || 26. 6. Iſaac
2. Abimelech king of G. | 20. the herdmen of G.

GERGESENES.

Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.

GERIZIM.

Deut. 11. 29. thou ſhalt put the bleſſing on mount G.
27. 12. theſe ſhall ſtand on mount G. to bleſs
Joſh. 8. 33. half of them over-againſt mount G.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham ſtood on the top of mount G.

GERSHOM, GERSHON.

Gen. 46. 11. the ſons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16. | 23. 6.
Exod. 2. 22. the name of Moſes' ſon was G.
6. 17. the ſons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.
Num. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites
25. charge of the ſons of G. || 4. 22. their ſum, 38.
4. 28. this is the ſervice of the ſons of G.
7. 7. two wagons and four oxen he gave to ſons of G.
10. 17. the ſons of G. bearing the tabernacle
Joſh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the ſon of G. was prieſt
Ezra 8. 2. of the ſons of Phinehas, G. went up

GESHUR.

2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Abſalom fled and went to G. 38.
14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.
15. 8. thy ſervant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them

GESHURITES.

Joſh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Iſraelites
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.

GETHSEMANE.

Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.

GIAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah, that lieth before G.

GIBEAH.

Judg. 19. 14. ſun went down when they were by G.
16. an old man of mount Ephraim ſojourned in G.
20. 9. this ſhall be the thing we will do to G.
13. deliver us the children of Belial in G.
30. they put themſelves in aray againſt G.
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul alſo went home to G. 15. 34.
14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermoſt part of G.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let ſeven men of his ſons be delivered to us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
Iſa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
Hoſ. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
9. 9. have corrupted themſelves as in the days of G.
10. 9. O Iſrael, thou haſt ſinned from the days of G. the battle in G. did not overtake them

GIBEON.

Joſh. 10. 2. feared, becauſe G. was a great city
4. come up and help me, that we may ſmite G.
12. Joſhua ſaid, ſun, ſtand thou ſtill upon G.
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
3. 30. becauſe he had ſlain Aſahel at G. in battle
20. 8. when they were at the great ſtone in G.
1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.
1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.
21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
Iſa. 28. 21. he ſhall be wroth as in the valley of G.
Jer. 28. 1. Hananiah the ſon of Azur in G.
41. 12. they found Iſhmael by the waters in G.

GIBEONITES.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, becauſe Saul ſlew the G.
9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.

GIDEON.

Judg. 6. 11. G. threſhed wheat by the wine-preſs
24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. roſe up early
14. there is nothing elſe, ſave the ſword of G.
18. the ſword of the Lord and of G. 20.
8. 21. G. ſlew Zeba || 27. G. made an ephod thereof
30. G. had 70 ſons || 32. G. died in a good old age
35. nor ſhewed they kindneſs to the houſe of G.
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.

GIDEONI.

Num. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan, the ſon of G. 2. 22. | 7. 60, 65.

GIHON.

Gen. 2. 13. the name of the ſecond river is G.
1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.
45. they have anointed him king in G.

GILBOA.

1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Iſrael pitched in G.
31. 1. Iſrael and Saul fell down ſlain in mount G. 8.
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1, 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew

GILEAD.

Num. 32. 1. ſaw the land of G. was a place for cattle
40. Moſes gave G. to Machir, *Deut.* 3. 15.
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord ſhewed him the land of G.
Joſh. 17. 1. Machir being a man of war, had G.
22. 13. Iſrael ſent Phinehas into the land of G.
Judg. 10. 18. be head over the inhabitants of G.
11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Iſhboſheth king over G.
17. 26. Iſrael and Abſalom pitched in land of G.
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tiſhbite, who was of G.
Pſal. 60. 7. G. is mine, Manaſſeh is mine, 108. 8.
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5.
Jer. 8. 22. is there no balm in G.? no phyſician there?
22. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.
50. 19. his ſoul ſhall be ſatisfied on mount G.
Hoſ. 6. 8. G. is a city of them that work iniquity
12. 11. is there iniquity in G.? they are vanity
Amos 1. 3. they have threſhed G. with inſtruments
13. they have ript up women with child of G.
Obad. 19. and Benjamin ſhall poſſeſs G.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Baſhan and G.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
See RAMOTH.

GILEADITE, S.

Judg. 10. 3. Jair a G. judged Iſrael || 11. 1. Jephthah
12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
5. and the G. took the paſſages of Jordan
2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
See BARZILLAI.

GILGAL.

Joſh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.
9. 6. they went to Joſhua unto the camp at G.
10. 6. the men of G. ſent to the camp of Gibeon
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
10. 8. and thou ſhalt go down before me to G.
11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
13. 7. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came not to G.
15. 35. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
Hoſ. 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven
9. 15. all their wickedneſs is in G. there I hated them
12. 11. they ſacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply tranſgreſſion and bring
5. 5. enter not into G. for G. ſhall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam anſwered him from Shittim to G.

GILONITE.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 23. 34.

GIRGASHITE, S.

Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
15. 21. to thy ſeed have I given this land to Euphrates and the land of the G. *Neh.* 9. 8.
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath caſt out the G.
Joſh. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G.

GITTITE.

2 *Sam.* 6. 10. the houſe of Obed-edom the G. 11.
15. 19. Ittai the G. 22. | 18. 2. || 21. 19. Goliath

GOB.

2 *Sam.* 21. 18. a battle with the Philiſtines at G.

GOG.

1 *Chron.* 5. 4. ſons of Joel, G. his ſon, Shimei his ſon
Ezek. 38. 2. ſon of man ſet thy face againſt G.
3. ſay, behold, I am againſt thee, O G. 39. 1.
16. when I ſhall be ſanctified in thee, O G.
18. when G. ſhall come againſt the land of Iſrael
39. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Iſrael
Rev. 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together

GOLAN, *See* BASHAN.

GOLGOTHA.

Mat. 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to ſay, a place of a ſcull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.

GOLIATH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
21. 9. the ſword of G. the Philiſtine is here
22. 10. he gave him the ſword of G. the Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. ſlew the brother of G. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.

GOMER.

Gen. 10. 2. ſons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
3. the ſons of G. Aſhkenaz, Riphath, 1 *Chron.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 38. 6. G. and all his bands, houſe of Togarmah
Hoſ. 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim

GOMORRAH.

Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord deſtroyed Sodom and G.
14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
18. 20. becauſe the cry of Sodom and G. is great
19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
28. Abraham looked toward Sodom and G.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
Iſa. 1. 9. | 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. | 49. 18. 50. 40.
Amos 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7.
32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G.
Iſa. 1. 10. give ear to the law ye people of G.
Zeph. 2. 9. the children of Ammon ſhall be as G.
Mat. 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.

GOSHEN.

Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | 47. 4, 6, 27.
Exod. 8. 22. I will ſever that day the land of G.
9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail
Joſh. 10. 41. Joſhua ſmote the country of G.
11. 16. ſo Joſhua took all the land of G.
15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon

GOZAN.

2 *Kings* 17. 6. the king of Aſſyria placed Iſrael by the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.
19. 12. my fathers have deſtroyed, as G. *Iſa.* 37. 12.

GRECIA.

Dan. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. ſhall come
11. 2. he ſhall ſtir up all againſt the realm of G.

GRECIANS.

Joel 3. 6. the children of Judah have ye ſold to the G.
Acts 6. 1. there aroſe a murmuring of the G.
9. 29. Paul ſpake boldly and diſputed againſt the G.
11. 20. who ſpake to the G. preaching the Lord Jeſus

GREECE.

Zech. 9. 13. thy ſons, O Zion, againſt thy ſons, O G.
Acts 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode

GREEK.

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
Acts 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to Jew firſt, and alſo to G. 2. † 9. † 10.
10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew and the G. the ſame Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.
See APPELLATIVES.

GREEKS.

John 7. † 35. will he go to diſperſed among the G.?
12. 20. certain G. came to worſhip at the feaſt
Acts 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4, 12.
18. 4. he perſuaded the Jews and the G.
17. then the G. took Softhenes and beat him
19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
17. this was known to all the G. at Epheſus
20. 21. teſtifying to the Jews and G. repentance
21. 28. he brought the G. alſo into the temple
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to the G. and Barbarians
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the G. ſeek after wiſdom
23. we preach Chriſt crucified, to the G. fooliſhneſs
24. to called, Jews and G. Chriſt, the power of God

GUR.

2 *Kings* 9. 27. ſmote Ahaziah at the going up to G.

H.

HACHILAH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1
26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.

HADADEZER, HADAREZER.

2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David ſmote H. 9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
5. when the Syrians came to ſuccour H.
7. took ſhields on ſervants of H. || 8. cities of H.
10. H. had wars with Toi || 12. the ſpoil of H.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from his lord H. king of Zob.

HADADRIMMON.

Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley

HADASSAH.

Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter

HADORAM.

Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 21.
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. Tou sent H. his son to king David
2 *Chron.* 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him

HADRACH.

Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.

HAGAR.

Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3, 8.
15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. | 25. 12.
21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.?
See AGAR.

HAGARENES.

Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee

HAGARITES.

1 *Chron.* 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
20. the H. were delivered into their hand

HAGGAI.

Gen. 46. 16. the sons of Gad, H. Shuni and Ezbon
Ezra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. | 2. 1, 10, 20.

HAGGITH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of H.
1 *Kings* 1. 5, 11. | 2. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.

HALLELUIAH.

Psal. 106. † 1. | 111. † 1. | 113. † 1. | 146. † 1. | 148. † 1. | 149. † 1. | 150. † 1.
See ALLELUIAH, *in Appellatives.*

HAM.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth, 6. 10. | 9. 18. | 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 *Chron.* 1. 8.
14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H.
105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.

HAMAN.

Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. ‖ 5. H. full of wrath
2. all the king's servants bowed and reverenced H.
6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
7. cast the lot before H. ‖ 4. 7. H. promised to pay
15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5, 8. | 7. 1.
9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
14. the thing pleased H. | 6. 5. H. stands in the court
6. 6. H. thought ‖ 11. then H. took the apparel
12. but H. hasted to his house, mourning
13. H. told Zeresh his wife ‖ 7. 6. this wicked H.
7. 7. H. made request ‖ 8. H. was fallen on the bed
10. hanged H. ‖ 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
9. 10. slew the sons of H. ‖ 14. they hanged them

HAMATH.

Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.* 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings* 14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 *Sam.* 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
18. 34. where are the gods of H.? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of H.? *Isa.* 37. 13.
23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 *Chron.* 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
Isa. 13. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
Jer. 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded and Arpad
Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
20. from the border till a man come over-against H.
Zech. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon

HAMMEDATHA.

Esth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10, 24.

HAMON-GOG.

Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.

HAMOR.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32.
34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem

HANAMEEL.

Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

HANANEEL.

Neh. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 10.

HANANI.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. to Jehu the son of H. the word came, 7.
1 *Chron.* 25. 4. H. son of Heman ‖ 25. 18th lot to H.
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa
19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
Ezra 10. 20. of the sons of Immah, H. Zebadiah
Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David

HANANIAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H.
21. the sons of H. ‖ 8. 24. H. a Benjamite
25. 4. H. son of Heman ‖ 23. the sixteenth lot to H.
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host under H.
Ezra 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 8, H. the son of an apothecary repaired
7. 2. I gave H. ruler of the palace charge over Jerus.
10. 23. H. sealed ‖ 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.
Jer. 28. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet
11. H. spake in the presence of all the people
12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
17. H. died that year in the seventh month
36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in the scribes chamber
37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mishael
19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.

HANNAH.

1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
8. H. why weepest thou? ‖ 9. so H. rose up
13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
19. Elkanah knew H. ‖ 20. after H. conceived
22. but H. went not up ‖ 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived

HANOCK.

Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 33.
46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3.

HANUN.

2 *Sam.* 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley-gate
30. H. sixth son of Zalaph, repaired another piece

HARAN, *a man.*

Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. ‖ 28. H. died
29. Nahor's wife was Milcah, daughter of H.
31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H. and Moza, and H. begat Gazez
23. 9. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Haziel

HARAN, *a place.*

Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. ‖ 32. Terah died in H.
12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
27. 43. flee to H. ‖ 29. 4. they said, of H. are we
28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
2 *Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12.

HARBONAH.

Esth. 1. 9. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.

HAROD.

Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.

HAROSHETH, *See* GENTILES.

HAZAEL.

1 *Kings* 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
2 *Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, he took a present
15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
18. Jehoash sent the hallowed things to H.
13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
22. but H. oppressed Israel ‖ 24. so H. died
25. recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities
Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.

HAZELELPONI.

1 *Chron.* 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.

HAZEROTH.

Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.

HAZOR.

Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms
11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
Jer. 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons

HEBER.

Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 *Chron.* 7. 31.
Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.
Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.

HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abram the H.
39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us
41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.
Exod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H.
Jer. 34. 9. should let an H. or Hebrewess go free
Jonah 1. 9. he said unto them, I am an H.

HEBREWS.

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.
Exod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children
13. behold, two men of the H. strove together
3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.
9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H.
13. 3. let the H. hear ‖ 19. lest the H. make swords
14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes
21. the H. that were with the Philistines
29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?
Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I
Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW.

Luke 23. 38. written over him in H. *John* 19. 20.
John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda
19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha ‖ 17. Golgotha
Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2.
26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon ‖ 16, 16. Armageddon

HEBREW *man.*

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. *man*, be sold

HEBREW *servant.*

Gen. 39. 17. the H. *servant* came in to mock me
Exod. 21. 2. if thou buy an H. *servant*

HEBREW *woman, women.*

Exod. 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to the H. *women*
19. H. *women* are not as the Egyptian women
2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. *women*?
Deut. 15. 12. if any H. *woman* be sold unto thee,

HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let an H. go free

HEBRON, *place.*

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is H.
35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.
37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.
Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan
Josh. 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir
14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20.
1 *Sam.* 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said, unto H.

2 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.
32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 1, 4.
32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept
4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made a league with them in H. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
13. took more wives after he was come from H.
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah

HEBRON, *person.*

Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 18. | 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H.
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

HEGE.

Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain

HELAM.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.

HELBON.

Ezek. 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.

HELDAI.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.

HELI.

Luke 3. 23. Joseph which was the son of H.

HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 *Sam.* 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.

HEMAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol
6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel, the son of Shemuel, 15. 17, 19. | 16. 42.
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and of H. 4, 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
5. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons

HEN.

Zech. 6. 14. the crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah

HEPHZI-BAH.

2 *Kings* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beulah

HERMAS, HERMES.

Rom. 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, Patrobas, *Hermes*

HERMOGENES.

2 *Tim.* 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is H.
Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
Psal. 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir and H.

HERMONITES.

Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.

HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.
Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
19. for all the evils which H. had done
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. || 8. H. was glad
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
12. Pilate and H. were made friends together
15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H.
Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James
6. when H. would have brought forth Peter
11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
21. on a set day H. made an oration to them
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
23. 33. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall

HERODIANS, *See Appellatives.*

HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.
Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.

HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them

HESHBON.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
26. H. was the city of Sihon || 27. come into H.
28. a fire gone out of H. || 30. H. is perished
32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer
Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.
Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry || *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.
16. 8. for the field of H. languish and vine of Sibmah
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
Jer. 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it
34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz
45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.
See SIHON.

HETH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.
27. 46. I am weary of life because of daughters of H.

HEZEKIAH, *called* EZEKIAS.

2 *Kings* 16. 20. H. Ahaz's son, reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
22. whose altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.
29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not able to deliver you, 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa.* 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 3. || 5. turn again, tell H.
12. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.
13. nothing, that H. shewed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
1 *Chron.* 3. 23. the sons of Neariah, H. and Azrikam
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 *Chron.* 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them
22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. but H. rendered not again according to the benefit
26. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works
Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Neh.* 7. 21.
Prov. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out
Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.
26. 18. Micah prophesied in the days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.
19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death
Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.
Mat. 1. 9. Achaz begat H. || 10. H. begat Manasses

HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Carmi, *Exod.* 6. 14.
12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 5. 4. 1.
Ruth 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab
1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of H. || 18. Caleb the son of H.
21. H. begat Segub || 24. after that H. was dead
25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first-born of H.

HIDDEKEL.

Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.
Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

HIEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built Jericho

HIGGAION.

Psal. 9. 16. the wicked snared in his work, H. Selah

HILKIAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.
37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa.* 36. 22.
22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest
8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels
1 *Chron.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah
45. H. son of Amaziah || 9. 11. H. son of Meshullam
26. 11. H. the second son of Hosah, Tabaliah
Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok
Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand
11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
Isa. 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H.
Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.
29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to Babylon

HINNOM.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H.
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.
33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.
Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.
32. 35. they built high-places in the valley of H.

HIRAM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.
10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
11. Solomon gave H. 20000 measures of wheat
12. there was peace between H. and Solomon
7. 13. Solomon sent and fet H. out of Tyre
40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing
9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given him
27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almug trees
22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.

HITTITE.

Gen. 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H.
26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elon the H. 36. 2.
49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 13.
Exod. 23. 28. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3.
1 *Sam.* 26. 6. David said to Ahimelech the H.
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H.
21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24.
12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword
10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife
23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in the matter of Uriah the H.
Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 45.

HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. to thy seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4.
Exod. 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 12. 8. | 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Neh.* 9. 8.
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

HIVITE, much in HITTITE.

HOBAB.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.

HOPHNI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4.
2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17.

HOR, *See* MOUNT.

HOREB.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H.
33. 6. Israel stript of ornaments by mount H.
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.
4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in H.
5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1.
9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
Psal. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped
Mal. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H.

HOR-HAGIDDAD.
Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. ‖ 33. went from H.
HORMAH.
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H.
21. 3. and he called the name of the place H.
Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H.
Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltolad, H.
19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H.
Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.
1 *Sam.* 30. 30. a present to them that were in H.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. at Ziklag
HORONAIM.
Is. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H.
5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry
34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice
HORONITE, *See* SANBALLAT.
HOSHEA.
Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to the people
2 *Kings* 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah
17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria
3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant
6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.
Neh. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant
HUR.
Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill
12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands
24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you
31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. | 38. 22.
Num. 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rohem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, *Josh.* 13. 21.
1 *Kings* 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took Ephrath, which bare H.
20. H. begat Uri ‖ 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal
50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H.
4. 4. these are sons of H. Ephratah, Ashur
Neh. 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them
HUSHAI.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David
37. so H. David's friend came into the city
16. 16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save the king
17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend?
17. 5. call H. ‖ 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father
14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel
15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion
HUZZAB.
Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, be brought up
HYMENEUS.
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh
Jer. 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites
Ezek. 8. 11. J. stood with his censer in his hand
11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people
JABAL.
Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents
JABBOK.
Gen. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J.
Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to any place of the river J.
3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J.
Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.
JABESH.
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J.
9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad
31. 12. came to J. and burnt the body of Saul
13. they buried their bones at J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired
13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign
14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J.
JABESH-GILEAD.
Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J.
10. saying, go, and smite the inhabitants of J.
12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known
Judg. 21. 14. gave Benjamites wives of women of J.
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J.
31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul
21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.
JABEL.
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J.
JABEZ.
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J.
10. J. called on G. of Israel, saying, O bless me indeed
JABIN.
Josh. 11. 1. when J. king of Hazor heard these things
Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J.
17. was peace between J. and the house of Heber
23. God subdued that day J. king of Canaan
24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison
JACHIN.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
JACOB.
Gen. 25. 6. he was called J. ‖ 27. J. was a plain man
29. J. sod pottage ‖ 34. J. gave Esau pottage
27. 22. the voice is J. ‖ 30. J. was scarce gone out
36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.?
41. Esau hated J. ‖ 46. if J. take a wife of Heth
28. 5. Isaac sent away J. ‖ 7. J. obeyed his father
16. J. awaked out of sleep ‖ 20. J. vowed a vow
29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban
20. and J. served seven years for Rachel
28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week
30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening
37. and J. took him rods of green poplar
42. the feebler were Laban's, the stronger J.
31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's
20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian
53. J. sware by the fear of his father Isaac
32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau
4. J. saith thus ‖ 7. then J. was greatly afraid
18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J.
24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man
28. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel, 35. 10.
30. J. called the name of the place Peniel
33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came
17. J. journeyed to Succoth ‖ 18. to Shalem
34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come
7. sons of J. 13, 25. | 35. 26. | 49. 1, 2. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
35. 6. J. came to Luz ‖ 15. J. called the place Beth-el
37. 2. these are the generations of J.
34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins
45. 26. J. heart fainted for he believed not
46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt
26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six
47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh ‖ 28. the whole age of J.
49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Exod.* 3. 6, 15, 16. | 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 20. 1.
Exod. 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42.
Num. 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel
10. who can count the dust of J. and number of Israel
23. there is no inchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought?
24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre
19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion
Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance
33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel
28. fountain of J. shall be on a land of corn and wine
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of J. his chosen, *Psal.* 105. 6.
Psal. 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Israel shall be glad, 53. 6.
20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee
22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him
44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.
46. 7. the God of J. 11. | 75. 9. | 76. 6. | 81. 1, 4. | 84. 8. | 94. 7. | 114. 7. | 132. 2, 5. | 146. 5.
47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2.
78. 21. so a fire was kindled against J. anger against Isr.
71. he brought him to feed J. his people
79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste
85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J.
87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J.
105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham
135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself
Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32, 46.
10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God
14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.
17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin
27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root
9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged
29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.
41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham
14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel
42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord?
43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse
44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J.
23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11.
45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee
48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.
49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him
6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.
26. thy redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.
58. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.
65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah
Jer. 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.
25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him
30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved
10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.
18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents
31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J.
33. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J.
46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease
Lam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J.
2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his clods
12. 2. I will punish J. ‖ 12. J. fled into Syria
Amos 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate
7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5.
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J.
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this
3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J.
5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles
Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J.
3. 6. therefore ye sons of J. are not consumed
Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. ‖ 15. Matthan begat J.
8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac and J.
Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God
John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the well
Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him
Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated
11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J.
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.
20. by faith Isaac blessed J. ‖ 21. J. blessed sons
See HOUSE.

In JACOB.
Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them *in* J. and scatter them
Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity *in* J.
Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth *in* J.
78. 5. for he established a testimony *in* J. and a law
99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteous. *in* J.
Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression *in* J.

O JACOB.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, *O* J.?
Psal. 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, *O* J.
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, *O* J. my way is hid?
43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, *O* J.
22. but thou hast not called upon me, *O* J.
44. 1. yet hear, *O* J. ‖ 48. 12. hearken unto me, *O* J.
2. fear not, *O* J. my servant, *Jer.* 46. 27, 28.
21. remember these, *O* J. for thou art my servant
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble, *O.* J. all of thee

To or *unto* JACOB.
Gen. 31. 24. speak not *to* J. either good or bad, 29.
35. 9. God appeared *unto* J. and blessed him
50. 24. the land which he sware to give *to* J.
Exod. 6. 8. | 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 6. 10. | 29. 13. | 30. 20. | 34. 4. *Ezek.* 37. 25.
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same *to* J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10.
Psal. 147. 19. he shewed his word *unto* J. his statutes
Isa. 9. 8. the Lord sent a word *unto* J. it lighted on
Mic. 3. 8. to declare *unto* J. his transgression and Isr.
7. 20. wilt perform truth *to* J. and mercy to Abr.
JAEL.
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J.
21. J. took a nail of the tent and an hammer

Judg.

Judg. 4. 22. J. came out to meet Barak, and said
5. 6. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied
24. bleſſed above women ſhall J. wife of Heber be

JAH.

Pſal. 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice

JAHAZ.

Num. 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. *Deut.* 2. 32. *Judg.* 11. 20.
Iſa. 15. 4. their voice ſhall be heard even to J.
Jer. 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

JAHAZAH.

Joſh. 21. 36. out of Reuben, J. given to the Levites
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holon and J.

JAIR.

Num. 32. 41. J. took the ſmall towns, *Deut.* 3. 14.
Judg. 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Iſrael 22 years
5. J. died ‖ 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Segub begat J.
1 *Chron.* 20. 5. Elhanan the ſon of J. ſlew Lahmi
Eſth. 2. 5. Mordecai the ſon of J. a Benjamite

JAIRUS.

Mark 5. 22. J. a ruler of the ſynagogue, *Luke* 8. 41.

JAKEH, *See* AGUR.

JAMBRES.

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withſtood Moſes

JAMES.

Mat. 4. 21. ſaw two brethren J. and John, *Mark* 1. 19.
10. 2. J. the ſon of Zebedee, *Mark* 3. 17.
3. J. the ſon of Alpheus, *Mark* 3. 18. *Acts* 1. 13.
13. 55. and his brethren J. and Joſes, *Mark* 6. 3.
17. 1. after ſix days Jeſus taketh Peter, J. and John, *Mark* 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51.
27. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and Joſes, *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1. *Luke* 24. 10.
Mark 10. 41. they began to be much diſpleaſed with J.
13. 3. Peter, J. and John aſked him privately
Luke 5. 10. J. was aſtoniſhed at the draught of fiſhes
Acts 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John
12. 2. Herod killed J. the brother of John with ſword
17. Peter ſaid, go ſhew theſe things to J. and brethren
15. 13. J. anſwered, ſaying, hearken unto me
21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders
1 *Cor.* 15. 7. after that was ſeen of J. then of apoſtles
Gal. 1. 19. I ſaw none, ſave J. the Lord's brother
2. 9. when I perceived the grace given to me
12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gentiles

JANNA.

Luke 3. 24. Melchi who was the ſon of J. who was

JANNES, *See* JAMBRES.

JAPHETH.

Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the ſons of Noah, 6. 10. | 7. 13. | 9. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered
27. God ſhall enlarge J. he ſhall dwell in tents
10. 1. unto J. were ſons born, 2. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
21. Shem father of Eber, the brother of J. the elder

JARED.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.

JASHER.

Joſh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.

JASON.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews aſſaulted the houſe of J.
6. they drew J. ‖ 7. whom J. hath received
9. and when they had taken ſecurity of J.
Rom. 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Soſipater ſalute you

JAVAN.

Gen. 10. 2. ſons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Iſa. 66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to J.
Ezek. 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19.

JAZER.

Num. 32. 1. they ſaw J. was a land for cattle, 3.
Iſa. 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered
9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah

IBHAR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's ſon I. 1 *Chron.* 3. 6. | 14. 5.

ICHABOD.

1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ſhe named the child I. glory departed
14. 3. Ahiah the ſon of Ahitub, I. brother

ICONIUM.

Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I.
14. 1. in I. they went both into the ſynagogue
19. there came thither certain Jews from I.
Acts 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I.

IDDO.

1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab ſon of I. had Mahanaim
1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gerſhom, Joaſh his ſon, I. his ſon
27. 21. of the half tribe of Manaſſeh I. was ruler
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the reſt of the acts of Solomon, written in the viſions of I. the ſeer, 12. 15. | 13. 22.
Ezra 5. 1. Zechariah ſon of I. propheſied, *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
6. 14. thro' the propheſying of Zechariah ſon of I.
8. 17. I ſent them to I. the chief, and told them what they ſhould ſay to I. and his brethren
Neh. 12. 4. I. with prieſts went up with Zerubbabel

IDUMEA.

Iſa. 34. 5. my ſword ſhall come down on I. 6.
Ezek. 35. 15. and all I. ſhall be deſolate
36. 5. in jealouſy have I ſpoken againſt all I.
Mark 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I.

JEBUSITE.

Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
Exod. 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the angel of the Lord was by the threſhing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Zech. 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron ſhall be as a J.

JEBUSITES.

Num. 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains
Joſh. 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah
Judg. 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jeruſalem
19. 11. let us turn in to this city of the J. and dwell
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whoſo getteth up and ſmiteth the J.

See HITTITES.

JECONIAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the ſons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah
17. the ſons of J. Aſſir and Salathiel
Jer. 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20.
28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the ſon of

JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J.

JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to the Lord
42. the ſons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 14.
25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob

JEHOAHAZ, *called* AHAZIAH.

2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. ſon of Jehu reigned in his ſtead
13. 1. J. ſon of Jehu began to reign over Iſrael
23. 30. the people of the land took J. the ſon of Joſiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron.* 36. 1.
34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. left Jehoram never a ſon ſave J.

JEHOASH, *or* JOASH.

2 *Kings* 11. 21. J. ſeven years old when he began to reign
12. 2. J. did what was right in ſight of the Lord
18. *Joaſh* ſent all the hallowed things to Hazael
20. his ſervant ſlew J. in the houſe of Millo
13. 10. J. the ſon of Jehoahaz began to reign
14. 8. then Amaziah ſent meſſengers to J.
16. J. ſlept with his fathers and was buried

JEHOIACHIN.

2 *Kings* 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began
12. J. king of Judah went out to king of Babylon
25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chron.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began

JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the ſon of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20, 22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 24. | 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 44. ſent with Solomon Benaiah ſon of J.
4. 4. Benaiah the ſon of J. was over the hoſt
2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chron.* 23. 16.
12. 2. wherein J. the prieſt inſtructed him
1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites
27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counſellor
2 *Chron.* 24. 2. Joaſh did right all the days of J.
17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah
22. Joaſh remembered not the kindneſs J. had done
25. for the blood of the ſons of J. the prieſt
Neh. 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. ſon of Paſeah
Jer. 29. 26. hath made thee prieſt inſtead of J.

JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
35. J. gave the ſilver and gold to Pharaoh
24. 1. J. became his ſervant three years
Jer. 22. 18. thus ſaith the Lord concerning J.
Jer. 26. 22. J. ſent men after Urijah into Egypt
36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt
30. thus ſaith the Lord of J. king of Judah
52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil, as J. had done
Dan. 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand

JEHONADAB.

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the ſon of Rechab
23. Jehu and J. went into the houſe of Baal

JEHORAM.

1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. the ſon of Jehoſhaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the ſon of Ahab reigned over Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he ſent Eliſhama and J. prieſts
21. 9. J. went forth and ſmote the Edomites
16. the Lord ſtirred up againſt J. the Philiſtines
22. 5. he went with J. to war againſt Hazael
7. Ahaziah went out with J. againſt Jehu

JEHOSHAPHAT.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the ſon of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. ſon of Paruah was in Iſſachar
15. 24. J. the ſon of Aſa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1.
22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Iſrael
10. Ahab and J. ſat each on his throne, 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
29. J. went up to Ramoth-gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 28.
32. J. cried out ‖ 50. J. ſlept with his fathers
49. let my ſervants go, but J. would not
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard the preſence of J.
9. 2. look out there Jehu the ſon of J. and go in
1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. the Lord was with J. becauſe he walked
10. ſo that they made no war againſt J.
12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built caſtles
18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance
20. 3. J. feared and ſet himſelf to ſeek the Lord
27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them
35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Iſr.
37. then Eliezer propheſied againſt J. becauſe
21. 12. thou haſt not walked in the ways of J.
22. 9. becauſe, ſaid they, he is the ſon of J.
Joel 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J.
12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J.

JEHOSHUA.

Num. 13. 16. Moſes called Oſhea, ſon of Nun, J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 27. Non his ſon, J. his ſon

JEHOVAH.

Exod. 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them
Pſal. 83. 18. that thou whoſe name alone is J.
Iſa. 12. 2. the Lord J. is my ſtrength and ſong
26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlaſting ſtrength

JEHOVAH-JIREH.

Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J.

JEHOVAH-NISSI.

Exod. 17. 15. Moſes called the name of the altar J.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

Ezek. 48. † 35. the name of the city ſhall be J.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

Jer. 23. † 6. this is his name, J. 33. † 16.

JEHU.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. ſon of Hanani, 7, 12.
19. 16. J. ſon of Nimſhi ſhalt thou anoint king
17. ſhall J. ſlay; that eſcapeth the ſword of J.
2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. ‖ 13. J. is king
14. J. ſon of Nimſhi conſpired againſt Joram
17. a watchman ſpied company of J. as he came
20. the driving is like the driving of J. ſon of
24. J. drew a bow with his full ſtrength, ſmote
10. 11. J. ſlew all that remained of the houſe of Ahab
18. Ahab ſerved Baal, but J. ſhall ſerve Baal much
29. J. departed not from the ſins of Jeroboam
31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God
15. 12. this was the word which he ſpake to J.
1 *Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah
4. 35. J. ſon of Joſibiah ‖ 12. 3. J. ſon of Azmaveth
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoſhaphat
20. 34. written in the book of J. ſon of Hanani
22. 8. when J. was executing judgment on Ahab
Hoſ. 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J.

JEPHTHAH.

Judg. 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J.
3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob
11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord

Judg.

Judg. 11. 28. the king hearkened not to the words of J.
29. the Spirit came on J. ‖ 30. J. vowed a vow
40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.
12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J.
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J.

JEPHUNNEH.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether, J. and Pispah
See CALEB.

JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron, J. and Ram
33. the sons of J. ‖ 24. 29. J. the son of Kish
Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch

JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4, 10, 13.
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah
36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J.
21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Neh. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant
12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel
12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest
34. J. and Shemaiah went after them
Jer. 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah
7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. | 14. 1. | 18. 1.
18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J.
20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks
24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J.?
26. 9. all the people were gathered against J.
24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put
28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth?
32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison
34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah
35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.
36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J.
26. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet
37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people
14. so Irijah took J. and brought him to princes
15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J.
16. when J. was entered into the dungeon
21. to commit J. into the court of the prison
38. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon
13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon
16. Zedekiah the king sware secretly to J.
39. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J.
40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam
51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon
64. thus far are the words of J.
Mat. 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9.
16. 14. others say, thou art J. or one of prophets

JERICHO.

Josh. 2. 1. go view J. ‖ 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up
3. 16. the people passed over right against J.
6. 2. Lord said, see, I have given into thine hand J.
26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J.
7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai
24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the king said, tarry at J. till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J.
2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J.
25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down

JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour
40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled
12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt ‖ 20. J. was come again
25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein
32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month
13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense
33. after this J. returned not from his evil way
34. this thing became sin to the house of J.
14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick
6. Ahijah said, come in, thou wife of J.
10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J.
11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat
13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave
1 *Kings* 14. 60. because of the sins of J. 15. 30.
30. there was war between Rehoboam and J.
15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed
34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J.
2 *Kings* 10. 31. | 13. 6. | 14. 24. | 17. 22.
2 *Kings* 13. 13. J. son of Joash sat on his throne
14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J.
17. 21. J. drave Israel from following the Lord
1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calves which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword

JEROBOAM joined with *Nebat.*

1 *Kings* 11. 26. J. son of *Nebat* lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilonite to J. the son of *Nebat*, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J. the son of *Nebat*, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of *Nebat* and his sin, 31. | 22. 52. 2 *Kings* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J. the son of *Nebat*, 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28.

JERUBBAAL.

Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all the sons of J. reign or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. ‖ 19. if sincerely with J.
28. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you

JERUBBESHETH.

2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.

JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.

Josh. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 19. 10.
1 *Sam.* 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 *Sam.* 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J. to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
10. 2. she came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. sake, which I have chosen, 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to establish J.
2 *Kings* 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 20.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipeth a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8 | 32. 25.
28. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Neh. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Psal. 51. 18. do good to Zion, build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
3. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth
Cant. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined ‖ 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the streets of J.
6. 1. gather you to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back?
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.
13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind, remember Lord
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, therefore removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. ‖ 9. 4. go thro' the midst of J.
16. 2. son of man, cause J. to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandm. to build J.
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy ‖ 20. J. shall dwell
Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J.? ‖ *Zech.* 1. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
Zech. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.?
17. L. shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2 behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
Mat. 3. 5. then went out to him J. *Mark* 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. ‖ 21. 10. come into J.
16. 21. Jesus began to shew how that he must go to J.
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as tho' he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
John 12. 12 when heard that Jesus was coming to J.

Acts

Acts 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the ſpirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haſte, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I aſked him whether he would go to J.?
Rom. 15. 31. that my ſervice for J. may be accepted
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. will ſend to bring your liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar anſwereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the New J. 21. 2. ‖ 21. 10. the holy J.

See DWELL.

Againſt JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought *againſt* J. and taken it
1 *Kings* 14. 25. Shiſhak came *againſt* J. 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. Sennacherib *againſt* J. 2 *Chron.* 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came *againſt* J. 25. 1.
Jer. 34. 1, 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. *Ezek* 24. 2.
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimſhai, wrote *againſt* J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conſpired to come and fight *againſt* J.
Jer. 4. 16. publiſh *againſt* J. ‖ 6. 6. caſt a mount *againſt* J.
Ezek. 26. 2. becauſe that Tyrus hath ſaid *againſt* J.
Zech. 12. 9. deſtroy nations that come *againſt* J. 14. 12.

At JERUSALEM.

Joſh. 15. 63. the Jebuſites dwelt with Judah *at* J.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David came to his houſe *at* J.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. go up to do ſacrifice in the houſe of the Lord *at* J. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Iſa.* 27. 13.
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. theſe chief fathers dwelt *at* J. 38.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon began to build the houſe of the Lord *at* J. in mount Moriah, *Ezra* 1. 2. | 5. 2.
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themſelves to dwell *at* J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I *at* J.
Pſal. 68. 29. becauſe of thy temple *at* J. bring preſents
135. 21. bleſſed be the Lord who dwelleth *at* J.
Iſa. 30. 19. the people ſhall dwell in Zion *at* J.
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. ſo we dwell *at* J.
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah alſo ſhall fight *at* J.
Luke 9. 31. deceaſe, which he ſhould accompliſh *at* J.
23. 7. Herod himſelf was alſo *at* J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning *at* J.
John 4. 21. nor yet ſhall ye *at* J. worſhip the Father
45. having ſeen all things that he did *at* J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers *at* J.
8. 1. a great perſecution againſt the church *at* J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy ſaints *at* J.
13. 27. they that dwell *at* J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he haſted to be *at* J. the day of Pentecoſt
21. 11. ſo ſhall the Jews *at* J. bind the man
13. but alſo to die *at* J. for the name of Jeſus
26. 20. but ſhewed firſt to them of Damaſcus *at* J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor ſaints *at* J.

See DAUGHTER, TERS.

From JERUSALEM.

1 *Kings* 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone *from* J.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Hazael went away *from* J.
24. 15. carried into captivity *from* J. to Babylon,
Eſth. 2. 6. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 52. 29.
Iſa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord *from* J. *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away *from* J. the ſtay
Joel 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice *from* J. *Amos* 1. 2.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horſe *from* J.
14. 8. that living waters ſhall go out *from* J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him *from* J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down *from* J.
24. 13. which was *from* J. about ſixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they ſhould not depart *from* J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down *from* J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets *from* J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. *from* J. to Illyricum I have preached

In JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 21. Jebuſites dwell with Benjamin *in* J.
2 *Sam.* 19. 33. I will feed thee with me *in* J.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. build thee an houſe *in* J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light alway before me *in* J. 15. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 22. ye ſhall worſhip before this altar *in* J.
21. 4. the Lord ſaid, *in* J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt *in* J. in the college
1 *Chron.* 8. 28. theſe dwelt *in* J. 32. | 9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell *in* J. for ever
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. the king made ſilver *in* J. as ſtones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were *in* J.
26. there was great joy *in* J. not the like *in* J.
Ezra 1. 3. the houſe of the Lord which is *in* J.
Ezra 7. 15. God of Iſrael, whoſe habitation is *in* J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and *in* J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial *in* J.
4. 22. I ſaid, let every one lodge *within* J.
11. 1. caſt lots, to bring one of ten to dwell *in* J.
Pſal. 102. 21. to declare in Zion and his praiſe *in* J.
Eccl. 1. 16. that have been before me *in* J. 2. 7, 9.
Iſa. 4. 3. that remaineth *in* J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hoſts ſhall reign *in* J.
28. 14. hear, ye ſcornful men that rule *in* J.
31. 9. whoſe fire is in Zion, his furnace *in* J.
65. 19. I will rejoice *in* J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye ſhall be comforted *in* J.
Jer. 4. 5. publiſh *in* J. and ſay, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manaſſeh did *in* J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the ſtaff of bread *in* J.
Joel 2. 32. for in mount Zion and *in* J. ſhall be deliver.
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even *in* J.
14. 21. every pot *in* J. ſhall be Holineſs to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed *in* J.
Luke 2. 25. a man *in* J. whoſe name was Simeon
38. ſpake to all that looked for redemption *in* J.
43. the child Jeſus tarried behind *in* J.
13. 4. that they were ſinners above all that dwelt *in* J.
24. 18. one ſaid, art thou only a ſtranger *in* J.?
John 4. 20. *in* J. is the place where to worſhip
Acts 1. 8. ſhall be witneſſes to me *in* J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the diſciples multiplied *in* J.
23. 11. for as thou haſt teſtified of me *in* J.
26. 10. which thing I alſo did *in* J. many ſaints

Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.

2 *Chron.* 20. 15. ye *inhabitants of* J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord ſaved the *inhabitants of* J.
33. *inhabitants of* J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. *inhabitants of* J. did according to the covenant
Iſa. 5. 3. O *inhabitants of* J. judge betwixt me and viney.
8. 14. for a gin and ſnare to the *inhabitants of* J.
22. 21. he ſhall be a father to the *inhabitants of* J.
Jer. 17. 25. *inhabitants of* J. ſhall remain for ever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the *inhabitants of* J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom *inhabitants of* J. have ſaid
15. 6. ſo will I give the *inhabitants of* J. for fuel
Zech. 12. 5. the *inhabitants of* J. ſhall be my ſtrength
7. the glory of the *inhabitants of* J. do not magnify
8. the Lord ſhall defend the *inhabitants of* J.
10. pour upon *inhabitants of* J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the *inhabitants of* J.

O JERUSALEM.

Pſal. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midſt of thee, *O* J.
122. 2. our feet ſhall ſtand within thy gates, *O* J.
137. 5. if I forget, *O* J. ‖ 147. 12. praiſe Lord, *O* J.
Iſa. 40. 9. *O* J. that bringeſt good tidings, lift up
51. 17. ſtand up, *O* J. ‖ 52. 2. ariſe, and ſit down, *O* J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, *O* J.
Jer. 4. 14. *O* J. waſh thy heart from wickedneſs
6. 8. be thou inſtructed, *O* J. leſt I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, *O* J. and caſt it away
13. 27. wo to thee, *O* J. wilt thou not be made clean?
15. 5. for who ſhall have pity upon thee, *O* J.?
Mat. 23. 37. *O* J. J. thou that killeſt the prophets and ſtoneſt them ſent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

Up to JERUSALEM.

2 *Sam.* 19. 34. that I ſhould go *up* with king *to* J.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. it is too much for you to go *up to* J.
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazar ſet his face to go *up to* J.
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came *up to* J. to war
Ezra 1. 3. and let him go *up to* J. 7. 13.
Mat. 20. 18. behold, we go *up to* J. ſon of man ſhall be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going *up to* J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, aſcending *up to* J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come *up to* J.
15. 2. they ſhould go *up to* J. to the apoſtles
21. 4. who ſaid, that he ſhould not go *up to* J. 12.
25. 9. wilt thou go *up to* J. and there be judged?
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I *up to* J. to them apoſtles
18. I went *up to* J. to ſee Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went *up to* J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESHUA.

Ezra 2. 2. thoſe that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then ſtood up J. ſon of Jozadak, and brethren

JESHURUN.

Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Iſrael was gathered
Deut. 33. 26. there is none like to the God of J.
Iſa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have choſen

JESSE.

Ruth 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I will ſend thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
9. he ſanctified J. and his ſons and called them
18. I have ſeen a ſon of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul ſent meſſengers unto J.
17. 58. David ſaid, I am the ſon of thy ſervant J.
20. 30. I know thou haſt choſen the ſon of J.
31. as long as the ſon of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the ſon of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my ſon hath made a league with the ſon of J.
9. Doeg ſaid, I ſaw the ſon of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the ſon of J.?
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the ſon of J. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the ſon of J.
12. 18. on thy ſide are we, thou ſon of J. peace
Iſa. 11. 1. there ſhall come a rod out of the ſtem of J.
10. there ſhall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the ſon of J.

JESUITES.

Num. 26. 44. of Jeſui, the family of the J.

JESUS.

Mat. 1. 21. thou ſhalt call his name J. for he ſhall ſave his people from their ſins, 25. *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderneſs
17. from that time J. began to preach, and ſay
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and ſaid
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou ſon of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. ſeeing their faith ‖ 10. as J. ſat at meat
22. J. turned him about ‖ 27. J. departed thence
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and ſaid to them
13. 34. theſe things ſpake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they ſaw no man ſave J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the houſe, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and ſet him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. paſſed by
34. J. had compaſſion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedneſs and ſaid
26. 4. they might take J. by ſubtilty and kill him
19. the diſciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and bleſſed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
69. thou alſo waſt with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joſeph, who alſo himſelf was J. diſciple
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye ſeek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them ‖ 18. J. came and ſpake to them
Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. 7. J. withdrew himſelf with his diſciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave ‖ 19. J. ſuffered him not
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moſes were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 34. when J. ſaw that he anſwered diſcreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midſt before J.
6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who ſat at J. feet and heard his word
19. 3. Zaccheus ſought to ſee J. who he was
23. 26. that he might bear the croſs after J.
24. 15. J. himſelf drew near and went with them
John 6. 42. they ſaid, is not this J. ſon of Joſeph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 13. J. ſpake of his death ‖ 35. J. wept
12. 21. ſir, we would ſee J. ‖ 13. 23. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom ſeek ye? they ſaid, J. of Nazareth
22. one of the officers that ſtood by ſtruck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there ſtood by the croſs of J. his mother.
28. J. knowing that all things were accompliſhed
40. took the body of J. ‖ 42. there laid they J.

John

John 20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. | 5. 30.
3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. the resurrection from the dead
13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
6. 14. that this J. shall destroy this place and change
7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. | 26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the holy Ghost
13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
27. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
28. 23. persuading concerning J. from law and proph.
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J. accursed
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him, as the truth is in J.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath
4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than the angels
4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
7. 22. by so much was J. made a surety of better testam.
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
24. to J the mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 *John* 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is the son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
20. 4. that were beheaded by the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you

See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with *Lord.*

Acts 1. 21. all the time the *Lord* J. went in and out
2. 36. God made that same J. both *Lord* and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, *Lord* J. receive my spirit
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the *Lord* J.
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the *Lord* J.
11. 20. spake to the Grecians, preaching the *Lord* J.
16. 31. believe on the *Lord* J. Christ, and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the *Lord* J.
17. and the name of the *Lord* J. was magnified
20. 35. and to remember the words of the *Lord* J.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the *Lord* J. same night he was betrayed
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the *Lord*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the *Lord* J.
4. 10 always bearing about the dying of the *Lord* J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of the *Lord* J.
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed the *Lord* J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the *Lord* J.
2. what commandments we gave you by the *Lord* J.
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the *Lord* J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from the dead our *Lord* J.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' the knowledge of J. our *Lord*
Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come *Lord* J.

See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS *said.*

Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. *said*
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. *said*
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. *said*
13. 21. when J. had thus *said*, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. *said* not to him, he shall not die

JESUS, for *Joshua.*

Acts 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not

JESUS.

Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus, of circumcision

JETHRO, called *Reuel.*

Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. I thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for all the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God

JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of the skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos || 19. 14. sons of Sceva a J.
34. Alexander a J. || 21. 39. I aul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to the Gentiles, 2. 9, 10.
2. 17. behold, thou art called a J. and restest in law
28. he is not a J. || 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J.? or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J. and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles

JEWS.

2 *Kings* 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.?
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye for the J. as it liketh you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. || 5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of the J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. 11. many of the J. went away and believed on Jes.
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Acts 11. 19. preaching to none but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod saw it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 24. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

See GENTILES.

All the JEWS.

Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy *all the* J. 13.
4. 13. more than *all the* J. || 16. go, gather *all the* J.
Jer. 40. 11. when *all the* J. in Moab heard that
12. even *all the* J. returned out of all places
41. 3. Ishmael slew *all the* J. that were with him
44. 1. the word concerning *all the* J. in Egypt
Mark 7. 3. *all the* J. except they wash, they eat not
Acts 18. 2. commanded *all* J. to depart from Rome
19. 17. this was known to *all the* J. at Ephesus
21. 21. thou teachest *all the* J. to forsake Moses
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of *all the* J.
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among *all the* J.
26. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know *all the* J.

King of the JEWS.

Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born *King of the* J.?
27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou the *King of the* J.? *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33.
29. hail, *King of the* J. *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
37. set up his accusation, this is the *King of the* J. *Mark* 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19.
Mark 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the *King of the* J.? *John* 18. 39.
12. do unto him whom you call the *King of the* J.?
Luke 23. 37. if thou be the *King of the* J. save thyself
John 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not, the *King of the* J. but that he said, I am *King of the* J.

JEWESS.

Acts 16. 1. Timotheus was the son of a J. who believed
24. 24. Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul

JEWISH.

Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm.

JEWRY.

Dan. 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J.

JEZEBEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal
18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord
13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord
19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table
19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done
21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them
15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead
23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up
2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J.
22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J.
37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J.
Rev. 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J.

JEZREEL, name of *place* and *person.*

Judg. 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J.
1 *Sam.* 25. 43. David also took Ahinoam of J.
29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J.
1 *Kings* 14. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J.
46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J.
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J.
23. dogs shall eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J.
10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time
7. they sent the heads of the kings sons to J.
1 *Chron.* 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J.
Hos. 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu
5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J.
11. one head, for great shall be the day of J.
2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall hear J.

JEZREELITE, *See* NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM.

Rom. 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached

IMLAH, *See* MICAIAH.

JOAB.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai
22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother?
24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner
3. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J.
33. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the ſon of Zeruiah was over the hoſt,
20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. | 18. 15. | 27. 34.
11. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did
11. Iſrael and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J.
14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J.
12. 26. J. fought againſt Rabbah of Ammon
14. 3. ſo J. put the words in the widow's mouth
19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this?
29. Abſalom ſent for J. || 30. J. field is near
20. 9. J. killed Amaſa || 17. woman ſaid, art thou J.?
24. 4. notwithſtanding the king's word prevailed againſt J. and captains of the hoſt, 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah conferred with J. ſon of Zeruiah
2. 5. moreover thou knoweſt what J. did to me
28. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns
11. 16. ſix months did J. remain, every male in Edom
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. || 20. 1. J. led the army
21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J.
26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated
Ezra 2. 6. of children of Jeſhua and J. *Neh.* 7. 11.
8. 9. of the ſons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra

JOAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. J. ſon of Aſaph recorder, *Iſa.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 6. 21. J. ſon of Zimmah || 26. 4. of Obed-edom

JOANNA.

Luke 3. 27. Juda, which was the ſon of J.
8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's ſteward

JOASH.

Judg. 6. 11. that pertaineth to J. the Abiezrite
7. 14. ſave the ſword of Gideon the ſon of J.
1 *Kings* 22. 26. king of Iſrael ſaid, carry him back to Amon and J. the king's ſon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 11. 2. Jehoſheba ſtole J. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
13. 9. J. the ſon of Jehoahaz reigned in his ſtead
14. J. the king of Iſrael wept over Eliſha
25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered
14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the ſon of J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the ſons of Becher, Zemira and J.
12. 3. J. the ſon of Shemaiah the Gibeathite
27. 28. and over the cellars of oil was J.
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindneſs
24. ſo they executed judgment againſt J.

JOB.

Gen. 46. 13. the ſons of Iſſachar, J. and Shimron
Job 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whoſe name was J.
8. haſt thou conſidered my ſervant J.? 2. 3.
9. Satan ſaid, doth J. fear God for nought?
22. in all this J. ſinned not with his lips, 2. 10.
2. 7. Satan went and ſmote J. with ſore boils
32. 1. ſo theſe three men ceaſed to anſwer J.
2. againſt J. was Elihu's wrath kindled
3. becauſe they found no anſwer and condemned J.
12. there was none of you that convinced J.
33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me
34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh ſcorning?
35. J. hath ſpoken without knowledge
36. my deſire is that J. may be tried to the end
35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain
42. 7. ye have not ſpoken as my ſervant J. hath, 8.
8. take ſeven bullocks and go to my ſervant J.
9. did as Lord commanded, the Lord alſo accepted J.
10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had
12. ſo the Lord bleſſed the latter end of J.
15. no women found ſo fair as the daughters of J.
16. after this lived J. 140 years and ſaw his ſons
17. ſo J. died, being old and full of days
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20.
Jam. 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J.

JOEL.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. name of Samuel's firſt-born was J.
1 *Chron.* 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu
5. 4. of the Reubenites, the ſons of J. 8.
12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham
6. 33. Heman a ſinger, ſon of J. ſon of Shemuel
36. Elkanah the ſon of J. a Kohathite
7. 3. the ſons of Izrahiah, Michael, Obadiah and J.
11. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men
15. 7. of the ſons of Gerſhom, J. the chief
11. David called for Iſaiah and J. the Levite
23. 8. the ſons of Laadan, the chief was J.
26. 22. the ſons of Jehuli, Zetham and J.
27. 20. of the half tribe of Manaſſeh, J. was captain
Ezra 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken ſtrange wives
Neh. 11. 9. J. ſon of Zichri was their overſeer
Joel 1. 1. the word came to J. the ſon of Pethuel
Acts 2. 16. which was ſpoken by the prophet J.

JOHANAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8, 13.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the ſons of Joſiah, the firſt-born J.
Ezra 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J.
Jer. 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil
43. 4. ſo J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord

JOHN ſon of *Zacharias.*

Mat. 3. 4. J. had raiment of camels hair, *Mark* 1. 6.
14. Jeſus came to be baptized, but J. forbad him
4. 12. that J. was caſt into priſon, *Mark* 1. 14.
9. 14. then came to him the diſciples of J. *Mark* 2. 18. *Luke* 5. 33. | 7. 18. | 11. 1. *John* 3. 25.
11. 2. J. had heard the works of Chriſt, *Luke* 7. 19.
4. go and ſhew J. theſe things, *Luke* 7. 22.
7. Jeſus began to ſay concerning J. *Luke* 7. 24.
13. the law propheſied till J. *Luke* 16. 16.
14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 9.
21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
32. J. came in the way of righteouſneſs
Mark 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing he was a juſt man
Luke 1. 13. bear a ſon, thou ſhalt call his name J. 60.
3. 15. all men muſed in their hearts of J.
9. 7. it was ſaid, that J. was riſen from the dead
John 1. 6. a man ſent from God, whoſe name was J.
19. and this is the record of J. 32.
29. next day J. ſeeth Jeſus coming unto him
3. 23. J. alſo was baptizing in Enon near to Salim
24. for J. was not yet caſt into priſon
4. 1. that Jeſus made more diſciples than J.
5. 33. ye ſent to J. and he bare witneſs to the truth
36. but I have greater witneſs than that of J.
10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. ſpake
Acts 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16.
13. 24. when J. had firſt preached before his coming
25. and as J. fulfilled his courſe, he ſaid whom

See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN *the apoſtle.*

Mat. 4. 21. James and J. the ſons of Zebedee, he called them, 10. 2. *Mark* 1. 19. | 3. 17.
Luke 22. 8. Jeſus ſent Peter and J. to prepare the paſſover
Acts 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple
11. and as the lame man held Peter and J.
4. 13. when they ſaw the boldneſs of Peter and J.
8. 14. the apoſtles ſent to Samaria Peter and J.
12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J.
Rev. 1. 1. ſignified it by his angel to his ſervant J.
4. J. to the ſeven churches which are in Aſia
9. I J. who alſo am your brother and companion
21. 2. I J. ſaw the holy city new Jeruſalem coming

See JAMES.

JOHN.

Acts 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together

JOHN, ſurnamed *Mark.*

Acts 12. 12. Peter came to the houſe of J. ſurnamed M.
25. took with them J. whoſe ſurname was Mark
13. 5. and they had alſo J. to their miniſter
13. J. departing from them, returned to Jeruſalem
15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with him J.

JONADAB, *called* JEHONADAB.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a ſubtile man
2 *Kings* 10. 15. J. ſon of Rechab came to meet Jehu
Jer. 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, ſaying
8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18.
19. J. ſhall not want a man to ſtand before me

JONAH, *or* JONAS.

2 *Kings* 14. 25. the word he ſpake by his ſervant J.
Jonah 1. 3. J. roſe up to flee to Tarſhiſh from Lord
7. ſo they caſt lots, and the lot fell upon J.
15. they caſt J. into the ſea, ſea ceaſed from raging
17. J. was in the belly of the fiſh three days and nights
2. 1. J. prayed || 10. the fiſh vomited out J.
3. 3. J. went to Nineveh || 4. 1. it diſpleaſed J.
4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J.
Mat. 12. 39. no ſign be given to it, but the ſign of the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly
41. they repented at the preaching of J.
John 21. 15. Simon ſon of J. loveſt thou me? 16, 17.

JONATHAN.

Judg. 18. 30. J. and his ſons were prieſts to Dan
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. a thouſand men were with J. in Gibeah
22. but with Saul and J. were ſwords found
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone
13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet
27. J. heard not when his father charged the people
39. tho' it be in J. my ſon, he ſhall ſurely die
40. I and J. my ſon will be on the other ſide
42. J. was taken || 44. thou ſhalt ſurely die, J.
45. ſo the people reſcued J. that he died not
18. 1. the ſoul of J. was knit with the ſoul of David
19. 2. but J. Saul's ſon delighted much in David
4. J. ſpake good of David to Saul his father
20. 3. let not J. know this leſt he be grieved
13. the Lord do ſo and much more to J.
16. J. made a covenant with the houſe of David
30. then Saul's anger was kindled againſt J.
33. J. knew it was determined to ſlay David
37. J. cried after the lad || 39. J. and David knew
23. 16. J. aroſe and went to David into the wood
31. 2. the Philiſtines ſlew J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. Saul and J. his ſon are dead alſo
22. the bow of J. turned not back, ſword of Saul
23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives
26. I am diſtreſſed for thee, my brother J.
4. 4. J. had a ſon that was lame of his feet, 9. 3.
9. 7. for I will ſhew thee kindneſs for J. ſake
15. 27. J. the ſon of Abiathar, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 42, 43.
17. 17. now J. and Ahimaaz ſtayed by En-rogel
21. 7. the king ſpared Mephiboſheth the ſon of J.
12. David took the bones of Saul and J.
21. J. the ſon of Shimea ſlew him, 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
23. 32. of the ſons of Jaſhen, J. a valiant man
1 *Chron.* 2. 32. the ſons of Jada, Jether and J.
11. 34. the ſons of Haſhem, J. Ahiam, and Eliphal
27. 32. alſo J. David's uncle was a counſellor
Ezra 8. 6. Ebed the ſon of J. went up with Ezra
10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed
Neh. 12. 11. Joiada begat J. || 14. of Melicu, J.
35. Zechariah the ſon of J. with a trumpet
Jer. 37. 15. put Jeremiah in priſon in the houſe of J.
20. not to return to the houſe of J. 38. 26.
40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh

See DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 *Chron.* 2. 16. bring it by ſea in floats to J. *Ezra* 3. 7.
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ſhip
Acts 9. 36. was at J. a diſciple named Tabitha
42. it was known throughout all J. many believed
43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon
10. 5. ſend men to J. and call for one Simon, 32.
23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him
11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, ſaw a viſion

JORAM, *called* JEHORAM.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi ſent J. his ſon to king David
2 *Kings* 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. ſon of Jehoſhaphat
28. the Syrians wounded J. || 29. J. went to Jezreel
9. 14. ſo Jehu ſon of Jehoſhaphat conſpired againſt J.
24. drew a bow and ſmote J. between his arms
11. 2. Jehoſheba the daughter of J. took Joaſh
1 *Chron.* 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treaſures
2 *Chron.* 22. 7. deſtruction of Ahaziah by coming to J.
Mat. 1. 8. Joſaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias

JORDAN.

Gen. 13. 11. Lot choſe him all the plain of J.
Num. 34. 12. the border ſhall go down to J. and goings out at the ſalt ſea, *Joſh.* 13. 27. | 18. 12.
Joſh. 3. 8. when ye are come to J. ſtand ſtill in J.
11. the ark paſſeth over before you into J.
15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harveſt
4. 3. take twelve ſtones out of the midſt of J.
17. commanded the prieſts, come ye up out of J.
23. the Lord your God dried the waters of J.
22. 25. the Lord hath made J. a border between us
Judg. 3. 28. they took the fords of J. 7. 24. | 12. 5.
12. 6. then they ſlew him at the paſſages of J.
2 *Sam.* 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
7. 46. in the plain of J. did the king caſt them in clay ground between Succoth and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherith before J. 5.
2 *Kings* 2. 6. tarry here, the Lord hath ſent me to J.
7. they two ſtood by J. || 13. Eliſha ſtood by J.
5. 10. ſaying, go and waſh in J. ſeven times
14. Naaman dipped himſelf ſeven times in J.
6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
49. 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. *Mark* 1. 5, 9.
13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is *beyond* J.
11. called Abel-mizraim, which is *beyond* J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is *beyond* J.
Josh. 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites *beyond* J.
13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them *beyond* J. 18. 7.
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead abode *beyond* J. Dan in ships
Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali *beyond* J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat.* 4. 15.
John 1. 28. these things done in Bethabara *beyond* J.
3. 26. he that was with thee *beyond* J. baptizeth

On the other side JORDAN.

Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not *on other side* J.
Josh. 7. 7. been content and dwelt *on the other side* J.
12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe *on the other side* J. 13. 27, 32. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.
20. 8. *on other side* J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
24. 8. Amorites who dwelt *on the other side* J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb *on other side* J.
10. 8. Israel *on other side* J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. they *on other side* J. forsook their cities
1 *Chron.* 6. 78. to children of Merari cities *on other side* J.
12. 37. *on the other side* J. were 120000 men

On this side JORDAN.

Num. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen *on this side* J. east-ward, 32. | 34. 15. *Josh.* 1. 14, 15. | 22. 7.
35. 14. give three cities *on this side* J. *Deut.* 4. 41.
Deut. 1. 5. *on this side* J. Moses began to declare this law
3. 8. we took the land *on this side* J. from Arnon
Josh. 9. 1. kings *on this side* J. gathered against Joshua
1 *Chron.* 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers *on this side* J.

Over JORDAN.

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed *over* this J.
Num. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not *over* J.
21. if ye will go all of you armed *over* J.
32. we will pass *over* J. armed before the Lord
33. 51. when ye are passed *over* J. into the land of Canaan, 35. 10. *Deut.* 12. 10. | 27. 4, 12.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go *over* J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.
4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go *over* J.
9. 1. thou art to pass *over* J. this day, 11. 31.
Josh. 1. 2. go *over* this J. thou and all this people
11. within three days ye shall pass *over* J.
3. 17. the people were passed clean *over* J. 4. 1.
4. 22. Israel came *over* this J. on dry land
7. 7. brought this people *over* J. to deliver us
24. 11. ye went *over* J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed *over* J. to fight
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went *over* J.
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men passed *over* J.
17. 22. David and the people passed *over* J.
24. Absalom and all Israel passed *over* J.
19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king *over* J. 31.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these are they that passed *over* J.
19. 17. David passed *over* J. against the Syrians

JORIM, JOSE.

Luke 3. 29. *Jose* the son of Eliezer, the son of *Jorim*

JOSEDECH, *See* JOSHUA.

JOSEPH.

Gen. 30. 24. she called his name J. and said
33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermost
35. 24. the sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel, J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. 1 *Chron.* 2. 2.
37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
3. Israel loved J. || 28. his brethren sold J.
5. J. dreamed a dream || 33. J. is rent in pieces
39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
20. J. master took him and put him in prison
40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
46. J. was 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
Gen. 41. 55. go to J. || 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
42. 36. J. is not || 43. 1. the man did as J. bade
43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yern
45. 3. I am J. 4. || 9. say, thus saith thy son J.
26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
12. J. brought them from between his knees
15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
17. J. wept when they spake unto him
25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Exod. 1. 8. new king which knew not J. *Acts* 7. 18.
13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Num. 26. 28. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.
33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land
16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock
81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezek. 37. 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.
47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 5. 15. Lord will be gracious to the remnant of J.
6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
13. at the second time J. was made known
14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with *tribe* and *children*.

Num. 1. 10. of the *children* of J. of Ephraim, 32.
13. 11. of the *tribe* of J. namely, of Manasseh
34. 23. the princes of the *children* of J. Hanniel
36. 5. the *tribe* of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14. 4. the *children* of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
16. 1. the lot of *children* of J. fell from Jordan
17. 14. the *children* of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 *Chron.* 7. 29. in these dwelt the *children* of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the *tribe* of J. were sealed 12000

JOSEPH, husband of *Mary*.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
24. J. did as the angel of the Lord had bidden him
2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
43. and J. and his mother knew not of it
3. 23. being, as was supposed, the son of J.
4. 22. is not this J. son? *John* 1. 45. | 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

Num. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph, Zaccur, J. 9.
Ezra 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59. *Mark* 15. 43, 45. *Luke* 23. 50. *John* 19. 38.
Luke 3. 24. who was the son of J. 26, 30.
Acts 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabas

JOSES.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren James and J. *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark* 15. 40, 47.
Acts 4. 36. J. by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas

JOSHUA, called JEHOSHUA, and OSHEA.

Exod. 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
Exod. 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, *Oshea* son of Nun
16. Moses called *Oshea* the son of Nun, Jehoshua
14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. | 26. 65. | 32. 12.
27. 18. take thee J. || 22. he set J. before Eleazar
34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Josh. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
3. 7. the Lord said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.
4. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded
14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised
14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
15. and J. did so || 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
7. 6. J. rent his clothes || 8. 16. pursued after J.
8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
35. which J. read not before all the congregation
10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still
42. and their land did J. take at one time
11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1.
14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron
18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem
25. so J. made a covenant with the people
29. J. the servant of the Lord died, *Judg.* 2. 8.
31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and of the elders that overlived J. *Judg.* 2. 7.
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. which he spake by J. the son of Nun
2 *Kings* 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Josedech, 12, 14. | 2. 2, 4.
Zech. 3. 1. and he shewed me J. the high-priest
3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.
6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

JOSIAH.

1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 *Kings* 21. 24. the people made J. king, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33.
29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. J. kept a pass-over unto the Lord
18. nor did kings keep such a pass-over as J. kept
19. in the 18th year of J. was this pass-over
23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.
Jer. 1. 2. the word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6.
Zeph. 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah
Mat. 1. 10. Amón begat J. || 11. J. begat Jechonias

JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.
57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal
2 *Kings* 15. 5. J. judged the people, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
1 *Chron.* 2. 47. the sons of Jahdai, Regem and J.
3. 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son
5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in the days of J.
2 *Chron.* 27. 6. J. became mighty, because prepared
Isa. 1. 1. in the days of J. Ahaz, *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
Mat. 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz

ISAAC.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.
12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I. shall thy seed be called, *Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18.
22. 2. take thine only son I. || 9. Abraham bound I.
24. 4. take a wife for I. || 14. appointed for I.
63. I. went out to meditate in the field
67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham
11. God blessed I. || 28. I. loved Esau
20. I. forty years old when he took Rebekah
21. and I. intreated the Lord for his wife
26. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau

Gen.

Gen. 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philiſtines
8. I. was ſporting with Rebekah his wife
12. I. ſowed and received an hundred-fold
19. I. ſervants digged in the valley and found a well
35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
27. 30. as I. had made an end of bleſſing Jacob
28. 1. I. called Jacob, bleſſed him, and charged him
5. I. ſent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
35. 27. Jacob came to I. ‖ 29. I. gave up the ghoſt
46. 1. offered ſacrifices to the God of his father I.
48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
16. let the name of my father I. be on them
49. 31. there they buried I. ‖ 50. 24. he ſware to I.
Exod. 2. 24. God heard their groning and remembered his covenant with Abraham, with I. *Lev.* 26. 42.
3. 6. the God of I. 15, 16. | 4. 5. *Gen.* 32. 9. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32.
Joſh. 24. 3. I multiplied his ſeed and gave him I.
4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Eſau, and to Eſau
1 *Chron.* 16. 16. his oath unto I. *Pſal.* 105. 9.
Jer. 33. 26. his ſeed to be rulers over the ſeed of I.
Amos 7. 9. and the high places of I. ſhall be deſolate
16. drop not thy word againſt the houſe of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob, *Luke* 3. 34. *Acts* 7. 8.
8. 11. many ſhall ſit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke 13. 28. when ye ſhall ſee I. in the kingdom of God
Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promiſe
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
17. by faith Abraham offered up I. *Jam.* 2. 21.
20. by faith I. bleſſed Jacob and Eſau about things

ISAIAH, or ESAIAS.

2 *Kings* 19. 2. Hezekiah ſent Eliakim to I. *Iſa.* 37. 2.
20. 1. Hezekiah was ſick, I. came to him, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
11. and I. cried unto the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 32. 20.
2 *Chron.* 26. 22. his acts did I. write, 32. 32.
Iſa. 20. 3. as my ſervant I. hath walked naked
Mat. 3. 3. ſpoken by the prophet Eſaias, 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 14. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. | 12. 38.
15. 7. well did E. propheſy of you, *Mark* 7. 6.
Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him the book of prophet E.
John 12. 39. becauſe that E. ſaid again, he blinded
41. theſe things ſaid E. when he ſaw his glory
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
28. 25. well ſpake the holy Ghoſt by E. the prophet
Rom. 9. 27. E. alſo crieth concerning Iſrael
29. as E. ſaid before, except the Lord had left us
10. 16. E. ſaith, Lord, who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and ſaith, I was found
15. 12. again E. ſaith, there ſhall be a root of Jeſſe

ISCARIOT, *See* JUDAS.

ISH-BOSHETH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner took I. and ſet him over Gilead
3. 8. Abner was very wroth for the words of I.
14. David ſent meſſengers to I. Saul's ſon
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
12. but they took the head of I. and buried it

ISHMAEL.

Gen. 16. 11. thou ſhalt call his name I. 15.
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 18. ſaid to God, O that I. might live before thee
20. as for I. I have heard thee, I have bleſſed him
25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumciſed
25. 9. his ſons Iſaac and I. buried Abraham
12. the generations of I. 13, 16. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29, 31.
17. theſe are the years of the life of I. 137
28. 9. then went Eſau unto I. and took Mahalath
2 *Kings* 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8.
25. I. came and ten men with him, *Jer.* 41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 28. the ſons of Abraham, Iſaac and I.
8. 38. Bocheru and I. were ſons of Azel, 19. 44.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Zebadiah ſon of I. the ruler
23. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
Ezra 10. 22. I. Elaſah, had taken ſtrange wives
Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath ſent I.
15. I will ſlay I. ‖ 41. 2. I. ſmote Gedaliah
16. not do this thing, for thou ſpeakeſt falſly of I.
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping as he went
10. then I. carried away captive reſidue of people
Jer. 41. 12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. eſcaped from Johanan with eight men

ISHMAELITES.

Gen. 37. 27. come, let us ſell him to the I.
39. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
Judg. 8. 24. had ear-rings, becauſe they were I.
Pſal. 83. 6. Edomites and I. are confederate againſt thee

ISRAEL.

Gen. 32. 28. thy name ſhall be no more Jacob, but I.
35. 10. but I. ſhall be thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
47. 27. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt in Goſhen
31. and I. bowed himſelf upon the bed's head
48. 20. in thee ſhall I. bleſs, ſaying, God make thee
49. 24. from thence is the ſhepherd, the ſtone of I.
Exod. 4. 22. I. is my ſon ‖ 17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I ſhould obey his voice to let I. go
14. 5. that we have let I. go from ſerving us
25. let us flee from I. for the Lord fighteth for them
30. thus the Lord ſaved I. that day from the Egyptians
32. 13. remember Abraham, Iſaac, and I. thy ſervant
Lev. 24. 10. her ſon and a man of I. ſtrove together
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath ſpoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thouſands of I.
20. 14. thus ſaith thy brother I. let us paſs
21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and ſaid
17. then I. ſang this ſong, ſpring up, O well
23. 7. defy I. ‖ 24. 17. a ſceptre riſe out of I.
23. ſhall be ſaid of I. what hath God wrought!
24. 18. Edom a poſſeſſion, and I. ſhall do valiantly
25. 8. Phinehas went after the man of I. and thruſt
Deut. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
33. 10. they ſhall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg. and
28. I. then ſhall dwell in ſafety alone, the fountain
Joſh. 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath ſinned ‖ 22. 22. and I. he ſhall know
11. 16. ſo Joſhua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. ſerved the Lord all the days of Joſhua
Judg. 1. 28. it came to paſs when I. was ſtrong
2. 22. that thro' them I may prove I. 3. 1, 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
6. 6. I. was greatly impoveriſhed by the Midianites
14. ſave I. 15, 36, 37. ‖ 7. 2. leſt I. vaunt themſelves
10. 9. ſo that I. was ſore diſtreſſed
16. his ſoul was grieved for the miſery of I.
11. 13. becauſe I. took away my land even to Jabok
20. 35. the Lord ſmote Benjamin before I.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. I. was ſmitten, 10. ‖ 17. I. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the deſire of I. is it not on thee?
13. 4. heard that I. alſo was had in abomination
15. 29. alſo the ſtrength of I. will not lye
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of I. is ſlain on the high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the ſand
25. Judah and I. dwelt ſafely, *Jer.* 23. 6.
9. 7. I. ſhall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. ‖ 12. 19. ſo I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord ſhall ſmite I. as a reed is ſhaken
18. 17. Ahab ſaid, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. ſhort
14. 12. Judah was put to the worſe before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Aſſyria, 23. | 23. 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all they of I. were a thouſand thouſand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. | 30. 6. *Jer.* 31. 1.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. becauſe thy God loved I. to eſtabliſh
Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. *Neh.* 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.
10. 10. ſtrange wives to increaſe the treſpaſs of I.
Pſal. 14. 7. Jacob ſhall rejoice, I. ſhall be glad, 53. 6.
22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye ſeed of I.
25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bleſs ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
114. 2. Judah was his ſanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keepeth I. ſhall neither ſlumber
Pſal. 125. 5. but peace ſhall be upon I. 128. 6.
130. 7. let I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135. 4. Lord hath choſen I. for his peculiar treaſure
147. 2. he gathereth together the outcaſts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Iſa. 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor conſider
19. 25. bleſſed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. ſhall bloſſom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my ſervant, the ſeed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. ſhall ſurname himſelf by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's ſake, I have called thee
17. I. ſhall be ſaved in Lord with everlaſting ſalv.
25. in the Lord ſhall the ſeed of I. be juſtified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. tho' I. be not gathered, I ſhall be glorious
6. be my ſervant to reſtore the preſerved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcaſts of I.
63. 16. and tho' I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. was holineſs to the Lord and firſt-fruits
14. is I. a ſervant? ‖ 3. 23. the ſalvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, the hope of I. ſaviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a deriſion unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no ſons? hath he no heir?
2. I. ſhall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a ſcattered ſheep, lions have driven
19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. ſhall be ſought for and ſhall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forſaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath ſwallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. ſhall know that I the Lord do ſanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went aſtray
Hoſ. 4. 15. tho' thou I. play the harlot, let not Judah
16. I. ſlideth back as a backſliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. ſhall fall ‖ 8. 2. I. ſhall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath caſt off the thing that is good
8. I. is ſwallowed up ‖ 9. 7. I. ſhall know it
14. I. hath forgotten his maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderneſs
10. 1. I. is an empty vine ‖ 8. the ſin of I. be deſtroyed
6. I. ſhall be aſhamed of his own counſel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
8. how ſhall I deliver thee, I.? my heart is turned
12. 12. I. ſerved and kept ſheep for a wife
Joel 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.
Amos 7. 11. I. ſhall ſurely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. ſhall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they ſhall ſmite the judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen his ſervant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. art thou a maſter of I. and knoweſt not?
Acts 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Eſaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteouſneſs
10. 19. but I ſay, did not I. know? Moſes ſaith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he ſeeketh for
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. behold I. after the fleſh
Gal. 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of God
Phil. 3. 5. of the ſtock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Againſt ISRAEL.

Num. 21. 1. Arad fought *againſt* I. ‖ 23. Sihon *againſt* I. 11. 20.
23. 23. is there any divination *againſt* I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled *againſt* I.
32. 13. *Judg.* 2. 14. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13 3. 1 *Chron.* 27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *Pſal.* 78. 21.
Joſh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan *againſt* I. 11. 5.
24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred *againſt* I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon *againſt* I. ‖ 6. 2. Midian *againſt* I.
11. 4. children of Ammon made war *againſt* I. 5.
25. Balak, did he ever ſtrive *againſt* I.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. the Philiſtines put themſelves in array *againſt* I. 7. 7, 10. | 31. 1. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
1 *Kings* 20. 26. Ben-hadad *againſt* I. 2 *Kings* 6. 8.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then Moab rebelled *againſt* I.
3. 27. there was great indignation *againſt* I.
17. 13. yet the Lord teſtified *againſt* I. and Judah
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. and Satan ſtood up *againſt* I.
2 *Chron.* 11. 1. Rehoboam went out *againſt* I.

Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have ſpoken *againſt* I.
Amos 7. 17. thou ſayeſt, propheſy not *againſt* I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh interceſſion *againſt* I.

All ISRAEL.

Exod. 18. 25. Moſes choſe able men out of *all* I.
Num. 16. 34. *all* I. round about fled at the cry of them
Deut. 13. 11. *all* I. ſhall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Joſh. 7. 25. *all* I. ſtoned Achan with ſtones
Judg. 8. 27. *all* I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard all that his ſons did to *all* I.
3. 20. *all* I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to *all* I. now I. went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on *all* I.
18. 16. but *all* I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. *all* I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about *all* I. unto thee
37. *all* I. underſtood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before *all* I.
14. 25. in *all* I. none ſo much praiſed as Abſalom
16. 21. *all* I. ſhall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. *all* I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and *all* I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. ſeeing the ſpeech of *all* I. is come to me
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of *all* I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knoweſt that *all* I. ſet their faces on me
3. 28. *all* I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and *all* I. offered ſacrifice before Lord
12. 18. *all* I. ſtoned Adoram with ſtones that he died
14. 13. *all* I. ſhall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me *all* I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I ſaw *all* I. ſcattered, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
1 *Chron.* 11. 4. David and *all* I. went to Jeruſalem
13. 8. David and *all* I. played before God with might
15. 28. *all* I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. whereſoever I have walked with *all* I.
29. 23. *all* I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 *Chron.* 12. 1. *all* I. forſook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah ſaid, hear me, Jeroboam, and *all* I.
15. God ſmote Jeroboam and *all* I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of *all* I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for *all* I. *Ezra* 6. 17.
31. 1. *all* I. went out and brake the images
Ezra 2. 70. *all* I. dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
10. 5. he made *all* I. ſwear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. *all* I. gave the portions of the ſingers
Dan. 9. 7. confuſion of faces belongeth to us and to *all* I.
11. yea, *all* I. have tranſgreſſed thy law
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moſes for *all* I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not *all* I. which are of I.
11. 26. ſo *all* I. ſhall be ſaved, as it is written

See CHILDREN.

Camp of ISRAEL.

Exod. 14. 19. angel which went before the *camp of* I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the *camp of* I.
Joſh. 6. 18. leſt ye make the *camp of* I. a curſe
23. they left them without the *camp of* I.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the *camp of* I. am I eſcaped
2 *Kings* 3. 24. when they came to the *camp of* I.

See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.

For ISRAEL.

Exod. 18. 1. all that God had done *for* I. 8. *Joſh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7, 10. 1 *Kings* 8. 66.
Joſh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought *for* I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no ſuſtenance *for* I.
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord *for* I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance *for* I.
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any helper *for* I.
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. to make an atonement *for* I. as Moſes had commanded, 22. 1. *Neh.* 10. 33.
Pſal. 81. 4. this was ſtatute *for* I. and law of God of Jacob
Iſa. 46. 13. place ſalvation in Zion *for* I. my glory
Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord *for* I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to God *for* I. is, they be ſaved

From ISRAEL.

Exod. 12. 15. ſhall be cut off *from* I. *Num.* 19. 13.
Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away *from* I.
Deut. 17. 12. put evil *from* I. 22. 11. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Judg. 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off *from* I.
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. the glory is departed *from* I. 22.
7. 14. the cities taken *from* I. were reſtored
17. 26. that taketh away the reproach *from* I.
2 *Sam.* 24. 25. and the plague was ſtayed *from* I.
Neh. 13. 3. ſeparated *from* I. the mixt multitude
Iſa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off *from* I. head and tail
Hoſ. 8. 6. for *from* I. was it alſo, the workman made it

See GOD, HOLY *One of Iſrael*, HOUSE.

In ISRAEL.

Gen. 34. 7. becauſe he had wrought folly *in* I. *Deut.* 22. 22. *Joſh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 6, 10.
40. 7. divide them in Jacob, ſcatter them *in* I.
Lev. 20. 2. of ſtrangers ſojourn *in* I. 22. 18. *Ezek.* 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war *in* I. 45. | 26. 2.
16. theſe were heads of thouſands *in* I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the firſt-born *in* I.
18. 14. every thing devoted *in* I. ſhall be thine
21. given all the tenth *in* I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he ſeen perverſeneſs *in* I.
Deut. 17. 4. ſuch abomination is wrought *in* I.
25. 7. to raiſe up to his brother a name *in* I.
10. his name be called *in* I. the houſe of him that
34. 10. there aroſe not a prophet ſince *in* I. like Moſes
Joſh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth *in* I. becauſe ſhe hid ſpies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceaſed *in* I. till that I Deborah aroſe, that I aroſe a mother *in* I.
8. was there a ſpear ſeen among 40000 *in* I.?
11. 39. it was a cuſtom *in* I. to lament Jepht. daughter
17. 6. there was no king *in* I. 18. 1. | 19. 1. 21. 25.
18. 19. or that thou be prieſt to a family *in* I.
21. 3. come to paſs *in* I. one tribe lacking *in* I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times *in* I. concerning redeeming, this was a teſtimony *in* I.
14. that his name may be famous *in* I.
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing *in* I.
9. 9. beforetime *in* I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought ſalvation *in* I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's houſe free *in* I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God *in* I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family *in* I.?
26. 15. David ſaid to Abner, who is like to thee *in* I.?
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. there is a great man fallen *in* I.
5. 2. thou broughteſt *in* I. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
13. 12. no ſuch thing ought to be done *in* I.
13. thou ſhalt be as one of the fools *in* I.
19. 22. ſhall any be put to death this day *in* I.?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable *in* I. thou ſeekeſt to deſtroy a mother *in* I.
21. 4. nor for us ſhalt thou kill any man *in* I.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is ſhut up and left *in* I. 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God *in* I.
19. 18. yet I have left me ſeven thouſand *in* I.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. becauſe there is not a God *in* I. 6, 16.
5. 8. he ſhall know that there is a prophet *in* I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but *in* I.
6. 12. the prophet *in* I. telleth the king of Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was joy *in* I.
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler *in* I.
24. 16. buried him, becauſe he had done good *in* I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left *in* I.
33. Joſiah made all preſent *in* I. to ſerve the Lord
35. 18. was no paſs-over like to that kept *in* I.
25. ſinging-men made them an ordinance *in* I.
Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope *in* I. concerning this
Pſal. 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great *in* I.
78. 5. teſtimony in Jacob, and he appointed a law *in* I.
Iſa. 8. 18. are for ſigns and for wonders *in* I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himſelf *in* I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villainy *in* I.
32. 20. which haſt ſet ſigns and wonders *in* I.
Ezek. 12. 23. no more uſe it as a proverb *in* I. 18. 3.
39. 7. ſhall know that I am the holy One *in* I.
11. will give to Gog a place of graves *in* I.
44. 28. ye ſhall give them no poſſeſſion *in* I.
29. every dedicated thing *in* I. ſhall be theirs
45. 8. in the land ſhall be his poſſeſſion *in* I.
16. ſhall give this oblation for the prince *in* I.
Hoſ. 13. 1. Ephraim ſpake, he exalted himſelf *in* I.
Mic. 5. 2. ſhall come out of thee, that is to be ruler *in* I.
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed *in* I.
Mat. 8. 10. ſo great faith, no not *in* I. *Luke* 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, ſaying, it was never ſo ſeen *in* I.
Luke 2. 34. for the fall and riſing of many *in* I.
4. 25. many widows were *in* I. || 27. lepers *in* I.

See KING, KINGS.

Land of ISRAEL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. no ſmith found in all the *land of* I.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. brought a little maid out of *land of* I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into *land of* I.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend to brethren left in *land of* I.
22. 2. to gather together the ſtrangers that were in the *land of* I. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. | 30. 25.
2 *Chron.* 34. 7. cut down idols thro' the *land of* I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus ſaith the Lord to the *land of* I.
11. 17. and I will give you the *land of* I.
12. 19. thus ſaith the Lord of the *land of* I.
13. 9. nor ſhall they enter into the *land of* I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the *land of* I. 37. 12.
21. 2. and propheſy againſt the *land of* I.
25. 3. thou ſaidſt, Aha, againſt the *land of* I.
6. rejoiceſt with deſpite againſt the *land of* I.
27. 17. Judah and the *land of* I. were thy merchants
38. 18. when Gog ſhall come againſt the *land of* I.
19. ſhall be a great ſhaking in the *land of* I.
40. 2. in viſions he brought me into *land of* I.
Mat. 2. 20. go into the *land of* I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the *land of* I.

Made ISRAEL *ſin.*

1 *Kings* 14. 16. Jeroboam *made* I. to *ſin*, 15. 26, 30, 34. | 16. 19, 26. | 22. 52.
16. 2. Baaſha *made* my people I. to *ſin*, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and *made* I. to *ſin*
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jeroboam ſon of Nebat who *made* I. to *ſin*, 10. 29, 31. | 13. 2, 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 23. 15.

Men of ISRAEL.

Joſh. 10. 24. Joſhua called for all the *men of* I.
Judg. 20. 11. *men of* I. gathered againſt the city
20. *men of* I. went out || 22. encouraged themſelves
36. the *men of* I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. the *men of* I. were diſtreſſed that day
31. 1. the *men of* I. fled from the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Abner was beaten and the *men of* I.
15. 13. hearts of the *men of* I. are after Abſalom
16. 18. whom the *men of* I. chooſe, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the *men of* I.
23. 9. and the *men of* I. were gone away
Pſal. 78. 31. ſmote down the choſen *men of* I.
Iſa. 41. 14. fear not, ye *men of* I. I will help you
Acts 2. 22. ye *men of* I. hear theſe words
3. 12. ye *men of* I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye *men of* I. take heed to yourſelves
13. 16. Paul ſaid, ye *men of* I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Aſia crying out, *men of* I. help

O ISRAEL.

Exod. 32. 4. they ſaid, theſe be thy gods, *O* I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, *O* I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, *O* I. 27. 9. *Iſa.* 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, *O* I. 6. 3, 4. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Pſal.* 50. 7. | 81. 8. *Iſa.* 44. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
33. 29. happy art thou, *O* I. who is like to thee?
Joſh. 7. 13. an accurſed thing in the midſt of thee, *O* I.
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. he ſaid, every man to his tents, *O* I. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. behold thy gods, *O* I. which brought
Pſal. 115. 9. *O* I. truſt thou in the Lord, their help
Iſa. 40. 27. why ſpeakeſt thou, *O* I. my way is hid
43. 1. *O* I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27.
22. but thou haſt been weary of me, *O* I.
44. 21. remember theſe, *O* I. for thou art my ſervant, *O* I. thou ſhalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, *O* I. *Hoſ.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. *O* I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hoſ. 9. 1. rejoice not, *O* I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. *O* I. thou haſt ſinned from the days of Gibeah
13. 9. *O* I. thou haſt deſtroyed thyſelf, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, *O* I.
Zeph. 3. 14. ſhout *O* I. be glad and rejoice with the heart

Over ISRAEL.

Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years *over* I.
14. 4. the Philiſtines had dominion *over* I.
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. Samuel made his ſons judges *over* I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years *over* I.
15. 26. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king *over* I.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Iſh boſheth Saul's ſon reigned *over* I.
3. 10. David *over* I. 5. 2, 3, 12, 17. | 6. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hoſts is the God *over* I.
1 *Kings* 1. 34. Solomon *over* I. || 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord ſhall raiſe up a king *over* I.
15. 25. Nadab *over* I. || 16. 8. Elah || 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab || 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *over* I.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram *over* I. || 9. 3. Jehu, 6, 12. | 10. 36.
13. 1. Jehoahaz || 10. Jehoaſh || 15. 8. Zachariah

2 *Kings*

2 *Kings* 15.17. Menahem‖23. Pekahiah‖17.1. Hoshea
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for outward business *over* I.
29. 30. times that went *over* I. are written
Psal. 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is *over* I.
Eccl. 1. 12. I the preacher was king *over* I.

ISRAEL joined with *people*.

Num. 21. 6. much *people* of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy *people* I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy *people* I.
Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the *people* of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drave Amorites before his *people* I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my *people*
9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my *people* I.
27. 12. hath made his *people* I. utterly to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by David I will save my *people* I.
5. 2. to feed my *people* I. 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his *people* I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my *people* I. that they may dwell and move no more, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy *people* I.
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will not forsake my *people* I.
8. 33. when thy *people* I. be smitten, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy *people* I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy *people* I.
56. the Lord hath given rest to his *people* I.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his *people* I.
17. 7. be ruler over my *people* I. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
21. what one nation in earth is like thy *people* I.?
22. thy *people* I. didst thou make thine own
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. goodness the Lord shewed I. his *people*
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his *people* I.
35. 3. serve now the Lord your God and his *people* I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the *people* of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the *people* of I. have not separated themselves
Psal. 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his *people*
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy *people* I. be as the sand yet a remnant
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my *people* I.
12. 14. which I caused my *people* I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my *people* I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the captivity of my *people* I. and Judah, *Amos* 9. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my *people* I.
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my *people* I.
12. I will cause my *people* I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my *people* I. dwelleth safely
16. thou shalt come up against my *people* I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my *people* I.
Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my *people* I.
8. 2. the end is come upon my *people* I.
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my *people* I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy *people* I.
Acts 4. 27. the *people* of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. God of this *people* I. chose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all the *people* of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the *princes of* I. being twelve men
7. 2. the *princes of* I. heads and *princes of* the tribes offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.
1 *Chron.* 22. 17. David commanded *princes of* I. to help
23. 2. David assembled the *princes of* I. 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the *princes of* I. humbled themselves
21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the *princes of* I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take up a lamentation for the *princes of* I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the *princes of* I.
22. 6. the *princes of* I. were in thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord saith, let it suffice you, O *princes of* I.

To or *unto* ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake *unto* I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken *unto* I. your father
Exod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done *to* I.
Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance *to* I. 21. 43.
23. 1. Lord had given rest *unto* I. from all their enemies
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he had shewed *unto* I.
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. remember what Amalek did *to* I.
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good *to* I.
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary *to* I.
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and *to* I. for an everlasting covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10.
21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass *to* I.?
22. 9. I will give quietness *to* I. in his days
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever *to* I.
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes *to* I.
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded *to* I.
Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good *to* I. even to such
Psal. 135. 12. even an heritage *unto* I. 136. 22.
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments *to* I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was *to* I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness *unto* I.?
31. 9. I am a father *to* I. Ephraim is my first born
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew *to* I. he shall grow
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare *to* I. his sin
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord *to* I.
Luke 1. 80. till the day of his shewing *unto* I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest *to* I.
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom *to* I.?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance *to* I.
13. 23. God hath raised *unto* I. a Saviour Jesus
Rom. 10. 21. but *to* I. he saith, all day long I stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened *to* I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of the *tribes of* I.
28. all these are the twelve *tribes of* I.
Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 *tribes of* I.
Num. 31. 4. a thousand thro' all the *tribes of* I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other *tribes of* I.
9. every one of the *tribes of* I. shall keep to his own
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of all *tribes of* I.
33. 5. when the *tribes of* I. were gathered together
Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the *tribes of* I.
4. 5. stones according to number of the *tribes of* I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their *tribes*
12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the *tribes of* I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of *tribes of* I. divided
22. 14. ten princes thro' *tribes of* I. sent to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the *tribes of* I. to Shechem
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among *tribes of* I.
20. 2. the chief of *tribes of* I. presented before God
10. take ten men of an 100 out of all *tribes of* I.
21. 5. who among the *tribes of* I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the *tribes of* I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. did I choose him out of all the *tribes of* I.?
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the *tribes of* I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the *tribes of* I. to come
15. 17. wast thou not made head of the *tribes of* I.?
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. then came all the *tribes of* I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the *tribes of* I.?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the *tribes of* I.
10. Absalom sent spies thro' all the *tribes of* I.
19. 9. people were at strife thro' all the *tribes of* I.
24. 2. go thro' all the *tribes of* I. and number
1 *Kings* 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the *tribes of* I. to build an house in, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the *tribes of* I. 14. 21. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.‖ 33. 7.
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. after them out of all the *tribes of* I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to *tribes of* I.
Psal. 78. 55. made *tribes of* I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take *tribes of* I. and put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve *tribes of* I. 21, 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the *tribes of* I.
31. gates be after the names of the *tribes of* I.
Hos. 5. 9. among *tribes of* I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all *tribes of* I. be toward the Lord
Mat. 19. 28. judging the 12 *tribes of* I. *Luke* 22. 30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve *tribes of* I.

With ISRAEL.

Exod. 17. 8. Amalek fought *with* I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I have made a covenant *with* thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance *with* I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments *with* I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought *with* I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace *with* I.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves together to fight *with* I. 28. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace *with* I.
2 *Kings* 17. 18. the Lord was very angry *with* I.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for Lord is not *with* I. with Ephraim
Mic. 6. 2. for the Lord will plead *with* I. O my people

ISRAELITE.

Num. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham

ISRAELITES.

Exod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so the priest's servant did to all I.
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his ax
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 *Kings* 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I

ISRAELITISH.

Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. I. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord

ISSACHAR.

Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 23. Leah's son, I.‖46. 13. sons of I. 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
Exod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 *Chron.* 2. 1.
Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nethaneel, 2. 5. | 7. 18.
Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun, and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah, even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun

Tribe of ISSACHAR.

Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the *tribe of* I.
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the *tribe of* I.
10. 15. over the *tribe of* I. was Nethaneel
13. 7. of the *tribe of* I. to spy the land, Igal the son
34. 26. prince of the *tribe of* I. Paltiel son of Azzan
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the *tribe of* I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the *tribe of* I. and Asher, 28. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 72.
Rev. 7. 7. of the *tribe of* I. were sealed 12000

ITALIAN.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band

ITALY.

Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you

ITHAMAR.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3.
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up

See ELEAZAR.

ITHIEL.

Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiah dwelt at Jerusalem
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal

ITUREA.

Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.

IVAH.

1 *Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.?
19. 13. where is the king of I.? *Isa.* 37. 13.

JUBILE.

Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21, 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33, 54.
27. 17. if he sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put

JUDAH.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets

Gen. 46. 12. sons of J. *Num.* 26. 19. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. | 4. 1. 28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph 49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise 9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion 10. the sceptre shall not depart from J. till Shiloh c. *Exod.* 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. 1 *Chron.* 2. 1. *Num.* 1. 7. of J. Nashan son of Amminadab was prince 2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side 9. all that were numbered in the camp of J. *Deut.* 27. 12 Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless 33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J. *Josh.* 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J. 18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south *Judg.* 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first 19. the Lord was with J. || 10. 9. fight against J. *Ruth* 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J. 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. search him thro' all the thousands of J. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness 5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months 11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents 19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king 24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of the host of J. 4. 20. J. and Israel were many, as the sand by the sea 25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon 13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 *Kings* 23. 17. 14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord 15. 1. Abijam reigned over J. || 9. Asa over J. 17. Baasha went up against J. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1. 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J. 2 *Kings* 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J. 20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 *Chron.* 21. 8, 10. 9. 29. Ahaziah began to reign over J. 14. 10. to fall, thou, and J. with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. 12. J. was put to the worse, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22. 22. Azariah restored Elath to J. 2 *Chron.* 26. 2. 15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J. 19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord 21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 *Chron.* 33. 9. 12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J. 23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. 27. I will remove J. also out of my sight 24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J. 3. at the command of the Lord came this on J. 25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren 27. 18. of J. Elihu one of David's brethren was captain 28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler 2 *Chron.* 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind 16. the children of Israel fled before J. 14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J. 21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication 13. hast made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring 24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. | 29. 8. | 32. 25. 28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked 29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J. 30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced 33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord 34. 3. in the 12th year Josiah began to purge J. 5. *Ezra* 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen 7. 14. thou art sent to enquire concerning J. 10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives *Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J. 7. that they may convey me till I come into J. 6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah 11. 2. J. son of Senuah was second over the city 12 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited *Psal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8. 114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion *Isa.* 1. 1. the vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1. 3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread 8. J. is fallen || 7. 6. let us go up against J. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim departed from J. 8. 8. he shall pass thro' J. he shall overflow, go over 9. 21. and they together shall be against J. 11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J. 13. and the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim 22. 8. he discovered the covering of J. 48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J. 65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains *Jer.* 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J. 3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8. 9. 26. Egypt and J. and Edom are uncircumcised 13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J. 19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it 14. 2. J. mourneth || 23. 6. J. shall be saved 19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and lothed Zion? 17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron 19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem 32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin 33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return 36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J. 42. 15. hear the word of the Lord ye remnant of J. 44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J. 50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found 51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God 52. 27. J. was carried away captive, *Lam.* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus. 27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants 37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel 48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J. 31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one gate of Levi *Hos.* 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend 5. 5. J. shall fall || 13. when J. saw his wound 6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your goodn. 10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods 11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful 12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J. *Joel* 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem *Amos* 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four 5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour *Mic.* 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the thousands of J. *Zeph.* 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J. *Zech.* 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21. 2. 12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land 9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow 12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of J. first 14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem *Mal.* 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath profaned the holiness of the Lord which he loved 3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant *Mat.* 1. 2. Jacob begat J. || 3. J. begat Phares *Luke* 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J. *Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.

All JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 18. 16. but all Israel and *all* J. loved David 2 *Sam.* 5. 5. David reigned thirty three years over *all* J. 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. *all* J. rejoiced at the oath 20. 13. *all* J. stood before the Lord with their wives 32. 33. *all* J. did honour Hezekiah at his death 35. 24. *all* J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah *Neh.* 13. 12. then *all* J. brought the tithe of the corn *Jer.* 20. 4. I will give *all* J. to the king of Babylon 44. 11. I will set my face to cut off *all* J.

See BENJAMIN, BETHLEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.

In JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here *in* J. 1 *Kings* 12. 32. like unto the feast that is *in* J. 2 *Kings* 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it came to pass *in* Jerusalem and J *Jer.* 52. 3. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. cunning men that are with me *in* J. 12. 12. and also *in* J. things went well 17. 9. they taught *in* J. and had book of law of Lord 28. 6. Pekah slew *in* J. 120000 in one day 30. 12. *in* J. hand of God was to give one heart 34. 21. inquire for them that are left *in* J. *Ezra* 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were *in* J. 9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall *in* J. *Neh.* 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king *in* J. 13. 15. I saw *in* J. some treading wine-presses *Psal.* 76. 1. *in* J. is God known, his name is great *Jer.* 4. 5. declare ye *in* J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20. 22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more *in* J. *Zech.* 9. 7. he shall be as a governor *in* J. 14. 21. every pot *in* J. be holiness to the Lord

See KING, KINGS.

Land of JUDAH.

Deut. 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the *land of* J. *Ruth* 1. 7. thus went to return unto the *land of* J. 1 *Sam.* 22. 5. depart, get thee into the *land of* J. 2 *Kings* 25. 22. people that remained in *land* of J. 2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the *land of* J. *Isa.* 19. 17. the *land of* J. shall be a terror to Egypt 26. 1. this song shall be sung in the *land of* J. *Jer.* 31. 23. use this speech in the *land of* J. 39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the *land of* J. 44. 9. they have committed in the *land of* J. 14. that they should return into the *land of* J. *Amos* 7. 12. flee, thou Seer, into the *land of* J. *Zech.* 1. 21. lift up their horn over the *land of* J. *Mat.* 2. 6. thou, Beth-lehem, in the *land of* J.

Men of JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. the *men of* J. said, why are ye come ag. us? 2 *Sam.* 2. 4. the *men of* J. anointed David king 19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the *men of* J. 43. the words of the *men of* J. were fiercer 20. 2. but the *men of* J. clave to their king 4. assemble the *men of* J. within three days 24. 9. the *men of* J. were five hundred thousand 2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the *men of* J. gave a shout *Ezra* 10. 9. all the *men of* J. gathered together *Isa.* 5. 7. the *men of* J. are his pleasant plant *Jer.* 4. 4. circumcise your hearts, ye *men of* J. 11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the *men of* J. 36. 31. bring upon the *men of* J. all the evil 43. 9. hide them in the sight of the *men of* J. 44. 27. all the *men of* J. shall be consumed *Dan.* 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the *men of* J.

See PRINCES.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Exod. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the *tribe of* J. 35. 30. | 38. 22. *Num.* 1. 27. that were numbered of the *tribe of* J. 7. 12. Nahshon the prince of the *tribe of* J. 13. 6. of the *tribe of* J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19. *Josh.* 7. 1. Achan of *tribe of* J. took of accursed thing 16. and the *tribe of* J. was taken, 18. 15. 1. this was the lot of the *tribe of* J. 20. 21. 4. Levites out of the *tribe of* J. 9. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65. 1 *Kings* 12. 20. the *tribe of* J. only followed David 2 *Kings* 17. 18. none left but the *tribe of* J. only *Psal.* 78. 68. but he chose the *tribe of* J. mount Sion *Rev.* 5. 5. the Lion of the *tribe of* J. hath prevailed 7. 5. of the *tribe of* J. were sealed 12000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren Joses, Simon and J. 26. 47. J. one of the twelve came and a great multitude, *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 18. 3, 5. 27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces *John* 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag 14. 22. J. saith unto him, not Iscariot, how is it *Acts* 1. 16. David spake before concerning J. 25. from which J. by transgression fell 5. 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee 9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul 15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27. 32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS *Iscariot.*

Mat. 10. 4. J. *Iscariot* who betrayed him, *Mark* 3. 19. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 6. 71. | 13. 2. 26. 14. J. *Iscariot* went to chief priests, *Mark* 14. 10. *Luke* 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. *Iscariot* *John* 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. *Iscariot*

JUDEA.

Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J. *Mat.* 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21. *John* 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee 7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7. *Acts* 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me 2. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you 9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J. 10. 37. that word which was published thro' J. 12. 19. he went down from J. to Cesarea 28. 21. we neither received letters out of J. *Rom.* 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J. 2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J. 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jesus

JUPITER.

Acts 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J. 13. then the priests of J. brought garlands 19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph who was surnamed J. and Matthias 18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J. *Col.* 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Enmiſhpat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderneſs of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled againſt me at the water of Meribah in K. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Ezek.* 47. 19. | 48. 28.
33. 36. pitched in wilderneſs of Zin, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. ſo ye abode in K. many days
Pſal. 29. 8. the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs of K.

KADESH-BARNEA.

Num. 32. 8. when I ſent them from K. to ſee the land, *Deut.* 9. 23. *Joſh.* 14. 7.
Joſh. 10. 41. Joſhua ſmote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Lord ſaid concerning me and thee in K.

KAREAH, *See* JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the ſon of Iſhmael, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
Pſal. 120. 5. wo is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
Cant. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Iſa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. ſhall fail, 17.
42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. ſhall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. ſee and ſend to K. and conſider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus ſaith the Lord, go up to K.
Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee

KEILAH.

Joſh. 15. 44. K. and Achzib, cities of Judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. the Philiſtines fight againſt K.
4. ariſe, go down to K. || 5. David ſaved K.
6. when Abiathar ſon of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

KENAZ, *See* OTHNIEL.

KENITES.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy ſeed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and ſaid
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. Saul ſaid to the K. depart leſt I deſtroy
27. 10. I made a rode againſt the ſouth of the K.

KERIOTH.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. || 41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire ſhall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAH.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all theſe were the children of K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32, 33.

KIDRON, *See* BROOK.

KIR.

2 *Kings* 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Iſa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waſte
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered the ſhield
Amos 1. 5. the Syrians ſhall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have not I brought the Aſſyrians from K.?

KIR-HARASETH.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. only in K. left they the ſtones
Iſa. 16. 7. for the foundations of K. ſhall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts ſhall ſound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer ſmote Emims in Shaveh K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus ſaith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRJATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the ſame is Hebron in Canaan, *Joſh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.

KIRJATH-JEARIM.

Joſh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetcht the ark
1 *Chron.* 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
2 *Chron.* 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 *Sam.* 9. 1. a man of Benjamin, whoſe name was K.
3. the aſſes of K. Saul's father were loſt, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is this that is come to the ſon of K.?
21. and Saul the ſon of K. was taken
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they buried Saul in the ſepulchre of K.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. K. the ſon of Gibeon, | 33. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. ſon of Mahli || 2 *Chron.* 29. 12. ſon of Abdi
Eſth. 2. 5. Mordecai, ſon of Jair, of Shimei, ſon of K.
Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the ſon of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. ſons of Javan, Tarſhiſh, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 7.
See CHITTIM.

KOHATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the ſons of Levi, Gerſhon, K. and Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
Exod. 6. 18. the ſons of K. *Num.* 3. 19, 27, 29, 30. | 16. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 22, 61.
the years of the life of K. were 133 years
Num. 4. 2. take the ſum of the ſons of K. of Levi
4. this be the ſervice of the ſons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. of the ſons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moſes and Aaron numbered the ſons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. ſet forward bearing the ſanctuary
Joſh. 21. 4. the lot came out for the K. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
2 *Chron.* 29. 12. the ſons of K. ſanctified themſelves
34. 12. the ſons of the K. to ſet the work forward

KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Aholibamah bare K. || 16. duke K. 18.
Exod. 6. 21. ſons of Izhar, K. Nepheg, *Num.* 16. 1.
Num. 16. 6. take cenſers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregations againſt them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who ſtrove in the company of K.
11. notwithſtanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 *Chron.* 1. 35. the ſons of Eſau, Joalam and K.
2. 43. ſon of Hebron, K. || 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. ſon of K. and his brethren over the work
Jude 11. they periſhed in the gainſaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.
29. 5. know ye L.? || 29. L. gave to Rachel, Bilhah
30. 36. and Jacob fed the reſt of L. flocks
42. ſo the feebler were L. the ſtronger Jacob's
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have ſeen all that L. doth to thee
20. Jacob ſtole away unawares to L. the Syrian
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. ſearched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chode with L. || 55. L. kiſſed his ſons
32. 4. I have ſojourned with L. and ſtayed until now

LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moſes ſpake between Paran and L.

LACHISH.

Joſh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Iſrael
12. 11. the king of L. one || 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 *Kings* 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 14. Hezekiah ſent to king of Aſſyria to L.
17. the king of Aſſyria ſent Rab-ſhakeh from L. with a great hoſt to Jeruſalem, *Iſa.* 36. 2.
2 *Chron.* 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azekah
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought againſt L.
Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

LAISH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to ſpy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the firſt
Iſa. 10. 30. cauſe thy voice to be heard to L. O Anathoth

LAISH.

1 *Sam.* 15. 44. Michal given to Phalti ſon of L.
2 *Sam.* 3. 15. Iſh-boſheth took her from the ſon of L.

LAMECH.

Gen. 4. 18. Methuſael begat L. || 19. L. took two wives
5. 25. Methuſelah begat L. 1 *Chron.* 1. 3.
Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the ſon of L.

LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. ſalute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas
16. that ye likewiſe read the epiſtle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he ſeeth L. in Abraham's boſom || 24. ſend L.
25. and likewiſe L. received evil things, but now
John 11. 2. Mary, whoſe brother L. was ſick
5. Jeſus loved L. || 11. our friend L. ſleepeth
14. L. is dead || 43. he cried, L. come forth
12. 2. L. was one of them that ſat at the table
9. much people came that they might ſee L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raiſed him

LEAH.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
25. in the morning, behold, it was L.
31. when the Lord ſaw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a ſon, 30. 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock
33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to ſee
35. 23. the ſons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LEBANON.

Deut. 3. 25. let me ſee that goodly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwelt in mount L.
1 *Kings* 5. 14. he ſent ten thouſand a month to L.
7. 2. the houſe of the foreſt of L. 10. 17, 21.
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thiſtle that was in L. ſent to the cedar in L. give thy daughter to my ſon, 2 *Chr.* 25. 18.
19. 23. I am come up to the ſides of L. *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. thy ſervants can ſkill to cut timber in L.
Pſal. 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof ſhall ſhake like L.
92. 12. he ſhall grow like a cedar in L.
Cant. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my ſpouſe, from L.
11. ſmell of thy garments is like the ſmell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and ſtreams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy noſe is as tower of L. toward Damaſcus
Iſa. 10. 34. L. ſhall fall || 33. 9. L. is aſhamed
29. 17. L. ſhall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. ſhall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not ſufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. ſhall come to thee
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the ſnow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Baſhan
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I cauſed L. to mourn for him
Hoſ. 14. 5. he ſhall caſt forth his roots as L.
6. his ſmell as L. || 7. the ſcent as the wine of L.
Nah. 1. 4. Baſhan and the flower of L. languiſheth
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. ſhall cover thee
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour
See CEDARS.

LEBBEUS.

Mat. 10. 3. L. whoſe ſurname was Thaddeus

LEGION.

Mark 5. 9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 30.

LEGIONS.

Mat. 26. 53. he ſhall give me more than twelve L.

LEMUEL.

Prov. 31. 1. the words of king L. the propheſy
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine

LEVI.

Gen. 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
46. 11. the ſons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
49. 5. Simeon, L. are brethren, inſtruments of cruelty
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Num. 16. 7. ye take too much upon you, ye ſons of L.
26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
21. 5. the prieſts the ſons of L. ſhall come near
33. 8. of L. he ſaid, let thy Thummim and Urim
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made prieſts which were not of L.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
Ezra 8. 15. I found there none of the ſons of L.
Pſal. 135. 20. bleſs the Lord, O houſe of L.
Ezek. 40. 46. the ſons of Zadok among the ſons of L.
48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the houſe of L. apart

Mal.

Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alpheus sitting
Luke 3. 24. Matthat, which was the son of L. 29.
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Heb. 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abrah.

Tribe of LEVI.

Num. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the *tribe of* L.
3. 6. bring the *tribe of* L. near and present them
18. 2. *tribe of* L. bring, that they may minister to thee
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the *tribe of* L.
18. 1. all the *tribe of* L. shall have no part nor inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moses sons were named of the *tribe of* L.
Rev. 7. 7. of the *tribe of* L. were sealed 12000

LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*

LIBNAH.

Num. 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.
Josh. 10. 29. passed to L. || 21. 13. gave L. to the Levites
2 *Kings* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
19. 8. Rab-shekah returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
23. 31. Jehoahaz mother's name Hammutal, daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.

LIBYA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Acts 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene

LIBYANS.

Jer. 46. 9. and the L. that handle the shield
Dan. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps

LO-AMMI.

Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people

LOIS.

2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.

LO-RUHAMAH.

Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare

LOT.

Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.
12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
13. 5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
10. pulled L. into house || 15. the angels hastened L.
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
36. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psal. 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
Luke 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
32. remember L. wife
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just L. vexed with filthy conversation

LUCAS.

Philem. 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers

LUCIFER.

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.

LUCIUS.

Acts 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
Rom. 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you

LUKE.

Col. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee

LUZ.

Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
48. 3. God almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan

LYCAONIA.

Acts 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.

LYDDA.

Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord
38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa

LYDIA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword

LYDIA.

Acts 16. 14. L. worshipped God, her heart Lord opened
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.

LYSANIANS.

Luke 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. the tetrarch of Abilene

LYSIAS.

Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix

LYSTRA.

Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
16. 1. Paul came to L. || 2. by the brethren at L.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M.

MAACHAH.

Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. the mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijam, the daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man

MAASEIAH.

2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 5. Rehom and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. | 37. 3.
29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum

MAATH.

Luke 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.

MACEDONIA.

Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
18. 5. when Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
19. 21. Paul purposed, when he had passed thro' M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.
8. 1. the grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.

MACHIR.

Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. | 36. 1. *Josh.* 17. 1.
32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. | 17. 27.

MACHPELAH.

Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

MAGDALA.

Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.

MAGOG.

Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

MAHANAIM.

Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chron.* 6. 80.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
4. 14. Abinadab the son of Iddo had M.

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.

MAHLON.

Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased

MALCHAM.

Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.

MALCHUS.

John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.

MAMMON.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the M. of unrighteousness
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will

MAMRE.

Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
14. 24. Eschol, M. let them take their portion
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.

MANAEN.

Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born M.
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Num. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
36. 12. they were married into the family of M.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
17. 2. these were the male-children of M.
3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 *Chron.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken
11. the captains took M. among the thorns
13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
23. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 48. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
Mat. 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amon

Tribe of MANASSEH.

Num. 1. 35. numbered of the *tribe of* M. 32200
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the *tribe of* M. and the captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
13. 11. of the *tribe of* M. Gaddi || 34. 23. Hanniel
32. 33. to half *tribe of* M. the kingdom of Og
34. 14. half *tribe of* M. have received inheritance
Josh. 4. 12. the half *tribe of* M. passed over armed
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half *tribe of* M.
29. Moses gave inheritance to half *tribe of* M. this was possession of half *tribe of* M. 12. 6. | 18. 7.
17. 1. there was also a lot for the *tribe of* M.
20. 8. gave Golan out of the *tribe of* M. 21. 27.
22. 10. the half *tribe of* M. built there an altar
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half *tribe of* M. valiant
6. 70. out of half *tribe of* M. to the Levites, 71.
12. 31. of half *tribe of* M. 18000 to make David king
25. 32. rulers over Gad and half *tribe of* M. 27. 20, 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the *tribe of* M. were sealed 12000

MANEH.

Ezek. 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.

MANOAH.

Judg. 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.

MARA.

Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.

MARAH.
Exod. 15. 23. they could not drink of the waters of M.
Num. 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.
Col. 4. 10. M. ſiſter's ſon to Barnabas, ſaluteth you
Philem. 24. M. ſaluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.
MARK.
Acts 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, ſurnamed M.
25. they took with them John, whoſe ſurname was M.
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and ſailed to Cyprus
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.
Acts 17. 22. Paul ſtood in the midſt of M.
MARTHA.
Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
40. M. was cumbred ‖ 41. M. M. thou art careful
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her ſiſter M.
5. now Jeſus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
33. Jeſus was in that place where M. met him
12. 2. they made him a ſupper, and M. ſerved
MARY.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joſeph the huſband of M.
18. when his mother M. was eſpouſed to Joſeph
20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they ſaw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M.? *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James and Joſes, *Mark* 15. 40, 47. | 16. 1.
Luke 1. 27. houſe of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. ‖ 56. M. abode three months
41. when Eliſabeth heard the ſalutation of M.
2. 5. Joſeph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the ſhepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all theſe things in her heart
10. 39. ſhe had a ſiſter called M. which alſo ſat
42. M. hath choſen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of M. ‖ 20. but M. ſat ſtill
2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
28. ſhe called M. her ſiſter ſecretly, ſaying
12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas ſtood by the croſs
20. 11. M. ſtood without at the ſepulchre, weeping
16. Jeſus ſaith to her, M. ſhe turned herſelf
Acts 1. 14. the apoſtles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. Peter came to the houſe of M. mother of John
Rom. 16. 6. greet M. who beſtowed much labour
MARY *Magdalene.*
Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom was M. *Magdalene*, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.
61. M. *Magdalene* ſitting over againſt the ſepulchre
28. 1. came M. *Magd.* to ſee the ſepulchre, *John* 20. 1.
Mark 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of James had bought ſweet ſpices, *Luke* 24. 10.
9. he appeared firſt to M. *Magdalene* out of whom
John 20. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the diſciples
MASSAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6. 16. not tempt L. as ye tempted him in M.
9. 22. 33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didſt prove at M.
MATTAN.
2 *Kings* 11. 18. ſlew M. prieſt of Baal, 2 *Chron.* 23. 17.
MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 25. Joſeph, which was the ſon of M.
MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. ſaw a man named M. and ſaith, follow me
10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
MATTHIAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joſeph called Barſabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
Job 38. 32. canſt thou bring forth M. in ſeaſon?
MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he propheſied, 27.
MEDE, S.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. placed them in the cities of the M. 18. 11.
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Eſth. 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
Iſa. 13. 17. I will ſtir up M. againſt them, *Jer.* 51. 11.
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
Dan. 5. 28. PERES, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. 12, 15.
9. 1. Darius ſon of Ahaſuerus of the ſeed of the M.
Dan. 11. 1. in the firſt year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
Eſth. 1. 3. all the power of Perſia and M.
14. ſeven princes of Perſia and M. ſaw the king
18. the ladies of M. ſhall ſay this day to princes
10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Iſa. 21. 2. beſiege, O M. all the ſighing ceaſeth
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Perſia
MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 *Kings* 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raiſed a levy to build M.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Joſiah was ſlain at M. 33. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCHI.
Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the ſon of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Pſal. 110. 4. thou art a prieſt for ever after the order of M. *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, prieſt of God
10. in the loins of his father, when M. met him
11. a prieſt ſhould riſe after the order of M.
15. after the ſimilitude of M. ariſeth a prieſt
MEMPHIS.
Hoſ. 9. 6. Egypt ſhall gather them, M. ſhall bury them
MENAHEM.
2 *Kings* 15. 14. M. ſmote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. ſmote Tiphſah ‖ 20. M. exacted money
MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. 26.
MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a ſon, his name was M.
9. 10. but M. ſhall eat bread at my table, 11.
12. M. had a young ſon Micha; all that dwelt in the houſe of Ziba were ſervants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.
19. 25. wherefore wenteſt not thou with me, M.?
21. 7. but the king ſpared M. the ſon of Jonathan
8. king took two ſons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.
MERAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldeſt daughter M. 18. 17.
18. 19. when M. ſhould have been given to David
MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the ſons of Levi, Gerſhon, Kohath, M. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16, 23. 6.
Exod 6. 19. the ſons of M. Mahali, Muſhi, *Num.* 3. 20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19, 29. | 23. 21. | 24. 26.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the ſons of M.
4. 42. were numbered of M. ‖ 10. 17. M. ſet forward
7. 8. wagons and oxen given to the ſons of M.
Joſh. 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.
MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. becauſe the chief ſpeaker
MERIBAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.
24. rebelled at the water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. | 33. 8.
Pſal. 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACH.
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
Iſa. 39. 1. M. ſent letters and a preſent to Hezekiah
MEROM.
Joſh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curſe ye M. ſaid the angel of the Lord
MESHACH, *See* ABED-NEGO.
MESHECH.
Gen. 10. 2. M. the ſon of Japheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the ſons of Shem, Gether and M.
Pſal. 120. 5. wo is me, that I ſojourn in M.
Ezek. 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
32. 26. there is M. ‖ 38. 2. chief prince of M. 3.
39. 1. I am againſt the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curſe thee
Judg. 3. 8. Chuſhan-riſhathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Ammon ſent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH, See *Appellatives.*
METHEG-AMMAH.
2 *Sam.* 8. 1. David took M. from the Philiſtines
METHUSELAH.
Gen. 5. 21. Enoch begat M. ‖ 25. M. begat Lamech
27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 *Chron.* 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the ſon of M.
MICAH.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
5. the man M. had an houſe of gods
12. M. conſecrated the Levite for his prieſt
18. 4. thus dealeth M. ‖ 31. they ſet up M. image
1 *Chron.* 5. 5. M. his ſon, Reaia his ſon, Baal his ſon
8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.
35. the ſons of M. Pithon and Melech, 9. 41.
9. 15. Mattania the ſon of M. ſon of Zichri
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. Joſiah ſent Abdon the ſon of M.
Neh. 10. 11. M. Rehob ſealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the Morathite propheſied in the days of Hezekiah, Zion ſhall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.
MICAIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 8. M. the ſon of Imlah, 9. 2 *Chron.* 18. 8.
24. Zedekiah ſmote M. on the cheek
26. take M. carry him to Amon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23, 25.
MICHAIAH.
Neh. 12. 35. ſon of M. to give thanks, 41.
MICHAIAH.
2 *Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17. 7. Jehoſhaphat ſent M. to teach in cities of Judah
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
12. 1. at that time ſhall M. ſtand up for the people
Jude 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12. 7. M. and his angels fought againſt the dragon
MICHAL.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.
19. 12. ſo M. let David down through a window
13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou firſt bring M.
14. deliver me my wife M. whom I eſpouſed
6. 16, M. Saul's daughter looked through a window, and ſaw king David dancing, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
23. therefore M. had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five ſons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
Exod. 2. 16. but Moſes dwelt in the land of M.
18. 1. Jethro prieſt of M. heard all that God had done
Num. 22. 4. Moab ſaid to the elders of M.
25. 15. Cozbi daughter of Zur of a chief houſe in M.
31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.
8. they ſlew the kings of M. beſide the reſt
9. Iſrael took all the women of M. captives
Judg. 5. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
8. 22. thou haſt delivered us from M. 9. 17.
28. thus was M. ſubdued before Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 18. ſome Edomites aroſe out of M.
Iſa. 9. 4. thou haſt broken the yoke, as in the day of M.
10. 26. according to the ſlaughter of M. at Oreb
60. 6. the dromedaries of M. ſhall cover thee
Hab. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there paſſed by M. merchant-men
36. the M. ſold him into Egypt to Potiphar
Num. 25. 17. vex the M. ‖ 31. 2. avenge Iſrael of the M.
Judg. 6. 7. Iſrael cried to the Lord becauſe of M.
16. and thou ſhalt ſmite the M. as one man
7. 23. the men of Iſrael purſued after the M.
25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
8. 1. when thou wenteſt to fight with the M.
Pſal. 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Siſera
MIDIANITISH.
Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
22. 20. M. alſo bare children to Nahor, 23.

Gen. 24. 15. Bethuel ſon of M. the wife of Nahor
Num. 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.

MILCOM.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
33. they have worſhipped M. god of Ammon
2 *Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.

MILETUM.

2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. ſick

MILETUS.

Act 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he ſent to Epheſus to the elders

MILLO.

Judg. 9. 6. all the houſe of M. gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the houſe of M.
2 *Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. the reaſon of the levy to build M.
24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.
2 *Kings* 12. 20. they ſlew Joaſh in the houſe of M.

MIRIAM.

Exod. 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
Num. 12. 1. M. and Aaron ſpake againſt Moſes
10. behold, M. became leprous white as ſnow
15. M. was ſhut out ſeven days ‖ 20. 1. M. died there
26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moſes, M.
Deut. 24. 9. remember what God did to M. by the way
Mic. 6. 4. I ſent before thee Moſes, Aaron and M.

MISHAEL.

Exod. 6. 22. and the ſons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan, and Zithri, *Lev.* 10. 4.
Neh. 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand ſtood M. and Haſhum
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah

MIZAR.

Pſal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill M.

MIZPAH.

Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Aſa built with thoſe ſtones Geba of Benjamin and M. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. Iſhmael the ſon of Nethaniah came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 1.
Neh. 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
15. Shallum ruler of M. ‖ 19. Ezer ruler of M.
Jer. 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
41. 3. Iſhmael ſlew all the Jews that were at M.
14. Iſhmael had carried away captive from M.
Hoſ. 5. 1. becauſe ye have been a ſnare on M.

MIZPEH.

Joſh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18. 26. M. and Chephirah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10. 17. Iſrael aſſembled and encamped in M.
11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
20. 1. Iſrael was gathered to the Lord in M.
21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. ſhall die
1 *Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel ſaid, gather all Iſrael to M.
6. and Samuel judged Iſrael in M. 16.
10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.
22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab

MNASON.

Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old diſciple

MOAB.

Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldeſt daughter's ſon was M.
36. 35. ſmote Midian in the field of M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.
Exod. 15. 15. trembling ſhall take hold on men of M.
Num. 21. 29. wo to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46.
22. 3. M. was ſore afraid, and M. was diſtreſſed
24. 17. a ſceptre ſhall ſmite the corners of M.
25. 1. people commit whoredom with daught. of M.
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to paſs thro' the coaſt of M.
34. 5. ſo Moſes died there in the land of M.
Judg. 3. 29. they ſlew of M. about 10000 men
30. ſo M. was ſubdued under the hand of Iſrael
10. 6. Iſrael ſerved the gods of Syria and M.
11. 15. Iſrael took not away the land of M.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
4. his ſons took them wives of the women of M.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought againſt M. and Ammon
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. David ſmote M. and meaſured them
23. 20. Benaiah ſlew two lion-like men of M.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. for Chemoſh the abomination of M.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled againſt Iſrael
3. 7. wilt thou go with me againſt M. to battle?
23. the kings are ſlain, therefore M. to the ſpoil
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M.
18. 11. the ſilver and gold he brought from M.
2 *Chron.* 20. 1. M. came againſt Jehoſhaphat
10. behold, how the children of M. reward us
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.
Pſal. 60. 8. M. is my waſh-pot, 108. 9.
83. 6. M. is confederate againſt thee
Iſa. 11. 14. they ſhall lay their hand upon M.
15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waſte, 16.
13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
5. my heart ſhall cry out for M. his fugitives
16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.
11. my bowels ſhall ſound like an harp for M.
14. and the glory of M. ſhall be contemned
25. 10. M. ſhall be troden down under him
Jer. 9. 26. I will puniſh Egypt, Judah and M.
25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.
48. 2. there ſhall be no more praiſe of M.
9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
11. M. hath been at eaſe from his youth
20. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is ſpoiled
26. M. ſhall wallow in his vomit, be in deriſion
33. joy and gladneſs is taken from the land of M.
39. how hath M. turned the back with ſhame
47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
Amos 2. 2. but I will ſend a fire upon M. and devour
Zeph. 2. 9. ſaith the Lord, ſurely M. ſhall be as Sodom

See KING.

MOABITE.

Deut. 23. 3. a M. ſhall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Chron.* 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man

MOABITES.

Gen. 19. 37. the ſame is the father of the M.
Deut. 2. 9. the Lord ſaid, diſtreſs not the M.
Judg. 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. ſo the M. became David's ſervants and brought gifts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
33. they worſhipped Chemoſh god of the M.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand
24. the Iſraelites roſe up and ſmote the M.
13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
24. 2. the Lord ſent againſt him bands of the M.
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.

MOABITESS, *See* RUTH.

MOLECH.

Lev. 18. 21. ſhalt not let thy ſeed paſs thro' fire to M.
20. 2. whoſoever he be that giveth of his ſeed to M. ſhall ſurely be put to death, 3, 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. no man make his ſon paſs thro' to M.

MOLOCH.

Amos 5. 26. have born the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.

MORDECAI.

Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Eſth. 2. 5. there was a Jew, whoſe name was M.
19. then M. ſat in the king's gate, 21.
22. the thing was known to M. who told it
3. 5. when Haman ſaw that M. bowed not
6. for they had ſhewed him the people of M.
4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on ſackcloth
9. Hatach came and told Eſther the words of M.
15. Eſther bade them return M. this anſwer
5. 13. ſo long as I ſee M. the Jew at the king's gate
14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon
6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
10. make haſte, and do even ſo to M. the Jew
7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.
8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.
Eſther ſet M. over the houſe of Haman
15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
9. 3. becauſe the fear of M. fell upon them
10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahaſuerus

MORIAH.

Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon built the houſe of Lord in M.

MOSES.

Exod. 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
14. M. feared, and ſaid, this thing is known
15. Pharaoh ſought to ſlay M. but M. fled
3. 4. the Lord called to him and ſaid, M. M.
6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled againſt M.
27. go to meet M. ‖ 11. 3. M. was very great
5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and ſaid
8. 13. according to word of M. 31. ‖ 9. 12, 35. ‖ 12. 35.
10. 22. M. ſtretched forth his hand toward heaven
14. 31. people believed the Lord and his ſervant M.
15. 24. the people murmured againſt M. 17. 3.
16. 20. notwithſtanding they hearkened not to M.
17. 4. M. cried to the Lord ‖ 6. M. did ſo, *Num.* 17. 11.
12. M. hands were heavy ‖ 15. M. built an altar
18. 13. M. ſat to judge ‖ 19. 3. M. went up unto God
19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkneſs
24. 2. M. alone ſhall come near the Lord
4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
18. and M. went into the midſt of the cloud
32. 1. as for M. we wot not what is become of him, 23.
11. M. beſought the Lord ‖ 19. M. anger waxed hot
33. 9. the Lord talked with M. ‖ 34. 4. M. went up
34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again
39. 43. M. did look on all the work; M. bleſſed them
40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent
Lev. 10. 16. M. ſought the goat of the ſin-offering
24. 11. they brought the blaſphemer to M.
Num. 5. 4. as the Lord ſpake to M. ſo did Iſrael
11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
10. M. heard the people weep thro' their families
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed ſpoken only by M.?
3. M. was very meek above all men on the earth
7. M. is not ſo, who is faithful in all my houſe
14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp
16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
20. 3. the people chode with M. and ſpake, ſaying
21. 5. people ſpake againſt God and againſt M.
9. M. made a ſerpent of braſs and put it on a pole
25. 6. brought a Midianitiſh woman in ſight of M.
31. 6. M. ſent them to the war, them and Phinehas
14. M. was wroth with the officers of the hoſt
33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command of Lord
Deut. 27. 11. M. charged the people the ſame day
31. 9. M. wrote this law, and delivered it
22. M. wrote this ſong, and taught it Iſrael
33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God bleſſed Iſrael
34. 5. M. the ſervant of the Lord died there
10. not a prophet ſince in Iſrael like to M.
Joſh. 1. 5. as I was with M. ſo I will be with thee, 3. 7.
17. as we hearkened to M. ſo will we to thee
4. 14. the people feared Joſhua, as they feared M.
14. 10. ever ſince the Lord ſpake this word to M.
11. I am as ſtrong as I was in the day M. ſent me
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is written in the law of M. 2 *Kings* 23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13. *Luke* 24. 44. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9.
8. 9. ſave the two tables which M. put there
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God
26. 24. the ſon of M. was ruler of the treaſures
Pſal. 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
105. 26. he ſent M. his ſervant and Aaron
106. 16. they envied M. alſo in the camp
23. had not M. ſtood before him in the breach
32. ſo that it went ill with M. for their ſakes
Iſa. 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
Jer. 15. 1. tho' M. and Samuel ſtood before me
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of M. my ſervant
Mat. 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.
19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
8. M. ſuffered you to put away your wives, but
23. 2. the Scribes and Phariſees ſit in M. ſeat
Mark 10. 3. he ſaid, what did M. command you?
12. 19. M. wrote, If a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets
31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
20. 37. that the dead are raiſed M. ſhewed at the buſh
24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets
John 1. 17. the law was given by M. grace by Jeſus Chriſt
45. we have found him of whom M. did write
3. 14. as M. lifted up the ſerpent in the wilderneſs
5. 45. one accuſeth you, even M. in whom ye truſt
46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it

John

John 7. 22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
29. we know that God spake unto M.
Acts 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
6. 11. heard him speak blasphemous words against M.
14. change the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of M.
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
26. 22. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a vail over his face
15. when M. is read, the vail is on their heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.
Heb. 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. of which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. he that despised M. law, died without mercy
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused to be called son of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
Jude 9. he disputed about the body of M.
Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb

See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.

MYRA.

Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia

MYSIA.

Acts 16. 7. come to M. ‖ 8. they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Rosh
Num. 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. 1 *Chron.* 8. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.

NAAMATHITE, *See* ZOPHAR.

NAASHON, or NASHON.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
Num. 1. 7. of Judah, the prince was N. 2. 3. | 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day, was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
Ruth 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat Salmon, 1 *Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4.
Luke 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.

NABAL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
4. N. did shear his sheep ‖ 5. go to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife, 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3.

NABOTH.

1 *Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard
7. I will give thee the vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
9. set N. on high, 12. ‖ 14. heard N. was stoned
16 when Ahab heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 *Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.

NADAB.

Exod. 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1.
Exod. 24. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
Num. 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before the Lord, 26. 61.
1 *Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 25.
1 *Chron.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai ‖ 30. the sons of N.
8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.

NAGGE.

Luke 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.

NAHASH.

1 *Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 12.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness to Hanun the son of N. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons

NAHOR.

Gen. 11. 22. Serug begat N. ‖ 25. N. wife Milcah
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, 1 *Chron.* 1. 26.
26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath borne children to thy brother N. 23. | 24. 15, 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
31. 53. the God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us

NAIN.

Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.

NAIOTH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19, 22.
23. Saul went to N. ‖ 20. 1. David fled from N.

NAOMI.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N.? ‖ 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's, Boaz
4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of the hand of N.
9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.

NAPHTALI.

Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. | 26. 48. 1 *Chron.* 7. 13.
49. 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words
Exod. 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
Num. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
Josh. 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
Judg. 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeoparded their lives
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 *Kings* 4. 15. Ahimaaz was officer in N.
15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psal. 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 48. 3. a portion for N. ‖ 34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

Tribe of NAPHTALI.

Num. 1. 43. numbered of the *tribe of* N. 53400
10. 27. over the host of the *tribe of* N. Ahira
13. 14. of the *tribe of* N. Nahbi ‖ 34. 28. Pedaheel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the *tribe of* N.
21. 32. cities out of *tribe of* N. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 76.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of *tribe of* N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the *tribe of* N. were sealed 12000

NATHAN.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. son of David, N. ‖ 7. 2. N. the prophet
3. 17. so did N. speak ‖ 12. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
22. while she talked with David, N. came in
34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 *Chron.* 2. 36. Attai begat N. and N. begat Zabad
11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattatha, which was the son of N.

NATHANAEL.

John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. ‖ 21. 2. N. of Cana

NAUM.

Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.

NAZARENE.

Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.

NAZARENES.

Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.

NAZARETH.

Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. | 10. 47. *Luke* 4. 34. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.
John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5, 7. | 19. 19. *Acts* 2. 22. | 4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.
46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.

Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.

NEBAIOTH.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee

NEBAT, *See* JEROBOAM.

NEBO.

Num. 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
38. the children of Reuben built N.
Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.
Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh. 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty-two
Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
46. 1. N. stoopeth ‖ *Jer.* 48. 1. wo unto N.
Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHADREZZAR.

2 *Kings* 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jerusalem, 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4.
25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 *Chron.* 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.
Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set
49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed ‖ 4. 37. I N. praise and extol
3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
19. N. was full of fury ‖ 24. N. was astonished
4. 28. all this came upon the king N.
34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

NEHELAMITE, *See* SHEMAIAH.

NEHEMIAH.

Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shallan
8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.
12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions

NEHUSHTAN.

2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.

NER.

1 *Chron.* 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.

See ABNER.

NEREUS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister

NERGAL.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god

NERAIAH, *See* BARUCH.
NETHANEEL.
Num. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issachar, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 10. 15.
1 *Chron.* 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for pass-over-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest
36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments
NETHANIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. | 41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
12. the fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer. 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan
NETHENIMS.
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's servants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.
7. 7. some of the N. went up to Jerusalem
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
10. 28. the N. had separated from the people
11. 21. Ziha and Gispa were over the N.
NICANOR.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
NICODEMUS.
John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
7. 50. N. that came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.
NICOLAITANS.
Rev. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.
NICOPOLIS.
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
NIGER.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
NIMROD.
Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10.
9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste the land of Assyria and N.
NIMSHI, *See* JEHU.
NINEVEH.
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.
Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. | 4. 11. should not I spare N.?
3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
Nah. 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 8. N. is like a pool
3. 7. N. is said waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.
NINEVITES.
Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
NISAN.
Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. | *Esth.* 3. 7. first month N.
NISROCH.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
NO.
Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?
NOADIAH.
Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the prophetess N.
NOAH, NOE.
Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort us
30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. found grace
6. 9. these are generations of N. 10. 1, 32. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
7. 23. N only remained alive, and they in the ark
8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
6. N. opened the window of the ark he had made
20. N. b ilded an altar to the Lord, and offered
9. 24. N. awoke from his wine | 29. the days of N.
Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20.
Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26.
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not the old world, but saved N.
NOAH.
Num. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelophehad were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. | 36. 11. *Josh.* 17. 3.
NOB.
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day
NOPH.
Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
46. 14. publish in N. | 19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out of N.
16. and N. shall have distresses daily
NUN, *See* JOSHUA.
NYMPHAS.
Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house

O.

OBADIAH.
1 *Kings* 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Lord
4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid them
7. as O. was in the way, behold, Elijah met him
16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
1 *Chron.* 3. 21. sons of O. | 27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.
7. 3. son of Izrahiah, O. | 8. 38. son of Azel, 9. 44.
9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal
12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach
34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed | 14. 25. O. was a porter
Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord
OBED.
Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 2. 37. Ephlal begat O. | 26. 7. Shemaiah
11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
2 *Chron.* 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.
OBED-EDOM.
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house of O. 11. 1 *Chron.* 13. 13, 14.
11. the Lord blessed the house of O. 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
12. David brought the ark from house of O. into the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chron.* 15. 25.
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | 21. O. with harp
16. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps
38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jeduthun, and Hosah, to be porters
26. 4. sons of O. 8. | 8. sons of O. fit for service
15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
2 *Chron.* 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O.
OCRAN, *See* PAGIEL.
ODED.
2 *Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.
OG.
Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
13. 31. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.
See BASHAN.
OLYMPAS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all the saints with them
OMEGA, *See* ALPHA, in *Appellatives.*
OMRI.
1 *Kings* 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O. king
21. half followed O. | 25. but O. wrought evil
30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the Lord
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 *Chron.* 22. 2.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. O. son of Becher | 9. 4. O. son of Imri
27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar
Mic. 6. 16. for statutes of O. are kept and works of Ahab
ON
Gen. 41. 45. Poti-phera priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.
Num. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men
ONAN.
Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.
9. O. knew that the seed should not be his
46. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. *Num.* 26. 19. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
Er and O. died in land of Canaan, *Num.* 26. 19.
ONESIMUS.
Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.
ONESIPHORUS.
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.
4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.
OPHEL.
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.
33. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it
Neh. 3. 26. the Nethenims dwelt in O. 11. 21.
27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.
OPHIR.
Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 *Chron.* 1. 23.
1 *Kings* 9. 28. they came to O. and fet from thence gold, and brought to Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. | 9. 10.
10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almug-trees
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold
1 *Chron.* 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones
28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.
Psal. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.
Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.
OREB.
Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.
Psal. 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
Isa. 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.
ORION.
Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.
38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O.?
ORNAN.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the threshing floor of O. 18, 28.
20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel
25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
ORPAH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her
OSHEA, *See* JOSHUA.
OTHNIEL.
Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died
1 *Chron.* 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.
27. 15. the twelfth captain was Heldai of O.
OZEM.
1 *Chron.* 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
OZIAS.
Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham

P.

PAARAI.
2 *Sam.* 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
PADAN-ARAM.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
35. 9. God appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.
PAGIEL.
Num. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.
PALESTINA.
Exod. 15. 14. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.
Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because
31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
PAMPHYLIA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P.
15. 38. John departed from them from P.
27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.
PAPHOS.
Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.
PARAN.
Gen. 21. 21. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.
Num. 10. 12. | 12. 16. | 13. 3, 26. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
Deut.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord ſhined forth from mount P.
Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.
PARBAR.
1 *Chron.* 26. 18. porters, four at the cauſey, two at P.
PARMENAS.
Acts 6. 5. they choſe Timon, P. and Nicolas
PARTHIANS.
Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them ſpeak in our tongues
PASHUR.
1 *Chron.* 9. 12. P. the ſon of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.
Ezra 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. *Neh.* 7. 41.
Neh. 10. 3. P. ſealed ‖ *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity
Jer. 20. 1. P. the ſon of Immer ſmote Jeremiah, 2.
3. Lord hath not called thy name P. but Magor-miſſ.
21. 1. when king Zedekiah ſent unto him P.
38. 1. Gedaliah the ſon of P. and P. the ſon of Malchiah heard the words Jeremiah had ſpoken
PATRA.
Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.
PATHROS.
Iſa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
Ezek. 29. 14. cauſe them return into the land of P.
30. 14. I will make P. deſolate, I will ſet fire in Zoan
PATMOS.
Rev. 1. 9. I was in the iſle that is called P.
PAUL.
Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with the holy Ghoſt
43. many Jews and religious proſelytes followed P.
46. P. waxed bold ‖ 14. 9. the ſame heard P.
50. Jews raiſed perſecution againſt P. and Barnabas
14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was the chief ſpeaker
19. having ſtoned P. drew him out of the city
15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
40. P. choſe Silas ‖ 17. 10. brethren ſent P. away, 14.
16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
9. and a viſion appeared to P. in the night
14. Lydia attended to the things ſpoken of P.
17. followed P. ‖ 18. but P. being grieved
25. P. and Silas prayed, and ſang praiſes to God
28. but P. cried, ſaying, do thyſelf no harm
17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
4. ſome believed and conſorted with P. and Silas
16. now while P. waited for them at Athens
18. 5. P. was preſſed in ſpirit, and teſtified to Jews
9. the Lord ſpake to P. in the night by a viſion
19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
15. P. I know ‖ 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
21. P. purpoſed in ſpirit to go to Jeruſalem
26. this P. hath perſuaded and turned away
20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
10. P. went down, and embracing him, ſaid
37. they all wept ſore, and fell on P. neck
21. 4. who ſaid to P. thro' the Spirit, not go up
11. Agabus took P. girdle, and bound his hands
18. the day following P. went in unto James
30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
32. when they ſaw the ſoldiers, they left beating P
40. P. ſtood on the ſtairs ‖ 23. 1. P. beholding
23. 10. fearing leſt P. ſhould have been pulled in pieces
12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
31. the ſoldiers brought P. to Antipatris
24. 1. who informed the governor againſt P.
26. that money ſhould have been given him of P.
27. Felix left P. bound ‖ 27. 24. ſaying, fear not, P.
25. 19. one Jeſus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
26. 24. Feſtus ſaid, P. thou art beſide thyſelf
27. 3. and Julius courteouſly entreated P.
33. P. beſought them all to take meat, ſaying
43. the centurion, willing to ſave P. kept them
28. 16. but P. was ſuffered to dwell by himſelf
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. ‖ 3. 5. who then is P.?
13. is Chriſt divided? was P. crucified for you?
3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world
16. 21. the ſalutation of me P. with mine own hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Theſſ.* 3 17.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
Philem. 9. being ſuch a one as P. the aged
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
PAULUS.
Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjeſus with the deputy Sergius P.
PEKAH.
2 *Kings* 15. 25. P. conſpired againſt Pekahiah
29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileſer
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hoſhea made a conſpiracy againſt P.
37. againſt Judah came P. ſon of Remaliah, 16. 5.
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. P. ſlew in Judah 120000 in one day
Iſa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went towards Jeruſalem
PEKAHIAH.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. P. the ſon of Menahem reigned, 23.
PELATIAH.
1 *Chron.* 3. 21. the ſon of Hananiah, P. of Judah
4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan ſealed the covenant
Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the ſon of Benaiah died
PENIEL.
Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
PENUEL.
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob paſſed over P. he halted
Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and ſpake
17. he beat down the tower of P. and ſlew men
1 *Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
1 *Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer
8. 25. Iphedeiah and P. the ſons of Shaſhak
PEOR.
Num. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
Joſh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
PERGA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
PERGAMOS.
Rev. 1. 11. ſent it to P. and to Thyatira and Sardis
2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
PERIZZITE.
Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
Exod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
Joſh. 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
11. 3. Jabin ſent to the P. and the Jebuſite
PERIZZITES.
Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy ſeed the land of the P. Lord made a covenant, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23.
34. 30. to make me to ſtink among the P.
Joſh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.
3. 5. the children of Iſrael dwelt among the P.
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of the P.
PERSIA.
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
Eſth. 1. 3. a feaſt to the power of P. and Media
14. the ſeven princes of P. which ſaw the king
18. the ladies of P. ſhall ſay to the princeſs
Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
38. 5. P. Ethiopia and Libya with them, with ſhield
Dan. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.
10. 13. but the prince of P. withſtood me twenty-one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
11. 2. there ſhall ſtand up yet three kings in P.
See KING.
PERSIANS, *See* MEDES.
PERSIS.
Rom. 16. 12. ſalute P. which laboured much in Lord
PETER.
Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ſhip
16. 18. I ſay alſo to thee that thou art P.
23. he ſaid to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark* 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 28.
24. they that received tribute money came to P.
26. 58. P. followed him to the high prieſt's palace
75. P. remembered the words of Jeſus, *Mark* 14 72.
Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his diſciples and P.
Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
John 1. 44. Bethſaida, the city of Andrew and P.
18. 26. being his kinſman, whoſe ear P. cut off
21. 17. P. was grieved becauſe he ſaid unto him
Acts 1. 15. in thoſe days P. ſtood up in the midſt
3. 3. ſeeing P. and John about to go into the temple
4. 8. P. filled with the holy Ghoſt, ſaid to them
13. when they ſaw the boldneſs of P. and John
5. 15. at leaſt the ſhadow of P. might overſhadow
8. 14. the apoſtles ſent unto them P. and John
9. 38. the diſciples had heard that P. was there
40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
10. 13. there came a voice, riſe, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
44. while P. ſpake theſe words, holy Ghoſt fell
Acts 10. 45. were aſtoniſhed, as many as came with P.
12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. alſo
6. P. was ſleeping between two ſoldiers in chains
7. the angel of the Lord ſmote P. on the ſide
13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
18. there was no ſmall ſtir, what was become of P.
Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jeruſalem to ſee P.
2. 7. the goſpel of circumciſion was committed to P.
8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.
14. I ſaid unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
Simon PETER.
Mat. 4. 18. Jeſus walking, ſaw *Simon* called P.
10. 2. the firſt *Simon*, who is called P. and Andrew
Mark 3. 16. to caſt out devils, *Simon* he ſurnamed P.
Luke 5. 8. *Simon* P. fell down at Jeſus' knees
6. 14. he choſe *Simon*, whom he alſo named P.
John 13. 6. then cometh he to *Simon* P. he ſaith
20. 2. then ſhe runneth and cometh to *Simon* P.
21. 15. Jeſus ſaith to *Simon* P. *Simon* ſon of Jonas
Acts 10. 5. ſend men to Joppa and call for one *Simon*, whoſe ſurname is P. 32. | 11. 13.
PHALEG.
Luke 3. 35. Ragau, which was the ſon of P.
PHARAOH.
Gen. 12. 25. princes commended Sarai before P.
17. the Lord plagued P. and his houſe
39. 1. Potiphar, an officer of P. bought Joſeph
40. 2. P. was wroth againſt two of his officers
13. P. ſhall lift up thine head and reſtore thee, 19.
14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
41. 1. P. dreamed ‖ 4. ſo P. awoke, 7.
16. Joſeph ſaid, God ſhall give P. an anſwer of peace
34. let P. do this ‖ 44. I am P. and without thee
55. people cried to P. ‖ 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
44. 18. thou art as P. ‖ 45. 8. made me a father to P.
46. 31. Joſeph ſaid, I will go up and ſhew P.
47. 10. Jacob bleſſed P. and went out from P.
25. let us find grace, and we will be P. ſervants
26. only the land of the prieſts became not P.
50. 4. ſpeak, I pray you, in the ears of P. ſaying
Exod. 2. 15. when P. heard, he ſought to ſlay Moſes
3. 10. come now, and I will ſend thee to P.
4. 21. ſee thou do all thoſe wonders before P.
5. 2. P. ſaid, who is the Lord that I ſhould obey him?
15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
23. ſince I came to P. to ſpeak in thy name
6. 1. now ſhalt thou ſee what I will do to P.
12. Moſes ſpake, how then ſhall P. hear me? 30.
7. 1. Lord ſaid, ſee, I have made thee a god to P.
3. I will harden P. heart, 13, 14, 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12.
8. 20. ſtand before P. 9. 13. ‖ 9. 27. P. ſent for Moſes
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moſes and Aaron did all theſe wonders before P.
12. 29. from the firſt-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let the people go God led them not
14. 4 and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the hoſt of P.
1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 7. Solomon made an houſe for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the ſight of P.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. ſo is P. to all that truſt in him, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
Neh. 9. 10. thou ſhewedſt ſigns and wonders on P.
Pſal. 135. 9. who ſent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrew P. and his hoſt in Red ſea
Cant. 1. 9. to a company of horſes in P. chariots
Iſa. 19. 11. how ſay ye to P. I am the ſon of the wiſe,
30. 2. to ſtrengthen themſelves in ſtrength of P.
3. the ſtrength of P. ſhall be your ſhame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his ſervants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noiſe
47. 1. word that came, before that P. ſmote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him
29. 2. ſet thy face againſt P. king of Egypt
3. I am againſt thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 24, 25.
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, ſaith the Lord
32. 2. ſon of man take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joſeph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nouriſhed him
Rom. 9. 17. for ſcripture ſaith to P. I raiſed thee up
Heb. 11. 24. to be called the ſon of P. daughter

PHARAOH-*Hophra.*
Jer. 44. 30. I will give P. *Hophra* into hand of enemies
PHARAOH-*Necho.*
2 *Kings* 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands at Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king
35. he taxed the land to give the money to P. Necho
Jer. 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
PHAREZ.
Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33.
and the sons of P. were Hezrim and Hamel, *Num.* 26. 20, 21. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 5. 9. 4.
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
PHARPAR, *See* ABANA.
PHEBE.
Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister
PHENICE.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. and Samaria
21. 2. finding a ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.
PHILADELPHIA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. and unto Laodicea
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write
PHILETUS, *See* HYMENEUS.
PHILIP.
Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Matthew, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his brother P. wife, *Mark* 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.
Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him
22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?
Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon || 8. 29. the Spirit said to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
6. people gave heed to those things which P. spake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist
PHILIPPI.
Acts 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia
20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
PHILISTIA.
Psal. 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
108. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph
PHILISTIM.
Gen. 10. 14. out of whom came P. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.
PHILISTINE.
1 *Sam.* 17. 8. am not I a P.? || 43. the P. cursed David
32. David said, thy servant will go fight with this P.
49. David smote the P. in his forehead
21. 9. the sword of Goliath the P. thou sleweſt is here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote the P.
PHILISTINES.
Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him
15. P. stopped the wells Abraham digged, 18.
Exod. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of the P. *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.
11. did not I deliver you from the Egyptians and P.?
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12, 14, 20.
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed himself
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
12. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
52. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David fought with the P. 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into the land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war against me, God departed
29. 7. that thou displease not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
9. sent into the land of P. round about to publish it
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P.? wilt thou deliver?
25. David smote the P. 8. 1. || 8. 12. gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. || 12. Shammah slew P.
16. mighty men brake thro' the host of the P.
2 *Kings* 8. 2. the woman sojourned in the land of the P.
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. stirred up against Jehoram the spirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah agst. the P. and Arabians
28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
Psal. 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
Isa. 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
Ezek. 16. 27. have delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?
Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
Zech 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.
See DAUGHTERS.
PHILOLOGUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister
PHINEHAS.
Exod. 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
Num. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
Judg. 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
2. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh
1 *Chron.* 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. || 50. P. begat Abishua
9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them
Ezra 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the son of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Babylon
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
Psal. 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment
PHLEGON.
Rom. 16. 14. salute Asyncritus, P. Hermas and brethren
PHRYGIA.
Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.
PHURAH.
Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
PHYGELLUS, *See* HERMOGENES.
PI-HAHIROTH, *See* BAAL-ZEPHON.
PILATE.
Mat. 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark* 15. 1.
24. when P. saw that he could prevail nothing
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44.
15. so P. willing to content the people released
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends
52. this man went to P. and begged the body
John 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment hall
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
38. Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave
Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
13. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confession
PISGAH.
Num. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.
4. 49. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.
PISIDIA.
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.
PONTIUS, *See* PILATE.
PONTUS, *Acts* 2. 9. | 18. 2. 1 *Pet.* 1. 1.
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room
POTIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1.
POTI-PHERAH.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.
PRISCILLA, *See* AQUILA.
PUBLIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever
PUDENS.
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.
PUL.
2 *Kings* 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Israel; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.
PURPURIM, See *Appellatives.*
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.

Q.

QUARTUS.
Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you

R.

RABBAH, *or* RABBATH.
Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.
RAB-SHAKEH.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa.* 36. 2.
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 36. 22.
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 4.
RACHEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. 30. || 31. R. was barren
20. Jacob served seven years for R. 25.
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.

Gen. 31. 33. then Laban went into R. tent
33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joſeph hindermoſt
35. 19. R. died. 48. 7. ‖ 35. 24. the ſons of R. 46. 19, 22.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thou ſhalt find two men by R. ſepulchre
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.

RAGAU.

Luke 3. 35. Saruch, which was the ſon of R.

RAHAB, *perſon, place.*

Joſh. 2. 1. the ſpies entered into the houſe of R.
6. 17. only R. ſhall live ‖ 25. Joſhua ſaved R.
Pſal. 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
89. 10. thou haſt broken R. in pieces as one ſlain
Iſa. 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
Mat. 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. periſhed not
Jam. 2. 25. was not R. alſo juſtified by works?

RAM.

Ruth 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Amminadab, 1 *Chron.* 2. 9, 10.
1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the ſons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah
27. the ſons of R. the firſt-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.

RAMAH, RAMA.

Joſh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah came to his houſe in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. ſo David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. ‖ 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his houſe at R. 28. 3.
1 *Kings* 15. 17. Baaſha built R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
21. Baaſha left off building of R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds which the Syrians had given him at R. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Ezra 2. 26. the children of R and Gaba ſix hundred and twenty-one, *Neh.* 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
Iſa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Mat.* 2. 18.
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Hoſ. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud

RAMOTH-GILEAD.

Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Joſh.* 20. 8. | 21. 38.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. the ſon of Geber was officer in R.
22. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be ſtill
4. Ahab ſaid to Jehoſhaphat, wilt thou go with me to battle to R.? 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. ſhall I go againſt R.? 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
12. ſaying, go up to R. and proſper, 2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. Joram went againſt Hazael in R. and the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
9. 1. Eliſha ſaid, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. becauſe of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.

RAPHA, and RAPHU.

Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti ſon of R.
1 *Chron.* 8. 37. R. Eleaſa, Azel, were the ſons of Binea

REBEKAH.

Gen. 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. ‖ 24. 15. R. came out
24. 51. R. is before thee ‖ 67. Iſaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they ſent away R. ‖ 60. they bleſſed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob ‖ 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
26. 7. left men of the place ſhould kill me for R.
27. 42. thoſe words of Eſau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. ſon ‖ 35. 8. R. nurſe died
49. 31. there they buried Iſaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9 10. but when R. had conceived by Iſaac

RECHAB.

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. R. the ſon of Rimmon, 5. ‖ 6. R. eſcaped
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab ſon of R.
23. the ſon of R. went into the houſe of Baal
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemath, father of the houſe of R.
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah ſon of R. repaired the dung-gate
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the ſon of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.

RECHABITES.

Jer. 35. 2. go to the houſe of the R. and ſpeak

REHOBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 43. Solomon ſlept with his fathers, R. the ſon o Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
12. 6. R. conſulted with the old men, 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
1 *Kings* 12. 17. R. reigned over them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
27. then their heart ſhall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
1 *Chron.* 3. 10. R. was Solomon's ſon, *Mat.* 1. 7.
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. they made R. ſtrong three years
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Abſalom
22. R. made Abijah the ſon of Maachah the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam ſtrengthened himſelf againſt R. when R. was young and tender-hearted

REHOBOTH.

Gen. 10. 11. Aſhur went and builded Nineveh and R.
26. 22. Iſaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.

REHUM.

Ezra 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote againſt Jeruſalem
17. the king ſent an anſwer to R. and Shimſhai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
Neh. 3. 17. R. the ſon of Bani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people ſealed the covenant

REMALIAH.

Iſa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of the ſon of R.
5. the ſon of R. hath taken evil counſel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. ſon
8. 6. this people rejoice in Rezin and R. ſon

REMPHAN.

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the ſtar of your god R.

REPHAIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philiſtines ſpread themſelves in the valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. | 14. 9.
Iſa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.

REPHAIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. ſmote the R. in Aſhteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy ſeed have I given the land of R.

REPHIDIM.

Exod. 17. 1. Iſrael pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 14.
8. Amalek came and fought with Iſrael in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.

REUBEN.

Gen. 29. 32. ſhe bare a ſon, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat harveſt
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the ſons of Leah, R. Jacob's firſt-born, 46. 8. | 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
37. 22. R. ſaid unto them, ſhed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joſeph was not in it
46. 9. the ſons of R. *Exod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 16. 1. | 32. 1, 37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Joſh.* 4. 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3, 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they ſhall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the ſtandard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moſes gave to children of R. *Joſh.* 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. theſe on mount Ebal to curſe, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Joſh. 15. 6. to the ſtone of Bohan the ſon of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Iſrael ſent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the diviſions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. ‖ 31. one gate of R.

Tribe of REUBEN.

Num. 1. 5. of the *tribe of* R. Elizur was prince
21. of the *tribe of* R. were numbered 46500
13. 4. of the *tribe of* R. Shammua to ſpy land
34. 14. the *tribe of* R. have received inheritance
Joſh. 20. 8. out of the *tribe of* R. Gad and Manaſſeh the Levites had cities, 36. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the *tribe of* R. were ſealed 12000

REUBENITES.

Num. 26. 7. theſe are the families of R.
Deut. 3. 12. theſe cities gave I to the R. and to the Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. *Joſh.* 12. 6. | 13. 8.
Joſh. 1. 12. Joſhua ſpake to the R. 22. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael ſmote the R. and Manaſſites
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.
26. Tilgath-pilneſer carried away the R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Haſhabiah and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer ſon of Zichri was ruler of the R.

REZIN.

2 *Kings* 15. 37. the Lord began to ſend againſt Judah R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Iſa.* 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Aſſyria took Damaſcus and ſlew R.
Ezra 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.
Iſa. 7. 4. fear not for the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damaſcus is R.
8. 6. foraſmuch as this people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord ſhall ſet up the adverſaries of R.

RHEGIUM.

Acts 28. 13. we ſet a compaſs and came to R.

RHESA.

Luke 3. 27. the ſon of Joanna, who was the ſon of R.

RHODA.

Acts 12. 13. a damſel came to hearken, named R.

RHODES.

Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.

RIMMON.

Joſh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wilderneſs, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Baaneh and Rechab ſons of R. 5, 9.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my maſter goeth into the houſe of R.
1 *Chron.* 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land ſhall be turned as a plain to R.

RIZPAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whoſe name was R.
21. 8. David delivered the two ſons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. ſpread ſackcloth for her on the rock

ROMAN.

Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. ‖ 27. tell me, art thou a R.?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.

ROMANS.

John 11. 48. the R. ſhall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to obſerve, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. ‖ 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered priſoner into the hands of the R.

ROME.

Acts 2. 10. ſtrangers of R. we do hear them ſpeak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I muſt ſee R. ‖ 23. 11. bear witneſs at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himſelf
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the goſpel to you that are at R.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in R. he ſought me out

RUFUS.

Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. ſalute R. choſen in the Lord and mother

RUHAMAH.

Hoſ. 2. 1. ſay to your ſiſters, R. plead with mother

RUTH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her ‖ 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.
4. 5. thou muſt buy it alſo of R. the Moabiteſs
10. moreover, R. have I purchaſed to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jeſſe

S.

SABEANS.

Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and aſſes of Job
Iſa. 45. 14. merchandiſe of the S. ſhall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common ſort were S.
Joel 3. 8. and they ſhall ſell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 17. S. the ſon of Jechoniah, *Mat.* 1. 12.
Luke 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the ſon of S.

SALEM.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Pſal. 76. 2. in S. alſo is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who bleſſed Abraham
2. being king of S. which is king of peace

SALMON.

Ruth 4. 20. Nahſhon begat S. ‖ 21. S. begat Boaz, 1 *Chron.* 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4, 5.
Pſal. 68. 14. it was white as ſnow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the ſon of S.

SALMONE.

Acts 27. 7. we ſailed under Crete, over-againſt S.

SALOME, *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1.

SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 13. 32. againſt the high-places which are in S.
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad beſieged S. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.

1 *Kings* 20. 10. if the duſt of S. ſhall ſuffice for handfuls
17. told, ſaying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoſhaphat ſat on their throne in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
38. one waſhed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were in the midſt of S.
7. 1. barley for a ſhekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Aſſyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand? where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? *Iſa.* 36. 19.
21. 13. I will ſtretch over Jeruſalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. ſoldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Aſnapper ſet in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat ſpake before the army of S.
Iſa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S. is Remaliah's ſon, if not believe not eſtabliſhed
8. 4. and the ſpoil of S. ſhall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. ſhall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damaſcus?
Jer. 23. 13. I have ſeen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. ſhall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder ſiſter is S. ſhe and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy ſins
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jeruſalem Aholibah
Hoſ. 7. 1. then the wickedneſs of S. was diſcovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath caſt thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. ſhall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. ſhall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as ſome on water
13. 16. S. ſhall become deſolate, for ſhe hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. aſſemble yourſelves on the mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye kine of Baſhan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. wo to them that truſt in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that ſwear by the ſin of S. and ſay
Obad. 19. they ſhall poſſeſs the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he ſaw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he paſſed thro' the midſt of S.
John 4. 4. and he muſt needs go thro' S.
9. how aſkeſt drink of me, who am a woman of S.?
Acts 8. 1. were ſcattered thro' the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Chriſt to them of S.
14. the apoſtles heard that S. received the word

In SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 16. 28. Omri buried *in* S. || 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned *in* S. || 22. 51. Ahaziah *in* S.
18. 2. and there was a ſore famine *in* S.
20. 34. ſtreets in Damaſcus, as my father made *in* S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Iſrael which is *in* S.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign *in* S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet *in* S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine *in* S.
10. 17. Jehu ſlew all that remained to Ahab *in* S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned *in* S. || 10. Jehoaſh
6. and there remained the grove alſo *in* S.
9. Jehoahaz buried *in* S. || 13. Joaſh, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the ſon of Joaſh reigned *in* S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Iſrael *in* S. 13.
17. Menahem || 27. Pekah || 17. 1. Hoſhea *in* S.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. for Ahaziah was hid *in* S.
Amos 3. 12. ſo Iſrael be taken out that dwell *in* S.
Acts 1. 8. be witneſſes to me in Judea and *in* S.
9. 31. then had the churches reſt *in* S.

To, or *unto* SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 20. 43. Ahab being diſpleaſed came *to* S.
22. 37. ſo the king died and was brought *to* S.
2 *Kings* 2. 25. Eliſha returned from Carmel *to* S.
6. 19. but Eliſha led them *to* S. open eyes of theſe men
10. 1. Jehu ſent letters *to* S. || 12. came *to* S. 17.
14. 14. Jehoaſh took all veſſels in houſe of Lord and took hoſtages, and returned *to* S. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came *to* S. and ſmote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Aſſyria went up *to* S.
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoſhaphat went down *to* S.
28. 8. Iſrael brought the ſpoil of Judah *to* S.
Iſa. 10. 11. as I have done *unto* S. and her idols

SAMARITAN, S.

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
John 4. 39. and many of the S. believed on him
S. 48. that thou art a S. and haſt a devil

SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnath || 7. ſhe pleaſed S. well
10. S. made there a feaſt || 16. S. wife wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philiſtines be upon thee, S. 12, 14, 20.
23. our god hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call for S. || 30. S. ſaid, let me die with Philiſtines
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 20. Hanah bare a ſon, and called him S.
2. 18. S. miniſtered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he anſwered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to ſhew Eli the viſion
21. the Lord revealed himſelf to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Iſrael
7. 6. S. judged the children of Iſrael, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Iſrael, the Lord heard
13. Lord was againſt Philiſtines all the days of S.
8. 6. diſpleaſed S. when they ſaid, give us a king
19. the people refuſed to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. ſo Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the houſe
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord ſent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. ſaid to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whoſoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the ſet time that S. had appointed
15. 11. it grieved S. || 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheleſs, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jeſſe made ſeven of his ſons to paſs before S.
13. S. took the horn of oil, and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he ſaid, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died
28. 11. Saul ſaid to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himſelf
1 *Chron.* 6. 28. ſons of S. || 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the ſeer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 *Chron.* 35. 18. was no paſs-over like that from S.
Pſal. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
Jer. 15. 1. tho' Moſes and S. ſtood before me
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. the prophet
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SANBALLAT.

Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. ſent to me, 5. || 14. my God, think upon S.
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
13. 28. the ſon of Joiada was ſon-in-law to S.

SAPHIR.

Mic. 1. 11. paſs ye away, thou inhabitant of S.

SAPPHIRA.

Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, ſold a poſſeſſion

SARAH.

Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. ſhall her name be
19. S. thy wife ſhall bear thee a ſon, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S.? || 20. 14. Abimelech reſtored S.
11. it ceaſed to be with S. after manner of women
12. S. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham ſaid of S. ſhe is my ſiſter
18. becauſe of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had ſpoken
7. that S. ſhould have given children ſuck
12. in all that S. ſaid to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Iſaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.
Num. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Aſher was S.
Iſa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadneſs of S. womb
9. 9. at this time I will come, and S. ſhall have a ſon
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. received ſtrength to conceive
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, ſhe had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh becauſe of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, ſhe fled
8. ſhe ſaid, I flee from the face of my miſtreſs S.
17. 15. thou ſhalt not call her name S. but Sarah

SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and ſend it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled

SAREPTA.

Luke 4. 26. ſave to S. a city of Sidon, 1 *Kings* 17. 9.

SARON.

Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. ſaw him

SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the ſon of S.

SATAN, See *Appellatives.*

SAUL, *called* SHAUL, 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.

Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Kiſh had a ſon, whoſe name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel ſaw S. || 18. S. drew near to Samuel
24. ſet it before S. ſo S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. alſo among the prophets? 12. | 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 12. ſhall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whoſoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet thro' all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. S. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, ſaying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. aſked counſel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philiſtines
52. when S. ſaw any ſtrong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have ſet up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worſhipped
35. and Samuel came no more to ſee S.
16. 1. Lord ſaid, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from God was on S. 18. 10. | 19. 9.
17. 8. am not I a Philiſtine, and you ſervants to S.?
12. Jeſſe went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Iſrael were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David; Lord was departed from S.
15. when S. ſaw that he behaved very wiſely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
19. 4. Jonathan ſpake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times paſt
11. S. ſent meſſengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.
20. 25. Abner ſat by S. ſide || 33. S. caſt a javelin
21. 10. David aroſe and fled that day for fear of S.
11. ſaying, S. hath ſlain his thouſands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I knew that he would ſurely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy ſervant hath heard?
17. ſhall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from purſuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the ſkirt of S. robe privily
7. David ſuffered them not to riſe againſt S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David ſware to S.
26. 4. David underſtood that S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay ſleeping within the trench
17. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I ſhall periſh one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knoweſt what S. hath done
10. S. ſware to her by the Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell ſtraightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David ſervant of S. king of Iſrael?
31. 2. the Philiſtines followed hard upon S. and his ſons and ſlew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
7. that S. and his ſons were dead, 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
31. 11. when inhabitants of Jabeſh-gilead heard what the Philiſtines had done to S. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. S. leaned on his ſpear || 21. the ſhield of S.
24. ye daughters of Iſrael, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your maſter S. is dead
3. 1. the houſe of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to tranſlate the kingdom from houſe of S. and to ſet up the throne of David, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.

2 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S.? 3.
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house
4. we will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 *Chron.* 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.
13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is fled
Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet, whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
5. as for S. he made havock of the church
9. 4. S. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.
22. but S. increased the more in strength
24. but their laying wait was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. then S. set his eyes on him, and said O full of all
21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cis

See JONATHAN.

SCEVA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew

SCYTHIAN.

Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Barbarian, S.

SEBA.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
Psal. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee

SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.
36. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 *Chron.* 1. 38.
Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10000
14. he brought the gods of the children of S.
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. watchman
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say

Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their *mount* S.
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in *mount* S. 9.
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed *mount* S. many days
5. I have given *mount* S. to Esau, *Josh.* 24. 4.
1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to *mount* S.
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. *mount* S. whom wouldst not let invade
22. the Lord set ambushments against *mount* S.
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against *mount* S.
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against *mount* S.
3. say to it, behold, O *mount* S. I am against thee
7. thus will I make *mount* S. most desolate, 15.

SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.

SEMEI.

Luke 3. 26. Mattathias, which was the son of S.

SENNACHERIB.

2 *Kings* 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, *Isa.* 36. 1.
19. 16. see and hear the words of S. *Isa.* 37. 17.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. *Isa.* 37. 21.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, *Isa.* 37. 37.
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.

SEPHARVAIM.

2 *Kings* 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.
18. 34. where are the gods of S.? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of S.? *Isa.* 37. 13.

SERAIAH.

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 *Kings* 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S. the chief priest and Zephaniah, *Jer.* 52. 24.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. there came to Gedaliah, S. *Jer.* 40. 8.
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. S. begat Joab || 35. Josibiah son of S.
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehozadak
Ezra 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. || *Neh.* 10. 2. S. sealed
Neh. 11. 11. S. was the ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meraiah
Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Baruch
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S. the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince
61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon

SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy

SETH.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.
6. S. begat Enos, 1 *Chron.* 1. 1. *Luke* 3. 38.

SHADRACH, *See* ABED-NEGO.

SHALIM.

1 *Sam.* 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S.

SHALISHA.

1 *Sam.* 9. 4. he passed thro' the land of S.

SHALLUM.

2 *Kings* 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korahite
2 *Chron.* 28. 12. Jehizkiah the son of S. stood up
Ezra 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children of S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come

SHALMANEZER.

2 *Kings* 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.

SHAMGAR.

Judg. 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 6. in the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied

SHAMMAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37.
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 13.
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. S. the Harodite || 1 *Chron.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.

SHAMMUAH.

Num. 13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zacur
2 *Sam.* 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
Neh. 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem

SHAPHAN.

2 *Kings* 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to repair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S. and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. | 40. 11.
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elasah son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.

SHAPHAT.

Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai

SHAREZER.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.

SHARON.

1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa. 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and valley of Achor

SHEALTIEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.

SHEAR-JASUB.

Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.

SHEBA, SHEBAH.

Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah, S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
Gen. 26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. || 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Job 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
Psal. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
Jer. 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S.?
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?

See BICHRI.

SHEBNA.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. when had called to the king there came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.

SHECHEM.

Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Shalem a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
20. 7. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.
28. who is S.? || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
1 *Kings* 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.
Psal. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.

SHELAH.

Gen. 38. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown
26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.* 26. 20. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. | 4. 21.
1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.

SHELEMIAH.

1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh. 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Cushi || 26. S. son of Abdeel

SHELUMIEL.

Num. 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of Zurishaddai, 2. 12. | 7. 36. | 10. 19.

SHEM.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. | 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 22, 31. | 11. 10. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.

SHEMAIAH.

2 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S. the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. | 12. 7.
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. | 15. 8, 11. | 24. 6. | 26. 4, 6, 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. | 29. 14. | 31. 15. | 35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. | 10. 21, 31.
Ezra 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6, 18, 35, 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31, 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince

SHEMINITH.

1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel

SHENIR.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon

SHEPHATIAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. S. the fifth ſon of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meſhullam ſon of S. dwelt in Jeruſalem
12. 5. S. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.
Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people

SHESHACH.

Jer. 23. 26. the king of S. ſhall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken? how is Babylon become

SHESHBAZZAR.

Ezra 1. 8. he numbred them to S. prince of Judah
11. all theſe did S. bring up from Bablyon to Jeruſ.
5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the houſe of God

SHIBBOLETH.

Judg. 12. 6. ſay now S. and he ſaid Sibboleth

SHILOH for MESSIAH, See *Appellatives.*

SHILOH.

Joſh. 18. 1. all Iſrael aſſembled together at S.
8. that I may here caſt lots for you in S. 10.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Iſrael out of S.
Judg. 18. 31. the time that houſe of God was in S.
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feaſt of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worſhip in S.
24. ſhe brought Samuel to houſe of the Lord in S.
2. 14. ſo did the prieſts in S. to all the Iſraelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. 3. Ahiah ſon of Ahitub the Lord's prieſt in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word againſt the houſe of Eli in S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife aroſe and went to S.
Pſal. 78. 60. he forſook the tabernacle of S.
Jer. 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this houſe as I have done to S.
26. 6. then will I make this houſe like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria

SHILOAH.

Iſa. 8. 6. this people refuſeth the waters of S.

SHILONITE, *See* AHIJAH.

SHIMEAH.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab ſon of S. David's brother, 32. | 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jeruſalem
6. 39. Aſaph ſon of Berachiah, the ſon of S.

SHIMEI.

2 *Sam.* 16. 5. S. ſon of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's ſide and curſed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou haſt with thee S. who curſed me
39. that two of the ſervants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the ſon of Elah, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chron.* 3. 19. S. ſon of Pedaiah || 5. 4. S. ſon of Joel
4. 26. the ſons of Miſhma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had ſixteen ſons and ſix daughters
6. 17. S. ſon of Gerſhom, 42. | 23. 7. || 29. of Merari
23. 9. ſons of S. 10. || 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.
27. 27. over the vineyards was S. the Ramathite
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the ſons of Heman, Jehiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
Ezra. 10. 23. S. had taken a ſtrange wife, 33, 38.
Eſth. 2. 5. Mordecai ſon of Jair, the ſon of S.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. ſhall mourn apart

SHIMSHAI.

Ezra 4. 8. S. the ſcribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king ſent an anſwer to S. the ſcribe

SHINAR.

Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
Iſa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
Zech. 5. 11. to build it an houſe in the land of S.

SHISHAK.

1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of Egypt came up againſt Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 12. 2.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together becauſe of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7 my wrath ſhall not be poured out on Jeruſ. by S.
9. S. took away the treaſures of the houſe of Lord

SHITTIM.

Num. 25. 1. Iſrael abode in S. people began to commit
Joſh. 2. 1. ſent out of S. two men to ſpy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Joel 3. 18. and ſhall water the valley of S.
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam anſwered him from S. to Gilgal

SHUAH.

Gen. 25. 2. Keturah bare Iſhbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.

SHUAL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the ſpoilers turned to the land of S.

SHUHITE, *See* BILDAD.

SHULAMITE.

Cant. 6. 13. return, O S. what will ye ſee in the S.?

SHUNAMMITE.

1 *Kings* 1. 3. and they found a fair damſel, Abiſhag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abiſhag the S. to wife
22. why doſt thou aſk Abiſhag the S. for Adonijah?
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. || 25. yonder is that S.

SHUSHAN.

Neh. 1. 1. it came to paſs as I was in S. the palace
Eſth. 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and faſt for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number ſlain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews ſlew in S. three hundred men

See PALACE.

SIBMAH, *See* VINE.

SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his firſt-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
Judg. 18. 28. becauſe Laiſh was far from S.
Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
22. it ſhall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jeſus departed into the coaſts of Tyre and S. behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coaſts of Tyre and S.
Luke 4. 26. to none ſent, ſave to Sarepta a city of S.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was diſpleaſed with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.

SIGIONETH.

Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.

SIHON.

Num. 21. 23. S. would not ſuffer Iſr. to paſs thro' his border, but went out againſt Iſrael, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou didſt to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.
Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heſhbon would not let us paſs
31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
32. S. came out againſt us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord ſhall do to them as he did to S.
Joſh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heſhbon
Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Iſrael
Neh. 9. 22. ſo they poſſeſſed in the land of S.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame ſhall come from the midſt of S.

SIHON, *king of the Amorites.*

Num. 21. 21. and Iſrael ſent meſſengers to S. *king of the Amorites, Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
26. Heſhbon was a city of S. *king of Am. Joſh.* 12. 2.
29. his daughters into captivity to S. *king of Am.*
34. as thou didſt to S. *king of Amorites, Deut.* 3. 2.
Deut. 1. 4. after he had ſlain S. *king of the Amorites,* and king of Baſhan, *Pſal.* 135. 11. | 136. 19.
Joſh. 13. 10. cities of S. *king of Am.* || 21. kingd. of S.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gebar officer in country of S. *k. of Am.*

SIHOR.

Joſh. 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.

SILAS.

Acts 15. 22. ſent S. chief among the brethren, 27.
34. it pleaſed S. to abide there ſtill
40. Paul choſe S. || 16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and ſang
29. the jayler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. ſome of them conſorted with Paul and S.
10. ſent away S. by night || 18. 5. when S. was come
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come

SILOAH, SILOAM.

Neh. 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9. 7. Jeſus ſaid, go waſh in the pool of S. 11.

SILOE.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell.

SILVANUS.

2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timotheus to the church of the Theſſalonians, grace be to you, 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 1.
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written

SIMEON.

Gen. 29. 33. Leah bare a ſon and called his name S.
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his ſword
35. 23. S. ſon of Leah || *Exod.* 1. 2. S. ſon of Iſrael
42. 24. Joſeph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
46. 10. the ſons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22. | 26. 12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 20, 24, 42. | 12. 25.
48. 5. as Reuben and S. they ſhall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they ſlew a man
Num. 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. | 7. 36.
Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah ſtand to bleſs
Joſh. 19. 1. the ſecond lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah
Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the ſtrangers out of S. fell to Aſa
34. 6. ſo did Joſiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali
Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion || 33. one gate of S.
Luke 2. 25. a man in Jeruſalem, whoſe name was S.
34. S. bleſſed Joſeph and Mary, and ſaid to Mary
3. 30. Levi, which was the ſon of S.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger
15. 14. S. hath declared how God did viſit Gentiles

Tribe of SIMEON.

Num. 1. 13. of the *tribe of* S. numbered 59300
2. 12. the *tribe of* S. ſhall pitch by Reuben
10. 19. over the hoſt of the *tribe of* S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the *tribe of* S. Shaphat to ſpy the land
34. 20. the *tribe of* S. Shemuel to divide the land
Joſh. 19. 1. ſecond lot came out for the *tribe of* S.
8. this is the inheritance of the *tribe of* S.
21. 4. Levites had out of *tribe of* S. 9. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65.
Rev. 7. 7. of the *tribe of* S. were ſealed 12000

SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55. his brethren James, Joſes, S *Mark* 6. 3.
16. 17. Jeſus ſaid, bleſſed art thou, S. Bar-jona
17. 25. what thinkeſt thou, S. of whom do the kings?
26. 6. in the houſe of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S by name, to bear the croſs, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Mark 1. 29. they entred into houſe of S. *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 37. S. ſleepeſt thou? couldſt not thou watch?
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ſhips, which was S.
4. he ſaid unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S.
6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.
7. 40. S. I have ſomewhat to ſay unto thee
22. 31. S. S. Satan hath deſired to have you
24. 34. the Lord is riſen, and hath appeared to S.
John 1. 41. he firſt findeth his own brother S.
42. Jeſus ſaid, thou art S. the ſon of Jona
6. 71. Judas Iſcariot the ſon of S. 12. 4 | 13. 2, 26.
21. 15. S. ſon of Jonas, loveſt thou me? 16, 17.
Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who before-time uſed ſorcery
13. then S. himſelf believed alſo, when baptized
9. 43. it came to paſs that Peter tarried many days at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.

See PETER.

SIN.

Exod. 16. 1. they came unto the wilderneſs of S.
17. 1. Iſrael journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.
Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. ſhall have great pain, No ſhall be rent

SINAI.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
Pſal. 68. 8. S. was moved at the preſence of God
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place

See MOUNT.

SIRION.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Pſal. 29. 6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn

SISERA.

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's hoſt was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet || 22. S. lay dead
5. 20. the ſtars in their courſes fought againſt S.

Judg.

Judg. 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.
28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
Ezra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethinims went up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
Psal. 83. 9. do unto them as to S. as to Jabin

SIVAN.

Esth. 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. 8. to the angel of the church in S. write

SO.

2 *Kings* 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt

SODOM.

Gen. 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
13. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah, *Isa.* 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. | 50. 40.
32. 32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. and like Gomorrah
10. hear the word of the Lord, ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48, 49, 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
Amos 4. 11. overthrown you, as God overthrew S.
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning the cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Jude 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt

SODOMITE.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel

SODOMITES.

1 *Kings* 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.

SOLOMON.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem, S. 1 *Chron.* 3. 5. | 14. 4.
12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19, 26.
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17, 30.
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. Lord hath been with David even so be he with S.
47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. sware
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.
3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7. | 7. 12.
4. 22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, 2 *Chron.* 7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
54. when S. made an end of praying, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of S. she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
24. all the earth sought to S. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
2. S. clave to these in love || 4. when S. was old
5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
9. the Lord was angry with S. || S. built Millo
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
28. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and to S. I will put my name for ever, 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Israel
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Israel
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
Ezra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.* 7. 57, 60. | 11. 3.
Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?
Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. | 25. 1.
Cant. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
5. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about it
11. behold king S. || 8. 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon
Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arayed, *Luke* 12. 27.
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch

SOREK.

Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the valley of S.

SOSIPATER.

Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsman salute you

SOSTHENES.

Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth

SPAIN.

Rom. 15. 24. whensoever I take my journey into S.
28. I will come by you into S.

STACHYS.

Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved

STEPHANAS.

1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus

STEPHEN.

Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed

SUCCOTH.

Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths for his cattle, therefore it is called S.
Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Rameses to S.
13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5, 6.
Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon
Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread
8. the men of Penuel answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.
1 *Kings* 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay ground between S. and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7.

SUCCOTH-BENOTH.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god

SUSANNA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ

SYRIA.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 *Kings* 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.
19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
22. 1. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.
2 *Kings* 6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.
8. 13. Lord shewed me that thou shalt be king of S.
13. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them
17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 *Chron.* 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.
24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for the head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Dam.
Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went thro' S. and Cilicia, confirming
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
See KING.

SYRIAC.

Dan. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.

SYRIAN.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S. Laban the S. 28. 5. | 31. 20, 24.
Deut. 26. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father
2 *Kings* 5. 20. my master spared Naaman the S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the S.

SYRIANS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to succour Hadadezer, David slew of the S. 22000 men
6. the S. became David's servants, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5, 6.
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
1 *Kings* 20. 20. the S. fled, and Israel pursued them
27. Israel's little flocks, but the S. filled the country
29. Israel slew of the S. 100000 in one day
22. 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
7. 4. come, let us fall unto the host of the S.
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
10. we came to the camp of the S. no man was there
8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
Jer. 35. 11. to Jerus. for fear of the army of the S.
Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?

SYROPHENICIAN.

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.

TABERAH.

Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
Deut. 9. 22. at T. ye provoked the Lord to wrath

TABITHA.

Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise

TABOR.

Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
Psal. 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.

TADMOR.

2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness

TAHAPANES, *or* TEHAPHNEHES.
Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
46. 14. publiſh in Noph, and T. ſay, ſtand faſt
Ezek. 30. 18. at T. alſo the day ſhall be darkened
TAHPENES.
1 *Kings* 11. 19. gave him the ſiſter of T. the queen
TALITHA-CUMI.
Mark 5. 41. he ſaid unto her T. damſel, ariſe
TAMAR.
Gen. 38. 6. Judah took a wife for Er, whoſe name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
Ruth 4. 12. thy houſe like the houſe of Pharez, whom
T. bare to Judah, 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3.
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Abſalom had a fair ſiſter, named T.
2. Amnon fell ſick for T. ‖ 22. he forced T. 32.
14. 27. Abſalom a daughter, whoſe name was T.
Ezek. 47. 19. the ſouth ſide ſouthward from T.
TAMMUZ.
Ezek. 8. 14. there ſat women weeping for T.
TARSHISH.
Gen. 10. 4. the ſons of Javan, Eliſhah, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. for the king had at ſea a navy of T.
with a navy of Hiram, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Chron.* 20. 36. joined to make ſhips to go to T.
37. the ſhips were broken and not able to go to T.
Pſal. 48. 7. thou breakeſt ſhips of T. with an eaſt-wind
72. 10. the kings of T. ſhall bring preſents
Iſa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ſhips of T.
23. 1. howl, ye ſhips of T. it is laid waſte, 14.
6. paſs over to T. howl ye inhabitants of the iſle
10. paſs thro' thy land, O daughter of T.
60. 9. the ſhips of T. ſhall wait for me
66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to T.
Jer. 10. 9. ſilver ſpread into plates is brought from T.
Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ſhips of T. did ſing of thee in thy market
38. 13. the merchants of T. ſhall ſay to thee
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah roſe up to flee unto T.
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
TARSUS.
Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren ſent him forth to T.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to ſeek Saul
21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.
TARTAK.
2 *Kings* 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
TEBETH.
Eſth. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
TEKEL.
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharſin
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
TEKOAH, *or* TEKOA.
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. Joab ſent to T. to fetch a wiſe woman
4. when the woman of T. ſpake to the king, 9.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Abiah bare Aſher the father of T.
4. 5. Aſhur the father of T. had two wives
2 *Chron.* 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.
20. 20. the army went into the wilderneſs of T.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among the herdmen of T.
TEMA.
Gen. 25. 15. ſons of Iſhmael, Hadar, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 30.
Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
Iſa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
TEMAN.
Gen. 36. 11. the ſons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 *Chron.* 1. 53.
Jer. 49. 7. is wiſdom no more in T.? counſel periſhed
20. that the Lord hath purpoſed againſt T.
Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it deſolate from T.
Amos 1. 12. but I will ſend a fire upon T.
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. ſhall be diſmayed
Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. the holy One from Paran
TEMANITE, *See* ELIPHAZ.
TERAH.
Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 26.
26. T. begat Abram, 27. *Joſh.* 24. 2.
31. T. took Abram his ſon, and Lot, and went out
TERAPHIM.
Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an ephod and T.
18. 14. in theſe houſes is T. ‖ 20. took the T.
Hoſ. 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without T.
TERTIUS.
Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epiſtle ſalute you
TERTULLUS.
Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
2. T. began to accuſe Paul, ſaying
TETRARCH, *See* HEROD.
THEBEZ.
Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. ſmote Abimelech, that he died in T.
THEOPHILUS.
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, moſt excellent T.
Acts 1. 1. the former treatiſe have I made, O T.
THESSALONICA.
Acts 17. 1. at T. was a ſynagogue of the Jews
11. theſe were more noble than thoſe of T.
27. 2. one Ariſtarchus of T. being with us
Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye ſent once and again
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.
THEUDAS.
Acts 5. 36. before theſe days roſe up T. boaſting
THOMAS.
Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apoſtles,
Mark 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
John 11. 16. T. ſaid, let us go and die with him
20. 24. T. was not with them when Jeſus came
26. T. was with them ‖ 21. 2. Simon Peter and T.
27. he ſaith to T. reach hither thy finger
THUMMIM, See *Appellatives.*
THYATIRA.
Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of the city of T. worſhipped God
Rev. 1. 11. ſend it to T. ‖ 2. 24. to you and to reſt in T.
2. 18. to the angel of the church in T. write
TIBERIAS.
John 6. 1. ſea of Galilee, which is the ſea of T.
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.
TIBNI.
1 *Kings* 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
22. Omri prevailed againſt thoſe that followed T.
TIGLATH-PILESER.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedeſh
16. 7. Ahaz ſent meſſengers to T. king of Aſſyria
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. T. carried Beerah away captive
26. God of Iſrael ſtirred up the ſpirit of T.
2 *Chron.* 28. 20. T. came and diſtreſſed Ahaz
TIMNATH.
Gen. 38. 12. Judah went to his ſhearers in T.
Judg. 14. 1. Samſon went down to T. ſaw a woman
TIMOTHEUS.
Acts 16. 1. a certain diſciple there, named T.
Rom. 16. 21. T. my work-fellow ſaluteth you
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. if T. come ‖ 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. T. our brother
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
Phil. 2. 19. I truſt in the Lord to ſend T. to you
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. we ſent T. to eſtabliſh and comfort you
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to T. my own ſon, 18. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is ſet at liberty
TIRSHATHA.
Ezra 2. 63. T. ſaid, they ſhould not eat, *Neh.* 7. 65.
Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treaſure
10. 1. thoſe that ſealed were, Nehemiah the T.
TIRZAH.
Num. 26. 33. Hoglah, Milcah and T. daughters of
Zelophehad, 27. 1. ‖ 36. 11. *Joſh.* 17. 3.
Joſh. 12. 24. Joſhua ſmote the king of T.
1 *Kings* 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
15. 21. Baaſha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
16. 8. Elah reigned in T. ‖ 15. Zimri reigned in T.
17. Omri beſieged T. ‖ 23. Omri reigned in T.
2 *Kings* 15. 16. Menahem ſmote coaſts from T.
Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
TISHBITE, *See* ELIJAH.
TITUS.
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no reſt, becauſe I found not T.
7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.
13. yea, the more joyed we for the joy of T.
14. even ſo our boaſting which I made before T.
8. 6. we deſired T. ‖ *Gal.* 2. 1. I took T. with me
16. the ſame earneſt care into the heart of T.
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
12. 18. I deſired T. did T. make a gain of you?
Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumciſed
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia
TOBIAH.
Ezra 2. 60. children of T. could not ſhew father's houſe
Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. ‖ 4. 7. ‖ 6. 1.
6. 12. T. had hired him ‖ 14. my God, think of T.
19. and T. ſent letters to put me in fear
13. 4. Eliaſhib the prieſt was allied to T.
8. I caſt forth all the houſhold-ſtuff of T.
TOGARMAH.
Gen. 10. 3. ſons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 27. 14. they of the houſe of T. traded
TOLA.
Gen. 46. 13. T. the ſon of Iſſachar, 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Judg. 10. 1. T. ſon of Puah aroſe to defend Iſrael
TOPHET, See *Appellatives.*
TROAS.
Acts 16. 8. paſſing by Myſia they came to T.
11. looſing from T. ‖ 20. 5. tarried for us at T.
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke I left at T. bring with thee
TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, *Rom.* 16. 12.
TUBAL.
Gen. 10. 2. ſons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Iſa. 66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to T.
Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
32. 26. there is Meſhech, T. and her multitude
38. 2. the chief prince of Meſhech and T. 3. ‖ 39. 1.
TYCHICUS.
Acts 20. 4. T. of Aſia accompanied Paul
Eſth. 6. 21. T. ſhall make known to you all things
Col. 4. 7. all my ſtate ſhall T. declare unto you
2 *Tim.* 4. 12. and T. have I ſent to Epheſus
Tit. 3. 12. when I ſhall ſend T. unto thee
TYRANNUS.
Acts 19. 9. diſputing in the ſchool of one T.
TYRE.
Joſh. 19. 29. coaſt turneth to the ſtrong city T.
2 *Sam.* 24. 7. they came to the ſtrong hold of T.
1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon ſet Hiram out of T.
14. his father was a man of T. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to ſee the cities
Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. alſo therein
Pſal 45. 12. the daughter of T. ſhall be there
83. 7. Philiſtines, with the inhabitants of T.
87. 4. Philiſtia and T. ‖ *Iſa.* 23. 1. the burden of T.
Iſa. 23. 5. they ſhall be pained at the report of T.
8. who hath taken this counſel againſt T.?
15. T. ſhall be forgotten ‖ 17. Lord will viſit T.
Joel 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?
Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. *Luke* 10. 13.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was diſpleaſed with them of T.
See KING, SIDON.
TYRUS.
Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
27. 3. ſend the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
Ezek. 26. 2. becauſe T. ſaid againſt Jeruſalem, aha
3. behold, I am againſt thee, O T.
27. 2. ſon of man, take up a lamentation for T.
32. what city like T. like the deſtroyed in the ſea?
28. 2. ſon of man, ſay to the prince of T.
12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
29. 18. to ſerve a great ſervice againſt T.
Hoſ. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I ſaw T. is planted
Amos 1. 9. for three tranſgreſſions of T. and four
10. I will ſend a fire on the wall of T.
Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon, tho' it be very wiſe
3. T. did build herſelf a ſtrong hold, heaped up ſilver

U.

UCAL.
Prov. 30. 1. the man ſpoke to Ithiel and U.
UPHARSIN.
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.
UPHAZ.
Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.
UR.
Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.
15. 7. I brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, *Neh.* 9. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 35. Eliphal the ſon of U. a mighty man

URI.
Exod. 31. 2. I called Bezaleel the ſon of U. 35. 30. | 38. 22. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber the ſon of U. was in Gilead
Ezra 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
URIAH, *called* URIJAH, *Neh.* 3. 21. | 8. 4.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bath-ſheba the wife of U.? 6. ſend me U. || 14. ſent it by U. || 21. U. is dead
12. 9. thou haſt killed U. the Hittite with ſword
23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 *Chron.* 11. 41.
1 *Kings* 15. 5. ſave only in the matter of U.
Ezra 8. 33. veſſels weighed by Meremoth ſon of U.
Neh. 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the ſon of U.
Iſa. 8. 2. I took faithful witneſſes, U. the prieſt
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

URIJAH.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz ſent U. the faſhion of the altar
16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophefied || 21. U. fled into Egypt

URIM, See *Appellatives.*

UZ.
Gen. 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hull, Gether
36. 28. children of Diſhan; U. Aran, 1 *Chron.* 1. 42.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the ſons of Shem; Lud, Aram and U.
Job 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom in U.

UZZA, UZZAH.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. U. and Ahio drave the cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
8. becauſe the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 *Kings* 21. 18 Manaſſeh buried in garden of U.
26. Amon || 1 *Chron.* 6. 29. ſons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 *Chron.* 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. *Neh.* 7. 51.

UZZIAH, *called* AZARIAH, OZIAS.
2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39 h year of U.
34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 *Chron.* 6. 24. a ſon of Kohath, U. and Shaul
11. 44. U. the Aſhterathite, a valiant man
27. 25. over the ſtorehouſes was the ſon of U.
2 *Chron.* 26. 1. all the people made U. king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
18. it pertaineth not to thee U. to burn incenſe
21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
Ezra 10. 21. U. ſon of Harim had taken a ſtrange wife
Neh. 11. 4. at Jeruſalem dwelt Athaiah ſon of U.
Iſa. 1. 1. ſaw in days of U. *Hoſ.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I ſaw the Lord
Zech. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat *Oz.* || 9. *Oz.* begat Joatham

UZZIEL.
Exod. 6. 18. the ſon of Kohath, Amram, Izhar, U.
Num. 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 18. | 23. 12.
22. the ſons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 3. 30.
1 *Chron.* 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 24. 24.
1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
7. 7. U. ſon of Bela || 25. 4. U. the ſon of Heman
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. ſons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldſmiths repaired next

V.

VASHTI.
Eſth. 1. 8. V. the queen made a feaſt for women
12. but queen V. refuſed to come at king's command
19. that V. come no more before king Ahaſuerus
2. 17. the king made Eſther queen inſtead of V.

Z.

ZACCHEUS.
Luke 19. 5. Z. make haſte and come down

ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.
2 *Kings* 14. 29. Z. ſon of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8, 11.
18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
9. 21. Z. of Levites porter, 15. 18, 20, 24. | 26. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Mickloth
16. 5. next to Aſaph, Z. || 24. 25. of Iſhiah, Z.
26. 11. Z. the fourth ſon of Hoſah
14. Z. the ſon of Shelemiah, a wiſe counſellor
27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the ſon of Z.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoſhaphat ſent to Z. to teach
20. 14. on Jahaziel ſon of Z. came the Spirit
21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the ſons of Jehoſhaphat
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
26. 5. Uzziah ſought God in the days of Z.
29. 13. of the ſons of Aſaph, Z. ſanctified himſelf
34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overſeer
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the houſe of God
Ezra 5. 1. Z. the ſon of Iddo prophefied to the Jews in Judah, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.
8. 3. of the ſons of Pharoſh, Z. || 11. of Bebai, Z.
10. 26. Elam, Z. || *Neh.* 11. 4. Z. ſon of Amariah
Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand ſtood Z.
11. 5. Z. the ſon of Shiloni || 12. Z. ſon of Paſhur
12. 35. Z. ſon of Jonathan || 41. Z. with trumpets
Iſa. 8. 2. Z. the ſon of Jeberechiah and Uriah prieſt
Zech. 1. 1. Z. the ſon of Barachiah, the ſon of Iddo the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.
Luke 1. 5. Z. a prieſt of the courſe of Abia
13. fear not, Z. || 59. and they called him Z.

ZADOK.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the prieſts
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
35. haſt thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were prieſts, 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
2. 35. and Z. the prieſt did the king put in the room of Abiathar, 1 *Chron.* 29. 22.
4. 2. Azariah the ſon of Z. the prieſt
2 *Kings* 15. 33. Jeruſha the daughter of Z. was Jotham's mother, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1.
1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12, 53. | 9. 11. | 18. 16.
12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
24. 3. both Z. of the ſons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
27. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the chief prieſt of the houſe of Z.
Ezra 7. 2. the ſon of Shallum, the ſon of Z.
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. || 10. 21. Z. ſealed
11. 11. of the prieſts, the ſon of Z. Meſhullam
13. 13. I made Z. the ſcribe treaſurer of treaſuries
Ezek. 40. 46. theſe the ſons of Z. 43. 19. | 44. 15.
48. 11. it ſhall be for prieſts ſanctified of the ſons of Z.

ZALMUNNA.
Judg. 8. 5. I am purſuing after Zeba and Z.
6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
21. and Gideon aroſe and ſlew Zeba and Z.
Pſal. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZARAH, *See alſo* ZERAH.
Gen. 38. 30. Judah's ſon was called Z. 46. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1. 3.
6. the ſons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman

ZAREPHATH.
1 *Kings* 17. 9. get thee to Z. || 10. he went to Z.
Obad. 20. the captivity of Iſrael ſhall poſſeſs to Z.

ZEBAH, *See* ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.
Mat. 4. 21. in a ſhip with Z. their father, mending
10. 2. now the names of the apoſtles, James and John the ſons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19. | 3. 17. | 10. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.
20, 20. came to him the mother of Z. children, 27. 56.
Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ſhip

ZEBOIM.
Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. | *Deut.* 29. 23. overthrow of Z.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderneſs
Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
Hoſ. 11. 8. Iſrael, how ſhall I ſet thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.
Judg. 9. 28. the ſon of Jerubaal, and Z. his officer
41. Z. thruſt out Gaal and his brethren

ZEBULUN.
Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
35. 23. the ſons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
46. 14. the ſons of Z. *Num.* 1. 30. | 26. 26.
49. 13. Z. ſhall dwell at the haven of the ſea
Num. 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. | 7. 24. | 10. 16.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curſe; Reuben, Gad, Z.
33. 18. of Z. he ſaid, rejoice, Z. in thy going ou.
Joſh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.
Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedeſh
5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeoparded their lives
6. 35. he ſent meſſengers to Z. and they came
12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.
1 *Chron.* 27. 19. of Z. Iſhmaiah was the ruler
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themſelves
Pſal. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Naphtali
Iſa. 9. 1. at firſt he lightly afflicted the land of Z.
Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion || 33. one gate of Z.
Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Nephthalim
15. the land of Z. and Nephthalim beyond Jordan

Tribe of ZEBULUN.
Num. 1. 31. numbered of the *tribe of* Z. 57400
2. 7. then the *tribe of* Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.
13. 10. of the *tribe of* Z. Gaddiel to ſpy the land
34. 25. prince of the *tribe of* Z. to divide the land
Joſh. 21. 7. out of the *tribe of* Z. twelve cities were given to the Levites, 34. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.
Rev. 7. 8. of the *tribe of* Z. were ſealed 12000

ZEDEKIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
24. Z. ſmote Micaiah on cheek, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babyl. changed his name to Z.
25. 7. they ſlew the ſons of Z. and put out the eyes of Z. *Jer.* 39. 6, 7. | 52. 10, 11.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. ſon of Joſiah, Z. || 16. Jehoiakim
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
32. 4. Z. ſhall not eſcape from the Chaldeans
5. he ſhall lead Z. to Babylon, there ſhall he be
39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB, *See* OREB.

ZELOPHEHAD.
Num. 26. 33. Z. had no ſons, but daughters, *Joſh.* 17. 3.
27. 7. the daughters of Z. ſpeak right, ſurely give
36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

ZELOTES, *See* SIMON.

ZELZAH.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. find two men by Rachel's ſepulchre at Z.

ZENAS.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 18. took Z. ſecond prieſt, *Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chron.* 6. 36. Z. of the ſons of the Kohathites
Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah ſent Z. to Jeremiah
29. 25. thou haſt ſent letters in thy name to Z.
29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
37. 3. Z. the ſon of Maaſeiah the prieſt
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the ſon of Cuſhi
Zech. 6. 10. go into the houſe of Joſiah ſon of Z.
14. the crowns ſhall be to Hen the ſon of Z.

ZERAH, *See alſo* ZARAH.
Gen. 36. 13. the ſon of Reuel, Z. 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37.
33. Jobab the ſon of Z. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 44.
Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of Zarhites, 20.
Joſh. 7. 1. the ſon of Zabdi, the ſon of Z.
22. 20. did not Achan ſon of Z. commit a treſpaſs?
1 *Chron.* 4. 24. ſons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul
6. 21. Z. ſon of Iddo || 41. Ethni the ſon of Z.
9. 6. of the ſons of Z. Jeuel dwelt in Jeruſalem
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came againſt Aſa
Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.

ZERESH.
Eſth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife

ZERUBBABEL.
1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the ſon of Pedaiah, Z. ſons of Z.
Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.
3. 2. Z. the ſon of Shealtiel, 8. | 5. 2.
Neh. 12. 47. Iſrael in the days of Z. gave portions
Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
14. the Lord ſtirred up the ſpirit of Z.
2. 4. yet now be ſtrong, O Z. || 21. ſpeak to Z.
Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
7. before Z. thou ſhalt become a plain
9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundation

ZERUIAH.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three ſons of Z. there
3. 39. the ſons of Z. to be too hard for me
8. 16. Joab ſon of Z. over the hoſt, 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.

2 *Sam.* 16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.? 19. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail

ZIBA.

2 *Sam.* 9. 2. art thou Z.? || 10. Z. had fifteen sons 16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain 19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land

ZIBEON.

Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14. 24. these are the children of Z. 1 *Chron.* 1. 40. as he fed the asses of Z. his father || 29. duke Z.

ZIDON.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z. 19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.
Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z. 18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
1 *Kings* 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.
Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
Isa. 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replenished 4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken 12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink 27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z. 47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper
Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners 28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy ag. it 22. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
Zech. 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. tho' it be very wise

ZIDONIANS.

Judg. 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you 18. 7. they dwelt careless, after the manner of the Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of the Z. 33. they worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess of the Z.
Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain

ZIF.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second 37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.

ZIKLAG.

1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David 30. 14. we burnt Z. || 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. I slew them in Z.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. *Neh.* 11. 28. 12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.

ZILPAH.

Gen. 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for an handmaid 30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife 10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12. 35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18. 37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.

ZIMRI.

Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.
1 *Kings* 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16. 15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master?
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Z. and Ethan 8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoadah || 9. 42. of Jarah
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink

ZIN.

Num. 13. 21. they searched from the wilderness of Z. 20. 1. the congregation came to the desert of Z. 33. 36. 27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 51.

ZION.

2 *Sam.* 5. 7. nevertheless David took the strong hold of Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chron* 11. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 1. the city of David, which is Z. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
Psal. 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z. 48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her 51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z. 69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah 87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than 5. be said of Z. this and that man was born there 97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced 102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z. 102. 16. when the Lord shall build up Z. 126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z. 129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z. 132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it 133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z. 137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z. 3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z. 146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z. 147. 12. praise the Lord, O Jerusalem praise thy God, O Z. 149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
Isa. 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment. 12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z. 14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor 33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment 20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs 34. 8. year of recompenses for controversy of Z. 40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up 41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them 49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me 51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort 11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z. 16. and say unto Z. thou art my people 52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z. 7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth 8. when the Lord shall bring again Z. 59. 20. and the redeemer shall come to Z. 60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel 62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace 64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation 66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth
Jer. 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z. 4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not 14. 19. hast thou rejected Jud.? hath thy soul loathed Z.? 26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12. 30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after 31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord 12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z. 50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come 51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
Lam. 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because 17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort her 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold 5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will rore from Z.
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood and Jerusalem 4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusalem 11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z. 2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z. 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z. 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.

See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.

In ZION.

Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth *in* Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21. 65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, *in* Z. 84. 7. every one *in* Z. appeareth before God 99. 2. Lord is great *in* Z. he is high above all people 102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord *in* Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left *in* Z. shall be called holy 10. 24. O my people that dwellest *in* Z. 28. 16. behold, I lay *in* Z. for a foundation stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. 30. 19. for the people shall dwell *in* Z. at Jerusalem 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is *in* Z. 33. 14. the sinners *in* Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath 46. 13. I will place salvation *in* Z. for Israel 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn *in* Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not the Lord *in* Z.? is not her king in her? 50. 28. to declare *in* Z. the vengeance of the Lord 51. 10. let us declare *in* Z. the work of the Lord 24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths to be forgotten *in* Z. 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire *in* Z. 5. 11. they ravished the women *in* Z. and maids
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet *in* Z. and sound, 15. 3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling *in* Z.
Amos 6. 1. wo to them that are at ease *in* Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay *in* Z. a stumbling stone

Mount ZION.

2 *Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant, they that escape out of *mount* Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.
Psal. 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is *mount* Z. 11. let *mount* Z. rejoice || 78. 68. *mount* Z. he loved 74. 2. this *mount* Z. wherein thou hast dwelt 125. 1. as *mount* Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of *mount* Z. a cloud 8. 18. Lord, which dwelleth in *mount* Z. 18. 7. 10. 12. Lord performed his work upon *mount* Z. 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in *mount* Z. 29. 8. fight against *mount* Z. || 31. 4. fight for *mount* Z.
Joel 2. 32. in *mount* Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on *mount* Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in *mount* Z.
Heb. 12. 22. but ye are come unto *mount* Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a lamb stood on the *mount* Z.

Out of ZION.

Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come *out of* Z. 53. 6. 20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee *out of* Z. 110. 2. 128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee *out of* Z. 134. 3. 135. 21. blessed be the Lord *out of* Z. who dwells
Isa. 2. 3. for *out of* Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard *out of* Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall rore *out of* Z.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come *out of* Z. the deliverer

ZIPPOR, *See* BALAK.

ZIPPORAH.

Exod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z.

ZOAN.

Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13. 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass.
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgm.

ZOAR.

Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8. 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees, to Z.
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.

ZOBAH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z. 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3, 9. 23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.

ZOPHAR.

Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. | 20. 1. | 42. 9.

ZORAH.

Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
Judg. 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah 25. the Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtaol 16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and Eshtaol 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land 8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon

ZOROBABEL.

Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abiud
Luke 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.

ZUAR, *See* NATHANEEL.

ZUR.

Num. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain 31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gibeon, 9. 36.

ZURISHADDAI, *See* SHELUMIEL.

ZUZIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

CONCORDANCE

To the BOOKS

CALLED

APOCRYPHA.

AARON.

1 *Esd.* 1. 13. for their brethr. the sons of A. 14. 5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi 13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
Tob. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
Eccl. 36. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A. 45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him 20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him 25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed 50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory 16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come

ABACUC.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.

ABASEMENT.

Eccl. 20. 11. there is an *a.* because of glory

ABASHED.

Tob. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was *a.* at her
Eccl. 4. 25. but be *a.* of the error of thy ignorance

ABATETH.

Wisd. 16. 24. and *a.* his strength for the benefit
Eccl. 25. 23. a wicked woman *a.* the courage

ABATED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 3. he *a.* their courage, and took spoils 11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was *a.*

ABDIAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas

ABHOR.

Esth. 14. 15. I *a.* the bed of the uncircumcised 16. and that I *a.* it as a menstruous rag
Eccl. 11. 2. nor *a.* a man for outward appearance 13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich *a.* the poor 38. 4. he that is wise will not *a.* medicines

ABHORRED.

Jud. 9. 4. which *a.* the pollution of their blood
Eccl. 16. 8. but he *a.* them for their pride 20. 8. he that useth many words shall be *a.*

ABHORREST.

Wisd. 11. 24. thou *a.* nothing which thou hast made

ABHORRETH.

Eccl. 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart *a.*

ABIDE.

Sus. 57. she would not *a.* your wickedness

ABIDE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 42. the end where much glory doth *a.*
Jud. 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst *a.*
Wisd. 1. 5. will not *a* when unrighteousness comes 3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall *a.* with him
Ecclus. 2. 16. did any *a.* in his fear, and was forsaken? 6. 8. he will not *a.* in the day of thy trouble
Eccl. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and *a.* in thy labour 12. 15. for a while, he will *a.* with thee 22. 23. *a.* stedfast to him in the time of trouble 24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I *a.*? 28. 6. remember death, *a.* in the commandments 43. 3. and who can *a.* the burning heat thereof?
1 *Mac.* 7. 25. he was not able to *a.* their force 10. 73. thou shalt not be able to *a.* the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 7. 17. but *a.* a while, and behold his power 9. 12. when he could not *a.* his own smell

ABIDETH.

Eccl. 43. 20. it *a.* upon every gathering of water

ABILITY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their *a.*
Wisd. 13. 19. for good success asketh *a.* to do
Eccl. 11. 12. wanting *a.* and full of poverty 14. 11. my son, according to thy *a.* do good 13. according to thy *a.* give to thy friend 44. 6. rich men furnished with *a.* living peaceably

ABIRON.

1 *Esd.* 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side

ABLE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 28. but they shall be *a.* to do nothing 4. 6. then I said, what man is *a.* to do that? 11. how should thy vessel be *a.* to comprehend? 7. 45. no man *a.* to save him that is destroyed 8. 47. be *a.* to love my creature more than I 9. 7. shall be *a.* to escape by his works and faith 10. 32. I have seen that I am not *a.* to express 55. as much as thine eyes be *a.* to see 15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be *a.*
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be *a.* to stand before us 7. 4. the hills are not *a.* to bear their weight
Esth. 16. 3. but not being *a.* to bear abundance
Wisd. 12. 14. tyrant not *a.* to set his face against thee 13. 9. for if they were *a.* to know so much 16. 20. send bread *a.* to content every man's delight
Eccl. 7. 6. being not *a.* to take away iniquity 16. 20. and who is *a.* to conceive his ways? 41. 1. yea, to him, that is yet *a.* to receive meat 43. 28. how shall we be *a.* to magnify him?
Bar. 6. 34. they are not *a.* to recompense it 41. may speak, as tho' he were *a.* to understand 64. seeing they are not *a.* to judge causes
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be *a.* being few to fight? 30. not be *a.* to bear the charges any longer 5. 40. we shall not be *a.* to withstand him 6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not *a.* 27. neither shalt thou be *a.* to rule them 7. 25. that he was not *a.* to abide their force 10. 72. thy foot is not *a.* to stand before our face
1 *Mac.* 10. 73. shall not be *a.* to abide the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. words *a.* to stir them up to valour

ABODE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good departed, the evil *a.* still
Jud. 10. 2. in which she *a.* in the sabbath-days 12. 7. thus she *a.* in the camp three days
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias *a.* 14. 23. Nicanor *a.* in Jerusalem and did no hurt

ABOLISH.

Esth. 14. 9. they will *a.* the thing thou hast ordained
Eccl. 47. 22. he will not *a.* the posterity of his elect
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. given commandment utterly to *a.* them

ABOLISHED.

Eccl. 45. 26. that their good things be not *a.*

ABOMINABLE.

Eccl. 41. 5. the children of sinners are *a.* children
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. they should make their souls *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it *a.*

ABOMINATION.

Wisd. 14. 11. because they are become an *a.*
Eccl. 1. 25. but godliness is an *a.* to a sinner 10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out *a.* 17. 26. and hate thou *a.* vehemently 19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they set up the *a.* of desolation 6. 7. they pulled down the *a.* which he had set up
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being had in *a.* as an open enemy 6. 19. than to live stained with such an *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 7. 13. had separated from the *a.* of the people
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. they are ended and his *a.* are fulfilled
Wisd. 12. 23. tormented them with their own *a.*
Eccl. 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are *a.* 49. 2. he took away the *a.* of iniquity

ABOVE.

2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from *a.*
Wisd. 9. 17. and send thy holy Spirit from *a.*
Eccl. 16. 17. shall any remember me from *a.*?

ABOVE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. that did wickedly *a.* all people 3. 12. but *a.* all things truth beareth the victory
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou hasten *a.* the most highest, for thy haste is in vain to be *a.* him 10. 57. for thou art blessed *a.* many other
Eccl. 3. 21. nor search things that are *a.* thy strength 13. 2. burden not thyself *a.* thy power 25. 10. none *a.* him that feareth the Lord 15. there is no head *a.* the head of a serpent 30. 16. there is no riches *a.* a sound body, and no joy *a.* the joy of the heart 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is *a.* them both

Eccl. 40. 20. but the love of wiſdom is *a.* them both
21. but a pleaſant tongue is *a.* them both
23. but *a.* both is a wife with her huſband
26. but the fear of the Lord is *a.* them both
43. 28. for he is great *a.* all his works
Prayer of Manaſſ. *a.* the number of the ſands

ABOUND.

Eccl. 21. 13. knowledge of a wiſe man *a.* like a flood
23. 3. leſt my ſins *a.* to my deſtruction
24. 26. the underſtanding to *a.* like Euphrates

ABOUNDED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he *a.* above the kings before him
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *a.* in the ſtreets

ABOUNDETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. that laboureth and *a.* in all things

ABRAHAM.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Iſaac, Jacob
3. 13. whoſe name was A. ‖ 6. 8. from A. to Iſaac
7. 36. A. prayed firſt for the Sodomites
Tob. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.
Jud. 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.
Eſth. 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.
Eccl. 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
Bar. 2. 34. which I promiſed to their father A.
Dan. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. ſake
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?
12. 21. found that they are of the ſtock of A.
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.

ABRIDGE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will eſſay to *a.* in one volume

ABRIDGING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of *a.*

ABRIDGEMENT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make an *a.*

ABSALOM.

1 *Mac.* 11. 70. except Mattathias the ſon of A.
13. 11. he ſent Jonathan the ſon of A. to Joppe
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. John and A. were ſent from you

ABSENT.

Wiſd. 11. 11. whether they were *a.* or preſent
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was *a.*

ABSTAIN.

Eccl. 28. 8. *a.* from ſtrife, thou ſhalt diminiſh ſins

ABSTAINETH.

Wiſd. 2. 16. he *a.* from our ways as from filthineſs

ABSTINENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have uſed *a.*

ABUBUS.

1 *Mac.* 16. 11. Ptolemeus the ſon of A. made captain
15. the ſon of A. receiving them deceitfully

ABUNDANCE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 20. they ſhall give other things in *a.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 27. but thou ſhalt be merry and have *a.*
6. 56. the *a.* of them to a drop that falleth
15. 41. may be full with the *a.* of great waters
Tob. 2. 2. when I ſaw *a.* of meat, I ſaid to my ſon
4. 16. and according to thine *a.* give alms
Wiſd. 11. 7. thou gaveſt unto them *a.* of water
Eccl. 27. 1. he that ſeeks for *a.* will turn his eyes
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. and he had *a.* of ſilver and gold

ABUNDANTLY.

Eccl. 24. 31. I will water *a.* my garden-bed

ABUSE.

Eccl. 26. 10. keep her in ſtraitly, leſt ſhe *a.* herſelf
Bar. 6. 28. the prieſts *a.* things ſacrificed

ABUSED.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 9. which now have *a.* my ways
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he *a.* them ſhamefully
2 *Mac.* 14. 42. chooſing rather to die than to be *a.*

ACCARON.

1 *Mac.* 10. 89. he alſo gave him A. in poſſeſſion

ACCEPT.

Tob. 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will *a.* you?
Eccl. 4. 22. *a.* no perſon, 27. | 35. 13. | 42. 1.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. ſuch as would *a.* all that joined them

ACCEPTABLE.

Wiſd. 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy ſight
12. ſo ſhall my works be *a.* then ſhall I judge
Eccl. 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adverſity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments, and to perform *a.* faithfulneſs
35. 7. the ſacrifice of a juſt man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy ſentence to the needy

ACCEPTED.

Wiſd. 18. 7. ſo of thy people was *a.* the ſalvation
Eccl. 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the firſt ſtep to be *a.*
34. 18. the gifts of unjuſt men are not *a.*
35. 16. he that ſerveth the Lord ſhall be *a.*
Dan. 3. 16. in an humble ſpirit let us be *a.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
9. 71. which thing he *a.* and ſware unto him
14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleaſed
2 *Mac.* 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree
13. 24. *a.* well of Maccabeus, made him governor

ACCEPTING.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of perſons
Eccl. 20. 22. by *a.* perſons, overthroweth himſelf

ACCESS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar

ACCLAMATIONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 64. the people aſſembled with joyful *a.*

ACCOMPANY.

Jud. 10. 17. an 100 men, to *a.* her and her maid

ACCOMPLISH.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 25. for theſe ſhall *a.* his wickedneſs
Jud. 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprizes
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you ſpake
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing

ACCOMPLISHED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to ſacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days

ACCORD.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*
Jud. 15. 9. they bleſſed her with one *a.* and ſaid
Wiſd. 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand

ACCOUNT.

Wiſd. 5. 1. ſuch as made no *a.* of his labours
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he ſhould die
2 *Mac.* 15. 18. was in leaſt *a.* with them

ACCOUNTED.

Wiſd. 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madneſs
Bar. 3. 35. none be *a.* of in compariſon of him

ACCOUNTS.

Tob. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
22. Achiacharus was overſeer of the *a.*
Wiſd. 4. 20. when they caſt up the *a.* of their ſins
1 *Mac.* 10. 40. I give ſilver out of the king's *a.*
42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expenſes ſhall be given of the king's *a.*

ACCUSATION.

Eccl. 26. 5. my heart feareth a falſe *a.*
51. 6. by an *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 *Mac.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid againſt Menelaus

ACCUSATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man

ACCUSE.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 50. and ſhall *a.* her to her face
Wiſd. 12. 12. who ſhall *a.* thee for the nations
Eccl. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. aſſembled themſelves to *a.* him

ACCUSED.

Wiſd. 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
21. *a.* thoſe men, that they had ſold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaiſm

ACCUSER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen

ACCUSERS.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 65. your own ſins ſhall be your *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 64. when his *a.* ſaw he was honoured

ACCUSTOM.

Eccl. 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to ſwearing

ACCUSTOMED.

Eccl. 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words

ACHAN.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 37. prayed for Iſrael in the time of A.

ACHIACHARUS.

Tob. 1. 21. A. my brother Anael's ſon, over affairs
22. A. intreating for me, I returned to Nineve
2. 10. A. did nouriſh me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. A. and Naſbas his brother's ſon came

Tob. 14. 10. remember, how Aman handled A.

ACHIOR.

Jud. 5. 5. then ſaid A. the captain of Ammon
22. when A. had finiſhed theſe ſayings
6. 2. who art thou, A.? ‖ 5. A. an hireling of Ammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take A.
13. they bound A. caſt him down, and left him
16. they ſet A. in midſt of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which A. did ſpeak
14. 10. when A. had ſeen all that God had done

ACHITOB.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 1. Sidamias, ſon of Sadoc, the ſon of A.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 36. yet they ſhall *a.* their ſins
10. 16. if thou ſhalt *a.* the determination of God
Jud. 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
Wiſd. 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-maſter
Eccl. 23. 11. if he *a.* not his ſin, a double offence
Prayer of Manaſſ. I *a.* mine iniquities

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Wiſd. 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the ſons of God
Eccl. 44. 23. he *a.* him in his bleſſing, and gave
Suſ. 14. they aſked the cauſe, they *a.* their luſt
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. manifeſtly they *a.* the power of God

ACQUAINTANCE.

Eccl. 30. 2. ſhall rejoice of his ſon among his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man

ACQUIT.

Wiſd. 1. 6. will not *a.* a blaſphemer of his words

ACT.

Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*

ACTION.

Eccl. 37. 16. let counſel go before every *a.*

ACTIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 16. their *a.* ſhall ſtand in their power

ACTIVE.

Wiſd. 15. 11. that inſpired into him an *a.* ſoul

ACTS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 25. now after all theſe *a.* of Joſias
33. the *a.* that Joſias did are reported
Eccl. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who ſhall find out his noble *a.*?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
5. 56. heard of the valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
14. 35. the people ſeeing the *a.* of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus

ADAM.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 5. thou gaveſt a body to A. without ſoul
10. as death was to A. ſo was the flood to theſe
21. the firſt A. bearing a wicked heart tranſgreſſed
26. in all things did even as A. had done
4. 30. evil ſeed hath been ſown in the heart of A.
6. 54. A. whom thou madeſt lord of thy creatures
7. 11. when A. tranſgreſſed my ſtatutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to A.
48. O thou A. what haſt thou done?
Tob. 8. 6. thou madeſt A. and gaveſt him Eve
Eccl. 33. 10. and A. was created of the earth
40. 1. and an heavy yoke is upon the ſons of A.
49. 16. ſo was A. above every living thing in creation

ADAMANT.

Eccl. 16. 16. his light from the darkneſs with an *a.*

ADAR.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 5. holy houſe was finiſhed in the month A.
Eſth. 13. 6. of the twelfth month A. 16. 20.
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month A.
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called A.

ADASA.

1 *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in A. with 3000 men
45. then purſued after them from A. to Gazera

ADD.

Tob. 5. 15. I will *a.* ſomething to the wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
Eccl. 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* ſin to ſin, 7. 8.
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it

2 *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away

ADDED.

1 *Esd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
Eccl. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be *a.* to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people

ADDING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. only *a.* thus much to what is said

ADDO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of A. prophesied

ADHERENTS.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea

ADIDA.

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon also set up A. in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at A.

ADJOINING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled

ADMIRABLE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

ADMIRATION.

Eccl. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*

ADMIRE.

Eccl. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words

ADMIRED.

Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*

ADMONISH.

Jud. 8. 27. that come near to him to *a.* them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
Eccl. 19. 13. *a.* a friend, may be not done it, 14, 15.
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him

ADMONISHED.

Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*

ADORE.

Bel 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.* it

ADORNED.

Esth. 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids

ADORNING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof

ADVANTAGE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night

ADVENTURE.

Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not been

ADVERSARY.

Eccl. 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel

ADVERSARIES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*
Eccl. 23. 3. left my sins abound and I fall before mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us

ADVERSITY.

Eccl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart
17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 *Mac.* 6. 16. tho' he punish with *a.* yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*

ADVERSITIES.

2 *Esd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion?
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened

ADVICE.

Eccl. 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* once done repent not

ADULTERER.

Eccl. 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that doteth

ADULTERERS.

Wisd. 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection

ADULTERY.

Wisd. 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*
Eccl. 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*

AFAR *off.*

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a. off*
Eccl. 16. 22. for his covenant is *a. off*, trial in end

AFFAIRS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
Tob. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
Esth. 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friends *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias, to oversee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well-affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
26. they may go chearfully about their own *a.*
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch

AFFECT.

Eccl. 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk

AFFECTED.

Esth. 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the state

AFFECTION.

Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words

AFFLICT.

Eccl. 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out and *a.* and destroy

AFFLICTED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* the meek, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper
16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him
14. 15. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*
19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them
Ecci. 4. 4. reject not the supplication of the *a.*
30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
Iler. 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* thee
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. and they *a.* Bacchides sore
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth

AFFLICTION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled
Jud. 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation
Esth. 11. 8. a day of anguish, *a.* and great uprore
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our *a.*
16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them
Eccl. 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*
3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*
11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance
27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me
29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*
38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel

AFFLICTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*
Eccl. 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken

AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take *a.* the ascents of the hill-country

AFORETIME.

Sus. 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*
9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

AFRAID.

2 *Esd.* 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*
2 *Esd.* 6. 23. when they hear, shall be suddenly *a.*
10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be
27. then was I. *a.* and cried with a loud voice
38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*
13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight
11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*
15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*
37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*?
Tob. 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death
4. 8. be not *a.* to give according to that little
6. 14. and I am *a.* left if I go in unto her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him
5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel
10. 16. when before him, be not *a.* in thy heart
16. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants shall be *a.* when hear of me
18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*
Eccl. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*
30. 9. cocker thy child, he shall make thee *a.*
34. 14. whoso feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but Ptolemee was *a.* of him and fled
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault
21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*
5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river
8. 12. all that heard of their name, were *a.*
12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*
16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

Eccl. 19. 21. say, I will not do it, tho' *a.* he do it

AGAGITE.

Esth. 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the A. sought to molest

AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the A. that seek wisdom upon earth

AGE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou troubledst the men of that *a.*
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to *a.*
53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*
Tob. 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man
3. 10. shall bring his old *a.* with sorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled
Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour
4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*
16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
Eccl. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*
26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
19. my son keep the flower of thine *a.* sound
30. 24. carefulness brings *a.* before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed
42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her *a.*
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble
25. I get a stain to mine old *a.* and abominable
27. shew myself such an one as my *a.* requireth
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*

AGED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
Tob. 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together
14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*
Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way is to the feet of *a.*
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazer the scribe, an *a.* man
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*
Wisd. 7. 27. and in all *a.* entering into holy souls
14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation
Eccl. 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*

AGGEUS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. A. and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when A. prophesied

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders

AGO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*

AGONY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city
21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an *a.*

AGREE.

Tob. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*
Eccl. 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together?
25. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions

AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him

AGREEABLY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in the law of the Lord

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste

AGREEMENT.

Eccl. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?
2 *Mac.* 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AID.

Tob. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Esth. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 *Esd.* 9. 42. I said to her, what *a.* thee? tell me
10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou disquieted?

AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world

AIR.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted
11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her
Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* shall live by thy power
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft *a.*
5. 11. as when a bird hath flown thro' the *a.* but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings
12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*
7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the common *a.*
17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the *a.*
Bar. 3. 17. had pastime with the fowls of the *a.*
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bless the Lord
2 *Mac.* 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the *a.*
5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the *a.*

ALARM.

1 *Mac.* 7. 45. sounding an *a.* after them with trumpets

ALCIMUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 5. having A. who was desirous to be priest
9. and him he sent with that wicked A.
12. did there assemble to A. a company of scribes to require justice, 20, 23, 25. | 9. 1, 57.
21. but A. contended for the high-priesthood
9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down
55. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered
56. A. died at that time with great torment
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. one A. who had been high-priest
13. to make A. high-priest of the great temple
26. perceiving the love that was betwixt them

ALEXANDER.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. A. son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.
7. A. reigned twelve years, and then died
10. 1. A. the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais
4. let us first make peace with him, before he join with A. 15, 18, 47, 49, 59, 68, 88.
23. what have we done, that A. prevented us?
51. A. sent ambassadors to Ptolemee king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. sanctuary troden, and *a.* kept strong-hold

ALIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, for he careth for all *a.*
11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed *a.*
14. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 *Esd.* 12. 33. set them before him *a.* in judgment
Tob. 3. 15. nor any son of his *a.* to whom I may keep
7. 5. they said, he is both *a.* and in good health
Tob. 8. 12. send and let her see whether he be *a.*
14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*
8. 7. how they took him *a.* and covenanted
14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 26. not escape the Almighty *a.* nor dead
7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought
24. whilst the youngest was yet *a.* did exhort him
12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man *a.*

ALLEDGING.

Wisd. 18. 22. *a.* the oaths made with the fathers

ALLOWANCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these things were given of the king's *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*

ALLOWED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom

ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her

ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work

ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immortality

ALMIGHTY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts A.
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. thus saith the *a.* Lord, 22, 28, 33. | 2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17.
9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the A.
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord A. but you shall never know
15. 10. blessed be thou of the *a.* Lord for ever
Esth. 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
16. 21. *a.* God hath turned to joy unto them
Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the A.
11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
18. 15. thine *a.* word leapt down from heaven
Eccl. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone
42. 17. works, which the *a.* Lord firmly settled
50. 14. the offering of the most high A.
17. worship their Lord God *a.* the most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, A. and Everlasting
3. 22. they then called upon the *a.* Lord
30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the A. 7. 38.
6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the A.
7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God
8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
24. by the help of the A. they slew above 9000
9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague
11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent
12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
15. 8. which should come to them from the A.
29. praising the A. in their own language
32. stretched against the holy temple of the A.

ALMOST.

2 *Esd.* 10. 10. they walk *a.* into destruction
22. the name that is named on us is *a.* profaned

ALMS.

Tob. 1. 3. I did many *a.*-deeds to my brethren
16. I gave many *a.* to my brethren, I gave bread
2. 14. where are thine *a.* and righteous deeds?
4. 7. give *a.* of thy substance, and when thou givest *a.* let not thine eye be envious, 16.
8. if thou hast abundance, give *a.* accordingly
10. because *a.* doth deliver from death, 12. 9.
11. for *a.* is a good gift to all that give it
12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, *a.* and righteousness, it is better to give *a.* than to lay up gold
14. 2. he gave *a.* and increased in the fear of God
10. Manasses gave *a.* and escaped the snares
11. wherefore, my son, consider what *a.* doth
Eccl. 3. 30. and *a.* maketh an atonement for sins
7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give *a.*
12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no *a.*
17. 22. the *a.* of a man is as a signet with him
29. 12. shut up *a.* in thy store-houses
31. 11. the congregation shall declare his *a.*
35. 2. he that giveth *a.* sacrificeth praise

ALOFT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 92. married strange wom. and now is all Israel *a.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raised it *a.* to the sight

ALONE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 71. we ourselves *a.* will build to the Lord
2 *Esd.* 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself *a.*
6. 6. they all were made thro' me *a.* and no other
7. 48. O Adam, thou art not fallen *a.* but we all
9. 41. Sir, let me *a.* that I may bewail myself
Tob. 1. 6. I *a.* went often to Jerusalem at feasts
8. 6. it is not good that man should be *a.*
Esth. 13. 5. that this people *a.* is in opposition to all
Wisd. 10. 1. father of the world that was created *a.*
Eccl. 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying *a.*
Bar. 4. 16. these have left her that was *a.*
Sus. 14. a time, when they might find her *a.*
36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 70. thou *a.* liftest up thyself against us
12. 36. to separate it that so it might be *a.*
13. 4. my brethren are slain, and I am left *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water *a.*

ALREADY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 9. and the timber *a.* laid upon the walls
2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is *a.* prepared for you
Tob. 3. 8. thou hast had *a.* seven husbands
15. my seven husbands are *a.* dead, why should I live?
Wisd. 19. 4. forget the things that had *a.* happened
16. were *a.* made partakers of the same laws

ALTAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the *a.* of the Lord
4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the *a.*
5. 48. make ready the *a.* of the God of Israel
50. they erected the *a.* upon his own place
8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the *a.* of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 10. 21. thou seest that our *a.* is broken down
Tob. 1. 6. them I gave at the *a.* to the priests
Jud. 4. 3. the vessels and the *a.* were sanctified
11. also they put sackcloth about the *a.*
9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy *a.*
Esth. 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and *a.*
Wisd. 9. 8. an *a.* in the city wherein thou dwellest
Eccl. 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the *a.* fat
50. 11. when he went up to the holy *a.* he made
12. he himself stood by the hearth of the *a.*
14. and finishing the service at the *a.*
15. he poured out at the foot of the *a.* a savour
Bar. 1. 10. offer upon the *a.* of the Lord our God
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden *a.*
54. the abomination of desolation on the *a.*
59. did sacrifice, which was upon the *a.* of God
2. 23. sacrifice upon the *a.* which was at Modin
24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the *a.*
25. he killed, and the *a.* he pulled down
4. 38. they saw the *a.* profaned, the gates burnt
44. what to do with the *a.* of burnt-offerings
47. they took whole stones, and built a new *a.*
50. and upon the *a.* they burnt incense
56. so they kept the dedication of the *a.* eight days
6. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the *a.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the *a.* privily
32. consumed by the light that shined from the *a.*
2. 5. where he laid the ark and the *a.* of incense
4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the *a.*
10. 3. they made another *a.* and offered sacrifice
14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy *a.*
33. I will break down the *a.* and erect a temple
15. 31. when he had set the priests before the *a.*

ALTARS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up *a.* and groves, and chapels
54. they builded idol-*a.* thro' the cities of Juda
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the *a.* which the heathen had built

ALTERATIONS.

Wisd. 7. 18. the *a.* of the turning of the sun

ALTER.

Wisd. 4. 11. left wickedness should *a.* his understanding

ALTERED.

Jud. 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was *a.*
Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it *a.* into all fashions
Eccl. 33. 8. and he *a.* seasons and feasts

ALTOGETHER.

2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books shall be opened, and they shall see *a.*
Jud. 15. 2. rushing out *a.* they fled to the plain
Wisd. 18. 12. so they *a.* had innumerable dead
Eccl. 41. 16. nor is it *a.* approved in every thing

ALWAY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 47. have *a.* desired to commit whoredom
16. 20. they shall not be *a.* mindful of scourges

AMADATHA.

Esth. 16. 10. Aman a Macedonian the son of A. 17.

AMADATHUS.
Esth. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite
AMAN.
Tob. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achiacharus, but A. fell into the snare and perished
Esth. 10. 7. and the two dragons are I. and A.
12. 6. how beit A. was in great honour with king
13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
16. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
17. not execute the letters sent to you by A.
AMAIN.
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled *a.*
AMATHIS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.
AMAZED.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be *a.* at strangeness of his salvation
AMBASSADOR.
1 *Mac.* 12. 8. Onias intreated the *a.* that was sent
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went *a.* to Rome for amity and aid
AMBASSADORS.
Jud. 3. 1. so they sent *a.* to him to treat of peace
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he sent *a.* to him, to make peace
11. 9. Ptolemee sent *a.* to king Demetrius
12. 23. we do command our *a.* to make report
14. 21. the *a.* that were sent to our people
40. that they had entertained the *a.* of Simon
15. 17. the Jews *a.* our friends came unto us
2 *Mac.* 11. 34. *a.* of the Romans, send greeting
AMBASSAGE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their *a.* in records
AMBUSH.
1 *Mac.* 9. 40. from the place where they lay in *a.*
10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in *a.*
11. 68. having laid men in *a.* in the mountains
69. when they that lay in *a.* arose out of places
AMBUSHMENT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an *a.*
AMEN.
1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people answered, *a.*
Tob. 8. 8. she said with him, *a.* they slept that night
Eccl. 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, *a. a.*
AMEND.
Wisd. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should *a.*
AMENDMENT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for *a.*
AMIABLE.
Esth. 15. 5. her countenance was chearful and very *a.*
AMISS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath not done *a.*
Eccl. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do *a.*
24. 22. they that work by me, shall not do *a.*
40. 23. a friend and companion never meet *a.*
AMITY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would make a league of *a.*
12. with such as relied on them they kept *a.*
17. sent them to Rome to make a league of *a.*
10. 23. in making *a.* with the Jews to strengthen
54. now therefore let us make a league of *a.*
12. 16. to renew the *a.* that we had with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for *a.* and aid
AMMON.
Jud. 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A. who hast spoken
7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed
AMMONITES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.
AMORITES.
2 *Esd.* 1. 22. when you were in the river of the A.
Jud. 5. 15. so they dwelt in the land of the A.
AMOS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. and Micheus
Tob. 2. 6. remembering that prophesy of A. as he said
ANANIAS.
Tob. 5. 12. I am Azarias, the son of A. the great
Dan. 3. 66. O A. Azarias, and Misael, 1 *Mac.* 2. 59.
ANCESTORS.
Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their *a.*
Eccl. 8. 4. jest not, lest thy *a.* be disgraced
1 *Mac.* 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being deprived of mine *a.* honour
ANCIENT.
Esth. 16. 7. not so much by *a.* histories, as ye may
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence *a.* gray hairs of the aged
Wisd. 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an *a.* hand
Eccl. 25. 4. and for *a.* men to know counsel
32. 9. when *a.* men are in place, use not many words
39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the *a.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the *a.* men sat all in the streets
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *a.* feasts
23. as became the excellency of his *a.* years
ANCIENTS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 63. the *a.* who had seen the former house
7. 2. assisting the *a.* of the Jews and governors
Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the *a.* of the city
8. 10. Chabris and Charmis, *a.* of the city, 10. 6.
15. 8. the *a.* of the children of Israel came
Sus. 5. two of the *a.* of the people to be judges
ANDRONICUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
5. 23. at Garizim he left A. governor
ANEW.
1 *Esd.* 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up *a.*
Wisd. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again *a.*
ANGEL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 40. who is called also an *a.* of the Lord
2. 44. I asked the *a.* and said, Sir, what are these?
4. 1. the *a.* that was sent to me gave an answer
5. 15. the *a.* that was come to talk with me
20. I fasted, as Uriel the *a.* commanded me
31. the *a.* that came to me the night afore
7. 1. there was sent to me the *a.* who had been sent
12. 51. but I remained, as the *a.* commanded me
Tob. 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an *a.*
16. and the *a.* of God keep you company
21. for the good *a.* will keep him company
6. 5. so the young man did as the *a.* commanded him
8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the *a.* bound him
12. 5. so he called the *a.* and said unto him
22. how the *a.* of the Lord had appeared to them
Esth. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an *a.* of God
Eccl. 48. 21. smote the host, his *a.* destroyed them
Bar. 6. 7. my *a.* is with you, and I caring for your souls
Dan. 3. 26. but the *a.* of the Lord came down
Sus. 55. the *a.* of God hath received the sentence
59. the *a.* of God waiteth to cut thee in two
Bel 34. but the *a.* of the Lord said to Habbacuc
36. the *a.* of the Lord took him by the crown
39. the *a.* of the Lord set Habbacuc in his place
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. thy *a.* went out, and smote 185000
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would send a good *a.* to deliver Israel
15. 22. thou didst send thy *a.* in time of Ezekias
23. send a good *a.* before us for a dread to them
ANGELS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat *a.* bread
6. 3. before the *a.* were gathered together
8. 21. before whom the hosts of *a.* stand trembling
16. 66. how hide your sins before God and his *a.*?
Tob. 8. 15. let all thy *a.* and thine elect praise thee
11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy *a.*
12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy *a.*
Wisd. 16. 20. thou feddest thy people with *a.* food
Dan. 3. 37. O ye *a.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
ANGER.
2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then I spake to her in *a.* saying
Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to *a.*
11. 11. they will provoke their God to *a.*
Wisd. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in *a.*
Eccl. 8. 11. rise not up in *a.* at the presence of an
10. 18. nor furious *a.* for them that are born
25. 22. a woman is full of *a.* and much reproach
26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great *a.*
28. 10. according to his riches, his *a.* riseth
40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and *a.* and strife
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he forbear to shew his *a.*
44. they smote sinful men in their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. and being kindled with *a.* he took
9. 4. then swelling with *a.* he thought to avenge
ANGRETH.
Eccl. 3. 16. he that *a.* his mother is cursed of God
19. 21. a servant *a.* him that nourisheth him
ANGRY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be *a.* with us?
2 *Esd.* 16. 48. the more will I be *a.* with them
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor was *a.* with all this country
5. 2. he was very *a.* and called the princes of Moab
Eccl. 8. 16. strive not with an *a.* man, go not with
20. 2. it is better to reprove than be *a.* secretly
26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh *a.*
Bel 20. I see footsteps, and then the king was *a.*
Prayer of Manass. be not *a.* with me for ever
1 *Mac.* 6. 28. when he heard this he was *a.* 11. 22.
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was *a.*
7. 33. tho' the living Lord be *a.* a little while
ANGUISH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 19. tribulation and *a.* sent for amendment
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and *a.*
14. 2. put on the garments of *a.* and mourning
15. 5. but her heart was in *a.* for fear
Wisd. 5. 3. they groning for *a.* of spirit, shall say
Eccl. 27. 29. *a.* shall consume them before they die
Bar. 3. 1. the soul in *a.* the troubled spirit crieth
ANNA.
Tob. 1. 9. I married *A.* of mine own kindred
20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son
11. my wife A. did take womens work to do
5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
11. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son
9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried
ANNOYANCE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 29. proceed no further to the *a.* of kings
ANNOYED.
2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had *a.* the Jews many ways
ANOINT.
Tob. 6. 8. it is good to *a.* a man that hath whiteness
11. 8. therefore *a.* thou his eyes with the gall
ANOINTED.
2 *Esd.* 12. 32. this is the *a.* which the Highest kept
Jud. 10. 3. washed, *a.* herself with precious ointment
16. 8. and she *a.* her face with ointment
Eccl. 45. 15. Moses *a.* him with holy oil
46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his *a.*
48. 8. who *a.* kings to take revenge and prophets
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the *a.* priests
ANSWER.
1 *Esd.* 6. 6. signification was given, and an *a.* received
13. they gave us this *a.* we are the servants
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an *a.*
9. yet canst thou give me no *a.* of them
Wisd. 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to *a.*
Eccl. 4. 8. gave him a friendly *a.* with meekness
5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give *a.*
12. if thou hast understanding, *a.* thy neighbour
8. 9. of the elders thou shalt learn understanding, and to give *a.* as need requireth
11. 8. *a.* not before thou hast heard the cause
20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to *a.*
33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make *a.*
ANSWERED.
1 *Esd* 9. 47. and all the people *a.* amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none *a.* he opened it
Sus. 54. who *a.* under a mastick-tree
58. who *a.* under an holm-tree
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. they *a.* them not, nor cast they a stone
ANSWERING.
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the rest *a.* thereunto, as Neemias did
ANTILIBANUS.
Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwelt in Libanus and A.
ANTIOCH.
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
10. 68. king Alexander returned into *A.*
11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into *A.* where he set
44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into *A.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to *A.*
11. 36. for we are now going to *A.*
13. 23. who was left over the affairs in A.
26. made them well-affected, returned to *A.*
ANTIOCHIA.
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he departed in all haste into *A.*
ANTIOCHIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. to write them by the name of *A.*
19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were *A.*
ANTIOCHIS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. the king's concubine called A.
ANTIOCHUS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. A. surnamed Epiphanes, son of A. the king, who had been an hostage at Rome

CRYPHA.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. the kingdom was eſtabliſhed before A.
20. after A. had ſmitten Egypt, he returned again
41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
33. he left Lyſias to bring up his ſon A.
6. 1. A. heard ſay that Elymais was a city renowned
15. to the end he ſhould bring up his ſon A.
16. ſo king A. died there in the 149th year
55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his ſon A.
7. 2. ſo it was, that his forces had taken A.
8. 6. A. the great king of Aſia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young ſon of Alexander
40. lay ſore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
12. 16. we choſe Numenius the ſon of A. 14. 22.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.
15. 1. A. ſon of Demetrius the king, ſent letters
2. king A. to Simon the high-prieſt, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers
11. being purſued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. againſt Dora, 25.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. *A.* as tho' he would marry her
15. they ſhut the temple as ſoon as A. was come
4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
21. A. underſtanding him not to be well affected
37. A. was heartily ſorry, and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his ſecond voyage into Egypt
5. gone forth a falſe rumour, as if A. had been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he conſidered not
21. ſo when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with diſhonour out of Perſia
19. A. king and governor, to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my ſon A. king
29. who fearing the ſon of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the end of A. called Epiphanes
10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lyſias ſendeth
27. king A. ſendeth greeting to the council
13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with a great power
3. Menelaus with great diſſimulation encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
14. 2. had killed A. and Lyſias his protector

See EPIPHANES.

ANVIL.

Ecc. 38. 28. the ſmith alſo ſitting by the *a.* the noiſe of the hammer and *a.* is ever in his ears

APAME.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. I did ſee A. the king's concubine

APART.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 44. all the veſſels which Cyrus ſet *a.* 57.
Tob. 12. 6. then he took them both *a.* and ſaid
2 *Mac.* 13. 13. Judas being *a.* with the elders

APHEREMA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath

APOLLONIUS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their ſpoils, and A. ſword alſo
10. 69. Demetrius made A. the governor of Celoſyria
74. when Jonathan heard theſe words of A.
75. becauſe A. had a garriſon there
77. A. took 3000 horſemen with a great hoſt
79. A. had left a thouſand horſemen in ambuſh
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he gat him to A. the ſon of Thraſeas
7. when A. came to the king, and had ſhewed
4. 4. that A. as being the governor, did rage
21. A. ſon of Meneſtheus was ſent to Egypt
5. 24. he ſent that deteſtable ringleader A.
12. 2. A. ſon of Genneus would not ſuffer them

APOTHECARY.

Ecc. 38. 8. of ſuch doth the *a.* make a confection
49. 1. the compoſition made by the art of the *a.*

APPAREL.

Jud. 8. 5. ſhe put on ſackcloth, and ware widows *a.*
10. 7. when her *a.* was changed, they wondered
12. 15. ſhe aroſe, and deckt herſelf with her *a.*
Eſth. 14. 2. Eſther laid away her glorious *a.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the young men put on warlike *a.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men comely in *a.*

APPARITION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 4. prayed that that *a.* might turn to good

APPARITIONS.

Wiſd. 17. 3. being troubled with ſtrange *a.*
15. were partly vexed with monſtrous *a.*

APPEAR.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 40. a fair light! that thy work might *a.*
7. 26. the bride ſhall *a.* and ſhe ſhall be ſeen
33. the moſt High ſhall *a.* on the ſeat of judgment
11. 16. before thou beginneſt to *a.* no more
45. and therefore *a.* no more, thou eagle
Tob. 12. 19. all theſe days I did *a.* unto you
Jud. 14. 2. ſo ſoon as the morning ſhall *a.*
Eccl. 19. 25. that turneth aſide to make judgment *a.*
24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge *a.*
35. 4. thou ſhalt not *a.* empty before the Lord
37. 18. four manner of things *a.* good, evil, life
39. 4. and he ſhall *a.* before princes
Bar. 6. 51. it ſhall manifeſtly *a.* to all nations
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord ſhall *a.*

APPEARANCE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 28. and the *a.* thereof from the eaſt
Eccl. 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the glorious *a.* of his power
15. 27. for by the *a.* of God they were cheared

APPEARED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 27. behold, the woman *a.* to me no more
42. but there *a.* unto thee a city builded
11. 13. and the place thereof *a.* no more
14. ſo that it *a.* no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33. | 12. 3, 26. 2 *Mac.* 3. 34.
Tob. 12. 22. how the angel of the Lord had *a.* to them
Wiſd. 17. 4. viſions *a.* to them with ſad countenances
6. there *a.* to them a fire kindled of itſelf
19. 7. where water ſtood before, dry land *a.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 19. there *a.* a part of them looking out
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. where fire was hid, there *a.* water
3. 25. there *a.* to them a horſe, with a rider
26. two other young men *a.* notable in ſtrength
30. when the Almighty Lord *a.* the temple was filled
33. the ſame young men, in the ſame clothing, *a.*
11. 8. there *a.* before them on horſeback one in white
14. 20. it *a.* that they were all of one mind
15. 13. this done, there *a.* a man with gray hairs

APPEARETH.

Eccl. 43. 2. the ſun when it *a.* declaring at his riſing
Bar. 2. 6. to us and father's ſhame, as *a.* this day, 11.

APPEARING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the *a.* of him that ſeeth all things

APPEASE.

Eccl. 39. 28. *a.* the wrath of him that made them
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all haſte to *a.* matters

APPEASED.

Eccl. 46. 7. they *a.* the wicked murmuring
1 *Mac.* 13. 47. ſo Simon was *a.* towards them

APPEASETH.

Eccl. 43. 23. by his counſel he *a.* the deep

APPERTAIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter *a.*
Tob. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her *a.*
12. the right of inheritance doth rather *a.* to thee

APPERTAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 28. to him *a.* the gathering of cuſtoms

APPERTAINETH.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. they roſted the paſs-over with fire, as *a.*
Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God *a.* righteouſneſs
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. that which *a.* to me to receive

APPETITE, S.

Wiſd. 16. 2. prepareſt even quails to ſtir up their *a.*
19. 11. being led with their *a.* aſked meats
Eccl. 18. 30. but refrain thyſelf from thine *a.*

APPLE.

Eccl. 17. 22. keep good deeds as the *a.* of the eye

APPLY.

Eccl. 6. 32. my ſon, if thou wilt *a.* thy mind

APPLIETH.

Eccl. 38. 30. he *a.* himſelf to lead it over

APPOINTED.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was *a.*
4. 42. aſk more than is *a.* in the writing
5. 58. they *a.* the Levites from twenty years old
6. 27. which were *a.* rulers in Syria and Phenice
9. 12. let all of them come at the time *a.*
Tob. 1. 21. who *a.* over his father's accounts
22. and Sarchedonus *a.* him next unto him
6. 17. for ſhe is *a.* unto thee from the beginning
Jud. 7. 16. he *a.* to do as they had ſpoken
Eſth. 13. 9. O Lord, if thou haſt *a.* to ſave Iſrael
Eccl. 36. 26. who will truſt a thief well *a.*?
Eccl. 45. 15. this was *a.* to him by an everlaſting covenant
Bar. 1. 20. the curſe which the Lord *a.* by Moſes
5. 7. God hath *a.* that every high hill be caſt down
Suſ. 5. the ſame year were *a.* two of the ancients
Prayer of Manaſſ. haſt not *a.* repentance to the juſt, but haſt *a.* repentance to me a ſinner
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he *a.* overſeers over all the people
4. 41. then Judas *a.* certain men to fight
5. 27. had *a.* to bring their hoſt againſt forts
6. 55. whom Antiochus had *a.* to bring up his ſon
8. 25. Jews ſhall help them, as time ſhall be *a.*
12. 26. *a.* to come upon them in the night ſeaſon
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. at the day which he *a.* he entered
4. 20. this money was *a.* to Hercules's ſacrifice
8. 23. alſo he *a.* Eleazar to read the holy book
9. 23. conſidering that my father *a.* a ſucceſſor
25. I have *a.* my ſon Antiochus king
14. 21. *a.* a day to meet together by themſelves

APPOINTEDST.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 7. immediately thou *a.* death in him

APPOINTMENT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. ſingers according to the *a.* of David
6. 4. ſaid, by whoſe *a.* do ye build this houſe?

APPREHENDED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 38. but Zarace his brother he *a.*

APPROACH.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 21. be kept until their end begin to *a.*

APPROACHED.

Jud. 13. 7. *a.* to his bed, and took hold of the hair

APPROACHING.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 21. the middle time *a.* four ſhall be kept
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. came to Jeruſ. the feaſts of the weeks *a.*

APPROVED.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 27. thou gaveſt a law that is *a.* of all
Eccl. 3. 17. ſhalt be beloved of him that is *a.*
39. 34. for in time they ſhall all be well *a.*
41. 16. nor is it altogether *a.* in every thing
42. 8. thus ſhalt thou be *a.* of all men living

APT.

Wiſd. 19. 21. meat that was of nature *a.* to melt

ARABIA.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 29. where the dragons of A. ſhall come
1 *Mac.* 11. 16. Alexander fled into A. to be defended
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the Nomades of A. beſought Judas

ARABIAN.

1 *Mac.* 11. 17. Zabdiel A. took off Alexander's head
39. one Tryphon went to Simalcue the A.

ARABIANS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the A.
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being accuſed before Aretas king of the A.
12. 10. horſemen of the A. ſet upon him

ARADUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame thing wrote he to A.

ARAY.

Jud. 1. 4. for the ſetting in *a.* his footmen
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were ſeen troops of horſemen in *a.*
15. 20. now when the army was ſet in *a.*

ARAYED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. being *a.* in long garments in the temple
7. 9. the Levites ſtood *a.* in their veſtments

ARBATTIS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 23. thoſe that were in A. took he away

ARBELA.

1 *Mac.* 9. 2. before Maſſaloth, which is in A.

ARBONAI.

Jud. 2. 24. he deſtroyed the cities on the river A.

ARCHANGEL.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 36. Uriel the *a.* gave them anſwer

ARCHER, S.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 7. arrow that is ſhot of a ſtrong *a.* 16.
Jud. 2. 15. he muſtered 12000 *a.* on horſeback
1 *Mac.* 9. 11. their ſlingers and *a.* going before

ARDATH.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 26. in the field which is called A.

ARETAS, *See* ARABIANS.

ARIGHT.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 37. ſome things haſt thou ſpoken *a.*
Wiſd. 2. 1. reaſoning with themſelves, but not *a.*
6. 4. you have not judged *a.* nor kept the law
9. 16. and hardly do we gueſs *a.* at things
Eccl. 2. 2. ſet thy heart *a.* and conſtantly endure
6. 17. who feareth Lord ſhall direct his friendſhip *a.*
20. 17. for he knoweth not *a.* what it is to have
38. 10. order thy hands *a.* and cleanſe thy heart

ARIOCH.
Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwelt in the plain of A.
ARISE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 38. *a.* up and ſtand, behold the number
15. 39. ſtrong winds ſhall *a.* from the eaſt
Eccl. 31. 21. haſt been forced to eat, *a.* vomit
Bar. 5. 5. *a.* O Jeruſalem, and ſtand on high
1 *Mac.* 14. 41. there ſhould *a.* a faithful prophet
ARISETH.
Eccl. 26. 16. the ſun when it *a.* in high heaven
ARISTOBULUS.
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. ſent greeting and health unto A.
ARK.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. to ſet the holy *a.* of the Lord in the houſe
4. ſhall no more bear the *a.* on your ſhoulders
54. they took the veſſels of the *a.* of God
2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. the *a.* of our covenant is ſpoiled
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him
5. where laid the *a.* and altar of incenſe
ARM.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 11. bring them with a ſtretched out *a.*
Wiſd. 5. 16. with his *a.* ſhall he protect them
11. 21. who may withſtand the power of thy *a.*?
16. 16. were ſcourged by the ſtrength of thy *a.*
Eccl. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*
36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*
38. 30. he faſhioneth the clay with his *a.*
Bar. 2. 11. haſt brought thy people out with high *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. thro' the might of thine *a.*
ARMS.
Eſth. 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*
Eccl. 9. 9. nor ſit down with her in thine *a.*
ARM.
1 *Mac.* 3. 58. *a.* yourſelves, and be valiant men
ARMED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thouſand men *a.* with coats of mail
43. one of the beaſts *a.* with royal harneſs
14. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lyſimachus *a.* about 3000 men
5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of ſoldiers
14. 22. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places
15. 11. thus he *a.* every one of them
ARMS.
Wiſd. 18. 22. not with ſtrength, nor force of *a.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*
15. 5. I command to take *a.* and do king's buſineſs
ARMY.
Jud. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*
14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Aſſur
16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war
18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*
22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horſemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*
5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Aſſur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*
7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*
2. *a.* of the men of war was 170000 footmen
9. that there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*
12. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*
18. and the reſt of the *a.* camped in the plain
26. and deliver the whole city for a ſpoil to his *a.*
11. 18. thou ſhalt go forth with all thine *a.*
16. 4. Aſſur came with ten thouſands of his *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria
27. he gathered together a very ſtrong *a.*
35. that he ſhould ſend an *a.* againſt them
4. 3. that he might ſmite the king's *a.*
9. when Pharaoh purſued them with an *a.*
30. when he ſaw that mighty *a.* he prayed
31. ſhut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Iſrael
35. when Lyſias ſaw his *a.* put to flight
6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*
30. the number of his *a.* was 100000 footmen
40. part of the *a.* being ſpread on high mountains
41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty
42. there were ſlain of the king's *a.* 600 men
7. 14. one that is a prieſt is come with this *a.*
8. 6. having a very great *a.* was diſcomfited
2 *Mac.* 3. 13. the *a.* with him that ſeemed invincible
5. 24. he ſent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22000
8. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand
9. 9. his ſmell was noiſom to all his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries
12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands
15. 20. and the *a.* was ſet in aray, and the beaſts
ARMIES.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*
Eccl. 43. 8. being an inſtrument of the *a.* above
ARMOUR.
Jud. 14. 3. then they ſhall take their *a.* and go
15. 13. the men of Iſrael followed in their *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they ſtored with *a.* and victuals
4. 6. had neither *a.* nor ſwords to their minds
6. 6. that they were made ſtrong by the *a.*
10. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*
14. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been
42. to ſet them over the *a.* and fortreſſes
15. 7. let all the *a.* thou haſt made remain
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. ſo when they had gathered their *a.*
11. 8. one in white, ſhaking his *a.* of gold
15. 21. ſeeing the divers preparations of *a.*
ARMOUR-BEARER.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the ſon of Saul and his *a.*
AROSE.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 7. ſo Eſdras *a.* up and ſaid unto them
Tob. 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and ſaid, ariſe
Jud. 8. 18. *a.* none in our age which worſhip gods
12. 5. ſhe *a.* when it was toward morning-watch
15. ſhe *a.* and deckt herſelf with her apparel
14. 11. as ſoon as the morning *a.* they hanged
Bel 16. betime the king *a.* and Daniel with him
39. ſo Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel ſet Habbacuc
ARPHAXAD.
Jud. 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
5. Nabuchodonoſor made war with king A. 13.
15. he took alſo A. in the mountains of Ragau
ARROW.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is ſhot?
16. like as an *a.* which is ſhot of a mighty archer
Wiſd. 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is ſhot at a mark
Eccl. 19. 12. as an *a.* that ſticketh in the thigh
26. 12. ſhe will open her quiver againſt every *a.*
ARROWS.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he ſhooteth are ſharp
ARSACES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Perſia, 3. | 15. 22.
ART.
Wiſd. 14. 4. tho' a man went to ſea without *a.*
17. 7. as for the illuſions of *a.* magic, were put down
Eccl. 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary
ARTAXERXES.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Perſians
17. to king A. our lord || 7. 4. with conſent of A.
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6, 28.
8. the commiſſion which was written from A.
9. king A. unto Eſdras the prieſt, greeting
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers
2 *Eſd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Perſians, 11. 2. | 12. 2.
Eſth. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
16. 1. great king A. unto the princes and governors
ARTICLES.
1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to theſe *a.* did the Romans
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. ſhould make void the *a.* agreed on
ARTIFICER.
Wiſd. 14. 18. the diligence of the *a.* did help
Eccl. 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended
ARTILLERY.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he ſet their *a.* with engines
ASADIAS.
Bar. 1. 1. Sedecias, ſon of A. ſon of Chelcias
ASAEL.
Tob. 1. 1. of the ſeed of A. of tribe of Naphtali
ASANIAS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 54. ſeparated Eſabrias, and A. and ten men
ASAPH.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. alſo the ſons of A. were in their order,
to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun
ASPHARASUS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 8. Beelſarus, A. Reelius, returned to Jeruſ.
ASBAZARETH.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Aſſyrians
ASCALON.
Jud. 2. 28. that dwelt in A. feared him greatly
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped againſt A.
11, 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon paſſed thro' the country to A.
ASER.
Tob. 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.
ASHAMED.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to aſk the king's footmen
74. I ſaid, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face
Wiſd. 13. 17. is not *a.* to ſpeak to what hath no life
Eccl. 4. 26. be not *a.* to confeſs thy ſins
21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him
22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend
41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of theſe things be not thou *a.*
8. be not *a.* to inform the unwiſe and fooliſh
11. leſt ſhe make thee *a.* before the multitude
Bar. 6. 27. they alſo that ſerve them are *a.*
Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy ſervants hurt, be *a.*
Suſ. 11. for they were *a.* to declare their luſt
27. when elders declared, the ſervants were greatly *a.*
ASHES.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch, and heaps of *a.*
9. 38. and ſhe had *a.* upon her head
Tob. 6. 16. thou ſhalt take thee *a.* of perfume
Jud. 4. 11. they caſt *a.* upon their heads
15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered the ſackcloth
Eſth. 14. 2. ſhe covered her head with *a.* and dung
Wiſd. 2. 3. our body ſhall be turned into *a.*
15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth
Eccl. 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*
Bel 14. Daniel commanded his ſervants to bring *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they caſt *a.* upon their heads
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
high full of *a.* inſtrument hanged down into *a.*
8. committed many ſins about the altar, whoſe fire
and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*
ASIA.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. wo be unto thee, Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himſelf king of A.
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of A. bare all the coſts
ASIDE.
Suſ. 51. put theſe two *a.* one far from another
56. ſo he put him *a.* and commanded to bring
ASK.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 42. then ſaid the king *a.* what thou wilt
2 *Eſd.* 4. 6. that thou ſhouldſt *a.* ſuch things of me
7. if I ſhould *a.* how great dwellings are in the ſea
35. *a.* queſtion of theſe things in their chambers
5. 11. one land alſo ſhall *a.* another, and ſay
46. he ſaid unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman
51. *a.* a woman that beareth children
10. 9. *a.* the earth, and ſhe ſhall tell thee
Tob. 4. 18. *a.* counſel of all that are wiſe, deſpiſe not
Eccl. 20. 15. and to-morrow will he *a.* it again
21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former ſins
28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveneſs of his own ſins?
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the reſt
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldeſt thou *a.* or learn of us?
ASKED.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and ſaid, what are theſe?
4. 9. now have I. *a.* thee but of the fire and wind
25. of theſe things have I *a.* then anſwered he me
5. 50. I *a.* and ſaid, ſeeing thou haſt given me
Tob. 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you?
Jud. 6. 16. Ozias *a.* him of that which was done
10. 12. they *a.* her, of what people art thou?
Eſth. 13. 3. when I *a.* my counſellors how this might be
Wiſd. 19. 11. led by appetite, they *a.* delicate meats
Eccl. 32. 7. ſcarcely when thou art twice *a.*
Suſ. 14. after they *a.* one another the cauſe
40. we *a.* who the man was, ſhe would not tell
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews ſtood affected
ASKEST.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it ſhall ſay
ASKETH
Wiſd. 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot ſet a foot
19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do
ASLEEP.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. earth reſtore thoſe that are *a.* in her

Tob.

Tob. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*

ASMODEUS.

Tob. 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit had killed, 17.

ASPHAR.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.

ASS.

Eccl. 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey
33. 24. fodder, a wand and burdens are for the *a.*

ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Othiel gave to the Levites

ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city
12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls

ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.
6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days

ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us
15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually
2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds

ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume

ASSEMBLED.

Esd. 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me
9. 55. the words, for which they had been *a.*
Jud. 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle
7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias
Sus. 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband Joacim, 1 *Mac.* 1. 52, 58. | 4. 37. | 5. 9, 15, 16.
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.

Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*
21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house
7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*
14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down
Sus. 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country

ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.
7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace
2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.

ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to *a.* an hundred and fifty

ASSIST.

Wisd. 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place

ASSISTING.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. *a.* the ancients of the Jews and governors

ASSUERUS.

Tob. 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.

ASSUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 8. wo be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Bethulia fell on the camp of A.
16. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSURANCE.

Wisd. 6. 18. giving heed to laws is the *a.* of incorruption

ASSURED.

Eccl. 49. 10. they delivered them by *a.* hope
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. but also *a.* him with oaths
12. 25. when he had *a.* them with many words

ASSUREDLY.

Wisd. 18. 6. *a.* knowing to what oaths they had

ASSWAGE.

Eccl. 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat?

ASSYRIA.

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.

ASSYRIANS.

Tob. 1. 2. in time of Enemessar king of the A.
3. who came with me into the land of the A.
Jud. 1. 7. Nabuchodonosor king of the A. 2. 1, 4.
7. 17. with them five thousand of A. departed
9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power
10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her
12. 13. be made as one of the daughters of the A.
14. 2. as tho' ye would go toward the watch of A.
12. when the A. saw them, they sent to leaders
19. when the captains of the A. army heard
Eccl. 48. 21. he smote the host of the A.
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.

ASTONISHED.

Jud. 11. 16. whereat all the earth shall be *a.*
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully *a.*
14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be *a.*
15. 1. they were *a.* at the thing that was done
Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were *a.* and their power
17. 3. being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions
Eccl. 43. 18. the heart is *a.* at the raining of it
1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king was *a.* and sore moved
16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore *a.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all were *a.* at the power of God

ASTONISHMENT.

2 *Esd.* 4. 24. and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy

ASTRAY.

Wisd. 12. 24. they went *a.* in the ways of error
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your mind to go *a.* from God

ASTYAGES.

Bel 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers

ATARGATIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.

ATE.

Jud. 12. 19. then she *a.* and drank before him

ATHENOBIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent to him A. one of his friends

ATHENS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.

ATONEMENT.

Eccl. 3. 3. honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins
30. and alms maketh an *a.* for sins
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. as the high priest was making *a.*

ATTAIN.

Eccl. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not *a.* to her
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I could *a.* unto

ATTALUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.

ATTEMPT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus

ATTEMPTS.

Eccl. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her *a.*

ATTEMPTED.

1 *Mac.* 12. 10. have nevertheless *a.* to send to you

ATTEND.

2 *Mac.* 11. 23. every one may *a.* on his own affairs

ATTENDANCE.

1 *Mac.* 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great *a.*

ATTENDED.

Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that *a.* on her

ATTENDETH.

Eccl. 4. 15. he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely

ATTENTION.

Prol. of Jesus Sirach. to read it with favour and *a.*

ATTENTIVE.

Eccl. 3. 29. an *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man

ATTIRE.

Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's *a.*
Eccl. 19. 30. a man's *a.* and excessive laughter

AVAILETH.

Eccl. 34. 25. if he touch it, what *a.* his washing?

AVENGE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them
Jud. 2. 1. he should *a.* himself on all the earth
1 *Mac.* 2. 67. and *a.* ye the wrong of your people
6. 22. how long ere thou *a.* our brethren?
13. 6. doubtless I will *a.* my nation and our wives
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he thought to *a.* upon the Jews the disgrace

AVENGED.

Jud. 1. 12. would surely be *a.* on all those coasts
Esth. 16. 20. that they may be *a.* on them
Wisd. 11. 3. they were *a.* of their adversaries
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. to be *a.* of the children of Israel
7. 38. be *a.* of this man and his host
9. 42. had *a.* fully the blood of their brother
15. 4. I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it

AVENGER.

Eccl. 30. 6. he left him behind him an *a.*

AVENGERS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and *a.*

AUGMENTATION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the *a.*

AVOID.

2 *Esd.* 7. 21. they should observe to *a.* punishment
Tob. 13. 2. neither is there any can *a.* his hand
Wisd. 16. 4. penury which they could not *a.* 16.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. to *a.* much labouring of the work

AVOIDED.

Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side be *a.*

AURANUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 40. began first to offer their violence, one A.

AUTHOR.

Wisd. 13. 3. for first *a.* of beauty hath created them
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. leaving to the *a.* the exact handling
30. belongeth to the first *a.* of the story
7. 31. thou that hast been the *a.* of all mischief

AUTHORS.

Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* of fables and searchers out of
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. that were *a.* of that mischief

AUTHORITY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 22. no man have *a.* to impose any thing on them
Esth. 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my *a.*
16. 5. caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers
7. of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*
Wisd. 14. 19. for he willing to please one in *a.*
Eccl. 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the *a.* of the mother
10. 3. thro' the prudence of them that are in *a.*
21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*
20. 8. he that taketh to himself *a.* therein
45. 17. gave him *a.* in the statutes of judgments
1 *Mac.* 1. 58. thus did they by their *a.* 10. 6.
10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my *a.* over it
35. no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in *a.*

AWE.

Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness

AWAKE.

Esth. 11. 12. when Mardocheus was *a.* he bare
Eccl. 13. 13. when heareth these things, *a.* in thy sleep

AWAKED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after *a.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 14. I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body
11. 29. *a.* one of the heads that were at rest
12. 3. then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind
13. 13. then was I sick thro' great fear, and I *a.*
Eccl. 33. 16. I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers

AWAKETH.

2 *Esd.* 7. 31. the world that yet *a.* not, be raised
Eccl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he *a.* and marvelleth

AWARE.

Eccl. 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be *a.*

AX.

Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.*

AXLE-TREE.

Eccl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling *a.*

AZARIAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias
Tob. 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias
6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart?
13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men
7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things
9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant
Dan. 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus
26. angel came into the oven together with A.
66. O Ananias, A. and Misael, bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire
5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people

AZOTUS.

Jud. 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in A.
1 *Mac.* 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.
5. 68. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.
10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.
11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.
14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.
16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

B.

BAAL.

Tob. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.

BABES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *b.*
Wisd. 15. 14. are more miserable than very *b.*

BABLER.
Eccl. 20. 7. a *b.* and a fool will regard no time
BABLING.
Eccl. 19. 6. he that hateth *b.* ſhall have leſs evil
20. 5. another by much *b.* becometh hateful
BABYLON.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 40. and carried him into B. 54, 56.
41. he ſet them in his own temple at B.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed
28. are their deeds any better that inhabit B.?
31. are they of B. better than they of Sion?
15. 46. that are partaker of the hope of B.
16. 1. wo be to thee, B. and Aſia, wo be to Egypt
Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.
Suſ. 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Joacim
Bel 34. carry the dinner that thou haſt to B.
35. Lord, I never ſaw B. nor do I know the den
36. then the angel ſet him in B. over the den
BABYLONIANS.
Bel 3. now the B. had an idol called Bel
BACCHUS.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. when the feaſt of B. was kept, the Jews were compelled to go in proceſſion to B.
BACCHIDES.
1 *Mac.* 7. 8. the king choſe B. a friend of the king
9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to B.
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and B.
BACKBITING.
Wiſd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from *b.*
Eccl. 28. 14. a *b.* tongue hath diſquieted many
15. a *b.* tongue hath caſt out virtuous women
BACKWARD.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not *b.*
Eccl. 48. 23. in his time the ſun went *b.*
BAG.
Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a *b.* with parched corn
13. 10. ſhe put his head in her *b.* of meat
15. ſo ſhe took the head out of the *b.*
BAGS.
Tob. 9. 5. who brought forth *b.* ſealed up
BAGGAGE.
Jud. 7. 2. beſide the *b.* and other men afoot
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he ſent the other *b.* unto a fortreſs
BAGOAS.
Jud. 12. 11. then ſaid he to B. the eunuch, 13. 13. 3.
15. ſoft ſkins, which ſhe had received of B.
14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the door
BALANCE.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedneſs in the *b.*
Wiſd. 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the *b.*
Eccl. 21. 25. their words are weighed in the *b.*
28. 25. weigh thy words in a *b.* and make a door
BALTHASAR.
Bar. 1. 12. we ſhall live under the ſhadow of B.
BAND.
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. with lances like a *b.* of ſoldiers
8. 22. leaders of each *b.* to wit, Simon, Joſeph
BANDS.
Jud. 14. 11. they went forth by *b.* to the ſtraits
Eccl. 6. 30. and her *b.* are purple lace
28. 19. nor hath been bound in her *b.*
20. and the *b.* thereof are *b.* of braſs
BANQUET.
Jud. 12. 10. called none of the officers to the *b.*
Eccl. 32. 5. a conſort of muſic in a *b.* of wine
49. 1. it is as hony and muſic at a *b.* of wine
1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the ſon of Abubus made them a great *b.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. no eaſe to him that prepareth a *b.*
BANQUETED.
Jud. 1. 16. and there he took his eaſe and *b.*
BANQUETING.
Eccl. 18. 33. be not made a beggar by *b.* on borrowing
1 *Mac.* 16. 16. came on Simon into the *b.* place
BAR.
Eccl. 28. 25. make a door and *b.* for thy mouth
BARS.
Wiſd. 17. 16. ſhut up in priſon, without iron *b.*
BARBAROUS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. ſo that a few chaſed *b.* multitudes
5. 22. for manners, more *b.* than he that ſet him
BARBAROUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O deſtroy not ſo cruelly and *b.*
BARE.
Eccl. 13. 5. he will make thee *b.* and not be ſorry

BARE.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that *b.* thee
BARK.
Wiſd. 13. 11. and taken off all the *b.* ſkilfully
BARREN.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 43. ſhe ſaid, I thy ſervant have been *b.*
Wiſd. 3. 13. bleſſed is the *b.* that is undefiled
Eccl. 42. 10. when ſhe is married, leſt ſhe ſhould be *b.*
BARTACUS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.
BARUCH.
Bar. 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote
3. B. did read the words of this book
BASENESS.
Eccl. 22. 9. they ſhall cover the *b.* of their parents
BASHFULNESS.
Eccl. 20. 23. there is that for *b.* promiſeth to his friend
BASTARD.
Wiſd. 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from *b.* ſlips
BATS.
Bar. 6. 22. on their bodies and heads ſit *b.* and birds
BATTERED.
1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon *b.* a certain tower and took it
BATTLE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 29. but joined *b.* with him in the plain
30. carry me away out of the *b.* for I am very weak, his ſervants took him away out of the *b.*
2 *Eſd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*
Jud. 1. 6. many aſſembled themſelves to *b.*
13. then he marched in *b.* aray with his power
5. 23. they have no power for a ſtrong *b.*
7. 11. my lord, fight not againſt them in *b.*
14. 13. have been bold to come down againſt us to *b.*
Eſth. 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*
Wiſd. 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*
Eccl. 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations
1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with ſpeed
41. whoſoever ſhall come to make *b.* with us
4. 14. ſo they joined the *b.* and the heathen fled
6. 30. thirty-two elephants exerciſed in *b.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their rage leader of their *b.*
See JOIN.
BATTLES.
Jud. 5. 18. they were deſtroyed in many *b.* very ſore
9. 7. thou art the Lord that breakeſt the *b.*
16. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me
1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas
13. 9. they anſwered, ſaying, fight thou our *b.*
BATTLEMENTS.
Eccl. 9. 13. thou walkeſt on the *b.* of the city.
BEAR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. Joſias ſaid, ye ſhall no more *b.* the ark
4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by ſea and land
Eccl. 1. 23. a patient man will *b.* for a time
6. 25. bow down thy ſhoulder and *b.* her
22. 15. a maſs of iron is eaſier to *b.* than a man
BEARETH.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 51. he ſaid, aſk a woman that *b.* children
BEARDS.
Bar. 6. 31. prieſts ſit, and their heads and *b.* ſhaven
BEARS.
Wiſd. 11. 17. to ſend a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions
Eccl. 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs
BEAST.
Wiſd. 13. 14. or made it like ſome vile *b.*
Eccl. 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth
1 *Mac.* 6. 36. whereſoever the *b.* was, they went
BEASTS.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*
30. at them which are deemed worſe than *b.*
Wiſd. 11. 15. worſhipped wild *b.* thou didſt ſend a multitude of unreaſonable *b.* for vengeance
12. 9. or to deſtroy them at once with cruel *b.*
15. 18. they worſhipped thoſe *b.* moſt hateful
16. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented
3. for the ugly ſight of the *b.* ſent among them
5. the horrible fierceneſs of *b.* came on theſe
17. 9. yet being ſcared with *b.* that paſſed by
19. a terrible ſound or a running of ſkipping *b.* or a roring voice of moſt ſavage wild *b.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there ſtrong towers
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. ſeeing the fierceneſs of the *b.*
BEAT.
Eccl. 30. 12. *b.* him on the ſides while he is a child

BEATEN.
Eccl. 23. 10. as a ſervant that is continually *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*
BEAUTY.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*?
2 *Eſd.* 10. 50. he ſhewed thee the comelineſs of her *b.*
55. ſee the *b.* and greatneſs of the building
15. 63. and they ſhall mar the *b.* of thy face
Jud. 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.
11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wiſdom of words
16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance
9. her *b.* raviſhed, took his mind priſoner
Eſth. 15. 5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *b.*
Wiſd. 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*
8. 2. to wake my ſpouſe, and I was a lover of her *b.*
13. 3. with whoſe *b.* they being delighted; for the firſt author of *b.* hath created them
5. by the greatneſs and *b.* of the creatures
Eccl. 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled
11. 2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him
26. 16. ſo is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her houſe
17. ſo is the *b.* of the face in ripe age
36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheareth the countenance
40. 22. thine eye deſireth favour and *b.*
42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and ſit not
43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9, 18.
Suſ. 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. ſo that the *b.* of women was changed
BEAUTIFIED.
Eccl. 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and ſtood up
45. 7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments
47. 10. he *b.* their feaſts and ſet in order the time
1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *b.* the ſanctuary, and multiplied
BEAUTIFUL.
Jud. 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words
Wiſd. 5. 16. a *b.* crown from the Lord's hands
7. 29. for ſhe is more *b.* than the ſun
13. 7. becauſe the things are but *b.* that are ſeen
15. 19. nor are they *b.* ſo much as to be deſired
Eccl. 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman
25. 1. I ſtood up *b.* both before God and men
43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightneſs thereof
45. 12. the deſires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*
Bar. 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *b.*
BEAUTEOUS.
Suſ. 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold
BECOMETH.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 49. thou haſt humbled thyſelf, as it *b.* thee
BECTILETH.
Jud. 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the plain of B. and pitched from B. near mountain
BED.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 26. that one of them ſhall die on his *b.*
Tob. 8. 4. Tobias roſe out of the *b.* and ſaid
14. 11. he gave up the ghoſt in *b.* 158 years old
Jud. 9. 3. ſo that they dyed their *b.* in blood
10. 21. Olofernes reſted on his *b.* under a canopy
13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*
4. Judith ſtanding by his *b.* ſaid in her heart
6. then ſhe came to the pillar of the *b.*
7. approached to his *b.* and took the hair of his head
9. ſhe tumbled his body down from the *b.*
Wiſd. 3. 13. which hath not known the ſinful *b.*
Eccl. 24. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind ſhort on his *b.*
41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*
48. 6. brought moſt honourable men from their *b.*
BED-CHAMBER.
Jud. 13. 3. her maid to ſtand without her *b.*
4. ſo all went forth, none was left in the *b.*
14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead
16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*
BEDS.
Jud. 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary
Wiſd. 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*
BEG.
Eccl. 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*
BEGAN.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 12. they that dwelt on earth *b.* to multiply
BEGAT.
Eccl. 22. 3. is the diſhonour of his father that *b.* him
BEGET.
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* children

BEGGAR, S.
Eccl. 18. 33. be not made a *b.* by banqueting
40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg
BEGGING.
Eccl. 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless
BEGIN.
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *b.* the story
BEGINNETH.
Eccl. 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *b.*
36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession
BEGINNING.
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
3. 4. O Lord who beareſt rule, thou spakeſt at the *b.*
4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*
9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end
16. 18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the *b.* of famine and great dearth, the *b.* of wars, the *b.* of evils, what shall I do?
Tob. 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*
Jud. 8. 29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
Esth. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*
Wisd. 6. 22. I will seek her out from the *b.*
7. 5. no king that had any other *b.* of birth
18. the *b.* ending and midst of the times
9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*
12. 16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness
14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication
13. for neither were they from the *b.*
27. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil
Eccl. 1. 14. to fear the Lord is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.
10. 12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth
11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners
15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*
24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world
25. 12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him
36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*
39. 25. good things are created from the *b.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering
7. 23. who found out the *b.* of all things
8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them
BEGOT.
Eccl. 7. 28. remember that thou wast *b.* of them
BEGOTTEN.
Tob. 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children
Wisd. 4. 6. children *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses
BEGUILE.
Wisd. 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul
BEGUILING.
Esth. 16. 6. *b.* with falshood of their lewd disposition
BEHAVED.
Eccl. 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *b.* themselves manfully
BEHAVIOUR.
Esth. 16. 7. done thro' the pestilent *b.* of them
Wisd. 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*
BEHIND.
Wisd. 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial
Eccl. 11. 11. that laboureth, and is so much more *b.*
BEHOLDER.
Esth. 15. 2. God who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart
BEHOLDETH.
Eccl. 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things
BEL.
Bar. 6. 41. they intreat B. that he may speak
Bel 3. the Babylonians had an idol called B.
4. the king said, why dost not thou worship B.?
18. great art thou, O B. with thee is no deceit
22. the king delivered B. into Daniel's power
BELIEVE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say
16. 36. *b.* not the Gods of whom the Lord spake
Tob. 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, bade her render
14. 4. for I surely *b.* these things Jonas spake
Wisd. 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee
18. 13. and whereas they would not *b.* any thing
Eccl. 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee
13. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words
36. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?
BELIEVED.
2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?
3. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.
2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*
Jud. 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined
Eccl. 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*
Sus. 41. then the assembly *b.* them, as the elders
1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him
BELIEVETH.
Eccl. 2. 13. wo to the faint-hearted, for he *b.* not
32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed
BELIEVING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade
BELLS.
Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*
BELLY.
Eccl. 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
31. 20. pangs of *b.* are with an unsatiable man
36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat better
37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*
40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire
51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell
BELONGETH.
Tob. 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right
BELOVED.
2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord
Wisd. 40. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him
Eccl. 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 13.
24. 11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest
45. 1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and men
46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord, *b.* of his Lord
47. 16. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *b.* in my power
BENDED.
Eccl. 43. 12. the hands of the most High have *b.* it
BENDETH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *b.* the bow
BENEFIT.
Wisd. 16. 24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others
BENEFITS.
2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *b.*
Eccl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *b.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. according to the *b.* which he received
2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I request you to remember the *b.*
BENEFITED.
Wisd. 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *b.*
13. when they heard the other to be *b.*
BERIL.
Tob. 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*
BESEECHETH.
Wisd. 13. 18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least
BESIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 19. called the people together to *b.* them
24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower
BESIEGED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 20. so they came together and *b.* them
21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth
BESIEGING.
Eccl. 50. 4. he fortified the city against *b.*
BESOUGHT.
Jud. 12. 8. she *b.* Lord God of Israel to direct her way
Wisd. 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him
18. 2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon
BESTOW.
Bar. 6. 10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves
BESTOWED.
2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those
BETHORON.
Jud. 4. 4. sent to B. and Belmen, and Jericho
1 *Mac.* 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in B.
BETHSHAN.
1 *Mac.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before B.
12. 40. so he removed and came to B.
BETHSURA.
1 *Mac.* 4. 29. they pitched their tents at B. 6. 7, 31.
2 *Mac.* 13. 19. the king marched towards B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10, 11.
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
BETIMES.
Eccl. 6. 36. get *b.* to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work *b.* he will give reward
1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up *b.* in the morning
See Morning.
BETRAYING.
Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *b.*
BETROTHED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had *b.* wives
BETTER.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. it had been *b.* for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon *b.* than they of Sion?
5. 33. loveſt thou people *b.* than he that made them
7. 46. it had been *b.* not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much *b.* had it been for us
Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is *b.* than much with unright. it is *b.* to give alms than to lay up
Wisd. 4. 1. *b.* it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is *b.* than things he worshipped
Eccl. 10. 27. *b.* is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is *b.* than a thousand
18. 16. assuage the heat? so is a word *b.* than a gift
17. lo, is not a word *b.* than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is *b.* than one that hath
20. 2. it is much *b.* to reprove than to be angry
18. it is *b.* than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is *b.* than a man accustomed to lie
31. *b.* is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in seeking the Lord is *b.* than
28. 21. an evil death, the grave were *b.* than it
29. 13. *b.* than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. *b.* is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 14. *b.* is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is *b.* than a bitter life or sickness
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat *b.* than another
22. and a man loveth nothing *b.*
40. 28. for *b.* it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is *b.* than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. *b.* is the churlishness of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. *b.* be a king that sheweth his power
1 *Mac.* 3. 59. for it is *b.* for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no *b.* than my brethren
BEWAIL.
1 *Esd.* 16. 2. *b.* your children and be sorry
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to *b.* him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to *b.* her son
Bel 40. on seventh day the king went to *b.* Daniel
BEWAILED.
Wisd. 18. 10. a noise for children that were *b.*
Eccl. 51. 19. I *b.* my ignorances of her
1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they *b.* Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel *b.* him many days
BEWARE.
Tob. 4. 12. *b.* of all whoredom, my son
Wisd. 1. 11. *b.* of murmuring which is unprofitable
Eccl. 4. 20. *b.* of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. tho' he humble himself, yet *b.* of him
13. 8. *b.* that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said, *b.* of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will *b.* of offence
22. 13. *b.* of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will *b.* of him
29. 20. *b.* thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and *b.* of thine own children
37. 8. *b.* of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *b.*
BEWITCHING.
Wisd. 4. 12. the *b.* of naughtiness doth obscure
BEWRAYER.
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a *b.* of the money
BEWRAYETH.
Eccl. 27. 21. he that *b.* secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had *b.* her
BILL.
Eccl. 25. 26. give her a *b.* of divorce, let her go
BIND.
Jud. 8. 16. do not *b.* the counsels of the Lord
Eccl. 7. 8. *b.* not one sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and *b.* up thy silver and gold
30. 7. shall *b.* up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.
Wisd. 5. 11. or as when a *b.* has flown thro' the air
Eccl. 27. 19. as one that lets a *b.* go out of hand
BIRDS.
Wisd. 17. 18. melodious noise of *b.* among branches
Eccl. 27. 9. the *b.* will resort to their like

Eccl. 43. 17. as *b.* flying he ſcattereth the ſnow

BIRTH.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. her womb may keep the *b.* any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her *b.*
Wiſd. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. in the day of the king's *b.* were brought

BITINGS.

Wiſd. 16. 9. for them *b.* of graſhoppers and flies killed

BITTEN.

Eccl. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *b.*?

BITTER.

Eſth. 14. 8. ſatisfieth not that we are in *b.* captivity
Eccl. 29. 25. moreover, thou ſhalt hear *b.* words
30. 17. death is better than a *b.* life or ſickneſs
41. 1. O death, how *b.* is the remembrance of thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by *b.* conſtraint

BITTERLY.

Eccl. 25. 18. when her huſband heareth it, ſhall ſigh *b.*
38. 17. weep *b.* and make great mone

BITTERNESS.

Wiſd. 8. 16. for her converſation hath no *b.*
Eccl. 4. 6. if he curſe thee in the *b.* of his ſoul
7. 11. laugh no man to ſcorn in the *b.* of his ſoul
21. 12. there is a wiſdom which multiplieth *b.*
31. 29. wine with exceſs maketh *b.* of the mind

BLACKER.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 55. our faces ſhall be *b.* than darkneſs

BLAME.

Eccl. 11. 7. *b.* not before thou haſt examined the truth
31. in things worthy praiſe, will lay *b.* on thee

BLAMED.

Wiſd. 13. 6. for this they are the leſs to be *b.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 7 when Jeremy perceived, he *b.* them

BLAMELESS.

Wiſd. 2. 22. nor diſcerned a reward for *b.* ſouls
10. 5. ſhe preſerved him *b.* to God, and kept him
15. ſhe delivered the righteous people and *b.* ſeed
18. 21. for then the *b.* man made haſte to defend

BLASPHEME.

2 *Mac.* 15. 24 come againſt thy holy people to *b.*

BLASPHEMED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 41. when they that were ſent from Aſſyrians *b.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. they that were within *b.* exceedingly

BLASPHEMER.

Wiſd. 1. 6. wiſdom will not acquit a *b.* of his words
Eccl. 3. 16. that forſaketh his father, is as a *b.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. the *b.* died a miſerable death
15. 32. he ſhewed them the hand of that *b.*

BLASPHEMIES.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *b.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. when he ſaw the *b.* that were committed
7. 38. remember their *b.* and ſuffer them not
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the *b.* committed againſt his name

BLASPHEMING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 14. they behaved themſelves rudely, *b.*

BLASPHEMOUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *b.* nations
13. 11. to be in ſubjection to the *b.* nations

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 42. the reſt may know that he hath ſpoken *b.*

BLAST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 5. or meaſure me the *b.* of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a *b.* of wind
Wiſd. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *b.*

BLASTING.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 13. for their ſeeds ſhall fail thro' the *b.*

BLEED.

Eccl. 42. 5. and to make ſide of an evil ſervant to *b.*

BLEMISH.

Eccl. 18. 15. my ſon, *b.* not thy good deeds
31. 8. bleſſed is the rich that is found without *b.*

BLESS.

Tob. 4. 19. *b.* the Lord thy God alway, and deſire
8. 5. let the heavens *b.* thee, and all creatures
12. 13. they ſhall *b.* the Lord of the juſt
15. let my ſoul *b.* God the great King
Eccl. 4. 13. where ſhe enters, the Lord will *b.*
32. 13. for theſe things *b* him that made thee
39. 14. ſing praiſe, *b.* the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they ſhould *b.* the people in his name
50. 22. *b.* ye the God of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. *b.* ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.

BLESSED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 40. *b.* be the God of truth
1 *Eſd.* 4. 60. *b.* art thou who haſt given me wiſdom
9. 46. ſo Eſdras *b.* the Lord God moſt high
2 *Eſd.* 13. 24. are more *b.* than they that be dead
Tob. 3. 11. *b.* art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy and glorious name is *b.* and honourable for ever, 8. 5. | 11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were *b.* in their children
7. 7. Raguel *b.* him, and ſaid unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he *b.* them
10. 11. he *b.* them, and ſent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and ſaid, *b.* be God that liveth for ever, and *b.* be his kingdom
12. *b.* ſhall all be which love thee for ever
14. *b.* are they who love thee, *b.* are they who have been ſorrowful for all thy ſcourges
18. *b.* be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. *b.* art thou in the tabernacle of Juda
15. 9. they *b.* her with one accord, and ſaid
10. *b.* be thou of the Almighty Lord for ever
Wiſd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the juſt to be *b.*
3. 13. *b.* is the barren that is undefiled
14. 7. *b.* is the wood whereby righteouſneſs comes
Eccl. 11. 28. judge none *b.* before his death
14. 1. *b.* is the man that hath not ſlipt with mouth
2. *b.* is he whoſe conſcience hath not condemned
20. *b.* is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. *b.* is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. *b.* is the rich that is found without blemiſh
9. who is he? and we will call him *b.*
33. 12. ſome of them hath he *b.* and exalted
34. 15. *b.* is the ſoul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moſes beloved, whoſe memorial is *b.* 49. 10.
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be *b.*
48. 11. *b.* are they that ſaw thee, and ſlept in love
50. 28. *b.* is he that ſhall be exerciſed in theſe things
20. *b.* be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. *b.* be our God in all things
15. 34. *b.* be he that hath kept his own place

BLESSETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven *b.* it

BLESSING.

Wiſd. 15. 19. without the praiſe of God and his *b.*
Eccl. 3. 8. that a *b.* may come on thee from them
9. for *b.* of father eſtabliſheth houſes of children
11. 22. *b.* of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 16. by the *b.* of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. he giveth health, life and *b.*
36. 17. according to the *b.* of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wiſe man ſhall be filled with *b.*
39. 22. his *b.* covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Iſaac did he eſtabliſh the *b.* of all men
23. he acknowledged him in his *b.* and gave him
50. 20. to give the *b.* of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a *b.*

BLESSINGS.

Eccl. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his *b.*
47. 6. the people praiſed him in the *b.* of the Lord

BLIND.

Eccl. 20. 29. preſents and gifts *b.* the eyes of the wiſe
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot reſtore a *b.* man to ſight

BLINDED.

Wiſd. 2. 21. their own wickedneſs hath *b.* them

BLINDNESS.

Wiſd. 19. 17. even with *b.* were theſe ſtricken
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. ſo that being confounded with *b.*

BLOOD.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with *b.*
32. whoſe *b.* I will require of your hands, ſaith Lord
5. 5. and *b.* ſhall drop out of the wood, and ſtone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous *b.* crieth unto me, 9, 22. *Eſth.* 16. 5. 2 *Mac.* 1. 8.
Jud. 6. 4. their mountains ſhall be drunken with their *b.*
9. 3. ſo that they dyed their bed in *b.* being deceived
4. which abhorred the pollution of their *b.*
Eſth. 16. 10. a ſtranger from the Perſian *b.*
Wiſd. 7. 2. being compacted in *b.* of the ſeed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul *b.*
12. 5. devourers of man's fleſh, and the feaſts of *b.*
14. 25. ſo that there reigned in all men, *b.* theft
Eccl. 8. 16. for *b.* is as nothing in his ſight
11. 32. and a ſinful man layeth wait for *b.*
12. 16. he will not be ſatisfied with *b.*
28. 11. and an haſty fighting ſheddeth *b.*
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of *b.*
Eccl. 39. 26. the *b.* of the grape is for uſe of man's life
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they ſhewed them the *b.* of grapes
7. 17. their *b.* have they ſhed about Jeruſalem
10. 89. is to be given to ſuch as are of the king's *b.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the *b.* that cried unto him
12. 16. a lake being filled was ſeen running with *b.*
14. 45. tho' his *b.* guſhed out like ſpouts
46. when as his *b.* was now quite gone

See INNOCENT.

BLOOD-SHEDDER.

Eccl. 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a *b.*

BLOOD-SHEDDING.

Eccl. 27. 15. the ſtrife of the proud is *b.*

BLOT.

Eccl. 11. 33. leſt he bring upon thee a perpetual *b.*
20. 24. a lie is a foul *b.* in a man
46. 20. to *b.* out the wickedneſs of the people

BLOTTED.

Eccl. 23. 26. her reproach ſhall not be *b.* out
39. 9. ſo long as world endureth, ſhall not be *b.* out
41. 11. but an ill name of ſinners ſhall be *b.* out
44. 13. and their glory ſhall not be *b.* out

BLOW.

Wiſd. 5. 23. and like a ſtorm ſhall *b.* them away
Eccl. 28. 12. if thou *b.* the ſpark it ſhall burn

BLOWN.

Wiſd. 5. 14. like the duſt that is *b.* away with the wind

BLOWETH.

Eccl. 43. 16. and at his will the ſouth-wind *b.*

BLUE.

Eccl. 23. 10. ſhall not be without a *b.* mark

BOARS.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 30. ſhall go forth as wild *b.* of the wood

BOAST.

Wiſd. 2. 16. he maketh his *b.* that God is his father
Eccl. 7. 5. *b.* not of thy wiſdom before the king
11. 4. *b.* not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.

Eccl. 48. 18. Sennach. came againſt Sion and *b.* proudly

BOASTETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. that *b.* himſelf, and wanteth bread

BOASTING.

Eccl. 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath

BOATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*
6. Judas ſet the *b.* on fire, and ſlew thoſe that fled

BODY.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 5. thou gaveſt a *b.* to Adam without ſoul
5. 14. extreme fearfulneſs went thro' all my *b.*
8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*
11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*
12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt
16. 61. he put his heart in the midſt of the *b.*
Jud. 10. 3. ſhe waſhed her *b.* all over with water
Wiſd. 2. 3. our *b.* ſhall be turned into aſhes
9. 15. the corruptible *b.* preſſeth down the ſoul
Eccl. 7. 24. haſt daughters? have care of their *b.*
23. 16. a fornicator in the *b.* of his fleſh not ceaſe
18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* ſeeth me
30. 15. health and good ſtate of *b.* are above gold
34. 25. waſheth after the touching of a dead *b.*
38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the cuſtom
47. 19. by thy *b.* waſt brought into ſubjection
48. 13. and after his death his *b.* propheſied.
51. 2. and haſt preſerved my *b.* from deſtruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmoſt parts of his *b.*
7. be puniſhed, thro' every member of thy *b.*
9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained.
9. ſo that the worms roſe up out of the *b.*

BODIES.

Jud. 6. 4. fields ſhall be filled with their dead *b.*
Eccl. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*
Bar. 2. 17. whoſe ſouls are taken from their *b.*
6. 22. on their *b.* and heads ſit bats and birds

BODILY.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 37. they have not ſeen me with *b.* eyes

BOLD.

Jud. 14. 13. the ſlaves have been *b.* to come down
Eccl. 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy ſervants
8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow
19. 3. and a *b.* man ſhall be taken away
22. 5. ſhe that is *b.* diſhonoureth her father
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor

BOLDLY.
1 Mac. 4. 18. after this you may b. take the spoils
2 Mac. 14. 43. he ran b. up the wall, and cast himself
BOLDNESS.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her b.
Wisd. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great b.
12. 17. thou makest their b. manifest
1 Mac. 4. 32. cause the b. of their strength to fall
2 Mac. 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and b.
BONDAGE.
1 Esd. 8. 80. when we were in b. we were not forsaken
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them from the house of b.
Jud. 8. 22. whersoever we shall be in b.
Wisd. 19. 14. but these brought friends into b.
BOND-MAN.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of the b. and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
1 Mac. 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a b.
BONDS.
Wisd. 10. 14. and she left him not in b.
17. 2. fettered with the b. of a long night, lay exiled
Eccl. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her b.
BONES.
Eccl. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the b.
46. 12. let their b. flourish out of place, 49. 10.
Bar. 2. 24. that the b. of our kings and the b. of
our fathers should be taken out of their places
BOOK.
1 Esd. 7. 6. things written in the b. of Moses, 9.
2 Esd. 12. 37. write these things in a b. Tob. 12. 20.
Tob. 1. 1. the b. of the words of Tobit, Bar. 1. 1.
Eccl. 24. 23. these things are the b. of the covenant
50. 27. hath written in this b. the instruction
Bar. 4. 1. this is the b. of the commandments of God
1 Mac. 1. 57. was found the b. of the testament
2 Mac. 6. 12. I beseech those that read this b.
BOOKS.
1 Esd. 2. 21. sought out in the b. of thy fathers
2 Esd. 6. 20. b. shall be opened before firmament
1 Mac. 1. 56. had rent in pieces the b. of the law
2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five b.
BOOTY.
2 Mac. 8. 20. and so they received a great b.
BORDERERS.
2 Mac. 9. 25. princes that are b. to my kingdom
BORN.
1 Esd. 4. 15. women have b. the king, and all people
2 Esd. 3. 21. so be all they that are b. of him
14. 20. but they that shall be b. afterward
Jud. 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was b.
Wisd. 2. 2. for we are b. at all adventure
5. 13. as soon as b. we began to draw to our end
7. 3. when I was b. I drew in the common air
Eccl. 10. 18. for them that are b. of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end, and another is b.
23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been b.
41. 9. and if you be b. you shall be b. to a curse
44. 9. perished, as though they had never been b.
49. 15. nor was there a man b. like unto Joseph
1 Mac. 2. 7. wherefore was I b. to see this misery?
BORN.
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold b. upon shoulders
26. they are b. on shoulders, having no feet
BORROWED.
Wisd. 15. 16. and he that b. his own spirit
BORROWING.
Eccl. 18. 33. be not made a beggar by banqueting or b.
BOSOM.
2 Esd. 15. 21. I will recompense in their b.
BOTTLE.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a b. of wine
BOTTOM.
Wisd. 10. 19. cast them out of the b. of the deep
Eccl. 24. 5. and I walked in the b. of the deep
BOTTOMS.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the b. of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 Mac. 10. 7. they bear fair b. and palms also
14. 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the b.
BOUGHT.
Jud. 4. 10. and their servants b. with money
Eccl. 33. 30. because thou hast b. him with a price
BOUND.
1 Esd. 1. 40. and b. him with a chain of brass
2 Esd. 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were b.
16. 77. wo to them that are b. with their sins
Tob. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel b. him
Jud. 6. 13. they b. Achior and cast him down
Wisd. 17. 17. all b. with one chain of darkness
Eccl. 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be b. up
28. 19. nor hath been b. in her bands
BOUNDS.
1 Mac. 14. 6. and enlarged the b. of his nation
BOUNTY.
Esth. 16. 2. are honoured with the great b. of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 Esd. 7. 65. that he is b. for he is ready to give
1 Mac. 6. 11. I was b. and beloved in my power
BOW.
2 Esd. 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the b.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear, and b.
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a well-drawn b. shall they fly
BOW.
Esth. 13. 12. that I did not b. to proud Aman
Eccl. 4. 7. and b. thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to b. thine ear to poor
6. 25. b. down thy shoulder and bear her
33. if thou b. thine ear, thou shalt be wise
7. 23. b. down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do b. the neck
47. 19. thou didst b. thy loins unto women
BOWED.
Eccl. 50. 21. they b. themselves down to worship
51. 16. I b. down mine ear, and received her
Bar. 6. 27. nor if they be b. down can make straight
BOWETH.
Eccl. 38. 30. he b. down his strength before his feet
BOWING.
2 Mac. 7. 27. but she b. herself towards him
BOWELS.
Eccl. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his b.
30. 7. his b. will be troubled at every cry
2 Mac. 9. 5. a pain of the b. that was remediless
6. for he had tormented other men's b.
BOWL.
Bel 33 Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a b.
BOX-TREES.
2 Esd. 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many b.
BRACELET.
Eccl. 21. 21. is like a b. upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
Jud. 10. 4. she put about her her b. and chains
BRAGGED.
Jud. 16. 5. he b. that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.
2 Mac. 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his b.
BRAIDED.
Jud. 10. 3. and b. the hair of her head
BRAN.
Bar. 6. 43. the women also burn b. for perfume
BRANCHES.
Wisd. 4. 4. tho' they flourish in b. for a time
5. the imperfect b. shall be broken off
Eccl. 1. 20. and the b. thereof are long life
14. 26. under her shelter, and shall lodge under her b.
23. 25. and her b. shall bring forth no fruit
24. 16. as the turpentine-tree I stretched out my b.
and my b. are the b. of honour and grace
2 Mac. 10. 7. therefore they bare b. and boughs
BRASS.
1 Esd. 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of b.
Wisd. 15. 9. to do like the workers in b.
Eccl. 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of b.
1 Mac. 8. 22. wrote in tables of b. 14. 18, 27.
BRAVELY.
Jud. 10. 4. she decked herself b. to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.
Eccl. 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with b.
BRAWLS.
Eccl. 27. 14. their b. make one stop his ears
BREAD.
1 Esd. 1. 19. held the feast of sweet b. seven days
2 Esd. 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels b.
Tob. 1. 16. I gave my b. to the hungry, 4. 16.
4. 17. pour out thy b. on the burial of the just
Jud. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine b.
Eccl. 10. 27. than he that boasteth and wanteth b.
12. 5. hold back thy b. and give it not unto him
Eccl. 14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his b.
15. 3. with the b. of understanding shall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my b. speak evil of me
23. 17. all b. is sweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and b.
33. 24. b. correction, and work for a servant
34. 21. the b. of the needy is their life
45. 20. he prepared him b. in abundance
Bel 33. Habbacuc had broken b. in a bowl
BREADTH.
Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the b. of the earth?
BREAK.
1 Esd. 4. 4. b. down mountains, walls, and towers
Jud. 9. 10. b. down their stateliness by a woman
BREAKEST.
Jud. 9. 7. thou art the Lord that b. the battles
BREAKETH.
Jud. 16. 3. for God b. the battles, he delivered
Eccl. 23. 18. a man that b. wedlock, saying thus
BREAST.
2 Esd. 14. 40. when I drunk it wisdom grew in my b.
BREAST-PLATE.
Wisd. 5. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a b.
Eccl. 43. 20. it clotheth the water as with a b.
45. 10. he compassed him with a b. of judgment
1 Mac. 3. 3. he put on a b. as a giant
BREASTS.
2 Esd. 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the b.
milk to be given, which is the fruit of the b.
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes hanging at their b.
BREATH.
2 Esd. 3. 5. did breathe into him the b. of life
Wisd. 2. 2. the b. in our nostrils is as smoke
7. 25. for she is the b. of the power of God
15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no b.
Eccl. 33. 20. as long as thou livest and hast b.
Bar. 6. 25. the things wherein there is no b.
2 Mac. 7. 22. for I neither gave you b. nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and b. again
14. 45. while there was yet b. within him
BREATHED.
Wisd. 15. 11. and that b. in him a living spirit
BREATHING.
Wisd. 11. 18. b. out a fiery vapour or smoke
2 Mac. 9. 7. b. out fire in his rage against the Jews
BRED.
Wisd. 12. 10. that their malice was b. in them
BREECHES.
Eccl. 45. 8. with b. with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.
1 Esd. 3. 22. forget their love to friends and b.
4. 61. so he came to Babylon and told it all his b.
5. 3. all their b. played, and he made them go up
Tob. 1. 3. and I did many alms-deeds to my b.
2. 2. what poor man thou shalt find out of our b.
4. 13. my son, love thy b. and despise not thy b.
5. 12. then he said, I am Azarias of thy b.
13. were not seduced with the error of our b.
7. 3. Raguel asked them, from whence are you b.?
11. 17. there was joy among all his b. at Nineve
14. 4. our b. shall be scattered in the earth
7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our b.
Jud. 7. 30. b. be of good courage, let us endure
8. 14. b. provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. O b. let us shew an example to our b.
Eccl. 10. 20. among b. he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of b. the love of neighbours
40. 24. b. and help are against time of trouble
1 Mac. 3. 2. and all his b. helped him
5. 32. he said, fight this day for your b.
12. 11. as it becometh us to think on our b.
13. 4. all my b. are slain for Israel's sake
5. for I am no better than my b.
2 Mac. 1. 1. the b. the Jews that be at Jerusalem
wish to the b. the Jews in Egypt health
7. 1. seven b. with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy b. take thy death, that I
may receive thee in mercy again with thy b.
36. our b. who have suffered a short pain
37. but I, as my b. offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had sold their b. for money
15. 14. this is a lover of the b. who prayeth
BREVITY.
2 Mac. 2. 31. but to use b. and avoid labouring

BRIBERY.
Eccl. 40. 12. all *b.* and injuſtice ſhall be blotted out
BRICKLE.
Wiſd. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* veſſels
BRIDE.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 26. and the *b.* ſhall appear, and be ſeen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM, S.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 33. virgins ſhall mourn, having no *b.*
34. in the wars ſhall their *b.* be deſtroyed
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every *b.* took up lamentation
9. 39. the *b.* came forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. he went alſo about to make a *b.*
BRIDLES.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. five men on horſes, with *b.* of gold
BRIGHT, *See* FLAMES.
BRIGHTER.
Eccl. 17. 31. what is *b.* than the ſun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thouſand times *b.* than the ſun
BRIGHTNESS.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 50. he ſhewed thee the *b.* of her glory
Wiſd. 7. 26. for ſhe is the *b.* of the everlaſting light
Eccl. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof
Bar. 5. 3. God will ſhew thy *b.* to every country
BRING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king
22. do ye not give and *b.* all to the woman?
BRINGEST.
Wiſd. 16. 13. leads to the gates of hell, and *b.* up again
BRINGETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love
BROKEN.
Wiſd. 4. 5. the unperfect branches ſhall be *b.* off
Eccl. 13. 2. if one ſmitten againſt other it ſhall be *b.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath
BROOK.
Eccl. 24. 30. I alſo came out as a *b.* from a river
31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a ſea
39. 13. as a roſe growing by the *b.* of the field
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*
BROOKS.
Jud. 2. 8. their ſlain ſhall fill their valleys and *b.*
BROTHER.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 11. ſeen in the viſion of thy *b.* Daniel
Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10, 11, 13.
Jud. 8. 26. the ſheep of Laban his mother's *b.*
Eſth. 15. 9. I am thy *b.* be of good cheer
Wiſd. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath
Eccl. 7. 12. deviſe not a lie againſt thy *b.*
18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir
29. 10. loſe thy money for thy *b.* and friend
27. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged
33. 19. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee
31. if thou have a ſervant, intreat him as a *b.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counſel
BROTHERHOOD.
1 *Mac.* 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*
BUCKLE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 89. king Alexander ſent him a *b.* of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*
BUCKLER.
Eccl. 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* againſt the enemy
BUD.
Eccl. 39. 13. *b.* forth as a roſe growing by the brook
BUDS.
Wiſd. 2. 8. let us crown ourſelves with roſe-*b.*
BUILD.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him an houſe
5. let him go up, and *b.* the houſe of the Lord
18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places
4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*
6. 2. Zorobabel and Jeſus began to *b.* the houſe
4. by whoſe appointment do ye *b.* this houſe?
Tob. 14. 5. where they ſhall *b.* a temple; after their captivity ſhall *b.* up Jeruſalem gloriouſly
Eccl. 3. 14. inſtead of ſins it ſhall be added to *b.* thee up
47. 13. that he might *b.* an houſe in his name
1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron
BUILDED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 14. this houſe was *b.* many years ago
2 *Eſd.* 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and reſt allowed
Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy
BUILDERS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 30. Rathumus began to hinder the *b.*
BUILDETH.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that ſhall not dwell
Eccl. 21. 8. *b.* his houſe with other mens money
34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down
BUILDING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple
5. 63. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. *b.* an houſe to the Lord of coſtly ſtones
2 *Eſd.* 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to ſtand
Tob. 14. 5. houſe of God ſhall be built with a glorious *b.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23, the *b.* of the walls which he made
BUILT.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*
Tob. 13. 16. Jeruſalem ſhall be *b.* with ſapphires
14. 5. the houſe of God ſhall be *b.* in it for ever
BULL.
Eccl. 6. 2. that thy ſoul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*
BULLOCKS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 29. for ſacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs
8. 14. ſilver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams
Eccl. 38. 25. in labours, and whoſe talk is of *b.*
BURDEN.
Eccl. 13. 2. *b.* not thyſelf above thy power
BURDENS.
Eccl. 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the aſs
BURIAL.
Tob. 2. 9. the ſame night I returned from the *b.*
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the juſt
Eccl. 21. 8. that gathereth ſtones for the tomb of his *b.*
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 7. not having ſo much as *b.* in the earth
BURIED.
Tob. 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17, 18. | 2. 7.
Eccl. 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be ſo much as *b.*
BURIETH.
Tob. 2. 8. and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again
BURN.
Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders
Wiſd. 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beaſts
Eccl. 28. 12. if thou blow the ſpark, it ſhall *b.*
23. it ſhall *b.* in them, and not be quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there ſhall *b.* a fire
BURNED.
Tob. 14. 4. and the houſe of God in it ſhall be *b.*
BURNETH.
Wiſd. 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water
Eccl. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, ſo it *b.*
BURNING.
Wiſd. 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail
18. 3. thou gaveſt them a *b.* pillar of fire
Eccl. 23. 16. a hot mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched
BURNT.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 16. who pulled down the houſe and *b.* it
2 *Eſd.* 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice
11. the blaſt of fire *b.* them up every one
BURST.
Eccl. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee
BURY.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 23. where thou findeſt the dead, *b.* them
Tob. 4. 3. he ſaid, my ſon, when I am dead, *b.* me
4. when ſhe is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other ſon to *b.* them
12. 12. when thou didſt *b.* the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations ſhall turn and *b.* their idols
10. *b.* me decently and thy mother with me
BURYING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. would make it a common *b.*-place, 14.
BUSH.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and ſaid
3. in the *b.* I did manifeſtly reveal myſelf to Moſes
BUSHES.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *b.*
BUSINESS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*
5. 58. Levites with one accord ſetters forward of the *b.*
Tob. 7. 8. and let this *b.* be diſpatched
Eccl. 3. 17. my ſon, go on with thy *b.* in meekneſs
10. 26. be not over-wiſe in doing thy *b.* boaſt not
Eccl. 29. 19. he that followeth other mens *b.* for gain
37. 11. nor conſult with an idle ſervant of much *b.*
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* ſhall become wiſe
BUY.
Eccl. 51. 25. *b.* her for yourſelves without money
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Iſrael
12. 36. that men might neither ſell nor *b.* in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor ſell
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews
BUYER.
Eccl. 37. 11. nor conſult with a *b.* of ſelling
BUYETH.
Eccl. 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little
BUYING.
Eccl. 27. 2. ſo doth ſin ſtick cloſe between *b.* and ſelling

C.

CADES.
1 *Mac.* 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.
73. with him purſued them to C. to their tents
CALAMITY.
1 *Mac.* 13. 32. he brought a great *c.* on the land
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. by reaſon whereof ſore *c.* came upon them
CALAMITIES.
Eccl. 23. 11. but his houſe ſhall be full of *c.*
40. 9. ſtrife, ſword, *c.* famine, and tribulation
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. be not diſcouraged for theſe *c.*
10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars
14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare
CALDRONS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *c.* to be made hot
CALEB.
Eccl. 46. 9. the Lord gave ſtrength alſo to C.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. C. received the heritage of the land
CALISTHENES.
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. they burnt C. that had ſet fire on gates
CALL.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 50. ſent by his meſſenger to *c.* them back
Eccl. 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy ſalvation
CALLED.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 7. he ſhall be *c.* Darius his couſin
4. 42. thou ſhalt ſit by me and be *c.* my couſin
2 *Eſd.* 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*
Wiſd. 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them
7. 7. I *c.* on God, and the Spirit of wiſdom came
11. 25. or been preſerved, if not *c.* by thee
Eccl. 46. 5. he *c.* on the moſt high Lord, 16. | 47. 5.
Bar. 2. 15. becauſe Iſrael is *c.* by thy name
6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. wherefore he *c.* for all his friends
14. then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didſt chooſe this houſe to be *c.* by thy name
10. 20. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend
14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. the prieſts *c.* unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were both *c.* before the king
7. 25. the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they *c.* their kinsfolks together
2. and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's ſake, by which they were *c.*
10. 13. being accuſed and *c.* traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindneſs was *c.* a father
CALLETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. all the earth *c.* on the truth
Wiſd. 2. 13. he *c.* himſelf the child of the Lord
13. 18. for health, he *c.* on that which is weak
14. 1. one preparing to ſail, *c.* on a piece of wood
Bar. 3. 33. that *c.* it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he *c.* them, they ſay, here we be
CALLING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 35. *c.* the elders of the people together
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and *c.* on God the righteous judge
15. Judas *c.* upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and *c.* upon the Lord of life and ſpirit
CAMP.
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. they came into the *c.* to buy Iſrael
57. ſo the *c.* removed, and pitched near Emmaus
12. 28. and they kindled fires in their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. he ſlew in the *c.* about 4000 men
15. 17. not to pitch *c.* but courageouſly to ſet on

CAMPED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan *c.* againſt Aſcalon
11. 73. even to their own tents, and there they *c.*
73. 4[illegible]. in thoſe days Simon *c.* againſt Gaza
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas *c.* by Modin
CANAAN.
Jud. 5. 3. he ſaid, tell me now, ye ſons of C.
See CHANAAN.
CANDLES.
Bar. 6. 12. they light them *c.* more than for themſelves
CANDLESTICK.
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the *c.* of light
4. 49. brought the *c.* and the altar into the temple
CANOPY.
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes reſted on his bed under a *c.*
13. 9. ſhe pulled down the *c.* from the pillars
16. 19. gave the *c.* which ſhe had taken to the Lord
CAPHENATHA.
1 *Mac.* 12. 37. repaired that which was called C.
CAPTAIN.
1 *Mac.* 2. 66. let him be your *c.* and fight the battle
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their *c.*
11. 59. his brother Simon alſo he made *c.*
12. 53. they have no *c.* nor any to help them
13. 53. Simon made his ſon *c.* of all the hoſt
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and they ſtruck down the *c.*
8. 9. with him he joined alſo Gorgias a *c.*
CAPTIVE.
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. make ſo much money of the *c.* Jews
11. he ſent, proclaiming a ſale of the *c.* Jews
CAPTIVES.
Bar. 6. 2. ye ſhall be led away *c.* unto Babylon
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. and gathered a great number of *c.*
CAPTIVITY.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 7. theſe are they that came up from the *c.*
6. 5. becauſe the Lord had viſited the *c.*
18. the ancients of the Jews that were of the *c.*
Bar. 3. 7. that we ſhould praiſe thee in our *c.*
8. behold, we are yet this day in our *c.*
CARBUNCLE.
Tob. 13. 17. Jeruſalem ſhall be paved with beryl and *c.*
Eccl. 32. 5. is as a ſignet of *c.* ſet in gold
CARCASES.
Bel 32. they had given them every day two *c.*
CARE.
Wiſd. 3. 9. and he hath *c.* for his elect
6. 17. and the *c.* of diſcipline is love
7. 23. kind to man, ſtedfaſt, ſure, free from *c.*
Eccl. 8. 13. if thou be ſurety, take *c.* to pay it
30. 25. a good heart will have *c.* of his meat
31. 2. watching *c.* will not let a man ſlumber
50. 4. he took *c.* of the temple, that it ſhould not fall
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for very *c.*
9. 58. are at eaſe, and dwell without *c.*
16. 14. taking *c.* for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. muſt *c.* for the whole building
9. 21. to *c.* for the common ſafety of all
14. 8. for the unfeigned *c.* I have of things
15. 18. the *c.* they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the leaſt *c.*
CARED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 47. he *c.* not for the words ſpoken
CAREFUL.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been *c.* that they that read
14. 15. conſented, being *c.* of the common good
14. 9. be *c.* for the country and our nation
CAREFULLY.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 2. did very *c.* overſee the holy works
Wiſd. 12. 22. we ſhould *c.* think of thy goodneſs
Eccl. 38. 29. who is always *c.* ſet at his work
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all *c.* in convenient places
CAREFULNESS.
Eccl. 30. 24. *c.* bringeth age before the time
CARES.
Wiſd. 7. 4. I was nurſed, and that with *c.*
8. 9. ſhe would be a comfort in *c.* and grief
CARETH.
Wiſd. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that *c.* for all
CARNAIM.
1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
44. thus was C. ſubdued, nor could they ſtand
CARNION.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he ſent the baggage to a fortreſs called C.
26. then Maccabeus marched forth to C.
CARPENTER.
Wiſd. 13. 11. now a *c.* that felleth timber
Eccl. 38. 27. ſo every *c.* that labours night and day
CARPENTERS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 54. gave unto the maſons and *c.* money
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of *c.* and goldſmiths
CARRS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave *c.*
CARRY.
Epiſ. 34. go *c.* the dinner that thou haſt into Babylon
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to *c.* for ſtink
CARRIED.
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now *c.* in a horſe litter
29. and Philip *c.* away his body
CARRIETH.
Wiſd. 14. 1. more rotten than the veſſel that *c.* him
CARRYING.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in proceſſion to Bacchus, *c.* ivy
CARTS.
Jud. 15. 11. ſhe made ready her *c.* and laid them
CART-WHEEL.
Eccl. 33. 5. the heart of the fooliſh is like a *c.*
CARVED.
Wiſd. 13. 13. a carpenter hath *c.* the wood diligently
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their *c.* images with fire
CASLEU.
1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C. with mirth and gladneſs, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. | 10. 5.
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feaſt in the month C.
CASPIS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
CAST.
1 *Mac.* 4. 33. *c.* them down with the ſword
6. 51. he ſet artillery with inſtruments to *c.* fire and ſtones, and pieces to *c.* darts and ſlings
7. 17. the fleſh of thy ſaints have they *c.* out
19. Bacchides *c.* them into the great pit
44. they *c.* away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
10. 80. for they had *c.* darts at the people
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was *c.* out into Egypt
10. he that had *c.* out many unburied
9. 8. and thus he was now *c.* on the ground
15. but to be *c.* out with their children
14. 15. they *c.* earth upon their heads
43. he *c.* himſelf down manfully among them
46. he *c.* his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
CASTING.
1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who *c.* out them that were therein
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of ſwords and *c.* of darts
CASTING.
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. *c.* with himſelf what loſs he had had
CASTLE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. tho' the ruler of the *c.* required it
5. 5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the *c.*
10. 20. certain of thoſe that were in the *c.*
CASTLES.
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very ſtrong *c.*
22. ſo he immediately took the two *c.*
CATALOGUE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 49. the *c.* of whoſe names were ſhewed
CATTLE.
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your *c.* and goods are ours
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him *c.* and to pleaſure him
CAUGHT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. ſome of them *c.* ſtones, ſome clubs
CAUSE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to deſtroy the inhabitants without *c.*
13. I perceive that for this *c.* theſe are come
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the *c.* before him
47. who was *c.* of all the miſchief; who if they had told their *c.* before the Scythians
7. 18. who ſaid, be not deceived without *c.*
34. O godleſs man, be not lifted up without a *c.*
13. 4. that this man was the *c.* of all miſchief
CEASE.
Eccl. 16. 27. nor do they *c.* from their works
28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity *c.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews *c.* from aſſaulting us
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may *c.*
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not *c.*
CEASED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never *c.*
Dan. 3. 23. *c.* not to make the oven hot with roſin
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the ſword *c.* from Iſrael
CEASING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without *c.* we remember
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without *c.*
CEDAR.
Eccl. 24. 13. I was exalted like a *c.* in Libanus
50. 12. he ſtood as a young *c.* in Libanus
CEDRON.
1 *Mac.* 15. 39. alſo he commanded him to build C.
41. when he had built C. he ſet horſemen there
16. 9. John ſtill followed, until he came to C.
CELEBRATE.
Tob. 6. 12. when we return, we will *c.* the marriage
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to *c.* the purification
15. 36. to *c.* the 13th day of the 12th month
CELEBRATING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the *c.* of the ſabbath
CELOSYRIA.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
7. 1. the governor of C. did overſee the works
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. viſiting the cities of C. and Phenice
4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
CENDEBEUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
40. C. came to Jamnia || 16. 1. what C. had done
16. 4. with horſemen, who went out againſt C.
8. whereupon C. and his hoſt were put to flight
9. till he came to Cedron, which C. had built
CENSERS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 13. *c.* of ſilver twenty nine, vials of gold
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the *c.* of gold
CEREMONIES.
Wiſd. 14. 15. delivered to thoſe under him, *c.*
23. for whilſt they uſed ſecret *c.* or revellings
CERTIFY.
Bel 9. if ye can *c.* me that Bel devoureth them
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it neceſſary to *c.* you
CERTIFIED.
1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambaſſadors *c.* us of your glory
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are *c.* of our mind
CHAIN.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a *c.* of braſs
3. 6. Darius ſhall give him a *c.* about his neck
Wiſd. 17. 17. were bound with one *c.* of darkneſs
Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy neck into her *c.*
CHAINS.
Jud. 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her *c.*
Eccl. 6. 29. her *c.* ſhall be a robe of glory
CHAMBER.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 1. Eſdras went to the *c.* of Johanan
2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. withdraw itſelf into his ſecret *c.*
CHAMBERS.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 41. the *c.* of ſouls are like a woman's womb
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they ſaw the prieſts *c.* pulled down
CHANAAN.
Suſ. 56. O thou ſeed of C. and not of Judah
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
See CANAAN.
CHANGE.
Wiſd. 7. 18. given me to know the *c.* of ſeaſons
19. 18. in a pſaltery notes *c.* the name of the tune
Eccl. 7. 18. *c.* not a friend for any good by no means
40. 5. anger, night-ſleep do *c.* his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might *c.* all the ordinances
CHANGED.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 26. the heart of the inhabitants ſhall be *c.*
Eſth. 15. 8. then God *c.* the ſpirit of the king
Wiſd. 19. 18. the elements were *c.* in themſelves
Eccl. 2. 4. when thou art *c.* to a low eſtate
18. 26. from morning till the evening time is *c.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was *c.*
CHANGETH.
Eccl. 13. 25. the heart of a man *c.* his countenance
25. 17. the wickedneſs of a woman *c.* her face
27. 11. but a fool *c.* as the moon
CHANGING.
Eccl. 37. 17. the countenance is a ſign of *c.*
43. 8. increaſing wonderfully in her *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the *c.* of his colour declared agony
6. 27. manfully *c.* this life, I will ſhew myſelf
29. *c.* the good-will they bare him a little before
CHAPELS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. ſet up altars, groves and *c.* of idols
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. alſo the *c.* they pulled down

2 *Mac.* 11. 3. as of the other *c.* of the heathen

CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. Esdras received a *c.* of the Lord
6. 46. thou gaveſt them a *c.* to do ſervice to man
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. ſaying, take ye the *c.* of this people
58. when they had given *c.* unto the garriſon
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any *c.*
14. 42. that he ſhould take *c.* of the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their *c.* ſhewing them

CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a *c.* on their enemies

CHARGED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the ſame *c.* he alſo to be done
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. *c.* them not to forget the commands

CHARGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewiſe for the *c.* of the Levites
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he ſhould not be able to bear the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reſerved for other *c.*
9. 16. defray the *c.* belonging to ſacrifices

CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. Joſias did not turn back his *c.* from him
31. then gat he up upon his ſecond *c.*
3. 6. a *c.* with bridles of gold and a chain about her neck
Ecc. 48. 9. was taken up in a *c.* of fiery horſes
49. 8. ſhewed him upon the *c.* of the cherubims
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his *c.* carried violently

CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred *c.* armed with hooks

CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his *c.* to drive

CHARMER.

Ecc. 12. 13. who will pity a *c.* bitten with a ſerpent?

CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. *c.* away their enemies from them

CHASTEN.

Wiſd. 12. 22. whereas thou doſt *c.* us, thou ſcourgeſt
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would *c.* them with mercy

CHASTNEST.

Wiſd. 12. 2. thou *c.* them by little and little

CHASTNING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a *c.* of our nation
7. 33. angry with us for our *c.* and correction

CHASTISE.

Ecc. 30. 13. *c.* thy ſon, and hold him to labour

CHASTISED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 51. be weakned, as one *c.* with wounds
Wiſd. 3. 5. having been *c.* they ſhall be rewarded
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy *c.*

CHASTISETH.

Ecc. 30. 2. he that *c.* his ſon ſhall have joy

CHASTITY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath ſeen alſo thy *c.*

CHEEKS.

Ecc. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows *c.*?

CHEER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great *c.*
Ecc. 18. 32. take not pleaſure in much good *c.*

CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. thro' the appearance they were *c.*

CHEERETH.

Ecc. 36. 22. the beauty of a woman *c.* the countenance

CHEERFUL.

Ecc. 7. 24. ſhew not thyſelf *c.* toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
26. a *c.* countenance is a token of proſperity
26. 4. he ſhall rejoice with a *c.* countenance
30. 25. a *c.* heart will have a care of his meat
35. 10. as thou haſt gotten, give with a *c.* eye
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabeus made them more *c.*

CHEERFULLY.

Ecc. 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take *c.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go *c.* about their own affairs

CHEERFULNESS.

Bar. 3. 34. ſo with *c.* they ſhewed light to him

CHEREAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. ſtrong-hold, where C. was governor
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother

CHERUBIMS.

Ecc. 49. 8. was ſhewed him on the chariot of the *c.*

CHETTIM.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C.

CHICKENS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 3. as a hen gathereth her *c.* under her wings

CHIEFLY.

Tob. 4. 12. *c.* take a wife of the ſeed of thy fathers

CHILD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who ſpared neither old men nor *c.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with *c.*
5. 49. like as a young *c.* may not bring forth things
Wiſd. 2. 13. he calleth himſelf the *c.* of the Lord
8. 19. for I was a witty *c.* and had a good ſpirit
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his *c.*
Ecc. 30. 8. a *c.* left to himſelf will be wilful
9. cocker thy *c.* and he ſhall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the ſides while he is a *c.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exerciſed from a *c.* in all virtue

CHILDREN.

Eſth. 16. 16. that they be *c.* of the moſt high
Wiſd. 3. 12. wives are fooliſh and their *c.* wicked
16. as for *c.* of adulterers they ſhall not come
4. 1. better it is to have no *c.* and to have virtue
6. for *c.* begotten of unlawful beds are witneſſes
5. 5. how is he numbered among the *c.* of God?
9. 4. and reject me not from among thy *c.*
Ecc. 7. 23. haſt thou *c.*? inſtruct them and bow down
11. 28. for a man ſhall be known in his *c.*
16. 1. deſire not a multitude of unprofitable *c.*
3. better it is to die without *c.* than to have ungodly
22. 9. if *c.* live honeſtly and have wherewithal
10. but *c.* being haughty thro' diſdain do ſlain
23. 23. ſhe hath brought *c.* by another man
24. 18. I therefore am given to all my *c.*
25. 7. a man that hath joy of his *c.*
32. 22. and beware of thine own *c.*
33. 21. better it is that thy *c.* ſhould ſeek to thee
39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy *c.* and bud forth
40. 15. the *c.* of the ungodly ſhall not bring forth
19. *c.* and building of a city continue a man's name
41. 5. the *c.* of ſinners are abominable *c.*
6. the inheritance of ſinners *c.* ſhall periſh
7. the *c.* will complain of an ungodly father
45. 13. before him none, nor did any ſtranger put them on, but his *c.* and his childrens *c.* perpetually
Bel 20. I ſee the footſteps of men, women and *c.*

CHILD-BED.

Bar. 6. 29. women in *c.* eat their ſacrifices

CHIMNEYS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the *c.* in Zion were hot

CHOICE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 28. Lyſias gathered 60000 *c.* men of foot
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the valiant and *c.* young men

CHOLER.

Ecc. 37. 30. and ſurfeiting will turn into *c.*

CHOOSE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 13. thou didſt *c.* thee a man among them
16. thou didſt *c.* him to thee, and put by Eſau
Bar. 3. 27. thoſe did not the Lord *c.* nor gave he
1 *Mac.* 5. 17. *c.* thee out men and deliver brethren
7. 37. thou, O Lord, didſt *c.* this houſe to be called
10. 32. may ſet in it ſuch men as he ſhall *c.* to keep it
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didſt *c.* the fathers and ſanctify them
5. 19. God did not *c.* the people for the place's ſake

CHOOSING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 74. *c.* 10000 men, he went out of Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 10. 12. *c.* rather to do juſtice to the Jews
14. 42. *c.* rather to die manfully than to come

CHOSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 16. Eſdras *c.* to him the principal men
Ecc. 45. 16. he *c.* him out of all men living
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. he *c.* prieſts of blameleſs converſation
9. 25. then Bacchides *c.* the wicked men
16. 4. ſo he *c.* out of the country 20000 men
2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king *c.* Heliodorus his treaſurer

CHOSEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men *c.*
Wiſd. 4. 15. that he hath reſpect unto his *c.*
9. 7. thou haſt *c.* me to be a king of thy people
Ecc. 47. 2. ſo was David *c.* out of children of Iſrael
49. 6. they burnt the *c.* city of the ſanctuary
1 *Mac.* 12. 41. went with men *c.* for the battle

CHRIST.

2 *Esd.* 7. 29. after theſe years ſhall my ſon C. die

CHRONICLES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 22. thou ſhalt find in the *c.* what is written
1 *Mac.* 16. 24. behold, theſe are written in the *c.*

CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 42. as for the *c.* himſelf, him they killed

CHURLISH.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be *c.* unto him

CHURLISHLY.

Ecc. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid *c.* and a gift of

CHURLISHNESS.

Ecc. 42. 14. better is the *c.* of a man than a courteous

CILICIA.

Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
2 *Mac.* 4. 36. was come from the places about C.

CINNAMON.

Ecc. 24. 15. I gave a ſweet ſmell like *c.* and aſpalathus

CIRCLE.

Wiſd. 13. 2. deemed it either the *c.* of the ſtars

CIRCUIT.

Ecc. 24. 5. I alone compaſſed the *c.* of heaven
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. within the *c.* of the holy places

CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior *c.* the foreſkin of his fleſh
1 *Mac.* 1. 60. women that cauſed their children to be *c.*
61. they ſlew them that had *c.* them

CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your *c.* have I forſaken

CIRCUMSPECT.

Tob. 4. 14. be *c.* my ſon, in all things thou doſt

CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wiſd. 12. 21. with how great *c.* didſt judge thy ſons?

CISTERN.

Ecc. 50. 3. the *c.* was covered with plates of braſs

CISTERNS.

Jud. 7. 21. the *c.* were emptied, they had no water

CITHERNS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with ſongs and *c.*

CITY.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. even this *c.* was made deſolate
26. that that *c.* was practiſing againſt kings
5. 8. they returned every man to his own *c.*
Ecc. 26. 5. I was afraid of the ſlander of a *c.*
38. 32. without theſe cannot a *c.* be inhabited
40. 19. the building of a *c.* continues a man's name
49. 6. they burnt the choſen *c.* of the ſanctuary
50. 4. and he fortified the *c.* againſt beſieging
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. cities of Juda to ſacrifice, *c.* by *c.*
5. 50. the ſoldiers aſſaulted the *c.* all that day
6. 3. he ſought to take the *c.* and to ſpoil it
63. he found Philip to be maſter of the *c.* ſo he fought againſt him and took the *c.* by force
7. 1. Demetrius came unto a *c.* of the ſea-coaſt
10. 75. but they of Joppe ſhut him out of the *c.*
12. 36. raiſed a great mount between the tower and the *c.* and to ſeparate it from the *c.*
13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the *c.*
15. 19. they that were in the *c.* took no care

CITIES.

Ecc. 46. 2. ſtretch out his ſword againſt the *c.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. when he ſpoiled their *c.* he returned
10. 71. for with me is the power of the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. he ſent to the *c.* on the ſea-coaſt

CITIZENS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the *c.*
5. 6. but Jaſon ſlew his own *c.* without mercy
9. 15. would make them all equals to the *c.* of Athens
19. to the good Jews his *c.* wiſheth much joy

CLAY.

Wiſd. 7. 9. ſilver ſhall be counted as *c.* before her
15. 7. yea, of the ſame *c.* he maketh both veſſels
8. he maketh a vain god of the ſame *c.*
Ecc. 33. 13. as the *c.* is in the potter's hand
38. 30. he faſhioneth the *c.* with his arm
Bel 7. for this is but *c.* within and braſs without

CLEAN.

Ecc. 38. 30. is diligent to make *c.* the furnace

CLEANSE.

Ecc. 38. 10. *c.* thy heart from all wickedneſs
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *c.* and dedicate

CLEANSED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 41. until he had *c.* the ſanctuary
43. who *c.* the ſanctuary and bare out the ſtones
13. 47. *c.* the houſes wherein the idols were
50. Simon *c.* the tower from pollutions
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. on the very ſame day it was *c.* again
14. 36. keep this houſe undefiled which lately was *c.*

CLEANSING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to ſay, a cleanſing

CLEAR.
Suſ. 46. I am *c.* from the blood of this woman
CLEAVE.
Eccl. 2. 3. *c.* unto him, and depart not away
6. 34. and *c.* unto him that is wiſe
24. 24. that he may confirm you, *c.* unto him
Bar. 3. 4. for which cauſe theſe plagues *c.* to us
CLEAVED.
Bar. 1. 20. the evils *c.* unto us and the curſe
CLEAVETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 20. a man leaveth his country, and *c.* to his wife
Eccl. 19. 2. that *c.* to harlots will become impudent
CLEAVING.
Eccl. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of *c.* to him
CLEMENCY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. according to the *c.* thou ſheweſt
CLEOPATRA.
Eſth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemeus and C.
1 *Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.
CLIMB.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever *c.* up into heaven
CLIMBED.
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moſes *c.* up
CLIMBING.
Eccl. 25. 20. as the *c.* up a ſandy way is to the feet
CLOSE.
Tob. 12. 11. I will keep *c.* nothing from you; I ſaid it was good to keep *c.* the ſecrets of a king
Eccl. 27. 2. doth ſin ſtick *c.* between buying and ſelling
1 *Mac.* 12. 50. went *c.* together prepared to fight
CLOSED.
1 *Mac.* 7. 46. *c.* them ſo that they were all ſlain
CLOTH.
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in *c.* of gold
CLOTHE.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, *c.* the naked
CLOTHED.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. as to be *c.* in purple, to drink in gold
Eccl. 50. 11. and was *c.* with the perfection of glory
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. to be *c.* in purple, 14. 43.
CLOTHES.
Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their *c.* they feel it not
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his *c.* and prayed
CLOTHETH.
Eccl. 43. 20. and *c.* the water as with a breaſt-plate
CLOTHING.
Eccl. 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and *c.*
39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the ſame young men in the ſame *c.*
11. 8. one in white *c.* ſhaking his armour of gold
CLOUD.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 39. the *c.* which he raiſed up in wrath
Wiſd. 2. 4. our life paſs away as the trace of a *c.*
Eccl. 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a *c.*
50. 6. he was as the morning ſtar in midſt of a *c.*
CLOUDS.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 40. great and mighty *c.* ſhall be lifted up
Wiſd. 5. 21. from the *c.* as from a well drawn bow
Eccl. 13. 23. what he ſaith, they extol it to the *c.*
35. 16. his prayer ſhall reach unto the *c.*
17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the *c.*
20. ſeaſonable, as *c.* of rain in time of drought
43. 14. the treaſures opened, *c.* fly forth as fowls
15. by his great power he maketh the *c.* firm
50. 7. as the rainbow giving light in the bright *c.*
Dan. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and *c.* bleſs the Lord
CLOUDY.
Eccl. 24. 4. and my throne is in a *c.* pillar
CLUBS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. ſome of them caught ſtones, ſome *c.*
CLUSTER, S.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the *c.*
16. 30. there are left ſome *c.* of them that ſeek
CNIDUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame thing wrote he to C.
COALS.
Ecol. 8. 10. kindle not the *c.* of a ſinner, leſt be burnt
11. 32. of a ſpark of fire a heap of *c.* is kindled
COAT.
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his *c.* drew him by force
COATS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. under the *c.* of every one ſlain
COCKER.
Eccl. 30. 9. *c.* thy child, he ſhall make thee afraid
COGITATIONS.
Eccl. 17. 5. an interpreter of the *c.* thereof
COLLECTION.
Bar. 1. 6. they made alſo a *c.* of money
COLLAR.
Eccl. 33. 26. a yoke and a *c.* do bow the neck
COLLECTOR.
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. the king ſent his chief *c.* to Juda
COLONY.
Wiſd. 12. 7. receive a worthy *c.* of God's children
COLOUR.
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. under a *c.* of viſiting the cities
16. the changing of his *c.* declared his agony
COLOURING.
Wiſd. 13. 14. *c.* it red, and covering every ſpot
COLOURS.
Wiſd. 15. 4. any image ſpotted with divers *c.*
COME.
1 *Mac.* 6. 13. that theſe troubles are *c.* upon me
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. leſt being *c.* to the height of ſin
9. 18. the juſt judgment of God was *c.* upon him
COMEST, ETH.
Eccl. 21. 2. for if thou *c.* too near it, it will bite
5. and his judgment *c.* ſpeedily
COMING.
1 *Mac.* 11. 44. the king was very glad of their *c.*
12. 45. for this is the cauſe of my *c.*
14. 21. wherefore we were glad of their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. the *c.* in of this miſchief was ſore
COMELY.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. love a woman, which is *c.* in favour
Eccl. 14. 3. riches are not *c.* for a niggard
20. 1. there is a reproof that is not *c.*
25. 4. O how *c.* a thing is judgment for grey hairs!
5. O how *c.* is the wiſdom of old men!
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. excellent in beauty, *c.* in apparel
10. 29. there appeared five *c.* men upon horſes
COMFORT.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 33. and to ſay, be of good *c.* and fear not
14. 13. *c.* ſuch of them as be in trouble
Wiſd. 3. 18. nor have they *c.* in the day of trial
8. 9. that we ſhould be a *c.* in cares and grief
Eccl. 3. 6. he ſhall be a *c.* to his mother
4. 18. ſhe will *c.* him, and ſhew him her ſecrets
25. 23. a woman that will not *c.* her huſband
30. 23. love thine own ſoul, and *c.* thy heart
36. 23. if there be meekneſs, and *c.* in her tongue
38. 17. and then *c.* thyſelf for thy heavineſs
Bar. 4. 27. be of good *c.* O my children, cry to God
30. he that gave thee that name will *c.* thee
1 *Mac.* 12. 9. the holy books of ſcripture to *c.* us
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath *c.* in us
11. 32. I have ſent Menelaus that he may *c.* you
COMFORTED.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 15. the angel *c.* me, and ſet me on my feet
Eſth. 15. 8. the king *c.* her with loving words
16. and all the kings ſervants *c.* her
Eccl. 17. 24. he *c.* thoſe that fail in patience
35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be *c.*
38. 23. be *c.* for him, when his ſpirit is departed
48. 24. he *c.* them that mourned in Sion
49. 10. for they *c.* Jacob, and delivered them
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he ſhall be *c.* in his ſervants
15. 17. thus being well *c.* by the words of Judas
COMFORTING.
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. ſo *c.* them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might *c.* the waves
COMMANDED.
Eccl. 15. 20. he hath *c.* no man to do wickedly
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king *c.* pans and caldrons to be made hot
4. he *c.* to cut out the tongue of him that ſpake
5. he *c.* him, being yet alive, to be brought
15. 33. he *c.* that they ſhould give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou *c.* ſun to ſhine
COMMANDMENT, S.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the *c.* of God
53. on the ſixth day thou gaveſt *c.* to the earth
Eccl. 1. 26. if thou deſire wiſdom, keep the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's *c.* but I will obey the *c.* of the law that was given by Moſes
COMMENDABLE.
Eccl. 37. 22. underſtanding is *c.* in his mouth
COMMENDED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but *c.* him to all his friends
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I *c.* unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were reported in the *c.* of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's *c.* who compelled men
COMMIT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are deſirous to *c.* to memory
COMMITTED.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 42. to deliver thoſe things *c.* to them
5. 17. knoweſt thou not that Iſrael is *c.* to thee?
7. 32. ſhall deliver ſouls that were *c.* to them
1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then *c.* he the country to Alcimus
13. 39. as for any overſight or fault *c.* to this day
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had *c.* it to the holineſs of the place
22. to keep the things *c.* of truſt ſafe and ſure
9. 25. whom I often *c.* and commended to you
13. 6. or had *c.* any other grievous crime
8. as he had *c.* many ſins about the altar
14. he had *c.* all to the Creator of the world
COMMODIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the moſt *c.* holds
COMMON.
Wiſd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the *c.* air
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the *c.* people riſing
8. 29. when they had made a *c.* ſupplication
9. 4. make it a *c.* burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. neceſſary to take care for the *c.* ſafety of all
10. 8. they ordained by a *c.* ſtatute and decree
11. 15. conſented, being careful of the *c.* good
12. 4. according to the *c.* decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and the *c.*-wealth
COMMOTIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by perſuaſions and *c.* they hindered
COMMUNE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he ſent Athenobius to *c.* with him
2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to *c.* with you
COMMUNICATE.
Wiſd. 7. 13. I do *c.* her liberally, I do not hide
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. *c.* in the benefits ſent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.
Eccl. 26. 6. ſcourge of tongue which *c.* with all
COMMUNICATION.
Eccl. 9. 15. all thy *c.* in the law of the moſt High
13. 11. for with much *c.* will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.
Wiſd. 7. 2. being *c.* in blood of the ſeed of man
COMPANY.
Eccl. 9. 4. uſe not much the *c.* of a woman
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a *c.* of ſtrangers
6. 41. all that heard the marching of the *c.*
7. 12. aſſemble a *c.* of ſcribes to require juſtice
9. 44. Jonathan ſaid to his *c.* let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his *c.* are at eaſe
12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his *c.* knew it not
49. ſent an hoſt to deſtroy all Jonathan's *c.*
13. 52. there he dwelt himſelf, with his *c.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his *c.* fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.
Suſ. 57. and they for fear *c.* with you
COMPANIES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three *c.*
COMPANYING.
Suſ. 54. under what tree ſaweſt thou them *c.*?
58. under what tree didſt thou take them *c.*?
COMPANION.
Eccl. 6. 10. ſome friend is a *c.* at the table
37. 4. there is a *c.* who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and *c.* never meet amiſs
COMPANIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his *c.* 7, 27.
COMPARABLE.
Eccl. 9. 10. for the new friend is not *c.* to him
COMPARED.
Wiſd. 7. 9. nor *c.* I unto her any precious ſtone,
15. 18. for being *c.* together, ſome are worſe
Eccl. 22. 1. a ſlothful man is *c.* to a filthy ſtone, 2.
COMPASS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 48, within the *c.* of the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the *c.* of the temple
COMPASSED.
Wiſd. 19. 17. being *c.* with horrible darkneſs
Eccl. 23. 18. who ſeeth me? I am *c.* with darkneſs

Eccl.

Eccl. 24. 5. I alone *c.* the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he *c.* him with pomegranates and bells
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was *c.* about with horſemen
10. 80. for they had *c.* in his hoſt and caſt darts
15. 14. when he had *c.* the city round about
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was ſo *c.* with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was *c.* with great darkneſs

COMPASSETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. the ſun *c.* the heavens round about
Eccl. 43. 12. it *c.* the heaven with a glorious circle

COMPASSION.

Eccl. 17. 29. how great is his *c.* to ſuch as turn to him?
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his *c.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. of great *c.* long-ſuffering
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have *c.* on the city

COMPEL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. they *c.* one another to pay tribute
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to *c.* the Jews to depart from the laws

COMPELLED.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. ſuch as *c.* the people to revolt
25. the commiſſioner, who *c.* men to ſacrifice
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jaſon was *c.* to flee into the country
6. 7. the Jews were *c.* to go in proceſſion
7. 1. were *c.* by the king to taſte ſwines fleſh
15. 2. the Jews that were *c.* to go with him

COMPLAIN.

Eccl. 29. 5. he will return words and *c.* of the time
41. 7. the children will *c.* of an ungodly father
1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they *c.* any more againſt thee

COMPLAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews *c.* becauſe Onias was ſlain

COMPLAINT, S.

Eccl. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her *c.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 25. ſome men had made *c.* againſt him

COMPLETE.

Wiſd. 5. 17. take to him jealouſy for *c.* armour
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had *c.* harneſs of gold

COMPREHEND.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 2. thinkeſt thou to *c.* the way of God?
11. how thy veſſel be able to *c.* the way of Higheſt
5. 34. while I labour to *c.* the way of the moſt High

COMPREHENDED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 21. whoſe glory may not be *c.*

COMPREHENDING.

Eccl. 32. 8. thy ſpeech be ſhort, *c.* much in few words

CONCEIT.

Wiſd. 8. 11. I ſhall be found of a quick *c.* in judgment
Eccl. 27. 6. ſo is the utterance of a *c.* in heart of man

CONCUBINE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. yet did I ſee Apame the king's *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's *c.*

CONCUPISCENCE.

Wiſd. 4. 12. the wandering of *c.* doth undermine
Eccl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and *c.*

CONDEMN.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 18. if thou wert judge, whom wouldſt thou *c.*?
Wiſd. 2. 20. let us *c.* him with a ſhameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead ſhall *c.* the ungodly
Prayer of Manaſſ. nor *c.* me into the lower parts

CONDEMNED.

Eccl. 14. 2. whoſe conſcience hath not *c.* him
Suſ. 41. the aſſembly *c.* Suſanna to death
48. without knowledge have *c.* a daughter of Iſrael
53. thou haſt *c.* the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. thoſe poor men, them he *c.* to death
13. 6. whoſoever was *c.* of ſacrilege, or committed

CONDITION.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 57. he ſaid, this is the *c.* of the battle
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. ſo proud was he beyond the *c.* of man
15. 12. Onias gentle in *c.* well ſpoken of

CONDITIONS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. perſuaded to agree to all reaſonable *c.*
13. 23. ſubmitted himſelf and ſware to all equal *c.*

CONDUCT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. was aſhamed to aſk the king *c.* for ſafeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and ſome of us will *c.* thee
2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart ſhall have ſafe-*c.*

CONFECTION.

Eccl. 38. 8. of ſuch the apothecary maketh a *c.*

CONFEDERATE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and *c.*

CONFEDERATES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their *c.*
31. yoke heavy on our friends and *c.* the Jews
1 *Mac.* 14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews *c.*
15. 17. the Jews ambaſſadors our friends and *c.*

CONFEDERACY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 17. ſent them to Rome to make a *c.* 20.

CONFERENCE.

Wiſd. 8. 18. in the exerciſe of *c.* with her, prudence
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. ſo they made a peaceable *c.*

CONFESS.

Tob. 13. 6. therefore *c.* him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people ſhall *c.* God, and Lord ſhall exalt
Wiſd. 16. 8. in this thou madeſt thine enemies *c.*
Eccl. 4. 26. be not aſhamed to *c.* thy ſins
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayeſt *c.* that he alone is God

CONFESSED.

Tob. 12. 22. they *c.* the wonderful works of God

CONFESSETH.

Eccl. 20. 2. that *c.* his fault be preſerved from hurt

CONFESSING.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 8. now by *c.* give glory unto the Lord

CONFESSION.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his *c.* weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make *c.* in the houſe of the Lord

CONFIDENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 36. which have not the *c.* of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy *c.* ſhall not depart
Eccl. 26. 21. having *c.* of their good deſcent
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our *c.* is in the almighty God
15. 7. but Maccabeus had ever ſure *c.* of Lord's help

CONFIDENT.

Eccl. 32. 21. be not *c.* in a plain way

CONFIRM.

Eccl. 24. 24. be ſtrong in the Lord that he may *c.* you
50. 24. that he would *c.* his mercy with us
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I *c.* thee in the high prieſthood
12. 1. to *c.* and renew the friendſhip with them
13. 37. to *c.* the immunities we have granted
14. 24. ſent Numenius to *c.* the league with them

CONFIRMED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. *c.* him in the high prieſthood and honours
14. 26. he and his brethren *c.* their liberty
38. Demetrius *c.* him in the high prieſthood

CONFLICT.

Wiſd. 10. 12. in a ſore *c.* ſhe gave him the victory
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thouſand were ſlain in the *c.*
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by *c.*
19. took not the leaſt care, being troubled for *c.*

CONFORM.

2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whoſo would not *c.* themſelves

CONFOUNDED.

Eccl. 2. 10. did ever any truſt in the Lord, and was *c.*?
24. 22. he that obeyeth me ſhall never be *c.*
Bar. 6. 39. they that worſhip them ſhall be *c.*
Dan. 3. 17. they ſhall not be *c.* that truſt in thee
21. let them be *c.* in all their power and might
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lyſias was *c.* and diſcouraged
31. let them be *c.* in their power and horſemen
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. ſo that being *c.* with blindneſs, and full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was deſperately *c.*
14. 28. Nicanor was much *c.* in himſelf

CONFUSION.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to *c.*
5. 8. there ſhall be a *c.* alſo in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth the *c.* of faces
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all the houſe of Jacob was covered with *c.*

CONGEALED.

Eccl. 43. 19. being *c.* it lieth on the top of ſharp ſtakes

CONGREGATION.

Eccl. 1. 30. caſt thee down in midſt of the *c.*
4. 7. get thyſelf the love of the *c.* and bow thy head
21. 9. the *c.* of the wicked is like tow wrapped
24. 2. in the *c.* of the moſt High ſhall ſhe open
23. the law for an heritage unto the *c.* of Jacob
31. 11. and the *c.* ſhall declare his alms
33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the *c.*
38. 33. they ſhall not ſit high in the *c.*
45. 18. the *c.* of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the *c.*
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole *c.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witneſs before the *c.*
14. 19. which writings were read before the *c.*
28. at Saramel in the great *c.* of the prieſts

CONJECTURETH.

Wiſd. 8. 8. ſhe *c.* aright what is to come

CONQUERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had *c.* them
4. by their policy they had *c.* all that place

CONSCIENCE.

Wiſd. 17. 11. being preſſed with *c.* always forecaſteth
Eccl. 14. 2. whoſe *c.* hath not condemned him
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a *c.* to help themſelves

CONSECRATED.

Tob. 1. 4. the temple was *c.* and built for all ages
Eccl. 45. 15. Moſes *c.* and anointed him with oil
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things *c.* to the idols

CONSENT.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 47. they came all together with one *c.*
6. 22. have been done with the *c.* of king Cyrus, 7. 4.
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the *c.* of Menelaus
11. 24. that the Jews would not *c.* to our father

CONSENTED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any *c.* to the law, put him to death
11. 29. ſo the king *c.* and wrote letters to Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 11. 15. Maccabeus *c.* to all that Lyſias deſired
14. 20. all of one mind they *c.* to the covenants

CONSIDERATION.

1 *Mac.* 8. 17. in *c.* of theſe things Judas choſe

CONSIDERATE.

Eccl. 32. 18. a man of counſel will be *c.*

CONSIDER.

Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, *c.* us, bow down thine ear
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. and *c.* that God made them of things

CONSIDERED.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 16. why haſt thou not *c.* in thy mind?
56. we *c.* not that we ſhould begin to ſuffer
9. 20. ſo I *c.* the world, and behold, there was peril
Wiſd. 8. 17. when I *c.* theſe things in myſelf
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he *c.* not that the Lord was angry

CONSIDERING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 6. not *c.* that to get the day of them
11. 4. not at all *c.* the power of God, but puffed up
13. *c.* that the Hebrews could not be overcome

CONSIST.

Eccl. 43. 26. and by his word all things *c.*

CONSORT.

Eccl. 32. 5. a *c.* of muſic in a banquet of wine

CONSORTETH.

Eccl. 13. 16. all fleſh *c.* according to kind

CONSPICUOUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 37. let it be ſet in a *c.* place, 14. 48.

CONSPIRED.

Eccl. 45. 18. ſtrangers *c.* together againſt him
Bel 28. they *c.* againſt the king, ſaying

CONSTRAINED.

Bel 30. being *c.* he delivered Daniel to them
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was *c.* to open his mouth

CONSTRAINT.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter *c.* to eat

CONSUL.

1 *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius *c.* of the Romans to Ptolemee

CONSULT.

Eccl. 8. 17. *c.* not with a fool ‖ 9. 14. *c.* with the wiſe
37. 10. *c.* not with one that ſuſpecteth thee
1 *Mac.* 5. 16. aſſembled to *c.* what they ſhould do

CONSULTED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 44. they *c.* what to do with the altar
12. 35. *c.* with them about building ſtrong-holds
16. 13. Ptolemeus *c.* deceitfully againſt Simon

CONSULTING.

1 *Mac.* 8. 15. *c.* alway for the people to be ordered

CONSUME.

Eccl. 27. 29. anguiſh ſhall *c.* them before death
45. 19. did wonders to *c.* them with the fiery flame
1 *Mac.* 5. 15. are aſſembled againſt us, to *c.* us

CONSUMED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 16. for the fire came and *c.* the wood
Wiſd. 5. 13. but were *c.* in our own wickedneſs.
Eccl. 45. 14. their ſacrifices ſhall be wholly *c.*
19. in his wrathful indignation were they *c.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the ſacrifice was *c.*
32. it was *c.* by light that ſhined from the altar
2. 10. *c.* the ſacrifice, *c.* the burnt-offerings
11. ſin-offering was not to be eaten, it was *c.*

CONSUMETH.

Eccl. 14. 19. every work rotteth and *c.* away
18. 18. a gift of the envious *c.* the eyes
31. 1. watching for riches *c.* the fleſh

Eccl. 43. 21. the cold north-wind *c.* the gras as fire

CONSUMING.

Wisd. 6. 23. nei her will I go with *c.* envy
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst the sacrifice was *c.*

CONTAINETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. that which *c.* all things hath knowledge

CONTEMNED.

Eccl. 22. 23. a mean estate is not alway to be *c.*

CONTEMNER.

1 *Mac.* 14. 14. every *c.* of the law he took away

CONTEMNETH.

Eccl. 19. 1. he that *c.* small things shall fall by little
26. 24. a dishonest woman *c.* shame, but an honest

CONTEMPT.

Esth. 13. 12. that it was neither in *c.* nor pride
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. the place was like to come into *c.*

CONTEND.

Eccl. 28. 10. the stronger they are which *c.*

CONTENT.

Esth. 13. 13. I could have been *c.* to kis the soles
Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am *c.* to die
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the princes were *c.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. he was not *c.* with this, but presumed
6. 30. but in soul am well *c.* to suffer these things

CONTENTED.

Eccl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee *c.*

CONTENTION.

Eccl. 28. 11. an hasty *c.* kindleth a fire
2 *Mac.* 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this *c.*

CONTENTMENT.

Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if your affairs be to your *c.* I thank God

CONTENTS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 2. the *c.* whereof were these
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. for performance of the *c.* thereof

CONTINENT.

Eccl. 26. 15. and her *c.* mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

Eccl. 11. 19. and now I will eat *c.* of my goods
1 *Mac.* 15. 25. against Dora, assaulting it *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him *c.*
5. 27. fed on herbs *c.* lest they should be polluted

CONTINUE.

Eccl. 6. 10. some friend will not *c.* in day of affliction
40. 19. children and building *c.* a man's name
41. 12. for that shall *c.* with thee above gold
1 *Mac.* 10. 7. *c.* ye still to be faithful unto us
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that the state should *c.* quiet
10. 12. Ptolemeus endeavoured to *c.* peace with them

CONTINUED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and there he *c.* many days
9. 13. the battle *c.* from morning till night
10. 26. whereas you have *c.* in our friendship
60. he *c.* the battle until the sun went down
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. took such as *c.* in the Jews religion

CONTRACTS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 42. write in their instruments and *c.*

CONTRARY.

Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean *c.* to our doings

CONTRITE.

Dan. 3. 16. in a *c.* heart let us be accepted

CONTROL.

Eccl. 5. 3. say not, who shall *c.* me for my works?

CONVEYED.

1 *Mac.* 9. 6. many *c.* themselves out of the host
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they fled and *c.* themselves away

CONVENIENT.

Eccl. 10. 23. nor is it *c.* to magnify a sinful man
39. 17. at time *c.* they shall all be sought out
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a *c.* place
12. 11. both in our feasts and other *c.* days
14. 34. he furnished them with all things *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. because it was not *c.* but to be reserved
32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a *c.* time
8. 31. they laid them up carefully in *c.* places
10. 18. having all things *c.* to sustain the siege
11. 36. that we may declare as it is *c.* for you
14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in *c.* places

CONVERSANT.

Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is *c.* with God she magnifies
13. 7. for being *c.* in his works, they search him
Eccl. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be *c.* therein
39. 3. and he will be *c.* in dark parables
41. 5. they that are *c.* in the dwelling of the ungodly

CONVERSATION.

Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy *c.*
Wisd. 8. 16. for her *c.* hath no bitterness
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless *c.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias reverend in *c.* prayed for the Jews

CONVERSED.

Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and *c.* with men

CONVERSION.

Eccl. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the *c.* of the people

CONVICTED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 45. Menelaus being now *c.* promised

CONVINCE.

Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall *c.* them

COPY.

Esth. 13. 1. the *c.* of the letters was this
16. 19. ye shall publish the *c.* of this letter
Bar. 6. 1. a *c.* of an epistle which Jeremy sent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the *c.* of the epistle
11. 31. we sent you here a *c.* of the letter
37. see that thou make a *c.* of these things
12. 5. this is the *c.* of the letters, 19. | 14. 20.
14. 23. and to put the *c.* of their ambassage

COPIES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 49. that the *c.* thereof should be laid up

CORE.

Eccl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him

CORES.

1 *Esd* 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to an hundred *c.*

CORRECTION.

Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that *c.*
Eccl. 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his *c.* also
22. 6. but stripes and *c.* are never out of time
42. 5. of much *c.* of children be not ashamed
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. be angry a little while for our *c.*

CORRUPTED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 11. the world being now outwardly *c.*

CORRUPTIBLE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 15. seeing thou art but a *c.* man
Wisd. 9. 15. the *c.* body presseth down the soul
14. 8. because being *c.* it was called god
19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the *c.* living things
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou art *c.* thou dost what thou wilt

CORRUPTION.

2 *Esd.* 7. 41. even so now seeing *c.* is grown up
43. the beginning of immortality, wherein *c.* is past
Eccl. 28. 6. remember thy end, *c.* and death

COS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.

COSTLY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and *c.* stone
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with *c.* wine

COSTS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus bare all the *c.* belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.

Eccl. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean *c.*

COVENANT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my *c.*
7. be scattered, for they have despised my *c.*
3. 15. thou madest an everlasting *c.* with him
Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a *c.* with it
Eccl. 11. 20. be stedfast in thy *c.* and conversant
17. 12. he made an everlasting *c.* with them
45. 24. there was a *c.* of peace made with him
47. 11. he gave him a *c.* of kings, and a throne
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they forsook the holy *c.* and joined
63. that they might not profane the holy *c.*
4. 10. and remember the *c.* of our fathers
7. 18. for they have broken the *c.* and oath
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. remember his *c.* he made with Abraham
7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's *c.*

COVENANTS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 27. but brake all the *c.* he had made
2 *Mac.* 12. 1. when these *c.* were made, Lysias
13. 25. the people were grieved for the .. for they
stormed because they would make their *c.* void
14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the *c.*
27. that he was much displeased with the *c.*

COVER.

Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he *c.* them
10. 17. she was to them for a *c.* by day
Eccl. 22. 9 they shall *c.* the baseness of their parents
23. 18. the walls *c.* me, and no body seeth me
26. 8. and she will not *c.* her own shame
38. 16. then *c.* his body according to the custom

COVERED.

Eccl. 16. 30. with living things he hath *c.* face thereof
24. 3. and I *c.* the earth as a cloud
47. 15. thy soul *c.* the whole earth
Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was *c.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. *c.* him on every side with weapons

COVERETH.

Eccl. 40. 27. and *c.* him above all glory

COVERING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair *c.*

COVETOUS.

Eccl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a *c.* man
14. 9. a *c.* man's eye is not satisfied with his portion

COVETOUSNESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *c.* of them that were in power
10. 20. they with Simon, being led with *c.*

COULD.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I *c.* attain unto

COUNCIL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the rest of their *c.* and the judges
8. 55. vessels which the king and *c.* had given
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a *c.*
14. 22. register things they spake in *c.* of the people

COUNSEL.

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. had turned the *c.* of the king of Assyria
2 *Esd.* 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took *c.*
15. the floods of the sea also took *c.* and said, come
Tob. 4. 18. ask *c.* of all that are wise, and despise not
any *c.* that is profitable
19. for every nation hath not *c.* but Lord himself
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his *c.* decreed of him
6. 4. you have not walked after the *c.* of God
9. 13. what man is he that can know the *c.* of God?
17. thy *c.* who hath known, except thou give wisdom
Eccl. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep *c.*
15. 14. he left him in the hand of his *c.*
17. 6. *c.* a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them
21. 13. his *c.* is like a pure fountain of life
25. 4. and for ancient men to know *c.*
5. oh how comely is *c.* to men of honour!
30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own *c.*
32. 18. a man of *c.* will be considerate, but a proud man
37. 8. for he will *c.* for himself
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of *c.*
7. 31. when he saw that his *c.* was discovered
9. 60. because their *c.* was known to them
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. she would *c.* the young man
26. that she would *c.* her son to save his life

COUNSELLER.

Wisd 8. 9. that she would be a *c.* of good things
Eccl. 6. 6. have but one *c.* of a thousand, nevertheless
37. 7. every *c.* extolleth counsel, but there is
8. beware of a *c.* and know what need he hath
42. 21. and he hath no need of any *c.*

COUNSELLERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the *c.*

COUNSELLETH.

Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that *c.* for himself

COUNSELS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have despised my *c.* 2. 1.
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and *c.* may prosper
Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the *c.* of
the ungodly, and sound of her words come
6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your *c.*
Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their *c.*
24. 29. her *c.* profounder than the great deep

COUNTENANCE.

Jud. 13. 16. my *c.* hath deceived him to destruction
Esth. 15. 14. and thy *c.* is full of grace
Eccl. 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his *c.*
13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his *c.* and a
merry heart maketh a cheerful *c.*
26. a cheerful *c.* is a token of a heart in prosperity
19. 29. one that hath understanding by his *c.*
25 17. the wickedness of a woman darkneth her *c.*
23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy *c.*
37. 17. the *c.* is a sign of changing of the heart
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. his *c.* declared the inward agony
6. 18. an aged man. and of a well-favoured *c.*

COUNTERFEIT, S.

Wisd. 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as *c.*
15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make *c.* things

COUNTERVAIL.

Eccl. 6. 15. nothing doth *c.* a faithful friend

COUNTRY.
2 Esd. 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
1 Mac. 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
2 Mac. 5. 8. as an open enemy of his c. and country men
13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
COUNTRY-MEN.
2 Mac. 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
22. having a malicious mind against his c.
12. 5. when Judas heard of this cruelty done to his c.
14. 37. Razis a lover of his c. was accused
15. 30. who continued his love towards his c.
COUNTRIES.
Eccl. 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
39. 4. he will travel thro' strange c. for he tried
47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs
1 Mac. 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
8. 8. and of the goodliest .. which they took of him
COURAGE.
Eccl. 45. 23. Phinees stood up with good c. of heart
1 Mac. 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
2 Mac. 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
COURAGEOUS.
2 Mac. 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
COURAGEOUSLY.
1 Mac. 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him c. thro' battle
2 Mac. 6. 28. an example to die willingly and c.
7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
COURAGEOUSNESS.
2 Mac. 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
COURSE.
1 Esd. 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth his c. again to his own place in one day
COURT.
1 Esd. 9. 1. Esdras rising from the c. of the temple
1 Mac. 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.
COURTS.
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
COURTEOUS.
Eccl. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
COURTEOUSLY.
2 Mac. 3. 9. when he had been c. received
COURTESY.
Eccl. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
COUSIN.
1 Esd. 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.
4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tob. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
2 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
CRAFT.
2 Mac. 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
CRAFTY.
Eccl. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
CRATES.
2 Mac. 4. 29. Sostratus left C. who was governor
CREATED.
2 Esd. 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wisd. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Eccl. 1. 4. wisdom hath been c. before all things
14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth and turned
18. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
23. 20. he knew all things ere ever they were
Eccl. 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world
31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginning
28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
CREATION.
2 Esd. 6. 38. thou spakest from the beginning of the c.
Eccl. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Eccl. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave commandment
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
CREATURE.
2 Esd. 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wisd. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Eccl. 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.
CREATURES.
2 Esd. 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let all c. serve thee, thou spakest, they were
Wisd. 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
CREDIT.
Eccl. 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light-minded
1 Mac. 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
CREPT.
1 Mac. 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust
CROOKED.
Wisd. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Eccl. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
CROUCHING.
Eccl. 12. 11. tho' he go c. yet take good heed
CROWN.
Bel 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
CROWN.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Lord
Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
32. 2. receive a c. for well ordering the feast
45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
10. 20. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
29. release from customs of salt and c.-taxes
11. 35. the c.-taxes, we discharge them of them
12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
39. we forgive the c.-tax also which ye owe
2 Mac. 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
CROWNS.
1 Mac. 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
4. 57. they deckt the temple with c. of gold
CROWNETH.
Eccl. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
CROWS.
Bar. 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
CRUEL
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
8. 17. and the c. handling of the city
11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
CRUELLY.
Eccl. 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
2 Mac. 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
CRUELTY.
2 Mac. 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
CRY.
1 Mac. 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
CRIED.
1 Esd. 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sus. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and the two elders c. out against her
Bel 37. Habbacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
1 Mac. 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
13. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him
CRIER.
Eccl. 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
CRYING.
1 Esd. 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Eccl. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
CUBITS.
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.
CUCUMBERS.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
CULTURE.
2 Esd. 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
CUNNING.
Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she
Eccl. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
1 Mac. 13. 29. in these he made c. devices
CUP-BEARER.
Tob. 1. 22. now Achiacharus was c. and keeper
CUP-BOARD.
1 Mac. 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
CUPS.
1 Esd. 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love
CURIOUS.
2 Esd. 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Eccl. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
2 Mac. 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
CURSE.
Eccl. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and if you die, a c. shall be your portion
10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
Bar. 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
3. 8. we are in our captivity for a reproach and a c.
CURSED.
Wisd. 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Eccl. 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
2 Mac. 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
CURSETH.
Eccl. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
CUSTOM.
Wisd. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Eccl. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
2 Mac. 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
CUSTOMS.
1 Mac. 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
2 Mac. 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.
11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
CUT.
1 Esd. 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Eccl. 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
2 Mac. 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
CUTTING.
Jud. 6. 13. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
CYMBALS.
1 Esd. 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.
CYPRESS.
Eccl. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds

CYPRIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
CYPRUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor, because he had left C.
12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
CYRENE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
CYRUS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
57. C. had set apart, and all that C. had given
5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
73. they hindred all the time that king C. lived
6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Babylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
21. search be made among the records of king C.

D.

DADDEUS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a *d.*
DAGON.
1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.
11. 4. they shewed him the temple of D. burnt
DAINTY.
Eccl. 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any *d.* thing
DAINTIES.
Eccl. 14. 16. there is no seeking of *d.* in the grave
DALLIED.
Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he *d.* with them
DAMASCUS.
Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were past D.
1 *Mac.* 11. 62. passed thro' the country unto D.
12. 32. and removing thence he came to D.
DAMNATION.
Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them
DANCE.
Jud. 15. 12. women made a *d.* among them for her
13. she went before the people in the *d.*
DANCES.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*
DANGER.
Esth. 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
Eccl. 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him
34. 12. I was oft-times in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them
DANGEROUS.
Eccl. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
DANGERS.
Tob. 4. 4. remember that she saw many *d.* for thee
DANIEL.
Sus. 45. a young youth, whose name was D.
61. for D. had convicted them of false witness
64. from that day was D. in great reputation
Bel 4. but D. worshipped his own God
10. the king went with D. into the temple of Bel
17. D. are the seals whole? and he said, yea
37. O D. D. take the dinner God hath sent thee
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered
DAPHNE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at D.
DAREST.
Eccl. 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth
DARIUS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 30. second year of the reign of D. 6. 1.
3. 1. now when D. reigned, he made a great feast
5. to him shall the king D. give great gifts
7. he shall sit next to D. because of his wisdom
8. sealed it and laid it under D. his pillow
6. 7. wrote and sent to D. to king D. greeting
34. I D. the king have ordained that it be done
1 *Mac.* 12. 7. there were letters sent from D.
DARK.
Wisd. 8. 8. wisdom can expound *d.* sentences
17. 3. they were under a *d.* vail of forgetfulness
Eccl. 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud
DARKNESS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 24. looketh on a lion, and goeth in *d.*
2 *Esd.* 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*
Tob. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into *d.*
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.* and rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity
Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*
Eccl. 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning
16. 16. he hath separated his light from *d.*
DARKENETH.
Eccl. 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance
DARTS.
Jud. 1. 15. he smote him thro' with his *d.*
DASH.
Jud. 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children
DATHANS.
Eccl. 45. 18. the men that were of D. side
DAUGHTER.
Tob. 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.
6. 10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara
7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men
13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came
10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust
11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*
Eccl. 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have
22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss
4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance
26. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in
36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another
42. 9. the father waketh for the *d.* when none knows
Sus. 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan
10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee
11. 12. wherefore he took his *d.* from him
DAUGHTERS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*
Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*
Eccl. 7. 24. hast thou *d.*? have a care of their body
DAVID.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. that Solomon the son of D. had built
Eccl. 45. 25. to the covenant made with D.
47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of D.
2. so was D. chosen out of the children of Israel
22. and he gave out of him a root unto D.
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of D.
49. 4. all except D. and Ezekias were defective
DAUNTED.
Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardiness
Eccl. 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear
DAY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*
9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two
53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful
2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but ever to this *d.* do ye yet murmur
7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time
Tob. 4. 9. thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity
5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a *d.* and things necessary?
10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*
7. she went out every *d.* into the way which they went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time
Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial
Eccl. 10. 10. he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies
11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction
26. it is easy in the *d* of death to reward a man
20. 15. to-*d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it
33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?
38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee
40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's womb, till the *d.* they return to the mother of all
46. 4. sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?
Sus. 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her
1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one *d.*
DAYS.
Tob. 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life
5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*
9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long
10. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired
Jud. 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born
Eccl. 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a short time
22. 12. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead
Eccl. 33. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*
41. 13. a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures
50. 3. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven
DAILY.
1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set priests according to *d.* courses
5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet
6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent
Eccl. 47. 9. might *d.* sing praises in their songs
DAY-SPRING.
Wisd. 16. 28. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee
DEAD.
2 *Esd.* 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again
23. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them
7. 39. prayed for the *d.* that he might live
10. 30. and lo, I lay, as one that had been *d.*
16. 23. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung
Tob. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*
4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me
8. 21. have the rest, when I and my wife be *d.*
12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee
13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*
Wisd. 4. 6. the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn
18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore
Eccl. 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*
17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*
22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light, make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest
30. 4. yet he is as tho' he were not *d.*
34. 25. he that washeth after touching of a *d.* body
38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*
23. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life
12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*
45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*
DEADLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel
DEAL.
Tob. 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee
4. 6. for if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed
13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him
Dan. 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness
1 *Mac.* 13. 46. *d.* not with us according to our sin
DEALETH.
Eccl. 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy
DEALING.
Wisd. 5. 23. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people
Eccl. 29. 7. refused to lend for other mens ill *d.*
40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever
41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner
DEALT.
2 *Esd.* 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss
Tob. 8. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. and thou appointedst *d.* in him
10. that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood
7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment
49. we have done the works that bring *d.*
9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain
Tob. 4. 2. I have wished for *d.* why do I not call
10. because that alms doth deliver from *d.*
14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of *d.*
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not *d.* in the error of your life
13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure
2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy
24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world
4. 7. tho' the righteous be prevented with *d.*
Eccl. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto *d.*
14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming
18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be justified
22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than *d.*
28. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*
33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against *d.*
37. 2. is it not a grief unto *d.* when a friend
38. 18. for of heaviness cometh *d.*
41. 1. O *d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee!

Eccl. 41. 2. O *d.* acceptable is thy ſentence to the needy
3. fear not the ſentence of *d.* remember them
46. 20. after his *d.* he propheſied, and ſhewed
48. 14. at his *d.* were his works marvellous
Bar. 6. 14. cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him
36. they can ſave no man from *d.* nor deliver weak
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*
31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage
7. 14. being put to *d.* by men, to look for hope
9. 28. ſo died he a miſerable *d.* in the mountains
13. 8. committed ſins, he received his *d.* in aſhes

DEBT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth not ſorrow nor *d.*

DECAY.

Tob. 4. 13. in lewdneſs is *d.* and great want

DECEIT.

Jud. 9. 13. make my ſpeech and *d.* to be their wound
Wiſd. 1. 5. for the holy Spirit of diſcipline will fly *d.*
14. 30. they alſo unjuſtly ſwore in *d.* deſpiſing holineſs
Eccl. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*
10. 8. becauſe of riches got by *d.* the kingdom
Bel 18. O Bel, with thee is no *d.* at all
1 *Mac.* 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom

DECEITFUL.

Eccl. 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains
27. 25. and a *d.* ſtroke ſhall make wounds

DECEITFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 27. ſent unto Judas and his brethren *d.*

DECEIVABLE.

Eccl. 10. 19. they that tranſgreſs, are a *d.* ſeed

DECEIVE.

Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her
Wiſd. 14. 21. this was an occaſion to *d.* the world
15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us
Eccl. 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee

DECEIVED.

Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him
Eccl. 3. 24. many are *d.* by their own opinion
34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and ſo they ſhould be *d.* by me
7. 18. who ſaid, be not *d.* without cauſe

DECKED.

Jud. 12. 15. ſhe *d.* herſelf with her apparel
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they *d.* the forefront of the temple

DECLARATION.

Eccl. 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a ſign of the world

DECLARE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 4. whereof if thou canſt *d.* me one
Tob. 13. 6. *d.* his might and majeſty to a ſinful nation
Jud. 8. 34. for I will not *d.* it unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of truth
11. 5. I will *d.* no lye to my lord this night
Eccl. 14. 7. at the laſt he will *d.* his wickedneſs
16. 22. who can *d.* the works of his juſtice?
25. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might *d.* his works with underſtanding
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* wiſdom
39. 10. the congregation ſhall *d.* his praiſe
Suſ. 11. they were aſhamed to *d.* their luſt
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power of God

DECLARED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 36. in this thy goodneſs ſhall be *d.*
Wiſd. 16. 21. thy ſuſtenance *d.* thy ſweetneſs
Suſ. 27. but when the elders had *d.* their matter

DECLARETH.

Eccl. 27. 6. the fruit *d.* if the tree have been dreſſed
42. 19. he *d.* the things that are paſt and for to come

DECLARING.

Eccl. 43. 2. the ſun *d.* at his riſing a marvellous
44. 3. men giving counſel and *d.* propheſies
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the matter

DECREASETH.

Eccl. 43. 7. a light that *d.* in her perfection

DECREE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 8. went out a *d.* to the neighbouring cities

DECREED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou haſt *d.*
Hoſe. 4. 17. what God in his counſels hath *d.* of him
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*

DEDICATE.

Eccl. 35. 9. and *d.* thy tithes with gladneſs
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the ſanctuary

DEDICATED.

Jud. 16. 19. Judith *d.* all the ſtuff of Holofernes
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. in that day was it *d.* with ſongs
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*

DEDICATION.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. ſo they kept the *d.* of the altar
59. that the days of the *d.* ſhould be kept
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. he offered the ſacrifice of *d.*

DEEDS.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 28. are their *d.* then any better?
7. 23. deceived themſelves by their wicked *d.*
35. the reward ſhall be ſhewed, the good *d.* ſhall be of force, and the wicked *d.* ſhall bear no rule
8. 33. ſhall out of their own *d.* receive reward
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?
Wiſd. 1. 9. for manifeſtation of his wicked *d.*
Eccl. 4. 29. and in thy *d.* ſlack and remiſs
17. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid
22. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye
48. 4. how waſt thou honoured in wondrous *d.*?

DEEMED.

Wiſd. 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air

DEEP.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*
73. is ſet in a wide place that it might be *d.*
Wiſd. 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from baſtard ſlips
10. 19. caſt them up out of the bottom of the *d.*
Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wiſdom?
16. 18. the *d.* ſhall be moved when he ſhall viſit
24. 29. her counſels profounder than the great *d.*
42. 18. he ſeeketh out the *d.* and the heart
43. 23. by his counſel he appeaſeth the *d.*

DEFECTIVE.

Eccl. 49. 4. all, except David and Joſias, were *d.*

DEFENCE.

Eccl. 34. 16. he is a *d.* from heat, a cover from the ſun
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. not ſo much with *d.* of ſhields

DEFEND.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked
7. 52. to *d.* them which have led a wary life
Jud. 5. 21. paſs by, leſt their Lord *d.* them
6. 2. not war, becauſe their God will *d.* them

DEFENDED.

Wiſd. 10. 12. ſhe *d.* him from his enemies
19. 8. the people that were *d.* with thy hand
Eccl. 2. 13. therefore ſhall he not be *d.*
28. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue

DEFENDER.

Eccl. 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the *d.* of ſtrangers

DEFENDETH.

2 *Mac.* 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it

DEFER.

Jud. 2. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them
Eccl. 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need
18. 22. *d.* not till death to be juſtified

DEFILE.

Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed ſin to *d.* me

DEFILED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 49. the governors *d.* the temple of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them
Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch ſhall be *d.*
22. 13. thou ſhalt never be *d.* with his fooleries
42. 10. in her virginity, leſt ſhe ſhould be *d.*
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. they ſhed blood, and *d.* the ſanctuary
4. 45. to pull it down becauſe the heathen had *d.* it

DEFILETH.

Eccl. 21. 28. a whiſperer *d.* his own ſoul

DEFILING.

Wiſd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of ſouls

DEFLOWER.

Eccl. 20. 4. as the luſt of an eunuch to *d.* a virgin

DEFRAUD.

Eccl. 4. 1. my ſon, *d.* not the poor of his living
7. 21. *d.* not a good ſervant of liberty
14. 14. *d.* not thyſelf of the good day

DEFRAUDED.

Eccl. 29. 7. many refuſed to lend, fearing to be *d.*

DEFRAUDING.

Eccl. 14. 4. he that gathereth by *d.* his own ſoul

DEFRAY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 10. ſo much as ſhould *d.* the tribute
9. 16. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges

DEGREE.

Eccl. 11. 1. lifts up head of him that is of low *d.*

DELAY.

Tob. 12. 13. when thou didſt not *d.* to riſe up
Eccl. 29. 8. and *d.* not to ſhew him mercy

DELIBERATION.

Wiſd. 12. 20. if thou didſt puniſh with ſuch *d.*

DELICATE.

Wiſd. 19. 11. when they aſked *d.* meats
Eccl. 29. 22. than *d.* fare in another man's houſe
Suſ. 31. Suſanna was a very *d.* woman

DELICATES.

Eccl. 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a mouth ſhut up
31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Holofernes took great *d.* in her
Wiſd. 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones
16. 20. bread able to content every man's *d.*
Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and meekneſs are his *d.*
9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have
16. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly ſons

DELIGHTED.

Wiſd. 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods
Eccl. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her

DELIGHTETH.

Eccl. 26. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her huſband
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. mingled wine is pleaſant and *d.* the taſte, ſo ſpeech finely framed *d.* the ears

DELIVER.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the prieſts
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. the ſecret places ſhall *d.* ſouls
Tob. 4. 10. becauſe alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.
14. 11. conſider how righteouſneſs doth *d.*
Jud. 8. 9. had ſworn to *d.* the city to the Aſſyrians
11. ye have promiſed to *d.* the city to our enemies
Eſth. 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of miſchievous
Eccl. 4. 9. *d.* him that ſuffereth wrong from oppreſſion
29. 12. it ſhall *d.* thee from all affliction
33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him
42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight
50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time
Bar. 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himſelf from war
36. nor can they *d.* the weak from the mighty
Dan. 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for thy name's ſake
Bel 29. *d.* us, Daniel, elſe we will deſtroy thee
1 *Mac.* 5. 12. come and *d.* us from their hands

DELIVERANCE.

Eccl. 51. 9. I prayed for *d.* from death
1 *Mac.* 4. 25. thus Iſrael had a great *d.* that day
56. they ſacrificed the ſacrifice of *d.* and praiſe

DELIVERED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. for he *d.* all into their hands
3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him
8. 56. I *d.* unto them 650 talents of ſilver
62. the gold and ſilver was *d.* into houſe of our Lord
Tob. 3. 4. wherefore thou haſt *d.* us for a ſpoil
Wiſd. 10. 6. ſhe *d.* the righteous man who fled
9. wiſdom *d.* from pain thoſe that attended on her
13. ſhe forſook him not, but *d.* him from ſin
Eccl. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him
48. 20. Lord *d.* them by the miniſtry of Eſay
2 *Mac.* 6. 26. I ſhould be *d.* from puniſhment of men
30. whereas I might have been *d.* from death
12. 45. that they might be *d.* from ſin

DELIVEREDST.

Eccl. 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time

DELIVEREST.

Eccl. 51. 8. how thou *d.* ſuch as wait for thee

DELIVERETH.

1 *Mac.* 4. 11. that there is One who *d.* Iſrael

DEMANDED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. we *d.* who were the chief doers
Wiſd. 15. 8. life that was lent him ſhall be *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one

DEMETRIUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 1. D. ſon of Seleucus departed from Rome
8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
10. 52. I have overthrown D. ‖ 67. D. ſon of D.
11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
39. ſeeing all the hoſt murmured againſt D.
14. 3. who went and ſmote the hoſt of D.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year
14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
4. came to king D. ‖ 11. did more incenſe D.

DEN.

Bel 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is
36. the angel ſet him in Babylon over the *d.*

DENS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*

DENIED.

Wiſd. 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know

DEPART.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not againſt the Lord
4. 11. theſe keep watch, neither may any one *d.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 14. make war againſt the ſea, that it may *d.*
Tob. 4. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all ſin
14. 3. I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life
Jud. 13. 1. his ſervants made haſte to *d.*
19. for this thy confidence ſhall not *d.* from men
Eccl. 7. 2. *d.* from unjuſt, and iniquity ſhall turn away
22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou ſhalt find reſt
22. for theſe things every friend will *d.*
23. 11. the plague ſhall never *d.* from his houſe
27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him
35. 3. to *d.* from wickedneſs, pleaſes the Lord
17. and will not *d.* till the moſt High behold
Dan. 3. 12. cauſe not thy mercy to *d.* from us
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. the law ſhould not *d.* from their hearts
11. 30. they that will *d.* ſhall have ſafe conduct

DEPARTED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 61. from the river Theras we *d.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode ſtill
Eccl. 38. 23. when his ſpirit is *d.* from him
46. 11. whoſe heart *d.* not from the Lord
48. 15. neither *d.* they from their ſins
Bar. 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God
Suſ. 7. now when the people *d.* away at noon

DEPARTURE.

Wiſd. 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for miſery

DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 24. becauſe their hearts *d.* upon us

DEPENDETH.

Eccl. 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another

DEPOSED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 35. then the king of Egypt *d.* him

DEPRIVE.

Eſth. 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom

DEPRIVED.

Wiſd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light
Eccl. 28. 15. hath *d.* them of their labours
29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money
37. 21. becauſe he is *d.* of all wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being *d.* of my anceſtors honour

DEPTH, S.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. and thou madeſt the *d.* to tremble
8. 23. whoſe look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt

DERISION.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. but they had his meſſengers in *d.*
Wiſd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had ſometimes in *d.*

DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans
6. 14. but the Iſraelites *d.* from their city

DESCRIPTION.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was ſought

DESERTS.

Wiſd. 5. 7. we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way

DESERTS.

Eſth. 16. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*

DESERVED.

Wiſd. 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city
38. rewarded him his puniſhment, as he had *d.*

DESIRE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I *d.* therefore that thou make good the vow
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you
8. 27. the *d.* of thoſe that keep thy teſtimonies
32. if thou haſt a *d.* to have mercy upon us
Tob. 4. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed
Wiſd. 4. 2. add when it is gone, they *d.* it
6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye ſhall be inſtructed
13. ſhe preventeth them that *d.* her
17. the beginning of her, is the *d.* of diſcipline,
20. the *d.* of wiſdom bringeth to a kingdom
8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, ſhe knoweth
14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain deviſed that
15. 5. ſo they *d.* the form of a dead image
6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things
Wiſd. 16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need
Eccl. 1. 26. if thou *d.* wiſdom, keep commandments
3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wiſe man
14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpaſs thee
16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children
25. 21. and *d.* her not for pleaſure
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my *d.* to live a little time
11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*
29. declared that your *d.* was to return home

DESIRABLE.

Eccl. 1. 17. ſhe filleth all her houſe with things *d.*
42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!

DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Oloſernes *d.* greatly her company
16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her
Wiſd. 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my ſpouſe
15. 19. are not beautiful ſo much as to be *d.*
Suſ. 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*

DESIRES.

Eccl. 18. 31. if thou giveſt thy ſoul *d.* that pleaſe her
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. will graciouſly yield to your *d.*

DESIREST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 4. ſhew thee the way that thou *d.* to ſee
43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to ſee

DESIROUS.

Eſth. 11. 12. he by all means was *d.* to know it
Wiſd. 13. 6. they err, ſeeking God, and *d.* to find him
Eccl. 23. 5. that is *d.* always to ſerve thee
24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me
Suſ. 15. ſhe was *d.* to waſh herſelf in the garden
1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain prieſts *d.* to ſhew their valour

DESOLATE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 45. when Judea was made *d.* by the Chaldees
8. 81. and they raiſed up the *d.* Sion
2 *Eſd.* 1. 33. your houſe is *d.* I will caſt you out
Tob. 14. 4. Jeruſalem ſhall be *d.* the houſe of God in it ſhall be burned, ſhall be *d.* for a time
Eſth. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have
14. help me that am *d.* who have no helper but thee
Eccl. 21. 4. the houſe of proud men ſhall be made *d.*

DESOLATION.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. the whole time of her *d.* ſhall ſhe reſt
2 *Eſd.* 3. 2. for I ſaw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babylon

DESPAIR.

Eccl. 22. 21. yet *d.* not, there may be a returning

DESPAIRETH.

Eccl. 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath loſt patience

DESPAIRING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote

DESPERATE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the ſpeeches proceeded from a *d.* mind

DESPERATELY.

2 *Mac.* 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent

DESPISE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 20. becauſe they *d.* the law of God
Tob. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother
13. my ſon, *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counſel that is profitable
Jud. 8. 20. we truſt that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one ſaid, who would *d.* this people!
Eſth. 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou haſt delivered
Wiſd. 4. 18. they ſhall ſee him and *d.* him
Eccl. 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in ſtrength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man
31. 22. my ſon, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth
35. 14. he will not *d.* the ſupplication of fatherleſs

DESPISED.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counſels
34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant
8. 56. *d.* the moſt High, and forſook his ways
Jud. 14. 5. know him that *d.* the houſe of Iſrael
Eſth. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
Wiſd. 12. 24. among the beaſts of enemies were *d.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himſelf *d.*

DESPISETH.

Eccl. 14. 8. envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men

DESPISING.

Wiſd. 14. 30. they ſwore in deceit, *d.* holineſs

DESPITEFUL.

Eccl. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, preſs not on him

DESPITEFULNESS.

Wiſd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture

DESTINY.

Wiſd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy

DESTITUTE.

Wiſd. 12. 6. the parents that killed ſouls *d.* of help
Eccl. 37. 20. and is hated, he ſhall be *d.* of all food

DESTROY.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 88. might'eſt not thou be angry with us to *d.* us?
Eſth. 10. 8. were aſſembled to *d.* the name of the Jews
Wiſd. 11. 19. but the terrible ſight utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didſt ſend waſps to *d.* them by little and little
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of Jacob, they began to ſlay and *d.* the people

DESTROYED.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 10. many kings have I *d.* for their ſakes
11. all the nations have I *d.* before them
Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands
Eſth. 16. 24. every city ſhall be *d.* without mercy
Wiſd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire
Eccl. 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted

DESTROYEDST.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 9. thou broughteſt the flood and *d.* them
Wiſd. 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water

DESTROYER.

Wiſd. 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with ſtrength
25. to theſe the *d.* gave place, and was afraid

DESTROYETH.

Eccl. 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own ſoul

DESTRUCTION.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
Tob. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble
Jud. 13. 5. execute my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*
Eſth. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*
Wiſd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourſelves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*
5. 7. we wearied ourſelves in the way of *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. thoſe puniſhments not to be for *d.*

DETAINED.

Tob. 10. 2. Tobit ſaid, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?

DETERMINED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciouſly
Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?
Eſth. 11. 12. Mordocheus had ſeen what God had *d.* to
Wiſd. 18. 5. *d.* to ſlay the babes of the ſaints
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. we have *d.* to reſtore their temple
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to ſet up a public monument
17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to ſet upon them

DETESTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. he ſent alſo that *d.* ring-leader

DEVICE.

Eſth. 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themſelves
1 *Mac.* 1. 12. ſo this *d.* pleaſed them well

DEVICES.

Wiſd. 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
Eccl. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*
42. 18. he conſidered their crafty *d.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. were girt faſt unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil ſpirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* ſhall ſmell it, and flee away
Wiſd. 2. 24. thro' envy of the *d.* came death

DEVILS.

Bar. 4. 7. by ſacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. ſhe ſhall be inhabited of *d.* a great time

DEVISE.

Eccl. 7. 12. *d.* not a lye againſt thy brother

DEVISED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 19. it is fooliſh that they both have *d.*
Wiſd. 14. 2. for verily deſire of gain *d.* that

DEVOUR.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 4. ſwallow down, O my ſoul, and *d.* wiſdom
Eccl. 28. 23. it ſhall *d.* them as a leopard
31. 16. and *d.* not, leſt thou be hated
Bel 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel

DEVOURED.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt
Tob. 6. 2. a fiſh leaped out, and would have *d.* him
Jud. 5. 24. they ſhall be a prey to be *d.* of all
Eſth. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious
Bel 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face

DEVOURERS.

DEVOURERS.
Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.
Eccl. 36. 18. the belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
Bel 8. whose is this that *d.* these expences?
9. but if ye can certify me that Bel *d.* them
DEW.
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Eccl. 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADEM.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. better, than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*
31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*
Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
Eccl. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and thro' the woman we all *d.*
30. 4. tho' his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name
40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion
Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*
2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. we are ready to *d.* rather than transgress
5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus
18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.
Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust
41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains
12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIET.
Eccl. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.
Eccl. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.
Eccl. 27. 26. whoso *d.* a pit, shall fall therein
DIGNITY.
Esth. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 28.
DILIGENCE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made
2 *Esd.* 3. 19. gave *d.* to the generation of Israel
Wisd. 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
Eccl. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down
38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
27. they are *d.* to make great variety
30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 14. whoso transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*
2 *Esd.* 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek thro' the vineyard
Wisd. 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight
13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do
Eccl. 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
Sus. 12. yet they watched *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.
Eccl. 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first-fruits of thy hands
DIMINISHED.
Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHETH.
Eccl. 31. 30. drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wounds
DIMMETH.
Eccl. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.
Tob. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time
Bel 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.
Jud. 12. 8. she besought God of Israel to *d.* her way
Eccl. 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aright
37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.
Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
Jud. 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off
Eccl. 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTETH.
Wisd. 7. 15. he leads to wisdom, and *d.* the wise
DISANUL.
Dan. 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.
Jud. 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless souls
DISCIPLINE.
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
Eccl. 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*
17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*
23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth
32. 14. whoso feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace
Bar. 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.
Eccl. 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain
36. Judas said, behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.
Eccl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned
27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is irksome, and their sport
DISCOVER.
Eccl. 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.
Jud. 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
Eccl. 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.
Eccl. 27. 16. whoso *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.
Eccl. 22. 10. but children being haughty thro' *d.*
DISEASE.
Eccl. 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.
2 *Esd.* 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.
Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
Eccl. 21. 24. but wise men will be grieved with the *d.*
22. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.
Eccl. 8. 4. jest not, lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.
Eccl. 26. 24. a *d* woman contemneth shame
DISHONESTLY.
Eccl. 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.
Eccl. 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
3. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father
11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children
Eccl. 8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we wax old
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
Bar. 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*
9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.
Eccl. 10. 19. they that regard not the law, are a *d.* seed
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty
20. 26. the disposition of a liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
Eccl. 22. 5. she that is bold, *d.* her father
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
Jud. 13. 1. he *d.* the waiters from the presence
DISOBEDIENT.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
Eccl. 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
16. 28. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
Eccl. 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
Bar. 1. 18. we have *d.* him, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
Wisd. 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
Tob. 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
Tob. 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
Jud. 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge
Wisd. 2. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
Eccl. 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. the nations saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASURE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him
2 *Esd.* 8. 34. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world
Eccl. 16. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 *Esd.* 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
39. I will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
Jud. 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
Esth. 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
Eccl. 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
2 *Esd.* 10. 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?
Eccl. 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
28. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUIETETH.
Eccl. 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
Eccl. 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
Tob. 3. 6. command therefore that I may be delivered out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
Eccl. 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in time of his *d.* kept commandm.

DISTRIBUTE.
Jud. 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
Eccl. 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
Wisd. 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not *d.* him
Eccl. 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
Eccl. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
Wisd. 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
Eccl. 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* them
44. 23. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
Eccl. 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
Eccl. 34. 5. *d.* soothsayings and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 *Esd.* 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters
Eccl. 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Eccl. 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 *Esd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
Tob. 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I *d.*
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
Eccl. 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
Eccl. 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophesy and leave
DOERS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we demanded of them who were chief *d.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked *d.*
Esth. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
Tob. 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
Eccl. 13. 18. what agreement between hyena and a *d.*?
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
Tob. 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
Wisd. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
Eccl. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 *Esd.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
2 *Esd.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
Esth. 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
Eccl. 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
Esth. 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
Eccl. 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
2 *Esd.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Tob. 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
Eccl. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or to be a *d.* in an house to keep safe
Sus. 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*
Eccl. 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
Bar. 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
Sus. 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
Bel 21. shewed the privy *d.* where they came in
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSITHEUS.
Esth. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTETH.
Eccl. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAIM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
Eccl. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*
26. 15. a shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongued
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
Eccl. 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
Eccl. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
Eccl. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*
DRACHM.
Tob. 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary?
DRACHMS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
Eccl. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
Bel 23. in the same place there was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
Esth. 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
Jud. 12. 20, *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
Wisd. 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
Eccl. 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned
DRAWN.
Eccl. 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
Esth. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
Wisd. 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wonders
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*
DREAM.
2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*?
Esth. 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.* was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wisd. 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foreshew
Eccl. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. whoso regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsayings, and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
Eccl. 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*
DRINK.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. to *d.* in gold, and to sleep on gold
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
Tob. 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
18. Judeth said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
Eccl. 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shalt *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
Eccl. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
Eccl. 29. 18. mighty men hath it *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
Eccl. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
2 *Esd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
Eccl. 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain behind
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
Eccl. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
Wisd. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Esth. 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
Eccl. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Tob. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
Eccl. 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Tob. 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*
Eccl. 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
31. 26. the wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*
30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
DRY.
Wisd. 19. 7. where water stood, *d.* land appeared
Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree
13. 7. till he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice
39. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land
DRIED.
2 *Esd.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up
DRIETH.
2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
Eccl. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
DUE.
Eccl. 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering
18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
38. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
DUMB.
Wisd. 10. 21. wisdom opened the mouth of the *d.*
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak
DUNG.
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
DUNGHILL.
Eccl. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to the filth of a *d.*

DURST.

Suſ. 10. yet *d.* not one ſhew another his grief
1 *Mac.* 12. 42. he *d.* not ſtretch his hand againſt him

DUST.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. ſo ſhall the *d.* thoſe that dwell in ſilence
Eccl. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*

DWELL.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 51. that he ſhould *d.* in the ſame
7. 32. ſo ſhall the duſt thoſe that *d.* in ſilence
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
Wiſd. 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is ſubject to ſin
Eccl. 4. 15. attendeth to her ſhall *d.* ſecurely
14. 27. and in her glory ſhall he *d.*
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
38. 32. they ſhall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the houſe of learning

DWELLEST.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlaſtingneſs
Wiſd. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jeruſalem
Tob. 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven proſper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
Wiſd. 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with wiſdom
Eccl. 21. 28. and is hated whereſoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with a wife of underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on

DWELLING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men

DWELLINGS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midſt of the ſea?
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and ſafety

DWELT.

Eccl. 47. 12. and for his ſake he *d.* at large
Suſ. 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joacim

E.

EACH.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 6. how ſhall *e.* man live that is corrupt?

EAGLE.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 1. there came up from the ſea an *e.*
12. 1. while the lion ſpake theſe words to the *e.*

EAR.

Wiſd. 1. 10. the *e.* of jealouſy heareth all things
8. 12. when I ſpeak, they ſhall give good *e.*
Eccl. 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the deſire of a wiſe man
4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whoſo gives *e.* to her, ſhall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my ſon, receive my advice
33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou ſhalt be wiſe
16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than theſe
27. 15. their revilings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give *e.* to underſtand wiſdom
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counſel, give *e.* to him
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*

EARS.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
Wiſd. 15. 15. which have not eyes to ſee, nor *e.* to hear
Eccl. 17. 6. a tongue, and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
25. 9. that ſpeaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one ſtop his *e.*
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noiſe of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
Bar. 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. delighteth the *e.* of them that read

EAR-RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments

EARLY.

Tob. 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
Wiſd. 6. 14. whoſo ſeeketh her *e.* ſhall find her
Eccl. 4. 12. they that ſeek her *e.* ſhall be filled
31. 20. he riſeth *e.* and his wits are with him
32. 14. they that ſeek him *e.* ſhall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to reſort *e.* to the Lord
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king riſing very *e.* marched

EARNEST.

2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in purſuing them

EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one conſent *e.*
Eſth. 13. 18. all Iſrael cried moſt *e.* to the Lord
Eccl. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whoſe cuſtom they followed ſo *e.*

EARTH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witneſs, *Jud.* 7. 28.
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward
18. bowing heavens, thou didſt ſet faſt the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* ſhall reſtore thoſe that are aſleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou aſkeſt the *e.* it ſhall ſay
15. 22. that ſhed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be diſſolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he ſhould avenge himſelf of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the ſand of the *e.*
7. 4. theſe men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonoſor king of all the *e.* 7.
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. whereat all the *e.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed
21. not ſuch a woman from one end of *e.* to the other
13. 18. bleſſed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Eſth. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uprore on the *e.*
Wiſd. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.
5. 23. thus iniquity ſhall lay waſte the whole *e.*
7. 1. offſpring of him that was firſt made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly gueſs aright at things that are on the *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood.
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it ſtood on the *e.*
Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. why is *e.* and aſhes proud? not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to ceaſe from the *e.*
16. 8. the *e.* and all therein ſhall be moved.
29. after this, the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and aſhes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and aſhes
11. all things that are of the *e.* ſhall turn to the *e.* again, and waters return to the ſea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that ſeek wiſdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Dan. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bleſs Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. who haſt made heaven and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. went thro' to the ends of the *e.* and took ſpoils, ſo that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* ſhall teſtify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmoſt parts of the *e.* 8. 4.
9. 13. the *e.* ſhook at the noiſe of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan caſt *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increaſe
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. my ſon, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. they prayed and ſprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having ſo much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they caſt *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other ſaid, I alſo am mighty on *e.*

EARTHEN.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* veſſels are made
Eccl. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?

EARTHLY.

Wiſd. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down the mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brickle veſſels
19. 19. for *e.* things were turned into watery

EARTHQUAKES.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 3. when there ſhall be ſeen *e.* and uprores
Eſth. 11. 5. a noiſe of a tumult with thunder and *e.*

EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Eccl. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*
27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepareth

EASED.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 68. who have committed iniquities, might be *e.*

EAST.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
15. 20. from the ſouth, from the *e.* and Libanus
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to ſouth
39. ſtrong winds ſhall ariſe from the *e.* and open it
Bar. 4. 36. O Jeruſalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5.

EASY.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was *e.* to ſtop them that would come
7. 10. becauſe it is not *e.* to come up to the tops
Eccl. 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the ſight of the Lord
Bar. 6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be ſeen
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of ſweat

EASIER.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger
Eccl. 22. 15. ſalt and a maſs of iron is *e.* to beat

EASILY.

Wiſd. 6. 12. ſhe is *e.* ſeen of them that love her
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and ſtrong holds

EAT.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land
9. 2. Eſdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water
51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the ſweet
54. then went every one to *e.* and drink
2 *Eſd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you manna to *e.* ſo ye did *e.* angels bread
5. 18. up then *e.* bread, and forſake us not
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taſte no fleſh, drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only
26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did *e.* only in thoſe days of flowers
Tob. 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles
2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I ſat down to *e.*
13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing ſtolen
6. 5. when they had roſted the fleſh they did *e.*
7. 9. Raguel ſaid, *e.* and drink, and make merry
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and ſwear
10. 7. ſhe did *e.* no meat on the day-time
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink
Jud. 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, leſt there be offence
15. that ſhe might ſit and *e.* upon them
Eccl. 6. 3. ſhalt *e.* up thy leaves and loſe thy fruit
19. but thou ſhalt *e.* of her fruits right ſoon
9. 16. let juſt men *e.* and drink with thee
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread ſpeak evil of me
24. 21. they that *e.* me ſhall yet be hungry
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor ſmell
31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour not
21. if thou haſt been forced to *e.* ariſe, go forth
45. 21. they *e.* of the ſacrifices of the Lord
Bar. 2. 3. a man ſhould *e.* the fleſh of his own ſon
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their ſacrifices
Bel 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
15. the prieſts and wives did *e.* and drink up all
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many reſolved not to *e.* any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* ſwines fleſh
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the fleſh
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be puniſhed?

EATEN.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
Eſth. 14. 17. thine handmaid hath not *e.* at Aman's table
Bar. 6. 72. they themſelves afterward ſhall be *e.*
Bel 12. if thou findeſt not that Bel hath *e.* up all
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the reſidue of the ſtore
2 *Mac.* 2. 11. the ſin-offering was not to be *e.*

EATETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh reſt
Bel 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh

ECANUS.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 24. E. and Aſiel ready to write ſwiftly

ECBATANA.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 23. to ſeek among the records at E.

Tob.

Tob. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.
7. 1. and when they were come to E.
14. 14. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the Medes in E.
2. built in E. walls round about, 14.
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought

ECHO.

Wisd. 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains

EDGE.

Jud. 2. 27. smote young men with *e.* of the sword
Eccl. 28. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sword
21. 26. the furnace proveth the *e.* by dipping
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e* of the sword

EDGED.

Eccl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-*e.* sword

EDNA.

Tob. 7. 2. then said Raguel to E. his wife, how like is this young man to Tobit? 8, 14, 16. ‖ 11. 1.
10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee

EDOMITES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the E.

EDUCATION.

Wisd. 2. 12. objecteth the transgressings of our *e.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child
7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*

EFFECT.

2 *Esd.* 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*
Jud. 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace
1 *Mac.* 10. 25. he sent unto them to this *e.*

EFFECTS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs

EFFECTUALLY.

Tob. 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her

EGYPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 26. the king of E. sent to him, saying
38. Zaraces his brother brought he out of E.
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of E.
3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of E. 14. 4.
9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of E.
14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in E.
29. our fathers were strangers in E. from whence
15. 11. I will smite E. with plagues as before
12. E. shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
Tob. 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of E.
Jud. 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of E.
6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of E.
Esth. 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of E.
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he thought to reign over E.
17. wherefore he entered into E. with a multitude
20. after that Antiochus had smitten E.
3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of E.
11. 1. the king of E. gathered a great host
13. he set the crown of E. upon his head
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout E.
10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in E.
4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into E.
5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into E.
8. as an open enemy, he was cast out into E.
9. 29. went into E. to Ptolomeus Philometor

EGYPTIANS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 18. been better for us to have served the E.
Jud. 5. 12. the E. cast them out of their sight

EIGHT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed
11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them
12. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings
Tob. 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days
59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days
2 *Mac.* 2. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days
10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast

EIGHT *and fifty.*

Tob. 14. 2. he was *e. and fifty* years old when lost his sight

EIGHTEEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 43. he was made king being *e.* years old
8. 47. his sons and his brethren, who were *e.*

EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 22. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias
Jud. 2. 1. in *e.* year, the 22d day of first month
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul

EIGHTY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another revenue, *e.* talents

ELBOW.

Eccl. 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the meat

ELDER, ELDER.

2 *Esd.* 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
Eccl. 32. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee

ELDERS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose command.
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*
13. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city
Wisd. 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young
Eccl. 6. 34. stand in the multitude of the *e.*
7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*
8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*
Sus. 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day and walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.
61. and they arose against the two *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and *e.* mourned
7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel
12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together

ELDEST.

1 *Mac.* 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* sons

ELEASA.

1 *Mac.* 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at E.

ELEAZAR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 43. then sent I to E. and Iduel and Masman
63. with him was E. the son of Phinees
1 *Mac.* 2. 5. E. called Avaran and Jonathan
6. 43. E. also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
8. 17. Jason the son of E. was sent to Rome
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. E. one of the principal scribes
24. E. being fourscore years old and ten
8. 23. he appointed E. to read the holy book

ELECT.

Tob. 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever
Eccl. 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name
46. 1. was made great for saving the *e.* of God
47. 2. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves

ELEPHANT.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the *e.* fell down upon him, and there he died

ELEPHANTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight
8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having 120 *e.*
11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*
13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*

ELEVEN.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen

ELEVENTH.

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat

ELEUTHERUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called E.
12. 30. for they were gone over the river E.

ELIAS.

Eccl. 48. 1. then stood up E. the prophet as fire
4. O E. how wast thou honoured in thy deeds?
1 *Mac.* 2. 58. E. for being zealous and fervent for the law

ELIZEUS.

Eccl. 48. 12. and E. was filled with his spirit

ELOQUENT.

Esth. 14. 13. give me *e.* speech in my mouth before him
Wisd. 10. 21. made tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*
Eccl. 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near
44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions

ELUL.

1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month E.

ELYMAIS.

Tob. 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into E.
1 *Mac.* 6. 1. heard say E. was a city greatly renowned

EMBRACE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 15. mother, *e.* thy children, bring them up

EMBRACED.

Esth. 15. 12. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me

EMBRACETH.

Eccl. 30. 20. as an eunuch that *e.* a virgin and sigheth

EMBROIDERER.

Eccl. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*

EMERALD.

Eccl. 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold

EMERALDS.

Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes's bed was woven with *e.*

EMINENT.

2 *Esd.* 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place

EMMAUS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 40. they pitched by E. in the plain
57. the camp pitched on the south side of E.
4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at E.
9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and E.

EMPLOYED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of gallies

EMPLOYING.

Wisd. 15. 8. *e.* his labours lewdly, he makes a god

EMPTY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*
7. 25. therefore, Esdras, for the *e.* are *e.* things
Eccl. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Lord

EMPTIED.

Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water

EMULATION.

1 *Mac.* 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them

ENCAMPED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them
37. and *e.* against Raphon beyond the brook
11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought

ENCOURAGED.

1 *Mac.* 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus

ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 24. I will write to them words of *e.*

ENCOUNTRED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies

END.

1 *Esd.* 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world
3. 23. times passed, the years were brought to an *e.*
5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised
41. nigh to them that be reserved till the *e.*
6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
15. the world is of thee. ‖ 25. the *e.* of your world
16. the *e.* of these things must be changed
7. 33. long-suffering shall have an *e.*
42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*
43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time
44. intemperancy is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality
9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest
10. 22. our song is put to silence, our rejoicing is at an *e.*
28. my *e.* is turned into corruption prayer to rebuke
12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*
Wisd. 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning
16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed
4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise
5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour
13. as soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another
14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*
27. the beginning, the cause and the *e.* of all evil
18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*
19. 1. wrath came upon them without mercy to the *e.*
4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*
Eccl. 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amiss
9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*
11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered
14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born
16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil
24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*
21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy them
10. but at the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell
28. 6. remember thy *e.* and let enmity cease
30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*
33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days
38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*
43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success
46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*
47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*
51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*
Bar. 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?
14. 10. his name was renowned to the *e.* of the world
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here shall be an *e.*

ENDED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 *Esd.* 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other
11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*
Jud. 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
Esth. 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer
Eccl. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus

ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times

ENDINGS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs

ENDS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of the world
Wisd. 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth

ENDAMAGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord

ENDEAVOUR.

Esth. 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only
2 *Mac.* 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good

ENDUED.

Eccl. 17. 3. he *e.* them with strength by themselves

ENDURE.

Eccl. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?
40. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten
9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink

ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25. how could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?
16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever
17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided
18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education

ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly

ENEMESSAR.

Tob. 1. 13. the most High gave me favour before E.
15. now when E. was dead, Sennacherib reigned
16. in the time of E. I gave many alms

ENEMY.

Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead
12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is
16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with his lips, but in heart
20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me
25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*
15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
27. 18. for as a man hath destroyed his *e.*
29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*
36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*
37. 2. when a companion and friend is turned to an *e.*
5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them
13. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel
2 *Mac.* 3. 38. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
8. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies

ENEMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. if he send them out against the *e.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
3. 27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* *Esth.* 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*
Tob. 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen
Jud. 13. 14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
Esth. 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
24. amongst the beasts of their *e.* were dispersed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only be shewed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had been *e.*
Eccl. 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. separate thyself from thine *e.* take heed of friends
12. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be fought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dan. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 *Mac.* 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled amain
28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*
13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. thro' the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by the *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*

ENFORCETH.

1 *Esd.* 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus?

ENGADDI.

Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in E.

ENGINE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leapt into the city

ENGINES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. | 11. 20. | 15. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
52. they also made *e.* against their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *e.* of war, did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts

ENGRAVED.

Eccl. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness

ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present

ENJOYED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths

ENLARGED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation

ENMITY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 50. the nations were at *e* with them
Eccl. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, remember
1 *Mac.* 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him

ENOCH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 49. one thou calledst E. other Leviathan
51. to E. thou gavest one part, which was dried
Eccl. 44. 16. E. pleased the Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no men created like E.

ENOUGH.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Eccl. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of it
35. 1. that keeps the law, bringeth offerings *e.*
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them who were *e.* to besiege them

ENQUIRE.

2 *Esd.* 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
Eccl. 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man

ENQUIRED.

Tob. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family

ENQUIRY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends

ENRICHED.

Eccl. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee

ENROLLED.

1 *Mac.* 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces

ENTER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess
2 *Esd.* 7. 14. labour not to *e.* these strait and vain things
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*

ENTERPRISE.

Eccl. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. opportunity to furnish his foolish *e.*

ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Israel
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindred

ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 3. an harmless sun to *e.* them honourably
Eccl. 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men

ENTERTAINED.

Tob. 7. 8. moreover they *e.* them cheerfully

ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust

ENTRANCE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall
Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea
Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* unto life
Bel 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea

ENTRANCES.

2 *Esd.* 7. 12. then were the *e.* of this world made narrow

ENTRAP.

Eccl. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words

ENTREAT.

Tob. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil
Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
Eccl. 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil

ENTREATED.

Eccl. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 *Mac.* 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity

ENTRED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.*
into his wedding chamber, he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages
Tob. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*
Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem
Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
Bel 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually
1 *Mac.* 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month
2 *Mac.* 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis

ENVY.

1 *Esd.* 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able
Wisd. 2. 24. thro' *e.* of the devil came death
Ecc. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner
30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation.

ENVIETH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as an whore *e.* an honeſt woman
Eccl. 14. 6. none worſe than he that *e.* himſelf
10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard
ENVIOUS.
Tob. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou giveſt
Eccl. 14. 3. what ſhould an *e.* man do with money?
8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he deſpiſeth men
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* conſumeth the eyes
20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his neceſſity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulneſs
EPHOD.
Eccl. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPHRAIM.
Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of E.
Eccl. 47. 21. out of E. ruled a rebellious kingdom
23. Jeroboam, who ſhewed E. the way of ſin
EPHRON.
1 *Mac.* 5. 46. now when they came to E.
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. Judas removed the hoſt towards E.
EPIPHANES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. came a wicked root, Antiochus, ſurnamed E. 10. 1. 2 *Mac.* 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9.
EPISTLE, S.
Eſth. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy ſent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* ſenate wrote
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts
EQUAL.
Eccl. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
32. 9. great men, make not thyſelf *e.* with them
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in ſpoils
13. 23. ſubmitted and ſware to all *e.* conditions
EQUALS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
EQUITY.
Eſth. 13. 2. but carrying myſelf alway with *e.*
Wiſd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteouſneſs
12. 18. thou judgeſt with *e.* and ordereſt us
ERECT.
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus
ERECTED.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place
ERR.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 18. it cauſeth all men to *e.* that drink it
Wiſd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* ſeeking God
Eccl. 15. 12. ſay not thou, he hath cauſed me to *e.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. that they ſhould not *e.* in their minds
ERRED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 27. many have *e.* and ſinned for women
Wiſd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God
17. 1. therefore unnurtured ſouls have *e.*
ERROR.
Tob. 5. 13. not feduced with the *e.* of brethren
Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people
Wiſd. 1. 12. ſeek not death in the *e.* of your life
12. 24. they went aſtray very far in the ways of *e.*
Eccl. 4. 25. be abaſhed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
11. 16. *e.* and darkneſs had their beginning
ERRORS.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 20. to make reconcilement for their *e.*
ESAU.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 16. thou didſt chooſe Jacob, and put by E.
6. 8. he ſaid to me, when Jacob and E. were born of him, Jacob's hand held faſt the heel of E.
9. E. is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of E.
1 *Mac.* 5. 3. Judas fought againſt the children of E. 65.
ESAY.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 18. I will ſend my ſervants E. and Jeremy
Eccl. 48. 20. delivered them by the miniſtry of E.
22. as E. the prophet had commanded him
ESCAPE.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 25. whoſo ſhall *e.* and ſee my ſalvation
9. 7. that ſhall be able to *e.* by his works
16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger
Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them
Eſth. 16. 4. they think to *e.* the juſtice of God
Wiſd. 16. 15. it is not poſſible to *e.* thine hand
Eccl. 6. 35. let not parables of underſtanding *e.* thee
11. 10. neither ſhalt thou *e.* by fleeing
16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpuniſhed
13. the ſinner ſhall not *e.* with his ſpoils
Eccl. 20. 3. ſhew repentance, ſo ſhalt *e.* wilful ſin
Bar. 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers
Suſ. 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands
2 *Mac.* 3. 38. him well ſcourged, if he *e.* with life
6. 26. yet ſhould I not *e.* the hand of Almighty
7. 19. think not that thou ſhalt *e.* unpuniſhed
9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this ſickneſs
10. 20. they took money, and let ſome of them *e.*
ESCAPED.
Wiſd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak veſſel
Eccl. 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the ſnare
40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle
1 *Mac.* 4. 26. now all the ſtrangers that had *e.* came
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou haſt not yet *e.* the judgment of God
11. 12. many of them alſo being wounded, *e.* naked, and Lyſias fled away ſhamefully and ſo *e.*
ESCAPETH.
Eccl. 36. 9. let him that *e.* be conſumed by fire
42. 20. no thought *e.* him, nor is any word hidden
ESDRAS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 1. after this came E. the ſon of Seraias
3. this E. went up from Babylon as a ſcribe
7. for E. had very great ſkill || 25. then ſaid E.
9. 1. E. riſing from the court of the temple
16. E. the prieſt choſe the principal men
40. ſo E. the chief prieſt brought the law
45. then took E. the book of the law
2 *Eſd.* 1. 1. the ſecond book of the prophet E.
2. 33. I E. received a charge of the Lord
6. 10. other queſtion, E. aſk thou not
7. 2. up E. and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. | 14. 1.
ESDRELON.
Jud. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.
3. 9. he came over-againſt E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.
ESPY.
1 *Mac.* 5. 38. ſo Judas ſent men to *e.* the hoſt
ESPIED.
Tob. 11. 6. when ſhe *e.* him coming, ſhe ſaid
ESTABLISH.
Eccl. 6. 37. he ſhall *e.* thy heart, and give wiſdom
ESTABLISHED.
Eccl. 24. 10. and ſo was I *e.* in Sion
31. 11. his goods ſhall be *e.* and congregation declare
42. 17. whatſoever is, might be *e.* for his glory
44. 20. he *e.* the covenant in his fleſh
49. 3. in time of ungodly Joſias *e.* the worſhip of God
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. now when the kingdom was *e.*
14. 26. for he and his brethren have *e.* Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. to him that had *e.* his people
ESTABLISHETH.
Eccl. 3. 9. bleſſing of father *e.* the houſes of children
42. 25. one thing *e.* the good of another
ESTATE.
Tob. 1. 15. whoſe *e.* was troubled, that I could not go
Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low *e.* of our nation
Eccl. 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low *e.*
11. 12. yet the Lord ſet him up from his low *e.*
20. 11. that lifteth up his head from a low *e.*
22. 23. a mean *e.* is not always to be contemned
29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor *e.*
16. a ſinner will overthrow good *e.* of his ſurety
18. ſuretiſhip hath undone many of good *e.*
31. 4. the poor laboureth in his poor *e.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us reſtore decayed *e.* of our people
15. 3. that I may reſtore it to the old *e.*
ESTEEMED.
Eſth. 14. 17. I have not greatly *e.* the king's feaſt
Wiſd. 2. 16. we are *e.* of him as counterfeits
7. 8. I, *e.* riches nothing in compariſon of her
Eccl. 40. 25. but counſel is *e.* above them both
ESTEEMEDST.
Wiſd. 12. 7. the land thou *e.* above all other
ESTHER.
Eſth. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married
15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother
16. 13. the deſtruction alſo of blameleſs E.
ESTIMATION.
Wiſd. 8. 10. for her ſake I ſhall have *e.*
ESTRANGED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. and he *e.* himſelf from Jonathan
ETERNAL.
Wiſd. 17. 2. lay there exiled from the *e.* providence
Eccl. 24. 18. I being *e.* am given to my children
36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the *e.* God
ETERNITY.
Wiſd. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own *e.*
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the days of *e.*?
18. 10. ſo are a thouſand years to the days of *e.*
ETHIOPIA.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 2. from India to E. *Eſth.* 13. 1. | 16. 1.
Jud. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.
EVE.
Tob. 8. 6. thou gaveſt him E. his wife for an helper
EVEN.
Bar. 5. 7. to make *e.* the ground that Iſrael may go
EVENING.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 72. I ſat ſtill until the *e.* ſacrifice
Tob. 6. 1. they came in the *e.* to the river Tigris
Jud. 9. 1. the incenſe of that *e.* was offered
12. 9. ſhe remained till ſhe did eat her meat at *e.*
13. 1. when the *e.* was come, ſervants made haſte
Eccl. 18. 26. from morning until *e.* 1 *Mac.* 10. 80.
EVENT.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes expect what ſhall be the *e.*
EVENTS.
Wiſd. 8. 8. foreſeeth the *e.* of ſeaſons and times
EVER.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 61. his mercy is for *e.* in all Iſrael
2 *Eſd.* 7. 53. a paradiſe, whoſe fruit endureth for *e.*
9. 31. ye ſhall be honoured in it for *e.*
16. 67. to meddle no more with them for *e.*
Tob. 3. 2. thou judgeſt truly and juſtly for *e.*
11. thy holy and glorious name is bleſſed and honourable for *e.* let all thy works praiſe thee for *e.*
8. 5. Tobias ſaid, bleſſed is thy holy name for *e.*
15. and let thine elect praiſe thee for *e.*
11. 14. and bleſſed is thy name for *e.*
12. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praiſe him for *e.*
13. 1. bleſſed be God that liveth for *e.*
10. love in thee for *e.* thoſe that are miſerable
12. bleſſed ſhall all be that love thee for *e.*
14. have ſeen all thy glory, and ſhall be glad for *e.*
18. bleſſed be God who hath extolled it for *e.*
14. 5. the houſe of God ſhall be built in it for *e.*
Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for *e.*
16. 17. they ſhall feel them and weep for *e.*
Eſth. 14. 10. to magnify a fleſhly king for *e.*
16. 24. hateful to wild beaſts and fowls for *e.*
Wiſd. 3. 8. and their Lord ſhall reign for *e.*
14. 13. for neither ſhall they be for *e.*
16. 5. thy wrath endured not for *e.*
Eccl. 1. 1. all wiſdom is with the Lord for *e.*
16. 27. he garniſhed his works for *e.*
17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for *e.*
15. their ways are *e.* before him and not hid
18. 1. he that liveth for *e.* created all things
24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for *e.*
38. 28. the noiſe of the anvil is *e.* in his ears
40. 17. and mercifulneſs endureth for *e.*
42. 23. all theſe things live and remain for *e.*
44. 13. their ſeed ſhall remain for *e.* and glory
45. 24. the dignity of the prieſthood for *e.*
26. and that their glory may endure for *e.*
47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for *e.*
13. that he might prepare his ſanctuary for *e.*
48. 25. he ſhewed what ſhould come to paſs for *e.* and ſecret things or *e.* they came
50. 23. that peace may be in Iſrael for *e.*
29. bleſſed be the Lord for *e.* amen, amen
Bar. 3. 3. for thou endureſt for *e.* and we periſh
13. thou ſhouldſt have dwelt in peace for *e.*
4. 1. this is the law that endureth for *e.*
23. give you to me with joy and gladneſs for *e.*
5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for *e.*
Dan. 3. 29. bleſſed art thou, O Lord God, and to be praiſed and exalted above all for *e.* 30, 31, 32.
33. to be praiſed and glorified above all for *e.*
And ſo to the end of the chapter.
Prayer of Manaſſ. I will praiſe thee for *e.* all the days of my life, thine is the glory for *e.* and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. his memorial is bleſſed for *e.*
4. 24. becauſe his mercy endureth for *e.*
8. 23. good ſucceſs be to Jews by ſea and land for *e.*
11. 36. be revoked for this time forth for *e.*
16. 2. we have *e.* fought againſt the enemies
2 *Mac.* 8. 29. reconciled with his ſervants for *e.*
11. 26. they may *e.* go chearfully about affairs
14. 15. that had eſtabliſhed his people for *e.*

EVERLASTING.
2 Esd. 2. 11. I will give these the e. tabernacles
34. he shall give you e. rest, for he is nigh
35. for the e. light shall shine upon you
3. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him
7. 50. that there is promised us an e. hope
Tob. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree
3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place
13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King
10. and praise the e. King, for he is good
Wisd. 7. 26. she is the brightness of the e. light
8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial
Eccl. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.
5. and her ways are e. commandments
15. she hath built an e. foundation with men
2. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy
15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name
17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them
39. 20. he seeth from e. to e. ‖ 42. 21. he is from e. to e.
44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him
45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him
15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant
49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for e. glory
Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.
20. I will cry to the E. in my days
22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy shall come to you from the E. our Saviour
24. with great glory and brightness of the E.
29. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation
35. for fire shall come on her from the E.
5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the e.
Sus. 42. O e. God, that knowest the secrets
1 Mac. 2. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name
54. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood
57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.
7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto e. life
36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life
EVERLASTINGNESS.
2 Esd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.
EVERMORE.
1 Esd. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.
2 Esd. 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for e.
Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.
Wisd. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.
5. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is
6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.
Eccl. 44. 14. but their name liveth for e.
Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.
Dan. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.
1 Mac. 10. 30. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.
14. 4. as that e. his authority pleased them
EVIDENT.
2 Esd. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight
Esth. 16. 9. always judging things that are e.
2 Mac. 15. 35. an e. sign of the help of the Lord
EVIL.
1 Esd. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord
47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord
2 Esd. 2. 3. have done that which is e. before him
14. I have broken the e. in pieces and created good
3. 22 the good departed, and the e. abode still
29. then my soul saw many e. doers in 30th year
4. 28. the e. is sown, but destruction is not come
29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away
30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown
31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth
33. wherefore are our years few and e.?
6. 27. for e. shall be put out, and deceit quenched
8. 53. the root of e. is sealed up from you
13. 38. shall lay before them their e. thoughts
Tob. 3 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed
17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit
6. 7. is a devil or an e. spirit trouble any
15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit
8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled
10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.
11. 7. do what is good, and no e. shall touch thee
Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward
8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people
Esth. 13. 5. this people is e. affected to our state
16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth e.
15. Jews are no e. doers, but live by most just laws
Wisd. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.
Wisd. 15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things
12. we must be getting, tho' it be by e. means
16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all e.
18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and e.
Eccl. 3. 24. an e. suspicion hath overthrown judgment
26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last
4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of e.
5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue
7. 1. do none e. so shall no harm come to thee
20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.
9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against thyself
11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory
24. and what e. can come to me hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into e.
18. 8. what is his good? and what is his e.?
12. he saw and perceived their end to be e.
19. 6. he that hateth babling shall have less e.
28. when he findeth opportunity, he will do e.
20. 9. that hath good success in e. things
16. they that eat my bread speak e. of me
22. 26. if any e. happen unto me by him
26. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro
27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh e.
28. 21. the death thereof is an e. death, grave better
31. 10. might have done e. and hath not done it
13. remember that a wicked eye is an e. thing
33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an e. servant
27. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much e.
31. if thou entreat him e. and he run from thee
37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and e.
27. prove thy soul, and see what is e. for it
38. 17. weep bitterly, let thou be e. spoken of
39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the e.
42. 5. to make the side of an e. servant to bleed
6. sure keeping is good, where an e. wife is
51. 12. thou deliveredst me from the e. time
Prayer of Manass. be not angry with me for ever, by reserving e. for me, nor condemn me
EVILS.
2 Esd. 7. 27. whoso is delivered from the aforesaid e.
12. 43. are not e. which are come to us sufficient?
14. 16. yet greater e. shall be done hereafter
17. so much the more shall e. increase on them
16. 18. the powers stand in fear, the beginning of e. what shall I do when these e. shall come?
21. even then shall e. grow on earth, sword, famine
40. in those e. be even as pilgrims upon earth
Esth. 10. 9. Lord hath delivered us from all those e.
11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own e.
Bar. 1. 20. wherefore the e. cleaved unto us
1 Mac. 1. 9. and e. were multiplied in the earth
6. 12. now I remember the e. I did at Jerusalem
8. 31. as touching the e. that Demetrius doth
10. 5. he will remember all the e. we have done
EUMENES.
1 Mac. 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king E.
EUNUCH.
Jud. 12. 11. then said he to Bagoas the e.
Wisd. 3. 14. blessed is the e. who wrought no iniquity
Eccl. 20. 4. as is the lust of an e. to deflower a virgin
30. 20. as an e. that embraceth a virgin and sigheth
EUNUCHS.
Esth. 12. 1. with the two e. of the king, 6.
3. the king examined the two e. they were strangled
EUPATOR.
1 Mac. 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called E.
EUPHRATES.
1 Esd. 1. 25. to raise war at Carchamis upon E.
27. not sent against thee, for my war is upon E.
2 Esd. 13. 43. they entered E. by narrow passages
Jud. 1. 6. all that dwelt by E. came unto him
2. 24. he went over E. and went thro' Mesopotamia
Eccl. 24. 26. make understanding to abound like E.
1 Mac. 3. 32. from the river E. to borders of Egypt
37. and having passed the river E. he went thro'
EXACT.
Eccl. 51. 19. wrestled with her, and in my doings was e.
EXACTED.
1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty kings, who reigned and e. tributes
EXACTLY.
2 Esd. 16. 64. Lord hath e. searched out all your works
Eccl. 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge e.
EXACTNESS.
Eccl. 42. 4. of e. of weights be not thou ashamed
EXALT.
Tob. 12. 6. it is good to praise God and e. his name
Jud. 16. 2. e. him, and call upon his name
Eccl. 1. 30. e. not thyself, lest thou fall
11. 4. and e. not thyself in the day of honour
15. 5. she shall e. him above his neighbours
43. 30. e. him as much as you can, for he will far exceed, when you e. him put forth your strength
44. 21. that he would e. his seed as the stars
Dan. 3. 35. praise and e. him above all for ever, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.
1 Mac. 14. 35. he fought by all means to e. his people
EXALTATION.
Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the e. of Jerusalem
13. 4. the works of my hands for the e. of Jerusalem
15. 9. they said, thou art the e. of Jerusalem
16. 8. for e. of those that were oppressed in Israel
EXALTED.
2 Esd. 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of their heads he set crowns and was more e.
Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are e. with horse and man
Esth. 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were e.
Eccl. 24. 13. I was e. like a cedar in Libanus
14. I was e. like a palm-tree in Engaddi
33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and e.
45. 6. he e. Aaron an holy man like unto him
47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and e. his horn
Bar. 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not e.
5. 6. God bringeth them unto thee e. with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised and e. above all, 30, 32.
1 Mac. 1. 3. he was e. and his heart was lifted up
8. 13. finally, that they were greatly e.
11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemee was e.
EXALTETH.
Eccl. 1. 19. wisdom e. them to honour that hold her
4. 11. wisdom e. her children and layeth hold
7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and e.
50. 22. which e. our days from the womb.
EXALTING.
2 Esd. 15. 53. e. the stroke of thine hands
EXAMINE.
1 Esd. 9. 16. they sat together to e. the matter
Wisd. 2. 19. let us e. him with despitefulness
Eccl. 18. 20. before judgment e. thyself
Sus. 51. put these two aside, and I will e. them
EXAMINATION.
Jud. 8. 27. hath tried them, for the e. of their hearts
Sus. 48. that without e. ye have condemned her
EXAMINED.
Esth. 12. 3. then the king e. the two eunuchs
Eccl. 11. 7. blame not before thou hast e. truth
EXAMPLE.
Jud. 8. 24. let us shew an e. to our brethren
Esth. 14. 11. make him an e. that hath begun this
Wisd. 4. 2. when it is present, men take e. at it
Eccl. 44. 16. being an e. of repentance to all
2 Mac. 6. 28. leave a notable e. to such as be young
31. leaving his death for an e. of a noble courage
EXCEED.
2 Esd. 4. 50. so the quantity which is past did more e.
EXCEEDED.
2 Esd. 4. 34. haste is in vain, for thou hast much e.
EXCEEDING.
1 Esd. 3. 18. O ye men, how e. strong is wine
Eccl. 39. 16. the works of the Lord are e. good
1 Mac. 3. 25. then an e. great dread began to fall
10. 2. when king Demetrius gathered an e. great host
15. 36. whereupon the king was e. wroth
2 Mac. 8. 27. yielding e. praise and thanks to the Lord
15. 6. so Nicanor in e. pride determined to set up
13. a man with gray hairs, and e. glorious
EXCEEDINGLY.
1 Esd. 1. 24. and how they grieved him e.
2 Esd. 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined e.
15. 6. wickedness hath e. polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were e. afraid of him
Eccl. 47. 24. their sins were multiplied e.
2 Mac. 10. 34. and they within blasphemed e.
EXCEL.
1 Esd. 4. 2. O ye men, do not men e. in strength?
Wisd. 15. 9. but he striveth to e. goldsmiths
Eccl. 33. 7. why doth one day e. another?

EXCELLED.
Eſth. 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wiſdom among us
EXCELLETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.
Eccl. 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is unvaluable
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. her *e.* was turned into mourning
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the *e.* of his ancient years
EXCELLENT.
Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *e.*
Eſth. 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in the moſt *e.* manner
Eccl. 42. 21. he hath garniſhed the *e.* works
48. 24. he ſaw by an *e.* ſpirit what ſhould come
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. *e.* in beauty, and comely in apparel
15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *e.* majeſty
EXCEPTION.
Wiſd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *e.*
EXCESS.
Eccl. 31. 29. wine drunk with *e.* maketh bitterneſs
37. 30. for *e.* of meats bringeth ſickneſs
EXCESSIVE.
Eccl. 19. 30. a man's attire and *e.* laughter ſhew
33. 29. but be not *e.* toward any, and without diſcretion
EXCHANGE.
Eccl. 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning *e.*
44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world
EXCUSE.
Eccl. 32. 17. but findeth an *e.* according to his will
EXECUTE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 46. ſend ſuch men as might *e.* prieſts office
Jud. 13. 5. to *e.* my enterpriſes to the deſtruction
Wiſd. 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart
Eccl. 35. 17. judge righteouſly and *e.* judgment
45. 15. ſhould *e.* the office of the prieſthood
1 *Mac.* 6. 22. how long will it be ere thou *e.* judgment?
EXECUTED.
Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou haſt *e.* true judgment
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed
EXECUTETH.
Eccl. 20. 4. he that *e.* judgment with violence
EXECUTING.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 39. from *e.* the office of the prieſthood
Wiſd. 12. 10. but *e.* thy judgments upon them
EXECUTION.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 95. ariſe, put in *e.* to thee doth this appertain
Eſth. 16. 17. do well not to put in *e.* the letters
EXERCISE.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 8. in which they wickedly *e.* themſelves
Tob. 12. 9. thoſe that *e.* alms and righteouſneſs
Wiſd. 8. 18. in the *e.* of conference with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of *e.* at Jeruſalem
EXERCISED.
Eccl. 50. 28. bleſſed is he that ſhall be *e.* in theſe
1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *e.* from a child in points of virtue
EXERCISING.
Wiſd. 16. 4. on them, *e.* tyranny, ſhould come penury
EXHORT.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus did not only *e.* by words
EXHORTATION.
1 *Mac.* 13. 3. Simon gave them *e.* ſaying
EXHORTED.
1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas *e.* the people all the way
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other ſuch ſpeeches *e.* he them
7. 5. they *e.* one another to die manfully
21. yea, ſhe *e.* every one of them in her language
25. *e.* her that ſhe would counſel the young man
26. and when he had *e.* her with many words
8. 16. he *e.* them not to be ſtricken with terror
12. 42. beſides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.
15. 8. wherefore he *e.* his people not to fear
EXHORTING.
2 *Mac.* 11. 7. *e.* the other that they would jeopard
EXILED.
Wiſd. 17. 2. lay *e.* from the eternal providence
EXPECT.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes *e.* what ſhall be the event
15. 8. now to *e.* the victory and aid that ſhould come
EXPECTATION.
Wiſd. 17. 13. the *e.* from within being leſs
EXPECTING.
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. not *e.* the vengeance that was to follow
EXPENCE.
Eccl. 18. 32. neither be tied to the *e.* thereof

EXPENCES.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 25. the *e.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel 8. tell me who this is that devoureth theſe *e.*?
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the neceſſary *e.* of the ſanctuary
44. *e.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.
EXPERIENCE.
Wiſd. 8. 8. if a man deſire much *e.* ſhe knoweth
Eccl. 1. 7. who hath underſtood her great *e.*?
21. 22. but a man of *e.* is aſhamed of him
25. 6. much *e.* is the crown of old men
34. 9. he that hath much *e.* will declare wiſdom
36. 20. but a man of *e.* will recompenſe him
EXPERT.
Bar. 3. 26. of ſo great ſtature, and ſo *e.* in war
2 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horſemen, theſe were *e.* in war
EXPIRED.
Tob. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully *e.* the king ſent
EXPOUND.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 47. I ſhall *e.* the ſimilitude unto you
Wiſd. 8. 8. and ſhe can *e.* dark ſentences
EXPOUNDED.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 12. but it was not *e.* unto him, now I declare
EXPRESS.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 32. and ye ſee, that I am not able to *e.*
Wiſd. 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king
Eccl. 34. 11. and I underſtand more than I can *e.*
EXPRESSED.
Wiſd. 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be *e.*
EXQUISITE.
Eccl. 18. 29. they poured forth *e.* parables
19. 25. there is an *e.* ſubtilty, the ſame unjuſt
EXTINGUISHED.
Wiſd. 2. 3. which being *e.* our body ſhall be turned
EXTOL.
Tob. 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living
6. praiſe the Lord, *e.* the everlaſting King
7. I will *e.* my God, my ſoul ſhall praiſe the King
Eccl. 6. 2. *e.* not thyſelf in thine own heart
13. 23. they *e.* what a rich man ſaith to clouds
EXTOLLED.
Tob. 13. 18. bleſſed be God who hath *e.* it for ever
EXTOLLETH.
Eccl. 37. 7. every counſellor *e.* counſel, but there is one
EXTREME.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 14. an *e.* fearfulneſs went thro' my body
Wiſd. 12. 27. therefore came *e.* damnation on them
Eccl. 42. 8. be not aſhamed to inform the *e.* aged
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have ſpoken of the *e.* tortures
EXTREMITY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the *e.* of trouble
EYE.
Tob. 4. 16. let not thine *e.* be envious when giveſt
Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *e.* ſpare them
Eccl. 4. 5. turn not away thine *e.* from the needy
7. 22. haſt thou cattle? have an *e.* to them
9. 8. turn away thine *e.* from a beautiful woman
11. 12. yet the *e.* of the Lord looked upon him
14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*
9. a covetous man's *e.* not ſatisfied with his portion
10. a wicked *e.* envieth bread, he is a niggard
17. 8. he ſet his *e.* upon their hearts to ſhew them
22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *e.*
22. 19. he that pricketh the *e.* will make tears
26. 11. watch over an imprudent *e.* marvel not
31. 13. remember that a wicked *e.* is an evil thing, and what is more wicked than an *e.*?
35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *e.*
10. give to the moſt High with a chearful *e.*
40. 22. thine *e.* deſireth favour and beauty
43. 18. the *e.* marvelleth at the beauty of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his *e.* was not upon the place
EYE-LIDS.
Eccl. 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *e.*
EYES.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 19. they gape and fix their *e.* faſt on her
2 *Eſd.* 9. 38. I looked back with my *e.* and ſaw a woman
10. 55. as much as thine *e.* be able to ſee
Tob. 2. 10. the ſparrows muted warm dung into my *e.*
3. 12. I ſet mine *e.* and my face towards thee
17. ſcale away the whiteneſs of Tobit's *e.* 6. 8.
5. 20. he ſhall return, thine *e.* ſhall ſee him
10. 5. ſince I have let thee go, the light of mine *e.*
11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *e.*
Tob. 11. 8. therefore anoint his *e.* with the gall, 11.
12. when his *e.* began to ſmart, he rubbed them
13. whiteneſs pilled away from the corners of his *e.*
Jud. 7. 27. the death of our infants before our *e.*
10. 4. decked herſelf to allure the *e.* of all men
16. 9. her ſandals raviſhed his *e.* her beauty took
Eſth. 13. 18. becauſe death was before their *e.*
Wiſd. 11. 18. ſhooting horrible ſparks out of their *e.*
15. 15. which neither have the uſe of *e.* to ſee
Eccl. 3. 25. without *e.* thou ſhalt want light
4. 1. my ſon, make not the needy *e.* to wait long
12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *e.* but if find
15. 19. his *e.* are upon them that fear him
16. 5. many ſuch things have I ſeen with mine *e.*
17. 6. a tongue, and *e.* and ears gave he them
13. and their *e.* ſaw the majeſty of his glory
15. their ways ſhall not be hid from his *e.*
19. and his *e.* are continually on their ways
18. 18. a gift of the envious conſumeth the *e.*
23. 19. only feareth the *e.* of man, and knoweth not that the *e.* of the Lord are brighter than the ſun
27. 1. that ſeeks abundance will turn his *e.* away
22. he that winketh with the *e.* worketh evil
30. 20. he ſeeth with his *e.* and groneth
34. 16. the *e.* of the Lord are on them that love him
17. he raiſeth up the ſoul, and lightneth the *e.*
20. that killeth the ſon before his father's *e.*
38. 28. and his *e.* look ſtill upon the pattern
39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *e.*
43. 4. ſending bright beams it dimmeth the *e.*
45. 12. a coſtly work, the deſires of the *e.*
51. 27. behold with your *e.* how I had little labour
Bar. 1. 12. will give us ſtrength and lighten our *e.*
2. 18. the *e.* that fail will give thee praiſe
3. 14. where is the light of the *e.* and peace
6. 17. when they be ſet up, their *e.* be full of duſt
Suſ. 9. they perverted and turned away their *e.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 12. then the ſtrangers lift up their *e.*
6. 10. ſleep is gone from mine *e.* my heart fails
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. which he had ſeen with his *e.*
EZEKIEL.
Eccl. 49. 8. it was E. who ſaw the glorious viſion
EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
Eccl. 48. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water
22. E. had done the thing that pleaſed the Lord
49. 4. all except David and E. were defective
2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didſt ſend thy angel in time of E.

F.

FABLES.
Bar. 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*
FACE, FACE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am aſhamed before thy *f.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. I will caſt you out from my *f.*
31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
10. 25. her *f.* on a ſudden ſhined exceedingly
12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
15. 63. they ſhall mar the beauty of thy *f.*
Tob. 2. 9. I ſlept, and my *f.* was uncovered
3. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me
12. O Lord, I ſet mine eyes and *f.* toward thee
4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.* of God ſhall not be turned away from thee
13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you
Jud. 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.
4. 11. ſpread ſackcloth before the *f.* of the Lord
6. 5. and thou Achior ſhalt ſee my *f.* no more
19. look on the *f.* of thoſe that are ſanctified
7. 4. theſe men will lick up the *f.* of the earth
9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.
11. 13. that ſerve in Jeruſ. before the *f.* of our God
21. there is not ſuch a woman for beauty of *f.*
14. 3. and they ſhall flee before your *f.*
6. he fell down on his *f.* and his ſpirit failed
Wiſd. 4. 20. iniquities ſhall convince them to their *f.*
5. 1. before the *f.* of ſuch as have afflicted him
12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to ſet his *f.*
Eccl. 6. 12. he will hide himſelf from thy *f.*
17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*

Eccl. 18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*
21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*
26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*
41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman
Dan. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*
Bel 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.
7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more
10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whoso had looked high-priest in the *f.*

FACES.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than
Tob. 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
Eccl. 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*
6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared

FACT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained

FACTION.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed

FAIL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* thro' blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
12. for their victuals *f.* them, and their water
12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?
Eccl. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience
7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep
17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience
29. 4. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
Bar. 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O Lord

FAILED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 29. saw evil doers so that my heart *f.* me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia
14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
Esth. 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*
Eccl. 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his men

FAILETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire
Wisd. 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*
Eccl. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care

FAILING.

Wisd. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them

FAIN.

1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they were *f.* to disperse themselves

FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
Eccl. 2. 12. wo be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
4. 9. be not *f.* hearted when thou sittest in judgment
7. 10. be not *f.* hearted when thou makest thy prayer
24. 24. *f.* not to be strong in the Lord, to confirm you
43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting

FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water
Esth. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale, and *f.*
Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*

FAINTNESS.

Esth. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*

FAIR, FAIR.

Tob. 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me
Jud. 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
Esth. 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust
Eccl. 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings
13. 6. he will speak thee *f.* and say, what wantest thou?
22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery
Eccl. 24. 14. as a *f.* olive tree in a pleasant field
18. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope
26. 18. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart
50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit
Sus. 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Lord
4. Joacim had a *f.* garden joining to his house
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very *f.* covering

FAITH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
28. for *f.* it shall flourish, corruption be overcome
7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong
13. 23. such as have *f.* towards the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given the special gift of *f.*
Eccl. 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight
25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept

FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
8. 35. among the *f.* there is none hath not done amiss
15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*
Esth. 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
Wisd. 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
Eccl. 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb
6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
15. nothing doth countervail a *f.* friend
16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life
7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
26. 15. a shamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace
27. 17. love thy friend and be *f.* to him
33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth
36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
37. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*
46. 15. by his word he was known to be *f.* in vision
48. 22. as Esay who was great and *f.* in vision
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation?
3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us
14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me

FAITHFULLY.

Eccl. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him

FAITHFULNESS.

Eccl. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet

FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*
10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died
12. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
28. but at the last shall he *f.* thro' the sword
13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons
15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* thro' the sword
Tob. 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away
Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain
9. let not thy countenance *f.* I have spoken
8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
16. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
Esth. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
Wisd. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom and not *f.* away
7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*
17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
Eccl. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*
2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*
18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*
9. 3. meet not an harlot lest thou *f.* into her snares
9. so thro' thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow
19. 1. small things, he shall *f.* by little and little
2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away
20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily
Eccl. 22. 19. that pricketh the eye, will make tears *f.*
27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy
8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her
27. 26. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein
27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandm. of Lord, shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares
20. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayst *f.*
35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead
43. 13. by his commandm. he maketh snow to *f.* apace
46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*
33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
6. 27. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time
Sus. 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
4. 32. cause the boldness of their strength to *f.* away
7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore *f.*

FALLEN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works
37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest
Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin
Wisd. 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast
18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
Eccl. 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
12. 37. the wall on the east side was *f.* down

FALLETH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from a vessel
Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
Eccl. 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay
Bar. 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood

FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, it shall stand in peril of *f.*
Wisd. 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
17. 4. noises of waters *f.* sounded about them
Eccl. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
43. 17. *f.* down thereof as the lighting of grashoppers
2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude

FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see the *f.* of us that dwell in the land.

FALSE.

Eccl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
36. 19. so doth an heart of understanding *f.* speeches
Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods
Sus. 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness against me
49. for they have borne *f.* witness against me
61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness

FALSHOOD.

Esth. 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. shewing them the *f.* of the heathen

FALSLY.

Wisd. 14. 29. tho' they swear *f.* yet they look not
Bel 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us

FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. insomuch as his *f.* came to the king
41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them.

FAMILY.

Tob. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of an hired man?
13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
Jud. 8. 18. no *f.* who worship gods made with hands
Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*

Esth. 16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*

FAMILIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up
5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
4. the names of the men according to their *f.*
63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients
68. so they went to the chief of the *f.* and said
8. 28. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
9. 16. Esdras chose the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
19. behold, *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Tob. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. so they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Eccl. 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished thro' *f.*

FAMOUS.

Eccl. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIETH.

Eccl. 34. 5. the heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail

FAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Tob. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Eccl. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms both *f.* and nigh
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*

FARE.

Eccl. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
32. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse

FARE *well.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f. well*
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33, 38.
28. if ye *f. well* we have our desire, we are in health

FASHION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*

FASHIONED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew

FASHIONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Eccl. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down

FASHIONS.

Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*

FAST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* and children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel 11. shut the door *f.* and seal it with thy signet

FASTEN.

Eccl. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls

FAST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 *Esd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die

FASTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 20. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judea
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood
Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth

FASTING.

Tob. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteousn.
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought Lord with weeping and *f.*

FAT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Eccl. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Dan. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps

FATHER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembreth neither *f.* nor mother, nor country
25. a man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons?
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
6. 12. now hear me and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days, if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law now, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom gavest
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Esth. 16. 11. as that he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O. F. governeth it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Eccl. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whoso honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from the honour of his *f.*
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be as a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtur'd son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. tho' his *f.* die, yet he is as tho' not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mother
42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
Eccl. 44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.*-in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws.
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews

FATHERLESS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Eccl. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*

FATHERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of the *f.*
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Tob. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of the seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married wives
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* thou hast sworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise
24. in stones was the glory of the *f.* graven
Eccl. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame
21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
Dan. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*
Bel 1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time
69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time

FAUCHION.

Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
16. 9. and the *f.* passed thro' his neck

FAULT.

Eccl. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day.
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, the man being in no *f.*

FAULTLESS.

Eccl. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

FAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.
Tob. 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Enemessar
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of God
Jud. 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
Esth. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we shew
Wisd. 12. 18. thou orderest us with great *f.*
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord

Eccl.

Eccl. 22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
32. 10. before a ſhamefaced man goeth *f.*
14. they that ſeek him early ſhall find *f.*
40. 22. thine eye deſireth *f.* and beauty
41. 24. ſo ſhalt thou find *f.* before all men
45. 1. which found *f.* in the ſight of all fleſh
Bar. 1. 12. we ſhall find *f.* in their ſight
2. 14. give us *f.* in ſight of them that led us captive
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their ſight
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his ſight
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*
4. 11. privileges granted of ſpecial *f.* to the Jews
6. 22. and for the old friendſhip might find *f.*
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for thoſe godly

FAVOURABLE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 53. we beſought Lord, and found him *f.* to us

FAVOURABLY.

Wiſd. 6. 16. ſheweth herſelf *f.* to them in the ways
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your deſires

FAVOURED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance

FEAR.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 3. I began to ſpeak words full of *f.*
Tob. 1. 19. I withdrew myſelf for *f.*
14. 2. he increaſed in the *f.* of the Lord God
Jud. 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
14. 3. then *f.* ſhall fall upon them, they ſhall flee
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
Eſth. 14. 1. Eſther in *f.* of death reſorted to the Lord
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
15. 5. but her heart was in anguiſh for *f.*
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majeſty
Wiſd. 4. 20. they ſhall come with *f.* iniquities convince
5. 2. they ſhall be troubled with terrible *f.*
6. 7. he who is Lord ſhall *f.* no man's perſon
12. 11. nor didſt thou for *f.* give them pardon
17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*
10. they died for *f.* denying they ſaw the air
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of ſuccours
15. for a ſudden *f.* not looked for came upon them
19. theſe things made them to ſwoon for *f.*
Eccl. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom
16. to *f.* the Lord is fulneſs of wiſdom
18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wiſdom
20. the root of wiſdom is to *f.* the Lord
21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away ſins
27. the *f.* of the Lord is wiſdom and inſtruction
28. diſtruſt not the *f.* of the Lord when thou art poor
30. thou cameſt not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord, wait for his mercy
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
16. that *f.* the Lord will ſeek what is pleaſing
4. 17. ſhe will bring *f.* and dread upon him
5. 5. be not without *f.* to add ſin unto ſin
6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord ſhall find him
9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord, are a ſure ſeed
21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
25. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
18. 27. a wiſe man will *f.* in every thing
19. 18. the *f.* of the Lord is the firſt ſtep to be accepted
22. 18. ſo a fearful heart cannot ſtand againſt any *f.*
23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
27. 3. hold himſelf diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord ſhall find judgment
36. 2. ſend thy *f.* on all nations that ſeek not
40. 2. and cauſe *f.* of heart ‖ 5. *f.* of death
7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both; there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
41. 3. *f.* not the ſentence of death, remember
45. 23. Phinees had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord
Bar. 3. 7. thou haſt put thy *f.* in our hearts
33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
Suſ. 57. and they for *f.* companied with you
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a ſinful man
3. 6. wherefore the wicked ſhrunk for *f.* of him
25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was ſo compaſſed with *f.*
21. the *f.* of the high-prieſt being in an agony
30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
6. 30. I ſuffer theſe things, becauſe I *f.* him
7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
12. 22. the enemies being ſmitten with *f.* fled
13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
23. ſend a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them

FEARED.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 13. it ſhall be *f.* above all kingdoms
Tob. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
Jud. 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for ſhe *f.* God
Eccl. 1. 8. there is one wiſe and greatly to be *f.*
Suſ. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he *f.* he ſhould not be able to bear charges
12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts

FEARETH.

Jud. 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
Eccl. 1. 13. whoſo *f.* the Lord, it ſhall go well with him
6. 17. whoſo *f.* the Lord ſhall direct friendſhip
10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
19. 24. that hath ſmall underſtanding and *f.* God
21. 6. he that *f.* the Lord will repent from his heart
23. 19. ſuch a man only *f.* the eyes of men
25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
23. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* Lord
32. 14. whoſo *f.* the Lord will receive his diſcipline
33. 1. no evil ſhall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
34. 14. whoſo *f.* the Lord ſhall not fear or be afraid
15. bleſſed is the ſoul of him that *f.* the Lord

FEARFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 22. word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*
12. 8. ſhew me the plain difference of this *f.* viſion
15. 13. their ſeeds ſhall fail with a *f.* conſtellation
Eccl. 2. 12. wo be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
22. 18. ſo a *f.* heart cannot ſtand againſt fear
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. ſuch as were *f.* commanded to return
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and ſtrong
8. 13. they that were *f.* and diſtruſted, fled

FEARFULNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went thro' my body
11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
15. 37. there ſhall be great *f.* and trembling

FEARING.

Eſth. 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
Eccl. 29. 7. refuſed to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
2 *Mac.* 9. 29. who alſo *f.* the ſon of Antiochus

FEAST.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. Joſias held the *f.* of the paſſover
19. Iſrael held the *f.* of ſweet bread ſeven days
3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his ſubjects
5. 51. alſo they held the *f.* of tabernacles
7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
2 *Eſd.* 1. 31. your ſolemn *f.* days have I forſaken
2. 38. thoſe that be ſealed in the *f.* of the Lord
9. 47. the time he ſhould have a wife, I made a *f.*
Tob. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pentecoſt, which is the holy *f.* of the ſeven weeks
8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders
10. 2. in the ſabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
12. 10. Olofernes made a *f.* to his ſervants only
13. 1. were weary, becauſe the *f.* had been long
Eſth. 14. 17. I have not greatly eſteemed the king's *f.*
Eccl. 29. 25. ſhalt entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the maſter of the *f.*
2. receive a crown, for well ordering the *f.*
Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſee that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladneſs, as in the *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jeruſ. the *f.* of the weeks approaching
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. after the *f.* called pentecoſt went forth

FEASTED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. they *f.* with inſtruments of muſic

FEASTING.

Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jeruſalem
Eſth. 16. 22. ſhall keep it an high day with all *f.*

FEASTINGS.

Wiſd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*

FEASTS.

Tob. 1. 6. I went often to Jeruſalem at the *f.*
2. 6. your *f.* ſhall be turned into mourning
Jud. 8. 6. ſhe faſted, ſave the *f.* and ſolemn days
Eſth. 16. 22. among your ſolemn *f.* ye ſhall keep it
Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered ſeaſons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the ſign of *f.* a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and ſet in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and ſolemn days
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and ſabbaths
12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. to keep ſabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have ſpoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*

FEATHER.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 12. there aroſe one *f.* and reigned

FEATHERS.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary *f.* and they became little *f.* and ſmall
5. lo, the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle roſe and ſpake to her *f.* ſaying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
20. the *f.* that followed ſtood up on the right ſide
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.* appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themſelves
25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. ſaweſt the eight ſmall under *f.* ſticking
29. whereas thou ſaweſt two *f.* under the wings

FEATHERED.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings

FEATS.

Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war

FED.

2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually

FEDDEST.

Wiſd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels food

FEEBLE.

Wiſd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 5. for I thy ſervant am a *f.* perſon
Eccl. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
Bar. 2. 18. which goeth ſtooping and *f.* eyes fail
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*

FEED.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered

FEEL.

Jud. 16. 17. they ſhall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Eccl. 30. 1. cauſeth him oft to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it

FEELETH.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire

FEELING.

Wiſd. 11. 13. they had ſome *f.* of the Lord

FEET.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 26. *f.* are ſwift to commit man-ſlaughter
2. 15. make their *f.* as faſt as a pillar
25. O thou good nurſe, eſtabliſh their *f.*
5. 15. ſo the angel ſet me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. ſtand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he ſet me upon my *f.* and ſaid unto me
14. 2. I ſaid, here am I, Lord, and I ſtood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and ſhe took ſandals upon her *f.*
14. 7. he fell at Judeth's *f.* and reverenced her
Eſth. 13. 13. been content to kiſs the ſoles of his *f.*
Wiſd. 14. 11. a ſnare to the *f.* of the unwiſe
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are ſlow to go
Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
25. 20. as a ſandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
26. 18. ſo are fair *f.* with a conſtant heart
38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he boweth down his ſtrength before his *f.*

Bar.

Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.
2 *Esd.* 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*
FELL.
1 *Esd.* 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 *Esd.* 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
Tob. 1. 4. Naphtali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judeth *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judeth's feet, and reverenced her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
Esth. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down, was kept
Eccl. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
Sus. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
40. and the things *f.* out on this sort
9. 7. it came to pass that he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Dositheus
14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
FELLOW.
Eccl. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
FELLOWS.
Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELLOWSHIP.
Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Eccl. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?
FENCED.
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.
Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.
2 *Esd.* 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.
1 *Mac.* 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FETCH.
2 *Mac.* 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FETCHETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Eccl. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
FETTERED.
Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.
Eccl. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
FEW.
2 *Esd.* 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
2 *Esd.* 7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
62. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Eccl. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be able, being so *f.* to fight?
18. for many be shut up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
9. 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain
14. 30. he gathered together not a *f.* of his men
FEWER.
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand
12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.
Esth. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his stedfast *f.*
FIELD.
2 *Esd.* 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*
9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed
24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no house is
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*
10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*
12. 51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days, and did eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
16. 28. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*
Eccl. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*
Bel 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
1 *Mac.* 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit
FIELDS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full and all rivers
16. 32. and the *f.* thereof shall wax old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed
3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped
6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies
1 *Mac.* 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*
FIERCE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land
2 *Mac.* 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls
FIERCELY.
Esth. 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host
FIERCENESS.
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. Maccabeus seeing the *f.* of the beasts
FIERY.
Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
Eccl. 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending
45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses
FIFTH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part
2 *Mac.* 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also
FIFTEENTH.
Esth. 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.
Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high
FIFTIES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*
FIGS.
Jud. 10. 5. Judeth filled a bag with lumps of *f.*
FIG-TREE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*
FIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him
2 *Esd.* 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another
15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another
Jud. 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array
Esth. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
7. that they might *f.* against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him
Eccl. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee
29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary
58. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*
5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren
57. let us go and *f.* against the heathen
67. for that they went out to *f.* unadvisedly
6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayst *f.* our battles
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
12. 50. they went close together prepared to *f.*
13. 9. *f.* our battles, which commandest, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them
26. have chased away in *f.* their enemies from them
16. 3. be instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully
36. told that the Jews had God to *f.* for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country
FIGHTETH.
Esth. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous
Eccl. 38. 28. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.
2 *Esd.* 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
Eccl. 28. 11. and an hasty *f.* sheddeth blood
1 *Mac.* 8. 10. *f.* with them, slew many of them
2 *Mac.* 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.
Eccl. 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain
FILL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*?
Tob. 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants *f.* the grave
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall *f.* their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine
Eccl. 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* thee one river
Tob. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies
10. 5. she *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs
13. 2. Holofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself
18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death
Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law
4. 12. that seek her early, shall be *f.* with joy
16. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings
17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with understanding
23. 11. a swearer shall be *f.* with iniquity
31. 3. when he resteth, he is *f.* with his delicates
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be *f.* therewith
33. 16. I *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 24. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings
39. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding
12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
42. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with his spirit

Bar.

Bar. 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
Sus. 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling
5. the altar was *f.* with profane things
7. 21. she exhorted, *f.* with courageous spirits
9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running
13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear

FILLEDST.

Ecc. 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables

FILLETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
Ecc. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom

FILTH.

Ecc. 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth

FILTHY.

Wisd. 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
Ecc. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone

FILTHINESS.

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisom

FIND.

1 *Esd.* 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts
Tob. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him
Esth. 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
6. 10. that have learned, shall *f.* what to answer
14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us
13. 6. seeking God, and desirous to *f.* him
9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the Lord thereof?
Ecc. 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay
6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works
18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
24. 28. no more shall the last *f.* her out
25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?
27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance
29. 3. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee
32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour, thou shalt *f.* rest
41. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy
Sus. 14. when they might *f.* Susanna alone
1 *Mac.* 10. 16. he said, shall we *f.* such another man?
2 *Mac.* 2. 6. mark the way, but they could not *f.* it
24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred
6. 22. for the old friendship with them might *f.* favour

FINDEST.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead, bury them
Bel 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all

FINDETH.

Ecc. 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!
32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will
40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both

FINDING.

Esth. 16. 14. he thought, *f.* us destitute of friends
Ecc. 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable is wearisome

FINE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. bridles of gold and an head-tire of *f.* linen
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread
Ecc. 35. 2. he that requiteth good, offers *f.* flour
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of *f.* flour
Bel 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* flour
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* flour

FINELY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 39. so speech *f.* framed delighteth the ears

FINGERS.

Wisd. 15. 15. idols, nor have *f.* of hands to handle

FINISH.

Tob. 8. 17. grant mercy, O Lord, *f.* their life in health
Ecc. 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work
28. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth

FINISHED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*
7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the Lord
5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar
2 *Esd.* 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*
Tob. 8. 20. for before the days of the marriage were *f.*
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings
8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do
Ecc. 50. 19. besought Lord till they had *f.* his service
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do

FINISHING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. they hindred the *f.* of the building
Ecc. 37. 11. nor with an hireling for a year of *f.* work
50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple

FIRE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they rosted the passover with *f.*
55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemies
3. 19. thy glory went thro' four gates of *f.*
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*
9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wind
16. for the *f.* came and consumed it
50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
6. 37. for my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water
22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*
13. 4. the earth faileth when it feeleth the *f.*
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*
11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*
15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters
61. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as *f.*
16. 4. a *f.* is sent among you, and who may quench it?
6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?
9. a *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*
78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*
13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round
16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh
Esth. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or the swift air
16. 16. and thro' *f.* were they consumed
17. the *f.* had more force in the water that quencheth
19. it burneth in water above the power of *f.*
22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted not
27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself
18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
Ecc. 2. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*
7. 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
8. 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*
10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*
11. 32. of a spark of *f.* an heap of coals is kindled
15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
16. 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled
21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be quenched, will never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*
28. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth

Ecc. 28. 11. an hasty contention kindleth a *f.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life
29. *f.* and death were created for vengeance
40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*
3. he also three times brought down *f.*
9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censer, and as vessel
51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
Bar. 4. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting
6. 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
44. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*
56. when rent books, they burnt them with *f.*
5. 28. took all their spoils, and burnt the city with *f.*
35. received the spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
68. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
6. 39. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*
51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us
19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
20. did send of those priests that had hid it to the *f.* they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
33. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared
2. 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified
10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
7. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan
8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
10. 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them
12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*
9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
13. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy
14. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it

FIRES.

Jud. 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp
2 *Mac.* 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers

FIRM.

Ecc. 43. 15. by his great power he maketh the clouds *f.*

FIRMLY.

Esth. 13. 5. that our kingdom may not be *f.* established
Ecc. 42. 17. which the almighty Lord *f.* settled

FIRMAMENT.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*?
6. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
20. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
41. on second day thou made st the spirit of the *f.*
Ecc. 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
Dan. 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven

FIRST.

1 *Esd.* 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians
3. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
17. then began the *f.* who had spoken of wine
5. 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
57. in the *f.* day of the second month
6. 17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned
7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
9. 16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they sat
17. was brought to an end the *f.* day of the *f.* month
40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than the *f.*
5. 42. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*
6. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*?
8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau
38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day, and saidst thus
58. whom thou hast called thy *f.*-born
10. 10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come
14 45. the *f.* that thou hast written, publish openly
Tob. 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
7. the *f.* tenth of all increase I gave to Aaron

Tob. 5. 13. we offered the *f.*-born and the tenths
14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
Jud. 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom
Esth. 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan
Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them
7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
3. the *f.* voice which I uttered, was crying
10. 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world
13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them
18. 13. upon the destruction of the *f.*-born
Eccl. 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him
6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*
11. 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke
12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
17. 18. whom, being his *f.*-born, he nourisheth
19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step
23. 23. *f.* she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord
31. 17. leave off *f.* for manners sake, not unsatiable
18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all
36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.*-born
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead *f.* over Greece
2. 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment
5. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able
43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
7. 13. the Assideans were the *f.* that sought peace
43. Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle
8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
16. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story
4. 40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader
7. 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus
4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*
7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second
8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle

FIRST-FRUITS.

Tob. 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn
Eccl. 7. 31. give the priest the *f.* and trespass-offering
35 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands
45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes

FISH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the Sodomitish sea shall cast out *f.*
Tob. 6. 2. to wash himself, a *f.* leaped out of the river
3. the angel said to him, take the *f.* and the young man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
4 open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver
5. when they had rosted the *f.* they did eat it
6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?
16. lay on them some of the heart and liver of the *f.*
8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*

FISHES.

2 *Esd.* 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*
16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*

FIT.

Wisd. 13. 10. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life
Eccl. 33. 28. set him to work as is *f.* for him
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof
3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again
4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice

FITTING.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. if done well, and as is *f.* the story

FIVE.

Jud. 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days
8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
Eccl. 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2 *Mac.* 2 23. being declared by Jason in *f.* books
10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared

FLAME.

2 *Esd.* 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated
Eccl. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy
28. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*
Dan. 3. 24. so that the *f.* streamed forth above furnace
26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
90. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*

FLAMES.

Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars
19. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh

FLAMING.

2 *Esd.* 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath
11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on the multitude
Eccl. 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire

FLAT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1 *Mac.* 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord
13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long

FLATTER.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled
Wisd. 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent

FLED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
10. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither
14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
Tob. 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
21. they *f.* into the mountains of Ararath
2. 8. this man is not yet afraid, who *f.* away
8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
16. knowing this, I am *f.* from their presence
15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1 *Mac.* 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
4. 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain
5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema
7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoe
10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away
83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus
84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire
11. 16. Alexander *f.* into Arabia, there to be defended
46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea-side
21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
37. in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Orthosias
16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the fields
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites
8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house
10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong-hold
11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew
22. the enemies *f.* amain, one running this way
35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Marisa
14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea

FLEE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world
14. 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times
Tob. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
Jud. 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for the holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
Eccl. 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a serpent
Bar. 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away, and escape
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
4. 5. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us
9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
10. 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jerusalem
73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*

FLESH.

Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*
14. 10. he circumcised the foreskin of his *f.*
16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months
Wisd. 12. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*
19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
Eccl. 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
13. 16. all *f.* consorteth according to kind
14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment
18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*
23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
28. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will intreat?
17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*
44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood
20. he established the covenant in his *f.*
45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*
Bar. 2. 3. that a man should eat the *f.* of his son
Bel 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 17. *f.* of thy saints have they cast out
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own provision, and make as if he did eat the *f.*
7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swines *f.*
9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FLESHLY.

Esth. 14. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever

FLESHY.

Eccl. 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stony

FLEW.

2 *Esd.* 11. 5. lo, the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graved a mountain, and *f.* up upon it

FLIES.

Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*

FLIGHT.

2 *Esd.* 5. 6. the fowls shall take their *f.* away
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemee met him and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendebus and his host were put to *f.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 6. put to *f.* no small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. and rushing unawares he put them to *f.*

FLINT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 73. where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place

FLINTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock

FLOCK.

2 *Esd.* 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the slaughter
Tob. 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
Bar. 4. 26. were taken away as a *f.* caught of enemies

FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*

FLOCKING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him

FLOOD.

2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwelt
10. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these
13. 44. held still the *f.* till they were passed over
Esth. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
Eccl. 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am!

1 *Mac.* 7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*
FLOODS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 15. the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR, S.
2 *Esd.* 4. 32. how great a *f.* shall they fill?
35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOTES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 55. should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.
Eccl. 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give sweet savour, a memorial of fine *f.*
39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life
Bel 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*
FLOURISH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 28. as for faith, it shall *f.* corruption overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. tho' they *f.* in branches for a time
Eccl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*
39. 14. *f.* as a lily ‖ 46. 12. let their bones *f.* 49. 10.
FLOW.
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and I see that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.
2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your fill
Eccl. 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar.* 1. 20.
FLOWING.
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.
Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird hath *f.* thro' the air
FLOWER.
2 *Esd.* 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
Eccl. 26. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age sound
42. 9. lest she pass away the *f.* of her age
50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe
FLOWERS.
2 *Esd.* 5. 24. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field, taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*
FLUTES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*
FLY.
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
Eccl. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as *f.*
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.
Eccl. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.
Eccl. 33. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.
Jud. 10. 5. so she *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.
2 *Esd.* 7. 35. the work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
Tob. 4. 5. *f.* not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
Eccl. 5. 2. *f.* not thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou shalt not obtain
23. 28. it is great glory to *f.* the Lord, to be received
27. 17. if bewrayest secrets, *f.* no more after him, 20.
46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to *f.* the Lord
Dan. 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 *Mac.* 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to *f.* the rules of an abridgment
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.
Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
Esth. 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
Eccl. 46. 6. because he *f.* the mighty One
51. 18. and earnestly I *f.* that which is good
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they *f.* so earnestly
8. 36. because they *f.* the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.
Eccl. 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
Eccl. 29. 19. and *f.* other mens business for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. to whom I have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.
1 *Esd.* 2. 16. wrote to him these letters *f.*
7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius
2 *Esd.* 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. the time *f.* shall declare these things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been
FOLLY.
Eccl. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him thro' *f.*
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f* than a man
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that Simon should leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*
FOLLIES.
Eccl. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.
1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to give us *f.* in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*
Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring *f.*
20. thou feddest thy own people with angels *f.*
Eccl. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*
FOOL.
Eccl. 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* he cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
19. 11. a *f.* travaileth with a word, as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken vessel
16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whoso teacheth a *f.* is as one that glueth
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but the life of the *f.* is worse than death
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.*?
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*
FOOLERIES.
Eccl. 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his *f.*
FOOLISH.
2 *Esd.* 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought they have devised
10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other, seest thou not?
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are *f.* their children wicked
11. 15. for the *f.* devices of their wickedness
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, pursued them
Eccl. 4. 27. be not an underling to a *f.* man
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her
16. 23. a *f.* man erring, imagineth follies
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is soon in neighbour's house
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his loss
23. nor rich that is *f.* to be had in admiration
33. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like a cart-wheel
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Sichem
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is *f.* to make a long prologue
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprize
FOOLISHNESS.
Wisd. 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their *f.*
Eccl. 16. 2. who fell in the strength of their *f.*
23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people
Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own *f.*
FOOLS.
Wisd. 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madness
15. 5. the sight enticeth *f.* to lust after it
Eccl. 20. 13. the graces of *f.* shall be poured out
21. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as fetters on the feet
26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksom, their sport
34 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up *f.*
Sus. 48. are ye such *f.* ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 69. consent to them, be troden under *f.*
Jud. 6. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*
13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
Wisd. 13. 18. which cannot set a *f.* forward
Eccl. 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the steps of his door
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f* upon thy substance
21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon in his neighb. house
40. 25. gold and silver make the *f.* stand sure
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on *f.*
50. 15. he poured out at the *f.* of the altar
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee on *f.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 28. threescore thousand men of *f.*
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass thro' on *f.*
10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to stand before us
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the sea passable by *f.*
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar
FOOTMEN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*
Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in aray of his *f.*
2. 5. of *f.* an hundred and twenty thousand
19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen *f.*
22. he took all his army, his horsemen and *f.*
7. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horsemen
9. 7. they glory in the strength of their *f.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 4. they went to Berea with 20000 *f.*
10. 82. Simon set his host against the *f.*
12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of *f.* to Galilee
16. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and horsemen
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. puffed up with his ten thousand *f.*
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110000
FOOTSTEPS.
Jud. 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to stand
Bel 19. and mark well whose *f.* are these
20. I see the *f.* of men, women and children
FORBEAR.
2 *Esd.* 1. 9. how long shall I *f.* them to whom done good?
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he *f.* to shew his anger
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did *f.* till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*
FORBID.
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God *f.* that we should forsake the law
9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing
FORBIDDEN.
Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them to eat
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. which is *f.* the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.
2 *Mac.* 6. 5. with profane things which the law *f.*
FORCE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 35. and the good deeds shall be of *f.*
9. 37. the law perisheth not, but remaineth in his *f.*
Jud. 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath
Wisd. 4. 4. thro' *f.* of wind shall be rooted out
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arms
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of thunders
Eccl. 4. 26. and *f.* not the course of the river
39. 28. in destruction they pour out their *f.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by *f.*
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with a great *f.*
12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a *f.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by *f.* of arms
10. 24 as tho' he would take Jewry by *f.* of arms
12. 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by *f.*
FORCED.
Wisd. 14. 19. *f.* his skill to make the resemblance
Eccl. 31. 21. if thou hast been *f.* to eat, arise
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. and all of them they *f.* to flee
FORCES.
1 *Mac.* 2. 44. so they joined *f.* and smote sinful men
3. 27. he gathered all the *f.* of his realm

1 *Mac.* 3. 34. he delivered to him the half of his *f.*
37. the king took half the *f.* that remained
42. ſaw that the *f.* did encamp themſelves
4. 4. while the *f.* were diſperſed from the camp
7. 2. that his *f.* had taken Antiochus and Lyſias
9. 52. he put *f.* in them and proviſion of victuals
67. when he began to ſmite, and came up with *f.*
10. 36. enrolled amongſt the king's *f.* about 30000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's *f.*
48. then gathered king Alexander great *f.*
11. 38. he ſent away all his *f.* every one to his own place, wherefore the *f.* of his father hated him
43. to help me, for all my *f.* are gone from me
60. all the *f.* of Syria gathered themſelves to him
12. 45. will give the reſt of the ſtrong holds and *f.*
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his *f.* together
15. 10. at which time all the *f.* came together
12. he ſaw that his *f.* had forſaken him
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign *f.*

FORCIBLY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 49. ſhould *f.* enter into their doors
Tob. 1. 20. then all my goods were *f.* taken away

FORECASTETH.

Wiſd. 17. 11. wickedneſs always *f.* grievous things

FOREFATHERS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 23. why law of *f.* is brought to nought?
Bar. 1. 19. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our *f.*
7. the iniquity of our *f.* that ſinned before thee
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. what helps their *f.* had found

FOREFEET.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he ſmote at Heliodorus with his *f.*

FOREFRONT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they deckt alſo the *f.* of the temple

FOREIGN.

1 *Mac.* 15. 3. have gathered a multitude of *f.* ſoldiers
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. had gathered multitude of *f.* forces

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Jud. 9 6. and thy judgments are in thy *f.*
11. 19. theſe were told me according to my *f.*

FORERUNNERS.

Wiſd. 12. 8. didſt ſend waſps, *f.* of thine hoſt

FORESEETH.

Wiſd. 8. 8. ſhe *f.* ſigns and wonders, and events

FORESHEW.

Wiſd. 18. 19. dreams that troubled them did *f.* this

FORE-SKIN.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumciſed the *f.* of his fleſh

FOREST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 13. I went into a *f.* the trees took counſel
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. ſhrubs growing in the courts as in a *f.*

FORE-WARD.

1 *Mac.* 9. 11. they that marched in the *f.* mighty men

FORGAT.

Wiſd. 19. 20. the water *f.* his own quenching nature

FORGE.

Eccl. 51. 2. and from the lips that *f.* lies

FORGET.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. they *f.* their love to friends and brethren
2 *Eſd.* 16. 67. leave off ſins, and *f.* your iniquities
Wiſd. 16. 23. this did even *f.* his own ſtrength
19. 4. made them *f.* things that had happened
Eccl. 7. 27. and *f.* not the ſorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man *f.* pleaſure
29. 15. *f.* not the friendſhip of thy ſurety
37. 6. *f.* not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
38. 21. *f.* it not, for there is no turning again
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. to the end they might *f.* the law
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. charged them not to *f.* the commands

FORGETFUL.

Eccl. 23. 14. be not *f.* before them, and ſo become

FORGETFULNESS.

Wiſd. 14. 26. *f.* of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into *f.* be mindful
17. 3. were ſcattered under a dark vail of *f.*
Eccl. 11. 25. in proſperity there is a *f.* of affliction

FORGETTING.

Wiſd. 19. 20. the fire *f.* his own virtue had power

FORGIVE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 69. being judge, if he ſhould not *f.* them
Eccl. 16. 11. he is mighty to *f.* and pour out diſpleaſure
28. 2. *f.* thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
Prayer of Manaſſ. *f.* me, O Lord, *f.* me
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any overſight, we *f.* it

FORGIVEN.

Eccl. 28. 2. ſo ſhall thy ſins be *f.* when thou prayeſt
1 *Mac.* 15. 8. let it be *f.* thee from this time

FORGIVENESS.

Eccl. 28. 4. and doth he aſk *f.* of his own ſins?
Prayer of Manaſſ. *f.* to them that have ſinned

FORGO.

Eccl. 7. 19. *f.* not a wife and good woman, is above gold

FORGOTTEN.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. for they have *f.* me, and have offered
14. yet have you *f.* me, ſaith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be *f.*
12. 47. the Mighty hath not *f.* you in temptation
Wiſd. 2. 4. and our name ſhall be *f.* in time
Eccl. 13. 10. ſtand not far off, leſt thou be *f.*
35. 7. the memorial thereof ſhall never be *f.*
44. 10. whoſe righteouſneſs hath not been *f.*
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *f.* the everlaſting God

FORLORN.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the *f.*
Eſth. 14. 19. O mighty God, hear the voice of the *f.*

FORM.

Wiſd. 11. 17. made the world of matter without *f.*
15. 5. ſo they deſire the *f.* of a dead image

FORMED.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 39. the ſound of man's voice was not yet *f.*
Wiſd. 10. 1. ſhe preſerved the firſt-*f.* father of world
13. 13. and *f.* it by the ſkill of his underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. nor was it I that *f.* the members
23. the Creator, who *f.* the generation of man

FORMER.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. they were written in *f.* times
Wiſd. 19. 13. puniſhments came not without *f.* ſigns
Eccl. 21. 1. but aſk pardon for thy *f.* ſins
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. built a new altar according to the *f.*
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in *f.* time
12. 3. ye ſhould renew the league as in *f.* time
16. to renew the amity and the *f.* league
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he received the next torment as *f.* did
14. 38. in the *f.* times when they mingled not
15. 8. help which in *f.* times they had received

FORMERLY.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had been *f.* wrapped in many ſins

FORNICATION.

Wiſd. 14. 12. was the beginning of ſpiritual *f.*

FORNICATOR.

Eccl. 23. 16. a *f.* in the body of his fleſh never ceaſe

FORSAKE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. ye have forſaken me, I will *f.* you alſo
3. 15. that thou wouldſt never *f.* his ſeed
5. 18. *f.* us not as the ſhepherd that leaveth flock
10. 34. only *f.* me not, leſt I die fruſtrate of my hope
12. 44. if thou *f.* us, how much better to be burnt
Jud. 7. 30. for he will not *f.* us utterly
Eccl. 4. 19. but if he go wrong, ſhe will *f.* him
7. 26. haſt thou a wife after thy mind? *f.* her not
30. love him made thee, and *f.* not his miniſters
9. 10. *f.* not an old friend, the new is not comparable
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will *f.* thee
7. he will *f.* thee, and ſhake his head at thee
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not *f.* him
25. return to the Lord, and *f.* thy ſins
28. 23. ſuch as *f.* the Lord ſhall fall into it
29. 14. but he that is impudent will *f.* him
35. 3. to *f.* unrighteouſneſs is a propitiation
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God forbid we ſhould *f.* the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God never *f.* you in time of trouble
16. 6. tho' he puniſh, yet doth he never *f.* his people

FORSAKEN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 80. in bondage, we were not *f.* of our Lord
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. ſeeing you have *f.* me, I will forſake you
27. ye have not *f.* me, but your own ſelves
31. your new moons and circumciſions have I *f.*
2. 2. I am a widow and *f.* go your way, 4.
Wiſd. 3. 10. the ungodly puniſhed, have *f.* the Lord
Eccl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was *f.*?
41. 8. wo to you ungodly men who have *f.* the law
51. 20. found in pureneſs, therefore ſhall I not be *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou haſt *f.* the fountain of wiſdom
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and *f.* of many
Bel 38. nor haſt thou *f.* them that ſeek thee
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he took many of them that had *f.* him
10. 14. certain of thoſe that had *f.* the law remained
15. 12. for he ſaw that his forces had *f.* him
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. as it was *f.* in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is *f.* of God

FORSAKER, S.

Dan. 3. 9. lawleſs enemies moſt hateful *f.* of God
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. purſued, hated as a *f.* of the laws

FORSAKEST.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 41. what have we done, that thou *f.* us?

FORSAKETH.

Eccl. 3. 16. he that *f.* his father, is as a blaſphemer

FORSOOK.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 25. they that inhabited the city *f.* thee
8. 56. thought ſcorn of his law, and *f.* his ways
Wiſd. 10. 13. when righteous was ſold, ſhe *f.* him not
Eccl. 17. 21. neither left, nor *f.* them, but ſpared
49. 4. for they *f.* the law of the moſt High
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they *f.* the holy covenant
11. 12. and *f.* Alexander, ſo their hatred was known

FORSWEAR.

Wiſd. 14. 28. or elſe lightly *f.* themſelves

FORSWORE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he *f.* himſelf and rebelled, hardening

FORTIFICATION.

1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build with ſquare ſtones for *f.*

FORTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded to *f.* the gates and tower

FORTIFIED.

Jud. 4. 5. they *f.* the villages that were in them
5. 1. Iſrael had *f.* all the tops of the high hills
Eccl. 48. 17. Ezekias *f.* his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days *f.* the temple
4. took care of temple and *f.* city againſt beſieging
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they *f.* themſelves therein
4. 61. they *f.* Bethſura to preſerve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city very well *f.*
6. 26. the ſanctuary and Bethſura have they *f.*
9. 52. he *f.* alſo the city Bethſura and Gazara
13. 10. he *f.* Jeruſalem round about
14. 33. *f.* the cities of Judea ‖ 34. he *f.* Joppa
37. he *f.* it for the ſafety of the country

FORTIFYING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 45. and for the *f.* thereof round about

FORTITUDE.

Wiſd. 8. 7. ſhe teacheth prudence, juſtice and *f.*

FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high *f.* of the wall
1 *Mac.* 4. 41. to fight againſt thoſe that were in the *f.*
5. 9. but they fled to the *f.* of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the *f.*
29. and he went till he came to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 33. but they laid ſiege againſt the *f.*
12. 19. had left in the *f.* above 10000 men
21. he ſent baggage to a *f.* called Carnion

FORTRESSES.

1 *Mac.* 10. 12. the ſtrangers that were in *f.* fled away
11. 41. thoſe of the tower, and thoſe in the *f.*
14. 42. to ſet them over the armour and the *f.*
15. 7. *f.* that thou haſt built, let them remain

FORWARD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 27. the Lord is with me, haſting me *f.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 6. before ever the earth came *f.*
Eſth. 13. 4. ſo as the uniting of kingdoms cannot go *f.*
Wiſd. 13. 18. of that which cannot ſet a foot *f.*
14. 18. the artificer did help to ſet *f.* the ignorant
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. the people were ſo *f.* herein
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. thus they marched *f.* in armour
15. 25. then Nicanor came *f.* with trumpets

FORWARDNESS.

Wiſd. 14. 17. by their *f.* they might flatter him

FOUGHT.

Wiſd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that *f.* for them
Eccl. 46. 6. becauſe he *f.* in the ſight of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they *f.* with chearfulneſs the battle
12. and therewith he *f.* all his life long
5. 3. Judas *f.* againſt the children of Eſau, 65.
7. ſo he *f.* many battles with them
21. where he *f.* many battles with the heathen
11. 41. caſt them out, for they *f.* againſt Iſrael
55. the men of war *f.* againſt Demetrius
12. 13. the kings round about have *f.* againſt us
13. 47. ſo Simon *f.* no more againſt them
14. 32. Simon roſe up, and *f.* for his nation
16. 2. we have *f.* againſt the enemies of Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 1. 12. he caſt them out that *f.* within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that *f.* on the wall

2 *Mac.* 12. 36. when they had *f.* long, were weary
13. 22. the king *f.* with Judas, was overcome

FOUL.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 6. becauſe of the preſent *f.* weather
11. it is *f.* weather, ſo that we cannot ſtand
Wiſd. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with *f.* blood
Eccl. 5. 14. for a *f.* ſhame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lye is a *f.* blot in a man

FOWLS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 6. the *f.* ſhall take their flight away
6. 47. that it ſhould bring forth *f.* and fiſhes
Jud. 11. 7. *f.* of the air ſhall live by thy power
Eſth. 16. 24. hateful to wild beaſts and *f.* for ever
Wiſd. 19. 11. they ſaw a new generation of *f.*
Eccl. 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beaſts and *f.*
43. 14. treaſures opened, and clouds fly forth as *f.*
Bar. 3. 17. they have had their paſtime with *f.*
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye *f.* of the air, bleſs the Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. to be devoured of *f.* and wild beaſts
15. 33. they ſhould give it by pieces to the *f.*

FOUND.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 7. and to the people that was *f.* there
21. with Iſrael that were *f.* dwelling at Jeruſalem
4. 42. we will give it, becauſe thou art *f.* wiſeſt
5. 39. was ſought in the regiſter, and was not *f.*
6. 22. if it be *f* that the building was done
8. 4. he *f.* grace in his ſight in all requeſts
42. when I had *f.* there none of the prieſts
53. and we *f.* him favourable unto us
2 *Eſd.* 3. 34. thy name no where be *f.* but in Iſrael
4. 44. if I have *f.* favour in thy ſight, and if it be poſſible and I be meet therefore, 5. 56. | 6. 11.
5. 10. ſhall be ſought of many, and yet not be *f.*
6. 22. full ſtore-houſes ſhall ſuddenly be *f.* empty
8. 42. I ſaid, if I have *f.* grace let me ſpeak
12. 7. Lord, if I have *f.* grace before thy ſight
14. 22. but I have *f.* grace before thee
Tob. 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
5. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
8. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both aſleep
Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Oloſernes caſt on the floor dead
Wiſd. 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
3. 5. God proved them and *f.* them worthy for himſelf
5. 10. as a ſhip, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way to be *f.* no ſign where ſhe went is to be *f.*
6. 12. wiſdom is glorious, *f.* of ſuch as ſeek her
7. 29. compared with the light, ſhe is *f.* before it
8. 11. I ſhall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
15. I ſhall be *f.* good among the multitude
10. 5. ſhe *f.* out the righteous and preſerved him
16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a ſtrong defence, he that hath *f.* ſuch an one hath *f.* a treaſure
11. 19. whereas he ſaith, I have *f.* reſt
18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
28. he will give praiſe of him that *f.* her
21. 16. grace ſhall be *f.* in the lips of the wiſe
23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
31. 8. bleſſed is the rich that is *f.* without blemiſh
10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
34. 8. the law ſhall be *f.* perfect without lies
36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful
38. 33. ſhall not be *f.* where parables are ſpoken
44. 5. ſuch as *f.* out muſical tunes, and recited
20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
45. 1. who *f.* favour in the ſight of all fleſh
46. 15. by faithfulneſs he was *f.* a true prophet
51. 20. I directed my ſoul to her, I *f.* her in pureneſs
Bar. 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
30. who hath gone over the ſea and *f.* her?
32. he hath *f.* her out with his underſtanding
36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
Suſ. 63. there was no diſhoneſty *f.* in her
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. he took the hidden treaſures which he *f.*
56. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
57. where was *f.* with any the book of teſtament
2. 46. what children ſoever they *f.* in Iſrael
52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation?
63. and to-morrow he ſhall not be *f.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he ſought him
5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be maſter of the city
10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their ſight
11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his ſight went to king
12. 21. it is *f.* in writing, that the Lacedemonians
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. when they told us, they *f.* no fire
2. 1. it is alſo *f.* in the records, that Jeremy
7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
10. 22. ſo he ſlew thoſe that were *f.* traitors
12. 18. but as for Timotheus, they *f.* him not
40. they *f.* things conſecrated to idols of Jamnites

FOUNDATION.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the houſe of God
2 *Eſd.* 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is underſtood
10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
15. 12. the *f.* of it ſhall be ſmitten with plague
16. 15. till it conſume the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
Wiſd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly ſhall not lay faſt *f.*
19. and he ſhall ſhake them from the *f.*
Eccl. 1. 15. ſhe hath built an everlaſting *f.*
50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height

FOUNDATIONS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of theſe works
20. laid the *f.* of the houſe of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of paradiſe were laid
10. 27. a large place ſhewed itſelf from the *f.*
15. 23. fire hath conſumed the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 16. 15. mountains ſhall be moved from their *f.*
Eccl. 10. 16. deſtroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
16. 19. the *f.* of the earth ſhall be ſhaken

FOUNDING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he *f.* a library, gathered the acts

FOUNTAIN.

Jud. 7. 3. they encamped in the valley by the *f.*
7. he came to the *f.* of their waters, and took them
12. let thy ſervants get the *f.* of water
12. 7. ſhe waſhed herſelf in a *f.* of water by the camp
Eſth. 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
11 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
Wiſd. 11. 6. inſtead of a *f.* of a running river
Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God is the *f.* of wiſdom
21. 13. his counſel is like a pure *f.* of life
26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou haſt forſaken the *f.* of wiſdom

FOUNTAINS.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
6. 24. the ſprings of the *f.* ſhall ſtand ſtill
14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wiſdom
Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia
7. 17. and they took the *f.* of the waters
Dan. 3. 55. O ye *f.* praiſe ye the Lord, praiſe for ever

FOUR.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 19. thy glory went thro' *f.* gates of fire
6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
11. 39. art thou not it that remaineſt of the *f.* beaſts?
12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
21. *f.* ſhall be kept till their end begin to approach
13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to ſubdue
16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.
Wiſd. 18. 24. in the *f.* rows of the ſtones was glory
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. thee ruler over the *f.* governments
13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
2 *Mac.* 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts

FOURTEEN.

Tob. 8. 19. he kept the wedding-feaſt *f.* days
20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired

FOURTEENTH.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. the *f.* day of the firſt month, 7. 10.
Eſth. 10. 13. the *f.* and fifteenth day of the ſame month
13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar

FOURTH.

Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day Oloſernes made a feaſt
Eſth. 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemeus
Eccl. 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was ſore afraid
2 *Mac.* 7. 13. they mangled the *f.* in like manner

FOURTY.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 23. that they ſeek thee not for *f.* days
36. let no man ſeek after me theſe *f.* days
42. they ſat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
2 *Eſd.* 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
Bel 3. were ſpent on him every day *f.* ſheep

FRAMED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 39. ſo ſpeech finely *f.* delighteth

FRANKINCENSE.

Eccl. 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
39. 14. and give ye a ſweet ſavour as *f.*
50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in ſummer

FRANTIC.

Eccl. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy ſervants

FRAYETH.

Eccl. 22. 20. caſteth a ſtone at birds, *f.* them away

FREE.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
4. 53. all that went ſhould have *f.* liberty
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
23. ſhe waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
Wiſd. 7. 23. kind to man, ſtedfaſt, ſure, *f.* from care
Eccl. 10. 25. they that are *f.* ſhall do ſervice
Suſ. 53. and thou haſt let the guilty go *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. I *f.* you, and for your ſakes I releaſe
31. let Jeruſalem alſo be holy and *f.*
39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the ſanctuary
11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain

FREED.

Eccl. 26. 29. an huckſter ſhall not be *f.* from ſin
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws

FREELY.

Eſth. 16. 19. publiſh that the Jews may *f.* live
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I *f.* ſet at liberty every one

FREEDOM.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
62. becauſe he had given them *f.* and liberty
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm

FREE-*man.*

1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.*-*man* all one

FREE-*woman.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 11. of a *f.*-*woman* ſhe is become a bond-ſlave

FRIED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan

FRIEND.

Wiſd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
Eccl. 6. 1. inſtead of a *f.* become not an enemy
7. if thou wouldſt get a *f.* prove him firſt
8. for ſome man is a *f.* for his own occaſion
9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
10. again, ſome *f.* is a companion at the table
14. a faithful *f.* is a ſtrong defence
16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
7. 12. deviſe not a lye, nor do the like to thy *f.*
18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
9. 10. forſake not an old *f.* for the new is not comparable, a new *f.* is as new wine
12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in proſperity
9. but in his adverſity even a *f.* will depart
14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
13. admoniſh a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
14. admoniſh thy *f.* it may be he hath not ſaid it
15. admoniſh a *f.* for many times it is a ſlander
20. 23. there is that promiſeth to his *f.*
22. 20. he that upbraideth his *f.* breaks friendſhip
21. tho' thou dreweſt a ſword at thy *f.*
22. if thou haſt opened thy mouth againſt thy *f.* for theſe things every *f.* will depart
25. I will not be aſhamed to defend a *f.*
27. 16. and ſhall never find a *f.* to his mind
17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
29. 10. loſe money for thy brother and thy *f.*
37. 1. every *f.* ſaith, I am his *f.* alſo, but there is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name
2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
4. which rejoiceth in the proſperity of a *f.*
5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet amiſs
41. 18. be aſhamed before thy partner and *f.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 8. choſe Bacchides a *f.* of the king
10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*

1 *Mac.* 13. 36. to Simon high-prieſt and *f.* of kings
15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
11. 14. that he muſt needs be a *f.* to them

FRIENDS.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
26. honoured me in the ſight of all his *f.* and nobles
2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. and all *f.* ſhall deſtroy one another
6. 24. at that time *f.* ſhall fight one againſt another
Eſth. 16. 5. put in truſt to manage their *f.* affairs
14. he thought, finding us deſtitute of *f.*
Wiſd. 7. 14. which they that uſe, become *f.* of God
27. ſhe maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
19. 14. but theſe brought *f.* into bondage
Eccl. 6. 5. ſweet language will multiply *f.*
13. ſeparate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
20. 16. the fool ſaith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
18. 9. a ſinful man diſquieteth *f.* and makes debate
30. 3. and before his *f.* he ſhall rejoice of him
6. and one that ſhall requite kindneſs to his *f.*
41. 22. be aſhamed of upbraiding ſpeeches before *f.*
42. 3. be not aſhamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*
Suſ. 33. therefore her *f.* and all that ſaw her, wept
Bel 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thou ſhalt be in number of king's *f.*
39. Mattathias and his *f.* underſtood thereof
45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*
6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*
14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
28. the king gathered together all his *f.*
58. now therefore let us be *f.* with theſe men
7. 6. Judas and his brethren have ſlain all thy *f.*
15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
8. 12. with their *f.* and ſuch as relied on them
20. we be regiſtered your confederates and *f.*
31. why haſt thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*?
9. 26. they made inquiry and ſearch for Judas' *f.*
28. for this cauſe all Judas' *f.* came together
35. had ſent to pray his *f.* the Nabbathites
39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* ſilver
65. ſo the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
11. 26. promoted him in the ſight of all his *f.*
27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in theſe wars
43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*
14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*
15. 17. the Jews ambaſſadors, our *f.* came to us
28. he ſent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Onias
8. 9. chooſing Nicanor one of his ſpecial *f.*
10. 13. whereupon being accuſed of the king's *f.*
14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciouſly ſet

FRIENDLY.

Wiſd. 19. 15. becauſe they uſed ſtrangers not *f.*
Eccl. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* anſwer with meekneſs
1 *Mac.* 7. 27. he ſent deceitfully with *f.* words
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. deſiring them to be *f.* ſtill to them

FRIENDSHIP.

Wiſd. 8. 18. great pleaſure it is to have her *f.*
Eccl. 6. 17. whoſo feareth Lord ſhall direct his *f.* aright
22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy ſurety
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us
26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
3. ſent us to the end you ſhould renew the *f.*
8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
10. to ſend for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
14. 18. they wrote in tables of braſs to renew *f.*
22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them, find favour

FROCK.

Eccl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*

FROGS.

Wiſd. 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* inſtead of fiſhes

FRONTIERS.

Jud. 3. 8. yet he did caſt down their *f.* and groves

FROST.

Wiſd. 16. 29. ſhall melt away as the winter's hoar *f.*
Bar. 2. 25. they are caſt out to the *f.* of the night
Dan. 3. 50. O ye *f.* and ſnow, bleſs ye the Lord

FROTH.

Wiſd. 5. 14. like a thin *f.* that is driven away

FROWARD.

Wiſd. 1. 3. for *f.* thoughts ſeparate from God
Eccl. 36. 20. a *f.* heart cauſeth heavineſs

FRUIT.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f.* in them
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*
4. 31. ponder now how great *f.* of wickedneſs
35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*
8. 6. give us ſeed, that there may come *f.* of it
10. milk to be given, which is the *f.* of the breaſts
9. 31. I ſow my law in you, it ſhall bring forth *f.*
32. tho' the *f.* of thy law did not periſh
10. 12. becauſe I have loſt the *f.* of my womb
14. even ſo the earth alſo hath given her *f.*
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*
16. 25. trees ſhall give *f.* and who ſhall gather them?
Wiſd. 3. 13. ſhe ſhall have *f.* in the viſitation of ſouls
15. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours
4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeneſs
Eccl. 6. 3. loſe thy *f.* and leave thyſelf a dry tree
11. 3. but her *f.* is the chief of ſweet things
19. 19. ſhall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches ſhall bring forth no *f.*
24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches
27. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dreſſed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*

FRUITS.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*
16. 46. for ſtrangers ſhall reap their *f.* and ſpoil goods
Tob. 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the *f.*
Wiſd. 16. 19. it might deſtroy *f.* of an unjuſt land
22. fire did deſtroy the *f.* of the enemies
26. the growing of *f.* that nouriſheth man
Eccl. 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.* for thou ſhalt eat of her *f.* right ſoon
24. 19. come and fill yourſelves with my *f.*
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*
37. 23. and the *f.* of his underſtanding fail not
1 *Mac.* 11. 34. king received out of the *f.* of the earth

FRUITFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 34. and your children ſhall not be *f.*
15. 62. thy *f.* trees ſhall they burn up with fire
Eccl. 26. 20. thou haſt gotten a *f.* poſſeſſion
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden

FRUITLESS.

Wiſd. 15. 4. nor an image the painters *f.* labour

FRUSTRATE.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 34. forſake me not, leſt I die *f.* of hope
Jud. 11. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpoſe

FUGITIVE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a *f.* ſervant to Antioch

FUGITIVES.

Jud. 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f.* children
Wiſd. 19. 3. and they purſued them as *f.*

FULL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 23. with an heart *f.* of godlineſs
58. until the *f.* term of ſeventy years
2 *Eſd.* 3. 3. I began to ſpeak words *f.* of fear
4. 27. for this world is *f.* of unrighteouſneſs
38. I ſaid, even we all are *f.* of impiety
6. 22. *f.* ſtore-houſes ſuddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is ſet on a field, *f.* of all good things
12. entrances of this world were *f.* of ſorrow
25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heavineſs
12. 2. their kingdom was ſmall and *f.* of uprore
14. 39. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup
15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and ſtorm
40. the clouds ſhall be lifted up *f.* of wrath
41. and many waters, that all fields may be *f.*
16. 32. all her paths ſhall grow *f.* of thorns
Eſth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace
Wiſd. 5. 22. hailſtones *f.* of wrath ſhall be caſt
11. 18. or unknown wild beaſts *f.* of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a *f.* power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots
Eccl. 1. 30 but thy heart is *f.* of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compaſſion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* ſtrength
8. 3. ſtrive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue
19. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit
23. 11. but his houſe ſhall be *f.* of calamities
25. 20. ſo is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prudence
39. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 50. 6.
42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord
Bar. 6. 17. when ſet up, their eyes be *f.* of duſt
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite ſums of money
30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear
12. 16. a lake filled *f.* ſeen running with blood

FULFIL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 57. to *f.* the word of the Lord ſpoken by Jer.
2 *Eſd* 6. 35. that I might *f.* the three weeks
Wiſd. 19. 4. that they might *f.* the puniſhment
Eccl. 26. 2. he ſhall *f.* the years of his life
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to *f.* the king's purpoſe

FULFILLED.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is *f.*
4. 37. doth not move till the ſaid meaſure be *f.*
40. aſk her when ſhe hath *f.* her nine months
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion ſhall be *f.*
11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*
14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*
15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*
Tob. 14. 5. until the time of that age be *f.*
Wiſd. 4. 13. he being made perfect, *f.* a long time

FULFILLING.

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jeſus, for *f.* the word, was made a judge

FULLY.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 20. the houſe of Lord is not yet *f.* ended
Jud. 2. 13. but accompliſh the commandments *f.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired
62. many in Iſrael were *f.* reſolved not to eat
2. 68. recompenſe *f.* the heathen, and take heed
9. 42. ſo when they had avenged *f.* the blood

FULNESS.

Eccl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f.* of wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their ſins

FUME.

Eccl. 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincenſe in tabernacles

FUNERALS.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any ſolemn *f.*

FURLONGS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 5. diſtant from Jeruſalem about five *f.*
12. 9. was ſeen two hundred and forty *f.* off
16. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jeruſalem

FURNACE.

Wiſd. 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* hath he tried them
Eccl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adverſity
22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire
27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's veſſel
31. 26. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*
30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*
43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat
Dan. 3. 24. the flame ſtreamed forth above the *f.*
25. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the *f.*
27. made the midſt of the *f.* as a moiſt wind
28. then the three bleſſed God in the *f.*
66. he hath delivered us out of midſt of the *f.*

FURNISH.

Eccl. 29. 26. *f.* a table and feed me of that ready

FURNISHED.

Eccl. 44. 6. rich men *f.* with ability, living
1 *Mac.* 13. 34. and he *f.* them with all things

FURROWS.

Eccl. 7. 3. ſow not on the *f.* of unrighteouſneſs
38. 26. he giveth his mind to make *f.*

FURTHER.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 29. thoſe wicked workers proceed no *f.*
6. 30. and that every year without *f.* queſtion

2 *Eſd.* 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country

FURTHERMORE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. *f.* he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1 *Mac.* 9. 1. *f.* when Demetrius heard that Nicanor

FURY.

Wiſd. 10. 3. he periſhed in the *f.* wherewith
Eccl. 1. 22. the ſway of his *f.* be his deſtruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*
Bar. 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a *f.* takeſt us out of this life

FURIES.

Wiſd. 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beaſts

FURIOUS.

Eccl. 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be juſtified
10. 18. nor *f.* anger for them that are born of woman
28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle ſtrife
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

G.

GABAEL.

Tob. 1. 1. Aduel ſon of G. of the ſeed of Aſael
14. I left in truſt with G. ten talents of ſilver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
20. I ſignify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. ſo Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHA.

Eſth. 12. 1. took his reſt in the court with G.

GABRIAS.

Tob. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael ſon of G.

GAD.

Eccl. 25. 25. nor a wicked woman liberty to *g.* abroad

GADDER.

Eccl. 26. 8. and a *g.* abroad cauſeth great anger

GAIN.

Wiſd. 14. 2. for verily deſire of *g.* deviſeth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for *g.*
Eccl. 20. 9. there is a *g.* that turneth to loſs
29. 19. that followeth other mens buſineſs for *g.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 3. thinking to make a *g.* of the temple

GAINING.

Wiſd. 13. 19. for *g.* and getting aſketh ability to do

GAINSAY.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 29. they who did *g.* thy promiſes
Jud. 8 28. there is none that may *g.* thy words
12. 14. who am I that I ſhould *g.* my lord?
Eſth. 13. 9. there is no man that can *g.* thee
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. to break, or to *g.* his words

GALAAD.

Jud. 1. 8. to thoſe that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chaſed them
1 *Mac.* 5. 9. the heathen that were at G. aſſembled
17. I and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. ſhut up in cities of the country of G. 36.
45. Iſraelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.

GALBANUM.

Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleaſant odour as G.

GALLERY.

Eccl. 22. 17. as plaiſtering on the wall of a *g.*

GALATIANS.

1 *Mac.* 8. 2. which they had done amongſt the G.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.

GALILEE.

Tob. 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthali in G.
Jud. 1. 8. thoſe of higher G. and the great plain
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. there came other meſſengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are aſſembled
17. go, deliver thy brethren that are in G.
20. were given three thouſand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and thoſe that were in G. took he away
1 *Mac.* 5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he ſent two thouſand into G.
49. Tryphon ſent an hoſt of footmen into G.

GALL.

Tob. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the *g.* 6.
8. as for the *g.* it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the *g.* of the fiſh
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the *g.*
11. he ſtrake off the *g.* on his father's eyes

GALLIES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 20. it was employed to the making of *g.*

GAME.

2 *Mac.* 4. 14. after the *g.* of Diſcus called them forth
18. now when the *g.* that was uſed was kept

GAPE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 19. do they not *g.* and with open mouth?

GAPED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. the king *g.* and gazed upon her

GARDEN.

Eccl. 24. 30. I came out as a conduit into a *g.*
31. I ſaid, I will water my beſt *g.* and will water abundantly my *g.* bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. bountifulneſs is as a moſt fruitful *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful *g.*
Bar. 6. 70. as a ſcare-crow in a *g.* of cucumbers
Suſ. 4. Joacim had a fair *g.* joining to his houſe
7. Suſanna went into her huſband's *g.* to walk
15. ſhe was deſirous to waſh herſelf in the *g.*
17. and ſhut the *g.* doors that I may waſh me
18. and they ſhut the *g.* doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the *g.* door
26. when the ſervants heard the cry in the *g.*
36. elders ſaid, as we walked in the *g.* alone, this woman ſhut the *g.* doors, and ſent the maids away
38. we that ſtood in a corner of the *g.* ran to them

GARISON.

1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they ſet there a *g.* to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the *g.*
6. 50. the king ſet a *g.* there to keep it
9. 51. in them he ſet a *g.* that they might work
10. 75. becauſe Apollonius had a *g.* there
11. 3. he ſet in every one of them a *g.* of ſoldiers
66. he took the city and ſet a *g.* in it
12. 34. wherefore he ſet a *g.* there to keep it
14. 33. but he ſet a *g.* of the Jews there
2 *Mac.* 12. 18. having left a ſtrong *g.* in a hold

GARISONS.

Jud. 3. 6. Olofernes ſet *g.* in the high cities
7. 7. Olofernes ſet *g.* of men of war over them
1 *Mac.* 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts

GARIZIM.

2 *Mac.* 5. 23. and at G. he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in G. of Jupiter the defender of ſtrangers

GARLAND.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her

GARLANDS.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*

GARMENT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud 16. 8. for ſhe put off the *g.* of her widowhood, and took a linen *g.* to deceive him
Wiſd. 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Eccl. 14. 17. all fleſh waxeth old as a *g.*
45. 10. he compaſſed him with an holy *g.*
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holineſs honourable
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jeruſalem, the *g.* of mourning
2. caſt about thee a double *g.* of righteouſneſs

GARMENTS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. the prieſts being arayed in long *g.*
4. 17. theſe make *g.* for men, theſe bring glory
2 *Eſa.* 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
Tob. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked
Jud. 10. 3. ſhe put off the *g.* of her widowhood, waſhed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladneſs
Eſth. 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguiſh and mourning
15. 1. the third day ſhe laid away her mourning *g.*
Eccl. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
45. 8. he ſtrengthened him with rich *g.*
Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
33. the prieſts alſo take off their *g.* and clothe
58. whoſe *g.* they that are ſtrong do take away
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought alſo the prieſts *g.*
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*

GARNERS.

Eccl. 1. 17. ſhe filleth the *g.* with her increaſe

GARNISH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts

GARNISHED.

Eccl. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wiſdom

GASP.

2 *Mac.* 7. 9. when he was at the laſt *g.* he ſaid

GAT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his ſecond chariot
Wiſd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt
Eccl. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. ſo he *g.* his people great honour
9. 32. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof
11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Naſor

GATE.

Eccl. 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* ſhew what he is

GATE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
Tob. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*
Jud. 8. 33. you ſhall ſtand this night in the *g.*
10. 6. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city
13. 11. then ſaid Judith to the watchmen at the *g.* open, open now the *g.* our God is with us
12. they made haſte to go down to the *g.*
13. ſo they opened the *g.* and received them
1 *Mac.* 5. 22. he purſued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais

GATES.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were raiſed to the height of ſeventy cubits
7. 22. young men fell by the paſſages of the *g.*
10. 9. command the *g.* of the city to be opened
Eſth. 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Suſa
Eccl. 49. 13. who ſet up the *g.* and the bars
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they ſaw the altar profaned and *g.* burnt
57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they ſtopped up the *g.* with ſtones
9. 50. theſe did he ſtrengthen with *g.* and bars
12. 38. Simon made it ſtrong with *g.* and bars
48. they of Ptolemais ſhut the *g.* and took him
13. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*
15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the virgins ran, ſome to the *g.*
10. 36. others broke open the *g.* and took city

GATHER.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 23. go thy way, *g.* the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who ſhall *g.* them?
Tob. 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations
Eccl. 6. 18. *g.* inſtruction from thy youth up
36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 18. thou didſt *g.* gold as tin, and multiply
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money
9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together
10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together an hoſt
14. 44. or to *g.* an aſſembly in the country
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. *g.* thoſe together that are ſcattered
2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again
18. God will *g.* us together out of every land

GATHERED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and ſilver
8. 41. theſe I *g.* to the river called Theras
91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they ſhould be *g.* together at Jeruſalem
5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. I *g.* you together, as a hen gathereth
16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left
Jud. 16. 22. after Manaſſes was *g.* to his people
Eccl. 25. 3. if thou haſt *g.* nothing in thy youth
Bel 1. Aſtyages was *g.* to his fathers, 1 *Mac.* 2. 69.
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty ſtrong hoſt
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign ſoldiers
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. he founding a library, *g.* the acts
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.
10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. ſo Judas *g.* his hoſt and came to Odollam

GATHERETH.

Eccl. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own ſoul, *g.* for others that ſhall ſpend his goods riotouſly
21. 8. that *g.* ſtones for the tomb of the burial

Eccl.

Eccl. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers

GATHERING.

Eccl. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches
43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs
10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
12. 43. when he had made a *g.* thro' the company

GAVE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
15. he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod.
8. 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
9. 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives
41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I *g.* you a large and safe passage
14. I *g.* you light in a pillar of fire, and wonders
19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat
23. I *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
2. 1. I *g.* them my commandments by the prophets
16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
Tob. 1. 6. them I *g.* at the altar to the priests
7. the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron
8. the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet
13. the most High *g.* me grace and favour
16. in time of Enemessar, I *g.* many alms to my brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry
2. 12. and they *g.* her also besides a kid
7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife
14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years
Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word
10. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine
15. 11. they *g.* to Judeth Olofernes his tent
12. she *g.* branches to the women with her
16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things
10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
14. she shewed them liars and *g.* him perpetual glory
18. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
Eccl. 17. 6. an heart *g.* he them to understand
9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge
24. 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment
15. I *g.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus
45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people
17. he *g.* unto him his commandments
20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage
21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
46. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb
47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory
11. he *g.* him a covenant of kings, and a throne
22. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob
49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others
Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly
3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them
4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. who *g.* them licence to do after ordin.
3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year
5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words
8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes
10. 46. these words, they *g.* no credit to them
58. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra
60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold
89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
11. 10. I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him
12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
13. 3. Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying
14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all an heritage
7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life
8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls
15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold

GAVEST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the prophets
2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul
16. to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob
27. thou *g.* the city into the hands of enemies
5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved of all
2 *Esd.* 6. 46. thou *g.* them a charge to do service to man
51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was dried
52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part
53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment
Tob. 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance
3. wherefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water
12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance
18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers

GAY.

Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*

GAZA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 61. went to G. but they of G. shut him out
62. when they of G. made supplication to Jonathan
13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against G.

GAZARA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. for they pursued them unto G.
7. 45. they pursued a day's journey from Adasa to G.
13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at G.
14. 7. he had the dominion of G. and Bethsura
34. he fortified G. that bordereth on Azotus
15. 28. you withheld Joppe and G. with the tower
35. and whereas thou demandest Joppe and G.
16. 1. then came up John from G. and told Simon
19. he sent others also to G. to kill John
21. one had run afore unto G. and told John

GAZE.

Eccl. 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid, that thou fall not
41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife

GAZED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her

GEBA.

Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between G. and Scythopolis

GEDEON.

Jud. 8. 1. the son of G. the son of Raphaim

GENERAL.

2 *Esd.* 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best
Esd. 15. 10. tho' our commandment be *g.* come near
Eccl. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things in *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication

GENERATION.

2 *Esd.* 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel
32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenants?
8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to be bitter?
Wisd. 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*
12. 10. not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*
19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls
Eccl. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession
14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man
8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews

GENERATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. appointedst death in him and in his *g.*
26. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done
Tob. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*
Esth. 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful
Eccl. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see
16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*
44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*
16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*
Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*

GENTILES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. not put away the pollutions of the G.
Tob. 13. 3. confess him before the G. ye children
Jud. 8. 22. will he turn on our heads among the G.
Esth. 10. 9. which have not been done among the G.
10. he hath made another lot for all the G.
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the G.
1 *Mac.* 2. 12. our sanctuary, the G. have profaned it
48. recovered the law out of the hand of the G.
3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the G. together
4. 60. lest the G. should come and tread it down
5. 15. and all Galilee of the G. are assembled
6. 53. they that were delivered from the G.
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by G.
9. would not conform to the manners of the G.
11. 2. to make the city an habitation of the G.
2 *Mac.* 11. 24. to be brought unto the custom of G.
14. 3. the times of their mingling with the G.

GENTLE.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also

GEON.

Eccl. 24. 27. and as G. in the time of vintage

GERGESHITES.

Jud. 15. 16. they cast forth before them the G.

GESEM.

Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of G.

GET.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory, they bring all
2 *Esd.* 7. 58. if he *g.* the victory, he shall receive
16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children
46. in captivity and famine they shall *g.* children
Eccl. 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation
13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again
51. 28. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and *g.* much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation

GETTETH.

Eccl. 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof
36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession

GETTING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* and good success
15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way
Eccl. 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
Bar. 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*

GHOST.

2 *Esd.* 14. 22. send the holy G. into me
Tob. 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*

GIANT.

Eccl. 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* when he was yet young?
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a breast-plate as a *g.*

GIANTS.

Jud. 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished
Eccl. 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old *g.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning

GIFT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you
Tob. 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages
4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
Jud. 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the Lord
Wisd. 3. 14. shall be given the special *g.* of faith
8. 21. a point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was
Eccl. 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders
33. a *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly
18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*
17. lo, is not a word better than a *g.*?
18. a *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes
20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good
26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the Lord
41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*
42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God

GIFTS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses and cattle
9. they helped them with very many free *g.*
3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*
8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerusalem
Tob. 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*
Wisd. 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
Eccl. 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God
20. 29. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted
35. 9. in all thy *g.* shew a chearful countenance
12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*
Bar. 6. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally
10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*

1 *Mac.* 15. 5. and whatever *g.* beſides they granted
2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and beſtowed
2. 13. the epiſtles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their beſt *g.*
9. 16. holy temple he would garniſh with goodly *g.*

GILDED.

Bar. 6. 8. they themſelves are *g.* and laid over

GIRD.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourſelves with clothes of ſack

GIRDED.

2 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with ſackcloth

GIRDLE.

Jud. 9. 2. who looſened the *g.* of a maid to defile her

GIRT.

Jud. 4. 14. prieſts had their loins *g.* with ſackcloth
Eccl. 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harneſs about him
6. 37. and were *g.* faſt unto them with devices
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with ſackcloth under

GIVE.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuſe to *g.* tribute
4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
8. 19. they ſhould *g.* it him with ſpeed
79. and to *g.* us food in the time of ſervitude
9. 8. by confeſſing *g.* glory to the Lord God
54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
34. he ſhall *g.* you everlaſting reſt, he is nigh
3. 19. thou mighteſt *g.* the law to the ſeed of Jacob
5. 5. the ſtone ſhall *g.* his voice, people be troubled
6. 23. and the trumpet ſhall *g.* a ſound
45. commandeſt that moon ſhould *g.* her light
7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth
8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us ſeed to our heart
24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
Tob. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias ſon of Tobit
4. 7. *g.* alms of thy ſubſtance, and thy eye not envious
8. if thou haſt abundance *g.* alms accordingly; if little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that little
11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked
5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
14. but tell me, what wages ſhall I *g.* thee?
7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good ſucceſs
18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy ſorrow
10. 11. God *g.* you a proſperous journey
12. 1. have his wages, and thou muſt *g.* him more
2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
20. now therefore *g.* God thanks
13. 10. *g.* praiſe to the Lord, for he is good
Jud. 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
Eſth. 14. 12. *g.* me boldneſs, O King of nations
13. *g.* me eloquent ſpeech in my mouth
Wiſd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
8. 12. when I ſpeak, they ſhall *g.* good ear to me
9. 4. *g.* me wiſdom that ſitteth by thy throne
17. except thou *g.* wiſdom, and ſend thy Spirit
16. 28. we muſt prevent the ſun to *g.* thee thanks
Eccl. 1. 26. the Lord ſhall *g.* her unto thee
4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
5. and *g.* him none occaſion to curſe thee
8. *g.* him a friendly anſwer with meekneſs
19. ſhe will forſake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
5. 11. be ſwift to hear, with patience *g.* anſwer
6. 23. *g.* ear, my ſon, receive my advice, refuſe not
37. he ſhall *g.* thee wiſdom at thine own deſire
7. 10. be not faint-hearted, and neglect not to *g.* alms
25. but *g.* her to a man of underſtanding
26. but *g.* not thyſelf over to a light woman
31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
8. 9. learn to *g.* anſwer as need requireth
9. 2. *g.* not thy ſoul to a woman, to ſet her foot
6. *g.* not thy ſoul unto harlots, that thou loſe
10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a ſinner
5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the ſinner
14. 11. my ſon, *g.* the Lord his due offering
13, ſtretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
16. *g.* and take, and ſanctify thy ſoul
15. 3. ſhe ſhall *g.* him the water of wiſdom to drink
Eccl. 17. 22. *g.* repentance to his ſons and daughters
27. inſtead of them which live and *g.* thanks
18. 28. and will *g.* praiſe to him that found her
23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look
6. and *g.* not over me into an impudent mind
25. 13. *g.* me any plague, but the plague of heart
25. *g.* the water no paſſage, nor a wicked woman
26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go
29. 27. *g.* place, ſtranger, to an honourable man
30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
21. *g.* not over thy mind to heavineſs
33. 19. *g.* not thy ſon, wife, brother and friend power over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
20. while thou liveſt, *g.* not thyſelf over to any
35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye
10. *g.* to the moſt High according as he hath enriched thee, *g.* with a chearful eye
11. the Lord will *g.* thee ſeven times as much
36. 15. *g.* teſtimony to thoſe thou haſt poſſeſſed
37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it
38. 11. *g.* a ſweet ſavour and memorial of flour
14. that he would proſper that which they *g.*
39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to reſort to the Lord
6. he ſhall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer
14. *g.* ye a ſweet ſavour as frankincenſe and flouriſh
33. he will *g.* every thing needful in ſeaſon
41. 19. and of ſcorning to *g.* and take
45. 26. God *g.* you wiſdom in your heart
50. 20. to *g.* the bleſſing of the Lord with his lips
51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk
2. 14. *g.* us favour in ſight of them that led us
17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praiſe nor
18. but the hungry ſoul ſhall *g.* thee praiſe
31. for I *g.* them an heart and ears to hear
4. 5. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
53. neither can they ſet up a king, nor *g.* rain
67. nor ſhine as the ſun, nor *g.* light as the moon
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
1 *Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
8. 4. the reſt did *g.* them tribute every year
7. ſhould pay a great tribute, and *g.* hoſtages
9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his houſe
10. 28. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards
54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife
11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
15. 6. I *g.* thee leave alſo to coin money
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all an heart to ſerve him
7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
15. 33. they ſhould *g.* it by pieces to the fowls

GIVEN.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. the commandment which was *g.* to Moſes
7. theſe things were *g.* of the king's allowance
32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
4. 60. bleſſed art thou, who haſt *g.* me wiſdom
62. becauſe he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
6. 25. expences *g.* out of the houſe of king Cyrus
2 *Eſd.* 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam, or elſe when it was *g.* to have reſtrained him
8. 10. commanded out of the breaſts milk to be *g.*
Tob. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
6. 10. that ſhe may be *g.* thee for a wife
13. that this maid had been *g.* to ſeven men
15. O my brother, ſhe ſhall be *g.* thee to wife, for this night ſhe ſhall be *g.* thee in marriage
7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to ſeven men
11. 1. that he had *g.* him a proſperous journey
Jud. 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the ſword
9. 4. thou haſt *g.* their wives for a prey
10. 12. for they ſhall be *g.* you to be conſumed
Eſth. 14. 6. haſt *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
Wiſd. 7. 7. I prayed, and underſtanding was *g.* me
15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock
18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
Eccl. 15. 17. and whether him liketh, ſhall be *g.* him
20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to ſin
17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
Eccl. 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenneſs
24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
26. 3. which ſhall be *g.* in the portion of them
23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
38. 6. he hath *g.* men ſkill that he might be honoured
41. 22. and after thou haſt *g.* upbraid not
42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the ſaints
43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wiſdom
51. 22. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
Suſ. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
Bel 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcaſes, which then were not *g.* them, to devour Daniel
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good ſucceſs
10. 8. they heard that the king had *g.* him authority
45. expenſes ſhall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
89. ſent a buckle of gold, as the uſe is to be *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
28. they had *g.* part of the ſpoils to the maimed
10. 38. praiſed God, who had *g.* them the victory
13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them

GIVEST.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
Tob. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
Wiſd. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for ſins
Eccl. 18. 15. nor uſe words when thou *g.* any thing
31. if thou *g.* thy ſoul the deſires that pleaſe her
41. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receiveſt in

GIVETH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
8. 2. it ſhall ſay to thee, that it *g.* much mould
Tob. 4. 19. the Lord himſelf *g.* all good things
Eccl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladneſs
4. 15. whoſo *g.* ear to her ſhall judge nations
12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraideth much
34. 17. he *g.* life, health and bleſſing
35. 2. and he that *g.* alms, ſacrificeth praiſe
38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows
39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
42. 16. the ſun that *g.* light, looks on all things
50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wiſdom to the godly
51. 17. aſcribe glory to him that *g.* me wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. he *g.* it to ſuch as are worthy

GIVING.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
13. 57. *g.* praiſe and thanks to the moſt High
Wiſd. 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the aſſurance of
Eccl. 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love
43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in higheſt places of Lord
44. 3. men *g.* counſel by their underſtanding
50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. horſemen *g.* them ſigns what to do
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
15. 15. gave him a ſword, and in *g.* it, ſpake thus

GLAD.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
Tob. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of juſt
14. they have ſeen thy glory, and ſhall be *g.* for ever
Eccl. 31. 27. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4. 33. for as ſhe was *g.* at thy fall
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
10. 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*
11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming

GLADLY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exerciſe

GLADNESS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. they feaſted with *g.* ſeven days
2 *Eſd.* 1. 37. whoſe little ones rejoice in *g.*
2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with ſorrow I loſt
15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*
Jud. 10. 3. ſhe put on her garments of *g.*
Eſth. 10. 13. thoſe days ſhall be with *g.* before God
Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
15. 6. he ſhall find joy and a crown of *g.*
30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man

Eccl. 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*
Bar. 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
5. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*
7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*

GLASS.

Eccl. 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*

GLISTERED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith

GLISTERING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Esth. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments

GLORY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant
5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to the Lord
2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended
Tob. 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*
Jud. 9. 7. they *g.* in the strength of their footmen
10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Esth. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*
14. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but thee
14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wisd. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty
9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world
15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
Eccl. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father, for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee
11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father
4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace
6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
9. 11. envy not the *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord
11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
20. 11. there is an abasement becaufe of *g.*
23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord
24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*
36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*
42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
17. whatever is might be established for his *g.*
25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*
43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
7. all these were the *g.* of their times
13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
19. in *g.* was there none like unto him
45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*
7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened him
23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
26. and that their *g.* may endure for ever
46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when he lift up his hands?
47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
8. he praised the most High with words of *g.*
11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?
49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation
Eccl. 49. 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*
51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4. 23. which shall come on you with great *g.*
37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God
5. 1. the *g.* that cometh from God for ever
2. set a diadem on thy head of the *g.* of Everlasting
4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
31. blessed art thou, in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*
12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
20. so again it was set up with all *g.*

GLORIETH.

Eccl. 38. 25. that *g.* in the goad, that driveth oxen

GLORIFY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wisd. 18. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us
19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them
Eccl. 10. 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm
43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much

GLORIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
Dan. 3. 28. the three praised, *g.* and blessed God
30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.

GLORIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 *Esd.* 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Lord
Tob. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building
Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
Esth. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*
14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words
Wisd. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeth away
Eccl. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe
43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew
12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
Dan. 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying

GLORIOUSLY.

Tob. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Esth. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained

GLORYING.

Eccl. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord

GLUETH.

Eccl. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together

GNASH.

Eccl. 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end

GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* upon by things creeping

GO.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
2. 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea
4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
45. that they should *g.* to Saddeus the captain
Tob. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee
5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man
10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not
8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you
14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe
9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee
Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord be before thee
10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things
13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill-country
11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night
18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army
12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
11. *g.* now and persuade this Hebrew woman
12. will be a shame, if we let such a woman *g.*
13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate
14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city
Esth. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave
Wisd. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for nought
2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part
6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*
Eccl. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last
2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside, lest you fall
3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness
5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner
6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*
8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge
16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place
9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished
12. 11. tho' he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
14. 22. *g.* after her as one that traceth
18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding
25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldst have her
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand
29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit
32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour
20. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayst fall
33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek
31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?
38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him
32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down
40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the womb
43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough
Bar. 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave
4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way
5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God
6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* gay
58. they that are strong to take and *g.* away
Bel. 11. so Baal's priests said, lo, we *g.* out
34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion
3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to war
14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judas
5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen
9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
13. 16. send hostages, and we will let them *g.*
19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in
25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession
11. 26. ever *g.* chearfully about their own affairs
12. 24. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren
15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him

GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Eccl. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of snares

GOETH.

1 Esd. 4. 23. a man g. his way to rob and steal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and g. in the darkness
6. 10. the work g. on prosperously in their hands
Wisd. 6. 16. she g. seeking such as are worthy of her
7. 10. light that cometh from her never g. out
12. I rejoiced, because wisdom g. before them
24. she passeth and g. thro' all things
Eccl. 2. 12. wo to the sinner that g. two ways
10. 21. the fear of the Lord g. before authority
12. 14. so one that g. to a sinner, and is defiled
22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace g. before the fire
32. 10. before the thunder g. lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which g. stooping and feeble
3. 33. he that sendeth forth light, and it g.

GOING.

Tob. 2. 4. until the g. down of the sun
7. after the g. down of the sun I made a grave
5. 17. a staff of our hand in g. in and out before us
Jud. 1. 4. for the g. forth of his mighty armies
Wisd. 3. 3. their g. from us to be utter destruction
7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like g. out
23. and g. thro' all understanding, pure spirits
Sus. 8. the two elders saw her g. in every day
Bel 33. who was g. into the field to the reapers
1 Mac. 3. 16. came near to the g. up to Bethoron
24. pursued from the g. down of Bethoron
2 Mac. 2. 22. they upheld the laws that were g. down
9. 14. the city, to the which he was g. in haste
11. 36. for we are now g. to Antioch

GOAD.

Eccl. 38. 25. that glorieth in g. that driveth oxen

GOATS.

Jud. 2. 17. sheep and oxen, and g. without number

GOD.

1 Esd. 4. 62. they praised the G. of their fathers
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to G.
6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high G.
8. 16. that do according to the will of thy G.
17. thou shalt set before thy G. in Jerusalem
19. the reader of the law of the most high G.
23. according to the wisdom of G. ordain judges
24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy G.
9. 46. the Lord G. most high, the G. of hosts
2 Esd. 1. 29. ye my people, and I should be your G.
6. 42. some being planted of G. and tilled
7. 19. he said to me, there is no judge above G.
8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no G.
16. 67. so shall G. lead you forth and deliver you
75. fear not, neither doubt, for G. is your guide
Tob. 1. 12. I remembered G. with all my heart
3. 16. heard before the majesty of the great G.
4. 7. the face of G. shall not be turned away
14. for if thou serve G. he will repay thee
21. if thou fear G. and depart from all sin
5. 16. G. send you a good journey, and G. who dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey, and the angel of G. keep you company
6. 17. rise up and pray to G. who is merciful
7. 12. G. give you good success in all things
8. 5. blessed art thou, O G. of our fathers
15. then Raguel praised G. and said, O G. thou art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
10. 11. G. give you a prosperous journey
11. 14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, O G.
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising G.
17. gave thanks, because G. had mercy on him; G. be blessed who hath brought thee to us
12. 6. bless G. praise and magnify him; it is good to praise and shew forth the works of G.
7. it is honourable to reveal the works of G.
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of G.
14. now G. hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
17. for it shall go well with you, praise G. therefore
18. but by the will of our G. I came, praise him
20. now therefore give G. thanks, for I go up
13. 4. and he is the G. our Father for ever
15. let my soul bless G. the great King
18. blessed be G. who hath extolled it for ever
14. 5. again G. will have mercy on them, and the house of G. shall be built in it for ever
7. his people shall confess G. who love G. in truth
Jud. 3. 8. all tribes should call upon him as G.
4. 13. so G. heard their prayers, and looked on
Jud. 5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped the G. of heaven, the G. whom they knew
12. then they cried to their G. he smote Egypt
13. and G. dried up the Red sea before them
17. whilst they sinned not before their G. because the G. that hateth iniquity was with them
19. but now are they returned to their G.
20. and if they sin against their G. let us consider
21. lest G. be for them, and we become a reproach
6. 2. and who is G. but Nabuchodnosor?
3. and their G. shall not deliver them
18. then the people fell down and worshipped G. and cried unto G. saying
19. O Lord G. of heaven, behold their pride
21. they called on the G. of Israel all night
7. 24. G. be a judge between us and you
25. but G. hath sold us into their hands
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared G.
12. who are you that have tempted G. this day, and stand instead of G. amongst children of men?
14. how can you search out G. who made all things?
16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our G. for G. is not as man, that he may be threatened
20. we know none other G. therefore we trust
9. 4. O G. O my G. hear me also a widow
11. for thou art a G. of the afflicted, an helper
12. I pray thee, O G. of my father, and G. of the inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens and earth
14. acknowledge that thou art the G. of all power
10. 1. she had ceased to cry to the G. of Israel
8. the G. the G. of our fathers give thee favour
11. 10. nor sword prevail, except they sin against G.
12. consume all those things G. hath forbidden
13. for the priests that serve before face of our G.
16. G. hath sent me to work things with thee
17. thy servant serveth the G. of heaven day and night, I will pray to G. and he will tell me
23. thy G. shall be my G. and thou shalt dwell
13. 11. G. even our G. is with us, to shew power
14. then said she to them, praise G. praise G.
19. which remember the power of G. for ever
14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the G. of Israel had done, he believed in G. greatly
16. 2. Judeth saith, begin to my G. with timbrels
3. G. breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Esth. 10. 4. said, G. hath done these things
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to G. and were saved, G. hath wrought signs and wonders
10. he made two lots, one for the people of G.
11. lots came at the day of judgment before G.
12. so G. remembred his people, and justified
11. 10. then they cried to G. and on their cry
12. and what G. had determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory of G. nor will I worship any but thee, O G.
15. 2. after she had called upon G. who beholds
8. then G. changed the spirit of the king
13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of G.
16. 4. they think to escape the justice of G.
16. that they be children of the most high G.
18. G. who ruleth all things, rendring vengeance
Wisd. 1. 6. for G. is witness of his reins
13. for G. made not death, nor hath pleasure
2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of G.
16. he maketh his boast that G. is his father
18. if the just man be son of G. he will help him
23. for G. created man to be immortal
3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of G.
5. for G. proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things against G.
4. 1. because it is known with G. and with men
10. he pleased G. and was beloved of him
17. they shall not understand what G. hath decreed
18. but G. shall laugh them to scorn
6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of G.
19. incorruption maketh us near unto G.
7. 14. which they that use, become the friends of G.
15. G. hath granted me to speak as I would
25. for she is the breath of the power of G.
26. the unspotted mirror of the power of G.
27. she maketh them friends of G. and prophets
28. G. loves none but him that dwelleth with wisdom
8. 3. in that she is conversant with G. she magnifieth
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of G.
Wisd. 8. 21. I could not obtain her, except G. gave
9. 1. O G. of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counsel of G.?
10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto G.
10. she shewed him the kingdom of G.
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of G. children
13. nor is there any G. but thou, that careth
26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of G.
13. 1. vain are all men who are ignorant of G.
6. for they peradventure err, seeking G.
14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called G.
9. they are both alike hateful unto G.
11. in the creature of G. they are an abomination
20. the multitude allured, took him for a g.
22. that they erred in the knowledge of G.
30. both because they thought not well of G.
15. 1. but thou, O G. art gracious and true
8. he maketh a vain g. of the same clay
16. but no man can make a g. like to himself
19. but they went without the praise of G.
16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of G.
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of G.
Eccl. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of G.
30. so G. discover thy secrets and cast thee down
3. 16. that angreth his mother is cursed of G.
7. 9. say not, G. will look on my oblations, when I offer to the most high G. he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of G. is the prosperity of man
7. pride is hateful before G. and man
12. pride is, when one departeth from G.
15. 13. and they that fear G. love it not
18. 11. therefore is G. patient with them
19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears G.
20. 15. such a one is to be hated of G. and man
21. 5. a prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of G.
23. 4. O G. of my life, give me not a proud look
10. he that swears and names G. continually
12. G. grant that it be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high G.
25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before G. and men
6. and the fear of G. is their glory
36. 5. that there is no G. but only thou, O G.
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal G.
41. 8. who have forsaken the law of the most high G.
19. in regard of the truth of G. and his covenant
45. 1. even Moses beloved of G. and men
26. G. give you wisdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of G.
47. 13. for G. made all quiet round about him
48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to G.
49. 3. he established the worship of G.
50. 22. now therefore bless ye the G. of all
51. 1. I will praise thee, O G. my Saviour
Bar. 3. 35. this is our G. || 4. 6. ye moved G. to wrath
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to G.
8. ye have forgotten the everlasting G.
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of G.
5. 1. the glory that cometh from G. for ever
2. the righteousness which cometh from G.
3. G. will shew thy brightness to every country
4. shall be called, the glory of G. worship
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of G.
6. G. bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. G. hath appointed every high hill be cast down
8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of G.
9. for G. shall lead Israel with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of G. in them
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising G.
22. let them know thou art Lord, the only G.
Sus. 42. O everlasting G. that knowest the secrets
50. G. hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel said, even now the angel of G. hath received the sentence of G. to cut thee in two
59. the angel of G. waiteth with the sword
60. praised G. who saveth them that trust in him
63. they praised G. for their daughter Susanna
Bel 4. but Daniel worshipped his own G.
5. the living G. who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which G. hath sent thee
38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O G.
Prayer of Manass. thou art the G. of the just, for thou art G. even the G. of them that repent
1 Mac. 2. 21. G. forbid we should forsake the law
3. 18. with the G. of heaven it is all one to deliver

CRYPHA.

1 *Mac.* 3. 53. able to ſtand, except thou, O G. help
60. as the will of G. is in heaven, ſo let him do
4. 55. worſhipping and praiſing the G. of heaven
9. 10. G. forbid that I ſhould do this thing
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. G. be gracious unto you and remember
27. let the heathen know that thou art G.
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of G.
7. until the time that G. gather his people together
17. we hope that the G. that delivered his people
3. 24. all were aſtoniſhed at the power of G.
28. they acknowledged the power of G.
29. for he by the hand of G. was caſt down
34. declare to all men the mighty power of G.
36. the works of the great G. which he had ſeen
38. no doubt there is an eſpecial power of G.
4. 17. to do wickedly againſt the laws of G.
5. 19. G. did not chooſe people for the places ſake
6. 1. and not to live after the laws of G.
23. the holy law made and given by G.
7. 14. to look for hope from G. to be raiſed up
16. think not our nation is forſaken of G.
18. we ſuffer, having ſinned againſt our G.
19. thou that takeſt in hand to ſtrive againſt G.
28. G. made them of things that were not
31. thou ſhalt not eſcape the hands of G.
36. our brethren are dead under G. covenant
37. that thou mayſt confeſs that he alone is G.
8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of G.
36. that the Jews had G. to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of G. now following him
5. the G. of Iſrael ſmote him with a plague
8. ſhewing forth the manifeſt power of G.
11. to acknowledge of himſelf by the ſcourge of G.
12. it is meet to be ſubject to G. a mortal man ſhould not think of himſelf as if he were G.
17. that he would declare the power of G.
18. the juſt judgment of G. was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to G.
10. 16. beſought G. that he would be their helper
25. they turned themſelves to pray to G.
11. 14. not at all conſidering the power of G.
9. then they praiſed the merciful G. together
13. becauſe the almighty G. helped them
12. 6. calling on G. the righteous judge
11. but Judas' ſide by the help of G. got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of G.
13. 15. having given the watch-word, victory is of G.
15. 14. to wit, Jeremias the prophet of G.
27. praying to G. with their hearts, for thro' the appearance of G. they were cheered

GODLY.

Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, becauſe thou art a *g.* woman
Eccl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every *g.* diſcourſe
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the *g.*
22. the bleſſing of Lord is in the reward of the *g.*
12. 2. do good to the *g.* man, and thou ſhalt find
4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a ſinner
13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the ſinner with the *g.*?
16. 13. the patience of *g.* ſhall not be fruſtrate
23. 12. all ſuch things ſhall be far from the *g.*
26. 23. a *g.* woman is given to him that feareth Lord
27. 11. the diſcourſe of the *g.* is always with wiſdom
33. 14. life againſt death, ſo is the *g.* ſet againſt the ſinner, and the ſinner againſt the *g.*
37. 12. but be continually with a *g.* man
39. 27. all theſe things are for good to the *g.*
43. 33. and to the *g.* hath he given wiſdom
50. 29. who giveth wiſdom to the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. favour laid up for thoſe that died *g.*

GODLESS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. but thou, O *g.* man, and moſt wicked

GODLINESS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 23. upright, with an heart full of *g.*
Wiſd. 10. 12. might know that *g.* is ſtronger than all
Eccl. 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a ſinner
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. becauſe of the *g.* of Onias the prieſt

GODS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. they have offered to ſtrange *g.*
16. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord ſpake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to deſtroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they caſt them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worſhip *g.* made with hands
Eſth. 14. 7. becauſe we worſhipped their *g.*
Wiſd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
10. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 15. they counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
Bar. 6. 4. ye ſhall ſee in Babylon *g.* of ſilver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the prieſts convey from their *g.* gold and ſilver
11. being *g.* of ſilver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. yet cannot theſe *g.* ſave themſelves from ruſt
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even ſo it is with their *g.* when they be ſet up
18. leſt their *g.* be ſpoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.
36. how can they be called *g.*? ſet meat before *g.*
32. they rore and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how ſhould a man think and ſay, they are *g.*?
44. how may it be thought or ſaid that they are *g.*?
46. how ſhould the things that are made be *g.*?
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*?
51. that they are no *g.* but works of mens hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*?
55. when fire falleth on the houſe of *g.* of wood
56. how can it be thought or ſaid, that they be *g.*?
57. nor are thoſe *g.* of wood able to eſcape
Bel 27. Daniel ſaid, lo, theſe are *g.* you worſhip

GOLD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and ſilver
13. vials of *g.* 30, of ſilver 2410, and other veſſels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to ſleep on *g.* and a chariot with bridles of *g.* and an head-tire of fine linen
2 *Eſd.* 8. 2. but little duſt that *g.* cometh of
16. 73. they ſhall be tried as *g.* in the fire
Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*
Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's houſe
5. 9. they were increaſed with *g.* and ſilver
8. 7. Manaſſes had left her *g.* and ſilver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Eſth. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wiſd. 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all *g.* in reſpect of her is as a little ſand
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and ſilver, to ſhew art in
Eccl. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adverſity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, for her grace is above *g.*
8. 2. for *g.* hath deſtroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy ſilver and *g.*
29. 11. it ſhall bring thee more profit than *g.*
30. 15. health and a good ſtate of body is above *g.*
31. 5. he that loveth *g.* ſhall not be juſtified
6. *g.* hath been ruin of many and their deſtruction
8. bleſſed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
32. 5. is as a ſignet of carbuncle ſet in *g.*
6. as a ſignet of an emerald ſet in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and ſilver make the foot ſtand ſure
41. 12. above a thouſand great treaſures of *g.*
45. 11. and ſet in *g.* the work of the jeweller
12. he ſet a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didſt gather *g.* as tin, and multiply
50. 9. as a veſſel of beaten *g.* ſet with ſtones
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up ſilver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. now ſhall ye ſee in Babylon gods of ſilver and *g.*
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go gay
30. ſet meat before gods of ſilver, *g.* and wood
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the cenſers of *g.* and the vail and crowns
23. he took alſo the ſilver and the *g.* and veſſels
2. 18. children ſhall be honoured with ſilver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took ſilver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and ſilver and ſilk
57. they deckt the temple with crowns of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, ſilver and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
12. that I took all the veſſels of *g.* and ſilver
39. when the ſun ſhone on the ſhields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the ſilver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friends ſilver and *g.*
89. he ſent him a buckle of *g.* as the uſe is
14. 24. Simon ſent to Rome with a great ſhield of *g.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 43. ſhould be clothed in purple, and wear *g.*
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*
15. 18. they brought a ſhield of *g.* of 1000 pound
26. ſent him ſilver and *g.* and much armour
32. ſaw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*
16. 11. he had abundance of ſilver and *g.*
19. might give them ſilver and *g.* and rewards
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they ſee images of ſilver and *g.*
3. 25. it ſeemed that he had complete harneſs of *g.*
4. 32. ſtole certain veſſels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horſemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, ſhaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a ſword of *g.*

GOLDEN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 57. twenty *g.* veſſels, twelve of braſs
Eſth. 15. 11. ſo he held up his *g.* ſceptre
Eccl. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on ſockets of ſilver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he ſent him *g.* veſſels to be ſerved in, and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
13. 37. the *g.* crown and ſcarlet robe ye ſent
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments

GOLDSMITHS.

Wiſd. 15. 9. he ſtriveth to excel *g.* and ſilverſmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*

GOLIATH.

Eccl. 47. 4. he beat down the boaſting of G.

GOMORRAH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and G.

GONE.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till ſhe was *g.* down the mountain
Wiſd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they deſire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the ſpirit when it is *g.* forth, returneth not
19. 3. whom they had intreated to be *g.*
Eccl. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the ſea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Suſ. 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
Bel 14. when *g.* forth, king ſet meats before Bel
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the ſleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no leſs in folly
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine furlongs

GOOD.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. I deſire that thou make *g.* the vow
6. 21. if it ſeem *g.* to the king, let ſearch be made
8. 11. as it hath ſeemed *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the land
2 *Eſd.* 1. 9. to whom I have done ſo much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
25. nouriſh thy children, O thou *g.* nurſe
3. 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode ſtill
6. 33. ſent me to ſay, be of *g.* comfort and fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds ſhall be of force
16. 21. victuals ſhall be ſo *g.* cheap on earth
Tob. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layeſt up a *g.* treaſure for thyſelf
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himſelf giveth all *g.* things
5. 13. for thou art my brother, of an honeſt and *g.* ſtock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* ſtock
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
7. 4. then ſaid he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
12. God give you *g.* ſucceſs in all things
18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man ſhould be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. 11. ſaying, be of *g.* hope, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praiſe God, and exalt his name
7. it is *g.* to keep cloſe the ſecret of a king, 11. do what is *g.* and no evil ſhall touch you

Tob. 12. 8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Ozias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. woman be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Esth. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
15. 9. Esther, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practise against these that do them *g.*
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours
5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vaunting brought?
6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*
7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*
8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things
12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ear unto me
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
20. being *g.* I came into a body undefiled
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
12. 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope
21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises
23. 1. could not out of the *g.* things that are seen
10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing
14. 26. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetfulness of *g.* turns, defiling of souls, disorder in marriages, adultery
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly; should be alike partakers of the same *g.* and evil
Eccl. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means
21. love a *g.* servant, detraud him not of liberty
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
15. love and the way of *g.* works are from him
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turneth *g.* into evil
12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom dost it
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil
5. shalt receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*
7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner
13. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin
25. his countenance, whether it be for *g.* or evil
14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly
11. my son, according to thy ability, do *g.* to thyself
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou die
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not the part of a *g.* desire overpass thee
20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*
17. 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple
18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what is his evil?
15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds
32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer
20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to shew repentance
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house
24. having the confidence of their *g.* descent
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his surety
18. suretiship hath undone many of *g.* estate
30. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above gold
19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?
25. a *g.* heart will have a care of his meat
Eccl. 31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping
27. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man
32. 13. and hath replenished thee with *g.* things
23. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul
33. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death
35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth fine flour
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death
38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*
25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning
27. all these things are for *g.* to the godly
33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
41. 13. a *g.* life hath but few days, a *g.* name endures
16. it is not *g.* to retain all shamefacedness
42. 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another
45. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished
46. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession
Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, the memorial of Israel
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, he will comfort
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompense
38. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless
64. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to men
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because it is *g.*
55. praising God, who had given them *g.* success
8. 23. *g.* success be to the Romans and Jews
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to the people of the Jews our friends, because of their *g.* will towards us
14. 4. he fought the *g.* of his nation in such wise
9. they sat communing together of *g.* things
16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them
17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a *g.* courage
4. 5. not to be an accuser, but seeking the *g.* of all
5. 4. that that apparition might turn to *g.*
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before
7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look
8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute
9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens
21. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will
10. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons
11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel
15. consented, being careful of the common *g.*
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*
26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort
28. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health
12. 45. it was an holy and *g.* thought
13 16. at last they departed with *g.* success
14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen
30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*
37. Razis a man of very *g.* report was accused
15. 12. Onias a virtuous and *g.* man prayed
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*
23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us

GOODLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing
Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would garnish with *g.* gifts

GOODLIEST.

1 *Mac.* 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took

GOODNESS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 68. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*
8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom
Esth. 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes
10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger
Wisd. 7. 26. and she is the image of his *g.*
12. 22. we should carefully think of thy *g.*
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
Eccl. 26. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock
Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt shew all thy *g.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*

GOODS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 32. and all his *g.* seized for the king
2 *Esd.* 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*
Tob. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g.* to them
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*
Eccl. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
14. 4. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously
5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*
31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation declare
33. 19. give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repent
34. 20. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up
46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a shoe
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are ours

GORGIAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
5. in the mean season came G. by night to the camp
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa
36. when they that were with G. had fought long
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight

GOT.

Eccl. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go
24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* a possession
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself
27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality

GOTTEN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children
Wisd. 4. 2. having *g.* the victory, striving for rewards
Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*
26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession
29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause
34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye
42. 10 lest should *g.* with child in her father's house
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession
27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest
Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, that hast *g.* thyself a name
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* of her spoils
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison

GOVERN.

Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
Sus. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g.* the people

GOVERNANCE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
1 *Mac.* 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him

GOVERNED.

Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by thy hand

GOVERNETH.

2 *Esd.* 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it
Eccl. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with the palm of his hand

GOVERNMENT.

Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had
Eccl. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well ordered
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers

GOVERNMENTS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
38. concerning the three *g.* that are added
11. 28. as also the three *g.* with Samaria
34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g.*
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law

GOVERNOR.

1 *Esd.* 2. 12. to Sanaballar the *g.* of Judea
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*
6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7, 27.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word
Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life

Eccl. 49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a ſtay of the people
1 *Mac.* 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief prieſt
41. were well pleaſed that Simon ſhould be *g.*
47. Simon was well pleaſed to be *g.* of the Jews
2 *Mac.* 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
10. 14. but when Gorgius was *g.* of the holds
32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was *g.*
12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not ſuffer them
32. they went againſt Gorgias *g.* of Idomea
13. 3. becauſe he thought to have been made *g.*
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais
14. 12. making him *g.* over Judea, he ſent him forth

GOVERNORS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the prieſts
49. the *g.* alſo of the people and of the prieſts
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
7. 2. aſſiſting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the ſea-coaſt
6. 14. they preſented him to the *g.* of the city
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
Eſth. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
1 *Mac.* 10. 37. their overſeers and *g.* be of themſelves
12. 4. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
12. 2. but of the *g.* of ſeveral places

GRACE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 4. he found *g.* in his ſight in his requeſts
2 *Eſd.* 1. 37. I take to witneſs the *g.* of the people
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* ſhall not fail
8. 42. I ſaid, if I have found *g.* let me ſpeak
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy ſight
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
Tob. 1. 13. the moſt High gave me *g.* and favour
Eſth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
Wiſd. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his ſaints, 4. 15.
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nouriſheth
Eccl. 4. 21. there is a ſhame which is glory and *g.*
7. 19. a wife and good woman, her *g.* is above gold
33. a gift hath *g.* in the ſight of every man
21. 16. but *g.* ſhall be found in the lips of the wiſe
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her huſband
15. a ſhamefaced woman is a double *g.*
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
Prayer of Manaſſ. I bow knee, beſeeching thee of *g.*

GRACES.

Eccl. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools ſhall be poured out

GRACIOUS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. when ye deſire me to be *g.* unto you
Eſth. 16. 2. with the great bounty of their *g.* princes
Wiſd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forſook them not
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, becauſe he is *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wiſd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your deſires

GRAIN.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 30. the *g.* of evil ſeed hath been ſown
31. the *g.* of evil ſeed hath brought forth
Wiſd. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance

GRANT.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 4. but if the moſt High *g.* thee to live
Tob. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may ſee thy children
Eccl. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulneſs of heart and peace
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews ceaſe
13. 45. beſeeching Simon to *g.* them peace
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. call on moſt High, to *g.* him his life
11. 26. to ſend unto them, and *g.* them peace

GRANTED.

Wiſd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to ſpeak as I would
Eccl. 17. 24. to them that repent he *g.* return
1 *Mac.* 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before me *g.* thee, and whatſoever gifts beſides they *g.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgement
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life || 4. 10. when the king had *g.*
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
35. whatſoever Lyſias the king's couſin *g.*
12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they ſhook hands

GRAPE.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluſter
Eccl. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.*-gatherers
39. 26. hony, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe

GRAPES.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 26. the *g.* ſhall ripen, who ſhall tread them?
43. as he that ſhall not gather the *g.*
Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-preſs, like a gatherer of *g.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they ſhewed them the blood of *g.*

GRASS.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 27. after ſeven days I ſat on the *g.*
15. 42. ſhall break down the *g.* of the meadows
Eccl. 40. 16. ſhall be pulled up before all *g.*
43. 21. and it conſumeth the *g.* as fire

GRASHOPPERS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 24. we paſs away out of the world as *g.*
Wiſd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed
Eccl. 43. 17. falling of ſnow is as the lighting of *g.*

GRATIFY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 35. beſtowed on thoſe whom he would *g.*

GRAVE.

Eccl. 39. 3. he will ſeek out the ſecrets of *g.* ſentences

GRAVE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of ſouls are like
Tob. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
3. 10. I ſhall bring his old age with ſorrow to the *g.*
4. 4. when ſhe is dead, bury her by me in one *g.*
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
Eſth. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into the *g.*
Eccl. 9. 12. they ſhall not go unpuniſhed to their *g.*
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not ſhewed to thee
16. there is no ſeeking of dainties in the *g.*
17. 27. who ſhall praiſe the moſt High in the *g.*?
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
30. 18. delicates are as meſſes of meat ſet on a *g.*
41. 4. there is no inquiſition in the *g.*
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. and willed them to ſend him to the *g.*

GRAVES.

Wiſd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
2 *Mac.* 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*

GRAVE.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* ſeals

GRAVED.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himſelf a great mountain

GRAVEL.

Eccl. 18. 10. and a *g.* ſtone in compariſon of ſand

GRAVEN.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 7. have ſeen the place whereout hill was *g.*
36. as thou ſaweſt the hill *g.* without hands
Wiſd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worſhipped
15. 13. maketh brickle veſſels and *g.* images
18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*

GRAY.

Wiſd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient *g.* hairs
4. 9. but wiſdom is the *g.* hair unto men
Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs!
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs

GREAT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. to him ſhall king Darius give *g.* gifts
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
35. is he not *g.* that maketh theſe things? therefore *g.* is the truth, ſtronger than all things
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* ſin to this day
1 *Eſd.* 8. 86. done to us for wicked works and *g.* ſins
2 *Eſd.* 7. 66. and that he is of *g.* mercy, he multiplies
8. 50. many *g.* miſeries ſhall be done to them in latter time, becauſe they have walked in *g.* pride
Tob. 3. 16. before the majeſty of the *g.* God
4. 13. and in lewdneſs is decay and *g.* want
5. 12. I am Azarias the ſon of Ananias the *g.*
13. Ananias and Jonathan ſons of *g.* Samaias
8. 16. haſt dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
13. 15. let my ſoul bleſs God, the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Eſdrelon
2. 5. thus ſaith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
3. 2. the ſervants of Nabuchodonoſor the *g.* king
9. he came over-againſt the *g.* ſtrait of Judea
8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
15. 9. thou art exaltation of Jeruſalem, the *g.* glory of Iſrael, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
16. he that feareth the Lord, is *g.* at all times
Eſth. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth ready to fight, and their cry was *g.*
10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wiſd. 6. 14. whoſo ſeeketh early ſhall have no *g.* travel
8. 11. I ſhall be admired in the ſight of *g.* men
11. 21. thou canſt ſhew thy *g.* ſtrength at all times
12. 18. and thou ordereſt us with great favour
14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments and cannot be expreſſed
18. 1. nevertheleſs thy ſaints had a very *g.* light
Eccl. 1. 7. who hath underſtood her *g.* experience?
3. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
5. 6. ſay not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
8. 8. ſhalt learn how to ſerve *g.* men with eaſe
10. 24. *g.* men and judges ſhall be honoured
11. 1. wiſdom maketh him to ſit among *g.* men
15. 18. for the wiſdom of the Lord is *g.*
16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* ſo is his correction alſo
17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindneſs of the Lord!
20. 28. he that pleaſeth *g.* men ſhall get pardon
24. 29. her counſels profounder than the *g.* deep
25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wiſdom!
28. 14. hath overthrown the houſes of *g.* men
32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyſelf
33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
38. 16. as if thou hadſt ſuffered *g.* harm thyſelf
17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, uſe lament,
27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
39. 4. he ſhall ſerve among *g.* men and appear
6. when the *g.* Lord will, he ſhall be filled
40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
29. Lord is terrible and very *g.* and marvellous
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them thro' his *g.* power from the beginning
19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
2. how *g.* glory gat he when he lift up his hands?
5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his viſion
49. 13. Neemias, whoſe renown is *g.* raiſed up
16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men
50. 16. ſons of Aaron made a *g.* noiſe to be heard
51. 28. get learning with a *g.* ſum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Iſrael, how *g.* is the houſe of God!
25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeaſurable
Bel 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
41. ſaying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Iſrael
7. 19. when ſlain, he call them into the *g.* pit

GREATER.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 13. thou ſhalt hear yet *g.* things
6. 31. if thou pray, I ſhall tell ye *g.* things
9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
14. 16. for yet *g.* evils ſhall be done hereafter

Eccl.

Eccl. 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these
1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
12. 24. to fight ag. him with a *g.* host than before

GREATEST.

Eccl. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead

GREATLY.

Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be *g.* rewarded
Eccl. 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned
6. 1. Elimais was a city *g.* renowned for riches
11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation

GREATNESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
Tob. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of man's *g.*
13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
Eccl. 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
51. 3. delivered me, according to the *g.* of thy name
1 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*

GRECIAN.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a G. power

GRECIANS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the G.
8. 9. how the G. had determined to destroy them
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the G. best

GREECE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over G.

GREEDY.

Tob. 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
Eccl. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said, be not *g.* of the spoils

GREEDINESS.

Eccl. 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold of me

GREEK, S.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the G.
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of G. fashions
36. certain G. which abhorred the fact also

GREEKISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to G. fashions

GREEN.

Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
Ecc. 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*

GREETING.

1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters, to king Darius *g.*
8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth *g.*
Esth. 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.
11. 32. Demetrius unto Lasthenes, sendeth *g.*
12. 20. Areus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon, sendeth *g.*
14. 20. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send *g.*
15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council
34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews

GREETINGS.

Eccl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*

GREW.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it
9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast

GRIEF.

Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Eccl. 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
29. 5. return words of *g.* and complain of the time
37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
1 *Mac.* 6. 13. I perish thro' great *g.* in a strange land

GRIEVE.

Tob. 4. 3. which shall please her, and *g.* her not
Eccl. 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear

GRIEVED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly
2 *Esd.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in heart
40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
Tob. 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
Eccl. 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds
12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*
21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings, and made Jacob glad
2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants

GRIEVETH.

Eccl. 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy

GRIEVOUS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
Wisd. 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness
Eccl. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to thee
27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears
29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of understanding
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought
24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*
13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
14. 25. and tho' his wounds were *g.* yet he ran

GRIEVOUSLY.

Wisd. 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it *g.* that he was mocked
9. 28. the murderer having suffered most *g.*
14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles

GRONED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes, he *g.*

GRONETH.

Eccl. 30. 20. he *g.* as an eunuch that embraceth

GRONING.

Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they shall say
11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past

GROVES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*
Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers and *g.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols

GROUND.

1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple
9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord
2 *Esd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*
9. 34. when the *g.* hath received seed or sea a ship
10. 22. our psaltery is laid on the *g.* our song to silence
15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*
14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head
16. 5. dash the sucking children against the *g.*
Wisd. 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies
19. things that before swam, now went on the *g.*
Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*
18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out
33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the earth
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go
6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time
1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till their *g.* in peace
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*
4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*
8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*
9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried
14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*
14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*

GROW.

2 *Esd.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies
10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her
16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, sword
32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns
Eccl. 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*
Dan. 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord

GROWETH.

Eccl. 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds

GROWING.

Wisd. 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits
Eccl. 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the brook
40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts

GROWN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee
7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong

GRUDGE.

Eccl. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed

GRUDGED.

Wisd. 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished

GUARD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*
Jud. 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*
28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury

GUESS.

Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things
Eccl. 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour

GUEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarrieth but a day

GUIDE.

2 *Esd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*
76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments
Wisd. 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
Eccl. 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his *g.*

GUIDED.

Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, shewed him
17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was

GUIDING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple

GUILTY.

Tob. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death becaufe
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free

GUSHED.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. tho' his blood *g.* out like spots

H.

HABBACUC.

Bel 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

Tob. 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the most High
2 *Mac.* 11. 2. to make the city an *h.* of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us

HABITATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come
Eccl. 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their *h.*

HAIL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. seeds shall fail thro' blasting and *h.*
41. fire and *h.* and flying swords, and waters
Wisd. 16. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy
Eccl. 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance

HAILS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted

HAILSTONES.

Wisd. 5. 22. and *h.* full of wrath shall be cast
Eccl. 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small
46. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle

HAIR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. pull thou off the *h.* of thy head
16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and *h.*
Jud. 10. 3. she braided the *h.* of her head
13. 7. she took hold of the *h.* of his head
16. 8. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took
Esth. 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn *h.*
Eccl. 27. 14. maketh the *h.* stand upright
Bel 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat and *h.*
36. the angel bare him by the *h.* of his head

2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they pulled off the ſkin with the *h.*
Gray HAIRS. *See* GRAY.
HALF.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 17. none after thee, attain to *h.* thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an *h.*
14. 11. ten parts are gone, and *h.* of a tenth part
12. that which is after the *h.* of a tenth part
Tob. 8. 21. then he ſhould take the *h.* of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h.* of thoſe
5. take *h.* of all that ye have brought and go
Wiſd. 18. 18. and another thrown there *h.* dead
Eccl. 29. 6. if prevail, he ſhall hardly receive the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. the king took the *h.* of the forces
10. 30. and the *h.* of the fruit of the trees
HALLELUIA.
Tob. 13. 18. and all her ſtreets ſhall ſay *h.*
HALLOW.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. the Levites ſhould *h.* themſelves to Lord
HALLOWED.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 41. that thy people may be *h.*
5. 25. of all cities thou haſt *h.* Sion to thyſelf
Jud. 9. 13. againſt thy covenant and thy *h.* houſe
Eccl. 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h.* them
1 *Mac.* 4. 48. made up the ſanctuary and *h.* the courts
HAMMER.
Eccl. 38. 28. the noiſe of *h.* and anvil is in his ears
HAND.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 33. that ſtretcheth out his *h.* to endamage
2 *Eſd.* 3. 6. which thy right *h.* had planted
6. 8. Jacob's *h.* held firſt the heel of Eſau
10. the *h.* of man is betwixt the heel and the *h.*
Tob. 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h.*
5. 17. is he not the ſtaff of our *h.* in going in and out?
7. 13. he took her by the *h.* and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine *h.* the gall of the fiſh
13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his *h.*
Jud. 2. 12. that will I do by mine *h.*
8. 33. the Lord will viſit Iſrael by mine *h.*
9. 9. give it into mine *h.* who am a widow
10. break their ſtatelineſs by the *h.* of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine *h.*
13. 15. Lord hath ſmitten him by the *h.* of a woman
15. 10. hath done all theſe things by thine *h.*
16. 6. hath diſappointed them by the *h.* of a woman
Eſth. 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h.*
14. but deliver us from thine *h.* and help me
Wiſd. 2. 18. deliver him from the *h.* of his enemies
3. 1. the ſouls of the righteous are in the *h.* of God
7. 16. for in his *h.* are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine *h.* that fought for them
11. 1. ſhe proſpered in the *h.* of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty *h.* that made the world
13. 10. a ſtone, the work of an ancient *h.*
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h.*
16. 15. it is not poſſible to eſcape thine *h.*
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy *h.*
Eccl. 4. 9. deliver him from the *h.* of the oppreſſor
5. 12. if not, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth
7. 32. and ſtretch thy *h.* unto the poor
36. whatever thou takeſt in *h.* remember the end
9. 17. for *h.* of artificer the work ſhall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h.* of Lord
5. in the *h.* of God is the proſperity of man
12. 12. neither let him ſit at thy right *h.*
14. 13. ſtretch out thine *h.* and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the *h.* of his counſel
16. ſtretch forth thy *h.* unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his *h.* are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h.*
21. 19. and like manacles on the right *h.*
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will ſhake his *h.*
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his *h.*
29. 1. he that ſtrengtheneth his *h.* keepeth command.
5. till he hath received, he will kiſs a man's *h.*
31. 14. ſtretch out thine *h.* whither it looketh
18. reach not thy *h.* out firſt of all
33. 13. as clay is in the potter's *h.* to faſhion it
36. 3. lift up thy *h.* againſt ſtrange nations
6. ſhew ſigns, glorify thy *h.* and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the *h.* of the phyſician
40. 14. while he openeth his *h.* he ſhall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his *h.* with the ſtone
5. he gave him ſtrength in his right *h.* to ſlay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his *h.* againſt Sion
Eccl. 49. 11. even he was as a ſignet on the right *h.*
50. 15. he ſtretched out his *h.* to the cup
51. 26. receive inſtruction, ſhe is hard at *h.* to find
Bar. 6. 15. he hath alſo in his right *h.* a dagger
Dan. 3. 66. he hath ſaved us from the *h.* of death
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he by the *h.* of God was caſt down
5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy *h.* over the citizens
6. 26. I ſhould not eſcape the *h.* of the Almighty
7. 19. that takeſt in *h.* to ſtrive againſt God
34. lifting up thy *h.* againſt the ſervants of God
13. 22. gave his *h.* took theirs, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his right *h.* gave Judas
30. commanded to ſtrike off Nicanor's head and *h.*
32. he ſhewed them the *h.* of that blaſphemer
HANDFULS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. others taking *h.* of duſt, caſt them
HANDLE.
Wiſd. 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h.*
HANDLED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king *h.* him worſe than all the reſt
HANDLING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. the exact *h.* of every particular
8. 17. injury to holy place, and the cruel *h.* of the city
HANDMAID.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h.*
Jud. 11. 5. ſuffer thy *h.* to ſpeak in thy preſence
6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine *h.*
16. I thine *h.* knowing all this, am fled
12. 4. thine *h.* ſhall not ſpend theſe things
6. command that thine *h.* may go forth to prayer
Eſth. 14. 17. thy *h.* hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor hath thine *h.* any joy ſince the day
Wiſd. 9. 5. I thy ſervant and ſon of thine *h.*
HANDS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h.*
7. 15. to ſtrengthen their *h.* in the works of Lord
8. 73. ſtretching forth my *h.* unto the Lord
9. 20. they gave their *h.* to put away their wives
47. lifting up their *h.* they fell to the ground
2 *Eſd.* 1. 26. ye have defiled your *h.* with blood
32. whoſe blood I will require of your *h.*
3. 5. which was the workmanſhip of thine *h.*
5. 30. yet ſhouldſt puniſh them with thine own *h.*
8. 7. we are all one workmanſhip of thine *h.*
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath ſold us into their *h.*
Eſth. 12. 2. were about to lay *h.* upon Artaxerxes
Wiſd. 1. 12. deſtruction with the works of your *h.*
3. 14. who with his *h.* hath wrought no iniquity
8. 12. they ſhall lay their *h.* on their mouth
18. in the works of her *h.* are infinite riches
12. 3. thy will to deſtroy by the *h.* of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own *h.*
13. 10. gods which are the works of mens *h.*
19. for good ſucceſs of his *h.* aſketh ability to do
14. 8. but that which is made with *h.* is curſed
15. 15. which have not fingers of *h.* to handle
17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h.*
Eccl. 2. 12. wo be to the fearful hearts and faint *h.*
18. ſaying, we will fall into the *h.* of the Lord
8. 1. ſtrive not with a mighty man, leſt fall into his *h.*
11. 6. the honourable delivered into other mens *h.*
12. 18. he will ſhake his head and clap his *h.*
25. 23. ſhe maketh weak *h.* and feeble knees
35. 8. diminiſh not the firſt fruits of thy *h.*
38. 10. leave off ſin, and order thy *h.* aright
13. a time when in their *h.* there is good ſucceſs
31. all theſe truſt to their *h.* every one is wiſe
42. 6. and ſhut up where many *h.* are
46. 2. when he did lift up his *h.* againſt cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h.*
20. they ſtretched out their *h.* towards him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of prieſt's *h.*
13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h.*
20. he lifted up his *h.* over the congregation
51. 3. out of the *h.* of ſuch as ſought my life
8. thou ſaveſt them out of the *h.* of the enemies
19. I ſtretched forth my *h.* to the heavens above
Bar. 6. 51. no gods, but the works of mens *h.*
Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into *h.* of lawleſs enemies
Suſ. 22. if I do it not, I cannot eſcape your *h.*
23. it is better for me to fall into your *h.*
34. the two elders laid their *h.* upon their head
Bel 5. I may not worſhip idols made with *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. to be ſhut up in the *h.* of a few
1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of ſcripture in our *h.*
14. 31. that they might lay *h.* on the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that all into whoſe *h.* it comes
3. 20. all holding their *h.* towards heaven
5. 16. taking the holy veſſels with polluted *h.* and with profane *h.* pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding forth his *h.* manfully
31. thou ſhalt not eſcape the *h.* of God
12. 12. whereupon they ſhook *h.* and departed
14. 34. then the prieſts lift up their *h.* to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his *h.*
15. 12. holding up his *h.* prayed for the Jews
HANDSOMLY.
Wiſd. 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h.*
HAND-WRITING.
Tob. 5. 3. then he gave him the *h.* and ſaid
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the *h.*
HANG.
Jud. 14. 1. take his head, and *h.* it on your walls
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. *h.* up the reward of his madneſs
HANGED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 16. 58. he hath *h.* the earth on the waters
Jud. 14. 11. they *h.* the head of Olofernes
Eſth. 16. 18. the worker of theſe things is *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they *h.* infants about their necks
4. 57. chambers they renewed and *h.* doors on them
7. 47. they *h.* them up towards Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. on every ſide *h.* down into the aſhes
15. 35. he *h.* alſo Nicanor's head on the tower
HANGETH, ING.
Eccl. 19. 26. a wicked man that *h.* down his head
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. the babes *h.* at their breaſts
HAPPEN.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 51. or what ſhall *h.* in thoſe days
13. 18. which ſhall *h.* to them and to thoſe left
20. paſs away, and not to ſee things that *h.*
32. the ſigns ſhall *h.* which I ſhewed thee
14. 16. than thoſe which thou haſt ſeen *h.*
Wiſd. 2. 17. let us prove what ſhall *h.* in the end
Eccl. 22. 26. and if any evil *h.* to me by him
33. 1. no evil ſhall *h.* to him that feareth the Lord
40. 8. ſuch things *h.* to all fleſh, man and beaſt
HAPPENED.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 35. but with us it hath not *h.* ſo
10. 48. that my ſon *h.* to have a fall and died
Tob. 11. 15. things that had *h.* to him in Media
Jud. 8. 26. and what *h.* to Jacob in Meſopotamia
Wiſd. 19. 4. the things that had already *h.*
Eccl. 5. 4. and what harm hath *h.* unto me?
Bar. 2. 2. bring great plagues, ſuch as never *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. it *h.* after that Alexander had ſmitten
4. 26. the ſtrangers told Lyſias what had *h.*
5. 25. Nabathites told them every thing that *h.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. what had *h.* to Nicanor and Timotheus
13. 7. ſuch a death it *h.* that wicked man to die
HAPPENETH.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 6. ſeeſt thou not what *h.* unto us?
Bar. 3. 10. how *h.* it that thou art in thy enemies land?
HAPPY.
Wiſd. 18. 1. had not ſuffered, they counted them *h.*
Eccl. 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be *h.*
37. 24. all they that ſee him ſhall count him *h.*
Bar. 4. 4. O Iſrael, *h.* are we, things are made known
1 *Mac.* 10. 55. *h.* day wherein thou didſt return
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. would make him both a rich and *h.* man
HARD.
Wiſd. 11. 4. thirſt was quenched out of the *h.* ſtone
19. 13. they uſed a more *h.* and hateful behaviour
Eccl. 3. 21. the things that are too *h.* for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon a *h.* rock
48. 17. he digged the *h.* rock with iron
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. it is no *h.* matter for many to be ſhut up
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. for the town was *h.* to beſiege
HARDNED.
Eccl. 16. 15. Lord *h.* Pharaoh that he ſhould not
HARDNING.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. *h.* his heart, he tranſgreſſed the law
HARDINESS.
Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her *h.*
HARDLY.
Wiſd. 9. 16. and *h.* do we gueſs aright at things
Eccl. 26. 29. a merchant ſhall *h.* keep himſelf
29. 6. if he prevail, he ſhall *h.* receive the half

HARDNESS.
Eccl. 16. 10. were gathered in the *h.* of their hearts
HARDY.
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. he took with him all the *h.* men
HARLOT.
Eccl. 9. 3. meet not with an *h.* lest thou fall
26. 22. an *h.* shall be accounted as spittle
41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an *h.*
HARLOTS.
Eccl. 9. 6. give not thy soul unto *h.*
19. 2. he that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *h.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*
HARM.
Tob. 12. 2. O father, it is no *h.* to me to give him half
Wisd. 11. 19. the *h.* might dispatch them at once
Eccl. 5. 4. say not I sinned, and what *h.* hath happened
7. 1. do none evil, so shall no *h.* come unto thee
38. 16. thou hadst suffered great *h.* thyself
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will procure the *h.* neither of you
9. 71. he sware that he would never do them *h.*
15. 19. to write that they should do them no *h.*
31. give me for the *h.* that you have done
35. albeit they did great *h.* to the people
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the *h.* of the Jews to be their welfare
HARMLESS.
Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest an *h.* sun to entertain them
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *h.* infants
HARMONY.
Wisd. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *h.*
HARNESS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he girt his warlike *h.* about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved
43. one of the beasts armed with royal *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had complete *h.* of gold
5. 3. were seen ornaments and *h.* of all sorts
15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*
HARNESSED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *h.*
6. 38. and being *h.* all over amidst the ranks
HARP.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. joy taken and the pipe with the *h.* ceased
HARPS.
Eccl. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *h.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals
13. 51. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals
HARVEST.
Eccl. 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*
HASTE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 30. removing in *h.* towards Jerusalem
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. thy *h.* is in vain to be above him
42. a woman maketh *h.* to escape the necessity
5. 44. the creature may not *h.* above the maker
14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from these times
Tob. 11. 3. let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made *h.* to depart
12. they made *h.* to go down to the gate
Wisd. 18. 21. then the blameless man made *h.*
Eccl. 2. 2. and make not *h.* in time of trouble
Sus. 50. all the people turned again in *h.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 57. he went in all *h.* and said to the king
63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned
11. 22. but come and speak with him in great *h.*
12. 10. he made *h.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all *h.* to appease
5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to *h.* the journey
14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to lay even with ground and make a burying place
14. 43. but missing his stroke thro' *h.*
HASTED.
Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast *h.* to come to our lord
Wisd. 4. 14. therefore *h.* he to take him away
5. 9. those things passed away as a post that *h.* by
Eccl. 50. 17. then all the people *h.* and fell down
HASTEN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou *h.* above the most Highest
6. 34. *h.* not with the times that are past
1 *Mac.* 13. 21. that he should *h.* his coming to them
HASTETH.
2 *Esd.* 4. 26. for the world *h.* fast to pass away
14. 18. now *h.* vision to come which thou sawest
HASTNED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. *h.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance
HASTY.
Eccl. 4. 29. be not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack
6. 7. prove him first, and be not *h.* to credit him
19. 4. he that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. an *h.* contention kindleth a fire, and an *h.* fighting sheddeth blood, a spark blown shall burn
HASTILY.
Wisd. 19. 2. and having sent them *h.* away
Eccl. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *h.*
HAT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a *h.*
HATE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 30. if thou didst so much *h.* thy people
10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *h.* us
16. 50. so shall righteousness *h.* iniquity
Tob. 13. 12. cursed are all they which *h.* thee
Esth. 14. 13. turn his heart to *h.* him that fights
15. thou knowest I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous
Eccl. 7. 15. *h.* not laborious work nor husbandry
13. 20. as proud *h.* humility, so doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh, he will *h.* thee
25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* me
1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *h.* to Israel
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. willing to declare the *h.* he bare
HATED.
2 *Esd.* 15. 48. *h.* in all her works and inventions
Wisd. 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst *h.* it
Eccl. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be *h.*
20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be *h.*
15. such a one is to be *h.* of God and man
21. 28. a whisperer is *h.* wheresoever he dwelleth
27. 24. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him
31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *h.*
37. 20. one sheweth wisdom in words, and is *h.*
42. 9. and being married, lest she should be *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 21. ungodly persons, who *h.* their own people
38. wherefore all the forces of his father *h.* him
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. *h.* as a forsaker of the laws
HATEFUL.
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are *h.* to God
15. 18. those beasts also that are most *h.*
19. 13. they used a more hard and *h.* behaviour
Ecclus. 10. 7. pride is *h.* before God and man
20. 5. another by much babbling becometh *h.*
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *h.* forsakers of God
HATEST.
Tob. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *h.*
Wisd. 12. 4. whom thou *h.* for doing odious works
HATETH.
Jud. 5. 17. God that *h.* iniquity was with them
Esth. 16. 4. God that seeth all things, and *h.* evil
Eccl. 12. 6. for the most High *h.* sinners
15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he *h.*
13. the Lord *h.* all abomination
19. 6. he that *h.* babbling shall have less evil
21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners
25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *h.* and am offended
33. 2. a wise man *h.* not the law
HATRED.
Eccl. 10. 6. bear not *h.* to thy neighbour
28. 3. one man beareth *h.* against another
5. if he that is but flesh nourish *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 12. so that their *h.* was openly known
13. 17. he should procure to himself great *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. because of his *h.* of wickedness
4. 3. but when their *h.* went so far
49. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed
6. 29. changing the good will they bare into *h.*
HAVEN.
1 *Esd.* 5. 55. brought by flotes to the *h.* of Joppe
2 *Esd.* 12. 42. as a *h.* or ship preserved from tempest
1 *Mac.* 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for an *h.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and he burnt the *h.* by night
9. he set fire on the *h.* and the navy
14. 1. having entered by the *h.* of Tripolis
HAUGHTY.
Eccl. 22. 10. but children being *h.* thro' disdain
23. 4. but turn away from thy servant a *h.* mind
26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *h.* looks
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. so *h.* was Antiochus in mind
13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *h.* mind
HAUGHTINESS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. such was the *h.* of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *h.* determined
HAVOCK.
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. see what *h.* he hath made amongst us
HEAD.
1 *Esd.* 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *h.* and setting it upon her own *h.* she stroke the king
8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *h.*
9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *h.*
16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *h.*
Jud. 8. 3. as he stood, the heat came upon his *h.*
9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *h.*
13. 8. and she took away his *h.* from him
9. she gave Olofernes his *h.* to her maid
15. she took the *h.* out of the bag and shewed it
18. hath directed thee to the cutting off of the *h.*
14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls
6. he saw the *h.* of Olofernes in a man's hand
11. they hanged the *h.* of Olofernes on the wall
15. and his *h.* was taken from him
18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *h.*
Esth. 14. 2. she covered her *h.* with ashes
16. I abhor sign of my high estate which is on my *h.*
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his *h.*
Eccl. 4. 7. and bow thy *h.* to a great man
11. 1. wisdom lifteth up the *h.* of him that is low
13. the Lord lifted up his *h.* from misery
12. 18. he will shake his *h.* and clap his hands
19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *h.*
20. 11. that lifteth up his *h.* from a low estate
25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a serpent
27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *h.*
38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *h.*
44. 23. and made it rest on *h.* of Jacob
Bar. 5. 2. and set a diamond on thy *h.* of glory
Sus. 34. the elders laid their hands on her *h.*
55. thou hast lied against thine own *h.* 59.
Bel 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his *h.*
Prayer of Manass. that I cannot lift up mine *h.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *h.*
11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *h.*
71. Jonathan cast earth on his *h.* and prayed
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *h.*
15. 30. Judas commanded to strike off Nicanor's *h.*
32. And he shewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*
35. he hanged also Nicanor's *h.* on the tower
HEADLONG.
Wisd. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down *h.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down *h.* from the wall
HEADS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our *h.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 43. upon every one of their *h.* he set crowns
Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their *h.*
8. 22. the desolation will he turn on our *h.*
9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their *h.*
Eccl. 17. 23. render their recompense on their *h.*
36. 10. smite in sunder the *h.* of the rulers
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the *h.* of their gods
22. upon their bodies and *h.* sit bats, birds
31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent, their *h.* and beards shaven, and nothing upon their *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they cast ashes on their *h.* 4. 39.
6. 35. with helmets of brass on their *h.*
9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their *h.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they smote off their *h.* and cast them out
10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their *h.*
14. 15. they cast earth on their *h.* and prayed
HEAD-STRONG.
Eccl. 30. 8. an horse not broken becometh *h.*
HEAD-TIRE.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. and an *h.* of fine linen, and a chain
HEAL.
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. *h.* the broken and the weak
Tob. 3. 17. Raphael was sent to *h.* them both
12. 14. now God hath sent me to *h.* thee
Eccl. 38. 7. with such doth he *h.* men
HEALED.
Tob. 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man and he shall be *h.*
12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise *h.* thee
Wisd. 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and *h.* them
Eccl. 21. 3. the wounds whereof cannot be *h.*
HEALETH.
Wisd. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which *h.* all things
HEALING.
Eccl. 38. 2. for of the most High cometh *h.*

HEALTH.

2 *Esd.* 7. 51. are laid up for us dwellings of *h.* and safety
Tob. 7. 4. then said he, is he in good *h.*?
5. they said, he is both alive and in good *h.*
8. 17. finish their life in *h.* with joy and mercy
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above *h.* and beauty
13. 18. for *h.* he calleth on that which is weak
16. 12. no herb nor plaister that restored them to *h.*
Eccl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect *h.* to flourish
17. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light of *h.*
30. 15. *h.* and good state of body are above all gold
34. 17. he giveth *h.* life, and blessing
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and *h.* to Aristobulus
3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *h.* of the man
9. 18. therefore despairing of his *h.* he wrote
19. wisheth much joy, *h.* and prosperity to the Jews
22. not distrusting my *h.* but having hope
11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good *h.*

HEALTHFUL.

Wisd. 1. 14. the generations of the world were *h.*

HEAP.

Eccl. 3. 27. the wicked man shall *h.* sin upon sin
20. 28. that tilleth his land, shall increase his *h.*
39. 17. at his command the waters stood as an *h.*

HEAPS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. lieth in clods of pitch and *h.* of ashes
Wisd. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they had made *h.* of them by the way

HEAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 40. to *h.* the law the first day of the month
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. when you call on me, I will not *h.* you
2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *h.*
9. even so will I do to them that *h.* me not
Tob. 3. 13. that I may *h.* no more reproach, 15.
6. 15. wherefore *h.* me, O my brother
10. 12. that I may *h.* good report of thee
Jud. 8. 17. he will *h.* our voice, if it please him
32. *h.* me, and I will do a thing which shall go
9. 4. O God, O my God, *h.* me also a widow
12. Lord of the heavens and earth, *h.* thou my prayer
14. 1. *h.* me now, my brethren, and hang it up
Esth. 13. 17. *h.* my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
14. 19. O mighty God, *h.* the voice of the forlorn
Wisd. 6. 1. *h.* therefore, O ye kings, and understand
8. 15. shall be afraid when they do but *h.* of me
15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to *h.*
Eccl. 3. 1. *h.* me your father, O children, and do
5. 11. be swift to *h.* and let thy life be sincere
6. 33. if thou love to *h.* shalt receive understanding
35. be willing to *h.* every godly discourse
21. 15. if a skilful man *h.* a wise word, will commend
23. 7. *h.* O ye children the discipline of the mouth
25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will *h.*
29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *h.* bitter words
31. 22. my son, *h.* me, and despise me not
33. 18. *h.* me, O ye great men of the people
34. 24. whose voice will the Lord *h.*?
26. that doth the same, who will *h.* his prayer?

HEARD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet the multitude sounded so that it was *h.* afar off
9. 50. for they all went when they *h.* the law
Tob. 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God *h.* their prayers, and looked
Esth. 12. 2. he *h.* their devices, and searched out
Eccl. 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *h.*
4. 6 his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him
11. 8. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause
16. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these
17. 13. and their ears *h.* his glorious voice
19. 9. he *h.* and observed thee, and will hate thee
10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee
27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*
41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*
45. 9. a noise that might be *h.* in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him
48. 20. and immediately the holy One *h.* them
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

HEARDEST.

Eccl. 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai

HEARER.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is witness and a *h.* of his tongue

HEAREST.

Eccl. 13. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake
27. 7. praise no man before thou *h.* him speak

HEARETH.

Wisd. 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things
Eccl. 21. 15. when one of no understanding *h.* it
22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him
25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sigh bitterly

HEARING.

Wisd. 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing
Bar. 1. 4. in the *h.* of nobles, in the *h.* of elders

HEARKEN.

Eccl. 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors
16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge
21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *h.* at the door
33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel
39. 13. *h.* to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
Bar. 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*

HEARKENED.

Bar. 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee their God

HEART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *h.* full of godliness
48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and it maketh every *h.* rich, so that a man
8. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked *h.*
26. did even as Adam, for they also had a wicked *h.*
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *h.* of Adam
8. 58. and said in their *h.* that there is no God
Tob. 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *h.*
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren
6. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver and the gall
6. brother, to what use is the *h.* and the liver?
7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver
17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her
8. 2. put the *h.* and liver of the fish thereon
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*
Esth. 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fighteth
15. 5. but her *h.* was in anguish for fear
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*
8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *h.*
21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said
15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
Eccl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *h.*
28. and come not to him with a double *h.*
30. cameest not in truth, but thy *h.* is full of deceit
2. 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure
3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last
27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows
29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand
5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not
2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*
6. 26. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep
37. he shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom
7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *h.*
8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he
9. 9. lest thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall
10. 12. his *h.* is turned away from his maker
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud
13. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance, a merry *h.* maketh a chearful countenance
26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*
16. 20. no *h.* can think on these things worthily
24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*
17. 6. and an *h.* gave he them to understand
28. the living and sound in *h.* shall praise the Lord
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *h.*
21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*
17. they shall ponder his words in their *h.*
26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth
22. 16. so the *h.* that is established by advised counsel
17. a *h.* settled on a thought of understanding
18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool
19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to shew
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*
18. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?
25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*
26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord
Eccl. 26. 5. there be three things that my *h.* feareth
18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*
28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thy *h.*
25. a good *h.* will have a care of his meat and diet
31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*
33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
34. 5. the *h.* fancieth as a woman's *h.* in travail
36. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*
38. 10. and cleanse thy *h.* from all wickedness
18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength
20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *h.* but wisdom
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep, and the *h.*
43. 18. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it
45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *h.* to judge
46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring
49. 3. he directed his *h.* unto the Lord
50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *h.* and that peace
25. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth
27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom
28. he that layeth them up in his *h.* shall be wise
Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*
Dan. 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted
65. O ye holy and humble men of *h.* bless Lord
Sus. 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord
Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my *h.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *h.* faileth for very care
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*

HEARTH.

Eccl. 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar

HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry

HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *h.*
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*
63. he knoweth what you think in your *h.*
Jud. 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us
Eccl. 2. 12. wo be to fearful *h.* and faint hands
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *h.*
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings
16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*
17. 8. he set his eye upon their *h.* to shew them
16. could not make to themselves fleshy *h.* for stony
31. 26. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud
48. 19. then trembled their *h.* and hands
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *h.*
6. 6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship
20. their *h.* are gnawed upon by things creeping
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *h.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands
2. 3. the law should not depart from their *h.*
15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men
27. fighting with hands, praying with their *h.*

HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered yon with leaves
Jud. 8. 3. *h.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed
Wisd. 2. 4. that is overcome with the *h.* thereof
Eccl. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *h.*
18. 16. shall not the dew assuage the *h.*? so is a word
34. 16. a defence from *h.* a cover from the sun
38. 28. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace
43. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?
22. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *h.* of the day
Dan. 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord

HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*

HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*
Esth. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*
Wisd. 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods
Eccl. 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath
Bar. 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 14. according to the customs of the *h.*
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold
42. so all the *h.* agreed to the command of the king
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done
68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One
45. pull it down, because the *h.* had defiled it
54. look at what day the *h.* had profaned it
58. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away
5. 57. let us go fight against the *h.* round us
13. 41. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *h.*
look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art God
4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *h.*
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*
10. 2. but the altars which the *h.* had built
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *h.* and to set
15. 10. shewing them the falshood of the *h.*

HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *h.* manners

HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth, the *h.* blesseth it
46. thou hast vowed to the king of *h.*
58. he lifted up his face to *h.* praised the king of *h.*
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *h.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witness
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*
6. 38. thou saidst, let *h.* and earth be made
8. 20. who beholdest things in the *h.* and in the air
13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *h.*
5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*
16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created
Tob. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *h.* prosper you
7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy
10. 11. God of *h.* give you a prosperous journey
12. the Lord of *h.* restore thee, dear brother
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *h.*
Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *h.*
11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *h.* day and night
Esth. 13. 10. for thou hast made *h.* and earth
Wisd. 9. 16. things in *h.* who have searched out?
13. 2. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the gods
16. 20. thou didst feed them from *h.* bread
18. 15. thine almighty word leapt down from *h.*
16. and it touched *h.* but stood on the earth
Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the height of *h.*?
16. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *h.*
26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the high *h.*
43. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious shew
8. shining in the firmament of *h.*
12. it compasseth the *h.* about with a circle
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the *h.*
20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*
51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *h.* above
Bar. 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *h.*
2. 2. such as never happened under the whole *h.*
3. 29. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her
5. 3. will shew it unto every country under *h.*
6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth
Sus. 9. that they might not look unto *h.*
35. and she weeping, looked up towards *h.*
Bel 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth
Prayer of Manass. who hast made *h.* and earth, I am not worthy to behold and see the height of *h.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth shall testify for us
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*
3. 18. with the God of *h.* it is all one to deliver
19. but strength cometh from *h.*
60. as the will of God is in *h.* so let him do
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *h.*
24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in *h.*
40. cried towards *h.* ‖ 55. praising the God of *h.*
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*
9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to *h.* to be delivered?
12. 15. we have help from *h.* that succoureth us
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you
2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and consumed
21. the manifest signs that came from *h.* to those
3. 15. the priests called to *h.* on him that made a law
20. all holding their hands towards *h.* made supplic.
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *h.*
39. for he that dwelleth in *h.* hath his eye
7. 11. these I had from *h.* and for his laws
28. my son, look upon the *h.* and the earth
8. 20. because of the help that they had from *h.*
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of *h.*
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *h.*
11. 10. they marched, having an helper from *h.*
14. 34. the priests lift up their hands towards *h.*
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*
8. the help which they had received from *h.*
34. so every man praised towards the *h.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom
Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *h.* meat

HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. he compasseth the *h.* round about
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand the things that are above the height of *h.*
16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault
Tob. 8. 5. let *h.* bless thee, and all thy creatures
Jud. 9. 12. Lord of *h.* and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy *h.*
Eccl. 16. 18. the heaven of *h.* shall be moved
45. 15. to his seed so long as the *h.* should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the *h.*

HEAVY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the heathen lying *h.* on the inhabitants
2 *Esd.* 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so *h.*?
12. 46. and be not *h.* thou house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with *h.* countenances
Eccl. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes *h.* countenance
33. 28. if not obedient, put on more *h.* fetters
40. 1. an *h.* yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1 *Mac.* 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke *h.*?
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. bare an *h.* hand over the citizens

HEAVIER.

Eccl. 22. 14. what is *h.* than lead? the name is a fool

HEAVINESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 7. Sion is full of *h.* ‖ 8. we are all in *h.*
24. therefore shake off thy great *h.* put away
Tob. 2. 5. I washed myself, and eat my meat in *h.*
Eccl. 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's *h.*
30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to *h.*
21. give not over thy mind to *h.* afflict not thyself
36. 20. a froward heart causeth *h.* but a man
38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy *h.*
18. for *h.* cometh death, and the *h.* of the heart breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
20. take no *h.* to heart, drive it away, remember
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she in the marriage-chamber was in *h.*
3. 51. thy priests are in *h.* and brought low
6. 4. he fled and departed thence with great *h.*

HEBREW.

Jud. 12. 11. persuade this H. woman to come to us

HEBREWS.

Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the H.
14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought shame
2 *Mac.* 7. 31. author of all mischief against the H.
11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome
15. 37. the H. had the city in their power

HEBRON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. where he smote H. and towns thereof

HEDGE.

Eccl. 26. 12. by every *h.* will she sit down
28. 24. look that thou *h.* thy possession about
36. 25. where no *h.* is, the possession is spoiled

HEIFER.

Tob. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the *h.* Baal

HEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. whose *h.* shall be sixty cubits
Jud. 1. 2. the *h.* of the wall seventy cubits
7. 10. but they trust in the *h.* of the mountains
Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the *h.* of heaven?
43. 1. the pride of the *h.* the clear firmament
50. 2. and by him was built the double *h.*
Prayer of Manass. to behold the *h.* of heaven
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the *h.* of Greek fashions
6. 15. lest that being come to the *h.* of sin

HEIR.

Tob. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his *h.*
Eccl. 22. 23. that thou mayst be *h.* with him
Eccl. 23. 22. that bringeth in an *h.* by another

HELD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. kings of Israel *h.* not such passover as Josias
3. 24. when he had so spoken, he *h.* his peace
4. 12. he *h.* his tongue ‖ 41. he *h.* his peace
50. the villages of the Jews which they *h.*
5. 51. also they *h.* the feast of tabernacles
2 *Esd.* 5. 15. so the angels *h.* me, comforted me
6. 8. Jacob's hand *h.* fast the heel of Esau
13. 9. nor *h.* sword nor any instrument of war
28. he *h.* neither sword nor any instrument
44. *h.* still the flood, till they were passed over
Esth. 15. 11. and so he *h.* up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 24. *h.* them for gods, being deceived
17. 4. nor might the corner that *h.* them keep
Eccl. 13. 21. a rich man is *h.* up of friends
26. 7. that hath hold of her, is as tho' he *h.* a scorpion
Bel 19. Daniel *h.* the king that he should not go in
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. so did all they that *h.* with his father
6. 52. they *h.* them battle a long season
11. 5. might blame him, but the king *h.* his peace
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they had *h.* the feast of tabernacles
14. 4. and so that day he *h.* his peace

HELIODORUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out H. his treasurer
8. so forthwith H. took his journey
25. he ran and smote at H. with his fore-feet
27. and H. fell suddenly to the ground
31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
32. some treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
33. the same young men stood by H. saying
35. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
37. when the king asked H. who might be fit
40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified H.

HELL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 29. that thy children shall not see *h.*
4. 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into *h.*
8. 53. corruption is fled into *h.* to be forgotten
Tob. 13. 2. he leadeth down to *h.* and bringeth up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable *h.*
Eccl. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of *h.*
51. 5. from the depth of the belly of *h.*
6. my life was near to the *h.* beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from *h.*

HELMET.

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of an *h.*

HELMETS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. with *h.* of brass on their heads

HELP.

1 *Esd.* 2. 6. dwell in places about, let them *h.* him
6. 28. to *h.* those that be of the captivity of Jews
8. 27. I was encouraged by the *h.* of the Lord
Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for *h.*
7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no *h.* to us
8. 11. unless in these days the Lord *h.* you
15. if he will not *h.* us within these five days
17. therefore let us call upon him to *h.* us
13. 5. now is the time to *h.* thine inheritance
Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, *h.* me desolate woman
14. deliver us, and *h.* me that am desolate
Wisd. 2. 18. he will *h.* him and deliver him
12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of *h.*
13. 16. knowing that it was unable to *h.* itself, for it is an image and hath need of *h.*
18. that which hath least means to *h.*
14. 18. did *h.* to set forward the ignorant
Eccl. 2. 6. believe in him, and he will *h.* thee
3. 12. my son, *h.* thy father in his age
8. 16. where there is no *h.* he will overthrow
11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of *h.*
12. 4. give to the godly man, and *h.* not a sinner
7. give to the good, and *h.* not the sinner
17. and tho' he pretend to *h.* thee, yet shall he
13. 23. stumble, they will *h.* to overthrow him
29. 9. *h.* the poor for the commandment's sake
20. *h.* thy neighbour according to thy power
34. 16. and he is an *h.* from falling
36. 24. a *h.* like himself, and a pillar of rest
40. 24. brethren and *h.* are against trouble
26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek *h.*
51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to *h.*
10. in time of the proud, when there was no *h.*
Bar. 4. 17. but what can I *h.* you?

Bar. 6. 37. nor can they *h.* any man in his diſtreſs
58. neither are they able to *h.* themſelves
68. they can get under covert and *h.* themſelves
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. a mighty hoſt of ungodly to *h.* him
53. able to ſtand, except thou, O God, be our *h.*
5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to *h.* them
8. 13. alſo whom they would *h.* to a kingdom
25. the people of the Jews ſhall *h.* them
27. the Romans ſhall *h.* with all their heart
10. 74. Simon his brother met him to *h.* him
11. 43. ſhalt do well, if thou ſend me men to *h.* me
60. the forces gathered unto him for to *h.* him
12. 15. we have *h.* from heaven that ſuccoureth
53. they have no captain, nor any to *h.* them
14. 1. to get him *h.* to fight againſt Tryphon
16. 3. and the *h.* from heaven be with you
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to *h.* himſelf with weapons
6. 11. they made conſcience to *h.* themſelves
8. 20. becauſe of the *h.* they had from heaven
23. had given them this watch-word, The *h.* of God
24. by the *h.* of the Almighty they ſlew 9000
35. he was thro' the *h.* of the Lord brought down
10. 19. unto places which more needed his *h.*
11. 7. jeopard themſelves to *h.* their brethren
12. 11. Judas' ſide, by the *h.* of God, got victory
13. 10. if at any other time, he would now *h.* them
13. try the matter in fight, by the *h.* of the Lord
17. the protection of the Lord did *h.* them
15. 7. confidence that the Lord would *h.* him
8. to remember the *h.* received in former times
35. a manifeſt ſign to all of the *h.* of the Lord

HELPED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. *h.* them in all things with ſilver and gold
Tob. 2. 10. I went to phyſicians, but they *h.* me not
Eccl. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that *h.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. all his brethren *h.* Maccabeus
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. becauſe the almighty God *h.* them

HELPER.

Tob. 8. 6. thou gaveſt him Eve his wife for an *h.*
Jud. 7. 25. now we have no *h.* but God hath ſold us
Eſth. 14. 3. help me, who have no *h.* but thee, 14.
Eccl. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and *h.* and haſt been my *h.* againſt mine adverſaries
2 *Mac.* 10. 16. beſought God that he would be their *h.*
11. 10. they marched, having an *h.* from heaven
12. 36. that he would ſhew himſelf to be their *h.*

HELPERS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 33. daughters ſhall mourn, having no *h.*
Eccl. 13 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many *h.*

HELPETH.

Eccl. 37. 5. a companion which *h.* his friend
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. and who always *h.* his portion

HELPING.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 2. prophets being with them, and *h.* them

HELPS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. what *h.* their forefathers found

HEN.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. as a *h.* gathereth her chickens under her

HERB.

Wiſd. 16. 12. it was neither *h.* that reſtored them

HERBS.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 26. and I did eat of the *h.* of the field
12. 51. and I had my meat of the *h.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his company who fed on *h.* continually

HERCULES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry ſilver to the ſacrifice of H.
20. this money was appointed to H. ſacrifice

HERDS.

Judi 2. 27. he deſtroyed their flocks and *h.*
3. 3. our flocks and *h.* lie before thy face

HERITAGE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 83. the land ye enter into to poſſeſs as an *h.*
Eccl. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for an *h.*
19. 3. moths and worms ſhall have him to *h.*
20. 25. but both ſhall have deſtruction to *h.*
22. 23. thou mayſt be heir with him in his *h.*
44. 23. and he gave him an *h.* 45. 20.
46. 8. were preſerved to bring them into the *h.*
9. and his ſeed obtained it for an *h.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb received the *h.* of the land
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. Moſes climbed up, and ſaw the *h.* of God
17. God delivered his people, and gave them an *h.*

HERMON.

Eccl. 24. 13. as a cypreſs on the mountains of H.

HEWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 16. *h.* them in pieces, ſmote off their heads

HEWN.

Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about of ſtones *h.*
Bar. 6. 39. like ſtones *h.* out of the mountain
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. built a monument with *h.* ſtone

HID.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 53. weakneſs and the moth is *h.* from you
Tob. 1. 19. that I buried them, and *h.* myſelf
12. 13. thy good deed was not *h.* from me
Wiſd. 1. 8. ſpeaketh unrighteous things cannot be *h.*
10. the noiſe of murmurings is not *h.*
10. 8. they could not ſo much as be *h.*
17. 3. they ſuppoſed to lie *h.* in their ſecret ſins
Eccl. 16. 21. the moſt part of his works are *h.*
17. 15. their ways ſhall not be *h.* from his eyes
20. none of their unrighteous deeds are *h.*
20. 30. wiſdom that is *h.* and treaſure, 41. 14.
39. 19. and nothing can be *h.* from his eyes
43. 32. there are *h.* greater things than theſe
Suſ. 16. the two elders that had *h.* themſelves
18. ſaw not the elders, becauſe they were *h.*
37. a young man who was there *h.* came to her
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor ſtopped places where they lay *h.*
9. 38. they *h.* themſelves under the covert
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. they *h.* it in an hollow place of a pit
20. the poſterity of thoſe prieſts that *h.* it
22. the ſun ſhone, which afore was *h.* in the cloud
33. the prieſts that were led away had *h.* the fire
10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was *h.* in a pit
12. 41. who had opened the things that were *h.*

HIDDEN.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 1. and the way of truth ſhall be *h.*
16. 62. the Spirit ſearcheth out all *h.* things
Eccl. 11. 4. and his works among men are *h.*
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be *h.* in adverſity
42. 19. he revealeth the ſteps of *h.* things
20. neither any word is *h.* from him
Bar. 6. 48. conſult where they may be *h.* with them
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. alſo he took the *h.* treaſures he found

HIDE.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. then ſhall wit *h.* itſelf and underſtanding
12. 37. write all theſe things, and *h.* them
14. 6. theſe declare, and theſe ſhalt thou *h.*
16. 63. even them that ſin, and would *h.* their ſin
66. or how will you *h.* your ſins before God?
Tob. 13. 6. he will not *h.* his face from you
Wiſd. 6. 22. I will not *h.* myſteries from you
7. 13. I do communicate, I do not *h.* her riches
Eccl. 1. 24. he will *h.* his words for a time
4. 23. and *h.* not thy wiſdom in her beauty
6. 12. and he will *h.* himſelf from thy face
16. 17. ſay not thou, I will *h.* myſelf from the Lord
22. 25. neither will I *h.* my face from him
37. 10. *h.* thy counſel from ſuch as envy thee

HIDETH.

Eccl. 20. 31. wiſdom ſaid, better is he that *h.* his folly, than a man that *h.* his wiſdom, 41. 15

HIGH.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 3. the moſt *h.* Lord hath made me king
4. 34. *h.* is the heaven, ſwift is the ſun in his courſe
5. 40. till there aroſe up an *h.* prieſt clothed
6. 31. their offerings may be made to the moſt *h.* God
9. 46. Eſdras bleſſed the Lord God moſt H.
Tob. 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the moſt H.
13. the moſt H. gave me grace and favour
4. 11. that give it in the ſight of the moſt H.
Jud. 3. 6. he ſet garriſons in the *h.* cities
4. 6. Joacim the *h.* prieſt wrote to them in Bethulia
8. did as Joacim the *h.* prieſt had commanded
14. Joacim the *h.* prieſt and all the prieſts
13. 18. bleſſed art thou of the moſt *h.* God
15. 8. then Joacim the *h.* prieſt came to behold
16. 7. nor did *h.* giants ſet upon him
Eſth. 14. 16. I abhor the ſign of my *h.* eſtate
16. 22. ſhall keep it an *h.* day with all feaſting
Wiſd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the moſt H.
6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places
Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God moſt *h.* is the fountain
3. 19. many are in *h.* place and of renown
4. 10. ſo ſhalt thou be as the ſon of the moſt H.
7. 9. when I offer to the moſt *h.* God, he will accept
15. huſbandry, which the moſt H. hath ordained
9. 15. thy communication in the law of the moſt H.
Eccl. 12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the moſt H.
6. for the moſt H. hateth ſinners, and will repay
17. 26. turn to the moſt H. turn from iniquity
27. who ſhall praiſe the moſt H. in the grave?
19. 17. give place to the law of the moſt H.
24. and tranſgreſſeth the law of the moſt H.
22. 18. pales ſet on an *h.* place will never ſtand
23. 18. the moſt H. will not remember my ſins
23. ſhe hath diſobeyed the law of the moſt H.
26. 16. the ſun when it ariſeth in the *h.* heaven
33. 9. ſome of them hath he made *h.* days
15. ſo look on all the works of the moſt H.
34. 6. if they be not ſent from the moſt H.
19. the moſt H. is not pleaſed with the offerings
35. 6. the ſavour thereof is before the moſt H.
10. give to the moſt H. according as he enriched
17. till the moſt H. ſhall behold to judge
37. 14. watchmen that ſit above in an *h.* tower
15. and above all this pray to the moſt H.
38. 2. for of the moſt H. cometh healing
33. not ſought for, nor fit *h.* in the congregation
39. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the moſt H.
5. and he will pray before the moſt H.
41. 4. why againſt the pleaſure of the moſt H.?
8. who have forſaken the law of the moſt *h.* God
42. 2. be not aſhamed of the law of the moſt H.
43. 2. the ſun declareth the work of the moſt H.
12. the hands of the moſt H. have bended it
44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the moſt H.
46. 5. he called upon the moſt *h.* Lord, 47. 5.
9. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land
47. 8. in all he praiſed the holy One moſt H.
48. 5. didſt raiſe a dead man by the word of the moſt H.
49. 4. for they forſook the law of the moſt H.
50. 1. Simon the *h.* prieſt repaired the houſe
2. the *h.* fortreſs of the wall about the temple
7. ſun ſhining upon the temple of the moſt H.
14. adorn the offering of the moſt *h.* Almighty
15. a favour to the moſt *h.* King of all
16. for a remembrance before the moſt H.
17. their Lord God almighty the moſt H.
19. beſought the Lord the moſt H. by prayer
21. might receive a bleſſing from the moſt H.
Bar. 1. 7. they ſent collection to Joachim *h.* prieſt
2. 11. brought with a mighty hand and *h.* arm
3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeaſurable
6. 5. things are bought for a moſt *h.* price
Prayer of Manaſſ. thou art the moſt *h.* Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 60. builded mount Sion with *h.* walls
6. 7. compaſſed about the ſanctuary with *h.* walls
7. 5. Alcimus, who was deſirous to be *h.* prieſt
9. the wicked Alcimus, whom he made *h.* prieſt
21. Alcimus contended for the *h.* prieſthood
10. 20. we ordain thee to be *h.* prieſt of thy nation
32. as for the tower, I give it to the *h.* prieſt
38. to obey other authority than *h.* prieſt's
69. ſent unto Jonathan the *h.* prieſt, ſaying
11. 27. confirmed him in the *h.* prieſthood, 14. 38.
57. I confirm thee in the *h.* prieſthood
12. 3. Jonathan the *h.* prieſt ſent us unto you
6. Jonathan the *h.* prieſt to the Lacedemonians
7. there were letters ſent to Onias the *h.* prieſt
20. Areus, to Onias the *h.* prieſt, greeting
13. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the *h.* prieſt
42. in the firſt year of Simon the *h.* prieſt
14. 17. his brother Simon was made *h.* prieſt
20. the Lacedemonians, to Simon the *h.* prieſt
23. written a copy thereof to Simon the *h.* prieſt
27. the third year of Simon the *h.* prieſt
41. ſhould be governor and *h.* prieſt for ever
47. Simon was well pleaſed to be *h.* prieſt
15. 17. being ſent from Simon the *h.* prieſt
21. deliver them to Simon the *h.* prieſt
24. the copy they wrote to Simon the *h.* prieſt.
16. 12. for he was the *h.* prieſt's ſon-in-law
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the godlineſs of Onias the *h.* prieſt
4. but one Simon fell out with the *h.* prieſt
9. had been courteouſly received of the *h.* prieſt
10. then the *h.* prieſt told him there was money
16. whoſo had looked the *h.* prieſt in the face
21. the fear of the *h.* prieſt being in an agony
31. prayed that he would call upon the moſt H.
32. the *h.* prieſt ſuſpecting leſt the king
33. as the *h.* prieſt was making an atonement

2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be *h.* priest
13. Jason that ungodly wretch, and not *h.* priest
25. bringing nothing worthy the *h.* priesthood
8. 30. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds
9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in a balance
23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries
25. when I went up into *h.* provinces
11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale
14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest
7. ancestors honour, I mean the *h.* priesthood
15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man

HIGHEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
34. do not thou hasten above the most H.
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
Eccl. 28. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*

HIGHLY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*

HILL.

2 *Esd.* 13. 7. the place, whereout the *h.* was graven
36. thou sawest the *h.* graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwelt in the *h.* country
2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country
4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* country
5. 1. had shut up the passages of the *h.* country
6. 7. shall bring thee back into the *h.* country
11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country
12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*
13. having gotten privily under the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple he made stronger

HILLS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*
7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight
16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*
Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the Lord

HIMSELF.

Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that counselleth for *h.*

HINDER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 28. commanded to *h.* those men from building
30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple
6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to *h.* that house
Eccl. 18. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow
32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music
39. 18. and none can *h.* when he will save

HINDMOST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain

HINDRED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building
73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they were *h.* from building till the reign of Darius
6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 20. and none were *h.* in their labour
Eccl. 19. 28. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning
20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises *h.*

HINDRETH.

Eccl. 16. 28. none of them *h.* another, not disobey

HIRCANUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias

HIRE.

Eccl. 34. 22. that defraudeth the labourer of his *h.*

HIRED.

Tob. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe or family, or an *h.* man to go with thy son?
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. he hath *h.* the Arabians to help them
6. 29. there came to him bands of *h.* soldiers
2 *Mac.* 10. 14. he *h.* soldiers, and nourished war

HIRELING.

Jud. 4. 10. every stranger and *h.* put on sackcloth
6. 5. thou Achior, an *h.* of Ammon, shalt see my face

HIRELINGS.

Jud. 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and *h.* of Ephraim?

HISS.

Eccl. 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace

HISSING.

Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents

HISTORIES.

Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient *h.*
See STORY.

HITTITES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.

HOAR.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost
Eccl. 43. 19. the *h.* frost as salt he poureth on earth

HOARDED.

Eccl. 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?
Bar. 3. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold

HOLD.

1 *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them
3. 45. and aliens kept the strong *h.*
6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong *h.*
12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*
16. 8. the remnant gat them to the strong *h.*
15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Docus
2 *Mac.* 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*
13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews

HOLDS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong *h.*
8. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought
10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*
11. 18. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain
12. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea
13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea
38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*
10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*
16. they ran on the strong *h.* of the Idumeans
17. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought
23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20000
11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*
13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy

HOLD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 17. that they might *h.* the passover
Tob. 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe
7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not
11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and strake the gall
Wisd. 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it
8. 12. when I *h.* my tongue they shall bide my leisure
15. 14. the enemies that *h.* them in subjection
Eccl. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast
4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of them that seek her
6. 27. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go
12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him
20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see
21. 14. he will *h.* no knowledge while he liveth
23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve
6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me
26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as tho' he held
27. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of L.
29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented
30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it
Sus. 39. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger
1 *Mac.* 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him

HOLDETH.

Eccl. 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast, shall inherit glory
13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue
19. 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
25. 11. he that *h.* it, whereto shall he be likened?
32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue
38. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. *h.* a sceptre, as tho' he were a judge

HOLDING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 20. all *h.* their hands towards heaven
7. 10. the third *h.* forth his hands manfully
15. 12. *h.* up his hands, prayed for the Jews
15. Jeremias *h.* forth his right hand, gave Judas

HOLM-TREE.

Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*

HOLOFERNES, *See* OLOFERNES.

HOLY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should hallow themselves to set the *h.* ark of the Lord
15. the *h.* singers also, the sons of Asaph
45. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord
53. within the compass of their *h.* temple
2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels
5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds
52. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts
6. 18. the *h.* vessels of gold and of silver carried away
7. 2. did very carefully oversee the *h.* works
3. and so the *h.* works prospered when Ageus
1 *Esd.* 7. 5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in Adar
8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers
58. you are *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*
70. the *h.* seed is mixed with the strange people
71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments
73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent
9. 38. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch
41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch
50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52, 53.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wives
14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* Ghost into me
Tob. 2. 1. which is the *h.* feast of the seven weeks
3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever
15. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praise
11. 14. and blessed are all thine *h.* angels
12. 12. bring your prayers before the *h.* One
15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One
13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will flee
6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged *h.*
7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively
27. and in all ages entering into *h.* souls
9. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar in the city, a resemblance of the *h.* tabernacle
10. O send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from throne
17. except thou send thy *h.* Spirit from above
10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things
20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord
11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet
12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land
17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation
18. 9. and with one consent made an *h.* law
Eccl. 4. 14. they shall minister to the *h.* One
7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the *h.* things
14. 20. the man that reasoneth of *h.* things
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his *h.* name
18. 3. by power dividing *h.* things among them
23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the *h.* One
24. 10. in the *h.* tabernacle I served before him
18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and *h.* hope
26. 17. as clear light is on the *h.* candlestick
36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy *h.* city
39. 13. hearken to me ye *h.* children and bud
24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the *h.*
43. 10. at the commandment of the *h.* One
45. 10. with an *h.* garment, with gold and blue
15. Moses anointed him with *h.* oil
47. 8. in all his works he praised the *h.* One
49. 12. who set up an *h.* temple to the Lord
50. 11. when he went up to the *h.* altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy *h.* house
4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the *h.* One
37. by the word of the *h.* One, 5. 5.
Dan. 3. 5. hast brought on the *h.* city of our fathers
12. mercy not depart, for thy *h.* Israel's sake
65. O ye *h.* and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Sus. 45. Lord raised the *h.* spirit of a young youth
1 *Mac.* 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and *h.* people
63. they might not profane the *h.* covenant
2. 7. the misery of my people and of the *h.* city
4. 49. they made also new *h.* vessels
10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the *h.* robe
31. let Jerusalem also be *h.* and free
11. 37. let it be set upon the *h.* mount
12. 9. that we have the *h.* books of scripture
14. 36. and did much hurt in the *h.* place
16. 8. then sounded they with the *h.* trumpets
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. his company revolted from the *h.* land
12. he cast them out that fought within the *h.* city
29. plant thy people again in thy *h.* place
34. the king inclosing the place, made it *h.*
2. 13. the epistles concerning the *h.* gifts
18. God will gather us into the *h.* place
3. 1. when the *h.* city was inhabited with peace
4. 48. that followed the matter for the *h.* vessels
5. 15. but presumed to go into the most *h.* temple
16. taking the *h.* vessels with polluted hands
25. did forbear till the *h.* day of the sabbath
6. 4. within the circuit of the *h.* places
23. or rather the *h.* law made and given by God
28. to die for the honourable and *h.* laws
30. to the Lord, that hath the *h.* knowledge

2 *Mac.* 8. 15. for his *h.* and glorious name's ſake
17. the injury unjuſtly done to the *h.* place
23. he appointed Eleazar to read the *h.* book
33. Calliſthenes that ſet fire upon the *h.* gates
9. 14. that the *h.* city he would ſet at liberty
16. *h.* temple, which before he had ſpoiled, he would garniſh with gifts and reſtore *h.* veſſels
12. 45. it was an *h.* and good thought
13. 8. the altar, whoſe fire and aſhes were *h.*
10. at the point to be put from the *h.* temple
14. 3. nor have any more acceſs to the *h.* altar
31. the other came into the great and *h.* temple
36. O *h.* Lord of all holineſs, keep this houſe
15. 16. take this *h.* ſword, a gift from God

HOLILY.

Wiſd. 6. 10. for they that keep holineſs *h.* be holy

HOLINESS.

Wiſd. 5. 19. take *h.* for an invincible ſhield
6. 10. they that keep *h.* holily, ſhall be judged holy
14. 30. they ſwore in deceit, deſpiſing *h.*
Eccl. 17. 29. to ſuch as turn to him in *h.*
45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraved *h.*
50. 11. he made the garment of *h.* honourable
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had committed it to the *h.* of the place
14. 36. O holy Lord of all *h.* keep this houſe
15. 2. that day which he hath honoured with *h.*

HOLLOW.

Wiſd. 17. 19. an echo from the *h.* mountains
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a *h.* place of a pit
2. 5. Jeremy found an *h.* cave, where he laid the ark

HOME.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 3. and being ſatisfied, were gone *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 49. now go your way *h.* every man
Tob. 3. 17. the ſelf-ſame time came Tobit *h.*
Eccl. 32. 11. but get thee *h.* without delay
Suſ. 13. one ſaid to the other, let us now go *h.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. after this they went *h.* and ſung
12. 35. after this came Jonathan *h.* again
45. therefore ſend them now *h.* again and chooſe
2 *Mac.* 11. 29. that your deſire was to return *h.*

HONEST.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 49. as an whore envieth an *h.* woman
Tob. 5. 13. thou art of an *h.* and good ſtock
7. 7. thou art the ſon of an *h.* and good man
Wiſd. 4. 12. doth obſcure things that are *h.*
Eccl. 26. 24. but an *h.* woman will reverence huſband
29. 14. an *h.* man is ſurety for his neighbour
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. his moſt *h.* education from a child

HONESTLY.

Eccl. 22. 9. if children live *h.* have wherewithal
2 *Mac.* 12. 43. doing therein very well and *h.*

HONOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 4. the king did him *h.* for he found grace
9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 9. 45. we gave great *h.* to the Almighty
10. 23. the ſeal of Sion hath now loſt her *h.*
Tob. 4. 3. but *h.* her all the days of thy life
10. 12. *h.* thy father and thy mother in law
14. 13. where he became old with *h.*
Jud. 16. 23. ſhe increaſed more and more in *h.*
Eſth. 12. 6. Aman was in great *h.* with the king
13. 3. had the *h.* of the ſecond place in the kingdom
Wiſd. 3. 17. their laſt age ſhall be without *h.*
5. 4. we accounted his end to be without *h.*
6. 21. O ye kings of the people, *h.* wiſdom
8. 10. I ſhall have *h.* with the elders tho' young
14. 17. whom men could not *h.* in preſence
Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is *h.* and glory
19. wiſdom exalteth them to *h.* that hold her
3. 2. given the father *h.* over the children
7. he that feareth the Lord, will *h.* his father
8. *h.* thy father and mother both in word and deed
11. the glory of a man is from the *h.* of his father
5. 13. *h.* and ſhame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
6. 31. thou ſhalt put her on as a robe of *h.*
7. 4 nor ſeek of the king the ſeat of *h.*
27. *h.* thy father with thy whole heart
31. fear the Lord, and *h.* the prieſt
8. 14. they will judge for him according to his *h.*
10. 5. on the perſon of the ſcribe ſhall he lay his *h.*
28. give it *h.* according to the dignity thereof
29. who will *h.* him that diſhonoureth his life?
11. 4. exalt not thyſelf in the day of *h.*
24. 16. my branches are the branches of *h.*
Eccl. 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of *h.* and riches
25. 3. how comely is counſel to men of *h.*!
29. 6. for *h.* he will pay him diſgrace
33. 22. leave not a ſtain in thine *h.*
35. 8. give the Lord his *h.* with a good eye
38. 1. *h.* a phyſician with the *h.* due to him
2. and he ſhall receive *h.* of the king
45. 12. holineſs an ornament of *h.* a coſtly work
47. 20. thou didſt ſtain thy *h.* and pollute thy ſeed
49. 16. Sem and Seth were in great *h.* among men
50. 11. when he put on the robe of *h.* was clothed
Bar. 4. 3. give not thine *h.* to another nor the things
Suſ. 50. God hath given thee the *h.* of an elder
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *h.* was turned into contempt
2. 51. ſo ſhall ye receive great *h.* and a name
3. 3. ſo he gat his people great *h.* put on a breaſt plate
14. I will get me a name and *h.* in the kingdom
9. 10. let us die, and let us not ſtain our *h.*
11. 42. but I will greatly *h.* thee and thy nation
12. 12. and we are right glad of your *h.*
14. 4. his authority and *h.* pleaſed them well
21. the ambaſſadors certified us of your *h.*
29. they did their nation great *h.*
39. Demetrius honoured him with great *h.*
15. 9. we will *h.* thee and thy nation and temple with great *h.* ſo that your *h.* ſhall be known
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. thoſe behaved to their *h.* for Judaiſm
3. 2. the kings themſelves did *h.* the place
5. 16. dedicated to the glory and *h.* of the place
6. 11. to help for the *h.* of the moſt ſacred day
23. as became the *h.* of his gray head
9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your *h.*
14. 7. I being deprived of mine anceſtors *h.*
15. 2. give *h.* to that day which he hath honoured

HONOURABLE.

Tob. 3. 11. thy glorious name is *h.* for ever
12. 7. it is *h.* to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 16. 21. was in her time *h.* in the country
Wiſd. 4. 8. for *h.* age is not in length of time
Eccl. 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an *h.* plant
20. among brethren he that is chief is *h.*
11. 6. the *h.* delivered into other mens hands
24. 12. I took root in an *h.* people
29. 27. give place, thou ſtranger, to an *h.* man
45. 20. but he made Aaron more *h.*
48. 6. who broughteſt *h.* men from their bed
50. 11. he made the garment of holineſs *h.*
Suſ. 4. becauſe he was more *h.* than all others
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his ſervants, ſuch as were *h.*
2. 17. thou art an *h.* and great man in this city
7. 26. the king ſent Nicanor one of his *h.* princes
14. 5. as he was *h.* in all his acts, ſo in this
10. ſo that his *h.* name was renowned
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. to die for the *h.* and holy laws
7. 20. the mother was worthy of *h.* memory
10. 13. ſeeing that he was in no *h.* place

HONOURABLY.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 45. for he ſat *h.* in the firſt place
Tob. 12. 6. *h.* to ſhew forth the works of God
14. 11. he gave up the ghoſt, and he buried him *h.*
13. he buried his father and mother in law *h.*
Eſth. 13. 4. ſo as the uniting of our kingdoms *h.*
Wiſd. 18. 3. an harmleſs ſun to entertain them *h.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went *h.* to Ptolemais, where he met
11. 60. at Aſcalon, they of the city met him *h.*
12. 8. Onias entreated the ambaſſador *h.*
43. but received him *h.* and commended him
14. 23. it pleaſed the people to entertain the men *h.*
40. that they had entertained the ambaſſadors *h.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be *h.* ſanctified
4. 22. where he was *h.* received of Jaſon
49. they of Tyrus cauſed them to be *h.* buried

HONOURED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 26. hath *h.* me in the ſight of the king
67. and they *h.* the people and the temple of God
81. yea, and they *h.* the temple of our Lord
2 *Eſd.* 9. 31. and ye ſhall be *h.* in it for ever
Jud. 12. 13. to be *h.* in his preſence, and drink wine
Eſth. 16. 2. the more often they are *h.* with bounty
11. that he was continually *h.* of all men
Wiſd. 14. 15. now *h.* him as a god, then a dead man
17. an expreſs image of a king whom they *h.*
20. which a little before was but *h.* as a man
Eccl. 3. 20. the power great, and Lord is *h.* of the lowly
Eccl. 10. 24. judges and potentates ſhall be *h.*
30. the poor man is *h.* for his ſkill, and the rich man is *h.* for his riches
31. he that is *h.* in poverty, is much more in riches
38. 6. he might be *h.* in his marvellous works
44. 7. all theſe were *h.* in their generations
46. 12. let the name of them that were *h.*
47. 6. ſo the people *h.* him with ten thouſands
13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was *h.*
48. 4. O Elias, how waſt thou *h.* in thy deeds?
50. 5. how was he *h.* in the midſt of the people?
Bel 2. Daniel was *h.* above all his friends
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children ſhall be *h.* with ſilver
10. 64. when his accuſers ſaw that he was *h.*
65. ſo the king *h.* him, and made him a duke
88. king Alexander *h.* Jonathan yet more
11. 51. the Jews were *h.* in the ſight of the king
14. 39. Demetrius *h.* him with great honour
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple *h.* over all the world
30. that had miraculouſly *h.* his own place
13. 23. *h.* the temple, and dealt kindly with place
15. 2. hath *h.* with holineſs above other days

HONOURETH.

Eccl. 3. 3. who *h.* his father, maketh an atonement
4. *h.* his mother is as one that layeth up treaſure
5. whoſo *h.* his father, ſhall have joy of children
6. he that *h.* father ſhall have a long life
26. 26. a woman that *h.* her huſband be judged wiſe

HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the *h.* that he had before
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not ſetting by the *h.* of their fathers

HONY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and *h.*
Eccl. 24. 20. my memorial is ſweeter than *h.*
39. 26. *h.* and milk are for the uſe of man's life
46. 8. land that floweth with milk and *h.* *Bar.* 1. 20.
49. 1. it is ſweet as *h.* in all mouths, and as muſic

HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with *h.*

HOPE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 35. how long ſhall I *h.* on this faſhion?
5. 12. at the ſame time ſhall men *h.* but not obtain
7. 50. there is promiſed us an everlaſting *h.*
10. 34. forſake me not, leſt I die fruſtrate of *h.*
11. 46. that ſhe may *h.* for the judgment of him
15. 46. that art partaker of the *h.* of Babylon
Tob. 11. 11. ſaying, be of good *h.* my father
Jud. 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without *h.*
Wiſd. 3. 4. yet is their *h.* full of immortality
11. he is miſerable, and their *h.* is vain
18. they have no *h.* nor comfort in the day of trial
5. 14. the *h.* of the ungodly is like duſt
12. 19. haſt made thy children to be of good *h.*
13. 10. and in dead things is there *h.*
14. 6. the *h.* of the world governed by thy hand
15. 10. his *h.* is more vile than earth
16. 29. the *h.* of the unfaithful ſhall melt away
Eccl. 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, *h.* for good
13. 6. he will ſmile on thee, and put thee in *h.*
14. 2. who is not fallen from his *h.* in the Lord
23. 3. whoſe *h.* is far from thy mercy
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and holy *h.*
27. 21. but he that bewrayeth ſecrets, is without *h.*
34. 13. for their *h.* is in him that ſaveth them
14. not fear nor be afraid, for he is his *h.*
49. 10. they delivered them by aſſured *h.*
Bar. 4. 22. for my *h.* is in the Everlaſting
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. we *h.* alſo that the God that delivered
3. 29. he lay ſpeechleſs, without all *h.* of life
7. 11. from him I *h.* to receive them again
14. it is good to look for *h.* from God
20. becauſe of the *h.* that ſhe had in the Lord
9. 20. I give thanks to God having *h.* in heaven
22. having great *h.* to eſcape this ſickneſs

HOPED.

Wiſd. 2. 22. neither *h.* they for the wages of righteouſn.
11. 7. gaveſt them water, by a means they *h.* not for
2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not *h.* they ſhould riſe

HOPES.

Eccl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain *h.*
34. 1. the *h.* of a man void of underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain *h.*

HOREB.

Eccl. 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance

HORN.

Jud. 9. 8. to caſt down with ſword the *h.* of thy altar
Eccl. 47. 5. and ſet up the *h.* of his people
7. he brake their *h.* in ſunder to this day
11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever

HORRIBLE.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings
15. 28. behold, an *h.* viſion from the eaſt
34. they are very *h.* to look on, full of wrath
Wiſd. 3. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous
8. 15. *h.* tyrants ſhall be afraid when they hear
11. 18. ſhooting *h.* ſparkles out of their eyes
16. 5. when the *h.* fierceneſs of beaſts came
17. 5. nor ſtars endure to lighten that *h.* night
18. 17. viſions of *h.* dreams troubled them ſore
19. 17. being compaſſed with *h.* great darkneſs

HORRIBLY.

Wiſd. 6. 5. *h.* and ſpeedily ſhall he come on you

HORROR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was ſo compaſſed with *h.*

HORSE.

Jud. 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man
Eccl. 30. 8. an *h.* not broken becomes headſtrong
33. 6. a ſtallion *h.* is as a mocking friend
1 *Mac.* 6. 28. thoſe that had charge of the *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. there appeared to them a *h.* with a terrible rider, and it ſeemed that he that ſat on the *h.*

HORSES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 7. with gifts, with *h.* and with cattle
9. they helped them with *h.* and cattle
Jud. 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thouſand
6. 3. not able to ſuſtain the power of our *h.*
Wiſd. 19. 9. for they went at large like *h.*
Eccl. 48. 9. waſt taken up in a chariot of fiery *h.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 81. and ſo the enemies *h.* were tired
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on *h.*

HORSEBACK.

Jud. 2. 15. and twelve thouſand archers on *h.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*
12. 35. Doſitheus who was on *h.* and a ſtrong man

HORSE-LITTER.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*

HORSEMAN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an *h.* of Thracia coming on him

HORSEMEN.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 2. Darius ſent with them a thouſand *h.*
8. 51. for I was aſhamed to aſk of the king *h.*
Jud. 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots
2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*
7. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*
4. 1. Gorgias took a thouſand of the beſt *h.*
7. the camp compaſſed round about with *h.*

HOST.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 33. in their *h.* ſhall be fear and dread
Wiſd. 12. 8. didſt ſend waſps forerunners of thy *h.*
Eccl. 48. 21. he ſmote the *h.* of the Aſſyrians
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he gathered a mighty ſtrong *h.*
2. 31. the *h.* that was at Jeruſalem in the city
3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his ſword
4. 10. deſtroy this *h.* before our face this day
5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *h.*

HOSTS.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 21. before whom the *h.* of angels ſtand
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the 13th day the *h.* joined battle
13. 53. he made him captain of all the *h.* and dwelt

HOSTAGE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been an *h.*

HOSTAGES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 7. ſhould pay a great tribute, and give *h.*
9. 53. he took the chief men's ſons for *h.* 11. 62.
10. 6. that the *h.* in tower ſhould be delivered him
9. they of the tower delivered their *h.* to Jonathan
13. 16. wherefore ſend two of his ſons for *h.*

HOT.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 48. behold, an *h.* burning oven paſſed by
6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion were *h.*
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven *h.* with roſin
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. commanded pans and caldrons to be made *h.*

HOUGH.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels *h.*

HOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 64. the weight was written up the ſame *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 9. 44. every *h.* I did nothing elſe but pray
14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* ſhalt thou begin
Jud. 14. 8. until that *h.* ſhe ſpake to them
Eſth. 10. 11. theſe two lots came at the *h.* and time
Eccl. 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man

HOURS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth

HOUSE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built
55. as for the *h.* of the Lord, they burnt it
2. 4. commanded me to build him an *h.* at Jeruſalem
5. and build the *h.* of the Lord of Iſrael
8. to build an *h.* for the Lord at Jeruſalem
5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God
6. 32. out of his own *h.* ſhould a tree be taken
8. 25. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage
33. your *h.* is deſolate, I will caſt you out
9. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, 10. 51.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob
14. 13. now therefore ſet thine *h.* in order
Tob. 2. 13. when it was in my *h.* and began to cry
3. 17. Tobit came home and entered into his *h.*
7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara
8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *h.*
14. 4. the *h.* of God in it ſhall be burned
5. the *h.* of God ſhall be built in it for ever
Jud. 2. 1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nebuchodonoſor
18. much gold and ſilver out of the king's *h.*
4. 3. the altar and the *h.* were ſanctified
15. look on all the *h.* of Iſrael graciouſly
6. 17. had ſpoken proudly againſt the *h.* of Iſrael
8. 5. ſhe made her a tent on the top of her *h.*
6. ſave the ſolemn days of the *h.* of Iſrael
9. 13. have purpoſed evil againſt thy hallowed *h.*
13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the *h.* of Iſrael
14. 5. know him that deſpiſed the *h.* of Iſrael
10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Iſrael
Eſth. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy *h.*
Wiſd. 8. 16. after I am come into my *h.*
Eccl. 1. 17. ſhe fills her *h.* with things deſirable
4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *h.* nor frantic
11. 34. receive a ſtranger into thy *h.* will diſturb
14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *h.* ſhall faſten
21. 4. thus the *h.* of proud men ſhall be deſolate
8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other mens money
18. as is an *h.* that is deſtroyed, ſo is wiſdom
22. a fooliſh man's foot is ſoon in his neighbour's *h.*
23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*
23. 11. the plague ſhall never depart from his *h.* if he ſwear in vain, his *h.* ſhall be full of calamity
25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman
26. 16. ſo is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*
27. 3. his *h.* ſhall be ſoon overthrown
29. 21. water, bread, and an *h.* to cover ſhame
22. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*
23. that thou hear not the reproach of thy *h.*
24. it is a miſerable life to go from *h.* to *h.*
27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*
36. 26. who will believe a man that hath no *h.*?
42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*
47. 13. that he might build an *h.* in his name
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David
49. 12. who in their time builded the *h.* and ſet up
50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again
51. 23. and dwell in the *h.* of learning
Bar. 1. 14. to make confeſſion in the *h.* of the Lord
2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*
26. the *h.* which is called by thy name
3. 24. O Iſrael, how great is the *h.* of God!
6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood
59. it is better to be a profitable veſſel in a *h.* than ſuch falſe gods, or to be a door in an *h.*
Suſ. 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *h.*
6. theſe kept much at Joacim's *h.*
Bel 29. elſe we will deſtroy thee and thy *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. *h.* of Jacob was covered with confuſion
2. 18. ſo ſhalt thou and thy *h.* be in the number
3. 56. ſhould return every man to his own *h.*
7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *h.*
37. thou, O Lord, didſt chooſe this *h.* to be called by thy name and a *h.* prayer for thy people
9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*
13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done
1 *Mac.* 14. 26. the *h.* of his father eſtabliſhed Iſrael
16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's *h.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the maſter-builder of a new *h.*
8. 33. Calliſthenes, who was fled into a little *h.*
14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled

HOUSHOLD.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feaſt to his *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 11. one thou leſteſt, Noah with his *h.*

HOUSE-KEEPING.

Eccl. 31. 23. report of his good *h.* will be believed

HOUSE-ROOM.

Eccl. 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous

HOUSES.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 35. your *h.* will I give to a people
15. 18. for pride, the *h.* ſhall be deſtroyed
49. to waſte thy *h.* with deſtruction and death
16. 31. by them that ſearch their *h.* with the ſword
72. they ſhall caſt them out of their *h.*
Wiſd. 17. 2. they being ſhut up in their *h.*
Eccl. 3. 9. eſtabliſheth the *h.* of children
28. 14. it hath overthrown the *h.* of great men
29. 18. mighty men hath ſureties hip driven from *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down the *h.* and walls
61. they hanged infants and rifled their *h.*
13. 47. cleanſed the *h.* wherein the idols were
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*
5. 12. to ſlay ſuch as went up upon the *h.*

HUCKSTER.

Eccl. 26. 29. an *h.* ſhall not be freed from ſin

HUMBLE.

Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their ſouls
Eccl. 2. 17. they will *h.* their ſouls in his ſight
7. 17. *h.* thy ſoul greatly, for vengeance is fire
12. 11. tho' he *h.* himſelf, and go crouching
18. 21. *h.* thyſelf before thou be ſick
35. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds

HUMBLED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 49. in that thou haſt *h.* thyſelf as becometh
10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very ſore
Eſth. 14. 2. Eſther *h.* her body greatly
Eccl. 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth and aſhes

HUMBLETH.

Tob. 4. 19. the Lord *h.* whom he will
Eccl. 7. 11. there is one which *h.* and exalteth

HUMBLING.

Eccl. 34. 26. or what doth his *h.* profit him?

HUMBLY.

Wiſd. 13. 18. *h.* beſeecheth that which hath leaſt
Prayer of Manaſſ. wherefore I *h.* beſeech thee

HUMILITY.

Eccl. 13. 20. as proud hate *h.* ſo doth the rich

HUNDRED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 36. he ſet a tax on land of an *h.* talents
7. 7. they offered an *h.* bullocks, two *h.* rams
8. 20. the ſum of an *h.* talents of ſilver, of wheat to an *h.* cors, and an *h.* pieces of wine and other things
Jud. 1. 3. ſet the towers on gates an *h.* cubits high
Eccl. 18. 9. man's days at the moſt are an *h.* years
41. 4. whether thou haſt lived ten or an *h.* years
1 *Mac.* 15. 35. we will give an *h.* talents for them

HUNDREDS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 55. ordained captains over thouſands and *h.*

HUNGER.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 57. thy children ſhall die of *h.*
58. they in the mountains ſhall die of *h.*
16. 22. the other that eſcape the *h.* ſword deſtroy
Eccl. 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of *h.*

HUNGRY.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 17. when you were *h.* and thirſty in wilderneſs
16. 6. may any drive away a *h.* lion in the wood?
Tob. 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the *h.*
4. 16. give of thy bread to the *h.* and garments

HURT.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 19. what they be that have *h.* unjuſtly
11. 42. thou haſt *h.* the peaceable, loved liars
Wiſd. 10. 8. they gat not only this *h.*
14. 29. ſwear falſly, yet they look not to be *h.*
18. 2. but for that they did not *h.* them now
19. 6. thy children might be kept without *h.*
Eccl. 13. 12. and he will not ſpare to do thee *h.*
28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *h.* he hath done
38. 21. thou ſhalt not do him good, but *h.* thyſelf
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither *h.* nor troubled them
1 *Mac.* 5. 48. let us paſs thro' none ſhall do you *h.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 18. they in tower fought always their *b.*
7. 22. Juda in their power did much *b.* in Israel
14. 36. and did much *b.* in the holy place
15. 29. ye have done great *b.* in the land
2 *Mac.* 3. 39. he destroyeth them that come to *b.* it
8. 36. and therefore they could not be *b.*
12. 3. as tho' they had meant them no *b.*
22. that they were often *b.* of their own men
25. that he would restore them without *b.*

HURTFUL.

2 *Esd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *b.* claws
15. 6. and their *b.* works are fulfilled

HUSBAND.

2 *Esd.* 9. 43. barren, tho' I had an *b.* thirty years
10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy *b.*
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was her *b.* of her kindred
7. her *b.* Manasses had left her gold and silver
10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her *b.*
16. 22. but none knew her after her *b.* was dead
24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her *b.*
Eccl. 4. 10. be instead of an *b.* to their mother
22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her *b.*
5. dishonoureth both her father and her *b.*
23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her *b.*
23. she hath trespassed against her own *b.*
25. 18. her *b.* shall sit among his neighbours
22. a woman, if she maintain her *b.* is full of anger
23. a woman that will not comfort her *b.* in distress
26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her *b.*
13. the grace of a wife delighteth her *b.*
22. is a tower against death to her *b.*
24. but an honest woman will reverence her *b.*
26. a woman that honoureth her *b.* judged wise
36. 23. then is not her *b.* like other men
40. 23. but above both is a wife with her *b.*
42. 10. having an *b.* lest she should misbehave
Sus. 28. people were assembled to her *b.* Joacim
63. Susanna with her *b.* praised God

HUSBANDS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. women shall mourn, having no *b.*
34. and their *b.* shall perish of famine
Tob. 3. 8. dost thou not know that thou hast strangled thy *b.*? thou hast had already seven *b.*
15. my seven *b.* are dead, and why should I live?

HYDASPES.

Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by H.

HYENA.

Eccl. 13. 18. what agreement between *b.* and a dog?

HYMNS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 51. entered with viols, and *b.* and songs

HYPOCRISY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 25. they thro' my *b.* should be deceived

HYPOCRITE.

Eccl. 1. 29. be not an *b.* in the sight of men
32. 15. but the *b.* will be offended thereat
33. 2. he that is an *b.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O J.?
3. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude
19. mightest give the law unto the seed of J.
5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of J.
6. 8. J. hand held first the heel of Esau
9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth
9. 30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou house of J.
Jud. 8. 26. what happened to J. in Mesopotamia
Eccl. 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of J.
24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.
36. 11. gather all the tribes of J. together
44. 23. he made it rest upon the head of J.
45. 5. that he might teach J. his covenant
46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto J.
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.
48. 10. and to restore the tribes of J.
49. 10. for they comforted J. and delivered them
Bar. 3. 36. and hath given it to J. his servant
4. 2. turn thee, O J. and take hold of it
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. house of J. was covered with confusion
3. 7. and he made J. glad with his acts
45. joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased
5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of J.

JAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 9. 36. but the children of J. came out
37. the children of J. made a great marriage

JAMNIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of J.
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward J.
10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in J.
15. 40. Cendebeus came to J. and began to provoke

JAMNITES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 8. the J. were minded to do in like manner
9. he came upon the J. by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the J.

JAPHETH.

Jud. 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.

JAZAR.

1 *Mac.* 5. 8. when he had taken J. with the towns

ICE.

Wisd. 16. 22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire
Eccl. 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*
43. 20. and the water is congealed into *i.*
Dan. 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless ye the Lord

ICY.

Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat

IDLE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 60. they shall rush on the *i.* city
16. 68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*
Wisd. 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*
Eccl. 37. 11. nor with an *i.* servant of business

IDOL.

Eccl. 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*?
Bel 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called Bel

IDOLS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*
Tob. 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*
Esth. 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the *i.*
Wisd. 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation
12. the devising of *i.* was beginning of fornication
27. the worshipping of *i.* not to be named
29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life
30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore
15. 15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods
Bar. 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*
Bel 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*
47. set up altars, groves and chapels of *i.*
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their *i.* temple
13. 47. and cleansed the houses wherein the *i.* were
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. things consecrated to *i.* of Jamnites

IDOL-*altar.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar

IDOL-*altars.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they builded *i.*-*altars* thro' cities of Juda

IDOLATROUS.

Wisd. 12. 6. out of the midst of their *i.* crew
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast

IDUMEA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of I.
29. so they came into I. and pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against I.
5. 3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.
6. 31. these went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.

IDUMEANS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. the I. have gotten into their hands

JEALOUS.

Eccl. 9. 1. be not *j.* over the wife of thy bosom
26. 6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman
37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is *j.*

JEALOUSY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 52. would I with *j.* have so proceeded
Wisd. 1. 10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things
5. 17. he shall take to him his *j.* for armour

JEBUSITE.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the J.

JEDUTHUN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue

JEOPARD.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. that they would *j.* themselves to help

JEOPARDY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 44. put himself in *j.* to deliver his people

JEPHUNNETH, *See* CALEB.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet J.
32. yea J. the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.
57. to fulfil the word spoken by the mouth of J.
2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.
2 *Esd.* 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and J.
Eccl. 49. 6. according to the prophesy of J.
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which J. sent
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that J. the prophet commanded them
5. when J. came there, he found an hollow cave
7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them
15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand

JERICHO.

Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemeus
14. he came down himself to J. with his sons
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. did cast down J. in the time of Joshua

JEROBOAM.

Eccl. 47. 23. there was also J. the son of Nebat

JERUSALEM.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at J.
49. the temple which was sanctified in J.
55. they brake down the walls of J.
2. 4. to build him an house at J. in Jewry
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.
4. 43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.
Tob. 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feasts
7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.
13. 9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee
16. for J. shall be built up with sapphires
17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl
14. 4. J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt
5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously
Jud. 4. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple
Eccl. 24. 11. gave me rest, and in J. was my power
36. 13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city
50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nursed you
30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee
5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning
5. arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.
7. 17. their blood have they shed about J.
39. so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents
9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept
10. 31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders
11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of J.
14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at J.
9. 4. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.
10. 15. those that were banished from J.
11. 5. but distant from J. about five furlongs
12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.
15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.

JESSE.

Eccl. 45. 25. the covenant made with David son of J.

JEST.

Eccl. 8. 4. *j.* not with a rude man, lest ancestors

JESU.

1 *Esd.* 8. 63. with them was Josabad son of J.

JESUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. J. the son of Josedec son of Saraias
8. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides
48. then stood up J. son of Josedec, 56.
58. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
6. 2. J. son of Josedec began to build the house
2 *Esd.* 7. 28. for my son J. shall be revealed
37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan
Eccl. 46. 1. J. the son of Nave was valiant in wars
49. 12. so was J. son of Josedec, who builded
50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
51. 1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. J. for fulfilling word was made a judge

JEW.

Esth. 11. 3. who was a J. and dwelt in the city of Susa
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a J.
9. 17. that also he would become a J. himself

JEWELLER.

Eccl. 45. 11. like seals set in gold work of a *j.*

JEWRY.
1 Esd. 1. 32. in all J. they mourned for Josias
4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.
5. 8. they returned to the other parts of J.
57. in the second year after they were come to J.
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.
8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in J.
9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jerus.
Bel 33. there was in J. the prophet Habbacuc
2 Mac. 10. 24. came as tho' would take J. by force
JEWS.
1 Esd. 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel
2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places
23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised
4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out
50. Edomites should give over the villages of the J.
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry
8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity
27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord
7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and governors
8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.
Esth. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the name of the J.
16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil doers
19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
Sus. 4. to him resorted the J. because he was more
1 Mac. 2. 23. came one of the J. in sight of all
4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.
6. 6. that Lysias was driven away of the J.
8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.
10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
29. now I release all the J. from tributes
11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.
33. determined to do good to the people of the J.
47. then the king called to the J. for help
14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us, 15. 17.
33. but he set a garrison of J. there
34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them
15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.
17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.
2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem
7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble
3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.
5. 23. a mind against his country-men the J.
25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day
6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws
8. 1. took such as continued in the J. religion
10. to make so much money of the captive J.
9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace,
would make it a common burying-place of the J.
7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.
19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens
10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.
11. 16. there were letters written to the J.
12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry
13. 9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done
18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.
19. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.
14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected
6. those of the J. that be called Assideans
14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare
37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.
38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.
40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt
15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him
12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.
IGNORANCE.
Wisd. 14. 22. they lived in the great war of *i.*
17. 13. counteth the *i.* more than the cause
Eccl. 4. 25. but be abashed of the error of thine *i.*
28. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*
IGNORANCES.
1 Esd. 8. 75. our *i.* have reached up to heaven
Tob. 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and *i.*
Eccl. 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine *i.*
3. left mine *i.* increase and my sins abound
51. 19. and I bewailed my *i.* of her
IGNORANT.
Wisd. 13. 1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God
14. 18. set forward the *i.* to more superstition
Eccl. 5. 15. be not *i.* of any thing in a great manner
IGNORANTLY.
2 Mac. 11. 31. shall be molested for things *i.* done
ILL.
Jud. 8. 8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word
Wisd. 5. 23. *i.* dealing shall overthrow the thrones
Eccl. 9. 18. a man of an *i.* tongue is dangerous
29. 7. many have refused to lend for others *i.* dealing
41. 11. an *i.* name of sinners shall be blotted out
ILL-ACCORDING.
Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an *i.-according* cry of enemies
ILLUMINATED.
Bar. 4. 2. walk in light, that thou mayest be *i.*
ILLUMINATION.
Eccl. 25. 11. the love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*
ILLUSIONS.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the *i.* of art magic, were put down
IMAGE.
2 Esd. 5. 37. shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
8. 44. so perisheth man, who is called thine own *i.*
Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
7. 26. and she is the *i.* of his goodness
13. 13. and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man
16. for it is an *i.* and hath need of help
14. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child
17. they made an express *i.* of a king
15. 4. nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours
5. and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*
17. 21. an *i.* of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
Eccl. 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*
IMAGES.
Wisd. 15. 13. maketh brickle vessels and graven *i.*
1 Mac. 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*
5. 68. when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
Eccl. 22. 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
37. 3. O wicked *i.* whence camest thou in to cover
40. 2. their *i.* of things to some causeth fear
Bar. 1. 22. the *i.* of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
2 Esd. 15. 3. fear not the *i.* against thee
16. 54. behold, the Lord knoweth their *i.*
Wisd. 3. 10. shall be punished according to their own *i.*
Bar. 2. 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
Sus. 28. full of mischievous *i.* against Susanna
IMAGINE.
Eccl. 17. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil
1 Mac. 3. 52. what they *i.* against us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
2 Esd. 7. 22. spake against him, and *i.* vain things
Wisd. 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things against God
1 Mac. 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
Eccl. 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
16. 23. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies
IMMORTAL.
2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit
49. if there be promised us an *i.* time
Wisd. 1. 15. for righteousness is *i.*
2. 23. for God created man to be *i.* and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*
Eccl. 17. 30. because the son of man is not *i.*
IMMORTALITY.
2 Esd. 7. 43. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain *i.*
17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*
15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*
Eccl. 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*
IMMUNITY.
1 Mac. 10. 34. shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom
13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an *i.*
IMMUNITIES.
1 Mac. 10. 28. we will grant you many *i.* and give
13. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted
IMPARTED.
Eccl. 17. 5. in the sixth place he *i.* them understanding
2 Mac. 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*
IMPEDIMENTS.
Jud. 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champian countries
IMPIETY.
1 Esd. 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*
2 Esd. 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*
2 Mac. 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*
IMPIETIES.
2 Esd. 3. 29. when I had seen *i.* without number
IMPORTABLE.
Prayer of Manass. threatening toward sinners is *i.*
IMPOSITION.
1 Esd. 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs
4. 6. he saw it *i.* that the state should continue
IMPOTENT.
Bar. 6. 28. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 Esd. 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*
IMPUDENCY.
Eccl. 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
Eccl. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind
26. 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel not
29. 14. but he that is *i.* will forsake him
IMPUTED.
1 Mac. 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to stocks the *i.* name
INCENSE.
2 Esd. 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
Jud. 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
Eccl. 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censer, and a vessel
Bar. 1. 10. sent you money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there oblation, or *i.* or place
1 Mac. 1. 55. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses
4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table,
50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.
Wisd. 18. 13. not believe any thing by reason of *i.*
INCLOSING.
2 Mac. 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY.
2 Esd. 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Wisd. 12. 1. for thine *i.* spirit is in all things
18. † 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
2 Esd. 4. † 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident
Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*
INCREASE.
1 Esd. 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel
Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all *i.* I gave
Eccl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
20. 28. that tilleth his lands, shall *i.* his heap
23. 3. lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound
39. 11. and if he live he shall *i.* it
45. 20. divided to him the first-fruits of the *i.*
Bar. 2. 34. I will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished
1 Mac. 14. 8. the earth gave her *i.* and trees fruit
2 Mac. 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
13. such was the *i.* of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
2 Esd. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are *i.*
5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest
7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*
Tob. 14. 2. he *i.* in the fear of the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver
16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour
Eccl. 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end
1 Mac. 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour *i.*
2. 30. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them
2 Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*
INCREASETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous
Eccl. 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
Eccl. 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
2 Mac. 4. 50. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor
INCREDULITY.
2 Esd. 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues

INDEBTED.
1 Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being i. to the king
INDIA.
Eſth. 13. 1. to the princes from I. to Ethiopia
1 Mac. 8. 8. the country of I. and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
1 Mac. 6. 37. beſides the I. that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
Eccl. 42. 5. and of merchants i. ſelling
INDIGNATION.
2 Eſd. 8. 30. take thou no i. at them which are
Eccl. 5. 6. and his i. reſteth upon ſinners
36. 7. raiſe up i. and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful i. were they conſumed
Bar. 2. 20. thou haſt ſent out thy wrath and i.
Bel 28. they took great i. and conſpired againſt king
1 Mac. 2. 49. pride got ſtrength, and the wrath of i.
3. 27. king Antiochus was full of i.
2 Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great i.
INESTIMABLE.
2 Eſd. 8. 21. whoſe throne is i. whoſe glory
INEVITABLE.
Wiſd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of i. hell
INFAMY.
Wiſd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our i. the tranſgreſſings
INFANTS.
Jud. 7. 27. not ſee the death of our i. before our eyes
16. 5. make my i. as a prey, my virgins a ſpoil
Wiſd. 11. 7. commandment whereby i. were ſlain
1 Mac. 2. 9. her i. are ſlain in the ſtreets
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was ſlaying of virgins and i.
8. 4. remember the wicked ſlaughter of harmleſs i.
INFIDELITY.
2 Eſd. 7. 44. i. is cut off, righteouſneſs is grown
INFINITE.
Wiſd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are i. riches
Eccl. 16. 17. ſuch an i. number of creatures
30. 15. and a ſtrong body above i. wealth
Prayer of Manaſſ. of thy i. mercies haſt appointed
2 Mac. 2. 24. for conſidering the i. number
3. 6. the treaſury was full of i. ſums of money
INFIRMITY.
2 Eſd. 3. 22. thus i. was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
2 Eſd. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteouſ. and i.
INFLAMED.
Eccl. 28. 10. the more they will be i.
Suſ. 8. ſo that their luſt was i. toward her
1 Mac. 3. 24. Mattathias was i. with a zeal
INFLUENCE.
Wiſd. 7. 25. a pure i. from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2 Mac. 13. 4. Lyſias i. king, that this man was cauſe
14. 1. Judas was i. that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
2 Eſd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that i. Babylon?
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they i.?
14. 4. you and all that i. the coaſt of Iſrael
INHABITANTS.
2 Eſd. 6. 26. the heart of the i. ſhall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the i. of Egypt
11. the i. of the land made light of the command
12. he would ſlay all the i. of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the i. of the ſea-coaſts
4. 11. the i. of Jeruſalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the i. of the weſt
7. 13. the i. of Bethulia have their water thence
20. veſſels of water failed all the i. of Bethulia
8. 11. O ye governors of the i. of Bethulia
Wiſd. 12. 13. to deſtroy thoſe old i. of thy holy land
Bar. 1. 15. to Juda and to the i. of Jeruſalem
1 Mac. 1. 28. the land alſo was moved for the i.
38. the i. of Jeruſalem fled becauſe of them
6. 12. that I ſent to deſtroy the i. of Judea
2 Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the i.
INHABITED.
2 Eſd. 3. 25. they that i. the city forſook thee
Wiſd. 11. 2. thro' the wilderneſs that was not i.
Eccl. 10. 3. thro' prudence the city ſhall be i.
38. 32. without theſe cannot a city be i.
Bar. 4. 35. ſhe ſhall be i. of devils for a time
2 Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was i. with peace
5. 17. would go thro' all the world that was i.
12. 13. city was i. by people of divers countries
INHERIT.
2 Eſd. 7. 17. the righteous ſhould i. theſe things
67. the world not continue with them that i.
Tob. 4. 12. and their ſeed ſhall i. the land
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holdeth her faſt, ſhall i. glory
16. he ſhall i. her, and his generation ſhall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou ſhalt i. an ill name
10. 11. he ſhall i. creeping things, beaſts, worms
15. 6. ſhe ſhall cauſe him to i. an everlaſting name
39. 23. ſo ſhall the heathen i. his wrath
44. 21. would cauſe them to i. from ſea to ſea
INHERITED.
Tob. 14. 13. he i. their ſubſtance and his father Tobit's
INHERITANCE.
1 Eſd. 8. 85. that ye may leave the i. of the land
2 Eſd. 6. 59. why do we not poſſeſs an i. with the world?
7. 9. were given for i. how ſhall we receive this i.?
8. 45. and have mercy upon thine own i.
Tob. 3. 17. ſhe belongeth to Tobias by right of i.
6. 12. becauſe the right of i. doth appertain to thee
Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the i. of Iſrael
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine i.
16. 21. every one returned to his own i.
Eſth. 10. 12. ſo God remembered and juſtified his i.
13. 15. yea, they deſire to deſtroy the i.
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine i.
14. 5. thou tookeſt Iſrael for a perpetual i.
Wiſd. 3. 14. an i. in the temple of the Lord
Eccl. 9. 6. not to harlots, that thou loſe not thine i.
24. 7. I ſought reſt, and in whoſe i. ſhall I abide?
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's i.
20. and mine i. is ſweeter than the hony-comb
45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had no i. for the Lord himſelf is his portion and i.
25. that the i. of the king be to his poſterity alone, ſo the i. of Aaron ſhould alſo be to his ſeed
46. 1. that he might ſet Iſrael in their i.
1 Mac. 6. 24. they ſlew, and ſpoiled our i.
See FATHERS.
INIQUITY.
1 Eſd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this i.
72. aſſembled to me, whilſt I mourned for the i.
2 Eſd. 5. 2. i. ſhall be increaſed above that thou ſeeſt
7. 56. for while we lived and committed i.
16. 52. i. ſhall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth i. was with them
21. but if there be no i. in their nation
6. 5. haſt ſpoken theſe words in the day of thine i.
Wiſd. 5. 23. thus i. ſhall lay waſte the earth
Eccl. 7. 2. and i. ſhall turn away from thee
6. ſeek not to be judge, being not able to take away i.
10. 7. and by both doth one commit i.
17. 26. turn to moſt High, and turn away from i.
20. 28. that pleaſeth great men, ſhall get pardon for i.
21. 3. all i. is as a two-edged ſword, wounds whereof
23. 11. that uſeth ſwearing, ſhall be filled with i.
27. 10. as lion for prey, ſo ſin for them that work i.
41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people
49. 2. he took away the abomination of i.
Bar. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.
Dan. 3. 6. for we have ſinned and committed i.
Prayer of Manaſſ. for the multitude of mine i.
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled
20. they come againſt us in much pride and i.
9. 23. and there roſe all ſuch as wrought i.
INIQUITIES.
1 Eſd. 8. 90. now are we before thee in our i.
9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
2 Eſd. 7. 68. that they which have committed i.
16. 67. leave off your ſins, and forget your i.
76. and let not your i. lift up themſelves
77. wo to them that are covered with their i.
Prayer of Manaſſ. I have ſinned, I acknowledge mine i. forgive me and deſtroy me not with mine i.
INJURY.
2 Mac. 8. 17. to ſet before their eyes the i. they had done
INJURIES.
Eccl. 10. 8. becauſe of i. and riches got by deceit
INJURIOUS.
Eccl. 8. 11. riſe not up in anger at preſ. of an i. perſon
INJUSTICE.
Eccl. 40. 12. all bribery and i. ſhall be blotted out
INNER.
Eccl. 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken veſſel
1 Mac. 9. 54. the wall of i. court of the ſanctuary
2 Mac. 9. 5. and ſore torments of the i. parts
INNOCENCY.
Eſth. 16. 6. the i. and goodneſs of princes
1 Mac. 2. 37. but ſaid, let us die all in our i.
60. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions
INNOCENT.
2 Eſd. 15. 8. the i. and righteous blood crieth
9. I will receive the i. blood from among them
22. my hand ſhall not ſpare them that ſhed i. blood
Eſth. 16. 5. cauſed many to be partakers of i. blood
Eccl. 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou ſhalt not be i.
23. 11. if he ſwear in vain, he ſhall not be i.
Suſ. 53. for thou haſt condemned the i. albeit the Lord ſaith, the i. and righteous ſhalt thou not ſlay
62. thus the i. blood was ſaved the ſame day
1 Mac. 1. 37. thus they ſhed i. blood on every ſide
2 Mac. 4. 47. they ſhould have been judged i.
INNUMERABLE.
2 Eſd. 6. 3. before the i. multitude of angels
44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
Wiſd. 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands
18. 12. ſo they altogether had i. dead with one death
Eccl. 37. 25. but the days of Iſrael are i.
2 Mac. 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was i.
INQUISITION.
2 Eſd. 6. 19. and I will begin to make i. of them
Eccl. 23. 24. and i. ſhall be made of her children
41. 4. there is no i. in the grave
INSPIRED.
Wiſd. 15. 11. him that i. into him an active ſoul
INSTRUCT.
2 Eſd. 5. 32. angel ſaid, hear me, and I will i. thee
Eccl. 7. 23. haſt thou children? i. them, and bow down
10. 1. a wiſe judge will i. his people
INSTRUCTED.
Wiſd. 6. 11. deſire my word, and ye ſhall be i.
Eccl. 26. 14. nothing ſo much worth, as a mind well i.
INSTRUCTETH.
Eccl. 37. 23. a wiſe man i. his people, and fruits
INSTRUCTION.
Eccl. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wiſdom and i.
6. 18. my ſon, gather i. from thy youth up
8. 8. for of them thou ſhalt learn i. and to ſerve
33. 4. and bind up i. and then make anſwer
51. 26. let your ſoul receive i. ſhe is at hand
INSTRUCTIONS.
Eccl. 44. 4. wiſe and eloquent in their i.
INSTRUMENT.
2 Eſd. 13. 9. nor held ſword, nor any i. of war, 28.
Tob. 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants
Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at his riſing a marvellous i.
8. being an i. of the armies above, ſhining in
2 Mac. 13. 5. it had a round i. which hanged down
INSTRUMENTS.
1 Eſd. 4. 63. they feaſted with i. of muſic
5. 2. and with muſical i. and tabrets, 59.
1 Mac. 6. 51. with engines and i. to caſt fire and ſtones
9. 39. with drums and i. of muſic, and weapons
13. 42. the people began to write in their i.
INSURRECTION.
2 Eſd. 16. 70. a great i. on thoſe that fear the Lord
2 Mac. 4. 30. they of Tharſus and Mallos made i.
INTELLIGENCE.
2 Mac. 3. 9. he told him what i. was given of money
INTEMPERANCY.
2 Eſd. 7. 44. i. is at an end, infidelity is cut off
INTEMPERATE.
Eccl. 23. 13. uſe not thy mouth to i. ſwearing
INTEND.
2 Mac. 14. 8. I i. the good of my own country-men
INTENDED.
Eſth. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.
Suſ. 62. they did in ſuch ſort as they maliciouſly i.
2 Mac. 14. 5. Jews ſtood affected, and what they i.
INTENT.
Wiſd. 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
Bel 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel
INTERPRETATION.
2 Eſd. 12. 8. ſhew me thy ſervant the i. of viſion
10. he ſaid to me, this is the i. of the viſion
17. this is the i. 19, 22. | 13. 22, 28.
13. 15. ſhew me now yet the i. of this dream
21. the i. of the viſion ſhall I ſhew thee

2 *Esd.* 13. 53. this is the *i.* of the dream thou saweſt
INTERPRETATIONS.
2 *Esd.* 12. 35. this is the dream, and theſe are the *i.*
Eccl. 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy *i.*
INTERPRETED.
Esth. 11. 1. the ſame, and that Lyſimachus had *i.* it
INTERPRETER.
Eccl. 17. 5. ſpeech, an *i.* of the cogitations thereof
INTERRUPT.
Eccl. 11. 8. nor *i.* men in the midſt of their talk
INTOLERABLE.
Wiſd. 17. 14. ſleeping the ſame ſleep, which was *i.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could carry for his *i.* ſtink
INTREAT.
Eccl. 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he muſt *i.* alſo
28. 5. who will *i.* for pardon of his ſins?
Bar. 6. 41. they *i.* Bel that he may ſpeak
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. to *i.* them they would take the yoke
INTREATED.
Wiſd. 19. 3. whom they had *i.* to be gone
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. *i.* the Jews, ſubmitting himſelf
INTREATING.
Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus *i.* for me, I returned
INVADE.
1 *Mac.* 13. 12. removed to *i.* the land of Judea
20. after this came Tryphon to *i.* the land
14. 31. their enemies purpoſed to *i.* their country
15. 40. to provoke the people, and to *i.* Judea
INVADING.
2 *Esd.* 15. 16. ſedition among men, and *i.* one another
INVENTED.
Suſ. 43. as theſe men have maliciouſly *i.* againſt me
INVENTION.
Wiſd. 14. 12. and *i.* of them the corruption of life
15. 4. nor did the miſchievous *i.* of men deceive
INVENTIONS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 5. or ever the *i.* of them that now ſin
8. 27. regard not the wicked *i.* of the heathen
13. 37. rebuke the wicked *i.* of thoſe nations
15. 48. haſt followed her that is hated in all her *i.*
16. 63. he knoweth your *i.* and what you think
INVINCIBLE.
Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in ſtrength and *i.*
Wiſd. 5. 19. he ſhall take holineſs for an *i.* ſhield
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that ſeemed *i.*
INVIOLABLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. and the *i.* ſanctity of the temple
INVISIBLE.
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. the Lord ſmote him with an *i.* plague
INVITE.
Eccl. 13. 9. ſo much the more will he *i.* thee
INVITED.
Eccl. 13. 9. if thou be *i.* of a mighty man, withdraw
INVOCATION.
1 *Mac.* 15. 26. encountered enemies with *i.* and prayer
INWARD.
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. declared the *i.* agony of his mind.
INWARDLY.
Eccl. 19. 26. but *i.* he is full of deceit
JOACIM.
1 *Esd.* 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Judea
38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zaraces
39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
43. and J. his ſon reigned in his ſtead
5. 5. and J. the ſon of Zorobabel, a prieſt, went up
Jud. 4. 6. alſo J. the high-prieſt in Jeruſalem
8. did as J. the high-prieſt had commanded
14. J. had his loins girt with ſackcloth, and offered
15. 8. then J. the high-prieſt came to behold
Suſ. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
28. when people were aſſembled to her huſband J.
29. Suſanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
63. Suſanna with J. her huſband praiſed God
JOEL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
JOHN.
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then aroſe Mattathias, the ſon of J.
8. 17. Judas choſe Eupolemus the ſon of J.
9. 35. now Jonathan had ſent his brother J.
36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
13. 53. when Simon ſaw that J. was a valiant man
16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
1 *Mac.* 16. 2. called his two eldeſt ſons Judas and J.
9. but J. ſtill followed after them to Cedron
19. he ſent others alſo to Gazara to kill J.
21. now one had run afore to Gazara and told J.
23. as concerning the reſt of the acts of J.
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
11. 17. J. and Abſalom who were ſent from you
JOIN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye ſhall not *j.* your daughters to ſons
2 *Esd.* 15. 30. with great power come and *j.* battle
1 *Mac.* 10. 4. before he *j.* with Alexander againſt us
11. 1. to get his kingdom, and *j.* it to his own
13. 14. that Simon meant to *j.* battle with him
JOINED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 29. but *j.* battle with him in the plain
Tob. 6. 17. his heart was effectually *j.* to her
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was *j.* to the houſe of Iſrael
Eccl. 51. 20. I have had my heart *j.* with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they *j.* themſelves to the heathen
4. 14. ſo they *j.* battle, and the heathen fled, 34. | 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 69.
2 *Mac.* 8. 23.
6. 21. to whom ſome ungodly men *j.* themſelves
8. 1. accept all that *j.* themſelves to them
15. 14. when he had *j.* ſhips cloſe to the town
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. and *j.* with himſelf his own brethren
JOINING.
Suſ. 5. Joacim had a fair garden *j.* to his houſe
1 *Mac.* 10. 26. not *j.* yourſelves with our enemies
JOININGS.
Eccl. 27. 2. as a nail ſticketh faſt between the *j.*
JOLLITY.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *j.*
Eccl. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy *j.*
JONAS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
Tob. 14. 4. thoſe things which J. ſpake of Nineve
8. thoſe things which the prophet J. ſpake
JONATHAN.
1 *Mac.* 2. 5. called J. whoſe ſurname was Apphus
4. 30. into the hands of J. the ſon of Saul
5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Galaad
9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderneſs
35. J. had ſent his brother John to pray his friends
37. after this came word to J. and Simon
44. then J. ſaid to his company, let us go up
48. then J. and they that were with him leapt
58. behold, J. and his company are at eaſe
10. 3. moreover, Demetrius ſent letters to J.
21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
41. in the mean time J. ſent to king Demetrius
44. on this J. ſent him three thouſand ſtrong men
67. as for J. and his hoſt, they pitched at Genneſar
69. men in ambuſh, all that were of J. ſide fled
12. 1. now when J. ſaw that the time ſerved him
3. J. the high-prieſt and the people ſent us
52. there they bewailed J. and them with him
13. 11. alſo he ſent J. the ſon of Abſalom
19. Tryphon diſſembled, nor would he let J. go
23. at Baſcama he ſlew J. who was buried there
25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
30. after that J. having gathered his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. J. beginning, and the reſt anſwering
8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joſeph and J.
JOPPA, JOPPE.
1 *Esd.* 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by floats to haven of J.
1 *Mac.* 10. 75. and he pitched his tents againſt J.
but they of J. ſhut him out of the city
76. they let him in, and ſo Jonathan won J.
11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
12. 33. whence he turned aſide to J. and won it
13. 11. he ſent Jonathan with a great power to J.
14 5. ſo in this that he took J. for an haven
34. moreover, the fortified J. and Gazara
15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
35. whereas thou demandeſt J. and Gazara.
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jeruſalem
12. 3. men of J. alſo did ſuch an ungodly deed
2 *Mac.* 12. 7. root out all them of the city of J.
JORAM.
1 *Esd.* 1. 9. Aſſabias, and Ochiel, and J. captains
JORDAN.
Jud. 5. 15. and paſſing over J. they poſſeſſed all
Eccl. 24. 26. abound as J. in the time of harveſt
1 *Mac.* 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.
52. after this went they over J. into the plain
9. 34. he came near to J. with all his hoſt
42. they turned aſide to the mariſh of J.
43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
45. the water of J. on this ſide and that ſide
48. they leapt into J. and ſwam over to the farther bank, the other paſſed not over J. unto them
JOSABAD.
1 *Esd.* 8. 63. with them were J. and Moeth, Levites
JOSEDEC.
1 *Esd.* 5. 5. Jeſus the ſon of J. ſon of Saraias, 8.
See JESUS.
JOSEPH.
Eccl. 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. J. in time of diſtreſs kept command.
5. 18. ſo he left J. ſon of Zacharias, and Azarias
56. J. ſon of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
10. 19. Maccabeus left Simon, and J. and Zaccheus
JOSHUA.
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. who did caſt down Jericho in time of J.
JOSIAS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 1. J. held the feaſt of the paſſover
7. J. gave thirty thouſand lambs and kids
25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out againſt him
28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
33. and every one of the acts that J. did
34. the people made Joachaz the ſon of J. king
Eccl. 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
4. all except David, Ezekias, and J. were defective
JOURNEY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to deſire of him a proſperous *j.*
Tob. 4. 15. nor let drunkenneſs go with thee in *j.*
5. 16. God ſend you a good *j.* God proſper your *j.*
21. his *j.* ſhall be proſperous, he ſhall return
6. 1. as they went on their *j.* they came to Tigris
10. 1. and when the days of the *j.* were expired
11. the God of heaven give you a proſperous *j.*
11. 1. that he had given him a proſperous *j.*
Wiſd. 13. 18. and for a good *j.* he aſketh of that
18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown *j.* and a ſun
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. they purſued after them a day's *j.*
11. 2. whereupon he took his *j.* into Syria
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot-man to diſpatch the *j.*
7. filled with pride, commanding to haſte the *j.*
12. 10. were gone in their *j.* towards Timotheus
JOURNEYED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that *j.*
JOY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. I will fill thy children with *j.*
7. 61. as ſhall be *j.* over them that are perſuaded
Tob. 7. 18. Lord give thee *j.* for this thy ſorrow
8. 17. finiſh their life in health, with *j.* and mercy
11. 17. there was *j.* amongſt all his brethren
13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with *j.*
11. all generations ſhall praiſe thee with *j.*
Jud. 12. 14. it ſhall be my *j.* to the day of my death
16. 11. then my afflicted ſhouted for *j.*
Esth. 10. 13. with an aſſembly, and *j.* and gladneſs
13. 17. turn our ſorrow into *j.* that we may live
14. 2. all places of her *j.* ſhe filled with her torn hair
18. nor had thine handmaid any *j.* ſince the day
16. 21. God hath turned the day to *j.* unto them
Wiſd. 8. 16. hath no ſorrow, but mirth and *j.*
Eccl. 1. 12. giveth *j.* and gladneſs and a long life
23. and afterwards *j.* ſhall ſpring up to him
2. 9. that fear Lord hope for everlaſting *j.* and mercy
3. 5. he ſhall have *j.* of his own children
4. 12. that ſeek to her early, ſhall be filled with *j.*
6. 28. and that ſhall be turned to thy *j.*
31. ſhall put her about thee as a crown of *j.*
15. 6. he ſhall find *j.* and a crown of gladneſs
25. 7. a man that hath *j.* of his children
30. 1. that he may have *j.* of him in the end
2. that chaſtiſeth his ſon, ſhall have *j.* in him

Eccl. 30. 16. there is no *j.* above the *j.* of the heart
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of *j.*
4. 11. with *j.* did I nouriſh them, but ſent them away
22. and *j.* is come to me from the holy One
23. but God will give you to me again with *j.*
29. he ſhall bring you everlaſting *j.* again
36. behold the *j.* that cometh to thee from God
5. 9. for God ſhall lead Iſrael with *j.* in light of glory
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *j.* was taken from Jacob, the pipe ceaſed
5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great *j.*
54. ſo they went up to mount Sion with *j.*
14. 11. and Iſrael rejoiced with great *j.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with *j.*
9. 19. wiſheth much *j.* health and proſperity
15. 28. returning again with *j.* they knew.

JOYFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 30. be *j.* O thou mother with children
12. 34. he ſhall make them *j.* till the coming
Tob. 8. 16. to be praiſed, for thou haſt made me *j.*
13. 10. let him make *j.* thoſe that are captives
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a *j.* noiſe in their city

JOYFULNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 36. receive the *j.* of your glory
Wiſd. 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our *j.* in every place
Eccl. 30. 22. the *j.* of a man prolongeth his days

IRKSOM.

Eccl. 27. 13. the diſcourſe of fools is *i.* and their part

IRON.

Eccl. 12. 10. like as *i.* ruſteth, ſo is his wickedneſs
22. 15. ſand and a maſs of *i.* is eaſier to bear
28. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of *i.* and made
38. 28. the ſmith conſidering the *i.* work.
39. 26. fire, *i.* and ſalt for the uſe of man's life
48. 17. he digged the hard rock with *i.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. I am bowed down with *i.* bands
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of *i.*

ISAAC.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 16. and unto him thou gaveſt I. and unto
I. alſo thou gaveſt Jacob and Eſau
Jud. 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
Eccl. 44. 22. with I. did he eſtabliſh the bleſſing
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy ſervant I. ſake

ISLANDS.

Eccl. 43. 23. by counſel he planteth *i.* therein
47. 16. thy name went far unto the *i.* for thy peace

ISLES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 29. came to him from *i.* of the ſea, bands
11. 38. whom he gathered from *i.* of the heathen
14. 5. he made an entrance to the *i.* of the ſea
15. 1. Antiochus ſent letters from *i.* of the ſea

ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they ſpoiled all the children of I.

ISRAEL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. the Levites, the holy miniſters of I.
4. ſerve the Lord, and miniſter unto his people I.
2. 3. Lord of I. the moſt high Lord, made me king
5. 61. becauſe his glory is for ever in all I.
7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the ſin of all I.
8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments
24. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increaſe the ſins of I.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
5. 35. that I might not have ſeen the toil of I.
9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, 14. 28.
12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will viſit I. by mine hand
10. 1. after ſhe ceaſed to cry to the God of I.
16. 1. Judas began to ſing this thankſgiving in all I.
Bar. 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God
13. 9. if thou haſt appointed to ſave I.
14. 5. thou, O Lord, tookeſt I. from among all people
Eccl. 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion
24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.
36. 12. on I. whom thou haſt named thy firſt-born
37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable
45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
11. after the number of the tribes of I.
17. that ſhould inform I. in his laws
46. 1. that he might ſet I. in their inheritance
47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.
50. 13. before all the congregation of I.
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced againſt our judges that judged I.
Bar. 3. 1. O God of I. the ſoul in anguiſh crieth
36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved
4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known
5. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.
5. 7. that I. may go ſafely in the glory of God
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. ſake
Suſ. 48. are ye ſuch fools, ye ſons of I. ye that without knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.?
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they fought with chearfulneſs battle of I.
4. 11. there is One who delivereth and ſaveth I.
5. 3. againſt Eſau in Idumea, becauſe they beſieged I.
7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
22. Juda into their power, did much hurt in I.
26. ſent Nicanor that bear deadly hate unto I.
8. 18. the Grecians did oppreſs I. with ſervitude
9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.
51. that they might work malice upon I.
10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
14. 23. he choſe certain of the elders of I.
12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
13. 4. all my brethren are ſlain for I. ſake
41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.
14. 11. he made peace, and I. rejoiced with great joy
16. 2. that we have delivered I. oftentimes
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverеſt I. from trouble
26. receive the ſacrifice for thy whole people I.
9. 5. but the God of I. ſmote them with a plague
10. 38. Lord who had done ſuch great things for I.
11. 6. he would ſend a good angel to deliver I.

ISRAELITES.

Jud. 6. 14. the I. deſcended from their city
Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many I. conſented to his religion
53. and drove the I. into ſecret places
58. thus did they to the I. every month
3. 46. the I. aſſembled themſelves together
6. 18. they ſhut up the I. round about the ſanctuary
7. 23. the miſchief Alcimus had done among the I.

ISSUED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 36. made a tower, out of which they *i.*

ITERATING.

Eccl. 41. 23. or of *i.* and ſpeaking againſt that

JUDA.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. thou J. wouldſt not obey me
Jud. 14. 7. bleſſed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
Eccl. 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed
Suſ. 56. O thou ſeed of Chanaan, and not of J.
57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. blaſphemies that were committed in J.
7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power
50. the land of J. was in reſt a little while

JUDAISM.

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.

JUDAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 12. J. took their ſpoils, and Apollonius' ſword
25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
42. when J. ſaw that miſeries were multiplied
4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
16. J. returned with his hoſt from purſuing
21. the hoſt of J. in the plain ready to fight
23. then J. returned to ſpoil the tents
41. J. appointed men to fight againſt thoſe
5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderneſs
38. J. ſent men to eſpy || 39. J. went to meet
44. nor could they ſtand any longer before J.
48. J. ſent unto them in peaceable manner
61. becauſe they were not obedient unto J.
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
6. 19. J. purpoſing to deſtroy them, called people
42. then J. and his hoſt entered into battle
7. 6. J. and his brethren have ſlain thy friends
10. they ſent meſſengers to J. and his brethren
23. J. went out into all the coaſts of Judea
40. but J. pitched in Adaſa with 3000 men
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
9. 7. J. therefore ſaw that his hoſt ſlipt away
13. they of J. ſide ſounded their trumpets alſo
18. J. alſo was killed, and the remnant fled
28. for this cauſe J. friends came together
31. Jonathan roſe up inſtead of his brother J.
11. 70. J. the ſon of Calphi, a captain, was left
2 *Mac.* 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
28. when J. had called upon almighty God
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the ſlain
2 *Mac.* 12. 42. J. exhorted the people to keep from ſin
13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
12. J. commanded they ſhould be in readineſs
20. J. conveyed ſuch things as were neceſſary
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
14. 1. J. was informed || 10. as long as J. liveth
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
4. 45. when J. was made deſolate by the Chaldees
Tob. 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
Jud. 3. 9. over-againſt Eſdraelon, near unto J.
4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
8. 21. if we be taken ſo, all J. ſhall lie waſte
11. 19. I will lead thee thro' the midſt of J.
1 *Mac.* 6. 5. that went againſt the land of J. 48.
9. 1. ſent them into the land of J. the ſecond time
10. 30. they ſhall not be taken of the land of J.
11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute
12. 35. about building ſtrong holds in J. 13. 33.
13. 1. a great hoſt to invade the land of J. 12.
14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
15. 30. of the places without borders of J.
40. came to invade J. || 41. on the ways of J.
16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethſura
13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 18. if thou wert *j.* betwixt theſe two
7. 19. he ſaid to me, there is no *j.* above God
8. 18. the ſwiftneſs of the *j.* that is to come
14. 32. foraſmuch as he is a righteous *j.*
16. 67. behold, God himſelf is the *j.* fear him
Jud. 7. 24. God be *j.* between us and you
Wiſd. 9. 7. to be a *j.* of thy ſons and daughters
15. 7. of either ſort, the potter himſelf is the *j.*
Eccl. 7. 6. ſeek not to be *j.* being not able to take
8. 14. go not to law with a *j.* for they will judge
10. 1. a wiſe *j.* will inſtruct his people
2. as the *j.* of the people is himſelf, ſo are officers
35. 12. for the Lord is *j.* with him is no reſpect
41. 18. of an offence before a *j.* and ruler
Bar. 6. 14. as tho' he were a *j.* of the country
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jeſus was made a *j.* in Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. calling on God the righteous *j.* 41.

JUDGE, *Verb.*

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. the three princes of Perſia ſhall *j.*
8. 23. they may *j.* in all Syria and Phenice
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. *j.* for the fatherleſs, give to the poor
Wiſd. 3. 8. they ſhall *j.* the nations, have dominion
9. 12. then ſhall I *j.* thy people righteouſly
12. 21. with circumſpection didſt thou *j.* thy ſons
22. that when we *j.* we ſhould carefully think
Eccl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her ſhall *j.* the nations
8. 14. they will *j.* for him according to his honour
11. 28. *j.* none bleſſed before his death
31. 15. *j.* of thy neighbour by thyſelf, be diſcreet
35. 17. the moſt High ſhall behold to *j.* righteouſly
45. 26. wiſdom to *j.* his people in righteouſneſs
Bar. 6. 54. neither can they *j.* their own cauſe
64. are able neither to *j.* cauſes, nor do good to men
1 *Mac.* 7. 42. *j.* him according to his wickedneſs
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but that they *j.* thoſe puniſhments

JUDGED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 49. haſt not *j.* thyſelf worthy to be much
11. 41. the earth haſt thou not *j.* with truth
12. 9. thou haſt *j.* me worthy to ſhew me laſt times
Wiſd. 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright, nor kept law
10. that keep holineſs holily ſhall be *j.* holy
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath
12. 22. when we ourſelves are *j.* look for mercy
Eccl. 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy
26. 26. that honoureth, ſhall be *j.* wiſe of all
35. 19. till he have *j.* the cauſe of his people
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced againſt our judges that *j.* Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. ſhould have been *j.* innocent
9. 15. *j.* not worthy ſo much as to be buried
11. 36. ſuch things as he *j.* to be referred to the kings

JUDGES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. the *j.* that are in Celoſyria and Phenice
8. 23. and thou Eſdras ordain *j.* and juſtices

1 *Esd.* 9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.* of the earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
Eccl. 10. 24. great men and *j.* shall be honoured
38. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat nor understand
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged Israel
Sus. 5. two of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people
41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

JUDGEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why *j.* thou not thyself also?
Tob. 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power, *j.* with equity

JUDGETH.

Eccl. 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works

JUDGING.

Esth. 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident

JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down in the royal seat of *j.*
4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness
2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*
40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*
42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring
43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner
7. 33. the most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*
34. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand, and faith
8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy *j.*
38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*
61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
12. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
14. 35. for after death shall *j.* come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
Esth. 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of an helmet
6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places
8. 11. I shall be found of a quick conceit in *j.*
9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?
13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright.
25. to them thou didst send a *j.* to mock them
26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God
16. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God
Eccl. 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrown their *j.*
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*
11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* appear, there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*
20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence
21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily
25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*
35. 17. not depart till the most High shall execute *j.*
38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine also shall be so
33. they shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand the sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*
42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly
43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim
48. 7. who heardest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*
Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* for accord. to truth and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us for our sins
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*
Sus. 49. return again to the place of *j.*
53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*
29. many that sought after justice and *j.*
6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped *j.* of Almighty G.
36. but thou thro' the *j.* of God shalt receive just
9. 4. to dispatch the *j.* of God now following him
18. for the *j.* of God was come upon him
13. 26. Lysias went up to the *j.* seat, said as much

JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*
Tob. 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge
Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little
17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed
Eccl. 17. 12. and he shewed them his *j.*
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his *j.*
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth
Sus. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*

JUDITH.

Jud. 8. 1. at that time J. heard thereof, 9.
4. so J. was a widow in her house three years
32. then said J. unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then J. fell upon her face and put ashes on her head, J. cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. J. went out, she and her maid with her
23. when J. was come before him and servants
11. 5. J. said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 2. J. said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said J. to him, as thy soul liveth
14. then said J. to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when J. came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so J. said, I will drink now, my lord
13. 3. J. had commanded her maid to stand within
4. J. standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
11. then said J. afar off to the watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then said J. to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achior fell at J. feet and reverenced her
8. J. declared unto him all that she had done
14. for he thought that he had slept with J.
17. he went into the tent where J. lodged
15. 8. Joacim came to see J. and to salute her
11. they gave unto J. Olofernes his tent
16. 1. then J. began to sing this thanksgiving
2. J. said, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but J. the daughter of Merari weakened him
19. J. also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes
20. and J. remained with them three months
21. and J. went to Bethulia, and remained in her
25. none made Israel afraid in the days of J.

JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of J. Olympias and in Garizim of J. the defender of strangers

JURY, *See* JEWRY.

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doeth the things that are *j.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*
Tob. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the *j.* they shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*
Esth. 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.* laws
Wisd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the end of the *j.* to be blessed
18. if the *j.* man be son of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*
12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners
Eccl. 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee
16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand
35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
Sus. 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
Prayer of Manass. thou, O Lord, that art the God of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.* punishment for thy pride
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was come on him

JUSTICE.

Tob. 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*
Esth. 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude
Eccl. 16. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*?
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment
1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that sought after *j.* and judgment went down into the wilderness to dwell there
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*
14. 35. for the *j.* and faith which he kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God
10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews

JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Esdras, ordain judges and *j.*

JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*?
Eccl. 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not
10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth ag. his soul?
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.* him
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with thee before others
Esth. 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritance
Eccl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*
18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*

JUSTIFIETH.

Eccl. 19. 25. there is a wise man that *j.* in judgment

JUSTLY.

Tob. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.* for ever
4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live *j.*
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.* punished
19. 13. they suffered *j.* according to their wickedness
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is *j.* brought on all our nation
9. 6. and that most *j.* for he had tormented others
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most *j.*

IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. to go in procession to Bacchus, carrying *i.*

K.

KADES.

Jud. 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt

KEEL.

Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the waves

KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *k.* watch round about him
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my statutes
2. 22. *k.* the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. ask of her, if her womb may *k.* the birth
8. 27. those that *k.* thy testimonies in affliction
10. 15. therefore *k.* thy sorrow to thyself
12. 38. whose hearts may *k.* these secrets
13. 42. they might here *k.* their statutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.* not
15. 24. wo to them that *k.* not my commandments
32. these shall be troubled and *k.* in silence
Tob. 3. 15. to whom I may *k.* myself for a wife
5. 21. the good angel will *k.* him company
14. 9. but *k.* thou the law and commandments
Jud. 4. 7. to *k.* the passages of the hill-country
7. 12. remain in camp, *k.* all the men of thy army
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that *k.* holiness holily
17. 4. nor might the corner *k.* them from fear
Eccl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.* commandments
2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his ways
6. 26. and *k.* her ways with all thy power
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with thee
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counsel
9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power to kill
15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to perform
17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man as apple
25. 16. than to *k.* house with a wicked woman
26. 10. *k.* her in straitly, let she abuse herself
19. my son, *k.* the flower of thine age sound
28. 1. he will surely *k.* his sins in remembrance
29. 3. *k.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knowest to *k.* the commandm.
39. 2. he will *k.* the sayings of the renowned men
41. 14. my children, *k.* my discipline in peace
42. 11. *k.* sure watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 4. 1. all they that *k.* it shall come to life
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and *k.* it not
59. to *k.* such things safe as be therein
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garison to *k.* it and fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 34.
7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day
8. 26. but they shall *k.* their covenant
10. 20. take our part, and *k.* friendship with us
13. 48. put such men there as would *k.* the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye *k.* the feast of tabernacles
18. we are purposed to *k.* the purification of the temple, might *k.* it as the feast of tabernacles
3. 22. to *k.* the things committed of trust safe
6. 6. for a man to *k.* the sabbath-days, 11.

2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if then you will *k.* yourſelves loyal
24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living
12. 42. the people to *k.* themſelves from ſin

KEEPERS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treaſures
Eſth. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of palace

KEEPEST.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortreſſes thou *k.* in thy hands

KEEPETH.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept, ſhall both
Eccl. 12. 6. *k.* them againſt the day of puniſhment
20. 5. there is one that *k.* ſilence, and is wiſe
6. and ſome *k.* ſilence, knowing his time
21. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
23. 7. he that *k.* it, ſhall never be taken in his lips
29. 1. ſtrengtheneth his hand, *k.* commandments
Bar. 6. 70. as a ſcarecrow in a garden *k.* nothing

KEEPING.

Wiſd. 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws
Eccl. 32. 23. for this is *k.* of the commandments
40. 6. he is in his ſleep, as in a day of *k.* watch
42. 6. ſure *k.* is good where an evil wife is
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treaſury
5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day

KEPT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 20. ſuch a paſſover was not *k.* in Iſrael ſince
3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's body
4. 56. to give to all that *k.* the city, penſions
7. 14. they *k.* the feaſt of unleavened bread
2 *Eſd.* 3. 35. who hath ſo *k.* thy commandments
36. that Iſrael by name hath *k.* thy precepts
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.* be preſerved
9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluſter
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
33. they *k.* not the thing that was ſown in them
12. 21. four ſhall be *k.* until their end begin to approach, but two ſhall be *k.* unto the end
30. they whom the Higheſt hath *k.* to their end
32. the anointed which Higheſt hath *k.* for them
13. 23. he that ſhall endure, hath *k.* himſelf
26. the ſame whom God hath *k.* a great ſeaſon
42. which they never *k.* in their own land
14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
34. if reform your hearts, ye ſhall be *k.* alive
Tob. 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* ſeven days
Jud. 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by caſting
8. 26. to Jacob, when he *k.* the ſheep of Laban
13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
Wiſd. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
10. 5. *k.* him ſtrong againſt his tender compaſſion
12. ſhe *k.* him ſafe from thoſe that lay in wait
14. 16. an ungodly cuſtom was *k.* as a law
24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled
17. 16. whoſoever fell down, was ſtraitly *k.*
19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
Eccl. 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
44. 20. who *k.* the law of the moſt High
Dan. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world
Prayer of Manaſſ. nor *k.* I thy commandments
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the ſtrong hold
4. 56. ſo they *k.* the dedication of the altar
59. the days ſhould be *k.* in their ſeaſon
7. 48. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladneſs
8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* amity
10. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the paſſages
13. 52. that that day ſhould be *k.* every year
14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the prieſt hid it, where they *k.* it ſure
2. 12. ſo Solomon *k.* thoſe eight days
3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well
15. thing given to be *k.* that they ſhould be preſerved for ſuch as committed them to be *k.*
19. virgins that were *k.* in, ran to the gates
6. 7. and when the feaſt of Bacchus was *k.*
8. 33. at ſuch time as they *k.* the feaſt for victory
10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladneſs
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied
17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall
27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themſelves
15. 3. who commanded the ſabbath-day to be *k.*
4. who commanded the ſeventh day to be *k.*

KID.

Tob. 2. 12. they gave her alſo beſides a *k.*
13. I ſaid unto her, from whence is this *k.*?

KIDS.

Eccl. 47. 3. David played with lions as with *k.*

KILL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wilderneſs to *k.* us?
Jud. 5. 22. the people ſpake that he ſhould *k.* him
7. 13. ſo ſhall thirſt *k.* them, and they give up
16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the ſword
Eccl. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
16. 19. he ſent others to Gazara to *k.* John

KILLED.

Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many
21. two of his ſons *k.* him, and they fled
3. 8. whom Aſmodeus the evil ſpirit had *k.*
7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
Jud. 2. 25. Olofernes he *k.* all that reſiſted him
Wiſd. 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
16. 9. for them the bitings of graſſhoppers *k.*
Eccl. 30. 23. for ſorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. alſo the king's commiſſioner he *k.*
5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000
9. 18. Judas alſo was *k.* and the remnant fled
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they *k.* beſide the treaſury
10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thouſand
30. ſo that being full of trouble, they were *k.*
35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit
14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lyſias

KILLETH.

Wiſd. 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* thro' his malice
Eccl. 34. 20. as one that *k.* the ſon before his father

KILLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
12. 23. Judas alſo *k.* thoſe wicked wretches

KIND.

Wiſd. 7. 23. *k.* to man, ſtedfaſt, ſure, free from care
Eccl. 6. 5. fair tongue will increaſe *k.* greetings

KINDNESS.

Eccl. 30. 6. one that ſhall requite *k.* to friends
36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
Dan. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*

KIND.

Wiſd. 14. 26. changing of *k.* diſorder in marriages
18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was faſhioned
18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
Eccl. 13. 16. all fleſh conſorteth according to *k.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews ſhall uſe their own *k.* of meats

KINDS.

Eccl. 36. 19. the palate taſteth divers *k.* of veniſon
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beaſts

KINDLE.

Eccl. 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a ſinner leſt be burnt
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* ſtrife
32. 16. and they ſhall *k.* juſtice as a light

KINDLED.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 23. conſumed ſinners like ſtraw that is *k.*
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and ſhall not be put out
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
Jud. 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
Wiſd. 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itſelf, very dreadful
Eccl. 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
11. 32. of a ſpark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger

See FIRE, and FLAME.

KINDLETH.

Eccl. 28. 11. an haſty contention *k.* a fire

KINDLING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blaſphemers alive

KINDLY.

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place

KINDRED.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*
10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*
Tob. 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name
6. 11. ſeeing thou only art of her *k.*
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that thou ſhouldſt marry a wife of thine own *k.*
Jud. 8. 2. Manaſſes was of her tribe and *k.*
16. 17. wo to the nations that riſe againſt my *k.*
24. gave goods to the neareſt of *k.* to Manaſſes, and to them that were neareſt of her *k.*
Eccl. 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked ſhall become deſolate
22. 10. children do ſtain the nobility of their *k.*
Suſ. 30. ſhe came with her children and all her *k.*
63. with Joacim her huſband and all the *k.*

KING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 7. theſe were given of the *k.* allowance
26. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?
34. the people made him *k.* inſtead of Joſias
39. Joacim, when he was made *k.* 43.
2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow
9. when the *k.* is riſen, ſome will give him
11. the ſecond wrote, the *k.* is the ſtrongeſt
13. now when the *k.* was riſen up, they took
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherleſs all one
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
4. 1. that had ſpoken of the ſtrength of the *k.*
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
12. O ye men, how ſhould not the *k.* be mightieſt?
14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth
15. women have borne the *k.* and all the people
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and ſetting
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women wicked, all the children of men are wicked
6. 14. this houſe was builded by a *k.* of Iſrael
8. 4. the *k.* did him honour, for he found grace
21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
51. for I was aſhamed to aſk the *k.* footmen
52. we had ſaid to the *k.* that the power of God
Tob. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*
12. 7. good to keep cloſe the ſecret of a *k.* 11.
13. 6. and extol the everlaſting K. 10.
7. my ſoul ſhall praiſe the K. of heaven
15. let my ſoul bleſs God the great K.
Jud. 2. 5. thus ſaith the great *k.* lord of the earth
3. 2. the ſervants of Nabuchodonoſor the great *k.*
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt roſe up againſt them
9. 12. K. of every creature, hear thou my prayer
11. 1. Nabuchodonoſor the *k.* of all the earth
Eſth. 10. 6. this river is Eſther, whom the *k.* married
12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes the *k.* and ſo he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.
6. Aman, who was in great honour with the *k.*
13. 9. ſaying, O Lord, Lord, the K. Almighty
14. 3. ſaying, O my Lord, thou only art our K.
10. and to magnify a fleſhly *k.* for ever
12. give me boldneſs, O K. of nations, Lord of all
15. 6. ſhe ſtood before the *k.* who ſat on his throne
8. then God changed the ſpirit of the *k.*
16. ſhe fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
16. 11. was honoured as the next perſon to the *k.*
Wiſd. 6. 24. a wife *k.* is the upholding of people
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
9. 7. thou haſt choſen me to be a *k.* of thy people
11. 10. the other as a ſevere *k.* thou didſt puniſh
12. 14. neither ſhall *k.* nor tyrant be able
14. 17. they made an expreſs image of a *k.*
18. 11. like as the *k.* ſo ſuffered the common perſon
Eccl. 7. 4. nor ſeek of the *k.* the ſeat of honour
5. boaſt not of thy wiſdom before the *k.*
10. 3. an unwiſe *k.* deſtroyeth his people
10. he that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow ſhall die
18. 3. all obey his will, for he is the K. of all
38. 2. and he ſhall receive honour of the *k.*
45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his poſterity
50. 15. a ſweet ſavour to the moſt high K. of all
51. 6. by an accuſation to the *k.* from a tongue
Bar. 2. 21. to ſerve the *k.* of Babylon, 22, 24.
6. 53. neither can they ſet up a *k.* in the land
56. they cannot withſtand any *k.* or enemies
59. better to be a *k.* that ſheweth his power
Dan. 3. 9. thou didſt deliver us to an unjuſt *k.*
Bel 2. and Daniel converſed with the *k.*
7. then Daniel ſaid, O *k.* be not deceived

Bel 8. ſo the *k.* was wroth, and called for his prieſts,
king is mentioned in verſes 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29. 30, 40.
1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had diſcomfited Perſeus *k.* of Citims
15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle againſt a *k.*
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious K.
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and beſtowed
3. 37. and when the *k.* aſked Heliodorus
6. 1. the *k.* ſent an old man of Athens to compel
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.
9. but the K. of the world ſhall raiſe us up
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*
13. 4. but the K. of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151ſt year
9. wherefore, O *k.* ſeeing thou knoweſt theſe kings
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* ſucceſſor
27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
29. becauſe there was no dealing againſt the *k.*
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* buſineſs

KINGS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jeruſalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 20. in him there ſhall ariſe eight *k.*
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
33. ſhall be fear, dread and ſtrife among their *k.*
Eſth. 13. 4. that deſpiſed the commandments of *k.*
Wiſd. 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and underſtand
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*
10. 16. ſhe withſtood dreadful *k.* in wonders and ſigns
14, 16. were worſhipped by the commandments of *k.*
Eccl. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
11. 5. many *k.* have ſat down upon the ground
45. 3. he made him glorious in the ſight of *k.*
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
48. 6. who broughteſt *k.* to deſtruction, and men
8. who anointedſt *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
49. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
Bar. 1. 16. confuſion of face belongs to our *k.*
2. 19. the righteouſneſs of our fathers and *k.*
24. that the bones of our *k.* ſhall be taken
6. 51. it ſhall appear to all nations and *k.*
Dan. 3. 23. the *k.* ſervants that put them in
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander ſlew the *k.* of the earth
3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
13. 36. to Simon the high-prieſt and friend of *k.*
14. 13. the *k.* themſelves were overthrown
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and prophets, and the epiſtles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even *k.* themſelves did honour the place
6. it was poſſible to bring all into the *k.* hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpoſe
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind
13. before the *k.* hoſt ſhould enter into Judea
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and ſlew him
26. thus it went touching the *k.* coming

KINGDOM.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. truth is the ſtrength and *k.* of all ages
43. in the day when thou cameſt to the *k.*
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the king
2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *k.*
12. 30. this is the ſmall *k.* and full of trouble
Tob. 13. 1. bleſſed be God, and bleſſed be his *k.*
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchod. ſware by his throne and *k.*
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*
Eſth. 13. 2. and making my *k.* peaceable
3. Aman had the honour of ſecond place in the *k.*
5. that our *k.* may not be firmly eſtabliſhed
16. 8. we muſt take care that our *k.* may be quiet
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life
13. alſo blameleſs Eſther, partaker of our *k.*
14. to have tranſlated his *k.* to the Perſians
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us
Wiſd. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they ſhall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 4. becauſe being miniſters of his *k.*
20. the deſire of wiſdom bringeth to a *k.*
Wiſd. 10. 10. ſhe ſhewed him the *k.* of God
14. till ſhe brought him the ſceptre of the *k.*
Eccl. 10. 8. the *k.* is tranſlated to another people
46. 13. Samuel the prophet eſtabliſhed a *k.*
47. 21. ſo the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
Bar. 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
51. in the ſame manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*?
57. David poſſeſſed the throne of an everlaſting *k.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 15. his ſon, and nouriſh him up for the *k.*
10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
9. and thou ſhalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. he did ſlander, becauſe he was deſirous of his *k.*
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Aſia
15. 3. peſtilent men have uſurped the *k.* of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the prieſthood
4. 7. Antiochus, called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 23. the moſt High ſhall raiſe up three *k.*
Eſth. 13. 4. ſo as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
Eccl. 44. 3. ſuch as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together

KINSMAN.

Tob. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor ſon
7. 4. he ſaid to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?
Eccl. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*

KISS.

Eſth. 13. 13. been content to *k.* the ſoles of his feet
Eccl. 29. 5. till he hath received, he will *k.* a man's hand

KISSED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. Darius the king ſtood up and *k.* him
Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and wept
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her

KNEE.

Prayer of Manaſſ. now I bow the *k.* of my heart

KNEW.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 23. that he is not, and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have ſeen that I *k.* not, and hear
Tob. 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were ſparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
Jud. 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wiſd. 2. 22. the myſteries of God, they *k.* them not
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy ſight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. foraſmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. thoſe whom they *k.* not when they came
Eccl. 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere ever they were
24. 28. the firſt man *k.* her not perfectly
Bar. 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his ſtatutes, nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent

KNOTS.

Wiſd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*

KNOW.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 22. you muſt *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noiſe ſhould mean
8. 23. all thoſe that *k.* the law of thy God
2 *Eſd.* 4. 46. ſhew me then, what is paſt I *k.* but what is for to come, I *k.* not
52. I am not ſent to ſhew thee, for I do not *k.* it
9. 12. the ſame muſt *k.* it after death by pain
12. 36. thou only haſt been meet to *k.* this ſecret
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the ſea
Tob. 3. 8. doſt thou not *k.* that thou haſt ſtrangled?
11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that deſpiſed Iſrael
Eſth. 11. 12. by all means was deſirous to *k.* it
Wiſd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekneſs
7. 17. namely, to *k.* how the world was made
21. things as are either ſecret or manifeſt, them I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wiſdom to *k.* whoſe gift ſhe was
Wiſd. 9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleaſing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counſel of G.?
10. 12. might *k.* that goodneſs is ſtronger than all
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makeſt manifeſt
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
13. 1. not out of good things ſeen *k.* him that is
3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteouſneſs, yea to *k.* thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
22. they might *k.* that fire burning did deſtroy
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits
18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
Eccl. 12. 11. thou ſhalt *k.* his ruſt hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he ſhould not *k.* him
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counſel
27. 27. he ſhall not *k.* whence it cometh
36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
46. 6. that nations might *k.* all their ſtrength
Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. ſhall *k.* that I am the Lord their God
3. 14. that thou mayſt *k.* where is length of days
6. 29. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72.
Dan. 3. 22. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counſel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
33. let all thoſe that *k.* thy name praiſe thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind

KNOWEST.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Iſrael is committed to thee?
12. 38. whoſe hearts thou *k.* may comprehend
Tob. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from ſin with man
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didſt leave thy father
Eſth. 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord that it was not in contempt or pride, 14. 15.
14. 16. thou *k.* my neceſſity, for I abhor the ſign
Eccl. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what ſhall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
Suſ. 42. Suſanna cried and ſaid, O everlaſting God, thou *k.* the ſecrets, and *k.* all things before they be
43. thou *k.* that they have borne falſe witneſs
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 2. O king, ſeeing thou *k.* all theſe things

KNOWETH.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that ſin, 16. 54.
16. 56. the ſtars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think
Wiſd. 8. 8. ſhe *k.* the things of old, ſhe *k.* the ſubtilties of ſpeeches, and can expound dark ſentences
9. 9. wiſdom, which *k.* thy works, and was preſent
11. ſhe *k.* and underſtandeth all things
15. 13. he *k.* himſelf to offend above all others
Eccl. 11. 19. yet he *k.* not what time ſhall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of underſtanding *k.* wiſdom
20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of underſtanding *k.* when he ſlips
23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him
32. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
42. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*
18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her

KNOWING.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they muſt die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled
Wiſd. 8. 9. *k.* that ſhe would be a counſellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itſelf
15. 2. for if we ſin, we are thine, *k.* thy power, but we will not ſin, *k.* we are counted thine
18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
Eccl. 20. 6. ſome keepeth ſilence, *k.* his time
Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the hoſt *k.* that it was Maccabeus, fled

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. *k.* to whom the ſtate was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2 *Eſd.* 14. 47. for in them is the ſtream of *k.*
Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wiſd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice
2. 13. he profeſſeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanſhip
17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
8. 4. ſhe is privy to the myſteries of the *k.* of God
10. 10. ſhe gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God
Eccl. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wiſdom been manifeſt
25. the parables of *k.* are in treaſures of wiſdom
3. 25. profeſs not the *k.* that thou haſt not
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge
11. 15. wiſdom and *k.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, ſhall obtain her
16. 24. my ſon, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of underſtanding
11. beſides this, he gave them *k.* and the law
19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
22. and the *k.* of wickedneſs is not wiſdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wiſe man ſhall abound
14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth
18. the *k.* of the unwiſe, is as talk without ſenſe
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it ſhew her *k.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were diſtinguiſhed
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he ſhall direct his counſel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of reſt his night-ſleep doth change his *k.*
44. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
50. 27. the inſtruction of underſtanding and *k.*
Bar. 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known
27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
6. 42. they cannot underſtand, they have no *k.*
Suſ. 48. without examination or *k.* of truth
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* of himſelf by ſcourge of God

KNOWN.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
2 *Eſd.* 5. 7. make a noiſe, which many have not *k.*
16. 73. then ſhall they be *k.* who are my choſen
Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy underſtanding
Eſth. 14. 12. make thyſelf *k.* in our affliction
Wiſd. 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the ſinful bed
4. 1. becauſe it is *k.* with God and with men
6. 13. in making herſelf firſt *k.* to them
9. 17. thy counſel who hath *k.* except thou give wiſd.?
16. 28. that it might be *k.* we muſt prevent the ſun
Eccl. 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wiſe counſels?
4. 24. for by ſpeech wiſdom ſhall be *k.*
6. 27. ſearch, and ſhe ſhall be made *k.* to thee
21. 28. for a man ſhall be *k.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in proſperity
16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a miſchief
29. a man may be *k.* by his look
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman may be *k.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
Bar. 4. 4. things pleaſing to God are made *k.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
50. it ſhall be *k.* hereafter that they are falſe

L.

LABAN.

Jud. 8. 26. kept the ſheep of L. his mother's brother

LABOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 22. do ye not *l.* and bring all to the woman?
2 *Eſd.* 3. 33. and yet their *l.* hath no fruit
5. 12. they ſhall *l.* but their ways ſhall not proſper
34. while I *l.* to comprehend the way of God
7. 14. if they that live *l.* not to enter theſe things
8. 14. which with ſo great *l.* was faſhioned
9. 22. for with great *l.* have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou haſt brought forth with *l.*
24. the Higheſt ſhall give reſt and eaſe from thy *l.*
47. told thee that ſhe nouriſhed him with *l.*
13. 38. and he ſhall deſtroy them without *l.*
Wiſd. 9. 10. that being preſent, ſhe may *l.* with me
16. with *l.* do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image ſpotted, the painter's fruitleſs *l.*
7. the potter faſhioneth every veſſel with much *l.*
9. his care is, not that he ſhall have much *l.*
16. 20. didſt ſend bread prepared without their *l.*
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *l.*
Eccl. 11. 21. truſt in the Lord, and abide in thy *l.*
13. 26. it is a wearifom *l.* of the mind
16. 27. they neither *l.* nor are weary, nor ceaſe
19. 11. as a woman in *l.* of a child
30. 13. chaſtiſe thy ſon, and hold him to *l.*
31. 3. the rich hath great *l.* in gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have they then but *l.*?
40. 18. to *l.* and be content with that a man hath
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little *l.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful *l.* of abridging

LABOURED.

Eccl. 24. 34. that I have not *l.* for myſelf only.
33. 17. conſider that I *l.* not for myſelf only
2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias *l.* under-hand to be high-prieſt

LABOURER.

Wiſd. 17. 17. whether he were a *l.* in the field

LABOUREST.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou *l.* to know

LABOURETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. better is he that *l.* and aboundeth
11. 11. there is one that *l.* and taketh pains
31. 4. the poor *l.* in his poor eſtate, and is needy
38. 27. every work-maſter that *l.* night and day

LABOURING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 58. *l.* to advance the works in the houſe
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low with *l.* in brick
Eccl. 19. 1. a *l.* man that is given to drunkenneſs
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. *l.* to follow the rules of abridgment
31. to uſe brevity and avoid much *l.* of the work

LABORIOUS.

Eccl. 15. 7. hate not *l.* work, neither huſbandry

LABOURS.

Wiſd. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. ſhe multiplied the fruit of his *l.*
17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lewdly, he makes a god
Eccl. 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
28. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*
38. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.

Eccl. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*

LACEDEMONIANS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 2. ſent letters to the L. and other places
5. ſent letters which Jonathan wrote to the L. 6.
20. Areus king of the L. to Onias high-prieſt
21. found that the L. and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the L. ſent
23. the people of the L. might have a memorial
15. 23. he wrote to Sampſanes and the L.
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he retiring to the L. to find ſuccour

LACKING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned

LADDERS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*

LADEN.

Eccl. 3. 27. obſtinate heart ſhall be *l.* with ſorrows

LAID.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 8. and *l.* it under king Darius his pillow
Eſth. 14. 2. ſhe *l.* away her glorious apparel
15. 1. ſhe *l.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his ſceptre, and *l.* it upon her neck
Wiſd. 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows

LAKE.

2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a *l.* was ſeen running with blood

LAMB, S.

Wiſd. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
Eccl. 13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the wolf with the *l.*?
46. 16. when he offered the ſucking *l.*

LAME.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 21. laugh not a *l.* man to ſcorn, defend

LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the houſe of Iſrael *l.* her ſeven days
Eccl. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadſt ſuffered

LAMENTATION.

Tob. 2. 6. your mirth ſhall be turned into *l.*
Wiſd. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead
Eccl. 38. 17. weep, and uſe *l.* as he is worthy
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*
2. 70. and all Iſrael made great *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
9. 20. all Iſrael made great *l.* 12. 52. | 13. 26.
41. and the noiſe of their melody into *l.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears beſought the Lord

LAMP, S.

Eccl. 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candleſtick
6. 39. the mountains ſhined like *l.* of fire

LANCES.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of ſoldiers

LAND.

Wiſd. 10. 7. waſte *l.* that ſmoketh is a teſtimony
12. 3. to deſtroy thoſe old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
16. 19. might deſtroy the fruits of an unjuſt *l.*
18. 15. into the midſt of a *l.* of deſtruction
19. 7. where water ſtood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. while they ſojourned in the ſtrange *l.*
Eccl. 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* ſhall increaſe
39. 22. his bleſſing covered the dry *l.* as a river
46. 8. even as the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. weening to make the *l.* navigable

LANGUAGE.

Eccl. 6. 5. ſweet *l.* will multiply friends
Bar. 4. 15. a ſhameleſs nation of a ſtrange *l.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. but he anſwered in his own *l.* and ſaid
21. ſhe exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*
27. ſhe ſpake in her country *l.* on this manner
12. 37. he began in his own *l.* and ſung pſalms
15. 29. praiſing the Almighty in their own *l.*

LANGUISH.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of ſuch diſeaſes

LARGE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and ſafe paſſage
Wiſd. 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horſes
Eccl. 47. 12. and for his ſake he dwelt at *l.*
Bar. 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his poſſeſſion?
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to go over things at *l.* and be curious

LARGELY.

1 *Mac.* 16. 16. when Simon and ſons had drunk *l.*

LAST.

Wiſd. 3. 17. their *l.* age ſhall be without honour
Eccl. 1. 13. it ſhall go well with him at the *l.*
2. 3. that thou mayeſt be increaſed at thy *l.* end
3. 26. a ſtubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*
6. 28. for at the *l.* thou ſhalt find her reſt
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedneſs
24. 28. no more ſhall the *l.* find her out
27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 22. at the *l.* thou ſhalt find as I told thee
32. 11. riſe up betimes, be not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awaked up *l.* of all, as one that gathers
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
48. 24. he ſaw what ſhould come to paſs at *l.*

LAUGH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to ſcorn, defend
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, ſhe will *l.* us to ſcorn
Eſth. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
Wiſd. 4. 18. but God ſhall *l.* them to ſcorn
Eccl. 7. 11. *l.* no man to ſcorn in bitterneſs of his ſoul
13. 7. and at the laſt he will *l.* thee to ſcorn
30. 10. *l.* not with him, leſt thou have ſorrow

LAUGHED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. if ſhe *l.* upon him, he *l.* alſo

Wiſd.

Wisd. 17. 8. were sick of fear worthy to be *l.* at
Eccl. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
20. 17. of how many shall he be *l.* to scorn!
Bel 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake

LAUGHING.

Eccl. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn

LAUGHTER.

Eccl. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 *Esd.* 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 42. Esdras the priest and reader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Tob. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
Wisd. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the most High
10. 19. they that regard not the *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
25. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. wo be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 8. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be ye zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swines flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

LAWS.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*
19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
Wisd. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*
Eccl. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.
6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*
13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well
4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*
5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. and for his *l.* I despise them
23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them
11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
Tob. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
Jud. 11. 13. which is not *l.* to be tasted
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use

LAWLESS.

Dan. 3. 8. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies

LAY.

Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
Esth. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes
Wisd. 5. 7. thro' deserts, where there *l.* no way
23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth
11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
Eccl. 5. 12. if not, *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
7. 6. *l.* a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments

LEAD.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
Eccl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness
40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg

LEAD.

Eccl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?
38. 30. he applieth himself to *l.* it over
47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*

LEAN.

Eccl. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thine elbow on meat

LEAPED.

Tob. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of the river, would have devoured
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
Esth. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
Wisd. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord

LEAGUE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*

See AMITY.

LEARN.

Wisd. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
Eccl. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us?

LEARNED.

Esth. 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
Wisd. 6. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find
7. 13. I *l.* diligently, and communicate her liberally
Eccl. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved

LEARNING.

Wisd. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
Eccl. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold
33. 17. I laboured for all them that seek *l.*
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
51. 16. I received her, and gat much *l.*
23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
28. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold

LEAVE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
Tob. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
Wisd. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness
Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
11. 19. he must *l.* those things to others
Eccl. 14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
17. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
24. 33. I will *l.* it to all ages for ever
29. 17. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him
31. 17. *l.* off first for manners sake
33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour
38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
39. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand
47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy
51. 10. he would not *l.* me in the days of my trouble

LEAVE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 58. he gave him *l.* to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *l.* to coin money for thy country

LEAVES.

Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *l.* and lose fruit
14. 18. as of the green *l.* on a thick tree, some fall

LED.

Tob. 1. 2. who was *l.* captive out of Thisbe
Wisd. 10. 18. and *l.* them thro' much water
19. 11. being *l.* with their appetite, they asked

LEFT.

Tob. 1. 8. I was *l.* an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *l.* me besides my wife Anna
Wisd. 10. 14. *l.* him not in bonds till she brought
14. 6. and *l.* to all ages a seed of generation
Eccl. 15. 14. he *l.* him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither *l.* nor forsook them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be *l.* in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *l.* to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *l.* a name behind them

LENGTH.

Wisd. 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *l.* of time

LENGTHNED.

Eccl. 48. 23. and he *l.* the king's life

LENT.

Wisd. 15. 8. his life *l.* him shall be demanded
Eccl. 29. 4. many, when a thing was *l.* them

LEOPARD.

Eccl. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *l.*

LESS.

Wisd. 15. 10. his life is of *l.* value than clay

LESSON.

Eccl. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *l.* against thyself

LET.

Eccl. 27. 19. so hast thou *l.* thy neighbour go

LETTED.

Wisd. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *l.*

LETTETH.

Eccl. 27. 19. as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand

LETTER.

Esth. 16. 19. shall publish copy of this *l.* in all places
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote the *l.* underwritten

LETTERS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 2. he sent *l.* to the Lacedemonians, 5.

See also 7, 8, 17, 19. | 14. 20. | 15. 1, 15. 2 *Mac.* 11. 16.

LEVITE.

Esth. 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *l.*

LEWD.

Esth. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *l.* persons
6. with falshood and deceit of their *l.* disposition
Eccl. 30. 13. lest his *l.* behaviour be an offence

LEWDLY.

Wisd. 15. 8. employing his labours *l.* he maketh

LEWDNESS.

Tob. 4. 13. in *l.* is decay and great want

LIAR.

Eccl. 20. 26. the disposition of a *l.* is dishonourable
25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *l.*

LIARS.

2 *Esd.* 11. 42. hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *l.*
Wisd. 10. 14. she shewed them to be *l.* and gave
Eccl. 15. 8. men that are *l.* cannot remember her

LIBANUS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in L.
2 *Esd.* 15. 20. from the south, from the east, and L.
Eccl. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in L. 50. 12.

LIBERAL.

Eccl. 31. 23. whoso is *l.* of his meat, men speak well

LIBERALLY.

Wisd. 7. 13. and I do communicate her *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so *l.*

LIBERALITY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 46. princely *l.* proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 53. that they should have free *l.*
62. because he had given them freedom and *l.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 56. when they had taken *l.* they despised
Ecclus. 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *l.*
25. 25. nor a wicked woman *l.* to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself thro' over-much *l.*
30. 11. give him no *l.* in his youth, and wink not
1 *Mac.* 13. 16. when he is at *l.* he may not revolt
14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *l.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *l.*
LIBRARY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he founded a *l.* gathered acts
LICENCE.
Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a *l.* from the senate
Eccl. 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *l.* to sin
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them *l.* to do after the heathen
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. if he might have *l.* to set up a place
LIE.
Wisd. 2. 12. let us *l.* in wait for the righteous
Eccl. 5. 14. and *l.* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will *l.* upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *l.* in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and *l.* in wait in her ways
27. 28. but vengeance shall *l.* in wait for them
LIETH.
Eccl. 11. 31. for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as a lion *l.* in wait for the prey
28. 26. lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait
LIFE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his
2 *Esd.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *l.*
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *l.*
7. 59. this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the people, choose thee *l.* that thou mayst live
14. 30. received the law of *l.* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding
Tob. 8. 17. finish their *l.* in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *l.*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*
Jud. 10. 13. without losing the *l.* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hasted
12. 18. because my *l.* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *l.*
Esth. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*
16. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *l.*
13. as well of Mordocheus, who saved our *l.*
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *l.*
4. 9. and an unspotted *l.* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *l.* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *l.*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *l.*
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*
18. for *l.* he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *l.*
29. their trust is in idols which have no *l.*
15. 8. when his *l.* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *l.* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *l.* a pastime
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *l.*
13. for thou hast power of *l.* and death
Eccl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *l.*
20. and the branches thereof are long *l.*
3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long *l.*
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *l.*
5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *l.*
11. be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*
9. 13. lest he take away thy *l.* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *l.*
11. 14. *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of Lord
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *l.* and death
16. 3. trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of *l.* for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *l.*
19. 5. he that refuseth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*
20. 32. he that leadeth his *l.* without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*
Eccl. 22. 11. the *l.* of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*
4. O Father and God of my *l.* give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *l.*
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *l.* for thee
22. better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as *l.* to a man if drunk moderately, what *l.* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *l.* against death
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *l.*
34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *l.*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *l.* and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *l.*
40. 29. the *l.* of him that dependeth on another man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*
41. 13. a good *l.* hath but few days, but a good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *l.*
50. 1. who in his *l.* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*
6. my *l.* was near to the hell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the *l.* of Nebuchodonosor king of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *l.* long
10. 61. men of a wicked *l.* assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *l.* in trouble
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*
31. call upon the most High, to grant him his *l.*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *l.*
35. made vows unto him that had saved his *l.*
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *l.*
6. 20. are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *l.* I will shew myself
7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*
23. will also give you breath and *l.* again
25. she would counsel the young man to save his *l.*
36. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *l.*
37. I offer up my body and *l.* for the laws
12. 24. he besought to let him go with his *l.*
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *l.*
38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *l.*
46. and calling on the Lord of *l.* and spirit
LIFT.
Eccl. 32. 1. *l.* not thyself up, but be as the rest
38. 3. the skill of the physician shall *l.* up his head
40. 26. riches and strength *l.* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *l.* up his hands against cities
LIFTED.
Eccl. 11. 13. and *l.* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *l.* up his hand with the stone
50. 20. he *l.* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *l.* I up my supplication from earth
LIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to discover to us a *l.* in the house
Tob. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *l.* of mine eyes
Wisd. 5. 6. the *l.* of righteousness not shined to us
7. 10. I chose to have her instead of *l.* for the *l.* that cometh from her never goeth out
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *l.*
29. being compared with the *l.* she is found before it
10. 17. and a *l.* of stars in the night season
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *l.*
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *l.* by whom the uncorrupt *l.* of the law was to be given
Eccl. 16. 16. he hath separated his *l.* from darkness
17. 26. he will lead them out of darkness into *l.*
31. what brighter than the sun, yet *l.* thereof faileth
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *l.*
26. 17. as the clear *l.* is on the holy candlestick
32. 16. they that fear Lord shall kindle justice as a *l.*
33. 7. when all the *l.* of every day is of the sun
42. 16. the sun that giveth *l.* looketh on all
43. 7. a *l.* that decreaseth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *l.* in the highest places of Lord
50. 7. as the rainbow giving *l.* in the clouds
Eccl. 50. 29. for the *l.* of the Lord leadeth him
Bar. 3. 14. where is the *l.* of the eyes, and peace
20. young men have seen *l.* and dwelt on earth
33. he that sendeth forth *l.* and it goeth
34. they shewed *l.* to him that made them
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *l.* of his glory
6. 19. they *l.* them candles more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *l.* as the moon
Dan. 3. 48. O ye *l.* and darkness, bless ye the Lord
LIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst make our sins *l.*
Eccl. 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *l.* woman
19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit, is *l.*-minded
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a *l.* thing to do wickedly
LIGHTEN.
Wisd. 17. 5. the stars endure to *l.* that horrible night
LIGHTNED.
2 *Esd.* 6. 2. he said to me, before it thundered and *l.*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *l.*
LIGHTNINGS.
Eccl. 43. 13. he sendeth the *l.* of his judgment
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *l.* and clouds, bless ye the Lord
LIGHTS.
Wisd. 13. 2. deemed the *l.* of heaven to be the gods
LIKE.
Tob. 7. 2. how *l.* is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *l.* to himself
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *l.* to the first
Wisd. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *l.* dust
13. 14. or made it *l.* some vile beast, laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *l.* to himself
16. 1. by the *l.* were they punished worthily
Eccl. 13. 1. with a proud man, shall be *l.* to him
15. every beast loveth his *l.* and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *l.* tow wrapped together
27. 9. the birds will resort to their *l.* so will truth
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *l.* himself
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *l.* a cart-wheel, and his thoughts are *l.* a rolling axle-tree
34. 2. is *l.* him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. then is not her husband *l.* other men
44. 19. in glory was there none *l.* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *l.* Enoch
LIKENED.
Eccl. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *l.*?
LIKENESS.
Eccl. 34. 3. even as the *l.* of a face to a face
LIKING.
Wisd. 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *l.*
LION.
2 *Esd.* 11. 37. lo, as it were a roring *l.* chased
12. 1. while the *l.* spake these words to the eagle
31. and the *l.* whom thou sawest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *l.*?
Esth. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *l.*
Eccl. 4. 30. be not as a *l.* in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *l.*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *l.* and a dragon, than to keep house with a wicked woman
27. 10. as the *l.* lieth in wait for the prey
28. but vengeance as a *l.* shall lie in wait for them
28. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 4. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a *l.* and like a *l.* whelp roring for prey
LIONS.
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *l.*
Eccl. 13. 19. as the wild asses the *l.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *l.* as with kids, and with bears
Bel 31. who cast him into the *l.* den where he was
32. and in the den there were seven *l.*
34. carry it to Daniel, who is in the *l.* den
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the mouth of *l.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *l.*
LIPS.
Jud. 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *l.* the servants
Eccl. 1. 24. *l.* of many shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *l.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *l.* of the wise
25. the *l.* of talkers will be telling such things
22. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *l.*?
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *l.*
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *l.*
50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *l.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *l.* that forge lies

LITTLE.
Tob. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*
Jud. 16. 16. all facrifice is too *l.* for a ſweet ſavour
Wiſd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chaſtiſed
7. 9. all gold in reſpect of her is as a *l.* ſand
12. 2. therefore chaſtneſt thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didſt ſend waſps, to deſtroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*
14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* ſun-beam, melted
Eccl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among ſuch as fly
19. 1. that contemns ſmall things ſhall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much
21. 20. but a wife man doth ſcarce ſmile a *l.*
22. 11. make *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at reſt
25. 19. all wickedneſs is *l.* to wickedneſs of woman
29. 23. be it *l.* or much, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is ſufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience knoweth *l.*
38. 24. he that hath *l.* buſineſs, ſhall become wiſe
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his reſt, he is in his ſleep
42. 4. be not aſhamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleſs Lord
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Juda was in reſt a *l.* while
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my deſire to live a *l.* time
7. 33. tho' the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVE.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 14. for I *l.* ſaith the Lord
Tob. 4. 6. ſucceed to thee and all them that *l.* juſtly
5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet *l.*
Jud. 7. 27. be his ſervants, that our ſouls may *l.*
Eſth. 16. 15. that the Jews *l.* by moſt juſt laws
19. publiſh this, that the Jews may freely *l.*
Wiſd. 3. 17. for tho' they *l.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *l.* for evermore
8. 9. I purpoſed to take her to me to *l.* with me
16. to *l.* with her, hath no ſorrow, but joy
14. 28. they propheſy lies, or *l.* unjuſtly
Eccl. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *l.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, ſhall *l.* without ſtrife
34. 13. the ſpirit of thoſe that fear the Lord ſhall *l.*
39. 9. his memorial ſhall not depart away, and his name ſhall *l.* from generation to generation
42. 23. all theſe things *l.* and remain for ever
48. 11. that ſlept in love, for we ſhall ſurely *l.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what end ſhall we *l.* any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you ſhall *l.*
6. 59. covenant that they ſhall *l.* after their laws
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *l.* after the laws of God
19. than to *l.* ſtained with ſuch an abomination
25. thro' my deſire to *l.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *l.* quietly
24. ſhould ſuffer them to *l.* after their own laws
25. that they may *l.* according to the cuſtoms

LIVED.
Wiſd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Eccl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he ſaw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilſt he *l.* he was not moved with preſence
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in ſorrow, his fleſh fell away

LIVETH.
Tob. 13. 1. bleſſed be God that *l.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith ſaid, as thy ſoul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
Eccl. 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
18. 1. he that *l.* for ever created all things
22. 4. but ſhe that *l.* diſhoneſtly is father's heavineſs
25. 7. he that *l.* to ſee the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at reſt!
44. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

LIVING, LIVING.
Tob. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *l.*
Wiſd. 1. 13. not pleaſure in the deſtruction of the *l.*
4. 10. ſo *l.* among ſinners, he was tranſlated
16. ſhall condemn the ungodly which are *l.*
7. 20. to know the natures of *l.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *l.* ſpirit
18. 12. nor were the *l.* ſufficient to bury them
23. he ſtayed wrath, and parted the way to the *l.*
Eccl. 4. 1. my ſon, defraud not the poor of his *l.*
17. 28. the *l.* and ſound in heart ſhall praiſe the Lord
45. 16. he choſe him out of all men *l.*
49. 16. ſo was Adam above every *l.* thing
Bel 5. I may not worſhip idols, but the *l.* God
6. thinkeſt thou not that Bel is a *l.* god?
24. thou canſt not ſay that he is no *l.* god
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. tho' the *l.* Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *l.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *l.* Lord, and mighty

LOAVES.
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they ſet the *l.* upon the table
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and ſet forth the *l.*

LODGE.
Tob. 6. 10. brother, to-day we ſhall *l.* with Raguel
Eccl. 14. 24. he that doth *l.* near her houſe
25. ſhall *l.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he ſhall *l.* under her branches

LODGED.
Tob. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *l.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *l.* with Gabael
Eccl. 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *l.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 6. they ſaluted one another and *l.*

LOINS.
Jud. 4. 10. put ſackcloth upon their *l.* 8. 5.
14. their *l.* girt with ſackcloth, 2 *Mac.* 10. 25.
Eccl. 35. 18. he hath ſmitten in ſunder the *l.*
47. 19. thou didſt bow thy *l.* unto women

LONG.
Tob. 9. 4. if I tarry *l.* he will be very ſorry
10. 4. my ſon is dead, ſeeing he ſtayeth *l.*
Wiſd. 3. 17. tho' they live *l.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a ſhort time, fulfilled a *l.* time
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *l.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *l.*
24. in the *l.* garment was the whole world
Eccl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *l.* life
20. and the branches thereof are *l.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father ſhall have a *l.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *l.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *l.*
10. 10. the phyſician cutteth off a *l.* diſeaſe
14. 12. remember death will not be *l.* in coming
23. 28. and to be received of him is *l.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *l.* as two?

LONG-SUFFERING.
Wiſd. 15. 1. *l.* and in mercy ordering all things
Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compaſſion and *l.*
5. 4. the Lord is *l.* he will in no wiſe let thee go

LOOK, S.
Eccl. 19. 29. a man may be known by his *l.*
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *l.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *l.*

LOOK.
Wiſd. 12. 22. when judged, we ſhould *l.* for mercy
Eccl. 9. 8. and *l.* not upon another's beauty
33. 15. ſo *l.* on all the works of the moſt High
34. 15. to whom doth he *l.*? who is his ſtrength?
38. 28. his eyes *l.* ſtill upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be aſhamed to *l.* upon an harlot
43. 11. *l.* on the rainbow, praiſe him that made it

LOOKED.
Eccl. 16. 29. the Lord *l.* upon the earth
23. 20. after they were perfected, he *l.* upon them all
51. 7. I *l.* for the ſuccour of men, there was none

LOOKETH.
Eccl. 16. 19. ſhaken, when the Lord *l.* upon them
20. 14. he *l.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the ſun that gives light, *l.* on all things
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God *l.* upon us, and in truth

LOOKING.
Tob. 11. 5. Anna ſat *l.* towards the way for her ſon
Eccl. 12, 11. ſhalt be to him, as if wiped a *l.*-glaſs
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *l.* on

LOOSED.
Jud. 6. 14. the Iſraelites came to him and *l.* him
Eccl. 22. 16. timber cannot be *l.* with ſhaking

LOOSENED.
Jud. 9. 2. who *l.* the girdle of a maid to defile her

LORD.
Tob. 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the L.
3. 12. now, O L. I ſet mine eyes towards thee
4. 19. bleſs the L. thy God alway, and deſire
5. 19. that which the L. hath given us to live
Tob. 7. 18. the L. of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the L. of heaven reſtore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praiſe to the L. for he is good
Wiſd. 1. 1. think of the L. with a good heart
3. 8. and their L. ſhall reign for ever
4. 14. for his ſoul pleaſed the L. therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the L. we have not known it
15. their reward alſo is with the L.
6. 7. he which is L. over all, ſhall fear no man
8. 3. the L. of all things himſelf loved her
21. I prayed to the L. and beſought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and L. of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the L. is?
10. 20. the righteous praiſed thy holy name, O L.
11. 13. they had ſome feeling of the L.
26. they are thine, O L. thou lover of ſouls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O L.
16. and becauſe thou art the L. of all
Eccl. 1. 1. all wiſdom cometh from the L.
2. 1. if thou come to ſerve the L. prepare
11. the L. is full of compaſſion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the L. is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the L. ſhall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the L. for ſuddenly ſhall the wrath of the L. come forth
11. 4. for the works of the L. are wonderful
12. the eye of the L. looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the L.
15. wiſdom, underſtanding the law, are of the L.
17. the gift of the L. remaineth with the godly
26. for it is an eaſy thing unto the L.
13. 14. love the L. all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the L.
11. do good, and give the L. his due offering
15. 9. for it was not ſent him of the L.
11. ſay not, it is thro' the L. that I fell away
16. 17. ſay not, I will hide myſelf from the L.
17. 1. the L. created man of the earth, and turned
5. the uſe of the five operations of the L.
20. but all their ſins are before the L.
21. but the L. being gracious, ſpared them
18. 2. the L. only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the L. is on all fleſh
23. and be not as one that tempteth the L.
26. all things are ſoon done before the L.
23. 1. O L. Father and God of my life, 4.
28. it is great glory to follow the L.
24. 24. faint not to be ſtrong in the L.
25. 11. the love of the L. paſſeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the L.
14. a ſilent and loving woman is a gift of the L.
28. 23. ſuch as forſake the L. ſhall fall into it
42. 18. the L. knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the L. that made it
29. the L. is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the L. exalt him as much
33. for the L. hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleaſed the L. and was tranſlated
45. 19. this the L. ſaw, and it diſpleaſed him
22. for the L. himſelf is his portion and inher.
46. 10. ſee that it is good to follow the L.
13. the prophet of the L. beloved of his L.
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, bleſſing the L.

LOSE.
Eccl. 9. 6. that thou *l.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *l.* thy money for thy brother and friend

LOSETH.
Eccl. 27. 16. whoſo diſcovereth ſecrets, *l.* his credit

LOSING.
Eccl. 10. 21. but roughneſs and pride is the *l.* thereof

LOSS.
Eccl. 22. 3. a fooliſh daughter is born to his *l.*

LOST.
Tob. 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *l.* his ſight
Eccl. 2. 14. wo unto you that have *l.* patience
8. 12. for if thou lendeſt him, count it but *l.*
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *l.* the light
27. 18. ſo haſt thou *l.* the love of thy neighbour
29. 10. let it not ruſt under a ſtone to be *l.*
41. 2. to him that deſpaireth and hath *l.* patience

LOT.
Eccl. 16. 8. nor ſpared the place where L. ſojourned

LOT.
Wiſd. 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *l.* is this

Eccl. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *l.*
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *l.* upon thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should divide their land by *l.*
LOTS.
Esth. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *l.*
11. these two *l.* came at the hour and time
LOVE.
1 *Esd.* 3. 22. they forget their *l.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *l.* a woman who is comely?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *l.*
Tob. 4. 13. therefore my son, *l.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *l.* thee
Wisd. 1. 1. *l.* righteousness, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *l.* shall abide with him
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *l.* her
17. and the care of discipline is *l.*
18. and *l.* is the keeping of her laws
8. 7. if a man *l.* righteousness, her labours are virtues
Eccl. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *l.* him
2. 15. and they that *l.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *l.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *l.* of the congregation
10. he shall *l.* thee more than thy mother doth
14. and them that *l.* her, the Lord doth *l.*
6. 33. if thou *l.* to hear, thou shalt receive understand.
7. 21. let thy soul *l.* a good servant, defraud him not
30. *l.* him that made thee with all thy strength
10. 19. they that *l.* him are an honourable plant
13. 14. *l.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God *l.* not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *l.*
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *l.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair *l.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *l.* of neighbours
11. but the *l.* of the Lord passeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *l.*
27. 17. *l.* thy friend, and be faithful to him
18. so hast thou lost the *l.* of thy neighbour
30. 23. *l.* thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *l.* him
40. 20. but the *l.* of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *l.*
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *l.* to go gay
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her *l.*
20. the doors are shut, and we are in *l.* with thee
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *l.* thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for *l.* of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the *l.* that was betwixt them
LOVED.
Wisd. 7. 10. I *l.* her above health and beauty
8. 2. I *l.* her and sought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself *l.* her
Eccl. 47. 8. he sung songs, and *l.* him that made him
LOVEST.
Wisd. 11. 24. for thou *l.* all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *l.*
LOVETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 25. a man *l.* his wife better than father
Tob. 6. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit *l.* her
Wisd. 7. 28. God *l.* none but him that dwelleth
Eccl. 4. 12. he that *l.* her *l.* life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every
beast *l.* his like, and every man *l.* his neighbour
31. 5. he that *l.* gold, shall not be justified
36. 22. a man *l.* nothing better than beauty
LOVER.
Wisd. 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *l.* of her beauty
4. for she is a *l.* of God's works
LOVERS.
Wisd. 15. 6. that worship them are *l.* of evil things
LOVING.
Esth. 15. 8. he comforted her with *l.* words
Wisd. 1. 6. for wisdom is a *l.* spirit, will not acquit
Ecel. 17. 29. how great is the *l.* kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a *l.* woman is a gift of the Lord
Dan. 3. 19. deal with us after thy *l.* kindness
LOVINGLY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *l.* accept all that joined
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *l.* with them
LOW.
2 *Esd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *l.*
12. 48. seek mercy for the *l.* estate of your sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the *l.* estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *l.* brought in the city
Eccl. 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *l.* estate
11. 1. wisdom lifteth up the head of him of *l.* degree
12. the Lord set him up from his *l.* estate
20. 11. there is that lifteth his head from a *l.* estate
33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. thy priests are in heaviness and brought *l.*
14. 14. he strengthened all his people brought *l.*
LOWLY.
Eccl. 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *l.*
10. 15. and hath planted the *l.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *l.* but give not to
LOYAL.
2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *l.* to state
LUCIUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemee
LUD.
Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed Phud and L. and spoiled
LUMPS.
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *l.* of figs
LUST.
Tob. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *l.* but uprightly
Wisd. 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *l.* after it
Sus. 8. that their *l.* was inflamed towards her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *l.*
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *l.*
LYAR, *See* LIAR.
LYING.
Eccl. 5. 51. from an unclean tongue and from *l.* words
LYSIAS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king
38. then L. chose Ptolemee son of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one L. over the affairs of the realm
11. 1. L. the king's protector and cousin, took sore
12. and L. himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto L. concerning the Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
35. what L. the king's cousin hath granted
12. 1. these being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein L. abode
13. 2. L. his protector, and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector
LYSIMACHUS.
Esth. 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemeus interpreted it
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. the seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
3. 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was M. fled from him
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus
30. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains
26. then M. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted well of M. made him governor
14. 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas M.
27. that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch
30. M. saw that Nicanor began to be churlish
15. 7. M. had confidence that the Lord would help him
21. M. seeing the coming of the multitude
MACEDONIAN.
Esth. 16. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 2.
MACEDONIANS.
Esth. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four thousand M. and that the M. being perplexed
MAD.
Wisd. 14. 28. for either they are *m.* when merry
MAD-*men.*
2 *Esd.* 16. 71. shall be like *m.-men*, sparing none
MADNESS.
Wisd. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*
Eccl. 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*
MADE.
Wisd. 1. 13. for God *m.* not death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath *m.* the small and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast *m.*
for never wouldst thou have *m.* any thing if thou
13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m.* it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well it as he that *m.* it
10. for that which is *m.* shall be punished
17. they *m.* an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself
Eccl. 24. 8. he that *m.* me caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that *m.* thee
39. 21. he hath *m.* all things for their uses
43. 6. he *m.* the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things
MAGIC.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down
MAGNIFICENCE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon
MAGNIFY.
Tob. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him
Esth. 14. 10. heathen to *m.* a fleshly king for ever
Wisd. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people
Eccl. 39. 15. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to *m.* him?
31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.
Jud. 12. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day
Wisd. 10. 20. they *m.* with one accord thy hand
MAGNIFIETH.
Wisd. 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility
MAID.
Tob. 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*
10. 2. she called her *m.* and went into the house
5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her *m.* with her
12. 19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared
13. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her *m.*
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*
16. 23. being 105 years, and made her *m.* free
Esth. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m.*
Eccl. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*
MAIDS.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*
8. 12. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth, the elders
36. shut the garden-doors, and sent the *m.* away
MAJESTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and *m.* of all ages
Tob. 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.* of great God
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*
Esth. 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m.*
7. lifting up his countenance that shone with *m.*
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*
Wisd. 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diadem of his head
Eccl. 2. 18. for as is his *m.* so is his mercy
MAINTAIN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on the altar
Eccl. 25. 22. a woman if she *m.* her husband is full
38. 34. but they will *m.* the state of the world.
MAINTENANCE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 29. for the *m.* of their sanctuary
MAKE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to *m.* diligent search
8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our sins light
Wisd. 15. 6. they that *m.* them, are lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counterfeit things.
MAKETH.
Wisd. 15. 8. he *m.* a vain god of the same clay
Eccl. 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall apace
15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm
17. the noise of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble
MALES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the *m.* with the sword, 51.

MALICE.

Wisd. 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them
20. whereby they might be delivered from their *m.*
16. 14. a man indeed killeth thro' his *m.*
Eccl. 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*

MALICIOUS.

Esth. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* people
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*
Wisd. 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen

MALICIOUSLY.

Suf. 43. these men have *m.* invented against me
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others being *m.* set against Judas

MALIGNED.

Eccl. 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness

MAN.

Esth. 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gainsay thee
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above the glory of God
Wisd. 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*
23. kind to *m.* stedfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God?
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a *m.* sinneth
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god
16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*
Eccl. 8. 4. jest not with a rude *m.* lest be disgraced

MANFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will shew myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die *m.*
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come

MANGLED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him

MANIFEST.

Wisd. 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
Eccl. 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to many
16. 16. his mercy is *m.* to every creature

MANIFESTATION.

Wisd. 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds

MANIFOLD.

Wisd. 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtile, lively, clear
Eccl. 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had

MANLY.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach she said to them

MANLINESS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them

MANNA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave you *m.* to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar

MANNER.

Tob. 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
Esth. 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws
Wisd. 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just
18. 11. master and servant were punished after one *m.*
Eccl. 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil
1 *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of kings is

MANNERS.

Eccl. 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unsatiable
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish *m.*
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that set him
6. 9. would not conform to the *m.* of the Gentiles

MANSLAUGHTER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit *m.*
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, *m.*

MANY.

Eccl. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived *m.* they failed
42. 6. and shut up where *m.* hands are

MARCHED.

Jud. 1. 13. he *m.* in battle aray against Arphaxad
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king *m.* fiercely with his host
40. they *m.* on safely and in order
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. they *m.* forward in their armour
12. 26. then Maccabeus *m.* forth to Carnion
13. 19. *m.* to Bethsura, a strong hold of the Jews

MARCHING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. that heard the *m.* of the company

MARDOCHEUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. came with Enenius, M. Beelsarus
Esth. 20. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream

MARISH.

1 *Mac.* 9. 42. they turned again to the *m.* of Jordan
45. the water on this and that side the *m.*

MARKET.

Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here a *m.* for gain

MARKET-*place* and *places*.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. the Jews do build the *m.*-places
Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the *m.*-place

MARK.

Wisd. 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a *m.*
21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the *m.*
Eccl. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue *m.*

MARKS.

Eccl. 28. 17. the whip maketh *m.* in the flesh

MARRIAGE.

1 *Mac.* 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great *m.*
41. thus was their *m.* turned into mourning
10. 58. and celebrated her *m.* at Ptolemais

MARRIAGES.

Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor *m.* undefiled
26. changing of kind, disorder in *m.* adultery

MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.

Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that sat in *m.* was in heaviness

MARRY.

Eccl. 7. 25. *m.* thy daughter, so shalt have performed
1 *Mac.* 10. 56. I will *m.* my daughter to thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. Antiochus, as tho' he would *m.* her

MARRIED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 38. who *m.* Augia one of the daughters
8. 70. they and sons have *m.* with their daughters
92. O Esdras, we have *m.* strange women
Tob. 1. 9. I *m.* Anna of mine own kindred
3. 8. she had been *m.* to seven husbands
4. 12. they all *m.* wives of their own kindred
Esth. 10. 6. whom the king *m.* and made queen
Eccl. 15. 2. receive him as a wife *m.* of a virgin
26. 22. a *m.* woman is a tower against death
42. 9. and being *m.* lest she should be hated
10. and when she is *m.* lest she should be barren
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. so he *m.* was quiet, and took part

MARVEL.

Eccl. 11. 21. *m.* not at the works of sinners, but trust
16. 11. it is *m.* if he escape unpunished
26. 11. *m.* not if she trespass against thee
43. 24. and when we hear it, we *m.* thereat

MARVELLED.

Eccl. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, *m.* at him
47. 17. the countries *m.* at thee for thy songs
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man *m.*
7. 12. the king *m.* at the young man's courage

MARVELLETH.

Eccl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and *m.*
43. 18. eye *m.* at the beauty of the whiteness

MARVELLOUS.

Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a *m.* way
19. 8. seeing thy *m.* strange wonders
Eccl. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his *m.* acts
38. 6. he might be honoured in his *m.* works
42. 17. not given power to declare all his *m.* works
43. 2. declaring at his rising a *m.* instrument
29. the Lord is great and *m.* in his power
48. 14. and at his death were his works *m.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. therefore *m.* things are done to us
20. but the mother was *m.* above all

MASS, *See* Iron.

MASSACRE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 24. having made a great *m.* and spoken

MASTER.

Wisd. 18. 11. *m.* and servant punished one manner
Eccl. 19. 21. if a servant say to his *m.* I will not do
32. 1. if thou be made the *m.* of the feast
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemeus *m.*
2. 29. as the *m.*-builder of a new house must care
14. 12. Nicanor, who had been *m.* of the elephants

MASTERS.

Eccl. 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his *m.*

MASTICK.

Sus. 54. who answered, under a *m.* tree

MATTATHIAS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
16. M. also and his sons came together
17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
39. when M. and his friends understood hereof
45. M. and his friends went round about
49. when the time drew near that M. should die
11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom
14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 *Mac.* 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace

MATTER.

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of *m.* without form
15. 13. that of earthly *m.* makes brickle vessels
Eccl. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great *m.* or small
7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty *m.*
11. 9. strive not in a *m.* that concerns thee not
22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the *m.*?
27. 1. many have sinned for a small *m.*
28. 10. as the *m.* of the fire is, so it burneth
37. 11. hearken not to these in any *m.* of counsel

MATTERS.

Eccl. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary *m.*
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many *m.*
37. 11. neither with a coward in *m.* of war
2 *Mac.* 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary *m.*
31. then came the king in haste to appease *m.*
8. 9. who in *m.* of war had great experience

MEANLY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and *m.*

MEANS.

Eccl. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his *m.*?

MEASURABLY.

Eccl. 31. 28. wine *m.* drunk bringeth gladness

MEASURE.

Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in *m.*

MEASURED.

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is *m.* by number of years

MEAT.

Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of *m.* I said
4. then before I had tasted of any *m.* I start up
7. 8. they set store of *m.* on the table
10. 7. and she did eat no *m.* on the day-time
Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her *m.* at evening
13. 10. and she put it in her bag of *m.*
Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his *m.*
16. 2. preparedst for them *m.* of a strange taste
19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly *m.*
Eccl. 30. 18. are as messes of *m.* set on a grave
25. a good heart will have a care of his *m.*
31. 23. whoso is liberal of his *m.* men speak well.
24. but against him that is a niggard of his *m.*
36. 18. yet is one *m.* better than another
40. 29. he polluteth himself with other mens *m.*
41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive *m.*
19. be ashamed to lean with thy elbow on the *m.*
Bel 11. set on the *m.* and make ready the wine

MEATS.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate *m.*
Eccl. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his *m.*
36. 18. the belly devoureth all *m.* yet is one meat
37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon *m.*
30. for excess of *m.* bringeth sickness
Bel 14. when gone out, the king set *m.* before Bel
1 *Mac.* 1. 63. they might not be defiled with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of *m.*

MEDDLE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 27. be careful not to *m.* with the place
2 *Esd.* 16. 67. to *m.* no more with them for ever
Eccl. 11. 10. my son, *m.* not with many matters, for
if thou *m.* much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 *Mac.* 10. 35. no man have authority to *m.* with them

MEDES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
16. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardiness
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.

MEDIA.

MEDIA.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 1. a feaſt to all the princes of M. and Perſia
Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in truſt with Gabael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of ſilver
15. was troubled, that I could not go into M.
4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.
9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
14. 4. go into M. my ſon, for I ſurely believe that for a time peace ſhall rather be in M.
14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years

MEDICINE.

Eccl. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the *m.* of life

MEDICINES.

Eccl. 38. 4. the Lord hath created *m.* out of the earth

MEDITATE.

Eccl. 14. 20. bleſſed is the man that doth *m.* good

MEDITATION.

Eccl. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the *m.* thereof

MEDITATIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 5. then left I the *m.* wherein I was

MEEK.

Eccl. 3. 19. but myſteries are revealed unto the *m.*
10. 14. the Lord hath ſet up the *m.* in their ſtead

MEEKNESS.

Wiſd. 2. 19. examine, that we may know his *m.*
Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and *m.* are his delight
3. 17. my ſon, go on with thy buſineſs in *m.*
4. 8. give him a friendly anſwer with *m.*
10. 28. my ſon, glorify thy ſoul in *m.* and give it
36. 23. if there be kindneſs and *m.* in her tongue

MEET.

Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to *m.* his daughter
Eccl. 9. 3. *m.* not with an harlot, leſt thou fall
15. 2. as a mother ſhall ſhe *m.* him, and receive
40. 23. a friend and companion never *m.* amiſs
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. Judas went forth to *m.* him, 16.
17. when they ſaw the hoſt coming to *m.* them
5. 39. upon this Judas went to *m.* them
10. 56. *m.* me therefore at Ptolemais, that we
59. that Jonathan ſhould come and *m.* him
11. 64. he went to *m.* them and left Simon
12. 41. then Jonathan went out to *m.* him
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. appointed a day to *m.* in together

MEET.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 20. we think it *m.* not to neglect ſuch matter
5. 51. they offered ſacrifices daily as was *m.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 44. and if I be *m.* therefore, ſhew me
12. 36. thou only haſt been *m.* to know this
Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was *m.*
7. 10. it is *m.* that thou ſhouldſt marry my daughter
Wiſd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea *m.* for nothing
7. 15. to conceive as is *m.* for things given me
13. 11. he hath ſawn a tree *m.* for the purpoſe
Eccl. 10. 23. it is not *m.* to deſpiſe the poor man
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. ſhall think *m.* to add or diminiſh
10. 19. thou art a man *m.* to be our friend
13. 40. look who are *m.* among you to be in court
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. he received a reward *m.* for wickedneſs
9. 12. he ſaid, it is *m.* to be ſubject to God

MELODY.

Eccl. 32. 6. ſo is the *m.* of muſic with wine
40. 21. the pipe and pſaltery make ſweet *m.*
47. 9. that the ſingers might make ſweet *m.*
50. 18. with variety of ſounds was made ſweet *m.*

MELODIOUS.

Wiſd. 17. 18. or a *m.* noiſe of birds among branches

MELT.

Jud. 16. 15. the rocks ſhall *m.* as wax at thy preſence
Wiſd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful ſhall *m.* away
19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to *m.*

MELTED.

Wiſd. 16. 22. ſnow endured the fire and *m.* not
19. 21. neither *m.* they the icy kind of meat

MEMBER.

2 *Mac.* 7. 7. puniſhed throughout every *m.* of thy body

MEMORIAL.

Eſth. 16. 23. conſpire againſt us, a *m.* of deſtruction
Wiſd. 4. 1. for the *m.* thereof is immortal
19. ſhall be in ſorrow, and their *m.* ſhall periſh
8. 13. ſhall leave behind me an everlaſting *m.*
10. 8. left behind them a *m.* of their fooliſhneſs
Eccl. 10. 17. he hath made their *m.* to ceaſe
24. 20. for my *m.* is ſweeter than hony, and inheritance
Eccl. 35. 7. the *m.* thereof ſhall never be forgotten
38. 11. give a ſweet ſavour and a *m.* of fine flour
39. 9. his *m.* ſhall not depart away
44. 9. ſome there be which have no *m.*
45. 1. even Moſes beloved, whoſe *m.* is bleſſed
9. for a *m.* to the children of his people
11. with a writing engraved for a *m.*
16. a *m.* to make reconciliation for his people
49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the *m.* be bleſſed
Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, *m.* of Iſrael
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. and his *m.* is bleſſed for ever
35. and to take away their *m.* from that place
8. 22. that they might have by them a *m.* of peace
12. 53. take away their *m.* from amongſt men
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a *m.* of virtue

MEMORY.

Eccl. 23. 26. ſhe ſhall leave her *m.* to be curſed
46. 11. concerning the judges, let their *m.* be bleſſed
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual *m.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are deſirous to commit to *m.*
7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable *m.*

MEN.

Wiſd. 3. 4. tho' they be puniſhed in ſight of *m.*
4. 2. when it is preſent *m.* take example at it
8. 11. I ſhall be admired in ſight of great *m.*
11. 23. for thou winkeſt at the ſins of *m.*
12. 17. when *m.* will not believe that thou art
13. 1. ſurely vain are all *m.* by nature, ignorant of God
14. 11. and ſtumbling-blocks to the ſouls of *m.*
14. by the vain-glory of *m.* they entered the world
17. whom *m.* could not honour in preſence
25. there reigned in all *m.* without exception
Eccl. 1. 16. and filleth *m.* with her fruits
2. 5. acceptable *m.* in the furnace of adverſity
18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of *m.*
21. 2. as teeth of a lion, ſlaying the ſouls of *m.*
33. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground
37. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*
38. 6. he hath given *m.* ſkill, that he might be
44. 3. let us praiſe *m.* renowned for their power
45. 16. he choſe him out of all the *m.* living
49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. whom all *m.* fear, and tremble

MENELAUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 23. Jaſon ſent M. Simon's brother
27. ſo M. got the principality
29. M. left his brother Lyſimachus in his ſtead
32. M. ſuppoſing he had gotten convenient time
34. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. there was an accuſation laid againſt M.
45. but M. being now convicted, promiſed
47. he diſcharged M. from the accuſations
50. M. remained ſtill in authority, increaſing
5. 5. the city taken, M. fled into the caſtle
15. M. that traitor to the laws being his guide
23. beſides M. who bare an heavy hand over
11. 29. M. declared to us, that your deſire was
32. I have ſent alſo M. that he may comfort you
13. 3. M. alſo joined himſelf with them

MENSTRUOUS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 8. and *m.* women ſhall bring forth monſters
Eſth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag
Bar. 6. 29. *m.* women eat their ſacrifices

MERCHANT.

Eccl. 26. 29. a *m.* ſhall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor conſult with a *m.* concerning exchange

MERCHANTS.

Eccl. 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent ſelling
Bar. 3. 23. the *m.* of Merran and Theman
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. the *m.* of the country hearing the fame
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews

MERCY.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 61. becauſe his *m.* and glory is for ever
8. 78. *m.* hath been ſhewed to us from thee
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. I ſhall have no *m.* upon you
2. 4. go, O my children, and aſk *m.* of the Lord
31. I ſhall ſhew *m.* to them, for I am merciful
32. until I come and ſhew *m.* unto them
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*
7. 66. I know that he is of great *m.*
8. 11. nouriſhed, till thou diſpoſeſt it to thy *m.*
32. if thou haſt a deſire to have *m.* on us
45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance
Tob. 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth
Tob. 3. 17. becauſe thou haſt had *m.* grant them *m.*
O Lord, finiſh their life in health with joy and *m.*
13. 2. for he doth ſcourge and hath *m.*
5. he will ſcourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.
14. 7. ſhall rejoice, ſhewing *m.* to our brethren
Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*
Wiſd. 3. 9. for grace and *m.* is to his ſaints
4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his ſaints
6. 6. for *m.* will ſoon pardon the meaneſt
9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of *m.* who haſt
11. 9. when tried, albeit but in *m.* chaſtiſed
23. thou haſt *m.* upon all, thou canſt do all things
12. 22. when we are judged, we ſhould look for *m.*
15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things
16. 10. thy *m.* was ever by them, and healed them
19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end
Eccl. 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aſide
9. hope for good, and for everlaſting joy and *m.*
11. for the Lord is full of compaſſion and *m.*
18. for as his majeſty is, ſo is his *m.*
5. 6. ſay not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty
12. as his *m.* is great, ſo is his correction alſo
14. make way for every work of *m.*
16. his *m.* is manifeſt to every creature
18. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them
13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but the *m.* of the Lord is upon all fleſh
14. he hath *m.* on them that receive diſcipline
23. 3. whoſe hope is far from thy *m.*
28. 4. he ſheweth no *m.* to a man like himſelf
29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to ſhew him *m.*
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*
20. *m.* is ſeaſonable in time of affliction
36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us
12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called
46. 7. in the time of Moſes he did a work of *m.*
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*
50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord
29. let your ſoul rejoice in his *m.*
Bar. 6. 38. they can ſhew no *m.* to the widow
Dan. 3. 12. cauſe not thy *m.* to depart from us
67. his *m.* endureth for ever, 68. 1 *Mac.* 4. 24.
1 *Mac.* 3. 44. they might aſk *m.* and compaſſion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. till God receive them unto *m.*
18. he will ſhortly have *m.* upon us
6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us
7. 29. that I may receive thee again in *m.*
8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*
27. which was the beginning of *m.* unto them
9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him
10. 4. that he would chaſten them with *m.*

MERCIES.

Eccl. 18. 5. and who ſhall alſo tell out his *m.*?
51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Dan.* 3. 19.
Prayer of Manaſſ. thou of thine infinite *m.* haſt

MERCIFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 31. I am *m.* ſaith the Lord almighty
7. 62. I know that the moſt High is called *m.*
8. 31. becauſe of us thou ſhalt be called *m.* 32.
Tob. 6. 17. riſe up, and pray to God who is *m.*
7. 12. the *m.* God give you good ſucceſs in all
14. 9. ſhew thyſelf *m.* that it may go well with thee
Jud. 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee
Eſth. 13. 17. be *m.* to thine inheritance
Wiſd. 12. 19. that the juſt man ſhould be *m.*
Eccl. 29. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour
36. 13. O be *m.* to Jeruſalem thy holy city
44. 10. theſe were *m.* men, whoſe righteouſneſs
45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moſes
48. 20. they called on the Lord who is *m.*
50. 19. beſought Lord by prayer before him that is *m.*
Bar. 3. 2. O Lord have mercy, for thou art *m.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. but thy *m.* promiſe is unmeaſurable and unſearchable, for thou art very *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. David for being *m.* poſſeſſed the throne
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art ſtrong, and righteous, and *m.*
7. 37. that he would ſpeedily be *m.* to our nation
8. 29. beſought the *m.* Lord to be reconciled, 13. 12.
10. 26. they beſought him to be *m.* to them
11. 9. they praiſed the *m.* God, and took heart
10. having an helper, for the Lord was *m.* to them

MERCIFULLY.
Tob. 8. 7. *m.* ordain that we may become aged
MERCIFULNESS.
Eccl. 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever
MERCILESS.
Wisd. 12. 5. and also those *m.* murderers of children
MERRY.
1 *Esd.* 7. 14. they kept feast, making *m.* before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance
Tob. 7. 9. Raguel said, eat and drink, and make *m.*
Jud. 12. 13. drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.
Wisd. 14. 28. for either they are mad when *m.*
Eccl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart
13. 25. a *m.* heart makes a chearful countenance
32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them
MESOPOTAMIA.
Jud. 2. 24. he went thro' M. and destroyed cities
MESSAGE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect
15. 32. Antenobius told him the king's *m.*
MESSENGER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 50. God sent by his *m.* to call them back
MESSENGERS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 44. the king had sent letters by *m.*
5. 14. behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Jndas
13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying
21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem
MESSES.
Eccl. 30. 18. are as *m.* of meat set on a grave
MET.
1 *Esd.* 9. 4. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three days
Tob. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sara *m.* them
Jud. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her
1 *Mac.* 4. 29. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he *m.* the two kings
74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him
6. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp
2 *Mac.* 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*
8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together
10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* withal
MID-DAY.
1 *Esd.* 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*
MIDNIGHT.
Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose
MID-LAND.
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came thro' the *m.* to Antioch
MIDST.
Jud. 6. 11. they went from the *m.* of the plain
11. 19. I will lead thee thro' the *m.* of Judea, and
I will set thy throne in the *m.* thereof
Wisd. 7. 18. the ending, and *m.* of the times
Eccl. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk
42. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said
27. and made the *m.* of the furnace moist
66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of the furnace
Sus 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people
48. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the void place
45. yet he ran thro' the *m.* of the throng
MIGHT.
Tob. 13. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men
14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*
MIGHTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 41. great is truth, and *m.* above all things
8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.
2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the M. hath seen thy righteous dealing
10. 24. that the M. may be merciful unto thee
Esth. 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all, hear us
16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God
Wisd. 5. 23. a *m.* wind shall stand up against them;
ill dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*
6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented
Eccl. 4. 27. neither accept the person of the *m.*
7. 6 left at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*
11. 6. many *m.* men have been greatly disgraced,
Eccl. 12. 6. against the *m.* day of their punishment
15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things
29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* shield
18. suretiship hath driven *m.* men from houses
34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay
46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One
16. he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies
47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior
MIGHTIER.
Wisd. 13. 4. how much *m.* is he that made him
Eccl. 8. 12. lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself
13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*
MIGHTIEST.
1 *Esd.* 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be *m.*?
MIGHTILY.
Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented
MILDNESS.
Esth. 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and *m.*
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into *m.*
MILK.
2 *Esd.* 8. 10. out of the breasts *m.* to be given
See HONY.
MIND.
1 *Esd.* 2. 8. all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved
3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings
19. it maketh the *m.* of the king and child all one
8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* thereunto
2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be curious
5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it fainted
33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel
9. 40. I said, why art thou so grieved in thy *m.*?
41. let me alone, for I am vexed in my *m.*
12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*
5. lo, yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak
Tob. 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*
13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*
Jud. 12. 16. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her
Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus bare this dream in *m.*
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*
4. 12. concupiscence doth undermine the simple *m.*
9. 15. the earthy tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*
Eccl. 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy *m.* thou shalt be prudent
37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not
13. 26. is a wearisom labour of the *m.*
23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*
6. give not over thy servant to an impudent *m.*
26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed
15. and her continent mind cannot be valued
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*
29. 17. he that is of an unthankful *m.*
30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness
31. 28. wine bringeth chearfulness of the *m.*
29. wine to excess maketh bitterness of the *m.*
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*
12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*
14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more
than seven watchmen that sit in a tower
38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrows
28. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work
39. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God
Sus. 9. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*
3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*
4. 46. Ptolemee brought him to be of another *m.*
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*
17. and so haughty was Antiochus in *m.*
21. such was the haughtiness of his *m.*
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*
9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield
11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*
25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest
37. send that we may know what is your *m.*
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus' *m.*
9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*
15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*
MINDED.
Esth. 14. 13. of all that are like-*m.* to him
Eccl. 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-*m.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were *m.* to do
MINDS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto
Wisd. 4. 15. nor laid they up this in their *m.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not err in their *m.*
15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* he gave them
MINDFUL.
2 *Esd.* 16. 20. nor be alway *m.* of the scourges
Tob. 2. 2. bring what poor man is *m.* of the Lord
4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days
Wisd. 16. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness
19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done
Eccl. 3. 31. is *m.* of that which may come after
2 *Mac.* 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection
MINGLE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 87. to *m.* ourselves with the uncleanness
MINGLED.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves
15. 39. as wine *m.* with water is pleasant
MINGLING.
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles
MINISTER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel
5. who *m.* in the presence of your brethren
4. 54. the priests vestments wherein they *m.*
Eccl. 4. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the Holy One
45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. appertain to the priests that *m.*
MINISTERS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel
5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 5, 22.
Wisd. 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom
MINISTRED.
Tob. 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who *m.* at Jerusalem
Jud. 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth
MINISTRY.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*
Eccl. 48. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Elias
MIRACULOUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. that had *m.* honoured his own place
MIRROUR.
Wisd. 7. 26. the unspotted *m.* of the power of God
MIRTH.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*
Tob. 2. 6. all your *m.* be turned into lamentation
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but *m.* and joy
Eccl. 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy
1 *Mac.* 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with *m.*
MISCHIEF.
2 *Esd.* 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*
Esth. 13. 5. this people working all the *m.* they can
Eccl. 19. 27. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware
27. 27. he that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do *m.*
7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*
9. 61. they took men that were authors of that *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.
6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore
7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all *m.*
MISCHIEVOUS.
Esth. 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*
Wisd. 15. 4. nor did the *m.* invention of men
Eccl. 11. 33. take heed of a *m.* man lest he bring
Sus. 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination
MISCONCEIVE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should *m.*
MISERABLE.
Tob. 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are *m.*
Wisd. 3. 11. whoso despiseth nurture, he is *m.*
9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*
13. 10. but *m.* are they, and in dead things hope
15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes
Eccl. 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house
Bar. 4. 31. *m.* are they that afflicted thee
32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. so died he a *m.* death in a strange country
MISERY.
2 *Esd.* 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long-suffering
9. 45. God heard me, looked upon my *m.*
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*
Eccl. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. wo is me, to see this *m.* of my people
6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* it is wherein now I am!
2 *Mac.* 6. 9. then might a man have seen present *m.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. for all our nation is in no ſmall *m.*

MISERIES.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 50. many great *m.* ſhall be done to them
Bar. 2. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. Judas ſaw that *m.* were multiplied

MISINFORMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*

MISS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 13. arrows are ſharp and ſhall not *m.*
Eccl. 8. 9. *m.* not the diſcourſe of the elders

MISSING.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. but *m.* his ſtroke thro' haſte

MIST.

Wiſd. 2. 4. and our life ſhall be diſperſed as a *m.*
Eccl. 43. 22. a preſent remedy of all is a *m.* coming

MITHRIDATES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treaſurer
16. in time of Belenus, and M. and Tabellius

MITIGATED.

Wiſd. 16. 18. for ſome time the flame was *m.*

MITRE.

Eccl. 45. 12. he ſet a crown of gold upon the *m.*

MIXED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 70. holy ſeed is *m.* with the ſtrange people
2 *Eſd.* 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together

MOAB.

Jud. 1. 12. ſlay all the inhabitants of the land of M.
5. 2. and called all the princes of M.
22. all that dwelt by the ſea-ſide and in M.

MOABITES.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 69. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Olofernes ſaid to Achior and all the M.

MOAN.

Eccl. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*

MOCK.

Wiſd. 12. 25. thou didſt ſend a judgment to *m.* them

MOCKED.

Tob. 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and ſaid
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. king took it grievouſly that he was *m.*

MOCKERY.

Eccl. 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*

MOCKING.

Eccl. 3. 36. a ſtallion horſe is as a *m.* friend
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. brought ſecond to make him a *m.*-ſtock

MODERATE.

Eccl. 31. 20. ſound ſleep cometh of *m.* eating

MODERATELY.

Eccl. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*

MODEST.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead

MODIN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then aroſe Mattathias and dwelt in M.
15. came into city of M. to make them ſacrifice
23. to ſacrifice on the altar which was at M.
70. in ſepulchre of his father's at M. 9. 19.
13. 25. buried them in M. the city of his fathers
30. this is the ſepulchre which he made at M.
16. 4. who went out and reſted that night at M.
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. ſo Judas camped by M.

MOIST.

Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whiſtling wind

MOLEST.

Eſth. 12. 6. Aman ſought to *m.* Mardocheus
1 *Mac.* 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter

MOLLIFYING.

Wiſd. 16. 12. nor *m.* plaiſter that reſtored them

MOMENT.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 38. which pains ſlack not a *m.*
Wiſd. 18. 12. in one *m.* nobleſt off-ſpring deſtroyed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my deſire to live a *m.* longer
9. 11. his pain increaſing every *m.*

MONTH.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 6. in the *m.* Niſan, the firſt *m.* *Eſth.* 11. 2.
47. but when the ſeventh *m.* was at hand
53. began from the firſt day of the ſeventh *m.*
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
10. paſs-over the fourteenth day of the firſt *m.*
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
16. in the firſt day of the tenth *m.* they ſat
2 *Eſd.* 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
Eſth. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the ſame *m.*
13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar
Eſth. 16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
Eccl. 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Caſleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh month called Sabat
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſee that ye keep the feaſt in *m.* Caſleu
18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
11. 21. the twenty-fourth day of *m.* Dioſcorinthius
33. in the fifteenth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.
15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*

MONTHS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 44. Joacim reigned but three *m.* and ten days
2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. when ſhe hath fulfilled her nine *m.*
8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanſhip endure
Wiſd. 7. 2. to be fleſh in the time of ten *m.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*

MONEY.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 54. they gave the maſons and carpenters *m.*
8. 24. by penalty of *m.* or by impriſonment
Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
2. I may ſignify to him of the *m.* before I die
5. 2. how can I receive *m.* ſeeing I know him not?
3. ſeek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
18. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
9. 2. go to Gabael and bring me the *m.*
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
10. Raguel gave him ſervants, cattle, and *m.*
12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee
Jud. 4. 10. ſervants bought with *m.* put ſackcloth
Eccl. 9. 9. ſpend not thy *m.* with her at the wine
14. 3. what ſhould an envious man do with *m.*?
21. 8. that builds his houſe with other mens *m.*
29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will ſpeak ſubmiſsly
10. loſe thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourſelves without *m.*
28. get learning with a great ſum of *m.*
Bar. 1. 6. they made alſo a collection of *m.*
10. we have ſent you *m.* to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. to go into Perſia to gather much *m.*
8. 26. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.
13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treaſure
17. yet ſent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
15. 6. I give thee leave alſo to coin *m.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry
3. 6. the treaſury was full of infinite ſums of *m.*
7. Apollonius came and had ſhewed him of the *m.* and ſent him to bring him the foreſaid *m.*
9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having been a bewrayer of the *m.*
20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' ſacrifice
23. ſent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king
27. but as for the *m.* that he had promiſed
45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
8. 10. to make ſo much *m.* of the captive Jews
25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
10. 21. they had ſold their brethren for *m.*

MONUMENT.

Wiſd. 10. 7. a ſtanding pillar of ſalt is a *m.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon built a *m.* on the ſepulchre
2 *Mac.* 15. 6. determined to ſet up a public *m.*

MOON.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 4. the *m.* ſhall ſhine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandedſt the *m.* to give her light
Eccl. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*
39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
43. 6. he made the *m.* alſo to ſerve in her ſeaſon
7. from the *m.* is the ſign of feaſts
50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for ſun, *m.* and ſtars are obedient
67. nor ſhine as the ſun, nor give light as the *m.*
Dan. 3. 40. O ye ſun and *m.* bleſs ye the Lord

MORDOCHEUS, *See* MARDOCHEUS.

MORNING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as ſoon as the *m.* aroſe they hanged the head
Wiſd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth
Eccl. 18. 26. from *m.* till evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to ſhine as the *m.*
47. 10. that the temple might ſound from *m.*
50. 6. he was as the *m.*-ſtar in the midſt of a cloud
Bel 16. in the *m.* betime the king aroſe
1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they roſe up betimes in the *m.*
5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night
10. 80. caſt darts at the people from *m.* till evening
11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain

MOSES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.
11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.
5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of M.
7. 6. did the things written in the book of M.
9. ſtood arayed, according to the book of M.
8. 3. as a ſcribe, being very ready in the law of M.
9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader
7. 36. M. prayed for the fathers that ſinned
59. for this is the life whereof M. ſpake
14. 3. I did manifeſtly reveal myſelf to M.
Eccl. 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men
15. M. conſecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jeſus was ſucceſſor of M. in propheſies
7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 20. curſe which the Lord appointed by M.
2. 28. as thou ſpakeſt by thy ſervant M.
Suſ. 3. taught according to the law of M. 62.
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people as M. hath ſpoken
2. 4. where M. climbed up and ſaw the heritage
8. the cloud alſo as it was ſhewed under M.
10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came
21. M. ſaid, becauſe the ſin-offering was not
7. 6. as M. in his ſong declared, ſaying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.

MOTHER.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heavineſs
13. 55. thou haſt called underſtanding thy *m.*
Tob. 1. 8. as Debora my father's *m.* commanded me
4. 3. and deſpiſe not thy *m.* but honour her
13. for lewdneſs is the *m.* of famine
5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and ſaid to Tobit
10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.*-in-law
11. 17. and bleſſed be thy father and thy *m.*
14. 10. bury me decently and thy *m.* with me
12. when Anna his *m.* was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and *m.* honourably
Wiſd. 7. 2. in my *m.* womb I was faſhioned
12. I knew not that ſhe was the *m.* of them
Eccl. 3. 2. the authority of the *m.* over the ſons
4. he that honoureth his *m.* is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient ſhall be a comfort to his *m.*
9. curſe of the *m.* rooteth out foundations
11. a *m.* in diſhonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angreth his *m.* is curſed of God
4. 10. be inſtead of a huſband to their *m.*
7. 27. and forget not the ſorrows of thy *m.*
15. 2. as a *m.* ſhall ſhe meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the *m.* of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their *m.* womb, till the day they return to the *m.* of all things
49. 7. was a prophet ſanctified in his *m.* womb
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. for his *m.* and his four brethren
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. ſeven brethren with their *m.* taken
4. the reſt of his brethren and *m.* looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the *m.* to die
20. but the *m.* was marvellous above all
25. the king called his *m.* and exhorted her
41. laſt of all after the ſons the *m.* died

MOTH, S.

Eccl. 19. 3. *m.* and worms ſhall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a *m.*
Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot ſave themſelves from *m.*

MOTION.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 14. it ſhall be as it were a great *m.*
Wiſd. 7. 24. wiſdom is more moving than any *m.*

MOVE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 37. he doth not *m.* nor ſtir them
Bar. 6. 27. neither can they *m.* of themſelves
Dan. 3. 57. whales and all that *m.* in the waters

MOVED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 8. all they whoſe mind the Lord had *m.*

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 3. 3. my spirit was sore *m.* and I spake
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*
7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal?
13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were *m.* with thy zeal
12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*
16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundations
Eccl. 16. 18. shall be *m.* when he shall visit
48. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you *m.* God to wrath
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was *m.* in his mind
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity
49. they of Tyrus *m.* with hatred of that deed
13. 4. the King of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou *m.* the whole world, and madest

MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark in *m.* of our heart
7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

MOUNT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb
42. I Esdras saw on *m.* Sion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy *m.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 37. all the host went up into *m.* Sion
60. they builded the *m.* Sion with high walls
5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy
6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion
62. then the king entered into *m.* Sion
9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus
11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place
12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd.* 13. 6. he had graved himself a great *m.*
12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Bectileth near the *m.*
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*
13. 10. they went up the *m.* of Bethulia
Eccl. 50. 26. that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 20. he sent to take the *m.* of the temple
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. as he went forth into the *m.*

MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. they go and break down *m.* and towers
2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose indignation makes the *m.* melt
15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills
16. 60. hath made pools upon the tops of the *m.*
Tob. 1. 21. they fled into the *m.* of Ararath
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*
Eccl. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more
16. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind bloweth
25. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*
10. 4. but continually to *m.* and to fast until I die
8. now seeing we all *m.* art thou grieved for one son?
9. tell thee that it is she which ought to *m.*
15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten
13. they that till the ground shall *m.*
16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands
39. the world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
8. 72. assembled, whilst I *m.* for the iniquity
2 *Esd.* 9. 38. she *m.* and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she *m.* for her son, thou beganneſt
Eccl. 48. 24. he comforted them that *m.* in Sion
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
2. 14. Mattathias and his son *m.* very sore
9. 20. and all Israel *m.* many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 *Esd.* 9. 2. *m.* for the great iniquities of the multitude
2 *Esd.* 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, *m.* and weeping
10. 6. seest thou not our *m.* and what happeneth?
11. who then should make more *m.* than she?
41. thou sawest a woman *m.* and beganst
Tob. 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into *m.*
Esth. 14. 2. put on garments of anguish and *m.*
15. 1. third day, she laid away her *m.* garments
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely *m.*
19. 3. for whilst they were yet *m.* at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna
16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great *m.*

MOUTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord
47. words spoken to him from the *m.* of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy
4. 19. with open *m.* fix their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*
2 *Esd.* 14. 38. open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee
41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more
Tob. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your *m.*
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee
Wisd. 1. 11. the *m.* that belieth, slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*
10. 21. wisdom openeth the *m.* of the dumb
Ecel. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy *m.*
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipt with his *m.*
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise
20. rejected when it cometh out of a fool's *m.*
21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to
17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend
23. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the *m.*
9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing
13. use not thy *m.* to untemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*
3. I came out of the *m.* of the most High
26. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will writhe his *m.* and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*
29. 24. art a stranger, thou darest not open thy *m.*
30. 18. delicates poured upon a *m.* shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*
39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer
40. 30. begging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless
Dan. 3. 2. opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire
28. then the three, as out of one *m.* praised God
Sus. 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*
Bel 27. this he put in the dragon's *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2 60. Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of lions
9. 55. for his *m.* was stopped, he could not speak
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his *m.*

MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their *m.*
Esth. 13. 17. destroy not the *m.* of them that praise
14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth
Eccl. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all *m.*
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our *m.*

MUCH.

Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than *m.*
Wisd. 8. 12. if I talk *m.* they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through *m.* water
Eccl. 37. 11. with an idle servant of *m.* business
43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as *m.* as you can
51. 16. I received her, and gat *m.* learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest
28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her
2 *Mac.* 15. 14. who prayeth *m.* for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*

MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her *m.*

MULES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 43. two hundred forty and five *m.*

MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they on the earth began to *m.*
7. 67. for if he shall not *m.* his mercies
Eccl. 6. 5. sweet language will *m.* friends
16. 2. tho' they *m.* rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as the stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 75. for our sins are *m.* above our heads
2 *Esd.* 5. 10. incontinency shall be *m.* on earth
Wisd. 10. 10. she *m.* the fruits of his labours
Eccl. 18. 12. therefore he *m.* his compassion
48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some *m.* sins

Prayer of Manass. my transgressions are *m.* and *m.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and evils were *m.* in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were *m.*
14. 15. he *m.* the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIETH.

Eccl. 21. 12. as wisdom which *m.* bitterness

MULTIPLYING.

Wisd. 4. 3. the *m.* brood of the ungodly not thrive

MULTITUDE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. it is not the great king, nor *m.* of men
5. 65. yet the *m.* sounded marvellously
9. 6. all the *m.* sat trembling in the court
2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great *m.*
6. 3. before the innumerable *m.* of angels
Wisd. 6. 2. you that glory in the *m.* of nations
24. the *m.* of the wise is the welfare of the world
Eccl. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the *m.* of my sins
6. 34. stand in the *m.* of the elders, and cleave
7. 7. offend not against the *m.* of a city
9. God will look upon the *m.* of my oblations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the *m.* of sins
16. 1. desire not a *m.* of unprofitable children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their *m.*
26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly *m.*
34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by *m.* of sacrifices
35. 18. till he have taken away the *m.* of the proud
42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the *m.*
51. 3. according to the *m.* of thy mercies
Prayer of Manass. for the *m.* of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 *Mac.* 14. 10. he set in them all manner of *m.*

MURDER, S.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by Simon's faction *m.* were committed
35. were much grieved for the unjust *m.* of the man

MURDERED.

Wisd. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he *m.* his brother
1 *Mac.* 2. 41. as our brethren that were *m.*

MURDERER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he the cursed *m.*
9. 28. thus the *m.* and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. also those merciless *m.* of children
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. he came against those *m.* of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet *m.*
Eccl. 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city *m.*

MURMURED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. nevertheless you *m.* there
Jud. 5. 22. the people standing about the tent *m.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 39. all the host *m.* against Demetrius

MURMURING.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of *m.* which is unprofitable
Eccl. 46. 7. and they appeased the wicked *m.*

MURMURINGS.

Wisd. 1. 10. and the noise of *m.* is not hid

MUSED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. I was afraid, and *m.* what it might be

MUSETH.

Wisd. 9. 15. the mind that *m.* upon many things

MUSIC.

Eccl. 22. 6. a tale out of season is as *m.* in mourning
32. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not *m.*
5. consort of *m.* in a banquet of wine
6. so is the melody of *m.* with pleasant wine
40. 20. wine and *m.* rejoice the heart
49. 1. it is as *m.* at a banquet of wine
1 *Mac.* 9. 39. to meet them with instruments of *m.*

MUSICAL.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. brought them back with *m.* instruments
59. priests in vestments with *m.* instruments
Eccl. 44. 5. such as found out *m.* tunes, and recited

MUSICIAN.

Eccl. 32. 4. pour not out words where there is a *m.*

MUSTERED.

Jud. 2. 15. he *m.* the chosen men for the battle

MUTED.

Tob. 2. 10. the sparrows *m.* dung into mine eyes

MYRRH.

Eccl. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best *m.*

MYSTERIES.

Wisd. 2. 22. as for the *m.* of God they knew them not
6. 22. and I will not hide *m.* from you
8. 4. she is privy to the *m.* of the knowlede of God
Eccl. 3. 19. but *m.* are revealed unto the meek

N.

NABATHITES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 25. where they met with the N.
NABUCHODONOSOR.
1 *Esd.* 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessels
Tob. 14. 15. of Nineve, which was taken by N.
Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.
2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 8. that all nations should worship N. only
6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
Esth. 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
Bar. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.
NAHUM.
2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc
NAIL.
Eccl. 27. 2. as a *n.* sticks between the joinings
NAKED.
Tob. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the *n.*
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are *n.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped *n.*
NAME.
1 *Esd.* 1. 48. made him swear by the *n.* of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his *n.*
6. 33. the Lord, whose *n.* is there called upon
8. 78. be left us a *n.* in the place of thy sanctuary
88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed nor *n.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose *n.* was Uriel, gave me
Tob. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my *n.* nor the *n.* of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and *n.*
11. 14. he said, blessed is thy *n.* for ever
13. 11. shall come from far to the *n.* of the Lord God
Jud. 9. 7. breakest the battle, the Lord is thy *n.*
Esth. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the *n.* of the Jews
Wisd. 2. 4. and our *n.* shall be forgotten in time
14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable *n.*
19. 18. in a psaltery, notes change *n.* of the tune
Eccl. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill *n.*
22. for wisdom is according to her *n.*
15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting *n.*
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy *n.*
22. 14. what is the *n.* thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in *n.*
26. and his *n.* shall be perpetual
39. 9. his *n.* shall live from generation to generation
11. he shall leave a greater *n.* than a thousand
15. magnify his *n.* and shew forth his praise
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's *n.*
41. 11. an ill *n.* of sinners shall be blotted out
12. have regard to thy *n.* for that shall continue
13. but a good *n.* endureth for ever
43. 8. the month is called after her *n.*
44. 8. there be that have left a *n.* behind them
14. bodies buried, but their *n.* liveth for ever
45. 15. they should bless the people in his *n.*
47. 16. thy *n.* went far unto the islands
50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his *n.*
Bar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a *n.*
32. they shall praise me, and think on my *n.*
3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy *n.*
4. 30. he that gave thee that *n.* will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. he said, I will get me a *n.* and honour
4 33. let all those that know thy *n.* praise thee
5. 57. let us also get us a *n.* and go fight ag. heathen
63. renowned, wheresoever their *n.* was heard of
6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual *n.*
14. 10. that his honourable *n.* was renowned
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the *n.* of it was Caspis
NAMED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 26. of fowls thou hast *n.* thee one dove
Tob. 3. 8. neither wast thou *n.* after any of them
Wisd. 14. 27. for the worshipping of idols not to be *n.*
Eccl. 24. 18. all my children, which are *n.* of him
Eccl. 36. 12. people, whom thou hast *n.* thy first-born
NAMES.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. and we required the *n.* in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whose *n.* were shewed
NAMETH.
Eccl. 23. 10. who sweareth and *n.* God continually
NAMING.
Eccl. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the *n.* of the holy One
NANEA.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests
NARRATIONS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the *n.* of the story
NARROW.
2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were *n.* 7.
13. 43. they entered by the *n.* passages of the river
NATHAN.
Eccl. 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy
NATION.
1 *Esd.* 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and *n.*
Tob. 1. 17. if I saw any of my *n.* dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our *n.* is strangled and cast out
4. 19. for every *n.* hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
Jud. 5. 10. that one could not number their *n.*
21. but if there be no iniquity in their *n.*
6. 5. vengeance of this *n.* that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God pity the low estate of our *n.*
15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our *n.*
Esth. 10. 9. my *n.* is this Israel, which cried to God
Wisd. 10. 15. from the *n.* that oppressed them
17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy *n.*
Eccl. 16. 6. in a rebellious *n.* wrath is on fire
28. 14. hath driven them from *n.* to *n.*
49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange *n.*
50. 25. and the third is no *n.*
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless *n.* and of a strange language
Dan. 3. 14. for we are become less than any *n.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful *n.*
2. 10. what *n.* hath not had a part in her kingdom?
11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy *n.*
13. 6. I will avenge my *n.* and the sanctuary
14. 4. he sought the good of his *n.* in such wise
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his *n.*
29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting the enemies of their *n.* did their *n.* great honour
16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our *n.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own *n.*
10. brought his own *n.* to the Greekish fashion
6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our *n.*
31. not only to young men, but to all his *n.*
7. 16. think not that our *n.* is forsaken of God
37. he would speedily be merciful to our *n.*
38. the wrath justly brought on all our *n.*
10. 8. should be kept of the whole *n.* of the Jews
11. 25. our mind is, that this *n.* shall be in rest
14. 9. be careful for the country and our *n.*
34. him that was ever a defender of their *n.*
NATIONS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all *n.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came *n.* tribes, people
Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all *n.*
13. 5. and he will gather us out of all *n.*
11. many *n.* shall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all *n.* shall turn and fear the Lord
7. so shall all *n.* praise the Lord, and his people
Jud. 16. 17. woto the *n.* that rise up against my kindred
Esth. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all *n.*
14. 12. O king of the *n.* and lord of all power
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall judge the *n.* and have dominion
6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of *n.*
8. 14. and the *n.* shall be subject to me
10. 5. the *n.* in their wicked conspiracy
12. 12. shall accuse thee for the *n.* that perish
Eccl. 4. 15. whoso gives ear to her, shall judge *n.*
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud *n.*
17. 17. in the division of the *n.* he set a ruler
29. 18. so that they wandered among strange *n.*
36. 2. send thy fear upon all *n.* that seek not thee
39. 10. *n.* shall shew forth his wisdom
44. 21. that he would bless the *n.* in his seed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the *n.*
50. 25. there be two manner of *n.* which I abhor
Bar. 4. 6. ye were sold to *n.* not for destruction
6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause *n.* to fear
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to *n.* and kings
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many *n.*
4. he ruled over countries, and *n.* and kings
NATIVITY.
Wisd. 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her *n.*
Eccl. 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy *n.*
NATURE.
Wisd. 13. 1. surely vain are all men by *n.*
19. 20. the water forgat his own quenching *n.*
21. the icy meat, that was of *n.* apt to melt
NATURES.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the *n.* of living creatures
NAVE.
Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars
NAUGHTY.
Wisd. 12. 10. that they were a *n.* generation
NAUGHTINESS.
Wisd. 4. 12. the bewitching of *n.* doth obscure
NAVIGABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land *n.*
NAVY.
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great *n.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the *n.*
14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and *n.*
NAZARITES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up
NEBAT.
Eccl. 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.
NECESSARY.
Tob. 5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a day, and things *n.*
Eccl. 20. 32. *n.* patience in seeking the Lord
29. 2. shalt find the thing that is *n.* for thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the *n.* expences of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it *n.* to advertise you
4. 23. to put him in mind of certain *n.* matters
9. 21. I thought it *n.* to care for safety of all
13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were *n.*
NECESSITY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to escape the *n.* of the travail
Tob. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of *n.*
Esth. 14. 16. thou knowest my *n.* for I abhor
Wisd. 17. 17. endured *n.* that could not be avoided
Eccl. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his *n.*
NECESSITIES.
2 *Esd.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many *n.*
NECK.
1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his *n.*
3. 6. and head-tire, and a chain about his *n.*
Tob. 11. 9. Anna fell on the *n.* of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his *n.*
16. 9. and the sauchion passed thro' his *n.*
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her *n.*
Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy *n.* into her chain
7. 23. and bow down their *n.* from their youth
30. 12. bow down his *n.* while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the *n.*
51. 26. put your *n.* under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff *n.*
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his *n.*
NECKS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their *n.*
NEED.
Wisd. 11. 5. they in their *n.* were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath *n.* of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had *n.*
Eccl. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in *n.*
8. 9. learn to give answer as *n.* requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath *n.* of help
13. 6. if he have *n.* of thee, he will deceive thee
18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and *n.*
23. 18. no body seeth me, what *n.* I to fear?
29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his *n.*
27. my brother cometh, I have *n.* of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be *n.* of thee
33. 31. thou hast *n.* of him, as of thine own soul
37. 8. and know before what *n.* he hath
38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast *n.* of him
39. 21. a man *n.* not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when *n.* is
42. 21. and he hath no *n.* of any counsellor
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should *n.* them
12. 9. albeit we *n.* none of these things
2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have *n.* thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast *n.* of nothing

NEEDETH.
Eccl. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord *n.* not to seek help
NEEDFUL.
Eccl. 39. 33. he will give every *n.* thing in season
NEEDY.
Eccl. 4. 1. make not the *n.* eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the *n.*
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still *n.*
34. 21. the bread of the *n.* is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the *n.*
NEGLECT.
Eccl. 7. 10. and *n.* not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and *n.* not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.
Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have *n.* the righteous
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and *n.* sacrifices
NEGLIGENT.
Eccl. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not *n.*
Bar. 1. 19. we have been *n.* in not hearing him
NEHEMIAS, *or* NEEMIAS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
Eccl. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
23. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.
2 *Esd.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his *n.*
Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his *n.* 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his *n.*
Eccl. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy *n.*
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his *n.* be also
9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy *n.*
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy *n.* for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his *n.*
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his *n.*
18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his *n.*
19. 17. admonish thy *n.* before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy *n.* in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy *n.*
19. so hast thou let thy *n.* go, and shalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy *n.* the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy *n.*
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his *n.*
2. lend to thy *n.* in time of his need, and pay thou thy *n.* again in due season
14. an honest man is surety for his *n.*
20. help thy *n.* according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy *n.* by thyself, be discreet
31. rebuke not thy *n.* at wine, despise him not
Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their *n.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the *n.* cities
NEIGHBOURS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 6. those, I say, that are his *n.* let them help
2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my *n.*
10. 2. and all my *n.* rose up to comfort me
Tob. 2. 8. but my *n.* mocked me, and said
Eccl. 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his *n.*
21. 22. a foolish man's foot is soon in his *n.* house
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of *n.*
18. her husband shall sit among his *n.*
29. 5. for his *n.* money he will speak submisly
34. 22. he that taketh away his *n.* living
Bar. 4. 24. as *n.* of Sion have seen your captivity
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and *n.*
NEPHTALI.
Tob. 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of N.
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem
5. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal
7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of N.
NEVER.
Wisd. 2. 2. we shall be as tho' we had *n.* been
3. 15. the root of wisdom shall *n.* fall away
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and *n.* fadeth away
7. 10. light that cometh from her *n.* goeth out
14. she is a treasure to men that *n.* faileth
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they *n.*
Eccl. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt *n.* do amiss
Eccl. 12. 10. *n.* trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
22. 6. stripes and correction of wisd. are *n.* out of time
23. 7. keepeth it, shall *n.* be taken in his lips
11. the plague shall *n.* depart from his house
40. 23. a friend and companion *n.* meet amiss
44. 9. who are perished as tho' they had *n.* been
NEW.
1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the *n.* moons and of all holy feasts
6. 9. building an house to the Lord, great and *n.*
25. one row of *n.* wood of that country
2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your *n.* moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. save the eves of the *n.* moons, and the *n.* moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
16. 2. tune to him a *n.* psalm, exalt him
13. I will sing unto the Lord a *n.* song
Wisd. 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things *n.*
Eccl. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the *n.* is not comparable to him, a *n.* friend is as *n.* wine
24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the *n.* fruit
36. 6. shew *n.* signs and make strange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a *n.* altar as the former
49. they made also *n.* holy vessels and brought
53. offered on the *n.* altar of burnt-offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a *n.* house
4. 11. he brought up *n.* customs against the law
NEWLY.
Jud. 4. 3. were *n.* returned from the captivity
Wisd. 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, *n.* created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being *n.* risen, they joined
NEWS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. *n.* was brought what had happened
NEXT.
1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit *n.* to Darius for his wisdom
Tob. 1. 22. Sarchedonus appointed him *n.* to him
Jud. 2. 4. called Olofernes, who was *n.* to him
Esth. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is *n.* to us
16. 11. honoured as the *n.* person unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was *n.*
NICANOR.
1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose N. and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. then the king sent N. one of his princes
27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force
44. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing N. son of Patroclus
14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met
34. as for that most ungracious N. who brought
12. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
30. when Maccabeus saw that N. began to be churlish to him, he withdrew himself from N.
15. 6. so N. determined to set up a monument
28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness
30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head
32. he shewed them vile N. head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.
35. he hanged also N. head on the tower
37. thus went it with N. and from that time
NIGGARD.
Eccl. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a *n.*
10. a wicked eye is a *n.* at his table
31. 24. against a *n.* the city shall murmur
NIGGARDNESS.
Eccl. 31. 24. the testimonies of his *n.* not be doubted
NIGH.
Eccl. 12. 13. or any such as come *n.* wild beasts
14. 25. he shall pitch his tent *n.* to her
35. 17. till it come *n.* he will not be comforted
NIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered fat until *n.*
Tob. 8. 9. so they slept both that *n.*
Jud. 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that *n.*
7. 5. they remained and watched all that *n.*
8. 33. you shall stand this *n.* in the gate
11. 3. thou shalt live this *n.* and hereafter
5. I will declare no lie to my lord this *n.*
17. is religious and serveth the God of heaven day and *n.* thy servant will go out by *n.* to the valley
13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this *n.*
Wisd. 7. 30. for after this cometh *n.*
10. 17. and a light of stars in the *n.* season
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long *n.*
5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible *n.*
14. but they sleeping the same sleep that *n.*
Wisd. 17. 21. over them only was spread an heavy *n.*
18. 6. of that *n.* were our fathers certified
14. that *n.* was in the midst of her swift course
Eccl. 36. 26. lodges wherever the *n.* taketh him
38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth *n.* and day
40. 5. his *n.* sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the *n.*
Bel 15. in the *n.* came the priests with wives
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by *n.*
5. 29. from whence he removed by *n.* and went
9. 13. the battle continued from morning till *n.*
58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one *n.*
16. 4. who went out and rested that *n.* at Modin
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the *n.*
12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by *n.*
13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord *n.* and day
15. he went into the king's tent by *n.* and slew
NIGHTS.
Tob. 10. 7. she ceased not whole *n.* to bewail
Dan. 3. 47. O ye *n.* and days, bless ye the Lord
NINE.
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her *n.* months
8. 8. *n.* months doth thy workmanship endure
Eccl. 25. 7. there be *n.* things I have judged happy
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with *n.* others withdrew
7. 27. that bare thee *n.* months in my womb
12. 10. when gone from thence *n.* furlongs
NINEVE.
Tob. 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.
10. when we were carried away captives to N.
17. or if I saw any cast about the walls of N.
22. Achiacharus intreating, I returned to N.
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.
11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to N.
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.
8. now, my son, depart not out of N. because
10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at N.
15. but he heard of the destruction of N.
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city
16. so he returned afterward to N.
NOAH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest N. with his household
Eccl. 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous
NOBILITY.
Wisd. 8. 3. she magnified her *n.* the Lord loved her
Eccl. 22. 10. children do stain the *n.* of her kindred
NOBLE.
Eccl. 10. 22. whether he be rich, *n.* or poor
18. 4. and who shall find out his *n.* acts?
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a *n.* man to oversee
8. 2. their wars and *n.* acts which they had done
2 *Mac.* 6. 32. death for an example of *n.* courage
12. 42. besides, *n.* Judas exhorted the people
14. 42. otherwise than beseemed his *n.* birth
NOBLES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the *n.*
8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and *n.*
Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his *n.*
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the *n.* and elders
NOBLEST.
Wisd. 18. 12. the *n.* offspring was destroyed
NOE.
Tob. 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham
NOISE.
1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the *n.* should mean
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a *n.* in the night
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful *n.* in their city
19. there was a great *n.* throughout their camp
Esth. 11. 5. behold, a *n.* of tumult with thunder
Wisd. 1. 10. the *n.* of murmurings is not hid
5. 11. parted with the violent *n.* and motion
17. 18. or a melodious *n.* of birds among branches
18. 10. a lamentable *n.* was carried abroad
Eccl. 38. 28. the *n.* of the hammer is ever in his ears
40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with *n.*
43. 17. the *n.* of thunder makes the earth tremble
45. 9. there might be a sound and a *n.* made, that might be heard in the temple for a memorial
46. 17. with a great *n.* made his voice to be heard
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great *n.* to be heard
1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the *n.* of the armies
41. the *n.* of their melody into lamentation
NOISED.
Jud. 10. 18. her coming was *n.* among the tents

NOISES.
Wisd. 17. 4. but *n.* as of waters falling down, founded
NOISOM.
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was *n.* to all his army
NONE.
Jud. 6 4. *n.* of my words shall be in vain, 9.
9. 14. there is *n.* other that protecteth Israel
16. 14. there is *n.* that can resist thy voice
Eccl. 11. 28. judge *n.* blessed before his death
36. 10. that say, that there is *n.* other but me
39. 17. *n.* may say, what is this? why is that?
18. and *n.* can hinder when he will save
44. 19. in glory was there *n.* like unto him
45. 13. before him there was *n.* such
51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was *n.*
Bar. 3. 23. *n.* of these have known way of wisdom
25. great, and hath *n.* end, high, unmeasurable
6. 73. better is the just man that hath *n.* idols
Bel 41. and there is *n.* other besides thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *n.* of her children went in or out
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was *n.* to bury them
8. 14. yet for all this *n.* of them wore a crown
14. 12. sat under his vine, there was *n.* to fray them
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had *n.* to mourn for him
NORTH.
2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the *n.* to the south
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from the *n.*
NORTHERN.
Eccl. 43. 17. so doth the *n.* storm and whirlwind
NOSES.
Wisd. 15. 15. which have not *n.* to draw breath
NOSTRILS.
Wisd. 2. 2. for the breath in our *n.* is as smoke
NOTABLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men, *n.* in strength
6. 28. leave a *n.* example to such as be young
14. 33. and I will erect a *n.* temple to Bacchus
NOTABLY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was *n.* prevented by Judas' policy
NOTES.
Wisd. 19. 18. as *n.* change the name of the tune
NOMADES.
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabia being overcome
NOTHING.
1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted *n.* of the law of the Lord
9. 51. and send part to them that have *n.*
54. they went to give part to them that had *n.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but *n.* obtain
Tob. 4. 17. but give *n.* to the wicked
10. 5. now I care for *n.* my son, since I let thee go
12. 11. surely I will keep close *n.* from you
Esth. 10. 5. a dream, and *n.* thereof hath failed
14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be *n.*
Wisd. 2. 11. what feeble is found to be *n.* worth
4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yea, meet for *n.*
7. 8. I esteemed riches *n.* in comparison of her
8. 7. men can have *n.* more profitable in their lives
9. 6. without wisdom he shall be *n.* regarded
11. 24. thou abhorrest *n.* which thou hast made
13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good for *n.*
17. 12. fear is *n.* but a betraying of succours
Eccl. 6. 15. *n.* doth countervail a faithful friend
8. 16. for blood is as *n.* in his sight
10. 6. do *n.* at all by injurious practices
13. 4. but if thou have *n.* he will forsake thee
18. 6. works of Lord there may be *n.* taken from them
22. let *n.* hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for *n.*
23. 27. *n.* better than the fear of the Lord, and *n.*
is sweeter than to take heed to commandments
26. 14. *n.* so much worth as a mind well instructed
32. 19. do *n.* without advice, then repent not
33 29. and without discretion do *n.*
39. 19. and *n.* can be hid from his eyes
20. and there is *n.* wonderful before him
40. 6. a little or *n.* is his rest, and he is in sleep
7. awaketh and marvelleth that the fear was *n.*
41. 1. unto the man that hath *n.* to vex him
42. 21. to him may *n.* be added, nor diminished
24. and he hath made *n.* imperfect
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is *n.* worth when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be *n.* worth
28. but to the poor they give *n.* of it
70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth *n.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to *n.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing *n.* worthy the priesthood
7. 12. so that he *n.* regarded the pains
9. 7. howbeit, he *n.* ceased from his bragging
12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting *n.*
14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of *n.*
NOUGHT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to *n.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set me at *n.*
8. 59. it was not his will men should come to *n.*
Jud. 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to *n.*
13. 17. brought to *n.* the enemies of thy people
Esth. 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to *n.*
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for *n.*
16. they consumed to *n.* and made a covenant
Eccl. 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to *n.*
47. 7. he brought to *n.* the Philistines his adversaries
NOURISH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 25. *n.* thy children, O thou good nurse
Tob. 2. 10. moreover Achiacharus did *n.* me
Eccl. 28. 5. if he that is but flesh *n.* hatred
Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I *n.* them, but sent them
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he should *n.* him up for the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. they went about to *n.* war
NOURISHED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they *n.* them that planted vineyards
2 *Esd.* 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be *n.*
9. 46. and I *n.* him with a great travel
Jud. 5. 10. while they were *n.* and became a multitude
Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be *n.*
Eccl. 17. 18. his first-born he *n.* with discipline
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. gave thee suck three years, and *n.* thee
10. 14. he *n.* war continually with the Jews
NOURISHETH.
Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that *n.*
26. it is not the growing of fruits that *n.* man
NUMBER.
1 *Esd.* 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great *n.*
13. this was the *n.* of them, 1000 golden cups
8. 63. all was delivered them by *n.* and weight
2 *Esd.* 2. 38. behold the *n.* of those that be sealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of *n.*
29. when I had seen impieties without *n.*
4. 37. by *n.* hath he numbered the times
16. 56. and he knoweth the *n.* of them
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without *n.*
5. 10. so that one could not *n.* their nation
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by *n.* of years
11. 20. all things in measure, and *n.* and weight
Eccl. 1. 2. who can *n.* the sand of the sea?
7. 16. *n.* not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. among such an infinite *n.* of creatures
18. 5. who shall *n.* the strength of his majesty?
9. the *n.* of a man's days at most are 100 years
38. 29. who maketh all his work by *n.*
42. 7. deliver all things in *n.* and weight
45. 11. after the *n.* of the tribes of Israel
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their *n.*
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small *n.*
Prayer of Manass. seemed above *n.* of sands of the sea
NUMBERED.
Wisd. 5. 5. how is he *n.* among the children of God!
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and *n.* her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be *n.*
NUMENIUS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 16. we chose N. the son Antiochus
NURSE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. prayed you, as a *n.* her young babes
2. 25. O thou good *n.* stablish their feet
NURSED.
Wisd. 7. 4. I was *n.* in swaddling clothes
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that *n.* you
NURTURE.
Wisd. 3. 11. whoso despiseth *n.* he is miserable
Eccl. 22. 10. haughty thro' disdain and want of *n.*
NURTURED.
Eccl. 21 23. he that is well *n.* will stand without
22. 3. an evil *n.* son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well *n.*
40. 29. a wise man well *n.* will beware thereof
NURTUREDST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 12. thou *n.* it in thy law, and reformedst it
NURTURETH.
Eccl. 18. 13. he reproveth, *n.* and teacheth

O.

OATH.
1 *Esd.* 8. 93. let us make an *o.* to the Lord
96. Esdras took an *o.* of the chief of the priests
Tob. 8. 10. Raguel had said to him by an *o.*
Jud. 8. 11. touching this *o.* which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an *o.* on ourselves
Eccl. 44. 21. therefore he assured him by an *o.*
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an *o.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 61. the princes made an *o.* to them
62. but he brake his *o.* that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and *o.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. and he made an *o.* in this manner
OATHS.
Wisd. 18. 6. to what *o.* they had given credence
22. alledging the *o.* and covenants made with fathers
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with *o.*
7. 24. but also he assured him with *o.*
15. 10. shewing them the breach of *o.*
OBEDIENT.
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. for they have not been *o.* to my law
Wisd. 16. 25. it was *o.* to thy grace that nourisheth
Eccl. 3. 6. he that is *o.* unto the Lord shall be
33. 28. if he be not *o.* put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all *o.*
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been *o.* to his voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are *o.*
OBEY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and armies *o.* him
5. 69. for we likewise as you do, *o.* your Lord
8. 94. as many as do *o.* the law of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not *o.* me
Jud. 2. 3. all that did not *o.* the commandment
Eccl. 18. 3. governs the world, and all things *o.* his will
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not *o.* the king's commandment
OBEYED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 12. be mightiest, when in such sort he is *o.*
OBEYETH.
Eccl. 24. 22. that *o.* me shall never be confounded
Bar. 3. 3. calleth it, and it *o.* him with fear
OBJECTETH.
Wisd. 2. 12. *o.* to our infamy the transgressings
OBLATION.
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *o.* or incense
OBLATIONS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 52. and after that the continual *o.*
Eccl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my *o.*
50. 13. and the *o.* of the Lord in their hands
1 *Mac.* 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the *o.*
OBSCURE.
Wisd. 4. 12. doth *o.* things that are honest
OBSCURITY.
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and *o.*
OBSERVE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 21. they should *o.* to avoid punishment
Eccl. 4. 20. *o.* the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. *o.* and take heed, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not *o.* time
27. 12. if among the indiscreet, *o.* the time
1 *Mac.* 2. 67. take all those that *o.* the law
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. that they should *o.* the same fashions
OBSERVED.
2 *Esd.* 9. 32. our fathers *o.* not thy ordinances
Eccl. 19. 9. he heard and *o.* thee, and will hate
OBTAIN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 24. and we are not worthy to *o.* mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing *o.*
14. 34. and after death ye shall *o.* mercy
Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her *o.* immortality
21. perceived that I should not *o.* her
Eccl. 11. 10. thou shalt not *o.* nor escape by fleeing
15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall *o.* her
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. for by it shall you *o.* glory
OBTAINED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews *o.* favour
Esth. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth *o.* favour
Eccl. 46. 9. and his seed *o.* it for an heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. *o.* the covenant of everlasting priesthood
15. 9. when we have *o.* our kingdom we will honour

2 *Mac.* 5. 7. howbeit he *o.* not the principality
15. 5. he *o.* to have his wicked will done
OBTAINETH.
Eccl. 19. 18. and wisdom *o.* the love of God
OBTAINING.
Eccl. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before *o.* of authority
OCCASION.
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an *o.* to deceive the world
Eccl. 4. 5. and give him none *o.* to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is *o.* to do good
OCCUPIED.
Eccl. 12. 3. no good to him that is always *o.* in evil
38. 25. and that is *o.* in their labours
39. 1. he that is *o.* in the meditation of the law of the most High, will be *o.* in prophesies
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. they *o.* themselves about the sabbath
10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews *o.*
OCCUPIETH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 42. he that *o.* merchandise had no profit
ODIOUS.
Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatedst it for doing most *o.* works
ODOLLAM.
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.
ODOUR.
Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant *o.* like myrrh
ODOURS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were *o.* of wonderful smell
OFFENCE.
Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be *o.*
Wisd. 14. 31. that punisheth the *o.* of the ungodly
Eccl. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of *o.*
19. 8. if thou canst without *o.* reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double *o.*
30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an *o.* to thee
41. 18. of an *o.* before a judge and ruler
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. who had been an *o.* unto the people
OFFENCES.
Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied *o.*
OFFEND.
Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that *o.*
15. 13. knoweth himself to *o.* above all others
Eccl. 7. 7. *o.* not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and *o.* less
19. 4. that sinneth shall *o.* against his own soul
23. 11. if he shall *o.* his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might *o.* and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou *o.*
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a fool till he *o.*
OFFENDED.
2 *Esd.* 12. 41. what have we *o.* that thou forsakest us?
Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they *o.*
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they *o.*
Eccl. 19. 16. who hath not *o.* with his tongue?
25. 2. and I am greatly *o.* at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not *o.*?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be *o.* thereat
OFFENDETH.
Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that *o.* him
OFFENDING.
Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our *o.* the law
OFFER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 6. *o.* the passover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to *o.* rams to make reconcilement
Eccl. 7. 9. when I *o.* to God, he will accept it
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and *o.* on the altar
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. he began first to *o.* violence
7. 37. but I *o.* up my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to *o.* a sin offering
OFFERED.
Tob. 5. 13. we *o.* the first-born and tenths of fruits
Eccl. 46. 16. when he *o.* the sucking lamb
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given us when Nehemias *o.* sacrifice
3. 32. *o.* a sacrifice for the health of the man
10. 3. they *o.* a sacrifice after two years
OFFERETH.
Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason *o.*
Eccl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed *o.* a peace-offering
2. he that requiteth a good turn *o.* fine flour
OFFERING.
2 *Esd.* 10. 45. wherein there was no *o.* made in her
Eccl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due *o.*
30. 19. what good doth the *o.* to an idol!
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his *o.* is ridiculous
20. whoso brings an *o.* of the goods of the poor
Eccl. 35. 6. *o.* of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adorn the *o.* of most High
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. *o.* more than Jason by 300 talents
14. 31. the priests that were *o.* usual sacrifices
OFFERINGS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 31. that *o.* may be made to the most high God
2 *Esd.* 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered *o.*
Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-*o.* and gifts
Eccl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the *o.* of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings *o.* enough
OFFICE.
1 *Esd.* 5. 38. priests that usurped *o.* of the priesthood
Eccl. 32. 2. when done all thy *o.* take thy place
45. 15. should execute the *o.* of the priesthood
OFFICES.
Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their *o.* are obedient
OFFICERS.
Eccl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his *o.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I will that all my *o.* remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the *o.* paid not in
13. 37. to write to our *o.* to confirm immunities
OIL.
1 *Esd.* 6. 30. and also corn, salt. wine and *o.*
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of *o.*
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and *o.*
Eccl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, *o.* and clothing
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy *o.*
Sus. 17. she said, bring me *o.* and washing-balls
OINTMENT, S.
2 *Esd.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an *o.*
Jud 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious *o.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and *o.*
OLD.
Tob. 3. 10. I shall bring his *o.* age with sorrow to grave
14. 13. where he became *o.* with honour
Jud. 16. 23. she waxed *o.* in her husband's house
Esth. 13. 7. who of *o.* and now are malicious
Wisd. 4. 16. the years and *o.* age of the unrighteous
8. 8. she knoweth things of *o.* and conjectureth
12. 3. those *o.* inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in *o.* time when proud giants perished
Eccl. 2. 10. look at the generations of *o.* and see
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine *o.* age
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his *o.* age, for even some of us wax *o.* rejoice not over thy enemy
9. 10. forsake not an *o.* friend, for new is not comparable, when wine is *o.* thou shalt drink with pleas.
11. 16. evil shall wax *o.* with them that glory in it
20. be stedfast in covenant, and wax *o.* in thy work
14. 17. all flesh waxeth *o.* as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified towards the *o.* giants
25. 2. I hate an *o.* adulterer that doteth
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of *o.*
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen *o.* in a strange country
Sus. 52. O thou that art waxen *o.* in wickedness
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. the laws which had been of *o.* time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the *o.* estate
17. to renew the *o.* friendship and league
16. 3. but now I am *o.* and ye are of a sufficient age
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was killing of young and *o.*
6. 21. for *o.* acquaintance they had with the man
22. for the *o.* friendship with them, find favour
OLIVE.
Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of *o.* upon her
OLIVE-*tree.*
Eccl. 50. 10. as a fair *o.-tree* budding forth fruit
OLIVES.
2 *Esd.* 16. 29. as in an orchard of *o.* on every tree are left three or four *o.* when vineyard gathered
OLOFERNES.
Jud. 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
14. then O. went from the presence of his lord
10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
11. 1. then said O. unto her, 22. | 12. 3, 17.
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
16. O. his heart was ravished with her
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
Jud. 14. 18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
ONE.
Tob. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in *o.* grave
6. 10. he also hath *o.* only daughter, named Sara
Esth. 15. 3. upon the *o.* she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, *o.* only, manifold
11. 10. they have fallen down with *o.* blast
Eccl. 1. 8. there is *o.* wise and greatly to be feared
6. 6. have but *o.* counsellor of a thousand
7. 8. bind not *o.* sin upon another, for in *o.* thou shalt not be unpunished
16. 3. *o.* that is just is better than a thousand
46. 4. and was not *o.* day as long as two?
Dan. 3. 28. the three, as out of *o.* mouth, praised God
Sus. 52. he called *o.* of them, and said unto him
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left *o.* of the blood royal to oversee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their government to *o.* man every year, and all were obedient to that *o.*
9. 58. who shall take them all in *o.* night
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at *o.* with you
7. 2. but *o.* of them that spake first, said thus
20. saw her seven sons slain within the space of *o.* day
21. yea she exhorted every *o.* of them
ONIAS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he had terrified Heliod.
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
36. because O. was slain without cause
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
ONYX.
Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like *o.*
OPEN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king gaped on her with *o.* mouth
Tob. 2. 10. my eyes being *o.* the sparrows muted
6. 4. *o.* the fish, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will *o.* his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the *o.* country near Dothaim
10. 9. they commanded the young man to *o.* to her
11. 19. a dog shall not so much as *o.* his mouth
13. 11. *o. o.* now the gate, our God is with us
Esth. 14. 10. *o.* the mouths of the heathen
Eccl. 8. 19. and *o.* not thine heart to every man
15. 5. in the midst of congreg. shall she *o.* his mouth
29. 24. a stranger, thou darest not *o.* thy mouth
39. 5. and he will *o.* his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers *o.* shame
17. *o.* thine eyes and behold; for the dead
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot *o.* our mouths
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. and they laid *o.* the book of the law
5. 48. howbeit they could not *o.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. God *o.* your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to *o.* his mouth
OPENED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 46. when he *o.* the law, they stood all up
2 *Esd.* 6. 20. the books shall be *o.* before the firmament
8. 52. for unto you is paradise *o.* tree of life planted
9. 28. I *o.* my mouth, and began to talk before God
Tob. 8. 13. so the maid *o.* the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be *o.* to me
Eccl. 43. 14. thro' this the treasures are *o.*
51. 25. I *o.* my mouth and said, buy her for yourselves
Sus. 25. then ran the one and *o.* the garden door
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. who had *o.* the things that were hid
OPENETH.
Eccl. 20. 15. he *o.* his mouth like a crier
40. 14. while he *o.* his hand, he shall rejoice
OPENLY.
Eccl. 51. 13. I desired wisdom *o.* in my prayer
OPERATION.
Wisd. 7. 17. to know the *o.* of the elements
OPERATIONS.
Eccl. 17. 5. they received the use of the five *o.*
OPHIR, *See* GOLD.
OPINION.
Eccl. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain *o.*
OPPORTUNITY.
Eccl. 4. 20. observe the *o.* and beware of evil.
12. 16. if he find *o.* he will not be satisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth *o.* he will do evil
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see *o.*
38. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by *o.*

1 *Mac.* 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if *o.* ſerve
15. 34. we having *o.* hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

Wiſd. 2. 10. let us *o* the poor righteous man
17. 2. unrighteous thought to *o.* the holy nation
Eccl. 36. 9. let them periſh that *o.* the people
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. they ſaw that the Grecians did *o.* Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. puniſh them that *o.* and do us wrong

OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. an helper of the *o.* and upholder of weak
16. 8. for the exaltation of thoſe that were *o.*
Wiſd. 10. 11. the covetouſneſs of ſuch as *o.* him
Eccl. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the *o.*

OPPRESSOR.

Eccl. 4. 9. him that ſuffereth wrong from the *o.*

OPPROBRIOUS.

Eccl. 23. 15. the man that is accuſtomed to *o.* words

ORACLE.

Eccl. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an *o.*

ORACLES.

Eccl. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine unſpeakable *o.*

ORCHARD.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 29. as in an *o.* of olives, on every tree

ORDAIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 23. *o.* judges and juſtices in all Syria
2 *Eſd.* 6. 49. thou didſt *o.* two living creatures
Tob. 8. 7. mercifully *o.* that we may become aged
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. this day we *o.* thee to be high-prieſt

ORDAINED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 34. I Darius the king have *o.* it be done
8. 49. the ſervants of the temple whom David *o.*
2 *Eſd.* 7. 17. O Lord, thou haſt *o.* in thy law
8. 14. it is an eaſy thing to be *o.* by commandment
Tob. 1. 6. as it was *o.* to all the people of Iſrael
Eſth. 13. 6. by Aman, who is *o.* over the affairs
14. 9. they will aboliſh the thing thou haſt *o.*
Wiſd. 9. 2. *o.* man thro' thy wiſdom to have dominion
Eccl. 7. 15. huſbandry, which the moſt High hath *o.*
48. 10. who waſt *o.* for reproofs in their times
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas *o.* captains over the people
4. 59. *o.* that the days of the dedication be kept
7. 49. moreover, they *o.* to keep yearly this day

ORDER.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. offer the paſſover in *o.* and make ready
10. the prieſts and Levites ſtood in comely *o.*
15. the ſons of Aſaph were in their *o.*
8. 10. I have given *o.* that ſuch of the nation
2 *Eſd.* 6. 45. and the ſtars ſhould be in *o.*
13. 26. he ſhall *o.* them that are left behind
14. 13. now therefore ſet thine houſe in *o.*
Wiſd. 7. 19. ſhe is above all the *o.* of ſtars
8. 14. I ſhall ſet the people in *o.* and nations
9. 3. *o.* the world according to equity and righteouſ.
Eccl. 2. 6. *o.* thy way aright, and truſt in him
38. 10. *o.* thy hands aright, and cleanſe thy heart
43. 10. they will ſtand in their *o.* and never faint
47. 10. and he ſet in *o.* the ſolemn times
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on ſafely and in *o.*
9. 55. nor could give *o.* concerning his houſe
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. he entered in to *o.* this matter
4. 27. as for the money he took no good *o.* for it
7. 8. he received alſo the next torment in *o.*

ORDERED.

Wiſd. 11. 20. but thou haſt *o.* all things in meaſure
Eccl. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well *o.*

ORDEREST.

Wiſd. 12. 15. thou *o.* all things righteouſly

ORDERING.

Wiſd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy *o.* all things
Eccl. 26. 16. a good wife in the *o.* of her houſe
32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well *o.* of the feaſt
1 *Mac.* 16. 14. taking care for the good *o.* of them

ORDINANCES.

Eccl. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the *o.* of the Lord
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteouſly in all thy *o.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the *o.*
2. 21. God forbid that we ſhould forſake the *o.*

ORDINARY.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his *o.* ſervice
Eccl. 33. 9. ſome of them hath he made *o.* days

OREB.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.

ORNAMENT.

Eccl. 6. 30. for there is a golden *o.* upon her
Eccl. 21. 21. learning is to a wiſe man as an *o.* of gold
43. 9. an *o.* giving light in the higheſt places
45. 12. an *o.* of honour, a coſtly work
Prayer of Manaſſ. made earth with all the *o.* thereof

ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and ſhe put about her all her *o.*
Eccl. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely *o.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the golden *o.* before the temple
2. 11. all her *o.* are taken away, is a bond-ſlave
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. images of ſilver and gold, with their *o.*
5. 3. there was ſeen glittering of golden *o.*

ORPHAN.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. defend the *o.* clothe the naked
Tob. 1. 8. becauſe I was left an *o.* by my father

ORPHANS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given ſpoils to the maimed and *o.*

OSEA.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OSEAS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amos

OVEN.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 48. behold, an hot burning *o.* paſſed by
Dan. 3. 23. ſervants ceaſed not to make the *o.* hot
26. the angel of the Lord came down into the *o.*
and ſmote the flame of the fire out of the *o.*

OVERCAME.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 40. the fourth came and *o.* all beaſts
Wiſd. 16 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons *o.*
18. 22. ſo he *o.* the deſtroyer, not with ſtrength
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. being few, they *o.* the whole country

OVERCOME.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. let every one ſpeak, he that ſhall *o.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 21. the firſt Adam was *o.* and ſo be all
6. 28. corruption ſhall be *o.* and truth be declared
7. 58. if he be *o.* he ſhall ſuffer as thou haſt ſaid
13. 34. willing to come and *o.* him by fighting
Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we ſhall *o.* them
Wiſd. 2. 4. and *o.* with the heat thereof
Eccl. 48. 13. no word could *o* him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that truſt in him ſhall be *o.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be *o.*
12. 11. ſo that the Nomades of Arabia being *o.*

OVERFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their dead, till it *o.*

OVERLAID.

Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are *o.* 50.

OVERMASTER.

Eccl. 12. 5. give it not, leſt he *o.* thee thereby

OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 26. 10. leſt ſhe abuſe herſelf thro' *o.* liberty

OVERPASS.

Eccl. 14. 14. let not part of a good deſire *o.* thee

OVERPLUS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the *o.* which officers paid not

OVERSEE.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 2. did very carefully *o.* the holy works
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lyſias to *o.* the affairs

OVERSEEING.

Jud. 8. 3. as he ſtood *o.* them that bound ſheaves
Wiſd. 7. 23. having all power, *o.* all things

OVERSEER.

Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus was *o.* of the accounts

OVERSEERS.

2 *Mac.* 1. 51. he appointed *o.* over the people
10. 37. I will that their *o.* be of themſelves

OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every ſweet-ſmelling tree ſhall *o.* Iſrael

OVERSIGHT.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *o.* or fault committed

OVERTAKEN.

Jud. 11. 11. and their ſin hath *o.* them

OVERTHREW.

Eccl. 10. 16. the Lord *o.* countries of the heathen

OVERTHROW.

Wiſd. 5. 23. ill dealing ſhall *o.* the thrones
Eccl. 8. 16. where there is no help he will *o.* thee
13. 23. if he ſtumble, they will help to *o.* him
29. 16. a ſinner will *o.* the good eſtate of his ſurety
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. the Lord himſelf will *o.* them
5. 3. Judas gave them a great *o.* and abated courage

OVERTHROWING.

Eccl. 13. 13. for thou walkeſt in peril of thy *o.*

OVERTHROWN.

Tob. 14. 4. Jonas ſpake of Nineve, that it ſhould be *o.*
Jud. 7. 14. they ſhall be *o.* in the ſtreets
16. 11. theſe lifted their voices but they were *o.*
Eccl. 3. 24. evil ſuſpicion has *o.* their judgment
12. 12. leſt when he hath *o.* thee, he ſtand up
27. 3. his houſe ſhall ſoon be *o.*
28. 14. hath *o.* the houſes of great men

OVERTOOK.

1 *Mac.* 12. 30. purſued after them, but *o.* them not

OVERWEIGH.

Eccl. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, leſt he *o.*

OVERWISE.

Eccl. 10. 26. be not *o.* in doing thy buſineſs

OUGHTEST.

Eccl. 15. 11. thou *o.* not to do the things he hateth

OURS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that
your cattle and goods are *o.* and *o.* are yours

OUT-GOINGS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 7. or which are the *o.* of paradiſe?

OUT-ROADS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 41. might make *o.* on the ways of Judea

OUTWARD.

Eccl. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his *o.* appearance

OWE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. the crown tax alſo which ye *o.* us

OWING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 15. it is for money he is *o.* to the king
15. 8. if any thing be or ſhall be *o.* to the king

OWNERS.

Tob. 2. 12. when ſhe had ſent them home to the *o.*
13. is it not ſtolen? render it to the *o.*

OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the ſon of O.

P.

PACIFY.

Eccl. 48. 10. to *p.* the wrath of the Lord's judgment
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. if he would *p.* the king towards him

PACIFIED.

Eccl. 5. 6. he will be *p.* for multitude of my ſins
16. 7. he was not *p.* towards the old giants
34. 19. neither is he *p.* for ſin by ſacrifices
2 *Mac.* 13. 26. Lyſias *p.* made them well affected

PAIN.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 59. thirſt and *p.* are prepared for them
9. 12. the ſame muſt know it after death by *p.*
12. 26. one ſhall die on his bed, and yet with *p.*
Wiſd. 10. 9. but wiſdom delivered from *p.* thoſe
Eccl. 31. 20. but the *p.* of watching and choler
48. 19. they were in *p.* as women in travail
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. who have ſuffered a ſhort *p.*
9. 5. a *p.* of the bowels that was remedileſs
9. whilſt he lived in *p.* his fleſh fell away
11. his *p.* increaſing every moment

PAINED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. the members of his body were much *p.*

PAINS.

Eccl. 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh *p.*
38. 7. with ſuch he taketh away their *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. of the *p.* that they had endured
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will undertake this great *p.*
6. 30. I endure ſore *p.* in body by being beaten
7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the *p.*
9. 18. but for all this his *p.* would not ceaſe

PAINFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 12. they are full of perils, and very *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. that have taken upon us this *p.* labour

PAINT.

1 *Mac.* 3. 48. to *p.* the likeneſs of their images
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. undertaketh to ſet it out and *p.* it

PAINTERS.

Wiſd. 15. 4. image ſpotted, the *p.* fruitleſs labour

PALACE.

Eſth. 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the *p.*
Bar. 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a *p.*

PALATE.

Eccl. 36. 19. as the *p.* taſteth divers kinds of veniſon

PALES.

Eccl. 22. 18. *p.* will never ſtand againſt the wind

PALSY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a *p.*
PAMPHYLIA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame things wrote he to P.
PANGS.
Eccl. 31. 20. *p.* of the belly with an unſatiable man
PAN.
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the *p.*
PANS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. ſod in pots and *p.* with a good ſavour
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *p.* to be made hot
PAPER.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 2. and cauſe them to be written in *p.*
Tob. 7. 14. took *p.* and did write an inſtrument
PARABLES.
Eccl. 1. 25. the *p.* of knowledge are in wiſdom
6. 35. let not *p.* of underſtanding eſcape thee
13. 26. finding out of *p.* is a wearifome labour
18. 29. and they poured forth exquiſite *p.*
38. 33. ſhall not be found where *p.* are ſpoken
39. 2. and where ſubtil *p.* are, he will be there
3. and he will be converſant in dark *p.*
47. 15. and thou filledſt it with dark *p.*
17. marvelled at thee for thy ſongs and *p.*
PARCHED.
Jud. 10. 5. ſhe filled a bag with *p.* corn and figs
PARCHETH.
Eccl. 43. 3. at noon it *p.* the country, who can abide
PARDON.
Wiſd. 6. 6. for mercy will ſoon *p.* the meaneſt
12. 11. nor didſt for fear of any give them *p.*
18. 2. they thanked them and beſought them *p.*
Prol. of Jeſ. to *p.* us wherein we come ſhort
Eccl. 20. 28. that pleaſeth, ſhall get *p.* for iniquity
21. 1. do ſo no more, aſk *p.* for thy former ſins
28. 3. and doth he ſeek *p.* from the Lord?
5. who will intreat for *p.* for his ſins?
PARDONED.
Wiſd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be *p.*
PARDONETH.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 68. he *p.* for if he did not ſo of goodneſs
PARENTS.
Wiſd. 4. 6. witneſſes of wickedneſs againſt their *p.*
12. 6. the *p.* that killed with their own hands
Eccl. 3. 7. he will do ſervice to his *p.* as to maſters
22. 9. they ſhall cover the baſeneſs of their *p.*
Suſ. 3. her *p.* alſo were righteous and taught her
1 *Mac.* 10. 9. he delivered them to their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 24. becauſe he had many of the Jews *p.*
PART.
Jud. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his *p.*
Wiſd. 1. 16. they are worthy to take *p.* with it
2. 9. none go without his *p.* of voluptuouſneſs
Eccl. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he *p.* them
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up *p.* thereof in ſalt
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not had a *p.* in her?
10. 20. we require thee to take our *p.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given *p.* of ſpoils to the maimed
PARTAKERS.
Eſth. 16. 5. hath cauſed many to be *p.* of innocent blood
Wiſd. 16. 3. might be made *p.* of a ſtrange taſte
18. 19. ſhould be *p.* of the ſame good and evil
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be *p.* of the unlawful allowance
5. 27. leſt they ſhould be *p.* of the pollution
PARTED, ETH.
Wiſd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow *p.* the air
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and *p.* his kingdom among them
PARTS.
Eccl. 16. 26. he diſpoſed the *p.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmoſt *p.* of his body
9. 5. ſore torments of the inner *p.* came on him
PARTICULARS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to go over things, and to be curious in *p.*
11. 20. but of the *p.* I have given order
PARTLY.
Wiſd. 17. 15. were *p.* vexed with monſtrous apparitions, and *p.* fainted, their heart failing them
PARTNERS.
Eccl. 42. 3. of reckoning with *p.* and travellers
PARTRIDGE.
Eccl. 11. 30. as a *p.* taken and kept in a cage
PASS.
Wiſd. 1. 8. neither ſhall vengeance *p.* by him
2. 4. our life ſhall *p.* as the trace of a cloud
Wiſd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the ſpring *p.* by us
6. 22. and I will not *p.* over the truth
Eccl. 23. 2. ſpare me not, and it *p.* not by my ſins
42. 9. leſt ſhe *p.* away the flower of her age
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. if Judas *p.* over firſt unto us
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in no caſe to let that day *p.*
PASSABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the ſea *p.* by foot
PASSED.
Jud. 16. 9. and the fauchion *p.* thro' his neck
Eſth. 15. 6. then having *p.* thro' all the doors
Wiſd. 5. 9. thoſe things are *p.* away as a ſhadow
Eccl. 28. 19. hath not *p.* thro' the venom thereof
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. and having *p.* the river Euphrates
PASSETH.
Wiſd. 2. 5. our time is a very ſhadow that *p.* away
5. 10. as a ſhip that *p.* over the waves of water
14. *p.* away as the remembrance of a gueſt
7. 24. wiſdom *p.* and goeth thro' all things
Eccl. 25. 11. the love of the Lord *p.* all things
PASSING.
Wiſd. 14. 5. and *p.* the rough ſea in a weak veſſel
PASS-OVER.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. Joſias held the feaſt of the *p.* in Jeruſalem, and offered the *p.* the fourteenth day
12. they roſted the *p.* with fire, as appertaineth
20. ſuch a *p.* was not kept in Iſrael ſince Samuel
PAST.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 5. or call me again the day that is *p.*
45. ſhew me then whether there be more to come than is *p.* or more *p.* than is to come
46. what is *p.* I know, what is to come I know not
9. 1. when thou ſeeſt part of the ſigns *p.*
Wiſd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things *p.*
Eccl. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are *p.*
PASTIME.
Wiſd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a *p.*
Eccl. 32. 12. take thy *p.* and do what thou wilt
Bar. 3. 17. had their *p.* with the ſowls of the air
PATH.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 22. that men may find thy *p.* and live
Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her *p.*
PATHS.
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy *p.* and counſels may proſper
Bar. 3. 21. nor underſtood they the *p.* thereof
PATH-WAY.
Wiſd. 5. 10. nor the *p.* of the keel in the waves
PATIENCE.
Wiſd. 2. 19. examine him with torture and deſpitefulneſs, to know his meekneſs, and prove his *p.*
Eccl. 2. 14. wo unto you that have loſt *p.*
3. 13. have *p.* with him, and deſpiſe him not
5. 11. be ſwift to hear, with *p.* give anſwer
16. 13. the *p.* of the godly ſhall not be fruſtrate
17. 24. he comforted thoſe that fail in *p.*
20. 32. neceſſary *p.* in ſeeking the Lord is better
29. 8. have thou *p.* with a man in poor eſtate
41. 2. to him that deſpaireth and hath loſt *p.*
PATIENT.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 64. that he is *p.* and long ſuffereth thoſe
Eccl. 1. 23. a *p.* man will bear for a time
2. 4. be *p.* when thou art changed to low eſtate
18. 11. therefore is God *p.* with them
35. 18. nor will the mighty be *p.* towards them
PATIENTLY.
Bar. 4. 25. ſuffer *p.* the wrath that is come from God
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom the Lord *p.* forbeareth to puniſh
PATTERN.
Eccl. 38. 28. his eyes look ſtill upon the *p.* of thing
PAVEMENT.
Eccl. 20. 18. to ſlip on a *p.* is better than to ſlip with
Bel 19. behold now the *p.* and mark well
PAY.
Eccl. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to *p.* thy vow
29. 2. *p.* thou thy neighbour again in ſeaſon
6. and for honour he will *p.* him diſgrace
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he gave his ſoldiers *p.* for a year
10. 36. of the Jews, to whom *p.* ſhall be given
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to *p.* to the Romans
PAID.
Tob. 2. 12. they *p.* her wages, and gave her a kid
1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the overplus which officers *p.* not in
PAYETH.
Eccl. 29. 6. he *p.* him with curſings and railings
PAYMENTS.
Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be ſubject to *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 34. inſtead of *p.* which the king received
PEACE.
Tob. 13. 14. for they ſhall rejoice in thy *p.*
Jud. 3. 1. they ſent ambaſſadors to treat of *p.*
7. 24. in that you have not required *p.* of Aſſur
Wiſd. 3. 3. utter deſtruction; but they are in *p.*
14. 22. thoſe ſo great plagues called they *p.*
Eccl. 1. 18. making *p.* and perfect health flouriſh
13. 18. what *p.* between the rich and the poor?
26. 2. he ſhall fulfil the years of his life in *p.*
28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at *p.*
13. ſuch have deſtroyed many that were at *p.*
38. 8. from him is *p.* over all the earth
41. 14. my children keep diſcipline in *p.*
44. 14. their bodies are buried in *p.* but name lives
47. 16. and for thy *p.* thou waſt beloved
50. 23. that *p.* may be in our days in Iſrael
Bar. 3. 13. thou ſhouldſt have dwelt in *p.* for ever
14. where is the light of the eyes and *p.*
4. 20. I have put off the clothing of *p.*
5. 4. for thy name be called, the *p.* of righteouſneſs
1 *Mac.* 5. 54. until they had returned in *p.*
6. 49. but with them in Bethſura he made *p.*
7. 13. the Aſſideans were the firſt that ſought *p.*
8. 20. to make a confederacy and *p.* with you
22. might have a memorial of *p.* and confederacy
9. 70. to the end he ſhould make *p.* with him
10. 47. he was the firſt that entreated of true *p.*
66. Jonathan returned to Jeruſalem with *p.*
11. 50. grant us *p.* and let the Jews ceaſe
51. they caſt away their weapons, and made *p.*
13. 37. we are ready to make a ſtedfaſt *p.* with you
40. and let there be *p.* betwixt us
14. 8. then did they till their ground in *p.*
11. he made *p.* in the land, and Iſrael rejoiced
16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all *p.*
5. 25. coming to Jeruſalem, and pretending *p.*
10. 12. endeavoured to continue *p.* with them
12. 2. would not ſuffer them to live in *p.*
4. accepted it, as being deſirous to live in *p.*
11. being overcome, beſought Judas for *p.*
14. 6. Aſſideans will not let the realm be in *p.*
PEACEABLE.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 42. thou haſt hurt the *p.* and loved liars
Eſth. 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and *p.*
Eccl. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a *p.* time
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. and ſpake *p.* words to them
5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in *p.* manner
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. ſo they made a *p.* conference
PEACEABLY.
Jud. 7. 15. becauſe they met not thy perſon *p.*
Eccl. 44. 6. living *p.* in their habitations
Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away *p.* from thence
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. ſo he ſpake unto them *p.* and ſware
29. came to Judas, they ſaluted one another *p.*
12. 4. they ſhould bring them into the land *p.*
PEACE-*offering.*
Eccl. 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a *p. offering*
47. 2. as is the fat taken from the *p. offering*
PEEP.
Eccl. 21. 23. a fool will *p.* in at the door into houſe
PENALTY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 24. by *p.* of money, or by impriſonment
PENSIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city *p.*
PENTECOST.
Tob. 2. 1. in the feaſt of *p.* which is the holy feaſt
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. after the feaſt called *p.* they went
PENURY.
Wiſd. 16. 3. theſe ſuffering *p.* in a ſhort ſpace
4. it was neceſſary that on them ſhould come *p.*
PEOPLE.
Jud. 5. 3. he ſaid to them, tell me now who this *p.* is
6. 18. then the *p.* fell down and worſhipped God
14. 17. he leaped out to the *p.* and cried
Eſth. 10. 12. ſo God remembered his *p.* and juſtified
Wiſd. 6. 2. give ear, you that rule o *p.*
21. O ye kings of the *p.* honour wiſdom
24. a wiſe king is the upholding of the *p.*
9. 7. thou haſt choſen me to be a king of thy *p.*
12. and then ſhall I judge thy *p.* righteouſly

Wisd. 16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own *p.*
20. thou feedest thine own *p.* with angels food
18. 7. so of thy *p.* was accepted both the salvation
19. 5. that thy *p.* might pass a wonderful way
Ecc. 9. 17. the wise ruler of *p.* for his speech
10. 2. as the judge of the *p.* is himself, so are
8. the kingdom is translated from one *p.* to another
16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the *p.*
17. 17. he set a ruler over every *p.*
24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her *p.*
6. in every *p.* and nation I got a possession
12. and I took root in an honourable *p.*
31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*
33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*
35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his *p.*
36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the *p.*
14. fill Sion with oracles, thy *p.* with glory
37. 23. a wise man instructeth his *p.*
41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and *p.*
42. 11. lest she make thee a reproach among the *p.*
44. 4. leaders of the *p.* by their counsels
15. the *p.* will tell of their wisdom
45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*
15. that they should bless the *p.* in his name
16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*
22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*
46. 7. in that they withheld the *p.* from sin
8. of six hundred thousand *p.* they two preserved
13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*
20. to blot out the wickedness of the *p.*
47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*?
5. and to set up the horn of his *p.*
6. so the *p.* honoured him with ten thousands
23. even the foolishness of the *p.* and one who turned away the *p.* thro' his counsel
49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the *p.*
15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the *p.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the *p.*?
17. then all the *p.* together hasted, and fell
19. and the *p.* besought the Lord by prayer
Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked *p.*
35. and they shall be my *p.* and I will no more drive my *p.* of Israel out of the land given them
4. 5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Israel
Sus. 7. now when the *p.* departed away at noon
47. then all the *p.* turned them towards him
50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haste
1 *Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one *p.*
3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our *p.* and let us fight for our *p.* and sanctuary
8. 15. in council consulting alway for the *p.*
11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own *p.*
35. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews
42. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*
14. 23. it pleased the *p.* to entertain the men
15. 40. Cendebeus began to provoke the *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. that followed for the city and the *p.*
5. 19. God did not choose the *p.* for the place's sake, but the place for the *p.* sake
6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the *p.*
16. tho' he punish, yet doth he not forsake his *p.*
10. 21. he called the governors of the *p.*
12. 13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries
42. exhorted the *p.* to keep themselves from sin
13. 25. the *p.* there were grieved for the covenants
15. 14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city
24. that come against thy holy *p.* to blaspheme

PERADVENTURE.

Wisd. 13. 6. for they *p.* err, seeking God
1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us
9. 8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them

PERCEIVE.

Wisd. 16. 18. but themselves might see and *p.*
Bar. 6. 49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?

PERCEIVED.

Wisd. 19. 18. which may well be *p.* by the sight
Ecc. 18. 12. he saw and *p.* their end to be evil
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them

PERDITION.

Ecc. 16. 9. he pitied not the people of *p.*

PERFECT.

Wisd. 4. 13. he being made *p.* in a short time
15. 3. for to know thee is *p.* righteousness
Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and *p.* health flourish
Ecc. 31. 10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*
34. 8. the law shall be found *p.* without lies
44. 17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath
45. 8. he put on him *p.* glory, and strengthened

PERFECTED.

Wisd. 4. 16. and youth that is soon *p.*
Ecc. 7. 32. that thy blessing may be *p.*
23. 20. so after they were *p.* he looked on them

PERFECTION.

Esth. 15. 5. she was ruddy thro' the *p.* of beauty
Wisd. 3. 16. they shall not come to their *p.*
6. 15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wisdom
Ecc. 21. 11. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
34. 8. and wisdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth
43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her *p.*
50. 11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory

PERFECTLY.

Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing *p.* to pass
Ecc. 24. 28. the first man knew her not *p.*
38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it *p.*

PERFORMANCE.

Ecc. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the *p.* of the law
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. made request for *p.* of the contents

PERFORMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 21. let all things be *p.* after the law
2 *Esd.* 7. 24. and they have not *p.* his works
14. 25. till things be *p.* which thou shalt write
Ecc. 7. 25. so shalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter

PERFUME.

Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of *p.*
Ecc. 49. 1. is like the composition of the *p.*
Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for *p.*

PERIL.

Ecc. 13. 13. walkest in *p.* of thy overthrowing
1 *Mac.* 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in *p.*

PERISH.

Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not *p.* till thou be destroyed
7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people *p.*
Esth. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*
Wisd. 4. 19. and their memorial shall *p.*
12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that *p.*
18. 19. did foreshew this, lest they should *p.*
Ecc. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall *p.* therein
5. 7. thou shalt *p.* in the day of vengeance
8. 15. thou shalt *p.* with him thro' his folly
36. 9. let them *p.* that oppress the people
41. 6. the inheritance of sinners children shall *p.*
44. 18. all flesh should *p.* no more by the flood
47. 22. neither shall any of his works *p.*
Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we *p.* utterly
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were ready to *p.*
6. 13. behold, I *p.* thro' great grief in a strange land

PERISHED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 27. many also have *p.* and erred for women
Tob. 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and *p.*
Esth. 16. 21. the chosen people should have *p.*
Wisd. 10. 3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered
6. when ungodly *p.* she delivered the righteous
14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*
16. 5. they *p.* with the stings of crooked serpents
Ecc. 37. 31. by surfeiting have many *p.*
44. 9. who are *p.* as tho' they had never been
Bar. 3. 28. they *p.* thro' their own foolishness
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. a number of them *p.* thro' famine
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he *p.* in a strange land
8. 19. an hundred fourscore five thousand *p.*

PERISHETH.

2 *Esd.* 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law *p.* not
Ecc. 17. 28. thanksgiving *p.* from the dead

PERJURY.

Wisd. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, *p.*

PERMANENT.

2 *Esd.* 3. 22. thus infirmity was made *p.*

PERPETUAL.

2 *Esd* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* seed
Jud. 13. 20. God turn these to thee for a *p.* praise
Esth. 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a *p.* inheritance
Wisd. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him *p.* glory
11. 6. instead of a fountain of a *p.* running river
Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a *p.* blot
37. 26. a wise man's name shall be *p.*
41. 6. their posterity shall have a *p.* reproach
1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a *p.* name
13. 29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory

PERPETUALLY.

Ecc. 45. 13. but his childrens children *p.*

PERPLEXED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being greatly *p.* in his mind

PERSECUTE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 31. conspiring in great power to *p.* them

PERSECUTED.

Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me
Wisd. 11. 20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance
16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they *p.*
Ecc. 30. 19. so is he that is *p.* of the Lord
Bar. 4. 25. for thine enemy hath *p.* thee

PERSECUTION.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for *p.* joined them

PERSEPOLIS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.

PERSIA.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge
8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of P.
5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
19. for when our fathers were led into P.
33. this matter was told to the king of P.

PERSIANS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 57. became servants, till the P. reigned
Jud. 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness
Esth. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected P.
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.

PERSON.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy *p.* peaceably
12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our *p.*
Esth. 16. 11. honoured as the next *p.* to the king
Wisd. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's *p.*
Ecc. 4. 22. accept no *p.* against thy soul
27. neither accept the *p.* of the mighty
7. 6. lest thou fear the *p.* of the mighty
10. 5. on *p.* of the scribe shall he lay his honour
35. 13. will not accept any *p.* against a poor man
42. 1. and accept no *p.* to sin thereby
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked *p.* he took away

PERSONS.

Esth. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd *p.*
Ecc. 20. 22. by accepting of *p.* overthrows himself
35. 12. and with him is no respect of *p.*

PERSUADE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. promised that he would *p.* the king

PERSUADED.

2 *Esd.* 7. 61. joy over them that are *p.* to salvation
2 *Mac.* 10. 20. they with Simon were *p.* for money
11. 14. and *p.* them to agree to all conditions
13. 26. Lysias *p.* pacified, and made well affected

PERSUASIONS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by popular *p.* they hindered the building

PERTAIN.

Ecc. 21. 25. telling such things as *p.* not to them
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. which did not *p.* to the sacrifices

PERTAINING.

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things *p.* to the king

PERVERTED.

Sus. 9. they *p.* their own mind, and turned away

PESTILENCE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and *p.*

PESTILENT.

Esth. 16. 7. done thro' the *p.* behaviour of them
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain *p.* fellows of Israel assembled

PETITION.

2 *Esd.* 8. 24. give ear to the *p.* of thy creature
1 *Mac.* 7. 37. house of prayer and *p.* for thy people

PHENICE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to P.

PHILIP.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of P. left
14. then called he for P. one of his friends
63. where he found P. to be master of the city
8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle P.
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.
6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burnt

PHILOMETOR.

2 *Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemeus P.
10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him

PHINEES, PHINEAS.
2 Esd. 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
1 Mac. 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salom
54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained
PHRYGIAN.
2 Mac. 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a P.
PHYSICIAN.
Eccl. 10. 10. the p. cutteth off a long disease
38. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
15. let him fall into the hand of the p.
PHYSICIANS.
Tob. 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not
PHYSIC.
Eccl. 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
PIECES.
2 Esd. 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created
2 Mac. 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the fowls
PIERCE.
2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron
PIERCED.
Jud. 16. 12. the sons of damsels have p. them thro'
PIERCETH.
Eccl. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds
PIKES.
2 Mac. 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.
PILGRIMAGE.
2 Esd. 8. 39. I will remember also their p. and salvation
PILGRIMS.
2 Esd. 16. 40. be even as p. upon the earth
PILLED.
Tob. 11. 13. the whiteness p. away from his eyes
PILLOW.
1 Esd. 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
PINCHING.
Eccl. 11. 18. waxeth rich by his wariness and p.
PIN.
Eccl. 14. 24. shall also fasten a p. in her walls
PIPE.
Eccl. 40. 21. the p. and psaltery make sweet melody
PIT.
Wisd. 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.
Eccl. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a p.
21. 10. but at the end thereof is the p. of hell
27. 26. whoso diggeth a p. shall fall therein
1 Mac. 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.
2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a p.
PITCH.
Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with rosin, p.
Bel 27. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair
PITCH.
Eccl. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 Mac. 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp
PITCHED.
Wisd. 11. 2. they p. tents where there lay no way
1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and p. by Emmaus
PITY.
2 Esd. 1. 19. then had I p. on your mournings
15. 19. a man shall have no p. on his neighbour
Tob. 3. 15. p. taken of me that I hear no more reproach
6. 17. who will have p. on you and save you?
8. 4. let us pray that God would have p. on us
11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken p. on me
Jud. 6. 19. and p. the low estate of our nation
Eccl. 12. 13. who will p. a charmer that is bitten?
14. so one that goeth to a sinner who will p.?
Bar. 3. 2. have p. on us, because we have sinned
2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to p. and wept
7. 27. have p. on me that bare thee nine months
PITIED.
Eccl. 16. 9. he p. not the people of perdition
Bar. 4. 15. nor reverenced old man, nor p. child
2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have p. a man to see
PITIFUL.
Eccl. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very p.
PLACE.
Esth. 13. 3. had the second p. in the kingdom
Wisd. 12. 20. giving them time and p. whereby
19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and p.
Eccl. 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary p.
Eccl. 10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their p.
12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.
16. 8. nor spared he the p. where Lot sojourned
19. 17. give p. to the law of the most High
29. 27. give p. thou stranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry
41. 19. of theft in regard of p. where thou sojourneſt
48. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead
Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p.?
24. and how large is the p. of his possession?
Sus. 49. return again to the p. of judgment
1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their p. of refuge
14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.
16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting p.
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men
PLACED.
2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.
PLACES.
Tob. 5. 5. and knowest thou those p. well?
Eccl. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof
24. 4. I dwelt in high p. my throne is a pillar
33. 12. some of them he turned out of their p.
46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land
PLAGUE.
2 Esd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.
16. 19. behold, famine and p. tribulation and anguish
Eccl. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house
25. 13. give me any p. but the p. of the heart
Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or p.
49. neither save themselves from war nor p.
1 Mac. 3. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land
2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.
PLAGUED.
1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus p.
2 Mac. 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.
Wisd. 14. 22. those so great p. called they peace
Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never
7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced
3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us
2 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess
PLAIN.
Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, p. not subject to hurt
Eccl. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stones
32. 21. be not confident in a p. way
1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great p. before Bethsan
16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemeus
PLAISTER.
Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health
PLAISTERING.
Eccl. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.
Eccl. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.
49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.
2 Mac. 1. 29. p. thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
Eccl. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.
10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
PLATE.
Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds
1 Mac. 15. 32. the cup-board of gold and silver p.
PLATES.
Eccl. 50. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass
PLAY.
Eccl. 30. 9. p. with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.
Eccl. 23. 23. she hath p. the whore in adultery
47. 3. he p. with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.
2 Mac. 4. 44. three men p. the cause before him
PLEASANT.
Eccl. 32. 6. so is melody of music with p. wine
40. 21. but a p. tongue is above them both
2 Mac. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is p.
PLEASE.
Tob. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die
4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not
Wisd. 14 19. he willing to p. one in authority
Eccl. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that p. her
19. 19. and they that do things that p. him
20. 27. hath understanding, will p. great men
PLEASED.
Tob. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he
Jud. 7. 16. these words p. Holofernes and his servants
15. 10. done much good, and God is p. therewith
Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him
14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hasted
Eccl. 34. 19. the most High is not p. with offerings
44. 16. Enoch p. the Lord, and was translated
48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that p. the Lord
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this device p. them well
8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well
10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.
14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well
47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest
2 Mac. 1. 20. when it p. God, Neemias being sent
11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.
14. 35. wast p. that the temple should be among us
PLEASETH.
Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee
Eccl. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it p. thee
20. 28. he that p. great men shall get pardon
39. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him
PLEASING.
Tob. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sight
Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee
17. 18. a p. fall of water running violently
Eccl. 48. 16. some did that which was p. to God
PLEASURE.
Wisd. 1. 13. nor hath he p. in the destruction
7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep
8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship
Eccl. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with p.
12. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in
11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget p.
14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods
18. 32. take not p. in much good cheer
19. 5. whoso taketh p. in wickedness, be condemned
25. 21. and desire her not for p.
33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion it at p. so man is in hand of him that made him
37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing
41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the most High?
1 Mac. 4. 42. priests, such as had p. in the law
2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise
PLEASURES.
Eccl. 19. 5. he that resisteth p. crowneth life
1 Mac. 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their p.
PLENTY.
Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army
PLOTS.
1 Esd. 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions
PLOUGH.
Eccl. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p.?
PLOWETH.
Eccl. 6. 19. come to her, as one that p. and soweth
POINT.
Eccl. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.
2 Mac. 2. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things
13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with p. of their own swords
15. 12. and exercised in all p. of virtue
POISONED.
2 Mac. 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died
POLICY.
1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered
2 Mac. 13. 18. went about to take the holds by p.
14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by p.
31. he was notably prevented by Judas' p.
POLICIES.
Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.
POLISH.
Eccl. 38. 28. and watcheth to p. it perfectly
POLISHED.
Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is p. by the workman
POLLUTE.
1 Mac. 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people
2 Mac. 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem
POLLUTED.
1 Esd. 8. 83. is a land p. with the pollutions
2 Esd. 15. 6. wickedness hath p. the whole earth
Tob. 2. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered
3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my
Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach

1 *Mac.* 14. 36. they *p.* all about the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with *p.* hands

POLLUTETH.

Eccl. 40. 29. he *p.* himself with other mens meat

POLLUTION, S.

Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the *p.* of their blood
1 *Mac.* 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from *p.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the *p.*

POMEGRANATES.

Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with *p.* and bells

POMP.

1 *Mac.* 10. 86. men of city met him with great *p.*

PONDER.

2 *Esd.* 4. 31. *p.* now by thyself, how great fruit
Eccl. 21. 17. they shall *p.* his words in their hearts

PONDERED.

Wisd. 8. 17. when I *p.* them in my heart

POOLS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 60. *p.* on the tops of the mountains

POOR.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. the mind of the *p.* man and of the rich
2 *Esd.* 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a *p.* woman
Tob. 2. 2. bring what *p.* man soever thou findest
4. 7. neither turn thy face from any *p.*
21. fear not, my son, that we are made *p.*
Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the *p.* righteous man
Eccl. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art *p.*
4. 1. my son, defraud not the *p.* of his living
4. neither turn away thy face from a *p.* man
8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the *p.*
7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the *p.*
10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or *p.*
23. it is not meet to despise the *p.* man
30. the *p.* man is honoured for his skill
11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a *p.* man rich
13. 3. the *p.* is wronged, and must intreat also
18. what peace between the rich and the *p.*?
19. rich eat up the *p.* ‖ 20. rich abhor the *p.*
21. but a *p.* man is thrust away by his friends
22. the *p.* man slept, and yet they rebuked him
23. if *p.* man speak, they say, what fellow is this?
21. 5. a prayer out of a *p.* man's mouth reacheth
25. 2. my soul hates a *p.* man that is proud
26. 4. a man be rich or *p.* if he have a good heart
29. 8. have thou patience with a man in *p.* estate
9. help the *p.* for the commandment's sake
22. better is the life of a *p.* man in a cottage
30. 14. better is the *p.* being sound and strong
31. 4. the *p.* laboureth in his *p.* estate, and is needy
34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the *p.*
35. 13. he will not accept any person against a *p.* man
38. 19. the life of the *p.* is the curse of the heart
Bar. 6. 28. but to the *p.* they give nothing of it
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. and those *p.* men he condemned

POPULAR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by their secret plots and *p.* persuasions

PORCH.

1 *Esd.* 9. 41. the broad court before the holy *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. burnt the *p.* and shed innocent blood

PORTERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. moreover the *p.* were at every gate

PORTION.

Esth. 13. 16. despise not the *p.* thou deliveredst
Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our *p.* and our lot is this
Eccl. 7. 31. give him his *p.* as it is commanded
11. 18. and this is the *p.* of his reward
14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his *p.*
17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's *p.*
24. 12. in the *p.* of the Lord's inheritance
25. 19. let the *p.* of a sinner fall upon her
26. 3. a good wife is a good *p.* which shall be given in the *p.* of them that fear the Lord
23. a wicked woman given as a *p.* to wicked man
41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your *p.*
21. be ashamed to take away a *p.* or a gift
45. 22. nor had he any *p.* among the people, for the Lord himself is his *p.* and inheritance
2 *Mac.* 1. 26. preserve thy own *p.* and sanctify it
14. 15. and who always helpeth his *p.*

PORTIONS.

Eccl. 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his *p.*
50. 12. when he took *p.* out of the priests hands

POSSESS.

Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that *p.* us
Eccl. 11. 24. I have enough, and *p.* many things

POSSESSED.

Eccl. 36. 15. thou hast *p.* from the beginning

POSSESSION.

Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own *p.*
Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a *p.* to be desired in life
Eccl. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in *p.*
24. 6. in every people and nation I got a *p.*
28. 24. look that thou hedge thy *p.* with thorns
51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good *p.*

POSSESSIONS.

Eccl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his *p.*

POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. it was *p.* to bring all in to the king's hand
14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet

POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as a *p.* that hasted by

POSTERITY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*
Eccl. 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity
25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone
47. 22. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect
Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests

POTENTATES.

Eccl. 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured

POTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*

POTTAGE.

Bel 33. a prophet Habbacuc, who had made *p.*

POTTER.

Wisd. 15. 7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge
Eccl. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel
33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it
38. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work

POVERTY.

Eccl. 10. 31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches, d shonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*
11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*
14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord
13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
18. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need
22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*
26. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*
29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*

POWER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down
Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom
9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude
14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might
11. 7. as his *p.* liveth who hath sent thee, and the fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*
13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present
11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem
19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever
Wisd. 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise
6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
7. 23. stedfast, free from care, having all *p.*
25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God
26. the unspotted mirrour of the *p.* of God
9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*
10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things
11. 20. being scattered thro' the breath of thy *p.*
21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm?
12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy *p.*
16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness
17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*
18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity; for thou mayest use *p.* when thou wilt
14. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear
15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*
3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality
16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death
19. it burneth in water, above the *p.* of fire
Eccl. 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great
6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*
8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be
9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill
10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
13. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest
15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things
18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works
Eccl. 46. 6. and with hailstones of mig hty *p.*
49. 5. therefore he gave their *p.* to others
Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*
3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time
6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*
63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*
Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy *p.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God
28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God
9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God
11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God
12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies

POWERS.

Dan. 3. 39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Prayer of Manass. all the *p.* of heavens praise thee

POWERFUL.

Eccl. 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known

POUR.

Tob. 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just
Eccl. 10. 13. he that hath it, shall *p.* out abominat.
16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure
24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophesy
36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath
39. 6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks
28. they *p.* out their force, and appease wrath

POURED.

Eccl. 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite parables
50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at the foot of the altar a sweet smelling savour
27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones

POURETH.

Eccl. 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them
35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint
43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he *p.* on the earth

PRACTICE, S.

Eccl. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*
27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her

PRACTISED.

2 *Mac.* 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*

PRACTISING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings

PRAISE.

2 *Esd.* 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the most High
Tob. 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever
8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee
12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him
13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King
7. my soul shall *p.* the King of heaven and rejoice
14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God
Jud. 13. 14. then said she, *p.* *p.* God, *p.* God, I say
20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual *p.*
16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*
Esth. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and *p.* thy name, destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee
Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they went without the *p.* of God and his blessing
Eccl. 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame
15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom
17. 27. who shall *p.* the most High in the grave?
28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord
18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that sound her
24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory
27. 7. *p.* no man before thou heareſt him speak
35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*
39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*
14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord
15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips
35. *p.* ye the Lord with the whole heart
43. 11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it
44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers
51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name
29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his *p.*
Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*
7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity
Dan. 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever
And so to the end of the chapter.
Prayer of Manass. I will *p.* thee for ever all days of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee
1 *Mac.* 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thanksgiving

PRAISED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers
2 *Esd.* 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs
Tob. 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God, thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise
Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name
Ecclus. 47. 6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord
Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, to be *p.* and exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
Sus. 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Lord in heaven
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God

PRAISES.

Esth. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols

PRAISING.

Tob. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God
14. 1. so Tobit made an end of *p.* God
Wisd. 19. 9. *p.* thee, O Lord, who hadst delivered them
Ecclus. 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge
15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language

PRAY.

Tob. 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful
8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us
12. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead
Jud. 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because
9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father
11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me
Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee
Ecclus. 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the most High
39. 5. and he will *p.* before the most High

PRAYED.

Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying
11. then she *p.* toward the window and said
Esth. 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel
Wisd. 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard
2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also
5. 4. every one *p.* that that apparition might turn
15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews

PRAYER.

Tob. 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms
13. 1. then Tobit wrote a *p.* of rejoicing, and said
Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*
13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*
Esth. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his *p.* to the Lord
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he *p.* for his goods
Ecclus. 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him
7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*
17. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face
21. 5. a *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*
35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed
16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds
17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds
36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants
39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*
6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*
50. 19. the people besought the Lord by *p.*
51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my *p.* was heard
13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. who sounded trumpets and cried with *p.*
7. 37. to be an house of *p.* and petition for thy people
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice
24. the *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
10. 27. after the *p.* they took their weapons
12. 42. betook themselves to *p.* and besought him
15. 22. in his *p.* he said after this manner
26. encountered the enemies with invocation and *p.*

PRAYERS.

Tob. 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard
12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their *p.* and looked on their
13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*
Bar. 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you

PRAYEST.

Eccl. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*
18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyself
28. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when thou *p.*

PRAYETH.

Eccl. 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth

PREACH.

2 *Esd.* 2. † 32. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them

PRECEPTS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*
Tob. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the *p.*?

PRECIOUS.

Tob. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with *p.* stones
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment
Esth. 14. 2. instead of *p.* ointments she covered her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones
Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* stones
Ecclus. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her

PREDECESSORS.

Esth. 14. 5. thou tookest our fathers from all their *p.*

PREEMINENCE.

Eccl. 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends

PREFERRED.

Wisd. 7. 8. I *p.* her before sceptres and thrones

PREPARE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. *p.* you after your families and kindreds
2 *Esd.* 14. 24. look thou *p.* thee many box-trees
Tob. 5. 16. he said, *p.* thyself for the journey
11. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* the house
Jud. 2. 7. that they *p.* for me earth and water
12. 1. that they should *p.* for her of his meats
Ecclus. 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation
17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts
18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself
33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard

PREPARED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests
14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests
Tob. 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me
5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey
Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*
12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*
Esth. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to battle
Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning
16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without their labour
Ecclus. 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory

PREPAREDST.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou *p.* for them meat of a strange taste

PREPARETH.

Eccl. 26. 28. Lord *p.* such an one for the sword

PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, calleth on wood

PRESCRIBED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*

PRESENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*
Eccl. 8. 11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons

PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*
4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
9. 9. wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world
10. that being *p.* she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him absent, as if he were *p.*
Eccl. 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their destruction was *p.*

PRESENT.

Tob. 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints

PRESENTS.

Eccl. 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise

PRESERVATION.

Eccl. 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help

PRESERVE.

Tob. 6. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go
Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power

PRESERVED, ETH.

Wisd. 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world
4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course
5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God
11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee
16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them
Ecclus. 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt

PRESS.

Eccl. 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back
31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink

PRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience
Eccl. 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him
Bel 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side

PRESUMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished
5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple

PRESUMPTION.

Esth. 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man hath been put back from *p.*

PRETEND.

Eccl. 12. 17. tho' he *p.* to help thee, yet undermine

PREVAIL.

Eccl. 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half

PREVENT.

Wisd. 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks

PREVENTETH.

Wisd. 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her

PREY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*
Jud. 5. 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all
9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*
Eccl. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*

PRICE.

Eccl. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*

PRICKED.

Wisd. 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember
Eccl. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*
14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins

PRICKETH.

Eccl. 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears

PRIDE.

Tob. 4. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble
Jud. 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath
Esth. 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches?
Ecclus. 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man
13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
18. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof
15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*
26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*
43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament
Bar. 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength
3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong
5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable
7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*
9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out
11. he began to leave off his great *p.*
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined

PRIEST.

Eccl. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*
50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews
See High.

PRIESTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to course
4. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty
54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister
5. 59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments
8. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the sword
Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*
Wisd. 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew
Eccl. 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*
50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands
Bar. 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*
6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver
18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples
28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse
31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent

Bar. 6. 33. the *p.* alſo take off their garments
48. the *p.* conſult with themſelves where may be
55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away
Dan. 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
Bel 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*
10. now the *p.* of Bel were threeſcore and ten
15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives
28. the king hath put the *p.* to death
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought alſo the *p.* garments
51. thy *p.* are in heavineſs and brought low
4. 38. they ſaw the *p.* chambers pulled down
42. ſo he choſe *p.* of blameleſs converſation
5. 67. certain *p.* deſirous to ſhew their valour, ſlain
7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and ſtood before the altar
10. 42. becauſe they appertain to the *p.* that miniſter
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the ſtock of the anointed *p.*
13. they were ſlain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*
19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire
20. Neemias did ſend of the poſterity of thoſe *p.*
23. the *p.* made a prayer while ſacrifice
30. the *p.* ſung pſalms of thankſgiving
3. 15. the *p.* proſtrating themſelves before the altar
4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to ſerve any more
14. 34. then the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven
15. 31. when he had ſet the *p.* before the altar

PRIESTHOOD.

Eccl. 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people
15. they ſhould execute the office of the *p.*
24. ſhould have the dignity of the *p.* for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlaſting *p.*
7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the ſanctuary
4. 24. he got the *p.* to himſelf, offering more
11. 3. to ſet the high *p.* to ſale every year
14. 7. of my anceſtors honour, I mean the high *p.*

PRIETH.

Eccl. 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows ſhall alſo

PRINCE.

Jud. 9. 10. the ſervant with the *p.* and the *p.* with
Eccl. 41. 17. be aſhamed of a lye before a *p.*
48. 12. he was not moved with preſence of any *p.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard
9. 30. we have choſen thee this day to be our *p.*
35. 1. unto Simon the prieſt and *p.* of the Jews
2. to Simon high prieſt and *p.* of his nation
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the P. of all power cauſed an apparition

PRINCES.

Eccl. 10. 14. hath caſt down the thrones of proud *p.*
39. 4. he ſhall appear before *p.* he will travail
46. 18. he deſtroyed all the *p.* of the Philiſtines
Bar. 2. 1. againſt our *p.* and the men of Iſrael
3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become?
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content
7. 26. the king ſent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*
9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan

PRINCELY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee

PRINCIPALITY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. ſo Menelaus got the *p.*
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*

PRISON.

Eccl. 13. 12. he will not ſpare to put thee in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, they put him in *p.*

PRISONER.

Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. that he ſhould ſend Maccabeus *p.*
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*

PRISONERS.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*
Wiſd. 17. 2. the *p.* of darkneſs, and fettered with night
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he ſhould deliver them the *p.*
72. when he had reſtored unto him the *p.*
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*

PRIVATE.

Eſth. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myſelf
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*

PRIVY.

Wiſd. 8. 4. ſhe is *p.* to the myſteries of knowledge
Suſ. 18. they went out themſelves at *p.* doors
Bel 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance
21. who ſhewed him *p.* doors where they came
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof
8. 7. took advantage of night for ſuch *p.* attempts

PRIVILY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he ſent letters *p.* to his adherents
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the prieſts took the fire of the altar *p.*
8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called

PROCEED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 29. thoſe wicked workers *p.* no further

PROCEEDED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 19. ſo I *p.* to ſpeak further unto her
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the ſpeeches *p.* from a deſperate mind

PROCESS.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers ſtood up

PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Bacchus

PROCLAMATION.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 2. he made *p.* thro' all his kingdom
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made

PROCLAIMING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a ſale of the captive Jews

PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you
13. 17. he ſhould *p.* to himſelf great hatred

PROCURED.

Eſth. 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good

PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanneſs and *p.*

PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they ſhould *p.* the ſabbaths
63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we *p.* the ſabbath-day
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar alſo was filled with *p.* things

PROFANED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. the name named on us is almoſt *p.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Iſraelites *p.* the ſabbath
3. 51. thy ſanctuary is troden down and *p.*
4. 38. when they ſaw altar *p.* they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men
10. 5. the ſame day that the ſtrangers *p.* the temple

PROFANELY.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 8. their wickedneſs they *p.* commit

PROFANENESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. thro' the exceeding *p.* of Jaſon

PROFESS.

Eccl. 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou haſt not

PROFIT.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heavineſs?
49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promiſed us?
Eccl. 5. 8. they ſhall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. ſay not, what *p.* is there of my ſervice?
13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will uſe thee
20. 10. there is a gift that ſhall not *p.* thee
30. wiſdom that is hid, and treaſure that is hoarded up, what *p.* is in them both?
29. 11. it ſhall bring thee more *p.* than gold
30. 23. ſorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein
34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?
26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. been careful that all might have *p.*

PROFITABLE.

Tob. 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and deſpiſe not any counſel that is *p.*
Wiſd. 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life
Eccl. 10. 4. he will ſet over it one that is *p.*
37. 28. for all things are not *p.* for all men
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many things

PROFITED.

Wiſd. 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?
Eccl. 33. 16. by the bleſſing of the Lord I *p.* and filled
51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I aſcribe glory

PROFOUNDER.

Eccl. 24. 29. her counſels *p.* than the great deep

PROGENITORS.

Eſth. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*

PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a fooliſh thing to make a long *p.*

PROLONG.

Eccl. 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words
38. 14. they give for eaſe and remedy to *p.* life

PROLONGETH.

Eccl. 30. 22. the joyfulneſs of a man *p.* his days
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life

PROMISED.

Bar. 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers
1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. as he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. beſides this he *p.* to aſſign 150 more
7. 26. ſhe *p.* him that ſhe would counſel her ſon

PROMISES.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 29. and they which did gainſay thy *p.*
Wiſd. 12. 21. haſt ſworn and made covenants of good *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had ſent

PROMISETH.

Eccl. 20. 23. that for baſhfulneſs *p.* to his friend

PROMISING.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldſt never forſake
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. *p.* to the king, by interceſſion talents

PROMOTE.

Eccl. 20. 27. a wiſe man ſhall *p.* himſelf to honour

PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 26. the king *p.* him in ſight of all his friends

PRONOUNCED.

Jud. 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between God and you
Bar. 2. 1. Lord made good his word which he *p.* againſt us
7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* againſt us
Suſ. 53. for thou haſt *p.* falſe judgment

PRONOUNCETH.

Wiſd. 2. 16. he *p.* the end of the juſt to be bleſſed

PROPER.

Wiſd. 18. 21. bringing the ſhield of his *p.* miniſtry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his *p.* kind

PROPERLY.

Tob. 1. 2. Thiſbe, which is called *p.* Naphtali

PROPHESY.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 1. behold, ſpeak thou the words of *p.*
Tob. 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he ſaid
Eccl. 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias

PROPHESIES.

Eccl. 39. 1. he that will be occupied in *p.*
44. 3. giving counſel, and declaring *p.*

PROPHESY.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*
Wiſd. 14. 28. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies
Eccl. 47. 1. and after him roſe up Nathan to *p.*

PROPHESIED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou haſt *p.* among us to day
Eccl. 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and ſhewed

PROPHET.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 20. ſince the time of the *p.* Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
2 *Eſd.* 1. 1. the ſecond book of the *p.* Eſdras
Tob. 14. 4. which Jonas the *p.* ſpake of Nineve
Wiſd. 11. 1. ſhe proſpered in the hand of the holy *p.*
Eccl. 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulneſs he was found a true *p.*
48. 1. then ſtood up Elias the *p.* as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheleſs was a *p.* ſanctified
Bel 33. there was in Jewry a *p.* called Habbacuc
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. till there ſhould come a *p.* to ſhew
9. 27. ſince the time that a *p.* was not ſeen
14. 41. until there ſhould ariſe a faithful *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them
2. how that the *p.* having given them the law
4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God

PROPHETS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. they made a ſport of his *p.*
6. 1. the *p.* propheſied unto the Jews
Tob. 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*
14. 5. as the *p.* have ſpoken thereof
Wiſd. 7. 27. ſhe maketh them friends of God and *p.*
Eccl. 36. 15. raiſe up *p.* that have been in thy name
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful

PROPITIATION.

Wiſd. 18. 21. even prayer and the *p.* of incenſe
Eccl. 5. 5. concerning *p.* be not without fear
35. 3. and to forſake unrighteouſneſs is a *p.*

PROPORTIONABLY.

Wiſd. 13. 5. *p.* the maker of them is ſeen

PROSPER.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 12. ſhall labour, but their ways ſhall not *p.*
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counſels may *p.*
5. 16. his father ſaid, God *p.* your journey
Eccl. 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give

PROSPERED.
Wisd. 11. 1. she *p.* their works in the hand of prophet
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand
3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands
16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more
PROSPERITY.
Eccl. 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man
11. 14. *p.* and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever
25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.*
9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.*
22. 23. that thou mayst rejoice in his *p.*
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things
1 *Mac.* 12. 22. do well to write to us of your *p.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health and *p.*
PROSPEROUS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us
Tob. 5. 21. and his journey shall be *p.*
10. 11 the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey
Eccl. 43. 26. the end of them hath *p.* success
PROSPEROUSLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands
Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar
PROTECT.
Wisd. 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them
PROTECTETH.
Jud. 9. 14. no other that *p.* the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he made battles *p.* the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
Eccl. 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay
2 *Mac.* 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him
PROTECTOR.
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn
1 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and cousin
13. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
Eccl. 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times
Esth. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished
Eccl. 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy
10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.*?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes
15. the Lord hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man
20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look
8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby
25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.*
27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.*
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech
18. but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so *p.* was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
Jud. 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel
Eccl. 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.*
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake *p.*
47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort
12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself
PROVE.
Wisd. 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience
Eccl. 6. 7. if thou wouldest get a friend, *p.* him first
Eccl. 37. 27. my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
Wisd. 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy
Eccl. 44. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful
PROVETH.
Eccl. 27. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
Tob. 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
Eccl. 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their *p.*
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*
PROVIDE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
Wisd. 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fall
1 *Mac.* 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour
14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*
PROVISION.
Jud. 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.*
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war
12. 3. if thy *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.*
12. 27. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts
PROVOKE.
Jud. 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger
Eccl. 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight
15. 40. Cendebeus began to *p.* the people
PROVOKED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised
Bar. 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you
PRUDENCE.
Wisd. 8. 6. if *p.* work, who more cunning than she?
7. she teacheth temperance, *p.* justice and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.*
Eccl. 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from everlasting
10. 3. thro' the *p.* of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*
25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.*
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*
PRUDENT.
Eccl. 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*
10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered
PSALM.
Jud. 16. 2. tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him
PSALMS.
2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the priests sung *p.* of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang *p.* to him that had given success
38. this done, they praised the Lord with *p.*
12. 37. he sung *p.* with a loud voice
PSALTERY.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *p.* is laid on the ground, our song
Wisd. 19. 18. like as in a *p.* notes change the tune
Eccl. 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 15. they of P. and of Tyrus are assembled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.
10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.
60. who thereupon went honourably to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates, and took him
PTOLEMEE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
3. 38. then Lysias chose P. son of Dorymenes
10. 51. sent ambassadors to P. king of Egypt
11. 3. now as P. entered into the cities
15. king P. brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king P. was exalted
18. king P. also dying the third day after
15. 16. Lucius consul, unto king P. greeting
16. 16. P. and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then P. wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and quoth he, P. hath sent to slay thee also
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. promised P. the son of Dorymenes
46. P. taking the king aside into a gallery
6. 8. there went out a decree by the suggestion of P.
PTOLEMEUS.
Esth. 11. 1. P. his son brought this epistle
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus king P. master
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometor
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Celosyria
10. 12. P. that was called Macron endeavoured
PUBLIC.
Eccl. 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in *p.* counsel
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. to put copy of ambassage in *p.* records
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. seeking the good of all, *p.* and private
15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of his victory
PUBLISH.
2 *Esd.* 14. 26. some things shalt thou *p.*
Esth. 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 53. the Levites *p.* all things to the people
PUFFED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. be not *p.* up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but *p.* up with his ten thousand footmen
PULL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. *p.* thou off then the hair of thy head
Wisd. 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourselves destruction
1 *Mac.* 4. 45. they thought it best to *p.* it down
6. 62. he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall
9. 55. as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued
PULLED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who *p.* down the house and burnt it
8. 71. I *p.* off the hair from off my head
Jud. 10. 3. *p.* off the sackcloth which he had on
Eccl. 28. 14. strong cities hath it *p.* down
40. 16. the weed shall be *p.* up before all grass
1 *Mac.* 1 22. the ornaments, all which he *p.* off
31. he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof
2. 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he *p.* down
45. then Mattathias *p.* down the altars
4. 38. they saw the priests chambers *p.* down
5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they *p.* down the abomination he set up
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had *p.* off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they *p.* down
PULLETH.
Eccl. 34. 23. one buildeth, and another *p.* down
PULLING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down things
PULPIT.
1 *Esd.* 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood
PUNISH.
Tob. 3. 3. *p.* me not for my sins and ignorances
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and *p.*
12. 20. if thou didst *p.* the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversaries
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all that aid them
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. *p.* them that oppress us and do wrong
6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.*
16. tho' he *p.* with adversity, yet doth not forsake
PUNISHED.
2 *Esd.* 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be *p.* and when
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall not be *p.*
Wisd. 3. 4. for tho' they be *p.* in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to
11. 5. by what things their enemies were *p.*
8. how thou hadst *p.* their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be *p.*
12. 14. for any whom thou hast *p.*
15. to condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.*
27. look for what things they grudged when they were *p.* now being *p.* in them when they saw it
14. 10. shall be *p.* together with him that made it
30. for both causes shall they be justly *p.*
16. 1. by the like were they *p.* worthily
9. for they were worthy to be *p.* by such
18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
Eccl. 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*?
PUNISHETH.
Jud. 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.
Eccl. 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction

PUNISHMENT.
2 *Esd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*?
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
24. against the unrighteous for their *p.*
19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
Eccl. 3. 28. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
7. 36. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride

PUNISHMENTS.
Wisd. 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction

PURE.
Tob. 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
Wisd. 7. 23. *p.* and most subtile spirits
Eccl. 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
Bar. 3. 30. and who will bring her for *p.* gold?

PURENESS.
Wisd. 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
Eccl. 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*

PURGE.
Tob. 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin

PURIFICATION.
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple

PURIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
2. 18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place
12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was

PURPLE.
Eccl. 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
Bar. 6. 12. tho' they be covered with *p.* raiment
72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
10. 20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus's *p.*

PURPOSE.
Jud. 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*?
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*

PURPOSED.
Jud. 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant
11. 12. they *p.* to consume all these things
Wisd. 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me
Eccl. 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification

PURPOSES.
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Esth. 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging

PURSUE.
Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them

PURSUED.
Wisd. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus
15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men

PURSUING.
1 *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them

PURVEYOR.
Tob. 1. 13. before Enemessar, so that I was his *p.*

PUT.
2 *Esd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau
Wisd. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
Eccl. 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
Sus. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another
56. so he *p.* him aside, and commanded to bring
2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law

PUTTING.
Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments

PYRAMIDS.
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another

Q.

QUAILS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite
19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea

QUAKE.
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction

QUAKED.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness

QUAKETH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof

QUANTITY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed

QUARRELLING.
Eccl. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*

QUARTERS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*

QUELL.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty

QUENCH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Esth. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house

QUENCHED.
Wisd. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Eccl. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*

QUENCHETH.
Wisd. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things

QUENCHING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the water forgat his own *q.* nature

QUESTION.
1 *Esd.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*

QUESTIONS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*

QUICK.
Wisd. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
Eccl. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*

QUICKEN.
2 *Esd.* 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work

QUICKLY.
Wisd. 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whoso watcheth, shall *q.* be without care
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell

QUIET.
2 *Esd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled
Esth. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for all men
Wisd. 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Eccl. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man
47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*
14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life

QUIETLY.
Eccl. 28. 16. never find rest, and dwell *q.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*

QUIETNESS.
2 *Esd.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come

QUIVER.
Eccl. 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and open her *q.* against every arrow

R.

RABSACES.
Eccl. 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent R.

RACE.
Eccl. 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leavest shall be magnified

RAGE.
Wisd. 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *r.*
Eccl. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *r.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the *r.* of the fire
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*
15. 36. but returned in a *r.* to the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *r.* of a savage beast
40. the common people being filled with *r.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded
10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle

RAGES.
Tob. 1. 14. I left at R. a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to R.?
6. 9. and when they were come near to R.

RAGUEL.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of R. was reproached
6. 10. to-day we shall lodge with R. thy cousin
7. 6. then R. leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with R. and R. said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. R. arose, and went and made a grave
15. R. praised God, and said, thou art worthy
9. 3. R. hath sworn that I shall not depart

RAILINGS.
Eccl. 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and *r.*

RAIN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in due season, or if there come too much *r.*
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *r.*
Wisd. 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *r.* destroyed fruits
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?
35. 20. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*
Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men

RAINBOW.
Eccl. 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds

RAINS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *r.* were persecuted

RAINETH.
Eccl. 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge

RAINING.
Eccl. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it

RAISE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 16. those that be dead will I *r.* again
12. 23. the most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms
Eccl. 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death
2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up

RAISED.
1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars
8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up desolate Sion
2 *Esd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up
7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*
Eccl. 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again
Sus. 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young youth
1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem

RAISETH.
Eccl. 34. 17. he *r.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes

RAM.
Tob. 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock

RAMS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war

RAN.
Tob. 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *r.* to him
Jud. 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
Sus. 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *r.* and ſlew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to flight, and ſo they *r.* away
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houſes
19. the virgins kept in *r.* ſome to the gates
10. 16. ſo they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he *r.* boldly up to the wall, caſt himſelf down
45. yet he *r.* thro' the midſt of the throng

RANGED.

Jud. 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is ordered
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands

RANKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harneſſed all over amidſt the *r.*

RAPHAEL.

Tob. 3. 17. and R. was ſent to heal them both
5. 4. he found R. that was an angel
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of R.
9. 1. then Tobias called R. and ſaid to him
5. ſo R. went out and lodged with Gabael
12. 15. I am R. one of the ſeven holy angels

RAPHON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped againſt R.

RASH.

Eccl. 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk ſhall be hated

RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away ſhall be *r.*
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea

RATLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harneſs

RAVISHED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with her
16. 9. her ſandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took

RAZIS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. R. one of the elders of Jeruſalem

REACH.

Eccl. 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out firſt of all
35. 16. and his prayer ſhall *r.* unto the clouds
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the ſtars of heaven

REACHED.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup

REACHETH.

Wiſd. 8. 1. wiſdom *r.* from one end to another
Eccl. 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
3. 13. they delivered them to him, ſo he *r.* them
15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
2 *Eſd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
14. ye ſhall *r.* this book which we have ſent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congreg.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
6. 12. now I beſeech thoſe that *r.* this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the ſtory

READER.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 8. Eſdras prieſt and *r.* of the law, 9. 19.

READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while theſe letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

Tob. 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Eſth. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to periſh
Wiſd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Eccl. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou haſt *r.*
39. 31. they ſhall be *r.* on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received ſuch as were *r.* to periſh
17. we are *r.* to faint with faſting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay *r.* to give up the ghoſt
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with ſtripes
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than to tranſgreſs
14. ſo when he was *r.* to die, he ſaid thus
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* ſheweſt to all

READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they ſhould be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
8. 10. the prieſts and Levites being within our *r.*
2 *Eſd.* 13. 31. one *r.* ſhall fight againſt another
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
52. foraſmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he ſet Lyſias over the affairs of his *r.*
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
14. 6. Aſſideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be ſucceſſor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

REAP.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 43. he that ſoweth, as if he ſhould not *r.*
46. ſtrangers ſhall *r.* their fruits, ſpoil their goods
Eccl. 7. 3. and thou ſhalt not *r.* them ſeven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had ſown
Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

Bel 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the houſe of the Lord

REASON.

Wiſd. 11. 15. they worſhipped ſerpents void of *r.*
17. 12. but a betraying of the ſuccours *r.* offereth
Eccl. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterpriſe
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

Eccl. 14. 20. bleſſed is the man that *r.* of holy things

REASONING.

Wiſd. 2. 1. the ungodly ſaid, *r.* with themſelves
Eccl. 27. 5. ſo the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONINGS.

Wiſd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. but they will alſo *r.* againſt kings
Jud. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* ſpare not

REBELLED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he forſwore himſelf and *r.*
Jud. 7. 15. becauſe they *r.* and met not thy perſon

REBELLION.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 18. Jeruſalem, that *r.* and wicked city
22. thou ſhalt underſtand that city was *r.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people
Eccl. 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is ſet on fire
47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

Wiſd. 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*
Eccl. 11. 7. underſtand firſt, and then *r.*
31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine
48. 7. who heardeſt the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten ſtrength

REBUKED.

Eccl. 13. 22. poor man ſlipt, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE.

Tob. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
Jud. 11. 5. Judith ſaid, *r.* the words of thy ſervant
Wiſd. 6. 25. *r.* inſtruction thro' my words
12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony
17. 21. which ſhould afterwards *r.* them
Eccl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be ſtretched to *r.*
6. 23. give ear, my ſon, *r.* my advice
33. love to hear, thou ſhalt *r.* underſtanding
11. 34. *r.* a ſtranger into thy houſe, he will diſturb
12. 5. elſe thou ſhalt *r.* twice as much evil
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* diſcipline
19. 19. ſhall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality
29. 6. if he prevail, he ſhall hardly *r.* the half
32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well ordering the feaſt
35. 12. not with gifts, for ſuch he will not *r.*
36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
38. 2. and he ſhall *r.* honour of the king
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
50. 3. the ciſtern to *r.* water was covered with braſs
21. they might *r.* a bleſſing from the moſt High
51. 26. and let your ſoul *r.* inſtruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy
36. thou ſhalt *r.* juſt puniſhment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. until ſuch time as an anſwer was *r.*
Tob. 7. 17. ſhe wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
11. 16. they marvelled becauſe he had *r.* his ſight
Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances
Eſth. 16. 10. and as a ſtranger *r.* of us
Wiſd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
16. 14. neither the ſoul *r.* up, cometh again
19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feaſtings
Eccl. 17. 5. they *r.* the uſe of the five operations
23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiſs a man's hand
51. 16. I *r.* her, and gat much learning
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

Eccl. 42. 7. all that thou gaveſt out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the ſon of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. *r.* thoſe that were baniſhed from Jeruſ.

RECEPTACLES.

Eccl. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECITED.

Eccl. 44. 5. ſuch as *r.* verſes in writing

RECKONED.

Eccl. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble
1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

Tob. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil ſpirit
Eccl. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. ſo will I do, and *r.* in their boſom
55. therefore ſhalt thou receive *r.*
Eccl. 7. 28. how canſt thou *r.* them the things?
12. 2. do good to the godly, thou ſhalt find a *r.*
14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedneſs
17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads
20. 10. there is a gift whoſe *r.* is double
36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him
Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it
1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed
10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

2 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

Eccl. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. that ſhe might be *r.* to him again
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was ſet up
8. 29. they beſought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

Eccl. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Eccl. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*
45. 16. he choſe him to make *r.* for his people
23. Phinees ſtood up and made *r.* for Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

Eſth. 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of theſe things

RECORDED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 42. thoſe things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their ambaſſage in public *r.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is alſo found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles
10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple, and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

Wiſd. 10. 18. ſhe brought them thro' the R. ſea

REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unable

REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 34. *r.* your hearts, ye ſhall be kept alive

REFORMED.

Wiſd. 9. 18. for ſo the ways of them which lived on the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things
12. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction
Eccl. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*
23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

REFORMEDST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment:
REFRAIN.
Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting
Eccl. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion
18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites
REFRESHED.
2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return
REFRESHETH.
Eccl. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*
REFUGE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also unto the Lord
REFUSE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute
Eccl. 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel
REFUSED.
Eccl. 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing
REFUSE.
Tob. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child
Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work
13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use
Eccl. 27. 4. fifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth
REGARD.
2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen
15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes
Tob. 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me
Eccl. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law, are dishonourable
20. 7. but a babbler and a fool will *r.* no time
41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue
REGARDED.
Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains
REGARDETH.
Eccl. 34. 2. whoso *r.* dreams, is like him that
REGARDING.
Wisd. 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they gat this hurt
REGIONS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all *r.* fear to touch him?
REGISTER.
1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did *r.* the things that they spake
REGISTERED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 20. we might be *r.* your confederates
REHEARSE.
Eccl. 19. 7. *r.* not to another what is told thee
REJECT, ED.
Jud. 11. 10. *r.* not his word, but lay it up in thy heart
Wisd. 9. 4. *r.* me not from among thy children
Eccl. 4. 4. *r.* not the supplication of the afflicted
20. 20. a wise sentence shall be *r.* when it comes
REIGN.
Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall *r.* for ever
6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may *r.* for evermore
REIGNED.
Wisd. 14. 25. there *r.* in all men without exception
Eccl. 47. 13. Solomon *r.* in a peaceable time
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he *r.* in his stead, the first over Greece
7. Alexander *r.* twelve years, and then died
10. Antiochus *r.* in the 137th year of the kingdom
6. 2. Alexander who *r.* first among the Grecians
10. 1. by means whereof he *r.* there
11. 19. by this Demetrius *r.* in the 167th year
54. young Antiochus, who *r.* and was crowned
12. 7. letters from Darius, who *r.* among you
REINS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. when Mattathias saw, his *r.* trembled
REJOICE.
Tob. 13. 7. my soul shall *r.* in his greatness
14. love thee, for they shall *r.* in thy peace
14. 7. those who love the Lord in truth shall *r.*
Jud. 4. 12. the sanctuary for the nations to *r.* at
Eccl. 8. 7. *r.* not over thy greatest enemy
16. 2. tho' they multiply, *r.* not in them
22. 23. that thou mayest *r.* in his prosperity
26. 4. rich or poor, he shall at all times *r.*
30. 2. shall *r.* of him among his acquaintance
3. and before his friends he shall *r.* of him
35. 19. till he have made them to *r.* in his mercy
39. 31. they shall *r.* in his commandment
40. 20. wine and music *r.* the heart
50. 20. to give the blessing and *r.* in his name
51. 29. let your soul *r.* in his mercy
Bar. 4. 12. let no man *r.* over me a widow
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. which did not a little *r.* them

REJOICED.
Tob. 14. 13. before his death he *r.* over Nineve
Wisd. 7. 12. I *r.* in them all, for wisdom goeth before
Eccl. 30. 5. while he lived, he saw and *r.* in him
Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*
41. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall
43. for as she *r.* at thy ruin, and was glad
1 *Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly
14. 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy
REJOICETH.
Eccl. 26. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband
37. 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end
Tob. 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father
Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*
18. and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him
Bar. 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude
37. lo, thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God
5. 5. *r.* in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.
Prayer of Manass. I cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes I *r.* all the Jews
30. I *r.* it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be *r.* they appertain
RELIEF.
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
Eccl. 3. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*
2. 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers
22. to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*
8. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews *r.*
14. 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
Jud. 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God
RELY.
Eccl. 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded
RELIED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. with such as *r.* on them kept amity
REMAIN.
2 *Esd.* 13. 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*
Jud. 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee
Eccl. 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is
42. 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever
44. 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance
13. their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory
45. 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*
Bar. 2. 21. so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave
6. 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long season
REMAINED.
Eccl. 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.
Eccl. 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*
REMEDY.
Wisd. 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*
16. 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life
Eccl. 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*
43. 22. a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDILESS.
Esth. 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in *r.* calamities
REMEMBER.
1 *Esd.* 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done
4. 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
2 *Esd.* 2. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep
8. 39. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage
Tob. 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not
4. 4. *r.* that she saw many dangers for thee
19. therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments
6. 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?
14. 10. *r.* how Aman handled Achiacharus
Jud. 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham
13. 19. which *r.* the power of God for ever
Esth. 10. 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw
14. 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
Wisd. 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words
Eccl. 7. 16. but *r.* that wrath will not tarry long
28. *r.* that thou wast begot of them
36. *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss
8. 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment
7. rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all

Eccl. 9. 12. *r.* they shall not go unpunished to their grave
13. *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares
12. 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words
14. 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming
15. 8. and men that are liars cannot *r.* her
18. 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger
23. 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother
18. the most High will not *r.* my sins
28, 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corruption and death, abide in the commandments
7. *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice
31. 13. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing
36. 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant
38. 20. drive it away, and *r.* the last end
41. 3. *r.* them that have been before thee
42. 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord
Bar. 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves
33. they shall *r.* the way of their fathers
3. 3. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers
4. 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sus. 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments
1 *Mac.* 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers were delivered
6. 12. I *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7. 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not
12. 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants
15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*
12. 47. for the Highest hath you in *r.*
Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers
Wisd. 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*
11. 12. a groning for the *r.* of things past
16. 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment
Eccl. 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*
38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest
48. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!
49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition
50. 16. for a *r.* before the most High
Bar. 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did
2 *Mac.* 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*
REMEMBERED.
Tob. 1. 12. because I *r.* God with all my heart
4. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money
8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael
Esth. 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified
Eccl. 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*
Bar. 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom
4. 27. you shall be *r.* of him that brought these things
Bel 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of children of Bean
REMEMBERETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother
REMEMBRING.
Tob. 2. 6. *r.* that prophesy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
Eccl. 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*
REMOVE.
Wisd. 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding
Eccl. 30. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
Wisd. 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down
RENDER.
Tob. 2. 13. is it not stolen? *r.* it to the owners
Eccl. 17. 23. I will *r.* recompense on their heads
33. 13. to *r.* to them as liketh him best
RENDRED.
Wisd. 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward
RENDRING.
Esth. 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
1 *Mac.* 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship
16. to *r.* the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*
RENEWING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood
RENOUNCE.
2 *Esd.* 14. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption
RENOWN.
Eccl. 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*
RENOWNED.

RENOWNED.
Jud. 11. 23. thou ſhalt be *r.* thro' the whole earth
Eccl. 39. 2. he will keep the ſayings of *r.* men
44. 3. men *r.* for their power, giving counſel
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was *r.* to the utmoſt part of the earth
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*
6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches
14. 10. ſo that his honourable name was *r.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over

RENT.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 71. as I heard theſe things, I *r.* my clothes
Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments
19. when heard theſe words, they *r.* their coats
Bar. 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads ſhaven
1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes

REPAIR.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation

REPAIRED.
Eccl. 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the houſe again
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. he *r.* the ſtrong cities in Judea
62. they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it ſtrong
12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Caphenatha

REPAIRING.
1 *Mac.* 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the ſanctuary

REPARATION.
1 *Mac.* 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof

REPAY.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done
Tob. 4. 14. if thou ſerve God, he will alſo *r.* thee
Eccl. 4. 31. and ſhut when thou ſhouldſt *r.*
12. 6. moſt High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly
29. 5. when he ſhould *r.* he will prolong the time

REPAYED.
Eccl. 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen

REPAYETH.
Eccl. 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it ſeven-fold

REPENT.
Wiſd. 19. 2. they would *r.* and purſue them
Eccl. 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return
21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*
32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when thou haſt once done, *r.* not
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, leſt it *r.* thee
Prayer of Manaſſ. thou art the God of them that *r.*

REPENTANCE.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them
Wiſd. 12. 10. thou gaveſt them place of *r.*
Eccl. 17. 22. give *r.* to his ſons and daughters
18. 21. and in the time of ſins ſhew *r.*
20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to ſhew *r.*?
44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations
Prayer of Manaſſ. thou haſt promiſed *r.* and forgiveneſs, thou haſt appointed *r.* to me that am a ſinner

REPENTED.
Eccl. 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed

REPENTEST.
Prayer of Manaſſ. thou *r.* of the evils of men

REPENTING.
Wiſd. 5. 3. they *r.* and groning for anguiſh of ſpirit

REPLENISHED.
Eccl. 16. 4. by one of underſtanding ſhall city be *r.*
32. 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things

REPLIED.
Tob. 2. 14. but ſhe *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift

REPORT.
Wiſd. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*
Eccl. 31. 23. the *r.* of his good houſekeeping
Suſ. 27. was never ſuch a *r.* made of Suſanna
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wiſe
15. 36. and made *r.* to him of theſe ſpeeches
2 *Mac.* 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good *r.*

REPORTED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings
Jud. 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only
Eccl. 44. 8. that their praiſes might be *r.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. other meſſengers, who *r.* on this wiſe
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the ſame things were *r.* in the writings
11. 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king

REPOSE.
Wiſd. 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myſelf with her

REPROOF.
Wiſd. 11. 7. for a manifeſt *r.* of that commandment
Eccl. 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely

REPROOFS.
Eccl. 48. 10. who waſt ordained for *r.* in their times

REPROACH.
Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations
10. if I do this, it ſhall be a *r.* unto him
13. take me out, that I may hear no more the *r.*
Jud. 4. 12. and the ſanctuary to profanation and *r.*
5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world
8. 22. we ſhall be a *r.* to all them that poſſeſs us
9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*
Wiſd. 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore
5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*
Eccl. 3. 11. a mother in diſhonour is a *r.* to children
6. 1. thou ſhalt inherit an ill name, ſhame and *r.*
9. being turned to enmity, will diſcover thy *r.*
23. 26. and her *r.* ſhall not be blotted out
27. 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud
29. 23. that thou hear not the *r.* of thy houſe
41. 6. their poſterity ſhall have a perpetual *r.*
42. 11. leſt ſhe make thee a *r.* among the people
14. than a woman which bringeth ſhame and *r.*
47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people?
Bar. 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and deſolation among all
3. 8. thou haſt ſcattered us for a *r.* and a curſe
6. 72. they ſhall be a *r.* in the country
73. better is the juſt man, he ſhall be far from *r.*
Dan. 3. 10. become a ſhame and *r.* to thy ſervants
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her ſabbaths were turned into *r.*
4. 45. pull it down leſt it ſhould be a *r.* to them
58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away

REPROACH.
Eccl. 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from ſin

REPROACHED.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids
Eccl. 41. 7. the children ſhall be *r.* for his ſake

REPROACHES.
Tob. 3. 6. becauſe I have heard falſe *r.* and have ſorrow

REPROACHFUL.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus ſuſpecting it to be a *r.* ſpeech

REPROACHING.
Eccl. 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man

REPROVE.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 32. he ſhall *r.* and upbraid them
14. 13. ſet thy houſe in order, and *r.* thy people
Wiſd. 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts
18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookeſt away their children
Eccl. 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry
29. gifts ſtop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*

REPROVED.
Wiſd. 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with diſgrace
Eccl. 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to ſhew repentance
21. 6. he that hateth to be *r.* is in the way of ſinners
32. 17. a ſinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuſe
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he *r.* him, and withdrew himſelf

REPROVETH.
Wiſd. 1. 3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwiſe
Eccl. 18. 13. he *r.* and nurtureth, and teacheth

REPUTATION.
Suſ. 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in ſight of the people

REQUEST.
2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I *r.* you to remember the benefits
11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance

REQUIRE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*
8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any impoſition
2 *Eſd.* 1. 32. whoſe blood I will *r.* of your hands
Bar. 6. 35. tho' he keep it not, they will not *r.* it
1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of ſcribes to *r.* juſtice
2 *Mac.* 11. 24. they *r.* that we ſhould ſuffer them

REQUIRED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. we *r.* of them the names in writing
2 *Eſd.* 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou haſt *r.*
Jud. 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Aſſur
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. when he was *r.* he put out his tongue

REQUIRETH.
Eccl. 8. 9. learn to give anſwer as need *r.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. ſhew myſelf ſuch an one as mine age *r.*

REQUISITE.
Wiſd. 16. 4. it was *r.* on them ſhould come poverty

REQUITE.
Eccl. 8. 19. leſt he *r.* thee with a ſhrewd turn
30. 6. one that ſhall *r.* kindneſs to his friends

REQUITETH.
Eccl. 3. 31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that
Eccl. 35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour

RESEMBLANCE.
Wiſd. 14. 19. to make the *r.* of the beſt faſhion
Eccl. 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another

RESERVE.
Jud. 2. 10. if they yield, thou ſhalt *r.* them for me

RESERVED.
Jud. 11. 13. to ſpend firſt-fruits *r.* for the prieſts
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be *r.* for other charges

RESIDUE.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 4. was greater, yet reſted it with the *r.*
19. ſo went it with all the *r.* one after another
Jud. 15. 6. the *r.* that dwelt at Bethulia, ſpoiled
1 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *r.* fled into land of the Philiſtines
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. the *r.* they divided among themſelves

RESIST.
Jud. 11. 18. none of them that ſhall *r.* thee
Eſth. 13. 11. there is no man that can *r.* thee

RESISTANCE.
1 *Mac.* 11. 38. ſaw that no *r.* was made againſt him

RESISTED.
Jud. 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him

RESISTETH.
Eccl. 19. 5. but he that *r.* pleaſures, crowneth life

RESOLVED.
Jud. 11. 13. are *r.* to ſpend the firſt fruits of corn
Eccl. 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on theſe things
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. *r.* to ſet upon them on the ſabbath day

RESOLUTE.
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. are *r.* to ſtand againſt ſuch things

RESORT.
Eccl. 27. 9. the birds will *r.* unto their like
39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord

RESORTED.
Eſth. 14. 1. queen Eſther *r.* unto the Lord
Suſ. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews

RESPECT.
Tob. 5. 18. let it be as refuſe in *r.* of our child
Wiſd. 4. 15. that he hath *r.* unto his choſen
7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little ſand
19. 15. but ſome *r.* ſhall be had of thoſe
Eccl. 16. 3. truſt not their life, nor *r.* their multitude
35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of perſons
46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob

RESPECTED.
Wiſd. 2. 20. for by his own ſaying he ſhall be *r.*

RESPITE.
1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country

REST.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. the time of her deſolation ſhall ſhe *r.*
Wiſd. 4. 7. prevented with death, yet ſhall he be in *r.*
Eccl. 6. 28. at the laſt thou ſhalt find her *r.*
11. 19. he ſaith, I have found *r.* and now will eat
20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he ſhall not be troubled
22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, for he is at *r.*
13. depart from him, and thou ſhalt find *r.*
24. 7. with all theſe I ſought *r.* and in whoſe
8. he that made me, cauſed my tabernacle to *r.*
11. likewiſe in the beloved city he gave me *r.*
28. 16. whoſo hearkeneth to it, ſhall never find *r.*
33. 25. if ſet ſervant to labour, thou ſhalt find *r.*
36. 24. a help like himſelf, and a pillar of *r.*
38. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*
40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed
6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward
41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his poſſeſſions
44. 23. and made it *r.* on the head of Jacob
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Juda was in *r.* a while
9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. that this nation ſhall be in *r.*

RESTED.
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy
Eccl. 47. 23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers
1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin

RESTETH.
Eccl. 5. 6. his indignation *r.* upon ſinners
31. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicates

RESTORE.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. the earth ſhall *r.* thoſe aſleep in her
Tob. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother
Eccl. 48. 10. waſt ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob

Bar. 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to ſight
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us *r.* the decayed eſtate of people
15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old eſtate
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy veſſels
11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple
12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt
14. 46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him thoſe again

RESTORED.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 26. ſhould be *r.* to the houſe at Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 12. 18. but ſhall be *r.* to his beginning
Tob. 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my ſon
14. 2. his ſight, which was *r.* to him after eight years
Wiſd. 16. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health

RESURRECTION.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 23. I will give thee the firſt place in my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 14. as for thee, thou ſhalt have no *r.* to life
12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*

RETAIN.

Eccl. 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all ſhamefacedneſs

RETIRING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he periſhed, *r.* to the Lacedemonians

RETURN.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 16. ſo the plagues ſhall not *r.* again
Tob. 5. 15. if he *r.* ſafe, I will add ſomething
20. he ſhall *r.* in ſafety, thy eyes ſhall ſee him
14. 5. they ſhall *r.* from all places of their captivity
Eccl. 4. 18. then will ſhe *r.* the ſtraight way to him
16. 30. and they ſhall *r.* into it again
17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*
25. *r.* to the Lord, and forſake thy ſins
27. 9. ſo will truth *r.* to them that practiſe in her
29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time
40. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. ſhould *r.* every man to his own houſe
10. 55. thou didſt *r.* into the land of thy fathers
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*
11. 29. declared, that your deſire was to *r.* home

RETURNED.

Tob. 2. 5. then I *r.* and waſhed myſelf
9. the ſame night alſo I *r.* from the burial
Jud. 5. 19. but now are they *r.* to their God
Wiſd. 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave
Bar. 4. 28. ſo being *r.* ſeek him ten times more
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. becauſe he is *r.* into his duſt
5. 54. not one ſlain, until they had *r.* in peace

RETURNETH.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward
Wiſd. 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the ſame
16. 14. the ſpirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not
Eccl. 26. 28. one that *r.* from righteouſneſs to ſin

REVEAL.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 38. the Higheſt will *r.* many ſecret things
14. 3. I did manifeſtly *r.* myſelf to Moſes
Tob. 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God
Eccl. 19. 8. if thou canſt without offence, *r.* them not

REVEALED.

Eccl. 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wiſdom been *r.*?
3. 19. but myſteries are *r.* to the meek

REVEALETH.

Eccl. 42. 19. he *r.* the ſteps of hidden things

REVEALING.

Eccl. 41. 23. be aſhamed of *r.* of ſecrets

REVELLING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*

REVELLINGS.

Wiſd. 14 23. while they made *r.* of ſtrange rites

REVENGE.

Wiſd. 5. 17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies
Eccl. 5. 3. for the Lord will ſurely *r.* thy pride
25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies
48. 8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets

REVENGED.

Jud. 13. 20. but thou haſt *r.* our ruin
Wiſd. 12. 12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man

REVENGETH.

Eccl. 28. 1. he that *r.* ſhall find vengeance from Lord

REVENUE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents
9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges

REVENUES.

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the coſts

REVERENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me
Jud. 10. 23. ſhe fell down and did *r.* to him
Wiſd. 2. 10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs
Eccl. 4. 22. let not the *r.* of any man cauſe thee fall
7. 29. fear the Lord with thy ſoul, and *r.* his prieſts
26. 24. an honeſt woman will *r.* her huſband

REVERENCED.

Jud. 14. 7. he fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her
Bar. 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitied child

REVEREND.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. a good man *r.* in converſation

REVILING.

Eccl. 22. 24. as ſmoke before fire, ſo *r.* before blood
27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconcilement

REVILINGS.

Eccl. 27. 15. their *r.* are grievous to the ear

REVIVED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 7. people heard theſe words, their ſpirit *r.*

REVOKED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof ſhall be *r.*

REVOLT.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. ſuch as compelled the people to *r.*
13. 16. that when he is at liberty, he may not *r.*

REVOLTED.

Tob. 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had *r.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom
5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*

REWARD.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom
3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not
4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?
7. 35. the work ſhall follow, the *r.* ſhall be ſhewed
8. 33. the juſt ſhall out of their own deeds receive *r.*
39. I will remember the *r.* that they ſhall have
Jud. 7. 15. thus ſhalt thou render them an evil *r.*
Wiſd. 5. 15. their *r.* alſo is with the Lord
10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours
Eccl. 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* ſhall not fail
11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*
22. the bleſſing of the Lord is in the *r.* of the godly
26. to *r.* a man according to his ways
17. 23. afterward he will riſe up and *r.* them
36. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*
30. in his time he will give you your *r.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. received ſhame for the *r.* of his treaſon
8. 33. ſo he received a *r.* for his wickedneſs
15. 33. they ſhould hang up the *r.* of his madneſs

REWARDED.

Tob. 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again
Eſth. 12. 5. to ſerve in court, and for this he *r.* him
Wiſd. 3. 5. a little chaſtiſed, they ſhall be greatly *r.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deſerved

REWARDS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of perſons or *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. with ſilver, and gold, and many *r.*
10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*
16. 19. he might give them ſilver, gold, and *r.*

RICH.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. the mind of the poor man and *r.* to be one
21. and it maketh every heart *r.*
Eccl. 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man
10. 22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor
30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches
11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his warineſs
21. it is eaſy on a ſudden to make a poor man *r.*
13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth
22. when a *r.* man is fallen, he hath many helpers
23. when a *r.* man ſpeaketh, every man holdeth
30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body
31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering
8. bleſſed is the *r.* that is without blemiſh
44. 6. *r.* men furniſhed with ability, living peaceably
45. 8. he ſtrengthened him with *r.* garments
Suſ. 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man

RICHER.

Wiſd. 8. 5. what is *r.* than wiſdom that worketh
Eccl. 13. 2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyſelf

RICHES.

Wiſd. 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?
8. 5. if *r.* be a poſſeſſion to be deſired in life
18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*
Eccl. 10. 8. becauſe of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit
30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*
31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*?
he that is diſhonoured in *r.* how much in poverty?
11. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord
13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no ſin
14. 3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard
21. 4. to terrify and do wrong, will waſte *r.*
24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*
28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riſeth
30. 16. there is no *r.* above a ſound body
31. 1. watching for *r.* conſumeth the fleſh
3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*
37. 6. be not unmindful of him in thy *r.*
40. 26. *r.* and ſtrength lift up the heart
Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. to ſpoil tents, where they got great *r.*
6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable

RIDER.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horſe with a terrible *r.* upon him

RIDERS.

Jud. 2. 5. horſes with their *r.* twelve thouſand

RIDICULOUS.

Eccl. 34. 18. he ſacrificeth, his offering is *r.*

RIFLED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they *r.* their houſes, and ſlew them

RIGHT.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 39. he hath ſeen that thy way is *r.*
Tob. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance
6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain
Jud. 8. 11. your words you have ſpoken are not *r.*
Wiſd. 9. 9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments
10. 10. ſhe guided him in *r.* paths, ſhewed him
Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth
1 *Mac.* 9. 15. who diſcomfited the *r.* wing

RIGHT-AIMING.

Wiſd. 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts ſhall go abroad

RIGHT-*hand.*

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. ſitting at the *r.-hand* of the king
2 *Eſd.* 3. 6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted
16. 13. ſtrong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth
Wiſd. 5. 16. with his *r.-hand* ſhall he cover them
Eccl. 12. 12. neither let him ſit at thy *r.-hand*
21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*
49. 11. Zorobabel was as a ſignet on the *r.-hand*
Bar. 6. 15. he hath alſo in his *r.-hand* a dagger
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths
14. 33. he ſtretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his *r.-hand*

RIGHTEOUS.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?
13. 9. he will have mercy on the ſons of the *r.*
Eſth. 11. 7. they might fight againſt the *r.* people
9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled
14. 7. worſhipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*
Wiſd. 2. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*
3. 1. the ſouls of the *r.* are in the hand of God
10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*
4. 7. but tho' the *r.* be prevented with death
16. the *r.* that is dead ſhall condemn the ungodly
5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore
10. 4. wiſdom directed the courſe of the *r.*
5. ſhe found out the *r.* and preſerved him
6. ſhe delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire
10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath
13. when the *r.* was ſold, ſhe forſook him not
17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours
20. therefore the *r.* ſpoiled the ungodly
12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*
15. as thou art *r.* thyſelf, thou ordereſt all
16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*
23. that the *r.* might be nouriſhed
18. 9. the *r.* children of good men did ſacrifice
20. the taſting of death toucheth the *r.* alſo
19. 17. as thoſe were at the doors of the *r.* man
Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other
27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken
35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat
44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath
Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works
Dan. 3. 64. O ye ſpirits and ſouls of the *r.* bleſs Lord

Suſ. 3. her parents alſo were *r.* and taught her
Prayer of Manaſſ. God of our fathers and their *r.* feed
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art ſtrong, and *r.* and merciful
12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 11. is *r.* that maketh man righteous gone
7. 44. *r.* is grown, and truth is ſprung up
8. 30. love them that put their truſt in thy *r.*
32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*
Tob. 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much
13. 8. and let all praiſe him for his *r.*
14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver
Wiſd. 1. 1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth
15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called
2. 22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*
5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not ſhined on us, the ſun of *r.* roſe not upon us
18. he ſhall put on *r.* as a breaſt-plate
8. 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues
9. 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*
12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*
14. 7. for bleſſed is the wood whereby *r.* cometh
15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*
Eccl. 26. 28. one that turneth from *r.* to ſin
27. 8. if thou followeſt *r.* thou ſhalt obtain her
44. 10. whoſe *r.* hath not been forgotten
45. 26. give wiſdom, to judge his people in *r.*
Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*
2. 17. the dead will give neither praiſe nor *r.*
5. 4. thy name ſhall be called, the peace of *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*
7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them

RING.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*

RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings

RISE.

Tob. 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God
12. 13. when thou didſt not delay to *r.* up
Jud. 16. 17. wo to nations that *r.* againſt my kindred
Eccl. 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the preſence
17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them
32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the laſt

RISEN.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. when the king is *r.* ſome will give him
Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* againſt us
2 *Mac.* 12. 44. they that were ſlain ſhould have *r.*

RISETH.

Eccl. 31. 20. hē *r.* early, and his wits are with him

RISING.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 73. *r.* from the faſt with my clothes rent
9. 1. Eſdras *r.* from the court of the temple
2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the ſun
Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous inſtrument
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the common people *r.*

RIOT.

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*

RIOTOUSLY.

Eccl. 14. 4. others that ſhall ſpend his goods *r.*

RIPE.

Wiſd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat
Eccl. 26. 17. ſo is the beauty of the face in *r.* age

RIVER.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the *r.* ſweet
5. 25. of all depths thou haſt filled thee one *r.*
Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris
Eſth. 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*
Wiſd. 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*
19. 10. how the *r.* caſt up a multitude of frogs
Eccl. 4. 26. and force not the courſe of the *r.*
24. 30. I alſo came out as a brook from a *r.*
31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a ſea
39. 22. his bleſſing covered the dry land as a *r.*
40. 13. the goods of unjuſt ſhall be dried up as a *r.*
16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*
44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmoſt part of land
1 *Mac.* 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus

RIVERS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. goeth to ſail on the ſea, and upon *r.*
2 *Eſd.* 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be full, and all *r.* with the abundance of great waters
Eccl. 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters
Dan. 3. 56. O ye ſeas and *r.* bleſs ye the Lord

ROB.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to ſteal

ROBBED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath ſtolen, ſpoiled and *r.*

ROBBERS.

Bar. 6. 18. leſt their gods be ſpoiled with *r.*
57. nor able to eſcape either from thieves or *r.*

ROBE.

Eccl. 6. 29. and her chains ſhall be a *r.* of glory
31. thou ſhalt put her on as a *r.* of honour
27. 8. thou ſhalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*
45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory
8. with breeches, with a long *r.* and the ephod
50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*
10. 20. therewithal he ſent him a purple *r.*
21. at the feaſt Jonathan put on the holy *r.*
13. 37. the ſcarlet *r.* which ye ſent to us

ROBOAM.

Eccl. 47. 23. of his ſeed, he left behind him R.

ROCK.

Wiſd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*
Eccl. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*
48. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. and ſtanding upon a ſteep *r.*

ROCKS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 28. hide themſelves in the clefts of *r.*
Jud. 16. 15. *r.* ſhall melt as wax at thy preſence

ROD.

Eccl. 30. 1. he cauſeth him oft to feel the *r.*

ROE.

Eccl. 27. 20. he is as a *r.* eſcaped out of the ſnare

ROLLING.

Eccl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree

ROMANS.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the R.
21. ſo that matter pleaſed the R. well
23. good ſucceſs be to the R. and to the Jews
29. according to theſe articles did the R.
12. 4. upon this the R. gave them letters
16. ſent them to the R. to renew the amity
14. 40. the R. had called the Jews their friends
15. 16. Lucius conſul of the R. to king Ptolemee
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the R.
36. to make good to the R. their tribute
11. 34. the R. alſo ſent unto them a letter; the ambaſſadors of the R. ſend greeting to the Jews

ROME.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. who had been an hoſtage at R.
8. 17. ſend them to R. to make a league of amity
19. they went to R. a very great journey
12. 3. ſo they went to R. and entered the ſenate
14. 16. when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead
24. after this Simon ſent Numenius to R.
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went ambaſſador to R.

ROOF.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 4. by whoſe appointment build ye this *r.*?
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*

ROOM.

Tob. 2. 4. I ſtart up, and took him up into a *r.*
Wiſd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*

ROOT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 78. that there ſhould be left us a *r.*
87. and didſt give unto us ſuch a *r.*
88. till thou hadſt left us neither *r.* nor name
2 *Eſd.* 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*
5. 3. the land that thou ſeeſt now to have *r.*
28. on the one *r.* haſt thou prepared others
8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*
53. the *r.* of evil is ſealed up from you
Wiſd. 3. 15. the *r.* of wiſdom ſhall never fall away
15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality
Eccl. 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wiſdom been revealed?
20. the *r.* of wiſdom is to fear the Lord
3. 28. the plant of wickedneſs hath taken *r.*
23. 25. her children ſhall not take *r.*
24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob, and out of him he gave a *r.* unto David
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*

ROOTS.

Wiſd. 7. 20. diverſities of plants, and virtues of *r.*
Eccl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud
40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock

ROOT.

Eccl. 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict and deſtroy
: *Mac.* 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth
3. 35. to deſtroy and *r.* out the ſtrength of Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. to *r.* out the whole generation of Jews
12. 7. to *r.* out all of them of the city of Joppe

ROOTED.

Wiſd. 4. 4. by force of winds they ſhall be *r.* out

ROOTETH.

Eccl. 3. 9. the curſe of the mother *r.* out foundations

ROOTING.

Wiſd. 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from baſtard ſlips

RORE.

Bar. 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods

RORING.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chaſed out of the wood
12. 31. the lion thou ſaweſt *r.* and ſpeaking
Wiſd. 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of moſt ſavage beaſts
1 *Mac.* 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey

ROSE.

Eccl. 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook

ROSE-*buds.*

Wiſd. 2. 8. let us crown ourſelves with *r.-buds*

ROSE-*plant.*

Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a *r.-plant* in Jericho

ROSE.

Wiſd. 5. 6. the ſun of righteouſneſs *r.* not on us

ROSES.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. mountains whereon grew *r.* and lilies

ROSIN.

Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch

ROSTED.

Tob. 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fiſh, they eat it

ROUGH.

Wiſd. 12. 9. or to deſtroy them with one *r.* word

ROUGHLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. he intreated him more *r.* than wont

ROUGHNESS.

Eccl. 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the loſing thereof

ROYAL.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. ſat down in the *r.* ſeat of judgment
Wiſd. 18. 15. leapt down out of thy *r.* throne
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lyſias one of the blood *r.*
37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city
6. 43. one of the beaſts armed with *r.* harneſs
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews

RUB.

Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he ſhall *r.*

RUBBED.

Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to ſmart, he *r.* them

RUDDY.

Eſth. 15. 5. ſhe was *r.* thro' perfection of beauty

RUDE.

Eccl. 8. 4. jeſt not with a *r.* man, leſt be diſgraced

RUDELY.

2 *Mac.* 12. 14. that they behaved themſelves *r.*

RUDENESS.

Eccl. 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door

RUIN.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon
Jud. 5. 20. conſider, that this ſhall be their *r.*
13. 20. haſt not ſpared, but haſt revenged our *r.*
Eccl. 4. 19. ſhe will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many

RUINS.

Eccl. 49. 13. Neemias, who raiſed up our *r.* again

RULE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 2. that bear *r.* over ſea and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by ſea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bare *r.* appointed
Wiſd. 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
Eccl. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, ſhall live
28. 22. it ſhall not have *r.* over them that fear God
44. 3. ſuch as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 *Mac.* 1. 8. his ſervants bare *r.* every one in place
6. 27. neither ſhalt thou be able to *r.* them

RULETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?

RULER.

Eccl. 4. 17. the wiſe *r.* of the people, for his ſpeech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, ſuch are all they
17. 17. he ſet a *r.* over every people, but Iſrael
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art a *r.* and an honourable man

1 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee *r.* over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. Softratus, *r.* of the caſtle, required
13. 2. Lyſias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs

RULERS.

Eccl. 33. 18. hearken, ye *r.* of the congregation
46. 18. he deſtroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedemonians

RULES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment

RULING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs

RUMOUR.

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a falſe *r.*

RUN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
Wiſd. 3. 7. they ſhall ſhine and *r.* to and fro
16. 29. and ſhall *r.* away as unprofitable water
Eccl. 33. 31. if intreat him evil, and he *r.* from thee
35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves

RUNNETH.

Eccl. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* haſtily

RUNNING.

Wiſd. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
19. or a *r.* that could not be ſeen of beaſts
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there were ſeen horſemen *r.* in the air
3. encountering and *r.* one againſt another
26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, ſlew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themſelves
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was ſeen *r.* with blood

RUSH.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 60. they ſhall *r.* on the idle city
Jud. 15. 4. that all ſhould *r.* on their enemies
1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews

RUSHED.

Jud. 15. 3. the children of Iſrael *r.* out upon them
Suſ. 26. the ſervants *r.* in at a privy door to ſee

RUSHING.

Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias
14. 43. the multitude alſo *r.* within the doors.

RUST.

Eccl. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
29. 10. let it not *r.* under a ſtone to be loſt
Bar. 6. 12. theſe gods cannot ſave themſelves from *r.*

RUSTETH.

Eccl. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* ſo is his wickedneſs

S.

SABBATH.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. ſacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
2. 38. they roſe againſt them in battle on the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*
26. that were gone to the celebrating of the *s.*
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
28. after *s.* when they had given of the ſpoils
12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the ſame place

SABBATH-*day.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made war againſt them on the *s.-day*
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
41. whoſo will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* ſecretly
15. 1. reſolved to ſet upon them on the *s.-day*
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept

SABBATH-*days.*

Jud. 10. 2. houſe in which ſhe abode in the *s.-days*
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*

SABBATHS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
5. 52. the ſacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
Jud. 8. 6. ſave the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach
45. and that they ſhould profane the *s.*

SACKCLOTH.

Jud. 4. 10. and their ſervants put *s.* on their loins
11. caſt aſhes on their heads, ſpread out their *s.* before the Lord, alſo they put *s.* about the altar
14. the prieſts had their loins girt with *s.*
9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith ſhe was clothed
Jud. 10. 3. ſhe pulled off the *s.* which ſhe had on
Eccl. 25. 17. and darkneth her countenance like *s.*
Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very ſore
3. 47. then they faſted that day and put on *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*

SACRED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the moſt *s.* day

SACRIFICE.

Tob. 1. 4. that all the tribes ſhould *s.* there
Jud. 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a ſweet ſavour
Wiſd. 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* ſecretly
Eccl. 7. 31. and the *s.* of ſanctification
31. 7. a ſtumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
35. 7. the *s.* of a juſt man is acceptable
Dan. 3. 15. nor is their prince, or *s.* or oblation
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* ſwines fleſh and unclean beaſts
51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
56. ſacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praiſe
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given, when Neemias offered *s.*
23. made a prayer whilſt the *s.* was conſuming
2. 9. he being wiſe offered the *s.* of dedication
3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man
4. 19. to carry ſilver to the *s.* of Hercules; which the bearers thought fit not to beſtow upon the *s.*
20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
6. 21. as if he did eat of fleſh taken from the *s.*
10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years
13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple

SACRIFICED.

Tob. 1. 5. the houſe of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baal
Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Iſraelites *s.* to idols
4. 56. they *s.* the ſacrifice of deliverance and praiſe

SACRIFICES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they ſod them in braſs pots
5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God
Wiſd. 12. 4. odious works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
14. 15. to thoſe under him, ceremonies and *s.*
23. whilſt they ſlew their children in *s.*
Eccl. 35. 12. and truſt not to unrighteous *s.*
45. 14. their *s.* ſhall be wholly conſumed
16. he choſe him to offer *s.* to the Lord
Bar. 6. 29. women in child-bed eat their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered alſo *s.* and fine flour
33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith
2. 10. the fire came down and conſumed the *s.*
3. 3. Seleucus bare all the coſts belonging to the *s.*
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
4. 14. neglecting the *s.* haſtened to be partakers
6. 7. were brought by conſtraint to eat of the *s.*
8. that they ſhould be partakers of their *s.*
9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
14. 31. the prieſts that were offering their uſual *s.*

SACRIFICETH.

Eccl. 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got
35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praiſe

SACRILEGES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed

SAD.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 71. I ſat me down *s.* and very heavy
2 *Eſd.* 10. 8. now ſeeing we all mourn and are *s.*
Wiſd. 17. 4. and *s.* viſions appeared to them

SADLY.

Eccl. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*

SAFE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* paſſage
Tob. 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add ſomething
21. journey proſperous, and he ſhall return *s.*
10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of truſt *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. for *s.* againſt our adverſaries
Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort for thou art come for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country

SAFELY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. they ſhould *s.* convey on their way
Tob. 6. 4. heart, liver and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they ſhould *s.* be preſerved

SAFETY.

Tob. 5. 20. take no care, he ſhall return in *s.*
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
Eſth. 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
Wiſd. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath ſet him in *s.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn houſe
10. 83. the horſemen ſcattered in the field fled to Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*
9. 21. I thought to care for the common *s.* of all

SAIL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the ſea
Wiſd. 14. 1. again, one preparing himſelf to *s.*
Eccl. 43. 24. they that *s.* on the ſea tell of danger
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be ſeen of all that *s.* on the ſea

SAINTS.

Tob. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praiſe thee
12. 15. which preſent the prayers of the *s.*
Wiſd. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
5. had determined to ſlay the babes of the *s.*
9. the *s.* ſhall be like partakers of good and evil
Eccl. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*

SAKE.

Eccl. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large
Bar. 2. 14. and deliver us for thine own *s.*
Dan. 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abraham's *s.* for thy ſervant Iſaac's *s.* and for Iſrael's *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not chooſe the people for the place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*

SAKES.

Eccl. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*

SALE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews
11. 3. ſet the high prieſthood to *s.* every year

SALT.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 30. alſo corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given
2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. *s.* water ſhall be found in the ſweet
Wiſd. 10. 7. a ſtanding pillar of *s.* is a monument
Eccl. 22. 15. ſand and *s.* and a maſs of iron
39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the uſe of man's life
43. 19. hoar-froſt alſo as *s.* he poureth on earth
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*

SALTNESS.

Eccl. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*

SALT-PITS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes we diſcharge

SALVATION.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 25. ſhall eſcape, and ſee my *s.*
7. 61. be joy over them that are perſuaded to *s.*
Eſth. 13. 13. for the *s.* of Iſrael, to kiſs the ſoles
Wiſd. 5. 2. amazed at the ſtrangeneſs of his *s.*
16. 6. having a ſign of *s.* to put them in remembrance
18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous and
Eccl. 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*
Bar. 4. 24. they ſhall ſee your *s.* from our God
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. becauſe *s.* proſpered in his hand

SALUTE.

Jud. 15. 8. came to ſee Judith, and to *s.* her
1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came prieſts and elders to *s.* peaceably
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you

SALUTED.

Tob. 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 *Mac.* 7. 29. they *s.* one another peaceably
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged

SAMARIA.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 16. dwelling in S. and other places
Jud. 1. 9. to all that were in S. and cities thereof
Eccl. 50. 26. that ſit upon the mountains of S.
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great hoſt out of S.
5. 66. thence he removed, and paſſed thro' S.
10. 30. out of the country of S. and Galilee
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. were in the ſtrong places about S.

SAMUEL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 20. ſince the time of the prophet S.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 38. S. and David for the deſtruction
1 *Mac.* 14. 28. S. in the great congregation

SANCTIFICATION.
Eccl. 7. 31. give the prieſt the ſacrifice of *s.*
SANCTIFY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didſt chooſe the fathers and *s.* them
26. and preſerve thine own portion and *s.* it
SANCTIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be honourably *s.*
SANCTITY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple
SANCTUARY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 78. be left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 7. 38. for them that ſhould come to the *s.*
10. 21. for thou ſeeſt that our *s.* is laid waſte
12. 48. ſeek mercy for the low eſtate of your *s.*
15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*
Jud. 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
Eccl. 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever
49. 6. they burnt the choſen city of the *s.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of *s.*!
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
36. it was a place to lie in wait againſt the *s.*
3. 45. the *s.* alſo was troden down, aliens kept
58. that are aſſembled to deſtroy us and our *s.*
4. 36. let us go cleanſe and dedicate the *s.*
41. to fight, until he had cleanſed the *s.*
48. made up the *s.* and the things within the temple
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was renewed as before
10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the *s.* at Jeruſalem for the neceſſary expences of the *s.*
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the *s.*
14. 15. he beautified the *s.* and multiplied
48. ſhould be ſet up within the compaſs of the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew himſelf into a *s.*
34. he perſuaded him to come forth of the *s.*
SAND.
Wiſd. 7. 9. gold in reſpect to her is as a little *s.*
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the *s.* of the ſea?
18. 10. a gravel ſtone in compariſon of the *s.*
22. 15. *s.* and ſalt, and a maſs of iron is eaſier
Dan. 3. 13. as the *s.* that lieth on the ſea-ſhore
SANDS.
Prayer of Manaſſ. ſinned above number of *s.* of the ſea
SANDALS.
Jud. 10. 4. and ſhe took *s.* upon her feet
16. 9. her *s.* raviſhed his eyes, her beauty took
SANDY.
Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing up a *s.* way is to feet of aged
SAPPHIRES.
Tob. 13. 6. Jeruſalem ſhall be built up with *s.*
SARA.
Tob. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he alſo hath one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didſt pray, and S. thy daughter
SARCHEDONUS.
Tob. 1. 21. S. his ſon reigned in his ſtead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him
SAT.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. he *s.* him down in the royal ſeat
8. 72. but I *s.* ſtill full of heavineſs till ſacrifice
9. 45. he *s.* honourably in the firſt place of all
Tob. 2. 1. in the which I *s.* down to eat
11. 5. now Anna *s.* looking about for her ſon
Eſth. 15. 6. who *s.* upon his royal throne
Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have *s.* on the ground
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. ſhe that *s.* in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 320 men *s.* in council daily
14. 12. every man *s.* under his vine and fig-tree
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he that *s.* on the horſe had harneſs
SATISFIED.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 3. and being *s.* were gone home
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be *s.* with blood
SATISFIETH.
Eſth. 14. 8. it *s.* not that we are in captivity
SAVAGE.
Wiſd. 17. 19. or a voice of moſt *s.* wild beaſts
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a *s.* beaſt
SAVE.
Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and *s.* you
Eſth. 13. 9. if thou haſt appointed to *s.* Iſrael
Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will *s.* you
6. 36. they can *s.* no man from death, nor deliver
Bar. 6. 49. which can neither *s.* them from war
Prayer of Manaſſ. wilt *s.* me that am unworthy
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. counſel the young man to *s.* his life
14. 3. ſeeing by no means he could *s.* himſelf
SAVED.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few ſhall be *s.*
41. ſown in the world, they ſhall not all be *s.*
Tob. 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was *s.*
Jud. 10. 15. thou haſt *s.* thy life, in that thou haſted
Eſth. 10. 9. my nation is Iſrael, which cried to God and were *s.* for the L. hath *s.* his people
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who *s.* our life
Wiſd. 14. 5. paſſing thro' ſea in a weak veſſel, are *s.*
16. 7. he was not *s.* by the thing that he ſaw
11. were quickly *s.* that they might be mindful
Suſ. 62. the innocent blood was *s.* the ſame day
Prayer of Manaſſ. to ſinners, that they may be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were *s.* out of the flame
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had *s.* his life
SAVEDST.
Eccl. 51. 12. for thou *s.* me from deſtruction
SAVEST.
Eccl. 51. 8. and *s.* them out of the hands of enemies
SAVETH.
Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compaſſion and mercy, forgiveth ſins, and *s.* in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that *s.* them
Suſ. 60. praiſed God, who *s.* them that truſt in him
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. One who delivereth and *s.* Iſrael
SAVING.
Eccl. 46. 1. his name great for *s.* the elect of God
SAVIOUR.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 36. I teſtify my *s.* openly
Jud. 9. 11. a *s.* of them that are without hope
Eſth. 15. 2. the beholder and *s.* of all things
Wiſd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the *s.* of all
Eccl. 24. 24. beſides him there is no other *s.*
51. 1. and I will praiſe thee, O God my *s.*
Bar. 4. 22. ſhall come from the everlaſting, our *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. bleſſed art thou, O *s.* of Iſrael
SAVOUR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. they ſod them in pans with a good *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 12. tree of life for an ointment of ſweet *s.*
Eccl. 35. 6. the ſweet *s.* is before the moſt High
38. 11. give a ſweet *s.* and memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a ſweet *s.* as frankincenſe
50. 15. a ſweet-ſmelling *s.* to the moſt high King
SAW.
Tob. 1. 17. if I *s.* any of my nation dead, or caſt about
2. 2. when I *s.* abundance of meat, I ſaid to my ſon
4. 4. remember that ſhe *s.* many dangers for thee
12. 21. when they aroſe, they *s.* him no more
Jud. 10. 7. when they *s.* her countenance altered
14. 6. he *s.* the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
Eſth. 15. 13. I *s.* thee, my Lord, as an angel of God
Wiſd. 16. 7. was not ſaved by the thing that he *s.*
17. 6. to be worſe than the ſight they *s.* not
10. they died for fear, denying that they *s.* the air
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, *s.* her, and numbered her
18. 12. he *s.* and perceived their end to be evil
30. 5. while he lived, he *s.* and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord *s.* and it diſpleaſed him
48. 11. bleſſed are they that *s.* thee, and ſlept
Bar. 4. 9. for when ſhe *s.* the wrath of God coming
10. I *s.* the captivity of my ſons and daughters
Suſ. 8. the two elders *s.* her going in every day
33. her friends, and all that *s.* her wept
Bel 30. when the king *s.* that they preſſed him
35. Lord, I never *s.* Babylon, nor do I know
SAWEST.
Suſ. 54. tell me, under what tree *s.* thou them?
SAWN.
Wiſd. 13. 11. after he hath *s.* down a tree meet
SCALE.
Tob. 3. 17. to *s.* away the whiteneſs of Tobit's eyes
SCANT.
Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is *s.*
SCARLET.
Eccl. 45. 11. with twiſted *s.* the work of the workman
SCATTER.
Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will *s.* them
SCATTERED.
Tob. 13. 3. for he hath *s.* us among them
Wiſd. 17. 3. they were *s.* under a dark vail
SCATTEREST.
Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying he *s.* the ſnow
SCENTS.
Wiſd. 11. 18. or filthy *s.* of ſcattered ſmoke
SCEPTRE.
Eſth. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy *s.* unto them
15. 11. held up his golden *s.* and laid it on her neck
Wiſd. 10. 14. ſhe brought him the *s.* of the kingdom
Eccl. 35. 18. and broken the *s.* of the unrighteous
Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a *s.* as tho' he were a judge
SCEPTRES.
Wiſd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and *s.*
7. 8. I preferred her before *s.* and thrones
SCOLD.
Eccl. 26. 27. a *s.* ſhall be ſought out to drive away
SCORN.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 56. thought *s.* of his law, forſook his ways
Jud. 12. 12. if draw her not, ſhe will laugh us to *s.*
Wiſd. 4. 18. but God ſhall laugh them to *s.*
Eccl. 6. 4. ſhall make him to be laughed to *s.*
7. 11. laugh no man to *s.* in the bitterneſs of ſoul
20. 17. of how many ſhall he be laughed to *s.*
SCORNING.
Eccl. 41. 19. be aſhamed of *s.* to give and take
SCORPION, S.
Eccl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as tho' he held a *s.*
39. 30. teeth of wild beaſts and *s.* puniſhing wicked
SCOURGE.
Tob. 13. 2. for he doth *s.* and hath mercy
5. and he will *s.* us for our iniquities
Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth *s.* them that come near
Eccl. 26. 6. a *s.* of the tongue which communicateth
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the *s.* happen to all
SCOURGED.
Tob. 11. 15. thou haſt *s.* and haſt taken pity on me
Wiſd. 16. 16. were *s.* by the ſtrength of thine arm
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. ſeeing thou haſt been *s.* from heaven
5. 18. this man had forthwith been *s.*
SCOURGES.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 19. are ſent as *s.* for amendment
20. they ſhall not be alway mindful of the *s.*
Tob. 13. 14. having been ſorrowful for all thy *s.*
Eccl. 23. 2. who will ſet *s.* over my thoughts?
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were tormented with *s.* and whips
SCOURGEST.
Wiſd. 12. 22. thou *s.* our enemies a thouſand times
SCRIBE.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 25. to Semellius the *s.* and to the reſt
Eccl. 10. 5. on perſon of the *s.* ſhall lay his honour
SCRIBES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 42. he cauſed the *s.* remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of *s.* to require juſtice
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal *s.*
SCRIPTURE.
1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of *s.* to comfort us
SCYTHIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent
SCYTHOPOLIS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.
SCYTHOPOLITANS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the S. dealt lovingly with them
SEA.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I led you thro' the *s.* gave a paſſage
16. 57. he meaſured the *s.* and what it contains
Jud. 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the *s.*
Wiſd. 5. 22. the water of the *s.* ſhall rage againſt them
14. 3. for thou haſt made a way in the *s.*
4. yea, though a man went to *s.* without art
5. paſſing the rough *s.* in a weak veſſel, are ſaved
19. 7. out of the Red *s.* a way without impediment
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the ſand of the *s.*?
18. 10. as a drop of water unto the *s.*
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the *s.*
31. my brook became a river, and my river a *s.*
29. 18. and has ſhaken them as a wave of the *s.*
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the *s.*
44. 21. would cauſe them to inherit from *s.* to *s.*
50. 3. the ciſtern, being in compaſs as the *s.*
Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over *s.* and found her?
Dan. 3. 13. as ſand that lieth on the *s.*-ſhore
Prayer of Manaſſ. above the ſands of the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got blue ſilk, and purple of the *s.*
6. 29. there came from the iſles of the *s.* bands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the *s.*-coaſt

1 *Mac.* 8. 23. good ſucceſs to Jews by *s.* and land
32. we will fight with thee by *s.* and by land
11. 1. like ſand that lieth upon the *s.* ſhore
8. Ptolemee having the dominion of the cities by the *s.* unto Seleucia upon the *s.* coaſt
14. 5. he made an entrance to the iſles of the *s.*
15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the *s.* coaſt
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the *s.* paſſable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the *s.*

SEAS.

Dan. 3. 56. O ye *s.* and rivers, bleſs ye the Lord

SEAL.

Bel 11. ſhut the door, and *s.* it with thy ſignet

SEALED.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 8. every one wrote his ſentence and *s.* it
2 *Eſd.* 2. 38. thoſe that be *s.* in the feaſt of the Lord
8. 53. the root of evil is *s.* up from you
Tob. 7. 14. an inſtrument of covenants, and *s.* it
9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were *s.*
Wiſd. 2. 5. it is faſt *s.* that no man cometh again
Bel 14. they *s.* the door with the king's ſignet
Prayer of Manaſſ. haſt ſhut up the deep, and *s.* it

SEALS.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave *s.*
45. 11. with precious ſtones graven like *s.* ſet in gold

SEARCH.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent *s.*
6. 21. let *s.* be made among the records of Cyrus
2 *Eſd.* 16. 31. that *s.* their houſes with the ſword
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you *s.* out God?
Eſth. 16. 7. if ye *s.* what hath been wickedly done
Wiſd. 6. 3. try works and *s.* out your counſels
13. 7. they *s.* him diligently, and believe their ſight
Eccl. 3. 21. neither *s.* the things that are above
6. 27. *s.* and ſeek, and ſhe ſhall be made known

SEARCHED.

Eſth. 12. 2. heard devices, and *s.* their purpoſes
Wiſd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath *s.* out?
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. law he *s.* out, and every contemner

SEARCHERS.

Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and *s.* out of underſtanding

SEARCHEST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 26. the more thou *s.* the more marvel

SEASONABLE.

Eccl. 35. 20. mercy is *s.* in time of affliction

SEASON.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 41. the thing that is ſown good in his *s.*
14. 4. where I held him by me a long *s.*
Wiſd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a ſmall *s.*
Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not ſpeak it in due *s.*
29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due *s.*
31. 28. wine meaſurably drunk and in *s.* brings
39. 16. ſhall be accompliſhed in due *s.*
33. he will give every needful thing in due *s.*
43. 6. he made the moon alſo to ſerve in her *s.*

SEASONS.

Wiſd. 7. 18. turning of the ſun, and change of *s.*
8. 8. ſhe foreſeeth the events of *s.* and times
Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered *s.* and feaſts

SEAT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. he ſat him down in the royal *s.*
Wiſd. 9. 12. and be worthy to ſit in my father's *s.*
Eccl. 7. 4. ſeek not of the king the *s.* of honour
12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he ſeek to take thy *s.*
38. 33. they ſhall not ſit on the judges *s.*

SECOND.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 31. then gat he up upon his *s.* chariot
2. 30. ceaſed till the *s.* year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the *s.* wrote, the king is ſtrongeſt
5. 56. in the *s.* year, and *s.* month after coming
57. in the firſt day of the *s.* month, in the *s.* year after they were come to Jeruſalem
Eſth. 13. 3. had honour of *s.* place in the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his *s.* voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the *s.* to make a mocking-ſtock

SECONDLY.

Eccl. 23. 23. *s.* ſhe hath treſpaſſed againſt her huſband

SECRET.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by *s.* plots and popular perſuaſions
2 *Eſd.* 10. 38. the Higheſt will reveal many *s.* things
Jud. 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his *s.* counſel
Wiſd. 1. 11. no word ſo *s.* that ſhall go for nought
7. 21. ſuch things as are either *s.* or manifeſt
14. 23. or uſed *s.* ceremonies, or made revellings
Wiſd. 17. 3. they ſuppoſed to lie hid in their *s.* ſins
Eccl. 3. 22. to ſee the things that are in *s.*
48. 25. he ſhewed *s.* things or ever they came
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. and drove the Iſraelites into *s.* places
2. 31. gone down into *s.* places in the wilderneſs
41. that were murdered in the *s.* places

SECRETLY.

Wiſd. 18. 9. children of good men did ſacrifice *s.*
Eccl. 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry *s.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. to keep the ſabbath-day *s.*

SECRETS.

Tob. 12. 7. it is good to keep cloſe the *s.* of a king, 11.
Eccl. 1. 30. and ſo God diſcover thy *s.*
4. 18. ſhe will comfort him, and ſhew him her *s.*
13. 11. and ſmiling on thee, will get out thy *s.*
14. 21. he ſhall have underſtanding in her *s.*
22. 22. except for pride, or diſcloſing of *s.*
27. 17. if thou bewrayeſt his *s.* follow no more
39. 3. he will ſeek out the *s.* of grave ſentences
7. and in his *s.* ſhall he meditate
Suſ. 42. O everlaſting God, that knoweſt the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. diſcloſed the *s.* to the enemies

SECURELY.

Eccl. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, ſhall dwell *s.*

SECURITY.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 53. paradiſe, wherein is *s.* and medicine
Eccl. 5. 7. in thy *s.* thou ſhalt be deſtroyed

SEDECIAS.

Bar. 1. 8. S. the ſon of Joſias king of Juda had made

SEDITION.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 16. for there ſhall be *s.* amongſt men

SEDITIOUS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 16. Aſſideans nouriſh war, and are *s.*

SEE.

Eccl. 15. 7. and ſinners ſhall not *s.* her
20. 7. will hold his tongue till he *s.* opportunity
37. 9. on other ſide, to *s.* what ſhall befal thee
27. prove thy ſoul, and *s.* what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may *s.* even to a ſpark
Bar. 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to *s.* this day
4. 24. ſo ſhall they *s.* ſhortly your ſalvation
25. but ſhortly thou ſhalt *s.* his deſtruction
Suſ. 20. the doors are ſhut that no man can *s.* us

SEED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 70. the holy *s.* is mixed with ſtrange people
88. hadſt left us neither root, *s.* nor name
2 *Eſd.* 3. 15. thou wouldſt never forſake his *s.*
8. 6. and thou give us *s.* to our heart and culture
Wiſd. 3. 16. the *s.* of unrighteous bed be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of the *s.* of man
10. 15. ſhe delivered the blameleſs *s.* from nation
12. 11. it was a curſed *s.* from the beginning
14. 6. left to all ages a *s.* of generation
Eccl. 1. 15. ſhe ſhall continue with their *s.*
10. 19. regard not the law, are a diſhonourable *s.*
44. 11. with their *s.* ſhall continually remain
12. their *s.* ſtands faſt, and their children
21. that he would bleſs the nations in his *s.*
45. 15. to his *s.* ſo long as the heavens remain
21. ſacrifices, which he gave to him and his *s.*
46. 9. his *s.* obtained it for an heritage
47. 20. didſt ſtain thy honour, and pollute thy *s.*
22. not take away the *s.* of him that loveth him
23. of his *s.* he left behind him Roboam
Dan. 3. 13. wouldſt multiply their *s.* as the ſtars
Suſ. 56. O thou *s.* of Chanaan, and not Juda
Prayer of Manaſſ. and of their righteous *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy *s.*

SEEK.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 23. to *s.* among the records at Babylon
8. 85. ſhe ſhall never *s.* to have peace with them
2 *Eſd.* 12. 48. that I might *s.* mercy for low eſtate
14. 23. that they *s.* thee not for forty days
Tob. 5. 3. *s.* thee a man which may go with thee
11. he ſaid, doſt thou *s.* for a tribe or family?
Wiſd. 1. 1. and in ſimplicity of heart *s.* him
12. *s.* not death in the error of your life
6. 12. wiſdom is eaſily found of ſuch as *s.* her
22. but I will *s.* her out from the beginning
Eccl. 3. 21. *s.* not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wiſdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her
12. they that *s.* to her early, ſhall be filled
6. 27. *s.* and ſhe ſhall be made known to thee
7. 4. *s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence
Eccl. 7. 6. *s.* not to be judge, being not able to take
12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he *s.* to take thy ſeat
24. 34. I laboured for all them that *s.* wiſdom
28. 3. and doth he *s.* pardon from the Lord?
32. 14. they that *s.* him early, ſhall find favour
33. 17. but for all them that *s.* learning
21. that thy children ſhould *s.* to thee
25. if thou let him go idle, he ſhall *s.* liberty
31. which way wilt thou go to *s.* him?
36. 2. upon all nations that *s.* not after thee
39. 1. he will *s.* out the wiſdom of all the ancient
3. he will *s.* out ſecrets of grave ſentences
40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to *s.* help
51. 14. I will *s.* her out even to the end
Bel 38. nor haſt thou forſaken them that *s.* thee

SEEKETH.

Wiſd. 6. 14. who *s.* her early, have no great travel
Eccl. 27. 1. he that *s.* for abundance will turn
32. 15. he that *s.* the law ſhall be filled
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and *s.* the benefit of others

SEEKING.

Wiſd. 6. 16. ſhe goeth about *s.* ſuch as are worthy
8. 18. I went about *s.* how to take her to me
13. 6. for they peradventure err, *s.* God
Eccl. 14. 16. no *s.* of dainties in the grave
20. 32. neceſſary patience in *s.* the Lord
51. 21. my heart was troubled in *s.* her

SEEMED.

Wiſd. 3. 2. in ſight of the unwiſe they *s.* to die
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that *s.* invincible

SEEN.

Wiſd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are *s.*
17. 19. that could not be *s.* of ſkipping beaſts
Eccl. 16. 5. many things have I *s.* with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have *s.*
43. 31. who hath *s.* him that he might tell us?
Bar. 2. 26. laid waſte, as it is to be *s.* this day
6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is eaſy to be *s.*
Suſ. 54. if thou haſt *s.* her, tell me, under what
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the ſmoke that was *s.* declared
13. 29. might be *s.* of all that ſail on the ſea
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. works, which he had *s.* with his eyes
6. 9. then might a man have *s.* preſent miſery

SELEUCIA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 8. unto S. upon the ſea-coaſt

SELEUCUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 1. Demetrius the ſon of S. departed
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. S. king of Aſia bare all the coſts
4. 7. but after the death of S. Jaſon laboured
5. 18. whom S. the king ſent to view the treaſury

SELL.

Bar. 6. 28. the things ſacrificed, their prieſts *s.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. they could neither buy nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to *s.* the women and younger ſort

SELLING.

Eccl. 27. 2. ſin ſtick cloſe between buying and *s.*
37. 11. conſult not with a buyer of *s.*
42. 5. and of merchants indifferent *s.*

SENATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men that were ſent from the *s.*

SENATE-*houſe.*

1 *Mac.* 8. 15. had made for themſelves a *s.-houſe*

SEND.

Tob. 8. 12. *s.* one of the maids, and let her ſee
10. 8. I will *s.* to thy father, and declare to him
Jud. 6. 3. he will *s.* his power, and deſtroy them
9. 9. and *s.* thy wrath upon their heads
11. 22. God hath done well to *s.* thee before
Wiſd. 9. 10. O *s.* her out of thy holy heavens
11. 17. wanted not means to *s.* among them beaſts
12. 8. did *s.* waſps, forerunners of thy hoſt
25. thou didſt *s.* a judgment to mock them
16. 20. thou didſt *s.* them from heaven bread
Eccl. 24. 32. I will *s.* forth her light afar off
33. 27. *s.* him to labour, that he be not idle
36. 2. and *s.* thy fear upon all the nations
Suſ. 21. thou didſt *s.* away thy maids from thee
29. *s.* for Suſanna the daughter of Chelcias
1 *Mac.* 11. 43. if thou *s.* me men to help me
16. 18. that he ſhould *s.* him an hoſt to aid him
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your hearts, and *s.* you peace
6. 23. he willed them to *s.* him to the grave
11. 34. ambaſſadors of the Romans *s.* greeting
14. 27. commanded him that he ſhould *s.* Maccabeus

SENNA-

SENNACHERIB.
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.
15. 22. and didſt ſlay in the hoſt of S. 185000
SENSE.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 36. is my *s.* deceived, or my ſoul in a dream?
Eccl. 21. 18. knowledge of unwiſe, as talk without *s.*
SENT.
Tob. 2. 12. when ſhe had *s.* them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that *s.* me
Eccl. 28. 23. it ſhall be *s.* on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not *s.* from the moſt High
SENTENCE.
Eccl. 20. 20. a wiſe *s.* ſhall be rejected when it cometh
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy *s.* to the needy
Suſ. 55. the angel of God hath received the *s.*
SENTENCES.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 16. they ſhall declare their own *s.*
Eccl. 39. 6. he ſhall pour out wiſe *s.* and give thanks
SEPARATE.
Wiſd. 1. 3. for froward thoughts *s.* from God
Eccl. 6. 13. *s.* thyſelf from thine enemies, take heed
SEPARATED.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 13. all they that had *s.* themſelves
8. 54. then I *s.* twelve of the chief of the prieſts
Eccl. 16. 16. he hath *s.* his light from darkneſs
SEPULCHRE.
1 *Mac.* 9. 19. buried him in the *s.* of his fathers
13. 30. this is the *s.* which he made at Modin
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had no *s.* with his fathers
SERPENT.
Eccl. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a *s.*
21. 2. flee from ſin as from the face of a *s.*
25. 15. there is no head above the head of a *s.*
SERPENTS.
Wiſd. 11. 15. they worſhipped *s.* void of reaſon
16. 5. they periſhed with the ſtings of crooked *s.*
17. 9. being ſcared with hiſſing of *s.* they died
Eccl. 39. 30. teeth of wild beaſts, ſcorpions, and *s.*
SERVANT.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy *s.*
Jud. 5. 5. no lie ſhall come out of the mouth of thy *s.*
9. 10. ſmite by the deceit of my lips the *s.* with the prince, and the prince with the *s.*
11. 5. Judith ſaid, receive the words of thy *s.*
17. for thy *s.* is religious and ſerveth God
Wiſd. 9. 5. I thy *s.* and the ſon of thy handmaid
10. 16. ſhe entered into the ſoul of the *s.* of the Lord
18. 11. the maſter and the *s.* were puniſhed
21. declaring that he was thy *s.*
Eccl. 7. 20. thy *s.* worketh truly, entreat him
21. let thy ſoul love a good *s.* defraud him not
10. 25. unto the *s.* that is wiſe, ſhall they do ſervice
19. 21. if a *s.* ſay to his maſter, I will not do
23. 6. give not over me thy *s.* to an impudent mind
10. for as a *s.* that is continually beaten
33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a *s.*
25. if thou ſet thy *s.* to labour, ſhalt find reſt
26. ſo are tortures and torments for an evil *s.*
30. if thou have a *s.* let him be as thyſelf
31. if thou have a *s.* intreat him as a brother
37. 11. conſult not with an idle *s.* of buſineſs
42. 5. to make the ſide of an evil *s.* to bleed
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive *s.* to Antioch
SERVANTS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 13. we are the *s.* of the Lord who made heaven
Tob. 10. 10. Raguel gave *s.* and cattle and money
Jud. 10. 23. ſhe did reverence, and his *s.* took her up
Eſth. 15. 16. and all his *s.* comforted her
Eccl. 4. 30. be not frantic among thy *s.*
6. 11. in proſperity he will be bold over thy *s.*
23. 4. but turn away from thy *s.* a haughty mind
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy *s.*
Bar. 2. 20. as thou haſt ſpoken by thy *s.*
Dan. 3 10. we are become a reproach to thy *s.*
63. O ye *s.* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
Suſ. 27. the *s* were greatly aſhamed
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. wherefore he called his *s.*
8. his *s.* bare rule every one in his place
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he ſhall be comforted in his *s.*
33. yet ſhall he be at one again with his *s.*
34. lifting up thy hand againſt the *s.* of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his *s.* for ever
SERVE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. now therefore *s.* the Lord your God
Jud. 11. 1. never hurt any that was willing to *s.*
Eſth. 12. 5. command Mardocheus to *s.* in the court
Wiſd. 15. 7. the veſſels that *s.* for clean uſes
Eccl. 2. 1. if thou come to *s.* the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that is deſirous always to *s.* thee
39. 4. he ſhall *s.* among great men, and appear
43. 6. he made the moon alſo to *s.* in her ſeaſon
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God give you all an heart to *s.* him
4. 14. had no courage to *s.* any more at the altar
SERVED.
Wiſd. 13. 13. the refuſe among thoſe that *s.* to no uſe
Eccl. 25. 8. that hath not *s.* a man more unworthy
SERVETH.
Wiſd. 16. 24. for the creature that *s.* thee
Eccl. 35. 16. he that *s.* the Lord ſhall be accepted
SERVICE.
Wiſd. 15. 7. potter faſhioneth every veſſel for our *s.*
Eccl. 3. 7. and he will do *s.* unto his parents
10. 25. to ſervant ſhall they that are free do *s.*
11. 23. ſay not, what profit is there of my *s.*?
50. 14. and finiſhing the *s.* at the altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. belonging to the *s.* of the ſacrifices
SERVING.
Wiſd. 14. 21. for men *s.* either calamity or tyranny
19. 6. *s.* the peculiar commandments given to them
SERVITUDE.
Jud. 8. 23. our *s.* ſhall not be directed to favour
SET.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. to *s.* the ark in the houſe Solomon built
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be *s.* up anew
2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. thou didſt *s.* faſt the earth
Wiſd. 13. 18. which cannot *s.* a foot forward
Eccl. 2. 2. *s.* thy heart aright, and conſtantly endure
9. 2. to *s.* her foot upon thy ſubſtance
15. 16. he hath *s.* fire and water before thee
17. 17. he *s.* a ruler over every people
22. 27. who ſhall *s.* a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat thoſe things which are *s.* before thee
33. 25. if thou *s.* thy ſervant to labour, find reſt
28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. if not ſent, *s.* not thy heart upon them
38. 29. who is alway carefully *s.* at his work
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
Eccl. 10. 9. for ſuch a one *s.* his own ſoul to ſale
38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finiſh his work
SETTING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon her own head
SETTLED.
Eſth. 13. 7. ſo cauſe our affairs to be well *s.*
Eccl. 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of underſtanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. and they feaſted with gladneſs *s.* days
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counſellors
Tob. 2. 1. which is the holy feaſt of the *s.* weeks
3. 8. thou haſt had already *s.* huſbands
15. my *s.* huſbands are already dead
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
Jud. 16. 24. and Iſrael lamented her *s.* days
Eccl. 7. 3. thou ſhalt not reap them *s.* fold
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.*-fold
22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a chearful eye, for the Lord recompenſeth and will give thee *s.* times as much
37. 14. wont to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
40. 8. and that is *s.*-fold more on ſinners
Bar. 6. 3. for long ſeaſon, namely, *s.* generations
Bel 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he ſet up *s.* pyramids
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 53. from the firſt day of the *s.* month
Eccl. 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted ſpeech
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came they purified
15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years
2 *Eſd.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* laſt, that mayſt deliver
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.
Wiſd. 5. 20. *s.* wrath ſhall he ſharpen for a ſword
11. 10. but the other as a *s.* king thou didſt condemn
SHADOW.
Wiſd. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that paſſeth
5. 9. all theſe things are paſſed away as a *s.*
Eccl. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *s.*
Bar. 1. 12. we ſhall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodonoſ.
SHADOWING.
Wiſd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.
Eccl. 13. 7. forſake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
Wiſd. 4. 4. yet they ſhall be *s.* with the wind
Eccl. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth ſhall be *s.*
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the ſea
43. 16. at his ſight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.
Eccl. 22. 16. timber cannot be looſed with *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horſemen in aray, with *s.* of ſhields
11. 8. one in white clothing, *s.* his armour
SHAME.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* prieſts burnt
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be a *s.* for our perſon
13. 16. hath not committed ſin with me to *s.* me
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on houſe of Nabuchodonoſ.
Eccl. 4. 21. for there is a *s.* that bringeth ſin
5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou ſhalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and ſhe will not cover her own *s.*
24. a diſhoneſt woman contemneth *s.*
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a *s.* and reproach
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at laſt received *s.* for his treaſon
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.
Eccl. 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace
25. but ſhe that is *s.* will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before a *s.* man ſhall go favour
41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
24. ſo ſhalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
Eccl. 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.
Wiſd. 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death
SHAMEFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abuſed them *s.* and ſpake proudly
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lyſias himſelf fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.
Eccl. 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
25. a *s.* woman ſhall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is ſweet in the mouth of the *s.*
42. 11. keep a ſure watch over a *s.* daughter
Bar. 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of ſtrange language
SHAPE.
Wiſd. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not ſeeing their *s.*
SHARP.
Wiſd. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment ſhall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandment as a *s.* ſword
Eccl. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* ſtakes
SHARPEN.
Wiſd. 5. 20. his wrath ſhall he *s.* for a ſword
SHAVEN.
Bar. 6. 31. prieſts, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they *s.* innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
Eccl. 28. 11. and an haſty fighting *s.* blood
SHEEP.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 8. gave two thouſand and ſix hundred *s.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thouſand *s.*
SHEKELS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thouſand *s.* of ſilver
SHELTER.
Eccl. 14. 26. ſhall ſet his children under her *s.*

SHEPHERD.
Wisd. 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
Eccl. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.
1 *Esd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
Tob. 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
Wisd. 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Eccl. 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
7. 24. *s.* not thy face chearful toward him
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
Sus. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such an one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wisd. 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Eccl. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
Bel 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
Wisd. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not distrust
6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
Eccl. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* power
SHIELD.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
Eccl. 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple, wherein were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Eccl. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
Wisd. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
Bar. 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
Eccl. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven
50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon the temple of most High
SHIP, S.
Wisd. 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
Eccl. 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
Eccl. 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a *s.*
SHOOK.
2 *Esd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
Wisd. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHORN.
Tob. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*

SHORT.
Wisd. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
16. 3. these suffering penury for a *s.* space
Eccl. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
Eccl. 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.
Wisd. 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.
Eccl. 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horseman of Thracia smote off his *s.*
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
Eccl. 7. 31. trespass offering, and gift of the *s.*
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOUTED.
Eccl. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.
Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.
Eccl. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a *s.* turn
SHRUBS.
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the court
SHRUNK.
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
Tob. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without
Wisd. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Eccl. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
30. 18. delicates poured upon a mouth *s.* up
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.
Eccl. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in S.
SICK.
Wisd. 17. 18. they that promised to drive troubles from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves of fear
Eccl. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
Eccl. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee
37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE, S.
1 *Esd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
Eccl. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethbasi
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
11. 5. he drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
Eccl. 27. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remains

SIGH.
Eccl. 25. 18. when he heareth it, shall *s.* bitterly
SIGHED.
Sus. 22. then Susanna *s.* and said, I am straitned
SIGHETH.
Eccl. 30. 20. an eunuch embraceth a virgin, and *s.*
SIGHING.
Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.*
SIGHT.
Tob. 4. 11. that give it in the *s.* of the most High
21. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*
11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*
12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live
14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*
Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*
15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour
Wisd. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise they seemed to die
4. for tho' they be punished in the *s.* of men
8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great men
9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*
13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their *s.*
15. 5. the *s.* whereof enticeth fools to lust after it
16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them
17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not
Eccl. 1. 29. be not an hypocrite in the *s.* of men
2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*
7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man
8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*
11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord
38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration
43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken
45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh
3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings
46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord
Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God
Sus. 23. than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord
SIGN, S.
Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate
Wisd. 5. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found
16. 6. be admonished, having a *s.* of salvation
Eccl. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing
43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world
7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light
Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders
6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens
SIGNET.
Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the *s.*
Eccl. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him
32. 6. as *s.* of an emerald set in a work of gold
49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand
Bel 11. and seal it with thine own *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*
SILENCE.
Eccl. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise
6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time
41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee
2 *Mac.* 14. 17. thro' the sudden *s.* of his enemies
SILENT.
Eccl. 26. 14. a *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord
SILK.
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*
SILVER.
Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*
Wisd. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before her
13. 10. the works of mens hands, gold and *s.*
Eccl. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold
40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure
47. 18. and thou didst multiply *s.* as lead
50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold
18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful
6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold
39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they see images of *s.* and gold
SILVER-SMITHS.
Wisd. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*
SIMEON.
Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father S. to whom
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. son of S. a priest of the sons of Joarib
SIMON.
1 *Mac.* 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to S.
32. when he saw the glory of S. he was astonished
33. then answered S. and said to him

1 *Mac.* 16. 2. S. called his eldeſt ſons, Judas and John
13. Ptolemeus conſulted againſt S. and his ſons
14. S. was viſiting the cities in the country
16. when S. and his ſons had drunk largely, they came upon S. in banqueting-place and ſlew him
2 *Mac.* 3. 4. one S. of the tribe of Benjamin
11. not as that wicked S. had miſinformed
4. 3. by one of S. faction murders were committed
4. Apollonius did rage, and increaſe S. malice
6. the ſtate continue quiet, and S. leave his folly
8. 22. he joined S. and Joſeph and Jonathan
10. 20. they that were with S. being led with

SIMPLICITY.

Wiſd. 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart ſeek him

SIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 76. we have been and are in great *s.* to this day
9. 11. ſeeing our *s.* in theſe things is ſpread far
2 *Eſd.* 9. 36. we that received the law, periſh by *s.*
15. 24. wo to them that *s.* and keep not my commands
26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* againſt him
16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*
Tob. 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man
4. 5. let not thy will be ſet to *s.* or tranſgreſs
21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*
12. 9. for alms ſhall purge away all *s.*
10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life
Jud. 5. 20. and they *s.* againſt their God, 11. 10.
Wiſd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is ſubject to *s.*
10. 13. forſook not, but delivered him from *s.*
15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power, but we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine
Eccl. 3. 27. the wicked man ſhall heap *s.* upon *s.*
4. 21. for there is a ſhame that bringeth *s.*
5. 5. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*
7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another
10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*
13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*
15. 20. nor hath he given any man licenſe to *s.*
20. 3. for ſo ſhalt thou eſcape wilful *s.*
21. 2. flee from *s.* as from the face of a ſerpent
23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* ſhall be upon him, if he acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence
13. to ſwearing, for therein is the word of *s.*
16. two ſorts of men multiply *s.* and the third
25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*
26. 28. that returneth from righteouſneſs to *s.*
29. an huckſter ſhall not be freed from *s.*
27. 2. ſo *s.* ſticks cloſe between buying and ſelling
10. ſo *s.* for them that work iniquity
13. and their ſport is the wantonneſs of *s.*
32. 12. take paſtime, but *s.* not by proud ſpeech
34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by ſacrifices
38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright
42. 1. and accept no perſon to *s.* thereby
46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*
47. 23. there was alſo Jeroboam, who cauſed Iſrael to *s.* and ſhewed Ephraim the way of *s.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. leſt being come to the height of *s.*
12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of remembrance, Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

SINS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 75. our *s.* are multiplied above our heads
86. for thou, O Lord, didſt make our *s.* light
9. 7. thereby to increaſe the *s.* of Iſrael
Wiſd. 4. 20. they caſt up the accounts of their *s.*
11. 23. and thou winkeſt at the *s.* of men
12. 19. of hope that thou giveſt repentance for *s.*
17. 3. they ſuppoſed to lie hid in their ſecret *s.*
Eccl. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*
2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and ſaveth in affliction
3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*
14. inſtead of *s.* it ſhall be added to build thee
15. thy *s.* ſhall melt away as ice in fair weather
5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*
12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*
14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*
16. 9. people, who were taken away in their *s.*
17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord
25. return to the Lord, and forſake thy *s.*
18. 21. and in the time of *s.* ſhew repentance
21. 1. do ſo no more, aſk pardon for thy former *s.*
23. 2. they ſpare me not, and it paſs not by my *s.*
3. leſt my *s.* abound to my deſtruction
12. and they ſhall not wallow in their *s.*
Eccl. 23. 18. the moſt High will not remember my *s.*
28. 2. forgive, ſo ſhall thy *s.* alſo be forgiven
4. and doth he aſk forgiveneſs of his own *s.*
5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*?
8. abſtain from ſtrife, thou ſhalt diminiſh thy *s.*
34. 26. ſo it is with a man that faſteth for his *s.*
47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted
24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly
48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*
16. what was pleaſing to God, and ſome multiplied *s.*
Dan. 3. 5. bring theſe on us becauſe of our *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*
18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*
6. 14. till they be come to the fulneſs of their *s.*
7. 32. for we ſuffer becauſe of our *s.*
12. 42. for the *s.* of thoſe that were ſlain
13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

SINFUL.

Tob. 13. 6. declare his majeſty to a *s.* nation
Wiſd. 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed
Eccl. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man
11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood
15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man
27. 30. and the *s.* men ſhall have them both
32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. and they put therein a *s.* nation
2. 44. and they ſmote *s.* men in their anger

SINNED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. concerning thoſe that *s.* and did wickedly
4. 27. many alſo have erred and *s.* for women
Tob. 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee
Jud. 5. 17. whilſt they *s.* not before their God
Eſth. 14. 6. and now we have *s.* before thee
Wiſd. 12. 11. for thoſe things wherein they *s.*
Eccl. 5. 4. ſay not, I have *s.* and what harm happened
21. 1. my ſon, haſt thou *s.*? do ſo no more
27. 1. many have *s.* for a ſmall matter
Bar. 1. 13. we have *s.* againſt the Lord our God
Prayer of Manaſſ. thou haſt promiſed repentance to them that have *s.* thou haſt not appointed repentance to the juſt, which have not *s.* but to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the ſands of the ſea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. we ſuffer, having *s.* againſt our God

SINNER.

Eccl. 1. 25. godlineſs is an abomination to a *s.*
2. 12. wo to the *s.* that goeth two ways
5. 9. ſo doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue
6. 1. even ſo ſhall a *s.* that hath a double tongue
8. 10. kindle not the coals of a *s.* leſt thou be burnt
9. 11. envy not the glory of a *s.* knoweſt not his end
12. 4. give to the godly, and help not the *s.* 7.
14. ſo one that goeth to a *s.* and is defiled
13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the wolf with the lamb? ſo the *s.* with the godly
15. 9. praiſe is not ſeemly in the mouth of a *s.*
16. 13. the *s.* ſhall not eſcape with his ſpoils
20. 9. there is a *s.* that hath good ſucceſs in evil
23. 8. the *s.* ſhall be left in his fooliſhneſs
25. 19. let the portion of a *s.* fall upon her
29. 16. a *s.* will overthrow the eſtate of his ſurety
33. 14. good is ſet againſt evil, ſo is the godly ſet againſt the *s.* and the *s.* againſt the godly
Prayer of Manaſſ. repentance to me that am a *s.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor ſuffered they the *s.* to triumph

SINNERS.

Wiſd. 4. 10 ſo that living among *s.* he was tranſlated
19. 13. and puniſhments came upon the *s.*
Eccl. 5. 6. his indignation reſteth upon *s.*
7. 16. number not thyſelf among the multitude of *s.*
11. 9. and ſit not in judgment with *s.*
16. had their beginning together with *s.*
21. marvel not at the works of *s.* but truſt in the Lord
12. 6. for the moſt High hateth *s.* and will repay
15. 7. not attain to her, and *s.* ſhall not ſee her
19. 22. nor at any time is the counſel of *s.* prudence
21. 6. hateth to be reproved, is in the way of *s.*
10. the way of *s.* is made plain with ſtones
39. 25. ſo evil things are created for *s.*
27. ſo to the *s.* they are turned into evil
40. 8. and that is ſeven-fold more upon *s.*
41. 5. the children of *s.* are abominable children
6. the inheritance of *s.* children ſhall periſh
11. but an ill name of *s.* ſhall be blotted out
Prayer of Manaſſ. thy angry threatening toward *s.* is imperiſhable; haſt appointed repentance to *s.*

SINNETH.

Wiſd. 11. 16. might know wherewithal a man *s.*
Eccl. 10. 29. who will juſtify him that *s.* ag. his ſoul
19. 4. he that *s.* ſhall offend againſt his ſoul
38. 15. he that *s.* before his maker, let him fall

SINNING.

Eccl. 18. 27. and in the day of *s.* he will beware
19. 28. if for want of power he be hindred from *s.*
20. 21. there is that is hindred from *s.* thro' want

SINAI.

Eccl. 48. 7. who heareſt rebuke of the Lord in S.

SINCERE.

Eccl. 5. 11. be ſwift to hear, and let thy life be *s.*

SING.

Jud. 16. 1. Judith began to *s.* this thankſgiving
13. I will *s.* to the Lord a new ſong
Eccl. 47. 9. and daily *s.* praiſes in their ſongs
51. 11. and I will *s.* praiſe with thankſgiving

SINGER.

Eccl. 9. 4. uſe not the company of a woman that is a *s.*

SINGERS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. the holy *s.* alſo were in their order
Eccl. 47. 9. he ſet *s.* alſo before the altar
50. 18. the *s.* alſo ſang praiſes with their voices

SINGING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. *s.* ſongs of thankſgiving to the Lord
Wiſd. 18. 9. the fathers now *s.* out the ſongs of praiſe

SINGULAR.

Wiſd. 14. 18. the *s.* diligence of the artificer

SION.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 2. for I ſaw the deſolation of S.
5. 25. thou haſt hallowed S. to thyſelf
6. 4. or ever the chimneys in S. were hot
10. 7. that S. our mother is full of heavineſs
Jud. 9. 13. purpoſed cruel things againſt the top of S.
Eccl. 24. 10. and ſo was I eſtabliſhed in S.
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his hand againſt S.
24. he comforted them that mourned in S.

SIRNAME.

1 *Mac.* 2. 5. Jonathan whoſe *s.* was Apphus

SIRNAMED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus *s.* Epiphanes, who had
6. 43. Eleazar alſo *s.* Savaran, perceiving

SISTER.

Tob. 8. 4. Tobias ſaid, *s.* ariſe, and let us pray
7. O Lord, I take not this my *s.* for luſt

SIT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 7. and he ſhall *s.* next to Darius
4. 42. art found wiſeſt, thou ſhalt *s.* next to me
Jud. 12. 15. that ſhe might *s.* and eat upon them
Wiſd. 9. 12. be worthy to *s.* in my father's ſeat
Eccl. 9. 9. *s.* not at all with another man's wife, nor *s.* down with her in thine arms
11. 1. wiſdom maketh him to *s.* among great men
9. and *s.* not in judgment with ſinners
12. 12. neither let him *s.* at thy right hand
25. 18. her huſband ſhall *s.* among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will ſhe *s.* down
31. 12. if thou *s.* at a bountiful table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, ſo *s.* down
38. 33. they ſhall not *s.* high in the congregation, they ſhall not *s.* on the judges ſeat
42. 12. and *s.* not in the midſt of women
Suſ. 50. the elders ſaid, come *s.* down among us

SITTEST.

Eccl. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppreſſor, be not faint-hearted when thou *s.* in judgment
23. 14. remember when thou *s.* among great men
31. 18. when thou *s.* among many, reach not

SITTETH.

Wiſd. 9. 4. give me wiſdom, that *s.* by thy throne
Eccl. 33. 6. neigheth under every one that *s.* on him
40. 3. from him that *s.* on a throne of glory
Bar. 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird *s.* on

SITTING.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. Apame *s.* at the right hand of the king
Wiſd. 6. 14. he ſhall find her *s.* at his doors
Eccl. 1. 8. there is one wiſe, the Lord *s.* upon his throne
38. 28. the ſmith alſo *s.* by the anvil
29. ſo doth the potter *s.* at his work and turning
Bar. 6. 43. the women alſo *s.* in the ways
Bel 40. he looked in, and behold Daniel was *s.*

SIX.
Tob. 14. 3. called his ſon, and *s.* ſons of his ſon
Bel 31. into the lions den, where he was *s.* days
SIXTH.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 5. in the *s.* year of Darius king of the Perſians
2 *Eſd.* 6. 53. on the *s.* thou gaveſt commandment
Eccl. 17. 5. in *s.* place he imparted underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. after him alſo they brought the *s.*
SKILL.
Wiſd. 13. 13. formed it by the *s.* of his underſtanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his *s.*
19. he forced all his *s.* to make the reſemblance
Eccl. 1. 19. wiſdom raineth down *s.* and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his *s.*
38. 3. the *s.* of the phyſician ſhall lift up his head
6. he hath given me *s.* that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.
Eccl. 21. 15. if a *s.* man hear a wiſe word, will commend
SKILFULLY.
Wiſd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark *s.*
SKIN.
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the *s.*
SKIPPETH.
Eccl. 36. 26. a thief that *s.* from city to city
SKIPPING.
Wiſd. 17. 19. a ſound of ſtones, or a running of *s.* beaſts
SLACK.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not *s.*
38. when the child cometh forth they *s.* not
39. even ſo ſhall not the plagues be *s.* to come
Tob. 12. 6. therefore be not *s.* to praiſe him
Eccl. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not *s.* and remiſs
35. 18. the Lord will not be *s.* till he hath ſmitten
SLACKNESS.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 42. like as there is no *s.* of the laſt
SLAIN.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 56. people that were not *s.* with the ſword
4. 5. they ſlay, and are *s.* and tranſgreſs not
2 *Eſd.* 1. 32. whom ye have taken and *s.* and torn
Tob. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had *s.* any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gaveſt their rulers to be *s.*
Wiſd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were *s.*
Bel 28. he hath *s.* the dragon, and put prieſts
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her infants are *s.* in the ſtreets
3. 11. many alſo fell down *s.* but the reſt fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are *s.*
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were *s.* in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. becauſe Onias was *s.* without cauſe
7. 20. when ſhe ſaw her ſeven ſons *s.* in one day
SLANDER.
Eccl. 19. 15. admoniſh, for many times it is a *s.*
26. 5. mine heart feareth the *s.* of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and *s.* thy ſayings
1 *Mac.* 11. 11. thus did he *s.* him, becauſe he was
SLANDEROUS.
Eccl. 51. 2. and from the ſnare of the *s.* tongue
SLAVES.
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them *s.*
14. 13. for the *s.* have been bold to come down
18. theſe *s.* have dealt treacherouſly
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. to buy the children of Iſrael for *s.*
SLAUGHTER.
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. remember the wicked *s.* of infants
SLAY.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 5. they *s.* and are ſlain, and tranſgreſs not
Wiſd. 18. 5. determined to *s.* the babes of the ſaints
Eccl. 47. 5. gave ſtrength to *s.* that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous ſhalt thou not *s.*
Bel 26. I ſhall *s.* this dragon without ſword or ſtaff
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. began to *s.* and deſtroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides ſought for to *s.* him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he ſought to *s.* me
16. 21. Ptolemee hath ſent to *s.* thee alſo
SLAYETH.
Wiſd. 1. 11. the mouth that belieth *s.* the ſoul
Eccl. 34. 22. that taketh his neighbour's living *s.* him
SLAYING.
Eccl. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, *s.* ſouls of men
1 *Mac.* 6. 45. *s.* on the right hand, and on the left
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was *s.* of virgins and infants
SLEEP.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to *s.* upon gold
2 *Eſd.* 2. 31. remember thy children that *s.*
Wiſd. 7. 2. and the pleaſure that came with *s.*
17. 14. but they ſleeping the ſame *s.* that night
Eccl. 13. 13. heareſt theſe things, awake in thy *s.*
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a ſound *s.*
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away *s.*
2. watching care, as a ſore diſeaſe breaketh *s.*
20. ſound *s.* cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his *s.* as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care for her taketh away *s.*
46. 19. before his long *s.* he made proteſtations
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the *s.* is gone from mine eyes
SLEEPING.
Wiſd. 17. 14. they *s.* the ſame ſleep that night
SLENDERLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but if I have done *s.* and meanly
SLEPT.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 59. ſo I *s.* that night and another
Tob. 8. 9. ſo they *s.* both that night
Jud. 12. 5. and ſhe *s.* till midnight and aroſe
Eccl. 48. 11. they that ſaw thee and *s.* in love
SLEW.
Eccl. 47. 4. *s.* he not a giant when he was but young?
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander *s.* the kings of the earth
61. they *s.* them that had circumciſed them
2. 24. he ran and *s.* him upon the altar
38. they roſe up and *s.* them with their wives
5. 51. who then *s.* all the males with the ſword
16. 16. Ptolemee *s.* him and his two ſons
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there *s.* he the curſed murderer
5. 6. Jaſon *s.* his own citizens without mercy
SLIDE.
Eccl. 28. 26. beware thou *s.* not by it leſt thou fall
SLING.
Jud. 9. 7. they truſt in ſpear, and bow, and *s.*
Eccl. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the ſtone in the *s.*
SLINGS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and pieces to caſt darts and *s.*
SLIP.
Eccl. 20. 18. to *s.* on a pavement is better than to
s. with the tongue, ſo fall of wicked ſhall come
SLIPPED.
Eccl. 25. 8. he that hath not *s.* with his tongue
SLIPPETH.
Eccl. 19. 16. there is one that *s.* in his ſpeech
21. 7. a man of underſtanding knows when he *s.*
SLIPT.
Eccl. 14. 1. the man that hath not *s.* with his mouth
1 *Mac.* 9. 7. when Judas ſaw that his hoſt *s.* away
SLOTHFUL.
Eccl. 22. 2. a *s.* man is compared to filth of dunghil
37. 11. conſult not with the *s.* for any work
SLOW.
Wiſd. 15. 15. as for their feet they are *s.* to go
Eccl. 7. 35. be not *s.* to viſit the ſick
51. 24. wherefore are you *s.*? and what ſay you?
SLUMBER.
Eccl. 22. 8. a tale to a fool, ſpeaketh to one in a *s.*
31. 2. watching care will not let a man *s.*
SMALL.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 54. the veſſels of the Lord, great and *s.*
Wiſd. 6. 7. for he hath made the *s.* and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to a *s.* piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a *s.* ſeaſon
Eccl. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a *s.*
19. 1. he that contemneth *s.* things ſhall fall
27. 1. many have ſinned for a *s.* matter
43. 15. by his power the hailſtones are broken *s.*
48. 15. there remained a *s.* people and a ruler
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a *s.* number
Dan. 3. 23. hot with roſin, pitch, tow, and *s.* wood
1 *Mac.* 3. 16. went to meet him with a *s.* company
18. with a great multitude, or a *s.* company
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. he was entered with a *s.* company
3. 14. wherefore there was no *s.* agony thro' city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no *s.* miſery
SMART.
Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to *s.* he rubbed
SMELL.
Tob. 8. 3. which *s.* when the evil ſpirit ſmelled
Eccl. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. the filthineſs of his *s.* was noiſom
12. when himſelf could not abide his own *s.*
SMELLED.
Tob. 8. 3. when the evil ſpirit had *s.* he fled to Egypt
SMELLING.
Eccl. 50. 15. a ſweet *s.* ſavour to the moſt High
SMILE.
Eccl. 21. 20. a wiſe man doth ſcarce *s.* a little
SMILED.
Bel 7. then Daniel *s.* and ſaid, be not deceived
SMILING.
Eccl. 13. 11. and *s.* on thee, will get out thy ſecrets
SMITE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 8. if he command to *s.* they *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 15. 11. and I will *s.* Egypt with plagues
Jud. 9. 10. *s.* by the deceit of my lips the prince
Eccl. 36. 10. *s.* in ſunder the heads of the rulers
SMITH.
Eccl. 38. 28. the *s.* alſo ſitting by the anvil
SMITTEN.
Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath *s.* him by the hand of a woman
Eccl. 13. 2. if the one be *s.* againſt the other
35. 18. till he hath *s.* in ſunder the loins
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had *s.* Darius king of the Perſians
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. being *s.* with fear and terror
SMOKE.
Tob. 6. 7. we muſt make a *s.* thereof before the man
16. the liver, thou ſhalt make a *s.* with it
8. 2. the heart and liver he made a *s.* therewith
Wiſd. 2. 2. the breath in our noſtrils is as *s.*
Eccl. 22. 24. as the vapour and *s.* of a furnace
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black thro' the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the *s.* that was ſeen declared
SMOTE.
Jud. 5. 12. he *s.* the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. ſhe *s.* twice upon his neck with all her might
Dan. 3. 26. and *s.* the flame of fire out of the oven
1 *Mac.* 2. 44. they *s.* ſinful men in their anger
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. *s.* at Heliodorus with his fore-feet
9. 5. God *s.* him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horſeman coming on him *s.* off his ſhoulder
SMOTEST.
Jud. 9. 3. thou *s.* the ſervants with their lords
SNARE.
Wiſd. 14. 11. and a *s.* to the feet of the unwiſe
Eccl. 27. 29. they ſhall be taken in the *s.*
51. 2. and from the *s.* of the ſlanderous tongue
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. and ſo they became a ſore *s.*
5. 4. who had been a *s.* and an offence to people
SNARES.
Tob. 14. 10. Manaſſes eſcaped the *s.* of death
SNOW.
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and ſtorms of *s.* bleſs the Lord
50. O ye froſt and *s.* bleſs ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 22. but there fell a very great *s.*
SOBERLY.
Wiſd. 9. 11. ſhe ſhall lead me *s.* in my doings
SOCKETS.
Eccl. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on *s.* of ſilver
SODOM.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 36. Abraham prayed firſt for the S.
Wiſd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive thoſe
SODOMITISH.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 7. the S. ſea ſhall caſt out fiſh
SOFT.
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid *s.* ſkins on the ground
Wiſd. 2. 3. our ſpirit ſhall vaniſh as the *s.* air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the *s.* earth
SOJOURNED.
Jud. 5. 7. they *s.* heretofore in Meſopotamia
Wiſd. 19. 10. while they *s.* in the ſtrange land
Eccl. 16. 8. nor ſpared he the place where Lot *s.*
SOJOURNEST.
Eccl. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou *s.*
SOLD.
Tob. 1. 7. another tenth part I *s.* away and ſpent it
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath *s.* us into their hands
Wiſd. 10. 13. when righteous was *s.* ſhe forſook not
Bar. 4. 6. ye were *s.* to the nations, not for deſtruction
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and were *s.* to do miſchief
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. and ſome of them he *s.* into Tyrus
5. 14. and no fewer *s.* than ſlain
8. 14. others *s.* all they had left and withal beſought
the Lord, being *s.* by the wicked Nicanor
SOLDIERS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. likewiſe for thoſe that are no *s.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and he gave his *s.* pay for a year
5. 50. ſo the *s.* pitched, and aſſaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired *s.*
11. 3. he left in every one a garriſon of *s.* to keep it

SOLEMN.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 31. your *s.* feaſt-days have I forſaken
Jud. 8. 6. and *s.* days of the houſe of Iſrael
Eſth. 16. 22. among your *s.* feaſts keep it an high day
Ecc. 47. 10. and he ſet in order the *s.* times
Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days

SOLEMNLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 4. which were uſed *s.* in the temple

SOLEMNITY.

Ecc. 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. not to let that day paſs without *s.*

SOLES.

Eſth. 13. 13. have been content to kiſs the *s.* of his feet

SOLITARY.

Ecc. 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof

SOLOMON.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 38. S. for them that come to the ſanctuary
Ecc. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus reſted S. with his fathers
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. when S. deſired the place might be
10. even ſo prayed S. alſo, and fire came down
12. ſo S. kept thoſe eight days

SOLUTION.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 43. of death of her ſon, this is the *s.*

SONG.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our *s.* is put to ſilence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people ſang after her this *s.* of praiſe
13. I will ſing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord
Ecc. 39. 14. ſing a *s.* of praiſe, bleſs the Lord

SONGS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 60. ſinging *s.* of thankſgiving, praiſing Lord
61. they ſung with loud voices *s.* to the Lord
Ecc. 39. 15. ſhew forth his praiſe with *s.* of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he ſung *s.* and loved him
9. they might daily ſing praiſes in their *s.*
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*

SON.

Tob. 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*
3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he ſaid, my *s.* when I am dead bury me
4. remember my *s.* ſhe ſaw many dangers for thee
5. my *s.* be mindful of the Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife
14. be circumſpect, my *s.* in all things thou doſt
19. therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor
5. 11. doſt thou ſeek an hired man to go with thy *s.*
14. and things neceſſary as to mine own *s.*
17. Anna ſaid, why haſt thou ſent away our *s.*?
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear leſt I die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honeſt and good man
10. 4. my *s.* is dead, ſeeing he ſtayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my *s.* the light of mine eyes
7. my *s.* is dead, ſhe ceaſed not to bewail her *s.*
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and ſaid, ſeeing I have ſeen thee, my *s.* I am content to die
10. Tobit ſtumbled, but his *s.* ran unto him
13. when he ſaw his *s.* he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I ſee my *s.* Tobias
14. 3. he called his *s.* and the ſix ſons of his *s.* and ſaid to him, my *s.* take thy children
Wiſd. 2. 18. for if the juſt man be the *s.* of God
10. 5. his tender compaſſion towards his *s.*
Ecc. 2. 1. my *s.* if thou come to ſerve the Lord
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice
32. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou ſhalt be taught
7. 3. my *s.* ſow not on furrows of unrighteouſneſs
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy ſoul in meekneſs
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my *s.* blemiſh not thy good deeds
21. 1. my *s.* haſt thou ſinned, do ſo no more
26. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age ſound
30. 2. he that chaſtiſeth his *s.* ſhall have joy
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* ſhall bind up
13. chaſtiſe thy *s.* and hold him to labour
Ecc. 31. 22. my *s.* hear me, and deſpiſe me not
33. 19. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*
Bar. 2. 3. a man ſhould eat the fleſh of his own *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Epiphanes *s.* of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lyſias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts
13. 53. ſaw that John his *s.* was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemeus the *s.* of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 7. 26. promiſed that ſhe would counſel her *s.*
27. O my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beſeech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man

SONS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 35. the *s.* of the ſervants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters
84. ye ſhall not join your daughters to their *s.* nor ſhall ye take their daughters to your *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*
Tob. 1. 7. the firſt tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he ſaid, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan
Wiſd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters
12. 21. with circumſpection didſt thou judge thy *s.*
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be impriſoned, who kept thy *s.* ſhut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God
Ecc. 3. 2. confirmed the authority of the mother over *s.*
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly *s.*
40. 1. an heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam
50. 13. ſo were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory
Suſ. 48. are ye ſuch fools, ye *s.* of Iſrael, to condemn
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſo did their *s.* after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you my *s.* be valiant, and ſhew
70. and his *s.* buried him in the ſepulchre
13. 16. and ſend two of his *s.* for hoſtages
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. when ſhe ſaw her ſeven *s.* ſlain
41. laſt of all, after the *s.* the mother died

SOOTHSAYINGS.

Ecc. 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain

SORE.

Wiſd. 10. 12. in a *s.* conflict ſhe gave him victory
Ecc. 31. 2. care as a *s.* diſeaſe breaketh ſleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* ſtrokes
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on ſackcloth, and mourned very *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* ſtripes
9. 5. *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him

SORROW.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt
Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, ſaying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*
Eſth. 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live
Ecc. 26. 6. a grief of heart and *s.* is a woman that
30. 12. be ſtubborn, and ſo bring *s.* to thy heart
25. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou ſhalt miſcarry
38. 19. in affliction alſo *s.* remaineth
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. ſince departed, we have had much *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his fleſh fell away

SORROWS.

Ecc. 3. 27. an obſtinate heart be laden with *s.*
7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother

SORROWFUL.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.* 53.
Tob. 3. 10. when ſhe heard theſe, ſhe was very *s.*
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind, he was *s.*
13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy ſcourges
Ecc. 4. 2. make not an hungry ſoul *s.* nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died he was not *s.*

SORRY.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 15. thy people, for whoſe ſake I am *s.*
Tob. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*
Ecc. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*

SOVEREIGNTY.

Wiſd. 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Higheſt

SOUGHT.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books
5. 39. was *s.* in the regiſter, and was not found
Tob. 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death
Wiſd. 8. 2. I loved her and *s.* her out from my youth
Ecc. 26. 27. a ſcold ſhall be *s.* out to drive away
38. 33. they ſhall not be *s.* for in counſel
39. 17. at a time convenient they ſhall all be *s.* out
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedneſs, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of ſuch as *s.* after my life
15. from my youth up *s.* I after her
1 *Mac.* 7. 13. Aſſideans were the firſt that *s.* peace

SOUL.

Wiſd. 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wiſdom ſhall not enter
11. the mouth that belieth, ſlayeth the *s.*
4. 11. was he taken away, leſt deceit beguile his *s.*
14. his *s.* pleaſed the Lord, therefore he haſted
9. 15. the corruptible body preſſeth down the *s.*
10. 16. ſhe entered into the *s.* of ſervant of the Lord
15. 11. his maker that inſpired into him an active *s.*
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again
17. 8. promiſed to drive away troubles from a ſick *s.*
Ecc. 1. 30. leſt thou bring diſhonour on thy *s.*
2. 1. my ſon, prepare thy *s.* for temptation
4. 2. make not an hungry *s.* ſorrowful
6. if he curſe thee in the bitterneſs of his *s.*
17. until ſhe may truſt his *s.* and try him by laws
20. be not aſhamed when it concerneth thy *s.*
22. accept no perſon againſt thy *s.*
6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to ſcorn in bitterneſs of his *s.*
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy *s.* love a good ſervant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to ſet her foot
6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou loſe not
10. 28. my ſon, glorify thy *s.* in meekneſs
29. will juſtify him that ſinneth againſt his own *s.*
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*
16. give and take, and ſanctify thy *s.*
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among ſuch a number?
19. 4. that ſinneth, ſhall offend againſt his own *s.*
20. 22. there is that deſtroyeth his own *s.*
21. 27. curſeth Satan, he curſeth his own *s.*
28. a whiſperer defileth his *s.* and is hated
30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart
32. 23. in every good work truſt thine own *s.*
33. 31. thou haſt need of him, as of thine own *s.*
34. 15. bleſſed is the *s.* of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiſeth up the *s.* and lightneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and ſee what is evil for it
28. nor hath every *s.* pleaſure in every thing
48. 5. raiſe his *s.* from the place of the dead
51. 19. my *s.* hath wreſtled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her
26. and let your *s.* receive inſtruction
29. let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy
Bar. 2. 18. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed
3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in anguiſh crieth to thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. but in *s.* am well content to ſuffer

SOULS.

Wiſd. 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in the hand of God
13. ſhe ſhall have fruit in the viſitation of *s.*
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of *s.*
12. 6. the parents that killed *s.* deſtitute of help
14. 11. are ſtumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men
26. defiling of *s.* changing of kind, diſorder
17. 1. therefore unnurtured *s.* have erred
Ecc. 2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his ſight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, ſlaying *s.* of men
51. 24. what ſay you, ſeeing your *s.* are very thirſty?
Bar. 2. 17. whoſe *s.* are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myſelf caring for your *s.*
Dan. 3. 64. O ye ſpirits and *s.* of the righteous
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. ſhould make their *s.* abominable

SOUND.

Wiſd. 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of ſtones caſt down
Ecc. 45. 9. that there might be a *s.* and noiſe made
47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning

SOUNDED.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. and all the people *s.* trumpets
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvelloufly, was heard
Wiſd. 17. 4. noiſes, as of waters, *s.* about them
18. 10. there *s.* an ill-according cry of the enemies
Ecc. 50. 16. ſons of Aaron *s.* the ſilver trumpets

SOUNDS.

Wiſd. 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are *s.*

Eccl. 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody
SOUNDING.
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them with trumpets
SOUND.
Eccl. 17. 28. the *s.* in heart ſhall praiſe the Lord
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a *s.* ſleep
26. 19. my ſon, keep the flower of thine age *s.*
30. 14. being *s.* and ſtrong of conſtitution
16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy
SOUR.
2 *Mac.* 14. 30. ſuch *s.* behaviour came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.
1 *Mac.* 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus
SOW.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you
16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it
Eccl. 7. 3. *s.* not on furrows of unrighteouſneſs
26. 20. *s.* it with thine own ſeed, truſting in
SOWN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. when they reaped that which they had *s.*
SOWETH.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 41. as the huſbandman *s.* much ſeed
16. 43. he that *s.* as if he ſhould not reap
SPACE.
Wiſd. 16. 3. theſe ſuffering penury for a ſhort *s.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. and a *s.* being made, he fell down
SPAIN.
1 *Mac.* 8. 3. what they had done in the country of S.
SPAKE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
Tob. 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*
Eccl. 13. 22. he *s.* wiſely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.
Jud. 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made
SPARE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 7. if he command to *s.* they *s.*
Wiſd. 2. 10. ungodly ſaid, let us not *s.* the widow
Eccl. 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt
23. 2. that they *s.* me not for mine ignorances
1 *Mac.* 13. 5. that I ſhould *s.* mine own life
SPARED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 50. becauſe he *s.* them and his tabernacle
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 20. becauſe thou haſt not *s.* thyſelf
Eccl. 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where Lot ſojourned
17. 21. neither left nor forſook them, but *s.* them
SPAREDST.
Wiſd. 12. 8. nevertheleſs thoſe thou *s.* as men
SPAREST.
Wiſd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine
SPARTA.
2 *Mac.* 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as S.
SPEAK.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a ſentence
21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to *s.*
33. the king looked, ſo he began to *s.* of the truth
Tob. 6. 10. I will *s.* for her that ſhe may be given thee
12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father
7. 8. *s.* of thoſe things thou didſt talk in the way
Jud. 11. 5. ſuffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy preſence
Eſth. 15. 12. he embraced her, and ſaid, *s.* to me
Wiſd. 6. 9. to you, therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
8. 12. when I *s.* they ſhall give good ear to me
10. 21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
15. 17. aſhamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
Eccl. 4. 23. refrain not to *s.* when occaſion to do good
25. in no wiſe *s.* againſt the truth
13. 6. he will *s.* thee fair, and ſay, what wanteſt thou?
23. but if poor man *s.* they ſay, what fellow is this?
18. 19. learn before thou *s.* and uſe phyſic or ever
19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
20. for he will not *s.* it in due ſeaſon
27. 7. praiſe no man before thou heareſt him *s.*
32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
43. 27. we may *s.* much, and yet come ſhort
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. ſo that he could no more *s.* any thing
SPEAKER.
Eccl. 23. 8. the evil *s.* and proud ſhall fall thereby
SPEAKETH.
Wiſd. 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy *s.* ſweetly with his lips
13. 22. a rich man *s.* things not to be ſpoken, yet men
23. when a rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
22. 8. that telleth a tale to a fool, *s.* to one in a ſlumber
25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear
SPEAKING.
Eccl. 6. 5. a fair *s.* tongue will increaſe greetings
41. 23. or of *s.* again what thou haſt heard
SPEAR.
Jud. 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*
See SHIELD.
SPECIAL.
Tob. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* truſt
Wiſd. 3. 14. to him ſhall be given the *s.* gift of faith
SPEECH.
Jud. 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
Eſth. 14. 13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
16. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of thoſe put in truſt
Eccl. 4. 24. for by *s.* wiſdom ſhall be known
9. 17. and the wiſe ruler of the people for his *s.*
17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
19. 16. there is one that ſlippeth in his *s.*
32. 8. let thy *s.* be ſhort, comprehending much
12. take thy paſtime, but ſin not by proud *s.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. ſo *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears
SPEECHES.
Wiſd. 8. 8. ſhe knoweth the ſubtilties of *s.*
Eccl. 36. 19. ſo an heart of underſtanding, falſe *s.*
SPEECHLESS.
Wiſd. 4. 19. he ſhall rend them, that they be *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life
SPEED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 10. thoſe works are done with great *s.*
8. 19. that they ſhould give it him with *s.*
SPEEDILY.
Jud. 12. 14. whatever pleaſeth him, I will do *s.*
Eſth. 16. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him
Wiſd. 2. 6. let us *s.* uſe the creatures as in youth
4. 11. yea, *s.* was he taken away, leſt wickedneſs
6. 5. horribly and *s.* ſhall he come upon you
Eccl. 16. 4. kindred of wicked ſhall *s.* become deſolate
21. 5. and his judgment cometh *s.*
43. 22. a preſent remedy of all is a miſt coming *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would *s.* be merciful to our nation
SPEND.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 21. he ſticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
Tob. 10. 7. which Raguel had ſworn he ſhould *s.* there
Jud. 11. 13. are reſolved to *s.* the firſt-fruits of corn
12. 4. I ſhall not *s.* thoſe things that I have before
Eccl. 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
14. 4. for others that ſhall *s.* his goods riotouſly
SPENDING.
Wiſd. 13. 12. and after *s.* the refuſe of his work
SPENT.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 30. as prieſts in Jeruſ. ſignify to be daily *s.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own ſubſtance
SPIRIT.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 2. the Lord raiſed up the *s.* of Cyrus
Tob. 3. 6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
6. 7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make a ſmoke
14. leſt I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
8. 3. which ſmell when the evil *s.* had ſmelled
Jud. 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
16. 14. thou didſt ſend forth thy *s.* it created them
Eſth. 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
Wiſd. 1. 5. the holy *s.* of diſcipline will flee deceit
6. wiſdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
7. for the *s.* of the Lord filleth the world
2. 3. and our *s.* ſhall vaniſh as the ſoft air
5. 3. they repenting and groning for anguiſh of *s.*
7. 7. I called on God, the *s.* of wiſdom came to me
22. for in her is an underſtanding *s.* holy
9. 17. except thou ſend thy holy *s.* from above
12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
16. he that borrowed his own *s.* faſhioned them
16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
Eccl. 34. 13. the *s.* of thoſe that fear the Lord
38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
39. 6. ſhall be filled with the *s.* of underſtanding
48. 12. and Elizeus was filled with his *s.*
24. he ſaw by an excellent *s.* what ſhould come
Bar. 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
Suſ. 45. raiſed up the holy *s.* of a young youth
Bel 36. thro' the vehemency of his *s.* ſet him
1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
SPIRITS.
Wiſd. 7. 23. free from care, pure and moſt ſubtile *s.*
SPIRITUAL.
Wiſd. 14. 12. idols was beginning of *s.* fornication
SPIT.
Eccl. 28. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it ſhall be quenched
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment
SPITTLE.
Eccl. 26. 22. an harlot ſhall be accounted as *s.*
SPOIL.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things elſe
Tob. 3. 4. thou haſt delivered us for a *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to deſtroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
SPOILED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath ſtolen, *s.* and robbed
Wiſd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Eccl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the poſſeſſion is *s.*
48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. leſt their gods be *s.* with robbers
1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they ſlew, and *s.* our inheritance
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
SPOILS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took *s.* of many nations
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
30. divided among themſelves many *s.* more, and
made the widows and the aged alſo equal in *s.*
SPOKEN.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
3. 17. who had *s.* of the ſtrength of wine
4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
9. 10. like as thou haſt *s.* ſo will we do
Eccl. 13. 22. he ſpeaketh things not to be *s.*
38. 17. weep a day or two, leſt thou be evil *s.* of
33. they ſhall not be found where parables are *s.*
Bar. 2. 20. as thou haſt *s.* by thy ſervants
Suſ. 47. what mean theſe words that thou haſt *s.*?
Bel 9. for he hath *s.* blaſphemy againſt Bel
1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great maſſacre, and *s.* very proudly
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moſes hath *s.*
3. 34. when they had *s.* theſe words, they appeared
6. 17. let this we have *s.* be for a warning to us
9. 5. as ſoon as he had *s.* theſe words a pain came on him
SPORT.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
Eccl. 27. 13. their *s.* is in the wantonneſs of ſin
SPOT.
Wiſd. 13. 14. and covering every *s.* therein
SPOTTED.
Wiſd. 15. 4. nor any image *s.* with divers colours
SPOUSE.
Wiſd. 8. 2. I loved her, I deſired to make her my *s.*
SPOUTS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood guſhed out like *s.* of water
SPREAD.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 11. ſeeing our ſin in theſe things is *s.* far
Jud. 4. 11. *s.* out their ſackcloth before the Lord
Wiſd. 17. 21. over them was *s.* an heavy night
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *s.* out the vails, and finiſhed works
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his manlineſs was *s.* every where
SPREADING.
Wiſd. 17. 18. a noiſe of birds among *s.* branches
SPRING.
Wiſd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the *s.* paſs by us
SPRINGS.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the
deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
13. 47. the Higheſt ſhall ſtay the *s.* of the ſtream
SPRINKLE.
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. he commanded the prieſts to *s.* the wood
SPRINKLED.
2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads
SPY.
Eccl. 11. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall
SPIES.
1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he ſent *s.* alſo to their tents
SQUARE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* ſtones
STABLISHED.
Eccl. 22. 16. ſo the heart that is *s.* by counſel
STAFF.
Tob. 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?

Bel 26. I will ſlay the dragon without ſword or *s.*

STAIN.

Eccl. 22. 10. do *s.* the nobility of their kindred
33. 22. leave not a *s.* in thine honour
47. 20. thou didſt *s.* thy honour and pollute thy ſeed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and I ſhall get a *s.* to mine old age

STAINED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live *s.* with ſuch abomination

STAKES.

Eccl. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of ſharp *s.*

STALLION.

Eccl. 33. 6. a *s.* horſe is as a mocking friend

STAMP.

1 *Mac.* 15. 6. alſo to coin money with thine own *s.*

STAND.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
Jud. 6. 4. footſteps ſhall not be able to *s.* before us
8. 12. that *s.* inſtead of God amongſt men
33. you ſhall *s.* this night in the gate
Wiſd. 5. 23. a mighty wind ſhall *s.* up againſt them
6. 7. nor ſhall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatneſs
12. 12. or who ſhall come to *s.* againſt thee?
Eccl. 12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he *s.* in thy place
21. 23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without
22. 18. pales on an high place will never *s.* againſt the wind, ſo a fearful heart cannot *s.* againſt fear
37. 13. let the counſel of thine own heart *s.*
40. 25. gold and ſilver make the foot *s.* ſure
43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
44. 12. their ſeed *s.* faſt, and their children
1 *Mac.* 3. 53. how ſhall we be able to *s.* againſt them?
10. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to *s.* on every point, and go over things

STANDETH.

Jud. 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
Wiſd. 4. 8. is not that which *s.* in length of time?
1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to day, as in time paſt

STANDING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13. 4. then Judith *s.* by his bed, ſaid in heart
Wiſd. 4. 4. yet *s.* not faſt, they ſhall be ſhaken
10. 7. and a *s.* pillar of ſalt is a monument
18. 16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death
23. *s.* between, he ſtayed the wrath and parted
Suſ. 48. ſo he *s.* in the midſt of them, ſaid
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran thro', and *s.* on a ſteep rock

STAR.

Eccl. 50. 6. he was as the morning-*s.* in a cloud

STARS.

Wiſd. 7. 19. the circuits of years, and poſitions of *s.*
29. ſhe is above all the order of *s.*
10. 17. and a light of *s.* in the night ſeaſon
13. 2. but deemed it ſwift air, or the circle of the *s.*
17. 5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten
Eccl. 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*
44. 21. that he would exalt his ſeed as the *s.*
Bar. 3. 34. the *s.* ſhined in their watches and rejoiced
6. 60. for the ſun, moon and *s.* are obedient
Dan. 3. 13. multiply their ſeed as the *s.* of heaven
41. O ye *s.* of heaven, bleſs ye the Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the *s.*

STATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impoſſible the *s.* ſhould continue quiet
9. 24. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left
11. 19. if you keep yourſelves loyal to the *s.*
14. 26. was not well-affected towards the *s.*

STATELINESS.

Jud. 9. 10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman

STATURE.

Bar. 3. 26. the giants, that were of ſo great *s.*

STATUTE.

2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they ordained alſo by a common *s.*

STATUTES.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. will give my name that they may keep *s.*
7. 11. and when Adam tranſgreſſed my *s.*
13. 42. that they might there keep their *s.*
Eccl. 45. 17. he gave authority of *s.* of judgment

STAY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a *s.* unto them

STAYED.

Wiſd. 18. 23. ſtanding between, he *s.* the wrath
Eccl. 15. 4. he ſhall be *s.* upon her, and not moved

STAYETH.

Tob. 10. 4. my ſon is dead ſeeing he *s.* long

STEAD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 34. people made him king in *s.* of Joſias
Tob. 1. 21. Sarchedonus his ſon reigned in his *s.*
Jud. 8. 12. that ſtand in *s.* of God among men
Eſth. 14. 2. in *s.* of precious ointments, aſhes
Wiſd. 5. 18. put on true judgment in *s.* of an helmet
7. 10. and I choſe to have her in *s.* of light
11. 6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running
18. 3. in *s.* whereof thou gaveſt them a pillar
Eccl. 4. 10. be in *s.* of a huſband to their mother
6. 1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy
17. 27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3. 19. and others are come up in their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus roſe up in his *s.*
11. 34. in *s.* of payments the king received
14. 17. that Simon was made high-prieſt in his *s.*

STEAL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to *s.*

STEDFAST.

Eſth. 13. 3. for his conſtant good-will and *s.* fidelity
Wiſd. 7. 23. kind to man, *s.* ſure, free from care
Eccl. 5. 10. be *s.* in thy underſtanding and thy word
11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be converſant
22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a *s.* peace

STEEP.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and ſtanding upon a *s.* rock

STEP.

Eccl. 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is firſt *s.* to be accepted

STEPS.

Eccl. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
42. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things

STEWARDS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*

STICKETH.

Eccl. 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
27. 2. as a nail *s.* faſt between the joinings of ſtones

STICKS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to ſpend his life with his wife

STIFF.

Bar. 2. 30. not hear, becauſe it is a *s.*-necked people
33. and they ſhall return from their *s.* neck

STIFFLY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 47. ſtood ſo *s.* for the name of the Lord

STINGS.

Wiſd. 16. 5. periſhed with the *s.* of crooked ſerpents

STINK.

2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*

STIR.

2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour

STIRRED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. whoſe minds were *s.* up thereto
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they *s.* up
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds

STIRRING.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womaniſh thoughts

STOCK.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 37. neither could they ſhew their *s.*
Tob. 5. 13. then Tobit ſaid, thou art of an honeſt and good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed prieſts

STOCKS.

Wiſd. 14. 21. men did aſcribe unto ſtones and *s.*

STOLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain veſſels of gold

STOLEN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* ſpoiled, and robbed
Tob. 2. 13. I ſaid to her, is it not *s.*? render it to the owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*

STOMACH.

1 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* ſhe ſaid unto them

STONE.

Wiſd. 11. 4. thirſt was quenched out of the hard *s.*
Eccl. 6. 21. ſhe will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
22. 1. a ſlothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and every one will hiſs him out to his diſgrace
20. whoſo caſteth a *s.* at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not ruſt under a *s.* to be loſt
47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s* in the ſling
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither caſt they a *s.* at them
10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place

STONE-BOW.

Wiſd. 5. 22. hail-ſtones ſhall be caſt as out of a *s.*

STONES.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 9. building an houſe of hewn and coſtly *s.*
Tob. 13. 17. ſtreets ſhall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
Jud. 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
6. 12. from coming up by caſting of *s.* againſt them
Wiſd. 17. 19. or a terrible ſound of *s.* caſt down
Eccl. 21. 10. the way of ſinners is made plain with *s.*
27. 2. as a nail ſticketh between joinings of *s.*
32. 20. and ſtumble not among the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
5. 47. they ſtopped up the gates with *s.*
6. 51. with inſtruments to caſt fire and *s.*
10. 11. to build Sion round about with ſquare *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunder-bolts
31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
4. 41. ſome of them caught *s.* ſome clubs
10. 3. ſtriking *s.* they took fire out of them

STOOD.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 59. the prieſts *s.* arayed in veſtments
9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all ſtraight up
Eſth. 15. 6. ſhe *s.* before king, who ſat on his throne
Wiſd. 10. 11. ſhe *s.* by him, and made him rich
11. 3. they *s.* againſt their enemies, were avenged
18. 16. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
21. the blameleſs man *s.* forth to defend them
19. 7. where water *s* before, dry land appeared
Eccl. 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*
45. 2. ſo that his enemies *s.* in fear of him
23. Phinees *s.* up with good courage of heart
46. 3. who before him ſo *s.* to it? the Lord brought
48. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himſelf *s.* by the hearth of the altar
Dan. 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
Suſ. 34. two elders *s.* up in the midſt of the people
1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the prieſts entered, and *s.* before the altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two young men *s.* by him on either ſide

STOOLS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were ſet for either of them

STOOPING.

Bar. 2. 18. the ſoul that is vexed and goeth *s.*

STOP.

Jud. 4. 7. it was eaſy to *s.* them that would come up
Eſth. 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praiſe thee
Eccl. 20. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and *s.* every unrighteous mouth

STOPPED.

Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torments
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incenſe, and *s.* the door

STORAX.

Eccl. 24. 15. a pleaſant odour like ſweet *s.*

STORE.

Tob. 7. 8. they ſet *s.* of meat on the table
1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of ſpoils which they had gotten
53. they had eaten up the reſidue of the *s.*

STORE-HOUSES.

Eccl. 29. 12. ſhut up alms in thy *s.* it ſhall deliver

STORM, S.

Wiſd. 5. 14. like froth driving away with the *s.*
23. wind like a *s.* ſhall blow them away
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and *s.* of ſnow, bleſs ye the Lord

STORMED.

2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* becauſe they would make

STORY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
30. belongeth to the firſt author of the *s.*
32. here then will we begin the *s.* fooliſh to make a long prologue, and to be ſhort in the *s.* itſelf
15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*

STORIES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings

STORY-WRITER.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. thy ſervant Rathumus the *s.*

STRAIGHT.

Jud. 13. 20. walking a *s.* way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themſelves *s.*

STRAIT.

Jud. 4. 7. becauſe the paſſage was *s.* for two men

STRAITLY.

Wiſd. 17. 16. whoſoever fell down, was *s.* kept
Eccl. 26. 10. keep her in *s.* leſt ſhe abuſe herſelf

STRAIT-

STRAITNESS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reaſon of the *s.* of all the places
STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain
STRAKE.
Tob. 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes
STRANGE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 69. have not put away the *s.* people of the land
9. 9. ſeparate yourſelves from the *s.* women
12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
36. theſe had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
Tob. 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife
Wiſd. 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites
16. 2. thou preparedſt for them meat of a *s.* taſte
3. might be made partakers of a *s.* taſte
16. with *s.* ſhowers were they perſecuted
17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
19. 5. but they might find a *s.* death
8. ſeeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders
10. while they ſojourned in the *s.* land
Eccl. 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
29. 18. ſo that they wandered among *s.* nations
36. 3. lift up thy hand againſt the *s.* nations
39. 4. he will travel thro' *s.* countries
43. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to ſerve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Lord
3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a *s.* country
4. 15. a ſhameleſs nation, and of a *s.* language
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to thoſe born in her
44. that they ſhould follow the *s.* laws
6. 13. I periſh thro' great grief in a *s.* land
15. 27. brake covenants, and became *s.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he periſhed in a *s.* land
6. 24. that he were now gone to a *s.* religion
9. 6. tormented mens bowels with *s.* torments
28. he died a miſerable death in a *s.* country
STRANGER.
Eſth. 16. 10. Aman as a *s.* received of us
Eccl. 8. 18. do not ſecret things before a *s.*
11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy houſe, he will turn
9. 26. come, thou *s.* furniſh a table and feed me
27. give place thou *s.* to an honourable man
STRANGERS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
Wiſd. 19. 13. uſed a hateful behaviour towards *s.*
15. becauſe they uſed *s.* not friendly
Eccl. 26. 19. and give not thy ſtrength to *s.*
45. 18. *s.* conſpired together againſt him
Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wiſe be like to *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of *s.*
2. 7. the ſanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*
3. 36. he ſhould place *s.* in all their quarters
4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and ſaw them
22. they fled every one into the land of *s.*
26. all the *s.* that had eſcaped came and told
30. gaveſt hoſts of *s.* into the hands of Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple
STRANGENESS.
Wiſd. 5. 2. ſhall be amazed at the *s.* of his ſalvation
STRANGLED.
Tob. 2. 3. he ſaid, father, one of our nation is *s.*
3. 8. doſt not know that thou haſt *s.* thy huſbands?
10. ſo that ſhe thought to have *s.* herſelf
Eſth. 12. 3. having confeſſed it they were *s.*
STRAYING.
Eccl. 6. 2. ſoul not torn in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone
STREAM.
Wiſd. 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a green field
STREAMED.
Dan. 3. 24. ſo that the flame *s.* forth above
STREET.
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open *s.*
STREETS.
Eccl. 9. 7. look not round about thee in the *s.*
23. 21. this man ſhall be puniſhed in the *s.*
49. 6. they burnt choſen city and made *s.* deſolate
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt incenſe in the *s.*
2. 9. her infants are ſlain in the *s.*
14. 9. the ancient men ſat all in the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the *s.*
STRENGTH.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 17. who had ſpoken of the *s.* of wine
4. 1. that had ſpoken of the *s.* of the king
1 *Eſd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men excel in *s.*?
40. and ſhe is the *s.* and majeſty of all ages
Wiſd. 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of juſtice
11. 21. thou canſt ſhew thy great *s.* at all times
12. 17. men will not believe, thou ſhewedſt thy *s.*
16. 16. were ſcourged by the *s.* of thine arm
23. but this again did even forget his own *s.*
24. increaſeth his *s.* againſt the unrighteous, and abateth his *s.* for benefit of them that truſt in thee
18. 22. ſo he overcame, not with *s.* of body
Eccl. 3. 13. when thou art in thy full *s.*
21. nor ſearch things that are above thy *s.*
5. 2. follow not thine own mind and thy *s.*
7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*
16. 7. who fell away in *s.* of their fooliſhneſs
17. 3. he endued them with *s.* by themſelves
18. 5. who ſhall number the *s.* of his majeſty?
26. 19. my ſon, give not thy *s.* to ſtrangers
28. 10. and as a man's *s.* is, ſo is his wrath
31. 30. drunkenneſs diminiſheth *s.* maketh wounds
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?
38. 18. the heavineſs of the heart breaketh *s.*
30. he boweth down his *s.* before his feet
40. 26. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whoſe *s.* faileth
43. 30. when you exalt him put forth all your *s.*
46. 6. that the nations might know all their *s.*
9. the Lord gave *s.* alſo to Caleb, which remained
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give us *s.* and lighten our eyes, and we ſhall live under Nebuchodonoſor
3. 14. learn where is wiſdom, where is *s.*
Dan. 3. 21. and let their *s.* be broken
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*
3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven
35. to deſtroy and root out the *s.* of Iſrael
4. 32. cauſe the boldneſs of their *s.* to fall away
6. 62. but when he ſaw the *s.* of the place
2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies
STRENGTHEN.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the works of Lord
Jud. 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Iſrael, this day
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. theſe did he *s.* with high walls
10. 23. in making amity with Jews to *s.* himſelf
STRENGTHNED.
Eccl. 45. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with ſons and brethren
14. 14. he *s.* all thoſe of his people brought low
STRENGTHNING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he fought the *s.* of the heathen
STRETCH.
Eccl. 7. 32. and *s.* thine hand to the poor
31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whitherſoever it looketh
STRETCHED.
Eccl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive
24. 16. as the turpentine-tree I *s.* out branches
46. 2. he *s.* out his ſword againſt the cities
48. 20. they *s.* out their hands towards him
50. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured
51. 19. I *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above
STRETCHETH.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder houſe
STRETCHING.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 73. then *s.* forth my hands to the Lord
STREWED.
Bel 14. to bring aſhes, thoſe they *s.* thro' the temple
STRICKEN.
Eſth. 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols
Wiſd. 19. 17. even with blindneſs were theſe *s.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. let thoſe be *s.* with terror that come
STRIFE.
Eccl. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*
27. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-ſhedding
28. 8. abſtain from *s.* and thou ſhalt diminiſh thy ſins, for a furious man will kindle *s.*
40. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge
9. death and blood, *s.* and ſword, happen to all
STRIKING.
2 *Mac.* 10. 3. *s.* ſtones, they took fire out of them
STRIPE.
Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and *s.*
STRIPES.
Eccl. 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many ſore *s.*
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with *s.*
STRIVE.
Eccl. 4. 28. *s.* for the truth unto death, the Lord
8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man leſt thou fall
3. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue
11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not
2 *Mac.* 7. 19. that takeſt in hand to *s.* againſt God
STRIVING.
Wiſd. 4. 2. got victory, *s.* for undefiled rewards
STROKE, S.
Wiſd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings
Eccl. 27. 25. a deceitful *s.* ſhall make wounds
28. 17. the *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue
39. 28. ſpirits in their fury lay on ſore *s.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 43. but miſſing his *s.* thro' haſte
STRONG.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine?
4. 32. how can it be but women ſhould be *s.*?
34. O ye men, are not women *s.*? great is the earth
38. as for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*
6. 14. was builded by a king of Iſrael great and *s.*
8. 85. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things
Wiſd. 14. 16. an ungodly cuſtom grown *s.*
Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a *s.* defence
24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord
28. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down
29. 13. better than a mighty ſhield and *s.* ſpear
30. 14. being ſound and *s.* of conſtitution
15. and a *s.* body is above infinite wealth
Bar. 6. 58. they that are *s.* do take and go away
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many *s.*-holds
19. thus they got the *s.* cities in land of Egypt
33. then builded they the city of David with a great and *s.* wall, and made it a *s.*-hold for them
3. 45. ſanctuary troden, and aliens kept the *s.*-hold
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*
11. 5. drew near to Bethſura, which was a *s.* town
12. 27. Ephron, a *s.* city wherein Lyſias abode
STRONGER.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all
Wiſd. 10. 12. know that godlineſs is *s.* than all
Eccl. 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend
Suſ. 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out
STRONGEST.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 10. wine is the *s.* || 11. the king is *s.*
12. women are *s.* || 24. O ye men is not wine the *s.*?
STRONGLY.
2 *Mac.* 10. 17. aſſaulting them *s.* they wan holds
STRUCK.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 30. ſhe *s.* the king with her left hand
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw ſtones and *s.* the captain
STUBBLE.
Wiſd. 3. 7. they ſhall ſhine as ſparks among *s.*
STUBBORN.
Eccl. 3. 26. a *s.* heart ſhall fare evil at laſt
30. 12. leſt he wax *s.* and be diſobedient to thee
STUFF.
Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, veſſels, and all his *s.*
STUMBLE.
Eccl. 13. 23. if he *s.* they will help to overthrow
25. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman
32. 20. and *s.* not among the ſtones
STUMBLED.
Tob. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.*
STUMBLING.
Wiſd. 14. 11. and *s.* blocks to the ſouls of men
Eccl. 7. 6. and lay a *s.* block in way of thy uprightneſs
31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that ſacrifice
34. 16. he is a preſervation from *s.* and a help
39. 24. ſo are they *s.*-blocks to the wicked
SUBDUED.
Wiſd. 18. 22. with a word *s.* he him that puniſhed
SUBJECT.
Wiſd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is *s.* to ſin
8. 14. and the nations ſhall be *s.* unto me
SUBJECTION.
Eccl. 47. 19. by thy body thou waſt brought into *s.*
48. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.*
SUBJECTS.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feaſt to all his *s.*
Eſth. 13. 2. I purpoſed to ſettle my *s.* in quiet
SUBMISSLY.
Eccl. 29. 5. for neighbours money he will ſpeak *s.*
SUBMITTED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. *s.* and ſware to all equal conditions

SUBSTANCE.
Tob. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou giveſt
14. 13. he inherited their *s.* and his fathers
Eccl. 9. 2. to a woman, to ſet her foot on thy *s.*
SUBTILE.
Wiſd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and moſt *s.* ſpirits
Eccl. 39. 2. where *s.* parables are, he will be there
SUBTILLY.
Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them
SUBTILTY.
Eccl. 19. 25. there is an exquiſite *s.* and is unjuſt
SUBTILTIES.
Wiſd. 8. 8. ſhe knoweth the *s.* of ſpeeches
SUBURBS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they ſhewed him Azotus and *s.* thereof
61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and ſpoiled
SUCCEED.
Tob. 4. 6. thy doings ſhall proſperouſly *s.* to thee
Eccl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him
SUCCESS.
Tob. 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things
Wiſd. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, aſketh
Eccl. 20. 9. a ſinner that hath good *s.* in evil
38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*
43. 26. by him the end of them hath proſperous *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. praiſing God, who had given good *s.*
8. 23. good *s.* be to the Romans and Jews by ſea
2 *Mac.* 10. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons
28. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory
13. 16. at laſt they departed with good *s.*
SUCCESSOR.
Eccl. 46. 1. Jeſus ſon of Nave was the *s.* of Moſes
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*
14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.*
SUCCOUR.
Eccl. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. whereſoever they could flee for *s.*
2. 44. but the reſt fled to the heathen for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.*
SUCCOURS.
Wiſd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.*
SUCCOURETH.
1 *Mac.* 12. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us
SUCK.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that gave *s.* 3 years
SUCKING.
Eccl. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb
SUDDEN.
Wiſd. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them
Eccl. 11. 21. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich
2 *Mac.* 14. 17. thro' the *s.* ſilence of his enemies
SUDDENLY.
Wiſd. 18. 17. then *s.* viſions of horrible dreams
Eccl. 5. 7. *s.* ſhall the wrath of the Lord come
11. 22. *s.* he maketh his bleſſing to flouriſh
22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and ſmote it
3. 23. had left off ſpeaking, he leapt *s.* upon them
4. 2. might ruſh in on the Jews, and ſmite them *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground
14. 22. leſt treachery ſhould be *s.* practiſed
SUFFER.
Jud. 11. 5. *s.* thy handmaid to ſpeak in thy preſence
Bar. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come
6. 18. made ſure, as being committed to *s.* death
Bel 12. we will *s.* death, or elſe Daniel that ſpeaks
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did ſoon *s.* unjuſt puniſhment
6. 30. but in ſoul am content to *s.* theſe things
7. 18. for we *s.* theſe things for ourſelves
32. for we *s.* becauſe of our ſins
SUFFERED.
Wiſd. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the ſame things
11. like as the king, ſo *s.* the common perſon
Eccl. 38. 16. as if thou hadſt *s.* great harm
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor *s.* they the ſinner to triumph
15. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. our brethren who now have *s.* pain
9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* moſt grievouſly
SUFFERETH.
Tob. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkneſs
Eccl. 4. 9. deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppreſſor
26. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty
SUFFERING.
Wiſd. 16. 3. but theſe *s.* penury for a ſhort ſpace
SUFFICE.
Tob. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us
1 *Mac.* 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.*
SUFFICIENT.
Wiſd. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them
Eccl. 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured
SUGGESTION.
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. went a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemee
SUITS.
Eccl. 29. 19. buſineſs for gain ſhall fall into *s.*
Suſ. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them
SUM.
Eccl. 43. 27. come ſhort, wherefore in *s.* he is all
51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of ſilver
12. 43. to the *s.* of two thouſand drachms
SUMS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. treaſury was full of infinite *s.* of money
SUMMER.
Eccl. 50. 8. the frankincenſe-tree in time of *s.*
Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bleſs ye the Lord
SUN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. O men, ſwift is the *s.* in his courſe
2 *Eſd.* 6. 45. commandeſt that the *s.* ſhould ſhine
15. 20. kings which are from the riſing of the *s.*
Tob. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*
7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave
Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* ſhall come forth on the earth
Wiſd. 2. 4. as miſt that is driven away with the *s.*
5. 6. the *s.* of righteouſneſs roſe not on us
7. 29. for ſhe is more beautiful than the *s.*
16. 28. we muſt prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks
18. 3. and an harmleſs *s.* to entertain them
Eccl. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him
31. what is brighter than the *s.*? yet the light
26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariſeth in the heaven
33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*
34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon
43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring
4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more
46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his means?
48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward
50. 7. as the *s.* ſhining on the temple of moſt High
Bar. 6. 60. for *s.* moon, and ſtars are obedient
Dan. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bleſs ye the Lord
SUN-BEAM.
Wiſd. 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted
SUNG.
Eccl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* ſongs
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they *s.* a ſong of thankſgiving
2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the prieſts *s.* pſalms of thankſgiving
12. 37. he *s.* pſalms with a loud voice
SUPERSTITION.
Wiſd. 14. 18. ſet forward the ignorant to more *s.*
SUPPED.
Tob. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in
SUPPLICATION.
Eccl. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted
35. 14. he will not deſpiſe the *s.* of the fatherleſs
39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his ſins
51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee
for the righteouſneſs of our fathers and kings
1 *Mac.* 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general *s.*
8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*
9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner
14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had eſtabliſhed
SUPPORT.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways
SUPPOSE.
Tob. 6. 17. I *s.* that ſhe ſhall bear thee children
SUPPOSED.
Wiſd 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their ſecret ſins
Bar. 6. 64. not to be *s.* nor ſaid that they are gods
SUPPOSING.
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time
SURE.
Eccl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* ſeed
40. 25. gold and ſilver make the foot ſtand *s.*
42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is
11. keep a *s.* watch over a ſhameleſs daughter
Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every ſide
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things ſafe and *s.* for thoſe
SURELY.
Wiſd. 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature
Eccl. 5. 3. the Lord will *s.* revenge thy pride
28. 1. he will *s.* keep his ſins in remembrance
48. 11. and ſlept in love, for we ſhall *s.* live
SURNAME, *See* SIRNAME.
SURETY.
Eccl. 8. 13. not *s.* above thy power, if thou be *s.* pay it
29. 14. an honeſt man is *s.* for his neighbour
15. forget not the friendſhip of thy *s.*
16. will overthrow the good eſtate of his *s.*
SURETISHIP.
Eccl. 29. 18. *s.* hath undone many of good eſtate
19. a wicked man ſhall fall into *s.*
SURFEITING.
Eccl. 37. 30. and *s.* will turn into choler
31. by *s.* have many periſhed, but he that taketh
SUSA.
Eſth. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of S.
16. 18. is hanged at the gates of S. with his family
SUSANNA.
Suſ. 7. S. went into her huſband's garden to walk
22. then S. ſighed, and ſaid, I am ſtraitned
24. with that S. cried with a loud voice
27. there was never ſuch a report made of S.
31. S. was a very delicate woman and beauteous
SUSPECTED.
Tob. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I *s.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. tho' he were *s.* yet perſuaded he him
SUSPECTETH.
Eccl. 23. 21. where he *s.* not, he ſhall be taken
37. 10. conſult not with one that *s.* thee
SUSPECTING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. the high prieſt *s.* leſt the king ſhould
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful ſpeech
12. 4. deſirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing
SUSPICION.
Eccl. 3. 24. evil *s.* hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the ſiege
SUSTENANCE.
Wiſd. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy ſweetneſs
SWADLING-CLOTHES.
Wiſd. 7. 4. I was nurſed in *s.* and that with cares
SWALLOWS.
Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads ſit *s.*
SWAM.
Wiſd. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 *Mac.* 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 96. to do theſe things, and ſo they *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.
Eccl. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury ſhall be his deſtruction
SWEAR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
Tob. 7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another
Wiſd. 14. 29. tho' they *s.* falſly, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
Eccl. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, ſhall not be innocent
SWEARETH.
Eccl. 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWEARING.
Eccl. 23. 9. accuſtom not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that uſeth much *s.* ſhall be filled
13. uſe not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
SWEAT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
SWEET.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*
Eccl. 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave a *s.* ſmell like cinnamon, I yielded
a pleaſant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* ſtorax
35. 6. *s.* ſavour thereof is before the moſt High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?
11. give a *s.* ſavour and memorial of fine flour
40. 18. to labour and to be content is a *s.* life
21. the pipe and pſaltery make *s.* melody
30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the ſhameleſs

Eccl. 49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
Bar. 5. 8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow

SWEETER.

Eccl. 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than hony

SWEETLY.

Wisd. 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips
27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*

SWEETNESS.

Wisd. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*

SWIFT.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
Wisd. 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
Eccl. 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere

SWIFTLY.

Eccl. 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment

SWIFTNESS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come

SWINES.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.*-flesh

SWOON.

Wisd. 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear

SWORD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*
4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
Eccl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
22. 21. tho' thou dreweſt a *s.* at thy friend
26. 28. the Lord prepareth such a one for the *s.*
28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
39. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
40. 9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh
46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities
Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy
3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
4. 33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
8. 23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
9. 73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan
10. 85. burnt, and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold
16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God

SWORDS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 22. and a little after they draw out *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*

SWORE.

Wisd. 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying

SWORN.

Wisd. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*

SYRIA.

1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of S.
41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines
7. 39. where an host out of S. met him
11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves

SYRIAN.

2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute she *t.* where thy name resteth
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *t.* of Juda
Wisd. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weigheth down the mind
Eccl. 24. 10. in the holy *t.* I served before him
15. as the fume of frankincense in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*

TABERNACLES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 51. also they held the feast of *t.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting *t.*
Jud. 2. 26. burnt their *t.* and spoiled sheep-cotes

TABLE.

Tob. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *t.*
Eccl. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the *t.*
31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful *t.* be not greedy
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
Bel 21. consumed such things as were on the *t.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the *t.* of the shew-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
51. they set loaves on the *t.* and spread vails

TABLES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 18. they wrote to him in *t.* of brass

TAKE.

Tob. 4. 12. my son, chiefly *t.* a wife of the seed of thy fathers, and *t.* not a strange woman to wife
5. 20. *t.* no care, my sister, he shall return in safety
6. 3. then the angel said to him, *t.* the fish
7. 13. saying, *t.* her after the law of Moses
8. 7. I *t.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
9. 2. *t.* with thee a servant and two camels
12. 5. *t.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
Wisd. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *t.* her to me
Eccl. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *t.* care to pay it
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to *t.* thy seat
14. 5. he shall not *t.* pleasure in his goods
16. give and *t.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no
23. 25. her children shall not *t.* root, and branches
41. 19. be ashamed of scorning to give and *t.*
47. 4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?
48. 8. who anointed kings to *t.* revenge
Bar. 4. 30. *t.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
Bel 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath sent
1 *Mac.* 3. 35. and to *t.* away their memorial
5. 19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and see
6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *t.* it
8. 18. that they would *t.* the yoke from them
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15. 5. I command to *t.* arms, and to do business

TAKE *heed.*

Eccl. 6. 13. separate from enemies, *t. heed* of friends
11. 33. *t. heed* of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
13. 13. *t.* good *heed*, for thou walkest in peril
23. 27. *t. heed* to the commandment of the Lord

TAKEN.

1 *Esd.* 2. 28. heed to be *t.* that there be no more done
9. 36. all these *t.* strange wives, they put them away
Tob. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *t.* pity on me
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is *t.* for misery
4. 11. speedily was he *t.* lest wickedness should alter
14. 15. made an image of his child soon *t.* away
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *t.*
Eccl. 9. 4. lest thou be *t.* with her attempts
11. 30. like as a partridge *t.* and kept in a cage
16. 9. people, who were *t.* away in their sins
19. 3. and a bold man shall be *t.* away
23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *t.* in his lips
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *t.*
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *t.* therein
31. 7. and every fool shall be *t.* therewith
44. 17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46. 19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a shoe
47. 2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering
48. 9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind of fire
49. 14. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are *t.* from their bodies
24. the bones shall be *t.* out of their places
3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* her?
4. 26 they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies
1 *Mac.* 2. 58. Elias was *t.* up into heaven
3. 45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the pipe ceased
9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *t.* with a palsy
13. 41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Israel
15. 33. we have neither *t.* other mens lands
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. being *t.* with a grievous disease
12. 35. he would have *t.* that cursed man alive

TAKEST.

Eccl. 7. 36. whatsoever thou *t.* in hand, remember

TAKETH.

Eccl. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and *t.* pains
19. 5. whoso *t.* pleasure in wickedness, be condemned
20. 8. he that *t.* to himself authority therein
34. 22. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36. 26. and lodgeth wheresoever the night *t.* him
42. 9. and the care for her *t.* away sleep

TAKETH *heed.*

Eccl. 37. 31. he that *t. heed* prolongeth his life

TAKING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 30. *t.* the crown from the king's head
Tob. 4. 13. despise not, in not *t.* a wife of them
Wisd. 13. 13. and *t.* the very refuse among those
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12. 35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force

TALE.

Eccl. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *t.*
22. 6. a *t.* out of season, is as music in mourning
8. he that telleth a *t.* to a fool, speaketh to one

TALENT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one *t.* of gold

TALENTS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by *t.*
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings

TALK.

Wisd. 8. 12. if I *t.* much, they shall lay their hands
Eccl. 5. 13. honour and shame is in *t.*
9. 18. and he that is rash in his *t.* shall be hated
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *t.*
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *t.*
19. 8. to friend or foe *t.* not of other mens lives
22. 13. *t.* not much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the *t.* of him that sweareth much
38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *t.* is of bullocks

TALKED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations *t.* of the battles of Judas

TALKING.

Wisd. 8. 18. and in *t.* with her, a good report
Eccl. 21. 16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden

TAPHNES.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. and Rameses

TARRY.

Tob. 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, I *t.* for thee
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee
5. 7. Tobias said, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9. 4. if I *t.* long, he will be very sorry
10. 8. *t.* with me, and I will send to thy father
14. 10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Nineve
Eccl. 7. 16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
12. 15. if thou begin to fall, he will not *t.*

TARRIETH.

Wisd. 5. 14. passeth as a guest that *t.* but a day

TARRYING.

Eccl. 5. 7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord

TASTE.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a strange *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were compelled to *t.* swines flesh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*

TASTED.

Tob. 2. 4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I started up
Wisd. 18. 25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be *t.*

TASTETH.

Eccl. 36. 19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of venison

TASTING.

Wisd. 18. 20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous

TAUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. but *t.* all Israel the ordinances
9. 49. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude
2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them that have clearly *t.* the law
Wisd. 9. 18. men were *t.* things pleasing to thee
Ecel 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *t.*
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be *t.*
Sus. 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Moses

TAX.

1 *Esd.* 1. 36. he set a *t.* on the land of 100 talents
8. 22. that ye require no *t.* nor imposition

See CROWN.

TEACH.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. those that know it not, thou shalt *t.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 38. and *t.* them to the wise of the people
Eccl. 9. 1. *t.* her not an evil lesson against thyself
45. 5. that he might *t.* Jacob his covenants

TEACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 7. for she *t.* temperance and prudence
Eccl. 18. 13. he reproveth, nurtureth, and *t.*
22. 7. whoso *t.* a fool, is as one that glueth
30. 3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy
33. 27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil

Eccl. 37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many

TEARS.

Eccl. 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widows cheeks?
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentation and *t.* he sought

TEDIOUS.

Wisd. 2. 1. ungodly said, our life is short and *t.*

TEETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons
Eccl. 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

TELL.

Tob. 5. 7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father
14. but *t.* me, what wages shall I give thee?
Jud. 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed
Wisd. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you
Eccl. 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?
37. 14. is wont to *t.* him more than seven watchmen
43. 24. that fail on the sea, *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom
Sus. 54. *t.* me, under what tree saweſt thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

TELLETH.

Eccl. 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

TELLING.

Eccl. 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

TEMPERED.

Wisd. 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

TEMPERING.

Wisd. 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

TEMPEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*
Eccl. 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see

TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defiled the *t.* of the Lord
6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the *t.* of the Lord should be built in his place
8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord
Tob. 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*
Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*
5. 18. the *t.* of their god was cast to the ground
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*
Eccl. 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*
49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*
4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*
Bel 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*
5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*
4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius
4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

TEMPT.

Wisd. 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not
Eccl. 13. 11. with communication will he *t.* thee

TEMPTATION.

Eccl. 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in *t.*

TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day?

TEMPTETH.

Eccl. 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

TEN.

Eccl. 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands
Dan. 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs

TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous

TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct
17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the *t.*
Eccl. 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her

TENTS.

Wisd. 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way

TENTH.

Eccl. 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue

TENTHS.

Tob. 5. 13. the first-born, and the *t.* of the fruits
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them
17. 9. for tho' no *t.* thing did fear them
19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running
Eccl. 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great
Prayer of Manass. by thy *t.* and glorious name
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse, with a *t.* rider upon him

TERRIFY.

Eccl. 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches

TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker

TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*
18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*

TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God

TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*

TESTIMONIES.

Eccl. 31. 24. the *t.* of his niggardness not be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

THANK.

Eccl. 20. 16. I have no *t.* for all my good deeds

THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wisdom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers
Tob. 12. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me
Wisd. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*
Eccl. 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*
29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*
39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer
Dan. 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious
68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord
9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God

THANKED.

Eccl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits

THANKFULNESS.

Esth. 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men
Eccl. 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord
Eccl. 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not
51. 11. praise continually and I will sing praise with *t.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection

THEFT.

Wisd. 14. 25. man-slaughter, *t.* and dissimulation

THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.

THICK.

Eccl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

THIEF.

Eccl. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*
20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar
36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?

THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. but cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*

THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame
Eccl. 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*

THIN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away

THINK.

Wisd. 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom
9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?
Eccl. 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence
18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need
Bar. 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name
3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time
6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us
6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*
7. 16. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God
19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished
9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself

THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest
4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women
Eccl. 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath
26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry
50. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLY.

Eccl. 23. 23. *t.* she hath played the whore in adultery

THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give
22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*
Wisd. 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee
Eccl. 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?

THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend
6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*
Eccl. 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord
Bar. 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?

THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God
5. remove from *t.* without understanding
2. 14. he was made to reprove our *t.*
9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable
Eccl. 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.*?
33. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree

THOUSAND.

Wisd. 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more
Eccl. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*
16. 3. for one that is just is better than a *t.*
18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity
39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*
41. 4. ten, or an hundred, or a *t.* years
12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold
1 *Mac.* 2. 38. slew to the number of a *t.* people

THRACIA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an horseman of T. coming upon him

THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.*

THREATENETH.

Eccl. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.*

THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry *t.* toward sinners

THREE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard
Eccl. 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified

Eccl. 25. 2. *t.* sorts of men my soul hateth
26. 5. there be *t.* things that my heart feareth
48. 3. and also *t.* times brought down fire
Dan. 3. 28. then the *t.* as out of one mouth praised

THRICE.

Eccl. 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or *t.*

THRIVE.

Wisd. 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not *t.*

THRONE.

Esth. 15. 6. the king, who sat on his royal *t.*
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her from the *t.* of thy glory
18. 15. out of thy royal *t.* as a fierce man of war
Eccl. 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his *t.*
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a *t.* of glory
47. 11. the Lord gave him a *t.* of glory in Israel
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed *t.* of an everlasting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was set on the *t.* of his kingdom

THRONES.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow *t.* of mighty
6. 21. if your delight be then in *t.* and sceptres
7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and *t.*
Ecc. 10. 14. hath cast down the *t.* of proud princes

THRONG.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran thro' the midst of the *t.*
46. pluckt out his bowels, and cast them on the *t.*

THROWN.

Wisd. 11. 14. when he was long before *t.* out
18. 18. one *t.* here, another there, half dead

THRUST.

Eccl. 13. 21. a poor man is *t.* away by his friends

THUMMIM.

Eccl. 45. 10. a breast plate, and with Urim and T.

THUNDER.

Esth. 11. 5. behold, a noise of tumult with *t.*
Eccl. 32. 10. before the *t.* goeth lightning
40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great *t.* in rain
43. 17. the noise of *t.* makes the earth tremble

THUNDER-BOLTS.

Wisd. 5. 21. the right-aiming *t.* shall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones like *t.* and struck

THUNDERED.

Eccl. 46. 17. and the Lord *t.* from heaven

TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous *t.* were brought

TIGRIS.

Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.
Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by T.
Eccl. 24. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits

TILLETH.

Eccl. 20. 28. he that *t.* his land shall increase

TIMBER.

Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth *t.*
Eccl. 22. 16. as *t.* girt and bound together in a building

TIMBRELS.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*

TIME.

1 *Esd.* 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*
5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived
Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*
Esth. 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction set on them
Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*
5. our *t.* is a very shadow that passeth away
4. 4. tho' they flourish in branches for a *t.*
8. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*
13. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*
9. 5. I thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young
15. 12. counted our *t.* here a market for gain
19. 22. didst assist them in every *t.* and place
Eccl. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*
2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble
11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction
16. 26. from the *t.* he made them, he disposed
18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance
22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*
24. *t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face
25. when thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger
39. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee
22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudence
20. 6. and some keepeth silence, knowing his *t.*
7. but a babbler and fool will regard no *t.*
22 16. so th heart established shall fear at no *t.*
23. abide stedfast to him in the *t.* of trouble
24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest
27. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage
Eccl. 27. 12. if among the undiscreet, observe the *t.*
29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need
5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*
30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*
32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of *t.*
33. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in *t.* of affliction
36. 8. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant
37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him
38. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is
39. 28. in *t.* of destruction they pour out force
31. when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress
34. for in *t.* they shall all be well approved
40. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble
44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath
46. 7. in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy
48. 23. in his *t.* the sun went backward
49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship
50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*
51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help
12. and thou deliveredst me from the evil *t.*
30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward
Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. when the *t.* came that the sun shone

TIMES.

Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*
8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and *t.*
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*
Eccl. 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander
26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice
43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*
44. 7. all these were the glory of their *t.*
47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end
48. 10. who wast ordained for reproofs in their *t.*
Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten *t.* more

TIMOROUS.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*

TIMOTHEUS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 11. T. being captain of their host
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew
9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.
10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before
32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold
37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit
12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places
19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress
20. went against T. who had about him 120000
21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming
24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheus

TIN.

Eccl. 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply

TIRE.

Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it
16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen

TITHES.

Eccl. 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining

TOBIAS.

Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.
3. 17. to give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for a wife to T. the son of Tobit, she belongeth to T. by right
4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.?
7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here till
13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying
8. 1. they supped, and brought T. in unto her
4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God
9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife
11. 1. after this T. went his way praising God
7. I know, T. that thy father will open his eyes
19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy
12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said
14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.

TOBIE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.

TOBIEL.

Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobiet son of T.

TOBIT.

Tob. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
3. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home
Tob. 4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money
7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin?
4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman
7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he went
10. 1. now T. his father counted every day
11. 10. T. went toward the door, and stumbled
16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
17. but T. gave thanks before them, because
12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him
13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing
14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God
13. inherited their substance, and his father T.

TOIL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?

TOKEN, S.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory
2 *Esd.* 1 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness
5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found
Eccl. 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness

TOLD.

Tob. 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive
Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her
Eccl. 19. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee
31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee

TOMB.

Eccl. 21. 8. gathers stones for the *t.* of his burial

TONGUE.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*
11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting
8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure
Eccl. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*
29. be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack
5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*
13. and the *t.* of man is his fall
14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*
8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*
9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city
17. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them
19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife
16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?
20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise
7. a wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity
18. is better than to slip with the *t.*
22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of wisdom upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not?
25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*
8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*
26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates
28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many
17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones
18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*
32. 8. one that knoweth, and yet holdeth his *t.*
36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*
37. 18. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually
51. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous *t.*
5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words
6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*
Bar. 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out *t.* of him that spake first
10. when he was required he put out his *t.*
15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor

TONGUED.

Eccl. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-*t.*

TONGUES.

Wisd. 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent

TOOK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels
8. 96. Esdras arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests
Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and *t.* him up into a room
7. 13. *t.* her by the hand, and gave her to Tobias
14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument
8. 2. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke
12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them
Esth. 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maids with
Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, *t.* them to be gods
Eccl. 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

TOOKEST.

Esth. 14. 5. thou *t.* Israel from among all people

TOP.

Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sion

TOPS.

Jud. 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains

TORCH-

TORCH-LIGHT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and ſhoutings
TORMENT
Wiſd. 3. 1. and there ſhall no *t.* touch them
17. 13. more than the cauſe which brings the *t.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*
28. had ſaid this, immediately he went to the *t.*
7. 8. he alſo received the next *t.* in order
17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy ſeed
TORMENTED.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 38. wherewith they ſhall begin to be *t.*
Wiſd. 6. 6. but mighty men ſhall be mightily *t.*
11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*
12. 23. haſt *t.* them with their own abominations
16. 1. by the multitude of beaſts were they *t.*
4. ſhould be ſhewed how their enemies were *t.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. and were *t.* with ſcourges and whips
13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner
9. 6. he had *t.* other mens bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.
2 *Mac.* 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death
TORMENTS.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 9. have caſt them away, ſhall dwell in *t.*
Wiſd. 19. 4. the puniſhment wanting to their *t.*
Ecc. 33. 26. for are tortures and *t.* for an evil ſervant
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayeſt confeſs he is God
9. 5. ſore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him
6. he had tormented others with many *t.*
TORN.
Ecc. 6. 2. that thy ſoul be not *t.* in pieces
TORTURE.
Wiſd. 2. 19. examine him with deſpitefulneſs and *t.*
TORTURES.
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. idolatrous feaſts and extreme *t.*
TOUCH.
Tob. 12. 7. do good, and no evil ſhall *t.* you
Jud. 11. 13. it is not lawful for any ſo much as to *t.*
Wiſd. 3. 1. and there ſhall no torment *t.* them
Ecc. 34. 25. if he *t.* it again, what availeth waſhing?
TOUCHED.
Wiſd. 18. 16. and it *t.* heaven, but ſtood on earth
20. the taſting of death *t.* the righteous alſo
Dan. 3. 27. ſo that the fire *t.* them not at all
TOUCHETH.
Ecc. 13. 1. he that *t.* pitch ſhall be defiled therewith
TOWER.
Ecc. 26. 22. a married woman is a *t.* againſt death
37. 14. watchmen that ſit above in an high *t.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they of our nation beſiege the *t.*
9. 53. and he put them in the *t.* at Jeruſalem
13. 50. he cleanſed the *t.* from pollutions
52. the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. he built a place of exerciſe under the *t.*
13. 5. a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of aſhes
15. 35. he hanged alſo Nicanor's head on the *t.*
TOWERS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 55. Jeruſalem, they ſet fire on her *t.*
4. 4. they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*
Tob. 13. 16 thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold
Jud. 1. 3. ſet the *t.* thereof on the gates of it
1 *Mac.* 1. 33 they builded city of David with mighty *t.*
5. 65. and burnt the *t.* thereof round about
16. 10. ſo they fled even to the *t.* in the fields
TOWN.
2 *Mac.* 11. 5. to Bethſura, which was a ſtrong *t.*
12. 21. for the *t.* was hard to beſiege, and uneaſy
TOWNS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 65. he ſmote Hebron and the *t.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they with him went privily into *t.*
6. he came unawares and burnt up *t.* and cities
TRACE
Wiſd. 2. 4. ſhall paſs away as the *t.* of a cloud
5. 10. the *t.* thereof cannot be found, nor path
TRACETH.
Ecc. 14. 22. go after her as one that *t.* and lie in wait
TRAINING.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. for the *t.* up of youth in the faſhions
TRAINS.
Ecc. 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many *t.*
TRANCE.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and *t.* of mind
TRANSGRESSED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he *t.* the laws of the Lord God of Iſrael
1 *Eſd.* 8. 82. for we have *t.* thy commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.
Ecc. 9. 24. that *t.* the law of the moſt High
TRANSGRESSING, S.
Wiſd. 2. 12. he objecteth the *t.* of our education
Ecc. 29. 19. a wicked man *t.* the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS, ſee *Prayer of Manaſſ.*
TRANSGRESSORS.
Ecc. 40. 14. ſo ſhall *t.* come to nought
TRANSLATED.
Eſth. 16. 14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Perſians
Wiſd. 4. 10. ſo that living among ſinners he was *t.*
Ecc. 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. ſince our father is *t.* unto the gods
TRAVEL.
Wiſd. 6. 14. ſeeketh her early, ſhall have no great *t.*
Ecc. 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow
34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. for his counſel and *t.* was in vain
TRAVELS.
Wiſd. 10. 10. ſhe made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied
TRAVELLED.
Ecc. 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things
TRAVELLETH.
Ecc. 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman
TRAVELLER.
Ecc. 26. 12. ſhe will open her mouth as a thirſty *t.*
TRAVELLERS.
Ecc. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*
TREACHERY.
1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. that ſome *t.* had been done to Heliodorus
TREACHEROUS.
Ecc. 22. 22. diſcloſing of ſecrets, or a *t.* wound
TREAD.
Jud. 6. 4. with them we will *t.* them under foot
Bar. 4. 25. ſee his deſtruction, and *t.* on his neck
1 *Mac.* 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before
TREASURE.
Tob. 4. 9. thou layeſt up a good *t.* for thyſelf
Wiſd. 7. 14. for ſhe is a *t.* that never faileth
Ecc. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*
6. 14. that hath found ſuch a one hath found a *t.*
20. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?
29. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy commandm.
40. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both
41. 14. a *t.* that is not ſeen, what profit is in it?
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he opened his *t.* and gave ſoldiers pay
13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*
TREASURER.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*
4. 49. no *t.* ſhould forcibly enter their doors
2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king choſe out Heliodorus his *t.*
TREASURERS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*
TREASURES.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 54. they took holy veſſels and the king's *t.*
8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria
Ecc. 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wiſdom
41. 12. thy name above a thouſand great *t.* of gold
43. 14. thro' this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly
Bar. 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.?*
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found
3. 29. when he ſaw the money of his *t.* failed
TREASURY.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works
8. 18. thou ſhalt give it out of the king's *t.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 49. the copies ſhould be laid up in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jeruſalem was full
13. that it muſt be brought into the king's *t.*
24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*
40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this ſort
4. 42. the robber, him they killed beſide the *t.*
5. 18. whom Seleucus the king ſent to view the *t.*
TREAT.
Jud. 3. 1. they ſent ambaſſadors to him to *t.* of peace
TREATED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethſura
TREE.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 32. out of his own houſe a *t.* be taken
Wiſd. 13. 11. after he hath ſawn down a *t.* meet
Ecc. 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*
27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dreſſed
Bar. 5. 8. every ſweet-ſmelling *t.* ſhall overſhadow
Suſ. 54. tell me under what *t.* ſaweſt thou them?
TREES.
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I releaſe
14. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit
TREMBLE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. all works ſhake and *t.* at it
Ecc. 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. all men *t.* before thy power
TREMBLED
Ecc. 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*
12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts
TREMBLING.
Jud. 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them
TRESPASS.
Ecc. 26. 11. marvel not if ſhe *t.* againſt thee
TRESPASSED.
Ecc. 23. 23. ſhe hath *t.* againſt her own huſband
TRIAL.
Wiſd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*
4. 6. are witneſſes againſt parents in their *t.*
6. 8. but a ſore *t.* ſhall come on the mighty
Ecc. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty ſtone of *t.*
16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end
27. 5. ſo the *t.* of a man is in his reaſoning
7. before heareſt him ſpeak, for this is *t.* of men
TRIBE.
Tob. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*
5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is
10. ſhew me of what *t.* and family thou art
11. he ſaid, doſt thou ſeek for a *t.* or family?
13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family
Jud. 8. 2. was her huſband, of her *t.* and kindred
Eſth. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family
TRIBES.
Tob. 1. 4. which was choſen out of all the *t.* of Iſrael, that all the *t.* ſhould ſacrifice there
Ecc. 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together
44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them
TRIBULATION.
Eſth. 11. 8. a day of darkneſs and *t.* and anguiſh
Ecc. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and ſcourge
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I thought into what *t.* am I come
TRIBUNES.
Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 19. to the *t.* he ſent letters to come
TRIBUTARIES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him
TRIBUTE.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuſe to give *t.*
4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king
50. that the country ſhould be free without *t.*
1 *Mac.* 8. 7. ſuch as reigned after him pay great *t.*
11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*
13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. the *t.* of two thouſand talents
36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*
TRIBUTES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were ſmall
31. there to take the *t.* of the countries
10. 29. and now I releaſe all the Jews from *t.*
31. let Jeruſalem be free from tenths and *t.*
15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten
31. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents
TRIPOLIS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.
TRIUMPH.
Ecc. 24. 2. ſhe ſhall *t.* before his power
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor ſuffered they the ſinner to *t.*
TRIUMPHETH.
Wiſd. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever
TRODEN.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. the ſanctuary alſo was *t.* down
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all
TROOPS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. there were ſeen *t.* of horſemen in array
TROUBLE.
Tob. 4. 13. in pride is deſtruction and much *t.*
6. 7. if a devil or an evil ſpirit *t.* any
Eſth. 13. 7. to be well ſettled, and without *t.*
Ecc. 2. 2. and make not haſte in time of *t.*
4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed
6. 8. for ſome man will not abide in the day of *t.*

Eccl. 22. 13. beware of him, left thou have *t.*
23. abide ſtedfaſt to him in the time of his *t.*
29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them
37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be againſt him
40. 5. *t.* and unquietneſs, fear of death, anger
51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliveredſt Iſrael from *t.*
3. 30. which a little afore was full of fear and *t.*

TROUBLED.

Tob. 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces
Eſth. 15. 16. ſhe fell down, then the king was *t.*
Wiſd. 5. 2. they ſhall be *t.* with terrible fear
11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood
17. 3. aſtoniſhed, being *t.* with ſtrange apparitions
Eccl. 20. 21. when he takes reſt, he ſhall not be *t.*
30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry
40. 6. *t.* in the viſion of his heart, as if eſcaped
51. 21. my heart was *t.* in ſeeking her
Bar. 3. 1. the *t.* ſpirit crieth unto thee
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*
7. 22. to him reſorted all ſuch as *t.* the people
9. 7. Judas was ſore *t.* in mind and diſtreſſed
11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very ſore

TRUE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 89. O Lord of Iſrael, thou art *t.*
Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*
Wiſd. 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart
2. 17. let us ſee if his words be *t.* and let us prove
6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the deſire
12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God
Eccl. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet
Dan. 3. 8. thou haſt done in *t.* judgment

TRULY.

Tob. 3. 2. and thou judgeſt *t.* and juſtly for ever
14. 6. nations ſhall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*
Eccl. 41. 24. ſo ſhalt thou be *t.* ſhamefaced
42. 8. thus ſhalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. and all the people ſounded *t.*
64. many with *t.* and joy ſhouted with loud voice
65. that the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping
66. to know what that noiſe of *t.* ſhould mean
Eccl. 50. 16. the ſons of Aaron ſounded the ſilver *t.*

TRUST.

Tob. 10. 12. I commit my daught. to thee of ſpecial *t.*
Jud. 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own ſtrength
7. 10. the children of Iſrael do not *t.* in ſpears
8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not deſpiſe us
Wiſd. 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him underſtand
14. 29. for inſomuch as their *t.* is in idols
Eccl. 2. 6. order thy way aright, and *t.* in him
10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?
4. 17. until ſhe may *t.* his ſoul, and try him by laws
11. 21. *t.* in the Lord and abide in thy labour
12. 10. never *t.* thy enemy, for as iron ruſteth
16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither reſpect
32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own ſoul
34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them
35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous ſacrifices
36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed?
38. 31. theſe *t.* to their hands, every one is wiſe
Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up ſilver and gold, wherein men *t.*
Dan. 3. 17. not confounded, that put their *t.* in thee
Suſ. 60. God who ſaveth them that *t.* in him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that *t.* in him ſhall be overcome
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*
7. 24. that he alſo would *t.* him with affairs
40. ſo this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord
8. 18. for they, ſay he, *t.* in their weapons

TRUSTING.

Eccl. 26. 20. *t.* in the goodneſs of thy ſtock
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. *t.* to the ſtrength of the place

TRUSTY.

Tob. 5. 8. whether he be a *t.* man to go with thee

TRUTH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 13. who had ſpoken of women and the *t.*
33. the king looked, ſo he began to ſpeak of the *t.*
35. great is the *t.* and ſtronger than all things
38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is ſtrong
40. bleſſed be the God of *t.*
Tob. 14. 7. all thoſe who love the Lord God in *t.*
Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*
Wiſd. 3. 9. they that truſt in him ſhall underſtand *t.*
Wiſd. 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*
6. 22. and I will not paſs over the *t.*
Eccl. 1. 30. becauſe thou cameſt not in *t.* to fear Lord
4. 25. in no wiſe ſpeak againſt the *t.* but be abaſhed
28. ſtrive for the *t.* unto death, Lord fight for thee
11. 7. blame not before thou haſt examined the *t.*
27. 9. ſo will *t.* return to them that practiſe in her
34. 4. from that which is falſe what *t.* can come?
37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*
41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*
Suſ. 48. that without examination of the *t.*

TRY.

Jud. 8. 13. and now *t.* the Lord Almighty
Wiſd. 11. 10. theſe thou didſt admoniſh and *t.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durſt not *t.* the matter by the ſword

TRIED.

Jud. 8. 26. how he *t.* Iſaac, and what happened
27. he hath not *t.* us in the fire, as he did them
Wiſd. 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveth
3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he *t.* them
11. 9. for when they were *t.* albeit but in mercy
Eccl. 2. 5. gold is *t.* in the fire, men in the furnace
31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect
2 *Mac.* 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter

TRIETH.

Jud. 8. 25. who *t.* us even as he did our fathers

TRYPHON.

1 *Mac.* 11. 39. there was one T. that had been
56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch
12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Aſia
42. then ſent T. an hoſt of footmen into Galilee
13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered
14. now when T. knew that Simon was riſen
19. howbeit T. diſſembled, nor would let him go
34. becauſe all that T. did was to ſpoil
15. 10. came to him, ſo that few were left with T.
25. he ſhut up T. that he could not go out
37. in the mean time fled T. by ſhip to Orthoſias
39. as for the king himſelf, he purſued T.

TUMBLED.

Jud. 13. 9. and ſhe *t.* his body down from the bed

TUMULT.

Eſth. 11. 5. behold, the noiſe of a *t.* with thunder
2 *Mac.* 13. 16. at laſt they filled the camp with *t.*

TUMULTS.

Wiſd. 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulneſs, *t.* perjury

TURN.

Eſth. 13. 17. *t.* our ſorrow into joy, that we may live
14. 11. but *t.* their device upon themſelves
Wiſd. 2. 12. becauſe he is not for our *t.*
Eccl. 4. 4. not *t.* away thy face from a poor man
5. *t.* not away thine eye from the needy
5. 7. make no tarrying to *t.* to the Lord
7. 2. and iniquity ſhall *t.* away from thee
9. 8. *t.* away thine eye from a beautiful woman
11. 34. the ſtranger will *t.* thee out of thine own
17. 26. *t.* again to the moſt High, and *t.* away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkneſs
18. 24. the time when he ſhall *t.* away his face
23. 4. *t.* away from thy ſervants a haughty mind
5. *t.* away from me vain hopes and concupiſcence
27. 1. that ſeeketh abundance will *t.* his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good *t.* offereth flour
40. 11. things of earth ſhall *t.* to the earth again
41. 21. to *t.* away thy face from thy kinſman
48. 10. to *t.* the heart of the father to the ſon
Bar. 2. 8. might *t.* every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath *t.* from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. *t.* thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. that apparition might *t.* to good
7. 24. if he would *t.* from the laws of his fathers

TURNED.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 15. the Lord had *t.* the counſel of the king
8. 87. we have *t.* again to tranſgreſs thy law
Wiſd. 19. 19. earthly things were *t.* into watery
Eccl. 6. 9. there is a friend who being *t.* to enmity
28. find her reſt, and that ſhall be *t.* to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is *t.* away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is *t.* to an enemy
39. 27. ſo to the ſinners they are *t.* into evil
45. 23. he ſtood up when the people were *t.* back
47. 23. who *t.* away the people thro' his counſel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not *t.* from us
Bar. 2. 29. this multitude be *t.* into a ſmall number
4. 34. and her pride ſhall be *t.* into mourning
Suſ. 9. *t.* away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people *t.* them towards him
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. Judas and his hoſt *t.* ſuddenly by
35. this done, Judas *t.* aſide to Maſpha
68. Judas *t.* to Azotus in the land of the Philiſtines
9. 41. thus was the marriage *t.* into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who *t.* his back and fled
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan *t.* to the Arabians
33. from whence he *t.* aſide to Joppe, and wan it
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was *t.* into mercy
10. 25. they *t.* themſelves to pray to God

TURNING.

Wiſd. 7. 18. the alterations of the *t.* of the ſun
Eccl. 38. 21. forget not, for there is no *t.* again
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and *t.* away wrath from Iſrael

TURNS.

Eccl. 3. 31. he that requiteth good *t.* is mindful

TURPENTINE.

Eccl. 24. 16. as the *t.* tree I ſtretched out my branches

TWELVE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 41. from them of *t.* years old and upward
7. 8. and *t.* goats for the ſin of all Iſrael
8. 54. then I ſeparated *t.* of the chief of the prieſts
Eccl. 49. 10. of *t.* prophets, let memorial be bleſſed
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned *t.* years, and died

TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. ſhe ſmote *t.* upon his neck with might
Eccl. 12. 5. thou ſhalt receive *t.* as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry *t.* or thrice
32. 7. and yet ſcarcely when thou art *t.* aſked
45. 14. their ſacrifice ſhall be conſumed every day *t.*

TWISTED.

Eccl. 45. 11. with *t.* ſcarlet work of the cunning

TWO.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. were hindered for the ſpace of *t.* years
Eccl. 2. 12. wo to the ſinner that goeth *t.* ways
26. 28. there be *t.* things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be *t.* and *t.* one againſt another
50. 25. there be *t.* manner of nations I abhor
Suſ. 5. *t.* of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the *t.* elders ſaw her going in every day
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of *t.* realms
9. 57. the land of Judea was in reſt *t.* years
11. 13. Ptolemee ſet *t.* crowns on his head
13. 16. ſend *t.* of his ſons for hoſtages
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. *t.* women brought, who circumciſed

TYRANNY.

Wiſd. 14. 21. for men ſerving either calamity or *t.*
16. 4. on them exerciſing *t.* ſhould come penury

TYRANT.

Wiſd. 12. 14. nor ſhall *t.* be able to ſet his face
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel *t.*

TYRANTS.

Wiſd. 8. 15. horrible *t.* ſhall be afraid when hear

TYRE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave cars

TYRIANS.

Eccl. 46. 18. he deſtroyed the rulers of the T.

TYRUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.
32. and ſome he ſold into T. and cities about
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wiſd. 16. 3. for the *u.* ſight of the beaſts ſent

UNABLE.

Wiſd. 12. 9. not that thou waſt *u.* to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was *u.* to help itſelf
19. of him that is moſt *u.* to do any thing

UNADVISEDLY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. for that they went out to fight *u.*

UNAWARES.

2 *Mac.* 8. 6. he came at *u.* burnt up towns and cities
12. 37. and ruſhing *u.* upon Gorgias men

UNBELIEVING.
Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an *u.* soul
UNBURIED.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he that hath cast out many *u.* had none
UNCERTAIN.
Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but *u.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor be puffed up with *u.* hopes
UNCHANGEABLE.
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were flowers of *u.* colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.
Esth. 14. 15. knoweſt that I abhor the bed of the *u.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they made themſelves *u.*
48. they ſhould alſo leave their children *u.*
2. 46. what children ſoever they found *u.*
UNCLEAN.
Eccl. 34. 4. of an *u.* thing what can be cleanſed?
40. 15. but are as *u.* roots upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an *u.* tongue and lying words
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. ſacrifice ſwines fleſh, and *u.* beaſts
62. many confirmed not to eat any *u.* thing
4. 43. bare out the defiled ſtones into an *u.* place
UNCLEANNESS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 42. things recorded of his *u.* and impiety
8. 83. and they have filled it with their *u.*
87. to mingle ourſelves with the *u.* of the nations
Wisd. 14. 26. defiling of ſouls, adultery, ſhameleſs *u.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. their ſouls abominable with all *u.*
13. 48. yea, he put all *u.* out of it, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.
Eccl. 18. 15. nor uſe *u.* words when thou giveſt
UNCOVERED.
Jud. 9. 1. *u.* the ſackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.
Wisd. 3. 13. bleſſed is the barren that is *u.*
4. 2. having gotten victory, ſtriving for *u.* rewards
7. 22. holy, ſubtile, lively, clear, *u.* plain
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *u.*
14. 24. they kept neither lives nor marriages *u.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 40. this man died *u.* and put his truſt in Lord
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this houſe ever *u.*
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *u.*
UNDERMINE.
Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth *u.* the ſimple mind
Eccl. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet ſhall he *u.* thee
UNDERMINED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. then Jaſon, who had *u.* his own brother, being *u.* by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.
Wisd. 3. 9. they that truſt in him ſhall *u.* truth
4. 17. they ſhall not *u.* what God hath decreed
6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings, and *u.*
13. 4. let them *u.* how much mightier he is
Eccl. 3. 23. more things are ſhewed than men *u.*
29. the heart of the prudent will *u.* a parable
11. 7. blame not, *u.* firſt, and then rebuke
17. 6. and an heart gave he them to *u.*
34. 11. and I *u.* more than I can expreſs
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Iſrael, give ear to *u.* wiſdom
6. 41. they intreat Bel as tho' he were able to *u.*
UNDERSTANDETH.
Wisd. 9. 11. for ſhe knoweth and *u.* all things
UNDERSTANDING.
Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without *u.*
4. 11. leſt that wickedneſs ſhould alter his *u.*
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *u.* was given me
22. wiſdom taught me, for in her is an *u.* ſpirit
23. overſeeing all things, and going thro' all *u.*
9. 5. for I am too young for the *u.* of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no *u.*
13. 13. and formed it by the ſkill of his *u.*
Eccl. 1. 4. and the *u.* of prudence from everlaſting
19. wiſdom raineth down the knowledge of *u.*
3. 13. and if his *u.* fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be ſtedfaſt in thy *u.* and let thy word be ſame
12. if thou haſt *u.* anſwer thy neighbour
6. 20. he that is without *u.* will not remain
33. if thou love to hear, thou ſhalt receive *u.*
35. and let not the parables of *u.* eſcape thee
36. if thou ſeeſt a man of *u.* get betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*
8. 9. the elders, of them thou ſhalt learn *u.*
10. 23. to deſpiſe the poor man that hath *u.*
11. 15. knowledge and *u.* of the law are of the Lord
14. 20. that reaſoneth of holy things by his *u.*
Eccl. 14. 21. ſhall alſo have *u.* in her ſecrets
15. 3. with the bread of *u.* ſhall ſhe feed him
16. 4. by one that hath *u.* ſhall city be repleniſhed
23. he that wanteth *u.* will think on vain things
17. 5. in the ſixth place he imparted them *u.*
7. he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*
9. that they might declare his works with *u.*
18. 28. every man of *u.* knoweth wiſdom
29. they that were of *u.* in ſayings became wiſe
19. 2. wine will make men of *u.* to fall away
24. he that hath ſmall *u.* and feareth God
29. one that hath *u.* knoweth by his countenance
21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the *u.* thereof
25. the words of ſuch as have *u.* are weighed
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth *u.*
13. go not to him that hath no *u.* beware of him
15. ſand is eaſier to bear, than a man without *u.*
17. a heart ſettled on a thought of *u.* is as a fair
24. 26. he maketh the *u.* to abound like Euphrates
25. 5. O! how comely is *u.* to men of honour
8. well is with him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*
26. 28. and men of *u.* that are not ſet by
27. 12. but be continually among men of *u.*
33. 3. a man of *u.* truſteth in the law, and the law
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of *u.* are vain
36. 19. ſo doth an heart of *u.* falſe ſpeeches
37. 22. and the fruits of *u.* are commendable
39. 6. he ſhall be filled with the ſpirit of *u.*
9. many ſhall commend his *u.* his name ſhall live
44. 3. men renowned, giving counſel by their *u.*
47. 14. and as a flood thou waſt filled with *u.*
23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no *u.*
50. 27. written in this book the inſtruction of *u.*
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is ſtrength, where is *u.*
32. and he hath found her out with his *u.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he *u.* my mind, will graciouſly yield
11. 13. who, as he was a man of *u.* ſent to them
UNDERSTOOD.
1 *Esd.* 9. 55. becauſe they *u.* the words wherein
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people ſaw, and *u.* it not
Eccl. 1. 7. who hath *u.* her great experience?
Bar. 3. 21. they have not *u.* the paths thereof
UNDERTAKE.
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will *u.* gladly this great pains
UNDERTAKETH.
Eccl. 29. 19. he that *u.* other mens buſineſs
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. he that *u.* to ſet it out and paint it
UNDERTOOK.
1 *Esd.* 1. 28. did not turn, but *u.* to fight with him
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. ſo Nicanor *u.* to make money of Jews
UNDERWRITTEN.
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters *u.*
UNDISCREET.
Eccl. 27. 12. if thou be among the *u.* obſerve time
UNDRESSED.
2 *Esd.* 16. 78. it is left *u.* and caſt into the fire
UNFAITHFUL.
2 *Esd.* 15. 4. *u.* ſhall die in their unfaithfulneſs
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the *u.* ſhall melt away
UNFAITHFULNESS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 4. the unfaithful ſhall die in their *u.*
UNFEIGNED.
Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine *u.* commandment
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. for the *u.* care I have of things
UNFRUITFUL.
Wisd. 3. 11. their labours *u.* works unprofitable
UNGODLY.
Wisd. 1. 9. ſhall be made into the counſels of the *u.*
16. but *u.* men with the works called it to them
3. 10. the *u.* ſhall be puniſhed accord. to their imag.
4. 3. multiplying brood of the *u.* ſhall not thrive
16. righteous ſhall condemn the *u.* who are living
5. 14. for the hope of the *u.* is like duſt blown away
10. 6. when *u.* periſhed, ſhe delivered righteous
11. 9. they knew how the *u.* were judged in wrath
12. 9. unable to bring *u.* under the righteous
14. 9. the *u.* and his ungodlineſs are both alike
16. an *u.* cuſtom grown ſtrong was kept as a law
31. that puniſheth the offence of the *u.*
16. 16. for the *u.* that denied to know thee
19. 1. as for the *u.* wrath came upon them
Eccl. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the *u.* is fire
9. 12. delight not in what *u.* have pleaſure in
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the *u.*
Eccl. 12. 6. moſt High will repay vengeance to the *u.*
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*
16. 1. not a multitude of childr. nor delight in *u.* ſons
3. die without, than to have them that are *u.*
6. in congregation of *u.* ſhall a fire be kindled
21. 27. when the *u.* curſeth Satan, he curſeth
22. 12. but for an *u.* man all the days of his life
26. 26. diſhonoureth him, ſhall be counted *u.* of all
41. 5. they that are converſant in dwelling of the *u.*
8. wo to you *u.* men who have forſaken the law
10. ſo the *u.* ſhall go from a curſe to deſtruction
42. 2. and of judgment to juſtify the *u.*
49. 3. in time of *u.* he eſtabliſhed the worſhip of God
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have ſinned, we have done *u.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. deſtroying the *u.* out of them
15. there went a mighty hoſt of *u.* to help him
6. 21. to whom ſome *u.* men of Iſrael joined
7. 5. there came to him all the *u.* men of Iſrael
9. 58. then all the *u.* men held a council
73. he deſtroyed the *u.* men out of Iſrael
11. 21. certain *u.* perſons who hated their own people
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. who hath delivered up the *u.*
4. 13. the profaneneſs of Jaſon, that *u.* wretch
8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men
UNGODLINESS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 52. being wroth with his people for *u.*
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. this *u.* Jaſon ſent meſſengers from Jeruſ.
8. 34. as for that moſt *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants
15. 3. then this moſt *u.* wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that it would be a moſt *u.* day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an *u.* return
UNITY.
Eccl. 25. 1. *u.* of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
1 *Esd.* 4. 39. ſhe refraineth from all *u.* things
Wisd. 16. 19. might deſtroy fruits of an *u.* land
Eccl. 7. 2. depart from *u.* and iniquity ſhall turn
19. 25. there is ſubtilty, and the fame is *u.*
40. 13. the goods of the *u.* ſhall be dried up
41. 18. of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend
Dan. 3. 9. thou didſt deliver us to an *u.* king
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did ſoon ſuffer *u.* puniſhment
UNJUSTLY.
Wisd. 14. 28. or they propheſy lies, or live *u.*
30. they *u.* ſwore in deceit, deſpiſing holineſs
Eccl. 5. 8. ſet not thy heart on goods *u.* gotten
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. the injury that they had *u.* done
UNKNOWN.
Wisd. 11. 18. or *u.* wild beaſts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the *u.* journey
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. ſo that the place was *u.* to all men
UNLAWFUL.
Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of *u.* beds
UNLEARNED.
Eccl. 6. 20. ſhe is very unpleaſant to the *u.*
51. 23. draw near to me, you *u.* and dwell in houſe
UNLOOKED.
Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors come upon them *u.* for
UNMEASURABLE.
Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and *u.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. thy merciful promiſes is *u.*
UNMERCIFUL.
Eccl. 37. 11. nor with an *u.* man touching kindneſs
UNMINDFUL.
Eccl. 37. 6. be not *u.* of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
Eccl. 3. 23. be not curious in *u.* matters
UNPASSABLE.
Esth. 16. 24. ſhall be made not only *u.* for men
UNPERFECT.
Wisd. 4. 5. the *u.* branches ſhall be broken off
Eccl. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing *u.*
UNPLEASANT.
Eccl. 6. 20. ſhe is very *u.* to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is *u.*
4. 5. fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful ſhall melt away as hoar froſt and run away as *u.* water
Eccl. 16. 1. deſire not a multitude of *u.* children
37. 19. one is wiſe, and yet is *u.* to himſelf

UNPUNISHED.
Eccl. 7. 8. for in one ſin thou ſhalt not be *u.*
UNREASONABLE.
Wiſd. 11. 15. didſt ſend a multitude of *u.* beaſts
UNRIGHT.
Wiſd. 12. 13. ſhew that thy judgment is not *u.*
UNRIGHTEOUS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. and with it is no *u.* thing
Eſth. 14. 15. knoweſt that I hate the glory of the *u.*
Wiſd. 1. 8. that ſpeaketh *u.* things cannot be hid
3. 16. the ſeed of an *u.* bed ſhall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the *u.* generation
10. 3. but when the *u.* went from her in his anger
12. 12. to be revenged for the *u.* men
Eccl. 17. 20. none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him
35. 12. and truſt not to *u.* ſacrifices, the Lord is judge
18. till he hath broken the ſceptre of the *u.*
51. 6. by an accuſation to the king from an *u.* tongue
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. O holy Lord, ſtop every *u.* mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Wiſd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *u.*
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt *u.* in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 37. in their *u.* alſo they ſhall periſh
Tob. 4. 5. my ſon, follow not the ways of *u.*
12. 8. a little is better than much with *u.*
Wiſd. 1. 5 and will not abide when *u.* cometh in
Eccl. 7. 3. my ſon, ſow not upon the furrows of *u.*
17. 14. he ſaid to them beware of all *u.*
35. 3. and to forſake *u.* is a propitiation
UNRULY.
Eccl. 26. 5. the gathering together of an *u.* multitude
UNSATIABLE.
Eccl. 31. 17. and be not *u.* leſt thou offend
20. but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man
37. 29. be not *u.* in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is *u.*
Bar. 3. 18. ſo careful, and whoſe works are *u.*
Prayer of Manaſſ. thy merciful promiſe is *u.*
UNSEASONABLE.
Eccl. 20. 19. an *u.* tale will be in the mouth of unwiſe
UNSPEAKABLE.
Eccl. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. took city, and made *u.* ſlaughters
UNSPOTTED.
Wiſd. 4. 9. and an *u.* life is old age
7. 26. *u.* mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
Eccl. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the *u.*
UNTEMPERATE.
Eccl. 23. 13. uſe not thy mouth to *u.* ſwearing
UNTHANKFUL.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 60. were *u.* to him who prepared life
Eccl. 29. 17. he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 21. women ſhall bring forth *u.* children
Wiſd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning
UNWISE.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 39. as for me, I am *u.* how may I ſpeak?
Wiſd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the *u.*
5. 20. the world ſhall fight with him againſt the *u.*
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a ſtumbling block to ſouls of men and a ſnare to feet of *u.*
Eccl. 10. 3. an *u.* king deſtroyeth his people
20. 19. an unſeaſonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*
21. 18. knowledge of *u.* is as talk without ſenſe
42. 8. be not aſhamed to inform the *u.* and fooliſh
UNWORTHY.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 45. that the worthy and *u.* may read it
Eccl. 25. 8. not ſerved a man more *u.* than himſelf
UNWORTHILY.
Eſth. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are *u.* placed
UPBRAID.
Ecc. 18. 18. a fool will *u.* churliſhly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou haſt given, *u.* not
UPBRAIDETH.
Wiſd. 2. 12. he *u.* us with our offending the law
Eccl. 20. 15. he giveth little, and *u.* much
22. 20. he that *u.* his friend breaketh friendſhip
UPBRAIDING.
Eccl. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except *u.*
29. 28. the *u.* of houſe-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be aſhamed of *u.* ſpeeches before friends
UPHOLDER.
Jud. 9. 11. an helper of oppreſſed, an *u.* of the weak
UPHOLDING.
Jud. 11. 7. for the *u.* of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
Wiſd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an *u.* heart
Eccl. 27. 14. that ſwereth, maketh the hair ſtand *u.*
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one ſet them *u.* they can move
UPRIGHTLY.
Tob. 4. 5. do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not
8. 7. I take not this my ſiſter for luſt, but *u.*
Eccl. 49. 2. he behaved himſelf *u.* in the converſion
UPRIGHTNESS.
Eccl. 7. 6. a ſtumbling-block in the way of thy *u.*
UPWARD.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 41. ſo of Iſrael from twelve years old and *u.*
URIM.
Eccl. 45. 10. a breaſt-plate with *u.* and thummim
USE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 17. are given for the *u.* of the temple
Tob. 6. 6. to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*
Wiſd. 12. 18. thou mayeſt *u.* power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the *u.* of reaſon
13. 13. among thoſe which ſerved to no *u.*
15. 7. but what is the *u.* of either ſort
Eccl. 7. 13. *u.* not to make any manner of lye
14. *u.* not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor *u.* thyſelf to the naming of the holy One
13. *u.* not thy mouth to untemperate ſwearing
32. 9 when ancient men in place, *u.* not many words
39. 26. the things for the whole *u.* of man's life
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. fleſh, ſuch as was unlawful for him to *u.*
11. 31. the Jews ſhall *u.* their own kind of meats
12. 39. as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
Wiſd. 14. 23. whilſt they *u.* ſecret ceremonies
19. 13. as they *u.* a more hard behaviour
15. becauſe they *u.* ſtrangers not friendly
USES.
Wiſd. 15. 7. the veſſels that ſerve for clean *u.*
Eccl. 38 1. for the *u.* which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their *u.*
USETH.
Eccl. 20. 8. he that *u.* many words ſhall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that *u.* much ſwearing filled with iniq.
USUAL.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. prieſts were offering their *u.* ſacrifices
USURPED.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 38. of the prieſts that *u.* the office
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. peſtilent men have *u.* the kingdom
UTMOST.
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was renowned to the *u.* part of the earth
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the *u.* parts of his body
UTTER.
Eccl. 25. 7. the tenth I will *u.* with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
Eccl. 27. 6. ſo is the *u.* of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.
Wiſd. 7. 3. the firſt voice which I *u.* was crying
Eccl. 15. 10. for praiſe ſhall be *u.* in wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. blaſphemed and *u.* wicked words

V.

VAIL.
Wiſd. 17. 3. under a dark *v.* of forgetfulneſs
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. cenſers of gold, the *v.* and crowns
VAIN.
Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words ſhall be in *v.*
Wiſd. 3. 11. he is miſerable, their hope is *v.*
13. 1. ſurely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
14. 14. by *v.* glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a *v.* god of the ſame clay
Eccl. 3. 24. many are deceived by their own *v.* opinion
23. 11. if he ſwear in *v.* he ſhall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of underſtand. are *v.*
5. divinations, ſooth ſayings and dreams are *v.*
VALIANT.
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. wherefore, ye my ſons, be *v.* and ſhew
3. 58. Judas ſaid, arm yourſelves, and be *v.* men
1 *Mac.* 4. 3. he himſelf removed and the *v.* men with
5. 56. heard of the *v.* acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon ſaw that John his ſon was a *v.* man
14. 32. Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the moſt *v.* young men he went
VALIANTLY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 46. thoſe they circumciſed *v.*
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die *v.*
6. 31. they burnt them with fire, and fought *v.*
VALIANTNESS.
Eccl. 31. 25. ſhew not thy *v.* in wine, hath deſtroyed
VALLEY.
Jud. 4. 4. they ſent to Eſora, and to the *v.* of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked until Judith had paſſed the *v.*
VALOUR.
1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain prieſts deſirous to ſhew their *v.*
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great *v.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. good and able to ſtir them up to *v.*
VALUE.
Wiſd. 15. 10. and his life of leſs *v.* than clay
VALUED.
Eccl. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be *v.*
VANISH.
Wiſd. 2. 3. and our ſpirit ſhall *v.* as ſoft air
Eccl. 40. 13. and ſhall *v.* with noiſe as a great thunder
VANISHED.
Bar. 3. 19. they are *v.* and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.
Wiſd. 11. 18. beaſts breathing out either a fiery *v.*
Eccl. 22. 24. as the *v.* and ſmoke of a furnace
38. 28. the *v.* of the fire waſteth his fleſh
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. as the *v.* of the pan was diſperſed
VAPOURS.
Eccl. 43. 4. breathing out fiery *v.* and ſending beams
VARIANCE.
Eccl. 8. 2. be not at *v.* with a rich man
VARIETY.
Eccl. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great *v.*
50. 18. with great *v.* of ſounds was there melody
VAULT.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 59. he ſpreadeth out the heavens like a *v.*
VAUNT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 70. why doſt thou *v.* thy power againſt us?
VAUNTING.
Wiſd. 5. 8. what good hath riches with *v.* brought?
17. 7. and their *v.* in wiſdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all *v.*
VEHEMENTLY.
Eccl. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination *v.*
VENGEANCE.
Jud. 6. 5. till I take *v.* of this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken *v.* on us
9. 2. thou gaveſt a ſword to take *v.* of the ſtrangers
16. 17. Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment
Eſth. 16. 18. God ſpeedily rendering *v.* to him
Wiſd. 1. 8. nor *v.* when it puniſheth ſhall paſs by him
11. 15. unreaſonable beaſts upon them for *v.*
Eccl. 5 7. thou ſhalt periſh in the day of *v.*
7. 17. for the *v.* of ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of *v.* when he ſhall turn away
27. 28. *v.* as a lion ſhall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth ſhall find *v.* from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed *v.* to the heathen
36. 28. there be ſpirits that are created for *v.*
47. 20. they ſought wickedneſs till *v.* came on
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. that he ſhould take *v.* of Iſrael
24. and took *v.* of them that had revolted from
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. afterwards he ſhould take *v.* of us
VENOM.
Eccl. 28. 19. hath not paſſed thro' the *v.* thereof
VENOMOUS.
Wiſd. 16. 10. the very teeth of *v.* dragons overcame
VERMILION.
Wiſd. 13. 14. laying it over with *v.* and paint
VERSES.
Eccl. 44. 5. ſuch as recited *v.* in writing
VESSEL.
Wiſd. 13. 11. hath made a *v.* thereof fit for ſervice
14. 1. more rotten than the *v.* that carrieth him
5. paſſing the rough ſea in a weak *v.* are ſaved

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak *v.*
Ecc. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken *v.*
50. 9. as a *v.* of beaten gold with precious stones
Bar. 6. 17. for like as a *v.* that a man useth
59. or else a profitable *v.* in an house

VESSELS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy *v.* of the Lord
4. 44. to send away all the *v.* that were taken
Wisd. 15. 7. both the *v.* that serve for clean uses
13. maketh brickle *v.* and graven images
Ecc. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's *v.*
Bar. 1. 8. when he received *v.* of the house of Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the *v.* thereof
23. he took silver and gold and precious *v.*
2. 9. her glorious *v.* are carried into captivity
6. 12. I took all the *v.* of gold and silver
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden *v.* to be served
14. 15. he multiplied the *v.* of the temple
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain *v.* of gold
48. they that followed the matter for holy *v.*
5. 16. taking the holy *v.* with polluted hands
9. 16. restore all the holy *v.* with many more

VESTMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 54. and priests *v.* wherein they minister
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their *v.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their *v.*

VEX.

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to *v.* the nation

VEXED.

Tob. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more *v.*
Wisd. 11. 11. absent or present, they were *v.* alike
17. 15. they were *v.* with monstrous apparitions
Ecc. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is *v.*
41. 2. death unto him that is *v.* with all things
Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly *v.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that *v.* his people

VIALS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. *v.* of gold thirty, and of silver 2400

VICE.

Wisd. 7. 30. but *v.* shall not prevail against wisdom

VICTORY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of *v.*
9. to him shall the *v.* be given, as was appointed
12. above all things truth beareth away the *v.*
4. 5. if they get the *v.* they bring all to the king
59. and said, from thee cometh *v.* and wisdom
Wisd. 4. 2. having got the *v.* striving for rewards
10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the *v.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for *v.* standeth not in the multitude
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept the feast for *v.*
10. 38. had done so great things and given them *v.*
12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the *v.*
13. 15. given watch-word to them, *v.* is of God
15. 6. to set up a public monument of his *v.*
8. now to expect the *v.* and aid from the Almighty
21. knowing that *v.* cometh not by arms

VICTUALS.

Jud. 4. 5. and laid up *v.* for the provision of war
11 12. for their *v.* fail them and water is scant
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and *v.*
6. 49. because they had no *v.* to endure the siege
57. we decay daily, and our *v.* are but small
8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with *v.*
28. neither shall *v.* be given to them are against
9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of *v.*
13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them *v.*
33. Simon built up the strong-holds and laid up *v.*
14. 10. he provided *v.* for the cities and set munition

VIEW.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Seleucus sent to *v.* the treasury

VIEWED.

Jud. 7. 7. and *v.* the passages up to the city

VILE.

Wisd. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a *v.* carcase
11. 15. they worshipped serpents and *v.* beasts
13. 14. or made it like some *v.* beast
2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them *v.* Nicanor's head

VINE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. O Lord, thou hast chosen thee one only *v.*

VINEYARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 30. or as when a *v.* is gathered
43. so also he that planteth the *v.*

VINEYARDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted *v.*

VINTAGE.

Ecc. 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of *v.*

VIOLENCE.

Wisd. 7. 20. the *v.* of winds and reasonings of men
Ecc. 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with *v.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst quell the *v.* of the mighty man
6. 47. Jews seeing *v.* of his forces turned away
7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by *v.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer *v.*

VIOLENT.

Wisd. 13. 2 or the *v.* water, or the lights of heaven
19. 7. and out of the *v.* stream a green field

VIOLENTLY.

Wisd. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running *v.*
Ecc. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall *v.* on the nations
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried *v.* so that having a sore fall
14. 41. and *v.* broken into the utter door

VIRGIN.

Ecc. 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a *v.*
30. 20. groneth as a eunuch that embraceth a *v.*

VIRGINS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. *v.* shall mourn having no bridegrooms
Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, and my *v.* a spoil
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the *v.* and young men were made feeble
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the *v.* that were kept in, ran
5. 13. thus there was slaying of *v.* and infants

VIRTUE.

Wisd. 4. 1. better to have *v.* for the memorial
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and *v.*
19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own *v.*
Ecc. 38. 5. that the *v.* thereof might be known
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of *v.*
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of *v.*

VIRTUES.

Wisd. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and *v.* of roots

VIRTUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a *v.* woman
Ecc. 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a *v.* wife
2. a *v.* woman rejoiceth her husband
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out *v.* women
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a *v.* and good man, reverend

VISION.

2 *Esd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this *v.*
Ecc. 34. 3. the *v.* of dreams is the resemblance
40. 6. troubled in the *v.* of his heart
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in *v.*
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious *v.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his *v.* that Onias

VISIONS.

Wisd. 17. 4. and sad *v.* appeared unto them

VISIT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 18. to *v.* them that dwell on the earth
9. 2. the Highest will begin to *v.* the world
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will *v.* Israel by my hand
13. 20. to *v.* thee in good, because hast not spared
Ecc. 2. 14. what will ye do when the Lord shall *v.* you?
7. 35. be not slow to *v.* the sick, make thee beloved
16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall *v.*

VISITATION.

Wisd. 3. 7. in the time of their *v.* they shall shine
13. she shall have fruit in the *v.* of souls
14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a *v.*
Ecc. 18. 20. in day of *v.* thou shalt find mercy
34. 6. if not sent from the most High in the *v.*

VISITED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had *v.* the captivity

VISITING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. *v.* the cities that were in the country
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. Heliodorus under a colour of *v.* the cities

VOICE.

Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the *v.*
7. 3. the first *v.* which I uttered, was crying
17. 19. or a roring *v.* of most savage beasts
18. 1. whose *v.* they hearing, and not seeing
Ecc. 21. 20. a fool lifteth up his *v.* with laughter
34. 24. whose *v.* will the Lord hear?
45. 5. he made him to hear his *v.* and brought him
46. 17. with a great noise made his *v.* to be heard
Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the *v.* of the Lord
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his *v.*
2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his *v.*
22. but if ye will not hear the *v.* of the Lord
23. I will cause to cease the *v.* of mirth, the *v.* of joy, the *v.* of the bridegroom, and *v.* of the bride
Sus. 44. and the Lord heard her *v.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud *v.*

VOICES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud *v.* songs
Ecc. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their *v.*

VOID.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents *v.* of reason
Ecc. 34. 1. the hopes of a man *v.* of understanding
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay *v.* as a wilderness
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants *v.*
14. 28. that he should make *v.* the articles
44. he fell down into the midst of the *v.* place

VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were *v.* devoted to the law

VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

Wisd. 2. 9. none of us without his part in our *v.*

VOMIT.

Ecc. 31. 21. go forth, *v.* and thou shalt have rest

VOW.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by *v.* for temple
4. 43. remember thy *v.* which thou hast vowed
46. I desire that thou make good the *v.*
5. 53. all they that had made any *v.* to God
8. 53. the gold and the silver is a *v.* to the Lord

VOWED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast *v.*
44. Cyrus set apart, when he *v.* to destroy Babylon
45. thou hast also *v.* to build up the temple
46. the vow thou hast *v.* to the king of heaven
8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have *v.*
50. there I *v.* a fast to the young men before Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person *v.* also to the Lord

VOWS.

Jud. 4. 14. with the *v.* and free gifts of the people
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great *v.* unto him

VOYAGE.

Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in *v.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second *v.* into Egypt

W.

WAGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and *w.*
Tob. 2. 12. they paid her *w.* and gave her also a kid
14. it was given for a gift more than the *w.*
4. 14. let not the *w.* of any man tarry with thee
5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him *w.*
14. but tell me what *w.* shall I give thee?
15. moreover I will add something to thy *w.*
12. 1. my son, see that the man have his *w.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave *w.*

WAIT.

Jud. 8. 17. let us *w.* for salvation of him
13. 3. to stand and to *w.* for her coming forth
Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in *w.* for the righteous
10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in *w.*
Ecc. 8. 11. lest he lie in *w.* to entrap thee
27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in *w.* for them
36. 16. reward them that *w.* for thee
51. 8. how thou deliveredst such as *w.* for thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to lie in *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. said, whom *w.* ye for? I will not obey
9. 25. *w.* for opportunities and expect the event

WAITED.

Jud. 6. 10. commanded his servant that *w.* in his tent
12. 16. for he *w.* a time to deceive Judith

WAITERS.

Jud. 13. 1. dismissed the *w.* from presence of his lord

WAITING.

Jud. 8. 33. I will go forth with my *w.* woman

WAKETH.

Ecc. 22. 7. as he that *w.* one from a sound sleep
42. 9. the father *w.* for the daughter, no man knows

WALK.

Ecc. 5. 2. to *w.* in the ways of thy heart
Bar. 4. 2. *w.* in the presence of the light thereof
Sus. 7. Susanna went into her husband's garden to *w.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. *w.* in the covenant of our fathers

WALKED.

Tob. 1. 3. I Tobit have *w.* all the days of my life
Wisd. 6. 4. nor *w.* after the counsel of God

Wisd. 19. 21. flames wasted not, tho' they *w.* therein
Bar. 3. 13. if thou hadst *w.* in the way of God
Dan. 3. 1. and they *w.* in the midst of the fire
Sus. 36. the elders said, as we *w.* in the garden

WALKEST.

Eccl. 9. 13. that thou *w.* on battlements of the city

WALKING.

Sus., 8. the elders saw her going in every day and *w.*

WALL.

Tob. 2. 9. and slept by the *w.* of my court-yard
10. I knew not there were sparrows in the *w.*
Wisd. 13. 15. set it in a *w.* and made it fast with iron
Eccl. 50. 2. the fortress of the *w.* about the temple
1 *Mac.* 6. 62. to pull down the *w.* round about
9. 54. the *w.* of the inner court be pulled down
12. 37. as part of the *w.* toward the brook fallen
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down from the *w.*
10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the *w.*
35. twenty young men assaulted the *w.* manly
14. 43. he ran boldly up to the *w.* cast himself down

WALLS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 24. and the *w.* thereof set up anew
4. 4. they break down mountains, *w.* and towers
6. 9. the timber already laid upon the *w.*
Tob. 1. 17. or cast about the *w.* of Nineveh, I buried him
13. 16. the *w.* and towers and battlements with gold
Eccl. 49. 13. Neemias raised up for us the *w.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down houses and *w.* thereof
6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high *w.*
10. 11. the workmen to build the *w.* and Sion
45. for building the *w.* of Jerusalem and Judea
13. 45. people climbed on the *w.* with their wives
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to the *w.*
5. 5. they that were on the *w.* being put back
11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' *w.* of iron
12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with *w.*

WALLOW.

Eccl. 23. 12. and they shall not *w.* in their sins

WAND.

Eccl. 33. 24. fodder, a *w.* and burdens for the ass

WANDER.

Eccl. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will *w.* mourning

WANDERED.

Eccl. 29. 18. so that they *w.* among strange nations
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they *w.* in the mountains

WANDERING.

Wisd. 4. 12. the *w.* of concupiscence doth undermine

WAN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. he *w.* many strong holds and slew kings

WANT.

Eccl. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt *w.* light
19. 28. if for *w.* of power he be hindred from sinning
20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' *w.*
40. 26. there is no *w.* in the fear of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great distress for *w.* of victuals

WANTED.

Wisd. 11. 17. *w.* not means to send among them

WANTETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. than he that boasteth and *w.* bread
16. 23. he that *w.* understanding will think

WANTING.

Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment *w.* to their torments
Eccl. 11. 12. another *w.* ability and full of poverty
19. 23. and there is a fool *w.* in wisdom

WANTONNESS.

Eccl. 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the *w.* of sin

WAR.

Wisd. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in *w.*
18. 15. as a fierce man of *w.* into the midst of land
Eccl. 26. 28. a man of *w.* that suffereth poverty
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of *w.*
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in *w.*
6. 15. cannot deliver himself from *w.* and thieves
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made *w.* against them on the sabbath day
8. 27. if *w.* come first on the nation of the Jews
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. who in matters of *w.* had great experience
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish *w.*

WARS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. the Jews raised always *w.* therein
4. 6. for those that have not to do with *w.*
Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in *w.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many *w.* and won many strong-holds
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to *w.*
12. 13. we have had great troubles and *w.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his *w.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the *w.* against Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the *w.*

WARD.

1 *Mac.* 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into *w.*

WARINESS.

Eccl. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his *w.*

WARLIKE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and *w.* deeds they had done

WARNING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 3. they of the city having had *w.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for a *w.* to us

WARRIOUR.

Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a *w.* rushed out
Eccl. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty *w.*

WASH.

Sus. 15. she was desirous to *w.* herself in the garden
17. shut the garden-doors that I may *w.* me

WASHED.

Jud. 10. 3. and *w.* her body all over with water

WASHETH.

Eccl. 34. 25. that *w.* after touching of a dead body

WASHING.

Eccl. 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his *w.*?
Sus. 17. she said to her maids, bring me oil and *w.*-balls

WASPS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send *w.* forerunners of thy host

WASTE.

Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie *w.*
Wisd. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay *w.* the whole earth
Eccl. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will *w.* riches
Bar. 2. 26. the house hast thou laid *w.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sanctuary was laid *w.* like a wilderness
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid *w.*

WASTED.

Wisd. 19. 21. on other side the flames *w.* not the flesh

WATCH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, *w.*
11. 8. *w.* not all at once, *w.* by course
Jud. 7. 13. to *w.* that none go out of the city
10. 11. the first *w.* of the Assyrians met her
Eccl. 22. 27. who shall set a *w.* before my mouth?
26. 11. *w.* over an impudent eye, and marvel not
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping *w.*
42. 11. keep a sure *w.* over a shameless daughter
1 *Mac.* 12. 17. Jonathan commanded his men to *w.*

WATCHED.

Jud. 7. 5. they remained and *w.* all that night
Sus. 12. they *w.* diligently from day to day to see her
15. and it fell out as they *w.* a fit time
16. the two elders hid themselves and *w.* her
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he *w.* his time to accomplish by policy

WATCHES.

Eccl. 43. 10. they will stand and never faint in their *w.*
Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their *w.* and rejoiced

WATCHETH.

Wisd. 6. 15. whoso *w.* for her shall be without care
Eccl. 11. 30. and like as a spy *w.* he for thy fall
38. 28. he *w.* to polish his work perfectly

WATCHING.

Eccl. 31. 2. *w.* care will not let a man slumber
20. but the pain of *w.* and choler and pangs
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and *w.*

WATCH-MEN.

Eccl. 37. 14. a man's mind tell him more than seven *w.*

WATER.

Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of *w.*
22. the *w.* of the sea shall rage against them
10. 18. she led them thro' much *w.*
11. 4. *w.* was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent *w.* or the lights of heaven
16. 17. the fire had more force in the *w.*
19. it burneth even in the midst of *w.*
29. and shall run away as unprofitable *w.*
17. 18. *w.* | 19. 7, 19, 20. *w.*
Eccl. 3. 30. *w.* will quench a flaming fire
24. 31. I will *w.* my best garden, and will *w.*
25. 25. give the *w.* no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. *w.* | 29. 21. *w.* | 38. 5. *w.* | 40. 16. *w.* | 43. 20. *w.* | 48. 17. *w.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the *w.* of the pool Asphar
45. the *w.* of Jordan on this side and that side
11. 60. passed thro' the cities beyond the *w.*
16. 5. there was a *w.* brook between them
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without *w.*
20. told us they found no fire but thick *w.*
24. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of *w.*
15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or *w.* alone, as wine mingled with *w.* is pleasant and delights taste

WATERS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and *w.* flowed out to your fill
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the *w.*
13. 40. he carried them over the *w.*
16. 58. in midst of *w.* hanged the earth upon the *w.*
Jud. 7. 17. they took the *w.* and fountain of the *w.*
Wisd. 17. 4. but noises as of *w.* falling down
Eccl. 39. 17. at his command the *w.* stood as an heap, and at the words of his mouth the receptacles of *w.*
23. as he that turned the *w.* into saltness
40. 11. what is of the *w.* do return into the sea
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for *w.*
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of *w.* and as branches
Dan. 3. 38. O all ye *w.* above the heavens

WATERY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 49. there passed by before me a *w.* cloud
Wisd. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into *w.*

WAY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy *w.*
13. 45. thro' country there was a great *w.* to go
Tob. 1. 3. I have walked in the *w.* of truth and justice
Wisd. 5. 6. we erred from the *w.* of truth
7. we wearied ourselves in the *w.* of wickedness
14. 3. for thou hast made a *w.* in the sea
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every *w.*
18. 23. and parted the *w.* to the living
Eccl. 2. 6. order thy *w.* aright and trust in him
4. 18. then will she return the straight *w.*
5. 9. *w.* | 8. 15. *w.* | 16. 14. *w.* | 21. 6, 10, 16. *w.* | 32. 20, 21. *w.* | 37. 9, 15. *w.* | 51. 15. *w.*

WAYS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 52. to support them in all their *w.*
Tob. 4. 5. follow not the *w.* of unrighteousness
Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our *w.* as filthiness
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the *w.*
9. 18. for so the *w.* of them that lived on the earth
Eccl. 1. 5. her *w.* are everlasting commandments
2. 12, 15. *w.* | 4. 17. *w.* | 5. 2. *w.* | 6. 26. *w.* | 14. 21. *w.* | 16. 20. *w.* | 17. 15. *w.* | 33. 11. *w.* | 39. 24. *w.* | 48. 22. *w.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the *w.*

WAVES.

2 *Esd.* 13. 2. that it moved all the *w.* thereof
Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the *w.* trace not found, the path way of the keel in the *w.*
14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the *w.*
Eccl. 24. 6. in the *w.* of the sea, and in all the earth
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. though he might command the *w.*

WEAK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very *w.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. heal the broken and the *w.*
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the *w.*
Wisd. 13. 18. for health he called on what is *w.*
14. 5. passing the rough sea in a *w.* vessel are saved
6. the hope of the world escaped in a *w.* vessel
Eccl. 25. 23. maketh *w.* hands and feeble knees
Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the *w.* from the mighty
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was *w.* or else I could

WEAKNED.

Jud. 16. 7. but Judith *w.* him with her beauty

WEAKNESS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. *w.* and the moth is hid from you

WEALTH.

Tob. 4. 21. thou hast much *w.* if thou fear God
Eccl. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite *w.*

WEAPON.

Wisd. 5. 17. make the creature his *w.* for revenge

WEAPONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren cast away their *w.* and fled
10. 6. and to provide *w.* that he might aid him
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his *w.*
10. 23. having good success with his *w.* in all things
27. they took their *w.* and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took *w.*

WEAR.

Esth. 14. 16. that I *w.* it not when I am private
Eccl. 6. 36. let thy foot *w.* the steps of his door
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to *w.* a golden buckle
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and *w.* gold

2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them *w.* a hat

WEARETH.

Eccl. 40. 4. from him that *w.* purple and a crown

WEARIED.

Wisd. 5. 7. we *w.* ourselves in the way of wickedness

WEARISOM.

Eccl. 13. 26. finding out is a *w.* labour of the mind

WEARY.

Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, for they were all *w.*
Eccl. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are *w.*
43. 30. put forth all your strength and be not *w.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were *w.*

WEATHER.

Eccl. 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm *w.*

WEDDING.

2 *Esd.* 10. 1. was entered into his *w.* chamber, he died
Tob. 8. 19. and he kept the *w.* feast fourteen days

WEED.

Eccl. 40. 16. the *w.* growing upon every water

WEEKS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 31. the feast of the *w.* approaching

WEENING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. *w.* in his pride to make the land navigable

WEEP.

2 *Esd.* 2. 27. others shall *w.* and be sorrowful
Tob. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did *w.* and prayed
Jud. 16. 17. they shall feel them and *w.* for ever
Eccl. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that *w.*
12. 16. he will *w.* but if he find opportunity
22. 11. *w.* for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. *w.* bitterly, and made great mone

WEEPING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with *w.* and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for *w.* of people
8. 91. there was great *w.* among the multitude
Tob. 5. 22. then she made an end of *w.*
Eccl. 22. 11. make little *w.* for the dead, he is at rest
Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with *w.* and mourning
Sus. 35. and she *w.* looked up towards heaven
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. besought the Lord with *w.* and fasting

WEIGH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then said, *w.* me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins *w.* you down
Eccl. 28. 25. *w.* thy words in a balance, make a door

WEIGHED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 55. I *w.* them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had *w.* it, I delivered to them silver
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. for he hath *w.* the world in the balance
Eccl. 21. 25. but the words are *w.* in the balance

WEIGHETH.

Wisd. 9. 15. the earthly tabernacle *w.* down the mind

WEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 64. all the *w.* of them was written up
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the *w.* of the fire
Eccl. 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in *w.*
42. 7. deliver all things in number and *w.*

WEIGHTY.

Eccl. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a *w.* matter

WELL.

Eccl. 28. 19. *w.* is he that is defended from it
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. to the end they might be *w.* ordered
2 *Mac.* 11. 35. therewith we also are *w.* pleased
12. 43. doing therein very *w.* and honestly
15. 38. if I have done *w.* and as is fitting the story

WELFARE.

Wisd. 6. 24. the multitude of the wise is *w.* of the world
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their *w.*

WELLS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 32. for my *w.* run over, and my grace
Eccl. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made *w.*

WENT.

Wisd. 5. 11. no sign where she *w.* is to be found
Eccl. 49. 9. for he directed them that *w.* right

WEPT.

Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and *w.*
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and *w.*
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter *w.*
11. 9. I am content to die, and they *w.* both
14. and he *w.* and said, blessed art thou, O God
Sus. 33. her friends and all that saw her *w.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry and moved to pity, and *w.* for him that was dead

WESTWARD.

Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth *w.*

WHALES.

Eccl. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and *w.* created
Dan. 3. 57. O ye *w.* and all that move in the waters

WHEAT.

Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of *w.* lie before thy face
Eccl. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of *w.* honey, milk

WHELP.

1 *Mac.* 3. 4. was like a lion's *w.* roring for his prey

WHIP.

Eccl. 28. 17. the stroke of the *w.* maketh marks

WHIRLWIND.

Eccl. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the *w.*
48. 9. who was taken up in a *w.* of fire and chariot

WHISPER.

Eccl. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and *w.* much

WHISPERER.

Eccl. 5. 14. be not called a *w.* and lie not in wait
21. 28. a *w.* defileth his own soul and is hated
28. 13. curse the *w.* and double-tongued

WHISTLING.

Wisd. 17. 18. whether it were a *w.* wind or noise
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist *w.* wind

WHITE.

Bar. 6. 71. are like a *w.* thorn in an orchard
2 *Mac.* 11. 8. appeared before them one in *w.* clothing

WHITENESS.

Tob. 2. 10. a *w.* came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the *w.* of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath *w.* in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the *w.* shall fall away
13. and the *w.* pilled away from his eyes
Eccl. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the *w.*

WHOLE.

Tob. 12. 3. he made *w.* my wife, and brought me money
Eccl. 38. 9. pray to the Lord, and he will make thee *w.*

WHORE.

Eccl. 23. 23. she hath played the *w.* in adultery

WHOREDOM.

Eccl. 26. 9. the *w.* of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of *w.* before father or mother

WHOREMONGER.

Eccl. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a *w.* will not leave off

WHORING.

Eccl. 46. 11. judges, whose heart went not a *w.*

WICKED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 86. is done to us for our *w.* works and sins
Tob. 4. 17. but give nothing to the *w.*
6. 14. I am afraid, for a *w.* spirit loveth her
Esth. 16. 15. whom this *w.* wretch hath delivered
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children *w.*
Eccl. 10. 9. not a more *w.* thing than a covetous man
14. 8. the envious man hath a *w.* eye, he turns away
10. a *w.* eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. but the kindred of *w.* shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a *w.* man, that hangeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the *w.* shall come speedily
21. 9. *w.* | 25. 16, 25. *w.* | 31. 13. *w.* | 39. 24.
30. *w.* | 40. 10. *w.* | 46. 7. the *w.* murmuring
Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own *w.* heart
2. 33. and return from their stiff neck and *w.* deeds
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a *w.* root
11. went out of Israel *w.* men who persuaded
34. they put *w.* men who fortified themselves
3. 6. the *w.* shrunk for fear of him and were troubled
9. 23. the *w.* began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and *w.* person
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. not as that *w.* Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyrus moved with hatred of that *w.* deed
6. 13, 21. *w.* | 7. 34. *w.* | 8. 4, 32. *w.* | 9. 9, 13. *w.*
| 10. 10, 34. *w.* | 12. 23. *w.* | 13. 7. *w.* | 14.
27, 42. *w.* | 15. 5. his *w.* will not done

WICKEDLY.

Esth. 16. 7. if ye search what hath been *w.* done of late
Eccl. 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do *w.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do *w.*

WICKEDNESS.

Wisd. 2. 21. for their own *w.* hath blinded them
4. 6, 11. *w.* | 5. 7, 13. *w.* | 10. 7. *w.* | 11. 15. | *w.* 17.
11. *w.* | 19. 13. suffered according to their *w.*
Eccl. 3. 28. for the plant of *w.* hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his *w.*
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his *w.*
19. 23. there is a *w.* and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any *w.* but the *w.* of a woman
Eccl. 25. 19. all *w.* is but little to the *w.* of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the *w.* of the people
Bar. 2. 26. for the *w.* of the house of Israel
Sus. 52. art waxen old in *w.* | 57. not abide your *w.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 46. deal not with us according to our *w.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of *w.*
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his *w.*

WIDOW.

Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a *w.* in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a *w.*
Wisd. 2. 10. let us not spare the *w.* nor reverence
Eccl. 35. 14. nor *w.* when she poureth out complaint
15. do not the tears run down the *w.* cheeks?
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the *w.*

WIDOWS.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth and ware her *w.* apparel
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of *w.*
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maimed and *w.*

WIDOWERS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 44. and they that marry not, as the *w.*

WIDOWHOOD.

2 *Esd.* 15. 49. I will send plagues, *w.* poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her *w.*

WIFE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to his *w.*
25. wherefore a man loveth his *w.* better than
Tob. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my *w.* Anna
2. 11. my *w.* Anna did take womens work
3. 15, 17. *w.* | 4. 12. *w.* | 6. 15. *w.* | 7. 13. *w.* | 8. 6.
21. *w.* | 9. 6. *w.* | 10. 10. *w.* | 11. 3. *w.*
Wisd. 13. 17. he prays for his goods, *w.* and children
Eccl. 9. 1. be not jealous over the *w.* of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a *w.* married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the *w.* that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a *w.* of understanding
20. so is a *w.* full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous *w.*
7. an evil *w.* is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a *w.* delights her husband
16. so is beauty of a good *w.* in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy *w.* power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a *w.* beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a *w.* with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's *w.*
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil *w.* is
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a *w.*

WILD.

Esth. 16. 24. but also most hateful to *w.* beasts
Wisd. 7. 20. and the furies of *w.* beasts
Eccl. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh *w.* beasts
13. 19. as the *w.* ass is the lion's prey in wilderness
39. 30. teeth of *w.* beasts and scorpions and sword

WILL.

1 *Esd.* 9. 9. do his *w.* and separate yourselves
Wisd. 9. 13. who can think what the *w.* of the Lord is?
Eccl. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own *w.*
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they *w.*
39. 18. none can hinder when he *w.* save
43. 16. at his *w.* the south wind bloweth
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. *w.* | 3. 60. *w.* | 2 *Mac.* 11. 23, 30. *w.*
| 14. 33. *w.* | 15. 5. not to have his *w.* done

WILFUL.

Eccl. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be *w.*

WILLED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 23. *w.* them straightways to send to the grave

WILLING.

Wisd. 14. 19. for he *w.* to please one in authority
Eccl. 6. 35. be *w.* to hear every godly discourse
2 *Mac.* 11. 7. they went together with a *w.* mind

WILLINGLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 24. would not *w.* have Judas out of sight

WILT.

Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou *w.*

WIND.

Wisd. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the *w.*
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the *w.*
23. a mighty *w.* shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or *w.* or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling *w.* or noise
Eccl. 5. 9. winnow not with every *w.* and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the *w.*
31. 19. he fetcheth not his *w.* short upon his bed
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling *w.*

WINDS.
Dan. 3. 43. O all ye *w.* bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.
Tob. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the *w.* and said
WINDOWS.
Eccl. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her *w.* shall hearken
WINE.
Jud. 12. 20. and drank more *w.* than he had drunk
Esth. 14. 17. nor drunk the *w.* of the drink-offerings
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly *w.*
Eccl. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at *w.*
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new *w.*
19. 2. *w.* and women will make men to fall
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in *w.* for *w.* hath
26. so doth *w.* the hearts of the proud by drunken.
27. *w.* is as good as life to a man if it be moderately
28. *w.* measureably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but *w.* drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. 5. a consort of music in a banquet of *w.*
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant *w.*
40. 20. *w.* and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of *w.*
WING.
1 *Mac.* 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right *w.*
WINGS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her *w.*
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered *w.*
Wisd. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her *w.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 20. and the horsemen set in *w.*
WINK.
Eccl. 30. 11. give no liberty and *w.* not at his follies
WINNING.
1 *Mac.* 8. 3. for the *w.* the mines of silver and gold
WINNOW.
Eccl. 5. 9. *w.* not with every wind and go not into
WINTER.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the *w.* hoar-frost
Dan. 3. 45. O ye *w.* and summer, bless ye the Lord
WIPED.
Eccl. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst *w.* a looking-glass, his rust not been altogether *w.* away
WISDOM.
1 *Esd.* 4. 59. from thee cometh *w.* and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hast given me *w.*
Esth. 13. 3. Aman that excelled in *w.* among us
Wisd. 1. 6. for *w.* is a loving spirit, and will not acquit
3. 11. for whoso despiseth *w.* and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of *w.* shall never fall away
4. 9. but *w.* is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn *w.* and not fall away
12. *w.* is glorious and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of *w.*
20, 21, 22, 23. *w.* | 7. 7, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24, 28, 30. *w.* | 8. 5, 17, 21. *w.* | 9. 4, 6, 17, 18. *w.* | 10. 4, 8, 9, 21. *w.* | 14. 5 *w.* | 17. 7. *w.*
Eccl. 1. 1. all *w.* cometh from the Lord, is with him
4. *w.* hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of *w.*
6. to whom hath the root of *w.* been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
16. to fear the Lord is fulness of *w.* and fills men
19. *w.* raineth down skill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many shall declare his *w.*
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of *w.*
26. if thou desire *w.* keep the commandments
4. 11. *w.* exalteth her children, and layeth hold
23. and hide not thy *w.* in her beauty
24. for by speech *w.* shall be known and learning
6. 18. so shalt thou find *w.* till thine old age
22. for *w.* is according to her name, not manifest
37. he shall give thee *w.* at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy *w.* before the king
34. 20. that doth meditate goods things in *w.*
35. 10. for praise shall be uttered in *w.* and Lord prosper
18. for the *w.* of the Lord is great, he is mighty
38. 28. every man of understanding knows *w.*
39. 18. and *w.* obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all *w.* and in all *w.* is the performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not *w.*
23. and there is a fool wanting in *w.*
24. is better than one that hath much *w.*
20. 30. *w.* that is hid and treasure that is hoarded up
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his *w.*
Eccl. 21. 12. there is a *w.* which multiplieth bitterness
18. as is a house destroyed, so is *w.* to a fool
22. 6. stripes and correction of *w.* never out of time
24. 1. *w.* shall praise herself and shall glory in midst
25. he filleth all things with his *w.* as Phison
34. but laboured for all them that seek *w.*
25. 5. O how comely is the *w.* of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth *w.*!
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with *w.*
32. 4. and shew not forth *w.* out of time
34. 8, 9. *w.* | 37. 20, 21. *w.* | 38. 24, 25. *w.* | 39. 1, 10. *w.* | 40. 20. *w.* | 41. 14. *w.* | 43. 33. *w.* | 44. 15. *w.* | 50. 27, 29. *w.* | 51. 13, 17. *w.*
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand *w.*
14. learn where is *w.* where is strength
23. the Agarens that seek *w.* on earth, none of these have known the way of *w.* or her paths
WISE.
Wisd. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of the *w.* is the welfare of the world, and a *w.* king is the upholding of the people
Eccl. 1. 6. who hath known her *w.* counsels?
8. there is one *w.* and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a *w.* man
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is *w.*
7. 19. forego not a *w.* good woman, grace above gold
8. 8. despise not the discourse of the *w.* but acquaint
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the *w.*
15. let thy talk be with the *w.* and communication
10. 1. a *w.* judge will instruct his people
18. 27. a *w.* man will fear in every thing
29. became also *w.* themselves, and poured forth
21. 12. he that is not *w.* will not be taught
15. if a skilful man hear a *w.* word, will commend
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the *w.*
26. but the mouth of the *w.* is in their heart
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged *w.* of all
33. 2. a *w.* man hateth not the law
37. 19, 22. *w.* | 38. 4, 24, 31. *w.* | 47. 12, 14. *w.*
WISELY.
Eccl. 13. 22. he spake *w.* and could have no place
WISE *man.*
Eccl. 21. 17. they inquire at the mouth of the *w. man*
20. but a *w. man* doth scarce smile a little
24. a *w. man* will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a *w. man* instructeth his people
24. a *w. man* shall be filled with blessing
26. a *w. man* shall inherit glory among his people
40. 29. a *w. man* well-nurtur'd will beware thereof
WISEST.
1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the *w.*
4. 42. will give it thee, because thou art found *w.*
WISHETH.
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. *w.* much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHCRAFTS.
Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatedst for doing odious works of *w.*
WITHDRAW.
Eccl. 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, *w.* thyself
WITHDREW.
Tob. 1. 19. to be put to death, I *w.* myself for fear
WITHERED.
Wisd. 2. 8. crown with rose-buds before they be *w.*
WITHHELD.
Eccl. 46. 7. and *w.* the people from sin and appeased
WITHSTAND.
Wisd. 11. 21. who may *w.* the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who shall *w.* thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?
Bar. 6. 56. they cannot *w.* any king or enemies
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to *w.* him
WITHSTOOD.
Wisd. 10. 16. *w.* dreadful kings in wonders and signs
Eccl. 46. 7. in that they *w.* the congregation
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be *w.* by the heathen
WITNESS.
Jud. 7. 28. we take to *w.* against you heaven and earth
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is *w.* of his reins, and a beholder
Sus. 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear *w.* against thee
43. knowest they have born false *w.* against me
49. for they have born false *w.* against her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false *w.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing *w.* before congregation
WITS.
Eccl. 31. 20. he riseth early, and his *w.* are with him
WITTY.
Jud. 11. 23. thou art beautiful, and *w.* in thy words
Wisd. 8. 19. for I was a *w.* child, and had good spirit
WIVES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with their *w.* sons and daughters
9. 12. let all them that have strange *w.* come at time
17. cause that held strange *w.* was brought to end
Tob. 4. 12. they all married *w.* of their kindred
Jud. 4. 12. he would not give their *w.* for a spoil
7. 27. nor our *w.* nor our children to die
Esth. 13. 6. shall with *w.* and children be destroyed
Wisd. 3. 12. their *w.* are foolish and children wicked
WO.
Eccl. 2. 12. *w.* be to fearful hearts and faint hands
41. 8. *w.* be to you ungodly who have forsaken law
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. *w.* is me, wherefore was I born to see
WOLF.
Eccl. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the *w.* with lamb?
WOMAN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a *w.* who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to *w.*
Tob. 4. 12. take not a strange *w.* to wife who is not
Eccl. 7. 19. forego not a wife good *w.* grace above gold
26. but give not thyself over to a light *w.*
9. 2. give not thy soul to a *w.* to set her foot on
4. use not the company of a *w.* that is a singer
8. turn thy eye from a beautiful *w.* for many have been deceived by the beauty of a *w.*
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a *w.*
19. 11. a fool travails, as *w.* in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedness, but the wickedness of a *w.*
26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, *w.* | 36. 21, 22. *w.* | 42. 14. a *w.* who brings shame
Sus. 46. I am clear from the blood of this *w.*
WOMANISH.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her *w.* thoughts, she said
WOMB.
Tob. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her *w.*
Eccl. 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the *w.*
40. 1. from the day they go out of their mothers *w.*
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's *w.*
50. 22. who exalteth our days from the *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my *w.*
27. that bare thee nine months in my *w.*
WOMEN.
Tob. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take *w.* works to do
Eccl. 19. 2. wine and *w.* will make men fall away
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous *w.*
42. 12. and sit not in the midst of *w.*
13. and from *w.* cometh wickedness
47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to *w.*
WONDERFUL.
Tob. 12. 22. confessed the great and *w.* works of God
Jud. 11. 8. reported thou art *w.* in feats of war
16. 13. Lord is *w.* in strength and invincible
Esth. 15. 14. for *w.* art thou, Lord, and full of grace
Wisd. 19. 5. that thy people might pass a *w.* way
Eccl. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are *w.*
31. 9. *w.* things hath he done among his people
39. 20. and there is nothing *w.* before him
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a *w.* and excellent majesty
WONDERFULLY.
Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were *w.* troubled
Eccl. 43. 8. the moon increasing *w.* in her changing
WONDERS.
Wisd. 8. 8. she foreseeth signs and *w.* and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in *w.* and signs
19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange *w.*
Eccl. 45. 3. by his words he caused the *w.* to cease
19. he did *w.* upon them to consume them
48. 14. he did *w.* in his life and at his death
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh *w.*
WONDERED.
Jud. 10. 19. they *w.* at her beauty and admired
WONDROUS.
Eccl. 18. 6. as for the *w.* works of the Lord, there may nothing be taken from them nor put to them
36. 6. that they may set forth thy *w.* deeds
8. and let them declare thy *w.* works
43. 25. for therein be strange and *w.* works
48. 4. O Elias, how wast honoured in thy *w.* works
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth *w.* things
WONT.
Eccl. 37. 14. a man's mind is *w.* to tell him more

WOOD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new *w.* of that country
Wisd. 10. 4. in a piece of *w.* of small value
13. 13. being a crooked piece of *w.* full of knots
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of *w.* more rotten
5. men commit their lives to a small piece of *w.*
7. blessed is the *w.* whereby righteousness cometh
Ecclus. 8. 3. and heap not *w.* upon his fire
Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and *w.*
39. their gods of *w.* which are overlaid with gold
50. for seeing they be but of *w.* and overlaid
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of *w.*
9. 45. and that side, the marish likewise and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. commanded the priests to sprinkle the *w.*

WORD.

Jud. 5. 5. let my lord now hear a *w.* from mouth
Wisd. 1. 11. no *w.* so secret shall go for nought
16. 26. thy *w.* preserveth them that trust in thee
18. 15. thy almighty *w.* leapt down from heave
Ecclus. 1. 5. the *w.* of God is the fountain of wisdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his *w.*
5. 10. be stedfast, and let thy *w.* be the same
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his *w.*
18. 16. so is a *w.* better than a gift, 17
19. 10, 11, 12, *w.* | 21. 15. *w.* | 23. 12, 13. *w.* | 29. 3. *w.* | 39. 31. *w.* 41. 16. *w.* | 43. 2 *w.* | 48. 1, 13. no *w.* could overcome him
Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his *w.*
5. 5. gathered from west to east by the *w.* of holy O
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the *w.* made a ju
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every

WORDS.

Esth. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious *w.* of lewd per
Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his
9. the sound of his *w.* shall come to the Lor
2. 17. let us see if his *w.* be true, and let us p
6. 25. receive therefore instruction thro' my
Ecclus. 1. 24. he will hide his *w.* for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his mar
12. but cruelly he will lay up thy *w.*
20. 8. he that useth many *w.* shall be abho
13. a wise man by his *w.* makes himself bd
21. 17. they shall ponder his *w.* in their he
25. the *w.* of such as have understanding
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious
25. 20. so a wife full of *w.* to a quiet man
32. 4, 9. *w* | 37. 20. *w.* | 39. 17 *w.* | 42 *w.* | 45. 3. *w.* | 51. 5. *w.* delivered from *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking *w.*

WORK.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a *w.* of a day or tw
Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence *w.* who of all are
13. 10. good for nothing, the *w.* of an ancjand
12. after spending the refuse of his *w.* to meat
14. 20. multitude allured by the grace o *w.*
Ecclus. 7. 15. hate not laborious *w.* nor husbry
9. 17. for the artificer, the *w.* shall be ccended
11. 20. be conversant therein and wax olthy *w.*
14. 19. every *w.* rotteth and consumeway
15. 19. and he knoweth every *w.* of m
16. 14. make way for every *w.* of mer
27. 10. so sin for them that *w.* iniquit
32. 23. in every good *w.* trust thine soul
33. 24. bread, correction and *w.* for servant
28. set him to *w.* as is fit for him, fetters
37. 11. nor with an hireling of finish *w.*
38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. *w.* | 42. 16. 43. 2. *w.* | 45. 10, 11, 12. *w.* 50. *w.*
Bar. 6. 51. that there is no *w.* of God them
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the *w.* prospered in his hand

WORKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these *w.* are done with at speed
8. 86. is done to us for our wicked and great sins
Tob. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy *w.*
11. let all thy *w.* praise thee for ever
12. 6. honourably to shew forth the *w.* of God
Wisd. 1. 12. destruction, with the *w.* of your hands
2. 4. no man shall have our *w.* in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their unprofitable
6. 3. who shall try your *w.* and search your counsels
8. 18. and in *w.* of her hands are finite riches
9. 9, 12. *w.* | 11. 1. *w.* | 12. 4, 19 | 13. 1, 7, 10. *w.* | 14. 5. the *w.* of wisdom should be idle
3. say not, who shall control me for my *w.*?
w. wonderful, his *w.* among men are hidden
marvel not at the *w.* of sinners but trust in Lord
5. that his powerful *w.* might be known
for the most part of his *w.* are hid
who can declare the *w.* of his justice?
he garnished his *w.* for ever, they neither labour, nor are weary, nor cease from their *w.*
that they might declare his *w.* with understand.
all their *w.* are as the sun before him
22. in all thy *w.* be quick, so no sickness come
22. in all thy *w.* keep to thyself the preeminence
19. to *w.* of men according to their devices
6. that he might be honoured in his marvellous *w.*
of his *w.* there is no end, from him is peace
16, 19 *w.* | 42. 15, 21, 22. *w.* | 43. 4, 28, 32. *w.* | 47. 8. in his *w.* he praised the holy One
3. 18. whose *w.* are unsearchable, are vanished
51. they are no gods, but the *w.* of mens hands
3. 35. O all ye *w.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Bar. 4. 51. finished all the *w.* they had begun to make
54. he pulled down the *w.* of the prophets
6. 44. for the repairing the *w.* of the sanctuary
4. 42. their captain, to set them over their *w.*
Mac. 3. 36. he testified the *w.* of the great God

WORKER.

Wisd. 16. 18. for he that was the *w.* of these things
Eccl. 14. 19. and the *w.* thereof shall go with al
Mac. 4. 1. as if he had been the *w.* of these evils

WORKERS.

Wisd. 15. 9. endeavoureth to do like the *w.* in brass
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the *w.* of iniquity were troubled

WORKETH.

Wisd 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that *w.* things?
Eccl. 7. 20. whereas thy servant *w.* truly
27. 22. he that winketh with his eyes, *w.* evil
27. he that *w.* mischief, it shall fall on him
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that *w.* wonders

WORKING.

Esth. 13. 5. this people *w.* all the mischief they can

WORKMAN.

Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more cunning *w.* than she?
14. 2. and the *w.* built it by his skill
Eccl. 45. 11. the work of the cunning *w.* stones
Bar. 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the *w.*
45. can be nothing else than *w.* will have them to be

WORKMANSHIP.

Wisd. 7. 16. all wisdom also, and knowledge of *w.*

WORK-MASTER.

Eccl. 38. 27. every *w.* that laboureth night and day

WORLD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 34. he is nigh, that shall come in end of the *w.*
3. 9. brought in the flood on those that dwelt in the *w.*
4. 24. we pass away out of the *w.* as grasshoppers
27. for this *w.* is full of unrighteousness
5. 24. of all lands of the *w.* hast chosen one pit
14. 11. for the *w.* is divided into twelve parts
Wisd. 1. 14. the generations of the *w.* were healthful
2. 24. thro' envy of the devil came death into the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the *w.*
7. 17. namely, to know how the *w.* was made
10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the *w.*
8. he left behind them to the *w.* a memorial
11. 22. the *w.* before thee is as a little grain
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the *w.*
9. to know so much that they could aim at the *w.*
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the *w.*
21. this was an occasion to deceive the *w.*
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole *w.*
Eccl. 18. 3. who governeth the *w.* with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the *w.*
38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the *w.*
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the *w.*
Bar. 6. 22. when God commands clouds to go over *w.*
Dan. 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the *w.*
14. be kept under this day in all the *w.* for our sins
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole *w.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renowned all the *w.* over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the *w.*
7. 23. doubtless the creator of the *w.* who formed
9. 17. and go thro' all the *w.* that was inhabited

WORMS.

Eccl. 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts and *w.*
19. 3. moths and *w.* shall have him to heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. *w.* rose out of the body of this wicked man

WORN.

Eccl. 11. 5. one never thought of, hath *w.* the crown

WORSE.

Wisd. 15. 18. being compared, some *w.* than others
Eccl. 19. 7. thou shalt fare never the *w.*
22. 11. the life of the fool is *w.* than death
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is *w.* than that
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him *w.* than the rest
13. 9. to do far *w.* to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.

Tob. 5. 13. as we went to Jerusalem to *w.*
Jud. 3. 8. that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor
8. 18. nor people which *w.* gods made with hands
Esth. 13. 14. nor will I *w.* any but thee, O God
Wisd. 15. 6. they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil
Eccl. 49. 3. he established the *w.* of God
50. 17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord
21. they bowed down to *w.* the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, we must *w.* thee
39. if they that *w.* them shall be confounded
Dan. 3. 10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee
68. O all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him
Bel 4. the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?
5. Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made
25. Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*

WORSHIPPED.

Jud. 5. 8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew
Wisd. 11. 15. they *w.* serpents void of reason
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings
15. 18. they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful
Bel 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God

WORSHIPPETH.

Wisd. 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*

WORSHIPPING.

Wisd. 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named

WORTH.

Wisd. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*
Eccl. 26. 14. nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*

WORTHY.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are *w.* to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himself
6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as are *w.* of her
9. 12. *w.* | 12 7. *w.* | 15. 6. *w.* | 16. 9. *w.* | 17. 8. *w.* | 18. 4. were *w.* to be deprived of light
Eccl. 8. 5. remember we are all *w.* of punishment
11. 31. in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on thee
38. 17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is *w.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high-priesthood
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream *w.* to be believed
21. he giveth victory to such as are *w.*

WORTHILY.

Eccl. 16. 20. no heart can think on these things *w.*

WOVEN.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold

WOULD.

Wisd 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*

WOULDEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?

WOUND.

Eccl. 22. 22. except for pride or a treacherous *w.*
27. 21. as for a *w.* it may be bound up
2 *Mac.* 15. 16. with which thou shalt *w.* the adversaries

WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives children
Eccl. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart
12. 22. and *w.* with the points of their own swords

WOUNDS

Eccl. 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*
30. 7. maketh too much of his son, shall bind his *w.*
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*

WRAPPED.

Eccl. 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many sins

WRATH.

Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many
Jud. 2. 7. I will go forth in my *w.* against them

Wisd.

Wisd. 5. 22. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. *w.* | 18. 21, 23, 25. *w.* | 19. 1. *w.* on them
Eccl. 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
18. 24. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is so is his *w.*
30. 24. envy and *w.* shorten the life and carefulness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*
28. appease the *w.* of him that made them
40. 5. *w.* and envy, trouble and unquietness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*
47. 20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children
Bar. 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
20. for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us
4. 9. when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

Eccl. 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed

WRESTLED.

Eccl. 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact

WRETCH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. thro' profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*
15. 3. then the most ungracious *w.* demanded

WRETCHES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 23. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*

WRITE.

Tob. 7. 14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants
Bar. 2. 28. thou didst command him to *w.* thy law

WRITHE.

Eccl. 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his mouth

WRITTEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour
Eccl. 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach hath *w.* in this book
1 *Mac.* 9. 22. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things

WRITING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. thro' all his kingdom, and also by *w.*
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we required the names in *w.* of the principal men
Esth. 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman
Eccl. 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*

WRITINGS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him
15. and the *w.* were read before them
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were reported in the *w.*

WRONG.

Eccl. 4. 19. but if he go *w.* she will forsake him
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* and yet threatneth
21. 4. to terrify and do *w.* will waste riches
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with pride do us *w.*
3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done to them
10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them

WRONGFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession
2 *Mac.* 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them

WROTE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers
49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jury
6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house
Tob. 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *w* him amongst his chief friends
13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner
14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew

WROTH.

Bel 8. so the king was *w.* and called for his priest

WROUGHT.

Tob. 4. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee
Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things
Esth. 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders
Wisd. 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity
13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely
Eccl. 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them
Bar. 3. 18. for they that *w.* in silver and were careful
1 *Mac.* 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

Y.

YEAR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 57. in the second *y.* after they come to Jury
Eccl. 33. 7. the light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*
Sus. 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land
8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*
9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the second month
10. 40. I give every *y.* 15000 shekels of silver
42. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.*
13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high priest
51. entered into it in the 171st *y.* with thanksgiving
52. that that day be kept every *y.* with gladness
14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 10. 8. that every *y.* those days should be kept

YEARS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*
16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous
Eccl. 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died
9. so did their sons after them many *y.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly
6. 23. as become the excellency of his ancient *y.*
7. 27. and gave thee suck three *y.* and nourished thee

YEARLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*

YESTERDAY.

Eccl. 38. 22. *y.* for me, and to-day for thee

YIELD.

Jud. 2. 10. if they will *y.* themselves to thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 32. I *y.* up my authority over it
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. he wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs
9. 27. will favourably and graciously *y.* to your desires

YOKE.

Eccl. 28. 20. for the *y.* thereof is a *y.* of iron and bands
33. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck
51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your soul
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away

YOUNG.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who slew their *y.* men with the sword
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard
4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes
Tob. 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but *y.*
6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to wash himself
3. the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it
5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him
Jud. 2. 27. smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword
Wisd. 9. 5. and too *y.* for understanding of judgment
Eccl. 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*
32. 7. speak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee
42. 9. the care for her taketh away sleep, when *y.*
4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*?
12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus
13. when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad
3. 20. *y.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth
21. will witness that a *y.* man was with thee
. a *y.* man who there was hid, came unto her
. we asked who the *y.* man was, would not tell
. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth
. 2. 9. her *y.* men with the sword of the enemy
7. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign
9. brought up Antiochus the *y.* son of Alexander to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan
1. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus
. the *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel
. 3. 33. the same *y.* men, in the same clothing
. brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection
. thus there was killing of *y.* and old
. many *y.* persons might think that Eleazar leave a notable example to such as be *y.*
not only to *y.* men but to all his nation
the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage
when the *y.* man would in no case hearken
the *y.* man said, whom wait ye for?
strong *y.* men kept the walls and defended
. with the most valiant and choice *y.* men

YOUNGER.

2 5. 24. to sell the women and the *y.* sort

YOUNGEST.

2 . 24. whilst the *y.* was yet alive, did exhort

YOUTH.

Ju 16. all their *y.* ran together and women
Ec 8. my son, gather instruction from thy *y.* up
3 give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not
5 from my *y.* up sought I after her
Sus the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young *y.*
1 *M* 6. had been brought up with him from his *y.*
2. udas hath been mighty and strong from his *y.*
16 m our *y.* fought against the enemies of Israel

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1 *Esd.* 9 ons of Emmer, Ananias, and Z. and Eanes

ZACHARIAS.

1 *Esd.* Helkias, Z. and Seclus the governors
15. oly singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthun
5. 8. mias and Z. Reesaias, Enenius
7. 3. Aggeus and Z. the prophets prophesied
8. 37. he son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1 *Mac.* 5. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 56.

ZAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 2 ike as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salom

ZEDECHIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4 nd made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem

ZEAL.

Eccl. 48. 2 his z. he diminished their number
1 *Mac.* 2. 24 was inflamed with z. and reins trembled

ZEALOUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. whosoever is z. of the law of God
54. Phi our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias being z. and fervent for the law

ZEALOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 2 us dealt he z. for the law of God

ZOROBABEL.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. came with Z. with Jesus, Nehemias
56. began he son of Salathiel and Jesus
70. then Z Jesus, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then st up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus
18. were de red to Z. and Sanaballarus the ruler
27. but suffe . servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the ernor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

FINIS.